英汉百科翻译大词典

YINGHAN BAIKE FANYI DACIDIAN

（上）

英文工具书

青苹果电子图书系列

The Encyclopaedic DICTIONARY OF ENGLISH-CHINESE TRANSLATION

英汉百科翻译大词典

(上册)

Green Apple Data Center

目　　录

（上　册）

前言.....1
体例说明.....3
学科缩略语.....8
A.....1
B.....746
C.....1385
D.....2454
E.....3175
F.....3702
G.....4179
H.....4469
I.....4823
J.....5335

Green Apple Data Center

前　言

上下几千年，中华自有译书的传统；纵横数万里，神州又兴引进世界先进文化和科学技术的热潮，社会各界倍感提高翻译水平的必要，迫切呼唤翻译工具书问世。《英汉百科翻译大词典》编委会的一百多位学者经历五年的辛勤工作，编纂了我国第一部英汉翻译辞书，并以此奉献给我们伟大的祖国，奉献给翻译、教育、科技各界的同仁！

《英汉百科翻译大词典》全两卷，收词5万，译例15万，涉及学科近百个，译例引用著作、译作两千余部。

我国翻译已有两千多年的历史。自汉代对佛经的翻译到明清对西文的翻译，翻译家们已积累了丰富的经验。其中有提倡“硬译”、“直译”者，也有提倡“自由式”的“意译”者。清末大翻译家严复提出“信、达、雅”的翻译标准，曾为人们普遍接受。“五·四”运动以后，有一些翻译家又偏向于使用“欧化”语言，鲁迅先生则提出“信”“顺”统一的翻译原则。无论翻译标准、翻译原则或翻译方法，皆来自翻译实践。翻译辞书之编纂，亦当遵循这项原则。因此，《英汉百科翻译大词典》的编纂工作突破了参考辞典编辞典的传统模式，遵循“来自翻译实践，指导翻译实践”的原则，从我国近百年以来出版的两千余部社会科学、自然科学和应用科学的名著名译中采集百余万译例，通过对有关词语译法的分析和比较，几经筛选，总结和归纳，编纂成书，为翻译实践、翻译教学和翻译研究提供了可靠的依据。

一般英汉辞书侧重词义或用法，所收例词、例句多摘自其它辞书或编者自拟；而《百科翻译大词典》则突出词语的翻译方法，以来自翻译实践的丰富译例提供语境，帮助读者对翻译方法进行观摩切磋，从中得到示范和启迪。本词典以最难译的常用词语为主体，兼收各学科的基本术语和新出现而其它辞书未及收录的词语。基本词语突出翻译的多样性和灵活性，以及一般英汉词典所没有而在翻译实践中出现的新译法；新词新语为译者提供统一的、规范化的译法。

对于近十年来新科技、新思潮中出现的新词新译，本词典尽量收入，同

Green Apple Data Center

时对于外事、外贸等涉外学科和实用学科给予特别的关注。为了方便读者，书后附有常用和必需的资料附录 13 个。在被引用的两千余部原著、译著中选出四百余部作为“部分引用书目”，列于书后，供读者参考。

在《英汉百科翻译大词典》的编纂工作中，我们自始至终坚持以下几个原则：

1．注意译例的思想性和稳定性，防止因人事和时势的变迁而影响词典的长期使用和保存。

2．注意实用性，突出“源于实践，指导实践”和“广、博、精、新”的特色。译例的取舍，着眼于翻译方法，注意原文和译文的多样化：题材以文学为主，兼顾百科；结构以简单句为主，兼顾并列句和复合句；类型以陈述句为主，兼顾疑问句、祈使句和感叹句；长短句以短句为主，兼顾妙笔生花的长句；节选句和非节选句，以非节选句为主，兼收节选句。

3．节选句须是句子结构完整、含义清晰的句子。

4．在同一译项中，为保证译列的多源性和缩小篇幅，一般一例一源。

5．普通词目、习语亚词目有译法必有译例；学科词目译法单一，为节省篇幅，一般不附译例。

参加《英汉百科翻译大词典》编纂工作的大多是中、青年教授、副教授和骨干英语教师。我们来自十几所院校和科研单位，为了一个共同的目标，团结协作，互相激励，五度寒暑，伏案耕耘，其中的艰辛可以想见。如今手捧着这沉甸甸的《英汉百科翻译大词典》，我们当感到自己艰辛劳动的报尝；看到读者从中有所收获，我们心中将更会有一番甘美滋味。正如英国哲学家培根所言，“学问的快乐并不是无常假象或昙花一现，而是永远闪耀着本身的优秀特质。”

在本词典的编纂过程中，我们得到老专家吉林大学张彦昌教授和东北师范大学戎逸伦教授以及其他十几位专家学者们的指导和帮助，在此表示衷心的感谢。在出版过程中，得到天津市新华书店业务开发部经理杨文超先生和人民日报出版社的负责同志的鼎力相助，我们表示由衷的谢意。我们向支持过我们工作的各界同志和朋友致谢！

《英汉百科翻译大词典》的编纂是一种开创性的工作，前人从未涉足。尽管我们付出了最大的努力，在付梓之时，仍发现有不尽人意之处。如今已出版，疏漏与谬误之处在所难免，我们竭诚欢迎辞书界的前辈和广大读者批评指正。

编　者

一九九二年四月

Green Apple Data Center

体 例 说 明

一、词目与习语亚词目

1．词目指收入词典的一个条目。本词典所收词目包括：英语普通词汇，从普通词汇衍生的学科术语和部分专门学科术语。

2．普通词汇词目指普通用词，均为一个单词，以原形立目。如：

elect，acceptable，accordance，eagle-eyed，easy-way-out

已转化为形容词的现在分词或过去分词亦可立目。如：

disputed article 有争论的文章

swaggering efficiency 值得骄傲的效率

3．学科术语词目指文理百科的基本术语。从形式上可分为三类：

（1）一个单词。如：

generator 发生器； subresonant 次共振

（2）两个或两个以上的并列单词。如：

guard hair 针毛， variable aperture shutter 开度可调遮光器，flat deck poultry cage （单层） 平列鸡笼

（3）用连字符连接的复合词。如：

ultra-high-speed 超高速， strip-chart recorder 条带录音机

4．习语亚词目指由两个或两个以上单词组成，具有特别含义的习惯用语。如：

earn one's bread 谋生糊口， be enriched with 增添， exchange a word with 同…交谈

5．词目排黑正体，出栏。习语亚词目排黑斜体，不出栏，置于词目之下。

6．拼法相同而词源、词义不同的词，分别立目，在词的右上角标注1，2，3，…等序码。如：

bank1 n 堤

bank2 n 银行

Green Apple Data Center

hail1 n 雹

hail2 n 欢呼

7．英美拼法不同的词目，英国拼法在前，美国拼法在后，中间用逗号隔开。如：

fibre，fiber

8．普通词目的顺序按字母顺序排列。学科术语词目按合成词的字母顺序连续计。如：

electronic

electronic cauillon

electronic counter-countermeasures

electronic instruments

electronic media

electronic music

electronic musical instrument

electronic organ

electronics

9．习语亚词目的中心词一般按名词、形容词、动词、副词、代词等顺序确定，即词目中有名词者，以名词为中心词；无名词者，以形容词为中心词；无名词、形容词者，以动词为中心词；余类推。如：

亚词目　中心词

at ease ease （名）

come true true （形）

call for call （动）

far from it far （副）

after all all （代）

10．习语亚词目置于以该中心词为词目的条目之下，该词目诸词性之后。如：

feed v

n

be fed up with

11．　习语亚词目以字母顺序排列，动词 be 如加括号，忽略不计。如：

(be) at an end

at one’s wit’s end

at the end

Green Apple Data Center

at the end of
at the end of one's rope
at the end of one's tether
at the two ends of
being an end to
come to an end
(be) the end of sb

二、词　性

1．词目词性的确定以在英文句子中所体现的词性为据。因翻译自身的特点，对应的中文译法可以与英文词目的词性不一致。如：

acceptable a 可以接受的；欢迎；听得进

2．　由两个以上单词组成的学科术语，不标示词性。如：

energy level， enforcement power

3．词目的词性以英语缩略语形式标注，排黑斜体。本词典的词性缩略语是：

名词 n 代词 pron
动词 v 情态动词 mod v
形容词 a 副词 ad
连接词 conj 介词 prep
冠词 art 感叹词 int

多词性的词目在名词前以黑体罗马数码标示顺序。如：

academic Ⅰ a … Ⅱ n …

三、习语亚词目中的代词

习语亚词目中的代词，英文用 one，one's，sb，sb's，sth；汉译中用…。如：

have one's access 获得…的机会
stare sb in the face 迫在眉睫
have sth at one's fingers' ends 对…了如指掌

四、译项与译法

1．译项指词目或习语亚词目的一个或数个含义相近的汉语译法。如：

￥affete a 日落西山
each a 任一，每个，诸
feed on 吸；灌输；取食，靠食用…活着

2．多种译法的词目或习语亚词目的译项，基本译项居首，其余一般以

Green Apple Data Center

译法多寡为序；以黑体阿拉伯数字为序码。如：

accent n 1 声音，话声；音响

2 腔调，说话声调，音调，抑扬顿挫

3 口音，语音

4 语气，口气

5 谈吐，字句

6 发言

7 重音

3．同一译项中的诸译法，含意相近的用逗号分隔，稍远的用分号分隔，最后译法用冒号。如：

accommodate v 1 容纳，收容；承受；采纳：

4．英文译例中的亚词目排白斜体，中文译例中的对应词语排楷体。如：

enlightened a 开明的

I do know that he was pretty enlightened.

我确实知道他是一位非常开明的人。

五、灵活译法

1．“灵活译法”指在译文中找不到词目的明显对应词，词目含意散在或隐含在译文之中，但并未漏译或误译的译例。如：

fool n

☆ I’ve been a fool. 我就是上了人家的当了。

scale n

☆ Faisal’s palace was on a monumental scale. 费萨尔的宫殿十分宏伟壮观。

2．“灵活译法”列为该词目同一词性诸译项的最后一个译项，以☆为启号。

六、标点符号

1．逗号 ，

2．顿号 、 只用于中文。

3．句号 英 . 中 。

4．分号 ；

5．冒号 ：

6．问号 ？

7．感叹号 ！

Green Apple Data Center

8．删节号 …

9．引号 “ ”‘ ’

10．书名号 《 》 只用于中文。

11．破折号 ——

12．连接号 - 用于连接复合词、表示移行等。

13．斜线号 ／ 用于分隔诗行。

14．圆括号 （ ）

15．六角括号 〔 〕 用于加注学科范围方面的略语。

16．星号 ☆ 用于灵活译法译例之前。

Green Apple Data Center

学　科　缩　略　语

（按缩语拼音顺序）

〔半〕	半导体
〔保险〕	保险
〔测〕	测量
〔出版〕	出版
〔船〕	船舶、造船
〔地〕	地理、地质
〔电〕	电学
〔电视〕	电视
〔电信〕	电信
〔电影〕	电影
〔电子〕	电子
〔雕〕	雕刻
〔动〕	动物（学）
〔纺〕	纺织
〔缝〕	缝纫、编织
〔工〕	工业
〔古生〕	古生物（学）
〔股〕	股票、证卷
〔管〕	管理学
〔广播〕	广播
〔光〕	光学
〔海〕	航海
〔海洋〕	海洋
〔化〕	化学、化工
〔画〕	绘画

Green Apple Data Center

〔环〕	环境保护
〔技〕	一般技术
〔机〕	机械
〔计〕	电子计算机
〔建〕	建筑、土木工程
〔交〕	交通运输
〔教〕	教育
〔解〕	解剖
〔金〕	金融
〔经〕	经济、财政
〔晶〕	晶体学
〔军〕	军事
〔考古〕	考古
〔空〕	航空、航天
〔矿〕	矿物
〔会计〕	会计、薄计
〔猎〕	狩猎
〔林〕	林业
〔律〕	法律
〔罗神〕	罗马神话
〔逻〕	逻辑学
〔美〕	美术
〔牧〕	畜牧
〔农〕	农业
〔烹〕	烹饪
〔气〕	气象
〔汽〕	汽车
〔人〕	人类学
〔商〕	商业、贸易
〔社〕	社会学
〔摄〕	摄影
〔生〕	生物学
〔生化〕	生物化学
〔生理〕	生理学
〔食〕	食品工业

Green Apple Data Center

〔史〕 历史
〔兽医〕 兽医
〔数〕 数学
〔水〕 水利、水文
〔水产〕 水产
〔体〕 体育
〔天〕 天文
〔统〕 统计
〔外交〕 外交
〔外贸〕 外贸
〔微〕 微生物
〔文〕 文学
〔文物〕 文物
〔无〕 无线电
〔舞〕 舞蹈
〔物〕 物理
〔希神〕 希腊神话
〔戏〕 戏剧
〔新闻〕 新闻
〔药〕 药物
〔冶〕 冶金
〔医〕 医学
〔遗〕 遗传学
〔艺〕 艺术
〔音〕 音乐
〔印〕 印刷
〔游〕 旅游
〔渔〕 渔业
〔语〕 语言学
〔哲〕 哲学
〔植〕 植物学
〔纸〕 造纸、纸张
〔自〕 自动化
〔政〕 政治
〔宗〕 宗教

Green Apple Data Center

A a

a（an）*art* 1 一；一只；一位；一辆；一阵；一丝；某一；一爿；一家：A damp streak of hair lay like dash of blue paint across her cheek. 一缕潮湿的头发贴在她面颊上，象抹了一笔蓝色的颜料一样。Mother gave us an orange when we came home from school. 我们放学回家时，妈妈给了我们一只桔子。If you were a manager, would you decentralize authority？如果你是一位管理者，你愿意实行分权吗?A large open car was coming up the drive. 一辆大型的敞篷汽车沿着汽车道开上来。It's a cloud. 这是一阵乌云。Dixon gave a sad, nostalgic smile. 狄克逊脸上露出一丝怀旧的苦笑。The gamma radiation reaching a target as a result of scattering in the air called "skyshine". γ辐射由于空气的散射而达到某一目标的过程叫做"天空照射"。There was a general store and an inn on each side of the line. 在警戒线两边各有一爿杂货铺和一家小客栈。

2 每；份：We will re-examine the NIH guidelines at least once a year. 每年我们至少重新检查一次NIH标准。In order to buy a magazine and go to the movies he would have to have at least twenty cents more. 要买份杂志，看场电影，他至少得再有两毛钱。

☆He is a Shakespeare of China. 他简直像中国的莎士比亚。

aardvark *n*〔动〕土豚

aardwolf *n*〔动〕土狼

abacus *n* 算盘 The simplest example of this type is the abacus, which has been used in many parts of the world since ancient times. 这一类型中最简单的实例就是世界各地自古以来使用算盘。

abaft *ad*〔海〕在船尾；向船尾；*prep*〔海〕在船尾；向船尾

abalienate *v*〔律〕让渡，（产权，财产等）转让；转移

Green Apple Data Center

abalienation *n*〔律〕让渡，转让

abalone *n*〔动〕石决明

abampere *n*〔物〕绝对安培，电磁安培

abandon Ⅰ *v* 1 放弃；抛弃；遗弃；撇开；抛开；离开；搁置；丢荒：We are not suggesting that Americans abandon their senseof self and the responsibility ssociated with it and shift to“other-directedness”, even if they could. 我们并不建议美国人放弃他们自我意识和与此有关的责任，而转到“另一个方向”，即使他们可以这样做。Let us abandon our isolation and grasp the realities of the present economic crisis. 让我们抛弃孤立状态，了解目前经济危机的实情。I found I was to be abandoned. 我看出我是被遗弃了。Our attacks on enemy air-field reaped a rich reward, and hundreds of their aircraft were later found wrecked and abandoned. 我们对敌人机场的袭击收获颇大，后来发现，被击毁和遗弃的敌机达数百架之多。I ’ ve abandoned her for the moment, and I am writing to you. 我暂时撇开她，给你写信。Herzog abandoned this theme with characteristic abruptness. 赫索格以他那特有的出其不意抛开了这一话题。A feeling of resentment urged him to abandon them. 一种怨恨的心情促使他离开了她们。The scintillation counter was abandoned for many years. 这种闪烁计数器被搁置了有好多年。There used to be a rubber estate there, but the company went broke and it was abandoned. 过去那边有一个橡胶园，但是那家公司破产了，橡胶园也丢荒了。

2 打消；取消：When I said you were a particular friend of Tom ’ s, he started to abandon the whole idea. 当我提到你是汤姆的好朋友时，他想打消这个主意。Unable to abandon price supports for political reasons, they resort to export restitutions to dispose of their surpluses abroad. 由于政治上的原因，他们不能取消对价格的支持，于是便求助于出口补偿向国外出售这些过剩的产品。

3 转让：The plunder was no object to me, I abandoned that to my comrades. 我的目标并不是赃物，我把这些转让给同伴。

4 授权：As if in requital, she insisted upon having her own will in the domestic and commercial department which her husband abandoned to her. 作为交换条件，在家务和店务方面，丈夫既已授权，她坚持按自个儿主张办。

Green Apple Data Center

5 结束：While she is gone, the surgen abandons his hopeless investigation and covers its subject with the patchwork counterpane. 她走了以后，外科医生就结束了他那没有希望的检查，拿那条打满了补钉的被单把尸体盖上。

6 下马：The Tellico project must be abandoned. 泰力克工程必须下马 。

7 〔律〕遗弃；放弃；废弃；弃权；〔军〕弃机；离机（指机上人员跳伞）

Ⅱ *n* 1 任性，恣意任性：With childish abandon she gave herself over to grief. 她以孩子气的任性，纵声哀哭。A thing had happened to him that made him hate life, and he hate it whole-heartedly, with the abandon of a poet. 他遭遇到的一件事使他憎恨人生，他以诗人的恣意任性，全心全意地憎恨人生。

2 不顾一切：I lack words to express the full extent, or the earnest abandon of his persuasion. 我缺乏适当的言词来充分表达它的内容，或描述他说服我时的那种不顾一切的热情。

3 一往情深：Ned Currie was puzzled by the determination and abandon of his sweetheart and was also deeply touched. 内德·居里被他情人的决心和一往情深所困惑，也深深地被感动了。

abandon oneself to 1 放任自己去纵情于：He had never realized before how ‘smart’ she was, and with an effort abandoned himself to a sort of gaiety that would have killed a Frenchman. 他过去自己从来不曾认识到她究竟“时髦”到什么程度，因此他发了个狠，放任自己去纵情于一种能笑死一个法国人的欢乐中。

2 陷入：He let his head fall on his arm and abandoned himself to grief. 他一头倒在自己的胳膊上，陷入悲痛之中。

abandoned *a* 不可救药的：He said Pen was an abandoned criminal. 他说潘是一个不可救药的坏蛋。

abandoned infant〔律〕弃婴，被遗弃的婴儿

abandoned land〔律〕熟荒地，撂荒地

abandoned property〔律〕被遗弃的财产

abandoned woman〔律〕被遗弃的妇女；妓女；坏女人

abandonee *n*〔保险〕承保人；〔律〕被遗弃人

abandoner *n*〔商〕委付人

Green Apple Data Center

abandonment *n* 1 放纵：Here was a greater fertility and greater abandonment. 这里更加丰饶，更加放纵。
2 委托；放弃；弃权

abandonor *n* 〔律〕遗弃者；放弃者

abase *v* 谦卑：She wanted to abase herself before the strong man, to be low and humble before him. 她使自己在这个强壮的男人面前显得更谦卑，低下和恭顺。

abash *v* 挖苦：If I had not known before that you were trying somehow to abash me I should know it now. 如果我以前不知道你老是挖苦我，那么现在我知道了。

abashment *n* 羞惭：This declaration a little relieved my abashment. 这番话稍稍减少了我的羞惭。

abate *v* 1 减；减弱；缓和：It's much more paying to abate a price than to increase it. 减价要比加价合算得多。They waited for the storm to abate. 他们等待暴雨减弱。The storm, having stormed itself out, abated; and the place was bathed in delicious smells of breathing leaves. 一阵狂风暴雨之后，雨势减弱了。大地沐浴在绿叶吐纳的芬芳气息之中。The war crisis seemed to be abating. 战争的紧张局势看来在渐渐缓和了。
2 止住，停息，渐渐平息：However, I abated his cringes, told him I forgave him, and desired he might withdraw. 可是我止住了他那种卑躬屈节的神气，告诉他我饶恕了他，请他可以走开。But towards six the storm abated, and a drier breeze shook the moisture from the grass bents. 但是快到六点钟的时候，风雨停息了，一阵较为干燥的轻风吹拂掉草茎上的水气。At midnight the storm abated, the rolling clouds parted, and the stars glittered keenly about the sleeping camp. 午夜，风雨渐渐平息，滚滚的乌云分散开来，星星在进入睡乡的露宿地上空明亮地闪烁。
3 消灭：It is easily abated by the use of penicillin. 应用青霉素可以容易地把它消灭。
4 防止：One such compact, involving the states of New York, New Jersey, and Connecticut, created the Interstate Sanitation Commission to abate pollution in the waters of the New York harbor area. 举一个例，纽约州，纽泽西州和康涅狄格州，成立了一个州际卫

Green Apple Data Center

生委员会，用以防止纽约港口地区的水流污染。

5 淡薄：On nearer acquaintance, too, Deans abated some of his prejudices. 待到相处得更熟时，迪思斯的偏见也就淡薄了一些。

6 〔律〕撤销（法令）；扣减；停止诉讼；减免；（法令等）被废除

Abbevillian *a* 〔考古〕阿贝维尔期的

abbey *n* 1 寺院：The abbey was amply provisioned. 寺院中食物应有尽有。

2 大教堂：A deep hush pervaded the Abbey. 深沉的寂静遍布了整个大教堂。

abbreviate *v* 1 缩短；缩写为：She had lost the power to abbreviate the remaining steps of the way. 她丧失了帮助他缩短这最后几步路的能力。This system is called the International System of Units abbreviated SI. 这种单位制叫国际单位制，缩写为SI。

2 简称：We shall abbreviate ‘directed graph’ to digraph. 我们将把“有方向的图”简称为方向图。

abbreviation *n* 1 缩写；简化：Isn’t that the abbreviation for manuscript？这不是手稿一词的缩写吗？Certain abbreviations are tolerated. 可作某些简化。

2 〔数〕约分；〔乐〕略号

abdicate *v* 1 让；放弃：He abdicated leadership of legislative and foreign policies to Congress and his Cabinet. 他让国会和内阁领导立法和决定外交政策。When Edward Ⅷ abdicated the British throne, he surprised the entire world. 爱德华八世放弃英王地位时，他使整个世界感到惊讶。

2 退位，逊（位）：A little later at Fontainebleau the emperor abdicated. 稍后皇帝在枫丹白露退位了。He abdicated the throne in 1955 to play an active political role as Prime Minister. 他一九五五年逊位，以首相身分从事积极的政治活动。

abdication *n* 1 放弃：This almost formal abdication of fatherhood hurt him. 这样几乎是正式放弃做父亲的资格使他很不好受。

2 退位：American abdication would tempt Soviet tendencies toward filling every vacuum. 美国的退位将使苏联想要填补每一个真空。

abdomen *n* 〔解〕腹部：Blunt force is applied to the abdomen. 钝性

Green Apple Data Center

的力量作用于腹部。

abdominal *a* 1 〔医〕腹部的：The majority of patients have vague abdominal pain or discomfort. 多数患者有腹部的隐痛或不适。

2 〔医〕腹式的：Until the age of seven, respiratory movement is abdominal. 在七岁以前呼吸运动是腹式的。

abdominal fin〔水产〕腹鳍

abduct *v* 劫持：Magua himself abducts Cora. 马古亚劫持了科拉。

abduction *n* 1 拐走：After Zeus's abduction of Aegina, her father the River-god Asopus came to Corinth in search of her. 宙斯拐走埃伊娜以后，她的父亲河神阿索波斯到科林斯来寻找她。

2 外展：Abduction stabilizer bar between legs is never used as a handle to turn the child. 在两腿之间有保持外展的支持棒，但千万不能用这条棒给小儿翻身。

abductor *n* 〔律〕诱拐者；〔解〕外展机

aberdevine *n* 〔鸟〕金雀类

abet *v* 1 怂恿：In this view they were sedulously abetted by their mother, aunts and other elderly female relatives. 在这方面，他们得到了他们的母亲，婶婶以及其它年长的女亲戚们孜孜不倦的怂恿。

2 教唆：I wouldn't have aided or abetted an attempt on even his life for anything. 即或是谋害他的性命的企图，我也无论怎样不会去帮助或教唆的。

3 助长了：Abrasion also abets wind erosion. 磨损作用也助长了风的侵蚀。

4 支持：Jerry was aided and abetted by his older sister Charlena. 杰里得到了他的姐姐查丽娜的支持和帮助。

5 〔律〕煽动，教唆

abeyance *n* 中止：The contract of employment is put temporarily into abeyance. 雇佣契约暂行中止。

hold in abeyance 搁置：He strongly urged holding the next withdrawal decision in abeyance for ninety days. 他强烈要求把下次撤军决定搁置九十天。

abhor *v* 1 厌恶，讨厌：Ah, yes, she abhorred the cold cynicism of the worldly-wise who sneer at the burning tears of the simple-minded. 啊，是的，她厌恶那种对出自纯朴心肠的热泪加以嘲笑的，老

Green Apple Data Center

于世故的，冷酷的玩世不恭态度。After all an uncle was but an uncle, and his soul abhorred excessive display of feeling. 毕竟叔父总不过是叔父，他从心里面讨厌表现得过分哀痛。

2 憎恶，憎恨：In the midst of my pain of heart and frantic effort of principle, I abhorred myself. 在我内心的痛苦中，在道义的疯狂努力中，我憎恶我自己。Theodore Roosevelt understood the dimensions of the popular fear of "trusts", abhorred monopoly. 西奥多·罗斯福了解公众多么害怕托拉斯，他憎恶垄断。I tell you I loathe and abhor my husband and I utterly despise him. 我告诉你，我厌恶、憎恨我的丈夫，我彻底地看不起他！

3 唾弃：It is necessary to scorn, to loathe, to abhor the creeds of other men, in order to conquer the temptations which they presented. 我们必须藐视，憎恶，唾弃别人的信念，才能战胜那些信念所呈现的诱惑。

abhorrence *n* 1 厌恶，深恶，憎恶：I have a deadly abhorrence of partings and such like. 我对分离和类似的事情是极端厌恶的。Roosevelt's conservatism, moreover, was manifested in his insistence upon continuity and his abhorrence of men who advocated unnatural change. 此外，罗斯福的保守的思想，还表现在他坚持连续性，深恶那些鼓吹不自然的改革的人。Mr. Lorry immediately remembered, and regarded his new visitor with an undisguised look of abhorrence. 劳雷先生立刻记起来了，以一种毫不掩饰的憎恶之色看着这位新访客。

2 痛恨，憎恨：The captain told them, he would spare their lives, if they would give him any assurance of their abhorrence of the treachery they had been guilty of. 船长告诉他们，他一定可以饶他们不死只要他们能向他提出保证，表示他们痛恨自己所犯的叛逆罪行。Julia and her friends had a fascinated abhorrence of what they called 'Pont Street'. 朱莉娅和她的朋友们非常憎恨所谓的"庞特街"。

☆ Winsett himself had a savage abhorrence of social observances. 温塞特自己对社会上的清规戒律深恶痛绝。

abide *v* 1 住：He abides in his father's house. 他住在自己父亲家里。

Green Apple Data Center

2 容；容忍：The gardeners ' tidy souls could not abide the gold and green and russet pattern on the grass. 园丁们的清洁习惯容不得草地上那片金黄色、绿色、红褐色织成的图案。We are a people of prayer, and good works to boot, and abide no such wickedness. 我们这个家族是虔诚的，同时又是行善积德的，决不会容忍这种败行劣迹 。

3 等待；等得到：Who shall abide the day of His (the rightful one ' s coming) ？谁会等待真正主义到来的一天？Who may abide the day of his appearing？谁能等得到他降临的那天呢？

4 保持着：My love of talk still abides with me. 我还保持着喜欢谈天的习惯。

5 安然无恙：Isabel had not changed, her old passion for justice still abode within her. 伊莎贝尔没有变，原有的正义感在她心头仍安然无恙。

abide by 1 坚持：Hanoi gratuitously reaffirmed that it would abide by the text of the agreement-in other words, that it would seek no changes of its own. 河内主动重申它将坚持协定的文本——换句话说，它本身将不要求作任何修改。

2 守：Railroad managers seemed eager to abide by the law for a brief time after the adoption of the Act of 1887. 在1887年法案通过后的一个时期内，铁路公司经理们似乎极愿守法。

3 遵从：You have to abide by the referee ' s decision. 你必须遵从裁判员的决定。

4 遵守：By the terms of Locke ' s social contract men promised to abide by the decisions of the majority；at the same time, government was limited to the purpose for which the state was established. 根据洛克社会契约论的说法，人民要遵守多数的决议，同时，政府权力也要受立国目标的限制。

5 遵照：We would abide by Marshal Stalin ' s wishes. 我们将遵照斯大林元帅的愿望。

abiding *a* 1 永久的：This faith is the abiding creed of our fathers. 这信念是我们祖先的永久的信念。

2 由来已久的：The place had also a more abiding effect；that was, it drank hard. 这块地方还有一种更由来已久的风气，那就是，

Green Apple Data Center

喝酒喝得很凶。

☆There is a tradition that Island 37 was one of the principal abiding places of the once celebrated "Murel's Gang." 据传说，三十七号岛是从前有名的"幕瑞尔帮"的主要巢穴之一。

abiding conviction *n* 〔律〕确信

ability *n* 1 能力；力量；本领；才能：No nation can have the ability, moneywise, to do this. 财政上，没有一个国家有能力办这件事。The ability of the ionosphere to reflect these waves is dependent upon normal variations in the electron density at different levels. 电离层反射电波的能力取决于不同高度上电子密度的正常差别。'I don't know about the novels,' said Mr. Touchett, 'I believe the novels have a great deal of ability.' "我没看过这本小说，"杜歇先生说，"我相信小说有很大力量。"Such is the ability of modern advertising experts to make capital out of a dangerous situation. 这便是当代广告专家们化腐朽为神奇的本领。Each had considerable respect for the other's abilities, and particularly for the wit that occasionally exhibited itself in little friendly sarcasms. 双方对于对方的才能，特别是对那种开玩笑讲个小小挖苦话时偶尔显示出来的智慧，都很尊敬。

2 能够：Politicians pride themselves on their ability to maintain contact with the thinking of their constituents. 政客们以能够与选民的想法保持接触而自豪。

3 能干：I respected his professionalism, his honesty, and his ability. 我钦佩他精通业务，为人诚实能干。

4 手段高明：Her own marriage, poor thing, had not been successful, but having had the good sense and ability to force her husband into pronounced error, she herself had passed through the necessary divorce proceedings without incurring censure. 她自己的婚姻可怜并不圆满，可是她心地明白，手段高明，结果她丈夫被她逼得犯了一件大错，而她自己却从容完成了必要的离婚手续，同时并不引起舆论的谴责。

☆I have a positive ability to lose myself in practical tasks. 我有一个长处，干起活来颇能专心致志。

to the best of one's ability 尽力：If America was born in broad

Green Apple Data Center

daylight, Irving brought it an imported twilight, to the best of his ability. 如果说美国出生在大白天，埃文尽力给它着上的层外来的朦胧的暮色。

abiogenesis *n* 〔生〕自然发生（论）；无生源说

abiosis *n* 〔医〕生活力缺失

abject *a* 1 可鄙，卑鄙的，下贱的，卑贱的；低声下气：She only thought how best to make her visit appear to Eustacia not abject but wise. 她只想，怎么才是最好的方法，能让游苔莎认为她这次的访问令人可佩，而不令人可鄙。This straight forward bullying was met by abject submission. 这直接痛快的凌辱遇到的却是卑鄙的屈服。Tell your master, Nelly, that I never, in my life met with such an abject thing as she is. 告诉你的主人，耐莉，说我一辈子也没遇见过象她这样一个下贱的东西。I used to love to think that I was his abject slave. 我常常爱把自己想成是他的卑贱的奴仆。He had been obliged to offer an abject apology to Mr. Alleyne for his impertinence. 他将不得不低声下气，为他的傲慢举动向艾莱恩先生请罪。

2 厚颜无耻：Poe never became abject, like Oscar Wilde. 珀从来没有象奥斯卡·王尔德那么厚颜无耻。

3 最可怜的：She was not aware that the English habits of comfort attach an idea of abject misery to the idea of a barefootedtraveller. 她不了解英国人出于爱舒服的习惯总把一个赤脚的旅行者看成最可怜的人。

4 悲惨：From the abject condition of being a naked savage, man has risen to command the earth. 人类从赤身裸体野蛮人的悲惨境况中解脱出来，已经能够跃升到支配地球。

abjuration *n* 〔律〕宣誓放弃

abjure *v* 放弃：We evaded the Soviet proposal of banning nuclear weapons in war and substituted for it a clause abjuring the threat of force in peacetime. 我们避开了苏联关于在战争中禁止使用核武器的建议，而用一项在和平时期放弃使用武力威胁的条款来代替它。

ablation *n* 〔医〕部分切除（术）；脱落；〔地〕消融，冰面融化；〔化〕烧蚀

ablatival *a* 〔语〕夺格的

ablative *a* 〔语〕（拉丁语的）夺格的；n 〔语〕（拉丁语的）夺格

ablaut *n* 〔语〕元音交替

Green Apple Data Center

ablaze *a* 1 着了火；一片火海：The living room was ablaze. The fire centered on a broken jar on the floor. 起居室着了火，地上有个破罐子，火焰在它的周围熊熊燃烧。The whole first floor was ablaze. The heat was terrific. 整个二楼已是一片火海，热浪袭人。

2 亮；辉煌：This town's really ablaze like a Christmas tree. 这座城市可真亮得象棵圣诞树了。The city was ablaze with light, and not a single air-raid alarm sounded. 市内灯火辉煌，听不到一声空袭警报。

3 发出火光：The dark sun-bronze of his face went black with wrath, his eyes were ablaze. 受太阳晒黑的面孔因暴怒而变得墨黑，眼睛里发出火光来。

4 燃烧…火焰：When he saw this small newcomer his soul was all ablaze with bliss in a moment. 他一见到这个新来的小客人，他的心灵里马上燃烧起幸福的火焰。

5 大动肝火：The old lady was ablaze. 老太太大动肝火。

set ablaze 使燃烧：A match is sufficient to set ablaze the lumber yard or the oil depot. 要使木材堆放处或石油储存库燃烧，一根火柴就够了。

able *a* 1 很有才干的，有本事的，有本领的：He is an able writer whose first novel was published as far back as 1924. 他是一个很有才干的作家，早在一九二四年即已出版第一部小说。Holmes was an able medical man, who held a professorship of anatomy at Havard Medical School for thirtlyfive years. 霍姆斯是个有本事的医生，他在哈佛医学院做了三十五年的解剖学教授。The young, the strong, the able, the good-looking, are gone. 那些年轻力壮，有本领和长相好的年青人都已经老了。

2 能干的，精明能干的；干练，精明干练的：They held a meeting and chose two of their ablest men to look for water. 他们合计了一下，选出两个最能干的人去找水。Our minister is an able and tough-minded man. 我们的公使是个精明能干的意志坚强的人。I had a very long talk with this most able and forceful man, whose life was cut short so unexpectedly by illness three years later. 我和这位非常干练而富有魄力的人进行过一次长谈。三年后，他竟因病不幸逝世。After considerable dithering, Hitler put the very able General

Green Apple Data Center

Von Manstein in charge of the northern and threatened of these luckless armies. 希特勒经过一番犹豫之后，委派非常精明干练的冯·曼斯坦因去指挥所有那些出师不利的部队中最受威胁的北翼部队。

3 有为；颇有出息的：Moreover he had the gift of attracting and using able young men. 此外，他还有吸引和使用有为青年的才能。The president studied his two able students and asked, "Have you prayed on this grave problem？". 校长朝两个都颇有出息的学生瞧了一会儿，问道："在这个严肃的问题上你们祷告了没有？"

4 出色的：It was an exceedingly abte statement. 这仍然是一个非常出色的文件。

5 有力的：Until reading an able and valuable article in the 'North British Review' (1867), I did not appreciate how rarely single variation, whether slight or strongly-marked, could be perpetuated. 直到我阅读了1867年出版的《北英评论》上所登的一篇有力的和有价值的文章，才明了单独的变异，不论微小或显著，其永久保存的是怎样地稀少。

6 〔律〕有法定资格的

(*be*) *able to* 会，能，能够；可以：Chrysler company would be able to make it. 克莱斯勒公司会得救的。He had not been able to discover what houses Bosinney had built. 他还没有能打听出波辛尼造了哪些房子。They were very quiet, as though they had seen something unnatural and dangerous that night, something they would like to be able to forget. 他们都非常安静，仿佛在今天晚上看到了什么反常危险的东西，恨不得马上能够忘掉。"That is a very fortunate thing to be able to say." replied the vicar. "那可以说是一件非常幸运的事。"教区牧师回答说。

☆Attorneys who are members of law firms are better able to combine public office with a professional career. 在律师事务所做事的律师，善于把公职与自己的事业配合起来。

ablution *n* 沐浴：He performed his ablution before the ritual. 他在典礼前沐浴。

ably *ad* 很好地：This subject of the checks to increase has been ably treated by several authors. 关于抑制这一问题，已有若干人很好地讨论过。

Green Apple Data Center

☆While politically the Jeffersonians won power, in letters the conservative Federalist viewpoint seemed far more ably presented. 在政治上取得权势的是杰斐逊派，在文学上保守的联邦主义者似乎人才辈出 。

abnormal *a* 1 不正常的；反常：Abnormal bleeding, especially after the age of 40, is the most frequent sign of cancer of my lining. 异常的出血，尤其发生在40岁以后，是我的内膜的癌症最常见的现象。The necessity for this abnormal attitude having ceased with the passage of the plantation, she began to adopt another. 过了这段林间小路之后，这种不正常的姿势已经不必要了，她又开始换了另一种姿势。We do not think such an abnormal phenomenon will last long. 我们认为这样的反常现象不会持续很久。

2 特别的；奇；非凡的：He intentionally or by chance picked out extra ordinarily abnormal species. 他能在有意或无意中选择出非常特别的种类。Like Cain, I was branded-branded by Nature with the stamp of abnormal ugliness, as I was gifted by Nature with iron and abnormal strength and considerable intellectual powers. 我象该隐一样地被打上了烙印——大自然给我打上了奇丑的印记，但与此同时，大自然也赋予我以钢铁般的、非凡的力量和超人的才智。

abnormal behavior〔社〕变态行为

abnormal condition〔律〕非正常状态

abnormal curve 异常曲线

abnormal psychology 变态心理学：Abnormal psychology is the branch of psychology concerned with the abnormal behaviour and functioning of organism. 变态心理学是研究有机体的变态行为和功能的心理学分支。

abnormal risk〔律〕异常危险

aboard *ad* 在船上：The data are normally measured aboard by transmitting them via an electric cable. 一般用一条电缆做传输系统，就可以在船上进行数据测量。

come aboard 到职：The day I came aboard, the company had announced a third-quarter loss of almost $ 160 million, the worst deficit in its history. 我到职之日，公司宣布：第三季度亏损几乎达到一亿六千万美元，这是历史上最大的亏空。

abode *n* 1 房，舍，住处，寓所：Coming near, I found the door

Green Apple Data Center

slightly a jar-probably to admit some fresh air into the close abode of sickness. 我走近一看，发现门微微开着；也许是为了让这闷人的病房透点新鲜空气。She is perfectly amiable, and often condescends to drive by my humble abode in her little phaeton. 她的确是可爱透顶，常常不拘名份，乘着她那辆小车光临寒舍。It was ten months before my father discovered his abode. 父亲花了十个月的功夫，才好不容易打听到他的住处。After selecting from among its furniture and objects she wished to transport to her other abode. 她从那些家具里挑选了几件，预备运往她的另一个寓所。

take up one's abode 住在，搬到…家里来住：When it was done this man of strong impulses declared that his new friend should take up his abode in his house-at least till some suitable lodgings could be found. 这事都办完了，这个感情激动的人表示他的新朋友应该住在他的家里——至少也该等找到合适的住所再搬出。She took up her abode in theirs for every hour might be spent in their service. 为了随时给他们帮忙，她搬到他们家里来住。

abohm *n* 〔物〕绝对欧姆

abolish *v* 1 废除，取缔，取消，撤消：Do you think that abolishing the House of Lords, or disestablishing the Church, will enable the workers who are displaced to obtain employment？你们是否认为废除上议院，解散教会能帮助那些失业工人得到工作呢？He abolished the Operations Coordinating Board and the Planning Board. 他废除了行动协调委员会和计划委员会。On September 25 it abolished the pro-Allende Central Labor Confederation. 九月二十五日，它取缔了亲阿连德的中央劳工联盟。On October 7, the Lebanese Government proposed to abolish the French position in the republic. 10月27日，黎巴嫩政府提议取消法国在共和国的地位。It reduced or abolished export taxes on jute, tea, shrimp, and other agricultural exports, which helped to sustain growth in agricultural exports. 减少或取消黄麻，茶叶，虾及其他农产品的出口税，促进了农产品出口的持续增长。He abolished the position of Assistant to the President and was his own chief of staff. 他撤消了总统助理这个职务，由他亲自统率部下。

2 消灭：The weapons of war must be abolished before they abolish

Green Apple Data Center

us．在作战武器消灭我们以前，我们应先把它消灭。

abolition *n* 废除：The churches, as everyone knows, opposed the abolition of slavery as long as they dared. 众所周知，教会过去尽量反对废除奴隶制。

abominable *a* 1 可恶；可厌的，讨厌的，令人生厌的，可憎的，令人憎恶的；令人难以忍受，受不了："No. I drank champagne and romped and tried to flirt, and was altogether abominable," said Meg self-reproachfully. "不，我还喝了香槟酒，疯疯傻傻，调调笑笑。总之，可恶极了。"麦格后悔地道。As piano-playing, it was perhaps abominable, but as music it was something real. 作为钢琴演奏，也许是可厌的，但作为音乐，却是真实的。What cared she for the silly, the abominable convention that sought to prevent her from going to the funeral? 难道她还会管那些阻止她参加葬礼的愚蠢的，讨厌的习俗吗？Each act of the abominable drama, which was carried on in perfect silence, being rounded off and finished with a furious and very revolting dance about the supposed victim. 这幕令人生厌的演出始终都围绕着一个假设的牺牲品在狂舞乱跳，没有一点声息。It was now that I began sensibly to feel how much more happy this life I now led was,with all its miserable circumstances, than the wicked, cursed, abominable life I led all the past part of my days, 我现在开始充分地感觉到，我现在所过的生活，尽管非常不幸，比起我过去那种罪恶的，可咒诅的，可憎的生活来，还是幸福得多。The marriage would have been an abominable one, and the girl had had a blessed escape. 这姑娘的婚事是令人憎恶的，现在能得以幸免是天大的喜事。It's abominable, to be sure, but St. Clare will have high life belowstairs, and they every one of them live just as they please. 这种现象实在令人难以忍受，可是圣·克莱亚偏要让下人享福，于是他们一个个都为所欲为了。Mr. Pendennis was wicked, mechant, perfectly abominable, and wondered what he would say when her back was turned. 潘登尼斯先生太尖刻，太恶毒了，叫人实在受不了，不知道她一转身，他会说她什么。

2 罪恶，罪恶的：If I had a grain of true repentance for an abominable life of twenty-four years past, it was then. 假使我对过去二十四年的罪恶生活有丝毫追悔的话，那就是那个时候。What an

Green Apple Data Center

abominable creature am I！我是多么罪恶的一个人啊！

3 毒辣的，恶毒的：“Oh！Shocking！”cried Miss Bingley.“I never heard anything so abominable.”“噢，吓坏人！”彬格莱小姐叫起来了。我从来没听到过这么毒辣的话。It’s a shameful，wicked，abominable law. 这是一项可耻，可恨，恶毒的法令。

4 糟糕透顶；不可收拾的：The print was indeed large，but since the society that arranged the publication insisted on the combination of cheapness with utility，the paper was abominable. 印刷字体的确很大，可是由于安排这本书出版的团体坚决要求把它印制得便宜实用，所以纸张糟糕透顶。It became abominable. 事情闹到了不可收拾的地步。

5 骇人听闻的：All the lucrative posts were given to other people，we were being made to pay taxes as though we were tradesmen，and we were exposed to abominable affronts. 所有的肥缺都给了别人，我们被迫象手艺人那样交粮纳税，我们还遭到种种骇人听闻的侮辱。

abominably *ad* 卑鄙：He wanted to know how abominably they could behave towards him. 他希望能知道他们能用什么样的卑鄙手段来对付他。

abominate *v* 1 讨厌；不喜欢：As a son-in-law，I abominate you. 作为一个女婿，我讨厌你。It has been my tragedy that I abominate the English countryside. 我不喜欢英格兰农村，这一直是我的不幸。2 乏味：For my part，I abominate all honorable respectable toils，trials，and tribulations of every kind whatsoever. 拿我来说，一切尊贵的，叫人敬重的劳动、考验和折磨都使我乏味。

aboriginal *a* 土著：To understand aboriginal art，it is essential to know something of the Aboriginal Culture and religion. 要想能够欣赏土著艺术，首先要了解一些土著人的文化和宗教。

aborigines *n* 土著居民：In Melville Island near Darwin，Australia，lives a race of aborigines called the Tiwi. 在澳大利亚达尔文附近的梅尔维尔岛，住着叫Tiwi的土著居民。

abort *v* 流产；夭折：This announcement was aborted by the Soviet invasion of Czechoslovakia. 这一联合声明由于后来苏联侵入捷克斯洛伐克而宣告流产。If they defend their interests through the political process，the promised redistributional sequel to economic growth will be aborted. 如果他们通过政治途径捍卫其利益，

Green Apple Data Center

那末，经济增长所允诺的再分配结局就会夭折。

aborticide *n* 〔律〕堕胎罪

abortion *n* 1 流产：Increasingly, abortion is recognized as a pre-eminent issue for feminists. 女权主义者日益认识到流产是一个极为重要的问题。

2 退化：This difference is often accompanied with the partial or complete abortion of the reproductive organs. 这种差异，往往伴随着生殖器官一部分或全部的退化。

abortion ampullar 输卵管壶腹流产

abortion illegal 〔律〕非法堕胎

abortion induce 〔医〕人工流产；引产

abortion legal 〔律〕合法流产

abortive *a* 流产的；夭折的；半途而废的：He had weathered too many abortive revolutionaries when only his courage had saved the government. 流产的革命他见过多了，多少次都是靠他的胆识才保全了政府。Somehow the whole abortive affair got into the FBI files. 这件早已夭折的案子不知怎么就进了联邦调查局的档案。The mention of Easter reminds me that in my Lourdes entry I started the topic of my abortive conversion to Catholicism. 说起复活节，这倒使我想起我在卢尔德记下的那段日记，那时我只开了个头，讲到我的半途而废的改信天主教一事。

abound *v* 1 比比皆是：Shoppers thronged the sidewalks. Olivedrab and navy-blue uniforms abounded. 人行道上逛商店的人摩肩接踵，身着草绿色和海军蓝军装的军人比比皆是。

2 蜂起：If robbers abounded, tax-gatherers and creditors had disappeared. 如果盗贼蜂起，税使和债主就消失了。

abound in 不胜枚举，有的是：Examples abound in modern texts. 在现代的文章中这类例子不胜枚举。Pressure groups exist. In fact they abound in the American political system. 压力集团是存在的。事实上美国政治体制中有的是压力集团。

abound with 充满：History abounds with such examples. 历史上充满了这种例证。

about I *ad* 1 大约，大致，约莫，差不多：The particles require about a day to reach the earth. 这些粒子需要大约一天的时间才能到

Green Apple Data Center

达地球。She was about thirty and quite pretty. 她大约有三十岁光景，生得很漂亮。For example, the ratio of argon 36 to argon 40 on Mars is only about one-ninth the ratio found on Earth. 例如，火星上氩 36 与氩 40 之比，大致只有地球上的比率的九分之一。He was about to walk on, when he noticed on his left hand an unusual light-appearing about half a mile distant. 在他打算继续往前走时，他注意到在他左边约莫半英里远的地方有一片非同一般的火光。She was about as cheerful as a wet Sunday afternoon in Manchester. 她差不多象曼彻斯特星期天下午的下雨天气一样快乐。

2 前后；左右；附近：It seems to have been invented by the American astronomer David Rittenhouse in about 1785. 它似乎是美国天文学家 D. Rittenhouse 在 1785 年前后发明的。The shark was about thirty yards from the boy, coming in with the same sliding motion. 这条鲨鱼距离孩子不过三十码左右，速度有增无减。Indeed, only in the region about θ＝0 will all of the constituent colors overlap to yield white light. 确实，只有在 θ＝0 附近的区域，所有各种成分的颜色才会重叠在一起而得出白光。

Ⅱ *prep* 1 四边，四周；围着；在…周围：He looked at the table and the chairs about it. 他看看桌子和四边的椅子。The men about the table were silent. 桌子四周的人都默不作声。The twenty delegates were already seated about a long line of polished lacquer tables placed end to end. 二十名代表已经围着一长排拼在一起、漆得亮亮的桌子坐下来了。Energy transformations go on constantly, all about us. 在我们周围，能量始终在不停地转换着。

2 身边；在…附近：He has no lack of poets about him, but they are great poets and not little ones. 他身边并不缺乏诗人，但他们是大诗人，不是小诗人。When pulled to one side of its equilibrium position and released, the pendulum bob vibrates about this position. 把此质点作为摆锤拉到平衡位置的一侧，然后释放，摆锤就在平衡位置附近摆动。

3 对于；关于：Generals were afraid of him because he knew more about the deportment of a soldier than they did. 将军们见到他也害怕，因为对于一个军人应具有的行为，他懂得比他们还多。What was the reply about supplies？关于供应物资的答复怎样？

Green Apple Data Center

4 为；就…的问题：The couple begin to argue about money. 夫妇俩开始为钱争吵。Gottwald in Prague and Rakosi in Budapest had interviewed her about China. 布拉格的哥特瓦尔德和布达佩斯的拉科西就中国问题采访过她。Let me say a word about money. 让我就钱的问题说几句吧。

5 涉及：She knew nothing about children. 涉及到照顾孩子的事，她一窍不通。

6 抱住：She threw her arms about me. 她伸出双手抱住我。

7 同…有关：What I have here is about drug companies and it's unpleasant. 我这儿的东西同药品公司有关，并且令人不快。

8 大概与…相仿：I suppose he was about your age. 我想，他年龄大概与你相仿。

9 集中：A great deal of the talk was about oil. 谈话大多集中在石油问题上。

☆ At present he was about town. 眼下，他在城里到处闲荡。He was dressed in his official morning coat, with his chain of office about his neck. 他穿着常礼服，他的官职金项圈挂在脖子上。

(*be*) *about to* 正要，正打算，眼看就要：Prackle looked at him mutinously and was about to speak when Captain Loft said, "That's an order, Lieutenant." 普雷克尔象要反抗似地看着他，正要开口说话时，洛夫特上尉说："中尉，这是命令啊！"He was about to favour us with a little anecdote connected with it, when you entered. 你们走进来的时间，他正打算讲段和这有关的逸话给我们听听呢。He was a fool for wanting to rob Blum's just when he was about to get a good job. 他真是个傻瓜，眼看就要找到好工作了，却还要抢劫布鲁姆的铺子。

go about 执行：Then he went about his duties as king. 于是他就执行国王的职务了。

about-face *n* ☆ A few days later he made an about-face. 几天以后，他变了卦。

above Ⅰ *ad* 1 上述：Here is a rather earlier example than those quoted above from the press. 比起从报刊上引用来的上述那些例证来说，下面是一个相当早的用例。

2 上级：Such orders will come from above. 这些命令必得从上级发下

Green Apple Data Center

来 。

Ⅱ *prep* 1 于…之上；雄居…之首；凌驾于…之上；上面；在…上面，在…上；在…上空：He was above sex or he was waiting for a movie star or he was a fairy or something. 他是超越于性之上的，要不他在等待一个电影明星，要不他准是个神仙什么的。By the sixteenth century, then, the power struggles within Europe were also helping it to rise, economically and military, above the other regions of the globe. 欧洲能在经济，军事方面雄居世界之首，亦得益于16世纪欧洲内部的权力斗争。They needed a certain picture of the world;therewas one way of living they preferred above all others. 他们需要关于世界的某种图景；他们选择某一种生活方式，把它凌驾于其他生活方式之上。As she sat straining her ears toward town, a faint glow appeared above the trees. 当她这样侧着耳朵向市区方向听着的时候，她看见树顶上面现出一道薄薄的红晕来。His name was on view on the window of the shop above the basement. 他的名字标在地下室上面的铺子橱窗上。In the sky above him a few big white clouds drifted. 在他头顶上的天空里，有几朵很大的白云在慢慢地飘浮。This is equal to the free-fall acceleration at a height of 300 km above the earth. 这是在地面上空300km处自由下落的加速度。

2 过；高过；超过；胜过；超越；高超；高出，高于：By 1931, however, tariffs on foodstuffs had soared above those on other commoditiey. 但是，到1931年，对食品的关税超过了其它商品。A student is not above his teacher, nor a servant above his master. 学生不能高过先生，仆人不能高过主人。More diphenylthiocarbazone should be used to estimate barbiturate concentrations above 1 mg／dl. 当测定浓度超过1毫克／100毫升的巴比妥类药物时，必须用更多的双硫腙。Who can find a virtuous woman? For her price is far above rubies. 谁能找到一个有德性的妇女？她的价值远胜过珍珠。No men or institutions are above the law. 没有人或制度可超越法律。The sphere in which she moves is much above his. 她来往活动的圈子比他高超多了。This is unlike volcanic activity above the sea. 这同高出洋面的火山活动是不同的。The endurance limit is reduced for temperatures above room temperature. 温度高于室温，持久极限则降低。

3 盖；盖住了：To keep warm you need blankets above and below

Green Apple Data Center

you. 为了保持暖和，你需要铺毛毯，还要盖毛毯。The hucksters cried above the traffic sounds. 小贩的吆喝盖住了来往车辆的喧嚣。

4 重于：If you do not consider him above yourself, there is no place for you in the Sanitary Service. 倘若你不把他看得重于自己，那么你就不能分配在卫生部工作。

5 有余：It was now above a week since John Dashwood had called in Berkeley Street. 现在，自约翰·达希伍德召访伯克利街算起，过去了一个星期有余。

6 出乎：The style of the letter was much above her expectation. 这封信的风格远远出乎她的意料。

☆ In the west, and unheeded, the sun lay only an inch or two above the sea. 不知不觉之中，西下的夕阳离海平面已经很近很近了。

III *a* 上述：We can add further plausibility to the above argument. 我们可以在上述论据之外，再进一步增添一个合理的论据。

above all 最重要的是，最要紧的是，首先，特别：Think about what I have told you; but above all, don't breathe a word of it to Henry. 考虑一下我对你说的话，但最主要的是，对亨利一句也不透露。He said harshly, "Wear a helmet; keep indoors, do not go out at night, above all, do not drink." 他严厉地说："那么戴上一顶钢盔，躲在屋子里，晚上不要出门，最要紧的是不许喝酒。The region is, above all, magnificently beautiful. 首先，这个地区的优美是无比的。Now being such a proud gentleman, he wished above all to have a son who would bear his name when he was dead and inherit all his land. 绅士很高傲，他特别希望有个儿子，好传宗接代，以便他死后能继承他的全部土地。

aboveboard *ad* 开诚布公，光明正大的：I think everything ought to be aboveboard. 我觉得什么事情都应当开诚布公。His business dealings were aboveboard. 他的生意来往是光明正大的。

aboveground *a* 地上：Plants generally absorb and translocate relatively small amounts of arsenic into aboveground parts. 植物常常将少量的砷吸收和转移到地上部分。

abovementioned *a* 上述：It is important to understand the meaning and effects of the abovementioned factors. 了解上述因子的意义和作用是很重要的。

Green Apple Data Center

abrade *v* 擦伤：The skin of her leg was abraded by the sharp rocks. 她腿上的皮肤被锐利的岩石擦伤了。

abrasive *n* 磨料：The most common finishing operations are mechanical, such as milling, grinding, or polishing with abrasives. 最普通的精加工工序是用机械的方法，如研磨，磨削或用磨料抛光。

abreact *v* 〔精〕对…使用精神发泄疗法；发泄（受压抑的感情）

abreaction *n* 〔精〕精神发泄疗法

abreast *ad* 并排；旁；看齐：The little Nuhiva, lying abreast of the Malahini and closer in to the beach, her engine still unrepaired. 那只小小的“努希瓦”号和“马拉希尼”号并排停泊着，它紧贴着湖边，它的引擎还没修好。When abreast of a trunk which appeared to be the oldest of the old, he became aware that a figure was standing behind it. 当走到一棵看来是年头最久的树干旁的时候，他发觉树后站着一个身影。He was in many points abreast with the central town thinkers of his date. 在许多方面，他跟他同时代的主要都市里的思想家看齐。

keep abreast 跟上时代的：Growers, to keep abreast, must spend a lot of time in reading and developing a collection of bulletins, books, professional magazines and weather and crop reports. 跟上时代的生产者，需要费大量时间阅读和搜集刊物，书籍，专业杂志和气候及产量的报告。

abridge *v* 1 节省：The invention of all those machines by which labour is so much facilitated and abridged, seems to have been originally owing to the division of labour. 简化劳动和节省劳动的那些机械的发明，看来也是起因于分工。

2 删节：It was abridged from the original work. 这是由原本删节的 。

3 剥夺：Congress shall make no law abridging the freedom of speech, or of the press; or the right of the people peaceably to assemble. 国会不得制订任何剥夺言论自由，出版自由及和平集会自由的法律。

abridg（e）ment *n* 简略：I gave him an abridgment of this whole history, I gave him a picture of my conduct for fifty years in miniature. 我把我全部的历史简略地告诉了他，我让他看到了我五十年

Green Apple Data Center

来生活的缩影。

abroad *ad* 1 不胫而走：He discerned the fact that his demon secret was abroad, universal. 他领悟到，他那可怕的密秘已经不胫而走，众所周知了。

2 出国，上国外去；出访外国：She can take you abroad again, and then you may see someone you like better. 她可以重新带你出国，于是你就可以找到某个更好的人。There had been nothing to keep Jolyon at home, and he had removed his grief and his paintbox abroad. 家里既然没有什么放不了的事情，乔里就携着自己的悲痛和画箱上国外去了。Margaret was nervous abroad for two reasons. 玛格丽特对出访外国感到紧张有两个原因。

3 异地，异乡；外间；国外：The truth never passed his lips, and he quitted the country, hoping to die abroad. 他始终没有把真情吐露出来，他远离了祖国，希望死在异地。Nor should I have ventured abroad again if I had carried the trade on to the end of my days. 即使我作这行生意一直到死，我也不会再到异乡去冒险。It is a pity that there should be so little charity abroad. 外间竟然这么缺少仁爱，这是很可惜的。In a calm historian's tone, he proceeded to sketch for his friend some pictures of the corruption which was rife abroad. 他用史学家一般平静的语调，给朋友描述了国外腐化成风的情景。

be all abroad 摸不着头脑："You're all abroad, seemingly," returned the other man. "你好像摸不着头脑似的，"另外那个人答道。

get abroad 传出：Rumours had already got abroad that the little girl who used to show the wax-work, was the child of great people. 谣言已经传出，说是那个曾在蜡像展览担任说明的小姑娘乃是一位大人物的孩子。

go abroad 出洋：I was sincerely affected with this discourse, as indeed who could be otherwise? and I resolved not to think of going abroad any more, but to settle at home according to my father's desire. 我当时深深地被这段谈话所感动。真的，谁又能不被感动呢？我决定不再起出洋的念头，听从父亲的话，守在家里。

abrupt *a* 1 突然；出其不意；出乎意料地，突如其来的；突兀：Such abrupt and great changes of structure are widely different from

Green Apple Data Center

those which most species apparently have undergone. 这些构造上的突然而巨大的变化，是和一般物种显然所经历的变异大不相同的。But the abrupt and cryptic nature of the ending has puzzled and annoyed many readers. 结局的出其不意和神秘性竟使许多读者困惑和烦恼。Pug's abrupt proposal had come much too late. 帕格的出乎意料的求婚来得未免太晚了。But this abrupt generosity made her blush. 但这突如其来的慷慨，倒使她的脸一下子红了。He was a naval officer of the fighting type, abrupt, decisive. 他是一个战斗型的海军军官，突兀，果断。

2 粗鲁；粗暴；生硬的：“That's all, young man,” he said, his tone abrupt, official. “这样吧，年轻人，”他语调粗鲁，还带着官腔。His addresses were repulsed by the Italian dictator in the most abrupt manner. 他的演说被这位意大利独载者极端粗暴地拒绝了。Stalin received this somewhat abrupt response with a genial grin. 斯大林对于这个相当生硬的回答抱以和蔼的一笑。

3 匆匆；急促的：Mr. Yorke seized his hat, and with the briefest of adieux to Miss Keeldar, and the sternest of nods to her guest, took an abrupt leave. 约克先生一把抓起自己的帽子，极其马虎地同基达尔小姐告别，又十分生硬地对她的客人点一点头，就匆匆离去。At that instant, I heard the sound of steps, followed by abrupt knocks on my door. 就在此时，我听见楼梯响，接着是急促的敲门声。

4 没头没脑的；唐突的：“Yes.” The abrupt answer was as distinct a snub as saying: “If you want to discuss her you can do it with someone else!” “是的。”这没头没脑的回答显然是给他一个钉子碰，那意思等于说：“如果谈论她，可以找别人去谈。”Noelani started to reply to this abrupt assertion, but before she could do so, Hoxworth thrust upon her a bolt of choice Canton silk. 诺伊拉妮正张口要回答他这种唐突的语言，霍克斯沃思又抢先一步，把一卷精美的广州缎子一抖，披在她身上。

5 陡急的，陡削的：The canyon was wide at the water's edge, and through it corkscrewed back into the mesa by abrupt turns, it preserved this open, roomy character. 峡谷在水边那儿很宽阔，虽然它拐了一个陡急的弯子向方山深处盘旋进去，但一直保持着这样开阔，空旷的特点。The trail zigzagged down the abrupt descent of the

Green Apple Data Center

canyon. 这条小路弯弯曲曲的顺着峡谷那陡削的下坡蜿蜒而下。

abruptly *ad* 1 突然；忽然间；猝然；出其不意地；兀地一下：They laughed again, then fell silent abruptly. 他们又哈哈大笑，接着突然不作声了。His sister became abruptly still, and lapsed into a pondering silence. 他姐姐忽然间，一动不动，一声不响。Then abruptly the car pulled out of the garage and continued on. 接着汽车猝然离开车库，疾驰而去。"Mary the Earl of Walden," her father said abruptly. "嫁给沃尔登伯爵，"她父亲出其不意地说。He turned back abruptly to her as if impatient with her slowness. 他兀地一下转过身对着她，仿佛对她的迟缓感到不耐烦似的。

2 立刻，立即：Naked feet swished dryly across the planks in the wooden floor and the clang ceased abruptly. 光着的脚丫子啪哒啪哒踩着木头地板走过来，闹钟立刻不响了。Walden opened his mouth to speak then closed it abruptly. 沃尔登刚要开口说话又立即闭上了嘴巴。

3 粗暴地；不客气地：At last she interrupted abruptly what he was saying. 最后她粗暴地打断了他的话。"I can't see anyone now," she said abruptly. "我现在谁也不见了，"她不客气地说。

abscess *n* 脓肿：Administration of appropriate antibiotics are necessary to prevent secondary abscess formation. 给以适当的抗菌素是防止形成脓肿的必需措施。

abscissa *n*〔数〕横座标：The experimental curve runs nearly parallel to the abscissa. 实验曲线几乎与横座标平行。

abscission *n*〔植〕脱离：For conifers which do not form an abscission layer at the base of the cone, shakers have been partially or completely unsuccessful. 对于球果基部不能形成脱离层的针叶树，摇树机的作用不大，或者完全不起作用。

absence *n* 1 不在这里；外出：The play should not be lost by his absence. 不能由于他不在这里就不再演剧。Thus Andrew and Celia could leave home, with or without the children, confident their interests would be taken care of in their absence. 这样，不论带不带孩子，安德鲁和西莉亚都可以放心地离家而去，不必担心外出时没有人照看一切。

2 失踪；失掉；丧失：What fears their absence might have occa-

Green Apple Data Center

sioned already！他们的失踪究竟要造成什么样的后果呀！The absence of his accustomed work seemed to leave something out of his life. 一个人失掉一向做惯的工作，仿佛生命中缺少了什么似的。Dependence-the absence of independence-is viewed as undesirable. 隶属（独立性的丧失）被认为是令人不快的。

3 分离，离别；生离死别：She wondered whether absence had increased his affection, or whether it was she who had changed. 她不知道究竟是分离促使他的感情增长了，还是她本身已经有了变化。Absence had increased her desire of seeing Charlotte again, and weakened her disgust of Mr. Collins. 离别促进了她想和夏绿蒂重逢的愿望，也消除了她对柯林斯先生的厌恶。The absence of old friends one can endure with equanimity. 一个人跟老朋友生离死别可以处之泰然 。

4 缺乏：The incident, nontheless, revealed the absence in administration circles of any strong obsession with social justice at least for Negroes. 不过这件事暴露出政府部门对社会正义，至少对黑人缺乏任何认真的关心。

5 没有："It all looks damned fishy to me," he said, "but in the absence of any evidence, I suppose I must accept your version." "在我看来，这件事非常可疑，"他说，但是既然没有证据，我想也只好接受你的说法了。

☆ Despite the absence of surprise, he was excited and moved. 他虽然不觉得惊奇，可还是很兴奋，很激动。

in the absence of 无，没有；当…不存在时；不在时；忽略：The velocity of the center of mass is constant in the absence of external forces. 在无外力时，质心的速度是常量。In other words, each domain is spontaneously magnetized to saturation even in the absence of any external field. 换句话说，即使在没有任何外磁场的情况下，每个磁畴也自发地磁化到饱和。The species has a long lifetime in the absence of etchable material. 当能刻蚀的材料不存在时，粒子就具有较长的寿命。The Vice Chairman is the Chief Executive Officer in the absence of the Chairman. 副董事长在董事长不在时代理最高行政负责人职务。In the absence of air resistance, the only force on a projectile is its weight, and the mechanical

Green Apple Data Center

energy of the projectile remains constant. 忽略空气阻力，作用在抛体上的力只是它的重量，因而该抛体的机械能是守恒的。

absent *a* 1 没有，全无：There is no greatness where simplicity goodness, and truth are absent. 没有单纯，善良和真实，就没有伟大。His face wore an absent expression, as if deep thought. 他面上全无表情，好像在沉思一般。

2 心不在焉地，心不在焉似的；茫然若失的：Pug gave his wife an absent kiss. 帕格心不在焉地吻了一下他的妻子。His face looked set and absent, as though he had forgotten where he was. 那时他的面孔放得很严肃，却又心不在焉似的，仿佛已经忘记了自己在什么地方。There was a sad, absent look on both faces, especially on Louisa's. 两张脸上都呈现出一种悲伤的，茫然若失的神色，尤其是露伊莎。

3 离开；不在场的：After being absent from The Gables for a week my aunt unexpectly returned one afternoon with a party of guests and instructed Bessie to prepare dinner. 我姑母离开“山墙”一周后的一个下午，突然带回一批客人，并吩咐贝西，准备晚餐。We two black boys stood staring at each other, comparing the motives of the absent white man. 我们两个黑孩子站在那里直盯盯地相互看着对方，提摸着那位不在场的白人的动机。

be absent from 离开：Gerald was never absent from her thoughts and she loved him with her whole soul. 杰拉尔德一刻也没有离开她的思绪，她以整个的灵魂爱着他。

☆ I know that we can never meet again, and you are never absent from my thoughts. 我知道我们决不可能重逢，而你却占据着我的思绪。The theory of elastic stability is conspicuously absent from many books on the theory of elasticity. 很多弹性理论书显然没有把弹性稳定性理论写进去。

absentee *n* 1 在外的（人）；出走的（人）：In the mythology, Europe was associated with the past, with British redcoats at Concord, absentee landlords, dynastic pride. 在神话里，欧州使他们想到过去，想到康科德的英国兵，在外的地主、王朝的尊严。She found herself comparing Miles with Carlos, her absentee husband. 她发现自己正在拿迈尔斯跟她那出走的丈夫卡洛斯相对比。

2 欠缺：The reader will find that there some unexpected absentees

Green Apple Data Center

from chapters which follow. 读者会发现后面几章中有一些意外的欠缺。3 遥控：The American people (and Rockefeller as well) had been taught a tragic lesson in the consequences of industrial despotism and absentee capitalism. 美国人民（洛克菲勒也是一样）由于工业专制主义和遥控资本主义，得到了一次悲惨的教训。

absently *ad* 1 心不在焉地；有意无意地：She calls out to her children almost absently. 她心不在焉地召唤她的孩子。His voice trailed off into silence as he looked absently about the walls and Scarlett understood him. 他的声音渐渐消失，一面有意无意地看看四周的墙壁，思嘉懂得他的意思。

2 茫然若失地；失神地：He looked absently at Carol. 他茫然若失地看着卡萝尔。Romola had had her eyes fixed absently on the arched opening, but she had not seen the distant hill. 罗摩拉的眼睛刚才是失神地望着拱门的外面，但是她根本没有看见远处的山丘。

3 食不甘味地：She turned away from the window, taking a cherry from the tray of food that had been left on the table untouched, and ate absently. 她从窗口转过身来，从桌上没有动过的一盆食物上拿起一颗樱桃，食不甘味地嚼着。

absent-minded 健忘的：I have an absent-minded friend. 我有一位健忘的朋友。

absent-mindedly 心不在焉地：He spoke to his wife absentmindedly. 他心不在焉地跟太太说话。

absent voting〔政〕缺席投票

absolute *a* 1 绝对的；完全；彻底；地地道道地；彻头彻尾的：Yet perhaps, after all, to the discerning eye, the purity would not be absolute. 然而也许在眼力好的人看来，毕竟不是绝对的纯洁。We have an absolute mandate for these proposals. 我们完全有权提出这些建议。Another war will be the absolute end of our country. 再来一次战争我们这个国家就会彻底毁灭了。Miss Ophelia was the absolute bondslave of the "ought". 奥菲利亚小姐是个地地道道的"责任感"的奴隶。That great personage was no absolute Jew, and did not cheat her in making the bargain more than was tolerable. 那家伙还算不上一个彻头彻尾的犹太人，跟他打交道还没有达到无可容忍的地步。

Green Apple Data Center

2 千真万确的：It is an absolute fact that a cadre of German generals have tried to kill Hitler. 德国将领中一个干部设法想杀死希特勒，这是千真万确的事情。

3 非常：The absolute stillness of her head and features was remarkable；she might have been in a trance, her eyes open, yet unseeing. 只见她的头，她的面目，都非常沉静，好像在梦中一般，虽然两眼睁着，却看不见东西。

4 令人惊讶的：Our industrial mobilization has become an absolute morvel. 我们的工业总动员已经成为一个令人惊讶的奇迹。

5 浓：The man in the absolute shade uncrossed his legs and dug with toes at the earth. 树干的浓阴里那个人把交叉的双腿放开，用脚趾掘着泥土。

6 一律：The policy of my country on religious groups is one of absolute equality of treatment. 我们国家的政策是一切宗教团体一律平等对待。

absolute alcohol〔化〕无水酒精，纯酒精

absolute altitude〔空〕绝对高度，离地高度

absolute ceiling 理论升限；绝对升限

absolute construction〔语〕独立结构

absolute dry wood〔林〕全干材

absolutely *ad* 1 绝对；无疑；完全；百分之百地；全然：Craddock had the strictest notions of morality, and absolutely refused to take his wife to a music-hall. 克雷杜克有极严格的道德观念，绝对不同意带妻子到杂耍场去。Miller's work was absolutely critical. 米勒的工作无疑起了关键作用。The enzyme appears to be absolutely dependent on the concentration of NH_4^+. 这种酶表现出完全依赖于NH_4^+的浓度。"That's absolutely correct." "那是完全对的呀！" Nay, if you are so serious about it, I shall consider the matter as absolutely settled. 唔，要是你这么一本正经，我就认为这事百分之百地决定啦。There's absolutely no truth to the charge that we tried to save a few bucks and knowingly made a dangerous car. 要说我们为了省几个钱，有意造出一种危险的车子来，这是全然不符合事实的。

2 干脆；毫不含糊地；斩钉截铁地：If I were beaten at home, there

Green Apple Data Center

was absolutely nothing that I could do about it. 我要是在家里挨揍呢，那是干脆一点办法也没有了。It is absolutely expected that she must submit. 大家都毫不含糊地指望着她绝对服从。Why not since I declined his offer absolutely？为什么不能？要知道我斩钉截铁地拒绝了 。

3 整个；一片：The ground ' s absolutely full. 整个运动场都挤满了。The front was absolutely peaceful. 前线一片宁静。

4 毫无保留地：I tell you my sentiments absolutely. 我毫无保留地把我的情感告诉了你。

5 无论如何：We ' ve got to do it absolutely. 我们无论如何也要办到 。

6 极端：I can tell you that it is absolutely essential. 我可以告诉你这件事极端重要。

7 简直："She absolutely glared at us," said Miss Black resentfully. "她简直是朝我们瞪眼，"布莱克小姐忿忿地说。

8 突然：The firing stopped absolutely. 枪炮声突然停止了。

absolve *v* 1 原谅：I absolve you, on the ground of invincible ignorance. 鉴于你不可救药的无知，我原谅你。

2 赎取：His suicide was a sacrifice to absolve himself and his people from guilt in the German attack upon Yugoslavia. 他的自杀是使他自己和他的人民，赎取他们在德国进攻南斯拉夫的行动中所犯下的罪行而作出的牺牲。

3 〔律〕宣告无罪

absolve…from 免除：There is one situation, however, in which the subjects are absolved from their duty of loyalty toward their rulers. 然而，在一种情形中，可以免除臣民效忠统治者的义务。

☆ My good cousin, absolve yourself from sorrow. 我的好姐姐，别自寻烦恼吧。

absorb *v* 1 沉浸；沉溺，沉醉：She had been too absorbed in her happiness. 她完全沉浸在幸福之中了。He was absorbed by a rapture in which all fear and doubting were smoothed away. 他沉溺在狂喜之中，恐惧和疑虑消失殆尽。He was totally absorbed in show business. 他完全沉醉在表演事业当中。

2 吸住；吸引：This runoff, of course, was absorbed by the ac-

Green Apple Data Center

cumulated soils of the farm plots. 当然，农田里聚积的土壤吸住了这种径流。He was completely absorbed with what he was doing. 他完全被他所从事的工作所吸引。

3 全神贯住，全神贯住地：Previously absorbed by the wheels and cylinders, my attention was now directed to a sad-looking woman standing by. 先前我全神贯注在转轮和圆筒上，现在，我的注意力又转向站在旁边的一个面容忧郁的妇女了。He ' s absorbed in drying his feet, and never looks at her. 他在全神贯注地擦他的脚，连望都不望她一下。

4 关切；记在心里：I was much absorbed by his situation. 我对他的处境感到十分关切。Children had run happily up and down the gravel paths and on the grassy borders and around the airplane, giggling, happy, oblivious to the bomber but perhaps absorbing its bulky shadow. 孩子们在沙砾铺成的小路上，在长满了青草的花坛边上，在飞机的周围，愉快地跑着，咯咯地笑着，根本就不去理会那架轰炸机，不过他们也许把它那巨大的身形记在心里了。

5 同化；并吞：Love to her was a fire, a flame that absorbed the rest of life. 爱情对于她是一团火，是一团把生活中其余的东西都同化过来的烈焰。He knew just how great was his share in the lands which had just been absorbed by the corporation he served. 他知道，他自己效忠的公司新近并吞的土地有他多大的份儿。

6 花去；消耗：As the crook had absorbed most of Gabriel ' s money, he attempted, and carried out, an exchange of his over-coat for a shepherd ' s regulation smock-frock. 由于买牧羊杖花去了加布里埃尔大部分的钱，他打算用他的外套换一件羊倌必备的长罩衫，而且实际上也这样做了。The war itself, which absorbs much of their human energy, also gives them unflinching clarity, insight into their existence, and a prevision of things to come. 战争消耗了他们很多的精力，但也形成了他们的毫不含糊的明朗态度，对于生存的洞察力和对于未来的事物的预见。

7 忍受：It all adds up to this：Most of my neighbor organs can absorb an enormous amount of abuse without complaint. 总而言之，我的大部分邻居器官都能忍受极大的欺凌而无怨言。

8 吸收：As contraction continues and the density increases, the

Green Apple Data Center

dust becomes so thick at the center of the cloud that it absorbs the far-infrared radiation. 当收缩过程继续进行下去，密度不断增大时，气尘云中心的尘埃就会变得极其浓密，因而能够吸收远红外辐射。

9 承担：I will be willing to absorb 60% of the diffence. 我愿意承担差额的百分之六十。

10 理解：Celia attempted to absorb as much as she could at high speed. 西莉亚努力理解这目不暇接的一切。

11 学到：If you are born and brought up a Cathlic, you have absorbed a great deal of world history and the history of ideas before you are twelve. 如果你是在天主教徒的家庭中成长的，你在十二岁以前就会学到不少的世界史和思想史。

12 默默地回味：Andrew was silent, absorbing what he had just learned and mulling other thoughts. 安德鲁没作声，默默地回味着刚才听到的这些话，同时转着其它念头。

(*be*) *absorbed in* 埋头于；沉浸于；全神贯注于：He loved history and he had been totally absorbed in medieval England since the death of his wife ten years ago. 他热爱历史，自十年前他妻子去世以后，一直埋头于对英格兰中世纪的研究。

☆ She was absorbed in thought. 她陷入了沉思。He stopped for a moment, absorbed in what he had said. 他停了一下，出神地回味着自己所说的话。

absorbing *a* 1 引人入胜：Historically speaking, colonial writing is of absorbing value. 从历史观点来看，殖民时代的写作，是有其引人入胜之处的。

2 令人神往的：Catherine said nothing to her father about these visits, though they had rapidly become the most important, the most absorbing thing in her life. 虽然这些访问在凯瑟琳的生活中已急剧地变为最重要、最令人神往的事，她在父亲面前却只字不提。

absorption *n* 1 吸收；吸收作用；吸收性：The loss of light by absorption and reflection within the telescope is not taken into account here. 这里没有考虑望远镜内部的吸收和反射造成的光线损失。They are stabilized through absorption by clay minerals. 它们通过粘土矿物的吸收作用而得到稳定。In materials marked by low thermal diffusivity the absorption is good. 热扩散率低的物质吸收性好。

Green Apple Data Center

2 专注；一心一意：For weeks he would not go there, would forget the hideous painted thing, and get back his light heart, his wonderful joyousness, his passionate absorption in mere existence. 他会几个星期不上那儿去，也会忘了这幅丑恶的画像，并且恢复了轻松的心情、非凡的愉快和对生活的狂热专注。She respected his ruthless driving of himself, his absorption in his work. 她尊敬他无情地鞭策自己，尊敬他一心一意地干活。

3 同化：The Mohammedans stoutly resisted Chinese absorption. 回民顽强地抵抗汉人的同化。

abstain *v* 1 戒掉：He promised to abstain from smoking, chewing, and profanity as long as he remained a member. 他答应戒掉吸烟，嚼烟，渎烟，一日当着会员，一日不破戒。

2 弃权：With the exception of Keith Joseph and one other member who intended to abtstain, the others were also behind Ted Heath. 除了基思·约瑟夫和另一个打算弃权的成员外，其余的人依然支持太德·希思。

abstain from 不参加；投弃权票；不说；没有：They did abstain from such things as planting trees in their gardens. 他们绝不参加在花园里栽树这样的事务。In other words, the Soviet Union would abstain from a resolution favoring a simple cease-fire in place. 换言之，对于一项赞同简单就地停火的决议，苏联将投弃权票。I had the common-sense to abstain from any word of excuse. I stood to be scorned. 我倒还有常识，一句辩白的话也不说，站在那里听她辱骂。For today she had abstained from make-up, in celebration of nature. 因为她为了崇尚自然，今天特意没有涂脂抹粉。

abstainer *n* 〔政〕不投票的人；弃权者

abstention *n* 弃权：Scowcroft met with Dinitz to brief him on the Soviet proposal for a joint abstention. 斯考克罗夫特会见迪尼茨，向上通报苏联关于联合弃权的建议。

abstract I *a* 1 抽象的：The theory is completely abstract instead of being based on a more or less mechanical model. 这个理论完全是抽象的，而不是建立在多少有点机械的模型之上的。

2 玄妙的：There was nothing abstract in his remedies he always ordered you to take medicines. 他的医术并没有什么玄妙的地方，他

Green Apple Data Center

无非总是嘱咐你服药。

II *v* 1 取自；摘取：The energy of the scattered light is abstracted from the original beam. 散射光的能量取自原来的光束。These atoms can remove or abstract a hydrogen atom which is attached to carbon. 这些原子也可以除去或摘取结合在碳原子上的一个氢原子。

2 抽象出：Sociology abstracts from the complexity of social life which is ‘purely society’, that is, sociation. 社会学从复杂的社会生活中抽象出“纯社会”的东西，即社会交往。

III *n* 1 摘要：This is just an abstract of the case. 这只是案情的摘要。

2 理论：You know I dislike slavery, and you fully admit the abstract wrong of it. 你知道，我憎恨奴隶制，你也完全承认它不对。

abstract concept〔哲〕抽象概念

abstracted *a* 1 心不在焉；神思不定；魂不守舍的：Davidson remained in his chair and with abstracted eyes stared at the table. 戴维逊仍然坐在椅子里，心不在焉在盯着桌子。Sometimes he would sit silent and abstracted, taking no notice of anyone. 有些时候他神思不定地坐在那里，一言不发，任何人都不理。Now and then Lord Henry looked across at him, wondering at his silence and abstracted manner. 亨利勋爵不时地隔着桌子瞧着他，对他一言不发和魂不守舍的态度感到奇怪。

2 恍惚；茫然；神气痴呆：All the time Wilson had been talking his voice had been a little abstracted. 威尔逊说话的时候，口气总有点恍惚。His countenance, as he came on, wore an abstracted and somewhat doleful air. 他走上来的时候，面上有着一种茫然，而且好象阴郁的神气。He was moody and abstracted. 他心情阴郁，神气痴呆。

abstractedly *ad* 心不在焉地：Joseph answered abstractedly, “Yes, sir. The note said eleven.” 约瑟夫心不在焉地回答，“是的，先生。通知上说的是十一点。”

abstraction *n* 1 抽象；抽象原理；抽象概念；Statics, the physicist knows, is only an abstraction from dynamics. 物理学家知道，静力学只是动力学的一种抽象。It is terrible to destroy a person’s picture of himself in the interests of truth or some other

Green Apple Data Center

abstraction. 一个人最可怕的事，莫过于自己的幻想在事实面前或是在某种抽象原理面前的破灭。Mendelian gene is not a real physical entity but an abstraction or symbol. 孟德尔式的基因并不是真正的实体，而是抽象概念或者是说明性的符号。

2 心不在焉，心不在焉的情形：He has shown neither patience nor impatience, nor attention nor abstraction. 他既没有表示有耐性，也没有表示没有耐性，既没有表示注意地听，也没有表示心不在焉。The pedestrian noticed nothing just now, and a clue to her abstraction was afforded by a trivial incident. 那位徒步游人，当时是无论什么全不在意的，并且从一桩偶然的小事上，更可以看出她心不在焉的情形。

3 出神儿；恍惚：Abraham talked on, rather for the pleasure of utterance than for audition, so that his sister's abstraction was of no account. 亚伯拉罕还是继续往下说，只顾自己说着痛快，并没管有没有人听，所以他姐姐的出神儿和他并没有什么相干。There was a slight air of abstraction that became observable to Deerslayer and Cudith, if to no others. 如果说别人没看出来，至少打鹿者和卡蒂丝是看出这有些恍惚的神态来了。

4 摄取：The abstraction of elements from soil water by plant roots can have a marked effect on chemical reaction rates. 植物根系从土壤水中摄取养分元素能对化学反应速率产生显著的影响。

5〔化〕离解：The latter arises from abstraction of the somewhat lesser activated C-H bond in the dioxolane. 后者是由二氧杂环戊烷中活化较弱的 C-H 键离解而产生的。

abstrict *v* 〔植〕分离；脱落

abstriction *n* 〔植〕分离；脱落

abstruse *a* 深奥的：What is the good of a husband who can make abstruse mathematical calculations? 一个能进行深奥的数学计算的丈夫有什么好处？

absurd *a* 1 荒谬的，荒谬悖理的，荒诞不径的：It was a sad business, and absurd war-making. 这是一件可悲的事，是荒谬的作战方法。A course that would have been natural for me was absurd for him. 对我说来是自然的道路在他那里就成为荒谬悖理的了。We tell each other the most absurd stories with the most serious faces. 我们装着最正

Green Apple Data Center

经的面孔，彼此说些最荒诞不径的鬼话。

2 荒唐：She instantly felt that she was the greatest simpleton in the world, the most unaccountable and absurd！她当即感到她是世界上最大的笨蛋，真是荒唐至极，不可思议。The accusation against Guy Liddell was palpably absurd. 对盖伊·利德尔的指控显然荒唐透顶。

3 可笑的：I am obliged to you, of all things, for correcting so absurd a mistake. 我特别要感谢您纠正了我这么一个可笑的错误想法。

4 尴尬的：Now the absurd situation was open, Jack blushed too. 尴尬的局面僵持着，杰克的脸也红了。

5 出丑：Did he not see that he was making himself perfectly absurd？难道他自己不明白自己正在大出丑？

6 莫明其妙的：The painter's absurd jealousy, his wild devotion, his extravagant panegyrics, his curious reticences-he understood them all now. 画家那一阵莫名其妙的嫉妒，他那疯狂的热诚，过分的阿谀和古怪的沉默——他现在都理解啦。

7 不伦不类的：Philip could never help feeling that to say passionate things in English sounded a little absurd. 菲利浦不禁觉得，用英语去说那些温柔缠绵的情话，听起来总是有那么点不伦不类的。

absurdity *n* 1 荒谬，荒谬绝伦的；荒谬性；荒唐不堪：He began to pity himself, but a sense of the absurdity of his thoughts made him smile. 他开始可怜自己，但又感觉到自己的想法荒谬而微笑了。The expedition is an absurdity. 这趟出游是荒谬绝伦的。A new idea suddenly came to him but the absurdity of it made him laugh. 一种新的想法突然来到他的脑际，但这种想法的荒谬性使得他大笑起来。He was dressed for the pantomime, in all the absurdity of a clown's costume. 他穿着演哑剧的服装，是荒唐不堪的小丑装。

2 滑稽相：Jeanie followed in patience, and with her eyes fixed on the ground, that she might save herself the mortification of seeing her companion's absurdities. 珍妮耐心地跟着她，两眼盯住地面，免得瞧见伴侣的滑稽相心里懊恼。

absurdly *ad* 可笑：You are so absurdly bashful. 你腼腆的那么可笑。

abulia *n*〔心，医〕意志力丧失

abundance *n* 1 丰富；极多；无限：The scientists were surprised to find an abundance of marine life near the geyser vents. 科学家们

Green Apple Data Center

对间歇泉口附近的丰富的海洋生物感到奇怪。In the ocean there was an abundance of minute and translucent, often phosphorescent, beings. 在海洋里有极多微小的半透明的时常发出闪闪磷光的东西。There was such an abundance of sympathy in Clym's tone. 克林这句话的音调里含着无限的怜惜。

2 富裕：The United States is blessed with vast land and ample resources; abundance is taken for granted. 美国得天独厚，土地广阔，资源丰富，（他们视）富裕为理所当然。

3 丰度：The abundance and availability of water and nutrients in a soil ecosystem determine its fertility. 土壤生态系统中水分和养分的丰度和有效性决定土壤的肥力。

4 百分比：The principal constituents of the atmosphere and their abundances are given in Table 13. 1. 大气的主要成份及所含成分的百分比在表13. 1。

abundant *a* 1 丰富的；多；大量的；充裕的；很充足的：Water is the most abundant chemical compound in the boisphere. 水是生物圈中最丰富的化合物。The females bite and are sometimes so abundant that they may kill chickens, birds, and other domestic animals. 雌体吸血，有时数量多到可使鸡，鸟和其它家禽死亡。A special purpose would be to provide abundant electrical energy in the power-starved areas of the world. 一个特别的目标是为世界上缺乏动力的地区提供大量的电能。We have abundant oil seeds to sell. 我们有充裕的油籽出售。There was abundant reason for the extraordinary interest which this coming fight was creating. 这场不日举行的拳击赛所以引起特别浓厚的兴趣，倒也确有很充足的理由。

2 充沛的：The main thing, however, was to find a new direction for her abundant energies. 首要问题是要为她充沛的精力开辟新的用武之地。

3 茂盛：Abundant lions imply abundant games, and that again means abundant vegetation. 狮子的众多正暗示着其他猎物的众多，同时也意味着植物的茂盛。

4 丰满的：With her abundant figure and manner of corngold hair, she symbolized all that is worth fighting and dying for. 她那丰满的身段和金黄色的一头秀发，象征着为之战斗，为之牺牲的一切。

Green Apple Data Center

5 飘泼的：Of late years an abundant shower of curates has fallen upon the North of England. 近年来，副牧师象飘泼的阵雨落在英格兰北部。

abuse I *v* 滥用：It permits a few enlightened individuals to weaken the iron grip and will of reactionary forces which hold and abuse power. 它使少数觉悟了的个人能够削弱那种掌握并滥用权力的反动力量的铁的控制和意志。

2 虐待：He told how the Duke of Austria had abused him. 他厉述了奥地利公爵虐待他的情况。

3 骂，谩骂：Now that my temper is up, I may as well go on and abuse everybody I can think of. 我既然发了脾气，干脆还是发下去，想到什么人，就骂什么人。It was too bad that the negroes as slave should be abused in some instances. 在某些情况下，谩骂作奴隶的黑人，是太不应该了。

4 侮辱；亵渎：We leave it to the gentleman up there to abuse the name of the dead. 我们让那位站在上面的先生自己去侮辱死者的名字吧。You can trust it all your life if you do not abuse it. 只要你不亵渎它，就可以终身信赖它。

5 难为；自苦：Don't abuse yourself too much. 别太难为自己了。"God does not call upon his servants to abuse themselves," Thorn countered. "上帝并不要他的仆人过于自苦。"索恩教训说。

6 给…加罪名；说…的坏话：I don't mean to abuse him, it would be a great mistake. 我不想给他加罪名，因为那样是不公正的。If you want her to like you, don't abuse your brother to her. 你如果要她喜欢你，你就不要在她面前说你兄弟的坏话。

7 欺骗：I must confess it grieved me that I must be the instrument to abuse so honest a gentleman. 想到我要做欺骗这个诚实君子的工具，心里的确很难过。

II *n* 1 滥：People don't see the screaming directives we get, warning us against abuse of the passport. 人们没看到我们接到一道道的紧急指示，要我们注意，不要滥发护照。

2 大骂一通；污辱：Such abuse does Denise more good than vitamins. 这样大骂一通，对丹妮丝说来胜过吃了维生素。I heard no cases of rape or abuse of the peasant women. 我没有听到过强奸或污辱农村妇

Green Apple Data Center

女的事件。

3 虐待；凌虐：Oh, shipmates and world-mates, all round! we the people suffer many abuses. 啊，船上的和世上的一切伙伴，我们这些人都受尽虐待。Industry is not alone in its abuse of animals in product testing. 在测试产品时凌虐动物这一方面，工业是无独有偶的。

4 弊端，弊病：We've worked hard to get some of these abuse out of the system. 我们正想尽种种办法来消除这种制度的某些弊端。Abuses also came with the fever and excitement of railroad building. 铁路建设的高潮和狂热也带来了种种弊病。

5 攻击：The alternative sounds remarkably like personal abuse of the worst kind. 这种方案听起来就像最恶毒的人身攻击。

abutilon *n* 〔植〕苘麻属；苘麻；白麻

abuzz *a* 热闹开了：In less than twenty-four hours London was abuzz. 不到二十四小时的光景，伦敦就热闹开了。

abvolt *n* 〔物〕绝对伏特；电磁制伏特

abyss *n* 1 深渊：You feel as if you were at the bottom of some tremendous abyss, with all the world far above you. 真叫人觉得好像在什么大深渊的底下一样，整个世界都高高在上。

2 地狱：Both factions had in common the resolve to raise Germany from the abyss and avenge her defeat. 这两面都决心想把德国从地狱中拯救出来，都想报战败之仇。

3 鸿沟：Yes, I seemed to have flown back out of that age into this of ours, and then forward to it again, and was set down, a stranger in that strange England, with an abyss of thirteen centuries yawning between me and you! 嗯，我好像是曾经从那个时代飞回咱们这个时代，然后又向那个时代飞去，一个陌生人降落在那个奇怪的英国，隔着一千三百年的鸿沟，叫我离开了你！

4 旋涡：Without him, Angleton became a ship without anchor, drifting slowly toward the abyss. 失去了他，安格尔顿成了无锚之船，慢慢地向着旋涡漂去。

acacia *n* 金合欢属；金合欢；银叶相思树；洋槐；刺槐；阿拉伯树胶

academic Ⅰ *a* 1 学究气：She was, in fact, a little academic. 她实在是有点儿学究气。

2 学术：Their essays invade academic journals as well as little

Green Apple Data Center

magazines, sometimes edging poetry and fiction out of sight. 他们的论文大量拥入学术刊物和一些小杂志，有时把诗和小说都挤没了。

3 过眼烟云：An event occurred that made the whole matter academic. 一件突然的事件使从前的一切转瞬间成了过眼烟云。

Ⅱ *n* 1 学者；学术界人士：Somewhat forced, somewhat secondhand in its felt life, the book centers on a faintly sour academic Levin. 这本书有些地方写得不自然，其中对生活感受的描写有些俗套，它集中描写一个脾气有点别扭的学者莱文。Editors and academics, through critical quarterlies, through college courses, support its orthodoxies. 编辑和学术界人士通过评论刊物，通过大学的课程，使它具有正统性。

2 学院派：A student of Lowell and also an admirer of Jarrell, Snodgrass exemplifies the post-formalist as well as the Post-Romantic trend toward individual expression, neither academic nor Beat. 斯诺德格拉斯是洛厄尔的信徒，也是贾雷尔的崇拜者。他是一个例子，说明了后期形式主义和后期浪漫主义倾向于表现个人，即不是学院派，也不是垮掉派。

3 学术界：Government, academic, and business leaders from around the world explored the latest available knowledge about this evolving system. 来自世界各国的政府、学术界、和实业界的领导人，探讨了这种发展变化中的体制的最新情况。

☆Being a freshman there was the academic equivalent of boot camp. 在那里上大学一年级就等于是进了新兵训练营。

academy *n* 1 学校；专科学校：Perhaps to discipline him, his father sent him to Admiral Farragut Academy in Toms River, New Jersey. 他的父亲也许是为了磨练他，送他到新泽西州汤姆斯河法拉格特海军上将军官学校学习。After graduating from Whittier Academy, my mother went on to Whittier College. 我母亲从惠蒂尔专科学校毕业后，进了惠蒂尔学院。I'm talking about the fact that you have been servicing the military academy. 我说的是你在为这个军事学校效劳这样一个事实。

2 学院，书院：The Chelsea Theater Center of Robert Kalfin, subsidized by the Brooklyn Academy of Music, produces strong plays by relatively unknown talents. 罗伯特·卡尔芬的“切尔西

Green Apple Data Center

戏剧中心”由布鲁克林音乐学院津贴经费，上演一些由不太有名的有才能作家写的优秀剧目。The car sloped swiftly now down Academy Street. 车子此刻沿着书院街急驶而下。

3 科学院：In 1818 Fresnel entered a competition sponsored by French Academy. 1818 年菲涅耳参加了法国科学院主办的一次竞赛。

acaleph，acalephe *n*〔动〕水母

acanthine *a*〔植〕（似）老鼠簕属植物的

acanthocephalan *n*〔动〕棘头纲动物

acanthopterygian *n*〔动〕棘鳍类鱼；a 棘鳍类的

acanthus *n*〔植〕老鼠簕属植物；莨苕；〔建〕（柱头上）莨苕叶形装饰；叶板

acappella *a*〔音〕无伴奏的

acapriccio *n*〔音〕随想曲

acariasis *n*〔医〕螨病（壁虱病）

acaricide *n*〔药〕杀螨剂

acarid *n*〔动〕螨

acaroid *a*〔动〕螨类的；螨状的

acarpelous，acarpellous *a*〔植〕无心皮的，无果爿的

acarpous *a*〔植〕不结果实的

acaudal *a*〔动〕无尾的

acaulescent *a*〔植〕无茎的；短茎的

accede *v* 1 答应；同意；满口答应：President Nixon has acceded Chinese Communist demands by publicly pledging, for the first time, to withdraw all American forces and military installations from Taiwan. 尼克松总统答应了中国共产党人要求，第一次公开保证从台湾撤出所有美国军队和军事设施。I whispered Catherine that she mustn't, on any account, accede to the proposal. 我低声对凯瑟琳说无论如何她决不能同意这个提议。Berthe acceded to all her husband's proposals. 伯莎对丈夫的一切建议都满口答应。

2 接受；采纳：Because performance is valued less for its own sake than for the sake of the group, it is easier for each member to accede to the will of the majority. 因为评价行为表现的原因，与其说更多的是出于行为表现本身，不如说是由于小组的利益，因此每一小组成员较易接受大多数人的意志。A Queen Regnant must accede to

Green Apple Data Center

the wishes of her Minister as to the personnel of the female part of her Household. 关于内廷女官的任用，执政女王必须采纳首相的意见 。

3 满足："Please don't bear me malice because I can't accede to your wish," said Davidson, with a melancholy smile. "请不要恨我不能满足你的愿望，"戴维逊说，露出惆怅的微笑。

4 加入：Non-signatory States may accede to the present Convention whether or not they have been represented at the International Conference at Brussels. 凡未签署本公约的国家，不论出席过在布鲁塞尔召开的国际会议与否，都可以加入本公约。

accelerate *v* 1 加快，加速；加速发展：Planning for his trip to Peking accelerated and soon submerged other considerations. 他去北京访问的计划安排工作加快了步调，而且很快就把其他一些考虑压下去了。Losses of Ca and Mg are accelerated by fertilizers which supply nitrate, sulphate and chloride. 在施用硝酸盐、硫酸盐和氯化物的情况下会加速钙和镁的损失。Why has the process of urbanisation accelerated so rapidly during the past century? 为什么在最近一个世纪里城市化加速发展得这样快？

2 提高；增加：Basically the developing countries as a whole have not been able to accelerate their food production growth rates enough to keep up with their rapidly increasing populations. 从整体来看，最根本的是由于发展中国家还不能把他们的粮食增长率提高到足以赶上人口迅速增长的速度。The Kremlin needed an excuse to accelerate the pressures it was exerting on India. 克里姆林宫需要一个借口来增加它正在对印度施加的压力。

3 好起来：The complete retirement of James some six years ago had accelerated business. 詹姆士约莫在六年前完全退了休，生意因此反而好起来。

acceleration *n* 加速度：On the Newtonian theory, for instance, acceleration varies with distance, but distance also varies with acceleration. 例如根据牛顿的理论，加速度随着距离的不同而变化，但距离也随着加速度之不同而变化。

accent *n* 1 重音；抑扬顿挫：Half a point would be taken off for a mistake in spelling or a misplaced accent, and a full point

Green Apple Data Center

forany errors in grammar. 拼错一个字或点错一个重音，就要扣半分，任何文法错误都整整扣掉一分。Fore God, my lord, well spoken, with good accent and good discretion. 上帝在上，殿下，您念得好极了，真是抑扬顿挫，曲尽其妙。

2 音调；腔调；口音；语音；发音；说话声调：He hath a trick of Coeur-de-lion's face, the accent of his tongue affected him. 他的面貌有些像狮心王的样子，他说话时的音调也有点像他。These gallant words which seem so novel to these that speak them were said in accent scarcely changed a hundred times before. 说这些豪言壮语的人可能还觉得他们在说一些前人未曾说过的话，（但实际上）连他们说话的腔调前人也已经用过一百次，而且丝毫也没有变化。She had always said how lucky she was to have been able to lose her Lincolnshire accent. 她常常谈到为能改掉林肯郡口音感到高兴。As he proceeded I noticed that his accent was good. 他在讲的时候，我听出他的语音很优美。Her accent in speaking showed her heritage. 她说话时的发音显示出她的出身。Indeed, Dave was so proud of his mincing imitation that Phyl looked round to see if the other diners were listening and thinking he spoke with his real accent. 德夫自己对他模仿的那种腔调非常满意，菲儿转过头去看看其他吃饭的人是否听着以为这是他的原说话声调。

3 声音；话声：Do, with like timorous accent and dire yell as when, by night and negligence, the fire is spread in populous cities. 很好，你嚷起来吧，就像在一座人口众多的城里，因为晚间失慎而起火的时候，人们用那种惊骇惶恐的声音呼喊一样。His voice slowly fell, he was conscious that in this room his accents and manner wore a roughness not observable in the street. 他的声音慢慢地低下来，他意识到他的话声和态度在大街不觉得怎样，而到了这间屋子里便显得粗暴了。

4 语气，口气："It is sure to be all right, I trust," She resumed in uneasy accents. "我相信，这件事肯定会办妥的，是吧？"她接着用一种不安的语气问道。"Oh," She said, this time with an accent of comprehension. "啊，"她说，这一回可带着会意的口气。

5 谈吐：Your accent is something finer than you could purchase in

Green Apple Data Center

so removed a dwelling. 住在这种穷乡僻壤，你的谈吐却很高雅。

6 字句：They were talking no secrets, and the clear unconcerned voice of the young woman, in response to the warmer accents of the man. 他们并没谈什么背人的话，只听得那个年轻的女人声音清楚而轻松，跟那个男子更热烈的字句应答。

7 音响：The complaint of a human heart, sorrow-laden and per-chance guilty is telling its secret, whether of guilt or sorrow, to the great heart of mankind, beseeching its sympathy or for-giveness-at every moment-in each accentand never in vain! 这是一个装满哀愁也许是装满罪恶的人心，在不知不觉地，对人类伟大的心胸，泄露出它的罪恶或是哀愁的秘密；它每时每刻，每一个音响，都在祈求同情与饶恕，而且绝不是没有效果的！

accept *v* 1 接受；接纳；收；要；领（情）：She accepted them with embarrassing gratitude. 她以一种面有难色的感激心情接受了他们。There's just one thing about this：either they accept us or they don't. 关于这一点，就是一件事情，或者他们接纳我们，或者他们不接纳。The school has shown that it will accept one or two Chinese students. 那学校已表示愿意收一两个华人学生。Are you out of your senses, to be accepting this man? 你疯了吗，你怎么会要这个人？I said I should be delinghted to accept his hospitality. 我说非常乐意领情。

2 答应；同意；承认：The Princess Charlott's death, however, altered the case; and when the Duke of Kent renewed his offer, she accepted it. 然而夏洛蒂公主之死把情形改变了：肯德公爵重申前议的时候，她就就答应了。A conservative semi-official figure is often accepted. 一般都同意这个保守的半官方数字。So the matter rested. Within the family it was accepted that Ruth and Martin were engaged, but no announcement was made. 事情就这样搁下了。家庭内部承认罗丝和马丁订了婚，可并不对外宣布。

3 信，相信；皈依：I accepted Christ when I was six years old. 我六岁的时候，就信基督教。I do not mean to ask you to accept anything without reasonable ground for it. 我不要求你们相信任何无稽之谈。Yasha had read in some holy book that Abraham had worshipped the sun before accepting the existence of Jehovah. 雅

Green Apple Data Center

夏在某一本圣书上看到亚伯拉罕在皈依上帝以前崇拜太阳的。

4 承受；接受：I discovered that people accept a lot of pain if everybody's going through the chute together. 我发现，只要能做到同甘共苦，人们便能承受很大的痛苦。When thrust must be accepted the tapered roller bearing of the type sketched in Fig. 9.3 (b) is employed. 当必须承受轴向力时，则用图9.3 (b) 所示的圆锥滚于轴承。In Celia's view it was one more warning that the pharmaceutial business should accept moral obligation as well as legal ones. 在西利亚看来，它是对制药行业的再次警告，必须接受理应承担的道德义务和法律责任。

5 容忍；忍受：The Chiang Kai-shek leadership opposed the outright capitulation which it knew the entire nation would never accept. 蒋政权反对公然投降，因为他们知道那是全国上下绝对不会容忍的。Generally she accepted the family life in all its crowded inadequacy, withdrawn into a world of her own and ignoring the unpleasant aspects. 在通常情况下，她还能忍受她那拥挤寒伧的家庭生活，引退到她自己的世界里去，而不去管那些令人不快的事情。

6 领略；理解：They accepted the pleasures of morning, the bright sun, the whelming sea and sweet air, as a time when play was good and life so full that hope was not necessary and therefore forgotten. 他们领略了早晨的各种乐趣，灿烂的阳光，滚滚的大海和清新的空气，既玩得痛快，生活又如此充实，"希望"变得不是必要的了，它也就被忘却了。Ever once the brief strike in sympathy with the haulage men, she felt more a living part of the docks, and felt, too, that the dockers accepted her more thoroughtly. 自从上次由于同情搬运工人来了一次小小的罢工以后，她更觉得自己在码头生活中也有了自己的一份，并且觉得码头工人也更理解她了。

7 适应：He accepted the situation. 他适应了这个环境。

8 吸收：Certain Americanisms of the theatrical world have been accepted into the language of British politics. 某些美国戏剧界的用语已被英国吸收进政治词汇。

9 采用：He had an idea that anything accepted by a paper was published immediately, and as he had sent the manuscript in on Friday he expected it to come out on the following Sunday. 他以为

Green Apple Data Center

凡是报馆采用的稿件总是马上刊载的，既然他的手稿是星期五寄出的，他指望星期日就会登出来。

10 接过：She sat down and accepted a glass from the footman. 她坐下来，从仆人手里接过杯子。

11 遵守：You must accept discipline. 你必须遵守纪律。

12 欢迎：Everybody was so excited that even Miriam was accepted with warmth. 大家都很兴奋，连米丽安都受到了热情的欢迎。

13 嫁给：If you'll accept of me, all that past shall be forgotten. 如果你愿意嫁给我，过去的一切都可以一笔勾销。

14 听天由命：She knew there was murder in him, and it was all right: she had accepted it, and she would not resist or even protest. 她看得出，他现在是心藏杀机。这也无关紧要，她只好听天由命，不想抵抗，甚至不想分辨。

15 认为：International cooperation in agricultural trade has long been accepted as an effective means of fostering economic growth in developing countries. 在农业贸易方面的国际合作长期以来被认为是促进发展中国家经济增长的一种有效手段。

☆You've got to accept a little sorrow in life. 人生总得有点烦恼。One never fully accepts the juxtaposition of the Hemingway-person in his writing with the simple man. 海明威在作品中经常把自己写进去，混迹于普通人之中，这一点我们很难苟同。

acceptable *a* 1 可接受的，可以接受的；为…接受；接纳：The entire management shift was no more than an ornate and expensive way to defuse my power in a socially acceptable manner. 整个管理机构的改组只不过是一种精心炮制而且不惜工本的做法，以社会上可接受的方式削减我的权力。It took months to come up with an acceptable plan for the banks. 过了好几个月才提出银行认为可以接受的计划。We trust these terms will be acceptable to you and look forward to your comments. 我们相信上述条款能为你方接受，并等候回音。Whether or not the provisions of the Constitution would be acceptable to the mass of the voters who would vote on its ratification, therefore, was constantly in their minds. 因此，宪法条文是否会获大多数选民接纳和通过的问题，一直萦绕在他们的脑海中。

2 合意：If these terms are not acceptable to you, we may suggest

Green Apple Data Center

others．如果你对这些条件不合意，我们可提出别的条件。

3 大概差不多：I suppose a quarter of a million would be acceptable. 我想二十五万元大概差不多吧！

acceptance *n* 1 接受，接纳，承受：Passive acceptance of the teacher's wisdom is easy to most boys and girls. 被动地接受教师的智慧，对于大多数男女孩子是容易的。The idea of federation is also testimony to their capacity to adjust what they proposed to do to what they thought could win acceptance. 联邦制度这一观念提出，也证明他们善于适应，知道怎样使他们的理想能为大家所接纳。In such societies the building of a political community goes hand in hand with the acceptance of democratic ideals. 在这样的社会里，政治社会的建议和民主理想的承受，是携手并进的。

2 赞同；公认：These two explanations of the underlying causes of urban development may initially appear mutually exclusive, the validity of one theory precluding the acceptance of the other. 对城市发展的根本原因的这两种解释一开始似乎是相互排斥的，既然认为一种学说是正确的，那么对另一种学说就不能加以赞同。The acceptance of cocaine as a local anesthetic was immediate, and in this way the history of local anesthesia differs sharply from that of general anesthesia. 可卡因很快被公认为是一种局部麻药，就这点看来，局部麻醉的历史和全身麻醉的发展史有明显的区别。

3 承兑：All credits must stipulate an expiry date for presentation of documents for payment, acceptance or negotiation. 一切信用证均须规定一个交单付款，承兑或议付的到期日。

4 合格：The acceptance criterion is usually set empirically based on the type of device being fabricated. 合格标准一般是根据制作器件的类型由经验确定。

5 请柬：Have you canceled that acceptance？你把请柬退了吗？ ☆ There was no fear in him, only a resigned acceptance of his fate. 他一点也不害怕，完全听天由命。A friend to whom she confided her history ridiculed her grave acceptance of her position；and all was over with her peace of mind. 她把自己的身世说给一个朋友听，那人取笑她竟会这样听天由命，于是她那平静的心情不再有了。

access *n* 1 接近；接触：He did not seem to me to have full access at

Green Apple Data Center

the moment to the President. 据我看来，他在当时并不完全接近总统。Access to the President was restricted. 同总统的接触受到了限制。

2 进入；进去：On the economic side, the lagging country becomes frightened that by giving its partners free access to its market, it will never be able to start any industry. 在经济方面，落后国家对于让其伙伴国自由进入本国市场感到忧心忡忡，担心这样就永远不能再创办任何工业了。There was a library in Coketown, to which general access was easy. 焦煤镇有一个图书馆，大家都可以随便进去。

3 待遇：Such goods are typically granted unrestricted tariff-free access. 对这些商品一般给予不受限制的免征关税的待遇。

4 看到：As the only petson with access to all intelligence, he could judge it as he alone saw fit. 由于他是一个唯一能够看到情报的一个人，他可以用他认为合适的方式来判断这些情报。

5 交通：The distance and the difficulty of access kept strangers away, and Bertha could wander through it as if it were her own. 距离和交通不便，把陌生人拒之于外，而伯莎却能漫游其中，仿佛这地方属于她自己。

6 访问：Immediate access stores are expensive to make and so comparatively few computers have stores larger than 64k. 直接访问存储器的制造费用大，所以存储器容量大于64K的计算机很少。

gain access to 闯进：He was also afraid that during his absense some one might gain access to the room, in spite of the elaborate bars that he had caused to be placed upon the door. 他也怕自己不在家的时候，有人会闯进那个房间去，尽管他已煞费苦心地在门上装了铁条。

have access to 获得，进入，看到，和…接触：Southerners, of course,continued to be cottonexporters interested in having cheaper access to imported manufactures. 当然南方人仍然是棉花出口者，他们对于可以获得更廉价的进口工业品很关心。Doctors will therefore have immediate access to a great many facts which will help them in their work. 这样医生就能立即获得大量有助于他们工作的资料。Japan had easy access to our market. 日本很容易进入我们的市场。You could call in the twelve guys who had access to the report. 你可以把看到报告的十二个人都叫来。As the state's spokesman and

Green Apple Data Center

figurehead, he has special access to the press, radio, and TV, which he fully uses to accomplish his aims. 作为一个州里的发言人和象征，他和报纸，无线电台和电视台都有广泛的接触，并尽力利用这些接触来达到他自己的目标。

accessible *a* 1 接近；容易接近：The retailer will be primarily interested in locating at the market centre where he is accessible to the maximum possible number of shoppers and is likely to do the greatest amount of business. 零售商主要想选择在市场中心的位置上，在那里他能最大限度地接近顾客，生意可以做得最大。Never had she seemed so accessible as now. 仿佛她从来没有象现在这样容易接近过。

2 能进得去的；容易进得去的：Yet its military reach was generally limited to regions accessible to motorized ground transport. 然而它在军事上能达到的目标的一般只限于摩托化地面运载工具所能进得去的地区。His brain was a most accessible storehouse of remembered fact and fancy, and its contents seemed ever ordered and spread for his inspection. 他的头脑是间十分容易进得去的库房，里面藏着记忆中的事实和幻想，这些东西似乎永远排列和展开着，等他去检阅。

3 能领会的：All that is accessible to man is the relation of the life of the bee to other manifestations of life. 人类所能领会的，只是蜜蜂的生活与别种生活现象的关系。

4 平易近人：They were shown by example over the years that management was accessible and would listen to their grievances and suggestions. 多年的事例向他们表明，领导平易近人，会听取他们的意见和建议。

5 现实的：Thus, wage hikes and promotions are not particularly accessible as rewards in the daily ebbs and flows of organizational life. 这样，在组织活动日复一日盛衰变化中，把提高工资和晋升作为奖励是不太现实的。

6 并不太远的：There was one such man, and only one, within accessible distance. 在一个并不太远的地方，有这样一个人，而且只有这么一个人。

7 接见：Unlike many a prime minister, she is quite readily accessible to anyone who wants to see her. 她不同于其他首相的一点是，愿意接见任何想见她的人。

Green Apple Data Center

accession *n* 1 登极，即位；执掌：Within a month of the accession, the realities of the new situation assumed a visible shape. 登极后不到一个月，新形势就具体化了。This event occurred just at the accession of Henry the first. 这事件恰好发生在亨利一世即位的时候。His accession to power was sudden, and occurred at a difficult, critical period in the company's history. 他执掌大权这事来得突然，发生在公司历史上一个艰苦、关键的阶段。
2 登记：This type of coordinate indexing is said to be manually operated, since the recording of the accession number onto the features card is done by hand. 这种类型组配被称为是人工操作的，因为在特征卡上写登记号是用手写的。
3 扩张：On that day, the realm of France received on parchment a stupendous accession. 那一天，法国的领土在羊皮纸的文件上获得了绝大的扩张。

accessory I *a* 1 附属的；辅助的：The girls did not so much seem accessory wheels to the general machinery as mere cogs to the wheels. 那些姑娘仿佛做大机器上附属的轮子都不如，只配做齿轮里的牙齿。It was an accessory food supply. 它提供辅助的食物。
2 同谋；从犯：He was indicted as being accessory man to the crime. 他被指控为该罪的同谋者。He was accessory. 他是从犯。
II n 1 附属品；附属产品；附属设备；配件：She was tired of analysis and subtlety and all the accessories of a decadent civilization. 她对分析，辨别以及所有颓废文明的附属品已感到厌烦了。The company had very strong marketing ability on a national and international basis in the carpet accessories field. 公司在毡布附属产品方面，在国内外均有很强的行销能力。We have picked our site, however-Lake Geneva-and we would not refuse either land or accessories if we knew where to get them. 我们已经选好地点了——就在日内瓦——假使我们能从哪儿搞到地皮或附属设备，我们会去搞的。He led the way down a flight of cement stairs to the basement workroom with its usual clutter of explosives and accessories. 他领着路，走了一段水泥楼梯到了地下工作室。那里象往常一样乱糟糟地堆着炸药和各种配件 。
2 同谋犯；从犯：He's booked as an accessory. 他被控为同谋犯。

Green Apple Data Center

“If I fall,”said Mr. Winkle,“or if the Doctor falls, you, my dear friend, will be tried as an accessory before the fact.”“假如我死了,”文克尔先生说,“或者是那医生死了,那么你,我亲爱的朋友,就要作为从犯而受到审判。”

3 零碎东西:Her shoes, stockings, hats and accessories in general were innumerable. 她的鞋子,袜子,帽子和一般零碎东西简直数不清。

accidence *n* 〔语〕词法;词形变化(的研究);初步,入门

accident *n* 1 出事;事故;意外事情;意外事件;偶然事件:During a visit to Coburg in 1860, the Prince was very nearly killed in a carriage accident. 1860 年到科堡去的路上马车出事,亚尔培险遭不测。Comedians base their jokes on tragic situations like violent death or serious accidents. 喜剧家们的笑话以诸如暴死,严重事故等悲惨情节为基础。It would be a pity if your two children were to have their lives ruined by such an accident as this. 你的两个孩子要是为这样意外事情把他们的一生糟蹋了,那未免可惜啦。These are not the conditions which attach to the life of a professional man who drops down into such a place by mere accident. 这种情况并不适用于一个完全是由于意外事件而沦落这儿来的自由职业者的生活。By an accident of history, we in the West have evolved a culture that separates man's spiritual life from his institutional life. 由于历史的一次偶然事件,在我们西方出现了一种把人的精神生活与机关团体生活分隔的文化。

2 不幸;惨祸;灾难,不测的事;遇难:It might have been a very sad accident. 那可能成为非常可悲的不幸呢。A farmer and his wife who were driving home along a nearby road saw the accident. 一个农夫和他的妻子在邻近的一条路上驾车而行,目睹了这场惨祸。We are exposed to the most calamitous accidents. 我们遭受着极大的灾难。An accident has be fallen him. 一件不测的事已临到他。The king and queen are both dead-an accident at sea. 国王和王后双双去世——在海上遇难。

3 意外;偶然的;偶然性;The Foreign Secretary reached London in time for his work, without an accident. 这位外交大臣准时到伦敦做他的工作,没发生意外。It was no accident that he was so deeply

Green Apple Data Center

mourned in China after his death. 他逝世后，全中国那么沉痛地悼念他，这决不是偶然的。The choice was a historical accident. 这种选择是一种历史的偶然性。

4 突如其来：They stood silently together, a diversion was created by the accident of two birds. 他们就这样默默地在一起站着，突如其来的两只鸟儿转移了他们的注意力。

5 可有可无的人：You are all in the world to me, and I, to you, am a sort of accident. 你是我在世上的一切，而我对你来说是一个可有可无的人。

6 无意：Bitzer picked up his cap, which the concussion had knocked off, and backing, and knuckling his forehead, pleased that it was an accident. 毕仄捡起了他那顶被撞下来的帽子，退后一步，用指节摸了一下头，为自己辩护说，是出于无意。

by accident 偶然：In Paris, the beauty and charm of the ages have remained intact not by accident but by stringently enforced city planning regulations. 在巴黎，美好的历史遗迹仍然完整地保存着，这不是一种偶然现象，而是由国家城市规划条例中严格规定要求的结果。It is not by accident that the two most powerful nations, capable of threatening each other with total war, are also the most advanced technologically and industrially. 这两个能够以全面战争互相威胁的超级强国，同时在技术和工业上也是最先进的国家，并非出于偶然。

have an accident 出事故：In the winter of that very year Edward, while hunting, had an accident. 就在那一年冬天，爱德华在打猎时出了事故。

accidental *a* 1 偶然的，意外：Elizabeth, as has been said, often took her walks on the Budnouth Road, and Farfrae as often made it convenient to create an accidental meeting with her there. 上面已经说过，伊丽莎白常到布得第斯公路去散步，伐尔伏雷便常常利用这个方便，同她在那里来一次偶然的会面。The deliberate or accidental ingestion of belladonna alkaloids or other classes of drugs with atropinic properties is a major cause of poisonings. 故意或意外服用颠茄生物碱或其它具有阿托品的药物是中毒的主要原因。

2 若无其事：We all three went to window, behind the wire blind, and presently saw the client go by in an accidental manner. 我们

Green Apple Data Center

三人走到窗口，隐在百叶窗后面，不一会儿就看见那个当事人若无其事地走了过去。

accidentally *ad* 1 偶然，偶然地；出其不意地：She saw you in some hotel or street for a minute or two whilst you were away travelling, and accidentally heard your name. 她曾在某个旅馆或街道上见过您一两面，那时，您正要离开那去赶路，而她偶然听到了您的名字。Disease-causing cells might accidentally escape from a laboratory and spread throughout the world. 致病细胞可能偶然地逸出实验室并散布遍及整个世界。Henchard had come up, accidentally encountering the young man, whose face seemed to inquire, "Do we speak to each other？"亨察尔已经走过来，出其不意地同这年轻人碰了面，年轻人的脸上似乎在问："我们彼此要谈话吗？"

2 不知不觉地；不知道为什么：I accidentally learned to write round hand instead of ladies-hand. 我不知不觉地学成了写圆体字，不会写女人格式的字体。Ah, I recollect that I once accidentally offended her, and I have never seen her since. 啊，我想起来啦，有一次不知道为什么把她给得罪啦，从那儿以后，可就再也没和她见面。

3 恰巧：He was also, accidentally, a warm personal friend of the State treasurer. 他恰巧又是州财政厅长的知己朋友。

4 失手：Let us not concern ourselves with that part of Bigger Thomas' confession that says he murdered accidentally. 咱们不要纠缠于别格·托马斯那一部分的供词，说什么他只是失手杀了人。

acclaim Ⅰ *v* 1 称誉；誉为：His appointment as Commanderin-Chief in India had been generally acclaimed. 他被认命为印度总司令，人们交口称誉。Those commonly acclaimed as "great leaders" are not necessarily good men. 那些平时被誉为"伟大领袖"的人，不一定是好人。

2 拥护：He deemed himself the French Navy, and the French Navy acclaimed him their chief and their revicer. 他认为他自己就是法国海军，而法国海军也拥护他为他们的首领和复兴者。

Ⅱ *n* 1 喝采：Success would be the avoidance of catastrophe, hardly an achievement that invites acclaim. 避免灾难就是胜利，这很难说是什么值得喝采的成就。

2 赞扬：None of the truly creative writers of the early twentieth

Green Apple Data Center

century enjoyed material success or popular acclaim. 二十世纪初期真正具有创造性的作家，没有人获得物质方面的成功和普遍的赞扬。

3 欢迎：Solitary, prolific, enjoying fit fully public acclaim, labouring more often in obscurity, he seeks to repossess American reality by penetrating its past, stripping its myths. 他性格孤独，创作多产，有时受到欢迎，但经常地是在无声无息中劳动着，他深入到美国过去的时代发掘着它的神话，寻求一个能重新占有美国的现实的途径。

accommodate *v* 1 适应；调节；迁就；通融迁就；凑合：The major advantages of these reactions are excellent uniformity, large load size, and ability to accommodate large diameter wafers. 这种反应器的主要优点是优越的均匀性，较大的负载量及适应大直径基片的能力。They accommodate by greatly changing the curvature of the cornea. 它们由大大地改变角膜曲率的方法来调节。I'm not going to disrupt our religious services just to accommodate a bunch of lousy atheists. 我可不为了迁就几个不信上帝的家伙，就把咱们的宗教仪式给破坏掉。As much as we would like to accommodate you, Miss Roffe. 我们是尽可能地通融迁就你的，罗菲小姐。The Almighty's blowing a fair wind for a thousand vessels, and this tribe wants Him to turn it clear around so as to accommodate one. 老天特为一千条船赐下顺风，这帮人却要老天完全改变风向来凑合一条船。

2 供应；给；借给：Further moderate, gradual increases in energy prices could apparently be accommodated without major impact on the nation's food supply. 能源价格进一步适度的和逐步的提高，显然能在不影响国家粮食供应的情况下得到供应。She accommodated me with a seat. 她给我一个座位。My friend accommodated me with money. 我的朋友借钱给我。

3 住；容纳；收容：The huge palaces of Genoa are each supposed to be occupied by one family,but they could accommodate a hundred, I should think. 热那亚的巍峨宫殿，据说每幢只住一户人家，但照我看，住一百户人家也绰绰有余。The St. Charles Hotel had a forecourt which normally accommodated hotel traffic. 圣·查理斯饭店有一个前院通常用来容纳来饭店的车辆。The American West may have accommodated thousands of rugged individuals spread over the vast

Green Apple Data Center

frontier. 美国西部可能已经收容了遍布广阔边疆上数以千计的颠沛流离者 。

4 安置；安葬：To accommodate the regiments of miners, Carston, Waite and Co built the Squares, great quadrangles of dwellings on the hillside of Bestwood, and then, in the brook valley, on the site of Hell Row, they erected the Bottoms. 卡逊—魏特公司为了安置大批矿工，盖起了好几个居民区，在贝斯伍德山脚下形成了一个个大四方院，后来又在小河谷地狱街的废墟上，建立了陆地区。Our last sight was the cemetery, a burial-place intended to accommodate 60, 000 bodies. 我们最后参观的是公墓，这个坟地原定安葬六万具死尸 。

5 和解：As we carried on the former dispute with some degree of warmth, in order to accommodate matters, it was universally agreed that we should have a part of the venison for supper. 我们辩论前面的问题，辩得很热烈，为和解起见，大家一致同意割一块鹿肉作晚餐。

6 采纳：These requests were easily accommodated. 这些要求很容易得到了采纳。

accommodate oneself to 适应：Accommodating hersef to circumstances, Bertha found life less tedious. 适应环境以后，伯莎觉得生活不那么难过了。

accommodating *a* 1 适应：Successful modification of one components requires accommodating change in other components. 一个成分成功的改变需要适应其它成分的变化。

2 好打发的：If Noah had to kill a patient, he couldn ' t have picked one who ' d be more accommodating. 如果诺亚总得弄死个病人的话，再没有比这个更好打发的了。

accommodation *n* 1 适应；迁就：The Standard Oil and Tobacco decisions represented, therefore, a complete accommodation of legal doctrine to prevailing antitrust sentiment. 因此，美孚石油公司和美国烟草公司两案的判决，表明法律原则完全适应当前群众的反托拉斯情绪。Such a demonstration of Soviet ruthlessness and American impotence would encourage accommodation to other Soviet demands from Japan to Western Europe. 在那种情况下，苏联冷酷无情，而美国软弱无力，那就会促使日本和西欧去迁就苏联的其它要求。

Green Apple Data Center

2 设施；设备；用具；便利物：Within the tower, there will be a laboratory, living accommodation and a helicopter landing station. 钢塔内有实验室，生活设施和直升飞机着陆站。These wherries are large vessels, with good accommodation for carrying passengers from Harwich to London. 这些小艇很宽敞，设备也很好，专从哈立治送乘客到伦敦去。Have you found everything you want? I am afraid it is rather rough accommodation. 你找到了想要找的各种东西啦？恐怕那些用具都很粗糙。A telephone is among the passenger's accommodations. 旅客中的一切便利物中有一个电话。

3 房间；住宿的地方：After securing accommodations, and ordering a dinner at one of the inns, the next thing to be done was unquestionably to walk directly down to the sea. 他们在一家旅馆订好了房间和晚餐，下一件事无疑是奔海滨。The street yielded no accommodation. 满街找不到个住宿的地方。

4 调节：The fine focusing or accommodation of the human eye is a function performed by the crystalline lens. 人眼的精细聚焦或调节的功能是由水晶体执行的。

5 和解：He encouraged Yahya to continue on the course of "political accommodation". 他鼓励叶海亚继续奉行"政治和解"方针。

☆ It would be an accommodation to me if you could wait some days for the money. 请你们通融通融，让我过几天再来付钱吧。

accompanist *n* 〔音〕伴奏者；伴唱者

accompany *v* 1 陪，陪伴，陪伴着，陪同；跟…一起，随同：Kate had planned to travel to Paris alone to acquire an import-export company, but at the last minute she asked Brad to accompany her. 凯特原打算一个人去巴黎洽谈购买一个进出口公司。到临出发前她突然请布雷德陪她去。She determined to learn riding and tennis and golf, so that she might accompany him in all his amusements. 她决心学骑马，打网球和高尔夫球，以便在他的所有娱乐活动中都能陪伴他。Cowperwood accompanied her, a very different person in so far as mood and self-poise were concerned. 柯帕乌陪伴着她，就心情镇定这方面讲来，他是一个非常不同的人。I asked the good-natured monk who accompanied us who did this. 我问陪同的那位慈祥的修道士，这是谁的大作。He went through the few things, wrote out a couple

Green Apple Data Center

of orders, and called to Paul to accompany him. 他处理完这几件活，填好两三张定单，又叫保罗跟他一起去。He wanted to know about the size of the press contingent to accompany the President. 他想知道随同总统访问的记者能派多少。

2 送；护送：Elizabeth-Jane went up to Henchard, and entreated him to accompany her home. 伊丽莎白 - 杰恩走到亨察尔跟前，要求他送她回家。Dressed up as Father Christmas and accompanied by a ‘guard of honour’ of six pretty girls, he set off. 他扮成圣诞老人，在六名漂亮姑娘组成的“仪仗队”护送下出发了。

3 掺杂着：From the furthest east to the furthest west the cries spread as if by cantagion, accompaied in some cases by the barking of a dog. 这种声音好象受了传染似的，从最远的东面传到最远的西面，有时候，里面掺杂着一两声狗鸣犬吠。

4 围绕着：Because the sun is its central figure, the family of objects that accompanies it is called the solar system. 因为太阳是它们的中心人物，所以，围绕着它的天体家族就叫做太阳系。

5 双管齐下：Political freedom must accompany material progress. 政治自由与物质进步必须双管齐下。

(*be*) *accompanied by* 伴有；伴随；随着；一道同行；伴奏；带来；带着；协同；辅之：With atropine, ocular effects are accompanied by tachycardia. 用阿托品则产生眼效应，并伴有心率加快。Darkness accompanied by a thick fog, was gaining upon the dusk of February and the lamp in Eustace Street had been lit. 浓雾伴随着黑夜，渐渐吞没二月的暮色，尤思苔丝街上的灯亮了。He presently landed on top of the unexploded boilers, forty feet below the former pilothouse, accompanied by his wheels and a rain of other stuff, and enveloped in a cloud of scalding steam. 他随即就降落在原来的驾驶台下西四十英尺的那些未爆炸的锅炉顶上，被一片滚烫的蒸汽团团围住，随着他一同纷纷落下的还有他的舱轮和一些别的东西。Thus, near the end of January, Celia and Andrew were in London, accompanied by Lilian Hawthorne whom Celia had persuaded to join them. 就这样，一月底，西莉亚和安德鲁到了伦敦，西莉亚还说服了莉莲·霍存思一道同行。The hymns were accompanied by parlour organ music when the sea was smooth enough to allow a performer to sit at

Green Apple Data Center

the instrument without being lashed to his chair. 碰上风平浪静，伴奏的人能够安坐在风琴边，用不着拿绳子把他绑在椅子上，这时唱赞美诗就有风琴伴奏。These changes in the industrial organization and in the distribution of population have been accompanied by corresponding changes in the habits, sentiments, and character of the urban population. 工业组织和人口分布中的这些变化同时也带来了城市人口的习俗、情感和品格的变化。In the road before the house a flock of chickens, accompanied by two guinea hens, lay in the deep dust. 房子前面的大路上，两只雌珍珠鸡带着一群小鸡，躺在厚厚的灰尘里。In many cases, these complementary firms have been accompanied by government-assisted agencies. 在很多情况下这些辅助性企业由政府扶助的一些机构协同。Exchange rate adjustment accompanied by tighter monetary and fiscal policies restored stability. 调整汇率，辅之以紧缩的货币和财政政策，恢复了稳定。

be accompanied with 具有：True great genius is always accompanied with good sense. 真正伟大的天才永远具有良知。

accomplice *n* 1 同谋，同谋者；同谋犯；同党：I ' ll be in no sense accomplice or help in this cruel business. 我决不愿在这惨无人道的买卖里作同谋或帮凶。Her accomplice suffered for his share in the escape, not-withstanding his timid contrivances. 她的同谋者，尽管想出了他那怯懦的策略，为了这件逃脱的事还是吃了苦头。However, he got his indictment deferred, upon promise to discover his accomplices. 但是他的判决却延期了，因为他答应去找出他的一切同谋犯。If I can get sixty-five million accomlice to join me in this criminal absurdity, I become one of a great and glorious nation. 如果能够招集六千五百万个同党，共同来做这一件荒谬的犯罪行为，我将成为一个光荣大国的分子。

2 帮凶：He is an accomplice with his friend in the crime. 他是该罪中他朋友的帮凶。

accomplish *v* 1 完成；达到；实现；取得：The aircraft could certainly accomplish the task under reasonably conditions,the weather outlook was exceptionally favourable on account of the strong following wind. 那架飞机在适当的条件下是一定可以完成任务的，由于有强烈的顺风，预测到的天气是特别有利的。My object was accom-

Green Apple Data Center

plished in the visit. 我达到了这次访问的目的。It is the distinction between forces that accomplish change and forces that do not that is central to the idea ofwork. 有的力能实现变化，有的力不能实现变化，它们之间的区别正体现了功这个概念的核心。He listed what the United States had accomplished through persuasion. 他列举了美国通过说服取得的成就。

2 做：He liked me and respected what I had accomplished at Ford. 他很喜欢我，对我在福特公司所做的一切怀有敬慕之感。

3 创造：To Granny, I had accomplished a miracle. 在姥姥看来，我是创造了一项奇迹。

4 突然绽开：Spring weather came on rather suddenly, the unsealing of buds that had long been swollen accomplishing itself in the space of one warm night. 春天来得很突然，那些很长时间里一直膨胀着的蓓蕾，在一个温暖的夜空中突然绽开了。

☆ Knowing supply without knowing demand accomplishes little, like one blade of a scissors or one hand clapping. 只了解供给而不了解需求，就像半把剪刀或孤掌难鸣一样，很难说明全貌。For many years the Queen's conservatism forbade the continuation of the railway up Deeside, so that the last stages of the journey had to be accomplished in carriages. 多年来女王的保守观念不准引长铁路至谛河流域，因此最后一程势必坐马车走。

accomplished *a* 1 完成了的：I felt as proud of my conception as if it were already a fact accomplished. 我对自己的意见觉得很骄傲，当作已经完成了的事实一般。

2 有才干，有才能，才华横溢，多才多艺；造诣深：She is a handsome girl, about fifteen or sixteen, and I understand highly accomplished. 她是个漂亮姑娘，大约十五六岁，而且据我所知，她也极有才干。He imagined himself to be as accomplished as Linton. 他想象他自己跟林惇一样地有才能哩。Their youth is already so accomplished that it seems absurd to speak of promise. 尽管他们还年青，却已才华横溢，因此如果仅仅说他们很有希望，就显得荒唐可笑了。They were both more accomplished and better read than I was. 他们俩都比我更加多才多艺，书也读得比我好。I quite believe in you, for I know you are very accomplished, because you study hard. 我

Green Apple Data Center

对您十分信赖，因为我知道您在医学上造诣很深，您学习又那么用功。

3 有成就的，很有成就的：Wallace Stevens is one of the most accomplished poets of our century. 沃利斯·斯蒂文斯是我们这个世纪中一名最有成就的诗人。He was a Neapolitan, and of accomplished scholarship, both Latin and Greek. 他是那不勒斯人，一个很有成就的学者，拉丁语和希腊文都行。

4 优秀的；高明的：They asked their accomplished coachman whether he would not step in and take somthing to drink. 他们问这位优秀的马车夫要不要进屋坐坐，喝点什么。"Come, girls," said Mrs. Van Dam, solemnly, "Let us look after our things. They are no longer safe when such an accomplished thief enters." "来吧，姑娘们，"凡·达姆太太严肃地说，"快检点自己的东西，来了这么一个高明的窃贼，还想保住东西吗？"

5 修养高超：Mrs. Sloper was amiable, graceful, accomplished, elegant. 斯洛泼太太和霭可亲，举止优雅，修养高超，并善于交际。

☆ In explaining the purpose of the fleet movement to Mel Laird, I pointed out that we recognized the Indian occupation of East Pakistan as an accomplished fact. 我向梅尔来尔德解释舰队行动的目的时指出，我们认识到印度占领东巴已是既成事实。

accomplishment *n* 1 成就；业绩：I recited a list of my accomplishments on behalf of the Ford Motor Company. 我列举了我为福特汽车公司取得的一系列成就。Columbus accomplishment, once accepted, enabled mankind to use the existing skills of seacraft for vastly greater undertakings. 哥伦布的业绩一旦被接受，就使人类能利用现有的航海技术从事更伟大的事业。

2 达成；做完；达到；办：A Limiting factor is one which stands in the way of accomplishment of a desired objective. 限制因素是达成期望目标的障碍。She was pausing a moment with that easeful sense of accomplishment which follows work done that has been a hard struggle in the doing. 她怀着一种做完了工作的舒畅心情休息片刻，这是经过了何等艰苦的奋斗才得到的呀。The accomplishment of these multiple purposes usually requires the concomitant use of two or three drugs. 为了使这些目的都能达到，通常需要同时应用2～3种药物。The matter was not so difficult of accomplishment. 这

Green Apple Data Center

件事情并不十分难办。

3 才艺；造诣；才能；技能：Her beauty, her wit, her accomplishments, she may sell to you, but her love is the the treasure without money and without price. 她的美貌，她的伶俐，她的才艺以及她本人可能卖给你，但是她的爱情却是不能用金钱收买的无价之宝。Her taste, her arts and accomplishments were nothing to him. 她的情趣，她的艺术和造诣对他都将毫无用处。You will rule him entirely, I am sure, with your beauty and wealth and accomplishments. 我敢担保，以你的美丽，富有和才能，你会完全管得住他。In those days, this now narrow catalogue of accomplishments would have been held tolerably comprehensive. 这张现在看来寥寥数项的技能表，在那时候已经认为相当不错了。

4 教养："I see, it's nice to have accomplishments, and be elegant, but not show off, or get perked up," said Amy thoughtfully. "我明白了，一个人有教养，又风雅，却不卖弄，不摆架子，该多好啊！"阿蜜沉思地说。

5 学问：I advise you to learn, for German is a valuable accomplishment to teachers. 我劝你继续学下去，因为对教师来说，德语是一门很重要的学问。

accord I *v* 1 给予；予以；赏：We gladly accorded the first place to the United States. 我们欣然把首位给予美国。Secretary of State Kellogg unwisely accorded immediate recognition. 凯洛格国务卿轻率地立即予以承认。He further gave me leave to accompany the prisoner to London, but declined to accord that grace to my two friends. 他还允许我伴送犯人到伦敦，可是对我的那两个朋友，他却不肯赏个脸。

2 一致：What you say does not accord with the previous evidence. 你所说的与以前的证据不一致。

3 同意：I accorded it, deeming that I did well in showing pliability on the point. 我同意了，认为自己在这一点上表示通融是做得对的。

4 刊于：Newspapers, next day, accorded the story similar prominence. 第二天，报纸将这个报道刊于类似的显著位置。

II *n* 1 协定：North Vietnam flouted the accords from the day they

Green Apple Data Center

were signed. 北越从签字那天起就无视协定的存在。

2 一致：Their views were found to be in perfect accord. 人们发现他的意见是完全一致的。

3 和声：Now all joined in solemn stentorian accord. 现在，在这庄严的，响彻云霄的和声中大家都联合在一起了。

accord with 符合，合乎：He told us that during the September of crises the Soviet Union had urged Syria and Iraq to withdraw from Jordanian territory, which accorded with our own information. 他告诉我们，苏联在九月危机中曾敦促叙利亚和伊拉克撤出约旦领土，这同我们自己的情报是符合的。This seemed to accord with his desire. 这样似乎是合乎他的心愿的。

(*be*) *in accord with* 与…和谐；一致；与…观点一致；与…相符；同…相符：This is quite in accord with the season. 这与时令完全和谐。The department most in accord with media and Congressional criticism became, unintentionally, its focus. 同新闻界和国会的批评意志最一致的这个部门无意中却成了这种批评的焦点。When Carlson was in accord with his advisors, he might play devil's advocate to see if he could support the opposite side with logic. 当卡尔森与他的顾问观点一致时，他可能故意为错误观点辩解，以便弄清他是否能通过推理来支持对立面。The quantum theory of light is in complete accord with these observations. 光的量子理论与这些观察完全相符。There were solemn suggestions at first that his policy and intentions might not be in accord with the best interests of the city. 起初有些郑重的暗示，说他的方针和意图也许同本市最大利益不相符合。

of one's own accord 自愿；自动；主动：He mentioned it of his own accord. 他自愿提到了它。He raises his shoe to unlace it, and catches the sight of the slippers. He stops unlacing and looks at them as if they had appeared there of their own accord. 他翘起一只脚来解鞋带，看见了拖鞋。他停下来看着拖鞋，好象它们是自动出现似的。The next day he spoke to her of his own accord, and his manner was somewhat changed. 第二天他却主动对她说起话来，态度似乎也有些缓和。

accordance *n in accordance with* 1 遵循；遵照；按照；根据：According to historicists, sociologists must try to get a general idea of

Green Apple Data Center

the broad trends in accordance with which social structures change. 按照历史决定论者的看法，社会学家必须设法对社会结构变化所遵循的总趋势有一个整体的认识。The Namsos force, commanded by Carton de Wiart,hastened forward in accordance with his instructions against the Norwegian snow and the German air. 纳姆索斯方面由卡顿·德·维阿尔特率领的军队，已遵照训令，冒着挪威的大雪和德国人的空袭，迅速前进。"Pride comes before a fall!" In accordance with this, the greatest of Nature's ironies, the Forsyte family had gathered for a last proud pageant before they fell. "盛极必衰！"这是造化最大的一条讽刺。福尔赛一家现在就是按照这一条规律，在他们衰落之前，集合在一起举行最后的一次盛会。Any Contracting Party having made a reservation in accordance with paragraph 1 may at any time withdraw this reservation by notification to the Belgian Government. 根据第一款作出保留的任何缔约国，可在任何时候通知比利时政府撤消此保留。

2 合乎，符合，符合于；和…一致：He was always neatly and quietly dressed in accordance with his age and station. 他衣着整洁素雅，合乎他的年龄和身份。Of all animals man alone stands erect, in accordance with his god-like nature and essence. 一切动物中，唯有人能够直立，这符合他与神相似的性质和本质。The actions of individuals and groups are here understood being in accordance with their aims. 在这里，个人或集团的行为被理解为符合于他们的目的。The overall damage is then determined by the air blast, and is in accordance with the discussion in Chapter IV. 全面的破坏将由空中爆炸来决定，并且和第四章中讨论的是一致的。

3 为了顺从：But, in accordance with Dantes's request, he began to speak of other matters. 但是为了顺从邓蒂斯的请求，他开始谈起其他的事来。

accordant *a* 1 融洽：It was at present a place perfectly accordant with man's nature-neither ghastly, hateful, nor ugly. 现在这块地方，和人的性情十二分地融洽——既不可怕，又不可畏，也不可厌。2 类似的：Both gentlemen had a glance at Fanny to see if a word of accordant praise could be extorted from her. 两位先生都瞥了范妮一眼，看她会不会也说出一句半句类似的赞扬话。

Green Apple Data Center

3 合：They sell ornaments not accordant to Chinese tastes. 他们经销不合中国趣味的装饰品。

according *ad according as* 遵照：He knew very well that Grace, whatever her own feeling, would either go or not go, according as he suggested. 他了解的很清楚，无论格雷斯自己怎么想，她去或不去都会遵照他的意见去办的。

☆For a day or two I lay on the sofa or on the floor-anywhere, according as I happened to sink down. 开头一两天，我不是躺在沙发上就是躺在地板上——反正是在哪儿倒下就躺在哪儿。

according to 1 按照；根据；从…看来：I haven't thought out all the details：two or three for one, according to investment. 我还没有考虑到一切细节：按照投资，一股算两三股。According to the original assumption, this theory should be applied only to long, thin beams loaded in pure bending. 根据原来的假定，这个理论只适用于受纯弯曲载荷的长而薄的梁。He was thirty-six years old, and according to the medical evidence he was dying. 他三十六岁，而从他的症状看来，他已离死不远了。

2 据…（传说）；据…谈；听…说：There were things even stranger than this, according to the gossip of the men. 据工人们传说，有些事情比这还要离奇。According to Emmons, most doors leak air. 据埃蒙斯谈，大多数的门都透漏空气。According to mother, Daddy has been doing quite a lot of subcontracting for a company called Quayle Electrical and Gas. 听母亲说，爸爸为一家奎尔电力煤气公司转包了不少合同。

3 因为：Almost any instinct is capable of many different forms according to the nature of the outlets which it finds. 几乎任何一种本能，都可以因为它所找到出路的性质不同而具有多种不同的形式。

accordingly *ad* 1 因此，因而；于是；所以：Nominalists accordingly adopt the opinion that substance is a spurious idea due to our inveterate human trick of turning names into things. 我们人类有种根深蒂固的习惯，惯于把名称变为实物，因此，唯名主义者才主张说，实体是一个虚假的概念。He accordingly departed somewhat abruptly, and went home to consider whether he would seek to bring about a meeting with her. 因而，他有些出人意料地告辞了，他回家去考虑是

Green Apple Data Center

否需要再找机会与她面谈。He accordingly retreated to where he had been working before Grace came. 于是他又退回到格雷丝没来之前他一直在干活儿的地方。Accordingly, laser light is said to be much more coherent than ordinary light. 所以，我们说激光的相干性比普通光强得多。

2 跟着；也会跟着："Then, come up!" said the carrier to the lazy horse, who came up accordingly. "那么，哦哇，走哇，"车夫对懒洋洋的马说。马跟着就走起来。The thin glass slides distort under presure and the fringes move and change accordingly. 受压后薄玻璃片会变形，因此条纹也会跟着移动和改变。

3 照此，照这样：I spoke accordingly to Haig and reported this by telegram to London. 我照此同黑格谈了，并发报向伦敦汇报此事。Henry remembered this, afterward, when the disaster came, and acted accordingly. 后来灾祸临来，亨利果然记住了这个，并且照这样做了。

4 相应地：Our labor costs did not go down accordingly. 我们的人工费用并没有相应地减少。

5 顺从地："Well, get off and come in," said Melbury brusquely and Giles dismounted accordingly. "嗯，你下马吧，到家里来。"麦尔布礼有些唐突地说道，基尔斯顺从地下了马。

accost *v* 搭话：He ruminated on his defences before he should accost her father. 他在与她父亲搭话前，仔细地考虑着他的防范措施。

account Ⅰ *n* 1 计算；帐；帐目；户头；帐户；计帐：He is quick at accounts. 他善于计算。In the afternoon there was never very much to do, unless it were near the week-end, and the accounts had to be made up. 下午要干的活向来不多，除非是快到周末的日子，需要结帐。The accounts were already prepared on a folding table, and with a nod Soames sat down to study them. 帐目早已准备好放在一张可以折起的桌子上，索米斯点一下头就坐下看帐。One morning he called upon Laughlin, intending to open a small account with him. 有一天上午他去看望拉弗林，打算向他开一个小户头。Divisions are not allowed to hold their own bank accounts, except to handle day-to-day business transactions. 除了处理日常经济业务外，不允许分部持有自己的银行帐户。Unit of account means the unit of account men-

Green Apple Data Center

tioned in article 26. 记帐单位是指第二十六条中所述的记帐单位。
2 叙述；记述；记载；描写；讲讲；介绍；解释：I have only heard a less alarming account than you have heard. 我只是听到了一些不象你们听到的那么耸人听闻的叙述。It was clear from the accounts of the historian Pliny (23-79 A. D.) that the Romans also possessed burning-glasses. 从历史学家普林尼（公元23-79年）的记述中清楚知道罗马人也有点火镜。Typee is an account, told in the first person, of the adventures of a young American who with a companion (Toby) jumps ships.《泰皮》是一篇用第一人称自述的记载，写的是一个美国青年的冒险。他与同伴托比私自离船出走。His Indians, however, idealized his account of them, were fascinating figures, to Europeans perhaps even more than to Americans. 不管他怎样按自己的理想去描写印第安人，欧洲人却比美国人更欣赏这些有浪漫色彩的人物。"Nay," he said, "you don't get off as easy as that, my lad. We've got to have a full account of this business." "不行"他说，"小子，你休想这么便宜就脱身。这件事你得向我们讲讲清楚。" Edward brought us a most charming account of the place. 关于这个地方，爱德华向我们做了一个最迷人的介绍。I believe that our contemporary pragmatists, especially Messrs. Schiller and Dewey, have given the only tenable account of this subject. 我相信当代的实用主义者，特别是席勒和杜威两位先生，对于这个问题已经给了我们唯一有条理的解释。
3 报导，报道；报告；汇报：They were receiving frequent accounts from Edmund. 他们不断收到埃德蒙的报导。Published accounts of Mrs. Gandhi's visit to Moscow in late September supported this interpretation. 已经发表的有关甘地夫人九月底访问莫斯科的报道也支持这种解释。An account of the incident was sent to Kate by the headmistress, and Kate admired Eve's loyalty in shielding her sister. 校长把事件的报告送给凯特看，她对伊芙为妹妹遮丑，十分赞赏。I spent from 7：20 to 9：30 A. M. with the President, giving him a detailed account of events and my long written report. 从上午七点二十分到九点三十分我跟总统在一起，我把事情的经过向他作了详细的汇报，还交给他一份长篇书面报告。
4 消息；传说：The account in the newspaper was wrong. 报纸上的

Green Apple Data Center

那条消息搞错了。In these and many other such accounts, there is a singular theme：Matsushita management is tough-minded, pragmatic, and energetic. 在这些和其他许多类似的传说中，贯穿着一个独特的中心思想：松下的管理班子意态坚强，讲求实效，生气勃勃。
5 说法：According to their own accounts, they had barely managed to scrape through. 按照他们自己的说法，他们好容易才勉强对付过去的 。
6 文章：He explored the labor situation, for example, and wrote for Meclure ' s a revealing account of the Colorado coal strike of 1903-1904. 例如，他考察过劳工情况，为《麦克卢尔》杂志写了关于1903 到1904 年科罗拉多煤矿罢工事件的揭发文章。
7 事：I am extremely glad that you have such pleasant accounts from our friends at Hunsford. 你从汉斯福我们那些朋友那儿听到了许多令人愉快的事，这使我很高兴。
8 情况：He gave a bad account just now. 刚才他说情况很糟。
9 存款：In most sophisticated monetary systems, checking accounts are important as a means of exchange. 在比较复杂的货币制度中，验票存款，也是一种重要的交换手段。
10 利益：The Civil War presumably killed the notion that the states were sovereign bodies, capable of nullifying national action on their own account. 说州政府具有主权，为了自己的利益可以使中央政府的行动无效的理论，可能已给南北战争推翻了。
11 了解：Any attempt to understand how the United States is governed today you must begin with an account of president responsibilities at first. 要了解美国今日的施政情形，首先要了解美国总统的职责。
Ⅱ v 1 把…看作；可以算作：I hope they don ' t account you chicken-hearted, lad？但愿他们不把你看作胆小鬼吧，小伙子！ They knew, as an abstract proposition, that in matters of business all men are to be accounted liars. 作为一个抽象的理论，他们知道在买卖上，一切人都可以算作骗子。
2 认为：Before her marriage she was accounted the beauty of the district. 她没有结婚以前，人家都认为她是本地区的美人儿。
3 估计：Jeanie arose, and, with a degree of composure for which

Green Apple Data Center

she herself could not account, assumed her plaid, and made her other preparations for a distant walk. 珍妮站起身，以她自己都没有估计到的还算从容的态度穿上她的格子呢外衣，并为出行做好别的准备 。

account for 解释；说明；占，占有；引起；造成：Only one explanation could account for all these oddities. 只有一种解释能说清这一切奇怪的现象。We must now see how quantum mechanics accounts for these results. 现在我们就必须看一下量子力学是如何解释这些结果的。The latter component of work involves "internal" bodily work and energy not accounted for by the man's motion or elevation. 最后这一部分涉及的是人体"内部的"功和能量，所以无法用人的运动和身高来说明. For some drugs, this variability may account for one half or more of the total variation in eventual response. 对某些药物来说，这方面的差异性可占最终反应的总差异的半数或半数以上。Because industrial countries account for so large a share of world out-put, their policies will play a principal role in determining how the world economy performs. 由于工业国在世界总产值中占有的份额如此之大，因此它们的政策在决定世界经济会取得什么样的实绩方面将发挥主要作用。That accounts for the toothache. 那会引起你的牙痛来的。Increases in production costs and transport and other marketing costs account for the net worldwide loss. 生产运输和其他销售成本的上升造成世界范围内的净损失。

☆ Our jubilation at such a significant discovery accounts for the whimsical names that we chose for each vent area. 从我们为每个裂口区取的古怪名字可看出我们在做出这一重大发现时欢欣鼓舞的心情。

not…on any account 千万不能；无论如何不：I would not on any account trifle with her affectionate solicitude, or allow her to hear it from anyone but myself. 我千万不能辜负她一片好心好意，我要亲自去把这件事说给她听，不受别人转言。My brother the Duke of Clarence is the elder brother, and has certainly the right to marry if he chooses, and I would not interfere with him on any account. 克莱伦司公爵是我的哥哥、只要他愿意，当然有权利结婚，我无论如何不干涉他。

of no account 不当一回事；微不足道的：She treated Yahya's con-

Green Apple Data Center

cessions of November 2 as of no account. 她对叶海亚十一月二日的让步根本不当一回事。His life had certainly cost him enough in pain to make the world's judgment a thing of no account. 生活给他带来了那么多痛苦，足以使世人对他的评价变成一种微不足道的东西。He had classed the White Mouse as of no account, and it paid twenty times as much as the Transcontinental and also had paid on acceptance. 他原把《白鼠》看得一文不值，可是他出的稿费却比《横贯大陆月刊》要大二十倍，而且一接受就付钱。

on account of 由于，因为；为了：Behind his back he was called "Wide-oh," on account of his reputation; to his face "Mr" Fall. 由于他的名声，人们背后叫他做"铁嘴"，当面称他孚尔"先生"。We seldom take him home, on account of his weakness. 我们很少把他带回家，因为他很衰弱。The right of citizens of the United States to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or by any State on account of race, color, or previous condition of servitude. 合众国公民的选举权，不得为了种族、皮肤颜色，或以前的奴隶身分的关系，由合众国政府或任何州政府予以否认或剥夺。

on any account 无论如何：The important thing is, you two, never, on any account, go off skylarking, and leave him with the cattle. 最重要的是，无论如何，你们俩切莫玩疯了把牛群交给他。

on no account 在任何情况下；决计不来：The orders also say that on no account are you to risk your life, Got that? 命令还说，在任何情况下你都不能拿生命去冒险，懂吗？Swithin did not look round, on no account would he have pulled up to help the ruffian. 斯威辛并没有回头，要他停下车来做这个恶棍，他决计不来。

on one's account 因为某人的缘故，为了某人：He seemed quite delighted with it on my account. 他好象是因为我的缘故才喜欢它似的。She could hardly forgive Gerald that, on his account, she had almost made herself ridiculous. 她很难原谅杰拉德，为了他，她几乎给自己丢脸。

on that account 因此：Brought up a thousand miles from the Atlantic, all three considered themselves the more American on that account. 他们三人是在离开大西洋海岸一千哩的内地出生长大的，因此他们认为自己更能代表美国。

Green Apple Data Center

open an account 开立存款户头：When anyone opens a current account at a bank, he is lending the bank money. 任何人在银行里开立活期存款户头时，他就是在借钱给银行。

take account of 考虑；考虑在内：However, few firms have this opportunity of locating in a vacuum, but must take account of the sites selected by their competitors and suppliers. 然而，很少企业有在真空状态下选址的机会，它们不能不考虑其竞争者与供应者所选择的位置。In dealing with crystals we must generalize these latter equations so as to take account of anisotropy. 研究晶体时，必须推广这后一个方程组，以便将各向异性考虑在内。

take…into account 把…放在眼里；考虑；考虑到；把…考虑在内；计算在内；计入：Though a European might ignore America, an American must take Europe into account. 欧州人可以忽视美国，但美国人不能不把欧州人放在眼里。Our party and state will take into account all the possible consequences of the Chinese-American contacts. 我们的党和国家将会考虑中美接触的一切可能的后果。The degree of reciprocity in negotiations should take into account the varying stages of economic development. 谈判中对等的程度应考虑到经济发展的不同阶段。We have made a very serious effort, in this crisis, to take seriously into account Arab concerns and Arab views. 在这场危机中，我们一直非常认真努力，要把阿拉伯人感到关切的事和阿拉伯人的看法考虑在内。The existence of the entire charge on the wire is, however, taken into account when we consider the symmetry of the problem. 其实当我们考虑到这一问题的对称性时，导线上所有电荷的存在已经计算在内的了。In order to take lateral flow into account it is necessary to postulate the shape of the bearing. 为了计入横向流动，必需设定轴承形状。

take no account of 不要费心：Take no account of me any more. 不要再为我费心了。

accountability *n* 责任：You know how large a part questions of accountability have played in ethical controversy. 你们都知道在伦理学的争论中，责任问题所起的作用有多么大。

accountable *a* 负责：The public holds the President accountable for the success or failure of the entire administration, including

Green Apple Data Center

its legislative program, despite the great constitutional and institutional limitations upon his actual powers. 虽然总统的实际权力，在宪法上和制度上有极大限制，但全国人民认为他的政府的成败，包括他的立法计划的成败，全由总统负责。

accounting *n* 会计：The courses included accounting, management, international trade and business administration. 课程包括会计，管理，国际贸易以及商业管理。

☆ There's no accounting for tastes. 爱好是谈不到什么理由的。

accumulate *v* 1 积累；聚集；聚积；积蓄起来；堆积；堆起；聚成一堆：Governments have therefore found themselves buying increasing amounts of milk and have accumulated huge stocks. 政府因而发现自己正在购买越来越多的牛奶并且已经积累起庞大的库存。Yet oxygen gas did not begin to accumulate in the atmosphere until about 2 billion years ago. 但是大约在 20 亿年前，氧气才开始在大气层中积累。We seem to be dead as doornails for years, then in a couple of weeks we grow yards and yards, but it's really the sudden effect of what's been accumulating underneath, if you understand me. 我们好像寂静无声了好多年，然后在几个礼拜中，我们一码一码地长高，但要是你能了解我的意思的话，那实在是在暗地里所聚集的力量发出来的突然效果。Great men, like great epochs, are explosive material in whom tremendous energy has been accumulated. 象伟大的时代一样，伟人是火药，在他身上聚积着极大的能量。If this runoff water can be accumulated it can be used for farming. 如果这些流失的水能够积蓄起来，它们就可以用来灌溉。She went on as silently as she could, avoiding the hollows wherein leaves had accumulated. 她尽可能悄然无声地向前走着，避开那些堆积着落叶的坑洼。The leaves might bestrew him and the soil gradually accumulate and form a little hillock over his frame. 树叶会散在他的身上，泥土渐渐堆起，在他的躯体上形成一个小丘。Away I would spin the ship to the other, only to find perils accumulating to starboard and be crazy to port again. 我把船往另一边转，结果又发现右舷有许多危险聚成一堆，于是又连忙转向左舷。

2 收集：He had accumulated a little library of socialist books and pamphlets which he lent to those he hoped to influence. 他收

Green Apple Data Center

集了不少社会主义的书籍和小册子，把它们借给那些他想施加影响的人看 。

3 发：He was the son of a proprietor of well-known cottonmills in Massachusetts-a gentleman who had accumulated a considerable fortune in the exercise of this industry. 他是马萨诸塞州几家著名棉纺织厂的老板的儿子，这位先生靠经营这项企业发了大财。

accumulation *n* 1 累积，积累，积聚：The accumulation of power results from drastic changes in the distribution of political and technological power in the world. 权力的累积来自世界政治和技术力量在分配上剧烈的改变。We have seen that the growing accumulation of capital implies its growing concentration. 我们已经知道，资本积累的增长包含着资本积聚的增长。The accumulation of unswallowed saliva in the pharynx causes the sensation of choking. 不能咽下的唾液积聚在咽部引起窒息感。

2 集中：There is no inherent reason why this method should lead to an accumulation of power. 没有内在的理由说这种方法会导致权力集中。

accumulator *n* 累加器：All instructions are carried out using a register called the accumulator, which we shall denote by A. 全部指令执行时都用了称作累加器的寄存器（用符号 A 来表示）。

accuracy *n* 1 正确性，准确性；准确度：Too many in government who decry the "irresponsibility" of the press are prone to judge news less for accuracy than for personal embarrassment. 太多的政府人士谴责新闻界 " 不负责任 "，但是他们的判断，根据的不是新闻的正确性，而是个人所受的难堪。Developments in electronic, sonic, and laser technology will provide telemetry that will increase accuracy and timely management response. 电子学，声学和激光技术的发展为增加预测的准确性和及时采取管理提供了遥测技术。It is a remarkable fact that the inertial mass of all bodies is, within experimental accuracy, proportional to the gravitational mass. 值得注意的是，在实验的准确度内，所有的物体的惯性质量与引力质量都成正比。

2 精确；精度，精确的程度：Fossils embedded in or between the volcanic layers can thus be dated by this method with great accuracy. 火山岩层间夹合的化石层可使这种测定年龄的方法极为精确。Within the

Green Apple Data Center

accuracy of his calculations the distributions were found to be Gaussian, and he determined the appropriate correlation coefficients. 在他的计算精度内，得出这些分布是高斯型的，而且他确定了适当的相关系数。They may attain considerable accuracy in the perception of flat form. 他们对平面形体的视觉能达到很精确的程度。

accurate *a* 1 精的；精确的；准确的，正确的：It was thus that he had acquired those habits of study, that love of learning, and that wide and accurate knowledge of ancient and modern literature. 就因为如此，他才获得了用功的习惯，好学的脾气，关于古今文学又博又精的知识。It is apparent that the Michelson interferometer can be used to make extremely accurate length measurements. 很明显，可以用迈克耳孙干涉仪进行极精确的长度测量。He had no power of drawing any such accurate conclusions. 他没有能力得出这种准确的结论来。It may be fancied, that from the naked skeleton of the stranded whale, accurate hints may be derived touching his true form. 也许有人认为，说不定从那只被拖上岸来的鲸的赤裸裸的骨架上，可以对它的真形获得正确的启示。

2 清晰的：I had some pretty accurate ideas about the design of a bomb. 我对炸弹的图案还有相当清晰的印象。

3 翔实：Accurate and excellent accounts have been written of the evacuation of the British and French armies from Dunkirk. 关于英国和法国军队从敦刻尔克撤退，已有翔实而完善的记载。

accurately *ad* 准确地，精确；正确，正确地：I called to her, and the mast moved easily and accurately. 我喊她一声，桅杆就很容易很准确地转动。We do have an industrial policy-or more accurately, hundreds of industrial policies. 我们实际上是有工业政策的——说得更为精确一点，我们有数以百计的工业政策。By accurately modeling the yield we can predict the cost and availability of future circuits. 依靠正确的模型化成品率，我们就能够对将来电路的成本和实用性作出预测。Drainage water analyses may not indicate the composition of soil solutions accurately. 排水分析不能正确地反映土壤溶液的组成。

accursed *a* 1 受诅咒：Then you condemn me to live wretched and to die

Green Apple Data Center

accursed？那么你就是判定我活着受罪，死后要受诅咒了？

2 遭人控告的：Sometimes, leaning over the cracked, "tattle-tale gray" bathtub, he scrubbed his father's back, and looked, as the accursed son of Noah had looked, on his father's hideous nakedness. 有时，他俯身靠在裂了缝的"泄露秘密的灰色"澡盆上，一边给父亲擦背，一边就象挪亚的那个遭人控告的儿子一样，看着父亲丑陋的裸体。

3 可恶的：The accursed shark alone can in any generic respect be said to bear comprarative analogy to the dog. 就一般情况说来，只有那种可恶的鲨鱼，才可以说是具有跟狗相似的癖性。

accusation *n* 1 指责；责难：The Puritans, according to the familiar accusations of the 1920s, were joyless hypocrites. 依照二十年代流行的指责来说，清教徒是郁郁寡欢的伪君子。Fong fell back before Bethune's accusations as if he had been whipped. 在白求恩的责难下，芳往后退了几步，就仿佛挨了一顿鞭子似的。

2 状子：These were the throats down which went the anonymous accusation, thrust in secretly at dead of night by an enemy. 这就是咽喉，每逢深更半夜，有人告发仇人的无头状子偷偷塞进这咽喉，投下去。

3 罪：We cannot think of any accusation against them. 我们想不出他们有什么罪。

accuse *v* 1 提起控诉：The police scoured the neighborhood for nearly a month. Then they accused Harry Hoffman. 警察在邻近搜了将近一个月，然后对海利霍夫曼提起控诉。

2 骂：Why was I always suffering, always browbeaten, always accused, for ever condemned？我为什么老受折磨，老受欺侮，老挨骂，一辈子也翻不了身呢？

(*be*) *accused of* 指责，责备；责怪；埋怨：Like Emerson, he is accused of being indiscriminately optimistic and formless. 象爱默生一样，他被人指责过分乐观和不拘形式。She accused him of not loving her and asked herself distractedly how to gain his affection. 她责备他不爱她，并且心烦意乱地自问，怎样才能得到他的钟爱。That's what we're always accusing the Labour Party of. 这正是我们经常责怪工党的一点。Mrs. Banting split some hot water and accused

Green Apple Data Center

Mrs. Tremaine of butting into her. 班丁太太打翻了些开水，她埋怨居里曼太太撞了她一下。

2 谴责；攻击：Engineers have been accused of having an outlook which is too narrowly technical. 人们往往谴责工程师的眼光狭窄只看到技术问题。The company was accused of paying workers in South Africa a wage below the level recommended by Britain and the EEC. 有人攻击这家公司在南非付给工人的工资低于英国和欧州经济共同体规定的标 准。

3 说，讲：Now things would be easier at home, and she could not be accused of heartlessness if she went to stay with Bette. 现在家里情况较好，如果她要和蓓蒂同往，也不至于说她毫无心肝了。We'll never accuse you of having done anything forgetful or unmanly. 我们决不会讲你不够朋友或没有男子汉气概的。

4 指控：Senator Symington went so far as to accuse the Administration of "planning delibrately not to have any arms control agreement at all." 参议员赛明顿甚至指控政府"有意策划，根本不去搞什么军备控制协议。"

5 加上…罪名：There is nothing more awful than to be accused of lying. 再没有比被人加上说谎的罪名更加难受了。

6 揭发：Several of the girls had been caught smoking marijuana and one of them accused Eve of supplying it and selling it. 抓住了几个抽大麻的女学生，其中一人揭发：大麻是伊芙卖给她们的。

☆ Maybe the boy did not do it and was falsely accused. 也许并不是这个小伙子干的，只是遭人诬陷而已。We don't want to accuse anyone unjustly. 我们不想冤枉别人。

accuser *n* 控告者：In all capital or criminal prosecutions a man has a right to demand the cause and nature of his accusation, to be confronted with the accusers and witnesses. 在所有死刑或刑事诉讼中，个人有权要求知道被控告的原因与性质，有权要求与控告者和证人进行对质。

accustom *v* 习惯于：It could be seen that Algernon Cuffe Dennant, Esq., J. P., accustomed to langh at other people, suspected that he was being laughed at. 可以看出这位治安推事，爱尔格农·克费·丹南特，由于习惯于嘲笑别人，不免猜疑到自己也被别人嘲笑。

Green Apple Data Center

accustom oneself to 习惯于；适应于：If political contest within a World-State were substituted for war, imagination would soon accustom itself to the new situation, as it has accustomed itself to the absense of duelling. 如果能在一个世界性的国家里采取政治斗争来代替战争，人的想象力就会习惯于新的情况，正象它曾经习惯于没有决斗一样。By that I mean that people need time to accustom themselves to new ways of thinking about things. 这里我是指人们适应于新的思想方法所需要的时间。

（*be*）*accustomed to* 对…习以为常；习惯：Arch Gunnard's dogs were howling occasionally, but they were not making any more noise than they usually did at night, and he was accustomed to their howling. 阿奇·冈那特的狗偶尔吠几声，但是并不比平时夜里吵闹，况且他对狗吠已经习以为常了。I'm not accustomed to having my word doubted, Dr. Audlin. 我不习惯让人家怀疑我说的话，奥德林大夫。

become／get accustomed to 司空见惯：In the style to which I had become accustomed, Moscow was slowing down negotiations further by the simple device of removing its negotiator. 我对莫斯科的谈判作风早就司空见惯了，它是想用这种简单的调走谈判人员的办法来进一步拖延时间。

ace Ⅰ *n* 1 么：Similarly, if we are drawing from a deck of cards, selecting the ace of spades would be an event. 同样，从一付牌中抽牌，抽到黑桃么，就是一个事件。

2 爱司：One of Wilson's spades was an ace. 威尔逊的黑桃里有一张是爱司。

3 王牌：The elimination of the three German "aces" in March and the improvement in our defence measures had their effect on U-boat tactics. 三月间，我们消灭了德国的海上"王牌"，我们的防御措施也有所改进，这些对潜艇战术发生了影响。

4 健将：My brother is a football ace. 我哥哥是一名足球健将。

Ⅱ *a* 优秀的；第一流的：He is an ace flyer. 他是个优秀的飞行员。His driving recored proved less than ace. 他的驾驶成绩并不是第一流的。

within an ace of 几乎，差点儿：I came within an ace of dismissing him then. 那时我几乎要把他解雇。The car came within an ace of

Green Apple Data Center

hitting the old man. 那车子差点儿撞上那老人。

acenaphthene *n* 〔化〕苊

acerose *a* 〔植〕针状的

acervate *a* 〔植〕成堆生长的，丛生的，簇生的

acetaldehyde *n* 〔化〕乙醛

acetamide *n* 〔化〕乙酰胺

acetate *n* 醋酸盐；醋酸脂；醋酸根，醋酸基；醋酸纤维素

acetification *n* 〔化〕醋化（作用）

acetone *n* 〔化〕丙酮

acetum *n* 〔药〕醋

acetyl *n* 〔化〕乙酰（基）

acetylene *n* 〔化〕乙炔；电石气

ache **I** *v* **1** 痛，疼，疼痛；发痛；隐隐作痛：His head ached, the back of it ached, the top of it ached the brains inside of it ached and seemed to be swelling, while the ache over his brows was intolerable. 他脑瓜发痛，头顶上痛，头后边痛，里头的脑子也痛，仿佛在肿胀起来，眉毛上面更痛得叫他受不得了。Bigger's teeth clamped so tight that his jaws ached. 别格的牙关咬得那么紧，连上下颚都疼了。He lay there on the sand, his body stiff and aching, trying to remember where he was. 他躺在沙子上，身体僵硬疼痛，竭力要想起自己是在什么地方。Her brain and her heart ached. 她的脑子和她的心都在发痛。Her face was a dull pain and her side ached. 她脸上疼得发麻，肋间隐隐作痛。

2 渴望，巴望，真巴望；迫切：I ached to forgive and forget. 我渴望饶恕和忘却。I ached to be of an age to take care of myself. 我巴望能到自食其力的年龄。Sometimes I ached to have her go away and never come back any more. 有时我真巴望她走开，永远不再回来。He knew that Buddy was yearning to be with him, aching to share his confidence. 他知道布迪渴望着跟他在一起，迫切地想当他的心腹。

3 哀痛；沉痛：With an aching heart, he had revisited his beloved haunts. 怀着哀痛的心情，他重新寻访了他所心爱的旧游地。Many a day I sit down to one of my grand dinners with an aching heart. 有不少日子，我是怀着一颗沉痛的心，坐在丰盛的酒席面前的。

4 发酸，发疼：She strained forward trying to hear and soon she

Green Apple Data Center

found her muscles aching from tension. 她侧着耳朵仔细听着，一会儿就觉得浑身肌肉都紧张得发酸起来。He had been on the job since morning and after so many hours on his motorcycle his limbs ached. 从早上起，他就在执行任务。骑了那么久的摩托车，胳臂和腿部都发痠了 。

5 心酸：She knew how much she was envied by the women in town, and it made her ache, knowing how little there was to envy. 她知道城里的女人多么羡慕她，令人心酸的是，事实上简直没有什么值得羡慕的 。

‖ *n* 1 病：He never had an ache or pain, ate his food with gusto, and ruled his brothers with a rod of iron. 他一向无病无痛，吃东西总是津津有味的，用强硬手段来管他的兄弟们。

2 惆怅：June walked languidly on between the meadows and the river, with an ache in her heart. 琼懒懒地在草地和河岸之间走着，心里感到一种惆怅。

achene，akene *n*〔植〕瘦果

achieve *v* 1 完成；做到；达到；实现：We achieved within seven months an agreement that has stood the test of time. 我们在七个月内完成一项协议，而且经受住了时间的考验。It is certainly true that such long-scale forecasts-long-term forecasts of a wide range and possibly somewhat vaguecan be achieved in some sciences. 这种大规模预报（范围广泛而且可能有点含糊的长期预测）显然在某些学科是能够做到的。We could not let our domestic opponents achieve their goals by confusing our friends. 我们不能让我们国内的反对派在我们的朋友当中混淆视听，从而达到他们的目的。You will find that a knowledge of society can give you more freedom in forming and achieving your own personal goals. 你将发现对社会的了解会给你提供更多的自由去建立和实现自己的目的。

2 取得；获得；得到；成功；得到成功：Whatever success I had achieved since 1955 was obtained through experimentation and improvisation. 我自 1955 年以来所取得的无论什么样的成绩，都是通过实验和采用简易办法取得的。He thought of his dead brothers and blamed them that they had not worked harder and achieved more land. 他想到他死去的哥哥们，并且责怪他们不曾工作得更勤奋，获得

Green Apple Data Center

更多的土地。They had achieved the reputation of being fearless fighters. 他们已经得到了无畏战士的名声。Without union our independence and liberty would never have been achieved; without union they never can be maintained. 没有联邦，我们的独立和自由将永远不会成功，也不可能维持。This purpose can only be fully achieved by a World-State, without which international relations can not be made subject to law. 这个目标只有通过一个世界性的国家才能得到充分的成功，没有这样一个国家，国际关系是不会听命于法律的 。

3 解决：They ' re just a nuisance, they achieve nothing. 他们只能惹人讨厌，什么问题也解决不了。

4 掌握：We saw that their development of language and forms of discourse, especially their indirection, permit high development of skills we seldom achieve or honor. 我们见到他们的语言和讲话方式的发展，特别是他们的拐弯抹角使技巧得到高度的发挥，这些技巧是我们很少掌握或尊重的。

5 享有：Its citizens had achieved a splendid equality, they all-except the Negro-walked upright. 它的公民享有辉煌的平等，除了黑人，都能昂首阔步。

6 建立：Over a decade, he and Ben Rosselli had achieved both friendship and mutual respect. 十年来，他同班·罗塞利建立了友谊和互相敬重的关系。

achievement *n* 1 完成：For men in practical life, perfection is something far off and still in process of achievement. 对人来说，在实际生活中，完善是件很遥远的东西，现在还在完成的过程中。

2 成就；功绩；成功：Technically artificial in places, and morally elusive in its final perceptions of guilt, the play indicates serious promise rather than achievement. 这个戏在技巧上有的地方是做作的，最后对于犯罪的理解从道德上讲也有些躲躲闪闪，它预示着严肃的前途面前没有什么成就。His achievements are worthy record. 他的功绩是值得记载的。That, of course, was no small achievement. 当然，这也是一个不小的成功。

3 缔结：Meanwhile, achievement of a naval agreement with the United States had become one of the principal objectives of the

Green Apple Data Center

British Foreign Office. 当时，同美国缔结海军协议，成为英国外交部主要奋斗目标之一。

4 得意：In his hour of achievement Richard Nixon was oddly vulnerable. 尼克松在得意的时候特别容易引起人们的责难。

5 结局：Myrtle Wilson's tragic achievement was forgotten. 麦特尔·威尔逊的悲惨的结局也被人遗忘了。

☆Tony is at the very top of all the achievement tests in school. 托尼在学校里考试总是第一名。

achillobursitis *n* 跟腱（粘液）囊炎

aching *a* ☆Sometimes it rose to an aching chord that caught the throat. 有时候这支曲调升高，嗓子发麻唱不出来。

achluophobia *n* 〔医〕绿色盲

acholia *n* 〔医〕无胆汁症

achor *n* 〔医〕乳痂

achroacyte *n* 淋巴细胞

achroglobin *n* 无色珠蛋白

achromacyte *n* 无色红细胞

achromat *n* 消色差透镜

achromaticus *n* 〔遗〕外染色质小体

achromatin *n* 〔生〕非染色质（细胞核内的）

achromatism *n* 消色差性

achromatocyte *n* 无色红细胞

achromaturia *n* 无色尿

achromin *n* 非染色质

acid Ⅰ *a* 1 酸味：Vinegar has an acid. 醋有酸味。

2 辛辣的；尖酸的；酸溜溜：She uttered the phrase with acid sarcasm. 她以辛辣的讽刺口吻说这个词。Clifford Du Bois regarded his acid young superior with a curious eye. 珂力弗·杜·保阿斯用一副好奇的眼睛看着他那尖酸的青年上司。Dr. Jastrow smiled a slow, acid smile, showing little yellowish teeth. 杰斯特罗博士慢腾腾，酸溜溜地微笑一下，露出一口小黄牙。

3 〔化〕酸性 Molybdenum deficiency is found when legumes are grown on acid soils. 在酸性土壤上种植豆科作物时常发现缺钼。

Ⅱ *n* 1 酸液：The sensation was like being touched in the marrow

Green Apple Data Center

with some pungent and searching acid, and it set my very teeth on edge. 只觉得好似骨髓里沾上了一种钻孔入缝的烈性酸液，弄得我牙根发酸 。

2〔化〕酸：Many other insects also produce formic as well as other kinds of acid. 其他多种昆虫也能制造甲酸或其他种类的酸。

acidalbumin *n* 酸白蛋白

acid-anhydride *n* 酸酐

acid-carbonate *n* 酸性碳酸盐

acid-fast *a* 耐酸的

acid-forming *a* 生酸的

acid-fuchsing *n* 酸性品红

acidification *n* 酸化

acidobaterium *n*〔生化〕乳杆菌属

acidomycin *n*〔药〕酸霉素

acidophilism *n*〔医〕嗜酸性腺瘤病

acidoresistance *n* 抗酸性

acidosis *n*〔医〕酸中毒：Shock, sepsis, acidosis, hypoxia, and so forth, are treated. 对休克，感染，酸中毒，缺氧等应加以治疗。

aciduuria *n*〔化〕酸尿

acidyl *n*〔化〕酸基

acini *n*〔医〕腺泡

acinitis *n*〔医〕腺泡炎

acisohydrogenase *n*〔生化〕酸脱氢酶

acknowledge *v* 1 认；承认；招认；说出来：She was the first to speak：“He should have acknowledged her.”她抢先说，“他应该去认她。”A woman never acknowledges such a nondescript age as forty-eight unless she is going to marry a widower with seventeen children. 一个女人决不会承认象四十八岁这样一个难以归类的年龄，除非她准备带着十七个孩子嫁给一个鳏夫。Had you been absolutely, irrevocably decided against me, you would have acknowledged it to Lady Catherine, frankly and openly. 假如你当真恨我入骨，再也没有挽回的余地，那你一定会在咖苔琳夫人面前照直招认出来。Elizabeth was forced to give into a little falsehood here, for to acknowledge the substance of their conversation was impossible. 伊丽莎白

Green Apple Data Center

不得不撒了个小谎，因为她实在没有办法把这场谈话的内容说出来。

2 感谢；致谢：Nixon acknowledged Yahya's readiness to accept the internationalization of relief. 尼克松感谢叶海亚愿意接受救济工作的国际化。You've got a standing ovation going on here, get on and acknowledge it. 这儿这么多人在为你热烈鼓掌呢，赶快致谢吧！

3 同意；表示同意：The court readily acknowledged the right of states to regulate businesses clothed with a public interest. 法院欣然同意各州以公共利益的名义管理企业的权利。Andrew acknowledged with a smile, "Probably not". 安德鲁笑着表示同意："大概不会"。

4 打…招呼；理采：I met him in the town but he did not even acknowledge me. 我在城里遇到他，可是他连招呼都没有向我打。The protests of the Amalgamated were not even acknowledged, and the union called a second general strike against the corporation. 混合工会的抗义甚至未被理睬，于是工会号召反对公司的第二次总罢工。

5 认识：The United States acknowledges that all Chinese on either side of the Taiwan strait maintain there is but one China and that Taiwan is a part of China. 美国认识到，在台湾海峡两边的所有中国人都认为只有一个中国，台湾是中国的一部分。

6 表示：Ever since I have known it, I have been most anxious to acknowledge to you how gratefully I feel it. 我自从知道了这件事以后，一直就想对你表示谢忱。

7 据…说：His first object with her, he acknowledged, had been to persuade her to quit her present disgraceful situation. 据他说，他第一件事就劝她改邪归正。

8 认为：Both acknowledged that their working together had been a satisfying and productive experience. 双方都认为，他们共事的经历是令人满意，富有成效的。

9 公认：It is a truth universally acknowledged, that a single man in possession of a good fortune, must be in want of a wife. 凡是有钱的单身汉总想娶位太太，这已经成了一条举世公认的真理。

10 收到：I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter. 我已收到了你的来信。

acknowledgement *n* 1 承认：The US government made no formal

Green Apple Data Center

acknowledgement. 美国政府没有正式承认。

2 致意；谢意：The actor looked up, waved an acknowledgement, and smiled. 演员抬起头来，挥手致意，笑了一下。We expressed our acknowledgements and sat down behind the door where there was a lame invalid of a sofa. 我们表示了谢意，随后就在门后一张瘸了腿的破沙发上坐下。

in acknowledgement of 以回答：He just moved in acknowlegement of her curtsey. 他只是身子略动弹一下，以回答她的屈膝礼。

acme *n* 顶峰:Schubert reached the acme of his skill while quiteyoung. 舒伯特的技巧在他十分年轻时即已达到了顶峰。

acneform *a* 座疮样的

acnegenic *a* 致座疮的

acnitis *n* 〔医〕痤疮炎

aconine *n* 〔药〕乌头原碱

aconitase *n* 乌头酸酶

acor *n* 酸涩

acormus *n* 〔医〕无躯干畸胎

acouasm *n* 幻听觉

acoulalion *n* 〔医〕聋哑习语器

acoumeter *n* 〔医〕听力计

acouophone *n* 〔医〕助听器

acousmatamnesia *n* 〔医〕听觉性健忘（症）

acoustic *a* 1 声学的：Even at this distance, the stresses are too great for well-behaved acoustic transmission. 即使在这段距离上，对于良好的声学传播来说，应力也显得太大了。

2 声波的：The disturbance is sound wave, conforming to the laws of acoustic propagation in solids. 这种扰动是种声波，它遵从在固体中声波的传播规律。

acousticon *n* 助听器

acousticopsychology *n* 〔心〕音响心理学

acoustics *n* 声学：In acoustics he studied the propagation of sound and musical consonance and dissonance. 在声学中，他研究了声的传播和音乐的和谐与不和谐。

acquaint *v* 1 熟：Dyke and he were well acquainted and the best of

Green Apple Data Center

friends. 戴克跟他很熟，是他的知己。

2 相识：It must be a matter of nearly two years since we were first acquainted. 从我们开始相识以来，差不多有两年时光了。

acquaint with 1 告诉；报告；禀报：He acquainted the Third National Bank with this fact, and of course the information came to Cowperwood as teller. 他把这件事告诉了第三国民银行，消息当然传到出纳员柯帕乌耳里。I'll console Mr. Edgar by acquainting him with the turn Heathcliff's humour has taken. 我要报告埃德加先生，说希刺克厉夫的脾气有什么样的转变，借以安慰他。A messenger was immediately dispatched to acquaint the Prince with what had happend. 大家立即派人把发生的事禀报太子。

2 让…熟悉；使…熟悉：Its purpose is to acquaint trainees with the work of department heads. 其目的是让受训人熟悉各部门主管的工作。To acquaint you with our purchase terms, we are enclosing a specimen of our contract for your reference. 为使你方熟悉我方交易条款，兹随函寄上合同格式一份以供参考。

be／get acquainted with 知道；了解了解；熟悉，对…熟悉：He knows your character, Joseph, and is well acquainted with your pig-headedness and ignorance. 约瑟夫，他看清了你的人品，知道你笨得象个猪，无知无识。With every detail of Mr. James Helstone's career and character I was acquainted. 我知道詹姆斯·赫尔斯通先生的生涯和性格的一切详细情况。I wish you would tell me her story. I feel a particular interest in being acquainted with it. 你把她的身世讲给我听好不好？我想了解了解她的身世。You are acquainted with Westminster Abbey, Mrs. Jarley？你熟悉威斯明斯特寺院吧，乍莱太太？I went half a dozen times to hear him preach and got very well acquainted with his theology. 我听他布道有五、六次，对他的神学很熟悉。

become acquainted with 1 熟悉：New York, in its Greenwich Village section,offer them a more satisfying Bohemia than that of Chicago, as well as the opportunity to become acquainted with parallel advances in art, music, and the drama. 纽约城里格林维治村那个区域，比芝加哥更能给他们一种奔放不羁的气氛，同时也使他们有机会熟悉艺术，音乐与戏剧平行发展的趋势。

Green Apple Data Center

2 同…结识；交往：I first became acquainted with him on board a whale vessel. 当初，我是在一艘捕鲸船上同他结识的。Do you wish to become better acquainted with her？您希望和她交往得更深一些？

make sb／oneself acquainted with 熟悉：From early youth he had specialised in foreign affairs,and had conscientiously made himself acquainted with the political and economic circumstances of other countries. 从青年时代初期起，他就专攻外交，认真地熟悉了外国的政治经济情况。

acquaintance *n* 1 熟人；相识者；认识的人：Some of my acquaintances in the country come up to town once or twice a year to visit the theatre. 我在乡间的几个熟人每年进城看一、二次戏。We all know that our own characters and those of our acquaintance are greatly affected by circumstances, and what is true of individuals is true also of nations. 我们都知道我们的性格和我们相识者的性格是受到周围事物的很大影响的，对于个人固然如此，而且对于民族也是一样。A few weeks later, Drouet, in his poregrinations, encountered one of his well-dressed lady acquaintances in Chicago on his return from a short trip to Omaha. 几个星期以后，杜洛埃从俄玛哈短途旅行回来，路上遇到一个在芝加哥认识的人，一个穿着入时的女人。

2 相识；结识；认识：Miss Ley, called to the death-bed of her brother in Italy, made Bertha acquaintance over the dead man's grave. 莱伊小姐是她哥哥临终时被召唤到意大利，在死者的坟前与伯莎相识的。Sir, I love the acquaintance of young people, because in the first place, I don't like to think myself growing old. 先生，我喜欢结识年轻人，因为首先，我不愿意想到自己日益变老。You see, she has been away amongst cultivated folks a good while, and now this acquaintance with Mrs. Charmond-well, I'll ask her. 你知道，她已经离开家在那群文化人当中生活了那么久了，而且现在和查曼德夫人也认识了——好啦，我会问她的。

3 朋友；旧相识；伙伴："An old acquaintance of mine that I ran into just as I was coming up from the station," explained Drouet, "She used to be quite a beauty.""一个老朋友，我从车站出来恰巧碰到，"杜洛埃解释道."她曾经是个了不起的美女。"Do you say the man is an acquaintance of Mr. Farfrae's？您说那个人是伐尔

Green Apple Data Center

伏雷先生的旧相识吗？At home, within and around her mother's cottage, Pearl wanted not a wide and various circle of acquaintance. 在家里，在她母亲的茅屋和在附近的地方，珠儿并不需要结识很多的各式各样的伙伴。

4 知道：A slight acquaintance with numbers will show the immensity of the first power in comparison of the second. 稍微知道数的人都会知道，第一种力量比第二种力量大得多。

5 旧梦：This renewal of acquaintance touches me. 这段旧梦重温使我很激动。

make acquaintance of／with 跟…打交道；与…交朋友；结识；认识：A flood of associations, visions of various ways he had made the acquaintance of women, rushed into his mind and threatened to swamp it. 他过去跟娘儿们打交道的种种不同的情景，象浪潮似地涌上他的心头，大有淹没一切的气势。I intend her to make acquaintance with you, if you have no objection. 我要她与你交朋友，如果你不反对的话。He made the acquaintance in London, Paris, and Brussels of the important art dealers. 他在伦敦、巴黎、布鲁塞尔结识了一些重要的画家。I confess that when first I made acquaintance with Charles Strickland I never for a moment discerned that there was in him anything out of the ordinary. 老实说，我刚刚认识查理斯·思特里克兰德的时候，从来没注意到这个人有什么与众不同的地方。

make sb's acquaintance 来往：The best English people abroad were shy of making her acquaintance. 国外第一流的英国人却羞于与她来往 。

acquiesce *v* 默许；默认；同意；默默地同意；认命：Catherine wishing to keep up your acquaintance, I acquiesced-foolishly. 凯瑟琳愿意和你来往，我默许了——我真傻。Some of the industries that are now complaining so strongly about import competition have acquiesced to cost structures. 现在如此强烈地抱怨进口竞争的一些工业，已经默认了成本结构。She acquiesced, however, and he took her name and address. 但她还是同意了，他就记下了她的名字和地址。Grace acquiesced, went in and sat down close to the door. 格雷斯默默地同意了，走进了房间，在靠近门边的地方坐下来。Henceforward he was more or less a husk. And he half acquiesced, as so many men

Green Apple Data Center

do，yielding their place to their children. 从此他多少成了个没用的空壳，他只得象好多男人一样有点儿认命了，让位给了孩子们。

acquiesce in 赞同；服从：The others silently acquieced in this reasoning. 其余的人默默地赞同了这个意见。She acquiesced in the decision of her papa. 她服从了她父亲的决定。

acquiescence *n* 1 默许：This is due to his acquiescence. 这是因为他的默许。

2 依照：Respect for its authority, compliance with its laws, acquiescence in its measures, are duties enjoined by the fundamental maxims of true liberty. 尊重它的权威，服从它的法律，依照它的政策，这些义务，乃是真正的自由之基本准则所训示的。

acquire *v* 1 取得，获得，得到，得来；夺取：Other businesses, such as insurance companies, are more concerned with acquiring a central position so that they are accessible to the urban population. 其他企业，例如保险公司，则较愿取得中心位置以便能接近整个城市人口。Knowledge is acquired only through experience and empirical inquiry, reality cannot be comprehended through God. 知识只能通过经验以及以经验为根据的调查而获得，人们不能通过上帝来理解现实。He had been curious to know things, and whatever he acquired he had filed away in separate memory compartments in his brain. 他一向怀着想了解事物的好奇心，一得到什么知识，就分门别类地在头脑中的记忆的空格里归档。Then he settled down in London to practise the art he had so strangely acquired. 后来他在伦敦安顿下来，发挥这项得来奇怪的本事。American people soon discovered that it is far easier to acquire a colonial empire than to govern it. 美国人民不久就发现，夺取一个殖民帝国比治理它容易得多。

2 买进；买下；征购；收购：The company recently had acquired a publishing empire, an insurance company and half a million acres of timberland. 最近，这家公司又买进了一个庞大的出版系统，一家保险公司以及五十万英亩的森林。They acquire successful companies and are dedicate to make them even more successful. 他们买下成功的公司，并且努力使它们办得更加成功。There was a glassblowing factory, an architectural center to plan new buildings, a real estate division to acquire the land for them.（他们）有一座玻璃吹制

Green Apple Data Center

厂，一个设计新楼房的建设中心，一个为他们征购土地的房地产部门。One way of using cash was to acquire other companies. 使用现金的一个办法是收购其他公司。

3 学；学会；学到：Whatever talent I have as a debater must have been acquired from my father, from his love of argument and disputation. 我如果在进行辩论方面有任何才能，想必也是从我父亲那里，从他对辩论和争论的爱好中学来的。This job necessitated a knowledge of stenography and typewriting, which she soon acquired. 这工作需要会速记和打字，她不久便学会了。In baseball, as well, neither the spectacular batter nor the brilliant infielder is recognized as truly valuable until he acquires this capacity to blend into the harmonies of the team. 同样在垒球队中，无论是杰出的击球手还是出色的内野手，只有当他学到了这种本领并同全队协调一致的时候，才被认为是真正有价值的。

4 有；带有：When Montesquieu visited Venice the New Science was recommended but there is no evidence that he either read or acquired the work. 孟德斯鸠访问威尼斯时，有人推荐过《新科学》，至于他是否读过或有过这本书，则缺乏足资证明的依据。In this way a reign of terror becomes universal, and the state acquires everywhere something of the character of the comite du Salut Public. 这样一种恐怖的统治，已变为世界性的，而国家在任何场合都带有“公安委员会”的某些性质。

5 养成：I have acquired the newspaper-reading habit. 我养成了读报的习惯。They acquire a cautious habit of mind, and a fear of “giving themselves away,” which makes a free and vigorous life impossible. 他们养成了一种谨慎小心的习惯，“只怕自己失足”，这样就使一个自由的生活成为不可能。

6 熟知：He studies mythology, linguistics, Oriental cultures, spending years in Japan acquiring the discipline of Zen. 他学习神话学、语言学、东方文化，在日本住过一些年，熟知佛教宗规。

7 建立：In 18 9 2 it acquired a university, the following year it had housed the huge Golumbian Exposition, and in 19 12 it had Harriet’s Monroe’s Poetry. 它在一八九二年已经建立了一所大学，第二年，规模宏大的哥伦比亚博览会在那里举行；一九一二年它出版了哈

Green Apple Data Center

里特·门罗的《诗刊》。

8 沾染：The veneer of artificiality which she had acquired at the fashionable schools were thrown off. 那种她在时髦学校里沾染的不自然的虚饰都被抛到了九霄云外。

9 晒：Usually by this time of the year they had acquired tans. 通常到一年中的这个时候，他们总是晒得很黑。

acquirement *n* 学问，学识：Elizabeth's mind ran on acquirements to an almost morbid degree. 伊丽莎白心里念念不忘学问的事情，几乎达到一种病态的程度。I suppose his acquirements and abilities, perhaps his wealth and good blood, make amends for any little fault of look. 我想，他的学识和才干，也许他的财富和门第，就弥补了他面貌上的任何小小的缺陷。

acquisition *n* 1 获得：Acquisition and utilization of information may become the critical factors determining whether the farmer of the twenty-first century is an effective decision maker. 信息的获得和利用可能成为二十一世纪农民是否是有效决策者的关键因素。

2 买下：Certainly, Matsushita's handling of its Motorda acquisition looked very "American." 当然，松下公司对它买下的莫托罗达公司的管理显得很"美国化"。

3 决定：On March 1, 1979, I called a press conference in New York to announce a very important acquisition. 1979年3月1日，我在纽约召开一个记者招待会，宣布了一项重大的决定。

4 名家：To such a professional body Roger Chillingworth was a brilliant acquisition. 与这样的一种职业团体相比，罗格、齐灵窝斯便成了一个卓越的名家。

5 获得物：This is a useful acquisition. 这是一有用的获得物。

6 〔电信〕探测；目标显示

acquit *v* 1 宣告无罪；无罪开释；使…无罪获释：Although Conway and Roberts were caught, they were acquitted. 康韦和罗伯茨虽然被抓，但是却被宣告无罪。There is no suggestion here that Clyde Griffiths, the executed man, should have been acquitted. 这并不是说被处决的克莱德·格里菲斯本应无罪开释。I do not pretend that my protestations should acquit me. 我并不自称我的辩护一定能使自己无罪获释。

2 谅解；原谅：I acquit you of any intention to wrong me, yet

Green Apple Data Center

you are the door through which wrong has come to me. 我谅解你并没有害我的意思，可是你却成了害我的媒介。I acquit Edward of all essential misconduct. 我原谅爱德华的所有根本过错。

3 履行：He acquitted himself well of his task. 他在好好地履行着自己的职责。

4 表现：I felt a considerable extension of power and authority, and was anxious to acquit myself creditably. 我感到自己的力量和权力都大大地扩大了，而且急切地想表现得让别人信得过。

acre *n* 1 英亩：Corporate farmers are scrambling for every acre of land they can get. 各农垦公司正在争夺可能到手的每一英亩土地。

2 公顷："There are four acres of roof," Charlotte told him. "屋顶的面积有四公顷，"夏洛蒂告诉他。

3 成片：Acres of black and yellow smoke rolled steadily towards the sea. 成片的黑黄色的浓烟不断地滚滚涌向大海。

acrid *a* 1 辛辣：He looked at them with a smile both acrid and desolate. 他带着辛辣、凄凉的微笑看着他们。

2 刺鼻的：It was fifteen to twenty seconds before the whole of the working area of the ship was filled with black acrid pungent smoke. 十五秒到二十秒钟后，舰上整个工作区域到处都是刺鼻的黑色浓烟 。

3 刻毒的：We do not like his acrid temper. 我们不喜欢他刻毒的性情 。

acrolein *n* 〔化〕丙烯醛

acromegaly *n* 〔医〕肢端肥大症

acrophobia *n* 〔医〕高处恐怖症

across Ⅰ *ad* 1 横：Inside, she saw her father lying on his back in the bed, slightly snoring, and Herb stretching across. 在屋里她看见她父亲仰面躺着，轻轻地打着鼾、赫伯横躺着。

2 过去；过来：She threw a match-box across。她扔过去一盒火柴。Someone ran across, and for a moment she shrank, fearing that a policeman had heard her words. 有个人跑过来，她不禁吓了一跳，生怕是一个警察听见了她的话。

3 对面：Edgar looked in anger across at Miriam. 埃德加气鼓鼓地看着对面的米丽安。

Green Apple Data Center

4 纵深：The Group Operations Room was like a small theatre, about sixty feet across, and with two storeys. 大队作战指挥室象一座小剧场，纵深约六十英尺，一共有两层。
5 绵亘：Weather systems associated with air masses are usually several hundred to a thousand or miles arcoss and move from west to east. 天气体系和与之有关的气团，常常绵亘几百到几千英里，并自西向东移动。
6 径直：He went across to Winterborne, and stood beside him. 他径直朝维思特恩走过去，站在了他的旁边。
☆ If the range of frequencies being absorbed spreads across the visible, the object will appear black. 若被吸收的频率范围扩展到整个可见区，那么物体将呈现黑色。
‖ *prep* 1 过；通过；穿过；跨过；跨越；横跨；横越；横：He put his ear to the floor and listened to the herd of buffaloes that raced across the prairie. 他把耳朵贴在地板上，屏息倾听着成群的野牛奔过草原。Then the chemistry of vision could begin to work, and they would troop in review across his mind, each, by contrast, multiplying Ruth's glories. 跟着，视觉的神秘作用活动起来，她们就会象受检阅似的列队通过他的脑海，相形之下，每一个人都使罗丝越发显得光辉灿烂。A train, three miles away, roared across the valley. 三英里之外，一列火车隆隆响着穿过山谷。As he was pushing his bicycle across the tracks, he was surprised to hear his name called. 他正推着自行车，跨过轨道的当儿，忽听得有人叫他的名字。What were the beginnings of this tragic feud across the Rhine？这次跨越来因河的悲剧的仇杀的开端是些什么呢？Already, so early in the morning, it was very hot on the bridge across the river. 一大早，横跨大河的桥上就已经暑气逼人了。Motion of a star across the line of sight causes no change in its spectrum. 恒星横越视线方向的运动，在它的光谱中不会引起什么变化。Could not any other seaman sail across the ocean just as he has done. 难道别的水手就不能象他那样横渡大洋吗？
2 那边；对面；对面的；在…那边：However, across the border the Shi'ite kingdom of Persia under Abbas the Great was quite prepared to ally with European states against the Ottomans. 然

Green Apple Data Center

而，在边界那边阿拔斯大王统下的波斯什叶派王国，已完全准备好与欧洲国家联合反对奥斯曼人。Kath had tried to slip across the street, but the traffic foiled her. 凯丝打算溜到街对面去，可是车辆阻止了她。He lit the cigar, puffed at it looking across the table at Brett. 他点燃了雪茄，噗噗地吸着，眼睛望着桌子对面的勃莱特。“I couldn't do that, and leave my family down there across the field," Clem said. “我不能那样做，不能把我的家属撇在田地那边，”克莱姆说。

3 两端间；在…之间；在…之内；从这头到那头：There is a velocity difference across the radius of the pipe. 这条管道半径两端间存在一速度差。As a rule, the variations in random luck facing competitive firms differ across firms and countries. 一般说来，竞争性企业所面临的种种机运变化在各企业和各国之间是不相同的。Across the width of the tape there are usually eight positions in which we can punch a hole. 在纸带宽度之内，通常有8个可供穿孔的位置。I walked to the window, across the room, then close up to her. 我从屋子这头，走到屋子那头的窗口，然后靠近她。

4 在…上：In optics we are most often concerned with information spread across a region of space at a fixed location in time. 在光学中，我们关心的则总是在固定时刻分布在一个空间区域上的信息。

5 在整个…：Across the 1930s world price ratios turned severely against most primary-product-exporting countries. 在整个三十年代世界价格比率变得大大不利于大多数初级产品出口国。

6 与…垂直：Motion across the line of sight can be followed by direct observation. 与视线垂直的运动可以通过直接观测得到。

7 隔着：De Gaulle leaned across the table and told Kennedy that his wife knew more French history than most French women. 戴高乐隔着桌子侧身向肯尼迪说，他的夫人比大多数法国妇女更熟悉法国历史。

come across 看到；碰见：After a few days we came across a Russian name, Sokolov Grant. 几天以后，我们看到了一个俄国名字：索科洛夫·格兰特。I suppose you never came across him in London. 我想你在伦敦没有碰见过他吧？

put sth across 将…通过：With strong administration support in the violent inner-party battle in the Senate, Aldrich put his bill

Green Apple Data Center

across on July 8, 1909. 在参议院激烈的党内斗争中，奥尔德里奇在政府有力支持下，于1909年7月8日将其法案通过。

acrylic *n* 〔化〕丙烯酸的

act Ⅰ *n* 1 行为；举动；动作；行动：Bertha, as you know, is her own mistress and responsible for her acts to no one. 如你所知道的，伯莎是她自己的主人，她对自己的行为不向任何人负责。The act he had prefigured for weeks with a thrill of pleasure, yet it was no less than a miserable insipidity to him now that it had come. 他好几个星期以来，就在怀着快乐的悸动期待着会有这个举动；可是现在来了，他反而觉得苍白无力了。He turned aside and made the act of spitting. 他转过脸去做了个吐唾沫的动作。Sowing was becoming the most important of economic acts. 播种成了最重要的经济行动。

2 法令；法案：However, one clause in the act virtually nullifies these provisions. 然而，法令中有一条款却在实际上使这些规定归于无效。Until the Chace Act of 1891, the works of British and Continental authors could be ruthlessly pirated in America. 一八九一年的蔡斯法案制定前，美国人可以任意翻印英国和大陆作家的作品。

3 事；事务：She walked about in her room and wondered what new impulse had led her to commit so ridiculous an act. 她在她的房间里走来走去，心里在纳闷，是什么新的冲动引她作了这样荒谬的一件事。The individual entrepreneur, for example, felt that too many people would get involved in the act here, that there was too much consultation. 例如个体企业家会感到这儿参与事务的人太多，磋商也太多 。

4 方法；作法：Yet the act of transfusion itself remained a problem. 然而转输的方法本身仍然是一个问题。Such acts of "clearing the air" are often more helpful to the clearer than to those who are starkly revealed. 这种"净化空气"的作法对清洁者经常比对那些彻底被揭露者更有利。

5 一幕：That much was only the latter act of a much greater drama. 这些都不过是一出巨大得多的戏剧里较后的一幕而已。

6 表示：They walked with joined hands, and it could be perceived that this was the act of simple affection. 她们手牵着手的走路，可以看得出这是纯粹亲昵的表示。

Green Apple Data Center

7 安排：Sir, it is not my fault. It is the act of God. 老爷，这不怪我。这是上帝的安排。

8 旨意：In a more innocent age, cancer was regarded as an act of God. 在（科学）还比较落后的年代，癌被看作是神的旨意。

Ⅱ *v* 1 干；做；办理；办事；行事；干事情；从事：I knew I didn't want to go to that house, but I guess I wanted to know if they really were there, if there were men who actually acted like that. 我知道我不会到那所房子里去，可我猜想我希望知道他们是不是真的在那儿，是不是有人真的干那种事。She acted of her own free will. What she would do she did and made nobody responsible. 她这样做完全出于自愿，她想怎么做就怎么做，谁也管不着。For months I have been acting as your wife's financial adviser. 我做了好几个月你夫人的经济顾问。Father, it's been going on for some time now, and apparently we have to act quickly. 爸爸，这事情已拖了相当久啦，显然我们必须赶快办理。We must not act in haste, or do anything unbeseeming my name. 我们不能匆忙办事，或者做出任何跟我们名声不相称的事。I was acting on my own initiative and judgment. 我根据自己的主张和判断行事。"You reckon folks really act like that?" Bigger asked, full of the sense of a life he had never seen. "你合计人们真这样干事情吗？"别格问，对一种他从未见过的生活很有感触。That few in public affairs act from a mere view of the good of their country, whatever they may pretend. 几乎很少有人纯粹出于为国谋利的原因去从事公众事业，不管他们如何假装。

2 行动；举动；采取行动：I had never really known how people would act when the ships were down. 我以前真的从来领会不到，到了危急关头，人们会怎样行动。He had never seen Clem act like that before, and he did not know what to think about it. 他以前从来就没有看到过克莱姆有这样举动，不知该怎么想。They wanted a government that could act positively and forcefully. 他们想要一个能积极而有力地采取行动的政府。

3 演；扮演：He really did think that Carrie had acted this particular scene very well, and he wanted her to repeat it in public. 他真以为茄莉这一幕戏演得很好，要她在观众面前重演一遍。By and by Tom's reading and dreaming about princely life worked

Green Apple Data Center

such a strong effect upon him that he began to act the prince, unconsciously. 后来汤姆所读的关于王子生活的书和他在这方的梦想竟对他发生了那么强烈的影响，以致使他不知不觉地扮演起王子来了。

4 表现；行为：Why was he acting and feeling this way？他怎么会有这样的表现和这样的感觉？Americans sometimes acted curiously under the impact of shattered hopes. 在希望破灭的影响下，美国人的行为有时很奇怪。

5 作用；起作用：It would be necessary to find out exactly how the stuff acted before using it. 必须事先了解一下，麻醉剂究竟作用如何，然后才能使用。Most genes act by producing a protein. 绝大多数基因通过制造蛋白质的过程而起作用。

6 应付：Very well, I shall now know how to act. 好啊，现在我可知道应该怎么应付了。

act against 对…进行反击：Who was the first organization to act against this killing？是哪个组织首先对这场惨杀进行反击。

act as 担任；作用如同…：I could have acted as your guide and taken you to all the famous places. 我可以担任你的向导，带你到各处名胜去。During this stage the atomic system acts as an energy storage mechanism. 在这个阶段，原子系统的作用如同能量存储机构。

act for 代表…行事：The agent is important because he acts for the contractor and the authority of the contractor on the site. 承包商代理人之所以重要，是由于他代表承包商行事，并在现场拥有承包商的权 限 。

act on 处理；执竹；采纳：The system acts on useful medications in the same way as it does on poisonous substances. 这个系统处理有疗效的药物的方式和处理有毒物质的方式相同。The suggestion was sensible, and yet I could not force myself to act on it. 这个建议是切实可行的，可是我不能强迫自己去执行。The advice was acted on . 这项建议被采纳了。

act towards 应付：For several months the British and American Goverments had been acting towards Japan in closeaccord. 好几个月以来，英国和美国政府就在密切协调下应付日本。

act upon 作用在；作用于；作用；生效：When a body is at rest, or in motion with constant velocity, the external force acting

Green Apple Data Center

upon it are in equilibrium. 当物体处于静止或作匀速运动时，作用在其上的外力是平衡的。When a charged particle is so situated that an electric force acts upon it, we say that it is in an electric field. 当一个带电粒子处在有电力作用于它的状态下时，我们就说它处于电场中。The motion of a body when acted upon by a constant force was considered in detail in Chapter 4 and 5. 在第四、五两章详细讨论了物体在恒力作用下的运动。Cowperwood would then use his influence to have this application acted upon quickly. 接着柯帕乌就运用他的力量使这个申请迅速生效。

act up to 实践：I endeavored to act up to that instruction. 我曾努力实践这训条。

get into the act 采取行动：Two additional state agencies would also get into the act soon and conduct hearings of their own. 另外两个州机构很快也要采取行动，召开它们自己的听证会。

actin *n* 〔生〕肌动朊，肌纤朊

actinal *a* 口（腔）的

acting I *n* 1 戏：She did a lot of acting while she was at college. 她在大学时代演过很多次戏。

II *a* 代理：Individuals are frequently appointed "acting" managers. 个人经常被任命为"代理"主管。

actinicity *n* 〔化〕光化力

actinides *n* 〔物〕超铀元素

actinobolia *n* 感应法

actinochrysin *n* 〔生化〕放线菌素 C

actinodermatitis *n* 〔医〕X 线皮炎

actinogen *n* 〔医〕射线质

actinolyte *n* 〔医〕放射治疗器

actinomycelial *a* 〔医〕放线菌丝体的

actinomycetin *n* 〔医〕白放线菌素

actinoneuritis *n* 〔医〕放射性神经炎

actinophage *n* 〔医〕放线菌噬体

actinoscope *n* 〔光〕光能测定仪

action *n* 1 动作；行动；举动：This is made possible by the action of the crystalline lens and the ciliary muscle to which it is attached.

Green Apple Data Center

通过晶状体及其所连着的睫状肌的动作，可以做到这一点。The action moves with truth, ferocity, and surprise toward a climax that contains the racial history of America. 这个行动以真实性，残忍性和惊人的场面发展到高潮，其中包括美国的种族史。His mind could find intense relief and satisfaction in the presence and actions of Stephanie Platow. 他的心情却能够在丝黛芬妮·蒲纳托的风度和举动上受到极大的安慰与满意。

2 战争；战场：The reserves who go out to sea now will draw the best duty if and when the action starts. 如果一旦发生战争，那些现在在海上的预备役人员将会得到最好的职位。One Saudi brigade on the move means it will be two days before it can be anywhere near action. 调动一个沙特旅意味着要两天以后才能开到战场附近。

3 手段；措施：In the long struggle to reconcile industrial absolutism and political democracy,the Court played a delaying action. 在调和工业至上与政治民主的长期奋斗中，最高法院采取了拖延手段。To be sure, most managerial actions do not benefit from vagueness. 可以肯定，大多数管理措施从含糊其辞中得不到好处。

4 作用；作用力：The time passed. It was the bits of snow that kept rousing him when he did not want to be roused. At last his will clicked into action. 时间过去了。他本来不想醒来，雪片却不断地呼唤他醒来。最后他的意志终于发挥起作用来。For every action there's an equal and opposite reaction. 每一个作用力都会引起相等的和相反的反作用力。

5 样子：Minnie noticed her drooping actions and asked her about herself. 敏妮看到她垂头丧气的样子，问她怎么了。

6 股票：I don't see anything wrong with the workers owning a piece of the action. 我并不认为让工人们拥有一点股票有什么不对。

7〔军〕战；战斗；战事：Even a couple of hundred would have sufficed to fight small rear-guard actions. 即使只有百人，也足以从事小规模的后卫战。That is usually the case in any action involving more than two hundred men. 有百人以上参加的战斗通常总是这种情况。There will be lots of action around these parts. 这儿战事一定会很频繁。

☆On August 7, 1942, the Allies began their first offensive

Green Apple Data Center

action in the Pacific. 一九四二年八月七日，盟军第一次在太平洋地区发动攻势。It maddened him to think that he did not have a winer choice of action. 他一想到自己没有更多的选择余地，就不由得直冒火 。

bring action against 控告：The fellow has brought action against me for trespass. 那家伙控告我侵占土地。

go into action 行动；采取行动；投入：Can you be ready to go into action with us？你能准备好跟我们一起行动吗？Now，however，the workers ' new ally，the federal government，went into action. 但是，现在工人新的同盟者——联邦政府采取了行动。Bethune and the unit went into action in a fierce engagement at Kiu Han. 白求恩和医疗队在吕汉的一场激战中投入了战斗。

（*be*）*out of action* 不能生产；停产；没有参加：At present，the mine is out of action. 现在煤矿已不能生产了 Muck settled on power lines and transformers，shorting everything，putting us out of action for a week. 污泥碎石落在电力线和变压器上，把一切都切断，使得我们停产整整一个星期。Her secretary，Caroline Stephens，was out of action for the campaign as she was expecting a baby. 她的秘书卡罗琳·斯蒂芬斯没有参加这次活动，因为她怀了孕。

actionozyme *n* 〔生化〕放线菌酶

activable *a* 〔化〕能被活化的

activate *v* 1 使…活动；启动：The recent storm of protests has also activated many persons in positions of government. 近来的抗议浪潮使许多在政府中供职的人员也活动起来。These push buttons can activate the elevator. 这些按钮能启动电梯。

2 激发：The experimental telephone ' s ring is activated by pulses sent through a glass fiber. 这种实验性电话铃是依靠玻璃纤维所传送的脉冲激发而工作的。

3 〔化〕激活；活化：Drugs that activate or block these receptors more selectively are detailed in this and the next chapter. 选择性激活或阻断这些受体的药物将于本章和下一章中详述。Like the amino group，the phenolic group powerfully activates aromatic rings toward electrophilie substitution，and in essentially the same way. 对于亲电取代反应，酚基基本上以同氨基一样的方式使芳环强

Green Apple Data Center

烈活化。

activation *n* 激活；活化

activator *n* 〔化〕活化剂；催化剂；〔生化〕肾活元素

active *a* 1 活动：Her mind, and especially her memory, was preternaturally active. 她的心灵，尤其是她的回忆，超乎寻常地在活动。2 积极的；主动；活跃：All three of the active practitioners of the town had come quickly but had found the child dead. 小城里三个积极的医生全体火速赶到，却发现小孩死了。He is active in work. 他工作主动。They also tend to be active in their communities. 他们在他们的住区里也往往是活跃分子。3 勤劳；能干的：Plain fare, simple attire, unsophisticated accommodations, hardy and active habits, such is the order of the day in the house and its inhabitants. 简单的伙食，朴素的衣服，不讲究的设备，勤劳艰苦的习惯，这就是那儿和那儿的人们现在的风气。Strong Presidents have often been followed by weak ones, in the aftermath of every active Presidency, Congress has reasserted its own independence and power. 干练有为的总统后面，往往跟着软弱无能的总统。而且每当一位能干的总统卸任以后，国会总要重申它的独立自主和权力。4 精力充沛；充满活力的：He is already an old man and pensioner, but quite active. 他已经是个老年人，领养老金了，但是精力相当充沛。During his long and active life my father had a lot of happy moments. 在我父亲漫长而充满活力的一生中，他经历过许多幸福的时刻 。5 性子好动的：He was a very active lad. 他是个性子好动的孩子。6 紧张：The place had become very active. 那个地方显得非常紧张 。

active arms 〔水〕活动汉流

active carbon 〔化〕活性碳

active cross-section 〔水〕水流断面，过水断面。

active drainage area 〔水〕有效排水面积

active language 〔文〕流行语言

activity *n* 1 活动；活跃；动作；活动力：Urban areas are characterised by their concentration of different economic activities. 城市地

Green Apple Data Center

区的特征就是集中了各种不同的经济活动。The time was that dull interval in a woodlander's life which coincides with great activity in the life of the woodland itself. 此时正是林区居民生活中的一个不活跃的间歇时间，而这与林区生活中充溢着的那种巨大而活跃的生命力是统一的。In Winesburge the hands had attracted attention merely because of their activity. 在温斯堡，这双手之引起注意，只是由于它们的动作。He seemed in no way dashed in spirits, nor did he at all abate in his activities. 他的精神似乎始终没有消沉，他的活动力一点也没有减弱。

2 活性；放射性：Two basic types of cholinesterase activity are found in the tissues of all animals. 所有动物的组织内部都有两种基型的胆碱酯酶活性。Both uranium and plutonium are radioactive, and their activity consists in the emission of what are called "alpha particles". 铀和钚二者都具有放射性，它们的放射性包括放射所谓α粒子。

3 功能：Neostigmine augments the motor activity of the small and large bowel. 新斯的明增强小肠和大肠的运动功能。

4 爆发：Craters resembling those on the moon are produced on the earth both by volcanic activity and by meteoric impact. 由于火山爆发和陨星的撞击，类似于月球上的环形山地在地球上产生了。

5 动静：There had been little activity on the street. 街道上没什么动静。

6 活力：The quiet bearing of one who brimmed with an inner activity characterized Elizabeth-Jane at this period. 在这个时期，伊丽莎白 - 杰恩现出一种特点，从她安祥的外表里勃发出内在的活力。

7 业务：By removing restrictions on interest rates, governments can make it profitable for financial institutions to develop their rural lending activities. 取消利率限制，政府就可以使金融机构在开展农村金融贷款业务中有利可图。

8 行当：Industry and finance seem to him to be activities unworthy of gentlemen. 工业和金融在他看来都是绅士们不屑一顾的行当。

actol *n* 〔药〕阿克托

actomyosin *n* 〔生化〕肌动球朊

actophen *n* 〔药〕阿克托芬

Green Apple Data Center

actor *n* 1 演员；戏子：Those actors are really great. 那些演员真了不起。He ' s a great actor. 他真是个了不起的戏子。

2 干活儿的人：Fitzpiers sat down inside the shelter, and went on with his reading except when he looked up to observe the scene and the actors. 菲次比尔斯在棚子里坐下来，继续读他的书，偶尔抬起头来，看看干活的场面和那些干活儿的人们。

3 〔化〕原动质

actress *n* 1 女演员；女明星： The Duke of Clarence had lived for many years in complete obscurity with Mrs. Jordan, the actress, in Bushey Park. 克莱伦司公爵无声无息，同女演员约夫人在蒲谢园里住了许多年。She put the glasses on and felt very dashing, like an actress in the movies. 她戴上眼镜，觉得漂亮得很，很象电影里的女明星。

2 演员：Paul wanted to see this old and famous actress, and he asked Clara to accompany him. 保罗想去看看那位著名的老演员，他请克莱拉陪他去。

actual *a* 1 现实的；目前的：The actual plan of a city is never a mere artifact, it is always quite as much a product of nature as of design. 一项现实的城市规划绝不仅仅是一个人工物，它往往既是设计的产物又是自然的结果。He soon recalled his companion, therefore, to a sense of their actual condition. 因此，他立即要他的伙伴注意目前的处境。

2 真的；真实；真正（的）；确实：They feared an actual invasion of Australia itself. 他们担忧着澳大利亚本身会真的遭到侵略。She never doubted that Fitzpiers would believe her if she made a clean confession of the actual situation. 她毫不怀疑，只要她对真实情况作出一个清楚明白的说明，菲茨比尔斯是会相信她的。We sometimes refer to electricity, gas or petrol as if they were the actual sources of power. 我们有时提起电、煤气或汽油，就好象它们是动力的真正来源。

She did not know the actual fire of love. 她不懂什么是真正的爱情之火。The actual points at which landings were to be made would be decided that night. 登陆的确实地点，将在那天晚上决定。

3 实际；具体：What you want is a philosophy that will not only

Green Apple Data Center

exercise your powers of intellectual abstraction but that will make some positive connexion with this actual world of finite human lives. 你所需要的哲学是这样一种哲学：它不但要能运用你的智慧的抽象能力，还要能与这有限人生的实际世界有某种肯定的关联。We invite them now to go beyond agreement on actual plans. 我们现在请他们以原则上同意再向前迈进一步而议定具体问题。

4 实在的：Most scientists regarded heat as an actual substance. 大多数科学家曾把热看作一种实在的物质。

actually *ad* 1 其实；确实；实际上；事实上：The minivan was actually born at Ford. 微型货车其实是在福特汽车公司诞生的。Unlike most of his contemporaries in Hollywood, Hart actually knew somthing of the old West. 哈特与好莱坞大多数和他同时代的人不同，他确实知道一些昔日西部的情况。Actually, the "rule of reason" was the only standard by which the antitrust Law could be enfored, as the court had tacitly admitted years before. 实际上，正如法院多年前已默认的那样，合理法则是反托拉斯法得以实施的唯一标准。

Henry actually used to boast that he never kept any files. 事实上享利经常吹嘘他不保留任何档案。

2 到底；究竟：What did he actually say? 他到底说了些什么？It is not at all clear who actually invented the telescope. 完全不清楚望远镜究竟是谁发明的。

3 真的；真正：It wast too early for despair, that would not come until a rifle actually was levelled at her. 沮丧的时刻还没有到，只有当步枪真的向她瞄准时才会感到沮丧。The time seems near, if it has not actually arrived. 这种时候即便还没有真正来到，却也好象并不很远。

4 老老实实：Short of actually beating his wife, he perceived nothing to be done, he therefore accepted the situation without another word. 他就差把妻子老老实实打一顿了，此外别无办法可想，因此他也就不声不响安于现状了。

5 彻头彻尾地：He would go to him-threaten, cajole, actually destroy him, if necessary. 他要去看他——威胁、利诱、倘使需要的话，就把他彻头彻尾地毁灭。

6 正是：Methodological essentialism can accordingly be based on

Green Apple Data Center

the historicist argument which actually led Plato to his metaphysical essentialism. 于是方法论本质主义可以建立在历史决定论的基础上，而这正是使柏拉图得出了形而上学的本质主义。

7 居然：She learnt that he had actually written home to defer his return. 她听说他写信给家里，居然要推迟他的归期。

actuate *v* 1 驱使：The murderer was actuated by revenge. 这个杀人犯被报复心驱使着。

2 打开：After actuating a timing mechanism, undoubtedly he reached up and placed the bomb there. 打开了定时装置以后，他无疑地举起手来把炸弹放到了那里。

3 活动：A mind free of any consideration of the problems or forces of the world and actuated not by greed, but an insatiable love of variable pleasure. 一颗对人世的力量和问题毋须顾虑的心灵，不是为贪得，而是为无厌地追求五花八门的快乐而活动的。

acute *a* 1 锐：It is an acute angle. 这是一个锐角。

2 尖锐；尖锐化：The problem was most acute in texile mills and garment sweatshops where large numbers of women and children were employed. 在大量雇用妇女和儿童的纺织厂和服装血汗工厂里，问题最尖锐。With the end of the mutiny, the question of the formation of a Greek Government became acute. 叛变事件结束后，成立希腊新政府的问题变得尖锐化了。The political refugees are more acute problem now. 政治难民现在是个尖锐得多的问题。The RussoFinnish war made the problem of Norway acute. 苏芬战争使挪威问题尖锐化。

3 深刻的，深刻：His enthusiasm was sincere and his criticism acute. 他的热情是真实的，评论是深刻的。Heath was acute in his assessment of Southeast Asia and the Middle East. 希思深刻地分析了东南亚和中东局势。

4 精明的：The cleverest, the acutest men are often under an illusion about women. 顶聪明、顶精明的男人也往往用有色眼镜看女人 。

5 强烈：My sense of isolation became doubly acute. 我的孤立感更加强烈了。

6 敏锐：Birds seem to organize their song into some acute and knowledgeable recognition of the storm ’s approach. 鸟儿们唱出

Green Apple Data Center

的歌好象也改变了调门儿，它们似乎已经敏锐、老练地觉察到暴风雨即将来临了。

7 急性：The acute toxicity of isoproterenol is much less than that of epinephrine. 异丙肾上腺素的急性毒性比肾上腺素小得多。

8 万分：All of them had an acute panic. 他们个个惊慌万分。

ad *n* 广告：The want ads seemed scantier by the day. 招聘广告似乎逐日减少。

adagio *n*〔音〕柔板：The tempo marking in most cases is andante, adagio, or largo 大多数第一乐章的速度标记是行板、柔板或广板。

adagol *n* 〔药〕阿达果尔（含维生素A、D鱼肝油的浓缩制剂）

adamant Ⅰ *n* 〔地〕硬石（指金刚石，刚玉等）

Ⅱ *a* 坚决，坚决不答应：Japanese farmers give adamant support for import restrictions. 日本农业主对限制进口表示坚决支持。Aileen was adamant. 爱玲坚决不答应。

adamantane *n*〔化〕金刚烷：Adamantane and bicyclo〔222〕octane are predominantly Chlorinated at the bridgeheads by this procedure. 金刚烷和二环〔222〕辛烷主要是按照这个程序在桥头氯化。

adamantine *n*〔技〕金刚硼，金刚合金，金刚石，冷铸钢粒；a 〔技〕坚硬无比的；花岗石般的

adapt *v* 1 适应；适于：The plants of natural ecosystems are usually well adapted to the edaphic and climatic character of their region. 自然生态系统的植物，通常十分适应当地的土壤和气候特点。The use of matrices systematizes the calculation procedure and adapts the problem to a computer solution. 应用矩阵可以使计算程序系统化，并可使问题适于用计算机求解。

2 改写；改编：The proof above can easily be adapted. 很容易就可以把上面的证明改写一下。The farce was adapted from the French. 这出闹剧是根据法国原著改编的。

3 改进，改装：Scientists must either adapt the culture to produce more gametes or develop some other way to grow them in quantity. 科学家们如果不去改进这种培养基以便生产更多的配子，就要研究另外大量生长配子的方法。Of course, however good the van is, it will need adapting so the wheelchair can go in and be secure. 当然，不管车子怎么好，也需要改装才能安全地放进轮椅。

Green Apple Data Center

4 匹配：One first forms appropriate linear combinations of the hydrogen Ao's and of the carbon Ao's to get symmetry adapted orbitals. 首先，要形成氢AO和碳AO的适当的线性组合以得到对称性匹配轨道。

5 借鉴：A great deal of Japanese culture and religion had been adapted from the older civilization. 大量日本文化和宗教都是从那个古老文明借鉴来的。

☆It was very pleasant to see how things lazily adapted themselves to purposes. 有些事情慢慢发展，终于得其所哉，看了真叫痛快。

adapt for 适用于：They are adapted for rough, heavy service. 它们适用于粗糙、繁重的工作。

adapt oneself to 适应：Paul adapted himself to the new environment. 保罗适应新的环境。

adapt…to 与…相适应：The secondary mirror must be adapted during the process of grinding and polishing to this other form. 副镜在磨制和抛光过程中必须与此新形状相适应。

adapt to 适合：Although both the planer and the shaper are adapted to the machining of flat surfaces, they differ widely in construction and in method of operation. 尽管龙门刨床和牛头刨床都适合加工平面，但是在结构上和操作方法上却有很大的差异。

adaptability *n* 适应性:The gene-base for adaptability must be increased. 适应性的基因基性必然会有所增加。

adaptable *a* 1 适于、适合，适合于：It is nevertheless adaptable to detect and measure physiological activities of many other kinds. 然而它适于检验并测定许多其它种类的生理活性。Cold and drought tolerant, the new variety is adaptable to north China. 这一新品种耐寒，耐旱，适合在中国北方生长。This modified formulation is more adaptable to a further study of gyroscopic phenomena. 这种变化后的表达式将更适合于进一步研究陀螺现象。

2 随和，易於变通，善于应变，应付裕如，适应性强的：Ethel is cheerful and adaptable, as well as gentle. 埃蒂尔不光是性情温柔，而且爽朗随和。They were usually ex-public school, very English, but extremely adaptable. 他们都是中等学校出身，英国风味很浓，又可极其易於变通。Perhaps John would have found Muller

Green Apple Data Center

more likeable if he had been less adaptable. 如果马勒不是如此善于应变，约翰会觉得他更可爱些。Thailand could be adaptable in its dealing with distant empires. 泰国与远方的帝国打交道时可以应付裕如。The adaptable Indian rhino is intermediate in size. 适应性强的印度犀牛是中等体型的。

adaptation *n* 1 适应，适应性；适应性变化：This process is known as adaptation. 这个过程即所谓适应。We must better understand the adaptation of plants to their environment. 我们必须更清楚地了解植物对环境的适应性。That is the basis of adaptation. 这就是适应性变化的基础。

2 改动；改编本；由…演变而来：In their borrowing there was much adaptation. 他们借用的过程中也有不少改动。Scotish adaptation was made about a century later. 大约一个世纪之后的出现了一个苏格兰的改编本。Facial painting is an adaptation of the mask. 脸谱是由面具演变而来的。

3 〔生〕攫食适应；〔医〕防御适应

adaptation theory *n* 〔教〕适应说

adapter *n* 1 〔电信〕连接装置：Place the tester adapter over the opening. 把试验器连接装置放在加油口上。

2 〔电信〕适配器，转接器；拾音器，拾波器；接合器，接续器；附件，附加器

adapter-converter *n* 〔电信〕附加变频器（普通接收机接收 12 米以下没有长信号时用）

adapting *a* 〔计〕自适应

adaption *n* 1 适应：Legal conceptualism has been regarded as an obstacle to the judical adaption of the law to social change. 法律概念论被认为是使法律在司法方面适应社会变革的一个障碍。

2 改编：Hair is not an adaption of a drama.《头发》不是根据某一剧目改编的。

adaptive activities 〔社〕适应性活动

adaptive culture 〔社〕适应性文化

adaptive linear element 〔计〕自适应线性元件

adaptive system 〔管〕自适应系统

adaptometer *n* 〔机〕黑暗适应性测量计

Green Apple Data Center

adapture party〔政〕适应党

adatom *n*〔物〕增原子；〔化〕被吸附的原子

adaxial *a*〔植〕近轴的

add *v* 1 增；凑；添上．多加：The ratio in the table shows the extent to which value added in agriculture has been protected relative to value added in industry．表中的比率表明与工业增值相比，农业的增值所受到的保护程度。I didn't add any pleadings to Eva's．我没有给伊娃凑半点热闹。Every year on the lst of January he had added a hundred and the interest．每年一月一号，他都要添上一百镑和一年的利息He climbed into the car and announced："It's a little tight in the back seat．Add another inch for leg room．"他爬进车里，宣布："后面的座位太紧了，多加一英寸伸腿空间。"

2 说，又说，接上；补充，追加说：None of her family can quarrel with me if I add that she is a schizophrenic．要是我说她神经不正常，她娘家的人都只能听着。They saw him often，and to his other recommendations was now added that of general unreserve．她们常常看到他，对他赞不绝口，又说他坦白爽直。Soames added："well，I hope you'll both enjoy yourselves．"索米斯接上："希望你们两个玩得开心。"Then he added quickly．他接着又马上补充。For some moments her voice was lost；but recovering herself she added，and with greater calmness than before．她的声音消沉了片刻，但她很快控制住自己，比刚才更为镇定地追加说。

3 掺加，加入；叠加；导入，输入：Wherever possible，admixtures should be avoided，particularly those that are added on site．在可能的情况下，应当尽量避免使用掺加料，特别是避免使用须在施工现场掺加的掺合剂。Silicon is usually added by co-evaporation．硅通常是通过共蒸发来加入的。As a crystal grows，atoms are added layer upon layer following the same pattern．随着晶体不断增长，原子以相同的图式一层接一层地叠加上去。Many groups can be added by nucleophilic substitution on a diazonium salt．许多基团可通过向得自胶的重氮盐作亲核取代而加以导入。To the system over the coming years will be added other types of information of parliamentary interest．明年，议会感兴趣的其它类型信息也将输入该系统。

Green Apple Data Center

4 提供，供给；赐予，使具有：When work is done on something, on the other hand, energy is added to it. 从另一方面说，对一个物体做功，就是对一个物体提供能量。Conversely, an expansion is accompanied by a temperature decrease unless heat is added. 反之，如果膨胀时不供给热量，流体的温度就要降低。The attractions you have added are infinitely superior to what she received from nature. 你所赐予她的风度要比她的一切天赋尤为引人。Germaine Greer and Kate Millert joined the movement, adding literary and artistic style. 日尔曼因·格里尔和凯特·米莱特加入了这一运动，使之具有文学和艺术的风格。

5 相加，代数相加；做加法运算：To add 2.5 and 5.4, all we need is two such strips placed side by side as shown below. 要把2.5和5.4相加，只需要把两张这样的纸条象下图那样并靠在一起就行。The two stresses can then be added algebraically to obtain the resultant. 然后将两种应力代数相加就得到合应力。In shops you will have seen cash registers which basically can only add. 你谅必在商店里见过现金收入记录机，它基本上只能做加法运算。

6（容量）扩展：We cannot add any other memory to this system without further decoding. 如果不增加译码，就不能使系统的存贮容量有任何扩展。

7 处理：Then she added the letters Edward had written to her. 接着她处理了爱德华写给她的信。

8〔化〕加成：X_2 also adds the double bond. 同时x_2也加成到双键的两端。

9〔电子〕求和：The AND, ADD, OR, and Exclusive-OR operations require two operations. “与”，“求和”，“或”以及“异”等操作需要两个操作。

☆He had been at Yarmouth, too, and had come back feeling that he had added at least ten years to his own life. 他还上雅茅司去过，回来觉得自己至少年轻了十年。To his practical experience in government Neustadt added an acute and original approach to the theory of government organization. 诺伊施塔特除了具备实际的政府经验以外，还有一种敏锐而独到的政府组织理论。While the great central role the President has come to play in American life adds

Green Apple Data Center

vastly to his influence and effectiveness, it also adds enormous operating burdens. 总统在美国生活中所担当的重要角色，使他的影响与实效大见增加，也使他在工作上不胜负荷。

add to 1 充实，补益，提高，促进，增进：She continued listening, adding to her notes. 她继续谛听着，充实着自己的笔记。The situation in weapons and equipment added little to the infantryman's spirit. 环顾当时的武器和装备状况，对步兵精神毫无补益。This inhibiting of flow oscillations adds stability to the combustion chamber. 对流动振荡的这种抑制作用提高了燃烧室的稳定性。I am convinced it will add very greatly to my happiness. 我深信结婚会大大地促进我的幸福。In addition to helping us learn more about Saturn's moons, voyager added to our knowledge of Saturn's rings. 旅行者除了帮助我们增进对土星的了解外，还使我们丰富了有关土星光环的知识。

2 平添；增加；增添；加进；在…上加：Her mobile peony mouth and large innocent eyes added eloquence to colour and shape. 她那两片娇艳生动的红嘴唇儿，一双天真纯洁的大眼睛，使她在容貌颜色上，平添了一段动人之处。Such processes add significantly to the cost of producing the fuel oil in both monetary and energy consumption terms. 这些工艺装置既花钱又消耗能源，从而大大增加了燃料油的成本。His speaking voice, a gruff husky tenor, added to the impression of fractiousness he conveyed. 他说话的声音，又粗又大的男高音，增添了他给人的性情暴戾的印象。There is no simple general law relating the change of temperature of a substance to the heat energy add to it. 加进物质的热量同物质温度的变化之间的关系，还没有一条简洁而普通的定律。The translational motion of the system, as a whole, simply adds a constant to the total energy. 体系作为一个整体的移动运动，只单纯地在总能量上加一常数值。

3 加重；加剧；使…更：Power plants that burn coal add greatly to air pollution. 燃煤的发电厂大大地加重了空气的污染程度。Their tenderness and sorrow must add to her distress. 他们的爱怜和悲伤一定会加剧她的痛苦。In one way it was her memory which had added to her troubles. 从某种意义上说，使她的处境更为不妙的正是她那记忆力。

Green Apple Data Center

add up 估算；相加；积少成多；搬弄；合情理：And again the woman anxiously and actively fingered the mattress and added up in her mind and bargained with the old, unclean man. 女人再次渴望而主动地摸那床垫，一边在心里估算着价钱，然后与老人讨价还价。If there were no drift or diurnal change, the differences would add up to zero around the loop. 如果没有漂移或日变，这些差值相加后必等于零。Through these vicissitudes a "debt of honor" fund was kept sacred, and the pennies and dimes put into it slowly added up. 在这些浮沉变化中，一个"义债金"屹然不动，存进去的分币和角币逐渐地积少成多。I know what the score is now and who adds up the numbers. 我现在知道了比分，也知道是谁在搬弄数字。His story didn't add up. 他的故事不合情理。

☆"Oh, well," I said. "I suppose you like to add them up." "哦，好吗，"我说。"依我看你是多多益善吧。

add up to 说明；增加；总和应等于；总的看；导致：What does it all add up to? 所有这一切说明什么呢？His conclusions, published in the Journal of the American Medical Association, added up to a resounding victory for the Abilities Philosophy. 他的结论在美国医药协会学报上发表了，替能力公司的理论增加了不少声势。Since the law says that for every action there is an equal and opposite reaction, all forces add up to zero. 由于这个定律说：对于每一个作用，都存在着一个大小相等而方向相反的反作用，从而全部力的总和应等于零。The book adds up to a readable, sociopolitical travelogue of America. 总的看，这是一部尚可一读的描述美国社会和政治的游记。It adds up to scientific arrogance and danger. 那最后将导致科研中的狂妄自大和危险。

addaverter *n* 〔电信〕加法转接器

Add-A-vision *n* 〔摄〕阿达维兴摄影系统

addax *n* 〔动〕曲角羚羊

added *a* 1 更，更加：Whilst a true reproduction of the actual colour might be an added asset, it is not in fact possible to make such a diagram. 尽管若能做到实际彩色的真实重现可能会更有价值，但事实上不可能制得这样的图。This approach to mercaptans takes on added importance. 这个合成硫醇的方法，就显得更加重要。

Green Apple Data Center

2 加进的；另一份：All the added heat has served to increase the internal energy. 所有加进的热量都用于增加物质的内能。What he left as an added legacy is the inspiration of a man who rose above setbacks. 他所留给我们的另一份遗产就是他那种激流勇进的精神。

added labour〔经〕追加劳动

added value〔管〕增值；附加价值

added-value tax〔管〕增值税

addend *n* 加数：Thus, the augend addend must each be small enough to fit within one memory location. 由此可见，加数和被加数都应足够小，以便能够合适地装入一个存储单元。

addendum *n* 1 附录：The quantum theory is not just an esoteric addendum. 量子理论并不只是一个深奥的附录。

2 化合物，添加剂：To demonstrate the stability of the magenta layer when the curve shape stabilizing addendum is added, tests on incubation are compared to fresh coatings. 为了证明品层的稳定性，加一种对曲线形状有稳定作用的化合物使老化实验与新鲜涂层进行比较。The sensitometer results show that no loss of relative speed occurs when using the curve-shape control addenda of this process. 测定结果表明，当采用本方法的添加剂控制曲线形状时，相对速度不受损失 。

3 〔机〕（齿轮的）齿头高度，齿顶高

adder *n*〔动〕小蝰蛇；〔技〕加法器；加法电路；求和部分混频器

adder-subtracter *n*〔技〕加减器；加减装置

addict Ⅰ *v* 1 喜爱，喜欢：Apprehend that he is rather addicted to profance song. 据我了解，他喜爱的是通俗歌曲。He was habitually addicted to making love to ladies. 他惯常喜欢跟女人调情。

2 染上了药瘾：While working with cocaine for nerve block anesthesia, he and some of his associates became addicted. 在研究可卡因用于神经阻滞麻醉的过程中，他和部分助手染上了药瘾。

3 动用：Surprise seemed the emotion that she was least addicted to. 惊讶仿佛是她最不愿意动用的情感。

☆He's not in the least addicted to looking after number one. 他从来不把自己放在第一位。He shows himself to be confident, addicted (almost compulsively) to hardship. 他显示他自己是个充满

Green Apple Data Center

自信，不怕吃苦（几乎是自讨苦吃）的人。

Ⅱ *n* 1 着魔，喜欢得上了瘾；烟瘾：Bruce, now twelve, revealed himself as a history addict. 布鲁斯这时十二岁了，喜欢历史就象着了魔。Boise, Willy, Goats, Friendless's Brother, Littles, Furhouse, and Taskforce were all addicts. 博伊斯、威莱、大山羊、孤家寡人的兄弟、小不点儿、皮货店和特工队都喜欢得上了瘾。Heer would have stopped smoking, just so that he could enforce regulations and prevent Wohl from enjoying tobacco, but he himself was too much of an addict. 为了执行规定，阻止沃尔吸烟，黑尔真想戒烟，无奈烟瘾太大，难以做到。

2 瘾君子；吸毒成瘾的人，吸毒的瘾君子：Dr. Townsend was a drug addict. 汤森特医生是个嗜药成癖的瘾君子。People who suffer from addiction are called addicts. 吸毒成瘾的人英文是 addicts。You're no better than any other kind of addict. 你实在比那班吸毒的瘾君子好不了多少。

addiction *n* 嗜好，癖好：Fertiliser nitrogen must be a sensibly used tool and not an addiction in intensive grassland management. 在集约的草地管理中，氮肥必须是合理使用的一种手段，而不是一种嗜好。These can usually be categorized into either "addiction" or "set completion" case. 这种例外通常可以分为“癖好”和“集成”两种。

addiction-producing drug〔律〕上瘾毒品

Addison's disease〔心〕阿狄森氏病，慢性肾上腺皮质机能减退症

addition *n* 1 增加，添加，追加，增添；补充：He was sure that the addition of a high-level GM man to our team at Ford would make a big difference in the next few years. 他表示相信，在我们福特公司的班子里增加一位通用汽车公司的高级人员在今后几年里会使情况大大改观。The plain gasoline had to be improved by treatment or the addition of other higher quality material. 一般的汽油得通过处理或添加别的较高性能的物质来改良其性能。Shear force and torsion effects can be taken into account in a similar way, by the addition of further terms. 相似地，追加更多项就可以考虑剪力和扭矩的影响。Here, we have an addition to the vocabulary brought about by a single film. 这里，仅由于一部影片的影响，我们的语汇便增添了一个词。Several authors have made minor additions to this Hult-

Green Apple Data Center

Serrander-Du Rietz scale. 若干学者对 Hule-Sernander-Du Rietz 盖度标准作了小小补充。

2 引入；加入，加进来：Such addition of earthworms to soil seems particularly promising. 将蚯蚓引入这种土壤特别有效。So, for example, "yoghurt" is virtually a recent addition to the language, even though it first appeared in English as a borrowing from Turkish in 1625. 所以，如 yoghurt（酸乳酪），实际上是最近才加入英语的一个词，尽管作为来自土耳其语的外来词，它在 1625 年便在英语中第一次出现了。The difficulty was resolved by Fresnel with his addition of the concept of interference. 菲涅耳通过加进来干涉概念，解决了这个困难。

3 相加；加法；叠加：Conversely, it is possible to create colours by the addition of coloured lights. 与此相反，也能由彩色光相加来获得彩色。If we know $\binom{3}{0}$, $\binom{3}{1}$, $\binom{3}{2}$, $\binom{3}{3}$, we can find $\binom{4}{0}$, $\binom{4}{1}$, $\binom{4}{2}$, $\binom{4}{3}$, $\binom{4}{4}$, simply by addition. 假如我们已知 $\binom{3}{0}$, $\binom{3}{1}$, $\binom{3}{2}$, $\binom{3}{3}$，则可通过简单的加法算出 $\binom{4}{0}$, $\binom{4}{1}$, $\binom{4}{2}$, $\binom{4}{3}$, $\binom{4}{4}$。The group velocity (U) corresponds to the net result from the addition of all elments with different periods and different velocities within the wave motion. 而群速度（U）符合于波动的不同周期，不同速度的各种因素叠加的净结果。

4 增建部分；增给内容：It is a newly built addition to the school this year. 这是今年新完成的本校增建部分。The essential requirement for addition is that they will be in register with the old work. 增给内容的基本要求是：增给部分必须与旧图套合准确。

5 装饰：She bought the property immediately and began alterations and additions. 她立即买下，并开始增修和装饰。

6〔化〕加成：The addition reaction with hydrogen cyanide is base-catalysed. 与氰氢酸的加成是碱催化的。

☆There was only one important addition which the years had brought. 这些年来，只添了一件重大事情。Late in the Alexandrian period,

Green Apple Data Center

Pappus ' additions to geometry came as a sort of anticlimax. 在亚历山大里亚晚期出现的 Pappus 对几何学的工作是高潮后的一种低潮。

in addition 还要，再则，再者，此外，除此之外；加添：We must in addition deprive each other of the pleasure that each heart is able at times to afford itself. 我们还要必须剥夺每人心里有时候能够自己产生的快乐。In addition, the immunity produced so far lasts only three to six months, so frequent vaccinations would be necessary. 再则，至此产生的免疫只能持续三至六个月。In addition, it cannot exercise its own authority without, in turn, increasing that of the President. 再者，国会要运用本身的权力，就得增加总统的职权。In addition, cratering and ground shock phenomena are observed, as will be described in Chapter VI. 此外，还可以观察到巨坑或地面冲击波的现象，这些现象将在第六章中加以叙述。In addition, the prime Minister pays all the running costs of the main part of the house. 除此之外，首相还要负担房子主体部分的维修费。Growling, in addition, such phrase as "Ah! Yes! You 're religious, too." 咆哮着，他加添这一类的"啊！是呀！你也是信教的呀。"

in addition to 除了；除…之外；和，附加在…之上的：In addition to Wright, two German-born Americans, Watter Gropius and Mies Van der Rine, contributed greatly to this new style. 除了怀特，另外两名美籍德国人，瓦尔特，格罗皮斯和梅斯·万·德洪，也为这一新风格的形成与发展做出了巨大贡献。In addition to the bending stresses, the loads on a beam may also cause shearing stresses between the elements. 除弯曲应力之外，梁上的载荷也可以在纤维层之间引起剪应力。It 's absolutely impossible for him to undertake at the same time the part of Anhalt in addition to the Butler. 他同时演巴特勒和安豪尔特完全不可能。This is in addition to general absorption characteristic of the free electrons. 这是附加在自由电子的普通吸收之上的。

☆Their manners were of the best, but in addition to this they happened to please each other. 然而他们都非常重视礼貌，何况他们确实感到情投意合。

additional *a* 1 附加，追加的，外加的，新增的：Credits should stipu-

Green Apple Data Center

late the type of insurance required and, if any, the additional risks which are to be covered. 信用证应规定所需保险的类别以及相应投保的附加险别。Reinvestment each year must count as a separate and additional investment so long as the investor had the option of taking his profits out. 只要投资者有权选择如何提取其利润，那么每年的投资就应算作一笔单独的追加的投资。A further reaction produces an additional hydroxyl ion to maintain the attack on the network. 再进一步反应又形成一个外加的氢氧离子，它又继续侵蚀网络。The consequences of slow industral-country growth and limited additional financing for heavily indebted middle-income countries would be severe. 工业国增长缓慢，只能获得有限的新增的资金，对于债台高筑的中等收入国家来说，由此而产生的后果将是严酷的。

2 另外，其它的；额外的；进一步的：Actually, four additional dependent variables exist; namely, V_1, V_2, X_1, and X_2. 实际上，还存在另外四个因变量，即V_1，V_2，X_1，和X_2. Then all additional spare time is so many bonuses. 这样所有其它的空闲时间都是额外的收获了。Additional help was given to the poor farmers in the form of loans at very low rates of interest or no interest at all. 对于贫农还采用低利或无利放款形式给予额外的帮助。Subsurface water applications usually permit additional simplification. 应用于地下水时，一般还允许进一步的简化。

3 多，更多的；更大；加大：If everyone who had wished to vote in 1960 had voted, it is estimated that an additional 2 4 million votes would have been cast. 假如一九六〇年每个愿意投票的人都能够参加投票，估计票数可多二千四百万张。The domestic adjustment effort will have to be supported by additional capitial inflows and growing export markets. 国内进行的调整工作必须有更多的资产流入和不断拓展的出口市场的支持。The idler light is then made to beat with the pump light, the latter is converted into additional amounts of idler and signal light. 无效光与抽运光成拍，抽运光又转换成更大量的无效光和信号光。As the concentration of the influent increases the removal of the same percentage of BOD will require additional facilities. 当进水浓度提高时，去除同样百分比的BOD则需要加大设备。

Green Apple Data Center

4 补充；新的；后来的；新补充的：Additional symbols are required to describe evaporation processes of this type. 描述这类蒸发过程，需要补充符号。M. Planck obtained a successful solution by introducing an additional concept. 普朗克引入了一种新的概念，成功地解决了这个问题。Additional experience has proved that polling has its limitations. 后来的经验证明民意测验也有其限度。The new counting cell positions are used to generate additional pole counts. 计数单元的新位置就用来形成新补充的极点数。

5 另一项；另一个：There is, however, an additional contribution arising from those oscillators in the vicinity of the aperture's edge. 然而还存在着由孔边界附近的那些振子所产生的另一项贡献。An additional factor which can affect solubility of a pesticide is the presence of electrolytes in the solution. 能影响农药溶解度的另一个因素是溶液中电解质的存在。

6 再；又；还有：Under no circumstances must be lent himself to any additional blandishment or languishments in this field. 在任何情况下，他决不再来那一套花言巧语或是装作多情了。We had acquired the additional seven mou. 我们又买了七亩地。An additional 12 percent have some occupation outside agriculture; for men between the ages of thirty-five and forty-five, the figure is 20 percent. 还有12%从事农业以外的工作；35-45岁之间的男子占20%。

7 辅助；附带的：Certain plants play an additional role in weathering. 某些植物起了风化作用的辅助作用。Formal organizations create additional informal organizations. 正式组织可产生附带的非正式的组织。

8 极度：To grasp him required additional dexterity and unusual force. 要抓住他，对手必须极度精灵和有力。

additional air governor〔航空〕补给空气量调节器

additional armament〔军〕补充军备

additional ballot〔政〕再次投票，表决

additional collateral〔管〕追加担保品

additional constant capital〔经〕追加的不变资本

additional duty〔商〕追加关税

additional equipment〔管〕辅助设备

Green Apple Data Center

additional margin〔管〕追加押金

additional mortgage〔律〕加添抵押

additional print〔游〕加印

additional protocol〔律〕附加议定书

additional stress cycles〔化〕附加应力循环：Additional stress cycles may result under some condition. 在某些情况下也可能产生附加应力循环。

additional tax〔管〕(附加税)

additional wage〔经〕追加工资

addition-elimination *n* 加成-消去：The mechanism is nothing more than an addition-elimination process which we have encountered previously. 这个机理只不过是我们以前遇到过的加成-消去过程。

addition polymers〔化〕加聚物：Such polymers are termed addition polymers. 这类聚合物称为加聚物。

addition process〔化〕加成过程：Polymers are most commonly formed by two main types of growth reaction traditionally referred to us condensation (step reaction) and addition (chain reaction) processes. 形成聚合物的最普通方式是靠两种主要的增长反应，习惯上分别称做缩合（逐步反应）过程和加成（链式反应）过程。

addition speed〔计〕加法速度

additive Ⅰ *n* 1 附加物，添加物，添加材料；外加剂：Some industrial chemicals and food additives are known to be cancer-producing. 已知有些工业上的化学物质和食物附加物是致癌的。Some food additive are regarded as beneficial by the manufacturer. 有些食品添加物，生产者认为是有用的。In the USA the total quantity of additives in the year 19 6 2 was approximately 900 mkg. 在美国，1962年总添加材料量大约为900mkg。These are the main Portland cements, but variations of them are mentioned in the article on concrete additives. 这些就是主要的波特兰水泥，在“混凝土外加剂”课文中还提到了其他品种的波特兰水泥。

2〔化〕添加剂：Such organolead compounds are banned as petrol additives in some countries. 这样的有机铅化合物在一些国家中是被禁止作为汽油添加剂的。

3〔数〕加性，加法

Green Apple Data Center

Ⅱ *a* 1 累加，附加：The distances are additive along the length of the chromosome. 其距离值就是沿着染色体长度方向的累加。Normally this may be calculated simply be assuming additive volumes. 可以简单地假设一个附加体积来进行计算。

2〔数〕可加：A has the additive property. A 具有可加性。

3〔摄〕加色：Multispectral negatives are unsuitable for additive viewing. 多光谱负片不适用于加色观察

4 〔技〕相加的；加添的；辅助的；（数）加法的；（化）加成的

additive colour television〔电视〕加色法彩色电视

additive identity〔化〕加性单位元素：We call 0 the additive identity. 我们称 0 为加性单位元素。

additive inverse 加性逆元素：We call -a the additive inverse of a. 我们称 -a 为 a 的加性逆元素。

additivity *n*〔物〕相加性

additron *n*〔技〕加法管

addometer *n*〔技〕加算器

address Ⅰ *n* 1 地址；行踪：He gave me the address. 他给了我地址。It occurred to me that Strikland had concealed his address, after all. 我想起来，思特里克兰德本来是不想叫别人知道他的行踪的。

2 话；演说；谈话；吆喝：The latter part of this address was scarcely heard by Darcy. 后半段话达西几乎没有听见。He went south that evening and in the next few days began work on his inaugural address. 这天傍晚，他启程南归。这以后的几天，他开始准备就职演说。He was tall, well-shaped, and had an extraordinary address. 他身材很高，样子很体面，而且谈话也极风雅。Gudjoe on the outside delivers animated addresses to the horses. 卡德卓又在外面对那两匹马拼命吆喝着。

3 妙法；策略；灵巧：It was now that I applauded my perseverance and address. 我自己赞美我的耐性同我的妙法。The opening was too good, therefore, to be neglected, though she came to the subject with much of the indirectness and, perhaps, justifiable address of a woman. 这个开端实在太好了，这是千载难逢的好机会，但是她绕了一个弯子，也许这是一个女人有权采用的策略。Half the courage and address that I have displayed among smugglers and

Green Apple Data Center

cleer-stealers would have secured me an honourable rank among my contemporaries. 我在走私犯和偷渡的人中间表现出来的灵巧和勇敢，只屑拿出一半来，就会在同辈中受到尊敬，出人头地了。

4 谈吐；口才：Edward Ferrars was not recommended to their good opinion by any peculiar graces of person or address. 爱德华·费拉尔斯得到她们的好评并不是由于他的人品或谈吐特别出众。If you can persuade Henry to marry, you must have the address of a French-woman. 你要想说服亨利结婚，你得有法国女人的那种口才。

5 求亲：I'll fairly own that it was that instructed my girls to encourage our landlord's addresses. 我说句公道话，原是我叫女儿们鼓励我们的房东求亲的。

6 财产：She had been courted by a wealthy suitor, whose addresses her mother had favoured, not withstanding the objection of old age and deformity. 曾经有一个有钱的人向她求婚，她母亲爱上他的财产，就不管他又老又残废。

7 〔电信〕单元，通道

☆ He was sure our correspondence had been managed with so much address. 他敢说我们的来往做得很巧妙。

II *v* 1 说，对…说；讲话，发言；倾述：He addressed the strong, silent Shareholder. 他向那个坚强沉默的股东说。Nim addressed Harry London. 尼姆对哈里·伦敦说。He wanted his face to look French when he spoke the language, the way Miss Lenaut's face suddenly looked French when she addressed the class. 他希望说法语对自己的脸变得象法国人，就象勒诺小姐在课堂讲话时她的脸突然变得象法国人一样。They addressed the Conference briefly or at length 他们先后在会上作了或短或长的发言。There was a time when people were in the habit of addressing themselves frequently. 人们先前有经常向自己倾述心声的习惯。

2 钻研；解决，处理，着手处理：We addressed ourselves vigorously to this problem. 我们奋力钻研这一问题。Given such a situation, governments have only two options：to address the fundamental policy issues or to further constrain growth. 如遇这样一种局势，政府只有两条路可走：不是去解决有关根本政策问题，就是限制经济的进一步增长。The federal government has addressed en-

Green Apple Data Center

vironmental or land resource issues largely through its regulatory power. 联邦政府主要通过其制定规章的权力来处理环境和土地资源问题。As growth slows, governments turn their attention to reviving it-and to addressing the problems that slower growth creates. 随着经济增长的减缓，各国政府就转而注意如何使增长重新恢复势头——着重处理造成增长减缓的问题。

3 叫，唤；相称，称呼：In the future please always address me as Judy. 今后就请叫我朱蒂。When Jordache had to address it, he said, "Cat." 乔达虚唤猫的时候，就说声"猫"。In Europe he insisted that people at meetings address themselves by first names, even though the custom in Europe had always been to use last names. 在欧洲，他坚持到会的人以教名相称，尽管欧洲的习惯一直是用姓称呼的。She addressed him as her dear cousin Jude. 她称呼他亲爱的表哥裘德。

4 演说，发表演讲；向…致辞：It was with heart-stirring that I fulfilled the invitation to address the Congress of the United States. 我是在心情激动的情况下去履行对美国国会演说的邀约的。On the last evening before the election, he addressed a meeting in Sleescale Town Hall. 在竞选的前一夜，他在斯利斯克尔市政大厅发表了演讲。Roscoe Heyward and Alex Vandervoort would address the board. 罗斯科·海沃德和亚历克斯·范德沃特将向董事会致词。

5 喊，打招呼；开口招呼：In a low voice the correspondent addressed the captain. 记者低声喊船长。And as to the power of addressing him; she felt all over courage if the opportunity occurred. 至于说敢不敢向他打招呼，她觉得时机一到，她将浑身都是勇气。When all in the distance was silent, Ratcliffe for the first time addressed her, and it was in that cold, sarcastic, indifferent tone. 当远处一切归于沉寂，拉特克利夫第一次开口招呼她，那口气是漫不经心，带着嘲弄意味。

6 写，给…写信；寄：Here was the letter addressed to him with the restriction, "Not to be opened till Elizabe-Jane's weddingday." 写给他的那封附有"待到伊丽莎白 - 杰恩，结婚的日子再请开启"的限制的信，也在这里。I address you, Daddy, from a bed of pain. 爸爸，我在病榻给你写信。He took it out and saw

Green Apple Data Center

that it was addressed to him. 他拿出一看，是寄给他的。

7 搭话；拉扯：Boldly, he adressed me in a low voice. 这人神气十足地，悄悄地跟我搭话。She addressed me brightly. 她满面春风地和我拉扯起来。

8 安排；开始着手：This topic will be addressed in Chapter 2. 这个课题安排在第二章中。That afternoon I addressed myself to forging a note. 当天下午我开始着手仿造便条。

9 提出；提议：Certain key aspects of abatement planning are best addressed through the use of an ambient air quality model. 消除污染的计划相当关键的方面最好通过应用环境模式来提出。The President will address the Dutch the moment I tell him you agree. 总统将在我对他说明你同意时向荷兰人提议。

10 抓住：We rarely addressed the central issue. 我们很少抓住问题的核心。

11 求婚：He has seen her lately, and has asked me for permission to pay his addresses to her. “他新近又见朵荪来着，他先征求我的同意，好再跟朵荪求婚。”

12 批阅：Now it was difficult to get him to address memoranda. 而现在，要他批阅备忘录都很困难。

13 注意：Several safety considerations must also be addressed in the operation of the reactor. 在反应器操作中必须注意几点安全事项 。

14 请求：We do not address the unforgettable Gods. 我们没有请求值得铭心刻骨的众神的帮助。

15 了解：The question of virus occurrence and survival in sediments was addressed only after improved detection methods were at hand. 淤泥中病毒发生和存活的问题只有在改进了检测方法以后，才能够得以了解。

16 介绍：The basic scientific knowledge for addressing this problem is already in the chemical literature. 在化学文献中已经介绍了这个问题的基本科学知识。

17 回答：She had been impressed by his penetrating questions, he by her willingness to address them frankly. 他所提出的深刻的问题给她留下了难忘的印象，而他对她愿意坦率地回答也留有难以磨灭的印

Green Apple Data Center

象 。

18 给：The nurse appeared with a long white box addressed to me. 护士送来一个给我的白色长盒子。

19 出席：At the commencement of each session he addresses both Houses together. 在议会每次会议开始时，他出席两院的联席会议。

20 论述：That is the central question addressed in the next chapter. 这是下一章中要论述的中心问题。

21 对…寻址：In order to address 102 4 bytes, 10 address lines are needed, (2 ＝ 1024). 为了对1024 个字节寻址，需要10 条地址线 。

22〔计〕访问：Many microcomputers do allow you to directly address a memory address. 目前有许多微计算机具有十六位存储地址，从而使你能够直接去访问某个存储单元。

2 3 〔律〕交付；委托；陈词

☆ The petitions were addressed to the Governor. 请愿的对象是州长 。

address oneself to 着手；针对着…论述；专心致志地：In the intervals the committee address itself to the work of seating the "Ranchers' Commission". 这委员会趁空着手推选那个农庄主人的铁路专员委员会。In this course we address ourselves to this need. 在本教程中，我们就是针对着这种需要来论述的。He addressed himself to the task of doing his homework. 他专心致志地做他的家庭作业。

2 跟…谈话；向…介绍；There were several of his priests and lawyers present who were commanded to address themselves to me. 有几位牧师和律师在场，他们奉命跟我谈话。She was now qualified to show the house. On the present occasion, she addressed herself chiefly to Miss Crawford and Fanny. 她现在能够熟练地介绍这座房子，这次她主要是向克劳福特小姐和范妮介绍。

addressable *a*〔计〕可寻址的，可编址的

address bus〔电子〕地址总线：A memory address consists of binary data being output on an appropriate bus which we call the address bus. 一个存储器地址是由输出到适宜的总线上的二进制数据所组成。这个总线我们称为地址总线。

address commission〔外贸〕租船代理佣金

Green Apple Data Center

addressee *n* 1 收信人：The addressee is the advision bank, through whom the L／C is transmitted. 收信人是通知行，信用证被寄递到该行，通过该行转递。
2 〔律〕受件人

addresser *n* 〔商〕署名人

addressing *n* 1 寻址法：The goal of fully-decoded addressing is to provide a complete 64k addressing capability. 全译码寻址法的目的在于提供全部64K的寻址能力。

adressing-machine *n* 〔机〕姓名住址印写机

addressless *a* 〔计〕无地址的

adduce *v* 引证；提出：Needless to say, the examples of borrowing from American quoted in the preceding pages are a mere fraction of what might be adduced. 不用说，前面所引的借自美国的词语的种种例子仅仅是可以引证的一小部分。Evidence is adduced by the procuratorfiscal. 证据由地方检察官提出。

adduct *n* 〔化〕加成物：Modification for synthetic purposes on the Diels-Alder adducts 5 6 and 6 2 has only rarely been considered. 为了达到合成的目的，对 Diels-Alder 加成物（56）和（62）加以改造的问题很少有人考虑。

adeciduous plant 〔植〕常绿植物，非落叶性植物

adele *n* 〔数〕赋值的量

adelgid *n* 〔农〕球蚜

adenine *n* 腺嘌呤：In DNA, four different bases are found. Two of these, adenine and guanine, are double-ring structures called purines. 在DNA中，有四种不同的碱基，其中的两个为腺嘌呤和鸟嘌呤，即称为嘌呤的双环结构。

adeno *n* 〔医〕腺

adenocarcinomas *n* 〔医〕腺癌：Ulcertitive colitis is associated with an incidence of multiple adenocarcinomas of the colon and rectum. 溃疡性结肠类与结肠和直肠的多发性腺癌的发生率增高有联系。

adenoma *n* 〔医〕腺瘤：The intracanalicular type of adenoma tends to grow larger. 管内型腺瘤体积较大。

adenosine *n* 〔生化〕腺苷：ATP stands for adenosine triphosphate. ATP 代表三磷酸腺苷。

Green Apple Data Center

adenovirus *n*〔医〕腺病毒：Adenoviruses are the only enteric viruses that contain a DNA core. 腺病毒是唯一含有DNA核心的肠道病毒。

adenyl *n*〔生化〕腺苷：Nevertheless, it has been shown that side-chain planarity is important in conferring high adenyl cytokinin activity. 然而已经证明，对于高的腺苷细胞激动素活性，侧链的平面性很重要。

adenylate *n*〔生化〕腺苷酸：The adenylate energy charge, for example, will affect many cellular processes in all types of organisms. 例如，腺苷酸能荷会影响所有各类型有机体内的许多细胞过程。

adept Ⅰ *a* 1 擅长，善于；善于揣摩；素来能够：There is always the danger of the "meeting specialist" who is adept at presentation. 碰上擅长做报告的"会议专家"的危险总是有的。He was adept at maintaining a psychological advantage. 他是善于保持一种心理上的优势的。My associate Helmut Sonnenfeldt was psychologically more adept. 我的同事赫尔穆特·索南费尔特比较善于揣摩心理。Holly was adept at keeping things to herself, and all had seemed to go quite well. 好丽素来能够不露声色，所以表面上一切还是处得很好。

2 精通，熟悉，在行的，门道…精；专家：Now allow our space traveler to proceed to another galaxy whose residents are intelligent and mathematically adept. 现在让我们的空间旅行者继续飞向另一个星系，假设这个星系上居民聪明并精通数学。If a Presidential Assistant is wise, or simply bureaucratically adept, he will have discussed any controversial item with the President. 如果总统助理很明智，或者熟悉官场的那一套，那他对有争议的问题，都会先与总统商量。Farmers have been adept in finding good reasons why they should not make the stuff. 牧场主们正在为他们不应该生产这种饲料找合适的理由上，一直是十分在行的。Joey becomes adept at bridge. 乔艾打桥牌的门道也精起来了。Many became adept, and thousands of fires were extinguished before they took hold. 其中有很多人成了专家，几千颗烧夷弹还没有燃烧，火势头就被扑灭了。

3 机警；机敏的：I bad by now become adept at dodging blows and I nimbly ducked my head. 现在我已经能敏捷地把头低下，机警地躲过打

Green Apple Data Center

过来的拳头了。Lack of experience, and the strain of arrogating to himself all the political and military authority of Germany had told at last on a high-strung temperament, a very adept mind, and a fearsome will. 他一方面缺乏经验，一方面又因独揽德国的军政大权而过于疲劳，这两个因素最后终于对他那易于冲动的性格，那机敏的头脑，那坚毅的性格发生了不利的影响。

‖ *n* 1 能手，精于…的能手：Mr. Slope was esteemed an adept at letter writing. 斯洛普先生被推崇为写信的能手。The adept in irony enjoys its use when he alone is aware of his meaning. 精于讥讽的老手，当唯有他知其意义时，会从运用中自享其乐。

2 熟悉，驾轻就熟：Deerslayer was a sufficient adept in the usages of the natives to understand the reason of the change. 杀鹿人对印第安人的习俗颇为熟悉。I doubt not that you are an adept in the science yourself, Mr. Darcy. 我相信你对此道也是驾轻就熟吧，达西先生。

adequacy *n* 1 适用性；适宜性：The adequacy of this approximation is considered later. 这种近似方法的适用性将在后面再讨论。Allen and co-worker did ab initio calculation to test the adequacy of SCF MO calculations for predicting molecular equilibrium geometries. 爱伦及其同事应用从头计算法来考查 SCF MO 计算对于预示分子平衡几何形的适宜性。

2 适用的：The close agreement suggests the adequacy of the preceding theoretical equations. 由于吻合程度好，说明上述理论方程式是适用的。

3〔语〕充分性：Descriptive adequacy is achieved to the extent that a grammar gives a correct account of a speaker's competence. 当一种语法达到能正确描述一个说话人的能力时，就被认为达到描写上的充分性。

adequate *a* 1 充分；足以；足够，足够的；多：An adequate discussion of the image formation in a microscope needs more refined methods. 对显微镜中成象的充分论述，需要一些更精确的方法。Concrete arches are an economical way to transfer loads to the ground where foundation conditions are adequate to resist horizontal loads. 当基础条件足以承受水平荷载时，混凝土拱桥确是一种能使荷载传递到地基

Green Apple Data Center

上去的经济有效的桥型。It ' s important to ensure adequate stiffness to resist lateral forces induced by wind, or seismic or blast effects. 保证足够刚度以抵抗风，地震或爆炸气浪效应所引起的横向力是很重要的。For many purposes, however, the above description is quite adequate in explaining the major features of the prism coupler. 然而，对许多用途而言，用上述的说明来解释棱镜耦合器的主要特点是完全足够的。Transportation facilities in and out of the region, when needed, are usually adquate and rapid. 当地进出运输工具，常常是又快又多。

2 适当；适用；恰当的；合适的：Adequate doses of atropine can abolish many types of reflex vagal cardiac slowing or asystole. 适当剂量的阿托品能消除多种类型的迷走反射性心效减慢或停搏。However, if the pressure is too great, our idealized model is no longer adequate. 如果气体的压力太大，那么，理想模型就不能适用。No political theory is adequate unless it is applicable to children as well as to men and women. 没有一种政治理论是恰当的，除非它既能适用于成人，又能同样适用于儿童。In many cases, the Simpler Huygens-Fresnel treatment will prove quite adequate for our purpose. 在许多情况下，对于我们的目的来说，更简单的惠更斯 - 菲涅耳方法将是合适的。

3 适应；可靠；有用；得心应手的：The policies of the late forties, he said, were no longer "adequate" for the circumstances of the sixties. 他说，四十年代后期的许多政策，已经不再能"适应"六十年代的情况了。"Shock proof" insulated testing handles should be provided with the tester, to assure adequate protection for the operator. 这种试验器应装有"耐冲击"的绝缘试验柄，以保证对操作人的可靠防护。The water supply is adequate for many purposes and for many regions. 水源对许多目的和许多地区都有用。Mr. Kurtz was a "universal genious", but even a genious would find it easier to work with "adequate tools" intelligent men. 库尔茨先生是一个"万能的天才"，但是，即使是位天才，他也会发现，使用得心应手的工具——这里指的是有知识的人——工作起来要容易得多。

4 正确，精确的；详细：To say that Jon Forsyte accompanied his

Green Apple Data Center

mother to Spain unwillingly would scarcely have been adequate. 要说乔恩·福尔赛不愿意随母亲上西班牙去，那是一点不正确的。In many cases,however,the true component environment is extremely complex and it becomes. impractical to provide an adequate simulation. 但是，在大多数情况下，真实部件外界条件十分复杂，不可能保证精确的模拟。“Standard Methods”gives an adequate description of procedures of such determinations.“标准方法”中对这种测定操作作了详细说明。

5 能够独立担当：Second, there is the related fact each government is presumed by law to be adequate to the program responsibilities vested in it. 第二项困难在于，法律上假定每个政府对于其应负的责任应该能够独立担当。

6 舒适：The press party had been divided by sex, then housed four to a room in the visitors' quarters which were plain but adequate. 记者组按照性别的不同，四人一间分住在来客专用的房里，住房简朴但还舒适。

☆Nim surmised that their marriage was barely adequate. 尼姆推测，他们的婚姻至多是凑合事儿。

adequately *ad* 1 妥善，恰当地，有分寸地，得体地：The specimen must be adequately grounded to prevent the development of there high voltages. 为了防止这种高压的发生，试件必须妥善接地。It is important that the dependence of the burning rate on both the local reactant character and the local gas dynamic environment be adequately represented. 恰当地表示燃烧速率随局部反应物特性和局部气动力环境的变化关系是很重要的。Babbitt paid his bill, said adequately. 巴比特付了款，有分寸地说。They thanked him adequately. 他们很得体地向他道了谢。

2 完全，充分地：Some recent commentators do not seem to have adequately grasped the motivation of this word, however. 但现在某些评论者似乎没有完全把握住该词的内在含义。The subject of sample collection and care of samples is treated quite adequately in “Standard Methods”在“标准方法”中充分地研究了样品的收集和保存的问题。

3 足够地，足够好地：Again, this is a question which has not

Green Apple Data Center

been looked into adequately to date. 再者，这也是一个至今还没有足够地深入研究的问题。In this instance, the function is rather complicated and it would take many terms to adequately represent it. 本例中的函数相当复杂，需要用很多项才能把它足够好地表示出来。4 明确：In The Spy, for instance, Harvey Birch is never adequately linked with the other characters. 例如在《间谍》里，哈维·伯奇和其他人物的关系始终不够明确。

ad-film *n* 〔电影〕广告影片

adfluxiom *n* 〔技〕流集，汇流

adhere *v* 1 粘，粘附，粘上，粘着，附着：This provides enough of a ribbon of paste so that it will adhere to the belt and pull away from the edges of the grid frames. 这样能保证有足够的一条膏带粘在棉织带上，同时可除去板栅四框上的余膏。Al and its alloys adhere well to thermally grown SiO_2 and to deposited silicate glasses. Al 和它的合金能很好地粘附在热生长的 SiO_2 和淀积的硅酸盐玻璃上。It had rained all day and the mud adhered to our shoes. 整日下雨，我们的鞋子粘上了污泥。This chip appears to be made up of discrete platelets which have adhered to one another. 这种碎片看来似乎由彼此粘着的分散薄层所构成。The eggs are sticky and adhere to the roots. 这些卵都是粘的，附着在苇根上。

2 持，坚持；固执：And to this we have adhered. 我们现在仍然持这种态度。In each case the court adhered to the principle set forth in Muller v. Oregon, approving even a comprehensive California eight-hour law for women. 法院在处理每一案件时，都坚持马勒控诉的勒冈案确定的原则，甚至批准加利福尼亚州一项内容广泛的妇女八小时工作日法令。History has proved that nothing is more difficult in war than to adhere to a single strategic plan. 历史证明战争中最难的，是固执一简单的战略计划。

3 遵守，遵循；笃信：We will urge them to adhere to the Paris Agreement. 我们将敦促他们遵守巴黎协议。In order to do this, it is best to adhere scrupulously to the following rules. 为了做到这一点，最好认真遵循以下几个规定。He still adhered to his faith. 他仍笃信他的宗教。

4 加入；跟从着；合得来：Eventually 6 2 states adhered to the

Green Apple Data Center

pact. 最后62个国家加入了该公约。She was by no means the first or last peasant woman who had religiously adhered to her purchaser, as too many rural records show. 正有成千成万乡村的记录告诉我们，农家妇女常常是诚心诚意地跟从着她的买主去过活的，她既不是第一个人，也不是最后的一个。You are doubtless quite right to adhere to him, indubitably, he adhered to you. 你和她合得很不坏，不消说，他也和你合得来。

☆ Such natures as yours don't so easily adhere to their words. 象你那种脾气，要斩钉截铁，说一不二，恐怕不容易吧。

adherence *n* 1 粘附，附着：The average size of the bubbles may be increased and their number decreased as a result of bubble collison, adherence, and coalescence. 作为泡碰撞、粘附和合并的结果，泡的平均大小可能增加而数目则可能减少。Adherence of the particle to the cell membrane is the first step in the process. 粒子附着到细胞膜上是这个过程的第一步。

2 守；俯首听命；保持；坚持：Convertionalism：rigid adherence to conventional middle-class values, 因袭主义；严守传统的资产阶级价值观。It was essential that the Europeans break away from slavish adherence to authority. 欧州人必须摆脱对权威的俯首听命。Strict adherence to nipple hygiene is essential during breast feeding. 在哺乳期要严格保持乳头的清洁卫生。Their emphasis is on the needs of the individual child, rather than on adherence to a rigid curriculum. 他们的重点是放在各个儿童的需要上，而不是坚持一套刻板的课程表。

3 〔政〕加入（条约）

adherent I *a* 1 粘连，粘结，附着：The skin can become adherent to the underlying tissues. 皮肤能和下层组织粘连。The brass plate must be adherent to the steel. 黄铜片必须和钢粘结。Between the pia mater and the neural elements is a thin layer of neuroglial processes, firmly adherent to the pia mater. 软脑脊膜同神经组织之间有一薄层神经胶质细胞突起牢牢地附着在软脑膜上。

2 〔技〕焊接住的

II *n* 1 追随；追随者，支持者，拥护者：It represents Russell's first revolt against the Hegalism philosophy, of which he was

Green Apple Data Center

an adherent in his early days at Cambridge. 它说明了罗素对他在剑桥初期追随的黑格尔哲学的第一次反叛。I have been deterred from doing this by the argument that I should thus be advising him to cast away his only adherents. 我在行动时有所踌躇，是因为人们认为，这种做法等于劝告他抛弃身边仅有的追随者。This is a relatively new hypothesis, which has gained more and more adherents. 这是一个较新的假设，支持者越来越多。It still has many adherents today especially among American development economists. 这种理论在今天特别是在美国的发展经济学家中仍然有许多拥护者。

2 信徒，信奉者；帮手；知己：Christian Science had gained almost 100, 000 adherents by the First World War and was growing tapidly. 到第一次世界大战时，基督教科学派有信徒几十万，并迅速发展着。For some of its adherents it was only a temporary phase. 对一些信奉者来说，它只是一个暂时的阶段。The three des Grassins had their adherents too, their cousins and their trusty allies. 这三位台·格拉桑也有他们的帮手，房族，和忠实的盟友。Rip's sole domestic adherent was his dog Wolf, who was as much hen-pecked as his master. 在家里，瑞普的唯一知己就是那条名叫“狼”的狗，“狼”和他主人一样怕女主人。

3 附属物：Long before the approach of the hour, her hope of encountering any other than another dull adherent of Sir Willougbby had fled. 她想发现戴尔小姐是个有个性的人，而不是威洛比爵士的另一个无聊的附属物。然而，还没等晚餐到来，这种希望就消亡了。

4 〔技〕胶粘体

adhering nappe 〔水〕贴附水舌

adherography *n* 〔技〕胶印法

adherometer *n* 〔技〕粘附汁，涂粘汁

adhesiogram *n* 〔物〕粘附图

adhesion *n* 1 粘附，粘结，粘连，粘着：Another area of current interest concerns the possible role of cell surface glycoproteins in cell adhesion. 近来有兴趣的另一领域是关于细胞表面糖蛋白在细胞的粘附中可能起的作用。This explanation has been useful in guiding the search for improved adhesion promoters. 这种解释在指导改进粘结促进剂的研究上是有成效的。Adhesions involving the aforementioned

Green Apple Data Center

serous surfaces are not uncommon. 上述浆膜表面的粘连亦非少见。Carter (1962) assumed that the zone of adhesion occurred at the leading edge of the contact. Carter (1962) 曾假定，粘着区域发生在接触的前缘。

2〔物〕粘附力，粘着力，粘结作用：Too much water reduces the adhesion and too little piles the material up too thick on the mold surface. 水太多会减少粘附力，加水太少则会使脱模剂在模具表面堆积太厚。That friction is more likely to be a molecular phenomenon closely associated with adhesion. 摩擦很可能是与粘着力紧紧相连的一种分子。They are not widely used on their own as they tend to severely affect coating and glue adhesion. 但由于严重地影响涂料和胶料的粘结作用，所以一般不单独使用。

adhesion contract〔商〕服从契约

adhesive Ⅰ *a*〔物〕附着的，有粘性的，胶粘的

Ⅱ *n* 1 粘合剂，胶粘剂：The specimens were made from two glass arms joined with a 0. 005-in. layer of epoxy adhesive. 制作的试样是把两块玻璃臂用 0. 005 时厚环氧粘合剂涂层胶合成的。The incorporation of preservative components in the adhesive is virtually the only relistic method for treating chipboard. 把这种防腐剂化合物混合到胶粘剂中对于处理碎料板是唯一有效的实用方法。

2 胶布：Note that all edges have been petaled with adhesive. 注意所有边缘都有胶布做瓣。

3 连接：Thic coat serves as an adhesive between cells and as a protective layer. 糖蛋白负责细胞间的连接，并作为细胞的保护层。

4〔物〕附着力，粘附现象；胶

adhesivemeter *n*〔物〕粘着力计，胶粘计

adhesiveness *n*〔物〕黏附性，黏附度

adhesive tape 橡皮膏：He put on a pad of gauze and a strip of adhesive tape over the wound. 他在伤口上贴了一块纱布再加一条橡皮膏。

adhesive water〔建〕粘结水，薄膜水，吸附水

adhint *n*〔技〕粘合接头

ad-hoc *a* 特别：Instead, adhoc groups are formed as the need arises. 相反地，只是在需要时成立一些特别小组。

ad-hoc hypothesis〔心〕独特假设

Green Apple Data Center

adiabat *n* 绝热线：We draw adiabats that divide the cycle into adjacent strips. 我们画许多绝热线将循环分割成若干相邻的狭条。

adiabatic *a* 绝热；绝缘体：In an adiabatic system, this heat release serves to increase the chamber temperature. 在一绝热系统中，放出的热量增加了燃烧室的温度。The bin walls are adiabatic. 仓壁为绝热体。

abiabatic atmosphere〔气〕绝热大气

adiathermancy *n*〔物〕绝热性，不透红外线性

adicity *n*〔化〕化合价；原子价

adion *n*〔物〕吸附离子

adipate *n*〔化〕乙稀酯：The polyester, polythylene adipate, was removed from the reactor. 将聚酯，聚已酸乙稀酯从反应器中拿出来。

adiponitrile *n*〔化〕已二腈：Adiponitrile has been made on a commercial scale by several methods. 已二腈有几种工业规模的制造方法。

adjacency *n*〔数〕邻接；邻接性：Another matrix associated with G is the adjacency matrix. 伴随于 G 的另一个矩阵是邻接矩阵。Two graphs are isomorphic if there is a correspondence between their vertex sets that preserves adjacency. 如果在两个图之间存在一个保持邻接性的 1-1 对应，则这两个图是同构的。

adjacent *a* 邻，相邻的；邻近的，毗连，毗邻的；邻接的：Most spread will be within the field, perhaps into adjacent field. 大都只在田内扩散，或许也扩散到邻田。Several adjacent buildings are morged and shown as a continuous built-up area. 几个相邻的建筑物合并表示成一个完整的建筑区。Each ecosystem, however, is continuous to some degree with adjacent systems. 然而，每个生态系统在某种程度上都和邻近的系统是连续的。He stared at them from an adjacent room, where he pretended to be reading and sighed. 他在毗连房间假装着书，其实是在瞅着他们，在叹气。This voltage creates a field across the gate oxide, which causes the adjacent P substrate to invert to N-type. 这一电压在栅极氧化物层上产生一个电场，它导致毗邻的 P 型衬底转变成 N 型。The vascular changes interfere with diffusion of nutrients from plasma into adjacent perivascular tissue and cells. 这些血管变化干扰了营养物质从血浆中向血管周围邻接的组织和细胞扩散。

Green Apple Data Center

2 靠近；附近；附近一带的：Often lack of fusion adjacent to the girder web in the transverse groove welds led to the cracking. 在靠近主梁腹板的横向坡口焊缝处常常出现未熔透而导致裂纹。She knew that wild beasts roamed through all the adjacent forest. 她知道，附近森林里野兽确实不少。The General watched the constant activity of men and trucks out of all the bivouacs in the jungle adjacent to the beach. 将军每天也亲眼看到海滩附近一带的丛林里各个营地上出人出车，忙忙碌碌。

3 两旁的：In the hall and adjacent rooms all manner of cloaking and shawling was going on. 在门厅和两旁的房间里，许多人都在穿大衣，围围脖儿。

adjacent air space〔外交〕邻接空间

adjacent association〔心〕接近联想

adjacent-bit-dependent *a*〔计〕邻位相关〔型〕的

adjacent color〔美〕邻近色

adjacent continental shelf〔外交〕大陆架

adjacent rock〔地〕围岩

adjacent sea〔外交〕邻接海

adjacent state〔外交〕邻接国

adjacent submarine area〔外交〕邻接海底区

adjacent troops〔军〕友邻部队

adjacent territory〔外交〕邻接领土

adjacent water〔外交〕邻接水域

adject *a* 沮丧：He was an instance of complete baseness of spirit, imperious, cruel, and relentless when uppermost, adject and low-spirited when down. 他是个无耻之徒的典范，当他占了优势，得意的时候，就横暴，残忍无情；被压倒的时候，就沮丧，就意志消沉。

adjective *a* ☆“Wuthering”being a significant provincial adjective, descriptive of the atmospheric tumult to which its station is exposed in stormy weather.“呼啸”是一个用来描述约克邵这块荒凉寂莫的地方，暴风雨来临时的恶劣天气的本地方言。

adjective law *n*〔律〕程序法

adjoin *v* 1 毗连；接壤；紧隔壁：The great Temple of Confucious immediately adjoins the palace. 伟大的孔庙和孔文化府毗连。The com-

Green Apple Data Center

munity of Meado Wood, adjoined the southwest limits of the airfield. 梅多伍德的居民区和机场的西南边缘接壤。A small breakfast-room adjoined the drawing-room. 休息室的紧隔壁是一间小小的早餐室。

2 添加：Adjoin two new vertices X and Y to N. 在N中添加两个新顶点X和Y。

adjoining *a* 1 隔壁；相邻的，毗邻的；毗连的：Dodo walked out from the adjoining room. 多多从隔壁房间里走了出来。My dear, if you have the Viscountess and Charlie Stott at the same time you simply must put them in adjoining bedrooms. 亲爱的，要是子爵夫人和查利·斯托特同时到府上作客，你可得把他们安排在相邻的卧室呀。The dean's illness occasioned much mental turmoil in other places besides the deanery and adjoining library. 教务长的患病在他的公馆和毗邻的藏书室以外的一些地方，引起了不少思想上的骚动。Adjoining rooms were painted in different colors-white, green or blue and the workers wore uniforms to match. 毗连的房间都刷着不同的颜色——白色、绿色或是蓝色——工人们都穿着和房间颜色相适应的工作服。

2 相连的，连在一起的；紧挨着：Suppose that there are three adjoining rooms in a building. 假设在一个建筑物内，有三个相连的房间。They required their adjoining single rooms only until late afternoon, when they would be checking out. 他们要了两个连在一起的单人房间，他们只是下午需要用一下，天黑前结账离开。The truck was now hidden in a locked, private garage adjoining a second Friends of Freedom hideaway. 这辆长车现在藏在紧挨着“自由之友”第二个隐蔽所的一间上了锁的私人车库里。

3 邻近；附近的：The relation of the various Nixon aides to one another was like that of prisoners in adjoining cells. 尼克松的各位助理之间的关系就象关在邻近牢房里的犯人一样。A brook ran through the adjoining woods. 一条小溪穿过附近的树林。

adjoint *a* 1 伴随：This led, as we shall see, to the concept of the adjoint equation. 这就引出了，如我们将要看到的，伴随方程的概念。

2 〔数〕共轭的；相结合的；修正

adjoint function 〔数〕伴随函数

adjoint matrix 〔数〕伴矩阵：Associated with the notion of the trans-

Green Apple Data Center

posed matrix is its complex conjugatx known to physicists as the adjoint matric. 跟转置矩阵记号相联系的是它的复共轭矩阵，物理学家称之为伴矩阵。

adjourn *v* 1 休会；宣布散会：The fitst session adjourned without going beyond general principles. 第一次会议休会了，没有超出总的原则。After a prolonged canvass of possible projects, Goodwin adjourned the meeting with the request that each agency submit its recommendations within a week. 在对那些可能采取的计划作了长时间讨论以后，古德温要求与会的各个机构在一星期内提出自己的建议，接着就宣布散会。

2 延期，推迟；告一段落：The chairman adjourned the meeting for a week. 主席把会议延期一周。If she looks losing, the subject will be adjourned to another day. 如果她意识到可能会输掉，就将问题推迟到下次再讨论。The inquest will be adjourned and we'll let it get about that we think it was a local affair. 调整即将告一段落，对外界我们就说，我们认为这是本地局部地区的事情。

adjourned hearing〔律〕延期的审讯

adjourn indefinitely〔政〕无限期休会

adjournment *n* 休会：The opposing side demanded an adjournment. 对方要求休会。

adjournment day〔律〕休庭日

adjudge *v*〔律〕宣判；判处；裁决

adjudged *a*〔律〕判决的，裁决的

adjudicate *v* 1 审断，裁定：There is no real tradition for adjudicating consumer cases. 日本没有真正为消费者的利益审断案子的传统。James I personally adjudicated between the two jurisdictions. 詹姆士一世亲自裁定双方纠纷。

2 〔体〕判定

adjudicated lunatic〔律〕因精神病而被宣告为无行为能力的人。

adjudication *n*〔律〕裁决；审判；宣告

adjudicator *n*〔律〕宣判官；裁决者；判决者；公断人，仲裁人；〔教〕（音乐、比赛等）评判员

adjunct *n* 1 附属品；副产品；可以助兴：Sumres are foreign bodies but a necessary adjunct in surgery. 缝线是一种异物，但是一种在

Green Apple Data Center

手术中必要的附属品。As an adjunct to this study, he has identified every sandstone and siltstone unit within the Morrowan by number. 作为这一研究的副产品，他根据层次对比了莫罗万系中的各层砂岩和粉砂岩单位。If you're going to be sharing a meal or some other human interchange in a relaxed way, alcohol can be a rewarding adjunct to the experience. 如果你想轻松自在地与人共进晚餐或进行其他某种人际交往，酒可以为您助兴。

2 〔语〕修饰成份；〔电信〕附属物，附件

adjuration *n* 叮嘱：Her last adjuration to daughter was to escape from dinginess if she could. 她对女儿最后的叮嘱是要竭尽全力摆脱这种困难 。

adjure *v* 1 恳求：The guides now adjured us to keep the strictest silence. 这时向导恳求我们保持绝对寂静。

2 发誓：For the love of this dear brother, they say she had adjured no sight and company of men. 有人说，她为了对她亲爱的哥哥的爱，已经发誓不再跟男人来往，也不再跟男人见面了。

adjust *v* 1 挪准，挪正；拉好；使…吻合；装配好：Adjust scale if necessary so it is balanced. 需要时再挪准磅秤使之平衡。The bearers raised the canoe aloft, adjusted the poles to their shoulders. 大汉们抬起长艇，把长杆在肩膀上挪正。She sighed, stood up automatically adjusted her skirt and smoothed her hair. 她叹了口气，站了起来，不由自主地拉好裙子，摸平头发。I stared, my mind trying to adjust memory to reality. 我目不转睛地看着，脑子里尽力使记忆与现实吻合起来。The heavy drag had been adjusted to the wheel. 厚金的制轮具装配好了。

2 调整；调节；整整：Regardless of the formula, the milled load in the jars must be adjusted so that it is neither too thin nor too thick. 不论配方如何，罐中的研磨料必须调整至既不太稀也不得太稠。These desks and seats can be adjusted to the height of any child. 这些单椅可以随儿童的身高而调节。Mr. Kenge adjusting his cravat, then looked at us. 肯吉先生整了整领带，然后又望着我们。

3 安排；决定；评定：Ordinary affairs were adjusted by the chiefs. 日常事物概由酋长们安排。The rate of energy production is adjusted to theit masses. 能量产生的速率是由它们的质量决定的。

Green Apple Data Center

Once more that evening Ralph had to adjust his values. 那天晚上，拉尔夫不得不又一次重新评定自己的价值。

4 换上；放上：She stood before her mirror trying with trembling fingers to do over her toilet and adjust a streetcostume. 她站在镜子面前，手指发抖，努力重行整妆，换上一身上街的服装。Joseph adjusted a chair at the head of the table. 约瑟夫又在桌子的一端放上一只椅子。

5 改过来；改弦更张：These people have learned the Chrysler way of running their own show. They will never adjust. 这些人养成了习惯，就知道按克莱斯勒的一套方式办事。他们再也改不过来啦。Could Hanoi so adjust its scale of values so as to give building its economy a higher priority than it had in all previous period in its history？河内一向不把经济建设放在很高位置，现在它肯改弦更张吗？

6 商量；解决：She had best transmit the information immediately to her sister, and leave her to adjust with her husband the mode in which they should avail themselves of it. 她最好立刻把这件事告诉她妹妹，由她同丈夫商量，看怎么办最为有利。This was the thing he liked to do-adjust a trade difficulty of this nature. 这是他喜欢做的事情——解决这类商业上的困难。

7 移动；扭亮：He looked, in the act of opening the door, like a corpse adjusting his coffin lid. 他开门的动作就象一具死尸在移动棺材盖。He extended his arm and adjusted the lantern again. 他一伸手，忙着去把灯扭亮了。

8 适应：Look at my anatomy and you'll understand why I am having difficulty adjusting to today's demands. 看看我的解剖，你就会了解为什么我对适应今天的要求有困难。

9〔地〕平差：Existing continental triangulation systems also still need to be adjusted. 大陆上的现有三角测量系统还须平差。

☆This machine was too nicely adjusted. 这座机器太精密了。If the slot is properly made and adjusted so that it is just large enough to prevent organpiping, the losses can be kept low. 如果缝开得适当而且大小正好能避免嗡鸣则损失就很小。Crossing his legs, he resumed his pipe with a nicely adjusted gaze at a point in the air. 他交叉起两腿，端端正正地凝视着空中的某一点，重新抽起他的烟

Green Apple Data Center

斗来。

adjustable *a* 可调，可调节的：To prevent damage, the observer will choose a friction clamp or better still an adjustable clamping ring. 为防止损坏，观测者应采用摩擦夹紧方式，用可调夹圈更好。Next, my pupil-an adjustable gateway for light. 其次是我的瞳孔——一个可调节的让光线通过的大门。

adjustable-blade propeller pump〔水〕可调叶片式轴流泵

adjustable-blade turbine〔水〕转叶式水轮机，卡普兰水轮机

adjustable-blade wheel〔水〕转叶式水轮机，卡普兰水轮机

adjustable shutter〔摄〕可调快门

adjustable tripod〔摄〕可调三脚架

adjustable-vane turbine〔水〕转叶式水轮机，旋桨式水轮机，卡普兰水轮机

adjuster *n*〔电信〕调整设备

adjustment *n* 1 调整，调节：The front end is equipped with hydraulic jacks used for grade adjustment. 前瑞安装有液压千斤顶用来调整坡度。With proper PH adjustment (4. 5-5) the chromate will be removed. PH 值调节得当，铬酸盐也可被除去。

2 待遇：There must be an even adjustment here or nothing. 现在必须有平等待遇，否则作罢。

3〔律〕调解：It was, however, the duty of the gens of the slayer, and of the slain, to attempt an adjustment of the crime before proceeding to extremities. 但是，在采取非常手段之前，杀人者和被杀者双方的氏族有责任设法使这件罪行得到调解。

4 〔技〕调节器，校正定心，控制匹配，安排；〔测〕平差

☆ Some major publishers, some institutions and societies, have therefore begun to make the adjustment to the new age. 一些主要出版社，机构和学会开始进入新时代。

adjustment class〔教〕(为学习困难学生办的）慢班，补习班

adjustment factor〔管〕调整系数

adjustment method〔心〕调整洁；〔教〕辅导法

adjustment of general average〔外贸〕共同海损理算

adjustment〔心〕顺应法

adjustment room〔教〕不分级教室

Green Apple Data Center

adjutage *n* 〔机〕喷射管；放水管

adjuvant *n* 1〔生〕佐剂：Another method of maintaining antigen persistence is through use of an adjuvant. 使用佐剂是保持抗原持续存留的另一方法。

2 增效剂：This can be improved by the addition of an adjuvant. 这可以从增效剂上加以改进。

Adlerian psychology 〔心〕阿德勒心理学

adless *a* 无广告的：The adless publication is painted either as a disservice to the public, or as an economic impossibility. 无广告的出版物被说成是对公众不利的，或者说在经济上是不可能的。

ad-man *n* 〔管〕广告员；写广告的人

admeasurement *n* 1 衡量：Of course he had some principle of guessing; and this lay in mere observation and admeasurement of the astuteness of his opponents. 当然，他猜起来是有点道理的，那不过是要观察和衡量他的对手的精明程度。

2 〔电信〕测量；尺度；度量

adminicle *n* 〔技〕辅助物；补充性证明

adminicular *a* 〔技〕补助的；辅助的

administer *v* 1 执行；进行；实施：The Secretariat services the other organs of the United Nation and administers the programmes and policies laid down by them. 秘书处为联合国其他机构服务，并执行这些机构制定的计划和政策。Most studies of CO effects have admisnitered CO at relatively high concentrations for short periods of time. 大多数有关 CO 影响方面的研究工作是在 CO 较高浓度下，暴露较短的时间条件下进行的。It administered the customary law merchant. 它实施商业习惯法。

2 提出；发出；表示：Upon this opinion they acted, administering interrogatories, but to their annoyance Messrs. Freak and Able answered these in so masterly a fashion that nothing whatever was admitted and that without prejudice. 他们就根据这个意见着手起来，向对方提出些质问，但是可恨的是佛里克和艾布的回信非常之高明，信里什么都没有承认，而且也不侵犯对方的利益。He must administer a caution. 他必须发出一种警告。Ruth never raised her voice, always sounding gentle, even when administering a rebuke. 露丝

Green Apple Data Center

从不高声讲话，声音永远是温柔的，甚至在表示责备时也是这样。

3 管理，掌理；举办：In 1872, Yellowstone National Park in the world administered by a national government, was established. 一八七二年，世界上第一个由全国政府管理的公园——黄石国家公园建立了。We need the best men to administer the affairs of the state. 我们需要贤能之人掌理国务。One is related to employment and the other administered directly by the government. 一类是为就业人员服务的，另一类则由政府直接举办。

4 使用；适用；为了（某种需要）：Nerve gas obviously presented the best possibility, since it was easily administered. 神经性毒气显然提供了最好的可能性，因为它易于使用。Provincial superior courts may administer federal law. 省的高级法院则可以适用联邦的法律。Whatever we do should administer to the needs of the many, not to those of the few. 我们做任何事情都应该为了多数人的需要，而不是为了少数人的需要。

5 给药，给…服用：You must administer them slowly, allowing the child to swallow between sips. 你应慢慢给药，使小儿在吸吮之间有充分的时间吞咽。The soporific that Dr. Ramsay had administered was taking its effect, and almost immdiately Bertha fell into a happy sleep. 看来拉姆齐医生给病人服用的安眠药发生了效力，伯莎几乎立刻沉入了一次舒舒服服的睡眠。

☆Mr. Joe always took explanations upon herself, said snappishly "Escaped. Escaped." administering the definition like Tat water. 乔先生一向爱逞能，什么事都要由她来讲解，于是就没好气地说："跑了人，跑了人，"一副不由分说的架势，简直就象给我灌柏油水一样。

administered price〔商〕管理价格

administering *n*〔政〕管理；执行；行政

administrating officer〔军〕行政军官

administration *n* 1 管理；经营管理；行政；行政管理；治理国事：I'm majoring in business administration in college. 在大学里我专攻商业管理。Administration was not his strong point. 经营管理并非他的特长。He was nominated a member of the district administration of Saumur. 上面派他当索漠区的行政委员。There was Mr. Heath,

Green Apple Data Center

with his emphasis on action really implying that politics is essentially administration. 希思先生强调行动，把政治说成主要是行政管理。Leaking secrets becomes a method of administration. 泄密成了一种治理国事的方法。

2 政府；机构，管理机构；领导；权柄：The history books now make his name the title not only for the administration he headed but also for the period during which he held office. 史书上不仅用他的名字来代表其他领导的政府，甚至用他的名字来代表他在位的那个时代。The RSHA formed one of the 12 SS administrations. 德国保安总局是党卫队的十二个机构当中的一个机构。He brought in Mckinsey & Company, the management-consultant people, to reorganize our top administration. 他把搞管理咨询的麦金西公司请来改组我们的高级管理机构。The new administration is going to bring a sense of discipline to all areas of our operations. 新领导将对我们业务的各个方面实行纪律约束。Her administration did not rest on so sure a basis as in the time of the old proprietor. 她的权柄已经不象老主人在世时那样建立在一个非常牢靠的基础上。

3 司；局；管理局：Aristotle, however, was conscious of the fact that in the administration of a system of law situation may arise. 然而，亚里士多德意识到了这样一个事实，即在司法时，可能会出现这样的情形。He was called to Washington to direct the Food Administration when his country entered war. 美国参战时，他被召回华盛顿，领导粮食局。The U. S. Food and Drug administration classifies it as a food additive for tea. 美国食品和药物管理局把它归在茶的辅加食物一类。

4 服用；给（药）；输（氧）：Hormone-dependent tumour may sometimes be controlled by the artificial administration or deprivation of hormones 依赖激素的肿瘤有时可用人为的服用或去除的方法得到控制。Oral ingestion is the most common method of drug administration. It is also the safest, most convenient, and most economical. 口服是最常用的给药方法，也是最安全，最方便和最经济的方法。The administration of oxygen requires a physician's order except in an emergency. 除紧急情况外，输氧需遵医嘱。

5 措施：These things had nothing to do with the local executive

Green Apple Data Center

and financial administration of Philadelphia. 这些事情对于费拉德尔斐西当地的行政和金融措施没有影响。

6 任期：At the height of this struggle I made one of the most important and fortunate appointments of my war administration. 在这场斗争的高潮中，我发出了在我战时任期中最重要，最幸运的任命之一。

administrative *a* 1 管理；市政管理的；行政（的）：The administrative institutions of industrial society would no longer be centralised in the state but rather in the institutions of civil society. 工业社会的管理部门将不再集中于国家，而是集中于市民社会。We had to check this tendency for administrative reasons. 由于市政管理的原因，我们不得不阻止这种趋势。American law and regulations give a theater commander a vast amount of administrative responsibility and authority. 美国的法律和规则，赋予一个战区指挥官以广大的行政责任和权力。He can have performed hardly any administrative functions. 他几乎不能够起什么行政的作用。

2 后勤；办事；施政的；做行政工作的：I feel I should tell you that from an administrative point of view the difficulties of extricating this force in full are insuperable. 我觉得应该告诉你，从后勤观点来看，要全部撤出这支部队有不可克服的困难。She was far better informed, better read, a deeper thinker than Miss Ainley, but of administrative energy, of executive activity, she had none. 论知识，论学问，论思考问题，她都远远超过安利小姐，可是论办事能力，论实际活动，她却一无所有。The office offers the President the administrative means to be head of the government in fact as well as in name. 办公处给总统提供了施政的工具，使他能名副其实地成为政府的首长。I really would prefer to go back to my unit. I'm not really the administrative type, if you see what I mean. 我实在想回部队去，我不是做行政工作的料。您理解我的意思吗？

3 〔军〕军事行政的；行政管理的；后方勤务的；非战斗的〔律〕遗产管理的，行政控诉

administrative budget〔经〕行政预算

administrative council〔政〕行政委员会

Green Apple Data Center

administrative court〔律〕行政法院
administrative framework〔经〕管理体制
administrative law〔律〕行政法
administrative office〔政〕署，行署；行政公署（中国省政府的派出机构）
administrative officer〔军〕行政军官
administrative power〔律〕行政权
administrative programme〔政〕施政纲领
administrative protection〔商〕行政性保护
administrative state〔社〕行政状态；行政国家
administrator *n* 1 管理人；管理主任；行政官；行政人员；行政管理人员；院长：If he is the administrator of a company, it is perhaps less directly evident. 如果他是一个公司的管理人，事情或许不是那么明显。They were in the hospital administrator's office with the door closed. 他们坐在医院管理主任的办公室里，门紧闭着。He had long been known as an effective administrator. 他实为品格高尚能力超群的行政官。Over the past few years increasing emphasis has been placed on the need for administrators in the health service to be trained in disciplines such as epidemiology. 在过去几年里，日益强调对卫生机构行政人员要进行某些学科，譬如流行病学的训练。Above all, he is a good administrator in picking able assistants and laborers. 更重要的是他还是一个优秀的行政管理人员，善于挑选能干的助手和劳动力。The surgeon glanced at an older man beside him, Nim knew to be the hospital administrator. 医生看了一眼身边一位年纪比他大的人，尼姆知道，他是医院院长。
2 〔政〕署长
admirable *a* 1 钦慕；可敬的；佩服的；可敬可佩；令人钦佩的：And nothing, perhaps, could better have summed up his faculty for forming independent judgments which Shelton found so admirable. 他也许再没有什么能更好说明他的独立判断力的了，谢尔顿对于这种能力觉得很是钦慕。I could guess that his admirable behaviour had endangered our throats. 我想他那可敬的行为多半已经危及了我们脑袋的安全。This state of mind Slote regarded as stupider than his own, and not particularly admirable. 这种思想状况斯鲁特认为比他自己更为愚蠢，没有什么可佩服的。Are we so very admirable and

Green Apple Data Center

exact？难道我们真是那么千真万确和可敬可佩吗？Our management schools have done an admirable job of training the organization's specialists. 我们的管理学院做了令人钦佩的培训机构专业人员的工作。

2 让人恭维；值得景仰的；令人赞美的，令人赞许的，令人叹为观止的：Other visitors from abroad and other students of American politics have thought that freedom of private association in America has incurred certain results that are less than admirable. 来自海外的其他访客和研究美国政治的其他学者，认为私人结社的自由，在美国所产生的某些结果，并不值得让人恭维。Now Marshall's theory of demand is no doubt admirable. 马歇尔的需求学说在现在无疑是值得景仰的。This admirable principle for the furtherance of human happiness is perfectly familiar to businessmen and advertisers. 这条增进人类幸福的令人赞美的原则，商人们和从事广告宣传的人都是非常熟悉的。Metaphorically it implied a sort of admirable energy. 从比喻来讲，它含有一种令人赞许的能量的意思。Perhaps he repeated these admirable letters to various friends. 也许，他给许多朋友都写过这些令人叹为观止的信。

3 精彩；精辟的；美妙的；出色的，很出色；美丽：On such an occasion at the Glovers', the elder Miss Hancock turned to Edward and remarked upon his wife's admirable playing. 在格洛家里，每逢这种场合，两位汉考克小姐中年纪较大的那位便转向爱德华，评论他妻子的精彩弹奏。With respect to plants, this subject has been discussed by Nageli in an admirable essay. 关于植物，奈格里曾在一篇精辟的文章里加以讨论。In fact, early biographers didn't hesitate to make up an admirable story or two about their hero. 其实，早期的传记作家常不惜弄虚作假，编造出一两个与英雄人物有关的美妙的故事来。Still, despite that handicap, you've made an admirable Foreign Seroice officer. 不过，尽管有这么点不足之处，你还是个出色的外交官。The alarm of fire was admirable done. 着火的警报放得很出色。The scene was admirable, and was admired. 这幅景象是那样地美丽，真叫人赞不绝口。

4 神气；丰韵；体面，堂皇的：Swithin drew his heels together, his deportment ever admirable. 斯悦辛把脚跟并起，那种举止看上去更加神气。She was in a word a woman of strong impulse kept in

Green Apple Data Center

admirable order. 总之一句话，她是一位丰韵不减当年的女人。Everything is extremely well conducted, Vatel; nothing could be more admirable than his Majesty's supper. 法戴尔，一切都安排得好极了；陛下的晚宴真是再体面也没有了。My little friend Grildring; you have made a most admirable panegyrick upon your country. 我的小朋友'格立锥格'，你对你的祖国说了一篇极其堂皇的颂词。

5 善于；高明的；深有造诣的：She was a woman of an admirable address, and wanted nobody to introduce her. 她是一个善于词令的女人，用不着谁来替她说好话。The admirable police have found out that, have they? 高明的警务部把那一点探听出来了，是吗？Since my friend, Mr. Edward Leggatt, an able writer as well as an admirable painter has exhaustively discussed Charles Strickland's work in a little book. 因为我的朋友爱德华，雷加特先生既是一位写文章的高手，又是一位深有造诣的画家，他在一本小书里对查里斯·思特里克兰德的作品已经做了详尽的探索。

6 良好；确实不错：Bertha constantly received congratulations from the surrounding squires on the admirable way in which Edward managed. 伯莎不断地接受来自周围地主乡绅们的贺词，他们称赞爱德华用于管理这地方的良好方式。She was a good needle-woman, and the results were admirable. 她是个长于做针线活儿的女人，成绩也确实不错。

☆ The latter came walking past their cab; both husband and wife had an admirable view of his face in the light of a street lamp. 后者走过他们的车子；这夫妇两个借着街上的灯光把他的脸色看得清清楚楚。For in the admirable phrase of a Spanish author Julian Marias, "English can be spoken in a British or American manner." 西班牙作者朱利安·马里亚斯说得好，"英语可以按英国的方式讲也可以按美国的方式讲"。

admirably *ad* 1 出色；令人钦佩的：The alarm of fire was admirably done. 着火的警报放得很出色。Her family was not very keen on her marrying John but they had to admit that when trouble struck the family he behaved admirable. 她家里的人不喜欢她与约翰结婚，但是他们不得不承认，在这个家庭碰到困难的时候他的表现是令人钦佩的。

2 太，非常：There is no excuse for my making use of the title of

Green Apple Data Center

so celebrated a book except that it so admirably suits my story. 我居然盗用如此著名的一本书的标题，只是因为它太适合我要讲的故事了，否则确实很不应该。He is admirably suited for the job. 他非常适合担任这个工作。

☆The techniques described above lend themselves admirably to a regular progression along a line of survey. 上述方法适用于沿测线有规则地前进。

admiral *n* 将军；海军上将；舰队司令：The two admirals bent over the chart. 两位将军伏在航海图上。There is nothing comparable in U. S firms, although it is something like the competition to become a gereral or an admiral in the U. S military. 尽管它有些象美国军队中竞争陆军上将或海军上将那样，但在美国公司中却没任何可能性。Most of them were led by the famous eunuch admiral Cheng-ho. 大多数使团都是由著名的舰队司令，宦官郑和率领的。

admiral ' s superintendent〔军〕（英）海军总监

admiralty *n* 1 海军部：Walden saw Churchill at the Admiralty at twelve noon. 中午十二点沃尔登在海军部见到了丘吉尔。

2 〔军〕制海权

admiralty cause〔律〕海军军事诉讼

admiralty court〔律〕海事法院

admiralty law〔律〕海商法

admiralty port〔军〕海军要塞

admiration *n* 1 赞美，赞赏，称赞，赞扬，赞叹：It was but one cry of admiration. 那真是一片赞美声。This is admiration of a very particular kind ! 这种赞赏真叫独特 ! Along the way, Rabbass earned the admiration of writers who have gained new audiences through his translations. 就这样，拉巴萨赢得了那些通过他的翻译而扩大影响的作家们的称赞。That doesn ' t suit you at all-you ' re too fond of admiration, you like to be thought well of. 那是你根本办不到的——你太喜欢赞扬，你希望别人把你想得很好。I know for myself that I was shocked into admiration of the boy. 我自己知道这孩子已使我激动得不得不赞叹。

2 羡慕，仰慕；钦佩，敬佩；景仰羡慕：His speech and manners became curiously ceremonious and courtly, to the vast admiration

Green Apple Data Center

and amusement of his intimates. 他的谈话和举动都变得特别斯文而有宫庭的派头。使他那些亲密的朋友非常羡慕，也觉得非常好玩。The early volunteers deserve special respect and admiration. 早期的义务工作者是特别值得人们敬重仰慕的。His eyes were full of a look compounded of fear and admiration for Bigger. 他眼里流露出来的神情混合着对别格的恐惧和钦佩。Her bearing at her first Council filled the whole gathering with astonishment and admiration. 她在第一次御前会议上的举止博得了全场的惊讶和敬佩。"Well, you be a clever lady!" he said, in admiration. "哎呀，你真是一位聪明伶俐的小姐！"他带着景仰羡慕的口气说。

3 爱恋，慕恋；爱慕之心：It was not always a passionate admiration that held the rogue fast. 充满激情的爱恋并不是永远能抓住疵点的。It was impossible not to see his evident admiration. 对他那明显的慕恋不可能视而不见。He forgot his embarrassment in his admiration. 爱慕之心使他忘了他的窘态。

4 膜拜，崇拜，万分景仰：Mrs. Penniman, among the little Almonds, was an object of more admiration than sympathy. 佩尼曼太太在这群埃尔蒙德孩子中是个膜拜的偶像而不是爱慕的对象。He was rapt in admiration of that young lady. 他对这位少女真是崇拜得五体投地。I've always looked upon your church with admiration. 我对贵教一向是万分景仰的。

5 欣赏；好评：If you cannot bear an uncle's admiration what is to become of you? 如果姨父的欣赏你都受不了，你将怎么办呢？She aroused general admiration by her thirty-minute exposition, without a note, of what was a controversial and complex Bill. 她不用稿子，花了三十分钟时间，讲解了一项可以引起论战的，不容易说清楚的议案。这篇演说赢得了一致好评。

6 吹捧，恭维话：I want admiration. 我渴望别人吹捧。This admiration was grateful to one constituted like Judith, and contributed to aid her self-possession, quite as much as it fed her vanity. 这番恭维话，在一个象朱蒂丝这样的姑娘是非常爱听的，它不仅使她更加镇定了，同时也满足了她的虚荣心。

7 所赞美的东西：There is a disposition to exaggeration in all human admiration. 人们对于自己所赞美的东西总带有夸张的倾向。

Green Apple Data Center

8 惊讶的神情：When he alighted, he surveyed me round with great admiration, but kept beyond the length of my chains. 下马以后，他怀着十分惊讶的神情，绕着我走了一圈仔细地观察，不过他却一直在链子长度的范围以外活动。

☆Pendita all this time had been kneeling and beholding in silent admiration the statue of his matchless mother. 潘狄塔一直跪在那里，默默地仰望着她那完美无比的母亲的雕像。

admire *v* 1 赞美，赞赏，称赞，暗暗喝采，对…赞不绝口：She loved clothes and wanted people to admire her. 她爱好穿着打扮，要人赞美她。She admired the serious light in which he looked at serious things. 她赞赏他对严肃事物的严肃态度。I didn't say anything about his eyes, and I don't see why you need fire up when I admire his riding. 我又不是指他的眼睛，我不明白我称赞他的骑术，你干吗要发火。Soames divested him of his coat, and as he did so could not help admiring the glossy way his father was turned out. 索米斯帮他脱掉大衣，在脱大衣时，看见自己父亲穿得那样利落，不由得暗暗喝采。Antonia looked eagerly about the house and admire every thing. 安东妮亚热切地朝屋子四面望着，对每一样东西都赞不绝口 。

2 羡慕，仰慕，钦慕，推崇；赏识；喜欢：A horse does not admired his companion. 一匹马绝不会羡慕他的同伴。I admired his fine qualities, and was impressed with the confidence so many people had in him. 我仰慕他的优秀品质，而且大家对他的信心也使我感动。Shelton paused in the assimilation of asparagus；he, too, had been in the habit of admiring Jellaby, but now he wondered, why？谢尔顿在消化芦笋的过程中停顿了一下；他一向也有钦慕杰莱贝的习惯，但现在他奇怪了，为什么要钦慕？Most important, no President, however admired, can now be elected for more than eight years. 最重要的是，任何一位总统，不论他多受推崇，其任期不能超过八年。I am quite confident that-apart from considerations of fortune-you will admire and approve of my Emily. 我完全相信，不从财产方面考虑，我的爱米莉是会得到您的赏识和赞许的。I know the kind of people he admires most. 我知道他最喜欢哪一类人。

3 钦佩，佩服，叹服；崇拜，为…倾倒：I admire what you're

Green Apple Data Center

doing. 我钦佩你们所做的一切。I can admire her without envy. 我可以佩服她，但是一点也不羡慕她。The speed and power of the thing was greatly to be admired. 这东西的速度和力量足以叫人叹服。But he knew Madeline feared and admired her father. 但是他知道，梅德琳对她父亲既害怕又崇拜。Do you admire her？你为她倾倒吗？

4 吃香；出人头地：Jane was so admired, nothing could be like it. 吉英那么吃香，简直是无法形容。It seems she was tremendously admired there. 好像那时候她就已经出人头地了。

5 欣赏：Courage was the virtue his brother most admired. 勇敢是他的哥哥最欣赏的美德。

6 感谢：Upon more particular inquiry, Jeame found new occasion to admire the active beneficence of her friend the Duke of Arggle. 珍妮详细地询问了情况以后，感到需要进一步感谢她的朋友阿盖尔公爵的恩德。

☆ Behind her he was frankly admiring her. 他站在她身后，饱览她的美貌。The second boy, Alfred, whom the mother admired most, was the most reserved. 母亲视为掌上明珠的次子艾尔弗雷德最为沉默寡言。

admirer *n* 1 崇拜者，推崇者，追求者；Here's another of your admirers. 这儿又是一位你的崇拜者。Inevitably Sanctuary has become something of an embarrassment to Faulkner's admirers.《圣殿》已经成了使福克纳的推崇者难堪的东西。With your pretty face you will never want admirers. 凭您那一副漂亮的脸蛋，您永远不会缺乏追求者的

2 情人；对象：In variably, also, the latest presents from Ramona's admirers were displayed. 此外，雷蒙娜的情人最近送来的礼物，也一定会陈列在那儿。The fact that she was obviously going home with a girl friend proved that she had no accredited admirer. 她显然是和一位女伴一起回家的，这个事实说明她没有肯定关系的对象。

3 爱慕：Queen Victoria was a great admirer of her. 维多丽亚女王是非常爱慕她的。

4 恭维话：The present-day reader is more likely to agree with Irving's critics than with his admirers. 现代读者很可能同意对

Green Apple Data Center

欧文的批评而不同意那些恭维话。

admiringly *ad* 赞不绝口，钦佩到了万分：Delegations inspected it admiringly. 代表团一面看一面赞不绝口。Eugenie looked at her father admiringly. 欧也妮望着父亲，钦佩到了万分。

admissibility *n* 〔数〕容许性：The admissibility of functions is regulated by continuity requirements and boundary conditions. 函数的容许性由连续性要求和边界条件来约束。

admissible error 〔心〕可容误差

admission *n* 1 入场；入会；入院；报考：Freedom is just the ticket of admission. 自由是入场券。All these institutions require candidates for admission to prove that they have some years of useful practical experiences as an engineer. 所有这些学会均要求申请入会者证明他们作为一名工程师已有数年卓有成效的实践经验。On admission his temperature was 103° his pulse about 120, and his respiration about 25. 入院时他的体温是103°（F），脉搏120次左右，呼吸25次左右。Admission to schools of veterinary medicine is exceptionally competitive. 报考兽医学校需要经过激烈竞争。

2 承认；接纳：The lawyers insist-if we make the withdrawal on our own, it could be an admission of error and therefore of liability. 律师认为如果我们自己提出撤销，就可能表明我们承认是自己的错。因此要求承担责任。He also argued strenuously (against the prevailing opinion) for the free admission of immigrants. 他还极力主张大量接纳移民（这与当时的普遍看法相反）。

3 说法；自白：The balance of evidence is opposed to any such an admission. 可是衡量证据，正和任何此种说法相反。That's a mighty strong admission from me. 就我来说，这是很彻底的自白。

4 滋长：The many hours of each day in which he was left entirely alone were but too favourable for the admission of every melancholy idea. 他每天大部分时间处于完全孤独的境地，这是滋长各种阴郁念头的最有利的条件。

5 入场券：Admission is 50 cents and a few of the people have exactly this amount. 入场券为5角，此中几个人恰好持有此种数额的钞票。

6 〔律〕许可；招认，供认

Green Apple Data Center

☆On that evening a stranger who might have chanced to be in Baltimore could not have gained admission into the great hall for love or money. 那天晚上，一个待在巴尔的摩的外国人甚至出了高价也没能挤进大厅去。Frank had his five pounds; to own the price of admission to all those enticing booths was wonderful. 弗兰克自己有五镑，有着可以随意走到那些迷人的货摊前的费用简直太美妙了。

by one's own admission 据…自己承认：Beith was, by his own admission, not a technical man, and found it difficult to follow my arguments. 据比恩自己承认，他不懂技术，感到理解我的论点有困难 。

admission fee〔游〕入场费

admission of water〔水〕给水，引水，充水

admission temporaire〔商〕临时许可进口，免税进口

admit *v* 1 招收，接纳，纳入；加入；可容纳：The 1868 charter of the University of Calirornia required it to admit women, following the lead of several Midwestern state universities founded in the previous two decades. 一八六八年在关于建立加利福尼亚大学的特许状中，就要求该校招收女生，这是沿用在此前二十年中中西部一些州办大学所采取的办法。Other countries can be admitted by the General Assembly upon the recommendation of Security Council. 其它国家可经安全理事会推荐，由大会通过，被接纳为联合国会员国。He that is once admitted to the right of reason is made a freeman of the whole estate. 一旦被纳入理性的范围，他就成为拥有全部财富的自由人。Michigan was admitted to the United States in 1837, as the twenty-sixth state. 密执安是一八三七年作为第二十六个州加入合众国的。The oil-immersion objectives just described admit a wider cone of rays than a dry objective of the same diameter would. 刚才描述的油浸物镜与直径相同的干物镜相比，可容纳更宽的光线锥。

2 放进，请进去，让…进去，把…带进来：A moment later the outer door opened, briefly admitting sunlight, then Yvette was gone. 不一会儿，外面的大门开了，霎时间放进了阳光，接着伊维特不见了。Jude accordingly rang the bell, and was admitted. 裘德去按门铃，跟着让人请了进去。While she still sat under the Scotchman's eyes a man came up to the door, reaching it as Henchard opened

Green Apple Data Center

the door of the inner office to admit Elizabeth. 她依然坐在苏格兰人眼前的时候，有一个人来到门口，他一进来，正碰到享察尔打开里面的办公室的门，让伊丽莎白进去。She admits Doolittle and retires. 她把杜立特尔带进来，自己退出。

3 准许，嘉许，同意；点点头；获准：New States may be admitted by the Congress into this Union. 国会得准许新州加入美国联邦。“You fought all right,”Hoxorth admitted grudgingly.“打得是不错，”霍克斯沃思勉强嘉许了一句。Well, I could admit some excuse for letting her leave you, provided she kept to herself. 呃，允许她离开你，自己去过，我还可以同意。Lini admitted with a grin. 林妮笑着点点头。New States have been admitted into the Union. 新州获准加入联邦。

4 认，承认；公认：You prove that, Dad, and I'll admit I was wrong. 爸爸，如果您真能证实，我就认错了。“Yes,”I admitted.“是的，”我表示承认。I think it will be admitted by naturalists, without my entering on details, that secondary sexual characters are highly variable. 我想无须详细讨论，自然学者都公认副性征是高度变异的。

5 透露，说出来，直言不讳：Don't ever admit that. 永远别透露这点。He gained some satisfaction in admitting it. 现在自己说了出来，他心里倒感到痛快了些。I admit it. 我可直言不讳。

6 补充；充入；让…泻进来：The vacuum valve opens to admit air. 真空阀开启以补充空气。The gas to be studied is admitted to the tube at a known temperature and at atmospheric pressure. 被研究的气体在已知温度和大气压力下充入管中。She threw back the curtain to admit the moonlight more freely. 她拉开帷子，让月光更尽情地泻进来。

7 作出许诺：This was the year Elizabeth and Alfred (“Biull”) Hunter had looked at each other and finally admitted. 说起来，那还是伊丽莎白和艾尔弗雷德（“比尔”）彼此打量并最后作出许诺的那年的事。

8 忙不迭地应：Yeah, Gallagher admits, yeah.“对，对，”加拉赫忙不迭地应道。

9 通向;A smaller grim door on the left hand admitted to the stone

Green Apple Data Center

staircase, and the rooms on the ground floor. 左边一扇较小的坚固的门，通向一道石梯，以及楼下的房间。

10 看到：They had advanced only so far beyond the house as to admit a full view of the hill. 她们刚刚转过自家的房子，能看到后面那座重要的小山的全景。

11 具备：Therefore, these equations with vanishing body forces cannot admit plane wave solutions under an arbitrary initial state of stress. 因此，这些方程当彻体力为零时，在任意的初始胁强状态下并不具备平面波解。

☆This work admits of no delay. 这件工作刻不容缓。The exchange was part of a private game they played without admitting it. 这段对话是他们心照不宣地插科打浑的一部分。

admittance *n* 〔物〕导纳；通道；输入端；流导；加工余量，公差

☆I was refused admittance. 我被拒诸门外。

admittedly *ad* 1 显然；当然；自然；名正言顺：Admittedly the term temporal coherence seems to imply an effect which is exclusively temporal 显然，时间相干性这个术语似乎意味着一种只属于时间的效应。Admittedly, it is not at all obvious that by now shining a plane wave through the processed holograrm one could reconstruct an image of the original object. 当然，我们还根本看不出，用一个平面波照射处理后的全息图，为什么能再现原来物体的一个象。Admittedly, much information on the chemical nature of other endosperm tissues, not included here, is available. 自然，这里没有概括进去的其它胚乳组织化学性质的许多资料，也是有用的。Protection for domestic industry is admittedly discriminatory. 保护本国工业是种名正言顺的歧视。

2 承认：Admittedly it was an unusual pie dish, for it was eighteen feet long and six feet wide. 必须承认，这是一只非同寻常的饼盘，盘长十八英尺，宽六英尺。

☆Though admittedly starting from a smaller initial base, electronic information transfer has expanded much more rapidly in recent years. 电子信息转换的原有基础比较小，最近几年迅速扩大了领域 。

admix *v* 混合：The coupling admixes the particle and collective

Green Apple Data Center

degrees of freedom in such a manner as to partially transfer the one-particle transition strength onto the collective modes. 耦合使粒子和集体自由度按这样的方式混合，即使单粒子跃迁强度部分地转变到集体模式中。

admixer *n* 〔机〕混合器

admixture *n* 1 混合，加入：The upper limit on F quoted above already excludes such an admixtxre due to electromagnetic interactions. 上面引用的 F 的上限已经排除了由电磁相互作用引起的这种混合。These are deliberately made impure by the admixture of a small amount of a different element. 通常采取加入少量其它元素的方法以有意使它不纯 。

2 掺和料：Admixtures should be avoided, particularly those that are added on site. 应当尽量避免使用掺和料，特别是避免使用须在施工现场掺加的掺合剂。

3 〔化〕单体的混合物：The admixture of two or more different units gives rise to linear copolymers. 由两种或多种不同单体的混合物能得到线型共聚合物。

4 〔技〕外加剂，附合剂，杂质

admonish *v* 劝，劝告；告诫；数落：Richard Swiveller pointed to the money, and admonished him to take it up. 理查·斯威夫勒指着钞票，劝他把钱收起来。It is waste of time, admonishing you. 劝告你简直是浪费工夫。His bodily form, erect and looking heavenwards, admonishes him to mind the things that are above. 他躯体的形态，直立和仰向苍天，告诫他应思考天上的事物。In this strain Mrs. Trenor continued for nearly an hour to admonish her friend. 雷诺太太用这种口吻继续对她的朋友数落了几乎一小时。

admonition *n* 1 劝告：The youth rejected admonition and held to his demand. 青年不听劝告，仍然坚持自己的要求。

2 期望：Isabel listened with extreme respect to this admonition. 伊莎贝尔非常郑重地听取了这个期望。

3 警戒性：Twilight combined with the scenery of Egdon Heath to evolve a thing majestic without severity, impressive without showiness, emphatic in its admonitions, grandinits simplicity. 苍苍的暮色和爱敦希思的景物，共同联合起来造出一种风光，堂皇而不严

Green Apple Data Center

峻，感人而无粉饰，有深远的警戒性，有浑厚的淳朴性。

4 〔教〕教训；〔政〕警告

adnate hydrophyte〔水产〕固着水生植物

ADN News Agency〔新闻〕德意志通讯社（民主德国）

ado *n* 乱子；周折；力气：An hour later there was a great ado on the Aventine Hill. 一小时之后，阿文廷山上发生了一场大乱子。She studied how to arrange her hair and there was much ado about that before it was finally adjusted. 她又研究怎样装扮头发，经过不少周折，最后才调理好。I received this last part with some token of surprise and disorder, and had much ado to avoid sinking down. 我听到最后这段话，感到很惊慌，好容易才鼓起力气来，免得晕倒。

have much ado 很难：The servants likewise used me saucily, and had much ado to keep their hands off me. 有几个仆人对我很无礼，要他们的手不碰我是很难的。

make no more ado 不由分说；毫不客气地：Caius, not enduring to hear so open an affront upon his majesty, made no more ado but presently tripped up his heels. 卡厄斯看到他公然这样侮辱国王，就不由分说当即绊了他一跤。I made no more ado, but knocked him on the head. 我毫不客气地在他的脑袋上打了一下。

make such ado about sth（为）大惊小怪："Bless you! don't make such ado about it", said Margaret, cutting shout Mary's thanks. "天知道！你不要大惊小怪"，玛格丽脱岔开了玛丽许多感谢的话。

with no more ado 干脆：It's really you that I wish to see, I came out with no more ado. 我要见的实际是你，因此我干脆到这儿来了。

without any more ado 立刻：Upon this the Goat without any more ado leaped in. 于是山羊立刻跳下去。

adobe *n* 〔建〕砂灰质粘土，多孔粘土；龟裂土砖坯，泥砖，风干砖；土坯房；土墙

adolescence *n* 青春期；年轻时期：It is said to be characteristic of adolescence and early adulthood. 它被认为是青春期或成年期初期所特有的现象。Both then and in adolescence, she was aware of the burdens of domestic labour. 在当时及其年轻时期，她都清楚地明白家务劳动的艰辛。

Green Apple Data Center

adolescent Ⅰ *a* 青春期的：They knew, none better, the havoc caused by a good-looking young man to the hearts of adolescent girls. 她们最清楚不过，漂亮的年轻人会在青春期的女孩们心中造成多么大的混乱 。

Ⅱ *n* 少年，青少年：I believe this is a common habit of children and adolescents. 我认为这是儿童和少年的共同癖性。Procedures different from those used in adults are necessary for the reliable measurement of blood pressure in children and adolescents. 小儿和青少年测量血压的可靠方法和步骤应与成人不同。

adopt *v* 1 采取，采用，采纳；接受；通过；遵守：The attitude he had adopted towards sexual matters fifteen years before, however, was too different from his father's. 可是十五年前他对两性关系所采取的看法跟他父亲的看法就大不相同。A sequence commonly adopted is given below. 下面给出通常采用的顺序。Japan lost no face in adopting the methods of other societies. 日本没有因采纳其它社会的方法而丢失面子。I disliked both; but agreed to them on condition of his adopting the doctrine of not using animal food. 我两样都不喜欢。不过，如果他接受不食荤腥的教义，我可以答应那两点。He well knew his uncle's method (the ideal one) of at once saying: "I propose, then, that the report and accounts be adopted!" 他满知道自己伯父那一套（理想的一套），接口就会说："那么我提议通过营业报告和帐目！"You must adopt at least a piece of a southern principle. 你至少得遵守一点南方的规矩吧。

2 使用；沿用；引进；实行：For engineering purposes, a larger unit called the kilo-calorie is adopted. 工程问题则使用较大的单位即千卡表示。We adopt the convention that the solvent is denoted by the letter A. 我们沿用以字母A表示溶剂的惯例。Jury trial was early adopted from English practice. 陪审团审判最早是从英国的实践中引进的。The recent monetary and fiscal reforms adopted in Argentina and Brazil represent serious attempts to tackle this problem. 最近阿根廷和巴西所实行的货币和财政改革是处理这个问题的认真尝试。

3 收养；养育；认，认下：Did she not, then, adopt you of her own accord? 那么，她不是自愿收养你的？Now I was being given the

Green Apple Data Center

responsibility to help steer my adopted country through one of the gravest constitutional crises of its history. 如今我协助领导这个养育我的国家度过它历史上一场最严重的宪法危机。Mr. Brownlow adopted Oliver as his own son. 布朗劳先生认奥立弗做了儿子。Seeiny my adopted ‘father’, Billali, emerge from his litter, I followed his example. 看见我认下的“父亲”彼拉里下了轿子，我也照办了。

4 树立；制定；选定：To do that a man had to adopt some new standard. 要办到这点，人们必须树立某种新标准。Conference on the law of the Sea adopted four conventions. 联合国海洋法会议制定了四项公约。Cowperwood could see that he was honestly enamoured of his adopted city. 柯帕乌可以看出，他是真心地倾心于他所选定的城市。

5 养成；酿成：She was full of ambition, which led her to adopt a double character without exactly intending to deceive any one. 她是野心勃勃的，这使她养成一种双重性格，也不一定是有意要去欺骗什么人。This sudden resolution of going to Knocktarlitie had been adopted by Sir George Staunton in consequence of the incidents of the evening. 乔治·斯汤顿爵士赴诺克塔利脱的突然决定，是有鉴于当晚发生的种种意外事件所酿成的。

6 装出；仿效：Blanche adopted a sweet look of suffering martyrdom when Laure came to see her. 露拉来拜访的时候，布兰茜装出一副悲伤的样子，显得楚楚可怜。She was in the humour both to admire and adopt the art. 她现在正好有心情欣赏和仿效这种艺术。

7 干上：He had adopted the profession by accident and practised it with misgiving. 他干上这一行纯属偶然，心中一直惴惴不安。

8 称：In the period from about 1400 to about 1600, which we shall adopt as the period of the Renaissance. 大约从1400年到1600年左右的这段时期，我们称之为文艺复兴时期。

☆Why should such a promising being as this have hidden his prepossessing exterior by adopting that singular occupation？为什么象他这么一个有出息的人，却会把这么一副好看的外表，埋没在这么一种奇怪的职业里呢？

adoptation of answers〔心〕选答法

Green Apple Data Center

adopter *n*〔技〕（蒸馏用）接受管

adopted child〔律〕养子，养女

adopted son〔律〕养子

adoption *n* 1 采用；采取；采行；通过：There is increasing world-wide adoption of the same name for each therapeutic substance. 在世界范围内对一药物有逐渐采用同一个药名的趋势。The adoption of policies designed to stabilize and restructure the economy will stimulate growth, even in an adverse world environment. 即使是在不利的世界环境中，只要采取措施稳定的调整经济结构的政策也会刺激增长。Between the close of the American Revolution and the adoption of the new Constitution, the states of the Union suffered losses in foreign trade. 在美国革命结束到采行新宪期间，联邦各州在外贸上连遭损失。What Le Due Tho's real views of me were must await Hanoi's adoption of a Freedom of Information Act. 至于黎德寿对我的真实看法如何，恐须等到河内也通过一项新闻自由的法案后才能知晓。

2 收养，过继：She refused to give the child for adoption. 她拒绝将她的孩子给人收养。The airline guaranteed that proper adoption procedures would be followed. 航空公司保证按照正当的过继程序办事。

adoption *act*〔律〕收养法令

Adoptionism *n*〔宗〕基督嗣子说

adoptation of answers adoption of child〔社〕儿童过继；收养儿童

adoption of innovation〔社〕采纳革新

Adoption Society〔律〕收养公会

adorable *a* 可爱，讨人喜欢的；惹人心疼的；令人倾倒；妙不可言：What adorable hair and eyes you have! 你的头发和眼睛是多么可爱呀！The angry fire had burned up the grinning happy husband and the fat adorable babies. 那场火烧没了那个笑嘻嘻的快活丈夫，那些讨人喜欢的胖娃娃。Across the bridge of her nose ran an adorable little line of freckles. 鼻梁上长着一排惹人心疼的小雀斑。In one word she was adorable. 总而言之，她令人倾倒。He's adorable. 他妙不可言。

adorably *ad* 妩媚地：She let her hand lie in his a moment, smiling up

Green Apple Data Center

at him adorably. 她伸出手让他握着，抬起头妩媚地朝他微笑。

adoration *n* 1 爱慕；敬慕；崇拜：If I spoke to her, how I could tell her of my confused adoration？要是说了，怎么向她倾诉我迷惘的爱慕？I did not know whether I would ever speak to her or not or,if I spoke to her how I could tell her of my confused adoration. 我不知道是否会与她交谈；即使与她交谈，我又如何向她倾吐我对她敬慕的复杂矛盾的心情呢？Buddy's questions made him feel a little more at ease；he always liked the adoration Buddy showed him. 布迪的问话使他稍稍觉得自在些；他一向喜欢布迪对他的崇拜。

2 喜悦：There is passion, adoration, in his eyes. 他两眼满是热情，喜悦。

adore *v* 1 崇拜；敬佩，尊敬；十分倾倒；对…简直是五体投地：I adore even the shadow of love；but I adore himself yet more. 我甚至崇拜爱情的影子，但我更崇拜爱情本身。He adores his mother. 他敬佩他的母亲。I don't know that I shall ever be ill-natured with old people I hope not；there are certainly some old people I adore. 我不知道，我会不会对老年人脾气粗暴——我希望我不会，毫无疑问，有一些老人我是尊敬的。The audience adored him. 观众对他十分倾倒。Winnie also liked children and Lisa adored her. 温妮也很喜欢孩子，莉萨对她简直是五体投地。

2 喜欢，很喜欢，特别喜欢；赞不绝口；"I adore your dress," Belinda said. "我喜欢你这件裙子"。比琳达说。She adores you, and does not affect to conceal it. 她很喜欢你，而且也不掩饰她的感情。If he adores you he would be always at your side. 他要是特别喜欢你，就会老守着你了。He adored the life of the German University with its happy freedom and its jolly companionships. 他对德国大学的生活赞不绝口认为德国大学的生活非常自由自在，人们的交往也令人愉快。

3 爱慕，依恋，钟爱，对…爱恋至深，洋溢着对…的爱：How could she be angry with a boy who abored her？她怎么会对一个爱慕她的男孩生气呢？He adored his mother. 他依恋自己的母亲。I hope that Dorian Gray will make this girl his wife, passionately adore her for six months, and then suddenly become fascinated by some one else. 我希望道林·格雷会娶这个姑娘，热情洋溢地钟爱她六个月，接着突然迷

Green Apple Data Center

上另一个人。He was strong-willed and warm-hearted, and he adored her. 他意志坚强，心地善良，对她爱恋至深。While he slept she adored him with all her heart. 他睡觉时，她在真心实意地洋溢着对他的爱。

4 喜爱，宠爱，疼爱极了：How I adore her! 我是多么喜爱她呀！He adored his children, and had but one object in life. 他宠爱他的儿子，他一生只有一个目的。She is such a good mother. she adores her children. 她是多好的母亲啊！对儿女真是疼爱极了。

adorn *v* 1 装饰，点缀；打扮；使…生色；镶上：You had no need to look at the red button that adorned his black coat to surmise that he was a person of consequence. 人们不用看装饰他的黑上衣的红色纽扣，就可以断定他是个重要人物。The curious bottle which now adorns the bookcase in his study was his first and last purchase of rare cosmetics. 如今这只古怪的瓶子点缀着他的书房里的书橱，这是他第一次也是最后一次购买的稀有化妆品。I think we are right to adorn it in a simple manner. 我们认为应该把自己朴素地打扮一下。The neon lights that adorn our city streets have a spectrum consisting of a few wavelengths near the red end. 使城市街道生色的氖灯的光谱由一些靠近红色端的波长组成。She had adorned the bosom with a cascade of lace, on which James ' eyes riveted themselves at once. 胸口被她镶上一串花边；詹姆士眼睛立刻就落在上面。

2 美丽；笼罩：She might be fifty-five or sixty, but hers was one of those faces that time seems to touch only to brighten and adorn. 她也许有五十五岁，也许六十岁，可是她有那么一张面孔；岁月在它上面轻轻拂过，只是使它显得更有光彩，更美丽。The whole panorama, as usual, was adorned by the mellow distinctness of early morning. 和往常一样，一切都笼罩在清晨柔和的雾霭中。

adornment *n* 装饰；再施脂粉；美的一种表现：She wore a red ribbon in her hair, and was the only one of the white company who could boast of such a pronounced adornment. 她头上扎着一根红带子，在一片白色的队伍里，能以这样引人注目的装饰自夸的，只有她一个人。She is lovely in a way that almost forbids adornment. 她美得简直不能再施脂粉。I always think that a fine set of teeth are an adornment to a man. 我一直认为，一副好牙齿是男子美的一种表现。

Green Apple Data Center

adpedance *n* 〔电〕导纳阻抗

ad referendum contract 〔商〕草约

adrenal *n* 肾上腺：Two of the glands most extensively concerned with the response to trauma —— the pituitary and adrenals. 对创伤反应最有关系的两个腺体是脑垂体和肾上腺。

adrenaline *n* 肾上腺素：The function of the adrenal medulla is to form nonadrenaline and adrenaline. 肾上腺髓质的功能是形成去甲肾上腺素和肾上腺素；

adrenocortical *a* 肾上腺皮质：The adrenocortical response appears to parallel the severity of the burn. 肾上腺皮质反应与烧伤的严重性是平行的。

Adrianople red 〔画〕一种强烈的红色颜料，亦称土耳其红；鲜红色

adrift *a* 1 茫然若失的：Clara's discovery of it had set his common sense adrift. 克莱拉居然发现了这个秘密，这使他在心里上有茫然若失的感觉。

2 〔技〕漂浮的；失去控制的；松开；游弋的；风压差的

adroit *a* 熟练的；内行的；圆滑的；眼光尖；巧妙：You have an adroit way of inserting your comb, which flatters the skin. 你有一种熟练的手法来运用你的梳子，使皮肤舒适。Asking one adroit question after another, Rhoda soon drew out the key facts about him. 罗达接连提了几个很内行的问题，很快就弄清关于他的一些基本情况。He was an adroit courtier. 他是一个圆滑的朝臣。Reverend Thorn, the leader of the group is most adroit in uncovering young men who are guided by emotion and not by true dedication to Christ. 会长索恩·牧师眼光很尖，谁要是一时激动，并非真正把自己奉献给基督，他一看便知。He was singularly adroit in letting events work for him, and capable of seizing the ripe moment when it came. 他的特别巧妙之处就是使事态向有利于他的方向发展，并且有当机立断之才。

adroitly *ad* 1 手脚利索：She fell back with a little cry, upon which, of course, Arthur caught her adroitly in his arms. 她喊了一声，几乎摔倒，这时亚瑟自然手脚利索，立刻把她抱住了。

2 调皮地："I am a younger of fifteen years' standing, sir," he said adroitly, "and if you think that we are disrespectful, you should see those of the present generation." "我已经当了十

Green Apple Data Center

五年乳臭未干的小青年了”他调皮地说“如果你认为我们不懂礼貌，你最好看看目前的一代。”

adroitness *n* 1 熟练：He turned his large car with some adroitness and drove away. 他熟练地把他那辆大车子调了个头，开走了。
2 不露声色：These questions, put with considerable adroitness by Pen, were artlessly answered by Mrs. Bolton, and to the utmost of her knowledge and ability. 这些问题，小潘是不露声色提出的，包尔顿太太却毫不提防，竭尽所能地把她知道的一切，统统搬了出来。

adscititious *a*〔技〕追加的；添补上的；补遗的

adsorb *v*〔化〕吸附：The surface of the finished glass has the power to adsorb out of the resin mixture one or more constituent necessary for complete curing of the resin. 处理过的玻璃表面有从树脂混合物中吸附出一种或几种组分的能力，而这些组分对树脂完全固化是很必要的。

adsorbability *n*〔技〕吸附性

adsorbable *a*〔技〕可吸附的

adsorbate *n*〔化〕吸附质：The adsorbed gas is the adsorbate. 被吸附的气体叫吸附质。

adsorbent *n*〔化〕吸附剂：The solid on whose surface adsorption occurs is called the adsorbent. 在表面上发生吸附作用的固体叫吸附剂。

adsorber *n*〔技〕吸附器

adsorption *n*〔物〕吸附；吸附作用：The technique is known as adsorption chromatograph. 这种分析技术称为吸附色谱。Adsorption is th concentration of one substance very near the surface of another. 吸附作用是一种物质非常接近地集中在另一种物质的表面。

adsorptional *a*〔物〕吸附物的

adsorptive *a*〔物〕吸附的；n〔物〕被吸附物；

adsorptivity *n*〔物〕吸附性

adstringent *a*〔物〕涩嘴的；n〔物〕收敛剂；

adtevak *n*〔医〕（用鲜血制成的）血浆

adulation *n* 溢美之词：How do you feel about all this adulation and hero worship？对于这一切溢美之词及个人崇拜你怎么看？

adult I *a* 成年；成熟的；大人腔：I had spent my whole adult life

Green Apple Data Center

at Ford. 成年以后，我的整个生涯都是在福特公司度过的。The data indicated that lead tolerance in the adult roadside plants is transmitted through their seeds. 这些数据指出，成熟的路旁植物的抗铅性通过种子遗传。He is an odd boy, so adult, the relatives tell his mother. 亲戚们在背后对妈妈说：这孩子有点怪，太大人腔了。

II *n* 1 成人，大人：High blood pressure, or hypertension, affects 15 to 20 per cent of U. S. adults. 美国成人中有15%-20%患血压增高或高血压病。An adult might be very ill from the sting, but a baby could easily die from the poison. 让蝎子蜇了，大人会大病一场，小孩很容易中毒身亡。

2 〔生〕长成体

adulterant *a* 〔物〕掺杂用的；n 〔物〕掺杂物，掺杂剂

adulterate *v* 〔物〕掺杂，掺假；a 〔物〕掺了假的；品质低劣的

adulteration *n* 掺合：Adulteration with petroleum is permitted in certain circumstances. 在某种场合下，允许与石油掺合起来使用。

adulteress *n* 淫妇：That the capital A might have been thought to mean Admirable, or anything rather than Adulteress. 那个大写的A字让人看起来似乎代表可敬，或是其他什么东西，但绝不代表淫妇。

adultery *n* 通奸，与人私通：In ancient India, adultery was punished by amputation of the nose. 在古代印度，通奸要受到剖鼻的处罚。He accusd her of adultery. 他控告她与人私通。

adulthood *n* 成年时期：Both solitary cysts and polycystic disease are usually not discovered until adulthood. 不论是孤立囊肿或囊病通常在成年时期才被发现。

adult migration 〔水产〕成年洄游

adult prisoner 〔律〕成年犯

adult wood 〔林〕成年材

adumbrate *v* 1 构画：The theory had been adumbrated very many times before the publication in 185 9 of Darwin's The Origin of Species. 这一理论在1859年达尔文的《物种起源》发表之前已经多次被构画出来。

2 〔技〕画轮廓

adumbration *n* 〔电信〕草图；素描；轮廓

Green Apple Data Center

adustion *n*〔技〕可燃性

ad valorem duty〔商〕从价税

ad valorem equivalent〔商〕从价等值

advance Ⅰ *v* 1 进；推进；促进：He who does not advance loses ground. 不进则退。Astronomy, like all branches of science, advances by testing theories, and not all astronomers agree with ours. 就象科学的一切分支一样，天文学也是靠一些尝试性的理论来推进的。并不是所有天文学家都同意我们的看法。They forget most of the things that have advanced them into love. 他们早已把促进他们相爱的种种因素忘掉了一大半。

2 前进，行进；猛进；进展：The E-vector makes one complete rotation as the wave advances through one wavelength. 当波前进了一个波长之后，E 矢量转了一整周。The disturbances advances in the X-direction as a so-called surface or evanescent wave. 这个扰动作为一个所谓表面波或倏逝波沿着 X 方向行进。The Emperor Frederick Ⅱ does not seem to have made any great efforts to stay the advancing tide. 皇帝弗里德里希二世似乎并没有做出多大努力来挡住这股猛进的浪潮。The continuing debate between government and the press has not been much advanced by doctrinaire arguments. 政府和新闻界之间不停的辩论，并没有因一些空洞的观点而有所进展。

3 到，走，走向；迎上：She advanced to the office. 她到了办公室。He advanced to the centre of the room and said, "Good morning, Colonel". 他走到屋子中间说："早上好，上校"。He advances gaily to the archbishop. 他高高兴兴走向大主教。I advanced a few steps toward her. 我向她迎上几步。

4 预付，预支；代垫：There are some few of my friends who have sufficient confidence in me to advance their subscriptions. 我有几个朋友信得过我，愿意预付订费。Mr. Isaacs has advanced us fifty pounds to pay off our debts and to get a proper outfit for James. 艾沙克先生预支给我们五十镑还债，另外给詹姆士置了一身配身的衣服。If you are unable to raise yourselves, I will advance it. 你若无力筹款，由我代垫。

5 走出去；走进来；走过来：Gabriel was about to advance and restore the missing article, when an unexpected performance in-

Green Apple Data Center

duced him to suspend the action for the present. 正当加布里埃尔打算走出去把失物归还原主的时候，一个出乎意料的动作使他暂时停住不动了。Two ladies advance. 两位太太走进来。Here was George advancing with his artful face；it was too late to get out of his way. 那边乔治又走过来了，永远是那付刁猾的脸，现在已经来不及躲开他了。

6 晋升，提升：No wonder Government declines to advance him rapidly. 政府不愿意很快地晋升他是毫不奇怪的。In time Muir realized that chief usher was a dead end job, and tranferred to the State Department where he could advance. 后来，米尔觉得首席招待员是一个没有出息的差事，于是调到了国务院，他在那儿可以得到提升。

7 提出；提到：I have chosen this example because the explanation which most naturalists would advance is not here applicable. 我所以特别选这个例子，是因为一般自然学者所提出的解释，在这里不能适用。Stumpy advanced nothing. 斯顿皮没有提到什么。

8 扩张；逐渐施展：Successful attack would advance our bomber bases still farther. 对该岛进攻成功，可扩张我们的轰炸基地。How the mind by degrees, improves in these；and advances to the exercise of those other faculties. 人心如何逐渐能在这些能力方面有所进步，并且逐渐施展别的能力。

9 给，提供：Rudolph played club dates at dances and Axel had advanced him the money for a tuxedo, thirty-five dollars, an unheard-of outpouring. 鲁道夫在俱乐部举办舞会的日子参加演奏，阿克赛尔给他一笔钱做夜礼服一共三十五元，象这样慷慨解囊是从来不曾听说过的。If defects in lending markets prevent that, the government could advance loans to new industries. 如果由于借贷市场的缺陷而不能这样做，那么，政府可以向新建工业提供贷款。

10 告诉；所谈：I am most eager to advance it to you. 我急于告诉你。There were very similar to those he himself had advanced earlier. 他这次所谈的意见实质上同他本人早先提出的方案并无多大的差别。

11 增长；有助于：Discoveries during the past decade have remarkably advanced knowledge concerning the synthesis of protein by cells of plants and animals. 在过去十年内的发现大大增长了有关动

Green Apple Data Center

植物细胞合成蛋白质的知识。I hope that this and similar books published in the time between may advance his task. 我希望本书以及在这期间出版的类似著作能有助于他的工作。

12 接近，来临：Spring advanced；yet my master gathered no real strength. 接近春天了，但是我的主人并没有康复。As spring advanced, the discomforts of Lowood lessened. 随着春天的来临，洛伍德的艰辛减少了。

13 转入：With his Princeton friends advancing into the sophomore class, he yielded to his father ' preference and shifted the next autumn to Harvard. 当他的普林斯顿同学转入大学二年级时，他只好同意他父亲的选择，第二年秋天转学到哈佛。

14 发生：No serious arguments that dispute this hypothesis have been advanced. 对于这些前提，尚未发生激烈的争论。

15 袭来：The dusk advanced on him steadily, rapidly, gathering in bebind and before. 夜幕偷偷地迅速向他袭来，从四面八方把他包围起来。

16 提前：The ignition-distributor vacuum-advance mechanism advances the spark during part-throttle operation. 分电器点火真空提前装置在节气门部分开启期间，使火花提前发出。

17 进行：The second scheme, in Fig 4-16, use a counter to advance the digit count. 第二种方案（如图4-16所示）是使用一个计数器进行数字计数。

18 进军：Charles, as a matter of fact, was all for advancing on London, but practically all his followers were against it. 事实上，查理完全赞成向伦敦进军，然而他的部下几乎全都反对。

19 保证：It doesn ' t advance their felicity in the least. 这并不能保证他们俩就能幸福。

20 上涨：Prices continue to advance in some capitalist countries. 某些资本主义国家的物价继续上涨。

21 累加：The counter has been preset to 0000 and as the input "runs", the counter advances by 1 bit per input pulse. 计数器预置0000，并在时钟输入下计算每输入一个脉冲计数器便累加10。

22 追求：I charge this man with using the Brotherhood movement to advance his own selfish interests. 我指控这个人想利用兄弟会运动

Green Apple Data Center

来追求他个人的私利。

☆ Some Negroes advanced in a bark under the balloon. 在气球下面有几个黑人划着一只小船。Her mind being made up, the widow began to take such measures as seemed right to her for advancing the end which she proposed. 这寡妇主意已定，马上着手把她认为必要的手续办理起来。She detected a note of condescension in the friendliest advances. 别人与她善意交谈时，她也觉得话里含有蔑视的味道。The captain made her advances that filled her with sickening dismay. 上尉向着她动手动脚，慌得她心里作呕。

‖ *n* 1 爱；亲密表示；卖弄风情：Assuming the man to be making a homosexual advance, he storms out of the house angrily. 他以为这是在向他表示同性爱，便愤怒地冲出房间。Alone with Val after dinner, he sipped port deferentially and answered the advances of his new-found brother-inlaw. 晚饭后和法尔单独在一起时，他一面恭顺地呷着彼得酒，一面回答这位新发现的姊夫的亲密表示。He turned his mind to thinking up a cover that would explain this without inviting advances from the Mrs. Gardens of this world. 他苦苦地思索着，以期想出一个办法，既能解释他为什么单身，又不致招惹这个世界上的加登夫人们向他卖弄风情。

2 进展，发展；日新月异：One of the great advances in modern technology has been the invention of computers. 现代科技所取得的最大进展之一是计算机的发明。The big advance in this science came after the discovery in 193 9 of the importance in human-diet of nicotinic acid. 在1939年发现了烟酸在人类饮食中的重要性后，这一科学领域有了巨大发展。Nothing ever happened in that little town, left behind by the advance of civilization. 文明日新月异，这个小城却好像被抛在后面，永远也不会发生什么事情。

3 先遣；部队：Hal was like my advance man. 哈尔好比是我的先遣人员。The Communist advance reached the Long Thieng area, the last stronghold before the capital of Vientiane. 共产党部队已挺进到通往首都万象的最后一个要塞龙镇地区。

4 及早；前面：Thus, each agency was required to do considerable advance planning and examine more carefully its internal operations and controls. 因此各机构的内部工作，都需要及早拟定计

Green Apple Data Center

划，并须仔细检查业务和控制业务。Lini，ten yards in advance，began at once to knock on the door．林妮跑在前面，约十码左右，立即上前去敲门。

5 步，步骤；This last advance permitted a very close approach to the limiting temperature of absolute zero．最后的这步使温度能非常接近极限温度，即绝对零度。In short，I began to think，and to think is one real advance from hell to heaven．总之，我开始思索，而思索的确是从地狱到天堂的一个步骤。

6 加薪：There are the problems of his work，his slow advance．还有他要操心的问题，工作啦，加薪太慢啦。

7 成就：One of the greatest advances in modern technology has been the invention of computers．现代技术最大成就之一就是计算机的发明。

8 进攻：He responded neither by word nor movement to the gentle advances made him．对于向他所作的这种温柔的进攻，他既不用言语也不用行动作出反应。

9 改进：The third required advance was and is in the thinking of engineer who will eventually make best use of the laser．第三个需要改进的方面过去和现在都在于最终会充分使用激光的工程师的想法。

III a 1 事先，预先：He said the KGB got advance warning of Grabbe's mission against the cruiser Ordzhonikidze．他说，克格勃事先得到了报告，获悉克雷布要对“奥尔忠尼启则号”巡洋舰采取行动。Would Adolf Berle be the man to undertake advance planning on hemisphere policy．阿道夫·伯利是不是一个预先着手拟定本半球政策的适当人选？

2 腾达：One of these stages is almost sure to be worldly advance．其中之一差不多一定得是世路的腾达。

3 先遣：Advance men had bundled me and other members of the Party aboard the Presidential aircraft，Air Force One．先遣人员把我和其他随行人员匆匆忙忙弄上了“空军一号”总统座机。

in advance 先；领先；预先；事先；以前；在头里：He engaged the room，paying for a week in advance．他租定了这房间，先付一个星期的租金。Lonnie was far in advance of anyone else by then．这时朗尼已经遥遥领先。People have already bought tickets in advance．观众已经预先买票。He deeply resented not having been briefed in

Green Apple Data Center

advance on my secret trip to China. 我的秘密中国之行事先没有通知他，对此他深为不满。Show that does well in the tryouts in the provinces is likely to be sold out weeks in advance. 在外埠试演成功的戏大概几个星期以前票就卖完了。All at once the men in advance stopped so suddenly that those following caromed against them. 走在头里的人们突然站住了，弄得那些跟在后边的人猛的撞在他们身上。

in advance of 在…这前；超过：It has proved most useful to have a complete aerodynamic calibration of the turbine well in advance of the first test of a new engine. 已经证实，恰好在新发动机第一次试验之前就完成了涡轮的详细气动力校正是非常有用的。They were scientifically and technologically greatly in advance of the rest of the world. 它们在科学技术上大大超过了世界其它国家。

advance call〔外贸〕预付保费

advanced *a* 1 先进，发达；激进的；高级的：An enormous gap remains between the advanced countries and the developing countries. 在先进国家和发展中国家之间仍然存在着巨大的差距。Of all the civilizations of premodern times, none appeared more advanced, none felt more superior, than that of China. 在近代以前时期的所有文明中，没有一个国家的文明比中国文明更发达，更先进。His father who had begun life as an advanced Nationalist, had modified his views early. 他父亲年轻时，起先是个激进的民族主义者，但不久便改变观点。A discussion of this theorem is the domain of a more advanced treatment-here we merely point out its exitence. 这个定理的讨论属于更高级的论述范围，我们在这里只是指出有这么一个定理存在。

2 深；高深；较深的："The night is already greatly advanced," Tuny said judiciously. "现在已经是深夜了。"董审慎地说。The material presented in this chapter should give adequate preparation for those interested in specializing in specific areas of advanced probability and stochastic processes. 这一章所讲的内容，对有志于专攻高深概率和随机过程方面的人，将给出充分的准备。The formula which unfortunately requires a background in advanced mathematics to understand. 令人遗憾的是，需要有较深的数学根底才能理解这个公式。

3 新的；新颖的：Advanced control concepts represent an area where

Green Apple Data Center

important changes are certain to occur with the next generation of launch vehicles. 新的控制概念代表着下一代发射器上必然会出现的一些重要变化。No convincing hypothesis of the origin of rilles exist as yet, but some suggestions have been advanced. 至今没有一种假说可以有力地说明月隙的起源，但有些见解是新颖的。

4 高，老：The late owner of this estate was a single man who lived to a very advanced age. 这份产业后期的主人是个单身汉，他活到了高龄。There are few things that we so unwillingly give up, even in advanced age. 即使在年老时，我们也不情愿放弃什么东西。

5 有修养的；未卜先知：She was pretty, and, as it is called an "advanced" girl. 那是一个美丽的，而且是一般人所谓有修养的女子。This Pilar has the fame of being very advanced in such things. 这位比拉尔能未卜先知倒是有名的。

6 晚：It usually takes several decades for atherosclerosis to reach an advanced stage. 动脉粥样硬化一般要经几十年才发展到晚期。

7 显著：Progress in developing indices and monitoring techniques for air pollution were further advanced than in most other areas of environmental health. 在空气污染指数与监测技术方面的进展比环境健康其它领域的进展更为显著。

8 超前的：The ADI method requires two advanced time levels. (ADI) 法需要两个超前的时间段。

9 进化的：Wardlaw reproduced to the same scale photographs of the vegetative shoot apex of many primitive and advanced land plants. 沃德劳以同样的放大倍数复制了许多原始的和进化的陆生植物营养茎尖的照片 。

10 严重：Once the advanced signs have developed, no treatment has been shown to improve the ewe's chances of survival. 严重病状一旦发生，就没有疗法可提高母羊的生存机会。

11 最困惑的：I couldn't start at such an advanced point of my thought with the woman of Bittahness. 我不能一开始就对这位比塔式的女人谈起我的思想中最困惑的问题。

12 前沿：His platoon was probing the enemy from an advanced position. 他的排正在前沿阵地外面搜索敌人。

13〔医〕晚期：Opacity of the lens is readily visible, espe-

Green Apple Data Center

cially in advanced cases. 晶状体的混浊易于识别，特别是在晚期病例 。

advanced country〔政〕发达国家

advanced flying〔军〕高级飞行

advanced fry〔水产〕后期鱼苗

advanced waste treatment〔水〕废水三级处理；先进污水处理（法）

advance early warning radar〔军〕早期预发警报雷达

advance freight〔商〕预付运费

advance growth〔林〕前生树

advancement *n* 1 促进；推动，向前推进：Knowing these things, he tried to use selfishness to achieve a moral end-the advancement of human welfare. 他知道这些，因而就力图利用人们的自私去达到道义的目标——促进人类福利。He played a key role in both the development and advancement of the President's economic program. 在发展与推动总统的经济计划中他扮演了关键性的角色。Each substantial item of knowledge gained would form a basis for farther advancement. 知识的每一个基本项目既经获得之后，就会成为继续向前推进的基础。

2 提升，升迁，飞黄腾达：I confess that I can hardly venture, at my age, to look for such advancement. 我承认，在我这年龄，已几乎不大敢冀望这样的提升。A manager today typically spends a lifetime in his chosen field, moving from one city to anothr as opportunities for advancement develop. 在今天，一个典型的市政经理，一辈子都干他所选择的行业，只要有升迁机会，就从一个城市转到另外一个城市。A war hero and an industrialist, and a Member of Parliament at an age when he no longer hungered for political advancement. 他是一名战斗英雄，实业家，下院议员，如今已上了年纪，不再渴望在政治舞台上飞黄腾达。

3 目的：Their means were as different as their objects and equally suited to the advancement of each. 她们俩的方法之不同就如同她们的对象之不同一样，她们倒也都能达到各自的目的。

4 成果：This equipment should utilize the advancements of science and convert them from mere scientific discoveries useful applications. 这种电子设备需要利用科研成果，使其从单纯的科学发明变为实际的应用。

Green Apple Data Center

5〔植〕进化：The radius represents the advancement index. 辐枝代表进化指数。

advancer *n* 超前补偿器

advance settlement of export exchange〔商〕预缴出口外汇

advance system〔电影〕输片系统

advantage Ⅰ *n* 1 利益；优惠；便宜，好处；方便处：There are obvious advantages in developing a U. S. marine farming program. 发展美国海洋农业计划有着明显的利益。Many governments have provided incentives for such schemes by offering tax advantages to nongovernment organizations. 许多国家的政府都通过对非政府组织的税收优惠，来鼓励这种补贴方式。Having concealed the main circumstance of my sex from him, I had a vast advantage. 我向他始终不肯说出我的性别，我就占了很大的便宜了。Other advantages flow from the system. 这种制度还带来了其他的好处。The boat had many advantages. 乘船有许多方便处。

2 有利；有利因素；有利条件；养尊处优：June would be pleased; of this he saw the advantage. 琼也会高兴；这一点他看出对于自己也是有利的。The security chief knew that at this moment he had two advantages, one was having Miles Eastin off balance, the other being unrestricted by rules. 安全部头子深知眼下有两个有利因素，一是把迈尔斯·伊斯汀搞个措手不及，二是不要法律规定的约束。"That is one advantage of woman", she told herself, "after twenty-five they gloss over their birthdays like improprieties." "这倒是妇女的一种有利条件"，她对自己说，"过了二十五岁，她们就象掩饰一种不正当的行为一样来掩饰自己的生日"。Mrs. Sparsit, with all her advantages, has fallen to nothing. 斯巴塞太太，则从养尊处优，沦落到一无所有。

3 长处，优点；优势；优胜之处：I somehow felt that I had one prominent advantage over these gentlemen, and that was my good character. 我总觉得自己名声不错，同这些先生相比，这是我的显著的长处。This scheme has three advantages. 这一方案有三个优点。She wished to see herself to all advantage. 她希望从各方面找出自己的优势。These modern submersibles offer several advantages over the Archimede. 这些现代化的潜水器较之"阿基米德号"有若干优胜之处。

Green Apple Data Center

4 效益；效果；收入；收获：High density low temperature liquids settle to the bottom and remain in the tank for longer periods of time, thereby negating the advantages of equalization. 密度高，温度低的废水沉在底部并在池中停留较长时间，这样就失去了均衡的效益。The psychological advantage of direct control is impressive. 直接控制所收到的心理效果很大。When mother works economic advantages accrue. 母亲工作时经济收入增加了。We've gained one advantage from this terrible accident. 我们从这件可怕的事故中，已经得到了一个收获。

5 上风，占了上风，高出一筹：He was aware of having an advantage now. 他知道自己现在占了上风。Mrs. Balchristie, seeing her advantage, continued in the same tone. 巴尔奇利斯蒂太太既然占了上风，就用同样的声调继续说。He has had more social and educational advantages than any one of you in the jury box. 他在社会地位方面，教育方面，要比你们陪审席上任何一位都要高出一筹。

6 良机，好机会：Mrs. Hurstwood, on the contrary, had decided not to lose her advantage by inaction. 反之，赫斯渥太太却决不肯坐失良机。He did not see his advantage, which was my happiness for that time. 他没有看到他的好机会，这也可以说是我的幸运。

7 长进，进步：A better acquaintance with the world is what I look forward to as her greatest possible advantage. 我希望，更好地了解世事以后，她能够获得很大的长进。One of the most innovative and practical of recent holographic advantages is in the area of interferometry. 近来全息术的最创新的也是最实际的进步之一是在干涉量度术的领域中。

8 出色；顺眼：Since the day of her marriage even she had not exhibited herself to such advantage. 就是从她结婚以后，她也从来没打扮得这样出色。Whether because he had been to a funeral or not, the peculiar Forsyte build of his face was seen to the best advantage this afternoon. 不管是不是因为送殡回来的缘故，总之，今天下午，他脸上那种特有的福尔赛相貌看上去非常顺眼。

9 帮助，一臂之力："Advantage! I would be of some advantage to you if I could", said Sharpitlaw, in a soothing tone. 帮助！——如果我能够，我倒会对你有点帮助。沙比脱劳用安慰的口气说。The

Green Apple Data Center

prevailing westerly winds gave the battle advantage to the English admirals. 盛行的西风助了英国海军将领们的一臂之力。

10 教育，栽培：He was determined that they should grow up with the advantages that he had never had as a child. 他决心让她们受到自己幼时从未受到过的各种教育。He hasn't had the advantages of a public-school education. 他没有受过公学教育的栽培。

11 大喜事：It would be to his advantage. 那将是他的大喜事。

12 美德：Honesty is a great advantage. 忠诚老实是一大美德。

☆ If you make up your mind so easily, it's a great advantage. 要是你这么早就能轻易下结论，那说不定倒也干脆。Settlers, too, came from distant countries, some with an adarming noveltry of skill, others with an offensive advantage in cunning. 居民也变得五方杂处，各地的人都来了，有的带来了惊人的新技术，有的显示了防不胜防的狡猾伎俩。Yet hath my friend made use and fair advantage of his days. 我这位朋友却十分珍惜光阴。

II *v* 有利：You would be advantaged further if your man had a previous experience in State. 你所任命的部长如果过去有在国务院任职的经历，将对你更为有利。

be of no advantage 无益：It is possible to use higher pewers of r. but this had been found to be of no advantage. 可能用 r 的更高次幂，但发现这也无益。

get an advantage over sb 占…便宜：It was natural that others should want to get an advantage over him. 别人想占他的便宜，这是自然而然的事。

have advantage of 沾了光：At least he's had the advantage of associating with gentlemen. 他至少跟绅士们有了来往沾了光。

have the advantage 得天独厚：He was forty-eight hours ahead and he had the advantage that only he knew the route that had to be followed. 他领先四十八小时，而且得天独厚，只有他知道前进的路程。

have the advantage of 有机会；比…幸运；比…有利：Upon those days when he visited the Osborne house, seldom had the advantage of meeting his old friend. 这些日子，他到奥斯本家里拜访的时候难得有机会碰到老朋友。I have not yet told you that I have the advantage of you, Mr. Lydgate, and know you better than you know

Green Apple Data Center

me．我还没告诉你，利德盖特先生，我们虽然是初交，但我比你幸运，我早就知道你了。Edmund had greatly the advantage of her in this respect．在这方面，埃德蒙的情况比她有利得多。

take advantage of 1 知道；接受；乘着；捉弄；欺负；剥削；占便宜：Tourist passengers paid a dollar a drink, unless they took advantage of a piece of inside information．普通舱的乘客喝一次付一元，除非他们知道内情，钻点空子。Later he had taken advantage of her standing invitation to visit her．后来他接受了她的邀请去看望她。"I think I'll take advantage of the rain stopping to go out", he said．"乘着雨停了我出去一趟"，他说。Anybody could take advantage of him．任何人都能捉弄他。Is it a fairity to take advantage of a man like this？这样欺负人合适吗？There they took advantage of poor people for centuries．他们在那里世世代代剥削穷人。Don't take advantage of the greenhorn．不要占那新手的便宜吧 。

2 利用，喜欢用，好好利用，正好利用；得到好处：They do not take advantage of the division of labor and other forms of specialization．他们不能利用劳动分工以及其他形式的专业化。As the atmosphere slowly became rich in oxygen, and life change to take advantage of oxygen as a source of energy．随着大气中氧慢慢地增多，生命也就变得喜欢用氧作为自己的能源。I mean to take advantage of it．我想好好利用它。Insects that skim over a water surface take advantage of surface tension．昆虫在水表面上滑行正是利用了表面张力If freight rates were cut through the efforts of the members of the committee, he could not very well avoid taking advantage of new sckedual．如果通过了这委员会的成员们的努力，能减低运费的话，他就简直没法不得到这新运费率的好处。

gain advantage over 压倒：Neither could gain any great advantage over the other．双方谁都不能压倒对方。

take all the advantage of 尽可能利用：We should take all the advantage of this we can．我们应当尽可能利用这一点。

to advantage 成功地；有益的：This approach has been used to advantage in the design of a number of photographic lenses．这种方法成功地应用在一些照相镜头的设计中。Computer methods may then be

Green Apple Data Center

used to advantage. 采用计算机方法是有益的。

to much greater advantage 更充实地：Firms can now produce huge quantities and employ the division of labor to much greater advantage. 现在厂商可以生产大量产品，可以更充实地利用劳动分工。

to one's advantage 对…有好处：In fact, I believed you would see how greatly it was to your advantage to talk business with me. 说真的，我原以为你一定看得出来，跟我来谈生意，对你有多大的好处。

to the advantage of 对…有利：The actions which were to the advantage of society it termed virtuous and those which were not it called vicious. 对社会有利的行为就称为美德，反之则称之为邪恶。

advantageous *a* 1 有利；很有好处的；最有利益的；优厚待遇的：Clearly they will not adopt this method unless it is more advantageous than simple exchange. 除非这种方法比简单的交换更为有利，他们显然不会采取这一方法。Improvement in the design of doors and windows, so as to reduce the missile hazard from broken glass, would be advantageous. 如果改善门窗的设计，以减少破碎玻璃飞片造成的损害，那是很有好处的。It amazes me, I confess, for certainly, there can be nothing so advantageous to them as instruction. 老实说这不能不叫我惊奇，因为对她们最有利益的事情，当然莫过于圣哲的教训。After three years' expectation that things would mend, I accepted an advantageous offer from Captain William Prichard. 这样过了三年，时来运转已经绝望，我于是接受了威廉·普利查船长的优厚待遇的聘请。

2 高："In other words", Dandridge had responded with tongue-in-cheek gravity, "prepare herself for an advantageous marriage," "换句话说，"丹德里奇挖苦着妻子道。"就是为了攀高亲做准备"。

3 很好的：Creosote thus possesses a variety of advantageous properties. 这样，防腐油就具有各种很好的性能。

advect *v* 〔地〕平流：Cold water may be upwelled or may be advected into the winter hemisphere. 冷水可以涌开或者可以平流到冬半球。

advection *n* 〔地〕对流；平流热效；转移；平移

advective *a* 〔地〕对流的

advective thunderstorm 〔气〕平流性雷暴

advent *n* 1 到来；光临；来临：His advent had obviously put a stop

Green Apple Data Center

to the conversation, decided awkwardness having set in. 他的到来显然打断了大家的谈话，场面弄得很僵。At the period just preceding the advent of Bartleby, I had two persons as copyists in my employment, and a promising lad as an office-boy. 就在巴特比光临之前的一段时间里，我已经雇用了两个人任抄写员，一个有出息的孩子当听差。There was only one circumstance which could dislodge him, and that was advent of a greater man. 要把他放弃，只有一种情形，那就是得有一个比他更好的人物来临。

2 出现，问世；兴起；(开始）使用：With the advent of modern methods of communication the whole world has been transformed into a single mechanism. 由于近代通信方法的出现，整个世界已转变成为一个统一的机体。The use of the term in this sense had only become widespread since the advent of the documentary film. 这种意义上的用法只在纪录片问世以后才广泛传播。The advent of computerized lens design requires a certain shift in emphasis——there is little need to do what a computer can do better. 透镜设计的计算化的兴起，要求我们对内容的重点作一些变动——计算机能够做得更好的那些东西，就不需要我们去做了。With the advent of solid-state de-vices, the size of the units could be reduced considerably. 然而，在使用了固体电路后，其体积大大缩小了。

3 交往：Since the advent of Emilia, his mind was never quiet. 同埃米莉亚交往以后，他的心境从此安静不下来了。

adventitia *n* 〔解〕外膜：A false aneurysm is the term applied when only the adventitia is present. 假性动脉瘤一词用于只有一层动脉外膜的动脉瘤。

adventitious *a* 不定：There will be adventitious sprouts at the base of the rose plant. 植株的基部会长出不定芽。

adventive *a* 〔植〕不定：The process itself is referred to as adventive embryogenesis. 其过程本身称为不定胚胎发生。

adventure Ⅰ *n* 1 探险；冒险，冒险行动；冒险事业；险事；惊险遭遇：Snow must always have had this quality of respect, combined with eagerness for adventures of mind and body. 斯诺那种尊敬他人，热衷于思想和身体探险的品质是一贯的。The spirit of adventure rose in the boy's soul once more. 这个孩子心里重新有了冒险的精

Green Apple Data Center

神。He is to be our companion in tonight's adventure. 他就要成为我们今晚冒险行动的伙伴。Such adventures are often popular topics of discussion. 这一冒险事业经常成为流行的话题。About the first adventure we had yesterday afternoon after landing here, came near finishing that heedless Blucher. 我们上岸后，在昨天下午碰到了头一件险事，差点断送了冒失鬼勃鲁吉的性命。The military part of his life has furnished him with many adventures. 在他以往的军事生涯当中有不少惊险遭遇。

2 奇遇，奇事，新奇经历；猎奇生活：There they lived happily ever afterwards, sometimes smiling over their adventures and sometimes crying a little over their misfortunes. 自此以后，他们在那里过着幸福的生活，有时因谈到他们的奇遇而发笑，有时因谈到不幸事件而哭泣。If this be not a farcical adventure! after all that I said, I have forgot my glasses. 要是这不是可笑的奇事，那才怪呢！我说了那么多，结果我仍旧忘了我的眼镜。Such a lot of adventures we're having! 我们有那么多的新奇经历！They were weary of Western adventure, and straightway retired to Europe. 他们厌弃了西部的猎奇生活，马上回到欧洲去了。

3 艳遇，奇闻艳遇；快活；放浪：When he had eaten all the peas he sipped his ginger beer and sat for some time thinking of Corley's adventure. 他把豌豆一扫完毕后，呷着姜汁啤酒，安坐一会，遐想着科利的艳遇。It was a record of hard work and of little adventure. 我的生活只不过是每日辛勤工作，没有什么奇闻艳遇。There is no counting on you for a frolic, else we might have gone in search of adventures together in the crowd, and had some pleasant fooling in honour of San Givoanni. 我没有把你当作一个爱玩乐的人，否则我们两个早就到人群里去找快活，借着圣乔瓦尼的名义干一些开心的傻事了。Lady St. Columb will never again behave foolishly in the streets of London, because she has had her share of adventure. 圣科拉姆夫人再不会在伦敦干那些荒唐事了，因为她这回放浪够了。

4 活动；经历；周折：Among the subjects that engaged her attention were the adventures of her friend Miss Stackpole. 她所惦记的事情中，有一件事就是她的朋友斯塔克波尔小姐的活动。There is danger that our humble friend Tom be neglected amid the adventures of

Green Apple Data Center

the higher born. 在叙述这户富贵人家的经历时，险些儿忽略了我们卑微的朋友汤姆。This adventure was a useful lesson. 这番周折给我上了有益的一课。

5 奇景；新鲜事物：They had an infinity of adventures. 他们经历了无数奇景。There are such lots of adventures out in the fields! 野外有无数新鲜事物。

6 投机；把戏：At home also he listened to considerable talk of financial investment and adventure. 他在家里也曾听到许多金融投资和金融投机的谈话。After those adventures in Ireland, she was pretty well known in that country. 当她在爱尔兰弄出这许多把戏时，在那里已经声名狼藉了。

7 生意：I met with a little adventure, which had like to have cost me dear. 我遇到一个小生意，几乎使我吃了大亏。

☆ The adventure of the Yellow Diamond begins with the eleventh century of the Christian era. 这颗黄钻石从公元十一世纪就开始历经魔劫。From meals that were happy finds and adventures, he had achieved meal-times. 他以往每餐饭都只是意外的收获，现在做到定时用餐。

II *v* 闯；尝试着：It gives us the power to predict and to design, to understand and to adventure into the unknown. 它使我们有能力预报和设计，理解和闯入未知的领域。He adventured to go outdoors after his illness. 他病后尝试着往户外跑。

adventurer *n* 冒险家；冒险商贩：There was about him nothing of the adventurer, nor any suggestion of the field of battle. 他一点也不象冒险家，也丝毫没有赳赳武夫的样子。It was a dirty place enough, and I dare say not unknown to smuggling adventurers. 这个地方污秽不堪；我看多半是走私冒险商贩过往落脚之处。

adventurism *n* 〔社〕冒险主义

adventurist *n* 〔社〕冒险主义者

adventurist policy 〔外交〕冒险政策

adventurous *a* 1 涉险，冒险的；顽皮大胆的：Accustomed to spend his holidays among the mountains though (like a true Forsyte) he had never attempted anything too adventurous or too foolhardy, he had been passionately fond of them. 他一直酷爱游山，过去的假日常是

Green Apple Data Center

在山里度过的，不过（象一个真正的福尔赛那样）登山从来不肯涉险，或者傻干。For my young friend's led an adventurous life, but now he's gone to marry my niece and settle down. 我这位年轻的朋友经历了一段冒险的生活，目前就要和我的侄女结婚，安心过日子了。Adventurous schoolboys climbed up them. 顽皮大胆的小学生会往上爬 。

2 令人莫测的：Of all quarters in the queer adventurous amalgam called London, Soho is perhaps least suited to the Forsyte spirit. 在伦敦这样一个五方杂处，令人莫测的怪地方，苏荷区恐怕是最最不适合福尔赛精神的了。

☆To the intellectually adventurous and the ambitious it was the gateway to a wider world. 对于求知欲和抱负大的人来说，它乃是通向广阔天地的途径。

adverb *n* 〔语〕副词

adverbial *n* 〔语〕状语

adversarial *a* 敌对，敌对的；极力反对：Quality cannot get mixed up with other bargaining and be compromised by the usual adversarial relationship between workers and management. 质量问题不能与其他劳资谈判混为一谈，也不能由于劳资双方通常的敌对关系而受到影响。The frequent excess among adversarial papers of the past is a normal social cost of rigorous debate in a democracy. 一些敌对的报纸的超支常常是在民主问题上进行激烈争论的正常的社会费用。The adversarial guys had a hell of time. 那些极力反对我们的人都感到老大不好受。

adversary *n* 敌，敌人，敌手；对手：In October, 1986, two former political adversaries reunited for a very special occasion in Atlanta, Georgia. 1986 年 10 月，两位从前的政敌为了一个非常特别的原因在佐治亚州亚特兰大城又重在一起了。Hesitation encourages the adversary to persevere, may be even to raise the ante. 犹豫不决只会鼓励敌人顽固坚持，甚至下新的赌注。His adversary had fallen senseless with excessive pain and the flow of blood that gushed from an artery or a large vein. 他的敌手已经由于过度的疼痛，又由于从一条动脉或是一条大血管里涌出了大量的鲜血，而倒下来失去知觉了。"Poor Mr Craddock has another adversary", remarked Miss

Green Apple Data Center

Ley.“可怜的克雷杜克先生又遇到了另一个对手”。莱伊小姐说。

adversary srstem〔政〕对抗制

adverse *a* 1 逆；违背；相反的；与…相悖：But the adverse tide was strong. 而且这股逆流又是十分强大的。It follow therefore that the steric blocking effects of substituents are reflcted in adverse kinetic, rather than thermodynamic factors. 由此可以看出，取代基的主本阻碍反应，是反映在违背动力学因素而不是热力学因素。Programs of this type can, how ever, have adverse side effects unless carefully designed. 然而，除非对这种规划进行认真的设计，否则，它们就可能带来相反的副作用。The thing was quite adverse to the experience of humanity, and absolutely and utterly impossible. 这与人类的常识相悖，全然不可能。

2 不良；不佳；不利，不利的：They may contain toxic substances which have an adverse effect on biological systems. 工业废水中含有对生物处理系统有不良影响的有毒物质。But fortune was adverse, nothing was found. 但时运不佳，竟毫无发现。There is no evidence that such crusts have any direct adverse effec on apple trees. 没有材料证明，这种硬皮对苹果植株有任何直接的不利影响。The impact of direct investment on the balance of payments of the investing country is adverse in the short run, helpful in the long. 从短期看来，直接投资对投资国国际收资的影响是不利的，但从长期来看，则是有益的。

3 反对；敌对的：Even then single adverse note killed the application. 即令这样，只要有一个人投反对票，申请就被否决了。Now in the autumn of 1939, Russia was an adverse neutral, balancing between antagonism and actual war. 现在到了1939年的秋季，俄国成为一个敌对的中立国，正处在敌对与实际作战两者之间。

4 恶劣；异常：A man without an education, many of us believe, is an unfortunate victim of adverse circumstances. 我们很多人都认为一个没有受过教育的人是恶劣环境的不幸受害者。Observant husbandmen usually hate some of the adverse reaction. 细心的养牛者通常对一些异常反应比较注意。

5 副：In general, adverse reactions have occurred when in suflicient attention has been given to rewarrding desired be

Green Apple Data Center

haviour. 一般讲，这些副作用常出现于对良好行为未充分注意并及时给予奖励时。

☆Apart from the formation of international certels, various measures have been proposed for compensating under developed countries for adverse changes in their terms of trade. 除了组成国际卡特尔外，人们又提出各种各样的办法，以弥补不发达国家贸易条件的恶化 。

adverse balance of payments〔经〕支付逆差

adverse exchange〔商〕逆汇，逆汇兑

adversely *ad* 反而：Flower-bud formation may be affected adversely. 反而影响花芽的形成。

☆Many developing countries could reduce public spending without slowing economic growth or adversely affecting the poor. 许多发展中国家能够在不放慢经济增长或影响贫民生活的情况下削减公共开支。

adversity *n* 1 逆境，坎坷的逆境；不利的因素：He is set upon by adversities; but he sings a song. 逆境袭击他，但他却歌唱。Advanced with the humility stern adversity had thrust upon him up to the slight female form in the saddle. 他带着谦卑的神情向前走去，坎坷的逆境逼着他走近那骑在马鞍上的苗条的身影。Many adversities decimate the fluke numbers. 许多很不利的因素可使吸虫数量减少十分之一。

2 磨难；患难；困难；艰苦，艰难困苦："Old in adversity and trial, sir," replied the schoolmaster. "她受的磨难和挫折倒不少了，阁下，"教师答道。If you faint in the day of adversity your strength is small. 你在患难之日若胆怯，你的力量就微小。They will be able to overcome adversity without ever losing their optimism. 他们都能克服困难而从不丧失其乐观主义。Under good leaders it will be maintained among troops even during extended periods of adversity. 在一良好的领袖领导之下，部队在长时期的艰苦中，亦能维持士气。People who were fighting like gamecocks against adversity. 一直都象斗鸡一样地和艰难困苦奋斗的人。

3 不幸；祸患：His struggles with adversity are fruitless. 他徒与不幸挣扎而毫无结果。The greatest object in the universe, says a certain philosopher, is a good man struggling with adversity.

Green Apple Data Center

有一位哲学家曾说过，宇宙间伟大的事无过于好人同祸患奋斗。

adversive movement〔心〕反向运动

advertise *v* 1 登广告，刊登广告，为…作广告；进行广告宣传：You advertised a runaway servant, the other day？前两天你不是登广告找寻一个逃走的佣人吗？Many of the agencies advertise in the "Help Wanted" sections of the daily papers. 很多介绍所都在日报的招聘栏里刊登广告。The plant and sign, with its ornate lettering that looked as though it advertised something splendid and amusing, had been there since 1890. 这个厂和这块招牌早在一八九〇年就已在那儿了，招牌的文体绮丽，仿佛在为某种美好，有趣的东西作广告。It was time to advertise our cause instead of our cars. 当时的当务之急是我们的事业可不是为我们的汽车进行广告宣传。

2 公布，宣市；宣传；闻得；招摇过市；公开张扬：They agreed that their days and hours of sitting should not be advertised. 他们同意：不公布他们开会的日期与时间。He need not be advertised as having withdrawn. 用不着宣布他已经退出。Businesses have considerable freedom to advertise and recommend pesicides to the farmer. 工商家有很大的自由向农民宣传并推荐杀虫剂。He had been advertised in advance as the most sympathetic and gerial officer in a division command. 他早在来前就闻得将军是师一级首长中最和蔼可亲的一位。There was no sense in advertising their relationship around the family. 没有必要在亲属面前招摇过市显示他们之间的关系。Cancellation of the talks followed by military inaction would merely advertise what Nixon could not admit even to himself. 如果取消谈判而又不能继以军事行动，其结果只能是公开张扬尼克松连私下也不想承认的一件事 。

3 指定：The chances of this favorable development were considered to be much brighter if the operation was advertised as purely American. 倘此战被指定纯为美国部队，则良好进展机会，确甚光明。

4 指示：The men on horseback advertised the route, but could provide no protection at all. 骑马的卫兵是在指示路线，却不能提供任何保卫措施。

☆ He advertised about the town, in long posters of a pink colour, that games of all sorts would take place here; and set to work

Green Apple Data Center

large numbers of men under his own eye. 他在市里各处贴上粉红色的长招贴，宣扬此地将举办各样的游戏；并且还雇用了一大批人，亲自指挥 。

advertisement *n* 1 广告；广告言传：I have met a great many people in my days;but the man who answered my advertisement was the strangest person I ever met or heard of. 我一生中接触过不少的人，但是这位看到广告而来应征的男子，却是我平生所遇到或听说过的最怪的一位。A satisfied customer is the best advertisement that we hope to have. 顾客满意是我们所期望的，它是一种最好的广告宣传。

2 告示；启示：The old gentleman read this advertisement from end to end, in a low voice, as if he were studying it. 老先生从头到尾低声念了一遍告示，仿佛在仔细琢磨。And I demanded that we should publish an advertisement of the particulars in the common newspaper. 但我仍坚持着要把详细情形在报纸上登一段启示。

3 号召：Normans from South Italy and Spain, nobles and knights, answered the advertisement. 来自意大利南部和西班牙的诺曼人，包括贵族和骑士，都纷纷响应这个号召。

advertiser *n* 1 广告户：The main problem is not that there is a multitude of small advertisers. 这种现象的主要原因不在于有大量的小广告户。

2 〔商〕广告人；信号装置；信号器

advertising *n* 广告：In its quiet way, mass advertising has been deadly and inexorable. 大宗广告暗中执掌着生杀大权，并且是毫不留情的。

advertising agent〔社〕广告社；广告商

advertising psychology〔心〕广告心理学

advice *n* 1 劝告，忠告，忠言，建议：Advice is seldom welcome；and those who want it the most always like it the least. 劝告是很少受到欢迎的；最需要劝告的人往往最不喜欢它。But I'll give you some advice. 但我要给你一些忠告。Oh, it was swell advice. 哦，好一番忠言。What advice would you give the company as to how far in the future to plan？你对公司的未来要规划到什么程度，将提出什么建议？

2 意见；主意；看法；高见；出主意；办法：Will you take my

Green Apple Data Center

advice？你乐意接受我的意见吗？Still others stood by and offered kind advice to the workers. 还有一些人站在旁边，给卖力气的人好心地出主意。This terribly sensible advice exasperated Jude. 这种至情至理的看法，让裘德觉得烦恼起来。I need your advice. 我需要听听您的高见。He had a distinct reputation for sound advice; people saying of him:"Go to young Forsyte-a long-headed fellow!" 他是鼎鼎大名的会出主意，他出的主意全部切实可行；人家提到他时都说："找小福尔塞去——他是个智囊！"All German advice is more or less mixed. 德文书里所说的办法多少都有点含糊。

3 教导，指教；指导：I'm a young man, and I ask your advice, advice me as you would your son. 我是个年轻人，请求你的教导，象你对你儿子那样的教导。I need advice and assistance, and I am not begging it. 我需要指教和帮助，但我并不是乞求。Anyone having difficulty in assembling the machine may have the advice of our experts. 任何人在装配机器遇到困难时可以得到我们专家的指导。

4 〔商〕情报：

ask one's advice 跟…商量：Arthur Branderton is always here, asking his advice about something or other. 亚瑟·布兰德顿也经常到这里来跟他商量一些事情。

follow one's advice 听从…的劝告：On the contrary, if you will but follow my advice, you will find it worth more than eight times eighty dollars to you. 相反，如果你肯听从我的劝告，你会发现对你来说，这比八个八十块钱还要值钱呢！。

take advice 采纳建议：While never allowing herself to be seen to be needing help, she did take advice, and relied quite heavily on trusted experts. 她不愿让人们察觉到她需要别人的帮助，但实际上采纳了别人的建议，依赖她信任的专家的意见。

take one's advice：听…的话；照…的意思做："Waste this on plants? You take my advice and have billiard table here". 种花草太糟蹋了！你听我的话，在这里放一只弹子台！He nodded. She would take his advice he saw. 他点点头，看得出她会照他的意思做。

take the advice of 听取…意见：You are young, sir, but take the advice of a man who is regular habits. 先生，你还年轻，可是请您听取一个养成习惯的人的意见吧。

Green Apple Data Center

advice of arrival〔外贸〕抵港通知

advice of drawing〔外贸〕汇（支）票通知书

advice of shipment〔外贸〕装运通知，装船通知

advisable *a* 1 最好；可取的，很可取的；有道理的；有好处的：It is advisable to repeat the adjustment of the setting circles. 最好重复进行刻度盘的调整。She found it advisable to go with Edgar Atheling to meet William and offer him the crown. 她发现这是可取的，即和埃德加·阿塞林一起去迎接威廉，并把王冠奉献给他。He though that such a state of things would be advisable in respect to Mr. Harding and Quiverful. 他认为这样一种情况对哈定先生和奎瓦富先生是很可取的。It is therefore advisable never to use an excessively high working voltage for a multiplier cell. 因而光电倍增管不使用过高的工作电压是很有道理的。Adding other groups at the amine stage may be advisable. 在胺阶段引入其他基团可能是有好处的。

2 妥当；适于；适当的；得当的：What was the most advisable thing to be done？怎么办最妥当？ Sometimes some surface improvement must be undertaken before it is advisable to plough. 有时候必须在适于犁耕以前进行一些表层的改良。A more critical evaluation of pesticides in this regard, particularly newer compounds, is advisable. 这方面对农药，特别是较新的化合物的批判性的评价是适当的。Secrecy may be advisable. 保守秘密或许是很得当的。

advisability *n* 好处；优点；最好：He talked of the advisability of getting rid of him. 他总是谈谈赶掉他的好处。This advisability of deuteration is unnecessary with single crystale. 对于单晶，氘化的这种优点，并不是必不可少的。This points clinical conclusion seven on the advisability of keeping antigen loads to a minimum in individuals who have already existing allergic or hypersensitivity disease in the lungs. 这就得出了第七种临床结论，即对于肺中还有变态反应或过敏反应的人，抗原负荷最好应保持最小。

advise *v* 1 劝，劝说；告诫；忠告，给个忠告；对…说：You want to find your sister tonight, I advise you to look in on the Boylan estate. 今天晚上你想要找你姐姐，我劝你到博伊兰庄园找去。I strongly advised him to cooperate. 我极力劝说他合作。“Don’t believe everything you hear, Nick,” he advised me. “别听到什

Green Apple Data Center

么都信以为真，尼克”他告诫我道。Not that he had many, personally, the rate of interest was too wretched；but he should advise his companies-Consols would assuredly go down. 这并不是说他私人的公债很多，利钱太低了；可是他应当忠告他的那些公司——公债肯定要跌。I ’m only trying to advise you，我不过想给你个忠告。Geologists have advised us there spectacular possibilities-for perhaps twice the electric power being generated here. 地质学家对我们说那里有惊人的可能性——也许是这里发电能力的两倍。

2 建议；主张；提供意见，给出主意：Mrs. Shakespeare advised her to take a spoonful of laudanum for the headache. 莎士比亚夫人建议她服用一片鸦片酊治她的头疼。I would advise a Caesarean operation. 我主张子宫切除法。He advised her about her business affairs in so intelligent a way that even her relatives approved of it. 他对她的生意经营提供一些非常精明的意见，就连她的亲戚也都表示赞成的。You will be able to advise us. 你一定能给我们出个主意。

3 参谋，给…当参谋，替…出谋划策：My only scruple in advising the match was on his account. 当我参谋这桩婚事的时候，我唯一的顾虑倒是为了他的缘故。You also didn ’t have Andrew to advise you. 你也没有安德鲁来给你当参谋。Their two confidential friend；Mr. Shepherd who lived in the neighbouring market town，and Lady Russell，were called on to advise them. 他们的两位知心朋友——一位是住在附近集镇上的谢泼德先生，一位是拉塞尔夫人，被请来替他们出谋划策。

4 通知；指示；就…提出意见：He had advised the city police. 他已经通知了市警察局。He advises choosing this axis so that the resulting equation is as simple as possible. 他指示这个轴要选得使最后得到的方程愈简愈好。Alex proposed to hire a specialist consulting firm to advise on needed changes. 亚历克斯提议雇请专门的顾问公司就必需实行的改革措施提出意见。

advise oneself 心里寻思：I advised myself to send up a little repast suitable to so delicate young palates. 我心里寻思，我准备的筵席必须精美可口，适合这些年轻姑娘的口味。

advise with sb 和…进行磋商：He advised with his friends. 他和他的朋友们进行了磋商。

Green Apple Data Center

advised *a* 有自知之明：“You needn’t tell stories, sir,” said Mame, cool and advised.‘你不必说假话了，先生’。玛米冷静而有自知之明地说。

advisedly *ad* 有分寸的，经过深思熟虑似地：The word “recommend” was used advisedly.“建议”这两个字是用得有分寸的。Morris hesitated a moment; and then, as if he spoke advisedly, “I do like the money!”莫里斯怔了一下，然后象是经过深思熟虑似地说：“我的确喜欢钱财”。

adviser *n* 1 顾问；法律顾问：Some of the President’s advisers feared Hitler might declare war on the United States. 总统的几位顾问担心希特勒会向美国宣战。To go on seeing all those people who had known him as a “long-headed chap”, an astute adviser-after that-no！那些人一直认为他是个精明家伙，是个足智多谋的法律顾问；在这事之后还继续跟那些人见面——决不来！

2 导师：Left alone and separated from all earthy counsel, she had rescourse to a friend and adviser. 她孑然一人，在世间找不到人商量，她就求助于一个朋友和导师。

advisory *a* 1 咨询；农业咨询：The General Assembly and the Security Council can ask the Court for an advisory opinion on any legal question. 大会和安全理事会可以请国际法院就任何法律问题提出咨询意见。Similar methods are used in advisory work in the Netherlands. 类似的方法也用于荷兰的农业咨询工作中。

2 顾问：No one in an advisory position can prosper without staff help or the ability to follow up. 一个人处在顾问地位、既没有手下人的帮助，又不能跟踪事态的发展，就很难会有什么作为。

advisory body〔政〕咨询团体：The dissatisfaction of university professors, social critics, government advisory bodies, newspapers, and students is paralleled by the dissatisfaction of businessmen. 企业界的不满，同大学教授，社会批评家，政府咨询团体，报界和学生的不满也不相上下。

advisory committee〔政〕咨询委员会；顾问委员会

advocacy *n* 鼓吹；主张；呼声：Despite her private advocacy, Celia took no active part in women’s lib. 西莉亚尽管私下鼓吹，却没有积极参与妇女解放运动。China’s firm advocacy of the equality of

Green Apple Data Center

all nations and nations. 中国坚决主张世界各国一律平等。Gloria Steinen effectively combined women's advocacy with journalism and feminist politics. 格洛里亚·斯坦宁，有效地把妇女呼声同新闻事业和女权政治结合了起来。

advocate Ⅰ *n* 1 拥护者，拥护人，赞成…的人：Advocates of these two concepts of progressivism battled all during the first Wilson administration to shape the form and character of federal legislation. 这两种进步主义观点的拥护者，在整个威尔逊第一次执政期间，为确定联邦立法的体制和性质进行着斗争。I am sure nobody ought to be, or can be, a greater advocate for matrimony than I am. 我相信没有谁还比我应当是，或者能够是一个更拥护婚姻的人了。By contrast, advocates of greater growth sometimes argue. 相反，赞成提高增长速度的人有时不这样认为。

2 辩护人；律师，辩护律师：He will be his own best advocate. 他自己就是最好的辩护人。He was an advocate of Doctors Commons in 1604. 1604 年他任民法博士协会律师。Nevertheless, in spite of this untidines he was a great lawyer-not as an expert on legal matters, but as an advocate in court. 尽管他比较邋遢，可他仍不失为一个了不起的律师——这并不是说他是个法律问题专家而是说他在法庭上是个好辩护律师。

3 肯定：He firmly believed that history was a science, and was a powerful advocate of the value of comparative methods in studying past societies. 他坚信历史是一门科学，大力肯定对以往的各种社会形态使用比较方法进行研究的价值。

4 理论：Favoring economic development and sympathizing with "antigrowth" advocates need not be mutually exclusive, however. 不过，赞成经济发展与同情"反增长"理论并不一定相互排斥。

Ⅱ *v* 1 提倡，倡导；赞成；鼓吹；主张；建议；拥护：Some hava advocated such a procedure as a solution to the population problem. 有些人曾提倡把这一步聚作为解决人口问题的一项办法。These pioneers on the advanved social frontier failed to obtain the legislation that they advocated. 这些开拓社会新边疆的先锋战士，未能获得他们所倡导的立法。A man who advocates aesthetic effort and deprecates social effort is only likely to be understood by a class to which

Green Apple Data Center

social effort has become a stale matter. 要是有一个人，只赞成高雅清逸，不赞成功名利禄，那他的话大概只有一班在名利场中打过跟斗的人才听得懂。Economists have generally advocated international trade as an engine of development. 经济学家一般都鼓吹国际贸易是经济发展的动力。It advocated reform in classroom methods and curriculum. 它主张改造课堂教学和课程设置。The wholesale purge so often advocated would accomplish no good. 人们经常建议采用大换班的办法来解决这个问题，但决不会取得什么好效果。East coast shipowners advocated free trade. 东岸的船主们拥护自由贸易。

2 提出：Various procedures have been advocated for the storage of pollen. 对于花粉的贮藏已经提出过各种不同的方法。

adynamia *n* 〔医〕无力；衰竭；体力缺乏

adynamic *a* 〔医〕衰弱的；无力的

adze *n* 〔机〕锛子；扁斧；刮刀

AE camera 〔光〕自动曝光照相机

aegirine *n* 〔地〕霓石

aeolian basin 〔地〕风成盆地

aeolianite *n* 〔地〕风成岩

aeolight *n* 〔广播〕（录音机）充气冷阴极辉光管

aeolotropic *a* 〔化〕各向异性的；非均质的；偏等性的

aeolotropism *n* 〔化〕偏等性

aeolotropy *n* 〔化〕各向异性

aeon *n* 1 不知多少年：German was my major, you know, aeons ago. “德语曾经是我的主要外国语，你知道，可那是不知多少年前的事了”。2 十亿年

aeradio *n* 〔空〕航空无线电台

aerate *v* 1 充气；与氧结合：In aerated flow solids are fluidized or suspended by the gas. 在充气流动中，固体颗粒被气体流化或悬浮起来。Blood is aerated in the lungs. 血液在肺部与氧结合。2 〔技〕换气；供风；松砂；松散；分解

aeration *n* 1 充气；通气；曝气；吹入空气：Those that are used should be equipped with adequate aeration. 这些部位应当配置有适当的充气。Roots must have good aeration in order to function properly. 为了根系机能正常活动，必须有个良好的通气条件。Conversion of fer-

Green Apple Data Center

rous to ferric iron occurs readily upon aeration at PH 7. 0-7. 5．在PH值7．0-7．5时，一经曝气亚铁离子很容易转化为铁离子。Aeration from the bottom of the bin fluidizes the charge．从料箱的底部吹入空气使物料流化。

2 透气性：Poor drainage causes deficient soil aeration and death of the roots．排水不良能减低土壤的透气性，使根死亡。

3〔地〕饱气：The zone between the water table and the sur face is called the zone of aeration．潜水面与地表之间的地带称为饱气带。

aeration-cooling *n*〔技〕通风降温

aeration-drying *n*〔技〕通风干燥

aerator *n*〔机〕充气器；通风机；曝气设备；鼓风机；松砂机

aeratron *n*〔机〕自平衡电子交流电位计

aerial Ⅰ *a* 1 空中；悬空：For this we developed two new devices, rockets and aerial mines．因此，我们便发明了两种新武器——火箭和空中布雷。Even aerial platforms supported by balloons received more than passing interest．甚至对用气球支持的悬空平台更要注意。

2 航，航空，航空的：Interpretation of features seen in aerial photographs is also helpful．航片中可见形迹的解释对比也是有益。The same procedure can be used to remove the graininess of highly enlarged photographs, which is of value e. g. in aerial photo reconnaissance．同样的步骤可以用来去掉放大很多倍的照片上的颗粒特性，这在航空摄影侦察中是有价值的。The maritime passage was a good augury for the aerial passage．顺利的航海仿佛也是航空的好预兆。

☆No other man could be the occasion of such delightful aerial building as she had been enjoying for the last six month．六个月以来她所享受的欢乐只是海市蜃楼，已去不复返，任何别的男子都不能代替它。

Ⅱ *n* 1 天线：Next I measured the length of the aerial to try to gauge the way it resonated．接着，我测量天线的长度，试图查明共鸣的方法。

2 地上：The growth of the aerial portion was closely related to the supply of available calcium in the soil．地上部分的生长、与土壤有效钙的供应密切相关。

Green Apple Data Center

3 航测：Find out where I can find aerial and depth charts anu surveys. 然后打听一下到什么地方能找到航测图和深度图以及测绘图之类的东西。

aerial attack〔军〕空中攻击；突袭
aerial blockade〔军〕空中封锁
aerial bombardment〔军〕空中轰炸
aerial bomber〔军〕轰炸机
aerial chart〔军〕航空图
aerial delivery〔军〕空投
aerial domain〔军〕领空
aerial fire〔军〕空中射击
aerial guidance〔空〕空中制导
aerial hijacking〔军〕空中劫持
aerial image〔空〕空中影象
aerial inspection〔军〕空中视察
aerial launcher〔空〕空中发射装置
aerial logging〔林〕空中集材
aerial mining〔军〕飞机布雷
aerial navigation〔军〕航空；空中航行；航空学；空中领航
aerial perspective〔心〕空气透视
aerial picket aircraft〔军〕雷达警戒机
aerial reconnaissance〔军〕空中侦察
aerial train〔军〕飞机（空中列车）
aerial warfare〔军〕空战
aerification *n*〔物〕气化；空气导入；充满气体；掺入空气
aeriform *a*〔物〕气态的；空气状的；无形的
aerify *v*〔物〕使呈气态；使气化；充气于；掺气于
aeriscope *n*〔电信〕超光电摄象管；超光电移象管
aero *n*〔军〕飞机；飞船；飞行
aero-amphibious *a*〔军〕海陆空联合的
aero-amphibious warfare〔军〕海陆空联合作战
aeroa sthenia〔空〕飞行疲劳
aeroastromedicine *n*〔医〕航空航天医学
aeroballistic *a*〔空〕空气弹道学的

Green Apple Data Center

aeroballistics *n* 〔空〕航空弹道学

aerobation *n* 〔空〕特技飞行；航空表演

aerobe *n* 1〔生〕好氧生物：All the photosynthetic bacteria possess the capability in addition to various facultative aerobes and obligate anaerobes. 所有光合细菌加上各种兼性的好氧生物和绝对的厌氧生物具有这种能力。

2 〔微〕需氧菌；需氧微生物

aerobic *a* 1 有氧：Under suitable aerobic conditions, spores, which are highly resistant to disinfectants, heat, and dessication may be produced. 在合适的有氧条件下，能产生对消毒剂，热和干燥有高度抵抗力的芽子包。

2 户外：Many physicians urge aerobic exercise. 很多医生鼓励户外活动。

aerobic training 〔体〕有氧代谢训练

aerobiology *n* 〔技〕大气生物学

aerobioscope *n* 〔技〕空中微生物检查器 aerocarburetorn 〔空〕航空汽化器

aeroclimatology *n* 〔气〕高空气候学

aeroclinoscope *n* 〔气〕天候信号器

aerocolloidal *a* 〔物〕气溶胶的

aerocrete *n* 〔建〕加气多孔混凝土

aerocurve *n* 曲翼面飞机；弯曲支持面

aerocyst *n* 〔空〕气

aerodist *n* 〔测〕航空微波测距仪：Aerodist is a useful equipment for secondary breakdown, but not for primary control. 航空微波测距仪是测定二等补充网的有效仪器，但不能用于一等控制网测量。

aerodone *n* 〔空〕滑翔机

aerodonetics *n* 〔空〕滑翔力学；飞行安定学

aerodreadnaught *n* 〔空〕巨型飞机；特大飞行器

aerodrome *n* 飞机场：It can be unpleasant to live even several miles from an aerodrome. 即使住在离机场好几英里远的地方也可能是难受的。

aerodromestation *n* 〔电信〕飞机场电台

aerodromics *n* 〔空〕滑翔力学

aerodromometer *n* 〔气〕气流速度表；气速表

Green Apple Data Center

aeroduct *n* 〔空〕冲压式空气喷气发动机

aeroduster *n* 〔机〕飞机喷粉器

aerodux *n* 〔化〕酚醛树脂粘合剂

aerodynamic *a* 气动；气动力，空气动力：A liquid drop removed from a sheet or jet may be exposed to the aerodynamic pressure effect of a high relative gas velocity. 离开液膜或射流的液滴，可能会受到高的相对速度气体的气动压力影响。There is, as with aerodynamic control additional complication if roll control is required. 像用气动力控制那样，如果需要滚动控制，那么就增加了复杂性。The aerodynamic terms in the force and moment equations have all been replaced by the state variables of which they are functions. and control forces and moments. 力和力矩方程中的空气动力项已经全部用为其函数的状态变量及操纵力和力矩所代替。

aerodynamic field 〔空〕气动力场

aerodynamicist *n* 〔技〕空气动力学家

aerodynamics *n* 空气动力学：Oldsmobile has made every ef fort to adapt itself to the peculiarity of aerodynamics. Oldsmobile 牌的实验用车彻底追求适应空气动力学特点的造型。

aerodyne *n* 重航空器；重飞行器（重于空气的）

aeroelastic *a* 气动弹性：The aeroelastic phenomena which result may be subdivided under the heading static and dynamic. 柔和造成的气动弹性现象可以再分为静态和动态两个专题。

aeroelasticity *n* 〔物〕气体弹性学

aeroelectromagnetic *a* 〔空〕航空电磁的

aeroembolism *n* 〔空〕高空病；气泡栓塞病

aerofilter *n* 〔空〕空气过滤器；加气滤池

aerofoll *n* 〔空〕翼型面：Wings are aerofoils. 机翼是翼型面。

aerogams *n* 〔植〕显花植物

aerogeology *n* 〔地〕航空地质学

aerogram *n* 〔游〕航空信件

aerograph *n* 无线电报机；高空；气象记录仪；喷气染色器

aerography *n* 高空气象学；大气状况图表；喷射染色术

aerogun *n* 〔军〕高射炮

aerohydroplane *n* 〔空〕水上飞机

Green Apple Data Center

aerohydrous *a* 含有空气与水的
aerohypsometer *n* 高空测高计
aerojet *n*〔物〕空气喷气
aerolith *n*〔天〕陨石；石陨星；〔化〕硝酸钾，硝铵；硫磺炸药
aerolithology *n*〔天〕陨星学；陨石学
aerolog *n*〔空〕飞行模拟装置；航行记录簿
aerological *a*〔空〕（航空）气象的；大气学的
aerological analysis〔气〕高空分析
aerologist *n*〔气〕大气学家；气象学家
aerology *n*〔气〕高空气象学
aeromagnetic *a*〔地〕空中探测地磁的
aeromancy *n*〔气〕天气预测
aeromap *n*〔空〕航空地图
aeromarine *a*〔空〕海上航空的
aeromechanice *n*〔空〕航空力学；空气动力学
aeromedical *a*〔医〕航空医学的
aeromedicine *n*〔医〕航空医学；航空医药
aerometeorograph *n*〔气〕航空气象；自动记录仪
aerometer *n*〔物〕气体比重计；气量计
aerometric *a* 大气测量（的）：The Aerometric and Emissions Reporting System is comprised of input forms, files, programs and reports. 大气测量和排放量报表系统，包括输入格式，文件、程序和报告书。
aerometry *n* 气体测定学；气体测量
aeromobile *n*〔交〕气垫汽车
aeromotor *n*〔空〕航空发动机
aeronautical *a* 航天：The advent of aircraft brought with it aeronautical engineering. 宇宙飞船的问世导致了航天工程的出现。
aeronautical climatology〔气〕航空气候学
aeronautical station〔空〕航空天线电台
aeronautics *n*〔空〕航空学；飞行学和飞行艺术；飞行器建造科学和技术
aeronavigation *n*〔空〕空中导航
aeronomic *a*〔物〕高层大气物理的
aeronomy *n*〔天〕天体大气学；高层大气物理（学）
aeropause *n*〔空〕大气航空边界；层外限（飞机能飞达的区域与外部空间

Green Apple Data Center

之间的边界线）

aerophare *n*〔电信〕无线电信标

aerophilic algal〔水产〕气生藻类

aerophone *n*〔电信〕天线电话；〔音〕管乐器

aerophotography *n*〔空〕航空摄影学；空中照相术

aerophotogrammetry *n*〔空〕航空摄影测量学

aerophysics *n*〔物〕航空物理学；大气物理学

aerophyte *n*〔植〕气生植物

aeroplane *n* 飞机：From an aeroplane engineers point of view, an aeroplane also is a structure. 从飞机工程师的观点来看，飞机也是一个结构物。

aeroplanist *n*〔空〕飞行家

aeroplankton *n*〔生〕空中浮游生物

aeroplex *n*〔空〕航空用安全玻璃

aero-projector *n*〔空〕航测制图仪

aeroscope *n*〔测〕空中观测器

aerosiderite *n*〔天〕陨铁；铁陨石（星）

aerosimplex *n*〔技〕简单投影测图仪

aerosol *n* 1〔气〕气雾，气溶胶：Elaborate equipment for generating and distributing the aerosol is necessary. 为产生和弥散气雾，必须有专门设备。Aerosols are present throughout the atmosphere. 气溶胶存在于整个大气层。

2 按钮喷雾：The coatings are sprayed onto the components being analyzed by using aerosol cans or compressed-air spray guns. 涂料是用按钮喷雾罐或压缩气喷枪喷到所要分析的零件上去的。

3 悬浮（大气）微粒

aerosoloscope *n*〔气〕空气（中）微粒测算器（测量表）

aerospace *n*〔空〕航空和航天宇宙空间；〔气〕大气空气圈

aerospacecraft *n*〔空〕航空飞行器

aerosphere *n*〔气〕气圈；气界；大气层

aerosporin *n*〔微〕气孢杆菌素，多粘菌素 A

aerostatics *n*〔物〕空气静力学，气体静力学

aerostation *n*〔技〕浮空器操纵术

aerostructure *n*〔空〕飞机结构学；升面构造

Green Apple Data Center

aerosurvey *n* 〔空〕航空测量

aerosurveying *n* 〔空〕航空摄影测量学，航空照相测量学

aerotaxis *n* 〔空〕趋氧性；趋气性

aero-thermoacoustics *n* 〔物〕气热声学；湍流声学

aerothermochemistry *n* 〔化〕空气热力化学；气动热化学

aerothermoelastic *n* 〔技〕空气热弹性的

aerothermoelasticity *n* 〔物〕空气热弹性力学；空气热弹性理论，气动热弹性

aerothermoelastics *n* 〔物〕空气热力学；气动热力学

aerotriangulation *n* 〔空〕航空三角测量

aerotropism *n* 〔物〕向氧性；向气性

aerovane *n* 风向风速仪：The aerovane is frequently used to measure windspeed. 风向风速仪经常用来测定风速。

aeruginous *a* 〔电信〕涂氧化铜的；铜绿的

aerugo *n* 〔化〕氧化铜；铜绿；铜锈；金属氧化物腐锈斑

aery *a* 〔画〕（艺术作品）空幻的

aesthetic *a* 美；美学（的）；审美的：Most Americans have been exposed to the aesthetic of Japanese design. 大部分美国人已经感受到日本设计的美。The observation is an outstanding aesthetic attraction. 观测具有特别的美学吸引力。A major whose aesthetic sense exceeded his judgement decided to have the canisters painted white. 有一位少校由于审美的观念使他失去了判断力，他决定要把这些罐子漆成白色。

☆The pale green dome making the aesthetic protest in the solitude of sky. 淡绿色的圆顶在寂寞的天空中孤芳自赏。

The aesthetic results were poor. 外形很不理想。

aesthetically *ad* 美观，在美观方面：Segmental construction contributes toward aesthetically pleasing structures in many different sites. 对于许多不同的现场条件，分段施工都能提供美观，颇有魄力的桥型结构。All isolation techniques may be aesthetically unacceptable or even dirty. 所有的隔离方法都有可能在美观方面使人难以接受，或甚至是肮脏的。

aesthetics *n* 美学，审美学：Collines had exposed the fallacy of modern aesthetics to me. 科林斯曾经向我揭示过现代美学的谬误。He had

Green Apple Data Center

been stimulated by one of the principal questions of musical aesthetics. 他曾受到一个音乐审美学主要问题的推动。

aether *n* 〔化〕以太，醚

aethusin *n* 〔化〕欧毒芹素：Let us explore the structure proof of a natural product called "aethusin". 让我们研究一个天然产物"欧毒芹素"的结构证明。

aetiology *n* 〔医〕病因学；病原学；原因论

afar *ad* 相距很远：The shore was still afar. 海岸仍然相距很远。

afar off 远处：Afar off he saw the wild goats bounding from crag to crag. 远处，他看到野山羊在巉岩上跳来跳去。

affable *a* 1 殷勤；和蔼温柔；和蔼谦虚；和蔼可亲的：Affable, friendly, exceedingly shrewd, and speaking French capably, he was admirably suited for his task. 殷勤，友善，非常精干，并能说流利的法语，他对他的任务确能胜任愉快。

So exceeding affable she was! 她多么和蔼温柔！I formed no impression one way or the other except that I found him affable. 我也没有得出任何印象，只是我觉得他和蔼谦虚。Suddenly Cates manner was almost affable. 突然，凯茨的态度变得几乎是和蔼可亲的样子。

2 亲热；亲切；和气；和善的；平易近人的："Well, old fellow, never mind," said Mr. Huxter, who, always frank and familiar, was from vinous excitement even more affable than usual. "那好吧，朋友，没关系"，赫克斯特先生说，他一向开诚布公，胸无城府，现在由于酒后兴奋，更比往常亲热得多。Suddenly, Keefe was less affable, even faintly troubled. 基夫的脸色突然变了，不那么亲切了，甚至有点不安的样子。She was affable tonight. 今晚她挺和气。Morris looked at him, smiling, without a sign of evasiveness in his affable eye. 莫里斯含笑望着他，一双和善的眼睛里毫无躲躲闪闪的神色。Pendennis is one of the most affable young men I ever knew. 潘登尼斯是我认识的最平易近人的年轻人之一。

3 温文尔雅，彬彬有礼；强作欢颜：He was perfectly affable. 他温文尔雅，彬彬有礼。It was horrible to have to be affable and subservient. 不得不强作欢颜卖弄风骚，真是太可怕了。

affably *ad* 和气地；很殷勤地；百般讨好："What are you talking about?" said Davidson affable, coming out to join them. "你

Green Apple Data Center

们在讲什么呢？”戴维逊和气地说，也出来和他们一起聊。“Yes，sir，we’ve made a start on it，”replied Philpot affably.“是，先生，我们已经开了一个头，”菲尔波很殷勤地说。He entertained him affably with news of the day or rather of ten days previous. 他对他百般讨好，给他讲最近的新闻，或者不如说十天前的旧闻。

affair *n* 1 事，事情；私事；大事；事件：It was the first big affair of the autumn. 这是当年秋天的第一件大事。Suddenly the whole affair did not seem so disastrous. 突然她感到整个事情似乎不那么惨。Old Jolyon looked at him. The longsuppressed irritation and antagonism towards this young fellow，whose affairs were beginning to intrude upon his own，burst from him. 老乔里恩望望他。这个小子的私事开始找到他头上来了，他对年轻人长期压制着的忿怒和敌意发作出来。The thing had become a neighborhood affair. 这件事成了邻里中的一件大事。An outcome of the unfortunate affair was the establishment of a very much better informational and control machinery for anti-aircraft defense among the naval，ground，and air forces. 此不幸事件发生后，我们在防空方面，不论海军空军或地面部队，皆建立起更好的情报与管制机构。

2 幽会，私通，鬼混，风流好事，恋情；旧情：After the preliminaries they have a casual affair. 经过了如此这般的引子之后，他们得了个偶然的机会，偷偷作了一次幽会。Long，long ago he had faced the fact that the war had caused her affair with Kirby. 很早以前，他就面对着这一事实：战争造成了她和柯比的私通。The son had an affair with a woman at the country seat，fifteen miles away. 儿子和十五里外县城里的一个女人鬼混。What they had never yet talked about suddenly lay，as it were，out on the table-his romance with Pamela，and her affair with Palmer Kirby. 他们一直讳莫如深的话题，此刻便突然摊到了桌面之上——他与帕米拉的卿卿我我，她与巴穆·柯比的风流好事。Duroy’s friendship with her quickly developed into an affair. 杜洛瓦同她的友谊很快发展成恋情。They were both in a state of mental depression，and they spoke of home affairs. 他们两个都心意沮丧，所以两个就谈起故国旧情来了。

3 事务，财产事务；政（务）事业：We must somehow learn to know our community and its affairs in the same intimate way in which we

Green Apple Data Center

knew them in the country villages. 我们必须以了解乡村的熟悉方法来了解我们的社区及社会事务。He had to go up to Town that morning on Forsyte affairs. 那天早上他得到商业区去办点福尔赛家的财产事务。War, it will be seen, is now a purely internal affair. 战争现在纯粹成了内政。Hope, not fear, is the creative principle in human affairs. 人类事业的创造的原理是希望，不是恐惧。

4 情况；状况；境况：I will account for this state of affairs. 这里的情况，我会解释的。Steffens next studied political affairs in several states. 斯帝芬斯接着研究几个州的政治状况。Soames was reserved about is his affairs but he must be getting a very warm man. 索末斯不大肯谈自己的境况，可是他一定混得很不错啦。

5 宴；聚会：Mr. Roosevelt invited me to join his at dinner in his villa. "Let us make it a family affair," he said. 罗斯福先生邀请我到他的别墅参加晚餐。他说："让我们来举行一次家宴。" It was an informal affair, rather like a gathering of a large and happy family. 舞会就象一个幸福的大家庭的团聚，是不拘礼节的聚会。

6 天体；地面：The protoplanets were huge affairs. 原行星是一个巨大的天体。This is very large affair embracing several miles out in the bush. 这包括方圆几哩的丛林地面。

7 婚事：He dared say he would want all his money before he had done with this affair of June's. 把琼这件婚事办完，敢说要用到他的全部现款。

8 东西：When Jane was a small child, I was a minute affair. 当简小的时候，我是个很小的东西。

9 漂亮：This latter curtain was quite an affair. 后面这重幕可真漂亮。

10 性命：Nothing would have been easier than to spring forward, and decide the affair by a close assault on his unprepared. 只消冲出去，趁其不备，就可轻而易举地结果对方的性命。

☆His second marriage had turned out a cool affair. 他第二次结婚却是淡墨山水。On the whole, the campaign was a drab affair. 总的来说，这次选举单调乏味。It is clear to me that you are a man of affairs and action. 我一眼就看出，您是个知识渊博、干脆利落的人。He was altogether above the respetable average；quite another

Green Apple Data Center

affair．他大大高出于普通人之上，全然与众不同。By contrast，society for Edith Wharton is a collapsing affair．相形之下，伊迪丝·华顿的社会却在崩溃之中。

affect[1] Ⅰ *v* 1 影响，产生影响，左右着；作用，产生作用：The war begins affect Princeton．战争开始影响普林斯顿。Her mother's death affected Celia greatly．母亲的死对西莉亚产生了极大的影响。The great movements of the twentieth century，themselves partly the product of technical change，have powerfully affected men's thinking in these matter．二十世纪的各项伟大运动——其本身部分地就是技术改革的产物——极大地左右着人们对这些事的看法。The incoming streams of solar protons and electrons are affected by the earths magnetic field in a complicated way．太阳的质子和电子的入射流，受到地球磁场的复杂作用。He was unused to alcohol and it affected him quickly．他喝不惯烈酒，很快酒精就产生了作用。

2 感染；侵害；刺激：At necropsy the respiratory system is severely affected．剖检可见呼吸系统有严重感染。Ulcerative colitis and granulomatous colitis affect many children and young adults．溃疡性结肠炎和肉芽肿性结肠炎常侵害儿童和刚成年的年青人。"That affected his mind，"she said．"正是这件事刺激了他的头脑"，她说 。

3 感动；感触；动心；动摇：Mr．Melbury was rather affected at this．麦尔布礼先生对此十分感动。Perhaps what really affected them so profoundly was the thought that a Forsyte should have let go her grasp on life．也许使他们深深感触到的倒是：一个福尔赛家的人竟会对生命撒手。Of all those whom this strange rumour about Bosinney and Mrs．Soames reached，James was most affected．波辛尼和索米斯太太这段怪话传到许多人的耳朵里时，最最动心的要算詹姆士了。Though my friendship for Admiral Pound and confidence in his judgment were never affected，sharp argument was maintained．尽管我与庞德海军上将之间的友谊以及我对他的判断力的信任始终未曾动摇，但是我们之间不断发生尖锐的争论。

4 涉及，与…有关系：The decisions I am called upon to make can easily affect the welfare of the country and even the peace of the world．需要我作出决定往往涉及国家利益，甚至世界的和平。The ECM

Green Apple Data Center

continuously processes this information and generates output commands to the various systems that affect vehicle performance. ECM 连续不断地处理这信息，并向各个汽车与汽车性能有关系的系统发出指令 。

5 受阻：In most plants, the terminal growth is afferted first. 大多数植物，先是顶端生长受阻。

6 关切：He was, likewise, affected by only one "cause" that of anti-slavery. 他也只关切一项"事业"，即废奴运动。

7 使：He didn't know what it was that affected him with this peculiar uneasiness. 他不明白究竟是什么东西使他这样不安。

8 患：The first signs noted in baby pigs affected with this condition are sneering and sniffing. 患此病的乳猪中所见的第一批症状是喷嚏和鼻鼾。

☆He knew the Gypsy had been affected by the wine from his voice. 他从吉普赛人的声调里听出他有了几分醉意。At the local level there are two doctrines which have adversily affected development of a habit of interlocal cooperation. 在地方这一层次上，有两个学说很不利于地方间合作习惯的发展。I find it very difficult to discribe how I was affected by the discovery that Rosanna was missing. 我听见罗姗娜失踪的这个消息，不由楞住了。Nobody had been affected. 谁都无动于衷。The accusation did't affect her. 这样的责备对她毫不中用。When the firing first stopped it did not affect him. 枪声刚停的时候，他还不觉得异样。The Gypsy had been affected by the wine. 吉卜赛人酒喝得多了点。

‖ *n* 〔数〕偏差

affect² *v* 1 装；装成；假装；故意：With all his conceit and extravagance he is not so rich. I fancy, as he affects to be. 他尽管很神气，爱讲排场，但我觉得他并不象他装的那么有钱。Though he may understand it he affects, like most of his people, to be ignorant of the English. 尽管他也许懂得英语，但像他的大多数同胞一样，他会装成一点不懂。I will not affect not to know what you mean. 我不顾意假装不了解你的意思。They affected to despise her. 她们故意看不起她。

2 爱，喜爱；爱炫耀；流露：There are others who affect a very

Green Apple Data Center

slow time, and are in my opinion much more tunable than the former. 另外有些人爱拉长腔，在我看来，这比前者更有韵味。She went out little, and affected a life of solitude and simplicity. 她很少出门，喜爱一种孤独而简单的生活。She affected all the latest styles. 她爱炫耀一切最新式的服装。She sat in an agony of impatience which affected every feature. 她坐在那儿，不耐烦到了极点，这在她的所有表情中流露出来了。

3 勉强（装出）：His eyes glowed even while he affected a smile of amity and a gesture of courtesy, at parting. 尽管他勉强笑一下，很有礼貌地挥手告别，可是眼睛中燃烧着怒火。

affectation *n* 假装，做作，矫揉造作；装腔作势："It is true, Sir," returned Mrs. Sparsit, with an affectation of humility the very opposite of his, and therefore in no danger of jostling it. "这是实在的，老爷"，斯巴塞太太以一种假装的谦卑态度说，她的谦卑正好与他的谦卑相反，因此二者之间并无冲突的危险。He hated his mother's affectations. 他讨厌他妈妈的做作。She did so, at any rate, without affectation. 她这样做至少是毫不矫揉造作。I can't dance attendance on your affectations now. 现在我不能再给你的装腔作势凑趣了。

affected[1] *a* 1 伤感，难过；多愁善感：You are more affected over the death of a wretched dog than you have ever been over a pain of mine. 一只可怜的狗使你变成这个样，而我的痛苦从来没有使你如此伤感。I certainly am very much affected. 我就非常难过。I hate affected, niminy-piminy chits! 我恨那种多愁善感，矫揉造作的黄毛丫头。

2 激动：And you will find that the girl herself will be more affected than anyone else. 到那个时候，你看吧，这个姑娘会比别人还激动。

affected[2] *a* 1 做作，会做作的，矫揉造作的，装模作样；虚伪的：She was hasty, but good-humoured; vain, but not affectted. 她性子急，但脾气好；自负，但是并不做作。Isabel, who had never known any one with so much manner immediately classed her as the most affected of women. 伊莎贝尔从没见过这么装模作样的人，由此立即把她归入最会做作的女人这一类。In the constituencies of Great Brit-

Green Apple Data Center

ain she was still an interloper-cold, affected, and unacceptably right wing. 在大不列颠国内的各选区，人们仍然把她视为半路闯出来的陌生人——一个冷漠，矫揉造作的极右派。I'll give you leave to be as impudent and affected and as mischievous as your son, please. 那我就让你和令儿一样傲慢无礼，装模作样，尽情地捣乱戏谑。In fact, you are the most affected person I ever met. 你实在是我所见过的最虚伪的人。

2 故意：Good morning, she cried, in her sweet, affected drawl. "Isn't it cold?" "早晨——好"，她以悦耳的嗓音，故意拖腔带调地大声说道。"今天很冷，是吧？"

3 表现出：One part of the ship was flooding but no one else was aware, or affected to be aware, of the danger. 船上的一部分已开始漏水，但其它人都不知道，或者没有表现出知道这场危险。

affecting *a* 太令人感动：That's affecting, truly affecting. 那太令人感动了，真太令人感动了。

☆At this affecting invitation, Pinocchio made a jump. 感情难却，皮诺丘举足一跳。

affection *n* 1 爱，爱慕；爱情，情爱；缱绻，亲昵：Bloggs turned to Lucy again. He felt a tremendous surge of affection for her. 布洛格斯又转过脸来，面对露西，他对她产生了强烈的爱。I have realized that the firendship and affection that I have always had for her had turned to love. 我已经意识到我一直对她怀有的友谊和爱慕已转变成爱情。Can you transfer my affection? 你能够改变我的爱情吗？The affection that had followed marriage, the love that followed intimacy, the understanding that followed time together filled her life. 新婚燕尔的缱绻，耳鬓厮磨的欢情，共同生活中的相互理解，构成了她生活的全部内容。They walked with joined hands, and it could be perceived that this was the act of simple affection. 他们手牵着手地走路，可以看得出这是纯粹亲昵的表示。

2 喜欢；欢心；好感；垂青；友好：They shared Clemenceau's witticism that such was his affection for Germany that he wanted two of them. 它们同意，克里孟校的一句绕有风趣的话：他是如此喜欢德国，所以他希望有两个德国。In the end the husband always gained the affection of his wife. 到后来，丈夫总得获得自己妻子的欢心

Green Apple Data Center

的。Croft felt a mild affection for him. 克洛夫特对他还有了些好感。We ' re deadly rivals for her affection. 为了得到她的垂青，我们已经成了死敌。Miss Chadwick looked at her without affection. 查德威克小姐不友好地看着她。

3 衷肠；爱戴之情，深情厚意，真挚的友爱：An hour had passed like a moment in their expressions of mutual affection. 她们各倾衷肠，一小时就象一刹那似的过去了。Then recovering myself, I looked up with the utmost affection of my soul and with a flood of tears in my eyes. 后来我心里略略定下来，立刻怀着最大的爱戴之情仰望着天空，眼里噙着眼泪。Tell them I think of them by day, pray for them by night, and find my best comfort in their affection at all times. 告诉她们，我白天想念她们，晚上为她们祈祷。不管什么时候，我都能在她们的深情厚意中吸取最大的安慰。Everything the good man said was full of affection, and I could hardly refrain from tears while he spoke. 这位善良的人所说的话，没有一句不富于真挚的友爱，他一边说，我一边止不住流泪。

4 热爱；慈爱；抚爱；爱护：In spite of all his shortcoming, he won such affection and loyalty from the American people as few Presidents have earned. 尽管他具有这么多缺点，他还是赢得了很少总统得到过的美国人民的热爱与忠诚。He looked at his grandson with gloom, out of which affection distrustfully glimmered. 他带着忧郁把自己外孙看看，在忧郁中隐隐露出不信任的慈爱。The infant needs mother and father ' s warmth, protection and affection. 婴儿需要父母的温暖，保护和抚爱。They only spoke in that way out of affection for me. 他们只是出于对我的爱护才那样说的。

5〔医〕病：Absolute detachment, broken by sporadic and spasmodic laughter, ensues and, as in extrapyromidal affections, salivation and excessive sweating. 绝对的沉默，为阵阵抽疯般的发笑所打破，接着发生的，就象锥体束外病一样，分泌唾液过多，出汗过多 。

☆ Remember me with affection, should you never hear from me again. 万一日后你再也得不到我的音讯时，请把我珍藏在你的心田。Though passion may have strained, it must not break our bonds of affection. 虽然我们会一时冲动，但千万不要反目成仇。

Green Apple Data Center

affectional category〔心〕思维的情感型

affectionate *a* 1 多情；痴情的；重感情的；充满感情的，富有情义的，满怀柔情：It was very different with Holly, soft and quiet, shy and affectionate, with a playful imp in her somewhere. 好丽就完全不同了，人温柔娴静，怯弱而且多情，在某些地方又带一点淘气味儿。For smoke, which is the London ivy, had so wreathed itself round Peffer's name, that the affectionate parasite quite overpowered the parent tree. 因为浓雾——伦敦的长春藤，早已把佩弗的名字缭绕起来，这种痴情的寄生植物，竟然压倒了它的母树。They are not naturally daring and enterprising but home-loving and affectionate. 胆大，冒险并不是他们的天性，他们的天性是爱家室、重感情的。The message, she thought, would be one of affectionate penitence to her father. 信息，她想，那准是对父亲的充满感情的忏悔。He was certainly an affectionate fellow. 他无疑是一个富有情义的人。He's so affectionate. 他满怀柔情。

2 慈蔼，体贴，爱怜的：After this, he pressed me earnestly, and in the most affectionate manner, not to play the young man, not to precipitate myself into miseries which Nature and the station of life I was born in, seemed to have provided against. 接着他十分诚恳而慈蔼地劝我不要闹小孩子脾气，不要自寻苦恼，因为无论从事理来说，从我的家庭出身来说，这些苦恼都是可以避免的。Till she went, four days later, she was curiously still, he cumbrously affectionate. 四天之后，她走了。在这以前，她平静得出奇，他体贴得有点婆婆妈妈。The smile in her eyes was affectionate. 她眼睛里的笑容是含有爱怜的。

3 亲昵；恩爱的；亲热的，亲亲热热：She was very affectionate with him. 她对他非常亲昵。It was evidently a united and affectionate family. 这显然是个和睦恩爱的家庭。He took my hand as an affectionate child would. 她象一个亲热的孩子那样拉着我的手。"There is only one more thing", he said, as made Lisette an affectionate farewell, "if you marry I must insist on your giving up your work." "另外还有一件事，"他在和莉斯特亲亲热热地告别时对她说，"如果你结了婚，我坚持你得辞去你的工作"。

4 温柔的；柔和；心肠最软：And why, with her happy, affection-

Green Apple Data Center

ate nature, should she have brought destruction and sorrow to all who had loved her. 象她那样一个性格乐观、温柔的姑娘，为什么却会给所有爱她的人，带来毁灭和悲伤呢。Her disposition was affectionate. 她性情柔和。I am sure she'll tell you I'm affectionate. 我敢保，她一定会告诉你，说我的心肠最软。

5 热情；热烈：He was the Pen of old days once more restored to her, the frank and affectionate, the generous and tender-hearted. 他在她的心头又变成了原来的潘，那个坦率而热情、慷慨而温柔的潘。The commander and his officers took an affectionate farewell of their intrepid friends. 舰长和军官们热烈拥抱他们的勇敢的朋友们。

6 好，真挚：Very affectionate friendship exists between hin and them. 都是他的好友。The Indian civilian, glancing a Shelton in an affectionate and doubtful way, replied："You haven't changed a bit, old chap." 这位印度文官带着又真挚又怀疑的神情对谢尔顿瞅着答道："你一丁点儿也没有变，老兄"。

☆ It flows, it is full of slyly observant, affectionate comment. 行文流畅，观察精细，语重心长。

affectionately *ad* 亲热地；热烈地：He took his arm Sonny's shoulder and slapped him, lightly, affectionately, with the back of his hand. 他抽回搂着小弟弟肩膀的手臂，用手背亲热地轻轻拍了拍小弟。She took them all most affectionately by the hand. 她最热烈地和她们握了手。

affective aroused theory〔心〕情感唤表说

affective flattening〔心〕情感冷淡

affective neuron〔心〕传入神经元，感受神经元

affective panic reaction〔心〕情感性恐慌反应

affective psychosis〔心〕情感性精神病

afferent *a* 1 传入：The afferent fibers carry the information obtained from the interior of the body and the environment to the nerve centers. 传入纤维把体内外来源的信息传到神经中枢。

2〔医〕传入神经：The majority of the sensory or, afferent impulses from muscle do not reach the level of consciousness. 来自肌肉的绝大部分感觉或传入神经冲动不会由人所意识到。

affiance *v* 以终身相许：He saw and won the love of a high minded and

Green Apple Data Center

beautiful woman, in one of the northern states, and they were affianced. 他在北方某州结识了一位高贵而美丽的小姐，赢得了她的芳心，不久，两人便以终身相许。

affiction *n* 病：Foot rot is an avoidable affiction. 烂蹄病是可以避免的 。

affidavit *n* 〔律〕宣誓书；保证书；口供书

affiliate Ⅰ *v* 分支（机构）：All the affiliated organizations are in favour of the plan. 所有的分支机构都赞成该计划。

（*be*）*affiliated with* 附属于：The college is affiliated with the University. 该学院附属于该大学。

Ⅱ *n* 1 附属机构：The International Development Association (IDA) is an affiliate of the World Bank. 国际开发协会（IDA）是世界银行的附属机构。

2 发行机构：For example, these security affiliates participated in the floating of 19, 000, 000, 000 of issues in 1927. 例如，这些证券发行机构在 1927 年的流通证券中，就提供了一百九十亿美元的证券 。

affiliated company 〔商〕“联号”

affiliation *n* 1 交往；熟人：His wife's affiliation to the best people brought him a good many of those patients. 他妻子与上流社会的交往又给他带来了许多病人。She had affiliations of her own in every capital. 她原以为自己在欧州各国首府都有熟人。

2 身分：Jews in the Midwest were probably not keen about advertising their affiliation. 在中西部的犹太人大概并不热心于宣传他们的身份。

3 信仰：Slote took a moment to reply. "I'm sorry, but in our passports we make no record of religious affiliation". 斯鲁特镇定了一下才回答："我很抱歉，我们的护照上不记载宗教信仰。"

4 〔律〕确认私生子与其父的关系

affiliation-oriented motive 〔心〕交接动机

affinage *n* 〔冶〕精炼

affination *n* 〔冶〕精炼法精制

affine *a* 1 〔数〕仿射交换：This type is called affine. 这叫做仿射交换。

Green Apple Data Center

2 〔化〕亲合的；〔数〕拟似的；远交的

affine geometry 〔数〕仿射几何（学）

affinity *n* 1 亲和，亲和性；亲和能；亲缘关系；密切关系：A first chemical with fabric affinity is applied followed by a second for colour development. 化学药剂先与纤维亲和，下一步接着显色。Because of an affinity for epithelium, the virus attacks cells of the Malpighian. 由于对上皮细胞的亲和性，病毒侵袭皮肤的马尔毕基氏细胞。The electron affinity of Cl is only 3. 6eV. Cl 的电子亲和能只是3. 6eV。The affinities of all the beings of the same class have sometimes been represented by a great tree. 同一纲内一切生物的亲缘关系，常常可用一株大树来表示。Cubism had affinities with the new European interest in Jazz. 主体派和欧洲新近的爵士音乐热有密切关系。

2 相似，相似关系；近似，近似关系；酷肖；相似性：Yorke's shadowy side found sympathy and affinity in the whole of his wife's uniformly overcast nature. 约克的阴暗一面，可在由妻子那整个始终如一的阴霾之天性上找到一致和相似之处。In spite of the very close affinity between the variational theorems and the principle of virtual work, the study of the former is worth-while. 尽管变分定理与虚功原理之间有很紧密的相似关系，然而对前者的研究仍然是有价值的。The deeper affinity was unmistakable. 他们内在的近似却不容怀疑。There is an obvious affinity between bibliographies and catalogues. 书目与目录之间有着明显的近似关系。Both bear a strong affinity to the discussions of other celebrated bodies. 两者都和其他有名团体的会议情形极其酷肖。Escalation has conceptual affinities with bargaining theory. 逐步升级同交易理论在概念上具有相似性 。

3 共鸣；相干：Backing of the PLO stemmed more from long-held designs on Jordan than political affinity with Palestinians. 对巴勒斯坦解放组织的支持更多地出于对约旦的长期阴谋，而不是同巴勒斯坦人在政治上的共鸣。It was no more of affinity with my real name than black is of kin to white. 这同我的真姓名不相干，正如黑白不同一样。

4 魅力；吸引：She felt an affinity to all the subtler manifesta-

Green Apple Data Center

tions of wealth. 这些象征豪华奢侈的生活方式的东西对她的魅力仍不减当初。He soon developed an affinity for certain stamps and countries. 他不久就渐渐地被某些国家的邮票所吸引。

5 〔数〕仿射性

have the affinity for 喜爱：I think it's the non-Asian or the Caucasian that has to have the affinity for the mate's culture. 我认为非亚裔或白种人的一方应当喜爱配偶的文化。

affirm *v* 1 断言，肯定，肯定说：She affirmed that the British laundress was not a mistress of her art. 她还断言，英国的洗衣妇没有掌握这一行的本领。On the contrary, he passionately affirmed the goal of unity for Europe. 相反，他热情地肯定欧洲统一的目标。He got through, and the doctor affirmed it was in a great measure owing to me and praised me for my care. 他死里逃生，医生肯定说这多亏我，并且称赞我看护得好。

2 声明：He affirmed American's determination, after proper preparations, to enter into negotiation with the Soviet Union on a wide range of issues. 他声明，美国决心进行适当的准备后，同苏联就广泛的问题举行谈判。

3 维持：The higher court affirmed the lower court's decision. 上级法院维持下级法院的判决。

4 〔律〕证实；确认

☆We gave them the opportunity to express their feelings, to affirm themselves. 我们给了他们一个机会表达自己的感情，他们可以借此挺一挺腰杆。

affirmation *n* 肯定，确认；捧场：His greatest plays are all plays of powerful clear-eyed affirmation. 他的最伟大的剧作都鲜明而有力地肯定了某些东西。It was less a plea for immediate action than for an affirmation of purpose. 这并不在于要求它立即采取行动，而是要求确认它的意图。So I became ill of affirmation, of saying "Yes" against the naysaying of my stomach. 因此我已经讨厌捧场，讨厌嘴上说"是"肚里说"不"。

2 答话：A dead silence followed his affirmation. 他一答话。接着就是一片死般的沉默。

affirmative I *a* 正面；同意的；积极的：The matter is urgent. An

Green Apple Data Center

immediate and affirmative reply is requested. 事急，希即时作正面答复。The one who received the largest number of affirmative declaration was nominated. 得到最大多数人同意的候选者就成为被提名的人。The sun was, for Elizabethans, even a more potent affirmative symbol than it is for us. 在伊丽莎白时代人们的心目中，太阳比之我们现在，是一种更为有力，积极的象征。

Ⅱ *n* 肯定的；肯定的答复：The answer to the questions of this type are in the affirmative. 对这类问题的回答是肯定的。He could read the affirmative plainly in her face. 他从她脸上可以很清楚地看出那个肯定的答复。

answer in the affirmative 用赞同的口气：Oh, that some encouraging voice would answer in the affirmative! 哦，我多希望听到有人用赞同的口气勉励我啊！

affirmative action〔政〕反歧视行动

affirmative copula〔逻〕肯定联项

affirmative judgment〔逻〕肯定判断

affirmative proposition〔逻〕肯定命题

affirmative vote〔政〕可决票；选成票

affix Ⅰ *v* 1 挂；贴，粘附；附加：Elino's drawings were affixed to the walls of their sitting room. 埃莉诺的绘画则挂到了起居室的墙上。Affix the stamp to the upper right corner of the envelope. 把邮票贴在信封上的右上角。One side of a virus particle affixes itself to the surface of one cell. 病毒颗粒的一边粘附在一个细胞的表面。With the range finder a bar with marking the several fixed distances must be affixed to the base of the tree. 使用视距器时，必须在树基部附加一根指示几种固定距离棒。

2 确定：We should investigate and affix their economic, administrative, and even riminal responsibilities. 我们应进行调查并确定其经济、行政乃至刑事责任。

3 加盖（章）：The Great Seal is affixed to proclamations. 国玺加盖在公告上。

4 〔化〕结合；〔电信〕加接

n 〔数〕附标；〔语〕词缀

affixing language〔语〕附着型语言

Green Apple Data Center

afflatus *n* 〔教〕灵感

afflict *v* 1 折磨；患及；受磨难，苦难，受苦：He put on a look of ineffable distress and said that he was aware how God had afflicted her. 他摆出一副说不出多么伤感的神色说，他知道上帝怎样折磨了她。Peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum afflicts more than 10 million citizens of the United states. 胃和十二指肠溃疡病患及1,000万以上的美国公民。I was never afflicted in this manner before. 我一向没有受过这般的磨难。The sounds were made by afflicted people. 这些声音都是一些苦难的人民弄出来的。Clym, the afflicted man, was cheerful. 克林本是受苦的人，而却永远兴致勃勃 。

2 提炼出来：That blood-coloured figure was a sublimation of all the horrid dreams which had afflicted the juvenile spirit since imagination began. 在一般幼小的心灵里，这样一个浑身血红的人物，就是他们从有想像力那一天起所做的一切恶梦中提炼出来的精华。

afflict with 给造成：This afflicted German intelligence with two fatal flaws：inefficiency, and subjugation to a madman. 这给德国情报工作造成了两个致命的弱点，一个是缺乏效率，另一个是让一个疯子总管情报。

(*be*) *afflicted with* 痛苦；受…之害；为…所困扰；饱受…之苦：There was no change in her face, but Swithin's pale eyes bulged as though he might suddenly have been afflicted with insight. 她的面色一点不改，可是斯悦辛人的淡黄眼睛瞪了起来，就好象突然触见了什么事情而痛苦似的。It has been estimated that at any given moment a quarter of mankind is afflicted with severely debilitating protozoan diseases. 估计人类的四分之一深受原生动物性疾病之害。We were both afflicted permanently with a feeling of sad helplessness. 我们俩人不断地为一种悲哀无助的感情所困扰。How mankind ever came to be afflicted with Wiglomeration, or for whose sins these young people ever fell into a pit of it, I don't know；so it is. 我不知道人们怎么就会饱受刀笔之苦，而这些年轻人又怎么就会由于刀笔的罪孽而掉到火坑里去；不过事实就是这样。

affliction *n* 1 苦恼，难过，忧伤：His mind is not a mind for affliction. 他的头脑是不受苦恼的影响的。I hope your affliction

Green Apple Data Center

is not caused for fear I should be unkind to you for want of a portion. 我希望你之所以难过并不是因为怕我看到你没有妆奁，会待你不好。She was at that time in such affliction as rendered her careless of surrounding objects. 当时她非常忧伤，对周围的一切都漠不关心。

2 不幸，悲剧；落难；灾星：She did not think the young wife took her affliction with proper humility. 她认为这少妇没有以应有的谦卑对待不幸。You would no doubt wish me to make some slight allusion to this tragic domestic affliction next Sunday. 您大概不反对我下星期天间接地提一提这个不幸的家庭悲剧吧？I would do even the same for the slaveholder as for the slave, if the lord brought him to my door in affliction. 如果上帝差遣一个落难的黑奴主到我门前来的话，我也会象接待黑奴那样接待他的。The fatal affliction, let its name be whispered, is mass advertising. 这个致命的灾星就是——让我们悄悄地说它吧——大宗广告。

3 磨难；折磨；病痛折磨：That may be in part, natural to it, in part, the result of affliction. 这或许一半是由于性格使然，一半由于磨难的结果。He little thought he was himself to suffer a worse affliction. 他没有想到他自己将来要受到更厉害得多的折磨。Physical and mental afflictions are now known by less forthright names than twenty of thirty years ago. 对于肉体上和精神上受到的病痛折磨现在不象二十年前或三十年前那样直言不讳了。

afflight *n* 近月飞行；月球背面的接近轨线：

affluence *n* 富裕；致富：Advancing technology and affluence make it easier to modify living conditions and the management of resource. 科学技术不断发展和人们日益富裕使得生活条件的调节和资源的管理更加容易。It leads to a situation of private affluence accompanied by public squalor. 这导致在私人致富的同时出现国家贫困的状况。

affluent *a* 1 富，富足，富裕，丰裕，优裕的；有钱：The number of scientists, engineers, and physicians born in poor countries and working in affluent ones is of great concern to policymakers. 在穷国出生而在富国工作的科学家，工程师，医生的人数是政策制定者极为关注的问题。American Ambassador had been giving him special instruction in the affluent society. 美国大使一直在专给他讲授有

Green Apple Data Center

关富足社会的情况。In the affluent society, the authorities are hardly forced to justify their dominion. 在富裕社会里，当局几乎无需证明其统治之合理。America has been discribed by Glbraith as "the affluent society". 美国曾被加尔布雷思称为"丰裕社会"。He disliked their affluent way of life. 他不喜欢他们那种优裕的生活方式。Chrysler was weak in the sunbelt, with its younger and more affluent drivers. 克莱斯勒公司的车子在阳光地带那些青年人和有钱人心中已经不吃香了。

2 有钱人：Golf is for the affluent, baseball for the lowerincome groups. 高尔夫球是供有钱人玩的，而玩捧球的对象则是收入较低的阶层 。

affluent society〔社〕富裕社会

afflux *n* 〔医〕充血

afford *v* 1 买得起；用得起；付得起，花得起钱；能雇；有能力：They were the kind of car that most people dreamed about but only a select few could afferd. 这些都是大多数人梦想得到的，而只有少数人买得起汽车。The use of advanced techniques by farmers who could afford them could raise their incomes through increaseo productivity although prices went down. 虽然价格下迭，但用得起先进技术的农民可以通过提高生产能力来提高他们的收入。I can't afford more than two pounds. 我只能付得起两英镑。The customer could buy as much economy, luxury, or performance as he wanted-or could afford. 顾客想买多少经济实惠，豪华气派或行驶性能都可以——如果他花得起钱的话。He could afford servants, and fine food and in his own small way live in luxury. 他能雇几个佣人，有精美的食物，他可以按他自己吝啬的方式过得很豪华。Industrial countries need never go short of food because of crop failure, since they can always afford to buy enough on world markets. 工业国决不会因作物歉收而缺乏粮食，因为它们总有能力在国际市场上买到足够的粮食。

2 受（不）住，经受得起：I can't afford it. 我受不住那个。Though I had not started with a strong preference, I did not think Nixon could afford to retreat on the issue. 虽然我在开始时并没有强烈的倾向性，但是我不认为，尼克松经受得起在这个问题上后退。

3 给，给予；提供：He would repeat the word "Yeomen" as if it

Green Apple Data Center

afforded him consolation. 他要把自耕农三个字重复一下，好象给他安慰似的。Valuable facilities would be afforded to Russian air forces. 各种重要的设施将给予俄国空军。The appearances of the middle sky afford him prognostications of weather. 中层天空的现象给他提供天气预报。

4 带来；有了；实现；成为：The evening had afforded Edmund little pleasure. 这次的晚会没有给埃德蒙带来多大愉快。His leaving Eton for Oxford made no change in his kind dispositions, and only afforded more frequent opportunities of proving them. 他离开伊顿中学到牛津大学去读书，并没有因此改变了他忠厚的天性，倒是有了更多的机会显示他的忠厚。Why wait? You can afford tomorrow's dream today! 既然明天的梦想今天就有能力实现，你还等什么！The press afforded a means of unification and of mutual stimulation. 报纸成为一种促进彼此团结和互相激励的工具。

5 添置，购买：For instance, he had packed the summer clothes he couldn't afford. 譬如他此刻正在给自己收拾这些本是无力添置的夏季衣服。My allowance is sufficent to afford all of the hats that I need. 我的零用钱足够购买我需要的各式帽子。

6 敢，敢于：He did not believe that she was; he could not afford to believe such a reason for her conduct-the thought was not to be faced. 他不相信是这样；他就不敢相信这就是她拒绝的理由——这种想法太叫人吃不消了。The apparent paradox was that only as America became more American could it afford to be more European. 有趣的是，只有美国更加美国化的时候，美国才敢于欧化。

7〔化〕制得：The scheme initially involves acylation of thiophene using a carboxylic acid to afford the acyl thiophene. 这条路线是先用羧酸使噻吩已酰化制得酸基噻吩。

8 无所顾忌:Now I can afford also to not carrying out my resolution. 现在我还可以无所顾忌地告诉你，我差一点点就不能实现我的决心。

9 愿：I couldn't afford to lose anyone. 我不愿失去他们中间任何一人。

☆ But he had not been able to afford more. 可是他没有能够加码。The devils could afford to take their time! 这些混蛋确实用不着着急啊！We can ill afforded to lose tuneful wind-pipes like yours when

Green Apple Data Center

they fall among us. 像你有这么一个好嗓子，已经到了我们这儿来，又要跑掉，真叫我们舍不得。Your letter has afforded me much pleasure. 接到来函我大为高兴。Larger drops fall quickly and can better afford to lose mass by evaporation. 较大的雨滴下落得很快，蒸发引起的质量损失较少。As she said this Robert Jordan realized that he could not afford the luxury of being bitter. 她说这番话的时候，罗伯特、乔丹意识到不应该太让这个女人难过。

afforest *v* 〔林〕造林于；使成为林区；绿化；建造森林覆被

afforestation *n* 造林:As a consequence large-scale afforestation schemes have been started to provide cheaper sources of wood. 为了提供较廉价的木材资源，就开始进行大规模的造林计划。

affreightment *n* 〔商〕运输契约

affricate *n* 〔语〕塞擦音

affright *v* 使…害怕：Her brevity affrighted him. 她的勇敢使他害怕。

affront Ⅰ *v* 触犯，冒犯；拌嘴；生气：He considered that the policy of the State Department had been affronted. 他认为国务院的政策遭到触犯。She did not dare affront him. 他不敢冒犯他。They did not want to affront this mad woman. 她们不愿意跟这个疯女人拌嘴。I'm not going to be affronted either for myself or Jem. 我既不生自己的气，也不想生杰姆的气。

Ⅱ *n* 1 侮辱；奇耻大辱：It's a personal affront to me and every member of our congress. 这对我和对我们会议的全体人员都是一种人身侮辱。When he was ploughed for his fina he looked upon it as a personnal affront. 最后考试不及格他把这视为自己的奇耻大辱。

2 得罪；怠慢：The implied claim that mine was the centra role was bound to be an affront to any president. 这种意味着自称我起了中心作用的话，肯定要得罪任何一位总统。She seemed to take it as a personal affront if he spent too much time talking with Anna. 如果罗斯福同安娜谈话的时间多，埃莉诺似乎就认为这是对她本人的怠慢。

3 挑衅；无理举动：Her great white hat with its vulgar. showy flowers was an affront. 她的大白帽子印着庸俗刺目的花朵，本身就是一种挑衅。It was true, acknowledgment in most cases of affronts was counted reparation sufficient. 的确，大部分的无理举动，只要认罪就时以算做足够的赔偿了。

Green Apple Data Center

Afghanets *n*〔气〕阿富汗强阵风

aficionado *n*〔体〕球迷；体育爱好者

afield *ad* 1 远：Don't go too far afield. 不要走的太远。

2 离题：To examine them in this book would take us too far afield. 在这本书里去讨论它们会使我们太离题了。

afire *a* 发烧：My skin was presently afire. 我的皮肤在发烧。

aflame *a* 1 燃烧发光；灼热起来：It was true that the bear was not aflame when I saw him, but he seemed to glow in the dark. 当我看到那只熊时，正对，它是没有在燃烧发光、但是它在黑暗中似乎泛着燃烧后的红光呢。Georges said nothing, but he was all aflame. 乔治什么也没有说，可是他的整个情绪全灼热起来了。

2 涨红脸，(脸）涨得通红：Aileen was aflame in a moment. 爱玲马上涨红了脸。His face was aflame, even his knees seemed to blush with rage, shame, self-depreciation. 他的脸涨得通红、因为愤怒、羞愧和蔑视自己，好象连裸露在外面的膝盖都泛上一层红晕。

A flat〔音〕降A；降低半音的A音

aflatoxin *n*〔药〕黄曲霉素；阿夫罗毒素：Carnaghan et al (1967) and Smith and Hamiltion (1970) have described marked strain variations in susceptibility of chickens to aflatoxin. Carnaghan 等(1967）以及Smith和Hanilton (1970）曾描述鸡对黄曲霉素的敏感性方面显著化品性变异。Grains containing detectable amounts of aflatoxin should therefore not be used for food or feed. 因此，凡测出含有阿夫罗毒素的谷物都不能做粮食或饲料。

afloat *a* 1 浮在水面上；船上：I was sure the "Beauty" could not keep afloat for a long time. 我断定这艘"美人号"不会浮在水面上太久了。Perfect discipline prevailed ashore and afloat. 岸上、船上秩序井然。

2 传说；经久不衰：It's afloat that she is going to marry. 传说她要结婚。Keeping the idea afloat, Senator Donahue made a point of travelling tourist class himself, by air, informing the press before each journey. 为了使人们对这件事的兴趣经久不衰，唐纳休参议员本人坐班机旅行总是坐旅游舱、而且每出行之前都要通知新闻界。

☆The Orpheum Wiener House stayed afloat all through the Great Depression. 从大萧条开始到结束，俄尔甫香肠之家一直没有垮。

Green Apple Data Center

afore prep 在…以前：We ’ re doing our best, afore she comes. 我们在她来以前尽量想办法。

aforemention *a* 上述：The relation of K_1 to the average value of G_1 may be assumed to lie between the aforementioned relations for uniform plane stress and uniform plane strain. 而 K_1 和 G_1 平均值的关系式可以认为处于上述的均匀平面应力和均匀平面应变的两个关系式之间。

aforethought *n* 〔律〕预谋

afoul *ad run afoul of* 和…纠缠在一起：The ship ran afoul of the floating seaweed. 船只和漂浮的海草纠缠在一起。

afraid *a* 1 恐惧；畏惧的；心里发怵：To worry was as bad as to be afraid. 发愁和恐惧一样糟糕。He was our coal-black daddy of whom we were afraid. 他成了我们众人畏惧的黑炭阿爹。The two young scholars were afraid. 两个青年心里发怵。

2 担心，恐怕：You needn ’ t be afraid I ’ ll be crowding them. 你不要担心我会挤了他们。He would feel it more, they were afraid, as time went on. 恐怕日子久了他会更加伤心。

3 不敢，胆战心惊：She was afraid to meet his eyes. 她不敢看他的眼泪。The fisherman felt afraid. 渔夫胆战心惊。

4 难：He who rides a tiger is afraid to dismount. 骑虎者难下

☆Celia had become less afraid of “ saying things ” to Dorothea since this engagement. 自从多萝西娅订婚后、西莉亚变得胆大了些、敢对她 “ 直抒已见了 ”。

（*be*）*afraid of* 怕；惧怕，害怕，有点怕；不敢正视；胆怯；担心；“ Why do you think he ’ s afraid of the dark ? ” Roger asksd. “ 你看他怎么会怕黑呢？ ” 罗杰问。I am afraid of the Great Spirit. 我惧怕伟大的神灵。He had noticed that the horse was afraid of his own shadow. 他已经注意到、这匹马害怕它自己的影子。Rudolph wondered if his father was afraid of the woman. 鲁道夫不禁怀疑他父亲是不是有点怕这女人。She looked as though there were nothing on earth she would not look at like that, and really she was afraid of so many things. 她是那样看着我，仿佛世界上没有一样东西她不是用这种眼神看的，可是实际上，有很多东西她都不敢正视。She isn ’ t afraid of people. she can talk straight to anybody without being fresh. 她见人不胆怯，敢直接跟任何人交谈，也不莽撞。You needn ’

Green Apple Data Center

t be afraid of harming the girl, sir. 您不必担心会害了那个姑娘，先生。

I'm afraid 我担心，我恐怕：I can't refuse much longer and I'm afraid they will make me marry him this time. 我不能再拖延了，我担心他们这回逼我成亲了。I'm afraid I'm not a very good host. 我恐怕招待得很不周到。

A-frame grognes〔水〕A 型丁坝

afresh *ad* 重新，重又，从头（开始）：Bubbes form afresh at each level. 气泡在每一层上重新形成。Isabel noted afresh that life was certainly hard for some people. 伊莎贝尔重又看到，生命在某些人无疑是艰难的。"The only thing is to take a new canvas and start afresh." he said. "看来只好换一块画布从头开始了。"他说。

Africander *n*〔牧〕南非瘤牛

Africangus *n*〔牧〕南非肯格斯牛

africanist *n*〔政〕非洲独立运动拥护者；泛非主义者

aft Ⅰ *a* 后部：A reliable machine shop can cut away a small amount of metal from the aft side of the mounting flange so that the lens will set closer to the film platen. 可以请经验丰富的机械加工车间从安装凸缘的后部切削掉少量的金属，这样就能使透镜更加靠近胶片平面。

Ⅱ ad 后：The slosh mass locations move considerably aft of the c. g. of the vehicle. 晃动质量位置移至飞行器重心之后很多了。

after Ⅰ ad 过了：Soon after, putting the high guard before the blazing fire, he stole down-stairs. 过了一会，他在烧得很旺的火炉前面放上高隔火屏就悄悄下楼来。

Ⅱ *prep* 1 毕、完毕、在…之后：After supper Hitler called his entourage together. 餐毕、希特勒让在座的先生们到他那里去。Usually, Rudolph took a swim too, after practice, but he didn't today, out of respect. 平时训练完毕，鲁道夫还去游泳；但今天没去，为了向死者致敬。After hydrogen, the atom with the simplest structure is that of helium. 在氢元素之后，氦的原子结构最简单。

2 过，过去了，结束；经过；经历了；费了：It was a little after eleven o'clock. 这时刚过十一点钟。After this hustle, com-

Green Apple Data Center

ing home and telling my governess the story, she falls a laughing at me. 这场纷乱过去了我回家把这段故事告诉我的保姆，她向我大笑。It was just after World War Ⅱ, my bride and I had both quit our jobs to become free-lance writers. 第二次世界大战刚刚结束，我和新娘子一齐辞掉工作，做自由投稿的作家。After very hard work, he made a hole through the shell. 经过一番苦干，他终于在贝壳上打开了一个洞。Yes! after the lapse of eight centuries the Moonstone looks forth once more over the walls of the sacred city. 是呀！经历了八个世纪的岁月，月亮宝石再度照耀着这座圣城的城墙。After much difficulty and jolting, they reached the gate. 费了不少周折，他们方到达大门。

3 除了，…除外；扣除：After human being, birds use their voices more often than any other animal. 动物之中除了人类，鸟是使用嗓子最多的一个。From my old man I inherited three million dollars after taxes. 我从老头子手里继承了三百万美元，遗产税除外。Her wage as a teller was 9 8 weekly; after taxes and social security deductions, her takehome pay was 83. 她这个出纳员的周薪是九十八元，扣除了税款和社会保险费，实得八十三元。

4 爱；缠着；追随：I know she after some other man. 我知道她在爱着别人。I was into town last night, and I hear that Christian has been after Ruggles early and late to have him put him in possession here on Los Muertos. 我昨儿晚上进过城，听说克利斯兴一天到晚尽缠着勒格尔斯，要勒格尔斯让他到这儿来霸占摩埃托斯农庄。There is some kind of service motivation which keeps on after me. 我只感到有某种愿意服务的思想追随着我。

5 追；找；追捕：He can't go far now. After him again. 他如今可走不远啦。继续追他。I came after Herb. 我是来找赫伯的。He didn't look as though he'd been drinking a lot and I wondered if he was some fellow the police were after. 他的样子不象是喝多了，我怀疑他是不是一个警察追捕的逃犯。

6 以（…命名），按照，仿效：If $A^*=A$, then A is called hermitian after the French mathematician Hermite. 如果 $A^*=A$，则称A为厄尔米特矩阵（以法国数学家厄尔米特命名）。I speak after the fashion of a barber. 我是按照一个理发师的口气说的。Other professional

Green Apple Data Center

people had moved in after him. 其他职业的人仿效他搬进了这个地方。
7 来自：The resulting pattern was something he called a hologram after the Greek word holos meaning whole. 所得到的图样他称之为全息图（hologram），这个字来自希腊字 holos 意思是“全部”。
8 干涉：Furious, my neighbors got the health officer after me. 我的邻居气愤极了，找了卫生官员来干涉我。
9 纪念：The soviets renamed a county of their Red China after him-Chih-tan hisen. 苏区把红色中国的一个县份改名志丹县来纪念他。
10 到…里面：He throw the letter after the circulars. 他把那封信也扔到传单里面。
11 继承：He had no son to rule his kingdom after him. 他没有儿子来继承他统治他的王国。
☆ After a long time they get mean. 久而久之，他们的心眼儿就都变坏了。After a glance at Bosinney's face, he went on quickly. 他在波辛尼脸上瞄了一眼赶快又说。The shadow were soothing to his eyes after the glare of the sun. 从刺眼的阳光下进来，里面的阴影都很悦目。
III *a* 后：It was pleasant to think that in the after life he could get more for things than he had given. 想到一个人死后还能够在自己买的东西上赚了一点钱，也是开心的事情。
IV *conj* 1 等；后，当…之后；在…的当儿：After June was married, if she ever did marry this fellow, as he supposed she would, he would let it and go into rooms. 等琼结了婚 - 如果她，如他设想的，有一天会结婚的话 - 他就把房子让出去，自己去租几间公寓。After your transport left here, what did you do？你们队伍离开后，你们干了些什么？Tertiary amines, although basic, fail to yield amides, presumably because they cannot lose a proton, (to stabilize the product) after attaching themselves to carbon or to sulfur. 叔胺虽然呈碱性，但不能产生酰胺，这大概是因为当它们连在碳或硫上之后，无法失去一个质子（以稳定产物）的缘故。After they had smoked their cigarettes to the halfway point and stored away the butts. 他们在吸烟吸到半截的当儿就把烟头儿收藏起来。
2 既然：Legally, after what you've told me, I have no choice. 按照法律，既然你告诉我了，就没有其他选择。

Green Apple Data Center

after all 1 终于，终究，终归，说到头来，说到底，归根结蒂：I am sleepy after all. 我终于有了睡意。“Well,”he said, hardly opening his lips,“I've taken that site of yours, after all.”“哦，”他说，嘴唇差不多都张不开，“我终究买下你看中的那块地基了。”A plane can carry only so much load after all. 一架飞机终归只能承载那么多的负荷。I began to think that Penelope might be right about the state of her young lady's affections after all. 我不由得想起，说到头来，也许还是潘尼洛甫猜对她小姐的心意呢。It was, after all, a human characteristic. 说到底这符合人的本性。For, after all, he had only been eight years exiled form middle-class gentility, and he had been a waiter half that time. 因为，归根结蒂，他给中产绅士阶级排挤出来才不过八年，而其中有一半的时候他都是当侍者的。

2 反正，总而言之，说来说去，说到究竟，根本，压根儿：“After all,”he thought,“the poor chap will get over it; not the first time such a thing has happened in this little city!”“反正，”他心里想，“这个家伙会对付得了的；这种事情在这个小城市里也并不是破天荒！”After all, you've your own master and I have no claims upon you. 总而言之，你就看着办吧，我没有权要求你什么。You're her brother after all. 说来说去你是她的哥哥呀。He would not go out to meet her, after all. 说到究竟，他还是不要去跟她见面好。I guess she didn't come here after all. 我想她根本就没来这儿。Perhaps she had not invited him after all. 或者是她压根儿就没有请他来。

3 毕竟，不管怎么说：After all, he's decided on them himself, and he has the boss's stamp of approval. 毕竟，那是他自己决定的，可得到上司的批准。After all, it only costs the reader two pence. 不管怎么说，读者只须花两个便士就可以买到呀！

ask after 问候：She always asks after him. 她老在问候他。

be after 要；调查；追求；盼着；追逐，觊觎：They're only after money. 他们只是要钱。He had been unable to reveal what he was after. 他不能泄露他要调查的是什么。It's results I'm after. 我追求的是结果。Every top hotel in Vegas is after you. 维加斯的所有高级旅馆都盼着你去演出。They were after human prey.

Green Apple Data Center

它们所追逐的牺牲品是人。General Peckem was after his job but did not know how to stop him. 佩克姆将军在凯觎他的职位，可是不知道怎样才能制止他。

inquire after 问候：The letter inqured after the health of Ardythe and was signed "Paul". 信中还问候阿黛丝的健康。该信落款是手签的"保罗"。

one after another 逐个；相继：We shall consider the issue by taking up one after another the regions that have significant manufacturing. 我们将就有重要制造业的地区逐个加以讨论。One after another they sailed to Ithaca. 他们相继来船驶往伊萨卡。

one after the other 陆续；一个一个地：Three or four Francie's lovers now appeared, one after the other; she had made each promise to come early. 这时佛兰茜的情人陆续来了三四个；是她事先逼着每一个人应早到的。All these problems are now being one after the other under the impact of the new photographs. 所有这些问题现在因为有了新的照片正一个一个地被解决。

after-bay（＝aft bay）*n* 〔水〕尾水池；下游闸箱

afterbody *n* 〔机〕后体：The flow over the Geimini afterbody is separated. 双子星座后体处于分离状态。

afterburner *n* 1 〔空〕加力燃烧室：Many jets have an afterburner. 许多喷气机都有加力燃烧室。

2 〔机〕后燃室；补燃器；喷射式燃烧器

☆Their afterburners spent. 他们喋喋不休。

aftercooler *n* 〔机〕后冷却机

aftercurrent *n* 〔物〕余电流

aftereffect *n* 1 后效：About 14 million people have lost their lives in earthquakes or their immediate aftereffects. 大约有1400万人在地震及其直接后效中丧失了生命。

2 〔物〕后效应，后效应作用，余功，副作用

afterflow *n* 〔物〕残余塑性流动：The afterflow represents a production of kinetic energy which becomes convered into a pressure wave when the outward flow of water is reversed. 残余塑性流动代表在外向水流返回时动能变为压力波的一种结果。

afterglow *n* 余晖：We basked in the afterglow of victory. 我们沉浸在

Green Apple Data Center

胜利的余晖中。

afterheat *n*〔物〕余热；反应堆停止运行后放出的热

afterimage *n*〔电视〕余像；残留图像。

after-market *n*〔汽〕零件市场

aftermath Ⅰ *n* 1 余波；结果：We were thus much surprised by the war's aftermath. 因此，我们对战争留下的余波感到大吃一惊。The aftermath of the war was not a boom, but a rural depression. 战争的结果不是繁荣和兴旺，而是农村经济的不景气。

2〔林〕再生草

Ⅱ *a* 以后的：If one delays cutting till an advanced state of maturity, aftermath growth will be slow. 如果等到成熟后期再收割，以后的牧草生长将变得缓慢。

afternoon *n* 下午，过晌儿：Frederick had spent an unpleasant afternoon in the countryside. 弗雷德里克在乡下过了一个很不愉快的下午。Had it anything to do with father's making such a moment of himself in carriage this afternoon？今儿过晌儿，俺爹坐在大马车里，出那样的洋相，他那是怎么啦？

afterpains〔医〕产后痛

after-piece *n*〔戏〕剧末余兴：It is a German play, no matter what, with a tricking, shifting after-piece between the acts. 不管哪个德国剧，幕与幕之间都要有幽默滑稽的剧末余兴。

after pulse *n*〔无〕剩余脉冲；残留脉冲

afters *n* 最后一道菜：What's for afters？Is it fruit and custard？最后一道菜是什么？是水果和乳蛋糕吗？

after-sale service〔技〕免费保养服务

afterseason *n*〔体〕比赛季节后

aftersensation *n*〔心〕后觉

aftershock *n*〔地〕余震：The aftershock frequency decreases regularly with time. 余震的频度随时间有规律地减少。

aftersound *n*〔广播〕（乐器停奏后的）余音

after-tack *n*〔技〕回粘性，返粘性；软化

aftertaste *n* 和气：The thin-lipped critic was brimming over with benevolence which had an unpleasant after-taste, as of milk turned. 这位薄嘴皮的批评家，满脸盈溢着象发酵的牛奶那样味道不对的一种和

Green Apple Data Center

气 。

after-taxincome〔外贸〕纳税后收入

afterthought *n* 思考：He knew she had accepted without afterthought. 他知道她未经思考就欣然接受邀请。

afterward *ad* 1 后来；然后；以后；事后：Afterward, the boy became a very famous artist. 后来、这个男孩成为一个很有名的画家。Afterwards she goes to the butcher's and asks for some dog-meat. 然后，她又到肉铺去要点儿狗吃的肉。Four or five minutes afterwards the sitting-room window will open. 四五分钟以后，起居室的窗户将会打开。Afterward silently, he drove her home. 事后他默默地开车送她回家。

2 待会儿；接下来："I mean to go and speak to the Craddocks afterwards," she wispered to her son. "待会儿我打算过去找克雷杜克夫妇谈话"，她悄声对她儿子说。Nothing was said on either side for a minute or two afterwards. 在接下来的一两分钟内、双方都没说什么。

3 次（日）：I expressed my concern to the president the day afterward. 次日，我向总统表示了我的关切。

afterwinds *n*〔技〕余风

afterword *n*〔新闻〕编后记；跋

after-working *n*〔技〕后效

after-world *n* 身后世界：Her after-world was quite a different affait. 她的身后世界可决不是这样的。

aft-gate *n*〔水〕尾水闸门；下游闸门

again *ad* 1 又，再度，再一次：He became guarded again. 他又谨慎起来。John glanced at his watch again. 约翰再度看看手表。Since then, small earthquakes and swelling of the mountain indicate that Mauna Loa's plumbing system is again active. 从这时候开始，小规模的地震和山体的膨胀说明莫纳罗亚火山的通道系统再一次开始活动。

2 重归，重又，重新：He smiled, his face natural again. 她微笑了，脸上的表情重归自然。For the first time in many months there were a few things he wanted again, simply and honestly. 沉寂了好几个月的内心，重又萌发了一些真诚的希望。Instantly, it rolled

Green Apple Data Center

over and leaped again. 它立刻就地一滚，重新跳起来。

3 同样，照样；继续；Again, it was not the level of benefits that mattered, but the marginal loss of benefit as one moved into or out of employment. 同样，重要的不是福利的水平，而是就业失业而造成的边际损失。It would be raining again tomorrow. 明天还不是照样得下雨。She knew that before the command came to march again she absolutely had to massage some feeling into her feet. 他知道在接到继续前进的命令之前，她必须不停地按摩，使自己的脚恢复些知觉。

4 仍，仍旧：The resulting motion is again circular. 合成的运动仍是圆周运动。Irene, looking at him again with that intent look, said quietly:"Something he wanted me to do for him!"伊琳仍旧是那样凝神地望着他，静静地说："他托我替他办的一点事情！"

5 再者，还有：Again, the specificity rule cuts against the tariff. 再者，特效法则也排斥关税。Again you often doubt if you really exist. 还有，你时常会怀疑自己是不是真的存在。

6 更：Parkin was getting close again. 帕金走得更近了。

☆The trail, the frustation, claimed him again and he searched the ground avidly. 痕迹和挫折促使他继续前进。

again and again 1 时不时，不止一次，接二连三地，不知多少次，不知有多少回了，一而再再而三地：And again and again the sense of autrage and appression lashed them to their feet. 于是一想起这暴行和迫害，又激得他们时不时跳起身来。Here, and again and again. 就在这儿，不止一次呢。This was a difficult task, for the Americans had been defeated again and again. 要完成这项任务是困难的，因为美国人接二连三地吃败仗。It was an act she was to repeat again and again through the years. 几十年来，这一动作她重复了不知多少次。Again and again he had resolved to put the whole affair from out his mind. 他打定主意把这事全忘个一干二净，也不知有多少回了。What happened to us, as I explained again and again, represented only the tip of the iceberg when it came to the problems facing American industry. 正如我一而再再而三地解释的那样，我们的遭遇，从美国工业所面临的问题来说，只不过是一个大冰山浮在水面上的顶端。

2 一再；屡见不鲜：Kathy insisted again and again on her right to

Green Apple Data Center

do the work. 凯丝一再坚持她有权做这工作。Again and again passages in his essays exasperate of bewilder. 他的文章里使人忿然或困惑的章节屡见不鲜。

all over again 重新：let's begin all over again. 咱们重新开始吧 。

now and again 偶然的时刻：Only now and again, violent little shudders would come over her, out of her subconsiousness. 只是在偶然的时刻，在她的潜意识中会产生出少量激动的震动。

once again 又：Once again he summoned the vision. 他又呼召那幻象 。

over and over again 几次三番，一而再，再而三：All of things we wondered about, over and over again. 这些事情，我们几次三番想了又想。God gracious bless me, how my poor head is vexed and worried by that girl Gupe's so perseveringly asking, over and over again, about her tiresome letters! 上帝保佑我，朱浦这个女孩子，一而再，再而三不断地钉住问她那讨厌的信，真叫我可怜的脑袋烦躁不堪！

against *prep* 1 对，朝，对着，冲着，向着，迎着：These drugs are very effective against malaria strains in Africa, India and Central America. 这些药物对非洲、印度和中美洲的疟原虫株都很有效。He lit his cigarette, his hand very steady, his eyes narrowed against the smoke. 他点上香烟，点烟的手不慌不忙，两眼朝烟雾眯缝着。He had plucked a blue floweret, and was twiddling it against the sky. 他折了一朵小蓝花，将它对着天空转来转去。He ties his engine handle in position so the skiff will drive against the sea and no braker will take him by surprise. 他把发动机的柄系在一个固定方向上，让船冲着浪潮驶去，他也不致于看不见有浪头打来。Most of them had now to shoot against the sun. 现在他们大多数人的脸都向着阳光。They pursued their way against the wind. 他们迎着风前进。2 针对；反对，作对，抗衡；跟…见高低：Most of the fighting is against myself. 这些斗争主要是针对我自己的。Of the 17 7 Republicans voting, 13 8 voted for the bill and 3 4 against. 共和党员的一七七票中一三八票赞成，三十四票反对。Giles apologized and scolded the boy; but he felt that fates were against him. 基

Green Apple Data Center

尔斯于是表示道歉，又去骂了那个男孩。可是，他感到这完全是命运在和自己作对。This was an advantage against the world. 这对与世界抗衡是有利的。Here I stand, and dare the chivalry of England to come against me-not by individuals, but in mass! 我就在这里站着，请问全英国的骑士敢不敢来跟我见个高低——不必一个一个的来，就请大家一齐来吧。

3 映衬，衬着，陪衬，对照，在…的衬托下：I seemed to see this fair girl's form-the yellow hair streaming down her, glittering against her garments snow white. 我好象看见了这个美丽的姑娘，她淡黄色的头发在雪白的长袍映衬下宛如金色的瀑布。While a few miles distant, toward the north, the venerable campanile of the Mission San Juan stood silhouetted in purplish black against the flaming east. 朝北过去几哩路，矗立着圣璜堂那古老的钟楼，衬着火红的东天，显出一片黑里带紫的影子。With the night, St. Peter's stood out in darkness, stood out in majestic profile against the splendour of heaven. 接着夜晚来临，圣彼得教堂耸立在黑暗中，以雄伟的轮廓陪衬天国的光辉。Check the solution against a primary standard. 对照原来的标准液来检验此溶液。A lone figure bending over a hoe on the hillside raised up wearily and waved, more a shadow against the skyline than a man. 山坡上有个人孤零零地在扶锄劳动。他疲乏地直起了腰，挥了挥手，在天空的衬托下看过去，与其说是个人，不如说是个影子。

4 抵制；对付；防范；抵御，抗击：The pressure continued largely because the largest organized labor group, the AFLCIO, was vehemently detemined to push for protection against imports. 这种压力继续存在，主要因为美国最大的劳工组织劳联 - 产联，决心实行抵制进口的保护贸易制度。Do they know what method to use against an armed enemy? 他们知道用什么方法才能对付有武器的敌人吗？They guard this relationship jealously against all outsiders. 他们小心翼翼地维护这种关系，防范一切外来者。It appeared that Nature had already provided against this danger. 看来大自然已经为抵御这种危险有所安排。It involves, in effect, immunizing mosquitoes against gametes, the sexual stage of Plasmodium. 它实际上是免疫蚊虫去抗击配子，即疟原虫的有性阶段。

Green Apple Data Center

5 靠，靠在…上；在…上；紧贴在…上：Ben lifted the bird and held it close against his body. 宾把鸟抱上来紧靠自己的身体。Piero laid down the book and went to look among some paintings, propped with their faces against the wall. 彼埃罗放下手抄本，在几幅画稿里寻找，把他们正面翻过来靠在墙上。He sank down on his kness beside her and put his cheek against hers. 他在她身边跑下来，把脸贴在她的脸上。The wind roared once in the forest and pushed their rags against them. 林中的阵风又一次呼呼地怒号起来，把他们破衣烂衫吹得紧贴在身上。

6 找岔，跟…为难，跟…捣蛋，跟…闹别扭：Fire code and other violations were found against opposition newspaper and radios. 官方还借违反条例和其他规定等问题，向反对派的报纸和电台找岔。As to you, I have nothing against you；what you came and told me turns out to be true. 至于你，我倒没有什么理由要跟你为难；因为你来告诉我的话已经证明了是真的。Luck ' s always been against me. 运气总是跟我捣蛋。We used to suffer and act as though everybody was against us. 我们总得憋着性子，好象人人都在跟我们闹别扭。

7 底下；在…中；在…前；到…边：That day a quarter of a century later when I visited him on the plantation-he was standing against the sky. 那一天，在四分之一世纪过去以后，我去植物园去探望他——他站在长空底下。They laughed again, reclining against the wall, smoking, the lids of their eyes drooped softly against the sun. 他们又哈哈大笑，身体斜靠在墙上，抽着烟，他们的眼皮在阳光中微微耷拉着。Juanita Nunez-a tiny figure against the soaring city block complex of First Mercantile American Bank and Rosselli Plaza was still waiting for her bus. 一个瘦小的人影站在美利坚第一商业银行和罗塞利广场高耸入云的幢幢建筑物前 - 胡安尼塔努理兹还在等公共汽车。Bigger staggered back against the wall breathless for a moment. 别格踉跄着退到墙边，一时喘不过气来。

8 犯，违犯；违背，违反：Don ' t you know it ' s against the law？难道你不知道这是犯法吗？You know I know it ' s all right, but the thing is against the banking laws. 你知道，我认为没问题，可是这样做是违犯银行法的。He doesn ' t have to go into this thing, if it ' s against his conscience. 如果他觉得这样干违背他

Green Apple Data Center

的良心，他可以不必参加。Lesbianism was considered a crime against nature．同性爱被看作是一种违反自然的罪过。

9 防治；防备，提防；怕：Similar approaches have been used against Helicobasidium mompa．同样的方法也曾用于防治桑卷担菌。In a second interview in the forest she warns the clergyman against Chillingworth．另一次，她同牧师在森林会面，便提醒牧师防备齐灵沃思。It lies near upon my conscience to improve this parting and set you on the right guard against the dangers of the world．我的良心要我趁这一次离别的机会把正确的处世方法告诉你，提防世间的种种危险。Depleted and fragile, she crept back into the car, cold sweat on her forehead, holding her and up to her mouth against the smell．她精疲力尽，软弱无力，又重新爬上汽车，额头上直冒冷汗，一只手捂住嘴怕有味儿。

10 顶，顶着；逆着；拂逆：We travel in a small boat against the wind．我们坐在顶风行驶的小船里。They crunched over the snow into the silent village, bending forward against the mountain wind that swept through the street．他们踏着雪走进了沉寂的村庄，身子往前弯着，顶着从街上吹过的山风。They must be able selectively to allow certain molecules or ions to enter across this barrier, often against concentration gradients．这必须能选择性地让某些分子或离子（常常是逆着浓度梯度）通过这个屏障。She seemed still to be trying to decide whether a concert career against her Papa's wishes．她仿佛到现在还在踌躇，是否应该拂逆她爸爸的意旨，去过音乐生涯。

11 抵消，以…抵付；隐害；威胁：Sometimes the policies work against each other．有时候，这些政策又会起互相抵消的作用。In barter, goods are exchanged for goods, and in private compensation, assets against assets．在易货贸易中，商品与商品进行交换；在私人赔偿中，以资产抵付资产。His enemies would make false accusations against him．他的敌人将捏造罪状陷害他。Every man's hand is against you, that's what you also find out．这世上人人对你都是威胁，这一条也是事实。

12 抨击；冲击；进攻；刺向：He startled even his closest friends with Shavian sallies against the smugness of ownership．他用肖伯

Green Apple Data Center

纳式的俏皮话抨击起所有权造成的自满情绪时甚至使他最亲近的朋友也吃惊。Below us the Mediterranean tossed its breakers against the rocks. 在我们下面，地中海的激浪冲击着岩石。Franco had thrown everything into the assault against Madrid-and failed. 佛朗哥曾拿出全副力量进攻马德里，可是未能得手。His name had been like a sword against the enemy. 他的名子好象一把剑刺向敌人。

13 恨；轻视；不喜欢：The sight of him turns me against myself, and all of you. 一看见他，我就恨我自己，恨你们所有的人。A number of export promotion schemes were introduced to offset, to some degree the remaining bias against exports. 很多推动出口的方案得以实行，在一定程度上抵消了尚存的轻视出口的偏向。He's not polite, that's the only thing I've got against him. 他没有礼貌，这是我唯一不喜欢他的地方。

14 妨碍；不利于：Besides bad conditions in jobs available to women, there was another reason against women working. 除了妇女能找到的那种种恶劣条件外还存在另一种妨碍妇女参加工作的因素。Since the reformation of the gold coin, the exchange has been constantly in favour of England, and against France. 自金币改铸以来，汇兑总是有利于英国而不利于法国。

15 克服；克制：Work was done in turning the paddle wheel against the resistance of the water. 转动搅拌轮，克服水的阻力做功。They stood in silence in the open kitchen door, she struggling against her tears, he struggling against his shame. 他们默默地站在敞开的厨房门口，她在努力克制自己的泪水；他在使劲抑制自己的羞愧之心。

16 凭，仗着：In general, payment will be made by Irrevocable Letter of Credit negotiable against presentation of shipping documents. 关于付款方式，我们一般采用不可撤销的使用凭证，凭货运单证议付。Turning, he could see his father against the stars but without face or depth-a shape black, flat, and bloodless. 转弯时，仗着星光，他尚能看到父亲的身驱，但看不到脸孔，也看不到厚度——只是一个黑色的、扁平的、没有生气的人影。

17 除；减轻：It's warm lucence promised a poultice against illness and a wall against insult. It closed a door on hunger. 它和煦的光辉使人似乎觉得能药到病除，能免受侮辱，能防止饥饿。

Green Apple Data Center

Progress in the battle against malnutrition and proverty can be sustained if satisfactory economic growth. 如果实现令人满意的经济增长，而且只有实现令人满意的经济增长在减轻营养不良和贫困方面取得的进展才能持久。

18 和；与…的关系：It is well for the battery manufacturer to make a detailed study of the local conditions, balancing mold tooling costs against labor costs. 蓄电池制造厂最好是对当地条件进行详细研究以便平衡模具成本和劳动费用。Box figure 6. 6A plots the rate of return to owning land against land prices in the United Kingdom. 专栏附图 6. 6A 绘出了英国土地收益率与土地价格的关系。

19 关于：Don't let me hear a single word against your stepmother. 别让我听到半句关于你继母的坏话。

20 往后：Sise panted, pushing against the milling crowd. 塞斯气咻咻地，往后推那来回转动的群众。

21 禁止：I wonder you did that when you know the Act of parliament against wearing the Highland dress. 你不知道你怎么这样做的，你不是知道国会的法令，禁止穿高地服装吗？

22 尽管：Against my premonitions, I was duty-bound to reassure my old friend from Singapore. 尽管我有不祥的预感，但我有义务安抚我的新加坡老朋友。

23 决没有：With the deepest blushes Fanny protested against such a thought. 范妮面红过耳，连忙申辩说她决没有这样想。

24 为…做个准备：I came here today intending to rehearse it with Edmund-by ourselves-against the evening. 我今天到这里来是想和埃德蒙一起排练的——俩人自己先练一练，为晚上做个准备。

☆ The night air was almost cold against his wet clothing. 身上衣服湿透了，到外面吹夜风，感到似乎有点冷。She was cold and she shivered, even though the heat of the flames was already hot against their faces. 当时虽然有那猛烈的火灸着她的脸，但是她浑身冰冷地抖个不住。I have steeled myself against them. 我决不再受它们的诱惑。She, almost against herself, clung to the worship of the human knowledge. 她甚至违心地崇尚起人的知识来。Tung and Fong continued their vigil, hoping against hope. 董和方继续守护着，抱着万一的希望。He had an injunction out against him today.

Green Apple Data Center

今天他接到了法院的警告书。We have no chance against her！俺们争不过她！Inside his shirt he felt the cold metal of the gun resting against his naked skin. 衬衫里面，他感觉到那支枪冰冷的金属紧贴着他赤裸的皮肤。It meant that he would drive his strength against a mountain and plunge his strength against the sea. 那意味着他敢于力拔高山，敢于填平大海。Characteristically, his irritation turned not against Irene but against Soames. 和老乔里恩平日的作风一样，他不气伊琳，反而气上索米斯。He regularly grumbled out a long string of tales against Heathcliff and Catherine. 他经常没完没了地埋怨希茨克利夫和凯茜。

(*be*) *against* 与…无缘：Heroism, and noise, and fashion are all against him. 英雄主义、轰轰烈烈、衣着入时都与他无缘。

go against 对…提出异议：Of course I've no acquaintance whatever with American ships, not I, so I couldn't go against your knowledge. 当然罗，我对美国船一无所知，所以不可能对你的了解提出异议。

run up against 违反：Yes, and when it runs up against chivalry? 对，可是违反了骑士精神的时候呢？

set against 迎着：It was her best face physically that was now set against the south wind. 现在迎着南风而摆出来的那副面孔，正是她在形体方面表现得恰到好处的那一种。

up against 擎接着；打交道：Suddenly an unexpected series of sounds began to be heard in this place up against the sky. 突然、在这擎接着天穹的地方传来了一连串意想不到的声音。Listen, I know this outfit we're up against. 你听我说，跟咱们打交道的这家公司我全了解。

agalite *n* 〔矿〕纤滑石

agalmatolite *n* 〔地〕叶蜡石（寿山石、冰石）

agama *n* 〔动〕（欧洲）蜥蜴

agamae *n* 〔植〕隐花植物

agamic *a* 〔生〕无融合生殖的：Grant discussed these seven phenomena under five headlings: the clonal complex (1), the agamic complex (2). Grant 在5个标题下讨论这7种现象：无性系复合体（1）无融合生殖复合体（2）。

Green Apple Data Center

agamospecies *n* 〔植〕无性种：The temptation to recognize apomictic microspecies (agamospecies) as taxonomic species is far greater. 把无融合生殖小种（无性种）作为分类学上的种来承认，这点具有更大的迷惑性。

agape *a* ☆ Nancy's mouth was agape. 南希目瞪口呆。

agar *n* 1 〔微〕琼脂：Agar is complex polysaccharide, extracted from red algae. 琼脂是一种从红藻中提取的复杂的多糖。

2 〔微〕琼脂培养基，细菌培养基

agaric *n* 〔植〕伞菌：This may be true for many agarics. 对许多伞菌来说情况可能就是这样。

agarose *n* 〔生化〕琼脂糖：Agarose is naturally linear polysaccharide. 琼脂糖是一种天然的直链多糖。

agate *n* 玛瑙作的：He saw before him a flight of agate steps. 他看到前面有一段玛瑙做的台阶。

agave *n* 龙舌兰属，龙舌兰

age I *n* 1 岁，年岁，年龄；年纪；妙龄：The rich lady had a daughter of Joanna's own age. 贵妇人也有个女儿，和乔安娜同岁。Age is my alarm clock. 我的闹钟是年岁。Gretchen was beautiful, her mother said, just as she had been when she was Gretchen's age. 格丽卿很美丽，她母亲说，就象她自己在格丽卿的年龄时一样。We were brought up together; there was not quite a year difference in our ages. 我们俩是青梅竹马一块长大的，年纪相差还不到一岁。Miss Laura Bell, at the age of sixteen, was a sweet young lady. 露拉贝尔小姐正当二八妙龄，是位温柔美丽的少女。

2 时，期，代，时代；年代：The sandstone and shale units are of the same age. 砂岩和页岩单元是同时的。He saved like a lunatic squirrel for a new ice age. 他很象一只为防备新冰川期来临而积攒粮食的松鼠。The remark charmingly sums up the behaviour of an age nature-lovers and it might apply in part to Thoreau. 这句话形象地总结了一代自然爱好者的所为，也大致适用于梭罗。It was as if these men and boys had suddenly dived into past ages. 这些老老少少，好象一下又回到了太古时代。During the ages when the Babylonians, Egyptians, Greeks and Romans flourished, the area now called Europe possessed a primitive civilization. 在巴比伦、埃及、希

Green Apple Data Center

腊和罗马人各自盛极一时的年代里，今日的欧州只有原始文明。

3 多年；世纪；好久好久；漫长的岁月：We felt as though we had been away from home an age. 我们觉得仿佛离家多年了。The three weeks he spent on his back this time seemed an entire age. 这次他在床上再躺了三个星期，简直象是整整的一个世纪那么久。Ages since he had driven a woman! 他有好久好久没有和一位女子一同坐马车出城了。Who could believe that Rome, built up through the ages by the conquest of the world, had fallen? 谁能相信：在漫长的岁月中通过征服天下而建立起来的罗马城，竟然会崩溃。

4 年迈；老年；老年人；上年纪：He looked at her, old and black and patient, smelling of sicknees and age and death. 他看着她。这个又老又黑又能忍耐的女人，满身在散发年迈、病弱、死亡的气息。A lazy youth, lousy age. 一个懒惰的少年将来就是一个褴褛的老年。Age looks with anger on the temerity of youth, and youth with contempt on the scrupulosity of age. 老年人对年青人的鲁莽十分气恼，年轻人瞧不起老年人的顾虑重重。I'm beginning to feel my age. 我开始感到上年纪啦。

5 时间；寿命：Ordinarily, standard ferrors sulfate loses strength with age, due to air oxidation. 标准硫酸亚铁盐类由于受到空气的氧化一般会随时间而失去其作用。The elastic property of the gelmay changes with its age. 胶体的弹性性质可能随着它的寿命而变化的。

6 古，古老：Through the ages a large enough food supply has been humanity's greatest need. 自古以来，充分的粮食供应一直是人类最大的需要。Its age was felt to be a comfort. 大家觉得古老，总算是一点安慰。

7 无穷无尽：Life is a gift, life is happiness, each minute might have been an age of happiness. 生命是上帝赐给我们的，生命就象幸福，每一分钟都可能给你带来无穷无尽的幸福。

8〔冶〕时效：We call this rise in strength 'age hardening.' 这种强度的增加我们称为"时效硬化"。

9〔微〕菌龄：This age effect could accout for the difference between the results of Lucas and Monson. 这种菌龄效应应能解释 Lucas 和 Monson 的结果之间的差异。

☆I've got the cold of the ages. 我伤风很重，老不好。These

Green Apple Data Center

proverbs contained the wisdom of many ages and nations. 这些格言包含着古往今来，世界各民族的智慧。I doubt not through the ages one increasing purpose runs. 我不怀疑历来都有个日见充实的理想。Henry Crauford's retaining her hand at such moment, a moment of such peculiar proof and importance, was worth ages of doubt and anxiety. 在这样一个时刻，在这样一个特殊考验的重要时刻，亨利克劳福特依然紧握着她的手不放，足以打消她的怀疑与不安。

‖ *v* 1 老，变老，使衰老，变得老态龙钟：He ages everyday. 他一天老似一天了。The three years had aged Esther. 这三年工夫使埃丝特变老了。The climate of the Indies ages a European very quickly, especially if he works hard. 印度的气候很容易使一个欧洲人衰老，尤其是一个辛苦的欧洲人。As a start I learned how to "age" myself. 作为第一步，我学会了怎么使自己"变得老态龙钟。"

2 陈，陈年：Some inputs, like planted trees and wine to be aged, occur at one point in time and produce their outputs at a considerably later point in time. 有些投入，比如植下的树本和待陈的萄葡酒发生在一个时点，而它们的产出则在以后很久的时点才发生。Following fermentation the new wines must be clarified,stabilized, and aged to produce a satisfactory final produce. 发酵以后的新葡萄酒必须澄清、稳定和陈年以得到令人满意的最终产品。

3 老化：Immediately after an emulsion is coated onto its film or glass base it begins to age. 乳胶涂到软片或玻璃板上之后老化过程即开始。

age after age 世世代代：Age after age shall be as age after age has been. 将来世世代代如此，正如过去世世代代一样。

at one's age 偌大的年纪：It was a long time for James to wait, at his age. 这要詹姆士等得太长久了，偌大的年纪。

(*be*) *of age* 成年，长大：It was admitted by her family that she wes contrary to a wish of theirs; but Mary Dalton was of age and went where she pleased. 她的父母承认，她常常违背他们的意愿，可玛丽·道尔顿已经成年，想去哪就可以去哪。You're of age now; you ought to be saving for yourself. 你现在长大了，应该给自己积些钱啦。

come of age 成年；到达法定年龄；发展起来；到达了成熟期，达到成

Green Apple Data Center

熟的年代：Herbert himself had come of age eight months before me. 赫伯尔特比我早八个月成年。In England people now come of age at 18. 现在在英国人满十八岁就达到法定年龄。Although the car industry was born in Michigan, it came of age in California. 虽说汽车工业的诞生地是密执安，但它是在加利福尼亚州发展起来的。In the course of this 20-year controversy, English social history came of age. 在这二十年论战的过程中，英国社会史到达了成熟期。The year from 1890 to 1920 saw the social gospel come of age. 从1890到1920年，是社会福音运动达到成熟的年代。

age allowance〔教〕年龄常模

age cohort〔社〕同龄群，年龄组

age composition〔社〕年龄构成

aged *a* 1 老，衰老的，苍老的，上年纪的：Now there was an aged jackal, and he devised a plan to get food. 这时候一只老豺想出一个觅食的计划。Bardo had stretched out his aged white hand. 巴尔多伸出了他那衰老的白手。"Don't you like it over here?" asked Mr. Touchett with his aged, innocent voice. "你不喜欢这儿吗？"杜歇先生用他那苍老而单纯的嗓音问。Her aged body wedged in a narrow space between the fence and the bottom step. 她那上了年纪的身体被夹在板墙和最底层台阶中间的狭空里。

2 年纪：Pembroke Howard, lawyer and bechelor, aged about forty, was another old Virginian grandee with proved descent from the First Families. 镇上还有一位知名绅士潘布洛克·霍华德是个当律师的独身汉，年纪大约四十上下，他也是年代久远的弗吉尼亚名门望族，确实是初到美洲的家族的后裔。

age distribution〔社〕年龄分布

age domination〔社〕年龄优势

age equivalence 等时性：The age equivalence of fossils found in the sandstone and the shale is thus demonstrated. 发现于砂岩和页岩中化石的等时性就这样得到证明了。

age equivalent〔心〕年龄当量

age gradation〔林〕龄阶

age-grade〔教〕年龄班级

ageroup *n* 同龄人：They gave each other agegroup looks. 他们互相看

Green Apple Data Center

了一眼，里面的意思只有他们同龄人之间才懂。

age-harden *v* 〔技〕时效硬化，陈化

aged horse 〔牧〕老口马

ageing *n* 1 衰老：This decline in vigor with the passing of time is called ageing. 这种随着时间的流逝而精力衰退的现象我们称为衰老。2 〔化〕老化：We are to properly analyze the ageing characteristics as well. 我们也需要正确地分析老化特征。

ageless *a* 1 古色古香；永远不过时的：I can appreciate the ageless splendor of temples and museums and bridges. 我可以欣赏那些古色古香的庙宇，博物院和各式各样的桥梁。The new emphasis is on the use of the ageless method of a freebody diagram. 新的重点是放在无用的自由体图这一永远不过时的方法上。2 不凡：She saw him, how he was motionless and ageless, like some crouching idol, some image of a deathly religion. 她望着他，他是多么平静，多么不凡，象一尊屈膝的偶像，死亡宗教中的某个偶像。

agelessness *n* 无情：He was usually preposterous vet somehow achieved a certain dignity by his remoteness and agelessness. 他自己虽常常很荒谬，然而他以他表现出来的冷漠和无情赢得了一定的尊重。

agelicism *n* 〔商〕社会决定论

agency fee 〔商〕代理费

agenda *n* 议程，日程，议事日程；日程表：The banker produced a proposed agenda. 银行家取出一分拟就的议程。Let's draw up an agenda for our discussion, shall we？我们拟定一个讨论日程，您看如何？The developing countries succeeded in getting their concerns about international trade and investments placed on a permanent agenda. 发展中国家成功地把它们所关心的国际贸易和国际投资问题提到永久性议事日程上来。Each bank had its own agenda. 每家银行都有它自己的日程表。

agency *n* 1 行为；作用：Through the same kind agency, his mother was secured from want, and made quite happy. 由于同一个仁慈的行为，她母亲再也不愁贫困了，日子过得十分幸福。The same principle is seen in the naturalisation of plants through man's agency in foreign lands. 经人类的作用而使植物在异地归化的情况，亦属于同样

Green Apple Data Center

原理。

2 机关；机构；部会；局；当局；单位：The business district of an American city is crowded with large office building which are filled with banks, corporation headquarters, and government agencies. 美国城市的商业区内大楼林立，楼内挤满了银行，公司总部和行政机关。In only one place does the Treaty of Versailles mention intelligence agancies. 凡尔赛条约只有一处提到情报机构。The heads of departments and agencies have specialized spheres of interest and responsibility. 各部会首长都有其专门的职掌和责任。The agency's major financial assistance is provided through its Guaranty Bank Loan program. 该局的财政援助主要是通过担保银行贷款计划提供的。Records of performance are needed for reports that have to be made to supervisory personnel and regulatory agencies. 需要记录装置的操作性能以便向监测人员及管理当局报告。In the absence of a clear-cut direction, each agency developed its own options geared to its own more or less parochial concerns. 既然没有一个明确的指导，每个单位就各自拟定出或多或少局限自己眼光的选择方案。

3 代理；代理人；代办处；代理机构：We do not think the time is ripe for the discussion of the question of sole agency. 我们认为讨论独家代理问题时机尚不成熟。We all liked Mustang, and as the ad agency said:"it had the excitement of wide-open spaces and was American as all hell."我们都喜欢野马这个名字，就象广告代理人所说的："它有广阔天地任君闯的味道，最合美国人的胃口"。They got shunted around by the Jewish agencies for months and ended up in Italian-occupied France. 他们被犹太人代办处转来让去，转了几个月，最后到了法国的意大利占领区。In other words, ultimate control over rates was taken from private hands and given to an agency of the people. 换言之，定价的最后控制权从私人手中夺过来交给人民代理机构。

4 公司：The Austin Advertising Agency did good work. 奥斯汀广告公司办事很得力。

5 介绍所：He found a job through an employment agency. 他经由职业介绍所找到一个工作。

6 方面：A fair amount of theoretical and experimental work has

Green Apple Data Center

been devoted at this agency to a better understanding of nonstationary aerodynamics. 在这方面已经有了大量的理论计算和实验工作可以更好地了解正常空气动力学。

7〔机〕代用件：Dead weight loading simulating that of the bolts was applied at the bolt holes through the agency of steel balls and buttons. 螺栓荷载是用死荷重来模拟的，以钢球和压钮作为代用件，通过它们将此荷载施加于螺栓孔。

☆ Men often oppose a thing, merely because they have had no agency in planning it. 人们反对某事，往往因为自己不曾参与某计划。

agent *n* 1 人；主动人：So long as he is a free agent he can be admired, and serve as hero. 他既是自由人，理应受人羡慕，理应当主角。I am a mere instrument, not an agent. 我纯粹是受利用的，不是主动人。

2 代理，代理人，代表；代管人；代理商，代办商：Two copies will be signed by the ship's master or his agent. 两张抄件由船长或其代理签字。He was nothing more than gambler's agent. 他不过是个赌徒的代理人而已。Telegrams had been received from Washington stating that he was the closest confidant and personal agent of the President. 我在事前曾接到华盛顿发来的电报，介绍他是总统最密切的亲信和私人代表。At the same time, the landlord and his agents sometimes play a role in stimulating production. 同时，地主和他的代管人，在刺激生产方面也会起到一定作用。Toni and I have known each other as good friends for over twenty years, ever since he worked for me as a purchasing agent in Ford of Germany. 自从托尼在德国的福特汽车公司为我担任采购代理商以来，我和他彼此认识已二十多年，已成了好朋友。He had always chosen his agents himself, prided himself on it. 他一定要亲手来甄拔那些代办商，在这上面他一向引以自豪。

3 因子；起因，因素；作用者：In the early days, pathologists called any agent of infectious disease 'virus'. 在早期，植物病理学家把任何侵染性病害的因子，都叫做'virus'。This is the only and sovereign agent. 这是唯一的，至高无上的起因。The first disaster was the advent of the Romans, whose entire role in the history of mathematics was that of an agent of destruction. 第一

Green Apple Data Center

次灾殃是罗马人的来临，它们在数学史上的全部作用是一种破坏因素。Microorganisms are the agents that bring about the chemical change. 微生物是引起化学变化的作用者。

4 力；营力；作用力：Rain and frost are natural agents that wear away rocks. 雨和霜都是磨蚀岩石的自然力。The surface wind is the principal agent controlling nontidal currents' surface waves. 表面风是控制非潮汐的海流表面浪的基本营力。Many agents cause weathering. 许多作用力引起风化。

5 侦探，密探；特务：I had been told that if the king employed an agent it would certainly be you. 有人说要是国王雇一位侦探的话，那一定是你。In brief, I'll conduct myself like a robber or a Yacobite agent, as perhaps Neil thought me. 一句话，我要装成一个强盗，或者是一个约各派的密探，也许尼尔认为我就是这一流人物。The agents of Goldstein had been at work! 这是果尔德施坦因的特务搞的！

6 掮客，经纪人；经管人：He was a grain buyer and the agent for several insurance companies and he also loaned money at high rates of interest. 他收买粮食，是好几家保险公司的掮客，还放高利贷。Corcoran takes the book to his agent. 科科伦带着他的书稿去见经纪人。"The agent lives in that cotage," he said. "经管人就住在村舍里，"他说。

7 媒介；介质；物质：Air is the agent that transports water vapor from one region to another. 空气是把水汽从一地送到另一地的媒介。Water is the most harmful agent. 水是一种最有害的介质。These agents were called 'cathode rays.' 这些物质被称为"阴极射线"。

8 心腹，左右人员：He never had an agent but he mistrusted him. 他从来没有一个信得过的心腹。The king's agents doubled over with laughter when they saw these gifts. 国王的左右人员，见到这些礼物都笑得直不起腰来。

9 能动性：Ferguson continually emphasised the active nature of the human agent, the natural disposition to 'remove inconveniences' and improve the situation. 弗格森反复强调行动着的人的能动性，即"排除万难"改善处境的天性。

Green Apple Data Center

10〔化〕剂；助剂；浆料：In some countries, especially France, gypsum is used agriculturally as a structure-improving agent for the soil. 在某些国家中，尤其是法国，石膏在农业上用作为土壤结构改良剂。Any agent that functions by removing sources of free radicals can thus be regarded as a preventive antioxidant. 一切能消除自由基源的助剂都可看作是预防型抗氧剂。In the manufacture of textiles the natural or synthetic fabric are sized with various agents. 在纺织工业中，天然或合成纤维使用各种浆料。

11〔兽〕病原：Other agents can cause similar syndromes. 其它病原也可引起相似的综合症。

agent commission〔商〕代理佣金

age-old *a* 年代久远的：With it Lavoister explained the age-old mystery of burning. 拉瓦锡以此揭开了年代久远的燃烧秘密。

ageostrophic wind〔气〕非地转风

age regression〔心〕返童现象

agglomerant *n* 〔建〕粘结剂，凝聚剂；烧结工；a 〔建〕附聚的，烧结的

agglomerate I *v* 1〔化〕聚集：Similarly charged colloidal particles cannot come close enough together to agglomerate into larger particles. 带相同电荷的胶粒不能紧密靠近，它们不能聚集成较大的颗粒 。

2〔天〕团聚：The shape of this galaxy indicates an obvious tendency for its matter to agglomerate. 这个银河系的形状表明它的物质明显地有团聚在一起的趋势。

II *a* 〔地〕聚集态的：As the rubber droplets lose the acetone solvent, they become tacky and agglomerate. 当橡胶滴失去丙酮溶液后，变成粘的，聚集态的。

III *n* 1〔地〕团：Bursting bubbles of gas project agglomerates of particles into the space above the bed. 爆裂的气泡把一团团的颗粒投射到床层上部的空间中去。

2〔化〕晶团：Stable hemidrate agglomerates with good filtering properties were obtained. 获得具有优良过滤性能的稳定的半水物晶团。

3〔地〕集块岩：The Machadodorp tuff and agglomerate, which is higher-lying than the Ongeluck lave, is known only from the East-

Green Apple Data Center

ern Transvaal. 层位较昂格鲁克岩流为高的马却多多普凝灰岩及集块岩，只见于德兰士瓦东部。

4 〔地〕结块，凝聚；集块岩

agglomeration *n* 1 附聚，聚集；团块：Addition of coagulants promotes agglomeration of particles. 添加混凝剂会促进颗粒的附聚作用。For noncatalytic operations at high temperature the agglomeration and sintering of fine particles can necessitate a lowering in temperature of operation. 对于一些高温非催化操作，由于微粒易于聚集和烧结，不得不降低操作温度。In this manner, the size of agglomerations, or flocks as they are often called, tends to reach a limit. 在上述两种作用交互影响下，团块的大小或通常所称的絮凝团，将趋于达到一个极限值。

2 聚集度：The agglomeration of the particles has been found not to be a function of mix time. 人们发现颗粒聚集度不是混合时间的函数 。

agglomerative *a* 聚合：Another distinction often made in the literature of numerical taxonomy is that between divisive and agglomerative approaches. 在文献的版值分类方法中，还存在另一个区别，即划分法和聚合法。

agglutinate Ⅰ *v* 1〔生〕发生；凝集：They agglutinate. 它们发生凝集 。

2 〔技〕使胶结

Ⅱ *n* 〔技〕胶结产物；a 附着的；凝集的

agglutination Ⅰ *n* 凝集；凝集作用；凝聚：By use of the agglutination test healthy carriers of the organisms have been identified. 通过凝集实验的应用，已经证实了病原微生物的健康带菌者。They, using agglutination, complementfixation, and precipitate tests, divided Rhizobium cultures from 18 legumes into nine characteristic serological groups. 他们用凝集作用，补体结合试验和沉淀素试验把从18种豆科植物分离出来的根瘤菌培养物分成9个具有特点的根瘤菌血清类群。The serum of some human beings caused agglutination of the red blood corpuscles of other human beings. 有些人的血清能引起别人的红血球的凝集。

Ⅱ *v* 〔物〕烧结

Green Apple Data Center

agglutination of spermatozoa〔医〕精子凝集

agglutinative language〔语〕粘着型语言

agglutinin *n*〔医〕凝集素：The antibodies that bring this about are called agglutinins. 起这个作用的抗体称为凝集素。

aggrade *v* 堆积：Aggrading streams heavily charged with bed load may fill their channels nearly to the top of the banks. 带有大量推移质的堆积河流可以把河槽淤高到几乎与岸顶齐平。

aggrandize *v* 增强：They even manifest enough confidence in themselves and their vastly aggrandized support systems. 他们甚至对于自己已经大大增强了的后勤系统表现了足够的信心。

aggravate *v* 1 加重，加剧，使更为严重；进一步恶化；要（显得）严重些；更加显得迫切需要：Our two dangers were now delay and leakage, and the first aggravated the second. 我们当前的两种危险是拖延和泄密，而前者又加重了后者的危险。Pollutants may also aggravate natural changes in the marine environment. 污染物也会加剧海洋环境的变化。Inefficient implementation of prices aggravates the problem. 政策不能有效地实施使问题更为严重。The seasonal nature of agricultural labor has been aggravated by the concentrated development of industry in cities. 农业劳动的季节性被城市中集中发展的工业进一步恶化了。In other districts the proximity of cemeteries seemed to aggravate the disease. 在其它地区里，邻近墓地的地方，时疫大概都要严重些。The need for a logical foundation of the number system was aggravated by the Alxandrian's free use of numbers. 由于亚历山大人随意使用数，所以对于数系的逻辑基础就更加显得迫切需要。

2 刺激；激怒，使愤怒，使恼火，把…惹恼：Unless they are wounded or severely aggravated, water buffaloes are probably the gentlest farm animals in the world. 除非它们看到伤害或严重的刺激，要不然水牛可以称得上世界上最温顺的动物。Talking may aggravate women, but can hardly make knives sharper, fire hotter, or rifles sartain. 用嘴可以激怒一个女人，可是嘴皮子不能使刀子变得更快，使火烧得更旺，或使枪打得更准。Now nothing aggravates me more than when people torment each pther. 没有什么东西比人们的互相折磨更使我愤怒。Andzia, too, was apt to lie in bed till Manya pulled

Green Apple Data Center

her out by the arm, a proceeding that aggravated Manya particularly. 安吉娅好赖在床上不起来，直到玛尼娅把她拖起来。这是使玛尼娅特别恼火的事。I just laughed and agreed because I don't want to aggravate her just now. 我只是笑笑答应了，因为暂时我不想把她惹恼了。

3 增大；增加：For such fuels, sulphur is claimed to aggravate problems of wear and deposits. 对于这些燃料油来说，硫被认为会增大磨损和沉淀问题。Such an attempt only aggravates the strain of mental effort. 这种尝试只会增加用脑之后的劳累。

aggravated *a* 1 羞恼的："Where do you get your things?" he said in an aggravated voice. "你的衣服在哪儿买的？"他带着羞恼的声音说。

2 凄凉：When one is alone in the world, don't they feel it more aggravated on a beatiful night like this? 一个举目无亲，孤独寂寞的人，在这样一个美丽的夜晚，是不是更会感到凄凉？

aggravated assaults〔律〕严重殴打

aggravating *a* 令人气愤的；可恨；成事不足，败有余：It is very aggravating to write a company and feel that you have been ignored. 给公司写信而使你感到受到奚落是十分令人气愤的。Why, I've been writing once a week. How aggravating that is! I miss him so. 真怪，我一直一个星期写一封信给他。多可恨哪！我很挂念他。I will bring a lawsuit against you, if you ask me any more such aggravating questions. 如果你再出这种成事不足，败事有余的主意的话，我倒要跟你打一场官司。

aggravation *n* 激动：She stirred in aggravation as she said this. 她说这句话，激动得过分。

aggravator *n* 加大：Such timing would of course make fiscal policy an aggravator of instability, not a reducer. 这种时间安排，当然只能使财政政策加大不稳定性，而不是减少它。

aggregate Ⅰ *v* 1 归纳；综合起来，综合在一起：To simplify the analysis, we shall aggregate the whole world into two stylized countries, a low-income Mexico and a high-income United States. 为了使分析简化，我们将把整个世界归纳为两个不同类型的国家——一个是低收入的墨西哥，另一个是高收入的美国。Lastly, we have aggregated these laws of demand and supply. 最后，我们把需求与供给的

Green Apple Data Center

定律综合起来。These two categories are aggregated in the tables. 在表中这两大类综合在一起。

2〔化〕聚集：A substantial portion of the solution is aggregated to form units of colloidal size. 相当一部分溶质离子聚集形成胶体大小的单元。

II *a* 总，总合；累计；大略的：We shall do so in order to focus on the aggregate production and consumption of nations. 我们将这样做，以便把注意力集中在各国的总生产和总消费上。In microeconomic theory, the basic questions of what and how much to produce are assumed to be determined by the aggregate preferences of all consumers. 在微观经济理论中，不管生产什么和生产多少这一基本问题由全体消费者的总合偏好所决定。There are no aggregate date covering only those firms which practice permanent commitment. 在这方面现在还查不到专指实施终身合同的企业的累计数字。Those aggregate statistics, however, concealed shocking disparities in the distribution of weak wealth. 然而，这些大略的统计数字却掩盖了财富分配方面骇人听闻的悬殊差别。

III *n* 1 集合体；团聚体，聚集体，聚集物；聚集性：The great bulk of the ribosomes of the plant cell are often detected as large aggregates of so-called polysomes. 植物细胞的大量的核糖核蛋白体往往以多核糖核蛋白的大块集合体的形式被检测出来。The aggregates, composed of the primary particles, retain sufficient water and nutrients. 由原颗粒组成的团聚体要能保持充分的水分和养分。This suggest that the nebulas are aggregates of stars. 这说明星云是恒星的聚集体。These enzyme aggregates provide a mechanism. 这些酶的聚集物提供了一种机制。If a disease has a genetic basis, it will occur in familial aggregates. 如果一种疾病有遗传基础，它将以家族聚集性的方式发生。

2 聚集，聚合，凝聚，物质聚集：The particles may be aggregates of atoms, molecules, or mixed materials. 这些微粒可以由原子，分子或混合物质聚集而成。Known nuclei range from the single proton in hydrogen to aggregates of more than 100 protons and 150 neutrons at the other end of the periodic table. 已知的原子核包括了从单个质子的氢到周期表的末端，由 100 个以上质子和 150 个以上中子聚

Green Apple Data Center

合而成的核。Homogeneous nucleation is made possible by statistical fluctuations among molecular aggregates in the vapour. 同质成核作用之所以可能，是由于蒸汽中分子凝聚的统计起伏。Changes in the state of aggregation can lead to shifts of up to 10 cm^{-1}. 物质聚集态的变化可能导致 10 厘米$^{-1}$ 的频率位移。

3 团，团粒；集团：We observe in the galaxy much larger, denser, and more massive aggregates of cold interstellar matter. 在银河系中还观测到大小，密度和质量都要大得多的冷星际物质团。These are loose aggregates of a large number of primary particles of crystalline or spherical shape. 这些是大量晶体，或球原始粒子的疏松团粒。Our sun is a member of an immense aggregate of stars, one of many in the universe. 我们的太阳是宇宙中许多巨大的恒星集团中的一员。

4 总数，总计：Our airplanes based in Europe should be included in the aggregates. 我们驻欧飞机应包括在总数内。The simplest form of a composite index is an unweighted aggregates index. 综合指数最简单的形式是不加权数的总计指数。

5 骨料，集料：The aggregate size determines the area. 此面积的大小由骨料粒度决定。This mixture of pozzolana and lime was then added to an aggregate. 人们把火山灰与石灰的混合物加到集料中。

6〔地〕集结物，集结体：More commonly though, the sulfide is restricted to solid aggregates filling the space between the paths. 硫化物通常只局限为固体集结物充填在这些途径中间。The interstitial net and aggregates may be of solid sulfide but most contain magnetite and silicate in widely varying proportions. 粒间网线及集结体可以是纯硫化物，但大多数含有不同比例的磁铁矿及硅酸盐矿物。

7〔植〕聚合种：The species in the broader (higher) sense is known as an aggregate. 广义的（或较高级的）种称为一个聚合种。

8〔数〕集合：A set or aggregate is a collection of definite, distinct objects of our intuition or of our intellect, to be conceived as a whole (unity). 集或集合是我们的直观或我们的思维中被看作一个整体的确定的相异的对象的总体。

9 〔经〕综合指标；〔律〕陆人团体

in the aggregate 总的来说：Both sides still stand to gain from trade

Green Apple Data Center

in the aggregate. 总的来说，双方仍能从贸易中获得利益。

aggregate demand〔经〕总需求

aggregated rebate cartel〔商〕统一回扣卡特尔

aggregate score〔体〕总分，积累分

aggregate spending〔经〕总支出

aggregate target〔经〕宏观指标

aggregation *n* 1 聚合；汇总；聚合物；荟萃之区：After this aggregation, paramyxoviruses effect fasion of the agglutinated cells. 在这种聚合之后，副粘液病毒能使凝集的细胞发生融合。Economic statistics largely consists of the aggregation and tabulation of facts relating to economic life. 经济统计学大体上是由与经济生活有关的现实资料汇总与列表工作构成的。The atoms of the different chemical elements are different aggregations of atoms of the same kind. 不同化学元素的原子是同类原子的不同聚合物。London was the biggest aggregation of human life. 伦敦是人文荟萃之区。

2〔数〕总量：Aggregation theory is concerned with the transition from micro-to macro-models. 总量理论是研究从微观模型到宏观模型过渡的理论。

3〔化〕组合：A high polymer is a very large aggregation of units. 一个高聚物是许多单元的非常大的组合。

4〔化〕聚集：With methyl methacrylate the particle diameter increases linearly with conversion indicating particle aggregation. 采用甲基丙烯酸甲酯时，粒子直径随转化率呈直线增大，这就表明粒子发生了聚集。

aggressive *a* 1 侵略；挑衅性；战斗性的；侵犯性；攻击性；侵略性，富有侵略性的：Berg in working out a logical sequence of events in the king's aggressive programme places its conquest in 128 9 or early 1290. 伯格在确定国王侵略计划中各项事件的合乎逻辑的先后次序时，把征服异地的年代定为1289年或1290年初。We will not countenance any aggressive violence. 我们不会支持任何挑衅性暴力行动。I will be prepared to put on an aggressive and vigorous campaign on a platform of practical liberalism. 我决心提出一个切实可行的开朗的纲领，准备进行一场战斗性的，有朝气的竞选活动。At high populations aggressive individuals will be relatively more fit. 在高

Green Apple Data Center

的种群中，侵犯性个体将有更强的适应性。The severe form of the syndrome may include the most extreme forms of self-injurious, repetitive, highly unusual and aggressive behaviours. 孤独症综合症的严重表现形成包括极端形式的自残行为，反复的离奇与攻击性行为。Dominance is maintained by aggressive or threatening behaviour on the part of one animal. 支配地位靠某只动物方面的侵略性或威胁性行为来维持。Rome is still aggressive in modern literature and criticism. 罗马在近代文学和评论中依然是富有侵略性的。

2 凶悍；咄咄逼人的；盛气凌人的；寻衅生非，寻衅找岔子：Her aunt seemed to her aggressive and foolish. 她的姑母显得既凶悍又愚蠢。Ron took an aggressive approach, which I liked very much. 罗思采取了一种咄咄逼人的方法，对此我是很喜欢的。He looked around at each of them with his aggressive, pudgy face set in a fierce scowl. 他看了看周围的每个人，盛气凌人的胖脸上异常阴沉。There were moments as the weeks went by when he would have liked, by some almost aggressive act, to take his stand on the intimacy of his loss. 好几个星期过去了，有时候他真想寻衅生非，对他失去的这段缠绵深情明确表态。"She was aggressive," said Miss Rowan, leaning forward. "Very aggressive." "她爱寻衅找岔子，"罗恩小姐说，她前倾着身子。"非常爱挑剔别人。"

3 进取型的，进取心强，积极进取的，勇于进取的，富有进取精神的：I'm not the aggressive type. 我并不是进取型的性格。He had been outgoing, aggressive, ambitious, he planned to go into politics. 他社交广泛，进取心强，敢作敢为，雄心勃勃，一心想进入政界。There was, however, one ray of hope: the development of an aggressive and advanced leadership among both races. 不过，有一线希望：在白人和黑人双方，一种积极进取的和先进的领导层正在成长。He was an aggressive manager. 他是个勇于进取的经理。The aggressive campaign gave Roosevelt the initiative that he had seemingly lost. 这种富有进取精神的竞选活动，使罗斯福又取得了似乎已经失去的主动权 。

4 有为的；敢作敢为；有闯劲的；积极肯干的：The same critics often seem to regard bureaucracy as both aggressive and passive. 同一些批评者似乎认为官僚政治既是有为的，又是无为的。My father was an

Green Apple Data Center

aggressive，fast-talking operator. 我的父亲是个敢作敢为，口齿伶俐的精明人。North Carolina has an aggressive enlightened press. 北卡罗来纳州的报界是有闯劲的，开明的。John was an aggressive salesman who did his job quite well. 约翰是个积极肯干的推销员，他工作干的很出色。

5 心切；躁急；主动的：We heard that Anna was too aggressive in trying to advance her husband's career. 我们听说，安娜想使她的丈夫在事业上步步高升，但心太切了。His charactor was eagerly aggressive and at Leyte, he didn't intend to repeat what he regarded as Spruance's great mistake. 他又生性躁急，所以在莱特湾他不愿重铸他认为那是斯普鲁恩斯已犯的大错。It was interesting that, when Junior Roosevelt and Ethel got their divorce, he didn't marry that aggressive socialite, but Susanne Perrin. 有趣的是，小罗斯福同伊塞尔离婚后，但并没有娶那位很主动的交际花，而是娶了苏姗娜·佩林。

6 放肆；不顾别人的："My Mama told me to sell her for a dollar," I said, feeling that I was being too aggressive and trying to switch the moral blame for my aggressiveness to my absent mother. "妈妈叫我卖一块钱的"。我说着，心里感到自己太放肆了，竟然想把对自己放肆行为在道义上的责难转嫁到不在场的妈妈身上。She complained that Mrs. Trencher was a tireless and aggressive gossip. 地埋怨特连卓尔太太是个从来就不知疲倦，不顾别人的长舌妇。

7 耸人听闻的；声势盛大的：After all, France-Soir is known for aggressive reporting. 毕竟，《法兰西晚报》以报道耸人听闻的消息著称。Later we got bolder and developed a more aggressive approach. 后来，我们越来越大胆，并且想出了一些声势盛大的宣传。

8 慷慨：This coalition gave the President aggressive support in all matters relating to the war and postwar policies. 这个联盟在关系到战争及战后政策的所有问题上，给总统以慷慨支持。

9〔化〕侵蚀性：Aggressive corrosion of well casing and heat exchangers can be caused by H_2S, HCl, H_2SO_4, and other acids. 井孔套管和热交换器的侵蚀性腐蚀是 H_2S，HCl，H_2SO_4 和其他酸类引起的。

aggressive instinct〔社〕攻击本能

aggressively *ad* 1 挑衅地；有劲地；咄咄逼人地，气势汹汹地：Mr. Hall

Green Apple Data Center

went very aggressively into the parlour. 霍尔先生挑衅地闯进客厅。The little boy was silent. Then he said aggressively. 这小男孩沉默着，然后他有劲地说起来。'Well?' she said aggressively. "嗯？"她咄咄逼人地说。She replied aggressively. 她气势汹汹地回答。

2 大胆地：The Desting of Animals of 19 13 demonstrates his intention to investigate the soul of nature, expressing it in an image of aggressively combined form and colour. 1913年的《动物的命运》表明他想探索大自然的精髓，用大胆地把图形和色彩结合起来构成的形象去表现它。

3 主动：We will aggressively seek to control the weaponry of war. 我们会主动寻求对战争武器的管制。

aggressiveness *n* 1 进取心；咄咄逼人；雄心勃勃：Nerve, ideas, aggressiveness, how these counted when one had luck! 一个人交运的时候，勇气，主意，进取心这些东西是何等重要啊！Her very aggressiveness gave him an advantage, and he knew enough to wait. 她这种咄咄逼人的姿态是对他有利的，他非常懂得必须等待。He displayed aggressiveness and grandeur in his private and business life. 他在私生活和业务方面都表现得雄心勃勃和讲究排场。

2 腐蚀性：Selection of tubing material is dictated to a large degree by the aggresiveness of the stack gases. 管材的选择主要取决于烟气的腐蚀性程度。

aggressor *n* 侵略者：You can have no conflict without being yourselves the aggressors. 如果你们不作侵略者，你们不会遇到冲突。

aggrieve *v* 1 侵害：Persons aggrieved by refusal of an application can normally secure judicial review of the decision. 因申请遭到拒绝而受到侵害的人通常能够获得拒绝决定者的司法检查。

2 不满，大为不满：The Administration felt aggrieved. 政府对此不满。And she felt aggrieved and insulted. 玛丽大为不满，一肚子都是委屈。

3 受委屈：Mr. Gilgan's face was an aggrieved questionmark. 吉耳干先生的面孔形成了一个受委屈的问号。

aggrieved party *n*〔律〕受害方

agha aga *n*〔政〕大人；统帅；老总（穆斯林国家对大官吏的尊称）

Green Apple Data Center

aghast *a* 1 吃惊地，大感吃惊，骇然，惊惶地：As I lay in that dark hour, I was aghast to realise that something was within me. 当我在黑夜里躺着的时候，吃惊地体会到我心里有某种东西。I was aghast at the incomprehension of our leadership. 我对于我们领导不理解形势的情况也大感吃惊。"And you married a christian minister to a heathen？" Abner asked, aghast. "你把一个基督牧师同野蛮人结成了夫妇？"艾布纳骇然问道。He stood aghast. 他惊惶地站着。
2 惊呆，惊呆地；吓呆，吓得发呆，呆若木鸡：Skelton was aghast. 斯克尔顿惊呆了。Lydia stared at him aghast. 利季娅惊呆地望着他。The Hurons stood aghast at this sudden visitation of death on one of their band. 休伦人眼见自己一个同伴这样突然丧命，不由得全都吓呆了。She looked almost aghast under the new idea she was receiving. 她听到这件从未想到过的事情后，差不多给吓得发呆。Partridge stood aghast. 巴特里站在那里呆若木鸡。

agile *a* 灵活；敏捷的；机灵的；动作利索；油滑：He was quick and agile and he didn't mind losing. 他敏捷，灵活，输了不在乎。Susan is an agile ballerine. 苏珊是一个敏捷的芭蕾舞者。Quick and watchful, the agile Greek leaped lightly aside, and struck so fell and dexterous a blow on the head of the snake. 那个机灵的希腊人，行动既敏捷又早有提防，轻捷地跳到一边，凶猛利落地对准蛇头打去。While the point was being debated a tall agile gentleman of fair complexion, wearing a long yellow ulster came from the far end of the bar. 这时从酒吧的另一头过来一位绅士，他穿一件系着带子的黄长袍，皮肤白皙，身材颀长，动作利索。It was perhaps on this account that in defending them she was majestic rather than agile. 也许正是由于这个原因，她在进行自卫时总是从容大方，而不流于油滑。☆General Ching's agile mind swept into military action. 秦将军的军事脑袋飞快开动起来。

agility *n* 敏捷；矫捷；灵活：He sensed the danger and leaped back with the agility of an ape. 他意识到有危险，又立即以猿猴一般的敏捷跳了回来。He leaped out of the car, with surprising agility, she thought, for a man that age, and came around and opened the door for her. 他从汽车上一跃而下——对象他这样年纪的人来说，矫捷得简直使人吃惊，她暗忖，——绕过车替她打开门。Walking up last

Green Apple Data Center

to the boy, he felt of his arms, straightened his hands, and looked at his fingers, and made him jump, to show his agility. 最后，走到孩子面前，摸摸他的胳膊，扳开他的手掌来看了看他的手指头，又叫他跳了几下，试试他灵活不灵活。

aging society〔社〕高龄化社会

agio *n* 〔经〕差价；〔商〕贴水

agiotage *n* 〔外贸〕套利差额

agitate *v* 1 搅拌；搅动；振动：The "soup" obtained should be thoroughly agitated by shaking. 得到的"汤"用振荡法彻底搅拌。Faber worked quickly but carefully, getting the temperature of the tanks exactly right, agitating the fluids to develop the film evenly. 费伯动作迅速而细致，准确地控制着冲洗罐中的温度，不时搅动冲洗液，以使胶卷均匀显影。Agitate each mixture for 30 sec by flicking the container with either a finger or a vibrator. 用手指轻弹容器或振荡器振动容器，将每种混合物振动30秒钟。

2 鼓吹；要求：The missionaries had been agitating against it for years, and at last the local press took it up. 传教士们多年来一直鼓吹加以查禁，当地报界也终于进行了报导。

Church schools were agitating for public funds to help them bear the responsibility for education. 教会学校也纷纷要求公家提供资金以帮助它们承担教育任务。

3 使…不宁：She, too, had been awake all that night. She had been thinging of a thing which had agitated her mind a hundred times before. 她也是一夜没有睡，一直在想心事。这件心事已经不知多少回使她心神不宁。

4 拧过水的：I could see a soapy brush and an agitated towel. 我看得到一把尽是肥皂的刷子和一条拧过水的毛巾。

☆ It became greatly agitated when Germans bombarded Fort San Carlos and destroyed a Venezuelan town in January 1903. 1903年1月，当德国人轰炸圣卡洛斯堡并摧毁一个委内瑞拉市镇时舆论大哗。

agitated *a* 1 烦恼，心乱如麻，心烦意乱；心神错乱；惊慌错乱：This lady easily saw that she was agitated. 这位太太一眼就看出她心里的烦恼焦虑。She was restless and even agitated. 她坐立不安，甚至心乱如麻。Dorothea was still hurt and agitated. 多萝西娅仍在生

Green Apple Data Center

气，觉得心烦意乱。She was agitated. 她当时心神错乱起来。He pressed the agitated girl into a seat, returned to the outer room and opened the door. 他把这位惊慌错乱的女孩子硬按在一把椅子上，自己走到外屋，把门打开。

2 焦急，焦躁不安，焦虑不安；神经紧张；神色紧张的：Elennor was very agitated about it because it involved a life-even though, as she acknowledged, it was the life of a murderer. 埃莉诺对他作出这样的决定感到非常焦急，因为这涉及一个人的生命问题——如同她知道的那样，即便是一个杀人凶手的生命。He was agitated, tense, anxious. 他焦躁不安，紧张，有点着急。Fitzpiers was for once as agitated as she. 菲茨比尔斯只有这一次和她同样的焦虑不安。Esther herself, less accustomed to self-command, was getting too much agitated for calm observation of another. 爱丝特本人素来不常有自制的能力，神经紧张得不能再安静地观察旁人了。An agitated Norma is on the phone impatiently listening to the rings. 神色紧张的诺玛在打电话，焦急地听着对方铃响。

3 兴奋，激动，激动不安，非常激动：She could not keep from crying, and sat down weak and agitated on the first chair she could find. 她禁不住眼泪直流，她又是软弱，又是兴奋，看到一张椅子便坐了下来。As the minutes went by he became horribly agitated. 时间一分钟一分钟过去，他也越来越激动。Maynard was more agitated than ever. 梅纳德更加激动不安了。She is defiant, angry, agitated. 她余怒未消，非常激动。

4 生气：He had been a good deal agitated. 詹姆士听了很是生气。

agitation *n* 1 搅拌，搅动；摇动；振动：These plows aid in paste mix agitation. 这些犁片有助于铅膏的混合搅拌。These materials require constant agitation to keep them in suspension. 这些药剂要经常搅动以保持悬浮状态。The most comman means of agitation of liquid media is by placing the culture vessels on a drum (for test tubes). 液体培养基最普通的摇动方式，要把培养器皿放置于围绕一根近水平的轴缓慢旋转的圆筒（用于试管）。The atoms are displaced from their ideal locations by thermal agitation. 原子会因为热振动从理想位置上位移。

2 骚扰；骚乱，骚动；动荡；动荡不安：It was but a momentary

Green Apple Data Center

agitation, Catherine said to herself; it would presently pass away. 凯瑟琳对自己说，这只不过是暂时的骚扰与激动，很快就会过去的。They are the focus of political discontent and agitation. 他们是政治不满和骚乱的症结所在。Its molecular constituents are in constant violent agitation. 组成系统的分子仍在永恒地剧烈骚动着。Everything is in a state of agitation-everything seems to be undergoing a change. 一切事物都处于动荡的状态之中——一切事物似乎都在进行变革。It was a time of agitation and revolt. 这是一个动荡不安，反抗四起的时期。

3 激动，激动不安；激情；感情；兴奋：She was in a state of feverish agitation. 她在一种剧烈激动的状态中。There had been no acting in her agitation. 她这样这激动不安，完全不是做作。"It is very strange," she said with a sudden access of womanlike trembling and agitation which seemed out of place in this awful woman. "太奇怪了，"她带着一种在这个可怕女人身上可谓是反常的女性的颤栗和激情说道。He commenced blubbering himself, and hurried out to hide his cowardly agitation. 他自己也开始哭起来，又连忙跑出去去掩盖他那怯弱的感情。The door opened, and I looked, half laughing and half crying in my pleasant agitation, for my mother. 门开开了，我在又快活又兴奋的心情下，半哭，半笑，一心只想门里面一定是我母亲。

4 焦虑，不安；紧张；急燥不安：There were no hurried words, no pallor, no plain agitation. 没有匆促的言词，没有苍白的脸色，没有明显的焦虑。She was full of jealousy and agitation. 她心里充满了嫉妒和不安。When Mr. Carson left the house he was dizzy with agitation. 卡逊先生走出门去，紧张得头昏眼花。Lily found Mrs. Peniston in a state of agitation. 丽莉发现彭尼顿太太正在急躁不安。

5 气；烦恼，烦乱；凄惶：James looked from Bosinney's frowning face to Irene's, and, in his agitation, spoke his thoughts aloud: "Well, I can't tell what's the matter. Nobody tells me anything!" 詹姆士把波辛尼的一付苦脸望望，又望望伊琳，一气之下，就把心里话说了出来："哼，我真说不出是什么缘故。什么事情都不告诉我。"Little Fanny was very much changed and worn by the

Green Apple Data Center

fever and agitation, and passion and despair, which the past three weeks had poured upon the head of that little viction. 小芬妮变多了．过去三个星期中，疾病和烦恼，热恋和失望接踵而至，袭击着这个可怜虫。Happiness had returned with Lord M., but it was happiness in the midst of agitation. 欢乐同梅爵爷块来了，然而这是烦乱中的欢乐。Elinor, roused from sleep by her agitation and sobs, first perceived her. 埃莉诺被玛丽安的凄惶与呜咽声惊醒，首先发现了她。

6 鼓动，宣传鼓动；煽风点火：Despite the long period of agitation for attaches, the services had not trained man specif ically for the job, nor did they ever. 尽管陆海空三军为此费了不少口舌，进行了长期的鼓动，它们却没有培养出专门从事这项工作的人材来，后来它们也没有这样做。There was so little time for agitation. 宣传鼓动的时间是那么少。Ras the Exhorter and his gang of racist gangsters are taking advantage of this and are increasing their agitation. “规劝者”拉斯和他那帮种族主义者匪徒正在利用这一点大肆煽风点火。

7 考虑；酝酿；议论：There is such a thing in agitation. 有这么一件事正在考虑。It is not actually settled, but there is such a thing in agitation. 还没有确定，不过在酝酿。There was, therefore, no reason for the slightest agitation. 因此没有一点点可以引起议论的地方。

8 热潮；运动；风云变幻：Congressional agitation against the bombing started to boil up in April and May. 早在四月和五月期间，国会内的反轰炸热潮已开始沸腾。Leadership in the temperature agitation in the North and Middle West was taken by the Methodists, often more socially alert than other Protestant groups. 卫理公会教徒取得北部和中西部禁酒运动的领导权，他们往往比其它新教徒集团对社会义务更具有警觉性。Her deepest enjoyment was feel the continuity between the movements of her own soul and the agitations of the world. 她最深邃的欢乐，便是感到自己的内心活动和世界的风云变幻之间，存在着不可分割的联系。

☆He felt against his shirt, the agitation of her bosom. 他感到她的胸脯贴住自己的衬衫，不断地一起一伏。By this date the popu-

Green Apple Data Center

lar agitation had reached such a high pitch that both major parties incorporated antitrust planks in their platforms. 当时民怨鼎沸，迫使两个主要政党将反托拉斯条目列入其政纲之中。Brussels, Waterloo, old, old times, griefs, pangs, remembrances, rushed back into Amekla's gentle heart, and caused a cruel agitation there. 布鲁塞尔，滑铁卢，多少次的悲伤，苦楚，各种的回忆，一时都涌到爱米温柔的胸中，登时使她坐立不安。

agitator *n* 1 煽动家；煽动分子：Hitler's just a self-educated street agitator. 希特勒无非是个自学出身的街头煽动家罢了。One of his favourite targets was the "pale and bilious" taproom agitator, scheming to overturn John Bull's household, or Peter Stuyvesant's New York. 他喜欢攻击的对象是"面色苍白脾气暴躁的"酒吧间里的煽动分子，此等人处心积虑，非把约翰牛的老家或彼得·施托伊弗桑特的纽约闹个天翻地覆不可。

2〔机〕搅拌器；抖擞器：For satisfactory fluidization under these conditions an agitator is used in the bed. 在这些情况下，为了得到满意的流态化，在流化床中加有搅拌器。The separator whirred the agitator jarred and crashed. 分离器呼呼地转，抖擞器震得哗啦啦的响 。

aglow *a* 发红光；放出…光芒：The sky was aglow with the setting sun. 天空因夕阳映照而发红光。They look at each other with eyes softly aglow. 他们互相注视着对方，两人的眼睛都放出温柔的光芒。

aglycome *n* 配基：The aglycome portion may come from any, or from a combination, of the biosynthetic pathways. 配基部分可以来自一个或几个生物合成途径。

agmatine *n*〔水产〕鲱精胺

agnostic *n*〔哲〕不可知论者：An agnostic is a doubter. 不可知论者即是怀疑论者。

agnosticism *n*〔社〕不可知论

agnote *n*〔社〕父亲亲族

ago *ad* 前，在…前，以前；隔了（一段时间）：He went home an hour ago. 他一个小时前就回家了。The bus upriver must have left five minutes ago and of course she wouldn't hang around there for twenty-five more minutes waiting for the next one. 驶往上游的公共

Green Apple Data Center

汽车准在五分钟前开走了，她当然不会在那儿逗留二十五分钟等下班车。The company had been founded by Joyce's grandfather over fifty years ago. 早在五十年以前杰斯的祖父就开办了这家公司。Yes, many lives ago. 是的，隔了几世了。

agog *ad* 渴望：All London was agog to see the two "parents" of radium. 伦敦全城都渴望见到这两位镭的"父母"。

agonic *a* 〔技〕无偏差的；不成角的

agonize *v* 呻吟；使…烦恼；忍受苦痛：The military responses we made were much agonized over. 我们的军事反应引起了大量痛苦的呻吟。Europe's influence, Europe's greater genius have been denied, admitted, agonized over. 欧洲的影响，欧洲的卓越才华，曾被他们否定，接受，又曾使他们烦恼。All the time they agonized and prayed. 他们一直在忍受苦痛并且祈祷。

agony I *a* 难受，痛苦不堪：The week between th votes was agony, and Margaret couldn't wait for the period of waiting to be over. 在投票前的一个星期里，玛格丽特感到十分难受，度日如年。To him also it was agony. 对他来说，这也是痛苦不堪的。

II *n* 1 苦恼；哀思；苦痛，极大痛苦，万分痛苦，痛苦不堪：Replied Beatrice in great agony, for she loved her cousin. 贝特丽丝非常苦恼地回答说因为她很爱她的堂妹。Similarly, Urian Oakes (1631-81) touches a nerve of agony in these lines of his laborious "Elegy upon the Death of the Reverend Mr. Thomas" (1677). 同样尤里安·奥克斯（1631-81）所作"挽托马斯牧师"（1677）一诗也寄托了哀思。The agony and despair was gone. 苦痛和绝望却已经不存在了。She suffered agonies of guilt for neglecting and despising her father. 她因为过去忽视和看不起父亲而受到良心责备，现在为此感到极大痛苦。Her voice became choked, and clasping her hands, she looked upward, as if seeking, in her agony, intelligence from a wisdom that was infinite. 她的声音哽住了，她交叉起十指，仰望着苍天，似乎万分痛苦地在祈求万能的主宰给予她智慧。Sammy Kessler was hunched in a position of agony over his paper, his eyes flicking desperately ovey at Rudolph. 赛米·凯斯勒伏在他的卷子上，一副痛苦不堪的神色，两只眼睛绝望地瞟着鲁道夫。

2 苦难，受难，磨难，折磨：I was beginning to wonder just when

Green Apple Data Center

this agony was finally going to stop. 我开始纳闷，这一场苦难究竟何时才能了结。I tell you the Russians have pounced on Poland from the rear in her agony. 我告诉你，俄国人趁波兰在受难的时候从背后扑上来。North Vietnamese stonewalling doomed Cambodia, however, to prolonged agony. 然而北越人的拖延战术却使柬埔寨惨遭长期的磨难。My moment of sleep is a great wrench, an agony. 我那短促的睡眠，简直是一种要命的痛苦和折磨。

3 苦差事；无法忍受；受罪的神气：The job was agony for him, when he had to set foot on the sequoia, the presidential yacht. 这项工作对他来说是件苦差事，因为他有时不得不登上总统的“红杉号”游艇。The evening before his marriage was an agony, and the morning wild with the desire to flee. 结婚的前一晚简直无法忍受，当天上午他真想逃跑。You can catch the agony in the queen's face through the curling smoke. 隔着那袅袅而起的浓烟，你都瞧得出王后脸上那种受罪的神气。

4 痛，酸痛，剧痛：Winifred endured the agony with tears in her eyes, but no murmur. 维妮佛梨德含着眼泪，忍着痛，可是一声不哼。When it was done her wrists were in agony and the hammer felt as heavy as lead, but she was still not finished. 门封好后，手腕累得酸痛，锤子像铅一样沉重，但事情还没有干完呢。And, dying, it rises above its own agony to outcarol the lark and the nightingale. 它超脱了垂死的剧痛，歌声胜过百灵和夜莺。

☆ He was in agony when he descended a crowded stair. 最使他急得无法可施的是在人丛中走下楼的时候。She noticed with agony that Miss Glover had gone to Bertha. 她注意到格洛弗小姐往伯莎那里去了，这不禁使她思想上为之一震。When we were first married I used to go through agonies. 我们刚结婚时，我常常担惊受怕。Alice jumped up and down in an agony of terror. 阿丽思跳上跳下吓得要命。For fortyeight hours Hayward lived in an agony of indecision. 海沃德足足有四十八小时坐卧不安，拿不定主意。Once again I realized how much the agony of the fund crisis had stripped the fun and excitement from campaigning for me. 我再一次想起，那次基金危机搞得我好苦，使我对竞选活动失去兴趣了。Julia was bending over a desk, her tongue protruding slightly, absorbed in the agonies of

Green Apple Data Center

composition. 朱丽娅埋头在课桌上，舌头微微伸出，正在搜索枯肠做作文 。

in agony 痛苦，极度痛苦；极其悲痛地；十分疼痛；心疼：I swung my hands in agony. 我痛苦地挥动着双手。He was in agony. 他处于极度痛苦之中。She put her hands to her eyes in agony. 她极其悲痛地用手蒙住眼睛。My forehead, ears and neck were in agony. 我的前额，耳朵和脖子十分疼痛。I was quite in an agony about him and then the poor horses too! 我非常心疼他，还心疼那些可怜的马。

agraff *n* 〔机〕搭扣，搭钩

agrammatism *n* 〔教〕语法缺失

agraphia *n* 〔心〕失写症；书写失能；丧失写字能力

agrarian *a* 1 农业；农民的：The vast majority of developing countries are agrarian in economic, social, and cultural outlook. 从经济，社会和文化方面看，大多数发展中国家都是农业国。The urban society of the twenty-first century will have little identity with the agrarian philosophy. 二十一世纪的城市社会不大会同意农民的哲学 。

2 土地；土地所有制：It concluded with approval of the emphasis on the agrarian movement. 它的结论是赞成把重点放在土地运动上。This was a feature of agrarian development in Britain. 这是大不列颠土地所有制发展的一个特征。

agrarianism *n* 〔社〕分田主义

Agrarian League 〔政〕农民同盟，德意志帝国的院外活动集团

agrarian movement 〔社〕农民运动；土地运动

agrarian party 〔政〕农民党

agrarian reform 〔社〕农村改革

agree *v* 1 同意，答应，表示同意；一致认为：He was forced to agree. 他只得同意。He has agreed to interview you. 他答应见你。Prissy agreed fervently. 百利子慌忙表示同意。It was agreed that they had no choice. 大家一致认为没有别的办法。

2 接口说，附和道，附和着说；满口应承："You could have a good time," Polack agreed. "参加这样的宴会是够快活的，"波兰克接口说。"Somebody's got to die" he agreed. "是得有人先死去，"他附和道。"Well," he agreed, with sulky resignation; "you

Green Apple Data Center

must have it your own way, I suppose."“哦,”他附和着说,一付废然而止的神气;“你一定要照你自己的办法,我想是”。“Right you are,"agreed the policeman, tipping his cap.“行了,您哪,”警察满口应承,并且轻轻碰一碰他的帽沿。

3 统一;一致,没有分歧;谈得投机:We have already agreed that secrecy may be necessary. 我们统一了意见,认为需要保守秘密。Hearts may agree, though heads differ. 意见纵有分歧,但其心则仍可能一致。Yes, we always agree. 是的,我们从来没有分歧。You should understand, it was then close upon the time of Alan's coming, the two were little likely to agree. 你们要知道,这是艾伦快要来的时候了。他们两人不象是谈得投机的。

4 和睦,和和睦睦;合得来,与人合拍:She wanted Paul and Georges always to agree. 她要保罗和乔治两个人永远和睦。It's a pleasure to me think that now we'll agree as such near friends should. 我们是至亲骨肉,应该和和睦睦,想到我们能这样,我的心头就乐了。I'll only take her home for a week, then, that I may see how my daughters and she agree. 那么我只要她先在我家里住一个星期,看看我的女儿同她能不能合得来。She was only too ready to agree. 她这个人太容易与人合拍了。

☆They shout and gesticulate tremendously but cannot agree. 他俩指手划脚,大吵大闹,相持不下。A henpecked husband is one who always agrees to do what his wife wants. 怕老婆的丈夫就是一个愿向老婆屈服的人。They all agreed again and again how provoking it was to be so disappointed. 大家异口同声地诉说着这种失望是多么令人懊恼。“O my God! Go to a public-house to get up his strength! And you as well agreed as he, mother!"“哎哟老天爷,跑到酒店去养神!妈,你就由着他!”Every soul in the coach agreed, that on that night Jos Sedley would propose to make Rebecca Sharp Mrs. Sedley. 车子里人人心里都明白,那天晚上乔斯准会向利蓓加·夏泼求婚。Repeat the preparation of standards starting with pure solutions until successive calbration curves agree within 10%. 重复配制标准溶液(从纯溶液开始)直至逐次的标准曲线彼此偏差均在10%以内。

agree on 同感;商定,约定;取得一致意见,就…达成协议:Nixon

Green Apple Data Center

and I agreed on the importance of Turkey, Pakistan, and Iran. 尼克松和我都同感土耳其，巴基斯坦，伊朗这三国的重要性。Earlier Eric Humphrey and Nim, after some debate, had agreed on the sequence of procedure. 早些时候，埃里克·汉费莱同尼姆两人经过一番讨论，共同商定了进行的程序。Most of you gentlemen are aware of procedures which have been agreed on. 诸位同仁大多了解约定的程序。Other times, buyers and sellers find it impossible to agree on the rate of inflation that should reasonably be expected over the coming year. 在其他时候，债券的卖方和买方又不能对下一年通货膨胀的合理预测取得一致意见。"If you guys can't agree on this stuff," he said. "I'm going to have to kill myself." "如果你们这些人不能就这件事达成协议，我就自杀。"

agree to 赞成；达成协议的：Both workers and employers might be expected to agree to large wage increases in times of low employment than in times of high unemployment. 工人和雇主都会赞成，在失业率低的时候，工资增长得多一些，失业率高的时候，工资增长得少一些。Not only do the actual negotiations typically require several years to complete, but the trade liberalization agreed to is normally implemented in stages in subsequent years. 不但实际的谈判总要几年的时间才能完成，而且达成协议的贸易自由化一般也要在以后的年份里分阶段地实施。

agree upon 商妥，约定：With the practical question of Bethune's immediate future work agreed upon, the conversation turned back to Spain. 他们商妥了白求恩在最近的将来的工作这个实际问题后，话题又转到了西班牙。They fired the signal agreed upon. 他们按照以前约定的信号，放了一枪。

agree with 1 对…合适，适合于；适宜；符合，与…相符，与…相符合，对…相宜；和…一致，与…一致，和…完全一致，与…相一致，和…相一致；同…相吻合；跟…一模一样：The sea so obviously agrees with you. 海上的生活显然对你更合适。I didn't feel quite certain that the air of London should agree with Lady Carcy. 我可不敢说伦敦的空气是否适合于卡斯太太。"The laws don't agree with me," returned Dick. "法律对我不适宜，"狄克答道。It is seen that the deformation parameters agree rather well with each other.

Green Apple Data Center

人们看到形变参量彼此符合得相当好。The result agreed with experimental data. 计算结果与实验数据相符。This agrees withexperiment. 这是与实验相符合的。This place doesn't agree with you. 这地方对你不相宜。Both computed values agree with the results depicted in the diagram. 两个计算所得的值和图中所画的结果一致。That agrees with (3. 22). 这与 (3. 22) 一致。I don't know as I quite agree with you about that. 我不知道我在这个问题上是否和你完全一致。Measurements of freezing nuclei do not give numbers which agree very well with direct measurements of ice in cloud. 冰结核的测量没有给出与云中冰的直接测量数值相一致的结果。This conclusion agrees with the views of Strohmeier. 这一结论和 Strohmeier 的观点相一致。These structural changes agree well with the best theoretical predictions. 这些结构上的变化同最成功的理论预言很好地相吻合。The photograph agrees with the original. 照片跟原物（或本人）一模一样。

2 同意，赞成；敷衍；对…胃口，配…胃口；附合；一唱一和；同…约定好："You probably don't agree with me!"你大概不同意我的看法。I admired him and agreed with his views. 我钦佩他，赞成他的主张。Maybe if I'm polite to him, agree with him, he'll go away. 也许我随和点，敷衍他两句，他就会走开了吧。You meant to be good to me, I know, but it is a fish that does not agree with me. 我知道你是好意。可是这条鱼不对我的胃口。I don't think secrets agree with me. 我并不认为这种秘密配我的胃口。He no longer agreed with Brown now. 他不再对布朗的话一味附合了。Goldstein agreed with Minetta now. 戈尔斯坦跟明尼塔一唱一和。Wishing them a good voyage, I see them go, agreeing with them about a signal they should hang out at their return. 我祝他们一路平安，送他们动身，一方面同他们约定好回来悬挂的信号。

☆I felt inclined to agree with him. 我似乎也感到此话不假。She probably thought change of air might agree with many of her children. 她大概认为她那一堆孩子都该换换环境吧！

agreeable *a* 1 愉快，愉快随和；称心如意；令人愉快的，叫人感到愉快，令人心旷神怡的：Do you find them agreeable acquaintance？你们觉得和他们交往愉快吗？I drank the new couple, drank to the Aged,

Green Apple Data Center

and made myself as agreeable as I could. 我向新婚夫妇祝过酒，向老人家祝过酒，尽量使自己显得愉快随和。Sister De Santis, it seemed, was finding everything agreeable. 德桑蒂护士却似乎觉得一切都那么称心如意。He must think himself a most agreeable fellow. 他必定自认为是一个最令人愉快的人。Music apart, he is not always very agreeable. 除了音乐，他往往叫人感到不愉快。Under certain circumstances there are few hours in life more agreeable than the hour dedicated to the ceremony known as afternoon tea. 在某些情况下，所谓午后茶点这段时间是最令人心旷神怡的，生活中这样的时刻并多 。

2 和气，和和气气，随和的，性子随和的；脾气好：He was one of the cleverest and most agreeable menwell, in Europe simply. 他是最聪明，最和气的先生之一——当然，这是指在欧洲而言。When any one spoke to him he invariably laughed in an agreeable, colorless way. 不管谁跟他说话，他总是和和气气，无精打采地笑笑。She was a very cheerful agreeable woman. 她是一个非常快乐，随和的人。Immanuel Quigley, a small, agreeable man said at once, "Jeptha and I will take an upper". 个子矮小，性子随和的伊曼纽尔·奎格利马上说："杰普撒和我也睡上铺。" Is your brother an agreeable man? 你哥哥那个人脾气好吗？

3 可爱，讨人喜爱，讨人喜欢，惹人喜爱；受欢迎的：An engaged woman is always more agreeable than a disengaged. 订了婚的女子往往比没订婚的更可爱。Mr. Collins, to be sure, was neither sensible nor agreeable. 柯林斯先生固然既不通情达理，又不讨人喜爱。Lady Middleton was more agreeable than her mother only being more silent. 米德尔顿夫人比她母亲沉默，只在这一点上她比她母亲更讨人喜欢一些。Leach was a good fellow, agreeable. 李区这人不错，惹人喜爱。Tito's reputation as an agreeable companion in "magnificent" society made his learning and talent appear more lustrous. 帝托作为"伟人"社会里一个受欢迎的伙伴的声誉，使得他的学问和才能显得更加光辉灿烂了。

4 舒服，舒适的，惬意的，宜人的，妙不可言：The only thing not quite agreeable about him was a way he had of constantly raising his hand with care and deliberation to catch the files on his

Green Apple Data Center

face. 他只有一桩事叫人看了觉得不大舒服，就是他时时小心翼翼地，慢慢地伸起手去捉脸上的苍蝇。Here Mr. Casey had placed at my disposal the agreeable villa he was using. 这里，凯西先生把他自己居住的那座舒适的别墅供我自由使用。The sensation was agreeable. 这种感觉是挺惬意的。Love is agreeable, resentment, disagreeable. 爱是宜人的，怨恨则令人烦恼。The little girls, however, considered it a most agreeable and interesting event. 然而，小姑娘们都觉得这事儿妙不可言，津津有味。

5 合意，合拍，融洽，合得来的，情投意合的：He was socially agreesble to her. 在交际方面，他是合她意的。She had an idea rather vague one, but it was agreeable to her sense of injury. 她产生了一个想法，这个想法虽然眼下还比较模糊，但与她受伤害的心理是十分合拍的。His personal touch made our associaion agreeable. 他个人的风格使我们相处得很融洽。Have you an agreeable neighbourhood here？你们在这儿有合得来的邻居吗？ It is impossible that you can covet the admiration of Heathcliff-that you consider him an agreeable person！你没法博得希刺克厉夫的爱慕——你不能把他当作情投意合的人。

6 有礼貌，举止文雅，温和有礼：He seems very agreeable. 看上去他非常有礼貌。They would be turned out agreeable well groomed and able to take part in intelligent discussion on any subject. 他们将变得举止文雅，修饰得体，能就任何题目进行有见解的讨论。I thought him very agreeable. 我认为他很温和有礼。

7 动听的；爽朗的；和颜悦色的："I am very glad indeed," said Mrs. Jellyby in an agreeable voice, "to have the pleasure of receiving you," "有机会接待你们，"杰利比太太用一种动听的声调说，"实在荣幸"。He looked round upon us with a most agreeable smile. 他带着十分爽朗的笑容向我们环顾了一下。I dare say she is a very agreeable woman. 我看她一定是个和颜悦色的女人。

8 和蔼的，和蔼可亲的：Among the guests was a quiet, agreeable man with rimless glasses locking like a college professor. 宾客中有一个沉静和蔼的人戴着无边眼镜，看起来象大学教授。To a more agreeable adviser, or one from whom he would be more likely to learn Mr. Harthouse could never be recommended. 赫德豪士先生表

Green Apple Data Center

示谁也不能给他介绍一位更和蔼可亲的顾问，或者他会更可能向之学习的顾问了。

9 喜欢；有趣的：It isn't particular agreeable to the gentleman. 这位先生并不一定特别喜欢听它呢。The others were diverted to a discussion of the more agreeable recent murders. 别人都换了话题，谈论更有趣的最近的几起谋杀案。

10 顺眼，无伤大雅：Harriet blushed and smiled, and she had always thought Mr. Elton very agreeable. 赫蕊特红着脸，微笑着，说她早已看着厄尔吞先生顺眼了。This play at being a little in love was agreeable. 小小的爱情游戏自然无伤大雅。

11 自鸣得意的，求之不得：He quitted the mask for an agreeable grimace. 他不再做出那种自鸣得意的怪模怪样的假象。This fact was highly agreeable to Winterbourne. 这对温特伯恩说来是求之不得。

12 取悦于；讨好别人：Indeed, considering that he was careless about the world, Mr. Pen ornamented his person with no small pains in order to make himself agreeable to it. 如果说潘先生不关心世界，他却为了取悦于它，费尽心机把自己打扮得漂漂亮亮。Marek was always trying to be agreeable, poor fellow, as if he had it on his mind that he must make up for his deficiencies. 马雷克总是想讨好别人，可怜的小东西，仿佛他时刻惦记着要补偿他的缺陷。

☆Meg wasn't at all agreeable at breakfast time. 麦格早餐时一直闷闷不乐。The agreeable odor of lunch drifted down to him from above. 中饭的香味从楼上传到了他鼻子里。Lydgate found it more and more agreeable to be with her. 利德盖特越来越觉得，跟她在一起趣味无究。She always made a particular point of being agreeable to them. 她一向很注意对他们的态度。To be agreeable while dsagreeing-that's an art. 强颜欢笑，是一种艺术。Will Ladislaw was delightfully agreeable at dinner the next day. 第二天吃晚饭时，威尔·拉迪斯拉夫谈笑风生，十分愉快。Our rustling, quickly-moving, clear-voiced heroine was as agreeable to his sense as the sound of flowing water. 我们这位经常走来走去，行动敏捷，嗓音清脆的女主人公，正象流水的淙淙声一样，使他感到欣慰。He had made himself extremely agreeable throughout the meal, his bold, admiring stare seldom abandoning Irene's face and figure. 这顿饭从头到尾他都

Green Apple Data Center

竭力和客人周旋；一双大胆而倾慕的眼光老是盯在伊琳的脸上和身上望。She was quite determined, when she was married, to rid herself adroutly of all the visitors who were not agreeable to her at her father's 她已经决定，一旦结婚，便不露声色地迁出父亲的家，跟那些他看不上眼的客人断绝往来。

agreeably *ad* 1 欣慰，快活地，欢快地：I am now most agreeably affected by two letters, which I have lately seen from Lausanne, upon your subject. 最近我从洛萨纳收到两封谈到你的信，感到十分欣慰。He had been really a very good husband to me, and we lived very agreeably together. 他对于我真是一个再好不过的丈夫，我们俩口儿很快活地过日子：Ethelbert was most agreeably occupied in the furthest corner of the room. 埃塞尔伯特正在房内最远的那个角落里十分欢快地忙着。

2 和善地：Peter nodded agreeably to Max. the head waiter. 彼得和善地向待者管理员马克斯点点头。

3 非常顺利：Everything however passed off agreeably. 然而，一切都进行得非常顺利。

☆ Mr. Will Ladislaw's sense of the ludicrous lit up his fatures very agreeably. 威尔·拉迪斯拉夫先生这种滑稽感使他的脸变得满面春风 。

agreed *a* 商定的，同意的：They considered the whole conduct of the war, and submitted agreed recommendations to the President and me. 他们考虑到战争的全盘指挥问题，并向总统和我提出商定的意见。On this basis I proposed that we set aside propaganda and work out some agreed principles. 在这个基础上，我建议把宣传撇在一边，订出一些双方同意的原则。

agreed price〔商〕议定价格

agreed port of destination〔商〕约定的目的港

agreed quantity of trade〔商〕议定贸易量

agreed text〔政〕议定文本，一致同意的文本

agreement *n* 1 一致，一致性；同意；同感；符合；吻合：Invariance refers to areas of agreement. 不变性指的是一致的部分。The experimental agreement of theory and practice leaves little to be desired. 理论和实际的一致性几乎没有留下什么还要解决的问题。The

Green Apple Data Center

Property Portection chief nodded his agreement. 财产保卫部长点了点头，表示同意。Alex murmured uneasy agreement. 亚历克斯心神不定地嗫嚅着表示同感。This is the theoretical expression for the resistivity, and it is in qualitative agreement with experiment. 这就是电阻率的理论表达式，它与实验定性地符合。The results in Figs. 4 and 5 show the excellent agreement between simulation and experiment. 图 4 和图 5 的结果都表明模拟和实验是相当吻合的。

2 合同，协定，协议，协议书，条约，合约，聘约：Now then an agreement entered into this sixteenth day of Octoberwrite that first. 现在你先写上："本合同订于十月十六日。""International convention"means an international agreement concluded among States in written form and governed by international. "国际公约"是指各国之间用书面签订并受国际法制约的国际协定。Shall I read you our agreement？让我把协议读给你听一听好吗？There was a bank in Alaska that had signed the agreements. 有一家在阿拉斯加的银行在协议书上签了字。"The agreement is signed," Churchill said. "条约已经签字了。"邱吉尔说。Now there's an agreement system and we get the rebate immediately we ship. 现在有一种合约制度，在货物装运后，我们立即得到回扣。You have stated that the agreement which he has so unfortunately cut short with his own hand was for a period of five years, of which one only had expired. 你刚才说过，他和本公司的聘约是五年为期，这个期限不幸被他亲手割断，因此服务只满一年。

3 誓约；诺言：Never was I more serious in my life, or more willing to abide by any agreement that we may make tonight. 我生平从来没有这样认真。我心甘情愿信守今晚许下的誓约。He could only hope by the offer of more money to persuade the headman to carry out his agreement. 他只好希望多给头人一些钱来说服他遵守他的诺言。

in agreement 一致的：The two ladies nodded thier heads in agreement. 两位小姐点了点头，她们的想法是一致的。

in agreement with 与…一致，与…相一致，与…相符：The result is in agreement with that discussed in paragraph 72. 此结果与 72 段中讨论的是一致的。In agreement with this prediction, we find that two compounds of the same formula, C_4H_{10}, have been isolated. 与

Green Apple Data Center

这个预料相一致，已分离出两个分子式同为 C_4H_{10} 的化合物。In agreement with this concept is the additional experimental result that decreasing the mean hydrogen injection velocity increases the stability limit temperature. 这一概念是与补充试验的结果相符的，即降低氢的平均喷射速度使稳定性极限温度增加。

make agreement 协调一致：The founders went a step beyond merely dividing powers of government. They made agreement among independent departments of government necessary if the government as such was to act. 制宪者划分了政府部门的权力以后，更进一步使政府各独立部门，必须协调一致，以便政府采取行动。

agreement of reimbursement〔外贸〕偿付协议

agreement on cultural cooperation〔外交〕文化合作协定

agreement on economic aid〔外交〕经济援助协定

agreement on exchange of students〔外交〕交换留学生协定

agreement on exchange quaranteer〔商〕外汇保值协定

agreement on scientific and technical cooperation〔外交〕科学技术合作协定

agribusiness *n*〔农〕农业综合企业：American farms are increasingly agribusinesses. 美国的农场越来越成为农业综合企业。

agricultural bank〔社〕农业银行

agricultural colonies〔社〕农业殖民地

agricultural commission〔社〕农业委员会

agricultural credit〔社〕农业信用

agricutural drain〔水〕农田排水，农业排水

agricultural hydrology〔水〕农业水文学

agricultural integration〔商〕农业一体化

agricultural loan〔经〕农贷

agricultural meteorology〔气〕农业气象学

agriculture *n* 农业；务农，农业生产；农产品：Around these cities they practiced runoff agriculture. 在这些城市和周围，他们从事径流农业。For people who relied on agriculture for their living this was a serious matter. 对于靠务农为生的人来说，这是个很大的缺陷。S-Triazine pesticides are rapidly becoming of increasing importance to agriculture. S-三氮杂苯农药对农业生产变得越来越重要。Bilateral trade deals, food aid, and special preferences has

Green Apple Data Center

further distored trade flows in agriculture. 双边贸易交易，粮食援助以及特惠措施使农产品贸易流量进一步遭到扭曲。

agriculture extension〔社〕农业推广

agriculturist *n* 农学家："Of course I'm not an agriculturist" repeated Miss Ley. "当然我不是一个农学家，"莱伊小姐回答说。

agrimotor *n*〔机〕农用电动机；农用汽车

agrochemicals *n*〔农〕农药

agroclimatic region〔气〕农业气候区

agroclimatology *n* 农业气候学

agro-economic zone〔经〕农业经济区

agrohydrology *n*〔水〕农业水文学

agro-industrial complex〔经〕农工联合体

agrology *n*〔农〕农业土壤学

agronomic *a* 农艺；农作物；农业实践：Agronomic testing of the selections begins in line tests established from the seedling nuseries, usually single row 3- 6 ft long. 选系的农艺测定从在苗圃建立的品系测验开始，一般单株得长3-6英尺。One of the agronomic crops that was used to determine the effects of soil heating was grass. 牧草是经常用来测定土壤加热影响的一种农作物。From the agronomic point of view, a field planted to a multiline need not appear different from a field planted to a genetically uniform cultivar. 从农业实践看，栽培多系品种的田块与栽培遗传上均一品种的田块未必有区别。

agronomist *n* 农学家：Forest ecologists have been more concerned than agronomists with the inner mechanisms of natural and artificial ecosystems. 森林生态学家比农学家更关心天然生态系统和人工生态系统的内部机制。

agronomy *n*〔农〕农业；农艺学；作物学

agrosol *n*〔农〕氰化甲汞（杀菌剂）

agrostalogy *n*〔牧〕禾草学；牧草学

agrosticism〔哲〕不可知论：A considerable degree of agrostioism about the supernatural has been a mark of almost all thinking people in the 20th century. 对超自然现象在相当大的程度上采取不可知论的态度是20世纪几乎所有有头脑的人的标志。

Green Apple Data Center

aground *ad* 搁浅：However, one of them woke sooner than the other, finding the boat too fast aground for him to stir it. 后来，两个人中的一个比另外一个先醒过来，看见小船已经搁了浅，推又推不动。

run aground 遇到挫折：When it ran aground, they lost heart. 当战争遇到挫折时，他们就失去了信心。

ague *n* 〔医〕疟疾；寒颤；发冷

in an ague of fear 吓得直哆嗦：Cried Jabez Stone, in an ague of fear. 杰贝兹·斯通吓得直哆嗦叫出声来了。

ah *int* 哦，啊：Ah, that is their plan, is it? 哦，那就是他们的计划，是吗？"Ah!" he thought, "how grand and strange it seems-I AM KINC!" "啊"他心里想，"这显得多么庄严而又神奇呀——我当了国王！"

aha *int* 啊哈：Aha, so it's you hiding there. 啊哈！原来是你躲在那儿！

aha experience 〔心〕顿悟体验

ahargana *n* 〔天〕积日（印度古历）

ahead I *a* 领先，占上风：Ronald tell me we're ahead in the Golden State Poll. 罗纳德告诉我说：我们在黄金洲的民意测验中领先。We were ahead in the propaganda battle. 我们在宣传战中占了上风。

II *ad* 1 前边；前面；前方；（朝前拨）快：He could only see the road for a few yards ahead. 他只能看见前边路上几码远的地方。Ahead you see the Golden Gate Bridge. 你看，前面是金门大桥。Lucy gazed through half-closed eyes at the blackness ahead. 露西半闭着眼，凝视着前方夜幕。A person travelling eastward around the world sets his watch ahead at each successive time zone. 一个向东绕地球环行的人，在每个时区的边界，要把他的表拨快一小时。

2 今后，将来：There would be some very bad days ahead. 今后几天将会是非常艰难的。Changed viewpoints and still more discoveries undoubtedly lie ahead. 毫无疑问将来还会有与现在不同的观点，也会有更多的发现。

3 领先，遥遥领先：Within less than 1 millisecond the steepfronted shock wave has traveled some distance ahead of the isothermal region. 在不到1毫秒的时间内，陡直的冲击波波阵面已比等温区领先一段距离了。The polls had fairly consistently shown Eisenhower and

Green Apple Data Center

me ahead. 民意调查始终表明艾森豪威尔和我遥遥领先。

4（想得）远：Berel is thinking ahead. 班瑞尔想得远。

☆A person may be thrown on the scrap heap by the age of fifty when many of the best years are still ahead. 人们在五十岁时候可以被掷进废品堆，而那时他最好的工作岁月还有很多。

ahead of 1 前方；到…的前面：She stares directly ahead of her. 她注视着正前方。The sound waves from the plane can speed on ahead of the plane. 来自飞机的声波能跑到飞机的前面。

2 超前；领先于；比…有先见之明：Just as the car industry can't afford to lag too far behind the consumer, it also can't afford to be too far ahead of him. 汽车业既不能落后于消费者的要求太远，也不能超前太多。For centuries before 1500 the world of Islam had been culturally and technologically ahead of Europe. 1500 年以前的几个世纪中，伊斯兰世界在文化和技术上都领先于欧洲。Gerald was just ahead of them in giving them what they wanted. 杰罗尔德只是比他们有先见之明，为他们送来了想要的东西。

☆Everything was ahead of me. 对我来说，真是前程似锦。

full speed ahead 全力：It is perfectly safe to continue full speed ahead with Montayne. 完全可以放心地全力继续蒙太妮的工作。

get ahead of 超过：Some people were hurrying, as if anxious to get ahead of others. 有一些人匆匆忙忙，似乎急于超过别人。

straight ahead 扑面：The wind was coming from straight ahead. 大风扑面而来。

☆You will go straight ahead. 你们将长躯直入。

ahem *int* 这个，啊哼：Ahem! -What's your name? It's so awkward to be calling you young woman. 这个！…你叫什么名字？老称你姑娘多么不好意思。"Ahem!" said the Mouse with an important air. "啊哼！"耗子神气十足地说。

ahimsa *n* 1 非暴力主义：Soon Gandhi was expounding the doctrine of ahimsa (nonviolence). 不久甘地就四出阐释非暴力主义思想。

2 〔宗〕不伤生；杀戒

ahorizon *n* 〔地〕表土，上层（甲层）土壤（腐植土）

ahoy *int* 啊嗬：Sailors shout "ship ahoy!" when they see another ship at sea. 海员们在海上看到其他船只时，就喊道："啊嗬，船！"

Green Apple Data Center

ahull *ad*〔海〕卷帆并转舵于下风

AI-bull *n*〔牧〕人工授精用公牛

aid Ⅰ *n* 1 帮助，援助：My aid must be of the humblest sort. 我的帮助只是最微不足道的。In the Hyde Park and Englewood districts, men organized vigilante groups and sent word to Chief of Police Glenman offering aid. 在海德公园和恩格尔伍地区，人们组成地方团队，并通知警察局长格林曼说愿意提供援助。

2 手段；工具，辅助工具：A boiling point diagram is a most convenient aid. 沸点图是一种最方便的手段。Diagrams and graphs are indispensable visual aids in many aspects of economics. 图形和图解在经济学的许多方面是重要的形象工具。Numerical simulation has emerged recently as an important aid to process and device developments. 近年来，数值模拟方法作为工艺和器件发展的重要辅助工具已经崭露头角。

3 帮手：My sister is a fine aid when I clean the house. 我打扫房屋时，妹妹是个好帮手。

4 〔技〕仪器，辅助设备；〔电信〕设备，器具

☆ The old woman walks with the aid of a stick. 那老妇人拄着拐仗走路。Mr. Casaubon's studies of the past were not carried on by means of such aids. 卡苏朋先生的古代研究也不是靠着这些东西进行的。

Ⅱ *v* 1 帮助；借助于：The wounded are our fellow-creatures-I suppose we should aid them. 受伤的都是我们的同胞——我认为我们理该帮助他们。Decentralized organization has become commonplace, aided by computer-augmented control systems that make diversity more manageable. 分散经营管理的组织已很普遍，借助于由计算机增强了的控制系统，使得分散管理更为可行。

2 怂恿；促成，对…起促进作用：'Abet' is usually found in 'aid and abet'. "教唆"经常用在"怂恿并教唆"短语中。A second major oil shock in 1979, aided by the Iranian Revolution, sent oil prices up pest $= 40 a barrel. 1979 年第二次大规模的石油冲击是伊朗革命促成的，它使油价上涨到每桶超过 40 美元。These successes aided the expansion of the BDienst. 这些成功对观察处机构的扩大起了促进作用。

Green Apple Data Center

☆These chemicals are applied to fabrics to aid in the removal of dirt and oil born stains. 这些化学品用于织物，以去涂污物和油类产生的污点。

first aid 急救：We all know first aid. 我们都会急救。

with the aid of 用，借助于；在…作用下：Her nose looked too long, she thought, and she attempted to see herself in profile with the aid of her pocket mirror. 她认为她的鼻子太长了，因此她打算用另一面小镜子在照着自己的侧影。The operation of this laser can be explained with the aid of Figure 10. 15. 借助于图10. 15可以解释这种激光器的运转。That is, during clock Φ 2 with the aid of clock Φ1, the logical information of the input is stored into the memory element. 这就是说，在时钟Φ2期间，在时钟Φ1的作用下，使输入的逻辑信息存入存贮元件中。

aid and abet〔律〕教唆，帮凶

aide *n* 副官，助手：He was supposed to act as the marshal's aide. 他的职责是作指挥官的副官。One newly hired aide said, "if you offered Geneen an opinion based on feeling, you were dead." 一位新雇用的助手说："如果你凭感觉给吉宁提意见，那你就完了。"

aided *a*〔电信〕辅助的；半自动的

aide-de-camp *n*〔军〕随从武官（参谋）；副官；幕僚

aidememoire *n*〔外交〕备忘录

aiding of tracking〔心〕追踪的辅助

aidman *n*〔军〕战斗部队医务员

AIDS *n* 艾滋病：AIDS, acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome, is usually a fatal disease which leaves the body unable to ward off infection. 艾滋病——获得性免疫缺损综合症是一种使人体丧失免疫能力的通常致命的疾病。

aigrette *n*〔植〕冠毛

ail *v* 1 使苦恼，不痛快：He thought, as long as a woman was silent, nothing ailed her, and she wanted nothing. 他认为一个女人只要一声不响，就没有什么使她苦恼的事情，她也一点不缺少什么。Why, what ails you, Mr. Arabin? 哟，您什么事不痛快，阿拉宾先生？

2 病，害病，生病，身体不舒服，身体不太好：What ails the old dog? 这只老狗得了什么病？There were two children down with the

Green Apple Data Center

measles, his wife was ailing, and he had a whitlow on his thumb. 他有两个孩子正在出麻疹，他老婆也在害病，他自己大姆指上又长了个疔。The children are always ailing. 孩子们总是生病。Helen and Laura had not appeared as yet; the former was ailing, and her daughter was with her. 海伦和露拉还没出来，前者身体不舒服，她的女儿陪着她。She had been ailing for some time. 她长期以来身体就不太好。

aileron *n* 1〔空〕副翼：Positive aileron deflection produces an anti-clockwise moment about the X axis. 正的副翼偏转角产生绕X轴的负方向力矩。

2〔空〕辅助翼

ailing *a* 不舒服：I am very feeble and ailing today. 我今天身子很软，不舒服。

allment *n* 病，疾病；毛病：Winter also had become acquainted with a Chinese poet-scholar Wen Yi-to, in the United States for treatment of a lung ailment. 温德还结识了到美国来治肺病的中国诗人学者闻一多。It is a rather rare ailment. 这是一种比较罕见的疾病。No ailment was found, and he investigated again. 并没有发现什么毛病，于是他又检查了一遍。

aim I *v* 1 射；瞄准，对准：He aimed the ball into the net, but missed. 他向球网射球，但没有射进。Bigger aimed and let the skillet fly with a heavy grunt. 别格瞄准着，重重地哼了一声，让铁锅飞了出去。The master aimed a blow at Oliver's head with the ladle; pinioned him in his arms; and shrieked aloud for the beadle. 大师傅用长柄勺子对准奥立弗的脑袋猛击一下，抓住他的胳膊，尖声高呼，把干事叫来。

2 主要，着眼；立志，致力：Today, orthopedic surgeons aim to get people out of bed as quickly as possible. 今天，矫形医生主要是尽可能快地让病人起床。He is not aiming to get the concrete facts of the rise and the decay of any particular city. 他不是着眼于某个特定城市兴衰的具体事实。I aim to be a writer. 我立志成为作家。The 1950 Constitution aims to secure for all Indians a uniform Civil Code. 1950年的印度宪法是致力于保护全体印度人而制定一部统一的民法典。

Green Apple Data Center

Ⅱ *n* 1 目标：This aim can be achieved in other ways than breeding. 这个目标可能用育种以外的其它方法获得成功。

2 目的；宗旨：The aim should be to correct the bias against agriculture and exports, which often favors urban wage earners. 其目的是纠正忽视农业和出口的偏向，这种偏向往往有利于挣工资的城市职工。The aim was to stimulate exports so that the economy could expend without being constantly constrained by the current account deficit. 其宗旨是鼓励出口，使经济能得到发展，而不致常常受到往来帐户逆差的限制。

3 〔技〕导航；引导；感应

aim at 1 瞄准，向…掷去：You can aim at a duck and get it in your sights, but the duck is always moving. 你可以瞄准它，看见它，但鸭子不断在动。He picked up a stone and aim it at the dog. 他拾起一块石头，将它向狗掷去。

2 旨在；侧重；为了，以…为目标：Most of the work of the United Nations, measured in terms of money and personnel involved, goes into the varied programmes aimed at achieving a better life for all people of the world. 从投入的财力人力来看，联合国的大多数工作是进行各项旨在为全世界人民谋求更美好生活的方案。The series aims at the presentation of new techniques. 本丛书侧重提供新技术。All the thoughts and all the activities of historicists aim at interpreting the past, in order to predict the future. 历史决定论者所有的思想和行动都是为了解释过去，以便预测未来。It is true, indeed, that in the beginning we aimed not at independence. 不错，开始时我们并没有以独立为目标。

3 指，针对，针对…而发：We all realized who that remark was aimed at. 我们都理解那话是指谁而言的。The principal aimed his speech at the pupils who broke the rules. 校长的话是针对那些破坏纪律的学生的。Much of Durkheim's analysis in Suicide is aimed precisely at the reductionist implications in Tarde's formulation. 迪尔凯姆在《论自杀》中的许多分析恰恰是针对塔尔德的表述中的简单化见解而发的。

4 盘算，打算，企图：Everything aimed at has now been achieved. 盘算的每件事情现在都达到了目的。The party aims at contesting ev-

Green Apple Data Center

ery constituency in the next election. 这个政党在下次选举中打算争夺每个选区。Judith could not refrain from smiling, when she found how simply and naturally the conversation had come round to the very point at which she had aimed to bring it. 尤蒂丝忍不住笑了，她发觉谈话竟这么简单而自然地转移到她企图引到的话题上。

aim for 目的是谋求：It soon became clear that he was aiming for a directorship. 他的目的是谋求领导的职务，这事不久就明白了。

aimant *n* 〔技〕磁铁石

aimer *n* 〔机〕瞄准器，瞄准具

aiming *n* 〔电信〕瞄准，对准

aimless *a* 1 无目的的：He leads an aimless life. 他过着无目的的生活。

2 惶惶然：Everyone felt aimless, with a kind of strained and aching relief. 人人感到惶惶然，怀着一种不自然的和疼痛的慰籍。

3 徒劳无功：It is aimless to cast water into the sea. 投杯水于大海，徒劳无功。

4 信口开河的：Colin didn't like to drink much and he found the boozy, aimless conversation of the usual Hollywood gatherings intolerable. 科林不喜欢多喝酒，而且不能忍受好莱坞经常集会时那种酒后胡言和信口开河的谈话。

aimlessly *ad* 无目的地，毫无目标地；漫不经心地：The men walked aimlessly about the enclosure. 人们无目的地在围场里走着。Lydia wandered aimlessly into the hallway. 利季娅毫无目标地走到走廊。Aileen toyed aimlessly with her fan. 爱玲漫不经心地玩弄着扇子。

air Ⅰ *n* 1 气，空气；天气：A soft ripple of wind flowed over the corn and brought a puff of warm air into their faces. 柔和的微风吹过庄稼，一股热气向他们迎面扑来。Just at sunset the air turned cold and the sky cloudy. 夕阳西下时，空气变冷了，天空布满了云。The air was warm and there were little white clouds high in the blue sky. 天气很暖和，高高的蓝天上还有点点白云。

2 态度，样子，模样，姿态；神态，神情，神气；举止；姿势；口吻：His sisters were fine women, with an air of decided fashion. 他的姐妹都是些优美的女性，态度落落大方。His confusion and his ingenuous air were new delights to Bertha. 他的慌乱，他的憨厚的

Green Apple Data Center

样子，重新又使伯莎感到高兴。Your airs are funny now. 你现在这副模样滑稽可笑。He thought that she was relenting, and already assumed the airs of a victor. 他觉得她的情绪有些缓和了，因此已摆出一幅胜利者的姿态。The name of the child, the air of the mother, the tone of her voice, all awakened a train of recollections in his mind. 孩子的名字，母亲的神态，以及她说话的腔调，这一切在他脑子里引起了一大串回忆。The finished fascination of his air come chiefly from the absence of demand and assumption. 他那神情的优美迷人之处，主要来自他的一无所求和他的毫不自负。I spoke with a melancholy air. 我用一种优愁的神气说道。He was a London boy, with a loutish air. 他是个伦敦学生，举止粗俗。Nello held up the shaving cloth with an air of invitation. 内洛扬起理发巾，摆出邀请的姿势。He alluded to his own death to come, carelessly, with a philosophical air. 他以充满哲理的口吻暗示他自己的死也会自然而然地到来。

3 风度，气质，气概，气派，派头；架子：Mr. Knightley's air is so remarkably good. 奈特利先生的风度确实好。He has a noble air. 他有高贵的气质。They have an air of freedom. 他们具有萧洒不羁的气概。If his air and manner could be trusted, however, this person seemed rather to be dressed under than above his rank. 不过，要是他的气派和态度并非假装，这个人的身分似乎还要高于他的装束所显示的。In addition to Jem's newly developed characteristics, he had acquired a maddening air of wisdom. 杰姆身上除了最近出现的怪脾气外，还添上了一副叫人受不了的自作聪明的派头。Where does he get his airs? 他从哪儿学来的这付架子？

4 天空，空中，蓝天，天上；航空：Through the window he saw the great honey-coloured moon hanging in the dusky air. 穿过窗户他看见蜜色的大月亮挂在朦胧的天空。The air was thick with butterflies, lifting, fluttering, settling. 空中满是翩翩飞舞，忽上忽下的各种彩蝶。I expect I shall be in the air tomorrow. 我希望明天就飞上蓝天。His eyes were squeezed tight; one arm extended overhead, the pointed finger stabbing the air with every shout. 他的眼睛紧紧地闭着，一只手臂伸在头上，在他每一次叫喊的时候，他那伸出的手指便向天上戳刺着。Curbs on air travel were be-

Green Apple Data Center

ing worked out and would shortly be announced. 限制航空旅行的有关规定正在拟定中，不久即将公布。

5 曲调，乐曲，小调：After a while he had taken down his concertina and played upon it the six very mournful airs that he knew. 隔了一会儿，他拿下手风琴，拉出他熟悉的那六节缠绵悱恻的曲调来。He was deep in sleep, despite the fact that his teeth played all the popular airs. 尽管牙齿还在演奏各种流行乐曲他却酣然入睡了。Mary, at the end of a long concerto, was glad to purchase praise and gratitude by Scotch and Irish airs. 曼丽奏完了很长的一支协奏曲之后，高兴地演奏了几支苏格兰和爱尔兰小调，为的是要博得别人的夸赞和感 激。

6 气象；气氛：Paris had an air of gaiety. 巴黎是一片欢乐的气象。It was a room designed not to live in but for purposes of prestige, and it had a musty, melancholy air. 这间屋子不是供住宿用的，而是为了装饰门面。里面有一股发霉、阴郁的气氛。

7 风：The summer night was hot, so hot and still that through every opened window came in but hotter air. 夏天夜里很热，又热又静，尽管开着窗户，吹进来的风仍旧是热的。

8〔空〕流：The pitot-static tube can be used only in free air. 皮托管仅能用在自由流中。

9〔气〕气流：Vertical air motions are not measured by this system. 垂直气流的运动不用这种系统来测量。

☆He looked round the bar-room with rather an anxious air. 他忐忑不安地向酒吧间四周打量了一下。If I would speak, she would mock me into the air. 如果我去说的话，她会把我讥笑得无地自容。They then turned into air, and vanished. 他们就化作一溜烟儿消失了。He had been disconcerted by the air of proprietorship she assumed over him. 她所表现出来的那种要独占他的劲头使他狼狈。Job crossed the street with a little satisfied air of importance on his kindly face. 约伯的脸上带着一些得意的笑容跨过街来。The old lady said with a dignified air. 那个老太太一本正经地说。The air felt cold upon the river, but it was a bright day. 河上颇有寒意，可是天气晴朗。Bill has a great sense of humor, can tell a wonderful story at the drop of a hat, and goes hot air ballooning for relaxation.

Green Apple Data Center

比尔很有幽默感，随时都可以讲出一个奇妙的故事，并且会吹牛解闷。

II *v* 1 晒；透透风，通通风；拿出去晾一晾：She brushed the drops away with the back of her hand；and in a cheerful tone，went on to assure Mary the bed was well aired. 她用手背抹去了泪水，带着愉快的口吻告诉玛丽说，床上的被褥恰好晒过。I must have the bed and bedclothes aired and put to sundry. 我一定要把我的床铺和被褥透透风，在太阳底下晒晒。Let's open the window and air this smoky room. 咱们把窗子打开，让这间烟气熏人的房间通通风。The mattress needs to be aired. 这个床垫需要拿出去晾一晾。

2 亮（观点）；发表；告诉；随口说出；把…张扬出去：The middle classes air their moral prejudices over their gross dinner-table. 中产阶级在他们粗俗的餐桌上亮自己的伦理偏见。At this meeting differences were thoroughly aired. 在这次会议上，各种不同的意见充分地发表出来了。She would have had to do herself violence to air this special secret to Ralph. 她得克服心头的重重阻力，才能把这个特殊的秘密告诉拉尔夫。In the course of casual conversation I aired the fancy. 闲谈中，我随口说出了我毫无根据的想法。Even if we aired his dirty linen I think he'd prefer minor martyrdom to talking，betraying his vows. 既使我们把他的丑事张扬出去，我想他也会宁肯吃点苦头也不愿违背自己的誓言而开口。

3 卖弄，炫耀，显示：You were airing your Arabic with that man at the tiller this afternoon. 今天下午你就在对着那个掌舵的人卖弄你的阿拉伯语。We are not sent into the world to air our moral prejudices. 我们生而为人可不是为了炫耀自己伦理上的偏见的。Jo slipped out of the room to give Meg a chance to make her speech and air her dignity. 裘溜出了房间，给麦格一个机会说那番话和显示她的大义凛然。

4 遛；散步：I caught Mr. Gesell at last，when he was airing the dog. 我终于在格塞尔先生遛狗的时候拦住了他。There were still a number of people airing themselves on the beaches or the parade. 还有一些人在海边或操场上散步。

5 〔技〕透气；风干；气曝；充气

by air 空运；乘飞机：I did once send some mongoes to the States by air. 我曾有一次空运芒果到美国。I used to travel by air a great

Green Apple Data Center

deal when I was a boy. 当我还是个孩子时，我经常乘飞机旅行。

clear the air 敞开谈谈：Okey, let's clear the air. 好吧！让我们敞开谈谈。

give oneself airs 神气，神气十足；摆摆架子；装腔作势：The airs the fellow gives himself. 这个家伙多神气。She had rather suspected some of thote wanton trollops, who gave themselves airs because, forsooth, they thought themselves handsome. 她怀疑的倒是那些水性杨花的浪荡女人，她们神气十足，总觉得自己长得多么标致。I agree with Mrs. Molson, she's distinctly inclined to give herself airs. 我同意莫尔森夫人的意见，她显然是想摆摆架子。Their vanity was in such good order, that they seemed to be quite free from it, and never gave themselves airs. 她们虽然自命不凡，但表现得体，好象毫无不凡之感，从不装腔作势。

go off the air 停止广播：Why has that station gone off the air? 那个电台为什么停止广播了？

have an air of 有…之嫌：His poems, despite their dignity and felicity, have an air of charade. 他的诗篇虽然庄严巧妙，却有猜迷之嫌。

hot air 讲空话：As far as I am concerned, he's nothing but hot air. 我看他只会讲空话。

in the air 1 在半空：His carving-knife was still poised in the air. 他的餐刀依然悬在半空。

2 渺茫，不明确；悬而未决：My plans are still quite in the air. 我的计划还很渺茫。It was something one felt in the air. 这只是不明确的感觉而已。There were now several schemes in the air. 现在有几个方案悬而未决。

3 谣传：Charges of corruption were in the air. 谣传是行了贿赂。

4 很流行：The idea of an inverse-square law of gravitational force acting on the planets was in the air around Newton's time. 认为作用于行星的是平方反比定律的引力，这种看法在牛顿时代很流行。

5 无掩护：Their left flank was left in the air. 他们的左翼无掩护 。

☆ Bigger caught the skillet and lifted it high in the air. 别格接过铁锅，高举在手。

Green Apple Data Center

in the open air 透透空气：You ’ d be much better out in the open air or doing something useful. 出去透透空气，或者做件有用的事，对你要好得多。

on the air 联播；开播广播，由无线电广播：The Raider stays on the air.《突击队员》还要继续联播。We ’ re on the air on VOA news. 我们现在开播“美国之音”广播了。The news will be on the air at 6 p. m. 这条新闻将于下午六点由无线电广播。

put on airs 1 吹牛：Don ’ t put on airs. 别吹牛。

2 摆架子，端起架子：“It ’ s not for a deck-swab like him to put on airs” Mr. Higginbatham snorted. “他这么个起码水手，也配摆架子，”希金波森先生哼着说。He grew by degrees less civil, put on more the airs of master, frequently found fault. 他再也不那么客客气气，越来越端起他的主人架子来，经常挑剔毛病。

☆He played remarkably well and didn ’ t put on any airs. 他弹得简直出神入化，但又毫无骄矜之色。

take the air 散步，呼吸新鲜空气：You will not take the air today, Miss Edwards. 今天你不能散步去了，爱德华小姐。The old sexton, leaning on a crutch, was taking the air at his cottage door. 那个年老的教堂管事，拄着一根拐杖，正在他的家门口呼吸新鲜空气。

walk on air 飘然而行：It surrounded her like a mystic fire and lifted her up so that she seemed to walk on air. 它象一团神秘的火把她裹在其中，把她托在空中，使她仿佛飘然而行。

air-actuated *a* 〔空〕气动的

air arc 气弧：The crack between the coped and hole was removed by air arc and then repaired by welding. 在修割边和钻孔之间的裂纹用气弧消除，然后进行焊补。

air attach é 〔外交〕空武官

air-bag *n* 〔技〕里胎，空气囊

air base 〔军〕空军基地

airblast *n* 〔机〕鼓风；喷气器；气喷净法；强气流

air-bleeder *n* 〔技〕放气管，放气阀

airborne *a* 1 被空气携带，空气所带的：Once pollutants become airborne they are subject to the dispersing action of the atmosphere. 一旦污染物被空气携带，它们就受到大气层的散布作用。Also, it helps

Green Apple Data Center

to prevent dust and other airborne contaminats from flowing into the room. 它还有助于阻止尘埃和空气所带的其它污染物进入室内。

2 气载；航空；空中；腾空，升入空中：The variety of airborne is so great that it is difficult to construct tidy classifications. 气载的种类是如此之多，以致于很难作出严整的分类。The airborne magnetic gradiometer came into use in the middle 1960s. 航空磁梯度仪在六十年代中期交付使用。Over long distances all passenger traffic and much goods traffic will be airborne. 在长距离运输中，所有的旅客运输和多数的货物运输都将从空中进行。What is the acceleration of the plane and how long does it take to become airborne? 求飞机的加速度和从开动到腾空所需要的时间是多少？

Then the airplane is airborne, the airhostess will start to feed you. 飞机升入空中后，女服务员们开始送上吃的东西。

3 大气：This chapter describes methods of estimating airborne pollutant concentration distrubutions associated with various emission sources. 本章论述几种有关各种排放源的大气污染物浓度分布的估算方法。

4 〔技〕空运的；空中传播的；通过无线电播送的；空降的；飞机上用的；弹上的；风成的

☆ In May 19 11 the Mayfly was found to lack sufficient lift to get airborne. 一九一一年五月，发现“蜉蝣号”飞艇的升力不足。

airborne forces 〔军〕空降部队，空运部队

airborne operations 〔军〕空降作战

air-brake *n* 〔机〕气闸；空气制动机；减速板；气动力制动装置

air breather 1 空气喷气发动机：Unlike a rocket engine, the jet engine, as you konw, is an “air breather”. 正如你们所知道的，这种喷气发动机与火箭发动机不同：它是“空气喷气发动机。”

2 〔技〕通气孔；通风装置；空气吸潮器；吸气式飞行器；用吸进的大气助燃推动的导弹

airbrush *n* 〔技〕喷漆用喷枪 v 用喷枪喷

airburst *n* 〔军〕空中爆炸

air cargo agent 〔商〕航空货运代理人

air cascade 〔气〕气瀑

air-casing *n* 〔技〕空气套；气隔层

Green Apple Data Center

air cell〔解〕气胞，气囊

air-chamber *n*〔技〕气泡；气室；气腔

air-choke *n*〔电信〕空心扼流圈

air circulation〔气〕空气环流

air column〔气〕气柱

air-conditioned *a* 装有空调设备的；进行空气调节：In an airconditioned laboratory precise adjustment of the threshold strain can be achieved quite easily. 在装有空调设备的实验室里，准确地调节阈值应变是很容易做到的。Because the air is so cold and thin, the cabin has to be air-conditioned. 由于空气又冷又稀薄客舱必须进行空气调节。

air-conditioning *n* 空气调节：Some people think that ventilation is the same thing as air-conditioning. 有些人以为通风和空气调节是一回事。

air container〔商〕空运集装箱

air-cooler *n*〔机〕空气冷却器

air cover〔军〕空中掩护

aircraft *n* 1 飞机：An aircraft gaining speed during take-off is evidently not an inertial system. 一架正在加速起飞的飞机，显然不是惯性系。

2 〔物〕航空机

aircraft carrier 航空母舰：The United States Navy, for instance, recently examined a very large number of men working on aircraft carriers. 例如，美国海军最近对大量在航空母舰上工作的人进行过调查 。

aircraft hijacking〔军〕飞机劫持

aircraft weapon delivery system〔军〕机载武器发射系统

aircrash *v*〔空〕空中碰撞；空中失常

air current〔气〕气流

air cushion 气垫：Jets of compressed air lift the hovercraft off the ground, and flexible skirts around the craft retain the air cushion, and help to keep it stable. 压缩空气的喷射气流将气垫船浮在地面上，船的四周有柔性围裙来维持气垫并使气垫船稳定。

air defence〔军〕防空

air density〔气〕空气密度

airdent *n*〔机〕喷砂磨齿机，气喷磨牙机

Green Apple Data Center

airdox *n*〔技〕空气爆破筒

airdrain *n*〔技〕气眼，气门，气道，通气管，通风道

air drainage〔气〕空气流泄

air-dried paper〔画〕一种特殊的绘画用纸（在表面上浆后，在热风扇下迅速干燥）

airdrome *n*〔空〕飞机场，航空站

airduct *n*〔技〕通风道，空气管道

air-dump *n*〔技〕气动倾卸

air-ejector *n*〔技〕气动弹射器

air-elutriation *n*〔技〕空气淘析

air-entraining *a* 加气：Even an air-entraining agent can be used because the minute pores are discontinuous. 甚至可以使用加气剂，因为小的气孔是不连通的。

air-entrainment *n*〔技〕加气处理

air-entrapping *a*〔技〕加气的

airfield *n* 机场：Five miles on he saw the airfield. 又向前走了五英里，他看见了机场。

air fish scaler〔水产〕气动刮鳞器

airflow *n* 气流：If a greenhouse is extra tight, the airflow from the inlet side of the house to the exhaust fan will be relatively well confined. 如果温室很密闭，室内从进风面到排风扇的气流就比较好控制 。

air-flue *n*〔技〕气道，烟道，风道

airfoil *n*〔空〕翼剖面；翼型；机翼；方向舵

airfone *n*〔技〕传话筒

airforce *n*〔空〕空气力，气动力；空军

air fountains〔气〕气泉

airframe *n* 1〔空〕弹体；飞机机体；飞行器结构：Moreover, addition movement of the airframe can result from aerodynamic or propulsion noise. 此外气动力或发动机扰动也会造成弹体的附加运动。Since the earliest man-powered flights, airframe design has demanded an ever-improving standard of technology. 从最早的人力飞行以来，飞机机体的设计要求不断地改进工艺质量标准。This includes both the fundamental bending characteristics of the airframes and the pro-

Green Apple Data Center

pellant dynamics. 这包括飞行器结构的基本弯曲特性和推进剂动力学。

2 〔空〕飞行器骨架，弹体构架，机体结构

air-free *a* 1 不含空气的：It is important to state whether the liquid is air-free or air-saturated. 指出液体是不含空气的，还是被空气饱和了的，这一点很重要。

2 〔电信〕空气稀薄的；被抽空的

airfreighter *n* 〔空〕大型运输机，运货飞机

air-gauge *n* 〔技〕空气压力表，气压计

airglow *n* 1 气辉：The resulting radiation is known as airglow. 其发出的辐射称为气辉。

2 〔地〕大气辉光，大气在夜间放光的现象

air gun 空气枪：The most widely used large energy source is the air gun. 应用最为广泛的大的能量源是空气枪。

airhead *n* 〔军〕空降场

airheater *n* 〔机〕空气加热器；热风炉

airhorn *n* 空气腔：Internal vents are usually tubes that carry gasoline vapor from above the fuel in the float bowl to the carburetor airhorn. 内部通风口通常是些管子，它们从浮筒内的燃烧上面将汽油蒸气携带出来，输送到化油器的空气腔里。

air-in *n* 〔技〕送气，空气供给；空气输入口

airing *n* 1 风干：I gave my fur coat a thorough airing. 我把我的毛皮大衣彻底风干。

2 兜风：She had met Laurie as she took her airing. 她在兜风时遇到劳笠。

3 公开讨论：The whole matter is due for an airing. 全案将会公开讨论。

air-jet *n* 喷气嘴：This is done by a great number of ringshaped air-jets on the bottom of the craft. 船底装上大量环状喷气嘴就可以做到这一点。

air-launched ballistic missile 〔军〕空中发射的弹道导弹

air-launched cruise missile 〔军〕空中发射的巡航导弹

airless *a* 闷，空气稀薄：It was terribly hot and airless in the car. 汽车里闷热得要命。The conference was to be held in the underground bunker, a cold, damp, airless shelter lined with

Green Apple Data Center

concrete. 会议将在一个用混凝土衬砌的地下掩体里举行，那里阴暗湿冷而且空气稀薄。

airlift *n* 〔机〕空运；气举；空气提升；气动提升机；空气升液器；空中补给线

airlight *n* 〔气〕空气光

airline *n* 1 航空公司：There are two airlines offering flights from A_2 to B_2. 提供由 A_2 到 B_2 的航班的，有两个航空公司。
2 〔游〕航线

airliner *n* 客机，班机：A completely new airliner was produced. 一种完全新型的客机被制造出来了。They placed very stable and accurate atomic clocks on regularly cheduled jet airliners. 他们将非常稳定、准确的原子钟装在定期飞行的喷气式班机上。

airline ticket 〔游〕飞机票

air-lock *n* 1 气闸：The air-lock is used when transferring material to and from the glove box. 当来回从手套箱转移材料时使用气闸。
2 〔空〕气锁；空气穴；密封舱

air logistical support 〔军〕空运后勤支援

airly *ad* 神气活现地："Certainly, my father," I said airly; "it is nothing." "当然啦，父亲，"我神气活现地说，"这不是什么大不了的事情。"

airmade *n* 〔空〕机群

airmail *n* 〔游〕航空邮寄，航空邮件，航空邮政

airmanship *n* 〔空〕飞行技术，导航技术

air-mass classification 〔气〕气团分类

air-mass fog 〔气〕气团雾

air-meter *n* 〔机〕风速计

air monitor 〔广播〕广播节目监视器

air-o-line *n* 〔技〕气动调节器

airometer *n* 〔技〕空气流速计，风速计

air-operated *a* 〔电信〕气动的

airphibian *n* 〔空〕陆空两用机

air picket 〔军〕雷达警戒机

air piracy 〔军〕空中强盗行径，空中劫持

air pistol 〔体〕气手（步）枪

Green Apple Data Center

airplane *n* 飞机：The airplane extended the distances that people could travel in a short period. 飞机使人们能在短时间内作远距离的旅行。

airplane load factor〔空〕飞机载荷因数

airplay *v*〔广播〕（电台）播放唱片

airplot *n*〔技〕空中描绘，空中测位

air pocket 气穴：We had a bumpy flight because of air pocket. 我们的飞行甚为颠簸，因为遇到气穴。

airpoise *n*〔技〕空气重量计

air pollution 空气污染：Cigarette smoking produces a much greater CO exposure than does community air pollution. 吸烟所产生的一氧化碳暴露比公共空气污染大得多。

airport *n*〔游〕飞机场

air-proof *a*〔电信〕不透气的，密封的

air quality〔气〕空气品位

air raid 空袭：There had been air raid warning, and the train slowed to thirty miles an hour. 由于空袭警报已拉响，车速减到每小时三十英里。

air-roasting *n*〔化〕氧化焙烧，空气中焙烧

airscrew *n* 1 空气螺旋桨：Moreover, they are also quieter, as they are not driven by an airscrew. 此外，由于不用空气螺旋桨驱动，所以噪音也比较小。

2 〔空〕飞机螺旋桨

air service 民航班机：The journey can now be completed in an hour by regular air service. 今天乘坐一般的民航班机一小时就可以完成这样的旅行。

air-shaft *n*〔技〕通风竖井，通风井

airship *n*〔空〕飞艇：Early in 190 9 the sum of $ 35, 000 was authorized for the building of a rigid airship for the Navy. 一九〇九年初，政府拨款三万五千英镑为海军建造一条硬式飞艇。

airshipper *n*〔空〕空运企业

airsick *a*〔游〕晕机的

air-sickness bag〔游〕清洁袋

air sink〔气〕气穴

Green Apple Data Center

air-speed indication〔空〕空速指示
airspeed meter〔技〕航速表，风速计
air-spring *n*〔技〕气垫
airstop *n*〔空〕直升飞机航空站
airstrainer *n*〔技〕空气过滤网；空气滤清器
airstream *n* 气流；空气喷气：Noise will probably not hurt the airstream. 噪音基本上不会影响气流。There are three types of air-stream reaction engines. 空气喷气反作用式发动机有三种。
airstrip *n*〔空〕飞机跑道；小型机场；简易机场
air supremacy〔军〕制空权
air task force〔军〕空军特遣部队
airtight *a* 1 密封，密闭的，不透气的：This means that people going inside must pass through at least two airtight doors. 这意味着：人们要进去的话，至少要通过两道密封门。Wetshelled corn can be safely stored in air-tight storage units. 脱粒的湿玉米可以安全地贮存在密闭的贮藏设备里。Store tea in an airtight container away from strong smells. 把茶叶贮存在不透风的罐子里，避开异味。
2〔技〕气密的，不漏气的，密封的
air torrent〔气〕空气流
air-to-surface aerodynamic missile〔军〕空对地飞航式导弹
airvane *n*〔技〕空气舵；风标
air-vent *n*〔机〕气孔，排气口
air violation*n*〔军〕侵犯领空
air watch〔军〕对空监视
air wave〔广播〕波长；〔气〕气波
airwaves *n*〔广播〕无线电或电视广播；〔电子〕空中电波
airway *n* 1〔生〕气管：Removal of Bap from the trachea was prevented by fixing the implanted pellet within the wall of the airway. 把灌入的药丸固定在气管壁中，能防止Bap从气管中被清除出去。
2〔游〕航线，航路；航空公司；〔矿〕风眼，气道，通气孔，风巷；〔广播〕波长
airworthiness *n* 1 飞行性能：When a plane has passed all the tests it can get a government certificate of airworthiness. 飞机经过全部

Green Apple Data Center

试验合格后，才能获得政府颁发的飞行性能检验合格证。

2 〔空〕适航性

airworthy *a* 〔空〕适于航行的，飞行性能良好的

airy *a* 1 飘忽，飘逸，虚无飘渺的：Her moments were as light and airy as those of a butterfly. 她的动作轻捷、飘忽；象蝴蝶飞舞一般。An airy and innocent playfulness seemed to flicker like the shadow of summer leaves over her children face, and around her buoyant figure. 她那雅气的面庞和轻盈的体态上，仿佛老闪现着一股飘逸而天真的淘气劲儿，就象夏天里树叶的影子那样，时隐时现。I remember very well, that you have entertained me for many years with airy questions of things. 我记得很清楚，多年以来你曾用许多虚无飘渺的问题来为我消磨时间。

2 空洞的，毫无意义的：Nothing results from his airy plans and promises. 他空洞的计划及诺言没有带来任何结果。He could talk good sense and airy nonsense at discretion. 他能随意讲述意味深长的警句和毫无意义的空谈。

3 轻盈：There she stood, so slender, so elegant, so airy and undulating in all her motions. 她站在那显得那么苗条，高贵而轻盈，一举一动都有点飘飘欲仙。

4 傲慢的：He held a brush in his hand, and, with all his airy superiority gone, he brushed Potter's new clothes as the latter slowly turned this way and that way. 他手里拿着一把刷子，原先那傲慢的神气全不见了；他替波特刷身上的新衣，波特则缓缓地、时左时右地转动着身子。

5 空中：Poets write of "airy voices." 诗人们写过"空中之声"这类诗句。

6 空气流通：He noted at once how airy and cheerful was the room. 他马上觉得那间屋子空气流通，真叫人觉得痛快。

7 大大咧咧的：I tried my best to assume an airy manner. 我尽量摆出一副大大咧咧的样子。

☆ Jurek smiled and gestured with airy confidence. 朱理克笑了一笑，比划着显得很有信心。

air zero locator 〔空〕空中爆炸中心定位器

aisle *n* 1 走廊：They walked about the Abbey aisles, and presently

Green Apple Data Center

sat down. 他们走到大教堂的走廊附近，并且很快就坐了下来。

2 过道，通道，甬道：Then Harry and Roy make their way through the crowded aisles and down the stairs to the street. 然后海瑞和罗艾在拥拥挤挤的过道中往外走，下了楼梯，到了街上。Tom swung his legs back from the chair in front of him and stood up and started toward the aisle. 汤姆一甩腿，放下搁在前面椅子上的脚，站起身来，朝通道走去。He led the way through dark, box-lined aisles. 他领着路，走过暗黑的、堆着一行一行盒子的甬道。

3 〔技〕工段；楹间；耳房

aisle sitter〔戏〕剧评家

aissaugue *n* 〔渔〕一种法国拖网

ajar *ad* 微掩着，半掩着：He went downstairs, Miss Thompson was waiting for him with her door ajar. 他下楼时，汤姆逊小姐微掩着门，在等着他。A door to the left stood ajar. 左侧有一扇门半掩着。

akaryote *n* 〔生〕无核细胞

akimbo *ad* 叉腰：He stands with arms akimbo. 他双手叉腰立着。

akin *a* 1 相似：Two things are akin. 两物相似。

2 近乎，近于：Something akin to panic swept the National Aeronautic and Space Agency. 一种近乎恐慌的心情席卷了国家宇航局。He felt an indescribable sensation somewhat akin to dread. 他感到一种形容不出的感觉，有点近于恐怖。

3 〔技〕同族的

(*be*) *akin to* 性质相同，类似于：Plagiarism is akin to theft. 剽窃与偷窃性质相同。Henry's opinion is quite akin to Betty's. 亨利的意见类似于贝蒂的。

akiochi *n* 〔农〕水稻"秋落"

ala *n* 〔生〕翼，翅；翼状部

alabamine *n* 〔化〕砹 At（砹的旧称）

alabandite *n* 〔地〕硫锰矿

alabaster *n* 〔地〕雪花石膏

alabastos 〔农〕花蕾（指单花）

alacrity *n* 1 愉快：This conviction, though not entirely satisfactory, gave her pleasure, and she continued her letter with greater alacrity. 这个确信虽不十分令人满足，但却使她高兴，于是她带着更

Green Apple Data Center

大的愉快继续写信。

2 殷勤：But he was not for a single instant the dupe of her blundering alacrity. 但是他一刻也不会上当去相信她这种冒冒失失的殷勤 。

☆Billali rose upon his knees with astonishing alacrity, bowed his head thrice, and his white beard sweeping the ground, crawled down the apartment as he had crawled up it. 彼拉里惊喜交集，磕头三次后，便象进来时一样白髯拂地地爬了出去。“May I ask”said Butler, his suspicious increasing at the ready alacrity of the answer,“who this man is？”对这干脆利落的回答，巴特勒的怀疑加深了，他说：“我可以问一声这个人是谁吗？”

with alacrity 1 乐意，欣然地，兴高采烈地，轻松愉快地：When the plan of going abroad was proposed to Arthur, it was received by that gentleman with the greatest alacrity and enthusiasm. 出国计划向亚瑟一提出，立刻得到了那位先生的欢迎，他非常乐意，欢欣鼓舞。Cairncross accepted our offer with alacrity. 凯恩克罗斯欣然地接受了我们的建议。Mr. Rushworth stepped forward with alacrity to tell him the agreeable news. 罗什渥兹先生兴高采烈地向前来告诉他这个好消息。Such books we read with resignation rather than with alacrity. 这样的书我们是无可奈何地而不是轻松愉快地去读的。

2 赶忙，匆忙：He accepted with alacrity. 他赶忙接了过去. Immediately he had finished tea he rose with alacrity to go out. 一吃完茶点，他就匆忙起身外出。

alalia *n* 〔教〕言语不清；哑

alanine *n* 1〔生化〕丙氨酸：Alanine appears to be the preferred amino acid in the transaminaion. 丙氨酸在转氨作用中似乎是更好的氨基酸。

2 〔化〕氨基丙酸

alarm Ⅰ *n* 1 恐慌，惊恐，吃惊：The incident has led to more alarms. 这件意外引起了更多的恐慌。He had a sudden sense of alarm, a cold contraction in his stomach. 他突然感到一阵惊恐，心都抽搐起来。She changed into alarm in another moment. 她紧跟着又变得吃惊起来 。

2 警报；信号；凶号；惊人的消息：The months passed and the na-

Green Apple Data Center

tion was convulsed by alarms of war with Germany and a great debate over preparedness. 几个月过去了，对德战争警报频传，全国为之骚然，并为备战问题展开大辨论。One sensing unit can control all of the environmental equipment, plus provide a convenient high and low temperature alarm system. 一个感应组件加上一个方便的高低温度的信号系统，就能控制全部环境设备。The neighbors had told him they had heard a scream, that was the very first alarm. 邻居们对他说，他们听到一声尖叫，那是最先的凶号。The alarm, running through the house like fire, caught the two gentlemen next. 这个惊人的消息象着了火似的一下子在公馆里传开了，接着就惊动了那两位少爷。

3 〔电信〕报警信号，信号铃，告警，报警信号设备

☆ It turned out to be false alarm. 其结果证明是虚惊一场。He felt a vague alarm. 他隐隐感到了一种不祥的预兆。Next morning, she checked him and cried in alarm. 第二天早上她去看他时，不由得大惊失色。

Ⅱ *v* 1 怕，惊惶，惊讶，震惊，吓了一跳，让…惊恐：But I will not be alarmed though your sister does play so well. 尽管你妹妹的确演奏得很好，我也不怕。He called Elizabeth-Jane. Seeing how he looked when she entered she appered alarmed. 他把伊丽莎白 - 杰恩招呼来。她一进门，看到他的神色，便现出惊惶的样子。'What, Jem!' exclaimed she, alarmed by his hesitation. "怎么，杰姆？"她看他那种局促不安的样子惊讶得叫了起来。Japanese leaders were equally alarmed. 日本首脑人物同样感到震惊。I have been quite alarmed. 我吓了一大跳。Still, I don't want to alarm Jane unduly. 我还是不愿意让简过分惊恐。

2 担忧，忧虑，着急：You needn't be alarmed. 你不必担忧。In a few days the castle doctor was seriously alarmed for his health. 不几天，城堡里的医生对他的身体状况表示非常忧虑。Her poor papa returned so melancholy from the city, that all were alarmed about him at home. 她可怜的爸爸从市中心回来的时候满腔心事，家里的人都在着急。

3 提醒；警觉起来：She alarmed him. 她提醒了他。The silence irritated and at the same time alarmed him. 沉默把他惹恼了，同时也使他警觉起来。

Green Apple Data Center

4 引起：What is your particular interest in this young woman? She does not seem much qualified to alarm my friend the Duchess's jealousy. 你对这位年轻女子为什么特别关注呢？她似乎并没有资格能引起我的朋友——公爵夫人的嫉妒。

☆ She was too late, then-but the fact did not alarm her. 她赶不上了，但她并不在意。

(*be*) *alarmed at* 感到恐慌：Everybody was alarmed at the news that war might break out. 人人听到了战争可能爆发的消息都感到恐慌。

in alarm 吃惊地，惊慌失措地，着急起来："But I've been trying to tell you about the suit?" Lonnie cried in alarm. "可是我不是对你们说过那套衣服的事了吗？"隆尼吃惊地喊着说。"Don't be afraid," he said, as the young lady rose in some alarm. 那年轻姑娘有点惊慌失措地站起来。"别害怕，"他说。"Good God! Amelia!" cried the brother in serious alarm, "What do you mean?" 做哥哥的认真着急起来，嚷嚷着说："老天哪！爱米丽亚，你这是什么意思？"

take alarm at 大吃一惊：Sometimes she took alarm at her candour. 有时她也对自己的坦率大吃一惊。

alarm clock 闹钟：He has set his alarm clock for ten am. 他把闹钟拨到上午十点钟。

alarmed *a* 恐惧：I was puzzled and alarmed. 我感到困惑和恐惧。

alarming *a* 1 令人惊异的，令人震惊的，触目惊心的；了不起的：The picture of Margaret Roberts that appears so far is perhaps rather alarming. 玛格丽特·罗伯茨到此时所表现出来的性格，或许是相当令人惊异的。Crimes of various types have been increasing at an alarming rate. 形形色色犯罪的增长已达到令人震惊的程度。The minister of finance has presented a most alarming picture of the state of our affairs. 财政部长为我们的财政状况描绘了一幅最触目惊心的图画。

Emma watched her through the fluctuations of this speech, and saw no alarming symptoms of love. 爱玛在她的这篇谈话中，始终注意着她，看不出有什么了不起的爱情的征象。

2 令人害怕，真吓人，使人惶恐，令人不安的：There was something positively alarming in the triumphant assurance of the little

Green Apple Data Center

woman's manner. 这个小个子女人的态度，那样信心十足而又得意洋洋，确实有些令人害怕。Those clouds look alarming. 那几块云彩看起来真吓人。After so much recent success, certain newer possibilities were alarming. 在取得那么多成功后，某些新出现的可能性使人惶恐。By the weekend, physicians noticed an alarming pattern beginning to emerge. 在那一周的周末，医生们就已注意到一种令人不安的病象正在开始出现。

3 恶性：The present law, as it now stood, had been instituted by the wisdom of their fathers, to check the alarming progress of a dreadful crime. 现行的法律是前辈智慧的结晶，目的在于制止一种骇人听闻的罪行恶性发展。

alarmist *n* 危言耸听的人：At first the alarmists prophesied a renewal of the war. 起初，有一些危言耸听的人预言战争会重新再起。

alarm lamp 报警灯：A thermistor operates an alarm lamp. 热敏电阻操动报警灯。

alas *int* 唉；啊呀，天哪；可惜；然而：Alas, I fear the artillery must lag behind, but not I trust for long. 唉！我担心炮兵一定要落后，但是我相信他们不会落后得太久。Alas! He was killed by the enemy! 啊呀！他被敌人杀死了！But, alas! Either the locks were too large, or the key was too small. 可是天哪，不是锁太大，就是钥匙太小。Alas, unwisdom has already prevailed. 可惜，不明智的见解却在流行。Alas, the truth is less romantic. 然而，真理很少带有浪漫色彩。

alaskite *n* 〔地〕白岗岩

alate *n* 有翅蚜：Large catches of alates may be trapped in areas where the aphid population in the field is extremely small. 在蚜群极小的田间可诱捕到较多的有翅蚜。

albatross *n* 信天翁：Any ship that crosses the Pacific is accompanied for many days by the smaller albatross. 任何太平洋通过的船只都有有较小的信天翁伴随着飞行好多天。

albedo *n* 1〔天〕反照率：If the stellar spectrum is known, the albedo of the dust can be obtained. 如果恒星的光谱已知，就可得出尘埃的反照率。

2〔天〕反射率；漫反射系数

Green Apple Data Center

albedometer *n*〔技〕反照率计

albeit *conj* 虽然，虽说：Albeit fictional, she seemed to have resolved the problem. 虽然是虚构的，但是在她看来好象是解决了问题。It is a pretty story, albeit a trifle naif. 这故事虽说有点幼稚简单，却颇为有趣。

albert clainet〔音〕阿尔贝特竖笛

alberti bass〔音〕阿尔贝堤低音

albertite *n*〔技〕黑沥青

albinism *n*〔林〕白化（现象）；〔医〕白化病

albino *n*〔生〕白化体，白变种

Albion *n*〔希神〕阿尔比安（海神之子）

albite *n* 钠长石：Anorthite and albite are important calcium-containing feldspars. 钙长石与钠长石是重要的含钙长石。

albitite *n*〔地〕钠长岩

albizzia *n*〔植〕合欢属

albomycin *n*〔药〕白霉素

alborade *n*〔音〕晨歌

albronze *n*〔电信〕铝铜

album *n* 簿，集邮簿：My parents were great picture-takers, and our faimly photo album told me a lot. 我父母拍照拍得不错，我从家庭相簿里知道了好多东西。How did you know about my album？你怎么知道我有个集邮簿？

albumen *n* 白蛋白，蛋清：The function of the albumen cells is not known. 白蛋白细胞的功能尚不清楚。The grade of table eggs depends to a major degree on the firmness or gel structure of the albumen. 食用蛋的等级主要决定于蛋清的硬度或凝胶结构。

2 〔生化〕蛋白，蛋白质；〔植〕胚乳

albumin *n*〔生化〕白蛋白；清蛋白：The albumin fraction of plasma protein is of the greatest significance. 血浆蛋白的白蛋白部分意义最大。The albumins contain the majority of the cellular enzymes and are thus extremely heterogeneous. 清蛋白包含细胞的酶的大多数，因而是极其不均匀的。

albuminoid *a*〔化〕蛋白质的，白朊似的；n 拟蛋白，硬朊，赛白朊

albuminous *a*〔植〕有胚乳的：In albuminous seeds, it remains as a

Green Apple Data Center

permanent storage organ of the mature seed. 在有胚乳的种子中，它保留作为成熟种子中的永久贮藏器官。

albuminuria *n* 〔医〕蛋白尿：Fever, albuminuria, weight loss, and vomitting are the most common symptoms. 发烧，蛋白尿，体重减轻，及呕吐是最常见的症状。

albumose *n* 〔生化〕（蛋白）膘

alburnum *n* 〔植〕白木质；边料，边材

albus *n* 〔解〕白交通枝

alcatron *n* 〔电〕圆片式场效应晶体管

alchemic *a* 〔技〕炼金术的，炼丹术的

alchemical *a* 炼金术的：The earliest mention of explosives are to be found in the alchemical writings of the first half of the seventeenth century. 最早提及炸药的是十七世纪上半叶炼金术的著作。

alchemist *n* 1 炼金术士：At first glance, it all seems an alchemist's illusion. 乍看上去，它完全象是一位炼金术士的幻术。

2 〔化〕炼金家，炼丹术家

alchemy *n* 〔技〕炼金术，炼丹术

alchlor *n* 〔化〕三氯化铝

alcidine *a* 〔动〕海雀科的

alcohol *n* 1 酒精：He tried to soak out the alcohol in a hot bath. 他试图用热水浴把酒精泡掉。

2 酒：Instead of depending on alcohol, A. A. members are encouraged to depend upon one another. 互诫会的成员互相鼓励互相依靠，以代替对酒的依赖。

3 〔化〕醇，乙醇：In any other case alcohol formed as the reaction proceeds cannot be oxidized. 在其它任何情况下，反应进行时所生成的醇，不能被氧化。The waxes are classed as alcohol or organic solvent extracted materials. 这种蜡质属于乙醇或有机溶剂的萃取物。

alcoholature *n* 〔化〕酊剂，醇化物

alcoholic Ⅰ *a* 1 含酒精的；酒精性：I like anything alcoholic. 凡是含酒精的酒我都喜欢。Long-term overuse of alcohol, for example, can cause alcoholic hepatitis. 例如，长期嗜酒会引起酒精性肝炎。

2 酒醉后的：Even as an alcoholic fantasy, the thought staggered

Green Apple Data Center

him．这个念头，既使作为酒醉后的狂想，也使他惊愕不已。

Ⅱ *n* 酒鬼：Mr. Collins, I was once an alcoholic. 柯林斯先生，我过去是个酒鬼。

alcoholic beverages〔游〕酒精饮料

alcoholic hallucination〔心〕酒精性幻觉

alcohol intoxication〔心〕酒精中毒

alcoholometer *n*〔化〕酒精比重计，醇比重计

alcoholometry *n*〔化〕酒精测定法

alcoholysis *n*〔化〕醇解

alcomax *n*〔电信〕一种磁性材料

Alcoran *n*〔宗〕（伊斯兰教的）古兰经

Alcyone *n*〔天〕昴宿六（金牛座）

aldehyde *n* 1〔化〕醛；醛类：The aldehyde solution was then cooled to 0°C by an external ice bath. 由外面的冰浴将这种醛的溶液冷却到0°C。The reaction of sulfate with aldehydes and ketones has been known for many years. 大家知道硫酸盐能与醛类和酮类反应已有许多年了。

2〔化〕乙醛

alder *n*〔植〕桤木

alderman *n* 1 参事先生：After a full hearing, the alderman gave it as his opinion. 参事先生听了全部报告之后，说出了他的意见。

2〔政〕（英）高级市政官，市参议员，长老议员

aldol *n*〔化〕丁间醛醇

aldol condensation 醛醇缩合

aldose *n*〔化〕醛（式）糖

aldosterone *n* 1 醛固酮：The principal adrenocortical products are aldosterone, cortisol and dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate. 肾上腺皮质的主要产物为醛固酮、皮质醇和脱氢异雄酮硫酸盐。

2〔生化〕醛甾酮

aldosteronism *n*〔医〕醛甾酮增多症

aldrin *n* 1 艾氏剂：Both Aldrin and Chlordan are valuable insecticides. 艾氏剂和氯丹都是重要的杀虫剂。

2〔化〕阿耳德林（有机杀虫药）

ale *n* 啤酒，淡色啤酒：Feliks went to the bar and asked for a glass

Green Apple Data Center

of ale and a cold sausage. 费利克斯直走到柜台，要了一杯啤酒，一盘凉香肠。The flavor of a beer or ale is dependent on a number of factors. 啤酒或淡色啤酒的风味取决于几个因素。

aleatory *a* 任意的：'Aleatory' is an adjective (derived from Latin) applied to several of the arts, "任意的"是由拉丁文派生的一个形容词，用于指某些艺术。

aleatory music〔音〕胡作音乐

alec *n*〔水产〕鱼酱

alecithal egg〔水产〕无黄卵

alembic *n*〔医〕蒸馏罐，净化器具

alert Ⅰ *a* 1 警觉；警惕，提高警惕，保持警惕的：Faber became very alert. 费伯一下子警觉起来。To keep Joe out of trouble, I am constantly alert for any deviation from normal. 为了使乔免遭麻烦，我时刻警惕着任何异常情况。A lot of people will be alert and waiting. 许多人都将提高警惕等待着。The garrison was alert, but too few. 驻防的军队是保持警惕的，但是人数毕竟太少了。

2 机警，机灵，灵活，敏捷，机敏的，感觉灵敏；精神抖擞的：Her face was alert and lively, with a sharp chin and shrewd little eyes. 她的面孔显得机警而生气勃勃，下巴尖尖的，眼睛小而机灵。Primates are alert, inquisitive animals. 灵长目动物是机灵、好奇的动物。Her work is extraordinary rich and alert. 她的作品特别华丽而灵活。Such things, howerer, never altered Edgar Snow's alert hard working nature. 但是，这些东西并没有改变埃德加·斯诺敏捷刻苦的工作态度。His eye was so keen, his expression was so alert, and yet so subtle. 他的目光是那么锐利；表情是那么机敏，而又那么微妙。My horse was not above medium size, but he was alert. 我所骑的马，大小不过中等，但是感觉灵敏。She was very brisk and alert. 她完全是一副干脆利落、精神抖擞的神情。

3 注意；精细，细心的，小心在意；集中精力；Designers and contractors should be alert to constant innovations in bridge design and construction methods. 设计者和承包商们要注意桥梁设计和施工方法的不断革新。His small audience appeared alert, interested, and puzzled. 他的人数不多的听众显得精细、困惑，很感兴趣。The alert reader will notice that all of the above features are essen-

Green Apple Data Center

tially standard for all FDC's. 细心的读者将会注意到，对于所有的 FDC 来说，上述所有特点基本上都是标准的。He had been painfully alert. 他一直兢兢业业小心在意。You need to be alert, with your senses sharp. 你应集中精力，全神贯注。

☆Then abruptly he paused, his head in the air, eye and ear alert. 跟着，他陡的停下了步，昂起了头，张大了眼睛，竖起了耳朵。She suddenly brightened into alert attention. 她突然目闪睛光，全神贯注。

II *n* 战备：Our forces are normally in various states of alert. 我们的部队通常处于不同的战备状态。

III *v* 1 待命；警惕起来；警戒起来：The New Orleans police would by now be alerted. 新奥尔良的警察现在可能已处于待命状态。The authorities were alered to the danger. 当局对危险警惕起来。The police throughout the district were alerted as it was known that the prisoner had escaped. 全地区的警察一得知囚犯已逃跑，立刻警戒起来。

2 提醒，通知，告诉，通报；发出警告：I've alerted the police up there. 我已提醒那里的警察。Had Walden alerted the police yet? 沃尔登通知警察了吗？When enough cholesterol has been made, a sensing mechanism alerts the cell to turn off this enzyme. 当制造的胆固醇够用了，有个自动检测机制就告诉细胞将这个酶关掉。We will alert operating personnel to repair. 我们将要通报操作人员去维修。The operator is alerted to this situation by blinking front-panel indicators. 面板上的指示器将出现闪光，对操作者发出出现这种情况的警告。

3 清醒，使…意识到：He thought of the patrol, and the quick fear it roused made him alert again. 他想起了这趟侦察任务，顿时感到不寒而栗，头脑也清醒了过来。Advertising in banking alerts a potential user that a service or product will help him to reach an objective. 银行广告使潜在顾客意识到银行提供的某种商品或服务将有助于达到他所期望的目标。

on the alert 注意，警觉起来；警戒着：They must be constantly on the alert for the enemy. 他们必须随时注意敌人。Old Jolyon was on the alert at once. 老乔里恩立刻警觉起来。The sentries were all

Green Apple Data Center

on the alert. 哨兵们都警戒着。

alertness *n* 机智；敏捷性：The presence of non-task-oriented ideas is a sign of broad interest, concern, and alertness on the part of the employees. 一些非有关部门工作的建议的产生，标志了在部分职工中的广泛兴趣、机智和关心企业的精神素质。Ginseng was reported to have increased energy and mental alertness. 人参可以增进体力和提高精神敏捷性。

alethic entailment〔逻〕真势衍推

alethic modality〔逻〕真势模态

aleurone *n* 1〔化〕糊粉：These enzymes are synthesized at the expense of reserve proteins mobilized in the aleurone vacuoles. 这些酶是消耗糊粉液泡中被动用的贮藏蛋白合成的。

2〔植〕糊粉层：Many genes are involved in the formation of anthocyanin pigments in the aleurone. 糊粉层中花青素的形成涉及到许多基因。

alexia *n*〔心〕词育，失读症

alexin *n*〔医〕杀菌素；防御素；补体

alexipharmic *a*〔医〕消毒的，解毒的； n 解毒药

alfalfa *n* 苜蓿：In this enlargement, barley, alfalfa, and sugar beets can be differentiated. 在这张放大的照片上，大麦，苜蓿和甜菜都能被区分开。

alferric *a*〔化〕含铝铁的，含有铝氧及铁氧的

alga *n* 1 藻类，海藻，小球藻：Simple organisms such as bacteria and alga have been found fossil in rocks more than 3000 m. y. old. 简单的生物，如细菌和藻类，它们的化石已在三十多亿年的岩石中发现。It has been proposed that uranium be "mined" from the sea by extracting it from certain algae that can take up uranium from sea water and concentrate it within their cells. 曾经设想，通过某些能从海水中摄取铀并在其细胞内浓缩铀的海藻中抽提铀，从海洋中"开采"铀。The decline in viability of the algae is exponential and can not be related to a linear dose effect. 小球藻生活力的降低是指数性质的，而与线性剂量效应无关。

2〔植〕藻：An autotrophic, unicellular, green alga presents the minimum of specialization. 一个自养的单细胞绿藻表现最小程度

Green Apple Data Center

的特化。

3 〔水产〕水藻

algae bloom〔水产〕藻华（藻类大量繁殖）

algae food〔水产〕藻类饵料

algal ball〔水产〕海藻洲

algal coal〔地〕藻煤

algal cultivation〔水产〕藻类养殖法

algal filament〔水产〕藻类丝状体

algal vegetation〔水产〕藻类植被

algam *n* 〔化〕锡

algebra *n* 〔数〕代数；代数学：That is the so-called fundamental theorem of algebra. 这就是代数基本定理。By 2000 B. C, Babylonian arithmetic had evolved into a well-developed rhetorical, or prose, algebra. 大约在公元前2000年，巴比伦算术已经演化成为一种高度发展的用文字叙述的代数学。

algebraic *a* 代数：Engineers usually prefer to express the function as graphs rather than in algebraic form. 工程师通常喜欢把这些函数用图线来表示，而不愿意写成代数形式。

algebraically *ad* 〔数〕用代数；用代数的方法：This can be done numerically by computer or algebraically as follows. 这可借计算机用数值去完成或像下面那样用代数来完成。It is much easier to indicate how to find the mean by expressing the procedure algebraically. 用代数的方法来表现这个过程，就更容易说明平均数是如何求得的。

algebraic equation〔数〕代数方程：This is an algebraic equation, deduced from experimental results. 这是一种由实验结果归纳出来的代数方程。

algebraic identities〔数〕代数恒等式：Indicate how each of the following algebraic identities might be established geometrically. 试用几何方法证明下列代数恒等式。

algedonically *ad* 痛苦快感：They may also be trained algedonically by a series of rewards and punishments which offer no such explainations. 他们也可通过无需作这种解释的一系列报偿和惩罚，而单凭痛苦快感而得到锻炼。

algin *n* 〔水产〕褐藻胶

Green Apple Data Center

alginate *n*〔水产〕藻酸盐

alginic acid〔水产〕褐藻酸

Algol *n*〔天〕大陵五（英仙座 B）

algology *n*〔水产〕藻类学

algonkian *a*〔地〕元古代的

algophagous *a*〔水产〕食藻的

algorism *n*〔数〕十进制；十进位计数法；算法；算术；阿拉伯数字系统

algorithm *n* 1 算法：In many earlier studies simplicity of the algorithms used has been emphasized. 在许多早期的研究中往往重视算法的简单性。

2 程序：A computer algorithm is used to find the minimum travel time between all consumer nodes and all bank locations. 利用计算机程序找出所有消费者点和所有银行点间的最少往来时间。

algorithmic *a* 算法：As we shall not deal with algorithmic problems, we leave the term "efficient" undefined. 因为不讨论算法问题，我们对"有效"这一术语不作具体解释。

algorithmic language〔计〕ALGOL 语言，算法语言

algum *n*〔植〕檀香树

alias *n* 1 化名：The criminal has several aliases. 该罪犯有数个化名。

2 〔计〕替换入口

alias definition〔逻〕别名定义

aliasing *n* 1〔物〕假频：If the sampling frequency is less than this, we can expect a serious distortion of output frequency which is generally referred to as aliasing. 如果取样频率小于此数，那么输出频率就要产生严重畸变，通常假频指的就是这种情况。

2 〔计〕别名使用

alibate *n*〔冶〕铝护层

alibi *n* 1 当时不在现场；不在现场的任何证据：The accused man was able to prove an alibi. 该被告能够证明他当时不在现场。Was it because you couldn't prove an alibi？不就因为你提不出你不在现场的任何证据吗？

2 托辞，借口：His sister provided the alibi but the newspapers

Green Apple Data Center

aided the plot by continually misspelling the family name. 他的姐姐为他寻找托辞，而报纸却因为不断地拼错他的名字而助了他一臂之力。That is just an alibi, I am not going to believe in it. 那不过是一种借口，我是不信的。

3 反证：She had heard of an alibi, and believed it might mean the deliverance she wished to accomplish. 她曾听到过要有什么反证，她相信这也许就是她所想完成的那项工作。

4 〔律〕不在犯罪现场

alibi copy 〔新闻〕重复的新闻剪报

Alice blue 〔画〕一种浅蓝色

alicyclic a 〔化〕脂环（族）的

alicyclic compound 〔化〕脂环（族化合物）

alidade *n* 〔测〕照准仪，施标装置

alien I *a* 1 异己；外来的：Both host countries and investing countries have viewed the international investors as virtually an alien group, with partial justification. 东道国与投资国实际上都把国际投资者看作是一个异己集团，这是有些道理的。If the latter is less ‘native’ it surely cannot be denounced as ‘alien’. 如果说后者欠缺本土色彩，那也不能说它是外来的。

2 违背；无缘的；不投合，不相容的，格格不入的：He would often adopt certain modes of thought that he knew to be really alien to his nature. 他会经常采纳他认为真正违背自己天性的思想方法。Such uses of fiction are entirely alien to Hawthorne’s art. 霍桑的艺术与小说的这些用途是完全无缘的。She felt alien to him, unable to fit herself to his need. 她觉得和他不投合，觉得自己不能适应他的需要。I would never grasp the Christian and Faustian world idea, forever alien to me. 我决不可能掌握基督时期和浮士德时期的世界观，这个世界观对我将永远是不相容的。He found himself alone in an alien atmosphere. 他发现他是孤立无依地处在一种格格不入的气氛之中。

3 陌生，生疏的：He was always a stranger to me, always somehow alien and remote. 他在我眼里永远是个生人，永远那么陌生，那么疏远。By noon he was far beyond the little bayou, farther into the new and alien country than he had ever been. 中午时他早已过了小

Green Apple Data Center

河，深入了他从来未到过的新鲜而生疏的地方。

4 毫无知觉的：She stared with shock at the swollen, alien toes, at the puffed, bloodless, grey-white flesh. 她惊惶地看着那肿胀的，毫无知觉的脚指头，那浮肿，没有血色的灰白肌肉。

5〔植〕归化的：There are about 700 interspecific hybrids among the British vascular plant flora of about 2500 native and alien sexual species. 在不列颠维管植物区系的2500个本地的和归化的有性种中，约有700个种间杂种。

II *n* 1 外籍人士，外国人：The number of eligibles in foreign statistics normally does not include aliens and persons who fail to satisfy literacy or residence requirements. 具有投票资格的人数，在外国的统计数字中，通常并不包括外籍人士，也不包括不能符合写读或居住条件的人士。The U. S. must find a way to stop the influx of illegal aliens. 美国必须设法禁止外国人非法入境。

2 外人：In Cossethay and Ilkeston she was always an alien. 在可塞西和依尔凯斯顿两地，她始终是一个外人。

3〔植〕外来种：There are at least 800 naturalized aliens. 归化的外来种起码也有800种。

alienability *n*〔律〕让渡的可能性

alienate *v* 1 疏远，远离；厌弃：Since he had alienated Aileen, he was quite alone. 自从他疏远了爱玲以后，他是很孤单的。What alienates him from the house？什么东西使他远离这所房子呢？At the same time, however, education became so oriented toward technology and rigid systems of learning that students grew more and more alienated and dissatisfied. 可是同时，教育变得这样专注于技术和僵硬的学习制度，以致培养出来的学生对自己所受的这种教育愈来愈厌弃，愈来愈不满。

2 让渡：Each individual must by a social contract alienate all his natural rights without reservation to the whole community. 每个个人都必须根据社会契约毫无保留地将其所有的自然权利让渡给整个团体。

3 异化：But alienated labour turns the product of labour from an activity of the species into an activity of the individual dominated by purely biological needs. 但异化了的劳动把劳动产品从类的

Green Apple Data Center

活动转化为纯粹受生物需要支配的个体活动。

alienation *n* 1 疏远，感情隔阂；分裂：This incident only marked the beginning of the alienation of the progressive from the President. 这一事件，仅仅标志着进步派与总统疏远的开始。It shoud be possible to avoid the public confusion, mistrust and alienation which have developed during the last decade. 这可以避免出现近十年来形成的公开的思想混乱、互不信任和感情隔阂。But this opinion of his did not cause a lasting alienation. 但是他的这种看法，并没有造成长期的分裂。

2〔哲〕异化：A psychological line in alienation theory can also be identified, partically derived from Hegel. 异化理伦还包含着一条心理学的线索，这条线索部分地从黑格尔那里发源的。

3 〔心〕自我疏外，自我意识障碍；〔政〕让渡；转让；〔医〕精神错乱

aliform *a*〔技〕翼状的，翅状的

aliform parenchyma〔林〕翼状薄壁组织

alight I *v* 1 落，降落；着陆；下车；跳下来：The hawk flew back and forth a few times, and then alighted among the rocks by the spring. 这只鹰前前后后飞了好几个来回，然后落在泉水旁边的岩石上。They would not be likely to alight on the surface of the sea. 它们大概不会降落于海面上。It alighted immediately outside. 它很快地在外面着陆。Sue began gathering her things together to alight. 淑动手把东西归拢到一块儿，准备下车了。The affectionate man alights from the rumble, opens the door, and lets down the steps, obedient to an impatient motion of my lady's hand. 那个忠实的男佣人看到夫人那个不耐烦的手势，便从随从座位上跳下来，打开车门，放下踏板。

2 无意中碰到，无意中看见：Gabriel's fingers alighted on the young woman's wrist. 加布里埃尔的手指无意中碰到了那年轻女子的手腕。We alighted upon a sign which manifestly referred to billiards. 我们无意中看见一块显然是指弹子房的招牌。

3 下榻：I alighted at the Hotel de Madrid, in the Rue de Tournon. 我是在导农街的马德里饭店下榻的。

II *a* 1 点着；烧着：The lamps were still alight. 灯仍旧点着。

Green Apple Data Center

The room was very hot, for the stove had been alight all day and the windows were seldom opened. 因为炉子整天烧着，而窗户又很少开的缘故，屋子里非常热。

2 发亮；开朗起来；神采奕奕，容光焕发：His eye was alight, his color coppery, his air swagger, devil-may-care, bacchanal. 他的眼睛发亮，面发铜色，态度傲慢，不顾一切地发着酒疯。As he came out on the balcony, she turned to him, her face alight. 当他走上凉台时，她转向他，脸色开朗起来。His glassy eyes and his ashy face were alight in an instant. 他那没光的眼睛和苍白的脸，登时就神采奕奕。Madeline came hurrying out of the house, her face alight, her hair disorderly, and ran to her brothers. 梅德琳匆匆从屋子里出来，她容光焕发，头发乱蓬蓬的，跑到她哥哥面前。

(*be*) *alight with* 透着：Possessed of a figure promising eventual shapeliness and an eye alight with certain native intelligence, she was a fair example of the middle American class. 生就一副将来会出落得仪态万方的身材，眼睛透着天真的智慧，她是美国中等阶级的一个典型少女。

align *v*1 排列；定向；一致取向；成一条直线；成行排列：The iron flings align themselves in the direction of the magnetic field. 铁屑按磁场的方向排列。Those that are aligned perpendicular to the plane are called axial hydrogens. 与平面垂直定向的氢叫做直立氢。The stronger the field, the greater is the aligning effect. 电场愈强，一致取向的效应愈大。It may be observed that this bifurcation phenomenon is somewhat abstract, since it will only arise if KJ is perfectly aligned with the load. 可以发现，分支现象有点抽象，因为它只能发生在 KJ 与荷载成一条直线的情况下。Elongate olivine crystals were aligned to produce a flow texture as this liquid phase crystallized. 在液相结晶时，长形橄榄石晶体的成行排列产生了流状构造。

2 一致，相关的；紧密合作，密切结合：The techniques used for the examination of the result of treatment are closely aligned to some of the general methods of epidemiology. 审察处理结果所用的技术与流行病学某些一般方法是接近一致的。While telemetry is not a recording method, it is closely aligned with recording. 虽然遥

Green Apple Data Center

测技术并不是一种记录方法，但它与记录是密切相关的。Conservatives, generally, were sure that Taft would align himself with the Old Gurard in Congress. 保守派一般都深信塔夫脱将与国会中的保守议员紧密合作。Engineering is aligned with technology. 工程与技术密切结合。

3 调整：The interferometer is relatively difficult to align. 这种干涉仪比较难调整。

4〔测〕对准：The heliograph must thus be carefully aligned in the first instance. 回照器在开始时就要小心地对准。

5 〔电信〕校直

aligner *n* 〔机〕直线性校准器；整齐器；汽车的转向轮安装角测定仪；前轴定位器

alignment *n* 1 排列；直线；线形；对准；排列成线；取向排列：Tank size, supports, acid concentrations, charging schedule, plate alignment, etc. are the same as described. 槽的尺寸，支架，酸的浓度，充电时间，极板的排列等与所描述的一样。Then one side of each of these triangles is brought into a common alignment. 这些三角形的一边会排成一条共同的直线。Various alignment diagrams based on this formula have been constructed so that thickness can be determined directly. 根据该式作出了许多种线形图解，可据以直接求厚度。Multichannel recorders employ four head assemblies which are precisely positioned on a single baseplate to ensure alignment with the tape. 多通道记录仪中有四个磁头组件，精确地安置在同一块底板上，以保证与磁带对准。The alignment of the iron particles occurs because each of the iron filings becomes a miniature magnet with north and south poles. 铁粒子排列成线是由于每个铁屑都变成了一个拥有南极和北极的小型磁铁。Alignment requires low temperature. 取向排列需要低温。

2 划分；调整：The displacement of the old regional party alignment by the new national alignment is likely to have important consequences. 旧日政党区域性的划分，由今日的全国性划分取而代之，很可能产生重要的后果。The technique requires critical and difficult optical alignments. 这种技术要求严格，并且光学调整困难。

3 阵容：A fairly distinct alignment was already evident by mid-

Green Apple Data Center

summer of 1919. 到1919年仲夏，阵容已相当明显。

4 同相轴：The visual impression is dominated by the alignment, not by the individual pulses. 直观效果是由同相轴而不是零星的脉冲支配的。

5 〔计〕校准，对齐；〔舞〕阿利芒舞姿方位；〔工〕准线；〔政〕结盟

alike I *a* 一样，相象的，相似的，一模一样；共同之处：All people were nearly alike to him. 对他来说，所有的人几乎全都一样。I love you, Mary, because we are so much alike. 玛丽，我之所以爱你，是因为我们两个人很相象的缘故。Happy families are all alike; every unhappy family is unhappy in its own way. 幸福的家庭都是相似的；不幸的家庭各有各的不幸。The twin sisters look alike, they have the same kind of eyes, hair, and smile. 这对孪生姐妹看起来一模一样，她们有同样的眼睛，同样的头发和笑容。We are not at all alike. 我们毫无共同之处。

II *ad* 一样，一个样子；平等地，一视同仁：Men and women alike screamed with rage, fear and desperation, all mixed into one emotional spasm. 男男女女都一样，又气，又怕，又绝望，而齐声叫了起来，大家都情绪激忿。Andrew and his father walk alike. 安德鲁和他父亲走路一个样子。The sun shines all alike. 太阳平等地照耀一切。God made all three alike, Hurry. 上帝创造这三种人是一视同仁的，赫里。

alimentary *a* 1 消化：The alimentary canal of most animals relies very little on lysosomal enzymes in digesting food. 大多数动物的消化道在消化食物时，很少有赖于溶酶体的酶。

2 〔医〕食物的，营养的

alimentation *n* 〔医〕营养，补给；〔电〕电源

alimentotherapy *n* 〔医〕食物疗法

alimony *n* 1 赡养费：You may have to pay alimony if the divorce goes through. 如果离婚了，你也必须给对方赡养费。

2 〔律〕生活费

aliphatic *a* 1 〔化〕脂肪，脂肪族：The arsenite reactions can be variously accelerated by the addition of aliphatic acids and hydroxy-substituted aliphatic acids. 加入脂肪酸和羟基取代的脂肪酸，

Green Apple Data Center

可不同程度地加速亚砷酸盐的反应。Aliphatic polyesters are not used for fiber production, because of their low melting points. 脂肪族聚酯没有用来生产纤维，可能是熔点低的缘故。

2 〔化〕无环的；属于开链碳化合物的

aliphatic aldehyde 〔化〕脂肪醛：In reality, readily characterizable high polymers are formed only from aliphatic aldehydes RCHO. 事实上有代表性的高聚物仅仅是由脂肪醛 RCHO 制得的。

aliphatic hydrocarbon 〔化〕脂肪烃：Aliphatic hydrocarbons can be nitrated even with 13% nitric acid. 脂肪酸甚至能被13%的硝酸硝化 。

aliquant *a* 〔数〕除不尽的

aliquation *n* 〔技〕偏析；熔析；层化，起层

aliquot *a* 〔数〕除得尽的；n 除得尽的数

aliquot tones 〔音〕注音；倍音

alite *n* 〔地〕铝铁岩

aliting *n* 〔冶〕渗铝

alitizing *n* 〔冶〕钢铁表面的渗铝法

alive *a* 1 生，活的，活活；活下来；生前，在世的，（活在）世界上；现有的；同时代的：The day after tomorrow it ' ll be dead, and we ' ll all be alive again. 后天它就完蛋了！而我们将得到新生。Is that dog alive or dead？那条狗是活的还是死的？I was half afraid our English friends would eat Senator Lacouture alive. 我正有点儿担心我们这些英国朋友会把拉古秋参议员活活吞下去呢！For the first time in years, he wanted to stay alive. 多年来他第一次想活下来。I never met her alive. 她生前我从没看见过她。Professor Godliman knew more about the Middle Ages than any man alive. 戈德利曼教授比任何在世的人都更加熟知中世纪史。I was the most dejected, disconsolate creature alive. 我是世界上最沮丧的、最忧郁的人。Many Japanese regarded him as the ablest Chinese strategist alive. 许多日本人都认为他是中国现有的最有才干的战略家。He knew more about the Middle Ages than any man alive. 比起同时代的人，他对中世纪更有些研究。

2 活跃；生动；有活力，活泼的，精神抖擞，生气蓬勃，充满着活力，神采奕奕的，虎虎有生气：The books and study and regular classes

Green Apple Data Center

keep you alive mentally. 书籍，学习和正规课程使人思想活跃。The past may become in the human present more alive than ever. 往事在现在的人看来会比当时更加生动。The test of whether such traditions are alive or fossilized is whether they express themselves in action, and develop further under new circumstances. 对于这一类传统之是否尚有活力或者已经僵化的检验，在于是否表现于行动，并在新的环境下进一步发展。He ' s the cleanest, briskest, most alive thing that ' s walked in here in many a day. 他是这许多天来每天到这里来的人之中最清洁、最神气、最活泼的家伙。It is essential for the candidate to be dressed properly and to look alive. 一个候选人必须衣着得体，看上去精神抖擞。All the spring around him seemed to grow more lovely and alive. 周围的春天似乎变得更加可爱，更加生气蓬勃了。Every cell of her body was alive. 她浑身上下每一个细胞都充满着活力。A bird amongst the bushes kept a little chant vibrating ; and all the plumtree ' s shape and colour seemed alive. 有一只鸟在丛林中不断地唱着一只音调颤抖的歌儿；李树的形象和色彩看起来都是神采奕奕的。It made him feel alive and gave him a heightened sense of the value of himself. 它使他感到虎虎有生气，并使他对自己有更高的评价。

3 热闹；生气；(人声) 嘈嘈：Next day the court is all alive-is like a fair. 第二天，这个院子非常热闹，很象一个市集。Doors opened one by one, and the neighbourhood slowly came alive. 门一扇扇打开了，整个街又慢慢有了生气。There were numbers of them walking in the cool, after the day ' s heat, and the air was alive with the sound of voices, coarse and loud, or soft as though murmuring secrets. 一天热了下来，有不少的人都出来乘凉散步，空气里人声嘈嘈，有的声音又高又粗，有的声音温柔得就象喁喁私语 。

4 敏锐；明白：His senses were burningly alive, but his mind went back to the deep participation with all things. 他的感觉倒十分敏锐，心灵也回到与万物息息相通的境地。By gradual stages the public became in time fully alive to the need of saving the nation ' s animal and plant life. 社会大众渐渐地才完全明白需要保存本国动植物生命的需要。

Green Apple Data Center

5（扇）着（火）：Juana went to the fire pit and uncovered a coal and fanned it alive while she broke little pieces of brush over it. 胡安娜走到灶坑旁，拨出一块煤，一边把火扇着，一边折断几根树枝堆在上面。

6 玲珑：The automobiles in the distance seem tiny and alive. 远处的汽车看去是那么小巧而玲珑。

7〔技〕作用着的，运行中的；通有电流的，加有电压的☆ It was a beautiful wooded country, alive with game. 这个地方风景很美，树木成林，野味很多。The whole town was alive with talk about revolutionaries who were flooding the mills with their handbills. 传说革命者涌进工厂里散发传单，这事弄得满城风雨。He was alive with thoughts and feelings concerning Carrie. 他浑身洋溢着关怀嘉莉的思想感情。Some ancient thing out of the past of his people was alive in him. 他们那个种族的人昔日的遭遇，仍然历历在目。He was pacing as he talked, his lean clever face electrically alive. 他一面说一面来回走动，聪明的瘦脸上神采焕发。He knew very well that he would never allow himself to be taken alive. 他很明白，绝对不愿让他们生擒活捉。

alive and kicking 活蹦乱跳的：The carp was still alive and kicking when I bought it in the market. 我在市场上买到这条鲤鱼时，它还是活蹦乱跳的。

（*be*）*alive to* 对…敏感：Animals are alive to sound. 动物对声音敏感。

（*be*）*alive with* 1 挤满，充满；多得很：The stores were alive with people the Saturday before Christmas. 在圣诞节的前一星期六，商店里挤满了人。By Saturday night the town was alive with speculation and anticipation. 到星期六夜间，全城充满了推测和预料。The lake was alive with fish. 湖内鱼多得很。

2 为…张罗：We have been all alive with acting. 我们大家都在为演剧张罗。

come alive 显灵：Sometimes spring will come alive. 有时，春天显灵。

keep alive 保住，保持，竭力维护，保留下去：All of the measures we took to keep Chrysler alive were difficult. 我们为保住克莱斯勒

Green Apple Data Center

公司而采取的所有措施都是困难的。This was partly due to my desire to keep the channel alive. 造成这种情况的一部分原因是我希望保持这条渠道。But movies have also kept alive prejudices. 但是，有些电影还竭力维护一些偏见。This global struggle has officially been named World War Ⅱ, and the history books will undoubtedly keep the error alive. 这个全球性的斗争已经正式定名为第二次世界大战，历史书上无疑地会把这个错误保留下去的

alizarin *n* 1〔化〕茜素：The bleaching action of fluorides is slow in the alizarin dye procedure. 在茜素染料法中，氟化物的消色作用较慢。

2〔画〕茜草颜料

alkadiene *n*〔化〕二烯烃：The feed reactants can be alkadienes, cycloalkadienes. 所加的反应物可以是二烯烃、环二烯烃。

alkalescence *n*〔化〕微碱性

alkalescent *a*〔化〕微碱性的

alkali *n* 1〔化〕碱；碱性；碱质：When alkali is added to such compounds a series of proton dissociations occurs. 当碱加到这类化合物中，将发生一系列质子离解作用。Carbon dioxide is reported to absorb primarily onto surface alkali or alkali-containing constituents. 据报道 CO 2 吸附主要在碱性表面或含碱成分的表面上。In the granites and related rocks the alkalis are, of course, noticeably in excess of the femic constituents. 在花岗岩及有关的岩石中，碱质当然显著地超过铁镁组分。

2 碱金属：The alkali halides can be grown into large crystals of excellent transparency. 碱金属卤化物能生成具有优良透明性的大晶体。

3〔化〕强碱

alkali basalt〔地〕碱性玄武岩

alkalic *a*〔地〕碱性的；强碱性的；（岩石）含大量钠和钾盐的

alkalimetry *n*〔化〕碱量滴定法，定碱法

alkaline *a* 1（化）碱性的：This water is strongly alkaline. 这种水呈强碱性的。

2〔化〕含碱的，强碱的

alkaline earth〔地〕碱土

alkaline-earth metals〔化〕碱土金属

Green Apple Data Center

alkalinity *n* 1 碱度：There is a possibility that alkalinity of ash is related to fiber fineness. 灰分的碱度可能与纤维的细度有关。
2 〔化〕碱性，含碱量

alkaloid *n* 〔化〕生物碱，有机含氮碱

alkamine *n* 〔化〕氨基醇

alkane *n* 1 〔化〕烷，烷烃：Alkanes can be chlorinated or brominated by treatment with chlorine or bromine in the presence of visible or UV light. 烷在可见光或紫外光照射下，用氯或溴处理才能氯化或溴化。A hydrocarbon was known to be either an alkene or alkane. 某碳氢化合物已知可能是烯烃或是烷烃。
2 〔化〕链烷

alkanet *n* 〔植〕朱草；朱草染料

alkanisation *n* 〔化〕烷化作用

alkanol *n* 〔化〕烷醇：This method was used to prepare specific alkanols. 此法已用于制备特殊烷醇。

alkanones *n* 烷属酮：Ketones are named by the IUPAC system as derivatives of the class name for this homologous series, "alkanones." 在 IUPAC 系统中，酮是作为这个系列的类名——"烷属酮"的衍生物来命名的。

alkene *n* 1 〔化〕链烯，烯烃：The process provides a facile way of producing hydrocarbyl perchlorates, from alkenes, cycloalkenes, aralkenes, alkanols, cycloalknols and aralkanols. 本工艺程序提供了从链烯、环烯、芳链烯、链烷醇、环烷醇、芳烷醇来制备过氯酸烃基酯的方便方法。The hydrocarbon must be an alkene. 这个碳氢化合物必定是烯烃。
2 〔化〕烯

alkine *n* 〔化〕炔属烃，链炔

alkone *n* 〔化〕酮

alkoxide *n* 〔化〕烷氧基：Aldehydes and other carbonyl compounds are most easily polymerized by essentially anionic mechanisms on account of the stability of alkoxide ions. 醛类和其他的羰基化合物，由于烷氧基离子的稳定性，最容易通过本质上是负离子的机理进行聚合。

alkoxy *n* 1 〔化〕烷氧：Both the R groups are alkoxy residues. 两个

Green Apple Data Center

R 基团都是烷氧基。

2 〔化〕烃氧基

alkoxylation *n* 1〔化〕烷氧基化：Direct alkoxylation of aromatic compounds is virtually unknown. 事实上还不知道芳香族化合物的直接烷氧基化的方法。

2 〔化〕烷氧基化作用

alky *n* 〔化〕酒精，乙醇

alkyd *n* 〔化〕醇酸树脂

alkyl *n* 1〔化〕烷基：Formation of an alkyl ion occurs according to reactions. 按照反应式生成烷基离子。

2 〔化〕烃基

alkylate *v* 〔化〕烷基化：Epoxy structures can be similarly identified, provided they are not fully alkylagted. 没有完全烷基化的环氧结构也可以同样地加以鉴识。

alkylation *n* 〔化〕烷基化：These derivatives are readily obtained by alkylation of 2-mercaptopyridine and alkyl halides under alkaline conditions. 这些衍生物可以容易地在碱性条件下通过2-巯基吡啶和卤代烷的烷基化而得到。

alkyl ether 烷基醚：Table 1. 4 compares the boiling points of several alkyl ether that have permanent dipoles with those of hydrocarbons, which have no permanent dipoles. 表1.4对若干有永久偶极的烷基醚和没有永久偶极的烷烃的沸点作了比较。

alkyl group 〔化〕烷基

alkyl halides 〔化〕卤化烷类

alkyl nitrate 〔化〕烷基硝酸酯：Nitrous esters can react with alkyl peroxides to yield alkyl nitrates. 亚硝酸酯与过氧化烷基反应，得到烷基硝酸酯。

alkyl urethane 〔化〕烷基脲酯

alky methacrylate 〔化〕甲基丙烯酸烷基酯：A different structure change, the effect of which has been examined, is the size of the ester group in a series of alkyl methacrylates. 已经考查过的结构变化的影响是甲基丙烯酸烷基酯系列中酯基的体积（尺寸）

alkyne *n* 〔化〕炔属烃

alkynol *n* 〔化〕炔醇

Green Apple Data Center

all Ⅰ *a* 1 全，凡；各种，各个，一切，任何；综合；那些；全体，全部的，所有的，全副的；唯一的：All London had poured into the Park, draining the cup of summer to its dregs. 全伦敦的人都拥到公园里来，从夏天的酒杯里喝掉那残剩的酒脚。All people have their fancies; some desire horses, and others dogs; and some are fond of gold, and others of honour. 凡人皆有自己的幻想，有的想要马，有的想要狗，有的喜欢黄金，有的喜欢功名。His visitor was shown into the study, where all the fishingtackle hung. 客人给请进了书房，那里各种钓鱼用具挂得琳琅满目。This is what is meant by the common statement that "the pressure in a fluid is the same in all directions." 这就是一般所说的："在流体中，各个方向的压力都相同"这句话的意义。All social phenomena are interconnected. 一切社会现象都是互相联系的。At the same point on the earth's surface all bodies fall freely with the same acceleration g. 在地球表面的同一位置上，任何物体都以同一速度 g 自由下落。But an All Risk policy covers every sort of hazard, doesn't it? 一份综合保险单保所有的险，是不是啊？For a moment Bigger contemplated all the 'ifs' that Gus had mentioned. 有一会儿工夫，别格琢磨着格斯所说的那些"要是"。All teller's cash trucks were checked in and out of the cash vault by a senior vault teller. 全体出纳员的现金车进出金库都有一名高级金库出纳员予以检查。That letter was on the table now; it would be read to the shareholders, who would of course be put into possession of all the facts. 那封信现在放在桌子上；当然要向股东宣读，使他们了解全部的事实。Notice that in all cases, the rays either diverge from or converge toward the foci. 注意在所有的情况下，光线不是从焦点发散就是会聚到焦点。Then came your dear mother to torture me further with all her kindness and confidence. 接着你亲爱的母亲来了，她以全副的善意和信赖，对我更加重了折磨。She, who was standing literally with her back against the wall, gave a little gulp, and that was all her answer. 她已经等于抵着墙壁站着，这时候噎了一口气，算是她唯一的回答。

2 终（日），成（天）；整个，整整：He talked of his adventure all day long. 他终日不停地谈他的奇遇。But I, magistrate,

Green Apple Data Center

who serve the state all day, need a wife in the evening. 但是，我是一个法官，成天为国家效力，在晚上需要一个妻子。All the morning wreaths and crosses of beautiful flowers had poured in. 整个上午，饰有美丽鲜花的花圈和十字架蜂拥而入。She had not once spoken to him all the evening. 整整一晚上，她都没有跟他讲过一次话。

3 十足的；尽可能：I would have made a good man, but I am all woman. 我换成男人准是条好汉，可惜我是个十足的女人。The doctor came with all speed. 医生尽可能快地赶来。

4 吃完了：The cake is all. 蛋糕吃完了。

☆I am only thirty-six, and my future is all before me. 我只有三十六岁，我的前途正远大呢。You have come all the way from Paris to find me? 你是不远千里，从巴黎来找我的？

Ⅱ *pron* 1 全，个个，大家，大伙儿，所有各方；全都，通通，一齐：All of that changed overnight. 一夜之间，事情全变了样。I was immediately struck by the numbert of young Englishmen dotted about; all well dressed. 我马上注意到客人中夹杂着不少年轻的英国人；个个衣着整齐。"One for all and all for one," Otto proclaimed enthusiastically. "一人为大家，大家为一人，"奥托热忱地宣布说。They all went forth together. 他们大伙儿一块儿前去。The Union was formed for the benefit of all. 联邦是为所有各方的利益而形成的。They all laughed and Bigger laughed with them but he stopped quickly. 他们全都哄笑起来，别格也跟着他们一起笑，但很快止住笑。Are you determined to sacrifice us all? 你是不是打定了主意要把我们通通牺牲掉。They will kill us all. 他们要把我们一齐杀死 。

2 样样，所有的一切，全部结果：One never got all one wanted in this life! 人生在世决不会样样满足的。He had lost his all. 他已失去了所有的一切。This is all we can observe. 这就是我们所能观察到的全部结果。

☆All that can be acquired, he has acquired. 凡是该学的，他都学会了。The third reason why Susan's burial made little stir was the most expansive of all. 苏珊的安葬所以没有引起震动的第三个理由是最最普遍的。All we can do is to thank you. 我只有多谢大家了。All they could do was to tell him that he could not get the

Green Apple Data Center

job. 他们最多只能告诉他说，他不能做这工作。I had forgotten all about Mr. Porter. 我已经把波特先生忘得一干二净了。After the others had gone to bed and all had become still, Kunta limped outside. 其他人都去睡觉以后，万籁俱静，昆塔一跛一颠地溜了出来。All he would say was that we had misunderstood. 他只是一个劲地说我们误会了。He was gobbling mincemeat, meat bone, bread and cheese, all at once. 他就把碎肉、肉骨头、面包和乳酪一古脑儿往嘴里塞。She told me all about it. 她把这件事的底细，一五一十地都告诉了我。You know all of it. 你统统知道。

III *ad* 1 完全，全部，纷纷：It's all been an atrocious piece of frenzy and cruelty. 那完全是疯狂残酷的暴行。Bentick said: "His work is all done now." 本蒂克说："他的工作现在已全部完成。" The academic journals, the business press, and the popular media have all recently speculated on the managerial causes of weak competitive performance by American enterprise. 最近，许多学术杂志、商业报刊和大众宣传媒介纷纷探讨美国企业竞争能力低下的管理方面的原因。

2 全身：I was all bandaged up. 我全身绑着绷带。

3 全权：You deal with it all. 你全权去处理吧。

4 那么：She looked all forgiveness and gentleness, like an angel, as she spoke. 她讲话的时候，显得那么仁慈、那么温柔，好像天使一般。

above all 1 首先，最主要：The basis for an effective solution of population problems is, above all, socioeconomic transformation. 有效地解决人口问题的基础首先是社会经济状况的改变。But above all, he had recognised the colours of Earl Risingham. 最主要的是，他已经认出了赖辛汉伯爵的旗帜。

2 特别是，尤其是：Above all there was Mr. Churchill offering a splendid example at the age of 76. 特别是，七十六岁高龄的丘吉尔先生为大家树立了光辉的榜样。And there is the dread of the unknown, above all, the awful fear of hellfire. 而且还有对未知的恐惧；尤其是对于炼狱的惧怕。

after all 1 真，最终，终究，终于；结果，到底，毕竟：Maybe I am going to be an author after all. 可能我真会成为作家。Was the

Green Apple Data Center

dinner to be a failure after all？难道这次宴会最终要办不成吗？We may be brothers after all. 我们终究会成为兄弟的。Phyl began to like Bette, after all. 菲儿终于开始喜欢蓓蒂了。Corell will have to be Mayor after all. 结果还得让科雷尔来当市长了。The day turned out fine after all. 天到底转晴了。After all, this is not an ordinary school. 这所学校毕竟不是一所普通的学校。

2 压根儿；说到底，归根到底，话说回来，总的来说，说来说去，不管怎么说吧：But, after all, she did not think much about her. 可是，她压根儿没有多想到她。After all, anyone can sneer. 说到底，谁都会嘲弄人。A change in exchange rates is, after all, a change in a price ratio between national moneys. 汇率的变动，归根到底是各国货币之间价格比率的变动。After all, nearly everyone spends money on some hobby or other. 话说回来，几乎每个人都要花点钱在某种嗜好上面的。After all, it is through word order, rather than inflectional forms, that so much of our grammatical meaning is conveyed in the English language. 总的来说，英语中的大部分语法意义是通过词序而不是词形变化来表达的。You are her brother after all. 说来说去你是她的哥哥呀。There is something so tender in his manner, after all, and he is so very courtly and gentle to us. 他的态度那么温柔，不管怎么说吧，他对我们那么殷勤有礼。

all alone 独自一人，举目无亲：She is all alone in the house. 她独自一个人在屋里。She's all alone here, and it seems rather unkind to ignore her. 她在这儿举目无亲，咱们不理她就显得太不厚道了。

all along 一直，总是，自始至终：But your last point had me worried all along. 不过你说的最后一点一直使我心神不安。You were right all along. 你的看法总是正确的。I knew that all along. 自始至终我都知道那件事。

all around 完全，全部：But just loving you has changed my life all around. 可是光靠了对你的爱情，就把我的生活完全变了样。In the meantime, a continuation of public comment can only ruin us all around. 在此期间，继续公开议论只能把事情全部搞糟。

all at once 1 突然，一眨眼工夫：All at once we heard a shot and the soldier fell to the ground. 突然我们听见枪声，接着那士兵就倒地

Green Apple Data Center

了。Magnus and Annixter joined the group wondering, and all at once fell full upon the first scene of a drama. 曼克奈斯和安尼克斯特走进那个人堆里去，心里纳罕着，可是一眨睛工夫就清清楚楚的看到了一出戏的第一场。

2 同时，马上同时：Bill can play the piano, sing and lead his orchestra all at once. 比尔能够同时弹钢琴、唱歌和领导他的管弦乐队。The people near the door began sneezing all at once. 门边的那些人马上同时打起喷嚏来。

all but 1 快，几乎，差一点，差不多：For the moment they sat back in their chairs, their meal all but finished. 他们这会靠在椅背上，饭快吃完啦。Crows all but destroyed a farmer's field of corn. 乌鸦几乎把农夫田里的王蜀黍都吃光了。The monster had all but wrecked the ship. 那妖物差一点毁了这条船。The match was all but over when we arrived. 我们到达时，这项比赛差不多要结束了。

2 根本，简直：When we are in buoyant health, death is all but unimaginable. 我们身强力壮时根本想不到死。Before the train had come to a standstill under the arched roof of the Bonneville depot, it was all but taken by assault. 列车还没有在波恩维尔车站那拱形屋顶下停下来，人们就简直一窝峰似的扑上车去。

all for 极其赞成：I'm all for accepting the offer. 我极其赞成接受该项提议。

all in 乏透了，筋疲力竭：I'll give you the tickets and the money and then you can take yourself off; I'm all in and I want to go to bed. 我把车票和钱给你，你就可以走了，我乏透了，想睡觉。He was all in at the end of the race. 赛跑结束时，他已筋疲力竭。

all in all 1 心肝宝贝，最喜爱的，重要异常，一切的一切：She was all in all to him. 她是他的心肝宝贝。Music was his all in all, 他最喜爱的就是音乐。Must eyes be all in all, the tongue and ear nothing? 该是眼睛重要异常而舌和耳却无足轻重？His clients want him; he is all in all. 他的诉讼委托人需要的是他本人；他就是一切的一切。

2 概括而言，总而言之，总的说来，一般说来：All in all the pilot of an airplane must have many abilities and years of experience before he can be appointed. 概括而言，飞机驾驶员必须具有多

Green Apple Data Center

方面的能力及数年经验方能胜任。All in all, he thought as he waited, it had been a rather successful evening. 总而言之，他边等边想，这个晚上过得相当愉快。His work initially generated some interest, but all in all it remained in a state of quasi-unnoticed oblivion for about fifteen years. 他的工作最初引起了人们的一些兴趣，但是总的来说这个工作处于几乎不受注意的被忘却了的状态大约有十五年。All in all we had a good time. 一般说来，我们玩得愉快 。

3 投其所好：He must be all in all to each. 他一定要对每个人都投其所好。

4 极为关切：They were all in all to each other. 他们互相极为关切 。

all of 足足，整整，至少：He is all of seven feet tall. 他身高足足有七英尺。He had tramped all of five miles, and it was noon. 他徒步行走了整整五英里路，已是中午时分。It was all of ten o'clock before they finally started. 他们至少到十点钟才正式开始。

all one 没啥差别：You can get there by car or by bus-it's all one. 你可开车或搭巴士到那里——这之间没啥差别。

all one to 对…都是一样：Do as you like; it's all one to me. 随便你怎么做；对我都是一样。

all out 尽全力，尽最大努力，全力以赴：John went all out to finish the job and very tired afterwards. 约翰尽了全力完成工作，事后觉得非常疲劳。Nick went all out to win the race. 尼克尽最大努力去赢得赛跑的胜利。We went all out to win the game. 我们全力以赴赢得了这场比赛。

all over 1 处处，四处；混身：She is her mother all over. 她处处像她妈。He looked all over for the lost book. 他四处寻找遗失的书。He has a fever and aches all over. 他发高烧，混身感到酸痛。

2 粘上；对…热情极了：Before I noticed what happened, he was all over me. 当我发觉是怎么回事时，他已经粘上了我。He was all over me. 他对我热情极了。

3 很；彻头彻尾：The man you have just described sounds like my father all over. 你刚刚说的那个人听起来很像我父亲。He was a gentleman all over, and so was his family. 他是个彻头彻尾的绅

Green Apple Data Center

士，他的全家也都和他一样。

4 结束：The party was all over by 10 p. m. 聚会晚上十点钟结束 。

☆I mean that my car was pouned all over. 我的意思是说我的车被砸得稀巴烂。

all over again 再一遍，再从头：I lost my essay, so I had to write it all over again. 我把文章丢了，所以只好再写一遍。I wouldn't want to do it all over again. 我不愿再从头做起了。

all right 1 平安，平安无事；正常，顺利：You'll get back all right. 你会平安返回的。We'll be all right. 我们都能平安无事。Quite all right, I think. 我想情况很正常。The new machine is running all right. 这部新机器转动得很顺利。

2 方便，合适，满意，如意的，令人满意：I will call at six o'clock, if that is all right to you. 如果对你方便的话，我将在六点前来拜访。If it's all right to you, it's all right to me. 如果对你合适的话，对我也合适。Is that all right for you? I have done it according to your instructions. 你对那件事满意吗？我已按您的指示做了。"Everything will be all right," said the hen-wife. "一切都会如意的，"养鸡婆说。His work is always all right. 他做的工作总是令人满意。

3 好吧；别担心；无所谓的："All right, Mister," he said to the usher. "We don't want to cause any disturbance. Just give us our money back and we'll leave.""好吧，先生，"他对领票员说："我们不愿意惹麻烦。请把钱还给我们，我们就离开。"It's all right. 别担心。It's all right for the rich; they can afford these taxes, but we poor people can not. 这对富人是无所谓的，他们交得起这些税，但我们穷人却不能。

4 当然："He'll be sacked all right," said Kath airily. "他当然会被开除的，"凯丝神气十足地说。

☆They imagined everything was all right. 他们以为万无一失了。

all right for you 算了吧：All right for you! I'm not playing with you any more! 算了吧！我再也不跟你玩了！

all right with 对…好：Is your dog all right with children? 你的狗对孩子们好吧？

Green Apple Data Center

all the more 更加：The absence of presumptuous self-con-ceit in Tito made him feel all the more defenceless under prospective obloquy. 蒂托由于缺乏自以为是的傲气，因此在声名扫地的前景之下更加显得束手无策。

all the same 1 无所谓：It ' s all the same to me whether you go or stay. 不论你是去还是留，对我皆无所谓。

2 不管怎么说：Thank you very much all the same. 不管怎么说，多谢你了。

all there 对劲；神智清醒：Joe acted queerly and talked wildly, so we thought he was not all there. 乔的行动怪异言语狂放，所以我们认为他不太对劲。He is not quite all there these days. 近来他的神智有些不清醒。

all told 总共：All told, American and British bombers dropped 206, 18 8 tons of bombs on European targets in 1943. 1943年，英、美轰炸机投到欧洲目标的炸弹，总共达二十万六千一百八十八吨。

all too 简直，真是太：Outside, the pitiless rain fell, fell steadily, with a fierce malignity that was all too human. 外面下着无情的雨，不断地下着，简直跟通人性那样凶狠而恶毒。The evening passed all too quickly for the throng of dancers. 对大批跳舞的人来说，这天晚上过得真是太快了。

☆A major war seemed all too likely. 一场大规模的战争似乎一触既发 。

all up 完蛋了：It ' s all up, Bill ! 这下完蛋了，比尔！

all wet 1 异想天开：When the Wright brothers said they could build a flying machine, people thought they were all wet. 当莱特兄弟说他们能造飞行器时，人们都认为他俩异想天开。

2 大错特错：If you think I like baseball, you ' re all wet. 如果你以为我喜欢棒球的话，那你就大错特错了。

at all 1 竟然；居然：I should greatly regret it if you were at all in a hurry to denounce them in public. 如果你竟然仓促地对他们公开指责，我将深为遗憾。He was astonished that she was in Paris at all. 他诧异极了，她居然还在巴黎。

2 绝对，反正，根本，完全，丝毫；到底，压根儿，一点也：“There ' s no hurry, little Nell, no hurry at all,” said Quip. “不

Green Apple Data Center

忙，小耐尔，绝对不忙，”奎尔普说。Nobody will hear me at all. 反正不会有人听得见。The man ’s name didn ’t fit his person at all. 名字和本人根本凑不到一起。In molecular terms, an ideal gas is a gas whose molecules exert no forces of attraciton at all. 理想气体，用分子的术语来讲，是指该气体中的分子之间完全没有引力存在。She was not bored at all. 她丝毫不感到厌烦。Don ’t you believe in the Bible at all, then？那么，你到底相信不相信圣经呢？Gatsby didn ’t know me now at all. 盖茨比此刻压根儿不认识我了。I didn ’t see what you felt at all. 我一点也没看出你的心意来 。

3 永远：“It is very likely I shall never marry at all,” answered Sophia. “我很可能永远也不结婚，”苏菲亚答道。

☆Do boldly what you do at all. 既要做，就要大胆地做。Henri did absolutely nothing at all. 享利什么也不干。To go forward at all is to go forward together. 要前进就大家一起前进。People were only civil to her at all from fear of the malice of her tongue. 大家对她客客气气，完全出于惧怕她那刻毒的话而已。The history of painting was full of artists who had earned nothing at all. 绘画史上到头来不名分文穷愁潦倒的艺术家俯拾皆是。I don ’t know anything at all about Dickens. 关于狄更斯我一无所知。

for all 只管：For all his wealth, he was not happy. 尽管他很有钱，他并不快乐。

for good and all 完全：I missed the fit for good and all. 我的病完全不再犯了。

in all 1 总共，一共，累计：By the same wife my father had four children more born there, and by a second wife ten others, in all seventeen. 我父亲同前妻又生了四个孩子，同第二个妻子生了十个孩子，总共十七个孩子。He insisted on the assistant ’s counting the money before he left 72, 000pennies in all！他坚持要那店员在他离店前把钱数清，一共七万两千枚便士！There were six million visitors in all. 参观者累计达六百万人。

2 总之：In all, Mr. Thompson had no grounds for complaint. 总之，汤普生先生是没有什么好抱怨的。

not at all 1 根本不，根本没有，一点也不，丝毫不是；压根儿就没：

Green Apple Data Center

I don't belive in love at all-that is, any more than I belive in hate, or in grief. 我根本不信奉爱情，这就是说，信奉爱情不会胜过信奉仇恨，或者信奉悲伤。The quantum numbers differ not at all. 量子数根本没有差别。She did not feel at all sorry for the giant's wife. 她一点也不同情妖婆。But the house has an effect not at all humorous. 但是那座房屋给人的印象丝毫不是滑稽可笑的。I haven't been at Cadiz at all! 我压根儿就没上加底斯！

2 别客气："Thanks for helping me, Jill." "Not at all, Jack." "谢谢你帮了我的忙，吉尔。""别客气，杰克。"

once and for all 1 永远：The General decided that two bombs would destroy the enemy and end the war once and for all. 将军判断两个炸弹可将敌军摧毁而永远结束战争。

2 彻底：Bill and Tom asked the teacher to settle the argument once and for all. 比尔与汤姆要求老师将此争论做一次彻底的解决。

3 只这一次：I will tell you the answer for once and for all. 那个答案，我只告诉你这一次。

one and all 所有的人都："It is a horse!" shouted one and all. "那是一匹马！"所有的人都齐声嚷。

all-age school〔教〕中小学混合学校

allanite *n*〔地〕褐帘石

allantoicase *n*〔解〕尿囊素酶：Attempts have failed to detect allantoicase. 试图检测尿囊素酶没有成功。

allantois *n*〔解〕尿囊

all-around *a* 全面发展的：It isn't that Bruce is a poor scholar; he could be an excellent all-around one. 不是布鲁斯成不了好学者，他完全可以成为一个极好的，全面发展的学者。

allay *v* 1 减轻；消除，平息，一扫而空：He could allay certain pains by the touch of his cool, firm hands, and by talking to them often induce sleep in men who were suffering from sleeplessness. 他用清凉、坚定的双手进行抚摸能够减轻某些痛苦，他和失眠成疾的人谈话常常能促使他们入睡。Now I determined to step in myself and to allay her scruples with a portion of the truth. 这时，我决定亲自出马，说出一部分实话，消除她的顾虑。She expected that Norman would send her away; but he didn't, he had to keep her to allay

Green Apple Data Center

suspicion. 她以为诺尔曼会把她打发走；但是他没有这样做，他得把她留下，以平息人们的怀疑。His uncertainty allayed. 他不安的神情一扫而空了。

2 静；平静下来：They could stir up, they could allay. 能动也能静。The tumult of Elizabeth's mind was allayed by this conversation. 这番谈话以后，伊丽莎白的骚扰的心境平静了下来。

all-besetting *a* 咄咄逼人的：What courage can withstand the everduring and all-besetting terrors of a woman's tongue? 有哪一种勇气，能挡得住喋喋不休，咄咄逼人的可怕的女人的舌头？

All But Dissertation〔教〕准博士

all circles〔外交〕各界

all-day school〔教〕全日制学校

allegation *n* 说，断言：You're making vague allegation. 你们说得太笼统。One allegation often made is that noise produces mental illness. 常常有人这样断言，噪音引起精神病。

allege *v* 说，断言，提到；指出：Dogs, for example, are alleged to whine or bark nervously just before earthquakes strike. 例如，据说狗在地震即将发生时，发出哀鸣或紧张不安地吠叫。Claggart seeks an interview with Vere and alleges that Billy is involved in a mutinous consepiracy. 克拉加特求见维尔，断言毕利卷入了哗变阴谋。He alleged the wine he drank. 他提到他那回喝醉了。He would again and again allege that he was wholly unfitted to new duties. 他一再指出，他完全不适合担任新的职务。

alleged *a* 断言的:The connection between the assumption and the question or alleged consequent is remote. 这种假设与问题或被断言的结果之间远远联系不上。

allegiance *n* 1 忠诚，忠诚态度：Although naturalism had not become an obsession among American writers by 1914, it clearly commanded the allegiance of a majority of serious young writers. 到1914年，虽然自然主义在美国作家中没有成为一种固定的观念，但它明显得到多数严肃青年作者的忠诚。It's in the hard times that the differences in underlying allegiances really show up. 在困难的时候，原来并不明显的忠诚态度就显露出差别来了。

2 归顺，归属：This success enabled him to claim the allegiance

Green Apple Data Center

of central Burma. 这一胜利使他得以要求缅甸中部归顺于他。How are the American people divided in their allegiance to the two parties? 美国人民对这两个政党的归属，是怎样划分的呢？

3 支持：When the women's liberation movement appeared, at first only a few housewives gave it open allegiance. 在妇女解放运动出现之初，只有少数家庭主妇公开表示支持。

4 〔技〕结合，耦合；通信，联系

☆ I had given in allegiance to duty and order; I was quiet, I believed I was content. 我忠于职责，遵守纪律；我安静，我相信我是满足的。

allegorist *n* 〔文〕寓言作家

allegory *n* 1 寓言；讽刺小说：Even in the form of allegory, fiction had no place in New England. 即使以寓言的形式写的小说在新英格兰也没有地位。"The Mysterious Stranger", his last book, is an allegory that suggests that life is in reality only a dream. 他最后的一本书《神秘的陌生人》则是一部讽刺小说，表明生活实际上不过是一场梦。

2 哑谜："I don't think I know what you mean?" she said, "you use too many figures of speech; I could never undertstand allegories." "我不明白你是什么意思，"她说，"你用的比喻太多，我从来不懂这些哑谜。"

3 象征：They wanted our seal to be an allegory representing the destiny of the new nation. 他们想要把我们的国玺作为代表这个新国家命运的一个象征。

4 〔文〕讽喻

allegretto *n* 〔音〕小快板

allegro I *n* 快板：Several sets of variations, a few independsent movements, two concertos, and a concert allegro were published after his death. 他逝世后出版的有：几部变奏曲，一些独立的乐章，两首协奏曲，和一首协奏曲快板。

II *a* 〔音〕快板的

allele *n* 等位基因：There can be more than two alleles for a gene. 一个基因可能有两个以上的等位基因。

allelochemic *a* 他感化学：What fractions of NPP are invested in

Green Apple Data Center

allelochemic substances in different communities？在不同的群落的NPP 中究竟有多大部分投入他感化学物质？

allelochemical *a* 异种化合物：However, basic allelochemical activity seems to lie with the aglycone. 可是，基本的异种化合物活性看来是由配基所决定的。

allelopathic *a* 异株克生：Allelopathic chemicals are ecologically important. 异株克生化合物在生态学上很重要。

allelopathy *n* 〔生〕他感作用：This biochemical inhibition of feeding by animals or plants is called "allelopathy". 这一生物化学上抑制动物或植物的取食被称谓"他感作用"。

allelotrope *n* 〔技〕稳变异构体

allelotropism *n* 〔技〕稳变异构现象

allemande *n* 〔音〕阿勒曼德舞曲

all-embracing *a* 包罗万象的:Taxonomy can lay claim to being the oldest, the most basic and the most all-embracing of the biological sciences. 分类学可以说是最古老，最基础而又最包罗万象的一门生物学科。

allemontite *n* 〔地〕砷锑矿

allene *n* 〔化〕丙二烯，丙二烯类：Allene is an isomer of methyl acetylene. 丙二烯是甲基乙炔的一种异构体。In allene, the frequency falls further to 138 9 cm^{-1}. 在丙二稀类中，该频率再度降至1389 厘米$^{-1}$。

allergen *n* 〔医〕变应素，变应原；过敏原

allergic *a* 1 过敏；变态：Severe allergic reactions may accompany administration of the drug. 严重的过敏反应可伴随给药而来。Immune swine gave an allergic response characterized by an inflammatory swelling at the area of injection. 免疫猪呈现变态反应，其特点是在注射部位有炎症肿胀。

2 讨厌：Are you allergic to certain animals？你讨厌某些动物吗？

3 〔医〕过敏性：Its presence in allergic asthma is well known. 它在过敏性气喘中的存在是大家很熟悉的。

allergy *n* 1 过敏，过敏反应：Wyrazik had not, until that time, known about his allergy to penicillin. 在这之前，怀拉兹克并不知道自己对青霉素过敏。Some people have an allergy to pollen. 一些人对花粉有过敏反应。

Green Apple Data Center

2〔生〕变态反应：Each of these immune responses is an example of an allergy. 每个免疫反应都是变态反应。

alleviate *v* 1 减轻，减少；缓和，缓解：Over the centuries man has developed drugs that could cure or alleviate illness and suffering. 许多世纪以来，人类发明了可以治愈或减轻疾病与痛苦的药物。All we can do then is to manipulate and change the grammer to alleviate the conflict. 解决的办法只能是加工，改变文法，以便减少矛盾。This design alleviates the problem of keeping the closed-end capillary clean and free of mercury slugs. 这种设计缓和了要求保持封闭端毛细管清洁和水银芯畅通的问题。It is always completely alleviated by total gastrectomy. 全胃切除永远完全缓解症状。

2 解除；避免：It rarely changes and it is rarely sufficient to alleviate the constant hunger pains experienced by the children. 这很难改变，而且不能解除孩子们持续饥饿的痛苦。Toxicity problem in manufacturing and storage might be alleviated by coating beryllium with aluminum. 但如果用铝包覆铍，则可避免加工过程中及储存期间的中毒问题。

☆He could only alleviate the sorrow by drinking. 他只能借酒浇愁 。

alleviation *n* 缓解：These were the circumstances and the hopes which gradually brought alleviation to Sir Thomas ' s pain. 这些情况及其希望逐渐缓解了托马斯爵士的痛苦。

alleviator *n* 〔医〕解痛药；缓和物；〔技〕减轻装置

alley *n* 1 小胡同：Here were crumbling tenements, squalid courtyards and stinking alleys. 随处可见破烂的住房、肮脏的庭院和臭气熏天的小胡同。

2 场地：For example, imagine you are looking down the holographic conjugate image of a bowling alley. 例如，设想你正在观察一个九柱戏场地的一个全息共轭象。

up one ' s alley 合某人胃口：It wasn ' t up my alley, either. 它也不合我的胃口。

alley problem〔心〕育路问题

all-geared *a* 〔机〕全齿轮的

alliaceous *a* 〔植〕葱的；葱属（葱、韭、蒜等）的

Green Apple Data Center

alliance *n* 1 同盟，结盟，联盟关系：We have never made ourselves parties to their wars or their alliances. 我们从来没有参加他们的战争，或他们的同盟。'The Czar wants a military alliance with England,' Ulrich told Feliks. "沙皇想在军事上和英国结盟，"尤里奇告诉费利克斯。Had she been wrong in casting the deciding vote which approved the alliance? 她投了那关键的一票，批准建立这种联盟关系，是不是错了？

2 协约，盟约：At the utmost their minds reached out to alliances and leagues. 他们所能想到的极限不过达到订立协约和联盟而已。We increasingly want an end to entangling alliances. 我们越来越想终止那些纠缠不清的盟约。

3 续弦的事：He would never suffer his ministers to speak about any alliance. 他还不许大臣们向他提续弦的事。

4 同盟国：Adolf Hitler failed with his blitzkrieg to defeat the western alliance. 阿道夫·希特勒未能用闪电战击败西方同盟国。

5 群属：Associations are classed into alliances. 群丛归纳为群属 。

in alliance with 合作；联盟：Even though committee chairmen do not work in close alliance with one another, they support a system of mutual toleration and mutual assistance. 虽然各委员会主席并非紧密合作，但他们都支持互相容忍，与互相帮助的相处之道。Germany was in alliance with Japan and Italy during the Second World War. 二次大战时德国和日本、意大利联盟。

allied *a* 1 结成同盟：The two countries were allied in the war. 这两国在战争中结成同盟。

2 联姻：The two families are allied. 这两家联姻。

3 类似的：Jealousy is allied to envy. 嫉妒和羡慕是类似的。allied belligerent〔军〕同盟交战国，同盟交战者

allied export selling company〔商〕联营出口公司

allied reflex〔心〕协合反射

allies *n* 1 盟军：It gave the Allies advanced air bases from which to bomb the Balkans and central Europe. 它给盟军提供了前哨空军基地，可从此去轰炸巴尔干和中欧。

2 〔政〕同盟（第二次世界大战）

Green Apple Data Center

alligation *n* 〔冶〕金属的熔合；合金；混合物；和均性

alligator *n* 〔机〕颚口工具；颚式破碎机；辊式压渣机；鳄口形挤渣机；一种印刷机；〔军〕水陆两用坦克，水陆平底军用车

all-important *a* 至关重要：This means that the referee's decisions become all-important. 这就意味着裁判员的裁决至关重要。

all in hand 〔新闻〕全部稿件已发排

all-in-one *a* 〔计〕单体的

allite *n* 〔地〕铝铁土

alliteration *n* 头韵：It seems to me that in prose alliteration should be used only for a special reason. 依我看，在散文里，头韵只能在一定的场合使用。

alliterative verse 〔文〕头韵诗

all-jet *a* 〔空〕全部喷气的

all-mains *a* 〔电信〕万能供电的；可由任意电源供电的

all-news TV 〔电视〕（只播放）新闻（的）电视台

allo *a* 〔技〕紧密相联的；〔化〕同分异构的

allobar *n* 〔技〕异组份体；同素异重体；〔气〕气压等变线

allocate *v* 1 分配；调配；拨给：The welfare effects of an import quota further depend on how the government allocates the legal rights to import. 进口配额的福利影响还取决于政府怎样分配合法的进口权利。Japanese employers have a virtually free hand in allocating labor within the enterprise. 日本雇主在企业内部调配劳动力方面有着充分的自由处置权。United States naval forces allocated to me for the proposed operation were commanded by Rear Admiral Andrew C. Bennetl. 美国海军部队，为计划中的行动而拨给我的部队，是由培纳脱海军少将指挥。

2 拨来，拨出：Still more money was allocated for the months ahead. 供今后数月使用的更多款子又拨来了。If the firm allocates $ 8，000 for research in 1978，it can expect to earn approximately $ 36，000 in the coming year. 如果该公司 1978 年拨出科研经费 8，000 美元，那么就可以预期求得 1979 年的利润额在 36，000 美元左右。

3 规定：Investigate the system used for allocating car registration numbers. 研究一下用来规定汽车登记号码的一套方法。

Green Apple Data Center

allocated quotas〔商〕分配配额

allocation *n* 1 分配：The attention of political leaders and the allocation of budgetary resources have both focused almost entirely on the supply side. 政治领导人的注意力和财政预算的分配几乎都集中到了供应方面。
2 配置：Traditional economics is concerned primarily with the efficient, least-cost allocation of scarce productive resources. 传统经济学主要是涉及稀缺生产资源耗费最少的有效配置。
3 〔计〕地址分配；存储工作单元分配；定位；〔技〕分派；部置；〔电信〕分布；〔商〕配额；〔经〕调拨

allocator *n* 〔计〕分配符；〔技〕分配程序

allochroic *a* 〔技〕别色的，带假色的；〔医〕变色的

allochromatic *a* 〔物〕羼质色的

allocchromatism *n* 〔物〕羼质色性

allochthonous *a* 他源的：Whether autochthonous or allochthonous, may be important in the total metabolic system of lakes and streams. 无论是自源的或他源的，在湖泊与河流的总代谢系统中都可能是重要的。

allogamous *a* 〔植〕异花受粉的

allogamy *n* 〔植〕异花受粉；〔动〕异体受精

allogenes *n* 〔技〕他生物

allograft *n* 同种移植：Fresh arterial allografts functioned well. 新鲜同种动脉移植功能良好。

alloisomerism *n* 〔化〕立体异构现象

allolalia *n* 〔教〕反常言语

allomer *n* 〔化〕异分同晶质

allomerism *n* 〔化〕异质分晶性，异分同晶性。

allometry *n* 〔生〕体形变异（学）

allomorph *n* 〔语〕词素变体，语素变体，形位变体

allomorphic *a* 〔化〕同质异晶的，副象的

allonge *n* 〔舞〕延长，伸展动作

allopatric *a* 分布区不重叠的：Across geographic gradients, Levins expects allopatric races or coenospecies exist. 穿过地理梯度，莱文斯预料有分布区不重叠的小种或近群种。

allophane *n* 〔地〕水铝英石

Green Apple Data Center

allophone *n*〔语〕音位变体

allo-phycocyanin *n*〔水产〕别藻蓝蛋白

alloplasm *n*〔生〕异质

allopolyploid *n*〔生〕异源多倍体：All the Pomoideae were allopolyploids drived from a doubled hybrid between two remote ancestral types. 所有的梨亚科是由两个远缘祖先类型双杂交演化的异源多倍体。

allopolyploidy *n* 异源多倍性：Whether this involves allopolyploidy or autopolyploidy will not be considered. 这是否包括异源多倍性还是同源多倍性将都不考虑。

alloprene *n*〔化〕氯化橡胶

all or none〔商〕联合发价

all-or-nothing *a* 1 孤注一掷：In the meantime critics outside the government were also emphasizing the dangers of the all-or-nothing policy. 在此期间，政府外面的批评者也正在强调指出这种孤注一掷政策的危险性。

2 要么肯定一切，要么否定一切：Economic decisions are only rarely of an all-or-nothing nature. 经济决策很少属于要么肯定一切，要么否定一切的性质。

allosteric *a*〔生〕变构：The small molecule causing the conformational change is an allosteric effector. 引起结构变化的小分子叫做变构效应场。

allosteric protein〔生〕变构蛋白质：Proteins which have two separate but interacting kinding sites are called allosteric proteins. 这种具有两个不同位置而又相互作用的蛋白质叫做变构蛋白质。

allot *v* 1 分配，分给；安排出：Not only chairmanships but other political prizes and considerations usually are allotted on the basis of longest service in Congress. 不仅委员会主席的职位，还有其他政治上的好处与方便通常也是分配给在国会服务最久的人。They have a certain number of acres of land allotted them by the country. 国家可以分给他们若干亩土地。She allotted a certain portion of her time for doing her various studies. 她安排出一部分时间来做各种学习研究。

2 指定，规定：They returned within the time Hannah had allotted them. 他们在汉娜给他们指定的时间之内回来了。Stop at your allot-

Green Apple Data Center

ted time. 到了规定的时间就停下。

allothigene *a* 〔技〕他生的；n 他生物

allothimorphic *a* 〔技〕变生的

allotrope *n* 同素异形体：The allotropes of carbon include diamond, graphite and charcoal, all with the same chemical properties. 碳的同素异形体包括金刚石、石墨和木炭，所有这些物质都具有相同的化学性质。

allotropic *a* 同素异形的，同素异性体的：Titanium in the pure state can exist in either of two allotropic forms. 纯钛以两种同素异形的形式存在。The structures of the principal allotropic forms of all the elements will be discussed in detail as the chemistry of each element is treated. 各种元素的主要的同素异性体的结构，在研究各种元素的化学时再详细地讨论。

allotropism *n* 〔化〕同素异形性

allotropy *n* 1〔化〕同素异构性：Polymorphism in elements is called allotropy. 把元素中的多晶现象称为同素异构性。

2 〔物〕同素异形（现象）

allotter *n* 〔机〕分配器

allotype *n* 〔生〕同种异型：Each of these isotypes is divided into subgroups called allotypes. 每一组同型的再分为亚组，称为同种异型。

all-out *a* 全面；彻底的；全力以赴的，竭尽全力地：On the day after his birthday he ordered an all-out counterattack on the Russians in the Southern Suburbs of Berlin. 在生日的第二天，他下令向柏林南郊的俄国人发动全面反攻。The strike proved to be an all-out battle between management and labour. 这次罢工结果演成劳资之间一场彻底的格斗。Under the doctrine of flexible response we would still resort to allout war if necessary. 按照灵活反应理论，我们在必要时，仍然要诉诸全力以赴的战争。He went all-out in describing its splendor, beauty and delights. 他竭尽全力地描写它那令人观止的美景和赏心的乐事。

all-out nuclear war 〔军〕全面核战争

allow *v* 1 准许：When Philip was allowed to see her, the child was lying by her side. 当菲利浦被准许探视她的时候，婴儿正在她的身边

Green Apple Data Center

躺着。

2 让，好让，能让；使，使得，可使，使…可以，使…能够，就能够；可用于：We can approach the limiting case of free propagation by allowing the aperture dimensions to increase indefinitely. 让孔的线度无限增大，我们就能趋近于自由传播的极限情况。In some states, a person can register any time during the year except just prior to elections, when the books are closed to allow the election officials to prepare their records for the election. 有些州任何时候都可以登记，只有大选快要举行以前除外，那时停止好让办理选举的人员准备选举纪录。Reaction is carried out under a fractionating column that allows aldehyde to pass but returns alcohol to the reaction vessel. 反应是在装有分馏柱的反应器中进行的，分馏柱能让醛通过但使醇回流到反应器中。Distinct layers of ejected material on the volcanoes' slopes are allowing geologists to construct the chronological sequence of their formation. 喷发出来的物质层次分明地留在火山斜坡上，使地质学家们可以确定它们形成的年代顺序。The Coddington is essentially a sphere with a slot cut in it to allow an aperture smaller than the pupil of the eye. 科丁顿放大镜实质上是一个球，球面上开槽，使得孔径小于眼的瞳孔。This approach allows the steady-state parameters to be well-defined. 这个方法可使稳态参数完全确定。Our everyday experience with this kind of situation allows us to envision a complex distribution of disturbances. 关于这类情况的日常经验使我们可以摹想复杂的扰动分布。The simulation allows him to test various features of a system. 这种模拟使他能够试验一个系统的各种特征。Using ultraviolet rather than visible light in microscope allows for the perception of finer detail. 在显微术中使用紫外线而不用可见光，就能够观察更精细的细节。Such mechanisms allow adjustment to seasonal changes in temperature. 这种机制可用于调整温度的季节变化。

3 允许，容许，许；答应，同意：Harvard allowed him to spend the second term of the academic year of 1938-3 9 abroad. 哈佛允许他在国外度过一九三八——一九三九年学年的第二学期。In an adiabatic process no heat is allowed to enter or leave the system. 在绝热过程中，不容许热量进入或离开系统。Railroads were not allowed

Green Apple Data Center

to acquire competing lines. 不许铁路公司获得竞争路线。I have no right to allow you. 我没有答应你的权力。Some of these farmers even allowed repayment in kind. 有些农民甚至同意以实物支付欠款。
4 听任，忍受，纵容：Lord muttered an acknowledgement and allowed his hand to be shaken. 洛德嘴里咕噜一声，表示知道了，听任那人握住了自己的手。We can't allow her to insult us. 我们不能忍受她的侮辱。I have known some eager opponents of democracy who allowed their children to address them with perfect colloquial equality. 我知道一些激烈反对民主的人，纵容他们的子女以极随便的口吻对他们说话。
5 承认；认为；恭维：You must allow that I am not likely to be deceived as to the name of the man on who all my happiness depends. 你得承认，我不可能将一个我把一切幸福寄托在他身上的那个男人的名字弄错。This Mr. Morris allowed to be extremely fair. 莫里斯认为，这是最公平不过的。I shall not allow you to be a fair judge in this case. 在这件事上，对于你的判断，实在不敢恭维。
6 给，给…带来：He allows his son five hundred dollars a month. 他每月给他儿子五百元。Either the wandering breezes or perhaps the decline of the sun allowed a little coolness to lie under the trees. 不知是飘荡的微风，还是西下的夕阳，给树木底下带来了阵阵的凉意。
7 放纵：Why do we allow ourselves？我们为什么放纵自己呢？
8 引起：What factors have allowed this marked expansion in size of the farm unit？农场规模大小的这种显著发展，是什么因素引起的呢？
☆For once, the pseudoscientist had allowed himself to be misbriefed. 这次，这个冒牌的科学家可是露了馅。And even in his most slap-dash performances, there are signs of a poetic flair that he never allowed himself leisure to cultivate. 既使在最草率的作品里，也有种种诗情画意，只是他没有加工而已。Somehow, the more time men have to get to work in the morning, the less time they allow themselves. 不知怎么回事，早晨上班去的功夫越富裕，自己反倒越匆忙。He was not a man who allowed his taste to be warped when he knew for solid reasons that it was sound. 他就是这样一个人，当他有充足的理由认为自己的爱好是恰当时，决不随俗转移。Tess's pride

Green Apple Data Center

would not allow her to turn her head again. 苔丝的自尊心重，不好意思再回头去看。Tom still continued a huge clattering at the poker and tongs, puffing and blowing the while, and turning as red as his yellow face would allow him. 汤姆气喘呼呼的把火棒火钳弄得一片响，一张黄脸皮红得不能再红。

allow for 1 料想到，估计到，考虑：In March, three weeks after the Basset and Clapham combination, there was more news, which none of us could have allowed for. 三月里，也就是相继被邀到巴塞特和克拉普汉后的三个星期，传来了我们谁也没有料想到的新消息。The policy did not allow for the vagaries of Nkruman. 这个政策并没有估计到恩克鲁玛的反复无常。A budget must allow for both regular and unforeseeable expenses. 一项预算应把固定开支和计划外开支都考虑在内。

2 出现：It can be corrected to allow for any small drift in calibration. 它可对标定中出现的任何小漂移进行修正。

3 除去：Allowing for slight exaggeration, that's the essence of our problem. 除去有一点夸张外，这就是我们的问题的实质。

☆ Even allowing for the most generous expenses, there was no way he could have spent more than half of what was coming in. 即使把费用打得最宽，他也无法花掉大半数的收入。

allow nothing for 否定：You appear to me to allow nothing for the influence of friendship and affection. 我觉得你未免否定了友谊和感情对于一个人的影响。

allow of 容许：The situation allows of no delay. 情势不容许延误。

allowable *a* 容许的：The maximum density is governed by the allowable limit of fluidity for hydraulic transport. 最大密度是由水力输送所容许的流态极限控制的。

allowable burned area〔林〕允许烧毁面积

allowance *n* 1 津贴，津贴费；补贴，补贴费；生活费；额，限额；钱，零用钱：Married officers get extra allowances. 已婚的军官有额外津贴。We should have a study of allowances for overseas personnel. 我们应该对海外人员的津贴费作一番研究。His allowance as Comissioner of Finance was five dollars a month. 他作为财政人民委员的"补贴"是五元钱一月。The mechanics for claiming this income tax

Green Apple Data Center

allowance were developed by the District. 该保护区发展了索取这种所得税补贴费的技巧。During this time Robert's mother had settled an allowance on him, about three hundred dollars a month. 在此期间，罗伯特的母亲给了他一笔生活费，每月约三百美元。"There's a small allowance of money," said the schoolmaster. "还有小额的薪水呢，"教师说道。I hope my foreign exchange allowance will cover it. 但愿我的外汇限额够用。Marry's dad gives her an allowance of one dollar a week, which she can spend or save as she wishes. 玛丽的爸爸每星期给她一块钱，她可以花掉，也可以储蓄起来，随她的便。They expend the entire amount of their allowance, in subscriptions, under my direction. 他们在我的指导下，把全部的零用钱都捐出去。

2 救济金；赔偿费；免税收入额：Any day now her allowance would be cut off. 现在她的救济金哪一天都可能取消。As the mistake is ours, we agree to make an allowance of 2%. 由于这是我方的错误，我们同意付百分之二的赔偿费。This amount varies from person to person and is called an 'allowance'. 这个数目因人而异，叫做"免税收入额"

3 分配量，供应：The allowance of fresh butter was short. 新鲜黄油的分配量不足。The total weekly allowance of nutrients is more important than day-to-day exactitudes. 每周营养物质供应的总量要比日与日之间的精确性，更重要得多.

4 折扣：Allowances, large allowances, she knew, must be made for the idea of those who spoke. 她知道，对于说话人的观点，她必须打个折扣，很大的折扣。

5 修正的办法：An allowance may be made for this, or the total head tubes may each be flattened at the tip. 可采用修正的办法，要不就把每个总压管的顶端做成偏平的。

6〔物〕裕度：The initial inner diameter of the outer cylinder was 59mm, giving a shrinkage allowane of 1. 5%. 外圆筒的初始内径为59毫米，收缩裕度为1．5%.

7〔技〕许可限度，容限，容隙；配合容许误差，配合公差；加工余量；间孔，间隙；紧度；修正量；〔电信〕容差，公差

☆One must make allowances. 我们得担待些儿。

Green Apple Data Center

make allowance for 1 原恕，谅解，不怪，体谅：Mr. Darnay as a young gentleman of generosity knows how to make allowance for that circumstance. 代尔先生是宽宏的青年绅士，他知道怎样原恕这种情形的。You have now urged of the allowance which ought to be made for him. 您刚才极力主张谅解他。No matter how you act in the play, every allowance will be made for you. 剧中你演得怎么样，我们决不怪你。Allowance should be made for the difficulties of his position. 应当体谅他的困难处境。

2 修正：However, since the dose rate is steadily decreasing during the exposure, appropriate allowance for this must be made. 可是，由于在辐照过程中剂量率逐步下降，所以必需进行适当的修正。

allowance of credit〔经〕提供信贷

allowance system〔社〕恤金制

allowed depreciation〔经〕折旧额度

alloy Ⅰ *n* 合金；合金钢：This alloy has been used for making sample holders and in the construction of associated apparatus. 这种合金已经用于制作样品支架和构成有关的器件。One of these alloys contained a high percentage of chromium. 其中有一种合金钢的含铬量最高 。

Ⅱ *v* 1 损害：Nothing occurred to alloy our happiness. 未发生任何损害我们幸福的事情。

2 〔冶〕熔合；熔成合金；合铸；掺杂金属，加进合金成分；减低…成色

alloyage *n*〔冶〕合金法

all-pass *a*〔电信〕全通的

all-pervading *a* 弥漫一切的：Even here the all-pervading noise was still around them. 甚至在这里，弥漫一切的声音仍然包围着他们。

all-powerful *a* ☆They were all-powerful with her. 她怕他们。

all-purpose *a* 1 全能的：All the banking groups have a similar aim to be the all-purpose bank for their private and corporate customers. 所有的银行都具有相同的目的，那就是成为他们的私人或公司客户的全能的银行。

2 〔计〕通用的

all rights reserved〔出版〕版权所有

Green Apple Data Center

all risks〔商〕综合险

all-round education〔教〕全面教育

all-round price〔商〕全面价格

all spice *n*〔植〕腊梅

all-star *n*〔体〕由著名运动员组成的联队

all-sulfate *n*〔化〕纯硫酸盐

all-time *a* 空前：The shop's sales have reached an all-time high in this very successful year. 今年该店的销售极为成功，纪录空前。

all-too-inadequate *a* 短短的：Could the hotel be effectively cleared in an all-too-inadequate thirty-six minutes？旅店能够在短短的三十六分针内全部撤空吗？

allude *v* 1 暗指，暗示；比喻；间接地提一下，很婉转的说出：I was angry with old Cotter for alluding to me as a child. 我在生老考特的气，他把我暗指为小孩。You have always had a little way of alluding to her as an unmarriageable girl. 你总是曲折微妙地暗示她好象是个嫁不出的姑娘。In 19 5 3 an article appeared in the American Reader's Digest which consistently alluded to old age as "the vintage years". 1953 年美国《读者文摘》的一篇文章常把老年比喻成"the vintage years"(成熟之年)。The Mole knew well that it is quite against animal-etiquette to dwell on possible trouble ahead, or even to allude to it. 鼹鼠深知，一味谈论以后可能遇到的麻烦，哪怕只是间接地提一下，也是违反动物的戒律的。Mr. Peter alluded to his difficulities with his mother-in-law. 彼得先生向他岳母很婉转的说出他的困难。

2 说，提，提出，提及，且谈：You allude perhaps to the entail of this estate. 你大概是说产业的继承权问题。But I did break out that time; so that he has never alluded to the subject since. 可是那一次，我可大大发作了一通；从此以后他就再也不提这件事了。In the vegetable kingdom Mr. Mivart only alludes to two cases. 在植物界中，密伐脱先生仅提出两点。So obvious are the reasons which forbid this secession that it is necessary only to allude to them. 禁止退出的理由太过于明显，因此只要略予提及即可。You allude to something else. 你且谈另外一件吧。

alluding *a* 寒心：But in fact I was alluding to my physical

Green Apple Data Center

deficiencies. 可我实在是为自己的容貌寒心。

allumage *n* 〔技〕点火

allumen *n* 〔技〕锌铝合金

allure Ⅰ *v* 引诱，吸引：The West now 'allured' him, not the flat land of Iowa or South Dakota, but the spectacular Rocky Mountain West. 现在西部在"引诱"他，但不是依阿华州或南达科他州的平原地带，而是洛基山以西的奇景。The window displays allure customers to buy goods. 橱窗陈列品吸引顾客购买货物。

Ⅱ *n* 魅力，诱惑力：The book has a certain allure for which it is hard to find a reason. 这本书有一种难以解释的魅力。The depressed economy has increased the allure of the jobs offered by the military. 经济的萧条使得由军队提供就业的诱惑力增大了。

allurement *n* 〔水产〕诱饵

alluring *a* 迷人；诱惑，诱人的；引人入胜：And the full, soft pallor of her neck and shoulders, above a gold-coloured frock, gave to her personality an alluring strangeness. 她穿一件金色的长服，露出丰满的颈子和双肩，肤色柔和而苍白，使她的风度特别迷人。Never have I seen her lips so alluring. 我从来没有看见她的嘴唇是那么诱惑。Lisette's large red mouth broke into a most alluring smile. 莉莎特的鲜红的大嘴露出了一副极为诱人的微笑。But Herodotus is too alluring a companion for one who would write an outline of History. 但是对于要编写一部史纲的人来说，希罗多德是个过于引人入胜的同行。

allusion *n* 1 暗示，言外之意，含沙射影：While Celia disliked the statement's emphasis and some allusions, she conceded mentally that Stavely sounded professional and impressive. 西莉亚尽管不喜欢声明强调的重点和一些暗示，但内心里还是承认斯塔弗利的话听起来很内行，也很能打动人心。A burning blush upon the girl's face showed that she understood the old man's allusion. 热辣辣的红晕涌上了少女的脸颊，这说明她知道老人的言外之意。Jud was mollified at once when he saw that I had not been dealing in allusions. 贾德明白了我不是含沙射影之后，神色马上和缓了。

2 引喻，譬喻，典故：His brows clouded at the allusion. 对于这一引喻，他双眉紧锁着。He looked like his allusion as he raised his eyes to Mr. Lorry's face. 他显出如他所说的譬喻的表情，当

Green Apple Data Center

他的眼睛仰望着劳雷先生的脸的时候。He had a wonderful light touch, peppering his talk with puns, epigrams, and allusions to Russian literature. 他具有非常轻松愉快的特征，在讲话中不断地插入双关俏皮话、警句和俄罗斯文学中的典故。

3 指责：But, there my Lord interposed, saying that he could not sit upon that Bench and suffer those allusions. 但是，说到这里，裁判官插嘴说道他不能坐在公堂上忍受这些指责。

☆We see what Cooper means by his allusion; but it makes us lose touch with Natty, who has certainly never heard of Salvator Rosa. 我们懂得库珀的用意所在，可是我们和纳蒂脱了节，纳蒂必然没有听说过萨尔瓦特·罗莎其人。At last he was beginning to understand her allusions 他终于明白她所影射的是谁了。

make allusion to 提到：She had never before made any allusion to the flowers, and he supposed she had never thought of him as the sender. 她过去从未提到过这些花，他以为她绝对不会想到花是他送的。

alluvial Ⅰ *a*〔地〕冲积的：The water cuts the alluvial banks of the "lower" river into deep horseshoe curves. 河水把下游那些冲积的河岸冲成很深的马蹄形曲线。

Ⅱ *n*〔地〕冲积土，淤积土

alluvial sand〔地〕冲积土

alluvial soil 冲积土：Alluvial soil were found to be more likely to show a greater deficiency of magnesium than glacial till soils. 冲积土比冰川土更容易呈现较严重的缺镁。

alluviation *n*〔地〕冲积作用

alluvion *n*〔地〕冲积层；冲积成的新地，沙洲；波浪的冲击；火山渣泥流出

alluvium *n* 1 冲积层：Much of the higher reflecting alluvium and limestone fell along the toe portion of the characteristic curve. 大部分反射率较高的冲积层和灰岩都位于特性曲线的趾部。

2〔地〕沉积物：Examples of application of the method include the results of a regional stream water and alluvium study. 作为方法应用的实例，列举了区域河水和沉积物研究所得结果。

all walks of life〔外交〕各界

all-weather *n*〔气〕全天候

Green Apple Data Center

all-weather interceptor〔军〕全天候截击机

all-weather reconnaissance〔军〕全天候侦察

all-weather television〔电视〕全天候电视

all-weather track〔体〕全天候跑道

ally Ⅰ *v* 结盟；联系：Allying with Churchill was regarded as the political kiss of death even in 1939. 即使在1939年与丘吉尔结盟也被视作是政治上的铤而走险。With these traditions Americans in China are closely allied. 在中国的美国人与这些传统有着紧密的联系。

Ⅱ *n* 1 盟友，同盟者；盟国；联盟：His new ally had told him that nothing was more easy for him than to do so. 他的新盟友曾经告诉过他，就他来说，没有事情比这么做更容易的了。He and she were politically more than just friends：they were extremely close allies. 他和她在政治上不仅仅是一般的朋友，而是亲密无间的同盟者。Japan and the United states have been allies for over twenty years. 日本和美国成为盟国已有二十多年。They might be allies. 他们可能联盟。

2 同伙，朋友：Morgan and his ally, James J. Hill, controlled the two northern transcontinental railroads, the Northern Pacific and the Great Northern, in 1901. 1901年，摩根和他的同伙詹姆斯·J·希尔控制了两条北部横贯大陆的铁路，即北太平洋铁路和大北铁路。The ability of insects to eat man's pests has made some insects his allies. 以人类害虫为食的昆虫使它自己成了人类的朋友。

(*be*) *allied to* 与…联合在一起：Presidents elected after Jackson also came from the West, or were allied to those who reflected rural sentiments. 继杰克逊之后当选的几任总统也都是西部的人，或是与代表农民意见的人联合在一起的。

ally oneself with 与…结成眷属，与…联姻：He thanked heaven that he was a New Yorker, and about to ally himself with one of his own kind. 他暗自庆幸自己是纽约人，并将与一个自己同类人结成眷属。For three hundred years the successive holders of the title had allied themselves with the noblest families of England. 整整三百年，先后拥有这一爵位的人向来都与英国门阀最高的家族联姻。

all-year school〔教〕全年学校（不放寒暑假）

allyl *n*〔化〕烯丙基：This allyl type resin is a highly transparent,

Green Apple Data Center

colourless material. 这种烯丙基型的树脂是一种高度透明的、无色材料。

allylene *n* 〔化〕丙炔，甲基乙炔

allylic *a* 烯丙基：Of these end groups those having an allylic chlorine might be expected to show the highest activity. 在这些端基中，带有烯丙基氯原子的端基活性最高。

almanac *n* 1 年鉴：The almanac also noted the days when the sun would be far north or south, when moon would be full, and when the tides would be high or low. 这份年鉴还记载着太阳南归、北归、望月、涨潮和落潮等天文现象的日期。

2 〔天〕年历；历书

almighty I *a* 1 全能的，万能的：God Almighty, I am yours and my dreams are yours. 全能的上帝，我是你的，我的梦也是你的。The Almighty God has blessed our land in many ways. 万能的上帝已用许多方式赐福我们的国度。

2 上帝，上苍：My lord, I have received my sentence of death from the Almighty. 老爷，我已接受了上帝判处我的死刑。The Almighty has his own purposes. 上苍自有他自己的目标。

II *ad* 非常：I'm almighty glad. 我非常高兴。

almond *n* 1 杏，杏仁：Her dark almond eyes widened as she gazed at her present. 她注视着她得到的这个礼物，两只黑黑的杏眼睁得圆溜溜的。Almonds are used in choclate candy bars. 在巧克力糖中有杏仁。

2 杏树：The almond is a small tree that has pink blossoms. 杏树是一种小树，开粉红色的花。

almondprune *n* 杏梅树：The fruit grower was surprised by his "almondprune" plants. 那个果园主看到这种"杏梅树"时大为惊喜。

almost *ad* 1 快，几乎，将近，眼看快，快满，差不多，差点儿：Almost an hour had passed since the group had settled down. 这伙人安顿下来已经快一个钟头了。This covers almost the whole of extra-nuclear physics and most of nuclear physics, too. 这就包括了几乎全部核外物理学，也包括了大部分原子核物理学的范围。It was almost five years ago, May the ninth. 那是将近五年以前，5月9日。Now Delaney was almost on him. 这会儿，台拉奈眼看快追上他啦。

Green Apple Data Center

It must have been two years afterwards, and I was almost fourteen, when one dreadful night my godmother and I sat at the fireside. 大约过了两年，我快满十四岁了，在一个可怕的夜晚，我和教母坐在壁炉旁边。The instantaneous gamma rays are produced almost entirely before the weapon has completely blown apart. 瞬时γ射线差不多是在武器完全飞散之前就全部产生了。'You dear boy!' murmured Bertha, almost crying. "好孩子！"伯莎喃喃地说，差点儿哭出来。2 象，简直，象…似的，简直跟…相差无几：This is almost a replay of a conversation I had today. 这就象把我今天的谈话又重放了一遍。When the railroad lands about Bonneville had been thrown open, there had been almost a rush in the matter of settlement. 当波恩维尔那一带铁路公司的土地开放时，人们简直一窝蜂似的争先恐后的来安家。The soldiers were grateful and docile, made almost childlike by their wounds. 士兵们都很感激，很听话，因为受伤，都变得象孩子似的。The evening was almost of a winter coldness. 夜寒料峭，简直跟冬天相差无几。

☆ James left almost immediately after; he was late as it was. 詹姆士紧接着也走了；就这样他已经晚了。The house felt almost as much like a ship as a house. 这所房子更象一条船。Faber's oilskin caught on a thorny bush and he almost fell before he tugged the material free with a loud ripping sound. 费伯的雨衣被带刺的灌木挂住了，他打一个趔趄，把雨衣撕了个大口子。Leta, almost asleep, murmured something inaudible. 莉塔睡意朦胧，咕咕哝哝地说了些模糊不清的话。

almost-linear *a* 〔技〕准线性的

almost lower bound 〔数〕殆下界：An almost lower bound is defined similarly as an almost upper bound. 殆下界的定义与殆上界是类似的 。

almost upper bound 〔数〕殆上界：A number X is called an almost upper bound of A. 数X称为A的殆上界。

alms *n* 施舍：I don't take alms. 我不接受施舍。

almshouse *n* 〔社〕济贫院

almucantar *n* 〔天〕地平纬圈；等高圈；高度 - 方位仪

alni *n* 〔技〕铝镍永磁合金

Green Apple Data Center

alnico *n* 〔技〕铝镍钴永磁合金〔物〕吕臬古

alnoite *n* 〔地〕黄长煌斑岩

aloe *n* 〔植〕芦荟；沉香，茄楠香

aloft *ad* 1 高，高处：He bore aloft a drawn dagger. 他高举出鞘的匕首。The pollen can be carried aloft and travel great distances in the upper air stream. 花粉能被带到高处，并在高层的气流中被带至很远的距离。

2 高空：Droplets or ice crystals are small enough to remain suspended aloft indefinitely. 水珠或冰晶非常小，以至于能够一直悬浮在高空中。

3 在桅樯高处：It was probably the first time he had been aloft in his life. 这也许是他一生第一次在桅樯高处。

ALOHA System 〔计〕ALOHA 计算机网

alone I *ad* 1 单独，独立，独个儿；独自一人，单枪匹马；孤闲清静，离群索居：Responsibility for debts was shouldered by the male alone. 债务由男方单独负担。One segment, which contains life-support and data-processing equipment as well as labortory facilities, can be used alone. 其中一个舱室可以独立使用，除了实验室设施外，还配备有生命维持系统和资料处理设备。Phyl had her meal at the Harold's home, but she had to go on to Hyde Park alone. 菲儿在哈罗德家吃了饭，但是饭后只好独个儿上海德公园去。I am sure you know that I do not speak alone here today. 我确信，诸位都知道，我今天不是独自一人在这里说话的。Old One-Eye, as befitted a chief and leader, paddled out alone, facing peril for the rest of the tribe. 那独眼老人不愧为酋长和首领，他单枪匹马荡桨涉水，为整个部落探险来了。The last carriage disappeared, and Bertha, alone at length, lay down by the window on the sofa. 最后一辆马车消失了，伯莎好容易才得孤闲清静，在窗边的沙发上躺了下来。People who live much alone and close to nature experience the sensation of it. 时常离群索居、跟大自然生活在一起的人们都体会到这种感觉。

2 只，光是，仅仅，唯有，唯独，只有，单用，单单，本身，单单…本身：Real knowledge can never be based on observed facts alone but on laws which connect all social phenomena through resemblance and

Green Apple Data Center

succession. 真正的知识从来不可能只以观察到的事实为基础，而是以规律即根据相似性和延续性把一切社会现象联系起来的规律为基础。The commonplace excitement of the tea-drinking and school-gathering would alone have sufficed to make her restless all night. 光是料理茶事与学校集会这种平常的兴奋情况就足以使她通宵不宁。The properties of solid and fluid alone will determine whether smooth or bubbling fluidization occurs. 仅仅固体和流体的性质就能决定产生的是平稳流化还是鼓泡流化。We must ever maintain the principle that the people of this continent alone have the right to decide their own destiny. 我们必当永远维护一项原则，即唯有本洲人民自己有权决定自己的命运。The Council alone has the power to take decisions which Member States are obligated under the Charter to carry out. 唯独安理会才有权作出根据宪章规定各会员国必须执行的决定。When the frictin force acts alone, the total mechanical energy is not conserved. 当只有摩擦力作用时，总机械能就不守恒。These elements alone, however, are not quite as satisfactory for neutron shielding. 然而，单用这些物质来防护中子不见得十分令人满意。Hence, the damage radii can not be determined from overpressure alone. 因此，破坏半径不能单单由超压力大小来决定。Death alone was rarely considered a sufficient penalty. 死亡本身很少被认为是足够的惩罚。Actually, the mask and openings are not really necessary; the mirror alone could serve as aperture. 其实，挡光板及其上的开孔都是不必要的；单单反射镜本身就可以起小孔的作用。

3 孤独，影只形单，孤零零地：A woman alone just has bitter remarks. 一个孤独的女人难免说话尖刻。I found myself standing alone on the deserted platform. 我影只形单地站在无人的月台上。It was hard to understand why a man who looked like that, with teeth like that and such elegant clothes, and all that money, would ever have to have lunch alone. 象他那样的男人，有那样的仪表，那样的牙齿，那样华贵的衣服，那么多的钱，为什么还要孤零零地一个人吃午饭，这一点实在难以理解。

4 直接：They believe that these tendencies can be immediately derived from universal laws alone. 他们以为这些趋势可以直接以普遍规律来推演。

Green Apple Data Center

5 乏味地：Next day while Bertha was shopping with her husband, Gerald and Miss Ley sat alone. 第二天，当伯莎和丈夫一起在商店买东西时，杰拉尔德和莱伊小姐乏味地坐着。

Ⅱ *a* 1 单独，独处，独个儿，单独一人，只有一个人，别无旁人的，形单影只，独自个儿，一个人独来独往，一个人自由自在；不结婚：Nevertheless, it is true that he did not wish to be alone with the thing. 然而，说实在的他也不希望和这东西单独相对。It is better to be alone than in bad company. 与恶友交不如独处。I was alone, floating, apparently, in the mind of a gray primordial vastness. 显然，我象是在灰暗的原始的浩淼之中，独个儿漂浮着。Very, very small comfort it was to Tom to be alone in danger. 汤姆单独一人陷入了危险的境地，这实在是使他心里非常不安，很有点不安！Blum's store was small and Blum was alone, but Bigger could not think of robbing him without being flanked by his three pals. 布鲁姆的铺子很小，布鲁姆只有一个人，但别格如果没有他三个哥儿们的支持，也不敢起抢劫他的念头。There is no place in this country where a man can be alone. 在这片土地上，永远不会有一块别无旁人的地方。He was alone this day and it was just as well. 今天他是形单影只，但这样倒也好。He wanted to be alone and remember every move of the fight. 他希望独自个儿呆着，回忆打架的每一动作。He had lived and acted on the assumption that he was alone, and now he saw that he had not been. 他过去的生活和行动都基于他只是一个人独来独往这个假设上，现在他看出并非如此。Good, now she was alone. 好极了，现在她一个人自由自在啦。It is not good that man should be alone. 男人不结婚是不好的。

2 寂寞，孤单；无人作伴，孤苦伶仃，孤孤零零，孤零零的，举目无亲：I just won't like to be alone. 我就怕一个人感到寂寞。Evan was alone also, but he was not drunk. 依万也很孤单，可他没有醉。The man was alone. 那人无人作伴。I am practically alone. 我真是孤苦伶仃。Marivel found the proud gentleman sitting by the fire in his great hall, miserable and alone. 马里维尔找到了那位高傲的绅士，他坐在大厅的炉火边，凄凄惨惨，孤孤零零。No one should be alone in their old age he thought. 他想：一个人上了年岁可不能孤零零的。Girl number twenty was now alone in the world.

Green Apple Data Center

第二十号女孩现在在这个世界上是举目无亲了。

3 独立的，孤立的，孤立无援的：They stood there as if they were completely alone in the world. 他们好象完全与世独立的站在那里。Private corporations, foreign or domestic, are not alone. 私营公司，不论是外国的还是本国的，都不是孤立的。Do you realize how utterly alone we shall be？你没有想到我们将来完全是孤独无援的？

☆ The grandfather dies, and the mother is alone with Joey. 外公去世了，撇下妈妈跟乔艾相依为命。He knew he was alone in a strange land. 他明白了，自己独处异乡，举目无亲。I came to Navron to avoid people, to be alone. 我到纳府来是为了离群索居。

leave alone 1 不惹，别理，别打扰；撇开：I will leave the girl alone. 我不惹这丫头了。Let us leave them alone, Eddie; I want to show you the house. 埃迪，咱们别理他们，我领你看房子去。He isn't going to hurt you, leave him alone. 他不会伤害你们，别打扰他。Why did they leave him alone？他们为什么撇开他呢？

2 形单影孤：If a man does not make new acquaintance as he advances through life, he will soon find himself left alone. 如果一个人在一生中不结交新知，很快就会发现自己形单影孤。

let alone 1 清静，安宁：But how can they let me alone？可是他们会让我清静吗？There have been times when it hardly ever let me alone. 有时候，它几乎一直不让我安宁。

2 放过：They hounded him down, they wouldn't let him alone. 他们迫害他，他们不肯放过他。

3 没来侵犯：For a week they had let Almeria alone. 有一星期的时间，它们没来侵犯阿尔梅里亚。

4 更不必说：I doubt whether anyone had begun to think about the problem of even transcribing, let alone organizing, seven years of conversation. 我怀疑是否真有人着手考虑过将七年之久的对话誊写成文，更不必说组织了。

☆ It leads to everything; you can let nothing alone. 这会引起各种问题，把你弄得束手无策。

along I *ad* 1 成一行：All the cars parked along by the station. 所有的汽车都沿着车站停放成一行。

2 前来；过去；上门来：Within the diamond haze of the beach

Green Apple Data Center

something dark was fumbling along. 在海滩钻石般闪烁的烟霭中某种黑乎乎的东西正在摸索前来。I ' ll be along soon. 我很快就过去。They ' ll be along any moment now. 他们现在随时都会上门来。

3 跟着：Behind the weeping girl other natives were crying along softly. 其他站在那哭泣女人背后的土著人，也低声地跟着哭。

II *prep* 1 沿着，挨，顺着，循沿：Hunter noiselessly opened the gate and crept quietly along the grass border of the garden path. 享特一声不响地打开大门，沿着花园里小径旁边的草地悄悄走了进来。The other families were grouped along the walls, each a separate unit. 其他人家的人都挨墙聚着，每一家都聚成一群。Meanwhile Angel Clare had walked automatically along the way by which he had come. 那时候，安玑·克莱已经丢魂失魄地顺着原先的来路走回去了。Trade-unions began to appear, first along the seaboard, then at such interior points as Buffalo, Pittsburgh, Cincinnati and St. Louis. 工会渐渐出现，起初循沿海岸，然后在象布法罗、匹兹堡、辛辛那提和圣路易这些内地城市展开。

2 在…上：After developing the emulsion it was found to be blackened along a series of equidistant parallel bands. 乳胶显影后，发现它是在一组等间距的平行带上变黑。

3 按照：Policies in developing countries are expected to improved moderately, along the lines discussed in the previous section, in both scenarios. 在两种方案中，如果发展中国家按照上一节所讨论的办法，它们的政策将有一定程度的改进。

along of 怪：It ' s all along of you. 这全怪你。

along with 1 加，除了…之外：In actual practice a brighter image is obtained by using a broad, rather than a point, source along with a substage condenser. 在实际工作中，不是用点光源而是用一个扩展光源加一个台下聚光镜以得到一个较亮的象。Along with ruby there are a great many other solid state lasers whose outputs range in wavelength from roughly 500 to 2500 nm. 除了红宝石之外，还有许多其它的固体激光器，输出波长从大约500纳米（nm）到2500纳米（nm）。

2 和，跟…一起：He would destroy himself along with the plane. 他将和飞机同归于尽。“Come along with me,”said Horn.“跟我

Green Apple Data Center

一起走吧，”荷恩说。

3 同时；随着：When a new dance was introduced from Brazil, the Portuguese name “samba” was adopted along with it. 当一种新的舞蹈从巴西介绍进来时，它的葡萄牙语名称“samba”（桑巴舞）同时也被接受了。Along with the increase of tax rates came an increase in benefits. 随着税率的提高，福利也在增加。

4 与…一样：A plan once made and visulized becomes a reality along with other realities-never to be destroyed but easily to be attacked. 计划一旦做出并且想得很具体，就成了现实的东西，与其它现实的东西一样，是抹煞不了的，但容易遭到攻击破坏。

get along with 跟…挺合得来：I bet she gets along with your mother. 我看她一定跟你的妈妈挺合得来。

alongside Ⅰ *ad* 并排；旁边排列着：The clerk laid the two sheets of paper alongside and sedulously compared their contents. 那职员把两张纸并排放在前面，仔细比较。And alongside were the small cabins of the Negro slaves. 旁边排列着一座座黑奴居住的小屋。

Ⅱ *prep* 1 身旁，在…旁边，在…身边；与…并肩：Nancy shut the door alongside her, then went around to the driver’s side. 南希把她身旁那扇门关上，然后走到司机座那边。The splendid ship lay alongside the quay. 这艘极其壮观的船只停靠在码头旁边。He walked alongside Jack briskly until they came to Thirty-nine street. 他轻快地走在杰克身边，一直走到第三十九条街。The banks usually exist here alongside the large multiple stores. 银行常常与大百货商店并肩而立。

2 跟…比起来：His works are second-rate productions, alongside those of some of his contemporaries. 他的作品跟他同时代一些人比起来，只算得二流的作品。

☆ Enoch Davies and Liam O’Rourke were there, and eager to fill his place alongside her. 伊诺克·戴维斯和利亚门·奥鲁克都在那里，他们十分渴望能填他的缺去陪伴她。

alongside delivery〔商〕船边交货

aloof Ⅰ *ad* 1 远远的；离开：America had stood aloof. 美国站得远远的。One person stood aloof from the rest of the company. 一个人离开同伴。

Green Apple Data Center

2 清高超然：Clara sat leaning on the table, holding aloof. 克拉拉倚着餐桌坐着，一副清高超然的样子。

3 〔海〕向上风方向

‖ *a* 1 冷淡的，冷漠；清高，高傲；超然的；孤僻冷漠：The girl's manner was aloof. 姑娘的态度是冷淡的。The teller tried to remain aloof and calm. 出纳员力图保持冷漠和镇静。She went on as companionable, as adaptable, as aloof and heart-whole as ever. 她还是像往常一样地人缘好，随和，清高，像往常一样心安理得。People have often regarded banks and bankers as "cold" "aloof". 人们常常认为银行和银行家是"冷酷""高傲"者。"Mrs. Mueller?" he asked, smiling down at her with kind, aloof blue eyes. "缪勒夫人吗？"他问，温和、超然的蓝眼睛微笑地朝下看着她。He had seemed before a little aloof. 以前他曾显得有点孤僻冷漠。

2 远离，疏远，离群索居；不同人交往的：Elizabeth remained aloof from the other students. 伊丽莎白仍旧远离开其他的学生。He is always rather aloof with strangers. 他对不熟的人总是有点疏远。As a child, she was as proud and shadowy as a tiger, and as aloof. 作为一个孩子，她象老虎一般骄傲和隐蔽，同时又离群索居。Of all the strange, uprooted people among the first settlers, those two men were the strangest and the most aloof. 在第一批移民中所有背井离乡的异国人中，这两个人最古怪，最不同人交往的。

3 潇洒：They were aloof, self-assured, composed. 他们潇洒、自信、安详。

hold aloof 裹足不前：Buyers are holding aloof. 购买者都裹足不前。

keep…aloof 对…敬而远之：She kept me aloof by reserved gesture. 她对我态度矜持，敬而远之。

keep aloof from 没有参加：Up to this point Barbicane had kept aloof from the discussion. 直到这时为止，巴比康一直没有参加辨论。

alopecia *n* 脱毛：Chronically sick pigs often suffer from a partial alopecia characterized by a thinning of the bristles. 慢性病猪通常有局部脱毛，特点是鬃毛变稀疏。

aloud *ad* 放声，高声，失声，提高嗓子：He remembered to smile, not laugh aloud. 他牢牢记住不放声大笑，只露出微笑。"She's a brave girl," Feliks said aloud. "她是个勇敢的姑娘，"费利克斯高声

Green Apple Data Center

说道。She watched him for a long while and, finally, he put his head on the table, overturning the coffee cup, and wept aloud. 她久久地注视着他。终于，他一头扑在桌子上，碰翻了咖啡杯，失声痛哭起来。“He’s got something,”the old man said aloud.“他准是捉到什么东西了，”老头儿提高嗓子说。

aloxite *n*〔技〕铝砂，（美国）刚玉磨料

alpaca *n*〔动〕（南美）羊驼；羊驼毛；羊驼呢

ALPHA *n*〔计〕ALPHA 语言

alpha-active *a*〔物〕α放射性的

alphabet *n* 字母；字母表：Brightly colored shop signs in strange alphabets lined the streets. 街的两旁到处是稀奇古怪的字母写的色彩鲜艳的商店招牌。With only the 2 6 letters of the English alphabet you can make up thousands of different words. 英语字母表里只有26个字母，你可以用它们组成成千上万个不同单词。

alphabetic *a*〔计〕字母的

alphabetical *a* 字，字母；字母表的：There is no need to maintain a strict alphabetical sequence. 不必保持严格的字顺。Their sequence in naming follows alphabetical order. 它们的命名顺序是按字母次序。They are sequenced by a sorting machine that puts them into alphabetical order. 利用排序机，把它们按字母表的次序依次排列起来 。

alphabetically *ad* 按字母顺序：Most books were arranged wholly artificially, often alphabetically. 多数的书全是人为排列，往往按字母顺序排。

alphabetic method〔教〕（一种注重拼写，不重语音的）识字教学法

alphabet laser〔光〕多掺激光器

alphabet rhyme〔文〕字母韵

alpha-code *n*〔教〕字母编码

alpha-counted *a*〔物〕测定过α放射性的

alpha examination〔教〕甲种测验

alphafetoprotein *n* 甲胎蛋白：Alphafetoprotein production is only seen in liver cell carcinoma. 甲胎蛋白的产生只见于肝细胞性肝癌。

alphameric *a*〔计〕字母数字的；n〔教〕字母算术（用字母代数字的算术）

Green Apple Data Center

alpha-particle *n*〔物〕α质点，α粒子
alpha-phase *n*〔物〕α相
alpha positio*n*〔化〕α位
alpha-ray *n*〔物〕α射线
alphascope *n*〔计〕字母显示器
alphatron *n*〔技〕α电离真空规；α粒子电离压强计；(测量电离程度用的) α管，α射线管
alphax *n*〔电信〕试纸（在电场中会变色）
alpine base〔体〕高山营地
alpine pasture〔牧〕高山牧场
alpine skiing〔体〕高山滑雪
already *ad* 1 已，已经；早已，本来就：Miller was concerned about the $ 3 5 million we had already invested. 米勒所关心的是我们已投进去的三千五百万美元。The means to this end he had already shaped out for himself. 怎样达到这个目的，他已经胸有成竹。The power struggle between Alex Vandervoort and Roscoe Heyward was already well known. 亚历克斯·范德沃特和罗斯科·海沃德之间的权力之争，早已尽人皆知。It suggested a consumption too great of a vitality which, to judge from her figure and stature, was already too little. 这说明体力消耗得过多了，从她的体形和身材来看，她的精力本来就是极有限的。
2 到现在还：So why haven't they come here already? 那么他们为什么到现在还不来呢？
alsike *n*〔植〕杂三叶草
alsimag *n*〔电信〕一种高频绝缘材料（铝硅镁合金）
also *ad* 1 亦，也，还，仍，又，都，仍然，并且，同样，照常：We may also divide the screen into quarters, sixths, and so on. 我们亦可把屏幕划分为四等分、六等分等等。Certain drugs and chemicals also have been shown to decrease the activity of pseudocholine esterase. 有些药物和化学制品也表明能降低拟胆碱酯酶的活性。There are also instruments known as noise meters which measure this level directly. 还有一些可以直接测出声强级的仪器，叫做噪声计。But there are also dangers in such work, even though most biological laboratories have strict safety rules. 即使大多数的生物

Green Apple Data Center

实验室都有严格的安全规定，但这种工作仍存在着危险。The autonomic nervous system is also called the visceral, vegetative, or involuntary nervous system. 自主神经系统又称内脏神经系统，营养神经系统或不随意神经系统。The planes of the wave front and the reflecting surfae are also normal to the plane of the figure. 波阵面的诸平面与反射面都与图面垂直。In Fig. 5-1 (b), the velocity of the body is also toward the right, but the force is toward the left. 在图5-1（b）中，物体速度仍然向右，力却是向左的。They have also designed small chambers which the Alvin crew can place over animals on the ocean floor. 他们并且设计了可由“阿尔文号”船员放在海底动物上方的一些小室（chamber)。Systems also play an important part within the area of managing itself. 系统在管理自身领域里，同样具有重要的作用。The sun also rises. 太阳照常升起。

2 再之，再加上；然后：Also, the iRs contribution to the measured potential will be much smaller. 再之，iRs 对测量电势的贡献也是很小的。Also his father was a fisherman. 再加上他爸爸是个打鱼的。We shall also examine a few of the basic machine code instructions for one computer. 然后我们研究一下一台计算机的几条基本的机器代码指令。

3 此外…还，另外…还：Also, Mr. Getty has a large art collection and real-estate holdings. 此外格蒂先生还搜集很多美术品，并拥有房地产。There were also, placed separately, a few unopened letters marked “Personal”. 另外，还有几封单独放着的没有拆开的信件，上面写明“私人信件”。

not only…but also 不仅…而且：The systems of equations obtained in most practical problems are not only symmetric but also banded. 我们在大部分实际问题中得到的方程组不仅是对称的而且还是带状的。

also-ran *n* 〔体〕落选者

alt *n* 〔音〕中高音

Altair *n* 〔天〕牛郎星，牵牛星

altar *n* 1 圣坛，祭坛；祭坛膜拜：They were all three standing in a knot in front of the altar. 他们三个人围在一起站在圣坛前。Adam and Eve built an altar of stones. 亚当和夏娃筑起了一个石头祭坛。He went to the altar every first Friday. 每月的头一个礼拜五，他

Green Apple Data Center

必去祭坛膜拜。

2 〔宗〕祭台；〔天〕天坛（星）座

altazimuth *n* 〔天〕（地平）经纬仪

alter *v* 1 变，改变，变样；变换；转变；减损；不一样，发生改变；变换花样：The contents of 2 9 6 will not be altered. 296的内容不变。Processing and storage also may alter plant vitamin content. 加工和贮藏也会改变作物中维生素的含量。She could see that she was altered within the last month; that the hues of her complexion was paler, her countenance was dejected. 她看得出，最近一个月来，自己变样了，脸色比从前苍白，面容也没精打采的。Mr. Moore leaned forward on his desk, moved his chair, altered his attitude. 穆尔先生身子靠着前面的书桌，把坐椅动一动，变换一下姿势。More and more of the Prime Minister's colleagues were thinking that the time had come to alter direction. 首相周围越来越多的同僚以为应该转变方向了。I know of nothing that has happened to human nature which in the slightest degree alters the validity of their conclusions. 我不知道在人性中出现过什么事情使他们的结论的可靠性有丝毫减损。"This alters the whole thing," he said. "现在一切都不一样了，"他说。Moreover, since the atoms are in random thermal motion the frequency spectrum will be altered by the Doppler effect. 而且，由于原子是在作无规则热运动，多普勒效应也会使频谱发生改变。Barnum's successive hoaxes only brought him greater popularity, so long as he altered them often enough. 巴纳姆骗人的玩意，使他越来越受人欢迎；只要他经常变换花样就行。

2 改动，修改，更动；窜改；改造：No matter how we alter the microscope, we cannot improve matters. 无论我们怎样改动显微镜都无济于事。Have you altered the plans of the projectile as the telegram suggests? 你已经按照电报的要求修改炮弹图样了吗？He altered the order of the earlier chapters so as to correct this effect. 为了纠正这一影响，他把前几章的次序更动了。The past never had been altered. 过去从来没有窜改过。We would then select an appropriate graph which would afterwards alter with the aid of powerful graph theoretic tools. 然后，我们将选取一个适当的图，接着，将借助于各种有力的图论工具来对这个图加以改造。

Green Apple Data Center

3 变形；演变：His face became suddenly black and the features seemed to melt and alter. 他的脸突然发黑，脸上五官好像溶化了，又好像在变形。The apelike features are clearly altered in the direction of humanness. 它的类似猿的特征很清楚地在朝着人类方面演变 。

4 改（衣服）：Hicky hardly dared admire something Eleanor was wearing for fear that Eleanor would have it altered for her. 希姬几乎不敢表示喜欢埃莉诺穿的某种衣服，怕埃莉诺会叫人把衣服改一下，给她穿。

5 改好：They would never feel afraid, and so they would never alter, but would grow worse and worse. 他们永远不会有什么顾忌，他们也就永远不会改好，反而会变得越来越坏。

6 阉：And now, he is as finished and as ended as a boar that has been altered. 可是现在他却完了，就象一头被阉了的公猪，彻底完蛋了 。

7 灵验：Her prayer was altered. 她的祷告灵验了。

8〔地〕蚀变：In the Ranger area highly chloritic rocks were believed to be altered dolerites. 兰杰地区的强烈绿泥石化岩石据信可能是蚀变粒玄岩。

☆ The use of food additives, drugs, and population control measures are just a few of the many ways in which our lives may be altered by biological knowledge. 食用添加济、药物和人口控制措施，只不过是我们生活中在许多方面应用生物学知识的一些例子。

alterability *n* 〔技〕可变性

alterant *a* 〔技〕引起改变的；n 变色剂，变质剂

alteration *n* 1 改变；改动，修改；改进；窜改；交替变化：I had no more thoughts of coming to a timely alteration of life. 我简直不想及时改变生活了。They talked of the alterations they must make in the house. 他们谈到那座房子必须进行的改动。My coat needs alteration. 我的外衣需要修改。Both alterations must be justified economically by special considerations of available equipment. 两种改进还需针对可得到的设备进行具体分析，以证明它在经济上是合算的。The alteration of the past is necessary for two reasons. 窜改过去所以必要，有两个原因。An ordinary meter will not respond

Green Apple Data Center

to these rapid alterations. 普通的电流计无法响应这些快速的交替变化 。

2 交变作用：The alteration can be created by moving the charges region or probe, or by placing a chopper either before or after the probe. 交变作用可以由带电区域或探针运动而形成，也可以在探针前面或后面，安装一断续器产生交变作用。

3 〔地〕蚀变

alteration of port of departure〔商〕变更启运港

alterative *a* 〔技〕引起改变的；〔医〕增强体质的；n 〔医〕体质改变药；体质改变疗法；〔化〕变质剂

altercation *n* 争吵，口角：The two chambermaids being again left alone, began a second bout at altercation 房里只剩下两个女仆，她们又开始了第二个回合的争吵。Only occasionally a hubbub of altercation rises to the skies. 只是偶然发生口角，大声地吵闹。

altered *a* 〔地〕变质：At Scinto 6 uranium occurs in much altered dolerite below the unconformity. "辛托6"的铀矿体产于不整合面之下变质甚深的粒玄岩中。

altered chord〔音〕变和弦

altered mineral〔地〕蚀变矿物

altering *n* 〔计〕变更

alternant *a* 〔地〕（砂与泥等的）互隔层的；n 〔数〕交替函数

alternate Ⅰ *a* 1 交替；轮番变幻的：Alternate use of systemic and protectant fungicides may delay the onset of resistance. 内吸性杀菌剂与保护性杀菌剂交替使用可以延缓抗药性的出现。She was no longer the alternate succubus. 她不再是那个轮番变幻的魔女了。

2 另外，别的，其他的，另一种；不同的：Therefore alternate methods have been popular in such countries. 从而另外一些方法在这些国家中得以盛行。Of course, alternate paths are common. 当然，别的途径也是常有的。A number of alternate pathways for the synthesis of specific amino acids have been identified in plants. 对植物中一些特殊氨基酸来说，已证明还存在着一些其他的合成途径。In the alternate approach, the burning rate is expressed as a function of drop radius. 在另一种方法中，燃烧速率表示为液滴半径的函数。Smith (1962) considered three alternate methods to deter-

Green Apple Data Center

mine an equivalent diameter of graded sediment. 史密斯（1962）提出了三种不同方法以计算不均匀沙的当量直径。

3 隔：If no contact was made for five successive days one went there on alternate days for two weeks. After that one gave up. 如果连续五天接不上头，就改为隔天去一次，若在两星期内仍接不上，只好作罢。

4 可选用的：An alternate experimental approach which does not require the direct measurement of contact angle appears to be promising. 有一种可选用的试验方法，它不要求直接测量接触角，看来很有希望。

5〔牧〕轮作：Most of it has been retained in alternate husbandry. 其中大部分成为轮作草地。

6 〔电信〕变换的，交流的；间歇的，断续的；备用的，补充的

II *n* 〔逻〕析取项；〔外交〕副代表

III *v* 1 交替，轮换；交替变化：We have chosen to alternate the topics in order to have the simpler results first. 为了先提出较简单的结果，我们采用交替地讨论一些问题的方式。We kept the cattle off the north and east and alternated in taking charge of them. 我们让牛群呆在北面和东面，轮换着去看牛。At higher latitudes, the winds are much slower and tend to alternate between blowing to the west and to the east. 在更高的纬度上，风速大减，且有风向朝西与朝东交替变化的趋势。

2 交变：Many life processes involve alternating voltages and currents. 许多生命过程涉及到交变电压和交变电流。

3〔机〕交错：An element is assembled from one positive group "nested" in a negative group, with negative plates always on the outside, and positive and negative plants in alternating position. 一个极群组是把正极群"套"进负极群内组装而成的，负极板总是在外侧，而且正、负极交错放置。

4〔电〕交流：This is alternating current. 这就是交流电。

5〔地〕蚀变：Alternating sandstones and shales are regarded as important. 蚀变的砂岩和页岩是很重要的。

☆During the next nine years he alternated between service in several armies and carousing in Paris. 在那以后的九年里，他时而

Green Apple Data Center

在几个军队中服役，时而在巴黎狂欢作乐。

alternate courts〔体〕交换发球区

alternate-day feeding〔牧〕隔日饲喂法

alternate host〔林〕转株寄主

alternate in serving〔体〕换发球

alternately *ad* 交替地：The presence of dunes or antidunes in streams alternately decreases and increases the local depth. 河流中沙垄和逆行沙垄的存在，使局部水深交替地增大或减小。

alternate member〔政〕候补委员；候补成员

alternate months〔出版〕隔月刊

alternate series〔数〕交错级数

alternate stage〔水〕共轭水位，交替水位

alternate system 交变系统：The alternate system allows signal installations along a given length of road to show contrary indications. 交变系统，使一段给定路段上的信号器，展现相反的指示。

alternating *a* 1 交流：Either direct or alternating current may be used for driving electric trains. 直流电和交流电都可用来驱动电气火车。2〔纺〕交错散布的：Fluid stains form alternating high and low spots which reflect the surface energies of fluid and fiber. 流体污垢形成或多或少的交错散布的斑点，这反映了流体与纤维双方面的表面能 。

3 〔技〕交替的，变动的，振荡的；〔物〕交变

alternating-current machine〔电〕交流电机

alternating return trap〔水〕交替回水弯管

alternation *n* 1 交替：We are conscious of the alternation of seasons. 我们意识到季节的交替。

2 〔技〕更替；间隔；循环；半个周期；〔数〕错列；区别；种类；〔计〕交替工作；〔电信〕变换

alternation consciousness〔心〕交替性意识

alternation of beds〔地〕岩层交互变化

alternative Ⅰ *a* 1 任一的；不同的；可供选择的，两种可任意选择的：The general solution of the simple harmonic equation (3. 1) can therefore be expressed in the following alternative forms. 因此简谐运动方程（3. 1）的通解可用下列任一的形式表示。This difference

Green Apple Data Center

can be viewed in several alternative ways. 可以用几种不同的方式来考察这个差别。Planning is the most basic of all managerial function since it involes selecting from among alternative future courses of action. 由于规划涉及从未来一系列可供选择的行动中作出选择，它是最基本的管理功能。We shall find that it is a distinct convenience to possess these alternative lines of approach. 我们就会发现具有这两种可任意选择的研究方法有很明显的方便。

2 取代，代替，代用：Another method of obtaining variable budgeting is to establish alternative budgets for alternative eventualities. 另一个编制变动预算的方法是制定一个取代可变事件的取代预算。Regarding the second assumption, a number of alternative hypotheses have been advanced. 关于第二个假设，曾经提出过很多其它代替方案。The OPEC increase in the price of oil launched the transition to alternative energy sources. 石油输出国组织提高石油价格，推动了向代用能源的转换。

Ⅱ *n* 1 选择，他途，别的出路，旁的选择，选择余地；二者取舍，两者必居其一，二者之间的抉择：An alternative is to shift the burden of food subsidies to the general tax payer. 一种选择就是把粮食补贴负担转移到普通纳税人身上。For the moment there seemed no alternative. 但在此期间，则别无他途。There seemed little conceptual alternative. 看来在概念上没有什么别的出路。There is no political alternative but a big reprisal. 政治上没有旁的选择只能是大规模报复。I have made my choice, I had no alternative. 我已做出抉择，别无选择余地。Arguments for the alternatives are ususlly based either upon moral attitudes or distributional grounds. 二者取舍之争，往往各有其道德观念或分配市场上的依据。These alternatives were clear to the philosophers of ancient Greece. 对古希腊的哲学家来说，两者必居其一是明显的。“Of course you know the alternative,”replied the visitor, coolly.“当然你知道两者之间的抉择，”来访者冷冷地说。

2 办法，出路，情况，方案，选择方案：As she was no horsewoman, walking was her only alternative. 她既然不会骑马，唯一的办法便只有步行。Lessons of experience show that these are not the real alternatives. 经验教训表明，这些并不是真正的出路。This latter

Green Apple Data Center

alternative, which was first propounded by Pallas, seems by far the most probable. 后一种情况是巴拉斯最初提出的，似乎是最可能的。Direct taxes offer another alternative to export or output taxes. 直接税为出口税和产品税提供了另一个方案。He must weigh whether he is being fair, and whether he has considered all alternatives. 他必须权衡他是否公正，是否考虑了所有的选择方案。

3 代用品，代替手段，变通的办法，代替方法：Coal is one viable alternative. 煤是一种可行的代用品。But broadly based land taxes are not the only alternative to commodity taxes. 但是，有广泛根据的土地税并非是商品税的唯一代替手段。There is an alternative which many small firms take. 许多小公司采取一种变通的办法。The time information of the telephone service is a possible alternative. 电话报时台是一种可能的代替方法。

4 〔计〕选择对象，选择元；〔数〕互斥性

☆ What alternatives do I have？我该怎么办呢？The alternative of surrounder is death. 不投降即死。

no alternative but 别无选择，只好：The president had no alternative but to yield. 总统别无选择，只好让步。

alternative duty 〔商〕选择税

alternative function 〔逻〕析取函项

adternative hypothesis 〔经〕备择假设：Whenever we reject the null hypothesis, the conclusion we do accept is called the alternative hypothesis. 无论何时，拒绝无效假设时，我们所接受的结论叫做备择假设。

alternatively *ad* 另外，此外；或者，换一种方式：Alternatively, one may utilize the wave equation and appropriate boundary conditions to yield a specific solution. 另外，我们也可以利用波动方程和适当的边界条件以得出一个特解。Alternatively, a reflective type of adhesive containing aluminium powder may be used. 此外，也可采用含有铝粉的反射型粘接剂。Alternatively, the ripples can be irradiated from above with a laser beam to produce an instaneous reconstruction in reflected light. 或者也可以用一束激光从上面照射波纹，在反射光中产生即时的重建象。Alternatively, we can image that the incoming wave is diffracted by the object and the

Green Apple Data Center

resulting diffracted wave is then diffracted again by the objective lens. 换一种方式，我们可以这样想象：入射波被物体反射，所得到的衍射波再一次受到物镜的衍射。

alternative proposition〔逻〕选言命题

alternative site〔水〕坝址方案；比较坝址

alternative society〔社〕更替的社会

alternative syllogism〔逻〕选言三段论

alternator *n*〔物〕交流发电机；振荡器

alternator-transmitter *n*〔电信〕高频发电机；发电机式发射机

althorn *n*〔音〕中音萨克号

although *conj* 虽，虽然，虽说；只是，然而：Although the morning was young, the hazy mirage was up. 天色虽早，朦胧的海市蜃楼却已经出现。I went to the beach, although there were clouds in the sky. 虽然天上有云，我还是到海滩去了。Rudolph Jordache (two-twenty low hurdles) went into the locker room and took a shower, although he hadn't run enough to work up a sweat. 鲁道夫·乔达虚（二分二十秒低栏赛跑运动员）走进更衣室洗了个淋浴，虽说他跑得不多，还没出汗。For other types of burst the general effects are the same, although they differ in degree. 其它类型的爆炸，一般效应是相同的，只是在程度上有所不同。The shock wave is similar in general form to the blast wave in air, although it differs in detail. 这种冲击波的一般形式与空中爆震波相似，然而在细节方面却又不相同。

altierfen *n*〔化〕（铁表面的）渗铝法

altimeter *n* 1 高度计，测高计，高度表：Fortunately, it is possible to incorporate an altimeter in the system and practically eliminate this difficulty entirely. 幸好，在系统中加入一高度计后这一困难实际上可以完全解除。Fixed cistern barometers are used as a standard for checking altimeter. 固定槽式气压计可以作为标准件去检验测高计。Radar altimeters are used in aircraft to indicate height above the ground of sea. 雷达高度表用以指示飞机相对于地面或海平面的高度。

2〔技〕高程计

altimetry *n*〔技〕测高学；测高法

Green Apple Data Center

altiscope *n* 〔空〕测高镜

altitude *n* 1 高度，海拔；高的地方：The altitude of the peak concentration was lowest in the summer. 在夏季，峰值浓度的高度为最低。When one comes to more tractable land at lower altitudes, problems of permanent pasture improvement are not nearly so difficult. 在海拔较低的易于耕作的土地上，改进永久草场的问题并不很困难。It is difficult to breathe at these altitudes. 在这些高的地方呼吸感到困难。

2 〔数〕高：The area of a triangle is equal to half the product of any side and the altitude on that side. 三角形的面积等于任何一边与那边上的高的乘积的一半。

3 〔空〕高空：Modern equipment of this type is capable of detecting thermal changes of ±0. 25℃ at altitudes of up to 3000m. 这类现代化的设备，在3000米的高空上能够测出±0．25℃的热变化。

4 〔数〕（三角形的）重线；高度；高线；〔天〕地平纬度；（地平）高度；高程；〔技〕标高；水位

altitude effects 〔体〕高山反应

altitude ignition 〔空〕高空点火

altitude training 〔体〕高原训练，高山训练

altitude valve 〔水〕水位控制阀，高度节流阀

alto *n* 〔音〕男声最高音；中高音；女低音；中提琴

alto clef 〔音〕中音谱号

altocumulus *n* 〔气〕高积云

altocumulus castellanus 〔气〕堡状高积云

altocumulus duplicatus 〔气〕复高积云

altocumulus informis 〔气〕无定状高积云

altocumulus opacus 〔气〕蔽光高积云

altogether *ad* 1 完全，迥然，十分：But I may as well tell you that you ' ve altogether mistaken your man ! 可是我不妨告诉你，你完全看错了人！The story of the fortunes of banks and bankers during the following decade is an altogether different one. 下一年代银行和银行家的境遇与以前迥然不同。It is altogether fitting and proper that we should do this. 我们这样做，是十分适合和正当的。

2 横竖；一直；一心一意：I don ' t altogether think I ought to

Green Apple Data Center

go. 我心里横竖觉得不应该去。It has not made me altogether fortunate at sea. 它并没有使我在海上一直保持幸运。I would think no more of such a woman, but turn my mind altogether to the forest. 要是我，早就不再去想这样一个女人，而是一心一意去想森林了。

3 根本；地道的，彻头彻尾的："It is not altogether a sacrifice," said the woman. "这根本不是什么牺牲，"那女人说道。I wish you now to bear witness, that I'm altogether of white blood. 我希望你现在能为我作证，我是一个地道的白人。No class of man is altogether bad, but each has its own faults and virtues. 没有一个彻头彻尾的恶棍，谁都有他的缺点和优点。

4 总之，整个说来：The weather was bad and the trains were crowded; altogether, it wasn't a very satisfactory excursion. 天气恶劣，火车又挤；总之，不是一次很满意的郊游。 1963 was altogether a disastrous year for the Tory Government. 整个说来，1963 年对保守党政府是灾难性的一年。

5 一共，全部共：He wrote six books altogether. 他一共写了六本书。How much will it be altogether? 全部共要多少钱？

6〔画〕布置裸体模特儿的画室或雕塑工作室

alto horn〔音〕中音萨克号

altometer *n*〔地〕经纬仪

altonimbus *n*〔气〕高雨云

altostratus *n*〔气〕高层云

altostratus fractus〔气〕碎高层云

altostratus maculosus〔气〕斑状高层云

altostratus translucidus〔气〕透光高层云

ALTRAN *n*〔计〕ALTRAN 语言

altruism *n* 1 利他主义：Altruism-the desire to do good-may be a motivational factor 利他主义（即做好事的愿望）可能就是一个动机要素。2〔社〕忘我精神

altruist *n*〔社〕利他主义者

altruistic *a* 大公无私的：Nations are governed by self interest, but they prefer to believe that their aims are altruistic. 各国都只考虑自己的利益，却总愿意相信自己的目标是大公无私的。

aludel *n*〔化〕梨状升华器

Green Apple Data Center

alula *n*〔动〕角翼，小翼

alum *n* 1 铝盐：An additional benefit resulting out of sodium hydroxide recovery is the decrease in consumption of alum at the treatment plant. 回收氢氧化钠的另一好处，是降低了处理厂的铝盐消耗量。2 〔化〕明矾，白矾；〔教〕校友

alumina *n*〔化〕矾土，铝氧土

aluminate *n*〔化〕铝酸盐

aluminised *a* 镀铝：The most successful had been the "space blanket" of vacuum aluminised plastic film. 最成功的是真空镀铝塑料膜的"太空服。"

aluminite *n*〔技〕矾石，铝氧石

aluminium *n*〔化〕铝

aluminium ore〔地〕铝矿

aluminoborosilicate *n* 铝硼硅酸盐：It is possible to draw fibres of an aluminoborosilicate glass without defects. 可以拉制没有缺陷的铝硼硅酸盐玻璃的纤维。

aluminothermics *n*〔技〕铝热法，铝热剂

aluminous *a*〔技〕含有铝土的；多铝的；矾的

aluminum *n*〔化〕铝；铝粉：The metals most frequently cast are iron, steal, aluminum and so on. 最常用来铸造的金属是铁、钢、铝等。It is effective to paint the bulb of a thermometer with a little aluminum paint. 在温度计的玻泡上稍微涂点铝粉涂料是很有效的。

alumite *n*〔技〕表面有电解氧化膜的；防蚀铝；耐热铝；铝氧化膜；明矾石

alumna *n*〔教〕女校友；女毕业生

alumni fund〔教〕校友基金（会）

alumnus *n* 1 校友：It has been their hope that their schoolmates in Beijing would establish an alumni association of their own. 外地的校友希望北京能成立一个校友会。2 〔教〕男校友；男毕业生

alumstone *n*〔地〕明矾石

alumyte *n*〔冶〕铝土矿

alveolar *a*〔技〕气泡的，牙槽的；n〔语〕齿龈音

Green Apple Data Center

alveolus *n* 1 肺泡：Air inside an alveolus gives oxygen to blood and receives carbon dioxide from blood. 肺泡里的空气给血液供氧，同时接收血液里的二氧化碳。

2 腺泡：The alveoli are minute, saclike or pear-shaped structures, the walls of which consist of a single layer of epithelial cells. 腺泡为微小的囊状或豌豆形结构，泡壁为一层上皮细胞。

3 〔技〕小窝；气泡；腔区；箭石

always *ad* 1 永远，始终，历来；平时；早就：He would always think of this as the place where he had learned to put a bolt on a door. 他将永远记住这儿是教他学会在门上加闩的地方。He remained always a mystery, living a life half-real, half-legendary. 他始终是个神秘人物，过着一种半真实，半虚幻的生活。Authority, he notes, is always a "mixture of force and consent" made generally acceptable by its practical utility. 他指出，权威历来是以其实际效用获得公认的"暴力与同意相结合的产物"。Estela was excited, as full of joy as always. 埃斯特拉象平时一样兴奋得要命。I had always wanted to photograph the spray of bombardier beetles. 我早就想拍下喷雾甲虫在喷射时的照片。

2 总，老，总是，常常，老是，每次：In America, the poor farmer had always hoped of getting land on the frontier, and there was a constant move away from the settled areas. 在美国，贫苦农民总有希望在边区得到土地，人们不断地从定居区向外流动。The newspapers were always talking about civic patriotism and pride but never a word about these things. 报纸老谈公民的爱国心和自尊心，但是没有一个字提到这些事情。However, momentum is always conserved in a collision, whether or not the collision is elastic. 然而，不管碰撞是不是弹性的，在碰撞过程中动量总是守恒的。A standard can always be improved, but it won't be——this is why it is a standard. 标准常常是可以改进的，但却做不到——这就是标准之所以成为标准的原因。She always looked tired and always squinting a little, because she was a chain smoker and the smoke got into her eyes. 她老是显得疲倦不堪，老是眯起眼睛，因为她一支接着一支抽烟，烟都进了她的眼睛。For the fourth time Mr. Driscoll had said it, and always in the same hard tone. 德利斯科尔先生已经说了四次，每

Green Apple Data Center

次的声调都是同样地严厉。

3 一向，一直，一贯，向来，素来：New York has always been a commercial community. 纽约一向是商业性的社会。He himself had always been a worker and a saver, George always a drone and a spender. 他自己一直克勤克俭，乔治则一直是又懒惰，又会花钱。I should like part of me to stay there after death as it always did during life. 我希望死后我有一部分留在那里，就象生前一贯的那样。Yes, the cause was dead but war had always seemed foolish to her and peace was better. 不错，那个主义是死了，但是，她向来觉得战争是愚蠢的，和平是可爱的。I have always thought him honest. 我素来认为他是诚实的。

4 一定，绝对：An effective manager will always recognize systems interrelationships and interactions. 一个有效的管理者，一定会认识系统的相互关系和相互作用。It should be noted that a balance is not always required in a wind tunnel. 应该指出，天平对风洞来说并非是绝对必须的。

5 不断；随时：The student body's total number remains about the same, but the students making up the body are always changing. 全体学生的人数基本不变，但是组成学生总体的学生则是不断改变的。You can always stop payment of your checks. 你随时可以停止付账。

☆The wise man is always a good listener. 智者善听人言。There are always ways out. 车到山前必有路。

alyssum *n* 〔植〕庭芥属植物

amadavat *n* 〔动〕莓鸢（印度的一种观赏鸣禽）

A major 〔音〕A 大调

amalgam *n* 1 结合：In other words, American literature is to our eyes a curious amalgam of familiar and strange. 换句话说，我们认为，美国文学把我们所熟悉的和陌生的东西奇妙地结合起来了。

2 〔化〕汞齐：An amalgan is a solution of a metal in liquid Hg. 汞齐是金属在液态汞中的溶液。

3 〔化〕汞齐合金，混和汞，汞剂；与水银混合；（任何软的）混合物

amalgamate *v* 1 混合；合并；融为一体：The old and new traits are amalgamated to form a system that is different from either of the

Green Apple Data Center

two original cultures. 新旧特征被混合起来，形成了一个与原来的两个文化中的任何一个都不相同的体系。The electric and magnetic fields have been amalgamated into electromagnetic field tensor. 电场和磁场合并为电磁场张景。The two traditions were to some extent amalgamated with the foundation in 1 9 5 5 of the International Society for Ethnomusicology. 这两种传统在某种程度上与1955年创立的国际民族音乐研究协会融为一体。

2 〔化〕使与汞混合，混汞；使金属汞齐化

amalgamation *n* 〔化〕汞合，汞齐化作用，混合汞法；合并；混合物；〔社〕混合；混血；〔经〕企业合并

amalgamize *v* 〔化〕混汞；汞齐化

amaranth *n* 〔画〕深紫色；紫红色

amass *v* 攒，聚敛，积聚；积累；搜集：It would take me two years to amass a hundred dollars. 攒一百元钱我需要二年时间。In New York he had amassed five million dollars in less than eight years. 在纽约，不到八年，他就聚敛了五百万美元。People tend to amass possessions sometimes without being aware of doing so. 人们有积聚所有物的倾向，有时却没有意识到在这样做。Scientists have amassed considerable evidence over the past decade. 科学家在过去十年内积累了相当多的证据。I asked him once where he had amassed such a fund of stories. 有一次我问他从哪里搜集来这么多故事的。

☆Only a few, however, amassed large fortunes. 但只有少数人发了大财。

amateur I *a* 1 业余，外行：The local composer and the amateur violinist were going to ‘tackle’ a violin sonata by some Teutonic bore. 那位地方作曲家和业余小提琴手将“啃”一首一个日尔曼讨厌鬼谱写的小提琴奏鸣曲。By contrast, technically, Melville is the clumsiest of amateur poets, though of course the load of meaning is greater. 通过对比，梅尔维尔在技巧上是个最拙劣的外行诗人，可是诗的内蕴却要深厚很多。

2 浅薄之徒的：The whole thing is amateur romancing, very badly done. 整篇东西就是浅薄之徒的虚构，写得非常蹩脚。

II *n* 外行，爱好者，业余爱好者：Whoever did it was no amateur. 搞这个的人决不是个外行。Only antiquarians and literary amateurs

Green Apple Data Center

care to look at the gardens with much interest. 只有考古学家和文学爱好者还会在花园里流连忘返。There is plenty of room for the amateur. 那里还有不少地盘留给业余爱好者。

amateurism *n* 〔体〕业余原则；〔教〕业余活动

amatol *n* 阿马托（炸药）：Amatols in the form of cast charges detonate more readily than TNT in the same form. 浇铸阿马托比浇铸梯恩梯较易爆炸。

amaurosis *n* 〔医〕黑白障，黑朦，青光瞎

amaze **I** *v* 1 吃惊，惊呆，惊讶，惊奇，拍案称奇：He looked over secretly to see whether Joad was interested or amazed. 他悄悄地转过眼来，看看约德是否感兴趣，是否吃惊。He was too amazed to be angry. 他惊呆了，没有大发雷霆。He was amazed and ashamed to realize that he felt the need for love. 他惊讶和羞愧地感到他是多么地需要爱情。"Richard！" Aunt Jody's amazed voice sounded in the darkness behind me. "理查德！"乔迪舅妈那惊奇的声音在我身后的暗地里响了起来。They will tell you many things which you have never known and whereat you will be amazed. 他们会告诉你许多你闻所未闻，使你拍案称奇的事情。

2 把…弄糊涂：You amaze me, ladies. 小姐们，你们把我弄糊涂了。

II *n* 震骇，令人惊诧，惊惊慌慌：This compaign strikes amaze into men. 这一次战役使人震骇。Newcomers strike amaze. 新来者令人惊诧。While Elizabeth-Jane sits waiting in great amaze at the young man's presence we may briefly explain how he came there. 当伊丽莎白 - 杰恩，惊惊慌慌地坐在年轻人面前等待着的时候，我们暂且简短地说明一下他是怎样到这里来的。

(*be*) *amazed at* 对…大为吃惊，为…而感到惊奇：When Paul arrived in Highland Park, he was amazed at what he found. 保罗来到海兰德公园的时候，他对所发现的情况大为吃惊。No more would I be amazed at her fearlessness, but I would ever marvel at her enormous courage. 我再也不会为她什么都不怕而感到惊奇，不过我永远会佩服她极大的勇气。

(*be*) *amazed by* 对…惊叹不已：He was always amazed by her confidence. 他常常对她的自信惊叹不已。

amazed *a* 诧异的：With a decidedly amazed expression, he listened

Green Apple Data Center

to a complete confession. 他带着非常诧异的表情，听着事情的全部来由。

amazement *n* 惊愕，惊讶，惊骇，诧异，惊恐；惊异心情；惊讶的程度：She looked at him with amazement, and hesitated for a while. 她惊愕地看着他，犹豫了一会儿. Tom almost stammered, scarely able to conceal his amazement and trying to act casual. 汤姆几乎话都说不清了，他难以掩饰自己的惊讶，竭力装得满不在乎。There is the general amazement at the murder. 对这场谋杀案，人们普遍感到惊骇。She sat down at the table and stared at him with scorn and amazement；sat heavily, as though she had been struck. 她在桌边坐下来——沉重地坐下来，仿佛是被什么东西击倒似的，她用轻蔑和诧异的目光盯着他。She regarded him with amazement unconcealed. 她对他表示了掩饰不住的惊恐。To hark back to Miss Baldwin, her book more than once expresses her amazement at the vocabulary of the modern woman. 再说到鲍德温小姐，她的书不止一次地表达了她对现代妇女遣词用字的惊异心情。My amazement increased. 我惊讶的程度有增无已。

in amazement 1 惊讶地，惊异地，惊奇地；不知所措地；Ralph stood up in amazement. 拉尔夫惊讶地站了起来。I stared at her in amazement and, pulling the handkerchief out of my pocket, handed it to her. 我惊异地凝视着她，从口袋里掏出那条手帕，递给她。Elinor and her mother rose up in amazement. 埃莉诺和母亲惊奇地站了起来。He looked at her in amazement. 他不知所措地望着她。

2 发呆，呆头呆脑：Nanon opened her eyes wide in amazement, and looked from one face to another. 拿侬瞪着眼发呆，对大家望着。He watched in amazement while his thumbs rolled over and over on his lap. 当他的两只大拇指在膝盖上不停地转动时，他呆头呆脑地注视着。

to sb's amazement 使某人惊奇的是，使某人吃惊的是：To his amazement the girl did kiss her hand and stretch it out. 使他惊奇的是，那姑娘果真吻了吻自己的手，把它伸了出来。To my amazemet, a written Soviet reply was received on September 7, 1972. 使我吃惊的是，一九七二年九月七日收到了苏联的书面答复。

amazing *a* 1 惊人的，骇人的，叫人诧异，令人惊异的，令人瞠目的：

Green Apple Data Center

This is truely an amazing result. 这确实是一个惊人的结果。At that amazing apparition, he made at first no movement and no sound. 望着这个骇人的精灵，他开头并没有行动，也没有做声。It had been ruined so often, that it was amazing how it had borne so many shocks. 它时常遭受破坏，因而不免叫人诧异它怎样能受得起那么多的打击。What an amazing place London was to me when I saw it in the distance. 我从远处望着伦敦，觉得它真是一个令人惊异的地方。In 1966 the amazing North Korean team made it to the quarter finals. 1966 年令人瞠目的北朝鲜队挤进了半决赛。

2 呱呱叫的，真了不起，好得了不起，令人惊奇不已的；精湛迷人的：It was amazing champagne. 这真是呱呱叫的香槟酒。A moment later he says admiringly, "that tracking system is amazing." 过了一会儿，他赞叹道，"那个跟踪系统真了不起。"The rum was amazing. 甘蔗酒好得了不起。I handled this amazing antiquity with the greatest possible tenderness, lest it should dissolve in my hands. 我尽量小心地拿着这令人惊奇不已的古董，生怕在我的手里融化掉。How did Harry Houdini perform his amazing feats? 哈里·胡迪尼是怎样表演他那精湛迷人的技艺的？

3 意外的：The effect on Tollifer of this amazing interview was extrmely exhilarating. 这次意外的会晤使都力弗感到极端兴奋。

4 花俏的：A hideous Jew, in the most amazing waistcoat I ever beheld in my life, was standing at the entrance. 门口站着一个面目可憎的犹太人，穿着我从来未看到过、最花俏的背心。

☆They are grown up amazing fine girls. 她们都已经长大成人，出落得光艳照人。

amazingly *ad* 惊人，不可思议，令人吃惊的：Nuclear binding energies are indeed amazingly large! 原子核的结合能确实大得惊人！Amazingly enough, a beam of electrons had thus been diffracted in a manner completely analogous to a light wave bouncing off a reflection grating. 一束电子波衍射的方式，同光波从一个反射光栅上弹回的方式完全类似，这真是不可思议。My staff's advice that first day was amazingly hawkish. 在第一天，我的僚属们的意见是令人吃惊的鹰派意见 。

Amazon *n*〔希神〕亚马孙族女战士

Green Apple Data Center

amazonite *n*〔矿〕天河石，微斜长石

ambassador *n* 1 大使；使臣，使者：Tell him if we're not in Warsaw by tonight the American ambassador will take action to find us. 告诉他，要是今晚我们到不了华沙，美国大使就会采取行动寻找我们。He was the ambassador of the king of Portugal. 他是葡萄牙国王的使臣。The ball we are about to discharge at the moon is our ambassador to her. 我们将要发射到月球上的这棵炮弹，是我们的使者。

2〔政〕使节

ambassador-at-large *n*〔外交〕无任所大使

ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary〔外交〕特命全权大使

ambassadorial level〔外交〕大使级

ambassadorial talks〔外交〕大使级会谈

amber *n* 1 琥珀：It is a highly transparent, amber coloured material. 它是一种高度透明的、带琥珀色的材料。

2 琥珀色：Black kernels are those that are darker than dark amber on a standard color chart. 黑仁指的是在标准色谱上颜色深于暗琥珀色的种仁。

3〔技〕线状无烟火药

amberglass *n*〔技〕琥珀玻璃

ambergris *n* 龙涎香：For many years the leading fixatives were the animal products ambergris, civet, musk and castoreum. 多年来，用的较多的固定剂是动物制品龙涎香、香猫香、麝香、以及河狸香。

amberite *n*〔技〕琥珀炸药；压缩琥珀膏

amberjack *n*〔生〕环带鲹

ambidextrous *a*〔体〕左右手都能用的

ambience *n* 1 风光：It was the islands that seemed chiefly to fascinate Melville-or rather-the whole tropical ambience of the area. 但是真正使梅尔维尔着迷的，主要还是那些岛屿，或者不如说是那个地方的整个热带风光。

2 情调：The little restaurant has a pleasant ambience. 那小餐馆情调宜人。

3〔社〕环境；气氛；〔电子〕环境声音

ambient *a* 1 环境，周围的；外界；背景：The web had fractured when the ambient temperature was between －12℃ and －23℃. 环境温度在

Green Apple Data Center

－12℃——23℃时腹板已经发生断裂。When a massive proto-star approaches the main sequence, its surface temperature is low and it can not ionize the ambient gas. 当一个大质量原星接近主星序时，它的表面温度是低的，因而不能电离周围的气体。Ambient noise may come from any direction. 外界噪声可以来自任意方向。Consider the magnetization of a single core in the absence of an ambient field now. 现在，在研究一下在没有背景场的情况下，单个磁芯的磁化强度。

2 落地：The resulting content of SO_2 in the gas-air mixture at ground level is called the ambient concentration. 在到达地面时之烟气 - 空气混合物中的 SO_2 最终含量，称为“落地浓度”。

3〔空〕绕：‘Aerodynamics’ defines the pressure fields and loads that exist on a launch vehicle due to the reaction of ambient flow. “空气动力学”规定了由于绕流反作用在发射飞行器上存在的压力场和载荷。

4〔技〕环线空间；(使能得到一定的压力或温度的）保护条件

ambient light〔光〕背景光，环境光

ambient music〔音〕环境音乐

ambiguity *n* 1 含糊，含糊不清，含糊之处；模棱两可；意义不明确，不确定性；暧味不明：To remove the ambiguity, these laws should refer to the velocity and the acceleration of the center of mass. 要避免含糊，这些定律所指的应当是质心的速度和加速度。In circumstances where there is no ambiguity the subscripts are omitted. 在不会引起含糊不清的情况下，下标可以省去。The Macmillan letter contained certain ambiguities. 麦克米伦的信中有一些含糊之处。Of course, there is no real answer to this question, the truth being that this very ambiguity is a channel for American additions to the British vocabulary. 当然，对于这个问题不会有真正的答案，实际情况是这种模棱两可本身就是美国词语进入英国语汇的一条渠道。The telegram was misunderstood because of its ambiguity. 由于电文意义不明确而造成了误解。Since D^{-1} represents an indefinite integral, the ambiguity arises from constant of integration. 由于 D^{-1} 表示不定积分，而积分常数引起了不确定性。I myself pursued the ambiguities of our complex policy with a heavy heart and not a little foreboding. 我本人怀着沉重的心情和相当不祥的预感执行我们的暖味不

Green Apple Data Center

明的复杂政策。

2 歧义；误解：This simple example shows that good writers do try to avoid ambiguity. 这个简单的例子说明，会写文章的人总是尽量避免歧义。This convention results in no ambiguity. 这个协定不会导致误解。

3 模棱两可的说法：This ambiguity may seem paradoxical. 这种模棱两可的说法似乎自相矛盾。

4〔数〕二义性；疑义：This ambiguity permits the alternative expressions of equations (3. 1) and (3. 3). 这种二义性容许从方程（3. 1）和（3. 3）中任选一个方程来表示。There is no ambiguity about the ring A. 关于环A没有疑义。

5〔化〕模糊不清现象：This potential ambiguity in melting behavior is seldom encountered. 在熔化过程中这种可能的模糊不清现象是很少见的。

6 〔电子〕模糊点；〔计〕多义性

ambiguity (in) tolerance〔心〕易忍模棱两可

ambiguous *a* 1 模棱两可，有两种解释：This declaration was slightly ambiguous. 这句话的意思有些模棱两可。It will be seen that the term "internal work product" is ambiguous. 可以看出，术语"内乘积功"有两种解释。

2 不明朗，含糊不清的，意义不明确；迷惑不解的：On social and economic justice, Wilson was somewhat ambiguous. 在社会和经济正义问题上，威尔逊的态度不大明朗。Berle took a somewhat ambiguous appointment. 伯利得到一项多少有点含糊不清的任命。The last paragraph of your letter under reply is ambiguous. Please clarify. 你方来信的最后一段意义不明确，请澄清。To most of us there is nothing mysterious or ambiguous about the concepts of particle and wave. 对我们大多数人来说，关于粒子和波的概念是没有什么神秘或迷惑不解的。

3 暧昧的：Ralph gave a mild ambiguous laugh. 拉尔夫露出了暧昧的温和的微笑。

4 有分歧的：Results at present are ambiguous. 目前的结果是有分歧的。

5〔计〕二义性的：A sentence of a grammar is ambiguous if there

Green Apple Data Center

exists two syntax trees for it. 如果一文法的句子存在两个语法树，那么该句子是二义性的。

6 〔计〕多义性的

ambiguous perspective 〔心〕交变透视

ambipolar *a* 〔物〕二极的，双极性的

ambit *n* 〔电信〕轮廓；外形（电视）；境界；范围；周围；〔技〕界线；回路；〔计〕AMBIT 语言

ambitendency *n* 〔教〕矛盾意向

ambition *n* 1 抱负，雄心，大志；志向，志愿，愿望；雄心壮志，理想和抱负：My whole ambition is to serve my country and maintain its greatness. 我唯一的抱负就是为国家服务，维护它的伟大。The glory of his country was his ambition. 为国增光是他的雄心。I had always some ambition. 我向来有大志。Truly I have been very pure in my ambitions. 说真的，我的志向是非常纯正的。From early life his one ambition was to be a successful battlefield commander. 自幼年时起，他唯一的志愿是成为一名有成就的战场指挥官。"My ambition," Kennedy said, "is to secure peace." 肯尼迪说，"我的愿望就是保证和平。"After the age of about thirty they abandon individual ambition. 他们一过三十就放弃了个人的雄心壮志。He needed a wife to smarten him up and give him ambition. 他需要有个妻子把他整整齐齐地打扮起来，并使他充满理想和抱负。

2 奢望；野心，野心勃勃：His mind agitated with various emotions, ambitions, mortifications. 爱情、奢望和屈辱把他弄得心乱如麻。Kong Le, a young paratroopcaptain, was a simple man, without ambition for himself. 这就是年轻的伞兵上尉贡勒，他为人朴实，没有什么个人野心。At that time my virtue slumbered; my evil, kept awake by ambition. 就在那时，我的善的一面睡着了，我的邪恶面因野心勃勃而清醒着。

☆I have no ambition to lose my life on the post-road between St. Petersburgh and Archangel. 我可不希望逞英雄，让自己在圣彼得堡和阿尔汉格尔间的驿路上把命送掉。At the age of 21, Sam returned to the river to realize an old ambition, that of being a Mississippi River steamboat pilot. 为了实现他的夙愿，二十一岁时，塞姆重返密西西比河，当了轮船舵手。If we do not know ourselves to be full

Green Apple Data Center

of pride, ambition, lust, weakness, misery, and injustice, we are indeed blind. 如果我们没有认识自己充满着高傲、野心欲念、脆弱、可悲和不义，那么我们的确是瞎子。

ambitious *a* 1 志高，有抱负，有志气，有雄心的，胸怀大志；干劲十足；事业心强的；雄心勃勃的：Henry James Senior encouraged his children to be serious but not lugubrious to be ambitious but unworldly. 老享利·詹姆斯要孩子们严肃而不阴郁，志高而不入俗。You're very ambitious. 你很有抱负. You're ambitious; and your proper sphere is command. 你是一个有志气的人，你天生应该主宰别人。Now, you are an ambitious man; I can see that. 啊，你是一个有雄心的人；这点我看得出来。He was a soldier and an ambitious one. 他是个军人而且胸怀大志。They are young and ambitious and would like to apply their new-found knowledge. 他们年轻而干劲十足，并喜欢运用他们新学到的知识。Ambitious herdsmen, artisans, or sailors would become rich merchants. 事业心强的牧民，工匠或船员会成为富翁。The rest of his ambitious projects had dried up, one after another. 他的那些雄心勃勃的计划，便都一个个胎死腹中。

2 远大；伟大的，庞大的；可观的：Its goal is far less ambitious than that of the EEC. 它的目标远不如欧洲共同体的那样远大。The second line was far more ambitious. 第二条防线是更加伟大的。The most ambitious programs have considered nearly three hundred gaseous molecular species. 最庞大的程序已经考虑了近三百种气体分子。Where the rate of capital formation has already been raised to an overly ambitious level, the imported agricultural commodities may allow it to continue. 在资本形成速度已经达到可观的水平的国家，进口农产品将使这一速度继续下去。

3 奢；野心的：Most of us fail in our efforts at self-improvement because our schemes are too ambitious and we never have time to carry them out. 我们中大多数人在自我提高的尝试中失败，那是因为我们计划过奢而又无暇付之实行。The peace would be kept by peoples who lived in their own way and were not ambitious. 和平将由那些按照自己的方式生活而又毫无野心的各国人民来维持。

4 热望，抱有热望：It is small wonder, then that the progressive era was a drear period for Negroes ambitious for the advance-

Green Apple Data Center

ment of their race. 因此，毫不奇怪，进步时代对于热望争取其种族进步的黑人来说，是一个抑郁的时期。She was ambitious for me. She wanted me to rise in the world. 她对我抱有热望。她要提高我的社会地位。

5 艰巨的：Basic tools for implementing ambitious on-board computations have been advanced to a state of reliability. 完成这项艰巨的弹上计算的基本工具已发展到可靠的程度。

6 虚荣心重的：The ambitious man desires nothing like glory. 那虚荣心重的人，所欲求的东西，无过于荣誉。

7 大胆的:Ambitious attempts to improve interlaminar shear strength have been made by Mueller Prosen and by Keogh. 米勒·普罗森还有基奥都对提高层间切变强度作了大胆的尝试。

8 踌躇满志：He began to get ambitious. 他开始踌躇满志起来。

☆ 'I'm very ambitious!' she at last replied. 最后她才回答道："我是一个野心勃勃的人！"

ambivalence *n* 矛盾心理：He understood the public's ambivalence, shown by every poll. 他了解每次民意测验反映出来的公众的矛盾心理。

2 矛盾；两重性：But the European effort was beset by ambivalence at its core. 但是欧洲的努力从根本上说充满矛盾。The car also has a curious ambivalence. 小汽车还具有令人奇怪的两重性。

ambivalent *a* 1 有一种矛盾心情：She had been ambivalent about their Jewish friends and his relatives, though outwardly she seemed not a prejudiced person. 她对他们的犹太朋友和他的亲戚有一种矛盾的心情，尽管她在外表上并不是个怀有偏见的人。

2 好恶参半的：Bungy and I had had an ambivalent relationship over years. 我和邦迪多年来有着好恶参半的关系。

3 有分歧意见的：Many Japanese managers are ambivalent about such matters too, and they complain about having to do it. 许多日本经理对这样的事情也是有分歧意见的，他们抱怨不得不这样做。

ambiversion *n*〔心〕中间性格

ambivert *n*〔心〕具有合乎内向和外向之间性格的人；具有中间性格的人

amble I *n* 缓慢的步子：He was coming along at an amble. 他以缓慢的步子走来。

II *v* 缓步走，款款前进：At that moment the tiger commenced am-

Green Apple Data Center

bling towards his victim. 就在这时，老虎开始缓步向它的猎物走去。She was silent, and the horse ambled along for a considerable distance. 她没言语，马款款前进，走了老远。

amblygonite *n* 〔地〕磷铝石

amblyopia *n* 〔医〕弱视，视力不足

amboceptor *n* 〔微〕介体

ambrain *n* 〔技〕人造琥珀

AM broadcast 〔广播〕调幅广播

AM broadcast transmitter 〔广播〕调幅广播发射机

ambroin *n* 〔物〕假琥珀；绝缘塑料

ambrotype process 〔摄〕玻璃干版照相法

ambulance *n* 1 救护车：Because he could drive, he was assigned to train ambulance drivers. 由于他会开车，他分配到的任务是训练救护车司机。

2 战地救护队：She would have thought it her duty to leave my father and me and go off with an ambulance. 她竟会认为她有责任抛下我和爸爸，跟着一个战地救护队。

ambulator *n* 〔技〕测距仪

ambulatory school 〔教〕巡回学校

ambulet *n* 〔医〕流动救护车

Ambursen dam 〔水〕安布森式坝，平板支墩坝

ambury *n* 〔植〕根肿病

ambush I *n* 伏击，伏袭：The man's face flamed in a rage begot of whisky. His eyes, rolling, and yet keen for ambush, hunted the still doorways and windows. 这个人因喝醉了威士忌发着狂怒，脸胀得通红。他的眼珠子骨碌碌地直转，但对可能的伏击仍保持着警觉，还搜索着静静的门口和窗口。It was not a stalk; it was an ambush. 这不是暗暗跟踪而是伏袭。

II *v* 打…一个埋伏：If we go in after them, they can ambush us easily. 只要我们跟进去，他们就能轻易地打我们一个埋伏。

lay in ambush 打伏击：But why didn't they lay in ambush? 那么他们为什么不打伏击呢？

ambustion *n* 〔医〕灼伤

ameliorant *n* 〔农〕改良剂

Green Apple Data Center

amelioration *n* 〔语〕词义转佳

amen *n* 阿门：One mother led her beaten and frightened son to the preacher amid shouts of amen and hallelujah. 一位母亲在阵阵阿门和哈利路亚的叫声中，把她那被征服被吓坏的儿子领到教士面前。

amenability *n* 〔技〕可控制性，可处理性

amenable *a* 负责的：We are all amenable to the law. 我们全都是对这法律负责的。

2 顺从，服从，听命于，愿意听从，买帐的：Graff was not so amenable to Vision and Ideals as usual. 格拉夫不象往常那样顺从远见和理想。We have referred to electric networks from time to time as prime examples of systems amenable to graph theory methods. 我们经常地把电网络当作服从图论方法系统的最基本例子。Massachusetts was not amenable to those who did not share the majority's convictions about, right and wrong. 马萨诸塞州人不会听命于那些在是非问题上不站在多数意见一边的人。There was another meeting of these two potentates at Erfurt, in which the Tsar was manifestly less amenable to the dazzling tactics of Napoleon than he had been. 这两个君主在埃尔福特又有一次会见，这次沙皇对拿破仑的眼花缭乱的策略显然不象以前那样愿意听从了。Those two are not amenable to anything I can say. 我不管怎样说，那两个也是不买帐的。

3 适于，适用于，适合于；好用；有助于：This example is typical of a general class of systems which are amenable to analysis by graph theory means. 这个例子适于用图论方法进行分析的一般类型的系统的典型。For structures that are not amenable to infrared measurements, there are several alternatives. 对于不适用于红外测量的结构，还存在着好几个其他方法。In each case, the simplification is carried. to the point where the model is still amenable to mathematical treatment. 在所有情况下，进行简化只是为了使模型适合于数学处理。They are far more amenable to approximate solutions. 对于求近拟解来说，它们却好用得多。Now suddenly many factors in international relations seemed amenable to creative diplomacy at the same time. 现在国际关系中的许多因素一下子似乎都同时有助于展开创造性的外交了。

4 能处理的；经得起考验的；可以通过…来克服：The case is not ame-

Green Apple Data Center

nable to ordinary rules. 这情形不是按普通规则所能处理的。The foam flow pattern is not amenable to theoretical analysis and has not been the subject of any extensive experimental study. 泡沫流型还没有经得起考验的理论分析可循，也没有广泛的实验研究报导。To some extent the differences were amenable to argument. 这些分歧在某种程度上可以通过辩论来克服。

☆ She is amenable to reason. 她通情达理。This relatively simple type of spray combustion model is amenable to improvement by taking accout the effect of the spray on the gas phase. 这个比较简单的喷雾燃烧模型，可以通过考虑喷雾对气相的作用而加以改进。

amend *v* 1 修改，修正，修订，更改：If the next record we wish to amend is 14910, the computer knows that it has to go forward through the file. 如果我们想修改的下一个记录是14910，那么计算机会知道它得顺着文件再向前查找。The amended pattern is therefore chosen for the second trial. 因此所修正的图式被选作第二次尝试。Each state has a witten constitution. Some of them are brief-6000 words or less；others are long, wordy, ill-drawn and amended countless times. 每个州都有一部成文宪法，其中有些州宪简短扼要，最多只有六千字。有些州宪就很冗长累赘，制作潦草，还经过无数次修订。My rules are never amended. 我的命令永远是不可更改的。

2 改，改正：We have amended the quantity as 200 metric tons. 我们已将数量改为二百公吨。I will amend my ways and stop talking in class. 我要改正错误，不在课堂上说话了。

3 补救：If only the flying train could be stopped, the terrible trick would be amended. 要是飞驰的火车能够停下来，才能补救这可怕的诡计。

amended action〔政〕修改（正）案

amende honorable〔社〕补过

amending *a*〔计〕修改的

amendment *n* 1 修改；改正，纠正：Your plan needs some amendment before it can be made public. 在公布之前你的计划需作若干修改。The exporter may request an amendment. 出口商可以要求改正。There is a kind of justice which aims neither at the amendment of the criminal, nor at furnishing an example to others. 有一种正义，

Green Apple Data Center

它的目的，不在纠正犯罪的人，不在对别人起模范作用。

2 修正案，修正提案：Recently women worked to get an amendment to the U. S. Constitution guaranteeing their rights. 最近，美国妇女正在争取美国宪法通过保证妇女权利的修正案。He appealed to the Chairman to squash the amendment. 他呼请主席压制该修正提案。

3 悔改，痛改前非：Once or twice he fell on Tom's promises of amendment and gave him considerable sums in order that he might make a fresh start. 有一两次，他轻信了汤姆表示悔改的许诺，给了他数量相当可观的钱，让他弃旧图新。After some difficulty, and after their solemn promises of amendment, they were taken on board. 经过种种留难，经过他们答应痛改前非，他们才被收容上船。

4 改良剂：The relative ability of different soils and amendments to store ions is given in Table 6-1. 各种土壤和改良剂贮藏离子的相对能力列于表 6-1。

amends n make amends 1 补过，将功赎罪：I sent a wreath, anxious to make amends; but I could never forget the look on his face when I asked him if he was a spy. 我送去一个花圈，聊以补过，但是，我永远忘不了当我问他是不是间谍时他脸上的那种表情。Now I must make amends. 现在我可得将功赎罪啦。

2 和解：He wanted to make amends to the poor woman. 他想跟这个可怜的女人和解。

make amends for 报答，补偿：I do not know how you will ever make him amends for his kindness. 我不知道你怎样方能报答他的恩典。Victory in the battle makes amends for all,and creats new favourable situations of a decisive character. 战役的胜利可以补偿一切，并创造新的决定性的有利局势。

amenity *n* 1 舒适：It is frequently the general level of amenity in an area which attracts top management as much as high salaries. 一个地区舒适的生活水平，经常和高薪一样能够吸引高级管理人员。

2 乐趣，令人愉快的事；好事：The humanities and amenities of life had no attraction for him——its peaceful enjoyments no charm. 对他来说，生活中的人情和乐趣并没有吸引力——生活中的恬静的享受也没有魅力。Annual vacations abroad, imported luxury automobiles, and the finest food and clothing are commonplace

Green Apple Data Center

amenities for this fortunate family in the penthouse apartment. 对住高层公寓的这户幸运人家来说，每年去国外度假，进口的豪华汽车，最精良的食品和衣物，都是既平常而又令人愉快的事。There is, however, no guarantee that these amenities will always result in favorable reactions. 然而这类好事不能保证准会得到有利的回报。

3 和悦：The amenity of his manners won him many friends. 他和悦的态度替他赢得很多朋友。

4 寒暄：Even cousinly amenities were subject to suspicion. 表兄妹间的寒暄也会令人多心。

ament[1] *n* 〔植〕柔荑花序

ament[2] *n* 〔教〕智力缺陷者；精神错乱者

amentia *n* 〔教〕智力缺陷；精神错乱；痴呆

amentiferous *a* 〔植〕柔荑花的；柔荑花序的

America *n* 美洲：Christopher Columbus discovered America on the 12th of October, 1492. 1492 年 10 月 12 日克利斯多弗·哥伦布发现美洲。

americium *n* 〔化〕镅

Amerind *n* 美印人：One scholar proposed a name that he believed would be better-Amerinds. 有一个学者建议最好把他们叫做“美印人。”

ameripol *n* 〔技〕人造橡皮

amesdial *n* 〔技〕测微仪

ametabolic *a* 〔动〕（昆虫在发育中）无变态的

amethyst *n* 〔矿〕紫石英；紫晶；紫兰色青玉

amethystine *a* 〔画〕紫晶色的

ametropia *n* 〔光〕屈光不正，非正视眼

ametryne *n* 〔农〕莠灭净（除草剂）

amiable *a* 1 亲切，可爱的；心爱的，讨人喜欢的，使人喜爱的：Had he married a more amiable woman, he might have been made still more respectable than he was. 要是他娶的是一个待人更为亲切一些的女人的话，他就会显得比现在更加有身分一些。He had many amiable qualities. 他有许多可爱的品质。After a week spent in professions of love and schemes of felicity, Mr. Collins was called from his amiable Charlotte by the arrival of Saturday. 谈情说爱，筹划好事，就这样度过了一星期，终于到了星期六，柯林斯先生不得不

Green Apple Data Center

和心爱的夏绿蒂告别。Mr. Chillip laid his head a little more on one side, and looked at my aunt like an amiable bird. 齐利浦先生把脑袋更往一边歪起来，象一只讨人喜欢的鸟儿那样瞧着我姨婆。He meant to win golden opinions by meritorious exertion, by ingenious learning, by amiable compliance. 他想以富有成绩的努力，真心诚意的求学，使人喜爱的听话，博得黄金般的好评。

2 温厚；温柔的；和睦的；好说话，不叫人难堪，和蔼可亲的：Though everywhere beloved for the friendliness of his heart and his amiable temper, his talents could not have recommended him at any time. 虽然他心肠友好，性情温厚而到处为人所爱，但他的才智无论在什么时候都是微不足道的。It was ten o'clock at night before the amiable Sally supported her beloved and loving brother from the Wilderness. 直到夜间十点钟，那位温柔的萨丽才扶着她那又可亲又可爱的哥哥离开荒舍。Her relationship with Mr. Dodds was very amiable, however. 但是，她与多兹先生的关系是很和睦的。Julia says she has never seen him so amiable. 朱丽雅说从未见他那么好说话。The letter was like the boy. He had always been an amiable chap. 这封信写得就象这孩子的为人。他总是做得不叫人难堪。Mrs. Proudie has not been portrayed in these pages as an agreeable or an amiable lady. 在这些篇幅中，我们并没有把普劳迪夫人描绘成一个讨人欢喜或和蔼可亲的夫人。

amiably *ad* 和蔼地，亲切地，温和地；亲热地：He dropped his arms and went up to the wagon, smiling amiably and looking at them out of his pale blue eyes. 他放下双手，走到车前，用他那两只显得憔悴的蓝眼睛望着他们，和蔼地笑了。"You're dubious?" Fitzgerald observed amiably. "你有些半信半疑？"费兹杰拉德亲切地问。He smiled amiably. 他温和地笑了笑。He kissed her amiably. 他很亲热地吻吻她。

amiant *n* 〔化〕石棉，细丝石棉

amianthus *n* 〔矿〕（优质）细丝型石棉，石麻，石绒

amicable *a* 亲切；和好；（谈话）投机：But when he returned to the party he found them seated by a fire —— for the air had grown strangely chill and the sky overcast —— in apparent ly amicable conversation. 但是等他再回来的时候，他发现他们坐在一堆火旁边——

Green Apple Data Center

因为阴云密布，空气已经变得特别寒冷——显然谈得很亲切。They cannot but remain face to face, and intercourse, either amicable or hostile, must continue between them. 它们不能不面对面，而彼此地来往，不管是和好或敌对的，一定会继续的。The conference of the four men is amicable in the extreme. 这四个人谈得再投机也没有了。

amicable number〔数〕互满数

amicably *ad* 愉快地：We shall amicably offer our American friends the statue. 我们将愉快地向美国朋友赠送这座雕像。

amicron *n*〔化〕次微（胶）粒，超微粒

amicuscuriae *n*〔律〕法庭之友

amid *prep* 1 在…中：I saw him amid the crowd. 我看见他在人群中。2 随：Finally, the hatch opens and, unaccustomed to the force of gravity, you stagger out amid venting waste gases. 终于，舱门打开，你蹒跚着（由于不习惯于重力作用）随舱内涌出的污浊气体走了出来。

amidase *n*〔化〕酰胺酶

amide *n*〔化〕酰胺，氨基化合物

amide nitrogen〔生化〕酰胺氮：The amide nitrogen of glutamine or asparagine functions more effectively than ammonia. 谷酰胺或天门冬酰胺的酰胺氮作用较氨更有效。

amidin *n*〔化〕淀粉在水中的透明溶液

amidine *n*〔化〕脒：They will react with ammonia to form amidines. 它们与氨反应形成脒。

amido *n*〔化〕胺基

amidogen *n*〔化〕酰胺基，氨基

amidol *n*〔摄〕二氨酚显影剂

amidone *n*〔化〕阿米酮，美沙酮

amidships *ad* 在船的中腰：Our cabin is amidships. 我们的舱位在船的中腰。

amidst *prep* 在…之中：My father has lived amidst human sin and misery without believing in them. 我父亲生活在人类的罪恶和痛苦之中，而他自己还不相信。

aminate *n*〔化〕胺化产物

amine *n* 1〔生化〕胺：Amines are widely distributed in plants. 在

Green Apple Data Center

植物中胺是广泛分布的。

2〔化〕胺类：It would not be expected to occur as readily as the oxidation of an amine or phenolic antioxidant. 它不及胺类或酚类抗氧剂的氧化速率快。

amino *a* 氨基：Their amino acid composition resembles that of all the other "soluble" proteins. 它们的氨基酸组成与所有其它可溶性蛋白质相似。

amino acid 氨基酸：The nonessential amino acids were markedly reduced. 非必须氨基酸明显减少。

aminobutone *n*〔化〕氨基丁烯

amino-group *n*〔化〕氨基

aminolysis *n*〔化〕氨基分解

aminopeptidase *n* 氨肽酶：Several aminopeptidases complete the hydrolysis of peptides into amino acids. 几种氨肽酶把肽水解成氨基酸。

aminophenol *n*〔化〕氨基苯酚

aminopterin *n* 氨基喋呤：He treated these cells with a drug, aminopterin. 他用氨基喋呤来处理这些细胞。

aminopyrine *n*〔药〕氨基比林；匹拉米董

A minor〔音〕A 小调

amino sugar〔生化〕氨基糖：Little work has been done on amino sugar biosynthesis. 在氨基糖生物合成方面，工作做得很少。

aminothiazole *n*〔化〕氨基噻唑：Aminothiazole and its homologues can be nitrated in the same way, using a double excess of nitrating mixture. 用二倍过量的混合硝化剂，能将氨基噻唑及其同系物以同样的方法硝化。

aminotriazole *n*〔农〕杀草强（除草剂）

Amish *a*〔宗〕阿门宗派的

amiss I *ad* 1 错误：You judge his character amiss. 你对他的个性判断错误。

2 不见了（丢失）：My watch has gone amiss. 我的表不见了。

☆ Nothing comes amiss to a hungry man. 饥不择食。

II *a* 1 错，差错，没有办好；毛病，不对头：It wasn't amiss, mum. 没有什么错，太婆。He did not know what was amiss, what he

Green Apple Data Center

had been doing. 他不知道出了什么差错也不知道自己在干什么。He did not appear in spirits; some thing unconnected with her was probably amiss. 他的情绪不高。大概一件与她无关的事情没有办好。The doctor said there was nothing amiss with her. 医生说她没有什么毛病 Tell me, please, what is amiss. 请你们告诉我，有什么事不对头了。

2 不规矩的：Hitherto he kept his word with me, and offered me nothing amiss. 一直到这时，他始终坚守着他的诺言，对我没有一点不规矩的举动。

go amiss 出岔子：His wife had not the slightest reason to feel that anything would ever go amiss with their household. 他的太太压根儿不觉得他们的家庭会出什么岔子。

take amiss 1 不满：But my brother was passionate, and had often beaten me, which I took extremely amiss. 但是兄长脾气暴躁，经常给我一顿痛打，这使我大为不满。

2 见怪：Don't take it amiss if I point out your errors. 假若我指出你的错误，请勿见怪。

Amitabha *n* 〔宗〕阿弥陀佛

amitosis *n* 〔生〕无丝分裂

amitrole *n* 杀草强：Several other herbicides, including amitrole, barban, dicamba, and MCPA, alter aphid populations on treated hosts plants. 另一些除草剂，包括杀草强、燕麦灵、麦草畏和 MCPA，都能够改变处理寄主上的蚜虫群体。

amity *n* 修睦和好：If there were amity between nations, there would be no wars. 国家与国家间如能修睦和好，则无战争发生。

☆ Three bulls fed in a field together in the greatest peace and amity. 三头公牛和睦地一起在地里吃草。

AM light 〔光〕振幅调制光，调幅光

ammelide *n* 〔化〕三聚氰酸一酰胺：Examples of such nitrogenous compounds are imidurazole, ammeline, ammelide. 这类含氮化合物的例子是咪脲唑，三聚氰酸三酰胺，三聚氰酸一酰胺。

ammeline *n* 〔化〕三聚氰酰胺：Perfluoroguanidine can be prepared by the direct fluorination of dry ammeline with 5% fluorine at about －16℃. 全氟胍可以由干的三聚氰酰胺，用 5%的氟，在约－16℃直接进

Green Apple Data Center

行氟化而制得。

ammeter *n* 1 电流计：You are asked to construct an ammeter to measure a current of 2 A at full scall deflection. 要你装配一只满标度时测量 2 安的电流计。

2〔电〕电流表：Each unit should include a main switch and ammeter with a scale of about 20 ampere capacity. 每一套装置应包括一个主开关和电流表，电流表的刻度范围约 20 安培。

3〔物〕安培计：So it is used instead to calibrate more practical current-measuring instrument, called ammeters. 因此，它只用于校准更实用的测量电流的仪表——安培计。

ammine *n* 〔化〕氨络物，氨络合物

ammino *n* 〔化〕氨络

ammite *n* 〔地〕鲕状岩

ammogas *n* 〔化〕离解氨

ammonal *n* 阿蒙纳儿：Ammonals were originally intended for use in mines. 最初曾拟将阿蒙纳儿用于矿山中。

ammonation *n* 〔化〕氨合作用

ammonia *n* 1 氨：If ammonia were introduced into such a system, it would not be stable. 如果在这类体系中加入氨，则体系会变得不稳定。

2 〔化〕氨水，阿摩尼亚

ammoniacal silver nitrate 〔化〕含氨的硝酸银溶液

ammoniation *n* 〔化〕氨化作用

ammonification *n* 〔化〕化氨作用，分解成氨作用

ammoniogen *n* 〔化〕生氨剂

ammonium *n* 1〔化〕铵；铵态：The conversion of nitrite is slowed down as contrasted to the conversion of ammonium ions to nitrite. 与铵离子转变为亚硝酸相比，亚硝酸转变为硝酸是很缓慢的。But ammonium fertilization may have to be increased. 不过铵态肥料是应该增施的。

2 〔化〕铵基

ammonium carbonate 〔化〕碳酸铵

ammonium nitrite 〔化〕亚硝酸铵

ammonobase *n* 〔冶〕氨基金属

ammonolysis *n* 〔化〕氨解

Green Apple Data Center

ammunition *n* 1 弹药，军火，武器，子弹：They wanted not facts but ammunition. 他们要求得到的不是事实，而是弹药。I carried messages and ammunition, in the last day I was shooting, too. 我管送信和运军火，最后一天我也上火线打。I need the ammunition. 我需要这个武器。Would that include a box of ammunition？那包括一盒子弹吗？

2 精力：He did not waste much of his ammunition on the railroad men he served at night but seemed to be waiting for a young man or woman from Bidwell to come in to show what he could do. 对待晚上来的那些火车工人，他并不多浪费精力，但他似乎在等待比德韦尔镇的年轻小伙子和姑娘的到来，为他们表演拿手戏。

amnesia *n* 1 健忘症：Past-hypnotic amnesia frequently cocurs. 经常会发生催眠术后的健忘症。

2 〔教〕遗忘，健忘

amnesty *n* 1 大赦：Order was restored and the king granted amnesty to those who had plotted against him. 秩序已恢复，国王大赦曾阴谋反抗他的人。

2 〔政〕赦免

amniocentesis *n* 〔生〕羊膜穿刺术：Amniocentesis is the removal of fluid from the amniotic sac. 羊膜穿刺术是从羊膜囊抽取羊水的技术。

amnion *n* 〔解〕羊膜

amniotic fluid 〔医〕羊水：In the mid-1950s it was found that fetal cells in the amniotic fluid could be used to determine fetal sex and blood type. 在50年代中，人们发现羊水中的胎儿细胞能用来确定性别和血型。

amniotin *n* 〔药〕安尼奥廷（含雌性激素物质的油剂）

amobam *n* 〔农〕代森铵（杀菌剂）

amobarbital *n* 〔药〕异戊巴比妥（一种镇静剂和安眠药）

amodiaquin *n* 〔药〕安双喹（疟疾药）

amoeba *n* 1 变形虫：The amoeba, a denizen of fresh water, is such a case. 变形虫，一种淡水生物，就是这种情况。

2 〔动〕阿米巴

amoeba-shaped *a* 不规则的曲线形：In plan, they may be amoeba-shaped. 在平面中，它们可能是不规则的曲线形。

Green Apple Data Center

amoebean *a* 〔文〕对话体的（诗歌）

amoeboid *a* 〔生〕变形：There are numerous amoeboid nuclei suspended in the organelle-rich cytoplasm. 在富含细胞器的细胞质中，有许多变形核。

among *prep* 1…之一，…里，在…中间，在…中，在…之间，对…来说：Hawaiian volcanoes are among the most thoroughly studied and systematically monitored active craters in the world. 夏威夷火山是世界上研究得最透澈并且受到最严密监视的活火山之一。There is a sudden movement among the factory workers. 工人群里突然有人在动。Mist clung there among the bluish tree shapes, beyond range of the lamps. 在灯光照不到的那些苍茫的树身中间，暮霭凝聚着。What a fine signt you'd be among all the fine folks in your dirty old catskin. 你穿着这件又脏又旧的猫皮衣混在那些漂亮的人群中多美啊。Agricultural trade restrictions——at least among the industrial countries——have increased greatly. 对农产品贸易的限制——至少在工业国之间——有了很大的增加。Among us American bankers the dollar——no matter how weak——is sacred. 对我们美国银行家来说，美元，不管它的地位多么疲软，总是十分神圣的。

2 除了…以外：Among other things, they introduced an improved arrangement for generating holograms which is illustrated in Fig 14. 36. 他们除了别的东西以外，还引入了一种产生全息图的改进装置，如图 14. 36 所示。

☆ Theology occupied the first place among the sciences. 神学则位于众学科之首。A few men were talking among themselves. 有几个人正自顾自在聊天。It was a morning like other mornings and yet perfect among mornings. 这是普通平凡的早晨，又是美丽非凡的早晨。

amorality *n* 〔心〕不道德，非道德性

amorous *a* 1 多情，脉脉含情的：He has an amorous nature. 他天性多情。She gave him an amorous look. 她脉脉含情的看他一眼。

2 色迷迷的：Natalile puts on a husky sexy voice for the billing and cooing she does with the amorous king. 娜塔丽为她和色迷迷的国王的调情戏谑做出了一种沙哑的、卖弄风情的嗓音。

amorphic personality 〔心〕无定型人格

amorphous *a* 1 无定形，不太定型的：Both amorphous and crystalline

Green Apple Data Center

polymers can yield and be cold-drawn. 无定形和结晶聚合物两者都能发生屈服并能冷拉伸。Physics began to emerge from the more-or-less amorphous body of scientific knowledge as an identifiable discipline. 物理学开始从或多或少不太定型的一堆科学知识变成一门范围明确的学科。

2 非晶质，非结晶：Microscopically the ores are medium grained to amorphous. 显微镜下，矿石为中粒至非晶质。Iron and aluminum hydroxides are present in soils in both crystalline and amorphous forms. 土壤中出现有结晶和非结晶形式的铁和铝的氢氧化物。

3 难以捉摸的：On the negative side, the concepts of activation and arousal are rather amorphous. 从消极方面说，引发和激发这两个概念是很难以捉摸的。

4 〔化〕非晶的，无一定方向的

amorphous type 〔教〕消极性格

amor suite 〔音〕友爱组曲

amortisseur *n* 〔电信〕阻尼器，缓冲器；阻尼线圈；减震器

amortization *n* 1 摊销：Any write-offs or amortization of noncurrent items deducted on the income statement must be added back to net income. 任何已从收益表减去的非流动项目的注销或摊销，都必须加净收益 。

2 〔商〕分（期）偿还：Repayment of the bond is conditioned on 10 years' amortization. 此项债券规定分十年偿还。

3 〔技〕阻尼，缓冲；熄灭；折旧；清偿；〔律〕不动产的让渡（捐赠 ）

amortize *v* 1 偿还；收回：The basic development costs, like research and design, can be excpted to be amortized on sales in many markets. 用于基本发展（如研究和设计）的费用，可望依靠在各个市场上的销售得到偿还。This high initial capitalization is rapidly amortized in the well managed highdensity orchard. 在管理好的高密植果园里，这个最初的高额成本可以很快收回。

2 〔技〕阻尼；缓冲；减震；熄灭；分期偿还；〔律〕把（不动产）转让；把（不动产）让与法人

amosite *n* 1 铁石棉：The variation of ultimate tensile strength with length for amosite crocidolite, chrysotile is shown in Table 2.

Green Apple Data Center

10．铁石棉，青石棉和温石棉的极限抗拉强度随长度的变化情况见表2．10．

2〔技〕长纤维石棉

amount *n* 1 量，数量；余量；含量；值；程度；大小；质量：A finite amount of heat is absorbed by the gas during this process. 在这过程中气体吸收了一定量的热。Organic acids can thus substantially affect the amounts and ratios of elements going into solution from minerals. 因此有机酸对各种元素从矿物进入溶液的数量和比率都起着重大的影响。Actually, the amout of maximum stability is also a function of center of gravity travel. 实际上，最大稳定性余量也是重心移动量的函数。Alfalfa will fail to grow well on soils which lack sufficient amounts of available caleium. 苜蓿在有效钙含量不足的土壤上生长不良。The upward pressure on the piston is then greater than the downward pressure by a finite amount. 作用于活塞朝上的压力比朝下的压力大一定值。Mineral stability can depend upon the amount by which the soil is oxygenated. 矿物的稳定度可由土壤中氧化的程度所决定。We are interested in determining the amount of linear momentum delivered to the electron by the field. 我们对确定场传递给电子的线性动量的大小感兴趣。The heat possessed by an object depends not only its temperature but also on the amount and kind of material in it. 一个物体所具有的热量，不仅取决于它的温度，而且取决于物体的质量及构成物质的材料。

2 笔，钱，金额，数额；数目，数字：He had that amount of money on him. 他身上带着这笔钱。I don't have a decent amount to give him. 我拿不出一笔相当的钱去给他。We have opened an L／C in your favour for (in) the amount of RMB 25, 000. 我们已给你开出金额为人民币二万五千元的信用证。The most common error is to assume that a certain amount of revenue has to be raised. 最普遍的错误是设想必须增加某一数额的收入。The poor widow was frightened at the amount. 可怜的寡妇一看数目，吓了一跳。However, the actual weight of uranium or plutonium in such a weapon is greater than this amount. 可是，在一枚那样的核武器中，铀或钚的实际重量要比这个数字大得多。

☆We have achieved a great amount of destruction at airfields and

Green Apple Data Center

air bases. 我们已把机场和空军基地大加破坏。Given a constant theme, any amount of variation seemed to him possible. 有了不变的主题，他似乎可以变化多端。

amount to 1 合计，累计，总计：The weights amount to 78, 000 lbs. 重量合计为七万八千镑。But even then a slow displacement was found that amounted to one day in every four years. 但是甚至是那样，也还发现了一个每四年累计到一天的缓慢的位移。Your monthly salary amounts to $1500. 你的月薪总计一千五百美元。

2 占，为，是，等于，属于，相当于，根本就是，名付其实：Subsidies from the individual countries amounted to almost 8 percent of the gross value of milk at domestic prices. 按本国价格计算，每个国家的补贴已占牛奶生产总值的近8%。The subsidy amounted to about $30 a ton, or about 15 percent of the price of wheat and about 25 percent of the price of barley. 这项补贴约为每吨30美元，或者说大约相当于小麦价格的15%和大麦价格的25%。It does not amount to a logical proof of the statement. 它还不是这个论题的逻辑证明。According to the Constitution, their vote amounts to a mere expression of preference, a public-opinion poll. 依照宪法，他们的票仅仅等于表示他们的所好，等于民意测验。The facts found amount to legal negligence. 已被发现的事实属于法律上的疏忽。This rotation amounts to a small acceleration of the laboratory. 这种转动相当于实验室有一个很小的加速度。"Well, it seems to me amount to the same thing," said Harlow, and nearly everyone agreed. "可是，在我看来，根本就是一回事，"哈洛说，差不多所有的人都同意他。We had still another name for her, "the unofficial Vice President". That's what it really amounted to. 我们还奉送她一个称呼，叫"非官方的付总统。"这个称呼确实名副其实。

3 成，成为：You'll never amount to anything. 你永远也成不了器。This would amount to a significant entry barrier. 这就成为一个重大的加入障碍。

4 创造：Therefore, the trade deficit in cotton textiles amounted to a record 1 million bales of raw cotton in 1978. 所以棉织品贸易的逆差在1978年创造了一百万包原棉当量的记录。

not amount to much 不怎么样：The Party have two or three fellows on

Green Apple Data Center

the Front Bench who've got a certain ability, but the rest of them don't amount to much. 该党的前庭议员中有两三个人具有一定的能力，剩下的那些人都不怎么样。

☆Utility bills didn't amount to much. 公用事业的费用有限。

amount-of-change *a* 〔数〕等差的

amount of currency in circulation 〔经〕货币流通量

amour *n* 不正当男女关系：I'm sorry for your sake that I had no hopeless amour. 为了你的缘故，我感到遗憾的是，我不曾有过那种毫无希望的不正当男女关系。

ampelopsis *n* 〔植〕白蔹属

amperage *n* 〔物〕安培数，电流量，电流强度

ampere *n* 〔电〕安培：Rectifier units with a capacity of 20 to 25 amperes for each charging circuit are acceptable. 每条充电线路可容纳容量为 20-25 安培的整流装置。

amperehour *n* 〔物〕安（培小）时

amperemeter *n* 〔电信〕安培计，安培表

Ampere's law 〔物〕安培定律

ampere-turns *n* 安匝数：Therefore, the magnetomotive force in the air gap is essentially proportional to the primary ampereturns squared. 所以，气隙中的磁动势实际上与初级安匝数的平方成正比。

amperite *n* 〔电信〕镇流管，平稳灯，限流器，镇流电阻器

amperometry *n* 〔物〕电流分析法

amphetamine *n* 〔药〕氨基丙苯，苯基丙胺，安非他明

amphiarthrosis *n* 〔解〕微动关节

amphiaster *n* 〔医〕双星体

amphibia *n* 〔生〕两栖纲

amphibian *n* 1 两栖动物：Amphibians live partly in water and partly on land. 两栖动物有时生活在水中，有时生活在陆上。

2 〔生〕两栖类：Among the amphibians and fishes, we find sometimes one system, sometimes the other. 在两栖类和鱼类中，我们发现，有时为这一系统有时为另一系统。

amphibiotic *a* 水生陆栖的：Mosquitoes are amphibotic insects. 蚊子是水生陆栖的昆虫。

amphibious *a* 1 水陆两用：The British Army used these amphibious

Green Apple Data Center

craft in military operations in Borneo. 英国军队曾用这种水陆两用交通工具在婆罗州作过军事演习。

2〔技〕两栖的，具有双重性的

amphibious assault〔军〕两栖进攻

amphibious craft〔军〕两栖登陆艇

amphibious landing〔军〕两栖登陆

amphibole *n*〔矿〕闪石，闪石类，角闪石类：Pyroxenes and amphiboles also contain calcium. 辉石与闪石也含有钙。In amphibole asbestos the constiuent atoms are arranged in chain-like conformation. 在闪石类石棉中，组成的原子呈链状排列。Amphiboles are related to the pyroxenes, forming double chains, again being held together by cations. 角闪石类与辉石类有关，构成双链，也是被阳离子联系在一起的。

amphibolite *n*〔技〕闪岩

amphichroic *a*〔化〕两变色的

amphicoelous *a*〔解〕两凹形的，两边内陷的

amphidromic *a*〔海〕无潮的；旋转潮波的

amphigamy *n*〔牧〕受精作用

amphimixis *n*〔生〕两性融合；杂交繁育

amphimorphic *a*〔技〕二重的

amphion *n*〔物〕两性离子

amphioxus *n*〔动〕蛞蝓鱼，文昌鱼

amphipathic *a* 两性的，两种亲和性的；亲水脂的：Molecules with both hydrophilic and hydrophobic groups are called amphipathic or amphiphilic. 分子兼有亲水的和疏水的两个基团，叫做两性的或两亲的。Such membrane lipids are amphiphatic molecules. 这种膜的类脂是一种有两种亲和性的分子。Phospholipids, we remember, are amphipathic molecules. 我们记得磷脂是亲水脂的分子。

amphipod *n*〔动〕片脚动物

amphiprostyle *n*〔建〕两向拜式（前后有排柱而两旁无柱的建筑

amphisbaena *n*〔罗神〕两头蛇；〔动〕无足晰蜴

amphistylar *a*〔建〕两侧或前后有圆柱的

Amphitrite *n*〔动〕须头虫属

ampholyte *n*〔生化〕两性电解质：Ampholytes are electrophoresed

Green Apple Data Center

though the gel prior to sample addition. 在加入样品前，两性电解质先通过凝胶电泳。

amphoric *a* 〔医〕瓮音的，空瓮性的

amphoteric *a* 〔生化〕两性的：Proteins behave either as acids or bases and are said to be amphoteric. 蛋白质习性又像酸又像碱，因此说它是两性的。

ample *a* 1 丰富的，丰盛的，充裕的，充足的，足够的，大量的，多的，很多，足够多的：Ample oil reserves are still being discovered the world over, but they happen to be concentrated increasingly in the Middle East. 世界各地仍在不断发现丰富的石油储量，但石油储量碰巧是越来越集中在中东地区。They were followed by an ample dinner. 然后是一顿丰盛的饭。We have ample money for the journey. 我们有充裕的钱去旅行。The traditional law of water rights in countries where there is ample rainfall, was first written down in England. 在雨量充足的国家中，传统的水权法是在英国首先写成的。He believes he has ample evidence to convict. 他相信他掌握了足够的证据可以定罪。There is now ample evidence that all known physical entities do obey this speed limit. 现在有大量的证据表明，所有已知的物理实体的确遵从这个速率极限。Fashion and pomp required more ample sums. 时髦和浮夸需要更多的钱。The evidence presented here points to an ample array of substances and effects that may illustrate how this may be done. 这里所介绍的证据，指出有很多种物质和效应可以说明这是如何做到的。Ample evidence can be found for the presence of this element in the work of scientists. 在科学家的工作中，可以找到足够多的例证来说明这种因素的存在。

2 大，宽大的：Alaska is a state of ample size. 阿拉斯加是个大州。To my faults also she gave ample indulgence, never imposing curb or rein on anything I said. 对于我的缺点错误，她也采取宽大的放任态度，不管我说什么，她都不加阻拦或约束。

3 广泛：Their ample discussion of every detail of the cigarlighter led them to speak of electric flat-irons and bedwarmers. 他们广泛地讨论了雪茄点燃器的各个细节，接着又谈到电熨斗和床上取暖器。

☆ He has ample resources. 他很富裕。Superstition, idolatry, and hypocrisy have ample wages, but truth goes a begging. 迷信、

Green Apple Data Center

愚昧和虚伪具有腰缠万贯，但真理一直是一个乞丐。

ample flow〔水〕丰水，充足的水量

amplexicaul *a*〔植〕抱茎的

ampliative *a*〔逻〕扩充的，扩张（性）的

amplidyne *n*〔物〕交磁放大机，电机放大器，直流功率放大器

amplification *n* 1 放大：We may conclude that transistors will be used wherever efficient amplification required within a small space. 我们可以得出结论，凡是在小体积里需要有效放大的场合，都要采用晶体管 。

2 详细阐明：Some of them require further amplification. 其中有些内容需进一步详细阐明。

3 增强：There will be no amplification of radiation at the frequency V_{12}. 在频率 V_{12} 处的辐射将不会有任何增强。

amplifier *n*〔电〕放大器；扩音机：The transistor is an amplifier. 晶体管是一个放大器。What are the chances that I will blow one of my stereo speakers if I turn my 200-watt amplifier up to wide open？如果把200瓦的扩音机开到最大，立体声喇叭烧坏的可能性有多大？

amplifier-inverter *n*〔电信〕倒相放大器

amplifier-rectifier *n*〔电信〕放大器 - 整流器

amplify *v* 1 扩大；放大：Current practices do not use such high-quality energy to amplify total energy storage in agricultural production. 现行的措施不能应用这些优质能源来扩大农业生产中能的总贮存量。By reducing the feedback of the cavity, a laser will no longer be self oscillatory but it will amplity an incident wave which has triggered stimulated emission. 减小腔的反馈，激光器就不再会自己振荡，而只是放大触发受激发射的入射波。

2 引伸；详细论述；进一步解释；补充说明：Norton ' s list is amplified and refined by many other commentators. 诺顿所举的事例被许多评论家引伸并加以完善。Christoffel ' s major concern was to reconsider and amplify the theme already treated somewhat sketchily by Riemann. Christoffel 主要关心的是重新考虑和详细论述 Riemam 已经稍为粗略地讨论过的题目。He knew they were waiting for him to amplify his bald reply. 他知道她们正等着他进一步解释他的大胆回答。To amplify this highly simplified explanation, look at Fig. 3-

Green Apple Data Center

1．为了补充说明这个高度简单化的解释参看3-1图。

3 加强：The effect can, accordingly, be amplified by reflecting the light back and forth a few times through the sample. 因此，把光在样品中来回反射数次，就可以把效应加强。

amplitron *n* 〔电信〕特高频功率放大管

amplitude *n* 1 振幅，幅度，幅值：This results in a decreasing amplitude in the first case and constant amplitude in the second. 在第一种情况下，它导致振幅递减；在第二种情况下，振幅不变。Its oscillations increased to a destructive amplitude. 它的振荡逐渐增大到毁灭性的幅度。Noise immunity is the maximum amplitude of noise. 抗扰度是最大的噪声幅值。

2 衣服：Miss Ingram seated herself with proud grace at the piano, spreading out her snowy robes in queenly amplitude. 英格拉姆小姐骄傲而文雅地坐在钢琴跟前，雪白的长袍向四面铺开，象女王的衣服一样 。

3 〔技〕射程；距离；作用半径；〔天〕天体出没方位角；〔生〕生态幅度

☆As the cloud contracts its particles will be subject to an acceleration of increasing amplitude. 云收缩时，它的粒子受到的加速将越来越大。

amplitude-modulated *a* 〔电信〕调幅的，幅调制的

amplitude modulation 1〔无〕振幅调制：This system of modifying the carrier waves is called "Amplitude Modulation," or "AM". 这个改变载波的系统称为"振幅调制"或缩写为"AM"。

2 〔电子〕调幅

amplitude of flood 〔水〕洪水波幅，洪水幅度

amplitude of seiche 〔水〕假潮差，水面波动幅度

amplitude of setup 〔水〕增水幅度，壅水幅度，顶托幅度

amply *ad* 充分，完全；足够；大为；Measurements in the laboratory have amply confirmed the general predictions and form of the Volmer theory. 在实验室里的测量充分证实了沃尔默理论的形式和这些一般的判断。This prophecy has now been amply fulfilled. 这个预言今天已完全成为现实了。The key material is amply strong. 键材料的强度足够。He apologized amply for his error. 他因自己的过失而

Green Apple Data Center

大为抱歉。

ampulla *n* 〔解〕壶腹：The ampulla comprises about half of the oviductal length. 壶腹约占输卵管全长的一半。

amputate *v* 动截肢手术：If a man had a gangrenous foot would you have patience with anyone who hesitated to amputate it？如果一个人的脚得了坏疽而有人对于动截肢手术犹犹豫豫，你难道会对他有耐心吗？

amputation *n* 〔医〕截肢：I saw a number of amputation stumps from which long ligatures dangled, waiting to ripen in pus to drop off. 我看见许多截肢端外面露出长的结扎线，等待化脓后再脱落。

amputee *n* 四肢不全的人：Nobody wants an amputee. 没有人要四肢不全的人。

amtrack *n* 〔机〕履带式登陆车，水陆两用车辆

amu *n* 〔电〕原子质量单位

amuse *v* 1 逗…发笑，逗乐，使…好笑，感到好笑：The unwillingness with which Hob comes to a grammar lesson, and speed with which he goes away from it, have always amused me. 霍布上语法课时的那种不高兴劲儿和下课时走的那个快劲儿总是逗得我发笑。This amused both boys so much that Ralph went on squirting for some minutes, between bouts of laughter. 这下子可把两个男孩逗乐了，在一阵阵哈哈的笑声中拉尔夫又使劲吹了几分钟。Her pretended interest in art and music amuses me. 她对于美术音乐的假兴趣使我好笑。The whole thing was so fantastic that I couldn't help being amused. 整个这件事情实在太稀奇古怪了，我自己都不由得感到好笑。

2 得意，很开心，感到高兴，给…乐趣：The lad hesitated, and looked over at Lord Henry, who was watching them from the tea-table with an amused smile. 孩子踌躇起来，朝享利勋爵望着，后者正在得意地微笑，从茶桌那里留神观察着他们。John and Roy, passing these men and women, looked at one another briefly, John embarrassed and Roy amused. 经过这些男女，约翰和罗伊总要互相瞟一眼，约翰觉得有点窘，罗伊却觉得很开心。What is more, she kept Peter amused with her witty talk and her gentle ways. 她的诙谐的谈吐和温柔的举动常使彼得感到高兴。Chickens amuse me. 小鸡能给我乐趣。

3 感兴趣：That man may not amused you, Dad, but millions of

Green Apple Data Center

people are mad for him. He makes fifteen thousand dollars a week. 爸爸您可能对那个人不感兴趣，但是几百万人却为他着迷呢。他一星期拿一万五千元。

☆ She was allowed to amuse herself as she liked till teatime. 她被允许随心所欲地一直玩到吃茶的时候。He travelled all over the world, lived abroad, amused himself. 他周游世界，旅居国外，寻欢作乐。

(*be*) *amused at* 1 觉得好笑，觉得…很有意思：He was almost amused at himself for agreeing. 他竟答应了，自己也觉得好笑。Philip was amused at his uncle's vanity. 菲利浦觉得伯父的虚荣心很有意思。2 对…很感兴趣：She was amused at his communicativeness. 她对他藏不住话的性格很感兴趣。

(*be*) amused by 1 得意：McCaul was highly amused by his trip into the Lion's den. 这次深入虎穴使麦克考尔得意极了。

2 消遣：She amused herself by looking at the scenes from coming attractions displayed in the lobby. 她看休息室陈列着的即将上映的片子的某些场面自己消遣。

amuse oneself with 以…为乐：He amused himself with abuse of their private lives. 他以攻击他们的私生活为乐。

amused *a* 1 诙谐：Dr. Li's reply is slightly amused. 李博士的回答略带诙谐。

2 迷惑：Ruth seemed part amused. 露丝看上去有些迷惑。

amusement *n* 1 娱乐，消遣；逗趣，玩一玩，开心取乐：Read ing was the only amusement I allowed myself. 读书是我唯一允许自己享受的娱乐。He does that for amusement. 他为了消遣才做那件事的。Bertha found it possible to look back upon the past with something like amusement. 伯莎发现可以象逗趣一般地回忆某些往事。For mere amusement among ourselves, we should want nothing more. 我们只是为了自己玩一玩，这就完全够了。Half of them are about their amusements, the queen and the other half are not sleeping. they ride. 他们有一半儿都在开心取乐呢，还有一半儿，连王后也在内，都正在那里骑马呢，并没有睡觉。

2 乐趣；直乐；有趣，兴趣盎然：The rest of the evening brought her little amusement. 晚会的后半段时间没有给她带来什么乐趣。A man

Green Apple Data Center

nearby was watching Forster with amusement. 近在身边的一个人望着福尔斯特直乐。He paused and looked at Philip with amusement. 他停了一下，有趣地看看菲利浦。She told me with amusement how Ordinsky, the Pole, had presented himself at her door one evening. 她兴趣盎然地告诉我，奥定斯基，那位波兰人如何在一天晚上来到她的房门口。

3 调皮：In a minute or two her color returned, and life and amusement flowed back into her eyes. 过了一两分钟，她的脸色才转过来，两眼又恢复了那种活跃而调皮的神情。

☆There is in it a great deal of fun and amusement. 它真是妙趣横生，令人乐不可支。

amusement area〔游〕文娱街

amusement park〔游〕游乐园

amusia *n*〔医〕（失去唱歌能力的）失歌症

amusing *a* 1 好笑；好玩的；有趣的，有意思，趣味盎然："O yes, certainly," said the girl with a sort of demure alertness which was somewhat amusing. "呵，好，当然，"那女孩说，她表现的那种认真的，灵敏的样子，看来有点好笑。He always seemed to enjoy the fun of his humorous characters and had unending laughter over Mr. Pickwick's amusing misadventures. 他总好象爱拿他的幽默人物开玩笑，并且对匹克威克先生的好玩的不幸遭遇笑个没完。He was a most amusing companion and though you knew he was perfectly worthless you could not but enjoy his society. 他是个十分有趣的伴儿。尽管你明知这个人一钱不值，你还是情不自禁地喜欢和他在一起。It was all very amusing. 这一切都很有意思。Let us now introduce you to a young pupet so different and so natural as will prove more amusing and worth while. 如今，且让我们向您推荐一位小木偶吧。他是如此与众不同，不加做作，令人感到趣味盎然，值得一观。

2 讨人喜欢，逗人喜爱；逗乐似的，娱悦之举：My uncle is not at all amusing. 我叔叔一点也不讨人喜欢。Laura seemed to find Joe amusing and interesting. 劳拉好象觉得乔既逗人喜爱又令人感到兴趣。He often expected to take the essentials by surprise, by an amusing stratagem. 他常常指望用一种逗乐似的策略，在出其不意中把问题的要点抓住。This was merely amusing. 此仅为一种娱悦之举。

Green Apple Data Center

amygdala *n*〔解〕扁桃（腺）
amygdale *n*〔矿〕杏仁石；杏仁孔
amygdalin *n*〔药〕苦杏仁苷，苦扁桃仁苷
amygdaloid *n*〔地〕杏仁岩
amyl *n*〔化〕戊烷基
amylaceous *a*〔化〕淀粉的，淀粉状的
amylase *n* 1〔医〕淀粉酶：The blood amylase is usually elevated as a result of parotitis. 腮腺炎常引起血清淀粉酶增高。
2〔化〕淀粉酵素
amylene *n*〔化〕戊烯
amyloid *n*〔生化〕淀粉状朊；〔纸〕硫酸胶化纤维素；羊皮纸
amyloidosis *n* 1 淀粉样变性：An uncertain proportion of patients, possibly about 10 per cent, have a third protein abnormality-amyloidosis. 还有一部分（比例不确定）病人可能占10%，有第三种异常蛋白——淀粉样变性。
2〔生化〕淀粉分解
amylopectin *n*〔生化〕支链淀粉；胶淀粉
amylopsin *n*〔生化〕胰淀粉酶
amylose *n*〔生化〕定链淀粉；糖淀粉
amylum *n*〔化〕淀粉
amyotonia *n*〔医〕肌弛缓
Amytal *n*〔药〕阿米他，异戊巴比妥
ana *n*〔文〕丛谈，语录；轶事谈，回忆录
anabaena *n*〔植〕念珠藻科的水藻，念珠藻团
anabaptism *n*〔宗〕再洗礼；再浸礼论
anabaptist *n*〔宗〕再浸礼教徒
anabas *n*〔动〕攀鲈亚目鱼；攀鲈属
anabasis *n*〔医〕病加重（期）
anabibazon *n*〔天〕月球升交点
anabiosis *n*〔医〕复苏，回生
anabolism *n* 1〔生〕合成代谢：A continuously open wound inhibits anabolism. 持续存在的开放伤口，会抑制合成代谢。
2 同化作用：The phase of metabolism, in which large, complex molecules are built up from smaller, simpler ones, is called

Green Apple Data Center

anabolism．代谢作用的这一方面，即由小的简单分子形成大的复杂分子的过程称为同化作用。

anabranch *n*〔地〕再会流侧流；再流入主流的支流

anachronism *n* 1 不合适宜的：Today a hay type of pasture plant is really an anachronism．今天干草型牧草是不合适宜的。

2〔哲〕时代错误，弄错年代

anachronistically *ad* 时间不当地：In a British film of the nineteen-fifties,"The Man Who Loved Redheads", it was used anachronistically in a sense set in 1917．二十世纪五十年代的一部英国电影《眷爱红头发的人》，时间不当地把它用到描写1917年的一场戏中去了。

anaclastic *a*〔光〕屈折的；由折射引起的

anaclinal *a*〔地〕正倾型的；逆地层下倾的方向而活动的

anaclitic *a*〔心〕情感依附的

anaconda *n*〔动）（南美产的）蟒蛇

anaculture *n*〔微〕细菌的混合培养

anacusis *n*〔教〕听觉缺失

anadiplosis *n*〔语〕反复法，蝉联法

anadrous *a*〔植〕无雄蕊的

anaemia *n*〔医〕贫血症

anaerobic *a*〔微〕厌氧，无氧；厌气：Infection, especially anaerobic infection, is much more apt to occur．感染，特别是厌氧感染很容易发生。This is 19 times the energy obtainable under anaerobic circumstances．这是无氧时所得能量的19倍。A second method of sludge disposal is digestion by anaerobic bacteria．污泥处置的第二个方法，是用厌气细菌消化。

anaerobium *n*〔微〕厌氧菌

anaesthesisa *n*〔医〕感觉缺乏，麻木

anaesthetic *a*〔医〕麻醉的；n 麻醉剂

anaesthetize *v* 麻醉：When used as a regional anaesthetic, lidocaine levels in blood from the anaesthetized areas are between 1and2 mg／100 ml．当用作局部麻醉剂时，麻醉区血中利多卡因浓度是在1-2毫克／100毫升之间。

anagalactic *a*〔天〕银河系外的

Green Apple Data Center

anaglyph *n* 〔摄〕立体影片，立体彩色照片；〔美〕浮雕

anagnorisis *n* 〔戏〕（戏剧的）大团圆

anagoge *n* 〔宗〕（对圣经的）神秘解释

anagram *n* 字谜；字谜游戏；The writers often put their results in ciphers or anagrams. 写信人常常把成果写成密码或者搞成字谜。Let's play anagrams. 我们来玩字谜游戏。

anal *a* 1 肛部：It is necessary to distinguish between the anal discomfort that the patient may experience and internal pain, if present. 必须区别病人感到的肛部不适和可能有的内部疼痛。

2 〔动〕臀的，尾端的

analcite *n* 〔矿〕方沸石

analemma *n* 〔地〕（地球仪上表示）太阳的日倾斜度的刻度

analeptic *n* 〔医〕回苏剂，兴奋剂，强壮剂，复原剂

analgesia *n* 〔医〕痛觉缺失，无痛法，止痛法

analgesic *a* 〔医〕止痛的；n 止痛药

anallatic *n* 〔物〕光学测远机

analog，analogue *n* 1 类似物，同系物：Hydrolysis of polymers, as with their low-molecular weight analogs, is often catalyzed by traces of acids or bases. 和它们的低分子量的类似物一样，微量的酸或碱常能促进聚合物的水解。No oxon analog was detected. 没有测出 oxon 的同系物。

2 模拟；模拟量：Analog computers are general-purpose devices which employ laws of physics for performing mathematical operations. 模拟计算机是用物理定律进行数学运算的通用装置。The input set contains signals which may range from very slowly changing analog to high speed digital inputs. 输入所包括的信号可以从变化极慢的模拟量到高速数字输入。

3 对应；对应量：The classical analog of this state of motion is a straightline trajectory back and forth through the nucleus. 这个运动状态的经典对应，是通过原子核来回运动的直线轨道。We have found that there is also a rotational analog for the momentum. 我们发现对动量也有一个转动的对应量。

4 〔电信〕模拟设备；〔生物〕相似体；〔语〕对应词

analogism *n* 〔逻〕推论，类推

Green Apple Data Center

analogous *a* 1 类似：The decreasing character of a function with negative derivative can be proved by an analogous argument. 负导数函数具有递减性的证明完全类似。

2 这一类：He received a reply no doubt produced by analogous procedures. 他所得到的回答无疑也是这一类文稿。

(*be*) *analogous to* 像，犹如，类似于，近似于：This reaction, called the Hofman elimination, is quite analogous to the dehydrohalogenation of an alkyl halide. 这个反应称为 Hofman 消除反应，它很像卤代烷的脱卤化氢反应。The effect of inflation is analogous to levying a tax on bonds and using the revenue to pay off debt. 通货膨涨的效应犹如对债券征税，也如同用岁入来偿还债务。The DMA is a very complex device whose complexity is analogous to the one of a microprocessor. DMA 是一个很复杂的器件，其复杂程度类似于微处理器。The latter process is analogous to the rate at which trees grow or wine ages. 后一过程近似于树木成长和陈酒存放的速率。

analogy *n* 1 相似，相仿，相似性，相似点：There is a fairly good analogy between foreign exchange markets and stock markets. 外汇市场与证券市场非常相似。This effect, in analogy to its radiofrequency counterpart, is known as optical rectification. 同它的射频对应物相仿，这种现象称为光学整流。Buckingham recognized the analogy between potentials in unsaturated-flow systems and in other flow systems. 白金汉认为在非饱和水流体系和其他水流系之间的势有相似性。This analogy is supported by the following theorems. 这种的相似点表现在下面的定理中。

2 类比，比喻，比拟，比方，模拟：The simplest explanation of aberration is the analogy of light propagation to the fall of raindrops. 对光行差的最简单的解释，是把光的传播同雨点的下落作类比。An analogy is often used to clarify the mechanism of conduction in a semiconductor. 为了弄清半导体中的导电机制，常常采用一种比喻。As a mechanical analogy, We can think of pebbles dislodged from a beach by water waves. 作为一种力学比拟，我们可以想象海滩上被水波移动的卵石。The analogy was well meant. 这个比方打得好。Their mechanical and optical behavior can be explained

Green Apple Data Center

more easily by means of the analogy of the wax-impregnated sponge. 它们的力学和光学特性通过用浸蜡海绵作模拟，更容易进行解释。

3 类推法：Adams loved analogies. 亚当斯喜欢类推法。

by analogy 以此类推："If it's my duty," Ralph asked, "is it not, by analogy, yours as well?" "如果那是我的责任，那么以此类推，难道这不也是你的责任吗？"拉尔夫问。

by analogy with 仿照；与…一样：It would clearly be easy to form it by analogy with the "Established Church" of England. 显然，仿照英国的"Established Church"是不难造出这个词来的。Crystals may be classified as either ionic or covalent by analogy with molecules. 与分子的情况一样，晶体也可以分为离子键型和共价键型。

by way of analogy 打个比方：By way of analogy, we might think of a two-dimensional bug living out his life in a plane. 打个比方，我们可以想象一个一生都在平面上度过的两维昆虫。

analyse，analyze *v* 1 分解；分析：He learnt how to analyse many compounds into their elements. 他学会把许多化合物分解成元素。Everything has been analyzed and investigated. 每件事情都做了认真的分析和调查研究。

2 讨论；揣摩：We can also now analyse a difficulty encountered in Section 2. 2. 3. 我们现在能够讨论2. 2. 3节所遇到的一个困难。Who shall analyse those tears, and say whether they were sweet or bitter? 谁能够揣摩这些泪珠儿的含意呢？谁能够断定它们是苦是甜呢？

3 窃听：Perhaps they had analysed our phone calls to Washington. 他们可能窃听了我们同华盛顿的电话。

4 化验：In a pleased way Eddie Swanson stated that he would have a physician analyze his coffee daily. 埃迪·斯旺森高兴地说他要请医师每天化验他喝的咖啡。

analysis *n* 1 分析，分析法：In the analysis of plates in bending, deflection is obtained by solving Eq. 在受弯板的分析中，借求解满足板边界处条件的方程得出挠度。It was analysis in the sense of Plato, who opposed to synthesis. 它就是柏拉图心目中所认为的分析法，（相对于综合法而言）。

2 看法：I certainly will accept your analysis of Nancy being a

Green Apple Data Center

lovely，sensitive woman．我当然同意你对她的看法，南希是个非常可爱、注重感情的女人。

3 〔数〕解析；〔地〕测定

in the final analysis 总之，归根到底，总而言之：In German hands，in the final analysis，lay the decision for war or peace with America．总之，究竟是与美国作战或讲和，决定权掌握在德国人手中。In the final analysis，Joe is only as healthy as his capillaries．归根到底，乔的健康状况只能和他的毛细血管的健康状况相同。In the final analysis，Heyman believes senior citizens are just ordinary people．总而言之，海曼认为，老人当然无异于普通人。

analysis situs〔数〕位置几何学：At this time the subject of topology was known as analysis situs．在这个时候，拓扑学被称做位置几何学 。

analyst *n* 分析员，分析工作者：A large computer installation is headed by a system analyst．一个大的计算机站是由系统分析员来领导的。The latter studies are extremely useful to the analyst．后者的这些研究对于分析工作者极为有用。

analytic *a* 解析的：In this section，we will consider the rank of Aa from an analytic point of view．这一节中，我们将从解析的观点，来考虑A α的秩。

analytical *a* 分析，解析：Tests under a controlled test truck with HS20 loading also confirmed the analytical model．用有HS20荷载的控制试验货车的试验也确认了这一分析模式。Analytical solutions for three dimensional elasticity problems are quite difficult to obtain．三维弹性问题的解析解是很难得到的。

analytically *ad* 1 在分析上，在解析上：It is the last of them which is the most convenient analytically．其中最后一个在分析上是最方便的。The distinction will be made analytically more precise later when we consider the mathematical details．以后在我们讨论数学细节时，我们将使它们之间的区别在解析上弄得更准确。

2 用解析方法：The overwhelming majority of nonlinear differential equations are not soluble analytically．绝大多数非线性方程是不能用解析方法求解的。

analyticity *n* 〔数〕解析性

Green Apple Data Center

analyzer，analyser *n* 1 分析器，分析镜：These ions pass through a slit of variable aperture and then enter the magnetic field analyzer. 这些离子通过可变宽度的狭缝进入磁场分析器。For this purpose，a telemicroscope may be mounted between the analyzer and the camera. 为此，在分析镜和摄影机之间可安放一个望远显微镜。
2 检偏：In effect the second block becomes an analyser of the polarization produced by the first，or ‘polarizer’ block. 实际上第二块是第一块“起偏器”产生极化的“检偏”
3 〔计〕分析机；分析程序；〔物〕检偏振器

anamesite *n* 〔地〕细玄岩

anamnesis *n* 1 回忆：We become aware of these ideas through recollection or anamnesis. 我们是通过前世回忆而体会到这些概念的。
2 〔医〕既往症；既往病历

anamorphism *n* 〔地〕合成变质，多化变质

anamorphoscope *n* 〔物〕歪像（变正）镜

anamorphoser *n* 〔光〕变形器

anamorphosis *n* 〔物〕歪像，畸态；〔植〕畸形，变体；〔生〕渐进变化，渐变；增长变态；〔数〕变形

ananas *n* 〔植〕凤梨，菠萝

anancasm *n* 〔教〕强迫性重复行为

anancastia *n* 〔教〕强迫性反应性格

anandrous *a* 〔植〕无（缺）雄蕊的

ananigmatization *n* 〔地〕深熔混合岩化（作用）

anapaest *n* 〔文〕抑抑扬格的诗行

anaphase *n* 〔生〕后期：Anaphase bridges were used as indicators of inversion heterozygosity. 用后期桥作为倒位杂合子性的指标。

anaphora *n* 〔语〕首语重复

anaphoresis *n* 〔物〕电粒升泳

anaphrodisiac *a* 〔医〕平性欲的，制性欲的；n 平性欲剂，制性欲剂

anaphylactic *a* 〔医〕过敏：The latter route has the advantage of speedier absorption but in theory gives a greater risk of an overwhelming anaphylactic reaction. 后一方法具有吸收较快的优点，但理论上有产生全身性过敏反应的巨大危险。

anaphylactin *n* 〔医〕过敏素

Green Apple Data Center

anaphylaxia *n* 〔教〕敏感性

anaphylaxis *n* 〔医〕过敏性，过敏反应：A systemic anaphylaxis has also been described. 全身的过敏性也曾有报道。Anaphylaxis was considered as a possible cause of edema disease by some investigators. 一些研究者曾认为，过敏反应是水肿病的一个可能原因。

anaplastic *a* 〔医〕整型手术的，整形的；〔生〕（细胞）退化的

anaplasty *n* 〔医〕整型（外科）手术

anarchy *n* 1 无政府主义，无政府状态：I read some pamphlets on anarchy. 我读了一些关于无政府主义的小册子。The arrangements to prevent anarchy had therefore to be considered. 因此，必须考虑采取防止无政府状态的措施。

anarthria *n* 〔医〕（因大脑受伤引起的）口齿不清，口吃

anasarca *n* 〔医〕全身水肿，普遍性水肿

anastatic *a* 〔印〕凸字的，凸版的，锌版术的

anastigmat *n* 〔摄〕消象散透镜，去像散透镜

anastigmatic *a* 〔物〕去象散的

anastomosing *a* 1 网状，交织的：From a paleogeomorphic point of view, the dentritic and anastomosing pattern of distributaries in the Mississippi River delta complex is three dimensional. 从古地貌观点来看，在密西西比河三角洲复合体内，分流的树枝状和网状模式是三度空间的。These may eventually coalesce to form an anastomosing system of channel sands within a broad valley. 最后它们在宽阔的河谷内连接起来，形成一个交织的河道砂系统。

2 吻合的：Elastic fibers usually occur as individual, refractile, branching, and anastomosing fibers. 弹性纤维通常是单独的，折光的，分枝的及吻合的纤维。

anastomosis Ⅰ *n* 吻合：The anastomosis must be done with great care. 吻合时必须格外小心。

Ⅱ *v* 〔医〕（筋脉等的）吻合术；〔水〕（运河等的）交叉合流

anastrophe *n* 〔语〕倒装法

anatase *n* 〔矿〕八面石（锐钛矿）

anatectic earthquake 〔地〕深源地震

anatomically *ad* 解剖学上：Anatomically, the nervous system is divided into the central nervous system and the peripheral nervous

Green Apple Data Center

system. 解剖学上把神经组织分为中枢神经系统和周围神经系统。

anatomise *v* 解剖：According to his custom he made an autopsy of that dead passion, and anatomised his own defunct sensation for his poor little nurse. 于是他按照习惯，对死去的爱情进行尸体检验，把可怜的小护士在他心头引起的，早已消失的感觉拿来解剖。

anatomy *n* 〔医〕解剖学，人体解剖：He found out a great deal about the anatomy of animals. 在动物解剖学方面，他有过许多发现。She talked glibly of anatomy and construction, planes and lines. 她滔滔不绝地谈着人体解剖和结构，平面与线条。

anbury *n* 〔动〕（牛马的）软瘤，血痣；〔植〕根瘤病

ancestor *n* 1 祖宗，祖先，祖上：They said their ancestor was a famous hunter and a crack hunter. 他们说他们的祖宗是个有名的猎人，也是个神枪手。Stone tools that were unearthed there indicate the early cultural capabilities of our human ancestors. 这里出土的石器说明了我们人类祖先的早期文化和才能。Dear Son, I have ever had pleasure in obtaining any little anecdotes of my ancestors. 亲爱的儿子，我总把能够得到祖上任何点滴细微的轶闻引为乐事。

2 长辈：It may help you when you become an ancestor yourself. 等你做了长辈，说不定有点用处。

3 世代：It was like Binta's medicines from his childhood, the herbs of Allah's earth passed down from the ancestors. 这很象他幼年时代宾塔的医疗法，用的是世代相传的、真主的土地上的草药

4 原型：With the development of the crust and its continents, a recognizable ancestor of our present earth appeared. 随着地壳和它的大陆的演变，我们现在的地球的可辨认原型就出现了。

5 〔物〕原始粒子

ancestral *a* 1 祖先的，祖代传留的：In sleep there come to the surface buried genealogical facts, ancestral curves, dead men's traits, which the mobility of daytime animation screens and overwhelms. 人在睡眼里，一些暗藏的遗传上的实质、祖先的轮廓、已故的人们的特征，都浮现到表面上来，而这在白天里由于生气勃勃的变幻都被隐藏和掩没起来了。His veins were full of ancestral blood that was rotten with this sort of unconscious brutality. 他的血管里，充满了祖代传留的，由于这种不自觉的残忍而腐朽的血液。

Green Apple Data Center

2 老：You have to bear up under the hospitality of the ancestral home for two years. 你还得再忍耐两年，接受老家的款待。

3 古色古香的：I thought of the night when I first came to his ancestral home, three months before. 于是我联想起三个月前我初次来他的古色古香的别墅的那个晚上。

ancestral group〔植〕祖先类群：The Magnoliales are not seen as an ancestral group. 木兰目不能看作是一个祖先类群。

ancestress *n* 女祖：Their daughter Harmonia is the ancestress of the unquiet dynasty of The Dets. 他俩生的女儿叫哈耳摩尼亚，日后成为战火连绵的底比斯王朝的开国女祖。

ancestry *n* 1 始祖：The origin of vertebrates and their ancestry are problems still obscured by too few facts. 脊椎动物的起源和它们的始祖问题，由于事实太少仍然不很清楚。

2 世家，家谱：Io was of divine ancestry. 伊俄出身于神祇世家。He was very proud of his old Virginian ancestry. 他对于他那久远的弗吉尼亚的家谱很引以自豪。

anchithere *n*〔古生〕化石马

anchor Ⅰ *n* 1 锚：My anchor is now lying above the suction, in the open lake. 锚就放在河口的水泵上。

2 固着器：It's got an anchor in its tail. 尾部有个固着器。

3 〔电信〕电枢；衔铁；铰钉；〔机〕固定器；支撑点；紧急制动器

Ⅱ *v* 1 抛锚，锚固，停靠：Scobie went out in the police boat as soon as the liner anchored. 客轮一抛锚，斯考比马上坐着警察局的汽艇迎了出去。The film is anchored to the ground, and the pressure holds it up very cheaply. 此薄膜锚固在地面上，花很小的费用就可用压力将它撑起。One of the two aircraft carriers was anchored in Greece. 舰队的两艘航空母舰之一停靠在希腊。

2 固定，立足于：Membranes also provide structural support and act to anchor intracellular structures. 膜还提供结构的支持，对细胞内的结构起固定作用。He did mean that, as far as he was concerned, his writings had to be anchored in Europe. 他确实认为，至少就他自己而言，他的写作必须立足于欧洲。

3 侧重：Such books are generally anchored well on the theory and

Green Apple Data Center

practical sides. 这类书一般对理论与实践两方面都同样侧重。

4 吸引住：His eyes were anchored by the freckled face with its faint, bold smile. 他的眼光被那露出大胆微笑的雀斑脸庞给吸引住了。☆Thus anchored to actuality, he could let his imagination run free. 有了现实的根据，他可以任他的想象驰骋。

anchorage *n* 〔宗〕女隐士；女修道者

anchoring point *n* 〔心〕参照点

anchovy *n* 〔动〕鳀

anchusin *n* 〔化〕阿看草染料

anchylosis *n* 〔解〕关节僵硬，骨骼胶合

ancient Ⅰ *a* 1 古，古远，古老的，久远的：This ancient track ran east and west for many miles. 这古道东西伸延出去有好几英里远。The more ancient any form is, the more, as a general rule, it differs from living forms. 任何类型愈古远，依一般规律讲，它和现存类型的差异也越大。Juana sang an ancient song that had only three notes and yet endless variety of interval. 胡安娜低声哼着一支古老的歌曲。这支曲子只有三个音符，但音程却变化无穷。Above the rhythm of the wheels he thought of Eliza's laughter over ancient things. 在车轮轧轧的节奏声中，他想起了意莱莎为一些久远的事发出的笑声。

2 古典，具有悠久历史的：I have acquired quite an average student's power to read the common ancient classics. 我已经有一般学生读普通古典文学书的能力了。The ancient liberties and traditions of your country will be restored. 你们国家具有悠久历史的自由与传统也将得到恢复。

3 老了，年迈的：I'm ancient, but I don't feel it. 我是老了，可是自己不感觉老。My father, who was very ancient, had given me a competent share of learning. 我那年迈的父亲叫我受到了相当程度的教育。

4 根深蒂固的：Chingachgook arose, and for a single instant the ancient animosity of tribes was forgotten in a feeling of color. 钦加哥站了起来，种族的感情使他一时忘记了部落之间根深蒂固的仇恨。

5 古色古香的：He wiped it dry with his ancient silk handkerchief. 他拿了那条古色古香的丝手帕把它擦干。

Green Apple Data Center

6 干瘪的：Even if he is a youth of twenty he moves like an ancient crone. 他即使是二十岁的青年，行动起来也象个干瘪的老太婆。

☆ The grime is too ancient. 积垢年深月久。

‖ *n* 老人，老派人：He gave the tottering ancient a strong handshake and bellowed at the box of his hearing aid, "well, well! You look better than I do, old top." 他使劲握了握那个龙锺老人的手，对着他的助听器大声嚷道："好哇，好哇，老伙计。你的气色比我强。" Of course the ancients too are often very tiresome. 当然，老派人往往也无聊得要命。

ancillary *n* 〔机〕辅助设备

ancipital£¬ancipitous *a* 〔植〕（茎）有两棱的，剑形的

ancon *n* 〔解〕肘；〔建〕肘托

anconeus *n* 肘后肌：The anconeus is a small triangular muscle. 肘后肌是一小的三角形肌肉。

ancylostomiasis *n* 〔医〕钩虫病

and ‖ *conj* 1 和；跟；到；以及：Five-year-old Margaret Fash and six-year-old Andreas Faefel modelled fashions from Switzerland. 五岁的玛格丽特·菲什和六岁的安德烈亚斯·费非尔替瑞士的时装模特儿表演。The width of the continent might have spread between her and home instead of twenty-five miles of dusty road. 她跟家里相隔只有二十五哩路，却仿佛觉得隔着一个大洲一般。The index of refraction of most of the common glasses used in optical instruments lies between 1. 4 6 and 1. 96. 光学仪器中最常用的玻璃其折射率多在1. 46到1. 96之间。He showed them, then, by which road they must leave the town, and what course they should hold when they had gained it. 于是他指给他们离开城市的道路，以及一旦出了城应该走什么方向。

2 而，又，而又，并且，而且；也不免：Only one sixteenth of her was black, and that sixteenth did not show, 她只有十六分之一的黑人血统，而那十六分之一表面上又看不出来。

She flung herself on her bed and began to think and toss, toss and think. 她猛一下倒在床上，想一想，又翻来复去地打滚，打一阵滚，又想一想。She was straightforward, loyal and brave. 她单纯、诚实，而又勇敢。You have only one thing to do and you must

Green Apple Data Center

do it. 你只有一件事好做，并且非做不可。I belive that this view is mistaken and that it leads to a host of entirely unnecessary difficulties. 我相信这种看法是错误的，而且它导致一大堆完全不必要的困难。I was 13, sunburned, shaggy-haired, a little aloof, and solitary. 我才十三岁，皮肤黧黑，头发凌乱，有点儿孤芳自赏，也不免形单影只。

3 也，也是；同时；再加上；一边…一边：Planets revolve about the sun and rotate on their axis. 行星在围绕太阳旋转的同时，也绕着它们的自转轴自转。The implications are many and marvelous. 它的含意是多方面的也是惊人的。His voice faded off and Tom glanced impatiently around the garage. 他的声音逐渐消失，同时汤姆不耐烦地向车行四面张望。There was pushing and pushing and officious cries. 一阵推推搡搡，再加上瞎起劲的大叫大嚷。He sat on a barrel to eat and think. 他坐在一只桶上，一边吃一边想。

4 于是；结果；索性就：She got up lighthearted and happy, and went to the two cradles, and spent what was left of the night "practicing". 她心安理得地站起来，觉得很快活，于是她走到两只摇篮那边去，把那一夜剩下的时间用来从事"演习"。She covered the tempter with a book, and another member of the kitchen cabinet got it. 她用一本书把这份诱人的财物盖起来，结果让厨房里的另一个佣人拿走了。Instead of putting it off and hastening along, she yielded herself up to the pull, and stood passively still. 她并没把棘树用手摘开，往前快快走去，却就着棘树这一拉的劲儿，索性就老老实实地站住了。

5 但，但是，然而：Bigger ' eyes were wide and placid, gazing into space. 别格凝视着前面，眼睛睁得很大，但目光平静。Her child was thirty-one parts white, and he, too, was a slave, and by a fiction of law and custom a Negro. 她的孩子有三十一份白种血流，但是他也是个奴隶，而且根据荒唐的法律和习俗，仍然是个黑人。I guess I lost faith, and I was wrong. 我想我失去了信心，然而我错了 。

6 然后，再说：She wrapped round her a long red woolen cravat, and open the door. 她围好一条红色的长呢围脖，然后打开房门。And what will you do？再说，你怎么办哪？

Green Apple Data Center

7 可；或者：In physics events ase explained rigorously and quantitativly, and with the aid of mathematical formulae. 在物理学中，可借助数学公式对事件作出严格的定量说明。

I run out the guineas by one and two at a time. 我每回输一个金币或者两个金币。 ☆They looked at each other, baffled, in love and hate. 他们困惑地互相瞅瞅，爱恨交加。

II *n* 附加条件：He accepted the job, no and about it. 他接受了这项工作，没有附加条件。

and all 连…都一起：He ate the fish, bone and all. 他吃鱼连骨头都一起吃了。

and so forth 等等：The costumes were red, pink, blue, Purple, yellow and so forth. 这些服装有红，粉红，蓝，紫，黄等等颜色。

and so on 等等：According to their building material, dams are described as concrete, earth fill, rock fill, hydraulic fill and so on. 按照筑坝所用材料，可以把坝称为混凝土坝、填土坝、堆石坝，水力冲填坝等等。

and that 而且：Suppose the mass of the body is 2kg and that it is initially at rest. 设物体的质量为 2kg 而且开始时处于静止状态。

and then 然后：Locate the sun and then examine a region of the sky at roughly 90° to the solar rays. 找到太阳的位置，然后考察与阳光约成 90° 的一个天空区域。

andalusite *n*〔矿〕红柱石

andante *n*〔音〕行板：The tempo marking in most cases is andante, adagio, or largo. 大多数第二乐章的速度标记是行板、柔板或广板。

andesitic *a*〔地〕安山岩：The volcanics are most commonly andesitic in composition. 火山岩的组成最通常是安山岩。

andradite *n*〔矿〕钙铁榴石

andrite *n*〔天〕斜辉陨石

androcracy *n*〔社〕男性中心社会

androecium *n*〔植〕雄蕊群：The androecium is borne on the fused corolla. 雄蕊群着生在联合的花冠上。

androgen *n*〔生化〕雄激素，雄性激素：Lactation is suppressed by administration of androgens. 用雄激素制止泌乳。Testosterone is an androgen or male steroid hormone. 睾丸甾酮是一种雄性激素或雄

Green Apple Data Center

性类固醇激素。

androgyne *n* 〔植〕雌雄同序植物

androgynous *a* 雌雄同体的：Twentieth-century Western woman is truly an androgynous creature. 二十世纪的西方妇女确实是雌雄同体的生灵。

Andromeda *n* 〔天〕仙女座：For the Galaxy and the Andromeda nubula do not form a pair of galaxies completely isolated from all others. 对银河系和仙女座星云来说，它们并不构成与所有其他星系完全孤立的一对星系。

androspore *n* 〔植〕雄孢子，产雄器孢子

androsterone *n* 〔化〕（雄）甾酮

anecdotal *a* 奇谈怪论的：Anecdotal instances are open to the criticism of biased selection. 奇谈怪论的例子容易受到带有偏见的选择的批评。

anecdote *n* 轶事，轶闻，奇闻，故事，趣谈，内幕新闻：An anecdote may serve to point up the intensity of this enterprise loyalty in Japan. 有一件轶事可以说明日本工人对企业的忠诚是多么强烈。The snag in this sort of anecdote is of course that one cannot distinguish cause and effect. 这类轶闻中的疑难处当然在于人们无法区别因与果。He had begun an anecdote, and in his broad expanse of face his tiny mouth writhed like a caterpillar. 他已经在谈一桩奇闻，在他那宽阔的脸上，他的小嘴巴扭得象一条小毛虫。Then he will judge the same anecdote in psychoanalytical terms, giving it a different dimension. 然后他又用精神分析的术语从完全不同的角度对这一故事进行评价。It had never been more than a family anecdote. 那不过是个家庭趣谈罢了。He entertained the young men with queer little anecdotes and grivoises stories on their shooting parties or in their smoking-room. 他跟年轻人一起打猎，一起吸烟，给他们讲一些离奇的内幕新闻和香艳故事。

anelasticity *n* 〔物〕滞弹性：Anelasticity is normally not measured or defined in terms of stress or strain. 滞弹性一般不用应力或应变来度量或定义。

anelectric *a* 〔电信〕非电化体

anelectrotonus *n* 〔电子〕阳极

anemia *n* 〔医〕贫血，贫血症：A patient with advanced neoplastic

Green Apple Data Center

disease often presents with anemia. 晚期肿瘤病人常有贫血。Victims of this disease suffer from a severe and usually fatal anemia. 这种疾病的患者常患严重的，往往是致命性的贫血症。

anemoarenyte *n* 〔地〕风成砂岩

anemochor *n* 风播植物：Special adaptations are represented by the various flight mechanisms around seeds and fruits of anemochors. 特殊适应是以风播植物的种子和果实周围的各种飞行机制为代表的。

anemochory *n* 风播：The usual vehicles of dispersal are wind (anemochory), water (hydrochory). 通常传播的媒介物是风（风播），水（水播）。

anemogamy *n* 〔植〕风媒授粉

anemography *n* 〔气〕测风学

anemometer *n* 风速计：Surface winds are normally measured by instruments called anemometers. 地面风通常用称为风速计的仪器来测量。

anemometrograph *n* 〔气〕记风仪，风向风速风压计

anemometry *n* 〔气〕风速测定（法）

anemophilous *a* 〔植〕风媒：Flower ecologists have distinguished the wind pollinators, i. e, the anemophilous plants from the zoidogamous plants. 花生态学家把风媒传粉种，即风媒植物，同动物媒植物区别开来。

anemophobes *n* 〔植〕避风植物，嫌风植物

anemotaxis *n* 趋风性：They may start moving upwind using optomotor stimulation and show positive anemotaxis. 它们凭借视觉刺激，可能开始逆风飞行，表现出正趋风性。

aneroid Ⅰ *a* 无液：Fixed cistern barometers are used as a standard for checking aneroid barometers. 固定槽式气压计可以作为标准件去检验无液气压计。

Ⅱ *n* 膜盒，空盒气压计：An aneroid is a sealed bellows which is sensitive to changes in atmospheric pressure. 膜盒是一种密封的弹簧绉纹管，可以感受到大气压力的变化。Aneroid readings must be adjusted for temperature and humidity. 空盒气压计读数亦须作温度改正和湿度改正。

anesthesia *n* 〔医〕麻醉：The history of anesthesia is quite long. 麻醉的历史是相当长的。

Green Apple Data Center

anesthesiologist *n* 〔医〕麻醉师

anesthesiology *n* 麻醉学：The usual concept of anesthesiology relates primarily to the prevention of pain percetion during an operation. 一般认为，麻醉学主要是与防止手术时疼痛感觉有关。

anesthetic Ⅰ *a* 麻醉的：Aldehydes possess anesthetic properties. 醛类具有麻醉的作用。

Ⅱ *n* 〔医〕麻醉剂：Pharmacologically, alcoholisan anesthetic, not a stimulant. 从药理学上讲，酒精是麻醉剂而不是兴奋剂。

anestrus *n* 〔动〕乏情：Anestrus (absence of estrus) is not a disease but a sign of a variety of conditions. 乏情不是一种疾病，而是一种多方面的体态迹象。

anethesia *n* 〔心〕麻木

anethole *n* 〔化〕茴香脑

aneuploid *n* 〔遗〕非整倍体，非倍数染色体：Aneuploid describes chromosome numbers which are not multiples of the haploid number (n). 非整倍体所描述是单倍体数目（n）并非成倍增加。These cells often have a variable chromosome number (aneuploid). 这些细胞的染色体数目不等，（称为“非倍数染色体”。）

aneurin *n* 〔化〕维生素 B_1，盐酸硫胺素，抗神经炎素

aneurysm *n* 〔医〕动脉瘤：The vessel involved by aneurysm were ligated in its healthy part. 对动脉瘤动脉的正常段进行结扎。

anew *ad* 重新，继续：The sailor hesitated a moment, looked anew at the woman, came in, unfolded five crisp pieces of paper, and threw them down upon the table-cloth. 水手犹豫了一下，重新看了看那女人，走进来，打开五张沙沙响的新纸币，丢在台布上。“Now, Clyde,” resumed Japhson anew, as calm as though he had just lit and thrown away a match. “现在，克莱德，”杰甫逊继续讯问说，仿佛刚才只是划着一根火柴，又随手扔掉了似地那样镇静。

angel *n* 1 天使，天仙，神：Soames had never called Irene an angel. 索米斯从来没有把伊琳称做天使过。“Why, you're an angel!” he said with perfect honesty. “哎呀，您是位天仙呀！”他非常诚恳地说。The angel of death's in the house! 死神在屋里呢！

2 好人：You're an angel. 你真是个好人。

3 钩心斗角：Udam knows more about ghetto politics and angels than

Green Apple Data Center

Natalie can absorb. 乌达姆对于犹太区里的政治活动和钩心斗角所了解的，远远超出了娜塔丽所能理会的。

angelica *n* 〔植〕白芷

angelicatree *n* 〔植〕槭木

angels *n* 〔电子〕杂散反射；假目标

anger I *n* 怒气，怒火，愤怒，愤懑，生气，发脾气：Once again in his cab, his anger evaporated, for so it ever was with his wrath——when he had rapped out, it was gone. 一上了马车，他的怒气消失了，他气起来时就是这样——发作一顿之后，气就平息了。A dumb and grumbling anger swelled his bosom. 他心里涌起一股无名怒火。Heer controlled his anger. 黑尔抑制住内心的愤怒。At the last clause of this announcement a senseless anger swelled the young man's breast. 听到最后一句话，一股无名的愤懑在阿切尔的心中油然而生。He faced Gus, his eyes red with anger and fear, his fists clenched and held stiffly to his sides. 他面对着格斯，又生气又害怕，连眼睛都红了，他的两只攥得紧紧的拳头僵硬地放在身体两侧。Anger does no good. 发脾气没有用。

☆There was no anger in her for Kino. 她并不恨基诺。I saw merciless anger in her eyes. 我看到她两眼冒火。Anything she said then would but increase his anger. 在这当口不管她说什么都只能是火上加油。

II *v* 激怒，使…愤怒：We don't want to anger the people who don't approve of nationalization. 我们不要激怒那些不赞成国有化的人。This ironical sequence of things angered him like an impish trick from a fellow-creature. 事情演变成这样一个讥笑的结果，就像真有一个家伙对他耍了一套鬼把戏，使他愤怒。

in anger 忿然，一气之下，大发雷霆，在气头上，怒气冲冲地；意气用事地：Ignace hurried away from the door as Gruber left in anger. 格鲁勃忿然离去，伊格内斯也匆匆离开门口。Mutual recrimination passed between them：they parted in anger, and were never reconciled. 他们相互责备，一气之下分了手，从此没再和好过。His voice was gentle；you could not imagine that he could possibly raise it in anger. 他说话的声音和蔼可亲；人们无法想象他会提高嗓门大发雷霆。"She spoke in anger," said the vicar. "It's

Green Apple Data Center

not our duty to judge her.”“她是在气头上说的,”教区牧师说,“我们无权审判她。”Nim Goldman suggested to her in anger. 尼姆·哥尔德曼怒气冲冲地向她建议。It is useless to debate this question in anger. 意气用事地辩论这种问题是没有用的。

angina *n* 1〔医〕心绞痛:Angina before operation is a serious problem. 手术前心绞痛是严重问题。

2 〔医〕咽喉痛,咽峡炎

angin-darat *n*〔气〕安金达拉特风

angin-laut *n*〔气〕安金劳特风

angioma *n*〔医〕血管瘤

angioneurosin *n*〔化〕硝化甘油

angiosperm *n*〔植〕被子植物;阔叶树:The life cycle of maize is that of a typical angiosperm. 玉米的生活史是被子植物中比较典型的。Likewise, certain angiosperms, for example, some Eucalyptus species, will present few seed harvesting problems. 同样某些阔叶树种,例如一些桉树类,采种的问题不多。

angiotensin *n*〔医〕血管紧张素;血管紧张肽

anglaise *n*〔音〕英国舞曲

angle I *n* 1 角,角度;转角:If an angle is changing with time, we may define an angular speed. 如果一个角随时间而变化,我们就可确定一个角速率。To find this angle, we first work out general algebraic expression for the range. 为求这一角度,首先我们求出射程的一般代数表达式。He started as they passed the angle of the trench-it looked like a colossal grave. 他们走过壕沟的转角的时候,他吓了一跳——它像一个巨大的墓穴。

2 方面:I must rely on you to keep the king informed at every angle and obtain his approval. 我得仰仗你来使国王获知各方面的消息,并取得他的批准。

3 角铁:Manufacturers of the early 1900s were using steel pipe, angle or channel for the greenhouse superstructures. 二十世纪初期制造商们就已用钢管、角铁以及槽钢之类的材料建造温室的上部结构。

☆There were angles to being an enlisted man. 当兵的心理可复杂着哩 。

II *v* 1 转向:They had come to the corner where Elm angles into

Green Apple Data Center

High Street. 他们走到了从榆树街转向正街去的拐角上。

2 着眼于：She angled her column of chitchat towards teenagers. 她的闲话专栏着眼于青少年。

meet at right angles 相交成直角：An axial electron pair meets at right angles with 3 neighboring pairs. 轴向电子对与三个相邻的电子对相交成直角。

angledozer *n* 〔机〕铲土机，侧铲推土机，斜角推土机，侧推式推土机

angle-indicating *a* 〔物〕角度指示：Continuous angleindicating devices, such as synchros, incluctosgns, or microsyns, may be used. 连续式的角度指示器，如同步器，感应同步器或微动同步器也都能应用。

angle iron 角钢：The vanes are made of structural angle iron. 叶轮可用角钢制成。

angle-preserving *a* 〔数〕保角的

anglesite *n* 〔矿〕硫酸铅矿，铅矾

angle-to-voltage *n* 〔物〕角度转换为电压：The error pickoff is an angle-to-voltage transducer. 误差检测器是把角度转换为电压的传感器。

angleworm *n* 〔动〕蚯蚓；蠕虫诱饵

Anglicanism *n* 英国国教：Anglicanism is the form of church life characteristic of the Anglican Communion. 英国国教是英国国教教会所特有的教会生活方式。

Anglicize *v* 〔计〕英语化

angling *n* 钓鱼：Apart from school work, I spend my spare time in singing and angling. 除了学校功课之外，空闲时我喜爱唱歌和钓鱼。

angor *n* 〔医〕剧痛；心绞痛

angrily *ad* 愤怒，气得，忿然地，气呼呼地，勃然大怒地，怒气冲冲地：Bertha looked at him with eyes flashing angrily. 伯莎用愤怒的眼光望了他一眼。James ' long upper lip twitched angrily; he could not bear his son to be attacked in such a shot. 詹姆士长长的上嘴唇气得直抽；他不能容忍自己的儿子在这种地方受到人身攻击。"No matter," said the single gentleman angrily. "没关系，"独身绅士忿然地说。Hephaestus angrily retired to his forge. 赫菲斯托斯气呼呼地回到煅炉旁。"Let us go, young man," he said angrily. "我们走，年轻人，"他勃然大怒地说。Corell looked at the Mayor angrily, and then he turned and went quickly out of the doorway.

Green Apple Data Center

科雷尔怒气冲冲地看了市长一眼，掉转身，很快地向门外走去。

☆The little doctor's eyes flashed angrily. 这个矮个子大夫眼中喷出怒火。

angry *a* 1 生气，气愤，怒意，忿忿的，暴躁的，愤忿不平，恼羞成怒，大发雷霆，怒火中烧：Old Jolyon saw that he was angry, and touched his hand. 老乔里恩看出他生气了，就碰一碰他的手。She was hurt, angry, nonplussed. 她感到伤心、气愤和狼狈。Her eyes, so angry and direct, swept both their faces. 她一双眼睛带着怒意正视着，把两张脸都扫了一下。An angry spot showed itself on Mr. Slope's cheeks. 斯洛普先生的脸上露出了一丝忿忿的神色。To hear him say all this with unimaginable energy, you might have thought him the angriest of mankind. 听他说话时那股子叫人难以想象的冲劲儿，你也许认为他是个脾气最暴躁的人吧。If I had not been angry about that I should never have written the book. 要不是我对此事愤忿不平，我根本就不会动笔写此书的。It's no more than the vague charge of an angry blackguard. 那只不过是一个恼羞成怒的诈骗犯所编造的含糊其辞的指控。The job would have to wait until David was out, otherwise he would be angry that she had not asked him to do it. 这事需待大卫外出后才能做，否则他会因为她没让他去干而大发雷霆的。You'll learn that a lot of people are angry because we failed to lead them in action. 你会了解到很多人怒火中烧，因为我们没有能领导他们行动起来。

2 狠狠地：He gave the table an angry kick. 他狠狠地朝桌子踢了一脚 。

3 猛烈：You're never yet heard the crack of an angry rifle. 你从未听过交战时的猛烈枪声。

4 怨恨：They're just angry at everyone. 他们怨恨所有的人。

☆Jenny gave him an angry look. 詹姆恶狠狠地瞪了他一眼。There was an angry scene. 惹起了一场轩然大波。

(*be*) *angry at* 找…出出气，对…大为震怒：He exclaimed, still excited, willing to be angry at anyone for the moment. 他嚷道，还是急躁得很，一时很想找什么人出出气。Giuliano, I learn from a letter sent by you that the pope was angry at my departure. 鸠利亚诺，收到来信，得悉教皇对我擅自离职一事大为震怒。

Green Apple Data Center

(*be*) *angry with* (*sb*) 讨厌，生…气，跟…作对：I am angry with you both for breaking my peace. 我讨厌你们两个破坏了我的宁静。He was angry with himself. 他是生自己的气。However, Ernestina did her best to be angry with her. 谁知，欧内斯蒂娜却偏偏跟她处处作对。

angstrom *n* 〔物〕埃：This effect is particularly immportant for LEDS since the emitted spectral width is several hundred angstroms. 这种效应对于发光二极管来说是特别重要的，因为发光二极管所发射的光谱带宽可达几百埃。

anguish I *n* 痛苦，苦恼，焦虑，伤心，凄楚，悲恸，令人心酸：She did leave it, and when the anguish of the parting was over, her departure was a relief to both sisters. 她真的离开了，当分别的痛苦过去之后，姊妹俩都觉得松了口气。The need she felt to disburden her mind to Tito urged her to repress the rising anguish. 她感觉到了要把心事向蒂托吐露的必要促使她压下了涌上心头的苦恼。His own nature had revolted against the excess of anguish that had sought to maim and mar the perfection of its calm. 过度的焦虑损害了他天性的极端安宁，因此天性起而反抗。He heard himself sob, and then was no longer conscious of the choking sounds of his anguish. 他听见自己在抽抽噎噎地哭，可是过一会再也听不到自己伤心的呜咽了。The touch of the past stirs a strange anguish, in the reader as in Natty Bumppo. 旧梦重温，读者和纳蒂·班波一样，都感到一种难以言状的凄楚。With anguish he wished he could do something for Walter. 悲恸之余，他希望能为沃尔特做点事。Long afterwards, many would remember those two days in the first week of October with vividness and anguish. 好久以后，不少人仍忘不了十月第一周的那两天，住事还历历在目，回忆令人心酸。

II *v* 痛苦，悲痛万分：His heart anguished within him. 他心中很痛苦。The loss of her son anguished her deeply. 她儿子的死亡使她悲痛万分。

anguished *a* 1 痛苦的：Bill's anguished mother met me in the doorway. 比尔的痛苦的母亲在门口会我。

2 尴尬的：An anguished look appeared on her face. 她面上浮现尴尬的表情。

Green Apple Data Center

angular *a* 1 角，角度的；角斑：If the angular velocity of a body changes, it is said to have an angular acceleration. 如果物体的角速度是改变的，就说这个物体具有角加速度。In addition, average angular information is taken from adjacent segments and the incident ion beam. 另外，可以从邻近线段和入射离子束取得平均角度的信息。For bacterial leaf spots, the classical symptoms are circular, angular, watersoaked areas on the leaves. 细菌性叶斑病的典型症状是叶子上出现圆斑、角斑或水浸状叶面。

2 笨拙；僵直：They have two breeds of cattle, one large and angular, with no horns, but yielding beautiful milk. 他们饲养的牛有两种，一种高大笨拙，头上无角，挤出来的奶却极好。Then, Catherine, who had also risen to her feet again, stood there in her rather angular earnestness, wishing so much and expressing so little. 凯瑟琳也站起身，步态僵直而又心情焦切，满腹希望却又无从表达。

3 瘦削：She was no longer as softly pleasing, more angular. 她已不再象从前那样温柔可爱了，瘦削了一些。

☆Sergeant Towser was lean and angular and had fine blond hair so light it was almost without colour, sunken cheeks. 陶塞军士骨瘦如柴，双颊干瘪，纤细的黄头发淡得几乎象没有颜色。

angularity *n* 1 交角：Consequently angularities are apt to occur both below and above unconformities. 因此，交角往往出现在不整合面的上部或下部。

2 〔机〕尖，棱角，有角性；曲线度，曲率

angular momentum 角动量：In this chapter we will discuss angular momentum. 本章将讨论角动量。

anharmonic *a* 〔物〕非谐，非调和，非简谐：It is said to be anharmonic motion. 故称为非谐运动。The cross ratio he called anharmonic ratio. 他把交比叫作非调和比。The higher-order effects of the field on the particle motion give rise to anharmonic terms in the vibrational Hamiltoniom. 场对粒子运动的高阶效应在振动哈密顿量中引起非简谐项。

anharmonicity *n* 〔物〕非谐性

anhydride *n* 1 〔化〕酐，酸酐：This may be readily converted to the

Green Apple Data Center

anhydrous salt by reaction with a readily hydrolysed material, such as acetic anhydride. 这和易水解的物质如醋酸酐反应可以很容易转变为无水盐。Suitable anhydrides for use in this process include phthalic, maleic, and succinic. 适用于本法的酸酐有苯二甲酸，马来酸及琥珀酸的酸酐。

anhydride-type 酸酐类：Anhydride-type curing agents require the application of heat to promote polymerization. 酸酐类固化剂则要求加热以促进聚合反应。

anhydrite *n* 〔化〕硬石膏：Locally dolomite and anhydrite are important as cements. 局部地方白云石和硬石膏也是重要的胶结物。

anhydroglucose *n* 〔化〕脱水葡萄糖

anhydrous *a* 〔化〕无水：In some ways, anhydrous ammonia is just as safe to handle as gasoline. 在某种程度上说，无水氨使用起来与汽油一样安全。

anhysteretic *n* 〔物〕无磁滞效应的磁化

aniconism *n* 〔哲〕反拜像

anilide *n* 〔化〕酰基苯胺：Phenols and anilides can be nitrated with very dilute nitric acid. 酚类和酰基苯胺能被极稀的硝酸硝化。

aniline *n* 〔化〕苯胺：It is insoluble in carbon disulphide, soluble in hot aniline and phenol. 它不溶于二硫化碳，溶于热苯胺和苯酚。

animal I *n* 野兽；动物；牲口；禽兽；东西；人物："For Christ's sake!", he said! "you smell like a wild animal. What've you been doing?" "老天爷，"他说，"你身上的味儿象野兽一样。你干什么去了？"An antigen is any substance capable of eliciting an immune response when injected into a host animal. 抗原是任何注射于宿主动物体内都能引起免疫应答的物质。My animal had a quarter-moon back and a camel gait. 我的这头牲口的弓背象一弯新月，迈步象骆驼一样缓慢。In terrible conditions many go to pieces-they give up and die, or they stay alive by becoming animals. 在可怕的环境里许多人粉碎了——他们垮下来，死掉，或者变成禽兽活下来。Now here's an aggravating animal! 现在，又来了一个气人的东西啦！He was a totally political animal. 他是个地地道道的政治人物 。

II *a* 旺盛的：In her animal spirit there was an affluence of

Green Apple Data Center

life．在她那旺盛的精神中，有着丰富的生命力。

☆She had high animal spirits, and a sort of natural selfconsequence．她生性好动，天生有些不知分寸。

animalcule *n* 微小动物：Others belived that they were formed from the "seeds" or "germs" of these animalcules．另一派认为它们是从微小动物的"种子"或"胚"形成的。

animate Ⅰ *v* 1 使生动，添了生气，为…注入活力，装点的生机勃勃：This attitude animated his talk with Nixon．他的这种态度使他同尼克松的会谈更加生动了。The strange resolution of trustfulness he had taken seemed to animate even his secret conduct．他定下的这个坦然无忌的怪决策好象连他私下的一举一动都添了生气。It is probable that life animates all the planets revolving round all the stars．生命为一切围绕恒星旋转的行星注入活力。Below her tall windows Paris was animated with greening trees and strolling people．在她高高的窗下的巴黎被绿树和散步的人装点的生机勃勃。

2 〔美〕绘制（动画片）

Ⅱ *a* 生动的；有生命的，充满活力：There is no need to give a prolonged detail of the animated conversation which ensued during the rest of the banquet．这种生动的谈话，一直进行到筵席结束，但是我想不必浪费笔墨了。Wolf Larsen said to me, "Look at this bit of animated dust." 海狼赖生对我说，"看看这一点儿有生命的灰尘"。Her skin is subtle, white, silken, animate．她皮肤雪白，细腻，光滑，充满活力。

animated *a* 1 生气勃勃，兴致勃勃，神采奕奕：He grew very animated, quite the amiable St. Preux at fifty．他变得生气勃勃起来，活象五十岁的圣·普瑞那么可爱。He was suddenly animated．他突然变得兴致勃勃。His grey eyes shone and twinkled, and his usually pale face was flushed and animated．他的灰色眼睛炯炯发亮，经常是苍白的脸涨红了，显得神采奕奕。

2 热闹，执烈：The scene is animated enough now．现在的场面相当热闹了。On entering his room I found Holmes in animated conversation with two men．我走进福尔摩斯的房间时，看见他正和两个人谈得很热烈。

3 起劲地，激动的：None had been more animated against the in-

Green Apple Data Center

truder than these two ladies. 没有人比这两位妇女更为起劲地反对这个闯进来的人了。And now nothing remains for me but to assure you in the most animated language of the violence of my affection. 现在我的话已经说完，除非是再用最激动的语言把我最热烈的感情向你倾诉 。

4 有说有笑：At supper he was silent and ill-at-ease, but the missionary was jovial and animated. 晚饭时，他一声不吭，坐立不安，但是传教士却兴高采烈、有说有笑。

animated game 动画游戏：Animated games are particularly instructive and fun to do. 动画游戏特别有益和好玩。

animatedly *ad* 谈笑风生地：Tanya Livingston was talking animatedly with a group of passengers. 坦妮亚·利文斯顿谈笑风生地和一群旅客在一起说着话。

animating *a* 活生生的：Nature has her animating spirit as well as man who is nature's child. 大自然就象它的孩子——人类一样，有活生生的灵魂。

animation *n* 1 生动，生气勃勃：He conducted these instructional sessions with animation and humor. 他在这些会议上讲话诙谐生动。He was full of colour and animation. 他充满魅力，生气勃勃。

2 兴奋：Grace looked out of the window, and at the fireplace, with no animation in her face. 格雷丝向窗外看去，又看着壁炉，她脸上毫无兴奋的表情。

3 动画片：For fun, she had been working on an elaborate horse-racing animation for some time. 为了娱乐，她曾经一度制作了一套精巧的赛马动画片。

☆He was all animation. 他精神奕奕，虎里虎气。The letters show an eagerness, an animation. 披读信札，一种殷切激越之情，溢乎言表。The younger guests were talking and eating with animation. 年轻的客人正在大谈大吃。

with much animation 猛然，兴致勃勃地：She rose with much animation, and stood for a moment looking at her brother. 她猛然站起身来，对她的兄弟瞟了一眼。She resumed the conversation which had engaged them before, and discussed the possibility of improvements with much animation. 她又捡起他们刚才讨论的话题，兴致勃勃地谈论

Green Apple Data Center

改造问题。

animism *n* 〔宗〕泛灵论：In modern arthropology, animism as a theory has little significance, other than historical. 在现代人类学中，泛灵论作为理论来说，除具有历史意义外，已没有多大意义。

animosity *n* 仇，仇视，敌意，反感，仇恨心理：Life appears to me too short to be spent in nursing animosity or registering wrongs. 在我看来，生命太短促，不能用来记仇蓄恨。In truth, the animosities of the President and his opposition fed on each other. 实际上，总统和他对手之间的相互仇视使对立情绪加深了。It is a slave to its animosity or to its affection, either of which is sufficient to lead it astray from its duty and its interest. 或为敌意的奴隶，或为友情的奴隶，随便那一种都足够使它离开自己的责任和自己的利益。She thrust it away again, but with less animosity. 她又把它推开，可是推的时候，反感却减少了。Not knowing his secret it was a cruel mockery that she should for first time excite his animosity when she had taken his surname. 他的秘密，她是不知道的，在她改了他的姓氏以后，反而第一次激起他的仇恨心理，这真是哭笑不得的残酷事。

anion *n* 〔化〕阴离子：In general, excess calcium effects result from the anion with which the element is associated. 通常，钙素过量是与该元素相联系的阴离子伴随产生的。

anisoelastic *a* 不等弹性的：If the compliances are not equal in the three orthogonal directions, it is anisoelastic. 如果在三个垂直方向的弹性变形率并不相等，即它是不等弹性的。

anisomeric *a* 〔化〕非异构的；

anisomertropia *n* 〔医〕两眼不等折射；屈光参差

anisotropic *a* 各向异性的：In heterogeneous anisotropic materials the heat flow vector and conductivity are more complex. 在各向异性的非均质材料中，热流向量和热导率很复杂。

anisotropic medium 〔地〕各向异性介质

anisotropisation *n* 〔物〕各向异性化作用

anisotropism *n* 〔物〕各向异性，非均质性

ankerite *n* 〔矿〕铁白云石

ankle *n* 踝部，脚踝，脚脖子：He ' s never had swelling of the ankles.

Green Apple Data Center

他从来没有踝部水肿。Lucy saw that his ankle was swollen like a balloon. 露西发现他的脚踝肿得象只气球。He reached down and scratched his ankle again. 他又伸下手去搔一搔脚脖子。

annals *n* 1 史：It was the first large-scale airborne attack in the annals of war. 在战争史中，这是第一次使用大规模空降部队的进攻。2 记录：It is a shallow theory that views history as the annals of a court, or the record of the lives of a few famous men. 认为历史只是宫廷生活的记录或是寥若晨星的名人传记，当属浅薄之见。

anneal *v* 〔治〕退火，退火处理：There are three main operations in the heat treatment of steel：hardening, tempering and annealing. 钢的热处理操作主要有三种，即：淬火，回火和退火。The degree of crystallinity can be increased by annealing in an inert atmosphere. 结晶度可通过在惰性气体中的退火处理来提高。

annealer *n* 〔冶〕退火炉

annelid *n* 〔动〕环虫，蠕虫，环节动物

annex I *v* 1 加在：And D'Uberville accordingly was annexed to his own name for himself and his heirs elernally. 于是德伯跟着就加在他的本姓之上，永远成了他自己和他子孙的姓了。

2 兼并：Bhavavarman did not annex Funan. 拔婆跋摩并未兼并扶南。

3 带来：Happiness is not always annexed to wealth. 财富不一定会带来幸福。

II *n* 附属部分：Then he discovered the annex to the party. 接着，他发现聚会还有附属部分。

annihilate *v* 1 消灭，毁灭，根绝，抹掉，消逝，推翻：Such terror of the unseen is so far above mere sensual cowardice that it will annihilate that cowardice. 正因为这种对看不见的事物的害怕，远胜过了仅仅肉体上的怯懦，因而它反会消灭这种怯懦。We possess-each of us-nuclear arsenals capable of annihilating humanity. 我们两国都拥有能够毁灭全人类的核武库。Art has no influence upon action. It annihilates the desire to act. 艺术不能影响行为。它可以根绝干某种行动的愿望。Archer crumpled up the yellow sheet as if the gesture could annihilate the news it contained. 阿切尔把这张黄纸揉皱，好象用这个动作就会抹掉里面的消息似的。I wished to annihilate the tedious intervening days! 我多么希望那些无聊的时光快快消

Green Apple Data Center

逝啊！Such wonderful and wellestablished facts at once annihilate the theroy. 这些奇异而确定的事实即刻可以推翻这种学说。

2 消除…隔阂：Radio communication has annihilated space. 无线电通讯已消除了空间的隔阂。

3〔物〕湮没：A real or virtual photon may spontaneously annihilate. 一个实的或虚的光子可以自发地湮没。

4 停顿:The war came and almost entirely annihilate the steamboating industry during several years. 战争爆发了，几乎使航运事业完全停顿了好几年。

annihilation *n* 1 覆灭，消灭：We favour the well-being and progress, not the annihilation, of mankind. 我们祈求的是人类的幸福和进步，而不是人类的覆灭。The basic dynamic variables are then the operators associated with the creation and annihilation of quanta. 基本动力学变数是与产生和消灭量子相联系的算符。

2〔物〕湮没：Quantum field theory maintains that all interactions arise from the creation and annihilation of particles. 量子场论认为，一切互相作用是由粒子的产生和湮没而引起的。

annihilator *n* 〔数〕零化子

anniversary I *a* 年年：The celebration is an anniversary affair. 庆祝会年年举行。

II *n* 周年；忌日：In 1971, two years before my father died, I threw a big party for my parants' fiftieth wedding anniversary. 1971 年，我父亲逝世之前两年，我曾大张筵席，庆祝父母亲结婚五十周年。I would never bare a bayonet on the anniversary of his death. 在他逝世的忌日里，我决不拔出刺刀。

anniversary of sb's birth 生日：On the anniversary of her birth we never manifested any signs of rejoicing. 她生日那一天，我们都没有显露出一点欢乐的迹象。

annotate *v* 注记，注明，做注解：The interpreter annotates the photographs under the stereoscope. 解释人员在立体镜下注记象片。Thematic maps should always be annotated with the source and date of the topical information. 各类专题地图，均应注明专题资料来源和日期。Some people annotate as they read. 有的人一面读书一面做注解 。

Green Apple Data Center

annotation *n* 注释：This type of annotation may be extremely useful for bibliographies and booklists. 这种形式的“注释”对书目和目录极为有用。

announce *v* 1 宣告，宣称，申明：Again he announced that he was going to fire me. 他又一次宣告要辞退我。Discoveries continued to accumulate and in 1972, Richard Leakey announced the finding of the 1470 skull-named for its collection number. 俟后陆续有所发现，理查德·利基于1972年宣称，他发现了1470号头骨（以其标本采集号来称呼）。All material objects around announced thier irresponsibility with terrible iteration. 所有身外一切东西，全都令人可怕地反复申明，自脱干系。

2 报道，发表；见报，公诸于世：Exxon Corporation of New York City announced plans in September 197 8 to test laser enrichment of uranium in late 1980. 1978年9月纽约市埃克森公司报道，计划在1980年底进行激光浓缩铀的试验。Two years later he announced his general theory of relativity. 二年以后他发表了他的一般相对论。It was announced early today. 今天一早见报。In 194 8 to be exact, a new device, the transistor, was announced by Bell Telephone Laboratories. 确切地说，是在1948年，贝尔电话实验室把一种新的元件——晶体管公诸于世。

3 说；说明；亮底：I announced I would apologize, Mrs. Jordan, and I do. 我说过我要道歉，乔丹夫人，我现在就要这样。A symptom, not a disease, jaundice simply announces that something is wrong with me. 黄疸是一种症状，不是一种病，只能说明我有毛病了。“I wanted to see you about the national sales meeting,” he announced. “找你来，是想谈谈全国销售会议的事，”他亮底道。

4 传达，告诉：Advertisements should therefore be announced internally. 广告必须首先在内部进行传达。Rhys had sent her a cable from Istanbul, merely announcing that he would arrive the following day. 里斯从伊斯坦布尔给她发了一份海底电报，只简单地告诉他将在第二天到达。

5 报告，通报：The boy announced that their meal was ready and they went into the dining-room. 佣人报告说饭已经准备好了，于是他们走进了饭厅。A surprised-looking servant came running up to

Green Apple Data Center

announce a young lady. 一位满脸惊诧的仆人跑上来通报，有位年轻小姐来访。

6 备好：Colonel Brandon's horses were announced. 布兰登上校的马已经备好了。

announcement *n* 1 公告；宣布；声明；布告：On May 24 came the announcement of the new Greek Government. 5月24日，发表了希腊新政府的公告。Maiman's announcement of the first operative laser came at a Naw York news conference on July 7, 1960. 迈芒在1960年7月7日纽约的一次记者招待会上宣布了第一台激光器运转的消息。Nixon flew back to Washington immediately after his announcement. 尼克松发表声明后立即飞返华盛顿。Loud cheers greeted this announcement. 这个布告博得了热烈的欢呼。

2 通知：I have an announcement. 我有一个通知。

announcer *n* 1 节目主持人：The announcer asked listeners to guess where he was speaking from. 节目主持人要听众们猜他是在什么地方说话的。

2 广播员：An announcer came on and told listeners, "Telephone lines are down everywhere. No trains are running." 一位广播员又开始告诉听众们："各处的电话线都断了。火车也不通了。"

announciator *n* 〔计〕报警器

annoy *v* 1 烦恼；懊恼；恼火：He was conscious of colouring, and was annoyed at his boyishness. 他感到一阵脸红，觉得自己太幼稚因而很烦恼。He considered himself thoroughly disappointed and annoyed. 他失望之至，十分懊恼。Renate was greatly annoyed when I said that she must come to Coney Island with me. 当我向莱娜达提出她必须陪我走一趟科尼岛时，她大为恼火。

2 打搅；触怒；气气：A fly keeps annoying me. 一个苍蝇老在打搅我。I knew I had annoyed Miss Caroline. 我知道我触怒了卡罗琳小姐。Her main purpose was to annoy Gilbert. 她主要是想气气基尔伯特。

3 扫兴，不乐意，使…不高兴：Harry put on his act of being mildly annoyed, the girl promised to order some for him. 哈里装出有点扫兴的样子，女店员答应为他定货。She started and looged annoyed when I mentioned that Sergeant Cuff wished to speak to her. 我一提起克

Green Apple Data Center

夫探长想要跟她谈谈，她就吓了一跳，满脸不乐意。She gathered from her husband's tone that something had happened to annoy him. 从她丈夫的口气里，她猜出发生了一件使他不高兴的事。

4 生气，气闷：He was annoyed, was he? 他生气了，是不是？'what annoyed me,' he said, 'wasn't the thing itself, but the lies.' "使我气闷的事，"他说，"并不是问题的本身，而是那些谎话。"

5 欺侮：He was annoying my friend, and I protected her. 他欺侮我的朋友，我保护了她。

6 责怪：Nim kept his voice controlled, annoyed at himself for revealing his anger a moment ago. 尼姆控制着自己的声音，责怪自己刚才不该发火。

annoyance *n* 1 厌烦，失意，烦躁，不称心，不耐烦：Odorous pollutants can cause minor annoyance. 臭气污染物可以引起不严重的厌烦。He was remembering the frustrations and annoyances of his marriage for the first time in many months. 他几个月来第一次想起婚后生活中的种种烦恼和失意。He stopped and rubbed the palm of his hand over the light bristles on his head with annoyance. 他停了下来，他的手掌在他那刚剃过的头发茬上烦躁地搓着。One can put up with annoyances in the house. 家务不称心，我们还可以忍受。Mamma looked up in annoyance. 妈妈不耐烦地抬起头来。

2 不以为然：Richard grimaced with annoyance. 理查德不以为然地作了一个怪相。

3 伤脑筋的问题：There were too many annoyances. 伤脑筋的问题实在太多了。

annoyedly *ad* 懊恼地：The soldier swiveled a little in his seat, annoyedly. 大兵懊恼地在他的位子上稍稍旋转一下身子。

annoying *a* 可恶，讨厌的，气人的；吵闹：One hardly knows which of those is the more annoying. 很难说哪种情况更加可恶。The oxidants are the most annoying of all the air pollutants. 氧化剂是所有空气污染物中最讨厌的。As a matter of fact Roger was right. It was rubbish, but-annoying! the sort of rubbish that wouldn't sell. 事实上，罗杰的话是对的。是糟糕，但是——气人的是，这种东西还卖不出去。The people upstairs are very annoying. 楼上的那

Green Apple Data Center

些人非常吵闹。

annual Ⅰ *a* 年；年度；每年；常年的；一年一度；年复一年：The latter factor drops out when average annual temperatures are considered. 若考虑年平均温度，则可将后一个因素除掉。In large businesses the annual plan is more or less in current use. 在大企业中，目前或多或少地都在使用年度计划。The annual introduction of new-car models from Detroit was a major event for both the dealers and the general public. 每年介绍来底特律的新型样车对承销商和一般公众说来都是一件大事。The council could note an annual appropriation for this service. 议会可以为这项服务表决给他一笔常年经费。It was travelling north on its annual migration to the rookeries of Bering Sea. 现在正当一年一度向北迁徙到白令海的老窝去的季节。An hundred journeys now the Earth has run. in annual circles, round central Sun. 地球对着位于中心的太阳，年复一年绕了一百圈。

Ⅱ *n* 一年生：An error in planting annual crop can be corrected the following year. 错栽了一年生作物，可以在翌年改正。

annually *ad* 每年：Millions of tons of ammonia are consumed annually in agriculature. 在农业上每年要消耗成千上万吨的氨。

annual-rings *n* 年轮：The annual-rings represent the amount of wood formed each year. 年轮代表着每年生成的木材量。

annuity *n* 年金：If the payments are made over an infinite period of time the annuity is called a perpetuity. 假如支付期是无限的，称为永久年金。

annul *v* 取消，废除：We must do what we can to annul this rash offer the bishop has made to Mr. Quiverful. 我们非得尽可能把主教对奎瓦富先生作出的那个性急的提议取消。The sentence on her is broken, annulled, annihilated, set aside as non-existent, without value or effect. 对她的那个判决已经被粉碎了，废除了，销毁了，被扔在一边儿，全当毫不存在，毫无价值，毫无作用。

annular *a* 圆，环形：The plate was loaded in its own plane by a pin passing through the hole in an annular disc fitted in the hole in the plate. 平板的孔里面镶嵌着一个套环，在此圆盘的孔中穿过一个销钉而使平板在其自身平面内受载。For the first category, we consider the boundary flow as an annular zone competely isolated from

Green Apple Data Center

mixing with the main flow environment. 对于第一个范畴，我们把边界看作是完全隔离的环形区域，并不与主流环境相混合。

annularity *n* 〔天〕环形状态（日环食）

annulus *n* 环，圆环；环室：The analysis chamber consists of a metal block which houses an annulus. 分析室由金属块组成，内装一个环。In all cases, filtering operations are carried out using a square window or annulus. 在所有的情况下，滤波运算都是使用方形窗或圆环来进行的。Annulus is equipped with five or more agitators and a partial radial baffle. 环室中装有五个或更多个搅拌机和一个径向折流板。

annunciator *n* 〔电信〕信号机，示号器，回转号码机，标示器

anode *n* 〔电〕阳极

anodic *a* 〔电〕正极（的）

anodyne *a* 〔医〕止痛的 n 止痛药

anoia *n* 〔教〕白痴

anoide pin 〔电〕阳极管脚：The applied pressure acts on a diaphragm which in turn moves the anoide pin. 施加的压力作用在一个依次改变阳极管脚的膜片上。

anoint *v* 涂：He anointed sunburned place with cold cream. 他用润肤油涂在被太阳炙伤的地方。

anolyte *n* 〔化〕阳极电解液，电解时阳极附近的液体

anomalistic *a* 〔天〕近点：The anomalistic year is the time between successive transits of the Earth through the perihelion. 近点年是地球连续两次通过近日点之间的时间。

anomalous *a* 1 反常，异常，非常，特别，特殊的，不规则的，非同寻常的：We have thus reviewed in outline the anomalous pattern of American national politics from 1920 to 1928. 我们概略地回顾了从1920到1928年美国政治的反常模式。As a result of such anomalous situations many difficulties occur in interpreting statistical data complied by governmental agencies. 由于这种异常状态，政府部门在汇编说明文字和统计资料中遇到了许多困难。A large heat source at anomalous high temperatures must be present at depths of some thousand metres. 深度1000米左右，一定存在大量的，温度非常高的热资源。Some of the cave-animals should be very anomalous. 穴居

Green Apple Data Center

动物可能会非常特别。The modern Mississippi delta is anomalous, and a global view shows that it is very different from most deltas. 现代密西西比三角洲是特殊的，从全球范围来看，它与多数三角洲很不相同。The mechanism of this anomalous vascular response is unknown. 此种不规则的血管反应的机制尚不清楚。This anomalous Nazi-Sponsored haven for Jews, also called Theresienbad, is almost a byword in Europe. 这个由纳粹创办的，非同寻常的犹太人避难所，又叫作特莱西恩巴德，在欧洲颇有名气。

2 不伦不类：A person on a heath in raiment of morden cut and colours has more or less an anomalous look. 一个人，穿着颜色和样式都时髦的衣裳，跑到荒原上去，总显得有些不伦不类。

4 尴尬：The position of Mrs. Cowperwood was most anomalous. 柯帕鸟太太的处境最是尴尬。

anomaly *n* 1 异例，特殊，异常现象，反常情况：A bird that cannot fly is an anomaly. 一只不会飞的鸟是一个异例。An anomaly exists in the case of an incompressible fluid. 不可压缩流体是一种特殊情况。There is an interesting and unexplained anomaly in tamarack from northern localities in west central Canada. 中西加拿大的北部诸点的美国落叶松有一种有趣的难以解释的异常现象。The world of science always contains a few anomalies. 科学领域里总会出现反常情况。

2 畸形：Associated anomalies and prematurity significantly influence the mortality rate. 并发畸形与早产儿显著地影响死亡率。

3 〔天〕近角点；近点距离

anomie *n* 反常：Industrial class conflict was a symptom of anomie. 工业阶级矛盾就是一种反常的症象。

anomite *n* 〔地〕褐云母

anonymity *n* 匿名：The anonymity of the book gave rise to much speculation. 这本书的匿名引起许多猜测。

anonymous *a* 1 匿名，无名，隐名，佚名的，不知名的：Not being a public man, Soames had never yet had an anonymous letter. 由于不是公共人士，索米斯从来就没有收到过匿名信。Victor Henry was tired of being a flunky to mighty men, tired of anonymous responsibility for major problems. 维克多·享利对于作大人物的跟班感到厌倦

Green Apple Data Center

了，对于重要问题担负无名责任也厌倦了。By Federation rules, all sponsors must remain anonymous-for their own protection. 根据协会的规章，为了避免麻烦，所有资助人必须隐名。Applications of Theorem 2 can be found in the anonymous Hebrew mystical work Sefer Yetzirah (the book of Creation). 定理2的应用可以在佚名的希伯莱人的神秘著作《Sefer Yetzirah》(关于宇宙的书)中找到。Big business and dozens of anonymous bureaucrats have as much power as Japan's top elected leaders. 大企业和许多不知名的官僚同日本选举出来的最高层领导者们的权力一样大。

2 不声不响的；素昧平生的：His impact reflected anonymous dedication. 他的影响反映出他不声不响的埋头工作。When travelling, she preferred anonymous company. 她喜欢同素昧平生的伴侣旅行。

anopheles *n* 〔动〕疟蚊属

anopheles mosquito 〔动〕疟蚊

anorexia *n* 〔医〕厌食，食欲减退，食欲不振：Anorexia nervous probably represents a weight phobia-the fear of obesity. 神经性厌食可能表现为一种体重恐怖——即害怕肥胖。A 17-year-old-boy with a previous history of gastrointestinal dysfunction had abdominal pain, fever, anorexia. 一例17岁男孩，有胃肠功能不良史，主诉腹痛、发热、食欲减退。Dizziness, anxiety, syncope, and anorexia have also been reported as well as profuse tearing and photophobia. 头晕、烦躁不安、昏厥和食欲不振以及落泪不止、畏光也有报道。

anorganic *a* 〔化〕无机的

anorthic *a* 〔技〕晶体三斜的

anorthite *n* 〔矿〕钙长石

another Ⅰ *a* 1 另一条；另一种：He went down another short street and turned to his left on Vanderhoff Street, where he lived. 他穿过另一条短街，往左拐到文德霍夫街。他家就在那里。It was another language. 它是另一种语言。

2 别的，旁的，其它的：Was there another way out? 还有别的出去的路吗？Who wanted to take another woman's children? 谁愿意抚养旁的女人的孩子呢？Another pathway of organophosphate degradation involves reduction. 有机磷酸盐降解的其它途径还包括还原作用。

3 再，再度：Secretly, he hoped that the war would last another

Green Apple Data Center

two years, although it didn't look now as though it would. 他暗自希望战争再延续两年，虽说现在看来这个可能性并不大。Admiral Nagumo's staff, while waiting for my report, had been engaged in heated discussion about the advisability of launching another attack. 南云中将的参谋官员正等着我提出报告。他们一直在激烈争论是否应该再度出击。

4 任何：I never discussed another thing with her. 我再不同她讨论任何事情了。

5 未来：Without resources to increase investment, many low-income Africa countries would suffer another ten years of declining per capita incomes. 许多低收入非洲国家没有资源来增加投资，并且在未来十年中的人均收入将继续下降。

☆ Then there was colonel Cecil Burleigh Essex, another F. F. Vof formidable caliber-however, with him we have no concern. 此外还有赛西尔·柏莱·艾塞克斯上校，也是一位威风十足的弗吉尼亚名门望族——不过我们和他却没什么关系。In fact, Edgarpo is to the French almost another person than Edgar Allan Poe, as the English-speaking world knows him. 事实上，法国人心目中的艾德加坡和英语世界的艾德·爱伦·坡迥然不同。

‖ *pron* 别人：Ralph was a specialist in thought now, and could recognize thought in another. 拉尔夫现在是一个思想专家了，他能鉴赏别人的思想了。

one after another 一个接一个的，接连不断地：One after another, she was introduced to newly arrived fakirs. 每个新出现的骗子手，都一个接一个的介绍给她。As Chrysler, however, it's been one crisis after another. 在克莱斯勒公司，危机是接连不断地发生。

one another 相互：They are a company of celibates, grinding harshly against one another, and growing daily more calloused from the grinding. 他们是一队独身汉，相互磨牙切齿，因此一天天变得更冷酷无情起来。

anotron *n* 〔电〕冷阴极充气整流管

anourous, anurous *a* 〔动〕无尾的

anoxemia *n* 〔医〕血缺氧，缺氧血症

anoxia *n* 缺氧：He found that irradiation of micrococcus and of

Green Apple Data Center

murine lymphoma cells under anoxia gave fewer singlestrand breaks. 他发现，在缺氧时照射小球菌和小鼠琳巴瘤细胞产生的单链断裂较少。

answer Ⅰ *n* 1 回答，答复，解答：She went out without staying for an answer. 她不等回答就出去了。I am sure you will give me a plain and open answer. 我相信你一定会给我一个简单，坦率的答复。I accepted their answers too, though they were often in contradiction and even self-contradictory. 我也接受他的解答，尽管这些解答往往相互矛盾，甚至本身也是矛盾的。

2 回击；回音；口信：If someone attacks a colleague of mine like he did, he is going to get the answer from me. 如果有人象他那样攻击我的同僚，他将会受到我的回击。I ’d prefer your answer at once. 最好你马上给我回音。I ’ll send an answer back to the vagabonds through their messenger. 我要让他们的信使给那伙无赖带回口信 。

3 答案；办法：The answer is meaningless unless you discover it for yourself. 如果不是你自己找到的，那个答案就毫无意义。The general answer to this problem is to avoid alkyl halides. 解决这一问题的一般办法是避免使用烷基卤。

4 理睬：I made no answer. 我没理睬。

5〔数〕商：The answer is 1010, remainder 1000. 商是1010，余数是1000。

☆The answer must inevitably refer to Europe. 只能求教欧洲。Vgh-Gluk had no answer. 武·葛路克无言以对。She was not a fiery young lady and had no sharp answers. 她不是一个脾气急躁的少女，因此，不会反唇相讥。International food aid is only part of the answer to famine. 国际粮食援助只能解决部分的饥荒问题。The answer was followed by an impressive silence. 接着是一片沉默。

Ⅱ *v* 1 回答，答道，答腔：He didn ’t want to answer any questions from Rudolph, either. 他并不希望回答鲁道夫问的任何问题。Swithin, fixing him with a dreadful stare, answered：“Don ’t talk to me about such things！”斯悦辛骇异地盯了他一眼，答道：“这种事别跟我提！”。Corley did not answer. 科利不答腔。

2 回嘴，作声，启齿，应声，接…话茬：Minetta was afraid to answer. 米尼塔不敢回嘴。Otto didn ’t answer. 奥托没有作声。It

Green Apple Data Center

looked as though he found it hard to answer. 他好象觉得难以启齿。He answered coolly, "Good morning." 她淡淡地应了声："你好。" He didn't answer Stanley, but still he was pleased. 他并没有接史坦利的话茬，不过心里还是乐滋滋的。

3 说，告诉："Good-night!" she answer softly. "晚安！"她轻轻地说。"Will you answer me?" said Quilp. "你告诉我好吗？"奎尔普说。

4 合乎，与…相吻合：Finally they told me I would answer their purpose. 最后他们告诉我说，我正合乎他们的目的。It exactly answers my idea of a fine country. 它恰恰与我头脑中的一个美丽乡村的图景相吻合。

5 成功；灵验：This plan has not answered; we must find a better one. 这个计划未成功；我们必须另立一个更好的计划。Preachers pray for rain, knowing full well that no such prayer was ever answered. 传教士们祈祷求雨，明知这种祈祷从未灵验过。

6 收获，给…带来利益：The girl's prayer was very sufficiently answered. 姑娘的祈祷取得了相当大的收获。He finds it has not answered towards himself. 他发现这没有给他自己带来利益。

7 解决，迎刃而解：Many questions remain to be answered. 还有许多问题有待解决。As we proceed through various field of subatomic physics, these questions will be answered. 当我们进一步深入到亚原子物理的各个领域时，这些问题将迎刃而解。

8 理："Don't answer her," Whispered Mrs. Macphail hurriedly. "别理她，"麦克费尔太太慌忙悄悄地说。

9 满足：For he needed her, and she must answer that need. 因为他需要她啊，她一定要满足他这个需要。

10 辩解：Ivan tried to answer. 伊凡竭力想辩解。

☆ She asked more questions than he could answer. 她的问题多得使他应接不暇。

answer back 顶嘴，回嘴：Don't answer back, girl. 姑娘别顶嘴。Don't answer back like that! 不许这样回嘴！

answer for 1 负责；保险：I can answer for nothing. 我什么也不负责。I will answer for it that we shall find no inconvenience from narrow roads on Wednesday. 我敢保险，礼拜三我们不会因为路窄遇到

Green Apple Data Center

什么麻烦。

2 相信：I ’ ll not answer for her being of the most rational. 我倒不相信她是个最明事理的人。

3 适应：I wouldn ’ t have answer for the beams here. 我不适应这儿的光线。

4 得到报应：You have created a monster, and someday you will answer for it. 你造成了一个怪物，终有一天你会得到报应的。

answer to 与…相吻合；以满足…的需要：This car answers to the description of Mr. Browns stolen car. 这辆车与布朗先生失窃的汽车的描述相吻合。More copies of the novel will be issued to answer to the popular demand. 将更多地发行这部小说以满足群众的需要。

answer up 迅速回答：When the teacher asked questions, the children answer up in chorus. 教师提问时，孩子们迅速齐声回答。

answerable *a* 1 答复：But that question was not answerable yet. 不过这个问题还无法答复。

2 负责的：She must be answerable. 她肯定是应该负责的。

answerable to 对…负责：It is, Sir, the people ’ s constitution, the people ’ s government, made for the people, made by the people, and answerable to the people. 阁下，它是人民的宪法，人民的政府，为人民而设，被人民所立，对人民负责。

answerback *n* 〔电讯〕回答讯号

answering *n* 〔计〕应答

ant *n* 蚂蚁：The experiments with frogs and ants had led us to believe that bombardier beetles might be safe from all their enemies. 用青蛙和蚂蚁所作的实验曾使我们相信，喷雾甲虫可以安全地免遭所有敌人的攻击。

have ants in ones pants 紧张，神不守舍：I have ants in my pants. 我很紧张。Jane can not sit still, she has ants in her pants. 珍无法安安静静地坐一会，她一直是神不守舍的。

antacid *n* 〔医〕抗酸剂，解酸剂

antagonism *n* 1 敌意，仇恨，敌对情绪：Celia immediately sensed an antagonism between herself and the director of research which would persist into the future. 西莉亚立刻感到，研究部主任对她有着某种敌意，而且恐怕不会轻易消失。The antagonisms between the two

Green Apple Data Center

empires and systems were mortal. 这两个帝国和两种制度之间，有着不共戴天的仇恨。Peter sensed an instant antagonism between Marsha and Christine. 彼得立刻感到玛莎和克丽丝汀之间有一种敌对情绪。

2 对立，对抗，矛盾；对抗性；对抗效应：The return of Saivite rule to central Java had brought no antagonism between Buddhists and Hindus. 湿婆教在中爪哇恢复统治后，并没有导致佛教徒与印度教徒之间的对立。That's why I say we should continue talking a moderate line, and not stir up trouble and antagonism by alarming people needlessly. 这就是为什么我说我们讲话应继续保持温和路线，不要无谓地惊扰公众，从而自找麻烦，挑起对抗。The fundamental antagonisms in such an arrangement were obvious. 在这样一种安排中，基本矛盾很明显。Their antagonism has formed in all ages a part of the philosophic atmosphere of the time. 他们的对抗性就会在各个时代中形成当时哲学空气的一部分。It may be regarded as an example of antagonism. 这可看作是对抗效应。

3 反对；反感：The reason was a basic antagonism to intelligence that paralleled the opposition to any technical innovation. 原因是有人从根本上反对搞情极活动，就象有人反对技术发明一样。Mrs. Grantly entertained quite as strong an antagonism to Mr. Slope as did her husband. 格伦雷太太对斯洛普先生怀有和丈夫几乎同样强烈的反感。

4 争吵：The children are absorbed in their own antagonisms. 孩子们的注意力都完全集中在彼此的争吵上了。

antagonist *n* 1 敌手，对手：He wondered what his antagonist was doing. 他不知道他的敌手在做些什么。The thing is to know the nature of your antagonist. 要紧的是要了解你的对手的特性。

2〔医〕拮抗剂：A noncompetitive antagonist prevents the agonist from producing any effect at a given receptor site. 非竞争性拮抗剂可阻止激动剂在特定受体部位产生任何效应。

antagonize *v* 1 拮抗，反对，与…为敌：The controls over the incidence of growth are exercised by a balance of factors which promote and which antagonize. 对于生长范围的控制，是靠促进因子和拮抗因子间的平衡来达到的。I know this to be a reproach for my having antagonized the commanding officer. 我明白这是在处罚我反对指

Green Apple Data Center

挥官。I advise you not to antagonize him. 我劝你别与他为敌。2 顶撞，得罪；让…扫兴：Large firms do not wish to antagonize the federal government unduly. 大厂商并不想过分地与政府发生顶撞。The church settlement she effected was planned to antagonize as few people as possible. 她在解决教会问题时，注意到尽可能少得罪人。He must't antagonize Michie. 他一定不能让米切扫兴。

antarctic〔地〕*a* 南极（地方）的 n 南极（地带）

ante *v* 付：He anted up his half of the bill. 他付了该他分担的一半帐单。

antecedence *n*〔天〕逆行

antecedent I *a* 以往：About 15 to 20 percent of patients who require treatment for perforation or bleeding will not have an antecedent history of ulcer pain. 为出血或穿孔而需治疗的病人中，约15-20%以往无溃疡疼痛的病史。

II *n* 1 经历：I wish you to marry a young man with other antecedents-a young man who could give positive guarantees. 我希望你嫁一个经历跟他不同的人，一个能给你确实保障的年轻人。

2 宗师："The literary man in this country," Emerson said in 1836, "has no critic and without literary antecedents." 爱默生在一八三六年说，"这个国家的文人没有人批评，也没有文学上的宗师。"

3 〔数〕前项；〔语〕先行词

antedate *v* 早；提前；早在…之前就已开始：The history of the peach as a garden crop in China far antedates any claim that can be substantiated for other geographic areas. 在中国，桃作为一园艺树种，其历史远比任何其它已知的地区都早。All this is not to antedate the demise of the empire. 这一切不会使帝国提前衰亡。Agitation for effective public control of railroad rates and services antedated the progressive movement by several decades. 争取有效控制铁路运价和服务的鼓动工作，早在进步运动之前几十年就已开始。

antediluvian *a*〔地〕前洪积世的

antedune *n*〔地〕反沙丘，背转沙丘

antelope *n* 羚羊：Most antelope are very slender, deerlike. 大部分的羚羊很纤细，像鹿一般。

Green Apple Data Center

antenna *n* 1〔无〕天线：Beam riding systems use a target tracker whose purpose is to maintain the antenna boresight pointing at the centre of the reflecting area of the target. 波束制导系统使用一个目标跟踪装置，它的目的是保持天线视轴指向目标反射的中心。
2〔物〕感触器：An array of wave probes can be used as a directional antenna. 排成阵列的测波仪，可作为波浪传播方向的感触器。
3〔动〕触角

antennamitter *n*〔无〕天线发射机，天线发射器

anterior *a* 1 早于：They are in their essence logically anterior to God. 他们在逻辑上早于上帝的存在。
2 前，前部：Lumbricidae have the clitellum on the anterior part of the body. 正蚓科的生殖带位于身体的前部。The anterior hypothalamus provides thermoregulation when the body is too hot. 当人体过热时，下丘脑前部可提供温度调节作用。

anteroom *n* 休息室，接待室：In an anteroom he hastily opened his briefcase. 在休息室里，他迅速地打开皮包。Hofer came in from the anteroom carrying several files and a couple of rolled-up maps under his arm. 霍弗抱着几摞案卷，挟着两卷地图从接待室走了进来。

anteversion *n*〔医〕子宫前倾

anthem *n* 歌；赞美诗：The orchestra played the national anthem again. 乐队又奏起了国歌。The anthem that the organist played cemented Soapy to the iron fence. 风琴师弹奏的赞美诗音乐把苏贝胶在铁栏杆上了。

anther *n*〔植〕花药：During pollen formation a compound is produced naturally in the anther. 在花粉形成过程中，花药内天然产生一种化合物。

anthesis *n*〔植〕开花，开花期：Conelet-drop is at a maximum when shoot extension occurs at a time close to anthesis. 在接近开花而营养枝又在伸长时，球花早落的数量达到最多。
In peas there is an initial deposition of materials in the endosperm following anthesis. 豌豆中紧随开花期之后胚乳开始有物质积累。

anthill *n* 蚂蚁冢：I stumbled over rotten logs, stepped into anthills. 我一会儿被脚下的朽木绊倒，一会儿又踏进蚂蚁冢里。

Green Apple Data Center

anthlion *n* 〔气〕幻日；反假日

anthocyanin *n* 花色素苷：They have shown that there is only one anthocyanin in pseudotsuga. 他们还证明了黄杉只有一种花色素苷。

anthophyllite *n* 〔地〕直闪石：Close in towards the complex anthophyllite has been reported from the Eastern Transvaal. 向杂岩体方向靠近，在东德兰士瓦，曾报导有直闪石。

anthozoan 〔动〕*n* 珊瑚虫 *a* 珊瑚虫的

anthracene *n* 〔化〕蒽：In Estonia three types of shale tar have been used as alternatives to anthracene oil or carbolineum. 在爱沙尼亚，已有三种页岩焦油用作蒽油或氯化蒽油的替换物。

anthracnose *n* 〔植〕炭疽病

anthranilate *n* 〔生化〕邻氨基苯甲酸：This complex reaction is catalyzed by anthranilate synthetase. 这个复合反应是被邻氨基苯甲酸合成酶催化的。

anthraquinone *n* 〔化〕蒽醌：Flett has examined a series of anthraquinones with various substituents on the ring. 福莱特测试了一系列环上具有不同取代基的蒽醌。

anthrax *n* 炭疽病：The history of anthrax is intimately associated with the history of bacteriology and infectious disease. 炭疽病的历史与细菌学和传染病学的历史是密切相关的。

anthraxylon *n* 〔地〕木煤

anthropocentrism *n* 〔社〕人类中心主义，人类本位说

anthropogeny *n* 〔社〕人类发达论；人类起源和发展学

anthropology *n* 人类学：Some parks are famous for their scenery; others have special significance for students of geology or cultural anthropology. 有些公园以风景著名，有些对于研究地质学或人类学的学者具有特别意义。

anti-activator *n* 〔技〕阻活剂，活化阻止剂

antiaerial *a* 〔军〕防空的

antiager *n* 〔化〕防老化剂

antiarrhythmic *a* 抗心律失常：Difficulties arise in attempting to understand the mechanisms of antiarrhythmic drug action for several reasons. 在企图了解抗心律失常药物作用的机制中产生某些困难是有一些原因的。

Green Apple Data Center

antiballistic *a*〔军〕反弹道的

antibarreling *n*〔电信〕桶形失真校正

antibaryon *n* 反重子：The statement that for every baryon that disappears another baryon appears is incomplete because it leaves antibaryons out of the reckoning. 有一个重子消失就有另一个重子出现的说法是不够完善的，因为它没有把反重子算进去。

antibiosis *n*〔生〕抗生性：Antibiosis includes all adverse effects exerted by the plant on the insect's biology, for example, survival, development, and reproduction. 抗生性是指植物对昆虫的生物学，例如：生存、发育和繁殖等，所产生的一切有害影响。

antibiotic Ⅰ *a*〔微〕抗菌（的）：Earthworms may produce antibiotic substances. 蚯蚓可以产生抗菌物质。

Ⅱ *n* 抗菌素：Antibiotics are immunosuppressive. 抗菌素对免疫有抑制作用。

antibody *n*〔生〕抗体：Antibodies were part of the r-globulin fraction of serum. 抗体是血清 r-球蛋白的一部分。

antibugging *n*〔计〕防错法

anticatalyst *n*〔化〕反催化剂：We imagine using an anticatalyst to "freeze out" any chemical reactions in the system. 可想象利用一种反催化剂使体系内的任意化学反应"冻结"。

anticathode *n*〔物〕对阴极（x 射线管中的靶子）

antichain *n* 反链：No two elements of an antichain can belong to the same chain. 一条反链的两个元素不能属于同一条链。

anticipate *v* 1 预料，料及，始料所及：Our common sense enables us to anticipate part of its analysis. 常识使得我们能够预料到这种分析的一部分。The demand for these reports was not anticipated and as a result insufficient copies were printed to satisfy the request. 没有料及对这些报告的需求量，因而需印不足之数以满足需要。Its advice and injunctions have influenced American history more than Washington himself could have anticipated. 它的忠告与诫言，对美国历史影响深远，实非华盛顿自己始料所及。

2 预测，预见，预期，预言：The effect of sulfur oxides could be anticipated from the earlier experience in the acute smog episodes described above and from the studies in Great Britain and Japan.

Green Apple Data Center

硫氧化物的效应可根据上述早期的急性烟雾事件以及英国和日本的研究进行预测。A relatively firm material can be anticipated. 可以预见这是一种稳固的材料。Sometimes, however, the answer is simpler than we anticipated. 可是有时答案比预期的简单。It anticipates completely the form of electrodynamics found several years later from the microscopic theory. 它完全预言了几年后微观理论所发现的那种形式的电动力学。

3 想，想到，设想：Mrs. Wilson might awake in a state which Mary dreaded to anticipate, and anticipated while she dreaded in a state of complete delirium. 玛丽深怕威尔逊太太醒过来会神志不清，满口呓语；她越想越怕，越怕越想。The signing of the will was a much shorter matter than I had anticipated. 我没想到答遗嘱的事这么简单。It turns out that we were more successful than we had anticipated. 结果比我们原先设想的还要好。

4 期待，希望：He anticipated nothing but friendly congratulations and a substantial check. 他满心期待着友好的祝贺和一张数目可观的支票。We don't anticipate much trouble. 我们不希望有太多的麻烦。

5 先下手；抢先花掉；为…开先河：He anticipated me in that. 在这点上他比我先下手。He was anticipating his expectations at a dazzling rate. 他正以令人目炫的速度抢先花掉他的未来遗产。It's bare-stage style of presentation anticipated the scenic austerity of later years. 它的不带布景的舞台表演风格为后来布景上的朴素化开了先河。

6 猜测，琢磨：With this in mind, we briefly survey the existing scene without trying to anticipate the wonders which will surely come after this type is set. 明确了这一点之后，我们来简短地概述一下现在的状况，但是不打算猜测这本书排好版之后肯定会到来的奇迹。Unfortunately, the world doesn't always wait for you while you try to anticipate your losses. 不幸的是，你在琢磨会有什么损失的时候，这个世界是不会停止转动来等待你的。

7 预防，提防：I must anticipate revolt. 我必得预防叛乱。They are cowardly, and are always anticipating danger. 他们胆小怯懦，总是提防着危险。

Green Apple Data Center

anticipation *n* 1 预测，预演；预感：Anticipation of future surface faulting involves questions of whether, where, how much, what kind, and when. 未来地表断层作用的预测包括断层是否存在、在何处、有多少、具有什么性质，何时产生等问题。The Roman system was a crude anticipation of our own. 罗马制度是我们自己制度粗劣的预演。This day began with a flurry of uncertainty and worried anticipation on the part of Aileen. 这天一开始，爱玲就有一种预感使她踌躇不定和心烦意乱。

2 期望：It was only the eighth day of her married life, but she ardently wished to settle down and satisfy all her anticipations. 她的结婚生活才只有八天，她就强烈地想要平静下来，满足她所有的期望 。

3 忧虑重重：James was of a nervous temperament-one of those men whom things will not leave alone, who suffer tortures from anticipation and indecision. 詹姆士就是这样一个神经质的人——一有事情就烦，一有事情就弄得忧虑重重，迟疑莫决。

in anticipation 预先：Even while I spoke in confident tones I could feel in anticipation the lashes which were soon to score our naked flesh. 甚至在我以自信的语调讲话时，我能预先感觉到不久即将打在我们裸露的皮肉的鞭挞。

in anticipation of 1 预期；预祝：Soemes walked with his eyes on the ground, his lips opening and closing as though in anticipation of a delicious morsel. 索米斯眼睛望着地上走着，嘴唇时张时合，好象预期有一块美肴到嘴似的。He ' s been drinking a little in anticipation of the Queen ' s birthday. 他这阵子爱喝上两口，说是为了预祝女王生日。

2 等待：I tidied myself a little in anticipation of the king ' s visit. 我收拾了一下，等待国王来访。

3 准备：There were orders for rushing heavy bodies of troops to the West in anticipation of any attacks them might contemplate. 命令速派大军至西岸，准备应付他们可能的攻击。

anticipatory *a* 预支：Anticipatory L／C is opposite to time L／C. 预支信用证刚好与远期信用证相反。

anti-climactic *a* 平淡；有虎头蛇尾之感：Instead, in the bright draw-

Green Apple Data Center

ing-room, all seemed serene, anti-climactic, and slightly comic. 相反地，在光亮的客厅里，一切都显得安详、平淡、而且稍有些滑稽。Perhaps the end with its characteristic squeezing of a transitive verb into an intransitive role-is too abrupt and anticlimactic. 说不定在结尾里——她惯于把一个及物动词压成一个不及物动词——显得过于突然，有虎头蛇尾之感。

anticlinal *a* 〔地〕背斜：In view of the variation in the dip, here could be a local anticlinal fold. 鉴于倾斜方向的变化，此地可能存在一个局部的背斜褶皱。

anticline *n* 〔地〕背斜

anticlockwise Ⅰ *a* 逆时针：Positive frequencies are produced by anticlockwise rotation and negative frequencies by clockwise rotation. 正频率是用逆时针旋转来产生，而负频率是用顺时针旋转来产生 。

Ⅱ *ad* 逆时针方向：If you face north, the sun appears to move through the sky anti-clockwise. 如果你面朝北方，太阳看来象是逆时针方向在天空运转。

anticlutter *n* 〔电信〕抗近地物干扰系统

anticoagulant *n* 〔药〕抗凝剂：Heparin is the most widely used and reliable anticoagulant. 肝素为最广泛应用及最可靠的抗凝剂。

anticodon *n* 〔遗〕反密码子：It also carries a specific nucleotide sequence, the anticodon. 它还带有特定的核苷酸序列即反密码子。

anti-coherer *n* 〔电〕散屑器

anti-coincidence *n* 〔物〕反符合

anticolonialism *n* 〔政〕反殖民主义

anticommutative *a* 反交换的：The vector product is said to be anticommutative. 可以说矢积是反交换的。

anticyclogenesis *n* 〔气〕反气旋生成

anticyclone *n* 〔气〕反气旋：The anticyclone weather situations are more favorable than the cyclonic ones. 反气旋天气情况比气旋天气情况更有利些。

anticyclonic *a* 反气旋：Earth ' s atmosphere has nothing that resembles a big, stable, anticyclonic flow. 地球的大气层没有哪一部分象是一股稳定的大反气旋流。

Green Apple Data Center

antiderivative *n* 〔数〕反导数：The indefinite integral is an antiderivative. 不定积分是反导数。

antidetonant *n* 〔化〕抗爆震剂

antidieseling solenoid 〔电〕防止不熄火电磁开关

antidifferential *n* 〔数〕反微分

antidiffusion *n* 抗扩散：They should be used only with an "antidiffusion cork." 他们应该仅用一种"抗扩散塞"。

antidote *n* 解毒药，消毒剂：Is that antidote strong enough to expel the poison？这种解毒药有那么强，能驱散毒素吗？Science is the great antidote to the poison of enthusiasm and superstition. 科学是对于宗教狂及迷信之毒的大消毒剂。

antidumping *n* 〔商〕反倾销

antidune *n* 〔地〕逆行沙垄：For some sediments and flow the flat bed does not occur and the bed form goes directly from dunes to antidunes. 对某些泥沙和水流，平整床面并不发生，而床面形状则直接从沙垄转为逆行沙垄。

antielectron *n* 反电子：The positron is an antielectron. 正电子就是反电子。

antifeminism *n* 〔政〕反对女权运动；反对男女平等主义

antiferroelectricity *n* 〔物〕反铁电现象

antiferromagnetic *a* 〔物〕反铁磁（的）

antiferromagnetics *n* 〔物〕反铁磁质，反铁磁体

antiferromagnetism *n* 〔物〕反铁磁性

antifertility *a* 〔医〕避孕的，防止生殖的

antifluorite *a* 〔化〕反萤石型的：Compounds such as Li_2O, Na_2S, K_2S, etc, have the antifluorite structure. 例如化合物 Li_2O, Na_2S, K_2S 等就具有反萤石型的结构。

antifoam reagent 〔化〕消泡剂：High levels of organic compounds will frequently promote foaming,leading to high consumption of antifoam reagents. 有机化合物的含量高常常促使生成泡沫，导致消泡剂的耗量增多。

antifoggant *n* 防灰雾剂：The fogged internal latent image grains are protected by mercapto development antifoggants. 内潜影颗粒可以通过带巯基的显影防灰雾剂加以保护。

Green Apple Data Center

anti-form *n*〔化〕反式

antifreeze *n*〔化〕抗冻：Antifreeze agents are necessary in emulsion polymerizations carried out at low temperatures. 当在低温下进行乳液聚合时需要加入抗冻剂。

antifriction *n*〔物〕减摩；防磨；耐磨；润滑剂

antifungal *a*〔生〕杀真菌的

antigas *a*〔化〕防毒气的

antigen *n*〔医〕抗原

antigenicity *n* 抗原性：In some cell lines there is a similar periodicity in changes of cell surface antigenicity or response to wheat germ agglutinin. 在某些细胞系中，细胞表面抗原性或对表胚凝集素的反应方面有相近似的周期性变化。

antigorite *n*〔地〕叶蛇纹石

antigravity *n*〔物〕反引力

anti-halation *n*〔物〕消晕作用

antihalo *a*〔光〕反光晕的；消光晕的

antihelix *n*〔解〕对耳轮：The basic deformity is a lack of development of the antihelix. 主要的畸形为对耳轮未发育。

anti-homomorphism *n*〔数〕反同态

antihum *n*〔电信〕哼声抑制器；静噪器

antihunt *n*〔电信〕阻尼；防震；反搜索，反寻觅

antihypo *n* 〔化〕高碳酸钾

anti-intellectualism *n*〔教〕反理智论；轻视知识分子思想

anti-interference *a*〔电信〕抗干扰的

anti-isomorphism *n*〔数〕反同构

anti-jamming *n*〔电信〕抗干扰

anti-knock *n*〔物〕抗爆震

antilepton *n*〔物〕反粒子：We pointed out that four antileptons also existed. 我们指出了还存在四种反粒子。

antilinear *a*〔物〕反线性的

antiloga *n*〔数〕反性曲线

antilogarithm *n* 反对数：1000，100 and 10 are the antilogarithms of 3， 2 and 1. 1000，100，10 是 3，2，1 的反对数。

antilogy *n*〔律〕自相矛盾之词

Green Apple Data Center

antimagnetic *a*〔电子〕抗磁性的

antimeridian *n*〔天〕下子午圈

antimetric *a* 反对称：Tensors of this kind are called antimetric or skew-symmetric. 这类张量叫做反对称张量或斜对称张量。

antimicrobial agent〔化〕防腐剂：Storage at 4°C requires addition of an antimicrobial agent. 在4°C保存则须加进防腐剂。

antimilitarism *n*〔政〕反军国主义；反黩武主义

antimonial〔化〕a（含）锑的 n 含锑药剂

antimonite *n*〔地〕辉锑矿

antimony *n*〔化〕锑：One relatively recent technique which has found some favor involves the inclusion of soluble trivalent antimony derivatives in the slurry during mixing. 一种比较近代的、人们好采用的技术是在混合过程中加入可溶性的三价锑衍生物。

antimorph *n*〔物〕反形体

antimuon *n*〔物〕反 μ 子：The antimuon decay also conserves the total light and heavy lepton numbers. 在反μ子衰变中，总轻轻子数和总重轻子数也是守恒的。

antineutrino *n* 反中微子：Ordinarily, neutrinos and antineutrinos readily escape from stellar interiors without making collisions. 通常，中微子和反中微子容易无碰撞地从星体内部逃逸出去。

antinode *n*〔物〕波腹，腹点：The most efficient input of energy is actually at an antinode. 能量的最大有效输入是在波腹。An antinode is midway between two nodes. 腹点位于两个波节的中途。

antinomianism *n*〔哲〕反律法论

antinomy *n*〔律〕矛盾；〔逻〕悖论；〔哲〕二律背反

antinucleon *n*〔物〕反核子

antinutritional *a* 抗营养的：Moistened flakes are heated to inactivate the antinutritional factors. 湿润的薄片需加热，以钝化抗营养的因素 。

antiovulation *n*〔动〕停止排卵；抗排卵

antioxidant *n*〔化〕抗氧化剂：One percent phenyl-betanaphthylamine was added to the recovered polymer as an antioxidant. 将1%苯基-β-萘胺作为抗氧化剂加到所得到的聚合物中。

antiozonat *n* 抗臭氧剂：In this sense the water molecules performs the

Green Apple Data Center

same function as an added antiozonat. 在此意义上，水分子与加入的抗臭氧剂具有相同的功能。

antiparallel *a* 反向平行的：In silk, it would be better to describe the chains as being antiparallel. 在蚕丝中，更确切地讲，这些链是反向平行的。

anti-parasitic *a* 〔电信〕防寄生振荡的

antiparticle *n* 〔物〕反粒子：This sister particle is usually called an antiparticle. 姐妹粒子通常称为反粒子。

antipathetic *a* 格格不入的，互不相容的：I am nothing but a bundle of nerves and if I am with a person who is antipathetic to me I go all to pieces. 我这个人神经极为脆弱，如果和一个与我格格不入的人在一起，我就会完全垮了。It is a music which evolved through the clash of two antipathetic culture. 这种音乐可是从两种互不相容的文化冲突中逐渐形成的。

antipathy *n* 憎恶，讨厌，反感，厌恶感：King William could not put up with his sister-in-law, and the Duchess fully returned his antipathy. 威廉王实在不能容忍他的弟妇，公爵夫人也照样还报他的憎恶。Caroline had a pecular antipathy to Donne. 卡罗琳特别讨厌唐。Most people have a natural antipathy of "muddy streams". 大多数人对"浑浊水流"有一种天然的反感。Yet it breeds antipathies of the most pungent character between those who lay the emphasis differently. 然而，由于个人的着重点不同，彼此之间就产生了许多非常尖锐的嫌恶感。

antipersonnel *a* 〔军〕杀伤的；防步兵的

antiphon *n* 〔音〕对唱

antiplane *n* 〔物〕反平面：Lame potential for plane and antiplane motions are given in Section 7. 3. 平面运动和反平面运动的拉梅势在第 7．3 节中给出。

antipodal *a* 〔生〕反足：Three nuclei differentiate into the antipodal cells. 三个核分化成为反足细胞。

antipode *n* 〔化〕对映体：This approach to carbonyl compounds also allows the synthesis of either optical antipodes. 这个一氧化碳合成方法也可以制备任何一个旋光对映体。

antiproton *n* 反质子：Dirac's theory also predicted a negatively

Green Apple Data Center

charged sister for the proton, called the antiproton. 狄喇克的理论还预言有一种质子的姐妹粒子，带负电荷，叫做反质子。

antipyretic *a* 退热：This antipyretic action is usually rapid and effective in febrile patients. 对发热病人，这种退热作用通常迅速有效 。

antiquary *n* 考古学者：The best antiquaries have now confuted Homer. 最好的考古学者已经将荷马驳倒了。

antiquated *a* 古老的，陈旧的，破旧的：The butler was almost invisible in the stream of an antiquated geyser. 在这座古老的热水锅炉产生的水蒸汽中隐隐约约可以看到那个男仆的影子。A train of antiquated coaches was waiting for us at the siding. 一列陈旧的火车在侧线上等着我们。He laid her on an antiquated lounge. 他把她放在一张破旧的躺椅上。

antique I *a* 古旧；古代的；古老的；过时的：This was neither a grand nor a comfortable house, within as without it was antique, rambling and incommodious. 这是一幢既不华丽又不舒适的房子，里里外外都很古旧，杂乱和不舒服。His dress was of the antique Dutch fashion. 他的衣服是古代的荷兰装束。A few strange, antique portraits of the men and women of other days decorated the stained walls. 几幅旧时代男人和女人的奇怪而古老的肖像点缀着沾污的墙壁。She wore an antique gown to the costume party. 她在化装舞会上穿了一件过时的长袍。

II *n* 古董，古玩：The furniture was old and comfortable-leather couches, newspaper racks, priceless antique tables. 家具古老而舒适——有皮靠背椅，报纸架，无价的古董桌子。He kept his library there, his antiques, and his collection of billboards, newspaper clippings, and reviews. 他在那里收藏着图书、古玩、一大叠张贴的广告、剪报和评论。

antiquity *n* 1 古代，古老，上古，久远，过去：The necessary conditions were lacking in antiquity for a development and utilization of machinery. 古代并没有为发展及利用机器所必要的各种条件。Siva-Buddha was thus as Indian cloak sheltering a native cult of great antiquity and power. 这样，湿婆——佛陀便成为掩蔽着一种非常古老而有势力的当地信仰的印度外衣。The subject, therefore, insensibly

Green Apple Data Center

changed from the business of antiquity, to that which brought us to the fair. 我们的话题不知不觉的从上古谈到现在赶集的事。Surgical disease, or the surgical response to disease is of similar antiquity. 外科疾病或对疾病的外科处理的历史同样久远。It nearly always plunged him into the shadow and antiquity whose existence in 'my dear native land' he had denied. 他几乎总是被拉进他所不承认的"我亲爱的国土"上的阴影和过去。

2 原始状态；古老色彩；年湮日渺的往事：The antiquity of the place had struck me. 这地方的原始状态给我留下深刻的印象。Books of authority are all of some antiquity. 权威著作都有点古老色彩。All these are antiquities. 所有这一切全是年湮日渺的往事。

3 古迹：Bertha developed a fine enthusiasm for the antiquities of London. 伯沙对伦敦的古迹产生了很大的热情。

4 古人：Whatever the weight of antiquity, truth should always have the advantage. 无论古人的份量有多么重，真理总是占着优势。

antiracism *n* 〔政〕反种族主义，反种族歧视

antirationalism *n* 〔哲〕反理性主义

antiresonance *n* 〔物〕反共振；并联共振

antiscale *n* 〔化〕防垢剂

antiseismic *a* 〔建〕抗地震的

antiseize *n* 〔技〕防卡塞；防粘

antiselena *n* 〔天〕幻月

anti-senility *a* 抗衰老：The future may provide an anti-senility pill. 将来或许会有一种抗衰老药片。

antisepsis *n* 抗菌法：The principles of antisepsis were carried over into the public hygiene. 抗菌法的原则被应用于公共卫生。

antiseptic Ⅰ *a* 附腐：The antiseptic properties of copper sulphate have never been questioned. 硫酸铜具有防腐性，这是不曾有过问题的 。

Ⅱ *n* 1〔医〕防腐剂；抗菌剂；消毒药：It is the first antiseptic to be used in surgery. 它是用在外科手术上的第一个防腐剂。This complication has occasionally occurred following the use of intestinal antiseptics. 这种并发症偶而发生在使用肠道抗菌剂上。Mild antiseptics and antibiotics should be used in treatment. 必须用中性

Green Apple Data Center

消毒药和抗菌素治疗。

2 〔化〕杀虫剂

antisera *n* 抗血清：For several decades thereafter control of infectious disease was based exclusively on the use of antisera and vaccines. 此后几十年间，传染病几乎全靠抗血清及疫苗来控制。

anti-sine *n* 〔数〕反正弦

antisiphon passage 〔技〕防止虹吸通道：Air-bleed passages are also sometimes called antisiphon passage. 空气渗入通道有时也称为防止虹吸通道。

antisocial *a* 违反公益的；不良社会效果：It is antisocial to leave litter in public places. 在公共场所留下零乱杂物是违反公益的。Acting it out by having temper tantrums is highly antisocial. 靠发泄一通来消气很可能产生不良社会效果。

antisolar *a* 反太阳系：The solar system and an antisolar system of comparable size were to combine and annihilate. 太阳系与一个大小相同的反太阳系相互结合而湮没。

antisomorphism *n* 〔物〕反同形性

antispark *a* 〔电信〕消火花的

antistatic *a* 〔物〕抗静电：The antistatic agents utilized in the process are water-soluble ionic dyes. 本法所用的抗静电剂，是水溶性离子染料。

antistop *n* 〔计〕关键词

antisymmetrical *a* 反对称：We note that the structure is symmetrical and that sways represent antisymmetrical loading. 注意结构是对称的，而节点线位移表示反对称荷载。

anti-symmetry *n* 〔数〕反对称（性）；斜对称（性）

antitank *a* 反坦克：In North Africa in January 1943, the intelligence officer of the 10th Panzer Division reported on a "new American antitank weapon." 一九四三年一月，驻北非的第十装甲师的情报官报告了"美国的一种新式反坦克武器"。

Anti-Terrorism Laws 〔政〕反恐怖法

antithesis *n* 1 对立；对立面：His creation was an antithesis to academic dogmatism of the time. 他的创作与当时学院派的教条相对立。A cage or cluster is in a certain sense the antithesis of a

Green Apple Data Center

complex. 笼壮和簇壮结构在某种意义上是络合物的对立面。

2 〔哲〕反题

antithetical *a* 相反的：Tlhe self-assertive element and the selftranscending element are antithetical. 维护自身因素与超越自身因素是相反的。

antitone *n* 〔数〕反序

antitoxin *n* 〔医〕抗毒素：The prompt administration of diphtheria antitoxin in adequate amounts is the first and most important step. 及时给与适量白喉抗毒素，是首要的也是重要的步骤。

antitoxinserum *n* 〔医〕抗毒素血清

antitrade *n* 〔气〕反信风

antitranspirant *n* 抗蒸腾剂：Antitranspirants are often used in transplanting certain trees and shrubs. 抗蒸腾剂是某些树木和灌木移植时常用的药剂。

antivenin *n* 抗蛇毒素：No antivenin was necessary in this series. 在这一组中不需抗蛇毒素。

antivibration *n* 隔震：This can be accomplished by mounting the elements on a heavy steel table placed on antivibration supports. 将元件装在沉重的钢制台面上，并将台面放在隔震支座上，即可满足这一要求 。

antiviral *a* 抗病毒：Interferon is probably the most significant nonspecific antiviral substance. 干扰素可能是最重要的一类非特异性抗病毒物质。

anti-water-logging *n* 〔水〕抗涝

antonym *n* 〔语〕反义词

antozone *n* 〔化〕单原子氧，一原子氧

antrum *n* 〔解〕窦：The antrum was involved.（胃）窦部受累。

anuric *a* 无尿：The patient became anuric. 病人产生无尿。

anvil *n* 铁砧：The anvil onto which the staples are pressed was not assemble correctly. 订书机上的铁砧安装错位。

anxiety *n* 1 忧虑，隐忧，忧患：During this period, the patient experiences tremulousness, anxiety, depression. and insomnia. 在这一期间，患者经受颤抖、忧虑、郁闷和失眠的痛苦。Throughout the war the Royal Sovereigns remained an expense and an anxiety. 在整

Green Apple Data Center

个战争期间，“皇家君主”号级舰只始终是一种浪费和隐忧。We are living in an age of anxiety. 我们生活在一个忧患的时代。

2 焦灼，焦虑，烦恼：The two listeners noted something beyond the usual in his voice, something of real anxiety. 两个听的人从他的声音里听出跟平日有点两样，含有一种真正的焦灼。She would not be so weak as to throw away the comfort of a child and yet retain the anxiety of a parent! 她不会如此软弱，以至于丢开了孩子的安慰，却还保留着为人父母的焦虑。This deeper anxiety swallowed them up. 更大的烦恼把它们淹没了。

3 提心吊胆：Her hasband is now freed of anxiety. 她丈夫如今不必提心吊胆了。

4 迫切问题：Deciding in these circumstances has the benefit of at least ending wheel spinning and resolving a lot of anxiety for all concerned. 在这些情况下作出决定是有利的，至少可以结束轮子的旋转，解决大量众所关心的迫切问题。

☆ Luckily poor dear Roger had been spared this dreadful anxiety. 可怜的罗杰这次总算幸免了，不必担惊受怕。The anxiety I felt about the future is still vivid in my mind. 那种前途渺茫的情景，至今仍然历历在目。They had one tight place of anxiety in their hearts, one darkness in their eyes, which showed all their lives. 他们心里始终有一块疙瘩，眼睛里有一片阴霾，由此可见他们生活的全貌。

anxious *a* 1 焦灼，着急，急想，焦急的，心急火燎：She might have stayed even later, but the incident of her father's odd appearance and manner returned upon the girl's mind to make her anxious. 她本来还可以再多待一会儿，不过她想起刚才她父亲那种怪模怪样的情况，就不由得焦灼起来。I don't feel any more anxious now than I did before. 我现在也跟从前一样，对于这件事一点也不着急。He was really not so cunning as dull and anxious to get along. 他只是呆头呆脑，急想要混下去，实际上并不怎么狡猾。With a hope ever darkening, and with a heart always growing heavier and heavier, Mr. Lorry passed through this anxious time. 怀着已经暗淡的希望和越加沉重的心情，劳雷先生度过了这些焦急的日子。He was painfully anxious to see her. 他心急火燎地盼着见到她。

2 紧张，提心吊胆，动荡不安；忧心忡忡，心神不安：His face was

Green Apple Data Center

anxious. 他面色紧张。Beck developed a somewhat anxious curiosity about him. 贝克对他有一种有点提心吊胆的好奇心。I visited Dover several times in these anxious summer months. 我在今年夏季动荡不安的那个月里，曾经到多佛尔去视察过几次。Keep your people anxious and offbalance. 要使得你手下的人忧心忡忡，不知所措。Mr. Doran was very anxious indeed this Sunday morning. 事实上，这个礼拜天的整个上午，多伦先生一直心神不安。

3 热情的；迫切地；巴不得：They were but anxious observers. 他们不过是热情的旁观者。If they had not been content they would have been anxious to find out some way to alter it. 如果不满意，他们早就会迫切地想办法来改变它了。Bragg was very pompous and disagreeable, perhaps ashamed, perhaps anxious to get rid of the Indian lady. 布拉格为人傲慢，不好相处，也许是他感到羞耻，也许是巴不得丢开这位印度夫人。

4 渴求，希望：They are not anxious social climbers. 他们并不渴求仕宦功名。I was especially anxious to do well at it. 我特别希望把这件工作做好。

5 牵肠挂肚：He's anxious about his daughter, and I know what that is, for I've cried bucketfuls for my own. 他可为女儿牵肠挂肚呐，我可知道这是怎么回事儿，因为，我就为我自己的女儿流过成桶的眼泪。

☆ Actually, news is a commodity which involves anxious managerial concern all along the way. 事实上，新闻是一种商品，自始至终都有人要迫不及待地操纵它。Mark Twain Would have cut it out himself, being much more anxious than the Brahmins to achieve good taste. 马克·吐温自己也可能把它拿掉的，因为他在讲究“风雅”方面比起绅士派人来有过之无不及。

(*be*) *anxious about* 担心，以…为虑：I'm rather anxious about him afterwards. 过后，我很担心他。I was very anxious about their escape. 我深以他们逃走为虑。

anxiously *ad* 1 急切地，焦急地，关切地，担心地：I anxiously await your approval. 我急切地等待你的批准。Anxiously, he paced outside the cabin door. 他焦急地在小木屋门外走来走去。Grace asked anxiously, “Is it what you wanted?”格雷斯关切地问：“这是你

Green Apple Data Center

需要的吗？”As they walked back he asked anxiously“Are you happy？”当他们往回走的时候，他有些担心地问：“你快活吗？”

2 满心：She waited outside for a while, anxiously listening to him. 她在外边站了一会，满心想听他说些什么。

☆Was that not the turn of fortune we awaited so anxiously? 这不正是我们引颈翘望的时运转变吗？

any I *a* 1 任意；所有的：Any two vectors whose vector sum equals a given vector are called the components of that vector. 假如任意两个矢量的和等于一个给定的矢量，这两个矢量就称为该给定矢量的分量。There was no skylight in the low roof, no window in any wall. 低矮的屋顶上没有天窗，所有的墙上都没有窗户。

2 一点；丝毫的：Haven't you any gumption? 你连一点脑子都没有吗？You act as though none of you has any contact with me at all. 你们的态度仿佛是谁也没有和我有过丝毫的接触。

II *pron* 1 任何：You may borrow any of my books. 你可以借我的任何一本书。

2 哪个：Do you want to speak to any of the boys? 你要和哪个孩子说话？

III *ad* 稍，一点：Can you do any better than that? 你能否做得稍好些？Did she cry any? 她一点没有哭吗？

any longer 再：I don't drink any longer. 我不再喝酒了。

any more 再：I don't suppose I shall ever see England any more. 我看我是再也回不到英国了。

any old 任何…都：Any old colour will do. 任何颜色都好。

at any cost 无论如何：The stolen painting must be recovered at any cost. 无论如何要把被盗的画找回来。

at any rate 至少：The firm has done much better this year than last year, at any rate, I am told by one of the staff. 这个公司今年比去年好，至少我是听一位职员这样说的。

in any case 总之：In any case you had better hear what your wife has to say. 总之，你最好听听你妻子的话。

anybody I *pron* 1 人，有人，别人，任何人：“Did Mr. Poud ever bit anybody?”Andrew asked.“庞德先生咬过人吗？”安德鲁问。There was some blood on the sleeve of his sweater and he didn't

Green Apple Data Center

want anybody coming in and howling about it. 他的运动衫袖子上沾着鲜血，他不希望有人进来大惊小怪地嚷嚷。Did he ever hurt anybody before？他过去曾伤害过别人吗？He doesn't want any trouble with anybody. 他不愿意得罪任何人。

2 谁：Anybody got an idea？谁有什么主意？

‖ *n* 1 要人，重要人物：Is he anybody？他是要人吗？Everybody was invited who is anybody. 重要人物都被邀请了。

2 成器：He'll never be anybody. 他永远不会成器的。

anyhow *ad* 总之；反正；说到头；无论如何；不管怎么说：Anyhow there'll be no rent to pay and no novelettes to write. 总之，不用再付房租，也不用再写小说了。Anyhow, she is the last card left in our hand. Better play her than throw up the game. 她反正是咱们手里剩下的最后一张牌喽——把她打出去，总比认输强。What's your ideal, anyhow？说到头，你的理想是什么？Anyhow, the cross between us and them generally turns out well. 无论如何，把我们和他们的性格融合起来，一般可以产生良好的结果。"you see I think everything's terrible anyhow," she went on in a convinced way. "你知道，不管怎么说，我认为一切都非常可怕，"她深信不疑地继续说道。

anymore *ad* 再：He didn't want Claude hanging around him anymore. 他不再希望克劳德逗留在他身边。

anyone *pron* 他们，你们：She had not yet been to see anyone. 她还没有去看望他们。Hasn't anyone got any sense？难道你们没有头脑了？

anyplace *ad* 哪儿：When you're twenty-one, you can fly off any-place you want. 等你到二十一岁，你爱到哪儿就可以飞到哪儿去。

anything *pron* 1 什么；什么事；什么路子；什么了不起的人物：He doesn't hear anything when he's working. 他在工作的时候是不会听见什么的。It was an effort for her to do anything at all. 她做什么事都非常吃力。If your brilliant mind thinks of anything, let us know. 要是你那聪明脑袋想出什么路子，就快告诉大家。Neither you nor this old man is anything. 你和这个老头都不是什么了不起的人物 。

2 眉目；行踪；手脚：Can you tell anything from the text？你从材料里能看出点眉目来吗？Is anything to be seen of the Delaware chief？有没有看到特拉华族酋长的行踪？Have you done anything to stop Jon

Green Apple Data Center

writing to me, Father？爹，你是不是做了手脚，不让乔恩写信给我？3 物体：How do we find the temperature of anything？我们怎样测量物体的温度呢？

4 一句话：He doesn't say anything. 他一句话都不说。

☆I did not know anything about music. 我对音乐一无所知。They know everything, unfortunately they do not know anything else. 他们无所不通，实则一无所通。This early love could come to anything. 这初恋会开花结果。Not a soul suspected anything of the matter. 没有一个人对这件事产生过丝毫的怀疑。If anything gains in quantity, it must lose in quality. 在量上有所得，在质上必有所失。This is the only time we have consented to anything like that. 这类事我们只同意这一次，下不为例。I'm not stupid; but I don't know anything about money. 我是不笨，不过对钱的事，我一窍不通。If we feared anything we could never govern England, my lord. 我们要是怕这怕那，就不可能统治英国了，我的大人。"I want to remind you sir," Tom said, "that I hold you personally responsible for anything your lady friend says.""我要提醒您一下，先生，"汤姆说，"我要您对您的女友说的每句话负责。"Say one word, Mary, and I will do anything. 玛丽，只要你说一句话，我就什么都依你的。Old Jolyon was too much of a Forsyte to praise anything freely; especially anything for which he had a genuine admiration. 老乔里恩是个十足的福尔赛性格，决不胡乱恭维；尤其是那些他真正心爱的人。

anything but 1 毫无，绝不，无论如何也不：The statement that physical systems change from less probable to more probable arrangements could seem anything but profound. 物理系统从可几性较小的排列向可几性较大变化，说来就毫无深奥之处了。The boys knew they had broken the rules, and they were anything but happy when they were called to the office. 孩子们知道犯了错，所以他们被叫到办公室时绝不会高兴。These days, molecular biologists are anything but smug. 现在，分子生物学家们是无论如何也不安于现状了。

2 得不到；根本谈不上：It is anything but a night of rest at Mr. Snagsby's, in Cook's Court. 那天晚上，在库克大院斯纳斯比先生家里，整夜都得不到安宁。Many large cities are anything but

Green Apple Data Center

beautiful. 许多大城市根本谈不上美丽。

anything like 象…的事：He didn't dare mention anything like this around the house. 在家里，象这样的事他连提都不敢提。

anything of 1 不常：Do you see anything of him. 你不常见他吗？ 2 有…气派：Is he anything of a scholar？他有学者的气派吗？

as…as anything 非常：He is as proud as anything. 他非常骄傲。

for anything 绝对；无论如何：I would not do it for anything. 我绝对不干。I just wouldn't tell you for anything. 我无论如何也不愿告诉你。

like anything 非常：He worked like anything. 他非常勤勉。

not come to anything 落空：His plan did not come to anything. 他的计划落空了。

anytime *ad* 无论何时：You are welcome anytime. 无论何时，你都受欢迎 。

anyway *ad* 1 总之；总算；不管怎样；不管怎么说：Anyway, our gay two days were great fun. 总之，这两天我们玩得非常好。The wind is our friend, anyway. 风总算是我们的朋友。I get it right, anyway. 不管怎样我处理得还满不错呢。It's the pearl in the oyster, anyway. 这是蚌里的明珠，不管怎么说。

2 到底，横竖，反正，究竟：What was I to these fellows anyway？在这些家伙的心目中，我到底是个什么呢？You couldn't remember it anyways. 横竖你也不会记得。She imagined it had once been used as a storeroom；anyway, it was now quite forgotten. 她想它以前可能是个小仓库，反正现在被人完全遗忘了。What do they want with a table in here, anyway？他们究竟要这张桌子放在这里干什么？

anywhere *ad* 1 各处，到处；别处：'Was there no resistance anywhere？' the Mayor went on hopelessly. "各处都没有抵抗吗？"市长很失望地问。Numbers have the same value anywhere. 数字的值到处都是一样的。He hadn't anywhere to go. 他没有别处可去。

2 哪儿，在任何地方：I can't find her anywhere in this street. 在这条街上，哪儿也找不着她。Anything could happen anywhere. 任何事情都可能在任何地方发生。

☆ The performer seemed quite at home anywhere between a horse's head and its tail. 这个表演者躺在马的头尾之间就象在家里那样悠然

Green Apple Data Center

自得。I'd like to know when you and papa are going to think I'm old enough to go anywhere without you both. 在您跟爹看来，我要多大才能出去走动不用你们伴着。这我倒想知道。One sure thing, there was no other sixteen-year-old boy writing a love letter in French that night anywhere in the whole Hudson Valley. 有一点可以肯定，在整个赫德森河流域，今天晚上决没有另一个十六岁的男孩在用法文写情书。

aorta *n* 〔解〕主动脉

aoudad *n* 〔动〕髯羊

apace *ad* 快，迅速地：Ill news spreads apace. 坏消息传得快。The development of complex function theory proceeded apace in the latter part of the nineteenth century. 十九世纪后期，复函数的理论迅速地发展。

☆Ill news runs apace. 恶事传千里。

apareon *n* 〔天〕远火（星）点

apart I *ad* 1 分开，分手：She dropped the sled to the snow and jumped on. The broken steel runner spread apart. 她把雪橇放在雪上，然后跳到上面去，原先断裂的滑行钢片一下就分开了。At the end we're certain to be apart. 最后我们还是要分手的。

2 独，离群，单独，日益疏远：As with some persons who have long lived apart, solitude seemed to look out of its countenance. 它和有些长久独处的人一样，脸上露出寂寥的神情来。As a class they lived apart. 他们作为一个阶级而离群索居。Judith, I should like to talk a little with you, apart. 尤蒂丝，我就想跟你单独谈谈。In fact, the two men had different personalities, and somewhat different aspirations. What they had in common, it might be said, kept them apart. 实际上，两人个性不同，抱负也多少不同。可以说，正是他们相同的地方反倒使他们日益疏远。

3 相距，相隔；隔阂：The remaining bubbles may be so few and far apart. 剩下的气泡可能已很少并且相距很远。M_1 and M_2 are constrained to remain a fixed distance apart. M_1 和 M_2 限于保持相隔一固定距离。I didn't know we were so far apart. 我不知道我们之间的隔阂有这么深。

4 另外；不算：His crime was a thing apart, never more to be

Green Apple Data Center

considered by her. 他的罪行是另外一件事，她根本不必再去考虑。George Washington apart, the one thing the earlier ones shared was a knowledge of foreign affairs. 乔治·华盛顿不算，早期的总统有一件大家相同的事是对于外交的知识。

5 迸裂：The bombers were high now in fast, ugly arrowheads beating the sky apart with the noise of their motors. 轰炸机这时飞得很高，象一支迅疾而丑陋的箭头，引擎声把天空震得要迸裂似的。

☆We were never apart. 我们一直相依为命。We will continue friends apart. 我们的友情永远不变。I live apart from my companions. 我离群索居。

II *a* 不同，与众不同：They had been preserved because they inhabited a place apart. 他们之能生存是因为他们所居住之地与他处不同。He is a man apart. 他是与众不同的人。

apart from 1 此外，除了，撇开，脱离，除…之外，区别于，与…无关：Apart from that, you're still the best example a man could have for treating women as equals. 此外，男人仍然可以把你作为平等对待妇女的最好例证。The stopping of these ships may save thousands of lives, apart from aiding a victory of cardinal importance. 阻止了这些船只，除了有助于获得一次极为重要的胜利外，还可以拯救数千人的生命。But apart from that, she's perfectly able to marry herself. 不过，撇开这点，她自己是完全可能嫁人的。Ideas themselves are rooted in specific material contexts and have to independent existence apart from the social formation. 观念本身根源于一定的物质环境，不能脱离社会形态而独立存在。Apart from work they were isolated, free to do as they liked. 除了工作之外，人们是隔绝的，可以自由地做他们爱做的事。Arms control has a value and urgency entirely apart from the status of political issues. 军备限制有其完全区别于政治问题情况的价值和迫切性。She looked upon Edward as someone apart from her, his presence and absence gave her no particular emotion. 她把爱德华当作与她无关的人，他在不在场影响不了她的情绪。

2 远离，相距：The measurement is shown on a dial on the dashboard-a point that is apart from the source of the measurement. 测得的结果则显示在远离测量地方的仪表板的标度盘上。The gas mol-

Green Apple Data Center

ecules are infinitely far apart from one another. 气体分子彼此相距无限远。

come apart 走样；发生裂痕：From a distance she was a beauty but closing up things came apart a little. 稍微远点看，是个美人儿，只是靠近就有点走样。The First New Deal coalition of bussinessmen, workers and farmers came apart at the seams in the spring and the summer of 1934. 1934 年春、夏，第一次新政时期形成的企业家、工人和农民的联盟发生了裂痕。

keep sb. apart 把…截然分开：Actually the two things are so closely related that we can scarecely keep them apart. 实际上两者的关系非常密切，很难把它们截然分开。

take apart 拆开：Four small ships were taken apart at Darien, and Balboa caused the pieces to be carried over the mountains. 在达里安拆开四只小船，包尔波亚把拆开的船块搬过大山。

apartment *n* 1 寓所，住房，公寓：The hotel proprietor had not yet come down from his fifteenth-floor apartment. 这位饭店老板还没有从他十五楼的寓所里下来。Some companies have made a profit by building low-cost apartments in ghetto areas. 有些公司在犹太人居住区建造低成本的住房而获利。This must be the best apartment house around here. 这肯定是这一带最好的公寓楼。

2 房间：He shares this palatial apartment with me. 他和我合住这间宫殿一般的房间。

3 地方：The very moment I have drunk my coffee I shall leave this apartment for ever. 我一喝完咖啡便永远离开这个地方。

apastron *n*〔天〕远星点

apathetic *a* 淡漠；无情的；感觉呆滞：He is strangely apathetic. 他表现得突出地淡漠。What is that apathetic being doing？那无情的东西在作什么？ Sometimes she was exhausted and apathetic. 有时，她累得精疲力竭、感觉呆滞。

apathism *n*〔心〕淡漠症

apathy *n* 冷淡，冷漠，麻木：For this apathy there were three causes. 所以这样冷淡，有三个理由。This landslide did not signify a repudiation of the League but rather revealed the confusion and growing popular apathy over that issue. 这种压倒性胜利并不意味着

Green Apple Data Center

否定国联，而是表明人们在此问题上的思想混乱和公众对它的日益冷漠。She had sunk into a dreary apathy and would not be roused. 她已经陷入了一种可怕的麻木状态，无法唤起她的精神。

☆The soldiers who had survived were thrown comeletely off balance, reduced to apathy. 死里逃生的士兵精神麻木，呆若木鸡。

apatite *n* 〔矿〕磷灰石

ape Ⅰ *n* 猿类，类人猿：It had a small brain, apparently walked upright, and had teeth more like those of a human than an ape. 它的脑子小，显然直立行走，牙齿与猿类比较更象人类的牙齿。Dart christened the fossil Australopithecus Africanus, meaning the "Southern African ape." 达特给化石命名为非洲南猿，意即"南非类人猿。"

Ⅱ *v* 照搬，仿效：After that, a lot of Latin American literature merely aped European models. 从那时起，拉丁美洲的文字不过是照搬欧洲模式。We can't ape the Japanese system. 我们不能完全仿效日本的体系。

aperiodic *a* 非周期性的：Such aperiodic motions are not quantized. 这种非周期性的运动不是量子化的。

aperiodicity *n* 〔物〕无周期性

aperture *n* 1 孔径；口子：Radio astronomers are now able to synthesize the response of a partially filled aperture of large diameter and thus to map variations in nebular brightness. 射电天文学家现在已经能够把部分充满的大直径孔径进行综合，从而描绘出星云亮度变化图。As sedimentation continues the deposits adjacent to the aperture will build up, layer by layer, to the water level. 当沉积作用连续进行时，邻近口子的沉积将一层一层地向上筑造到水面。

2 洞，洞口：Being cautious, he had made the aperture too small. 由于小心谨慎，他刚才把洞开得太小了。The first aperture was sufficiently large to enter. 最初出现的洞口已可容纳一个人进去。

3 〔计〕小孔，窗孔

apex *n* 1 端，顶端，顶点：Secondary roots emerge on the 4th or 5th day about 4 or 5 cm from the root apex. 在第四或第五天，距根端大约4或5厘米处发出次生根。These channels are most common near the apex of the alluvial fan body. 这些河道最常见于近冲积扇体的顶

Green Apple Data Center

端。You have reached the apex of earthly honour. 你已经达到世界上荣誉的顶点。

aphanic texture〔地〕隐晶结构（沉积岩）

aphaniein *n*〔水产〕束生藻色素乙

aphasia *n* 失语症：My wife is in B-four, stroke and aphasia. 妻子住在 B-4 房间，患的是中风和失语症。

aphelion *n*〔天〕远日点

aphesperian *n*〔天〕远金（星）点

aphicide *n* 杀蚜剂：In summer, virus spreads also from outside the field and cannot be stopped by aphicides. 在夏季，病毒传播也来自田外而且不能用杀蚜剂阻止。

aphid *n* 蚜虫：However, reproduction rates of some insects such as aphids are influenced by nutrition. 然而，一些昆虫的繁殖率，如蚜虫等是受营养影响的。

aphorism *n* 格言：It is an old aphorism. 这是一句老格言。

apical〔解〕顶；顶端：The apical membrane of the epithelial cells is apparently essential. 上皮细胞的顶膜显然是必要的。They are located in tissues (the apical meristems) at the growing points of roots and stems. 它们位于根和茎的生长点组织（顶端分生组织）中 。

apiece *ad* 各；每条；每人；一发：They were tall, with a Roman nose apiece. 他们都长得个子高高，各有一只鹰爪鼻。They cost pretty near a million apiece, those things. 那些东西，每条将近值一百万元。He meant not to be unkind however, and as a mark of his affection for the three girls, he left them a thousand pounds apiece，然而他也并不想表现得不仁慈，因此，作为对那三位姑娘喜爱的一种标志，他留给她们每人一千镑。Certain cannon shots in the Federal war cost 1, 000 dollars apiece. 南北战争时期，有的炮弹值一千美元一发。

apiquage *n*〔空〕航空器模轴的周转

aplanat *n*〔物〕消球差镜；齐明镜；不晕镜

aplanatic *a*〔光〕等光程的

aplitic *a*〔地〕长英质的：Aplitic varieties are the rule, with the grain size ranging from medium to pegmatitic. 长英质的变种照例具

Green Apple Data Center

有中等至伟晶的粒度。

aplomb *n* 1 沉着：He answered with perfect aplomb. 他沉着地回答。2〔舞〕舞蹈中的阿布隆隐定性动作

aplune *n*〔天〕远月点

apoapsis *n*〔物〕远重心点

apocenter *n*〔物〕远心点

apochromat *n*〔物〕复消色差透镜，消多色差透镜

apochromatic *a*〔物〕复消色差的

apocrine *n* 顶浆分泌：The apocrine glands are to be found chiefly in the armpits and in the pubic regions. 顶浆分泌腺主要可在腋窝和会阴部找到。

apocronus *n*〔天〕远土星点

apocrypha *n*〔哲〕外典

apocythion *n*〔空〕远月点（火箭等离月球最远点）

apodization *n*〔物〕切趾法；变迹法

apofocus *n*〔天〕远主焦点

apogamy *v*〔林〕无配子生殖

apogee *n*〔天〕远地点：Particularly well equipped are the apogee telescopes. 装备特别好的是远地点望远镜。

anojove *n*〔天〕远木星点

apolar *a* 非极性的：Methane is apolar. 甲烷是非极性的。

apologetic *a* 1 辩解的：Historicists often emphasize that behind such mistaken theories there is usually an apologetic purpose. 历史决定论者强调，在这些错误的理论反面通常有一种辩解的意图。2 道歉，歉意的，遗憾的，后悔：He smiled in an awkward almost apologetic way. 他笑得很尴尬，几乎象在道歉。He made a little apologetic gesture with both hands. 他两手一摊，打了个表示歉意的手势。He motioned with an apologetic gesture toward the room he had left. 他向自己刚出来的房间作了表示遗憾的手势。He was almost apologetic. 他几乎有些后悔。

apologetically *ad* 自谦地，不好意思地：‘I should be clear,’ he said apologetically to Doctor Winter.“我必得弄明白，”他很自谦地对温特医生说。He draws his chair back apologetically. 他不好意思地把椅子挪后一点儿。

Green Apple Data Center

apologetics *n* 〔宗〕辩惑学

apologeticum *n* 〔宗〕辩惑篇

apologize *v* 道歉，对不起，很冒昧，表示歉意，赔个不是：Ashamed of having acted so rashly, Dimitri apologized to Aleko. 迪米特里为自己举止如此莽撞而感到羞愧，即向亚力科道歉。I apologize for putting that big dose of sleeping stuff in your coffee. 我在你的咖啡里放了那么多安眠药，很对不起。I apologize for coming. 我来得很冒昧。Mrs. Moss apologized for her husband. 莫斯太太替她丈夫表示歉意。I shall have to apologize to him, I suppose. 看来还得向他赔个不是才行。

☆Since they were still Englishmen, there was no need to apologize for their transatlantic enthusiasms. 他们既然还是英国人，热中于大西洋彼岸就不足为奇了。

apology *n* 1 辩解，解释：Certainly I do not come now to make his apology. 我现在当然不是来为他辩解。I have not yet been able to form any reasonable apology for your behaviour. 我还不能对你的举动做出什么合情合理的解释。

2 歉意；道歉；抱歉；赔小心：Please allow me to offer you my apologies. 请允许我向各位表示歉意。"I want an apology," Tom said. "我要求道歉，"汤姆说。I make no apology for it. 我不为此而感到抱歉。He tried to shape his apology, for he had no intention of letting her see that he was nervous. 他盘算着赔小心要怎样一个措辞，原因是他不打算让她看出自己心虚。

3 客套话，打招呼：As censure is but awkwardly softened by apology, I shall offer you no apology for this letter. 在这封信里，我不打算对你讲什么客套话，因为客套话很别扭，只能使批评显得很软弱无力。Will you please give my apologies to your kind sister? 请你给我向你仁慈的姐姐打个招呼好吗？

4 纵容：They're the national apology for indolence. 他们是我们民族对懒怠的纵容。

☆She is offered as heroine, with all sorts of apologies and qualifications. 她被塑造成德才兼备的女主人公。

make an apology for 道歉，告罪：I come to make an apology for keeping you waiting. 叫你久等了，我来向你道歉。I make no apol-

Green Apple Data Center

ogy for saying to you. 我对你说话的时候用不着告罪。

apomecometer *n* 〔物〕测距仪

apomercurian *n* 〔天〕远水星点

apomictic *a* 〔植〕无融合：The occurrence of apomictic reproductive structures on the leaf of the bog orchid, is of interest. 有趣的是在叶状沼兰叶子上发生无融合生殖的结构。

apomictically *ad* 通过无配生殖：Seed can be produced apomictically. 通过无配生殖产生种子。

apoplectic *a* 中风的：'My dear Bertha,' said Miss Ley, 'the doctor will have an apoplectic fit if you say such things.' "我亲爱的伯莎，"莱伊小姐说，"你说这样的话会要使医生中风的。"

apopoeeidon *n* 〔天〕远海王星点

apoprotein *n* 〔生化〕脱辅基蛋白：Lb has a haem prosthetic group and an apoprotein component of 15600 to 15900 molecular weight. Lb 含有血红素辅基和一个分子量为 15600 到 15900 的脱辅基蛋白。

apoptulonian *n* 〔天〕远冥王星点

aport *ad* 〔海〕在左舷，向左舷

aposematically *ad* 警戒：All are aposematuically colored, suggesting that they all are chemically protected. 它们全都有警戒色，表明它们全都有化学的保护作用。

apospory *n* 〔林〕无孢子生殖

apostasy *n* 背教：He was looked down upon for apostasy. 他因背教而受轻视。

apostate *n* 背信者：He is an apostate from Christianity. 他是一个基督教的背信者。

apostatize *v* 背叛，脱离：If she apostatized now, having been brought up in the Church, she would go to hell. 即使她这时背叛原来的宗教信仰，由于从小受的是天主教教育，她也得下地狱。He apostatized from his party. 他脱离他的政党。

apostle *n* 1〔宗〕圣徒，使徒，门徒；传教士：The apostle says "Let every one abide in the condition in which he is called." 圣徒说，"人人都应该安分守已。"The wall of the city had twelve foundations, and on them were the names of the twelve apostles of the Lamb. 城墙有十二根基，根基上有羔羊十二使徒的名字。Later

Green Apple Data Center

Jesus comes back to where his apostles are. 后来耶稣回到他的门徒身旁。“My God! my God!”cried the dying apostle,“have pity on me!”“主啊！主啊！”垂死的传教士叫道。“可怜可怜我吧。”2 革新者；宣传者：In 186 9 Charles Meray, an apostle of the arithmetization of mathematics, gave a definition of the irrationals. 1869 年查尔斯·梅雷作为数学算术化的革新者给出无理数的一个定义。He is an apostle of temperance. 他是一个禁烟的宣传者。

apostolic *a* 圣徒一样：He put in for me, with a zeal that was quite apostolic. 他还替我祷告了呢，虔诚得就跟个圣徒一样。

apothecary *n* 药剂师：He was an apothecary. 他是一个药剂师。

apothecium *n* 〔林〕子囊盘

apothem *n* 〔数〕边心距

apouranian *n* 〔天〕远天王星点

appal *v* 惊诧，惊讶；胆战心惊；大吃一惊：Many critics within and without government are appalled by this relationship. 政府内外的许多批评家，都对这种关系感到惊诧。My brother was appalled by the island's chaotic traffic. 我的兄弟对岛上的交通混乱情况感到惊讶。It hardly moved my compassion-it appalled me. 这很难引起我的同情——这使我胆战心惊。Schell was appalled. 谢尔大吃一惊。

appalling *a* 吃惊地，惊人的；可怕的，望而生畏，骇人听闻的：It gave him a rather appalling look at the way democracy responded to crisis. 这使他颇为吃惊地看到民主制度对于危机的反应方式。This was indeed appalling frankness. 这的确是惊人的坦白。This is absolutely the most appalling situation I've ever encountered. 这是我一生头一次遇到的可怕的情况。He took himself so seriously; it was something appalling. 他的态度那么严肃，有些使人望而生畏。From all the countries they are being transported, irrespective of age and sex and in condition of appalling horror and brutality, to Eastern Europe. 他们正在骇人听闻的恐怖和野蛮的条件下，不分男女老幼，从各国运往东欧。

☆ It was too appalling to be contemplated. 太不象话啦，简直不可思议。

apparatus *n* 1 装置；设备；设施；仪器：The whole apparatus oper-

Green Apple Data Center

ates under high vacuum. 整个装置在高真空下运转。The entire apparatus must, of course, be evacuated. 当然，整个设备必须抽成真空。It has its own internal apparatus. 它有着自己的内部设施。The apparatus with which Rontgen made his sensational disdcovery was the result of a prolonged development in the field of electricity. 伦琴用来做出惊人发现的仪器是电学领域长期发展的成果。2〔生〕结构；机制：The concept of local immunity also suggests that the immunologic apparatus of the lung is available as a target system. 局部免疫的概念还表明，肺的免疫结构是一种靶系统。The chromosome apparatus also created new dimensions of the space within which the process of evolution takes place. 染色体机制还产生新的空间维，进化过程就在那里进行。

apparel Ⅰ *v* 打扮：These were appareled after the fashion of Prussia. 这些是仿照普鲁士的服装打扮的。

Ⅱ *n* 衣服，衣裳：My son, is this a King's apparel? 孩子，这是国王的衣服吗？Her apparel was neat and plain. 她的衣裳朴素而清洁 。

apparent *a* 1 明显；显然；显著；显露：The superiority of scopolamine is more apparent the more susceptible the subject and the more severe the stress. 患者的症状越严重，对药物的敏感性越高，则东莨菪碱的优越性越明显。It was apparent, however, that a goodly percentage of the island's air strength must have been destroyed. 不过岛上的空军力量，显然一大部分已经摧毁。The difference between the peacefulness of inferior nature and the witful hostility of mankind was very apparent at this place. 在这个地方，低级动物的和平天性与人类的蓄意相仇之间的区别，是特别地显著。When he was thirteen and his extraordinary good looks were already apparent. 当他十三岁时，他那出众的相貌已经显露出来。

2 表面；表现；貌视的；外观上的；表面现象：The fundamental changes in the machinery of war direction were more real than apparent. 作战指挥机构的根本改变是重实际而不重表面。The amount of apparent sliding, known as 'creep', is dependent upon the tractive effort. 被称为"爬行"的表观滑动的大小取决于牵引力。This apparent paradox arises from attempting to understand the

Green Apple Data Center

motion of microscopic particles. 这个貌视的怪事来自于试图理解微观粒子的运动。Both photons and electrons show an apparent "duality". 光子和电子都表现为外观上的"二象性"。The deviations are thus only apparent. 这种偏差只是表面现象。

3 明白，明朗，分晓，清楚；看出的；一望而知，不言自明的：Thus it snould be apparent to the reader that the principles and methods discussed have application to petroleum exploration problems throughout the world. 这样读者将会明白，书中所讨论的一些原理和方法已经应用于世界各地的石油勘探工作中。It became gradually apparent that Deans was to gain the strife, and his ally in the conflict was to lose it. 事情渐渐明朗起来：迪恩斯肯定斗得赢，而他的盟友却要输掉。Can't imagine her in school uniform, but I suppose the miracle will be apparent tomorrow. 真想不出她穿上学校制服是个什么模样，可是我想这奇迹到明天就会分晓。At this time, it is not apparent what the basis for a more appropriate choice should be. 这时并不清楚，要适当的选择的基础应是什么。The resultant effect on flash temperature is not immediately apparent. 这些情况对瞬现温度的综合影响是不能直接看出的。It was apparent, however, that Steve was lacking in scholarship. 一望而知，史提夫对学问没有兴趣。The approach to alternate problems should be apparent from what is discussed. 至于对另外类型问题的处理方法，根据所涉及的内容是不言自明的。

4 见，出现，发现；显而易见；突出起来：The effect of the broadening of the ICC's power was at once apparent. 扩大洲际商业委员会的权力，立见效果。Resistance to insecticides has been apparent for many decades. 杀虫剂抗药性的出现已有数十年。At such distances terrestrial life would probably not be apparent to a visitor from elsewhere. 在这样的距离，对于任何位置的观察者而言，地球上的生命大概也发现不了。His coldness was not always apparent. 他的冷淡并非总是显而易见。The need for larger and better gratings became apparent. 对更大、更好的光栅的需求变得突出起来。

5〔物〕视，视在：The intervening matter between the source and the observer gravitationally deflects and focuses the light bundle, increasing the apparent angular size of the source. 光源

Green Apple Data Center

与观测者之间的物质对光束产生引力偏折和聚焦作用，使光源的视角径加大。The appearence and apparent size of Venus as seen from the earth depend upon the relative positions of the two planets and the sun. 从地球上看到的金星的外貌和视在尺度取决于它与地球、太阳的相对位置。

☆ Nancy Molinequx had listened with apparent amusement. 南希·莫利诺兴味盎然地倾听着。This independence is more apparent than real. 这种独立性有名无实。Actually, the postwar boom of 1919-20 was more apparent than real except in agriculture. 实际上，除农业外，1919 至 1920 年的战后景气华而不实。All sorts of theories were put forward to account for his apparent affluence. 大家用各种各样的理由来解释他手头宽裕的原因。

apparent movement〔地〕视运动：The distinction is based on the direction of apparent movement along the fault fracture. 分类的根据是沿着断裂的视运动方向。

appeal Ⅰ *v* 1 请，恳求，吁求；求助于，向…说情，向…呼吁，向…请求；吁请…帮助；请…替…作主：I appealed to him for help in finding a job. 我请他帮助我找工作。He had seen the innocent face as it look up to the Captain, the appealing look of the girl, the piteous quiver of the mouth, and the final outburst of tears. 他已看到那张仰视着上尉的天真的脸蛋，女孩子那恳求的目光，那嘴角边可怜的抽搐，那终于夺眶而出的眼泪。And then with a note in her voice that might almost have appealed to his compassion, ‘So am I, my lord! ’she oddly exclaimed. 然后几乎象在吁求他怜悯似的，她用奇异的声调喊到：“我也是一样啊，勋爵！”The French refused, and the Kaiser appealed to Roosevelt for support. 法国人拒绝，德皇乃求助于罗斯福。Dr. Macphail hardly knew why he had made up his mind to appeal to the governor. 麦克费尔医生自己也弄不明白为什么决定去向总督说情。We have appealed to their native justice and magnanimity. 我们曾经向他们天生的正义感和雅量呼吁。Birdsong had appealed to the Sequoia Club for financial support. 伯德桑曾向红杉俱乐部请求经济上的支持。He also sought to appeal to a Jewish constituency for his Presidential ambitions. 为了实现他当总统的野心，他还竭力吁请一个犹太人选区的帮助。I appealed to the knig.

Green Apple Data Center

我请国王替我作主。

2 激发，撩拨，吸引，叩动，引起…兴趣，对…有号召力，对…有吸引力：Ordinary women never appeal to one's imagination. 普通女人绝对激发不起想象力。The warmth, fragrance and colour of her body appealed to his senses. 她身上散发着温馨馥郁的气息，肤色鲜艳，所有这些都撩拨着他的器官。In other words, our intention was to appeal to several markets at once. 换句话说，我们想一石数鸟，吸引几个市场。A blare of sound, a roar of life, a vast array of human hives, appeal to the astonished senses in equivocal terms. 市声的喧闹，生活的吆喝，鳞次栉比的楼房，用暧昧的言词叩动那受惊的心弦。We trust this new product of ours will appeal to your market. 相信我们这种新产品将会引起你方市场的兴趣。This beautiful ideal-plenty of work-appealed strongly to the Tory workmen. 这个美丽的理想——人人有工作——对保守党工人有极大的号召力。She appealed to me. 她对我有吸引力。

3 上诉，向…申诉：He tried to appeal against the decision. 他不服判决而尝试上诉。A thin, serious-faced man appealed to Teresa Van Buren. 一位瘦瘦的，面孔严肃的人向特丽萨·范·伯伦申诉。

4 向往；喜欢：His favourite poets were Pope, Goldsmith and Campbell; both the bluffness and the elegance of their age appealed to him. 他最喜爱的诗人是波普、戈德史密斯和坎贝尔；他们那个时代直率高雅的作风颇使他向往。The quiet life of the country has never appealed to me. 我从不喜欢乡间的宁静生活。

5 投合，合…意：It was an occupation that appealed to his sardonic temper. 由于他惯爱嘲讽挖苦，这倒是一个投合他脾气的职业。New York and Boston appealed to him as commercially solid. 他认为纽约和波士顿在商业上稳固，因此很合他的意。

6 拿话…搭讪：Madame Merle appealed to her as if she had been on the stage. 梅尔夫人拿话和她搭讪，好象她也在台上。

☆There's a subject that always appealed to my imagination. 我脑子里常常翻腾着的就是这个题材。If a task appealed to him he might recover some of his old daring and energy. 如果委以重任，他或许会多少恢复以前那种毫不顾忌、说干就干的魄力。

II *n* 1 兴趣；魅力；说服力；受人欢迎；喜闻乐见：The game has

Green Apple Data Center

lost its appeal. 这游戏已引不起人们的兴趣。It does not have the direct appeal of Paris or New York. 它没有巴黎或纽约那样的直接魅力。The most common formulation of the message content in banking is rational appeal. 银行广告内容的最一般规律是要有理性的说服力。What was undeniable was the wide appeal of this popular humour. 无可否认的是这种大众幽默非常受人欢迎。Each network competes for a larger percentage of the television audience by trying to present programs with wide popular appeal. 每家公司都竭尽全力地提供民众喜闻乐见的电视节目来争取更大比率的电视观众。

2 谴责，控诉；上诉书；上诉的案件：Instead of resenting or answering the simple but natural appeal of Hist, he walked away. 对希斯特直率真诚的谴责，他既没有反驳，也不作任何回答，而是走开了。They also established a Commerce Court to hear appeals directly from the Commision. 他们还设立贸易法庭以直接听取该委员会的控诉。An appeal was to be taken to the Supreme Court at Washington. 上诉书就要送进华盛顿的最高法院。Generally, appeals are permitted only on queations of law, not of fact. 一般而论，被允许上诉的案件都牵涉到法律问题，而非事实问题。

3 请示；请求；讨饶：Policies or strategies developed from appeals are sometimes incomplete, uncoordinated, and confused. 产生于请示的政策和策略有时候是不完善、不协调和混乱的。The appeal had gone mostly unheeded. 这项请求没什么人理睬。The words were so obviously an appeal that the Duchess hesitated. 这些话显然是在讨饶，这倒使公爵夫人犹豫了。

☆This is an assumption of great appeal in a number of problems. 这种假设大量地出现在某些问题中。

make an appeal to 申诉：Shippers made more than 9000 appeals to the commission within two years. 在两年之内，托运商向委员会提出九千多项申诉。

appealing *a* 1 乞怜的，求救的：He certainly did not remember the look on her face-strange, passive, appealing-when suddenly one day she had yielded, and said that she would marry him. 那一天她忽然屈服，说她肯嫁他时，她脸上的那种落漠而带有乞怜的神情他决计不会记得。She uttered those appearling cries. 她发出了求救的喊叫声。

Green Apple Data Center

2 感染力；楚楚动人，吸引人的，受欢迎的：Her voice is normally a hearty coaxing voice, very confident, very appealing, very hard to resist. 她说话的声音亲切而讨人喜欢——很自信，很带感染力，很难抗拒。Her open face looked more youthful and appealing. 她那张开朗的脸庞显得更青春焕发，楚楚动人。The inner electrons have an appealing simplicity. 内层电子有着吸引人的简单规律性。There is, however, another completely different and rather appealing possibility. 然而还有另一种全然不同并且很受欢迎的可能做法 。

3 热门的；有价值的：Problems that were very appealing a generation ago may have been resolved. 在一代人以前非常热门的问题可能已被解决。Among the four choices of stress components shown in Figures 4. 4a-d, the first one is most appealing. 图4-4a-d 所示的应力分量的四种选择中，最有价值的是第一种。

appealingly *ad* 哀求：She opened cracking lips and whispered appealingly: "water." 她张开两片燥裂的嘴唇，低声哀求道："水！"

appear *v* 1 出现，露面；发现；表现；出来，应运而生：In the house on either side, startled faces appear at the windows to glimpse the disturber of the peace. 左邻右舍的窗户里，出现了一张张神色惊慌的脸，在看这个使四邻不安的人。No sooner had Annixter appeared than her heart leaped and quivered. 安尼斯特一露面，她的心就卜卜的跳，哆嗦个不休。And yet when the English bombers came over, some light always appeared near the coal-mine. 但每当英国轰炸机飞来时，煤矿附近时常发现火光。Another effect of coldness appears in metal. 低温的另一个效应表现在金属中。For a moment after Lini appeared in her new clothes there was stunned silence among the men. 看到林妮穿着新衣服出来时，一伙男人都惊得目瞪口呆。In this world of literate, closely-knit communities, on the periphery of Boston, appeared the phenomenon of transcendentalism. 就在波士顿周围抱成一团的文化人圈子里，超验思想应运而生。

2 呈，呈现；显出；装出；显得：In constrast, exhaled smoke contains relatively large water droplets and appears white. 相反，从人嘴里呼出的烟则包含相当大的水滴，所以呈白色。Such a sur-

Green Apple Data Center

face would reflect no radiant energy, and hence would appear black in color. 这种表面不会反射辐射能，因此呈现黑色。If an object can reflect red light but absorbs other colors, it will appear red in sunlight. 如果某物能反射红光而吸收其他颜色，那么它在阳光下就会显出红色。He forced himself to appear indifferent. 他极力装出无所谓的样子。Mrs. Grange, in the same blue dress she had worn the day before, her hair as untidy, appeared strangely excited. 格兰奇太太仍然穿着前一天的那件蓝衣裳，头发仍然蓬松，她显得出奇地兴奋。

3 象，好象，如同，似乎，仿佛：If he appeared dead, his voice was alive. 说他象个死人吧，他的声音倒还有生气。James gave him a sharp look, but the architect appeared unconscious. 詹姆士狠狠看他一眼，可是建筑师好象全不觉得。Life, it appeared, was a treasure hunt. 人生如同觅宝。The most important appears to be what has been called the "density of ignition points." 最重要的似乎是所谓"起火点的密度"。Barbicane appeared highly pleased on observing the progressive rising of the ground. 巴比康看到地势越升越高，仿佛非常满意。

4 发表，出版，问世；披露：This protracted dilemma was finally resolved by Einstein in a brilliant paper appearing in the Annalen der Physik of 1905. 这个长期的疑难由爱因斯坦（发表于1905年《Annalen der Phylik》上）的一篇论文最终解决的。Commencing in 1474, mathematical, astronomical and astrological works appeared in printed form. 从1474年起，数学、天文学和占星术的著作开始印刷出版了。Since then, an Italian translation and a French translation have appeared in book form. 自从那时以来，意大利文译本和法文译本相继以书藉形式问世。The first item about her impending marriage appeared in an Associated Press bulletin. 她将要结婚的第一条新闻首先在美联社的新闻稿上披露。

5 是；算；堪称：Apparently as λ approaches infinity the resulting function will no longer appear periodic. 显然当λ趋于无穷大时所得到的函数将不再是周期性的。In practical terms it didn't matter, since the extra amount would have appeared as a credit on the following month's bill. 这本来没有什么，多交的部分会被

Green Apple Data Center

算作预付的下月贷款。The Hader and Laetolil hominids appear to be unique. 哈达尔和莱特利尔的化石人类堪称举世无双。

6 示，表示，所不：Some familiar stereospecific reactions appear in Table 12. 1. 某些类似的立体专一反应示于表12. 1中。The microprocessor itself, labeled MPU, appears on the left of the illustration. 标有 MPU 的微处理器本身表示在图的左侧。The organization of a typical television appears on Fig. 4-42. 图4-42所示为典型的电视结构。

7 来，来到，进来：That same afternoon the marshal appeared with two brawny assistants. 当天下午，警长带着两名身强力壮的助手来了。Kennedy agreed, and Nkrumah appeared at the White House early in March. 肯尼迪同意了，恩克鲁玛于三月初来到了白宫。In answer to the ring, appeared a page boy with a silver soup tureen. 按过铃，一个小男仆就捧了一只盛汤的银器进来。

8 看来；看样子：The harvest of wild species in the oceans and fresh waters of the earth appears to be approaching its maximum sustainable limit. 对地球上海洋和淡水中野生种的捕捞、看来已达到其可维持的极限。The person on the sofa, who appeared to have a cold in his head, gave such a very loud snort. 坐在沙发上的那个男人，看样子正闹感冒，打了一个很响的喷嚏。

9 明白，见分晓：The reason of her sudden displacement now appeared. 她忽然躲开的原因，现在明白了。What Davidson had done soon appeared. 戴维逊所做的事很快见了分晓。

10 上，上场：A page appears. 一侍童上。A third actor appeared. 第三个演员上场了。

11 出使；出庭：Thomas Jefferson, when he appeared in Paris as Franklin's successor in 1784, reinforced the favourable impression make by Franklin. 托巴斯·杰斐逊在一七八四年继富兰克林之后出使巴黎，更加强了富兰克林所造成的良好印象。In criminal cases a Q. C. may appear alone. 在刑事案件中，王室法律顾问可以单独出庭。

12 有，似乎怀有：We know a great deal more than we did two years ago, and some short-cuts may appear. 我们现在懂得的比两年前多多了，也可能有捷径。He appeared immensely grateful to her. 他似

Green Apple Data Center

乎对她怀有无限的感激。

☆ Some writers who do not think clearly are inclined to suppose that their thoughts have a significance greater than at first sight appears. 有些作家思路不清，往往认为自己的思想并不象乍一看那样肤浅，而是有深刻的含义。You ' ve got him out of the way without appearing to do so. 你使他退出了这条道路，还装得若无其事。His eyes and his mind probed for danger before it appeared. 他用眼睛和智慧进行侦察，好防患于未然。

appearance *n* 1 出，出现；到来；出席作证：Margot ' s court appaerance were frequent. 马戈特常出庭。They were now on the second floor, and the appearance of a housemaid prevented any further conversation. 他们现在处于三楼之上，由于女仆的出现，他们没有再谈下去。Craddock ' s appearance was pleasing. 克雷杜克的到来是令人高兴的事。The committee appearance is highly important because congressional committees are virtually little legislatures. 出席委员会作证非常重要，因为国会实际上是小型的立法机关。

2 外貌，外观；表观，外表；面容，相貌，脸容，体面；装扮；表面上：She was a woman who, one felt, had never been handsome, but now, in middle age, was of distinctly prepossessing appearance. 她是这样的一个女人：人们觉得，她以前并不漂亮，而现在，人到中年，却显然有了一种令人喜悦的外貌。Prehistoric in appearance, the rhinoceros is indeed an ancient species. 在外观上象史前动物的印度犀牛确实是一个古老的种。By manipulating light reflection to give the appearance of cleaniness, the presence of soils on textiles may be covered by without removing them. 通过控制光线的反射，可以提高纺织品的表观清洁程度，因污垢被掩盖而不必全予以去除。But with the war on, people had other things to do than worry about keeping up appearances. 可是在战争时期，人们忙于其他事务，谁也顾不上外表。Her appearance had not changed in nineteen years. 她的面容在十九年里没有怎么变。The appearance of Frank Cowperwood at this time was, to say the least, prepossessing and satisfactory. 法兰克·柯帕乌这个时候的相貌，至少是讨人欢喜，令人满意的。Everyone noticed the change in Miss Helstone ' s appearance, and most people said she was going to die. 每个人

Green Apple Data Center

都注意到赫尔斯通小姐的脸容变了，大多数人说她眼看就要死了。You're not always so deuced careful of appearances. 你并不总这么顾体面！Molly considered her own appearance. 莫莉考虑了一下自己的装扮。It was odd, because to all appearance he was not a bad sort. 这事挺奇怪，因为表面上看来，他这个人并不坏。

3 形象，风姿，风采，神态，模样；形状；架势；气势；大致轮廓：The first ascertained appearance of the Aryan family was in connection with the domestic animals. 雅利安族最初呈现的明确形象是与饲养家畜分不开的。The elegance of her appearance was favourable to their wishes. 她的优雅风姿是使她们满意的。He had the appearance of an extraordinary fine gentleman. 他具有极上流的绅士的风采。Mrs. Kennedy was deeply moved at his appearance. 肯尼迪夫人深为他的神态所感动。The change in her appearance was extraordinary. 她的模样起了惊人的变化。One other interesting aspect of the relation of coronal holes to the solar wind follows from the appearance of coronal holes at the poles. 日冕洞与太阳风的关系的另一个有趣的方面是日冕洞在两极的形状。At this point the expedition halted and gave all appearance of becoming an army of occupation. 到这时，征讨队停下来，完全摆出将要成为一支占领军的架势。The fellow had every appearance of a villain. 这个家伙浑身显示出恶棍的气势。You have used the other information to get a good idea of the appearance of the graph. 你由其它信息弄清了图形的大致轮廓。

4 常见；表现；所示；崭露头角：The appearance of interference colors is quite common and can easily be observed in any number of substances. 干涉色是很常见的，在许多材料中都容易看到。Now consider the appearance of the trial function at intermediate values if R. 现在考虑 R 在中等数值时，尝试函数的表现。The graph of an odd function has the general appearance of Fig 4. 1b. 一个奇函数的图形一般如图 4. 1 (b) 所示。Her appearance at the front of the political stage seemed sudden. 她在政治舞台上崭露头角是突然的 。

5 现象；迹象；景色：The scarlet appearance of the flushed skin, coupled with fever, has caused atropine intoxication to be mis-

Green Apple Data Center

takenly diagnosed as scarlet fever. 这种伴有发热的皮肤潮红的猩红现象曾使阿托品中毒被误诊为猩红热。There was every appearance that I was destined to supply his place. 种种迹象表明，我将取代他的位置。The appearance of this park, the centre of his own battlefield, where he had all his life been fighting, excited no thought or speculation in his mind. 这座公园原是他一生战斗的战场；可是眼前公园里这些景色却引不起他的任何思绪或者遐想。

6 发表，问世：The appearance of the newspaper article had serious results. 这篇文章在报上发表后，产生了严重的后果。However a clear qualitative picture is emerging, and it is to be expected that the next few years will see the appearance of useful quantitative correlations. 但是明确的定性图式已经出现，可以预料，今后几年我们将会看到有用的定量关系的问世。

☆He held the pose hour after hour without appearance of fatigue. 他一站就是好几个小时，毫无倦意。

at first appearance 初来乍到：Although there might not be much at first appearance to captivate, there was, at least, nothing to disgust her relations. 初来乍到虽然看不出有多少媚人之处，但至少没有任何地方叫亲戚们看了讨厌。

keep up an appearance 摆阔：After he failed in business, his family had great difficulty keeping up an appearance. 他经商失败以后，他一家人想摆阔便感力不从心了。

keep up appearances 1 撑面子，装点门面：You have to keep up appearances. 你得撑面子啊。At first, appearances were kept up through sheer inertia. 起先，纯粹是以呆板的形式来装点门面。

2 振作起精神：He contrived to keep up appearances to a certain extent before Rushton. 他在拉什顿面前竭力振作起精神。

make one's appearance 露面：The naughty thing never made her appearance at tea. 这顽皮的东西到吃茶的时候都没有露面。

put in an appearance 1 露露面：I decided I'd stay at the hotel the week-end and put in an appearance at church. 我决定周末在旅馆住下，到教堂露露面。

2 专程拜访：He again put in his appearance. 他又去专程拜访了。

to all appearance 1 总算：On the seventeenth, to all appearance,

Green Apple Data Center

the cloud passed away again. 十七日，乌云总算又吹散了。

2 表面上看来：To all appearances he was just the commonplace planter who had fallen upon evil days. 表面上看来，他完全是个时运不济的普通种植园主。

appease *v* 1 平息；平静：By the authority of the Court, and the exertions of its officers, the tumult among the spectators was at length appeased. 在法庭的威严和官吏们的努力下，观众之间的骚乱终于平息了。He was not wholly appeased. 他并没有完全平静下来。

2 和解，(气）消：They are the more readily appeased. 他们比较容易和解。Mr. Sympson was appeased and his family tranquillized. 辛普森先生气消了，他一家人也安定下来了。

3 满足：His hunger could only be appeased by his wife. 他的欲望只有他的妻子能满足。

appeasement policy〔政〕绥靖政策，姑息政策

appellant *n*〔法〕控诉人；上诉人；请求人

append *v* 加上，附加，附上：Tumors are usually named by appending the suffix－oma to the name of the tissue in which the tumor has arisen. 肿瘤的命名通常在是发生肿瘤的组织的名称后面加上一个词尾——瘤。A little note had therefore been appended to one of Mr. Slope's most telling rejoinders. 在斯洛普先生的一篇最有力的反驳文章后面，附加了一小条按语。A medical report is appended. 附上伤单一份。

appendage *n* 1 附庸，附属物：After their work, the calculus was no longer an appendage and extension of Greek geometry. 经过他们的工作，微积分不再是古希腊几何的附庸和延展。Most agricultural crops are bred for their seed, seed appendage, or fruit. 大多数农作物的育种是为了种子，种子附属物，或果实。

2 附肢：Paired appendages, with one on each side of the body, are common in many animals. 很多动物身上有成对的附肢，一侧一个，这是很普遍的现象。

appendectomy *n*〔医〕阑尾截除术

appendicitis *n*〔医〕阑尾炎

appendix *n* 1 附录：Appendixes dealt with the problems of China. 附录讨论了中国问题。

Green Apple Data Center

2〔解〕阑尾：The vital importance of the early recognition of perforating appendix is unmistakable. 能够早期辨明阑尾正在穿孔是极端重要的。

apperception *n* 〔教〕统觉；类化理解

appetite *n* 1 欲望，向往，欲求；食欲，胃口；肚子；饥渴：The sensitive appetite is one generic power, and is called sensuality. 感性的欲望是一种普遍的力量，被称为感官感受性。The English appetite for authentic Americanism was fed. 英国人对于真正美国文学的向往，总算得到了满足。The fact seems to be that men are brought into the world with all the passions, instincts, and appetites, uncontrolled and undisciplined. 看来，实际情况是，人从出生到这个世界上来就同时带来了他的各种情感、本能和欲求，这些东西本不受约束，无所限制。Overnight she developed an insatiable appetite, and began to gain weight. 她突然间显出了一种永不满足的食欲，而且体重开始增加了。I did not have much appetite. 我并不太有胃口。His appetite satisfied, his mood changed. 肚子吃饱了，情绪也就变了。With Strickland the sexual appetite took a very small place. 性的饥渴在思特里克兰德身上占的地位很小。

2 爱好，嗜好：Every individual taste, every natural appetite, was bridled by caution. 一切个人的兴趣，一切天生的爱好都要受谨慎的约束。Living in a rural community he would have a better chance in the struggle with the appetite that was destroying him. 生活在乡村社会中，他可能有较好的机运来和正在毁灭他的嗜好搏斗。

3 斗志：He had no appetite for the fight. 他失去斗志。

☆A good appetite is a good sauce. 饥不择食。'I have no appetite,' Primitivo said. "我吃不下去，"普里米蒂沃说。Soon he returned in a shirt, slacks and sandals, and found her eating with appetite. 不一会儿，他穿着衬衣，松紧裤和便鞋回来了，看到她吃得正香呢。

appetizing *a* 滋味，吊人胃口，让人发馋，促进食欲的：When she was away for a day or two the house seemed glum-the meals less appetizing. 当她有一两天不在家，家里就好象郁郁不乐似的——饭菜就失去了滋味。She determined to make a wonderful dish of the fish she was cleaning and to be especially careful to make it tasty and

Green Apple Data Center

appetizing. 她决心把她正在收拾的那条大鱼精心烹调，做得美味可口，吊人胃口。The sounds and smells that came from the open kitchen door were appetizing. 从敞着门的厨房飘进来的声音和气味让人发馋。Affected cows should be kept in cool, darkened pens where fresh water and appetizing feed are readily available. 应将病牛放置在凉爽黑暗的牛栏中，给予新鲜的饮水和促进食欲的饲料。

applaud *v* 1 喝采，欢呼，掌声雷动：When they started applauding me in the great halls of Old Country, he got worried. 当人们开始在他的故国的大厅里对我喝彩时，他就感到担忧了。Some articles applauded the trend as a sign of liberation for women. 一些文章对这一势头欢呼，称它是妇女解放的标志。The audience always applauded at this point. 每次听到这里，听众一定掌声雷动。

2 赞扬，赞美，赞成，同意，欢迎：Marianne's performance was highly applauded. 玛丽安的表演受到了高度赞扬。Her mother encouraged and applauded it. 她的母亲鼓励它，赞美它。I applauded his efforts to put our defense policy on a more analytical basis. 我赞成他把我国的防务政策置于一个更注重分析的基础之上。He applauded the outcome of the trial. 他同意了审判的最后仲裁。They were applauded whenever they appeared. 不管走到那里，他们都受欢迎。

3 庆幸：How will you rejoice and applaud yourself if you abstain? 如果你避开了，你将如何欢欣鼓舞和庆幸自己？

☆ Nor could he applaud the equivalent in literature. 他也容不得文坛上的这类脚色。

applause *n* 1 鼓掌，掌声，喝采声；赞扬的声音：The spectators warmed themselves with applause. 观众鼓掌鼓得浑身热乎乎的。The conductor won great applause after the performance. 演奏完后指挥赢得极大掌声。The auditorium broke into applause and laughter. 会场上爆发出喝采声和笑声。The air being filled with applause, Tom's ear necessarily caught a little of it. 空中充满了赞扬的声音，汤姆耳朵里当然就听到了一点。

2 赞同，赞叹：The motion was carried to the usual (for her) enthusiastic applause. 这项动议赢得了她通常得到的热情的赞同。He removes her veil. A thrill of applause bursts through the house. 他把面纱拿掉。屋里的人立刻啧啧地赞叹起来。

Green Apple Data Center

☆His opinion was received with great applause. 他说的话很受赞赏 。

apple *n* 苹果：He did not want the apple for the apple ' s sake, he wanted it only because it was forbidden. 他并不是为了苹果而吃苹果，他之所以要把苹果吃掉，只是因为它是禁果。

apple of one ' s eye 宝贝，心肝宝贝，掌上明珠：The black currant trees were the apple of Joseph ' s eye. 这些果树是约瑟夫的宝贝。This woman is the apple of his eye to him. 这个女人可真是他的心肝宝贝。He told her that she was the apple of his eye, that she was wound around his heartstrings. 他告诉她，她是他的掌上明珠，是他的心头肉。

apple-pie order 井然有序，有条不紊：The house was in apple-pie order even though the guests had only left an hour ago. 客人才离去一小时，屋子就井然有序了。The house was in apple-pie order. 这房子整理得有条不紊。

appliance *n* 1 工具，用具：You should, I think, consider ordering a number of these appliances for the use of the bombdisposal squads. 我认为，你应当考虑订购一批这种工具，供炸弹清除队使用。Many of our biggest losers were part of Philco-Ford, the appliance and electronics firm we had bought in 1961. 我们赔钱最多的买卖大多来自菲利 - 福特公司，我们在 1961 年收买过来的一家用具和电子器材公司。

2 设备，设置，器械，装置：Some appliances, for example a water heater, are connected to the full 240 V. 有些用电设备（如煮水器）联接在240伏上。We gradually became accustomed to the various appliances in our new homes. 我们渐渐习惯了新家里的各种设置。He could have been trusted to drive another ten miles in search of some appliance. 他可以被信任驾车再走十英里去寻找某种器械。Usually the problem can be alleviated by a specially designed splint or sling or other mechanical appliance, used in the shoe. 在一般情况下，鞋里加用特别的夹板，挂带或其它机械装置，就能解决问题。

3 电器：Energy efficiency standards can be established for household appliances as well as for houses themselves. 对家用电器也可象住宅本身一样建立能源效率标准。

Green Apple Data Center

4 物品：The prince had provided all the appliances of pleasure. 亲王已准备好一切寻欢作乐的物品。

applicable *a* 1 适用于，适用的；常用的：The results in the table may be taken as being applicable to either uranium233, uranium-235, or plutonium-239. 可以认为表中所列数据同样适用于铀-233、铀-235或钚-239。Knowledge of the particle diameter and fluid properties immediately defines the region of flow and the applicable relations. 已知颗粒直径和流体性质，就可直接确定流动区域和适用的关系式。They are not generally applicable. 这些不是一般常用的。

2 应用，引用，用于，运用的：When we have made these changes, the whole static theory of value becomes directly applicable. 在我们做了这些变更以后，整个静态价值理论就可以直接应用。His analysis was macro, and not directly applicable to individual firms. 他的分析是宏观的，个别商行不能直接引用。Williams developed a method applicable to the study of whole cells. 威廉斯建立了一种用于研究全部细胞的方法。Certain management principles that are applicable now are even more necessary for survival and success in the twenty-first century. 现在所运用的一些管理原则甚至对二十一世纪的生存和成功是更为重要的。

3 得当：Nor is the charge of over-refinement altogether applicable to the Brahmins. 指责绅士派文人过于文雅，也并非完全得当。

applicant *n* 应考人：When the bar examination were held, he was admitted at the very head of all the applicants,and was complimented by the judge. 律师考试的结果，他在所有的应考人当中考中了第一名，受到那位主考员的夸奖。

☆Was he the only applicant？只有他一个人申请吗？

application *n* 1 应用，运用，利用，使用，用于，实施：For classification of vegetation Russian geobotanists use a number of units, each of which has its significance and its own area of application. 为了对植被进行分类，苏联地植物学家采用了许多单位，其中每一个具有它的意义和自己应用的范围。If not a great scholar, he was cultivated man, widely read in several languages, and capable of considerable application. 如果说他不是一个伟大的学者，那他也是个有教养的人，对几种文字涉猎甚广，并能在相当程度上运用。It is

Green Apple Data Center

possible to determine all the bar forces by the application of the principles of statics alone. 只要利用静力学原理就能求出各杆的内力。Successful exploration programmes are likely to be based on the application of one or more of the many chemical and physical search techniques. 只有使用一种或多种化学和物理的普查方法才能制定出成功的普查计划。The first two are both used for scientific problems and the third for bussiness applications. 前两种都是用于科学问题，而第三种则用于商业。In the United States, however, public opinion was moving strongly toward the application of an embargo. 不过在美国，舆论激烈地倾向于实施禁运。

2 处；用例，实例；实际；使用场合：More than two hundred applications in the petroleum industry have resulted in a wealth of operating experience in this field. 在石油工业上使用了二百多处，在这方面积累了丰富的操作经验。Two selected applications are discussed in Section 3-13. 在 3－13 节中讨论了选择的两种用例。In this chapter we have shown, in simplified form, a typical data processing application. 本章中我们已用简化的形式讲述了典型数据处理的实例。The concept of a matrix arises in application. 在实际中产生了矩阵概念。It requires buffering for most applications. 在大多数使用场合，它都需要缓冲。

3 作用，用法，用途；意义：These loads are normally applied by hydraulic jacks acting directly at the point of application of the force. 通常这些荷载是用液压千斤顶直接施加于力的作用。The modern application of this word has obviously been brought about by the tremendous extension of high-speed road travel. 该词现在的这种用法显然是高速公路运输有了巨大发展的结果。The magnetic flowmeter is expensive but has found wide application. 电磁流量计虽然价格昂贵，但用途广泛。These findings have both theoretical and practical applications. 这些发现具有理论和实际的意义。

4 请求；申请书，申请表；控诉书：It will be said that he lied in the application he made to each of his three patrons. 有人会说，他在向三个赞助人提出请求时，对每一个都撒了谎。Job applications from disabled workers poured in at a staggering rate. 残废工人求职申请书大批涌来。NIH is processing grant applications ac-

Green Apple Data Center

cording to the guidelines. 根据这个准则，NIH 正在复印准许申请表。The word was formerly applied to various kinds of applications to a court. 该词从前用于向法院提出的各类控诉书中。

5 涂用；施撒；用药，敷用药：The oil is for external application only. 此油只供外部涂用。Significant losses of pesticides occur during application. 大量的农药是在施撒时损失的。Continuous application may lead to sensitization. 连续用药可导致敏化作用。He had still something more to try, some fresh application, of whose success he was almost as confident as the last. 他还有办法可试，某种新到的敷用药，对于它的功用，他几乎和对上次用的药剂一样满怀信心。

6 勤勉，努力：A man of application would presently lay a foundation for a family. 一个勤勉的人就能够很快打下一个家庭的基础。If you show application in your studies, you will succeed. 如果你在功课上努力，你就会成功。

☆He is all application now, all study. 他埋头用功，潜心学习。There, by a close application to business as a merchant, he aquired a plentiful fortune in a few years. 在那儿，他专心经商，几年之后，挣了一大笔钱。The response of a particle to the application of a sudden supersaturation depends on its size and on its composition. 一个粒子对突然过饱和的反应依赖于粒子的大小和成分。

make an application to 向…哀告：When you seemed to make applications to the brutes that came with you, I saw one of them lift up his sword to kill you. 当你们向那些一起来的野蛮家伙哀告的时候，我还看见其中有个人举起刀来要杀你们哩。

applicator *n* 浸润器：The effect of type of sizing applicator is insignificant. 浸润器的类型的影响不显著。

applied *a* 所加；施加的；所作用的：The particle will accelerate under the action of the applied force. 这个粒子在所加力的作用下将作加速运动。The released electron is accelerated by the applied field and gains kinetic energy. 被释放的电子在施加的电场的加速下获得动能。Secondly it is necessary to define the applied load. 其次，需要确定所作用的载荷。

applied load〔物〕工作载荷：Plastic deformation takes place first

Green Apple Data Center

at the crack tip and spreads across the solid as the applied load is increased beyond general yielding. 塑性变形首先发现在裂纹顶端，当工作载荷超过了普通屈服时，则传播到物体中。

apply *v* 1 应用，运用，施用，采用，适用，用于，作用：Such materials are bulky and expensive both to transport and to apply. 这种物质既数量大，又在运输和应用上费用昂贵。We need technique and we need leaders to apply that technique. 我们不但需要技术，同时还需要领导人才来运用技术。These techniques might be applied to other organs or tissues. 这种技术能施用于其它器官或组织。Different tax rates were applied to different kinds of land according to their fertility. 对不同种类的土地，按照它们肥沃的程度采用不同的税率。The method applies to both opaque and transparent objects. 这个方法既适用于不透明物体，又适用于透明物体。The same considerations can be applied to more complex molecules. 同样的考虑也可用于更复杂的分子。A force of 24KN is applied at B. 有 24KN 的力作用在 B 点。

2 制定，实施，进行：The Northwest Ordinance of July 13, 1787 which applied to the goverment of territory settled northwest of the Ohio River. 一七八七年七月十三日的西北地域法令是为俄亥俄河西北地域建立政府而制定的。In a sense we were applying the precepts of our own New Deal, excepting political conflict to dissolve in economic progress. 在某种意义上说，我们是在实施我们自己的新政方案，期望政治上的冲突会消融在经济进步之中。Such fungicidal seed treatments should be applied several weeks ahead of planting. 这类种子杀菌处理应当在播种前几周进行。

3 加，施加，外加：Now consider applying an external magnetic field to the hydrogen atom. 现在考虑加一外磁场于氢原子。First he applied heavy personal and political pressure on wavering Democrats. 首先，他对动摇不定的民主党人施加个人和政治的重压。In brief, the birefringence is varied eletronically by means of a controlled applied electric field. 简言之，用一个受控的外加电场以电子学方法来改变双折射。

4 发动；接通；递到；寄存：The whole power and science of the Navy were now applied. 我们发动了海军具有的全部力量和知识。He

Green Apple Data Center

produced an electric spark across a gap between two metal balls by applying an electric current to them. 他把电流接通到两个金属球上而在其间的间隙处产生火花。He silently applied the tube to his lips. 他默默地把烟管递到嘴里。The parallel number is applied to the shift register. 并行数寄存于移位寄存器。

5 浸敷，涂：The desizing mixture is applied to the fabric using a padder. 退浆混合料都用浸轧机浸敷于织物上。Every day mother applied a sweet-smelling salve to my legs. 母亲每天把一种有香味的油膏涂在我腿上。

6 用来形容；反映…的情况：It is as often applied to feelings which arise from an half-hour's acquaintance. 这通常总是用来形容男女一见钟情。The last point applies particularly to the samllest and least developed countries. 最后一点特别反映了最小和最不发达国家的情况。

7 申请；报考：He applied for a trading licence. 他申请了一张营业执照。Celia was admiring of Yvonne's decision to apply to veterinary college. 西莉亚对伊冯决定报考兽医学院很称赞。

8 指，针对：If the young man thought this a curious word to apply to the possession of wealth, he did not say so. 如果这位年轻人认为用这个奇特的词儿是指发财致富而言，他可没有这样明说。Import restraints are equivalent to a sales tax and often apply to necessities. 进口限制相当于销售税，而且往往是针对必需品。

9 吸取："By applying these lessons", says Shragai, "My life was totally changed." 通过吸取这些教训，施雷盖说，"我的生活已经完全改观。"

☆ In the Y-direction a similar equation applies. 在Y方向有类似的公式。But that does not apply in Ohio. 然而在俄亥俄州的情况并非如此。Some of Mr. Whitefield's enemies affected to suppose that he would apply these collections to his own private emolument. 某些怀特菲尔德的敌人倾向这种看法，认为他会把这笔捐款中饱私囊。He tried to bring it home to his mind, but it was no more use than trying to apply to himself one of those tragedies he read of daily in his evening paper. 他打算把这件事认真考虑一下，可是没有用，这就跟把每天在晚报上看到的社会悲剧认真考虑一下同样不可能。

Green Apple Data Center

apply oneself to 致力于，献身于，专心致志：He applied hlmself to American history. 他致力于研究美国历史。To begin with, he applied himself to the idea of realism. 一开头他就献身于现实主义的想法。He sent me to Emanuel College in Cambridge at fourteen years old, where I resided three years, and applied myself close to my studies. 我十四岁那年，他把我送到剑桥大学的意曼纽尔学院。我在那儿住了三年，一直是专心致志的学习。

appoint *v* 任，任命，委任，委派，指定：In 179 9 Birkbeck was appointed professor of natural philosophy in a school in Glasgow. 1799 年伯克贝克任格拉斯哥一所学校的自然哲学教授。The arbitral tribunal may appoint one or more experts to report to it, in writing, on specific issues to be determined by the tribunal. 仲裁庭可以任命专家一人或数人，就仲裁庭所需决定的特殊问题向仲裁庭提出书面报告。They appoint precinct election judges and other election-day officials. 他们委任选举区的评判员及在大选日工作的官员。He could not force the bishop to appoint him. 他无法强迫主教委派他。Now that my opportunity has come at last, I am appointed to introduce a clergyman who needs no introduction in America. 现在我终于得到机会，我被指定来介绍一位在美国不需要介绍的牧师。

appointed *a* 1 规定的：There was a time for everything all round the dial of clock, and everything was done at its appointed moment. 每一件事情都规定了时刻，而且都是按规定的时间进行。

2 预定；注定：The vessel was appointed to sail on a certain Saturday early in June. 这条船预定在六月初一个星期六启碇。It was appointed that the book should shut with a spring for ever and for ever when I had read but a page. 这本书注定永远永远是被一把弹簧锁锁着的，当我才不过读了一页的时候。

appointment *n* 1 任命，委任，分配：The first sign of this metamorphosis was Wilson's appointment of Louis D. Brandeis to the Supreme Court on January 28, 1916. 这一变化的第一迹象，是 1916 年 1 月 28 日威尔逊任命路易斯·D·布兰代斯为最高法院法官。However, through this glorious affair I got my appointment. 不管怎么说，我是由于这一光荣的业绩才能得到委任的。This appointment of time is not critical. 时间的这种分配不是很苛刻的。

Green Apple Data Center

2 约定，约见，预约，约好；见到：When can you give me an appointment？您约定我什么时候谈谈呢？As it turned out, Celia's meeting with Sam Hawthorne was delayed by a day because of Sam's own heavy schedule of appointments. 由于萨姆的时间已被各种约见占满，结果西莉亚同萨姆·霍奈思的会面推迟了一天。My hair appointment-oh, no, that's tomorrow. 我预约的理发时间——啊，对了，是明天。April 30 he had an appointment with Bosinney to go over the accounts. 四月三十日那一天，他跟波辛尼约好看一下帐目。He insisted on an appointment with Nixon. 他坚持要见到尼克松。

3 职，职位；人选：Lowell, who succeeded him in the chair, also merited the appointment. 接替他出任这个教职的洛威尔也极其称职。I am sure he did not decline the appointment. 我肯定他没有拒绝接受这个职位。It was vital to get an early decision on the appointment of the Commander-in-Chief. 早日决定总司令人选也是非常重要的问题。

4 安置：The ivory, the gold, and the pearls all received their appointment. 象牙，金子和珠宝都得到了安置。

5 交际：Some assignments were, by their nature, more clearly defined than others-such as the President's press secretary and his appointments secretary. 有些职务本身的性质，职责比较分明，如总统的新闻秘书或交际秘书。

6 〔政〕议席的分配；〔财〕拨款

keep an appointment 赴约：It is hard for energetic, quick-minded people to waste time, so they are often tempted to finish a job before setting out to keep an appointment. 干劲足，思维敏捷的人是极不愿意浪费时间的，因而他们往往想在出发赴约之前先把工作处理完毕 。

made an appointment with 跟…有个约会：He had practically made an appointment with a man at Bonneville. 说真的，他在波恩维尔跟人有个约会呢。

apposition *n* 〔语〕同位语

appraisal *n* 1 评估，估量，估价，估定：Don't thank me; it's an honest appraisal. 不必谢我，这是诚实的评估。The eyes boring into her had hardened, Celia thought, and were making an appraisal.

Green Apple Data Center

西莉亚感到盯着自己的那双眼睛变得严厉了，正在估量着什么。Evaluation of the status of the patient must include an appraisal of bowel function. 对病情的估计必须包括对排便功能的估价。For many applications these simple ideas alone lead to a sufficient appraisal of the statistical error. 对于许多的应用来说，单凭这种简单的观念就可以充分地估定统计误差。

2 判断：The appraisal of personality, like all other appraisal with them, was coarse and blunt. 判断人品就跟判断任何事物一样，标准很粗糙。

3 视察；研究：Nim had been sent, a few minutes ago, by J. Eric Humphrey to make a personal appaisal of the scene. 尼姆在几分钟前被约·埃里克·汉弗莱派来亲自视察现场。For a critical appraisal of various radiation conditions that are essentially equivalent to each other, see Wilcox. 关于实质上互相等效的各种幅射条件的评论研究，请看Wilcox。

4 评语，看法：This is Irving's appraisal of Oliver Goldsmith. 这是欧文对奥利弗·戈德史密斯的评语。He waited through a few moments of silence, then went on with his appraisal. 他沉默了一会，然后接着谈他的看法。

appraise *v* 1 估：Property is appraised for taxation. 估产定税。

2 打量，鉴定：The guard appraised Collins briefly. 门卫打量了一下柯林斯。Success or failure is more easily appraised. 成功或失败的鉴定是比较容易的。

3 恭维；赞扬：Each had appraised the other. 他们彼此互相恭维。Managers, like everyone else, want their performance appraised. 管理者和每个人一样，愿意他们的工作受到赞扬。

appraiser *n* 〔商〕验估员，估价人

appreciable *a* 1 大致：There is no appreciable diference. 大致相同。

2 明显，显著；可观的；可觉察的；显出声势：The ratio of domestic sewage to textile wastes has no appreciable effect on the treatability. 生活污水与纺织废水的比例对处理能力无明显影响。At high gas velocities the circulation of solids becomes appreciable. 在高气速时，固体颗粒循环变得显著了。The cross sections for these fusion reactions are appreciable only for incident energies above

Green Apple Data Center

10 KeV．只有当入射能量超过10千电子伏时，这些聚变反应的截面才是可观的。A neutron has no appreciable electromagnetic interaction with nuclei or with electrons．中子与原子核或与电子并没有可察觉的电磁相互作用。When the Irish Revival began to be appreciable Mrs．Kearney determined to take the advantage of her daughter's name and brought an Irish teacher to the house．当爱尔兰文艺复兴运动显出声势时，卡尼太太决心利用她女儿的名字，请来了一位爱尔兰家庭教师。

3 颇大的；较大；一定；相当：Appreciable differences may occur, however, when small deformations considerably alter the loading conditions．当微量变形能使加载条件发生颇大改变时，就会产生颇大的差异。This subject has made appreciable advances in the past few years．过去几年中这方面已有较大的进展。It is necessary to move an appreciable mass of ink or lead．必须使一定数量的墨水或铅产生运动。We must use the smallest size of solid present in appreciable quantity．我们必须用具有相当数量的最小颗粒的粒度。

4 严重的；值得重视的；意味深长的：There was no appreciable damage to reservoirs and water-treatment plants in Japan．日本的水库和供水处理工厂并没有受到严重的破坏。The supersaturation used is too low to produce an appreciable rate of nucleation．所用的过饱和度太低，不能产生一个值得重视的成核率。An appreciable pause fell after I had closed the doors, a pause that must have lasted fully a minute．在我关上门后，有一个意味深长的静默，足足有一分钟之久。

5 附加的：The earth's rotation and its motion around the sun add an appreciable frequency shift．地球自转与地球绕日公转产生附加的频移。

appreciably *ad* 明显，显著，显然，可观：The predicted stability limits often differ appreciably in magnitude from those observed in hot firings．预计的稳定性极限往往在数值上与热试中测得的明显不同。The beam does not spread out appreciably, even at large distance from the source．它的光束，即使离光源极远，也不显著扩散。The diffraction method is appreciably lower than that of the spectroscopic method．衍射法的精确度显然低于光谱法的精确度。Sometimes, however, the ability of bars to deform appreciably in

Green Apple Data Center

torsion is put to good use. 但是，有时要利用杆件在扭转时具有可观变形的能力。

appreciate *v* 1 评价，权衡：Several advantages of the finite element method may be appreciated from the above example. 有限单元法的一些优点可以从上面的例子来评价。This way, the advantages and disadvantages offered by the various algorthms will be more appreciated. 只有这样，才能更好地权衡各种运算方法的优缺点。

2 懂得，明白；看出，看透；弄清楚；意识到；体味到：In my teens I began to appreciates the importance of this most misunderstood rite of the Catholic Church. 十几岁的时候，我开始懂得天主教最被人误解的礼拜式的重要性。Everyone appreciate the obvious distinctions among solids, liquids, and gases. 任何人都明白固体、液体、气体之间的显著差别。To appreciate this behaviour let's examine the dynamics associated with the odyssey of our single photon. 为了看出这一性质，我们来考察与这个单个光子的征程相联系的动力学。Neither he nor I appreciated quite how far Presidential authority had been eroded by the matter. 他和我都未能看透当时总统的权力已经被这个事件冲蚀到了何种程度。This fact has been fully appreciated as a consequence of airborne surveys. 这一事实经过航空普查完全弄清楚了。We have come to appreciate fundamental similarities between all of the various forms of radiant energy and matter. 我们已经开始意识到了各种形式的辐射能和物质之间的基本的相似性。No one not in my situation can appreciate my feeling of sadness at this parting. 不是处在我这地位上的人，很难体味到我此刻的惜别之情。

3 钦佩，敬爱，看重，珍重，另眼相看：I began to appreciate what Rinaldo had done. 我逐渐对里纳尔的做法钦佩起来。The world, which, as I have said, appreciated him, pitied him too much to be ironical. 正象前面说的那样，人们敬爱他，怜悯他，对他并无讥讽的意思。The fact is, everyone appreciates me but you; but they say a man's never a hero to his valet. 事实上，除了你，人人都看重我；不过俗话说"仆人眼中无英雄"。Though she knew the small number of his talents she appreciated his abstract value as a male. 尽管知道他才疏学浅，她却依然珍重他作为男性的抽象价值。At

Green Apple Data Center

the shoe factory they should appreciate you more. 皮鞋厂里也该对你另眼相看点了。

4 赞赏，赏识，欣赏；崇拜；巴不得：It has always been a mystery to me why city dwellers, who appreciate all these things, obstinately pretend that they would prefer to live in the country. 城市居民明明赞赏这一切，可是他们为什么偏要固执地假装自己宁愿住在乡间，这对我来说一直是个解不开的谜。It was to be feared that his services were not appreciated by the nation. 他的功劳怕不为国家所赏识。We do appreciate our own witticisms. 我们非常欣赏自己的小聪明。I have great apprectiation of Shakespeare. 我非常崇拜莎士比亚。I got a lot of work today, I appreciate it coller. 我今天手头正忙，巴不得天气能凉快点。

5 看上；注意；予以考虑：She does not appreciate me. 她看不上我。It will be appreciated that the severe operating conditions required in this process necessiates highduty equipment to withstand the high temperatures and pressures. 应注意的是：这一工艺所要求的苛刻条件需要重型设备以承受高温高压。These conditions should be appreciated when considering estimates of neighborhood size for forest trees given in the literature. 当参考文献中所给的林木邻域大小估计量时，这些情况都应当予以考虑。

6 谅解；接受；欢迎：I ' m sure he ' ll appreciate that everyone here today is simply doing his job. 我肯定他一定会谅解今天这里的每一个人只不过是在干分内的工作。You aren ' t ready to appreciate this lesson yet. 你目前还没有接受教训的意思。I ' d appreciate any help you can give me. 你要肯来帮忙，随便干什么，我都欢迎。

7 认识，了解，领会：To develop the definition of it depends upon appreciating how (4. 1) is built up. 建立它的定义，取决于如何认识 (4. 1) 的构成。We shall appreciate this difficulty more clearly, by looking to certain existing faunas and floras. 通过观察某些现存的动物群和植物群，我们就能更清楚地了解这种困难了。Many people could understand and appreciate what was discovered in physics. 许多人能够理解并领会物理学所发现的东西。

8 提高；涨价；升值：Capital inflows from abroad and sharp in-

Green Apple Data Center

creases in the world prices of key exports also cause the real exchange rate to appreciate. 资本从国外流入以及主要出口品的国际价格猛烈上升，也造成实际汇率提高。Whatever initially tends to improve the trade balance will tend to appreciate the home currency. 凡开始会改善贸易差额的，都会使本国货币涨价。Between the first quarters of 197 9 and 19 8 4 the real exchange rate appreciated by 17 percent. 在1979年和1984年第一季度期间，实际汇率升值17%。

9 感谢，感激，谢谢：However, I appreciate your good advice. 尽管这样，我很感谢你给我的忠告。If I tell you when I am coming to New York and if yo could meet me, I sure would appreciate it. 如果我告诉你什么时候能回纽约来，到时你能接我，我一定会非常感激的。In answer, Edith sent some simple note of thanks saying Mrs. Roosevett appreciated his letter. 伊迪丝也曾回一封信表示感谢，说罗斯福夫人谢谢他的来信。

10 理解；分析：In order to appreciate the sufferings of the Negroes sold south, it must be remembered that all the instinctive affections of that race are peculiarly strong. 要理解被卖到南方去的黑人的痛苦，我们必须记得：在黑人身上，一切天赋的感情都特别强烈。To appreciate the unsteady environment existing in liquid propellant rocket chambers it is necessary that the steady state be well understood. 为了分析液体推进剂火箭发动机燃烧室中存在的非稳态环境，必须很好地了解稳态状态。

appreciation *n* 1 评鉴；估计，；正确评价：Perhaps, too, from such an organization will grow a better appreciation for the unity underlying the diversity of life. 或许，这种结构安排对于生命多样性的一致性，还会产生更为完好的评鉴。On the twenty-sixth, Lord Cork presented his preliminary appreciation. 26日，科克勋爵提出了他的初步估计。An appreciation of each other's cultures helps smooth the way for a relationship, mixed couples say. 对不同民族通婚的夫妇说，正确评价彼此的文化有助于为良好的关系铺平道路。

2 了解；认识；会意；考虑：Light is a transverse wave and an appreciation of its vectorial nature is of great importance. 光是横波，对它的矢量本性的了解是非常重要的。We are coming to a new

Green Apple Data Center

appreciation of the problems and possibilities of operating devices at really low temperatures. 我们对在真正低温条件下操作器件的问题和可能性也逐渐有了新的认识。"High！"said Andy, with an air of instant appreciation. "噢"！安第立即会意地答道。This stemmed from insufficient appreciation of geochemical conditions. 这是由于没有充分考虑地球化学条件。

3 上升；升值，增值：When border prices are calculated taking the real appreciation into account, the actual increase in incentives was only 9 percent. 当计算边境价格考虑到实际上升时，实际提高的奖励只有9%。This, in turn, was one of the factors that contributed to the appreciation of the dollar relative to other major currencies. 这样又转过来成为促进美元对其它主要货币升值的因素之一。The term appreciation describes an increase in the value of one currency in terms of another currency. 增值这个术语是用来说明某种通货用另外一种通货标价的价值增加情况。

4 尊重；鼓舞：She put her arm in his to express her thanks and her appreciation. 她挽住他的胳膊，以表示感谢和尊重。The renewed inquiry was received with a laugh of appreciation. 这个重提的问话受到了一阵鼓舞的笑声。

5 谢意，谢忱：We wish to express our appreciation of your efforts to push the business. 我们愿对你方推动此项业务的努力表示谢意。The writer wishes to express his appreciation for the aid received. 作者对于受到的帮助谨致谢忱。

appreciative *a* 1 赏识；欣赏的；有眼力：He was appreciative of Paul's diligence. 他赏识保罗的勤奋。She looked with appreciative eyes at the powerful young man clipping the hedge. 她以欣赏的目光看着那个修剪矮树篱的健壮的年轻人。I should have desired an appreciative, thoughtful partner for him. 我本应该为他找一个有眼力有思想的伴侣。

2 珍惜：Darkness would make him more appreciative of sight; silence would teach him the joys of sound. 黑暗会使他更加珍惜视觉，寂静能使他认识到声音的欢乐。

3 感激：We are very appreciative of your efforts to push our products. 我们对你方为推销我们的产品所做的努力甚为感激。

Green Apple Data Center

apprehend *v* 1 认识：To them, the only real substances in nature were the individual things apprehended by us through observation and the perception of our senses. 对他们来说，自然界中唯一实在的物质就是人们通过观察和感觉而认识的那些单个的事物。

2 拘留，逮捕，扣捕，捕获：He was so drunk that he drove off the road and was apprehended by the police. 他醉熏熏地开着车子，车子冲到了路旁，被警察拘留了起来。The police maintain order in the city, help prevent crime, apprehends lawbreakers and directs traffic. 警察维持城市的秩序，协助防止犯罪，逮捕犯法者及指挥交通。Stringent entry quarantine requirements to apprehend and destroy infected birds provide a good barrier. 严格的进口封锁，扣捕和销毁病禽可以提供一个很好的屏障。Most murderers are easily apprehended and readily confess. 大多数犯罪的人易于捕获，也肯于认罪。

3 懂，明白：The chairman looked as if he had not apprehended the remark. 主任委员露出不懂这句话的样子来。I apprehend no such danger with you. 我明白你不会有这样的危险。

4 害怕：They apprehended my breaking loose. 他们害怕我逃跑。

apprehension *n* 1 了解力：She is a girl of weak apprehension. 他是一个了解力很低的女孩子。

2 怕，疑惧，恐慌，畏惧心理，提心吊胆：I should not say apprehension; for indeed I would have been glad to miscarry. 我不该说怕，因为我高兴流产的。The farther I was from the occasion of my fright, the greater my apprehensions were, which is something contrary to the nature of such things. 离开我受惊的时候越远我的疑惧反而越大。这种情况，未免有点反乎常情。He may well have recalled with apprehension her ancient faculty of silence. 他想起她以前那种沉默的能耐，心里不觉恐慌起来。All my apprehensions were buried. 我的全部畏惧心理都被埋没起来。"It's just a book," she said evasively, looking about with apprehension. "就是一本书呗，"她推托着说，提心吊胆地四下看看。

3 忧虑，顾虑，不安，惴惴不安：Elizabeth was in an agony of apprehension. 伊丽莎白处于一种极度的忧虑中。His father had no apprehension of it. 他父亲用不着顾虑这件事。Bertha looked round

Green Apple Data Center

with apprehension but tried to calm herself with the thought that they were stupid people and she had no cause to tremble before them. 伯莎不安地环顾四周，但她想到自己没有理由在麻木不仁的人们面前害怕得发抖，于是竭力镇定心神。The Chief of the Secret Service watched the smoke with apprehension. 特工处长惴惴不安地注视着那股烟。

4 拘押的：It was intended to impede the apprehension of the person. 它旨在妨碍对该人的拘押的。

apprehensive *a* 1 担忧，害怕，胆战心惊，心有余悸，忐忑不安，忧心忡忡地：The disquietude of his air, the somewhat apprehensive impatience of his manner, surprised me. 他神情不安，急躁的举止中有点担忧，这使我吃了一惊。Mr. Herwell is apprehensive about hurting other people's feelings. 赫尔威先生害怕伤害别人的感情。As an 85-year-old woman, I was apprehensive. 作为一个八十五岁的老太婆，我不免胆战心惊。Yet, apprehensive as they were, all were feverish with excitement, elation, hope. 然而，尽管心有余悸，他们现在由于激动，欢欣和希望而满怀狂热。He was the more affable on the surface as secretly he became more apprehensive, felt more hollow. 他表面上越是和蔼可亲，内心越是忐忑不安，越感到空虚。Gerty lifted an apprehensive look to her pale face, in which the eyes shone with a peculiar sleepless lustre. 葛泰抬起头忧心忡忡地望着她那苍白的面孔和一双因失眠而异样光亮的眼睛。

2 多疑善虑：She was apprehensive. 她多疑善虑。

apprentice Ⅰ *n* 学徒：He was only an apprentice to a tailor. 他只是一个裁缝学徒。

Ⅱ *v* 做学徒，叫……拜师傅：When I was old enough, I was to be apprenticed to Joe. 等我达到了一定的年龄，就可以跟乔做学徒。"Poor Sissy! He had better have apprenticed her," said Childers, giving his hair another shake, as he looked up from the empty box. "Now, he leaves her without anything to take to." "可怜的西丝，他早就该叫她拜师傅，"齐儿德斯从空箱子那儿抬起头来，又甩了一下他的头发说。"现在却使得她无事可做。"

approach Ⅰ *v* 1 靠近，临近，逼近：He still had not the courage to approach her. 他仍没有勇气靠近她。The appointed time, June 5,

Green Apple Data Center

1944, for which the world waited now approached rapidly. 现在全世界等待着的预定日期1944年6月5日迅速地临近。The British and American armies approached the Siegfried Line in September 1944. 英美军队在1944年9月逼近齐格菲防线。

2 走过来，向…靠拢，向…走去，走到…跟前，走到…旁边：Talking excitedly they watched Jurek approach. 他们一面兴冲冲议论，一面瞧着朱理克走过来。If the sun is moving toward a certain part of the sky, stars in that direction, on the average, should appear to be approaching us. 如果太阳朝着天空某一地方运动，平均看来，在该方向的恒星好象在向我们靠拢。Feliks approached him rapidly. 费利克斯迅速向他走去。The last shareholder was vanishing through the door, when he approached his uncle. 等到最后一个股东走出门时，他才走到自己的伯父跟前。It was long before the girl closed the window, and approached her bed. 过了很久，女孩子才关上窗子，走到她的床铺旁边。

3 去找；向…交涉；向…提出申请：I asked him if he could not approach Dick White to see if some pressure could be exerted on Hollis to relent. 我问他，他是否可以去找迪克·怀特，看看能否对霍利斯施加一点压力，让他态度缓和一些。Steger then approached the jury. 于是斯达格就向陪审团交涉。Armed with this fresh evidence, I approached the Information Department for the third time. 这新的证据使我第三次向新闻司提出申请。

4 描写，介绍，提起：That is how he approaches the theme of great wealth, in ‘The Rich Boy’. 他在《阔少年》里就是这样去描写富豪的。We will approach the op-amp from an empirical point of view. 我们从经验观点来介绍运算放大器。Mr. Wyburd approached something which might be giving him trouble. 威勃德先生提起一件可能给他带来麻烦的事情。

5 来到，到达：From this I saw that the question of forming a Supreme Allied Command in Southeast Asia and drawing boundary lines was approaching. 根据这一点，我看出了在东南亚成立盟军最高司令部和划定界线的问题即将来到。He paused, as at length he approached the mouth of the cavern, to recover breath. 最后，他到达了洞口，于是站住歇息一下。

Green Apple Data Center

6 趋于，趋近于：At sufficiently high temperature and low pressure this ratio approaches the value R for an ideal gas. 在足够高的温度和足够低的压力下，这个比值趋于理想气体的R值。In this way the areas of the polygons thus formed gradually approach to the area of the circle, the difference diminshing step by step. 按这种方法，这样形成的多边形的面积逐渐趋近于圆的面积，两者的差别一步步地缩小。

7 面临，来临：As the people of the United States approach the forty-eighth time that a President is being chosen, the basic question remains. 在美国人民面临第四十八次总统选举的今天，一个基本问题仍然存在。As this crisis approached, the subject of preemption had not been discussed. 这次危机来临时，先发制人的问题一直没有谈起。

8 达到；作到：Even with their most sensitive apparatus, human chemists cannot approach this perfection. 人类的化学家即使利用最灵敏的仪器，也难以达到这样完善的程度。Why is the function of staffing so seldom approached logically? 为什么任用功能如此难于作到合理？

9 研究，探讨：The volume may be approached from several thematic directions. 研究本书可以从几个主题着手。Let us approach the uncertainty principle from another point of view. 让我们用另一种观点来探讨测不准原理。

10 搞；处理：But London did give him a sense of the tone in which politics might be approached. 但是伦敦确实使他懂得了一种搞政治的风气。I should make one more thing clear about the manner in which I am approaching this subject. 关于处理这个题目的方法，还有一点我需要说明。

11 看待，对待：It's wrong to approach a problem from a mataphysical point of view. 用形而上学的观点看待问题是错误的。And I also saw that all of us, as we grow older, need to approach each day with a child's trust and innocence. 此时，我也领悟到，当我们年岁越来越大时，我们所有的人都应该以孩童的信赖和纯真来对待一切。

12 触及；打搅：The question that is uppermost in the minds of

Green Apple Data Center

parents of a patient with a chromosomal anomaly has still not been approached. 对于一个染色体异常的患者的双亲来说，思想上最大的问题仍然没有人触及。Lillian, Mrs. R. is so busy, I can't approach her. 莉莲，罗斯福夫人非常忙，我不能打搅她。

13 传给；发展为：Dread and some of the related emotions will often approach me by way of the nose. 恐怖以及类似的感觉常常通过鼻子传给我。The mutiny in the Greek Brigade was also approaching a crisis. 希腊旅中的哗变形势，也正在发展为一种危机。

14 比得上；有点类似：Few writers can even approach Shakespear in greatness. 很少作家比得上莎士比亚的伟大。Something approaching a three-way federalism embracing all levels of government may be said to exist. 一种包括所有各级政府，有点类似三方面的联邦主义，可以说已经存在了。

15 进入；陷入：This design reflects a cost-conscious approach to space flight. 这种设计反映出价值观念已进入空间飞行。The country by the summer of 19 14 was approaching a condition of anarchy as a result of recent revolutions. 1914年夏，这个国家由于最近几次革命正陷入一种无政府状态。

Ⅱ *n* 1 趋向：We shall say more about this abstract approach in the next chapter. 我们将在下一章更多地谈到这种抽象的趋向。

2 步；方案，方法，措施，做法；手段；近似法；解决…方法，处理方式：As an initial approach to the problem, Let's reconsider Huygens' principle. 作为探索这个问题的第一步，让我们重新考察惠更斯原理。The new approach, of course, is to reduce labor costs and problems. 新的方案当然是要减少劳力费用和劳力问题。In many instances this may be the only practical approach. 在许多情况下，这可能是唯一实际可行的方法。The United States takes an imaginative approach in encouraging business activities in specific parts of the world. 美国采取特别措施来鼓励在世界某些地区开展业务活动。This fitted in well with the approach of our hosts. 这正好适合于我们主人的做法。Such an approach may give rise to a research field of interest. 这种手段可能产生一个有意义的探索领域。This approach does account for all the reported experimental findings in fluidized beds. 此近似法可说明流化床所有实验结果。A sound

Green Apple Data Center

approach to the problem is to minimize the number of parts. 正确解决这一问题的方法是把零件的数目减至最少。This approach provides an invaluable tool in investigating whether or not a given initial deformation is stable. 这种处理方式提供了一种不可估价的工具，来考察所给的初始形变是不是稳定的。

3 方针，方向；观点，态度：Nixon followed this approach carefully and subtly in his private talks. 尼克松在他的私下会谈中仔细地巧妙地遵循这一方针。My own work follows this this approach. 我自己的研究工作就属于这个方向。My approach was strategic. 我的观点是战略性的。The English reader, that is needs to make a double approach to American literature. 这就是说，英国读者看待美国文学，需要采取一种双重态度。

4 路线，途径，捷径，小径：The approach to their battle stations lay through the streets of Madrid. 他们到战斗岗位去的路线经过马德里街道。Another early approach to controlling exhaust emissions was the engine modification, or controlled-combusition system. 另一种早期的控制排气污染的途径是发动机调整或控制燃烧系统。The investigation of day-dreams might really have afforded the shortest and best approach to the understanding of nocturnal dreams. 白日梦的研究可以说实际上提供了理解夜梦的最短捷径和最好方法。The cab stopped in front of a small house of that peculiar buff colour which implies a long immunity from paint. It had an outer gate, and a rustic approach. 马车在一所小房子前面停下，房子是那种特殊的纯黄色，表明已经好久没有粉刷过。房外有个院门，和一条简陋的小径。

5 说；学派：The real cost approach has been largely superseded by the opportunity cost approach to international trade. 实际成本说已基本上为国际贸易的机会成本说所取代。This approach analyzes management by studying experience usually through cases. 这个学派通常从实例获得经验，用以分析管理。

6 降临；接踵而至：The melancholy day closed in, and the great clouds hanging overhead darkened with the approach of night. 这阴郁的一天快完了，天上的阴云随着夜幕降临而变得乌黑。Once out of the farm the approach of poverty would be sure. 一旦失去了农场，贫穷

Green Apple Data Center

肯定就会接踵而至。

7 出面；交涉：An approach from President Moscicki, or Marshal Smidgly Rydz, somebody in the national government, might prove more fruitful. 由莫斯西斯基总统或者史密格来·里兹元帅或者贵国政府的什么人出面，也许会更有效些。The question of a joint approach to Turkey was deferred until later. 至于共同向土耳其进行交涉的问题，应留待将来解决。

8 设想：This approach is not a wise one. 这种设想是不明智的。

9 入口处：Our cruisers and destroyers continued to blockade the approaches. 我们的巡洋舰和驱逐舰继续封锁所有的入口处。

10 普查：The facile answer is a multimethod approach. 最方便的答案是多种方法的普查。

approach sb for help 向…求援：Chrysler should go into bankruptcy rather than approach the government for help. 克莱斯勒汽车公司应宣告破产，不应去向政府求缓。

approach ramp 引桥坡道：The approach ramp is a double deck roadway structure. 该引桥坡道是双层公路桥。

approach span 引桥：Only 1, 000, 000 vehicle crossings produced significant cracking in the floor beams of the tied arch span and in the plate girders of the approach spans. 仅通过1, 000, 000辆车就在系杆拱的横梁中以及引桥的板梁中造成明显的开裂。

appropriate Ⅰ v 1 占，占有，吞并，剽窃；搂起来：The country can now increase taxes on foreign investors and appropriate more of the gains for itself. 国家现在可以对外国投资者增加税收，把更多的收益占为己有。A demon in shape of man is always behind us to appropriate her. 象人一样的魔鬼老跟在我们后面想占有她。Much of Central Asia was appropriated by the tsars only in the nineteenth century. 中亚细亚的大部分地区只是到了十九世纪才被沙皇所吞并。He often appropriates my ideas. 他时常剽窃我的见解。She could hardly believe that Wildeve would really appropriate money belonging to her son. 她觉得韦狄仿佛不至于会当真把她儿子的钱自己搂起来。

2 拨款：He got congress to appropriate $ 25 million to resettle destitute families on farms. 他叫国会拨款二千五百万美元在农村安置贫困的家庭。

Green Apple Data Center

‖ *a* 1 适当，恰当，融洽，恰如其分的，恰到好处地：Under appropriate conditions a multilayer may also be employed as a filter. 在适当条件下，多层膜还可作滤波器。It is left for a problem to show that the appropriate locations of P and P' are those indicated in the figure. 我们把它留作一个习题，请读者证明 P 和 P' 的恰当位置，就是图中所示位置。Much of the future debate about land-use policy will concern the most appropriate relationship among federal, state, and local governemnts. 将来很多有关土地利用政策的争论会涉及国家、州和地方政府间的融洽关系。She showed him the Rembrandt's works, and she said many appropriate things about them. 她又领他看了伦勃朗的作品，还对这些作品讲了许多恰如其分的话。He was not sure what would be the appropriate reply, so he smiled and looked away. 他不知道如何恰到好处地回答，就笑了笑把眼光转向别处。

2 相宜的；对应的；有关的：It seemed the peculiarly appropriate attitude for the business I was in. 这似乎是对于我所干的那桩事情特别相宜的态度。Di-, tri-and tetra-substituted material show even more regularity with respect to the appropriate typical patterns. 2-，3-，4- 取代物和对应的典型图样比较时，具有更多的规律性。We could use a plain card system where we write out a card for each person with the appropriate facts on each. 可以采用普通卡片系统，即给每人备一张卡片，记载有关的情况。

3 正经，循规蹈矩：I was wondering, if you would entertain it kindly if I were to give you from the mission stories, several books of a more appropriate and edifying nature? 要是我从传教团的书籍里找几本比较正经、比较有效益的书给你，不知你是否乐于接受？The two little girls were dressed as Abner thought appropriate. 两个小姑娘的衣着得按照艾布纳的标准循规蹈矩。

4 重要的，有必要：Exploring the future of natural resources and the natural environment is particularly appropriate. 探索自然资源和环境的未来是尤为重要的。It is appropriate to emphasize its major disadvantage. 有必要指出它的主要缺点。

5 具体的：The area required for a cooling pond can be estimated for the appropriate climatic condition. 冷却池所需要的面积，可

Green Apple Data Center

以根据具体的气候条件加以估算。

6 有效的：Radiometric techniques are not always appropriate to the earth for uranium deposits. 放射性方法在铀矿普查中并不总是有效的。

7 拨给的：The accounting function can also be included by subtracting the subscription rate from the appropriate fund when the subscription is renewed. 这可包括这样的会计职能：当续订时，从拨给的经费中，减去续订费。

appropriate body〔外交〕主管机构

appropriation *n* 1 专款；拨款：If Congress would make a sufficient appropriation, a clossal benefit would result. 如果国会能拨出一笔足够的专款，就会产生绝大的好处。Thus, each house has committees on foreign relations, appropriations, revenues, armed services, agriculture, judiciary, commerce, and labor. 因此，两院都有外交关系、拨款、财政、军事、农业、司法、贸易与劳工等委员会的设置。

2 津贴：Today federal grants are more than one hundred times this amount, and state appropriations are much greater. 现在联邦政府的补助比这个数字大一百多倍，而州的津贴则更多。

3 盗用：In criminal law appropriation or taking for oneself what one is not entitled to do is criminal. 在刑法中盗用或将其无权享有的东西占为己有是犯罪行为。

approval *n* 1 赞同，赞许，同意；喝采声：It would make us both very happy to know that our engagement would have your approval and blessing. 如果我们的婚约得到你们的赞同和祝福，那将使我俩非常幸福。Atomistic competition has prima facie approval. 原子学家的竞争得到显而易见的赞许。Now, at last, I could have my reading in the home, could have it there with the approval of Granny. 现在我终于可以在家里，可以在姥姥的同意下读书了。The crowd burstout approval. 群众爆出了喝采声。

2 批准，审批，核准，认可，准许：We needed approval from the car styling committee. 我们需要获得车型设计委员会批准。Then there's the Dealing Department, who do the buying, selling, preparation and approval of contracts. 其次是业务处，一切买卖业

Green Apple Data Center

务、准备合同、审批合同都归他们。How long is it between the date of publication and the date of approval？从公告那天起到核准那天止要多长时间？The wiretap, the electronic eavesdroppers would have public approval. 那时，电话窃听，电子窃听将会为社会所认可。There are many things the President can do only with the cooperation of Congress and approval of the Supreme Court；there are many things he cannot do at all. 有许多事总统只有在得到国会的合作与最高法院的准许之下才能进行，也有许多事情他根本无法着手。

3 试销：Approval may be to let the buyer ascertain if he wishes to keep the goods. 试销可以使买方确认他是否希望保留该货物。

☆ He could not restrain an exclamation of approval. 他禁不住喝一声采。Critics like to dwell on their expensive dinners and their cosy approval of one another, and to contrast to their delicate literary stomachs the gusty appetites of Mark Twain or Whitman. 批评家们喜欢攻击他们在饮食上过于挥霍，彼此互相标榜，还拿他们文学上的细腻作风和马克·吐温与惠特曼的风格相对比。

approval sale〔商〕试销

approve *v* 1 管；批准，认可，同意，通过，通过…鉴定：Nothing in Germany happens that he does not approve and know about. 德国的事务他没有不管的，也没有不知道的。He gave me those pills without telling me they weren't approved. 他把那些药片给了我，却不说还没被批准。No matter what list of courses would be offered, it would not be approved by all. 不管拿出一个什么样的课程表来，总不会得到每一个人的认可。Mitchell approved the plan, insisting only that the President be given complete freedom in naming the arbiters. 米切尔同意这一计划，只是坚持总统在提名仲裁人时必须完全自由。Once Article II of the Constitution had been written and approved, and tested in the early years, the Presidency was on its way to the stature it enjoys today. 宪法第二条制订与通过之后，经过早年的考验，逐渐发展成今日的总统职权。This system is approved in California for local smog-station installation. 这种系统已通过了加利福尼亚州城市烟雾站的鉴定。

2 赞成，赞赏，嘉许，感到很满意：Indeed, it is possible that many would not approve this version. 说真的，可能许多人不赞成这

Green Apple Data Center

个版本。Several of the directors gave approving nods. 几个董事赞赏地点点头。His conduct on this issue was highly approved by the Admiralty. 他在这一战斗中的表现颇受海军部的嘉许。Walden approved. 沃尔登感到很满意。

☆ Why did you not approve of moment？你干吗错过了这个机会？

approve of 对…表示赞成，很看重，对…有好感：He approved of the ideas of the lonely sailor. 他对那个孤独水手的主意表示赞成。I always had the impression that he approved of me. 我总觉得他很看重我。He doesn't quite approve of me. 他对我没有什么好感。

approve oneself 证实自己是：He approved himself a good man. 他证实自己是好人。

approved agenda〔外交〕审定议程

approved school〔律〕少年犯教养院

approximate Ⅰ *v* 1 接近，逼近：The total income this year approximates 10，000 dollars. 今年的总收入接近一万美元。The seeond integral is easier to approximate than the first one. 第二个积分比第一个积分更易于逼近。

2 约计，估算；等于：The yearly output approximates to 500，000 tons. 年产量约计五十万吨。We can approximate the growth in total welfare of society as the simple weighted sum of the growth of income in each class. 把每个阶层的收入增长化为简单权数，我们可以估算出整个社会总福利的增长。Also，the difference in pressure between any two points in a bed is roughly approximated by the static head of bed between these points. 还有，床层中任意两点间的压差大致等于这两点间床层静压头。

3 近似模拟；近似获得：Generally，one approximates a blockbody in the laboratory by a hollow insulated enclosure which contains a small hole in the wall. 一般地说，人们在实验室中用壁上带有一个小孔的空心绝缘壳来近似模拟一个黑体。For VLSI，a plane surface may be approximated by depositing the interlevel dielevtric by bias-sputter deposition （see Section 9.2.4）or by using planarization. 对于超大规模集成电路的平面状表面，可以用偏置溅射淀积法的层间介质淀积（见9．2．4节）或用平面化工艺来近似获得。

Ⅱ *a* 约，近似：The approximate annual rate of world population

Green Apple Data Center

is 2 percent. 世界人口每年的增长率约为2%。It is not an approximate value. 它不是一个近似值。

approximate cost〔经〕概算成本。

approximately *ad* 1 约，约象，大约：When I became president, the Ford Motor Company had approximately 432, 000 employees. 我担任总裁时，福特汽车公司约有432，000名雇员。I ' m pink and gray in color, and approximately the size of a small prune-a mere 1／300 of the mass of the brain. 我是粉红而又略带灰色，大小约象个小梅脯——仅占整个脑体积的1／300。Among industrial countries, agriculture accounts for a little more than 3 percent of GDP and approximately 14 percent of exports. 在工业国，农业占国内生产总值的3％强，占出口的大约14％。

2 将近，近似，几乎，差不多：A census in 1980 revealed that approximately 6 percent of rural Nigerien men are wage earners. 1980年的一次人口调查披露，尼日尔的农村居民中，有将近6%是挣工资者。This is certainly true for a plane mirror but it is only approximately the case for other configurations. 对于平面镜这肯定是对的，但是对于其它形状的反射镜则情况只是近似如此。That is, all nuclei have approximately the same density. 就是说，所有原子核都几乎有相同的密度。The Army of the United States now totaled approximately 1, 500, 000 officers and men. 美国陆军总兵力差不多有一百五十万人。

approximate sum〔经〕概算额

approximation *n* 1 近，近似，近似法；近似形式；近似计算，近似处理：A satisfactory approximation to monochromatic light can be obtained with a filter placed in front of the arc. 在碳弧前面放一个滤光片就可以得到令人满意的近单色光。To a very good approximation the total energy is conserved. 作为一个非常好的近似，这里的总能量是守恒的。Levins chooses another approximation to solve the problem of the combined effects of migration and seletion. 莱温斯采用了另一种近似法来解决迁移和选择的联合效应问题。Newton ' s theory of gravitation is an approximation of a more general theory. 牛顿的引力理论只是一种更普遍理论的近似形式。Thus Planck ' s law can be used as a good approximation. 因而布朗克定律可以作为一个较

Green Apple Data Center

好的近似计算。It's derivation involved no approximation. 它的推导过程不含近似处理。

2 逼近，趋近，逼近法：There are two ways to perform successive approximation：using hardware and using software mixed with hardware. 实现逐次逼近的办法有两种：使用硬件以及软、硬件混合使用。If a computer is used, a second approximation can be made with little trouble. 如果使用计算机，则可以毫不费事地计算第二次趋近。This is analogous to the successive approximation given by the terms of a Taylor expansion. 这类似通过泰勒法展开各项所给出的逐次逼近法。

3 假定：This approximation has been discussed earlier. 这个假定以前讨论过。

4 大体上：As an approximation he should understand enough computer programming. 他大体上要弄懂足够的计算机程序编制。

April shower〔气〕忽停忽下的春雨。

apriorism *n*〔哲〕先验论

apron *n* 1 围裙：Women wear aprons in the kitchen. 妇女在厨房里围着围裙。

2 〔机〕（防护）挡板；（机床刀座下的）拖板箱；〔地〕冰川沉积堆；〔剧〕舞台幕前的突出部分；台口；〔航〕库前跑道，停机坪

apron tank〔摄〕胶带式显影罐

apropos I *a* 适当：His suggestion is very much apropos. 他的建议非常适当。

II *ad* 正是时候：Your telegram comes apropos. 你的电报来得正是时候。

apropos of 关于：They go off to a place to dream, dreaming because of and apropos of the music yet never quite listening to it. 他们到另一个所在去梦想，他们由于有了音乐而梦想，关于音乐的梦想，但却从来不真正在听音乐。

apropos of nothig 出人意料：Shipwrecks are apropos of nothing. 船只失事总是来得出人意料。

apt *a* 1 每每；往往；动辄；多半；可能；容易；难免；常常；倾向于；有希望：In writing about our hard times, we are apt to overuse the word "grim". 在描写我们艰苦的日子的时候，我们每每

Green Apple Data Center

过多地使用“严肃”这个字眼。Migrants are apt to be drawn into the cities by the chance to obtain such jobs. 移民们往往为了获取这种就业机会而被吸引到城市里来。Whatever gentlemen are apt to admire in women, Mrs. Yorke condemned; and what they overlook or despise, she patronized. 凡是男人对女人动辄加以赞美之处，无不遭到约克太太的谴责；凡是他们所忽视的或不屑一看的，无不获得她的庇护。Hitler was apt to speak little about his own work. 希特勒多半避而不谈他自己的工作。As Brandeis put it, “A lawyer who has not studied economics and sociology is very apt to become a public enemy.” 如布兰代斯所说，“没有研究过经济学和社会学的律师，很可能成为公众的敌人。”The air, the people, had seemed too thick, too apt to choke him. 这儿的空气，这儿的人，似乎都太调密了，太容易把他压得喘不过气。In these kind of contests some of those involved-and their reputaions-are apt to get bruised. 在这种双方对阵的情况下，凡是被卷进去的人，以及他们的名声，都难免要受伤害的。His clothes were apt to look oily, and smell of eating-houses. 他的衣服常常是油腻腻的，发出一股小饭馆的味道。Thus they are apt to adopt some kind of historicist moral theory. 这样，他们就倾向于采取某种历史决定论的道德学说。Everything was a gamble-who took the greatest chances was most apt to be the greatest winner. 什么事都是赌博——谁肯冒最大的险，谁就最有希望成为最大的胜利者。

2 适用，贴切，恰好，切合，在行，得体地，恰如其分：The question is apt in this case as well. 这个问题现在同样适用。The hero’s coal cellar is an apt symbol of the isolation of the individual in an impersonal city. 主人公的地窖是一个在人们失去了自我的城市里个人孤独的贴切象征。There was an apt precedent for this in the previous war. 这样的做法，在上次大战中，恰好是有先例的。The words were very apt to my case, and made some impression upon my thoughts at the time of reading them. 这句话对于我非常切合，在读到的时候给了我一个很深的印象。I don’t know that I am apt at tending fowls. 恐怕我养鸡不在行。Byron could sit for two hours looking pleasant without talking, and reply when spoken to with something short and apt. 拜伦能一坐就是两个小时，面带笑容，一言不发，只

Green Apple Data Center

有跟他讲话时，他才简单而又得体地回答一两句。Your proverb is apt, Dear Edward. 你那句谚语说得恰如其分，亲爱的爱德华。

3 聪明的：She is an apt child. 她是个聪明的孩子。

aptitude *n* 1 嗜好；禀性：It was Mr. Samgrass's particular aptitude to help others with their work. 帮助别人工作是桑格拉斯先生的特殊嗜好。There are many exceptional individuals who find within the limits of the communal activity no normal and healthful expression of their individual aptitudes and temperaments. 有许多特色的人感觉在共同活动的范围以内，他们自己的禀性、脾气无法得到正常的、健康的表达。

2 能力，天赋，天才，技能：This does not negate the idea of migratory aptitude. 这并没有否定迁移能力这一概念。As a child, he showed an aptitude for the piano. 在孩提时代，他显露出对于钢琴的天赋。Thanks to his polyglot aptitude, he made rapid progress. 由于他有学习语言的天才，他学习的进度很快。They all require special aptitudes combined with special training. 他们都应具有专门技能，并受过专门训练。

3 聪明；干练：You have not the beginning of an aptitude. 你却连起码的聪明也没有。Tradition, habit, education, inherited aptitude, native caution, all joined to form a solid professional honesty. 传统、习惯、教育、遗传的干练，生性的谨慎，这一切都合起来形成一种不折不扣的职业诚实。

☆ I have neither aptitude nor inclination for fiction. 我不配，也不想写小说。

aquamarine *n*〔矿〕海蓝宝石，蓝晶

aquarelle *n*〔画〕透明水彩画（法）

aquarellist *n*〔画〕透明水彩画家

Aquarius *n*〔天〕宝瓶（星）座；宝瓶宫（黄道第十一宫）

aquatic *a* 1 水：In this method "free water" samples are taken directly in the aquatic medium. 在这种方法中，"自由水"样品是直接在水介质中取得的。

2 水域：Such information is vital for the intelligent use and management of aquatic resources. 这种信息对于合理利用和管理水域资源是至关重要的。

Green Apple Data Center

3 水生：Certain species of aquatic animals are capable of producing physiological shocks. 某些种类的水生生物能够引起生理学的电击。

aquatint *n* 精雕细刻：Oxford, in those days, was still a city of aquatint. 牛津，那时还是一座精雕细刻的城市。

aqueduct *n* 渡槽：These cannals are frequently excavated through rock, and require tunnels, flumes, syphons, aqueducts and open concrete-lined channels. 这些水渠往往要凿通岩石，并需要地道、引水沟、弯管、渡槽和混凝土水道。

aqueous *a* 1 水，液体：The aqueous phase is precipitated with 2 volumes of alcohol, and the DNA wound out from it. 水相用两倍的乙醇沉淀就可以从中透出 DNA。The principal aqueous forms of arsenic are the arsenite ion (AsO_2^{-1}) and the arsenate ion (AsO_4^{-3}). 砷在液体中的主要形态是亚砷酸离子（AsO_2^{-1}）和砷酸离子（AsO_4^{-3}）。

2 水相：The auxiliary chemicals used in aqueous dyeing can also present a problem to biological process. 用于水相染色的一些化学辅助剂用生物法处理也有些问题。

3 废：Activated carbon, alumina are often used to remove many types of organic materials from aqueous streams. 常用活性炭，铝矾土来去除废水中各种类型的有机物。

4 水混：Later, a more stable aqueous suspension was obtained by using a mixture of bentonite powder in the following formula. 后来按下列公式应用一种美粘土粉做成的混合液，才获得一种比较稳定的水混悬液。

5〔化〕水溶液：Dust and fume escaping from the tank are washed with a small amount of aqueous ammonium carbonate. 从反应糟中逸出的粉尘和烟雾用少量碳酸氨水溶液洗涤。

aqueous humor〔解〕（眼球水晶体的）水状液

aqueous solution 水溶液：The model 62 5 analyser is designed to monitor the dissolved oxygen concentration in boiler feed-water and other aqueous solution. 625 型分析仪用来监视锅炉进水和其它水溶液中溶解氧的浓度。

aqueous tint〔画〕水彩，水色

aquiclude *n*〔地〕不透水层：An aquiclude stores water but does not

Green Apple Data Center

transmit significant amounts. 一个不透水层只存水但不能大量导水。

aquifer *n* 含水层：Aquifers have water contents over 30%. 含水层的水含量超过30%。

aquifuge *n*〔地〕隔水层：A mass of rock matrix which neither transmits nor stores water in significant quantities is called an "aquifuge". 在数量上既不导水也不存水的岩体格架称为隔水层。

Aquila *n*〔天〕天鹰（星）座

aquitard *n*〔地〕弱透水层：An aquitard stores water and transimts enough water to be regionally significant but not enough to supply individual wells. 弱透水层存水且区域性地传导大量水，但不能充分供给每个井。

aquotization *n*〔化〕水合作用

Arabian *a* 阿拉伯的：The Arabian architectural method is of special interest because in many ways it would be a dangerous failure in a wet, European climate. 阿拉伯的建筑方法令人十分感兴趣，因为若将它应用于潮湿的欧洲气候地区，在很多方面都可能造成危险的事故。

arabinogalactan *n* 阿拉伯半乳聚糖：One possible structure for the arabinogalactan from SEPS is shown in Fig. 4. 图4表示从SEPS分离的阿拉伯半乳聚糖的一种可能的结构型。

arable *a* 耕，可耕：The developed nations, with about onefourth of the world's population, possess almost half the arable land of the earth. 发达国家人口占世界的四分之一，拥有耕地将近世界之半。Earthworm populations in arable soils in the United States may be destroyed by frost. 在美国可耕地中蚯蚓的种群会被冰冻所毁坏。

☆Arable sheep farming went out of fashion. 靠农业养羊不再风行了。

arachnoid *n* 蛛网膜：The arachnoid is composed of connective tissue devoid of blood vessels. 蛛网膜是由无血管的结缔组织所构成。

araeostyle *n*〔建〕疏柱式建筑物；*a*〔建〕疏柱式的

araeosystyle *n*〔建〕对柱式建筑物；*a*〔建〕对柱式的

aragonite *n*〔矿〕霰石，文石

aralkanol *n*〔化〕芳烷醇：The process provides a facile way of producing hydrocarbl perchlorate from alkenes, cycloalkenes, aralkenes, alkanols, cycloakanols and aralkanols. 本文介绍了从

Green Apple Data Center

链烯、环烯、芳链烯、链烷醇、环烷醇、芳烷醇来制备过氯酸烃基酯的方便方法。

araneid *n* 〔动〕真蜘蛛类动物，蜘蛛

Araucaria *n* 1〔植〕南洋杉属；南洋杉

arbiter *n* 仲裁者：Experiment is the final arbiter in science. 实验是科学的最后仲裁者。

arbitrage *n* 〔商〕套利，套汇

arbitrarily *ad* 1 任意，随意，随便：We arrange one marriage arbitrarily. 我们任意安排一对配偶。We might artitrarily assume for each of the three register specifications. 对于三个寄存器我们可以随意假定每种寄存器规定的动作。These examples are arbitrarily selected from a wide range of studies that have been carried out by clinicians either in the primary medical-care or in the hospital field. 这些例子不过是从临床医生们在初级保健工作或是医院工作岗位上开展的大量研究中随便挑出来的。

2 很武断的：Death sentences were often arbitratrily applied. 死刑的判处经常是很武断的。

arbitrariness *n* 任意性；主观随意性：It establishes an absolute energy, removing the classical arbitrariness of the zero of energy. 它规定了绝对能量，排除了经典的能量零点的任意性。It would be unfair to claim that calculation of model stars inherently conrtains an element of arbitrariness. 认为恒星模型的计算必然带有某种主观随意性是不公正的。

arbitrary *a* 1 任意，随意，随心所欲的；任意性的：How shallow were the arbitrary definitions of ordinary psychologists! 一般心理学家那些任意下的定义多浅薄啊！This classification is not arbitrary like the grouping of the stars in constellations. 这种分类并不象把星座里的星体分成各群那样地随意。I'm not used to your arbitrary standards. 我不习惯你们那些随心所欲的标准。The value placed on these factors is therefore somewhat arbitrary. 对这些因素的评价多少是有些任意性的。

2 固执，独断，武断地；武断性；不分清红皂白：The old man became increasingly prejudiced, arbitrary, and senile. 他越来越变成一个偏见、固执和独断的老人。I beg you to regard my conduct

Green Apple Data Center

as to a certain extent arbitrary. 就请把我这个做法看作是在一定程度上有些独断吧。She gave up all idea of any arbitrary division of her guests. 她放弃了对客人们武断地作出任何划分的念头。The assignment of electrons is somewhat arbitrary. 电子的分配多少带有武断性。He thought that the Army's arbitrary rejection of the people was unwarranted. 他认为陆军不分清红皂白把这些人关在门外未免不讲道理 。

3 任选；滥捕的：To decrease the number of arbitrary standards, we could take advantage of an experimental connection between temperature and energy. 为了减少任选标准的数目，人们利用温度与能量之间的实验联系。The impression was being created that all arrests were arbitrary. 人们得到的印象是，所有的犯人全是滥捕的。

4 人为的：Numerical values on any temperature scale are arbitrary. 任一温标上的数字表达值都是人为的。

5 各种：The actual dial can have a quite arbitrary shape. 实际的度盘可有各种形状。

☆ Exactly where these points are chosen is arbitrary. 这两个点具体选在哪里，可由我们自定。

arbitrary minor scale〔音〕旋律小音阶

arbitrution *n* 仲裁：Recent developments in arbitrution are very much on John Goodwin's mind. 约翰·古德温非常关心近来仲裁方面的发展情况。

arbor *n* 〔机〕轴；(机床的）心轴，刀轴

arboreal *a* 树上的：Monkeys live in an arboreal habitat. 猴子生活在树上的栖息地。

arboretum *a* 树木园：It is difficult to locate a tree typical of a pure species in the arboretum and park collections of the United States and Europe. 当你在美国和欧洲的树木园或公园采集时，很难找到一株典型的纯种树。

arborvitae *n* 〔植〕侧柏；〔A-〕金钟柏属；〔解〕(小脑）活树

arbour *n* 凉亭：Benedick was quietly seated reading in an arbour. 培尼狄克静静地坐在凉亭里看书。

arboviral *a* 虫媒病：Arboviral infections are most common in the summer, when arthropod vectors are abundant. 在节肢动物媒介大量

Green Apple Data Center

孳生的夏天，虫媒病传染最为普遍。

arbovirus *n* 〔微〕树木病毒

Arbutus *n* 〔植〕杨梅属〔石南科〕；〔a-〕杨梅树；岩梨

arc Ⅰ *n* 1 弧，弧圈：If the diameter of the pupil is 6 mm the eye is able to separate 120 seconds of arc. 如果瞳孔直径为6毫米，人眼可分辨120弧秒。He put the tip of the blade into Gus's shirt and then made an arc with his arm, as though cutting a circle. 他把尖刀伸进格斯的衬衫，随手用胳膊划了个弧圈，仿佛要圆圆地剐下一块肉来。

2 〔电〕电弧：Arc strikes outside of the welds were avoided. 焊缝外要避免电弧穿刺。

Ⅱ *v* 弯弯地挂：They would shout at the pretty rainbows that would arc down to the earth, seeming never very far away. 他们冲着那从天际弯弯地挂向地面的，看来好象伸手可及的美丽的彩虹，大声喊叫。

arcade *n* 〔建〕有拱顶的走道：The arcade was popular with shoppers because it gave them protection from the summer sun and the winter rain. 这个有拱顶的走道很受顾客欢迎，因为它夏天可遮阳，冬天可躲雨。

arcane *a* 神秘：In the arcane world of scholarship and science, promotions are seldom speedy and almost always painfully slow. 在知识科学的神秘世界里，很少有人得到迅速擢升，提拔的过程几乎总是缓慢得令人痛苦。

arcature *a* 〔建〕小拱廊，小连环拱廊；封闭式拱廊，假拱廊（作为装饰用）

arcback *n* 〔电子〕逆弧

arc-cosine *n* 〔数〕反余弦

arch[1] Ⅰ *n* 1 〔建〕拱，拱门：Bases which carry horizontal load, for example under arches, are usually called abutments. 承受水平荷载的底座，例如拱底下的底座，一般称为拱座。There is a beautiful arch there. 那儿有一个美丽的拱门。

2 牌楼：Feliks cycled through the arch and into Trafalgar Square. 弗利克斯骑车过了牌楼来到特拉格广场。

3 弓：The upper and lower jaws possess straight tooth rows and the jaw arches are almost rectangular in shape. 上、下颌具有直的

Green Apple Data Center

齿列，而颌弓几乎呈直角形。

4〔医〕足弓：Have you ever had trouble with your arches？你的足弓患过病吗？

Ⅱ *v* 1〔建〕造成拱形：All the doors are arched with the special arch we see in Moorish pictures. 门户造成拱形，形状独特，跟摩尔风暴画片里所见的一样。

2 挣：It arched coldly and remotely from the jungle beneath it. 它冷漠而孤高的身影挣出了莽莽的丛林。

3 翻：Some spray would arch over the front ramp. 一阵浪花翻过前跳板打进船来。

arch[2] *a* 主要：He had been the arch critic of the Health financial policies. 他是希思财政政策的主要批评者。

arch[3] *a* 1 诡诈的，狡猾的：A more characteristic comment, with its arch side glance at Richardson's solemn moral pronouncements, describes the unromantic opening of the acquaintance. 一段更加独特的评论，对理查生严肃的道德见解带有诡诈的不屑之意，描绘了这次认识的不带浪漫色彩的开端。It had been one of his characteristically arch performances. 这是他惯做的一种狡猾的表演。

2 调皮的：Blanche's grey eyes gazed at Foker with an arch twinkle. 布兰茜那对灰色眼睛滴溜溜的，露出调皮的闪光，瞧着福克。

Archaean *n* 〔地〕太古代；太古代岩石；a 〔地〕太古代的；太古代岩石的

archaeological *a* 考古：An organic archaological sample contains 1×10^{-3}kg of carbon. 一个有机的考古样品中含有 1×10^{-3} 公斤的碳。

archaeologist *n* 考古学家：One of the girls had a father who is an archaeologist. 有一个学生的父亲就是一位考古学家。

archaeology *n* 考古学：His special interest was archaeology and art history. 他对考古学和艺术史有特殊的兴趣。

archaeopteryx *n* 〔古生〕始祖鸟

archaic *a* 1 古，古老的；古色古香的；古老事物：The legal conceptions of archaic age of the Greeks are known to us through the epic works of Homer and the poetry of Hesiod. 我们是通过荷马的史诗和海希奥德的诗歌了解古希腊人的法律思想的。Their taste and style were archaic. 他们的情趣与风格都是古老的。The enlisted men and of-

Green Apple Data Center

ficers separated into different dining halls on facing sides of the archaic rotunda. 士兵和军官分别走入他们各自的食堂用餐，这些食堂都设在古色古香的圆形大厅正面。On the face of it, life was a mixture of the quaint and the archaic. 从表面上看来，生活是离奇有趣的事物和古老事物的混合体。

2 陈旧，陈旧过时：In practice the rules were as unrealistic as they were archaic. 实际上这些规章既陈旧又不现实。My emotional type is archaic. 我的这种感情类型已经陈旧过时了。

3 古奥：His prose, while less archaic than some critics have maintained has no new note in it. 他的散文虽不如某些评论家所说那样古奥，却也无新意。

4 古板：There's Brideshead who's something archaic. 这里是布赖兹赫德，他这人有点古板。

archaism *n* 遗风：Liberal opinion regarded them as archaisms of the Cold War which, they argued, was in the process of liquidation. 自由派舆论认为这些限制都是冷战的遗风，他们认为冷战已在消失的过程中 。

archbishop *n* 大主教：You see, I am an archishop. 你瞧，我是大主教 。

arched *a* 弯弯的：She langhed continually; her laugh was satirical, and so was the habitual expression of her arched and haughty lip. 她不断地笑，她的笑是讥笑，而讥笑也是她那弯弯的，高傲的咀唇的习惯表情。

arched concrete block dam〔水〕拱形混凝土砌块坝

arched mole〔水〕拱形突堤，拱形防波堤

archegonia *n*〔植〕颈卵器：A similar section through the female plant reveals several bottle-shape archegonia, the female reproductory organs. 通过雌株末梢的纵切面所现出的几个瓶状的颈卵器，这就是雌性生殖器官。

archegonial *a* 劲卵器的:Early archegonial development is already evident two weeks after pollination. 颈卵器的早期发育在授粉后两周内就业已明显。

archenemy *n* 死敌：He actually made friends with his archenemy, Doune. 他竟同自己的死敌唐恩结成了朋友。

Green Apple Data Center

archenteron *n* 原肠：The inpocketed vegetal pole cells develop into a sheet of cells which grows upward and eventually encloses a cavity, the archenteron. 内褶的植物极细胞生成一片向上生长的细胞，并最后围成一个腔，即原肠。

Archer *n* 〔天〕人马（星）座

arch-god *n* 主宰：Man was the arch-god of earth. His mind was obedient to serve his will. Man's will was the absolute, the only absolute. 人是地球的主宰，人的思想服从人的意志，人的意志是绝对的，是至高无上的。

archicerebrum *n* 〔动〕原脑

arching *a* 弯弯的：The beautiful sparse shadows of the arching willows were like a picture etched on the lotus leaves. 弯弯的杨柳的稀疏的倩影，象是画在荷叶上。

archiplasm *n* 〔生化〕原形质

architect *n* 1 建筑师；制宪者：He was at once scholar, scientist, architect, lawyer, founder of the Democratic party and practical statesman. 他是一位学者、科学家、建筑师、律师、民主党创始人，同时也是切合实际的政治家。There can be little doubt, however, that American government is in many important respects what its architects intended it to be. 但无庸置疑，美国政府在许多重要方面，与制宪者想要达成的目标相符。

2 将：The chief architect of post war Republican organizational strength into Ohio was Ray C. Bliss. 战后组织俄亥俄州共和党力量的主将是雷儿布利斯。

☆ The master architect of disaster was our neighbor country. 这场灾难的罪魁祸首是我们的邻国。

architectural *a* 建筑：These school buildings have a strong, simple architectural appeal and will be a pleasure to look at for many years. 这些学校建筑具备坚实而朴素的建筑感染力，并且将在多年内使人看上去感到舒畅美观。

architecture *n* 1 建筑学：May you, Diomed, combine the viands as well as the architecture! 狄俄墨德，但愿你把美味的菜肴和建筑学结合在一起！

2 建筑；建筑物：They say at Burkitt's he's one of these

Green Apple Data Center

artistic chaps-got an idea of improving English architecture; there's no money in that! 白吉特饭店那边的人说他是个艺术家——想要改革英国的建筑；这哪里能弄到钱！I have nursed a love of architecture since then. 从那时起，我就养成了热爱建筑物的习惯。

3 结构，构造：Other differences lie in the instruction set, internal architecture, and control signals. 其他差别是在指令系统，内部结构和控制信号方面。The capsid architecture is an important feature to consider in the characterization of viruses. 衣壳构造是考虑病毒的一个重要方面。

archives *n* 档案：American historians set to work as European archives were opened to discover the causes of the war. 当欧洲档案公开时，美国历史学工作者着手去发现战争的原因。

archivolt *n* 〔建〕拱门饰（拱门沿边的嵌线或其他饰物）；拱门内侧的穹窿

archly *ad* 1 油滑地："Both", replied Elizabeth archly, "for I have always seen a great similarity in the turn of our minds." "一举两得，"伊丽萨白油滑地回答道。"因为我老是感觉到我们俩转的念头很相同。"

II 卖弄聪明似地："They are worth just four times their face value," said his father archly. "它们的价值比票面高四倍呢，"他的父亲卖弄聪明似地说。

archosaur *n* 〔考古〕祖龙

archpriest *n* 〔宗〕（原义为主教的）主助祭；副主教

arc-jet *n* 〔物〕电弧 - 射流

arcotron *n* 〔电〕显光管

arctic *a* 防寒：The first thing I do is to get into my arctic suit. 我做的第一件事是穿上防寒服。

Arcturus *n* 〔天〕大角（牧夫座 a）

arcuate *a* 弯曲，弧形，弓形的：The arcuate form of the ore zone and its intermediate inward dips mirror the larger structure of the surroundings. 矿带的弯曲形状及中等程度的内向倾斜，反映了周围环境的较大构造。The tectonic trends in the granulito massif are arcuate. 变粒岩地块的构造走向是弧形。The Red Fork comprises a complex of sandstone bodies forming an arcuate trend. 红叉由许多

Green Apple Data Center

砂岩体的复合体组成，形成一个弓形的带。

ardent *a* 1 热心的；热情，热情的，热情地；热烈：He was an ardent Royalist and supporter of the Bonrbons. 他是一个热心的保皇党员，并且是Bonrbons家族的支持者。I looked up at him to read the signs of bliss in his face：it was ardent and flushed. 我抬起头，从他的脸上察看这种幸福的迹象，他的脸发红，充满着热情。Will became an ardent public man. 威尔成了热情的社会活动家。Never has my sympathy with Nature down to the stones and blades of grass been fuller and more ardent. 我从来没有更开心更热情地同情大自然，以至于石头和草叶。Midwestern and western Domocrates were ardent supporters of Second New Deal domestic policies. 中西部和西部的民主党人，热烈支持第二次新政的国内政策。

2 热切；认真：With an ardent and bitter look he said,“I'm not free for lovemaking. Neither are you.”他面带热切而痛苦的神色说：“我没放任肉欲的自由，你也没有。”Mao was an ardent student of philosophy. 毛泽东是个认真研究哲学的人。

3 强烈的，狂热的：He was an ardent, though not uncritical patriot. 他是一位强烈的爱国者，虽然并非无懈可击。Formerly Melville had been an ardent democrat. 过去梅尔维尔是个狂热的民主主义者。

4 丰富的：The true thing will triumph over the brightest inventions of the most ardent imagination. 真情实况将战胜最丰富的想象力所臆造的最辉煌的创作。

ardently *ad* 1 充满激情：“What, then, were you waiting for？”The young man was ardently logical.“那你又在等什么呢？”年轻人的问题倒是既充满激情又合乎逻辑。

2 狂热地：He ardently believed the message of It Can't Happen Here. 他狂热地相信《这里不会发生这样的事》一书的寓意。

ardor, ardour *n* 1 热情：There was something in the clear, pine-scented air of that winter morning that seemed to bring him back his joyousness and his ardour for life. 冬日早晨的空气非常清澈，含有松树的芬芳，使他重又高兴起来，恢复了对生活的热情。

2 锐气：Nothing daunted the ardour of the merchant navy. 任何困难都不能挫败商船船员的锐气。

Green Apple Data Center

have an ardour for 爱好：As another man has an ardour for art or music, or natural science, Mr. Pen said that anthropology was his favourite pursuit. 正如别人爱好艺术、音乐或自然科学那样，小潘说他爱好人类学。

arduous *a* 1 吃力，费力的，费劲的；辛苦的，艰苦的，艰巨的：The press and other communication media perform the arduous task of sorting out and assigning priorities to these words and events. 报纸和其他传播媒介做的是把这些话和这些事件加以整理和分出其轻重缓急的吃力工作。We next come to the extremely arduous task of determining and eliminating the extraneous reading produced by misalignmint. 下一步就要进行一项特别费力的工作，即确定和消除由于安装误差所产生的额外读数。Nim settled himself in the witness chair, aware that his presentation would be long and arduous. 尼姆在证人席上坐定，意识到他的陈述将是又长又费劲的。Despite very severe weather, the arduous search was maintained for seven days. 虽然气候十分凛冽，这种辛苦的搜索，持续了七天之久。You will not have to spend the next few days recovering from a long and arduous journey. 你也不必花费几天功夫去消除艰苦的长途旅行带来的疲劳。Every large firm faces the problem of providing work for employees who because of illness or age are no longer able to perform arduous physical labor. 每一家大企业都面临着给那些因病或年老而不能再从事艰巨的体力劳动的雇员安排工作的问题。

2 勤奋：I regard Beethoven as a genius who exerted arduous efforts. 我认为贝多芬是一位勤奋努力的天才。

area *n* 1 面积：The area and height of this deposition determine the ultimate ball size. 该淀积层的面积和高度决定了球的最终尺寸。

2 区域；领域；范围；方面；环节：The signalcollecting area of each system would be at least 100 times greater than that of the Arecibo telescope. 每个系统的收集信号的区域至少一百倍于阿雷西博望远镜。We understand far too little about each of these areas. 对于每一个领域，我们都了解得太少了。Work areas were not sharply demarcated but extremely fluid and changing. 工作范围并无明显区分，但流动性极大。His company has been strong in those areas ever since. 他的公司在这些方面一直很过得硬。But we can incorpo-

Green Apple Data Center

rate some of their approach which will strengthern our areas of weekness. 但是我们可以采纳他们的某些管理方法，以加强我们的薄弱环节 。

3 地区；地方；部位：We know the area, don't worry, he can't be far. 我们很了解那个地区，不必担心，他跑不远。He saw a red area on the water and he knew the sharks were killing and eating the fish. 他看见水面有一处红色的地方，他知道那是鲨鱼正在咬食别的鱼。Scientists will continue their studies to determine which area of the body is best for injection. 这些科学家将继续研究的身体的哪个部位注射最好。

4 营地；空地；片：Colonel Curgill thanked him crisply and glowed with self-satisfaction as he strode across the area. 丘吉尔上校爽快地向他道了谢，踌躇满志地迈着大步穿过了营地。The gypsum slurry is pumped into a diked area. 我们用泵将石膏料浆打到一块用堤围起来的空地中。As the U. S gained new territory, it controlled large areas of unsettled land. 随着美国获得新的领土，它控制着大片没有居民的土地。

5 事情；事项：She tells me everything in certain areas. 在某些事情上，她是什么都告诉我的。At one time he himself would have tabulated them as separate areas of concern. 要是在从前某一个时期，他自己也会把它们列为互不相关的事项。

6 火种：Yet there was still an area of rebellion he had not been able to override completely. 然而他还是留下了一个反叛的火种没能彻底扑灭。

7 场合：There is, by the way, an area in which a man's feelings are more rational than his mind. 附带说一句，在某种场合，一个人的感情比理智更合乎理性。

8 面状要素：The simplest and most effective method of differentiating areas is to use different colours. 区别面状要素最简单而又行之有效的办法，是使用不同的颜色。

Areaca *n* 〔植〕槟榔属；〔a —〕槟榔；槟榔树

area element 〔力〕面元：To define stress, we need an area element of arbitrary size and orientation without insisting that it have any particular shape. 为了定义应力，需要利用一个大小和方向任意

Green Apple Data Center

而形状无特殊要求的面元。

areal *a* 1 面积：Our objective in such an areal arrangment of detectors is to ensure that the reflection signal is substantially in phase at all detectors. 这种检波器面积组合的目的是保证在所有检波器上的反射信号实质上是同相位的。

2 地面的：The widest application is found in areal or general geologic mapping. 最广泛的应用见于地面的或普通的地质填图。

area meter 面积流量计：Special designs of area meters are available to solve many different flow problems. 解决不同的流量问题有各种专门设计的面积流量计。

area of passage〔水〕过水面积

arena *n* 1 场所；战场；竞技场：Schools are serving increasingly as an arena for gang activity and violence. 学校已逐渐变成流氓集团活动和发生暴乱的场所。The U. S. auto industry has become the main arena for the trade wars. 美国汽车工业已变成贸易战的主要战场。Washington is like a Roman arena. 华盛顿象一座罗马竞技场。

2 舞台；范围：In any political arena, the migrating minority is "them", not "us". 在任何政治舞台上，移居国外的少数人总是"他们"，而不是"我们"。The arena of modern science lies beyond direct perception. 现代科学的范围超出人的直接感知。

3 斗争：Myth and reality did join hands in at least one arena. 神话与现实至少在一种斗争中携起手中。

arenite *n*〔地〕砂质岩：Along the faulted Bulawayan contact highly sheared and metasomantized arenites also grade imperceptibly into this rock type. 沿布拉瓦约断层带，强烈剪切和交代的砂质岩也常渐变为这类岩石。

areola *n*〔解〕乳晕：The nipple is surrounded by pigmented circular skin called the areola. 乳头周围颜色较深的部位称为乳晕。

argala *n*〔动〕（印度）鹳类

argali *n*〔动〕（亚洲）大角野羊

argentous *a*〔化〕亚银的，含亚银的

argillite *n*〔地〕厚层泥岩；泥质板岩

argillization *n*〔地〕泥岩化：The most frequent reaction causing the self-sealing of rocks with high secondary permeability is

Green Apple Data Center

argillization．这种发生频率很高的、使次生渗透性能良好的岩体产生自封闭现象的反应就是泥岩化。

arginase *n*〔生化〕（肝脏里的）精氨酸酶；胍基戊氨酸酶

arginine *n*〔生化〕精氨酸：Arginine accumulates extensively in some plants as a soluble amino acid．在某些植物中，精氨酸以可溶性氨基酸大量积累。

argon *n*〔化〕氩：Argon is a monatomic gas．氩是单原子气体。

argue *v* 1 争辩说，分辨道，对…做出…辩解；争论之点是；论证，论证说，反驳说：I argued that the war had shown scientists could help solve intelligence problems without necessarily needing a huge amount of new apparatus．我争辩说，战争已经表明，科学家可以帮助解决情报问题，不一定非得有大量的新式设备不可。“I don't think it's so much that,”argued Lucille sceptically.“我想并不是那回事。”露西尔不以为然地分辩道。You could argue the case a lot of ways．你可以对这一公案作出种种辩解。Konnedy argued that, while passing judgement on a story's news value, editors must also decide whether its publication would be in“the Nation's interest.”肯尼迪争论之点是，判断一篇报导的新闻价值，编者还得决定发表这段新闻是否符合“国家利益。”We would like to argue that this is not the case．我们试图论证情况并非如此。He argued that organisms evolve gradually by accumulating small hereditary changes．他论证说，生物是由于一些小的遗传变异的积累而逐渐演变的。“God is the supreme spirit！”Abner argued.“上帝是最高的神灵！”艾布纳反驳说。

2 说，主张，认为：I have argued rather that knowing what the founders tried to do is a useful key to understanding the government of the United States and that the founders' grasp of what they were doing was substantial．我只是说认识制宪者的想法是了解美国政府的有用钥匙，而且制宪者对于他们所做的事情，知道得极为清楚。He argued bluntly for cutting back the subcommittee draft into a more realistic program on which Republicans and Northern Democrates couldunite．他坦白主张，把小组委员会的草案删改成比较实际的计划，使共和党和北方民主党员能够团结起来。But Mill argued that all social phenomena were structured in the laws governing

Green Apple Data Center

the drives and motives of human nature. 但是穆勒认为，一切社会现象都是按照支配人性的冲动和动机的规律构成的。

3 推，推让，推诿：Don't argue or it will be the worse for you. 别推了，这样对您没好处。Don't argue, you're not to blow in your funds at Washington prices. 不用推让，你不能在华盛顿物价这样贵的地方花光你的钱。One such instance of dishonesty might be argued to be the result of reckless impulse. 这种渎职行为如属一次偶犯尚可推诿于一时的冲动。

4 劝说，说服："But you've pretty young, Frank," argued his employer. "但是你还年轻，法兰克，"他的东家劝他说。They tried to argue him into joining them. 他们试图说服他参加到他们行列中去 。

5 说明，证明：The uniqueness of this class of objects and certain shared features argue in fact that all pulsars have such an origin. 这类天体的独特性质和某些共有的特点，事实上说明所有的脉冲星都有这样一种起源。It could be argued that localities subject to periodic abnormally dry earlysummer conditions should be favoured for seed orchard sites. 可以证明有周期性反常干旱早夏的地方作种子园园址应是有利的。

6 分析：I argued that a force of several divisions would have to be established in Anzio before significant results could be achieved. 我分析在安齐登陆，需使用数师强大的兵力始能完成重大的战果 。

7 阻止：German with her industrial setup can run the world, if nobody argues. 如果没有人阻止，德国可以凭他的工业力量控制世界。

8 出现：The basis of the Stavely argument was a civil lawsuit which had been argued several months earlier in the courts of Australia. 斯塔弗利的根据，是几个月前在澳大利亚法庭上出现的一次民事案件。

9 吵：Don't argue-get those buggers out of here. 别吵了——给我把那些废物弄走。

☆"Okay, Pug. Now tell him I argued myself black in the face, as a war planner, against the North African campaign.""那好，帕格。现在告诉他，作为一个制定作战计划的人，我费尽唇舌反对发动

Green Apple Data Center

北非战役。”

argue about 关于…争辩下去，为…吵嘴，为…发生争执：Well，I ’m not going to argue about this in any way. 关于这个问题，这会儿我不打算争辩下去。They had argued about the corn pipe and she had just gone away. 他们过去为了玉米茎做的烟斗吵过嘴，她也离家出走过。We ’ll argue about everything else, but when it comes to quality, we ’re not going to fight each other. 我们之间可能为别的什么事发生争执，可是在质量问题上，我们不会互相争吵。

argue against 对…提出异议；反对：One does not argue against the laws of nature. 人们并不对自然规律提出异议。She argued against the increased tax imposed on companies, because it would be inflationary. 她反对增加对公司征税，因为这种作法意味着通货膨胀。

argue for 1 赞成，主张：I am not arguing for the goose gabble of parliamentarians. 我并不赞成议会无尽无休的辩论。Socialists have long argued for public ownership of the means of production. 社会主义者早就主张生产资料公有制。

2 说明；替…辩护：We will argue for fuller use of more of the levels available to managers, notably those not yet “culturally available ”to many. 我们将说明，应当更充分地使用经理们可以利用的另外一些手段，特别是那些“文化上可利用”而许多人还无法利用的手段。The woman argued again for me, and entreated her husband, seeing they had lost nothing, to let me go. 那女人又替我辩护，求她的丈夫，既然他们没有损失什么，还是放我走吧。

argue with 反驳；跟…争论，和…辩论；跟…闲磨牙：I wish I could argue with you. 我要能反驳你的意见就好了。He knew it was useless to argue with his father. 他知道跟他父亲争论是没用的。You know I ’m right, so what you want to argue with me for？你们晓得我说得对，那么又为什么和我辩论啊？He ’d be damned if he ’d stand around arguing with such a man. 傻瓜才跟这种人闲磨牙。

argument *n* 1 争论；争吵；抬扛；雄辩：It was no time for argument. 现在不是争论的时候。Pay no attention to arguments. 别把争吵放在心上。In fact,I had to simply shirk argument and do the deplomatic instead. 事实上，我还就得避免抬杠，而用点儿外交家的手腕。He deluged me, overwhelmed me with argument. 他以雄辩淹没了我，压

Green Apple Data Center

倒了我。

2 论证；论据，证据，理由，论理，论点，论断：The argument can be pursued analytically. 可以通过分析对此进行论证。Croly's writings provided progressives with their most cogent arguments in behalf of positive legislation. 克罗利的著作，为进步派支持立法提供了无可辩驳的论据。A second need is to develop additional arguments for the "genetic coupling" of clouds and stars. 第二大任务就是提出星际云和恒星间"遗传关系"的补充证据。Those who believe in capital punishment may have arguments for its retention. 那些相信死刑的人可能有保存死刑的理由。At a time like this, scorching iron, not convincing argument, is needed. 现在这种时候，需要的不是有说服力的论理，而是炽热的烙铁。But does this argument suggest that objectivity is actually impossible? 但上述论点是否暗示着实际上不可能有任何客观性呢？ However the rigidity argument applies only to the outer few hundred km of the moon's interior. 然而，这种刚性的论断只适用于月球外层几百公里。

3 话，谈话；说法；高见；观点；出发点：How would you respond to Mr. Richman's arguments? 你觉得理契曼先生的话如何？ Butler felt the force of his temperament and the argument. 巴特勒感觉到他的气质和谈话的力量。The argument was irresistible. 这种说法是无可反驳的。Jerome Patterton raised his hands, "Both of you save any more arguments until Monday. We'll go over all of them then." 杰罗姆·帕特顿双手一扬："二位有什么高见，请留到星期一再谈吧！届时我们再详谈。"According to this argument, under-development is the real problem, and development should be the only goal. 按照这种观点，不发达是一个真正的问题，发展应是唯一的目的。Saint-Simon's basic argument is of the necessary relation between property and power. 圣西门的基本出发点是财产与权力的必然联系。

4 议论；讨论：He certainly shook my military advisers with all the detailed argument he produced. 他的确用详尽的议论使我的军事顾问们的观点发生动摇。It will suffice here to merely outline the limited classical argument for nonmagnetic materials. 在这里只提一提对非磁材料的经典讨论就够了。

Green Apple Data Center

5 理论：The average fission width can be obtained from a statistical argument. 能够从统计理论得到裂变宽度。

6 办法：He inwardly sighed and felt it necessary to unmask his second argument. 他不觉暗中叹气，同时觉得得把他的第二步办法使出来 。

7 因素：Your wife must sit in court, she'll be a powerful argument with the jury. 你的太太必须出庭，她将是影响陪审团的一个有力的因素。

8 说服人：The New Testament was less a Christiad than a Pauliad to his intelligence-less an argument than an intoxication.《新约全书》与其说是记载基督的史乘，不如说是颂扬保罗的史诗，与其说它要说服人，不如说它要麻醉人。

9〔数〕幅角，变元，自变量：The angle θ is called the argument of Z. 角 θ 称为 Z 的幅角。In order to circumvent this difficulty, a precedure has to be found which specifies the transition matrix as a function of its second argument. 为了克服这个困难，必须寻求一种方法，能将转换矩阵规定为它的第二变元的函数。Argument is a term that denotes what a function is a function of. 自变量指的是函数所作用的对象。

10〔计〕主目：Searching can be accomplished more sufficiently if the table entries are sorted according to some natural ordering of the arguments. 如果根据各主目的某种自然顺序去整理表的登记项，将来，真正查找时效率就比较高。

☆He lost his line of argument. 他的思路断了。

aria *n* 〔音〕咏叹调；唱腔；唱段

arid *a* 干旱；干燥：Figure 4 depicts character convergence in different species using an example from an arid region. 图4用干旱地区的一个例子描绘了不同种的性状趋向性。During the winter month in arid climates, the outside dew point is low so that mildew is seldom a problem. 冬季的月份里，气候干燥，户外露点低，因此很少发生霜霉病。

ariel *n* 〔动〕阿拉伯羚羊

Aries *n* 〔天〕白羊座：The zero point is the Vernal Equinox, also called the point of Aries. 零点是春分点，也叫做白羊座点。

Green Apple Data Center

arietta *n* 〔It.〕〔音〕小咏叹调

aright *ad* 没有错："Have I heard you aright?" began Mr. Carson, with his deep quivering voice. "我没有听错吗？"卡逊先生带着深沉颤动的语调，开始说。

aril *n* 〔植〕假种皮，子衣，子壳

arioso *n* 〔音〕阿里奥索咏叹调

arise *v* 1 兴起；响起；出现，有…出现；产生：Growth models arose when economists sought to explain the economic history of advanced industrial countries in mathematical terms. 增长模型是在经济学家谋求用数学方法来解释发达工业国家经济史的时候兴起的。A storm of laughter arose and even the tiniest child joined in. 响起了暴风雨般的笑声，甚至连最小的孩子也在笑。But will life arise on such planets? 可是在这样的行星上能出现生命吗？It is reasonable to suppose, however, that in a democratic and capitalistic system tension between government and business will arise. 但我们有理由假定，在民主和资本主义制度中，政府与工商业之间会有紧张出现。Other designs might afterwards arise. 别的意图可能是以后才产生的。In statics the difficulty about income does not arise. 在静态学说中，关于收入的困难并未发生。

2 有，存在：Here another difficulty arises. 这里还有另一个困难。Such issues arise with respect to both manufacturing and agricultural products. 这样的问题，在制成品和农业品两方面都存在。

3 起床；站起来：The husband arose and looked out the window. 丈夫起床，朝窗外望去。Then Saum arose. 于是，萨阿姆站了起来。

4 遇有，遇到：When an especially difficult interdepartmental problem arose, an ad hoc task force with a responsible head was created. 部会之间遇有特殊困难问题，就成立一个特别小组，由专人负责。A difficulty arises when the point and instrument are not at the same level. 当测点和仪器不在同一水平面上时，工作就会遇到困难。

5 是：The question of how to read what is contained in a particular core now arises. 现在的问题是，怎样读出某一具体磁芯中所存的数。

6 挂在天边：The late moon arose before the first rooster crowed.

Green Apple Data Center

公鸡未啼，下弦月已经挂在天边。
7 荡漾：The holy strain arose singly on the breathing silence of the wilderness. 只有那圣洁的旋律在荒野和孤寂中时起时落的宁静中荡漾 。
8 醒来：The atmosphere turned pale, the birds shook themselves in the hedges, arose, and twittered. 大气是一片熹微的晨光，鸟儿也都在树篱上摇身醒来，吱吱喳喳地叫。
9 表现：Difficulties arise in a number of ways. 难度表现在许多方面 。
10 历历在目：As her name comes up, many memories arise. 一提起她的名字，许多往事历历在目。
11 生长起来：This was the land of her birth, out of which she, and her fathers before her, had arisen. 这是她诞生的地方，她和她的祖先就在这儿生长起来的。
arise from 1 因为，起因于，在于，由于…而形成的，由…所形成的，从…引伸出来，从…而得的，就是…的结果：His uneasiness arose from a misgiving that the old man had some secret store of money which he had not suspected. 他的不安是因为他怀疑老人有一些秘密积蓄，没有被他猜到。The restoring force in a vibrating flexible membrane arises from the tension with which it is stretched. 柔性膜振动时的回复力起因于使膜绷紧的张力。I think that the crucial mistakes in most methodological discussions arise from some very common misunderstandings of the methods of physics. 我认为，在大多数方法论讨论中，关键性的错误在于对物理学方法的一些十分常见的误解。Both ionic and covalent bonds arise from the tendency of atoms to attain this stable configuration of electrons. 离子键和共价键都是由于原子要达到这个稳定电子构型而形成的。For the moment, we shall only be interested in the levels that arise from excitations of the outer electrons. 就目前而言，我们将只对由外层电子的激发所形成的能级感兴趣。We shall see next how two similar concepts, those of impulse and momentum, also arise from these laws. 下面我们将看到两个相似的概念，即冲量和动量，也是从这些定律引伸出来的。We have described the stress tensor arising from equilibrium considerations and the strain tensor arising from

Green Apple Data Center

kinematical considerations. 我们已经叙述了应力张量和应变张量的有关概念和某些特质，它们是分别从平衡的角度和运动的角度推导而得的。The "weightless" condition of astronauts in orbit about the earth arises from just this cancellation of inertial and gravitational forces. 在围绕地球运转的轨道中，宇航员的"失重"状态就是惯性力与引力相互抵消的结果。

2 从…升起，从…腾空而起：Slowly the land arose from the sea. 陆地慢慢地从海里升起。A fine sandy dust arose from the land and hung in a stifling cloud over the sea. 一团细沙从地上腾空而起，在海面上空形成一团乌云。

arise out of 起因于：Engels said, "Like all other science, mathematics arose out of the needs of men." 恩格斯说过："数学像所有别的科学一样，起因于人们的需要。"

aristocracy *n* 贵族阶级，贵族阶层；名门望族；上流社会；达官贵人：People said the aristocracy was effete. 人们说贵族阶级已是日薄西山了。Europe still had its old class system. It was the home of the landed aristorcracy, of palaces and royal faimlies. 欧洲仍然保有其古老的阶级制度。欧洲是有产贵族阶层的故土，宫殿和皇族的所在地。The Howards and Oriscolls were of this aristocracy. 霍华德和德利斯科尔这两家正是这种名门望族。He had been born in the aristocracy of the wealthy midwestern family. 他出身于上流社会，家庭是中西部的豪富门第。The trader and catcher may yet be a-mong our aristocracy. 黑奴贩子和黑奴追捕者们，恐怕还将侧身于我们的达官贵人之列呢。

aristocrat *n* 1 贵族：My father was a born aristocrat. 我父亲是个天生的贵族。

2 贵族的派头：Roosevelt, on the other hand, was always charming, always the aristorcrat. 另一方面，罗斯福总是那么有吸引力，又总是保持一副贵族的派头。

aristocratic *a* 1 贵族政体：Among aristocratic nations birth and fortune frequently make two such different beings of man and woman that they can never be united to each other. 在贵族政体国家里，出身与财势不同的一男一女永远不能结合。

2 贵族派头："Ah! aristocratic," replied Miss Petowker;

Green Apple Data Center

"something very aristocratic about him, isn't there?""对！贵族派头，"皮托克小姐回答道，"他的贵族派头十足，不是吗？"

3 高傲的：There has never developed among them an exclusive, aristocratic society. 在他们之中从来没有形成过一个不许他人进入的高傲的圈子。

☆ The Duke was tall, broodshouldered, aristocratic looking. 衍圣公是个身材高大，肩膀宽阔，相貌堂堂的人。

arithmetic *n* 算术；算法；计算，演算：She was always top in history, top too in arithmetic, literature, German, and French. 她的历史课成绩总是班上最好的，算术、文学、德语、法语也是班上拔尖的。In this chapter we shall look at how the computer copes with negative numbers and fractions in binary arithmetic. 本章要介绍的是计算机如何用二进制算法来处理负数和小数。It will simplify the arithmetic if we choose one bar force as zero, say $N_3 = 0$. 如果选择其中有一根杆的轴力为零，就简化计算，比如 $N_3 = 0$。The old three-body problem is sloved by doing enough arithmetic. 古老的三体问题在进行充分的演算后，加以解决了。

arithmetical *a* 1 算术：It is unnecessary to go to all that arithmetical trouble when there is a simple and more accurate way to get the result. 当存在一种简单而又更为精确的方法以得出结果时，再去用一系列麻烦的算术运算就毫无必要了。

2 数：Theorem 6 gives us an alternate method for determing the arithmetical values of $\binom{n}{r}$. 定理6给出另一个确定 $\binom{n}{r}$ 的数值的方法。

arithmetical complement 余数

arithmetical progression 算术级数，等差级数

arithmetize *v* 把…算术化：Kronecker too wished to arithmetize analysis. Kronecker 也愿意地把分析算术化。

arm[1] *n* 1 胳膊，手臂；膀子，臂膀：Feliks took her arm as they walked along the street. 费利克斯挽着她的胳膊沿大街走去。He could not get his arm out. 他的手臂拔不出来了。George put a kindly arm around my shoulders. 乔治伸出膀子，亲亲热热地搂住我的肩膀。"Wait!" Lini burst out, catching his arm. "等一等！"林妮突然叫起来，抓住他的臂膀。

Green Apple Data Center

2 扶手：Warren Trent gripped the arms of his chair tightly. 沃伦·特伦特紧紧地抓着他椅子的扶手。
3 怀抱：Lisa hurled herself into her father's arms. 莉萨一下扑进父亲的怀抱。
4 得力助手：They became our marketing arm. 他们成了我们在推销方面的得力助手。
☆When my arms grew long enough, I tried to play Suzame's violin. 我长大了些时，便试图去拉苏姗姗的小提琴。Commander and pilot could sit back in their seats with arms folded, because the landing is entirely automatic. 机长和驾驶员这时尽可以靠在椅子上坐享其成，因为着陆动作完全是自动的。
arms and legs 帮手：If you need arms and legs, use him. 如果你需要帮手，就找他。
arm in arm 1 手挽手，挽着胳膊，手挽着手：They went arm in arm, and Bertha enjoyed her happiness. 他俩手挽手地走着，伯莎享受着极大的幸福。The two men started up the street, arm in arm. 这两个人挽着胳膊沿大街走着。They went on arm in arm, very loving together. 他们手挽着手前行，非常亲热的样子。
2 同心协力，相互配合：We were arm in arm in this work. 我们在工作中同心协办，相互配合。
at arm's length 不过分亲密的，远远地：Contacts conducted at arm's length for five years should suddenly turn into such an ostentatious embrace. 五年来保持的不过分亲密的接触现在突然变成如此公开炫耀的拥抱。Bigger took a piece of newspaper and gingerly lifted the rat by its tail and held it out at arm's length. 别格拿了张报纸裹着，小心翼翼地拎起老鼠的尾巴，伸直胳膊远远地提着。
go into sb's arms 偎在某人的怀抱里：She turns to her husband, goes into his arms. 她把身子转向她的丈夫，偎在他的怀抱里。
in sb's arms 在某人的怀里：Jo twisted in her arms to face forward. 乔在她的怀里扭了扭身子，把脸转向前面。
in the arms of 在…怀抱里：They fancied themselves in the arms of their own dear mother. 他们认为自己已经在亲爱的母亲怀抱里。
keep…at arm's length 避免同…亲近：His legendary courtesy, which the uninitiated took for pliability, was a marvelous way to keep

Green Apple Data Center

all the contending forces at arm's length. 对于传说中的他彬彬有礼的言行，不了解的人以为是顺从，其实是避免同各竞争力量亲近的一个绝好办法。

on the arm of 由…搀扶：Mrs. Welland came first, on the arm of her eldest son. 韦兰夫人走在最前面，她由大儿子搀扶。

pay an arm and a leg 付出极高的代价：To get a decent apartment these days in New York you have to pay an arm and a leg. 今天想在纽约住栋像样的公寓，必须付出极高的代价。

put an arm around 用手臂扶着：Christine put an arm around him. 克丽丝汀用手臂扶着他。

put one's arm around 搂住：We could shake hands, and he could even put his arm around me. 我们可以握握手，他甚至可以搂住我。

take sb in one's arms 抱住某人：He takes her in his arms. 他抱住她 。

with open arms 热烈地：Mr. and Mrs. Stevens welcomed me with open arms. 史蒂文夫妇热烈地欢迎我。

arm[2] **Ⅰ** *n* 1 军火，武器，枪械；真刀真枪：Most of the factories have been making arms for the war. 大部分工厂一直都在为战争造军火。It was not men that were lacking, but arms. 所缺少的不是人，而是武器。For God'd sake, Tom smith, throw down your arms. 看上帝的分上，汤姆·史密斯，马上放下枪械投降吧。An honorable contest of arms becomes a mockery. 一场光荣的真刀真枪的较量，变成了一场嘲弄的事情。

2 徽号，纹章：An Act of Parliament might be obtained, declaring him legitimate, and allowing him the name and arms of his father. 可以搞到国会的一项法令，宣布他为合法婚姻所生，准许他采用父亲的名字和徽号。The bearing of arms is regulated by the law of arms. 纹章佩带由纹章法加以规定。

Ⅱ *v* 1 装备，武装，带着枪械：It was obviously futile to arm them. 装备他们可说毫无意义。Now we were in the calamity and I had the power to guide and arm our effect. 现在我们已经处于这场灾难之中，而我又有权统率和武装我们作战的力量。Our company being all very well mounted and armed, we made a little troop. 我们大家都骑着好马，带着枪械，差不多组成了一支小小的部队。

Green Apple Data Center

2 作准备：To arm myself for my talks in Hanoi and in Peking, I met in Bangkok with our Ambassador to Cambodia, Emory C. Swank. 为了赴河内和北京进行会谈作准备，我在曼谷会见了我们驻柬埔寨的大使埃默里·斯旺克。

3 维护：I resisted the proposal with obstinacy; and now I began to arm myself with arguments. 我顽强地反对他的提议，用许多道理来维护自己。

4 严阵以待：The sound system is armed. 消声系统也严阵以待。

arm with 1 有，拥有；获得…的情况下：Now, armed with Eric Humphrey's instructions, there might still be something they could do. 现在，有了埃里克·汉弗莱的指示他们还是可以有所作为的。Radio astronomy today is armed with the largest antennas in the world. 射电天文学拥有世界上最大的天线。Armed with this assistance, I sought out its demontration in forms. 我在获得这种帮助的情况下找出了它的各种形式的证明。

2 提着：Now this big Nanon appeared, armed with a warming-pan. 这时长脚拿侬提着脚炉进来了。

3 交给：His masters had armed him with a brief draft treaty. 他的上司交给他一份协定草案的要点。

be up in arms 进行反驳，起来反抗，出来竭力反对：The fat man was up in arms. 胖子进行了反驳。As soon as they heard the news, the Ford dealers were up in arms. 福特公司的承销商一听到这个消息，就起来反抗了。By this time leaders of the business community were up in arms, and Roosevelt asked Raymond Moley to find out what they wanted. 到这个时候，企业界领袖出来竭力反对，而罗斯福则请雷蒙德·莫利去弄清楚他们的要求。

in arms 武装起来：It was he whose arrival in his capital called up all France in arms to defend him there. 他来到法国的首都，鼓动法国人民武装起来保卫他。

take up arms 执起干戈：This emphasis was necessary in order to urge the people to take up arms on behalf of a nationality whose existence they themselves had hardly recognized. 这一强调是必需的，以便促使人民为一个他们很难意识其存在的国家执起干戈。

armadillo *n*〔动〕犰狳

Green Apple Data Center

Armageddon *n* 〔圣〕世界末日善恶决战的战场；(国际间的）大决战

armament *n* 1 军备，武器装备：This is less in total than the cost of world's armament for a single year. 这总数少于全世界一年的军备开支。He designed armaments and instructed governmental staff in technical matters. 他设计过武器装备，运用技术思想来指导政府职员。2 武装力量：Neither party would resort to war or increase its armaments during this interval of "cooling off". 在这个"冷却'期，双方都不能诉诸战争或增加武装力量。3 军（工厂）：Many such targets were strategic, such as armaments factories. 许多是战略目标，例如军工厂。

armature *n* 1〔电〕电枢；衔铁：Most conventional permanent magnet motors can accept an armature current three or four times the rated current. 大多数普通的永磁式电动机能承受3～4倍额定值的电枢电流。N is armature of soft iron. N 是软铁的衔铁。2 〔生〕防御器官，〔动〕体刺；〔建〕加强料；钢筋；〔画〕雕塑的骨架

armboard *n* 臂夹板：Note the armboard used to stabilize ankle. 注意用于稳定踝部的臂夹板。

armchair *n* 扶椅，扶手椅："Here, why don't you take the armchair？"said Keefe. "这里坐，怎么不坐扶椅呢？"基夫说。The Mayor was waiting for him, sitting in an armchair. 市长正坐在一把扶手椅上等着他。

armed *a* 武装：Every soldier was fully armed. 士兵们个个全副武装。

Armenian blue〔画〕亚美尼亚蓝

Armenian bole〔画〕一种用于制作颜料的粉红色泥土（产于欧洲）

Armenian chant〔音〕亚美尼亚圣歌

armistice *n* 停战：After the armistice he had spent a month in Paris. 停战以后他在巴黎呆了一个月。

armlock *n* 〔体〕锁臂勾腿

armor, armour Ⅰ *n* 1 盔甲，甲胄；穿铠甲：The imperturbability of the mountains hung upon him like a suit of armor. 高山的宁静象一套盔甲似的罩在他的身上。It is an armour and a weapon. 它既是甲胄又是武器。She had no figure, and her clothes were so stiff and unyielding as to give an impression of armour. 她没有体态，衣服

Green Apple Data Center

僵直而坚硬，给人一种穿铠甲的印象。

2 武器：Further, it gives us some armour against our colleagues, the seismic interpreters. 再者，它也给了我们去对付我们的同行地震解释家的武器。

3 束缚：Astronomers have breached the powerful armor of the earth's atmosphere. 天文学家摆脱了地球大气的严重束缚。

II *v* 把…团团围住：It heightened her sensibility and armoured her apart. 它提高了她的感受性，同时又把她团团围住和一切隔离开来。

(*be*) *amoured with* 布满：The top of the flow were armoured with boulders. 泥石流的顶部布满了漂砾。

armored *a* 装甲：My armored divisions must be moved to the coast. 我的装甲师必须全部开往海岸。

arm palette〔画〕一种调色板（除有姆指孔外还可用于臂依托）armpit 腋：He rubbed some deodorant under his armpits before dressing. 穿衣时，他往腋下擦了些防臭剂。

arm-twisting *n* 施加压力：Arm-twisting and the brute use of patronage power were not the secret of the Byrd machines success. 施加压力和粗暴地使用恩主权力，已不是伯德机器取得成功的什么秘密。

army *n* 1 陆军；军队；武装：If there is one man I can't stick at any price it's the army crammers. 倘使有个人使我绝对忍受不了，那他就是陆军教员。Doubtlessly, they'd never gethim in any army. 毫无疑问，他们决不可能把他送进军队。The threat of war perceived to come from large armies attaching across an internationally recognized line of demarcation. 战争的威胁来自跨过国际承认的边界线发动的大规模的武装进攻。

2 军：He commanded five armies on the western front now. A million and a half men were under his command. 目前他统率西线五个军，共一百五十万人。

3 军界：The Lieutenant-Colonel Miranda was a short, gray-faced man, who had been in the army all his life. 米兰达中校是个脸色灰白的矮子，一生都在军界。

4 大批：Their work has been replaced by a whole army of farm machines. 他们的劳动已经改由一大批农场机器承担。

5 部下：It was a tribute to his popularity that, despite his

Green Apple Data Center

errors of the past, his army enthusiastically welcomed himback. 尽管他过去犯有错误，他的部下仍旧热烈欢迎他回来，由此可见他人望之高 。

arnica *n* 〔植〕山金车花；〔药〕阿尼卡酊剂

aroma *n* 芬芳，香味：The younger woman could almost smell the tantalizing aroma of purple lilacs. 这位年轻妇女几乎嗅到了紫丁香诱人的芬芳。She was liberally doused with a flowery perfume which mingled with the buttery, cowlike aroma from a bag of popcorn they had been eating. 她洒了好些花露香水，香水的气味和他们正在吃的一袋爆玉米花的黄油、牛奶香味混在一起。

aromatic *a* 1 芳香：Elimination of an alkyl chain subsituted on an aromatic ring results in the appearance of free radicals. 在一芳香环上一个取代烷链的消失，结果出现自由基。

2 诱人的香味：The aromatic smoke of cooking fires floated lazily aloft. 炊烟带着诱人的香味袅袅上升，随风飘荡。

3 香料：Aromatic types of tabacco are produced in Turkey and other mid-Eastern European countries bordering the Black Sea. 香料型烟草种植在土耳其和黑海沿岸的其他中东欧洲国家。

4 芳香化合物：The absorption peaks arising from unsaturated and aromatic vibrations are considered in Chapter 3 and 5. 由不饱和以及芳香化合物振动产生的吸收谱带将在第三和第五章中讨论。

5〔化〕芳环，芳香族：(a) is in the aromatic region (0.5-4 $_{\tau}$), and (b) and (c) are in the region 5-8.5 $_{\tau}$. (a) 在芳环区域（0.5-4 $_{\tau}$），(b) 和 (c) 在5～8.5 $_{\tau}$区域。They are sometimes difficult to differentiate from armatic or olefinic absorptions. 有时它们就难于和芳香族或烯烃的吸收峰相互区别。

aromatic amines 芳胺类

aromatic nitro compound 芳香族的硝基化合物

aromatic nucleus 〔化〕芳核：Most direct substitution of groups bound to an aromatic nucleus is limited to diazonium salts. 大多数连于芳核能被直接取代的基团仅限于重氮盐。

around Ⅰ *ad* 1 在周围，向四周，四下里，方圆：Either you should walk around, or else begin massage. 你该在周围走动，或者开始按摩。She popped up to a sitting position and looked hastily around.

Green Apple Data Center

她当即坐直了身子，急忙向四周看了看。I suggested that you fly down there, look around. 我建议你坐飞机到那去，四下里看看。A short time before, great trees had covered the countryside for miles around. 不久以前，方圆几英里的乡村都长满了大树。

2 附近，在旁边，眼前，在这里：Bloggs turned to the senior sailor, "Is there any form of transport around?" 布洛格斯转过脸去对那上等水兵说："附近有交通工具吗？" Suppose he did; the fellow ordered Alex around. 既使他这样干了，那也因为那个家伙在旁边向亚历山大发号施令。Men who were killed were merely men no longer around. 战死了，也无非就是眼前少了这么个人。I'll be around. 我还会在这里的。

3 四处走动；到处忙碌：Well, I hadn't been around lately. 唔，近来我的确没有四处走动。She was up and around the same day, with her hands full, for she was tending both babies. 她当天就起床，到处忙碌，两手都抱着孩子，因为两个孩子都归她照料。

4 来，来这儿：Don't worry, he'll be around. 不要担心，他快要来了。You're not around much, either. 你们也难得来这儿。

5 在几个地方：I found some ash-trays and spread them around. 我找了几个烟灰缸，在几个地方摆好。

6 沿用的：Its most ardent admirers would say that it will be around forever. 喜欢它的人则说它是要一直沿用的。

7 活：The longer he was around, the smarter Golz seemed. 高尔兹越活越俏皮。

8 有：Devices of this sort have been around for a long time. 这种器件很早就有了。

☆"No," the soldier said, "I'll just slap him around a little. Teach him a lesson." "不会，"大兵说，"我只给他几巴掌。教训教训他。"

II *prep* 1 周围，围着…转，在…周围：She lived on the best of terms with all the rectors' wives around her. 她和周围所有教区长的太太关系都非常好。And the more people there were around him, the lonlier he became 但是，围着他转的人越多，他反而越感到孤独寂寞。By now people were stopping around them and looking on curiously. 这时候已有些人停住脚站在他们周围看热闹了。

Green Apple Data Center

2 解决；完成：There are two ways around this problem. 解决这个问题有两种途径。One way around this problem is to first show any function obeying the boundary conditions. 完成此问题的一个方法是首先要证明任何对边界条件满足的函数。
3 绕，绕过：Bloggs stood up, walked around his chair and sat down again, "So where is he now？" 布洛格斯起身绕着椅子转子一圈，又坐了下来，"那他现在在什么地方？" Arch ran around the house to the front yard. 阿奇绕过屋子奔到前院。
4 左右，在…前后：I must have been around four years old when I first entered Mr. Wigden's candy shop. 我第一次跑进魏格登先生的糖果店，大概总在四岁左右。Around 18 10 Fouriers, Gauss, and Bolzano began the exact handling of infinite series. 在1810年前后，Fonrier，Grauss和Bolzano开始确切地处理无穷函数。
5 在…附近：I grew up around Boston, you know. 你知道，我是在波士顿附近长大的。
6 裹着：His mother was in the bakery, behind the counter, with a shawl around her shoulders, because she was always cold. 他母亲站在面包店的柜台后面，肩上裹着一条披巾，因为她身上老发冷。
7 在…上盘旋：The wind was howling around the roof. 大风在屋顶上盘旋怒吼。
8 根据：The therometers we use in everyday life are designed around this property of matter. 我们日常生活中用的温度计就是根据物质的这种特性设计的。
9 搭在：Len Sweeting came with him to the door, his friendliness returned, his arm around the younger man's shoulders. 伦·斯威廷同他一起走到门口，又恢复了那副友好的神情，一只手搭在年轻人的肩膀上。
10 活到：What a pity you won't be around five centuries. 可惜你活不到五百岁。
11 搂：When he stood with his arm around her, their eyes met. 他站在那里，一条胳膊搂着她的时候，他们俩的目光又接触了。
12 呆：We don't want you around here. 我们不要你呆在这儿了。
13 和：Educated persons prefer to live around educated rather than uneducated neighbors. 受过教育的人乐于和受过教育的人而不乐

Green Apple Data Center

于和未受教育的人比邻而居。

14 为了：For the most part, the groups were organized around action-enforcing processes rather than special program areas. 这些小组的组成，多半是为了推行政令，而并非为了某项特殊计划。

15 …里：Again there were murmurings of approval around the boardroom. 董事会议室里又响起了一阵表示赞赏的低语声。

16 从…（嘴）角上：She was sure she could see the lines of suffering around his mouth. 她深信从他的嘴角上还能看得出受痛苦的痕迹。

☆His hands went around the coffee cup as they had before. 他的双手又象刚才那样抱着咖啡杯。

have (*had*) *been around* 见世面，老练，饱有阅历："You haven't been around much, have you?""你没见过多大世面，对不？"I think you could help me because you've been around. 我想你能帮助我因为你老练。He was young and very strong, good-looking in a rough way, and that he'd been around. 他年轻，很强壮，英挺粗迈，饱有阅历。

arousal *n* 1 激发：It may be desirable to go even further and identify three varieties of arousal. 再进一步分辨3种不同类型的激发，可能是有益的。

2 产生：This "need arousal" can be due to the lifestyle of the individual. "需要的产生"可能是来自于个人的生活方式。

arouse *v* 1 唤醒，聒醒，把…叫醒：It was some trouble to arouse the little sleeper. 要唤醒那酣睡中的孩子实在有点费劲。It usually fell to the lot of some one or other of them to wake the rest, the first being aroused by an alarmclock. 他们每天总是托付一个人，预备好一架闹钟，把自己先聒醒了，然后再把大家全都唤醒。The shepherd aroused them the next morning, as he had said. 牧羊人照着他的话，第二天早晨，把他们叫醒了。

2 驱使；激起；激动；惹；掀起；把…激发出来，把…发动起来，激怒的，勃然大怒：His curiosity aroused, he began reading the note. 好奇心驱使他开始读那张便条。He aroused a force of feeling in her which had not previously been there. 他激起了她内心深处的一种情绪，这是从前所没有的。Her prettiness, wax-like in its

Green Apple Data Center

quality, fascinated him; her indifference aroused perhaps his combative soul. 她的美貌，白晰脂润的美质迷住了他，她的冷若冰霜也许又激动了他好胜的灵魂。You dare not arouse my displeasure. 你不敢惹我不高兴。A vast complex of emotions, involving the whole of my personality, would be aroused. 涉及到自己的整个人格时，感情上就会掀起狂波巨澜。It was as though the song had been there all the time and he knew it and aroused it. 仿佛这歌声原来一直潜伏在那儿，他知道这一点，就把它激发出来了。You aroused them so quickly to action. 你那么快就把他们发动起来投入行动。The forecastle was like an angry hive of bees aroused by some marauder. 前舱里活象是被某种侵入者所激怒的一群狂暴的蜜蜂。Instantly she was aroused. 她听了顿时勃然大怒。

3 醒，苏醒，醒过来：The correspondent aroused, heard the crash of the toppled crests. 记者醒了，他听见了浪头倒塌下来的轰隆轰隆声。When I aroused, it was as after centuries of time. 待我苏醒过来，好似已经过了几个世纪。She forgot her daughter till a touch from Jane aroused her. 她忘记了她的女儿，直到杰恩碰了她一下，她才醒过来。

4 引起；引出；提醒：It might be a day or even two before the abandoned vehicle aroused suspicion. 当这部被丢弃的汽车引起人们的怀疑时，可能是一两天以后的事了。Vaccination with weakened or killed viruses arouses these antigens in exactly the same way, producing immunity without infection. 用减弱了的或者是死的病毒去接种，能同样地引出这些抗体，从而既产生免疫但又不发生感染疾病。There was something in the way he said this which aroused her in an instant. 他说这句话的语气立即提醒了她。

5 撑起来：He arouse joint by joint, as a carpenter's rule opens, and beat the dust from his clothes. 象打开一支木工曲尺似的，他一节一节地撑了起来，掸去衣服上的尘土。

6 得到：This sort of "discovery" is unlikely to arouse appreciation! 这种"发现"无疑不会得到赞赏！

7 发现：If suspicions were aroused, as sometimes happened, both doors remained closed and locked until reinforcements, or proof of identity, arrived. 如果发现了疑点，正如有时的确发生的那样，

Green Apple Data Center

那么在增强力量到达或身分得到证实之前，两扇大门都紧闭着，并上了锁 。

☆Now old John aroused himself. 老约翰现在劲头来了。

arouse…to 把…引向：My dear doctor, Mr. Craddock is so matter of fact-the moon will never arouse him to poetic ecstasties. 我亲爱的医生，克雷杜克先生是非常讲求实际的——月亮决不会把他引向富有诗意的心醉神迷的境地。

arpeggio *n*〔音〕琶音：The introduction presents arpeggios on the harp against a string tremolo-an enchanting sonority. 引子，在弦乐的震音上竖琴奏出了琶音，一种迷人的音响。

arraign *v* 1 控告：In the Scopes Monkey Trial a school teacher was arraigned for teaching evolution. 在斯科普斯案中一位教师由于讲授进化论而被控告。

2 〔律〕传讯，提审，审问

arrange *v* 1 收拾；布置；摆好；安放；动手摆；整理；调理：In arranging his clothes, while travelling he had seen similar lists in the prisoner's pockets, over and over again. 当旋行的时候，他替他收拾衣服，曾经屡次看见和这些表册相象的表册在犯人的衣袋里面。Everything depended on having the table nicely arranged. 一切全靠把餐桌布置得雅致呢。When she lay down on the sofa, he arranged the cushions for her. 当她在沙发上躺下时，他为她摆好枕垫。The boatmen were still arranging the luggage. 船夫们还在安放行李。As the train started, the general produced a chessboard and began arranging figures. 火车一开，将军就拿出一个棋盘，动手摆棋子。It is not difficult, however, to arrange our information on forest trees within the framework set by Levins. 不过在 Levins 确定的范围内整理我们关于林木的材料倒不困难。Having toned her feelings and arranged words on her lips for Mr. Henchard, and for him alone, she was for the moment confounded. 她镇定着自己的情绪，调理着嘴边上要同亨察尔先生讲的话，她立时有些慌张了，因为这话是要跟他一个人讲的。

2 安排，张罗，准备，作准备，筹划：He had arranged his affairs for a two week's trip to New York and Boston. 他把事情安排一下，到纽约和波士顿去作两个星期的旅行。Charlie would arrange

Green Apple Data Center

about the money. 银钱的事，由查理去张罗。We arranged to take the first train for Tientsin. 我们准备乘第一趟列车天津去。We know he wasn't short of money, so he could have arranged everything well ahead of time. 我们知道，他并不缺钱花，所以他完全可以提前作好一切准备。I had been working very hard to arrange the movement of the Greek Brigade into Italy. 我一直在极力筹划将希腊旅调往意大利。

3 约好：We arranged to meet at Pamplona. 我们约好在潘普洛纳会面 。

4 排列：The books were not arranged in any order. 这些书并不是很有次秩地排列着的。

5 给办：I'll arrange it, if it's arrangeable. 只要办得到，我一定给你办。

6 做到：It can always be arranged that degenerate eigenfunctions are orthogonal. 总可以做到使得简并的本征函数是正交的。

7 设法：We arrange to get an electron on the stage of our microscope. 我们设法将一个电子置于显微镜架上。

8 负担：Archibald has my orders to arrange all her expense. 我已告诉阿奇博尔德，她的一切费用归我负担。

9 解决：This little difficulty was soon arranged. 这个小小的难题很快得到解决。

10 拉拢：I must admit I arranged it. 我承认是我拉拢的。

11 接洽：Not many days after John Barton's funeral was over, all was arranged respecting Jem's appointment at Toronto, and the time was fixed for his sailing. 约翰·巴顿安葬以后，隔了没有几天，杰姆在托伦托地方的职业已经全部接洽就绪，行期也已经决定了 。

12 摆弄：Meg arranged the tea table. 麦格在摆弄茶桌。

13 打算：She has arranged to leave us the first thing tomorrow morning. 她打算离开我们，明天早晨就走。

14 包办：He had arranged it himself. 事情是他自己一手包办的。

15 计算：Material causes and emotional effects are not to be arranged in regular equation. 物质的原因所引起的感情上的后果是不能用普通的方程式来计算的。

Green Apple Data Center

16 付（款）：Major Lee arranged immediate payment to the drivers for all the dead mules. 李上校立刻付现款给赶车的，赔偿所有炸死的骡子。

17 找：We can arrange a reason for you having to be there. 我可以找一个理由让你到那里去。

18 梳：Her hair, as a rule so elaborately arranged, was tumbling untidily over her neck. 她的头发通常梳得十分讲究，现在却乱蓬蓬地披在后面。

19 叫：I ' ll arrange an ambulance. 我去叫一辆救护车来。

arrange for 1 请：We ' ve arranged for a girl friend of Sue ' s to take her home. 我们已请好苏的一个女朋友把她带回家。

2 约：Miss Gostrey wants to meet Bilham and arranges for him to join her party at a theatre box. 戈斯特里小姐想见见比尔汉，约他参加她在剧院包厢举行的聚会。

3 派，安排：Houser arranged for his top aids to visit the disabled factory. 豪泽派他的高级职员来参观我们报废的工厂。We must arrange for a boat for them. 我们必须替他们安排一条船。

arrange with 和…商量；跟…讲妥：I have arranged with Miss Selina. 我已和塞莉娜·史密斯小姐商量好了。I said that if he could arrange it with Mr. Gridley, I could arrange it with the other lodgers. 我说如果他能跟格里德利先生讲妥，我就能跟别的房客商量。

arranged and forced marriage〔律〕包办强迫婚姻制度

arrangement *n* 1 布置，布局，格局，分布；结构；布置方式；分布图：One difficulty in every building for heavy industry is the arrangement of the supports for an overhead crane. 重工业的所有厂房均存在一个困难问题，即如何布置桥式吊车的支承结构。He knew the room arrangement well. 他对房间的布局是很清楚的。The arrangements of Asia weaken. 亚洲的格局淡了。Electrostatics refers to stationary arrangements of electrical charge. 静电指的是电荷的静止分布。This also increases reliability by simplification of the sealing arrangements. 这样，简化了密封结构，也就提高了可靠性。Two arrangements are used, one for in-line engines and another for v-type engines. 有两种布置方式，一种用于直列发动机；另一种用于 V 型发动机。Figure 26- 7 shows several arrangements of

Green Apple Data Center

charges. 图 26 － 7 画出几种电荷的分布图。

2 方法，措施，处理：Research workers in physics, chemistry, law, and many other subjects use similar arrangement. 物理、化学、法律和其它许多学科的研究工作者都使用类似的方法。Improvements of this process will probably be tied to more efficient heat recovery arrangements. 此方法的改进看来是要致力于更有效的热量回收措施。This arrangement is often quite convenient. 所以这种处理往往十分方便。

3 装置，联锁装置，设备：This arrangement is known as a parallel-plate capacitor. 这种装置称为平行板电容器。With this arrangement, the turbine drives the compressor. 根据这种联锁装置，涡轮驱动压气机进行工作。This double converter arrangement would be expensive. 这两个转化器设备是昂贵的。

4 位置；地方：Figure 5. 69 (a) shows the arrangement of its basic components. 图 5. 69 (a) 表明它的主要组成部分的位置。On the left are the arrangements for the gentlemen's cloaks. 左边是放男客的外衣的地方。

5 形式：Force-measuring elements employ either a cantilever beam or a column arrangement. 测力元件采用悬臂梁或柱的形式。

6 方案：Fig. 3- 13 gives a suggested buffering arrangement for the data lines. 图 3-13 示出了一缓冲数据线的方案。

7 安排：A similar arrangement exists for the care of depedent and neglected children. 对那些不能独立，无人照管的儿童，也有类似的安排。

8 协定：These arrangements tend to be unstable. 这些协定都是不稳定的。

9 配合：It could be seen as an arrangement to have flowers ready when pollen arrives. 可以把它看成花粉到来时花早已作好准备的一种配合。

10 排列：Newness in physics is merely the newness of arrangements or combinations. 物理学中的新只是排列或组合的新。

11 计划：I hope this won't upset your arrangements. 我希望这不会打乱你的计划。

12 选配：It is customary to formulate this problem in terms of

Green Apple Data Center

marriage arrangements. 习惯上常常用婚姻选配的形式来提出这个问题。
13 工作：It was rather a complicated arrangement, not as satisfactory to Cowperwood as it might have been, but satisfactory in that it permitted him to win. 这是一个很复杂的工作，在柯帕乌看来，并不尽如人意，但是在让他获胜这一点却是称心如意的。
14 事情：I can see that you are tired of the arrangement. 我可以看得出，你已经对这件事情厌烦了。
15 机构：The new arrangement was formally established in April. 新改组的机构于四月正式建立。
16 陈设：Lady Middleton piqued herself upon the elegance of her table and of her domestic arrangements. 米德尔顿夫人为她的桌子、为家中的所有陈设的优雅、漂亮而感到骄傲。
17 契约关系：It came to be an arrangement between parents, brids and bridegroom. 它发展成为父母、新娘与丈夫之间的一种契约关系。
18 传达意见：He encouraged an informal arrangement that permitted even officers in sub-Cabinet levels, or lower, to bypass their superiors and reach the President when they felt it necessary. 他鼓励非正式的传达意见，允许内阁大员以下或更低级的官员在必要时，越过上级直接将意见上达总统。
☆This was no new arrangement. 这么做并不是第一遭。
Great men are seldom over scrupulous in the arrangement of their attire. 伟人们很少对于服饰过于拘泥。Herbet was highly delighted when we shook hands on this arrangement. 赫伯尔特万分高兴，我们握了握手，表示一言为定。Since oil and water do not mix, the ingredients of these tar sands formed an unusual arrangement. 由于水和油互不溶合，这种油沙的成分别具一格。
make arrangements for 张罗：They remembered Kadish's promise, and went immediately to make arrangements for the funeral. 他们想起了卡迪什应承的诺言，就毫不迟延地去张罗葬礼。
make an arrangement with 和…商定；和…讲妥：He even made an arrangement with Mr. Dalrymple to assist him to do business on Saturdays. 他甚至于和达伦布尔先生商定每星期六去帮助他做生意。Little Elsie had made an arrangement with her to be allowed to take the baby out for walks, and in return Ruth did Elsie's housework.

Green Apple Data Center

小爱尔西和露丝讲妥，由她带孩子到外面去玩，让露丝替她照料家务。

array Ⅰ *v* 1 打扮；穿：In another quarter of an hour the stranger was completely arrayed in a full suit of Mr. Nathaniel Winkle's. 一刻钟内，陌生人已经用那生聂尔·文克尔先生的一套礼服打扮齐全了。Dartie, who had travelled to Newmarket the night before, arrayed himself in spotless checks. 达尔弟头一天夜里就赶到纽马开，穿了一身整洁的格子呢衣服。Her ball-dress still lay on the sofa, and with a sort of fierce care she arrayed herself, took the flowers in her hand, and went down. 她赴舞会穿的衣服还摊在长沙发上，她鼓着一股猛劲，小心地穿上衣服，把花拿在手里，就下楼来。

2 列队；把…加以排列：Soldiers arrayed for review. 士兵们列队等待检阅。To find the median of a data set, we first array the data in ascending or descending order. 为了计算一组数据的中位数，我们首先要把这些数据按由大到小或由小到大的顺序加以排列。

3 布置：The general arrayed his troops for the battle. 将军布置他的部下以便作战。

4 纠合：No nation could be permitted to be preeminent, however fleetingly, over the combination of forces that could be arrayed against it. 不能容许任何国家的力量哪怕在一个短暂时间内超过能够纠合起来与之对抗的力量组合。

Ⅱ *n* 1 陈列；排列；列举；排列方式；军容：It will be the largest and most sensitive radio telescope array in the world. 它将是世界上最大和最灵敏的射电望远镜陈列。 4 Gradient arrays marked A, B, C and D were set up. 布置了编号为 A，B，C，D 的四个梯度排列。This, for the most part, modest array of events constitues what might be called the first period of optics. 以上所说的基本上是各个事件的朴实的列举，它可谓是光学的第一阶段。Intermediate arrays have porosities falling between these limits. 中间的排列方式，孔隙率介于这两个值之间。The chief part were in Sir Daniel's Livery, murrey and blue, which gave the greater show to their array. 主要的部队都穿着但尼尔爵士制定的红蓝两色制服，这使他们的军容更显得威武。

2 （一）组；（一）排，一排排，一排一排；一系列：A well-defined array of stable fringes results and the field is spatially coherent.

Green Apple Data Center

结果得到一组完全确定的稳定条纹，而光场是空间相干的。The wall consists of an array of fiber-glass cylinders filled with water. 这种墙由一排装有水的玻璃纤维圆筒组成。A lectern and platform were set up on the east side, facing an array of seats arranged in a semicircle. 厅的东侧设置了主席台和讲台，面对讲台排列着呈半圆形的一排排座位。Out of the array of machines and benches, Mr. Brown signaled a foreman. 从一排一排机器和凳子中，布朗先生叫来一个工头。At a more mundane level, each country's array of export subsidies and duties and import barriers is a separate fiscal policy. 从世界范围来看，各国的一系列出口补贴和关税以及进口壁垒是一项独立的财政政策。

3 组合：This leads us to the concept of arrays of detectors. 这就导致检波器组合的概念。

4 堆放：On the desk, among the neat array of papers, a large envelope was uppermost. 纸张整齐地堆放在桌上。最上面有一个信封。

5〔数〕方阵，数组，数列，数表：The determinant of an array which has as a row a linear combination of two or more other rows is zero. 当一个方阵的某一行是另两行或几行的线性组合时，其行列式为零。The stress compoments form a symmetric array. 应力分量构成了一个对称的数组。We can see whether any values appear more than once in the array. 可以看出数列中每一个值的出现是否多于一次。The array here has the same number of rows as columns, and is called square. 这里的数表有同样的行数与列数，因而叫方阵。

☆Gus stood at the table, toying with a cue stick, his eyes straying lazily over the billiard balls scattered about the table in the array of an unfinished game. 格斯站在桌旁，手里拿着一根弹球棒弄着玩，两眼懒洋洋地瞟着因一局未完而散在桌上各处的弹球。He was standing in proud array in the face of difficulties. 他面对困难，心里充满自信。Harold, eight miles away, awaited him in resolute array. 哈罗德王则在八英里以外严阵以待。

array…aganist 促使…一致起来反对：Instead of calming the storm, he arrayed the insurgent masses decisively against him by a series of indiscreet speeches. 可是，他不但没有将风暴平息下去，反而由于一系列欠考虑的演说，促使造反群众一致起来坚决反对他。

Green Apple Data Center

arrear *n* 欠：Most of his other few possessions had long since been sold to pay arrears of rent. 他的其他一些不多的财产大部分都早已被变卖还了欠租。

fall into arrear（*s*）付不出来：The bill of the little household, which had been settled weekly, first fell into arrear 他们这家的账目向来一星期一转，如今忽然付不出来。

in arrear（*s*）拖欠：The L／C doesn't allow the seller to ship the goods in arrears in the next period of time. 此信用证不允许卖方拖欠运送货物在后一期补交。

arrest Ⅰ *n* 1 捕，逮住，抓起来；扣留：He was arrested last night. 昨晚他被捕了。The police arrested the thief and put him in prison. 警察逮住了小偷并将其关进监狱。As soon as we set foot ashore, we'll be arrested and interned. 我们的脚一踩上岸，我们就会被抓起来，拘留的。He had just been arrested for drunk driving in Santa Barbara-together with hisgirl friend, Kathy DuRoss. 他因在圣巴巴拉醉后开车，与他的女友凯西·杜罗斯一块被扣留。

2 止住，阻止，制止，使…停下，控制；把…镇摄住：The girl who had so suddenly arrested the step of Hetty was dressed in a calico mantle. 这位突然止住海蒂脚步的姑娘，上身穿着一件印花布的罩衫。How could we arrest scientific and industrial progress？我们可以用什么方法来阻止科学和工业的进步呢？The advance in price has been arrested. 价格上涨已被制止。The announcer, with rich dramatic doom in his voice, spoke words that arrested her pen. 广播员的洪亮清晰和富有感情的声音，使她不由得停下笔。Once Watergate erupted, it was impossible to arrest its course. 水门事件一朝败露，就无法控制事态的发展。This one, falling so pat, like a wayside omen, to arrest me ere I carried out my purpose, took the pith out of my legs. 这些骂得那么顺口的恶咒好象是一个凶兆，在我还没有来得及达到目的以前就把我镇摄住了，夺去了我两条腿的力气。

3 引起；勾住，吸引住；值得注意：At this moment, a low knocking at the cabindoor arrested his attention. 这时一个很低的敲门声引起了他的注意。A light step on an adjoining staircase arrested my attention. 邻近的楼梯上传来轻轻的脚步声，勾住了我的注意力。

Green Apple Data Center

There was evidently some object which was arresting the passengers and forming them into a knot. 显然有什么东西吸引住了过路的人，使他们在那里围成了一团。It is the word pioneer that arrests us. 值得注意的是先驱者一词。

4 停留，停滞：He found Irene seated at the piano with her hands arrested on the keys, evidently listening to the voices in the hall. 他看见伊琳坐在钢琴面前，两只手停留在键子上，显然在倾听穿堂里的谈话。In some structures the cracks arrested in low stress areas served to relieve the restraint condition. 在有些结构中停滞在低应力区的裂纹起着降低约束的作用。

5 妨碍：A climate of fear would arrest a healthy maturation of diplomatic personnel. 胆战心惊的心理会妨碍外交人员的健康成长。

6 转出：He hardly knew why the idea arrested him. 他弄不清自己怎会转出这个念头。

7 止裂：All existing web cracks were arrested by drilling 19 mm holes at the ends of the cracks. 所有已存在的腹板裂纹都在裂纹端部钻19mm 的孔止裂。

☆A striking similitude between the brother and sister now first arrested my attention. 我第一次注意到，姐姐和弟弟相似得令人吃惊。

Ⅱ *n* 1 拘留：Her face is impassive as she listens to Miller dictating the warrant for her arrest. 她毫无表情地在听米勒口述拘留她的证书。

2 延滞：The stress-intensity factor corresponding to the arrest of the crack is KISCC as mentioned previously. 如前所述，与裂纹延滞相应的应力强度因子便是KISCC。

3〔医〕停搏，骤停：The major factors causing death are electrolyte imbalance and dehydration, leading to cardiac arrest. 引起死亡的主要原因是电解质的不平衡和脱水，导致心脏停搏。The term cardiac arrest may be defined as an unexplained and unanticipated cessation of cardiac activity. 心博骤停一词可以下定义为原因不明，没有先兆的心脏活动停止。

under arrest 被捕，逮捕起来；禁闭：You are all under arrest and I am required to advise you of your rights. 你们被捕了，我有义务把你们的权利告诉你们。You may put me under arrest if you like, but

Green Apple Data Center

at present you must let me do as I please. 要是你愿意的话，你可以把我逮捕起来，可是现在你必须照我的意思办。As soon as he got well, he put me under arrest for fifteen days as a punishment for my disodedience. 他身体一好就把我禁闭了十五天，作为对我违抗命令的惩罚。

under house arrest 软禁起来：They are probably under house arrest by now, and the German will have them by the neck before the week is out. 现在他们可能已经被软禁起来了，不出这个星期，德国人就会把他们都吊死。

arresting *a* 惹人注目，引人注目，吸引人注意的：Her aspect was fair and arresting. 她的外表，漂亮标致，惹人注目。But his words were always direct and forceful and often arresting by the very boldness and simplicity of their images. 但是他的话永远是直截了当，十分有力的，而且常常因为大胆而朴素的形象化比喻而引人注目。He has a pleasant and even arresting face. 他有一个讨人喜欢，甚至吸引人注意的面孔。

arrestor *n* 分离器：These units are employed as grit arrestors on samll cupolas and in boiler plant operations. 这种装置在小型冲天炉和锅炉运行中是作为砂粒分离器使用的。

arrhythmia *n* 〔医〕心律不齐，心律失常：The heart frequently exhibits ventricular arrhythmia. 心脏经常表现出室性心律不齐。These effects are of considerable importance in the genesis of a number of important arrhythmias. 这些效应在某些重要的心律失常的发生上有相当重要的意义。

arriccio 〔画〕画壁画时用于打底的最厚最粗糙的灰泥层

arris *n* 〔建〕棱（角）

arrival *n* 1 到达，抵达，来到，到来，光临，驾临：No one knew of our impending arrival much less of our mission or predicament. 谁也不知道我们马上就要到达，更不知道我们的使命和困境。Mildred sent him a postcard to annonce her safe arrival. 米尔维给他寄了一张明信片，报告她平安抵达了。Fanny went to bed with her heart as full as on the first evening of her arrival at the Park. 范妮象她来到庄园的第一个晚上那样心事重重地上床了。If the immigrants have a lower income than others in the new country, won't their ar-

Green Apple Data Center

rival lower income per capital in this country？如果移民在那个新的国家里的收入较其他人为低，那么他们的到来会不会降低该国的人均收入呢？We note in today's paper your arrival in London. 在今天的报纸上我们看到了您光临伦敦。Miss Emily was alarmed when she heard of the arrival of Pen's guardian, and rightly conceived that the Major came down with hostile intentions to herself. 爱米莉小姐当初听到潘的保护人驾临，曾大吃一惊，她看得很清楚，少校此行对她不怀好意。

2 出现，产生：The He-Cd laser, which is a recent arrival on the scene, emits at 325. 0 nm and 441. 6 nm. 最近出现的 He-Cd 激光器在 325. 0 纳米和 441. 6 纳米的波长上发射。The Soviet Union watched the arrival of the new administration with marked interest. 苏联密切注视着（美国）新政府的产生。

3 客人：He saw the new arrivals, June and her grandfather, enter. 他看见新到的客人走进来，原来是琼和她祖父。

4 欢迎：The arrival ceremony for State guests at the White House is simple and impressive. 在白宫举行的欢迎国宾的仪式是简朴而给人印象深刻的。

5 波至：Let us say that this arrival is still visible. 可以这样说，这个波至仍然是清楚的。

6 射：Some monochromatic yellows may be matched by the simultaneous arrival at the retina of red and green lights. 有几种单色黄光可以由同时射达视网膜上的红光和绿光来配出。

☆It is indubitable that at the arrival of each fresh Fosyte child he was quite upset. 每次福尔赛家有一房添丁进口的时候，他都要不开心一阵，这总是无可争辩的。You're a new arrival, not too familiar with Bern. 你新来乍到，对伯尔尼情况也不太熟悉。

arrive *v* 1 到，到达，抵达，来，来到，驾到；赶来，赶到；涌入：When the train arrives and the doors slide open, he joins many people crowding into the nearest car. 火车一到门就一滑而开，他和很多人挤进了最近的一辆车。Iwelei, with its sin and shame, ceased to exist on the very day we arrived. 伊韦雷这个罪恶而可耻的地方就在我们到达的那天被查封了。In less than 4 8 hours, United Nations troops, supplied largely by neutral Powers including Asian

Green Apple Data Center

and African States, began to arrive in Congo. 在不到四十八小时之内，一支大部分由包括亚洲和非洲国家在内的中立国家提供的联合国部队就开始抵达刚果。The dead man's sister, Miss Wyrazik, arrived this afternoon from Kansas. 死者的姐姐，怀拉兹克小姐今天下午从堪萨斯来了。Hal Sperlich was already at Chrysler when I arrived. 我来到克莱斯勒公司时，哈尔·斯珀里奇已经先到。Then the poet arrives. 接着，诗人驾到。Mr. Snagsby arrives hastily in his grey coat and his black sleeves. 斯纳斯比先生穿着那件套了黑袖套的灰工作服，匆匆赶来。She was asleep when they arrived. 等他们赶到时她几乎睡着了。Their position was improving when the Europeans-Polish, Italians, Russian Jews and others-began arriving. 当他们的地位开始改善时，欧洲人——波兰人、意大利人、俄国犹太人和其他一些人——又开始涌入。

2 出现，登场：The information arrives in code. 这种信息以代码形式出现。Purple loosestrife arrived early, shaking luxuriant tangled locks along the edge of the mirror whence its own face laughed back at it. 紫色的珍珠菜最先登场，它沿着如镜的水面抖开浓密的丝发，露出自己的笑脸。

3 功成名就；如愿以偿：You have arrived. 你已经功成名就。He had arrived at last after the most improbable of careers and one of the most extraordinary feats of self-discipline in American political history. 他在经过了一段预想不到的历程和表现了美国政治史上最不寻常的一次自我约束精神之后终于如愿以偿。

4 出生，生下来：Her bady arrived yesterday. 她的婴儿昨天出生了。Apikela took care of the babies that began to arrive regularly. 源源不断生下来的孩子由艾比基拉照顾。

5 入学：But the majority of pupils arrived at the age of eleven and left after School Certificate at fifteen. 不过学校里大多数学生都是十一岁入学，十五岁毕业。尔后，学校发给毕业文凭。

6 供应：Fertilizers marketed by the public sector often arrive too late to be used to maximum effect. 公共部门经销的化肥常出现供应迟误现象，因而不能使肥料发挥最大效力。

7 直接送到：Milk arrives on the doorstep. 牛奶直接送到门口台阶上 。

Green Apple Data Center

☆This trio of historians arrived at a suitable moment. 上述三位历史学家都生逢其时。

arrive at 1 得到，得出，获得，找到，作出：We have arrived at the following result. 我们已得到了下面的结果。Every time the conclusion you arrived at was the same. 你每次得出结论全都一样。There are two approaches generally used to arrive at these approximations. 通常有两种方法用于获得近似解析式。For she had arrived at a wonderful truth：if she were fat and ugly, no one would expect her to look like her mother. 因为她找到了一个绝妙的真理：如果她又胖又丑，那么就没有人会指望她长得象她母亲那样美了。They then arrived at their own decisions, which obviously became of dominant importance. 于是，他们各自作出显然极为重要的决定。2 达到：Physics can arrive at universally valid uniformities. 物理学能够达到普遍有效的齐一性。

3 产生：Most of the major figures arrived at their forwardlooking views from highborn stations in life. 大多数伟大的人都是因为生长名门，有社会地位，才产生他们高瞻远瞩的眼光的。

4 想到：Then how did you arrive at that figure？那你怎么会想到那个数目的呢？

5 采取：We always arrive at a middle-of-the-road decision. 我们总是采取折衷的决定。

6 做好：To arrive at this selection, the following four steps must be taken. 要做好这项选择工作，应该采取下列四个步骤。

7 提出：But he afterwards arrived at a theory of history. 可是后来他提出了一种历史学说。

8 持（…观点）：However, Norris arrives at a more moderate view. 然而诺里斯持较温和的观点。

arrogance *n* 1 骄矜地，妄自尊大，骄傲自大，骄傲自满，傲慢无礼，傲慢不逊，盛气凌人的傲气："I ought to be chief," said Jack with simple arrogance. "我该当头儿，"杰克骄矜地说。They led to a war with Russia which marks an epoch in the history of Asia, the close of the period of European arro-gance. 这些事件导致了一场对俄战争，这场战争在亚洲的历史上标志着一个新纪元，标志着欧洲人妄自尊大时期的结束。His intelligence never led him into arrogance.

Green Apple Data Center

他的聪明才智却并不导致其骄傲自大。He is satisfied with the pleasant lust of arrogance. 他已经满足于骄傲自满的快活欲望。It was an upper-class arrogance. 那是一种上层阶级的傲慢无礼。Is his appearance a sign of hostility or arrogance？他这模样是不是敌对和傲慢不逊的表示呢？We wanted to project a spirit of confidence but not arrogance. 我们只想宣扬一股进取自信的精神而无任何盛气凌人的傲气。2 无知：My sense of shame at my natural weakness and the arrogance of men would urge me to make hundreds of captives. 我天生的弱点和男人的无知使人羞愧，这种感情会怂恿我捕获数以百计的俘虏。☆Always do they talk that way their arrogance before a goring. 他们挨牛角之前，总是这样吹大牛。

arrogant *a* 自负的，自大的，狂妄自大，妄自尊大的，自命不凡的，自以为了不起，傲视，傲慢，高傲，骄傲自大，傲气十足的，趾高气扬：After he said that, he dismissed the arrogant young man. 说完，他把这个自负的年轻人打发走了。They were foolish and arrogant, crazy. 这些人是愚蠢的，自大的、疯狂的。Those whom he overrode called him arrogant. 那些为他所轻视的人还说他狂妄自大。What goes on at Ford is apparently under the control of one arrogant old man. 福特公司发生的一切显然是在一个妄自尊大的老头控制之下进行的。You're all of you cold, perfect, arrogant people. 你们这些人全都一个样，都是些冷酷无情、老奸巨滑、自命不凡的人。Why is this tall old man so arrogant？这个长脚老头凭什么自以为了不起？He was arrogant to those who counseled caution. 他傲视那些劝他谨慎的人。They all say he is so arrogant to old clergyman of the city. 他们全说他对城里的老牧师太傲慢啦。Annabel and Midge came out of the tea room with the arrogant slow gait of the leisured. 安娜博尔和米吉从小餐馆里走出来，迈着高傲和缓慢的步子，象个闲人，悠然自得。It's almost arrogant not to be able to. 不能这样做简直就是骄傲自大。The Rolling Stones, arrogant streetfrighting men, demanded revolution. 而“滚石”乐队则都是些傲气十足的街头打群架的英雄，他们要求来一场革命。He could no longer be arrogant, masterful, acting upon his own judgement, independent of opinion. 他不再趾高气扬，盛气凌人，独断独行，自作主张了。

arrogantly *ad* 1 妄自尊大：They bore their religion arrogantly. 她们

Green Apple Data Center

因她们所信仰的宗教而妄自尊大。

2 大摇大摆地：The consular porter strode arrogantly ahead with his light swinging. 领事馆的门房提着摇来晃去的灯，在前面大摇大摆地走着。

arrogate *v arrogate to oneself* 妄称；霸占：He arrogated to himself the right to change the law. 他妄称有权改变法律。In giving these outlines I do not mean, fellow-citizens, to arrogate to myself the merit of the measures. 同胞们，我叙述了这些要点，并不是我要霸占这些措施的功绩。

arrow *n* 1 箭，箭头，箭号：He whose arrow was seat through the whole twelve rings was to have the queen for his prize. 谁一箭射过全部十二个环谁就赢得了王后。The arrows and the pins on the military maps were closing in day by day, from all directions, on Warsaw and Byron Henry. 军用地图上的箭头和小针，从四面八方，一天一天地向华沙和拜伦·亨利逼近。The arrow at the left represent the light source. 左方的箭号代表光源。

2 指针：There is a cosmological arrow of time. 还有一个宇宙学的时间指针。

arrow-headed characters 楔形文学

arrowroot *n* 〔植〕竹芋，葛；竹芋粉，葛粉

arsenal *n* 1 武库：A small mobile missile can help make America's Landbased arsenal more secure. 小型机动式导弹会有助于使美国的陆基武库转为安全。

2 宝库：Chemical thinners add another to the arsenal of sprays. 化学疏除剂已列入农药的宝库中。

arsenate *n* 〔化〕砷酸盐：The arsenate are usually formed in oxidation zones in contact with the atmosphere and free oxygen, and arsenic will precipitate with ferric hydroxide. 在与大气和游离氧接触的氧化带中，常形成砷酸盐，而且砷与氢氧化铁一起沉淀。

arsenic *n* 〔化〕砷，信石，砒霜

arsenical *n* 砷剂：Arsenicals have been shown to produce severe leg weekness in ducks. 现已证明，砷剂可使鸭产生严重的腿软。

arsenite *n* 〔化〕砷华，亚砷酸盐

arsenium *n* 〔化〕砷

Green Apple Data Center

arsenocholine *n* 砷胆碱：Arsenocholine prevented perosis but did not promote growth. 砷胆碱防止了胫骨短粗症，但不能促进生长。

arsenopyrite *n* 〔矿〕含砷黄铁矿，毒砂

arson *n* 纵火：The Romans decreed death for arson, perjury and murder, but also for disturbing the city's nocturnal peace. 罗马人不仅对纵火、伪证、谋杀等罪，而且也对扰乱城市夜间治安罪判处死刑。

art *n* 1 艺术；艺术创造：He even knew something about wine and art. 他甚至还懂得一些酒经和艺术。What I have most wanted to do throughout the past ten years is to make political writing into an art. 在过去的十年中，我最大的愿望是把政治色彩的写作变成艺术创造。

2 技艺，技巧，技术，技能，手艺，本领：Magic, if it is a form of thought, is not science; neither is it art. 如果魔力是一种思维方式，它就不是科学，也不是技艺。But there is an art to sorting and understanding them. 但是要想分析并理解它们是需一种技巧的。The classical Greeks called the art of calculation logistrica. 古典希腊人把计算技术叫 logistrica. Managing is an art. 管理是一种技能。I am quivering with the inspiration of my art even to the very edge of my razor. 我由于我手艺的灵感到来而在浑身颤抖了，甚至剃刀的刀口也颤抖了。You've lost the art of dissembling in four years on this island. 在岛上住了四年，你已经失去掩饰思想感情的本领。

3 狡猾的伎俩，(奸) 计，权术；教唆：She had not suspected such art of Willoughby. 她以前并没有怀疑过威洛比有狡猾的伎俩。Nothing but the blackest art employed against me can have done it. 能起这种作用的无非是和我作对的最最阴险的奸计。It was a bit of the art of an old Bailey tactician, in which he found great relief. 这是老巴勒策士的小试权术，他因此觉得很放心了。Now, I swear upon the Holy Iron I had neither art nor part, act nor thought in it. 现在，我凭着这种神圣的兵器起誓，我对于这件事既没有教唆，也没有参预，更没有行动，甚至没有想到。

4 装模作样的艺术：Men have to learn the arts which come to women by nature. 男人必须学会女人天生的装模作样的艺术。

5 生意：I may say she was a born pickpocket, and, as I understood afterwards, she had run through all the several degrees of

Green Apple Data Center

that art. 我可以说她是天生的扒手，我后来才知道关于这项生意她是无所不干的。

6 特色：A good deal of art had been manifested in the building of the timber. 这座原木造的房子颇有特色。

7 原则：Is it an art？它是一条原则吗？

8 学问：Managerial economics is becoming a sophisticated art. 企业经营经济学正在日益成为一门高深的学问。

art and part 策划并参与：He was art and part of the kidnapping. 他策划并参与了绑架事件。

☆Those who assist are responsible art and part. 帮助犯罪的人是同案犯。

artefact，artifact *n* 1 人工产品，人为产物：Since supersonic phenomena seldom occur naturally, the first studies of supersonic flow and flight were related to artifacts, from shells to turbines, rockets, and aircraft. 由于自然界难得产生超音速现象，所以超音速流动和飞机的早期研究同炮弹，汽轮机，火箭和飞机等人工产品有关。Apparent multimodality of the distribution, or lack of it, is often an artifact of the size and nature of the area mapped. 明显的多模态分布的存在或不存在，往往是一种因编图区大小与性质的关系搞成的人为产物。

2 假象：Some of them might be artefacts of the methods used. 其中有些可能是所用方法的假象。

artemisia *n*〔植〕艾属；艾

arteriole *n* 小动脉：These arteries branch and rebranch to form arterioles. 这些动脉又一再分支形成小动脉。

arteriology *n*〔医〕动脉学

arteriosclerosis n〔医〕动脉硬化：Arteriosclerosis affects an increasingly broad segment of the older population. 老年人中动脉硬化越来越多。

arteritis *n*〔医〕动脉炎

artery *n* 1 血管，动脉：When an artery shuts down, the portion of the heart muscle it feeds dies. 当某个血管关闭时，它所喂养的那部分心肌会死亡。The chief artery to the upper limb is the subclavian artery. 锁骨下动脉是到上肢的主要动脉。

Green Apple Data Center

2 干线，中枢，(喻，交通）动脉：To demolish the key bridges, freight yards, and main rail arteries of Frence would inevitably result in casulties among the French population. 破坏法国重要桥梁、飞机场、及主要铁道干线，势必伤害法国人民。We need to establish a long-term program for rebuilding America's arteries of commerce. 我们需要建立长期的方案重建美国的商业中枢。It was one of the main arteries which conveyed the traffic of the City to the north and west. 那是市区通向西北的一条交通大动脉。

3 航道：Besides this the Mediterranean was the main artery in the communications of the British Empire. 此外，地中海也是英帝国交通运输的主要航道。

artesian *a* 〔地〕自流含水层，承压：Sometime the term artesian is used to denote a confined aquifer. 有时候人们也用自流含水层这一术语表示承压含水层。Such material can confine water in an artesian aquifer. 这样的介质能把水控制在承压含水层中。

artful *a* 1 狡猾，阴险狡猾：He was artful and treacherous, and stout-hearted soldier. 他是一个狡猾、奸诈而坚强的战士。Well! Of all the artful and designing orphans that ever I see, Oliver, you are one of the most bare-facedest. 好哇！奥立弗，在我见过的所有阴险狡猾、心术不正的孤儿中间，你可算得最不要脸的一个。

2 手腕高明，巧妙的：The Lucases are very artful people indeed, sister. 的确，卢卡斯一家人手腕才高明呢，弟妇。Even gentle and artful criticism takes courage-a courage I haven't always had. 即使是温和而巧妙的批评也需要勇气——一种我不总是具备的勇气。

3 伪装的：And here he recalled to himself some instances of what he could not help seeing was the artful simplicity of Miss Blanche. 这时，他想起了一些例子，他不能不看到，布兰茜小姐的单纯是伪装的。

4 油嘴滑舌地：This false friend began his tale with many artful speeches to the duke. 这个不讲信义的朋友先对公爵油嘴滑舌地说了一大套。

artfully *ad* 1 美妙地：She would artfully position herself in a beam of October sunlight in our living room. 她会美妙地把自己安置在我们家客厅里面一道十月阳光之中。

2 精辟的：The approach to complex clinical data has been artfully

Green Apple Data Center

discussed by Feinstcin (1967；1977a). 对于复杂临床资料的处理，Feinstein (1967；1977a) 已经作了精辟的讨论。

☆The little plum-tree outside, with the faintly flushed snow lining its boughs and artfully disposed along its trunk, stood in full sunlight. 窗外幼小的梅树一株，正粲粲于满眼睛光之下，枝柯覆雪，风致绝佳。

arthralgia *n* 关节痛：Arthralgia and bone pain may occur. 关节痛和骨痛可能会发生。

arthritis *n* 〔医〕关节炎：Two forms of arthritis occur 发生的关节炎有两种形式。

Arthrogastra *n* 〔动〕腹节类

arthropod *n* 1 节肢动物：The insects are tracheate arthropods in which the body is divided into head, thorax and abdomen. 昆虫是有气管的节肢动物，体躯分为头部，胸部和腹部。

2 昆虫：The purely mechanical effect of glandular trichome exudates is the entrapment and immobilization of small arthropods. 具腺毛状体分泌物的纯机械作用是诱捕和粘住小的昆虫。

Arthropoda *n* 〔动〕节肢动物门

arthrospore *n* 〔生〕分节孢子

Arthrostraca *n* 〔动〕节甲类

Artichoke *n* 〔植〕朝鲜蓟，洋蓟

article *n* 1 用品；东西；杂物；产品，制品：Every lorry indeed is packed with precisely the articles which each unit will require. 每辆卡车装载的用品恰好是每个部队所需要的。I have some articles to arrange and clear away. 我有些东西得清理清理。The cupboard contained, among other articles, a few canisters of a real Havannah. 柜中除了一些杂物，还存着几罐真正的哈瓦那烟叶。No tax or duty shall be laid on articles exported from any State. 由各州输出之货物，不得课取捐税。There are no bad materials as such, but only bad articles. 没有不好的材料，只有不好的产品。Thus the type and magnitude of abrasive stresses that a fabric must withstand during use will vary with the type of garment or article. 因此，织物在使用过程中所承受的摩擦压力的类型和大小，将根据衣服和制品的类型，穿着或使用者的活动情况而变化。

Green Apple Data Center

2 条，条例，章程：The amendment to Article 2 3 increased the membership of the Security Council from 11 to 15. 第二十三条的修正案把安全理事会的理事国从十一个增加到十五个。The early articles were of great severity. 早期的条例十分严酷。Disputes are more likely when there are no articles of partnership. 特别是没有合伙章程的场合，争议更易发生。

3 论文：I had recently written an article on the flight capabilities of hang gliders. 最近我写过一篇讨论悬吊滑翔者飞行能力的论文。

4 事项：Her profit lay in the other articles of her management. 她从她经营的其它事项里赚钱。

5 建议：I have here three letters from you, each of which recommends an article I should never dream of putting in. 我手边有你的三封信，每一封信里都来上一条我决计梦想不到的建议。

6 陈设：Chingachgook was immediately struck with the contrast between the articles. 两边的陈设明显不同，这立即引起钦加哥的注意 。

☆This buyer is the sort of man who will choose something because it is sixpence cheaper than the next article. 这个人是这么个买主，一样东西哪怕只便宜几个便士也要挑三家。On the day following Queequeg's signing the articles, word was given at all the inns. 在魁魁格签约的第二天，各个客店都接到了通知。

articles free〔商〕免税商品

articulate Ⅰ *a* 1 清晰，音节分明；吐字清楚：His voice was shrill, but very clear and articulate. 他嗓音尖锐，但是嘹亮而清晰。The commencement of articulate speech belongs to this period. 音节分明的语言即开始于这一期。He was desperately weak, and not too articulate. 他非常虚弱，吐字也不清楚。

2 口齿伶俐，长于表达，表达能力很强的：Rao proved to be a handsome, dark-skinned, articulate and fast-speaking young man, still in his twenties. 拉奥是个皮肤黝黑的英俊青年，只有二十几岁，口齿伶俐，讲话很快。Henry belonged to uniquely articulate, sensitive, and lively-minded family. 亨利一家都特别长于表达，善感而敏思。To many of these people, articulate as they were, the great loss was the loss of language-that they could not say what

Green Apple Data Center

was in them. 对许多表达能力本来很强的人来说，最大的损失莫过于失掉了语言，也就是说他们表达不出内心想说的话。

3 善于：In literary criticism the traditionalists were more articulate and aggressive. 传统主义者更善于文学批评，而且行动积极。

4 语言：Music was not articulate, It was not a new world, but rather another chaos, that it created in us. 音乐不是语言，它不是一个新世界，而只是在我们体内创造了另一片浑沌。

5 节肢：Man is destroying a series of articulate animals. 人类正在毁灭一系列的节肢动物资源。

II *v* 1 说，说出，说出口来；发出，表达，清楚地表达："We are such friends…" Bazarov articulated in a choked voice. "我们很谈得来…"巴扎洛夫声音有点儿沙哑地说。She has articulated what a lot of people in the country feel but have not expressed. 她说出了本国很多人感觉到但没有说出来的问题。I managed to articulate, at cost of great pain to my aching throat. 我使劲说出口来，不顾我受伤的咽喉的剧痛。The surface structure of a sentence is the string of sounds or words that we articulate and hear. 一个句子的表层结构是我们发出并且听到的一系列音素或词。There is something on his mind, hard to bring forth, hard to articulate. 他心里有一件事，不便开口，难以表达。Had I been articulate about my ultimate aspirations, no doubt someone would have told me what I was bargaining for. 如果我过去清楚地表达了我的最终抱负的话，那么肯定有人会告诉我孜孜以求的是什么。

2 听清：He would hardly articulate the words that tumbled passionately from his lips. 从他的咀里奔泻而出的激动话语，几乎难以听清。His sentence were clumsy, he was only half articulate. 他言语笨拙，旁人只能听懂一半。

3 把…连贯起来：Today young people learn variations of disco dancing so complex that it would take hundreds of hours of observation to articulate the motions. 现在年轻人学各种各样复杂的迪斯科舞，可能要花几百小时观察，才能把这些动作连贯起来。

articulation *n* 1 发音：The speaker's ideas were good but his articulation was poor. 这位演说者的思想很好，但是发音很差。

2 谈话：The yeomen, farmers, dairymen, and townsfolk, who came

Green Apple Data Center

to transat business in these ancient streets, spoke in other ways than by articulation. 乡民、农民、卖牛奶的和城里人，他们在这古老的街道里，不用谈话，而用另外的方式来做买卖。

3 明确表达形式：In any event, a significant articulation of social Christianity emerged out of the widespread discussion of the 1870's and 1880's. 无论如何，从十九世纪七十年代和八十年代的广泛讨论中，形成一种重要的社会基督教的明确表达形式。

4 关节：These pipes have strong gutta-percha articulations, so that the oscillations of the balloon may have no effect on them. 这些管子隔一段距离就装有结实的橡皮关节，这使它们能够经受住气球的摆动。

articulation point 断点：An articulation point is a vertex of a connected graph which can be split to yield an unconnected graph. 如果一个连通图的一个顶点能被分割，从而使这图成为一个不连通图，则这个顶点称为断点。

artifice *n* 1 技巧：Elsewhere imitation and artifice play a part. 在其他领域里，模仿和技巧起了一定作用。

2 手段；诡计；耍弄乖巧：The young gentleman had employed a course of the most persevering and flagitious artifices to win the girl's heart. 那位先生为了骗取一个姑娘的心，曾经处心积虑，用尽卑鄙的手段。She was incapable of elaborate artifice, and she restored to no jocular device. 她不善耍弄诡计，也不会用油滑的方式。I detest artifice. 我憎恶耍弄乖巧。

3 打扮：But she liked no artifice. 可她不喜欢打扮。

artificial Ⅰ *a* 1 人工，人点起的，人造，假，人工假造的，人为制造的：The artificial improvement of drainage could soon lead to a marked loss in nutrients. 采用人工排水措施可以迅速导致养分含量显著降低。It was an artificial light, almost close at hand. 那是一盏人点起的灯，近得几乎伸身可及。There are artificial joints. 有人造关节。Don't forget my artificial arm. 别忘了我的假臂。Living away from the present, in an artificial paradise, Bertha was happy. 脱离实际，生活在一个人工假造的乐园里，伯莎很快活。She lives in a totally artificial world. 她完全生活在一个人为制造的环境中。

Green Apple Data Center

2 很不自然，做作的，娇揉造作的，故意装成的；虚伪的：The abrupt stillness seemed alien and artificial, a little insidious. 这突如其来的宁静，显得很陌生，很不自然，而且好象暗地里要出什么岔子似的。They are all superfluous and artificial. 他们全都是浅薄和做作的。She turned to Mrs. Mckee and the room rang full of her artificial laughter. 她又转向麦基太太，屋子里顿时又响起她那娇揉造作的笑声。But the well-bred, artificail smile, when he bent upon the guests, had its wonted steely suavity. 但是他哈着腰向宾客招呼的那种彬彬有礼、故意装成的笑容里，却仍然具有它平时那种沉着的殷勤。"Poor chaps aren't so well off either these days," said Mr. Bond, putting up one of his artificial smiles. "这些日子可怜的房东也不怎么富裕呀，"邦德先生说，脸上装出虚伪的微笑。

3 人为，人为地：Dryden and Pope are the great masters of the artificial style of poetry in English language. 德莱顿和蒲伯是英语诗歌中人为风格的巨匠。Still another major advantage for the Japaness is the artificial weakness of the yen. 日本还有一个重要的优势，那就是日元的价值被人为地贬低了。

4 不合常情的：She has got such an artificial mind. 她的头脑真奇怪到了不合常情的地步。

5 假想的：An artificial circuit contains a little generator that is going to represent the noise. 假想的电路中包括一个很小的表示噪声的发生器。

6 留有余地的：Looking back, one can now see that the early terms of the debate were artificial. 现在回过头去看，我们可以看到，辩论的初期所使用的语言是留有余地的。

II *n* 人工肥料：Sometimes it is sound policy to apply straight artificials separately. 有时候分别应用单一人工肥料是有利的。

artificial aids 马其

artificial daylight 电阳灯

artificial horizon 飞行水平差

artificiality *n* 矫揉造作的：It will seem rather a monument of artificiality. 它好象是一个矫揉造作的纪念碑。

¡ ñartificial light color film〔摄〕灯光彩色胶片

artificially *ad* 1 人工；用人工方法：It also includes the results from

Green Apple Data Center

several studies on artificially roughened pipelines. 这里还包括一些在人工加糙管道内做的试验结果。For the first time, he realized that she had thin lips and plumped them out artificially. 他第一次注意到她的咀唇很薄，她是用人工方法把它弄厚的。

2 假；很不自然地："I had an inheritance from my father," the artificially hardened voice rose harshly and hung there. "我爹留给我一笔遗产，"粗哑的假噪音响了起来，在那里荡漾。They all laughed artificially, and Carol obediently talked libraries. 她们都很不自然地笑了起来，卡萝尔很听话果然谈起图书馆来了。

3 人为：Prescribed fires are artificially set and controlled and are intended to fulfill forest management objectives. 计划林火是人为点燃并控制，目的是为了实现森林经营的目标。

artificial person〔律〕法人

artillerist *n* 〔军〕大炮发明家：Artillerists always commanded favour. 大炮发明家总是高人一等。

artillery *n* 1 炮，大炮，火炮：Japanese heavy artillery was shelling downtown Singapore across the Johore Strait. 日本人的重炮，正隔着柔佛海峡轰击新加坡的商业区。Raised earthworks inside the city walls could greatly reduce the effects of artillery bombardment. 城墙以内突起的土木工事可以大大减少大炮轰击的效果。The invaders would also have artillery. 进攻者还将配备火炮。

2 炮兵：In 1840 Sir William Congreve, an English artillery captain, began some notable experiments with rockets. 1804年，威廉·康格利夫爵士，一位英国炮兵上尉，对火箭开始了一些令人注目的实验。

3 炮兵学：This was translated into French and English and used by the artillery. 这个（德文本）又翻译成英文与法文，并且为炮兵学所应用。

artillery duel 炮战

artillery train 炮兵纵列

artisan *n* 技工：Despite continuing immigration, artisans were scarce. 尽管移民不断增加，但技工还是很缺乏。

artist *n* 1 艺术家，美术家，画家：He was not the yearner, he was the artist. 他并不是一味喜欢空想的人，他是个艺术家。An artist

Green Apple Data Center

must paint. 一个美术家必须要作画。You don't become an artist by painting someone else's dots. 依样画葫芦，你就不会成为画家 。

2 艺人：In 1911, a penniless young music-hall artist left England for America. 1911 年，一个身无分文，年轻的杂耍剧场艺人离开英国前往美国。

artistic *a* 1 艺术：Yes, I know you want me to talk about artistic problems and so on. 是的，我知道你想要我谈谈艺术问题等等。

2 别致；优雅，雅致的；精于艺术的；审美观念；很风雅：At that time there must have been five hundred dinning-rooms in London decorated in exactly the same manner, It was chaste, artistic, and dull. 当时的伦敦一定有五百间餐厅的装璜同这里一模一样，淡雅、别致，却有些沉闷。He was a most artistic and delicate writer. 他是个最优雅细腻的作家。The meals in the artistic little dinning-room were pleasant. 在雅致的小餐厅里吃饭是一种享受。But they were artistic savages. 但是他们却是精于艺术的野蛮人。The house would please her, she would enjoy messing about with decoration, she was very artistic! 她会喜欢那房子，会为了装饰房子忙得开心，她本来就有审美观念啊！You can talk to Miss Quested about the Peacock Throne if you like-She's artistic they say. 如果你愿意的话，你尽管同奎斯迪小姐谈孔雀宝座好啦，听人说她很风雅。

artistically *ad* 1 很雅致：Her hands were thin and sharply, her nose straight, her face artistically narrow. 她的双手薄而好看，鼻梁正直，面孔狭得很雅致。

2 巧妙地：Tom swept his brush artistically back and forth. 汤姆巧妙地把刷子刷来刷去。

artless *a* 1 直率的，没有做作，不加掩饰的："Ask him；you have not asked him."said Pen's artless uncle."你对他说呀，你还没对他说过呢，"小潘这位直率的叔父敦促道。Her grief was so truly artless. 她的悲哀是这样真诚，没有做作。The artless injured-wife tone made the President laugh, and laughter swept the table. 作妻子的这种不加掩饰的受委屈的语气使总统笑了起来，笑声响遍了全桌。

2 天真的，天真纯朴的，天真朴实，质朴无华的，天真未凿的，心地单纯的：He laughed within himself at this artless story. 他听了

Green Apple Data Center

这些天真的话，心里暗笑。He was no longer the artless Pen of old days, so brave, so artless, so impetuous, and tender. 他不再是过去那个天真纯朴的潘，那么勇敢、那么坦率、那么鲁莽、又那么温柔的潘。She laughed her mellow, easy laugh, that was either very artless or very comprehending, one never quite knew which. 她大声笑起来，笑声圆润而自在，这种笑法，要不是非常天真朴实，就是非常世故，人们搞不清究竟是那一种。Her countenance and a few artless words fully conveyed all her gratitude and delight. 她的表情和寥寥几句质朴无华的语言已充分表达了她的感激与高兴。She was pleased with the girl's artless looks, and gay innocent manner. 女孩子那天真未凿的神情，那快乐纯洁的举止，都使她感到满意。The artless woman had made a confidant of the boy. 这个心地单纯的女人把孩子当作心腹朋友。

artlessness *n* 天真烂漫："I thought we were an old family; but this is all new!" she said, in her artlessness. "我只当我们是一家老门户哪，谁知道这一家倒全都是新的！"她天真烂漫地说。

art work 书刊，杂志上的图片

arugula *n* 〔植〕芝麻菜

Arum *n* 〔植〕白星海芋属

arum lily 〔植〕白星海芋

aryl *n* 〔化〕芳基：Ary disulfides, for example, inhibit polyolefin oxidation. 例如芳基二硫化物可抑制聚烯烃的氧化。

arylcarboxylato *n* 芳羧基：The arylcarboxylato compounds are more soluble, e, g, in CHCl 3 and acetone, but the solutions are extremely air-sensitive. 芳羧基化合物较易溶，例如它们能溶于 $CHCl_3$ 和丙酮中，但这些溶液对空气是极为敏感的。

arytenoid *a* 〔解〕杓状的

as I *conj* 1…时，…的时候，当…的时候，…的当口儿，随着…，边…边…，一边…一边，一方面…另一方面，在…中：As he walked into the lobby, his insides tightened again with the thought of Gus and Blum's. 走进休息室时，一想起格斯和布鲁姆的铺子，他的五脏六腑又揪紧了。As I write these words, it's been four years since the loan guarantees were passed. 我写到这里的时候，贷款保证获得批准一事已过去四年了。A third man joined them as they neared

Green Apple Data Center

the gate. 当他们走近门的时候，第三个警卫又加入了他们。As it happened, the particular marks in which they were interested had not been touched, so they made no protest. 事情发生的当口儿，他们感兴趣的特别标记还没被触及，所以尚未表示出强烈的不满。As the gas heats, its electrical resistance decreases and it radiates heat energy less efficiently. 随着气体被加热，这些气体的电阻下降，辐射热能的效率也随之减低。As he ran, Feliks dropped the gun and tore off his coat. 弗利克斯边跑边扔下枪，脱下上衣。As we talked, I had been studying Chou with deep interest. 我一边和周恩来谈话，一边深感兴趣地观察着他。It would create machinery to keep the peace as it destroys the machinery of war. 它将一方面创设维持和平机构，另一方面消灭战争机构。When the velocity of a moving body changes continuously as the motion proceeds, the body is said to move with accelerated motion. 当运动物体的速度在其运动过程中不断地变化时，我们说该物体在作加速运动。

2 照，按照，学，象…一样，象…那样，犹如，正如…一样，而：As he remembered them, they were young and handsome. 照他记得的，他们都年轻、漂亮。Another lieutenant on the other side had been court-martialed and shot because he had failed to blow the bridge as ordered. 敌方的另一个少尉由于没有按照命令把桥炸掉，受军法审判后枪毙了。Do as I do-rob them! exploit them! And then they'll have some respect for you. 学我的样子干吧——掠夺他们！这样，他们才会尊敬你。These were the men of the staff, each one playing war as children play 'Run, sheep, Run.' 这些就是参谋部中的人物，每个人玩弄战争象小孩子玩弄追羊游戏一样。It is as I told you; and I am leaving tomorrow evening. 一切都正象我告诉你的那样；我明天晚上离开。Love is ever the beginning of knowledge as fire is of light. 爱永远是知识之始，犹如火是光之始。For, as without law there is no sin,without eyes there is no indecorum. 因为正如没有法律就无所谓罪恶一样，没有人看也就谈不上什么举止不雅。They are permanent as a photon is not. 它们是永恒的，而光子则不然。

☆Anyway, lord and master, I'll do as you say. 反正，我的主子老爷，我一定遵命就是。Her mother was constantly imploring her

Green Apple Data Center

not to allow herself to decay, as she had done. 她母亲一再要求她别让自己堕落，并以她本人为前车之鉴。Each firm must do as the others do to prevent another firm from getting an unanticipated advantage. 每个企业都必须与其他企业亦步亦趋，以防另一个企业取得夺人之先的优势。"You may depend upon it, they're a cranky lot, the Forsytes-and you'll find it out as you grow older!" "的的确确，福尔赛家的人都是些神经病——你年纪大一点就会懂得。"

3 因，因为，由于；既然：The force does not increase as the surface is stretched farther. 这个力不因表面的伸长而增大。As it is a National Trust property, the grounds are open to the public at certain times and so security is still not perfect. 因为这是全国托管部的财产，整个地区定时对外开放，所以，这里的安全工作很不理想。As there is no possibility of future consideration being received, it is doubtful whether the payment is strictly legal. 由于对方今后不可能再履行他的责任，这一笔支出是否合法很难说。As you were so anxious to get back your letter asking for money, you will be pleased to know that I did not receive it. 既然你是那么急于追回要钱的这封信，那么当你知道了我并没有收到这封信的时候一定会很高兴的。

4 尽管：Dream-like as the story was, it was true. 尽管故事象是做梦一般，它却是真实的。

II *prep* 1 为，当，当作，作为：We take the downward direction as positive. 我取向下的方向为正。The priest accepted it as a joke. 教士不做声，当它是个笑话。A Forsyte! I never thought of you as one! 福尔赛！我从没有把你当作福尔赛家人看待过！As an example of the technique, let's compute the Fourier series which corresponds to a square wave. 作为这种方法的一个例子，让我们计算一个方波的傅里叶级数。

2 身为：Aslo, as the oldest, he was left to shift for himself with Eliza's attention focused on her young children. 同时，身为老大，他只好自己管自己，因为伊丽莎的注意力老是灌注在年纪小的子女身上。

3 用：We have found it necessary to represent momentum as an operator. 我们已经发现需要用一个算符来表示动量。

Green Apple Data Center

4 象是：The two looked at each other as friends. 他们两个人互相对视着象是一对好朋友。

☆She was a slave, and salable as such. 她是个奴隶，既然是奴隶，也就可以出卖。

III *ad* 与…相同：Average velocity is a vector quantity, in the same direction as the vector △s. 平均速度是矢量，它与矢量△s的方向相同。

as…as 1 跟…一样，同…一样，和…同样，和…一样，象…那么，象…一样，象…那样：There are some cannoneers nearly as noisy as their own guns. 有些炮手的嗓门几乎跟他们的大炮一样响。His will was read, and like almost every other will gave as much disappointment as pleasure. 人们宣读了他的遗嘱。几乎跟所有其它的遗嘱一样，给人失望的成分同给人高兴的成分一样多。This is just as important an experiment as that. 这个实验和那个实验同样重要。The invader had prepared for this compaign as carefully as he had for larger ones. 入侵者对这一次战役，也和对较大规模的战役一样经过精密的准备。There is a volcano almost as big as New Mexico. 那里有一座火山，几乎象新墨西哥州那么大。My situation is as much altered as my income. 我的处境象我的收入一样发生了变化。As matters turned out, serious talks did not begin as rapidly as they had led us to believe. 事实证明，认真的会谈并不象他们让我们相信的那样很快就开始。

2 既…又，既是…又是：I have no doubt she's as good as she is clever. 我可以肯定，她既善良又聪明。The problem was probably as much political as military. 这个问题也许既是政治性问题又是军事问题 。

☆Be as free and open as you wish. 请坦率和畅所欲言地谈谈吧。I hope that your health is as good as ever. 我祝你健康如恒。It was as simple to move behind the enemy as it was to cross through them, if you had a good guide. 假如你有个好向导的话，在敌后活动也好，在他们防线中间穿插也好，都不是难事。That June would have trouble with the fellow was as plain as a pikestaff; he had no more idea of money than a cow. 琼跟这个家伙准会闹翻，这是洞若观火的；这家伙根本就不懂得什么叫钱，跟畜生一样。

Green Apple Data Center

as for 至于：As for Mr. Porter, he has worked for more than 20 years for a blue-chip insurance company. 至于波特先生，他在一家信誉非常好的保险公司里做了二十多年的事。

as if 1 仿佛，像，好像；俨然；似乎；就跟…一样：Jo opened her eyes as if it had never occurred to her before. 裘睁大了眼睛，仿佛自己过去从未想到这一点。In other words such a molecule is pictured much as if it were a conducting helix. 换句话说，这样一个分子的图象很像一条导电的螺旋线。A hush had fallen on the noisy terrace, as if all the strollers were thinking secrets too precious to be spoken. 嘈杂的走廊上一下变得阒然，就好象所有散步的人都在想着什么极其珍贵的秘密，不肯轻易说出口似的。All my aunts and uncles talked it over as if they were choosing a prep school for me. 我的叔伯姑姨们商量了一番，俨然是在为我挑选一家预备学校。I felt as if I had known her for years. 我觉得，我似乎已经认识她多年。I feel as if I'd been cracked over the head with a bottle. 我觉得就跟有人用瓶子砸了我的头一样。

2 当作：So far we have implicitly treated the electron as if it were a classical particle. 直到目前为止，我们一直隐含地把电子当作一个经典粒子加以处理。

as it is 1 照现在这样，照眼前的情形看：I'm late for dinner, as it is. 照现在这样，我去吃中饭已经迟了。As it is, I guess I'll have to see Behrman. 照眼前的情形看，我只好去找贝尔曼了。

2 实际上：As it is, it has brought me things that not even a billion pesetas could buy. 可实际上，这事已经给我带来了亿万比塞塔都买不到的东西。

as though 仿佛；好像，象似；就像…似的，就象…一样，犹如…一般："Ow！"he screamed, putting his right hand to his shoulder and bending over as though he were in terrible pain. "唷！"他尖叫一声，把右手捂住肩膀，弯下腰去，仿佛疼得了不得似的。He carried his knapsack on his shoulder, and was covered with dust, as though he had walked far. 他肩杠背包，浑身尘土，好象是经过长途跋涉似的。His broad shoulders were hunched forward and his chin jutted out as though the thoughts in his mind were not pleasant. 他的阔肩膀向前佝着，下巴颏儿翘起来，象似心里在想什么不愉快的事。

Green Apple Data Center

James, too, was much disturbed. He felt as though someone had threatened his right to invest his money at five per cent. 詹姆士也很不开心，他觉得就象有人威胁到他投资五厘的权利似的。As though in the habit of taking each home every night they went out and stepped into the cab. 父子两个就象天天晚上相互携手回家一样，出门就上了马车。He came over to the table and stood in front of it as though it was a lectern. 他走近桌子，站在桌前，犹如站在读经台上一般。

as to 1 至于，说到，要说：As to whether I am a friend of the Greeks you may readily know. 至于我是不是希腊人的朋友，你们该很容易明白了。As to his temper and nature, I call them fine. 说到他的脾气和性情，我都认为是上等的。As to the real cost of a delay, it's impossible to guess. 要说推迟的实际代价，那没法猜测。

2 在于：Many besides Angel have learnt that the magnitude of lives is not as to their external displacements, but as to their subjective experiences. 原来生命之伟大与藐小并不在于它对外界发生影响的大小，而在于它自身对事物之经历体验，这一点，安琪儿和许多别人都很明白。

as well as 1 也，也一样，即…又，即…也，除…还，除…以外还：For Claire's sake. as well as for reasons of caution, they went quite slowly. 由于克莱尔身体虚弱，也由于小心的缘故，他们走得很慢。"It is in recognition of past services, which we all know-you as well as any of us-to have been of vital value.""这是报酬他的过去；他曾经有过很宝贵的贡献，这一点我们都知道，你也一样知道。" In that last painful march they had not forgotten that they were scientists as well as explorers. 在那最后的痛苦行军中，他们并没有忘记自己既是探险家又是科学家。It is obvious that the gas thermometer should be able to measure as well as define temperature. 显然，气体温度计既能定义温度，也能测量温度。This procedure will measure some warfarin metabolites as well as the parent drug. 本法除能测量原体药物外，还可测量一些华法令代谢物。Although he was a Red Army commander as well as chairman, he wore on his coat collar only the two red bars that are the insignia of the ordinary Red soldier. 他虽然除了主席以外还是红军的一个指挥员，

Green Apple Data Center

他所佩的领章，也不过是普通战士所佩的两条红领章。

2 和，以及：Thus decisions of the Johnson Administration determined the size as well as the numbers of our missles throughtout our period in office. 这样，约翰逊政府的决定确定了们整个任期内我国导弹的数目和大小。The secrets of the President and the Cabinet, as well as of the Senate and the House of Representives, seemed to be open to him. 总统和国务院的秘密以及参议院和众议院的秘密，好象对他都是公开的。

3 和…同样：A vector quantity is one whose direction as well as its magnitude is significant. 矢量是一个其方向和其大小同样有意义的量。

as yet 迄今，迄今为止，到目前为止：Specfic guidelines for manifold design have not as yet been elucidated. 迄今还没有成熟的有关集流腔设计的方法。No one has even seriously proposed such a plan as yet. 迄今为止还没有人严肃认真地提出过这样的计划。He did not care to say what he thought of this as yet. 到目前为止，他还不愿说他对于这件事情怎样看法。

asafetida *n* 〔植〕阿魏〔伞形科植物〕；阿魏胶

asarum *n* 〔植〕细辛

asbestos *n* 〔化〕石棉：Other examples are cell damage caused by silica, asbestos and possibly some carcinogens. 另外的例子是二氧化硅、石棉和可能的某些致癌物质所引起的细胞损害。

asbestosis *n* 〔医〕石棉沉着病

ascariasis *n* 〔医〕蛔虫症

ascarid *n* 〔动〕蛔虫

ascend *v* 1 上升，升起：The fireball ascended with great rapidity, the initial rate of rise being about a mile per second. 火球以很高的速度上升，上升的最初速度约为每秒1哩。In another fifteen minutes, the sun would begin ascending over the horizon. 再过十五分钟，太阳就要从地平线升起。

2 顺着…往上攀登，爬，爬上；登上，上，到…上去；往山上走来：Setting foot on the island, he began to ascend the trail. 他踏上荒岛，开始顺着小径往上攀登。Having taken these precautions against surprise, he ascended to the top of the step ladder that he had

Green Apple Data Center

laid against the door and sat down at ease. 做好这种戒备之后，他就爬到那座拦住门的短梯顶上，安心地坐了下来。Three or four men ascended the little acclivity. 有三、四个战士爬上小丘。Ignace victoriously ascended the stairs and knocked on Kessler's door. 伊格内斯踌躇满志地登上楼梯，敲响了凯斯勒的房门。In a few minutes they heard him ascend the ladder to his own room. 过了几分钟，她们听见他上了楼梯，往他自己的屋里去了。Sam had left his seat, ascended the speaker's platform. 萨姆离开他的座位到台上去了。Soon there appeared in view an auburn pony with a girl on its back, ascending by the path leading past the cattleshed. 不久视野中便出现了一匹茶褐色的矮种马，一个姑娘骑在马背上，顺着经过牛栏的小路往山上走来。

3 向上溯：We ascend in the order of time and of development. 我们按时间和发展顺序向上溯。

☆The white road seemed to ascend and diminish till it joined the sky. 那条白色的大路本身就往前伸展，越远越高，越远越细，最后仿佛和天空相连。

ascendancy *n* 1 上风，盛行一时，支配地位：At present the wet methods seem to be in the ascendancy. 目前看来湿法似占上风。Aristotle's science had acquired ascendancy. 亚里斯多德的科学早已盛行一时。They established their ascendancy. 他们确立了他们的支配地位。

2 崛起：This led to the ascendancy of Bismarck. 这一切最后导致了俾斯麦的崛起。

ascendant I *a* 充满朝气的：The children have built something out of an orange crate, something preposterous and ascendant. 孩子们用橘子箩里的橘子砌成一个物体，一个荒诞可笑但充满朝气的东西。

II *n* 优势：At first Athens was in the ascendant, then Sparta. 起初雅典占了优势，后来斯巴达居上。

ascending *a* 上升的，递增：We arrange its elements in ascending order, they are odd, even, odd, even, odd. 我们按其上升的顺序排列为奇、偶、奇、偶、奇。The elements of vectors are usually allocated contiguous locations in a data area and are placed in descending or ascending order. 通常把数据区中的一片相连单元分配

Green Apple Data Center

给向量的元素，并按递增或递减顺序存放它们。

ascent *n* 1 上升，向上爬：Similarly for a weapon of lower energy, the effective distance is less, but so also is the rate of ascent of the cloud. 同样，对于威力校低的武器来说，有效距离要小些，云的上升速度也同样小些。He called back as he began his ascent. 他一边往上爬，一边回头说。

2 丘陵：The scene before their eyes was a gradual series of ascents form the level of the road backward into the heart of the heath. 他们眼前的景物，是一片重重叠叠的丘陵，一个比一个高级，从大路上平坦的地方开始，一直往后伸到荒原的腹地。

3 梯子：At length she gained the end of the ascent and stood upon the turret top. 最后她到达了梯子尽头，站在塔顶上面了。

scertain *v* 1 确定，肯定，确知，确定下来，得出定论：Many political studies have been conducted in an attempt to ascertain who are likely to be nonvoters. 为了要确定哪些人大概不会投票，曾进行过许多次政治研究。Throughout the classical period they believed that man does not create the mathematical facts; they preexist. He is limited to ascertaining and recording them. 在整个古典时期，他们相信数学事实不是人创造的，而是先于人而存在的，人只要肯定这些事实并记录下来就行了。If they are grouped into larger units one can ascertain what group an unknown plant belongs to. 如果把它们归类成较大的单位，那么就可以确知某种未知植物属于何类群。Perhaps, if facts could be ascertained, it would be found that something of the same kind occurred in the Roman Empire. 如果能把事实确定下来，或许可以发现在罗马帝国时代曾经发生过与此类似的某些事情。Whether or not they reflect the consequences of a poisoning can best be ascertained by demonstrating the presence of a toxic agent in a biological sample. 它们是否反映中毒的影响，通过证实生物检材中是否有毒物存在，就完全能得出定论。

2 摸准，摸清，弄清，弄清楚，查查清楚，打听清楚：I never yet could ascertain properly whether you are a Whig or a Troy. 找直到现在还摸不准你究竟是个辉格党人还是个托利党人。If every exploration contact immediately becomes public before even the reaction of the other side canbe ascertained, the frank communications so

Green Apple Data Center

necessary to clarify positions cannot take place. 如果每一试探性接触甚至在摸清对方的反应之前就倾刻变得人人皆知，那么，对于阐明立场来说十分必要的开诚布公的外交就不能进行。She still kept her lips tightly compressed, as if determined fully to ascertain her longitude and position, before she committed herself. 她依旧一言不发，仿佛打定了主意，在没有完全弄清自己的处境以前，决不随便发表意见。I ' ll endeavor to acertain her mind. 我得先努力弄清楚她的想法。He would at once ascertain what the truth might be as to the lady ' s wealth. 他要立刻去查查清楚，那个女人的财产情况实际上究竟如何。I ascertained where they were to be found and, wihout any preliminaries, went and introduced myself. 我打听清楚可以在哪里找到她们后，没有通知她们便去了。

3 查实，查明，探明，调查，探究；证实：It has been difficult to ascertain the correct source of origin. 要查实材料的正确起源很困难。The lawyer ascertained that a policeman had indeed dealt roughly with foreigners on several occasions. 这位律师查明了那儿的一个警察确实多次对待外侨行为粗暴。The laws ascertained by the physicist often become the bases for new sciences. 物理学家所探明的那些规律常常成为新学科的基础。The pathway of DDT degradation in soil has not been fully ascertained. 在土壤中滴滴涕降解的途径还没有充分调查。I have taken some pains to asertain the degree of fertility of some of the complex crosses of Rhodoendrons. 我曾费相当力量，来探究杜娟花属的若干复杂杂交的能育性的程度。The previously unidentified objects have now been definitely ascertained as being satellites. 原来所说的“不明飞行物”现在已完全证实是卫星。

4 问，打听：We have written to Christminster to ascertain. 我们已经写信到基督寺问过了。Then she proceeded to ascertain the facts, in order that her own conduct might be regulated by her knowledge of circumstances. 于是她开始打听实际情况，以使决定如何行事。

5 细看：As a matter of fact, you needn ' t bother to ascertain. I ascertained. They ' re real. 说实在的，你们不必细看，我检查过了，统统都是真的。

ascetic *a* 苦行（僧），清心寡欲的：Both an ascetic monk and a high-

Green Apple Data Center

living playboy may assign 1000 units to a steak and 100 units to a potato. 一个苦行僧和一个花花公子对牛排的偏好可能都是1000效用单位，对土豆的偏好都是100效用单位。Fenton was a thin, balding and ascetic man. 芬顿身材瘦削，秃顶，是个清心寡欲的人。

asceticism *n* 禁欲主义："Yes, but-but not too fond," said Pansy with a trace of asceticism. "是的，但…不是太喜欢，"帕茜说，露出一丝禁欲主义的情绪。

ascidian *n* 〔动〕海鞘类动物

ascidium *n* 〔植〕瓶状体；瓶状叶

ascites *n* 〔医〕腹水：Its capacity to fuse Ehrlich's ascites cells remaind at 100% through 2 min. of UV. 其融合艾式腹水细胞能力在紫外线照射到2分钟保持为百分之百。

asclepiadaceous *a* 〔植〕（属于或类于）萝藦科的

ascocarp *n* 〔植〕子囊果

ascogonium *n* 〔植〕产囊体

ascomycetes *n* 〔植〕子囊菌

ascospore *n* 〔植〕子囊孢子：The ascospores, on the other hand, are produced by following sexual reproduction. 另一方面，子囊孢子是在有性生殖之后产生的。

ascribable a ascribable to 由…引起的：That part of loss diretly ascribable to kinetics may decrease. 直接由化学动力过程引起的那部分损失可以减小。

ascribe *v* 封：A critical feature is that the status of Big Man is achieved, not ascribed. 大人物的一个关键特征在于他的地位是取得的而不是受封的。

ascribe to 1 把…归给，归因于，归咎于，归结为…的缘故，把…归到，把…归于，归之于：I would not ascribe vice to him. 我不愿意把罪过归给他。At first I ascribed his long moody silences to depression. 起初，我把他这种长时间寡欢少语归因于情绪低落。Paradoxically, Africa's food problems are often ascribed to an overemphasis on nonfood drops. 荒谬的是，非洲的粮食问题往往归咎于过分重视非粮食作物。They had ascribed Pug's boozing and his depression to his loss of the California. 他们把帕格喝酒和垂头丧气归结为失掉"加利福尼亚号"的缘故。In this last remark Ber-

Green Apple Data Center

noulli ascribes knowledge to Taylor that Taylor never displayed. 在最后一段话里 Bernoulli 把 Taylor 从未展示过的知识归到 Taylor 身上。In ascribing "natural force" to the law, Cicero made it clear that the mind and reason of the intelligent man was the standard by which justice and injustice were to be measrued. 西塞罗在把"自然效力"归于该法律时，明确地提出智者的理性是衡量正义与非正义的标准。These features of labor organization have sometimes been ascribed to psychological motivations of the Japanese people or to the nation's sociological structure. 这种职工组织的特征，有时被归之于日本人民的心理因素或国家的社会结构。

2 说…具有：Usually, we don't refer explicitly to the field but simply ascribe a certain amount of potential energy to the body itself. 通常，我们不明确地提到场，而仅说物体本身具有一定大小的势能。

3 患：The striking feature of this analysis was that the major rise in deaths was ascribed to bronchitis. 分析得到的突出现象是，增多的那些死亡者主要是患了气管炎。

☆ They recalled the influence which the ignorance of past ages ascribed to her. 他们提到愚昧无知的原始人怎样认为她能左右人间祸福 。

ascue *n* 〔植〕子囊

aseismic *a* 〔地〕无震：Certain parts of the plate boundaries along subduction zones appear to be aseismic. 沿消减带的某些板块边界似乎长期无震。

asepsis *n* 〔医〕无菌（法）；防腐（法）

aseptic *a* 1 灭菌：Although this method avoids the necessity of using aseptic techniqnes, as in the method of Gilmore, we recommend that sterilized glassware be used. 虽然这种方法免去了应用灭菌技术的必要性，但我们建议采用消毒的玻璃器皿。

2 清洁的：Use a fan or aseptic syringe to blow air into the cast to relieve itching, if necessary. 必要时可用扇子或清洁的注射器将空气送入管型内以减轻瘙痒。

3 〔医〕无菌性：A variety of viral agents cause aseptic meningitis or meningoencephalitis. 各种病毒性因子可引起无菌性脑膜炎或

Green Apple Data Center

脑膜脑炎。

asexual *a* 〔生〕无性的；无性器官的

asexuality *n* 〔生〕无性别，无性

ash[1] *n* 1 火山灰；烟灰；骨灰；灰分：The explosion cracks the earth's surface and scatters ash and huge chunks of rock for many kilometers around the vent. 这样的爆炸把地表炸开以后，其火山灰和巨大石块可散落到火山口周围好几公里远的地方。Val flipped the ash off his cigarette. 法尔弹掉香烟上的烟灰。My ashes will be swept into the sea by the winds. 狂风将我的骨灰吹入大海。The efficiency of the elimination of such minerals is measured by the ash content of the residual kerogen. 这些无机物的消除程度是用剩余油母质的灰分含量来测定的。

2 灰烬；废墟：When coal burns part of it is left as ash. 煤燃烧时，一部分作为灰烬留了下来。In seven years, a new city had risen out of the ashes of the old. 七年之后，旧城市的废墟上出现了崭新的城市。

II *v* 〔生化〕灰化：The dried vegetation is ashed. 将干燥的植物样品进行灰化。

rise up from the ashes 重振雄风：With determination, with luck, and with help from lots of good people, I was able to rise up from the ashes. 我能够重振雄风，是我的运气，但也是我下定决心，在许多善良的人的帮助下努力工作的成果。

ash[2] *n* 〔植〕梣，秦皮

ashamed *a* 1 羞耻，莫大的耻辱；惭愧；很害臊，真感到害臊，臊皮羞脸的：He was ashamed and bitterly humiliated, and very lonely. 他感到羞耻，丢尽了脸，非常寂莫凄凉。I'm like an old cavalry horse, he thought; if I stayed at home I would feel ashemed. 他觉得自己宛如一匹战马，呆在家里是一种莫大的耻辱。I met him walking the streets as a common citizen. He seemed a little ashamed at seeing me, and passed without saying anything. 我见到他象一个普通公民那样在街上行走，见到我似乎有些惭愧，一言不发就过去了。She seemed ashamed, and turned away as we went by. 她似乎很害臊，所以在我们走过的时候，她把头扭过去了。"Not so clearly, sir," I said, ashamed to admit it. "不太明白，先生，"我说。承认

Green Apple Data Center

这一点我真感到害臊。So we sold at a figure which makes me ashamed, every time I think of it. 结果呢，我们卖的那个价钱，只要一想起来，就得让我臊皮羞脸的。

2 难为情；不愿意；不好意思；怕人笑话；不过意：He felt very much ashamed, whenever he enountered any of his old mates. 遇到老相识时，他感到很难为情。I'd be ashamed to let them see me like I am now. 我可不愿意让他们看见我现在这副德性。You do not need to be ashamed with me, Major Scobie. 你对我用不着不好意思，斯考比少校。I have been a liberal housekeeper enough but I shall not be ashamed to practice economy now. 过去我大手大脚地管家，现在我要省着过了，不怕人笑话。Having said that, Jolyon was ashamed. 说了这些话，乔里恩心里顿时不过意起来。

be／get ashamed of 1 亏心，问心有愧的，对…觉得惭愧；觉得害躁：You have never done one single thing in all your life to be ashamed of-not one. 你生平没有做过一件亏心事——一桩也没有做过。I have worked my best from the first of the movement and I have done nothing that I am ashamed of. 一开始，我就尽力而为，我干的事没一桩是问心有愧的。The latter half of the century was getting rather ashamed of the towers with their circular or spiral paintings. 到了这个世纪的后半叶人们开始对塔上围绕的或者盘旋的绘画觉得惭愧。I know what love means now, and instead of being ashamed of it, I'm proud of it. 我如今明白什么叫做爱情了，并且我非但不觉得害臊，反而觉得骄傲。

2 嫌弃：He was never ashamed in the least of his home, nor was Miriam of hers. 他从来也没有丝毫嫌弃自己家的意思，米丽安也一样。☆The Scotchman made a jump that a chamois would not have been ashamed of. 那位苏格兰人用可以和羚羊媲美的轻巧劲儿向后一跳。

（*be*）*ashamed of oneself* 为自己感到害臊，为自己感到可耻，自惭形秽：I think you ought to be ashamed of yourself. 我认为你应当为自己感到害躁。Job told him that he ought to be ashamed of himself. 乔布告诉他，说他该为自己感到可耻。I stopped, breathless, and already a little ashamed of myself. 我气喘吁吁地把话收住，感到有点自惭形秽。

☆You ought to be ashamed of yourself. 你真不要脸。

Green Apple Data Center

feel ashamed of 为…感到羞愧：I had recovered myself a little by now, and feeling bitterly ashamed of the weakness into which I had been betrayed. 这时我已镇定了一些，我为自己的软弱和失态感到羞愧不已。

ash cake 焙制玉米饼

ash can （绘画等）如实地描写城市生活（阴暗面）的

ashore *ad* 登陆：But the Japanese have in recent years put ashoremore than a million soldiers in China. 但近几年来，有一百多万日本人在中国登陆。

get ashore 上岸：We ' ll get ashore all right. 我们会顺利上岸的。

go ashore 离舰：I hate to go ashore with a war starting. 就快打仗了，我不愿这时候离舰。

aside Ⅰ *ad* 在一边，在一旁；向一边，到一边，到一旁：To him, now entered Charles Darnay, at sight of whom he laid aside his book and held out his hand. 现在，看见查尔斯·代尔那进来，他就把书放在一边，伸手给他。He glanced quickly about and then stepped aside. 他向四周扫了一眼，然后站在一旁。She brushed the feeling aside. 她把这种感觉抛向一边。She took Charlotte aside, away from the young men. 她把夏洛蒂拉到一边，离开那些年轻男子。G. H. caught Gus ' s arm and led him aside. G. H. 攥住格斯的一只胳膊，把他拉到一旁。

☆He picks up every little grain of memory he discerns in his way, and so is led aside. 他把自己所能记得的鸡毛蒜皮都谈出来，因此往往节外生枝。

Ⅱ *n* 旁白：This is surely an author ' s aside. 这当然是作者的旁白 。

aside from 除了，除…外，除了…以外：Aside from the red glow, there is nothing to see out of the window. 透过舷窗向外望去，除了一片红光，什么也看不见。Skin, aside from its obvious role in protection, serves some important functions in regulation of body water. 皮肤除了它的明显的保护作用外，还在体内水的调节中起着某些重要作用。His father was German, Rudolph told Miss Lenaut, but aside from an occasional word in that language, all Rudolph ever heard at home was English. 他父亲是德国人、鲁道夫曾告诉过勒诺小

Green Apple Data Center

姐，但是除了偶尔说一个德国字以外，鲁道夫在家里听到的全是英文。

Set…aside 宣判：In a single term, 1935-1936, thirteen acts of Congress were set aside as invalid. 从一九三五年到三六年短短一年中，有十三项国会案被宣判违宪。

stand aside 自视甚高：Each stood somewhat aside. 每一个人多少自视甚高。

ask *v* 1 问，问问，问道，发问，质问，查询，提出（问题）：Don't ask me why because I don't know. 不要问为什么，问我也不知道。I really don't know. I'll ask Mr. Weaver if he'll see you later. 我一点也不知道。我去问问韦佛先生是不是以后再见你。"Oh, is it really?" Bertrand asked with apparent interest. "噢，真的？"伯特兰德兴致勃勃地问道。Leibowitz had been meticulous in picking the jury. Again and again he asked. "Do you know Horatio J. Sharrett?" 雷保维兹在挑选陪审团时非常仔细，他一再发问："你认识何莱旭·夏勒特吗？""Do you want to marry me or do you not?" she asked him. "你到底打算不打算跟我结婚？"她质问他。To ask this at any time would costly and uneconomic. 如果在其它时间来查询，就得花许多钱，很不经济。They asked questions their officers could not answer because they did not know. 他们提出许多连他们的长官都无法答复的问题。

2 请，请求，营求，要求，相求，探求，追求，求情："My wife asks you to exuse her," said Grange. "我的妻子请你原谅她，"格兰奇说。I will ask you to speak in Scots, for here is a young gentleman with me that has known none of the other. 我请求你用苏格兰语说话，因为这位跟我一起来工作的年轻绅士不懂得另一种话。I shall never ask, never refuse, nor ever resign an office. 我将永不营求，永不拒绝，也永不辞去职务。I ask you to address yourself to this trial in that conviction. 我要求各位也怀着这种信念来审理这个案子。All manner of people grew interested in Kinopeople with things to sell and people with favors to ask. 各种各样的人——有东西要卖的，有事相求的——都对基诺感兴趣。Like Archimedes he was always thinking and always asking the reasons for things. 他象阿基米德一样总在思考问题，总在探求事物的道理。Anyway, if Norbert asks me I certainly won't say no. 不管怎样，若是诺贝特

Green Apple Data Center

追求我，我不会拒绝。I ask only for him. 我只替他求情。

3 叫，让；建议；托，拜托："Do what I asked you, will you, boy？"叫你干啥就干啥，好不好，孩子？"Ask her to shake hands with me. 你让她和我握握手吧。Then Celia asked that letters of complaint about detail men sent in by doctors be routed to Sales Training and a record be kept. 后来，西莉亚又建议，把医生寄来指控推销员的信，转给推销训练部，记录在案。I just want to ask a favor of you. 我只托你办一件事。I am asking several of my friends to do that. 这事我已经拜托了好几位朋友。

4 邀，约，请，邀请：I kept being asked out by men, and of course I kept going. 男人们穿流不息地来邀我出去玩，我当然也是有邀必应。Go and see her？he thought, or ask her to come down here？去看她一次？他想，还是约她下来呢？Orden said, "Ask Madame to come in！"奥顿说："请夫人进来。"Grace Biswanger was the kind of hostess who asked the optometrist, the veterinarian, the realestate dealer, and the dentist. 格雷斯·比斯旺格是这样一种女主人，她邀请的客人包括配镜师、兽医、房产商和牙医师。

5 征得；请示；向…请教：Must I ask your permission？我是否需要征得你的同意？When we got under the colonnade, Mr. Kenge remembered that he must go back for a moment, to ask a question. 走到长廊的时候，肯吉先生想起，他必须回去请示一个问题。There are so many questions I'd like to ask you. 我有好多问题想要向先生请教呢 。

6 索价；对…提出要求：They ask ₤2500 and it is worth the money. 他们索价二千五百镑，它也确实值这个价。She dared not ask him. 可是她不敢对他提出要求。

7 设想：The writer must bear in mind at each step that his business is not to ask what the situation would be likely to make of his characters. 作者必须处处记得他的职责不在设想需要什么样的环境才能塑造他的人物。

8 寻：A great ship asks deep waters. 巨轮寻深水而航行。

☆ For the first time since he was a little boy he asked himself whether he loved his father or not. 他从小长大还是头一次扪心自问：他究竟爱不爱他父亲。

Green Apple Data Center

ask about 了解；询问；探讨：For example, we might ask about the effects on income from 197 8 to the end of the twentieth century of a decision to invest an extra $ 10 billion during 1978. 比如，我们要了解，1978 年间增加 100 亿美元的投资，对从 1978 年到二十世纪来的收入有何影响。She asked him about his trip. 她询问他旅途上的事。Now it is appropriate to ask about the origin of motion. 现在正好来探讨运动的起源。

ask after 问起…的情况；问候：He asked after you when I met him yeaterday. 我昨天碰到他时，他问起你的清况。Mr. Jones has been asking after you；he's heard you have been ill. 琼斯先生听说你病了，他一直在问候你。

ask for 1 请求；向…借贷；要求；需求；跟…索取；讨，要，向…索要：We were not asking for any gifts. 我们不是请求给我们奉送什么。We asked the banks for an additional $600 million. 我们另外向银行借贷六亿美元。We ask for an unexampled effort, believing that it can be made by them. 我们要求他们作出前所未有的努力，我们相信他们是可以办到的。It is therefore vital for an enterprise to have the quickest possible information on what the customer is asking for. 因此，对于一个企业来说，尽快获得用户需求什么东西的信息是生命悠关的。Leaving the dinning-car I asked the conductor for the first service. 离开餐车时，我跟乘务员索取第一批就餐券。One day, when he was travelling the country disguised as a beggar, he stopped at the cottage of a poor ploughman to ask for food. 一天，他化装成乞丐，来到一个穷农夫的茅舍前讨点吃的。Despite rationing, they always had plenty of meat because Rudoph's father was friendly with the butcher, Mr. Haas, who didn't ask for ration tickets because he was German, too. 尽管有配给制度，他们仍旧经常有很多肉吃，因为鲁道夫的父亲和卖肉的很有交情。哈斯先生也是德国人，所以常常不要肉票。Understanding that Colonel French had brought on board the governor's despatches, I asked the captain for those letters that were to be under my care. 我知道费伦奇上校上船时带来了总督的信件，于是就向船长索要那些由我携带的信。

2 买：An Italian laborer came in and asked for a loaf of white

Green Apple Data Center

bread. 一个意大利工人进来买一只白面包。

3 提：I didn't have to ask for Mr. Smith after all. 我根本不用提史密斯先生。

4 追求：Peace was all a human being ought to ask for, it seemed to her. 在她看来，世界上只有安宁才是一个人应该追求的一切。

5 招惹：Making an exceptionally high profit is sometimes indiscreet and asking for trouble. 牟取过高的利润有时确实不很得当，会招惹麻烦。

6 呼吁创造：Noan Webster had asked for a genuine American style. 诺亚·韦伯斯特早已呼吁创造一种纯粹美国的文体。

☆"Sir," said Jos majestically, "when I want money, I know where to ask for it." 乔治摆起架子答道："先生，我要用钱的时候，自有办法。"

ask for it 自食其果，自找的：He was batty. He asked for it. 他疯了，自食其果。"Okay, kid, you asked for it." He began to move in on Tom. "好吧，小鬼，这是你自找的。"他开始向汤姆进逼。

ask of 问："Whose castle is that?" he asked of a boy. "这是谁的城堡？"他问一个孩子。

askance *ad look askance at* 斜着眼看：They looked askance at us there and talked with their heads close together. 他们那边斜着眼看我们，把脑袋凑在一起嘀咕。

asleep *a* 1 睡着，睡觉，没醒；沉睡，呼呼入睡，睡得正香，香梦正酣；入蛰：His wife seemed asleep. 他的太太似乎睡着了。Motionless, old Jolyon stared at the wall; but for his open eyes, he might have been asleep. 老乔里恩一动不动，望着墙壁；除掉一双眼睛还睁着外，他简直可以说还在睡觉。Ruth was asleep, so he crept quietly downstairs, lit the fire and heated the tea. 露丝还没醒，他轻手轻脚地模下楼，点起火来热茶。I may well say, I know no how, my senses, my reason, my conscience, were all asleep. 我可以说我自己也莫名其妙了，我的感觉，我的理性，甚至我的良心都沉睡了。In about the time a person unaccustomed to bodily labour would have decided upon which side to lie, Farmer Oak was asleep. 在大约一个不习惯体力劳动的人尚在踌躇该朝哪一侧躺的片刻时

Green Apple Data Center

间里，农夫奥克就呼呼入睡了。He could hear Rudolph breathing steadily, asleep, as he closed the door quietly behind him. 他轻轻地随手把门带上，听得见鲁道夫均匀的呼吸声，睡得正香。Fair women are usually asleep at midsummer dawns. 漂亮的女人，在中夏的黎明，还都香梦正酣呢。They attracted the attention of every bird within eyeshot, every reptile not yet asleep. 它们就把所有目力见得着的鸟儿，和所有还没入蛰的爬虫，都引得注意起来。

2 昏沉：His eyes were swollen and his head asleep. 他的眼睛浮肿，脑袋昏沉。

3 长眠不醒：But if I am always asleep here? 但是如果我在这里长眠不醒呢？

‖ *ad* 在睡梦中：That shows that he can feel with his waking body what happens to his body asleep. 这说明他的身体在睡梦中遭受到的一切，醒了以后仍然感受得到。

fall asleep 入睡，睡着：He recalled the occurrences before he fell asleep. 他想起了入睡之前的种种经过。So she would fall asleep thinking how much she would like to have the stars, all the same. 可是她还是想着她多么想要星星呀，她常常这么想着就睡着了。

asparagine *n* 〔生化〕天门冬酰胺：Exogenously supplied aspartate is not an active precursor of asparagine in plant tissurs. 外来供给的天门冬氨酸，在植物组织中并不是一个活跃的天门冬酰胺前体。

asparagus *n* 1 竹笋：They both had mutton with jelly, roast potatoes and asparagus. 他们就着果子冻、烤土豆和竹笋吃着羊肉。

2 〔植〕石刁柏：This influence can have economic importance, as hemp and asparagus indicate in plant breeding. 这种影响或许在经济上有重要的意义，如在植物育种中大麻和石刁柏所证明的那样。

aspartate *n* 〔生化〕天门冬氨酸：Studies with labelled aspartate demonstrate its ready conversion into asparagine. 用标记的天门冬氨酸研究证明，它迅速地转变为天门冬酰胺。

aspartic acid 〔化〕天冬氨酸

aspect *n* 1 样子，面貌，面目，外貌；外表：There was the same familiar aspect of PolkStreet. 波克街还是那副老样子。These different aspects represent the amounts of the moon's illuminated surface visible to us in different parts of its orbit. 这些不同的

Green Apple Data Center

面貌，代表了月球在它轨道的不同部分能被我们看到的被照面。It was spot which returned upon the memory of those who loved it with an aspect of peculiar and kindly congruity. 原来它这个地方，能够让爱它的人回忆起来觉得有一种不同寻常、与人无忤的温蔼面目。His brother is a man with a serious aspect. 他的兄弟是一个外貌严肃的人。Great feelings will often take the aspect of error. 崇高的感情往往会采取错误的外表。

2 特征，特点，特性；意味；性（质）：Two further aspects of the solar system are notable. 太阳系具有下述两个显著特征。Motion is one of the most obvious aspects of man's world. 运动是人类世界最明显的特点之一。The dynamic aspects of the combustion process are determined primarily by the injection pattern, the propellant combination, and the operating conditions. 燃烧过程的动力特性主要由喷射型式，推进剂组合及工作条件来确定。The model wore too much of an educational aspect for the children got tired of it soon. 这个模型的教育意味太重了，那些孩子不久就看腻了。Einstein suggested that the wave aspect of light resulted from the average behaviour of a large number of photons. 爱因斯坦提出：光的波动性是从大量光子的平均行为得来的。

3 方面，一面，偏面；一隅：Many aspects of a company's reward system are quite nuclear. 公司奖励制度的许多方面是很不明确的。A favorable aspect about MNCs is that they reate jobs in foreign countries. 跨国公司在国外提供就业机会，这是它受欢迎的一面。These all share a common conceptual basis in that they deal, for the most part, with various aspects of the same process. 这些现象具有共同的概念基础，因为它们在很大程度上都是研究同一过程的不同偏面。But her bedroom now had the aspect of a prison. 然而她的卧室如今已成为监牢的一隅。

4 现象，表现，情况；气氛：One of the most startling aspects of the wild bull market was the suddenness with which it developed. 投机狂潮的最惊人现象之一，是它发展的骤然性。Complete recoverability is an important aspect of the work of a conservative force. 这种完全回收性质是保守力的功的重要表现。This was a new aspect of the thing. 这可是这桩事情的一种新的情况。That bright face, that

Green Apple Data Center

easy smile, that liquid voice, seemed to give life a holiday aspect. 这么开朗的脸色，这么善意的笑容，这么清澈的语声，似乎使生活有了节日的气氛。

5 神气，神情；丰采：There was an unconquerable repulsion for her in that monkish aspect. 她对这副猴子样的神气有一种无法克制的厌恶。It looked at you with a vengeful aspect. 它用一种报仇雪恨的神情望着你。His curly brown hair gave him a kind of Greek innocence and aspect. 他那卷曲的褐色头发使他显出一种古希腊人的天真和丰采。

6 形态；形式：It permits us to look at the basic aspects of management which do appear to have a high degree of universality. 它能让我们看到管理的基本形态，这个基本形态无疑具有高度的普遍性。Another aspect of production is character formation and psychological satisfaction from developing manual skills. 另一种生产形式是从事体力技巧活动达到培养性格和满足心理享受的目的。

7 资料：No attempt has been made to cover the many related aspects of practical spectroscopy. 本书无意概括实用光谱学中的许多有关资料。

8 说法：A second point is that use of a theory for predicting some specific event is just another aspect of its use for explaining such an event. 其次，运用一个理论来预测某个特定事件，正是运用理论来解释该事件的另一种说法。

9 问题：Nobody else had his grip on this key aspect of the war. 但是对于战争中的这一关键问题，谁也没有他了解得这么透彻。

10 事物：Her eye, accustomed to what was usual in the aspect of the room, saw instantly what was unusual. 她的眼睛，对屋里的事物都十分熟悉，立刻看出有些不同平常的情形。

11 结构：Figure 2 illustrates the fundamental aspects of a die bond. 图 2 所示为管芯连接的基本结构。

12 部门：The president has become the focus of responsilility and decision-making in all aspects of government, even though this cannot be noted in our Constitution or laws. 虽然美国宪法或法律没有这样说，总统实际上已是政府各部门所有职责与决策的焦点所在。

13 概念：The measurement and control of cell potentials is one of

Green Apple Data Center

the most important aspects of experimental electrochemistry. 电池电势的测量和控制是实验电化学的重要概念之一。

14 方位：The open spaces differ according to aspect. 开敞空地随方位而不同。

15 〔语〕体，态

☆ Deerslayer's sunburnt countenance wore a brighter aspect than common, under the pleasing tints that seemed to dance in the atmosphere. 杀鹿人那古铜色的脸在夕阳余辉衬托下闪着一种平时见不到的异彩。

aspen *n* 〔植〕白杨：Seed of birch flies from the time of seed maturity in July until the following spring, but aspen seed only during a short period in summer. 桦树种子从7月份种子成熟开始飞散，一直到第二年春天，但白杨的种子仅在夏天短期内就飞散完毕。

asperges *n* 〔宗〕（作大弥撒前的）洒圣水仪式，洒圣水仪式上唱的赞美诗。

aspergillosis *n* 〔医〕曲霉病，曲菌病

aspergillus *n* 〔微〕曲霉菌

asperity *n* 1 凸起物；表向粗糙：If the gouge layer is thin, contact between asperities on the rock surfaces can occur. 如果充填物层很薄，两个岩石表面上的凸起物就有可能互相接触。Agglomerates of delusterant particles located near the surface of sythetic fibers cause asperities. 消光剂颗粒集结在合成纤维表面附近，导致表面粗糙。

2 尖刻："I didn't enquire," answered the doctor with some asperity. "我没有问，"医生回答得相当尖刻。

3 严厉："Yes, flowers" my mother replied with some asperity, as though she would have nothing said or implied against flowers. "是的，花儿，"我妈妈回答，声音有点严厉，似乎她不许人家说——或者暗示——反对花儿的话。

4 刻薄：Even the compliment did not soften the asperity of the maimed beauty. 就连这句奉承话，也没有使这个残废的美人儿稍微平和一点儿，不那么刻薄。

5 板着脸：Mrs. Bolton with considerable asperity said that she had a headache, and would much rather go home. 包尔顿太太却板着

Green Apple Data Center

脸，她说她有些头痛，最好还是回家。

☆Mrs Tremaine，wrought up，could resist an unusual asperity. 屈里曼太太被惹上气来，忍不住尖锐地顶她一句。

aspermous *a* 〔植〕无种子的；〔医〕无精液的

asperse *v* 诽谤；破坏：They aspersed her character. 他们诽谤了她的品格。He said law enforcement facts turn the tide upon those who seek to asperse the countrys' good name. 他说执法的事实遏阻了那些想要破坏国家名誉的人。

asphalt *n* 沥青：In the island of Trinidad the oil is in the form of asphalt. 在特立尼达岛，石油以沥青的形式出现。

asphodel *n* 〔植〕日光兰；水仙；〔希神〕（乐园中的）常春花

asphyxia *n* 〔医〕窒息：The most dramatic and urgent sympton in the acutely injured patient is asphyxia. 急性伤员的最令人惊恐和紧急的症状是室息。

asphyxiate *v* 窒息：The men in the coal-mine were asphyxiated by the bad gas. 煤矿坑里的工人们为毒气所窒息。

aspidistra *n* 〔植〕蜘蛛抱蛋

aspirant *n* 名声：He resolved that his conduct should be worthy of an aspirant who was already a model of discretion. 他的谨慎一向足以为人表率，他决定他的行动应该无愧于这样的名声。

aspirate Ⅰ *v* 吸：Samples are aspirated directly to a flame，atomic absorption will determine most metals in the mg／l range. 样品直接吸入火焰中时，原子吸收法对大多数金属的测定可达到毫克／升级。

Ⅱ *n* 1 吸引液：The concentration of acid in vomitus or aspirate need not reach this limit. 呕吐物或吸引液内酸的浓度不需要达到这一程度。

2 〔语音〕送气音

aspiration *n* 1 热望，欲望，希望，愿望，强烈愿望；要求：He helped them realize their aspirations for a better life. 他帮助他们认识到自己对生活的热望。I have no aspirations such as those you impute to me. 我可没有你归罪于我的这些欲望。The changing social conditions were ever producing new differentiations of views and aspirations within the church. 不断变通的社会情况使教会内的各种见解和希望不断地产生新的分化现象。Every nation has its own

Green Apple Data Center

traditions, its own values, its own aspirations. 每个国家都有它自己的传统，自己的价值，自己的愿望。It revealed an aspiration for freedom from imposed limitations. 它表现出冲破种种束缚去追求自由的强烈愿望。Some leaders, driven by the impossibility of suppressing human aspiration forever, may well emerge eventually to explore the requirements of genuine coexistence. 鉴于不可能永远压制人类的要求，某些领导人很有可能出面探求真正和平共处的条件。2 志气，抱负；野心；憧憬：Man's aspiration should be as lofty as the stars. 人的志气应当象天上的星星那么高。In fact, the two men had different personalities, and somewhat different aspirations. 实际上，两人个性不同，抱负也多少不同。Bert's regard for Owen was equalled in intensity by his dislike of Crass, who was in the habit of jeering at the boy's aspirations. 伯特对欧文的尊敬之深和他对克拉斯的厌恶之甚在程度上可以说不相上下。克拉斯常常讥笑这孩子的野心。Aspirations will be raised, but so will frustrations. 人们会产生种种憧憬，但是种种挫折也会随之而来。3 吸入；抽吸式；气吸装置：Pulmonary aspiration is a dreaded surgical complication. 肺吸入是一种可怕的外科并发症。An aspiration psychrometer could destroy a delicate moisture balance. 抽吸式干湿球温度计能够破坏细微的水分平衡。Hulls may be removed by aspiration on screens. 脱下的种皮，可由筛子上的气吸装置吸除。

aspirator *n* 吸引器：The wastewater samples is transmitted by an air-operated aspirator to the liquid injection valve. 用气动吸引器将废水试样送入液体注射阀。

aspire *v aspire after* 渴望：Literally, he lived only to aspire after what was good and great, certainly. 从字面上讲，他活着就是为了渴望——当然是渴望善良和伟大的东西。

aspire to 想，想望担任；指望，希望，渴望占有，向往的，追求，寻求，梦寐以求的，迫切要求：He never again aspired to disobey her. 他从此没有再想去违抗她。Subjected to numerous and heavy taxes, they could never aspire to political office. 由于要缴纳多种的和沉重的捐税，他们永远不能想望担任政治职务。He works very hard, he aspires to a name and a reputation. 他干得很勤奋，指望出名，指望有好的声誉。He even aspires to see the name of Mooney

Green Apple Data Center

as familiarly and patronizingly mentioned as the name of the Hangman is, according to the latest examples. 根据最近的事例，他甚至希望墨尼的名字能象绞刑吏的名称那样脍炙人口。For another, they aspired, like their President, to the world of ideas as well as to the world of power. 另一点是，他们象他们的总统一样，不仅渴望占有权力的世界，而且也渴望占有这个世界的思想领域。That is not something I particulary aspire to at this moment. 目前，这不是我特别向往的。They knew unerringly what to aspire to. 他们完全明白应追求什么。He aspired to anything grander than Moscow State University. 他寻求比莫斯科国立大学更高目标的踪迹。Mrs. Blifil was indeed the object to which they both aspired. 布利非太太正是他们一致梦寐以求的目标。Issues of international trade are among the most important that must be faced by countries that aspire to economic development. 国际贸易是迫切要求发展经济的国家所面临的最为重要的问题之一。

aspire toward 1 梦寐以求：Thus I have come a long way and returned and boomeranged a long way from the point in society toward which I originally aspired. 我走了漫长的道路以后又折回来了，我原先曾梦寐以求，想爬到社会的某一阶梯，此刻却反弹到了原处。

2 羡慕：Theirs is an economic status and life-style toward which many millions of other less fortunate people throughtout the world seem to be aspiring. 他们的经济地位和生活方式，看来仍是世界上千百万其他不幸的人所羡慕的。

aspiring *a* 很想有所建树：The Chinese people are talented but also skeptical, aspiring but also conscious that no one man's intutition, however tremendous, can provide the answer to the dilemmas of history. 中国人民很有才能，同时也不轻信别人；他们很想有所建树，但是也知道一个人的直观知识不管多渊博，也无法解答历史的一切难题。

ass *n* 1 驴：An ass endures his burden but not more than his burden. 驴能负重但不能超过它能力所负担的。

2 傻瓜，蠢货，蠢驴，笨驴：Very clear and plain the dream was, but do you think I'm such an ass as to take heed of dreams? 那梦是清清楚楚，明明白白的，但是你以为我是那种把梦当真的傻瓜？That

Green Apple Data Center

seaman had been an ass, and the General was an ass too. 那水兵当然是蠢货一个，将军也是蠢货一个。One ' s an ass to leave Paris. 谁离开巴黎，谁就是头蠢驴。He ' s rather an ass in some ways. 在某些方面他简直是匹笨驴。

3 老婆：He never once took the name of the lord his God in vain, committed adultery or coveted his neighbor ' s ass. 他从不亵渎上帝的名字，从不和人通奸，从不想去勾引邻居的老婆。

4 状态：It ' s the only way, the absolute only way, to stir the goddam dumb public off their complacent asses and get action. 这是让他妈的那些混蛋群众摆脱自满状态，起来行动的唯一办法，绝对的唯一办法。

5 腰：She ' s been breaking her ass for this organization. 她为了这个组织累得腰都要断了。

☆ Will you tell me why you behaved like such an ass, Robert？你倒说说，罗伯特，你为会么要这样胡闹？

get off one ' s ass 打起…精神来；…行动起来：Got off your ass, Ethan. 打起你那精神来吧，伊坦。You ' ll be sure to get off your asses and do what needs to be done for the black community. 你们肯定会行动起来，为黑人社会做需要做的事情。

lose one ' s ass out 搞得狼狈不堪：I was losing my ass out there, and it was a new experience. 我在那边搞得狼狈不堪，而且遇到的都是从来没有经历过的事。

make a complete ass of oneself 窘态百出：He was not used to public speaking and made a complete ass of himself. 他不习惯于公开演讲，因此窘态百出。

work one ' s ass of…累死累活地干：I work my ass off at the club, and what does it get me？我在俱乐部里累死累活地干，又有什么用呢？

assail *v* 1 袭击，袭来，涌来，涌上心头，猛烈的冲激；突然想起：It assailed her with all the violence of her fervid imagination. 它以那种她热情想象的全部猛力袭击着她。I am assailed by disappointment, no one will endeavour to sustain me in dejection. 倘若失望向我袭击，也不会有人尽力给我支持、解我忧愁。Her mind, assailed by visions, was in a state of extraordinary activity. 无数的幻想向她眼前涌来，她心乱如麻，不能安静。Last-minute doubts

Green Apple Data Center

were assailing her. 最后一分钟中的犹豫涌上心头。Their confidence was soon assailed. 他们的信心很快便遭到了猛烈的冲激。Memories assailed her. 她突然想起了往事。

2 攻击，指（为）：It made an enormous sacrifice for Arab nationalism, but it was assailed by the radicals then dominating the nationalist movement. 它为阿拉伯民族主义作出了巨大的牺牲，但却遭到当时支配民族主义运动的，激进分子的攻击。He had been assailed as a coward and a defeatist by his own friends. 他被他的朋友们指为懦夫和失败主义者。

3 面对：You ought to assail all the difficulties that may come your way with great courage. 你应该勇敢地面对所有可能迎面而来的困难。

4 折磨：If this Paraxysm of sorrow was to assail him again that night, there was but one place for him to be. 如果这一晚，这种排山倒海式的哀愁又要来折磨他，那他只有一个好地方可去。

5 带来：We have been assailed by pressures arising out of the unprecedented global recession and the resultant extremely unfavourable trade and aid environment. 空前的全球性经济衰退以及由此而产生的贸易和援助方面极端不利的局面给我们带来了压力。

☆He was assailed with questions after his lecture. 他讲演完后受到了质问。

assailant *n* 1 攻击者：The assailant sinks his teeth into the victim. 攻击者把他的牙齿插入受害者。

2 敌人："Well, here we all are," said Phineas, peeping over the stone breastwork to watch the assailants, who were coming tumultuously, up under the rocks. "好啦，大家都过来了，"裴尼亚斯说，一面从石屏障后面探出头去窥视着悬崖下面喧嚣而上的敌人。

assassin *n* 刺客：This was the policy he was prepared to carry through when an assassin's bullet put an end to his noble ideal. 当他准备加以实施这项政策时，一个刺客的枪弹结束了他的崇高理想。

assassinate *v* 暗杀，行刺；杀害，把…送上西天：Then, just two days later, President Kennedy was assassinated in Dallas. 跟着在两天以后，肯尼迪总统在达拉斯被人暗杀。Perhaps they intend to assassinate me. 也许他们是想行刺我。He was assassinatecl in his sleep.

Green Apple Data Center

他在睡梦中被人杀害了。On 4 June 19 4 2 the Czech resistance rolled a bomb under his car and assassinated him. 一九四二年六月四日，捷克抵抗运动成员向他的小汽车底下扔了一颗炸弹，把他送上了西天 。

assassination *n* 刺杀：We should call for the assassination of Orlov-he is traitor, betraying the people, and he should be executed. 我们应当刺杀奥尔洛夫，他是人民的叛徒，应当处以极刑。

assault Ⅰ *n* 1 攻击，进攻：They proposed a heavy and concentrated amphibious assault. 他们计划进行一次猛烈而集中的两栖攻击。The direction and weight of their assault was still unknown when I arrived at the War Department. 但其进攻方向和压力所在，当我到达陆军部前，仍旧一无所知。

2 行凶；袭击罪：That made Lee so mad that he shot Young and was later charged with assault and attempted murder. 那使李勃然大怒，开枪打杨，后来被控行凶和意图谋杀。He was serving a twenty year sentence for assault and robbery. 他犯有袭击罪和抢劫罪，正在服 20 年徒刑。

Ⅱ *v* 1 猛烈抨击，向…进攻，袭击：They forgot that they had assulted as far too bellicose the same foreign policy that five years later they denounced as strategic retreat. 他们忘记了他们曾经猛烈抨击外交政策太好战，而在五年之后，他们又把同样的外交政策斥之为战略撤退。The person who so mutely assaulted him was a figure he had noticed, on reaching his own goal. 这个不发一言向他进攻的人他在一到达目的地时便注意到了。Close to the back step of one cabin, she found a short row of radishes and hunger assaulted her suddenly. 在一间下屋的后台阶旁边，她找到了一排白萝卜，便觉得一阵饥饿突然袭击她。You had assaulted the barracks? 你们袭击了兵营？

2 打，殴打：Why am I assaulted by a policeman in this fashion? 为什么警察要把我打成这副样子呢？He recalled how she had assaulted Rita Sohlberg. 他回想起她曾怎样殴打了丽妲·苏尔白。

3 伤害：The woman had assaulted my ego. 这个女人已经伤害了我的自尊心。

4 冲进：An incredible sound assaulted their ears. 一阵阵难以置

Green Apple Data Center

信的声音冲进了他们的耳中。

by assault 一下子：The tables were taken by assault. 饭桌给一下子占据了。

make an assault on 挞伐：With caustic wit, he made a fierce assault on the alchemists. 他施展讽刺挖苦的本领，猛烈挞伐了炼金术士。

assault boat 突击登陆艇：They boarded their assault boat several hours before dusk. 队伍在天黑前几小时上了突击登陆艇。

assault carrier〔军〕航空母舰

assay Ⅰ *v* 1 鉴定；测定：The most chemically satisfying approach may seem to require the use of the assay system. 化学上最理想的探讨途径，似乎需要应用一些鉴定系统。The initial determination should be followed by periodic assays during the working season, so that changes can be detected before exposure reaches a serious level. 在使用期间，应于初始测定之后进行定期测定。因此在暴露达到严重程度之前，可以检测出它的变化。

2 试验方法：There is some hope that in the near future this simple and relatively safe assay may become routine in viral diagnostic laboratories. 在不远的将来，这种简单和相对安全的试验方法有希望成为病毒诊断实验室的常规方法。

Ⅱ *v* 检验，进行检测；对…进行分析：The potential success of the further extension of commodity cartel arrangements can be assayed using fairly elementary microeconomic principles. 进一步扩大商品卡特尔协议成功的可能性，完全可用微观经济的基本理论来检验。Bacteriophages are also assayed by a plague assay method based on similar principles. 基于同样原理细菌噬菌体也通过空斑测定法进行检测。When they assay the ore, they found that they had discovered a very rich vein. 在对矿石进行分析后才知道，原来他们找到的是一个非常富的矿脉。

assay bar（政府铸造来做为标准的）纯金（银）条

assemblage *n* 1 组合；集合起来：These changes reflect the effects of burial diagenesis on the originally deposited clay mineral assemblage. 这种变化反映了埋藏成岩作用对原来沉积的粘土矿物组合的影响。The record section shows an assemblage of such traces side

Green Apple Data Center

by side. 把这些道并排地集合起来，就是记录剖面。

2 集群，群落；组合体，集合体，集合物；集成艺术品：A water sample can be regarded as an assemblage of protons. 一份水的标本可以看作是质子的集群。Faunal assemblage are directly related to the depositional environmant. 动物群落与沉积环境有直接关系。The stiffness matrix of the assemblage of elements is then generated in the same way as in the case of frames. 然后，按框架情况的相同方法建立诸单元组合体的刚度矩阵。The strength of the assemblage is bondstrength limited. (纤维）集合体的强力受粘合强力的限制。More precisely, culture has been defined as the consistent recurrence of an assemblage limited in time and space. 比较确切地说，人们把文化解释为在有限的时间和空间里一个集合物始终连贯的重复出现。In the sense that assemblages are three-dimensional. 从这种意义上说，集成艺术品是三度空间的。

3〔机〕装配：This combination process is called the assemblage of stiffness matrices. 这种组合的过程称为刚度矩阵的装配。

assemblagist *n* 集合艺术家

assemble *v* 1 集合，集中；聚，聚集，聚在一起；集会：At eight o'clock the ballroom was a blaze of light and guests had begun to assemble. 8 点钟，舞会厅正灯火辉煌，客人们已开始集合。He must assemble adequate strength to protest the security of America and of its allies and friends. 他必须集中足够的力量来保护美国以及它的盟国和朋友的安全。At 11 a. m. next day they assembled in the chairman's office suite. 第二天上午十一点，他们聚在董事长那套办公室里。In spite of all precautions about secrecy, large crowds were assembled there. 尽管采取了一切保密措施，但那里仍然聚集了广大的人群。As they assembled for supper, each child who properly pronounced and defined a new word received a prize of five cents. 大家聚在一起吃饭时，哪个孩子能正确地念出一个生词并且说出生词的意思就得五分钱，作为奖励。The Congress shall assemble at least once in every year. 国会应至少每年集会一次。

2 安装，装配，组装，组成；并合；制成的：At last he began to assemble his safety razor. 最后他开始安装安全刮脸刀。The final program is assembled ready to be run. 最终程序已装配好准备要运

Green Apple Data Center

算。An American, William Hale, assembled a vastly improved rocket in 1846. 一个叫威廉·黑尔的美国人，在1846年组装了一枚经过大大改进的火箭。He has assembled a strong core of supporters both in the politburo and in the Secretariat. 他已在政治局及书记处内组成了一个支持者的坚强的核心。It is difficult to assemble those sheets into a proper map. 很难将这些照片并合成合适的地图。All the rockets ever assembled-the fireworks skyrocket, the ballistic missile, the big research rocket, the newest space rocket-have one thing in common. 过去制成的所有火箭，不论是花炮，弹道导弹，巨大的科研火箭，还是最新的宇宙火箭，它们都有一个共同点。

3 把…凑齐；找到："How'd you assemble all this?" Slote said, starting to examine the papers. "你怎么把这些凑齐的？"斯鲁特说，开始查点文件。The poultryman or farm manager frequently has difficulty in assembling a crew of people who are available and knowledgeable about handling poultry. 养禽业业主或鸡场经理经常不易找到懂得管理家禽的人。

4 来：The party was to be an early one, and all the guests were assembled long before it was dark. 宴会举行得早，所以客人都离天黑还有老半天就都来了。

5 生产：In many Third World countries that do not assemble their own automobiles, import duties are used to discourage vehicle ownership. 许多第三世界国家并不生产汽车，而且采取高进口税阻止购买汽车。

6 责成：Top management assembles a special committee to assess the promotability of all the employees. 总经理责成某个委员会去评价全部职员的潜力。

7 统一：The three gas laws just discussed can be assembled into a single law. 刚才讨论的三条气体定律时以统一为一条定律。

8 谈谈："Stand up again, Oscar," Rabbi Binder said calmly, "and try to assemble your thoughts." "再站起来，奥斯卡，"宾达拉比镇静地说："把你的想法谈谈。"

9 停：The ubiquitous orange and white GSR & L vehicles were assembled on the road outside. 橙白二色的金州公司车辆都停在外面的路上。

Green Apple Data Center

10 理出（头绪）：“I can't assemble any”he announced, and plunked himself down.“我理不出任何头绪来，”说着，他坐下身去。

11 把…汇编成册：The purpose of the SESA monograph is to assemble, in several chapters, experimental techniques related to fracture mechanics. 出版这本实验应力分析学会（SESA）专集的目的，在于用几个章节把分散的有关断裂力学实验技术的资料汇编成册。

assemble-and-go *n* 〔计〕汇编并运行

assembled *a* 1 集体：We have received it as the work of the assembled wisdom of the nation. 我们一直把它当作是我们集体智慧的作品而加以接受。

2 与会；赶来的：Rockfeller entered the room slapping the backs of the assembled academics grinning and calling each by the closest approximation of his first name that he could remember. 洛克菲勒走进房间，拍拍每个与会学者的肩膀，微笑着，用与他记忆中各人的教名相近的称呼叫每一个人。The hastily assembled group of spectators watched from below. 匆忙赶来的旁观者在下面注视着。

assembler *n* 汇编程序：A program called an assembler converts programs that you write in assembly language into programs which the computer can understand and execute. 有一种叫做“汇编程序”的程序，能将你用汇编语言编写的程序转换成计算机所能接受并加以执行的程序。

assembly *n* 1 集结：We began the assembly in Australia of fifty-two dive bombers. 我们又在澳洲集结俯冲轰炸机五十二架。

2 集会，聚会：There is no collective responsibility or authority in the Cabinet or in any other assembly of agency heads. 内阁或任何都会首长的集会没有集体权力，也不负责集体责任。Sunday school has just ended, and Billy and Hazel meet in the assembly room of the parish house. 主日学校刚下课，皮利和海子在教区宅院的聚会室遇见。

3 议会：Each state had a governor and a state assembly. 每一州都有一个州长和州议会。

4 组合：Elements in liquid and solid form are usually assemblies of individual atoms. 液体和固体中的元素通常是单独原子的组合。

5 一伙：Into such an assembly of the free and easy Kanouri the

Green Apple Data Center

traveller entered. 那旅客见到的正是这样一伙逍遥自在的卡努里人。6 全体：But when discussing the assembly of elements we shall express them with reference to a global system. 但是如果我们考虑的是元素的全体，那么我们将在整体编号系统中将它们表示出来。7 与会者：Piggy took off his glasses and blinked at the assembly while he wiped them on his shirt. 猪崽子一面取下眼镜朝衬衫上擦擦，一面眼睛眨巴眨巴地看着与会者。8 其余的人：Piggy knelt by him, one hand on the great shell, listening and interpreting to the assembly. 猪崽子跪在他身边，一手按着大海螺，听他讲，并向其余的人作出解释。9 集合体：This writing will deal only with the welting of single fiber elements and not fiber assemblies. 这章论述内容只限于单纤维，而不涉及纤维集合体。10〔机〕拼装，装配；组件，装配件：An area behind the west abutment was utilized as the assembly shop. 西桥台后的一块场地用作拼装工场。Henry Ford often gets credit for the assembly line. 亨利·福特的装配技术常常得到人们的称赞。The torque applied to the whole assembly was measured at D. 整个组件所受的转矩可在 D 上测出。To some extent the smaller the assembly, the more adaptable is its manufacture to automated techniques. 在一定程度上，装配件越小，其制造过程对于自动化技术的适应性也就越强。

assent I *n* 同意，赞同，赞成：As nods and murmured assent greeted the chairman's summation, Nim Goldman leaned back for the moment relaxed. 看到人们点着头并轻声地表示同意董事长的总结，尼姆·哥尔德曼向后一靠，松了一口气。The busy oiler nodded his assent. 忙着干活的加油工点了点头表示赞同。A chorus of voices greet this with assent. 众人异口同声表示赞成。2 满意地：Rundstedt nodded assent. 龙德施泰特满意地点了点头。II *v* 同意，一致同意，同意说，表示同意，应许：To this I gladly assented. 我对于这点欣然同意。The assembly assented gravely. 与会者庄重地一致同意。"Very well," assented Bosinney. "But we'll hurry up, if you don't mind, I have go get back in time to take June to the theatre.""很好，"波辛尼同意说。"可是得快一点，你如果不在意的话。我得赶回去带琼看戏去。""Quite

Green Apple Data Center

true, constable," assented Brass in the same mourful tone. "非常正确，警察，"布拉斯表示同意，仍然是同样悲伤的声调。She assented in silence, and lifted her chin. 她悄然地应许了，把下颏仰了起来。

assent to 承认…有理：Mary assented quietly to this speech. 玛丽默默地承认他说的有理。

☆ She silently assented, and with her stool at arm's length, and the pail against her knee, went round to where they stood. 她点了点头，就把牛奶桶挨着膝盖提着，把小凳子横着擎在手里，绕到他们站着的地方。

in assent 表示同意：Dodo moved her head slowly in assent. 多多慢慢地点点头表示同意。

assert *v* 1 坚持，坚持说；坚信；断言，断定，肯定地说出：The more vigorously Roosevelt asserted leadership, the more successes he won. 罗斯福愈是有力地坚持领导权，获得的成功就愈多。The only way to end the navel race he asserted, was to end it now, not sometime in the future. 他坚持说，结束海军竞赛的唯一方法是现在就结束，而不是将来某个时候。We assert that the Braun-Blanquet approach does not fall short.我们坚信其它分类途径比之 Braun-Blanquet 途径，仍然是有所不足。He asserted that I had seen through the Italian treachery before anybody else. 他断言我是最先看穿意大利人背信弃义行径的人。Our new postulate asserts that this is precisely what we cannot say. 我们的新假设恰好断定，这正是我们所不能说的。His daughter he had asserted her to be, and his daughter she should always think herself, no matter what hyprocrisy it involved. 他既然肯定地说出了她是他的女儿，那就不管这里面包含有多少虚伪，也得叫她永远承认她是他的女儿吧。

2 声称，宣称；表明；说明；申张；宣布：The Declaration asserts that no State may permit or tolerate such acts. 宣言声称任何国家均不得允许或容忍这类行为。As late as 1494, Pacioli had asserted that the solution of general cubic equations was impossible. 直到 1494 年那么晚近的年月，Pacioli 还宣称一般的三次方程是不可能解的。Culture asserts its invisible presence on patterns of day-to-day communications in Japanese as in American

Green Apple Data Center

organizations. 在日本和美国的组织中，文化以日常思想交流的方式表明它的无形存在。I can only assert that instincts certainly do vary. 我只能说明本能确有变异. I threw myself into the lectures, defending, asserting the rights of women. 我投身到演讲活动中去，到处维护和申张妇女的权利。The Commons asserted the privileges of free election. 下议院宣布自由选举的特权。

3 发挥出来：His real influence was asserted through his domination of the political bureau. 他的实际影响是通过在政治局的支配地位发挥出来的。

4 卖弄地说："I've taken some nice photographs out on Long Island," asserted Mr. Mckee. "我在长岛那边拍了几张出色的照片。"麦基先生卖弄地说。

☆I was not asserting my will. 我这是身不由己。

assert oneself 1 流露，表现出来，显姓扬名：The natural kindliness of her character asserted itself;her better feelings were aroused, triumphing momentarily over the bigotry of her religious opinions. 她那仁慈的本性流露了，善良的感情被激发起来，暂时战胜了她的宗教偏见。Her enthusiasm, and her violent likes and dislikes, asserted themselves in all the everyday occupations of life. 她的热情和强烈的爱憎，在日常生活中处处都表现出来。When you have made your fortune, you must come back and assert yourself in London. 你发迹以后一定要回来在伦敦显姓扬名。

2 不可抗拒：But more and more the inner logic of the conception asserts itself. 但这个观点的内在逻辑却是越来越不可抗拒。

☆I am going to assert myself. 我要让你瞧瞧我是谁。

assertion *n* 1 主张；断言，断语；结论：Leadership clearly incapable of grasping the complexity of the office or in constant need of briefing on the most elementary issues elicits the most self-willed assertions of Foreign Service parochialism. 如果领导显然无力应付复杂的工作，或是连最基本的问题也需要经常听取汇报，那就会引起外交人员自作主张，大搞本位主义。Whitman and others who considered it brushed aside the query with the assertion that America would create a new kind of literature. 考虑过这个问题的惠特曼和其他人，都会斥之为不屑一驳，并断言美国定会产生一种新型的文学。The

Green Apple Data Center

assertion is known as the closed graph theorem for Hilbert spaces. 这个断语被称为希耳伯特空间的闭图象定理。The following assertions are equivalent. 下列结论是等价的。

2 话，所说的话；言谈：I was able to check up on many of Mao's assertions, and usually found them to be correct. 我有机会核对毛的许多话，结果往往发现这些话是对的。Every attempt was made to throw discredit upon his assertions. 那些人千方百计地破坏他所说的话的信用。Her laughter, her gestures, her assertions became more violently affacted moment by moment. 她的笑声、她的姿势，她的言谈，每一刻都变得越来越矫揉造作。

3 论述；论调；论断：Now, I have so far merely made assertions. 直到现在为止，我只是在作论述。This assertion, as we shall see in the next chapter, is certainly erroneous. 这种论调，我们将在下章内看到，实在是错误的。That gravity and acceleration through space produce identical physical effects is the remarkable assertion of the principle of Equivalence. 引力与在空间中加速产生相同的物理效应，这是等效原理的著名论断。

assertive *a* 固执的；武断的：John is an assertive boy, always insisting on his own rights and opinions. 约翰是个固执的孩子，总是坚持自己的权力及意见。I would be ground down between the Congress and the increasingly assertive bureaucracy. 我将被国会和日益武断的官僚机构压挤得透不过气来。

assess *v* 1 评定，鉴定；评价，对…做出评价：Supervisors have many opportunities to assess the ability of candidates to use analytical methods. 主管们有许多机会去评定候选人运用分析方法的能力。In assessing a particular blood carbon monoxide saturation level, the age and health of the subject should be considered. 在评定具体人血液中一氧化碳饱和度时，应当考虑对象的年龄和健康状况。Then it was their turn to assess Bethune's work. 随后就轮到大家来鉴定白求恩的工作了。It may take many years to assess the effects of fertilizers on tree crops. 可能需要许多年才能评价肥料对果树的效果。The astronomer must decipher it before being able to assess its significance. 天文学家必须在对它的意义作出评价之前，先把它翻译出来。

Green Apple Data Center

2 估估，估计，估量；估算；对…估价：I tried to assess the degree of authority and conviction in the tone, but at that distance it was hard to decide. 我想估估那口气里的权威性和说服力到什么程度，但是隔这么老远，实在很难判断。I can assess the depth of a possible relationship with him. 我能估计同他的关系的深度。Assess all extremities affected by the cast. 要估量套着管型的每一个肢体。Measurement of cage speed can be used to assess the amount of sliding. 测量保持架的转速可用来估算滑动的大小。It is these documents that enable the importing customs to assess consignments at the correct rate of duty. 进口国海关凭借这些证件按正确税率对货物估价征税。

3 清点，摸清；分析；追究；明白：The dispiriting task of assessing damage at the Harlow research institute took several days. 在哈罗研究所，清点损失的任务令人诅丧，做这项工作费了好几天。Your assignment is to assess the strength of FUSAG：numbers of troops, artillery, air support. 你的任务是摸清美国第一集团军的力量，包括步兵的数量，炮点和空军情况。The resultant image was assessed using a Quantimet image analyser. 所产生的图像由一台定量电视显微镜的图像分析器来加以分析。I urged that any resolution should not assess blame for the outbreak of hostilities. 我极力要求，任何决议都不要对爆发敌对行动而追究责任。Assessing the situation without anything having to be explained, Celia had been cordial, even warm, though not phonily effusive to the old lady. 西莉亚不需要任何解释就明白了眼前的形势，对老太太亲切友好，甚至带有几分热情，但并不做作。

4 确定；测定：Degree of sensitility or toleranco of the host can be assessed according to the symptoms. 根据症状能确定寄主感病或耐病的程度。Viability of the virus appears very difficult to assess at the time of production. 在生产时，病毒的活力很难测定 。

5 征收：In reality, however, such charges are not assessed. 然而，实际上并不征收这项费用。

assessment *n* 1 评价，评鉴，评定：He was right in his assessment and wrong in his prediction. 他的评价没错，但他的预言却错了。Assess-

Green Apple Data Center

ment centers do present some problems. 评鉴中心的确存在一些问题。The task of personality assessment is, therefore, to measure these attributes. 因此，人格评定就是去测量这些属性。

2 估计，估量，估价；估计数：We made no strategic assessment, instead, we bandied technical expedients about. 我们没有从战略上进行估计，相反，我们只在技术性的办法上转来转去。Lord's assessment of the situation proved to be correct. 事实证明，洛德对形势的估量是正确的。The fluid flow need not be specified in detail to obtain a semi-quantitative assessment of collection characteristics. 为了得到采取特性的半定量的估价，并不需要对流场作详细的说明。The lower assessment made it easier to sell the apartments. 估计数越低，这些公寓就越容易脱手。

3 对…判断：Afterward I appealed to F. J. to publish a paper on the FLUENCY assessment. 后来，我请求琼斯批准出版一份有关对“流畅”行动的判断的文件。

4 看待：They shared a skeptical assessment of Soviet motivations. 他们都以怀疑的态度看待苏联的背后动机。

5 普查：The assessment work seems to have discouraged this type of airborne survey. 普查工作似乎会使这种类型的航测遭到挫折。

asset *n* 1 资产；资本；资金；本钱，老本：We had sold off our marginal assets. 我们已经出售了我们的那些可有可无的资产。He quickly develops among British enlisted men an intense devotion and adoration-the greatest personal asset a commander can possess. 他很快地使英军士兵发展效忠精神，这是一个指挥官的最大私人资本。The assets may be in the hands of producers or consumers or belong to the community. 这种资金可以掌握在生产者手里或消费者手里或属于共同体。I wanted to husband our relatively few negotiating assets. 我要节省使用我们不多的一点谈判本钱。This did not yet tempt them to adventures staking Soviet assets. 这还没有促使他们把苏联的老本拿来孤注一掷。

2 财产，财富；贵重物品：Aunt Maggie was not even allowed to see his body nor was she able to claim any of his asset. 就连麦吉姨妈都不准许去看看他的尸体，也不能认领他的任何财产。He considered their military prowess an asset for the democracies. 他认为，他

Green Apple Data Center

们的军事才能是民主国家的一份财富。The Lord Chancellor refused to regard them as an asset. 大法官不承认它们是贵重物品。

3 杰出的地方：Sam's greatest asset on the court was a vicious volley at the net, making him a popular doubles partner. 萨姆在球场上最为杰出的地方是网前凶狠的截击，这使别人很愿意同他结伴打双打 。

4 可贵：Good health is a great asset. 良好的健康极为可贵。

5 有利：Although such diversity holds strong assets for a democratic nation, the pluralism has to be disciplined so that government does not become paralyzed or chaotic. 虽然这种多样化对民主国家最为有利，但多元主义必须有纪律维系才能免使政府陷于瘫痪与混乱 。

6 技术：Especially in difficult urban areas or ecology-sensitive sites, segmental structures have proven to be a valuable asset. 尤其是在施工困难的城区，或生态敏感的工地，分段式结构已经被证明是一种很有价值的技术。

7 力量：We would try to develop whatever assets we had down there-alternative political leaders, that kind of thing. 我们将会设法利用我们在那里已有的力量，比如可进行替换政治领导人那一类的事 情 。

8 资历：The greatest asset a politician can have is a blameless record as far as women are concerned. 一个政治家的最好资历就是在女人方面毫无可以指摘之处。

☆Brevity is an asset. 贵在言简意赅。

asseverate *v* 坚持：I will asseverate my conviction that she is guilty. 我坚持有罪判决，因为她是有罪的。

assibilate *v* 〔语音〕把…发成咝擦音，使齿音化

assiduous *a* 1 用功的：Then she would take lessons; and a docile, intelligent, assiduous pupil she made. 后来她要学，变成了一个驯服、聪明、用功的学生。

2 苦心护理：He died after three weeks' illness, during which Mrs. Penniman, as well as his daughter, had been assiduous at his bedside. 三个星期之后，不管女儿与佩尼曼太太在病榻旁如何苦心护理，他竟闭目长逝了。

Green Apple Data Center

3 殷勤周到：He was as ever assiduous and gallant. 他象以往一样殷勤周到，曲意温存。

4 精心的：Assiduous respiratory care is mandatory. 我们强调精心的呼吸护理。

assiduously *ad* 1 孜孜不倦地，孜孜不辍地：He assiduously followed the techniques of the others. 他孜孜不倦地模仿别人的技巧。She was sitting in the alcove, her task of work on her knee, her fingers assiduously plying the needle. 她一直坐在亭子里，膝头搁着针线活儿，十指孜孜不辍地忙于针凿。

2 千方百计：The wild ginseng of Manchuria and Korea, hunted assiduously for centuries, is now all but extinct. 人们数百年来千方百计搜寻的中国东北和朝鲜的野山参现在几乎绝迹了。

3 仔细：On 9 May, the Reynolds sailed for Scotland, with Colepaugh assiduously noting what patrols accompanied the convoys and how they guarded them. 五月九日，《雷诺兹》号启航驶往苏格兰，科尔波仔细观察护航队中有哪些巡逻艇，他们怎样护航。

☆ Her ladyship had laboured assiduously to acquire the art of penmanship since her marriage. 夫人结婚以后，勤学苦练，终于掌握了书法艺术。

assign *v* 1 分，把…分配给；将…分派；派，指派，委派：Even after people finally are assigned a new apartment, their troubles aren't recessarily over. 人们分到住房之后，麻烦未必就已了结。I should assign you your share of labour, and compel you to accomplish it. 我要把属于你的那一份劳动分配给你，并且强迫你完成它。The psychologist always assigns work to each researcher. 这个心理学家总是将工作分派给每个研究人员。As I became more confident and more successful, Charlie assigned me to teach dealers how to sell trucks. 当我信心更足，越来越成功的时候，查利派我去教承销商怎样卖卡车。The colleges assigned people to direct work with the institutes. 农学院指派人员去指导这些学习班的工作。A large hotel assigns several people to clearly defined jobs at the front deak. 大旅馆对总服务台的工作进行明确分工，委派给几个人。

2 布置，安排，安排好：He did not assign any examinations or papers and his students were allowed to "grade" themselves. 他

Green Apple Data Center

并不布置什么考试或是书面作业，却让学生们自行“评分”。I was assigned to the fifth grade. 我被安排到五年级了。It was necessary in this convulsive scene to try to assign proportions and priorities as far as possilbe. 在这动乱局面下，应设法尽量安排好各项工作的轻重缓急。

3 指定；确定；规定：I was assigned the office in the East Wing. 我的办公室被指定在大楼的东翼。Before we can assign a structural formula to a compound, we must first know its molecular formula. 在确定一个化合物的结构式之前，首先应知道它的分子式。The new theory still assigns definite energy states to an atom. 新的理论仍然规定原子具有确定的能量状态。

4 赋（予），给（予）：On the basis of the Boltzmann formula, we can assign a negative temperature to such a medium. 根据玻耳兹曼公式可以赋予这种物质以负温度。The highest priority was assigned to all forms of radar study and application. 我们对有关雷达的各种研究和应用给予最高的优先权。

5 标以（方向）：Assign a direction and a letter to each unknown current. 请对每个未知电流标以方向和字母记号。

6 取得：Their importance for physical science is only one of the reasons for assigning them this central place. 他们对物理科学的重要性还只是他们取得这中心位置的原因之一。

7 交：Specific planning was assigned to the departments which would have to execute the plans. 特定的计划都交由执行这项计划的部会负责。

☆With one or two exceptions, these standing committee are assigned specfic areas of legislation. 除了一两个例外，这些常设委员会都在立法上负有专责。

assignation *n* 幽会：Miss Johnson had the idea that one of our pupils might have gone out there to keep an assignation with someone. 约翰逊小姐以为，可能是我们的一个学生到那儿去同人幽会。

assignment *n* 1 分配；指定：This is Robert Mundell's assignment rule. 这就是罗伯特·蒙代尔的分配原则。The assignment of quantum numbers is given by Mecke (612). 量子数的指定是梅开〔612〕给出的。

Green Apple Data Center

2 任务，差事，使命：My first assignment as a reporter was to interview a professor. 我当记者的第一项任务是访问一位教授。It's certainly the first time I've had an assignment of that kind. 我干这样的差使确实也是破题儿第一遭。That was a short special assignment. 那是个短期的特殊使命。

3 职务：Europe, they felt, needed a political purpose of its own and not simply a technical assignment in a joint enterprise. 他们觉得，欧洲需要它自己的政治目的，而不仅仅是在一个联合企业中派一个技术职务。

4 动产转让：An assignment is a total alienation of chattels personal. 动产转让是指属人动产的完全转让。

5 赋值：How can we be certain that the chosen assignment is the right one？我们又怎样才能确信所选择的赋值是正确的呢？

6 指定的作业：What is today's assignment in history？历史课今天指定的作业是什么？

assimilate *v* 1 同化，同化外人：Henry Kissinger was never assimilated by the culture and society that made up America. 亨利·基辛格从没被美国的文化和社会所同化。She could assimilate. 她能够同化外人 。

2 吸收，吸取：The carbohydrate matter that is assimilated into the blood stream is used for energy. 被吸收进血液的碳水化合物用作能量。When the organism dies, no new radioactive carbon is assimilated. 机体死后，不能再吸取新的放射性碳。

3 等同；使相似：Of course there was harmony but also conflict within society, a conflict not to be assimilated to an underlying historical process. 在社会内部固然有和谐，但也有冲突，不过不能把这种冲突等同于潜在的历史过程。A comparison might be very just in its proportions which did not at all assimilate the things compared. 一种贴切相称的比较并不就使被比较的东西完全相似。

4 理解：I never succeeded in assimilating his explanations. 我向来无法理解他的解释。

5 掌握：A child assimilates it only gradually. 儿童只能一点一滴地掌握它。

6 映入（眼帘）：Glancing around, his experienced hotel man's

Green Apple Data Center

eye assimilated the signs. 他用饭店大老板特有的锐利目光环视四周，许多现象映入了他的眼帘。

assimilated *a* 理解的：Their output of data does not slow computation and is available in easily assimilated graphfical form. 它们的数据输出不会延缓计算，而可以用容易理解的图形来显示。

assimilation *n* 1 吸收作用：The degradation or assimilation of fatty materials is often restricted because of their relative insolubility. 脂肪物质因其溶解度低，分解作用和吸收作用常受限制。2 将…同化；同化作用：Several reactions involving the direct assimilation of ammonia into organic compounds have been described in living systems. 人们已叙述过生命系统中几个直接将氨同化成有机化合物的反应。A reduction in CO_2 assimilation was observed concomitantly with a loss in leaf water content. 在 CO_2 同化作用下降的同时，我们观察到叶子含水量的丧失。

assist *v* 1 帮，帮忙，帮…忙，帮助，扶助，协助：Sue was assisting Jude very materially now. 淑现在真正帮起裘德来了。In certain emergencies, he was called to assist his father, and was paid for it. 在他父亲事情特别忙碌的时候，他就被叫去帮忙，也是有酬劳动。I am very much obliged to anybody who assists me. 不论谁，凡是帮我的忙的，我都感激。The subsequent rapport between the two principals assisted the transition process. 这两位首脑在这次会谈后所建立的和谐关系帮助了交接工作的进行。After World War II, some West European countries resisted immigration and others assisted it. 第二次世界大战后，西欧国家有的抵制移民入境，而有的则扶助移民入境。Dr. Mace would be assisted by scientific specialists in the agency. 该机构的其他科学专家将协助梅斯博士的工作。2 促使，助长：In some odd way, the face assisted his ruminations. 说也奇怪，这种局面倒促使他深思起来。This tendency may have been assisted by the use of computers. 计算机的使用也许一直在助长这一趋势。3 扶，搀扶：Jim came out first, and carefully assisted out his old mother. 吉姆先跳下车，然后小心翼翼地扶他老母亲下车。Sir Leicester, for all his scrupulous politeness, is unable to assist her, and is left behind. 累斯特爵士虽然殷勤周到，却来不及

Green Apple Data Center

搀扶她，而被抛在后面。

4 资助：I know that his purse was open to him；I know that he often assisted him. 我知道他的钱包是向他敞开的。我知道他经常资助他。

5 弥补：Mr. Collins was not a sensible man, and the deficiency of nature had been but little assisted by education or socicty. 柯林斯先生并不是个通情达理的人，他虽然也受过教育，也踏进了社会，但是先天的缺陷却简直没有得到什么弥补。

☆ The various Assistants to the President are personal aides and assist the President in such matters as he may direct. 总统助理是总统个人的助手，他们奉总统命令行事。

assist at 1 参加：He assisted at their sports, made their playthings. 他参加他们的游戏，给他们做玩具。

2 看：She seemed to be assisting at a ghastly play in which she was the principal actor. 她好象在看一场恐怖的戏，戏中她自己是主角。

assist in 1 有助于：This chemical assists in construction of muscle, bone and other tissues. 这种化学物质有助于建造肌肉、骨骼和其它组织。

2 参与：The most common use of the computer was to assist in accounting and financial statement preparation activities. 电子计算机最普通的用途是参与核算和财务报表的制定工作。

☆ Just before dawn he was assisted in waking by the abnormal reverberation of familiar music. 在天将破晓的时候，他被一阵熟悉的，然而却又是反常的回声惊醒了。

assistance *n* 1 援助，帮助，帮忙；协助，辅助，一臂之力；支持：Some form of concessionary assistance will be needed by developing countries to finance stock acquisition. 发展中国家需要某种形式的优惠援助，以便为储备积累筹集资金。I did not withdraw my assistance. 我并不撤回我的帮助。On hearing some one enter the houseplace, she cried out for Jem to come to her assistance. 她听见有人走进屋子里来，就立刻嚷着叫杰姆快来帮忙。They become informed about major bills before the committee, and can turn to the committee staff for research or assistance. 重要法案，他们

Green Apple Data Center

会比委员会更先知道，他们可吩咐委员会的工作人员对该项法案进行研究或要求他们协助。Assistance in diagnosis is provideb by serology. 血清学提供辅助诊断。He knelt at her feet and implored her favor and assistance to enable him to return to his native country. 他跪在她的面前，请求她助他一臂之力，使他能返回祖国。Like canals and turnpikes, railroads received large amounts of government assistance in the early years. 同运河和公路一样，政府在早期也大力支持修筑铁路。

2 拐杖：He felt like a man who has leaned on a stick and finds himself forced suddenly to walk without assistance. 他觉得自己就象一个过去一直依靠拐仗走路的人，突然发现自己被迫不得不丢了拐杖走路一样。

assistant I *a* 副：I'm assistant general manager. 我是副经理。

II *n* 1 助手；帮手；助理，助理员：She's seen to it that I'm a worthy assistant to her. 她一直在操心要让我当好她的得力助手。Hunger and recent illusage are great assistants if you want to cry; and Oliver cried very naturally indeed. 如果要哭，饥饿和适才遭到的虐待是最好的帮手，所以奥立弗真是哭得极为自然。Should a company controller's position be rated higher than that of assistant to the president? 一个公司的主计长的职位所得的报酬应该比总经理的助理高吗？General Clark and I, with a few assistants, left Washington in late June 1942. 克拉克将军和我及几位助理员，在一九四二年六月下旬，离开华盛顿。

2 小伙计：Even the assistants in the grocers' and drapers' shops laughed and ridiculed and pointed the finger of scorn at them as they passed. 当他们在路边走过的时候甚至连杂货店和布店的小伙计也哈哈大笑，对他们指手划脚地嘲弄一番。

associate I *v* 互相结合：In some cases the solute can associate in solution. 在某些情况下，溶液中的溶质可以互相结合。

II *a* 副：To qualify for Associate-Membership of the ICE, a person must be at least twenty-six years old and working as a civil engineer. 一个人要取得土木工程师学会副会员的资格，至少应年满26岁并从事土木工程师工作。

III *n* 1 同事，同僚，幕僚，僚属：He and his able associates

Green Apple Data Center

strengthened the Civil Service. 他和他能干的同事们加强了文官制度。He told the governor and some other of his associates about him. 他把他告诉了州长和别的几个同僚。A presidential associate inevitably tends to overrate the significance of the things he does know about. 一个总统的幕僚对于他确实知道的事情，总难免要过分强调其重要性。All the President's associates appeared pleased with the present decision. 所有总统的僚属，对现在的决定，均表满意。

2 同伙，合作者；同伴，伴侣：Without the evidence Lonsdale and his associates could have got off either scot-free or with a minor sentence. 如果没有这种证据，朗斯代尔和他的同伙就会无罪开释，或判刑极轻。Brinson and his associates have also shown that material anisotropy exerts an effeet on plastic-zone shapes. Brinson 和他的合作者还表明，材料各向导性对塑性区的形状会产生影响。He dropped a warning to the Duchess and Mother Shipton, who of course knew the facts of their associate's defection. 他暗中警告了公爵夫人和席浦顿妈妈。她们当然知道她们同伴的劣根性。Where the goodness or talent of your friend is beyond and above all doubt, your own worthiness to be his associate often becomes a matter of question. 如果你的朋友的德行和才能都毫不成问题，那你自己配不配作他的伴侣往往也会成为问题了。

3 相识的人，来往的人：Hurry had a respectable reputation for prowess among his associates. 赫利在和他相识的人中，素有勇敢豪侠的名声。Certainly, my associates and pursuits shall be other than they have been. 当然，我所来往的人，我所追求的事物，将和以前不同。

4 助手：He and two associates spent hours covering the technique of small-shop operation in the electronic field. 他和他的两个助手用了许多时间教完了我们关于小型电子场管理的课程。

5 和…一流的人：Neither of them had an adequate conception of the complicated forces at work outside the smooth and gentle current in which they and their associates floated. 他们两个，除了他们自己所过的以及和自己一流的人所过的那种风平浪静的生活，对于任何其他活动的复杂势力，全没有充分的认识。

associate with 和…打交道，和…在一起，同…交往，结交，与…交往，

Green Apple Data Center

同…一起玩耍：You are not to associate with servants. 不许你和底下人打交道。Having grown taller and older, I now associated with older boys. 我现在长高了，也长大了，和大孩子们在一起了。For years he refused to associate with Stephenson's staff. 多年来，他一直拒绝同史蒂芬森手下的人交往。The companions with whom they will associate are more vicious. 他们将结交的同伴更坏。Their jobs really were on the line if they continued to associate with me. 如果他们继续与我交往，他们的饭碗就有丢掉的危险。They felt it was democratic of them to allow a poor kid from the other side of town to associate with their children. 她们觉得，让一个穷人区来的小孩同他们的孩子一起玩耍是民主的表现。

associate…with 想起，联想到：She cannot help associating the house with a scene of violent death. 她不禁想起这房子里出过凶杀案。This state of things leads, not only in America but in all large states, to something of the weariness and discouragement that we associate with the Roman Empire. 这种情况，不但在美国，在其他大国里面，也同样地使人感到厌倦和失望，象我们联想到罗马帝国一样。

associate oneself with 支持：His Majesty's Goverment will associate themselves with this policy. 英王陛下政府将支持这种政策。

(*be*) *associated with* 1 和…相结合，与…结合在一起：An internal work product will occur when a bar force, N. is associated with a change of length, e. 当杆件内力 N 和长度的变化 e 相结合时就得到内乘积功。Import restrictions are sometimes associated with special trade schemes in which both the price and quantity of imports are fixed. 进口限制有时与把进口价格和数量都固定下来的特别贸易安排结合在一起。

2 与…有联系，和…相联系的，与…有关、同…相关，同…相联系，与…联系在一起；与…相关联的，涉及到，同…搅在一起：The use of documentary elements in novels is associated with literary naturalism. 小说中采用纪实成分与文学自然主义有联系。The frequency asscociated with the first mode is sometimes called the fundamental frequency. 和第一振模相联系的频率有时叫做基频。Toxic manifestation are usually associated with borate concentration in excess of 10. 0mg／100ml of blood. 血液中硼酸盐浓度升高与中毒

Green Apple Data Center

现象有关。The rise of the city is intimately associated with the transition from handicraft to machine industry. 城市的兴起是同手工业向机器生产的过渡密切相关的。Accordingly, Wiener could conclude that the blackened regions were associated with anti nodes of the E-field. 因此，维纳能够推断出：变黑的区域是同 E 场的波腹相联系的。He was often associated with words like genius, ambitious, tough, powerful, demanding, and successful. 他的名字常与“天才的”、“雄心勃勃的”、“坚韧不拔的”、“强有力的”、“苛求的”、“成功的”这样一些词联系在一起。The larger the mass M, the smaller the kinetic energy associated with a given momentum. 质量 M 愈大，则与给定动量相关联的动能就愈小。The reason is a fundamental one associated with the mechanism of light emission. 其基本原因涉及到光发射的机理。Would doctors, she wondered, not wanting to be associated with something which already appeared disreputable, decide not to prescribe Peptide 7 at all？她想，医生们不知会不会由于不想同某种已经显得声名狼藉的事搅在一起，于是决定根本不开缩氨酸七号？

3 与…并发，与…相伴，与…伴生在一起，伴有：Clefts are often associated with other more serious congenital defects. 裂口常与其他更严重的先天性异常并发。Two basic types of waves are associated with the transmission of the shock energy：body waves and surface waves. 本波与面波是两种与能量的传递相伴的基本波型。Tidal channels, deltas, and washover fans are characteristically associated with offshore bars. 潮汐水道、三角洲和冲刷扇典型地与滨外砂洲伴生在一起。This period of hypotension is usually associated with bradycardia, decreased pulse pressure, and decreased cardiac output. 在血压降低时期一般伴有心率减慢，脉压降低和心输出量减少。

4 使…联想起：I was glad to see him, because he was associated with my present happiness. 我很高兴看见他，因为他使我联想起目前的幸福生活。

5 使…对应于：The transmitted information is coded into the amplitude of the pulses so that each predetermined value of pulse energy is associated with a message. 把传输的信息编码成脉冲的振

Green Apple Data Center

幅，因而使每个预先规定的脉冲能量值对应于一个信息。

6 应用于：Arsenic is widely associated with the manufature of herbicides and pesticides. 砷广泛地应用于除草剂和杀虫剂的制造中。

7 在…中出现：This type of behavior is not associated with underground shock. 在地下冲击波中，这种状况并不出现。

8 与…吻合：The precise molecular weight that is measured can be uniquely associated with a specific moleculer formular. 测得的准确分子量与具体的分子式完全吻合。

9 与…进行协作：Finally, playgrounds should, as far as possible, be associated with character-forming agencies like the school, the church and other local institutions. 最后，游乐场应当尽可能与其他形成孩子性格的单位，例如学校、教堂和其他本地机构进行协作。

10 …中所含的：The conduction electrons associated with the iodine can move along the chains as if they were long thin wires. 碘中所含的传导电子能够沿着链运动，就好象这些链是长的细导线一样。

11 与…有交往的：We needed to watch carefully when the Thai leaders associated with us would be replaced. 当与我们有交往的泰国领导人被撤换时，我们就要密切注意。

☆ The test results showed that increasing droplet size was associated with better stability. 试验结果表明，增加液滴尺寸将使稳定性提高。

associated *a* 1 缔合：Liquids whose molecules are held together by hydrogen bonds are called associated liquids. 液体的分子通过氢键结合在一起时，称为缔合液体。

2 有关的：The amplitude of the hyperbola may be comparable with that of the associated reflection, or it may be less. 双曲线的振幅可能是和有关的反射相类似的，也可能要小一些。

3 伴随的：Subsequent redistribution of uranium in provinces formed at that time most probably resulted from orogenic processes and associated anatexis. 铀在成矿区内的重新分布，最可能是由于造山作用及伴随的泾熔作用。

4〔地〕伴生，共生的：Silver and gold are commonly associated in deposits. 在矿床中金和银通常伴生。Ore minerals in the Colorado-type deposits are of uraninite and coffinite, with associ-

Green Apple Data Center

ated vanadium and copper minerals. 科罗拉多型矿床中的铀矿物为晶质铀矿和水硅铀矿，与之共生的还有钒，铜矿物。

associate degree〔美〕（大学上完两年的）肄业证书

associate judge 陪审法官

associate member 准会员

associate number〔数〕联带数，相伴数

association *n* 1 组合；合作；联系，关系；交往，来往，相处；交际面：A partnorship is an association of two or more persons to carry on as co-owners a business for profit. 合伙是由两个或两个以上以共有人的身份经营企业牟取利润的一种组合。He reached London on Septembver 7 and there began a personal friendship and official association with me. 他在九月七日到达伦敦，和我开始建立个人友谊与官方的合作。I had had no association with them. 我过去和他们没有联系。Such systems are in even closer association with land areas than coastal marine waters are. 这种系统较之沿海水域，与陆地有更密切的关系。But at the same time he believed, like Grotius, that there is in man also a strong inclination to seek association with other men and to live a peaceful and sociable life in society. 但与此同时，他也象格老秀斯一样认为，人性中还具为一种追求与他人交往，在社会中过一种和平的社交生活的强烈倾向。Yet what pleasant association had he ever had with monks？然而他跟教士们有过什么愉快的来往呢？Her affectionate heart loved more from habit and long association with Herter than from the usual connections of sentiment and taste. 因为她不仅重感情，而且她对赫特的感情主要是出于习惯和长期相处，而不是出自普通的感情和喜爱。Perhaps nothing so soon betrays the education and association as the modes of speech. 也许谈吐最能说明一个人的教育水平和交际面了。

2 社团，团体；协会；学会；联合会；同业公会：Interest groups are free associations. 利益集团都是自由的社团。At the same time he joined an association. 在同一时期，他加入了一个团体。Various scholarly associations and government and Nazi party offices sway over groupings of these institutions. 各种各样的学术协会，政府和纳粹党的机关控制着这些机构。These interpretation standards have been endorsed by the National Safety Council's Committee on

Green Apple Data Center

Alcohol and Drugs and the House of Delegates of the American Medical Association. 上述说明规范已为美国国家乙醇和药物安全委员会和美国医学会代表机构批准。The athletic association gave a dinner in the gymnasium to all of the winners. 运动员联合会在健身房请优胜者吃饭。The owners of the coal mines had formed an association to protect their interests. 煤矿主们早组织了一个同业公会以保护他们自己的利益。

3 结会结社：In no country in the world has the principle of association been more successfully used or applied to a greater multitude of objects than in America. 世界上没有别的国家，能够象美国那样把结会结社的原则，成功地适用于或应用在那么多的事物上。

4 感情色彩：The associations clustering round a word can in fact change very rapidly. 围绕一个词产生的感情色彩可以变化得很快。

5 共生关系：Joesting has used the magnetometer to locate gold in Alaska, taking advantage of the close association of gold and magnetite in gravels. 乔斯丁利用砾石中金子与磁铁矿密切的共生关系，曾经用磁力仪在阿拉斯加寻找金矿。

6 联想：The rememtrance roused a whole train of association. 这句话勾起许多联想。

7 牵连：There is no association at all between ABD and C. Harold Brown. ABC 公司与 C. Harold Brown 无丝毫牵连。

8 传说轶闻：I do not know whether it is owning to the tenderness of early associations, but this portion of New York appears to many persons the most delectable. 我不知道往日的传说轶闻是否给它增添了一抹柔情，但纽约市这个地区的景色确实是最宜人的。

9〔生〕群落，群丛：The clean water animal association tends to reappear. 清洁水区的动物群落将会重现。Viewing a biological association as a system has at least two advantages. 把一个生物群丛作为一个系统来看到至少有两个好处。

10〔化〕缔合：Associations are more likely to occur when the partial pressure is high. 当水汽分压提高时，缔合更容易发生。

11〔天〕星协：The hot, massive, high-luminosity stars of spectral types O and B are not distributed uniformly over the Galaxy but are grouped into extensive, separate aggregates that have

Green Apple Data Center

come to be called associations. O 型和 B 型的大质量高光度热星在银河系中分布并不均匀，而是聚集成为分开的大星群，即所谓星协。

in associatioon with 与…一起：Base metals and gold are often found in association with magnetic minerals such asmagnetite and pyrrhotite. 某些贱金属以及金常常与磁铁矿和磁黄铁矿这类磁性矿物一起被发现。

association book 因与名人有关而受珍视的书

associative *a* 1 结社的：The associative current gathered strength during the first half-century of national independence. 在国家独立后最早的五十年中，结社的潮流日见有力。

2〔数〕可以结合的：Composition is associative 复合是可以结合的。

associativity *n* 〔数〕可结合性：This property of composition is called associativity. 复合的这个性质叫做可结合性。

assort *v* 分类：He assorted the book alphabetically 他把那些书按字母顺序分了类。

assort with 1 和…协调：It ill assorts with his character. 这和他的性格不协调。

2 和…交往：He has always assorted with men of his own age. 他总是和年令与自己相仿的人交往。

assorted *a* 多种的：Rocks of assorted sizes and shapes are embeded in the bottom of a glacier. 多种尺寸和形状的岩石都埋藏在冰川的底部。

☆His bushes were now in full glorious bloom, and made a rather un-Victorian blaze of assorted colours. 他种的灌木丛正鲜花怒放，呈现一派色彩缤纷的非维多利亚式的辉煌景象。

assortment *n* 1 种：All were washed down with an assortment of vintage American wines. 所有物品都用一种美国葡萄酒冲洗过。

2 套：Generally a microscope will come with an assortment of these phase plates having different absorptions. 一架显微镜一般都带了一套这样的具有不同的吸性的相板。

assortment table〔林〕材种表

assuage *v* 缓和，减轻；使…平息：Taft embarked in September 1909 upon a 13,000-mile speaking tour from Boston to the West Coast to assuage the popular discontent. 为了缓和公众的不满，塔夫脱于 1909 年 9 月开始了从波士顿到西海岸长达一万三千英里的演说。Your messages

Green Apple Data Center

of cheer should assuage her suffering. 你带来的这些振奋人心的消息一定能减轻她的痛苦。Charlotte would assuage him with some peculiar triumph of her culinary art. 夏洛特会用烹饪术的某种独特的“成就”使他平息下去。

assuagement *n* 安慰：A wave of assuagement passed over James's brain. 詹姆士脑子里感到一阵安慰。

assume *v* 1 就任，出任：When Nixon assumed the Presidency,“Bus” Wheeler was in his final year as Chairman of the Joint chief. 当尼克松就任总统时，“巴士”惠勒最后一年当参谋长联席会议主席。By 1971 he resigned as president and assumed the title of chairman. 到1971年，他辞去总裁职务，出任董事长。

☆The issue of Okinawa thus was urgent when he assumed office. 他上台时，冲绳问题变得更加紧张了。

2 充当，担当，担任；担负起，负起，承担；掌管，负…之责：Marcus Schouler assumed the office of master of ceremonies. 马革士·史柯勒充当这个庆祝会的总招待。With the great responsibility you are about to assume you must keep up your strength. 你马上就要担当重任了，你得保重身体。Your family or friends can also assume roles. 你一家和你的朋友们还可以担任角色。Man must also assume the work involved in many of these regulatory processes. 人还必须担负起这种调节过程所包括的许多工作。He was now a married man, ready to assume the responsibilities of a husband. 他现在是结了婚的人，准备负起做丈夫的责任。The three countries would be strongly armed, and must not assume any obligation to disarm. 三个国家都得拥有强大的武装，决不承担裁减军备的任何义务。The Governor and Council assumed full judicial authority. 地方长官和财务会掌管着全部司法权。In civilized society the state assumes the protection of person and of property. 在文明社会中，国家负保护人身和财产之责。

3 想，暗地里想；猜想；设想；假定，假设：Oh, don't let's assume the worst. 哦，咱们可别往最坏处想。I assumed that the whole family would be present to watch me perform. 我暗地里想，全家一定都会去看我演出。We assume that you have bought your requirements. 我们猜想你的所需已购足。He was more intelligent and sensitive than his opponents assumed. 他比他的反对者所设想的

Green Apple Data Center

要更加敏锐和机智。We assumed in the example above that the conditions were satisfied. 在上例中我们假定这些条件已满足。The usual Keynesian starting point, however, is to assume that the demand for exports is exogenous. 但凯恩斯主义的通常出发点是假设出口需求是外来的。

4 呈，呈现，呈现出；显出，露出；表现为：When this restriction is removed, the body assumes the liquid states. 当这种限制不在存在时，物体就呈液态了。It is not surprising that dissimilar substances should sometimes assume the same form. 不同物质有时呈现相同的形状，是不足为怪的。By the time he had walked three or four miles, every shape in the landscape had assumed a uniform hue of blackness. 此刻，他已经走出三四英里了，田野中所有朦胧的形象都呈现出了一种深浅均匀的黑色。The huge pool of blood in front of her was already assuming the iridescence of coagulation. 她面前那一滩血，已经凝结了起来，显出五光十色。It had now almost assumed color. 现在它几乎已经露出颜色。Matter can assume any one of three states, gas, liquid, or solid. 物质可表现为气态，液态或固态。

5 装扮，作出，摆出，摆出…样子；堆（笑）；傲慢：To preserve property-his wife-he had assumed it, to preserve property of another kind he lost it now. 为了保全他的财产——他的妻子时——他装扮成那种样子。现在为了保全另一种财产，他的真面目就露出来了。She could not assume that pose, which would have made her rediculous. 她不能作出那种会使她显得可笑的姿态了。I turned my eyes from him, fixed them on the fire, and tried to assume and maintain a quiet, collected aspect. 我眼睛避开他，去盯着看火，竭力摆出和保持一副安静和镇定的样子。He assumed a mock extravagance. 他摆出一副大言不惭的样子。He assumed a setsmile of amicability. 他脸上堆着一副亲切的笑容。They assume most who know the least. 知道得最少的人最傲慢。

6 有，具有，拥有；获得；染上：Liquid water can assume only a single symmetrical shape. 液态水只能有一种对称形状。Human relations become "atomised", assuming a material character independent of human control and conscious activity. 人的关系变得

Green Apple Data Center

“松散”，具有独立于人的控制和有意识活动的物质性。In emergency he assumes exceptional powers. 在紧急情况下，他还拥有特殊权力。The play group is assuming an increasing importance. 娱乐群体正在获得日益增长的重要性。The sky has assumed a rosy wash in the east where a house is burning. 东边有一所房子在燃烧，天空里染上了一抹玫瑰红。

7 认为，是以为，总觉得；默认：We have always assumed that we had ample supplies of oil. 我们一向认为我们有足够的石油。Wilson of course assumed that the Mexicans would welcome his assistance. 自然，威尔逊是以为墨西哥人会欢迎他的帮助的。He assumed what she wrote about had happend on the same day that he read the letter. 他总觉得妻子信上所写的都是他看信当天的事。Astronomers tacitly assume that stars of the same luminosity and color all have the same mass. 天文学家心照不宣地默认，光度和颜色都相同的恒星具有相同的质量。

8 取，采取：This, as show in Section 2. 3, forced m and 1 to assume integral values. 正如本书第 2 章第 3 节所指出的，这迫使 m 和 1 取整数值。This individualism sometimes assumed forms that ignored government. 这种个人主义有时采取了不理会政府的态度。

9 享受：Many assumed all the privileges of men long before they quitted that seminary. 许多人离开这学校之前，早已在享受成人的一切特权。

10 发挥：Congress has assumed some negative functions. 国会发挥了一些消极作用。

11 强制：Partnership had to be evoked rather than assumed. 伙伴关系只能诱导不能强制。

12 希望：It will be assumed that the reader is familiar with logarithms and trigonometric functions. 我们还希望读者能熟悉对数和三角函数。

☆The superior ’ s orders allowed them to assume nothing. 上级的命令不允许他们有丝毫麻痹大意。Elevated to the Presidency you assumed the merit of every thing to yourself, and the natural ingratitude of your constitution began to appear. 你一登上总统的宝座，就居功自傲，开始暴露出忘恩负义的本性。

Green Apple Data Center

assumed *a* 1 装作，假装的：Our meeting were taking place in a curious atmosphere of assumed consensus. 我们的会议是在一种装作意见一致的奇妙气氛中进行的。Get up, you idle boy! he exclaimed, with assumed heartiness. 起来，你这懒孩子！他叫着，现出假装的热心。
2 假定的；所谓的：To use these curves, be sure that the diffusion profiles agree with the assumed profiles. 在应用这些曲线时，应确保扩散分布与假定的分布一致。Because of their assumed approaching marriage, they occupied a single room together. 由于所谓的迫在眉睫的婚礼，他们同住在一间客房里。
3 擅自的：Of this nature appears to be the assumed right of secession. 擅自的退出权即属于此一性质。

assumption *n* 1 负起，承担；当（权）：The court's assumption of such responsibility had evoked a variety of responses. 法院负起这个责任，引起了不同的反应。The assumption may be made by express contract or by implication. 承担可以通过明文的契约或默示来作出。His assumption of power was welcomed by everyone. 他的当权为大家所欢迎。
2 假设，假定；设想；臆度，推测，推断：This assumption is wrong or greatly exaggerated. 这种假设是错误的，或是大大地夸大了的。Especially weak are the underlying assumptions of the approach. 这种方法最为薄弱之处是所做的假定。Recent scientific evidence seems to indicate that this assumption is incorrect. 最新的科学研究成果似乎表明，这种设想是不正确的。In very many cases, there was extraordinarily exact special knowledge combined with the most crude and naive assumptions about history in general. 很多情况是，异常精确的专门知识却和对一般性历史的最粗浅和最幼稚的臆度相结合在一起。If our assumption about the probability factor is correct, this means that Eact is less for abstraction of a secondary hydrogen than for abstraction of a primary hydrogen. 假如我们对几率因子的推测是正确的，这就意味着夺取仲氢的 E 活化比夺取伯氢的 E 活化小。We planned our 19 8 3 models with the very rational assumption. 我们在设计 1983 年的车型时，主要是根据这么一个很合理的推断。
3 观点，看法：The first of my assumptions is that one can prop-

Green Apple Data Center

erly distinguish between English and American literature. 我的第一个观点是，英美文学是可以恰当地加以区分的。Our perceptions about how things actually are and our assumptions about how things ought to be are both seriously disfunctional for organizational life and success. 我们对实际情况的理解和对情况应该是怎样的看法，都给组织生活和成功带来了严重的机能失调。

4 梦幻：It wasn't an election, It was an assumption. 这哪里是一次选举，简直是梦幻。

5 傲慢：This rather saucy assumption failed in being offensive. 这种颇为轻盈活泼的傲慢并不冒犯任何人。

6 摆出…架势：I am a little shy of any assumption of moral indignation. 我不太愿意摆出一副义愤填膺的架势来。

7〔逻〕前提：The assumption underlying this statement is that there exists a law of nature according to which all men are equal. 构成这个定义基础的前提是存在一种人人平等的自然法。

on assumption that 假如：Mealwhile staff here will be working upon details on assumption that all consents will be obtained. 这时，假如得到一切方面的赞同，这里的人员将拟订细节。

assurance *n* 1 保证，担保：We were very ready to give these assurances in the most solemn form. 我们当然准备以最庄严的方式提出这种保证。I want your assurance that nobody can put a stick in the wheels. 我要求你担保没有人会从中作梗。

2 很自信的样子，把握，很有把握；断言：At last my old governess came to me, with her usual assurance. 最后我的保姆又来找我，仍然是很自信的样子。Few American writers have had such assurance. 美国作家中有这个把握的并不多。The real exchange rate was significantly increased with assurance that the new level would be maintained. 由于对维护新的汇率水平很有把握，实际汇率大大提高了。Of course, this comfortable assurance refers only to fundamentals. 当然，这种惬意的断言只是指基本的原则。

3 表白；坦白：They had a great deal of characteristic lovers' talk-a soft exchange of inquiries and assurances. 他们的交谈是一场典型的情话，一阵轻柔的询问与甜密的表白。The signora received his assurance with very little palpitation or appearance of

Green Apple Data Center

surprise.“夫人”简直若无其事或毫无惊讶神色地接受了他这一坦白。4 厚着脸皮：Beaufort had entered the little house with his usual easy assurance. 鲍富特象平时一样厚着脸皮若无其事地走进那小屋。5 信誓旦旦地告诉：Meg was much flattered by Mr. Ned's assurances that he came especially to see her. 尼特先生信誓旦旦地告诉麦格，他是专门为她而来的。麦格听了真是受宠若惊。6 可信性：The modern monetary theory of the balance of payments has added an extra layer of assurance to Hume's dictum. 现代有关国际收支的货币理论对休漠的见解又增一层可信性。7 证明：He wanted assurance that he had transcended what was inherently ambiguous. 他要证明，他已经超越了本来就是混淆不清的事情 。8 允许：Upon this assurance the visitor took his leave. 得到这样的允许后，客人便告辞了。9 话：I cannot descend to be tricked out of assurances that are not really wanted. 我不能屈从地去被那些并不是真正应该说出的话所欺骗。

assure *v* 1 保证，确保，保障；把握；向…担保，向…保证，给…打包票，一力担保，确有保障：I assure you, sir, that he shall be disciplined, severely disciplined! 先生，我保证，他将受到纪律处分,一定从严惩处！We must conserve our soil and water resourses to assure that these key natural elements are available to support productivity. 我们必须保护水、土资源，以便确保关键的自然元素能有效地维持生产。Events justified Cooke magnificently, and his public reputation was assured. 事实堂堂皇皇地证实了柯克的看法是对的，他的信誉也有了保障。The peace would be much more assured. 和平的把握将大得多。Rashid assured them that the children would learn really useful things in school. 拉希德向他们担保说，孩子们在学校会学到真正有用的东西。I assure you they talk nonsense. 我向你保证他们胡说八道。I may assure you. 我可以给你打包票。“Oh, it's good stuff.”Wilson assured him.“哎，包你错不了，”威尔逊一力担保。One of the surest ways to produce a loafer is to let children know that their future is assured. 最可靠的培养懒汉的办法之一是让孩子们知道他们的前途确有保障。

Green Apple Data Center

2 告诉，跟…说，老实跟…说；一口咬定；斩钉截铁地说：His reputation, they assured him, though built in such a short time, had endured. 他们告诉他，他的名声，虽然在那么短的时间内建立起来的，却已经站住了。Oh, quite an original, I can assure you! 的确少见，我可以跟你们说！It is more than I engage for, I assure you. 老实跟你说吧，这不是我份内的事。All assured me it meant M15, not Section V of M 16 or anything else. 所有的人全都一口咬定，它指的是军情5局，而不是军情6局5处，或别的什么处。Everyone that Jurgis spoke to assured him that it was a waste of time to seek employment for the old man in Packing town. 他不管跟谁谈起这件事，对方总是斩钉截铁地说，象他这样的老人要在罐头镇寻找工作简直是白费时间。

3 安慰，让…放心，叫…放心，关照…放心，叫…别心急：Jerusha assured the young Hawaiian. 耶鲁雅安慰年轻的夏威夷人。They assured Anna that she was getting better every day. 他们让安娜放心，她的身体正在一天天好起来。Some assured the First Lady that they would bring their own refreshments. 有些人叫第一夫人放心，说他们自己会带茶点来的。That fellow repeatedly assured her that he would suffer her to receive no harm. 那家伙一再关照她放心，说他不会让人跟她为难。Emma assured her there would be no difficulty in the answer. 爱玛叫她别心急，说复信容易。

4 对…表示：He assured me again and again that it was the last thing in the would he would dream of doing in a sober moment. 他几次对我表示，要是在清醒的时候，他断乎不会梦想干这营生的。

5 使…确信：Better people than you have assured us the Australian case was meaningless. 比你强的人使我们确信，澳大利亚的案子是毫无意义的。

assured *a* 1 的确：To this the old gentleman replied that he felt assured they might. 对于这个建议老绅士回答说，他的确感觉应该。

2 充满自信；深信：Could this girl, with her smartly tailored suit, her assured manner, her laughing demeanor with other men, be a refugee? 这个姑娘穿着漂漂亮亮的时髦衣服，态度充满自信，同别的男人在一起谈笑自若，难道会是一个难民吗？I'm assured it's a very good part. 我深信这是一个非常好的角色。

Green Apple Data Center

assuredly *ad* 1 无疑，毫无疑问：If pride exists amongst any folks in our country, and assuredly we have enough of it, there is no pride more deep-seated than that of two penny old gentle women on small towns. 如果说自豪感在我国任何一类人中都有，而且无疑相当充足，那么它在小城镇里不值分文的老妇人中最根深蒂固。The techniques of internal management will assuredly change. 毫无疑问，内部的管理技术也会改变。

2 必然：We should assuredly call these actions instinctive. 我们必然要把这些活动叫做本能。

astacene *n* 〔生化〕虾红素

astatic *a* 〔物〕无定向的

astatic galvanometer 无定向电流计

astatine *n* 〔化〕砹：Astatine should have the greatest tendency to form M^{n+} cations. 砹应该具有形成阳离子 M^{n+} 最大的倾向。

aster *n* 〔植〕紫苑；〔A —〕紫苑属；〔动〕星（状）体

asterisk *n* 星号：An asterisk designates quantities that refer to the volume element. 星号“☆”代表体积元的有关量。

asterism *n* 〔印〕三星标记〔即 $\overset{*}{*\,*}$ 〕；〔天〕星群；〔矿〕星状光彩，星芒

astern *ad* 〔海〕在船（机）尾，向船〔机〕尾

asternal *a* 〔解，动〕不连胸骨的；无胸骨的

asteroid *n* 小行星：Asteroid lies between Mars and Jupiter. 小行星位于火星与木星之间。

asterotoxin 〔水产〕海星毒素

asthenia *n* 〔医〕虚弱

asthenic *a* 〔医〕虚弱的

asthenosphere *n* 〔地〕软流圈：The asthenosphere corresponds approximately to the low-velocity zone. 软流圈，大体上相当于低速带。

asthma *n* 〔医〕气喘（病）

asthmatic I *a* 哮喘患者的：A split-second later there was an asthmatic cough and the sound of a toilet flushing. 接着传来一阵哮喘患者的咳嗽声和厕所里的冲水声。

II *n* 气喘病人：Asthmatics have an increased susceptibility to

Green Apple Data Center

viral illnesses. 气喘病人对病毒性病变的敏感性增加了。

astigmatic pencil〔物〕散象光束

astigmatism *n* 1 散光：They have what is called astigmatism. 他们有所谓散光。

2〔物〕象散：Under astigmatism even narrow parallel light beams will not combine into one point. 有象散存在时甚至很窄的平行光束都不能会聚在一点。

3 〔物〕象散现象

astir *a* 骚动不息：The girl sat, her body still, her soul astir. 这个姑娘坐在那里，身子一动不动，内心却骚动不息。

(*be*) *astir with* 因…而哄动：The whole town was astir with the news. 全城因此消息而哄动。

astomatous *a*〔生〕无口的，无呼吸孔的

astonish *v* 1 惊讶，惊愕，十分惊讶，感到惊讶，奇怪，希奇；吃惊地：Most strangers are astonished by the power of the American and, more particularly, the Washington press. 大部分的外来人对美国新闻界，尤其是华府新闻界的权力，都会感到惊讶。They were much astonished to see a series of enormous explosions occurring three fields away. 他们看到三块田地以外发生了一连串巨大的爆炸，因而非常惊愕。Sunday came and I refused to go to church and uncle Clark and Aunt Jody were astonished. 礼拜天到了，我拒绝去做礼拜，克拉克舅舅和乔迪舅妈都十分惊讶。She was astonished that she found no fair play. 她感到惊讶的是，她发现她没有得到公正的对待。He was perplexed and somewhat astonished by this unexpected proposition on the part of his neighbor's son. 他对邻居的儿子这个出乎意外的提议觉得疑惑，又有些儿奇怪。The disciples were astonished at his words. 门徒希奇他的话。Marianne was astonished to find how much the imagination of her mother and herself had outstripped the truth. 玛丽安吃惊地发现，她和她妈妈的想象是多么地超出实际情况之外 。

2 发呆，使…瞠目结舌；感到太意外：Now Kelolo was astonished. 此番轮到基洛洛发呆了。Einstein's suggestion in 190 5 astonished most of his colleagues. 爱因斯坦1905年提出的想法使他的大多数同行瞠目结舌。She is astonished into quiet and sits listening

Green Apple Data Center

to the other two 她感到太意外，不知道说什么才好，于是就坐在那儿听他们两个人谈话。

3 莫名其妙：Moses was astonished by his vehemence, and fierce, glowing look. 摩西被他这种气势汹汹的样子和那冒火的刺人目光弄得莫名其妙。

4 又惊又羡：Akemi was astonished to find that Shig had been to visit the museums in Boston 知道茂雄参观过波士顿博物馆，明见又惊又羡。

5 吓坏：That ' ll astonish Timothy ' s weak nerves. 以悌摩西那样衰弱的神经，这件事准会吓坏他。

☆ I ' m astonished that you would bother with me, so I have been thinking that you must have some powerful call to the Lord. 因为受宠若惊，我想你大约是想侍奉上帝。

astonished *a* 诧异；吃惊的：Mr. Mason, astonished and distressed, as you may suppose, revealed the state of matters. 就象你猜想得到的，梅森先生又诧异又痛苦，把事实真相说了出来。Miss Crawford looked for a moment with astonished eyes at Mrs. Norris. 克劳福特小姐以吃惊的眼神看了一会诺利斯太太。

astonishing *a* 1 惊人的，令人吃惊，惊心动魄，使人触目惊心：It was an astonishing performance. 这是一次惊人的表演。Astonishing as it seems, this whole series of actions takes place in a tiny fraction of a second. 所有这一系列动作尽管看来令人吃惊，然而却发生在几分之一秒钟的瞬间里。Lifting his eyes to the dizzy altitude of the cliff ' s summit, the officer saw an astonishing sight. 军官举目仰望峭壁顶端令人头昏眼花的高度，忽然瞥见一幅惊心动魄的情景。It was astonishing to observe how suddenly the boat would spin around and turn tail. 瞧着船只如何骤然旋转而逃，真使人触目惊心。

2 感到很奇怪，令人诧异：It was astonishing to him how easily and quickly they had become friends. 他们这么容易，这么快地成为朋友，他感到很奇怪。It was astonishing what happiness she could still find in the idea of procuring a pleasure for her husband. 为了讨好她的丈夫，她这么干，究竟能得到什么乐趣，这确实令人诧异。

3 奇妙的：When helium is cooled to very low temperatures, it

Green Apple Data Center

forms an astonishing liquid. 当氦冷却到很低温度时，它会形成一种奇妙的液体。

4 突如其来：Without waiting for a reply, Garment somewhat wearily unfolded an astonishing and shattering tale. 加门特没等回答，便不耐烦地讲了一件突如其来，有如晴天霹雳的消息。

5 了不起的：He shook his head. "You are truly an astonishing woman." 他摇了摇头，"你真是个了不起的女人。"

astonishingly *ad* 异乎寻常的：I felt astonishingly calm in my place by the captain. 我呆在连长的近旁觉得异乎寻常的宁静。

astonishment *n* 惊奇，惊异：It was but the inquiry of his first confusion and astonishment, the answer being obvious. 这不过是由于一时昏迷和惊奇而发生的疑问，那答案是明显的。Mr. Swiveller looked, as he was, all open mouthed astonishment. 斯威夫勒先生惊异得张开了嘴。

in astonishment n 1 吃惊地，大吃一惊地：The shopkeeper looked at him in astonishment and then he began laughing. 店老板吃惊地瞧他，接着便放声大笑。Doctor Winter said in astonishment, "George Corell？" 温特医生大吃一惊地说："是乔治·科雷尔吗？"

2 莫名其妙：Madame Grandet and her daughter looked at each other in astonishment. 葛朗台太太和女儿面面相觑，莫名其妙。

to one's astonishment…惊讶地，使…感到意外的是：I found, to my astonishment, that changes in the radio traffic mirrored the defferent types of agent. 我惊讶地发现，电讯的变化反映了间谍类型的不同。To his astonishment, he saw one of the double images disappear as he rotated the calcite. 使他感到意外的是当转动方解石时，双象中的一个象消失了。

with astonishment 诧异的，惊诧地；惊骇：She looked at him with astonishment. 她诧异地望着他。The schoolmaster heard her with astonishment. 教师惊诧地听着她讲。Hurstwood listened with some astonishment. 赫斯渥听得有些惊骇。☆ They would look at her wide-eyed with puzzled astonishment. 他们看见她准会瞠目结舌，惊疑参半。

astound *v* 1 使…吃惊，使…惊异，大吃一惊，使…大吃一惊，使…惊心动魄，使…震惊：Yale's remarkable memory astounded him. 耶尔

Green Apple Data Center

那非凡的记忆力使他吃惊。His practical grasp of affairs and his energy still astound me. 他对事物的实际掌握和他充沛的精力实在使我惊异。The learned members of this society were astounded when they read the letter. 这个学会的博学的会员们读了来信后大吃一惊。Prague astounds him. 布拉格使他大吃一惊。A repertoire of tricks will astound the esteemed public. 全部节目将使尊敬的观众惊心动魄。Raw materials had been extracted in astounding volumes. 原材料被耗用的数量使人震惊。

2 弄糊涂：One new entrant was astounded by this procedure. 新加入的合营者会被这些程序给弄糊涂了。

3 难倒：Nothing can astound them. 什么也难不倒他们。

astounded *a* 1 非常诧异，诧异之余的：He looked at his daughter in an astounded and critical way. 他带着非常诧异，责怪的神情看着他的女儿。Amazement and disbelief and astounded confusion were characteristic of the words of all. 所有的人在谈话中都流露出惊愕，不相信和诧异之余的一片混乱。

☆ The visiting stranger, much astounded, was left standing outside. 来看他们的那个陌生人，真吓朦了，一个人在外面站着。

astounding *a* 1 惊人，使人震惊的：It is an astounding feat. 这真是惊人之举。Sondra brooded on the astounding climax. 桑德拉正默默地想着这个使人震惊的打击。

2 奇怪，令人惊异的：Astounding! It must be a mistake. 奇怪！一定是搞错啦。I ran across an astounding number. 我注意到一个令人惊异的数字。

3 极高的：Highly developed control systems could guide these rockets with astounding accurancy. 高度发展的控制系统能够以极高的精确度制导这些火箭。

astragal *n* 〔建〕半圆饰；〔解〕距骨

astragalus *n* 〔解〕距骨：〔A-〕〔植〕黄氏属，黄蓍属

astrakhan *n* 羔皮：The impresario had buttoned his astrakhan coat. 乐团经理扣好了羔皮外套。

astral *a* 1 星：She was amazed at the number of astral bodies the new telescope revealed. 从这台新的望远镜里竟能看到那么多的星体，这把她惊呆了。

Green Apple Data Center

2 星空：This latter geometry he called astral geometry. 这后一种几何他称为星空几何。

astral body 魂灵，魂魄

astral hatch（飞机上的）圆形天窗

astral lamp 无影灯

astray *a* 1 迷失：The lion was a monster sphinx which was astray like them in that gulf of darkness. 这只狮子是个丑怪的斯芬克斯，跟他们一样迷失在这黑暗的深渊里。

2 搞错：In the present instance, you are quite astray. 这桩事上你可完全搞错啦！

astriction *n* 〔医〕收敛（作用）；便秘

astrictive *n* 〔药〕收敛剂

astringency *n* 涩味：The endosperm of the nut owes its marked degree of astringency. 坚果的胚乳由于存在丹宁，所以有显著的涩味。

astringent *a* 1 有涩味：Many cultivars become more astingent when grown under cool summer temperatures. 生长于夏季凉爽地区的许多品种则变得较有涩味。

2 〔医〕收剑的，止血的

II *n* 〔药〕收敛剂；止血药

astrodome *n* 〔空〕（飞机机身顶部透明的半圆形）天文观测窗（室）

astroid *n* 〔数〕星形线

astrometry *n* 天体测量学：Visual position measurements in astrometry are most affected. 天体测量学中视位置的测量受影响最大。

astronaut *n* 宇航员，太空人：Astronauts who are expected to go there in the next decade may find plenty of water to slake their thirst. 预计下个年代要去那里的宇航员可能会发现有足量的水可以解渴。An astronaut exploring an unknow planet could do at least part of his exploration without leaving his spacecraft. 探测未知星球的太空人，至少有一部分工作他可以不离开太空船来进行。

astronomer *n* 天文学家：There, after some discussion, it was agreed to consult the astronomers regarding that part of the enterprise. 在那儿，经过了一番讨论，关于计划的那部分，大家同意去请教天文学家 。

astronomical *a* 1 天文；天文学：Two standard astronomical techniques

Green Apple Data Center

have been used in the search for possible time variations in the solar output. 为了探索太阳输出可能存在的时间变化，还采用了两种标准的天文技术。In astronomical situations, the natural line width is seldom directly observed. 在天文学研究中，谱线固有宽度很少能直接观测到。

2（数字等）巨，天文：Astronomical sums of money are being spent on improving the means of destruction. 巨额资金正被花费在改善毁灭性的武器上。The annual drug bill of the Health Services is mounting to astronomical figures. 卫生部门的年度药费快达到天文数字 。

astronomy *n* 天文学：The objective of astronomy is the exploration of all phenomena outside the earth. 天文学研究整个无限的宇宙，探索地球以外的一切现象。

astrophysical *a* 天体物理；天体物理学的：Much astrophysical information is to be obtained from the intensity of absorption or emission lines. 许多天体物理信息要根据吸收线或发射线的强度才能取得。This book was written to answer such questions and to provide a means for making astrophysical judgments. 写这本书的目的就是要回答诸如此类的问题，并为作出天体物理学的判断提供一种方法。

astrophysics *n* 天体物理学：Nowadays astrophysics and astronomy have come to mean almost the same thing. 今天，天体物理学和天文学的含义已经变得差不多一样了。

astrosphere *n* 〔生〕中心球，细胞的；摄引球；〔地〕地心圈，地核

astute a 1 机敏的，敏锐：It is up to the astute clinician to evaluate these changes and to relate them to occupational exposure. 机敏的医师可以估价这些变化，并找出它们与职业性暴露的关系。That was a very astute observation. I shall heed it. 这段评语很敏锐，今后我得注意才是。

2 聪明；精明的：Ralph is equally astute in machinery and crop management. 拉尔夫在作物和机械经营方面都同样聪明。Would not that astute official see that I was only posing as a Real Person？这位精明的职员会不会看出我只是在冒充真人呢？

3 巧妙的：As early as 1915, G. I. Taylor had made astute observations on the structure of atmospheric turbulence. 早在1915

Green Apple Data Center

年，G．I．Taylor 就对大气湍流的结构作了巧妙的观测。

astutely *ad* 1 狡狯：That was what Ada Quonsetf astutely intended. 这正是艾达·昆赛脱狡狯之处。

2 巧妙：Freemantle had an idea that the T. V. session, astutely managed, might well develop into a show. 弗里曼特却自有主意，只要安排得巧妙，电视采访完全可以变成一次示威。

astylar *a* 〔建〕无柱式的

asunder *ad* 1（拉）开：He went up to the curtains, and, drew them asunder. 他走到那些帘子面前，就把帘拉开。

2 粉碎，崩裂：Your conscience, conviction, integrity, and loyalties were torn asunder. 你的良心、信念、正直和忠诚都被扯得粉碎了。Here all seems fallen asunder, in wide-yawning dislocation. 这里似乎一切都陷入了崩裂，天塌地陷般地混乱。

3 散；天各一方：The dream had snapped asunder-he was awake. 好梦一下子被打散了——他被惊醒过来。They were violently to be torn asunder at a coming signal. 一个既将出现的信号会把他们强行分离得天各一方。

asyllabic *a* 〔语〕非音节的，不成音节的

asylum *n* 1 院；疯人院，精神病院；孤儿院："You can't wait to get me to the insane asylum, can you？" I demanded. "你等不及要把我送进疯人院去，是不是？"我质问。If you put them in an asylum, not all the asylums in the world would be large enough. 如果把这些人都关进疯人院，那么全世界所有的疯人院也是盛不下的。We think immediately of Orwellian "Big Brotner" world, of prisons and asylums where there is total control. 我们会立刻想到奥威尔的专制世界，想到受到完全控制的监狱和精神病院。Nobody here knows that I was brought up in an asylum. 这里没人知道我在孤儿院长大。

2 避难，躲难；避难所，庇护所：The country of initial asylum may be reluctant to accept such long-term aid. 最初避难国将会不愿意接受长期的发展援助。She might be safer if we could give her asylum somewhere. 如果我们能够给她找个地方躲难，说不定要安全些。We'll start an asylum for oldtime people. 我们要给老一代人准备一个避难所。Today's asylum might be the dungeon of tomorrow. 今天的庇护所可能会变成明天的地牢。

Green Apple Data Center

3 渊薮：They retired to repose, accordingly, and all was silent in this asylum of iniquity. 于是他们都休息了，在这个罪恶的渊薮中一切归于岑寂。

asymmetric，asymmetrical *a* 不对称的，非对称：Some attention is also being given to the development of asymmetrical triazines. 对于不对称的三氮杂苯类的发展也给予很大的重视。Symmetrical modes were excited by operating the machines in phase and asymmterical modes, by operating the machines 180° out of phase. 机器以同相运转激起对称振型，机器以180°的相位差运转激起非对称振型。

asymmetry *n* 1 非对称：The asymmetry factor commences to decrease with increasing absorption coefficient. 非对称因子随着吸收系数的增加而开始减小。

2 不对称性，非对称性：These bands must introduce longitudinal asymmetry in the planetary albedo. 这些云带必定引起行星反照率的经向不对称性。The occurrence of odd-parity shape oscillations in the saddle-point spectrum plays an important role in the interpretation of asymmetry and anisotropy in the fission process. 在裂变过程中，解释非对称性和非各向同性时，奇宇称形状振荡在鞍点谱中起主要作用。

asymptomatic *a*〔医〕无症状，没有明显症状：The disease is often mild and may be even asymptomatic in older children, adolescents, and adults. 年长儿童、青年及成年人患这种疾病时症状常轻微，甚至无症状。Early renal tumors are asymtoma-tic. 早期肾肿痛没有明显症状 。

asymptote *n* 1 渐近值：The low value appears to be an asymptote; further reductions in toughness do not occur in thicker plates. 低值看来是一个渐近值，在更厚的板中韧性值不会进一步减小。

2〔数〕渐近线：A hyperbola approaches but does not meet its asymptote. 双曲线逐渐接近它的渐近线但不相交。

asymptotic *a* 渐近：These he called asymptotic solutions. 他把这些解叫作渐近解。

asymptotically *ad* 逐渐地；渐近，渐近地：The strain doesn't increase indefinitely, however, but tends asymptotically towards a certain limiting or final value. 然而，应变的增加并非是无限

Green Apple Data Center

的，它向着某一极限值或最终值逐渐地逼近。By the corollary to Theorem 4. 3, the origin is asymptotically stable. 根据定理 4. 3 的推论，原点是渐近稳定的。This level is approached asymptotically. 这个水平是渐近地逼近的。

asynchronism *n* 〔电〕异步的

asyntactic *a* 〔语〕结构松散的，不合语法的

at *prep* 1 在，在…处，在…上，靠，靠近…的地方，…边的，在…旁，在…面前，靠在…前，处于…地位；出席：Rudolph bought his clothes in town, in Port Philip, at Bernsteins's Department Store. 鲁道夫的衣服是在菲利普港镇上波恩斯坦的百货商店买的。The velocity at the stagnation points is zero. 在停滞点处，流速为零。His hands stopped at the inside coat pocket. 他的手在他上衣里面的衣袋上停住了。She had a tree at her back and Bette at her side. 她背靠着一棵树，身旁是蓓蒂。The room was dark, but there was a shimmer of moonlight at the window. 屋子里很黑，但靠近窗户的地方有点微光。It is necessary to exterminate the post at the sawmill. 必须端掉锯木厂边的哨所。I love to see you at my table, Nick. 我真高兴能在餐桌旁见到你，尼克。Then he sat down at his typewriter. 然后他在打字机面前坐了下来。There was one where a young lady was at a window looking up at the moon. 还有一张，画着个年青的姑娘，靠在窗前，抬头望月。She wasn't able to endure being at a disadvantage. 她不能忍受处于不利的地位。An aide to the governor will be at the hearing here this afternoon. 州长的一位助手要来出席今天下午的听证会。

2 朝，对，瞄准，看着，向…，冲：Magnus glanced at his son in considerable surprise. 曼克奈斯朝他儿子瞥了一眼，着实吃了一惊。She bristled with indignation at the thought. 她对这想法感到恼火。Do not shoot at the whole man but at a point. 不要对整个人开枪，要瞄准一点。He beamed at Ralph. 他笑看着拉尔夫。They threw themselves at the door together. 他们一齐向门撞去。The young man was smiling at her. 小伙子冲她微笑。

3 由于，听见，听到，对…，看：At the increased pressures below this depth, they could not think clearly. 在此深度下，由于压力的增加，他们便神志不清。Tito felt a disagreeable chill at

Green Apple Data Center

this answer. 听见这样的答复，蒂托感到一阵不愉快的寒意。I ’m really delighted at the news. 听到这消息，我真高兴。Elinor could not be surprised at their attachment. 埃莉诺对他们的爱恋是不会感到惊奇的。Mrs. Tremaine grew more and more worried at his pallid face and stertorous breathing. 屈里曼太太看他那苍白的脸色和急促的喘气，倒越来越担心。

4 在，在…的时候，到了，…时，到…时，…头上：At this moment, however, there rose one of those five silent, stolid Shareholders, who had excited Soames ’ sympathy. 可是，就在这时，那五个索米斯抱有好感的、有实力的沉默的股东里面站了一个起来。He called me in my hotel at 1：00 A. M. 他在凌晨一点的时候到旅馆来看我。But my father did not return at seven. 然而到了七点钟，父亲并没有回来。She didn ’ t stir at Phyl ’ s entry, merely let her book slip on to the floor, yawned and stretched her arms up. 菲儿进来时，她动也不动一下，只是让她在看的一本书滑到地上去。她打了个呵欠，伸个懒腰。At point e, the substance is wholly in the vapor phase. 到 e 点时，物质全部变为气相。At ten years old I was taken to help my father in his business, which was that of a tallow-candle and soap-boiler. 十岁头上，我就被父亲带走，帮他干油烛和煮皂生意。

5 在…下，处于…之中：At this pressure it is found that the mean free path for electrons of a few volts energy is of the order of 1cm. 在这个压强下，我们发现能量为几伏特的电子的平均自由程的数量级为 1cm。Were those patients now at risk？那些病人现在是否处于危险之中呢？

6 应，根据，按照：It was Tersea Van Buren who, at Nim ’ s request, arranged box seats and the facilities for Karen. 原来是特丽萨·范·伯伦应尼姆的请求，安排了包箱座位以及凯伦需要的种种方便。At the family ’ s request, Sam ’ s funeral was private. 根据家属的要求，只为萨姆举行了私人葬礼。But by exporting wheat at the international price, the United States could reach consumption points that were unattainable without trade. 但是，按照国际价格出口小麦，美国就能到达在没有贸易的情况下无法到达的消费点 。

Green Apple Data Center

7 正在用，正在进：Madam is at lunch and may not be disturbed. 夫人正在用午饭，不能打扰。Edwina and Lewis D'Orsey were at breakfast. 埃德温娜同刘易斯·多尔西两人正在进早餐。
8 关于：We work together at my Indian Dialects. 我们在一起做关于印度方言的工作。
9 住："The ranch is the best place I was ever at," Andy said, "Outside of here, of course." "我住过的地方，就数牧场那块儿最棒，"安迪说，"当然，这儿例外。"

Atabrine *n* 〔药〕阿的平

atactic *a* 〔化〕无规聚合物：Those with a random distribution of configuration are termed atactic. 构型无规分布的聚合物叫无规聚合物。

atavism *n* 〔遗〕隔代遗传；返祖（现象）；返祖性

atavistic *a* 〔遗〕返祖现象的：It was characteristic of an old, atavistic callousness that went with her delicacy. 这正是伴随着她病弱身体的老年返祖现象的一种麻木冷淡的特性。

ataxia *n* 〔医〕共济失调：These signs are followed by ataxia. 这些症状之后就是共济失调。

ataxic *n* 〔医〕运动机能失调

atelectasis *n* 〔医〕肺不张：Physical examination will detect evidence of atelectasis or pneumonia within the chest. 体格检查可发现胸部有肺不张和肺炎。

atelier 〔电影〕制作车间；摄影棚

atheism *n* 无神论：Atheism is the opinion that there is no God. 无神论是认为不存在上帝的看法。

atheistic *a* 无神论的：His atheistic remarks shocked the religious worshippers. 他那套无神论的议论激怒了虔诚的教徒。

athermancy *n* 〔物〕不透辐射热（性），不透红外线性质

atheroma *n* 〔医〕动脉粥样化；粉瘤

atherosclerosis *n* 〔医〕动脉粥样硬化：The large vessels begin to develop atherosclerosis. 大血管开始发生动脉粥样硬化。

athlete *n* 1 运动员；职业球员：He needs to have the will of an Olympic athlete. 他需要有奥林匹克运动员的意志。America's best athletes have higher salaries than the country's president. 美国最优秀

Green Apple Data Center

职业球员的薪水比美国总统的薪水还要高。

2 运动员气质：He had been a football player in high school in ST. Louis before he was drafted, he had told her, and she saw the athlete remained in the wounded soldier. 他曾告诉她说，他在应征入伍之前是圣路易斯的中学橄球队的运动员。她看得出他虽是个伤兵，却仍带有运动员气质。

athletic *a* 1 运动，体育：The school building was empty, but there were shouts from the anthletic field below the classroom windows. 学校大楼已经空了，但教室窗子底下的运动场上传来一阵阵喊声。The class that wins the most gets the athletic cup for the year. 赢得最多的班级能得到这一年度的体育杯。

2 体格健壮；爱活动的；运动员式的：He was tall, dark, athletic, straight, muscular. 他身材高大，皮肤浅黑，体格健壮，挺直，肌肉发达。Paul is a bright, athletic fourth-grader. 保罗是个伶俐、爱活动的四年级学生。A tall, athletic figure stands in the chilly drizzle beside a used clothing store. 一位身材高大，运动员式的人物，在寒冷的毛毛雨中站在一间旧衣店的旁边。

athletics *n* 体育活动：They need friends their own age, merry games, athletics, a normal life. 他们需要同年龄的朋友，有趣的游戏和体育活动，过正常的生活。

at-home *n* （家庭）招待会

athwart *prep* 背道而驰：His tendency toward violence was athwart the philosophy of the peace movement. 他倾向于用暴力，这可是跟和平运动的宗旨背道而驰的。

☆Before them a wide and rapid current coursed athwart their way. 在他们面前，一条宽而急的河流，挡住他们的去路。

atlantes〔建〕男像柱

atlas *n* 图；册；地图集；气候图集：Indispensable for the observer is a good star atlas, containing all naked eye stars. 观测者必须具备一份包括肉眼能看到的所有天体的好星图。He was able to produce a geography book containing an atlas of maps of the known world. 他编写了一部地理书，书中绘制了一套当时世界的地图册。The entire "Geographia" is the first atlas and gazetteer. 全部《地理学》可说是第一本地图集和地名辞典。The facts of monsoon climate have

Green Apple Data Center

been presented in a number of texts and atlases. 季风气候的一些事实已在一些教科书和气候图集中加以介绍。

atmolysis *n* 〔化〕微孔分气法

atomsphere *n* 1 大气；大气层，大气圈：The longer wavelengths of radio signals pass through the atmosphere relatively undisturbed. 相对地说来，波长较长的射电讯号在通过大气时并没有受到干扰。Our tests are not polluting the atmosphere. 我们的试验并不沾污大气层。The atmosphere is a continuous layer of gases. 大气圈是连续的气体层。

2 情况；环境，生活环境；地方：The novelty of this atmosphere and its effect on him was astonishing. 这种新奇的情况及其对他发生的影响是惊人的。We were simply glad to be back in primitive Africa again and in an atmosphere where the unexpected might just possibly happen. 我们只是高兴能再次回到原始的非洲，回到一个或许真会出现意外的环境中。There was a buoyancy in their atmosphere. 他们的生活环境里有一种轻松愉快的感觉。The Mayor walked up and down the vestibule of the hotel with his hands under his coat tails, as if he were merely seeking a cooler atmosphere than of the room he had quitted. 市长把手背到礼服尾部下面，在旅馆的过道里走来走去，仿佛离开了那间屋子，就是为了要找一个空气比较凉爽的地方。

3 气氛，气象：Each time Henry walked into a meeting, the atmosphere changed abruptly. 每当亨利走进一个会场时，会议的气氛就突然为之一变。She walked out into the busy street and discovered a new atmosphere. 她走到忙碌的街上，发现了新的气象。

4 情调：He had chosen the furniture himself, and so completely that no subsequent purchase had ever been able to change the room's atmosphere. 家具当时是他亲手挑选的，而且挑得非常齐全，因此尽管随后又添置了些，却没有能改变这间屋子的情调。

☆He decided to write it while still in the atmosphere of Madrid. 他决定趁着还在马德里的时候来写这篇文章。

atmosphere absorption 〔气〕大气吸收

atmosphere attenuation 〔气〕大气衰减

atmospheric *a* 1 大气，空气；大气层：The observer should always make full notes about the atmospheric conditions. 观测者要对大气条件

Green Apple Data Center

作详细记录。Other atmospheric pollutants such as oxidants and sulfur oxides may produce adverse cardiovascular effects, but the evidence is limited. 其他空气污染物，如氧化剂、硫氧化物可能对心血管产生有害影响，但这方面证据不多。We are not advocating atmospheric testing. 我们不是在鼓吹进行大气层核试验。

2 大气压力的，常压：Water table is a surface on which the presure is atmospheric. 潜水面是一个其表面上压力等于大气压力的面。Abrasion tests are universally carried out under atmospheric conditions. 耐磨试验通常在常压条件下进行。

atmospheric billows〔气〕大气波

atmospheric diffusion〔气〕大气扩散

atmospheric dispersion〔气〕大气色散

atmospheric drought〔气〕大气干旱

atmospheric transmission〔气〕大气透射

atmospherics *n* 〔无〕天电，天电扰乱；大气干扰

atoll *n* 〔地〕环礁：An atoll is a circular reef surrounding a lagoon. 环礁是环绕着一个泻湖的环形礁石。

atoll reef〔地〕环状珊瑚礁

atom *n* 1 原子：I guess you know about the fantastic charge of energy packed in the mass of the atom. 我想你一定知道原子质量中负荷的不可思议的巨大能量。

2 (一) 点儿："Tommy," he said, "I see you haven't changed an atom." "汤米，"他说，"我看得出你一点儿没变。"

3 藐小：What atoms men were, and what a lot of them! And what would become of them all? 人是多么藐小啊，而且多么无穷无尽；他们往后将是怎样呢？

atomic *a* 原子：When Roosevelt dies in 1945, the explosion at Hiroshima has not yet taken place; mankind is still some way from the Atomic Age. 当罗斯福在 194 5 年死去的时候，年死去的时候，广岛的原子弹爆炸还没有发生；人类距离原子时代还有一小段路程。

atomically *ad* 原子级的：The mica test pieces were prepared by cleavage so as to be atomically smooth. 云母试样是用劈裂的方法制备的，因此可以达到原子级的平滑程度。

atomic blackmail 原子讹诈

Green Apple Data Center

atomic-cosmic *a* 掌握原子能和空间宇宙技术的

atomicity *n* 〔化〕（气体分子中的）原子数

atomic warhead 核弹头

atomic weight 〔化〕原子量

atomistic economy 〔经〕小经营者经济

atomization *n* 雾化：This air improves the atomization of fuel coming fron the low-speed port. 这些空气改善了从低速出口喷出的燃料的雾化 。

atomize *v* 1 使…原子化：The tube is finally heated to a temperature of about 2700℃ to atomize the sample. 最后则把石墨管加热到2700℃左右，使样品原子化。

2 雾化：For proper combustion it is necessary to atomize the propellants. 为了有效地进行燃烧，推进剂必须雾化。

atomized *a* 1 雾状：Burners sprayed atomized fuel. 燃烧器喷射雾状燃料 。

2 一盘散沙的:Society was not a collection of atomized individuals. 社会不是一盘散沙的个人的集合体。

3 被喷射的：The major part of the mass of atomized liquid is found in coarse particles. 被喷射的液体质量的大部分变成大的粒子。

atom-smasher *n* 〔化〕核粒子加速器

atonal *a* 无调性：There is great atonal music and terrible atonal music. 无调性音乐中既有宏伟动人之作，又有糟得吓人之作。

atonality *n* 〔音〕无调性，无调主义

atone *v* 赎罪：I could never properly atone. 我永远也不能彻底赎罪。

atone for 补偿，抵偿，为…赎罪，弥补：Nothing could atone for the loss of good blood. 没有什么能补偿优良血统的丧失。She had atoned for everything by the sacrifice she had made of her life. 她用牺牲生命来抵偿了一切。Could he atone for the evil he had done simply by reducing his burden？单靠减轻自己的负担，他就能为自己干下的坏事赎罪吗？My father always cherished the idea that he would atone for his error by leaving his possessions to us. 我父亲一直抱着这样的想法，以为他会把财产留给我们，来弥补他的过错。

atonement *n* 赎罪行为：We expect the transgressor to make any atonement possible to him. 我们期待犯了过失的人有可能做到的赎罪行为。

Green Apple Data Center

atonic *a* 〔语〕（词或音节）非重读的；平音的；〔医〕（肌肉）缺乏张力的，弛缓的；n 〔语〕无重读音的词（音节）；平音

atop *prep* 顶部：Located atop the S-IVB, which is the third stage of the Saturn V, is the guidance and control equipment for the launch vehicle. 安装在“土星Ⅴ”第三级 S-IVB 顶部的是发射飞行器的导航和控制设备。

atremble *ad* 发着抖，战栗着

atrial *a* 〔解〕心房：An atrial sound is not heard in this condition because mitral value narrowing prevents sudden emptying of the left atrium. 心房音此时不能听到，因为二尖瓣狭窄阻止左心房突然排空 。

atrial aperture 〔水产〕围鳃腔孔

atrial chamber 〔水产〕围鳃腔

atrially *ad* 〔解〕心房：An “atrially triggered” pacemaker can pick up the signals directly from the SA node and strengthen them before passing them to the ventricles. 一种“心房触发式心博器”就能从窦房结直接接收这种信号，并在传送到心房去之前还能将这种信号进行放大。

atrichosis *n* 〔医〕（先天性）无毛症，毛发缺乏

atrium *n* 〔解〕心房

atrocious *a* 1 凶暴，残暴的；万恶的，十恶不赦的：It is in moments of panic that cruelty becomes most wide-spread and most atrocious. 残忍在惊恐中表现得最为广泛凶暴。After all, I have already seen much atrocious German conduct here. 说到头，我在这儿已经看到过不少德国人的残暴行为了。I have a great mind to put it into the fire, to punish your atrocious humbug and hypocrisy. 为了对你这种万恶的骗子和伪君子实施惩戒，我倒很赞成把它一把火烧掉完事。The atrocious name grated harshly on my ear. 这十恶不赦的名字，在我听来非常刺耳。

2 糟糕透顶的：He too had fallen in love, mooning and carrying on about the beautiful Henry girl, and sending her atrocious poems. 他也爱上了她，神魂颠倒，疯疯癫癫地围着这享利家的漂亮姑娘转，送给她好些糟糕透顶的情诗。

3 没羞没臊的：Glanders, the atrocious Captain of Dragoons, when

Green Apple Data Center

imformed of the occurence by Mrs. Glanders, whistled and made jocular allusions to it at dinner time. 格兰德太太把这件事告诉了格兰德上尉，这个没羞没臊的龙骑兵军官却吹着口哨，在吃饭时拿它当谈笑的资料。

4 愤懑：I began to feel atrocious toward those fellows. 我对这些家伙感到愤懑。

atrocity *n* 1 残暴，残酷；暴行，令人发指的行为：The Germans were indignantly complaining about Polish atrocities. 德国人正在大肆宣扬波兰人如何残暴。He mentioned the various instances, many of them marked with circumstances of atrocity. 他提到各种案例，其中有许多起案情残酷。The names of these cirminals, and of their atrocities, were still remembered in traditions of the scattered cottage and the neighbouring suburb. 这些罪犯的姓名和暴行，在疏疏落落的农舍里以及附近的地区一直流传至今。As the atrocity presented itself to Mr. Bumble's mind in full force, he struck the counter sharply with his cane and became flushed with indignation. 班布尔先生对如此令人发指的行为愈想愈气，气得满脸通红，他用藤仗猛敲柜台。

2 大失策：We must be very careful not to commit an atrocity by bombing Teheran. 我们必须非常小心，不要因为轰炸德黑兰而造成一次大失策。

atrophic *a* 萎缩性：The relationship of atrophic gastritis to cancer has been debated. 萎缩性胃炎与胃癌的关系尚有争论。

atrophy *n*〔医〕萎缩：The wall is thin and almost transparent probably due to atrophy of the villi. 肠壁薄，几乎是透明的，这可能是因绒毛萎缩。

atropin£¬atropine *n*〔化〕颠茄碱，阿托品

attach *v* 1 装上，接上：The first thing to be done was to bend the bow in order to attach the string. 第一件要做的事就是弯弓以装上弓弦。A hose was attached and a powerful stream of water was turned on the dogs. 一条消防水龙接上了，一股强大的水柱直浇到两条狗身上。

2 吸附在…上：At waste pH below 4, the oxidizing power of the chromic acid begins to attach the resin. 当废水 pH 值低于 4 时，铬酸的氧化力开始吸附在树脂上。

Green Apple Data Center

3 引起：Legal liability attaches if the accident should reasonably have been foreseen. 当此意外事件理所当然应该预料到时，就要引起法律责任。

4 着床：By day 11 the ovum begins to attach and implant in the lining of the uterus. 到第11天卵子着床嵌入子宫内壁。

5 加上：Again, to produce the actual 4-cube we must attach all of its faces and pump in 4-dimensional air. 要再引出实际的4-立方体，我们必须加上它的所有面并充进4维空气。

6 讨别人喜欢：Where people wish to attach, they should always be ignorant. 一个人如果想讨别人喜欢，就应该永远表示自己见闻浅薄。

☆ He had managed to get himself attached to one of the city hospitals, performing routine surgery. 他曾在一家市立医院弄到一个兼职，做普通手术。

attach importance to 1 对于…看得重：People in general attach too much importance to words. 一般的人对于言语看得过重了些。

2 对…所寄予的重要性：He would symbolize the importance we attached to the assignment. 他将体现我们对这个职务所寄予的重要性。

attach oneself to 1 依附，跟随：Welcome or not, I found it necessary to attach myself to someone. 不管人家欢迎不欢迎，我觉得实在非依附一个人不可。They still lived together; for Mary perfectly resolved against ever attaching herself to her younger brother again. 她们仍然住在一起，这是因为，玛丽决心再不跟随她的弟弟。

2 对于…有好感，同…亲近：The gentle tender-hearted Amelia Sedley was the only person to whom she could attach herself in the least. 只有对于温柔好心的爱米丽亚·赛特笠，她还有点儿好感。Dunsford attached himself to Philip merely because he was the first person he had known at St. Luke's. 邓斯福特同菲利浦亲近，仅仅是由于菲利浦是他在圣卢克医院最先认识的人而已。

attach to 1 涉及：Again, we attach no meaning to these sequences. 但是，我们并未涉及这些序列的意义。

2 同…的连系：She was in heaven, and the only link attaching her to earth was the weekly service at Leanham. 她住在天堂里，她同地面的唯一连系就是去利恩哈姆参加每周一次的礼拜仪式。

3 赋与：It was clear that the Chinese attached special value to

Green Apple Data Center

the Pakistani channel. 很明显，中国人赋与巴基斯坦渠道以特殊价值。4 使…坚持：Opposition on so tender a subject would only attach her the more to her own opinion. 对一个这样充满柔情蜜意的问题提出反对意见，只能使她更加坚持自己的意见。5 把…系在…上：The sides of the dish were so smooth that it was almost impossible to attach hawsers and chains to the rim without damaging it. 盘子边沿很滑，几乎不可能把绳缆和铁链系在盘子边上而又不损坏它。

(*be*, *get*, *become*, *grow*) *attached to* 1 与…相连，连在…上，连接于：The camera is attached to a device. 摄象机与一台装置相连。Fourteen tiny parts were attached to the board with bits of fine wire. 有十四个小零件用一些极细的铜丝连在这块板上。These elongate sand bodies are attached to a bulge of the mainland. 这些长条形砂体连接于主陆的突出部位。2 接，安装在…上，固定在…上，设在…上，安置在…上：An electrode is attached to the stylus. 针上接着一个电极。The piston end of the rod is attached to the piston by the piston pin, or wrist pin. 连杆的活塞端用活塞销或销轴安装在活塞上。A meter needle attached to the coil enables the position of the coil to be observed. 固定在线圈上的表针使人们能观察到线圈的位置。Let us consider a reference system attached to the aircraft referred to above. 让我们来考虑一下设在上述飞机上的参照系。When the magnetometer is attached to the plane, compensation must be introduced in the aircraft itself. 当磁力仪安置在飞机上时，必须对机身的影响加以补偿。3 依恋；喜爱，疼爱，喜欢；倾心于，爱：You must have become in some degree attached to the house. 你一定相当依恋这所房子吧！I got more and more attached to the flyingboat. 我愈来愈喜爱这架飞机。He was my godfather, and excessively attached to me. 他是我的教父，非常疼爱我。Eleanor had become quite attached to Mays, though their skins were of different colors. 埃莉诺早已非常喜欢梅斯，虽然他们两人的肤色不同。Marquis of Osborne became attached to Lady Amelia. 奥斯本侯爵倾心于爱米丽亚小姐。She was a very good wife, a very careful mother, looked after her children

Green Apple Data Center

unceasingly，was sincerely attached to her husband．她是个地道的贤妻良母，不停不歇地照顾自己的子女，诚挚地爱自己的丈夫。

4 和…要好；同…亲热，对…有感情，对…产生感情：He is so much attached to us．他和我们这样的要好。Laday Blarney was particularly attached to Olivia．巴拉尼特别的同奥维雅亲热。She had become attached to you both，她对你们两个有了感情。He spent much time with his captain's family and grew deeply attached to the couple and to their daughter，Maria Ivanovna．他经常同上尉一家在一块，对上尉夫妇和他们的女儿玛利亚·伊凡诺夫娜产生了深厚的感情 。

5 附属的，配属于：In the conventual buildings attached to this church are the state archives of Venice．在这教堂附属的修道院里，放着威尼斯的政府档案。The rain drummed against the tin roof of the prefabricated laboratory at Great Baddow in Essex，where I was working as a Navy scientist attached to the Marconi Company．雨点落在埃塞克斯郡大巴多的、用预制构件盖成的实验室的铁皮屋顶上，发出咚咚的响声。当时我做为一名海军科学家，配属于马克尼公司，正在那个实验室工作。

6 配有，带…的：Short-range squadrons were attached to infantry corps and panzer divisions for this work．为了进行这项工作，每个步兵军和每个装甲师都配有近程侦察机中队。He had to get up at five o'clock every morning to deliever the bread in the cart attached to a bicycle and his mother kept after him for not getting enough sleep．他每天早晨必须五时起床，骑着一辆带拖车的自行车送面包，他母亲老是埋怨他睡眠不够。

7 附着在…上，被吸附在…上：This led to the conclusion that the virus is attached to leukocytes．这就引出结论，病毒是附着在白细胞上的。Once airborne particles touch each other or the walls of a container，they become attached to that surface or combine into one particle．空气中粒子一旦彼此相碰或撞到容器上就被吸附在表面上或者结合成一个粒子。

8 附带：The only condition attached to State maintenance of the mother and the children should be that both parents are physically and mentally sound in all ways likely to affect the children．由

Green Apple Data Center

国家来供养母亲和儿女，只附带一个条件，即父母的身心方面，凡是足以影响儿女的，都必须健全。

9 让…迷住：He might have been attached in some way to tote. 他可能是让赛马场的赌金计算器迷住了。

10 呆（过）的：The subordinate officials in the government offices to which he had been successively attached feared and hated him. 在他先后呆过的政府机关中，下属们对他既怕又恨。

11 与…相投合：This is the last politician to whom I will become emotionally attached. 这是我在感情上与之相投合的最好的政治家。

attached *a* 1 贴壁：Transformed cells are loosely attached, rounded and randomly oriented. 转化细胞则不大贴壁、圆缩并呈杂乱分布。

2 约束：Bound indicates that a particle in one of these levels will remain attached to the force center. 束缚是指位于这些能级中某一能级上的粒子将总是受到力心的约束。

3 附生：It has been applied to attached algae and submerged vascular plants. 它已经用于附生藻类和沉水维营本植物中。☆ They had been living together as friend and friend very mutually attached. 她们更是象朋友一样地生活在一起，相亲相爱。

attaching *a* 讨人喜欢的：Her manners were attaching. 她的态度是讨人喜欢的。

attachment *n* 1 附件，附连件：The scanning electron microscope provides information on chemical composition by use of X-ray spectrometer attachments. 扫描电子显微镜能利用x射线谱仪的附件来提供化学组份的信息。These attachments were considered secondary components, so no weld quality control has been imposed on the groove weld splice. 这些附连件被看作是次要的部件，所以在这种坡口焊接中没有进行焊接质量控制。

2 爱，爱慕，爱情，爱恋；眷恋，依恋，依附之情：Mr. Collins was sure neither sensible nor agreeable; his society was irksome, and his attachment to her must be imaginary. 柯林斯先生固然既不通情达理，又不讨人喜欢，同他相处实在是件讨厌的事，他对她的爱也一定是空中楼阁。He had been attracted by her slender waist, "It is a ridiculous attachment," twittered the other Swallows. 他迷上了她的纤腰，"那样的爱慕太荒唐了，"其他的燕于叽叽喳喳地说。

Green Apple Data Center

There was no particular romantic attachment between them. 他们之间谈不到甜蜜的爱情。As for Harriet's feelings they were visibly forming themselves into as strong and steady an attachment as her youth and sort of mind admitted. 赫蕊埃特的感情呢，就象她的青春和心情所许可的那样，正在变成强烈而坚定的爱恋。They clung to this scene, I say, with a perfect enthusiasm of attachment. 嗨，她们真是怀着纯粹的眷恋之情依恋着这一片景色啊。There is a sense of personal attachment between this image of the deity and the family. 神像和家族之间存在着一种亲切的依恋之感。Later, the growth of the nation in physical size created regional and state attachments sometimes more powerful than national ones. 后来，这个国家幅员扩大，产生了区域性和各洲的依附之情，有时较对国家的依附之情更有力量。

3 喜爱；热爱；专爱；宠爱：His attachment to them all increased. 他对他们的喜爱有增无已。A responsibility both men had to feel deeply in light of their attachment to their own children. 他们两人一定要从热爱自己孩子的角度来深刻体验这种责任。I observe that you have an attachment to low and common company. 我注意到：你专爱和不三不四的人在一块。Dinah would contract such an immoderate attachment to her scoured tin. 黛娜对于那些擦得亮晶晶的锡器会忽然倍加宠爱起来。

4 感情；深情：It was not very long ago, Frlbsby thought, that words had been addressed to her in that dear French language indicating a different sort of attachment. 弗里斯比想，曾几何时，这样的话用亲切的法文向她表达的还完全是另一种感情。To you brother Carl I give special thanks for the attachment you have displayed toward me of late. 卡尔弟弟，你最近对我表现的深情，我感激不尽。

5 拖累，累赘：In such conditions, any family attachments that developed were at best inconvenient. 在这样的条件下，任何家庭的拖累都是极为不便的。He began to feel that she was a disagreeable attachment. 他开始觉得她是个讨厌的累赘。

6 关心：She felt as if she had had been unjust to a friend, whose advice might have been highly useful, and whose attachment de-

Green Apple Data Center

served her full unreserved confidence. 她觉得似乎对不起朋友，因为他的意见该是十分可贵的，他的关心也是值得她毫无保留地信赖的。

7 接触：The live loads were applied by a standard system of ring dynamometers with attachment points distributed uniformly on the upper surface of the decking. 用一系列标准环式测力计施加活荷载，其接触点均匀分布于面板的上部表面。

8 寄托：Her solitary heart naturally pined for other attachments. 她那颗寂寞的心自然要从别处寻找寄托。

9 连接：Attachment systems can sometimes be heavier for a spherical motor than for a cylindrical one. 球形发动机的连接系统有时要比圆柱形发动机的重些。

10 附加：Because the reaction is initiated by the attachment of an electrophile, the process is called an electrophilic addition reaction. 因为反应是由亲电试剂的附加而开始的，所以这个过程叫做亲电加成反应。

11 向心力：To increase the attachment of our people to the union, our laws should be just. 为了增强人民对联邦的向心力，我们的法律应公正。

12〔律〕扣押：Attachment of debts is a proceeding. 债务扣押是一种程序。

13〔心〕附着依恋：Proximity seeking is commonly interpreted as an index of infant-to-parent attachment. 对父母追寻亲近通常被解释为婴儿对双亲的附着依恋标志。

☆ Her early attachment to herself was very amiable. 她的早年的孤芳自赏是很可爱的。

attack Ⅰ *v* 1 进攻，向…进攻，攻击，袭击："General," Tom said, "we attack at dawn.""将军，"汤姆说，"咱们黎明进攻。" They are courageous animals; they do not even fear to attack lions. 这种野兽，胆子很大，它们甚至敢向狮子进攻。Hongkong had been attacked by Japan at nearly the same moment of time as Pearl Harbour. 香港是在差不多和珍珠港同时受到日本攻击的。The Pennsylvania, which was in dry dock, was unscathed-evidently the only battleship that had not been attacked. 干船坞里的"宾夕法尼亚"号却仍安然无恙，显然是唯一未遭受袭击的主力舰。With that

Green Apple Data Center

word “death”the heat seemed to increase till it became a threatening weight and the lagoon attacked them with a blinding effulgence. 随着这个“死”字，暑热仿佛越来越厉害，热得逼人。环礁湖也以令人目眩的灿烂袭击着他们。

2 着手解决，解答，攻克，开刀：We have to attack the budget deficit and other economic problems. 我们要着手解决预算赤字及其他经济问题。Some problems concerning groups are best attacked by using graphs. 有关群的一些问题可以使用图来很好地解答。A problem which is often attacked by resistivity measurements is to locate the depth at which saltwater invades fresh water in aquifers. 经常用电阻率测量来攻克的问题是确定含水层中盐水侵入淡水的深度。We must attack the trouble at its roots. 我们应该从毛病的根子上开刀 。

3 侵犯，侵害，侵染：What attacks the body attacks the heart. 大凡病害侵犯人体，必然侵犯到心脏。More than 50 species of this plasmodium attack animals. 有 50 多种这样的疟原虫侵害着动物。Fungi in special circumstances become “parasites”by attacking living tissue of the host species, causing the death of these individuals. 真菌在特殊的环境下成为“寄生物，”侵染寄主种的活组织，引起这些个体的死亡。

4 指斥；抨击：The decision was not unanimous；three justices dissented, Justice Harlan roundly attacking his six colleagues for violating another basic American principle-separation of powers. 各大法官对这项决定的意见并不一致。有三位法官另持异议。哈伦大法官率直指斥他的六位同僚违反另一基本立国原则——分权制度。The domination of the spiritual life by the church was attacked by Protestantism in the sixteenth century. 16 世纪，教会对精神生活的支配地位受到了来自新教会方面的抨击。

5 打，欧打：Fiercely he attacked me as I fled from the camp. 当我从营中逃出的时候，他狠命地打我。These violent men frequently attacked Arthur and gave him a good beating. 这些暴徒常常殴打阿瑟，拼命揍他。

6 收拾：The leader of the group that felt the toubob should be attacked without delay was a fierce-looking, tattooed Wolof. 主

Green Apple Data Center

张马上收拾白鬼子的一派，以一个面貌凶狠、身上刺有纹身的沃洛夫人为首 。

7 作用：It will be more susceptible to attack by hydroxyl ion. 它更容易被羟基离子所作用。

8 提出：The piecemeal engineer can attack his problem with an open mind as to the scope of the reform. 渐进工程师可以在改革的范围中不抱成见地提出自己的问题。

9 钻研：They attacked what was unknown, in order to make it known. 他们钻研未知的东西，以便变不知为已知。

10 败坏：He attacked my reputation. 可是他败坏了我的名誉。

11 分解：Finally, it is a complex carbohydrate that is attacked by relatively few bacteria. 最后它是一种复杂的碳水化合物，只有很少几种细菌能分解它。

12 迫害：They hated Jews and began to attack them. 他们憎恶犹太人并加以迫害。

13 进行：He went back to his study, and this time attacked his work resolutely. 他回到书房里，这一次他坚决地进行工作了。

14 奏：Meanwhile the conductor lifted his violin bow and the orchestra attacked the overture. 这时，乐队指挥把小提琴的弓子一举，乐队就奏起序曲来。

15 对…反唇相讥：He attacked Polack. 他对波兰克反唇相讥。

16 突如其来有：He ate steadily, but at times a sensation as though he could not swallow attacked him. 他安然吃着，可是有时候会突如其来有一种感觉，就象咽不下去东西似的。

17 力求从…中：They attacked each new result to discover some general principle. 他们力求从每一新的结果中发现某种普遍原理。

18〔环〕侵蚀：These compounds are relatively easily attacked by micro-organisms in the soil. 这类化合物容易为土壤中微生物所侵蚀 。

☆One cannot attack poverty directly without detailed knowledge of its location, extent, and characteristics. 不具备关于贫困的地区、范围和特征的详细知识，就不可能直接对症下药。

‖ *n* 1 攻击：You are much mistaken if you expect to influence me by such a paltry attack as this. 你可能转错了念头啦，你以为这样

Green Apple Data Center

卑鄙地攻击人家一下，就影响了我对人家的看法吗？

2 发病，发作：The doctor even thinks that it may have been the cause of this attack. 医生甚至认为这很可能是这次发病的原因。It was supposed that he had had a sudden attack of faintness. 据估计，他当时突然头晕发作。

3 着，处理方法：Interference with direct investment to improve the balance of payments is clearly a second-best policy. The best attack is through macroeconomic tools. 干预直接投资以求改善收支平衡显然是一种次佳政策，最佳之着乃是运用宏观经济工具。Two main lines of attack have been followed, one being chemical and the other electrical. 处理方法主要有两类，一是化学方法，另一是电的方法。

4 抨击：The decline in itself does not support an attack on a policy of specialization in foreign trade. 这种下降本身并无助于对外贸专业化政策的抨击。

5 攻势：General Marshall knew that this air detachment had been hit and badly demaged during the initial Japanese attack. 马歇尔将军深知这支空军在最初的日本攻势中，已遭到严重的打击。

6 作用：Each step involved in neurohumoral transmission represents a potential point of drug attack. 神经递质传递中的每一步都可作为药物的潜在作用点。

7 行为：It spurred him on, made his attacks wilder. 这使他的欲念更加炽烈，使他的行为更加野蛮。

8 危机：Because of such disparities, the Phillips curve concept is coming under increasing attack. 由于这种差异，使得菲利普斯曲线的概念面临越来越大的危机。

9 侵袭：Viral infections are associated with up to 50% of asthmatic attacks in children. 受气喘病侵袭的儿童中，有高达50%的人与病毒感染有关。

10 工具：We have to try a slightly more sophisticated attack. 我们必须试用一个稍微复杂一些的工具。

11 着手工作：Now a plan of attack is needed. 需要一个着手工作的计划。

12 谗言诽语：It needed all Jane's steady mildness to bear these

Green Apple Data Center

attacks with tolerable tranquillity. 幸亏吉英临事从容不迫，柔和镇定，好容易才忍受了这些谗言诽语。

13〔空〕迎（角）：The conventional tail must be at a negative angle of attack, and the Canard tail at a positive angle. 通常的尾翼必须处于负迎角，而鸭式尾翼则为正迎角。

☆ Now at the sight of this clumsy stranger, who was to stay here in my place beside my mother, I had my first attack of tears. 现在，一看到这个笨拙的新手来到这里，要代替我来守在母亲身边，我第一次流下了眼泪。

be attacked with 用…来压："Do you think we can walk four miles an hour?" asked Edmund. "Oh! I am not attacked with your watch." "埃德蒙问道："你以为我们能在一小时内走四英里吗？""噢！不要用你的表来压我。"

have (*get*) *a heart attack* 心脏病发作：Mary had her first heart attack in 1978. 1978年，玛丽第一次心脏病发作。What's going to happen to the family business if I get a heart attack and die? 如果我因心脏病发作而死去，我家族的事业会遭遇何等不幸呢？

launch an attack on 发动对…的进攻：He launched an attack on the meat packers, beginning with a thorough investigation of the industry. 他从彻底调查工业情况入手，发动了对肉类罐头厂老板的进攻。

attain *v* 1 达到，达到的，实现，得到：He soon attained his object. 他不久就达到了目的。This is considerably less than the height attained by the radioactive cloud in an air burst. 这比在空中爆炸中原子云所能达到的高度要低得多。What I should have said is that the agreement with Birdsong will help attain our objectives. 我本来应该说的是，和伯德桑达成协议会有助于我们实现我们的目标。Spot diameters of just a few thousands of an inch can readily be attained with convenient short focal length lenses. 用普通的短焦距透镜不难得到直径只有几十微米的光点。

2 有，具有；具备：Thus the maximum horizontal range is attained when the departure angle is 45°. 因此，当发射角为45°时，有最大水平射程。The scenes between mother and son attain a tragic intensity. 母子相处的那些场面具有强烈的悲剧性。By the time

Green Apple Data Center

the community has reached a population of about ten or twelve thousand, a fairly well-differentiated structure is attained. 及至社区发展到大约1万至1．2万人口规模时，它就具备了比较细致的结构了。

3 走到：That was the extreme southern limit attained by the courageous traveller. 这就是那些勇敢的旅行者们走到的最南的地点。

attain to 快到：By that time she was attaining to fifty. 那时她已快到五十岁了。

attainable *a* 可达到的，能达到的，可以实现的；可以涉足的：They set the limite of performance attainable. 它们确定着可达到的运行限度。If objectives are to be meaningful to people, they must be clear, attainable, actionable, and verifiable. 如果目标对人们是具有意义的，则目标必须是清晰的，能达到的，可以行动的，以及可供检验的。The goal of eliminating hunger by the turn of the century is attainable. 在两个世纪交替的时期，消除饥饿的目标是可以实现的。It was not all of them that were attainable. 它们也不是都可以涉足的。

attainder *n* 〔律〕（对判处死刑者，逃犯）褫夺公权；剥夺财产

attainment *n* 达成，达到：A plan may contribute to the attainment of objectives, but at too high or unnecessarily high costs. 一个计划可能对达成目标作出贡献，但是成本可能过高或者不需要这样高的成本。Because of this rapid attainment of equilibrium it is not practical to measure the temperature difference between gas and solid at the bed exit. 由于达到平衡很快，故测定床层出口处的气体和固体温度差是不实际的。

2 修养：She was a young lady of some genius, exquisite sympathies, and considerable literary attainments, living, like many other genius, with relatives who could not comprehend her. 她是一个有些才能的少女，多愁善感，还有相当好的文学修养，可也象其他许多天才一样，生活在一些不能了解她的亲属中间。

3 成就：Literacy and educational attainment is a matter of vital national interest. 扫除文盲和教育成就是有关国家利益的大事。

attempt Ⅰ *v* 1 企图，试图，打算，想要，要想：He attempted a diary-but nothing happened during three days, and so he abandoned

Green Apple Data Center

it. 他企图记日记——可是过了三天没有发生什么事情，所以他就放弃了这个主意。In this book I have attempted to describe these developments. 笔者试图在本书中对这些发展一一加以论述。I attempted to rise, but was not able to stir. 我打算起来，却动弹不得。The young man, thus invited, glanced them over, and attempted some discrimination. 那个青年应邀以后，就拿眼打量她们，想要鉴别一下。It would therefore be futile to attempt to see or photograph the interference pattern resulting from two light bulbs. 因此要想看到或者摄得由两个灯泡所产生的干涉图样将是徒劳的。

2 尽力地，努力，设法：I have attempted to give an explanation of this fact. 我对这个事实已经尽力地作了解释。Despite months of study and the interpretation we attempted, the results of the experiments were inconclusive. 虽经我们几个月的研究并努力加以解释，而实验的结果没有得出什么结论。I had to attempt to provide inducements for peaceful endeavors. 我必须设法诱导（他们）致力于和平事业。

3 试探一下，试行：I could attempt it. 我可以试探一下。We shall presently attempt to show why it is that the number of species throughout the world has not become immeasurably great. 我们既将试行说明，为什么全世界的物种没有无限地增加。

4 干，进行：The two fellows there seemed astounded at anybody attempting such a thing. 这两个家伙对此似乎感到惊奇不解，想不到有人竟会干这样的事。Causal explanation, the historicist maintains, must also be attempted by social sciences. 历史决定论者认为，社会科学也必须进行因果解释。

5 强迫…露出：Faber attempted a thin smile. 弗伯强迫自己露出一丝微笑。

6 达成：A compromise was attempted in 1632. 1632 年达成了一项妥协 。

7 需要：The extra filtration is relatively simple since no washing is attempted. 此次额外过滤，比较简单，因为不需要洗涤。

II *n* 1 尝试，企图…的尝试：His own relation gives us a remarkably objective account of her final attempt. 他自己的叙述非常客观地为我们描绘了她的最后一次尝试。Attempts to split an electron

Green Apple Data Center

always fail. 企图分裂电子的尝试总是失败的。

2 一番努力：After his attempt, Campbell was disappointed to learn that his average speed had been 29 9 miles per hour. 经过一番努力后，坎贝尔了解到他的平均时速是299英里，大感失望。

3 勉强交流：In the second car the twins, after a single attempt, had lapsed into complete silence. 第二部车子里面，一对孪生弟兄一度勉强交流之后，就完全沉默下来。

4 偷袭：Hutter and Hurry would make a fresh attempt on this camp should they awake and ascertain its position. 如果哈特和赫里醒来发现这一情况的话，他们就可能会再次偷袭印第安人的营地。

5 作法：The attempt leads to an infinite regress. 这种作法会导致无穷倒退。

6〔律〕未遂罪：An attempt may be made though completion of the crime was physically impossible. 虽然完成犯罪在实际上是不可能的，但仍可犯未遂罪。

☆ He persisted in his attempts to help Germany. 他仍然想方设法帮助德国。To find it seemed rather a hopeless attempt in the stretch of rich grass before them. 现时在这一大片丰茂的青草里，想要把它搜出来，未免有点象大海捞针一般。

in an attempt to 1 设法：The older couple had set aside other feelings in an attempt to hold the family together. 老俩口把别的感情都撇在一边，设法把这个家庭捏在一起。

2 从而：These calculations can be compared with the chemical analyses of meteorites in an attempt to ascertain the conditions in the nebula at the time of their formations. 这些计算可与陨星的化学分析相比较，从而推断在它们形成时星云中的条件。

make an attempt to 想：I shall make an attmept to get into Peiping to buy medical supplies. 我想去北平一次，买些药品器材。

make no attempt to 不打算，不再企图：She made no attempt to hide her distress. 她不打算掩饰她的苦恼。He was making no attempt now to conceal his perturbation. 他已经不再企图掩饰自己的惶恐不安了。

attempted crime〔律〕未遂罪

attend *v* 1 出席，到场；参加；上（学）：Denis frequently attends

Green Apple Data Center

business dinners. 丹尼斯常常要出席工作晚餐。Soames always attended the general meeting; it was considered better that he should do so, in case "anything should arise!" 开股东会索米斯总要到场；大家认为这样比较好，以防临时"出什么事情！"I even began to attend weekend retreats. 我甚至开始参加周末静修。The state can demand that children attend school; it cannot compel them to participate in ceremonies that violate their religious convictions. 各州可以要求儿童上学，但不能强迫他们参加违反其宗教信念的仪式。

2 看，去看，观看；作礼拜：In nine years of living just outside Siena, Aaron Jastrow had never attended a Palio. 埃伦·杰斯特罗在锡耶纳近郊住了九年，却一次也没看过赛马。Every evening he played bridge or attended the movies, and the days were blank of face and silent. 他每晚打打桥牌或者去看电影，日子平淡安静地过去。Then she collapsed one evening while attending a football game and was rushed to Grady Hospital. 一天晚上，她在观看一场足球赛时虚脱了，当即被送入格雷迪医院。Margaret and Muriel attended Finkin street Methodist church. 玛格丽特和穆里尔要在芬金大街的卫理公会教堂作礼拜。

3 陪，伴有；为…守灵：You must permit me to atttend you. 你一定得允许我陪你。It is reasonable to suppose that other stars are also attended by planetary system. 有理由猜测别的恒星也伴有行星系统。The entire household attended the departed one. 全家老小为死者守灵。

4 照料，护理，侍奉：His daughter attended him with the greatest tenderness. 他由女儿体贴入微地照料着。My heart was filled with gladness that I was able to attend our teacher. 我因为能来护理我们导师，心里非常高兴。Later in his life he was persuaded to attend another royal lady, Queen Christina. 后来，动员他侍奉另一位王室的贵妇人，克里斯蒂娜皇后。

5 治：I shall remain here with you till all the wounded are attended. 我留在这儿和你在一起，等所有的伤员都治完了。

6 守卫：They attended banks. 他们守卫银行。

7 谒见：However, since his Highness desires it, let her attend

Green Apple Data Center

the Court. 不过，既然殿下同意，可以让她到宫廷谒见。

attend on／upon 护理，伺候：The patient has been attended on by nurses night and day since the operation. 自从动了手术以来，病人一直日夜由护士护理。I will give you fairies to attend upon you. 我会派仙人来伺候你的。

attend to 1 注意，对…在意；倾听，谛听，听；专心收拾：You and I keep on attending to trifles instead of what's important. 咱们两个人只管注意些小事情就算了，不管大事情。Judith had scarcely attended to this rude attempt of Hurry's consolation. 朱迪思对赫里的这些粗鲁的安慰话根本不在意。He tried to attend to her question. 他竭力倾听她的问题。When these preliminary forms had been gone through, the Judge required Euphemia Deans to attend to the verdict to be read. 当这例行仪式进行完毕，首席法官就要求尤菲米姬·迪恩斯谛听宣读裁决。Elizabeth took up some needlework, and was sufficiently amused in attending to what passed between Darcy and Miss Morris. 伊丽莎白在做针线，一面留神地听着达西跟莫里斯小姐谈话。She turned her eyes away from the window through which she had been looking and began to attend to the fish. 她把眼光从窗口收回来，开始专心收拾鱼。

2 照料，照应，照顾；对待，顾及：Has your business been attended to by her in your absence？你不在的时候生意一直由她照料吗？Kulgmer left them to attend to several cars entering and leaving the garage. 库尔墨离开他们去照应几辆汽车开进和驶出车库。The first care of Job and myself, after attending to Leo, was to wash ourselves and put on clean clothing. 除了照顾利奥外，乔布和我最关心的事莫过于洗澡换衣服了。My business is to see she gets no more knocks, and that I shall carefully attend to. 我的责任是使她不再受到这样的打击，对于这一点我会认真对待。Because one's place and status matter so much in Japan, the Japaneses have evolved an elaborate system to attend to these things. 因为在日本一个人的地位和身份如此关系重大，日本人发展了一种顾及这些事情的精心筹划的体系。

3 办，动手，处理，从事，张罗：He said he had urgent business to attend to, which in a way was true. 他说，他有急事要办。从

Green Apple Data Center

某种意义上说，这倒是实话。It ' s always the same ; everything that I don ' t attend to myself goes wrong. 总是这样的，什么事情我不亲自动手就出毛病。You ' d better go now and attend to your business. 现在您去处理您的私事吧。While attending to the central task, we should unfold the work in other fields. 我们在从事中心工作的同时，还要开展其它方面的工作。He was about to give details of the tea that he wanted, but the busy waiter had to attend to other orders. 他叫了一杯茶，正要详细说明他要什么茶，可是那忙得不可开交的服务员却又张罗别的旅客去了。

4 医治：In six days they attended to 1 4 2 patients and performed 10 5 operations. 在六天内，他们医治了一百四十二个病员，做了一百零五个手术。

5 听从：Had I attended to the suggestions of pride and ire I should immediately have left him. 我要是听从自尊心和忿怒的驱使，那就会立即离开他。

6 摆出去：Our stall must be attended to. 我们的货摊必须摆出去。

7 谨守：“ If you had, ” pursued Mr. Lorry, “ perhaps you would attend to it. ”“ 倘若你有，” 劳雷先生不放松，“ 或许你也会谨守着它的。”

8 烫：Jane and Rosa, what are you wasting your time for, here? Go in and attend to your muslins. 琪恩，萝莎，你们在这里鬼混些什么？快进去烫那几件细洋布衣服。

☆ He did attend the lecture this morning but somehow he did not seem to attend to it. 今天上午他的确去听讲了，可是不知怎的他似乎心不在焉。I have your interests to attend to, as you can ' t attend to them yourself. 我还得为你操心打算呢，你呀，根本就没有本事自己打天下。

(*be*) *attended with* 1 发生：These diversions are often attended with fatal accidents, where of great numbers are on record. 举行这种游戏时往往发生致命的意外事件，过去发生过的许多不幸事件都有纪录 。

2 招来：He would acknowledge with perfect ingenuousness that his concession had been attended with such partial good. 他坦率地承认，由于他让步的结果，招来不少坏处。

Green Apple Data Center

attendance *n* 出席；出席人数：We have made a number of attendances. 我们曾出席过许多次。There was a large attendance at the Fair. 出席这次交易会的人数很多。

in attendance 1 在场，在座的：The Cabinet was in attendance, as was the Congressional leadership from both sides of the aisle. 内阁成员都在场，还有来自国会过道两侧的国会领袖们。"A very eminent solicitor is in attendance, gentlemen." says Coy, "who, I am informed, was accidentally present, when discovery of the death was made." "先生们，在座的有一位非常著名的律师，"科伊说，"据说，发现死者死去的时候，他恰巧在场"。

2 照料：A waiter is in attendance. 有一个侍役在照料着。

in attendance upon 伺候：The leprosy of unreality disfigured every human creature in attendance upon Monseigneur. 谋虚逐妄的麻痹症毁坏了伺候着爵爷的每一个人。

attendant I *a* 1 身边的；护卫的："Grand！" Johnson shouted in my ear, as we successfully came through the attendant deluge. "好家伙！"当我们很顺利地经过身边的洪水的时候，约翰逊先生在我的耳旁高叫一声。The great ship with her attendant destroyers plodded on. 那艘巨舰率同护卫的驱逐舰徐缓地向前驶去。

2 伴随而来的：An attendant deficiency was a similar lack of comprehension as to the need for battle discipline and for incessant training in teamwork and in the employment of weapons. 伴随而来的缺陷是对战场纪律，不断训练中的合作及武器之使用等，缺乏一种相似的认识。

II *n* 1 随从，随从人员；仆人；伴娘：The attendants went out backwards. 随从倒退着出了房间。Once the President had an attendant he particulary liked, but he always acted upset on the same day of every week. 从前总统有一个特别喜欢的随从人员，但是这个人总是在每周的同一天出洋相。Your willoughby is your devoted attendant. 你的威洛比是你忠实的仆人。For a moment longer she waited, then she moved forward, followed by one of her attendants. 她又等了一会儿，然后再往前走，伴娘中的一位跟在她身后。

2 服务员，工作人员，值班人员，管理的人：The lift attendants were very observant. 电梯服务员很注意别人的动静。Natalis was

Green Apple Data Center

clutching her ticket, and trying to understand the shouts of the uniformed attendants. 娜塔丽紧紧捏着她的飞机票，拼命想弄清穿制服的工作人员喊些什么。An attendant could cut the rope, dropping the control into the core and preventing a runaway reaction. 值班人员可砍断绳索，让控制棒插入反应堆芯从而制止失控反应。There was no attendant. 那里没有管理的人。

attention *n* 1 注意，关注，注目，万人瞩目；专心，心思，注意力：I'm calling it to your attention. 我是在提醒你注意。The mass immigration into the United States was particularly large and has attracted a great deal of scholarly attention. 成批移居美国的规模尤为庞大，这就引起了学者的很大关注。There was in Dr. Audlin's appearance nothing to attract attention. 奥德林大夫的外表毫不引人注目。Amid the attention, Martin managed to retain some privacy. 在这种万人瞩目的情况下，马丁还是设法享有一些清静。Attention and submission could not be learned at once-Holyrood was not built in a day-use would make perfect. 专心和顺从不是一下子就可以学会的——圣殿门口的十字架非一朝一夕所能造成——"玉不琢不成器"嘛！Now his attention replaced upon Bosinney. 这时候他的心思又回到波辛尼身上来了。Attention was focused on what was needed to obtain the required answer. 注意力要集中在获得所需答案应做的工作上。

2 殷勤，献殷勤，大献殷勤，殷勤致意：But still his attentions made no part of her satisfaction. 但是，他的种种殷勤仍然构不成她快乐的成分。The Doctor's attentions were unheeded by the widow. 医生献殷勤但是寡妇不理睬。It was misery to think of Mr. Elliot's attentions. Their evil was incalculable. 一想起埃利奥特先生在大献殷勤，就令人痛苦。他的这番殷勤真是后患无穷。There was always sufficient reason for such an attention. 对这种殷勤致意，总是不乏理由的。

3 关怀，关心，照顾：They may have grown a little awry for want of attention. 因为缺少关怀，它们长得有点歪了。I hated her because she got all the attention from our parents and their friends. 我恨地，因为爸爸妈妈以及亲友们都只关心她一个人。Not a single one of them has received any attention. 他们中间没有一个人得到任何的

Green Apple Data Center

照顾。

4 垂青，青睐，垂情：Uncle Seneca, because of his wealth, attracted the attention of a poor but ambitious Philadelphia society matron. 赛纳加娘舅因为有钱引起了费拉德尔斐亚一个贫穷但是野心勃勃的交际妇女的垂青。They compete for the attention and the priorities of the President in favor of their own limited jurisdictions. 他们都要争取总统的青睐，希望总统优先注重他们有限度的权力。How much attention has she received? 有过多少人向她垂情？

5 重视，注重：In the United States little attention has been given to identifying and preserving productive farm land. 美国对于生产用农田的调查和保护很不重视。It was the theory of motion that received most attention. 他们最注重的是运动理论。

6 料理，处理：Orchard programmes need continuous detailed attention. 种子园工作要求持续和细心料理。The debate was dull, but I had to be there, and I read some documents that required my attention. 那天的辩论没有意思，不过我非得出席不可，于是我就看一些需要处理的文件。

7 款待：But first he must rest and be fed and receive the attentions due to every guest. 不过，首先应该让他休息，吃点东西，要象对待每个客人那样款待他。

8 珍视：It is a present highly worthy of their attention. 这是一份非常值得世人珍视的礼物。

9 维护：The Lead Pump is usually of the simple rotary design which requires little attention. 铅液泵通常是一个简单的旋转装置，很少需要维护。

10 辅导：In a way, it was like a school with small classes where students received personal attention they could not have gained elsewhere. 从某种意义上说，它有点象一所分小班上课的学校，学生可以在这儿接受在别处无法得到的个别辅导。

11 来往：Farfrae duly received the request to discontinue attentions to Elizabeth-Jane. 伐尔伏雷当然收到了那封请他同伊丽莎白 - 杰恩断绝来往的信。

12 致意：Such a pleasing attention was an irresistible proof of his great good sense. 这么一种令人愉快的致意，不可否认地证明了

Green Apple Data Center

他有头脑。

13 静一静：Attention！The Duke of Vendome presents Joan the Maid to his Majesty. 静一静！凡多姆公爵引导少女贞德朝见陛下！

14 赘述：No attention is given to the balance-of-payments questions raised in the previous chapter. 前一章提出的国际收支问题在此不予赘述。

☆ Dangers from abroad are not less deserving of attention. 我们也不能对来自国外的危险掉以轻心。She would not even wish for any renewal of his attention. 她甚至根本不希望他再来重修旧好。His capacity for living his own life without attention from his neighbours made them respect him. 他有能力过自己的生活而不用打搅邻居们，以此赢得了他们的尊敬。

attract sb's attention 引起某人的注意：Once, when she was tucking it back in its cradle again, the other child nestled in its sleep and attracted her attention. 有一次，她把这孩子放回摇篮里的时候，另外那个正在舒舒服服睡觉的孩子引起了她的注意。

bring attention to 注意到：Would Lord have acted if someone else had not brought attention to the subject？如果别人没注意到这一问题，洛德会怎么样呢？

call attention to oneself…给看中：I had the misfortune to call attention to myself, that's all, when the boss man was looking for someone. 上头要找一个合适的人，我正好倒霉，给看中了，就是这么回事。

devote all one's attention to…费尽苦心：That is to say, he devotes all his attention to hiding his faults both from others and from himself. 这就是说，他要费尽苦心既向别人也向他自己遮掩起自己的缺点。

devote one's attention to…将注意力用于：We will devote most of our attention to the ground electron state. 我们将大部分注意力用于电子的基态。

draw sb's attention 让某人注意：He coughed to draw the other's attention. 他咳了一声让大家注意。

focus one's attention on…所关注的是：We focus our attention on the circled x's which signal redundancy. 我们所关注的是有（x）标

Green Apple Data Center

记处，这表明是一个多余的关系。

get the attention of 叫住：He tried to get the attention of a passing fireman. 他企图叫住一位从他身旁经过的消防队员。

pay attention to 睬，介意，在乎，注意，重视，对…重视，对…惦量：They paid no attention to him. 他们不睬他。Pay no attention to what that drunkard says. 你别介意那个酒鬼说的那些混话。Pay no attention to the arguments between us. 别在乎我们之间的争论。Pay special attention to the sign of the answer. 特别注意答案的正负号。They should have paid more attention to quality. 他们本来应该更加重视质量。I have't been paying much attention to the polls out on the Coast. 我对太平洋沿岸各州的民意一直不够重视。Though Edmund was much more displeased with his aunt than with his mother, he could not help paying more attention to what she said. 埃德蒙生妈妈的气，更生姨妈的气。不过，对她的话他却更认真地掂量。

pay close attention to 全神贯注地：They were all French and Belgians, and paid close attention to their meal, but were having a good time. 他们都是法国人和比利时人，正在全神贯注地吃饭，但是他们过得很愉快。

pay sb attention 1 对某人关心：Edward had never seen his wife so angry, and this time he was forced to pay her attention. 爱德华从没见过妻子生这么大的气，这时他也不得不对她关心了。

2 向某人献殷勤，对某人百般奉承；对某人亲近：Edward was determined to pay his aunt every attention. 爱德华决心每事都向姑姑献殷勤。Gentlemen pay her attention, and engross her all to themselves. 先生们对她百般奉承，把她弄得神魂颠倒。He began to feel the danger of paying Elizeabeth too much attention. 他开始感觉到对伊丽莎白似乎已经过分亲近了。

stand to attention 立正：The officers got out and the prisoner stood to attention and saluted as they passed. 军官们下了车，在他们走过时，犯人立正敬礼。

turn one's attention to 1…注意力转到；…注意到：Mr. Jacobs turned his attention to treatment. 雅各布斯先生的注意力转到看病上去了。Industry is turning its attention to the possible advantages that

Green Apple Data Center

monoclonal antibodies may offer for the purification of biological extracts. 工业方面也开始注意到用单克隆抗体纯化生物提取物的优点。2…来研究一下，…来分析一下：Let us turn our attention to this problem of institutional barriers to voting. 让我们来研究一下妨碍投票的制度上的障碍这个问题。This may be one source of increase in worker productivity, to which we now turn our attention. 这也许就是工人劳动生产率提高的源泉之一，现在我们来分析一下这个问题。

attention span 视野：Short attention spans are common. 视野缩小是常见的。

attentive *a* 1 专心致志的，聚精会神地；注意动静：She became an attentive listener. 她变成了一个专心致志的聆听者。The men who listened to him, ranchers, country people, storekeepers, attentive though they were, were not once sympathetic. 尽管那些听他讲的人，那些农庄主人、乡下人、店掌柜，都聚精会神地听着，可还是始终没有起过共鸣。Everyone in the workshop stands in silence, attentive. 车间里所有的人都沉默地站着，注意动静。

2 体贴，很会关照人；温和的：I must say he's quite as attentive as I could wish. 我必须说，他的体贴入微，使我感到很满意。Wilson's been attentive. 威尔逊很会关照人。Mr. Jarndyce, I found, was standing near us, with his hands behind him, and an attentive smile upon his face. 我发现贾迪斯先生站在我们旁边，背剪着双手，脸上露出温和的微笑。

3 警觉起来：Stephen was suddenly very attentive. 斯蒂芬突然警觉起来。

4 注视：Confused, but sensible that something might depend on his presence of mind, he commanded himself, and was silently attentive. 心慌意乱，但是觉得必须镇静，他控制着他自己，默默地注视着。

(*be*) *attentive to* 1 经心在意地望着，仔细地听着：He was very attentive to the ammeter. 他十分经心在意地望着电流计。Her grandson is so attentive to exposition, that Rosa is shyer than ever- and prettier. 她的孙子非常仔细地听着解说，因此露莎越发害羞——也越发漂亮了。

2 对…很殷勤，照顾…周到：For a week he was attentive to his

Green Apple Data Center

wife. 在一个星期里面，他对妻子很殷勤。Is your father attentive to you, Master Heathcliff？你的父亲照顾你周到吗，希刺克厉夫少爷？

3 孝顺：He had imbibed at Geneva the idea that one must always be attentive to one's aunt. 他之所以懂得应该孝顺姑母，完全是在日内瓦受到熏陶的结果。

4 忘不了：The women busied themselves in preparations for the evening meal, sad and silent, but ever attentive to the first want of nature. 女人们忙着准备晚饭，她们就是这样，不管怎么沉默，怎么悲哀，总忘不了自己的第一需要。

attentively *ad* 1 很用心，用心地，聚精会神地：Andrew, Lisa and Bruce listened attentively, but Celia, preoccupied with private memories, found her thoughts wandering and caught only snatches. 安德鲁、莉萨和布鲁斯都听得很用心，然而，西莉亚却因为有心事，注意力集中不起来，断断续续地听到几句。It is worthwhile to consider this view more attentively. 这样的观点，我们应该更加用心地来考虑。Meanwhile, the officer, erect and motionless, with arms crossed, attentively followed the soldier's steps. 这时，军官立得笔直，一动也不动，双臂交叉，聚精会神地看着士兵的每一个动作 。

2 津津有味：Ralph had listened attentively to this judicious report. 拉尔夫对这个有见识的报告听得津津有味。

3 不觉厌烦：She encouraged her men to talk, and she always listened attentively. 她鼓励伙计们随意闲聊，她听着也不觉厌烦。

attenuate *v* 1 拉细：The sliver must therefore be attenuated. 因此，必须要拉细条子。

2 衰减，使…衰减，削减，削弱，减少，减小，降低：If we were to try burying our detectors in order to attenuate the surface waves, we would soon grow discouraged. 如果企图用埋置检波器的方法来衰减面波，很快就会发现这种做法是徒劳的。To obtain an accurate measure of the precessional rate one has to attenuate the signal proportional to torqueing current by cos β. 为了准确测量进动角速度，必须使正比于加矩电流的信号衰减 cos β倍。The high frequencies are attenuated. 高频成分被削减。This relationship was severly attenuated when differences in social class were taken

Green Apple Data Center

into account. 这种关系在考虑了社会阶级差异后就大大削弱了。Attaching strings to your offer will attenuate your chance to sell off the goods. 在你们的报盘上增加附加条件就会减少你们售出货物的机会。Noise can also be attenuated by adding together traces shot at different times. 把在不同时间放炮所得的记录加在一起，也能使干扰减小。This attenuates the offside signal. 这样做会降低来自四周的信号。

3 压制：We are asking a network or system to attenuate certain frequencies. 我们正在要求一个网络或系统去压制某些频率。

attenuated *a* 薄薄的：His countenance remained immovable, only there was the faintest conceivable tremor of the white attenuated mouth. 他的面容没有变化，只是那白色的，薄薄的咀巴有点儿极轻微可见的颤动 。

attenuation *n* 1 压制；压制性能：For a certain degree of attenuation nature demands a certain minimum time. 为了达到某种程度的压制，自然要求某个最小时间。In determining the attenuation for an areal array we must specify the direction of the wave travel. 在测定一种面积组合的压制性能时，我们必须明确波的传播方向。

2〔物〕衰减：Attenuation of light is in the form of absorption. 光是以吸收的形式衰减。

attest *v* 1 证明，表明，证实；论证：This was no trodden way, the freshness of the wood-flowers attested that foot of man seldom pressed them. 这是一条人迹未到的路，野花鲜艳，证明人脚很少踩踏过这些野花。His works attest his industry. 他的工作表明他的勤奋。This is not an economic law, as is attested by the poor growth record of many contemporary developing countries. 这并非一条经济规律，正象当代许多发展中国家可怜的增长记录能证实的那样。Birdsong's purchase of five extinguishers, which had been converted to bombs, was also attested to. 伯德桑购买后来改装成炸弹的灭火器也得到了证实。Two Ph. D. theses attest to the results of his work. 有两篇哲学博士论文论证了他的研究结果。

2 写：The war also brought a new clamour for native writers to celebrate America's virtues in ink, when these had lately been attested in blood. 内战也重新激起美国要求本土文学的呼吁，要用墨

Green Apple Data Center

水来歌颂美国的品德，就象最近美国的品德用鲜血写成的那样。

attestation *n*☆But what you can do is to tell me I am right-to give me an attestation, as it were. 但是，你能够做的是对我说我的来访不算冒昧，然后把真实情况告诉我。

attic *n* 顶楼：He lay on his side and looked out of the window of the attic. 他侧身躺着，望着顶楼的窗外。

attire Ⅰ *n* 衣着，装，服装，装束：He beheld the figure of a man, in grave and decent attire, seated at the foot of an old tree. 他发现在一棵古树下坐着一位衣着整齐庄重的人。She is beautifully dressed, but still in male attire. 她穿着华丽，但仍为男装。There was an uncribbed, uncabined aspect in his eyes and attire. 他的眼神，他的服装，都带着一种无拘无束、不郎不秀的神气。His attire was even more worthy of remark. 倒是他那身装束要别致得多。

Ⅱ *v* (*be*) *attired in* 穿着：The affable Keefe, a friendly smile on his cherubic countenance, was attired in a checked sports jacket and gabardine slackes. 基夫圆脸庞，笑容可掬，穿着格子纹的运动衫和华达呢便裤。

attitude *n* 1 姿势，姿态，样子：Every face is eloquent with expression, and every attitude is full of grace. 每张脸庞都表情十足，每个姿势都优美无比。We, the two strangers in the ship, faced each other in identical attitudes. 我们，这条船上的两个陌生人，以完全一样的姿态面对面站着。Henry, dearest, you don't look at all nice in that attitude. 享利，好孩子，你这样子实在不好看。

2 状态；精神状态；神态，神情，神气：The soul will recover the noble attitude of simplicity. 心灵就会恢复到纯朴的高尚状态。That was the national attitude. 那就是全国的精神状态。She didn't like his attitude. 她有点讨厌他那副神态。Something in his face and attitude touched young Jolyon. 他的脸色和神情有一种地方使小乔里恩看了很动怜。Her attitude seems to be, a Jew like me, what would I know about this staff. 他那神气好象是说，象我这样一个犹太人，怎么会懂得了这种事。

3 态度；看法，见解：There has always been something primitive and cosy in his attitude towards life;he loved the family hearth,

Green Apple Data Center

he loved gossip, and he loved rumbling. 他对人生的态度永远具有一种原始的温存，他爱一家人坐在炉边，他爱听闲是闲非，爱听抱怨和诉苦。Economic development changes attitudes, as well as being the result of changed attitudes. 经济发展改变看法，它又是改变了人的看法的结果。I may here quote the well-known exhortation of a famous historicist, Marx, which strikingly expresses the 'activist' attitude. 我在这里援引一位著名的历史决定论者马克思的一句众所周知的劝诫，这句劝诫突出地表达了"能动主义者"的见解。

4 想象：It was the only romantic attitude in his heavy mind and body. 他体格粗壮、脑袋也不太灵活，罗曼蒂克的想象也只能到此为止了。

5 秉性：Twain himself seems to have inherited something of this attitude. 吐温似乎继承了这种秉性。

6 装扮：The attitude of the confident and friendly husband was gone. 过去他装扮的信任而友善的丈夫全完了。

7 颜色：He must be guided by the fellow's attitude. 他得看那个家伙的颜色行事。

8 作法：His attitude was obviously the right one. 他的作法显然是正确的。

9 产状：The attitude of the cross-bedding indicates that the current flowed to the west. 交错层的产状，说明当时河水是向西流的。

10 思想特点：The key to his attitudes is a belief in law. 他最突出的思想特点是相信法律。

11 处世之道：His attitude was：destroy everything you can. 他处世之道是：毁掉你能破坏的一切。

12 营销方式：Historically these factors had led to a different attitude from the UK banking system. 从历史观点看，这些因素就导致了与英国银行不同的营销方式。

13〔地〕层态：Development of the dendritic pattern is influenced by the type and attitude of rock the erosion encounters. 树枝状水系型式的发展是由遭受侵蚀的岩石类型和层态影响的。

☆ Zuleikah covers her face with her hands, and drops down in an attitude of the most beautiful despair. 苏拉嘉凄楚动人的掩着脸倒

Green Apple Data Center

在地上。

strike an attitude 摆出一副…姿势：He strikes a most noble attitude, with one leg shoved forward, and his arms stretched away up, and head titled back, looking up at the Sky…他摆出一副非常神气的姿势，把一条腿迈到前面，两只胳膊往上伸开，头往后仰，眼望着天。

attitudinal *a* 观念：In order to realize the potential for growth inherent in new technology, institutional, attitudinal, and ideological adjustments must be made. 为了实现新技术所固有的增长潜力，必须进行制度、观念和意识形态的调整。

attorney *n* 1 律师；律师出身：I met this attorney, and gave him all the particulars at large, as they are recited above. 我见到了这位律师，详细地告诉他我上面说过的一切情况。Approximately 60 per cent of the members of both houses of Congress are attorney. 参众两院大约有百分之六十的议员是律师出身。

2 代理人：I know most of the attorneys. 大部分代理人我都认识。

3 检查官：Jimmy Oliver was the whilom district attorney serving at this time, and incidentally free and adviser to Mr. Butler in many ways. 吉密·奥列弗是从前的地方检查官而且这时恰巧正在许多方面做巴特勒的义务顾问。

attorney general 首席检查官

attract *v* 1 引，吸引，引起，引起…的注意；对…有吸引力：His eyes which he usually kept fixed on the ground before his feet, were attracted upwards by the dome of St. Paul's. 他的眼睛平时都是注视着自己脚前的地面，这时忽然被圣保罗教堂的圆顶引得朝上望去。Here was a man who attracted you because you felt in him a real love for his fellows. 这个人之所以吸引人，是因为人们在他身上感到他对别人的真正的爱。Programs can live or die depending on whether they attract enough attention to build a favorable consensus among interested publics. 一项计划的兴亡存废全看这个计划是否能引起足够的注意，在感兴趣的人民中间建立起有利的舆论。Elizabeth-Jane had seen his movements and heard the words, which attracted her both by their subject and by their ac-cent-a strange one for those parts. 伊丽莎白 - 杰恩看到了他的行动，也听到了他的说话，他谈的事情和他的口音却引起了她的注意，那口音是这一带所少见的。She had

Green Apple Data Center

been attracted only by hands that were fine and suave, like those of her father. 只有象她父亲那么纤细文雅的手，对她才有吸引力。

2 赢得，博得…的欢心：It is able, therefore, to attract the support of everyone seriously opposed to the party in power. 它因此能够赢得所有真诚反对执政党者的支持。She thought she was lucky to have attracted him. 她思忖，她真幸运，能够博得他的欢心。

3 对…感兴趣；对…有好感：We can never make sure that the right man will be attracted by scientific research. 我们不能保证正直的人一定对科学研究感兴趣。He's been through here once before and was attracted by the community. 他从前曾打这里路过，对这个居民区有好感。

4 吸收：Railroads also attracted a good deal of private investment, both domestic and European. 修筑铁路时还吸收了国内和欧洲的大量私人投资。

5 招揽：As method of attracting new business its value is questionable. 但是作为招揽新客户的方法其价值尚有疑问。

6 轰动：The death of Ben Roselli attracted international press coverage and some news writers, reaching for the nearest clich é, labelled it "an era's end." 班·罗塞利逝世的噩耗轰动国际报界，有些记者信手拈来陈腐的套语，称班老头之死标志着"一个时代就此告终"。

7（从）…上着眼：In colonial times some settlers were more attracted by trading prospects than by religion. 殖民地时期，有些移民来美是从生意上着眼，而非为宗教。

☆ She attracted him more than he liked. 他没想到这次会给她弄得这般地心醉。

（*be*）*attracted to* 1 热衷于：Edgar's father was attracted to the theater. 埃德加的父亲热衷于戏剧。

2 附着到：We will now examine the mechanisms by which viruses are "attracted" to solid surfaces. 我们现在将要讨论病毒"附着"到固体表面的机理。

attraction *n* 1 吸引力；吸力作用：She never knew which attraction made him decide. 她真不知道，是哪一种吸引力，使他作出这个决定的。The water can be sucked up near the surface by capillary attraction.

Green Apple Data Center

水能由于毛细管吸力作用而被吸引到靠近道路表面的地方。

2 引人的地方，吸引人的地方；动人之处，可爱的地方；魅力：Her attraction seemed to be in this soft passivity, in the feeling she gave that to pressure she must yield. 她引人的地方好象就在这种温柔和顺上面，给人以一种感觉，好象只要一施压力她就可以屈服似的。The chief-almost the only-attraction of the young woman's face was its mobility. 那个年轻女人的脸庞很灵活，这是她主要的，几乎是她唯一吸引人的地方。But I thought her a young lady of extraordinary attractions, and in point of gentility not be surpassed. 但是我却认为，她是一个特别有动人之处的青年小姐，在风度方面，别人很难胜过她。Bosinney looked clever, but he had also-and it was one of his great attractions-an air as if he did not quite know on which side his bread were buttered; he should be easy to deal with in money matters. 波辛尼的样子看上去很聪明，可是也有一股子傻劲——这是他一个最可爱的地方——好象不大斤斤计较得失；在金钱上面他该是一个容易对付的人。The personal attractions of Mademoiselle Susan Curchod were embellished by the virtues and talents of the mind. 苏珊·丘切特小姐的个性魅力，由于她心灵的美德和聪慧而更加光彩焕发。

3（胜）地；引人注目的事，惹眼的东西：Today Machu Picchu is a great tourist attraction. 如今麦屈·皮克屈是一个旅游胜地。Cruises on the Thames in London, have become an annual attraction. 在伦敦泰晤士河上的巡航已成为一年一度的引人注目的事。Morgan was the main attraction, the conspicuous personality here. 可是嫫干才是这儿的最惹眼的东西，最出众的人物。

4 引诱，诱惑；诱惑力：Very few persons were now in the street; and his eyes, by a sort of attraction, turned and dwelt upon a spot about a hundred yards further down. 这时街上的人稀少了；他受着一种引诱，转过眼睛，盯住了下方将近一百码的地方。Should she challenge directly that influence,that attraction which was drawing him away from her？她要不要直接向那个势力，那个把他从身边拉走的诱惑挑战呢？Now the Quattro has the added attraction of a new dashboard. 而今夸特罗又增添了新仪表板的诱惑力。

5 长处：The attraction of atomic emission techniques is that they

Green Apple Data Center

provide a means for simultaneous multi-element analysis. 原子发射技术的长处在于它是一种能同时进行多元素分析的方法。

6 倾慕：It troubled him, arousing vague feelings of attraction and chivalry. 这使他很不好受，心里隐隐引起一阵倾慕和骑士的热肠。

7 意味：Fidelity in love for fidelity's sake had less attraction for her than for most women. 她和大多数的女人不同，她只觉得，男女爱悦，为忠心而忠心，没有什么意味。

8 数一数二的：Ma'am, you'd hardly believe that I was once the owner of a great paviliontent that was the attraction of the fair. 太太，您简直不会相信我当年有过一个大帐篷，在这市集上是数一数二的。

9〔物〕引力：There is an attraction among these stars. 在这些恒星之间存在着一个引力。

☆All Jos's blood tingled with delight, as he surveyed this victim to his attractions. 乔斯瞧着那为他颠倒的可怜虫，喜欢得混身血脉活动。There could be no doubt that the introduction of the electric light would be a great addition to the attractions of Mugsborough. 毫无疑问，有了电灯将使麦格斯市生色不少。

attractive *a* 1 引（力），吸引力，有吸引力，有吸引力的，吸引人，引人注目的：The attractive force increases as a gas is compressed and its molecules are brought closer together. 随着气体被压缩，气体分子之间的距离缩小，引力增大。Nothing could make him seem attractive. 他再怎么看上去也没有一点吸引力。She is very pretty, in her own style, and very attractive. 她长得十分美丽，自有一种风度，而且十分有吸引力。For the so-called strongly regular graphs we shall rewrite the condition in a more attractive form. 对于所谓强正规的图，我们将把条件改写成更有吸引力的形式。The results are usually very mechanical and can be made attractive only if modified by a composer. 得出的结果通常是很死板的，只有通过作曲家修改之后才可能变得吸引人。To begin with, of course, the Doctor does seem an attractive figure. 当然，一开头医生看起来是个引人注目的人物。

2 媚人，迷人的，叫人着迷，姿色迷人；动人，风姿动人，楚楚动人的，打扮得很动人，很有魅力，很有魅力的，具有魅力，富有诱惑力，

Green Apple Data Center

撩人遐想；惹人疼：Her manner, he thought, was soothing attractive, delightful. 他认为她的态度是温和媚人，讨人喜欢的。Before these fantastically attractive flowers of violet and red and yellow, unkindness melted away. 在这些奇异而迷人的紫、红、黄三种颜色的花朵面前，不友好的感情溶化了。There was something very attractive about Irene. 伊琳有种地方的确叫人着迷。She was bright, amusing and very attractive. She was also rich. 她头脑聪明，性情开朗，姿色迷人，而且很富有。The voice was unexpectedly attractive. 这声音出乎意料地动人。She was not so young as I expected and in appearance imposing rather than attractive. 她没有我想象的那么年轻，她的外表与其说风姿动人，毋宁说富态魁梧。For a woman of her age, she was attractive. 在她那个年龄的妇女中，她算是楚楚动人的了。She could be attractive when she wanted to be. 要是她愿意，她就能打扮得很动人。He knew that some women found him attractive and others did not. 他知道，有些女人觉得他很有魅力，有些却不以为然。The signora was attractive. “夫人”是很有魅力的。Women attuned to sensitive men found Vincent Lord attractive. 偏爱敏感男子的女人，觉得文森特·洛德具有魅力。He was clean-shaven, and his mouth was very attractive. 他的脸刮得很干净，口角很富有诱惑力。She seemed much more attractive. 她仿佛显得更加撩人遐想。I think she's very attractive. 我觉得她很惹人疼。

3 很有趣，引起兴趣，招人喜爱，十分可爱，招人喜欢的，受欢迎，(叫)…醉心："He's really going for Soames!" thought George, the idea was attractive. “他真的去找索米斯呢！”乔治心里说，这事使他觉得很有趣。The price is not attractive enough to induce business. 价格不足以引起兴趣，达成交易。His tie was an eyesore, but he had a pleasant, open face and an attractive grin. 他的领带鲜艳刺目，面孔却坦率开朗，笑容可掬，招人喜爱。He had an attractive family whom he adored. 他有一个十分可爱的家庭，他很爱他们。In a sence, it is possible to say that a clean and attractive room is the product that the accommodations industry offers. 在某种意义上，整洁、招人喜欢的客房可以说就是膳宿供应业所提供的产品。Livestock products are more attractive among

Green Apple Data Center

young Japanese than older Japanese. 畜牧产品在年轻日本人中比在老年日本人中受欢迎。The picturesqueness of the engineer's life was always attractive to Presley. 这司机的丰富多彩的生活，始终叫普瑞斯莱醉心。

4 漂亮，英俊，美丽的：What a attractive young couple. 好一对年轻漂亮的夫妇。It was a romantic interest in this attractive and unfortunate young man. 这实际上是对一个不幸的英俊少年所抱的带有浪漫色彩的兴趣。Last year's sheddings from the tree do not form an attractive garland. 用去年的落叶是编不出美丽的花环的。

5 美观：Such a container system opened up possibilities for attractive, interesting packaging. 采用这种容器，就可以使用美观、有趣的包装。

6 好，恰当：Reduced pressure oxidation offers an attractive way of growing thin oxides in a controlled manner. 低压氧化提供了一种在可控方式下生长薄层氧化物的好方法。The proposition seemed all the more attractive. 此建议非常恰当。

7 肥美的：His luncheon, an attractive chicken, was uneaten on the tray before him. 他的午餐是一份肥美的烤鸡，这时摆在他面前的盘子里还没有吃。

8〔物〕相吸：The force acts along a line between the center of the bodies and is repulsive for like charges and attractive for unlike charges. 力沿两个带电体中心连线而作用，同性相斥，异性相吸 。

attractiveness *n* 引诱力：Red skin color contributes greatly to the attractiveness of the fruit. 果皮红色在很大程度上能增进果实的引诱力。

☆Japanese love to garden and will soon have their buildings looking attractive. 日本人喜爱园艺，住房将能收拾得美观悦目。

attributable *a* (*be*) *attributable to* 是；归给；属于；归因于，是由于…的缘故：I said that Mr. Franklin's arrival by the early train was entirely attributable to one of Mr. Franklin's freaks. 我说弗兰克林先生乘早车来是他一时兴起。Evidently the wave properties of light are not attributable to the beam acting as a whole. 显然光的波动性质不能归给光束整体。The variations found are attribut-

Green Apple Data Center

able to well-defined geochemical processes. 已知的各种变化都属于一定的地球化学过程。Roughness may be attributable to the nature of the wall substance and the method of its manufacture. 粗糙度可归因于管壁材料性质及其制造方法。The survival of this slow and inefficient method is attributable to the high quality of the product. 这种又慢又低效的方法之所以留存下来是由于产品质量优良的缘故 。

attribute Ⅰ *v attribute sth to* 1 把某事归因于，认为某事是…所致，说…是因为，把某事归于，把某事归因为，把某事归咎于，把某事归结为，认为某事是由于…造成的，把某事归结于，归因于：He attributed this to a dilution effect of the herbicide. 他把这归因于除草剂的稀释效应。They attributed this to physiological plant processes. 他们认为这是植物生理过程所致。Behind his back other people attributed it to beer, some even going so far as to nickname him the "tank". 可是背着他，人家却说这是因为喝多了啤酒。甚至还有人给他取了个诨号，叫他"汽油桶"。Most historians attribute such declines to wars and conquests. 大多数的历史学家把这样的衰亡归于战争和征服。They attribute the different flow rates of debris and water to their markedly different viscosities. 他们把岩屑和水的流动速率的不同归因为它们的粘性的不同。All this she attributed to the prejudice and conceit of the archdeacon. 她把这一切全归咎于会吏长的偏见与自高自大。We can attribute this to the three dimensional nature of the problem. 我们把此归结为问题的三维本性。The scientists attributed the losses to varied effects of the ash. 科学家们认为，损失是由于火山灰的多种影响造成的。I attribute all this to the fact that what should have been for me the happy joyous days of childhood were spent on a chicken farm. 我要把这一切归结于这样一个事实，本该是愉快、欢乐的童年，我却是在养鸡场度过的。We see the symmetry we have attributed to allylic particles on the basis of the resonace theory; the two ends of each of these molecules are equivalent. 我们看到了曾经根据共振论而归因于烯丙基型粒子的对称性，所有这些分子中每个分子的两端都是等性的。

2 赋予：It is possible to attribute a useful mathematical meaning to U (x, W). 赋予U (x, W) 一种有用的数学意义是可能的。

Green Apple Data Center

Ⅱ n 1 属性，性质：Rarity is the attribute of a vast number of species of all classes, in all counties. 稀少现象是一切地方的一切纲内的大多数物种的一个属性。Another attribute is the flux or radiant power that can be delivered in that narrow frequency band. 另一个性质就是在这样窄的频带内可以给出很高的光通量或辐射功率 。

2 特性，特征，特点：I bestow my own attributes over liberally on him. 我把自己的特性慷慨地施与他了。Many of the external attributes of domestic animals can be assigned to the category of qualitive traits. 家畜的许多外形特征属于质量性状的范畴。Patience is one of the most important attribute of a successful teacher. 耐心是一个有成绩的教师最重要的特点之一。

3 标志，象征：Laser making of wafers for identification purpose will also become a new attribute. 为了定位，片子上的激光标记也将成为新的标志。The crown is an attribute of kingship. 王冠是王位的象征。

4 灵光：The concept of justice was likewise stripped of its metaphysical attributes. 同样，人们还剥去了正义概念超自然的灵光。

5 品质：His outstanding attribute was his kindness. 他最突出的品质是善良。

6 属物：Obviously your partner needs to provide the skills and／or attributes that you require to make a success of the business situation in question. 显然，你所需要的合营者是能够向你提供技术或者属物，并使你的事业获得成功的公司。

7 〔语〕定语

（*be*）*attributed to* 1 认为是由于…造成的，认为…是由…造成的，是由…所引起的，属于…的情况下，认为…是来自，是由于…所致，原因是，归功于：The size effect in steel is attributed mainly to the grain size of the material. 钢内的尺寸效应主要认为是由于材料的晶粒尺寸造成的。From ancient times supernatural powers have been attributed by astrologers to certain gemstones. 在古代星卜家认为超自然的力量是由某种宝石造成的。The collapse of the poles was attributed partly to the weight and resistance of the aerial cable. 电线杆的倾倒部分地是由架空电线的自重和阻力所引起的。Where death

Green Apple Data Center

has been attributed to propoxyphene, the blood levels have a range of 0. 2 to 2. 0 mg／dl, with the majority from 0. 5 to 0. 7 mg／dl. 属于丙氧吩致死的情况下，血液中浓度范围为0．2-2．0毫克／100毫升，大多数是0．5-0．7毫克／100毫升。Claims made for spontaneous generation are now attributed to an innocent form of self-deception. 现在认为元生源论的发表是来自天真的自欺。The stability improvement was attributed to the effect of the gelling agent in the inhibition of fuel atomization and droplet breakup. 稳定性的改善是由于胶化剂在抑制燃料雾化和液滴破裂中的作用所致。These high mobilities are attributed to a special jumping mechanism that operates in addition to the usual motion through the solvent. 这种高淌度的原因是，除了一般通过溶剂的运动以外，还有特殊的跳跃机制在起作用。Something he supposed might be attributed to his connections with them, but yet he had never met with so much attention in the whole course of his life. 他想，这件事多少应该归功于他和她们的亲戚关系，可是这样殷勤好客的事，他还是生平第一次碰到呢。

2 赋于：Another meaning can be attributed to the function U (x, t). 还可以赋于函数U（x，t）以另一种意义。

attribution *n* 1 归因：Attribution theory is concerned with the study of perceived causation. 归因理论是对认识到的因果关系的研究。

2 来源：When we allow the press to report without attribution, we permit the more sensationalist members to add their own special twist. 如果我们准许报界报导来源不明的消息，无异我们在允许喜欢耸人听闻的人从事歪曲报导。

attrition *n* 1 摩擦：Roller mills grind essentially by crushing and attrition. 辊磨机主要靠挤压和摩擦研碎物料。

2 磨损；消耗：For measuring abrasion of catalyst particles, three basic attrition test apparatus are used. 为了测定催化剂颗粒的磨损，可使用三种基本磨损测试装置。They decided to wage a war of attrition rather than to rely on an all-out attack. 他们决定打一场消耗战，而不搞全线出击。

atypical *a* 非典型，不是典型的：The source tree must be isolated and growing under atypical conditions. 来源树是孤立和生长在非典型条

Green Apple Data Center

件下。You have taken an atypical case. It does not prove anything. 你举的例子不是典型的，它不能说明什么。

auction I *n* 拍卖场：The auction was the liveliest part of the entertainment. 拍卖场是最热闹的娱乐场所。

II *v* 拍卖：Other captains and buyers were in the big room examining the pearls that were to be anctioned next day. 别的船长和买主都在那间大房子里，参观第二天就要拍卖的珠宝。

auction off 拍卖：The U. S. auctioned off some of its gold holdings at roughly four times that price. 美国则是以四倍于此的价格拍卖其部分黄金的。

dump sth at auction 贱价拍卖某物：Our dealers didn't want these cars, so we had to dump them at auctions. 我们的承销商都不要这些车子，因此我们只好贱价拍卖。

in auction 采用拍卖方式：Some commodities are only sold in auction, aren't they？有些商品只采用拍卖方式，对吗？

auctioneer *n* 拍卖商，拍卖人：She left the rest of its contents to be disposed of by the auctioneer and took her departure for the Continent. 她把其余的一切交给拍卖商处理，动身前往欧洲大陆了。The sonorous tones of the anctioneer, calling out to clear the way, now announced that the sale was about to commence. 拍卖人用洪亮的声音招呼大家闪开一点然后宣布拍卖即将开始。

audacious *a* 1 大胆，胆大，大胆妄为：I grew more hardened and audacious than ever. 我比以前更心狠，更大胆。Practice had hardened me, and I grew audacious to the last degree. 习惯使我的心硬化了，我胆大到极点了。Clara herself had never audacious enough to say that. 克莱拉本人也从来没有大胆妄为到说这种话的程度。

2 英勇果敢的；英勇豪迈的：This audacious Polish counterattack, called the battle of the river Bzura, created a crisis. 这次英勇果敢的波兰反攻，即所谓“布祖腊河之役”，造成了一个严重的局势。“You are bold travellers,”said he,“and you will succeed in your audacious enterprise”.“你们是勇敢的旅行家，”他开始道，“你们英勇豪迈的事业一定会成功的。

3 鼓起勇气：His heart thumped as he made this audacious declaration, that he almost choked in uttering it. 他鼓起勇气说

Green Apple Data Center

这句话的时候，心砰砰乱跳，喉咙口象有什么东西哽住了。

4 气焰嚣张的：Success in the Desert would have meant the destruction of Rommel's audacious force. 沙漠战事的得手，本来会意味着隆美尔的气焰嚣张的军队的毁灭。

5 轻佻放肆：She was a designing, an audacious and an unscrupulous young person. 她是个工于心计、轻佻放肆，不讲道德的年轻女子 。

audacity *n* 1 胆子大、敢于；无畏精神；胆量：The Hindus and Arabs were conscious of the precarious basis for arithmetic and algebra but had the audacity to develop these branches. 印度人和阿拉伯人体会到算术与代数的基础是不可靠的，不过他们胆子大，敢于进一步发展这两门学科。Her audacity in this critical moment encouraged us. 她在关键时刻表现出来的无畏精神鼓舞了我们大家。He had the audacity which comes from a sense of complete innocence. 他有一种胆量，这种胆量来自他的天真。

2 放肆，大胆放肆，肆无忌惮的：There has been that freedom, not to say audacity, in Arthur's latter talk and ways which had shocked and displeased Laura. 亚瑟最近的谈吐和行为，即使不能说放肆，至少有些随心所欲，这也使露拉感到震惊和不满。There was always, in her conversation, the same odd mixture of audacity and puerility. 她的谈吐非常奇特，总是那么既大胆放肆同时又天真无邪。The bashfulness contrasting with his usual happy audacity had charmed her. 他的腼腆与他平时使她着迷的肆无忌惮的快活劲儿形成鲜明的对比。

3 无耻，厚颜无耻地，老的脸：Isabel had been thinking all day of her falsity, her audacity, her ability. 伊莎贝尔整天都在想着她的虚伪，她的无耻，她的手腕。As for the subalterns, not one has ever yet had the audacity to speak of introducing a wife into the regiment. 至于在中尉少尉中，还没有人厚颜无耻地说要带老婆到团队里来。"I can't think," said Mrs. Septimus, "how you do it, I should never have the audacity!" "我真不懂得，"史木尔太太说，"你怎么做得出来。我永远没有这样老的脸！"

4 莽撞，莽撞劲：Fanny looked very angry too, and her husband was all in a fright at his sister's audacity. 范妮也显得气恼非

Green Apple Data Center

常，而其丈夫大为妹妹的莽撞所惊吓。He heard it numbly, a little amazed at his audacity. 他自己也听得一呆，对自己的莽撞劲儿有点吃惊。

5 狂妄；(狂) 悖：The audacity of the thing took his breath. 这样狂妄的事情使他透不过气来。They were frightened, not at the boy's terrible words, but at his terrible audacity. 他们为这孩子的狂悖吃了惊，而对于他可怕的语言却一无所动。

6 唐突无礼：It seemed that both his audacity and his respect were lost upon Miss Daisy Miller. 无论他是唐突无礼，还是彬彬有礼，戴西·米勒小姐都没有注意到。

7 果敢：They recognized that by the audacity of the leader, they were definitely ahead of the Allies in every form of rearmament. 他们承认，由于领袖的果敢，已使他们在军备的任何方面都确定走在各协约国的前面。

audibility *n* 〔物〕可闻度

audible *a* 1 听到，听得见，可以听见，可听的，有声的：There was an audible emission of breath from the Duke. 这时听到公爵叹了一口气。His voice was audible to the men in the ditch, but his words could not be made out. 渠里的人听得见他声音，可是听不清他在说什么。The front door of the house was open and a hum of voices was audible. 房屋的前门开着，可以听见一阵嗡嗡的人声。It made little audible gurgles which distracted me. 它发出低微可听的汩汩之声，这就吓煞了我。Little audible links, they are, chaining together great inaudible feelings and purposes. 它们是小小的有声的链子，把巨大的无声的感情和意图连在一起。

2 很明显，清晰可见：Now the antagonism was audible. 此刻对抗很明显了。The answer-the worst he could have given-produced from spectators in the hearing room an audible shock wave of disbelief and horror. 这回答再糟不过了，听证厅里的观众一片哗然，震惊和难以置信的冲击波清晰可见。

3 声音：An audible tone signals that the temperature has been computered. 声音信号表示体温已计算完毕。

☆There was an audible stillness. 这时一片寂静。While yet many score yards off, other rhythmic sounds became audible to her. 离

Green Apple Data Center

家还有好几十码的时候，另一种有节奏的声音送到她的耳朵里。

audible frequency〔无〕（成）声频（率）

audibly *ad* 1 听得见，清晰可闻："The man's a fool!" muttered Miss Ley to herself, but quite audibly. "这人是个傻瓜！"莱伊小姐喃喃地自言自语，但她的话都能听得见。Cole sighed audibly. 科尔的叹息清晰可闻。

2 沉重地：He sighed audibly. 他沉重地叹了口气。

audience *n* 1 听众，旁听群众；观众，围观的人：Sam's audience hanging on his words with open mouth, he could not but proceed. 听众正张着嘴等他往下说，于是山姆不得不继续发挥下去。This answer had a happy effect upon the audience. 这回答对于旁听群众有一种快乐的效果。Many members of our audience may not realize that. 我们有许多观众恐怕也不了解。He turned suddenly to the audience. 他猛地转向围观的人。

2 觐见，晋见；召见，接见：It annoyed me not to have been given an immediate audience with king Dahfu. 令人感到不快的是，没让我们立即觐见达甫国王。There he demanded an audience and was ushered upstairs. 他要求晋见（国王），接着便被带上楼。Your road to the king's closet, as a peer and a privy-councillor, entitled to request an audience, was open. 你作为一个贵族和枢密院顾问，有权请求召见，你到国王内室的道路是畅通的。The chief's house contained an audience room forty feet square. 酋长的房里有一个接见室，四十英尺见方。

3 人群：The audience exploded with laughter again. 人群中又爆发出一阵笑声。

4 视听：Rather, he was a master at creating headlines in timing his pseudo news to distract a nationwide audience over a prolonged period. 他反而是一位制造报纸头条新闻的大师 - 选择适当时机，以他的假新闻长时间混淆全国视听。

give audience to 和…晤会：A sense of novelty in giving audience to that singular figure had been sufficient to draw her forth. 和那个怪人晤会里那种别致的感觉，就够把她引出来了。

audience-proof *n*〔戏剧等〕保证卖座的；肯定成功的

audile *n*〔心〕对听觉印象特别敏感的人；听象型

Green Apple Data Center

audiometry *n* 〔物〕测听术，听觉测定（法）

audion *n* 〔无〕三极（真空）管

audiophile *n* 高保真度录音（唱片）的爱好者；讲究音质者，HI-FI 速

audit I *n* 查帐部：He had read the audit chief's report about the embezzlement and cash loss. 他已读过查帐部主任关于这件贪污加现款盗窃案的报告。

II *v* 审核：Now and then Philip with one of the more experienced clerks went out to audit the accounts of some firm. 菲利浦不时跟一个比较有经验的办事员出去审核某些商号的帐目。

auditor *n* 1 审计员，查帐员：The auditor examines the accounts of all county officers and departments. 审计员查对所有县官员及各部门的帐目。Innes said politely to the remaining auditor, "Before we take your statement, I wonder if you'd leave us alone a moment." 英尼斯礼貌周到地对留下的查帐员说："在提出报告前，能不能请你离开这儿一会？"。

2 法官：The auditors have special ecclesiastical privileges. 法官享有特殊的宗教特权。

auditorium *n* 1 礼堂：I was selected as valedictorian of my class and assigned to write a paper to be delivered at one of the public auditoriums. 我被班里推选为致告别词的毕业生代表，而且还要写一篇文章在公共礼堂里宣读。

2（入）场：Every once in a while, one or the other of them would come up into the auditorium with his fly open, to make it look for real. 有时候，为了装个样，他们走上来入场时，总有一个故意不扣裤子钮扣。

auditory *a* 听，听觉的：The external auditory canal makes a slightly S-shaped curve. 外听道形如一S型的曲线。Tactile and auditory stimuli provoke convulsions with opisthotonos. 触觉和听觉的刺激可诱使病牛惊厥和角弓反张。

auditory meatus 耳道

auditress *n* 朋友：She said things to this amiable auditress that she had not yet said to any one. 她把从不跟任何人讲的话，告诉了这位和蔼可亲的朋友。

augend *n* 被加数：Thus, the augend and addend must each be small

Green Apple Data Center

enough to fit within one memory location. 由此可见，加数和被加数都应足够小，以便能够适合地装入一个存储单元。

auger *n* 输送螺旋：Augers and unloaders will not work with low dry-matter silage. 输送螺旋和卸料机无法处理低于物质的青贮饲料。

augite *n* 〔矿〕普通辉石：Pyroxene is exclusively diopsidic augite, with a composition relatively colse to the diopside-hedenbergite join. 所有辉石是透辉石质普通辉石，其成分相对近于透辉石——镁铁辉石 。

augment *v* 1 扩张，扩大：The initial matching can be augmented at most | X | times. 初始对集最多能扩张 | X | 次。My business was now constantly augmenting, and my circumstances growing daily easier. 现在，我的业务不断扩大，我的境况日益安逸。

2 增加，增添，外加；充填：Military forces in central Europe should be reduced, not augmented. 中欧的军事力量应当削减而不应当增加。At first this did but augment her grief! 起初，这只增添了她的悲伤！Immediately a cordon of five thousand police, augmented by more than three thousand volunteers, was thrown about the Black Belt. 立刻在黑人地带设置了警戒圈，由五千名警察外加三千多名志愿人员组成。The hypoplastic breast can be readily augmented with the newer softer silastic implants. 乳房发育不全已能用新型柔软的硅橡胶充填。

3 增大，增强，加强，助长：In its early stages the rain was augmented by the small water droplets still descending from the radioactive cloud. 开始时，从放射性云下沉的小水滴使雨势增大。The refractory metals and refractory metal silicides that are used to augment or replace the polysilicon are generally deposited by physical vapor deposition processes. 用于增强和取代多晶硅的难熔金属和难熔金属硅化物通常是用物理蒸发沉积工艺沉积的。In cloudy skies the downward emission of the atmosphere is augmented by radiation from the clouds themselves. 对于多天天空，大气的向下发射被来自云本身的发射所加强。The very words which Bows used in endeavouring to repress her flame only augmented this unlucky fever. 鲍斯那些话原意是要惊醒她的迷梦，结果却助长了这种不幸的感情 。

Green Apple Data Center

4 赢得：The generous intrepidity which had displayed on this occasion augmented the feeling of compassion which attended his fate. 他在这一时刻表现出来的慷慨和坚韧不拔的气概赢得更多的同情，大家更为关心他的命运。

augmented *a* 扩张：This new grammar we call an augmented operator grammar. 我们把这种新文法称为扩张算符文法。

augmenter *n* 〔机〕助力器；增压器

augur *v* 预示：Does this news augur war？这消息预示将有战争吗？

august *a* 1 庄严的：That august body then passed from a bullying mood to one of extreme panic. 这个庄严的团体已从恃强凌弱的心情变成了极度的恐慌。

2 威风凛凛的，雄纠纠的：He peeked out at Major de Coverley for hours and marveled that someone so august had nothing more important to do. 他偷偷看着德·科弗利少校，一看就是几小时，象德·科弗利少校这样威风凛凛的人竟没有更为重要的事情可做，这一点他真觉得十分奇怪。An aged priestly warrior towered up, august and formidable, with his hand upon his dagger. 一个上了年纪的和尚模样的战士，屹然而立，雄纠纠的，容貌可畏，一只手放在他的短剑之上。

3 神气活现的：Saturday afternoon before Easter in the grocery busines is what my august and illiterate son would call "for the birds." 复活节前礼拜六下午食品杂货铺的生意，如果用我那粗野而神气活现的宝贝儿子的话来说，等于是"扯淡"。

4 森严的：I have been struck by the fact that no crude truth is allowed to penetrate within those august portals. 使我惊讶的是不让赤裸裸的事实进入森严的法院大门的这一事实。

☆ The Mayor, impressed by the august presence of the Minister of the Interior, made according to French practice a speech which he sought to render eloquent. 市长由于内务部长大驾光临而感到荣幸，于是便按照法国的习惯发表了一篇演说，竭力表现自己的口才。

Augustan Age 〔文〕文学上的全盛时期

aura *n* 气氛；气息，光辉气息：Some Washington parties have a social aura about them. 华盛顿的晚会到处都有一种社交气氛。But the tough good-guy aura never quite remained. 可是那一股生硬的可亲气息却往往一瞬即逝。One could name other women-Mary Wilkins Freeman (1852-

Green Apple Data Center

1930), for example-who like Mrs Stowe and Miss Jewett illustrate the aura of New England. 我们还可以举出另外一些女作家——比如说玛丽·弗里温（1852-1930）——象斯托夫人和朱厄特小姐一样，写的都是新英格兰的光辉气息。

aural[1] 〔电〕电风的，辉光的；〔医〕预兆的

aural[2] *a* 听力：In the aural test the student listens to spoken language but does not speak in response. 在听力测试中，学生只听讲话，但不以话作答。

auramin，auramine *n* 〔化〕金胺，（碱性）槐黄

aureate *a* 光辉灿烂的：Byron himself is a disembodied idea, an aureate memory, compared with Aaron. 跟埃伦相比，拜伦本人只是一个没有血肉的概念，一个光辉灿烂的回忆而已。

aureomycin *n* 〔药〕金霉素

auric *a* 〔化〕三价金的

auricle *n* 1（心脏的）心房：In vertebrates with two auricles, one receives blood from the body and the other receives blood from the lungs. 脊椎动物有两个心房，一个接收从身体来的血，另一个接收从肺部来的血。

2 〔解〕外耳，耳廓；耳形突；耳状骨；〔植〕叶耳

auricular *a* 〔解〕心耳的；耳廓的

Auriga *n* 〔天〕御夫座

auripetrum *n* 〔美〕一种金色颜料的代用品

auriscope 耳镜

aurochs 〔考古〕西欧野牛

aurora *n* 〔天〕极光：Over the polar regions we should see aurora. 在极地高空，我们会看到极光。

auroral *a* 1 极光：This high result was interpreted to reflect previous auroral activity. 这一高结果可以用以前的极光活动来解释。

2 朝气蓬勃的：A European writer would not, I suspect, feel able to sound so auroral a note. 我想一个欧洲作家就不会说出这种朝气蓬勃的话

ausculate *v* 〔医〕用听诊器听一听：Now let me auscultate and percuss you. 现在让我用听诊器听一听和在你身上敲几下。

auspice *n* 1 预兆：The crane, on being wounded, said, "Prophetic

Green Apple Data Center

crow，where now are your auspices？”鹤受了伤，说道：“预言者乌鸦，这一次你的预兆呢？”

2 气候：Whether these economic developments could have occurred under different political auspices can only be guessed at. 至于在不同的政治气候下是否会出现这种经济的发展，那只能任各人揣度了。

under the auspices of 由…主办：We need a comprehensive assessment of the recombinant DNA issue, preferably under the auspices of the federal government. 对于重组体 DNA 问题，我们需要有一个全面的估价，而且最好由联邦政府主办。

auspicious *a* 1 吉兆，兆头妙，吉祥的：Everything was auspicious. 一切都显出吉兆。When she told Marianne what she had done, however, her first reply was not very auspicious. 然而，当她将此事通知玛丽安时，她的第一个答复，显得兆头大为不妙。It is an auspicious occasion to do so for tonight. 今晚是这样做的一个吉祥的时刻。

2 有利的：The visit in February 1973, a year after Nixon's historic journey, began under auspicious circumstances. 尼克松的历史性访问一年之后，一九七三年二月的这次访问是在有利的形势下进行的。

3 顺心：The remainder of my schooldays were no more auspicious than the first. 后来在学校的日子跟第一天一样不顺心。

4 喜：In Greece there were great rejoicings over this auspicious event. 在希腊，这件喜事引起了广大的庆祝。

☆With favorable weather conditions it was an auspicious moment to set sail. 风和日丽，正是扬帆出海的黄道吉日。

auspicious-day *n* 黄道吉日：On auspicious-day he would led this monkey army, a million strong. 他要选择一个黄道吉日，率领这支百万猴军。

auspiciously *ad* 幸运的：The interview could hardly have ended more auspiciously for Tito. 这次晋见对于蒂托来说，不可能完成得更加幸运的了。

austenite *n* 〔冶〕奥氏体（钢的结构）

austenitic *a* 奥氏体合金：Initially these alloys were austenitic. 最初，这些合金为奥氏体合金。

austenize *v* 〔冶〕奥氏体化

austere *a* 1 严格的，非常严格；严刻：Finally there are to be noted

Green Apple Data Center

the austere prose statements and arguments of the scientific literature as it was written by Aristotle. 最后要提到的是，亚里士多德所写的有关科学文献中严格的、散文式的陈述和论证。The procedures of the courts are austere, and they are controlled by a jurisprudence of ancient rituals. 法庭的办事程序非常严格，而且它们还受到古代司法仪式的支配。Matthewson Helstone I knew, if an anustere, was an upright man. 我知道，马修森·赫尔斯通，尽管为人严刻，却是个正直人。

2 简朴，简陋，朴素的：All the offices are rather austere and small, even the President's. 所有的办公室，甚至包括总统办公室在内，都是相当简朴而窄小的。He never seemed to live in a place, the tent was so austere. 他总象连个住处都可以不要似的，帐蓬里的陈设简陋极了。It was true, my room has cast its austere winter garments. 的确，我的房间已经换掉了它朴素的冬装。

3 严肃，严肃稳重的：He was a little thinner, a little whiter, a little more austere. 他稍微瘦了些、脸色白了些，也更严肃了些。He was a straight austere little four-star admiral. 他是一个个子矮小，身材挺直、严肃稳重的四星海军上将。

4 庄严，严正的：His manner might have been called severe, though really it was more cultivated than austere. 他的举止可以说是很严肃的，虽然实际上说庄严还不如说文雅更妥切一些。Right here, I think, I entered the austere conscience of my Puritan ancestry, impelling me toward lurid deeds and sanctioning even murder as right conduct. 我觉得，就在这里，发现了与祖宗相结的清教徒严正的良心，催逼我去做可怕的事情，甚至把谋杀当作一种正当的行为。

5 刻板：When he spoke his manner seemed less austere than usual. 他发言时的神情似乎不象平时那样刻板。

6 朴实粗浅的：Though books were among the cargo of almost every ship from Europe, standards of taste were at first fairly austere in most colonial communities. 虽然欧洲来的每一艘船都运来书籍，但大多数殖民者最初的文学趣味是相当朴实粗浅的。

7 冷峭肃杀：The trees were bare by then-everything very austere-but somehow strengthening. 那时树木光秃秃的——一切都很冷峭肃杀——但不知为什么，却使人坚强。

Green Apple Data Center

☆With stern and austere gravity he persevered in his task, after having just raised his head to notice the advance of the stranger. 他偶尔抬头看到一个陌生人走过来，却依旧板着脸一本正经地干他的活。

austerity *n* 1 质朴；朴素化；朴素生活；Martin became accustomed to a life of great austerity. 马丁习惯了质朴的生活。Its bare-stage style of presentation anticipated the scenic austerity of later years. 它的不带布景的舞台表演风格为后来布景上的朴素化开了先河。Say, how's this for socialist austerity? 瞧，这象社会主义的朴素生活吗？

2 紧缩，紧缩开支，历行节约：It can take stringent austerity measures. 它可以制定严格的紧缩措施。He rejected the austerity program advocated by the International Monetary Fund. 他拒绝了国际货币基金组织提出的紧缩开支方案。Austerity was a new idea at Chrysler. 厉行节约在克莱斯勒公司是一件新鲜事。

3 刻板：How often he had been pitied for the austerity of the work, the bareness of the rewards! 多少次人们因为他的刻板的工作和微薄的薪金而对他表示同情啊！

4 刻苦修行：He took to the religious life and at first set no limit to his austerities. 他投身于宗教生活，一开始就竭力刻苦修行 。

autacoid *n* 〔生〕激素：

autarky *n* 自给自足政策：The reactions of some Western countries to successive currency and energy disorders have resurrected the spectre of autarky. 某些西方国家对接连发生的货币与能源方面失调的反应又使自给自足政策的幽灵复活了。

autecology *n* 〔生〕个体生态学

auteur *n* 性格导演：These future film-makers believed that true auteur both writes and directs his films. 这些未来的电影制片人认为一个真正的性格导演既要创作也要导演他的电影。

authentic *a* 1 可靠的，千真万确：We have a tip, which we believe to be authentic, that bombs have been placed in your hotel. 我们得到了一个我们认为是可靠的警报，有人在你们饭店里安放了炸弹。I assure you the background of the novel is authentic to the last

Green Apple Data Center

detail. 请你放心，这篇小说的背景，每一个细节都是千真万确。

2 真正，正宗，地道的：He wanted an authentic accent of Lincoln. 他需要了解林肯的真正口音。He found out the most authentic restaurants. 他找到了最正宗的餐馆。It still spoke in the pure, authentic accent of its prime. 它仍然以它纯正、地道的声音诉说它的盛年丰采。

3 亲身：It had been like a first authentic experience of art or human goodness. 它就好比是有生以来头一回亲身品尝艺术和人间幸福。

authenticate *v* 鉴定，证实一下：An expert was needed to authenticate the original Van Gogh painting from his imitation. 这幅画是凡·高的真迹还是赝品，需由专家来鉴定。We would have to authenticate your relationship with the boy. 我们必须证实一下您和那个孩子的关系 。

authenticity I 可靠：He must fill his head first with a thousand questions of authenticity of manuscript, and correctness of translation. 他脑子里首先一定会疑窦丛生，反复思考手稿是否可靠，翻译是否正确之类的问题。

authigene *n* 〔地〕自生矿物

authigenic *a* 〔地〕自生：Locally dolomite and anhydrite are important as cements, together with minor authigenic quartz. 在局部地方白云石和硬石膏也是重要的胶结物；还有少量自生石英。

author *n* 1 作家，书的作者：Did these authors really think the men and women they wrote of were like that？这些作家真的以为他们写的男男女女果真如此吗？The authors whom she read were most of them frightfully annoyed by the Vida Shrewins. 她读过的书的作者，十之八九都是维达·舍温深恶痛绝的。

2 创始人；塑造者；倡导者；罪魁：Hugo Grotius (1583-1645), a great Dutch jurist and thinker, was not only one of the fathers of modern international law, but also the author of an influential natural law philosophy. 荷兰伟大的法学家和思想家雨果·格老秀斯（1583-1645）不仅是现代国际法的鼻祖之一，而且也是一种颇有影响的自然法哲学的创始人。Augie, like his author, is a Jew, born among the immigrant poor. 奥吉和他的塑造者一样，是犹太人，出身于穷苦的移民家庭。They hailed him as the author and leader of the

Green Apple Data Center

revolution. 他们推崇他为革命的提倡者和领导者。It could turn to wrath and throw the burden on the author of her desperate distress. 它会变得愤怒，并且会把罪责归咎于引起她绝望的罪魁。

3 主，创造主；主宰：The Author of our religion everywhere professes himself the wretch's friend. 我们宗教之主到处都说过，他是世上可怜人的真朋友。The Author of these wonders understands them. None other can do so. 这一切奇迹的创造主是理解它们的，任何别人都做不到这一点。The spirit of the person in a sense is the author of his body. 一个人的精神，在某种意义上说，是他身体的主宰 。

4 作品：My hours of leisure I spent in reading the best authors, ancient and modern, being always provided with a good number of books. 我身边总有许多书籍，闲时候我就读古代的和现代的最好作品。

5 学者：Some authors use the term "variation" in a technical sense, as implying a modification directly due to the physical conditions of life. 有些学者以为变异这一名词的专门意义，是指那种由生活的物理条件所直接引起的变异。

☆He loved and adored the Crawley family as the author of all his prosperity in life. 克劳莱一家使他致富，因此他爱他们敬他们。Sometimes a shuddering terror struck him, as if he had been the author of the doom. 有时候他害怕得心惊胆战，好像这次大祸是他一手造成的。

authoritative *a* 1 权威，绝对可信的；独尊；权威性的：Of these the only authoritative account yet disclosed is in Mr. Chamberlain's biography. 关于这些，现在已经公布的唯一权威记述，就是《张伯伦先生传》这本书。He would not accept as authoritative the answers which the adults about him offered in response to his questions. 他不认为周围的那些成年人对他提出的问题给予的回答是绝对可信的。From him the church acquired the disposition to be authoritative and unquestioned. 教会从他那里得到了独尊而不许人过问的倾向。Since so many voices are heard, it is impossible to tell which has an authoritative ring. 既然意见如此纷纭，那就无法看出究竟哪一种是权威性的意见。

2 威严：John struggled to speak the authoritative, the living

Green Apple Data Center

word that would conquer the great division between his father and himself. 约翰竭力想说出一个威严而又生动的词语，以消除他和父亲之间的巨大分歧。

3 命令式的：He spoke rapidly and in an authoritative manner. 他讲得很快，而且用的是命令式的口气。

authority *n* 1 权威，威信；权威人士；权威性：It is characteristic of modern life that nothing is accepted merely on authority, every tradition is subject to criticism. 正是现代生活的这种特征，使得任何事物都不能仅仅依靠权威让人接受，每一种传统都是一个批判的目标。Tomas was older than Kidd, and he assumed the authority. 托马斯比基德大，所以有些威信。Authority must have expressed its displeasure in the meantime. 一定是在这个时候权威人士表示了不快。Diana looked and spoke with a certain authority; she had a will, evidently. 黛安娜的神情和说话都带有一种权威性；显然，她是有意志的 。

2 权，权力，大权，政权，职权，授权，统率权：He had money and authority, and he fell easily into habits of command. 他既有钱又有权，因而很容易养成了发号施令的习惯。I wish I could change it, but I don't have authority. 我希望能更改它，但是我没有这个权力。My mother did not suffer her authority to pass from her without a shadow of protest. 我母亲并不是连一丝一毫都没反抗，就让她的大权旁落的。There was no longer any German authority on any level. 不论在哪一级，都不存在德国的政权。He ignored the existing lines of authority. 他不顾现有的职权系统。Managers must be held responsible for planning within their area of authority. 管理者必须在授权的范围内担负起规划的责任。His authority over the Fleet was for all practical purposes absolute. 他对于舰队的统率权实际上在各方面都是绝对的。

3 威严，威风，威风凛凛；神气，趾高气昂：At this critical moment Rivenoak approached, and, by a gesture of authority, induced the young man to retire. 就在这一危机时刻，幸好瑞文诺克走了过来，他做了个威严的手势，叱退了这个年轻人。We sat down, and after a while a voice of unmistakable authority called, "Send in the new applicant!" 我们坐了下来，过了一会儿，里面有人威风十

Green Apple Data Center

足地吩咐道："叫新申请的人进来！"He began to put on side and to assume airs of authority. 他渐渐摆起架子来，装出一副威风凛凛的样子。He spat again, this time with less authority. 他又啐了口吐沫，这回却没有那么神气了。He resented bitterly the authority of the petty officers. 他讨厌那些趾高气昂的小军官。

4 当局，政府，政府当局；机关：I was pained to see the dispersions which were tolerated by the military authorities. 我对于军事当局容许兵力分散感到痛心。They have complained to local authorities. 他们向当地政府提过意见。Fearing the authorities, Eric remained in hiding after the war. 埃里克害怕政府当局，战后他一直躲藏着。The appointing authority may require from either party such information as it deems necessary to fulfil its function. 指定机关可要求任何一方提供它认为为执行其职务所必需的资料。

5 命令，强硬，专横跋扈的味道：She did recall a few things and she spoke to Prissy rapidly, authority in her voice. 只有几件事情她还记得，于是她用一种命令的语气急急对百利子吩咐着。Judith spoke with dicision and authority. 朱迪思口气坚决强硬。His voice developed authority. 他口气出现了专横跋扈的味道。

6 真正的当权者，实权人物：Authority is in the town. 真正的当权者是这个城镇。Self-confident and taciturn he exuded authority. 他很自信，沉默寡言，显得是一个实权人物。

7 作主：I only want your authority. 我只要你作主。

8 架子：The former spoke most, and seemed to maintain an authority over her companion, and both spoke with the Scottish accent. 前者话多，对她的同伴看来有点架子，而两个人说话都带苏格兰口音。

9 许可：I guess this is all the authority you'll need. 我想这就是你需要的许可了。

10 根据：What is your authority for that statement？你那句话有何根据？

11 出处：I cannot here give references and authorities for my several statements. 我不能在这里对我的许多论述指明其出处和参考资料 。

☆Mr. Dempster appeared to be a man accustomed to exercise authority. 登普斯特先生看来是一个习惯于发号施令的人。Li, known

Green Apple Data Center

internationally as a leading authority on the popular religions of China and for his pioneering research on China's early coastline, is a man who moves easily in Western Culture. 李教授以中国民间宗教研究的泰斗和对中国古代海岸线的开拓性研究而蜚声国际，他对西方文化的研究也是得心应手的。

authorize *v* 1 授权：This was, however, the first time that Congress had authorized a staff organization directly within the President's Office. 不过这是国会首次授权总统办公室能直接拥有干部组织。

2 批准，准许，同意：Under no circumstances will I authorize an extension of this investigation! 在任何情况下，我都不会批准扩大这种调查！The letter authorizes him to visit GSP&L installations. 这封信准许他进入金州公司的设施。Alex Vandervoort had authorized him to employ an informer. 亚历克斯·范德沃特同意他雇用一名暗探。

3 承认：The 193 3 Agricultural Adjustment Act had also authorized marketing agreements and orders. 1933 年的农业调整法也承认市场合同和指令。

authorized *a* 1 被认可的：As creatures of state government, local government can do only those things authorized by the state government, and only in an authorized manner. 地方政府因为是州政府的产物，只能做州政府叫它做的事情，并且只能按照被认可的方式做事。

2 注册：The authorized capital of this company was originally £5,000, but the company had grown, and each £1share is now worth about £100. 该公司注册资本原为 5000 英镑，后来因为营业兴旺，原来每股面额 1 英镑的股票如今市价已值约 100 英镑。

authorship *n* 草拟者：The authorship of the Ordinance is a matter of controversy, but it seems probable that Rufus King and Nathan Dane were its principal authors. 关于谁是此法令的草拟者颇多争论，但鲁弗斯·金与内森·戴恩可能是主要执笔人。

autism *n*〔医〕自闭症：In psychiatry generally, the term autism refers to apparent withdrawal from the outside world, self absorption, and lack of communication with others. 在精神病学中，自闭症这个术语通常是指表现自外界环境退缩，自我专注，并缺乏

Green Apple Data Center

与他人的交流。

autobiographical *a* 自传体的，自传性质的，个人经历的：In this autobiographical approach to his art Berlioz is a true Romantic. 柏辽兹对他的艺术采取了自传体的处理手法，在这点上他是个真正的浪漫主义者。These poems are by no means purely autobiographical. 这些诗篇决不纯粹是自传性质的。You'll begin to see the autobiographical odds and ends that are hidden in his work. 你将初步了解到他作品中被掩盖了的一些个人经历的遗迹。

autobond *n* 〔技〕自动接合，自动焊接

autocatalysis *n* 〔化〕自动催化（作用）

autocatalytic *a* 自动催化的：The NO oxidation is autocatalytic. NO氧化是自动催化的。

autochor *n* 自播植物：Special adaptations are represented by the ballistic devices of the autochors. 特殊适应是以自播植物的弹射为代表的。

autochthonous *a* 自源的：Whether autochthonous or allochthonous may be important in the total metabolic system of lakes and streams. 无论是自源的或他源的，在湖泊与河流的总代谢系统中都可能是重要的。

autoclave Ⅰ *n* 1 压力釜，压热器：It is necessary to place the wood in a pressure vessel, usually known as a cylinder or autoclave. 必须把木材放到通常称为蒸煮缸或压力釜的压力容器中。The authors suggest that the traces of nitric acid may be removed by boiling cyclonite in an autoclave at 140℃. 研究者们提出，(黑索金中)微量的硝酸，可于140℃下在压热器中煮洗除去。

2 高压杀菌：An autoclave is usually necessary for preparation of the culture media. 培养基通常要进行高压杀菌。

Ⅱ *v* 高压消毒：Triacanthine, however, has no cytokinin activity, but this appears when it is autoclaved. 三刺皂荚碱虽然没有细胞激动素活性，但当进行高压消毒时，就出现了活性。

autocollimation *n* 〔物〕自准直

autocorrelation *n* 〔自〕自相关：The autocorrelation function is an even function. 自相关函数是一个偶函数。

autocracy *n* 独裁政府：She did persuade herself that there were no autocracies save that of Prussia. 她自己深信，除了普鲁士以外，

Green Apple Data Center

世界上哪儿都没有独裁政府了。

autocrane *n* 〔汽〕汽车式起重机，汽车吊

autocrat *n* 专制君主，专制的暴君：The nobles tried to limit the powers of the autocrat without success. 贵族企图限制专制君主的权力，但没有成功。It seems to me that you talk like a great autocrat. 你说话活象个专制的暴君。

autocratic *a* 独裁，独断独行；专横跋扈，专横霸道的：First of all, it affected the legal status of the Roman housewife and contributed to her gradual emancipation from the autocratic power of the husband. 首先它影响了罗马家庭妇女的法律地位，有助于妇女从丈夫的独裁权力下慢慢地解放出来。He had an autocratic way of doning his job. 他办事独断独行。The local boss, however autocratic he may be in the larger sphere of the city with the power he gets from the neighborhood, must always be in and of the people. 当地的一些头面人物，不论他在城里多么专横跋扈，他在自己邻里中必须与同伴永远平等相处，因为他的权力是邻里赋予他的。Angleton was an autocratic man. 安格尔顿是个专横霸道的人。

auto cue 〔电视〕（在电视演说者前逐行放映讲稿的）讲词提示器

auto-diaphragm 〔摄〕自动光圈

autofining *n* 〔化〕（石油）自动精炼，氢自供精炼

autogamous *n* 〔植〕自花授粉：The selection methods applied in soybeen breeding are those used in improving autogamous plant species. 大豆育种工作中应用的选择方法即是那些用于改良自花授粉植物的方法。

autogamy *n* 〔动〕自体受精；〔植〕自花受粉

autogenesis *n* 〔生〕自然发生

autogenous *a* 〔生〕自生的；自体的

autogeny *n* 〔生〕自然发生；单性生殖

autograft *n* 〔医〕自体移植

autograph *n* 签名：After about twenty minutes of handshakings, photographs, and autographs, we left for Quebec. 经过大约二十分钟的握手、照相和签名以后，我们动身前往魁北克。

autography *n* 〔印〕石版复制术

autogravure *n* 〔印〕照相版雕刻法

autohub *n* 〔计〕自动卡盘

Green Apple Data Center

autohypnosis *n*〔医〕自我催眠

autoindex *n*〔计〕自动编索引；自动索引；*v*〔计〕自动编索引；自动索引

autoinfection *n*〔医〕自体感染

autoinoculation *n*〔医〕自体接种

autointoxication *n*〔医〕自体中毒

autolysin *n*〔生化〕自溶素

autolysis *n*〔生化〕自溶，自溶解；自溶现象：Their excellent survival during autolysis in vitro and ischaemia in vivo is consistent with this. 与此一致是，在体外自溶时和在体内局部贫血时，它们出色地幸存下来。Early rigor mortis and rapid autolysis indicate the need for prompt necropsy examinations. 早期尸僵和迅速自溶解提醒必须迅速进行剖检。Necropsy of the fetus reveals autolysis which is nonspecific. 胎儿尸检显示非特异性自溶现象。

automate Ⅰ *v* 1 自动化：It is simple conceptually and easy to automate. 它概念简单并且容易自动化。

2 自动化作业：The dryers can be automated. 干燥机可以自动化作业。

Ⅱ *n* 自助食堂：Then there are the luncheonette and the automat, which are somewhat like cafeteria. 此外还有小型便餐馆及自助食堂，它们都和自助餐馆相差无几。

automated *a* 自动：This is particulary valuable if an automated GC procedure is used. 如采用自动气相色谱分析，则该方法尤为有用。

automatic *a* 1 自动；自动奉行的；自动化：The efficiency of any automatic safety device should be checked before every nitration. 每种自动安全装置应在每次硝化前进行检验。I could not make subservience an automatic part of my behavior. 我不能把阿谀奉承化为我自动奉行的处世之道。It is not entirely suited to automatic computation. 它不完全适合自动化计算。

2 无意识的，茫无意识的：Breathing is automatic. 呼吸是无意识的。During the first weeks with this unorthodox case, the steps you took across the geometric rugs, on jarrah floors of a sullen red were hardly more than automatic. 与这位异教徒病人相处的最初的几个礼拜里，你走过整齐匀称的地毯和暗红色的澳大利亚加利木地板的

Green Apple Data Center

步履，几乎是茫无意识的。

3 情不自禁地：He coughed quietly, gingerly, and dabbed the pads slowly at this lips with a distaste that had become automatic. 他小心地轻轻咳嗽，厌烦起来便情不自禁地用簿子慢慢地拍拍咀唇。

4 自然：Hate is an automatic response to fear. 仇恨是恐惧的自然反应。

5 自主性：It is widely distributed throughout the body and controls the so-called automatic, or vegetative, functions. 它遍布全身，控制着通称为自主性或营养性功能。

6 有规章可循：The club's pensions for retired staff were neither automatic nor fixed. 这个俱乐部职员的退休金，既没有规章可循，也没有固定的数额。

7 自然生效的：Sentence is automatic. 判决是自然生效的。

8 有口无心地：Verona escaped, immediately after dinner, with no discussion save an automatic "why don't you ever stay home?" from Babbitt. 刚吃完晚饭，维隆娜就溜了，没有引起议论，只有巴比特有口无心地说了一句"你干吗不喜欢呆在家里？"

automatically *ad* 1 自动；机械地：As you walk to the doors they automatically open, and as you enter they automatically close after you. 你走到大门，门就自动开了；而在你进门之后，门就在你身后自动关上了。"Yes, sir," the driver said automatically, and seconds later they were on their way. "是，先生，"司机机械地回答说，几秒钟后他们已经上路了。

2 自然地，不由自主地：Any turbidity in the drinking water is automatically associated with possible wastewater pollution. 饮水中的任何浊度都被自然地联想到可能是废水污染。He paused for moment and automatically pushed back his hair. 他停了一下，不由自主地往后捋了捋头发。

3 自然，不言而喻地：He is automatically the head of his national party. 他自然是他那个政党的领袖。The limitations of Greek mathematical thought almost automatically imply the problems the Greeks left to later generations. 希腊数学思想的局限性几乎不言而喻地说明他们遗留给后代的那些问题。

4 主动地：Tree planting is almost automatically confined to

Green Apple Data Center

exotics．树木栽植几乎主动地局限于外来种。

5 不约而同地：A Dane and a Dutch person meeting in Rome will almost automatically fine themselves speaking to each other in English．如果一个丹麦人与一个荷兰人在罗马相遇，他们会不约而同地用英语交谈。

automatic wandering〔心〕迷游症

automatism *n*〔生理〕自动性；无意识行为

automobile *n* 车，汽车，车辆：His son was killed in an automobile crash a few days before．他的儿子几天前因车祸死了。There were five automobiles on the street all at the same time．大街上竟然同时并行五辆汽车。Remember to look both ways for automobiles when you cross the street．记住走过马路时，要注意左右两面的车辆。

automorphic *a*〔地〕自形的；〔数〕自守的，自同构的

automorphism *n*〔数〕自同构：In other words it has a large automorphism group．换言之，它有大的自同构群。

autonavigator *n*〔空〕自动领航仪

autonomous *a* 1 自治的，自主的，独立：The contracts were to be long-term and would apply to autonomous work teams．合同是长期的，并适用于自治的工作队。This of course was not an autonomous development of forest science．这当然不是林业学的一种自主的发展。Established in March 1965,the United Nations Institute for Training and Research is an autonomous body within the framework of the United Nations．联合国训练研究所设立于一九六五年三月，是联合国内的一个独立机构。

2 自行：At the same time OPEC has lost its pricing unity, as individual members have increasingly returned to autonomous price announcements．与此同时，石油输出国组织不能做到统一定价，因为各个成员国越来越多地回复到自行宣布价格的做法。

3 自发的：Some economic analyses distinguish between autonomous and induced inventions．有些经济分析区别自发的发明和诱发的发明。

4 自封的：Many disiplines became autonomous．许多学科变成了自封的 。

antonomous tariffs 固定税率，自主关税

autonomy *n* 1 自治，自主，独立自主：The question of how much power

Green Apple Data Center

and autonomy a subsidiary should have is a critical subject. 子公司应拥有多大的权力和自治，是一个重要的课题。It was autonomy which this humane and selfsufficient man seemed to embody. 这位既有人情味而又自负的人体现的似乎就是自主。There is no virtue in autonomy which may prove empty and high virtue in cooperative arragements which multiply resources without sacrifice of essential freedom. 空洞的独立自主没有什么可贵，通过合作而使得资源效益增加又不损及基本自由才弥足珍贵。

2 自治权，主动权，自决权：County boroughs lose their autonomy. 自治郡失去了它们的自治权。They offer little challenge or autonomy. 它们没有什么战斗性或主动权。These mutual right of inheritance strengthened the autonomy of the gens. 这些相互继承遗产的权利加强了氏族的自决权。

3 自主性，独立性：Microbodies might possess their own DNA and have some degree of autonomy. 微体可能有其自身的 DNA 并有一定程度的自主性。There are hundreds of bureaus with a considerable degree of autonomy within the departments to which they are formally attached. 有好几百个局、署，名义上附属于某个部会，实际上有很大的独立性。

4 自由：He began to have a new horror of winning, of the victories of untrammeled autonomy. 他开始厌恶占上风，厌恶不受羁绊的自由。

5 自切：The third and least common response is autonomy. 第三种最不普遍的反应是自切。

6〔哲〕自律：Ethical or moral freedom meant to him the autonomy and self-determination of the human will. 对他来说，伦理的或道德的自由，意味着人的意志自律与自我决定。

7 〔生〕自发性

autophagic *a* 自体吞噬：An autophagic activity of vacuoles has been suspected because of the presence in the cell sap of material of cytoplasmic origin. 由于细胞液中存在着来源于细胞质的物质，液泡的自体吞噬活性曾受到怀疑。

autophagy *n* 〔生化〕自体吞噬：Autophagy, appears to involve an active participation of the vacuolar membranes. 自体吞噬似乎与液

Green Apple Data Center

泡膜的积极参加有关。

autophobia *n* 〔心〕孤独恐怖，恐独症

autophyte *n* 〔植〕自养植物

autopilot *n* 〔空〕自动驾驶仪：The aircraft engines, autopilot, and navigation system are absolutely reliable. 飞机发动机，自动驾驶仪和导航系统绝对可靠。

auto-plant *n* 〔电信〕自动设备，自动装置

autoplasty *n* 〔医〕自体移植（成形）术

autopolyploid *n* 〔植〕同源多倍体：Autopolyploids are genetically isolated from their parental diploids. 同源多倍体与其亲本二倍体在遗传上相隔离。

autopolyploidy *n* 同源多倍性：Whether this involves allopolyploidy or autopolyploidy will not be considered. 这是否包括异源多倍性还是同源多倍性将都不考虑。

autopsy *n* 验尸；解剖，尸体解剖：An autopsy was needed to accertain the cause of his death. 需验尸方能确定他的死因。This is your first experience of an autopsy, I believe. 我相信这是你们头一次的解剖经历。Autopsies cannot be performed and thus no recent histological examinations have been reported. 不能进行尸体解剖，因此没有新近的组织学检查的报道。

auto-relay *n* 〔电信〕帮电继电器，自动继电器

autoscope *n* 〔医〕自检器；〔机〕点火检查示波器

autosome *n* 〔遗〕常染色体：Human X and Y chromosomes behave differently from the autosomes. 人的X和Y染色体跟常染色体有不同的活动。

autosuggestion *n* 〔心〕自我暗示

autotest *n* 〔计〕自动检测程序

autotetraploid *n* 〔生〕同源四倍体：These forms are highly sterile, as would be expected of triptoids and of autotetraploids derived from basic deploids. 这些类型都是高度不育的，正如由基本的二倍体衍生三倍体和同源四倍体一样。

autotomize *v* 〔动〕（使）自割；（使）自行分裂〔如螃蟹受到袭击时，自行把钳子卸掉〕

autotomy *n* 〔动〕自割，自截，自切

Green Apple Data Center

autotroph *n*〔生〕自养生物：The fixation of CO_2 carried out by these autotrophs, in addition to ATP, requires reduced pyridine nucleotide. 除ATP外，由这些自养生物进行的CO_2固定，需要还原的吡啶核苷酸。

autotrophic *a*〔生〕自养的：The cell lost its autotrophic character and became dependent on added chemical energy sources. 细胞丧失了自养的特性，变成依赖于外加的化学能源生活。

autotrophism *n*〔生〕自氧性：The secret of autotrophism lies elsewhere. 自氧性的秘密不在这里。

autotype *n*〔印〕单色印相法

autumn *n* 1 秋天，秋色，秋意：This was the first time Mom had let Grandpa out of the house since last autumn. 这次是去年秋天后妈妈首次让爷爷到屋外去。He looked back once, up that endless vista of autumn lane between the yellowing hedges. 他一度回头望望夹在变黄树篱中间的那条无穷无尽的秋色小径。Autumn was getting hold of the old oak tree, its leaves were browning. 秋意已经侵上那棵老橡树，树叶已经转黄。

2 迟暮之年：She has beauty still, and if it be not in its heyday, it is not yet in its autumn. 她依然很美，不说芳华正茂，也还不到迟暮之年。

autumnal *a* 秋天：As he remembered it later, it was like a stroll in company in peacetime through a fragrant autumnal forest. 他事后回忆起来，当时简直象和平时期在秋天飘散着花香的树林里结伴游玩一样。

autumnal equinox 秋分点：The other point of intersection of equator and the ecliptic is called the Autumnal Equinox. 赤道和黄道的另一个相交点叫作秋分点。

auxesis *a*〔生〕细胞增大性生长

auxiliary *a* 1 辅助：When auxiliary heaters are turned on the chamber pressure may rise by an order of magnitude or more. 当辅助加热器接近燃烧室工作时，压强就可能上升一个数量级或更多。

2 备用的；附加：Some carburetors have an auxliary fuel valve and inlet. 有些化油器具有备用的燃油阀和入口。A is the nominal output of the auxiliary signal. A是附加信号的额定输出。

3 增（设）：An auxiliary banquet was prepared in the diningroom.

Green Apple Data Center

在餐厅里增设了一场宴会。

auxin *n* 生长素，植物生长素：Auxins are produced mainly by young developing leaves on actively growing shoots. 生长素主要是从旺盛生长新梢上正在发育的幼叶产生出来。An auxin increases the growth in length of a plant cell, thus causing the curving of a stem, or roof, in phototropism and geotropism. 植物生长素能加快植物细胞长势，因此使茎弯曲向着阳光，或使根深扎入土。

auxotroph *n* 〔生〕营养缺陷型；缺陷营养生物：Tatum isolated a number of different auxotrophs of E. coli. Tatum 从大肠杆菌中也分离出若干种不同的营养缺陷型。An auxotroph requires, in addition to the principal carbon source, one or more organic nutrients. 缺陷营养生物除需要主要碳源外，还需要一种或几种有机养料。

avail Ⅰ *v* 会奏效的，有…用：A little wit, a little nimbleness, a little luck-time and opportunity-these sometimes availed. 一些机智，一些儿伶俐，一些儿运气——时间和机会——这些东西有时候会奏效的。But what availed his expressions or his air？但是神态和表情有什么用呢？

☆ But these petty unfair tricks would avail them nothing. 可是这些小小的鬼蜮伎俩救不了他们的命。

Ⅱ *n* 好处：Your example was before me；but to what avail?你的榜样我举目可见，可这带来了什么好处？

avail against 抵挡：The greatest amount of gallantry that ever garrisoned one human breast could scarce avail against two hundred. 一个人哪怕胸怀无限的豪勇，也抵挡不了二百个人。

avail oneself of 乘（机），利用：I had not availed myself of a chance to snatch some petty piece of white property that had been carelessly left within my reach. 我从不乘机顺手拿别人不慎丢下、我又唾手可得的小件财物。I availed myself fully of the advantages offered me. 我充分利用给我的有利条件。

of little avail 无济于事：You may be clear to yourself, but that in itself is of little avail. 你可能自己心中明了，但仅此一点无济于事 。

of no avail 无效的，未发生效果：Without the latter, the former is of no avial. 没有后者，前者是无效的。This has been of no avail.

Green Apple Data Center

这话并未发生效果。

to no arail 没有成功：Time and again he tried to pull his hands free, but to no avail. 他几次想把手解脱出来都没有成功。

without avail 没成功：She tried to argue herself out of the infatuation, but without avail. 她想说服自己摆脱迷恋，可是没成功 。

availability *n* 1 是否可用，可利用；可利用程度：The availability of new passenger cars each year depends on whether car makers successfully complete an emission certification process. 每年新车是否可用，取决于汽车制造者是否成功地完成排放物鉴定程序。Another limitation is the lack of availability of accurate equilibrium constants. 平衡计算的另一局限性是缺乏准确的可利用的平衡常数。There is no point in applying this fertiliser regardless of the availability of grass. 忽视牧草的可利用程度，这种施肥是毫无意义的 。

2 效力，效用；有效性：Carburetors also spread out the mixture availability. 多个化油器还可以扩大混合气的效力。The increasing availability of high-speed digital computers has initiated a trend whereby earthquake loads are represented by dynamic loads. 高速数字电子计算机的效用日益增长，它开创了一种将地震荷载表示为动荷载的趋向。The availability of similarity solutions to subsurface hydrologic problems is limited. 地下水文学问题相似求解的有效性是受到限制的。

3 货源：The availability and cost of sulfuric acid are highly important factors in the production of wet-process phosphoric acid. 硫酸的货源和价格都是湿法磷酸生产中极为重要的因素。

4 采用：The availability of a cyanide-free cadmium plating bath with acceptable product quality has been suggested as an answer to simplified treatment needs. 为了简化废水处理的需要，已建议采用产品质量合格的无氰镀镉浴。

5 可给性：N_2 fixation by nodules attached to soybean roots in soil is not limited by availability of N_2. 土壤中 N_2 被大豆根瘤的固定，不受 N_2 的可给性限制。

6 开工率：Mill availability is high. 磨矿机的开工率是高的。

Green Apple Data Center

7 供应情况：Inherent in this proposal is the assumption that growth is regulated by the avialability of carbohydrate. 实质上这个提法假定了生长是被碳水化合物的供应情况所调节的。

☆Two important considerations for the construction of a waste treatment plant are the cost and availability of land. 废水处理站的建造要考虑的两个重要问题是造价和占地面积。

available *a* 1 使用；有用的，合用的，可用的，可利用，可行的，可取的，可以利用，可资利用，可供使用，所能采取的，有采用价值的：It is hardly necessary to emphasize its importance in the areas where natural gas is available；the important product is not carbon dioxide or water but heat. 在使用天然气的地方，这一反应的重要性是无需强调的；它的重要产物不是二氧化碳或水，而是热。Only a few of the many formulas available will be presented and discussed. 我们只对许多公式中的一些有用的公式进行介绍和讨论。Methods are available for the measurement of absolute velocity constants but they are by no means easy to apply. 虽然某些方法对测定绝对速度常数是合用的，但不容易实施。By far the most nearly monochromatic source available at present is the laser. 目前可用的最接近单色光的光源是激光器。Various fruits and nuts were available in the mountain valleys. 山谷中的各种水果和坚果都可利用。The government has two basic strategies of fiscal policy available. 政府有两个可行的财政政策基本战略。More likely than not, recognition is the most available and effective form of ongoing positive reinforcement. 很可能赏识是最可取的，是目前能起积极推动作用的有效形式。The Sumerian, however, had little stone available. 然而苏美尔人没有石料可以利用。Fortunately, iron or iron alloys are available which combine high permeability with small hysteresis loss. 幸而，目下已有兼备高磁导率和低磁导率损耗的铁和铁合金，可资利用。Naturally, this assumes that such an instruction is available. 当然，这要假定有这样一条指令可供使用。Until he really became President it was my intention to remove him in the only way available to me. 我的目的是要在他真正成为总统以前用我所能采取的方法除掉他。Admirable schemes for banking development were available, and he made use of them. 发展银行业的种种优良计划是

Green Apple Data Center

有采用价值的，他也利用了它们。

2 能找到，能够捞到手，垂手可得，易于获得，可以得到的，可能获得的，信手可得的，可接收到的，能够搜罗到的：He was not always available to everyone. 并不是人人总能找到他。It's available, so they simply demand and demand, and grab and grab. 既然能够捞到手，他们就要了再要，捞了再捞。So many girls were available and willing, that very few of the men persisted. 有那么多姑娘垂手可得，而且心甘情愿，所以很少有男人死命追（她）。The ketone (8) is available. 酮（8）易于获得。Finally, relatively limited amounts of somatostain are available. 最后，可以得到的生长激素释放抑制因子的量还是很有限的。The available work was mostly in the agricultural South and paid poorly. 可能获得的工作大部分在南方农业区，而且只能得到少得可怜的工资。A variety of repair material is available. 各种不同的修补材料都是信手可得的。The amount of light available for astrophysical analysis are usually so small. 对天体物理分析来说，可接收到的天体光量是相当小的。Every available soldier in the Berlin area was to be thrown into the attack, including the Luftwaffe ground troops. 柏林地区凡是能够搜罗到的一兵一卒，包括德国空军地面部队，都必须全部投入战斗。

3 有，已有，现有，现成的：This exhaustive technical work is not available in an English translation, and I doubt that it will be. 这部详尽的技术性著作没有英文译本，而且我也怀疑今后会不会有。SEM stages are now available that can handle wafers 12 5 mm and larger in diameter. 现今已有能处理 12 5 mm 和更大直径的片子的 SEM 样品台。Enough information is available to infer that membranes serve in coordination. 现有足够的资料表明，膜起着协调作用。There are a number of sources of detail procedures available. 有许多现成的叙述详细过程的资料。

4 可查，可参阅，值得参考，可资借鉴：There is a large amount of literature available. 有大量的文献可查。A good deal more information is available in the literature concerning their shapes, mountings, uses etc. 关于它们的外形，安装和使用等方面更多的知识可参阅文献。Many text-books on this subject are available. 有许多关于这方面的书籍值得参考。Information about this type of sand-

Green Apple Data Center

stone body has not been available until recently. 直到目前为止，还没有关于这类砂岩体的资料可资借鉴。

5 买到，可购到，能买到的：It should be noted that all of these devices are readily available commercially. 应当看到，所有这些器件，都可以在市场上买到。On the other hand, prepared negative plate expander is commercially available. 另一方面，在商业上可购到现成的负极板膨胀剂。Prisms providing deviations ranging from about 15° to roughly 45° are available commercially. 市场上能买到的棱镜的偏转角大约从15°到45°。

6 有效，很有效：A swarm of planets absorbed most of the available angular momentum. 一大群行星吸收了大部分有效角动量。Several indirect methods are available for finding distances to stars farther away than this. 有几种间接的方法，对于确定比这更遥远的恒星的距离很有效。

7 出版，出版的：Complete sets of the charts, applicable with the procedures described in this chapter, are availalbe. 供本章所述方法应用的一套完整的曲线图已经出版。These topics have all been adequately discussed in a number of existing texts and in others which will be available shortly. 这些题目已在一些现有的和即将出版的专书中详加讨论。

8 能出席：Are you available for a meeting tomorrow morning? 你明天上午能出席会议吗？

9 可以租：We have a single room available. 我们有一间单人房间可以租（给你）。

10 流传：Printing aided enormously in making books generally available. 印刷业大大地帮助了书籍的广泛流传。

11 可以：Laser light is, of course, available as a continuous wave or in the form of pulses. 当然，激光既可以是连续波，也可以是脉冲的形式。

12 出现的：Whatever vaccines ultimately become available, there is no question that such preventives are urgently needed. 不管最终出现的是哪种疫苗，对它们的迫切需求是毫无问题的。

13 允许的：Areal patterns may be rectangular or along concentric circles, depending on the nature of the noise and on the space

Green Apple Data Center

available for the array. 面积组合可以是短形的，或者沿着同心圆周布置，这取决于噪音的性质以及允许的组合间距。

14 目前：There is no implication that these are the best definitions or techniques available. 这并不是说这些就是目前最好的定义和技术。

15 现行：This book presents in systematic form some of the available numerical techniques for solving such underground flow systems. 本书以系统的形式提出了一些解这类地下水流体系的现行数值方法。

16 享有的：The opportunities available to our citizens are incomparable. 我国公民享有的各种机会是无法比拟的。

17 所补入的：In fact, the available sand is insufficient to form a continuous blanket overlying the unconformity. 事实上，所补入的砂质物不足以在不整合面上形成连续的盖层。

18 会遇到：New digital networks are available to the design engineers on, practically, a daily basis. 设计人员实际每天都会遇到新的数字网络。

19 随叫随到：I ’m available. 我随叫随到。

20 存在：Shakespear ’s works are still available today. 莎士比亚的著作至今还存在。

21 了解：The information is easily available. 了解这种情况是轻而易举的。

22 抽出时间：I ’m sorry none of our staff were available right then to meet with you. 我感到很遗憾，我方当时抽不出时间与你会晤 。

available dilation〔水〕污水稀释系数（%）

avalanche *n* 1 雪崩；雪崩式：The avalanche had struck. 雪崩发生了。What was known as avalanche breakdown occurred. 通常所谓的雪崩式击穿现象爆发了。

2 冰雪：The avalanche had shaken and slid a little forward, but it did not yet crash down. 冰雪动摇了，有点儿向前移动；但还没有崩塌下来。

3 大量：Every major publisher receives a daily avalanche of manuscripts and proposals. 每一个较重要的出版商每天接到大量的原稿和建 议。

Green Apple Data Center

4 急转直下：Exactly what had triggered this avalanche？到底是什么触发了事态的急转直下？

5 排山倒海之势：At this moment all the might of Germany within reach was descending like an avalanche upon them. 这时，德国能调集到的全部兵力正以排山倒海之势向他们猛扑过来。

☆ Dorothea's feelings had gathered to an avalanche, and there could be no further preparation. 多萝西娅已经忍无可忍，眼看就要爆发，她再也不能犹豫。

avarice *n* 贪心，贪婪，贪财：What does discretion end, and avarice begin？做到什么地步为止就算知礼，打哪儿起就要算是贪心？Had I really loved, could I have sacrificed my feelings to vanity, to avarice. 倘使我真心爱过人，难道我会为了虚荣或贪婪而牺牲自己的感情？Avarice was his prevailing passion. 他最大的嗜好是贪财。

avenge *v* 1 报复，替…报仇：He who wished to avenge injuries by hating in return does indeed live miserably. 一个想要以恨来报复损害的人，真是过的愁苦生活。"Oh, faithful friends, I will avenge you, or share your death." "忠诚的朋友们，我抵死也要替你们报仇。"

2 惩办："Has not France avenged such a crime？" asked Kennedy angrily. "难道法国政府没有要求惩办凶手吗？"凯乃弟愤慨地问。

avenge oneself upon 对…报仇：Now I avenge myself upon those who have eaten up my substance and would destroy my home！现在我要对那些吃光了我的东西和破坏我家庭的人报仇了！

avenging *a* 复仇：His disfigured face was like some avenging nemesis of gargoyle design. 他那张破了相的脸，活象面目狰狞的复仇之神。

avens *n* 〔植〕水扬梅属

avenue *n* 1 林荫道；街，大街；大路；大马路：The avenue is maginificent. 这条林荫道异常幽美。It was large and airy and faced St. Charles Avenue. 它宽敞、通风，朝向圣查尔斯街。He had not reached Hamilton Terrace before he changed his mind, and hailing a cab, gave the driver an address in Wistaria Avenue. 汉弥尔登胡同还没有到，他已经改变主意，叫了一部马车，告诉马夫上威斯达里亚大街一个地方去。It was by one of these avenues that the two pedestrians were about to enter. 这两个步行的人正要从这样的一条

Green Apple Data Center

大路向里面走。Tom waved and turned off down the avenue for the long walk toward his house. 汤姆挥挥手，就转到大马路上，准备走很长一段路回家。

2 通道：If the young lava in the Galapagos Rift Valley contained similar fractures, they might provide avenues for seawater to circular in the crust. 如果加拉帕戈斯裂谷中的年轻的熔岩具有类似的裂隙，那么它们可能为海水进出于地壳提供一条条的通道。

3 街坊：The children of the avenue used to play together in that field. 过去，街坊的孩子们常在那块地里玩耍。

4 途径；There are several possible avenues for improving the productivity of agricultural land. 提高农田生产率有几种可行的途径 。

aver *v* 1 一口咬定说：He avered, that as he stood upon his watch on the hill, he looked towards Birnan, and to his thinking the wood began to move. 他一口咬定说，正当他站在山上放哨的时候，朝勃南一看，他觉得那里的树林子挪动起来了。

2〔律〕立证：To aver is to allege in a pleading. 立证是在辩护中引例证明。

average Ⅰ *n* 1 平均；平均数；平均值；率：An average of ten students are absent each day. 平均每天有十名学生缺席。The average of 3, 7, 9 and 13 is 8. 3, 7, 9 和 13 的平均数为 8。Let us first look at the simpler problem of finding the average of just two numbers. 先来看一下比较简单的问题，只求两个数的平均值。“What's Ty Cobb's batting average?” David asked him. “请你说泰·科布的终身击球率是多少？”戴维问他。

2 底子：I know his average, so he never deceives me. 我知道他的底子，所以他就从来骗不了我。

3〔商〕海损：In the insurance business the term “average” simply means “loss” in most cases. 在保险业务中“average”一般是“海损”的意思。

Ⅱ *a* 1 平均：Between 196 9 and 1974, the average number of persons living in the U. S. household fell from 3. 19 to 2. 97. 一九六九年至一九七四年之间，美国家庭的平均人数已从三点一九降到二点九七。

Green Apple Data Center

2 普通的，一般，寻常的，平平常常的；平庸的：The average child in our society generally prefers a safe, orderly, predictable, organized world. 在我们的社会中普通的孩子都喜欢有一个安全的，有秩序的，可预测的，有组织的世界。In terms of schooling I was far behind the average youth of the nation. 但就受的教育来说，我远远落在国内一般青年的后面。He is not an average boy. 他是个不寻常的孩子。It could be counted an average day. 这一天可以算是平平常常的一天。His wife and four children were as average and insignificant as the wives and children of such men usually are. 他的妻子和四个孩子也象这类人的妻子和孩子一样，是平庸的，不足道的。

3 典型：Figure 1. 6 shows the relative response of the "average eye" to light of constant luminace projected at various wavelengths throughout the spectrum. 图1. 6示出了"典型"人眼对整个光谱范围内功率恒定而波长不同的各种可见光的相对响应曲线。

4 最低：This figure was perhaps the average march of the main forces. 这个数字大约是主力部队的最低行军长度。

III *v* 平均：Summer temperature averages about 70°F. 夏季平均温度为70°F（21℃）。

average out 算出…的平均数：They averaged out the numbers and got the result 7. 他们算出这几个数字的平均数是7。

on an／the average 1 平均，平均说来，平均起来：They went to the theatre on an average of 10. 3 times a year. 他们平均每年去剧院十点三次。On the average, in weapons of this type, roughly equal amounts of explosive energy result from fission and from fusion. 平均说来，在这类武器中，由裂变和由骤变所产生的爆炸能量大致相等。The discrepancy between basement depths estimated by this means and those indicated by drilling has been on the average no greater than 5 percent. 用这种方法估算的基底深度与钻井探明的深度之间的差别，平均起来不超过5%。

2 大体上：This statement is true only on the average. 这种说法只是大体上正确。

average propensity to save〔经〕平均储蓄倾向

averse a (be) averse to 不乐意；反对；讨厌：He was averse to revealing the sources of his information. 他不乐意透露消息的来源。

Green Apple Data Center

Lanser said sternly,“I’m not averse to killing people if that finishes it.”兰塞严正地说：“假如杀了人能够把事情结束，我也不反对。”He found me not so averse to an accommodation as some of my friends were. 他看出我并不像我的一些朋友那么反对和解。To fighting he was averse from his earliest youth, as indeed to physic, the Greek Grammar, or any other exertion, and would engage in none of them, except at the last extremity. 他从小讨厌打架，就象讨厌医学、希腊文法、或者任何花力气的事一样，除非万不得已，决不轻易一试。

aversion *n* 1 憎恶，厌恶，反感；遭到厌弃；痛恨，深恶痛绝： Even Jem looked up to catch one glimpse, before he hid his face from her look of aversion. 就连杰姆也抬起头来看上一眼，预备等看了一眼之后，再在她那憎恶的眼光前把脸蒙起来。It was impossible to remove that riveted aversion I had to him. 要除去我对他所怀的极深的厌恶，那是办不到的。

She looked at Pen with glances from which beamed pride, defiance, aversion. 她望着潘，目光流露出高傲、蔑视和反感。Anyone who would take the trouble to peruse books would have revealed a sad history of gratified passion, coldness, and finally, of aversion. 只要谁肯花费功夫去阅读，就会看到一部（女人被玩弄遗弃的）伤心史，开始是海誓山盟，接着变得冷淡，最后终于遭到厌弃。Low spirits and gloomy thoughts were very much his aversion. When they attacked him he usually found means to make them march in double-quick time. 他最痛恨的就是垂头丧气、郁郁寡欢和思虑重重，每当这种毛病向他袭来时，他总要设法加速把它们打发走。Her aversion to the wrong formed so distinctive a feature of her mind. 对邪恶的深恶痛绝，正是她性格的突出之处。

2 厌恶的人：A woman’s cowardice can be so absolute as to cast her into the jaws of her aversion. 女人的懦弱会不会如此强烈，以致把她投入她厌恶的人的血盆大口。

3 否定：It was not the first time in American history that the aversion of power politics took the form of a moral crusade. 通过大张旗鼓提倡道德的形式来否定强权政治，这在美国历史上已经不是第一次 。

Green Apple Data Center

4 躲避：Estimates of risk aversion vary widely, and no quantitative guidelines are available. 对于风险的躲避的估算具有很大的差异，而且也没有适用的数量指标。

5 心里不是滋味：However, if she became difficult he might have to kill her, and he had an aversion to that. 倘若她找他的麻烦，无非再伤一命，但一想到要杀死她，心里总不是滋味。

6 疏远性：The aversion of the radicals to add their own monomers is the greater, the smaller the corresponding r, or, r_2 value. 自由基对自己的单体的疏远性越大，则相应的 r 和 r_2 的数值就越小。

7〔生〕排斥：Aversion phenomena are shown by fungi other than basidiomycetes. 排斥现象除担子菌外也曾由其它真菌证实过。

avert *v* 1 制止，阻止：This can be averted by the central bank. 依靠中央银行就能制止这一情况的发生。Sir, we have done everything that could be done to avert the storm which is now coming on. 先生，为了阻止这正在来临的风暴，一切我们能够做到的都已做了。

2 避免；躲避；摆脱：As for attempts to avert revolution through pressure for reform, this would only alienate those who held the real power. 至于想通过以压力促成变革的方法来避免革命，则只会疏远那些掌握实权的人。The same fate hung over Judah, but for a little while it was averted. 同样的命运也等待着犹大，但还能躲避一时。Happily the prudence and address of President Barbicane averted the danger. 幸而巴比康主席的机智摆脱了这个危险。

3 把…转向一边去；不转过来；移开：Coldly, deliberately, she averted her head. 她冷冷地故意把头转向一边去。“I don't know, Sir,” I said, my head still averted. “我不知道，先生，”我说，还是不转过头来。The two boys averted their eyes and gazed into a far corner of the room. 两个男孩子移开目光，凝视着房间远处的一个角落。

4 消弥：The margin of time for averting crisis was melting away. 可以用来消弥这一危机的些许时光正在逝去。

5 改变：As it was, the “September miracle” could not avert Finis Germaniae, it could only postpone the doom. 事实上，“九月奇迹”并不能改变德意志的灭亡，它只能延迟它的毁灭。

6 缓解：The relief policy had averted starvation, no doubt,

Green Apple Data Center

but suicide, personal quarrel, unhappy homes. 救济政策无疑缓解了饥饿，但却导致了厌世自杀、互相争吵、家庭不和。

averted *a* ☆ But you and others choose to keep your mouths closed and your eyes averted. 可是你，还有其他人，却闭口不提，充耳不闻。

aviary *n* 鸟舍；乌族馆：There was also an aviary full of rare birds. 那里面还有装满稀有鸟类的鸟舍。In the "Theaetetus" Plato compares the search for knowledge to a birdhunt pursued in an aviary. Plato 在其 Theaetetus 一书中把探索知识比作在一个鸟族馆里捕鸟。

aviation *n* 1 航空；航空界：Time and time again in the history of aviation, "the impossible" has been done. 在航空史上，这样"不可能"的事一再发生。To overcome these obstacles has always been and continues to be a major challenge to aviation. 怎样克服这些障碍，过去经常是，而且现在仍然是航空界的重要难题。

2 飞行：France was to turn her back on shipboard aviation for another ten years. 在法国，舰上飞行整整被推迟了十年。

aviation meet 飞行比赛会

aviation's spirit 汽油

avid *a* 贪婪的：A crowd had began to gather, eyeing the spilled merchandise with avid eyes. 人群开始聚拢来，用贪婪的目光看着撒在地上的货物。

avidin *n*〔生化〕抗生物素蛋白

avidly *ad* 1 贪婪地；竭力，废寝忘食地：He could imagine poor old Fred Damdy reading that item avidly. 他想象着可怜的老弗雷德·道迪可能正贪婪地阅读着这则消息。Suitable minerals containing these two elements are still avidly sought. 目前还在竭力寻找含有这两种元素的适用材料。Goebbels and his assistants avidly studied the foreign press to exploit weak spots in their propaganda. 戈培尔和他的助手们废寝忘食地研究外国报刊，以便利用它们宣传中的弱点。

2 令人神往：No honor could be more avidly sought than solving a problem posed by so great a man. 没有任何一种荣誉能够比解决由这样一位伟大人物提出来的问题更会令人神往了。

avigraph *n*〔空〕导航仪，自动领航仪；航行计算仪

avitaminosis *n*〔医〕维生素缺乏症

avocado *n*〔植〕鳄梨树：The infestation of avocado root rot dis-

Green Apple Data Center

ease is not visually detectable. 鳄梨树根腐病的感染用视觉是无法探测出来的。

avocet *n* 〔动〕反咀长脚鹅

avoid *v* 1 避，避开，回避，逃避，躲避，躲开，摆脱；避免，预防：The most fundamental of these precepts is that good is to be done and evil to be avoided. 这些箴规中最基本的规则就是行善避恶。She avoided Belinda's eyes. 她避开了比琳达的眼光。Jordan Baker instinctively avoided clever, shrewed men. 乔丹·贝克本能地回避聪明机警的男人。The greater the tax rate, the more those who are being taxed try to avoid it. 税率越高，纳税人越想逃避。Everybody avoided him when they sensed one of his moods coming on. 大家一发现他情绪不对头，人人都躲避他。He was right, of course, to avoid the mayoralty trap. 当然，他躲开了市长这个圈套倒是正确的。I will no longer endure it, though yet I know no wise remedy to avoid it. 我不能再忍受下去，虽然还不知有何妙法可以摆脱。The best way to correct mistakes is to avoid them. 改正错误的最好方法就是避免犯错误。A danger foreseen is half avoided. 一个被预见的危险就已经被预防了一半。

2 不理：My office was so low that people avoided me. 我的职位低微，大家都不理我。

3 制止：But you have failed to avoid war. 可你们没能制止战争。

4 隔绝：Individuals of these two lineages may have avoided one another for a number of reasons. 这两个世系血统不同的类群彼此相互隔绝，可以有种种理由。

5 不要：Avoid self-righteousness like the devil——nothing is so self-blinding. 不要象魔鬼那样自认为是——没有什么比这更盲目的了。

6 不必进行：The availability of external energy has allowed agriculture to avoid its own energy production. 国外能源的可利用性使得农业本身不必进行能源生产。

7 取消：The action is brought to avoid a sale. 该诉讼是为取消一项买卖的。

8 不吃：He avoided candy so that he would have a minimum of pimples. 他不吃糖果，使自己脸上的粉刺减少到最低限度。

9 消除：The effect of these nonlinearities can be avoided by

Green Apple Data Center

determining compliance at the same maximum load for all crack lengths investigated. 这些非线性效应，可在测定所有裂纹长度的柔度方法时，采用最大载荷不变的方法予以消除。

☆ When I asked him point-blank what he was doing on the premises he avoided giving a direct answer. 当我直截了当地问他在房子里干什么的时候，他支支吾吾不肯直接回答。Here and there I saw several attractive young women but carefully avoided giving them more than a glance. 人群中随处可见几个年轻美貌的女子，我瞥了她们一眼便小心翼翼地收敛起目光。As I know, or thought I knew, what was right and wrong, I did not see why I might not always do the one and avoid the other. 既然我知道，或自认我知道，什么是好的，什么是坏的，我就没有理由不循善而行，遇恶而弃。I came Navron to avoid people to be alone. 我到纳府来是为了离群索居。

avoidance *n* 1 逃避：He could no longer parry the fierce attacks of the latter by simple avoidance. 他不能光是用逃避来抵挡后者的凶猛的攻击了。

2 避免：One basic advantage of organization planning is avoidance of organizational inflexibility. 组织规划的一个基本优点就是可避免组织缺乏弹性。

3 防止：This aids in the avoidance of interference from other potentially competing metals. 这有助于防止其它有可能竞争的金属的干扰。

4〔律〕宣告…无效：Avoidance of the contract releases both parties from their obligations under it, subject to any damages which may be due. 宣告合同无效解除了双方在合同中的义务，但对应负责的任何损害赔偿仍应负责。

☆ They are hopeful of achievement resolute in avoidance. 他们对前途充满希望，相信可以一帆风顺，青云直上。

avometer *n* 〔电〕安伏欧计，万用电表

avonch *v* 保证：I am willing to employ your friend if you will avonch his integrity. 如果你能保证你的朋友是个诚实的人，那么我很乐意聘用他。

avow *v* 1 宣告；公开声明；信誓旦旦地自称：He had avowed to himself a choice. 他已经向自己宣告他作出了一种选择。I must avow that I

Green Apple Data Center

am innocent. 我要公开声明我是无罪的。There were novelists of the time, like Howells, who avowed that they were "realists". 当时的小说家如豪威尔斯等人，都信誓旦旦地自称是现实派。

2 坦承，承认：Anthony avowed his crime when the policeman began to crossexamine him. 当警察开始盘问安东尼时，他坦承犯了罪。Cardinal Richelieu avowed openly in his political principles, that "kings should always avoid using the talents of thoroughly honest men." 黎塞留红衣主教公开承认他的政治原则是"君主应永远避免任用绝对诚实的人材。"

3 提出：Hafiz Ismail's message, while avowing sweeping terms, stated a modest and largely psychological objective. 哈菲兹·伊斯梅尔的电报虽然提出了种种难以满足的条件，却说出了一个不算过高而且在很大程度上属于心理上的目标。

☆ Their children all avowed that they wouldn't miss of hearing mother's chair for anything in the world. 他们的儿女异口同声地说，他们最思念的就是能听到妈妈的摇椅声。

avowal *n* 坦白；公开说出：These words, which conveyed to Elinor a direct avowal of his love for his sister, affected her very much. 这些话语，直接向埃莉诺坦白了他对她妹妹的爱情，这使埃莉诺深受感动。Elizabeth Jane and her mother remained each in her thoughts over their meal, the mother's face being strangely bright since Henchard's avowal of shame for a past action. 伊丽沙白·杰恩和她母亲仍然面对着餐桌，各自沉思着，自从享察尔公开说出他过去的可耻行为以后，她母亲的脸色奇怪地焕发起来。

avowed *a* 1 所明确声明的；公然以…自居的：This was Ricci's avowed goal. 这是Ricci所明确声明的目标。The avowed terrorist stood before them. 这个公然以恐怖分子自居的人，站在他们面前。

2 公认的：When we shift to avowed novels, the turnover of the generations is an astonishing feature. 谈到公认的小说，这几十年出版的数量实在惊人。

avowedly *ad* 自认：He was avowedly in the wrong. 他自认错了。

avulse *v* 撕脱：The spleen can be avulsed from its pedicle. 脾脏能从其蒂撕脱。

avulsion *n* 撕裂：Even relatively minor trauma can result in avulsion

Green Apple Data Center

of the spleenic substance. 甚至轻微的创伤就能引起脾实质撕裂。

await *v* 1 等，等待，等候；听候：There was nothing to do now but await the results. 现在就只等结果了。Somes awaited his opportunity. 索米斯等待着时机。They ' re being sent to Siena to await exchange. 他们正被遣送到锡耶纳去等候交换。Poulengey salutes, and stands at the door awaiting orders. 波仑日行礼，站在门口听侯命令。

2 期待；可望；有待于；有待于作出：I grew to await it with a nameless dread. 我心头发生了无名的恐怖，期待着。A deeper understanding of submicroscopic nature awaits the discovery of another natural unit, possibly a fundamental length. 对亚微观世界进一步的了解，可望发现另一个自然单位，这可能是一个基本长度。The investigation of its infinitely small components had to await the development of optical methods and is of relatively recent origin. 要研究其无数小的结构成分，必须有待于光学方法的发展，因而其起始较晚。A three-dimensional solution to cover the rolling of narrow sheets and bars is still awaited. 关于窄板和棒材轧制的三维解，目前仍有待于作出。

☆ Inside, two surprises awaited him. 他进来后，有两件事是他没有料到的。

awake Ⅰ *v* 1 醒，醒来；苏醒过来：Swithin awoke；virtue had gone out of him. 斯悦辛醒了过来；莫不是碰上鬼了。When he awoke, it was still dark, The moon shone brightly through the trees. 当他醒来时，天还未亮，月光明亮地从树上撒了下来。Mauna Loa awoke from a 25year silence in July 1975, filling its summit-pit crater with lava. 莫纳罗亚火山在 1975 年 7 月又从沉睡了 25 年的状态下苏醒过来了，山顶上的火山口充满了熔岩。

2 意识到；省过味儿来（了）：Instantly Dick awoke to the terrors of his position. 霎时间，狄克意识到他处境危险。Boldwood seemed to awake to the presence by degrees. 博系德伍德似乎逐渐对眼前的情景省过味儿来了。

3 勾引起：His wife ' s expostulations awoke his halfslumbering regrets. 他妻子的苦苦规劝，勾引起他内心潜在的悔恨情绪。

Ⅱ *a* 1 清醒，没睡，睁开眼睛，未合眼：Though he seemed sunk in

Green Apple Data Center

sleep when his companion came up, he was really wide awake. 他的朋友回来的时候，他虽然好像已经沉入梦乡，其实却完全清醒着。He was in his socks, because he didn't want his mother, who slept in the room below, to know that he was still awake. 他光穿着袜子，因为他不愿睡在他底下房间里的母亲知道他还没睡。Tom lay awake and waited on the bed, in impatience. 汤姆睁开眼睛躺在床上等着，等得心里直着急。After this I lay awake all night because I had used the word faithful. 其后，我一夜未曾合眼，因为我用了"忠实"二字。

2 警惕，警醒起来：All this had a tendency to keep us awake, and knock the traditional dullness out of garrison life. 这一切都足以使我们保持警惕，打破驻防生活一向的沉闷。He then seemed to be doublely awake, like an enslaved and dwarfed divinity. 跟着他反倒仿佛加倍警醒起来似的，象一个身受奴役而卑贱、形遭戕贼而短小的天神一样。

3 不困：She hesitated, "oh, why not? I'm wide awake." 她犹豫了一会儿，"也好，我一点都不困。"

4 苏醒："He's awake now," the doctor said. "他现在苏醒了，"医生说。

5 热闹的：Through the opened top of the window came the noises of Polk Street, already long awake. 从打开的气窗外面传来了早就很热闹的波克街的闹声。

☆He was only half awake. 他睡意未消。

awaken *v* 1 唤起，勾起，提醒：Its scenes are part of our life; its aspects awaken the tenderest feelings of affection. 它的景物是我们生活的一部分；它的外观唤起极温柔的爱情。I felt a burning glow mount to my face; for bitter and agitating recollections were awakened by the allusion of marriage. 我觉得脸上一阵象火烧似的发热；因为提到结婚，勾起了痛苦和激动的回忆。"I didn't want to come here," he continued, feeling that his words would awaken in Mr. Dalton a sense of why he was here. "我本来就不想来这儿，"他接着说，觉得他的话能提醒道尔顿先生他来这儿的原因。

2 唤醒，弄醒，叫醒，将…晒醒；惊醒；惊动：Are you going to awaken her? 你打算唤醒她吗？He did not ask why he had been awakened.

Green Apple Data Center

他并没有问为什么要把他弄醒。The president could not be awakened without his specific authorization. 没有他的明确授权不得叫醒总统。The bright glare of morning sunlight streaming through the trees overhead awakened Scarlett. 从树枝里筛下来的早晨的阳光将思嘉晒醒过来。He dreamt of that man and half a dozen times he awakened just as he thought a kriss was being drawn across his throat. 他老是梦见那个人，他有六、七次都觉得有人在用马来短剑割他的脖子而惊醒了。He got up without awakening Elda. 他起了床，没有惊动艾尔达。

3 振奋：His feelings had been awakened by the whole scene. 整个形势使他精神振奋。

4 复活：I spoke of China in a more philosophical vein, since we had so much farther to go to awaken that relationship of our two countries. 我用更带哲学性的腔调谈了中国，因为我们还要走更长得多的道路来复活两国的关系。

5 抵得上：I have known you but a day, Deerlayer, but it has awakened the confidence of a year. 我认识你只一天，杀鹿人，可我对你的信任足足抵得上一年。

awaken to 认识到：Between 190 7 and 1914, the public awakened to the great wastage of human resources by industrial deaths and accidents. 在1907年和1914年间，公众认识到工业中的死亡和事故所造成的人力资源的巨大浪费。

☆There is nothing to awaken fancy in that land of dull realities. 到处是单调的现实，没有什么可使人浮想联翩。

awakening *n* 1 觉醒，醒觉，醒悟过来；如梦方醒的神情：The year from 1870 to 1890 were a time of the awakening of the social consciousness of Protestanism. 从1870年到1890年的那些年月，是一个新教社会意识觉醒的时代。The awakening was almost feline in its stealthiness. 这种醒觉，简直和猫的脚步一样地轻悄。He then engaged in the Newfoundland trade, and it was during this period that Susan had an awakening. 随后他到纽芬兰去作买卖，也就在这期间，苏姗才醒悟过来。He looked at her with a droll sort of awakening. 他用一种古怪的如梦方醒的神情看着她。

2 刺激：Life had given him no severe shocks nor rude awakenings.

Green Apple Data Center

生活没有给过他严重的打击，也没有粗暴的刺激。

award Ⅰ *v* 1 授，授予；赏赐；奖，奖赏给：President Roosevelt was mighty proud when he awarded the Navy Cross for heroism to his son. 罗斯福总统因他儿子的英雄行为而授给他海军十字勋章，总统为此感到十分骄傲。President Kennedy had awarded her the President's Gold Medal for Distinguished Service, the country's highest civilian decoration. 肯尼迪总统授予她“杰出服务总统金质奖章”——表彰文职人员的最高奖章。Success is awarded to the bettermost. 成功是赏赐给最强者的。Take the apple, Miss Garland. Hear our modest tales of romance, and then award the prize as you may deem it just. 把苹果拿着，加兰小姐。听听我们浅薄的传奇故事，然后根据你的判断，奖给当之无愧的人。The cheering got even louder when Waller awarded that girl a half-dollar prize. 在沃勒奖赏给这位姑娘半块钱的时候，欢呼就更为响亮了。

2 颁发：Five medals of Honor were awarded on August. 在八月曾颁发了五枚荣誉勋章。

3 接到：He was awarded significant contracts and he always bid. 他接到了一些重要的包工合同，他时常投标。

4 分配：Many people who favor a change in the nature of the Electoral College urge that the votes be awarded proportionately. 许多赞成在实质上更改“选举团”的人，极力主张票数应该按比例分配。

5 裁定：The arbitrators awarded the sellers £500 as damage. 仲裁人裁定赔偿卖方五百英磅。

Ⅱ *n* 1 裁决，仲裁裁决；裁决书：The award of the arbitrator is binding and the practice is frequently used in the US. 仲裁人的裁决有约束力，这种惯例在美国常被使用。The award must determine all the differences referred to arbitration. 仲裁裁决必须解决提交仲裁的一切争议。The award may be made public only with the consent of both parties. 裁决书须经双方当事人同意方得公布。

2 奖；奖状：Clarke went on to become captain of the team and twice won the NHL's Most Valuable Player award. 克拉克还成了这个队的队长，而且两次获得了美国曲棍球联合会的最佳运动员奖。At the South Bank Polytechnic in London students refused to come forward to receive awards from her. 伦敦南班克工艺学校的学生拒绝接受她颁

Green Apple Data Center

发的奖状。

3 赔偿：The jury normally has to determine the amount of award. 陪审团在正常情况下要决定赔偿的数量。

aware *a* 有见识：They think they are wise and aware and sick and the world outside is corrupt. 他们只觉得自己有眼光、有见识，一百个看不惯，只觉得身外的世界一片污浊。

(*be*) *aware of* 1 了解，知道，清楚，洞悉：She was aware of all his story. 她了解他的全部经历。As a matter of fact, we are aware of the conversion of matter into energy all the time. 实际上，我们确实知道物质总是在转变为能量。I was well aware of the bad morale and the deteriorating factories. 我很清楚，大家情绪低落，各个工厂越搞越坏。No one was more keenly aware of our shoutcomings in Intelligence than General Marshall. 马歇尔将军对于我们情报上的弱点，最为洞悉。

2 意识到，认识，认识到，觉察到，发现，注意到；Are you at all aware of that？你意识到这一点吗？We should be aware of this basic code and investigate what is happening chemically in our ecological midst. 我们应该认识这种基本密码，并从化学角度研究在生态学中发生的问题。They were continually aware of their ever-present obligations. 他们时刻认识到他们肩上永远担负的职责。The second election is only indirectly aware of the presence of the first. 第二个电子只是间接地觉察到第一个电子的存在。They were aware of another torch drawing near from another direction. 他们发现，另外一支火把正从相反的方向迎了上来。Sitting, Ralph was aware of the summer heat for the first time that day. 坐下来以后，拉尔夫那天第一次注意到了暑热。

3 听到：Celia turned, aware of movement behind her. 西莉亚听到身后有动静，转过身去。

4 懂得：She was perfectly aware of the importance of keeping the canoes from falling into the hands of the Iroquois. 她也完全懂得，小舟无论如何不能落入伊洛魁人手中。

5 记清：From this moment, I will no longer be aware of the number of crossings. 从这时起，我就再也记不清横越的次数了。

6 担心：The streets were silent, almost deserted, and he was

Green Apple Data Center

aware of being conspicuous. 街道上一片寂静，行人稀少。于是，他担心自己有些惹人注目。

7 顾及：Since public opinion is so important in America, its leaders are always aware of what the people think when they act. 舆论在美国极为重要，所以美国的领袖们一言一行，永远要顾及人民的想法 。

8 产生：As he left me I was aware of the same desire at my heart. 当他离我而去之后，我心里也产生了同样的愿望。

9 对…领情：Believe me I am aware of that. 请相信我，对此我领情了 。

10 自觉地：The fingers of his left hand played the notes on his chest without his being aware of it. 他的左边手指不自觉地在胸脯上打着拍子。

☆ It is in the nature of a Forsyte to be ignorant that he is a Forsyte；but young Jolyon was well aware of being one. 一个福尔赛家人天生就不感觉到自己是个福尔赛；可是小乔里恩却非常有自知之明 。

(*be*) *aware that* 1 知，知道，清楚，明白：The founders were in fact quite aware that their science of government was inexact and their design of government only a sketch. 事实上制宪者深知他们的政治学并不精确，他们所设计的政府仅是一蓝图而已。We are aware that the market has changed. 我们知道市场已有变化。We are very aware that change can come quickly. 我们非常清楚很快就会发生变化。She was aware that the Senator liked to do things with order and method. 她明白参议员的事总喜欢办得有板有眼、井井有条。

2 记住：Be aware as well that these transforms are centered about the zero-frequency optical axis of the system. 还要记住这些变换式是以系统的光轴（频率为零）为中心的。

become aware of 1 体察一下；发觉；感觉到，觉察到，注意到；看到：He wanted to become aware of the passage of time. 他想体察一下时序的推移。Celia became aware of Andrew signalling to her from the bathroom. 西莉亚发觉安德鲁在洗澡间向她示意。Then she became aware of the spectacle she presented to their surprised vision. 她那时才感觉到，她在他们惊异的眼睛里，是怎么个模样。Between

Green Apple Data Center

World War I and 1971 people became increasingly aware of the threat that any given exchange rate might change. 从第一次世界大战到 1971 年的这段时间里，人们日益觉察到有这样的威胁，即任何一个既定的汇率都可能会变动。I first became aware of the lady's attitude toward him one night after the three of us had dined together. 我第一次注意到这位女士对他的态度是有天晚上我们三人一块儿吃完饭之后。The situation improved as their number grew and as society became aware of their achievements. 随着他们人数的增加，社会上看到了他们的成就，境况才有改善。

2 听见：He had been dozing when he became aware of voices-low voices. 他正在打瞌睡，忽然听见讲话的声音——声音很低。

awareness *n* 1 认识，认识到，意识到，发觉，注意到：Montesquieu's awarenss of the relation of the social to the political effectively yielded a classification of governments and societies. 孟德斯鸠对社会与政治的关系的认识，实际上产生一种对各种政体与社会的分类法。After 1900, however, there was an incresaing awareness throughout the white South, especially in the border states, of the need for greater public aid to Negro education. 可是 1900 年以后，在整个白人南部，特别是在各边界州，人们日益认识到，对黑人的教育需要政府更大的支持。This is growing awareness among donors about these limitations, as mentioned in Box 7. 6. 如专栏 7. 6 论述的，捐助者越来越意识到这些限制所产生的影响。At no point had he shown awareness of being followed. 他根本没表现出已经发觉有人在盯他的梢。Lack of awareness of this fact has caused many problems in the past. 在过去，由于没有注意到这个事实而曾经引起过许多问题。

2 警惕：In the early 1960s there became an awareness of a mercury problem in Sweden. 在六十年代初期，瑞典也开始警惕汞的问题。

3 好感：His awareness of her was abraptly increased tenfold. 他对她的好感突然一下子增加了十倍。

4 关注：Due to increasing awareness of the adverse consequences of air pollution, numerous contries of the temperate latitudes have promulgated air quality standards. 由于对大气污染的恶化情况日益关注，地处温带的许多国家颁布了空气质量标准。

Green Apple Data Center

5 清醒的感觉：The awareness and excitement he had felt after he killed the prisoner had faded on the march. 杀死俘虏后的那种亢奋的情绪，那种清醒的感觉，已经在一路上消失了。

6 战时意识：Eastward even this shallow awareness dimmed. 一路往东，连这点肤浅的战时意识也淡薄下去了。

away *ad* 1 离开，…来远，远在，…外，远在…之外，…以外，…之遥：When the incident wave front reaches this point, the reflected wave is still some distance away. 当入射冲击波波阵面到达这一点，反射波离开它还有一段距离。Claire pointed to the hole a foot away. 克莱尔指指一英尺来远的那个洞。The Rodney, five hundred miles away to the southeast, was ordered to steer a closing course. 远在东南方五百里的“罗德尼”号奉命抄近行驶。We arrived at last in Delhi, and set out for Morbund, a dozen or so miles away. 我们终于到了德里，又从那里到了十多里外的摩奔德。The Rhine was four thousand miles away. 莱因河远在四千英里外。From upstairs I see in moonlight one house, maybe a hundred and fifty metres away. 从楼上我在月光里看到一所房子，大约一百五十米以外。A pall stretched for miles away from the island. 一股烟幕延伸出岛外达数英里之遥。

2 出门，在外边滞留：Mr. Annixter has been away some time lately. 安尼克斯特先生近来出门了好些日子。He was away for a week. 他在外边滞留了一个星期。

3 背道而驰，脱节：We have been educated away from it all. 我们受的教育，是跟这完全背道而驰的。A modern commander in the field is never more than an hour away from home capitals and public opinion. 一个现在战地的指挥官，万不可有一时与本国政府和公众意见脱节。

away with 消灭：Away with the“four pests”! 消灭“四害”！

right away 1 立刻，马上：He wanted to go away——right away. 他想远走高飞——立刻就走。“Let’s solve some of these right away,”said Cook, picking up his telephone.“让我们马上解决某些问题，”库克边说边拿起了电话。

2 直截了当地：I asked him right away to leave my cabin door unlocked at night while the ship was going through Sunda Straits.

Green Apple Data Center

我直截了当地要他晚上在船通过巽他海峡时不要给我的房间上锁。

away ground〔体〕客方赛场

awe Ⅰ *n* 畏惧，惧怕，肃然生畏：They spoke together, and the sounds of their voices were low and solemn, as if influenced by a reverence that was deeply blended with awe. 他们交谈着，声音深沉而又严肃，流露出一种崇敬中带着畏惧的表情。The knowledge and the awe made him savage. 这种想法和惧怕使他勃然大怒。From that peak in Darien, Balboa looked down with mingled feelings of awe and exultation. 包尔波亚从达里安之巅俯视下方，感到肃然生畏又满心欢喜。

Ⅱ *v* 1 使…凛然生畏；吓住，His mien and his countenance awed every heart, even before a sound left his lips. 他还没有出声，他的态度和容貌已经使每颗心都凛然生畏。Goldiman was not really awed by the great man. 戈德利曼没有被这位大人物吓住。

2 惊奇；感到不可思议：He is awed by the mysteries of nature. 自然界的神秘使他惊奇。Despite the scientific basis of computers, many people are awed by the way they funtction. 尽管计算机有其科学基础，许多人对它们的巨大功能仍然感到不可思议。

in awe 敬畏，敬畏地：Who has not stood in awe at the sight of a spider pouncing on a fly, or a column of ants triumphantly bearing home an enormous dead beetle? 看到蜘蛛捕捉苍蝇的情景，看到蚂蚁大军扛着一只巨大的死甲虫凯旋而归的景象，谁能不倍感敬畏呢？I examined the bud in awe. 我敬畏地观察着这蓓蕾。

in awe of 敬畏：The knight were all in awe of Merlin. 骑士们都敬畏默林。

☆They were unspeakably holy, and worked miracles, and everybody stood in awe of them. 他们是说不出来的神圣，而且法力无边，谁见了都得起敬起畏。

awed *a* 1 惊恐的；战战兢兢地："Mr. Cleveland?" The girl's voice was sweet but shaky, Her awed round eyes made her look about sixteen. "你是克里弗兰先生吗？"姑娘的声音很甜但有些颤抖，那双惊恐的圆眼睛使她看上去大约十六、七岁。"Will they attack?" whispered an awed voice. "他们会攻击我们吗？"一个人战战兢兢地小声问。

Green Apple Data Center

2 吃惊：The two brothers stood over the dead rat and spoke in tones of awed admiration. 弟兄俩站在死鼠跟前，用又是吃惊又是赞叹的口气谈论着。

3 凛然：His uplifted face, with the awed and wistful look was whitened to a chalky hue in the vast building. 他一张仰起的脸不知不觉地显出一种凛然而深沉的表情；在那座宠大的建筑里，脸色白得就象石灰。

☆Mrs. Philips was quite awed by such an excess of good breeding. 这种过分的礼貌使腓力普太太受宠若惊。

aweigth *ad* 〔海〕（锚）快要离开水底，就要被拉上来。

awesome *a* 1 可畏的，令人生畏，令人畏惧的，有些令人生畏：But as a rule he was more affected by the awesome abysses than by the harmonious landscape. 但是一般说来，更触动他的是可畏的绝壁深壑，而非和谐的景色。The agency's New York office was charged with the awesome responsibility. 我们委托该公司纽约办事处完成一项令人生畏的任务。They were awesome weapons. 它们曾是令人畏惧的武器。The silence in the hall was awesome. 会场是一片沉寂，静得有些令人生畏。

2 吓人的，骇人的，有点可怕：It is a little awesome, isn't it? 挺吓人的是不是？This reflected a migration of truly awesome proportions. 这是一种真正骇人的人口迁移运动。At that point MI 5 began dimly to glimpse an awesome and tantalizing prospect. 为此MI五处开始隐约地看到一个有点可怕，但却又诱人的前景。

3 严峻的：Having entered the international arena, an MNC faced an awesome task. 进入国际舞台后，跨国公司面临着严峻的考验。

4 惊人的：An awesome amount of information is stored in each video disk. 每个电视唱片可存贮数量惊人的信息。

awestruck *a* 敬畏：When foreign executives speak of their American counterparts, they are apt to be more scornful than awestruck. 当国外的经理们谈到他们的美国同行时，往往是轻蔑多于敬畏。

awful *a* 1 可畏，令人畏惧的，可怕的，真是可怕，可怖的，实在是吓人，令人胆寒的，叫人心寒毛竖：He's so damned nice and he's so awful. He's my sort of thing. 他是那么可亲，又那么可畏。他正是我要求的那种人。Unwillingly Ralph turned away from the

Green Apple Data Center

splendid, awful sight. 拉尔夫勉强地转过身来，还留恋着既光彩夺目又令人畏惧的景象。When I look back on that awful week, what I remember most clearly is Lia crying on the telephone. 我回忆可怕的那一周的情景时，最清楚地重映脑海的就是丽雅在电话中哭泣。It was awful waiting to be arrested. 等着被捕真是可怕。The sun enveloped itself in awful darkness. 可怖的黑暗笼罩着太阳。It was an awful sight of money when it was piled up. 那么多钱堆在一起，看上去实在是吓人。He was like a rock, a dead man's body, a dying bird, fallen from an awful height. 他就象是从令人胆寒的高处掉下来的一块岩石，一具死人的躯体，一只奄奄一息的鸟儿。There was something awful about it. 这可真有点儿叫人心寒毛竖。

2 凶，要命，说不出的，扎心的，怕人的，十足，摄人魂魄的：You ought to be ashamed to lie there and sleep so, and such an awful storm going on. 你居然躺在那儿，睡得那么酣，也该知道害羞呀，外面刮风下雨那么凶。"I've got an awful headache," he answered. "我头疼的要命，"他回答说。Goldstein sipped his beer and felt an awful longing. 戈尔斯坦呷了口啤酒，内心感到说不出的怀念。He felt an awful pain and longing which mounted in his chest. 扎心的痛苦和思念，一个劲儿地在他胸中涌起。"We did an awful lot of prestudy before making a decision," says one staff officer. "在决策之前，我们做了多得怕人的预先研究，"一位职能部门的负责人说。I always said she was an awful fool. 我一直就说她是十足的糊涂虫。No ordinary marriage could bring him such an awful beauty. 寻常的婚姻不可能给他带来这么一位摄人魂魄的美人。

3 太糟糕，糟糕透的，糟糕透顶，真要命，别扭死了，叫人受不了，不称心：This week has been awful. 这个星期太糟糕了。Well, I just got to thinking of all kinds of awful possibilities. 哎，我可不得不想到种种糟糕透的可能。It was awful. 糟糕透顶。This place is awful like a dungeon! 这地方真要命，象个土牢！Awful. You can't walk upright. 别扭死了，走路挺不起腰来。It must be awful to be sleepless. 不能入睡真叫人受不了。There's something awful altogether about this September. 今年九月，件件事都不称心。

4 真惨，惨不忍睹：Choate death is aweful. 乔特死得真惨。I was one of the brainwashed doctors untill I saw how awful the drug

Green Apple Data Center

scene was,and gave up private practice to start this organization. 我就曾是一个误入歧途的医生——直到看清楚药品业的景象是多么惨不忍睹，才放弃开业，创建了这个组织。

5 难堪的；令人不安的：A very awful pause took place. 一段非常难堪的沉默开始了。To break the awful silence, Carol started taking bets about the outcome. 为了打破这种令人不安的沉默，卡罗尔开始猜测结果。

6 没出息的，不可救药的：I think he's an awful young rotter. 我觉得他是个没出息的小混蛋。I believe he seriously thinks me an awful Philistine. 我相信，他真的认为我是个不可救药的庸人。

7 破：Willie learned that awful Spanish in the Philippines. 威利这口破西班牙话是在菲律宾学的。

8 伤脑筋：Here was an awful predicament. 这可是个伤脑筋的情况。

9 捣乱的：Who was that awful girl？那个捣乱的姑娘是谁？

10 煞有介事地："Of one thing, my dear sister," kindly he took her hand and spoke in an awful whisper. "有件事情，亲爱的妹妹，"他亲切地握住她的手，煞有介事地低声耳语。

11 威风凛凛的：As Nell approached the awful door, it turned slowly upon. 耐儿走近那威风凛凛的大门时，它正在慢慢地打开。

☆My skiing was bloody awful. 我滑雪滑得一塌糊涂。We talked an awful lot about girls. 我们大谈特谈女孩子。He can only explain the awful absence of absolutes. 他只能解释事物均非绝对。

awfully *ad* 很，太，极，真，绝，特别，分外，非常，实在：I'm awfully sorry. 我很抱歉。"It's awfully hot here!" said the girl, "I should like to go out." "这儿太热了！"姑娘说，"我想出去一下。" It is awfully easy to be hard-boiled about everything in the daytime, but at night it is another thing. 在白天，我极容易就可对什么都不动感情，但是一到夜里，那是另一码事了。She was awfully funny. 她真有意思。The Catholic Church had an awfully good way of handling all that. 天主教会可有个绝妙的方法来处理这一切。Wouldn't you like some？It's awfully good brandy. 你不再喝一点吗？这是特别好的白兰地。Miss Throne looked awfully severe. 索恩小姐显得分外严厉。You know if you intend to do another book we're awfully interested in it. 不过假如你打算另外

Green Apple Data Center

再写本什么书，我们还是非常愿意领教的。I ’m awfully sorry，I can ’t do anything more. 实在抱歉，我已无能为力了。

☆I ’m awfully glad you have made an apostate of me all the same！你虽然让我离经叛道，我还是一样地乐不可支！I should think it would make the roads awfully crowded if many people did that. 我觉得假若很多人都这样，路上非挤得水泄不通不可。

awkward *a* 1 很别扭，别别扭扭的，别别扭扭地；蹩脚的，佶屈聱牙；措词生硬的：For all the forced badinage，it was an awkward meal. 大家尽管勉强地说说笑笑，这顿饭依旧吃得很别扭。Since she came to the Traveller ’s Hotel，Spring Moon sat on the awkward chair by the window of her room every day. 自从春月住旅客大饭店以后，每天都靠窗坐在房间里那把别别扭扭的椅子上。After an awkward pause，they returned to the rest of the family and sat. 她们俩别别扭扭地在一起待了一会儿，便和家人一块坐下。An awkward sentence caughter her eye. 有一个蹩脚的句子吸引住了她的视线。The main problem posed by the book，however，is its extremely awkward style. 不过这本书的主要问题在于它的文体非常佶屈聱牙。The boy had two short awkward letters from Ben. 这孩子来过两封措词生硬的短信。

2 棘手的，不好办，问题棘手，难以处理，难以对付的；麻烦的，麻烦事；为难，令人为难；讨厌的；不便：It was an awkward question but I felt the only way was to be quite truthful about it. 这是一个棘手的问题，但是我觉得唯一的办法是说老实话。The thing is a little awkward. 事情有点不好办。The consequences for developing countries would range from awkward to grim. 对发展国家将产生的后果是从问题棘手发展为问题严重。She felt that between herself and Miss Ley alone the necessary explanations would be awkward. 她感到在她和莱伊小姐之间进行必要的解释这件事难于处理。Basil was chivvying his awkward sister. 巴兹尔大声招呼着他难以对付的姐姐。Meanwhile，by the use of Tunits，the awkward numbers are removed from a great deal of the discussion of colour theroy. 同时，由于使用了T单位，这些麻烦的数字就可从彩色理论的大量讨论中清除出去了。A conference committee to adjust differences between the two houses would be awkward，because its action would have to be approved by the Senate，and thus risk another filibuster. 要两院协商委员会

Green Apple Data Center

来调解两个议院之间的歧见是麻烦事，因为这种行动要得到参议院批准，那样就要另冒一次以冗长演说阻碍议事进行的危险。You didn't see how awkward this is for me. 你不知道这让我多为难。This is an awkward exception. 这是个令人为难的例外。Large mumbers of delayed-action bombs were now widely and plentifully cast upon us and became an awkward problem. 他们到处投掷大量的延时炸弹，给我们造成了一个讨厌的问题。It would be, well, rather awkward for me to call on you. 唔，如果去拜访您呢，对我有些不便。

3 相当窘，尴尬，令人尴尬的，令人难堪的；不自在；不自然：She felt awkward when she went into the dining room to dinner. 可是她走进饭厅里吃午饭的时候，她还是觉得相当窘。It would put him in a mighty awkward position. 这会使他处境非常尴尬。In this country the consequences of killing a fellow-creature are awkward. 在我们这个国家，杀人的后果是令人尴尬的。For one or two minutes an awkward silence reigned. 令人难堪的沉默延续了一两分钟。Asphalter stood smiling by but feeling somewhat awkward. 阿斯弗特站在一边微笑着，但是感到有点不自在。He spoke it in a kind of jest, but it was with such an awkward smile. 他用一种说笑的口吻说着，但是说时带着那么不自然的微笑。

4 笨，拙笨，笨拙，笨手笨脚：She is the merest awkward country girl, without style or elegrance, and almost without beauty. 她是个不折不扣的乡下笨姑娘，谈不上风度仪表，而且几乎谈不上美貌。He seemed as awkward and rough as ever. 他跟从前一样拙笨和粗鲁。The theory that answered these questions came from a seemingly unlikely individual, an awkward, colorless, poorly educated teacher named John Dalton. 一个能回答这些问题的理论由一位看上去个性并不突出、笨拙而无光彩，没有受过高等教育的教师J·道尔顿提出来了。As he watched them the men became nervous and awkward. 在他的监视下，这些人神经紧张，都变得笨手笨脚。

5 难读的：Gergory Bateson's awkward classic, Naven, a study of ritual among a New Guinea people. 格雷戈里·贝特森的难读的名著《纳文人》是对新几内亚的一个民族中的礼仪的研究。

6 难挨的：Finally, after an awkward moment, Mrs. Ching said in a silken voice,"I thought your son Ah Chow already had a

Green Apple Data Center

wife.”经过难挨的片刻，秦太太终于开口了，仍然软绵绵的：“我记得你儿子亚乔已经娶了亲了。”

7 愚蠢的：I felt no more pain in my arm than if that awkward beast had never touched it. 我的臂一点也不感到疼痛，就象那愚蠢的畜生根本没有碰过它一样。

8 不合理：This choice of terminology is admittedly a bit awkward. 大家公认术语的这种选法有些不合理

9 不顺眼：Everything I did seemed awkward to me, and everything I said sounded freightened with hidden meaning. 我的一举一动，自己看着也觉得不顺眼，我的一言一语，听起来似乎都弦外有音。

10 不利：He didn't want to marry her, she said, simply because she was Jewish and it would be awkward for his career. 她说，他并不愿意娶她，主要因为她是犹太人，和犹太人结婚，对他的前程不利。

11 冗长的：These expressions are rather awkward. 这些表示式是相当冗长的。

12 行动不便：It made sense to be cagey, even though crawling while carrying tools and explosives was awkward and uncomfortable. 还是小心谨慎点为妙，尽管带着工具和炸药在地上爬，行动不便而且很不舒服。

13 装腔作势：There is always in it an element of selfsatisfaction which makes it awkward to anyone who has a sense of humour. 这里面总有某种自鸣得意的成份，会叫一个有幽默感的人觉得你在装腔作势。

14 怪：One day Penelop made an awkward discovery. 有一天，潘尼洛甫发现了一桩怪事。

15 糟：You will find me a very awkward narraor, Miss Dashwood; I hardly know where to begin. 你会发现我讲述得一团糟，达希伍德小姐，我简直不知怎么开头。

☆“Did the German song suit, Miss March?”inquired Mr. Brooke, breaking an awkward pause.“那首德国歌你还喜欢吗，玛基小姐？”勃禄克先生打破僵局问。He had answered:“Nonsense! I couldn't have sworn any such thing!”By some awkward fatality he remembered it now. 他回答：“胡说！我决不可能发过这样的誓！”现在偏偏不凑巧被他想起来了。

Green Apple Data Center

awkwardly *ad* 1 尴尬；样子很狼狈；不好意思：She came into the house awkwardly defiant. 她进屋时的神态，显得既尴尬，又很不服气。Philip started to run, awkwardly, trailing his clubfoot, and then stopped. 菲利浦拖着那只残废脚跑起来，那样子很狼狈，跑了几步，又停下来。He stood there a little awkwardly, smiling and glancing about. 他站在那儿，有些不好意思，笑着向周围看了一遍。
2 为难地：He was too shy to apologise and looked at Philip awkwardly. 他不好意思极了，甚至张不开口道歉，只是为难地望着菲利浦 。
3 困苦地："Come in," she invited, turning awkwardly on her side. "进来罢，"她困苦地转过身来招呼道。
4 笨拙地：He put out his hand and took his sister's awkwardly. 他伸出手笨拙地握住姐姐的手。
5 不大自然：She moved awkwardly as a colt moves, but with that same grace as of a young animal. 她走起路来象小马般不大自然，但有时也象小动物那么姿态优美。

awkwardness *n* 1 尴尬：I replied sttiffly, less out of the prejudice of two decades than from the awkwardness of our meeting. 我的回答是生硬的，这并不是由于二十年来的偏见，而是由于我们会见的场合尴尬 。
2 别扭：He sat down, at first, with some constraint and awkwardness. 他刚入座时还感到有点拘束和别扭。
3 难题：The awkwardness of searching for him lay in enlighten Elizabeth, a proceeding which her mother could not endure to contemplate. 去寻他，就要向伊丽莎白说明，这是一个难题，怎么说法呢，是她母亲不敢考虑的。
4 小家气派：Her awkwardness had all but passed. 她的小家气派早已成为过去。

awn *n* 〔植〕芒

awry Ⅰ *a* 变形：His heavy collar with the teeth marks of many a battle on it was awry. 他历经多次格斗，颈圈上留下了道道狗的牙印，现在项圈也变形了。
Ⅱ *ad* 歪：He held his head awry, giving the impression that he had caught cold in his neck during the night. 他歪着头，给人的感

Green Apple Data Center

觉是，他的颈部昨夜着凉了。

go awry 出岔子：Our plan has gone awry. 我们的计划出岔子了。

ax，axe Ⅰ *n* 1 斧，斧子：He carried a large ax. 他带了一把大斧。Then the robber，with a heavy axe，broke the chain that held the buoy. 那强盗用一把大斧子砍断了拴着漂标的链子。

2 影响：The only branches of Government that escaped the axe were the police and the armed forces. 政府各部门中，没有受影响的只有警察和军队。

Ⅱ *v* 解雇：He's just been axed. 他刚被解雇。

have an ax（*axe*）*to grind* 别有用心：Everyone would say you have an ax to grind. 每个人都会说您别有用心。

axenic *a*〔微〕单体纯净：The axenic culture of rusts has been achieved on various defined media. 在各种规定的培养基上可得到锈菌的单体纯净培养物。

axial *a* 轴；轴向；沿着轴线：Angular momentum is an axial vector quantity. 角动量是一种轴矢量。The tank location for these vehicles is chosen for optimum airframe design for axial loads. 这些飞行器上的油箱位置是相对轴向载荷作最佳结构设计来选择的。However，there are two possible axial directions. 不过，沿着轴线也还有两种可能的方向。

axial pencil〔数〕平面束

axial root〔植〕主根，直根

axil *n*〔植〕腋：In a maturing soybean plant，most of the assimilate from a leaf went into the pod at the axil of that leaf. 在一个正在成熟的大豆植株中，一片叶子的大部分同化物都进入叶腋的荚里。

axile *a*〔植〕轴的，轴上的

axilla *n*〔解〕腋：Be sure that the restraint does not rub child's axilla or wrist. 要确保约束带不摩擦小儿的腋或腕部。

axillary Ⅰ *n*〔植〕腋芽：Subsequent growth of some of the axillaries results in first-order branching of the main stem. 一些腋芽继续生长形成主茎的第一级分枝。

Ⅱ a〔解〕腋部；Axillary contractures may develop. 腋部挛缩可能发生。

axiology *n*〔哲〕价值论〔唯心主义的道德观、美学观、宗教观流派〕

Green Apple Data Center

axiom *n* 天经地义，不言自明的道理：Indeed, it was an axiom with her that the cook can do no wrong. 首席厨司做事出不了差错，这对她来说，简直是天经地义。This was not the axiom he wanted. 他需要的可不是这种不言自明的道理。

2 定律；规律：This statement is the fundamental axiom that distinguished chemistry from alchemy. 这个论述是化学区别于炼金术的基本定律。It is an axiom that the analytical results obtained in the laboratory can never be more reliable than the sample upon which the tests are performed. 实验室得到的分析结果，永远不可能比标样的结果更加可靠，这是一条规律。

3 信条：You know our axiom. 我们的信条你是知道的。

4 格言：My aunt is full of copy-book axioms. 我的姑妈张口就是字贴上的格言。

5 公理，原理，原则，通则：Although terminlolgy varies, some six axioms are usually cited as being required for consumer theory based on indifference curve anslysis. 尽管使用的名词不尽相同，通常认为，以无差异曲线分析为基础的消费者行为理论要求以六条公理为前提。He was setting forth an important axiom. 他是在阐明一个重要的原理。The non-utilitarian arguments constitute moral axioms, like any ultimate ethical norms. 非功利主义的论点，像任何最终的伦理准则一样，成了道德上的原则。It seemed to Catherine that if she were his sister she would disprove this axiom. 凯瑟琳觉得如果她是他的姐姐，她就会反对这条通则。

axiomatic *a* 不待证明即可明白的:It is axiomatic that a whole is greater than any of its parts. 整体大于其任何一部分，是不待证明即可明白的 。

axis *n* 1 轴，斜轴，转轴；轴部：Since there is no one central axis, there are, in effect, no off-axis points. 由于不存在中央轴，实际上也就没有离轴点。The dominant joint system strikes roughly east, normal to the axis of La Veta Synclche. 主要节理系大致为东西走向，垂直于罗韦塔向斜轴。The origin is located on the axis at the point closest to the center of mass. 原点坐落在转轴上最靠近物体质心的一点。This ratio increases from 3 to 5 when crossing from the edges to the axis of the valley. 从河谷的边缘到

Green Apple Data Center

河谷的轴部，该比值从 3 增大到 5。

2 核心：The axis of the plot in every novel except Emma is money and marriage or rank and marriage. 除了《爱玛》以外，每一部小说的情节的核心都是金钱和婚姻或者地位和婚姻。

3 轴心国：Her Axis partner, Italy, had defected, and the Allies were advancing up the boot. 她的轴心国伙伴意大利已经开小差，盟军正（向意大利半岛）挺进。

4〔天〕自转轴：The earth rotates once a day on its axis. 地球绕它的自转轴一天旋转一周。

axisymmetric *a* 轴对称的：Pitch-yaw coupling can be neglected only for nearly axisymmetric vehicles. 只有对接近于轴对称的飞行器，俯仰与偏航的耦合才能略去。

axite *n* 〔化〕无烟炸药，硝酸甘油，硝酸棉，石油炸药

axolotl *n* 〔动〕（墨西哥）蝾螈

axometer *n* 〔光〕测（光）轴计，调轴器

axon *n* 〔动〕轴突；A neuron has only one axon. 一个神经元只有一个轴突。

aye I *int* 是呀："Aye, aye," said Mrs. Jennings, "we know the reason of all that very well." "是呀，是呀，"詹宁斯太太说，"我们对这一切的原因知道是很清楚。"

II n 赞成票：The bill was easily passed by the House, with 1 5 3 Democrates and 13 6 Republicans voting aye. 法案轻易在众院通过，有一百五十三名民主党议员和一百三十六名共和党议员投了赞成票。

aye-aye *n* 〔动〕指猴

ayonder *ad* 那边："Man, look ayonder!" "老兄，瞧那边！"

azalea *n* 〔植〕杜鹃花：Palms and azaleas were banked round the porter's lodge. 门房周围摆满了棕榈和杜鹃花。

azeotrope *n* 〔化〕共沸物：Such a constant-boiling solution is called an azeotrope. 这样的恒沸溶液叫做共沸物。

azeotropic *a* 恒比：One calls this azeotropic composition. 人们将此组成称为恒比组成。

azide *n* 〔化〕叠氮化：Silver azide does not dissolve in water or in nitric acid. 叠氨化银不溶于水或硝酸。

Green Apple Data Center

azimuth *n* 方位，方位角：The error in azimuth must be controlled by astronomical observations for azimuth (and longit ude). 方位误差必须观测天文方位角（及经度）来控制。Direction on the sphere is measured by azimuths. 地球上的方向是通过方位角测定的。

azimuthal *a* 1 方位：This is called an azimuthal projection. 这种投影称作方位投影。

2〔天〕地平式：If the first axis is perpendicular to the ground we speak of an azimuthal mounting. 如果第一根轴与地面垂直，就称为地平式支架。

azine *n* 〔化〕连氮；吖嗪

aziridinyl *n* 〔化〕丙啶基：Polybutadiene is changed to an aziridinyl compound (polybutadieneimine) by a series of reactions. 聚丁二烯经一系列反应转变成丙啶基化合物（聚丁二烯亚胺）。

azo *a* 〔化〕偶氮的

azobenzene *n* 〔化〕偶氮苯

azobisisobutyronitrile *n* 偶氮二异丁腈：Azobisisobutyronitrile do not take part in transfer reactions. 偶氮二异丁腈不参加链转移反应。

azomethane *n* 偶氮甲烷分子：One might expect azomethane to have a Y structure similar to that of acetone $(CH_3)_2CO$. 可以预期偶氮甲烷分子具有和丙酮 $(CH_3)_2CO$ 分子相似的丫形结构。

azonic *a* 〔地〕无生物时代的

azotate *n* 〔化〕硝酸盐

azotemia *n* 〔医〕氮血（症）

azotize *v* 〔化〕使氮化

azotobacter *n* 〔微〕（土壤中的）固氮（细）菌

azotometry *n* 〔化〕氮滴定法

azotomycin *n* 〔药〕含氮霉素

azure Ⅰ *a* 天蓝色，蓝色的，蔚蓝的：Whenever he again thought of her in his dreams, it was not as of an angel with azure wings. 每逢他在梦中再想到她的时候，他可不是想到一位具有天蓝色翅膀的天使。She longed to travel as her eyes and her mind travelled, south, south to the azure skies, to the lands of beauty and sunshine beyond the greyness. 她渴望随同她的眼光和心灵一块去旅行，往南去，去到南方蓝色的天宇之下，越过阴霾的天地，进入那美好与阳光的国土。

Green Apple Data Center

The breathtaking beauty of the rugged California wilderness has been captured under a clear, azure sky. 明朗蔚蓝的天空下面，加利福尼亚崎岖的原野美得令人惊叹不已。

‖ *n* 苍穹：In sunshine we see a greenness beneath the azure, as of spring meadows. 在阳光里，我们看到苍穹下一片翠绿，宛如春天的牧场。

☆ Azure skies are indicative of good weather. 碧空无云，预示着一个好天气。

azurite *n* 〔矿〕石青，蓝铜矿

azygos *a* 奇：The azygos vein ascends in the right paravertebral gutter. 奇静脉在右侧脊柱旁沟内上升。

azygous *a* 〔解〕非双生的，单一的，不成对的

Green Apple Data Center

B b

baal marriage〔社〕男权婚

babbit *n*〔冶〕巴氏合金，轴承铅，轴承合金

babble *v* 1 呀呀学语：The infant babbles. 婴儿呀呀学语。

2 念叨；嗫嚅；唠唠叨叨；滔滔不绝地说；半半拉拉地讲：He had awakened from his torpor altogether off his head, and was inclined to be violent, babbling incessantly about some boat-race on the Cam. 他已从昏迷状态中醒了过来，但神志不清，脾气暴躁，不断地念叨什么在剑河上赛船的事情。I fell, to the ground before her, babbling confusedly in my terror. 我吓得瘫倒在她面前，语无伦次地嗫嚅起来。Instead of writing, I had been able to babble to you. 我能够对你用唠唠叨叨的谈话代替写信。Beside himself with happiness, the fiddler sat on Kunta's three-legged stool, fiddle across his lap, and went on babbling. 欣喜无比的拉小提琴的人坐在昆塔的三脚凳上，把琴往身上一放,滔滔不绝地说起来。I dashed home and babbled to my mother what I had seen, asking her who the strange men were. 我飞奔回家，把自己的见闻半半拉拉地讲给妈妈听，问她那些怪人是谁。

3 胡说，胡言乱语，胡说一气：What the hell are you babbling! 你他妈的在胡说些什么！Tom all but babbled in his urgency of knowing that he had to make them believe him. 汤姆差一点因为心情紧迫而胡言乱语，他知道他必须使他们相信他。She did not know；She knew she was babbling. 她不知道；只知道她是在胡说一气。

4 泄漏秘密：Anyway, thank God, he didn't have time to babble. 感谢上帝，他总算没来得及泄漏秘密。

5〔电信〕串音；多路感应的复杂失真

babble on 唠唠叨叨：She almost forgot poor Drouet, who babbled on

Green Apple Data Center

as if he were the host. 她险些忘记了可怜的杜洛埃，他唠唠叨叨地倒好象他是主人。

babbling *n* 〔语〕婴儿语

babe *n* 娃娃：Louis was the only babe in arms. 路易斯则是唯一还得抱在怀里的娃娃。

babe in the woods 一窍不通：They were babes in the woods when it came to international operations. 他们这些人对于搞国际性企业，简直一窍不通。*babes and sucklings* 乳臭未干的小子：Don't take it to heart. They are just babes and sucklings. 不要放在心上，他们只是些乳臭未干的小子。

babel *n* 嘈杂：A babel of voices could be heard from the schoolroom. 可以听见教室里一阵嘈杂的声音。

babitat *n* 〔生〕激流栖所

baboon *n* 〔动〕狒狒

babop *n* 〔音〕比博普疯狂爵士乐

baborak *n* 〔音〕巴博拉克捷克民间舞曲

baby I *n* 1 婴儿：This condition is common in babies born to women who are taking certain drugs. 这种情况多见于服用某些药物的母亲所生出的婴儿。

2 孩子；吃奶孩子，吃奶的娃娃：Catherine bought the things she needed for the baby. 卡萨玲上城里买了孩子应用的东西。As to the reason he had given, a baby would have refused it. 至于他所说的理由，就是一个吃奶孩子也不会相信它的。I think we are all engaged, except the baby. 我看，除了那个吃奶的娃娃，我们个个都订婚了。

3 宝宝，小宝宝：You will often hear young mothers (and fathers) telling you proudly that their baby put on 4 OZ. last week. 你常听到年轻的母亲（或父亲）得意地告诉你他们的宝宝上星期增加了四英两。"Mere! Give me your fork, mum, and take the baby," said Flopson. 芙洛普森说："喂！夫人，把你的叉子交给我，小宝宝给你。"

4 胎儿：Now let's talk about your baby. 现在我们来谈谈你的胎儿。

5 幼稚：His own life as yet such a baby of a thing, hopelessly ignorant and innocent. 他自己的生命到现在为止还只是这样的幼稚，

Green Apple Data Center

愚昧和天真得不像话。

6 活宝：You certainly are a pretty pair of babies, playing with your live doll. 你们两个真是一对活宝，玩着你们的活娃娃。

7 杰作：He speaks of it as his baby. 他说那是他的杰作。

8 亲爱的：Baby, I can't live without you. 亲爱的，没有你我怎能活下去。

☆ Thomson said: "How is Orlov?" "Sleeping like a baby, sir." 汤姆森问："奥尔洛夫怎么样？""睡得正香呢，先生。" My servant has seen them together a score of times, handed, reading babies in one another's eyes like — you know. 我的佣人看见他们在一起一二十次了：手拉着手，我望着你，你望着我出神，就象—你是知道的。

II *v* 把…当孩子；把…当婴儿看待：Rhoda said, "You've always babied Madeline." 罗达说："你总是把梅德琳当孩子。" Don't baby the boy. 别把那男孩当婴儿看待。

III *a* 〔技〕小型的，微型的

baby boom 〔社〕生育高峰

baby budget 〔经〕小额预算

baby grand 〔音〕小型平台钢琴

babykisser *n* 〔政〕为竞选而到处笼络人心的政客

baby oyster 〔渔〕牡蛎苗

baby-sit *v* 照顾：Please baby-sit my children tonight. 今晚请你照顾我的孩子们。

babysitting *n* 保姆服务：In addition, many kinds of personal services are offered by almost all establishments of any size; one service in great demand is babysitting. 此外，旅馆不论大小，几乎都提供各种各样的个人服务项目；需要最多的个人服务是保姆服务。

baby-talk *v* 哄："Oh, don't baby-talk me!" she snapped tartly. "噢，别来哄我！"她辛辣地厉声说。

baby tripod 〔摄〕小型三脚架

bacchanalian *a* 狂饮的：Emperor Nero attended the bacchanalian orgy. 尼禄皇（罗马暴君）参加了狂饮的祭酒神仪式。

bachelor *n* 1 单身汉，独身男人，未婚的独身汉；光棍，光棍儿：Colonel Gillis and several others wanted me to rent them bachelor quarters, and that's the way it all came about. 吉利斯上校和另

Green Apple Data Center

外几个人要我租给他们单身汉的住处，这一切事情就是这样发生的。The frown on the bachelor's face was deepening to a scowl. 独身男人的眉头皱得更紧了。He is a bachelor, living in a bare appartment in the state capital. 他是个未婚的独身汉，住在加州首府一套简朴的单元房子里。I am already quite an old bachelor. 我已经成了老光棍啦。"A bachelor!" I said, astonished. "Why, who's that, Mr. Peggotty?" pointing to the person in the apron who was knitting. "光棍儿！"我吃了一惊，说。"那么，那是谁哪，坡勾提先生？"我一面这样问，一面往那个系着围裙，坐着打毛活的妇人那儿一指。

2 学士；光棍学士：In 1887 she was given the honorary degree of Bachelor of laws by Columbia University in New York City. 1887年，纽约市的哥伦比亚大学授予她名誉法学学士学位。"Good work, good work," said the bachelor. "好工作，好工作，"光棍学士说。

3 鳏夫：No man, for instance, went more regularly to church when in the country than the old bachelor. 例如，一到乡下，这个老鳏夫总是按时上教堂，没一个人比他更虔诚。

bachelor of arts〔文〕文学士

bachelor of science〔文〕理学士

bacillemia *n*〔医〕杆菌血症

bacilli-carrier *n*〔医〕带（杆）菌者

bacillicidal *a*〔医〕杀杆菌的

bacillicide *n*〔医〕杀杆菌药

bacilliform *a*〔医〕杆菌状的

bacillin *n*〔医〕杆菌素

bacilliparous *a*〔医〕生杆菌的

bacillus *n*〔医〕杆菌：The disease is considered to be active as long as, tubercle bacilli have been detected in the sputum. 只要痰中检出结核杆菌，就应考虑本病处于活动期。

bacilysin *n*〔医〕杆菌溶素

bacitracin *n*〔医〕杆菌肽

back I *n* 1 背，背部；脊梁：She looked at Charles, gently took his head in her hands and laid it against the back of the chair.

Green Apple Data Center

她望着查理，轻轻地把他脑袋安放在椅背上。Get your back muscles going. 再把背部肌肉的力量用上去。Certainly his back can't feel as badly as mine does. 当然它的脊梁不会象我感到这样痛。

2 背影；阴暗面：I saw his back. 我看到他的背影。For us, they are our back and front of life. 对于我们来说，她们是我们生活的阴暗面和光明面。

3 身子：Then she straightened her back. 紧接着她挺了挺身子。

4 肩膀：As they adjourned, a hundred men crushed in to slap his back. 散会后，百来个人挤上来拍他的肩膀。

5 底：At the back of her mind she was hoping for a job like Kath's. 她心底里其实很想找到一个像凯丝那样的职业。

6 头里：Before him was Mrs. Crowder and her two children, that stayed four months; and back of them was old Mr. Doyle. 在他之前是克劳德太太跟她两个孩子，住了四个月；在他们头里是多埃尔老先生。

7 主力：The Israeli air force might bloody them and break the back of the offensive. 以色列空军就可以把他们打得头破血流，并且粉碎埃及投入这场攻势的主力。

II *a* 1 后，后面的：All that day the children tagged around after her, open-mouthed, as she swept, scrubbed, and burned trash in the back yard. 她扫除、擦洗、在后院焚烧垃圾，忙了一整天，孩子们都跟在她身边，奇怪得嘴巴都忘记关住了。I can't let them get in the back seat. 我就是不能让他们坐到后面的座位。

2 僻静，偏僻：He would drive into the towns but try to use only the back streets. 他开车进城，但尽量走僻静街巷。One afternoon Jimmy climbed down from a mail coach in Elmore, a little town in the back country of Arkansas. 一天下午在阿肯色偏僻乡村的艾尔摩小镇上，吉米从一辆邮车上下来。

3 回想；回心转意：He is always back in Germany at medical college. 他老是回想他在德国医学院读书的日子。I believe thou art back. 我相信你回心转意了。

4 逆；反向：If the rate of the back formation becomes significant, the rate laws become more complex. 若逆反应的速度变得重要，则速度规律也就比较复杂。Several different types of valves are in use.

Green Apple Data Center

Some are back pressure valves. 有几种不同的阀在使用中，有些是反向压力阀。

5 复发：Any dampness and my rheumatism will be back. 只要有一点潮湿，我的风湿病就会复发。

6 顽固：Never mind about him. He's a back number. 不要理他，他是个顽固派。

☆We are back to business as usual. 跟往常一样，我们还是言归正传吧！There was no need to go back on what you couldn't see. 在这类事上，不必追根究底，寻找看不见的原因。

III *ad* 1 往后；落后：Stand back! 往后站！Illness kept him back in his work. 疾病使他工作落后。

2 回，归，重返：As a result a reflected wave is sent back into the water, but this is a rare faction wave. 结果，向水中送回一个返射波，但这是一种稀疏波。I met him on my way back. 我在归途中遇到了他。During her first year back in China, she wrote "The Rise of the People's Communes." 在她重返中国的第一年，她就写了《人民公社的建立》一书。

3 恢复；回溯：Mrs. Thatcher was back on her old conference form. 撒切尔夫人又恢复了她过去开会时的常态了。If it is really the same to you, I should like to follow the river back to its source. 如果你随便到哪儿都无所谓的话，最好我们就沿着这条河回溯到它发源的地方去。

4 回敬；报以：Pronnikov lied to him, and he lied back. 普洛尼科夫对他撒谎，他也用谎话来回敬。Even if the bank people get tough or impatient, the thing to do is smile back. 那怕银行的人态度变得粗暴，或是表示不耐烦，还是要报以微笑。

5 前：And only two months back they had seemed to have everything they wanted in this world. 然而两个月前，这一家人好像世界上的什么都应有尽有了。

☆I spoke of my lady a line or two back. 我在上文刚提到夫人。Her smile went back in and she gave me a cold look of suspicion. 她收敛笑容，冷冷地，心怀戒意地瞥了我一眼。

IV *v* 1 退，往后退；倒；折回：He backs against the piano and bows brusquely. 他退到钢琴那里冷淡地点点头。I stared at him and

Green Apple Data Center

backed away. 我两眼盯着他，慢慢往后退。He backed the Jaguar out of the sheltering trees. 他把杰格尔汽车倒出树丛。He made a short pace to the rail and back, and cast a troubled eye at the Uncle Toby's wake. 他向栏杆迈出半步，又折回来，用不安的目光瞥了瞥"托比大叔"号的尾迹。

2 支持，撑腰；做主：The test had always been whether they would back a revolt against Castro. 这个试验就是要看看他们是否支持反对卡斯特罗的起义。The law backs that old Judge Thatcher up and helps him to keep me out of my property. 法律还给法官莎彻那老东西撑腰，让我得不着我自个儿的财产。Yes：I will back my opinion. 对了——我说话，我做主。

3 逼得：But as crime got worse and worse in this country, and the pressure was on, he was backed into a corner. 但是，国内的犯罪情况越来越严重，压力越来越大，逼得他走投无路。

at sb's back 给…撑腰：You want to be membered for the country, where with your own vote and your borough at your back, you can command anything. 我知道你想做你们区里的国会代表，这样你自己有选举权，又有区里的人给你撑腰，还有什么事不成的。

at the back of 在幕后支持：Someone must be at the back of this. 一定有人在幕后支持这件事。

☆There was always something at the back of everything! 什么事情总有点鬼！

back and belly：☆Misers put their back and belly into their pockets. 守财奴宁肯挨饿受冻也舍不得花钱。

back and forth 来回地，反复，来…去：The two departments adeptly pushed the ball back and forth into each other's court. 这两个部都很老练，把球来回地踢到对方的场地上去。Then I'd edit his copy, and we'd go back and forth. 然后由我审编他写的稿子，我们两个人反复推敲。Children grow up feeling unsettled as they are moved back and forth between parents. 孩子在这种被父母推来推去的环境中感到动荡不安。

(*be*) *back at* 回到：At ten, he would be back at the hotel trying to prepare for the next day's meetings. 晚上十点，他回到旅馆，设法为第二天的会晤作好准备。

Green Apple Data Center

back away 朝后退：The child backed away from him, pale with fear. 孩子恐惧得脸色发白，朝后退着。

back a winner 赌注压着了：If you give him a difficult job to do you'll find you've backed a winner. 如果你交给他一件难办的事，你会发现你把“赌注压着了”。

back down 退下；让步；回心转意：The electrician backed down carefully, while I held the ladder for him. 我扶住梯子，电工小心地退下来。I have been sure they are going to back down, but there isn't a sign of that. 我原来以为他们一定会让步的，但此时尚无迹象。A blind streak of stubbornness in him wouldn't let him back down. 盲目的顽固是不会让他回心转意的。

back from 离开：But this evolution being unknown, there was an odd sense of ambivalence on the plane back from Peking. 但是在离开北京的飞机上，由于当时还不知道事情的这种发展，人们有一种奇怪的复杂心理。

back off 后退，打退堂鼓；让步；补偿：But in bad times they backed off in a hurry. 但是，萧条时他们却急忙后退了。The military might back off at the last moment. 到最后片刻，军方有可能打退堂鼓。They persuaded the Federal Reserve to back off of tight money. 他们说服了联邦储备局在货币奇紧的情况下向他们让步。In this test the motor power is indicated on a wattmeter but the major part is backed off electrically. 在这项实验中，马达功率指示在瓦特表上，但是其主要部分被电补偿。

back one's life 打赌：“I'll back my life there is no sugar in,” she said. “我敢打赌，里面没搁糖。”她说。

(*be*)*back on line* 恢复使用：Magalia 2 could not be back on line for two more days. 玛加利亚二号机至少还要两天能恢复使用。

back onto 背靠：Dick White's flat backed onto MI6 headquarters in Broadway, and I arrived there promptly at the appointed time. 迪克·怀特的公寓背靠着坐落在百老汇的军情 6 局总部。我按约定时间准时到达。

back out (*of*)脱身，退出；缩回来；不干；食言，不认帐，反悔；变挂；半路抽梯：The thing has happened — the scoundrel has backed out! 事情终于发生了—那个恶棍要脱身了！He has decided to back out

Green Apple Data Center

of the scheme. 他决定退出这件计划。But it was too late then, of course, to back out. 但是现在要缩回来当然为时已晚。Mr. Dimmock had wanted to back out. 迪莫克先生想不干了。"You won't back out?" she said. "你不会食言吧？"她说。Your twenty havens would back out at the last minute anyhow. 你那二十个避难所到了最后一分钟也要不认帐。I'm not backing out, Byron, I love you. 我并没有反悔，拜伦，我爱你。"She ought to have told him just before they went to church, when he could hardly have backed out," exclaimed Marian. "她应该趁着他们正要到教堂去的时候，把那个话告诉他，叫他没法变卦儿，"玛琳喊道。That's how you always back out. 你老是这样半路抽梯。

back tol 追溯：Concern for fracture has surely existed back to antiquity. 有关断裂的问题显然要追溯到古代。

2 恢复：Margaret was back to normal instantly. 玛格丽特立即恢复了正常。

(*be*) *back together* 言归于好：Renata and I were back together. 我又和莱娜言归于好了。

back up 1 向后退，把（车）倒：The train was backing up. 火车在向后退。He backed up into the parking space. 他把车倒到停车场。

2 支持，当后盾，给…撑腰；帮…的忙：We firmly back up the just struggles of the oppressed people of the world. 我们坚决支持世界被压迫人民的正义斗争。No, stay here; and back me up. 别，你留下，给我当后盾。You've got to back me up. 你必定得给我撑腰。Aunt Tranter backed him up, and he was accordingly granted an afternoon for his "wretched grubbing" among the stones. 特兰特姨妈这次帮了他的忙，于是他获准了一个下午，可以用来去翻弄那些倒霉的石头。

3 阻塞，积滞，越堵越多：I wonder what has caused so many vehicles to back up here. 我不知道为什么会有这么多车辆阻塞在这里。The deepest relief along the bar is on the shoreward side where it is backed up by a lagoonal channel. 砂洲上最陡峻的地形位于泻湖水道积滞处的向滨一侧。To go back and try an alternate route was equally impossible because traffic behind was backed up. 折回去走另外一条路，同样行不通，因为后面的车辆越堵越多。

Green Apple Data Center

4 证据，证明：Have you got written statements from these police chiefs to back it up？你们有那些警察局长的书面材料来作证据吗？ Do you have any facts to back up all this？你有可以证明这一切的任何事实吗？

5 靠：Lorrie backed up to a treatment table. 洛莉靠在一张医疗桌旁 。

6 排列：Soon, like a traffic jam, that pressure would be backed up all the way to Washington. 这就好比发生了交通堵塞，要不了多久那车辆的长龙就会一直排到华盛顿。

7 叫：Why didn ' t you back up？I Would have come and helped you . 你为什么不叫？不然我早就来帮你忙了。

8 陪同：The service engineers, backed up by Harry, would move in . 维修工就要在哈里陪同下开进去。

9〔计〕回溯：Note that we back up over ignored characters too. 注意：我们还要回溯所忽略的字符。

behind sb ' s back 在某人背后；背着，在背地里：He sometimes heard whispering behind his back. 有时他听到了他们在他背后窃窃私议。And as for Sir Daniel, you are very brave behind his back. 你背着丹尼尔爵士倒挺有胆量。There were people in the church, and even men carrying the gospel, who mocked Deborah behind her back. 教会里有些人—甚至那些传播福音的男人—在背地里嘲笑黛博拉。

break the back of sth 使…再也无能为力:Defeat in North Carolina seemed to break the back of the entire fundamentalist crusade. 在北卡罗来纳的失败，似乎使整个原教旨主义运动再也无能为力了。

get sb.off one ' s back 别再找麻烦，放过某人；使某人少管某人的事情：Will you get off my back？你别再找麻烦好不好？He won ' t get off my back. 他也不会放过我。Then I went to the capital for only one reason — to try to get the government off our backs. 那个时候我到首都去的唯一原因是设法使政府少管我们的事情。

in the back of 在…的后面：Weren ' t they in the back of that cabinet in the bedroom with the walking-sticks？这些东西是不是在卧室里那个柜子的后面，和手杖放在一起呢？

lie on one ' s back 躺，仰躺，仰面躺，仰天躺：For two weeks he lay on his back. 他躺了两个星期。John lay on his back again. 约

Green Apple Data Center

翰又仰躺过来。She lay on her back, with arms stretched in utter weakness by her sides. 她仰面躺着，两只手臂完全无力地摆在身旁。I happened to lie on my back, I found my arms and legs were strongly fastened on each side to the ground. 我仰天躺着，这时发现胳膊，腿都紧紧地被缚在地上。

(*be*) *on one's back* 卧床：He caught a bad cold and was on his back for a week. 他患重感冒，卧床一个星期。

put one's back up 得罪，引起某人的反感：You ought not to put her back up. 你不该那样得罪她。It was the earnest and dogmatic way in which she presented her political convictions that put everyone's back up. 她在表明自己的政治观点时，由于过分严肃和死板，反而引起人们的反感。

stab sb in the back 背叛某人：He stabbed me in the back. 他背叛了我 。

turn one's back on (*upon*) 背朝某人；厌弃，摒弃；置之不理，对…不屑一顾：According to his habit, he turned his back upon her and began to snore. 根据他的习惯，他背朝她，开始打起鼾来。They will turn their backs upon him. 他们会厌弃他。Do we then turn our backs on technique？那么，我们是不是摒弃技术呢？She never turned her back upon her neighbours whenever they needed help. 凡是邻居有求于她的，她是从来不曾置之不理的。Since it lies well apart from the main town, a tiny Piraeus to a microscopic Athens, they seem almost to turn their backs on it. 由于码头远离镇子，恰似希腊的比雷埃夫斯港远离雅典城一样，因此，莱姆人似乎对它是不屑一顾的 。

with one's back against a wall 被逼得走投无路：Only when threatened with death could that happen；only in fear and shame, with their backs against a wall, could that happen. 只有受到了死亡的威胁时，那样的事才可能发生；只有陷入恐惧和耻辱，被逼得走投无路时，这样的事才可能发生。

with one's back to the wall 背水一战：Nixon, with his back to the wall, was at his best：direct, to the point, with none of the evasions that often characterized his style when facing opposition. 尼克松是背水一战，精神抖擞，他直截了当，开门见山，一点都没有他

Green Apple Data Center

在平时遇到反对时躲躲闪闪的那种作风。

backacter *n* 〔机〕反铲挖土机

backbone *n* 1 脊骨，脊梁；背：Why do hummingbirds and gorillas both have backbones？为什么蜂鸟和大猩猩都有脊骨？The sweat started out on Winston's backbone. 温斯顿的脊梁上开始渗出冷汗。The sweat broke out on his backbone. 背上出了一身冷汗。

2 骨架；骨干，栋梁，支柱；主力：Carbon atoms provide the backbone of living matter. 碳原子提供了生命物质的骨架。The U. S. Army Air Forces believed in daylight bombing with the heavily defended Fortress type of bomber as the backbone of the organization. 美国陆军航空队，相信在白昼轰炸，应以防御性的空中堡垒重轰炸机为组织之骨干。After all, we're the backbone of the country. 我们毕竟是国家的栋梁。If these efforts are successful it would signal a profound charges in the steel industry, the backbone of industrial societies. 如果这些工作成功，将会使工业的支柱钢铁工业发生一个重大而深远的变化。By September, the backbone of Japanese resistance had been broken. 到了九月，日军抵抗的主力已经崩溃。

3 〔化〕主链：Carbon atoms provide the backbone of living matter. 碳原子提供了生活物质的主链。

have no backbone 没有魄力，性格软弱，一点没骨气："He looks as if he had plenty of determination," he said, "but when you come down to brass tacks he has no backbone." "他看起来很果断，"他说，"可是一落实到具体问题，他就没有魄力了。"He has no backbone；when things get difficult, he gives in. 他性格软弱，一遇困难，便放弃。He'll do whatever anybody says. He has no backbone. 别人让他做什么他就做，他一点没骨气。

to the backbone 纯粹的，地地道道的；打心眼里：He is Chinese to the backbone. 他是个纯粹的中国人。He is British to the backbone. 他是地地道道的英国人。I like it to the backbone. 我打心眼里喜欢它。

backboned *a* 脊椎：The development of the backboned animals is one of the most fascinating parts of the story of evolution. 脊椎动物的发育是进化史中最吸引人的一部分。

back-breaking *a* 极端劳累：Their legs were misshapen from their heavy

Green Apple Data Center

work and all the back-breaking tasks that make up the life of the agricultural labourer. 农事劳动者生活中的繁重工作和极端劳累，使得他们的腿都变成畸形的了。

back-calculate *v* 反算：How can we take that crush strengh and back-calculate the maximum height to which the reactor can be loaded? 我们如何得到抗碎强度并反算出反应器所能装载的最大高度呢？

backchat *n* 粗鲁的话：I want none of your backchat. 不可对我说这种粗鲁的话。

backcourt *n* 〔体〕后场

backcross *v* 〔遗〕回交：F_1 females could be backcrossed to the male homozygous recessive parent. 也可用雌性 F_1 与隐性纯合雄性亲本回交。

back-donation *n* 〔电〕电子回给：This effect probably arises from a reduction in the extent of back-donation from the dorbitals of the metal which weakens the metalcarbon bonds. 这种影响可能是由金属 d——轨道所得到的电子回给程度减少从而削弱了金属——碳键所产生的。

back door *n* 〔政〕后门；非法途径；秘密途径

backdoor financing 〔商〕后门筹资

back drain 〔水〕背面排水（堤或墙的）

backdrop *n* 1 背景：The economic backdrop to militarization is changing. 军事化的经济背景正在改变。

2 〔电信〕交流声

back electromotive force 〔电信〕反向电动势

backer *n* 1 支持者："I've got a prospective backer." "我找到了一个有希望的支持者。"

2 〔金〕财务支持人

backerin *n* 〔医〕巴克林（酵母注射剂）

backfire I *v* 1 碰了壁：Either my only attempt to strike a light tone backfired, or else his humor was too subtle for me. 如果不是我想跟他说句轻松话的唯一的企图碰了壁，就是他的幽默感太微妙了。

2 〔机〕回火：If the engine backfires, the sudden pressure in the intake manifold forces the valve back. 如果发动机回火，进气歧管骤增的压力就迫使阀门向后移动。

II *n* 〔技〕逆火，反焰；发生意外；结果适得其反

backfire bomber *n* 〔军〕逆火式轰炸机

Green Apple Data Center

backflash *n*〔技〕回闪，回燃

back flick〔体〕反手突击

backflow *n*〔技〕回流：Another problem can occur rarely if backflow of process gas is permitted into the secondary air feed line. 如果工艺气体回流入二段空气管线，能发生另外的很少发生的问题。

backflush *v*〔技〕逆流洗涤，回洗

back-formation *n*〔语〕逆构词法

back freight〔商〕退货运费，额外运费

backgear *n*〔机〕反齿轮，背轮，减速齿轮

back-geared *a*〔机〕具有反齿轮的，减速的

background *n* 1 背景；经历，身世经历；出身，门第，家业：Such was the background of Gertrude Stein's work. 这就是格特鲁德·斯泰因作品的背景。Kelsey said, "It may help when we get her background." 凯尔西说："如果我们知道她的经历，可能会有帮助"。Her background was international. 她的身世经历具有国际性。During his first few months at college David had been very conscious of his humble background. 在入学以后的头几个月里，戴维深感自己出身卑贱。A woman has to have breeding and background to catch a rich husband. 妇女必须有教养和门第才能找到有钱的丈夫。You have a background of your own, you would be missed. 你有着自己的家业，被人们所念叨着。

2 知识，基础知识；以前学的；基础，基本功：The reader is urged to refer to one or more of these for general background on the subject and its application to cracks. 阅读其中一本或几本会帮助读者了解其基础知识及其在裂纹上的应用。Chemical engineers have considerable background that is applicable to water pollution problems. 化学工程技术人员具有相当多的适用于解决水污染问题的基础知识。My chemistry background helped, though not much. 以前学的化学有些帮助，但也有限。It is written for readers with a background knowledge of mathematics and statistics at the undergraduate level. 本书是为具有大学数学与统计学基础知识的读者而写的。To acquire this background, the petroleum exploration geologist must have mastered the basic principles. 石油地质勘探工作者要具备这一基本功，就必须掌握基本原理。

Green Apple Data Center

3 后面；底面；本底；根底：I named the plan "Catherine," after Catherine the Great, because Russia lay in the background of my thought. 我把这个计划称为"凯瑟琳计划"，采取俄国伟大的女皇恺瑟琳的名字，因为在我的想法后面，隐藏着俄国。Alternatively it may be solely a method of forming a suitable background for painting. 也可能是为了使油漆有个适宜底面。And less background gas is incorporated in the deposited film. 而只有较少的本底气体引进于射薄膜中。My scientific background has taught me to make more cautious generalizations. 我的科学根底要我多作细心的概括。

4 依据；参考；条件；环境条件：There is now a background of experimental date. 现在已有实验资料作依据。Yet this is not to deny that general economics can give a useful background for such activities. 经济学概论可以给上述的许多活动提供有用的参考。In earlier times, experience alone, in as many departments of a hotel as possible, was considered the appropriate background. 早先，只把具有旅馆内尽可能多部门的经验视为特定的条件。With more perception he would have realized that Celia's background before they met was so totally different from his own. 要是稍微有点观察能力，他本该认识到他俩相认之前西莉亚的环境条件同自己完全不一样。

5 背后，幕后；后台：They had things one didn't know about in the background of their lives and minds. 他们的生活和思想背后都有旁人不得而知的东西。The other element in the background besides nontraded goods is money. 除了非贸易商品外，在幕后的另一因素是货币。The real Rhys Williams was an uneducated, ignorant boy with no background, no breeding, no past, no future. 真正的里斯·威廉斯却是一个没受过教育的无知的孩子，他没有后台，没有教养，没有过去，也没有未来。

6 历史：None of them had ever tried very hard to trace their illustrations ancestor's background. 他们中间没有一个人真的想追溯他们显赫的祖先的历史。

7 实际：In this case there is no background experience of slope behaviour. 在这种情况下，没有关于边坡行为的实际体验。

8〔物〕背景场；〔地〕本底值；〔植〕外来：In practice, this effect constitutes a background for IP mineral surveying. 实际

Green Apple Data Center

上，这种效应构成了IP矿产调查时的背景场。At the surface, radioactivity of the conglomerates is locally as high as 30 X background. 在地表，砾岩的局部地段的放射性高达30倍本底值。It is obvious that the amount of background pollination will reflect the size of any local source. 显然外来传粉的数量可以反映当地花粉源的大小。

☆ Berlioz was born in 1803, son of a country doctor, and with no musical background. 柏辽兹出生于1803年，父亲是一个乡村医生，自幼并未受到过音乐方面的熏陶。She stood very much in the background and one saw her very rarely. 她很少露面，人们很少看到她。

in the background 不突出：During these conferences I remained in the background as far as possible. 我在这些会议中尽可能地不突出自己。

provide a background for 支持：Social sciences seeking to provide a background for social engineering can't, therefore, be true descriptions of social facts. 所有支持社会工程的那种社会科学不可能是社会事实的真实描述。

backguy *n* 〔电信〕拉线

backhand *n* 〔体〕反手（球）：Her backhand's a bit weak. 他的反手球打得不太有力。

backhand court 〔体〕左场区

backhand smash 〔体〕反手抽球

backing *n* 1 支持；支援：It would have had nearly unanimous backing 几乎所有的人都会支持这项建议。But I thought I know how to get financial backing. 可是我想我知道如何去得到经济的支援。

2 〔建〕底衬；垫片，轴瓦；支架，底座

backing-off *n* 〔机〕铲齿，铲，凿，应力的消除

back-inlet gully 〔水〕排水管支管进口

backknee *n* 〔医〕膝反屈

backlash *v* 〔电信〕热离子管整流特性不完善；齿隙游移

back letter 〔商〕补充函件

back levee 〔水〕支堤（支流堤）

backlog *n* 滞留：But until the backlog of flights in the air could be reduced, ATC had ordered further delays of outbound traffic. 在上空滞留的飞机没有减少之前，空中交通指挥塔台已命令往外飞的客机继

Green Apple Data Center

续推迟起飞时间。

backlog of unfilled orders〔商〕未完成订单

backmix *a* 返混：Solids may often be represented by backmix flow. 固体颗粒常常可以表示为返混流。

back-off *n*〔电信〕补偿

backout *n*〔冶〕退火，逆序操作，拧松，旋出，取消，放弃

back-pack *n*〔空〕背包式降落伞

backplan *n*〔技〕底视图

backplate *n*〔电信〕背面板；信号板；反挡板，反插板，护板；〔计〕背面电报

back (court) player〔体〕后排队员

backpressure *n*〔技〕反压力，背压，吸入压力前级压强

back-reference *n*〔语〕逆参照

backroll *v*〔计〕重算，重新运行

backroom boy〔政〕智囊人物；幕后人物，从事秘密研究工作的人。

backscatter *v*〔光〕反向散射

backseat *v* 落座：Backseating the valve stops any flame from traveling through the valve and connecting hose into the crankcase. 落座的阀门阻止火焰通过阀门和连接管进入曲轴箱。

backseat driver 指手划脚：Why is he such a backseat driver when he rides with me？为什么他跟我一起坐车时，总是指手划脚？

backshore deposit〔地〕滨后沉积

backshot *n*〔汽〕排气管内爆音

backspace *v*〔计〕退格，回退

backstay *n*〔技〕后拉索，反支条，背撑

backstep *n*〔体〕后退步

backstop *n*〔物〕后障：Beyond the wall is another plate whick will serve as a“backstop”. 这道墙的后面有另一块作为后障的板

backstop *n*〔电信〕托架

backstroke *n*〔体〕仰泳

back style *n*〔体〕背越式跳高

back substitution〔数〕回代：The procedure for solving the Eqs is called back substitution. 解方程组的这一步骤叫回代。

back-swamp *n* 漫滩沼泽：The lowest parts of the flood plain may form

Green Apple Data Center

“back-swamps”. 河漫滩最低的部分可以形成河漫滩沼泽。

backswing *n* 〔体〕（击球前）往后挥拍；〔技〕反冲，回摆回程

backtalk *n* 〔电信〕回送（信息）

back-to-back credit 〔商〕背对背信用证

backtrack *v* 沿原路返回：He backtracked into the wood and climbed a tall tree. 他沿原路返回树林，爬上一棵粗壮的大树。

backtracking *n* 〔计〕回溯法

backup Ⅰ a 1 辅助的；补充：Throughout the history of gyro testing on servo runs, these timers have proven irreplaceable for backup data behind far more complex timing devices. 从整个伺服运转的陀螺试验过程来看，证明不能用后来更复杂的记时装置代替这种记时器来得到辅助数据。They should have backup details available. 他们要补充自己所知道的细节。

2 后备：The system includes a backup auxiliary system. 此系统还有一个后备的辅助系统。

Ⅱ *n* 1 支柱：It's because they've got all that God stuff for a backup. 因为他们有上帝那一套玩艺儿做精神支柱。

2 〔计〕回溯：If a mistake is later detected, then we must backtrack to the point of error and try another alternative. This is called backup. 如果以后发现它是错误的，我们必须退回到点，再试另外的选择。这种方法称为回溯。

3 〔电〕备用保险线路；〔气〕逆转

backup bar 挡板：Small rectangular backup bars were used to fabricate the web-bottom flange connection. 在腹板与下翼缘的施焊中使用小矩形挡板。

backup satellite 〔军〕后援接替卫星，备用卫星

backwardation *n* 〔商〕现货溢价

backward-looking *a* 开倒车的：The absurd and backward-looking notion of locating a research centre in an effete, rundown, has-been country. 把研究中心设在一个苍老、衰退、过了时的国家，纯属愚蠢，开倒车的想法。

backward pig 〔牧〕发育不良的仔猪

backward rate 〔化〕逆进率

backwards Ⅰ *ad* 1 向后；逆；〔史〕往上：She moved backwards till

Green Apple Data Center

she was pressed against the wall. 她向后走，走到碰着墙壁为止。They are regarded as electrons moving backward in time. 认为它们就是逆着时间而运动的负电子。From this point backward through the Middle period of barbarism the indications become less distinct. 从这个阶段再往上追溯到野蛮阶段中期，迹象逐渐模糊。

2 颠倒，倒过来：You've got it backwards. 你把事情弄颠倒了。They took one of my ablest jokes and read it over carefully twice and then read it backwards. 他们取了我一篇最有意思的笑话，仔细看了两遍，倒过来又看了一遍。

3 退堂鼓：I know that I will not be able to go backward. 我知道我是不会打退堂鼓的。

‖ *a* 1 后退的；倒：It was now necessary to keep in backward step with the French Government. 现在必须同法国政府取得一致后退的步骤。He slumped with his shoulder on the door handle, the door opened and he fell out of the car in a backward somersault to land on his face in the mud. 他肩膀撞在门把上，把车门撞开；接着一个倒栽葱翻到车外，脸朝下摔在泥地上。

2 退钝的，天资鲁钝，不够聪敏；低能的；浅陋无知：As a pupil, he was backward. 他读书时，是个迟钝的学生。As a boy, Einstein was slow to talk and in early childhood was considered backward. 爱因斯坦童年时学说话较慢，从小就被认为天资鲁钝。He had seemed to be a normal child, if a little backward, until the age of eight. 在八岁以前，如果说他不够聪敏的话，至少看起来还是一个正常的孩子。One teaches little children and savages and backward adults in that piecemeal fashion. 这种零敲碎打的方法是人们用来教小孩、蛮类和低能的成年人的。All you have accomplished, honourable teacher, for my backward daughter! 尊敬的老师，小女浅陋无知，承蒙您教诲有方！

3 落后；不合潮流：You are altogether backward, and below the mark. 你完全落后了，不及格。I think their backward attitude is a little distressing. 他们的看法不合潮流，是叫人觉得有点难堪。

4 不愿意；吞吞吐吐：He found that I was backward to trust him with the secret of my circumstances, which he was sorry for. 他觉得我不愿意把我的隐情告诉他，这事他觉得很难过。Were it other-

Green Apple Data Center

wise than what I am going to say, I should not be backward to disclose it. 假使那实情不象我现在所说的，我也不至于吞吞吐吐不肯说出来。

5 推迟：It is evident that we are to have a backward season for grain. 我们谷物收成的季节显然会推迟。

6 〔电信〕向反方向的，向后的

☆ The guard pitched backward without a sound. 警卫一声不吭，仰面朝天倒在地上。Nanking, Yangchow and Hangchow made Europe's biggest and best cities look dull and backward. 南京、杨州、杭州使欧洲最大的最好的城市相形见拙。

backwards and forwards 来来往往；…来…去：She was always coming backwards and forwards. 她经常来来往往。He took up the knife and drew it backwards and forwards over his throat. 他便拿起刀，在他的喉咙前面划来划去。

backwash *n* 回波：Backwash effects are said to operate where the economic growth in one region of an economy has economic adverse effects on the growth of other regions. 当经济的某一地区的经济增长对另一地区的增长发生不利影响时，据说是回波效应在起作用。

backwashing *n* 〔纺〕复洗：In the dry-combed process, backwashing occurs after combing. 在干式精梳过程中，复洗是在精洗之后。

backwater *n* 回水：The backwater recirculates. 回水是反复循环。

backwater envelope curve 〔水〕回水包络曲线

backwater from ice 〔水〕冰壅回水

backwater from snow 〔水〕雪壅回水

backwater function 〔水〕回水函数

backwater Levee 〔水〕壅水堤

backwind *v;n* 倒卷，倒片；回绕

backwood *n* 边远地区：You must not carry on as if you had just come from the backwoods. 你的行动决不能象你刚从边远地区来似的。

bacon *n* 1 腌肉，熏肉，咸肉：The kid filled his mouth with bacon, bread, and gray, and began to talk. 那小家伙把腌肉，面包和肉汁塞了满嘴后，开始讲话了。Bacon is made of the side of pig cured by salt, sugar and sodium nitrate. 熏肉是肋骨肉，加盐、糖和硝酸钠熏制的。Frank, how about some bacon with your French toast?

Green Apple Data Center

弗兰克，弄点儿咸肉就着煎面包片儿吃好不好？

2 火腿；腊腿：The Frenchman's breakfast coffee competes with the Englishman's bacon and eggs. 法国人的早餐咖啡和英国人的火腿蛋互争短长。The beadle bolted in haste his last mouthful of fat bacon, washed down the greasy morsel with the last rinsings of the pot of ale. 牧师助理慌忙吞下最后一口肥腊腿，用瓶子里剩下的残酒把满口油腻冲下肚去。

bring home the bacon 养家糊口：I have to bring home the bacon. 我不得不养家糊口。

bacon beetle〔渔〕鲞蠹

baconer〔牧〕腌肉用猪

bacteremia *n*〔医〕菌血症：Factors such as a transient bacteremia from any of several sources may lead to wound infection. 来自几种来源中任何一种的暂时的菌血症的因素可导致伤口感染。

bacteria 细菌：When the bacteria die, the plants absorb the ammonia. 当细菌死亡时，植物就吸收这种氨。

bacteria-carrier *n*〔医〕带菌者

bacteria-free *a* 无细菌的：Food-and-mouth disease of cattle could be transmitted by bacteria-free filtrates. 牛的口蹄疫能被无细菌的滤液传播。

bacterial *a* 细菌，细菌性：A second major protective function of the skin is the prevention of invasive bacterial infection. 皮肤的第二个主要保护功能是防止侵袭性细菌感染。Fever in surgical patients commonly represents bacterial infection. 外科病人的发热通常表示细菌性感染。

bacterial warfare *n*〔军〕细菌战

bactericidal *a*〔生化〕能杀菌的：Some of the cationic proteins are bactericidal. 一些阳离子蛋白质是能杀菌的。

bactericide *n*〔农〕杀菌剂

bactericidin *n*〔农〕杀菌素

bacterid *n*〔医〕细菌疹

bacteriemia *n*〔医〕菌血症

bacteriform *a*〔微〕细菌状的

bacterin *n* 菌苗：Adsorbate bacterins can vary in potency, which

Green Apple Data Center

affects the level and duration of protection. 吸附菌苗在影响保护水平和时间的能力上可能不同。

bacterination *n* 〔植〕菌苗接种

bacteriochlorin *n* 〔植〕菌绿素

bacteriochlorophyll 〔植〕细菌叶绿素：The photosynthetic pigment in bacteria is bacteriochlorophyll. 细菌光合作用的色素是细菌叶绿素。

bacteriocholla *n* 〔医〕菌胆（汁）症

bacteriocidin *n* 大肠杆菌素

bacterio-erythrin *n* 〔微〕菌红质

bacteriogenic *a* 〔微〕细菌性的

bacteriohemagglutinin *n* 〔医〕细菌性血细胞凝集素

bacteriologic *a* 〔微〕细菌学的

bacteriological weapon 〔军〕细菌武器

bacteriology *n* 细菌学：The history of anthrax is intimately associated with the history of bacteriology and infectious disease. 炭疽病的历史与细菌学和传染病学的历史是密切相关的。

bacteriolysant *n* 〔医〕溶菌剂

bacteriolysin *n* 〔医〕溶菌素

bacteriopathology *n* 〔医〕细菌病理学

bacteriophage *n* 〔微〕噬菌体：Bacteria may be infected with viruses called bacteriophages. 有一种称为噬菌体的病毒可以感染细菌。

bacteriophagy *n* 〔微〕噬菌现象

bacteriophytoma *n* 〔医〕细菌性瘤

bacterioplasmin *n* 〔医〕细菌胞浆素

bacterioprotein *n* 〔医〕细菌蛋白

bacterioruberin *n* 〔医〕菌红素

bacterioscopy *n* 〔医〕细菌镜检法，用显微镜检查研究细菌

bacteriostat *n* 〔医〕制菌剂

bacteriostatic *a* 制菌：It is not affected by any antibiotics or common bacteriastatic agents. 它不受任何抗菌素或普通制菌剂的影响。

bacteriotrypsin *n* 〔医〕细菌胰蛋白酶

bacterium *n* 细菌：The surgeon must therefore assume that all operative wounds will contain bacteria. 外科医生必须假定所有手术伤口都将含有细菌。

Green Apple Data Center

bad *a* 1 坏，坏事；不良，不良的；不佳：I said you didn't know how bad I was！我不是说过，你不知道我这个人有多坏么？It is bad enough when goals do not support and interlock with one another. 当目标不是相互支持和联结的时候，是一件十足的坏事。There were still many bad tendencies. 还存在着许多不良倾向。I don't want Roger to pick up any bad habits of speech. 我不想让罗杰养成不良的说话习惯。The night is bad, and yet how cheerful and gay in his eyes！那晚天气不佳，但是他看来又是多么令人高兴而愉快呀！

2 末流，糟，糟糕，糟透：Thus I escaped being a poet, and probably a very bad one. 这样，我终算没有成为诗人，就是成的话，也是个末流诗人。Being fired at Ford was badenough. 被福特汽车公司开除已经是够糟的了。Bigotry is bad enough, as I had learned in Allentown. 我过去在阿伦敦时就懂得，顽固执拗是够糟糕的了。This is a bad case, I find; a very bad case indeed. 我觉得这件事糟透了—实际真正糟透了！

3 艰难的；很难过；不得好过；叫人头痛的；棘手的：There would be some very bad days ahead. 今后的几天将会是非常艰难的。Also, if I'm by myself I know I'll be bad, and probably cry, thinking about those poor deformed babies. 此外，我也知道，如果我一个人想起那些可怜的畸型婴儿，会很难过的，很可能会哭起来。"A bad Easter and a bad year to you, and may you die by the sword！"she burst out. "让你复活节不得好过，这个年头不得好过，还得死在刀下！"她破口大骂。Now there's a bad business, Pug. 这可是件叫人头痛的事，帕格。They were bad orders all right for those who would have to carry them out. 对于不得不执行这些命令的人来说，这自然是棘手的命令。

4 下流的，不端；心地不良；可悲：He used pretty bad language on me. 他对我使用了非常下流的语言。I had heard a bad character of him in London from his wife and her friends, and was not for having any more to do with him. 我在伦敦从他夫人和夫人的亲友那儿听说过他品行不端的事，因此不想再与他共事。The people were not so bad that they could be cruel to the poor slave now. 这时，人们已经不再那么心地不良，他们对这可怜的奴隶不再残忍了。His bad experience at the Senate hearing appeared to have done him no harm. 他

Green Apple Data Center

在参议院听证会上的可悲经历似乎并没有伤害他。

5 严重，严重的；厉害，厉害的；尖刻的，恶毒的；大逆不道：The company made a bad mistake over Montayne, but has done enormous good in the past and will do the same again. 公司在蒙太尼这件事上严重失误，但是公司做过许多好事，将来也还会做的。"Must be a bad accident" he thought and got out of his car. "一定是很严重的交通事故。"他想，于是从车里走了出来。I have rather a bad cough that I can't get rid of. 我咳嗽得相当厉害，老也不好。It's an emergency, madam, a very bad abscess. 这是急诊，夫人，很厉害的脓肿。I think you can get him to eliminate some of the bad abuses in the visa division, at the very least. 我觉得你至少能使他在签证司里消除一些最尖刻的咒骂。Scala replied by a bad joke. 斯卡拉以一个恶毒的玩笑作为答复。She was bad; but she couldn't help it. 她的确大逆不道，但这是不得已的。

6 蹩脚，蹩脚的；拙劣；不高明的，极不高明：Paul had no interest in life except his poems, and Frieda began to realize that they were very bad. 除了他的诗之外，保罗对生活中的一切都不感兴趣，而弗里达这时才开始看出他的那些诗其实都很蹩脚。Indeed, the wise horse prefers the bad rider. 聪敏的马匹确实宁愿喜欢蹩脚的骑手。Edward suffered likewise from that passion for argument which is the bad talker's substitute for conversation. 爱德华同样苦于争辩的激情，这种激情是拙劣交谈手的谈话代理人。Even if we were, it would be bad war-making. 即使我们能够，这也是不高明的战术。As it turned out, the advice was bad. 事实证明，这个主意极不高明 。

7 脏，难看，难听：The narrator repeated, giving out the bad word with the same passionless severity of the face as before. 说故事的人，把前面那句话又说了一遍，说那两个脏字的时候，脸上仍旧是以前那种不动声色的严肃态度。I wasn't bad at eighteen. 我十八岁那会儿不难看。Tom, Willie says such bad things. 汤姆，威利说了这么些难听话。

8 不大妙的："That's a bad look-out," said Short. "那倒是一个不大妙的情形呢，"矮脚说。

9 可怕的，不幸的；倒霉，倒霉的：The buzz bombs were bad enough.

Green Apple Data Center

那些嗡嗡响的炸弹够可怕的了。After two bad, loveless marriages perhaps you would devote yourself to the look you were meant to do．因为经过两次不幸的，缺乏爱情基础的婚姻，你大概会全心全意地去做你应做的工作了。The man felt that his position was bad enough. 他感到自己倒霉透顶。Now the bad time is coming and I do not have the harpoon．现在倒霉的时候就要来到，我连鱼叉也给丢了。

10 沮丧的；沉痛的；不正；苦：A career soldier would have been nervous at going with such bad news to see the supreme commander of the nation's armed forces．一个职业军人带着如此沮丧的消息去见三军总指挥一定会感到惊慌不安的。He's come through some bad personal ordeals．他个人经历了一些沉痛的考验。Constantine the Great knew no Greek and Justinian's accent was bad．君士坦丁大帝也的确不懂希腊语，查士丁尼的希腊语音调不正。He had always loved his children but he had never before realized how much he loved them and how bad it was that he did not live with them．他一直爱着自己的几个孩子。但是以前他从来没想过他会爱得如此的深，他们没有一起过又会如此的苦。

11 恶劣的，情况恶劣的：The bad weather helped to give us surprise. 恶劣的天气帮助我们出奇制胜。Natalie has withdrawn into the old shell of narrow-focused numbers that protects her in bad times. 遇到情况恶劣的时候，娜塔丽总凭借一层范围狭隘的麻木外壳来保护她自己，这时候她又退缩进这层老的外壳里去了。

12 不祥，不吉利的：It was a bad sign to him that he had forgotten the name．他竟把名字都忘了，这对他来说是个不祥之兆。The bad news might spoil his fun．这个不吉利的消息会败了他的兴。

13 不应当；不中用：It was too bad that people of obviously more conservative tendencies were so opposed her．显然具有比较保守倾向的人那么反对她，是很不应当的。Are his eyes that bad？他的眼睛那样不中用吗？

14 不景气，萧条的：Business at the Neptune had been very bad during the last twelve months．在过去的一年里，内普丘恩的生意非常的不景气。I hardly ever see them making much changes in their way of living, though I don't doubt they've got to do it in bad times．我也难得看见他们的生活方式有多大的改变，虽然我并不怀

Green Apple Data Center

疑在营业萧条的时候，他们也不得不换个样子。
15 很不得力的：I ’ m no hero, and a bad conspirator. 我不是英雄，而且是个很不得力的同谋犯。
16 很急：They need the guns bad？这些炮要得很急？
17 狭隘：You are as bad as the other sectarians. 你和所有宗派主义者同样狭隘。
18 淘气的：“ Tom Sawyer ” is a little too much the “ story of a bad boy. ”《汤母·索亚历险记》有点过分描写“ 一个淘气的孩子 ”。
19 空头：Instead of honoring this sacred obligation, America has given the Negro people a bad check. 美国没有履行这项神圣的义务，只是给黑人开了一张空头支票。
20 难为情：But this morning it was as bad as being married — eyes everywhere. 不过今早上我简直像当新娘那样难为情——到处都是眼睛盯着 我。
☆ Seen from an airplane the barrenness of this country was bad enough, but from a train window it was worse. 从飞机上看，这个国家已经够荒凉贫瘠的，可是从火车车窗里看，那就更糟糕。But he was a bad boy and the others knew it and he knew it. 但本质上他是个鬼精灵，谁都清楚。It will be an exceedingly bad day for you. 你就要倒大霉了。
bad off 寒伧：Now she realised how bad off she was. 现在她明白了自己是多么的寒伧。
☆ How is it you are so bad off？你这么焦急是怎么回事？
(*be*) *bad for* 不宜：It is bad for him to live alone. 他不宜独居。
feel bad 感到不舒服：He ’ s beginning to feel pretty bad. 他正开始感到很不舒服。
feel bad about 不痛快；不放心：Does he feel so bad about himself？他是否心里很不痛快？“ I feel bad about David, ” Roger said to Thomas Hudson. “ We shouldn ’ t have ever let him do it. ”“ 我很不放心戴维，” 罗杰对托马斯·赫德森说。“ 我们不该让他干的。”
go bad 走上邪门歪道；枯竭：he said he was afraid Larry ’ d gone bad and wouldn ’ t come back any more. 他说他担心拉里已经走上邪门歪道，不会再回来了。His talent had gone bad. 他的才华枯竭了。
go from bad to worse 恶化：Did he go from bad to worse？是不是他的病

Green Apple Data Center

情恶化了？

go to the bad 走上堕落的道路："I hope that Hooven girl won't go to the bad," Presley said to Harran. "但愿何芬家的那个姑娘别走上堕落的道路，"普瑞斯莱对哈伦说。

bad bargain〔商〕蚀本生意

bad check〔商〕空头支票

bad debt 呆帐：Collecting bad debts is often a difficult affair. 收呆帐往往是件棘手的事。

bad delivery〔商〕不按规定交割

badge *n* 1 徽章：That evening he wore, like a chivalric badge of battle, a small red rose in his button-hole. 这天晚上，他在钮扣眼里别上一枝小小的红玫瑰花，好象骑士在战争中佩戴的徽章。

2 象征；特色：If a Messerschmidt had taken his legs the wheel-chair would have been like a medal, a badge of courage. 如果他的腿是被梅塞施米特战斗机打断的，那么这部轮椅就象一枚奖章，象征他的勇气。Isabel made a rapid induction: perfect simplicity was not the badge of his family. 伊莎贝尔立即得到一个结论：单纯简朴不是他的家庭的特色。

3 证件：Book and borrower details are recorded on to 80column cards and badges respectively. 图书和借书者的细目则分别记录在80列卡片和证件上。

4 〔计〕标记

badger *v* 1 纠缠：If you badger him long enough, I'm sure he'll agree. 只要你天天纠缠他，我相信他会同意。

2 督促：He constantly badgered his associates to press a public relations campaign that would call more attention to the China visit. 他不断督促助手们展开宣传运动，引起人们对中国之行的更大注意 。

badly *ad* 1 不好，不佳，不妙：She slept badly at nights. 她晚上也睡不好。He lived in Udine and came out in this way nearly every day to see how things were going, and things went very badly. 他人住在乌第涅，几乎天天这样子来视察战况，无奈战况不佳。Suddenly, everything was going badly again. 情况突然变得不妙了。

2 恶劣；糟，非常糟，一塌糊涂："He did behave very badly,"

Green Apple Data Center

Brett said.“他的做法确实非常恶劣。”勃莱特说。The wall was very badly built. 这墙砌得很糟。Chamberlain conceived the idea that the city hospital was badly managed. 张伯伦认为城市的医院管理得非常糟。Ralph was badly scratched. 拉尔夫身上给划得一塌糊涂。
3 严重；厉害：Pure structure is likely to end up badly botched. 纯粹的结构最终很可能受到严重损坏。Are you badly hurt？你伤得厉害吗？
4 很；非常；过分；够呛：We badly need some notation. 我们很有必要规定一些记号。But progressives who expected him to revive and rally their scattered forces must have been badly disappointed. 但是，那些期望他将他们分散的力量复活和集中起来的进步派人士，一定非常失望。Hurry had not badly described the place. 赫里的这番话说得并不过分。You might be badly frightened. 可能你吓得够呛。
5 急，急切，迫切地，迫不及待地：It wasn’t the loans that saved us, although we needed them badly. 使我们得救的不是贷款，虽然我们急需贷款。She badly wanted to hear Bob snuffling at the door. 她现在急切希望听到鲍勃在门口发出的嗅鼻声。He wanted ever so badly to read it；he would get at it the first opportunity and find out just what Jane had said. 他迫切地希望读一下；他一有机会就要去把它拾起来，看看简究竟说了些什么。I wanted the presidency badly, and I didn’t agree I had much left to learn. 我迫不及待地想当总裁，我并不同意还有很多东西有待学习。
6 不舒服；很不顺心：I felt very badly. 我感到很不舒服。She said I was living badly. 她说我日子过得很不顺心。
7 粗糙；粗野：It was tabloid size and had only eight pages, which were badly printed. 那是一份小开报纸，只有八页，印刷得很粗糙。Tom was told that if he behaved badly he should go to bed without any supper. 汤姆受到了警告，如果他行为粗野，他就得空着肚子去睡觉。
8 马马虎虎：They seem to have been badly selected, hastily mustered, inadequatedly trained and poorly equipped. 他们好象都是马马虎虎派来的人，集合仓促，训练不足，装备也糟糕。
9 窝囊：He died very badly. 他死得非常窝囊。
☆Yet as presidents they too do not compare badly with those

Green Apple Data Center

elected to that office. 可是当了总统而论，他们和那些经选举就任的人比起来，也并无多大愧色。But he quickly recovered himself; he had heard badly; he had not understood. 但他迅速清醒过来；他未曾听清楚；他没有听明白。It is looked on badly, there. 在那儿，这让人笑话。Sometimes she wanted so badly to hear her mother laugh, but her mother never did. 有的时候她是那样渴望听见妈妈的笑声，但妈妈从来不笑。

badminton *n* 〔体〕羽毛球

badness *n* 坏劲儿：He was just being good while his badness grew inside him. 他只是努力表现得好而已，他的坏劲儿全在内心深处藏着呐 。

bad paper 〔经〕假钞票

bad temper 暴戾：A ten-thousand-year fit of bad temper, the island ignores with impunity. 小岛在这种暴戾中安然无恙，它习惯了，完全不加以理睬。

bad-tempered *a* 脾气暴躁：This also made him moody and bad-tempered, a trait that would persist and lose him friends. 这也使得他闷闷不乐，脾气暴躁，长此以往，就和朋友们疏远了。

baffle Ⅰ *v* 1 战胜，挫败；阻击；令…不敢接近：She had then offered him the chance to baffle his doom. 当时她向他提供战胜厄运的机会。I had dared and baffled his fury; I must elude his sorrow. 我曾经面对过他的愤怒，并且把它挫败了；现在我必须躲避他的悲哀。They succeeded in baffling the enemy. 他们成功地阻击了敌人。She baffled me with her serious, reserved manner. 她严肃而矜持，令我不敢接近。

2 使…困惑，困惑不解，迷惑不解，困惑莫解：There, it seemed, Martin Peat — Smith's scientific team had successfully broken through the technical barrier which had baffled them for so long. 那里，马丁·皮特——史密斯的科研小组看来已经成功地突破了长期使他们困惑的技术障碍。But the police were baffled by the locked gate. 但是警察被锁着的大门弄得困惑不解。I was baffled and made no response. 我感到迷惑不解，没有作出反应。He met instead a look of such mild benignity that he was left baffled. 他看到他的神色竟如此温和，宽厚使他感到困惑莫解。

Green Apple Data Center

3 无从下手，使…束手无策：What frets me is that, when I try to esteem, I am baffled. 使我烦恼的是，当我设法要尊重人家的时候，却又无从下手。Tne new code baffled the enemy agents. 这套新密码使敌特机关束手无策。

4 难倒，为难：The problem of how to get the grand piano through the doorway baffled them. 如何把大钢琴抬过门道的问题难倒了他们。I do not therefore baffle the reader with disputable statistics. 因此，我不想拿一些值得争论的统计数字来为难读者。

5 茫然无知；避开…耳目：From time out of mind people have been baffled as to what may lie beyond their immediate experience. 史前时代，人们对其切身经验之外的事物茫然无知。Every form of deception and every obstacle baffled the Allied Commission. 用尽一切欺瞒和阻挠的手段来避开协约国委员会的耳目。

6 遮住；压抑不住：Out of the shifting, insubstantial mists that had so long baffled his eye, there leaped up the sudden, definite presentment of a fiend. 从那些长期遮住他视线的虚无缥渺的迷雾中，现在突然跳出了一个有血有肉的恶魔！These villains were submitting to their fate with an air of sulky indifference which accorded ill with the baffled fury that gleamed in their sombre eyes. 这些家伙带着一种冷漠的表情屈从了他们的命运，但是他们阴郁的眼睛中却闪耀着一种压抑不住的愤怒。

7 扰乱：This new hunger baffled me, scared me, made me angry and insistent. 眼下这种饥饿却在扰乱我，吓唬我，搞得我又是生气又是倔。

☆ Their anxious and eager looks were baffled by the deceptive light, or rested only on naked rocks, and straight and immovable trees. 在那易于使人上当的朦胧月光下，他们紧张急切的目光所能看到的，只是些光秃秃的岩石和矗立不动的树木而已。

Ⅱ *n* 1 隔板，挡板：If the baffles are made long enough, and if they are spaced closely enough, the engine will stabilize. 如果隔板做得够长，而且其间隔足够小，发动机将是稳定的。With proper use of baffles or in tapered vessels, this undesirable behavior can be reduced. 合理地应用挡板或在锥形流化床中，可减轻这种不良的性状。

Green Apple Data Center

2 挡水板，挡流板：Both eliminators and inlet baffles are normally installed in a vertical position. 挡水板和异流片通常都是垂直安装。It has been common practice to design a baffle system to suppress sloshing. 一般的作法是设计一个挡流板系统来阻止晃动。

3 〔电子〕障板；〔电信〕隔板，阻板；反射板（扬声器的）

baffled *a* 1 窘；一筹莫展：He looked baffled and hungry. 他看上去又窘又饿。Mel looked baffled. 梅尔有点一筹莫展的样子。

2 不可思议的：Inside this husk there is a baffled man aged thirty. 在这个臭皮囊里仍然活着一位不可思议的三十岁的男子。

baffler *n* 〔电信〕减音器，消音器

baffle weir 〔水〕砥堰

baffling *a* 1 令人迷惑不解的，变幻莫测的：It leaves us with a dualism of properties, or qualities, that is just as baffling. 在特征和性质方面仍存在二元论，也同样令人迷惑不解。The eyes themselves were of that baffling protean gray which is never twice the same. 眸子是变幻莫测的灰色，时时在变化。

2 屏障：The air over the world's oceans has proved baffling to many land-based air forces. 世界上的海空却是许多岸基航空部队无法逾越的一道屏障。

bag I *n* 1 袋，口袋；包，旅行包；囊：I would smile when I saw him lugging his golf bags into the office. 看到他把高尔夫球袋拖进办公室，我就笑一笑。What are you doing inside that bag? 你钻进口袋里做什么？Norma gets out of her car, hauling a bag of groceries with her. 诺玛从汽车里出来，拎着一包食品等杂物。I took the bag and umbrella from his hands. 我从他手里把旅行包和雨伞接过来。He's cut out the poison bag. 他挖掉了（蛇的）毒囊。

2 战果；猎获物：In consequence the strong air forces we had collected to protect the landings had a very good bag. 结果，我们集中调来保护降陆的强大空军获得了辉煌的战果。It was several seconds before he realized he had contributed to the day's bag. 他隔了几秒钟后才知道自己已成为那一天的猎获物之一。

3 综合：Schizophrenia has so many symptoms that psychiatrists are not sure whether it is a single disease or a grab bag of many disorders. 精神分裂症的症状则非常多，以致精神学家无法肯定它究竟

Green Apple Data Center

是一种单独的疾病还是多种疾病的综合。

☆ When he got out of the prison, he was nothing but a bag of bones. 出狱时，他骨瘦如柴。

‖ *v* 鼓起来：It bags around the ankles. 它在脚脖子上会鼓起来。

in the bag 毫无疑问；十拿九稳："Do you think he'll get the job?" "Yeah, it is in the bag." "你认为他可以得到那份工作？""是的，毫无疑问"。My job was in the bag. 我的工作十拿九稳。

bagatelle *n* 〔音〕器乐小曲

baggage *n* 1 行李，行李包：In such cases, the baggage is turned over to a porter at the entrance and brought to the room by him rather than the bellman. 在这种情况下，行李在门口就交给行李员，由他而不是由接待服务员送至客房。The station was full of soldiers with brown baggage. 站上满是带着褐色行李包的士兵。

2 小贱人；小娼妇：Cold-blooded little baggage! 冷心肠的小贱人！Butler was sorry that he had called his youngest a baggage. 巴特勒骂自己的小女儿是小娼妇，也觉得很惭愧。

3 〔商〕过时货

bagged *a* 喝醉：Then she was already bagged. 那么她就是已经喝醉了。

baggit 〔渔〕刚产卵后的雌鲑

baggot 〔渔〕成熟而未产卵的鲑

baggy *a* 邋遢不堪：His suits went baggy. 他的西服穿得邋遢不堪。

bagpipe *n* 1 〔电信〕人为干扰发射机

2 〔音〕风笛

bail[1] ‖ *n* 〔律〕保释；保释金：Bail was formerly important in every action. 以前在每个诉讼行为中，保释是头等重要的。Excessive bail shall not be required, nor excessive fines imposed, nor cruel and unusual punishments inflicted. 不得要求过重的保释金，不得处分过高的罚款，不得施予残酷的、反常的刑罚。

‖ *v* 1 〔律〕得到保释：Maximum sentences were handed down but the defendants were eventually bailed pending appeal. 最高判决已经宣布，但最后被告在上诉期间全部得到保释。

2 〔商〕（货物的）委托，担保

bail sb out 把…保释出来：The International Monetary Fund bailed them out. 国际货币基金组织把他们保释出来了。

Green Apple Data Center

be out on bail 保释出来：They ’re out on bail. 他们已经保释出来。

bail[2] *v* 1 汲，舀：Bail out that water and you can put your feet down. 你把水汲出去吧。那么你的脚就可以往下伸了。Some water had been shipped and the cook bailed it out. 船里进了些水，厨师把水舀了出去。

2 戽水；把水舀出去：There is a can to bail with. 有个罐子可以戽水。Give me a gourd so I can bail. 把葫芦瓢给我，我好把水舀出去 。

bail[3] *n* 框架：The bail connecting the most inferior gimbal axis to the next gimbal axis mounts the meridian acceferometer. 把最里面的框架轴与第二框架轴连接在一起的框架上安装了子午线加速度计。

bail court〔律〕保释法庭

bailee *n*〔金〕受托人

bailiff *n* 1 法警：The master of the house is a bailiff, and he is very stiiiff. 屋主人是个法警，他确实很严厉。

2 负责农场的管家：Samson was the bailiff.萨姆森是负责农场的管家。

bailment *n*〔金〕寄托

bailor *n*〔金〕委托人；寄托人

bailout *n*〔经〕抽资

bait Ⅰ *n* 1 鱼食，鱼饵，钓饵：I know where I can get four baits too. 我还晓得从什么地方去拿四条鱼食来呢。They were like certain fish after a certain kind of bait, however. 可是他们却象某种鱼在追逐某种鱼饵似的。He took the bait perfectly, and was soon engaged in an affair with her. 他一口吞了这个钓饵，不久便同她有了私情。

2 诱饵：We therefore did not mind setting additional bait that would give the Soviets a stake. 因此，我们不惜再次放出与苏联利害攸关的诱饵。

3 钩，圈套：It was Julius Badrutt who rose to the bait first. 正是这位尤利乌斯·巴德鲁特首先上了钩。They who lay traps for others are often caught by their own bait. 给别人做圈套的人常常落在自己的圈套里。

4 肥肉：The Irisheman, for such I understood him to be, was stark mad at this bait, in short, he courted me, made me

Green Apple Data Center

presents. 那位爱尔兰人，我听说他是那里人，看到这块肥肉，简直疯了，总之，他向我求婚，送我许多礼物。

5 祸水："I've seen them poison before, but I've never seen no piece of jail bait worse than her." 我见过害人精，可是从没见过比她还要可怕的祸水。

6 机会：I saw a tempting bait indeed, and not to be resisted by one of my occupation. 我的确看到一个大好的机会，那是我这行人绝不能放过的。

☆ The Widow Douglas' splendid hospitality was a tempting bait. 道格拉斯寡妇的殷勤款待是很有诱惑力的。

‖ *v* 1 引…上钩：Birdsong was baiting you, wasn't he? 伯德桑想引你上钩，是吧？

2 挑衅，逗：You must stop this quarrelsomeness and not bait great men. 你应该停止这种论战，别再向大人物们挑衅了。This captain baited him often. 这上尉时常逗他。

3 折磨：I've baited you and baited you. 我一直在折磨你，折磨你 。

bait up 装上鱼饵：As soon as I baited up and dropped in again I hooked another and brought him in the same way. 我装上鱼饵，把钓丝又抛到水里，马上又钓到一条，我用同样的方法把它拉上来。

bajada *n*〔地〕山麓冲积扇，山麓冲积平原

bajra *n*〔农〕珍珠小米

bakanae *n*〔农〕（水稻）恶苗病

bake *v* 1 烤，烤制，烤焙：There was once a woman who baked five pieces for dinner, and she left them in the oven too long. 从前有位主妇烤了五个馅饼当中饭。馅饼在烤炉里放的时间太长了。She came in with a cake she had backed. 她来的时候带了一个她自己烤制的蛋糕。Baking in air has now been discarded in favour of baking in nitrogen. 目前在空气中烤焙已被在氮气中烤焙所取代。

2 晒，把…晒，晒黑，晒得滚烫：We are baking in the sun. 我们在晒太阳。The sun will bake it out well now, he thought. 他想：现在太阳会把它晒好了。Leave England and be baked, if you would appreciate it. 如果你愿意，就离开英国，去晒黑一点吧。The sun had begun to bake the parking lot, sending heat waves upward.

Green Apple Data Center

太阳已经开始把停车场晒得滚烫，散发出一阵阵的热浪。

3 酷：The weather was baking hot. 天气十分酷热。

bakelite *n* 电木：Bakelite is a well-known thermosetting material and it has a wide variety of uses. 电木就是人们都熟悉的热固性材料，具有多种用途。

baker *n* 面包师：Millers and bakers sought low grain prices. 磨粉厂主和面包师寻求低廉的谷物价格。 bakery n 面包铺：Miss Martha Meacham kept the little bakery on the corner. 玛莎·麦克姆小姐在街道的拐角处开着一个小面包铺。

2 烤面包：You'd better get out of the bakery right away and go into the oil business or become a banker. 那你趁早别烤面包，做石油生意去吧，当银行老板去吧。

baking *n* 焙制：One of the last food-processing activities to become industrialized was baking. 面包和糕饼的焙制，是最后被工业化了的食品之一。

baksheesh *n* 小费：The porter expects baksheesh from you. 那脚夫期待你付小费。

balalaike *n*〔音〕三角琴

balance Ⅰ *n* 1 秤，天平：A portable torsion balance is used for weighing. 用一台轻便的弹簧秤称重。The gravity of this downward turn in the balance of safety oppressed my mind. 安全的天平发生这种一头沉的转变，我心里十分不安。

2 差额，余额，未付的余额；余款，不足之数；资产负债：The meaning of the current account balance can be seen by comparing what is above the line with what is below it. 经常项目差额的含意可以通过对比线之上和线之下的项目看出。Banks usually pay little or no interest on checking accounts, and so check balances are similar to currency. 银行对支票帐户支付的利息极低，或根本不付利息，因此，支票余额和货币相似。The balance is held until the warmer months. 未付的余额留到比较暖和的月份再付。"You had a balance of nine hundred dollars," says the bank official. 这个银行职员说："你有九百美元的余款。"Were I to borrow the balance, the creditor might call it up suddenly, or in case of my death my family might be distressed. 如果我向别人借那不足之数，债主也许会突然来要债，

Green Apple Data Center

万一我死了，我的家族也许会受连累。But we drew up a different balance sheet. 但是我们开到了一张不同的资产负债表。

3 平衡，均衡，均势；衡算：A basic question is what can be done to bring the world's food supply and its population into balance. 它的根本问题是使世界上的食品供应与其人口保持平衡。As the number of cycles of reuse of water increases, salt balance becomes increasingly important. 盐均衡随着水的再利用循环次数的增加而日益变得重要。The shift of the power balance in the Atlantic was suddenly self-evident and frightful. 大西洋的实力均势忽然起了明显而可怕的变化。A heat balance gives the temperature of solids at any time. 从热量衡算可以得到固体颗粒任何时候的温度。

4 冷静，平静，镇定：Don't get excited, keep your balance. 不要冲动，保持冷静。He stood firmly before her now; he had recovered his balance and seemed to wish to show it. 现在他坚定地站在她前面，已经恢复了平静，似乎还希望让她看到这点。He liked the young man's poise and balance. 他喜欢这个青年的平静、镇定。

5 剩下的钱，存款：I would save the balance for my trip to Chicago. 我把剩下的钱攒起来，好去芝加哥。Maybe only two, three fights a year just to keep the bank balance comfortable. 只能一年只比赛两、三次，才可以保持银行有一笔可观的存款。

6 收支状况：The food trade balance has shifted sharply against developing countries at a time of growing indebtedness and foreign exchange scarcities. 在发展国家的债务越来越重，和外汇越来越紧缺的时候，它们的粮食贸易收支状况严重恶化了。

7 其余的：The personnel sent through the Mediterranean must be cut down to essentials, the balance going round. 从地中海运送的人员，应限于那些必不可少的人员，其余的可以绕行。

8 识轻重：Though never canonized himself, old Jolyon's natural fastidiousness and balance had saved him from the errors of the vulgar. 老乔里恩自己虽然没有受过上流社会的教育，但是由于天生的爱讲究，识轻重，所以能避免一般庸俗人们的错误。

9 折衷办法：Inevitably, in any given situation, a balance is found between such opposing requirements. 在特定情况下，不可避免地要找到解决这些矛盾的折衷办法。

Green Apple Data Center

☆ Those were rare few days in the year when the climate was balance as fine as a leaf between winds that blew just right. 一年之中少见的几天日丽风和，气候恰到好处，就象在微风中荡漾中暂歇片刻的树叶那样凑巧。Occasionally, if he were flush, he gave her thirty-five. But these occasions by no means balanced those when he gave her twenty-five. 偶尔，手头宽裕的话，他就给她三十五先令。不过这种情况并不多，更多地是只给她二十五个先令。Perhaps it was because, for the first time, I had met an adult on terms that were in balance. 也许是因为我第一次结识一位不必向他恭敬唯谨的成年人。

Ⅱ *v* 1 平衡；摆平，配平；扯平，找好平衡；权衡利害得失：All positively charged species in solution must be balanced by equivalent numbers of negatively charged species. 溶液中所有带正电荷物质必须被等量的带负电荷物质所平衡。In a quieter time secretary Rogers might well have been able to balance the demands upon him. 如果是在比较太平的时候，罗杰斯国务卿也许能够把对他的各种要求摆平。In order to balance a chemical equation it is essential that it represent a reaction in true manner. 为了配平一个化学方程式，必须如实表达反应情况。They balanced my poor grades in these other classes. 这样就扯平了其他课程的坏分数。I balanced the handle of the pail on the jutting tip of the metal faucet and waiting for it to fill. 我把水桶的把手挂在金属龙头那突起的尖头上，找好平衡，等着它接满水。I was still balancing the matter in my mind. 我心里正在权衡利害得失。

2 并重；相辅相成：The criticisms should be balanced with praises, preferably with a smile and a kiss. 批评应该与表扬并重，批评时最好是面带微笑，并吻他一下。The privileges and freedoms inherent in self-government are balanced by the duties and responsibilities of citizenship. 自治所固有的特权和自由，是与公民义务及责任相辅相成的。

3 小心地放；掂来播去：They balanced the glasses on the rail of the veranda. 他们把酒杯小心地放在阳台的栏杆上。I saw Mr. Pumblechook balance his knife. 我看见潘波趣先生把餐刀掂来播去。

4 结算，计算："I kept my housekeeping book regularly, and bal-

Green Apple Data Center

anced it with Mr. Copperfield every night,”cried mymother in another burst of distress, and breaking down again.“我每天一天也不漏，把日用帐都记下来，到晚上和考坡菲先生一块儿结算。”我母亲说了这一句，又悲不自胜，哭了起来。After tea that evening. Phillotson sat balancing the school registers. 那天晚上吃过茶点以后，费劳孙先生在那儿计算学生出席缺席的人数。

5 中和：The residual negative charge is balanced by cations between the chains which also serve to hold the chains together. 残余负电荷被链间阳离子所中和，这些阳离子也起将链联系到一起的作用。

6 抵消：The inevitable hazards were more than balanced by the good medicine of useful activity. 有益的活动是良好的医药，足以抵消那些无法避免的危险。

7 马步很稳：Curley was balanced and poised. 柯利马步很稳，蓄势待 发 。

8 全面：It is essential that my judgment should be balanced and my brain clear. 我的判断必须全面，我的头脑必须清醒。

9 牵制（均衡）：In theory, political parties could provide the cohesive force to balance the centrifugal influences of a fragmented committee system. 从理论上来说，政党可以提供一种内聚力来牵制分散的委员会体系的离心力。

☆ No doubt the leaders in Bangkok acted as they did — in the Thai tradition of relying on a distant strong country to balance a nearby danger. 曼谷领导人显然是运用泰国传统的远交近攻的策略。His wife came onto the veranda as they mounted the steps, balancing herself between two sticks. 当他们登上台阶时，他的妻子扶着两根手杖来到走廊上。

balance out 互相抵消：On the average, such transformations balance out. 平均起来，这种转化可以互相抵消。

hang in the balance 未卜：Experience had taught us that no Israeli government could make the difficult decisions inherent in the peace process while its future hung in the balance. 经验告诉我们，没有任何一届以色列政府在其前途未卜之时，能作出和平进程中固有的困难决定。

hold in the balance 尚未决定：It is foolish of you to hold such an

Green Apple Data Center

important problem in the balance. 你尚未决定这么一个重要的问题是愚昧的。

in balance 处于平衡：Statical equilibrium means that both forces and moments are in balance. 静态平衡意味着力和力矩都处于平衡。

in the balance 不能确定：For a long time his fate was in the balance. 他的命运很久不能确定。

jut out beyond the point of balance 欹侧倾斜的景象：She was spared the watching of the branches jut out beyond the point of balance. 她幸免于看到将来枝干欹侧倾斜的景象。

lose one's balance 失去平衡；踉踉跄跄地：Drawing back as if struck by lightning he lost his balance and dropped from the roof. 他就象受到了电击一般，身子一缩，失去了平衡，从屋顶上坠下。He walked very slowly and with great difficulty and he kept losing his balance and nearly falling. 他走得很慢，很吃力，踉踉跄跄地险些摔倒在地。

make up balance 偿清债务：But just the price of these two lacked to make up the balance. 但是要偿清债务，恰恰缺这两个人身价的数目。

off balance 趔趄：She threw herself at Thomson, knocking him off balance. 她向汤姆森猛扑过去，把他撞了个趔趄。

on balance 整个说来：On balance, I held Bundy in very high esteem. 整个说来，我是很敬佩邦迪的。

put off balance 不知所措：McGinnity was put off balance by the cordiality. 麦金尼蒂被这种热诚、亲切的话语，弄得不知所措。

balanced *a* 1 对称，匀称：The place was regular and balanced, as a gentleman's home ought to be. 这所建筑物方正对称，绅士宅第本该如此。It was so charmingly proportioned, so balanced and well clothed, that Euphemia's instinctive propriety was at once alarmed. 苗条的身材，长得那么匀称，穿得那么考究，立即触动了尤菲米雅天生的道德观念。

2 四平八稳，情绪稳定；稳妥的；客观的，公正的：Wise, balanced, leaning to the liberal side, he was used when the President wanted to convey lofty, somewhat philosophical nonpartisanship. 他聪明、四平八稳、倾向于自由派。当总统要想表达崇高的、多少有点带哲学味道的超党派精神时，就用上他了。She looked with approval

Green Apple Data Center

at Henrietta, a nice well balanced intelligent child if ever there was one, and who deserved a better mother. 她赞许地看着亨里埃塔，这是个难得见到的情绪稳定而聪明的好孩子，这个孩子应该有个更好一些的妈妈。The quiet, balanced decisions don't make news. 那些心平气和的、稳妥的决定都成不了新闻。The first reaction by the media was measured and balanced though not overly generous. 新闻界最初的反应是有分寸的、客观的，尽管并不那么宽宏大量。The most balanced view of the proceedings had appeared under Nancy Molino's by-line. 对会议情况最公正的报道却是南希·莫利诺的署名文章。

3 考虑周全的，冷静沉着的：Once we had made our balanced position clear, this would cool the ardor of our European allies who might be tempted to rush in with more one-sided approaches. 我们一旦说明了我们考虑周全的立场，就能使那些头脑发热，急于想提出更多的片面解决办法的欧洲盟国冷静下来。All emotions, and love particularly, were abhorrent to his cold, precise but admirably balanced mind. 因为对于他强调理性，严谨刻板，令人钦佩的冷静沉着的头脑来说，一切情感，特别是爱情这种情感，都是格格不入的。

☆ It was an element in Doctor Sloper's reputation that his learning and his skill were very evenly balanced. 斯洛泼医生声望显赫，其中一个原因是由于他的学识与技巧这两者相得益彰。

balanced-filter〔电子〕消衡滤波器

balance due〔经〕结欠余款

balance of current account〔经〕经常项目差额

balance of international payment〔经〕国际收支

balance of payment〔经〕收支平衡

balance-of-payment disequilibrium〔经〕国际收支不平衡

balance of payments position〔经〕国际收支状况

balance of trade〔商〕贸易差额

balance of transactions〔商〕交易平衡

balance position〔政〕不偏不倚的立场

balancer *n*〔电子〕平衡器；〔舞〕波浪舞步，摇摆舞

balance sheets 资产负债表：Mostly I've been looking at balance sheets. 我大部分时间都花在看资产负债表上。

balance storage〔水〕用于日调节的蓄水量

Green Apple Data Center

balance to your credit〔商〕你方受益余额

balance to your debt〔商〕你方结欠金额

balancing *a* 权衡：It was a matter of balancing priorities. 这是一个权衡轻重缓急的问题。

balancing reservoir〔水〕平衡水库，调节水库

balcony *n* 1 阳台：Each upstairs room opened on a balcony shaded by an overhanging roof. 楼上的每个房间都有飞檐遮阴的阳台。

2 楼厅：The five of us walk out through the balcony and into the courtyard before the theatre. 我们五个人穿过楼厅，来到戏院门前的院子里。

3 〔戏〕戏院里的包厢；楼上座位。

balcony-like intake structure〔水〕阳台式进水口结构

bald *a* 1 秃，秃着，光秃，光秃秃：Even the bald scalp was too deep a pink. 甚至秃光瓢也太红了一些。One of these fellows was about seventy, or upwards, and had a bald head and very grey whiskers. 这两个家伙中间，有一个大约是七十岁的样子，或许还要大一点儿，秃着头顶，长着连鬓胡子。His aspect was worried, and his head was as bald as the palm of my hand. 他神情忧郁，头象我的手掌那样光秃。When he sat down under the light and took off his hat you saw that he had very red hair, with a bald patch on the crown. 当他在灯光里坐下来，脱掉帽子，你便可以看到他一头深色的红发，头顶有一块已经光秃秃了。

2 秃顶，谢顶；秃毛的；赤裸裸：Colonel Pastukhov, is a bald, barnacled veteran of 35 years in State Security. 帕斯图霍夫上校秃顶，戴眼镜，在国家安全机关已干了三十五年之久。Jud and Fred Brasser were both prematurely balding men in their early thirties. 贾德和弗雷德·布拉塞尔两人才三十多岁就过早地谢了顶。The old dog, obese and bald, escaped in fear. 一条肥大秃毛的老狗，吓得急忙躲开。The bald, bare landscape widened about him to infinity. 赤裸裸、光秃秃的景色在他眼下一直伸展到无边无际的远方。

3 率直的，直截了当的：The Czech Government had been informed in bald terms on the evening of the twenty-eighth. 28日晚上，捷克政府只是收到措词率直的通知。Slote was disconcerted by the bald question. 斯鲁特听到这个直截了当的问题，不由的又感到惶恐不安。

Green Apple Data Center

4 无聊的：We make bald time itself the treasurer of our joys. 把无聊的时光变成享乐的源泉。

5 白眼：The great bald eyes staring at him with indifference and contempt. 两颗大白眼正瞪着他，带着一副冷漠而又轻蔑的神气。

baldhead *n* 〔农〕幼苗秃桩病

bald-headed *a* 秃头：He is the bald-headed, sunburned gentleman who dumped the pail of garbage, without any doubt. 毫无疑问，他就是那位倒过一桶垃圾的秃头黑脸绅士。

baldness *n* 〔医〕遗传性秃发

bale *n* 捆，草捆，棉花包：I hear people talking in an airy way of throwing modern armies ashore here and there as if they were bales of goods to be dumped on a beach and forgotten. 我听到人们轻松地谈到把现代化部队随意送到岸上各处，仿佛他们是一捆捆的货物，扔到海滩上，就可以不再过问了。The bales may be stacked, cut edge down in a chamber, if walls are available. 如果有墙，草捆可以堆放在棚内，缩短周边。The woman walked forward among the boxes and bales of the lower deck, and, sitting down, busied herself with chirrumping to her baby. 那妇人家从下层甲板上的货箱和棉花包中向前走去，最后坐定下来，唧唧喳喳地忙着哄她的娃娃。

bale out 1 舀：Take this thimble and with it bale out the water in the pond till there isn't a drop left. 拿这个顶针，把池里的水舀出来，要舀得一滴不剩。

2 跳伞：Realising that the aeroplane was likely to crash, the crew baled out. 知道飞机可能坠毁，机务人员跳伞了。

baleful *a* 有害的：There is nothing so baleful to a small man as the shade of a great one, particularly the great man of a city. 对小人物来说，最有害的莫过于大人物—尤其是大城市的大人物—的阴影。

baler *n* 〔农〕压捆机

bali *n* 〔气〕鲍利风

balitron *n* 〔电〕稳定负阻特性电子管

balk *v* 1 阻碍，遏止；难倒：When the warden learned that several inmates were planning to escape, he took steps to balk their attempt. 监狱长得知几个犯人在策划越狱，他就采取措施阻碍他们的计划。Balk the purpose of those who threaten us. 遏止那些威胁我们

Green Apple Data Center

的人的目的。Even a single man bad been able to balk him. 一个人就把他难倒了。

2 懊丧，心灰意冷；使感到不愉快：But still he is a little balked at times. 但是他有时候总觉得有点懊丧。He was balked as he handed the glasses to the Lieutenant. 他心灰意冷，把望远镜递给了副官。This balked me a little. 这使我感到有些不愉快。

3 感到犹豫，畏缩不前：Her husband balked at the expense of the plans she had made. 她丈夫对他的计划中所需要的经费感到犹豫。Those within the Administration who balked were mostly concerned about the domestic reaction. 政府内部那些畏缩不前的人多数是担心国内的反应。

4 哭叫起来：But Prissy balked. 但是百利子哭叫起来了。

balk at 不愿：He balked at doing his sister's work. 他不愿做他姐姐的工作。

balky *a* 总是停蹄不前的：More and more he admired Franklin Roosevelt's ability to drive this balky team. 他越来越钦佩弗兰克林·罗斯福驾驭这套总是停蹄不前的马车的本领。

ball[1] I *n* 1 球：As soon as this occurred, the giant gas ball collapsed rapidly. 一旦出现这种情况，这个庞大的气体球便迅速坍缩。

2 子弹，炮弹：And as I did so, I heard the fire looks bang and the balls whistle in the briches. 这当儿，我听见那些火器乒乒乓乓地响了一阵，子弹嘶嘶地飞进了桦树林。Projectiles became more important because cannons could now fire balls over hundreds or yards. 抛射体变得更加重要，因为人们已能用大炮把炮弹射到几百码的距离之外。

3 滚珠：It is appearent that the ball spends a longer period of time to the left of line YY than to the right. 显然，滚珠停留在YY线的左边的时间比滚珠停留在YY线的右边的时间更长。

4 团：Her ball of yarn rolled from her lap. She let it go. 毛线团从她的膝上滚落，她也没有去管它。

5 人：When she took a look at me she thought I was a kind of odd ball. 她看了我一眼便知道我是一个怪人。

6 烫手的洋芋：I guess I have to throw the ball back at Pathology. 我想我只有把这个烫手的洋芋扔还给病理部门。

Green Apple Data Center

☆They ' ll want your balls for breakfast. 他们要咬你几口才解恨呢。You ' re sure to get to hit the ball to win the game. 你一定要顺利赢得比赛。Don ' t rely on him. He ' s sure to drop the ball. 不要依赖他，他定会犯错误。

II *v* 抱成一团，积成球形；滚在一起：I balled myself into a knot and moaned. 我把身子抱成一团，呻吟着。The snow balled under the horse ' s feet，雪在马蹄下积成球形。You are still balling her，Billy？比利，你还和她滚在一起，是吗？

ball up 把…揉成一团：Then he suddenly balls up the paper，and flings it on the floor. 他突然把纸条揉成一团，扔在地上。

get on the ball 快点儿，手脚放勤快些：One of them called to him，"How about getting on the ball and giving us some light？"有个人冲着他大声说："嗨，快点儿好不好，你总得让我们有个灯火吧？" If they knew，why didn ' t someone get on the ball and move the stuff？要是知道的话，他们中间为什么没有一个人手脚放勤快些，把这些东西弄走？

get too much on the ball 精明强干：You ' ve got too much on the ball to worry about. 你这么精明强干，有什么可担心的。

have a lot on the ball 本领不小：The Fairlane Committee，as we called ourselves，had a lot on the ball. 我们这个费尔莱恩委员会本领不小 。

leave sb one ' s balls 叫…面子上过不去：You can ' t come down that hard on a man and leave him his balls. 你不能对一个男人这么说，叫他面子上过不去。

on the ball 能干，能耐；灵：If you ' re on the ball，the sky ' s the limit！What do you say？要是你能干，就前途无量！你觉得怎么样？If you were really on the ball，you would ask the customer for the names and phone numbers of his friends. 如果你有能耐，就请顾客告诉你他的朋友的姓名和电话号码。Stanley had more on the ball than Brown. 史坦利的脑筋要比布朗灵得多了。

start the ball rolling 开个头：I ' m glad she started the ball rolling. 我很高兴他开了个头。

ball[2] *n* 舞会：Then，doubly to reassure herself，a fantastic idea seized Bertha to dress as though she were going to a great ball.

Green Apple Data Center

接着，为了得到双重保险，伯莎心生一个古怪的念头：她要梳妆打扮，就象她准备去参加一个盛大的舞会。

have a ball 很开心；玩得高兴：I feel like having a ball. 我觉得很开心。"Do you enjoy yourself?""Sure, I'm having a ball." 玩得开心吗？当然啦，我玩得高兴极了。

play ball 开球："Oh, play ball," growled Annixter. "啊，开球吧，"安尼克斯特喝道。

ballad *n* 歌谣，民谣，山歌：A moment back and I had seen myself knocking at Mr. Rankeillor's door or claim my inheritance like a hero in a ballad. 没有多少时候以前，我还想象我自己好似歌谣中的英雄，敲着兰基勒先生的大门，要求我的继承权。It is only in history books and ballads that the enemy is always defeated. 打败仗的总是敌人那一边儿—那是历史书跟民谣里才有的事。He declared it was like a ballad, that he would do his best to help me. 他说这真象是一首山歌，说他愿意竭尽全力地帮助我。

ballad mouger〔文〕民谣作者；蹩脚诗人

ballad opera〔戏〕诗歌剧

ballad revival〔文〕民谣复兴

balladry *n* 民谣：Others were at work in the same vein; Scott, his friend and hero, had put the balladry of the Border to good use. 别人也在这样做，他心仪的好友司各特，就充分利用过苏格兰与苏格兰交界地区的民谣。

ballast *n* 1〔交〕道碴：The rails of the two tracks are supported on wooden ties resting on a ballast. 两条线路的钢轨放置在有道碴承托的枕木上。

2〔电〕镇流器：Arc lamps require a current-limiting ballast. 弧光灯需要一个限流镇流器。

3〔船〕压舱物：So are the motions of a little vessel without ballast tossed about on a stormy sea. 在惊涛骇浪的大海上，一只没有压舱物的小船就是这样颠颠簸簸。

4〔电信〕镇定物，平稳器；镇流电阻

ball-bearing n 滚珠轴承：Two or more cutters, rotating freely on ball-bearings, are set in the head of the bit. 可在钻头上安装两个或更多的支在滚珠轴承上自由旋转的切削刀具。

Green Apple Data Center

ball dancing〔舞〕交际舞，青年舞

ballerina *n* 芭蕾舞女演员：The ballerina now took over. 芭蕾舞女演员这时开始支配舞台演出。

ballet *n* 芭蕾舞：He stood like a swordsman in a ballet. 他站着的姿势活象一位芭蕾舞中的剑客。

ballet d'action〔舞〕情节芭蕾舞

ballet eguestre〔舞〕骑术芭蕾

ballet suite〔音〕芭蕾组曲

balletto *n*〔音〕主调性的多声部歌曲

ball flow meter 动球式流量计：The ball flow meters can be built with common shop tools. 动球式流量计可以用普通的工厂设备制出。

ball-handling *n*〔体〕控制球

balling *n*〔农〕带土球

ballislie *a*〔物〕射击的，冲击的

ballistic *a* 1 弹道：Both countries used modified ballistic missiles to achieve their successes. 这两个国家都是利用改型的弹道导弹取得成功的。

2〔军〕冲击：This azimuth motion is known as the ballistic deflection error. 这种绕方位轴的运动称为冲击偏差。

ballistic missile submarine〔军〕弹道导弹潜艇

ballistic wind〔气〕弹道风

ball-mill *n*〔矿〕球磨

ball milling 球磨了的：Ball milling dye and organic liquid give highly satisfactory results. 球磨了的染料和有机液体可以得到很满意的结果。

ballonne *n*〔舞〕单腿跳舞姿

balloon *n* 气球：To fill the balloons, we use air tanks or run a hose to an air supply on the surface. 为了给气球充气，我们使用贮气柜或把一根软管接到水面上的一台供气设备上。

balloon-bome *n* 气球：Ultraviolet sensitive photocathodes are also used in cameras in rocket and balloon-bome experiments. 火箭和气球实验的电子照相机中，还使用紫外敏感的光电阴极。

balloon-like *a* 气球一样的：It is, however, possible to use some suitable object in space — perhaps the moon or a large, balloon-like satellite — for the purpose of reflecting signals. 但是，有可能

Green Apple Data Center

使用空间中的某一个适当的物体，例如月亮、或者气球一样的人造卫星来反射无线电信号。

balloons-sondes *n* 〔空〕探空气球，探测气球

ballot *n* 投票，选举；投票法：But if there should remain two or more who have equal votes, the Senate shall choose from them by ballot the Vice President. 但如果有二人或二人以上得票相等时，应由参议院投票表决，选举其中一人为副总统。It would not risk a generation of struggle on ballots that it disdained in its own country. 现在更不会把一代人斗争所取得的成果在选举上冒风险了。The procedure he created was a two-tier ballot. 他倡议的新办法，是两次投票法 。

balloting committee 〔政〕选举投票委员会

ballotter *n* 〔舞〕钟摆舞步

ballpivot *n* 〔汽〕球支承

ball receiver 〔电视〕广播用接收机

ball reception 〔电视〕电视收转，中继接收系统

ballroom *n* 舞厅：Ballet had started to leave the royal ballroom for the stage. 芭蕾离开皇家舞厅开始走上剧场舞台。

ballute *n* 〔技〕减速气球，气球式降落伞，膨胀伞

balm *n* 1 香油：A sweet balm was poured into the wound which she had thought nothing but death could heal. 她本来以为除了一死之外，没有别的能够医治好那个创伤，这时候一种芬芳的香油却被倒进了那个伤口 。

2 安慰，慰藉：Your letter has been a balm to me. 你的来信对我是一种安慰。It was like a balm to me. 这是我的一大慰藉。

☆This gave him no balm. 这口气他咽不下去。

balminess *n* 温和：The last greenish tings had left the sky and a slight chill was displacing the balminess of spring. 最后一片湖绿的颜色已经从天空消逝，一种微微的寒冷代替了春日的温和。

balmy *a* 1 暖和的；温馨：There were days when the air was almost balmy. 早些日子也曾有过差不多是暖和的气候。It ' s rather late, I ' ll try and get a wink or two of the balmy. 此刻时间太迟了，我要试着温馨地闭一闭眼睛。

2 小：The breeze was almost balmy. 风也似乎小了。

Green Apple Data Center

3 阵阵：A balmy breeze refreshed us after the sultry blast. 热浪过后，阵阵微风使我们恢复了精力。

☆ I felt as if I should like to go on for ever through that balmy freshness. 我感觉到，仿佛我愿意永远在那种清新爽快的气息中过日子似的。

balsam *n* 树胶：The two pieces being cemented together with a thin film of Canada balsam. 再将这两块晶体用一层加拿大树胶薄膜粘合在一起。

balustrade *n* 栏杆：So we lay on the roof under the balustrade. 于是我们就躺在屋顶的栏杆下面。

Balzacian *a*〔文〕巴尔扎克文风的

bambocciata *n*〔美〕风土人情画

ban *n* 1 禁令，禁止：Bryan's approval of the French commercial credit partially reversed the State Department's ban on loans. 布赖恩对法国商业贷款的认可，在一定程度上取消了国务院对于贷款的禁令。In doing this, we have not agreed to ban the use of any particular weapons. 我们这样做不是同意禁止使用任何特定的武器。

2 不许可：Were not such contacts between the classes banned here? 这种地位不平等的来往，在这里不是不许可的么？

banal *a* 1 庸俗，平庸的，平平庸庸；平凡：The enjoy the comfort and banal luxury of their dwelling. 他们享受着舒适和庸俗奢华的住所。It involves systematic yet banal design, and blunt reportage. 它使用系统的，然而平庸的设计和迟钝的新闻报道。It was above all that our deliberations were banal or irrelevant. 最主要的是，我们的考虑平平庸庸，或者说不得要领。They never could connect really the romance of their impending deaths with the banal mechanical process. 生活是那样平凡刻板，跟这充满传奇色彩的即将赴死的预感实在谈不上有一点联系。

2 味同嚼蜡：His frequent use of cliches made his essay seem banal. 由于他反复使用这些陈腐的题材，所以他的文章味同嚼蜡。

3 琐事：Henry said something banal about the President's charm and magnetism. 亨利把总统如何有魅力和吸引人一类的琐事讲了讲。

band I *n* 1 带：This matrix is symmetric and banded, the band being equal to four. 这个矩阵是对称的且是带状的，带宽等于四。

Green Apple Data Center

2 缕，股：The sky was grey, with a band of white on the eastern horizon. 天灰蒙蒙的，东方地平线上透出一缕白光。A band of highwaymen had defeated your army in Syria. 你的军队在叙利亚已被一股强人击败。
3 条纹：The wave picture gives a direct explanation of these bands. 示波图给出这些条纹的直接解释。
4 群：But General de Gaulle had to carry his gallant band of Frenchmen with him. 但是，戴高乐将军必须说服他的那群豪放的法国人同他一道干。
5 乐队：In a room off the bar there was a good jazz band playing. 酒吧隔壁的一个房间里有一支很好的爵士乐队在演奏。
6 维系：Religion being the chief band of human society, it is a happy thing when its self is well contained within the true band of unity. 宗教即是人类社会的主要维系，那么要是它本身能居于统一的真正维系之中，自然是一件很好的事。
7 瓣：The width of the central peak is twice as great as the width of the lobes along-side it (generally referred to as side bands). 中心波峰的宽度是它毗邻波瓣（一般称作旁瓣）宽度的两倍。
8〔物〕谱带，条带：No explanation of the bands is available. 可是尚未对这些谱带进行解释。It is possible under suitable conditions to observe a series of bright and dark bands. 在适当的条件下，就能够观察到一系列明亮和黑暗的条带。
9〔光〕波段：Exposure ratios between spectral bands are determined from in situ reflectance spectra of objects in scene. 光谱波段之间的曝光量比值，可以根据景物中目标的就地测定的反射光谱确定 。
10〔地〕夹层：Cuttings and core from the drill-holes have intersected conglomerate bands. 钻粉和岩心已穿过了砾岩夹层。
11〔无〕波段
‖ *v* 拉帮结党：It is the faction to which I am devoted, and against which all the scoundrelism of the day is banded! 我忠于这个派别，而现代的一切流氓恶棍都拉帮结党反对它。
band together 联合起来：The farmers band together to oppose it, but are beaten and ruined by the heartless machine. 农民联合起来

Green Apple Data Center

反对它，但是被毫无人性的机器打败了，毁灭了。

bandage Ⅰ *n* 绷带：She asked me if I was going to the Red Cross and make bandages. 她问我是不是要到红十字会去做绷带。

Ⅱ *v* 包扎，包扎一下：He lay back and let her bandage him. 他又躺下让她包扎。His left arm, rudely bandaged in a shawl, hung heavy and useless at his side. 他那支仅用披巾胡乱包扎一下的左臂，现在沉甸甸地垂在身旁不能动弹。

bandaging *n* 〔医〕包扎

bandal *n* 〔水〕竹框架工程

bandanna *n* 印花大手帕：She could be identified by the gaudy bandanna she wore as a head covering. 只要看到有一块绚丽的印花大手帕扎在头上的，那就是她。

bandelette *n* 〔医〕小绷带

banderillero *n* 抛枪手：That one of the banderilleros ran across his course trailing a cape. 有一个抛枪手拖着一件红斗蓬从它前面跑过。

band filter 〔电子〕带通滤波器

bandgap *n* 带隙：The advantage of electro-absorption as a detector is that it is not necessary to fabricate a localized region of different bandgap. 利用电吸收制作探测器的优点在于不必制备出有不同带隙的局部区域。

banding *a* 1 呈带状的：So the banding position on the leaf will depend upon stage of maturity at the time of dossase. 因此叶子呈带状的位置依成熟的时期与剂量而定。

2 〔教〕能力分组

bandit *n* 土匪，强盗：Actually, it was many smaller caravans traveling together to protect themselves against bandits. 实际上那只是很多小商队为了防御土匪而结伴同行罢了。Even a life-saving rocket brought down an air bandit. 甚至一个救生用的火箭也打下了一个空中强盗。

band-limited *n* 有限频带：Such as a function is known as a band-limited function. 这样的函数通称为有限频带函数

band master 〔音〕乐队指挥

band of ewe (s) 〔牧〕母羊群

bandpass *n* 〔电子〕带通：There is a great deal of demand in modern

Green Apple Data Center

electronics, however, for bandpass amplifiers. 然而近代电子学对调谐的频率范围很宽的带通放大器提出很多要求。

band-selective filter〔光〕入口带选滤波器，带选滤光片

band selector〔广播〕波段开关，频带选择器

bandsman *n*〔音〕（管）乐队队员

band spread〔电信〕频带展宽，波段展宽

band spreader〔电信〕频带扩展微调电容器〔电感器〕

bandswitch *n*〔广播〕波段转换（开关）

band-switching *n*〔电信〕波段转换

band wheel〔机〕带轮

bandwidth *n*〔无〕带宽，频带宽度：The information content is then proportional to the bandwidth of the imposed variation. 此时信息容量正比于所载入的变化的带宽。We use the term bandwidth to represent such a frequency range. 我们用频带宽度这个词来代表这样的频率范围。

bandy *a* 罗圈：Ivar's bandy legs seemed to have grown shorter. 埃法尔的两条罗圈腿看着短得多了。

bandylite *n*〔地〕氯硼铜矿

bane *n* 1 祸根，祸害：Drink was the bane of his life. 酒是毁了他一生的祸根。University reform had long been his bugbear, and now was his bane. 大学改革早就是使他头痛的事情，如今更成为他的祸害了。

2 毁灭；害：One thing I can comprehend：you intimated that to have a sullied memory was a perpetual bane. 有一件事我能明白：你表示，有一个玷污的记忆就是永久的毁灭。The conviction that Nixon's standing depended less on his actions than on their presentation was a bane of his Administration. 认为尼克松的声望更多地取决于对他的行动的宣传，而不是这些行动本身，这种想法害了他的这届政府。

3 致命弱点：The bane of preemptive action is the impossibility of proving it was necessary. 先发制人论者的致命弱点在于无法证明其行动的必要性。

baneful *a* 有害：His baneful influence was feared by all. 人们都担心他所造成的有害影响。

bang *v* 1 敲，敲打；砰，砰地关上：He banged his fist on the table.

Green Apple Data Center

他用拳头敲桌子。My brother and I shouted and banged as much as we liked. 我和弟弟俩儿爱怎么喊叫就怎么喊叫，爱怎么敲打就怎么敲打。Bang! Bang! I'm already starting to save up my money to buy firecrackers. 砰！砰！我已经开始攒钱买鞭炮了。"Don't bang the door." Mr. Higginbotham cautioned him. 别把门儿砰地关上，希金波森警告他。

2 爆炸，巨响：A picture of the origin of the universe that has much in its favor is the big bang theory. 描绘宇宙起源最恰当的是大爆炸理论。There was a second great bang, then a third. 接着轰然第二声、第三声巨响。

‖ *n* 砰的一声：He always shuts the door with a bang. 他关门总是eech day by going to sleep. 格里尔从生活中获得了很大的乐趣，几乎不能忍受以睡觉的方式结束一天的生活。

bang off 砰砰地走回：She banged off to her room. 她砰砰地走回自己房间去了。

bang up 撞坏：The car banged up a lamppost. 汽车撞坏了一根路杆。

with a bang 砰的一声：She snatched the album from him and shut it with a bang. 她从他那儿抢过了照相本，砰的一声合上了。

bang-off *n* 〔空〕飞机从舰上起飞

banian *n* 〔植〕榕树

banish *v* 1 放逐，驱逐；充军发配，把…发配充军：He was eventually banished to the UK. 最终他被放逐到英国。The captain was banished and sent back to Spain. 船长被驱逐并送返西班牙。She felt like one banished; but here she was forced to abide. 她自己觉得跟充军发配一样；不过她没有法子，非在那儿住不可。The King wanted to stop his wages; he even wanted to banish him, but I interfered. 国王想把他停职罢俸；他甚至于还想把他发配充军呢，但是我出来说情了。

2 排除，驱除，消除，排除干净；销毁：If we could banish all such preconceptions when we read, that would be an admirable beginning. 假如我们在阅读时，能排除一切这类先入之见，那将是令人羡慕的良好开端。Do you really care for me enough, then to banish those chill fancies? 那么，你真是那么关心我，足以驱除那些吓人的幻景吗？Her manners were attaching and soon banished his reserve.

Green Apple Data Center

她的风度是令人喜悦的，因此很快就消除了他的缄默。He went off to endeavour to banish the thoughts which occupied him, whatever those thoughts might be. 不论他的头脑里有些什么想法，他希望把它们统统排除干净。We must all work for the day when nuclear weapons will be banished from the face of the Earth. 我们大家都必须为从地球上彻底销毁核武器而努力。

3 撵走，开除；去掉，摒弃：But these thoughts were quickly banished, for the regular editor walked in! 可是这种念头很快就被撵走，因为常任编辑进来了！If the King ever finds out we shall be banished from the court. 要是国王查出来就会把我们全家开除出宫廷。You will banish these ghastly thoughts. 你要去掉这些可怕的念头。This was exemplified in me at this time in the most lively manner imaginable; for my only affliction was that I seemed banished from human society. 现在我自己就是一个最生动的例子。以前我觉得我的最大的痛苦就是被人类社会所摒弃。

4 禁止，禁绝：If forced to choose between two vices, luxury and sloth, David Hume would have preferred luxury, because to banish it without curing sloth would only diminish industry. 如果被迫在奢侈和懒惰两害中取其一，大卫·休谟会选择奢侈，因为禁止奢侈而不消除懒惰，只会减少勤奋。Not a syllable was breathed. Nothing was heard but the low, steady overruling hum of the iron animals. The human voice was banished from the spot. 一句话也没有人说。什么声音也听不到，只除了那只铁兽的不快不慢的，低沉的，笼罩一切的嗡嗡声。这里可说是人声已被禁绝的地方。

5 扔到一边去：The rake in himself has been banished. 他把自己身上的流氓习性扔到一边去了。

6 遮住：The Pompeiians, as all the southern Italians, were fond of banishing the light of their sultry skies. 庞贝人同所有意大利的南方人一样，喜欢遮住酷热的阳光。

7 打破：His tune had banished death's silence. 他的乐曲打破了死的静寂。

8 〔体〕罚出场

banishment *n* 〔政〕放逐，驱逐出境

banister *n* 扶手：This scene was lighted by a single candle, set

Green Apple Data Center

between two banisters on the staircase. 楼梯扶手的两根柱子中间，只有一支蜡烛照着。

banjo *n* 〔音〕班卓琴；五弦琴

bank[1] **I** *n* 1 土堤，土坎；岸，边：The three went on, and Young Jerry went on, until the three stopped under a bank overhanging the road. 那三个人在前面走，小裘利在后面跟，一直到那三个人停住在突出于大路上的一道土堤之下。Joanna sat down beside him on the green bank and shared her crusts and her bottle with him. 乔安娜在路边绿草如茵的土坎上挨着老头儿坐下来，和他一起吃干面包片，喝啤酒。Along the river bank there was nothing and no one but the wet brush and muddy ground. 河岸上除了湿的枝条和泥泞的土地外，什么东西都没有，什么人也没有。She went down to the river bank, and stood gazing at a moonstreak on the darkening water. 她走到河边，河面已经暗了下来，她站在那里凝望水上的一痕月光。

2 〔海〕砂洲：The sea floor of this continental shelf usually undulates gently, rising occasionally to the surface in offshore banks or island. 这个大陆架海底通常缓慢起伏，偶尔以岸外的砂洲和岛屿的形式露出水面。

3 翳：The light which still shone was derived entirely from a large hole in the western bank of cloud. 那时候还照耀的亮光，大半是从西天上一片云翳上一个大洞穴那儿透出来的。

II *v* 1 把…封住；蒙住：Conversely, when blood sugar drops too low, I cut insulin production — in effect, banking the fires. 相反，当血糖下降过低时，我就降低胰岛素的生产——实际上，就是把火封住。The scud had banked over the moon, and it was now quite dark. 飘飞的雾，蒙住月亮，夜色幽暗。

2 积，积压：The heat by now had banked itself in the tent. 帐篷里的热气愈积愈厚。Until then, the hate just banks in them. 不到这种时候，他们的愤恨只会积压在心里。

3 耸立：It circled round steep curves, banked on the right by gray cliffs, overlooking the sea on the left. 它绕过许多很陡的弯兜来兜去，右侧耸立着灰色的悬崖，左侧俯瞰着大海。

4 倾斜：The same considerations apply to the correct banking angle of a plane when it makes a turn in level flight. 当水平飞行

Green Apple Data Center

的飞机转弯时，同样应有一定的倾斜，倾斜角的大小可按与上面相同的考虑来决定。

bank of 成排的：It is as if certain beds in the sub-surface contained banks of tiny capacitors. 好象地下某些岩层包含了成排的小电容。

bank on 指望；相信：I'm banking on you (to help us). 我在指望着你（帮助我们）。He can bank on the fact that he is not going to gain a lot of money. 他相信，用那种方法他发不了财。

bank up 封起来；堆积：The fire in the stove was banked up at night. 夜间炉火是封起来的。Nana gazed ecstatically at the vast plain beneath the grey sky where great clouds were banked up. 娜娜狂喜地瞪着那大块浮云堆积着的苍天底下一片无垠的原野。

☆ Among the rural population there is banked up a great mass of purchasing power. 在农村人们的购买力越来越强了。

bank[2] *n* 1 银行；库，存贮体：Commercial banks have been a major source of loans to agriculture. 商业银行曾是对农业的主要贷款来源。The undercomposed litter forms a nutrient bank. 未分解的落叶层也会形成一个养分库。The RAM bank consists of eight 16K by 1-bit dynamic memories, and the ROM bank of five 4K by 8-bit ROM's. RAM 存贮体由 8 个 16K × 1 位动态存贮器组成。ROM 存贮体由 5 个 4K × 8 位 ROM 组成。

2 庄（赌博中的）：We will set up a bank in a minute. 咱们立刻就做庄打牌。

bank accommodation〔经〕银行贷款

bank-account *n*〔经〕活期存款

bank credit〔经〕银行信用

bank credit card〔商〕银行信用卡

bank deposit〔经〕银行存款

bank deposit and credit〔经〕银行信贷收支

bank discount〔经〕银行贴现

bank draft〔经〕银行汇票

banker *n* 银行家：Our top management went to New York to speak to a group of a hundred key bankers and stock analysts. 我们公司的高级经理人员曾前往纽约，与一批主要银行家和股票行情分析家会谈。

Green Apple Data Center

☆Let him be the banker this time. 这回让他给钱好了。

banker's acceptance 银行承兑汇票：There is a market where banker's acceptance is traded. 有一种经营银行承兑汇票的市场。

banker's acceptance credit〔商〕银行承兑信用证

bankful (water) stage〔水〕漫滩水位，满槽水位，平岸水位

bank grading〔水〕河岸修坡，河岸修整

bank high flow〔水〕高岸流量

banking *n* 1 金融：As we shall see, however, there were forces at work changing the character of the banking structure and undermining foundations. 但是，我们即将看到，有些势力正在改变金融结构的性质。

2 银行业：There has been a growing interest in applying marketing techniques and tools in the field of banking. 银行业对运用市场营销技术和工具越来越感兴趣。

banking comprador〔经〕金融买办

banking law〔律〕银行法

banking of the current〔气〕气流堆积

bank liquidity〔商〕银行清偿力

bank note〔商〕银行券

bank of issue〔商〕发行银行

bank overdraft〔商〕(英)银行透支额

bank paper〔经〕钞票

bank rate〔商〕中央银行贴现率

bank reference〔商〕银行介绍信

bank reinstatement method〔水〕复堤法，复岸法

bank revetment〔水〕护岸

bankrupt Ⅰ *n* 破产；破产者，破产的人：You are bankrupts; your part is over. 你们破产了，你们已经寿终正寝了。Who cares if he is a damn bankrupt? 谁在乎他是个倒霉的破产者啊？A bankrupt has disgraced his name; but winding up his business does no harm to a man's reputation. 一个破产的人名誉扫地，但宣告清理的人是清白的。

Ⅱ *a* 破产的："A bankrupt America," President Eisenhower once observed, "is more the Soviet goal than an America conquered on

Green Apple Data Center

the field of battle.”艾森豪威尔总统曾经说过,“苏联更希望的是一个破产了的美国,而不是一个在战争上被打败了的美国。”

III *v* 弄得破产:If he hadn't run out of whitewash, he would have bankrupted every boy in the village. 要不是他的灰浆用完了,恐怕全村每个孩子都要让他弄得破产了。

bankruptcy *n* 1 破产:To refuse credit to that merry monarch was to invite confiscation; to grant him credit was certain bankruptcy. 拒绝向这位寻欢作乐的君王赊账,就意味着财产要被没收;而同意向他赊账,又注定会破产。

2 垮台:If the Government of a country began to issue large amounts of paper money under the present system, it would inevitably lead to bankruptcy. 在目前的社会制度下,一个国家的政府若是发行大量纸币,那就一定要垮台。

3 〔律〕破产法案

bank selling rate〔经〕银行出售外汇率

bank settlement〔水〕河岸沉陷

bank sill〔水〕岸槛,岸坡底槛

bank statement〔经〕银行报告,银行对帐单

bank storage discharge〔水〕河岸调蓄流量

bank-type barn〔牧〕双层畜舍

banner *n* 1 旗子:It was a white banner. 那是一面白色的旗子。

2 横幅;通栏:The banner danced up and down with them as they came down surrounded by the crowd. 当他们被人群簇拥着走过来的时候,横幅随同他们的舞步上下舞动。The “People's Daily” gave banner headlines to our meeting.《人民日报》用通栏标题报导了我们的会见。

3 〔新闻〕(报纸的)头号标题,通栏大标题

banner line〔新闻〕(报纸的)通栏标题

banquet *n* 宴会,盛宴:He appeared at banquets to distinguished strangers. 在招待名人贵宾的宴会上他也多次列席。Cook a Polynesian feast or an ancient Roman banquet. 做一桌波里尼西亚宴席或古罗马盛宴。

banquet camera〔摄〕大型照相机

bantamweight *n*〔体〕最轻量级(52-56kg)

Green Apple Data Center

banter Ⅰ *n* 1 玩笑；风趣对话，谈笑风生：There was more good-natured banter about Celia's "double elevation" before the evening ended. 这天晚上，大家还就西莉亚的"双重提升"开了些善意的玩笑。The friendly banter indicated that with the peace in Vietnam signed, China could accelerate its move toward us without embarrassment. 这类风趣对话表明，越南和平协定签字以后，中国可以无所顾忌地加快同我们接近的步子了。Celia, while managing to keep up with family banter over the breakfast table, felt within herself an unusual sense of detachment. 吃早饭的时候，西莉亚努力同大家一道谈笑风生，但在内心深处，却有一种异乎寻常的超然感觉。

2 寒暄：After light banter over tea, we boarded a Soviet An-24 light transport aircraft. 喝茶寒暄过后，大家登上一架苏制安—24型轻运输机。

Ⅱ *v* 1 开玩笑：I do not banter you, I am in earnest. 我没有同你开玩笑，我是认真的。

2 打趣逗乐；拿…打哈哈：He bantered with him much more frequently. 他愈来愈喜欢拿他打趣逗乐了。I mocked him, I bantered him, I was in good form that day and the House rocked with laughter. 我挖苦他，我拿他打哈哈，那天我特别来劲，整个议院哄堂大笑。

3 戏谑：His voice was bantering. 他的口气是戏谑的。

bantering *a* 开玩笑的：They resented his bantering remarks because they thought he was being sarcastic. 他们对他的开玩笑很不满意，他们认为他在挖苦人。

banvel-T *n*〔农〕杀草畏

baptise *v* 美其名曰：Staid men and good scholars at first expressed mirth and then indignation at the audacity that baptised this gay rag bag English Literature, then Philosophy of History, then Human Culture. 持重的人和渊博的学者起初看了觉得好笑，继而勃然大怒，说我居然敢把那些破布烂絮——美其名曰英国文学、历史哲学、人类文化。

baptism *n* 受洗，洗礼：Now, I'm asking the first mother who really loves her son to bring him to me for baptism. 好，我现在请真正喜爱自己儿子的母亲先把儿子带到我这来为他受洗。About this same time, French law required the clergy to register baptisms, deaths,

Green Apple Data Center

and marriages. 大约在同一时期，法国的法律要求牧师登记洗礼、死亡和结婚的人数。

baptismal *a* 1 洗礼的：They surge to follow him, eager to be touched by a few baptismal drops. 听众蜂拥着跟着他，急切地希望能沾上几滴这洗礼的圣水。

2 教：There is, or was, a Mr Dwight, who wrote some poems; and his baptismal name was Timothy. 还有那么一位德怀特先生，教名蒂莫西，写过几首诗。

baptize *v* 施洗，为…洗礼：I baptize you with water, but he will baptize you with the Holy Spirit. 我是用水给你们施洗，他却要用圣灵给你们施洗。I baptize thee in the name of the Father, the Son, and the Holy Ghost. 我以圣父、圣子、圣灵的名义为你洗礼。

bar I *n* 1 杆，条：The uniform portion of the bar is 60in. long. 杆的均匀部分为60英寸长。Each worker should be provided with a bar of soap. 每一工作人员应配给一条肥皂。

2 线，条形，棒形；栏杆：We should distinguish the square bracket from two straight bars enclosing a determinant. 我们应将方括号与用以围住行列式的两条直线区别开。The magnetic state of a bar magnet or a horseshoe magnet is extremely complicated. 条形磁铁或马蹄形磁铁的磁态是极其复杂的。A bar on horsehoe magnet is called a permanent magnet. 棒形或马蹄形磁体称为永磁体。He stood, half turned from the prisoner, lounging with his elbow against the bar. 他站着，半转身对着犯人，手肘靠在那栏杆上。

3 柜，酒柜，餐柜：I came to the bar, and paid my reckoning, telling my landlady I had gotten my passage by sea in a wherry. 我跑到柜上，付了店钱，告诉女掌柜我在一艘小艇上已经定了舱位。Earlshore opened a drawer beneath the bar. 厄尔肖打开酒柜底下的一只抽屉。The back bar came down. 后面的餐柜也被掀倒了。

4 开关；闩：He pressed the push-to-talk bar. 他按了一下谈话开关。She lit the lamp and closed the door and put the bar up. 她点起灯，关好门，又上了闩。

5 酒吧，酒馆：Bars are places where people gather to drink and enjoy themselves. 酒吧是人们相聚饮酒享乐的地方。Why don't we just drop in at a bar somewhere and have a beer or two and then go

Green Apple Data Center

home？就随便到个酒馆儿去一下，喝一两瓶啤酒然后回家怎么样？
6 块：That ' s why a candy bar is a good source of quick energy，这就是为什么糖块是又快又好的能量来源。
7 一横：Frequently，a bar over a number is used instead of the NOT．通常，用在数上加一横来表示“非”。
8 竖划：The bars denote the absolute value．竖划表示绝对值。
9 障碍：Then the question arises．Is this one disparity sufficient to operate as a bar to such a marriage？那么，问题就来了，只有一点不相称，难道就能作为这么一桩婚姻的障碍吗？
10 线段：The bars across the top of the figures show the land area．图上部的横线段表示陆地。
11 沙洲：Sand and gravel may form bars within the channel．沙和砾石可以在沟槽内形成沙洲。
12 法院：Jim will be tried at the bar．吉姆将在法院受审。
13 奖牌：Two more Sundays and I will get my third year bar．再过两个礼拜天，我就该得第三年的奖牌了。
14 领章：Although he was a Red Army commander as well as chairman，he wore on his coat collar only the two red bars that are the insignia of the ordinary Red Soldier．他虽然除了主席以外还是红军的一个指挥员，他所佩的领章，也不过是普通红军战士所佩的两条红领章 。
15〔律〕律师，律师界：In eight months he did the work of three years，studying for his bar examination．他在八个月里念完了三年的课程，用功学习，准备参加律师考试。It was through him that Margaret was able to meet leading people at the Bar．正是通过他，玛格丽特才能认识律师界的主要人物。
16〔建〕钢筋，扁钢，钢钎：Initially all structures were prestressed by high-strength bars．起初，每个桥梁都是通过高强钢筋施加预应力的。The bars were welded to the deck plate．扁钢焊接在桥面钣上。The bar was withdrawn from the soil．钢钎从土壤中拔出 。
17〔化〕铅条：The third conducting bar top is similar to the second．第三种导电铅条顶端类似第二种。
Ⅱ *v* 1 闩牢，闩住，把…闩上：Caroline took a candle，and went

Green Apple Data Center

quietly all over the house, seeing that every window was fast and every door barred. 卡罗琳拿了一支蜡烛，悄悄地到各处巡视一番，看看每扇门窗是否关严闩牢。At least, I would not keep my door barred in the day-time. 我至少还不会在白天把门闩住。She had to cross the ditch to get into her house quickly and bar the door. 她得过了沟，快些进屋把门闩上。

2 堵，挡住，拦住；阻滞，阻碍，防碍：The Negro was an old man with neat grizzled hair, in a linen jacket, who stood barring the door with his body. 那黑人已上了年纪，灰白的头发梳得整整齐齐，身穿亚麻茄克衫，他用身子堵在门口。Grace barred the way. 格雷丝挡住了去路。Once he found her alone, and when she got up to go he barred her psssage. 有一回，他发现她一个人在家。当她站起来要走时，他就拦住了她的去路。The hard sob of anger barred her voice. 愤怒所产生的痛苦呜咽阻滞着她的语音。Since it bars intuitive understanding it did make clear that logically analysis must stand on its own feet, 因为它阻碍了直观的了解，但是它使逻辑的分析必须自立这一点变得很清楚。This land, which once barred the way of weary travelers, now has become a land for winter and summer vacations, a land of magic and wonder. 这个地方从前防碍着疲惫的旅客的行程，现已成为冬夏两季的休假胜地，景物神奇，风景迷人。

3 禁止；排斥：Napoleon made a conqueror's entry into Berlin. Here he issued the Berlin Decree that barred British goods from Europe. 拿破仑以征服者的姿态进入柏林。在那里颁布了禁止英国与欧洲大陆通商的柏林敕令。They were barred out now from Greece for ever. 他们现在已经永远被排斥在希腊之外。

☆Did it bar him thus utterly? 难道他因此就全然没有指望吗？

III *prep* 除…之外：They all went bar me. 除我之外，他们都去了。

☆"Don't congratulate me," Bloggs said. "By the time I got here it was all over, bar the tidying up." "别向我祝贺，"布洛格斯说："当我到达这儿时，事情已经结束，我不过收拾了一下残局而已。"

behind bars 坐牢：The Judge will put him behind bars for at least five years. 法官最低限度也会判他坐五年牢。

barassed-looking *a* 愁容满面的：A barassed-looking mother with a fam-

Green Apple Data Center

ily of eight small children got on an already over-crowded bus. 一位愁容满面的母亲带着八个孩子上了一辆已经很拥挤的公共汽车。

barbarian *n* 1 野蛮人，村野俗夫：But rich and civilized nations can always exchange to a much greater value with one another, than with savages and barbarians. 文明富国间交易的价值，总会比文明富国与未开化人和野蛮人交易的价值大得多。All whom he praises are Bostonians; other writers are barbarians. 他所吹捧的全都是波士顿人，其他作家一概被斥之为村野俗夫。

2 蛮族，蛮夷，蛮夷之邦：Then for a while the barbarians were held. 此后蛮族暂时被制止了。China learned that the barbarians of the West had acquired a technology that could enable them to impose their will on the Middle Kingdom as well as on other Asian states. 中国看到西方的蛮夷依仗其技术力量把自己的意志强加于中央王国及其他亚洲国家。Other nations existed, but they were barbarians. 其它国家虽然存在，却都是蛮夷之邦。

3 畜生："What barbarians," Robert Jordan said. "杀人不眨眼的畜生，"罗伯特·乔丹说。

barbaric *a* 1 野蛮：There will be barbaric darkness for a thousand years. 接着就会是一千年的野蛮黑暗时期。

2 蛮子：The harsh intervals and shrill discords of barbaric music stirred him at times. 有时候，这种蛮子音乐的狂暴音程和尖利的不协和音很能打动他。

barbarism *n* 野蛮状态：These milestones of human progress occur in the midst of a society sunk in a statistically proven barbarism. 人类进步的这些里程碑，是在社会正在沉论到统计数字已经证实了的野蛮状态之中出现的。

barbarous *a* 1 野蛮，野性的；残酷，残忍的，无情（地）：It would have been barbarous to have taken the poor wench, and have turned her away as soon as I came to town. 如果把这可怜的姑娘带去，一到都城又把她打发走，未免显得野蛮。The best human intelligence is still decidedly barbarous. 极高的智慧必定仍然是野性的。The hour the savage usually chose for his most barbarous and remorseless acts of vengeance or hostility, was speedily drawing near. 那班野蛮人通常选来进行最残酷无情的复仇或战斗的时刻，很快就要到了。It

Green Apple Data Center

was barbarous to be happy when Edmund was suffering. 当埃德蒙痛苦的时候自己却心头高兴是残忍的。Or anyone, in short, but your own dear self, mama, and Edward, may be so barbarous to bully me. 总之任何人，只有你自己和妈妈以及爱德华除外，都可能这么无情地欺侮我 。

2 不开化的；粗糙的：Why are such beautiful things confined to such barbarous countries？为什么在这么不开化的地方还有这些好东西？The instrument sobbed and groaned and croaked as the old fellow polished on it with barbarous bow. 老艺人挥动粗糙的弓弦，奏出嘶哑的调门，象在哭诉呻吟。

3 不规范的；似通非通的：The language in which the hag addressed them was a strange and barbarous Latin. 那个母夜叉对他们说话时所用的语言是一种古怪而不规范的拉丁语。

"Her name Noelani," proudly explained a Hawaiian who had shipped on whalers and who had mastered the barbarous pidgin of the seaports. "她，诺伊拉妮，"一个经常接送水手因而学了些似通非通的英语的夏威夷人骄傲地解释说。

barbate *n* 〔植〕伏牛花，具毛簇的

barbecue *n* 〔游〕户外烤肉餐；烤全性野宴

barbell *n* 〔体〕杠铃

barber I *n* 理发师，剃头师傅：Bart Starr, the football player, was being shaved by a barber. 理发师在给橄榄球星巴特·斯塔尔修面。Would you go hunting with your barber, too？你也乐意跟你的剃头师傅一块儿去打猎吗？

II *v* 理发：Here the local were always barbered at this hour on this day. 原来本地人老是在这一天这个时候这个地方理发。

Barbizon School 〔美〕巴比松画派

barcaroll *n* 〔音〕船歌

bar-coded *a* 条形码：Book and borrower numbers are encoded on to bar-coded labels. 图书和借书者的编号编到了条形码标记上。

bard *n* 1 诗人：Lamartine was her favourite bard from the period when she first could feel. 从她开始懂得感情的时候起，拉马丁已成为她心爱的诗人。

2 歌唱者：He was the bard of the farmers and workers of New

Green Apple Data Center

England and his quiet verse mirrored the staid New Hampshire countryside. 他是新英格兰农民和工人的歌唱者，他的闲适的诗歌反映着新罕布什尔宁静的农村生活。

3 游唱诗人：I find him, the wandering grey bard. 我发现了正在徘徊的衰老游唱诗人。

bar draft〔水〕低潮时沙槛水深，低潮时浅滩上的水深，拦门沙水深

bare I a 1 光，秃，光秃的，光洁的，裸露的，赤裸着的：The sand was warm under bare feet. 光脚踩在沙滩上，感到热呼呼的。The mulberry trees were bare and the fields were brown 桑树已秃，田野一片褐色。Now there were only patches of grain on the bare hillsides and on each side of the water-courses. 现在光秃的山坡上和河道两侧只有零星的几块庄稼地。Her bare arms lay gracefully beside her slender waist. 她那两只下垂的光洁的膀子给她的非常匀称的身体添了几分美丽。Uiliami blew the whistle suspended on his broad bare chest by a cord of coconut fiber. 尤利亚米吹响了哨子，这哨子穿在一根椰毛捻的绳子上，挂在他宽阔裸露的胸前。He touched her bare arm and said:“I love to see you in summer dresses.”他摸着她的赤裸着的胳膊说：“我喜欢看你穿着夏装。”

2 空，干巴巴的；索然无味：I remained alone in the bare carriage. 我独自坐在空车厢里。Between the opinions of the editor and the bare statements of wire services there is nothing. 在编辑的见解和通讯社电讯稿干巴巴的声明之间是一片一无所有的空虚。The others came back；the bare, familiar, trivial opera began again. 其他的人回来了，那索然无味，司空见惯，轻浮庸俗的歌剧重新开始了。

3 孑然无物，一无所有；空空荡荡的：I went in and found the major sitting at a table in the bare room with maps and typed sheets of paper on the wall. 我走进去，发现少校坐在一张桌子上，房间孑然无物，墙上挂着地图和打字机打出来的文告。The small desk was bare. 那张小办公桌上一无所有。The place would have looked a bit bare without them. 假如全收起来，这地方就会显得有点空空荡荡的。

4 纯；单单：There is not“a bare entity,”the mind or the soul, which does or suffers these occurrences. 并不存在着产生或感受所发生事物的心灵或灵魂这一种纯实体。The bare loss of him as a gullant was not so much my affliction as the loss of his person,

Green Apple Data Center

whom indeed I loved to distraction. 单单失去一个献殷勤的公子倒不会使我感到很大的悲伤，但是我实在爱他这风采翩翩的人儿，我爱他几乎爱得发狂。

5 简明，显而易见的：These are the bare facts of this episode. 以上就是这个事件的一些简明实况。The bare fact that her behaviour demanded a line of policy crossed the grain of his temper. 对她的所做所为需要采取对策，这是显而易见的事实。这个事实使他的情绪苦恼 。

6 朴素的，简朴的：The bare office was warmed only by a framed picture of Admiral Mayo on the bulkhead. 这间朴素的办公室里仅有的点缀是嵌着镜框挂在舱壁上的一幅梅奥海军上将的照片。The earliest Egyptian writings seem to be charms and other recipes, moral aphorisms, bare records. 最古的埃及文字似乎除了咒语，就是医药处方，道德格言和简朴的记录。

7 简陋：I am rather bare here. 我这里相当简陋。

8 具体：It was some while before Gilbey got to the bare facts. 吉尔贝又拖了好些时候才提及具体事实。

9 荒凉：The island was fairly flat and bare, Faber observed. 费伯注意到，岛上地势平坦，但十分荒凉。

10 起码的：One was full of Louis's stuff, the other contained her barest necessities. 一只箱子里全是路易斯的东西，另一只装了她最起码的必需品。

11 被动：A bare trustee is a mere passive depositary. 被动受托人只不过是消极受托人。

☆ It really is too bad to see good men trying bunt a stone wall over with their bare hands. 眼看一些好人妄想赤手空拳地推倒一堵石墙，真叫人太伤心了。It was to be uncluttered beautifully bare. 它一定要有条不紊，简洁明快。He was touched, I suppose, because he took it at last and tied it quickly round his waist under the jacket, on his bare skin. 我想他是被感动了，终于收了下来，而且迅速地把它贴身缠在腰间。

II *v* 1 龇，露出：The white man bared his teeth. 那白人龇着牙。He bared his arms and held them out, examining them with calm surprise. 他露出胳臂，伸了出来，冷静而惊奇地审视着它们。

Green Apple Data Center

2 暴露，袒示，暴露无遗：I shall bare my soul. 我要暴露我的灵魂。He bared his bosom to the crowd. 他向众人袒示胸怀。He must see Madame Olenska himself rather than let her secrets be bared to other eyes. 他必须亲自去见奥兰斯卡夫人，决不能让她的秘密在别的什么人的眼睛底下暴露无遗。

3 敞开：Steely points were opposed to him when he, figuratively, bared his bosom to be taken to the softest and fairest. 形象地说，当他敞开胸怀，要接纳最柔和最公允的东西时，对准他的是钢针。

4 割：The sward is bared very closely. 割剩的茬很短。

lay bare 暴露；揭示：He had laid bare his agony of grief in the presense of these two men. 他竟然在那两个人面前，暴露了自己惨痛的心境。Its ultimate aim can only be "to lay bare the economic law of motion of human society." 它的最终目的只能是"揭示人类社会运动的经济规律。"

☆ He turned, and flipped the ash from his cigarette on to the great marble hearth-stone that lay bare to the rim, without fender or bar. 他转身将烟灰弹入那硕大的大理石火炉里，火炉孤零零地竖在房间，没有围栏，也没有栏杆。

bareboat charter〔商〕光船租赁

barefaced *a* 无耻；赤裸裸的：Oh, come you know, this is too barefaced. 唔，喂，你们知道，这简直太无耻了。They attacked him in various ways — with barefaced questions, ingenious suppositions, and distant surmises; but he eluded the skill of them all. 他们想尽办法对付他—赤裸裸的问句，巧妙的设想，离题很远的猜测，什么办法都用到了；可是他并没有上她们的圈套。

barefoot *a* 光着脚板，跣足的：I don't want to go around here barefoot. 我不想在这里光着脚板走路。Daughters of time, the hypocritic Days, muffled and dumb are like barefoot dervishes. 时间老人的女儿，伪善的日子，一个个沉默寡言裹着衣巾，如跣足的托钵僧。

barefooted *a* 光着脚的：He was barefooted. 他是光着脚的。

bare hand 赤手空拳：What could he, with his bare hands, do against so many armed men? 他赤手空拳，怎么能挡得了那么多的武装兵士？

barehanded exercise〔体〕拳术

barely *ad* 1 只，仅仅，只限于；勉强：I barely touched his hand.

Green Apple Data Center

我只跟他碰了碰手。She was barely sixteen, and was in the graduating class of the Omaha High School. 在俄马哈中学上毕业班时，她仅仅十六岁。These remarks barely apply to poetry of the 1960s. 这些看法，只限于小说，很难应用到一九六〇年代的诗歌。Soames had hung out a board marked "Trepassers will be prosecured", and he barely acknowledged the young fellow's salute. 索米斯脸上已经挂一块"闲人免进"的牌子，年青人行礼时他只勉强点一下头。

2 不，不再，不会，不堪：It's barely five o'clock yet. 现在还不到五点钟呢。Even his eyes were barely moved. 他甚至眼睛也不再转动。As a result, imports would barely increase beyond their already depressed levels. 结果是进口将不会超过现在已很低的水平。After a Russian meal one is stuffed; one can barely face the prospect of the next round. 吃完一顿俄国大菜，感到很腻，不堪面对再吃一顿的前景。

3 几乎不，差点儿不，几乎还没有：When I worked at Ford, I barely knew that Chrysler existed. 我在福特公司时，我几乎不知道还有一个克莱斯特公司。Seated at a green-painted table was a short, thin, middle-aged man whose spindly legs barely reached the linoleum floor. 一张漆成绿色的桌子后面，坐着一个又矮又瘦的中年人，那两条骨瘦如柴的腿差点儿踏不到地板的油毡。Because of this, the water buffalo's resourse potential has barely been touched in the Western Hemisphere. 正因如此，水牛资源的潜力在西半球几乎还没有被人们所触及。

4 依稀：It was dark and you could just barely hear the noise of the celebrating. 到处黑乎乎，只是还能依稀听得见那边欢闹的声音。

5 淡淡地：He greeted his mother with an exaggerated hug which she barely returned. 他以不适当地过分拥抱迎接他的妈妈，而老太太只是淡淡地回应一下。

6 模模糊糊地：Presley barely remembered her as a girl of sixteen. 普瑞斯莱模模糊糊地记得她是个十六岁的姑娘。

bare-root *v* 〔植〕裸根栽植：Bare-rooted seedling may lose their leaves, but nearly all recover. 裸根栽植的幼苗可能会落叶，但差不多都能恢复生长。

bargain Ⅰ *n* 1 交易，廉价的交易，生意，买卖，便宜买卖：When there

Green Apple Data Center

are two parties to a bargain, it is only reasonable that the interests of both should be consulted. 一笔交易有两方面参加，总要兼顾双方的利益才是道理。For the importing country, however, this is a bargain. 但对进口国来说，这是一笔廉价的交易。This job will be the best bargain to you that ever you made in your life, if you manage it well. 假使你处理得法，这宗生意是你一生中所曾遇到的最好的生意。We made several very good bargains, as we called them, at this work. 在这方面，我们作了几回我们所谓的好买卖。Is it a bargain between us, Fred? 这不是我俩中间一笔便宜买卖吗，福来德？

2 议价；讨价还价，便宜：Now the assumption that the general level of real wages depends on the money-wage bargains between the employers and the workers is not obviously true. 说真实工资之一般水准，定于劳资双方之货币工资议价——这种结论，并不是一望即知其为真。Thus in most cases an importing nation can't force foreign suppliers to sell for less by trying to strike a tougher bargain. 因此，在大多数情况下，一个进口国不可能试图通过强硬的讨价还价迫使外国供应商降低售价。He always stands out and higgles, and actually tires them till he gets a bargain. 他很能不耐烦地讲价，他把人家讲累了，得了便宜才罢手。

3 合同，协定：Before he was well aware of it, McTeague had concluded the bargain. 麦克梯格还没把事情弄清楚，就订了合同。A matter altogether between me and the Mingos, seeing it is a solemn bargain made between me and God. 仅仅是我和明哥两人之间的事情，要知道，它是我和上帝订立的庄严协定。

4 约定，一言为定：He had been a witness to our bargain and to my payment of the five shillings. 他是亲眼看见我们的约定，也看见我付了五个先令的。The affectionate old creature clapped his hands and cried "Bravo! Bravo! It's a bargain — a bargain, begad! Shake hands on it, young people!" 那慈祥的老人连连拍手，喊道："好极了！好极了！一言为定，一言为定，真的！握一下手，年轻人！"

5 婚约：He would not say one word, except that indeed he thought it had been more, but that if it had been less he did not repent his bargain. 他是无话可说的，只好说他起先以为我有更多的财产，但

Green Apple Data Center

是既然没有那么多，他也不追悔这个婚约。

6 价钱：I wonder what sort of a bargain you ' ll make. 不知道你想卖个啥价钱。

7 〔商〕便宜货

☆Captain Weston was proved to have much the worst of the bargain. 韦斯顿上尉做了一件倒楣事。Bare words make no good bargain. 空谈无补于实际。

Ⅱ *v* 1 讲价，做交易，讨价还价，讨价还价做生意：We bargained with the farmer for a supply of milk and butter. 我们与那农夫讲价，欲购买一批牛奶和黄油。I will not bargain with criminals. 我可不和罪犯做交易。An actress is the product around which others negotiate, bargain, sell or reject. 一个女演员是一种商品，围绕着它，旁人在谈判，讨价还价，出卖或者拒绝。He was immediately lost in the noisy crowd where everyone was bargaining keenly. 霎时他便消失在声音嘈杂的人群中，那儿人人都在激烈地讨价还价做生意。

2 提出条件：The men bargained that they should not have to work on Saturday afternoons. 工人们提出条件他们不应于星期六下午还要工作。

at a bargain 会买东西：She ' s a rare fellow at a bargain. 她才是一个了不起的会买东西的家伙呢。

bargain for 1 要求，请求：She got more than she had bargained for. 她得到的比她要求的多。They decide to go with Hawk-eye to bargain for Cora ' s release. 他们决定和“鹰眼”一道去请求释放科拉。

2 预想，想到，料到；想要：They went more slowly than Ralph had bargained for. 他们走得比拉尔夫预想的更慢。But then something happened that they hadn ' t bargained for. 不过，却发生了一件他们原来没有想到的事。The wife of Lieutenant-Governor does not bargain for such an experience. 省代理总督的妻子也不曾料到会发生这样的事。Nixon made more news than he bargained for. 尼克松制造了比他原来想要的更多的新闻。

3 指望得到：There she bargained for some land. 在那里她指望得到一些土地。

drive a bargain 成交生意：She answered him in monosyllables, but he chattered away, delighted at having driven a good bargain with a man in Blackstable. 她只是用些单音节的词来回答他的话，他还是喋

Green Apple Data Center

喋不休地说下去，为在布莱克斯达布尔跟一个人成交了一笔赚钱的生意而感到高兴。

drive a hard bargain 拼命压价：The rental companies drive a hard bargain. 租车公司是拼命压价。

into the bargain 另外，还加上：She lost money and went hurt into the bargain. 她丢了钱，另外还受了伤。That would destroy a quarter of a million dollars' worth of steamboat and cargo, and maybe a hundred and fifty human lives into the bargain. 毁了价值二十五万元的汽船和贷物，可能还加上一百五十条人命。

keep one's part of the bargain 1 履行某人的义务：I'll keep my part of the bargain. 我要履行我的义务了。

2 信守自己的承诺：The dealer has to come through on his end, and we keep our part of the bargain. 承销商必须履行他那一边的义务，我们也得信守自己的承诺。

make a bargain 讲条件：I'll make a bargain with him. 我来和他讲条件。

make the best of a bad bargain 力图挽回逆境：He decided to make the best of a bad bargain and borrow the money from the company. 他为了力图挽回逆境而不惜向这个公司借钱。

strike a bargain 谈妥：A bargain was quickly struck. 很快就谈妥了。

strike the bargain 有了默契：And thus, and almost mutely, the bargain was struck between them. 这样弟兄两个彼此心里有了默契。

bargaining *n* 1 斤斤计较：Some wore the cunning look of bargaining and plotting. 有些人带着斤斤计较和苦心经营的诡诈面孔。

2 达成协议：Here was a real basis for bargaining. 这是达成协议的真正基础。

3 谈判：The price of labor is sometimes determined through collective bargaining between a union and an employer or his representative. 劳动力的价格有时是通过工会和它的雇主或雇主代表进行集体谈判决定的。

bargaining power〔商〕议价能力

bargaining tariff〔商〕谈判税则

bargain sale〔商〕大拍卖

barge I n 驳船，游艇：The barge wants servicing. 这驳船要检

Green Apple Data Center

修。Men fought in back rooms and on barges. 人们曾经在密室里和游艇上搏斗。

‖ *v* 乱闯：Don't barge in where you are not wanted. 没有人叫你，不要乱闯。

barge in 1 打断：Let him finish his words. Don't keep barging in. 让他把话讲完，不要老是打断他。

2 闯进去："I never met her," Celia told Ardrew. "I had no appointment. I just rang the bell and barged in." "我以前没见过她，"西莉亚告诉安德鲁，"也没有事先约好，就径直去按他家的门铃，闯了进去。"

3 闯进来打扰：I didn't barge in on your dinner to ask you about Tynan. 我闯进来打扰你们的晚餐并不是为了问几个有关泰纳恩的问题。

barge into 1 闯入，闯进：Natalie was visiting Aaron at the hospital when the countess barged into the room and introduced herself. 娜塔丽上医院去探望埃伦的时候，伯爵夫人闯入病房，作了自我介绍。A stranger barged into the room while they were having a meeting. 他们开会时一个陌生人闯进了房间。

2 加塞儿：They took turns barging into railroad ticket lines. 他们轮流到车站买票队里加塞儿。

3 打断：Stop barging into our conversation. 不要打断我们的谈话。

barge-carrier *n* 〔商〕载驳货轮

bargraph *n* 棒图：The most common type of presentation used in process chromatography is termed bargraph. 工业色谱仪常用的记录形式是棒图。

baric *a* 〔化〕钡的；气压的

baring *n* 〔地〕覆盖层

barionn 〔物〕重子

baritone *n* 〔音〕男中音

barium *n* 〔化〕钡：Barium is found in some oilfield brines in concentrations greater than 100mg／litre. 在有些油田卤水中，钡的浓度大于100毫克／升。

barium sulfate 〔化〕硫酸钡：The barium sulfate must be a lump-free powder. 硫酸钡必须是无块的粉末。

barium titanate 〔化〕钛酸钡：Common ceramic elements are barium ti-

Green Apple Data Center

tanate and lead zirconate-titanate. 普通的陶瓷元件分别是钛酸钡和锆钛酸铅。

bark[1] 树皮：The old bark dropped away. 老树皮剥落下来。

bark[2] Ⅰ *n* 叫声：Father hated his bark. 父亲讨厌他的叫声。

☆ Don't be afraid. He's all bark and no bite. 不要害怕，他是不敢动手的。

Ⅱ *v* 1 吠叫，乱吠；狺狺：Then one of the farm dogs barked. 接着，一只农家的狗吠叫起来。He never ran barking after wagons or automobiles. 他也从不跟在马车或汽车后面乱吠。Sybil Dennant, seated on the sofa, with a feathery laugh, shot a barking terrier dog at Shelton. 坐在沙发上的西比尔·丹南特，轻轻地笑了一声，纵容一只正在狺狺的小猎狗箭也似地向谢尔顿那儿窜过去。

2 咆哮，吼着；喊，喊一声：Then looking suspiciously into the back seat, he barked. 稍停，他将信将疑地朝后排座位投去一瞥，又咆哮了起来。He barked out the words, the beard moved rapidly. 他吼着，胡子也快速地颤动着。"Stand easy!" barked the intructress a little more genially. "稍息！"女教练喊道，口气稍为温和了一些。"Company, about face," he barked out. "连队，向后转"他喊一声。

3 咒骂：As for the world it would be barking at her heels. 至于世界，将指着她的脊梁骨咒骂。

4 斩钉截铁地说：He had him now. "Twelve's my price" Hearn barked. "I'm not bargaining." 上钩了！侯恩就斩钉截铁地说："我顶多出十二镑，不跟你讨价还价。"

5 碰到：She barked elbows and knees on the cold-water basin. 她的双肘和双膝碰到冷水盆。

bark out upon sb 对…侧目而视，气势汹汹：All Doctor Portman's acquaintances barked out upon him when he walked the street the next day. 第二天波特曼博士走过街上的时候，所有的熟人都对他侧目而视，气势汹汹。

bark up the wrong tree 找错了门，找错了对象，错怪了人：If Axel thought for a minute that he was going to borrow any money, he was barking up the wrong tree. 如果阿克塞尔居然想向他借钱的话，他就找错了门。Why ask me? You are barking up the wrong tree. 为什么

Green Apple Data Center

要问我？你找错对象了。Magbe I ' m barking up the wrong tree. 也许我错怪了人。

barker *n* 〔机〕剥皮器

bark gauge 〔林〕树皮规

barking drum 〔林〕鼓式剥皮机

bark pocket 〔林〕皮囊，夹皮

bark slip 〔林〕树皮脱离

barley *n* 大麦：The standard method for barley has been specified. 已规定了大麦的标准测定法。

barley-sugar *n* 麦芽糖：Barley-sugar makes chilren sweet-tempered. 麦芽糖使小孩的脾气变得甜甜的。

bar line 〔新闻〕单行标题

barmaid *n* 女侍：I hope to get another situation as barmaid soon. 我希望不久就能找到当女侍的地方。

barmatic *n* 〔机〕棒料自动送进装置

bar mitzvahed *a* 行成人礼的：We decide you should be bar mitzvahed. 我们决定你应行成人礼。

barn *n* 1 谷仓，仓房：He started fires in the forests and burned down barns and houses. 它在森林里引起过火灾，而且把谷仓和房舍烧掉了。They lived in one end of a barn, with cattle in the other. 他们住在仓房的一端，另一端是牲畜。

2 〔畜〕畜舍；牲口棚：The amount of light available in a barn should be noted. 应当注意畜舍的采光量。The kitchen is just as modern as the barn. 厨房与牲口棚一样，也是现代化的。

3 〔物〕靶：Nuclei are about as large as a "barn". 原子核大约是一个"靶"那么大。

barnacle *n* 藤壶：The barnacle and the clam are two examples of filter feeders. 藤壶和蛤类是滤过觅食者的两种例子。

barnastorm *v* 〔政〕（在竞选活动中）四处游说

barn dance 〔舞〕传统谷仓舞

barn door 〔摄〕挡光板

barn sewage 〔牧〕畜舍污水

baroceptor *n* 〔技〕气压传感器，气压敏感元件

baroclinica *a* 〔气象〕斜压的

Green Apple Data Center

barodynamics *n*〔技〕重结构力学，重型建筑动力学

bar of public opinion〔新闻〕舆论制裁

barogram *n*〔技〕气压记录图，气压自记曲线

barograph *n*〔物〕气压记录器

barology *n*〔技〕重力论

barometer *n* 气压计，风雨表，晴雨表：It provides a convenient scale length for barometer. 这为气压计提供了适宜的刻度长度。He lifted his eyes, and looked at the clock and the barometer on his right hand and on his left. 他抬起眼皮来，看看左右的挂钟和风雨表。Now the barometer points to rain. 晴雨表正显示会下雨。

barometric *a*〔气〕气压，大气压；晴雨表式：A barometric altimeter indicates height above sea level or some other selected elevation. 气压高度表用以指示海平面或另外某个被选定高度以上的高度。Electricity compensates for barometric pressure as well as system pressure variations. 用电补偿大气压和系统压力的变化。Barometric price leadership is distinguished by change in the identity of the leader. 晴雨表式价格领导的特点是决定于价格领导者身份的变化。

barometry *n*〔物〕气压测定法

baron *n* 1 大商人，巨头：One only has to drive through this country to see that you're all as rich as barons. 人们只需要乘车到这里瞧瞧，就会发现你们都和大商人一样富裕。Few business barons remained. 留存下来的企业巨头已寥寥无几。

2 男爵，贵族：In the County of Yorkshire in the north part of England there lived a baron. 在英格兰北部的约克郡，住着一位男爵。The French barons and princes thought only of their own gain. 法国的贵族和亲王们只考虑自己的得失。

baronet *n* 从男爵：His grandfather, who became a baronet, had amassed a great fortune. 他的祖父是位从男爵，积聚了万贯家财。

baronial *a* 贵族：The baronial class had now a fresh generation of leaders. 当时，贵族阶级已经有了一位新兴的领袖。

baroque *a* 奇异的，奇形怪状：They found the baroque architecture amusing. 他们觉得这奇异的建筑式样令人发笑。That big baroque bead — nothing much — if I'm offered four dollars for it tomorrow I'll be in luck. 那颗奇形怪状的值不了多少钱的大珠子—如果明天有人

Green Apple Data Center

给我四块钱，就算我好运气。

Baroque art〔音〕巴罗克艺术

baroreceptor *n*〔物〕气压感受器

baroresistor *n*〔电〕气压电阻

baroscope *n*〔气〕验压器，气压测验器，气压计，大气浮力计

barosphere *n*〔气〕气压层

barostat *n*〔电〕恒压器

barrack *n* 1 兵营，营房：I remember the barracks in Albamy street. 我记得阿尔巴尼街的兵营。The men fell out for the parade early each Sunday afternoon and groped their way into ranks of twelve outside the barracks. 每个星期日下午，学生们很早就出来参加检阅，他们摸索着在营房外面排成十二人一列的队伍。

2 棚屋：He took me by the hand to a shabby little barracks beside the tarmac, its windows blown out. 他拉着我的手走向跑道旁一个窗子被炸掉的简陋小棚屋里。

barrage Ⅰ *n* 1 防空火网；封锁线：Suddenly, on September 10, the whole barrage opened, accompanied by a blaze of search-lights. 突然，在9月10日，整个防空火网打开了，而且伴随着强烈的探照灯光。The barrage mines came in handy later on for other tasks. 为这个封锁线制造的水雷，在以后完成其他的任务方面却很适用。

2 拦河闸；大坝，闸坝：The old Aswan dam was a barrage. 老的阿斯旺坝是一个拦河闸。The world's largest electricity generating tidal barrage may be built across Britain's Severn estuary by the end of the century. 在本世纪末世界上最大的发电拦潮大坝可能在横贯英国的塞文河口建立起来。Qualitatively similar results were obtained by Ahmad (1953b) in a model study of a river barrage or weir. 阿赫麦德（1953b）在河道的闸坝模型研究中得到了定性的相同结果。

3 源源不竭，接二连三；连珠炮似的：The Nixon Administration was greeted with a barrage of advice to move forward rapidly to improve relations with the Soviet Union. 人们以源源不竭的要求向改善对苏关系迅速迈进的忠告来迎接尼克松政府。As we entered Caracas, a barrage of rocks flew toward us. 当我们进入加拉斯时，石块接二连三地朝我们扔来。Stevenson and other Democrats, led by DNC Chair-

Green Apple Data Center

man Stephen Mitchell, zeroed in on me with a barrage of attacks. 史蒂文森和其它民主党人在民主党全国委员会主席斯蒂芬·米切尔的领导下，集中力量对我发起了连珠炮式的进攻。

4 一大堆：This is barrage of other information that is either ambiguous, irrelevant, or contradictory. 这是一大堆含混不清、互不相干或彼此矛盾的其他情报。

5〔微〕栅栏：In many Basidiomycetes barrages develop. 在许多担子菌中也发生一些栅栏。

6 〔技〕拦阻；弹幕，火网，掩护炮火，防雷网；阻塞干就；空中巡逻；〔电信〕阻塞，遮断

II *v* 冲击：They barrage one's five senses. 它们冲击你的感觉器官 。

barrage power station〔水〕堰坝式电站

barrage type spillway〔水〕堰式溢洪道

barrage with frames〔水〕构架式拦河堰

barrage with stop planks〔水〕插板式拦河堰

barratron *n*〔电信〕非稳定波型磁控管

Barr body〔遗〕巴氏小体：The cells from a normal female contain a small darkly staining body lying just within the nuclear membrane — this is the Barr body. 正常女性的细胞含有一个深着色的小体，它位于核膜中—这就是巴氏小体。

barred *a* 栏栅的：Clyde looked out through the heavily barred windows on the dull square. 克莱德倚着栏栅很密的窗口望着外面单调异常的广场 。

barred to the press〔新闻〕不准记者采访

barrel *n* 1 桶，琵琶桶：Ben walked past the big barrels on the floor. 本从放在地上的大桶旁走过。When returning home one evening, the old man saw in the street a hoop from an old barrel — a rough, dirty hoop. 一天晚上回家时，老头在街上看见有一个从旧琵琶桶散落下来的圆箍——一个又粗又脏的圆箍。

2 枪管，炮管，炮筒：At one end of the barrel there was some radium. 枪管的一端装有镭。The flame temperature is lower, thus giving a longer barrel life. 火焰温度较低，因而可使炮管寿命较长。Did you see anti-tank guns? Those on rubber tyres with the

Green Apple Data Center

long barrels？你见到反坦克炮吗？有橡皮轮胎和长炮筒的家伙？

3 腔：In most four-barrel carburetors, only the primary barrels have idle system. 在大多数四腔化油器内，只有主腔才设有怠速系统。

4 宽阔：Constantin Demiris was above medium height, with a barrel chest and broad shoulders. 康斯坦丁·德米力斯身材较高，膀大腰圆，胸膛宽阔。

have sb over a barrel 使某人无法还手：They had him over a barrel. 他们使他无法还手。

barrel diplomacy〔军〕枪杆子外交

barrel organ〔音〕手摇风琴

barren *a* 1 贫瘠，荒芜，荒疏，荒无人烟的：On a nearer approach Barbicane found himself in view of a low, flat country of somewhat barren aspect. 在驶近海岸的时侯，巴比康看见这是一片平坦的低地，看样子相当贫瘠。Is this world nothing but a barren lump of coke？难道这个世界只是一片荒芜，一堆煤炭？They direct the attention of research workers to this important but barren area of mechanics. 把研究工作者的注意力引向这一重要的但是很荒疏的力学领域。Julia was sent to a barren rock called Pondatoria, off the Italian coast. 朱利亚被遣送到离意大利海岸不远，一个名叫潘达托亚的荒无人烟的礁岛上。

2 草木不生，寸草木生，荒瘠不毛的：The mountains on either side were high, rough and barren, very black and gloomy in the shadow of the clouds. 两面的山高而险峻，草木不生，在云层的影子下显得格外的黑暗和阴郁。Beyond the lower levels the world was still barren. 在这个世界的低地以外，依然寸草不生。Since the last third of the 19th century, the immense stretch of barren American desert has been growing smaller. 自十九世纪六十年代以来，美国大片荒瘠不毛的沙漠地区在逐渐缩少。

3 光秃秃的；土质干燥：He wondered what sort of place it was：a barren lump of rock, or a thriving community of farmers？他不知那是个什么样的地方：是一块光秃秃的岩石，还是农家集居的繁华之地？Its rocky and barren character seems to offer all we need for our experiment. 依我看，这儿土质干燥，岩石很多，给我们的实验提供了所有的有利条件。

Green Apple Data Center

4 虚度的；徒然的：June 6 seems to have been for me an active and not barren day. 6月6日对我来说可说是一个极其活跃，未曾虚度的一日。The beauty of nature reforms itself in the mind, and not for barren contemplation, but for new creation. 大自然的美在心灵中可以自我改造，不是为了徒然的冥想，而是为了新的创造。

5 空洞的，缺乏分析：On his return journey in the train across Siberia he wrote a barren reply. 他回国时在西伯利亚火车上写了一封空洞的复函。The point she made was never the relevant point, her arguments conclusive but barren. 她的意见永远是不中肯的，她的论据武断而又缺乏分析。

6 空落落，空荡荡的：Once again Hearn realized how barren the General's tent was. 将军的帐蓬太空落落了！侯恩又一次产生了这样的感触。He clumped after her, up the stairs, into his barren office. 他拖着沉重的步伐跟在她的后面上楼了，走进了他那个空荡荡的诊所。

7 穷，寒酸：At best it was a disease-ridden barren country 那无非是个疾病流行的穷国。Kennicott's house is barren and gloomy. 肯尼科特的住宅又阴暗又寒酸。

8 枯燥的：I would begin a deliberately barren, limited relationship. 我想要建立一种故意弄得很枯燥的，有限的相互关系。

9 无聊：This restlessness and thirst for adventure is, for the most part, barren and illusory, because it is uncreative. 这种不安定性的冒险的渴望，在极大程度上是无聊的虚幻的，因为它缺乏创造性。

10 成绩差：The historian must conclude that, on the whole, Taft's record in foreign affairs was even more barren than in domestic politics. 历史学家不得不下这样的结论，整个说来，塔夫脱在对外事务方面比在内政方面成绩更差。

barretter *n* 〔电信〕热线检流器；镇流电阻，稳流灯

barricade Ⅰ *n* 1 街垒，防护垛：Others died young, in prison or on the barricades. 另一些人年轻时就死在监牢里或街垒旁。The man and boy then start to pile up a barricade. 这时他和孩子开始堆放防护垛。

2 障碍：Had destiny not placed him on these particular barricades

Green Apple Data Center

he would almost surely not have mounted them on his own. 若不是命运使他置身于这些特定的障碍之中，他几乎肯定不会主动地去越过这些障碍的。

3 〔电子〕隔板

‖ *v* 设置障碍物：The people have barricaded all the streets. 市民已经在所有的街上设置了障碍物。

barricade up with 用…堵严实：If you wanted to keep me out, you ought to have barricaded yourself up with the furniture. 你要拒我们外，就应该用家具把门堵严实。

barrier *n* 1 栅栏；隔板；围墙：He rushed beyond the barrier. 他冲过了栅栏。A floating barrier separates a clean water surface from a water surface containing the monolayer. 一块浮动隔板将清洁的水面与含单分子层的水表面隔开。This is shown by the experience of war-time and boom,when the usual discriminatoty barriers were lowered. 这种情况已经为战争和繁荣时期的经验所证明。在这些时期，通常存在的歧视围墙被降低了一些。

2 障，屏障，阻碍：The mountain barrier to the west of this Tarim Basin is high. 塔里木盆地西边的山障是很高的。I leaned forward, straining to see through the barrier of light. 我向前探着身子，透过灯光的屏障极目张望。The pride of the body is a barrier against the gifts that purify the soul. 肉体的骄傲是对纯洁灵魂的赏赐的阻碍。

3 壁垒，堡垒：Flushed with his impassioned gibberish, he saw himself standing alone on the last barrier of civilization. 他满口胡言乱语，脸涨得通红，俨然自以为是单独一个人站在文明最后的壁垒上。Alternatively we could make a direct attack by sea against Japan's island barrier in the Central and South Pacific. 另一种方案是，我们可以由海上直接攻打日本在太平洋中部和南部的岛屿堡垒。

4 界线，关卡：She raised between them a barrier impenetrable as a wall. 她就在他们之间垒起一道不能越过的界线，象一堵墙一般。Export barriers have been erected specifically to reduce the price of metal. 设立出口关卡，目的在于降低金属废品的价格。

5 隔阂；障碍因素：Children would bring them close together and break down this invisible barrier. 有了孩子，夫妇就会亲密起来，

Green Apple Data Center

打破目前彼此之间无形的隔阂。The barriers are incomplete and do not follow a consistent pattern. 这种障碍因素并不是完全的，而且也不是一成不变的。

6 防范措施：Spread of the disease may result from the failure of the hygiene barrier at any one of a number of such a point. 本病的蔓延可能是由上述各个方面的任何一个卫生防范措施的失误所引的。

7 堰洲：Off-shore bars are called "longshore bars" and "barrier islands" by some. 滨外沙洲被一些人称之为"沿滨沙洲"和"堰洲岛"。

8 性能：Polyethylene is an excellent barrier to water vapor. 聚乙烯保水蒸汽的性能良好。

9 首当其冲的：The wind and rain had not yet begun along those barrier islands. 在首当其冲的岛屿一线，暴风雨尚未来临。

10〔物〕势垒；位垒：This probability is related to the quantum wave amplitude in the barrier region. 这个几率与势垒区内的量子波振幅有关。An added voltage is necessary to overcome the barrier thus created. 必须增加一个附加电压去克服这样引起的位垒。

barrier dam〔渔〕拦鱼坝

barrier filter〔摄〕紫外（线）吸收滤光镜

barrier power station〔水〕堤堰式电站

barring Ⅰ *prep* 1 排除，除了：Since free water is given off rather rapidly, barring physical interference to it release. 只要排除物理干扰，那么游离水的释放就相当快。Barring a few exceptions, it is difficult to obtain large amounts of material of the free nuclear endosperm of plants for routine biochemical analysis. 除了个别例外，要获得大量的植物游离胚孔材料，并用于日常的生化分析是困难的。

2 若无 We shall arrive at noon barring accidents. 若无意外事件发生，我们将于中午到达。

Ⅱ *n* 〔技〕盘车，起动〔冶〕清炉渣块

barrio *n* 城市的郊外：There they huddle, migrants in the favelas and barrios of Latin America. 在那里，他们作为移民拥挤在拉丁美洲的贫民窟和城市的郊外。

barrister 律师：The barrister now proceeded to the important part of

Green Apple Data Center

the examination. 那律师的盘问现在进行到了重要部分。

barrister counsel〔律〕出庭律师

barrow *n*〔牧〕阉公猪

barstool *n* 凳子：I want you back here on this barstool at no laterthan eight thirty. 我要求你最迟不超过八点三十分就得回到这个凳子上。

bartender n 酒吧服务员：Bartenders work behind the bar, which, of course, is the long counter familiar throughout the world. 酒吧服务员在柜台后服务，不用说，这里的柜台就是世人皆知的那种长柜台 。

barter I *v* 易货，以贷易货；用…换取：In former times trade was based on bartering — goods were exchanged for other goods. 以前，贸易是以易货（即货物交换）的方式进行的。Some countries had to resort to barter to obtain foreign goods. 一些国家不得不采取以货易货的方法以得到外国货物。Parliament would be touchy about bartering British soil for ships. 用英国国土换取舰只，议会感到为难 。

II *n*〔商〕易货，以物易物，易货贸易：The business is said to be done on barter basis. 这笔交易据说是按易货方式做的。As business went beyond the barter stage, records had to be kept. 当商业超越了以物易物阶段之后，就需要保存某些资料。It must engage in barter in order to trade those goods that the household specializes in producing. 它就一定是进行易货贸易，以便把家庭专门生产的产品拿去交换。

barter away 以较便宜的价格出售：Mr Thomas was forced to barter away his expensive watch. 汤玛斯先生被迫以较便宜的价格出售他昂贵的表。

barter agreement〔商〕易货协定

barter business〔商〕易货交易

barter deal〔商〕易货交易

barterer *n* 货贩子：The barterer exchanged trinkets for the natives furs. 货贩子用小件饰物换取土著的兽皮。

barter scheme〔外贸〕易货方案

barter trade〔外贸〕易货贸易

barthrin *n*〔农〕熏虫菊（农药）

bartlett *n*〔农〕一种名梨

Green Apple Data Center

barycenter *n* 〔数〕重心；〔物〕引力中心

barycentric *a* 〔数〕重心的：The real numbers are called the barycentric coordinates of x. 实数称为X重心坐标。

baryon *n* 1〔物〕重子：All particles which are together with the neutrons and protons are called baryons. 所有与中子、质子放在一起的粒子统称为重子。

2 〔物〕介子；〔电〕重电子

barysilite〔地〕硅铅矿

baryta water〔美〕氧化钡水（壁画上色以前，用来涂抹墙壁表面）

basal *a* 1〔地〕基底：Uranium minerals also occur in the basal beds of the kombolgie formation. 铀矿物也见于科姆波尔吉建造的基底层位中 。

2〔植〕基生：Frequently the basal ovule, which is the last one to be fertilized would abort. 最后受精的基生胚珠经常败育。

basal lamina 基板：All cells are attached to the basal lamina, but some do not reach the surface. 全部细胞都附着到基板，而有些细胞，不到达表面。

basalt *n* 玄武岩：Basalt is the commonest volcanic rock. 玄武岩是最普通的火山岩。

basaltic *a* 〔地〕玄武岩质的：All indications are that it is everywhere basaltic and relatively constant in composition. 所有的迹象只表明海洋地壳处都是玄武岩质的，组成也比较稳定。

basalt ware〔文物〕黑陶

base[1] Ⅰ *n* 1 底部，基部，底面；底层：We live at the base of the atmosphere. 我们生活在大气的底部中。The base of the skull is quite primitive in its muscle marings and other features. 颅骨的基部在其肌痕以及其它特点上都十分原始。Parallele pipedal solids which are of the same height are to one another as their bases. 同高的平行六面体（的体积）之比等于其底面（积）之比。Some of the mobilized elements may be reprecipitated at the base of the soil profile. 某些移出的养分可能在土壤剖面底层重新沉淀下来。

2 基本，基数；基：Low base pressure is also a requirement to keep the surface clean. 低的基本压强也是保持表面清洁所要求的。There's not a large enough base of workers to support them. 现

Green Apple Data Center

在的工人的基数不够大，不足以维持他们的生计。The whole of the plume fell back into the surface of the water where the low-lying base surge cloud was formed. 整个水柱回降到水面上，并形成紧贴海面的基浪云雾。

3 基地，大本营：Then at least you should send a signal to base telling them that our man has not made contact. 那么，你至少应该给基地发个信号，告诉他们，我们等的人没有来联络。They made their base at Cape Evans and planned the journey to the Pole in three stages. 他们在埃文斯海角建立了大本营并计划分三个阶段来完成到南极的全部旅程。

4 底板：The distance from the impermeable base to the free surface is a function of space and time. 由隔水底板至自由面的距离是空间和时间的函数。

5 船底：So a round wall of air pressed towords the middle of the base. 于是一堵圆形的空气墙就压向船底的中部。

6 着落：We ' re a service family and we ' re used to that, but it ' s different now. I don ' t feel there ' s a base any more. 我们是军人家庭，也习惯了，可现在不一样。总觉得没有着落。

7 题：Now you can tell Pierce and all your friends they ' re a million miles off base. 现在你可以回去告诉皮尔斯和你的所有朋友他们完全错了，他们离题十万八千里。

8 库：In this way, the manager develops a powerful data base of information. 管理者就是用这种方法获得一个有力的信息资料库。

9 层：There was heavy cloud and a lowering cloud base. 阴云密布，而且云层愈来愈低。

10 支持：They would calculate that we would not have the domestic base or will to respond. 他们估计我们缺乏国内的支持或意志来进行反击。

11〔化〕碱，盐基：Some reactions such as those between soluble acids and bases occur very rapidly. 有些反应，象酸碱溶液之间的反应进行得很快。It occurs as an exchangeable base in the clay mineral and organic fractions of soils. 钙是以交换性盐基在粘土矿物及土壤的有机部分出现的。

12〔数〕基值，常数：Convert the following denary numbers to

Green Apple Data Center

base 8．把下列各十进制换算成以8为基值的数。The solidstate controller has an electronic timer which provides an extremely short time base．在固定调节器中，有一只电子定时器，它能提供极小的定时常数。

13〔建〕依据：Knowledge of historic and present water demands is needed to provide a factual base for predicting future water demand．应了解过去和当前的需水量，以便为估算未来的需水量提供实施依据。

14〔空〕发射场：Large misssiles are typically without a rail launching system，and whether tied down or simply standing on their base are subject to wind effects．大型导弹一般是没有导轨发射系统的，不论是系装还是竖立在发射场上，都受风的影响。

15〔地〕基线：A single base might in principle suffice for computation．在原理上用一条基线就能满足计算的要求。

16〔电〕基极：The base region is always very much narrower than the emitter or collector regions．基极总是比发射极和集电极薄得多。

17〔机〕底座：A feed screw extends from the base to the knee．进给丝杠从底座伸向升降台。

18〔体〕垒；〔生〕基质；〔金〕基准

at the base of 在…脚下：It stood，not distant，but unseen，almost at the base of the hill upon whose crest he waited．它站住了，离开他并不远，可就是他看不见，因为他站在小山顶上等待着，它呢，几乎就在这小山山脚下。

Ⅱ *v* 1 根据，根据…（而），根据…得到；依据：The treatment is based on statistical theory．这种处理的根据是统计学理论。We may base scientific predictions on laws．我们可以根据规律而作出科学予侧。It is based on a constant pressure．它是根据恒压得到的。The most precise measurements of time are nowadays based on atomic phenomena．现在最精确的时间测量是依据原子现象。

2 基于，（以）…为基础；把…建筑（在）；建立（在）…基础（上）：The neutralization test is based on the neutralization of virus by specific antibodies found in the serum．中和试验是基于病毒可被存在于血清中的特异性抗体。The calculations are based on nuclear

Green Apple Data Center

reaction rates, computed for different stages of a star's life. 计算工作以恒星一生中不同阶段具体的核反应速率为基础。He would never base his standard of values on pure being. 他从不把他的价值标准建筑在纯粹的存在之上。All experimental investigations about the geothermal conditions are based on measurements of original rock temperatures. 有关地热条件的所有实验研究都是建立在测量原始岩体温度的基础上。

3 植根于；脱胎于：Twain's sense of humour, like Dickens', is based on an exuberant appreciation of language. 吐温的幽默感同狄更斯的相似，是植根于对语言的充分鉴识之上的。It was based on an account of an actual South Sea expedition. 它脱胎于一篇实实在在的南海探险记事。

4 由于…造成的：We are all different and unequal in spirit — it is only the social differences that are based on accidental material conditions. 在精神上我们是不同的，是不平等的。只有社会地位的不同才是由于偶然性的物质条件造成的。

5 由…而产生的：I mean immediate effects and the problems based on them. 我的意思是指立刻发生的效果以及由这些效果而产生的问题。

6 立足于：First, analysis is based upon the concept of number. 第一，分析学立足于数的概念。

7 驻扎：I desire specially that a new surface force should be based upon Malta. 我特别希望在马耳他岛驻扎一支新的海面部队。

☆ The security program was based on calculated risk. 保安工作准备冒一定的风险。

get to first base 长进：When I saw I wasn't getting to the first base I left the school. 当我发现我无长进时，我便离开了学校。

off base 搞错：I asked for a rough estimate but it was way off base. 我要的是近似估算，结果却完全搞错了。

base[2] *a* 1 卑鄙；贱；下贱：He is base insinuator! 他是个喜欢含沙射影的卑鄙家伙！Base metals and gold are often found in association with magnetic minerals. 某些贱金属以及金常常与磁性矿物一起被发现。Now she could but cry, "Oh, come, you're too base for anything!" 可是，现在，她却忍不住叫起来，——"嘿，得啦，你也未免太下贱了！"

Green Apple Data Center

2 龌龊：Then he said I was mean, and then he said I was base; then I called him a beggar. 他还说我卑鄙，说我龌龊，跟着我也就叫起他叫化子来了。

3 愚蠢的：I am the base Indian. 我是那个愚蠢的印度人。

☆ There never was such a base and servile treaty of surrender, since treaties began to exist. 自从世界上有条约以来，从来没见过这种奴颜婢膝的条约。

baseball *n* 1 垒球：He honestly believed that he loved baseball. 他由衷地相信自己爱好垒球。

2 〔体〕棒球

base-born *a* 出身下贱的：The virtuous reader may condemn her for showing too great regard to a base-born infant. 那些重视风纪道德的读者，说不定会怪她过分抬举了一个出身下贱的婴儿。

basedisplacement *a*〔计〕基数位移的

base-flow storage〔水〕基流储水量

baseless *a* 毫无根据的：It is a baseless conjecture. 这是毫无根据的猜想。

baselessly *ad* 信口雌黄：I was baselessly accused of complicity in the affair by a lazy hack who cannot be bothered to do his homework. 一个懒惰的三流记者，不把事实调查清楚，就信口雌黄，指控我是这次事件的串谋者。

baseline Ⅰ *n*〔天〕基线：The earth moving around the sun gives us a baseline for measurements of objects outside the solar system. 地球绕太阳公转，为测量太阳系外的恒星距离提供了一条基线。

Ⅱ *a*〔计〕基准的；基线的

baseman *n*〔体〕守垒员

basement *n* 1 地下室：Someday, perhaps, homes will be heated from a small reactor in the basement. 有那么一天，家庭也将依靠地下室里的小型反应堆来供热。

2 基底：This is important, as folded and eroded basements are by no means uncommon in deep basins. 这是重要的，因为褶皱基底和被侵蚀基底在深海盆地中决不是少见的。

base-paint *n*〔植〕基本单位：The species is commonly regarded as the base-paint. 种被普遍地看作是分类学的基本单位。

Green Apple Data Center

baseplate *n* 〔机〕底板，基板，支承板

base-runner *n* 〔体〕跑垒员

bash *v* 打入：Waves weren't bashing him under. 他不再被打入水中。

basher *n* 〔摄〕小型照明灯，散光灯，汛光灯

bashful *a* 1 腼腆，腼腆（地）；忸怩（地）："I wouldn't be so bashful" Fellowes said, pouring out the pink gins. "要是我，可不这么腼腆，"费娄威斯一边说一边往杯子里倒杜松子药酒。Little Joe, almost three years old, turned bashful and hid behind Lucy's skirt. 快到三岁的乔腼腆地藏到露西的裙子后面。The voices ceased, the singers, bashful but smiling, exchanged sidelong glances, and silence succeeded — but for a moment only. 歌声停止了，歌手们忸怩地微笑着，互相交换着眼色，接着沉默了片刻。

2 羞，娇羞，害羞，不好意思：No! That Margaret could not do. That was expecting too great a sacrifice of bashful feeling. 不！玛格丽脱决不肯这样做。这太羞人了。The girl betrayed in her smile and half-averted looks the bashful tenderness of her sex. 从这位姑娘那微笑和斜睇的眼睛里流露出女性的娇羞和温柔。Janet was so bashful that she couldn't tell the truth. 珍妮很害羞所以不敢说实话。I felt quite bashful. 我相当不好意思。

3 忸怩作态：She looked down as she said this, amiably bashful, with only one side glance at her companion to observe its effect on her. 她说这些话时眼朝下望着，亲切地忸怩作态，眼睛斜视着她的同伴，以观察她刚才这些话在她同伴身上所产生的效果。

4 脸皮薄的：We all know you to be a very bashful man. 我们都知道你是个脸皮薄的人。

basic *a* 1 基本，根本；基础：This is the basic factor of the advance in price. 这就是涨价的基本原因 This was the basic question. 这才是根本问题。Basic research is of great importance in all scientific fields. 在各个科学领域里，基础研究是非常重要的。

2 主要的；主调：Two basic types of clay minerals are present in most soils. 大多数土壤中出现了两类主要的粘土矿物。I got out of bed and went into the living room of our suite to work on some hard-hitting additions to my basic speech. 我起床走进起居室去，在我的主调演说稿上添加一些狠狠反击的段落。

Green Apple Data Center

3 讲明白：I have to be basic with you otherwise you'll shilly-shally. 我必须跟你讲明白，否则说不定你会磨蹭到什么时侯。

4〔代〕碱性：Corrosion reactions, with metal dissolution, can occur in both basic and acidic solutions. 使金属溶解的腐蚀反应，可以在碱性也可以在酸性溶液中发生。

basic…to 为…奠定基础的：Most inventions basic to the construction of radio transmitters and receivers had been perfected before the First World War. 为建造无线电发射机和接收机奠定基础的大多数发明，在第一次世界大战前就臻于完善。

basically *ad* 1 基本，基本上，本质上：According to modern ideas this explanation was basically correct. 根据现代的观点，这个解释基本正确。Basically a precipitator is a large hollow box. 一台除尘器基本上是一个大空箱。Basically, the idea of the electric fluid is very simple. 电流质的观念，本质上是很简单的。

2 总的说来，从根本上说；说穿了：Basically, she must be a good person. 总的说来，她应该是个好人。Basically, such an explanation must always have an historical element. 从根本上说，这样一种解释总是有某些历史因素。Basically, however, Hitler was merely trying to save face when he spoke of "recapture of a part of the territories now lost in the West." 说穿了，希特勒所谓"收复现在失去的西方部分地区。"只不过是想保全自己的面子而已。

basic anhydride〔代〕硷性酐

basic balance 基本差额：The current and capital accounts together are the basic balance. 经常项目和资本项目共同构成基本差额。

basic celerity〔水〕基本波速

basic exemption〔外贸〕基本免税额

basic hydrograph〔水〕基本水文过程线

basic hydrologic data〔水〕基础水文资料

basic hydrologic forecast〔水〕水文趋势预报，区域水文预报

basicity *n*〔化〕容碱量，碱度

basic oxide〔化〕硷性氧化物

basic principles〔化〕基本原理：They must follow from the basic principles. 它们就一定是自基本原理推导得出来的。

basic protein〔生〕碱性蛋白：Histones are basic proteins. 组蛋白

Green Apple Data Center

是碱性蛋白。

basidiospore *n*〔微〕担孢子：The basidiospores proliperate in a manner comparable to the multiplication of yeasts. 担孢子以一种可与酵母繁殖相比拟的方式进行增殖。

basin *n* 1 盆，水盆；皿：They gathered in large open square, with small basins of water in their hands. 他们聚集在一个露天大广场上，手里拿着一盆盆的水。The basin fell to the ground broken, and the water flowed to the feet of Madame Defarge. 水盆落地打破，水泛流到得伐石太太的脚上。You transfer the solution to an evaporating basin. 转移溶液至一蒸发皿中。

2 池，池塘：Prior to treatment water may be stored in natural or artificial basins. 处理之前，水可积蓄在天然或人工池中。The size of individual basins will-generally depend on the slope of the land surface, except in relatively flat plains such as valley floors. 除了相对平坦的平原（如谷底），每个池塘的大小一般取决于地面坡度。

3 域，流域：By far the greater part of the hydrosphere, of course, is the ocean basins. 海域无疑是水圈中的最大部分。Its territory includes part of the eastern Alps as well as of the Danube basin. 它的疆域包括东阿尔卑斯山的一部分和多瑙河流域的一部分 。

4〔地〕盆地：The difference accounts for the existence of continents and ocean basins. 这种差别解释了大陆和海洋盆地存在的原因。

basin irrigation system〔水〕漫灌系统

basin of groin〔水〕丁坝间水区

basis *n* 1 基础；根据，依据，论据；理由；道理：We trade with people in all countries on the basis of equality and mutual benefit. 我们在平等互利的基础上和各国人民进行贸易。This is the basis of the phenomenon called cavitation. 这就是所谓汽蚀现象的根据。There is a positive observational and theoretical basis for believing that neutron stars and black holes follow as a result of supernovae. 中子星和黑洞则是超新星的产物，观测上和理论上的依据使我们相信这一点。On the above basis, this means only four or five civilizations in the galaxy at any time. 根据上述论据，说明星系在任何时

Green Apple Data Center

候都只有四、五个文明社会存在。I had no basis for making individual selections among those who had already suffered so long. 我没有理由在那些如此长期受苦的人员当中挑选。Your decision was made on too limited a basis. 您的决定是没有任何道理的。

2 根基，基底：Toleration was to be the basis on which he was to fight his battles. 宽容将是他立足在上面进行战斗的根基。Every basis of a linear space contains the same number of vectors. 一线性空间的每一基底包含同样数目的向量。

3 背景：The vital point, however, is that Faulkner has been able to use the South as a basis for literature. 可是重要的是富克纳能够把南方当作文学的背景。

4 骨干：Moreover, military appropriations during the thirties had restricted training to a unit basis. 在本世纪三、四十年代中，美国军费仅以训练部队骨干为满足。

on the basis of 1 从，按；根据：It would be risky to reach this conclusion on the basis of the gas thermometer alone. 单从气体温度计作出这个结论未免太大胆了。Ball bearings, and sometimes automotive parts, are designed on the basis of finite life. 球轴承和汽车零件有时是按无限寿命设计的。Compton scattering can't be understood on the basis of classical electromagnetic theory. 康普顿散射不能根据经典电磁理论去理解。

2 基于，在…基础上，依靠…基础：The reality of the neutrino had to be accepted on the basis of rather indirec evidence. 不得不基于相当间接的证据来承认中微子的存在。I believe also, on the basis of experience, that much of the book will be useful to students of animal science. 我也相信在这个经验的基础上，本书的许多材料对于畜牧学的学生来说将是有用的。As the most alienated social class in capitalist society the proletariat exist on the basis of private property, itself the source of alienated labour. 作为资本主义社会里最被异化的社会阶级，无产阶级是依靠私有财产基础—本身即是异化劳动的根源—生存的。

3 以…为依据，以…为基准的；以…为担保：On the basis of this sample, the manufacturer should accept the production run as meeting the stress requirements. 以这个样本为依据，厂家认为这些

Green Apple Data Center

产品承压能力达到要求的标准。It is on this basis that all mass transfer coefficients are here reported. 所有此处报道的各种传质系数都是以此为基准的。Nigeria also borrows heavily on the basis of future oil earnings. 尼日利亚还以未来的石油收入为担保大量借款。

4 根据…结果：The discovery well was drilled in 1927 on the basis of magnetic and torsion-balance surveys. 其发现井是1927年根据磁力和扭称测量结果而钻探的。

5 经过：Kosygin gave the impression of doing so on the basis of skillful calculation. 柯西金这样做时给人的印象是经过巧妙算计的。

basis contract〔商〕基本合同

basis function 基函数：Roothaan proposed representing the Hartree Fock orbitals as linear combinations of a complete set of known functions called basis function. 罗汤建议把哈特利福克轨道表示成已知函数称基函数。

basis grade〔商〕基本品级

bask *v* 1 沐浴，晒太阳；取暖：Tourists and Londoners basked in warm sunshine. 旅游者和伦敦居民沐浴着和煦的阳光。We saw hundreds of crocodiles basking on the muddy banks. 我们见过数以百计的鳄鱼在泥泞的岸边晒太阳。The cat basks before the fire. 猫常在火炉前取暖。

2 沉浸，陶醉；满心欢喜：She basked in the prosperity of the school like a purring tabby cat. 她就象个悠然自得的，咕噜咕噜叫的雌猫一样，沉浸在这所学校的繁荣昌盛之中。Now he basked in an unaccustomed approbation. 现在，他陶醉于一种很不习惯的赞誉之中。Basil basked. 巴兹尔满心欢喜。

3 承受：He lived in the smiles of fortune and basked in the favor of the great. 他生活在幸运的微笑之中，承受着伟人的恩泽。

☆The little station basked sleepily in the spring sunshine. 春晖照着大地，小车站里静悄悄的，好象还未从睡梦中醒来。They just basked in his reflected glory and improvised somewhat. 他们只是满足于他留下的光荣和某些临时拼凑出来的东西。

basket *n* 1 篮子：Natalie sat by the baby, in a bathrobe, one hand resting on the blanketed basket. 娜塔丽坐在婴孩身边，她穿着浴衣，一只手搭在盖着毯子的篮子上。

Green Apple Data Center

2 吊篮：The basket and pan types cause an increased resistance to flow. 吊篮和平盘式取样器加大了对水流的阻力。

3 盆：An arched marble fireplace held its little basket of red flameless heat, and hand-painted coal-scuttle stood on the hearth. 一个半圆形的大理石壁炉燃烧着一小盆没有火焰的通红的炉火，炉边放着一只用手工涂着绘画的煤斗。

basketball *n* 〔体〕篮球

bass[1] Ⅰ *n* 1 低音：Oh, good! We need basses, and you can sing just as loudly as you like. 噢，很好！我们需要低音。您唱的声音大小可以随意。

2 〔电子〕低音频

Ⅱ *a* 低，低音：The ultimate result was that he joined the choir as a bass voice. 结果他加入了那儿的唱诗班，唱低音。Oh! He has a fine bass voice, and an excellent taste for music. 哦！他有一副好的低音嗓子，还对音乐有很好的欣赏力。

bass[2] *n* 〔动〕欧洲鲈鱼

bass[3] *n* 〔地〕碳质粘土；〔植〕椴属树木；椴树

bass drum 〔音〕大鼓

basse dance 〔舞〕巴赛舞

bassist *n* 〔音〕低音提琴手

bassist horn 〔音〕巴赛管

bassoon *n* 〔音〕巴松管；大管；低音管

bass tuba 〔音〕大号

basswood *n* 〔植〕椴木，菩提树

bassy *n* 〔电信〕低音加重

bast *n* 〔林〕韧皮

bastard Ⅰ *n* 1 私生子：The Americans are the sons, not the bastards, of England! 北美人民是英国的亲生儿，不是私生子。

2 杂种，杂种崽子："And of course there's the little bastard," Davis went on. "当然还有那个小杂种。"戴维斯继续说道。That bastard is glad to be going out on this. 那个杂种崽子可是巴不得跑这趟差使哩。

3 混蛋，坏蛋：He's a suspicious bastard. 他是个疑心重重的混蛋。That's when I realized I was working for a real bastard.

Green Apple Data Center

就在此时，我认识到我在替一个不折不扣的坏蛋工作。

4 鬼儿子，讨厌鬼：“If those bastards let them through we are cooked，”he said.“倘若那批鬼儿子真的让他们突破的话，我们这边就完了，”他说。I’m going to beat those bastards！我要给这些讨厌鬼来个迎头痛击。

5 虫，家伙：Bloggs shook him roughly.“Wake up，you dozy bastard，wake up！”布洛格斯用力摇着他说：“醒醒，快醒醒，你这瞌睡虫！”Harry you old bastard！Fancy meeting you here. 哈里，你这老家伙！想不到在这里遇见你。

6 小子，孙子：The poor bastard had just broken down completely. 这个小子当时简直就吓瘫了。“The United States Navy is ready，”Pug shot back.“I’ve been working like a bastard all day on a general operation order for convoy.”“美国海军已经准备好了。”帕格反击说。“我象孙子似的整天在起草一份护航总行动的训令。”

7 狗娘养的；没有心肝的人：Some damn fool put the TV on and we heard that goddamned announcement those murdering bastards made. 不知哪个笨蛋打开电视，我们就听到了那些狗娘养的发的该死的公告。I’m not all that of a bastard，Helen. 我还不是一个那么没有心肝的人，海伦。

8 挨骂的身份：That was a technique you could perform and still be a bastard essentially. 运用这种手法，仍可在基本上保持原来那种挨骂的身份。

9 刻薄：Don’t be such a bastard. 不要这样刻薄。

☆All you reformed bastards，you used to have plenty of fun. 你们自己以前玩儿够了，现在浪子回头了。

Ⅱ *a* 不纯的；驳杂的：Their language was a bastard Arabic，and yet they were not Arabs；I was quite sure of that. 他们说着不纯的阿拉伯语，我敢肯定他们不是阿拉伯人。To an even greater extent than that of England，the American drama of the nineteenth century was a bastard art-form. 十九世纪的美国戏剧作为一种驳杂的艺术形式，更甚于英国。

bastard title〔新闻〕简略标题

bastion *n* 1 堡垒：The Southwest Associated University was dubbed a bastion of democracy in the southwestern year. 西南联大被称为西

Green Apple Data Center

南后方的“民主堡垒。”

2 引人注目的星座：Orion is an easily recognized constellation, a bastion of the winter sky. 猎户座是一个很容易识别的星座，它是冬夜星空中最为引人注目的星座。

bat[1] Ⅰ *v* 执棒：Green batted for two hours. 格林执棒两小时。

Ⅱ *n* 〔体〕球棒

bat a thousand 成绩越来越显赫：I ’m glad to see you ’re batting a thousand. 我很高兴看到你的成绩越来越显赫。

bat out 随随便便演：It ’s absolutely ridiculous having us bat out these silly musical jangles. 老是让我们随随便便演些唱唱闹闹的无聊玩意儿，太不象话了。

go to bat for 支持：He won ’t go to bat for me either. 他也不会支持我的。

right off the bat 马上：Right off the bat you should have put two and two together. 你本应该马上作出合理推论的。

bat[2] *n* 蝙蝠：A bat might see that, with the sun shining. 一只蝙蝠在太阳光底下也可能看得见。

bat an eye 感到惊奇：Mr Zephyr didn ’t bat an eye. 西风先生一点也不感到惊奇。

batch *n* 1 批，成批，批量；分批，产品批别：Each times are usually on the order of several minutes per batch. 每批片子每次腐蚀时间通常为几分钟。In batch processing the jobs are run to completion in consequence. 在成批处理中作业按顺序完成。Batch searching is still frequently used. 批量处理仍在经常使用。Concrete was supplied form a batching plant located approximately two miles. 混凝土由距工地大约 2 英里的分批拌合厂供给。Often the products or batches of product vary in their material components and manner of production. 它们的产品或产品批别在材料的组成和生产的方式上往往不同 。

2 〔化〕间歇式：A series of batch biological reactors are used. 可用一组间歇式生物反应器。

3 配合料：The glass in the form of marbles or batch is introduced into the bushing. 把玻璃球或配合料加到坩埚中。

4 多片：Single-wafer processes use higher pressures than the

Green Apple Data Center

batch processes. 单片工艺比多片工艺要用较高的压力。

5 〔数〕程序组

batch spawning 〔水产〕分批产卵

batch-type operations 间歇操作：This is useful if the analyser is to be used in batch-type operations. 当分析仪用于间歇操作时这是用得着的。

bate *v* 抑制住：Until it was time to open the presents, the children had to bate their curiosity. 孩子们只好抑制住他们的好奇心，等待着打开礼物的时刻的到来。

bath *n* 1 浴缸；浴槽："Why don't you fill the bath with water and get into it, instead of wasting it and throwing it away each time?""为什么你不把浴缸里装些水，洗一个澡，而每次要乱泼？" This scheme can be used for bath proceses. 这种方法可用于浴槽加工过程。

2 浴室，洗澡间：There was a theater and lecture room along with the Baths, so it was more of a gentlemen's club than a public bath. 浴室中还没有剧院和讲演厅，所以它不是一般的公共浴室，而更象是绅士俱乐部。Are you going to use bath？你还用不用洗澡间了？

3 游泳池：It was more like the bend of a river than a bath. 与其说是游泳池，倒不如说它更象一条河湾。

4 洗澡水：The bath is ready. 洗澡水准备好了。

5 槽：As soon as Matthews finished working on a piece of wood she returned it to its water bath. 马修斯每处理完一块木头就立即把它放回水槽。

6 〔生化〕水浴：Return the electrode assembly to the constant temperature bath. 将电极装置放回恒温水浴。

7 〔化〕电解槽；〔摄〕药液；定影液

☆ She was the great bath of life, he worshipped her. 她是他生命的甘露春雨，是他崇拜的对象。

bathe Ⅰ *v* 1 沐浴；浸浴，浸泡，浸润；洗洗，洗涤：All were young and pretty, and bathed in summer bloom. 她们都年轻美丽，沐浴在夏日的鲜花中。Hilma stood bathed from head to foot in the torrent of sunlight that poured in upon her from the three wide-open windows. 希尔玛站在那里，阳光象浪潮似的从三扇敞开的窗子外直泻在

Green Apple Data Center

她身上，使她从头到脚都浸浴在阳光里。The universe is bathed in a sea of radio waves. 宇宙浸泡在无线电波的海洋中。The warmth kept rising from the ground, and the sweet-briar on a cottage bathed them with its spicy perfume. 热气不断地从地上蒸腾上来，茅屋上面美丽的野蔷薇散发出来的芬芳浸润着温暖的空气。I want to bathe my face and hands. 我要洗洗脸和手。She went into the kitchen and filled a bowl with warm water and a little antiseptic to bathe his wounds. 她走进厨房，倒了一钵热水，加上消毒剂，准备给他洗涤伤口。

2 感到热乎乎；沉浸在…之中：Now he had been bathed in Goldstein's affection. 今天戈尔斯坦一番友好的情意使他感到热乎乎的。Now he bathed himself in despondency. 此刻他就沉浸在怅惘之中。

3 用…笼罩：This device helps vent gas that boils off from the liquid oxygen tank, and also bathes the top of the tank in warmed nitrogen to prevent ice from forming. 这个装置有助于排除液氧燃料箱蒸发的气体，并且它还可以用加温氮气笼罩箱顶，以防结冰。

4 伺候…入浴：Two angels undressed and bathed him. 两个天使伺候他脱衣入浴。

5 陶醉：I lay with eyes open, bathed in high feeling. 我仍然睁大着眼睛，陶醉在亢奋的激情之中。

6 吹透：Just let the warm air bathe over me. 让热风吹透了我的全身。

Ⅱ *n* 游泳：Let's go for a bathe. 我们游泳去吧。

bath formula〔摄〕冲洗液配方

bathing-machine *n* 海：At a very early hour in the morning twice or three times a week, Miss Briggs used to betake herself to a bathing-machine. 一星期里总有两三回，布立葛丝小姐早早起身到海里洗澡。

batholith *n*〔地〕岩基：A batholith has been defined as a huge instrusive mass of granitic rock. 岩基的定义是巨大的花岗石侵入岩体。

bathrobe *n*〔游〕浴衣

bathroom *n* 1 浴室：The shower starts in the bathroom. 浴室里淋浴器开始供水。

2 盥洗室：I had my own bathroom. 我有自己的盥洗室。

Green Apple Data Center

bathygastria *n*〔医〕胃下垂

bathymeter *n*〔海〕深海测深仪，水深测量器

bathymetric *a* 〔海〕水深：They differ somewhat from bathymetric charts which are virtually topograghic maps of the ocean floor. 它们与水深图稍有不同，后者实际上是洋底地形图。

bathymetry *n*〔海〕深海测量法，海洋测深学

bathypelagic fauna *n*〔水产〕次深海层动物区系

bathypelagic fish〔动〕次深海层鱼类

bathypelagic plankton〔水产〕次深海层浮游生物

bathyseism *n*〔地震〕深源地震

baton *n* 1 警棍：The police made a baton charge. 警察用警棍将群众驱退。

2 指挥棒：Miss Meadows, her hands thrust in her sleeves, the baton under her arms, strode down the centre aisle. 梅多斯小姐双手笼在衣袖里，腋下夹着指挥棒，沿着中间的通道走来。

batonet *n*〔生〕假染色体

batrachotoxin *n*〔水产〕箭毒蛙毒素

bats *n*〔水产〕三角网衣（虾拖网的）

batsman *n*〔体〕击球员

batsmanship *n*〔体〕击球技术

battalion *n* 1 营，队伍：Some promoted to other battalions. 一些人提升到别的营里。That afternoon I inspected the student battalion of St John's University. 那天下午，我检阅了圣约翰大学的学生队伍。

2 接踵而来：When sorrows come, they come not singly but in battalions. 当悲痛的事降临时，总不会单行，它们是接踵而来。

battel *n* 膳费和杂费：I had started the term with my battels paid and over a hundred pounds in hand. 我在学期开始时付清了大学的膳费和杂费，手头还有一百多镑钱。

batten Ⅰ *v* 用钢钣条连接：Two T-sections are battened between the stems. 在两个T形断面梗部之间用钢钣条连接。

☆We cannot accept a system where a favored few can batten in extreme comfort while other toil. 极少数权贵人物过着养尊处优的生活，养得肥头大耳，而大多数人却在辛劳地工作，这样的制度我们决不能接受。

Green Apple Data Center

batten on 靠…过活：A man doesn't feel right, battening on his in-laws. 一个男人要靠姻亲过活是不好受的。

Ⅱ *n* 〔技〕板条，连接横木条，挂瓦条；万能曲线尺；〔计〕警戒孔，相同位穿孔

batter[1] *v* 1 打，敲打，猛击；袭击；重炮轰击：Come. Batter the gate once more! 喂！重新打门呀！I caught his arm as he was raising it to batter his poor devoted head, and shook it violently. 我一把抓住他的手臂，拼命摇着，不让他敲打可怜巴巴、忠心耿耿的脑袋瓜。War thundered and whined around the dugout and battered at the door. 战斗在地下掩蔽部外面雷鸣着，而且猛击着入口。A storm batters the ship. 一场风暴袭击了这条船。He battered him with authorities. 他引经据典地对他实行重炮轰击。

2 遭受创伤：The world was brutally battered but it survived. 这个世界遭受了惨重的创伤，但它还是生存下来了。

3 把…揍个鼻青脸肿：When he comes about nine-thirty to inspect us for the night, we will seize him, gag him, batter him, and early in the morning we will march out of this town, proprietors of the caravan of slaves. 等到九点半钟左右，他一来查夜，咱们就可以抓住他，把他的嘴堵上，把他揍个鼻青脸肿，明天一清早，咱们就排着队走出这个城镇，变成这群奴隶的主人了。

4 压倒：Our supporting naval vessels would be present in strength to batter down local defenses. 同时海军支援舰艇，应有压倒守军的力量。

5 倾倒：Rudolph leaned forward intently, gloriously battered by the music, his eyes glued on the Negro trumpeter. 鲁道夫急切地听着，这音乐叫他大为倾倒，眼睛盯着那吹小号的黑人。

batter at 冲击：His romance and adventure were battering at the conventions. 他浪漫的冒险生涯冲击着传统的习俗。

batter[2] *n* 面糊：Shaking the rest of the batter from his clothes and picking up his oak-leaf cap, which had fallen off, Tom ran home as fast as he could. 汤姆把衣服上还粘着的面糊抖掉，捡起掸在地上的橡树叶帽，拔腿就往家跑。

batter[3] *n* 〔体〕击球员

battered *a* 1 破旧的，破旧不堪的，用得很旧了的，褴褛：In the bare

Green Apple Data Center

room under the roof, there was a small, battered valise on his bed. 在楼顶下面空房间的床上，放着一只破旧的小旅行包。It was a big black battered hearse-like automobile. There were three men in it. 那是一辆破旧不堪的黑色大车，活象一辆柩车。车里坐着三个人。He was a blind begger, carrying the traditional battered cane. 那个乞丐是个瞎子，照例拄着一根用得很旧了的手杖棍子。The trees beneath which she sat were singularly battered, rude, and wild. 复在她头上的那一丛树，异样的褴褛，粗糙，犷野。

2 受折磨的；饱经风霜：The investigators also turned up evidence of battered wives. 调查人员还提出了妇女受折磨的证据。When she smiled one saw the little girl, one sensed the doomed, still-struggling woman beneath the battered face of the semi-whore. 她笑的时候使人感到她仍是一个姑娘，那张半是娼妓的，饱经风霜的面容底下，隐藏着劫数难逃、但仍在挣扎的女性。

3 残碎的：The battered fragments even now command our admiration. 它那残碎的遗迹至今还令人称赞。

4 遍体鳞伤：Grief, greasy and battered, with glaring eyes, yelled and cursed them both down and issued commands. 格里菲已满身油污，遍体鳞伤，他两眼闪着光亮，在下面吼叫，骂了几声，让他们住嘴，然后又发布命令。

5 心灰意懒：She walked slowly toward the bus stop, feeling battered. 她慢慢地走向公共汽车站，觉得心灰意懒。

☆ I am much too battered and old for such a fine young lady as Glorvina. 我是个饱经风霜的老头儿，配不上葛萝薇娜这样的漂亮小姐。

batter-runner *n* 〔体〕击跑员

battery *n* 1 组；群：Loading was achieved through a battery of hydraulic jacks acting on a rigid metallic distribution plate. 通过作用于刚性金属垫板上的一组液压千斤顶加载。Or rather, he was one of a huge battery of lawyers, all of whose names were on the door of the suite of offices in the elegant building in Beverly Hills. 更确切地说，他是一大群律师中的一个，他们这些人的名字，都写在比弗莱山的那幢漂亮的建筑物中，事务所那套房子的门上。

2 〔电〕电池，蓄电池；电池组；电瓶：The problem of power is that from time to time batteries need to be replaced. 电力的问题

Green Apple Data Center

是电池需要经常更换。These probes include a small electrical heater which is supplied from a small battery in the pressure case. 这些探头各有一个在加压情况下由小蓄电池供电的小型电热器。The salts may be used to make solid-state batteries. 这些金属盐可用来制造固体电池组。We would report that the mean life of the company's batteries is 36 months. 我们可以向经理报告，该公司所产电瓶平均寿命是36个月。

3〔律〕殴打；讨伐：A battery is any act done intentionally. 殴打是故意行为。He was surprised at not finding himself exposed to these silent batteries. 使他吃惊的是他并没有感到自己受到了无言的讨伐。

4 疆场：I must either voyage or journey to Italy, as a soldier marches up to a battery. 无论走水路也好，陆路也好，我一定得到意大利来，就象一名战士奔赴疆场那样。

5〔体〕（棒球的）好投手：You'd have made the battery at the University for sure. 在大学里，你必定是个好投手。

battery brooder〔牧〕笼架式育雏器

battery-powered *a*〔电〕用电池供电的

battery system〔牧〕（鸡）笼养法

batting order〔体〕击球次序

battle *n* 1 作战，战争，大战，恶战：Because of public unreadiness to support true battle training we could not hope to turn out masses of toughened fighting men. 由於一般人不愿接受真正的作战训练，使我们不能希望造就出大量的顽强战斗的人员。Like everyone else, the Soviet were waiting on the outcome of the battle. 同别人一样，苏联人也在等待战争的结果。Actually, the little fish may not have been the real reason for the battle of the dam. 其实，这种小鱼可能不是这场大战的真正原因。He stopped to watch the battle 他停下步来观看这场恶战。

2 决斗，搏斗，交锋：The battle took place before the judges of the King's Bench. 决斗在王座法院法官面前进行。He battled for three years with the wind and the cold and the soil before he admitted he was wrong. 为此，他同狂风、严寒、瘠土整整搏斗了三年，然而一事无成，最后只得认输。This is my first battle with a

Green Apple Data Center

human mortal. 这毕竟是我第一次跟别人交锋。

3 阵：Soldiers, armed with bows and arrows, ranged themselves in order of battle. 许多拿着弓箭的兵士摆下了阵势。

4 降服：For many countries, battling the desert is the only chance to avoid starvation, destruction, and disaster. 对许多国家来说，降服沙漠乃是免除饥饿、破坏和灾难的唯一机会。

5 努力；撑待：The battle for peace which could, during 1935, have been won, was now almost lost. 在1935年，有获胜希望的和平努力，到现在却几乎完全失败了。It's not easy to get good house help, so I've been battling on my own. 要找个好帮手是不容易的，所以我只能一个人撑持这个家。

battle with 向…奋斗：An instantaneous and strong impulse moved him to battle with his desperate fate. 一股迅疾而强有力的冲动促使他要向坎坷的命运奋斗。

do battle 开战；较量；进行斗争："Do you disapprove, Nanna?" Justine growled, ready to do battle. "你不赞成吗？外婆？"贾斯丁咆哮着，准备开战了。I knew the President would be reluctant to do battle with the agencies responsible for implementing it. 我知道总统不愿同负责执行的部门较量。Then the four unions, 400, 000 strong,combined in 1916 to do battle for their next objective, the eight-hour day. 然后，在1916年，这四个有四十万会员的工会联合起来为他们的下一个目标—八小时工作日—进行斗争。

fight one's battle 替…卖气力：Her violent partisanship was fighting Soames's battle. 她的激烈偏袒等于替索米斯卖气力。

half the battle 胜了一半：That combat, I think, was half the battle. 我认为那场战争只胜了一半。

join battle 开始交战：The armies joined battle at dawn. 这些军队黎明时开始交战。

battlefield *n* 战场 The dinner table was our battlefield. 晚饭的餐桌就是我们的战场。

battlefield surveillance〔军〕战场侦察

battle-plane *n* 〔空〕战斗（飞）机

battleship *n* 战舰：Behind the Major was a desk as big as a battleship. 少校身后是一张大得象战舰那样的办公桌。

Green Apple Data Center

battleship blue〔美〕蓝灰色

bauble *n* 小玩意儿：The child was delighted with the bauble she had won in the grab bag. 这孩子非常喜欢摸彩袋赢得的那个小玩意儿。

baud *n*〔电信〕波特

baudot n〔电信〕博多机

bauxite *n* 1 矾土，铝矾土：The United States was vulnerable to shortages of chrome, bauxite, and platinum. 美国的弱点是缺少铬、矾土和铂。The seven leading bauxite exporters formed the International Bauxite Association. 七个主要的铝矾土出口国组成国际铝矾土协会。

2 铝土矿：Third world countries including Jamaica, Surinam, and Guyana supply almost 90% of developed nation imports of bauxite. 第三世界国家包括牙买加、苏里南和圭亚那几乎提供了发达国家铝土矿进口的90%。

bavistin *n*〔农〕多菌灵

bawdy *a* 下流，轻佻：He would become conscious of the bawdy laughter of the men who were still drinking at his left. 左边那几位还在喝酒的家伙的下流笑声马上又闯入了他的知觉。His eyes were shrewd and bawdy. 他的一双眼睛机灵而轻佻。

bawdy-house *n*〔律〕妓院

bawl *v* 1 高喊，喊道：That preacher's going to eat all the chicken, I bawled. 牧师要把鸡给吃光了，我高喊着。We all followed him several paces from the door bawling after him, "Good luck! Good luck!" 我们一齐送他出大门，送了好几步，在后面喊道，"走好运！走好运！"

2 哭，嚎啕大哭：Oh, hush! You know how I hate people who bawl all the time. 哦，你不要闹啊！我就最恨动不动就哭的人。When I went around to take up the tickets the child was bawling. 我巡回收票时，那小孩子正嚎啕大哭。

3 吆喝；大叫大嚷：Why should we be bawling every day the name of men of letters? 为什么我们应该每天吆喝一个文学家的名字呢？Stop your bawling, will you? 别大叫大嚷的，听到没有？

bawl one's head off 大哭不止：If you print my letter in the paper, I just know I'll be so thrilled I'll bawl my head off. 如果你

Green Apple Data Center

把我的信登在报纸上，我肯定会激动得大哭不止的。

bawl out 1 大叫；大声吆喝："Who may you be？"he bawled out. "你算老几？"他大叫起来。I guess my bawling you out doesn't solve anything. 我想我对你大声吆喝并不能解决什么问题。

2 骂，大骂，痛骂，骂一顿，臭骂一通：He doesn't give a hoot whom he bawls out. 不管骂谁他都满不在乎。He got a bad grade. His father will bawl out. 他打了低分，他爸爸会大骂的。The last priest bawled hell out of me about you. 上次我忏悔的神父就因你的缘故把我痛骂了一顿。John's boss bawled him out for his beiny lazy. 约翰因偷懒被老板骂了一顿。He was bawled out by all the others for being foolish. 他因自己的愚蠢而被别人臭骂一通。

3 给…一顿熊：He stalked over to the pup tent of the recreation tent orderly and bawled him out. 他气昂昂来到管娱乐室那个勤务兵住的小帐篷里，给了他一顿熊。

bawn *n* 〔牧〕畜栏

bay[1] *n* 湾，海湾；水道：Fine-grained clay may settle out in the sheltered bays on the outer sides of the levees. 细粒粘土可以沉积在天然堤外侧的隐蔽湾中。The boat turned into the bay, and Lucy could see two small figures on the jetty. 小船已拐进海湾，露西看到码头上有两个小小的影子。At four o'clock the English vessel entered the bay of Espiritu Santo. 四点钟，这艘英国船驶入圣埃斯皮里图湾的水道。

bay[2] I *n* 低沉的拖腔：The bay in his voice was well throttled back. 他声音中那低沉的拖腔有效地控制在喉咙里没有发出来。

II *v* 吠叫，狗叫声：She sounded like a hound baying. 她象猎狗似的吠叫。Her head inclined toward the road-way, she listened to the faint and distant baying of the dogs. 她把头朝大路那边侧着，听着那远方传来的轻轻的狗叫声。

(*be*) *at bay* 1 倒霉：I'd rather see Edgar at bay than you. 我宁可看见埃德加倒霉，也不愿看你倒霉。

2 无路可走，走投无路，陷入绝境；不知所措：Dyke was there, at bay at last, his back against a bank of rock. 戴克就在那里，到底可弄得无路可走了，背靠在一块石壁上。I am still a beast at bay. 我还是走投无路的困兽。By early June, the President was at bay.

Green Apple Data Center

六月初总统已经陷入了绝境。She opened the door wondering, a little bit at bay. 她打开门，感到惊奇，有点不知所措。

hold at bay 1 遏制住：Churchill can, and by driving himself he will succeed, until the last decade of his life, in holding his affliction at bay. 而且直到生命的最后十年，邱吉尔都能成功地迫使自己遏制住极端的苦恼。

2 把…搞得毫无办法：Then suddenly I was reliving that early morning when I had held Uncle Tom at bay with my razors. 突然间我又回忆起那天清早我用刮脸刀把汤姆舅舅搞得毫无办法的事。

keep at bay 不能前进一步：All day long the army of the Persians was kept at bay. 整整一天，波斯军队被牵制住不能前进一步。

bay[3] *n* 1 仓房：Put the equipment in No3 bay. 把装备放在第三号仓房 。

2〔测〕尺段：If a bay is inclined to the general line of the base at an angle of 10 mm in 24m, the error will be 0. 1 ppm. 如果一个尺段偏离基线总方向的角度相应于 24 米距离上的 10 毫米，则误差为 0.1×10^{-6}。

3 〔空〕隔间，舱，架间

bay[4] *n* 赤褐色的马：He was riding a dark bay. 他骑着一匹深赤褐色的马。

baycid *n*〔农〕倍硫磷

bayluscide *n*〔农〕贝螺杀

bayonet *n* 1 刺刀：His rifle with the bayonet fixed was leaning against the wall. 他的上了刺刀的步枪斜靠在墙上。

2 〔技〕接合销钉，卡口，带槽反锥连接

baythion *n*〔农〕倍氰松（杀虫剂）；腈肟磷

bazaar *n* 市场，集市：He visited the shops and bazaars. 他视察起各色铺子和市场来。Anthony and the Jew boy shared a very nice, tumble-down house near the bazaars. 安东尼和那个犹太男孩合住在集市附近一所不坏的但却摇摇欲坠的房子里。

bazooka *n*〔电信〕超高频平衡到不平衡的变换装置。

be *v* 1 是，就是；真是；指的是，即为：Are you his mother？你是他母亲吗？This is Faraday's law. 这就是法拉弟定律。"Yes, he is a nice man.""对，他真是个可爱的人。""Him" was Davey

Green Apple Data Center

Birdsong.“他”指的是戴维·伯德桑。An example is the emission of light from matter. 物质的发光即为一例。

2 做；成，成为；不失为；已经成为：Now I am going to take her away to be my wife. 我现在就把她带走做我的妻子。Orders won't be a problem. 命令不成问题。“Look, I don't object to your being an activist.”“您瞧，我并不反对您成为活动分子。”Still, bees are excellent experimental subjects, performing their feats far more often and reliably than pigeons. 然而，蜜蜂仍不失为一种优秀的实验对象，它们表现的绝技远比信鸽经常和可靠。In fact, since 1976, one-chip microcomputers are a reality. 实际上，自1976年以来，单片微型计算机已经成为现实。

3 算，等于；抵得上；莫过于：“It may not be a legal debt, but it is a personal one,”Roti replied.“It is a debt of honor.”罗迪说：“法律上这也许不算债务，不过我个人是认帐的，这是道义上的债务。”Before the mid-1950s, a diagnosis of schizophrenia was a life sentence without a possibility of parole. 五十年代中期以前，一个人若被诊断患有精神分裂症，就等于被判了无期徒刑而终无出狱的希望。You will allow, Deerslayer, that a Mingo is more than half devil. 你得承认，杀鹿人，明果人抵得上半个魔鬼哩。The easiest place to look for turbulence is in the stream of steam rising from a boiling teakettle. 寻找湍流最方便的场合莫过于烧开的茶水壶冒起的蒸气流了。

4 在；处于，处在；在于，就在：That spy is now in a British jail. 现在这个间谍正在英国监狱里服刑。I found these patients to be in a state of hopeless mental deterioration, consumed with the voices only they could hear. 我发现他们总处于一种不可救药的精神恶化状态，老是被那些除了他们自己以外谁也听不见的声音折磨着。The bar is said to be in tension. 这时就说棒是处在张力状态中。The trouble was：no one would believe her. 问题在于没有人会相信她。You can turn out the lights, Pug. The button's by the door. 帕格，你可以把灯全关上，电钮就在门旁边。

5 转，变成；铸成，构成：I believe it will be cold and clear. 看来明天要转冷放晴了。Compared with these giants in the White House, the other Presidents have been small in size. 和这些白宫

Green Apple Data Center

里的巨人一比，其他的总统都变成侏儒了。This was another of the great errata of my life. 这是我生活中铸成的另一大错。In other days Pork's pilfering would have been a serious matter, probably calling for a whipping. 如果是在以前，阿宝的这种行为一定已经构成了严重事件，或竟至于要吃鞭子了。

6 如；比作，犹如，恍如：You are not even a woman. 你连女人都不如。Let's consider a person knitting to be a machine. 我们把一位正在编织东西的人比作一台机器。Hollywood was a three-ring circus filled with wild, insane characters, a minefield with a parade of idiots dancing across it. 好莱坞犹如一个可以同时演出三台节目的大马戏场，挤满了疯狂放荡的角色；它又象一个地雷区，一群群白痴却在其中翩翩起舞。Mr. Cremona's barbershop was an oasis of beauty and good will. 老克的理发店恍如一块美丽亲善的绿洲。

7 充满，洋溢；显得，流露出：Youth and the joy of life were in his blood. 他的血液里充满了青春以及生命的欢乐。In her eyes, which were very dark, there was a life. 她那乌黑的眸子闪出的光芒洋溢着一种生命力。Rather pale she looked and Londony；and her blue eyes were demure. 她脸上带点苍白，而且十足伦敦派头；兰眼睛显得很端庄。Fright and shame were in her rolling eyes. 她的圆眼里流露出恐惧和羞耻。

8 叫，称，堪称：Hello, I'm Emma Parton, my sister is Jessie. 你好！我是埃玛·帕顿，我妹妹叫杰西。In the special case in which W' is zero, the mechanical energy remains constant or is conserved. 在W'等于零的特殊情况下，机械能保持不变或称保守。In 1939, New York city was a mecca for the theater. 1939年，纽约城堪称戏剧界的圣地。

9 有，具备，具有；享有：In Michigan at that time a middlesized family farm would be at least 150 acres. 在那时的密执安，一个中型的家庭农场最少也得有一百五十英亩面积。She was everything but prudent. 她具备一切优点，只欠慎重。The toxicological aspects of the anti-Che agents are of practical importance to the physician. 抗-che药的毒理学对于医生具有重要的实用意义。Each state is a complete sovereignty within the sphere of its reserved powers. 各州在其保留权之范围内享有绝对的主权。

10 代表；效法；牵涉到：He is his people. 他代表他的老百姓。They represent the person that we would like to be. 他们代表了我们

Green Apple Data Center

乐意效法的人。The human element was Admiral Halsey's frame of mind. 人事因素，牵涉到海尔赛将军的想法。

11 得到；属于，均属：In many cases the immediate demands of the poor peasantry were satisfied. 多数情况是贫农的当前要求得到了满足。The enemy shall be defeated. Victory will be ours. 敌人必然被打败，胜利必将属于我们。A clause assigning benefit of insurance of the goods in favour of the carrier, or any similar clause, is null and void. 将货物的保险利益让给承运人的条款，或任何类似条款，均属无效。

12 出现；表现出：We can say that it will more probably be in one place than another. 我们可以说，它在某处出现的可能性比在其它地方出现的可能性大。Colonel Brandon alone, of all the party, heard her without being in raptures. 所有这些人中唯有布兰登上校一人听她唱歌时没有表现出欣喜若狂的样子。

13 到，来过：They were in full rapids now, the water solid white and tearing them toward the falls. 这时他们已经到了激流中心，滚滚白浪把他们朝着瀑布推去。Has anyone been here? 有人到这儿来过吗？

14 将；约定：In addition, they were to study the physiology of the animals that lived in and around the lake. 此外，他们还将从事有关湖中和周围的各种动物的生理学研究。We are to meet at the school gate. 我们约定在校门口碰头。

15 向往；必须：The man who is to be happy will therefore need virtuous friends. 因此，向往幸福的人需要品格高尚的挚友。You are to take the enemy stronghold before dawn. 你们必须在凌晨前攻下敌人的堡垒。

16 作为：Being a hunter, I was concerned in the evils that may befall one in the pursuit of game. 作为猎人，我认为狩猎时很容易遭到这类不幸的事件。

☆The freshness of spring evenings was in him, and he did not care. 他心里含蓄着春宵的情味，而什么都不管。He said I was to do it. 他说要我这样做。The music of the pearl was triumphant in Kino's head, and the quiet melody of the family underlay it. 珍珠之歌在基诺脑子里奏起胜利欢乐的旋律，家庭之歌温柔恬静的旋律在

Green Apple Data Center

进行伴奏。Yes，the newspapers were right；snow was general all over Ireland．是的，报纸说得对：整个爱尔兰都在下雪。He was the link．他负责联络。For most developing countries the early 1980s was a difficult period．大多数发展中国家在八十年代初期经历着一个困难的时期。When he turned the stiletto was in his band．当他转过身来时，短剑已握在手中。He was kindly and took an interest in his personnel．他秉性和蔼，关心手下的工作人员。What it all showed is that you can never be certain how people will react to anything．这所表明的一切是，你永远也弄不准，人们对任何一件事会作出什么反应。Let him be．随他去。

be about 1 走动：In some time after，I learnt in the neighbourhood that he was about house．再过些时候，我听他的邻居说他已经在屋里走动了。

2 为了：Pug could not guess what this invitation was really about．帕格猜不出这次邀请究竟是为了什么。

be about to（*do*）要：He fears that he is about to have a heart attack．他害怕心脏病要发作。

be after 追查；抓：They are after you too？他们也在追查你吗？You＇re after Mr．Marullo，my boss．你是在抓我的老板—马鲁洛先生。

be around 见识过：Aster had been around women．埃斯特见识过不少女人。

be at 汇集着：The whole world was at Cannes．戛纳汇集着从世界各地来的人。

be in 1 住院：I always stay with him when he has to be in．每次他不得不住院时，是由我陪着他。

2 送到：He said，“Hunter，your steel will be in tomorrow．”他说：“亨特，你需要的钢材明天可以送到。”

3 是准备：We were in it up to the hilt．相反地，我们是准备全力以赴的。

4 见分晓：Well，all the turns aren＇t in．不过，还没有最后见分晓。

be in for 要倒霉：You are really in for it now．这下你真的要倒霉了。

be it so 就这样：Be it so！就这样吧！

Green Apple Data Center

be off 坏：This meat is off. Throw it away！这肉坏了，丢掉它吧！

be on 进展顺利：You are on. 你工作进展顺利。

be on at sb 骂：His father is always on at him about his long hair. 他爸爸总是因他头发长骂他。

be on to 看得透：I ’m on to him. 我看得透他的心。

be over 大功告成：Now that it was over,he was worried that Kerrigan might appear on deck. 大功告成了，他倒捏着把汗了，他就怕克理甘会在这个节骨眼儿上钻出舱来。

be through 领教：I ’m all through with the Mark Fourteen. 十四型鱼雷我可算领教够了。

be up 获得提名：You are up for a command, I know that. 你已经获得提名，这我已知道。

be up against 面对：We were all up against brute facts. 我们都要面对无情的事实。

be up to 1 在干：If they ’re following, they mustn ’t see what I ’m up to. 如果他们跟着来了，可别让他们知道我在干什么。

2 居心：Natalie had to find out what this man was up to. 娜塔丽想，如果可能，她有必要弄清楚这个人居心何在。

be with 1 跟…斗法：Somehow you never did win when you were with the General. 跟将军斗法，你是无论如何斗不过他的。

2 拥护：Whatever the rolled emotions of the day, the crew was with him again. 不管那天出现过什么样的思想波动，全体船员现在又都拥护他了。

beach I *n* 海滩，岸滩；海岸；堤岸边：After breakfast they went down to the beach. 吃完早饭，他们就到海滩去了。At the point of land favored by Roberta, they went into a minute protected bay with a small, curved, honey-colored beach. 到了罗伯特中意的那片陆地了，他们划进了四周非常隐蔽的小湾。那里还有一块蜜色的岸滩。As you stand on a beach, you can hear and see the sea at its work. 你站在海岸上的时候，就可以听到和看到大海在起作用。Alarm-bells ringing, drums beating, the sea raging and thundering on its new beach, the attack began. 警钟争鸣，鼓声震地，人潮冲击到新的堤岸边，进攻开始。

II *v* 停泊在：And the half dozen canoes beached like bright fish

Green Apple Data Center

along the grassy shore of the lake. 还有五、六只独木舟停泊在碧绿的湖边，象一尾尾闪闪发光的鱼。

beachcomber *n* 到处漂流：Again, however, cheerfulness breaks in, as the narrator (with his grotesque crony Dr. Long Ghost) knocks about the islands as a beachcomber. 轻松愉快的场面又插进来。叙述故事的人，在他的奇形怪状的老友长鬼博士的陪伴下，在岛上到处漂流 。

beachhead position〔军〕滩头阵地

beaching of bank〔水〕堤岸护坡，护岸工程

beacon *n* 1 火把；篝火；指路明灯：It may be a beacon to you in the darkness. 但愿它成为你用来照亮黑暗的火把。As soon as a view was obtained of this beacon, the progress of the adventurers became swifter and more certain. 一看到篝火，这些冒险家们就前进得更快了，步子也更坚定了。They regarded this theory as a beacon lighting up their advance. 他们把这种理论看作是他们前进的指路明灯。

2〔电信〕信标，定向信标，信标器：I began to work feverishly on the radio beacons. 我开始拼命地研究无线电信标。For some time the German bombers had navigated largely by radio beacons. 有一个时期，德国轰炸机主要是靠无线电定向信标来导航的。The beacon will have a limited beamwidth and if the body-to-beam angle exceeds this a serious loss of signal will result. 这个信标器的波束宽度有限，如果弹体波束角超过了它，信号就会发生严重的衰减。

3〔测〕觇标：A standing opaque beacon may be useful in addition. 此外，也可以使用常设的实体觇标。

bead I *n* 1 珠，珠子；珍珠；念珠；球状；(汗) 珠：The child had a little necklace on of gold beads. 那小孩带着金珠穿的一条小项圈。Metal and glass beads may be removed by irrigation. 金属和玻璃珠子可用灌水法取出。How many necklaces can be made from four beads, two blue, one red, and one yellow? 用四颗珍珠——两蓝色、一红色和一黄色可做成多少种不同的项圈？She wore a cross and beads round her neck as her only ornament. 她唯一的装饰，就是她戴在脖子上的十字架和念珠。The forms of thermistors are beads, probes, disks, and rods. 热敏电阻的形状有珠状、探针状、圆片状和柱状。His face was covered with beads of sweat. 他满脸汗珠。

Green Apple Data Center

2 〔建〕凸圆线脚，串珠线脚〔机〕卷边；车轮圆缘

☆The glories strung like beads on my smallest sights and hearings, on the walk in the street and the passage over the river. 我在街上走，我从河上过，看到和听到的最小的东西上都挂着晶莹如珠的光华。

II *v* 结满水珠：Moisture beaded on the bottles as I walked back to the trees. 等我回头走到树下，瓶子外面结满水珠。

draw a bead on 瞄准：Red pressed the safety on his gun, and drew a bead slowly on the head of the snake. 雷德扳开枪上的保险，慢慢地瞄准了蛇的脑袋。

beaded *a* 卷边的：There are usually 3 or 4 conical cups having rolled or beaded edges. 一般有三或四个滚边的或卷边的锥形杯。

beading *n* 〔技〕形成珠状，作成细粒；叠置焊道；串珠状缘饰

beadle *n* 地保：Mr. Snagsby's suggestion is the practical suggestion after all, and the beadle must be called in. 斯纳斯比先生的意见毕竟是对的，这会儿必须把地保找来。

beadroll *n* 〔宗〕（天主教堂的）待祈冥福之死者名册；一串念珠

beadruby *n* 〔植〕加拿大舞鹤草

beagle *n* 〔电信〕自动搜索干扰台

beak *n* 1 喙：A pigeon probably has his Huff Duff in that incrustation above his beak. 鸽子也有它的无线电高频测向仪，也许就是它喙上部的那个硬包吧。

2 〔建〕鸟嘴形

beaker *n* 量杯；烧杯：A thermometer is placed in a mixture of ice and water in a beaker. 有一个温度计放在烧杯内冰和水的混合物中。A microprocessor can be used with a balance, weight set, and beaker to provide an economical and accurate measure of engine fuel consumption rate. 微处理机可以与一个天平、砝码和量杯一起使用，以实现对发动机燃料消耗率的经济而精确的测量。

beam I *n* 1 梁，横梁；天平横梁；称杆：Necessary pressure tubes and steel beams may be either incorporated in the block or added later, depending on the design. 按设计要求，必要的压力导管和钢梁可以与成形件做在一起，也可以以后再加。Another factor that affects the mass measurements is the frication effects on the beam movement. 另一个影响质量测量的因素是横梁运动时的摩擦作用。The gas

Green Apple Data Center

pressure is adjusted so as to balance the beam. 通过调整气体的压力可以使天平横梁平衡。When the beam drops down, a contact is made that causes the driving motor to move the rider in the direction that will balance the beam. 当称杆失去平衡时就接通电路使驱动电机转动，并带动游码使称杆再得到平衡。

2 光束，波束；射束，辐射束；分子束，电子束：Because gas lasers were often used as the light source, their beam had to be coupled into the thin-film wave guides. 由于气体激光器常用作光源，故必须将其光束耦合到薄膜波导中去。To improve guidance accuracy the systems engineer will want the narrowest guidance beam possible. 为了提高制导精度，系统设计人员希望使用尽可能窄的制导波束。The German pilots followed the beam as the German people followed the Fuehrer. 德国驾驶员之追随射束，一如德国人民之追随他们的元首。As the pulsar rotates, this beam sweeps the sky in the same way that a lighthouse beam sweeps around the horizon. 当脉冲量旋转时，辐射束扫过天空，就像灯塔的光束绕地平面扫视那样。Measurement of the distribution of speeds in the beam allows calculation of distribution in the oven. 测量分子束的速度分布就能计算箱中的分布。Changes in the beam intensity will produce changes of the count rate. 电子束强度变化将引起计数率的变化。

3 光条；(一) 束，(一) 道：Afterward it was dark outside and I could see the beams of the search-lights moving in the sky. 饭后外边天暗了，我望得见探照灯的光条在天空晃动着。A beam of yellow light seemed to welcome them to the fur-trading post. 一束黄色的灯光似乎在欢迎他们光临这个皮毛货栈。I can see a small beam of light. 我可以看到一道光。

4 载荷：The position of the last crack is marked before unloading the beam. 标出最后一条裂纹的位置，然后卸去载荷。

Ⅱ *v* 1 笑，笑笑，微笑，笑眯眯；抿嘴一笑：The big man beamed toward the bench. 这位身材高大的人对着主席台笑了。She beamed encouragement upon his desire for knowledge. 看到他有这样的求知欲，她对他笑笑，表示鼓励。The vendor beamed and began tearing off the usual 1／100 ticket. 彩票推销员微笑着，把通常的1／100一张彩票撕下来。He hung up and leaned back, beaming at his

Green Apple Data Center

assistant. 他放下听筒，仰靠在椅背上，笑眯眯地望着他的助手。Miss Chalice beamed with pleasure when he rose. 当他站起身时，查理丝小姐高兴地抿嘴一笑。

2 笑容可掬，脸上露出得意的笑容：The head floor nurse, Mrs. Ludlow, bustled in. Normally preoccupied and serious, she was beaming. 楼层护士长勒德洛太太快步走了进来。往常这个时候，她总十分严肃，忙得脱不开身，可现在笑容可掬。Yusef chuckled and beamed. 尤塞夫呵呵笑起来，脸上露出得意的笑容。

3 笑脸相迎；满面堆笑；喜形于色：The clerk behind the desk knew Bob well and beamed at him. 柜台后面的旅馆职员和鲍勃很熟，朝他笑脸相迎。And then, abruptly, he beamed at Henry with a fatherly genial air, incredibly counterfeit. 紧接着，他却突然无比虚伪地摆出了一副亲如慈父的神气，满面堆笑地问候亨利。Graciously he bestowed it upon the woman who towered over him, then leaned up to give her two kisses while she beamed. 他郑重其事地把花环套在比他高大的老妇人头上，踮起脚吻了吻两颊，她喜形于色。

4 兴高采烈；笑逐颜开；眉飞色舞："Just show you," said Matt, beaming. "你瞧瞧，"麦特兴高采烈地说。The president, from his wheel chair, beamed on us all in pleasure and good will. 坐着轮椅来的（罗斯福）总统，对我们笑逐颜开，表示愉快和亲切。"If I see France looking at Brighton"—he laid his head upon one side, and beamed at Shelton—"what do I do?""我要看到法国舰觑勃拉顿，"—他把头偏向一边，眉飞色舞地瞧着谢尔顿—"我会怎么办？"

5 容光焕发；满面春风；神采奕奕：She saw Banda, his proud black face beaming. 她看到了班达，他那高傲的黑脸庞容光焕发。Dalleson beamed. "Okay, now look, Leach…"达尔生顿时满面春风。"这就对了。你听我说，利奇…"Miss Dale looks beaming. 戴尔小姐真是神采奕奕。

6 发射；射向；射入：Television signals can only be beamed in straight lines. 电视讯号只能以直线发射。The cathode rays are always beamed on a fresh area of the anode surface. 阴极射线总是射向阳极表面的新区域。She lifted her eyes, and they beamed devotedly into his, as her lips rose in a tender half-smile. 因此

Green Apple Data Center

她把眼睛抬起来，把忠诚热烈的眼光射入了他的眼睛，把上唇也微微撮起，露出妩媚的浅笑。

☆“It’s how I feel,”she responded, beaming at them all. “我也这样感觉。”她用喜悦的目光瞧着大家。The face seemed to be beaming with a kindly smile. 面孔看来笑容可掬。His face was beaming with the light of other days. 他的脸上焕发着昔日的光彩。

on the beam 正确的：The pupil’s answer was right on the beam. 那个学生的回答是正确的。

beam aerial〔电信〕定向无线系统

beam antenna〔电视〕定向天线

beam coverage〔电视〕光强范围

beam divider〔光〕析光镜，分束器

beamed program〔电视〕定向播出时间

beam-ends *n* 穷途末路：He is on his beam-ends. 他穷途末路了。

beam energy〔物〕电子束：A high beam energy is also used to stimulate x-ray emission of higher-energy peaks. 高能量电子束也能用来激发高能量 X 射线峰的发射。

beam-folding *n*〔光〕光束折叠

beaming *a* 满面笑容，喜气洋洋：The beaming sister Fannie also showed the five-dollar bill that Peter had enclosed for his mama. 范尼妹妹满面笑容，还把彼特附寄给妈妈的一张五元钞票拿出来给大家看。John Goodwin is actually beaming when he leaves the plane. 约翰·古德温下飞机时竟然是那样喜气洋洋。

beamingly *ad* 眉飞色舞地：Mr. Adams beamingly explained its workings to Mr. Spencer, who showed a courteous but not too intelligent interest. 亚当斯先生眉飞色舞地向斯宾塞先生解释其中奥妙；斯宾塞洗耳恭听，却显然只是出于礼貌。

beam rider〔空〕架束导弹，波束制导导弹

beam riding〔空〕架束飞行

beam splitter 1〔物〕分束器：This can be accomplished using a beam splitter. 利用一个分束器就能完成上述过程。

2〔电视〕分色镜，分光器

beam tube〔光〕束射管

beam type compensator〔物〕梁式补偿器：In a beam type compensator

Green Apple Data Center

a stress pattern produced by pure bending is frozen into the material. 在梁式补偿器中，其应力光图是由纯弯曲产生而被冻结在材料之中。

beam waist〔光〕光束腰（收敛部分）

beam weapon〔军〕粒子束武器；激光束武器

beam width *n*〔无〕波束宽度，射束宽度

bean *n* 1 豆子，菜豆：The rest of the family of seven was sitting on the dirt floor eating a hopless meal of beans and farina. 这个七口之家的其他成员正坐在土地上吃着用豆子和淀粉做成的难以下咽的东西。I went into a store and bought a can of pork and beans and a can opener. 我到一家店铺买一盒猪肉菜豆罐头和一把开罐头刀。

2 一点儿：I haven't heard beans about the matter. 关于这件事我一点儿也没听说过。

☆ Every bean has its black. 凡人各有短处。

full of beans 生龙活虎；The child seemed rather ill in the morning, but by tea time he was full of beans again. 那孩子上午看起来病得很重，但到了晚饭时又生龙活虎起来。

not know beans about 对…一窍不通：I don't know beans about the piano. 我对那钢琴是一窍不通。

spill the beans 告发；泄露秘密：Play hooky. I won't spill the beans. 逃避工作吧。我不会告发。Mecke couldn't bring himself to spill the beans. 默克不能让他自己泄露秘密。

bean beetle〔生〕墨西哥豆瓢虫

bean caper〔植〕豆型霸王（树）

bean tree〔植〕梓（树）；角豆树

bean weevil〔生〕大豆象

bear[1] *v* 1 抬；驮着；抱；提；端：Slowly and solemnly he was borne into the house. 他被缓慢而庄严地抬进屋里。He bore on his shoulder a stout keg that seemed full of liquor. 他肩上驮着一个似乎装满了酒的大桶。He bore her directly into the house, whither Margret had just arrived. 他抱着她径直走进玛格丽特刚刚抵达的屋子。Slender as was Jude Fawley's frame, he bore the two brimming house-buckets of water to the cottage without resting. 裘德·范立的身躯虽然那样瘦小，他却一点都没停顿，就把那两只装满了水的家常水桶，提回了茅屋。

Green Apple Data Center

While he was speaking, Joseph returned bearing a basin of milk-porridge, and placed it before Linton. 他说话的时候约瑟夫端着一盆牛奶粥回来了，并且把它放在林敦面前。

2 受；忍，容忍；忍耐，忍受；承受，受得了：Huck could not bear the look, and dropped his eyes. 哈克受不了他这一望，就把眼睛低下去。I can't bear to see the pretty babes drown before my eyes. 我不忍亲眼看着这两个可爱的婴儿淹死。I could not bear for him to stay elsewhere. 我不能容忍他待在别处。I can bear anything but the uncertainty you leave me in at this moment. 除了此刻你把我弄得猜疑不定而外，别的我都能忍耐。The girl could not bear the thought of being married to him. 姑娘一想到要嫁给这么个人，简直忍受不了。Anna's happiness was almost too much for her to bear. 安娜的幸福多得都让她承受不了。How did you bear your disappointment？你怎么能受得了这种失望呢？

3 适应；负担，担当；承担，承载；肩负；招架：The soybeans bears the climate of Pennsylvania very well. 大豆很适应宾夕法尼亚的气候。The expense of children ought to be borne wholly by the community. 抚育儿女的费用应该全部由社会来负担。It only remains to replace each edge of this diagram by a suitable subgraph which bears the information previously given by the direction and colour. 剩下要做的事只是用适当的子图代替这个图解的每条边，使得原来用方向和颜色给出的信息由这个子图来担当。The buyer bears the full cost and risk involved in bringing the goods from there to the desired destination. 买方承担由那里将货物运至所需目的地全部费用和风险。A man bears beliefs as a tree bears apples. 人承载着信仰，就象树承载着果实一样。The man had borne the weight of a gigantic war all that time. 这个人一直肩负着指挥一场规模巨大的战争的重担。When my old friend Brian urged me to accept a cigarette, it was more than I could bear. 当我的老朋友布赖恩硬塞给我一支烟时，我已无法招架了 。

4 有，带有，具有，拥有；刻有；含；留着：Most of the constellations actually bear little resemblance to the figures they are supposed to. 其实，大多数星座与它们被想象的形象之间，仅仅稍微有些相似。Each electron bears a single negative charge. 每

Green Apple Data Center

一个电子都带有一个负电荷。The Leys had gone down into the darkness of death, and her children would bear another name. 莱伊族已经堕入死亡的黑暗深渊了，她的孩子们将具有另外的名字。The rocks themselves bear another kind of evidence — the fossils. 岩石本身还拥有另一种证据—化石。Fourteen weights bear Arabic inscriptions. 其中十四个砝码刻有阿拉伯字。Hydrogen sulphide bearing gas or water is postulated to be an important reductant in several areas. 含硫化氢的气体和水被认为是某些地区的一种主要的还原剂。He still bore that mark of combat from feudal politics in days of the empire. 他身上仍留着帝制时代与封建政治斗争的标志。

5 生，出生，投生，坠世；天生：I am not born to sit still and do nothing. 我生就这样一个，不会坐在那里无所作为。He hated the child from the day she was born. 从她出生那天起，他就恨这孩子。From the look they gave him he saw that he had better never have been born；he hastily withdrew. 从她们对他投过来的那种目光，他看出他还是没有投生的好；因此他急忙退出。Florence's mother had known this story, so it seemed, from the day that she was born. 弗洛伦斯的母亲似乎从她坠世之日起就知道了这个故事。Hawkeye should have been born a Huron! 鹰眼真是天生的休伦人！

6 结，结果；产生，形成；盛产；创造，取得：On each side of the river stood the tree of life, bearing twelve crops of fruit. 在河这边与那边有生命树，结十二样果子。These trees will begin to bear next year. 这些树明年就要开始结果。Stars are born in these interstellar clouds, which are located in the spiral arms of our Milky Way Galaxy 在我们银河系里，恒星就是在位于银河系旋臂上的这种星际气云中产生的。Stars are born from a kind of primal soup known as the interstellar medium. 恒星是由一种称为星际介质的“原汤”形成的。The grafted trees generally bear good crops at young ages. 这种嫁接植株一般在幼龄期便能盛产种子。The title of Royal Highness is borne by the Duke of Edinburgh. 皇家殿下这个称呼是由爱丁堡公爵创造的。Bangladesh shows how the types of policy reforms discussed in Chapter 4 and 5 can bear fruit on a large scale in the poorest countries. 孟加拉国的情况显示了在第四章和第五章中所讨论的种种改革，在最贫穷的国家里是如何取得广泛成果的。

Green Apple Data Center

7 表现；呈出；流露：The different manner in which the adventures bore the disappointment is worthy of a passing remark. 这些偷击者所表现的失望情绪各不相同，值得在这顺便一提。It was a peaceful autumn day. Feddhead gardens bore the seal of gentle decay. 这是个温和的秋日。菲尔德的园林已呈出缓慢凋零之态。The peasants bore no resentment towards my Red companions. 农民们对我的红军旅伴并无不满的流露。

8 证明，自认：You can bear me out in that, sir？你可以证明这话不错吧，先生？If such a deformity is discovered after marriage, a man must bear his lot. 这种残疾若是婚后才发现，一个男人只有自认晦气。

9 值得；有必要进行：I can't find one case which will bear investigation. 我没有发现一个值得我们去研究的例子。It bears study. 有必要进行研究。

10 提出；公布：Value analysis was born at the General Electric Co. 通用电器公司提出了价值分析的方法。It was nothing that the decree bore date since his return to France. 那法令是他回到法国以后才公布的，这一点却已置之不论

11 跟；领着：She followed him and bore him company. 他走到哪里，她跟到哪里。He kissed us both in a fatherly way, and bore us across the hall into a ruddy little room. 他象慈父般地吻了吻我们俩，领着我们穿过大厅，来到一间小屋子里。

12 转：When you reach the top of the hill, bear right. 当你到达山顶时，向右转。

13 持续：This could not be borne many seconds. 这种状况只持续了短短的几秒钟。

14 刮起：Loess is easy borne by the wind and may be carried long distances before it falls to earth and becomes topsoil. 黄土易被风刮起并带至远处方才落下成为表土层。

15 继承：He wished above all to have a son who would bear his name when he was dead. 他首先希望死后有个儿子来继承他的姓氏。

16 怀恨：I would not bear heavily on such man. 对这样的人我是不会怀恨的。

☆He was a boy born to be quite wicked who was being very good and

Green Apple Data Center

he carried his wickedness around with him transmuted into a sort of teasing gaiety. 他是个淘气星转世，天生一身捣乱本领，只不过他从来只用来逗个笑、开个心，嘻嘻哈哈乐上一番而已。Man ' s ideal state is realized when he has fulfilled the purpose for which he was born. 人的理想状态只有在他完成自己天赋的目标时才能实现。One who has never borne a son naturally would not know how to bear the loss of one. 一个从未生过孩子的女人自然不会懂得丧子之痛是何等滋味。Her complexion could bear any sunshine as yet. 不管在多么强烈的阳光底下，她的脸色仍旧显得鲜嫩。But irrational reproaches were easier to bear than the sense of being instructed. 但是不合理的指责还算不得什么，更难受的是意识到自己给人抓了岔子。He ' ll get to like you so much he could not bear to let you go. 他真要喜欢了你，就再也舍不得放你啦。I can ' t bear the way she crunches the sugar. 我简直看不惯她嚼糖的那副样子。He had abandoned the cab because he could not bear to remain seated beside his cousin. 他不坐马车是因为再坐他堂兄身边太吃不消了。How can you bear to be so contemptible, when others are working and striving. 别人都在工作和努力，你怎么能满不在乎，不怕给人瞧不起呢？Grier ' s body bears the scars of 20 years of football. 格里尔二十年的橄榄球生涯使他全身伤痕累累。His face, though line, bore few traces of anxiety. 他的脸皮虽然打皱，但很少有焦虑的迹象。Away they flew over pine-woods and mountains, rivers and lakes, sometimes to be lost in the clouds, sometimes to be borne swiftly upon the wind. 他们飞过松林、山岳、河流、湖泊；时而消失于云中，时而乘风疾飞。He has borne all things well. 一切他都处理得很好。I am near you, I will not forsake you, and we will bear it together. 我是和你相亲的，我决不会抛弃你，我们要有祸同当。I have borne great poverty myself. 我本人已经为极度的贫困所拖累。How can you know, wench? Facts bear strong against him. 你怎么会知道呢，姑娘？事实证明对他非常不利。Its big front page rarely bore more than one photograph, usually middle and high up, the interest story of the day. 通常，它在头一版很少刊登照片，而且中间和上首一般是这一天最有吸引力的报道。Granny bore the standard for God. 姥姥一丝不苟地信仰上帝。He came down then his face compressed like that

Green Apple Data Center

of one bearing pain. 那时候他下楼，只见他的脸紧紧挤到一块，好象害头痛似的。These scenes bore the familiar pattern of a highway accident. 这种情景是公路上发生事故时常见的现象。

bear away 赢得；载上：Jack bore away several prizes. 杰克赢得好几项奖。And an early train at a distant station would bear them away on their honeymoon journey. 然后，在远处的一个车站，一列早班车把他们载上蜜月的旅程。

☆ For a few moments she was borne away on the wings of ambition. 一时间她神思飞扬，壮志凌云。

bear back 退后：The crowd bore back a little. 大家退后了一点儿。

bear down 撞倒，冲倒；压得透不过气来：Two hairy monsters flew at my throat, bearing me down. 两只毛茸茸的畜生扑上我的喉头，把我撞倒在地。They were borne down by the torrent. 他们被激流冲倒。The people were borne down by universal poverty, disease, illiteracy and repression. 人民却被普遍的贫穷、疾病、文盲和苛政压得透不过气来。

bear down on（*upon*）1 扑上，冲到；铺天盖地袭来：An overwhelming sense of his own unworthiness suddenly bore down upon with crushing force, as he thought of this. 他想到这里，一阵觉得自己真是拙劣，这种感觉横冲直撞地扑上他的心头。Another couple bore down upon them at precisely the wrong moment, jostling them out of steps. 真是不巧，这会儿另外有一对舞侣冲到他们身上，把他们一撞，弄得乱了步子。They would be shouting here again, the roar of children's roller skates would bear down on him from behind. 他们又会在这里大声呼喊起来，小孩溜旱冰的轰鸣声又会从背后向他铺天盖地袭来。

2 开来；逼来；冲…开：He avoided a truck which bore down on him from one side. 他避开了侧面朝他开来的一辆卡车。A storm was bearing down upon Iceland. 一场风暴正向冰岛逼来。He saw the vehicle bearing down on him. 他看到吉普车正冲他开来。

3 侦察：They were ordered to bear down hard on his friends, enemies, associates, family, and his contacts with them in the last seven years. 要他们严密侦察他的朋友，死对头，同事，家属以及近七年来同他有过接触的人。

Green Apple Data Center

4 强调：I bore down hard on the fact that my shop boss was Sirvo trained. 我强调我的工场管理人在塞尔伏受过训练的事实。
5 压在…心头：A feeling of discouragement for the moment bore down heavily upon him. 一阵心灰意懒的情绪顿时沉重地压在他的心头。
bear in mind 记住，记在心里，牢牢记住；记得；注意；惦记；考虑到：You should bear in mind that powerful forces in the world are out to block the summit meeting. 你应该记住，世界上有些强大的势力想要阻挠这次最高级会谈。This is one useful simplification for the English reader to bear in mind. 英语读者可以把这个简单有用的说法记在心里。Bear in mind that it is not fine clothes so much as clean ones that makes a gentleman. 牢牢记住，使人成为绅士的倒不在于华丽的衣服而应该是干净的衣服才对。You ' ll bear that in mind, Mr. Richard. 你会记得，理查先生。This situation should be borne in mind in connection with the problem of thermal radiation shielding. 在谈到热辐射的防护问题时应当注意这种情况。Kurita had one more major factor to bear in mind. 栗田还惦记着一个重大的决胜因素。The outcrop of the bed is then drawn through the intersecting contour points bearing in mind the closure directions anticipated from the rule of Vs. 考虑到 V 字形法则予期的圈闭方向，通过等高线交点勾出岩层的露头线。
bear on 1 与…相关，直接关联：This issue is at present unsettled but will clearly bear heavily on other ideas. 这个重要问题目前尚无定论，但显然与其他概念密切相关。However a few of the many creations that bear primarily on complex functions themselves will be noted here. 可是，在许多创造中，有少数几个原来就与复函数本身直接关联着的却要在这里先提一下。
2 影响，对…产生影响：Subatomic physics bears on many aspects of life. 亚原子物理学影响到生活的许多方面。They can bear on social issues. 它们能够对一些社会问题产生影响。
3 牵涉：Every issue seems to bear on the question of survival. 每一个问题似乎都牵涉到生存问题。
4 倚：The old man was bearing heavily on his stick. 那老人沉重地倚着他的拐杖。
5 压：Generally, two screws are placed in the hub：one screw

Green Apple Data Center

bears on the key and other bears on the shaft. 一般在轮毂内装有两个螺钉，一个螺钉压在键上，另一个则压在轴上。

☆ Clebsch then brought this theory to bear on the theory of curves. Clebsch 于是把这个理论用到曲线的理论上去。

bear out 1 证明，证实，印证：This is also borne out by the fact that the river and lake deposits contain peat. 这一点也被河湖沉积物中包含着泥炭这样的事实所证明。Each observer's prediction has been borne out. 每个观察者的预料已被证实了。It seemed to bear out Hemingway's own gloomy maxim about America. 这似乎印证了海明威自己在评论美国时的那句悲观的名言。

2 赢得：It tends to bear out your faith in this company's approach. 这个公司的这种做法会赢得你的信任。

3 体现：So far as I could discover, however, it exactly bore out what my friend Vincey had told me on the night of his death. 不过，我看它准确地体现了我的朋友文西在他去世当晚对我说的话。

bear up 鼓起勇气：Tell her to bear up. 告诉她鼓起勇气吧。

☆ Wings bore him up and flagging would deposit him. 有一对翅膀把他驾着飞起来，但是扑腾两下就要往下掉了。In spite of fatigues of every kind, and under every climate, Dr. Fergusson's constitution bore up marvellously. 不管什么气候，不管什么困难，费尔戈森博士全然不在乎。

bear up against 忍受住：Your innocent smiles made me bear up against my misfortunes. 你那天真的笑容使我能忍受住一切不幸。

bear upon 涉及：They bore upon minor points of that ancient order. 它们涉及的不过是那种古老生活秩序的枝节问题。

bear with 忍受；包涵，担待；逆来顺受：But for this blow he might have borne with his fate. 如果没有这种打击，那他本来还可以忍受他现在这种恶劣的命运。And you'll bear with us tonight. 今天晚上你就多包涵包涵了。For my part, I had rather bear with you than bear you. 以我而论，我宁愿担待着你，可不愿担着你。He had come to fear them, to bearwith them. 这一切他已害怕了，逆来顺受了。

☆ He felt that either time had done her disservice or that he had considerably overrated her sense, and borne with her manners before. 他觉得，不是岁月磨去了她的能耐，就是起初过高估计了她的

Green Apple Data Center

才智，没有觉察出她的教养不足。

bear witness 作证，证明：Dr. Kissinger can bear witness that we have exerted extreme restraint since July of last vear. 基辛格博士可以作证，去年七月以来我们尽了最大的努力克制自己。These structures bear witness to the engineering genius of an earlier generation. 这些建筑物足以证明早期工程上的创造才能。

be borne in upon sb. ：某人搞清楚：But gradually it was borne in upon him what he was in the Ettelsohn house. 他渐渐搞清楚自己在艾特尔松家所处的地位。

bear[2] *n* 1 熊：In all cases, excepting those of the bear and leopard, the female is less spirited than the male. 在所有情况下，除了熊和豹以外，母的都没有公的勇敢。

2 脾气暴躁：That old man is a bear, he is always grumbling. 那个老头脾气暴躁，老是埋怨不停。

3〔商〕空头：At this point the "bears", or those who make money in a falling market, are fortunate. 这时趁市场行情下跌赚钱的"空头"就交好运了。

4 〔天〕熊星；〔冶〕结块；〔机〕打孔器，小型冲机

beard I *n* 胡子，胡须；络腮胡子；山羊须：Darling, would you like to grow a beard? 亲爱的，你喜欢留胡子吗？His long white beard grew down over his knees. 他的白胡须长得过了膝盖。One thing he had not done, either before or after La Mission, was grow a beard. 有一件事他在拉米申事件前后都没有做，那就是留起络腮胡子。He had a mustache and a pointed beard. 他嘴唇上有一排胡子，下颌蓄着一撮山羊须。

II *v* 1 训斥；抨击：As Nixon instructed, I devoted my first day and a half in Moscow to bearding the Russians on Vietnam. 在莫斯科的头一天半，我按照尼克松的指示就越南问题训斥俄国人。Brezhnev bearded Nixon on the treaty. 勃列日涅夫在协定问题上对尼克松进行了抨击。

2 刺激：They bearded me with cynical question. 他们提出各种刻薄的问题刺激我。

bearded *a* 长了胡子的：The bearded lips just open. 长了胡子的双唇微微开着。

Green Apple Data Center

bearer *n* 1 担架夫；(证明书) 持有人：Scobie watched the bearers go slowly up the hill；their bare feet very gently flapping the ground. 斯考比看着担架夫慢慢地爬上小山，他们赤裸的脚板在地面上轻轻地拍打着。This is to certify that the bearer, Mr A is an acquaintance of mine. 本证明书持有人A君是我熟悉的朋友。

2 传达者：On such occasions she was the bearer of replies. 在这种时机，她是回话的传达者。

3 〔金〕持票人〔机〕托架，支座；〔经〕载体〔物〕受力体

bearer bond〔商〕无记名债券

bearer check〔商〕无记名支票

bearer draft〔商〕来人汇（支）票

bearer instruments〔商〕来人票据

bear grass〔植〕丝兰；旱叶草

bearing *n* 1 轴承；支座；〔汽〕轴瓦：Pulley bearings are frictionless. 滑轮轴承是无摩擦的。Only bearings and extension joints need to be controlled at regular intervals. 只有支座和伸缩缝需要定期检查和调整。The cap and rod have bearings which permit the crankpin to rotate freely within the rod. 轴瓦盖和连杆中有轴瓦，它允许连杆内的曲柄锁自由地转动。

2 举止，举动；姿态，态度；气度，风度；派头，气概：Prince is on his brow, and ruler in his bearing. 他眉宇之间有帝王威仪，举止象个君王。I have feasted my eyes on her form, her bearing. 我在她的倩影，她的举动上大饱眼福。He looked a lot older, but that might have been his bearing. 他看上去比这张照片上的人老多了，但那也许是他故意做的姿态。His kindly bearing caused all the children to like him. 他那种和蔼的态度使所有的孩子都喜欢他。She was a slim, petite woman, with a regal bearing that made her appear taller than she was. 她是个身材细小纤弱的女人，带着一种威严的气度，使她看上去比实际要高。Tall, erect, and with thinning gray hair, he had the bearing of the military officer he once was. 他身材修长挺直，头发稀疏灰白，仍有军人的风度。Here was still a lofty self-regard in her bearing the dignity of a dowager empress. 她那派头仍然带有高傲的自尊，具有皇太后一般的尊严。It would have been difficult by a far bright, to recognize in Doctor Manette,

Green Apple Data Center

intellectual of face and upright of bearing. 就是在更为明亮的灯光之下，也难于认出面貌聪明、气概正直的梅尼特医生。

3 关系；(对…有）关系；(对…产生）影响：Here we discuss only two special types of wave propagation problems that have a direct bearing on both theoretical and applied seismology. 在这里我们只讨论和理论地震学及实用地震学都有直接关系的波动传播问题的两个特例。All of them have a direct bearing on both the internal structure and the shape of the sand body. 所有这些均对砂体的内部结构和形态有直接关系。Such a displacement could have a significent bearing on conclusions. 这种位移对其结论会产生重大的影响。

4 方向，方向角；处境；所处的位置：Collins followed, standing in dry hot wind trying to get his bearings. 柯林斯也跟下来了，迎面吹来一阵干燥的热风，他站在那里张望着，辨认着万向。The reverse bearing B'A'differs from the forward bearing A'B'by 180°. 反方向角 B'A'与前进方向角A'B'相差180°。I looked at him, his face reddening, as I tried to get my bearings. 我注视着他，只见他的脸越来越红。我这时掂量了一下我的处境。In the parlor, Collins quickly got his bearings. 柯林斯进入客厅后很快就辨认出了他所处的位置。

5 方面：So they both walked forth and discussed the matter in all its bearings under the elm-trees. 所以他们两人一块儿走出去，在榆树下谈论了这件事的各个方面。

6 面孔：They felt awkward, and once more assumed their frigid bearing. 他们觉得很窘，又把冷冰的面孔摆出来。

7 〔电信〕方位，定方位；支承点；〔测〕限象角；〔汽〕轴套 lose *one's bearings* 不知在什么地方；掉在五里雾中：But he had lost his bearings; the early hour had changed the face of the streets. 然而他已经迷糊得不知道自己是在什么地方了，清晨已经叫街道的面目变了样子。He had lost his bearings. 他象掉在五里雾中。

bear market 〔商〕空头市场，跌风市场

bear's-ear *n* 〔植〕耳状报春花

bear's-foot *n* 〔植〕熊足嚏根草；黑儿波

bearwood *n* 〔植〕药鼠李

beast *n* 1 兽；野兽，禽兽：I saw the beast and the kings of the

Green Apple Data Center

earth. 我看见那兽和地上的君王。Man is not much beside the great birds and beasts. 人比起野鸟野兽来并不强得多。He felt he would be a beast. 他觉得他总是个禽兽了。

2 畜；牛；牲口：Water buffaloes are also beasts of burden. 水牛也是一种役畜。The output seldom exceeds ten fat lambs and a fat beast per ha. 每公顷的产量很少超过十只肥羔羊和一头肉牛。With that he ambled away to look after his beasts. 说完他就慢慢儿的离开，照顾他的牲口去了。

3 畜生；坏；粗野：And Val, finishing his bun, was thinking: "He's rather a young beast!" 法尔呢，一面把松饼吃完，一面也在想："这个家伙真是个小畜生！" Give me one of your sweets: don't be a beast! 给我一颗糖，别那么坏！What a beast that man is! 那个人多么粗野啊！

☆：You don't think me such a beast as the most of them do. 你不象他们许多人那样认为我是个无法忍受的人吗？I am such a beast because I was absolutely spoiled in my childhood. 我现在脾气这样坏，就是因为我在童年时完全给惯坏了。

beastly I *a* 1 残暴：The film revealed the beastly behaviour of the aggressors. 电影揭示了侵略者的残暴行为。

2 下流，卑劣的，卑鄙下流：They pretend to be guarding the public's morals, and they corrupt them with their beastly reports. 他们装做保卫公众道德，但是他们的下流报道只能使公众道德堕落。That man has seen me do things that are so beastly, so horrible, so shameful, that even if my life depended on it, I wouldn't tell them. 那小子看见我做的事是如此卑鄙下流、令人发指、丧尽体面，就是要了我的命我也绝不会讲的。It is enough to make the blood stop flowing in one's veins to hear a man excuse this cowardly and beastly crime on the ground that it was "instinctive"! 居然有人以'本能'为借口来为这桩怯懦的、卑劣的罪行开脱，这话听了足以使人们血管里的血停止流动！

3 蛮历害：There's such a lot of beastly competition about. 竞争蛮历害的哪。

4 不可收拾的：Use a rope's end to lower yourself into the water so as to avoid a splash — you know. It could be heard and cause

Green Apple Data Center

some beastly complication. 下水时用绳子的一端把身体系住慢慢下去，这样不会有溅水声——明白吗？要是出声会被人家听到的，而且会使事情复杂化到不可收拾的地步。

5 倒霉的：I've got some of the beastly staff on my coat sleeve. 我的大衣袖子沾上这倒霉的油漆了。

‖ *ad* 太，极；过于：Life's beastly short. 人生太短促了。It was beastly cold. 那天冷极了。I love you for understanding. I'm just — I'm beastly over — sensitive. 我爱你，因为你对我是那么体贴入微，刚才我只还是——过于神经过敏了。

beast of draft〔牧〕役畜

beat ‖ *v* 1 打，殴打；鞭打；捶：But don't you ever tell upon me, or I shall be beaten to death. 但是你可不要告我呀，否则他们会把我打死的。Edkins testified further that he had been beaten by a cop because he refused to give testimony unfavorable to Hoffman. 艾德根斯并且说出，他因拒绝作不利于霍夫曼的证言，曾被一个警察殴打。They plunder us, outrage us, beat us, kill us; but we have a little pride left, sometimes. 他们掠夺我们，凌辱我们，鞭打我们，杀戮我们；但是，我们有时也还有一点自尊心。Then he would beat his arms on the ground. 他抡着双臂，在地上乱摇。

2 打击；打败，打垮；击败；失败；失利：Germany had been decisively beaten and disarmed; Russia was in chaos. 德国已经受到决定性的打击，并且解除了武装；俄国处于混乱之中。I have known you like this before, and I have beaten you every time. 从前我看见过你这种样子，可是每一次我都打败了你。"They didn't beat us", said Max Isaacs. "他们并未打垮我们，"麦克司，艾萨克斯说。We were alive. We had beaten the German Air Force. 我们还活着。我们已经击败德国的空军。The semi-drunk, though beaten, was not disgraced. 半醉汉虽然失败，却并不丢脸。True, we have been beaten in a few battles, but our army is gaining ground every day. 不错，我们在几次战斗中失利了，可是我们的部队天天都在取得进展。

3 压倒，征服；胜过，超过；赶上：Hence, the more common forms, in the race for life, will tend to beat and supplant the less common forms. 于是较普遍的类型，在生存竞争中便要压倒较不普遍的类型，而代替它们的位置。I'll never reason against you, Judy,

Green Apple Data Center

for you beat me with beauty, if you can't with sense. 我永远不跟你辩论，尤达，因为即使你不能以理论说服我，你也能以你的美貌征服我。I'll beat everyone and come out on top. 我将胜过所有的人，出人头地。He'd be pretty hard to beat. 要想超过他可不容易。What! You let somebody beat you! 什么！你让别人赶上了！

4 击拍，拍打，冲击；翻腾：The surf beat upon the beach. 海浪不断地击拍着沙滩。On some parts of the coast the waves beat against the rocky cliffs. 在海岸的某些地方，海浪拍打着石崖。At last we were beaten so far to the south that we tossed and tacked to and fro the whole of the ninth day. 终于，我们被风浪冲击得向南方飘去，在第九天，整整一天，船只忽前忽后地颠簸不停。He watched the coffee beating in the cracked dome of the percolator. 他注视着咖啡壶破裂的圆顶内翻腾的咖啡。

5 跳，顿着（脚）：Fanny's heart beat quick, and she felt quite unequal to surmising or soliciting any more. 范妮的心跳得快了起来，她不敢猜测她往下讲些什么，也不敢求她再往下讲。Receiving no answer, he tore his hair, and beat his feet upon the ground, like a distracted child. 不曾得到回答，他撕着他的头发，顿着他的脚好象一个着急得发疯的小孩似的。

6 打破（纪录）；创（纪录）：John thus beats the record. 因此，约翰便打破了以前的纪录。Are you going to try to beat the record？你是想创个纪录吗？

7 骗；糊弄：They like to boast about how smart they are, beating a big outfit like Golden State Power. 他们喜欢自吹他们如何机灵，把金州电力公司这样大的企业都骗了。

About morals, I mean, of course, you can't beat the old duffer. 道德方面的问题，你当然糊弄不了那笨蛋。

8 开辟；推进：A wise man ought always to follow the paths beaten by great men. 一个聪明人应该永远沿着伟大人物开辟的道路前进。It was a wrathful power beating forwards ever wrathfully, beating forwards,roaring with pain,when the chains that bound it wrenched it back. 这是一种狂暴的力量，它向前推进，永远狂暴地向前推进，当束缚着它的枷锁将它往回勒时，它发出痛苦的咆哮。

9 掸去；拒绝：He aroused joint by joint, as a carpenter's

Green Apple Data Center

ruler opens, and beat the dust from his clothes. 象打开一支木工曲尺似的，他一节一节地撑了起来，掸去衣服上的尘土。Hunter looked up at him and said, "You shouldn't let him beat you so easily." 亨特抬头向他看着说："你为什么这样容易被他拒绝了？"

10 对付；难住：That's for mechanical harvesting — the grape growers' way of beating the unions. 这是为了便于机械收割，是葡萄园主对付工会的办法。An English breakfast beat me. 一顿英国早餐把我给难住了。

11 射，热得炙人：The hot sun beat brightly upon them. 炎热的太阳直射在他们身上。The sun continued to beat on them. 太阳还是热得炙人。

12 比…多：He beat Lodge by 70, 000 votes. 他的选票比洛齐多七万张。

☆ There wasn't a soldier who could beat me, he thought. 他心想：比我还好的兵是天下难找的。She beats all the women I have ever seen in the course of all my well-spent life. 我这一辈子见过的女人不能算少，竟没有能赶上她的。Well, we beat them to it. 我们总算抢在他们前面走了。You two birds beat me home. 你们两个家伙找到我家里来了。"This beats ghosts," he said, and laughed stupidly. "这比鬼还奇怪。"他说，接着便呆笑起来。The sun beat down on his neck and on his shoulders. 火辣辣的太阳照在他的脖子和肩膀上。Hitherto he had been utterly ignorant of it, but now it beat full in his face. (这种空气,) 他从前是一直没有经验过的，可是，现在整个迎着他的脸上袭了来。It beats me. 我莫名其妙。Excitement beat in my ears. 我兴奋得两耳嗡嗡作响。There was always something to beat him. 他干什么事都要遇上磨难。I do not wish to show myself beaten before all Egdon. 我不愿让所有的爱敦荒原上的人都认为我栽了跟头。

II *n* 1 (击鼓的) 声音：We could hear the beat of the drum several miles away. 我们在几里远的地方就可以听到击鼓的声音。

2 跳：She and Karl had been married 23 years, and her heart still skipped a beat when he walked into the room. 他和卡尔已经结婚二十三载，每当她看见他走进房间的时候，心还会怦怦跳。

3 巡逻任务：The policeman was on his beat. 那警察在执行巡逻任

Green Apple Data Center

务 。

4 频差：The Doppler frequency can be obtained as a heterodyne or beat effect. 由于外差或频差效应，能够得到多普勒频率。

5 拍：Notice syncopation in the second phrase where the accent falls after the first beat. 注意第二乐句中的切分音，重音在第一拍之后出现。

6 〔计〕拍，节拍；〔医〕博动

III *a* 1 累极了：I worked so hard today. I ' m beat. 我今天工作很卖力，我累极了。

2 完了：I have done my best, but I ' m beat. 我已经尽了我的力量，可是我完了。

3 垮掉；垮了的：To go on scolding "Beat" writing for more than a few lines is to exaggerate its importance. 对"垮掉"作品无休止地加以指责，就会夸大它的重要性。The beat generation "couldn ' t care less" what happens. 垮了的一代对发生的一切"并不是毫不关心"。

beat around the bush 绕圈子，转弯抹角：Let us be frank and don ' t beat around the bush. 大家都坦白点吧，不要绕圈子了。Don ' t beat around the bush, come straight to the point. 请直接了当地说，不要转弯抹角。

beat back 1 压制：He held perfectly still, trying to beat back the waves of exhaustion that surged through him. 他赶紧躺着不动，尽量压制阵阵袭来的全身疲惫之感。

2 击退：Finally a courier came up from Jonesboro with the reassuring news that the Yankees had been beaten back. 直至有一个传令兵从钟氏坡来，方才给了她们一个比较确实的消息。据那传令兵说：钟氏坡的北佬被击退了。

beat down 1 压倒；唬住；轻易地战胜：As Father Ralph came in holding Meggie ' s hand, her malevolent gaze beat the child ' s down. 当拉尔夫神父拉着麦琪的手走进来时，她那恶毒的眼光马上压倒了孩子。Don ' t let her beat you down. 别让她把你唬住了。Even death couldn ' t beat him down. 即使死亡也不能轻易地战胜他。

2 使…下跌：Competition should beat the price down. (市场) 竞争会使价格下跌。

Green Apple Data Center

3 受到挫折：Every attempt to expand the agenda is beaten down. 每一次扩大议程项目范围的尝试都受到挫折。

4 贬低：The more we beat Mary Lincon down, the more we raise up Abraham Lincoln. 愈是贬低玛丽·林肯，就愈能抬高亚伯拉罕。

☆ She would be beaten down. 她会屈膝求饶。

beat down on 1 摔落在：The waves leaped up, one at the other's heels and beat down on the beach with an angry roar. 波涛一个接一个汹涌而起，然后摔落在海滩上，发出愤怒的轰鸣。

2 直射，照射：The sun was beating down on our heads. 太阳直射在我们的头顶上。He was entitled in an hour of triumph to the lime-light that had so pitilessly beaten down on him through all his adversities. 在胜利的时刻，他出风头是当之无愧的，但他遭到厄运的时候也未曾逃脱照明灯无情的照射。

beat it 走开，逃之夭夭：He kept on bothering me, so I told him to beat it. 他继续不停地烦我，因此，我叫他走开。He jumped from a dark alley and I beat it. 他从黑古隆冬的小巷里窜上来，但我逃之夭夭。

beat off 击退：The aim of the assailant seemed to be to enter the mill, but that of the defenders to beat them off. 攻击者的目的似乎要冲进工厂，防御者的目的则是要把他们击退。

beat one's brains 绞尽脑汁：I know we'd have to beat our brains out to get it done in reasonable time. 我知道我们必须绞尽脑汁以便在合理的时间内完成这件工作。

beat…out 铲除：We have only got to go on fighting to beat the life out of these villains. 我们唯有继续战斗，以铲除这些恶徒。

beat sb by miles 远胜于：When it comes to fishing, I beat him by miles. 讲到钓鱼，我远胜于他。

beat sb hollow 天差地远：Liverpool beats Manchester hollow, they say. 他们说，曼彻斯特比起利物浦来，简直天差地远。

beat sb to the punch 先发制人：We're going to beat Maynard and Collins to the punch. 我们要先发制人，给梅纳德和柯林斯一点厉害尝尝。

beat up 毒打，挨打：Tom beat up on the thief when he happened to see him. 汤姆无意中看到小偷，把他毒打了一顿。Seeing a group of

Green Apple Data Center

boys, I began to cross to the other side to avoid being beaten up. 我看到一群孩子，就马上走到马路的另一边，以避免挨打。

2 搅：I knew her well, and I make a point of drinking a glass of sherry with a couple of eggs beaten up in it before I come. 我很了解她，因此我来赴宴之前，决心先喝了一杯雪利酒，还搅了两个鸡蛋在里面。

☆His limbs, his body, took fire and beat up in flames. 他的四肢和身体象着了火一样，熊熊燃烧着。

beat upon 伤害：The sun will not beat upon them, not any scorching heat. 日头和炎热也不会伤害他们。

on the beat 1 值勤的，执行巡逻任务：He enjoyed his daily conversation with his customers, the jokes he shared with the policeman on the beat. 他喜欢同顾客们聊天，同在这一带值勤的警察讲笑话。The policeman on the beat moved up the avenue impressively. 执行巡逻任务的警察沿着街走着，给人以很深的印象。

2 到现场：It is easier to print wire services dispatches than have a reporter on the beat. 刊登通讯社的电讯稿比派记者到现场采访要容易。

beaten *a* 1 沮丧，委顿：Her eyes were beaten, baffled. 她眼光沮丧，迷惑不解。He felt empty and beaten. 他觉得空虚、委顿。

2 吃亏：The great strike was over, the strikers beaten. 大罢工已经结束，罢工者吃了亏。

3 给人踏出来的：Ten minutes afterwards they struck into a beaten path. 十分钟后，他们走上了一条给人踏出来的小径。

☆I'm no beaten rug. 我毫不灰心丧气。

beater *n* 1〔纺〕打手：However, there exists also much fiber surface damage brought about by beaters, card clothing, faller pins, etc. 此外，打手，钢丝布和梳针等金属机件都会损伤纤维。

2 〔技〕拍打器，捣棒，搅拌器；冲击式破碎机；打浆机；〔牧〕猎人助手

beating I *n* 1 打，挨打；打击：He'll take the money from me and give me a sound beating into the bargain, I shouldn't wonder. 他会把钱从我这里要回去，此外还会痛打我一顿，这是不屑说的了。He could stand the beatings and he did. 挨打他能忍受，也忍受住了。

Green Apple Data Center

We took a financial beating. 我们受了经济上的打击。

2 搏动；扑通扑通地跳：The beating of heart induces alternating currents in the surrounding tissues. 心脏的搏动在其周围组织中感应出交流电流。"It befell at the Moat House?" Dick ventured, with a beating at his heart. "这事情发生在莫特堡吗？"狄克试探着问，心里却扑通扑通地跳着。

II *a* 1 忐忑不安的：With beating hearts, they descended through the hawthorns. 于是他们怀着忐忑不安的心情，穿过山楂丛，走下山坡。

2 炙人的：She forgot about the heat, the beating sun, and glare. 她忘了炎热，忘了炙人的太阳，和炫目的阳光。

take a beating 赔钱：I hope he doesn't take a beating. 我希望他别赔钱。

beatniks *n* 〔政〕垮了的一代（美）

beat reporter 〔新闻〕报道独家消息的记者

beat-up *a* 破烂的，破旧的：A beat-up Chevrolet drove through the city's center. 一辆破烂的雪弗来，驶过了市中心。There were a lot of beat-up VW vans around. 周围有很多破旧的大众牌汽车。

beau *n* 1 公子哥：I'm sure there's a vast many smart beaux in Exeter. 我确信埃克塞有许多漂亮的公子哥儿。

2 美男子：One never thinks of married men's being beaux. 一个人从来不认为结了婚的男人是美男子。

3 男友：Mary told her beau she was through with him. 玛丽告诉男友说，她俩关系就此结束。

4 献殷勤的人：Got a beau, huh? 嘿，找到了一个献殷勤的人吗？

beau-ideal *n* 尽善尽美：It is the privilege of all writers of fiction to present the beau-ideal of their characters to the readers. 向读者描绘出尽善尽美的人物，是一切作家的特权。

beaut *n* 1 好看（反语）：His black eye was a beaut. 他那只打青的眼睛可好看了。

2 真难得，可真妙：The flimsy room was a beaut. 那个简陋的房间真难得。His excuse was a beaut! 他的托词可真妙！

☆His alibi was a beaut. 他的案发时不在现场的陈述真够绝的。

beauteous *a* 天仙似的：Dick stood at the desk in a state of utter

Green Apple Data Center

stupefaction, staring with all his might at the beauteous Sally. 狄克迷迷糊糊地立在桌子旁边，拚死命地盯着天仙似的萨丽。

beautiful *a* 1 美，美丽动人，美好的；漂亮；幽美：She's so beautiful, he thought. 她长得这么美，他想。But her eyes were still the same: large and amber and remarkably beautiful. 但她那双琥珀色迷人的大眼睛却依然那样美丽动人。This beautiful system is the only one possible and the best that human wisdom can devise. 这个美好的制度是唯一可行的制度，是人类智慧所能设计的最好的制度。She looks so beautiful. 她长得真漂亮。It was a beautiful picture — very soft, and dreamy and beautiful. 好一幅美丽的图画——文静、朦胧、幽美。

2 很俏丽；绝代佳人；婀娜多姿；花容月貌；秀媚婉丽：He knew that she was beautiful. 他知道她很俏丽。She's said to be very beautiful by people she ought to know. 她可是个绝代佳人，所有认识她的人都这么说。They were tall men and beautiful women who seemed not to have a care in the world. 男人身材高大，妇女婀娜多姿，他们无忧无虑，好象对世界上的一切都不用操心似的。Was she really beautiful? 她真的是如此花容月貌吗？If she had been beautiful in those days, she was now radiant. 若说她当年秀媚婉丽，那么如今是雍容华贵。

3 千姿百媚；赏心悦目；景色如画的；绮丽多姿：For them, nature was man's true home; to him, nature was beautiful enough, but unconcerned with man. 对他们而言，自然才是人类真正的家，对他来说，自然尽管千姿百媚，却对人类漠不关心。These American staples are beautiful to our eyes. 这些美国日常食品看起来赏心悦目。It was a beautiful day. 这是个景色如画的日子。Next morning the beautiful French landscape, with its fat cows and drudging peasants, was strangely quiet. 次晨，绮丽多姿的法国景色，以及肥壮的奶牛与辛勤的农民，显得异样的安静。

4 美观；苗条的；俊俏的；风姿翩翩：And it is scarcely credible how beautiful a figure they grew into in three years. 三年以后，它们居然长得体态非常美观，几乎使人难以相信。Aileen came briskly, vigorously in, her beautiful body clothed as decoratively as ever. 爱玲神气活现地走了进来，她苗条的身躯照常穿得很华丽。And

Green Apple Data Center

yet, as eyes, they were very beautiful. 然而，作为眼睛，她们是十分俊俏的。They noticed a beautiful, slim, talkative old man. 他们遇到了一位风姿翩翩，削瘦健谈的老人。

5 了不起的，出色的；高尚的：They are beautiful. 他们是了不起的。He produced his beautiful treatment of irrational numbers. 他对无理数作了出色的处理。If there were a beautiful poverty, a moral poverty in America, there would be subversive. 如果说在美国有一种高尚的贫困，一种有道德的贫困的话，那这就是一种破坏力量。

6 巧妙；绝妙；妙不可言：The beak of a shovellerduck is a more beautiful and complex structure than the mouth of a whale. 琵嘴鸭的嘴的构造，较鲸鱼的嘴更为巧妙复杂。The proof which is due to Glazer, is at least as beautiful as the theorem and it is considerably more surprising. 格雷泽所给出的这个证明至少与定理本身一样绝妙，而且使人更加惊奇。These grouped bent heads, these charmed faces, these speaking eyes — how beautiful to me! 这些一齐耷拉下来的脑袋，这些如痴如呆的脸，这些能言会语的眼睛，在我看来真是妙不可言。

7 精彩的；精美的：You will also learn a lot of rich and beautiful mathematics. 你们也将学到许多内容丰富和精彩的数学知识。“What a beautiful work of art!” they cried. “多精美的艺术品啊！”他们大声喊道。

8 风和日丽的：It is a beautiful afternoon. 那是一个风和日丽的下午。

☆ Her beautiful hair was greying now and she wore it up in a bun. 她那头秀发已经灰白，在脑后挽了一个发髻。Some had beautiful eyes, others a beautiful nose, others a beautiful mouth and figure, but few, if any, had all. 她们里面，有的美目流盼，有的鼻准端正，有的樱唇巧嘴，有的身材苗条；但是兼备众美的，固然不能说没有，却少得很。The life of those frogs must have been beautiful. 这些青蛙过得十分逍遥自在。

beautifully *ad* 1 好看的，很漂亮：I didn't know sharks had such handsome, beautifully-formed tails. 我不知道鲨鱼有这么漂亮的，样子这么好看的尾巴呢。She was beautifully dressed. 他穿得很漂亮。

2 完美的；精辟地；非常和谐：The quantum theory, by contrast,

Green Apple Data Center

provides a beautifully simple explanation. 与此相反，量子论却提供了一种完美的简单解释。In his speech, Gabor has beautifully distilled the physics and the important application of photography. 在这篇演说中，Gabor 精辟地论述了摄影的物理原理以及主要应用。We got along beautifully. 我们相处得非常和谐。

3 整齐地；井井有条：The atoms are very beautifully located in a nice pattern. 原子整齐地排列成有规则的花样。The household is managed so beautifully by you that all is done for us. 府里的事您安排得井井有条，您这全是为了我们大家。

4 动听；风趣地：Then they saw a beautifully snow-white bird sitting on branch, and it was singing so beautifully. 原来，他们看见一只美丽的、雪白的小鸟落在树枝上，唱得很动听。Radl smiled beautifully. 拉德尔风趣地笑了笑。

5 逍遥自在；心旷神怡地：We can live beautifully on such an income. 我们可以靠这笔钱过得逍遥自在。Beautifully he smoked, dreamed, watched. 他心旷神怡地吸着烟，做着梦，观察着周围。

6 好极了：Ha！Ha！my dear, you are acting beautifully. 哈哈！我的乖乖，你的戏演得好极了。

☆ Everything went off beautifully. 这样就万事大吉了。The effect is of a beautifully poised intelligence：an effect equally apparent in his critical writing. 在效果上，它表现了四平八稳的才智：这种效果在他的文艺批评里也同样显著。She can play the piano quite beautifully. 她可以弹一手好钢琴。

beautify *v* 1 美化：Flowers beautify a room. 鲜花美化了房间。

2 添情趣：The music of the pearl had merged with the music of the family so that beautified the other. 珍珠之歌与家庭之歌同时高奏，水乳交融，互添情趣。

beauty *n* 1 美，好看；美貌；秀色，花容月貌：Why should idealists hate beauty？理想主义者为什么要仇恨美呢？But I will not choose for beauty alone. 不过，我并不单单是拣好看的。Virtue is fairer far than beauty. 道德远胜于美貌。The freshness of her beauty was indeed gone, its indescribable majesty and its indescribable charm remained. 她那明艳的秀色固然已经一去不返，可是那描写不尽的端庄，说不尽的风韵，仍旧不减当年。Hurry thought more of the beauties

Green Apple Data Center

of Judith Hutter. 赫里念念不忘朱迪思·哈特的花容月貌。
2 美人，佳人，妙人儿；美男子，漂亮的公子哥儿：Most true is it that "beauty is in the eye of the gazer." "情人眼里出美人"说得对极了。Yes, she has a beauty that Greece itself never excelled. 是呀，她是希腊的绝代佳人。The next time he saw those two beauties, he could look them straight in the eye. 下一回，他见了这两个妙人儿，可以正眼瞧他们了。He is a beauty! 他是个美男子！To this end there is no manner of need that she should take you for a beauty. 为了这个目的，根本用不着要她把你当作是一个漂亮的公子哥儿。
3 幽美，甜美；美景；旖旎风光；美不胜收：There was nothing but peace and beauty here. 四周一片宁静、幽美。Evening was come, not with calm beauty but with the threat of violence. 傍晚来临了，不是带着宁静的甜美，而是带着暴力的威胁。I thought there never was such gladness in the air before, such brightness in the sun, such beauty in the sea. 照我看，空中从没这么喜气，太阳从没这么明亮，海上从没这分美景。After this he ceased to pay any attention to the curiosities of Chillon or the beauties of the lake. 在这以后，不论是奇龙古堡的古物遗迹，还是湖上的旖旎风光，他都不再感兴趣了。He had his eyes always eagerly open to its infinite varieties and beauties. 他的眼睛永远热烈地注视着这个变幻莫测，美不胜收的世界。
4 优点；美妙；妙处；可贵之处：The beauty of Newton's method is its univerality. 牛顿法的优点是它的通用性。The beauty of the use of Cayley diagrams is that one can make good use of this connection. 使用 Cayley 图解的妙处在于，我们可以很好地利用这种联系。Nor is the city without its moments of beauty. 城市也并非没有它美妙的时刻。The beauty of laws for human creatures is their adaptability to new stitchings. 人类规律的可贵之处就在于它们对新形势的适应性。
5 美色；风韵；美观；美容：Is feminine beauty a trifle to be so slightly regarded by a wise man? 女人的美色是一个聪明人那么不屑一顾的无聊的小事吗？Her gentle, fragile beauty had not entirely vanished. 她那娇弱的风韵还尚未失尽。This does not prove that they were formed solely for beauty or variety. 这并不能证明它们的形成

Green Apple Data Center

纯是为了美观或翻换花样的。I went to beauty school once. 我过去上过美容学校。

6 美的事物：Why is beauty resented？为什么要怨恨美的事物呢？

7 佳句：We met, Watson's performance was read：there were some beauties in it, but many defects. 我们碰头了。沃森把他的作品念了一遍，有些佳句，不过瑕庇很多。

☆ Strumpff was not in her first youth and beauty, and certainly too stout. 斯脱伦浦夫年纪不小了，风采不如从前，而且实在太胖。What is there more opposed to health than sickness；to strength and beauty, than decay and dissolution. 人正当年轻力壮，谁去想三灾六病，人正当雄姿英发，谁去想衰朽残年，奄然物化。Colours and beauties so far subdued were, at least, the birthright of all. 享受这种淡泊的风光，幽静的物色，至少得算是人人生来就有的权利。

beauty shot〔电视〕（电视广告中的）产品特写镜头，广告镜头

beaver *n* 1 海狸：In 1928 some porpoises were photographed working like beavers to push ashore a waterlogged matress. 1928 年有人把这些海豚象海狸那样把一床浸泡了水的褥垫推上岸时的情景拍摄了下来。

2 海狸皮：The beaver is very good. 海狸皮是上好的。

3 〔电信〕干扰雷达的电台（俚）

beaver board〔美〕画油画的一种人造纤维板

beavertail *n*〔电信〕雷达；方向图为水平面宽、垂直面窄的测高天线（俚）

bebop *n*〔音〕一种爵士音乐

because *conj* 1 因为：It is because he will not give himself the trouble. 那是因为他自己怕麻烦。

2 鉴于：Baker concluded the dinosaurs were warm-blooded because they ate so much. 鉴于恐龙的食量是如此之大，贝克的结论认为恐龙是热血动物。

3 关键就在：Personally I think a Jew is a Jew because he suffers. 我个人的意见总觉得犹太人之所以为犹太人，关键就在受罪这一点上。

because of 1 由于，鉴于；因…而，由…促成的，由于…而引起：The weak gain strength through effrontery and the strong grow weak because of inhibitions. 弱者由于蛮干变强，强者由于克制变弱。Because of these differences, PERT isused more in research and development projects. 鉴于这些差别，PERT 主要应用于研究和发展项

Green Apple Data Center

目。Many objects possess energy because of their position. 许多物体因其位置而具有能量。It all happened because of a cat. 这件事完全是由一只猫促成的。Pressures in liquids rapidly become greater with increasing depth because of the weight of the overlying material. 液体中的压强随着深度的增加而迅速增加，这是由于上层液体的重量而引起的。

2 随着…的出现：Because of the shuttle, space flight has become an international commercial enterprise. 随着航天飞机的出现，空间飞行已经成为一个国际性的以赢利为目的的事业。

3 靠的是：As she saw it, women in business were being favoured because of their sex. 在她看来，妇女在企业界得到特别照顾，靠的是自己的性别。

4 为了：Because of the research work, the French government convened a commission in November. 为了进行研究，法国政府在11月份召开了一次专门委员会会议。

☆ Strong damping effects are possible because of solid particles in the chamber. 燃烧室内的固体颗粒可能引起强烈的阻尼效应。

becket *n* 〔海〕绳环

beckon *v* 1 招手，频频招手：He turned on a sudden, on one side of us, and seeing a great oak-tree, fit for his purpose, he beckoned to us to follow. 突然之间，他掉转身子，从我们旁边跑开了。他看见那边有一棵大橡树正合他的需要，就向我们招手，叫我们跟上去。Now he and his wife were pacing slowly down the nave, carried forward on the light Mendelssohn ripples, the spring day beckoning to them through widely opended doors. 现在，他和妻子正踏着门德尔松的轻快乐曲缓步踱下中殿。春天通过敞开的大门在外面向他们频频招手。

2 示意，招手示意；招呼，打招呼：He saw the Justice, a shabby, collarless, graying man in spectacles, beckoning him. 他看见头发灰白的治安法官戴着一副眼镜，身着没有衣领的破旧衣服，正示意他过去。Hitler's hand might have reached out very far towards India, and beckoned to Japan. 希特勒的手本可以远远地伸向印度，并向日本招手示意。Again Wolf Larsen laughed, at the same time beckoning them with his arm to follow. 海狼赖生又笑了，同时挥手招呼他们追

Green Apple Data Center

过来。Alexandra went to the door and beckoned to her brothers. 亚历山德拉走到门口，向她的弟弟们打了招呼。

3 抬手叫来；招呼…过来：As Nim elbowed his way outward through the crowd, Yale beckoned a policeman and identified himself. 当尼姆挤出人群的时候，耶尔抬手叫来了一个警察，又说明了自己的身分。Now, accepting Christine's suggestion, he beckoned their waiter. 他此刻同意克丽丝汀的意见，招呼待者过来。

4 召唤，召唤着人们；点头招呼：I believe history beckons again. 我认为现在历史又在召唤了。Oxford now beckoned. 这时，牛津大学正在召唤着人们。But she, with a glance at the drawing-room door, beckoned Gerald to follow her and slid out of the front door. 然而她朝会客室房门瞥了一眼，点头招呼杰拉尔德跟随她溜出前门。

5 指挥：The beacon beckoned to the pilot, the beam pointed to the target. 定向信标指挥驾驶员，射束则指向目标。

become *v* 1 成为；变，变得：When a high-cost importing country becomes an exporter, potential gains from trade are wasted. 当成本高的进口国成为出口国后，贸易的潜在利益也就被浪费了。The phenomenon is also of frequent occurrence at night when the earth's surface becomes cooled by radiation. 在夜间，当地球表面因辐射而变冷时，常常有这种现象发生。He became more paranoid than ever. 他的迫害狂变得比过去任何时候都严重了。

2 做；沦为，转为；当上，出任，升任：Rather than become a prisoner he shot himself. 他不愿做俘虏，开枪自杀。Thousands of them were killed and the rest became the slaves of their conquerors. 成千上万的人被杀害，其余的便沦为征服者的奴隶。The field of view, dark in the absence of the crystal, becomes light when the crystal is inserted. 没有晶体时，视场是暗的；而晶体插入时，视场就转为明亮。Schleicher eventually became defense minister. 施莱歇后来终于当上了国防部长。ITT was stagnating when Geneen became the chief executive officer in 1959. 1959 年吉宁出任行政总负责人时，国际电话电报公司正处于不景气时期。In May 1982, he became editor-in-chief. 1982 年 5 月，他升任主编。

3 趋于，趋近，日趋，渐渐，渐渐…起来：That morning Israel's strategy also became clear. 那天上午，以色列的战略也趋于明朗。

Green Apple Data Center

For the pressure to become zero, molecular bombardment must cease. 当压强趋近于零时，分子的碰撞就停止了。Exports have increased and become more diverse. 出口额增加，并日趋多样化。Lucy was becoming quite calm. 露西渐渐冷静下来。“I want to tell you, son,” said Eliza, becoming grave. “儿呀，我要告诉你，”意莱莎渐渐严肃起来说。

4 生；起，引起：Unfortunately, travelers everywhere occasionally become ill. 旅客不论到哪里，都会不幸偶然生病。He paused, for Stener's face had become a jelly-like mass of woe. 他停顿了一下，因为斯坦纳的面上堆起了一层愁苦的神色。Other seed-eating mammals may become troublesome. 其它取食种子的哺乳类也会引起麻烦。

5 致；转而，一跃而成：The Rockefeller family became rich in 1880's. 洛克菲勒一家在十九世纪八十年代就已致富。Japan became convinced that Britain was by no means finished. 日本转而相信英国并没有完蛋。In the following three years he became an active political figure. 在随后的三年中，他一跃而成了一位活跃的风云人物 。

6 适合；跟…相称：Subordination and silence best became their years and capacity. 服从与沉默，最适合他们的年令与能力。How his splendour became his figure! 他那华丽的服饰跟他的身材多么相称！

7 造就；改组为：An upright stature was becoming to man for four reasons. 直立造就了人，有四个理由。In 1937, this subsection was withdrawn and became the independent School Library Association. 1937 年，这个分部撤销，而改组为独立的学校图书馆协会。

8 结…缘：His brown velvet jacket had become perennial. 他那件咖啡色丝绒上装仿佛已经跟他结了不解之缘。

9 应该：It doesn't become young fellows to speak lightly of people in that station. 年轻人不应该对拥有这种地位的人信口雌黄。

10 愈来愈：This is becoming less easy and it may soon become impossible. 这种途径目前愈来愈困难，而不久就可能无法实现了。

☆ Modesty becomes a young man. 年轻人宜彬彬有礼。The “best” is becoming too good for us. 我们没有资格享有“最好的东西”。

become of 1 变成：I do not know what will become of her. 我真不知道她要变成什么样儿了。

Green Apple Data Center

2 下落，结果，下场：I asked him then what had become of them; he told me,“They live, they dwell at my nation.”我又问到他们的下落，他告诉我，“他们住在我们国家里。”I asked him what he thought would become of them there, and if they had formed no design of making any escape. 我问他，据他看来，那些人结果会怎么样，有没有什么逃走的打算。What was to become of her？她会落得什么样的下场呢？

☆ Nobody knows for a certainty what became of the horses, or how he got rid of them. 没人知道那两匹马到哪里去了，也没有人知道他怎么把它们脱手的。“What became of Harran and Lyman and the Governor？”inquired Presley.“哈伦、莱门和州长上哪儿去了？”普瑞斯莱问道。

becoming *a* 1 合适，很适宜的；合身的：She soon found out that of all manly dresses a shooting jacket was the most becoming. 她很快发现：在所有的男式服装中，猎装最为合适。Sallust received the appointment with becoming humility. 萨罗斯特用很适宜的谦恭态度接受了这项任务。Bertha went to her room and looked at herself in the glass, and then put on her most becoming dinnerdress. 伯莎走进自己的房间，对着镜子照自己，然后穿上她最合身的餐服。

2 漂亮：I think it's very becoming. 我觉得它很漂亮。

3 动人：“A blush is very becoming, Duchess,”remarked Lord Henry.“脸红也很动人，公爵夫人！”亨利勋爵说。

4 一表人材：Colonel Forster looked very becoming the other night at Sir William's in his regimentals. 有天晚上在威廉爵士家里弗斯脱上校全副军装，看上去，真是一表人材。

5 正派：On the whole, I wish to look upon her as modest and becoming. 不过总的说来，我觉得她还是个规矩、正派的姑娘。

becomingly *ad* 规规矩矩：The girls and women in our carriage behaved themselves modestly and becomingly, all the way out, except that they smoked. 我们这节车厢的姑娘和女人，除了抽烟，一路上倒是举止斯文，规规矩矩。

bed I *n* 1 床；床身：You can't have the cat in bed. 你不能把猫放在床里。The horizontal bed is the foundation member which supports the headstock, tailstock, and carriage. 卧式床身是基础构

Green Apple Data Center

件，用来支承床头箱、尾座和拖板。

2 河床：Bed material samplers, as first developed, may be divided into three types. 最初的河床质取样器有三种类型。

3 垫子：The bed being soft, it broke no bones, but as the weight was great, and made greater by the fall, it beat me down. 那垫子是软的，当然没有把我的骨头折断；但是那重量可也不轻，从上面扔下来又来势很猛，因此把我打倒在地。

4 花坛，花圃；土坛：Right and left of the path were first a bed of gooseberry-bushes. 在小径的两旁，首先是栽着鹅莓丛的花坛。The pride of her garden was a tulip bed. 园子里她最引为骄傲的是一个郁金香花圃。They cultivated maize, beans, squashes, and tobacco, in garden beds. 他们在园圃的土坛上种植玉蜀黍、菜豆、南瓜和烟草。

5 睡，住：He was a great sleeper, and fond of his bed. 他很能睡，也很爱睡。I am sure he should be very welcome to bed and board at my house. 我保证，我们热烈欢迎他来我家吃住。

6 片：A big bed of embers still gleamed in the kitchen chimney. 大片的余烬还在厨房烟囱里冒着火星。

7 做爱：He thinks of nothing but bed. 他什么都不想，只想到做爱 。

8 九泉：Old Jolyon ’s sense of justice had risen, as it were, from bed. 老乔里恩的正义感好象从九泉下升了起来。

9（试验）台：Flying test beds are selected as early flight aircraft for a number of reasons. 选择飞行试验台作为早期试飞的飞机是有很多理由的。

10〔地〕层，地层，岩层：These molecules usually have a sufficiently characteristic distribution to permit differentiation between individual source beds and crude oils. 通常这些分子具有特征分布足以鉴别各自的生油层和原油。The beds, rich in organic material from which hydrocarbons originated, are called source beds. 富含能够产生碳氢化合物的有机物质的地层叫做生油层。Not a fragment of bone had been discovered in these beds. 在这些岩层中，没有发现过这些动物遗骨的一块碎片。

11〔建〕基础：The model served as an excellent test bed for the chiselling work to be carried out in situ. 对于现场进行的刻凿工

Green Apple Data Center

作，此模型可作为一个良好的试验基础。

12〔植〕带状栽植：Such beds should reduce travelling distance per acre. 这种带状栽植能减少单位面积的周转距离。

Ⅱ *v* 1 住：Where would the new arrivals be bedded? 新来的往哪儿住呢？

2 钻：It has bedded into the deepest crevices of the store. 它已钻进了店里最隐避的隙缝。

3 安置：If it is necessary to have the joints under water, they must be bedded into a box or sleeve which absolutely prevents water from penetrating in. 如果有必要在水下接头，就必须把它们安置于绝对不渗水的密封盒子或套管中。

4 种植：He bedded the seedlings. 他种植幼苗。

bed down 安顿：Cummings made several trips to the front and found the men had bedded down. 卡明斯已到前沿去视察过几次，他发现士兵们都已安顿下来。

☆ Probably it was assumed that she and Mel were bedding down together. 有人大概认为她和梅尔已在双宿双飞。

a bed of roses 日子好过：He has a good job, but with six children his life is not a bed of roses. 他虽有一份好工作，但有六个孩子，日子可不好过。

get to bed 上床：I do not know what time I got to bed. 我不知道我是几点钟上床的。

go to bed 睡，就寝：Osterman found an excuse for going to bed. 奥斯特曼找了个借口，也去睡了。Many a young lady went to bed that night with her head full of happy cares as well as Fanny. 不少姑娘和范妮一样，当晚就寝的时候心里都在作着各种快乐的考虑。

live one's life from bed to bed 过着放荡的生活：Philby, on the other hand, lived his life from bed to bed; he had an Arabian attitude to wonmen, needing only the thrill of espionage to sustain him. 而菲尔比则用阿拉伯人的态度去看待女人，过着放荡的生活，只需要间谍生涯的那种紧张刺激来支撑自己。

put to bed 让…上床睡觉：She helped Carol in putting Hugh to bed. 她帮助卡萝尔让休上床睡觉。

share one's bed 与…同床共枕：Did it mean nothing to him that she

Green Apple Data Center

should refuse to share her bed？难道他毫不在乎妻子拒绝与他同床共枕？

take to one's bed 病倒在床上：His mind, seriously affected, was giving away, and towards the end of December he took to his bed. 他的头脑因深受刺激而逐渐衰退。靠近十二月底，他病倒在床上了。

bedamism *n* 〔医〕精神病

bedded formation 〔地〕层状建造，层状岩系

bedding *n* 1 毯子；垫草：Wyman turned over in his bedding, and spoke up softly. 怀曼在毯子里翻了个身，轻声柔气地开了口。Clean, dry, dust-free bedding should be provided. 要供给清洁干燥无灰尘的垫草。

2 花坛：This is the situation for pot plant and bedding crops. 这就是盆栽植物和花坛植物的情况。

3 〔地〕层面，层理，相对层理：The presence of fragments of silicified siltstone retain their original bedding. 硅化粉的砂岩碎块保留有原始层面。Bedding is the most important structural feature of sedimentary rock. 层理是沉积岩最主要的构造特征。There are three main types, depending on the relationships of the deposits to bedding or structure. 根据矿体相对层理和构造关系，可分为三种主要类型。

bedeck *v* 装扮：The duchess bedecked herself with jewels. 公爵夫人用珠宝装扮自己。

bedevil *v* 变为复杂；混乱不堪：The issue is bedevilled by Smith's refusal to cooperate with us. 该问题由于史密斯拒绝跟我们合作而变为复杂。It was in Italy, the most bedevilled of all countries and seething with turmoil, that the thoughts that were to mold western civilization were first conceived and expressed. 就是在这个被搞得最混乱不堪的意大利，最早酝酿并且表现出了形成西方文化的思想。

bediamonded *a* 珠光宝气的：A bediamonded Lady moves to her motor over carpets unrolled by the footmen. 一位珠光宝气的夫人踩过男仆所铺开的地毯走上汽车。

bedizen *v* 打扮得俗不可耐：The witch doctors were bedizened in all their gaudiest costumes. 女巫医穿上她们最绚丽的衣服，打扮得俗不

Green Apple Data Center

可耐。

bedlam *n* 1 喧闹不堪：When the teacher was called away the classroom was a regular bedlam. 当老师被叫走的时候，教室便喧闹不堪。2 〔医〕精神病院

bedpan *n* 便盆：Would you like to use the bedpan？你要不要便盆？

bedraggled *a* 邋遢的：Miss Thompson's door was open, and they saw her in a bedraggled dressing-gown, cooking something in a chafing-dish. 汤姆逊小姐的门开着，她们俩看见她穿着一件邋遢的睡衣，在用暖锅炒菜。

bedridden *a* 卧床的，卧床不起：It is especially common in old people who are bedridden. 这在卧床的老年人中尤为常见。She's with us and she's bedridden. 她和我们住在一起，而且卧床不起。

bedrock *n* 基岩；奠基石；岩层：Petroleum or oil photogeology is primarily an evaluation of bedrock conditions. 石油或石油摄影地质主要是研究基岩情况的。They were the distinguishing foundation of all human societies; the bedrock on which all else came to be erected. 它们是所有人类社会特有的基础；并逐步建立其它一切东西的奠基石。The following example concerns the blasting of the last five metres towards a house with its foundations in bedrock. 下面的例子是关于向着一座地基在岩层上的房屋爆破的最后5米的情况。

bedrock geology 〔地〕基岩地质学

bedroom *n* 卧室，卧房：I lost some money last night—out of my bedroom I am sure. 昨天晚上我丢了一些钱——我相信就是从我的卧室里被偷去的。I opened the door, closed it, and went into the bedroom. 我开了门，关好，走进卧房去。

bedsore *n* 〔医〕褥疮

bedstand *n* 〔技〕试验台

bedstead *n* 〔技〕试验台，试验装置；骨架

bedstraw *n* 〔植〕猪殃殃；砧草

bedtime *n* 睡前，睡觉的时候：It is most effective at bedtime and in the morning. 在睡前和在晨起后用这种方法都是很有效的。It was about five o'clock in the evening when he went away, and at bedtime he had not reached home. 他出发的时间大约是在傍晚五点钟的光景，而睡觉的时候他还没有到家。

Green Apple Data Center

bee *n* 1 蜜蜂：When scientists turn the hive on its side the bees must dance on a horizontal surface. 当科学家们转变蜂箱的方向时，蜜蜂必然会在水平面上飞舞。

2 养蜂：What do you say about bees, Mary？你对养蜂有什么意见，玛丽？

have a bee in one's bonnet 一心扑在：Since he became treasurer of the club, he has had a bee in his bonnet about economy. 自从他当了这个俱乐部的财务主管以来，他就一心扑在经济上。

with a bee in one's bonnet 胡思乱想：Aron came back with this bee in his bonnet. 埃伦回来时脑子里这么胡思乱想。

beech *n*〔植〕山毛榉树：The woods were all of oak and beech. 树林里长的都是橡树和山毛榉树。

beef I *n* 1 牛肉：A hot dog is usually made either from beef or pork, or a combination of the two, but a hamburger is beef. 热狗通常不用牛肉就用猪肉来做，或者猪牛肉混在一起合制，不过汉堡面包用的是牛肉。

2 抱怨：Tell me what's your beef！你抱怨什么？

II *v* 抱怨，发牢骚：Stop beefing about your headache and get on with your work！别再抱怨叫你头痛的问题，继续干你的工作吧！The man who likes to beef often has little to complain about. 喜欢发牢骚的人往往并没有什么值得抱怨的事。

beef up 加强，增强：Our coaches are going to beef up the quarter backs. 我们的教练打算加强后卫。They decided to beef up the baseball pitching staff by getting new men. 他们决定征选新人，来增强棒球队的投手群。

beef bull〔收〕肉用（品种）公牛

beef master〔收〕肉牛王

beefy *a* 粗壮的，体格肥胖：I suppose there is some matron with beefy forearms. 我想，那里现在大概有一位胳膊粗壮的女管家了吧。He was tall, about Feliks height, and beefy, easier to shoot than a small man. 他个子很高，和费利克斯差不多，身体肥胖，用枪打比瘦子好击中。

beehive *n* 蜂房：The way beehives are built is further evidence of the influence of the magnetic field. 建筑蜂房的方法更进一步证明了磁

Green Apple Data Center

场的影响。

beena marriage〔社〕入赘婚

beer *n* 1 啤酒："You bought me a beer," the old man said. "你已经替我买了一瓶啤酒，"老头儿说。

beer and skittles 饮酒作乐：Life is not all beer and skittles. 生活并非饮酒作乐而已。

2 〔纺〕比尔（英制经纱计算单位）

beer-barrel *n* 啤酒桶：The men are little better than beer-barrels. 男的都比啤酒桶好不了多少。

beeswax *n* 石蜡：The basic substance Willis selected for the strata of his experiments was beeswax. 威利斯在他做的试验中选择摸拟地层基本物质是石蜡。

beet *n* 〔植〕甜菜：Calcium is also necessary to prevent leakage of potassium during the aging of beet slices. 甜菜薄片衰老时期，钙对于防止钾离子丧失，也极其必要。

beetle *n* 甲虫，甲壳虫，叩头虫：This beetle eats mainly the germ of the grain. 这种甲虫主要吃谷物的胚芽。Nothing lives in Pompeii except crickets and beetles and lizards. 在庞培城里除了蟋蟀、甲壳虫和蜥蜴外，没有别的生物。There was a nice lively beetle inside each case. 不过每个表壳里都有个活叩头虫。

befall *v* 1 降临：I come now to the relation of a misfortune which about this time befell Mrs John Dashwood. 现在，我且来讲述大约在这时降临到约翰·达希伍德太太头上的灾祸。

2 遇到，碰到：A great disappointment befell him in the spring. 春天，他遇到了一件使他大失所望的事。Many exciting things befell her during that visit. 在访问期间，她碰到许多令人激动的事。

before I *prep* 1 在…前，在…之前，在…面前：In cows and many other animals, the female is in estrus just before ovulation. 母牛和许多其他的雌性动物都正好是在排卵前发情。This was a few months before Mary's death. 这是在玛丽去世之前几个月的事。Their efforts helped to establish the principles of representation before the law on the basis of numbers and equality. 他们的努力对于建立在法律面前以人数多少和平等为基础而有代表权的原则，颇有帮助。

2 面对着：Dinner was over; and my Godmother and I were sitting at

Green Apple Data Center

the table before the fire. 晚饭吃过了，我和教母坐在桌子旁边，面对着炉火。

3 限…比起来：France is alone; and God is alone; and what is my loneliness before the loneliness of my country and my God? 法国孤独，上帝也孤独。我的孤独，跟祖国的孤独、上帝的孤独比起来算得了什么？

4 顺着：The canoe first sent adrift was floating before the air, quite a quarter of a mile above him. 第一条放掉的独木舟顺着风，在离他四分之一英里远的地方漂着。

5 遇到：Their engagements at Exeter instantly gave way before such an invitation. 遇到这样的邀请，那两位女士在埃克塞特的约会立刻就化为乌有了。

6 不止：I knew her before today, though perhaps it would have been better if I had not. 我认识她不止一天了，其实我要是压根儿就不认识她，也许反倒好哪。

7 一目了然：His character is now before you. 现在他的为人您一目了然了。

☆ You are strong and fair, and life is all before you. 你健壮而俊秀，前程无限。

II *ad* 1 在…前：He could get off at the station, of course, but he might jump off either just before or just after. 当然他不能到车站下车，只能在进站前或过站后跳车。

2 以前，早先，过去，刚才：Similar events have been observed only a few times before at other volcanoes. 类似的情况，以前在其他一些火山上只观察到几次。Didn't I tell you so before? 早先我不是也对你说过吗？Astronomers have never before observed such a phenomenon. 天文学家们过去从未观察到这种现象。Before, I looked in his keyhole but nothing moves. 刚才我从他们上的锁眼里望进去，里面没有动静。

3 往常，以往的：The next day, Peter watched her as before. 第二天，波得仍然象住常一样注视她。You do not know how he was before; but you do know that he is going bad fast and without hiding it. 你不知他以往的为人；可是你知道他毫不掩饰地正在迅速地变坏。

Green Apple Data Center

III *conj* 1…之前，在…以前：But be sure you report to me before you go back. 不过回去之前一定先来向我报到。The old man turned aside and muttered to himself before he drank. 老人转到一边，在喝酒以前他先自言自语地嘟囔了一番。
2 没，没来得及，…时就…：Before they had gone far it occurred to the perspicacious reddleman that he would have acted more wisely appearing less unimpressionable. 他们没走多远，那位见事犀利的红土贩子就忽然想到，他要是作出容易受感动的样子来，那他的行动就显得更聪明了。Piggy was surrounded before he could back away. 猪崽子没来得及脱身就给团团围住了。Just before they reached the fringe of the woods, the men separated, and Lonnie found himself a part of the circle that were closing in on Clem. 他们接近树林边缘时就四散开来，形成向克莱姆步步进逼的包围圈，朗尼发觉自己成了这个包围圈的一分子。
3 才；然后：We cannot see and observe our objects before we have thought about them. 我们只有在想到要观察的对象之后才能去观察这些对象。Something always has to be done by someone else before the Saudis can act. 沙特阿拉伯人总是让别人先干起来，然后他们才采取行动。
4 不然，不然的话：Go to my grandfather and plead with him to take me — please, please, dear nurse, before it is too late. 到外祖父面前求他带我去吧，求求你，亲爱的保姆，不然就来不及了。It was now even more imperative to end the war before the Soviets were tempted to take advantage of our domestic débâcle. 现在立即结束战争更有必要了，不然的话，我们国内的政局激变就有可能为苏联人所利用。
5 宁…也不：Can you see we ought to — ought to die before we let the fire out? 难道你就看不出咱们应该——应该宁死也不让火灭掉吗？
6 俟…后再…：A small amout is added and allowed to dissolve before making further addition. 每次加入少量，俟溶解后再加。
7 以免：You'd better act very carefully before you are dismissed. 你最好小心从事以免被解雇。
8 总算：Two days passed in this manner before he was able to speak. 象这样又过了两天，他总算有气力说话了。

Green Apple Data Center

beforehand *ad* 预先，事前：He burned a piece of sulphur which he had carefully weighed beforehand. 他燃烧了一块预先仔细称过分量的硫磺。But this is a matter which cannot be argued beforehand. 但是这不是一件可以在事前争辩的事。

be beforehand with sb 先下手；捷足先登：It seems that Goneril had been beforehand with him. 高纳里尔似乎先下手了。You feared that I should be beforehand with you. 你是害怕我会捷足先登的。

befriend *v* 1 与…交好，和…成了朋友，带来幸福：When they were children, Eleanor had tried to befriend Alice Rooservelt, Uncle Teddy's daughter and her first cousin. 小时候，埃利诺鲁设法与特迪伯丈的女儿，她的堂姐艾丽丝·罗斯福交好。I befriended Mulluk several years ago and often stayed with him and other natives. 几年以前，我和木勒克成了朋友，经常跟他以及别的土著人住在一起。Her good looks did not befriend her. 她的美貌并没有给她带来幸福。

2 恩惠：In "The Gentle Boy", for example, a Quaker child in an inimical New England settlement is stoned by the other children, and betrayed by one of them whom he had befriended. 例如在《温文少年》里，一个教友会的孩子，在敌视他的新英格兰村落里，被别人孩子用石头打了，被一个受过他的恩惠的孩子出卖了。

befuddle *v* 使头昏脑涨；使茫然不知所措：The long discussion befuddled them. 长时间的讨论使得他们头昏脑涨。It's variations in pronunciation, stress, rhythm and intonation has befuddled the computer. 它的发音、重读、节奏和语调的千变万化，使计算机茫然不知所措。

befuddled *a* 喝醉酒：Eah Newcomb had a befuddled manner at times. 厄尔·纽柯布有时也喝醉酒。

beg *v* 1 乞讨，行乞，沦为乞丐：There were once six blind men who stood by the roadside every day, and begged from the people who passed. 从前有六个瞎子，他们每天都站在路旁，向过路的人乞讨。She has the more need of charity, I'll take her off the hands of the parish, and I'll beg together. 因此她更需要我们的仁慈，我把她要来，免得教区还要出钱养她，她同我可以一起行乞。Many had to sell pencils or apples on streets corners, or even beg. 许多人只好在街角卖铅笔或者卖苹果，甚至沦为乞丐。

Green Apple Data Center

2 要；求，恳求，央求，乞求：To beg drinks in the saloon became an obsession. 在酒馆里要酒喝，简直是鬼迷心窍。She went down on her knees and begged him not to kill her. 她跪下来，求他不要害死她。I begged Madame de Rastail to tell me about her. 我恳求德·拉泰夫人告诉我一些有关她的情况。Every day he has begged to be allowed to go with the army to Spain. 他每天央求让他随军去西班牙。"It is this," he said with immense gravity, "which I request, this which I beg." 他十分严肃地说，"这就是我所要求的，也是我要乞求的。"

3 要求；求情；恳求地说：They begged to be shot quickly. 他们要求马上枪毙他们。When all was agreed, the case of the journeyman came up, and the mercer begged very hard for him. 把一切事情谈妥的时候，就谈到那个伙计，绸缎商尽力地替他求情。"Can't we stay longer?" Samuel begged. "我们不能多呆一会儿吗？"塞缪尔恳求地说。

4 请，邀请：The inspector begged the Englishman to seat himself in an armchair. 典狱长请英国人坐在一张圈椅里。We beg that they will go and see. 我们邀请他们前去观赏一下。

5 求助于：Indeed, so effective had the movement become by 1914 that the railroad managers were then begging Congress to save them from harassment by state commissions. 到1914年，这个运动变得如此声势浩大，铁路经理们当时只得求助于国会，使其免遭州委员会的侵害。

6 依赖于：It begs entirely the difficult theory of limits. 这个方法完全依赖于深奥的极限理论。

beg off 告免；婉言谢绝：Suspecting a trap by Goebbels, I begged off. 我疑心这是戈培尔设下的圈套，便告免了。He begged off having lunch, claiming an important appointment in New York. 他婉言谢绝留下来吃午饭，说是要去纽约赴重要约会。

beget *v* 1 生，生下，生育，生出来：Cush also begot Nimrod who was the first man of might on earth. 卡什还生了尼姆罗德，尼姆罗德是世上第一个力大无穷的人。It begets at least seven standard type offspring from such matings. 这类交配中生下至少七个标准型后代。It was widely believed that James early dissipations had left him

Green Apple Data Center

incapable of begetting a son. 人们普通认为，詹姆士早年生活放荡，致使他不能生育子嗣。I were going to beget a child knowing that the child was going to be a homicidal maniac. 我明明知道自己的孩子将成为杀人疯子还要把孩子生出来。

2 产生：Love begets love. 爱产生爱。

3 有：Kindness always begets kindness. 善有善果。

4 引起：War begets misery and ruin. 战争引起苦难与毁灭。

beggar *n* 乞丐，要饭的，叫花子：I am as any other beggar. 我同随便哪一个乞丐一样的卑微。He says beggars mustn't be choosers. 他说，要饭的哪能挑挑拣拣。Henry spent enough money to make Lynn Townsend look like a beggar. 享利的那种大手大脚地乱花钱的做法使得汤森相形之下简直象个叫花子。

☆"So beggar your pride, and go to Rome. Please!""放弃你的自尊心，到罗马去吧！"

beggar-thy-neighbour 以邻为壑：Buy-local campaigns, like putting up a tariff during a depression,are clearly a beggar-thy-neighbour policy. 购买国货运动，就象在经济萧条时期提高关税一样，显然是一种以邻为壑的政策。

beggary *n* 贫乏：There's beggary in the love than can be reckoned. 可以量深浅的爱是贫乏的。

begin *v* 1 开始，下手；开场，开场白；起；发自：Her past was a blank, her life had begun. 她的以往只是一片空白，她的生命现在才开始。At the time, he had had no idea where to begin. 那时候他不知道从何处下手。The Moonstone looks forth once more over the walls of the sacred city in which its story first began. 月亮宝石再度照耀着这座圣城的城墙了，它的故事就是在这城里开场的。"Are you very fond of dogs?" he inquired by the way of beginning. "你很喜欢狗吧？"他问，算是她的开场白。Our beloved summer is gone. The autumn winds have begun. 我们大家喜欢的夏天已经过去，秋风起了。Lines of force can begin or end inside a region of space only when there is charge in that region. 只有当这一空间区域内有电荷存在时，电力线才能发自或终止于这一空间区域。

2 发动；挑起：Now Alfred began a long series of skirmishes. 然后，艾尔弗雷德发动了一系列的小规模战斗。He had begun this argu-

Green Apple Data Center

ment purposely. 他故意挑起了这场辩论。
3 动工，动工兴建：Forty-two years later a tunnel was actually begun. 四十二年后，隧道真的动工了。North tower was begun in 1450 but nearly completed. 北塔于1450年动工兴建，但始终未竣工。
4 逐渐，渐渐：His mind began to fill with dreadful thoughts, 他心里逐渐充满种种可怕的念头。He began to feel that he was a man of the world. 他渐渐觉得自己是个见过世面的人了。
5 突然，立刻；不由得：After a pause of several minutes, Hetty began to sing. 默默地坐了几分钟之后，海蒂突然唱起来。A little pile equipment began to heap up on the table. 桌子上立刻堆起了一堆东西。I began to think that Penelope might be right about the state of her young lady's affections after all. 我不由得想起，说到头来，也许还是潘尼洛甫猜对她小姐的心意呢。
6 展开；大作：The Fourth Army now began a campaingn through the south of Jiangsi, which rapidly developed successfully. 第四军这时迅速而顺利地展开了打通江西南部的战斗。When the chanting began, he was ready. 哀乐大作，他已经准备停当。
7 来临：The early mornings were foggy and chilling now, and the first rains of winter had begun. 早晨的雾变得更冷更浓了，一场细雨正在预告着冬天的来临。
8 开创：Let him go on with the work he has begun. 让他把他开创的事业进行下去吧。
9 带头："Cameron! Hi there, Cameron!" Someone began the cry and others took it up. "卡梅伦！嗨！卡梅伦！"不知是谁带头叫了一声，别的也跟着喊了起来。
10 率先发言：Eldest cousin would begin, shaking his head in sorrow. 大侄子总是率先发言，伤心地摇着脑袋。
11 实行：He never begins his cherished project for the reformation of criminals. 他再也不去实行改造罪犯的大慈大悲计划了。
12 这才：I began to recover myself. 我这才如梦初醒。
☆ It was dusk, the whippoorwills had already begun. 正是黄昏时分，怪鸱也早已叫了起来。
begin by 先从…做起：We might begin by offering people food, jobs, housing, justice, compassion, equality. 我们可以先从解决人民的

Green Apple Data Center

食、住和工作问题让他们享有正义、同情和平等做起。

begin in 始于：Such sentiment sometimes begins in a novel. 这种感触，有时始于小说。

begin with 1 开始：In the sections that follow, we shall begin with a review of Newton's laws. 从下面几节，我们将开始复习牛顿的定律。

2 以…为起点，以…为出发点：Modern sociological thought begins with the breakdown of the classical, voluntarist model. 现代社会学思想是以古典（社会学）的唯意志论模式的崩溃为起点的。In analysing Marx's sociology, therefore, it is important to begin with Marx's own starting point. 因此，在分析马克思的社会学时必须以马克思的出发点为出发点，这一点至关重要。

3 先从…说起：He began with Latin America. 他先从拉丁美洲说起。

to begin with 首先：Curiously, it was a speech of Mel's which had brought them together to begin with. 首先，事有凑巧，正是梅尔的一次演说把他们两人撮合到一起的。

beginner *n* 1 新手：I thought you were hurt by Edward's saying you were a duffer and a beginner. 我认为你是被爱德华说是笨蛋和新手的话所伤害了。

2 一无所知的人：I am not a beginner in politics in Philadelphia. 我对费拉德尔斐亚市的政治并不是一无所知的人。

beginning *n* 1 开头，发端；起点，起始，起源；出发点：And so the end was reached before the beginning! 就是这样，事情还没有开头就结束了！Thorndyke, on the other hand, is interested mainly, as the title of his volume indicates, in the beginnings of empirical science. 在另一方面，正如在其著作的标题中所指明的，桑代克主要对实验科学的发端感兴趣。It can mean a new beginning. 这意味着一个新起点。In a hard-format, actual holes are punched on the disk, to mark the beginning of the new sector. 硬格式是在软盘上冲出若干个孔，作为新段的起始标志。The problem of orientation of addition goes right back to the beginning of freeradical chemistry. 关于加成的定向问题，可以一直追溯到自由基化学的起源。White dwarfs provide an important beginning for understanding the material in this chapter. 白矮星是掌握本章材料的重要出发点。

Green Apple Data Center

2 萌芽，雏形，一出世：The beginning of cities is the temple stage of history. 城市的萌芽是历史上的庙宇阶段。It was the beginning of a tornado. 这是龙卷风的雏形。Perhaps, form the beginning, a steak of puritanism had been latent, deep inside him. 也许，从一出世起，就有一种清教徒式的性格深深潜伏在他身上。3 前奏，征兆：His teeth are gleaming like a lighthouse and his laugh is coming up out of him like the beginning of an earthquake. 他的牙齿犹如闪光的灯塔，笑声如同地震的前奏。His hands were trembling slightly with the first beginnings of alcoholism. 他的手有点发颤，这是酗酒的初步征兆。

☆ I could neither made a beginning nor ending of them in words. 我无法把它的来龙去脉用言语说出来。

at the beginning of 处于…的开端：We are, I believe, at the beginning of a period where significant new research into the practice of management is essential. 我相信，我们正处于一个时期的开端，在这一时期，对管理实践重新加以研究是至关重要的。

from beginning to end 从头到尾：I sat and recounted the story from beginning to end. 我坐下来，把情况从头到尾又讲了一遍。

in the beginning 在开始时；想当初：In the beginning, however, Bryan had other plans. 不过，在开始时，布赖恩是另有计划的。Pablo was brave in the beginning. 想当初巴勃罗也很勇敢。

the beginning of the end 下台的开端：I got up and spoke, which may have been the beginning of the end for me. 我就站起来发言了。这很可能是我下台的开端。

begrudge *v* 1 吝惜；小气：Under the circumstances I do not begrudge the money. 在如今情况下，我并不吝惜这笔钱。Joey, you talk as if I begrudged it to you. 乔艾，你这话竟象是我小气，舍不得给你似的。

2 妒忌；羡慕：The people she met outside seemd to begrudge her very existence. 她在外界遇到的人似乎妒忌她的存在。We don't begrudge your going to Italy. 我们并不羡慕你到意大利去。

3 抱怨：Both begrudge any other kind of dominion held by man over man. 两人都抱怨人对人所保有的任何其他形式的统治。

beguile *v* 1 欺骗，诱骗，蒙骗：Senator Henry Jackson on October 14

Green Apple Data Center

publicly accused me of having been beguiled by the Soviets. 亨利·杰克逊参议员十月十四日公开指责我被苏联人欺骗了。Once we beguiled her into saying a soft word for the devil himself. 有一次我们诱骗她使她替魔鬼也说了一些好话。I see that men still know how to beguile us women with false words. 我知道你们男人懂得如何用虚情假意的言辞来蒙骗我们女人。

2 取悦，博得…欢心，花言巧语地哄：In the mornings they beguiled the sun with music. 天天早晨，他们用音乐来取悦太阳。Then did I beguile him with my beauty and my wit, and flatter him with my tongue, so that he led me down to the home of the Fire. 我以我的美貌、聪颖和言辞博得了他的欢心，于是他带我去到生命之火燃烧的地方。By and by I made another diversion, and beguiled her to sketch her story. 不一会，我又想法子往旁处岔，花言巧语地把她那么一哄，她就居然把她的故事粗枝大叶地说了一遍。

3 消磨：Meantime the two gentlemen inside, who were little disposed to sleep, beguiled the time with conversation. 同时坐在车厢里面的两位绅士，也都无心睡觉，他们聊天来消磨时间。

☆ Happily, the time was beguiled by an accordion, produced somewhat ostentatiously by Tom Simson from his pack. 倒是汤姆·辛姆逊多少有点儿得意地从行李里拿出一个手风琴来，这样消遣了一番。It is this "humanness" of the gorilla which is so beguiling 就是大猩猩的这种"人的特性"使人感到如此有趣。

beguine *n* 〔舞〕（西印）土风舞

behalf *n* in behalf of 1 为…：She never was known to have done a good action in behalf of anybody. 她自己也没有为别人出过力。

2 支持：He gained widespread fame during World War II for a series of posters in behalf of various national causes. 第二次世界大战期间，他因一系列支持民族事业的招贴画而名声四扬。

on sb's behalf 代表…；为某人：Or we might add on his behalf that Jarrell, a fine poet, was perhaps an even finer critic. 或者我们还可以代表他说，贾雷尔是个很好的诗人，说不定是一个更好的评论家。His final act would be a single transcendent gesture on their behalf. 最后这一行动将是为他们着想而作出的一项不平凡的姿态。

on behalf of 1 代表，为…，替：Rather than begin with ultimatums,

Green Apple Data Center

I expressed on behalf of the President our commitment to a successful summit. 我没有一开始就发最后通牒，而是先代表总统表示我们将致力于最高级会谈的成功。A campaign on behalf of American prisoners of war in Vietnam was launched in August. 八月间为扣押在越南的美国战俘发起一项宣传运动。Fanny took the work very quietly without attempting any defence; but her kinder aunt Bertram observed on behalf of her. 范妮不去为自己辩护，一声不响地把活接了过来，但是她那位比较心善的贝特伦姨妈替她说话了。

2 受…委托：On behalf of the A. E. A., the uranium reconnaissance in the U. K. was undertaken. 受原子能管理局的委托，在英国开展了铀矿普查工作。

behave *v* 1 行为，表现；为人，为人处世；待人接物，言谈举止：Glass and pitch behave like supercooled liquids of very high viscosity. 玻璃和沥青的行为很像具有极高粘滞性的过冷液体。Unfortunately, the real world never behaves so perfectly. 遗憾的是，现实世界从来不会表现得如此完美。Levchenko recognized that his father not only spoke of honesty; he behaved honestly. 列夫钡科承认，父亲不仅讲诚实，而且为人也诚实。She told me how to behave all the rest of my life. 她告诫我今后一辈子该如何为人处世。No wonder Krajiek got the better of these people, if this was how they behaved. 如果这些人就是这样待人接物的话，难怪克拉纪克要吃住他们了。Ted behaved as if he lived in a full-blown communist society. 特德言谈举止好像他生活在一个成熟的共产主义社会中。

2 规矩，规矩点；礼仪；老实，检点；乖：Perhaps you will teach George how to behave! 也许，你们得教乔治懂点规矩！Jim, won't you make Prince behave? 吉姆，你让王太子规矩点好吗？I behaved with a politeness which seemed to disconcert him. 我礼仪周到，这似乎使他不知所措。"If you don't behave." I said, "I'll take you straight home." "你再不老实的话，"我说，"我就马上送你回家去"。You may come back to work if you'll behave yourself, she says. 她说你要是能知道检点，你仍旧可以回去上工。She didn't scold me, but only cleaned off the grease and clay, and looked so sorry that I thought I would behave awhile if I could. 她并没有骂我，只是把我衣服上的油渍和泥土都洗干净了，她显得那么难过的样

Green Apple Data Center

子，使我觉得只要我能办到，可真得乖一会儿了。

3 循规蹈矩；安分守已；守妇道：We were already behaving like prisoners. 我们已经同囚犯一样地循规蹈矩了。Please behave, and hold on to what little bit I'm leaving you. 你要安分守已，守住我给你留下的这点财产啊。She — she didn't behave at all well. 她——她一点不守妇道。

4 做；活动；干…的事情：You've already behaved correctly in bringing what you knew to the hospital's attention. 你引起医院对你所知道的情况的注意，这是做对了。The task of science is only to describe how things behave. 科学的任务只是描述事物是如何活动的。Everyone looked at her as if she had behaved very badly. 大家都望着她，好象她干了件极坏的事情。

5 跑，转动，运行：How's your new car behaving？你的新车跑得如何？The earth behaves as a large and somewhat irregular magnet. 地球象一个稍不规则的大磁铁在转动。These watchers are waiting to confirm that the moon will behave as they have come to expect. 观察家们正等着，验证月亮将按照他们所预期的那样运行。

6 相待；打交道：Behave toward him like gentlemen！请对他以君子之风相待！I don't know how to behave to them. 我不知道应该怎么与他们打交道。

7 变化，变化过程：He tried to guess how the strata behaved at the time the contortions formed. 他试图推断地层在扭曲形成时是如何变化的。The function is rather badly behaved. 该函数的变化过程是相当差的。

8 状态；具有…特性：Functions which are continuous on an interval are usually regarded as especially well behaved. 一般认为在某一区间内连续的函数有特别好的状态。It is found experimentally that the eye behaves as though the 'outputs' of the three types of cones are additive. 实验发现，人眼具有把三种锥状细胞的"输出"相加的特性。

9 显得：When turbulence breaks out, a fluid behaves as though its viscosity has suddenly increased. 湍流爆发时，流体显得其粘性突然增加了。

10 行动自如：It was a long time before I could behave in my new

Green Apple Data Center

clothes. 经过了很长时间，我穿着新衣服才能行动自如。

11 捉弄：Because Noah behaved like this, Charlotte was bad to Oliver too. 因为诺亚老是这样捉弄他，夏洛蒂也就待他很坏。

☆His wife had behaved kindly to him in return for his unkindness. 他的妻子委曲求全来报答他的无情无义。"Why are you behaving in this way?" she said kindly. "为什么你要这个样子？"她温和地说。

behave oneself 1 听话；规矩点，老老实实：I'll tell mum about the postcard if you don't behave youself. 要是你不听话，我就马上告诉妈那张画片的事情。Tell him to behave himself, and be good enough to let us have a clean cloth for our dessert. 告诉他，叫他规矩点，最好给我们换一块干净桌布，好上我们的点心。Now everyone who laughs at others will behave himself then. 现在嘲笑别人的人到那个时候就老老实实了。

2 放规矩点："Behave yourself, and mind your brothers." "放规矩点，要听哥哥们的话。"

3 奉公守法：Citizens who behave themselves are tolerated. 奉公守法的公民受到容忍。

4 规矩不规矩：How's the bad girl been behaving herself since I left? 我走后，这个调皮姑娘规矩不规矩呀？

behavio (u) r *n* 1 行为，行径，行动，表现：There is fair evidence to support this view from the behavior of prices in the gold-standard era. 根据金本位时代的物价行为，可以有充分证据来支持这一观点。If the electron were simply leaking from one place to another, like water going through a hole, the behavior would be completely different. 如果电子仅仅象水从小孔中流出那样从一处漏到另一处，那么行径就完全不同了。His behaveior to me proved that he did not know. 他对我的行动表明，他并不知道。There had not been anything in his response, in his behavior. 他的反应和表现并没有反常之处。

2 举动，举止；言谈举止，一举一动：Next morning, she was horrified at her behaviour. 第二天早上，她想起自己的举动，很是害怕。Mr. Foker's behaviour was quite different. 福克先生的举止完全不同。All of us can change our behavior to fit different situations. 我们都能依据不同的场合变换我们的言谈举止。Mrs Harling gave us a

Green Apple Data Center

lively account of Ambrosch's behavior throughout the interview. 哈林太太绘声绘色地向我们讲述了他们交谈中安布罗希的一举一动。

3 习性，特性，特征；性状，性能；性质，运动性质；The behavior has been regarded by some workers as an hereditary characteristic. 这种习性已被一些人认为是一种遗传特性。To date observed behavior has been dealt with in one of two ways. 迄今为止，所观察到的特性无非用两种方法表示。This behavior is consistent for all values of K evaluated. 这种特征对整个时间和整个估计的K值是恒定的。Fluids whose behavior obeys this law are called Newtonian fluids. 性状服从该定律的流体称为牛顿流体。This curve has limited use in understanding the mechanical behavior of materials. 这条曲线对于了解材料的力学性能有一定作用。Let us examine them from the stand point of proper behavior of the wave function. 让我们从波函数正常性质的观点来考查自己。The manner in which mass is distributed throughout a system generally affects the behavior of the system. 质量在整个系统中的分布方式一般要影响系统的运动性质。

4 状态，动态；现象；情况：It should be possible, however, to extract this information from the wave equation since the behavior of the particle is completely specified by it. 然而，因为粒子的状态完全由波动方程确定，所以也可以由波动方程得到这一关系。Hence the knowledge of the state variables is sufficient to specify the complete behavior of the network. 因此知道了状态变量就足以确定网络的动态。This kind of behavior had been observed and studied extensively by George Stokes prior to the advent of quantum theory. 乔治·斯托克斯在量子理论提出之前曾对这种现象进行过广泛观察和研究。It is evident then that our interest in the response to a single lateral control should be focussed primarily on the initial behavior. 显然，在研究对一个横侧操纵面的反应时，我们的兴趣主要是初始情况。

5 态度；作风：His attentive behaviour to herself and his sisters convinced her that their welfare was dear to him. 他对她自己和他的妹妹们的关切态度使她相信，他对她们的幸福是非常珍视的。She wouldn't have borne your abominable behaviour quietly. 她才不

Green Apple Data Center

会安静地忍受你那可恶的作风。

☆The style, as a whole, is that of the traveller on his best literary behaviour. 它的文体，大体上说，正是一位旅人在抒发其妙笔之思。Her behaviour to Mr. Rushworth was careless and cold. 她对罗什渥兹先生漫不经心，态度冷淡。

on one's best behavior 很乖地，循规蹈矩；放规矩点：So perched in the buggy beside her mother, on her best behavior, she had been too excited to see or remember much. 很乖地躺在妈妈身边的手推车里，因为她太兴奋了，以致看不见、想不起更多的事情。We wanted it to be on its best behavior. 我们希望它会循规蹈矩. Be on your good behavior, now. 你要放规矩点。

behavio（u）ral *a* 行为：It is the behavioral responses which allow man to live in a cold climate. 这是使人能在寒冷气候下生活的行为反应 。

behavio（u）ralism *n* 〔心〕行为主义，行为论

behavio（u）ral science 〔哲〕行为科学

behavio（u）r disposition 〔心〕行为倾向

behavio（u）r dynamics 〔心〕行为动力

behavio（u）r field 〔心〕行为场

behavio（u）r genetics 〔心〕行为遗传学

behavio（u）r integration 〔心〕行为整合

behavio（u）rism *n* 1 〔心〕行为主义：Behaviorism claims that consciousness is neither a definite nor a usable concept. 行为主义认为意识既不是一个确定的概念，也不是一个可用的概念。

2 〔哲〕行为科学学派

behavio（u）ristic psychology 〔心〕行为主义心理学；行为论心理学

behavio（u）r pattern 〔心〕行为模式

behavio（u）r potential 〔心〕行为势能

behavio（u）r psychology 〔心〕行为心理学

behavio（u）r therapy 〔心〕行为疗法

behead *v* 1 斩首，砍头，杀头；砍…的脑袋；斩首处决：Within the walls of the Tower, Princes have been murdered, and Queens of England beheaded. 在塔的围墙内，曾有一些王子被谋杀，英国王后被斩首。There he was beheaded. 在那里他被砍了头。"I heard the Queen say

Green Apple Data Center

only yesterday you deserved to be beheaded.”“就在昨天，我听见王后说，你是应该杀头的。”It needed noly a fraction of a second to behead him. 砍去他的脑袋只要短短的一瞬。The discoverer of the Pacific walked“valorous and serene”into the public square and was beheaded. 这位太平洋的发现者“英勇无畏，泰然自若地”步入公共广场，被斩首处决。

2 杀，掉脑袋：Master Koo beheaded his wife and her lover and was pardoned. 顾老爷杀了妻子和她的姘头却得到宽恕。You won't have to be beheaded tomorrow, I see. 我知道你明天不会掉脑袋了。

behest *n* 吩咐：While he waved his hand and muttered that he had done nothing at all, he was obeying her behest by trying to get into a chair. 他一边挥着手，喃喃地说他根本说不上干了些什么，一边听从了她的吩咐，预备在椅子上坐下来。

behind Ⅰ *ad* 1 后面：On the second day the vanguard on the right bank fell behind. 第二天，右岸的先锋部队落在后面了。

2 慢：A person travelling westwards sets his watch behind at each successive time zone. 一个向西旅行的人，在每个时区边界，要把他的表拨慢一小时。

Ⅱ *prep* 1 在…后，到…后，在…背后，在…后面，在…对面：Isabel had meanwhile another visitor, whom it was not, even behind her back, so easy a matter to patronize. 这时，伊莎贝尔还有一位客人，这个人，那怕在她背后，也是不容易对付的。She hid behind the door and waited. 她躲到门后等着。Behind him an officer stood in the doorway. 在他的背后，一个军官已站在门口。After the first flood, we planted 300 olive and almond trees behind each dam. 第一次洪水之后，我们在每个水坝后面补种了300棵橄榄树和巴日杏树。Corell sat down behind the table. 科雷尔坐在桌子的对面。

2 身后，背面：Halfway down she heard footsteps behind her. Jo was following her. 她跑了一半，听到身后有脚步声，是乔跟上来了。When the moon is behind the earth, how can the sun illuminate it at all？当月球处于地球的背面时，太阳究竟怎么会照到它呢？

3 隔着，随后；做后盾：Behind the plate glass, in the spot where Andrew had observed them, Lisa and Bruce, laughing and excited, waved back. 莉萨和布鲁斯在安德鲁找到他们的地方，隔着玻璃窗，笑

Green Apple Data Center

着兴奋的挥手答。Behind him came a rather short man in a black business suit. 随后跟进一个穿了一身黑色商人服装的矮小个子。If there is not an iron will behind it, this battle cannot be won. 如果这场战斗没有铁的意志做后盾，就不能取胜。

4 之中；包含的：Celia sensed the sadness behind Andrew's remark. 西莉亚感到安德鲁话语之中带有几分伤感。The idea behind Copernicus hypothesis was not new. 哥白尼假设所包含的思想并不是新的。

5 支持：We are fully behind the fine work you are doing. 我们全力支持你们所做的这种很有意义的工作。

6 旁：He sat down behind his desk and lit a cigarette. 他在办公桌旁坐下来，点燃一支烟。

7 透过：I could hear the wives behind the thick door of our inner room, stirring there. 透过厚实的门板，听得见隔壁房里众嫔妃窸窸窣窣的声音。

8 蒙：She cried behind her handkerchief. 她蒙了块手绢哭了。

☆ Are you behind with your work? 你有积压下来的工作吗？I closed the door behind me. 我随手关上门。The motive behind such words is austere rather than snobbish. 使用这些字样的动机是庄严肃穆而非趋炎附势。

III *n* 屁股：He kicked the boy's behind. 他踢那男孩的屁股。behind the 8-ball 遇到麻烦：I'm behind the 8-ball. 我遇到了麻烦 。

from behind 在…后面：The wife urged the animal on from behind with branches still covered with leaves. 他的女人在牲口后面，用一枝还带叶的树枝儿赶着它走。

go behind 模仿：There is somewhat in great actions which does not allow us to go behind. 在伟人的行为中，有些东西是不允许我们模仿的 。

behind conditional reflex〔心〕错后条件反射

behold *v* 1 看，见；看见，看到，瞧见，目睹：Adam had awakened from his deep sleep, and behold! There was Eve. 亚当已经从酣睡中苏醒了，看吧！夏娃就在那里。Oh! She is the most beautiful creature I ever beheld! 噢！我从来没见过这么美丽的一个尤物。He came to the street in which he had first beheld Sue. 他来到了他头一次

Green Apple Data Center

看见淑的那条大街了。When Crass beheld this being, he touched his cap respectfully. 克拉斯一看到这个人，就恭恭敬敬地行了一个礼。They beheld in that fearful contenance — the very image of a corpse! 他们瞧见那个可怖的面容活象一具尸首。Once again we beheld one of the wonders of the modern state. 我们再次目睹现代国家的奇迹之一。

2 看一下，随便看一看；看得见，依稀看见；所见到的：The internal structure of the Department is wonderous to behold. 看一下国务院的内部结构是很有意思的。Hence people who began by beholding him ended by perusing him. 所以人们从随便看一看他开始的，都要以仔细捉摸他而终结。Though earthly sight was gone away, she beheld again the scenes she had loved from long years ago! 虽然眼睛已经失去了效用，她却看得见她多年前各种心爱的景物！In his imagination he beheld the pair of lovers walking along some dark road. 在幻想中，他依稀看见那对情侣在一条阴暗的路上溜达。Miss Ophelia, as you now behold her, stands before you, in a very brown linen travelling-dress. 现在你所见到的奥菲亚小姐身着一套闪亮的黄亚麻布旅行服正站在你面前。

3 观望；参观：He leapt on a rock, from whence he could behold the sea. 他跳到一块可以观望大海的岩石上。"Now let me behold the curious pens with which you have written your work." "现在让我参观你写文章的笔吧。"

4 认为：Vida had once beheld Raymie as a thin man with spectacles. 过去维达总是认为，雷米埃是一个戴眼镜的身材瘦削的人。

☆ The arrangement of the stars in the heavens and their apparent movements are indeed wonderful and beautiful to behold. 天上星星的罗列和它们表现上的运动诚然奇异美妙。

beholden *a* 1 感激：We are much beholden to you for your help. 我们对于你的帮助深为感激。

2 沾…光："I don't like my children going and making themselves beholden to strange kin," murmured he. "俺不愿意叫俺的孩子跑到并不认识的本家门上，去沾人家的光。"他低声说。

beholder n 观看者：Does this mean anything? The Bureau of Engraving and Printing says no — it's all in the eye of the beholder.

Green Apple Data Center

这有什么含义没有呢？美国印刷局说没有——那全是观看者的看法。

being *n* 1 生存：I doubt if he understands the aim of our being. 我怀疑他是否了解我们生存的目的。

2 人；生命；活东西：Astronomers no longer regard fanciful the idea that they may one day pick up signals which have been sent by intelligent beings. 将来有朝一日天文学家们可能会接收到外星人发出的信号，这种想法现在天文学家们不再认为是荒诞无稽的了。Some planets may be carrying intelligent beings, perhaps more advanced than we are. 有些行星上可能载着有智慧的生命，说不定比我们更高级呢。The condition of several moved him as he would have been moved by maimed sentient beings. 其中有几处，让他看了非常难过，就象他看见有感觉的活东西受到残害那样。

3 身心；灵魂：The whole of my being felt violated. 我整个身心都感到受尽了糟塌。You desire to recommence your life, and to spend what remains to you of days in a way more worthy of an immortal being. 你希望重新开始你的生活，希望用一种比较配得上一个不朽的灵魂的方式度过你的余生。

4 本质：It was the source and being of moral perfection and of absolute justice. 它是完美道德和绝对正义的根源和本质。

☆Here, man, is your being, which you think so terrific. 人呀，你虽然感到恐怖，这也是你的归宿。

bring into being 建立：The Autumn Harvest Uprising brought into being the workers and peasants' armed forces. 秋收起义建立了工农武装。

come into being 形成；存在：New stars continued to come into being from the gas clouds of the disk. 新的恒星继续从圆盘中的气体云中形成。For example, the age of high mass consumption came into being in many countries at the time these goods were invented and developed. 例如，高额群众消费阶段，在耐用品发明和开发时，在许多国家就已经存在了。

bejewel *v* 缀（以）珠宝：The crown is richly bejeweled. 这皇冠上缀了好多珠宝。

belabour *v* 毒打；痛斥：The robbers belaboured him seriously. 强盗们把他毒打了一顿。He was belabouring his opponent. 他把他的对手

Green Apple Data Center

痛斥了一顿。

☆More examples just belabour it. 佐证多了，反而画蛇添足。

belated *a* 1 迟（的）：He apologized for his belated note of condolence to the widow of his friend and explained that he had just learned of her husband's untimely death. 他给他朋友的遗孀的慰问信发迟了，为此他深表歉意；但他解释说，他是刚刚得悉她丈夫不幸亡故的消息的。

2 赶不上；为时已晚；直到此时：We shall be belated as to the haymaking up our way. 要不然我们就赶不上晒干草的季节了。I have described in "White House years" the belated and confused efforts made by the Nixon Administration to prevent Allonde's accession to the Presidency. 我在《白宫岁月》一书中已经谈到了尼克松政府为防止阿连德当选总统所做的不但为时已晚而且杂乱无章的工作。With a belated insight he understood suddenly. 他直到此时才觉得心里豁然一亮。

3 日暮途穷的：Here was I thinking you are a new-sprung child of nature; there were you, the belated seedling of an effete aristocracy. 我本来还以为你是大自然的新生儿女哪，谁知道可是奄奄绝息的贵族留下来的一枝日暮途穷的孽子儿孙呢！

bel canto〔音〕一种以发声宽亮圆润为特征的歌唱风格

belch Ⅰ *v* 1 打嗝：The cow gets rid of the gases formed in the rumen by belching at frequent intervals. 牛靠经常的打嗝以释放瘤胃中形成的气体。

2 喷：The Tartars employed another weapon, the socalled Chinese dragon belching fire. 鞑靼人使用了另一种武器，所谓中国龙喷火器。

3 涌出：The houses belched people; the doorways spewed out children. 从各家茅屋里涌出一堆一堆的人群，从门口蹦出一群一群小孩 。

Ⅱ *n* 嗝：He sat up straight on the edge of the bed, held his breath, and issued a long, resonant belch. 他笔直地坐在床沿上，屏住呼吸打了一个大响嗝。

beleaguer *v* 围困；围攻：As soon as the city was beleaguered, life became more subdued as the citizens began their long wait for outside assistance. 城市一被围困，市内就变得毫无生息，市民引颈

Green Apple Data Center

盼望外援。In the game, the marines had been beleaguered on Wake after a sneak Japanese attack on Manila. 在那次演习中，在日本人偷袭马尼拉之后，威克岛上的海军陆战队就受到了围攻。

belie *v* 1 给人一个假象：The title indicates the book's intention but belies its interests. 书名表明了该书的意图，但也给人一个假象，似乎这是一本索然寡味的书。

2 掩饰；打消：His cheerful appearance belied his feelings. 他欢愉的外表掩饰了他不安的情绪。Mary sat still, looking at the writing, and turning the paper round with careful examination, trying to hope, but her very fears belying her hopes. 玛丽静静地坐在那里辨认着那张纸上的文字，又把那张纸翻来复去地仔细察看，似乎在希望着什么，但她心中的恐惧又把那希望给打消了。

3 与…相左：No wonder that Israeli politics tends to belie what professors have written about the cohesiveness of cabinet government. 以色列的政治表明，大学教授们关于内阁政府是如何团结一致的说法常常与事实相左，这毫不足怪。

4 表明…并非真的：The warmth of her smile belied the reproof. 她亲切的笑容表明她的斥责并非真的。

belief *n* 1 相信；信念：Misers hold no belief in a life beyond the grave, the present is all in all to them. 凡是守财奴都只知道眼前，不相信来世。What is this set of beliefs Watson was talking about? 沃森讲的这一套信念是什么呢？

2 观念；观点，看法：This seems to contradict the common belief that computers dehumanize the individual. 这一点与通常的观念—即计算机毫无人情味，似乎有矛盾。This belief does not seem to be supported by observations made in 1973. 这一观点似乎没有得到1973年观测的支持。The sequence of his emotions decided his beliefs. 一连串感情冲动就能决定他对事情的看法。

3 信仰：My political belief, my ideals, compel me to veto this bill. 我的政治信仰、我的理想迫使我否决这个议案。

beyond belief 难以置信：It's beyond belief that a 14-yearold girl could break the provincial high jump record. 一个十四岁的女孩居然打破全省跳高纪录，简直令人难以置信。

believable *a* 令人信服的：The most believable guy to do that would be

Green Apple Data Center

you．最令人信服的人就是你。

believe *v* 1 相信；信以为真：My dear brother, I will not believe this of you. 亲爱的弟弟，我不相信你会这样。They believed it. They exulted in it. 他们信以为真，兴高采烈。

2 想；想像；记得，知道，想起来：Eli, I believe I know what you're thinking. 埃利，我想我明白你在想什么。We'll have a vacation you wouldn't believe. 我们将度过一个你想像不到的假期。I believe her husband left her. She has a child. 我记得，丈夫把她抛弃了，她还有一个孩子。We now believe that these materials conduct by a process known as hole conduction. 现今我们知道，这些材料的导电过程是所谓"空穴导电"。Oh, yes, I believe I did. 哦，对了，我想起来了。

3 认为；确认；觉得：Most of the German generals in the West believed that the end had come. 西线大多数德军将领认为大势已去。Its interior is believed to be very hot. 它的内部被确认为非常热。As he tried to mount Edward felt a pain at the top of his chest. "I believe I've broken something." 爱德华企图上马，这时他感到胸口一阵疼痛，说道："我觉得我摔坏了哪儿。"

4 主张；据称：Now, I always believe in giving the other fellow a chance, and listening to his ideas. 我一向主张给别人一个机会，听听他的意见。Pisa is believed to be about three thousand years old. 据称比萨大约有三千年的历史。

5 信任；信仰：If you believe in him, I certainly will also. 如果你信任他，那我一定也信任他。He believed to the end exactly the same things he started with. 他的信仰始终如一。

make believe 假装：Susan made believe not to know anything about the matter. 苏珊假装对这件事毫不知情。

believer *n* 信徒：One would have thought her not only a monarchist, but a believer in absolutism of the old Czarist type. 这使人不禁感到她不仅是一个君主制度的拥护者，而且还是一个旧式的沙皇专制主义的信徒。

belite *n* 〔地〕斜硅灰石

belittle *v* 轻视，蔑视，小看，看轻，贬低，瞧不起：Many ground soldiers belittled the potentialities of the airplane against ground

Green Apple Data Center

formations. 许多陆军人员轻视飞机攻击地面部队的能力。I had no intention of either glorifying or belittling Christianity, merely the desire to understand it. 我并没有赞扬基督教或蔑视它的立意，我所想的只是了解它。This is not to belittle the enormous progress in the development of refractories. 这并非是小看耐火材料发展中的巨大进步。Mind you, I am not seeking to flout or belittle or reflect in any way on this poor, dead girl. 请你们注意，我并不想要用任何方式嘲笑、看轻或是批评这位可怜的、已故的姑娘。The Whigs may attempt to belittle our candidates. 辉格党人可能会试图贬低我们的候选人。True, in her school days she had been inclined to belittle her mother's taste, knowledge, and judgment. 的确，在她读书的时候，她有些瞧不起她母亲的嗜好、知识和见解。

bell *n* 1 铃：She laughed like a bell and said, "I am Linda." 她如银铃般地笑着说："我是琳达。"

2 钟声：Those whirling circles one above the other are worse than the jangling of all the bells. 这些一个比一个高的旋转的圆圈，真有比齐鸣的钟声还要坏。

3 钟形潜水器：Gravity meters and their operators were lowered to the water bottom in diving bells. 重力仪及操作员们都在钟形潜水器内沉到水底。

bell the cat（在危险时）挺身而出：Everybody present made suggestions but no one actually offered to bell the cat. 每一个在场的人都提了建议，就是没有一个人敢于挺身而出。

belladonna *n*〔植〕颠茄

bellboy *n* 服务员；行李员：At sixteen he got a job as a bellboy in a Kansas City hotel. 十六岁那年，他在堪萨斯城一家旅馆找了个服务员差事。

bellicose *a* 好斗的：His bellicose disposition alienated his friend. 他生性好斗，他的朋友们都疏远了他。

bellicosity *n* 剑拔弩张：We had gone from good humor to bellicosity back to joviality in five hours. 在五个小时中，双方一会儿从谈笑风生变成剑拔弩张，一会儿又恢复谈笑风生。

belligerence *n* 好斗；穷兵黩武：His reputation for savagery and belligerence is nothing but a myth. 它的野蛮好斗的名声纯系神话。I

Green Apple Data Center

do not say this in any spirit of bravado or belligerence. 我说这句话并不是虚张声势，也不是穷兵黩武。

belligerent Ⅰ *a* 1 交战（的），参战的：France would never have ceased to be one of the principal belligerent allies. 法国绝不会失去其同盟国方面的主要交战国之一的地位。If the belligerent foreign troops were withdrawn, how much chances would Franco have? 如果参战的外国军队撤退，佛朗哥还有多少成功的机会？

2 争斗，好斗成性；斗气似的；斗志旺盛的；反唇相讥：And time seemed, nearly, to fall away from sullen, belligerent, battered faces, as though they were fleeing back to their first condition. 他们那郁郁不乐、争斗、备受打击的面孔几乎完全超脱于时间之外，犹如在逃离现实，回到“人生之初”去。Before them stood a tough and belligerent sergeant from the Southwest. He told them he could beat hell out of any man in his fit. 在他们面前，站着一个家住美国西南部的下士，这个下士粗暴无礼、好斗成性，他对他们说，他可以把他这一中队里的任何士兵打得屁滚尿流。Dalleson watched him with a puzzled and slightly belligerent expression. 达尔生看他出去，脸上流露出迷惑不解的略有点斗气似的神情。The white brothers looked uncomfortable and some of the Harlem brothers belligerent. 白人兄弟们似乎不大自在，而哈莱姆区来的兄弟却看上去斗志旺盛的。Churchill looked belligerent for a moment, then swallowed his pride. 邱吉尔似乎要反唇相讥，但终于忍了下去。

3 敌对：Skiff Miller shook his head, no longer belligerent, but kindly. 斯基夫·米勒摇了摇头，但态度已从敌对转为友好。

Ⅱ *n* 交战国：The term includes all measures against economic activities which directly or indirectly further a belligerent's war effort. 这一名词包括反对那些直接或间接促进一个交战国作战能力的经济活动的一切措施。

belligerently *ad* 挑衅性地：“What does that mean?” Howe asked belligerently. “你这是什么意思？”豪挑衅性地问。

bellman *n* 接待服务员：The bellman then gets the room key from the room clerk and escorts the guest to his room. 接待服务员从客房登记员手中取到钥匙，就送顾客到客房。

bell mouth (overflow) spillway〔水〕喇叭形溢洪道

Green Apple Data Center

bellow *v* 1 吼叫；咆哮；怒吼：The maniac bellowed；she parted her shaggy locks form her visage，and gazed wildly at her visitors. 疯子吼叫起来。她把浓密蓬乱的卷发从脸上分开，狂野地瞪着她的客人。He bellowed and fumed and swayed his revolvers here and everywhere. 他咆哮着，叫骂着，向四周挥舞着双枪。“Sit down and shut up！” Aunt Addie bellowed.“坐下，住嘴！”艾迪小姨怒吼着。

2 叫；怪叫；乱嚷：“Goldstein！”bellowed the boy as the door closed on him. 关门的时候，那个男孩还在叫“果尔德施坦因！”Once we came across a school of hippopotami，which rose，and bellowed dreadfully at us within ten or a dozen fathoms of the boat. 有一次我们遇到一群河马，离我们的船有十至十二码的样子，正一沉一浮地怪叫着朝我们游来，样子十分可怕。He bellows. I say he bellows. 他乱嚷。我还是说他乱嚷。

3 吆喝；大声叫骂：The first act of Colonel Altamont was to bellow to Grady for a pint of pale ale. 阿尔塔芒上校的第一个行动是吆喝格雷迪，要他送一品脱白啤酒来。“Don’t any of you goddamned Chinee pirates come up onto my deck！”the captain bellowed.“你们该死的秦尼强盗，看谁还敢到我甲板上来！”船长大声叫骂。

bellows *n* 1 风箱：You could，I suppose，compare me to a blacksmith’s bellows. 我想，你可能把我比作铁匠的风箱。

2〔机〕波纹管；弹簧绉纹管：Environmental-temperature variations contribute to uneven air pressures due to density variations of the air in the bellows. 环境温度的变化将引起波纹管内空气密度的变化，造成气体压力不稳定。An aneroid is a sealed bellows which is sensitive to changes in atmospheric pressures. 膜盒是一种密封的弹簧绉纹管，可以感受大气压力的变化。

bell-shaped *a*〔经〕正态：We can measure with even more precision the percentage of items that fall within specific ranges under a symmetrical，bell-shaped curve like the one in Figure 4-3. 对于图4-3那样的对称正态分布曲线，则能更精确地算出落在某个特定范围内的单位数所占百分比。

belly Ⅰ *n* 1 肚子，腹部：The worst thing was the pain in his belly. 最糟糕的是他肚子痛。Shoot for the exact centre of the belly if he faces thee. 假使他脸朝你，瞄准腹部中央射击。

Green Apple Data Center

2 腰包：If he was in my sporran, and your belly full of shillings, I would not hurt a hair upon his body. 既使他是在我的毛皮袋里，而你的腰包里又装满了金钱，我也不会伤他身上一根毫毛的。

☆ It went through with a horrid thundering that made my belly quake. 河水滚滚直泻，激起轰隆隆的可怕的巨响，使我不禁浑身发抖。

II *v* 张满；鼓起：The sails bellied. 帆张满。Till catching the right point, they bellied forth into white roundness. 后来对准了方向，满满地鼓起了一个个白球。

belong *v* 1 归；属于；隶属；归属；是…的：Do tell me that you won't belong to anybody but me! 你一定得说，你只能归我，不能归别人。I regard the question of annexation as belonging exclusively to the United States and Texas. 我认为合并的问题，完全属于德克萨斯和美国之间的事。The boat floated into the wharf to which it belonged. 船驶入它所隶属的码头。The corollary in Japan is "He doesn't belong". 在日本的必然结果是"他无所归属。"He noticed upon her finger a ring that had once belonged no him. 他注意到她手指上戴的一枚戒指原来是他的。

2 加入：I believe he'd belonged to some very good clubs. 我相信，他曾加入过一些很高级的俱乐部呢！

3 瓜葛；有关：One of his books is a bitter attack on the French Academy, to which he never belonged. 他著有一本激烈评击法兰西学院的书，可是他同这个学院从来没有什么瓜葛。Here is something hard, wrapped in cloth, that may belong to your idols. 看这布里包着什么硬东西，也许和你说的这些神像有关。

4 出现：The Library of Congress system, likewise, belongs to the turn of the century. 同样，国会图书馆分类体系也不过是在本世纪初出现的。

5 出身：You'll end up in the business, which is where you belong anyway. 你还是进工商界谋个立身之地为好，你本来就是买卖人家出身嘛。

☆"He belongs in jail," Mary Pease Jordache said. "他只配蹲监牢，"玛丽·皮斯·乔达说。Anybody could tell that he didn't belong. 谁都看得出，他感到格格不入。The other great Greek who belongs to the classical period, is Apollonius. 古典时期的另一

Green Apple Data Center

伟大希腊数学家是Apollonius。

belongings *n* 物件；行李；财物；财产；东西；遗物：Parents owe their children privacy and respect for their personal belongings. 父母亲应允许孩子们有个人的秘密，要尊重他们的私人物件。I was arranging my belongings in my room one day when I noticed that my umbrella was gone. 一天我在房间收拾行李的时候，发现伞不见了。Spiders never do the least harm to us or our belongings. 蜘蛛从不伤害我们或损伤我们的财物。It was all fitted with lockers from top to bottom, so as to stow away the officer's belongings and part of the ship's store. 上上下下都装置了橱柜，收藏着头儿们的财产和船上一部分粮食。There were, however, two of his belongings that even Trina could not induce him to part with. 不过，还有两样东西，他坚决不肯脱手，连屈丽娜哄他都不顶事。The widow returned to gather together the boy's belongings. 这个寡母回到学校来收拾她儿子的遗物。

beloved **I** *a* **1** 心爱的；热爱的；深爱的：The massa's eyes drank in the wet-eyed earnestness of his beloved niece. 老爷如醉如痴地欣赏他心爱的侄女那种双眼饱含泪水的认真神情。Of course, Philippa would not turn away from her beloved work. 当然，菲莉芭也不愿意离开她所热爱的工作。Heaven bless my beloved sister! 愿苍天保佑我所深爱的姐姐！

2 深受爱戴的，德高望重的：In normal period of political quietude he would have been a beloved president. 如果处于政治安定的正常时期，他会成为一位深受爱戴的总统。Three times Old Gardener struck the ancient treasure, a gift to their beloved ancestor from a fellow Senior Wrangler. 老花匠把这口传家宝敲了三下，那是当年一位老状元送给他们家一个德高望重的祖先的礼物。

3 深深眷恋的：Increased danger from the Japanese in 1940 and ill health caused Smedley to leave her beloved New Fourth Army. 1940年，日军的严重威胁和健康不佳，促使史沫特莱离开了她深深眷恋的新四军。

II *n* 心上人：Now he was her beloved. 而如今，他是她的心上人。

below **I** *prep* **1** 在…下面；在…以下：Another exceptional case, considered below is when the explosion occurs below a cloud layer.

Green Apple Data Center

下面将提到另一个例外，既爆炸发生在云层下面时的情况。The air temperature over a large area remain at or below 0℃. 大面积上空的气温保持在0℃以下。

2 低于；比…差：Jan's work is above average; Hob's is very much below it. 简的作业在一般水平之上，而霍布的作业则大大低于一般水平。I didn't want to fall below her standards. 我不想做得比她差。

II *ad* 1 下面：The pressures referred to below are the average pressures on a particular face. 下面所提到的压力是指作用于某一特定面上的平均压力。

2 以下：The structures described below are idealized. 以下描述的结构是理想化的。

3 后面：The concept of sampling will be presented below. 关于采样的概念，后面将要说明。

4 下界：Whatever they did, they were all stars — shining, glorious, showing the way to their followers below. 无论他们干了些什么，他们都是名星——光辉灿烂的名星，给他们下界的追随者指引路程。

5 俯临：The O'brien house, high above the shoreline and with a beach below, afford a magnificent waterfront view. 奥布赖恩的这幢房子，座落在海岸线上面的高处，俯临一片海滩，面前展现出一派瑰丽的海滨风光。

III *a* 下面的：Write your name in the below space. 把名字写在下面的空格内。

☆He smiled, but there was some other emotion just below the surface. 他笑了笑，但在他的微笑中隐藏着一种难以捉摸的情感。

belt I *n* 1 背带；皮带，束身皮带：Now, in addition to the rocket belt, there are experiments with a turbine belt. 现在，除了火箭背带之外，还进行了涡轮机背带的实验。He pulled his knife from his belt. 他从他的皮带上抽出刀子。Stick bombs hung handle down from their belts. 手榴弹倒挂在每人的束身皮带上，弹柄朝下。

2 地带；地区：The continental crust is much thicker than average beneath the great mountain belts. 在高山地带下面的大陆地壳，其厚度要比平均厚度大得多。Countries in the sub-Sahara belt will

Green Apple Data Center

eventually be deprived of their tropical agriculture production. 亚撒哈拉地区将最终无法生产热带农产品。

3 重：That is, he had lain down where the ground fell sharply away below the triple belt of wire and shouted up at the rock and earth paranet. 那是说，他伏在三重铁丝网下陡峭地朝下削的地方，抬头朝着石块和土坯垒成的胸墙大声呼喊。

4〔地〕矿带；成矿带；〔机〕传动带：Roll deposition are important in Uravar Belt. 有尤拉凡矿带内的卷型矿床甚为重要。The belt is a westward-opening crescent. 成矿带呈两端张开的新月状。Near the ceilling the belts moved smoothly from wheel to wheel. 靠边天花板处，机件的传动带平稳地从一个机轮转到另一个机轮。

Ⅱ *v* 1 佩带：He laid a pair of fine silver-mounted pistols on the table, and I saw that he was belted with a great sword. 他把一对镶银的漂亮的手枪放在桌子上时，我看见他身上还佩带一柄巨大宝剑。

2 打：I lost my temper and belted the boy on the ear. 我发了怒，打了那孩子一个耳光。

☆ No one can belt out those old songs like she can. 没有人能象她一样高声唱出那些老歌。

belt tighten〔政〕（实行）紧缩措施：We have begun internal belt tightening, but this is not enough. 我们已开始在内部采取紧缩措施，但这还不够。

belvedere *n*〔建〕观景楼

bemoan *v* 悲叹；懊丧；表示惋惜：He held his face in his burning hand, and feebly bemoaned his own weakness, and the cruelty of his persecutors. 他拿滚烫的手掩住脸，无力地悲叹自己的软弱和迫害他的人们的残酷。He had briefly bemoaned the fact that he had not married wealthy young Suzanne Walter. 他曾为未能娶上年轻，富有的苏珊娜·华尔特小姐而感到懊丧。Spruance had been bemoaning the way they had missed the Coral Sea battle. 斯普鲁恩斯对他们没有赶上参加珊瑚海之战一事表示惋惜。

bemuse *v* 呆；困惑；（使）茫然：Outside the hut I stood bemused. 我呆呆地站在小屋外面。The girl looked bemused. 姑娘显得有些困惑。He came out of his bemused wonder and replied. 他从茫然中苏醒过来，答道。

Green Apple Data Center

benazolin *n*〔农〕草除灵

bench *n* 1 板凳：Put my breakfast on the bench. 你把我的早饭放在这条板凳上吧。

2 台；工作台；案桌：He indicated a space on one of the lab benches. 他指的是一张实验台上的空间。I walked to his bench. 我走到他工作台前。At the west end, a raised platform, with a highly ornamental, dark brown carved bench upon it. 西面尽头的地方，有高起来的讲坛，上面放着一张精致的、雕花的深褐色案桌。 3 席次：As the result was announced, Hitler turned to the benches of the Socialists and cried, "And now I have no further need of you." 议决案宣布时，希特勒朝向社会民主党的席次喊道"我再也用不着你们了。"

4〔地〕阶地；砂级；〔矿〕台阶；梯段：The dimensions of rupture zones in various island areas appear to be related to the extent of prominent deep-sea benches. 各种岛屿内断裂带的大小似乎与突出的深海阶地的范围有关。Sandstone benches are directly related to steps in the strandline. 岩石的各个砂级和海滨线的位置有着直接的关系。Large mining equipment cannot be operated on narrow benches. 大型采矿设备不能在窄台阶上操作。Bench blasting is the most usual type of blasting work. 梯段爆破是最常用的爆破工程之一。

on the bench 当上律师：His father was a car-man, ambitious of seeing his son on the bench instead of a cart, before he died. 他的爸爸是个驾车的，渴望在他有生之年能看到儿子当上律师，而不是赶车的。

bench mark〔测〕水准基点

bench warrant〔律〕法院拘票

bend I *v* 1 弯曲；弯折：If we bend a rod, it bends. 如果我们弯曲一个杆，它会弯曲。It is 1.5 metres high and bent near the top. 它高1.5米在近顶部处弯折。

2 伏；俯身，弯腰，弯下身；低下头：He found her in the dark, bending over an arm-chair. 只见她在暗地里，伏在一把椅子的背儿上。He stroked her hair gently and bent towards her. 他温存地摸摸她的头发，向她俯身过去。Joanna bent to look down, and as she did so a head rose from the water and spoke to her. 乔安娜弯腰往下瞧，

Green Apple Data Center

这时一个脑袋冒出水面，并且对她讲话。She bent over and kissed him again. 她再度弯下身来吻着他。He bent to kiss her. 他低下头来吻她 。

3 驼背；鞠躬致敬：The poor, bent, enfeebled creature struck his imagination. 那个贫困、驼背、衰老的人指点了他的思路。Let us bend before the venerated sepulcher. 让我们在他神圣的墓前鞠躬致敬 。

4 压服；屈从：迁就：Like a miner using a pick or a carpenter using a saw, they bent the will of others to their own. 就象一个矿工使用镐、一个木匠使用锯一样，他们用自己的意志压服别人的意志加以使用。He knows how to bend. 他懂得了如何屈从。One of the persons in this relationship has to bend. 在这种关系中，总要有一方迁就另一方。

5 晃动；垂下来；直不起来；发软：Ethan moved restlessly toward the front of the store with Marullo behind him bending his elbows back and forth. 伊坦心绪不宁地向前面店堂里走去，马鲁洛前后晃动着胳膊肘跟在他后面。He goes out to the smallest end of the bough, where it would bend with his weight, and gently lets himself down by it, sliding down the bough. 他爬到树枝最细的地方，那地方只要给他的体重一压，就会垂下来，然后轻轻地从树枝下滑下来。David lifted and lifted, but the rod only bent and the line only tightened. 戴维一次接一次地提竿，鱼竿就是直不起来，钓丝就是照样绷着。He felt his legs bend under him. 他觉得他的腿在发软。

6 更动；歪曲；扭曲：I think we can bend the rules sufficiently to give Yvonne some financial aid. 我想我们可以把规定更动一下，给伊冯提供一些资助。Everyone knows a big outfit like Golden State Power bends the truth now and then. 大家都知道金州公司这样的大企业有时候歪曲事实。We had bent the German beam. 我们已经扭曲了德国的射束。

7 集中；热衷于：We should bend every effort to minimize their presence. 我们应集中全力将存在的上述有机物质减少到最低限度。They are so bent on describing brilliantly. 他们过分热衷于冠冕堂皇的谈吐。

8 绕过：It will be shown in Chapter IV that blast waves can easily

Green Apple Data Center

bend around apparent obstructions. 在第四章中将指出爆震波可以很容易绕过明显的障碍物。

9 笼罩：It passed, and was no more than the shadow which bends the summer grasses. 它过去了，就象夏季笼罩在小草上的阴影。

☆ He tried to bend the past out of its eternal shape. 对于那些早已铁定不移的往事，他也不想去文过饰非。To her it seemed he was bent on destroying himself. 在她看来，他似乎是打定了主意要毁灭自己。

‖ *n* 1 弯，弯曲：The stream took a bend back toward the ocean. 小溪拐了个弯，回头又朝大海的方向而去。Is there any bend in the seamount chain？海山链有弯曲的地方吗？

2 拐角，拐弯处：Robert Jordan watched the bend of the road. 罗伯特·乔丹注视着公路拐角。The second place was a bend in the road. 第二处位于马路拐弯处。

3 销：Robert Jordan held the graypainted grenade in his hand, trying the bend of the cotter pin with his thumbnail. 罗伯特·乔丹握着一颗漆成灰色的手榴弹，用大姆指甲试试开尾销是不是结实。

4 〔海〕索结

☆ The road started to turn in bends and switchback. 公路变成了那种“之”字形的盘山路。

beneath ‖ *prep* 1 下面，在…底下：At the Galapagos Rift, volcanic activity beneath two geologic plates renews the earth's crust. 在加拉帕戈斯裂谷，两地质板块下面的火山活动使地壳更新。Kate picked up the wand and hid it beneath her cloak. 凯特捡起魔杖，藏在她的斗篷底下。

2 犯不上：It is beneath you to complain. 你犯不上抱怨。

3 就着：Turning back, he took out the letter and read it again beneath a lamp. 转身回来的路上，他把那封信取出来，就着街灯又读了一遍。

4 闷在：I was beneath the water, suffocating and drowning. 我闷在水里，沉溺着。

‖ *ad* 地下：In many places surface rocks have been melted, baked by the heat of magma beneath. 地表岩石在许多地方被地下岩浆热量所熔化、所烘烤。

Green Apple Data Center

benediction *n* 1 祝福；恩赐：Then he turned and extended his arms to his comrades. The gesture contained something of a benediction。然后，他转身向同伴伸出双臂，这是祝福的手势。The appearance of the sun after the many rainy days was like a benediction。人们把久雨后出现的太阳看成是上帝的恩赐。

2 〔宗〕礼拜末尾的祝祷，（餐前餐后的）谢恩祷；（圣体）祝福式

benefaction n 捐款；恩惠：No benefactions and research endowments can make up for the change in character which the city has suffered. 任何捐款和研究基金也弥补不了这个城市所遭受的特性的变化。The familiar brand name with a life of its own has been proclaimed as a public benefaction by the advertising industry. 为人们所熟悉的牌子有它自己的生命，广告业把它们称为公众的恩惠。

benefactor *n* 1 施主，恩主；恩人，救星；保护人：I am myself one of the pensioners upon the fund left by our noble benefactor. 我自己就是一个我们的高贵的施主遗留基金的养老金领取者。She perceived I had discovered my real benefactor. 她知道我已经明白了我真正的恩主是谁。The morning after her death, Reuben Butler went to offer his mite of consolation to his old friend and benefactor. 她去世的第二天早晨，鲁本·巴特勒来到他老朋友与恩人那里，向他表示慰唁。He also considers it a monument to himself that will mark him in history as one of his country's great benefactors. 他也将把它看作是他自己的纪念碑，标明他是他国家的历史上的大救星之一。Scrooge later became Tiny Tim's benefactor. 斯克路基后来成了蒂尼·蒂姆的保护人。

2 侠士：His hope and his dream was to become one among those whose names are recorded in story as the gallant and adventurous benefactors of our species. 他梦寐以求的愿望，是跻身于见义勇为、扶弱挤贫的侠士行列，从而能名垂青史。

☆ I only saw a man who had meant to be my benefactor. 我只觉得这个人待我恩重如山。

beneficence *n* 善行：His beneficence was well known. 他的善行是人所共知的。

beneficent *a* 慈善的，仁慈的：Unfortunately, history offers no guarantee that a more humane and beneficent style of life inevitably

Green Apple Data Center

prevails. 可惜历史并没有保证那更人道、更慈善的生活方式必须获胜。She had now a life filled also with a beneficent activity. 她目前的生活充满各种仁慈的活动。

beneficial *a* 1 有利的，有利可图的，有益的，有助于：We believe that this is not only an inevitable trend, but one that will prove beneficial. 我们相信这不仅是不可避免的，而且也将证明是有利的。Basic discoveries in science will produce new beneficial technologies. 各种基本发现将产生各种新的有利可图的技术。Both our High and Low cases reflect the beneficial effects that these developments, if sustained for three to five years would have on inflation and growth. 我们的高速和低速两种方案都反映出上述发展如持续3-5年对通货膨胀和经济增长等方面的有益影响。Personal contact is beneficial to the promotion of understanding. 面谈有助于增进了解。

2 有必要：It would be beneficial to review the fundamental theory of electrostaturs. 因此有必要对静电的基本理论作一简介。

beneficiary *n* 受益人：His wife Constance was designated as his beneficiary. 他的妻子康斯坦斯被指定为其受益人。

beneficiation *n* 〔矿〕富集，富集操作：A beneficiation process is used to increase the purity to 95% or more. 可采用富集方法将纯度提高到95%或更高。Beneficiation removes clay and silica to considerable extent. 富集操作除去粘土和硅石达到相当高的程度。

benefit I *n* 1 利益，好处：Tom and I saw great benefits for both companies in a merger. 汤姆和我都预见到两家公司合并所获得的重大利益。The benefits begin here even before the location is selected. 好处在馆址选定之前就已显现出来。

2 补贴，补助，津贴；救济，救济金：These payments include salaries, ringe benefits, insurance and storage. 这些费用包括工资、各项补贴、保险费和仓储费。The allowances were for the benefit of the family as a whole. 这种补助金是对整个家庭的补助。Six days from now the benefits will run out. 从现在起再过六天，你们的津贴就要到期了。I ' ll run you a benefit. 我会替你搞到救济的。My unemployment benefits expired. 我的失业救济金满期了。

3 福利；优惠待遇，特别待遇：Social and political pressures have

Green Apple Data Center

also made it difficult to curtail benefits or reduce total public expenditure. 社会和政治的压力也使各国政府难以削减公共福利或降低公共开支总额。Companies should get some tax benefits while they're in a loss position. 处在亏损情况下的公司应该得到赋税方面的优惠待遇。He may retire as chairman of the board, earning the future equivalent of today's $200, 000 a year and enjoying stock bonuses and retirement benefits. 他能够以董事长的身分退休，其收入则为每年 20 万美元，再加上股票红利和退休的特别待遇。

4 利润；收益：No firm should spend more on planning than the value of the expected benefits. 没有一家公司耗费在规划的费用会超过预期的利润价值。Particular benefits are not readily apparent. 服务的具体收益并不是显而易见的。

5 恩惠：They accept its benefits. 他们接受它的恩惠。

6 义演：The most widely used opportunities of generating publicity are sponsorship of cultural activities, benefit evenings. 发挥公共宣传作用最有利的时机是赞助文体活动、义演晚会。

7 方便：They were chiefly veterans who enlisted in this corps, having the benefit of working at their trades when they were off duty. 这些人大部分是老行伍出身，他们进市卫队有个方便，下班以后还可以兼理副业。

8 果实：They did not think it right that they should live, and enjoy the benefits of civilisation. 他们不觉得自己也有生活的权利，也可以享受文明的果实。

9 帮助：Witnesses were occasionally added to the jury to give them the benefit of their testimony. 证人时常被增派到陪审团中，使后者得到他们证明的帮助。

☆We must make benefits of our scientific advances for the improvement and growth of underdeveloped areas. 为了尚未开发地区的改善和发展，我们必须以我们的科学进步向他们提供援助。

Ⅱ *v* 1 有利，有利于：As long as it benefits them, they really don't object to a little government interference. 只要对他们有利，他们并不真的反对政府进行一点干预。An antidumping duty could benefit the importing nation by causing the dumper to deliver at a lower price. 反倾销税由于能使倾销者按较低的价格提供商品而有利于进

Green Apple Data Center

口国。

2 得益，受益，获益；大有裨益；捞到好处：Those who are most benefited are often the first to complain. 得益最大的人，往往先发牢骚。In both instances, it is the patient who benefits. 在两种情况中受益者都是病人。Labour will still benefit by a rise in employment. 劳动仍会因就业的增加而获益。Perhaps Hawthorne would have benefited as a writer if he had accepted an offer once made to him to join in a voyage to the South Seas. 要是霍桑当年接受邀请，前往南太平洋作一次航海旅行，在写作上说不定会对他大有裨益。The United States was the only major country, apart from Japan, to benefit from the Great War. 除日本外，美国是唯一从第一次世界大战中捞到好处的大国。

3 为…造福：Water buffaloes have benefited people in parts of Asia and Europe for centuries. 水牛为亚洲和欧洲一些地区的人们造福已有很多个世纪了。

4 利用：He benefited by the work of many men. 他利用了很多人的工作。

for the benefit of 为了有益于；以飨…：Longfellow was granted leave of absence in order for him to visit Germany "for the benefit of his health." "为了有益于健康，"朗费罗被获准假期去德国一游。For this reason, therefore, I shall publish a sheet full of thoughts every morning, for the benefit of my contemporaries. 有鉴于此，我打算每天上午发表一整张随感文字，以飨时人。

give sb the benefit of the doubt 对（某人的过错）作善意解释：After so many years she would give him the benefit of the doubt. 这么多年啦，她愿意对他的过失给予善意的解释。

benevolence *n* 1 仁慈，慈祥；慈悲；仁爱之心：I had marked neither modesty, nor benevolence, nor candour, nor refinement in her mind or manners. 在她的心灵或举止里，我看不到谦逊，看不到仁慈，看不到坦率，也看不到文雅。He viewed them with the manner of a fatherly pilot, his countenance radiant with benevolence. 他像一位慈父般的老向导那样看着他们，脸上堆着慈祥的笑容。The real piety and benevolence of the simple old man invested him with a temporary dignity and authority, as he spoke. 那忠厚的老者那种

Green Apple Data Center

虔诚态度和慈悲心肠，顿时使他显得庄重而威严。Major Pendennis transacted his benevolence by deputy and by post. 潘登尼斯少校依靠代理人和邮局，实施着他的仁爱之心。

2 善心；善事：O, certainly, there's a call on your benevolence, my friend. 当然罗，朋友，你就该因此大发善心了。The old lady relieves the high-flown benevolence of her husband with a good deal of spirit. 这位老太太非常热心地接替她的丈夫做的善事，非常了不起。

☆ I admire the activity of your benevolence. 你完全是出于一片手足之情，我很佩服。

benevolent *a* 1 仁慈的，慈祥的：His benevolent nature prevented him from refusing any beggar who accosted him. 他生性仁慈的，对任何一个向他乞讨的乞丐都慷慨解囊。"They might be in heaven." said Mrs. Cooper with a benevolent grin. "他们也许在天堂。"古柏太太带着一付慈祥的笑容回答说。

2 善意的，宽厚；与人为善，慈悲为怀；乐善好施：We could count on benevolent understanding. 我们可以指望得到善意的谅解。She was a benevolent, charitable, good woman. 她是个宽厚、慈善的女人。In contrast to his usual manner, Jackson began quietly, in an almost benevolent voice. 杰克逊一反他往常的作风，平和地、用一种几乎是与人为善的声音开始讲话。Dr. Middleton balanced himself, and with an air of benevolent slyness. 弥得尔顿博士以慈悲为怀的神气闪烁其辞地把话又说回来。Their benevolent disposition often made them enter the cottages of the poor. 乐善好施的天性、常常驱使他们走访贫苦村民的茅舍。

3 恳切的：A neighbouring small owner, with the most benevolent countenance, contracted to supply him with reapers for a commission of two rubles an acre. 附近地方一个小土地所有者做出恳切的样子来商量，表示他愿意供给收割的人，讲定了两个卢布一亩的代价。

☆ For the first few hours he would feel happy and benevolent. 开头只觉得心里快活、热乎。

bengaline *n* 〔纺〕罗缎

benighted *a* 1 黑暗的：In the benighted Middle Ages, intellectual curiosity was discouraged by the authorities. 在中世纪这个黑暗的

Green Apple Data Center

年代里，求知欲全给统治阶级扼杀了。

2 蒙昧：They felt it might be a being partially benighted in the vale of ignorance, but it could not be one who would willingly devote his rich natural gifts to the purposes of want on treachery. 他们觉得，这个人虽然可能有些蒙昧无知，但他决不是一个乐于把自己高贵的天赋用于背信弃义的人。

benign *a* 1 慈祥，和蔼可亲；宽厚的，宽宏大度的：The action was so graceful and inclusively benign. 这个动作是这样优雅、这样地充满了慈祥。She glanced at them a moment with the benign but vacant eye of the tired hostess. 疲惫不堪的女主人用和蔼可亲而又心不在焉的目光打量了他们一会儿。Dr. Bledsoe sat with a benign smile of inward concentration. 布莱索博士坐在椅子上，思想集中，脸上露出了一副宽厚的笑容。He indicated that he was putting forward Pompidou's ideas, while his own were more benign. 他表示，他谈的是蓬皮杜的意见，而他自己的意见则是宽宏大度的。

2 有益；良好的：Mr. Watson has spread his benign influence over the earth, and everywhere it has touched. 沃森先生已经把他的有益影响传遍地球以及接触到的所有地方。Two Asian examples of the opening of trade seem to have given a socially benign result. 两个亚洲国家开展贸易的例子看来取得了良好的社会效果。

3 质地优良：A good mine site will be not only densely strewn with nodules, but also benign. 一个好的矿场不仅是要矿岩分布密度高，而且必须质地优良。

4〔医〕良性：Most of these tumors are benign. 此瘤多属良性。

☆And out there was the benign and smiling sea. 离大楼不远，就是碧波荡漾的大海。

benignity *n* 仁慈；宽厚：He looked upon me with so much humour and benignity that I could scarcely contain my satisfaction. 他是多么幽默地仁慈地瞧着我，我简直没办法抑制心头的满足。But he met instead a look of such mild benignity that he was left baffled. 可是他看到他的神色竟如此温和、宽厚，使他感到困惑莫解。

bent[1] I *a* 1 倾；曲折的；横向；弯腰驼背：He paced about with his head bent forward and his hands alternately clasped behind him or cupped prayerfully in front of him. 他走起路来头向前倾，两只手

Green Apple Data Center

不是倒背，就是象祷告似的合放在胸前。The graphs of these functions are bent at (0，0)．这些函数的图形在点（0，0）是曲折的。The active ozone is a slightly ionic form of a bent array of oxygen atoms．活泼的臭氧是氧原子横向排列的微电离型。One woman and four men—all bent，and wrinkled，and mind-extinguished patriarches．一个是女的，四个是男的—全都是弯腰驼背，满脸皱纹的老者，心里的火焰都早已熄灭了。

2 打定主意；成性的：She was bent on coming in，and saw Mary's preventive design．她打定主意要走进门来，一眼看见玛丽做出拦阻的姿势。By the common verdict of historians，even most German ones，Hitler was a ruthless adventurer bent on conquest and plunder．历史家，甚至包括大多数德国历史家在内，一致认为希特勒是一个侵略、掠夺成性的残暴的冒险家。

‖ *n* 1 爱；爱好：He was afraid that the State Department's bent for abstract theories might lead it to propose plans that would arouse opposition from all sides．他担心国务院由于爱搞抽象理论，可能会提出将遭到各方反对的计划。She has a bent for music．她生性爱好音乐。

2 支架，构架：By use of temporary bents，standard units 60ft (18．3m) long can be placed over the median pier．使用临时支架，可以在中墩上架设长为60ft（18．3m）的标准构件。The bents supporting the four continuous 工 beam plate girders have a cross section shaped like a box．构架支承着四片工字型板梁，构架的截面为箱型。

☆ It is hard work to control the workings of inclination and turn the bent of nature．要控制癖好，扭转天性，是困难的。

bent² *n*〔植〕硬草；苇草；荒草地牧场

benthic *a* 海底（的）：Schroeder was apparently the first to offer some information about the benthic algae．Schroeder 首先明确地提出了有关海底藻类的资料。

benthon *n*〔生〕生活于水底部分的生物

bentonite *n* 膨润土；皂土：The moving current is white and opaque due to the use of a bentonite solution．由于采用膨润土溶液，流动的异重流为白色不透明的。The waste liquor from this scouring step was

Green Apple Data Center

agitated with 0. 15% of its weight of colloidal bentonite. 该洗涤工序排出的废水，同其重量的0．15%的胶性皂土混合。

benumb *v* 僵；麻木的；麻醉：My fingers were benumbed with cold. 我的手指冻僵了。The recollection loosened a throng of benumbed sensations. 往日的回忆使已麻木的各种感觉一同涌上心头。She had fallen to sleep when she swallowed that benumbing potion. 她刚吞下那付麻醉药就睡去了。

benzalation *n*〔化〕苄叉化：Poly (vinyl alcohol) has been protected against radiation by benzalation and benzoylation. 聚乙烯醇的耐辐解可通地苄叉化和苯甲酰化提高。

benzanthracene *n*〔化〕苯并蒽类化合物：This has been confirmed by Fuson and Josien in studies on substituted benzanthracenes. Fuson 和 Josien 在取代的苯并蒽类化合物的研究中验证了这一点。

benzcarbazole *n*〔化〕苯咔唑：Non-basic nitrogen-containing series include pyrroles, indoles, carbazoles and benzcarbazoles. 不含碱性氮的化合物包括吡咯、吲哚、咔唑和苯咔唑。

benzene *n*〔化〕苯：The simplest member of the aromatics series is benzene. 芳香烃系列中最简单的一个化合物是苯。

benzene hexachloride〔化〕六氯化苯：Benzene hexachloride is commonly called BHC. 六氯化苯通常称为 BHC。

benzene ring〔化〕苯环：The benzene ring is also seen in other compounds. 苯环在其他化合物中也可以看见。

benzene-toluene *n* 〔化〕苯一甲苯：A nearly ideal solution like benzene-toluene shows a vapor-pressure curve that conforms very closely to the plot. 象苯一甲苯那样的接近理想溶液，其蒸气压曲线与此图板极为吻合。

benzenoid *n*〔化〕苯衍生物：This mode of benzenoid synthesis is presented in the first part of this chapter. 这种合成苯衍生物的方法，将在本章第一部分介绍。

benzenoid hydrocaron〔化〕苯环型烃：The benzenoid hydrocarbon are all nonclassical and, thus potentially aromatic. 苯环型烃都是非经典烃，因此，可能是芳香烃。

benzoate *n*〔化〕苯甲酸酯：The crude, wet benzoate (118 grams) was disslolved with reflux in 1, 400 ml methanol. 将粗制、湿的

Green Apple Data Center

苯甲酸酯（118 克）回流着溶于 140 毫升甲醇中。

benzoin *n* 1〔化〕安息香：Paint one side of washer with benzoin and apply this side to skin. 将洗涤器的一面涂上安息香并将它贴到皮肤上 。

2 苯偶姻：Other fixatives which may be used include the oleoresins such as oakmoss, benzoin, or styrax. 其他可用的固定剂有栎槲、苯偶姻（或称安息香）等含油树脂。

benzophenone *n*〔化〕二苯甲酮：The group includes flavonoids, benzophenones, some coumarins, lignans, condensed tannins, and stilbenes. 这一组中包括黄酮类化合物，二苯甲酮、一些香豆素、木质素、缩合单宁和芪。

benzopyrene *n*〔生〕苯并芘：A large number of hydrocarbons such as benzopyrene are also matagenic. 大量碳氢化合物如苯并芘也是诱变剂。

benzothiophene n〔化〕苯噻吩：The predominance of these series is replaced in turn by benzothiophenes and increasingly complex ring-like compounds in the higher temperature ranges. 在更高的温度范围内，这些化合物的绝大部分又被苯噻吩和更复杂的环状化合物置换 。

benzoxazolinon *n* 苯并噁唑啉酮：Leaf-feeding resistance to this insect is conditioned by increasing tissue concentrations of benzoxazolinones and their precursor hydroxamic acids. 对这种害虫取食叶片的抗性决定于组织中苯并遻唑啉酮及其前体氧、肟酸浓度的增加 。

benzoyl *n*〔化〕苯甲酰：Initiation is caused by radicals produced from azobisisobutyronitrile, benzoyl peroxide or perester decomposition. 链引发是由偶氮二异丁腈，过氧化苯甲酰或过氧酯分解生成的自由基所引起。

benzoylbenzoate *n*〔化〕苯甲酐：We have found these bands in benzoylbenzoate to occur at 1789 cm^{-1} and 1727 cm^{-1}. 我们发现苯甲酐的这些谱带在 1789 厘米$^{-1}$（5.59 微米）和 1727 厘米$^{-1}$（5.79 微米）。

benzoylperoxide *n*〔化〕过氧化苯甲酰：Benzoylperoxide, and especially azobisisobutyronitrile, do not take part in transfer reactions. 过氧化苯甲酰、特别是偶氧二异丁腈不参加链移反应。

benzylamine *n* 1〔化〕苄胺：The benzylamine would have two peaks in

Green Apple Data Center

the 3500-3100 cm^{-1} region. 苄胺在 3500～3100cm^{-1}范围有两个吸收峰。

2 苯甲胺：Ethylenediamine and benzylamine are insufficient soluble at, e. g., －40 °F. 乙二胺和苯甲胺，如在－40 °F 是不完全溶解的。

benzyl cyanide〔化〕苯乙腈：This is a generally known method for obtaining phenylnitromethane from benzyl cyanide. 从苯乙腈制取苯基硝基甲烷就用这个方法。

bequeath *v* 1 遗赠，留赠，继承：He has bequeathed me his gold watch. 他已将他的金表遗赠给我。It will be better to bequeath it to him after my death, in my will. 我不如写在遗嘱里，等我死了留赠给他。When his grandfather died, John was bequeathed £10, 000. 约翰在他祖父去世的时候继承了10，000 英镑。

2 把…传给 ：Europe had bequeathed the rabbit as a pest to Australia. 欧洲人把这种兔子作为有害动物传给了澳大利亚。

bequest *n* 1 遗赠：He left bequest of money to all his servants. 他对所有的仆人都遗赠了一些金钱。

2 遗产：The bequest would be found in his will, and would be paid over. 这笔遗产将在他的遗嘱里交代清楚，如数照付。

berate *v* 训斥，斥责，谴责，严厉地指责：He feared she would berate him for his forgetfulness. 他担心，由于健忘又要挨她的训斥了。She might have taken the opportunity to berate scientists for their closed minds. 她也可能会去利用这个机会斥责那些抱成见的科学家。It berated Mussolini for selling out to Berlin. 它严厉谴责了墨索里尼背叛、投靠柏林的行径。It is an incident that she still refers to at the drop of a hat, to berate those who didn't see the harm in appearing with Ted. 只要一提起此事，她应会严厉地指责那些人没看到同泰德一起的危害。

berceuse *n*〔音〕摇篮曲，音调柔和平静的乐曲

bereave *v* 1 夺走，夺去：To this day I often dream of that awful scene, and see the weeping women, bereaved, and marked like Cain, cast a last look at her lover, and creep from the presence of her dread Queen. 至今我还经常梦见那令人恐怖的一幕，看见那个被夺走丈夫的、象凯隐一样被打上记号的女人，怎样满面泪痕地看了心爱的人最后一眼，怎样爬着离开她的可怕的女王的情景。Nothing can be-

Green Apple Data Center

reave us of such sweet memories. 没有什么东西可以夺去我们这样甜蜜的记忆。

2 丧失（亲人），失去亲人：He rose up again, however, as Jem went on, anxious to give every particular which could satisfy the bereaved father. 杰姆继续讲下去，他又把身子坐直了听。杰姆把他所知道的情形，详详细细地告诉了这位丧失了儿子的父亲。Tom's eyes were starting from their sockets — yes, it was a cruel day for the bereaved youth, everybody thought. 汤姆的眼睛几乎要从眼窝里跳出来了——大家都在想，也难怪，这个日子对这位失去了亲人的青年的确是够难受的。

3 掉净：He was bereaved of hair. 他的头发差不多掉净了。

bereavement *n* 1 亲人逝世；丧偶；丧母：It is with the deepest regret that we learn of your bereavement. 惊悉你亲人逝世，深切悲痛。It had drawn him and Bloggs together, this common bereavement. 丧偶的共同命运把他和布洛斯连在一起了。I had lived a lonely childhood and a boyhood straitened by war and overshadowed by bereavement. 我度过了寂寞的童年，少年时代备受战争苦难，又由于丧母而变得黯淡无光 。

2 伤恸：In the light of her bereavement over Willie's death, can we put serious blame upon Mary for succumbing? 从玛丽对威利之死的伤恸这一点来看，我们能对她为此而陷于唯灵论加以苛责吗？

3〔心〕丧失：Bereavement includes grief, the psychological reaction of the individual, and mourning, the social expression of grief. 丧失包括悲伤，这属于个体的心理反应，还包括哀掉，这是悲伤的社会表现。

beret *n*〔游〕贝雷帽

bergamasca *n*〔音〕（意）贝加马斯舞曲

bergerette *n*〔音〕（法）贝热雷特舞曲

beriberi *n* 脚气病：My mother has been suffered from beriberi for the past few days. 家母近些日子一直患脚气病。

berm *n* 1 浪堤：Berms are mainly built during storms. 浪堤主要是在暴风雨期间造成的。

2 后滨阶地：At the top of the shore is a berm. 海岸顶上是后滨阶地 。

Green Apple Data Center

3 〔建〕小路；小搁板

berry *n* 浆果：This berry is a favorite with the natives of the interior of New England. 这种浆果是新英格兰内地人最喜欢吃的。

berserk *a* 狂暴，狂怒，暴怒：He went berserk and began to wreck the room. 他怒极而狂暴，开始捣毁家具。He suddenly went berserk with rage. 他突然狂怒。Lydia went berserk. 利迪亚暴怒了。

berth I *n* 1 码头：In a berth dredged in the harbour she lay for a month. 在港内一个经过疏浚的码头停靠了一个月。

2 床位："My man," said he, "we want you to serve in the round-house. You and Ransome are to change berths." "我的伙计，"他说，"我们要你在后甲板室服待哩，你跟兰塞姆对调一下床位吧。"

3 位置：If you had Hunter's berth, would you have given it up and voluntarily reduced yourself to the level of the hands? 如果你得到了亨特的位置，你会甘心放弃他那工作，自愿降到工人的地位吗？

4 〔体〕进入下轮比赛的资格

II *v* 1 登陆：They have a site ready on a nearby beach where the Duke's boat will berth on arrival. 他们在附近的海滩上准备了一块地方，公爵的船将在那里登陆。

2 呆在铺位上：He was berthing below with the refugees. 他和难民们一起呆在下面的铺位上。

give sb a wide berth 对…敬而远之：I took Berlin's advice and gave Bowra a wide berth. 我采纳了伯林的忠告，对鲍勒敬而远之。

berthage *n* 〔商〕泊位费

berth clause 〔商〕泊位条款

berth note 〔商〕泊位通知

beryl *n* 〔矿〕绿柱石，绿玉

berylliosis *n* 〔医〕铍中毒

beryllium *n* 〔化〕铍：However the toxic properties of beryllium limit its application. 然而铍的毒性限制了它的作用。

beseech *v* 1 恳求，求，哀求，乞求：while I waited, I beseeched the Lord, whose commandments I had broken, to deliver me from my plight. 在我等着的时候，我恳求上帝把我从这苦难中救出来，虽然我早就破了他的戒条。She continued to beseech him not to disturb

Green Apple Data Center

her. 她仍旧求他不要打搅她。He beseeched his uncle to remove his mother. 他哀求他的叔叔去说服他母亲。"I broke him, and at last he was forced to come like a beggar and beseech me to give him a passage back to Sydney." 我打垮了他，最后他不得不象个叫花子一样乞求我施舍他一张回悉尼的船票。

2 讨饶；拜托：The peasant kept on beseeching, and in his pleas one could feel his hatred. 那个农民再三讨饶，他的恳求中显然带着仇恨。He beseeched me to entreat your Majesties to hear and see the matter. 他拜托我一定请陛下二位也来看戏。

☆ She cried, lifting her noble-looking face up to me, all stained as it was with tears, with an air of infinite beseeching that went straight to my heart. 她哭了，向我抬起了那沾满泪水的高尚的面孔，脸上那哀伤欲绝的表情直刺我的心房。

beseeching *a* 恳求的：He casts a beseeching glance at his son. 他用恳求的眼光望着儿子。

beseechingly *ad* 恳求似地：She stood up, and almost beseechingly, asked her husband, "Shall we go now?" 她站起身来，几乎是恳求似地问丈夫："我们现在就走吧？"

beset *v* 1 困扰；造成困难：Both marine and freshwater fisheries are beset by a number of very serious human impacts. 无论海洋渔业还是淡水渔业，都为人类造成的一系列严重影响所困扰。The same disease problems beset the broiler industry in the early stages of development. 这些疾病在肉用仔鸡业发展的早期曾造成了困难。

2 包围，笼罩；存在着：The ship was beset with ice. 这船为冰所包围。Although from its height and being so near upon the sea, it was often beset with clouds, yet it was a pleasant place. 尽管因为那里地势高，邻近大海，时常被云层所笼罩，那倒是一个愉快的住所。These countries are beset by a chronic and serious unemployment problem. 这些国家长期存在着严重的失业问题。

3 围攻：We were beset by mosquitoes in the swamp. 我们在沼泽地遭受蚊群围攻。

4 充满：But the European effort was beset by ambivalence at its core. 但是欧洲的这种努力从根本上说是充满了矛盾。

5 害（病）：For a time she had been beset with a madness for

Green Apple Data Center

writing notes which she addressed to Seth. 她曾经有一段时间害了怪毛病，象疯了似的给赛特写书柬。

6 镶嵌：He bought her a bracelet beset with pearls. 他给她买了一只镶嵌着珍珠的手镯。

☆ She felt none of those ups and downs of spirits which beset so many people without cause. 有许多人无缘无故地兴高采烈或是茫然若失，她却未曾有过这种感觉。In a few years I should be pinched, thin, and haggard, beset with troubles and miseries. 只要几年工夫，我就会被烦恼和穷困弄得面容瘦削，憔悴不堪。It also imposed a pressure that partly revealed itself in the curious ailments that beset the children. 但是这种教育也构成一种压力，部分表现在孩子们奇怪的烦恼。

besetting *a* 易犯的：His besetting sin is laziness. 他所易犯的毛病就是懒惰。

beshow *n* 〔动〕裸盖鱼

beside *prep* 1 在…旁边；靠近…的；作靠山：Often that summer I was beside him, listening and watching. 那年夏天，我常常在他身旁边听着望着。The proprietor got up on a high stool beside the dancing-floor and began to play the accordion. 老板登上一只靠近舞池的高凳，开始拉手风琴。She had Toby beside her and she brandished his power like a club, attacking all the important studio executives. 她有托比作靠山，象挥舞着棍棒似的使用他的权利，攻击所有重要的电影制片厂的头头。

2 和…比起来：What is art beside love？和爱情比起来艺术又算得了什么呢？

3 和…相提并论：Oh, never mind whose tree it is — What's a tree beside a life! 哦，——管它是谁的树呢——难道一棵树能和一条人命相提并论吗？

4 不相干："But that is beside the matter," I cried. "但这是不相干的事，"我高声说。

5 除…以外：Subjectivism has other forms beside the more pursuit of amusement. 主观主义，除了单纯地寻求娱乐以外，还有其他的形式。

☆ Lanser said, "Put him down there," and he pointed to the wall beside the windows. 兰塞说："把他放在那边，"他指着窗口

Green Apple Data Center

的墙壁。Inside the box was a great hoard of silver plate and gold coins, beside a few jewels and some precious ornaments of solid gold. 箱子里边藏着许多银盘子和金币，还有珠宝和珍贵的纯金装饰品。

beside oneself 1 发狂，失常；发疯，发疯似地：The idea of it put him beside himself. 这个想法叫他乐得发狂了。You see I'm beside myself, don't you？你看我有点失常，不是吗？He was beside himself with anger. 他气得发疯。"Go then," he shouted, beside himself. "Go！" "那么，你走啊，"他发疯似地大叫大嚷，"走！"

2 手足无措，心烦意乱；控制不住，不由自主地：Stener was beside himself with fear. 斯坦纳害怕得手足无措。I see you're beside yourself. 我看得出你有点心烦意乱。Mason was fairly beside himself with rage. 梅森火冒三丈，简直控制不住了。

"Good Heavens, how should I know？" she cried, beside herself. "老天爷，我怎么会知道？"她不由自主地喊道。

3 得意忘形，忘乎所以，失去理智：She was actually beside herself at times with the glory, as well as the delight of all this. 有时候，她为了这一切的光荣和愉快真乐得得意忘形呢。But he was beside himself. 但是他早已忘乎所以了。She saw that Philip was beside himself. 她看到菲利浦已经失去理智。

☆She was beside herself with gratitude. 她万分感激。

beside the point 文不对题：What you have said is quite beside the point. 你说得文不对题。

besides I *ad* 1 而且，况且；再说：Besides, Cowperwood by degrees was becoming attractive to her. 而且，柯柏乌渐渐变得对她具有吸引力了。Besides, it struck him as a little absurd to allude to the matter. 况且，他突然觉得提这事有点荒唐。I don't want to go for a walk; I'm tired, and besides, it's beginning to rain. 我不要去散步；我累了，再说，也开始下雨了。

2 此外，其次：Besides, he grew more and more interested in his magic, and read still more and more strange and wonderful books. 此外，他对魔术的兴趣越来越大了，读的稀奇古怪的书也越来越多了。Besides, the significance of the alleged changes of human nature is dubious, and very hard to assess. 其次，所谓人性变化的意义

Green Apple Data Center

也不清楚，且难以确定。

‖ *prep* 1 除…以外（还）；…还不算：There are many others besides me who disagree with what you say. 除我以外，还有许多人都不同意你说的话。Besides this, he found it impossible to stay under the hatch. 这还不算，他发现再在这仓口下呆下去是不行了。

2 除了…：He has few friends besides us. 除了我们，他几乎没有别的朋友。

besiege *v* 1 围困；攻：This city was besieged by the enemy for two years. 这城为敌人围困达二年之久。He concentrated the sun's rays on the Roman ships besieging the city and burned them. 他把集中的阳光照到攻城的罗马船上，把它们焚毁。

2 围，把…包围起来：Desperately the besieged had asked, through the Navy's radio, for news of developments outside the encircled city. 被围的人们通过海军的无线电千方百计探询围城外面的情况。"Why, there's a troop of negroes besieging the balloon!" "看，一群黑人把气球包围起来了！"

3（使）应接不暇：He was besieged with invitations to give addresses. 他被演讲邀请弄得应接不暇。

☆ I began to glory in the thought of such a death, alone in the desert, with the wild eagles besieging my last moments. 我开始把这样的死——孤零零地死在荒野里，只有野鹰凭吊我最后的一刻——想象成光荣的牺牲。

besmirch *v* 1（弄）肮脏：Her soul was horribly besmirched. 她的灵魂已经变得肮脏不堪。

2 损，败坏：His reputation was besmirched. 他的名誉受损了。The scandalous remarks in the newspaper besmirch the reputations of every member of the society. 报刊上那些恶意中伤的报道败坏了该社团全体成员的名声。

bespeak *v* 1 定做：The haberdasher presented a cap, saying, "Here is the cap your worship bespoke." 帽匠拿出一顶帽子来说："这就是老爷您定做的那顶。"

2 证明，说明，显示：Her house, her style of living, all bespeak an exceeding good income. 她的家，她的生活方式，都证明她有一笔很大的收入。This predisposition may bespeak a different

Green Apple Data Center

mentality. 这种偏爱可能说明不同的心智状态。His polite manners bespeak the gentleman. 他的彬彬有礼的态度显示出他是个绅士。

3 预示：Today's events bespeak future tragedy. 今日之事件乃预示他日之不幸。

Bessemer converter〔冶〕酸性转炉，贝塞麦转炉

bessemerize *v*〔冶〕用酸性转炉法吹炼

bessemerizing *n*〔冶〕转炉吹法

Bessemer process〔冶〕酸性转炉法，贝塞麦炼钢法

best I *a* 1 最好的，顶好，最棒的；最理想的；最肥美的："Well," said Jenny, "they say that a foolish man makes the best husband. Will you marry me？""得啦，得啦，"詹妮说，"人们常说笨人是最好的丈夫。你愿意娶我吗？"You must let me show you some of the best parts. 我来带你去看看几处顶好的地方。I can remember the day when I determined to have the best kennels and the best breed of horses in the kingdom. 我还记得那些日子，我决心要拥有全国最好的狗和最棒的马。But I don't want to complain too much about one of the best jobs in the world. 但是我并不想对世界上最理想的职位之一作出过多的抱怨。Hawaii's best mangoes grew at Hanakai, its most brilliant hibiscus and its best horses. 夏威夷最肥美的芒果，最鲜艳的木槿和最纯种的骏马都在海那卡伊。

2 最佳，（为）上策；最合适的；最为有利，最有效的；最要紧的：In my opinion this is the best way to handle the situation, Charlie. 查理，我认为这是处理这个情况的最佳方法。Perhaps it would be best not to see Mary at all. 至于玛丽，也许压根儿不去见她为上策。We've decided that the best place for the ceremony is St. Elizabeth's Church. 我们已经决定，举行仪式最合适的地点是圣伊利莎白教堂。It seems to me you just do the thing that seems best at the moment. 我觉得，做事总应该首先考虑当前如何最为有利。Your best protection is the Charge D'affaires. 能为你提供最有效的保护的是代办。He should lie for a week where he is — that is the best thing for him and you. 他必须在那里躺一个星期——这是对他和你最要紧的一件事。

3 最杰出的，最得力的，最出色的，最优秀的：The best fabulists have often been the greatest satirists. 最杰出的神怪作家往往也是

Green Apple Data Center

最伟大的讽刺作家。I shall remain behind with Jim Prentice and Ross Twigg, my best men. 我将同我最得力的人吉姆·普伦蒂斯和罗斯·特威格一起留下来。Though there was no organ in the parish church, it was generally considered (in Blackstable) that the choir he led was the best in Kent. 尽管教区教堂没有风琴，可他领导的布莱克斯塔布尔唱诗班被公认为是肯特郡最出色的唱诗班了。He may be the best car man in Detroit. 他可能是底特律最优秀的汽车专家。

4 上层，最有名望的；最可羡慕的；崇高；最优美：He was not unlikely to get into the best Florentine society. 他也并非进不了佛罗伦萨的上层社会。Here was a real social opportunity knocking at his very door—a connecting link to one of the very best families! 这简直是把高攀的机会送上门来，这可是跟最有名望的人家沾上关系的一条线索啊！If the best lord in the land offered me marriage now, I could very cheerfully say No to him. 即使世上最可羡慕的王公大人现在来向我求婚，我也能够高高兴兴地对他说“不行”。My best affections have experienced this night a stifler. 我的崇高爱情今天晚上被扼杀了。All that's best and noblest in me loves you. 我这个人所有最优美、最高尚的那一部分，全都是爱你的。

5 最来劲；最乐观的；春风得意的：Of all the parties those were perhaps the best. 在各类宴会之中恐怕要以这一类宴会最来劲。The best present judgment, Pug, is that the bomb can be built. 当前最乐观的估计，帕格，是这个炸弹能制造成功。In her best moments she did not act. 在春风得意的时代，她是不必装模作样的。

6 最好看的；琳琅满目的：So my mother put my best clothes on me and told me to be a good boy. 因此家母就给我穿上最好看的衣服，并且告诉我要做个好孩子。She had been led through the best galleries. 她们陪着她穿过琳琅满目的画廊。

7 最地道的：The clerk said with his best southern planter's accent. 房间登记员以最地道的南部种植园主的口吻回答。

8 交情最深的：Abt is one of my oldest and best friends. 阿布特是我认识最早、交情最深的朋友之一。

9 最守法的：For fifty years I have been one of the best citizens in Hawaii. 我在夏威夷五十年，一直是最守法的公民。

10 大半：The thoughts and hopes of the best part of his life had

Green Apple Data Center

been given to it. 他大半生的思想和希望都寄托在这次航行上。

☆ I knew Wilberforce in his best days. 我认识韦尔伯福斯的时候，他正红极一时呢。"No, the best part's gone, and gone for nothing," "不，黄金时代已经过去了，白白过去了。" He was silent for the best part of a minute. 他静默了将近一分钟。

II *ad* 1 最好，很清楚，再恰当不过：The relationship between procedures and policies may best be indicated by a few examples. 程序和政策之间的关系，最好是用几个例子来说明。Of course, gentlemen, you know best. 自然，先生们，你们知道得很清楚。The chairman's expression could be best described, Nim thought, as "wounded old Bostonian." 尼姆想，把董事长的表情比作"受伤害的波士顿佬"再恰当不过了。

2 最，顶，极易：I like that picture best. 我最喜欢那幅画。I like the beer in cans best. 我顶喜欢罐装啤酒。Both types of traps are identified and analyzed best in the subsurface by relating them to lighologic time marker. 这两类圈闭根据其与岩性—时间标志层的关系而极易进行地下的鉴定与分析。

☆ It is the best known and the best loved of all the fairy tales in Italian literature. 它是意大利文学童话故事中最负盛名和脍炙人口的著作。

III *n* 1 杰出，一流；最讲究；最宝贵；佼佼者：He is the best of husbands. 他是一个杰出的丈夫。What had happened to Dr. Lord occasionally happened to the best of scientists. 洛德博士遇到的这种事，许多一流的科学家也曾遇到过。Dinner was laid in the best of these rooms. 晚饭摆在最讲究的一间屋子里。Remember, though I have been your sister's worst enemy, yet I will serve her with the best of my blood. 你记着，虽然我曾经是你妹妹的最可恨的仇敌，我还是要把我最宝贵的鲜血献给她。"The ladies will save us" said the old man; "that is the best of them will." "女士们会拯救我们，"老人说，"那是指她们中间的佼佼者。"

2 长处，美德，优异；最理想；十全十美：You never look for the best in people. 你从来不看人家的长处. The desire to be worthy of them could bring out the best in their admirers. 他们的敬慕者为了要配得上他们，就会尽量表现出他们自身的美德来。The good is the

Green Apple Data Center

enemy of the best. 良好是优异的敌人。This would have made it hard for me to carry out his instructions even in the best of circumstances. 即使在最理想的情况下，我也因此而难以执行他的指示。All the events in this best of possible worlds are admirably connected. 在这个十全十美的世界上，所有的事情都是互相关联的。☆But the advice I've given you is the best I have. 不过，我可提不出更好的建议来了。We have the best of everything, and plenty of it, for my husband is in good work. 我们的生活很舒服，十分富裕，因为我的丈夫有着很好的工作。The best of the early measurements of the earth's circumference was made by Eratosthenes. 早期测量地球周长的最准确结果是由埃拉托斯特尼得出的。

IV *v* 超过，打破：None of the pictures on exhibition could best this one. 在展出的画中没有一幅超过这幅。He would try to best his previous time. 他竭尽全力去打破自己以前的纪录。☆Nor was I about to be bested in the department of long speeches. 我在长篇发言方面也不甘示弱。Nixon was not about to be bested by Brezhnev in philosophical discourse, however. 然而尼克松不愿在勃列日涅夫的富于哲理的讲话面前甘拜下风。

as best one can 尽最大努力：Do it as best you can. 尽你最大的努力做好它。

at best 1 最多，至多，充其量，充其量而言，充其量也不过：The conventional mind is at best a petty piece of machinery. 平凡的头脑最多只是一件微小的机器。We thus see that Eq. (7. 44) can only be an approximate solution at best. 于是，我们看到，式(7. 44)至多也只能是一个近似解。Well, I went, left all that I loved, and went to those to whom at best I was only indifferent. 哎，我走了，撇下我全部的爱，去寻找那些我充其量只会冷漠待之的人们。At best, very little can be done. 充其量而言，可以做的着实不多。The originsof structural theories are eclectic at best. 结构主义理论的起源充其量也不过是折衷主义。

2 在最好的情况下：At best — in times of full employment — causing workers to shift from one form of production to another may force families to find new houses. 在最好的情况下（即充分就业之时），工人们从一种生产形式转移到另一种生产形式上去，会迫使其家庭寻找新

Green Apple Data Center

的住所。

at one's best 1 最佳状态；日子最好过；最大成功之处：You'll find him a bit disappointing at first, he only comes out at his best when he's drunk. 一开始你会觉得他有些令人失望，他只有在他喝醉的时候才表现出他的最佳状态。Dogmas are at their best when nobody denies them. 教条的日子在无人否定它们的时候最好过。American architecture is at its best when it is concerned with buildings that have a practical purpose. 美国建筑业的最大成功之处在于建筑实用的高楼。

2 表现得真好；态度好极了；往好里说："An Englishman is at his best," they thought, "so genial." 他们想，这个英国人这会儿表现得真好，多么和气。Cowperwood, because of his desire to employ the services of Hand, was at his best. 柯柏乌因为想请韩德帮忙，态度好极了。At their best they constitute links between the citizen and a large and sometimes impersonal government. 往好里说，它们是市民与庞大的有时不具人格的政府之间的联系。

at the best 起码；充其量；怎么也：At the best, he suffered her to work herself to death. 起码是他逼得她把自己活活累死。If sociological laws determine the degree of anything, they will do so only in very vague terms, and will permit, at the best, a very rough scaling. 如果社会学的规律能够确定任何事情的程度，它们也只能用十分含糊的措词，充其量只能作出大致的估计。I am ill, and at the best have not long to live. 我病了，怎么也活不了多久。

best of all 最；最能引人入胜：They understand military strength best of all. 他们最懂得军事的力量。Winter dusk. That seems almost the best of all. 冬天的黄昏，似乎最能引人入胜。

do one's best 尽力，尽最大的努力；竭尽全力，卖足力气：I don't like to hurt your feelings, but you see we both want to do our best for Riesling, and we musn't consider any other factor. 我不愿意伤你的感情，可你总明白，我们双方都希望尽力帮助里斯林，我们不能想到别的上面去。I did my best, if with increasingly frayed nerves. 我尽了最大的努力，虽然神经越来越紧张。The Government is doing its best to put right certain glaring injustices. 政府正在竭尽全力纠正某些突出的不公正现象。With a new lieutenant, he'd

Green Apple Data Center

have to be careful, always do his best. 可如今新来了一个少尉，他就得留神了，就得处处卖足力气干了。

for the best 1（可能）产生良好的效果：She has tried another method, which is probably for the best. 她试用了另一种方法，这种方法可能产生良好的效果。

2 出于好意；为最美好的目的：What we did we did for the best. 我们所做的一切都是出于好意。All is for the best in the best of the possible worlds. 在理想的最美好世界中一切都是为最美好的目的而设。

get（*have*）*the best of sb* 胜，胜过：Which side had the best of it? 哪一边胜了？You tried to get the best of me. 你想办法胜过我呀 、

give（*sb or sth*）*best* 认输，服…：It was now their turn to give best. 这回轮到他们认输了。I give you best, lassie. 我是服了你了，小姑娘。

☆So I went to work and gave schooling best. 这样，我就去工作了，自认不是读书的料。

have（*get*）*the best of everything* 受到最妥善的照顾：He has had the best of everything. 他在各方面都受到最妥善的照顾。

have the best of it 占据着最有利的地位：Who ever lay there, though, had the best of it. 不管躺在坟墓里的是谁，他占据着最有利的地位。

hope for the best 从最好（的）方面希望：They are very ill but we must hope for the best. 他们病症不轻，可我们都是从最好方面希望的 。

look one's best 真好看极了："You're looking your best, my dear," She said with a smile. "你真好看极了，我亲爱的。"她微笑着说。

make the best of 充分利用，尽力作好：Those that make the best of their time have none to spare. 能充分利用时间者不会有多余的光阴。He had expected labour, and he found it, and did it, and make the best of it. 他所向往的是工作，他找到它，就去做，尽力做好。

make the best of it 知道忍让，尽量看开些：If I know her, she's making the best of it. 如果我没有认错她的话，她知道忍让。Well, I must make the best of it. 是呀，我只好尽量看开些。

make the best of things 1 随遇而安：The Macphails, condemned to spend

Green Apple Data Center

a fortnight of idleness at Pago-pago, set about making the best of things. 既然非得在帕果—帕果闲住两个星期不可，麦克费尔夫妇只好随遇而安，尽量安排得好一点。

2 把事情说得很好：He was a man who always make the best of things. 他是一个总爱把事情说得很好的人。

the best of it 最妙的是：And the best of it is, his eagerness to help was not appreciated. 而最妙的是，尽管他非常想帮上一点忙，人家并不领情。

to the best of one's ability 尽全力：It has adjusted rates to the best of its ability. 它尽了全力来调整运费率。

try one's best 尽最大的努力：Well, when you ask me for something reasonable, I always try my best to do it. 唔，当你要求我做一件有理由的事情时，我总是尽我最大的努力去做的。

best beat method〔电影〕最佳差拍法

best-fist *a*〔计〕最佳优化的

bestial *a* 非人，毫无人性：Then the article goes on to speak of the truly indescribable and bestial conditions of life in the swollen London slums. 文章接着谈到不断膨胀中的伦敦贫民窟无限悲惨的非人生活情况。Beneath its purple pall, the face painted on the canvas could grow bestial, sodden, and unclean. 在这块紫色的棺衣下，画布上的脸变得毫无人性、污秽、不洁。

bestir *v*（使）努力；（使）忙碌，行动起来；自告奋勇：You will fail unless you bestir yourself. 你必须努力，否则就要失败。She betirred herself at the first light of morning. 天一亮，她就忙碌起来。When they were quite out of sight, Phineas began to bestir himself. 等他们走得无影无踪之后，斐尼亚斯便开始行动起来。As the schoolmaster had already left his bed and gone out, she bestirred herself to make it neat and comfortable. 因为教师早已起身出门去了，她便自告奋勇地把里面打扫得干干净净、舒舒服服。

bestow *v* 1 把…赠给，授予，颁发，颁赐；宽大地予以：Apollo, you see, is bestowing the razor on the Triptolemus of our craft. 你瞧，阿波罗正在把剃刀赠给我们这项手艺的特里泼托勒默斯。He wished to bestow great honors upon the hero. 他希望将那些伟大的荣誉授予这位英雄。He obtained his license as a preacher of the gospel,

Green Apple Data Center

with some compliments from the presbytery by whom it was bestowed. 他获得了福音传道师的证书，证书上附有颁发证书的长老会的好评语。The greatest honor history can bestow is the title of peacemaker. 历史所能颁赐的最大荣耀，就是和平缔造者这个头衔。He bestowed his hearty approbation, however, on their species of house. 不过，他对她们住宅的类型，宽大地予以衷心的称赞。

2 献，奉献；施，给，给与；带来：The attention he bestowed on me was beginning to annoy his wife. And it's part of my policy never to annoy wives. 他向我献殷勤使他老婆不高兴了。我的处世哲学中有一条，就是永远也不要得罪别人的老婆。He had no leisure to bestow any other attention on the two ladies than what was comprised in three or four very broad stares. 除了向这两位小姐投来几瞥之外，他无暇向她们奉献更多的关心。The boss could command a host of willing workers so long as he had favors to bestow. 首领只要有恩可施，就可指挥一群志愿工作人员。Would not his love, his tender care, and the advantages he could bestow upon her make her forget the question of age? 他的爱，他的一份真情，他可以给她的一切好处，难道不能使她忘掉年龄的问题吗？Peter gave the young man his blessing with more emotion than he often bestowed on passing events. 彼得怀着比对常情常事给与的更多的感情祝福这位年轻人。Migrants create costs for others that they, as migrants, do not have to bear; they also bestow benefits for which they cannot easily be remunerated. 移民使得其他人付出了某些代价，而移民本身却毋需承担；他们也带来了一些他们不能轻易地得到报酬的好处。

3 利用，花；雇：She bestowed her spare time on study. 她利用业余时间学习。Bestow less time to daydreaming. 少花时间胡思乱想吧。There I bestowed a coach upon myself. 我在那里雇了一辆马车。

4 放，安置，安排：Carefully, Avram Rabinovitz bestowed the basket in the back seat. 阿夫兰·拉宾诺维茨小心翼翼地把篮子放在后座上。She had helped Mr. Gryce to bestow his encumbering properties beneath the table. 她帮着古莱斯先生把他那些乱堆着的提包安置在桌子底下。I went home that evening, and began to cast with myself how I should live, and in what manner to bestow myself, for the residue of my life. 那天晚上我回到家里，开始打算我将怎

Green Apple Data Center

样过活，怎样安排我的余生。

5 把…嫁出：I would be reproached by my fellow-citizens for rash haste in bestowing my daughter. 我会由于把女儿匆匆忙忙地嫁了出去而遭到同城人的责备。

best-seller *n* 畅销书："War and Peace" was a famous bestseller.《战争与和平》是一本著名的畅销书。

bet **I** *v* 1 赌，打赌；用…打赌；下赌注：If he would bet on horse-races in spite of your warnings, he deserve to lose his money. 假如他不顾你的警告而一定要赌赛马，输了钱是活该的。"I wouldn't bet on that," I replied drily. 我冷淡地回答道："我不在这上面打赌。" I'll bet a crown. 我敢用五个先令打赌。"If you are betting on it," Art said, "I'm willing to. When do we start?" "如果你肯下赌注，"阿特说，"我也愿意。我们什么时候开始呢？"

2 跟（某人）打赌，与（某人）赌…：I bet him he could not outrun me. 我跟他打赌他追不上我。I bet you five dollars that he can't do it. 我与你赌五元钱，我认为他没有能力做这事。

3 敢说，八成儿：I bet there've been pirates on this island before, boys. 我敢说这个岛上从前有过海盗，伙计们。I bet he busted up with Adelaide. 他八成儿是跟阿德兰德谈崩了。

☆ Don't bet on it. 不要期望过高。He was not rich enough to be a barrister, too self-effacing to be an actor. She would bet on the Army. 若说他是高等法庭的律师，他并不富有；把他看作一位演员，他又过于谦卑；她觉得他一定服务于军界。

II *n* 1 赌，打赌：We have made a bet. 我们打了个赌。I'll take your bet at the terms I offered. 我将按我提出的条件与你打赌。

2 赌注，下注：For us, all bets were off. 对我们来说，全部的赌注都输掉了。They increased the amounts of the bets. 下注的数目逐渐增加。

3 赌赛：He even won a bet. 他居然赢了一场赌赛。

☆ That horse looks like a good bet. 那匹马看来值得下注。This team is a poor bet. 这个队输的可能性大。My bet is that he won't come. 我看他不会来了。

best bet 最好的办法；（以…）最为理想：Your best bet is to sell

Green Apple Data Center

them now. 你现在最好的办法就是把它们卖掉。Wool is still the best bet in winter clothing. 冬令服装仍以毛料最为理想。

☆ Taylor argues that microwaves are a best bet for enhancement. 泰勒论证说，微波比较适合于用来起增强作用。

bet a hat 用脑袋来打赌：I'll bet a hat. It was your Vida Sherwin who said that. 我敢用自己的脑袋来打赌，这一定是你的那个维达·舍温说的。

you bet 这还用说，千真万确；您放心："You bet," answered Annixter. "这还用说，"安尼克斯特应道。In another minute, just another second, they would have shown him — yes, sir, by jingo! — ah, you bet! 只消多耽一分钟，多耽一秒钟，他们就会给他厉害瞧—是，嘿，包管没错儿！—嘿，千真万确！He had not "allowed any grass to grow under his feet", you bet! 您放心，他正在"马不停蹄"地拼命干呢。

beta Ⅰ *n* 1〔天〕β星

2〔化〕β位，第二位

3〔股〕（证券的）β因素

Ⅱ *a*〔化〕第二位的，β位的

beta-adrenergic *a*〔生化〕β肾上腺素受体的

beta-blocker *n*〔药〕β-受体阻滞药

beta-blocking *a*〔医〕（药物）阻滞β-受体的

beta carotene〔生化〕β-胡萝卜素

betacyanin *n*〔生化〕β花青苷

beta decay〔核〕β衰变

beta emitter〔核〕β辐射体

beta-endorphin *n*〔生化〕β-内啡肽

beta globulin〔生化〕β球蛋白

betaine *n* 1〔化〕甜菜碱：These investigators showed that betaine caused a growth response. 这些研究者证明：甜菜碱导致生长反应。

2〔化〕内铵盐，三甲（基）铵内酯

betake *v* 1 专心：He betook himself to hard study. 他专心苦读。

2 去：I would leave you in the old world, and betake myself to the new. 我会让你留在旧世界，而我自己去新世界。

betalipotropin *n*〔生化〕β-脂肪酸释放激素

Green Apple Data Center

betamethasone *n*〔药〕倍他米松

betanaphthol *n*〔化〕β - 萘酚

betanin *n*〔生化〕甜菜苷

beta-oxidation *n*〔生化〕β氧化作用

beta ray〔物〕β射线：^{147}Pr and ^{14}C have been suggested as the best sources of beta rays for these measurements. 曾有人提出，^{147}Pr 和 ^{14}C 是进行这些测量的最好的β射线源。

beta-receptor *n*〔生化〕β肾上腺素受体

beta rhythm〔生理〕β节律

betatron *n*〔物〕电子回旋加速器，电子感应加速器

betel *n*〔植〕蒌叶，蒌子

betel nut〔植〕槟榔子；槟榔果

betel palm〔植〕槟榔（树）

bethanechol *n*〔药〕乌拉胆咸，氨甲酰甲胆碱

betimes *ad* 早，不久：We must be up betimes tomorrow. 我们明天必须早起。We hope to repay your visit betimes. 希望不久以后能对您回访 。

betoken *v* 1 表示：His smile betokens his satisfaction. 他的微笑表示他满意了。

2 预示：Those black clouds betoken rain. 那些乌云预示有雨。

betony *n*〔植〕药用水苏；水苏植物；马先蒿属植物

betray *v* 1 背叛，背弃，出卖；欺骗；陷害：It was done. She had betrayed Feliks for the last time. 完啦，她终于背叛了费利克斯。He was unhappy because he felt continually betrayed. 正因为他觉得老是被（朋友）背弃，所以心情一直很苦恼。So Lydia betrayed me, Feliks thought as he caught his breath. 这么说莉迪亚出卖了我，费利克斯喘过气来后想到。Far be it from me to betray a friendship I hold so sacred. 所以我不愿欺骗我认为神圣的友谊。I was not trepanned, I confess, but I betrayed myself. 我承认我不是落到别人的圈套里，而是我自己陷害了自己。

2 辜负，对不起；不顾惜；违背，拆台；破坏，给…造成很大的损失：See, he has come without knife or gun. You must not betray his trust. 你看，他没有带刀带枪，空手来了。你们绝不能辜负他的信任。If the peace was only for fifteen to twenty years, then we should

Green Apple Data Center

have betrayed our soldiers. 如果这种安全只能维持十五到二十年，那么，我们就对不起我们的士兵了。The man who betrays your honour in the first place, is pretty sure, remember that, to betray your secret too. 开头不顾惜你们的名誉的人，你们记住，最后也必然会泄漏你们的秘密。If you had three together, two would unite against you, and then the two would start to betray each other. 如果有三个人在一起，两个人会联合起来反对第三个人，然后这两个人开始互相拆台。Our business is built upon confidence, and we never betray it. 我们的事业是建筑在信用上的，我们从来就不破坏信用。I have betrayed thee with my lack of smartness. 由于我的疏忽，已经给你造成了很大的损失。

3 泄漏，透露，表露，流露出：It is well enough for the writer, he can find solace in his words, he can tell his secret, and yet not betray. 这对作家来说不足为害，他能在他的词句里找到安慰，他能说出他的秘密而又不将其泄漏。And then to the waiter he betrayed the fact that the minutest coin and himself were strangers. 然后他向侍卫者透露真相，说他一个子儿都没有。His looks betrayed the extreme of emotion. 他的神情流露出他的感情已沸腾到了极点。

4 暴露，暴露出；败露，露马脚，暴露身分，(使）原形毕露，露出破绽：A bribe in hand betrays mischief at heart. 手里的贿赂暴露了心中的险恶。His face, as he turned it round, betrayed the inward shock. 他把脸转过来的时候，暴露出了他内心的震惊。I told her, I should certainly betray myself. 我告诉她，我恐怕自己会败露了。Be on your guard, and do not betray yourself, should he mention me—Youself! Alas! You have nothing to betray—nothing to fear. 请你当心，万一他提到我，不要露了马脚。唉！你没有什么可以露马脚的，你无所恐惧。His disguise was clever but his voice betrayed him. 他的伪装很巧妙，但他的声音暴露了身分。The very idea of keeping up betrays you. 这种一较高低的念头就使你原形毕露了。He didn't betray it by any spoken word. 他嘴里并没说一句让他露出破绽的话。

5 显出，显示出；表现出：Miles Eastin's voice betrayed his nervousness. 迈尔斯·伊斯汀的声音显出了他的紧张不安。His accent at once betrayed the fact that he was a foreigner. 他的口音立刻显示出他是一个外国人。Rutherfora's question, although a very good

Green Apple Data Center

one，betrayed one mode of classical thinking that Bohr was willing to abandon．卢瑟福的问题虽然很好，但表现出的正是玻尔希望放弃的一种经典模式。

6 诱（惑）：She was betrayed into a snare．她被诱入陷阱。

7 甩掉：The kindly Consul warns him not to betray a girl who，to judge from her behavior，takes this marriage very seriously．好心的领事忠告他说，切不可甩掉这个姑娘，因为从她的举止看来，她对这门亲事是非常认真的。

☆ Even he will probably betray surprise．只怕他也会吃惊呢。His morning whistling alone betrayed it．这只从他早上吹的口哨里就听得出来。The same sentiment guarded him from betraying himself．同样的情感也阻碍着他说心里话。But being also，unfortunately，old and heavy，my feet betrayed me on the gravel．但不幸的是我上了年纪，身子也笨重了，因此跑不快。She dried her eyes，reminded that her distress must not be betrayed to her husband．她擦干眼泪，提醒自己，绝对不能让丈夫发现她的悲伤情绪。Both were shocked at their mutual situation — that each should have betrayed anger towards the other．他们对彼此的态度都有些吃惊，想不到竟会剑拔弩张，怒目相向。“While there ’ s life there ’ s hope ” is a conviction not so entirely unknown to the ‘ betrayed ’ as some amiable theorists would have us believe．“有生命就有希望”那种坚定的信心，“吃过亏”的人并不是完全不知道，象那般活宝贝儿空论家要我们相信的那样 。

betrayal *n* 1 背叛，出卖，背信弃义：To Wilson and House this was a crushing blow，almost a betrayal．对威尔逊和豪斯来说，这是致命的打击，几乎是一种背叛。Confession is not betrayal．招供不是出卖。Murders，revolts，chastisements，disasters，cunning alliances，and base betrayals，and no Herodotus to record them．谋杀，叛乱，惩罚，灾难，狡诈的联盟和卑鄙的背信弃义，而没有希罗多德这样的人把它们记载下来。

2 辜负：In the morning，Catherine learnt my betrayal of her confidence．早晨，凯瑟琳知道我辜负了她的信赖。

☆ He covered his betrayal of softness with a complaining．为了掩饰他情不自禁的温柔，他又抱怨起来。

Green Apple Data Center

betroth *v* 1 把…许配（给）：Her father betrothed her very early to a boy. 她父亲在她年幼时就把她许配给一个男孩。

2（与…）订婚：His daughter was betrothed to a banker. 他的女儿与一银行家订婚。

betrothal *n* 婚约；订婚仪式：For certain souls do not some thoughts and actions, prompted by love, amount to solemn betrothal? 爱所驱使的一些思想和行为，对于某些人来说不就等于神圣的婚约吗？Their betrothal took place with great pomp and rejoicings. 他们举行了盛大而又欢乐的订婚仪式。

betrothed I *a* 订过婚的：Most of the girls who were not betrothed meant to be teachers. 凡是没有订过婚的女学生，绝大多数都打算去当教师。

II *n* 未婚妻：He introduced us to his betrothed. 他介绍我们同他的未婚妻见面。

better I *a* 1 较好的，（比…）精彩，胜过，优越一些；神气得多；比较出色的：A better price might interest the buyers. 较好的价格可以引起买主的兴趣。The bull-fight on the second day was much better than on the first. 第二天的斗牛赛比第一天的精彩得多。They are bettter than their own God. 他们胜过了他们的上帝。"I always understood," said Shelton coldly, "that our system was better than that of other countries." "我一直认为，"谢尔顿冷冷地说，"我们的制度比其他国家优越一些。" Subconsciously he knew that he looked better thus than in an ordinary black overcoat. 在潜意识里面，他知道这身打扮比穿一件普普通通的黑大衣看上去神气得多。If not depraved by early debauchery, his life would have been fit for better things. 要不是早年放荡堕落，他一生也会做出比较出色的事情的。

2 更妥，更合适的；上策；（比…）得体：I thought this was better. 我考虑这样更妥些。Are there better places to put these resources than in this particular business? 除这笔生意外有没有更合适的地方投放这些资源？If you are catching a train, it is always better to be comfortably early. 假使你要乘火车，那总是提早赶到车站，从从容容为上策。His manners were better than hers. 他的举止要比她的得体些。

3 好转；见轻点，病势好转；舒服些，舒畅些；长进：We stayed no

Green Apple Data Center

less than twenty days at Pampeluna, when seeing the winter coming on, and no likelihood of its being better. 我们在潘佩卢那耽搁了不下二十天，眼看冬季已经到了，天气已经没有好转的可能了。The girl asked how he was, and hoped he was better. 女孩子便问他病得怎样，希望他见轻点了。The old sexton soon got better, and was about to work again. 年老的教堂管事病势不久好转，又要开始工作了。My heart felt better. 我心里感到舒服些了。Maybe you're getting better. 也许你还会更长进。

4 进一步，充分的；占上风：So they need a better handle on me. 他们急于进一步控制找。Life could do nothing for her beyond giving time for a better preparation for death. 生活对她已经不会有丝毫益处，无非给她提供一段时间，让她作好充分的准备去见死神。He was pleased to have the better arguments. 他说话占了上风，心里得意 。

5（前景）乐观些：With new types of chemotherapy the outlook is better. 用新型化疗法治疗前景要乐观些。

6 大部分：The watch cost the better part of his pay. 买这只表花了他大部分工资。

☆ Huntingtower Road was in a better social area. 亨廷托尔路位于富裕区。There must be a better reason than "getting even" with society. 他们的理由一定不仅是为了向社会"报复"。Graf took the better part of the year to climb to No. 1 in women's tennis. 格拉芙身手不凡，登上了本年度女子网球赛冠军的宝座。There is much need for better rural infrastructure and more research, especially for food crops. 目前很需要改善农村基础设施，并且进行更多的研究，特别是对粮食作物。Mr. Casaubon too was not without his pride in his young wife, who spoke better than most women. 卡苏朋先生不能不为年轻的妻子感到自豪，她的谈吐是一般妇女望尘莫及的。When you have got any power over him, I think you might try and use it to make him better. 在你对他还保持一定影响的时候，我认为你应该尽量运用这影响，使他改恶从善才对。

II *ad* 1 更加，较好地；最好，以…为好：He is better loved than ever. 他更加受人爱了。If I could do it over, could I protect my family better? 如果我重新干一遍，我能否较好地保护我的家庭？ Some

Green Apple Data Center

things are better left unsaid. 有些事情以不说为好。

2 更合适，(比…) 象样，更清楚：This cap fits you better. 这顶帽子对你更合适。"He speaks better than I do," John Whipple whispered. "他说得比我象样，"约翰·惠普尔悄声说。To be sure, you must know better than that. 肯定，您会知道得比这更清楚的。

3 多 (于)：It is better than nine miles to the nearest shop. 最近的商店离这儿九英里多。

☆He was beginning to breathe better. 他的呼吸渐渐均匀了。Try as I would, I could do no better. 我心有余而力不足。In test fields, agricultural scientists have done somewhat better. 农业科学家已经在试验田中取得某些成就。

III *n* 1 较好 (者)，更好的：Which is the better of these two cars? 这两辆汽车哪一辆较好？That's a fine horse; I shan't get a better in a hurry. 那是一匹骏马，我一时难以找到比它更好的。

2 上级：You are my elders and betters, I was obliged to come when you send for me. 你们是我的长辈和上级；你们叫我来，我不能不来。

IV *v* 1 改善，好转：He did not care to better his situation. 他并不想改善自己的处境。Things have bettered since yesterday. 从昨天起形势有所好转。

2 超出：This betters our expectation. 这个超出了我们的期望。

be the better for it 这样更好：Nearly all hearing aids now manufacture make use of transistors, and are much the better for it. 目前制造的助听器差不多全都使用晶体管，而且这样更好。

(*be*) *better off* 1 富裕，生活好，过得更好，环境好一些：Can any shift in the use of resources make some individuals better off? 资源利用中的转移会使一些人富裕起来吗？"I dare say you're better off as you are," said Skelton. "我敢说，还是你现在的生活好，"斯克尔顿说。Thus, when a person saves, he plans to be better off in the future. 因此，当一个人储蓄时，他计划在将来过得更好。If I were better off, I should not stop for a moment to think whose he might be. 如果我的环境好一些，我连一时一刻都不会考虑他到底是谁的儿子。

2 幸运，不错，更有利；可以省心一点：I get the feeling under by remembering how much better off I am than many others. 想到自己比

Green Apple Data Center

许多人在许多方面幸运，就又把这念头压下去了。It seemed to me that we would be better off focusing on a partial settlement. 在我看来，集中力量求得部分的解决，这对我们就算不错了。For the moment we are better off. 目前我们是更有利了。We ' re better off to get her out of our hair. 把她打发走不找我们的麻烦，我们也可以省心一点 。

better oneself 上进：I ' ve asked him to come down here, and the least I can do is to give him an opportunity to better himself. 我既然要他到这儿来，我至少能作到给他一个上进的机会。

feel the better 觉得更好些：She feels the better for being out of the court. 出了法庭她就觉得更好些了。

for better or (*for*) *worse* 不论如何，不论是福是祸，不管是好还是坏：But, for better or worse, socialization of children was primarily the function of the family. 但是不论如何，使孩子社会化是家庭的首要职能。He resolved to take her for better or for worse. 不论是福是祸，他决心娶她为妻。For better or for worse, there could be no turning back on the high road to international responsibility. 不管是好还是坏，在通向国际职责的大道上，再也不会走回头路了。

for the better (有) 好转：His health has changed for the better. 他的健康状况已有好转。

get (*have*) *the better of* 1 胜过，挫败，治住；占…的上风：Well, you thought you had got the better of me that day in Casterbridge. 好呀，在卡斯特桥，你自以为胜过了我。The self-abasement of his companion completely got the better of the passing feeling of the personal vanity. 伙伴的一番自谦的话挫败了他一时的虚荣心，使他无词可答了。He must exert himself to subdue so proud a display of resentment ; he must get the better of her. 他必须施展本事，征服这种因忌恨而产生的骄傲，并且一定要治住她。Am I a man like to let any sneaking, crawling, skin-trader get the better of me in a matter that touches me as near as the kindness of Judith Hutter? 在取得朱迪丝·哈特欢心这样的大事上，我能让一个鬼鬼祟祟的马屁精、骗子手、毛皮贩子占我的上风么？

2 欺骗；使…失掉：I don ' t trust that man, He tries to get the

Green Apple Data Center

better of his customers. 我不相信那个人，他想欺骗他的顾客。A rush of jealousy, of contempt, and anger with this thick, loud-breathing rustic got the better of Ashurt's selfpossession. 一股子醋劲，再加上对这大声呼吸着的粗笨的乡下佬的轻蔑和怒气，使艾舍特失掉了自控。

3 跟…较量：A bad husband would have remarkable facilities for making her miserable; for she would have neither the intelligence nor the resolution to get the better of him. 一个坏丈夫会有各种办法使她痛苦，因为她既没有那种聪明也没有那种决心去跟他较量。

☆Alfred scolds me every time we meet, and he has the better of me. 每次我和阿尔弗列德见面，他都要责备我，我辩不过他。Though Rebecca had had the better of him, George was above the meanness of tale-bearing or revenge upon a lady. 乔治不是卑鄙的小人，虽然吃了利蓓加的亏，究竟不致于背地里报复，说女人的坏话。We were driven out this very evening by a disappointment about a green goose, which he could not get the better of. 我们今晚就是因为看不惯才出来的。一只鹅做嫩了，不合他的意。

had better 最好，顶好；应该；还是…为好：Therefore we'd much better take the matter quietly. 因此我们最好还是对此事保持缄默。We had better not meet again. 咱们顶好不要再见面啦。I thought I'd better tell you. 我想我应该告诉你。Now we'd better pay attention. 现在，我们还是提高警惕为好。

know better 1 了解：He found it difficult to know Clutton any better. 他发现了解克拉顿是很困难的。

2 心中有数，懂得…最是上策："Arch wouldn't do anything like that to you, Clem," Lonnie said excitedly, but he knew better. "阿奇对你不会做出那样的事情来，克莱姆，"朗尼激动地说，可他心中有数。He knew better than to speak. 他懂得不说话最是上策。

☆He says he din't cheat, but I know better. 他说他没有欺骗，但是我不相信。

no better than 无异于，简直（是），比…好不了多少：When civilization is gone, men are no better than beasts. 没有文明，人就无异于禽兽。He is no better than a thief. 他简直是个贼。It's no better than a hollow stalk. 那比根空麦杆子好不了多少。

Green Apple Data Center

one's better half 老婆大人：I'll go if my better half lets me. 老婆大人批准我便去。

so much the better 那就更好了：If he will come, so much the better. 如果他愿意来，那就更好了。

think better of 回心转意，改变想法，想想不妥就作罢了；把…重新加以考虑：I dare say you'll think better of it in an hour. 我敢说你不出一小时就会回心转意。But his opponent began to think better of the matter. 但是他的对手却改变了想法。He was about to mix a glass for Sidney, but thought better of it at the last moment. 他想动手给雪妮调一杯，再想想不妥就作罢了。You must think better of your resolution. 你必须得把所作的决定重新加以考虑。

between I *prep* 1 在…中间，…之间，介乎…之间；(弥漫）在…中间；周旋于…之间：Shyness — her shyness, not mine — drew a silver veil between us. 羞涩——是她羞涩，不是我羞涩，——在我们中间拉上了银色的帷幕。There was silence between us for a little while. 我们之间保持着片刻的沉默。Generally speaking, they are "intermediate" in some aspects between apes and men. 一般说来，他们在某些方面是介乎猿和人之间的"中间环节。"A mass of love was between us, and neither Ulick nor I knew what to do with it. 一团爱的气氛弥漫在我们中间，不论是尤利克还是我都茫然不知所措。Somewhere between business and politics he had once made a fortune in Chicago. 在芝加哥，他周旋于政界与商界之间，从中巧妙地发了财。2 在…期间，于…之际；每逢，在…之余：As a result, real per capital incomes dropped in both Latin America and subSaharah Africa between 1980 and 1983. 其结果，在1980年和1983年期间，在拉丁美国国家和非洲撒哈拉以南地区的人均实际国民收入都下降了。Hovering between living and dying, I had a sense of well-being, such as I had only rarely experienced. 徘徊于生死之际的我，感到一生中少有的幸福。Between the pauses of the music one cloud hear the low tones of the minister. 每逢音乐停下来，就听得见牧师低沉的声音。Between business and pleasure, he has travelled the world quite extensively, taking his bodyguards with him. 在工作和消遣之余，他还带着保镖周游了世界。

3 合用，分享，分担：We had one desk between us. 我们合用一张写

Green Apple Data Center

字桌。A fortune was divided between the four grandchildren. 四个孙子孙女分享一笔财产。They divided between them the household chores. 他们分担家务。

☆ I read it between the lines, though you only spoke one. 你虽然只说了一句话，我已经听到了弦外之音。Tess sat up in bed, lost in a vague interspace between a dream and this information. 苔丝从床上坐了起来，听了这个话，一半朦胧，一半清醒，在那儿直发楞。The marked difference, in the final particular, between the rival vales now show itself. 这两个匹敌的山谷，显著不同的地方，现在显出来了。I now noticed a decided similarity between the dog's way of eating and the man's. 现在相形之下，我觉得这人的吃相和那条狗实在有几分相似。He had made a toilet of a nicelyadjusted kind — of a nature between the carefully neat and the carelessly ornate. 他的打扮是经过精心修饰的——颇费心计的整洁与漫不经意的华美混然一体。Pulling a dirty rag from his breeches pocket, he rubbed it clumsily over her face, then pinched her nose between its folds. 他从裤袋里摸出一块肮脏的破布，笨拙地擦着她的脸，然后将破布摺起来捏住她的鼻子。

‖ *ad* 在两者中间；混杂：If the screen is so far away from the eyepiece that the camera can be placed between. 如果投影屏距目镜很远，照相机可放在两者之间。Space with its weird cries came between. 浩翰空间里的奇怪噪音总是混杂进来。

between the beetle and the block 两面不好做人：When John's wife and his mother quarrelled, he was between the beetle and the block. 约翰的妻子和母亲吵架时，他两面不好做人。

between（*ourselves*）*us* 不向外传，说句机密话："Strictly between us？""保证不向外传，行吗？"And between ourselves, he found somebody to do it. 说句机密话，倒真的给他找到了这么一个人。

few and far between 并不多见；疏疏落落的：Because they are few and far between, really top chefs are also very well paid. 由于真正的高级厨师并不多见，所以他们薪金很优厚。At this hour of the night passers-by were becoming few and far between in the Boulevard Haussmann. 在夜晚这个时分，欧斯曼大街上，只有疏疏落落的几个行人 。

Green Apple Data Center

in between 夹杂着，夹在其中；介于…之间，在两者之间；在…的间隙里：The trees grew more and more in groves, with heathy places in between, sandy, gorsy, and dotted with old yews. 树木越来越多地长成了一簇簇的小丛林，中间东一块，西一块地夹杂着石楠属的常青灌木、沙土和金雀花丛，还点缀着几棵老紫杉树。The shale beds in between generally deform plastically. 夹在其中的页岩层通常是塑性变形。Down her back cascaded a mane of carefully curled hair, sparkling in the sun; not red and not gold, but somewhere in between. 她背后垂着精心梳理过的，颜色介于红色和金色之间的浓密的卷发，它在阳光的照耀下闪闪发亮。For the gray area in between, no simple formula would suffice. 在这两者之间的灰色地区，任何简单的方案都是不够的。In between the conversations that morning with Dobrynin, I reviewed the situation with Dinitz. 在当天上午同多勃雷宁通话的间隙里，我同迪尼茨研究了形势。

betweenbrain *n* 〔解〕间脑

between-column *a* 〔统〕组间：In statistical language, this estimate is called the between-column variance. 在统计学中这个估计值叫组间方差。

between-decks *n* 〔船〕中舱

betweenness *n* 〔数〕中间性，介于

bevatron *n* 〔物〕高功率质子回旋加速器，高能质子同步稳相加速器

bevel *n* 〔技〕斜面，斜边，斜角；〔数〕斜截，斜削；〔建〕斜角规，万能角尺；〔机〕伞形轮

bevel gear 〔机〕锥齿轮，伞齿轮

bevel square 〔建〕斜角规，角度尺

bevel wheel 〔机〕锥齿轮，伞齿轮；斜摩擦轮

beverage *n* 饮料；酒，一口酒：I was mightily refreshed by the beverage, as much so as a giant with wine. 我喝了这饮料，精神大为振奋，犹如一个巨人喝了酒一样。Have you got any alcoholic beverages, or tobacco products with you? 你有没有携带烈性酒或香烟？He even ventured, when no eye was fixed upon him, to taste the beverages which he found had much of the flavour of excellent Hollands. 他甚至还敢在没人盯着他的时候，偷偷地尝了一口酒，他觉得这酒很有点上等荷兰酒的味道。

Green Apple Data Center

bewail *v* 1 悲叹，悲怨；哭诉，嚎啕大哭：I loaded myself with reproaches on his account and I bewailed his misfortunes. 为了他的缘故，我只有责备自己，我悲叹他的不幸。He continually bewailed his tardy journey to his mother's house. 他总不断地悲怨自己迟缓迁延，没早早地去探望他母亲。She had her own misfortunes to bewail as well as those of her daughter. 她跟她女儿一样，也有她自己的苦经，需要哭诉一番。Had she run to it to bewail herself she would have been cherished in thankfulness for a country drama. 如果她扑向它，在那里嚎啕大哭，那么，由于她提供了一场乡村戏剧的素材，大家将感激地珍视她。

2 痛惜，表示惋惜，唉声叹气地抱怨：He lingered in pain for a long time, and then died, bewailing his lost youth. 他在痛苦中苟延残喘了很长一个时期，最后痛惜他那失去的青春而死去。Far less familiar are the passages from the Letters and from Crevecoeur's Sketches of Eighteenth-Century America in which he bewails the upheavals of the American Revolution. 可是只有少数人才知道他在《书札》中和在《十八世纪美国札记》中，曾对美国革命的激变表示惋惜。She bewailed it to everybody who came to her house. 每逢家里有客，她总是唉声叹气地抱怨。

beware *v* 1 当心，小心：Beware! Danger is here. 当心！这儿危险！Beware of demanding more time! 小心有人要拖延时间！

2 注意，提防：Let John Gutenberg beware of what he is doing. 让约翰·谷登堡格注意他所做的事。Beware of the man of one book. 提防那只念一本书的人。

☆We must beware, however, of attributing this thinness exclusively to Boston. 话虽如此，我们也不能把这种贫乏完全归罪于波士顿 。

bewilder *v* 1 弄糊涂，使人困惑；难住，使…弄不懂；迷惑不解，使…惶惑不解：Something bewilders me greatly. 有些事情把我弄得非常糊涂了。Again and again passages in his essays exasperate or bewilder. 他的文章里使人忿然或困惑的章节屡见不鲜。The examination questions bewildered Tom. 考题难住了汤姆。It bewildered her that she should desire to place her hands on that sunburned neck. 使她弄不懂的是，自己竟会想把双手搁在这被太阳晒黑的脖子上。Babbitt was

Green Apple Data Center

bewildered by this worship of new gods, and he suspected that Eunice smoked cigarettes. 这种对新神道的崇拜使巴比特迷惑不解，他还怀疑尤妮斯抽烟。The letter would only bewilder the mother. 这信只会使妈妈惶惑不解。

2 使…莫明其妙，(使）摸不着头脑：But these pictures bewildered him. 但是，眼前的这些画却使他莫名其妙。I am quite bewildered by all this. 我听了有些摸不着头脑。

3 头晕目眩，晕头转向，迷迷惑惑，昏头昏脑：The wind and the storm wreaths and the sheets of stinging spray blinded and bewildered us. 狂风裹着暴雨，夹着凶猛的浪花，抽得我们头晕目眩，连眼睛都睁不开。Mrs. Penniman was scared and bewildered. 佩尼曼太太害怕得有点晕头转向了。Mr. Cruncher was so bewildered that he could think of no locality but Temple Bar. 克郎邱先生是这样迷迷惑惑，以至除了圣堂门口外他想不起任何地名。Bewildered and half drowned as I was, I had the sense to rush aft. 我已被淹得半死不活，昏头昏脑了，但还知道往船尾跑。

bewildered *a* 1 糊涂，惶惑的；迷惘的：She grew more and more bewildered, and her dizzy head refused to reason. 她愈来愈糊涂，她那眩晕的头脑简直弄不明白。He was enjoying her agony, seeing and feeling the worth of himself in her bewildered desperation. 他在拿她的痛苦作乐，在她惶惑的绝望中看出并感到他自己的价值。Strange and bewildered looks repaid him for his courtesy. 回报他的礼仪的只有惊奇和迷惘的目光。

2 直发愣；惊惶，惶惶不安的；莫名其妙的，不知所以然的；脑筋转不过来：The ladies of the court stood bewildered by the magnificence. 宫女们站在这些奇珍异宝面前直发愣。Trembling and bewildered, she held me fast. 她又发抖又惊惶，把我抱得紧紧的。Teroro convened his bewildered companions to dream up some new fantasy. 蒂罗罗把惶惶不安的伴侣们召在一起商量有什么新的妙计。The deep guttural sounds of the speaker were scarcely intelligible to the newly-waked, bewildered listener. 说话人的深重的喉音，使这个刚醒而还莫名其妙的人几乎难以听得清楚。When the bewilered troops were in line, the colonel who had spoken first advised them. 不知所以然的兵士们站队完毕，第一个喊话的上校训话了。There is never

Green Apple Data Center

any work for him to do and indeed he is too old for it, too bewildered. 事实上他也根本做不了事，一则年纪大了，二则脑筋也始终转不过来。

3 无所适从的，不知所措，手足无措的，惊慌失措的，慌得手足无措的："Yessuh," said Bigger, feeling that this ought to place him in the light of a helpless bewildered man. "是的，先生，"别格说，觉得这样一来，就能让自己看上去象个无依无靠、无所适从的人了。Presley was stunned, bewildered. 普瑞斯莱给弄得目瞪口呆，不知所措。They ran forward and greeted the bewildered peasant. 他们冲上前去，向这手足无措的农夫致意。Once, even, a bewildered rabbit jumped fair into Mrs. Derrick's lap as she sat in the carry-all, and was out again like a flash. 有一回，台力克太太坐在马车上，一只惊慌失措的兔子竟直跳上她的膝盖，一眨眼工夫，就逃走了。"Name of the State of California," shouted the sheriff to the bewildered engineer "Cut off from your train." "我以加利福尼亚州的名义，"郡长对那慌得手足无措的司机叫道，"命令你，把列车解掉。"

4 手忙脚乱；不知道怎么办才好，感到六神无主：Mrs Mountstuart is bewildered. 蒙斯图特太太手忙脚乱。She sat there quite reduced and bewildered by her own peculiar part in all this. 她坐在那里，一想到自己在这件事中所扮演的角色，就觉得丧气，不知道怎么办才好。Mr. Slope had thus left her quite bewildered. 因此，斯洛普先生离开她的时候感到六神无主。

5 茫然若失：He was bewildered. 他茫然若失了。

6 精神错乱：But she was all bewildered, she sighed, and moaned, and knew nobody. 可是她完全精神错乱了；她叹息，呻吟，谁也不认识 。

bewilderment *n* 1 迷惘，迷惑，惶惑，茫茫然；惶惑不解的心情：He had a moment's pity for her bewilderment. 她的迷惘使他产生了片刻的怜悯。His lower lip hung loose in bewilderment. 他迷惑地张着嘴。As I went over to say good-by I saw that the expression of bewilderment had come back into Gatsby's face. 我走过去告辞的时候，看到那种惶惑的表情又出现在盖茨比脸上。His anger lapsed, and the numbness of bewilderment returned. 他的怒火渐渐平息了，

Green Apple Data Center

那种茫茫然的麻痹的感觉又兜上了心头。I can still recall my bewilderment at seeing a character in an American film of those days making the curious jerking gesture with his thumb. 我还能回忆得出，那时，当我在某一部美国电影中看见一个人物作出痉挛般地接连抽动大拇指的怪动作时，自己那种惶惑不解的心情。

2 糊涂，糊里糊涂；困惑不解，莫名其妙，心里不胜疑惑：I stared in bewilderment. 我糊涂了，瞪大了眼睛。In the midst of his bewilderment, the man in the cocked hat demanded who he was, and what his name was. 正在他觉得糊里糊涂的时候，那个戴三角帽的人又来问他是谁，叫什么名字。This time the concierge was surprised to the point of bewilderment. 这时候看门人惊奇到了困惑不解的地步。Matcham, in great bewilderment, for he could see no reason for this flight. 麦青被弄得莫名其妙，因为他并没觉得有逃避的必要。"Oh, all right, I promise, "said Scarlett, looking down at her in bewilderment. "哦，好的，我答应你就是了。"思嘉低下头看了看她，心里不胜疑惑。

3 手足无措，不知所措，茫然不知所措；心慌意乱：Nothing came of all this but chatter and bewilderment. 这次会面除瞎说一通和手足无措之外，毫无所获。He raised the mirror swiftly. An expression of utter bewilderment came to his face. 他迅速举起镜子，脸上露出不知所措的惊异神情。For a long time, I watched them scurrying arround the base of the tree in bewilderment. 我观察良久，看到它们一直围着树干底部团团转，茫然不知所措。Reaching Rabb Hall, I stopped the car, weak with bewilderment. 到了拉布万，我停下车，这时只觉得心慌意乱，周身发软。

bewitch *v* 1 施魔法，着了魔，中了魔法；蛊惑；闹鬼：The telescope must be bewitched by the Devil. 这台望远镜肯定被魔鬼施了魔法。The boat seemed to be bewitched, and turned its head to every point of the compass except the right one. 那条船象是着了魔，忽而东西，忽而南北，就是不去该去的方向。He began to doubt whether both he and the world around him were not bewitched. 他开始怀疑他和这周围的世界，是不是都中了魔法。He strove to tear himself away from the noxious siren that had bewitched him. 他极力想从这个蛊惑了他的有害无益的海妖身边挣脱开。I do declare that pudding is

Green Apple Data Center

bewitched. An evil spirit has got into it, and it's good for nothing. 这布丁准是闹鬼了。妖精钻到这布丁里了，还要它做什么。2 迷住，迷惑，令…着迷：He was bewitched by her beauty. 他被她的美貌迷住了。He must have been bewitched by the spring, the night, the apple blossom! 他一定是受了春天、夜色和苹果花的迷惑！Their Name, their Garb, and Work did so intoxicate and bewitch me. 他们的名气，服饰和作品确实使我陶醉，令我着迷。

bewitching *a* 迷人的：He kept the book open at the bewitching portrait. 他把书翻在这迷人的肖像一页上。

bewitchingly *ad* 迷人地：She smiled at him bewitchingly. 她迷人地对他微笑。

beyond Ⅰ *prep* 1 在…外，在…那边；那一头；往前，朝…的前面：Beyond the hedge he pulled on his trunks and fastened them. 他在围篱外把游泳裤穿上系紧。Beyond four knifelike walls a new life for him waited vaguely. 在四座刀一般壁垒那边，一种新生活模模糊糊地在等候着他。Beyond the traders, a half-dozen financial supervisors worked. 交易员的那一头，有五、六名金融督察在办公。He found himself being pushed behind the barn and beyond it. 他发觉自己被推到牲口棚后面，还在往前推。Relieved, I gazed beyond him. 我放下了心，朝着他的前面望去。

2 离，隔着，越过；到…以后：He lives in a small castle, about four miles beyond the river. 他住在一个小城堡里，那里离河大约四英里。The stars were shining beyond the mist. 星星正隔着夜雾在那里眨眼。Beyond these snow-capped mountains lies Rome! 越过这些雪山就是罗马！Some shops keep open beyond midnight. 有些商店营业到午夜以后。

3 超出，超过，超越，超越于；不止于，超出…以外：This is a deep result beyond our scope. 这个结论具有的深刻意义超出人们的意料。I was in a kind of fright beyond my grief. 我那恐怖的心情超过了我的悲哀。I shall be incomparably beyond and above you all. 我将要无可比拟地超越你们，在你们所有人之上。Moreover, she was no person of taste beyond her time, rank and country. 她本人的情趣也并不见得超越于她的时代，乡土和她所属的阶层。The regularity of the crystal goes beyond this, however. 然而，晶体的规则性不止于此。

Green Apple Data Center

Beyond the boundary layer, the motion is highly irregular. 超出边界层以外，流体的流动非常没有规律。

4 除了…以外；在…之外，在…以外的：Beyond the obvious facts, I can deduce nothing else. 除了这些显而易见的情况以外，我推断不出别的什么。To penetrate beyond this point is very difficult. 要在这一点之外再行深入是困难的。Their objections to government help for Chrysler went far beyond the editorial pages. 他们反对政府援助克莱斯勒的意见刊载在社论的篇幅以外的各版上。

5 弄不懂，叫…摸不着头脑，…所不能解决的，远非…所能及：How Harry managed to keep a straight face during these performances is quite beyond me. 哈里在作这类表演时何以能装得一本正经，我实在有点弄不懂。This is beyond me, Poole. 浦尔，这真叫我摸不着头脑了。No problems of human destiny is beyond human beings. 人类命运的问题没有一个是人所不能解决的。She has a genius beyond that of woman — keen — dazzling — bold. 她的才能远非其他妇女所能及。她敏锐、大胆、聪明得出奇。

6 和…不同，同…不相称；不沾，与…格格不入：It made him terribly uncomfortable and guilty, having, beyond most boys, a conscience. 这使他感到极度的不安和内疚，因为和多数的男孩子不同，他有良心。But it was Bruce who, with a sensitivity beyond his years, summed up the situation best. 然而，把当前的形势归纳得最好的，还是布鲁斯，他的敏锐似乎同年龄不相称。I, who am beyond praise and blame, tell you a word. 我作为一个功罪两不沾的人，告诉你一句话。She would judge beyond him on these things. 她对事物的看法与他格格不入。

7 不，不是；不可：To mock such a serious man as Don Guillermo is beyond all right. 作弄堂·吉列尔莫这样的正经人，真正不公道。It was a removal from the vicinity of Norland beyond her wishes. 从诺兰德地区迁走不是她的愿望。Shock reduces the flow of blood to the body's vital organs, often damaging them beyond repair. 休克减少了身体内重要器官的血流量，往往使这些器官发生不可修复的损伤 。

8 无可…，无须…；难以…：These were thought to be "beyond dispute". 这些被认为是"无可争议的"。"Happy she is, beyond

Green Apple Data Center

all doubt,"said Mr. Garland."她是幸福的，这无须怀疑，"加兰德先生说。Joe's delight was beyond expression. 乔斯的得意真是难以言语形容。

☆The very breath of life itself was beyond my reach. 我对自己的命运无能为力。We must go beyond the mere analysis of factual causes and effects. 我们不能只限于分析事实上的原因及结果。She was beyond being happy to see her boy again, of course. 她看到儿子归来当然喜不自胜。Equally is it beyond doubt that the lips best suited for such topic are those of a bereaved lover. 同样，痛失这位美女的情郎，应该是最适宜叙述这件事情的人了。The wide grey eyes, almost vacant yet so moving, held him beyond himself. 她那双大眼睛茫然而动人，他不由自主地被吸引住了。Unfortunately, they forgot the name of the firm employed, beyond the fact that it was a Plymouth one. 不巧的是他们把那家受雇公司的名称给忘了，只知道是普利茅斯的一家公司。

‖ *ad* 1 在外面；以远，还要更远一点：In the room beyond Ruz saw something which put a chill into his heart. 在外面的房间里，鲁茨看到的东西使他感到一阵寒栗。This train goes to London and all the stations beyond. 这列火车开往伦郭和伦敦以远各站。My friend lives in that white house, but I live beyond. 我朋友住在那所白房子里，我的住处还要更远一点。

2 别的：She often dreamed about the wonders of the world beyond. 她经常梦到别的地方的奇观异景。

the back of beyond 遥远的地方：What did you do, to make them send someone like you out here into the back of beyond? 你做了些什么使他们把你送到这种遥远的地方？

beyond oneself 疯狂：I don't know what may happen if I am carried beyond myself at last! 要是有一天我被逼疯狂了，真不知道会做什么事来呢！

bezant *n* 〔史〕拜占庭帝国的金币（或银币）；〔建〕金币花饰，圆盘花饰，列圆饰

bezique *n* 纸牌：I prefer playing a game of bezique. 我宁愿玩玩纸牌 。

bezoar *n* 〔药〕粪石；牛黄

Green Apple Data Center

biaryl *n* 联芳：Biaryls are usually side products. 联芳常是副产品。

bias Ⅰ *n* 1 偏见偏执，倾向，倾向性意见：It was particularly strange, and it was even particularly affecting, to see this crowd of earnest faces, whose honesty in the main no competent observer free from bias could doubt, so agitated by such a leader. 特别奇怪的，甚至特别动人的，就是看到这一群诚实的人会被这么一个领袖所大大鼓动——他们的诚实大抵是任何一个没有偏见的、有资格的观察者所不能怀疑的。Naturally the writer, too, has his view, his bias. 作者自然也有自己的见解和偏执。No book is genuinely free from political bias. 没有一本书能真正免除政治倾向。We must acknowledge a bias — that management is the problem and that more effective management is pivotal to improving our lot. 我们必须承认一种倾向性意见，即问题在于管理，更有效的管理是改善我们命运的关健 。

2 偏差、偏颇、偏压；偏性；偏值；偏倚：The net effect of biases on international comparisons is easily sumarized. 偏差对国际比较的基本影响容易概括。Individual scientists working in the laboratory are taught to take great pains to eliminate bias and error during the execution of experiments. 要教育在实验室工作的科学家在实验过程中应力求避免偏颇与差错。The displacement current mechanism is operative only for capacitors under reverse bias or very weak forward bias conditions which maintain a space-charge layer. 位移电流的机理只对反向偏压或要维持空间电荷层所需要的非常弱的正向偏压条件下的电容器才有用。The distinction is a measure of bias, not of level of ability. 其区别是衡量偏性，而不是衡量能力水平。A large part of the test effort, of not the greatest part, now is directed toward calibration of bias torques. 大部分，甚至是绝大部分的试验尝试，现在正朝着偏值力矩的定标方向发展。All intensity measurements using photometric units include a spectral bias (spectral response of the human eye). 运用光度计装量进行辐射强度测量都应包括一个光谱的偏倚（人眼对光谱的敏感度）。

3 热衷：The reason for the British bias towards airships at this stage is not hard to deduce. 弄清英国人在这个阶段如此热衷于建造飞艇的原因并不难。

Green Apple Data Center

‖ *v* 1 使…有偏见：Eulogiums will not bias me；I shall judge for myself. 颂词是不会使我有偏见的，我要自己作判断。

2 使…偏重：Their dominant purchasing power can bias production and imports toward manufactured luxury goods. 他们对社会购买力的支配，会使生产和进口都偏重奢侈品。

3 支配：My affection biased all the rest. 我的热情支配了其他一切 。

biased *a* 1 有偏见；片面的；倾向性：Is the source biased？这种来源有偏见吗？Astronomers could gain only a biased idea of the universe when they were limited to the narrow wavelength band of visible rays. 由于只能在可见光的狭窄波段内观测，天文学家关于宇宙的概念显然只能是片面的。The result obtained by smoothing contours is inevitably biased by the interpreter. 通过平滑等值线得到的结果必然带有解释人员的倾向性。

biasing *n* 1〔无〕偏置：We must give great care upon transistor biasing. 我们必须十分重视晶体管的偏置。

2 〔电信〕偏压

bias light〔光〕背景光

bias-off *n*〔电信〕加偏压使截止

biathlon *n*〔体〕冬季两项（速度滑雪、射击）

biaxial *a*〔物〕双轴：A body is said to be in a state of plane stress or alternatively in a two-dimensional or biaxial state of stress. 据称该物体处于平面应力状态或二维应力状态或双轴应力状态。

bib *n* 围嘴：The old child may use a bib with short ties. 较大的幼儿可用短带的围嘴。

one's best bib and tucker 盛装：The newly-weds are in their best bib and tucker. 新婚夫妇们穿着盛装。

bibasic *a*〔技〕二元的，二代的，二盐基性的，二碱价的

bible[1] *n* 圣经：They took for guides the Bible and their own consciences. 这些人以圣经和自己的良心作指针。

bible[2] *n* 指令：It is the operational bible of the news organization. 它是新闻机构行动的权威性指令。

biblical *a* 圣经：In biblical times no such fungicides were available. 在圣经时代，当然不可能得到这样的杀菌剂。

Green Apple Data Center

bibiofilm *n* 〔摄〕拍摄书页用的缩微胶卷

bibliographic *a* 书目：Hall and Brown first define an on-line bibliographic data base as a collection of records. 霍尔和布朗首先把联机书目数据库定义为纪录集合。

bibliographical *a* 书目；文献：The main object of the catalogues was to provide inventories of stock rather than finding list or bibliographical tools. 目录的主要目的是为藏书编制财产登记而不是作为检索表或书目工具。The information based on bibliographical sources has not been included in the synoptic table because they were too heterogeneous. 依靠文献来源而得到的信息未列入这个概要性的表格，因为它们太参差不齐了。

bibliography *n* 1 书目，参考书目：A bibliography is a list of books and／or other materials. 书目是书和（或）其他资料的目次表。The sources have been indicated in the bibliographies of the various chapters. 每章中的参考书目指出资料来源。

2 目录，文献目录：The production of this bibliography is totally automated. 这个目录的编制过程全是自动化的。There is a short bibliography to which you might turn if you're having trouble or want to go beyond the notes. 有一份简短的文献目录，当你碰到困难或需要越出本书范围的内容时，就可以查阅它。

3 汇编：No attempt has been made to provide a complete bibliography of these. 无意对此作一完整的汇编。

bibulous *a* 1 醉汉的：I throw open my windows and from the yard outside came the hot uncommon sounds of bibulous laughter and unsteady steps. 我打开窗户，外面院子传来不平常的，醉汉的笑声和不稳的脚步声 。

2 〔技〕吸水的，高度吸水性的

bicameral *a* 两个议院的：The United States Congress is a bicameral body. 美国国会由两个议院组成。

bicameral legislature 〔政〕两院制议会

bicarbonate n 碳酸根；重碳酸盐；碳酸氢盐：Bicarbonate ions also serve as an important base in living tissue. 碳酸根离子也是活组织中的一种重要的碱。Sodium, sulfate, magnesium, calcium, carbonate, bicarbonate, chloride, and boron should be deter-

Green Apple Data Center

mined in a water anylasis. 水质分析要测定钠、硫、镁、钙、碳酸盐、重碳酸盐、氯和硼的含量。Sodium, potassium and chloride, along with phosphates and bicarbonates, function to maintain homeostasis. 钠、钾和氯与磷酸盐、碳酸氢盐在一起，起着维持体内稳衡的作用。

biceps *n* 〔解〕二头肌

bichromate *n* 〔化〕重铬酸盐；〔物〕重铬酸（盐）电池

bicipital *a* 〔解〕二头肌的

bicker *v* 1 争吵，吵架，拌嘴：As for some things it is all right to quarrel and bicker about, but fundamental cooperation is needed. 在一些事情上有点争吵也无妨，但是必需在根本问题上实行合作。Zoes and Hera bickered constantly. 宙斯和赫拉总是免不了吵架。I thought I would spend the rest of the evening with her and avoid bickering with Iva and going to sleep in raw temper. 我觉得今晚剩下的时间应该在她那消磨，这样也可避免和艾娃拌嘴，赌气上床睡觉。

2 吵吵嚷嚷：Walter Mitty raised his hand briefly and the bickering attorneys were stilled. 华尔脱·密蒂伸出手来轻轻一挥，吵吵嚷嚷的律师便不出声了。

3 打…交道：After some bickering with the Foreign Office, I ensured that he would be treated as a state visitor. 我同外交部打了几次交道，才把他当作国宾接待。

bicuspid *n* 〔解〕二尖瓣：From the left atrium the blood passes through the bicuspid valve into the left ventricle. 来自左心房的血液通过二尖瓣进入右心室。

bicycle *n* 脚踏车：Last Christmas, she sent me a bicycle. 上个圣诞节，她送我一部脚踏车。

bicycle ergometer 〔体〕自行车测功计

bicycle kick 〔体〕倒钩球

bicycle rental 〔游〕租自行车

bicyclooctane *n* 〔化〕二环辛烷：Bridged bicyclooctanes gave no significant bridgehead substitution. 桥二环辛烷不给出有意义的桥头取代 。

bid I *v* 1 叮咛，嘱咐，吩咐：I gave them the bag of pease which the captain had brought me to eat, and bade them be sure to sow. 我

Green Apple Data Center

又把船长给我送来的一口袋豆子送给他们，叮咛他们一定要拿来下种。Our guide, who by the way was a wretched faint-hearted fellow, bid us keep in a ready posture. 我们的带路人（他原来是一个胆小如鼠的可怜虫）嘱咐我们做好准备。I turned the child about and bade it go back again, for that was not its way home. 我拉这小孩子转过身来，吩咐她再回到先前走的路上去，因为这不是她回家的路。

2 道，告（别），说了一声：The clock struck nine; it was Caroline's time for going home; she bade Mrs Pryor a quiet good-night. 时钟敲了九下，这是卡罗琳该回家的时候了，她悄悄地同普赖尔太太道了晚安。He went to Mr Perkins to bid him good-bye. 他去同珀金斯先生告别。He bade her good-bye and left. 他对她说了一声"再见"就走开了。

3 请，叫：We were bid to a river party — not to be preached at. 我们是被请来参加游河，可不是来听道的啊。Some of the servants who saw him laughed at his poverty, and bade him begone. 仆人们看到他，有的嘲笑他的穷相，叫他走开。

4 要求：There was something in the soul bidding a man to drink. 其人的灵魂中有某种东西要求他去喝。

5 等待：Meanwhile, the naval affairs committees of the two houses had been bidding their time. 与此同时，两院的海军事务委员会一直在等待时机。

6 投标：The international "Tokyo Round" trade pact signed in 1979 calls for more open international competition in bidding for government contracts. 1979 年签署的名为"东京回合"的国际贸易条约，要求在对政府合同进行投标时有较多的公开的国际竞争。

‖ *n* 1 出价；还价；递价；价：A bid may be withdrawn before the fall of the hammer. 在锤子落下来之前，出价可以收回。They listened to the bids, refused to lower their prices, hard-faced and cool. 她们听着顾客们的还价，摆出一副冷冰冰的不动声色的面孔，拒绝减低她们的讨价。We will try to get a bid from the buyers. 我们将试图从买主那里获得一个递价。The fellow made a high bid on Eliza. 那家伙肯出高价买伊丽萨。

2 势头，希望，企图：Her bid for the headship was gathering such momentum that nearly panic had broken out among the Party's

Green Apple Data Center

establishment. 她竟选领袖的势头如此凶猛，以致在党的领导机构内几乎引起了恐慌。The conflict continued without a pause, but the enemy made no further bid for victory. 战斗不断地进行下去，但是敌人对胜利已经不再抱有希望了。Mussolini's bid for a Fascist revival plunged Italy into the horrors of civil war. 墨索里尼企图复兴法西斯党，这就使意大利陷入了内战的恐怖之中。

3 投标：Bid documents indicated two alternative designs, one in steel and one in concrete. 投标文件中提出了两种设计方案，一种是钢结构，另一种是混凝土结构。

4 努力：Much coverage surrounded his abortive bids for the 1960, 1964, and 1968 Republican Presidential nominations. 许多消息报道都围绕着 1960 年、1964 年和 1968 年他为争取提名为共和党总统候选人所做努力的失败。

5 〔商〕递盘

bid down 压低：This in turn would bid down their price levels and improve their ability to compete in international trade. 这又会压低它们的物价水平和改善他们在国际贸易中的竞争能力。

bid fair to 有可能；倒真的要：It was because of these things that she bade fair to overcome the handicap of her garments. 正由于这些原因，她才有可能克服她的服饰带来的障碍。In one way, he bade fair to ruin us. 从某一点上来讲，他倒真的要弄得我们破产。

bid for 追逐；买：More money will bid for goods than there are goods available at current prices. 在现行的价格水平上，会有更多的货币追逐商品。A sharp trader, like you, ought to know that he who bids for nuts and news, may chance to find them hollow. 像你这样精明的买卖人应该知道，买了硬壳果和消息的人，有时候会发现里面是空的。

bid up 抬高；哄抬：The stock of cultivable land in industrial countries is more or less fixed, so excess demand resulting from high farm prices and incomes will tend to bid up land rent. 工业国可耕地的数量或多或少是固定的，因此高的农场价格和农业高收入所造成的过度需求将会抬高地租。They bid stock prices up far beyond what the trend in real business profits warranted. 他们把股票价格哄抬到远远超过企业的实际利润趋势所能保证的股票价值。

Green Apple Data Center

make one's bid for 争取：Longfellow made his bid for and won literary recognition. 朗费罗争取并赢得文学界的承认。

bid bond〔商〕投标保证金

bidder *n* 〔商〕投标人，出价人

bidding *n* 1 吩咐，命令：I am no son of thine to do thy bidding. 我不是你的儿子，不要听你的吩咐。There were many henchmen —— runners from an almost imperial throne — to do his bidding. 他有许多来信——几乎象钦差——遵照着他的命令办事。

2 调遣：She sat at a large desk, with any number of civil servants at the end of a telephone, there to do her every bidding. 她坐在一张大写字台旁，电话通向数目众多的文职人员，他们随时听候她的调遣。

at one's bidding 按照某人的意旨：The wind blows at his bidding and the waves toss and rage at his word. 风是按照他的意旨刮的，海浪是按照他的意旨汹涌澎湃的。

do sb's bidding 听从某人的吩咐；按照某人的旨意干，按照某人的吩咐行事：I with even, will all my poor skill, do your good bidding. 我情愿尽我微薄的能力，听从您的吩咐。Most likely Milady had hired these scoundrels to do her bidding at the first favourable opportunity. 很可能是米拉蒂雇用了那几个恶棍，一遇到有利的机会就按照她的旨意干的。He'll do your bidding, and for that his blindness is his chief asset. 他按照你的吩咐行事，因此盲目成了他的主要财富。

biddy *n* 虔婆：Is that old biddy still with you？那个老虔婆还在你那儿吗？

bide *v* 1 等一下：Anyway, we shall do better to bide where we are, and let the soldiers rally us. 不管怎样，我们最好在这儿等一下，等那些士兵跟我们集结在一起。

2 过夜：You can bide here. 你们可以在这儿过夜。

bide one's time 1 等待时机：I bide my time and the hour of vengeance is nigh. 我在等待时机，报仇的时刻就要到了。

2 打发时光：Thinking only of some utter destruction and disaster, he bided his time. 他咬牙切齿，在盘算如何毁灭敌人的遐想中打发时光。

Green Apple Data Center

3 眼巴巴地等待…机会：Anderson accepted this status, and bided his time. 安德森接受他这种屈辱的地位，眼巴巴地等待他的机会。

bidematron *n* 〔电子〕毕代码管

bidiagonal *a* 〔数〕两对角线的：This can be extended to nxn tridiagonal matrix with L, U bidiagonal. 把它推广到 nxn 三对角线矩阵使具有两对角线的矩阵 L、U。

bidiagraph *n* 〔计〕有向偶图

bidirectional *a* 双向：Bipolar shift registers are classified as unidirectional and bidirectional. 双极型移位寄存器可分为单向和双向两种。

bid off 〔经〕标落

bid price 〔商〕递价

bid up 〔经〕哄抬（价格）

bielliptic *a* 〔数〕双椭圆的

biellipticity *n* 〔数〕双椭圆率

biennial I *a* 1 两年一次：It may subsequently become a weak grower and a distinctly biennial cropper. 随后会引起树势衰弱，明显两年结一次果。

2 大小年的：If the biennial cycle is broken for one year the trees normally bear annual crops subsequently. 如果一年里打破了大小年的循环周期，植株以后就可正常结果。

II *n* 1 两年生植物：His is a biennial, and one of the most useful pasture plants we have. 这是两年生植物，也是我们最有用的牧草之一。

2 〔新闻〕隔年出版物；双年刊

biennially *ad* 两年一次：This occurs biennially, as in many fruit trees. 象多种果树那样二年发生一次。

biermerin *n* 〔医〕胃造血素

bifilar *a* 1 双股：The element employs a bifilar wound wire grid on an insulating substrate. 元件系用双股绕线网缠绕在一块绝缘基板上。

2 〔电子〕双线的，双灯丝的

bifocal *n* 远近（视）两用眼镜：They were bifocals which he had invented so that he could see objects both near and far. 这是他发明的远近两用眼镜，戴上它，无论远处近处的东西都能看清楚。

Green Apple Data Center

bifunctional *a* 双用：This bifunctional reagent links protein molecules to one another. 这种双用试剂把蛋白质分子彼此连接起来。

bifurcate Ⅰ *v* 分叉，分开：Drainage was to the north and individual channels bifurcate in that direction. 整个水系向北排水，各个河道朝该方向分叉。A fluid may flow through a maze of tiny channels, bifurcating and recombing randomly. 流体可以经过很小的、完全随机地分开又重新结合的，错综复杂的渠道而流动。

Ⅱ *a*〔技〕分为二支的，分路

bifurcation *n* 1 分支：It may be observed that this bifurcation phenomenon is somewhat abstract. 可以发现，分支现象有点抽象。

2 〔计〕分叉，双态

bifurcation point 分支点：The point at which branching of the graph occurs is called a bifurcation point and corresponds to a critical value of the load. 图上发生分叉处的点叫分支点，它相当于荷载的临界值。

big *a* 1 大，巨大的：The old Norwegian who had died in the Hotel Aegean must have been a big man, because his clothes fit Thomas comfortably. 死在爱琴旅馆的那个挪威人一定是个大块头，他的衣服托马斯穿着都挺合适。I can carry states like that only when I come out of the cities with a big margin. 我之所以能在这些州里获胜，不过是因为我在城市里也获得了巨大的多数。

2 大高个，身体高大；魁梧，魁伟，体格魁伟的：Schmidt, who had once been a trainee in my office at Ford, was a big German fellow. 施密特这个大高个德国人一度在福特汽车公司我的办公室里当过实习生。The big beared man shrugged. 这位身体高大、胡须拉碴的人耸了耸肩。Godliman suddenly realized that Churchill was not a big man — but he sat like a big man. 戈德利曼突然意识到丘吉尔长得并不魁梧，但他那坐姿倒使他显得象个身材高大的人。The man in the center, bigger than the others, was evidently the leader. 中间那人比较魁伟，显然是头子。Now he felt admiration and love for the big, bearded man. 他现在对这个体格魁伟的大胡子又是钦佩又是爱戴。

3 伟大的，了不起的；远大的，豁达大度的：Moreover, big Presidents may have big faults, and these, seen at close range, are

Green Apple Data Center

likely to look huge. 此外，伟大的总统可能有大缺点，而这些缺点在近处看来可能更显得不同寻常。I should't have thought a missionary was such a big bug that he could afford to put on frills. 我可不认为传教士是什么了不起的人物，竟然这样挑剔。He knew he had a big future in front of him. 他知道自己有远大的前程。The Chronicle's editor, however, was big enough to send Nancy a halfdozen roses next day. 然而，《记事报》的主编还真够豁达大度的，第二天就送给南希半打玫瑰花。

4 广阔，宽阔的，无垠的，幅员广大的：There was a big world out there somewhere, a world of war and heroism, full of color and people. 在室外的什么地方有一个广阔世界，那是个战火纷飞，英雄辈出的世界，五光十色，人山人海。The big highways are magnificent for the fast driver. 宽阔的公路对趋车高速行驶的人来说的确是好极了的。Like American Midwestern cities, they were all Settlements on a broad flat plain under a big sky. 象美国中西部城市一样，它们全是宽广的平原上的新拓居地，头顶是无垠的苍穹。America is a big country. 美国是幅员广大的国家。

5 多，不少，大量的；丰盛的，盛大的：We could do bigger and better things by learning from experience. 我们能够在经验中学习做更多更好的工作。She gave you a big buildup. 她说了你不少好话。The big money goes for packaging, advertising, sales. 大量的钱花在包装，广告和推销上。Mrs Davis prepares a big supper, although the men bring along picnic lunches. 戴维太太准备了丰盛的晚餐，尽管这些人都是自己随身带来中餐的。She has a big dinner party. 她举行盛大的宴会。

6 重要；头面的，赫赫有名的；有势；大人物：You must be a big cheese. 你一定是个重要人物。My grand-father was a big shot. 我爷爷是一个头面人物。Is he a big hero now？他现在已经是一位赫赫有名的英雄了吧？You are strong, and big, and rich, and I am only a servant of yours. 你是有权有势又有钱，我呢，不过是你的一个佣人。He could be big in no time. 用不了多久他就能成个大人物。

7 阔，阔气，富裕的：Let's be big for once. 咱们就阔这么一次吧。You got to be a smart apple if you want to live big. 要想过阔气日子没有点机灵劲儿哪儿行呢？I'll be a big farmer before you

Green Apple Data Center

can bat an eye！他说你只要眨眨眼，我就马上变成一个富裕的庄稼人！
8 好，大喜的，难得的：Frenna did a big business all day long. 法雷纳这一天做了一笔好买卖。When will the big day be？这一个大喜的日子是在哪一天呀？Here is a big chance. 这是难得的机会。
9 旺；忙碌的：Now is the big season. 现在正是旺季。Then it'll be another big day. 这样又将是个忙碌的日子。
10 非常，严重：He said Montayne is a big success and, in his words, "selling like crazy". 他说蒙太尼非常成功，用他的话说是"生意兴隆"。You're worrying too much, and the problem isn't that big. 你担心得太多啦！问题并没有这么严重。
11 老大：He was the big brother we needed in a troubled time. 他是我们在忧患时期所需要的老大哥。
12 参天大（树）：There was no undergrowth, only the smooth grass, very green and fresh, and the big gray trees well spaced as though it were a park. 没有灌木，只有青翠欲滴的、平坦的草地、灰色的参天大树之间的间距井井有条，宛如一座公园。
13 显著：His difference is intimately related to the big difference in the power output as indicated in Figure 9. 7. 这种差别和图 9．7 所示的输出功率上的显著差别有密切联系。
14 轰动的：Sicily has been the big story. 西西里才是轰动的新闻。
15 强健：If I were big and free like you, I wouldn't let anything make me unhappy. 如果我象你那么强健，那么自由，我绝不会让任何事把我折磨得痛苦不堪。
☆ This Mrs. Hunter, because she's old, comes out with the biggest nonsense. 这个亨特太太，因为年纪大了，尽说荒唐透顶的话。He was on his way, and he was going to be bigger than any of them. 他已经踏上了正轨，他一定要超过他们。He jumped to his feet with a big smile. 他一跃而起，笑容可掬。That was very big of you. 你倒是宽宏大量啊！They were very nice and we had a big evening. 他们俩很不错，我们那天晚上玩得好痛快。Next to bullfights and soccer, lotteries are Spain's biggest sport. 除了斗牛和足球以外，彩票是西班牙最热门的玩意儿。
go over big 赏识：I thought the plan would go over big with the boss. 我原以为那个计划会得到老板赏识的。

Green Apple Data Center

make big（美俚）飞黄腾达：They both had made it big. 他们俩都飞黄腾达了。

talk big 吹牛：He always talks big .他经常吹牛。

bigamy *n* 〔律〕 重婚（罪）

big-bang cosmology 〔哲〕 大爆炸宇宙学

Big Board〔商〕纽约证券交易所

big-boned *a* 颧骨高高的，骨骼粗大：The face was strong, bigboned and ruddy. 脸是结实红润的，颧骨高高的。She was a tall big-boned woman of thirty-two. 她今年三十二岁，骨骼粗大，个子很高。

big-bore rifle〔体〕大口径步枪

Big Brother〔政〕专制国家；专制组织；专制国家（或组织）的领导者

bigclose shot〔摄〕大特写镜头

big end〔汽〕大头：The crank end of the connecting rod is sometimes called the rod "big end". 连杆的曲轴有时称为"大头"。

bigener *n*〔生〕属间杂种

big-game killer〔体〕打败强手的人

Big Government〔政〕实行高压统治的政府

big-head *n*〔摄〕大特写照片；头部大特写

big-jowled *a* 下颚宽大：He was tall, big-jowled, and genial. 他是个高个子，下颚宽大，性格温和。

big land-lord class〔政〕大地主阶级

big-name *a* 名人的：Saunders handled big-name divorce cases. 桑德斯专门处理名人的离婚案件。

bigness *n* 1 规模大：Others say that the problem is monopoly, not bigness. 有人则认为问题在于垄断，而不在于规模大。

2 声名显赫的大人物：They worship bigness yet idealize the little man. 他们敬慕声名显赫的大人物，同时又把不见经传的小人物理想化。

bigot *n* 顽固执拗的人：Henry was more than a bigot. He was also a hyopocrite. 亨利不只是一个顽固执拗的人，他还是个伪君子。

bigoted *a* 1 顽固，生性顽固的，顽固不化的：I 'll concede you are not as bigoted as some. 我承认你不象有些人那么顽固。Less intelligent and more bigoted Americans, finding a spokesman in the late Senator Mc-Carthy, sought a simple explanation for their problems. 稍欠明智而生性顽固的美国人，认定已故麦卡锡参议员为代言

Green Apple Data Center

人要想寻求一个简单的答案。Nor can all the blame be placed upon bigoted employers. 也不能说，问题全是由顽固不化的雇主们所造成的。2 狂妄自大：She knew that Emil was ashamed of Lou and Oscar because they were bigoted and self satisfied. 她知道爱弥尔为娄和奥斯卡感到羞耻，因为他们鄙俗自私，狂妄自大。

bigotry *n* 1 固执：He found his teacher's bigotry intolerable. 他发现老师的固执难以忍受。

2 偏见，偏执：At least we can proceed in this matter without bigotry. 目前这件事咱们至少可以毫无偏见地进行下去。Brought up in a democratic atmosphere, the student was shocked by the bigotry and narrowness expressed by several of his classmates. 这位学生是在民主环境中长大的，因此对班上少数同学所表现出来的心胸狭窄和偏执行为感到震惊。

big powers〔政〕列强

bigraph *n*〔计〕偶图

bigrid *a*〔电信〕双栅极的

big stick policy〔政〕大棒政策

bijection *n*〔数〕双映射：One-to-one onto function is also called bijection. 一对一到上函数称为双映射。

bijective *a*〔数〕一一对应：It is bijective if both injective and sujective. 既单又满的映射称为一一对应。

bikini *n* 游泳衣：A girl did not have room in her bikini for her card. 姑娘家穿件游泳衣，就没处装信用卡。

bilabial *n*〔语〕双唇音

bilateral *a* 1 双边，双方的，双边关系方面的：CMEA members have reverted to separate bilateral deals with lip service to multilateralism. 经互会成员国只是口头上侈谈多边贸易，实际上却已回复到各族的双边交易。Tax treaties are always bilateral, meaning they are agreements between two countries. 税务协定总是双方的。也就是说，是两国之间一致达成的协议。We are committed to joining with you to advance our many parallel strategic and bilateral interests. 我们决心同你们一道发展我们在战略和双边关系方面的许多并行不悖的利益。

2 双侧（的）；两侧性：Planetary nebulae are a type of isolated

Green Apple Data Center

gaseous nebula possessing a fair degree of bilateral symmetry. 行星状星云是一类孤立的气体星云，具有相当程度的双侧对称性。Calf diphtheria, is characterized by bilateral necrosis of the mucous membrane of the larynx. 犊白喉，以喉粘膜的两侧性环死为特征。

3 〔电信〕两边的，双通的；〔哲〕双系的

bilateral agreement〔商〕双边协定

bilateral descent〔社〕双边世系

bilateralism *n*〔商〕双边主义

bilateral monopoly〔商〕双边卖主垄断

bilateral oligopoly〔商〕双边买主垄断

bilateral quota〔商〕双边协议的配额

bilateral school〔教〕双科制中学

bilayer *n* 双层（膜）：Other proteins do penetrate into and, in some cases, all the way through the lipid bilayer. 其他蛋白质则渗透到脂质双层（膜）中，而且在某些情况下一直透过脂质双层（膜）。

bilberry *n*〔农〕欧洲越桔，越桔

bile *n*〔生理〕胆汁：It has been impossible to anticipate the amount of bile drainage. 预计胆汁的引流量是不可能的。

bilge *n*〔技〕舱底，中腹，凸出；弯度，矢高

biliards *n* 弹子戏：Biliards is played by women as well as by men. 弹子戏男女都玩。

biliary *a* 胆：Drainage is usually carried out after biliary tract surgery. 通常在胆道手术后进行引流。

biliation *n*〔生理〕胆汁分泌

bilicyanin *n*〔生理〕胆青素

bilifaction *n*〔生理〕胆汁生成

bilifavin *n*〔生理〕胆黄素

bilifulvin *n*〔生理〕胆黄褐素

bilifuscin *n*〔生理〕胆褐素

biligenetic *a*〔生理〕胆汁生成的

biligenic *a*〔生理〕生胆汁的

bilinear *a*〔数〕双线性的

bilineurine *n*〔生理〕胆碱

bilingual *a* 两种语言：She had always been bilingual in Russian and

Green Apple Data Center

English. 她同时学会了说两种语言，俄语和英语。

bilingualism *n* 〔语〕双语现象：A working definition of bilingualism is the use by individuals of two languages in their daily lives. 双语现象的惯用定义是指个人在日常生活中使用两种语言的现象。

bilious *a* 暴躁；肝火：His bilious temperament was apparent to all who heard him rant about his difficulties. 显然，凡听到过他对困难大声吵嚷的人，都知道他脾气暴躁。He had been bilious. 他常犯肝火。

bilirachia *n* 〔生理〕胆汁脊液

bilirubin *n* 〔生理〕胆红素：Serum bilirubin levels are elevated. 血清胆红素是高的。

bilirubinate *n* 〔生理〕胆红素盐

bilirubinemia *n* 〔生理〕胆红素血

bilirubinic *a* 〔生理〕胆红素的

bilirubinoid *n* 〔生理〕胆红素类

bilk *v* 骗：He bilked us out of the money. 他把我们的钱骗走了。

bill Ⅰ *n* 1 帐，帐单，单据；传单；汇票：His bill should have been forty-five dollars. 他的帐应是四十五美元。He won't feel so clever when he gets his next bill. 他接到下一次帐单时就不会觉得那么聪明了。In the cupboard were a few bottles, come apparently of medicine, a great many bills and other papers. 食品橱里有几个瓶子，有几个显然是装有药水的，还有一大堆单据和文件。There was a bill issued for both him and me, with one hundred pounds reward. 已经发出传单，悬赏一百金镑，逮捕他和我两人。In some places, as at Amsterdam, Hamburg, Venice, foreign bills of exchange are paid in what they call bank money. 有些地方，如阿姆斯特丹、汉堡、威尼斯等地，都以他们所谓银行货币兑付外国汇票。

2 钞票；费用：In addition, as is the case with all paper money, new bills often stick together. 其次，纸币的通病是，新钞票往往黏在一起。The printing bill alone for the final agreements came to close to $ 2 million! 光是印刷最后协议书的费用就将近二百万美元！

3 法案，议案，提案；状子：Two years later, in January 1917, Congress overrode his veto of a similar bill. 两年后，1917 年 1

Green Apple Data Center

月，国会推翻他对一项类似法案的否决。Proposed legislation originates as a bill. 立法起始于一个议案。The bill was passed only after six years of bitter struggle in Congress. 这一提案在国会进行了激烈的争论，六年后才通过。The two wenches swore home to the fact, and the jury found the bill against me for robbery and house-breaking. 那两个姑娘坚决地说那是真正的事实，陪审官又看到状子，控告我偷窃和入室行劫。

4〔律〕债权：Nobody dreamed of passing his bill to his profit and loss account. 谁也不曾把债权放在自己的盈亏总帐上计算过。

5 〔电信〕报单，票，清单

☆When I spoke, I said "Oberlord" remained top of the bill. 我在发言时说，"霸王"作战计划仍然是当务之急。I asked your father to put his name to a bill. 我要求你父亲作了保。

II *v* 1 开帐单；报帐：On trips to London, for example, when he stayed at his own house there, he still billed the company. 例如，他多次去伦敦是住在他私人的住宅里，同时却仍向公司开帐单。A hospital, for example, will record the number of patients using the X-ray facilities both for billing purposes and for doctor's reports. 比如一个医院为了报帐，或为了医生汇报工作应该记录病员透视的人数。

2 填（表）：As requested, we will bill London as the destination. 按照要求，我们将伦敦填为目的港。

fill the bill 完全符合要求：He thought that the new plan would fill the bill. 他以为这个新计划会完全符合要求。

pad the bill 造假帐：Do you think they padded the bill？你的意思是他们造假帐？

bill and coo 窃窃私语：They sat there billing and cooing till after midnight. 他们坐在那里窃窃私语直到后半夜。

billboard *n* 广告牌：She knew every house-front, every street crossing, every billboard, every tree, every dog. 每一幢房子门脸，每一个十字路口，每一块广告牌，以至于每一棵树，每一头狗，她全都知道。

bill broker〔经〕证券经纪人

billfold *n* 皮夹：He picked up the billfold. 他捡起那只皮夹来。

billhead *n*〔经〕空白单据

Green Apple Data Center

bill-hook *n* 钩刀：The young woman laid down the bill-hook for a moment and examined the palm of her right hand. 少女把钩刀放下一会儿，查看着右手的手心。

billiard *n* 弹子：The boundary of the charge region for a proton is not sharp like the surface of a billiard ball. 质子电荷飞域的边界并不象弹子球的表面那样分明。

billiard-ball finish〔摄〕修描过分的照片

billiards *n*〔体〕台球

billibit *n*〔计〕千兆位

billi-condenser *n*〔电信〕管状微调电容器

billing Ⅰ *a* 收费：The customer left his "private" meter in place for a portion of each billing period. 用户在每一个收费期的部分时间里换上他的"私人"电表。

Ⅱ *n* 1〔经〕单据：Table 3—15, for example, shows the number of billing errors per day made by an office of a local telephone company. 表 3—15 反映了某家电话公司每日单据出现差错的次数。

2〔戏〕戏院海报上的演员表

billion *n*〔数〕（美）千兆，十亿；（英）万亿

bill loan〔经〕票据放款

bill of entry〔经〕报税单

bill of exchange〔商〕汇票

bill of lading〔经〕提货单

bill of rights〔社〕人权法令

bill of sale〔商〕买卖证书

Bill of Mortality〔社〕死亡率报表：This practice continued, and by 1632, these Bills of Mortality listed birth and deaths by sex. 这项工作一直延续下来，到 1632 年，《死亡率报表》按性别列出了出生和死亡的人数。

billow Ⅰ *n* 1 巨浪：All that I remember is a shrieking sea of foam, out of which the billows rose here, there, and everywhere like avenging ghosts from their ocean grave. 我只记得一个奔腾咆哮的大海，四面八方都是巨浪，巨浪，象一群群从大洋坟墓中爬出来复仇索命的魔鬼般的巨浪。

2 滚滚：Pouring from the top of the candle flame, billows of

Green Apple Data Center

black smoke blotted out many stars. 滚滚黑烟就从烛焰上方那片烈火中不断喷发出来，把群星都遮暗了。

☆Billows of thought came rolling over my soul, and the voice faded out of my hearing! 种种心事，像滚滚的波涛似的，涌上了我的心头；耳边的语声也模糊起来，渐渐的听不见了！

‖ *v* 1 滚滚，滚滚卷进，翻卷，翻滚：The smoke was rolling from the furnace now in heavy billowing gray clouds, filling the basement. 这时候乌云似的滚滚浓烟不断从炉子里冒出来，布满了地下室。The smoke was beginning to billow into the room now — yellow, acrid fumes that made Elizabeth choke. 现在，浓烟滚滚卷进屋内——黄色辛辣的烟使得伊丽莎白透不过气来。A door shuts with a bang and curtains billow into the room. 房门砰地一声关上了，窗帘被风翻卷着吹向屋内。Three miles farther on steam began to billow out of the radiator 大约又走了三英里，水箱开始沸腾，蒸汽翻滚着冒出车外。

2 荡漾：Scarlett sat on a high rosewood ottoman, under the shade of a huge oak, her flounces and ruffles billowing about her. 思嘉莉特坐在一张花梨木的高褥榻上，在一棵大橡树的树荫下，她那衣裙上的皱襞在四周围荡漾着。

3 起泡沫：It looked full of billowing dirty washing. 看上去好像一大片起泡沫的污水。

☆From the mountain a giant mushroom cloud billowed into the sky. 一团巨大的蘑菇云直冲云霄，越滚越大。As she could not be cured so simply, the situation continued billowing in Sister Manhood's mind like the live curtain in the room to which she must return. 由于她不可能这么容易治愈，这种情况在曼胡德护士心理不断掀起阵阵波涛，如同她必须马上回去的那间屋里的窗帘一样翻腾着。

billy goat〔动〕公山羊

bimatron *n*〔电子〕毕玛管

bimetal *n* 双金属：The bimetal element is the simplest and most often encountered sensor. 双金属元件是一种最简单和最常见的传感器。

bimetallic *a* 双金属：A bimetallic strip bends when heated. 加热时，双金属长条变弯。

bimetalism *n*〔商〕复本位制

Green Apple Data Center

bimetal plate〔机〕双金属片

bimodal *a*〔经〕双峰，双峰形；双态的：This distribution, then, has two modes called a bimodal distribution. 这种分布有两个众数，叫做双峰分布。At a length of 25mm the distribution is bimodal. 长度为2．5mm时，分布是双峰形。It should either approximately normal, bimodal, or skewed distribution. 它表现为近子态的，双态的或者偏态的分布。

bimodallity *n* 双模态性：This will help to overcome problems of apparent bimodality caused by the presence of many below-detection-limit values in a data set. 这将有助于克服因数据组中有大量低于捡出限的数值而出双模态性的问题。

bimolecular *a*〔化〕双分子：This is a bimolecular reaction. 这是一个双分子反应。

bimorph *n*〔电〕双压电晶片，双晶

bin *n* 1 箱子：The capacity of the bins should be such that two bins could be handled at one time by the fork-lift machinery. 箱子的容量应以铲车一次能搬运两个箱子为原则。

2 垃圾箱：Garbage from all sources was deposited in bins on trolleys. 来自各方的垃圾是装在手推车上的垃圾箱里的。

binary Ⅰ *a* 1〔数〕二进制：Take advantage of the binary representation of numbers in computers to write a program implementing this method for evaluating X^n. 利用计算机中数的二进制表示的优点，写出实现计算X^n的这个方法的程序。

2〔化〕二元（的）：The set E may be thought of as a binary relation on set V. 集合 E 可看成集合 V 上的一个二元关系。

3〔天〕双星：The nova phenomenon generally occurs in a binary system that has as one member a very hot white dwarf. 新星这种现象一般发生在双星系统中，其中一颗子星是非常热的白矮星。

Ⅱ *n* 二，双；〔天〕联星，双星

binary-coded *a*〔计〕二进制编码的

binary digit〔数〕二进制数字：For an 8-bit micro-computer, all information — data, charcters, and instruction codes — must be stored in units of eight binary digits. 对一个八位的微计算机来说，所有的信息，其中包括数据，字符和指令代码等，都应存入有八个

Green Apple Data Center

二进制数字的单元中。

binary exposure system〔摄〕二进制曝光系统

binary fission〔生〕二分裂：Viruses do not undergo binary fission. 病毒并不进行二分裂。

binary operations〔数〕二元运算：In this and next section, we shall consider some particular algebraic sets having binary operations defined on them. 在这一节及下一节中，我们将讨论一些在其定义为二元运算的特殊代数集合。

binary relation on A〔数〕A上的二元关系：A binary relation from a set A to A is said to be a binary relation on A. 从集合A到A的二元关系，称为A上的二元关系。

binary search〔计〕折半查找：An effective method of searching an ordered list of entries is the so-called binary search or logarithic search method. 查几个登记项的有序表的一种有效方法就是所谓的折半查找或称对数查找。

binary system〔数〕二进制：In the binary system, the digit combination 10 has the value two, which is where the word binary comes from. 在二进制中，数字组合“10”的数值为二，“二进制”就是根据这个数值来命名的。

binary-to-decimal *a*〔计〕二—十进制的

binary-to-hexadecimal *a*〔计〕二—十六进制的

binary-to-octal *a*〔计〕二—八进制的

binaural broadcasting〔广播〕立体声广播

binaural disc〔音〕立体声唱片

bind *v* 1 捆，捆住，捆绑，捆缚；拴；包扎：His hand were bound behind him. 他的手被反捆起来。Robert Jordan felt his own breath tight now as though a strand of wire bound his chest. 罗伯特，乔丹这时觉得自己呼吸紧迫，仿佛有一圈铁丝捆住了他的胸脯。The king was taken also, and both were bound and led to prison. 国王也被捕了，两人都被捆绑起来，送到监狱里去了。When the workmen found it was impossible for me to break loose, they cut all the strings that bound me. 工人们看到我跑不掉了，就割断了一切捆缚我的绳子。Rhoda, you and Pug have many things that bind you together. I fully realize it. 罗达，你和帕格之间有许多东西把你们拴在一起，

Green Apple Data Center

我充分了解这一点。They take Cue and wash his wounds and bind them up．他们领寇依进去，为他洗伤口，包扎起来。

2 缚，束缚；固定：Many straws may bind an elephant．草多可缚象。In this work,the copper binding capacity of several complexing agents of known stability constants was determined．在这一工作中，测定了几种已知稳定常数的络合剂对铜的束缚能力。In Haiti，for example，coffee and other tree crops bind the soil on hillsides better than field crops do．例如，在海地，咖啡和其他树上作物将土壤固定在山边，比田间作物固定得好得多。

3 装订，把…装订起来：He schooled himself in chemistry and physics from the books he was learning to bind．他学着装订的书当中的化学和物理学书籍成了他自学的课本。She thought she might take up book-binding and bind the thirty volumes of Kipling she had at home which were starting to fall to pieces．她想搞装订；打算把家里快要散落的三十卷吉卜林集子装订起来。

4 结合；使难舍难分；勾结：Then came up the old feeling which bound Kuth to Naomi．这样就引起了路得和拿阿米亲密结合的那种古老的感情。I have never pretended to him—or to you—that I feel for him the strong love that has bound us．我几乎没向他——或是向你——假装说，我对他感到使我难舍难分的那种奇怪的爱情。They＇ve always been bound to each other；they remained so even after she broke off or he did．他们始终勾结在一起，甚至在她或者他改邪归正以后，还是这样。

5 有约束力：Its postulates are binding upon all men in every part of the world．它的要求对世界各地的任何人都有约束力。

6 规定：The covenant of the League of Nations bound all signatory states not to go to war．国际联盟盟约规定，所有签字国都不得诉诸战争。

7 逼：Once they had chosen，family disposition bound them to unremitting effort．一旦选择定了，家庭教育便逼得他们孜孜不倦，一往直前。

8 叮嘱：“Biddy，”said I，after binding her to a secrecy，“I want to be a gentleman．”我先叮嘱毕蒂务必保守秘密，接着就说：“毕蒂，我真想做个上等人啊。”

Green Apple Data Center

9 落实：The important thing now was to make him give her twenty-five or thirty dollars wherewith to bind this wonderful agreement. 目前重要的是要他拿出二十五或三十美元来，以便落实这绝妙的协议。

10〔化〕粘附；胶结：They bind to antigen-antibody complexes. 它们粘附在抗原——抗体复合物上。The cement paste covers the surface of the stones and sand particles, binding them together when it hardens. 水泥浆充填盖满石子和砂粒的表面，硬化时将它们胶结在一起 。

11〔计〕赋值；〔外交〕联结

☆ In half an hour he left the house an engaged man, whose soul was not his own, but the woman's to whom he had bound himself. 半小时后，他告辞时，已是一个订过婚的人了，他的心不再是他自己的，而是属于那个与他订过山盟海誓的女子了。I am bound by my instructions. 我不能违反指示。

bind sb's hands 束手无策：This hint was enough to bind my hands. 这个暗示已够使我束手无策了。

bind sb over 叫某人具结：He supposed I would apply to such methods as the law directed; in the meantime he would bind him over. 他想我一定会按照法律所规定的办法做去，他暂时叫他具结。

bind sb to 有义务；使…承担义务：Osbone said Fred had agreed to take his daughter with twenty thousand, and he should bind himself to no more. 奥斯本说弗莱特早已答应只要二万镑就娶他的女儿，他当然没有义务多出。These were some of the ties of trade and credit that bound the United States to Allies by the autumn of 1915. 到1915年秋季，有些贸易和信贷的联系，使美国对协约国承担了义务。

bind up 包扎；安慰：You did them and cared for them and bound up their wounds. 你们把他们藏起来，照料他们，给他们包扎伤口。Many would have taken her, all guilty and erring, to her bosom, and tried to bind up the broken heart. 否则，虽然那人犯了罪过，玛丽一定会拖住了她，尽量去安慰那颗已经破碎的心。

in a bind 感到左右为难：I'll in a bind. 我现在感到左右为难。

in the bind 被动：If we'd had a decent weather forecast for today, we would't be in the bind now. 如果今天的天气预报灵的话，我们

Green Apple Data Center

也不会象现在这样被动。

binder *n* 1〔冶〕粘合剂，胶结剂：Conventional stabilizers are added to the binder system as will be discussed below. 如下面将要讲的，粘合剂系统中加入惯用的安定剂。The phosphate also acts as a binder. 磷矿还起胶结剂的作用。

2〔化〕粘结剂，粘接剂：A binder is necessary for strand integrity. 粘结剂对纤维的集束性能是必需的。The catalyst for this reaction is iron chromium oxide with graphite as a binder. 进行这种反应的催化剂是以石墨为粘接剂的铁铬氧化物。

3〔商〕暂保单

binder-thresher *n* 割捆脱谷机

bindery *n* 装订：The computer can alter the serials librarian and produce a bindery notice. 计算机可提醒管理连续出版物的馆员，并制作装订通知。

binding Ⅰ *a* 1 约束力；约束性的：This declaration if embodied in the bill of lading shall be prima facie evidence but shall not be binding or conclusive on the carrier. 该项声明如被载入提单，即做为初步证据，但它对承运人并不具有约束力或最终效力。May I remind everyone that this committee has authority to make a binding decision. 让我提醒大家这个委员会有权做约束性的决定。

2 结合：Binding energy affects nuclear mass. 结合能影响原子核质量 。

3〔物〕束缚：Ionization dominates if the particle has an energy larger compared to atomic binding energies. 若入射粒子能量大于原子的束缚能则电离是主要的。

4〔化〕键：It was assumed that, in a metal, the outer atomic electrons, known as the valence electrons since they are the ones which take part in chemical binding. 曾经假设，金属中原子的外层电子并不是束缚在个别原子上，这些外电子被称为价电子，因为它们是参与化学键的电子。

Ⅱ *n* 1 封皮：They can do the binding too. 封皮他们也能搞。

2 粘合的程度：The amount of twist inserted has a major effect on the degree of fiber binding within the yarn. 捻度数量多少对纤维在纱线内粘合的程度有很大影响。

Green Apple Data Center

3 〔计〕联编；汇集

binding affinity〔生〕键合力：The binding affinity of remaining hemoglobin sites for oxygen is changed by the presence of Co binding. 氧在血红蛋白其余位置上的键合力被一氧化碳所改变。

binding connective tissue〔生理〕粘合结缔组织：Binding connective tissue serves, as its name suggests, to bind body parts together. 粘合结缔组织，顾名思义，是用来把身体各部结合起来的。

binding contract〔商〕有约束力的合同

binding lace〔游〕系滑雪杖皮带

binding offer〔商〕实盘

binding receipt〔商〕承保收据

Binet-Simon test〔心〕比奈——西蒙智力测验

binocular *a* 双筒望远镜的：All these figures actually apply strictly only to binocular observations. 严格地说，这些数目字实际上仅适用于双筒望远镜的观测。

binode *a*〔电信〕双阳极的

binomial *a* 1〔数〕二项；二项式：This is nothing but the binomial expansion. 这不过是二项展开式。Theorem g is called binomial theorem. 定理 g 称为二项式定理。

2 〔植〕双名法

binomial relation〔逻〕二项关系

binomial theorem 二项式定理：Evaluation of P is simplified if the square root terms are expanded by the binomial theorem. 如果按二项式定理展开来计算平方根，P 的计算可以简化。

binormal *n*〔数〕副法线

binucleate *n* 双核：Mononucleated haploid cells join to produce binucleate cells. 单核的单培体细胞连接在一起产生双核细胞。

bioactivator *n*〔农〕生物活性剂

biossay *n*〔生〕生物鉴定法；生物测定：A wide range of compounds related to adenine have been synthesized and tested in a number of bioassays. 人工合成了许多和腺嘌呤有关的化合物，并用几种生物鉴定法试验过。The BOD test is essentially a bioassay procedure. BOD 试验实际上是一项生物测定方法。

bioastronautics *n*〔空〕生物航天学

Green Apple Data Center

biocenosis *n*〔农〕生物群落

biochemical *a* 生化；生物化学：The other curve shown in Fig 1.5 corresponds to the biochemical oxygen demand (BOD). 图1-5的另一曲线相当于生化需氧量（BOD）曲线。The position of eqilibrium in a biochemical system is often of critical importance. 在一个生物化学体系中，平衡的位置经常是十分重要的。

biochemiluminescence *n*〔光〕生物化学发光

biochemist *n* 生物化学家：To the biochemist, the importance of thermodynamics lies in its ability to predict the position of equilibrium in a system. 对于生物化学家来说，热力学的重要性在于它能预示一个体系在平衡时的位置。

biochemistry *n* 生物化学：The impact of X-ray crystallography on chemistry in general and on biochemistry in particular has been enormous. X 射线结晶学一般来说对化学，特别是生物化学的影响是巨大的。

biochore *n* 生态区：The formation-types are first rearranged into four major biochores — forest, savanna, grassland, and desert. 首先把群系型重新排列成四个主要的生态区——森林、稀树草原、草地和荒漠。

biochronostratigraphic *a*〔地〕生物年代地层的

biocide *n*〔农〕生物杀伤剂，杀虫剂

biocoenon *n* 生物群丛：For biotic communities parallel terms: biocoenose and biocoenon may be used. 生物群落也可用相似的术语；生物群落和生物群丛。

biocoenosis *n* 生物群落：The biotope acts on the biocoenosis. 群落生境对生物群落有作用。

bio-control *n*〔农〕生物防治

biodegradable *a*〔化〕降解：In practice this is not the case since part of the sludge is not biodegradable. 实际上不是这样，因为有一部分污泥不能为生物所降解。

bioelectrogenesis *n*〔生〕生物电源学

bioenergetics *n*〔生〕生物能学；生物能量学：Bioenergetics is defined as the study of energy transformation in living organisms. 生物能学的定义是研究活生物体间的能量转化的科学。I felt that time had come to make substantial changes in the treatment of macromolecules,

Green Apple Data Center

bioenergetics. 我意识到，在大分子、生物能量学的论述方面，随着时代的发展而起着重大的变化。

bioerosion *n* 〔地〕生物侵蚀（作用）

biogenesis *n* 1 生物发生：Some evidence is available to aid our understanding of the biogenesis of membrane of microbodies in plants. 有些证据有助于我们了解植物微体模的生物发生。

2 〔哲〕生源说

biogeochemical prospecting 〔地〕生物地球化学探矿

biogeochemistry *n* 〔生化〕生物地球化学

biogeocoenose *n* 生物地理群落：In Russia the local landscape unit has been designated a biogeocenose. 在苏联曾把局部景观单位视作生物地理群落。

biogeographic province 〔地〕生物地理区

biogeography *n* 〔地〕生物地理学

biogeology *n* 〔地〕生物地质学

biognosis *n* 〔地〕生源说，生命学

biographer *n* 传记作者：We can begin to answer the question with a sentence by Irving's biographer. 要解答这个问题，首先引用欧文传记作者的一句话。

biography *n* 1 经历：In the same way, the essence of a man — his personality — can only be known as it unfolds itself in his biography. 同样，一个人的本质（他的个性），也只有当他的经历展示了他自己时才能被理解。

2 〔文〕传记；传记文学

bioherm *n* 〔地〕生物岩礁，生物丘

biolaser *n* 〔生〕生物学用的激光器

biological *a* 1 生物：Space required for modern biological waste treatment plants is large. 现代生物处理站的占地面积很大。

2 生物学的：Although the results obtained by these means may seem more frustrating, their eventual synthesis should be closer to biological reality. 虽然由这些方法得到的结果可能看来较令人失望，但最终的综合会更接近生物学的现实的。

biological productivity 〔哲〕生物生产力

biological sociology 〔社〕生物社会学

Green Apple Data Center

biological survey〔社〕生物调查

biological warfare〔军〕生物武器战争

biologics *n* 生物制品：Field evaluation of biologics serves a necessary and useful purpose. 生物制品的现场评价是必需而有用的。

biology *n* 生物学：Today biology, chemistry, geology, physics, and astronomy all use the same conceptual organization of matter. 今天，生物学、化学、地质学、物理学和天文学都使用着同一个关于物质的概念结构。

biomagnetism *n*〔物〕生物电磁学

biomass *n* 1 生物量：The weight of living organisms is called biomass. 生物有机体的重量称为生物量。

2 生物质：Removing too much biomass would eventually cause declines in forest productivity. 带走更多的生物质最终将使森林的生产率下降。

biome *n* 生物带；生物群落：Regional ecosystem types, such as grassland, desert, and deciduous forest, are called biomes. 地区的生态系统，例如草原、荒漠和落叶林又被称为生物带。The area at which this level is reached is different but probably typical for each biome. 不同的面积具有不同水平，但对每一个生物群落而言，可能是典型的。

biomembrane *n* 生物膜：Water changes its chemical potential near biomembranes. 水本身会使生物膜附近的化学势发生变化。

biometeorology *n*〔气〕生物气象学

bionics *n* 仿生学：Bionics is a kind of marriage between biology and electronics. 仿生学是生物学和电子学的结合物。

bionomics *n*〔生〕生物学特性，生态学

bionomy *n*〔生〕生物生态学

bio-osmosis *n*〔生〕生物渗透现象

biophage *n*〔生〕生物噬食者：In this regard it is important to remember that biophages do affect the rate of production of their food. 在这一点上，要记住生物噬食者是影响它们食物的生产速率的。

biophere *n* 生物：Removal techniques must be considered based on toxicity, aesthetics, and possible long term effects on the biophere. 必须根据毒性、观感及对生物的长期作用考虑去除措施。

Green Apple Data Center

biophotometer *n*〔光〕光度适应计

biophysics *n* 生物物理学：One of the most exciting developments in modern times has been the birth of biophysics. 生物物理学的诞生，是当代最激动人心的成就之一。

biopoiesis *n*〔哲〕生命产生

biopolymer *n*〔化〕生物高分子

biopsy *n*〔医〕活组织检查：A muscle biopsy is positive for fungus. 肌肉活组织检查发现有真菌侵犯。

biopsychology *n*〔心〕生物心理学

bioptix *n*〔物〕电流式色温计

biorthognal *a*〔数〕双正交

bioscope *n*〔电影〕电影放映机；早期 35 毫米放映机

biosensor *n*〔计〕生物传感器

biosocial environment〔社〕生物社会的环境

biosocial psychology〔心〕生物社会心理学

biosphere *n* 生物圈：Accumulation of toxic substances in the biosphere is causing serious changes in the structure and function of natural ecosystems. 生物圈内有毒物质的积累，造成了天然生态系统的结构与功能的严重变化。

biostatistics *n*〔统〕生物统计学

biostratigraphic *a* 生物地层学的：Trilobites were rapidly evolving forms and are of widespread use in biostratigraphic studies. 三叶虫是进化迅速的种型，并广泛用在生物地层学的研究上。

biostratigraphy *n*〔地〕生物地层学

biosynthesis *n* 生物合成：In this chapter we briefly review the structure, biosynthesis, degradation and regulation of collagen in tissues. 在本章中我们简要地叙述组织内胶原的结构，生物合成的、降鲜和调节。

biosynthetic *a* 生物合成的：Many of the cellular biosynthetic pathways were first elucidated. 首次阐明了许多细胞内生物合成的途径。

biot（Bi）〔电〕毕奥（电流单位）

biota *n* 1 生物：The biota exhibited a one hundred percent mortality response. 这种生物显示出一种百分之百的死亡反应。

2 生物群体：They have had serious effects upon the biota of

Green Apple Data Center

stream．它们对河流中的生物群体产生严重影响。

biotic *a* 生物：One would have to know all the more relevant physical and biotic factors and be able to depict their interactions．人们必须知道所有有关的物理因子和生物因子，并能描述其相互影响。

biotic community〔社〕生物性社会

biotin *n* 生物素：Other factors of the complex were later shown to be nicotinic acid, pantothenic acid, vitamin B_6, biotin and folic acid．后来证明这复合体的其他因子是烟酸、泛酸、维生素 B_6、生物素和叶酸。

biotite *n*〔矿〕黑云母：Biotite is a subordinate constituent of the mafic and ultramafic rocks generally．黑云母一般是镁铁质及超镁铁质岩石中的次要成分。

biotite diorite〔地〕黑云母闪长岩

biotope *n*〔生〕生活小区，生境小区：The term biotope should be used for the environment in which a community exists．生活小区一词指的是群落生存的环境。Saturation of a biotope is of special interest to the ecologist．生境小区的饱和对生态学家是特别有意义的。

biotron *n*〔电信〕提高互导的孪生管

bioturbation *n* 生物拢动现象：In the lower part of the section bioturbation is a common feature．剖面的下部常见生物拢动现象。

bipack camera〔摄〕双底片摄影机

bipack magazine〔摄〕双胶片暗盒

bipartisan *a*〔政〕两党成员组成的；代表两党的；被两党支持的

bipartisanship *n*〔政〕两党制

bipartite *a*〔数〕偶的；双图；二部：A complete bipartite graph is a simple bipartite graph with bipartition．完全偶图是具有二分类的简单偶图。If enough edges have been drawn to make the figure connected the graph is called bipartite．如果有足够的线使图连通，这图称为双图。A graph is bipartite if it does not contain an odd cycle．一个图是二部图，如果它不包含奇圈。

biperiodic *a* 双周期：The analysis of this situation is considerably simpler than that used for a biperiodic lens sequence．对这种情形的分析比起双周期透镜系统来说要简单得多。

biphase *n*〔物〕双相

Green Apple Data Center

biphasic *a*〔物〕双相：As a result they form biphasic or micellar structures. 结果它们形成双相和胶粒的结构。

biphone *n*〔电信〕电话耳机，双耳受话器

bipinnaria larve〔水产〕羽腕幼虫

biplane *n* 双翼机：Early on 14 November Ely Curtiss's pusher biplane was hoisted aboard. 十一月十四日晨，伊利的柯蒂斯推进式双翼机被吊上船。

bipolar *a*〔电〕双极的，双向的

bipolar embryoid〔植〕两极胚状体：Perfectly normal bipolar embryoids are formed. 形成完全正常的两极胚状体。

bipolar neuron 双板神经元：Two specialized epidermal cells and a bipolar neuron are associated with each sensillum. 一个感器联结着两个特化的真皮细胞和一个双板神经元。

bipotential *a*〔数〕双位势：It leads to one simple equation, which, in the isotropic case, is the bipotential equation. 因为它可以推出一个简单的方程，在各向同性的情况下，这个简单方程是一个双位势方程。

biprism *n*〔物〕双棱镜

bipropellant *n* 二元推进剂：The comparison between the solid bipropellant firing results and the monopropellant firing results appears to be quite good. 固体二元推进剂和单元推进剂的点火试验结果是很相近的。

bipyramid *n*〔数〕双锥体：A trigonal bipyramid has three equatorial and two axial positions. 一个三角双锥体有三个赤道位和两个轴向位。

biquadratic *a*〔数〕双二次：That leads to biquadratic equations for solution. 它们又引出待解的双二次方程。

biquinary *a*〔计〕二五混合进制的

biracial school *n*〔教〕种族混合学校

biradical Ⅰ *n*〔化〕二元基：The second significant characteristic of the ozonolysis reactions concerns the origin of the biradical species. 臭氧分解反应的第二个重要特征与二元基物质有关。

Ⅱ *a*〔化〕双基：A biradical chain has almost no possibility to overcome this barrier of 6-ring formation. 双基链几乎没有可能克

Green Apple Data Center

服形成 6 环的这种阻碍。

birch *n* 白桦：I pass my hands lovingly about the smooth skin of a sliver birch, or the rough shaggy bark of a pine. 我爱抚着光滑的白桦树皮或粗糙的松树皮。

bird *n* 1 鸟类，鸟儿；飞禽；鸡：It will be a base line for future bird studies all over the world. 这将是未来全世界研究鸟类的一个基准。The bird looked at him when he spoke. 他说话的时候鸟儿直瞪着他。There they were, all the birds in the world. 普天之下的飞禽都来了。A severe infection can be very detrimental to the health of the bird. 感染严重时，则会损害鸡的健康。

2 人，家伙；货色；乳臭未干的小崽子：She dispenses these tickets to early birds. 她把这些票分发给早来的人。Khrushchev was far too canny a bird to discuss anything of value in a hotel room. 赫鲁晓夫是一个非常机警的家伙，他在旅馆房间里一点也不谈重要的事。She's a bird that waynever gets enough. 她就是这路货色，永远不知足。The Pulitzer is for the birds. 普利策奖是发给那些乳臭未干的小崽子的。

3 飞行器：A winch allows the birds to be lowered or raised. 飞行器可用绞车降低或升高。

4 吊舱：Independent pitch and yaw of the two birds produce noise. 两只吊舱的独立俯仰和偏航均会产生噪声。

5〔谚〕A bird in the hand is worth two in the bush. 双鸟在林不如一鸟在手。

a little bird told me 我听说：A little bird told me your wife is expecting a baby. 我听说你的妻子正在怀小孩。

a strange bird 难以捉摸的人：He is a strange bird. 他是一个叫人难以捉摸的人。

birds of a feather flock together〔谚〕人以群分：He's careful what company he keeps. "Birds of a feather flock together," he says. 他很注意结交，他说："人以群分"。

for the birds 遭透了：That restaurant was for the birds. 那家饭店简直遭透了。

Kill two birds with one stone〔谚〕一箭双雕：To speed my escape, we decided to kill two birds with one stone. 为了加速我的逃跑，我们

Green Apple Data Center

决定采取一箭双雕的行动。

birdcall *n*〔电信〕单边带长途通信设备

birdie *n*〔电信〕尖叫声（10，000 赫左右）

bird in lay〔牧〕产蛋母鸡，产蛋母禽

birdman *n*〔空〕飞行员

bird's eye coal〔地〕眼球状煤，眼纹煤

bird's-eye view 俯视：You get a good bird's-eye view of the town from the top of the church tower. 从教堂的塔顶，你可以俯视全城。

birefringence n〔物〕双折射：Birefringence of the cured resin was measured with a senarmont compensator. 用塞拿蒙补偿器测定固化树脂的双折射率。

birefringent *a*〔物〕双折射的：Midzone of the phragmoplast was also a region where assembly of birefringent fibers was being initialed. 成膜体的中段也是双折射的纤丝装配起动的区域

birefringent-coating *n* 双折射涂层法：Gerberich also used birefringent-coating technique to investigate the strain fields in cracked alummum plates. Gerberich 也曾用双折射涂层法研究了有裂纹铝板的应变场。

bi-rotation *n*〔光〕双异旋光，变异旋光

birth *n* 1 出生，诞生，出世，出娘胎；临产：My family had already achieved a competence at the time of my birth. 我出生时，家庭已趋向富裕。There is a mystique about the birth of a new star. 一个新明星的诞生总是显得神秘。The infant was eight days old before its father knew of its birth. 孩子出世八天以后，他父亲才知道。The poor are hungry from their birth till the day they die. 穷人从出娘胎到进棺材都吃不饱。The birth was difficult, and Jacqueline was making a slow recovery. 杰奎琳临产困难，康复很慢。

2 出身；血统；先天；生辰八字：In many countries, a man's social class is determined at birth. 在许多国家里，一个人的社会等级是由出身决定的。Lung cancer rates increase steadily from the youngest to the oldest ages in all birth cohorts. 从年纪最小到年纪最老，在所有的血统组中，肺癌率都是稳定地增加。They also found a way to reduce these drug-caused birth defects. 他们也发现了一种减少这类药物引起的先天缺陷的方法。I had 'forgotton my birth'.

Green Apple Data Center

我‘忘了生辰八字’。

3 起源：This was the birth of astronomy. 这就是天文学的起源。

4 生气：A farm in spring is all birth. 春天的农庄一片生气。

by birth 出生在：Although I am by birth a Greek, yet I have no country. 我虽然出生在希腊，但我现在已经没有国籍。

give birth to 生下；产生，引出，涌现：She gave birth to a boy and died. 他生下一个男孩以后就死了。The bureaucracy had labored through the summer of 1968 and given birth to an elaborate consensus proposal. 官员们在1968年干了整个夏天才产生了一个精心准备的一致的建议。It gave birth to many unpleasant stories. 这又引出了许多令人不快的故事。Now this world of doubts and darkness gives birth to strange and hideous creatures. 于是疑虑黑暗的世界涌现了奇怪可怕的生物。

birthcoat〔牧〕（绵羊等）的胎毛

birthday *n* 生日，诞辰；祝寿宴会：When is your birthday? 你的生日是哪天？There's one thing about it that's the same the world over; it celebrates the birthday of Christ. 有一件事天下各处都是一样的，那就是庆祝耶稣基督的诞辰。She is really the most beautiful creature that was seen at court upon the birthday. 在祝寿宴会上她是宫庭里见到的最美丽的人。

birthplace *n* 家乡：Never was a man less proud of his birthplace. 象他那样不喜欢家乡的人实不多见。

birthrate *n* 出生率：The census Bureau says birthrates have dropped in every area of the world except Africa. 人口普查局说，除了非洲之外，世界各地的出生率近来已有所下降。

birthstone *n*〔地〕天然石

biscuit *n* 饼干，点心：Then we talked of the wine and nibbled Bath Oliver biscuits. 然后我们就谈谈这种酒，咬一点巴斯·奥利弗牌饼干。“How is Abigail Peters?”said Rachel, as she went on with her biscuits.“艾碧嘉儿·彼得斯怎么样了？”瑞琪儿一面做点心，一面问道。

bisect *v* 1 平分，等分；拦成两半，横里切过：Each plane passes through the N atom and one of the H atoms, and bisects the line connecting the other two H atoms. 每一个对称面都通过N原子和一个H原子，且

Green Apple Data Center

平分其他二个H原子连线。These lines are bisected by x-and t-axes. 这些直线被 x 轴和 t 轴所等分。The portals of the great western front are bisected by square pillars. 正西那些大门都由方柱拦成两半。The landing aircraft had bisected their own runway. 正在着陆的飞机从横里切过他们的跑道。

2 〔数〕平分线

bisection *n* 1〔数〕二分：The bisection method finds only one of them. 二分法只求得其中之一。

2 〔数〕二等分，平分，平分的两部分之一

bisection argument〔数〕对分法：Next two problems illustrates a general method called a bisection argument. 下列两题说明一种一般的方法，称为对分法。

bisector *n*〔数〕平分线：The bisectors of its base angles are equal. 底角的平分线是相等的。

bisector of angle〔数〕角平分线：Let OC be the bisector of angle AOB. OC 为 AOB 的角平分线。

bisectrix *n*〔数〕等分线

bisegment *n*〔数〕线的平分部分之一

biserial *n*〔数〕双列

bisexual *a* 1 两性（的）：The age at which this bisexual potential is completely lost varies with the species. 两性潜能完全丧失的年龄，因畜种而异。

2 〔生理〕雌雄同体的

bisexuality *n*〔生理〕雌雄同体，两性俱有

bishop *n* 1 主教：Manya was not at all interested in the splendid picture of a bishop which hung on the wall. 玛尼娅对挂在墙上的一位主教的华丽的肖像一点也不感兴趣。

2〔体〕象：The rule on the move of a bishop on a chessboard is that it moves only on the diagonal. 象在棋盘中移动的规则是只许走对角线。

bishop's length〔美〕58 × 94 英寸（或107 × 70 英寸）的画布

Bismarck herring〔水产〕醋渍鲱鱼片（德国）

bismuth *n*〔化〕铋：Brass, copper, stainless steel, bismuth, and lead are all suitable. 黄铜、铜、不锈钢、铋及铅都是适合的。

Green Apple Data Center

bismuth ore〔地〕铋矿

bison *n*〔动〕野牛，（北美洲的）骏犎

bisphenol *n*〔化〕双酚

bisquit *n*〔电信〕小片（录音）

bistable *a*〔计〕双稳（态）的

bisulfide *n*〔化〕二硫化物

bisulfite *n*〔化〕亚硫酸盐：From this it appears that bisulfite concentration and PH have opposite effects on oxidation. 由此看来，亚硫酸盐的浓度和PH值，对氧化的作用是相反的。

biswitch *n*〔电〕双向硅对称开关

bit *n* 1 一点，稍微；一会儿；一段：I do not understand that a bit. 我一点也不懂你说的话。Here we have to go back a bit. 谈到这里，我们得稍微回顾一下。I think I'll stay here a bit. 我想在这儿呆一会儿。This bit of acting impressed her. 这一段表演使她深受感动 。

2 根：That bit of wire had engaged him in a game of hideand-seek. 这一根铁丝同他玩起捉迷藏来了。

3 事情：The difficult bit was to come. 难办的事情可来了。

4 一份力量：She had done her bit for humanity, Nancy Molineaux decided. 南希·莫利诺认为她已经为人类尽了自己的一份力量。

5 嚼子：He eased off the bit, gripping the mare's flanks with his knees. 他放松了嚼子，双膝夹住这雌马的肚子。

6〔矿〕钻头：As it fell, the bit was driven deeper and deeper into the ground. 落下来时，钻头就越来越深地打入地面。

7〔数〕位；二进制；数码：The greater the number of bits in a pattern, the more symbols can be formed. 一个图案中的位数越大，形成的符号就会越多。Bit sequences are digital signals varying with time. 二进制序列是随时间变化的数字信号。In binary-gain system 4 more bits are used to specify the amplitude range within which the samples fall. 在二进制增益系统中，用4位或更多数码来确定各个样的振幅范围。

8〔计〕字符；位模：In this technique 400 bits of memory are necessary for one second of speech. 用这种技术，一秒钟的讲话需400字符的存贮器来存贮。A special character string or a bit pat-

Green Apple Data Center

tern may be used to signify the end of the record. 可用一个特定的字符串或位模式来表明记录的终点。

☆ The fire was once more opened from the woods, and a rifle-ball sang through the doorway, and knocked the doctor's musket into bits. 树丛中再次开了火，一颗子弹呼啸着从门口射入，击碎了医生的火枪。An amusing bit of copy would circulate until no one could be sure of its origin. 一则有趣的文字往往流传到谁都不知道它的出处。You haven't seen her for a bit, have you? 你已经有一段时间没有见到她，是么？

a bit of 1 点，一点，有点：So as that's all settled, let us have a bit of supper. 那么就算完全决定了，我们吃点晚饭吧。I was always glad of a bit of news. 我总是乐意能听到一点消息。He was, I thought, a bit of fraud. 我觉得他有点像江湖骗子。

2 一块，一截："Perhaps you'd like a bit of cake," said Dick, at last turning to the dwarf. 狄克最后转过头来对着矮子说，"也许你喜欢一块饼吧"。"Then we get a bit of timber in, sir," retorted Brass. "那么我们还多赚了一截木头，阁下，"布拉斯反驳道。

bit by bit 一点儿一点儿地；一块一块地：She came round, bit by bit. 她还是一点儿一点儿地缓了过来。She'll break up bit by bit. 她（船）会一块一块地破裂。

bit of 点点：Bits of phosphorescence swirled in the foam. 飞沫起处，还闪现出点点磷光。

do a bit 捞到一点油水：Aren't you doing a bit for her? 你是不是想在她的身上捞到一点油水呀？

do one's bit 尽力，尽自己的一份力量：It assured everyone she met that she, too, was doing her bit for the country. 这使遇见她的人都能知道她是为国家尽过力的。When Tom had gone Lucy said, "he only wants to do his bit." 汤姆走后，露西对大卫说："他不过是想尽自己的一份力量而已。"

every bit of 一点一滴：Then every bit of knowledge about them would be important. 哪怕能了解到一点一滴关于他们的情况也是好的。

in bits 一小块一小块地：The protecting canvas cover fell away in bits from the framework. 作防护用的帆布围罩，从车架上一小块一小

Green Apple Data Center

块地被扯落下来。

take the bit between one's teeth 背城借一：She had taken the bit between her teeth, but could she make him take it too？她已经决心背城借一了，可是能不能使他也这样做呢？

bit-by-bit *a*〔计〕逐位的

bitch *n* 1 贱货：And that bitch Iris has taken the last cigarette that I was keeping for myself. 那贱货艾瑞斯把我留着自己抽的最后一根香烟抽掉了。

2 很不规矩：My wife is a bitch, Robert. 罗伯特，我的老婆就很不规矩。

3 难题：The timing will be a bitch on that. 这时间如何安排，倒是个难题。

bitchy *a* 憋着一肚子气：She was feeling bitchy. 她觉得自己憋着一肚子气。

bit mask〔电子〕位屏蔽：You could use an 8-bit mask and an AND operation in order to isolate one or the other numeric nibble. 为了将一个或另一个半字节分离出来，你可以使用一个八位屏蔽，并进行一次“与”运算。

bit part〔戏〕小角色，跑龙套角色

bite Ⅰ *v* 1 咬住；叮人；吃：Monks was biting his lips, with his eyes fixed upon the floor. 蒙克斯咬住嘴唇，眼睛盯着地板。The breeze died away; midges began to bite. 风息了；蚊蚋开始叮人。It was his father's shell, the oars going in a fierce, even rhythm, biting the water, going upstream. 那是他父亲的小船，划桨的节奏匀称有力，吃水很深，正在往上游划。

2 深入：In the south success at first was greater and the German bit fifteen miles into the Russian lines. 在南面，德军最初取得了较大的成功，深入俄军的战线十五哩。

3 上钩：The fish will bite all the better for the rain. 下雨天鱼更会上钩。

4 给…以颜色：The Israelis are none the less ready to bite the Syrians. 以色列照样会毫不含糊地给叙利亚以颜色

☆ Two had bit the dust, one had fled, four had made good their footing inside our defences. 两个倒在地上，一个跑掉了，四个成

Green Apple Data Center

功地突破了我们的防线。You don't have to bite my head off just because I asked you to keep"quiet. 我不过是叫你安静些，你也不用这样大发脾气。

‖ *n* 1 咬，咬过的地方；肿块：In fact, the coiner of that phrase was one of those who soon felt its bite. 实际上这句名言的创造者也象其他被咬的人一样，感到它的厉害。He scratched his mosquito bites. 他搔了搔蚊子咬过的地方。It's cooling off my mosquito bites. 它消掉了我身上蚊子咬的肿块。

2 锋利：He liked Fulbright, the play of his civilized mind and, bite of his language. 他喜欢富布赖特思想开朗，谈吐锋利。

3 法子：It was an old bite, and I thought it might do with a country shopkeeper, though in London it would not. 我用的老法子，我想用之于乡下开店铺的人是可以的，虽然在伦敦城里也许不行。

4 扣球：He still likes that rushing-up-to-the-net bit in tennis, as if he were a college boy. 他打网球时仍然喜欢冲上网前扣球，仿佛他还是一名大学生。

☆ The man took strong sharp sudden bites, just like the dog. 这人一口等不得一口，用足气力，蛮啃狠咬，和那条狗根本没有什么两样。

bite at 劈头盖脑地向…袭来：The hissing crest of the huge wave bites at your shoulder. 发出啸声的巨浪的浪峰劈头盖脑地向你袭来。

bite at one's line 上钩：He had sat there all the morning, but never a fish had come to bite at his line. 他在那里坐了一上午了，但是没有一条鱼上钩。

bite one's head off 挫伤某人：I'm the one in the wrong. I bit your head off. 是我的不是，是我挫伤了你。

bite off 1 咬掉：You've bitten off the end of your pipe. 你把烟斗的嘴都咬掉啦。

2 收起：Now the sandy-haired man, struck by Gabriel's bitter, astounded face, bit his laughter off, and said:"What's the matter, son?"这时，长着沙色头发的人被加布里埃尔痛苦和震惊的脸怔住了，他立刻收起笑容，说："怎么啦，孩子？"

bite the dust 断送；坏掉：One more promising career at Ford would bite the dust. 又一个人在福特公司的光明前程就此断送。I hope it doesn't bite the dust before payday. 我希望它别在发薪前坏掉。

Green Apple Data Center

for a bite and a sup 歇歇脚、吃点什么：First he stopped at a tavern for a biteand a sup. 他首先找了个酒馆歇歇脚、吃点什么。

put the bite on 向…借钱：He ' ll try to put the bite on you by telling you a cock and bull story. 他会编瞎话来向你借钱。

bi-telephone *n* 〔电信〕双耳受话器，电话耳机

biting *a* 1 寒风刺骨的：At minus six seconds on a bright and biting Florida morning, the space shuttle Challenger was poised on launch pad 39-B. 佛罗里达州的一个晴朗、寒风刺骨的上午，距离发射时间只剩 6 秒钟，39-B 号发射台上的“挑战者”号航天飞机准备就绪。

2 咬合：The dentist can also paint our biting surfaces with a plastic that seals our fissures against bacteria. 牙科医生也能在我们的咬合面上涂上一层塑料，封住我们的裂缝，防止细菌侵入。

☆ He threw out biting remarks on Lydgates tricks. 他对利德盖特那些花招大加揶揄嘲笑。Goldman was still acid, cynical and biting about Judaism. 哥尔德曼仍然对犹太教辛酸尖刻，冷嘲热讽。

bitonality harmony 〔音〕多调性和声

bits *n* 〔音〕片断

bitstock *n* 〔机〕手摇钻，钻柄

bitter Ⅰ *a* 1 辛辣的，辛酸的；尖锐，尖刻的；痛苦的，令人痛苦的：No one could say such bitter things. 这种辛辣的话谁也说不出口。“I have a feeling I ' m going to be stuck in Gilly for a long, long time,”answered the priest, his eyes bitter.“我有一种感觉，我会在吉里住上很长时间的。”神父回答说，他的眼睛是辛酸的。Castro himself followed with a bitter speech. 卡斯特罗本人接着发表了一篇尖锐演讲。Most of the people in the court applauded and many jumped up from their seats and shouted bitter words at Arthur. 法庭里的大多数人听了都拍手称快，许多人从座位上跳了起来，用尖刻的言词咒骂着阿瑟。It was a bitter lesson. 这是一个痛苦的教训。The stain of dismissal was a bitter price to pay after the achievements of the previous twenty years. 这次被开除是在过去 20 年间取得成就之后所付出的令人痛苦的代价。

2 苛刻的，挑剔；抱怨的，满腹牢骚，怨气冲天的：It was the bitterest reproach he had made. 这是他的最苛刻的责备了。I ' ve watched you become increasingly bitter, and Abner, it must stop.

Green Apple Data Center

我看到，你越变越挑剔。艾布纳，不能再这么下去。The life had not gone out of her；she came to where he sat，speaking softly，with bitter eyes．生命的活力并没有离开她；她走到他坐的地方，用抱怨的目光看着他，语气柔和地说了起来。The place was an all-night cafe owned by a bitter and stingy man called Leo．这家咖啡店通宵营业，老板叫利奥，为人吝啬，满腹牢骚。Bitter fans，however，had expected a trick．怨气冲天的球迷们早就预料到这一招。

3 痛恨，怨恨，怀恨的，不共戴天的，深恶痛绝，咬牙切齿：The Nation and other such liberal journals were equally bitter.《民族》及其它开明杂志同样痛恨不已。Restriction on trade among the states created bitter feelings and disrupted the economy．各州对贸易设定的限制造成怨恨之感，扰乱了经济。The rather bitter note of this statement probably reflects the tone of the white planters．这种说法中带着一些怀恨的口气，它或许反映了一种白人殖民者的腔调。His bitterest enemy would hardly declare that it was he who was in the wrong．他最不共戴天的敌人也不能说是他错了。Owen had asked Callum why he thought the old man was so bitter．奥文就问迦仑他认为老头儿这么深恶痛绝是什么缘故．Dwight was bitter at my father，even more than me．德怀特对我的父亲咬牙切齿，比对我更厉害。

4 愤世嫉俗，耿耿于怀；心存不满；妒忌的，眼红：Twice in his life he had to go against everything；and yet it never made him bitter.他一生中有两次不得不和整个社会闹翻；然而从不因此而变得愤世嫉俗。If you don’t become bitter，nothing can stop you from success.如果你不耿耿于怀，什么也阻止不了你获得成功。As writers，they cherish economy，and witty phrases，they are often bitter，like Bierce and Lardner，but their rage at human folly has to be disguised and made entertaining．他们在写作上喜欢简洁机智的词句；他们往往心存不满（如比尔斯和拉德纳），但他们对于人类虚伪的忿恨，却须加以伪装，出之趣笔。He paused and gazed upon that animated scene with folded arms，and a bitter smile upon his dark features.他停了下来，抱着双臂，凝望着活跃的场面。在他阴暗的脸上浮起一丝妒忌的微笑。You are just bitter because I made a deal wits Sinochem and you didn’t．你这只不过是因为我和中国化工公司成交了，而你没有成交，觉得眼红罢了。

Green Apple Data Center

5 刺骨的，砭人肌骨的；刺痛人心的：Much rain fell in the night, and the next morning there blew a bitter wintry wind out of the north-west, driving scattered clouds. 夜里，下了很多雨，第二天早晨就刮起一阵阵刺骨的西北风，吹动着四散的云朵。A bitter sleet came rattling against us here on the east wind, and Joe took me on his back. 一阵砭人肌骨的雨夹雪驾着东风，沙沙地向我们迎面扑来，乔连忙把我背在背上。There in the melancholy, in the dreariness, Bertha found a bitter fascination. 在这里，在阴郁、倦怠之中，伯莎发现了一种刺痛人心的魅力。

6 强烈的，剧烈的，激烈：There was even a bitter anger in the Army against the Air Force. 在陆军中甚至对空军有一种强烈的愤怒情绪。With the publication of Copernicus ' s manuscript there began a long and bitter argument. 随着哥白尼手稿的发表，开始了一场漫长和剧烈的辩论。Ron Drake and I had some especially bitter arguments. 我和罗恩·德雷克争论得特别激烈。

7 严寒的；严酷的；残酷的：It was a bitter day. 那是一个严寒的日子。The deep snow and bitter frost made it impossible for his horse to carry him any farther. 厚厚的积雪和严酷的霜冻使他的马没法驮着他前进了。Bitter civil war now began. 残酷的内战开始了。

8 刻毒：Never in his life before had he been so bitter, so cruel, so relentless in his mood. 他一生从来没有这么刻毒，这么凶残，这么冷酷的心情。

9 不大顺耳：If all this sounds bitter, remember that I ' ve destroyed my career. 如果这一切听起来不大顺耳，要记住我已经毁掉了我的事业。

10 苦恼：Then I feel so cross and bitter, I hate everybody. 于是我觉得十分不高兴、苦恼，恨每一个人。

11 苦滋滋的：She understood, at least, that they did give him a kind of bitter nourishment, and that the secrets they held for him were a matter of his life and death. 她至少明白，它们确实给了他一种苦滋滋的营养品，它们所掌握的奥秘对他来说是一件生死攸关的大 事 。

12 疾：A bitter blast swept across the square. 一阵疾风扫过广场 。

Green Apple Data Center

13 狠狠："I guess she'll get her fine clothes spoilt," said Mrs. Davidson with a bitter sneer. "我看她那身花衣裳可要淋坏了，"戴维逊太太狠狠地嘲笑着说。

14 艰巨：The battle for control of the GOP that occurred from March through May 1912 was bitter and violent. 1912年3至5月间争夺共和党控制权的斗争艰巨而激烈。

☆ She was still bitter about her failure. 她对于自己的失败，依然忧闷在心。

II *ad* 难当：The night was bitter cold. 这天晚上酷寒难当。

III *n* 苦味配料：I put lime, bitters and no sugar in it. 我搁了莱姆苦味配料，没搁糖。

be bitter agaainst 严厉指责：Mrs Morel was bitter against her husband for his many misdeeds. 毛莱尔夫人严厉指责她丈夫的许多不良行为。

bitterly *ad* 1 辛辣；无情地，尖刻地，刻薄地；挖苦地：Judith spoke bitterly, and with her usual force, but her listener was too much struck with the novelty of the sensations he experienced to advert to her manner. 朱迪思用她平时那种辛辣口吻恨恨地说，但是对方听了这番话惊愕住了，所以没有注意到她的这番神情。It was not long before Olympias and Philip were bitterly estranged. 没隔多久，奥林匹阿斯和菲力浦就无情地疏远了。"It amuses you, dear," she answered bitterly. "你倒是自得其乐，亲爱的。"她尖刻地答道。"Acting! I leave that to you. You do it so well," he answered bitterly. "演戏！这都留给你啦。你演得多好呀！"他刻薄地说道。"This is what comes of letting a woman meddle in business," he said bitterly. "到头来，让一个女人来干涉我们的内务了，"他挖苦地说。

2 很，非常，十分；大发，大大地：I was bitterly disappointed. 我失望得很。Irene was bitterly unhappy and proved it forcefully. 艾林非常不快，并用暴力表现出来。Bitterly disappointed, Scott and his companions set out on the return journey. 斯科特和他的伙伴们十分失望，便起身踏上归程。Goering complained bitterly about Hitler's somersaults. 戈林对希特勒的反复无常大发牢骚。She blamed herself bitterly and reproached herself again and again. 她左思右想的考虑起来，把自己大大地埋怨一番。

Green Apple Data Center

3 伤心，悲伤地，痛心地：She wept bitterly at parting with him. 她因要和他分手了，哭得十分伤心。On the side walk in front of one of the stores sat a little Swede boy, crying bitterly. 一家商店门前的人行道上，坐着一个瑞典小孩，在悲伤地哭泣。"You're drunk." "Am I?" cried the girl bitterly. "你喝醉了！""我醉了？"姑娘痛心地喊。

4 猛烈，激烈地，狠狠地：I was bitterly attacked by them for not carrying out a move "radiccal" policy. 我因为没有实行更加"激进的"政策，遭到他们猛烈的攻击。He rested his tired head against the steel bars and wondered how was it possible for this man to know so much about him and yet be so bitterly against him. 他把自己疲乏的脑袋靠在钢栅栏上，心里纳闷，这个人对他的情况那么了解，然而又那么激烈地反对他。"She's a fool," said Pearl bitterly. "她是个糊涂虫。"波儿狠狠地说。

5 满脸不情愿的样子："Am I doing anything wrong?" David asked bitterly. "难道我这样做有什么不对头的地方吗？"戴维说，满脸不情愿的样子。

☆Looking back, she would bitterly regret. 回顾起来，她要追悔莫及的。

bitterness *n* 1 辛酸：The lips had already a little curl of bitterness and skepticism. 一缕辛酸和怀疑的神情，时时隐现在他的唇边。

2 怨恨，憎恨，怀恨报怨；恶感；敌对：At the same time the bitterness of a decade was not to be stilled even by the end of hostilities. 与此同时，甚至战争的结束都未能平息这十年的怨恨。As soon as Martha saw his condition she lost her feeling of bitterness. 玛莎见他这副模样，憎恨的情绪也就一下子消了。The result can be confusion, frustration, possibly bitterness and a resulting slowness to take decisions. 于是造成混乱，争吵，甚至怀恨报怨，迟迟不能做出决定。After the triumph over Germany, peace was followed by bitterness in America toward the Allies. 在对德国战争胜利后，随着和平而来的是美国对盟国的恶感。Let us not seek to satisfy our thirst for freedom by drinking from the cup of bitterness and hatred. 我们不要为了满足对自由的渴望而抱着敌对和仇恨之杯痛饮。

3 痛苦，痛苦万状：Back in 1895 there had been only bitterness.

Green Apple Data Center

在1895年他们之间只有痛苦。He sat silently in bitterness. 他静静地坐着，痛苦万状。

4 冷酷：The challenges were marked by bitterness and hostility. 挑战是冷酷并带有敌意的。

5 艰难：He quickly dismissed his feeling of bitterness and determined to beat Gowlan. 他很快驱散了艰难的想法，决定要击败戈伦。

☆She was therefore obliged to seek another branch of the subject, and related, with much bitterness of spirit and some exaggeration. 她因此不得不另找话题，她的措辞辛辣尖刻，而又带有几分夸张。

bittern *n* 〔动〕麻鸦

bittersweet *n* 〔植〕美洲南蛇藤

bitumen *n* 〔矿〕沥青：In fact, a speciality crude is suitable only for bitumen production. 事实上，这种特性的原油只适宜于生产沥青。

bituminite *n* 〔矿〕烟煤

bituminous *a* 沥青：In 1969 a (51mm) bituminous concrete overlay was placed on the concrete deck. 1969年在混凝土板上铺设了51mm厚的沥青混凝土铺装层。

bituminous grouting 〔水〕沥青灌浆

biunivocal *a* 〔数〕一对一的

bivalence *n* 〔逻〕真值排中

bivalent *n* 1 〔遗〕二价体：When synapsis is complete the paired chromosomes are referred to as bivalents. 当联会完成的时候，那配成对的染色体叫做二价体。

2 〔化〕双价的

bivalve *n* 〔动〕双壳类：The fauna in the Joli Fou consists of bivalves and arenaceous forams. 乔里富组内的化石主要是双壳类和砂壳有孔虫。

bivariate *a* 〔物〕二变量的，双变的

bivectorial *a* 〔物〕双矢的

bivinyl *n* 〔化〕丁（间）二烯

bivouac *n* 1 临时宿营地：While in bivouac, we spent the night in our sleeping bags under the stars. 在临时宿营地，我们就头顶星星，躺在睡袋里过夜。

2 露营：The company was supposed to bivouac overnight and then return to the post the next day. 预期这个连当天在野外露营，次日

Green Apple Data Center

返回驻地。

bizarre *a* 稀奇的，离奇，奇特，奇怪的，希奇古怪的：The more bizarre a thing is the less mysterious it proves to be. 愈是稀奇的事往往愈非高深莫测。The plot of the novel was too bizarre to be believed. 这部小说的情节太离奇了，简直令人难以置信。For him it was a bizarre and tedious experience. 对他来说，这是次奇特而乏味的经历。In a bizarre memorandum in early 1971 Haldeman instructed the staff not to pay too much attention to substantive details in our records of Presidential conversations. 在1971年初的一份奇怪的备忘录中，霍尔德曼指示工作人员不要过多注意总统谈话记录中的实质性细节。This was my initiation into the bizarre method of handling Intelligence Services finance. 这是我头一次开始使用希奇古怪的办法去处理情报机构的经费问题。

2 不可思议，荒诞不经：That there is prejudice against women is an idea that still strikes nearly all men — and, I am afraid, most women — as bizarre. 说存在着对妇女的歧视，这一看法仍然会使几乎所有的男人——而且恐怕会使大多数女人——不可思议。Some of Haldeman's descriptions were on the mark, others were bizarre, the whole concept was irrelevant. 霍尔德曼的有些描述是中肯的，其他一些则简直是荒诞不经；而整个看法则是牛头不对马嘴。

3 不寻常（的），异乎寻常的：In a bizarre profession anything which belongs to an everyday routine gains great values. 从事不寻常职业的人，日常生活中任何一件极平常的事物对他都具有不平凡的价值。The bizarre behavior of superfluid helium has attracted many able theorists. 超流体氦这些异乎寻常的行为吸引了许多有才干的理论物理学家。

blab Ⅰ *v* 泄漏，说出去：Confessions made to him are never blabbed. 向他坦白的话决不会泄漏出去。It's a secret and I'm not going to have you blab it out. 这是个秘密，不许你说出去。

Ⅱ *n* 胡扯：Those stories are false, just so much blab. 那些故事是假的，全是胡扯。

blab-mouthed *a* 多嘴多舌：He was blab-mouthed, a tonguewagger. 他多嘴多舌，是个碎嘴子。

black Ⅰ *a* 1 黑，黑黑的；黑润；黑汗汗的；漆黑的，漆黑一团的：

Green Apple Data Center

Mason looks at the black men, then at his assistants. 梅森看了看这几个黑人，又向他的助手们看了一眼。In sodium light, a red or green object will appear black. 在钠灯下，红色或绿色的物体会显得黑黑的。The soil was damp and black. 泥土黑润肥沃。"We used his specs," said Simon, smearing a black cheek with his forearm. "咱们用过他的眼镜，"西蒙边说，边用前臂擦擦黑汗汗的脸颊。I t would be a black night with the rain. 今天夜里一定是个漆黑的雨夜。It was cold and hard, and like nothing else in his black universe. 它又冷又硬，在他漆黑一团的宇宙中它什么也不象。

2 昏暗无光，黑压压的，天昏地暗的；混沌窈冥的；暗淡；阴暗：Below to the left was the river. It was high from the rain, and black and smooth. 左下方是河。雨后河水上涨，平静的河面昏暗无光。Black storm clouds were low and heavy over the Gulf. 黑压压的积雨云低垂在墨西哥湾上空。A black cloudburst was drenching Siena at midday. 中午，一场天昏地暗的暴风雨在锡耶纳上空倒下来。Then the whole black phenomenon beneath represented Limbo as viewed from the brink by the sublime Florentine in his vision. 那时候，那整个混沌窈冥的现象，就是那位超逸卓越的弗劳伦斯人在他的幻想中临崖俯瞰的时候所看到的林苞。How black was his despair when he felt himself sinking again. 而当他再度下沉时，更觉水里暗淡凄凉！Third, as has been noted, he is concerned with blacker and bleaker problems than Emerson ever acknowledged. 第三，前面已经说过，他所关注的问题比爱默生所承认的阴暗得多，凄凉得多。

3 可怕，险恶的；凶狠狠的，恶狠狠：I cannot say, as some do, this devil is not so black as he is painted. 我不能像有些人那样，说这个魔鬼并不像人们所描写的那么可怕。They were eager to make any port in so black a storm. 在这么险恶的风暴中，他们急想躲避一下。The first dressed my wound as before, while Hoseason looked me in my face with an odd, black look. 先下来的人象以前那样替我包扎了伤口，霍西森露出一脸凶狠狠的古怪神色，在一旁望着我。He stopped shoveling and gave me a long, black stare. 他停下手里的活计，恶狠狠地瞪了我好一会儿。

4 恶毒，凶恶，邪恶的，罪恶的：When men are pursuing their normal rounds of duty, a crime as black and bloody as this is

Green Apple Data Center

committed. 正当人们在正常地尽自己职责的时候，突然发生了这么一桩恶毒、血腥的罪行。Othello entered the chamber, full of the blacK purpose which he had meditated of putting his lady to death. 这时奥瑟罗怀着要把他的夫人害死的凶恶念头走进屋里来了。In his whiskied blood there was not a black drop. 他那浸透威士忌酒的血管里没有一滴邪恶的血液。I may make short of this black part of this story; I was attacked by two wenches. 把这部故事里这罪恶的事实说得简单点吧，我被两个姑娘捉住了。

5 不幸的，令人沮丧的，低落；大祸临头：This is a black business, and ought to be put a stop to, in some way or other. 这是一笔不幸的交易，无论如何必须把它结束。That was one of my black days. 那是令人沮丧的一天。But his soul was too black. 可是他的情绪实在太低落。We know a black day when it comes. 大祸临头时，我们会知道的。

6 青，铁青；青肿：After the fight one of the boxers had a black eye. 对打之后，一个拳击运动员的眼睛被打青了。In the midst of the laughter that greeted the conclusion of Grinder's story it was seen that Mr Bosher had become black in the face. 在格林德的故事引起的哄堂大笑中大家发现博希尔先生面色变得铁青。Anything else would have gotten me a black eye. 我要是想干其它什么事情，就会给打得鼻青眼肿。

7 坏；抹黑；非法：I'm not as black as you paint me. 我并不是如你所想象的那样坏。The western world was indeed black with homicidal monomania. 西方世界的确被杀人狂抹黑了。The newspapers concerned had been declared "black". 与此有关的几家报纸被当局宣布为"非法"。

8 怒气冲天，怒气冲冲：He was black and blind with hatred of her. 他怒气冲天，茫然，对她恨之入骨。Why, how very blacK and disagreeable you look! But that's because I'm used to Edgar and Isabella Linton. 哎呀，瞧你那么怒气冲冲不快活啊！可那是因为我看惯了埃德加和伊莎贝拉·林顿。

9 过分；十足的："Do you think the church itself has never chosen then?""Never is a black word.""那么你认为教会这条路子从来没人选择吗？""'从来没有'这个词用得过分了一些。"These

Green Apple Data Center

were the things uppermost in my mind, and I could open my mouth upon neither without black ungenerosity. 有两件事首先浮在我的心头，要是我开出口来，没有一件不显得我十足的胸襟狭窄。

☆ The waiter seemed convinced that I could not deny it, and that it gave the case a black look. 看来，那个侍者已经相信我否认不了，认为不敢否认就是心虚理亏。

‖ *n* （戴）孝，孝服；By his special wish no one attended that ceremony, or wore black for him. 根据他特别留下的遗言，火葬时谁也不让参加，也不许戴孝。Her dusky red cheek and tight curls gave her an air of gaiety that seemed unsuitable in a child who should still have been in black for her parents. 她黑里透红的小脸蛋和浓密的卷发使她显得活泼快乐，看上去与一个刚死了爹娘，身上还穿孝服的孩子应该有的表情很不相称。

black and blue 浑身发青，浑身发青发紫；青一块、紫一块；遍体鳞伤：Some raftsmen would rawhide you till you were black and blue. 有些木排上的伙计会拿鞭子狠狠抽你，一直把你抽得浑身发青。He said he'd cowhide me till I was black and blue if I didn't raise some money for him. 他说要是我不弄点钱给他，他就得把我揍得浑身发青发紫。I am all black and blue, wench; trust me never, if I be not black and blue. 现在我浑身还青一块、紫一块呢，小姐；要是我身上没有青一块、紫一块，你就永远别相信我。The smugglers pounced on him and beat him black and blue. 走私贩们一拥而上，把他打得遍体鳞伤。

black and white 白纸黑字；黑白两色的，黑白相间的；绝对化：That's even in the manual, right there in black and white. 操典上就规定有这么一条，白纸黑字说得清清楚楚。The two girls went to the hutch that stood in a corner, and looked at the great black-and-white rabbit. 两个姑娘走到院子角落里的一只兔笼前，观望起那只黑白两色的大兔子。By the time he had finished the third and longest letter the big black and white cat was asleep. 等到他把第三封，也是最长的一封信读完，这只黑白相间的大个儿猫已经睡熟了。He pushed his black-and-white views of international affairs with bluff naval persistence. 他用海军军人那种粗鲁顽强的劲头，硬要别人接受他对国际事务的绝对化见解。

Green Apple Data Center

☆There, ma'am, that's it in black and white. 喂，小姐，这是秀子头上的虱子——明摆着的。

black out 1 用黑墨水涂掉：All the advertisements were blacked out supposedly to prevent communication with the enemy. 所有的广告都用黑墨水涂掉了，据说是预防奸人和敌军私通消息。

2 灯火管制；暗淡无光：The airport at Cairo was blacked out when I arrived late Tuesday, November 6. 当我于十一月六日星期二很晚的时间到达开罗飞机场的时候，那里正实行灯火管制。Then, the sunlight will no longer be blacked out by smog. 太阳再也不会由于烟雾的遮蔽而变得暗淡无光了。

3 掩蔽：Darkness was blacking out both sea and jungle. 暮蔼渐渐掩蔽了海洋和丛林。

4 昏厥：A tingling sensation in his arm told him that he had blacked out for a while. 手臂上有点刺痛，他明白自己曾昏厥了片刻。

black sheep 1 孬种，败家子：There are black sheep in nearly every large family; and these two were the Gerard's black brothers. 几乎在每个大家庭里都有孬种。而这两个就是杰勒德家的孬弟兄。I suppose every family has a black sheep. 我想，每个家庭恐怕都有个败家子。

2 害群之马：They are rather ashamed of George; he is the black sheep of the family. 他们为乔治而害臊，他是家里的害群之马。

go black in the face 满脸怒气：He went black in the face when I told him I had crashed his car. 我告诉他我把他车子毁了时他满脸怒气。

in sb's black books 得罪："I am in Lady Agatha's black books at present," answered Dorian with a funny look of penitence. "现在我得罪了亚加莎夫人啦，"道林带着有趣的忏悔神情说道。

black alder〔植〕轮生冬青；胶桤木

blackband *n*〔地〕黑矿层（泥铁矿）

blackberry *n* 黑莓子：I made blackberry jam yesterday. 昨天我做黑莓子酱。

blackbody *n* 黑体：A blackbody radiator will therefore appear black in all inertial frames. 一个辐射黑体在一切惯性系中都呈现黑色。

black buck〔动〕印度羚

Green Apple Data Center

black comedy〔戏〕黑色喜剧

black crappie〔动〕暗斑刺盖太阳鱼

black dam（m）ar〔林〕黑达马树脂

blacken *v* 1 变黑，弄黑：Silver compounds which became blackened by sunlight were known in the 18th century. 十八世纪人们业已发现银化物遇阳光会变黑。Though Spruance's khaki shirt blackened with sweat his pace did not solw. 尽管斯普鲁恩斯的卡其衬衫被汗弄黑了，他的步子并没放慢。

2 变暗，渐渐昏暝：The solid decomposed rapidly with blackening. 固体迅速分解并变暗。They stood together minute after minute, without further speech, each looking at the blackening scene, and each thinking his and her own thoughts. 他们两个站在一起，过了一分钟又一分钟，谁也没再说话，各人看着渐渐昏暝的景物，各人想着各人的心事。

3 毁谤：She attempts to blacken her ex-husband's character. 她企图毁谤她前夫的品格。

blackening *n* 黑度：The output signal from the detector may be the blackening of a photographic emulsion. 探测器的输出信号可以是照相乳胶的黑度。

black film〔电影〕灰色片

black filter〔摄〕不可见光滤光镜

blackguard I *a* 下流：This letter will only make them think me a blackguard one. 这封信不过使他们把我想得下流而已。

II *n* 1 混蛋；坏蛋：Mr. Samuel talked to the musician about his early acquaintance with Pendennis and described him as a confounded conceited blackguard. 塞缪尔先生告诉乐师，他从小就认识潘登尼斯，说那是一个自高自大、十恶不赦的混蛋。The blackguards will do such things, I must allow. 我承认这些坏蛋是会干这种事的 。

2 可怜虫：And here was I back again, a wandering, hunted blackguard, on the wrong side of Forth. 现在呢，我已退回到福司河这一面——只是流浪的，被追捕的可怜虫。

III *v* 骂：The pater blackguarded me for six weeks and said I was bringing his grey hairs with sorrow to the grave. 父亲骂了我六个

Green Apple Data Center

星期，说我把他的白发染上了悲哀带进坟墓。

blackhead *n* 〔医〕黑头病：Even with the routine use of drugs to prevent blackhead, the two species should never be run together. 即使采用药物防止黑头病作为常规措施，这两种家禽也永远不能混群。

black heart 〔林〕黑心材

blacking *n* 黑鞋油：Alice said "They're done with blacking, I believe". 阿丽思说道："我想是用的黑鞋油"。

black key etude 〔音〕黑键练习曲

blacklash *n* 〔电信〕偏移

black light 〔光〕不可见光

black light photography 〔摄〕紫外线摄影

blacklist *v* 上黑名单；列入黑名单：Then you're going to be blacklisted for teaching jobs. 那么你会上禁止教书工作的黑名单的。"Your authorities," the captain said, "will blacklist me." "你们当局，"船长说，"会把我列入黑名单"。

blackly *ad* 怒气冲冲地：He looked at me blackly and asked why. 他怒气冲冲地看着我，问我为什么。

blackmail I *v* 讹诈，敲诈；要挟；敲诈勒索，通过讹诈手段："Perhaps someone was blackmailing her," suggested one of the other girls hopefully. "也许是有人讹诈她。"有个女孩满怀希望地提醒大家。Yusef wouldn't blackmail for money. 尤塞夫不会用借钱的手段进行敲诈的。Then you blackmail her into keeping on doing it with you. 从那以后，你一直要挟她，逼着她继续同你干那种事。You came here to blackmail us. 你来这儿的目的是向我们敲诈勒索。After all, if they had wanted me, they could so easily have blackmailed me to stay. 再说，如果他们需要我，他们本来是可以很容易地通过讹诈手段把我留下来的。

II *n* 讹诈，勒索：We can't let Macmillan practice this emotional blackmail on us. 我们不能听任麦克米伦对我们进行这种感情上的讹诈。"What's your blackmail for this?" vociferated Harran. "这一下你要勒索多少？"哈伦大声叫道。

III *a* 不义：But surely Miss Springer would never accepted blackmail money? 可是斯普林杰小姐决不会要这种不义之财吧？

black market exchange 〔商〕黑市汇兑

Green Apple Data Center

blackness *n* 1 黑暗：Montanelli sat alone under the magnolia tree, looking straight before him into the blackness. 蒙太尼里一个人坐在木兰树下，凝视着他前面的一片黑暗。

2 邪恶：A more difficult aspect for us to grasp is Emerson's deliberate repudiation of the "power of blackness". 更难令人理解的是爱默生何以故意不承认"邪恶势力"。

blackout *n* 1 停电，断电：Will there be another blackout tomorrow? 明天会再来一次停电吗？More than 30 million people were directly affected by the "great blackout" of November 1965. 三千多万人直接受到1965年11月发生的那次"大断电"的影响。

2 灯火管制：The snow and the blackout combined to make motoring perilous. 大雪加上灯火管制使得车辆行驶成了危险的事。

blackthorn *n* 〔植〕黑刺李

black-tie *a* 隆重的：Unless it is a black-tie occasion, make the invitation informal in tone. 如果不是隆重的场合，邀请要用非正式的语气。

☆For us this is a black-tie occasion in spirit as well as in dress. 对我们来说，无论在内心里还是在情绪上这都是一个难以用语言来形容的机会。

bladder *n* 1 〔解〕膀胱：The urine from the bladder is simply not being transmitted to the outside. 膀胱内的尿未能排出。

2 囊：Gallstones usually form in the gall bladder. 胆石通常是在胆囊中形成的。

3 〔体〕球胆

blade *n* 1 片；刀片；宝刀：A steel saw blade is 0.7mm thick. 一条钢带锯片为0.7mm厚。I opened it and took a thin blade of blue steel in each hand. 我把它打开，一手捏起一片薄薄的蓝钢刀片。Am I one of those foolish blades? 我难道是一把那种愚蠢可笑的宝刀？

2 草叶：Every blade, every twig was still. 每一片草叶，每一根细枝都纹丝不动。

3 桨叶：If, however, the blades are not tilted, the helicopter can be made to hover motionless in the air. 然而，如果桨叶不倾斜，就能使直升飞机在空中悬停不动。

4 纨绔子弟：I ventured to call the attention of the two dashing

Green Apple Data Center

young blades, for such they seem, to the desolate condition of their fellow-traveller. 我不揣冒昧，请两位正在匆匆向前走的纨绔子弟注意他们的旅伴的孤独情况。

5〔机〕叶片：This steam is used to turn turbine blades of electric generators. 这蒸气被用来推动发电机的涡轮叶片。

6〔技〕翼；刃，剑犁片，锯条，刮刀；刀形开关；手铲，推土铲；卫板，无心磨床的托板

☆Alice looked all round her at the flowers and the blades of grass. 阿丽思看看周围的花花草草。Yet she called herself "nothing more than a blade of grass." 而她说："我只是一棵小草，一棵野草。"

blame I *v* 1 怪，责怪，责备，指责，怪罪，谴责：I don't blame you for what you couldn't help. 你没有办法的事，我怎么能怪你哪！In the past, the merchandiser and the fruit grower have blamed each other for bruised unattractive fruit. 过去由于果实损伤而且外观不美，常常引起经销人与水果生产者互相责怪。Politicians and budget cutters are not the only ones to blame. 受到人们责备的不仅仅是政治家和削减预算的人。No one can be blamed for doing the best he can for himself under existing circumstances. 在目前这种情况下，一个人拼命为自己打算也是无可指责的。In the end she blamed herself for being unlovable. 最终她只能怪罪自己不讨人喜欢。Alone in his room, he asked himself whether he was to blame. 一个人留在房间里，他扪心自问，他自己是不是应该受到谴责。

2 追究；归咎于，推卸给：We all agreed that he used the pretence to account for any disappointment he could not conceal, rather than he would blame the real cause of it, or disparage or depreciate any one. 我们都认为他宁可利用这种借口来说明他无法掩藏他那失望的心情，而不愿追究失望的真正原因，也不愿轻视或讥笑任何人。The high price of wheat in England was often blamed on the high rent that had to be paid for land. 英格兰小麦价格的高涨常常被归咎于土地地租过高。We do not blame a client for shortcomings in our advertizing. 我们从不把广告的缺点推卸给客户。

3 怨，埋怨，怨天尤人：I was in no way to blame for the an noying errand. 这件讨厌的差事一点儿也怨不上我。I won't go blaming you.

Green Apple Data Center

我不再埋怨你啦。I don't blame！我不怨天尤人！

4 负责；过错；担不是：I know Barras was to blame. 我知道巴勒斯是应该负责的。You're a stupid boy, but your mother's to blame for that. 你是个迟钝的孩子，但这是你母亲的过错。Well, it is a silly job, and I am partly to blame. 唉，那真是一件糊涂事，连我也得担一部分不是。

☆What can you blame me for？我什么地方错待你啦？If they succeeded, the most ghastly bloodbath of all time would follow, and history would know whom to blame. 他们一旦得逞，随之而来的将是空前残酷的大屠杀，他们将成为历史的罪人。The hydrogen sulfide is often blamed for the corrosion. 硫化氢常常引起腐蚀。

Ⅱ *n* 1 怪，(把）…怪在；(推）罪：You can't lay all the blame on him. 可你不能全怪他。Naturally enough, Annixter placed all the blame of the delay upon the railway. 不用说啦，安尼克斯特把这耽搁全怪在铁路公司头上。Now I don't want to shift the blame on any one. 现在我不想推罪于别人。

2 过错，过失，不是，黑锅；罪过：I accept all of the blame. 我承担一切过错。The blame, if there is any blame, is mine, not yours. 要是有什么过失的话，其实在我，不在你。As a matter of fact, I take all the blame. 事实上，一切都是我的不是。It is all very fine to blow and boast beforehand, but now it's done, Alan, and who's to bear the blame of it？预先吹吹牛，放放炮倒是不错，可是现在事情干出来了，艾伦，谁来背这个黑锅呢？The blame may lie where it ought to lie, and no where else, for I wash my hands of every part of it. 那罪过可以由该受罚的人去担当，不要加在别人身上，我对于这事不再过问了。

3 非难；谴责：Allow me, your Honor, before I proceed to cast blame and ask for mercy, to state emphatically that I do not claim that this boy is a victim of injustice. 法官阁下，在我开始排除非难，请求宽恕之前，请允许我强调指出，我并不认为这孩子是不公正待遇的牺牲品。I had no intention of recommending Fredendall for reduction or of placing the blame for the initial defeats in the Kasserine battle on his shoulders. 我并非要将弗来德尔降级，或是谴责他在凯塞林之役中最初的失败。

Green Apple Data Center

☆The government had to share at least part of the blame for our situation. 对于我们这种处境，政府也是难辞其咎的。

blameless *a* 1 无可指责的，无可非议的，无可訾议，无可厚非的：But in this matter I hold him to be blameless. 但是在这个问题上，我认为他是无可指责的。The party is by dogma blameless. 根据教条，该党是无可非议的。Her conduct with Peters had been snowily blameless. 她对彼得斯的举止行为洁如白雪，无可訾议。And on account of the necessity for a numerous offspring, the custom of one man having several wives was at that time blameless. 于是，由于需要有众多的后继者，一个人拥有许多妻子的风俗，在那个时代就是无可厚非的。2 毫无污点；没有瑕疵的，无疵无垢的；永远不错的：His life was blameless. 他的生活毫无污点。No lie was found in their mouths; they are blameless. 在他们口中察不出谎言来；他们是没有瑕疵的。It was a mistake of people to think of their minister as a man set aside and intended by nature to lead a blameless life. 大家把他们的牧师当做与众不同的人，天性生得要过无疵无垢的生活，那是错误的。Blameless people are always the most exasperating. 永远不错的人总是最叫人生气的。

blanch *v* 1 发白，泛白，转白：His lips were bluish, his cheeks blanched. 他嘴唇微微发青，脸色发白。Her eyes grew large, her nostrils dilated, and her lips blanched. 她双目圆睁，鼻翼扩大，嘴唇泛白。Her cheeks blanched slightly. 她的面色略微转白了些。2 脸色发白，脸色煞白，面如纸色，脸色变得苍白：Tom blanched and dropped his eyes. 汤姆脸色发白，眼睛也直往下望。Yasha blanched. 雅夏脸色煞白。At the sight of Cowperwood he actually blanched. 一看到柯帕乌，他真是面如纸色了。He blanched at being called old. 一听到说他老，他的脸色立即变得苍白起来。

blanched *a* 苍白：With blanched cheeks, she signaled her mother to come inside the door of a vacant room. 她两颊苍白，招呼她母亲到一个空房间里去。

bland *a* 1 温和，和蔼，和蔼可亲；温文尔雅，和颜悦色：If Pendennis was impertinent in his talk, Foker, on the other hand, so bland and communicative on most occasions. 如果说潘登尼斯在谈话时有些盛气凌人，那么福克大多是温和而殷勤的。For a day or two Mr.

Green Apple Data Center

Sympson continued as bland as oil. 辛普森先生有一两天工夫仍是和蔼得象油一般。Mrs. Moss was bland and motherly as always. 莫斯太太还是和蔼可亲，总象个慈母一样。What! That bland and rather timid and decidedly gentleman, youth, as he saw him, charged with murder? 怎么！他心目中这个温文尔雅的，毋宁说有点胆小的、显然有绅士风度的年轻人，被控告犯了杀人罪？You find him quite bland and urbane toward the people who would not listen to him. 他对于不听从训导的人总是和颜悦色、彬彬有礼。

2 平淡的；不动声色，毫无表情的：Nobody is altogether pleased by bland foodstuff. 没有人会完全喜欢平淡的食物。I gave no encouragement; my bland response was that the growth of the country was one of those problems that underlined the importance of settling disputes peacefully. 我没有给予鼓励，只是不动声色地回答说，该国的壮大正是使和平解决争端更有必要的问题之一。As we approached a mirror Dr. Bledsoe stopped and composed his angry face like a sculptor, making it a bland mask. 我们走到一面镜子前，布莱索博士站住了，他象雕刻家一样，使他愤怒的脸平静了下来，把它变成了一副毫无表情的面具。

3 殷勤的；舒畅：He came forward with such a bland, engaging smile. 他带着一副殷勤的、动人的笑容，走向前来。Your mood should be bland and phlegmatic 你的心情要舒畅而镇静。

4 淡，刺激性小的，味纯和的：In fact, most vegetables in the U. S. are rather bland in taste. 实际上，美国的大部分蔬菜味道很淡。Some type of bland soap and warm water may be used for initial cleaning. 可用某种刺激性小的肥皂和温水进行初期清洗。Insects fed on a bland (nontoxic) diet would show their real biotic potential. 昆虫取食了味纯和的（无毒的）饲料可能表现出它们真正的生物潜能。

5 柔嫩的：She rolled her eyes and screwed up her mouth and stuck her leathery thin face into his smooth bland one. 她转动着眼珠，时时撅起嘴，用她那干瘪的瘦脸贴着他那光滑、柔嫩的脸。

☆ Ted could be maddeningly bland. 特德不温不火的样子能把人气疯。

blandishment *n* 奉承：Despite the salesperson's blandishments, the customer did not buy the outfit. 尽管售货员百般奉承，但是这位顾

Green Apple Data Center

客还是不买这套设备。

blandly *ad* 1 和蔼地："One must have faith," the sister blandly rejoined, gazing through her spectacles. "一个人应该有信心，"修女和蔼地说，从眼镜后面注视着那位先生。

2 无动于衷地；百无聊赖地："It is no use, John Clay," said Holmes blandly. 福尔摩斯无动于衷地说："约翰·克莱，那是徒劳的。"She looked blandly at him. 她百无聊赖地瞧着他。

3 殷勤地："Well, that is an odd name," said Cowperwood, blandly. "啊，这是一个怪名字，"柯帕乌殷勤地说。

blandness *n* 温和的态度：Blandness in the basic politics of the media became standard. 传播媒介在基本政治问题上通常采取温和的态度。

blank I *a* 1 空，空白的；空空如也的：He even left blank spaces in his table for them. 他甚至还在表中为它们留出了空位。She would plant one seed in the blank wall. 她要在这空白的墙上播下一颗种子。He speaks in low tones, unconciously looking over his shoulder now and then at the blank wall of my room. 他说话时声音很低，常常下意识地掉过脸去偷看一下空空如也的墙壁。

2 空虚，茫然，呆然若失，茫然若失的；茫然无知；荡然无存；茫然不知所措：Blank, weary, utterly wretched and lonely the poor lad felt. 可怜的孩子，他只觉得空虚，厌倦，非常不幸和孤独。He expected the girl to look at him in blank astonishment. 他以为那女店员又会瞠目结舌茫然以对。Bertha looked blank, and then leaning back, burst into peal upon peal of laughter. 伯莎显得呆然若失，接着，她往后一靠，发出一阵又一阵笑声。He had the square shoulders of a soldier, but his eyes lacked the blank look of the ordinary soldier. 他有一个士兵所应有的阔肩膀，但是他的眼神中却没有一个普通士兵所常有的那种茫然若失的表情。He looked like a student for whom grammars are blank and dictionaries dumb. 他的面孔活象一个对于文法茫然无知，对于字典视同哑巴的学生。When the toad sits still, everything goes blank. 当蟾蜍静坐时，一切又荡然无存了。I think, from his blank look of amazement, that he was under the impression that I had taken too much champagne, or something. 他茫然不知所措地瞧着我，我想他准以为我喝多了香槟酒啦什么的。

Green Apple Data Center

3 无神，呆呆的，痴呆呆的，毫无表情的；黯然失色：He brought his eyes farther round and looked at her, she was staring with blank eyes, like a blind woman. 他把目光从远处绕回来，瞅了她一眼；她两眼无神地瞪着，象是个瞎女人。He raised his eyes, read the meaning of my blank aspect. 他抬起眼睛，从我呆呆的神色中看出了意思。His face was blank. 他的面孔痴呆呆的。Wohl's only reply was the same blank gaze. 沃尔回答他的还是那种毫无表情的凝视。Her eyes were blank. She wept. 她眼睛黯然失色。她哭了。

4 不觉一愣，愣了一下；没听懂，不解的：He made a very blank and rueful face when he saw Mr. Arthur seated upon a table. 他看见亚瑟先生高踞在桌子上，不觉一愣，露出了无可奈何的伤心脸色。Higbee went blank and then grinned. 希格比愣了一下，然后咧开嘴笑了。The little girls looked blank. 看来小姑娘没听懂。"Admire me？" His tone was blank, astonished. "赞赏我？"他的声音是不解的，惊讶的。

5 密不透风的：This blank wall of contradiction brought back vividly to Victor Henry his last trip to the Soviet Union with the Harriman mission. 这个矛盾好象一堵密不透风的高墙，不禁使维克多·亨利清楚地回忆起上次随哈里曼使团到苏联去的情景。

6 间隔（的）：The most useful indicator in the system is given by the neutron count of pure water samples for blank measurements. 测量系统最有用的指示是间隔测量纯水样品的中子计数率。

☆ She looked round with blank eyes at the dirt and confusion. 她茫无头绪地看着周围这一片肮脏和混乱。

Ⅱ *n* 1 空白，空空如也；空位，白纸；空签：My thin crescent-destiny seemed to enlarge, the blanks of existence were filled up. 我那纤弱的新月般的命运似乎扩大了；生活的空白填满了。Their places are a blank. 他们的席位上空空如也。That is, if we include the double blank there are four patterns. 这就是说，包括两个空位在内，总共有四种孔型。My life has been a remarkably complete blank. 我的生活风平浪静，简直象一张白纸。To me they look like people that venture their whole estate in a lottery where there is a hundred thousand blanks to one prize. 在我看来她们好象那班把全部产业卖去买彩票的人们，而在十万个空签里只有一个是有彩

Green Apple Data Center

的 。

2 发蒙，一窍不通：He sat now not even trying to read, his mind a blank. 他坐在那里头脑发蒙，不再装着看书了。An English book is a blank to me. 我对英语书一窍不通。

3 空虚：His life is a total blank whenever he isn't hoping for you. 不论什么时候，只要他失去得到你的希望，他的生活也就彻底空虚了 。

4 申请书：She holds in her hand the blank he has just filled out. 她手里拿着他刚才填就的那份申请书。

5〔计〕空字符：We have only to specify what meaning blanks and similar characters have. 我们只须指出空字符及类似的一些字符具有什么含义。

6 〔技〕空白，间隔；毛坯，坯料，半成品；录音盘；熄灭脉冲；底（阴极射线管）

☆ That was a painful thought to Maggie, and she wished much that the subsequent history of the young man had not been left a blank, 麦琪听了这话，很痛苦。她很希望这个青年从前并不是默默无闻的。

III *v* 切除：In a single pass one has now achieved NMO application, stacking and filtering suitably blanked. 现在我们一次就可以完成动校正、叠加和滤波，而且做了适当的切除。

☆ Then he slides into the stupor of the disease that has blanked his memory. 随后他就不知不觉地陷入了那种记忆不清神志恍惚的病态中。

draw a blank 一无所获，没有结果：We both drew a blank. 我们俩都一无所获。Letter and telephone checks were installed and inquires made with the local police, which drew a blank. 我们布置了信件和电话检查，并到当地警察局进行了查询，但都没有结果。

blank cheque〔商〕空白支票

blank endorsement〔商〕空白背书

blanket I *n* 1 毯子；衣料：I made a kind of tent out of my blankets to put my things under, so the rain couldn't get at them. 我用毯子凑合着搭起了一个帐篷，把东西放在底下免得下起雨来打湿了。This blanket that I wear is not the blanket of a common squaw; these ornaments are such as the wives and daughters of chiefs only appear in. 我穿的这件衣料可不是普通女人穿的，这些饰物只有酋长的

Green Apple Data Center

妻子和小姐才能佩带。

2 罩子，盖层；絮状悬浮层：The dirty, still air covers Los Angeles like a blanket, gradually building up into a thick, smelly, foggy, smokelike layer. 尘污和静止的空气象一个罩子一样覆盖着洛杉矶，逐渐形成了一个浓密的带有臭味的，雾蒙的烟层。The sand forms a continuous transgressive blanket. 砂质物构成一个连续的海进盖层。An interface is established between the surface of th blanket of settling sludge and clarified liquid above. 在沉降污泥絮状悬浮层的表面与其上面的澄清液之间形成一个界面。

3 保温帘：Tristan found that a blanket was extremely beneficial. 特里斯坦发现用保温帘是非常有利的。

II *a* 1 笼统的，适用于所有行业的：Blanket legislation to control it is undesirable. 用笼统的立法加以控制是不合适的。To provide for the interim period before specific codes could be drawn up, he proposed adoption of a blanket code. 他建议在特殊法规草拟出来之前，为过渡时期提出一个适用于所有行业的法规。

2 全盘；不分青红皂白：He repeated the standard Soviet line on a Mideast settlement, which amounted to blanket support of the hard-line Arabs. 他再次重复了苏联解决中东问题的老一套的路线，实际上等于全盘支持阿拉伯人的强硬路线。A blanket assault on our institutions and motives can paralyze the nation's capacity to govern itself. 不分青红皂白攻击我们的制度和动机只能使国家丧失管理自己的能力。

III *v* 1 罩，笼罩；覆盖，铺盖：I see the moon go off watch, and the darkness begins to blanket the river. 我看见月亮下班了，河上又罩上了一片漆黑。This smog would blanket the cities for days. 这些烟雾笼罩在城市上空，数日不散。Ice sheets are broad glaciers that blanket whole regions. 冰盖则是能把整个地区覆盖起来的广阔冰川。There is sufficient sand available to blanket the unconformity. 这里有充足的砂质物铺盖不整合面。

2 充填；漫浸：The tuffaceous blanketed the entire basin. 凝灰岩充填着整个盆地。The tube is blanketed in an inert gas such as nitrogen or argon. 管子被整个地漫浸在流动的氮或氩等惰性气体中。

☆ Darkness was coming early because of the cloud layer that still

Green Apple Data Center

blanketed the sky. 由于空中仍然垂着沉甸甸的乌云，天黑得较早。

wet blanket 懦夫，枯燥无味的人：What a lot of wet blankets they are. 他们是一批没骨气的懦夫。I know John's a wet blanket. 我知道约翰是一个枯燥无味的人。

☆ The teenagers don't invite Bob to their parties because he is a wet blanket. 少年们不邀请鲍伯参加舞会，因为他常煞风景。

blanket clearance〔商〕出入港通用证

blanket deposit〔地〕平伏矿床

blanket finish〔体〕几乎同时到达终点

blanketing *n* 1 熄灭：Sedimentary loading with consequent thermal blanketing will become major factors. 随着热熄灭作用以后，沉积载荷将变成主要因素。

2 〔电信〕匿影（电视）；复以遮盖物

blanket insurance〔保〕综合险：Blanket insurance means insurance which covers everything, a comprehensive policy. 所谓的综合险，是指对全部财物保了险，出具的是一份综合保单。

blanket license〔商〕总许可证

blanket policy〔商〕总括保险单

blanket price〔商〕一揽子价格

blanking *n* 〔电信〕（雷达）照明；〔电视〕熄灭，匿影；〔技〕遮没；断路；模压，冲切，切料；坯料

blankly *ad* 1 茫然地，茫然若失地，呆呆地，毫无表情地：He looked at her blankly. 他茫然地望着她。He found himself looking blankly in the glass at the crows' feet round his eyes, and at some streaks of white in his hair. 他发现，他常常对着镜子，茫然若失地端详眼角的皱纹和头上的几根白发。He sat staring blankly out at the window. 他坐在那里呆呆地望着窗外。For a minute they remained staring blankly at one another. 他们俩毫无表情地面对面瞧了一分钟之久。

2 愣愣地，直愣愣地；惶然地，惊慌失色地：The General had looked at Hearn blankly. 将军起初愣愣地对侯恩瞅了半晌。She gazed at him blankly. 她直愣愣地盯着他。Oscar met her eyes blankly. 奥斯卡惶然地遇到了她的目光。"Why — what — what —" murmured Hilma blankly. "什么——什么——什么——"希尔玛惊慌失色地直咕哝。

Green Apple Data Center

blankness *n* 茫然木然的神情：But neither girl by word or gesture revealed her blankness. 不过谁都没在态度和言谈方面，露出茫然木然的神情来。

blank shank〔农〕黑胫病：Soil pH and other environmental influences affect blank shank. 土壤pH值和其它环境变化也影响黑胫病。

blank verse〔文〕无韵诗：He sometimes spoke blank verse under his breath to imaginary dark women. 他常常低声地对着一个理想中的黑头发女人吟着一首无韵诗。

blare Ⅰ *v* 1 发出嘟嘟声：The trumpets blared. 喇叭发出嘟嘟声。

2 大声吼叫，大声疾呼：The captain's voice blared in the tube. 艇长在传话筒里大声吼叫。The German radio blared each night that the Reich had no quarrel with France. 德国的无线电广播每天晚上大声疾呼，宣称德意志帝国与法国并无争执。

Ⅱ *n* 1 吹奏声：There came the blare of a brass band. 那里传来了铜管乐队的吹奏声。

2 一阵（军号）声：Another blare of trumpets signaled that the limousine carrying Brezhnev had entered the Southwest Gate. 在又一阵军号声中，勃列日涅夫的小轿车进入西南门。

blarney *n* 1 花言巧语：To him it was the most ancient and serviceable type of blarney, often used before and often successful. 对他来说，这只是早就用惯了的一套很有效的花言巧语。

2 胡言，鬼话：He is full of blarney. 他满口胡言。He gave her some blarney about why he was late. 他对她说了一些鬼话来解释他迟到的原因。

blasphemer *n* 没大没小的人：He shunned Foker whenever he came to see them in London or in the country, and could hardly be brought to gasp out a "How d'ye do" to the young blasphemer. 不论在伦敦或乡下，福克每次来看他，他都避而不见，有时见了这位没大没小的年轻人，也只是勉强敷衍一声"你好"。

blasphemous *a* 1 亵渎神圣的；侮慢的：There are blasphemous actions as well as blasphemous words: all unloving, cruel deeds acted blasphemy. 有亵渎神圣的言辞，也有亵渎神圣的行为：一切没有怜惜的、残酷的行为，实际都是亵渎神圣。The people in the room were shocked by his blasphemous language. 满屋的人都对他那侮慢的语言

Green Apple Data Center

感到愤慨。

2 〔律〕侮辱性的，诽谤性的

blasphemy *n* 1 亵渎神明，亵渎神圣；渎神之罪；亵渎神明的词句：You're afraid of my blasphemies？你怕我亵渎神明吗？The boy had no doubt conveyed to her my words of blasphemy, for she talked with me for hours. 那孩子无疑把我那亵渎神圣的话转告给她了，因为她和我一谈就是几个小时。Charles, if you think Bertha's position excuses her blasphemies, then I think you ought to be ashamed of yourself. 查尔斯，如果你认为伯莎的处境可以开脱她的渎神之罪，那么你应该为自己感到羞耻。Utterson was amazed to find it a copy of a pious work, for which Jekyll had several times expressed a great esteem, annotated, in his own hand, with startling blasphemies. 厄塔森惊奇地发现那是一本杰基尔几次极其尊崇地赞誉过的神学著作，而现在其书页上却涂满了出自他手迹的边批，都是些不堪入目的亵渎神明的词句。

2 骂；侮辱，狂嘲怒骂：Since he had made the blasphemy he did not apologize. 既然已经骂开了，他索性也不道歉。Each word was a blasphemy, and there were many words. 每一个词都是侮辱，不知骂了多少。His cry was answered by a yell and a laugh from the wood, as tauntingly exulting as if fifty demons were uttering the blasphemies at the fall of some Christian soul. 随着他的叫声，林子里响起一片欢呼和笑声，仿佛五十个小魔鬼在得意洋洋地凌辱一个倒下去的基督徒时的狂嘲怒骂。

☆ That foul mouth stands there bringing more ill fortune with his blasphemies. 那一张臭嘴站在那儿满嘴喷粪，只能带来更多恶运。

blast Ⅰ *n* 1 一股（气），一股（风），一阵（风），一阵（声）；吹：He pointed to two persons who at that moment opened the door of the cafe, and, with a blast of cold air, entered. 他指指那两个刚进来的人，这会儿正推开咖啡馆的门，带进来一股冷气。But I was certain that we would not have to wait long for a chilly blast from Moscow. 但我断定，要不了多久，莫斯科就会刮来一股冷风。The strong blast of wind broke my vase. 一阵强风打破了我的花瓶。The unseen ferry-boat was blowing blast after blast. 那看不见的渡船，一阵又一阵地发出汽笛声。The man of whiskers gave a blast on

Green Apple Data Center

the whistle which he used to wear hanging round his neck. 大胡子拿起老是挂在脖子上的哨子吹了一声。

2 爆炸，爆破，爆震：The blast claimed four lives and caused a widespread failure of electric power. 爆炸造成四人死亡以及大规模的停电。Sometimes the melted rock comes out with a great blast of pressure. 有时熔岩会迸发而出，产生巨大的爆破压力。These variations are determined primarily by the type and extent of the surface over which the blast wave passes. 这些变化主要决定于爆震波所通过的表面的类型和范围。

3 冲击波：The massive blasts shook windows throughout the city, jolting sleeping residents awake. 大量的冲击波震动了整个城市的窗户，惊醒了睡梦中的居民。

4 瞬发式：Rate gyros, like position gyros, can be blast started or electrically driven. 和定陀螺一样，速度陀螺也可以采用瞬发式启动或电驱动。

5 爆炸气浪：It's important to ensure adequate stiffness to resist lateral forces induced by wind,or seismic or blast effects. 保证足够刚度以抵抗风、地震或爆炸气浪效应所引起的横向力是很重要的 。

6 〔技〕强射流，火舌；鼓风机；喷砂器

☆ He knew that he could not transform society by one bugle blast. 他知道，改造社会不能一蹴而就。

II *v* 1 炸，炸毁；粉碎；夷平，摧毁：Stauffenbery was confident that it would blast Adolf Hitler to pieces. 斯陶芬伯雷相信这颗炸弹会把阿道夫·希特勒炸得粉身碎骨。From roof height, without fear of resistance, they blasted the city without mercy. 它们擦着屋顶飞过，不怕遇到抵抗，残酷无情地炸毁了这个城市。Today Germany's hopes for world conquest have been blasted on all fronts. 今天，德国企图征服世界的希望，在各个战场上都已经被粉碎了。Scores of thousands of cannons would have blasted their front. 好几万门大炮将夷平他们的阵线。But my inner resistance had been blasted. 但是我精神上的抵抗力已经被摧毁了。

2 揍，激烈攻击；破坏：I'm almost sure he had seen Albie blast me but I'll never know. 我几乎可以肯定他看见了阿比尔揍我，但

Green Apple Data Center

又说不太难。In a televised speech he blasted Eisenhower's leadership. 在一次电视演说中，他激烈攻击艾森豪威尔的领导。A sudden blow from an almost invisible hand blasted all my happiness. 忽然不知从什么地方来了一个打击，破坏了我一切的幸福。

3 凋谢，枯萎，枯败；烟消云散：But my last hope's blooming well blasted. 不过，我最后一点希望的花朵，可就从此完全凋谢了。Some were blasted and split as if by lightning. 它们之中，有一些已经枯萎、劈开，好象叫雷击了一般。You see that blasted redwood? 你看到那棵枯败的红杉树了吗？I was one with the mass, moving down the littered street over the puddles of oil and milk, my personality blasted. 我跟群众融合在一起，在狼藉的街上行进，一道越过一汪汪煤油和牛奶，而我的个性已经烟消云散。

4 吹，嗡嗡响；一气呵成：The powerful ventilators added their continuous blasts and saturated the glowing plates with oxygen. 威力强大的鼓风机不停地吹着，把氧气充分地供应给白热的炉火。Once again the sirens blast. 警报又嗡嗡响起来。We would obviously have to use an attack of a blasting nature. 很明显，我们只有采用一气呵成的方式。

5 吓昏过去：He purposed to blast her with the sudden horrors of his presence when she had come close to the place of rendezvous. 他要等她走近约会地点时，突然现形而把她吓昏过去。

☆ The sheep have blasted themselves. 羊群炸窝了。Neither was she blasted in hope. 她也没有心灰意懒。

III *int* 该死；真是的：Go home? Blast! 回家去？该死！Blast them, Jack, what they call the public is a monster. 真是的，杰克，他们所说的公众是怪物。

at full blast 倾全力：They are constructing the building at full blast. 他们倾全力建造这栋大楼。

blast…away 把…抛到了脑后：Sometimes in the past I had got into trouble, and that had happened when I followed my impulse and blasted discretion away. 过去我有时候遇到麻烦，就因为凭冲动办事，把谨慎抛到了脑后。

blast off 炸飞；发射，腾空而起；经点燃后冲向：The sides of West Virginia and Oklahoma were almost blasted off by torpedoes. "西

Green Apple Data Center

维基尼亚”号和“俄克拉荷马”号的船舷，都几乎整个被鱼雷炸飞了。The U. S. space shuttle Columbia blasted off today. 美国航天飞机哥伦比亚号于今日发射成功。The hero gets into his spaceship and “blast off” into the outer reach of the space. 主人公坐上他的宇宙飞船，“腾空而起”进入外层宇宙空间。Another rocket blasts off toward space. 又一枚火箭经点燃后冲向空间。

blast out 吹散：Even the snow that falls in the dry valleys is blasted out by vicious winds. 即使落入干谷的雪也被邪恶狂风吹散了。

in full blast 正搞得挺热闹：Yes, I saw it in full blast the other night on the grounds of one of your women's places on Sutter Street. 是啊，有一晚，在塞特街上一位女士的住宅花园里，我看见正搞得挺热闹。

blastema *n* 〔生〕芽基，胚轴原

blaster *n* 爆炸机：The source-initiation unit in the case of an explosive source is likely to be an electric blaster. 震源的起震装置，在爆炸震源的情况下，可能是一个爆炸机。

blast-furnace *n* 1〔技〕高炉：Those who have seen a steel mill will know something of variety processes,from the blastfurnace onwards! 参观过炼钢厂的人都会对炼钢的各个不同步骤有所了解，这就是从高炉开始。

2〔技〕鼓风炉

blasticidin *n* 〔农〕灭瘟素，分稻瘟菌素 S

blasting *n* 1 爆破：Colloidal particles are formed in considerable amounts in hard-rock drilling and blasting operation. 在硬岩石钻孔和爆破作业中，大量地生成胶体粒子。

2〔机〕鼓风，环吹；喷砂法；风调实验；在气流中运动，气流加速运动；〔电信〕震声；过载失真

blastocoel *n* 囊胚腔：These orient themselves so that a fluidfilled cavity, the blastocoel, forms inside the mass of cells. 这些细胞进行自我调整，以致在细胞群内部形成一个充满液体的腔，即囊胚腔。

blastocyst *n* 胚泡，胚囊：The researchers used fast neutrons to irradiate mouse embryos between the blastocyst stage and the beginning of somite formation. 研究人员用快中子照射在胚泡期和体节形成开始

Green Apple Data Center

之间的小鼠胚胎。The blastocyst is then surgically introduced into the uterus of a foster mother. 然后通过手术把胚囊引进寄养母体的子宫内。

blastoderm *n* 〔生〕胚盘，囊胚层，胚膜

blastogranitic texture 〔地〕变余花岗状结构

blastomere *n* 〔生〕外胚层（分）裂球

blastopore *n* 〔生〕胚孔：Only the dorsal lip of the blastopore could induce altered development in the host. 只有胚孔的背唇能够诱导宿主发育的改变。

blastpipe *n* 〔音〕风管

blast wave 〔军〕冲击波

blast weapon 〔军〕冲击武器，爆炸武器

blatant *a* 1 吵吵嚷嚷：You don't have to be blatant about it. 你不必为这事吵吵嚷嚷。

2 显眼的；明目张胆（的）：I cannot believe that so blatant a comedy can hoodwink anybody. 我无法相信这么显眼的一出喜剧能够欺骗谁。I have never encountered such blatant disregard for the bill of Rights. 我从来没有见过这种明目张胆践踏人权法案的现象。

3 厚颜无耻：She was, after long experience, wary of her uncle's selfishness, sometimes blatant, sometimes subtle. 经过长久的经验，她对她叔父的自私已经有所戒备；这种自私有时厚颜无耻，有时巧妙阴险。

4 泛滥：Flamboyant, sexually blatant, frequently preposterous, it is redeemed in part by Mailer's energy and curiosity. 本书光怪陆离，色情泛滥，多处荒谬可笑，幸而梅勒的精力和好奇心使这部小说没有全盘失败。

☆He was struck by Madeline's almost blatant allure. 梅德琳那股风骚劲儿叫他吃一惊。I regard your remarks as blatant, all ill-mannered. 我认为你的话是无理取闹。

blaze Ⅰ *n* 1 大火；燃烧：It is like a running blaze on a plain, like a flash of lightning in the clouds. 它象平原上迅速蔓延的大火，象划破云天的一道闪电。Nim added a log to the fire and stirred two others, partially burned, to a cheerful blaze. 尼姆往火上加了块木头，又把两块没有烧透的木块翻动了一下，使炉火熊熊地燃烧起

Green Apple Data Center

来 。

2 光辉，辉煌的；如火般的；一片通红；But this scientific blaze at Alexandria did not endure altogether for more than a century. 然而亚历山大城科学界的光辉持续不到一百年。London was a blaze of pageantry and colour. 伦敦到处是辉煌的庆典、色彩斑烂。In a blaze of anger, Carol kicked me on the leg. 在如火般的怒气中，卡罗尔踢了我一脚。The sunlight was shining directly in her face, and there was a blaze of light all about the red church on the hill. 阳光直晒在她的脸上，而山上红教堂的周围，更是一片通红。

3 热烈：A blaze of love, and extinction, was better than a lantern glimmer of the same which should last long years. 一响热烈的爱情，虽然顷刻消灭，也强似那微弱的爱情，多年继续。

☆ Everywhere Meggie looked was a blaze of color. 麦琪到处都能看见那种鲜艳的色彩。

Ⅱ *v* 1 炎炎；熊熊地燃烧；火烧似地晒着：The sun blazed down during the day. 白天，赤日炎炎。He made the fire flare, and threw on it a light log from a blighted tree, which quickly blazed. 他把火拨旺，加了一块枯木，火立刻熊熊地燃烧起来。It was mighty cool and shady in the deep woods even if the sun was blazing outside. 虽然外面太阳像火烧似地晒着，深林里却非常阴凉。

2 火烤，火烧烤似的；火烧：The sun blazed on them. 太阳晒在身上好似火烤。He was thirsty after the workout and went across the blazing street to one of the big hotels. 经过这场练习，他感到非常口渴，就穿过火烧烤似的街道到对面一家大旅馆去。I felt, all this while, as if my ear were blazing; he pinched it so hard. 在这一段时间里，我的耳朵一直象火烧的一样，因为他老那样使劲掐它。

3 气，冒火："What do you mean？" she blazed with a red face. "你这是什么意思？"她气得满脸通红。"But I mean that," he said, pointing, his eyes beginning to blaze, "that there." "我是说那个，"他的手还在那儿指着，眼睛开始冒火了。"那边那个东 西 "。

4 勃发；如同火焰一般迸发：There came on me all at once the wish to have it out with Alan, let my anger blaze, and be done with my life in a more sudden manner. 我想马上跟艾伦一刀两断，让我的怒

Green Apple Data Center

火勃发，更突然地跟我自己的生命诀别。My imagination blazed. 我的想象力如同火焰一般迸发了。

5 发亮，闪烁着…光芒：Her eyes blazed and her teeth gleamed. 她的眼睛发亮，牙齿闪光。He had a broad Greek nose and olive black eyes that blazed with intelligence. 他长着一只宽大的希腊种鼻子，一双深橄榄绿的眼睛闪烁着智慧的光芒。

6 开辟：Chile and Cuba were blazing a new path for Latin American socialism. 智利和古巴正在为拉美社会主义开辟一条新的道路。

7 出风头：After blazing nearly ten years in the fashionable world, like many of her compeers, she has an aching heart with a gay demeanour. 她在上流社会出了十年风头，也象许多和她年龄相仿的伴侣一样，欢乐的丰姿下隐藏着一颗沉重的心。

☆ Johnson and Aouita blazed their way to the top of track and field. 约翰逊和阿乌伊塔各辟蹊径，跻身田径比赛榜首。But from the air, Berlin still blazed with all its electric lights, as in peacetime. 但从天空望下去，柏林仍然灯火辉煌，与和平时期一样。The child, flushed and with eyes blazing, was curiously serene. 孩子虽说是脸上泛出红晕，眼睛象是一团火，举止却异常沉着。

blaze the trail 披荆斩棘：The state once blazed the trail for governmental innovation. 这个州过去曾经为革新美国的行政管理披荆斩棘。

blaze up 冒火了：Jone blazed up. 琼冒火了。

blazing *a* 1 赤日当空的：Of course, we had a blazing sunny day — almost the first one without a cloud for three weeks. 当然喽，我们赶上了一个赤日当空的大晴天——三个礼拜来，那天还几乎是头一回万里无云。

2 炯炯有神的：The guest receives a pair of blazing eyes. 这位客人看到的是一双炯炯有神的眼睛。

3 激烈的：There had been a blazing row while the U-boat was in dock between Heer's superior officer and Wohl's. 在潜水艇还未潜入水底，停靠在船坞里的时候，黑尔和沃尔各自的上司之间发生过一次激烈的争吵。

☆ The result was a blazing row. 结果是大吵一场。

blazon *v* 1 绘制（纹章）：Blazoned on his shield were the two lambs and the lion, the traditional coat of arms of his family. 他的盾

Green Apple Data Center

上绘制着两只羔羊和一头狮子，这是他们家族传统的盾形纹章。

2 宣称：The National Enquirer blazoned forth that we astronomers had really discovered another civilization.《国民询问者》甚至宣称，我们天文学家已真正发现了其它星球上的文明。

bleach Ⅰ *v* 1 漂白，把…弄白：The nucleus of the bleached cell was unable to direct the synthesis of new chloroplasts. 这种漂白的细胞核不能直接合成新的叶绿体。Can they bleach ostrich feathers? 他们能把鸵鸟毛弄白吗？

2 脱色；褪色：This substance is bleached by the action of light and converted into a yellow and finally a white material. 这种物质被光脱色而变黄，最后成为一种白色的物质。Normally tan to reddish sandstones are bleached. 黄褐色至浅红色的砂岩通常是褪色的。

Ⅱ *n* 漂白液，漂白剂：The factory produces bleach and washing-up liquid. 这家工厂生产漂白液和餐具的洗涤液。Despite the language of ads, all liquid bleach is basically the same. 尽管广告说得天花乱坠，但所有液体漂白剂都基本相同。

bleached *a* 空无一物：Who shall say which is more ghastly, the sight of bleached skulls or of dried-up human hearts? 谁又能说，枯萎的心灵和空无一物的骷髅，究竟哪一样看上去更可怕呢？

bleacher *n* 〔体〕露天看台；(体育馆等的）廉价座位

bleacherite *n* 〔体〕露天或廉价座位上的观众

bleach-fix *n* 〔摄〕漂白定影

bleaching Ⅰ *n* 1 漂白；变白：It is sometimes so treated prior to processing into edible product by bleaching and deodorization. 用它加工食品时，有时需要预先进行漂白和脱味处理。Moderately weathered rock showed more intense bleaching and fissuring in the feldspars. 中等风化岩石则是指长石有更为强烈的变白现象和裂纹现象。

2 消色作用：The colorimetric methods involve the bleaching of a preformed color by the fluoride ion. 比色法涉及氟离子对预先形成的颜色的消色作用。

Ⅱ *a* 退色：Bleaching effects are very strong and show on air photos. 退色效应非常强烈，并且反映在航空象片上。

bleaching-out process 〔摄〕褪色法

bleak *a* 1 惨白的；暗淡的：The bleak frost packed and paved the

Green Apple Data Center

square as with some ringing metal. 惨白的霜冻牢固地铺在广场上，象是铿锵发响的金属。Riccardo painted a bleak picture before me. 里卡多给我谈的情况是颇为暗淡的。

2 凄凉；萧瑟的：He was silent, with his hand on her shoulder. His heart was bleak. 他抚摸着她的肩头，没有作声，心中一片凄凉。There were the echoes of nostalgia I heard in the crying strings of wild geese winging south against a bleak, autumn sky. 还有，秋风萧瑟的天空，一行行鸿雁振翅南飞，叫声不绝，我从中听到了思乡的回 音 。

3 不妙的；颓丧，令人丧气的：Commander Tazewell Shepard, the naval aide, gave a report, precise and bleak, on the beachhead. 海军副官泰兹韦尔·谢泼德中校报告了滩头阵地确实的又不妙的情况。When we met here 4 years ago, America was bleak in spirit. 四年前我们聚集此地时，美国在精神上显得很颓丧。Ismay came back and reported the bleak news. 伊斯梅回来报告了令人丧气的消息。

4 阴冷，阴森（森）的：The wind blew bleak as winter — all round was solitary. 风刮得阴冷如冬——四周是一片凄凉。The high and faithful spirit of the people counted for nought in this bleak domain. 在这阴森的领域中，人民崇高而忠实的精神也于事无补。

5 荒凉：Rudolf was rounding a bleak, dangerous cape. 鲁道夫正在绕过一个荒凉险峻的海岬。

6 冷淡的：Their reception was bleak and discussions not at all friendly. 他们受到的接待是冷淡的，会谈中丝毫没有友好的气氛。

7 寒酸的：With this he sternly move away from his bleak parents and their bleak home with its unpainted boards and unlovely window. 说完，他毅然转身，离开了寒酸的父母，离开了板壁未经粉刷、窗户简陋难看的寒酸的家。

8 极微：The outlook for survival is bleak. 存活希望极微。

☆ Give a man the secure possession of a bleak rock, and he will turn it into a garden. 保障一个人对一块不毛之地的所有权，他会把它变成花园。

bleakly *ad* 不加掩饰地：Lorrie looked bleakly amused. 洛莉不加掩饰地流露出感兴趣的神情。

bleakness *n* 晦暗：Bertha was looking out of the window at the bleak-

Green Apple Data Center

ness of the day. 伯莎望着窗外晦暗的天色。

blear Ⅰ *n* 模糊：He was concerned about the recent blear in his vision. 他对他最近的视力模糊感到忧虑。

Ⅱ *v* 糊住：Tears bleared her eyes. 泪水糊住了她的眼睛。

bleareye *n* 〔医〕脸缘炎

bleary *a* 1（眼）昏花，目光呆滞的：His eyes were bleary with fatigue. 他累得双眼昏花。Pablo looked at him through his bleary eyes. 巴布罗那双目光呆滞的眼睛望着他。

2 朦胧的：He could only see a bleary view. 他只能看到一个朦胧的景色。

bleat Ⅰ *n* （喇叭）声；（惊叫）声：There came the bleat of horns. 远处传来喇叭声。She let out a bleat of horror. 她恐怖地惊叫一声。

Ⅱ *v* 1（狗）呜呜地叫：A dog bleated in the cold. 一只狗在严寒中呜呜地叫。

2 抱怨：What are you bleating about？你在抱怨什么？

3 颤声表示：He bleated his objections in a helpless rage. 他怒不可遏地颤声表示反对。

4 讲蠢话：I don't like people who go around bleating out things like that. 我不喜欢跑来跑去讲那种蠢话的人。

☆I'm no good at anything, he bleated to himself. 他暗暗自怨自艾：我真是百无一用！

bleb *n* 1〔矿〕泡体：The disseminated blebs are generally composed of one pyrrhotite individual accompanied by varying amounts of pentandite and chalcopyrite. 分散的泡体常由磁黄铁矿个体与多少不等的镍黄铁矿及黄铜矿共生。

2 〔医〕疱疹

bled timber〔林〕去脂材

bleed *v* 1 流血，流血牺牲：His helmet was off and his forehead was bleeding below the hair line. 他的钢盔已经掉了，他额上头发的边沿上在流血。Everybody was bleeding equally. 人人都同等流血牺牲。

2 伤透（心），感到痛心；悲痛：It was the little boy's heart that was bleeding. 这孩子的心给伤透了。Believe me, my heart bleeds for that unfortunate woman. 相信我，我为那个不幸的女人感

Green Apple Data Center

到异常痛心。My heart bleeds for him. 我为他感到悲痛。

3 渗入；注入：The faster fuel movement through the highspeed system causes more air to bleed into the system. 经过高速系统的较高流速的燃油会引起较多的空气渗入系统。

To prevent clogging of the pressure tap by fire solids gas is bled into the bed at low velocity at the taps. 为了防止测压管嘴被微细颗粒堵塞，在管嘴处以低流速向床内注入气体。

4 掉（色）；(使）黯然失色：Be careful when you wash these clothes because the colours may bleed. 洗这些衣服时小心点，因为可能会掉色。Despair bled all colour from his fantasies. 绝望使他的幻想黯然失色。

5 勒索；对…大肆攻击：The blackmailer bled him for £500. 敲诈者向他勒索500英镑。He bled her beliefs till she almost lost consciousness. 他对她的信念大肆攻击，几乎弄得她不省人事才罢休。☆Her hearts bled at her friend's death. 她为友人的逝世而心碎 。

II *n* 1 孔；泄放口：The air passage is called the air bleed. 空气通道叫通气孔。Fuel vapors can escape from the carburetor float bowl through external vents, internal vents and fuel passages and air bleeds. 燃料蒸气可以从化油器浮子室通过外部通风口，内部通风口，燃料通道和空气泄放口逸散出去。

2 流出：The valve shown has a pilot and a bleed orifice. 该阀具有控制孔和流出孔。

3 泌水：A direct method for measuring this is the pressure bleed test. 一种直接测定的方法就是压力泌水试验。

bleed sb white 榨尽…的血汗；为…花光；伤了元气：I've information that he's bleeding you white. 据我了解，他在榨尽你的血汗呢。My children have bled me white. 我的一切都为孩子们花光了。If they bleed themselves white beforehand, fighting each other, the final attack on their enemy will be that much weaker. 如果他们事先在相互混战中伤了元气，那么他们向敌人发动总进攻的力量也就薄弱得多了。

bleeder *n* 〔电信〕分压器，分泄电阻；〔机〕泄放器，放水装置，输气管放水阀，输气管水冷凝器的连接管

Green Apple Data Center

bleeding Ⅰ *a* 1 淌着血的：My heart goes out in sympathy and love to the bleeding heart of her dear mother and father. 对她的亲爱父母亲的淌着血的心，我衷心表示同情和热爱。

2 悲天悯人的：Oh, the New York bleeding hearts have made that a scare word. 啊，那是纽约那些悲天悯人的人造出来的一个可怕字眼。

3 大（错）：You make no bleeding error. 你没出什么大错。

4 〔画〕（颜色）渗色的

Ⅱ *n* 淌血，失血：The bleeding may keen my left hand from cramping. 淌血会叫我的左手不抽筋。The bleeding has been slight. 失血不多。

Ⅲ *ad* 完全：You're bleeding mistaken. 你完全错了。

bleeding export〔商〕赔本的出口

blemish Ⅰ *n* 1 污点；缺点，缺陷：That is no doubt my fault, and a great blemish in me. 那件事无疑是我的错误，而且是我内心里一个很大的污点。This blemish was removed by Felix Klem. 这个缺点是 Felix Klem 清除的。That the sun is not precisely round introduced a slight blemish in the picture. 太阳不是严格球形的发现给这个图象带来了小小的缺陷。

2 伤，疤痕，瘢疤；瑕疵：It is always considered a capital blemish on military operation that large bodies of troops should be standing idle while decisions are reached elsewhere. 当别处正在决一死战的时候，把大批部队闲置不用，这种作法将永远被人认为是军事行动的致命伤。The disease may leave blemishes on his face. 这种疾病可能会在他脸上留下疤痕。Borderline deficiencies often cause small hemorrhagic blemishes. 临界缺乏常引起小的出血瘢疤。The blemishes of ancestors appear. 祖先的各种瑕疵都渐渐显露出来。

3 损害：The slightest blemish can reduce market value. 只要有一点最小的损害都会降低市场价值。

☆Mrs. Hook Eagles was a woman without a blemish in her character. 虎克·伊格尔思太太是个品德高尚的女人。

Ⅱ *v* 创伤：Those are the men whose lives were in some way blemished as a result of the war. 那些人们由于战争而一生留下了某种创伤 。

blend Ⅰ *v* 1 混合，掺合，掺合到一起：Batch is the mixture of weighed materials carefully blended. 配合料是一种将已称量原料仔细混合而

Green Apple Data Center

成的混合物。Different metals are blended together to make alloys. 合金由不同的金属掺合制成。By the time he reached the part where he so artfully blended the thirst of vengeance with the desire of gain, he had, at least, obtained a command of the deepest attention of the savage. 最后当他把复仇的渴望和财物的贪求巧妙地掺和到一起时，他看出，这个土人的注意力至少已经被他深深地掌握住了。

2 连成一片，连接在一起；联成；混成一体：Many of the trees stretched so far forwards as almost to blend the rock with the shore, when seen from a little distance. 从不远处看去，在绿荫覆盖下，礁石与湖岸似乎连成一片。How can a series of motionlessm, or still, pictures be blended on a screen to produce motion pictures？怎样才能把一连串不动的，或者说静止的画面连接在一起放映到银幕上而产生活动。的影片呢？The poem blends the separate ingredients into a unity. 这首诗把几个分开的组成部分联成一个整体。Rainbarrow had again become blended with night. 雨羭又和夜色混成一体了。

3 融合，跟…交融在一起；交织，叠印：Scripts are constantly rewritten to blend well with incoming pictures. 广播稿不断地经过修改，以便同接着送来的图像很好地融合在一起。There is charm in beauty for itself；when it is blended with goodness, there is a powerful charm. 美的本身自有一种魅力，如果美跟善交融在一起，那就是种了不起的魅力。Her husband's suffering and dangers, and the danger of her child, all blended in her mind. 丈夫的痛苦和危难，孩子的安危，交织在她心头。Upon the wall, their shadows blended together, surrounded by strange forms. 他们的影子在墙上叠印在一起，周围是一些奇怪的影子。

4 相称；交互映衬：His eyes were bright with an eagerness for life, an eagerness that blended with the defiance of his chin. 他双眼英气逼人，刚好和他下巴所表现的倔强相称。So blend the turrets and shadows there that all seems pendulous in air. 塔楼阴影交互映衬，一切都似乎高悬空际。

5 搀合，调合：Do try to blend in without causing trouble the word Persia instead of Iran. 在不引起麻烦的情况下，请搀合使用“波斯”，代替“伊朗。”And optimum selection of crude types

Green Apple Data Center

to meet market requirements by blending is necessary. 因此，必须选择适当的馏分油，用调合法使它满足市场的要求。

6 加入：It would be complicated but not prohibitively difficult to blend one or the other of these effects into the sandwich burner model. 在夹层燃烧模型中加入一个或另一个影响因素，自然便使问题复杂化了，但还不是过于繁难的。

☆ In playing jazz music, the performers blend rhythms and melodies with their skills of improvisation. 音乐家在演奏爵士乐时用他们娴熟的即兴表演技巧将其节奏和旋律演奏得混然一体，水乳交融。An air of untiring, innate watchfulness and apprehension of danger seemed to be blended even with their slambers. 四周弥漫着一种对危险永不松懈的警觉气氛；这种警觉性是本能的，即使在睡梦中他们也都保持着。

‖ *n* 1 共混；结合：Blend is a mixture of two or more polymers. 共混是两种或两种以上高聚物的混合物。The early definitions stressed a blend of biological and chemical control. 早期的定义强调生物和化学防治结合。

2 混合体，混合物：These three were the permanent elements of the Alexandrian blend. 这三者是亚历山大城的混合体的三个永久的成分。An economic life is a blend of competitive and monopoly elements. 一切经济生活都是竞争生活与垄断成分的混合物。

3〔纺〕混纺：Although many different fiber blends are used for various types fabries, the most used is the polyester cotton blend. 虽然不同类型织物要求使用不同品种的纤维混合，但最常用的是聚酯棉混纺。

4 加：Croft had none of the particular blend of pessimism and fatalism that Red and Brown felt. 克洛夫特不象雷德和布朗，他们那种悲观加宿命的人生观在他头脑里是没有的。

5 〔语〕紧缩词

blende *n* 〔地〕闪锌矿；褐色闪光矿物

blending *n* 融合，融合为一体：Before the early twentieth century, inheritance was considered to be a blending, a continuous variation. 在二十世纪以前，遗传被认为是一种融合的，连续的变异。How our eyes catch fire at the sight of Lu Xun's prose, that

Green Apple Data Center

unique blending of classical and modern！看到鲁迅的将古典与现代融合为一体的举世无双的散文，我们是何等惊奇而双目为之一明啊！

blending inheritance〔生〕融合遗传

blennisthmia *n*〔医〕咽粘膜炎

blennocystitis *n*〔医〕膀胱粘膜炎

blennorrhea *n*〔医〕脓性卡他，脓（性粘液）溢；淋病，白浊

blenny *n*〔动〕鳚科小鱼，鳚

blenometer *n*〔技〕弹簧弹力仪

bleomycin *n*〔药〕博来霉素，争光霉素

blepharitis *n*〔医〕睑炎

blepharo *n*〔生理〕眼睑

blepharocarcinoma *n*〔医〕睑癌

blepharoncus *n*〔医〕睑瘤

blesbok *n*〔动〕南非白面大羚羊

bless *v* 1 保佑；恩赐；降福；求神赐福于：Blest be my rock！God lives：oh let Him be，as He is，so all in all to me. 愿主保佑你！上帝永在：他是我一切的一切。Whatever lucky star Margaret was born under，Mark was not similarly blessed. 不论玛格丽特多走运，马克也得不到上帝同样的恩赐。Evil will bless eventually. 最后，邪恶也会降福。The priest blessed the congregation. 牧师求神赐福于会众。

2 祝福，向…祝福，为…祝福："May you be blessed，have strength and prosper！"said the children gratefully. "祝福您健康和幸福！"孩子们感激地说道。If you'd hanged me the day after I'd done the deed，I would have gone down on my knees，and blessed you. 要是我做了那件事，你们当天就绞死我，我真会向你们叩首，向你们祝福。He said amen，and blessed them，and turnd away，and immediately the congregation began to sing. 他说完阿门，为他们祝了福，便转过身去。会众立刻唱了起来。

3 造福：Its power for blessing mankind will be a thousand times greater than its power for doing harm. 它造福人类的力量，将比它做坏事的力量大一千倍。

4 称颂，赞美：Blessed be God's name. 上帝的名是应当称颂的。It is more blessed to give than to receive. 施与者比接受者更被赞

Green Apple Data Center

美 。

5 庆幸，为…庆幸：London blessed his good luck. 伦敦庆幸自己走运。This touched my heart a little, and brought tears out of my eyes, and I began to bless myself, that a prodigy of Nature should happen upon my account. 这使我心里颇为感动，不由得落下泪来。我开始为自己庆幸，庆幸这种天地间的奇事，居然为了我而出现。

6 感谢：She blssed them for their patience. 她感谢他们忍耐了这么长时间。

☆ Here the dynastic inheritance seemed to have been blessed with riches. 这里的王朝遗产好象得天独厚、非常富饶。The region is blessed with plentiful rainfall and a mild climate. 这个地区雨量充足，气候温和。It is particularly gratifying to me to enter on the discharge of these duties at a time when the United States are blessed with peace. 使我感到特别满足的是，就在美国深受和平之惠时，我开始履行这些职责。This is a country blessed with abundant natural resources. 这是个自然资源丰富的国家。Bless me (my soul) ! 哎呀！我的天那！Bless you ! 长命百岁！

bless oneself 在胸前画了十字；把…气坏：We blessed ourselves and came away. 我们在胸前画了十字，便离开了。Could Sir Thomas look in upon us just now, he would bless himself. 要是此时此刻托马斯爵士能看见我们，会把他气坏的。

bless one ' s heart 哎哟，我的天哪："Bless my heart ! "exclaimed the new arrival, grasping both the other ' s hands with his own. "哎哟，我的天哪！"刚来的人紧握着那人手惊呼起来。

blessed I *a* 1 神圣的；圣洁的：Never have I beheld one that could hold my comparison with what you are at this blessed instant. 我从来没看到过有人象你在现在这神圣的一刻这样地庄重、优雅。He had sometimes seen a shade of melancholy on her blessed face, which smote him with remorse and despair. 有时，他看到她那圣洁的脸上略现忧郁之色，这使他深深感到悔恨和失望。

2 有福，有福分的：Blessed are the pure in heart, for they will see God. 清心的人有福了！因为他们必得见神。I love baccy, dear, more by token that it comes from the plantations to which the blessed woman was sent. 我喜欢烟叶，亲爱的，主要是因为它来自那

Green Apple Data Center

位有福分的女人被流放的种植园。

3 衷心的；令人欣慰的：If the Fates permit, such is my blessed hope. 如果命运许可的话，这是我衷心的希望。These were blessed words. 他的话是令人欣慰的。

4 倒霉的；该死的，天理不容的：Did you ever meet with anybody like that man out of this blessed country？除了在这个倒霉的国家里，你碰到过象这样的人吗？You blessed fool, look what you've done to my car! 你这该死的笨蛋，瞧你把我的车子搞成什么样子了。Oh! It was a blessed journey! 呕！那是一次天理不容的旅行！

5 死后升天的：Now I find it hard to suppose that blessed spirits can be put to chasing game without an object. 所以我很难同意，死后升天的灵魂要毫无道理地追逐猎物。

☆ They lived their lives in blessed calmness. 他们过着幸福宁静的日子。The small clouds did not bring blessed rain. 小片的云没有带来人所渴望的雨。

‖ *n* 天使：He could turn on the harps of the blessed. 他能召来天使的竖琴为他奏乐。

blessing *n* 1 天赐之福；保佑；圣命：I have often thought it would be a blessing if each human being were stricken blind and deaf for a few days at some time during his early adult life. 我曾常常想：如果每一个人在他刚成年的某个时候突然失明，或变聋，那才是天赐之福。Granny prayed and invoked the blessings of God for each of us. 姥姥祈祷着，为我们每个人都乞求上帝的保佑。The Maid comes with God's blessing, and must be obeyed. 这位少女是受了上帝圣命而来的，对她的话必须听从。

2 天惠；福音；幸运，幸福，有福气；大喜事：He was a blessing to all the juvenile part of the neighbourhood. 邻里的青少年们从他那里简直是得到了一种天惠。Mr. Yates might consider it only as a veracious interruption for the evening, and Mr. Rushworth might imagine it a blessing. 耶茨先生认为只不过是晚上的排练给打断了，罗什渥兹先生认为这或许是个福音。She reached St. Leonard's Grags without meeting any one whom she knew, which, in the state of her mind, she considered as a great blessing. 她回到圣列奥纳德崖，路上没有碰到一个熟人，在她目前的心情下，她觉得非常幸运。The

Green Apple Data Center

wisest man is the likeliest to possess all worldly blessings in an eminent degree. 世上最聪明的人最可能极大限度地拥有人间一切幸福。A termagant wife may, therefore, in some respects, be considered a tolerable blessing. 因此，从某些方面来说，有个泼辣的妻子，也可以看作是相当有福气的。"I suppose I'm to take it as a blessing," she flashed, turing on her son. 她发火了，把气出在儿子头上。"那我倒应该把这件事当成一件大喜事。"

3 赞许，赞成，赞同：This scheme received the blessing of the League Of Nation Union. 这个计划受到国际联盟协会的赞许。He would not accept the position without my blessing. 如果我不赞成，他就不接受这个任命。Its troops would reenter Egypt with our blessing. 它的军队就会在我们的赞同下重新进入埃及。

4 心安理得：The only blessing about Patricia's death was that she died without knowing that she had failed her husband. 唯一能使帕特里夏死得心安理得的，是她死的时候不知道她辜负了她丈夫的期望。

5 谢天谢地：We always have plenty of good butter and milk and cream, that's a blessing. 我们新鲜黄油、牛奶、奶油倒是不缺，谢天谢地。

6 称颂：It can be a blessing or a curse. 它可以得到称颂，也可以受到唾骂。

7 批准：The rugby team toured abroad with official blessing from the government. 经政府正式批准，那支橄榄球队出国比赛。

☆ Emma Woodhouse seemed to unite some of the best blessings of existance. 爱玛·伍德豪斯简直是个得天独厚的人。

a blessing in disguise 变相的好事，因祸得福；塞翁失马：In some cases that's a blessing in disguise. 在某些情况下，这是变相的好事。In a few instances, it has been suggested that this loss, while seemingly costly, represents a blessing in disguise. 在某些场合下，有人提出，这种损失虽然代价高昂，却是因祸得福。Not getting that job was actually a blessing in disguise because I have now got a much better one. 没有得到那份工作其实是塞翁失马，因为现在我已经得到一个好得多的工作。

blight I *n* 1 萎凋病；疫病；疾病：One example is the needle blight.

Green Apple Data Center

针叶萎凋病就是一例。Blight is usually not very serious on young trees in the interior valley of California. 疫病在加利福尼亚内部谷地的核桃幼树上通常不很严重。Charm is the great English blight. 魅力是一种损害伟大英格兰的疾病。

2 很大打击：Pug thought that the Wotje fiasco must be weighing on him as a blight on that career. 帕格心想，沃特杰岛一战的惨败必定使他心情沉重，认为是对前程的一个很大打击。

3 挫折：Such a blight was fallen over my literary career. 我的大学生涯受到极大挫折。

Ⅱ *v* 1 破坏，摧残；损害；打击：Deep mining first blighted the West Virginia landscape. 深挖矿井首先使弗吉尼亚州的风景遭到破坏。Blighted and battered, but still responsive and still ironic, his face was like a lighted lantern patched with paper. 他受到了摧残和打击，但他仍那么敏锐和风趣。他的脸好象是点着的灯笼，只是外面多糊了一层纸。The erosion of executive authority affected not only adversaries; it blighted as well relations with our friends. 这种对行政权威的侵蚀，不仅对敌人产生影响，而且也损害了我们同朋友的关系。Indeed the war in Vietnam had blighted Nixon's first term. 越南战争就打击了尼克松的第一届任期。

2 失败；破灭；就要完蛋：He perceived an instant that she did not know the blighting news. 他立即看出她还不知道这个失败的消息。His hopes were blighted. 他的希望破灭了。New England was accustomed to didacticism in its literature,and unmitigated didacticism blights the novel. 新英格兰习惯于在文学里说教，可是一味说教，小说就要完蛋。

blighted *a* 1 倒霉的：Some men in his blighted position would have taken to drinking. 一些人在倒霉的时候总是借酒浇愁。

2 枯燥的：There was the same thick air, difficult to breathe; the same blighted ground, the same hoeless prospect, the same misery and disstress. 有同样使人感到呼吸困难的浓厚空气，同样枯燥的大地，同样没有希望的远景，同样的悲痛和苦恼。

☆ He had no more imagined to himself the blighted home, and the miserable parents. 他始终没有想到丧事人家的凄惨和那父母们的伤心。You are a blighted being, and decidedly cross today because you can't sit in the lap of luxury all the time. 今儿你是一个怨天尤

Green Apple Data Center

人的失意者，因为你不能一直享受灯红酒绿的生活。

blighter *n* 家伙：You are a lucky blighter！你是个幸运的家伙。

blimp *n* 小飞艇：Scientists in the blimp did not see anything. 小飞艇上的科学家什么也没看见。

blind Ⅰ *a* 1 瞎子，盲，瞎了眼，双目失明：I wish he was blind. 我希望他是个瞎子。The region is called the blind spot. 这个区域叫做盲点。"Good Heaven！" she thought, "I must have been blind". "老天！"她想到，"我一定是瞎了眼。" They had been blind from birth. 他们生下来就双目失明。

2 忽视，视而不见，视若无睹，盲然无睹：We are not blind to the reality of disagreement. 我们不会忽视意见不合的事实。She was blind, she could see no more. 她对眼前的一切都视而不见。Let us not be blind to our differences. 我们切勿再对我们的歧见视若无睹。This is not to say, of course, that he was blind to the defects of Europe, or to the virtues of his own land. 这当然并不是说他对欧洲的缺点或本国的长处盲然无睹。

3 看不出，没有看到，不理不睬，白长了两只眼睛：With your good sense, you could be so honestly blind to the follies and nonsense of others！凭你这样一个聪明人，竟会忠厚到看不出别人的愚蠢和无聊！Any social science which does not teach the impossibility of rational social construction is entirely blind to the most important facts of social life. 一种社会科学若没有讲授理性社会构想的不可能性，那就是完全没有看到社会生活中最重的事实。The instant she saw the young man, she felt in love with him and became blind to all else around her. 她对这个小伙子一见钟情，对周围的其他人都不理不睬。If you don't know what I mean, you are blind. 假如你还不明白我的意思，你也算是白长了两只眼睛。

4 难解的，莫测高深的，茫然神秘的；摸不着头脑的：As men advance in controlling the blind forces of nature, in developing a stronger moral sense, and in gaining a greater capacity for mutual understanding, their feeling of justice becomes more refined. 随着人类在控制难解的自然力量方面、在发展更为强有力的道德意识方面和在民族获得更高的互相理解力方面的进步，人类的正义感也就更为精细。Her plan turned one hurdle for him into four — four knife-

Green Apple Data Center

sharp walls, each with a sheer blind drop on the other side. 他的计划给他把一个跳栏变成了四个—四个刀一般锋利的壁垒，跳过去，另一方面全都是一次莫测高深的垂直落下。The origin of the human race is not as blind a subject as it once was. 人类起源已不再象过去那样，是个茫然神秘的课题。The water was low, and the crossing above the town in a very blind and tangle condition. 水位很低，近城的渡口处正是一片叫人摸不着头脑的杂乱。

5 盲目的：None are so blind as those who will not see. 不愿睁开眼睛多看事物的人是最盲目的。

6 痴，愚昧：I have been young, and know how blind and foolish the young are. 我也是从年轻过来的。我知道年轻人有多痴多傻。Was he even spectacularly sick, exceptionally blind, extraordinarily degraded？难道他真的一身病态，格外愚昧，特别堕落吗？

7 不会留心，冒冒失失：But still, you see, one's often blind to many a thing that lies right under your nose, till it's pointed out. 可是，你知道，有许多明明摆在眼前的事情，没有人指出来，我们就不会留心。"I don't like to go it blind," he hazarded. "我可不想冒冒失失地胡搞，"他壮起了胆子说。

8 隐蔽：It is not possible to recognize the existence of blind zones from seismic data alone. 仅仅根据地震资料是不可能确认隐蔽层存在的。

9 伸手不见五指的：Eugene propelled his father through a blind passage of bath room. 尤金扶着他父亲穿过一间伸手不见五指的洗澡间。

10 狂热的：The beauty was still in her, indeed, but the agony, the blind passion, and the awful vindictiveness displayed upon those quivering features. 虽然她风韵犹在，但是痛苦、狂热的激情和强烈的报复情绪三者交织在脸上，整个面孔似乎都在颤抖。

☆Last night I realized that I'd been both blind and derelict. 昨天晚上我才发现自己既失职又有眼不识泰山。If Jabez Stone had been sick with terror before, he was blind with terror now. 要是杰贝兹·史东原先已吓破了胆的话，那他现在便是魂不附体了。The Constitution will be color blind. 宪法不分肤色。We met on a blind date. 我们是经介绍认识的。

II *v* 1 蒙住…眼睛，遮住…视线；睁不开眼睛：By this time Felice'

Green Apple Data Center

s tears began to blind her. 这时候泪水开始蒙住了佛艾丽丝的眼睛。Her tears were blinding her. 她的眼泪遮住了她的视线。The glare from the sun and snow blinded him. 眩目的阳光和白雪刺得他睁不开眼睛 。

2 炫目；蒙上了阴影；使…迷糊：His mind clothed it in an image of a strong blinding sun sending hot rays down and he was standing in the midst of vast crowd of men. 他的脑子立刻赋予它这样一个形象：一轮炫目的烈日射下炎热的光线，他正站在一大群人中间。Our eyes have been blinded. 我们的眼睛被蒙上了阴影。You，with that feeling，blind him，and blind yoursef. 有了这种感情，你就使他迷糊，使你自己迷糊了。

3 蒙蔽；掩蔽：Your pride cannot blind God！你的骄傲蒙蔽不了上帝。When anger blinds the mind，truth disappers. 当愤怒掩蔽心智时，即不见真理。

4 堵塞：Organic compounds may also tend to reduce filtration by blinding the filter cloths. 由于堵塞滤布有机化合物还会减慢过滤速度 。

5 昏暗：Everything got filled and blinded. 很快到处积满水，一片昏暗。

☆ It was a vulgar Paris that he showed Philip，but Philip saw it with eyes blinded with illusion. 他给菲利浦展示出来的是下流粗俗的巴黎，但是菲利浦却被这光怪陆离的世界弄得眼花缭乱。

Ⅱ *n* 1 窗帘；百叶窗：The lamp had been lit，but the blinds had not been drawn. 灯都点燃了，可是窗帘没有拉上。She shut the blind directly. 她马上把百叶窗关上了。

2 烟幕；遮眼法，障眼法；欺骗的手法：It was merely a blind to conceal his real situation with another. 那只是掩饰他跟别人要好的烟幕。Thus we shall have an effective blind for the world Press. 这样，我们就有了有效的遮眼法，来对付各国新闻界。I think it is quite possible that it is all a blind. 我想整个事情很可能是他们在玩弄一种障眼法。It was only a blind. 这只是一种欺瞒的手法。

3 糊弄一下；无从猜测的谜：I make up a few words about the farmwork，as a blind. 我会编上几句关于农活的话，先糊弄一下。Even the word“Daker”，if bruited carelessly，might be a blind.

Green Apple Data Center

即使“达喀尔”三字一时不慎，传了出去，那也是一个无从猜测的谜。4 隐蔽处：The first is to use direct observation as birdwatchers do from a blind. 第一种是直接的观察，如一个观察者躲在隐蔽处看鸟时所作的观察。5 火力点：I suppose it's smarter to use these rocks and build a good blind for this gun than to make a proper emplacement for it. 我看，聪明一点的办法是利用这些岩石给挺抢修一个隐蔽得很好的火力点，而不要筑一个正式的掩体。☆You are heading into a blind alley. 你的想法行不通。Or Jem may have told her he was going, by way of blind. 再说，杰姆告诉她说他走了，也许只是个借口。*blind alley* 死胡同：You don't know how much of it ends up in a blind alley. 你不知道有多大一部分走进了死胡同。*blind drunk* 烂醉，喝得醉醺醺，醉得不省人事：Shall we get blind drunk? 我们今晚喝个烂醉好吗？He says that Fox make his best speeches when he was blind drunk. 他说福克斯喝得醉醺醺的时候讲演是最出色的。I judged he would be blind drunk in about an hour. 我猜他差不多只要一个钟头就会醉得不省人事。*drink oneself blind* 喝得烂醉：That night he drank himself blind. 那天晚上他喝得烂醉。

blind drainage〔水〕暗沟排水

blind-flying hood〔空〕盲目飞行训练帽

blindfold I *v* 1 蒙住…的眼睛：The servant blindfolded him. 那个仆人蒙住他的眼睛。2 使…模糊不清：Prejudice blindfolds the mind. 偏见使头脑模糊不清 。

II *a* 眼睛…被蒙住的：During all these tests Vera was blindfold. 在所有的测试过程中，薇拉的眼睛是被蒙住的。

III *n* 遮眼布：They put a blindfold on a horse. 他们给马蒙上遮眼布 。

blindgut *n*〔生理〕盲肠

blinding *a* 1 眩目的，令人眩目的：A blinding flash of light filled the great hall, and before them stood the evil Maleficent. 眩目的闪电照亮了大厅，妖婆梅列菲森特出现在他们面前。Once we stood

Green Apple Data Center

outside in a blinding snowstorm for half an hour. 我们有一次在令人眩目的暴风雪中站了半个小时。

2 隐隐：He began to have blinding headaches and to show signs of exhaustion. 他开始隐隐觉得头痛，并显出精疲力竭的影响。

blind interview〔新闻〕不发表被访问者姓名的访问记

blindly *ad* 1 瞎了眼似地：I believe they fall upon one another blindly. 我认为他们瞎了眼似地一个跌倒在另一个身上。

2 鲁莽，冒冒失失地；盲目地：He drove to the City Prison, not blindly, but with unusual fussy care at corners, the business of an old woman potting plants. 他驱车前往市监狱，拐弯时毫不鲁莽，而象老太婆栽盆花似的，特别谨慎仔细。If it had been twenty burglars, he would have gone blindly for them. 即使是来了一大帮强盗，他也会冒冒失失地冲上去的。For six months she had loved him blindly and now, opening her eyes. 她盲目地爱了他半年，现在才睁开眼睛。

3 茫然，茫然若失地；凄然地：She seated herself in a porch rocker and stared blindly into the sun. 她在一张摇椅上坐下，茫然向阳光里望着。He went blindly through her office and out to his car. 他茫然若失地穿过她的办公室走出来到了汽车那儿。Baffled and full of despair, he wandered blindly down the platform where the train was standing, and tears trickled down each side of his nose. 这意外的打击，使他非常懊丧，便凄然地走下月台，泪珠从两颊滚落下来。

4 不顾一切地；不分青红皂白：Kunta ran blindly toward his grandmother's hut. 昆塔马上撒开腿不顾一切地向他奶奶的茅屋奔去。Blindly, furiously, they struck and struck. 他们不分青红皂白，发狂似地打着，打着。

5 迷迷糊糊地；昏头昏脑地：When, in despair, she had ceased to tap. She saw him stir, then lift his face blindly. 正当她已经绝望，不再敲窗时，她看见他动弹一下，接着迷迷糊糊地抬起头来。Paul wandered blindly home. 保罗昏头昏脑地走回家来。

6 明目张胆地：So retrogressive, in fact, was the new court that on occasion it tended to be blindly reactionary in cases involving economic and social policies. 实际上，这个新法院是如此倒退，以致在牵涉到经济和社会政策的诉讼中，它总是明目张胆地倾向于反动。

Green Apple Data Center

blindness *n* 1 盲视，失明：Tests for blindness include a test for the eye preservation reflex and an obstacle test. 盲视试验包括眼的保护性反射和障碍试验。Psychic changes have been commonly observed, as well as daytime somnolence, nocturnal insomnia, and partial blindness. 普遍观察的有精神变化，以及白天嗜睡，夜间失眠和部分失明 。

2 愚昧，蒙昧无知的：For their blindness there was no longer an acceptable excuse. 他们的愚昧实已不能再予宽恕。I seem to have been doomed to blindness 我好象已经注定了蒙昧无知的命运。

3 盲目：He had the inward blindness that you feel is worse than your outward blindness. 你会觉得他的内心的盲目，要比你外表的盲目更加糟糕。

4 闭目塞听：This deliberate blindness outweighs whatever good I may have done or tried to do in the last period of the war. 我这样有意地闭目塞听，抵消了或许在战争末期我应该和愿意做的确有助益的事 情 。

blind rollers〔海洋〕长涌

blind spot 1 无知的，一窍不通：It was a blind spot with Tony. 托尼对这方面是无知的。I have a blind spot where modern art is concerned. 对于现代艺术我一窍不通。

2 〔无〕静区；〔物〕盲点

blind stor（e）y〔建〕无窗楼层，暗楼；（哥特式教堂拱门上的）无窗拱廊，暗拱廊

blind window〔建〕假窗

blind-worm *n*〔动〕慢缺肢蜥，蛇蜥

blink *v* 1 眨着，眨眼，眨眨眼睛：Mr. Gilgan blinked his eyes solemnly. 吉尔干先生郑重地眨着眼睛。Ase said with an impatience that made his mother blink. 埃斯说这话时表现出的不耐烦使他的母亲直眨眼。He blinked, yawn and looked around him. 他眨眨眼睛，打了个呵欠，然后朝四周扫了一眼。

2 眨巴，眨巴眼睛：Their eyes blinked. 他们的眼睛眨巴起来。The painter turned to his servant, who stood blinking in the sunlight. 画家转向站在阳光里眨巴眼睛的仆人。

3 闪烁：When you see a light in a window blink three times, throw

Green Apple Data Center

the box in the snow and drive off. 你一看到有个窗口将灯光闪烁三遍，就把盒子扔在雪地里，把车开走。

4 望着：Marie blinked at it with astonishment and sat down on the floor. 玛丽坐在地板上惊愕地望着它。

5 否认；忽视：This fact cannot be blinked in a professional analysis. 这一事实在一次专业性的分析中是无法否认的。The doctor does not blink at the hazards of this project. 医生并不忽视这方案中的种种危险。

6 目光闪闪：The boy sat blinking. 这孩子目光闪闪地坐着。

☆He shut his eyelids, trying desperately to blink back his tears. 他就赶紧合上了眼皮，眨呀眨的，拼命把眼泪给忍住了。It's a blinking nuisance. 那真是极度令人厌恶之事。

blink out 熄灭：The flash-lamp was knocked from her hand and blinked out. 手电筒从她手中打掉了，熄灭了。

in the blink of an eye 在一瞬间：The accident was over in the blink of an eye. 事故在一瞬间就过去了。

on the blink 坏；性能不佳：My TV is on the blink. 我的电视机坏了。The car my father just bought yesterday is on the blink. 我爸爸昨天买的车性能不佳。

blinker *n* 闪光灯：Synchronized blinker lights are set up in New York and San Francisco. 两盏同步的闪光灯分别设在纽约和旧金山。

blinking *a* 闪耀的：Everything was quiet under the blinking stars. 在这闪耀的星光底下，一切都很平静。

☆You blinking idiot! 你这个大傻瓜！

blip Ⅰ *v* 用哔哔声消掉：A censor blipped the swear words. 审查员把粗鄙的话用哔哔声消掉。

Ⅱ *n* 〔技〕标志，记号，尖头信号，雷达可视信号；光波，反射脉冲；（因抹音引起的）电视节目中的声音中断

bliss *n* 1 福，幸福：My point of bliss is not upward, but here. 我的福，不在天上，而在这儿。For her, he was the Kernel of life, and to touch him alone was bliss. 他是她生活的核心，碰他一下就是一种莫大的幸福。

2 喜悦：My soul's bliss kills my body, but is not happy enough. 我灵魂的喜悦杀死了我的躯体，但是并没有满足它本身。

Green Apple Data Center

3 极乐世界：That is no time in bliss. 在极乐世界，根本没有时间的概念。

blissful *a* 幸福的，快乐无比的，甜密的，愉快极了：I saw that his cheeks were wet and a blissful smile was on his face. 我发现他的脸颊挂着泪珠，面上露出了幸福的微笑。Meg was in a blissful dream lifted far above such common things as bread and butter. 麦格正陶醉在一个甜蜜的梦里，远远超脱于面包奶油之类的俗事之上。So I passed that blissful night. 我就这样度过了那个快乐无比的晚上。My vacation had neen blissful. 我的假期过得愉快极了。

blissfully *ad* 惬意地：The Mole waggled his toes from sheer happiness, spread his chest with a sigh of full contentment, and leaned back blissfully into the soft cushions. 鼹鼠快活得手舞足蹈，然后满足地舒了口气，惬意地躺到柔软的座垫上。

blister Ⅰ *v* 1 起泡，打泡：He is not used to manual work and his hands blister easily. 他不惯于体力工作，他的手容易起泡。Her fingers were blistered. 她的手指打起了泡。

2 满是水泡；晒得起泡：By now we were utterly exhausted, and felt as though our blistered hands could not pull the boat a yard farther. 此时，我们都已劳累不堪。我们满是水泡的手好象再向前拉一步船都不行了。I could not bear the heat of the sun so well when quite naked, as with some clothes on; the very heat frequently blistered my skin. 当我完全裸体时，我不能象有衣服时那样能够忍受太阳的热；它的热有时简直把我的皮肤晒得起泡。

3 措词严厉的；极其恶毒：We received a blistering communication from Golda. 我们收到果尔达一份措词严厉的来电。He delivered a blistering attack on the United Nations General Assembly in New York. 他在纽约向联合国大会发表讲话，对美国进行了极其恶毒的攻击。

4 产生气泡：This failure is known as preferential wetting and is responsible for blistering. 这种故障称为优先吸湿，是产生气泡的原因。

5 起疱：After death the body's fluids would slowly start to evaporate, causing the skin to blister all over. 人死后，体液开始缓缓蒸发，以致周身皮肤起疱。

Ⅱ *n* 1 水泡；起泡：Commercial meat birds are inclined to develop

Green Apple Data Center

leg problems and breast blisters. 商品肉鸡容易发生腿部疾患和胸部水泡。If weakness exists in the bond between the plate and the basic metal, blisters may also develop here. 如果化镀层和基体金属之间的键合有弱点存在，起泡也会在该处生成。

2 〔技〕气泡；砂眼；小丘，局部隆起；天线罩，流线型外罩，飞机固定木包座；产生气泡，爆皮

blister beetle〔生〕芜菁；芜菁科昆虫

blister copper〔冶〕泡铜，粗铜

blister gas〔军〕起疱毒气

blistering *n* 〔美〕油画表面因湿气而形成的小气泡。

blithe *a* 欢乐的，愉快的；高兴：Shelley called the skylark a "blithe spirit" because of its happy song. 雪莱把云雀说成是"欢乐的精灵"，因为它的歌声令人陶醉。The other three are gifts that Mrs. Campbell and myself would be blithe of your acceptance. 另外三件，是坎贝尔太太和我送给你的礼物，你收下这些礼物，会使我们愉快的。Tonight, however, she was even in a blithe mood than usual. 但是，今天晚上她比往常还要高兴。

☆She showed a blithe indifference to others' feelings. 她毫不考虑别人的感情。

blithely *ad* 满怀喜悦（地）：The mathematicians proceeded blithely and confidently to employ the new algebra. 数学家满怀喜悦和信心百倍地着手运用新的代数。

blithesome *a* 1 乐天：She has a blithesome nature. 她有个乐天本性。

2 明丽的：Soon the rising sun, emerging from amidst golden and purple clouds, shed his blithesome rays on the tin weathercocks of Communipaw. 不久，冉冉升起的太阳，从金紫色的云层中绽现，明丽的光华，洒在康穆尼波的锡制风标上。

blitz Ⅰ *n* 闪电战：The word "blitz" means an attack or campaign. "闪电战"指一次攻击或一次战役。

Ⅱ *v* 攻占；发起猛攻：There is no question that foreign TV producers have blitzed the U. S. 毫无疑问，外国电视机制造商已攻占了美国市场。An army of doctors blitzed the disease. 一大批医生对这种疾病发起猛攻。

☆After 20 beers Steve really got blitzed (out) last night. 史

Green Apple Data Center

蒂夫昨夜喝了20杯啤酒，烂醉如泥。

blitzkrieg *n* 闪电战：Hitler's blitizkrieg attack on western Europe succeeded for a while. 希特勒对西欧发动闪电战得逞一时。

blizzard *n* 1 大风雪，暴风雪：In Chicago I ran into a blizzard in March. 在芝加哥，三月的天气，我竟碰上子大风雪。On one occasion, to experience the real thing, he stood all night in a blizzard in order to write the story "Men in the Storm". 有一次他为创作小说《暴风雪中的人》曾通霄站在暴风雪中体验实际生活。

2（一阵）激烈的：He was caught in a blizzard of criticism. 他遭到一阵激烈的批评。

bloated *a* 1 肿胀，臃肿不堪：She was mildly bloated from head to toe. 她从头到脚轻微肿胀。I don't understand it, such a dandy fellow, now he is all bloated up. 我真不懂，一个那么漂亮的人，现在会变得臃肿不堪。

2 被水浸胀了的：The bloated corpse was taken from the river. 从河里捞起一具被水浸胀了的尸体。

3 胀得胖胖的：The Jack was sitting in a corner, who had a bloated pair of shoes on. 那个伙计坐在墙角里，他脚上穿着一双胀得胖胖的靴子。

blob *n* 1 粘乎乎黑糊糊的一团：It's a blob and can be of any shape. 它们往往是粘乎乎黑糊糊的一团，可以是各种形状。

2〔物〕滴状；滴状体：Photons come out in blobs. 光子是以一个个的滴状形式出现的。It will deform into an elongated blob. 它会变形而成为一个拉长了的滴状体。

3〔摄〕（水下摄影中的）模糊点

block I n 1（一）块，（数据）块；物块；块状，块体：This was compared with a block of iron squeezed on an anvil. 这可与一块放在铁砧上受挤压的铁相比照。In order that the recorded block of data be identified, a header and trailer are added. 为了辨别所记录的数据块,还要加上头标和尾标。The block may or may not be inequilibrium. 这物块可能处于平衡，也可能不处于平衡。Such materials have been found particularly suitable for the production of block models. 这些材料尤其适用于块状模型的制造。Various types of block projections may be used. 可用各种类型的块体投影。

Green Apple Data Center

2 砌块；地块；滑块；程序块：Garbage can also be a good source for making building blocks. 垃圾也可以是制造建筑砌块的好原料。Block tectonics implies that blocks of the solid earth move in relation to each other. 地块构造是指固体地球的地块相对运动。We shall start the blocks from rest at the center point of the track and force them apart by exploding the cap with an electric spark. 开始时，将两个滑块静止置放在槽的中心，然后利用电火花引爆雷管，迫使它们分开。In fact, you can execute much larger programs as long as the larger proram can be broken into blocks. 实际上，你可以执行相当长的程序，因为你可以把很长的程序划分成许多程序块。

3 段；街；街里；街区：Then swiftly he swung the car to the right and three blocks over into Washington Street. 他就把车子急速向右开，开了三段马路，到了华盛顿街。They found a taxi two blocks farther on and drove to the station. 他们走了两条街才找到出租汽车。I began to suspect that she had had every boy in the block. 我开始怀疑她以前曾和这街里的每个男孩子都有过这样的事。He and Dick Dilworth wanted to meet me down at the Hotel Pontchartrain, just a few blocks from Henry's Renaissance Center. 他和迪克·迪尔沃思两人约我去蓬查特兰饭店会面，那饭店离亨利的文艺复兴中心只有几个街区。

4 组；区组；组合；构件：The apparatus consists of a bulb of known volume and value block or manifold. 仪器由一个已知体积的球管和一个阀组或管网所组成。A "block" is a portion of a plantation. 一个"区组"是栽培点的一部分。The Saturn I launch vehicles consisted of two types or blocks. "土星 I"发射飞行器包括两类或两个组合。The presently known particles are the ultimate building blocks of matter. 目前已知的粒子是物质的最终构件。

5 障碍；阻止作用；水泄不通：Such a program had perhaps served a useful purpose at one time, but it was now the chief intellectual stumbling block. 这样一个纲领，也许一度起过积极作用，但现在它是使知识界踌躇不前的主要障碍。They act as at least a temporary block to DNA synthesis in micro-organisms. 它们在微生物中至少对DNA合成起暂时性阻止作用。As we reached the turning which led to the legation there was a traffic block. 我们到达通往公使馆的拐角处

Green Apple Data Center

时，路上已被堵得水泄不通。
6 批；单元：Also，he must keep careful cost accounting of each block of fruit to be sure it is profitable. 他还应慎重计算开支，保证每一批果品都能获利。The work group is the basic building block of Japanese organizations. 工作小组是日本组织的基本结构单元。
7 体；立体：The crankcase is the lower part of the engine Cylinder block. 曲轴箱是发动机气缸体较低的部分。The construction of cross-sections and block diagrams is also outlined. 本书还概述了横剖面和立体图的制作法。
8 方框；正楷大写：A DAU hardware block diagram is shown in Fig. 3. 数据彩集器 DAU 硬件的方框图如图 3 所示。Write your name in block letters. 请用正楷大写字母写你的名字。
9 大厦：It shows the types of walls which are often used in dwelling blocks. 这表示居住大厦中通常所用的墙的类型。
10〔水〕墩；〔机〕支架：Thrust block may bridge the space between the termination of the arch and the foundation rock at the same elevation. 推力墩可以跨在拱脚和同高程的基岩之间。The block is surrounded by cadmium foil 0. 5mm thick. 支架周围有一层 0. 5 毫米厚的镉箔。
11〔计〕分程序：There are usually no nested statements, blocks, and so forth in assembler statements. 在这些汇编语句中通常不包含嵌套语句，分程序等等。
12〔医〕传导阻滞：Regular irregularities occur with constant periodicity and are usually associated with partial heart block. 规律的不整脉随固定周期出现，而且常伴有心脏部分传导阻滞。
☆ Mollenhauer in particular was surprised, for he had been looking on Butler's friendship for Cowperwood as a possible stumbling block. 莫伦霍特别吃惊，因为他曾经认为巴特对柯帕乌的友谊可能是绊脚石。A book remains shut is but a block. 一本书留着不翻开只不过是一块木头。
Ⅱ *v* 1 阻塞；阻挡；阻遏；阻挠；阻断：The transportation bottleneck has blocked the movement of the cargo. 运输的困难阻塞了货物的流通。The plastic blocks infared rays from sunlight. 这种塑料可以阻挡阳光中的红外线。The British team decided to look for a

Green Apple Data Center

substance that would block the enzyme's function in photorespiration while allowing it to function in photosynthesis. 这个英国的科学家小组下决心寻找一种物质，这种物质能阻遏酶的光呼吸的功能，而让它发挥光合作用的功能。You should bear in mind that powerful forces in the world are out to block the summit meeting. 你应该记住，世界上有些强大的势力想要阻挠这次最高级会谈。Most of these have been discovered in the last few years, and, as yet, we know of no drugs that enhance or block their effects. 其中多数是近几年发现的，而且我们还未弄清有哪种药物可以增强或阻断它们的功能 。

2 拦；挡；拦住，挡住；挡掉：The section of road immediately ahead was blocked off by a rope barrier. 前面不远的那段路被一条绳子拦着。What did you feel when they blocked your way？他们挡着你的路时你感觉如何？ If I don't block that man, Paul is going to get his legs broken. 如果我不拦住那人，保罗的腿一定断掉。There are boxes and bolts of cloth arranged and stacked in such a way as to completely block the board. 许多箱子和布匹堆放得完全挡住了这块布告牌。It will then be possible to block all of the peaks but one, by using absorbing filters of colored glass or gelatin. 利用彩色玻璃或彩色胶片的吸收滤光片，就可以把别的峰都挡掉而只留下一个 峰 。

3 反对；抵制；阻碍；妨碍：It was almost an echo of the 1960s, when atempts to form a United States of Europe were blocked by French president Charles de Gaulle. 这几乎是 60 年代的回声。那时有关形成欧洲合众国的种种企图遭到了法国总统戴高乐的反对。The other Arab states would block any separate Egyptian settlement. 其它阿拉伯国家将抵制埃及的任何单独解决。Too much oxygen can also block regeneration. 过多的氧也可阻碍再生。The atomistic individualism of the post-Montesquieu French Enlightenment blocked the development of a genuinely sociological concept of society. 孟德斯鸠以后的法国启蒙运动的原子论的个人主义妨碍了真正社会学的社会观的发展。

4 封锁；堵塞；堵死：Two principal ports in North Africa are seriously blocked. 北非两个主要港口遭受严重封锁。Then a lake formed, probably after an eruption blocked some rivers or streams.

Green Apple Data Center

可能是一次火山喷发之后，一些河流或溪水被堵塞了，形成了湖泊。Eugenie's room was opposite this blocked door. 这扇堵死的门对面是欧也妮的房门。

5 遮；屏蔽；起屏蔽作用：I heard footsteps on a stairs and in a moment the thickish figure of a woman blocked out the light from the office door. 我听到楼梯上响起一阵脚步声，接着一个身体结实的女人遮住了办公室门口的光线。An adiabatic wall must be able to block radiation. 绝热壁必须能屏蔽辐射。Increased cloud also blocks the atmospheric window and returns additional long-wave radiation to the ground. 云的增加对大气窗区也起着屏蔽作用，因而使额外的长波辐射返回地面。

6 取消；禁止：They have blocked many projects whose need to society is evident. 他们取消了对社会显然需要的许多项目。Such reprocessing is currently blocked by a Natural Resources Defense Council suit. 根据自然资源保护委员会的意见，这样的再加工目前被禁止。

7 填补：A separate structure is provided to block the space between the arch dam and the reservoir bank. 需要另有一种单独的结构物来填补拱坝的库岸之间的空间。

☆ Paddy's heart seemed to block his throat. 帕迪的心提到了喉咙口。

block off 挡住，堵住：Park Avenue was completely blocked off by fire engines. 公园大街完全被救火车挡住了。The solenoid plunger pulls the vent valve down, blocking off the passage to the charcoal canister. 电磁柱塞拉下通气阀，堵住通向活性碳罐的通路。

block out 1 画出，勾勒出…轮廓：The standard exploration procedure here has been to block out areas on the magnetic map. 这里的标准勘探程序是先在磁异常图上画出这个地区。A tiny house was blocked out black upon the sky. 天空勾勒出一座小屋的黑色轮廓。

2 忽略：Even a man like Victor Henry, Slote thought in despair, had unconsciously blocked out the story. 斯鲁特心里感到绝望，甚至象维克多·亨利这样的人也视而不见地把这段新闻忽略了。

block sth out 把…冻结起来：If I had any major problems with him, I just blocked them out. 如果我同他之间存在什么重大的问题，我就把

Green Apple Data Center

这些问题冻结起来。

block up 塞住，封锁："Now, child," says she "there is a rare opportunity, the fire being so near that you may go to it before the street is blocked up with the crowd.""孩子，"她说，"现在是个难得的机会，既是这么近的地方着火，在街口被群众塞住之前，你可以去一下。"The police blocked up the street where the gunman was hiding. 警察封锁了带枪歹徒隐藏的街道。

on the block 待价而估的：Not only was I part of the rarefied atmosphere of top management, but I was also the new kid on the block. 我不仅处身于高级管理机构的高贵气氛之中，而且还是一个待价而估的新人。

blockade I *n* 1 封锁；封锁线；屏障：At a May Day rally, Allends charged that the United States was imposing an economic blockade against Chile. 阿连德在五一节群众集会上指责美国正在对智利实行经济封锁。Crowds were gathering behind police blockades. 在警察封锁钱的后面都聚集了许多人。The river formed a natural blockade to the spread of the forest fire. 那条河成了阻止森林大火蔓延的天然屏障。

2 阻断；抵抗：On the other hand, it may represent a direct vasodilator action unrelated to cholinergic blockade. 这可能是一种与胆碱能阻断无关的直接血管扩张作用。Surprised, she realized that keeping physically busy is the most effective blockade against totally mental activity human beings can erect. 她惊奇地发现保持肉体的忙碌是抵抗人类所建立的精神活动的有效的方法。

3 禁运：Sarit even imposed a blockade on goods to Vientine. 沙立甚至对万象实行了商品禁运。

II *v* 1 严密封锁：His orders were to blockade the city into submission, starve the defenders or wipe them out. 他的命令要求严密封锁这座城市，使之不战而降，饿死或消灭它的保护者。

2 使…失去：His strong opposition blockaded any chance of the bill's being passed. 他的强烈反对使议案失去了任何通过的可能。

blockade account〔经〕冻结帐户

blockaded state〔政〕被封锁国

blockade running〔军〕破坏封锁

Green Apple Data Center

blockage *n* 1 障碍：The interview clears lines of communication of emotional blockage. 访谈可以消除情感交流渠道上的障碍。
2 堵塞：An auxiliary ejector with as little blockage in the ducting as possible is placed behind the inlet of the diffuser duct. 一个辅助引射器，在通道中要以尽可能小的堵塞面积布置在扩压器进口之后。

block antenna〔电视〕共同天线，集体接收天线

block basin〔地〕断块盆地

block copolymers〔化〕嵌段共聚物：These are termed block copolymers. 这种聚合物叫做嵌段共聚物。

block-design test〔心〕积木构图测验

block-diagonal *a* 分块对角：A determinant whose only nonzero elements occur in square blocks centered about the principal diagonal is in block-diagonal form. 仅有的非零元素集中于主对角线的方块中的行列式是分块对角形式的。

blocked account〔商〕封锁帐户

blocked up〔摄〕曝光过度（指底片强光部分）

blockette *n*〔自〕数字组；子群

blockhead *n* 傻瓜，蠢人，笨蛋，木头脑瓜：Though I have been always a blockhead, I have not been always a rascal. 尽管我从来都是个傻瓜，但我并非一直是个恶棍。With all my tricks, the blockheads have been too many for me at last. 我骗人的本事虽然好，到底还吃了这班蠢人的亏。He could never speak quite patiently to the old blockhead. 他实在无法很耐心地对这个老笨蛋说话。Why didn't 你干嘛不早告诉我，你这木头脑瓜！

blockhouse *n* 碉堡：To her left was a concrete blockhouse. 她的左面有一个钢筋水泥的碉堡。

block ice-movement〔地〕块状冰川运动

block inheritance〔植〕区段遗传：Occasionally, problems with block inheritance or linkage are encountered. 有时会遇到区段遗传或连锁问题。

block transaction〔商〕集团贸易

blond (e) I *a* 1 黄，淡黄：His eyebrows were blonder than they had been last week. 他的眉毛比上星期更黄了。He was a tall man,

Green Apple Data Center

almost 6ft 3 inches, with hornrimmed glasses and a thick mop of blond hair, which in later, years was to turn pure white. 他身材高大，约六英尺三寸，戴一副角质眼镜，长着一头淡黄浓发，这种头发老年时就会全部变白。

2 白皙的：How do you say blond little cushioned knuckles in French？细小的、柔软白皙的指节，法文该怎么说？

3 金发：He had observed all around him how blond men went bald first. 他注意到周围人中金发男子总是秃顶秃的早。

4 白肤黄发的；白肤金发的：He was a tall blond man. 他是一个身材高大、白肤黄发的男子。I was met by a tall blonde white girl. 一个高高个子，白肤金发的白人姑娘接待了我。

5 漂漂亮亮："No, no, no," replied this individual, who was blond and vigorous and by nature a little irritable and contentious. "没有，没有，没有，"这个人回答说。他长得漂漂亮亮，精神饱满，生性有点暴躁，喜欢争吵。

‖ *n* 金发女郎：Let's hope he's working, on defense, and not a blonde. 但愿他忙的是国防，而不是一个金发女郎。

blood *n* 1 血，血液；血迹；血泊：The blood ran down his cheek a little way. 血从他的腮帮子上流下来一点。His blood ran colder now than ever it had done in frost and snow. 他的血液比在风雪中受了冻还要冷。He help her on his knees, he wiped the blood from her shoulders with his long hair. 他把她抱在膝上，用他的长发擦去她肩上的血迹。The lawyer laid down the dead man in his blood upon the road, and got to his own feet with a kind of stagger. 律师把死人放在地上，让他躺在血泊里，自己才摇摇晃晃地站起来。

2 血统；出身；家世；源泉；亲人：We Moslems also have Chinese blood in us. 我们回民中间也有汉人的血统。But she is quick and quiet, docile and clever, sings well, and is of good blood. 不过她机灵而娴静，温顺而又聪明，还会唱歌，出身好。You are not here to air your blood or your graces, and nothing of the sort will be permitted. 我们并不是请您来卖弄您的家世，也不是请您来耍排场摆架子，这一类的事情都是绝对不准许的。To the Egyptian the Nile was his life's blood. 尼罗河是埃及人的生命源泉。It's more just I should be helped by my own blood than strangers. 自己人终究是自

Green Apple Data Center

己人，靠外人帮助，还不如靠自己亲人的好。

3 气质；血气；热血，热情；精力：Sister de Santis's foreign blood made it easier for her to accept. 德桑蒂护士的异国气质却使她能够比较从容地应付。The blood has gone to his head again, I'm afraid. 他恐怕血气又上头了。His words, I must confess, fired my blood; all my spirits flew about my heart and put me into disorder enough. 我得承认，他的话燃着了我的热血。我心头乱跳，现出神经错乱的样子。He who would have the secret of a strengthening intoxication must court the clouds of the South-west with a lover's blood. 谁想感受强有力的陶醉，他就必须以情人般的热情去爱恋西南方的云。He seems to have more length of limb than vivacity of blood or vigour of brain. 他四肢的修长似乎胜过了精力的旺盛和脑子的灵活。

4 血腥，血腥味：And the lion would send forth a low dangerous roar as though he meditated some deed of blood. 这只雄狮会发出一声可怕的低声咆哮，仿佛他考虑采取某种血腥的行动似的。He thought he scented blood. 他觉得他嗅到了血腥味。

5 血味儿；血肉相连；生死与共的；一脉相传的：I smell the blood of a British man. 我闻见了英国人的血味儿。Thus came Robert E. Lee to the state of his birth and to the people of his blood in their hour of need! 罗伯特·李就这样在他血肉相连的人民需要的时刻，来到他出生的弗吉尼亚州！Improbable friends pledged to be blood brothers. 萍水相逢的朋友歃血结成生死与共的兄弟。I hope my young friend will like such a comely sample of his own blood. 俺盼着咱们那位年轻的朋友喜欢你这么一位和他一脉相传的漂亮姑娘才好。

6 功，血汗；茹苦含辛：The Darter had sounded the alarm and drawn first blood, but its day was done. 这一次是“飞鱼号”发出警报，立下了第一功，但是它光辉灿烂的日子随着结束了。He gives loyally his taxes and his blood to a society for which he feels fear as much as respect. 他忠心耿耿地向他既敬且畏的社会交上自己的血汗和租税。It's like falling off a log after the blood and sweat of acting. 它好似在茹苦含辛、身心交瘁之后，居然来得那么容易。

7 温暖；惬意的：One cannot get blood from a stone. 向铁石心肠者不能求得温暖。Toby knew it, and bathing Clifton had become a

Green Apple Data Center

blood sport. 托比把这一点看得很清楚，因此，耍笑克利夫顿已经成了他惬意的消遣。

8 飞红：The sight of blood rushing into her cheeks gave him some satisfaction, she ought to be ashamed! 看见她两颊涨得飞红，自己稍稍感到满意；她应当觉得惭愧！

☆ I can see blood in his eyes. 我看出他很愤怒。It was something more than a blind groping of the blood. 她要捕捉的不仅是这种感觉，而是比它更为珍贵的东西。His blood boiled with honest British exultation. 他具有老实的英国人的本色。

after one's blood 要某人的难堪：He's after my blood. 他想要我的难堪。

bad blood 宿怨，敌视：They had had some trouble once over a halter, and, both being good haters, there was bad blood between them. 他们两人以前为了缰绳的事发生过一些龃龉。因为两人都是记仇记恨的人，所以宿怨不能消解。There was bad blood between the two families. 他们两家互相敌视。

bay for blood 群起而攻：Any mistake she and her Cabinet made which they would be bound to do from time to time, would have had them baying for blood. 她以及她的内阁成员在工作中不可能不犯错误，而一旦出现错误，他们就会遭到群起而攻之。

blood and iron 滥用武力：The expansionists are fond of resorting to blood and iron. 扩张主义者喜欢滥用武力。

blood and thunder 暴力：Do you like blood-and-thunder films? 你喜欢看暴力影片吗？

blue blood 贵族出身：Though poor, he has blue blood in his veins. 他尽管穷，但他是贵族出身。

in cold blood 非常残暴地：He himself was convinced that Clyde had murdered the girl in cold blood. 他本人深信克莱德确实非常残暴地弄死了那个姑娘。

in sb's blood 了如指掌；使…着迷：So much warmth and generating and pain and death did they know in their blood. 他们对温暖、生育、痛苦以及死亡之事了如指掌。Cars were in my blood. 汽车已经使我着迷了。

in the blood 遗传：His second wife died in a lunatic asylum. It was

Green Apple Data Center

in the blood. 他的第二个太太是在疯人院里死去的。那是遗传病。

make sb's blood boil 怒火升腾；使…无名火起三千丈；使…气得要命：It makes my blood boil to see children being treated badly. 看到有人虐待儿童，我就怒火升腾。His unkind remark made my blood boil. 他那不友善的说话使我无名火起三千丈。It made Tim O'Halloran's blood boil. 这使蒂姆·奥哈洛伦气得要命。

make one's blood run cold 毛骨悚然；觉得身上飕飕的：The sight of the terrible accident made his blood run cold. 看了那可怕的事故，他毛骨悚然。And though you may not see it as such, it fairly made my blood run cold to hear her. 俺当时听见她一开口，俺就觉得身上飕飕的，你们也许觉得不至于那样。

send one's blood to one's heart 使…勇气倍增：The old man glanced at the bearers, and then answered, with a little smile that somehow sent my blood to my heart. 老人看了那些轿夫一眼，然后微笑着答复了我的问题。他的笑容使我勇气倍增。

shed blood 出人命案子：I won't shed blood. 我不愿出人命案子。

blood count〔医〕血常规：Urinalysis and complete blood count should be done on all patients suspected of having surgical infection. 对一切疑患，外科感染的病员，都须做尿液分析和血常规。

blood group〔医〕血型

bloodhound *n* 猎狗；血猲：Following the trail with the sureness of a bloodhound, came the general. 就象尾随追踪的凶猛猎狗那么准确，将军跟了上来。He had never been hunted by a bloodhound nor had he ever seen that brute's unerring instinct baffled by human cunning. 他从来没有被一只血猲追逐过，也从没见过人的机灵战胜过那种动物的万无一失的本能。

bloodless *a* 不流血的：Bloodless internal surgery is possible. 有可能实现人体内部不流血的手术。

blood plasma〔医〕血浆：Blood plasma has a concentration of sodium ions almost 6 times as great as that in the red cell. 血浆中钠离子浓度比红细胞几乎大 6 倍。

blood pressure〔医〕血压

bloodshed *n* 流血，杀戮；流血事件；浴血奋战：This would have involved no bloodshed. 这样做本来是可以无须流血的。A morality that

Green Apple Data Center

condones such bloodshed is totally unacceptalbe to me. 宽恕这种杀戮的道德是我完全不能接受的。There was great bloodshed in Paris during the years after the Revolution in 1789. 在1789年大革命后的几年中，巴黎有许多流血事件。But bloodshed on the battlefield remains the decisive thing in wars. 但战场上的浴血奋战仍然是决定战争胜负的事情。

bloodshot *a* 布满血丝的：His bloodshot eyes were on her face. 他那双布满血丝的眼睛紧盯着她的脸。

bloodstain *n* 血迹：He let her remove his coat, and she saw the bloodstains. 他让她脱下他的外衣，她发现了血迹。

blood stream〔医〕血流：A radioactive particle moving in a blood stream causes transient changes of dose rate near its path. 当一个放射性物质在血流中移动时在它的路径附近引起剂量率的瞬间变化。

bloodthirsty *a* 嗜杀的，杀气腾腾的：The religion of the Aztec was a bloodthirsty one. 阿兹台克人的宗教信仰是一种嗜杀的宗教。I could hear the bloodthirsty Dartmouth fans shouting. 我听见那些杀气腾腾的达特默思球迷大声叫好。

blood transfusion〔医〕输血：Blood transfusions are a special, limited example of tissue transplantation. 输血是一个特殊的、有限制的组织移植的例子。

blood type〔医〕血型：These blood types are the pheotypes. 这些血型为表现型。

blood vessels〔医〕血管：Normally, blood vessels do not penetrate the epithelium, so that there is no direct contact between these cells and blood vessels. 除了个别例外，血管不进入上皮内，所以不同上皮细胞直接接触。

bloody Ⅰ *a* 1 血性：Bloody discharge is the most common type. 血性溢液最为常见。

2 流血；血淋淋的；血肉模糊：The Bible stories seemed slow and meaningless when compared to the bloody thunder of pulp narrative. 圣经故事同杂志上刊载的流血恫吓相比显得呆板单调。The bloody corpse of her husband was brought to the house, where she expected to meet him alive and well. 她正盼望丈夫平安归来，而抬进屋的却是一具血淋淋的尸体。The sight, bloody and black, made Bigger flinch

Green Apple Data Center

involuntarily and lift his hands to his eyes and at the same instant he saw blinding flashes of the silver bulbs flicking through the air. 那景象——黑乎乎的，血肉模糊——使别格身不由己地畏缩起来，举起双手捂住眼睛，同时他看见镁光灯炫目的亮光在空中闪过 。

3 血腥，血腥的；嗜血的；杀人的；残酷，凶残的，残暴的：The atmosphere of the crowd told him that they were going to use his death as a bloody symbole of fear to wave before the eyes of that black world. 人群里的气氛告诉他说，他们将要利用他的死作为一种散布恐怖的血腥标记，他们要拿着它在那个黑人世界眼前挥舞。In Warsaw there is bloody street fighting. 华沙市内发生了血腥的巷战。And in a few years you ' ll have no bloody Hawaiians, either. 何况过不了几年你们也不会再剩下任何嗜血的夏威夷人了。The words of Rousseau had turned into the bloody machine. 卢梭的言论变成了杀人的武器。The opening of Solomon ' s reign is as bloody as his father ' s. 所罗门开始执政时，是和他父亲一样地残酷。We don ' t know that their design was so bloody. 我们不知道他们有这种凶残的的打算。No reprisals, however bloody, upon hostages or villages deterred them. 无论（德军）对于人质或村庄采取多么残暴的报复手段，也不能制止他们的活动。

4 血洗，浴血；惨重的：Late in the afternoon of this bloody day, Hitler returned by air to Berlin. 在这血洗日的下午，希特勒飞回柏林。Great nations of Europe have fought their bloodiest wars. 欧洲各大国已开始了浴血奋战。The Russians were going to suffer their bloodiest defeat of all before Berlin. 俄国人在柏林城下要遭到他们的最惨重的失败。

5 可恶的，无赖；惹人讨厌的：Something in the tone of his voice seemed to add " that bloody fool. " 他的话声中似乎有这样的意思："那个可恶的大傻瓜。""They are so bloody, " Mike said. " I hate the English. ""他们太无赖了，"迈克说。"我恨英国人。" She was a bloody onion tonight. 今晚上，她成了惹人讨厌的人。

6 狠心的：At this hearing, I was seized with both fear and anger at these treacherous, greedy, bloody men that I sailed with. 听到这些话，我对于这些和我同船的阴险、贪婪、狠心的家伙不禁又害怕，

Green Apple Data Center

又愤怒。

7 该死的：Why was I such an utter goddamned fool as to leave them with that bloody woman？我为什么糊涂到这个地步，把东西留给那个该死的女人呢？

☆ Everybody gets his share of bloody noses. 谁也免不了有倒霉的时候。I don't want any of your bloody aspirin. 我可不要你们的臭阿司匹林。It was bloody nonsense. 这简直荒唐透顶。

‖ *ad* 真的；很：Don't you think I bloody well know！难道你认为我真的什么都不懂吗？You're a businesswoman who's good at her job — bloody good; I can testify to that！你是个精于此道的女生意人，精得很，我能作证。

bloom ‖ *n* 1 花；藻花；盛开：The green leaves with red blooms are very pleasant to look at. 绿叶红花令人赏心悦目。Such blooms do not occur when nitrogen or phosphorus or both are present in very limited amounts. 当氮或磷或两者存在数量很少时，不出现这种藻花。Some day I'd like you to see our tulip fields in bloom. 总有一天我要让你们去看看我们那郁金香花盛开的田野。

2 青春；青春美貌；风华正茂：There is health, not merely in her bloom, but in her air, her head, her glance. 不仅她的青春充满着健康，而且她的态度、她的面目、她的秋波都充溢着健康。The capaciously strong in soul among women will ultimately detect an infinite grossness in the demand for purity infinite, spotless bloom. 那些精神上豁达强壮的女人最终必然会发现，要求她们具有无限的纯洁性，无暇的青春美貌，这是一种无与伦比的野蛮。The laird would have done better to have transferred his glances to an objcet possessed of far supperior charms to Jeanie's even when Jeanie was in her bloom. 即使珍妮风华正茂，庄园主也该把他的凝视转移到一个比她妩媚得多的对象上去。

3 红润；杏脸桃腮：The moist English air seemed to have deepened the bloom of her cheeks. 英格兰潮湿的空气仿佛加深了她双颊的红润。Then there was that damsel of sixty winter of age still excursioning around in her frosty bloom. 还有在人世度过了六十冬的那位女子，带着她那饱经霜雪的杏脸桃腮，还那么满处散逛。

4 贞洁，纯洁性：Women of the world never think of attacking the

Green Apple Data Center

sensual stipulation for perfect bloom, silver purity. 世界上没有一个女人想到应该攻击完美的贞洁、白银的纯洁等世俗的规定。The realizing sensitiveness of her quick nature accused them of a loss of a bloom. 她敏感的本性所具有的认识事物的能力责备他们失去了纯洁性 。

5 水华：During an algal bloom the PH of the water can be as high as 10. 藻类水华期间，水的pH值可高达10。

Ⅱ *v* 1 开放花朵，盛开；争奇斗妍；生机盎然：Coarse grasses and plants spring up quickly, and small bushes and flowers suddenly bloom magnificently in the great heat. 粗草和小树迅速生长，小灌木丛在炎热中突然开放绚丽的花朵。Once again the gilly flowers bloomed under my windows. 窗下的紫罗兰又一次盛开。A sweet fringe of young verdure and opening flowers bloomed in the sunshine under the hot wall of the factory. 一溜可人的青翠草木和盛开的花卉在暖洋洋的厂墙根的阳光里争奇斗妍。Farmers can make the desert bloom like the rose. 农民能使沙漠象玫瑰那样生机盎然。

2 繁殖：They bloom as thick as buttercups in June. 它们会跟六月的毛茛一样迅速繁殖。

3 得寸进尺：My idea was growing, blooming. 我的主意还在加码，在得寸进尺。

in bloom 开花：But near at hand on the trees the snow was soft in bloom. 但是，就在近旁那些树上，雪轻轻地挂着，象开的花。

in full bloom 盛开着花儿；风华正茂：The ground there was covered with a mist of blue bells, and nearly a score of trees were in full bloom. 那儿，野风信子密密地滋生着，还有二十来棵野生的苹果树盛开着花儿。Strange to say of a woman in full bloom and vigour, she always allowed her interlocutors to finish their statements before rejoining with hers. 说来也奇怪，这么一个风华正茂，精力充沛的女人，竟然总是让对方把话说完自己才再开口。

☆ The garden was bright with flowers in full bloom, which shed a sweet odour all round, and had a charming and elegant appearance. 园子里鲜花似锦，香气喷溢，显出一种迷人又优雅的样子。

blooming *a* 1 开着花的：There are the blooming shrubs. 那里是开着花的灌木丛。

Green Apple Data Center

2 郁郁葱葱的：A blooming tree absorbs the sun's rays. 郁郁葱葱的树木沐浴着阳光。

3 红光满面：She is perfectly comfortable and blooming. 她过得舒服安逸，长得红光满面。

4 标致：She looks blooming and healthy. 她长得又标致又健康。

blossom Ⅰ *n* 1 花，花儿，花朵：The weeds were abloom with tiny purple blossoms. 野草正开满着纤小的紫花。Perhaps Megan was at her window, looking out at the blossom. 也许梅根正站在窗口，看着窗外的花儿。The house rose out of weeds, vines, trees and blossoms. 屋子从蔓草、藤萝、树木、花朵之中露了出来。

2 〔地〕煤华；风纪煤层露头

in blossom 花团烂漫：All the shrubs are in blossom. 灌木丛中花团烂漫。

Ⅱ *v* 1 开花；鲜花盛开：The development of cell theory in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries caused biological research to blossom and bear fruit at all levels. 细胞学说在十八和十九世纪的发展，促进生物学各个方面的研究开花结果。The square in front of the HQ is a mass of blossoming trees. 总部前面的广场上有一大丛鲜花盛开的树木。

2 发展，进展；繁荣，繁荣发展；欣欣向荣：Sixteen Christmases later, her program has blossomed into one in which no less than 500 volunteers. 她的这项活动在经历了十六个圣诞节之后发展到有五百多名志愿者。The new technology blossomed forth in a somewhat amazing way. 新技术进展到使人惊奇的地步。The adoption of the alphabet may account for the blossoming of cultural activity about 600B. C.. 采用了拼音文字可能说明何以公元前600年左右的文化活动繁荣起来。Organic chemistry in the future will certainly continue to blossom in the same exciting way that has characterized its recent active past. 有机化学近年来的特点是非常活跃，它在将来一定会同样令人振奋地继续繁荣发展。The Italian Renaissance blossomed and this was by no means impossible. 意大利文艺复兴欣欣向荣，这绝不是不可能的。

3 出落得鲜花一般：She had grown and blossomed so. 她长大了，出落得鲜花一般。

Green Apple Data Center

blossom into 成长为：But who would ever have predicted that he would blossom into a romantic film comedian？然而他成长为一个富有浪漫色彩的电影喜剧演员，又有谁料到了呢？

☆A slow flush blossoned on Spring Moon's cheek. 春月的双颊慢慢泛出红晕。

blot Ⅰ *n* 1 污点：I see the blots I threw upon it, faded away. 我看见我留在那道路上的污点消褪净尽。

2 耻辱：It was a blot on our civilization. 这是我们文明的耻辱。

☆Some of our relatives looked upon the incident as blot on the family name. 我们家的一些亲属认为这一事件有损我家的声誉。

Ⅱ *v* 1 抹掉；排挤掉：I wish his face could be blotted from that world of memory in which the distant seems to grow clearer and the near to fade. 我但愿他的脸容能够从记忆的世界里被抹掉；在那个世界里遥远的似乎越来越清楚，而相近的却逐渐黯淡了。This reflection intervened to blot luxurious picturings of her. 这种想法的介入排挤掉了对她的美好想象。

2 弄坏：A sharp old war-horse called Miss Chadwick, keeps a wary eye on me. So I'm careful not to blot my copybook. 有个查德威克小姐，经验丰富而且严厉，她总是警惕地注意着我，因此我得小心别弄坏自己的名誉。

3 揉："You are the only one that's nice to me and then I treat you like that." However, she took off her glasses and stared blotting her eyes. "你是唯一待我好的人，可我却那么对待你。"说到这儿，她还是取下了眼镜，揉起眼睛来。

4 吸：Now, take a blotter from over there and blot each envelope after I'm through writing it, she instructed me. 好，把那边的吸墨纸拿一张过来，这信封我写完一个你就吸一个，她这样吩咐我。

blot out 1 被墨水涂掉：From the time he had left the house in Soho on the morning of the murder, he was simply blotted out. 自从发生谋杀案的那天早晨他离开索荷区的房子起，这个人似乎被墨水涂掉了。

2 抹掉，擦掉；抹煞；一笔勾销：Your Honor, injustice blots out one form of life, but another grows up in its place with its own rights, needs, and aspirations. 法官阁下，不公正待遇抹掉了一种生活方式，但另一种生活方式代之而起，带着它自己的权利，需要和欲

Green Apple Data Center

望。Michael blotted out the letters he wrote yesterday. 迈克尔擦掉他昨天写的字。But neither should you permit Hanoi's intransigence to blot out the prospects we together have so patiently prepared. 但你们也不应允许河内顽固地抹煞我们一起为此耐心培育出来的前景。At least now, of all times, he wanted to blot the fact out. 至少是现在，他比其他时候更加愿意把那件事情一笔勾销。

3 吞没；盖没；覆没：The whole view was blotted out. 周围的景色被云雾吞没。Sometimes the trail was blotted out by new-fallen snow. 有时足迹又被新落下的雪盖没。The army was finally blotted out on September 19. 最后，在9月19日这天全军覆没。

4 挡住，遮住，遮暗；抵销：Over the years a ragged secondgrowth of aspen and birch and speckled alder, at the far edge of the baseball diamond, has blotted out that view. 棒球场外围伐过的树林，多年以来又长出了参差不齐的白杨、白桦和满身斑点的桤木，挡住了视野。It was blotted out by the refugees. 它完全被难民遮住了。The dawn of peace is being blotted out. 和平的曙光被遮暗。Bad weather could not blot out for certain or for a long period the inevetable result of massed attack on enemy communications. 恶劣的天气并不一定能够抵销，或者不能长期地抵销，对敌人的交通线实行密集袭击所造成的必然结果。

5 消失；遮盖了踪影；藏影匿迹：They were soon blotted out by the night. 他们很快就消失在夜色中了。Then a gust of rain blotted them out. 后来被一阵暴风雨遮盖了踪影。I will let this darkness proceed, and spread night in the world; but whether I blot out the sun for good, or restore it shall rest with you. 我要让它就这么黑下去，一直到全世界都被黑夜所笼罩为止；不过，到底还是叫太阳永远藏影匿迹，还是叫它再恢复光明，那就全在你们了。

6 忘掉；排开：If you don't mind, our annual circus is something I'd like to blot out for a while. 你要不介意的话，我想暂时忘掉我们那一年一度的马戏表演。Celia tried to blot out the present. 西莉亚竭力排开眼前的事。

7 扑灭：With a scream of pain she twisted from his grasp and blotted out the candle. 她痛苦地尖叫一声，从他的手中挣脱出来，把蜡烛扑灭了。

Green Apple Data Center

blotch *n* 1 疮斑：The hands of the old men were gnarled and brown, spotted with sun blotches, and the palms and fingers were deep cut and scarred by the handlines. 老年人的手疖疖疤疤，还有太阳晒出来的疮斑，颜色发褐。手掌和指头上全是叫渔绳勒破的道道和痂痕。2 〔美〕（颜料等的）大片污渍

blotter *n* 1 吸墨纸：A blotter absorbs ink. 吸墨纸吸收墨水。2 〔技〕砂轮缓冲用纸；流水帐记事簿。

blow[1] Ⅰ *v* 1 吹，刮；吹拂，呼呼地吹；(风) 灌：A mournful wind blew through the trees.一阵凄风,从树中吹过。If no wind is blowing, raindrops fall vertically and a man at rest with an umbrella directly over his head does not get wet. 如果不刮风，雨点是垂直下落的，一个静止不动的人，头上有一把雨伞，就不会淋湿。The sun was shining, the wind was blowing, the light and shadows were passing across the field, the birds were singing. 阳光明亮，和风吹拂，日影掠过田野,鸟儿在歌唱。There was a bitterly cold east wind blowing. 寒冷的东风呼呼地吹着。The wind blew into his mouth. 风灌进了他嘴里。

2 呵，喘着气；喷出；擤擤（鼻子）：He blew his breath at me to show how cold it was, and went on playing. 他对准我呵气，来说明屋里多冷，接着又继续弹琴。They came sweating and blowing into the shop. 他们流着汗，喘着气，走进店里。She said, and blew smoke from her nostrils. 她说着从鼻孔里喷出烟来。Edward cleared his throat and blew his nose. 爱德华清清喉咙，擤擤鼻子。

3 暴露；告发：Houghton, Lonsdale, and presumably also the Krogers would all be blown by the defection. 霍顿，朗斯代尔，大概还有克罗格夫妇，都会由于这次叛逃而暴露。Hunt may blow. 亨特可能告发。

4 开放；爆烈，喷发：She went to sheltered parts to see if favourite wild flowers had begun to blow. 她到草木成荫的地方去看她喜爱的野花是否已经开放。The greater the number of protons, the greater is their tendency to blow the nucleus apart. 质子数越大，它们使核爆烈的倾向也就愈大。Most volcanic eruptions in recorded history have blown skyward. 历史上有记载的大多数火山喷发是向天空喷发的。

Green Apple Data Center

5 告吹；成为泡影：Don ’ t you wand to know how I happen to know that the whole thing is going to blow？你不想知道我是怎样碰巧得到了整个案情都将告吹的消息吗？His surprise was blown. 他的突袭计划已经成为泡影。

6 发火；弄糊涂：There were a couple of times on that TV show when you looked angry, ready to blow. 你在电视节目上有两次显得很气愤，快要发火了。Well, I ’ m blown, you are not serious？咳，我被弄糊涂了。你不是认真的吧？

7 吹奏：At first Bubber blew his born on the city streets. 起初巴柏在城市街道上吹奏他的喇叭。

8 毁掉：Shipping any stuff into Isreael blows any image we may have of an honest broker. 把任何东西运进以色列都会毁掉我们作为诚实无诈的中间人的形象。

9 唆使：They blew the biting world on his raw wound. 她们唆使尖刻的世界在咬他的新伤口。

10 启程：I think after lunch my man and I had better blow. 我看午饭后我和我的仆人最好启程了。

☆ He blew at her, just the way you blow at a turkey-gobbler. 他象人们轰公火鸡那样轰她。A grenade blew them both to bits. 一颗手榴弹把他们炸得粉身碎骨。In the middle of the speech, she blow it. 讲到中间，她忘了。Big holes were blown into the sky, the moonlight blew about. 风撕裂了天上的云块，柔和的月光从云隙间泻向四周。The stream showed clear and smooth-looking in the glasses and, below the curl of falling water, the spray from the dam was blowing in the wind. 小河在望远镜里显得清澈而平静，打着漩涡的水从拦水坝泻下来，底下的水花在风中飞溅。The tribes of the sea love best to hear the winds that blow over the salt water. 居住海边的居民就爱听海风的喧闹。Everything in the house was floating and blowing. 房子里所有的东西都在水上漂动着，在空中飞舞着。The whole thing would be blown sky high. 整个事就会闹得天翻地覆。The first blow is half the battle. 良好的开端就是成功的一半。A straw may show which way the wind blows. 一根轻微的稻草也可以告知你大风的趋势。Warm winds blow and gentle rains fall. 和风送爽，小雨缤纷 。

Green Apple Data Center

Ⅱ *n* 1 大风；刮大风；风暴："We're in for a blow," Dwyer said. "我们碰上大风了，"德怀尔说。If there are any blows, get plenty of good help with the boat and the house. 要是刮大风，千万把船和房子保护好。Thunder was in the air and a blow coming. 天上响起了雷声，风暴既将来临。
2 吹牛："It was a coward blow," returned Matcham. "这是懦夫式的吹牛，"麦青回答说。
3 吹火：Then down he went on his stomach, and took a good blow. 接着，他把胸口贴在地上，用力吹火。
☆ For yards round the fire the heat was like a blow, and the breeze was a river of sparks. 火堆近处，热浪逼人，微风吹过，带起一条火星。
blow at sb. 训某人：She's always blowing at me. 她老是训我。
blow away 吹来；吹跑，刮跑；烟消云散；炸掉：At the latter point, a strong wind commences to blow away from the explosion. 在后一点，开始有一股强烈的风从爆炸处吹来。Any loose piece of paper may be blown away by this sudden eclipse wind. 一不当心，小纸片就会被这种突如其来的日食风吹跑。The wind would blow him away. 他就会被风刮跑。All the rumours would be blown away by publication of the clear-cut decisions to which we have come. 只是我们作出的明确决定公布出来，一切谣传自会烟消云散。The bolts holding the two modules together were blown away by the firing of small explosive charges. 将两个部分扣在一起的螺栓，用小量炸药将它们炸掉。
blow hot and (blow) cold 冷一阵热一阵；喜怒无常；好恶无常：They blow hot and blow cold just as you do. 她们也象你一样，冷一阵热一阵。He is always blowing hot and cold. 此人总是喜怒无常。I will have nothing to do with one who blows hot and cold with the same mouth. 我不愿意和一个好恶无常的人来往。
blow in 1 给风吹来啦：Well, that Chicago cousin of ours blew in today. 啊，我们芝加哥的堂兄弟今天给风吹来啦。
2 花光：Jack blew in the rest. 杰克把剩下的那点（钱）一下子花光了。
blow its worst 肆虐：By then the hurricane had long been blowing its worst. 到了那个时候，飓风已经肆虐一个相当长的时间了。

Green Apple Data Center

blow off 刮掉；震飞；搬家：The rear half of the roof was blown off and fell to the ground about 25 feet behind the house. 屋顶后半部被刮掉，落在屋后约25呎之外的地面上。The enemy blew off the top of the house with a bomb. 敌人用炮弹把房顶震飞了。You'll be lucky if you don't get your head blown off. 你脑袋瓜儿不搬家，就算得上是大吉了。

☆"And the stink nearly blew your head off."“那臭味都快把人熏死了。”They just send you out to get your ass blown off. 派你来本来只有一个目的，就是让你来当炮灰送命。

blow one's brain out 自杀：Harry himself would probably blow his brains out. 哈里本人可能自杀。

blow one's own horn 自吹自擂：I know you too well, so don't blow your own horn before me. 我太熟悉你了，故此不要在我面前自吹自擂了。

blow one's top 发怒，发脾气：Better talk to him later. He's going to blow his top. 最好迟些再跟他谈吧。他正要发怒呢。Why in God's name did he choose this time of all times to blow his top？凭上帝的名义，他为什么不迟不早挑准这时刻发脾气呢？

blow out 1 吹灭，吹熄，把火灭了：The gas lamp blew out. 煤气灯吹灭了。I am about to blow out my candle. 我即将吹熄蜡烛。Well, you ought to sleep, I expect. Shall I blow out？好吧，我看你该睡啦。要不要我把火灭了？

2 刮掉：This was made possible by the fact that practically all doors and windows were blown out. 所以能这样，是因为实际上所有的门窗都被刮掉。

3 呼出：Mr. Bounderby blew out a long, hot breath. 庞得贝呼出一口深长的热气。

☆Red, you can blow it out. 雷德，你给我省点心吧。"Blow it out," Minetta shouted back. "放你的屁！"米尼塔拉大嗓门顶了他一句。

blow out of place 吹乱：Her hair blew out of place in the wind. 她的头发被风吹乱了。

blow over 1 过去，刮过去；被忘掉；烟消云散：Once his rage blows over, one can talk to him. 一旦他的怒气过去以后，你可以跟他攀

Green Apple Data Center

谈攀谈。The storm of fate has broken and blown over. 命运的狂风已经暴发，又已经刮过去了。Maybe it will blow over. 那（座公寓的）事可能会被忘掉的。Stand your ground. This whole thing will blow over. 站稳脚跟吧。这整个事情会烟消云散的。

2 吹倒：Any day a strong wind might blow it over. 说不定哪一天一阵大风刮过，就可能把它吹倒。

3 平静下去；风平浪静：This will blow over, dear Sue. 这件事将会平静下去的，亲爱的淑。If Dunsey did not come back for a few days, everything might blow over. 如果几天之内，邓塞仍是没有回家，也许一切就会风平浪静。

blow sb. up 牵连到某人：It's going to blow you up too. 这也将牵连到你。

blow the coals 火上加油：They blow the coals in secret, prompting me to revenge. 他们暗地里火上加油，激励我报复。

blow to 化为：The president saw Woodrow Wilson frustrated and his peace plans blown to hell by a Congrees that got out of control. 总统曾经目睹一个不受节制的国会是怎样挫败伍德罗·威尔逊，使他的和平计划化为泡影。

blow up 1 炸毁，炸中，毁掉，炸掉，炸沉；爆炸：Another part of D·O·Guerrero's plan was to destroy Flight Two by blowing it up. D·O 格雷罗计划的另一部分是把这第 2 次班机炸毁。I've never yet been blown up. 我从来还没有给炸中过。But he was about to blow up the ladder he was standing on. 但是他即将会毁掉他现在站立的这个阶梯。Why did the soldiers blow up all the bridges when they retreated？为什么士兵在撤退时，把桥梁都炸掉了呢？The "Hood," our largest and also our fastest capital ship, had been blown up. 我们最大的，也是我们的最快的主力舰"胡德"号已被炸沉。The burning surface of the powder then increases, the pressure rises and the rocket may be blown up. 此时，无烟药燃烧表面增加，压力上升，火箭可能爆炸。

2 发火，发脾气，大发脾气，勃然大怒：Why don't you blow up occasionally？你为什么不偶而发次火？He will blow up, and call names, and make reflections whenever they meet. 他碰头就发脾气，信口谩骂，算旧帐。I simply blew up at him. 我索性对他大发

Green Apple Data Center

了一通脾气。Barrett blew up. 巴雷特勃然大怒。

3 充气，扩大：A rubber sphencal balloon is quickly blown up in an angry sea by a ditched pilot. 一个迫降的飞行员在波涛汹涌的海上向一个橡皮球迅速充气。The variations of size (diameter) consist of a blowing-up of the images. 大小（直径）的变化包括图象的扩大。

4 爆发：The mountain blew up, raising death on thousands. 火山爆发了，死神降临到千万人的头上。

☆Otherwise he might have been a great general, blowing up all sorts of towns. 否则，他满可以成为一个攻城掠池的大将军。Did you get blown up？你挨骂了吗？“They blow up with a rattle,” he said.“它们吹得噼哩啪啦乱响。”他说。blow upon 弄糟：If he moved, he'd blow upon the things at once. 他只要动一动，立刻会把事情弄糟。

blow² *n* 1 打，挨打，拳，拳打脚踢；拔刀相向：I give thanks for every blow and curse I had from any of you during my childhood. 我感谢在我小时候你们每个人所给我的打骂。While dreading the blow, I mused on the disgusting and ugly appearance of him who would presently deal it. 我一边担心挨打，一边在端详着这个就要打我的人的那副令人嫌恶的丑相。He could stretch him with the one blow. 他可以一拳把他撂倒在地。He did not want his father's kiss — not any more, he who had received so many blows. 他不想得父亲的亲吻—不再想了，他已经受了这么多的拳打脚踢。They, as the saying goes, were“at a word and a blow”with their best friends. 正如俗语所说，他们是些“一言不和就拔刀相向”的家伙，连对他们的知己朋友也没有例外。

2 打击，当头一棒；厄运：Bunkie's arrival was a big blow to me. 邦克的到来对我是沉重的打击。This must have been sometning of a blow for Mr. Heath. 对于希思先生，这可以说是当头一棒。He was waiting for the blow to fall. 他感到厄运迟早有一天会落在自己头上。

3 进攻，战争：On May 10 he struck his blow. 他在5月10日发动了进攻。If these gentlemen be unfriends to Sir Daniel, itis a pity, indeed, we should have been at blow with them. 如果这些先

Green Apple Data Center

生都是但尼尔爵士的对头，那刚才的一场战争，真是一件遗憾的事情。

4 挖掘：By the sound of mattock blows from somewhere farther down the brae, I suppose they buried them. 根据附近山岗下传来的鹤嘴锄的挖掘声，我猜想，他们正在把它们埋起来。

5 力量：Hawthorne offers a supernatural phenomenon together with a possible material explanation, and thus frequently softens the blow too much. 霍桑描写了一个超自然现象，又给了一个可能的物质解释，这往往使故事在力量上受到很大的损害。

☆ The flickering light became brighter and the blows of the thunder were only just bearable. 忽隐忽现的闪电更亮了，隆隆的雷声几乎使人忍受不住。

at a blow 一举：I meant to flash my work upon the world with crushing effect, — to became famous at a blow. 我想以压倒一切的效果把我的工作公诸于世，使我一举成名。

come to blows 动武，互相打起架来：At last, when they were about to come to blows, old Faustulus stepped between them. 最后，当他们快要动武的时候，老福斯图鲁斯走来调停。The couple would undoubtedly have come to blows if Mademoiselle Amanda had not prevented a fight. 如果不是阿曼达小姐极力劝阻的话，这对夫妇肯定是要互相打起架来。

blowdown *n* 排污：One significant use of ion exchange treatment is for chromate contaminated blowdown from recirculating cooling water systems. 离子交换树脂的一个重要应用是用来处理铬酸盐污染的循环冷却水系统的排污。

blower *n* 1 鼓风机：This may significantly increase the power consumption of the blowers. 这会大大增加鼓风机的动力消耗。

2 电话：Get Jones on the blower for me. 请找琼斯来接电话。

blowfly *n* 〔动〕绿豆蝇

blowhole *n* 气孔：Slag, blowholes, and paint on unfused regions were observed at the welded junctions. 在焊接处看到了夹渣，气孔及未熔透区的油漆。

blown *a* 1 随风披散的：Some were Maenades, with winy faces and blown hair. 又有一些，就跟蛮那狄司一样，有酒乏醉颜的红脸，随风披散的长发。

Green Apple Data Center

2 含苞待放的：There were blown authors；but also consumers of latenight coffee，smokers of cigars，singers of ribald songs. 有含苞待放的作家；也有深夜喝咖啡、抽雪茄，唱放荡歌曲之辈。

3 成熟的：It is a full blown idea now. 现在是一个完全成熟的理想了 。

blowout *n* 1 熄火：Either stall or surge may result in combustor blowout. 不管是喘振或者爆音，都将引起燃烧室的熄火。

2〔矿〕井喷：Even with modern methods，such "blow-outs"，as the oil-man calls them，still happen sometimes. 即使采用现代方法，石油界称为"井喷"的这种事故仍时有发生。

3 〔地〕矿床风化露头，贫矿露头；风蚀坑；吹蚀（沙丘）；〔技〕鼓风放气，熄火；熔解；管路清除

blowtorch *n* 喷枪：A leak would have become a blowtorch. 只要漏一点，就会成为喷枪。

blowup *n* 1 大发雷霆：Llitler's blowup came at the daily military conference in the bunker at 3 p. m. 希特勒在下午三点每天例行的地下室军事会议上大发雷霆。

2 暴乱：In February Adolf Berle predicted a blow-up of some sort with in three months. 二月间，阿道尔夫·伯利预言在三个月内该地将发生某种暴乱。

3 〔摄〕放大

bludgeon Ⅰ *n* 棍棒：His walding stick served him as a bludgeon on many occasions. 好多次，他把手杖用作打人的棍棒。

Ⅱ *v* 1（用）大头棒打：He had been bludgeoned to death. 他被大头棒连打致死。

2 迫使：They bludgeoned him into accepting responsibility. 他们迫使他承担责任。

blue Ⅰ *a* 1 蓝，湛蓝的，蔚蓝色的；碧蓝如洗；晴空万里：Does she have blue eyes？她生着一对蓝眼睛吗？Thomas Hudson looded out at the flatness of the blue sea and the darker blue of the Gulf. 托马斯·赫德森呆望着湛蓝的海面，海面水平如镜。在海湾那儿，都是深蓝一片了。The sky was clear and blue. 蔚蓝色的天空晴朗无云。The grass was soft and fine and old，a level floor carpeting the court；the sky was blue overhead. 草坪柔软，整齐，年代悠久，

Green Apple Data Center

象地毯似地覆盖着地面；头顶上天空碧蓝如洗。The day came blue and full of sunshine, with little wafts of wind. 那天，晴空万里，微风在明媚的阳光下轻轻吹拂。

2 忧郁；忧虑；烦闷；沮丧；不乐；情绪低落：I had never been more blue, more bored, than for a week before she came. 我从没象她来以前一星期那么忧郁，那么厌烦。John felt blue when he re-read Sally's letters. 约翰重读莎莉的信时感到忧虑。I slipped up to bed, feeling rather blue. 我悄悄地爬上床去，心里觉得非常烦闷。A person can feel blue and down-in-the-dumps and during the same period have the most pleasant dreams. 一个人可能觉着情绪不高，甚至十分沮丧，而在同时却可以做最愉快的梦。I'm feeling rather blue today. 我今天感到格外不乐。He looks blue tody. 他今天情绪很低落。

3 青，发青；紫色：The wood-smoke went up blue and straight. 木柴烟升起来又青又直。She seemed to come in like cold weather, and to make the little children blue as they followed her. 她进来时好象一股寒流，冻得那几个跟在她后面的小孩脸色发青。Mr. Bounderby's face turned red. Then it turned almost blue. 庞得贝先生的脸涨得通红，接着，又几乎转成了紫色。

II *n* 1 心情不佳；非常地忧愁；郁郁：But the blues did cocasionally bother all the adults. 但是所有的大人们还是免不了偶尔感到心情不佳。At once her mood from one of hopefullness changed to one of deep depression — the blues. 她的心境马上从满怀希望变成极度的沮丧，非常地忧愁。Now what could these banished creatures find to do to keep from dying of the blues during the low-water season! 但是在这低水的季节里，这些被遗弃的可怜人能有什么方法可以避免郁郁而死呢！

2 女才子：One was blue, and a geologist; one was a horsewoman and smoked cigars. 她们中间一个是女才子，地质学家；一个是女骑手，还会吸雪茄。

3 黑人哀歌：Then Creole stepped forward to remind them that what they were playing was the blues. 此时克里奥尔跨出一步提醒大家，他们演奏的是黑人哀歌。

4 〔音〕风格忧郁的爵士乐

Green Apple Data Center

III *v* 滥花："Oh, I've got five hundred quid," he replied, laughing. "I must blue some of it." "哈，我有五百镑！"他笑着回答，"我必须滥花一些。"

once in a blue moon 难得到的：You get a chance like this only once in a blue moon. 这种机会你是很难得到的。

out of the blue 突然，冷不防；突如其来；出人意料；出其不意地：The news of her marriage came out of the blue. 她结婚的消息来得很突然。Jim was walking along the street, when a car came out of the blue and hit him. 吉姆在街上行走，冷不防一辆车闯出来，把他撞倒在地。The news was a great shock to me; it came absolutely out of the blue. 这个消息，对我是一个很大的打击，简直太突如其来了。Out of the blue, he opened up a business. 出人意料他竟做起了生意。At the end of the meeting, out of the blue, he asked whether the President had as yet decided on receiving Trade Minister Patolichev. 会见结束时，他出其不意地问，总统是否已决定接见贸易部长帕托利切夫。

till all is blue 没完没了地：You can talk till all is blue but I shan't believe you. 你可以没完没了地说下去，但是我不会相信你。

blueback *n* 〔动〕蓝背鱼

blue-banded *a* 蓝边：He seized his own blue-banded straw hat, some two sizes too large for him. 他抓起那顶比他的头大两号的蓝边草帽。

bluebell *n* 〔植〕开蓝色铃状花的植物；圆叶风铃草，蓝绵枣儿；滨瓣庆属植物

blueberry *n* 〔植〕乌饭树；乌饭树的蓝色浆果

blue blood 出身高贵：Though poor, he was blue blood in his veins. 他人虽穷，出身却高贵。

bluebonnet *n* 〔植〕得克萨斯羽扇豆

bluebook *n* 〔政〕蓝皮书；名人录

bluebottle *n* 〔动〕绿头大苍蝇；〔植〕矢车菊；风铃草属植物；绵枣儿属植物

bluecap *n* 〔植〕矢车菊；蓝色花朵；〔动〕青出雀

blue cap 〔政〕蓝帽兵，联合国部队士兵

blue-chip *n* 〔金〕热门的，可靠的；第一流的；最获利的，最赚钱的

bluechip stock 〔商〕蓝筹码股票

Green Apple Data Center

blue collar worker〔社〕蓝领工人

blue film〔电影〕黄色下流影片

blue-green algae〔植〕兰藻：Among the blue-green algae are many species of nitrogen fixation. 许多种蓝藻有固氮的能力。

blue-pencil *v* 删改：Several lines in the new play were blue-penciled. 新剧本有几行被删改了。

blue peter〔商〕蓝色信号旗

blueprint *n* 1 蓝图：In addition to setting forth general political ideas, the Constitution provides the blueprint for the governmental system. 联邦宪法除了制定一般政治思想外，还提供了政府制度的蓝图。

2 〔外交〕原本

blue-ribbon *n* 名著佳作：More and more blue-ribbon lists have to be made. 越来越多的名著佳作书目有待选定。

bluestocking *n* 书呆子：She's no more than a bluestocking. 她也只不过是个书呆子。

bluetongue *n*〔牧〕蓝舌病：Bluetongue is an arthropod-borne viral disease of sheep, goats, cattle and wild ruminants. 蓝舌病是绵羊、山羊，牛和野生反刍动物以节肢动物为媒介的一种病毒性疾病。

blue-water *a* 碧波荡漾的：In the rear of the picture was a blue-water lake. 照片的背景是个碧波荡漾的湖泊。

blue-winged *n*〔动〕（美）蓝翼水鸭

bluff[1] I *a* 1 坦率，直率的；脾气爽直的：He was bluff, strong, friendly, and outgoing. 他性格坦率，倔强，和蔼，开朗。Again in this book he presented himself as the bluff narrator of actual events,as though he could not trust himself with outright fiction. His prose, too, was simplified. 在这本书里他又以直率的事实的叙述者的身分出现，好象不敢信任自己有虚构的能力似的。文笔也简练了。"It'll take you a week or so," said Connolly, a bluff westerner in his sixties. "这大约要花掉你一星期左右，"康诺利说。他是一个六十来岁，脾气爽直的西部人。

2 爱咋呼的；招谣撞骗的：Bluff Hewlett Janders laughed and said, "If we didn't follow the old missionary law about no alcohol here, I'd send out and buy drinks all around." 爱咋呼的休利

Green Apple Data Center

特·詹德尔斯呵呵笑着说："可惜传教士传下了不许喝酒的法律，否则我请在座各位喝一杯。"Thus, a New York literary gathering lionizes a bluff sea captain under the mistaken impression that he is a famous British author. 纽约有个文艺集会误把一个招谣撞骗的船长捧作英国名作家了。

3 带有威胁性的：They parted cordialy enough, although Dick could not bring himself to match Charlie's bluff goodhumour. 他们告辞的时候依然很亲切，尽管迪克吃不消查理那种带有威胁性的好声好气。

4 若无其事的：He felt at once the antagonism in the atmosphere, something radical and insuperable, and he bit his lip. But he affected a bluff manner. 他马上感到了敌对气氛，一种剧烈和无法消解的气氛。但是他咬咬嘴唇，装出一种若无其事的样子。

☆ He had slipped into his bluff public role. 他换上了在公开场合的那副粗率相。

‖ *n* 壁；悬崖；绝壁：Way off we the steep bluffs, dark with trees and jutting with gray stone that marked the course of the Irati River. 我们往远处看去，是树木苍翠，灰岩耸立的绝壁，表明下面是伊拉蒂的河道。Jacob buried him on a bluff overlooking the river and faced the grave to the west. 雅各把他埋葬在俯瞰大河的悬崖上，坟墓面向西方。This bluff terminated in a curious peak that seemed to be not more than a mile away from us. 那绝壁之端是一个奇形怪状的峰顶，离我们大概不到一里远。

bluff² ‖ *v* 1 恫吓，吓唬吓唬；虚声恫吓；威逼：He's lying, I think, or bluffing. 我看，他这是在撒谎，再不然，就是在恫吓。He would not beat me. He was only bluffing. 他不会打我的，只不过是吓唬吓唬而已。Never bluff unless you are prepared to carry through. 如你没有决心干到底，就不要虚声恫吓。She gave him up because she wanted them to know that they could not get what they wanted by bluffing and killing. 她将离开他，因为她要让他们知道，他们是不能用威逼和残杀的办法来达到他们的目的的。

2 隐瞒；瞎充好汉：Madeline could bluff no further. She was in New York to buy clothes. 梅德琳不能再隐瞒下去了。她原来是到纽约来买衣服的。Do you really want to go with me or are you just bluffing? 你真的想跟我去还是在瞎充好汉？

Green Apple Data Center

3 虚张声势；虚张声势地说：I was not bluffing this time. 这回我可不是虚张声势了。“That shows how much you don't know,” Yossarian bluffed, and told Doc Daneeka about the troublesome pain in his liver. “这说明你多么没有知识，”犹索林虚张声势地说，然后告诉丹尼卡医生他的肝脏给他带来的疼痛。

☆I'm not going to be bluffed out of that study now. 我不能半途而废。

II *n* 1 恐吓；虚张声势；虚张声势的恐吓；吓唬人的东西：When next he moved in 1938, his bluff was bluff no more. 当他在1938年采取第二个步骤时，他的恐吓就不再是虚张声势的了。That is impossible; so it must be just a bluff. 那是不可能的，所以肯定不过是虚张声势。Mussolini's bluff succeeded, and an important spectator drew far-reaching conclusions from the fact. 墨索里尼虚张声势的恐吓居然获得成功，从这个事实中，一个极其重要的旁观者得出了极其重要的结论。Maybe it was just a bluff. 没准儿只是吓唬人的东西。

2 欺骗：Personally I think that word is full of bluff. 我自己常常认为这个字充满欺骗。

call sb's bluff 1 把底牌亮出来看看；摊牌：You're a damned blackmailer. I've a good mind to call your bluff. 你这该死的讹诈者，我倒很想请你把底牌亮出来看看哩。With such a poor hand, I couldn't afford to call his bluff. 我手的牌太差了，没能要他摊牌 。

2 挑战：His opponents were too irresolute to call his bluff. 他的对手太优柔寡断，不敢接受挑战。

☆I'm sure the reporters will call the politicians' bluff. 我确信记者就会揭穿那些政治家的谎言。

blunder I *v* 1 走；高一脚低一脚；跌跌撞撞地摸到；一跌一蹉地前进；磕磕绊绊地跑：He blundered into the living-room, lay on the davenport, hands behind his head. 他们走进起居室，手枕着头，躺在沙发上。Presently, as we blundered and floundered along, there was a sharp cry, then a storm of exclamations. 突然，正当我们高一脚低一脚地挣扎着前进时，前面传来一声尖叫，随即是一片呼喊。Through the darkness, through that Northern pine-walled silence, he blundered down to the lake-front and found a canoe. 他在黑暗

Green Apple Data Center

中，在北方松林的静寂中跌跌撞撞地摸到湖畔，找到一条皮船。In the meanwhile, the caravan blundered on as if it too had been drinking strong beer and was drowsy. 在同时，车子还是一跌一蹉地前进，好象它也喝了强烈的啤酒，搞得醉醺醺的。Emil blundered about. 埃米尔磕磕绊绊地跑着。

2 弄错；做错了事；犯了错误：It was he who blundered. 是他弄错的。Then I blundered and wounded Granny's soul. 后来，我做错了事，伤了姥姥的心。Miss Grawford blundered most towards Fanny herself, in her intentions to please. 克劳福特小姐想讨好范妮本人却犯了最大的错误。

3 鲁莽；失言：She looked at him so long, so hard, he knew he had terribly blundered. 她长时间地看着他，看得他怪难受的。他知道自己实在太鲁莽了。He stopped, realizing that he was blundering. 他没有讲下去，自知失言。

4 辞不达意：In common conversation he seems to have no choice of words; he hesitates and blunders; and yet, good God! how he writes! 平常谈话时，他看上去不善言谈，支支吾吾，还辞不达意，可是老天，你看他写的东西！

5 做了一些颠颠倒倒的事情：They appear, blunder, and end in a fog. 他们出世了，做了一些颠颠倒倒的事情，然后在雾中消失了。

II *n* 1 大错；错误，重大错误；差错，失误：His great abilities might have prevented many a blunder at the Fuehrer's headquarters. 他的非凡才能可能使元首大本营避免铸成许多大错。He climaxed his blunders by declaring at Winona, Minnesota, that the measure was the best tariff act that the Republican party had ever passed. 在明尼苏达州的威诺纳，他宣称此法是共和党通过的最好关税法，致使自己的错误达到顶点。Now the explanation is that blunders were made by Stalin. 现在的解释是斯大林犯了一些重大错误。Someone has made a real blunder here. 有人在这方面出了差错。The apartment project symbolized for me both the achievements and blunders of Chinese industry. 在我看来，这群公寓建筑象征中国工业的成就，也是中国工业的失误。

2 马脚：He made several efforts to creep out of his scrape, but the old man's eye was upon him and he made blunder after blunder.

Green Apple Data Center

他几次设法要想逃出窘境，可是那老人的眼睛老盯住他，于是他一次又一次地露了马脚。

3 鲁莽的事：I ’m afraid we must have made some blunder and given offence．那么说，恐怕就是我们干了点鲁莽的事，得罪人了。

4〔测〕粗差：Blunders are generally due to carelessness．粗差一般由粗心引起。

☆ It was blocked by the fear of committing a blunder．他很难于出口 。

blunder away 丧失殆尽：They have blundered away thousands of pounds．他们把几千镑钱丧失殆尽。

blunder on 偶然发现，邂逅相遇：Though I didn ’t know where the book was，I blundered on it．虽然我并不知道那本书在哪里，但却偶然发现了。I blundered on Sir John，I believe，the first day of his coming to London．我与约翰爵士邂逅相遇，我想，那是在他到伦敦的第一天。

blunderbuss *n* 冒失鬼：Oh，dear，what a blunderbuss I am！哎，天啊，我真是个冒失鬼呀！

blunt Ⅰ *a* 1 钝，钝的；钝性；钝形：The former was of gold and sharp pointed，the latter blunt and tipped with lead．一支是尖头金的，另一支是钝头铅的。The skull of the man had been broken，as if with a blunt instrument of iron．这个人的头骨被击破了，仿佛是用一种钝的铁器砸裂的。Automobile injuries constitute the most common cause for blunt chest injury．汽车撞伤是构成钝性胸部伤的最常见原因。A striking feature not explainable in terms of simple viscus behavior is the characteristically blunt terminations or steep outer margins of debris flow．不能用简单的粘性来解释一种明显的特征是泥石流的钝形终端，或陡的外缘。

2 生硬；态度生硬；说话生硬；鲁莽：He was honest in a way that could be painfully blunt．他为人正直，但生硬得叫人难受。General Dreedle，the wing commander，was a blunt，chunky，barrel-chested man in his early fifties．联队司令德里德尔将军已经五十多岁，是个态度生硬，身材矮胖，胸部宽得象只琵琶桶那样的人。Sherman Adams was cold and blunt．谢尔曼·亚当斯为人冷漠，说话生硬。Baptista thought his manner was somewhat blunt for a lover．巴普提斯觉得他

Green Apple Data Center

的态度有些鲁莽，不象一个求婚的人。
3 率直，坦白；措词率直的；直接了当，直言不讳；欠委婉：The Japanese, for their part, were much more blunt. 日本人方面要率直得多。He was blunt, at times to the point of rudeness. 他有时坦白到粗鲁的程度。Posting himself on the flag bridge of the giant Yamato, he sent a blunt final dispatch to his crew. 他在巨型战舰“大和号”的舰桥上，向他的官兵们发出了一道措词率直的最后紧急命令。Now the issue came with blunt and brutal force. 但在现在，问题却来得那么直截了当而粗暴。We have already noted Moll Flanders ' blunt summary of what a woman owes herself and how she can best secure it. 我们已经注意到，摩尔·弗兰德斯直言不讳地概括了一个女人对自己承担着什么义务，如何最好地达到这一目的。That ' s fairly blunt, Captain. 上尉，你这话可真有点欠委婉。
4 耿直；开门见山的：There was a shrewd Yankee in Emerson, a blunt fellow who could strip an occasion to its essence. 爱默生有扬基人的那份精明，那份单刀直入的耿直。Mr. Mclafferty liked this blunt answer. 麦克拉弗蒂先生喜欢这种开门见山的回答。
5 迟钝的：I am a blunt man — a soldier should be so. 我是个迟钝的粗汉—军人就该是这样。
6 不明智：It is a very blunt instrument to use as device to extract economic rents from the exploitation of a resource. 向资源开发索取经济地租的做法实际上极不明智。
7 呆板:She was a plain girl with a square face and blunt features. 她是一个很平常的姑娘，长着一个方脸盘，相貌呆板。
8 笨重的：Her husband, he told her, had been killed by a blow on the back of the head administered with a heavy blunt instrument. 他告诉她，她的丈夫是被一种笨重的工具击中后脑致死的。
II *v* 1 挫败；冲淡：We would blunt the offensive and conclude the war on honorable terms. 我们将挫败这个攻势，而按体面的条件结束战争。We thought we had found a way to blunt the obsession with Vietnam. 我们认为我们找到了冲淡对越南问题注意力的方法。
2 迟钝：Grief has blunted her senses. 悲伤使她变得迟钝麻木了。
3 钝化：One reasonable explanation is that etching removes and blunts microcracks. 有一种合理的解释是说腐蚀能够去掉并钝化微裂纹。

Green Apple Data Center

bluntly *ad* 1 直率地；直截了当地："Why do you live with him？" Rudolph asked bluntly. "为什么你和他生活在一起呢？"鲁道夫直率地问。Vincent had laid his plan bluntly in front of Sam. 文森特直截了当地把他的计划提到了萨姆面前。

2 突然：But there was the danger of his breaking through my defense bluntly. 可是我的防线仍有被他突然冲破的危险。

blur Ⅰ *v* 1 徐污；损害：The world makes history, and scholars write it, —one half truely and the other half as their prejudices blur and distort it. 世界创造历史，学者把历史写下来—一半真实，另一半却因学者的偏见被涂污和歪曲。These internal differences tend to blur and qualify the LDP's political power. 这些内部分歧不可避免地会损害和削弱自民党的政治权力。

2 模糊，使…模糊不清；变得模糊不清，变得模模糊糊：Tears blurred my vision. 泪水模糊了我的视线。Do drunkards blur reality, or come closer to it？酒醉之后是使现实模糊不清，还是更加接近现实了呢？Now and then the room blurred and a slight giddiness came over him; but his muscles would flex taut and it would pass. 房间不时变得模糊不清，他不时感到微微有点头晕；但他身上肌肉绷紧起来，那阵头晕也就过去了。The print blurred before his eyes. 字迹在他眼前变得模模糊糊。

3 发花，视觉朦胧：He drove unsteadily down the road, his eyes blurred with nausea. 他很不稳定地驾驶着车子，因为心头一阵阵泛起的厌腻而使两眼有些发花了。The tears sprung to his eyes and blurred all objects. 热泪涌到他眼眶里来，使他视觉朦胧，一切都看不清楚了。

4 迷糊：The Greek concentration on geometry blurred the vision of later generations. 希腊人之专注于几何迷糊了后世好几代人的视界。

5 晦涩：In other ways the Bible limited Puritan writing, blurring and deadening the pages. 另一方面，圣经又限制了清教时期的作品，使它们显得晦涩沉闷。

Ⅱ *n* 1 点，斑点：Everyone looked toward the red blur that Marie's candle made in the dark. 在黑暗中每一个人都把眼睛移到玛丽的那根蜡烛发出的光点上。But we see it only as a hazy blur. 但我们看到的只是模糊的斑点。

Green Apple Data Center

2 模糊不清：Some of the faces were clear enough, but some were mere blurs and blotches or had one feature grossly exaggerated. 有些人的面孔很清晰，有的模糊不清，有的黑乎乎的一片，还有的某个部位特别醒目。

☆The electron clouds are clearly visible as blurs surrounding the invisible nuclei. 电子云就象环绕着看不见的核的一片云雾。

blurred *a* 1 模糊，模糊的；模糊不清：His eyes darkened and the crowded flaring streets become blurred to his eyes. 他的眼睛变得暗淡了，拥挤的闪耀着灯光的街道在他眼前变得模糊了。Emerson's rebellion might appear relatively painless.His American Scholar is a blurred figure, prophet (though not messiah) rather than poet. 爱默生的反叛似无痛苦，他是个形象模糊的美国学者，是预言家（虽然不是先知）而不是诗人。His vision is a little blurred. 他的视力仍有点模糊不清。

2 不明确，含混不清；模棱两可：The distinction is sometimes blurred. 这种划分有时不明确。Probably the dividing line occasionally became blurred even in Haig's mind. 也许这条分界线在黑格的心目里有时也含混不清。How blurred, by contrast, were the orders of society in Cooperstown. 比较起来，库珀斯敦的社会秩序是多么模棱两可。

3 迷迷糊糊的：The two glasses of wine he had drunk made him feel blurred and sleepy. 他喝下的两杯酒弄得他迷迷糊糊的，想睡觉。

blurry *a* 模糊不清：Everything else seems blurry. 其它一切东西似乎都模糊不清。

blurt *v* 脱口而出：Trapped, Ozzie blurted the first thing that came to him. 奥齐陷进了圈套，他所想到的头一句话脱口而出。

blurt out 突然说出来，冲口而出，漏嘴说出，随便说，脱口而出：In nervous rapid fire, he blurted out these rehearsed sentences. 在紧张中，他把几句事先准备好的话连珠炮似地突然说了出来。Then he blurted out almost self-consciously,"But Lee, what am I telling you for？"突然他几乎是不自觉冲口而出："李，我告诉你这些干什么？"I am sure she will not be able to prevent herself from blurting out such an important piece of news. 我深信她将免不了漏嘴说出这样一条重要的消息。Oh！one doesn't blurt these things

Green Apple Data Center

out to people. 噢，这种事情可不能随便跟人说的。“I want to become a doctor,”Samuel blurted out, unable to contain himself. “我想当个医生，”塞缪尔忍耐不住地脱口而出。

blush I *v* 1 脸红，涨红了脸，飞红了脸；刷地红了；脸上泛起了红晕；脸胀得通红：He blushed, now, and his eyes fell. 他脸红了，眼睛往下望。Mr. Rincer blushed, and hardly knew what to say. 林赛先生涨红了脸，不知该怎么说好。With the oldest instinct in the world, blushing, Rhoda Henry looked toward Mrs. Roosevelt. 出于世上最古老的本能，罗达·享利飞红了脸，朝着罗斯福夫人那边望去。He blushed under his tan. 他晒黑的脸刷地红了。She looked at Jimmy and blushed. 她望着吉米，脸上泛起了红晕。She blushed. 她脸胀得通红。

2 满脸飞红，满脸绯红，面红耳赤：Should she tell? She merely blushed. 她该怎么说呢？她唯有满脸飞红。Sissy blushed, and stood up. 西丝满脸绯红地站了起来。Many of the terms used in the most matter-of-fact way this great assemblage of the first ladies and gentlemen in the land would have made a Comanche blush. 这一大群人明明都是国中最上等的绅士淑女，但是他们用最实事求是的态度说出话来，所用的字眼儿有许多都是让科芒契人听了都得面红耳赤的。

3 羞晕，羞红了脸，羞得脸上飞起了红晕：Alec looked at Tess as he spoke, in a way that made her blush a little. 亚雷一面说，一面直看她，把苔丝看得脸上起了一层薄薄的羞晕。Spring Moon blushed. 春月羞红了脸。She blushed at herself, and seeing her reflection blush, blushed the more. 她自己羞得脸上飞起了红晕，当她看到镜子里映出了她那羞红的脸时，她的脸就愈加绯红了。

4 为…害羞；不好意思：Why need we blush for that? 难道我们应该为这个害羞吗？You needn't blush like that, Frieda! 你不要这样不好意思嘛，弗丽达！

5 脸上火辣辣：Poor Rosier was aware that he had blushed; he was distressed at his want of assurance. 可怜的罗齐尔一下子觉得脸上火辣辣的，他有些伤心，感到一点指望也没有。

6 不光彩：He was always careful to have money in his pocket, and to be modish in his dress, so that his son need not blush for him. 他袋子里总记得放些钱，而且衣服总要穿得体面些，免得儿子的脸

Green Apple Data Center

上不光彩。

‖ *n* 1 红晕：Her face was suffused with the most enchanting blushes. 她的脸上泛起一片极为动人的红晕。

2 光彩：By 1982 some of the blush on Detroit's new downtown had faded. 到了1982年，底特律新商业的光彩有所减退。

3 繁茂：There is a reasonable blush of green showing. 饲草比较繁茂。

☆ How the rosy blush of morn began to mantle in the east. 玫瑰色的晨曦渐渐染红了东方。

at (*the*) *first blush* 乍看，乍一看：Though the affairs seem easy at the first blush, they are really difficult. 虽然这些事乍看似乎很简单，其实很困难。At first blush, land is seen as a fixed or unalterable resource. 乍一看土地是一种固定的，或者说是不可改变的资源。

spare sb's blushes 别让某人难为情：You shouldn't say all these nice things about me; spare my blushes! 你不该讲我这么多好话—别让我难为情。

blushing *a* 1 脸红：Why are you blushing? 你为什么脸红？

2 羞答答的；腼腆害羞的：The fair and gentle Eulalie has become my blushing bride. 美丽温柔的尤拉丽亚成了我羞答答的新娘。From a merry child, then a blushing maid, she has become a perfect woman now. 从一个天真烂漫的孩子，到一个腼腆害羞的姑娘，她现在已长成一个姿容出众的女子。

bluster ‖ *v* 1 风狂；咆哮，咆哮声；虚张声势地说道：So sink the shadows of night, blustering, rainy, and all paths grow dark. 夜色深沉，风狂雨骤；到处途暗路黑。A high wind blustered round the house, and roared in the chimney it sounded wild and stormy. 大风绕屋咆哮，并在烟囱里怒吼，听起来狂暴猛烈。"My character is known all over the state," blustered Magnus. "我的人格是全州闻名的，"曼克奈斯咆哮道。"What somebody?" blustered Brass. "究竟是什么人呀？"布拉斯虚张声势地说道。

2 打开话匣子；大声嚷嚷起来：Lou began to bluster, as he always did when he talked politics. 娄开始打开了话匣子，只要谈政治，他总是这样。He made Arnold bluster. 他使阿诺德大声嚷嚷起来。

Green Apple Data Center

3 嘟嘟囔囔：Mrs. Rogaum began fearfully to cry. Rogaum walked and blustered to himself. 罗根姆太太害怕地哭起来。罗根姆来回走着，嘟嘟囔囔地自言自语。

Ⅱ *n* 1（风雨）吹打声：We could hear the bluster of the wind and rain. 我们能听到狂风暴雨的吹打声。

2 咆哮；吵嚷：My business was to declare myself a scoundrel, and whether I did it with a bow or a bluster was of little importance. 我做的事情必然会表明我是个下流坯，我在行动之前是鞠个躬还是咆哮一声，是无关紧要的。Much of his bluster rose from timidity. 他的吵嚷大都是由于怯懦。

3 恐吓；疯狂：Military planning drove decisions; bluster and posturing drove diplomacy. 决定受军事策划的驱使；外交受恐吓和故作姿态的驱使。There was a bluster and zest in Anthony. 安东尼身上有一种疯狂和热情。

4 蛮横的表情；指桑骂槐：His bluster sank to sullenness under her look. 在她目光逼视下，他蛮横的表情稍加收敛，显出一副阴沉的样子。Of course, his bluster was directed against me as well. 当然，他指桑骂槐，矛头是针对我的。

☆ Why don't you take you and your bluster the hell out of here? 你干吗不闭上鸟嘴从这滚出去？

boa *n* 〔动〕蟒，蟒蛇；〔经〕蟒形联合浮动率

boa constrictor 〔动〕王蛇

boar *n* 公猪，猪：It appeared that in that country the disease was caused by an antibiotic-resistant strain of E. coli that was transmitted by the boar. 在那个国家，此病是由一株抵抗抗菌素的埃希氏大肠杆菌菌株引起，由公猪传播的。This is the first chance I've had to see "The wild Boar Forest". 我是第一次有机会看"野猪林"。

board Ⅰ *n* 1 木板，黑板，画板；棋局：The player stared at the board in a dazed way. 投环的人目瞪口呆地盯住木板看。He wrote the words on the board and some of the students automaticaly wrote them down in their notebooks. 他把这些词写在黑板上，有些学生随手把它们抄在笔记本上。Hunter looked down at his board and he took out an inkingpen and dipped it and began to ink in his drawing. 亨

Green Apple Data Center

特低头望着画板，他摸出一支墨水笔，蘸了一下，开始在画上上墨。Hearn gave a conventional response, settled his head comfortably in his large hands, and tried to study the board. 侯恩用通常的走法应了一着，一双大手把脑袋一托，摆了个挺自在的姿势，就琢磨起棋局来。

2 委员会，董事会，理事会：I'd put him on any board I was on. 不论我主持什么委员会，我都会让他参加。He remained on the board of two companies as nonexecutive director. 他仍是两个公司董事会的非执行董事。The board allow you coals, don't they, Mrs. Corney? 理事会供给你煤，是不是，考尔尼太太？

3 局，机构：It is to be merged with the Natioal Enteprise Board. 它将与国家企业局合并。The primary reason for export taxes is, of course, to raise revenue for the use of either the marketing boards or the central government. 当然出口税的主要理由是增加收入，或为经销机构使用，或为中央政府使用。

4 饭，伙食；食宿：She's getting her own board. 她自己弄饭吃。The room rent is $ 50 with board. 房租为五十美元，包括伙食。Jerusha had worked hard for her board. 杰鲁莎为了她的食宿卖力地干活儿。

5 舞台：The play is back on the boards. 这出戏重新搬上了舞台。

6 场所：Not until the depression would the stage become a sounding board for the American social conscience. 直到大萧条期间，舞台才成为美国社会良心大造舆论的场所。

7 〔电〕配电板，配电盘；〔计〕插件；〔船〕船舷，船侧；抢风行驶的一段路；〔体〕（蓝球架的）蓝板；（冰球场四周的）护板；跳水板；冲浪板

II *v* 1 用木板钉：I'd board up the windows if I were you. 如果我要是你的话，我就用木板把窗户钉上。

2 上（车），登上：He boarded his wagon and coutinued his deliveries. 他又上了自己的车，继续去送东西。Gretchen knew that Billy would have preferred to stand at the gate so that he could be first to board the plane. 格丽卿知道比利宁愿站在出口处，这样能使他第一个登上飞机。

3 登占，占领：He saw his galleys rammed by the sharp prows of

Green Apple Data Center

other galleys；his fighting-men shot down；his ships boarded. 他看见自己的军舰被敌舰的尖锐船头所撞击；看见他的战士被射死；他的船只被登占了。On the evening of the same day the mutinous Greek ships were boarded by loyal Greek sailors. 当日晚间，发生叛变的希腊军舰已被忠诚的希腊水兵占领。

4 用膳：I had hitherto continued to board with Godfrey. 迄今我仍在戈费雷处用膳。

5（收费）给…包伙：They boarded him for $ 40 a week. 他们按每周收费 40 美元给他包伙。

☆ Through Mrs. Todd, the woman with whom she boards, the narrator enters unobtrusively into the lives of the townsfolk. 通过她的女房东托德夫人，故事叙述人谦虚谨慎地进入镇中居民的生活。

above board 公开，光明正大的，正大光明的：Everything's above board here tonight. 今儿晚上在这里，什么都得公开。His business dealings were above board. 他的生意来往是光明正大的。You know that all was fair and above board. 你们明知道什么都是公平合理、正大光明的。

go by the board 断送：I'm afraid that his splendid reputation, went by the board a long time ago. 他的名声恐怕老早就断送了。

go on the boards 当演员：Richard, attending the school of art, went on the boards at last. 理查就读艺术学校，最后当了演员。

on board（在）车上；上船，（送）到船上；在甲板上，在飞机上："Wonder if there's a doctor on board," he murmured, looking uncertainly about the car. "不知道车上有没有医生，"他喃喃地说，一面将信将疑地朝车厢内四面望望。Upon hearing this he appeared satisfied and consented to come on board. 听到这个答复，他似乎满意了，同意上船来。So I persuaded one of my friends to put me in a barrel and send me on board with the salt beef. 所以我说服了我的一个朋友，把我装到桶里边，和咸牛肉一起送到船上。Augustus tells Peters of Pym's presence on board. 奥古斯都向彼得斯谈到躲在甲板上的皮姆。I say I'm going back to my seat, but I left my ticket on board. 我说我是回自己的座位上去，我把票留在飞机上了。

☆ There were some small problems on board the Apollo 7. 太阳神 7

Green Apple Data Center

号太空船有过一些小问题。

on one's board 任…董事会董事：Lynn Townsend had been on their board for nine years. 林恩·汤森有九年时间任他们董事会董事。

board check〔体〕（冰球）界墙挤贴，用身体把对方挤向界墙

boarder *n* 寄宿生：Nearly 40% of pupils in "recognized" schools are boarders as compared with 1% in maintained schools. 在"被承认的"学校中近40%的学生是寄宿生，而在公立学校中寄宿生只有1%。

board foot〔技〕板英尺

boarding-house *n* 寄宿舍：His stomach "got out of whack" and he all but died in a Sacramento boarding-house. 他的胃"出了毛病"差一点在萨克拉门托的寄宿舍里送了命。

boarding school 寄宿学校：Often these schools were "boarding schools" because roads were rough or distance great. 因为路远难行，这些学校往往都是"寄宿学校"。

boardman *n*〔电影〕（摄影棚）管理灯光和控制板的人

board of examination〔教〕考试委员会

board of regents〔教〕评议委员会；（大学）董事会

board of trade〔商〕贸易部

board of trustees〔教〕理事会；（大学）董事会

boarfish *n*〔动〕豚鼻鱼；帆鳍鱼

boart *n* 圆粒钻石：Less perfect forms, known as "boart" and "carbonado", are clusters of tiny crystals. 稍次些的则由细小的晶体群组成，称为"圆粒钻石"和"黑钻石"。

boast Ⅰ *v* 1 自夸，夸口，夸说，夸耀；大声宣扬，夸夸其谈地说：I don't want to boast. 我不想自夸。I can not boast of much success in acquiring the reality of this virtue, but I had a good deal with regard to the appearance of it. 我不敢夸口我已切实掌握这一德行的真谛，但对它的外观我却了解了不少。Did you ever try to excite his jealousy by boasting of a lover so far above you in station? 你究竟有没有对他夸说过有这样一位身价地位比你高得多的情人，用来引起他的嫉妒？It hasn't been a year for boasting about where I work. 这不是一个夸耀我在什么行业工作的年头。Things may be fitting to be done, which are not fitting to be boasted of. 有些事情是只宜于做，而不宜于大声宣扬的。It was quite in Mr.

Green Apple Data Center

Bounderby's gusty way to boast to all his world that he didn't care about your highly connected people, but that if his wife Tom Gradgrind's daughter did, she was welcome to their company. 庞得贝先生一向喜欢对他周围夸夸其谈地说，他并不在乎要同社会地位很高的人来往，不过要是他的老婆—汤姆·葛擂硬的女儿—喜欢的话，那么她跟他们来往也就听便吧。

2 吹，吹牛，吹嘘，自吹自擂，大吹大擂：But the more he talked and boasted, the more grave and silent the Rat became. 他越吹越起劲，而老鼠却越来越严肃，越来越沉默。Don't boast. 别吹牛了。In the seventeenth century a certain Davide Fabricius boasted of having seen with his own eyes the inhabitants of the moon. 在十七世纪，一个叫做大卫·法布里修斯的人吹嘘，说他亲眼看见过月球上的居民。"I'm an expert with diamonds, too," Yasha boasted. "我对金钢钻也是内行，"雅夏自吹自擂起来。They boasted about it and assumed as much swagger in their gait as their broken boots permitted. 他们为这件事大吹大擂，并且在他们破靴子许可的条件下，大摇大摆，高视阔步。

3 夸张，言过其实：I'm not boasting, and don't wish to. 我并不是在夸张，我也不希望夸张。Don't boast of it. 不要言过其实 。

4 引以自豪，感到自豪：He wanted to show me everything his town boasted：the museum, shools, agricultural college. 他想让我看该城引以自豪的一切：博物馆，学校，农学院。I boast of it. 我为此而感到自豪。

5 有，自称有：Often a valley boasted no inn at all. 常常是一个山谷连一家客栈也没有。It boasted the largest grain elevator in the world. 它自称有世界上最大的谷仓。

☆ Don't you and Fitchett boast too much, that is all! 你和菲奇特就算了，别不知好歹！

‖ *n* 1 夸夸其谈；牛皮：This was not a boast, but a hope, at once bold and devoutly humble. 这不是夸夸其谈，而是一个即大胆而又诚心、谦虚的希望。The boasts were made in secret but the military moves that expressed these ambiltions were plain to seen. 牛皮是秘密吹的，但表现这种狼子野心的军事行动是有目共睹的。

Green Apple Data Center

2（…的）骄傲：The medal he won was his boast. 他获得的那枚奖章是他的骄傲。

boastful *a* 1 夸耀，爱说大话的：They were even boastful of its eminence in those particulars. 他们甚至夸耀这些特色为它的优点。She was a conceited, boastful old thing, and even misfortune could not humble her. 她是一个自高自大、爱说大话的老东西，连不幸的遭遇都不能使她谦卑一点。

2 夸张（的），瞎说：It seemed that all the declarations, true or boastful, of German might have by no means convinced the Japanese envoy. 看来，关于德国威力的一切陈述，无论是事实还是夸张，都没有使这位日本特使信服。The wisest way is not to be boastful. 最聪明的办法是别去瞎说。

3 自负："It's the easiest of all lives to live," he declared, becoming excited and boastful. "这是一切生活中最容易的"，他说道，变得兴奋而且自负。

boat I *n* 船，渡船，小舟：You met him on the boat? 你在船上碰到他的吗？Boats had been withdrawn to the north bank. 渡船早已撤到北岸。The choppy waves made handling the boats a tricky operation that day. 那天在滔滔的波浪里驾驶小舟着实费了一番手脚。

II *v* 1 划船：He becomes attached to Fayaway and boats with her on the lake. 他迷恋上了法亚薇，同她一起在湖里划船。

2 用船运：They boated us across the bay. 他们把我们用船运过海湾。

3 浮游：The crocodiles boated around in the lilies. 鳄鱼在百草丛中浮游。

burn one's boat（*s*）破釜沉舟；连个退路都没有：She is intelligent, ardent and ready to burn her boats. 她聪明热情，且随时准备破釜沉舟。She had burnt her boats. 这一来她连个退路都没有了。

in the same boat 同病相怜，处于同样的境遇：We are in the same boat. 我们是同病相怜。I find myself in the same boat. 我发现我自己也处于同样的境遇。

miss the boat 失去机会；看不到点子上：You didn't miss the boat. 你没有失去机会。That's where you're always missing the boat, Robert. 罗伯特，你看问题所以老是看不到点子上，关键也就在这里。

Green Apple Data Center

rock the boat 捣乱，把事情搞糟：The country in mid-1972 had good reasons of its own for not rocking the Middle East boat. 那个国家在一九七二年间没有在中东问题上捣乱有其自身的原因。I don't want to rock the boat. 我不想把事情搞糟。

row in one boat 命运相同：When you accept the offer, you and I row in one boat. 当你接受这个建议，你我的命运就相同了。

boatbill *n* 〔动〕（热带美洲产的）船嘴鹭

boat-fly *n* 〔动〕褐仰泳蝽

boatline *n* 〔海〕系艇缆，系艇索

bob[1] Ⅰ *n* 短卷发：Mary's bob looks attractive. 玛丽的短卷发很引人注目。

Ⅱ *v* 剪短（头）发：She bobbed her hair to be in style. 她把头发剪成时兴的短发。

bob[2] Ⅰ *v* 1 摆动，蠕动，上下滚动，漂来漂去：Poor Bill managed a weak smile and bobbed his head around a little. 可怜的比尔勉强露出了一点笑意，稍微摆动了一下头。Her glance swept over that sea of coloured flannel blouses, with bobbing pink faces and hands. 她扫视了台下一片色彩缤纷的法兰绒外套，蠕动着的淡红色的脸和手。His Adam's apple bobbed in his throat. 他的喉结在喉咙里上下滚动。Of course, we knew it would be difficult to fight a battle with a navy bobbing about on the ocean against a shore-based fascist regime. 当然，我们知道，一支在海上漂来漂去的海军同在海岸集结法西斯政权的军队打仗，困难是无法估量的。

2 伸（出）；轻轻地碰：Thomas Mugridge, on the other hand, considered it a laughable affair. and was continually bobbing his head out the galley door to make jocose remarks. 相反地，汤玛斯·茂格兰治倒以为这是可笑的事，时时从厨房的门里伸头出来，说几句打趣的话。Apples bobbed against his head. 一些苹果轻轻地碰着他的头。

3 行…屈膝礼：Honoria bobbed politely. 霍诺丽娅彬彬有礼地行了个屈膝礼。

☆ He kept bobbing about in his place. 他坐也不是，立也不是。

Ⅱ *n* 1 点（头）同意：Father gave a bob of his head when I asked if I could go out. 我问爸爸我能不能出去时，他直点头同意。

Green Apple Data Center

2〔物〕锤，测锤：The mass of the pendulum bob does not change from one location to another on the earth's surface. 摆锤的质量在地面各处都一样。A synchronous motor drives the measuring bob at a constant rotational speed. 同步马达驱动测锤以恒速旋转。

3〔动〕山齿鹑

bob up 飘动，突然冒出来：Alexandra's cart drove up to the Shabstas' gate, and Marie saw Mrs. Lee's red shawl come bobbing up the path. 亚历山德拉的马车驶向夏白塔家的大门，玛丽看到了李老太太的红披巾在小路飘动。The periscope bobbed up behind him. 他背后的潜望镜突然冒了出来。

bobber *n* 〔林〕浮沉材

bobbin *n* 1〔物〕绕线，(绕) 线管：Andrew was determined to become something better than a bobbin boy. 安德鲁决心要找一个比绕线工好一点的工作。Wire gages were produced with both flat-grid and bobbin-type constructions. 制造金属丝应变片可采取平格栅型和线管型两种结构。

2〔纺〕筒管，筒子；线轴

bobbinet *n* 〔纺〕六角网眼纱，珠罗纱

bobbing *n* 〔电信〕标记的干扰性移动

bobbin lace 〔纺〕枕结花边

bobble *v* 〔体〕(橄榄球，棒球) 漏接球，接球后失落球；失误

bobcat *n* 〔动〕红猫，短尾猫 (一种北美野猫)

boblet *n* 〔体〕双人雪橇

bobolink *n* 〔动〕长刺歌雀

bob skate 〔体〕双刀溜冰鞋

bobsled *n* 〔体〕大雪橇；连橇

bobstay *n* 〔海〕(帆船的) 船头斜桅支索

bobweight *n* 〔空〕称锤

bobwhite *n* 〔动〕山齿鹑

bocaccio *n* 〔动〕褐菖鲉

boccie，bocci，boccia *n* 〔体〕意大利式室外地滚球戏

bode *v* 预示：The gloomy skies and the sulphurous odors from the mineral springs seemed to bode evil to those who settled in the area. 阴暗的天空，矿泉中的硫黄味，这一切对这里的居民来说似乎预

Green Apple Data Center

示着灾难降临。

bodhisattva *n* 〔宗〕（佛教中的）菩提萨埵（略作菩萨）

bodily Ⅰ *a* 1 身体，肌体上（的）：A week or two passed, her bodily and mental health grew neither worse nor better. 一两个星期过去了，她的身体和精神既没有好起来，也没有坏下去。I sat at home brooding, nursing bodily and spiritual hunger. 我沮丧地坐在家里，挨着肌体上的和精神上的饥饿。

2 有血有肉的，可触可摸的：In the gloom it was as if he ran against them without feeling their bodily frames. 在那一片沉沉的夜色中，他好象和他们碰撞，而却触不到他们有血有肉的形体。It is a real, a bodily feeling. 这是一种实实在在的，可触可摸的感觉。

Ⅱ *ad* 1 活生生地：The man we thought dead walked bodily into the room. 我们以为死了的那个人活生生地走进了房间。

2 全部：He and his wife decided to give a dinner party, with the arrangements taken bodily from the contents of a woman's magazine. 他和妻子商定举办一次宴会。全部按着一期妇女杂志的内容来安排。

bodkin *n* 〔印〕活字铗；〔体〕球针

body Ⅰ *n* 1 身，身体，全身，身板；肉体，肌体：You ought to be sound in body and mind. 你应该身心都健康。Alcohol affects nearly every system in the body. 酒几乎影响身体内每一系统。The liver is the centre of metabolism in the body. 肝脏是全身代谢的中心。I like your body. 我喜欢你这副身板。I bring back the bodies, too. 我还能召回肉体。Taking various forms, it permeates and surrounds practically all the tissues of the body. 它呈多种形式贯穿并包围肌体的一切组织。

2 肢体，身躯，躯体，尸体，遗体：He stretched his lean, lithe body. 他伸了伸他那瘦削，灵活的肢体。It was a body capable of enormous leverage — a cruel body. 这是一个力大无比的身躯，一个残忍的身躯。Whatever was happening in his distant body now, he could not change or stop. 此刻，不论在他那遥远的躯体里发生了什么，他都无法改变或阻止它。We didn't get the body for about three days. 大约三天，我们都没找到尸体。Old Henry — in a fog of sorrow and — pain watched them put her body in the earth. 沉浸在哀伤与痛苦之中的老亨利注视着她的遗体被人葬进土里。

Green Apple Data Center

3 实体，结构；本文部分；中央：Chloroplastes and mitochondria are both relatively large bodies, surrounded by membrances, as is the cell itself. 叶绿体和线粒体都是比较大的实体，它们被一层膜包着，象细胞本身一样。There are, of course, systematic interrelationships in all bodies of knowledge and in all aspects of life. 当然，所有的知识结构之间和生活的各个方面之间都存在系统化的相互关系。The important news comes in the body of the letter. 重要消息在信的本文部分。Most of the parents sat in the body of the school hall. 多数家长（父母）都坐在学校大厅的中央。

4 物，体，物体：Mathematics deals with abstract concepts, which are derived from properties of physical bodies. 数学是搞抽象概念的，而抽象概念则来自实物的属性。The only way we have of detecting and measuring electric charges is by observing the interaction of charged bodies. 我们检查和测量电荷的唯一方法，是观察带电体间的相互作用。If a body is deformable, as all are to some extent, the deformation depends upon the point of application of the force. 如果一物体是可以变形的（所有物体都或多或少可以变形），那么这种形变就取决于力的作用点。

5 机构，团体，组织：Congress is a collegial and not a hierarchical body. 国会是一个学院式的机构，而不是一个等级制度的机构。He said that he never heard of any such body. 他说他从来没有听说过有这样一个团体。In 1960, an official international body recommended the use of the International System of units. 1960年，一个官方的国际组织推荐采用国际单位制。

6 人：My blood began to circulate immediately, and I was quite another body. 我的血立刻开始循环，我完全是另一个人了。

7 标本：In the case of the waterouzel, the acutest observer by examining its dead body would never have suspected its sub-aguatic habits. 再看河鸟的情形，便是最精明的观察者，看了此鸟的死标本，也难推想它具有半水栖的习性。

8 板结：Clay gives the soil body. 粘土能使土壤板结。

9 一批：All parties work from the same body of information. 各方进行工作时所依据的是同样的一批情报。

10〔天〕天体：The earth is a dynamic body. 地球是一个能动的天

Green Apple Data Center

体。

11〔空〕架：Usually the rake body makes the static readings high, and by shortening the tipstatic-orifice distance the error can be eliminated. 一般排管架使静压读数偏高，缩小管端静压孔的距离可以消除这个误差。

12〔空〕机身；〔数〕立体；〔林〕立木；〔印〕铅字身

☆You know I am a foolish body, and never could keep money. 你也知道，我笨头笨脑，从来不会管钱。

Ⅱ *v* 1 具体化：Here was a "type" bodied forth：here also was "a secret thing in public". 这里面有具体化了的"典型"，也有"公开了的秘密"。

2 含有：They had not the fierce character bodying immediate hostile intention. 他们并不凶恶，不象含有预示着马上要采取敌对行动的样子。

a body of 大量，一群：The time and energy put into discussion perhaps outweigh the time and energy which have been put into measurements which could provide a body of data. 花在讨论上的时间和力量大概大大超过了花在能获取大量资料的测量上的。A body of rioters attacked Mr. Moore's mill last night. 昨儿晚上，有一群暴动者袭击了穆尔先生的工厂。

in a body 一起：After school we escorted our teacher downtown in a body to a special matinee. 放学后，大家又一起簇拥着老师到镇中心观看日场电影。

keep body and soul together 糊自已一张嘴：When we do work we only just earn enough to deep body and soul together. 我们做牛做马，也不过勉强糊了自己一张嘴。

body art〔艺〕身体艺术，身躯艺术

body blow〔体〕（拳击）向对手身体的打击

body-building exercise〔体〕健身操

body burden〔核〕体含量

body cavity〔生〕体腔

body-centered，body-centred〔物〕体心：Another example of the cubic lattice system is the body-centered cubic crystal of cesium chloride. 立方晶系的另一个例子是氯化铯的体心立方晶体。

Green Apple Data Center

body-check *v*〔体〕（冰球）身体阻截，用身体贴人（或挤人）

body clock〔生〕人体钟，生物钟

body-contact sport〔体〕身体接触项目（足球、摔跤等）

body corporate〔律〕法人团体

body ego〔心〕身体自我体验

body feint〔体〕身体虚晃，身体假动作

body fluid〔生〕体液：Their solubility in water enables them to be transported readily in body fluids. 它们在水中的溶解使它们能在体液中迅速地传送。

bodyguard Ⅰ *n* 保镖，随身保镖，随身警卫，保安人员：He beckoned a second bodyguard, Lou. 他招手把另一姓罗的保镖叫过来。The chairman and senior officers would have bodyguards during any activity. 董事长和高级官员在任何活动中都要带随身保镖。While one aide stood behind to assist him with English, the other two braced themselves against the wall, and Hambleton realized they were bodyguards. 一个随从站在身后帮助他说英语。另外两个靠墙站着，汉布尔顿明白，他们是随身警卫。Carol has no bodyguard, and has always resisted any attempt to give her one. 卡罗尔没有人保护，而且一直反对为她派保安人员。

Ⅱ *v* 护送：They bodyguarded her all the way to the gate. 他们一路护送她到大门口。

body image〔心〕身体意象，身象

body language〔语〕身势语，体语

bodyline bowling〔体〕（板球）快速投球

body paper〔纸〕铜版纸胚

body plan〔船〕船体横剖面型线图，正面图。

body scanner〔医〕人体扫描机

bodyshell *n*〔汽〕车身外壳；车架

bodysurf *v*〔体〕人体冲浪

bodysurfer *n*〔体〕人体冲浪者

body-to-beam angle〔物〕弹体一波束角：What is really significant is the body-to-beam angle. 然而真正有意义的是弹体一波束角。

body type〔印〕用以排印正文的铅字

body voltage〔生〕鱼体电压

Green Apple Data Center

body wall〔解〕体壁（内脏外腔的壁，包括皮和肌肉层）

body wave〔地〕（从震心向各方辐射的）震波

body wood〔林〕无枝桠林

bodywork *n*〔技〕车身，船身；车身制造工作

boehmite *n*〔矿〕一水软铝石，勃姆石

boeuf bourguignon〔烹〕勃艮第牛肉（一种用牛肉块、洋葱和蘑菇加葡萄酒烧成的法式菜肴）

Bofors（gun）n〔军〕1 博福斯式高射炮（一种口径为 40 毫米的双管高射炮）

2 二弹连发高射炮

bog Ⅰ *n* 沼泽地，泥水塘；湿地；不毛之地：Plant communities occurring close together within an area, for example on a bog, have often been brought together in higher units called complexes. 在一个地段内相邻存在的植物群落，例如在沼泽地，经常被合为高一级单位，称为复合体。At Jitra we went wading through bogs. 在日得拉我们步行着从泥水塘里穿过去。When I lay down that night, between two boulders that made a bind of roof, my feet were in a bog. 那天晚上，当我躺在两方突出的岩石中间过夜时，我的两只脚只好搁在湿地上。Surely to God, nobody was going to war over a bog. 坚信谁也不愿意就一块不毛之地打一场战争。

Ⅱ *v*（～down）1 陷；停滞不前；受到阻碍：The reader is urged not to allow himself to get bogged down in this chapter. 我们极力主张读者不要使自己陷在这一章中。By the second week of September, Eisenhower's armies were bogging down for lack of supplies. 到九月的第二周，艾森豪威尔的军队便因为缺乏给养而停滞不前。Surgery's best minds had successfully introduced breathtaking reforms, yet often seemed bogged down by prejudice and inertia. 外科方面最杰出的人物曾经成功地实行了种种惊人的改良，然而往往因为偏见和惰性受到阻碍。

2 憋死，忙得气都透不过来：It's bogging down on me. 现在这样快憋死我了。He bogs down, sees his roommate seldom. 他忙得气都透不过来，也很少见到同室的那位室友。

3 潦倒不堪：He had been bogged down by a series of missed opportunities and plain bad luck. 他始终没走过运。几次错失良机，落

Green Apple Data Center

得潦倒不堪。

bog asphodel〔植〕美洲纳茜菜；欧洲纳茜菜

bogey *n*〔体〕（高尔夫球）每洞的标准标数；超过标准杆数的一击

bogey man〔体〕威胁性很大的对手

boghead *n*〔地〕藻煤

bogie *n*〔机〕转向架，行走机构；悬挂装置；拖拉机（或坦克等）的负重轮；〔林〕二轮运材挂车；小车

bog moss〔植〕泥炭藓；炭沼藓草

bog myrtle〔植〕香肠梅；睡菜

Bogners *n*〔体〕滑雪（运动）裤

bog oak〔地〕泥炭栎，沼栎（久埋于泥炭中已变黑的栎）

bogus Ⅰ *a* 伪（的），假：The police quickly found the distributors of the bogus twenty-dollar bills. 警察很快就找到了那些散发二十元票面伪币的傢伙。As with the bogus country gentlemen, it was becoming a little of an act. 这也和那些假乡绅一样，多少成了一种姿态。

Ⅱ *n* 1 伪币：They attempted to pass bogus. 他们企图使用伪币

2 冒牌货：Any article that was not the real thing was called bogus. 任何不是真品的东西都叫做冒牌货。

3〔印〕已完成纸型的广告复制铅版

bogwood *n*〔地〕泥炭木，沼木（久埋于泥炭沼泽之中已经变黑的树木）

bohea *n*〔植〕武夷茶，红茶

Bohr effect〔物〕玻尔效应

bohr radius〔物〕玻尔半径：Bohr radius was the radius of the circle in which the electron moved in the ground state of the hydrogen atom, according to the Bohr theory. 根据玻尔理论，玻尔半径是在基态氢原子中电子运动的圆周半径。

boil[1] Ⅰ *v* 1 沸腾，开，沸沸扬扬：As the water boils, the water molecules escape in large numbers. 水沸腾时，有大量水分子逃脱出来。The pot won't boil if the fire's away. 如果没有火，锅就不开。Your Cincpac building is boiling like an anthill, I saw that! 你的太平洋舰队总司令部忙得象蚁山一样沸沸扬扬，这我亲眼看见啦！

2 煮；消毒：I'm going in and boil you an egg. 我进去给你煮一

Green Apple Data Center

个鸡蛋。Remove any dishes she may have touched and boil them. 她所碰触过的碗碟全部拿去消毒。

3 翻腾，汹涌起伏：His mind was boiling with mirth and fear and pride. 快意、恐惧、自豪一齐在心头翻腾。The stormy sea is boiling. 暴风雨中的大海汹涌起伏。

4 充满愤怒，非气昏不可：Although I was boiling inside, in public I defended the new structure. 虽然我内心充满愤怒，在公开场合，我还是维护这个新组织机构。If you release such a statement, they're going to boil. 你发表这样的声明，她俩非气昏不可。

☆ If the children made a chatter he shouted at them in a way that made their mother's blood boil. 孩子们要是叽叽喳喳，他就对他们直吆喝，做母亲的看见他那副腔调，真是火冒三丈。

5 激动：His emotions finally boiled into speech. 他终于感情一激动，话就出了口。

II *n*（沸）煮，开；象开了锅似的：Give the clothes a good boil. 把这些衣服在沸水中好好煮一煮。Bring the soup to the boil. 把汤烧开。Thomas Hudson saw a huge boil in the water but could not see the fish. 托马斯·赫德森只看见一圈象开了锅似的水面，就是看不清鱼在哪儿。

boil away 煮干：All the water has boiled away. 所有的水都煮干了。

boil down 缩减，长话短说：Why don't you boil your speech down? 为什么不把你的演说词缩减些呢？It's a long story so I'll boil it down. 要说的话太多，所以我就长话短说。

boil down to 归结于，可归结为，归根到底（是），统而言之（就是）：But the real problem boiled down to a more practical concern. 但真正的问题归结于他们关心的一桩更实际的事。In her words, it boiled down to five factors：appearance, personality, aggressiveness, executive stature, and promotability. 用她的话说，它可归结为五个因素；外表，个性，进取心，行政管理能力和可发展性。The problem thus boiled down to a challenge as old as international relations themselves. 这个问题归根到底是一种挑战，这种挑战自从有了国际关系即已存在。My task boils down to industrial liaison and trouble shooting. 我的职务统而言之就是，在工业方面负责连络并排难解纷。

boil over 1 溍，沸滚出来；喷溢出来；象一锅沸水：The milk has

Green Apple Data Center

boiled over. 牛奶溢了。“No？”said Quilp, heating some rum in a little saucepan, and watching it to prevent it from boiling over.“没有回来？”奎尔普说着，把甘蔗酒倒在锅里温，注视着它，怕它沸滚出来。As he spoke, the kettle with a startling noise boiled over. 就在他说话的当儿，水壶呼啦一声喷溢出来，把他吓了一跳。His feelings boiled over into self-pity. 他内心象一锅沸水，愈想愈觉得自己可怜。

2 气坏，(使）火上加油：The department chief boiled over when the men voted against him. 那位部主任气坏了，因为大家都投票反对他。My question boiled him over. 我这一问更使他火上加油。

boil with rage 非常愤怒：It made me boil with rage. 那情景使我非常愤怒。

on the boil 正要发作，处于激动之中：The man was just on the boil. 这个人正要发作。The restless students were on the boil again. 不安分的学生们又处于激动之中。

boil² *n* 〔医〕疖子，热疖：Boils are cansed by infection. 因为感染才生疖子。The other riders joked him about his boils. 其他骑车人拿他长的热疖开玩笑。

boiled oil 〔技〕清油，熟油

boiler *n* 1 锅炉：The machinery was on the deck and the boilers were very large. 机器装在印板上，锅炉非常庞大。

2〔机〕蒸发器：The sample enters the boiler unit. 试样进入蒸发器。

3 〔军〕导弹

boiler iron 〔技〕制锅炉（或坦克、轮船等）的钢板

boilerplate *n* 〔技〕锅炉钢板；〔空〕（作试验用的与实物大小一样的）模型宇宙飞船；〔新闻〕作补白的铅印新闻（或特写、社论等）

boiler protector 〔技〕锅炉套

boiler room 〔技〕锅炉间，锅炉房

boiler scale 〔技〕（锅炉的）水垢

boiler suit 〔技〕（衣裤相连的）工作服

boiler tube 〔技〕锅炉管

boiling I *n* 沸腾：“At present, my blood is about up to the boiling point.”said George.“可是现在，我全身的血都快沸腾了”，乔治

Green Apple Data Center

说。

II *a* 1 热极了，滚烫的：I'm boiling after the long walk. 长途跋涉后，我觉得热极了。The water was boiling, sir. 水是滚烫的，先生。

2 波涛汹涌的：These streets hadn't changed, though housing projects jutted up out of them now like rocks in the middle of a boiling sea. 尽管这里竖起了住宅建筑，犹如露出在波涛汹涌的海面上的岩石，但街道本身没有变化。

III *ad* 滚：Impossible to drink this tea, waiter. It is boiling hot. 服务员，这茶没法儿喝，滚烫的。

☆ They got boiling drunk. 他们已经烂醉了。

boiling-point *n* 1〔物〕沸点：If the pressure is low, the boilingpoint is low. 如果大气压力低，沸点就低。

2 爆发（点）：Their impatience is clearly bubbling up toward the boiling-point. 显然他们的不耐烦难以抑制，快要爆发了。

3 决定性的时刻：Matters have reached the boiling-point. 事情已到了决定性的时刻了。

4（爱情）沸点：I think they are at boiling-point now. 我看他们的爱情已达沸点了。

boiling water reactor〔核〕沸水堆

boilover *n*〔体〕（体育比赛中）爆冷门的结果

boil smut〔农〕玉米黑粉病

boisterous *a* 1 喧嚣的，吵嚷，吵吵嚷嚷：Even the boisterous mirth of Sir John and his mother-in-law was interesting. 甚至约翰爵士和他岳母那喧嚣的快乐样子都成为有趣的。The unruly crowd became even more boisterous when he tried to quiet them. 他试图使那些横蛮任性的人们安静下来，可他们却吵嚷得更加厉害。The children tended to gather together quietly for a while before they broke into boisterous play. 孩子们经常是先静静地聚集在一起，不一会就开始吵吵嚷嚷戏耍开了。

2 欢腾喧闹，兴高采烈，热热闹闹的：And Mardi Gras, today, is a boisterous, bacchanalian splurge of music and mayhem. 但今天的谢肉节却成为欢腾喧闹、狂欢畅饮而又音乐和暴行杂陈的节日。He stared at their boisterous, laughing faces, and felt that they

Green Apple Data Center

would have much to answer for on the day of judgment. 他盯着他们兴高采烈，狂笑不止的脸，感到在审判日那一天他们将为他们干的许多事情受到惩罚。I don't condescend to boisterous displays of it. 我并不屈就于它热热闹闹的外表。

3 暴躁的：We got an open barouche and a wild, boisterous driver, and set out. 我们雇了一辆四轮敞篷马车，和一个粗野、暴躁的车夫，然后出发了。

4 刺激人的：He had done too many boisterous thing-salienated too many people. 他干了太多刺激人的事情—得罪人太多啦。

5 有醉意：He had been standing rounds of gin in the anteroom and was slightly boisterous. 他在饭厅休息室里已经喝了几杯松子酒，有几分醉意。

☆ They were promptly reassured on hearing a jolly voice shouting a boisterous hurrah. 他们马上就放心了，因为他们听到了一个快乐的嗓门大叫了一声"乌拉！"

bold *a* 1 大胆，胆大，大胆泼辣：But he was bold enough for anything. 不过他却十分大胆，什么事都敢做。We not only grew bold, but we grew rich. 我们不单胆大了，而且富裕起来了。I too had not seen Goering so dynamic and bold in recent years. 近几年里，我也从未看到戈林如此生气勃勃、大胆泼辣。

2 勇敢的，有魄力；果断的，断然的：The bold path is the path of safety. 勇敢的道路，也就是安全的道路。We've got to have somebody heading up our enterprises who is clever enough to anticipate the future and bold enough to fight what's wrong. 我们的企业要找个人来领导，这个人既要聪明，能料到未来的形势，又要有魄力，能抵制不正确的主张。"She is no cook," said the Baron in clear, bold tones. "她不是厨娘"，男爵用清晰、果断的语调说。There is no doubt on our present knowledge that a bold decision would have cut the Italian communications with Ethiopia. 现在我们可以毫无疑问地认为，那时如果我们采取断然的手段，就一定能够截断意大利到埃塞俄比亚之间的交通。

3 莽撞，冒失，鲁莽的；冒险，破釜沉舟：I never would be so bold as to tell one young man I cared for another. 那时候我决不会那样莽撞，去对一个年轻人说，我喜欢的是另外一个。She was a bold

Green Apple Data Center

woman. 她是一个冒失女人。“If you think I'm a bold hussy, that's too bad,”said Rhoda,“如果你把我当作鲁莽的冒失鬼，那可要叫我难受了。”罗达说。It's well carried on, but too bold. 你们化装得很好，可是太冒险了。Had Louis the will to order bold measure？路易斯有没有采取破釜沉舟行动的勇气呢？

4 冒失，恬不知耻；无法无天，胆大妄为：There was nothing bold in her manner. 她的举止毫无冒失之处。On what foundation does your bold, mad, pitiable, and execrable arrogance rest？你这种恬不知耻、疯狂，既可怜又可恨的狂妄态度究竟有什么根据呢？How, fellow, are ye so bold？哼，好傢伙，你真的这样无法无天吗？The machine soon became even bolder. 这台机器很快变得更加胆大妄为起来 。

5 粗犷，泼辣，心直口快，无拘无束：The person thus accosting Nydia, was a lady of a handsome but a bold and unmaidenly countenance. 这样招呼尼狄亚的是一位面貌俊俏而粗犷，又毫不柔和的小姐。The tall captain's words were warm in her ear, the kind of bold, sweet words an Alii liked. 魁伟的船长的话给她带来了暖意，这种既泼辣又温存的语言是哪个阿里都喜欢听的。Margaret likes bold men around her. 玛格丽特喜欢周围的人心直口快。They agreed about everything. They even became bold. 他们在任何问题上都能取得一致。他们甚至变得无拘无束。

6 醒目的，鲜明，雄浑的，遒劲的：Across the wall of the room in which the man sat was a bold sign. 他坐的屋子的对面墙上有一块醒目的牌子。The bold outline of the mountain appeared ahead of us. 高山的鲜明轮廓展现在我们的面前。When the weather is fair and settled, they are clothed in blue and purple, and print their bold outlines on the clear evening sky. 在持续晴天的日子里，它们披上蓝紫相间的衣衫，把雄浑的轮廓印在傍晚清澄的天空上。He straightened and walked slowly along the wall, half reading the slogans now painted on it in bold red letters. 他挺着身子，沿着灰墙慢慢向前走，顺便扫了一眼用遒劲的红字涂在墙上的标语。

7 炯炯，神气的：They were all lusty, weather-beaten fellows, hard of hand, bold of eyes. 他们都是身强力壮、拳大臂粗、目光炯炯、饱经风霜的汉子。Was he well? Was he big and hold? 他好吗？

Green Apple Data Center

是不是又魁梧，又神气？

8 陡，嵯峨的：You have a view of church and village, and beyond them, of those fine bold hills that we have so often admired. 你可望见教堂和村落；再望过去，就是那些我们经常羡慕的极好的陡山。I shall call hills steep which ought to be bold. 我会把本应被称作嵯峨的山岗叫作陡坡。

9 黑体：Bold type is often used for vectors. 黑体字常用来表示向量。

as bold as brass 大摇大摆：He walked into the Malones' flat as bold as brass. 他大摇大摆走进马龙家的一套房间。

make bold 壮壮胆子："Bill," said the stranger, in a voice that I thought he had tried to make bold and big. "毕尔"，那个陌生人喊道，用的语调，照我看，是想虚张声势，壮壮胆子。

make bold with 任意篡改：In his article he made bold with the facts. 他在文章中任意篡改事实。

boldface *n* 〔印〕黑体，黑体字；粗黑（线）：Design problems, which represent challenging applications of the text material, are identified by boldface problem numbers. 对于本教材中较难的设计问题用黑体字题号来标志。Boldface italic type is used to mark very important terms when they are first defined. 对于特别重要的术语，第一次给它们下定义时，用黑斜体字表示。Allen's path, which we have shown in boldface type, is the only critical path in the project of travelling to Los Angeles. 爱伦的路线是到达洛杉机商谈工作的唯一关键路线，在图上用粗黑线表示。

boldfaced *a* 〔印〕黑体的，粗体的

boldly *ad* 1 大胆地："Speak, sir — speak boldly." "说吧，先生，大胆地说吧。"

2 大模大样地，肆无忌惮地：The airless Maxican walked boldly out. 墨西哥秃子大模大样地走了出去。They were great black creatures which ran boldly in broad daylight through the streets. 它们长得又大又黑，竟在光天化日之下，在大街上肆无忌惮地窜来窜去。

3 理直气壮地：Thank you for that, Father! Now I can speak boldly to the Iroquois, and with an easy conscience. 谢谢你，爸爸！现在我可以于心无愧和理直气壮地和易洛魁人谈判了。

boldness *n* 1 大胆：But he was attacked with increasing boldness and

Green Apple Data Center

steadfastness. 但他却受到日益大胆和坚决的攻击。

2 〔计〕鲜明度，醒目程度

☆ She had never had a keener sense of freedom, of the absolute boldness and wantonness of liberty. 她所感到的自由，那种逍遥自在、无牵无挂的心情，从来没有这么强烈过。

bole[1] *n* 树干：A climber goes up the bole, attaches the rope near the top. 攀登者达到树干，把绳子拴到在靠近顶端处。

bole[2] *n* 〔地〕红玄武士

bolection *n* 〔建〕凸出嵌线

bolero *n* 〔艺〕波列罗舞（一种轻快的西班牙舞），波列罗舞曲

boletus *n* 〔植〕牛肝菌属真菌

bolide *n* 〔天〕火流星

bolivia *n* 〔纺〕玻利维亚条子毛绒

boll *n* 〔植〕棉铃：The cotton grows on the plant as long hairs attached to the seeds inside the boll. 棉花在植株上作为附着在种籽上的长茸毛在棉铃里生长发育。

bollard *n* 〔海〕（码头或船上的）系船柱，带缆桩

bollito misto 〔烹〕（意大利）蔬菜杂烩肉

boll weevil 〔动〕棉铃象甲

bollworm *n* 〔动〕棉红铃虫；棉铃虫

bologna *n* 〔烹〕大红肠

bolograph *n* 〔物〕辐射热记录图

bolometer *n* 〔物〕辐射热测量仪：Pyrometers, radiometers, bolometers are used for determining heat radiation and have applications for measuring the surface temperature of hot Lavas. 高温计、辐射计、辐射热测量仪用来测定热辐射和热岩熔的表面温度。

bolometric *a* 〔物〕（辐射）热（的）：The cloud should then have an infrared luminosity thousands of times the sun's bolometric luminosity. 云的红外光度应为太阳热光度的几千倍。

boloson *n* 〔地〕沙漠盆地，封闭洼地

bolster Ⅰ *v* 1 支撑，维护，借助于：All the developments in improved transfer of information will bolster the technology of agriculture in the United States. 在改进信息传递方面的全部发展将支撑美国的农业技术。Why should Donahue's people concern themselves with

Green Apple Data Center

bolstering your image？唐纳休的人为什么要费心维护你的形象？The data must be bolstered by inferences and indirect estimates of varying degrees of reliability. 这些资料必须借助于推理及可靠程度不同的间接估计。

2 增强，鼓舞：I do not intend to bolster your hopes with false reports of outside assistance; the truth is that we must face the enemy alone. 我不打算编造一些有外援的假情报来增强你的信心，事实是我们必须孤军与敌人作战。They bolstered their morale by singing. 他们用唱歌来鼓舞士气。

3 支持，助一臂之力：Several generals of the New Model Army attempted to use their commands to bolster their personal seizures of power. 新模范军的几位将军想利用他们的指挥权，支持他们个人夺取权力。He needed bolstering and support. 他需要别人助他一臂之力。

4 震撼：An incident did happen to bolster up and warm her heart. 有一件事曾那样震撼、温暖着她的心。

5 硬逞能：She had made me feel so utterly wrong and of no account that I needed to bolster myself. 她迫使我感到我这么做完全错了，毫无理由，使得我别无选择只好硬逞能。

‖ *n* 〔机〕软垫，垫木；车架承梁；夹圈，套管；〔建〕承枕，托木，横撑，雀替；〔纺〕（纺织机的）锭脚；锭管

bolt ‖ *n* 1 插销，门闩；锁眼：He stretched himself on her threshold and uttered his complaints to the cruel bolts and bars. 他匍伏在她门槛上对着冷酷无情的插销门栓倾诉哀怨。As she slid the bolt she heard the girl gasping and shaking her wet clothes. 当她划上门闩时，她听见女孩子喘气和抖动湿衣服的声音。Only the correct key will move bolt. 只有钥匙对头，才能转动锁眼。

2 闪电，熠熠：That bolt came very close to us. 离我们很近的地方打了个闪电。Bolts of lightning and heavy rains appeared. 闪电熠熠，大雨倾盆。

3〔机〕螺栓，螺钉：The bolt has a diameter of 1cm. 螺栓直径为1厘米。Assume the surface area of each bolt is 1×10^{-2} m^2. 假设每一螺钉的表面积为 1×10^{-2} 米^2。

4 箭：A fool's bolt it soon shot. 蠢兵乱射箭，箭筒很快空。

5 一匹（布）：My mother brought a bolt of red cotton to make a

Green Apple Data Center

dress for me. 妈妈带来一匹红棉布给我做衣服。

6〔军〕枪栓：He heard a bolt snick as it was pulled back. 他听到枪栓往后扳的卡嗒声。

☆Mr. Wadgers was presently missing, having retired impregnably behind the bolts and bars of his own house. 华杰斯先生现在安如泰山地退居在自己的家门里，人们看不见他了。

Ⅱ *v* 1 闩上，闩着，插（门）；把…锁（在里面）：Hindley in a passion told us to bolt the doors, and swore nobody should let them in that night. 辛德雷发着脾气，叫我们闩上各屋的门，发誓说这天夜里谁也不许放他们进来。These doors had been locked, bolted, and nailed securely. 这些门锁着，闩着，用钉子钉着，万无一失。Vic had apparently bolted it on the inside. 很明显，维克已经从里边把门插上了。At night Bertha went to bed and bolted herself in their room. 夜里伯莎去睡觉，把自己锁在他们的卧室里。

2 用螺栓固定，用螺栓连接，用螺栓安装；锚固，拼接：The Alimak lift runs on guides which are bolted to the wall of the raise. 阿立马克提升机沿着罐道移动，罐道则用螺栓固定在天井壁上。The cross girder center segments of the bents were field bolted. 构架横梁的中间段在工地用螺栓连接。The wall panels were bolted to the concrete foundation. 墙壁镶板用螺栓安装在混凝土地基上。The eccentric mass type vibration generators are bolted to the platform. 偏心量型式的振动发生器锚固在台身上。All field splices were bolted using ASTM A325 hex head bolts. 所有现场拼接都用美国材料试验协会的A325六角形头螺栓。

3 吞食，狼吞虎咽，囫囵吞下肚：Some hawks and owls bolt their prey whole. 有些鹰类和鸟类把猎获物整个吞食。When I began bolting my food and thrashing in my bed at night, Lucile tried to calm me. 当我开始狼吞虎咽地赶着吃东西并且在床上辗转睡不着的时候，露西尔设法使我平静下来。He ducked with his head and shoulders, scraped with more advanced hoof, bolted the alcohol. 他脑袋和肩膀一缩，前脚一伸，把酒囫囵吞下肚。

4 飞步走到，三脚两步上；走出，夺门而出：He bolted for the camp exits. 他飞步走到军营出口。He bolted into a hansom, and drove to the Goat's Club. 他三脚两步上了一部马车，就赶到山羊俱乐部。

Green Apple Data Center

The reporters asked a few more exciting questions then, bolted from the room. 记者们再问了几个令人激动的问题，接着走出房间。Then I got angry and bolted, for fear I should forget myself. 这一来我火了，便夺门而出。我怕控制不住自己。

5 逃，逃跑：Yasha stood there a moment, and prepared to bolt at the first sound. 雅夏在那儿站住了一会儿，准备一听到声音就逃。If the horse had bolted, the boar would have caught it in a flash. 如果那匹马逃跑的话，野公猪刹那间就可以把它抓住。

a bolt out of the blue 晴天霹雳：The whole thing was a bolt out of the blue. 这件事，整个来说，简直是晴天霹雳。

bolt upright 一下坐直，直挺挺地（坐），（身体）挺得笔直：He sat bolt upright in bed and looked at her. 他在床上一下坐直了，眼睛一直瞅着她。Tynan bolted upright in his chair. 泰纳恩直挺挺地坐在椅子上。The old woman sat down, bolt upright in the chair. 老妇人在椅子上坐了下来，身子挺得笔直。

shoot one's (last) bolt 某人干劲已经耗尽，把某人最后的招数都施出来：He sometimes felt as if the family's bolt was shot, their possessive instinct dying out. 他有时觉得这个家族的干劲已经耗尽，他们的占有本能已经在消逝。They had shot their last bolt. 他们已经把他们最后的招数都施出来了。

bolthead *n* 〔机〕螺栓头；〔军〕（枪）机头；〔化〕化颈烧瓶

boltonia *n* 〔植〕波菌属植物

boltrope *n* 〔海〕帆边绳

bolus *n* 〔兽医〕大丸药，大片剂

bomb I *n* 1 弹，炸弹；原子弹：This combination of uranium and hydrogen is called a "hydrogen bomb". 这种铀和氢的结合，叫做"氢弹"。This challenge is compounded by the population time bomb. 这种挑战和人口这颗定时炸弹结合到一起了。The same ideas of critical size and critical mass apply to bombs. 同样的临界尺寸概念和临界质量概念适用于原子弹。

2 炮：Henry dropped his first bomb while I was away. 亨利乘我出差在外时向我轰了头炮。

3 失败的演出：I can't believe anyone is going to turn a buck on this total bomb. 我相信没人能从这次彻底失败的演出中赚到什么钱。

Green Apple Data Center

4 一笔财：The farmer who timed his dealings right has made a bomb．这个看准时机做买卖的农场主发了一笔财。

5〔技〕燃速仪：The bomb can be pressurized rapidly．这个燃速仪可快速加压。

6〔技〕高压气体容器；〔地〕火山弹（火山喷出的球状岩石）；〔医〕（用于治疗的）放射源；〔体〕（监球）运投；（橄榄球）长传

Ⅱ *v* 1 轰炸，丢炸弹：Later，they came to bomb，bomb，bomb；that's when we also had a very depressing time．后来，他们开始轰炸，没完没了地轰炸，我们也感到沮丧。I wondered what it would be like if a plane bombed it in the daytime．我只是想，要是在白天，飞机来丢炸弹，那才不晓得是个什么光景呢。

2 惨败，砸锅：They bombed in the movies．他们在电影方面惨败了。If you should bomb there，no one will ever know it．如果你在那里砸了锅，永远都不会被人知道。

3 销声匿迹：The consumers sensed that something was wrong，and the Cimarron bombed in the market place．消费者意识到其中一定有问题，于是奇马龙就在市场上销声匿迹了。

bomb out 1 炸毁：The hospital was almost bombed out．那家医院几乎被炸毁了。

2（把…）炸得无家可归：Millions of people were bombed out．数百万人被炸得无家可归。

bombard *v* 1 轰炸：He agreed on condition that I bombard the enemy house．他同意了，条件是我去轰炸敌人的房子。

2 冲击，打击：We can imagine a seismic detector being bombarded by myriads of grains of sand．我们可以想像检波器受几万个砂粒冲击的情景。Accelerated beams of deuterons bombarding a target will not work．用加速的氘核来打击靶将不起作用。

3 拍发，一下子抛给：From London Balcon kept bombarding Hitch with telegrgms．巴尔康从伦敦一直不断大量拍发电报给西区。Tolstoy bombards you with twenty-two names．托尔斯泰一下子就抛给你二十二个人名。

4 受到一连串的发问：Out pert little personnel manager，was bombarded with questions．我们的那位活泼玲珑的人事主任受到一连串的发问。

Green Apple Data Center

5（照）射：Much of the sunlight bombarding the planet is absorbed by the oceans. 海洋吸收了射到这颗行星上的大部分阳光。

6〔物〕轰击，撞击，碰撞：The earth is continually bombarded by particles from outer space. 地球不断地受到来自外层空间的粒子的轰击。The molecules of air would bombard all sides and both ends of the cylinder. 空气的分子会撞击圆筒的整个筒壁和上下两端。Colloidal particles are bombarded by molecules of the dispersion medium. 胶粒会受到分散介质分子的碰撞。

☆Miss Wilkinson bombarded him with letters. 威尔金森小姐又连珠炮似地写来了许多信。

bombardier *n* 〔军〕轰炸员，投弹手；炮兵军士

bombardier beetle〔动〕放屁甲虫

bombardment *n* 1〔物〕轰击，撞击：Nuclear reactions may be induced by bombardment with a wide variety of particles. 核反应可以通过各种各样粒子轰击来诱发。The pressure is caused by the bombardment of the container walls by these particles. 气体的压强是由这些粒子对容器壁的撞击造成的。

2 袭：Battleship radar sets permit accurate night bombardment of enemy ships or shore installations. 舰载雷达有助于对敌舰或海防设施进行准确的夜袭。

bombardon *n* 〔音〕低音大号

bombastic *a* 夸大其词的，言过其实，爱夸夸其谈的：I went on, using the characteristically bombastic language of the time. 我使用当时流行的夸大其词的语言接着说。The orator spoke in a bombastic manner. 这位演说家的讲话言过其实。A bombastic Portuguese legislator gave an impassioned plea for the right of little people to have their fun just one night a year. 一个爱夸夸其谈的葡萄牙议员慷慨激昂维护小百姓一年只有一个晚上能痛快玩玩的权利。

bombax *n* 〔植〕木棉树

Bombay duck〔动〕（印度的）龙头鱼

bombazine *n* 〔纺〕邦巴辛毛葛（丝经毛纬，细斜纹）

bomb bay〔空〕（飞机上的）炸弹仓

bomb calorimeter〔化〕（用来测定食品热量的）弹式量热器

bomb carrier〔军〕轰炸机，炸弹架

Green Apple Data Center

bomb cluster〔军〕集束炸弹，集束燃烧弹

bomb damage〔军〕轰炸效果

bomb-disposal *n*〔军〕未爆弹处理

bomb-dropping *n*〔空〕投弹

bombe *n*〔烹〕瓜形甜点心

bombed *a* 喝醉；狂饮：I really got bombed last night. 昨晚我真的喝醉了。Henry and Mary got into a long discussion while everyone else was getting bombed. 亨利同玛丽进行了长时间的谈论，而任何其他人都在狂饮。

bombed-out *a* 被炸毁的：He drove out past the bombed-out buildings of Berlin to the airport at Rangsdorf. 他驱车绕道经过柏林许多被炸毁的楼房前往兰斯道夫机场。

bomber *n* 轰炸机：It uses bombers that can fly all over the world without stopping. 它需要能在世界各地不着陆飞行的轰炸机。

bombgas *n*〔技〕钢瓶装气体

bomb-happy *a*〔军〕患弹震症的；患爆炸性精神异常症的；投弹时坦然自若的，手痒痒喜投弹的

bomb-hatch *n*〔空〕（飞机上的）投弹门

bombload *n*〔空〕载弹量

bombproof *a*〔军〕避弹的，防弹的

bomb-release *n*〔空〕投弹；投弹器

bomb release point *n*〔军〕投弹点

bomb run〔军〕（自看到目标至投下炸弹之间的）轰炸航程

bombshell *n*〔军〕炸弹，炮弹

bomb shelter〔军〕防空洞

bombsight *n*〔空〕轰炸瞄准器

bomb site〔军〕被炸后的废墟

bomb sniffer〔军〕炸弹嗅探器

bomb thrower〔军〕掷弹手；炸弹发射炮，掷弹筒

bombycid *n*〔动〕蚕蛾

bonaci *n*〔动〕鲈科食用鱼

bonanza *n* 1 运气，红运，横财，摇钱树：What a bonanza for the winning ticket holders! 对于手持胜券的人来说，这是多好的运气啊！His business was far from being a bonanza! 他的生意还没有走红运。

Green Apple Data Center

What a heaven-set bonanza！好一笔天赐的横财！It seemed obvious that the new drug was a bonanza for Felding-Roth. 看来这种新药显然成了费尔汀—罗斯公司的摇钱树。

2 〔地〕富矿脉，大矿囊

bonavacantia *n* 〔律〕无主财物（或货物），无人继承的动产

bond Ⅰ *n* 1 契约，婚约，盟约，交契，义务：An honest man's word is as good as his bond. 一个诚实人的话就等于他的契约。The only thing that could do her any good was a breaking of the bond. 他们所能做的事情当中，唯一会对她有益的即解除掉婚约。The march, the shared emotion — that was the oath, the bond. 这个游行，这种共同的情绪—这就是誓言，就是盟约了。They might be separated by ten thousand miles, but there would always be the bond between them. 他们可以远隔万里，但他们之间永远有了交契。Nothing remained to us except the chill bonds of law and custom. 我们之间除了法律和习惯规定的冷冰冰的义务之外什么也没有留下。

2 结合，粘结；团结；联系，直接联系：In addition, there were certain religious bonds of a unifying kind. 此外，他们还有某种具有一种统一性质的宗教上的结合。Once the bond has been broken, the individual particles become a part of the noncohesive population. 一旦粘结破裂，单个的颗粒就变成非粘性总体的一部分。With its membership the bond of kin was a powerful element for mutual support. 在其成员中，亲属的团结是互相支持的一个有力因素。The nature of the bond is frequently quite obscure. 这种联系的性质，往往不十分清楚。Up to the present day no bond exists between the earth and her satellite. 直到现在为止，地球和它的卫星之间还没有建立任何直接联系。

3 桎梏，羁绊，锁链，镣铐，囹圄：The immortality to which I look, and which my faith doth promise to me, shall be free from the bonds that here must tie my spirit down. 我希望的不朽，我向往的不朽，是摆脱了尘世间的精神桎梏的不朽。Tonight the surly bonds of earth seemed more surly than usual. 今夜，地面上的羁绊象是比往常更为险恶。The above two parallel series of facts seem to be connected together by some common but unknown bond. 上面所讲的两个平行系列的事实，似乎由某种共同的而未知的锁链连结在一起。It

Green Apple Data Center

might feed her sense of bitterness, but it would not loosen her bonds. 这可以消一消她心头的怨气，但无法解除她的镣铐。It teaches me, further, to "remember those that are in bonds as bound with them". 这一点更进一步地教导我"要象自己也被囚禁那样，不忘身陷囹圄的人们"。

4 带子，纽带；感情；共同点：The bonds that had held his body down were loosened. 把他身体绑住的带子放松了。Their only common bond is their poverty. 他们的唯一共同纽带是贫穷。Even as the old conflicts emerged once more in the routine of daily living, a deep bond remained between them. 甚至旧日的冲突重新在日常生活中出现后，他们中间仍继续保持着深厚的感情。One of the bonds between Lily and me is that we both suffer with our teeth. 我和莉莉之间有一个共同点，我们两人的牙齿都有毛病。

5 证券，债券；储蓄：If we put it on heritable bond we shall maybe lose the interest. 假使我们把这笔钱变成可以继承的证券，我们就会损失利息。The traditional form of long-term lending is the bond. 债券是长期贷款的传统形式。Your creditors can ask you to dig deeper into your personal assets：the bonds set aside for Junior's education, the old farmstead, and the rest. 你的债主可以要求你深挖你个人的资产；为了你儿子的教育而储备的储蓄、祖传的田产及其他。

6 约束，束缚：That I did not join myself to the battle, was less owing to disinclination, than to the bonds of the heathen. 我之所以没有参加适才这场战斗，并非由于本人不愿，实因受到教规的约束。All the traditional bonds were based on authority — of the king, the feudal baron, the priest, the father and the husband. 一切传统的束缚是建立在权力之上的一属于君主的、封建贵族的、僧侣的、父亲的、以及丈夫的。

7〔化〕键，价键；键合：An ionic bond is characterized by the transfer of an electron from one atom to the other. 离子键的特点是一个电子可以从一个原子转移到另一个原子。Every carbon atom has four bonds. 每个碳原子的价键为四。There was a weakening of the intermolecular bonds, primarily in the amorphous region of the polymer. 分子间键合减弱，尤其在聚合物的无定形区内更为明显。

Green Apple Data Center

8〔技〕粘结剂：Cement is the bond in concrete. 在混凝土中水泥是粘结剂。

9 〔电〕耦合，固定；连结器，接头；〔交〕接续线，导接线；（铁路）轨条接线；〔技〕焊接；熔透区；释热元件的扩散层；〔建〕砌合，砌式；〔商〕关栈保留（指把货物放在海关的堆栈中，待完税后取出）；〔律〕担保书

☆I thought you had a bond of common interest. 我还以为你们有不少共同兴趣。We felt strong bonds with them when they started coloring flowers brown and drawing purple lakes. 当他们开始学习绘画，总把花瓣画成棕色，将湖水画成紫色时，我们感到与他们同病相怜。It looks to me as if you two, far from growing nearer, are snapping the bonds that hold you together, one after another. 看起来，你们俩不但不是在日益亲近反而是在一道一道地掐断月老把你们系在一起的红线。When applying regression analysis, people sometimes find a relationship between two variables that, in fact, have no common bond. 在应用回归分析时，有时人们所确定的两个变量之间的关系，事实上并不存在。

II *v* 粘结，接合：The box girders were to be precast units, bonded together in place at the joints with an epoxy resin. 箱梁采用预制构件，在现场连接处涂以环氧树脂，以粘结成为整体。All of its circuit elements are bonded together rather than separately wired to each other after being manufactured. 它所有的电路元件制成后都接合在一起，而不是用导线分别相互连接。

☆He felt himself bonded to life. 他觉得自己对生活负有不可推卸的责任。

in bond 在保税仓库中：These kinds of goods are now in bond. 这些货物现在在保税仓库中。

bondage *n* 1 束缚：Possibly she would come out of bondage into freedom-who knows？她可能从束缚中解放出来而获得自由—谁知道呢？

2 负担，受罪：He had eradicated abnormal instincts and thus delivered not a few from a hateful bondage. 他根除了反常的禀性，帮不少人卸下了可怕的负担。"And then you go to freedom and I to bondage. "returned Miss Wilkinson.“那你就自由了，而我却去受罪，”威尔金森小姐顶了他一句。

Green Apple Data Center

☆She had been long enough in bondage to other people's pleasure. 她充当别人寻欢作乐的工具已多年了。

bonded *a* 1〔代〕结合的：The α emitter and target material should be closely bonded. α发射体和靶物质应当是紧密结合的。

2〔电信〕连接的；(由双层或多层相互或不同织物）粘合的

bonded factory〔商〕保税工厂

bonded-foil *a*〔技〕粘贴—箔式：The bonded-foil gage monitored with a wheatstone bridge has become a highly perfected measuring system. 用惠斯登电桥监测的粘贴—箔式应变片已成为高度完善的测量系统。

bonded warehouse〔商〕关栈，保税仓库

bonder *n*〔建〕束石；丁砖；〔商〕有货物存在关栈的货主

bondholder *n*〔经〕债券持有人

bonding *n* 1〔化〕键：Application of quantum mechanics to atomic structure, molecular bonding, and spectroscopy gives us quantum chemistry. 将量子力学应用于原子结构，分子键及光谱学即形成量子化学 。

2〔电〕屏蔽接地；搭线

bond paper〔线〕(线质优良的）证券纸，文件纸

bond psychology〔心〕联结心理学

bondsman *n*〔律〕担保人，保证人

bondstone *n*〔建〕束石；系石

bonduc *n*〔植〕云实，云实属植物

bond washing〔股〕证券回买

bond yield〔经〕债券收益

bone *n* 1 骨，骨头，硬骨：The alveolar macrophage is derived largely from the bone marrow. 肺泡巨噬细胞主要是从骨髓中分化出来的。Why, sir, I've been so hungry that I have been glad to take the bones they threw to their dogs. 唉，先生，饿得我连他们扔给狗的骨头都想啃啊。The matrix of bone contains both fibers of the protein collagen and mineral deposites. 硬骨的基质既含有蛋白质的胶原纤维，也含有矿物质沉积。

2 骨骼；白骨；鱼刺：With age, bones grow weaker. 随着年龄的增长，骨骼变得脆弱了。But for the fishers, I might have left my bones there, in pure folly. 要不是那些渔夫，我可能因为这种十足

Green Apple Data Center

的愚蠢而把我的白骨留在那儿。This fish has a lot of bones in it. 这种鱼的鱼刺很多。

3 骨子；心理；血肉：Still he could not help noticing what was in the air, and feeling some of its influence in his bones. 尽管如此，他也不能不注意到空中出现的情况，骨子里难免受到感染。The bones of jealousy was either missing in Lord Burne-Wilke's make up, or concealed beyond detection. 嫉妒的心理在勃纳-沃克勋爵的个性中如果不是根本不存在，就是给掩饰得丝毫也看不出来。It seemed a truth he had absorbed in his bones. 这句话似乎已经被他奉为至理名言，溶入他的血肉。

4 身子：Let me rest my weary bones for a minute. 让我疲乏的身子稍稍休息一下吧。

5 结构：He concentrates on the bone and muscle of his tale. 他集中全力构思故事的结构和内容。

6（争论的）焦点：But Lend-lease isn't the only bone of contention here. 然而《租借法案》并不是这里争论的唯一焦点。

☆Shall he suck the bone he robbed us of？能让他吞没从我们这儿抢去的财产吗？What is bred in bone will never come out of the flesh. 本性难移。Her bones felt limp, glutted, and she was very happy. 她感到浑身无力，厌厌的，但心里很高兴。I got into my bones the essential structure of the ordinary British sentence. 对于通常的英语句子的基本结构，我真算学到了家。

a bag of bones 骨瘦如柴：When he got out of the prison, he was nothing but a bag of bones. 出狱时，他骨瘦如柴。

bone of one's bone（*flesh of one's flesh*）至亲骨肉：Our father and mother, our wife and babies, are bone of our bone and flesh of our flesh. 我们的父母，我们的妻儿，是我们的至亲骨肉。

bone up 努力研读，抓紧时间：Scott is now boning up on mathematics and physics for the coming examinations. 司各特现在正为即将来临的考试努力研读数学和物理。Really bone up for those two. 抓紧时间把这两项活动准备好。

feel in one's bones（不知为什么）总感到：I feel it in my bones that you were covering for someone. 不知为什么我总感到你在庇护某人。

Green Apple Data Center

get into one's own bones 深深地：He was getting into his own bones the realization that the defeat was not a defeat, after all. 他自己也深深地体会到这次挫折到底并不是一个失败。

get the best cheek-bones 首屈一指：All I can tell you is you've got the best cheek-bones in the business. 我认为你在商界首屈一指。

have (get) a bone to pick with sb 抱怨；和某人算帐，对某人有意见：I have got a bone to pick with you, Mr. Patel! Over your last cottonseed oil shipment to Liverpool. 佩特尔先生：关于上次装运到利物浦的那批棉花籽油，我真要抱怨你。Wait a minute, I have a bone to pick with you. 且慢，我要和你算帐。Here! I have a bone to pick with you about the way you spoke to me yesterday. 喂！我对你昨天向我说话的那种方式有意见。

make no bones about 毫不怀疑，毫不犹豫，不会有任何顾虑：These people made no bones about it. 人们毫不怀疑。I shall make no bones about doing what I think is best. 只要我认为是最好的，我便会毫不犹豫地去做。If only Josiah Bounderby of Coketown had been in question, you would have joined and made no bones about it? 要是问题只在于焦煤镇的约瑟亚·庞得贝，你就不会有任何顾虑而早就加入了吧？

old bones (一把) 老骨头：He would be gone before my old bones would take me downstairs. 我这把老骨头没下楼，他就走了。

the bone in one's throat 不愿谈及的事：Making small cars became the bone in Henry's throat. 制造小型汽车已成为亨利不愿谈及的事。

to the bone 彻骨地：She was tired, tired to the bone. 她觉得自己彻骨地疲倦。

bone bed〔地〕骨层

boneblack *n*〔地〕骨黑，骨炭

bonechina *n*〔技〕骨灰瓷

bonefish *n*〔动〕北梭鱼；海鲢

bone grace〔医〕眼睑

bonehead *n* 大傻瓜：Babbit's view is the voice, as novelist Rebecca West has said, "of a bonehead Walt Whitman." 正如小说家丽贝卡·韦斯特所说的那样，巴比特发表的意见就是"大傻瓜华尔特·惠特曼"的意见。

Green Apple Data Center

“bone-head”play〔体〕笨拙的打法

bone marrow〔生理〕骨髓：Bone marrow is hematopoietic tissue. 骨髓是生血组织。

bone meal〔农〕骨粉

bone-set *n*〔植〕贯叶泽兰，接骨草

bonfire *n*〔游〕篝火，营火

bongo *n*〔动〕紫羚羊，邦戈羚羊

bonhom（m）ie *n* 娱人耳目：If Emerson actually held it, one might trace a line from him down to the sloppy bonhomie of such a work as Saroyan's The Time of Your Life. 如果爱默生是始作俑者，衣钵相传，一直可以传到萨罗扬的《快乐时光》之类娱人耳目的轻率之作。

boning *n*〔测〕测平，测平法

bonito *n*〔动〕狐鲣（属鲭科）鲣（金枪鱼科）

bonnet *n* 1 无檐女帽，无边软帽；帽子：She remembered her father putting on her mother's bonnet to make the children laugh. 她记得父亲把母亲的无檐女帽戴上来逗孩子们笑。Mrs. Carey did not answer, but she went upstairs, put on her little black bonnet, and went to the bank. 凯利太太没有回答，可是她上楼去了，然后又戴上她那黑色的无边小软帽到银行去。I'll take the bonnet off. 我把帽子摘下来好啦。

2〔机〕烟囱罩；机器罩；阀门帽；〔汽〕引擎罩；〔船〕副底帆，辅助帆

☆All the best bonnets of the city were there. 城里戴最漂亮的无边女帽的妇女全都到场了。Cars were inching, bonnet to tail. 车辆首尾相接，一寸一寸向前移动。

bonnet-head *n*〔动〕窄头双髻鲨

bonnet-monkey *n*〔动〕帽猴（猕猴属）

bonobo *n*〔动〕倭黑猩猩

bonsmara *n*〔牧〕朋斯麻拉牛（南非肉用种）

bonspiel *n*〔体〕掷冰壶比赛

bontebok bontbok *n*〔动〕南非白纹大羚羊

bonus *n* 1 奖金，额外奖励：I am pleased to tell you that your year-end bonus has just grown by $ 750 for this suggesttion. 我很高兴地通知你，由于这项建议，你的年终奖金增加750美元。During the

Green Apple Data Center

1960s, we used to run a lot of trips as incentives and bonuses for the dealers. 在六十年代，我们经常频繁地组织旅行作为对承销商的鼓励措施和额外奖励。

2 红利：I will do my own evaluation and allocate the bonuses to each person. 我有我自己给每人评价和分配红利的办法。

3 额外收获：Then all additional spare time is so many bonuses. 这样所有其它的空闲时间就都是额外收获了。

bonus issue〔股〕红股发行

bony *a* 1 骨状：A high bony fin was cutting through the water toward him. 一个高高的骨状鱼鳍正划破水面，向他追来。

2 骨头（突起）；瘦骨嶙峋的，瘦骨嶙嶙的；棱角外露：Bony prominences are padded with cotton sheeting. 要在骨头突起处垫上大片棉花。The vegetation is mostly coarse grass, only just good enough to nourish the few bony sheep. 这里所生长的植物大多是些粗劣的草木，仅仅能够弄活那几只瘦骨嶙峋的羊。The little man considered, his bony shoulders deep in the pile of pillows. 矮老头考虑着，他那瘦骨嶙嶙的肩膀深埋在一堆枕头之中。I looked at him, at the long, bony, almost Lincolnesque face. 我瞅着他，瞅着他那张颇象林肯的脸庞，长长的脸棱角外露。

3 消瘦的；憔悴："Bombs? What bombs?" His son closed the book and looked up with fright on his pale bony face. "炸弹？什么炸弹？"他的儿子合上书，抬起头，苍白消瘦的脸上显出了恐惧的表情。He had a bony gentle face with bushy eyebrows. 他的脸憔悴，温和，眉毛很浓。

bony fish〔动〕硬骨鱼；海鲢

bony labyrinth〔解〕骨质迷路（内耳的骨质部分）

Bonze *n* 和尚：It is her uncle, the Bonze, who has found out about her conversion. 原来是她当和尚的叔叔，发现了她叛教的事。

boo I *n* 嘘声：A chorus of boos rang out from the audience. 听众发出一阵嘘声。

II *v* 嘘（某人），向…喝倒彩：The speaker was booed off the platform. 演说者被嘘下台来了。He sang so badly that the audience booed him. 他唱得实在太糟糕以致听众向他喝倒彩。

say boo to a goose 表现勇敢：Without quite knowing why, perhaps to

Green Apple Data Center

show Ernestina how to say boo to a goose, he stepped forward as soon as the wind allowed. 风势稍缓，他便立即走上前去。至于此举的原因，他自己也糊里糊涂，大概是教给欧斯蒂娜怎样来表现勇敢吧。

boob tube 电视机：Your boob tube is on its last legs. 你的电视机快报销了。

booby *n* 1 呆子：All the time he was oppressed by the consciousness that this carefulness of diction was making a booby of him. 他始终被这种感觉所苦恼着：这样小心翼翼地挑字眼，把自己搞得真象个呆子 。

2 〔动〕鲣鸟（生长在暖海的一种潜水海鸟）

booby hatch〔船〕矮门活动盖舱口

booby prize〔体〕末名奖

booby-trap *v* 设下饵雷：He had only booby-trapped the bombs. 他只在炸弹周围设下饵雷。

boogie-woogie *n*〔音〕布基伍基乐曲；低音连奏的爵士乐钢琴奏法

book Ⅰ *n* 1 书，书籍；著作，作品，大作：But I think that was the greatest book that ever was written. 不过我认为那是一本空前伟大的书。Book and reading which used to be, and to a certain extent are yet, a luxury in the country, become a necessity in the city. 书籍和阅读，过去在农村中常常是—并且在某种程度上说现在也是—一种奢侈品，而在城市中成为必需品。The old man, preoccupied with the governing interest of his life, was only thinking of the much-meditated book. 老人的心里，被一辈子占统治地位的兴趣占有着，想到的只是他久久盼望的著作。For the same reason, writers talk interminably about their own books. 出于同样的原因，作家没完没了地谈论着他们自己的作品。Here is Mrs. Spangler, who has read all of your books. 这位是斯潘格勒太太，您的大作她都读过。

2 卷，簿，册子；记录本，备忘手册：Milton's《Paradise Lost》consists of twelve books. 弥尔顿的长诗《失乐园》计有12卷。The telephone book lists restaurants for each city according to name, area of the city, or kind of food. 电话簿以名称、城市地区，或食物种类，列出每个城市的餐馆名字。He glanced again at the little book in his hand. 他又看了一下手中的小册子。Do you put in the minute book as an exhibit？你把它放在会议记录本里作为一个法律依据

Green Apple Data Center

吗？But I ’ll have to look at my book first. 不过我得先查查我的备忘手册。

3 帐，帐本，帐册；收支：He went out to the village to pay tradesmen ’s books. 他到村里的买卖人那儿付帐去了。I ’m spending an hour a day on these damned books. 在这些该死的帐本上，我一天要花一个钟头。Overnight they ’ll take your books apart. 当晚，他们将分析研究你的帐册。Bankers who can balance their books may conclude that they know all there is to know about the creation of money. 能使收支平衡的银行家可以得出结论，认为他们已经掌握了一切有关创造货币的知识。

4 本本，唱词：That is all book, and this is practice. 那全是本本，这才是实践。The music was fine, but the book was very poor. 音乐是出色的，但是唱词很糟。

5 功课：Jeanie ’s humility readily allowed that Effie had always, when she chose it, been smarter at her book than she herself was. 珍妮谦虚地承认，艾菲只要肯努力，她的功课总会比自己好。

6（登记）名册：How many names are there on your books？你们的登记名册上共有多少人？

☆ He used the occasion to clear the books on Cambodia. 他利用这次机会解释了有关柬埔寨问题。

Ⅱ *v* 1 订，预订，预购：I ’d like to book a seat to Munich for Monday the tenth. 我想订10号星期一飞往慕尼黑的机票一张。The flight is fully booked. 这次船班的票已全部预订完了。Jill was booked for Flight 24. 吉尔预购了二十四班次的飞机票。

2 登记：I walked about the city a good deal with a young Mr. Blucher, who was booked for the excursion. 我陪了一个名叫勃鲁吉的青年人，在城里逛了好多路，这人也是登记前去游览的。

3 控告：You ’re being booked. 你正受到控告。

a closed book 不可告人的谜：The man ’s early life is a closed book. 那人的早年生活是个不可告人的谜。

an open book 公开坦白：Your life in this town has been an open book — perhaps too. 你在本镇的生活一直是公开坦白的—也许太公开坦白了。

be booked up（订）满：From July 5th, the hotel will be completely booked up. 从7月5日开始，旅馆客房将全满。

Green Apple Data Center

book value 帐面价值：Book value is the unamortized cost of the asset which still appears on the accounting books of the business. 帐面价值是依旧保留在企业帐册中的未摊提的资本成本。

bring sb to book 严厉斥责：He had to content himself with expressing his government's abhorrence of Japanese aggression while he knew that he could do nothing to bring the Japanese to book. 当他认识到他无法严厉斥责日本人时，不得不满足于只表示他的政府对日本侵略的憎恶。

by the book 照章办事：He always goes by the book. 他一贯照章办事。

carry sth on the books 登记造册：Everything we ownedcars, real estate, plants, tools, and all the rest-was carried on the books. 我们所拥有的一切—汽车、房地产、厂房、工具和其他各种资产—都登记造册。

close the books 1 结帐：The department store closes the books on the 26th of each month. 百货商店每月二十六日结帐。

2 读讫掩卷：As I close the book, love and reverence possess me. 当我读讫掩卷的时候，一种爱慕与崇敬之情，使我不能自己。

(*be*) *in sb's good books* 对某人的印象很好：He had introduced himself to Mrs. Smith, and was in that lady's good books, though she didn't usually care for stockmen. 他向史密斯太太作了自我介绍，虽然她平时不很注意牧工，但对他的印象很好。

keep books 记帐：Fee's eyes were no longer up to anything beyond the uttermost effort of keeping the books. 菲已经目不斜视，将她的全部精力都集中在记帐上了。

one for the books 怪事，不平凡的事件：That's one for the books. 那真是件怪事。The daring rescue was one for the book. 这次大胆的营救是个不平凡的事件。

out of one's books 不入…眼：I am rather out of her books just now, but you will be quite in favour if you treat her livestock well. 我现在是不入她老人家的眼的，不过你要是能把她那些爱巴狗儿给她伺候好了，她一定会喜欢你的。

speak (*talk*) *like a book* 文绉绉地讲话：Don't you speak like a book, Mr. Jimmy. 你别那么文绉绉地讲话，吉米先生。

Green Apple Data Center

throw the book at sb 从严判（处）：I heard the judge threw the book at him. 我听说法官要从严判他。

without book 不引经据典：His sermons were delivered without book. 他的讲道文从不引经据典。

book binder〔印〕装订机；装订工人

book bindery〔印〕装订厂

book debt〔会计〕帐面负债；赊购金额

booking cargo〔商〕约定货载

booking memo〔商〕订舱单

booking note〔商〕订舱单

bookish *a* 1 书上的：He was filled with bookish notions. 他尽是书上的观点。

2 书呆子（的），书生气十足：The poor girl liked to be thought clever, but she hated to be thought bookish. 可怜的姑娘喜欢人家说她聪明，可是反对把她当作书呆子。He was reticent, partrician, bookish, urbane. 他沉默含蓄，雍容华贵，书生气十足，而又温文有礼。

3 钻书本的：The bookish historian now accepts it, reluctantly and ungraciously enough. 钻书本的历史学者现在相当勉强和冷淡地承认了它。

☆He also criticized the concepts, methods, and goals of the bookish scholars. 他也批判了书呆子的概念、方法和目标。

bookkeeper *n* 记帐员，簿记员：In addition to the head accountant bookkeepers on the staff post the transaction in the various ledgers and guest accounts. 除会计主任外，会计人员中还有记帐员负责把各项收支金额记入分类帐和顾客帐户。Walter was a bookkeeper for this Harry Gordon. 沃尔特是这个哈里·戈登的薄记员。

bookkeeping *n* 记帐；流水帐：In a small establishment, the manager may take care of the bookkeeping himself. 小旅馆可能由经理亲自记帐。This practice, which is seldom followed, requires extra care and "bookkeeping". 对这种很少使用的做法，要格外小心，并要求有"流水帐"。

booklet *n* 小册子：In 1828 Green published a privately printed booklet. 1828 年格林出版了一本私人印刷的小册子。

Green Apple Data Center

book louse〔动〕书虱；家书虱

book lung〔动〕书肺（某些蛛形纲动物的呼吸器官）

book-match *v*〔建〕拼配（两张饰面扳）使花纹吻合

book notice〔文〕书评

bookseller *n*（书店）店主：He asked the bookseller who she was. 他问店主她是谁。

bookshop *n* 书店：The bookshop was empty. 书店里没有人。

book value〔经〕帐面价值；〔股〕净值，一股的净值

book-worm *n* 书呆子：I have always been such a book-worm. 我向来就是个书呆子。

Boolean *n*〔数〕布尔：A Boolean ring is absolutely flat. 布尔环是绝对平坦的。

Boolean algebra〔数〕布尔代数

boom[1] Ⅰ *n* 1 轰隆一声：She heard a boom of thunder. 她听到轰隆一声雷响。

2 繁荣，繁荣时期；兴旺，兴旺发展：The false boom of the spring and summer had ended. 春、夏的虚假繁荣已经结束。There is more unemployment or underemployment of labour and capital equipment in the slump than in the boom. 在衰退时期比繁荣时期劳动力和资本设备方面出现更多失业或就业不足的现象。Then came the boom in cattle. 后来，牛只买卖突然兴旺。The aftermath of war brought a financial boom. 战争带来了财政经济的兴旺发展。

3 浪潮，大增长，飞速兴起：The boom in land speculation came to an end in 1981. 土地投机的浪潮到1981年结束。After World War Ⅱ there was a rapid development of technology, as well as a population boom. 第二次世界大战以后，技术有了高度发展，同时也出现了人口的大增长。The boom in the airline industry that began about twenty years ago resulted in a corresponding boom in hotel construction. 约在二十年前开始飞速兴起的航空运输业导致了旅馆建设的相应飞速发展。

4〔商〕涨风："I did," and he added grimly, "but I lost everything I wanted in the boom." "是啊，"他怏怏不乐地补充说，"但是我在涨风中失去了我所要的一切。

5〔空〕音爆：This is, of course, the reason why a sonic boom

Green Apple Data Center

hits us with all its fury from a supersonic aircraft but not from a subsonic one. 当然，这就是为什么音爆从超音速飞机上以它的全部力量向我们冲来，而音速飞机上则没有音爆传来。

Ⅱ *v* 1 轰鸣，响着，隆隆，发出隆隆声，嗡嗡地传来，发出闷雷般的声音：Bucklay's voice boomed in Bigger's ear and he knew what the loud commotion meant when the speech had ended. 勃克利的声音在别格的耳朵里轰鸣，他知道讲话结束后的那阵喧嚷意味着什么。Yes, he said about hearing your wireless booming away and coming up to complain. 对了，他说他听到你的收音机老是响着，就走上楼来提意见。The thunder boomed like a cannon. 雷声隆隆，象大炮一样。The cannons boomed to celebrate the great day. 大炮发出隆隆声来庆祝这个伟大的日子。A new, unseen voice was booming through the PA system. 一个新的，看不见的声音从扩音机里嗡嗡地传来。"It is true," Uliami boomed from his deep chest. "Have you any more silk shirts like Willie Smee's?" "当真，"尤利亚米从宽阔的胸腔里发出闷雷般的声音，"你有没有威利·斯密那样的丝衬衣？"

2 吼，大吼；喝一声；瓮声瓮气地说，发出洪亮声音："Are you threatening me?" Janders boomed. "你威胁我？"詹德尔斯又吼了。"What if I told you my girl has confessed everything?" Calderwood boomed. "要是我告诉你我女儿已经把一切都承认了，你又怎么办？"考德大吼了一声。Reynolds grinned and boomed at me. 雷诺兹咧着嘴笑笑，对我喝了一声。Mr. Marbury boomed, "Garol, come over here and meet Doc Kennicott." 马伯里先生瓮声瓮气地说，"卡萝尔，过来，见见肯尼科特大夫"。He was startled by the sound of a deep, hollow voice booming and a banging on a wooden table. 忽然有人发出深沉、空洞的洪亮声音，砰的敲了一下木头桌子，把他吓了一跳。

3 繁荣，蒸蒸日上，高速度地发展：American industry was booming by the autumn of 1942. 到1942年秋，美国工业日益繁荣起来。She tells me the store is booming, booming, a new lease on life, she says. 她告诉我，商店生意蒸蒸日上，蒸蒸日上，她说，有了新的生命。It is readily apparent that China is beginning to boom. 显而易见，中国要开始高速度地发展了。

4 暴涨，突飞猛涨；大大提高：Stocks may boom today, but drop tomorrow. 股票可能今天暴涨，但明天又下跌。In two days the so-

Green Apple Data Center

licitude would be booming. 不出两天，这种忧虑的心情可就该突飞猛涨了。In 1973 world food and other commodity prices boomed due to crop failures in many parts of the world. 1973 年，世界食品及其他商品的价格由于许多地区的粮食欠收而大大提高。

boom[2] *n* 1 杆：Then the pendulum boom and the pendulum are in equilibrium in any position. 则摆杆和摆在任何位置都处于平衡状态。2 水栅：I spent most of the next two days inspecting the harbour and the entrances with their booms and nets. 以后的两天，我用大部分的时间视察港口入口处以及水栅和铁丝网。

3 〔技〕吊杆，悬臂；横木；〔船〕帆的下桁；〔空〕（飞机的）尾桁；〔海〕水上航杆；〔林〕筏堰

lower the boom on （惩）治：Who lowered the boom on him？是谁治的他？

boom carpet 〔空〕超音速爆音（作用）区

boom corridor 〔空〕超音速飞机限定航线，爆音走廊

boom down 〔电影〕将（摄像机）下移

boomerang *n* 飞镖：They hunt game with spears or a curved wooden boomerang. 他们用长矛或木制曲形飞镖猎取野味。

boominess *n* 〔电信〕箱谐振

booming I *a* 1 繁荣（的），发达的：Latin America was a booming market for nuclear power in the seventies. 在七十年代，拉丁美洲曾经是核电的繁荣市场。Farmers abandoned the land for more lucrative exployment in the booming construction industry. 农民们抛弃了土地，到发达的建筑业中去找更能赚钱的职业。

2 洪亮的：His booming voice cut in again. 他洪亮的声音又插了进来。

II *n* 沉重地响：There was a booming of bells and Crawford said "There it is." 钟声沉重地响了，克劳夫德说："钟响了。"

boomslang *n* 〔动〕非洲树蛇

boom up 〔电〕将（摄像机）升高

boon[1] *n* 1 恩惠，恩泽，好处；用处：It was a platitude to maintain the fiction that he was conferring a great boon on me. 这是一种陈腐的老生常谈，旨在维护似乎他给了我极大恩惠的假象。She sought around her where to bestow the precious boon of her unoccupied

Green Apple Data Center

affection. 她在周围为自己这种没有用武之地的感情物色对象，好把它美好的恩泽呈献出来。The job had its boon. 这个活儿有它的好处。This handy pocket dictionary is a boon to me. 这本灵便的袖珍词典对我很有用处。

2 福音：The takeover by industry of much farm home production and processing is a great boon to homemakers, both housewives and working women. 许多过去属于农家的加工生产和加工工作已被工业接过去了，这对管家的人，不论是家庭主妇或是有工作的妇女来说是一大福音。

3 大饱眼福的机会：Such a spectacle is a boon to the moujik. 这一类景象对于庄稼汉来说是一个大饱眼福的机会。

boon[2] *a* 爱吃喝交际的：He has a couple of boon companions. 他有几个爱吃喝交际的朋友。

☆I lead a life that I don't like, among boon companions. 我过着我不愿过的生活，来往的尽是酒肉朋友。

boor *n* 粗人：We painters are no match for boors. We are glass, and they are stone. 我们画家比不过他们粗人。我们是玻璃，他们是石头。

boost Ⅰ *v* 1 推送，抬（一把）；搬动：The engine burns again for about 5 minutes to boost the astronauts out of their low earth orbit and on the way of the moon. 引擎再度燃烧大约五分钟，将宇航员从低地球轨道推送到前往月球的路上去。Boost me up so I can look in the window. 抬我一把，我可以从窗户往里看。The tiny ant can boost a burden 50 times its weight. 小小的蚂蚁能搬动相当于其自身重量50倍重的东西。

2 促进，提高，推动…上涨；使…扩大，使迅速发展：The use of matrix methods in structural analysis has only been boosted by the introduction of digital computers. 由于数字计算机的出现才促进了结构分析中矩阵方法的应用。On the engine, turbocharging can boost power 30 to 40 percent. 在发动机上采用涡轮增压，可使其功率提高30—40%。This increase in demand is likely to boost prices. 需求的增加很可能推动价格上涨。An increase in the budget deficit boosts aggregate demand. 预算赤字增加使总需求扩大。This would increase import demand among industrial countries and boost both exports and imports of developing countries. 这将使工业国之间的进口需求增加，并使发展中国家的进出口都迅速发展。

Green Apple Data Center

3 增加，增强，加强：Western analysts believe that China could boost exports at an annual average rate of 20%. 西方分析家认为，中国的出口额平均每年可增加20%。That boosted my confidence. 那增强了我的信心。The government boosted security precautions. 政府加强保安预防措施。

4 刺激；鼓舞，为…打气：The elimination of trade barriers with the region can boost productivity even if trade patterns are not changed. 贸易壁垒的排除可以刺激劳动生产率的提高，即使在贸易结构没有改变的情况下也会如此。The purpose of all the hoopla out there is to boost civilian morale. 外面那样大吹大擂的目的无非是要鼓舞一下民心。He attempted a jolly voice to boost his own flagging spirit. 于是，他试图用一种快活的声音来为自己低落的精神打气。

5 提供：A surplus of exports over imports will boost employment. 出口大于进口的顺差自然将提供就业。

6〔医〕激发（注射）：The immunity achieved is generally brief and must be boosted. 所获得的免疫性一般是短暂的，须激发注射。

7 〔电〕升（压），放大（无线电信号）；〔技〕助（爆）；〔机〕给（内燃机）升压

II *n* 1 推动：Organized agricultural research was given a big boost in 1887. 一八八七年，有组织的农业研究得到了一个很大的推动。

2 激增：Last month saw a tremendous boost in sales. 上个月的销售额激增。

3 鼓舞：Three weeks later, I received another unexpected boost. 三星期之后，我又得到一种意想不到的鼓舞。

4〔空〕助力器：Aerodynamic balances are simpler and lighter than mass balances or power boost. 气动补偿比重量补偿或助力器简单而且轻便。

5〔机〕升压（指增压内燃机的进气压力超过大气压力的数值）

☆ There is always something to give you a boost. 到东到西都有救星帮你渡过难关。

booster *n* 1〔空〕助推，助推器：The delta-winged Columbia, before reaching the orbit, jettisoned its dual booster rockets two minutes into flight. 三角翼的哥伦比亚号航天飞机在进入轨道前，起飞两分钟就抛下其两个助推火箭。There are prospects for reducing solid

Green Apple Data Center

booster costs to make them financially more competitive. 从长远的观点看，就降低成本来说，固体助推器更具有竞争能力。

2〔技〕增压器：Pressurization systems are generally classified into three areas determined by approach:gas direct,hydraulicfluid direct, and intensifier or booster system. 加压系统一般分为三种：通气，通油、增强器或增压器。

3 〔电〕升压器，调压电阻；〔无〕辅助放大器，转播站；〔机〕升压机，升压泵；〔核〕增益棒；〔空〕多级火箭的第一级；〔军〕助爆药；〔药〕辅助药剂

booster dose〔医〕加强剂量：Those young children who have not received a booster dose of vaccine in more than a year should receive an injection upon exposure. 一年多没有接受加强剂量疫苗注射的年幼儿童，受暴露时，应接受一次注射。

booster rocket〔空〕（火箭的）助推器，起飞发动机；运载火箭

booster shot〔医〕强化注射剂量

boot Ⅰ *n* 1 靴子，皮靴，长统靴：After hailing the morn with this second salutation, he threw a boot at the woman as a third. 用这第二句话当作祝告早安之后，第三个动作是把一只靴子抛在那女人身上。You ' ll have enough to supply yourself with gloves and boots. 你就会有钱，够你给自己买手套和皮靴。One group especially caught my eye. They wore bright red shirts and heavy boots. 有一群人特别叫我注意，她们穿着醒目的红衬衫以及沉重的长统靴。

2 靴形（半岛）：Sardinia and Corsica lie on the flank of the long Italian boot. 撒丁与科西嘉位于意大利靴形半岛之侧面。

3（汽车的）后部行李箱：I arranged to borrow one of GCHQ ' s sample Hagelins, and took it back up to London in the boot of my car. 我设法从英国通信总部借来了一部“哈盖林”样机，并把它放在我车子的后部行李箱内带回伦敦。

4 脚镣：She ' s tough as a boot. 她坚强不屈得就象一副脚镣。

5 〔机〕进料斗；开沟器；滑脚；〔电信〕罩，引出罩，引出帽

Ⅱ *v* 1 使…穿靴：They booted the army. 他们使部队穿上军靴。

2 踢，对准…猛踢一脚：Tom booted the football over the goalpost. 汤姆把足球踢过了球门柱。He booted the door and it crashed open. 他对准门猛踢一脚，一下子把它踹开。

Green Apple Data Center

3 赶走：I bet you anything you like that if they boot you out of here, some spouting hotair merchants will take over. 我可以打赌，你愿意赌什么都行，如果他们把你从这里赶走，一些暴发的，善于吹牛的生意人就会接过权力。

beat sb out of his boots 彻底打败某人："Gov. Luce," he said, "can beat Barnes out of his boots." "卢斯州长，"他说，"一定能彻底打败巴恩斯。"

be booted and spurred 准备好：You must be here booted and spurred at nine o'clock. 你必须在九点准备好到这里来。

become (get) too big for one's boots 狂妄自大：This provoked a furious row, and Cuming accused me of becoming too big for my boots. 这一点引起了激烈的争吵。卡明指责我狂妄自大。

bet one's boots 敢用一切担保："I'll bet my boots it is not so," he cried. "决不是那样，我敢用一切担保。"他喊着说。

boots and all 不受清规戒律的约束：The next thing we'll do is counter-attack, boots and all. 我们下一步要反攻，不受清规戒律的约束。

die in one's boots 不得好死：The badmen of the Old West usually died in their boots. 旧时美国西部受人雇佣的刺客总是不得好死。

get the boot 被解雇：Maurice got the boot after fourteen years and had to find a new job. 莫里斯工作了十四年，最后竟被解雇了，只好另找职业。

give sb the boot 突然抛弃：Annie gave him the boot and married another man. 安妮突然抛弃了他去同别人结婚。

in sb's boots 处在某人的地位：I should not like to be in his boots. 我可不愿意处在他的地位。

lick the boots of 拍马奉承：He looks for courtesy from his subordinates, but he doesn't expect them to lick his boots. 他期待下属对他谦恭有礼，而不希望他们拍马奉承。

like (或 as) old boots 极力：I'll stick to the task like old boots. 我一定极力坚持这项工作。

shake (shiver) in one's boots 吓得直发抖：The robber shook in his boots when the police knocked on his door. 当警察敲那强盗的门时，那强盗吓得直发抖。

the boot is on the other leg 情况就不同了；事实恰恰相反：By the end of

Green Apple Data Center

1940, the boot was on the other leg：we were no longer alone; the three-quarters of the world were with us. 到了1940年年底，情况就不同了。我们不再是单独作战；世界上有四分之三的国家是站在我们一边的。Don't you think I'm doing anything for you in putting you up. The boot is on the other leg. 我让你住在这里，你别以为欠了我什么情。事实恰恰相反，是我欠了你的情。

under the boot 听别人吆喝：He's under the boot as much as you. 他和你一样，也得听别人吆喝。

you can bet your boots 管保没错：You can bet your boots that Johnny will come home when his money is gone. 约翰尼把钱花光了就会回家的，管保没错。

booth *n* 1 摊子，货摊：Let's walk around to each booth. 我们到每个摊子转一转吧！You may as well see what the inside of these booths is like. 你还是看看这些货摊里面的东西吧。

2 棚，木棚：In such cases an observation booth, platform, or fenced area should be provided for the purpose. 为此必须提供一个观察棚、看台或围篱区。The wine sellers were putting up their booths. 各种酒类的小贩正在搭木棚。

3 座位，火车座：I sat in the little booth and watched. 我坐在小座位上看。Look at those two kids over there feeling each other in that booth. 你看那边“火车座”里那一对男女，只顾你爱惜我，我爱惜你。

4（兑换）处，（交通车辆）收费站：Harry descends a stairway leading down through the side-walk and looks for a change booth. 海瑞走下通往人行道的阶梯，寻找一个零钱兑换处。The probability that exactly one vehicle will arrive at the single booth per second is a very small number. 到达某一个收费站的车辆，每秒钟恰有一辆的概率是很小的。

bootlace *n* 鞋带：She had learned to walk, and to talk, and to feed herself and tie her bootlaces. 她学会了走步、说话、吃饭和系鞋带。

bootless *a* 无益的：That effort will be bootless. 那种努力将是无益的。

☆ I “trouble deaf heaven with my bootless cries.” 我“哭天天

Green Apple Data Center

不应”。By heavens it is pitiful, the bootless love of women for children in Vanity Fair. 好可怜啊，在“名利场”中，母亲的爱换得了什么好处呢？

boot stage〔植〕抽穗期

bootstrap *v* 1〔计〕自展：Now, we try to “bootstrap” our way up to L in a series of steps. 于是，用一系列的步骤，我们就可“自展”我们的方法，以接近 L 。

2 〔计〕引导，引导指令；自展输入引导；〔核〕自举；〔无〕自举电路，仿真线路；〔电信〕人工线，仿真线；辅助程序；〔统〕（主要用于非参数方差估计的）自助法，靴襻法

boottopping *n* 〔船〕水线部，水线间船壳部；水线部涂料，水线部漆

booty *n* 1 战利品，缴获的战利品：He went to war for booty — it meant nothing and less than nothing to him if it were enemy booty or his own. 他参加战争完全是为了战利品—从敌人那里缴来的也好，还是从自己的人那里缴来的也好，在他看来无关紧要，丝毫无关紧要。It is impossible yet to estimate booty and war material capured. 现在还不可能估算缴获的战利品和军用物质的数字。

2 赃物：The robber made off with his booty. 那强盗带着赃物潜逃了 。

play booty 耍花招：Don ’ t play booty with me. 别在我面前耍花招。

booze *v* 酗酒：Maybe he boozes on the side. 也许他还暗地里酗酒。

boozer *n* 酒鬼：I ’ m no boozer and whorehound. 我不是酒鬼，更不是嫖 客 。

bora *n* 〔气〕布拉风

boracite *n* 〔矿〕方硼石

borage *n* 〔植〕琉璃苣；紫草科植物

boral *n* 〔冶〕碳化硼铅；〔药〕硼酒石酸铝（用作收敛剂）

borane *n* 〔化〕硼烷，甲硼烷；甲硼烷衍生物

borate *n* 〔化〕硼酸盐：Timber borate treatment can be applied in this way. 硼酸盐处理木材，也可用这种方法。

borated *a* 〔化〕与硼砂（或硼酸）混和的；用硼砂（或硼酸）浸渍过的

borax *n* 〔化〕硼砂：Borax is the compound commonly applied to the soil to correct boron deficiency. 硼砂是矫正土壤缺硼的常用硼化合

Green Apple Data Center

物。

borazon *n*〔化〕博拉任，一氮化硼结晶体

borborygmus *n*〔医〕腹鸣

Borda's mouthpiece〔水〕博达管

Bordeaux mixture〔化〕波尔多混合液（一种用硫酸铜，石灰和水配制的农用杀菌剂）

border Ⅰ *n* 1 边缘：The cabin was built on the border of the forest. 小屋盖在树林的边缘。

2 国境，接壤：The valley extends from the Salton Sea on the north to the Mexican border on the south. 该谷地从北部的萨尔顿海延伸到南面的墨西哥国境。Did it share common borders with weak states, or powerful ones? 它是同弱小国家接壤呢？还是同强国接壤？

3 狭长的花坛：There is a border of flowers round the lawn. 草坪的四周有狭长的花坛围绕。

Ⅱ *v* 1 构成…（的边）界：The river borders part of the province. 那条河构成该省部分省界。

2 邻接，靠近，和…相近；近于，近乎；几乎：A new airport borders the city on the south. 新机场邻接南城。Those parts of Great Britain which border upon the Irish sea are all grazing countries. 不列颠靠近爱尔兰海的地方，都是牧畜地。Economics borders on other important academic disciplines. 经济学和许多其它学科相近。She did nothing but walk up and down the garden path in a state bordering on stupefaction. 她什么也没做，只在庭园的甬道上来往瞎走，她的心情近于昏沉麻木。The proposal borders upon the absurd. 该提议近乎可笑。Such a statement, however, borders on the trivial. 然而，这种说法几乎毫无意义。

☆The jungle was bordered by another stream. 丛林的尽头处又是一条河。Phillips Park was bordered by Pelee Boulevard and Elmhurst. 菲力浦公园的两边是比利大道及艾尔姆霍斯特大街。

on the border of 濒临：Tom was on the border of death because of the accident. 汤姆因为这次意外而濒临死亡。

☆I am a very matter of fact, plain spoken being, and may blunder on the border of a repartee for half an hour together without striking it out. 我是个一是一，二是二，实话实说的人。想作个巧

Green Apple Data Center

妙应答，即使搜索枯肠一连挤半个钟头也挤不出来。

border clash *n*〔军〕边界冲突

border dike〔水〕围堤，边堤

bordereau（〔复〕bordereaux）*n*〔外交〕（尤指详细列举文件的）备忘录；照会

border-forming *a* 构成…轮廓的：On the lateral view of the chest, the following are the normal border-forming cardiovascular structures. 侧位胸片构成正常心血管轮廓的结构如下。

border incident *n*〔军〕边境事件

bordering wax〔艺〕蚀刻画制作中用于在版面四周封边的蜡

borderline Ⅰ *n* 1 分界线；界限；临界线：We found demarcation walls in many farm units indicating the borderline between the water rights of adjacent farms. 我们在许多耕作单元内找到分界墙，表明相邻农场之间用水权的分界线。Much more is known about chemicals and cancer today than just 20 years ago, yet uncertainty about the risk of borderline carcinogens continues to hamper decisions. 今天人们对化学药剂和癌症的了解已比20年前增加了很多。可是，由于对致癌物的危险界限仍搞不清楚，这就妨碍了作出决定。Operating on the borderline of superconductivity and ordinary conductivity, they produce immense amplification. 它们在超导性和普通导电性的临界线上操作，产生巨大的放大效果。

2〔教〕及格分数线

☆His voice was on the borderline of shaking and trembling. 他的嗓子几乎要发抖了。Palmer Kirby worked in the borderline where commerce exploited science. 巴穆·柯比的工作处于商业和科学之间，其性质是商业利用了科学。

Ⅱ *a*〔心〕边缘的

border-line cases〔教〕接近低能者

borderline intelligence〔心〕临界智能

border patrol〔军〕边境巡逻

border tax〔商〕国境税

border trade〔商〕边境贸易

Bordetella *n*〔微〕博德特氏菌

bore[1] Ⅰ *n* 1 炮膛：Every powder produces erosion or bore wear to

Green Apple Data Center

some extent. 每一种无烟药都会有某种程度的烧蚀或炮膛磨损。

2 孔径：Mohr-style pipets are made from glass tubing of uniform bore. Mohr 型移液管由孔径均匀的玻璃管制成。

3 〔机〕膛，膛腔；孔，眼，炮眼；膛径，口径，内径；钻（扩）孔器，锥，钻头

‖ *v* 1 钻，挖，打（井），打眼；穿透；看透；打破：The deepest hole ever to be bored on land went down 25，340 feet-considerably less than the height of Mount Everest. 迄今，在陆地上钻过的最深的洞为二万五千三百四十英尺一远不如珠穆朗玛峰的高度。"I ' m boring for a million dollars." the witty little man replied. "我在挖一百万美元。"精明的小老头回答。A long time ago they laid the track into the valley，bored the mine shafts. 他们很久以前就把轨道辅进了山谷，打起了矿井。Certain types of steel don ' t bore well. 有些品种的钢材不容易打眼。Lonnie could feel Clem Henry ' s eyes boring into the back of his head. 朗尼感觉得到克莱姆·亨利的目光正穿透他的后脑勺。His great，shining eyes seemed to try to bore into her soul. 他炯炯发光的大眼睛似乎要看透她的灵魂。It intervals the drone of an insect bored the air. 不时有只昆虫嗡嗡嗡地打破这阵寂静。

2 〔机〕膛（孔）；〔技〕开凿（隧道）；〔体〕（赛马）拨开

☆They can bore for long distances through an opposite gale before exhaustion follows. 它们能够顶着大风飞行很远距离才精疲力竭。

bore² ‖ *n* 1 万人嫌，无赖，惹人讨厌的人物，使人厌烦的傢伙：You don ' t have to pity bores and you do not have to be kind to them. 对这帮子万人嫌没什么好可怜的，也根本用不着对他们手下留情。People who pontificate are usually unholy bores. 以命令的口气说话的人通常都是邪恶的无赖。He was making a bore of himself. 他快要使自己变成一个惹人讨厌的人物了。He is also，incidentally，an unforgivable bore. 顺便说一句，他也是一个不可原谅的使人厌烦的傢伙。

2 麻烦，累赘；讨厌得很，令人讨厌：The ramifications or the mystery of a syllogism can become a weariness and a bore. 三段论证法的分歧或者神秘会变成一种无聊、一种麻烦。It was a bore. 这是一个累赘。The Tanglin Club is a bore she can do without. 坦格林俱乐部讨厌得很，她没有它也能过日子。Cooper gentleman is a bore.

Green Apple Data Center

库珀笔下的绅士令人讨厌。

☆“Isn't it a bore I've got to go out at three o'clock?” she muttered.“我非得在三点钟出去不可，这不够烦人的吗？”她低声说。

Ⅱ *v* 烦，使…讨厌，惹…厌烦，使…厌烦不堪；顶腻味：I won't bore you with particulars. 我不拿细节来烦你了。Don't think that your tales bore me. 不要以为你说的事情使我讨厌。Bertha had a headache, and her husband bored her. 伯莎已经在头痛，她丈夫还要来惹她厌烦。If he had ever used the formal public speaking style at a dinner table, he would have bored everyone there. 要是他在餐桌上也用正式场合公开讲演的那种语气的话，那他就会使所有在场的人感到厌烦不堪。The country bores me. 我顶腻味乡下。

boreal *a* 北方：The boreal forest is transcontinental. 北方森林是横贯大陆的。

boreal marine flora〔生〕寒温带海洋植物区系

boreal plankton〔生〕寒温带浮游生物

borecole *n*〔植〕羽衣甘蓝

bored *a* 1 烦，厌烦，对…感到厌烦；腻烦，厌倦；感到烦闷：When I get bored Marya suggests we play cards. 我一烦了玛丽娅就建议玩牌。She doesn't get cross, though, only bored. 她不生气，只是厌烦罢了。The young lady, however, seemed slightly bored with her own singing ability. 但是这位年轻姑娘却好象对自己的歌唱本领感到有些厌烦。“Because for one thing,”Natalie snapped,“I'm bored with it.”“一个原因是，”娜塔丽打断说，“我腻烦啦。”The Countess Gemini was often extremely bored. 格米尼伯爵夫人常常感到非常厌倦。It was all very interesting, but before you came in I was as bored as the others. 这实在是有趣得很，而在你来以前，我和其他的人一样感到烦闷。

2 无聊，百无聊赖的：When she was bored she took a golden ball, threw it in the air and caught it again. 她感到无聊时，就拿出一个金球，抛向空中，再接住它。He pretended to be bored. 他装出一副百无聊赖的样子。

boredom *n* 1 烦，厌烦，烦恼，腻烦得要死：She left and I ached with boredom. 她走了，我心烦得要命。His soul writhed with

Green Apple Data Center

boredom. 他内心里厌烦透了。Collecting, by occupying spare time so constructively, makes a person contented, with no time for boredom. 如此富有意义地利用业余时间来进行收藏，会使人怡然自得，无暇烦恼。The pine tree makes a forest of boredom. 松树林子叫人腻烦得要死。

2 无聊，无聊感，无聊厌烦；枯燥乏味：She threw herself on her bed and wept in the agony of boredom. 她扑倒在床上，在无聊的折磨中哭泣。Work therefore is desirable, first and foremost, as a preventive of boredom. 因此人们愿意工作，首先是工作可以防止无聊感。My face turns dead with boredom. 我终因无聊厌烦，憋得面呈死色。The worse problem was boredom. 最糟糕的问题莫过于枯燥乏味 。

boree *n* 〔植〕垂枝相思树；粉绿相思树

bore-hole *n* 钻孔；钻芯：Specially constructed bore-hole seismomenters are now available on the market. 目前在市场上已出售特制的钻孔地震计。Olivine has been completely altered to serpentine, talc, and amphibole in the bore-hole examined in detail. 钻芯详细检查的结果，橄榄石全部蚀变为蛇纹石、滑石及角闪石。

borehole log 〔地〕测井曲线；录井

borer *n* 1 〔动〕螟虫，蛀虫：He needs a pesticide that will kill corn borers. 他需要一种能消灭玉米螟虫的杀虫剂。Organisms that cause polymer deterioration include bacteria, fungi, marine animals, and borers of various types. 能够造成聚合物劣化的生物体很多，如细菌、真菌、海生动物和各种蛀虫等。

2 〔动〕凿船虫，钻蛀虫；〔机〕钻，钻头，钻孔器；镗床，镗孔工具；凿岩机；钻工，镗工；〔电信〕穿孔器

borescope *n* 〔军〕（检查炮膛等用的）管道镜

boresight *n* 〔军〕瞄准线，视轴；炮膛觇视器，枪筒瞄准

boric *a* 〔化〕硼的；含硼的

boric acid 〔化〕硼酸：Boric acid is recommended for use either as a soil or spray application. 硼酸可供土壤施用或喷布用。

borickite *n* 〔矿〕磷钙铁矿

boride *n* 〔化〕硼化物

boring[1] *n* 1 〔地〕钻孔：It is this water, called ground water,

Green Apple Data Center

which is found in wells, in borings, and in springs. 这种水就叫做地下水，在水井、钻孔和喷泉里都能见到。

2 〔地〕地质钻探，勘探工作；〔机〕镗削；镗（或钻）出的孔；镗屑，钻粉；〔矿〕（钻直孔取得的）土样。

boring[2] *a* 1 令生厌，腻人，腻味，叫人听腻的：Chrysler products were perceived as staid and a little boring. 克莱斯勒公司的车子被人认为式样太死板，令人有点生厌。The book is detailed — even boring, to a modern reader. 书讲得很详细一对现代读者来说甚至腻人。Other people's dreams are very boring. 别人的梦听来很腻味。The voice was rich, lordly, Harvardish, like all the boring radio comedians' imitations. 声音浑厚、威严，俨然是哈佛出身的气派，就跟无线电里所有的滑稽演员叫人已经听腻的模仿完全一样。

2 无聊（的），没意思，枯燥无味：Have you been able to maintain it in spite of listening to a boring and complicated subject? 对于不管是多么无聊或复杂的内容，你是否都能保持专心去听？The news is boring and it's always the same things. 新闻没意思，老是一样的事情。"Education is very boring," said Shaista. "念书实在太枯燥无味了，"谢斯塔说。

boring machine 〔地〕钻机；〔机〕镗床

born I *v* 1 生，出生，诞生：He asked the fisherman's wife when her daughter was born, for that was the first thing he had to know. 他问渔夫妻子她女儿的生辰，因为这是他首先必须知道的。She was born on November 24, 1885, in the small frontier town of Friend, Nebraska. 她一八八五年十一月二十四日出生于内布拉斯加州一个叫弗伦德的边疆小镇。An average of one new star is born in our galaxy each year. 平均每年在我们的星系中诞生一颗新的恒星。

2 生在，活在世上：I think that we are born into a time of great difficulty. 依我看，我们生在一个十分艰难的时世。For what are we born if not to aid one another? 如果我们不能互相帮助，活在世上干么？

3 问世，出现：The skyscraper was born. 摩天大楼问世了。Something new has been born under the sun. 在阳光普照之下，出现了某种新事物。

II *a* 1 天生的，天才，有…天才，了不起的：I think I'm one of

Green Apple Data Center

those people who are a born observer. 我认为我象有些人一样，是个天生的观察家。Amen, you are a born preacher. 阿门！你真是个天才传教士。Buddy was a born musician. 巴迪有音乐天才。They know the Delavare to be of a high race, and a born warrior. 他们知道德拉威尔出身名门，是个了不起的战士。

2 生来的；道地的：He said quietly, "There goes a born soldier." 他轻轻地说："那是一位生来的军人。"We, of couse, are born Russians. 自然，我们是道地的俄国人。

3 嫡亲：He was my born brother, and little as you seem to like either me or my house. 他是我的嫡亲兄弟呀。瞧你这模样，你似乎对于我和我的屋子都不太喜欢似的。

☆I may not grow any bigger, but I'm big enough to lick any man ever born. 我可能不会再长个子，但象我这般大小足以痛打地球上任何一个人。

be born of 出生于：Plato was born of a distinguished family. 柏拉图出生于名门。

be born out of 在…中产生：There are times in everyone's life when something constructive is born out of adversity. 有时一个人的建树是在逆境中产生的。

be born with a silver spoon in one's mouth 出生富贵：Just because you were born with a silver spoon in your mouth, you think you are Jesus Christ? 只因你出生富贵，便以为自己了不起？

born and bred 道道地地的：With a thrill of exultation, he remembered that he was an engineer born and bred. 想起自己原是个道道地地的司机，他不禁乐得心头扑扑跳。

☆The second kind of unbanked prospect is the C_2, born and bred in a cash lifestyle. 第二类尚未开户的顾客是指C_2，他们自然形成并习惯于一种以现金支付生活费用的方式。

born yesterday 乳臭未干的孩子：Mind you I was not born yesterday. 提醒你，我并非是个乳臭未干的孩子。

borneol *n* 〔化〕龙脑；冰片

Born-Haber cycle 〔物〕波恩 - 哈伯循环：The Born-Haber cycle is a thermodynamic cycle that shows the interrelation of these quantities. 波恩 - 哈伯循环是一个热力学循环，表示了这些量之间的关

Green Apple Data Center

系。

Bornholm disease〔医〕流行性胸（肌）痛

bornite *n*〔矿〕斑铜矿

borofluoride *n*〔化〕氟硼酸盐；氟硼酸酯

borohydride *n*〔化〕硼氢化物

boron *n*〔化〕硼：There is still great interest in boron as an essential plant nutrient. 迄今硼作为植物的必要营养元素仍极其重要。

boron carbide〔化〕碳化硼

boronia *n*〔植〕芸香料灌木

boroscope *n*〔光〕光学孔径检查仪，光学缺陷探测仪

borosilicate *n*〔化〕硼硅酸盐：The radiation was filtered either by borosilicate glass or by quartz. 辐射光源或用硼硅酸盐玻璃或用石英过滤。

borrow *v* 1 借，借用；借钱，借贷：She had to borrow chinaware. 她不得不去借餐具。The neighbors borrowed my lawn mower. 邻居们借用我的除草机。People borrowed to buy. 人们借了钱来买东西。They run about everywhere to borrow money, and everybody tells them that they have none to lend. 他们到处去向人借贷货币，但人家都说没有货币出借。

2 借鉴，学习；仿效，模仿：In fact, as Irving not too loudly hinted, he had borrowed the story from a German tale. 实际上欧文悄悄暗示过，这一题材借鉴于一个德国故事。The President said with almost boyish gratification, "Oh, a politician has to borrow the virtues of the elephant, Pug." 总统带着有点孩子气的得意神气说："啊，帕格，一个搞政治的就得学习大象的美德。""Yankee ingenuity" borrowed wholesale from European industrialized nations and adapted technologies and organizational forms to fit U. S needs. "机灵的美国佬"全盘仿效欧洲工业化国家的做法，并把他们的技术和组织形式加以消化吸收，使之适合于美国的需要。She found pieces of Indian pottery with designs borrowed from Spanish pottery. 她发现了几块印第安人的陶器残片，上面有模仿西班牙陶器的纹样。

3 抄袭；贩运来：This faith, said he, is but a borrowed plagiarism from one of the many allegories invented by our priests of old. 这种信仰，他说，只不过是从一个寓言中抄袭来的，我们过去的

Green Apple Data Center

祭司们曾编造过许多这样的寓言。She might be suspected of having borrowed that style of remark from her journalistic friend. 她那套理论可能是从那位记者朋友那里贩运来的。

4 引用，引进：The writer has borrowed freely from papers about sediments. 作者引用了有关沉积物论文的材料。Follower countries can just borrow the latest technology cheaply without having to bear the costs of researcn, invention and development. 技术后进国可以低价引进最新技术，而无需负担研究、发明和发展的费用。

5 〔数〕（演算减法时）从左边借（一位），由上位借；借位数；〔海〕迎风（或靠岸）航行；〔体〕（高尔夫球）借击上坡球使球滚回；视风向（或穴周草地坡度）击轻球

borrow money on 用…抵借：Hindley has been borrowing money on his land. 辛德雷一直在用自己的土地做抵借钱。

borrow trouble 自寻烦恼：It was her nature to borrow trouble. 她生来喜欢自寻烦恼。

borrowed *a* 1 借来的：The term "spectrogram" is borrowed from optics. "声谱图"一词是从光学借来的。

2 假：We presented him, under the borrowed name of Robert Holden. 我们用罗伯特·霍尔登的假名把他介绍给大家。

3 分外：My tone had a borrowed loudness reverberated from the height of the land. 我的声音在岛上的山壁产生回音，所以分外响亮。

borrowing *n* 1 借款：The possible drawbacks of this approach are the costs and difficulties of private borrowing, especially for the poorest countries. 这种方法可能存在的弊端是，向私人借款需要费用并会遇到困难，特别是对于最贫穷的国家来说。

2 借用词：In Britain this borrowing has taken on an unpleasant note, implying arrears of work due to strikes, shortages and difficulties in general. 在英国，这个借用词却带上了令人不愉快的色彩，含有"因罢工，匮乏和普遍性的困难而积压的工作"之意。

borrow pit〔建〕取土坑，借土坑

Borstal Institution〔律〕（英国）少年犯感化院

borzoi *n*〔动〕俄国狼犬

boschvark *n*〔动〕南非野猪

Bose-Einstein statistics〔物〕玻色 - 爱因斯坦统计法

Green Apple Data Center

bosh *n* 〔冶〕炉腹；〔化〕槽，锅，桶

bosom Ⅰ *n* 1 胸，胸膛；怀，怀抱：I would not have such a heart in my bosom for the dignity of the whole body. 纵然为了全身都享受着尊荣，我也不愿胸里藏着这样的一颗心。In his patient, generous bosom he bears the anguish of a world. 他那宽宏大量的胸膛承受着人间一切苦难。They were saved, were taken into the bosom of the Lord. 他们被拯救了，被带到了上帝的怀中。She is in thy bosom; and I am in hell for evermore. 现在她走进了你的怀抱，而我却永远地，永远地堕入了地狱。

2 胸怀，心里；腹：So, very soon the public bosom closed. 因此，公众的胸怀很快就被关闭了。Gabriel's bosom thrilled gently as he thus slipped under the notice of the assembly the innermost subject of his heart. 当加布里埃尔把埋在心底的事在众目睽睽之下一溜嘴说了出来时，他心里稍微有些紧张。Anger rests in the bosom of folly. 怒火常栖息于愚者之腹中。

3 胸脯，胸前：Venus, playing one day with her boy Cupid, wounded her bosom with one of his arrows. 有一日维纳斯和儿子丘比特戏耍时，胸脯被丘比特的一支箭划了一下。It was like a talisman worn in bosom. 它就象佩在胸前的护身符一样。

4（衣服的）胸口（花边）：Among the lace in the bosom of her dress was shining a five-pointed star, made of eleven diamonds. 在她衣服胸口花边中间果然照耀着一颗五角形的星，是用十一粒钻石镶成的 。

☆Go to your own bosom my lord, knock there, and ask your heart. 老爷，请您扪扪自己的良心。Let us seek out some desolate shade, and there weep our sad bosoms empty. 我们寻个僻静的地方，去痛哭一场吧。Poor Jo tried desperately to be good, but her bosom enemy was always ready to flame up and defeat her. 可怜的裘，拼命想学好，可是她的死对头老想冒起火焰把她击败。The 19th century would certainly not pass until Africa had revealed the secrets buried in her bosom for six thousand years. 六千年来人们没能够揭穿的非洲之迷，在十九世纪终于要被揭穿了。

Ⅱ *a* 知心，知己：You treat people as if they were your bosom friends, and then, five minutes after they've gone, you've

Green Apple Data Center

forgotten all about them. 你对待别人象对待知心朋友一样，后来，当他们走后五分钟，你就把他们都给忘了。I didn't know you were a bosom friend of Perrys'. 我可没有想到您还是佩里老俩口的知己朋友哩。

come home to sb's bosom 使某人内心深受感动：The fact has come home to my bosom. 这个事实使我内心深受感动。

in the bosom of happiness 在幸福的怀抱中：They destroy themselves even in the bosom of happiness. 他们甚至在幸福的怀抱中把自己毁灭。

in the bosom of one's family 在家人之间，在家庭的怀抱里：He had learned not to be a philosopher in the bosom of his family. 他已经懂得不能在家人之间充当哲学家。Aileen in the bosom of her family, smart and wellcared for, was one thing. 爱玲在她家庭的怀抱里，养尊处优，是一回事。

take sb to one's bosom 娶（某女）做妻子：Helen is the woman he has taken to his bosom. 他娶做妻子的女人是海伦。

the bosom of one's family 家庭乐园：I drag this poor woman from the bosom of her family at a minute's notice. 我把这位可怜的女人从她的家庭乐园中拖了出来，没有让她有个准备。

boson *n*〔物〕玻色子：Particles, such as pi-mesons, requiring symmetric wave functions are called bosons. 要求对称波函数的粒子，如兀介了，叫做玻色子。

boss[1] Ⅰ *n* 1 头儿，领班，老板，上司，长官；主人：He is my boss. 他是我的头儿。Hoban was a reassuring boss man. 胡班是个使人信得过的领班。I had but one fear here:a dog. He was owned by the boss of the brickyard. 我在这家厂里只怕一样东西：一条狗。这狗是砖厂老板的。The principal of Jose's school was there, and so was Mr. Silva's boss, the head nurse at the hospital. 乔塞学校的校长来了，西尔瓦先生的上司、医院的护士长也来了。Tell your boss that formal orders will come through later. 告诉你的长官，命令随后补发。Are you my boss, I'd like to know? 我倒想问问你，你是不是我的主人？

2 领导者：In real life somebody must act as boss to decide how a business shall be run. 在实际生活中，必须有人充任领导者来决定如何经营一家企业。

3（党）阀：I am not willing to accept the dictates of the party

Green Apple Data Center

bosses. 我不甘心接受这些党阀的调遣。

☆He said he was satisfied, he was boss of his son, and he'd make it warm for him. 他说他还是满意；说他儿子得服他管了，他得收拾收拾他，叫他也受受罪。

‖ *v* 管，负责；指挥，支使；仗势欺人：Well, I'm not going to have anybody following me around and trying to boss me. 我却不希望有人到处盯着我，想来管我。Who is bossing the job? 谁负责这个工作？He wanted to boss me but I know more about this basement than anybody, boilers and everything. 他想指挥我，而我对这地下室，对锅炉等等的情况知道得比谁都多。That would suit me better—if they didn't boss me too much. 那样对我更合适—只要他们别过分支使得我团团转就行了。"These Yahoos come up here," he said. "think they can boss the people.""那帮狎虎窜到这儿来了，"他说，"他们认为能仗势欺人哪。"

boss sb around 随便支使：He was bossing them around like he was a millionaire. 他居然象百万富翁那样随便支使他们。

boss[2] *n* 1〔地〕岩瘤：Sharply outlined dikes, sills and bosses occur in numbers. 边界清楚的岩脉，岩床及岩瘤等都常见。

2 〔植〕圆形突出，瘤；〔动〕结疤；疣突；〔机〕凸台；轮毂；轴套，套筒；〔建〕凸饰，浮凸饰，浮雕；〔电信〕止档；支柱；四角螺丝套

bossanova *n* 〔音〕波萨诺伐舞曲

bossy *a* 专横：She's terribly bossy and nobody likes her much. 她专横得要命，谁也不喜欢她。

bostrychidia *n* 长蠹：The Bostrychidia includes two very important sub-families. 长蠹科中有二个非常重要的亚科。

bot *n* 〔牧〕马蝇幼虫，马蝇；马蝇寄生病

botanical *a* 植物的，植物学的：Studies of botanical ecology generally advanced more rapidly than those involving animals. 对植物生态学的研究通常比动物生态学的研究进展更为迅速。My botanical interest is largely confined to the reproductive processes in vascular plants. 我对植物学的兴趣主要限于维管植物的生殖过程。

botanist *n* 植物学家：The Philadelphia Quaker and botanist William Bartram (1739—1823) likewise wrote of America Europeans liked

Green Apple Data Center

to hear of. 费城的教友派教徒和植物学家威廉·巴特兰姆（1739—1823）笔下的美国，也是欧洲人喜欢听的。

botanogeochemical sample〔地〕植物地球化学样品

botany *n* 植物学；植物：Through the Middle Ages new written works on botany were very rare. 整个中世纪，有关植物学的新著作甚少。He taught Irene bontany and natural history. 他教绮瑞娜认识植物和学习自然史。

botch[1] *v* 把…搞糟，搞坏了事情：I can't find the fool who botched up the report. 我找不到那个把报告搞糟的笨蛋。Wanting to get her away safely was the real reason he had hurried and botched. 想使她安全离开的愿望是他仓促行动并且搞坏了事情的真正原因。

botch[2] *n*〔医〕（皮肤上的）疖，脓疱，溃疡

bot fly *n*〔动〕马蝇，牛蝇；胃蝇

both I *a* 两个都，两者都，两种都：Both girls are beautiful. 两个姑娘都漂亮。In the following analysis, the general case is considered wherein both variations are involved. 在以下的分析中，考虑两者都变化的一般情形。In both instruments, the image formed by an objective is viewed through an ocular. 在这两种仪器中，物镜所成的象都是通过目镜来观看的。

II *pron* 1 俩，俩都，两人都，两位都，两种都，双方都，…和…都："When are we going to see you both？"Josh had inquired. "我们什么时候去看你们俩呢？"乔希问。It happened that we were both staying at Grand Hotel. 事有凑巧，我们俩都住在格兰德旅馆。We both looked at him flabbergasted. 我们两人听了都不禁目瞪口呆地望着他。"Sit down, both of you," said the old woman. "你们两位都坐下吧，'老太婆说。Both of these particles can produce ion pairs. 这两种粒子都能产生离子对。The prayers of both could not be answered. 我们双方的祈祷都不能够如愿。The photoelectric effect and the Compton effeCt, then, both seem to demand a return to a corpuscular theory of light. 因此，光电效应和康普顿效应似乎都要求回到光的微粒说上来。

2 不约而同：They both looked at it. 两个人不约而同地都瞅了一眼。

III *ad*（*both…and*）两者都，既…也，既…又，既而又，既有…也有：Both the rubber and the pith ball are negatively charged. 这时，

Green Apple Data Center

橡胶棒和木髓球两者都带负电荷。A fading woman in her 40s, Larisa had both drinking and marital problems. 拉丽莎40几岁，徐娘半老，既爱喝酒，婚姻也不如意。I rob both of my son's good name, which I have tarnished, and of his mother's fortune. 我既沾污了儿子的姓氏，又侵占了他母亲的一份财产。I was both grieved and vexed at this. 我对此事既痛心而又愤恨。In a more complex one-step reaction, bonds both form and break. 在较复杂的一步反应里，既有化学键的形成，也有化学键的断开。

bother I *v* 1 打搅，麻烦，添麻烦，给…找麻烦；纠缠：Now be off with you, and don't come bothering me any more. 现在你们走吧，别再来打搅我了。I'll find something, don't bother. 我总会找到点事儿做的，你不必麻烦了。Do I bother you when we go on vacations? 我们出去度假时我给你添麻烦了吗？That's the dog that'll never bother you with catching cold. 这条狗绝不会伤风感冒，给你找麻烦的。I won't bother you any more if you will tell me just one thing. 只要你告诉我一件事，我就绝不再纠缠你了。

2 为…烦恼，使…心烦，使…感到烦恼，使…厌烦，使…感到厌烦：I'm not letting the ginghams bother me anyore. 我再也不让自己为花格布烦恼了。Of the whole business there was one angle that bothered him; he should have gotten more money out of it. 从某个角度来看这整个事件，有一点使他心烦；他本该从这里面弄到更多的钱。The timing bothered me. 时机问题使我感到烦恼。The fiddler's boastfulness also bothered Kunta. 拉琴人的夸夸其谈也使昆塔厌烦。Unlike optical systems, acoustic check systems can bother the passengers of a vehicle a lot. 不像光学系统，声学检验系统会使车上的乘客感到相当厌烦。

3 操心，费心，费神，费事，费那么大事，有劳…费心之处：I'm surprised you bothered. 没想到你还真操心呀。You needn't bother to count it. 你不必费心去数。In either case, one need not bother to calculate both sets of coefficients. 在这两种情况中，都不必费神去计算两组系数。I wonder why Tatai bothered to set such a feast for me? 奇怪，塔塔伊为什么要费事给我摆宴席？Why on earth did they bother to get married? 他们干么费那么大事去结婚？Captain Henry bothered Slote because he did not quite fit the pigeonhole.

Green Apple Data Center

亨利上校有劳斯鲁特费心之处，是因为他不太符合这个框框。

4 愿意，不厌其烦：Perhaps because he lived above so many stairs, no one bothered to visit him. 或许因为他住得这么高，没有人愿意爬那么多层楼梯去看他。Why did nature bother to create mosquitoes? 为什么大自然要不厌其烦地创造蚊子呢？

5 撂不开，迷惑不解，使…感到伤脑筋，是…心头的一个疙瘩：There's something bothering you. 你好象总有点什么事撂不开。So you brought me in to check out what is bothering you. 这么说，你带我进去是为了核实一下使你迷惑不解的事情了。Maynard is the one that bothers me more. 使我感到伤脑筋的倒是梅纳德。It had always bothered him that he had never had an occupation where he could keep his hands clean. 他从来没有干过一行可以不必沾上两手赃的高尚职业，这一直是他心头的一个疙瘩。

6 惹翻，跟…顶，不听使唤："Is he bothering the men?""是不是他惹翻他们了？""Don't bother your dad," said Mrs. Tremaine. "别跟你爹顶啦，"屈里曼太太说。She limped; her left knee bothered her, she said. 她走起来一瘸一拐。她说左腿膝盖不听使唤。

7（不）屑；懒得：He doesn't even bother to hide it. 他甚至不屑加以掩饰。He did not bother to undress. 他懒得脱衣服了。

☆ If it bothers you, let me know. 出什么事儿告诉我。There was something else bothering him. 其实他的心里还另有个疙瘩。Please don't let me bother you, if you've got people. 你如果有客人的话，可不要为我耽搁。He was bothered by an intense sense of incompletion. 他是深深感到了大功未竟的遗憾。The opened battered mouth of the corpse bothered him. 死人的嘴巴给砸得成了个大窟窿，他觉得刺眼。What bothered him now was the idea that the wheels might be grinding for him. 现在想起死亡的命运也许就要临到自己头上，他不禁上了心事。"You swim between Tom and me," Andy said. "Nothing will bother you that way.""你游在我和汤姆之间"，安迪说道，"这样就什么也碰不上你了。"

‖ *n* 1 麻烦，烦恼：He would think it over and realize that it was not worth all the bother. 他想一想就会觉得我这些麻烦太不值得了。What a lot of bother about nothing! 真是无事找烦恼！

Green Apple Data Center

2 纠纷：The dread of fuss and bother, and of endless explanation, restrained her. 她害怕混乱、纠纷和无止无休的解释，便克制了自己。

III *int* 真讨厌！胡诌！：Bother! This door is jammed. 真讨厌！这扇门堵住了。"Oh, bother!" She said. "啊，你真会胡诌！"她说。

bother about 注意，管；碍着；替…担心：Mostly she didn't bother about her profile. 通常她不怎么注意自己的侧影好不好看。Miss Strangeworth never bothered about facts; her letter all dealt with suspicion. 斯特兰沃思小姐从来不管事实如何；她的信所写的都是怀疑。Who would bother about a few straws if I burned them? 我烧它几根稻草能碍着谁呢？"Now, Mrs. Wilkes, don't bother about your husband," said the one-eyed man soothingly. "现在，卫尔柯斯太太，你不必替你家卫尔柯斯先生担心。"那个独眼男人安慰她说。

bother oneself 操心：You've never had to bother yourself, Mrs. Hunter. 你从来就不必操那份心，亨特太太。

bother one's head about （为…）伤脑筋：You'd think she had enough to bother her head about, running a school like this. 你会想得到，为一所象这样的学校，要她去伤脑筋的事是够多的了。

bother with sb 关心，为…费心机，为…伤脑筋；不嫌弃：It is why I bother with you. 我关心你的原因就在这里。I saw no reason why I should bother with you any more. 我想我也不必为你再费心机了。You don't have to say anything — here are the memoranda — don't bother with them till after the election. 你无需说任何话。这是备忘录，在大选前你无需为这些文件伤脑筋。I could never understand why Louise bothered with me. 我永远也不明白，为什么路易斯一直不嫌弃我。

bothersome *a* 1 烦人，讨厌的：How bothersome it is to forget names! 忘掉人的名字真烦人。He had never understood why people should worry about all these bothersome foreign affairs. 他从来没有想到为什么人们竟然为了这些讨厌的外交事务而操心。

2 难以辨认的：I will not write down his real name even in this bothersome Yiddish-letter cipher. 即使是用难以辨认的意弟绪语字母的密码，我也不愿意在这里写下他的真实姓名。

bothropase *n* 〔药〕蝮蛇止血素

botran *n* 〔化〕氯硝胺（杀虫剂）

Green Apple Data Center

bo tree〔植〕菩提树

botryomycosis *n*〔兽医〕(马的)葡萄状菌病

bots *n*〔兽医〕马胃蝇蛆病

bottarga *n*〔水产〕腌金枪鱼(或鲻)卵

Botticellian *a*〔画〕具有(意大利画家)波堤切利作品特点和风格的

bottle[1] *n* 1 瓶,一瓶:At $ 120 a bottle, that's an expensive nightcap! 那种酒每瓶120美元,这么说来,每晚的酒钱就很可观! This decanter will hold a large bottle of wine. 这个细颈瓶可装入一大瓶酒。

2 奶瓶:Which is better: the breast or the bottle? 喂人奶好,还是用奶瓶喂牛奶好?

‖ *v* 装瓶:Wine yeasts can grow in sweet wines even after bottling. 装瓶以后葡萄酒酵母也能在甜葡萄酒中生长。

be fond of the bottle 喜欢杯中物:The old man was too fond of the bottle. 那老头儿太喜欢杯中物了。

bottle up 压,憋,按捺住:This report was bottled up for several days in committee. 这份报告在委员会里压了好几天。He suspected that what was being said now had been bottled up inside the chairman for a long time. 他猜想董事长眼下说的话,一定憋在肚里好长时间了。You've only got to bottle up your rapture, and keep Beth quiet till that blessed lady gets here. 你呢,只需按捺住自己的欢喜,使蓓丝保持安静,坐等那个神圣的夫人回来吧。

bring up on the bottle 用人工喂养的方式养大(婴儿):He is a sturdy little fellow although he was brought up on the bottle. 尽管这孩子是用人工喂养的方式养大的,他还是长得很健壮。

crack a bottle 痛痛快快地喝几杯:He asked me to crack a bottle with him. 他请我同他痛痛快快地喝几杯。

hit the bottle 喝酒:She said he was hitting the bottle too much. 她说他喝酒太历害。

bottle[2] *n* 丛:He crawled out from under the closest bottle brush, his hands full of black earth. 他从最近的那一丛灌木下爬出来,手上全是黑色的泥土。

bottlebrush *n*〔植〕问荆,红千层属植物

bottle chart〔海〕漂瓶图,海流图

Green Apple Data Center

bottled gas〔技〕瓶装液化（煤）气

bottle fly〔动〕反吐丽蝇（体有毛，腹部蓝色）

bottle gourd〔植〕葫芦

bottle green〔画〕深绿色

bottleholder *n* 1 助威人："As you please," Dobbin said. "You must be my bottleholder, Osborne." 都宾答道："随你的便。奥斯本，做做我的助威人吧。

2 〔体〕（拳击选手的）副手

bottleneck I *v* 阻挠，搁置：Time and again I have been bottlenecked by him. 我被他阻挠了好几次。His request was bottlenecked for two months. 他的要求被搁置了两个月。

II *n* 〔地〕瓶颈谷，峡谷

bottleneck inflation〔经〕瓶颈式通货膨胀

bottle-nosed dolphin〔动〕宽吻海豚

bottle tree〔植〕澳洲梧桐树；格雷戈里氏猴面包树，猴面包树

bottom I *n* 1 底部：There is some deposit in the bottom of the flask. 这只烧瓶的底部有些沉淀物。

2 座，根底：Do you think I want to grow up and weave the bottoms of chairs for people to sit in? 你以为我长大后会给别人编椅座坐吗？I thought that I would know the bottom of it. 我想，一定要知道这事的根底。

3 山脚下，下边：When we got to the bottom of Sandcroft Hill, what do you think I did? 当我们到桑德克洛夫特山脚下的时候，你想我怎么啦？At last they reached the bottom of the thing. 最后，他们游到那物体的下边。

4 （海）底，湖底：Was it the abbot's bell, ringing for him far down at the bottom of the sea? 不正是沉在海底深处的修道院长的铃儿为他而发出的响声吗？The water at the bottom remains at 4℃, until nearly the entire body is frozen. 湖底的水仍保持4℃，直到几乎整个湖水冻成冰为止。

5 底蕴；真相，根本的原因：Touching there the bedrock of reality, the bottom of his Forsyte's spirit, Soames rested for a moment. 这样探到现实的河底，也就是福尔赛精神的底蕴，索米斯的脑子就休息一下。The bottom's out, I see. 我知道，已经真相毕露了。Indeed,

Green Apple Data Center

the bottom of the thing lay at my heart, and that made all his endeavours fruitless. 真的，根本的原因是在我心里，他的一切努力全然无效。

6 末座：The poor relations were seated at the bottom of the long table. 穷亲戚们被安排在长餐桌的末座。

7 〔船〕吃水线以下的船体，龙骨；船底，舱底；〔纺〕底，底子；底色；〔音〕低音乐器；〔体〕（棒球一局的）后半局；（台球）正中主球的一击

☆ Someone was coming towards the bottom of the steps. 有人在向楼梯走来。This thing shook the bottom out of all my Sunday-school teachings. 这件事把我所有从主日学校所受的教训从根本上动摇了。Val grinned, to hide the sudden feeling that the bottom had fallen out of breeding. 法尔笑起来，借此掩饰一种突如其来的感觉：养马已经不时新了。

II *a* 1 最低，（得票）最少的：What's your bottom price? 你能接受的最低价是多少？The bottom candidates were dropped until only six remained. 得票最少的几名候选人依次被淘汰，到最后只剩下六人。

2 底层，底下的：A bottom layer of nickel catalyst was provided to promote the endothermic reaction of steam and methane. 底层镍催化剂促进蒸汽和甲烷的吸热反应。I want the bottom book in the stack. 我要那一堆书当中底下的一本。

3 〔物〕基：All oscillators are in bottom state. 所有的振子都处于基态。

III *v* 1 装底面：He got his chair bottomed. 他让人给他的椅子装了底面 。

2 以…为基础，建立在…基础上：Upon what do his arguments bottom? 他的论据以什么为基础？The theory is bottomed on questionable assumptions. 这一理论是建立在靠不住的假设基础上的。

3 搁浅：The boat has bottomed twice on this shallow stretch. 这艘船在这条浅水道上已经搁浅两次了。

at (the) bottom 1 其实，实际上；实质上；本质，本质上，归根到底：At bottom I am not a coward. 其实我不是胆小鬼。At bottom we knew how intractable the world was. 实际上，我们知道这个世界是多么难对付。He pretends to be very hard, but he's a kind man

Green Apple Data Center

at bottom. 他装得很严厉，而实质上是个好心肠的人。I have always had confidence in you, because I thought at the bottom you were good. 我总是对你充满信心，我以为你本质纯善。He's a good fellow at bottom. 他本质上是个好人。This is only a pretence and a false image of love; for at bottom it is only hate. 这仅是伪装，是仁爱的假象，归根到底，它只不过是恨。

2 内心，心底里，骨子里：At bottom both were troubled and ashamed, for he was a high-up son of Temperance. 他们俩内心都感到不安和惭愧，因为他是个有名的戒酒会会员。At bottom, he is convinced that their ways are the best. 心底里，他信服他们的方法是最好的。Though by instinct conservative, he was at bottom uninterested in policy. 虽然他秉性是保守的，但他骨子里对政策并不感兴趣。

3（是）基本力量：You come in with us at the bottom and you're in. 你是咱们的基本力量，是咱们的自己人啊。

at the bottom of（是）…的原因，是…惹出来的，是由于他们引起的

at the bottom of one's soul 打心眼里：He wanted her to come to him. But he was angry at the bottom of his soul, and indifferent. 他需要她回到自己身边。但是他打心眼里生气，也很冷漠。

bet one's bottom dollar 有十二分的把握：Somebody will do it. I'll bet my bottom dollar on that. 有人会干的。对此我有十二分的把握。

bottom line 根本原因：The bottom line is that the stores like yours are common. 根本原因是象你们那样的店很普通。

bottom out 1（地势）渐低：The valley bottomed out by the river. 山谷地势渐低直到河边。

2 饱和：Main memory cycle time has bottomed out. 主存贮器的周期已趋饱和。

bottoms up 干杯：Bottoms up to you! 为您干杯！

from the bottom of one's heart 从心底里：I hope, from the bottom of my heart, he won't keep her waiting much longer. 我从心底里希望，他不要再让她等下去了。

from the bottom up 从头（学起）：He'll be spending several months in each department, learning the business from the bottom up. 他将在各个部门待上几个月，从头学起怎么做生意。

Green Apple Data Center

get to the bottom of 搞清楚，了解真情，水落石出，弄个水落石出：There had always been something about Norman that she hadn't quite been able to get to the bottom of. 诺尔曼身上一直有一种东西她总也搞不清楚。Did you get to the bottom of it? 你了解真情吗？If we know who he was we would get to the bottom of the whole affair. 只要我们知道了他是谁，整个事情就水落石出了。She must get to the bottom of it. 她一定要弄个水落石出。

go to the bottom（船只）沉没：The ship went to the bottom with all on board. 那条船连人带货都沉没了。

knock the bottom out of 驳斥；破坏：He knocked the bottom out of the rumours by explaining how matters stood. 他说明了真实情况，驳斥了谣言。Your objection knocked the bottom out of my original plan. 你的反对意见破坏了我原来的计划。

scrape the bottom of the barrel 录用被别人选剩下来的（人或物）：When they chose him, they scraped the bottom of the barrel. 当初录用他时，他就是被别人选剩下来的。

send to the bottom 击沉：We sent three enemy ships to the bottom. 我们击沉了三艘敌舰。

stand on one's own bottom 自立：Don't ask me to do your work for you. You should learn to stand on your own bottom. 别叫我替你做事情了，你应该学会自立。

take the bottom（船）搁浅：That vessel took the bottom. 那只船搁浅了。

touch（*or hit*）*bottom* 降落到最低点：If this market has touched bottom, we'll be able to tell in a few days. 要是市场价降落到最低点，我们几天内就会知道。

bottom culture〔渔〕底层养殖，海底养殖

bottom-end *n*〔汽〕（汽车的）下端，底端

bottom fauna〔生〕底栖动物区系

bottom feeder〔动〕食底泥鱼

bottom fishes〔动〕底〔层〕鱼类

bottom flowing pressure〔地〕井底流动压力

bottom gear〔汽〕（汽车等的）头档，低速排档；低档齿轮，一档齿轮

bottom 〔体〕（抽鉴）下半区

Green Apple Data Center

bottom invertebrate〔动〕底栖无脊椎动物

bottom line〔会计〕帐本底线，盈亏一览结算线

bottom-line *a* 起码的；最终：To be grateful for bottom-line treatment was, I felt, a sorry comment. 我觉得，为起码的待遇表示感激实在可悲。The bottom-line test of any economic system is whether it works. 对任何经济制度的最终检验要看其是否有效。

bottom quark〔核〕底夸克

bottomry *n*〔律〕船舶抵押契据；以（船舶）抵押

bottomset *n*〔地〕底积层：Topset, foreset, and bottomset beds normally developed. 顶积、前积和底积层均正常发育。

bottom-up *a*〔计〕自底向上（的）：This chapter describes a technique for parsing using the bottom-up method. 本章介绍一种使用自底向上方法的分析技术。

botulin（e）*n*〔生化〕肉毒（杆菌）毒素

botulinus *n*〔微〕肉毒杆菌：The chemical destroys botulinus. 该化学物质能消灭肉毒杆菌。

botulism *n*〔医〕肉毒中毒：Don't taste the food; Even a small amount can cause botulism. 不要尝这食物；即使稍微尝点也会引起肉毒中毒。

boucl é, boucle *n*〔纺〕珠皮呢，仿羔皮呢

boudoir *n*〔文物〕闺房

bouffe *n*〔艺〕滑稽歌剧；〔音〕轻快的滑稽歌曲

bougainvill（a）ea *n*〔植〕九重葛属植物，叶子花属植物

bough *n* 枝，枝桠；树枝；大树杈：A breeze sighed in the higher boughs. 微风在高枝上叹息着。A wind was springing up outside, making the tall old trees in the garden creak their leafless boughs. 户外正起风，刮得园子里几棵高高的老树光秃秃的枝桠嘎啦啦响。He was firmly seated among the highest boughs. 他稳稳当当地坐在最高的树枝中间。His work so rustled the boughs that he did not hear. 他正在干的活儿使大树杈沙沙作响，所以他没有听到。

bougie *n*〔医〕探条；〔药〕栓剂

bouginage *n*〔医〕探条扩张术：If stricture develops, bouginage will be needed. 若狭窄发生，则需用探条扩张术。

Bouguer Correction〔地〕布伽校正

Green Apple Data Center

bouillabaisse *n* 〔烹〕法式杂鱼汤；大杂烩

bouillon *n* 1 牛肉清汤：The cup of bouillon served by the stewards was welcomed by those who had been chilled by the cold ocean breezes. 乘务员端来了一碗牛肉清汤，深受那些在海风中感到凉意的人们的欢迎。2 〔医〕肉羹（培养）基

boulangerite *n* 〔矿〕硫锑铅矿

boulder *n* 1 顽石，岩石；〔地〕巨砾，漂砾：Gold and other heavy mineral placers are notable examples of lag deposits, but gravel and boulder bars are more common. 金和其它重矿沙虽是蚀余沉积物中值得注意的例子，然而卵石和顽石沙洲都是比较普遍的。If several drill holes are used in a boulder, then initiation is to be carried out by using instantaneous detonators. 如果一块岩石上有数个炮眼，则应使用即发雷管同时起爆。In desert areas we often find boulders which have been shattered for no apparent reason. 在沙漠地区我们经常看到有些巨砾已被不明显的原因破裂成碎片。The snout and the top of the flow behind the snout, typically were armoured with boulders. 泥石流的鼻部及鼻后的顶部都布满了漂砾。2〔矿〕大块：The handling of boulders is often an expensive business. 大块的处理往往耗费巨大。

boulder clay 〔地〕泥砾（层），冰砾泥，冰砾土

boule *n* 〔体〕法国式滚木球游戏

boul é dam 〔水〕布雷氏活动坝

boulevard *n* （林荫）大道：There is a modern stretch of tall buildings and wide, tree-lined boulevards along the edge of a gleaming white beach. 沿着闪闪发光的白色海滨，现代化的高层建筑和宽阔的林荫大道连绵延伸。

boulevard theatre 〔戏〕“林荫道戏剧”

bounce I *v* 1 跳，反跳；弹，弹开，弹跳，弹射：He bounced up and stared at me wild. 他一下子跳起来，发疯似地瞪着我。The padding was so thick that if you dropped an egg on it from a two-story building, the egg would bounce right off without breaking. 软垫很厚，就算从二楼丢一只鸡蛋下来，鸡蛋也只会反跳一下，不会破。It struck Goldstein's nose and bounced off. 它击中了果尔德施坦因的鼻子，又弹了开去。The molecules bounce off each

Green Apple Data Center

other like two colliding billiard balls. 当分子相互弹开时就象两个碰撞的弹球。The ladies again skipped and danced and bounced on their toes. 女士们再度以她们的趾尖轻跳、舞蹈、弹跳。When an inhomogeneous plane wave is introduced into a dense dielectric layer, it can bounce between the two boundaries. 把一非均匀平面波引进折射率较高的介质层时，它会在上下界面间来回地“弹”射。

2 拍（球），颠；反射；崩掉：She was bouncing the ball. 她在拍球。She set the baby on her knee and bounced him and told him about the things they were passing. 她把小孩放在膝盖上颠着，给他讲一路看到的东西。These signals bounce off the object — artificial satellites, the sun, moon and the nearer planets — and are picked up again on their return. 信号从探测对象——人造卫星、太阳、月球和附近的行星反射回来，在其返回过种中被检拾。A ball bearing had bounced off the submarine's hull. 潜艇船身上崩掉了一个滚珠轴承。

3 蹿，窜动，快步走：Mr. Sympson rose up furious. He bounced out of the room, but immediately bounced back again, shut the door, and resumed his seat. 辛普森先生气得直跳起来。他蹿出房外，可是立刻又蹿回来，关上门，重新坐下来。Without this shock-absorber action the piston could bounce up and down, causing erratic carburetor action and poor engine performance. 没有这个减振作用，活塞会上下窜动，引起化油器工作异常，导致发动性能变坏。Miss Giover bounced out of the room with a smile at Mrs.Branderton that was almost ghastly. 格洛弗小姐向布兰德顿夫人投以几乎是吓人的一笑，便快步走了出去。

4 开除：He was bounced out of college. 他被学院开除。

5（支票）被拒付而退回：His cheque has bounced. 他的支票被拒付而退回。

6 〔体〕（棒球）击触地球

☆As a result, the egg bounced off his shoulder. 结果鸡蛋打中他的肩膀落地。Often of a morning Babbitt came bouncing and jesting in to breakfast. 巴比特往常总是兴冲冲地，有说有笑地下楼吃早饭。So you are a motor bus；all bounce and go, and no consideration for anyone. 你就象辆公共汽车，只是横冲直撞，也不顾人家。

Green Apple Data Center

Ⅱ *n* 1 弹，弹力：The ball gave a high bounce. 球高高弹起。This tennis ball has no more bounce. 这个网球已经失去弹力了。
2 活力：She retained her oratorical bounce when there was so much more to do. 尽管还有许多事情要做，她仍然保持着演说家的活力。
3 唬人的谎言：This is only a bounce. 这只不过是唬人的谎言。
4 〔物〕接点颤动；〔军〕（在较高高度对敌机的）突袭
bounce back 1 弹回，反冲：The ball bounced back. 球弹回来了。This layer of water nearly half-a-meter deep absorbs the vibrations from Discovery's mighty engines, keeping the tremendous power from bouncing back and damaging the shuttle. 这层将近半尺深的水能吸收“发现号”的巨型发动机产生的振动，以防止这一巨大动力产生反冲而损坏了航天飞机。
2 复元；鼓足勇气：Last month he suffered a heart attack. But now he seems to have bounced back. 上月他心脏病发作过一次，但看来现在已复元了。I bounced back enough to say, "Why didn't you tell us the first day that these cables were no good?" 我鼓足了勇气反驳说，“为什么你们不早告诉我们这些线路装置得不好？”
3 重新：There will be no tendency for him to bounce back up and regain his previous equilibrium. 对他来说，就不存在重新站起，恢复其生前平衡的趋势。
give sb the bounce 同…断绝关系：Mary gave John the bounce after she saw him dating another. 玛丽看见约翰同另一位姑娘一同出去玩，就同约翰断绝了关系。

bounce-back *n* 〔物〕反冲，反射
bounce light 〔光〕漫反射光
bounce pass 〔体〕反弹传球
bounce plate 〔体〕反跳板
bouncing *n* 〔电信〕图象跳动
bound[1] Ⅰ *n* 1 界，限，界限；边界：The value determined in this way is an upper bound on the correct load capacity. 按这种途径所确定的值是正确的承载能力的上界。The pressure in a perfect gas, being directly proportional to the kinetic energy of the molecules, has a lower bound of zero. 理想气体的压力与分子的动能成正比，它的下限为零。This result shows that an approximate compatible so-

Green Apple Data Center

lution will give a lower bound. 这个结果说明相容的逼近解将给出较低的界限。The king maintained order within the bound of his realm. 国王在王国边界之内维持着秩序。

2 范围；止境；底：The purpose is to keep the tree within height and width bounds for more economical management. 目的是使树冠保持在一定的高度和宽度的范围内，更经济地管理。There are no bounds to his ambition. 他的野心是无止境的。In this war there is an idiocy without bounds. 这次战争疯癫得没底。

3 束缚：Despite the rigid bounds to thought in the period from 1100 to about 1450, some mathematical activity did take place. 大约在1100年到1450年这段时期内，尽管思想严受束缚，但还是进行了一些数学活动。

4 〔计〕〔数〕界限，上下限；约束

‖ *v* 1 形成…的边界；限，局限：The river bounds our town on the south. 这条河形成了我们这个城镇南部的边界。This belt is bounded on the north by a group of large plutonic masses. 该带的北部被一群大规模的深成岩体所限。The ore minerals are bounded by the vein walls. 矿石矿物局限于矿脉之内。

2 包围：Thus more than 90 per cent of the light is contained within the circle bounded by the second dark ring. 这样，有90%以上的光落在第二暗环所包围的圆面积之内。

3 指出…的国界：The students were asked to bound their country. 学生被要求指出本国的国界。

keep within bounds 克制：He could never keep his temper within bounds. 他从来不会克制自己的脾气。

know no bounds 无限；遏止不住：When he came round, and was told what had happened, his shame knew no bounds. 当他清醒以后，人家把事情的经过告诉他，他感到无限惭愧。His envy and malice knew no bounds. 他的嫉妒心和恶意更遏止不住了。

pass all bounds…至极：The fellow's impudence passed all bounds. 这家伙无耻至极。

within the bounds of 达到…的程度：Whether such an arrangement was ever within the bounds of action cannot be known. 至于这样一种建议办法究竟是否达到行动的程度，则不得而知了。

Green Apple Data Center

☆Was it possible, was it within the bounds of imagination？难道这是可能的，是讲得通的吗？

bound² Ⅰ *n* 1 跳动；跃，蹦；冲，奔跑：Sir Willoughby restrained a bound of his body. 威洛比爵士拼命遏制自己身体的跳动。The deer took a bound forward. 鹿向前一跃。She gave such a bound from the floor, as she clapped her little hands, that two stray curls fell from under her Quaker cap,and lay brightly on her white neckerchief. 她一面拍手，一面使劲蹦，把两绺鬈发从她的教友会的小帽里震落了下来，黑白分明地衬在她的白围巾上。The boat gave a bound forward at every pull of the oars. 划一桨，船便往前冲一下。Accustomed to fire with the deer on the bound, and often when the precise position of the animal's body had in a manner to be guessed at, he used the same expedients here. 他善于射击奔跑中的麋鹿，经常一眼就看准奔鹿的正确位置。这时候他使的就是这一手绝招。

2 弹起：She took chance to hit the ball on the bound. 她看准机会在球弹起时一击。

Ⅱ *v* 1 跃，跳跃，蹦跳，一蹦一跳，连蹦带跳地滚；怦怦直跳：He bounded up the wide steps with vigour. 他精神十足地跃上一级级宽阔的台阶。Joanna let go of the deer, and it bounded off between the trees. 乔安娜放走了小鹿，小鹿在树间跳跃着跑开了。I now clapped my hands in sudden joy—my pulse bounded, my veins thrilled. 我在这突如其来的喜悦中拍着手——我的脉搏蹦跳着，我的血管颤动着。When they rose up from the ground, and took the shady track which led them through the wood, she bounded on before. 当他们站立起来踏上林荫小路穿出树林子的时候，她一蹦一跳地走在前面。He kicked a stone and it bounded into the water. 他踢着一块石头，石头连蹦带跳地滚入水中。Philip's heart bounded. 菲利浦的心怦怦直跳。

2 一跃而起，腾空而起：Gregory bounded up and ran to the door. 格雷戈一跃而起，朝门口奔去。The instant Halely touched the saddle, the mettlesome creature bounded from the earth with a sudden spring. 海利一跨上马鞍，那匹烈性子的小马就突然从地面腾空而起。

3 弹回：The ball bounded from the wall. 球从墙上弹回。

Green Apple Data Center

bound[3] *a* 1 束缚的，束缚着的；〔物〕束缚态；固定：An electron is by some means removed from the most tightly bound state of motion. 用某种方法把一个电子从束缚最紧的运动状态上移走。If the incident proton collides with a proton bound in a nucleus, the threshold energy is lower because the target proton is bound. 如果入射质子是与束缚在原子核内的质子相碰撞，那么阈能会低一些，因为作为靶的质子是束缚着的。In superconductors, the bosons are the pairs of bound electrons that form at the Fermi surface. 在超导体中，玻色子是在费密表面形成的束缚态电子对。The deep oxidation and groundwater leaching solubilizes much of the loosely bound uranium. 深部氧化和地下水淋蚀使大部分固定得比较松散的铀溶解。

2 会，一定会，必然会，肯定会；注定会，命里注定要：There is bound to be much firing. 枪炮声会很激烈呢。He knew that the popular desire for progressive change was as strong as ever and bound to grow. 他知道，群众要求进步变革的愿望和以往一样强烈，而且一定会有增无已。An initial failure was bound to blight a later success. 第一次的失败必然会使后来的成功逊色。His radio equiqment was bound to give him away eventually. 他的这套无线电设备最终肯定会使他暴露的。It was an absurd arrangement, and bound to lead to catastrophe. 这是一种荒唐的安排，注定会导致灾难。If you are bound to die, Dick, I'll die too. 如果你命里注定要死，狄克，我也死。

3 难免，难免不；早晚要，非…不可，势必引起：I suppose there's bound to be a muddle sometimes. 我想有的时候总难免有些差错。As with a party guest list, my inclusions and omissions are bound to offend somebody. 我作的取舍，好比开一份宴会客人名单，难免不得罪人。Anything bound to happen eventually should be carried out immediately. 最后早晚要做的事应当立即去做。It is because of that very helplessness that I fell bound to go. 正是因为这种无可奈何我才感到非走不可。When a thing is wrong something's bound to happen. 一件事出了差错就势必引起不良的后果。

4 必须，不得不，觉得…是义不容辞的：It is the servant of four-and-twenty masters, of different wills and different purposes, and yet bound to obey all. 它是二十四个具有不同意愿与不同目的主

Green Apple Data Center

人的仆人，但它又必须服从全部主人。It will make the bishop feel that he is bound to do something for me. 这将使主教觉得他不得不替我做一件事。I feel bound to maintain the honour of that uniform. 我觉得维持这种制服的荣誉是义不容辞的。

5 难舍难分，和…有关系，与…紧紧地联系在一起：These two felt unutterably bound to each other. 这两个人都觉得极其难舍难分。We are bound to many nations by alliances. 我们和许多国家有盟约关系。You are bound to a great dream and to a beautiful monument. 你与一个伟大的理想、一座壮丽的纪念碑紧紧地联系在一起。

6 隶属，受制（于）；被收养的：They were legally bound into some home. 他们在法律上隶属某个家庭。She was bound to him for three years. 她有三年得受制于他。Such bound children were often enough cruelly treated. 这种被收养的儿童遭到虐待是常有的事儿。

7 合订（的），装订好了的：He bought a bound volume of the magazine. 他买了一本该杂志的合订本。He held out a bound report. 他拿出一份装订好了的报告。

8〔化〕结合（的）；〔物〕粘结的：The bound labeled virus is then separated from the mixture. 这种结合有标记物的病毒然后与混合物分离。This interaction between steel and concrete is called "bound". 钢筋与混凝土的这种相互作用叫"粘结"。

☆ She was bound to this man for life. 她不得不跟他一起过一辈子啦。

be bound up in 专心于：He is bound up in the study of nuclear physics. 他专心于研究核物理。

be bound up with 跟…息息相关，与…有密切的联系；和…结合在一起：Now my destiny is bound up with his. 如今我的命运跟他的命运可息息相关了。Our memories and habits are bound up with the structure of the brain. 我们的记忆和习惯与脑的构造有密切的联系。His worship of money is bound up with his consciousness of inward defeat. 他对金钱的崇拜和他内心失败的感觉结合在一起。

I'll be bound 我敢说：So will Margaret, I'll be bound. 我敢说，玛格丽特也会这样做的。

bound[4] *a* 去…的，开往…的；到…去，打算走到：Is this bus bound for Kennedy Airport? 这辆车是去肯尼迪机场的吗？A train bound for

Green Apple Data Center

Manchester drew up. 一辆开往曼彻斯特的列车停了下来。“Margaret, I'm bound for Liverpool by the first train tomorrow; I must set your grandfather at liberty," said he. “玛格丽特，明天早上第一班火车我就要到利物浦去；我得把你的外公替换回来。”他说。They were bound for the hills in the northeastern corner of Quien Sabe. 他们打算走到基恩·沙倍农庄东北角的山地去。

boundary *a* 1 界，界线，分界线，分界面；边界，边界处：In practice, two semisilvered or aluminized glass optical flats from the reflecting boundary surface. 实际上，两块半镀银的或镀铝的光学平面玻璃构成了反射界面。Nature does not know our carefully prescribed research boundaries. 大自然本身并不具备人们仔细划定的研究界线。The separator is equipped with a sight glass through which a boundary line of the liquid phases can be observed. 分离器设有窥视镜，通过它能够视察液间的分界线。Stars have high internal pressures and the boundary between a star and surrouding empty space is relatively sharp. 恒星内部压力很高，而恒星和它周围虚无空间之间的分界面是比较明确的。The Antarctic Circle is the boundary of this region of lightness. 南极圈就是这一明亮地带的边界。In the limit, for very weak rock, settlement at the boundary can also occur before the separation crack. 在极限情况下，对于非常软弱的岩石，形成分离裂缝之前，也会发生边界处的沉陷。

2 界限，范围；轮廓，边上：They reflect the variety of boundaries drawn for the environment. 它们反映着对“环境”所划分的各种不同界限。Identifying the target is not enough to clarify the project boundaries. 确定目标不足以弄清项目的范围。Time exposures produce a fuzzy boundary. 曝光时间长会使轮廓不清。Thousands of soldiers had remained at the boundary of the camp. 数以千计的士兵仍然待在营地边上。

3〔地〕〔数〕边缘：This roughness occurs on a small scale, involving grain boundaries and failure surfaces. 小规模的粗糙度涉及到颗粒边缘和破坏表面。The boundary homorphism d is defined as follows. 边缘同态 d 按以下方式来定义。

4〔物〕界面：Our first example of confining waves will be to confine a wave at one boundary. 约束波的第一个例子是使波动在一个

Green Apple Data Center

界面上受到限制。

☆David Smith (1906—1965) extended the boundaries of sculpture in the 1950's. 戴维·史密斯(1906—65)在五十年代扩大了雕塑的概念。

boundary condition〔数〕边界条件：Two boundary conditions are needed to solve the equation. 解此方程式需要两个边界条件。

boundary dispute〔军〕边界争端

boundary layer〔物〕附面层：Airplanes drag along a very thin shield of motionless air known as a boundary layer. 飞机曳着一层很薄的紧贴机面不动的空气一道向前运动，这层空气叫做附面层。

boundary layer effect〔物〕附面层效应：In order to minimize the boundary layer effects, the nozzles were made as short as possible. 为了减少附面层效应，喷咀做得尽可能地短些。

boundary light〔空〕(机场的)边界灯、跑道界线指示灯

boundary line〔军〕边界线

boundary marker〔空〕(机场的)边界指示标；〔外交〕界桩

boundary monument〔外交〕界碑

boundary sign〔外交〕界标

boundary treaty〔军〕边界条约

bounded *a* 1 有界限：In the gravitational field of the earth, negative energy corresponds to bounded motion and positive energy to unbounded motion. 在地球的重力场中，负的能量相应于有界限运动，正的能量相应于无界限运动。

2 粘贴：Two basic forms of the resistance strain gage are the bounded and the unbounded types. 电阻应变片有粘贴式和非粘贴式两种基本形式。

3 〔数〕有界的

bounded function〔数〕有界函数，囿函数

bounded set〔数〕有界集，囿集

bounded variable〔逻〕有界变量

bounden *a* 感激：I rest much bounden to you. 我很感激你。

bounder *n* 1 鲁莽(的人)：You are neither a prig nor a bounder. 你既不是道学先生又不鲁莽。

2 〔体〕(棒球)定界员

Green Apple Data Center

bound-free laser〔光〕束缚——自由激光器，分子缔合激光器

bounding *a* 活泼的，轻快活泼的：What a bright, healthy, bounding girl！真是一个漂亮、健康、活泼的姑娘。The marble hardness left her face；she moved with something of her old bounding step, and flushed in all her young beauty. 她脸上不象先前跟大理石一般那样硬了，她的举动也带出了一些她往日轻快活泼的样子来了，她那焕发的容光，更显出了她青春的美丽。

boundless *a* 1 无限，无穷无尽的：His wrath was boundless. 他怀着无限愤怒。The child's delight was boundless, and Tom's not more moderate. 那孩子的欢喜是无穷无尽的；汤姆的兴致也不相上下。2 无边无际的，漫无边际的，博大无边的，无边无涯：The boundless woods were sleeping in the deep repose of nature. 无边无际的森林在大自然静寂的怀抱中酣睡着。Organic chemistry is full of the most remarkable things, a monstrous and boundless thicket. 有机化学充满着最不平常的东西，是一个奇形怪状和漫无边际的丛林。In jurisprudence, science, and the arts, man has revealed the boundless magnitude of his mind. 在法学、科学和人文学科方面，人类显示出来的智慧也是博大无边的。We walked to the edge of the swamp and looked over it. Apparently it was boundless, and vast flocks of every sort of waterfowl flew from its recesses, till it was sometimes difficult to see the sky. 我们走到沼泽边上，极目望去，沼泽无边无涯。水草深处，各种水鸟成群成片地飞起，有时会蔽日遮天。

bound morpheme〔语〕粘着词素

bountiful *a* 1 慷慨，慷慨宽厚的：She distributed gifts in a bountiful and gracious manner. 他亲切而又慷慨地分发礼物。Nature was bountiful, she thought. 她想：大自然是慷慨、宽厚的。2 丰富，富足；(收成）较好，盎然：In the early days of the nation, America's bountiful resources seemed virtually inexhaustible. 美国早期的丰富资源，似乎取之不尽，用之不竭。I do not believe that Nature is limitlessly bountiful. 我认为自然界并非无限富足。More bountiful crops of corn, squash, cotton, and beans could be obtained. 这里玉米、南瓜、棉花和豆类的收成较好。Oh, how bountiful life is. 生机是如此的盎然！

Green Apple Data Center

bounty *n* 1 恩惠，恩情：I wonder at the goodness of God, the generosity of my friends, the bounty of my lot. 我为上帝的仁慈，朋友们的慷慨，我命运的恩惠感到惊异。Her bounty was as infinite as the sea. 她的恩情象海那样没有边际。

2 赏金：There's a bounty for foxes in some countries. 在有些国家捕捉到狐狸可得赏金。

3 赙仪：There were lively doings in the Durbeyfield household for some time on the strength of Tess's bounty. 德伯一家人拿苔丝那笔优厚的赙仪，很搞了一阵地热闹的名堂。

4 〔商〕出口津贴

bouquet *n* 1（花）束，花朵：He ordered the coachman to stop at a florist's where he bought a bouquet of roses. 他吩咐赶车的在花铺站门前停一下，他在那里买了一束玫瑰花。Every Mother's Day their kids gather purple bouquets. 每逢母亲节，他们的孩子们都要采集那种紫色的花朵。

2 赞扬：They threw a lot of verbal bouquets at him. 他们大肆赞扬他 。

3 酒香：He swirled the wine gently in the glass to receive the bouquet. 他轻轻旋动杯中酒以吸收酒香。

bouquet arrangement〔商〕一揽子合同

bouqueti è re *a*〔烹〕加蔬菜作配菜的

bouquetin *n*〔动〕北山羊

bouquet of treaties〔商〕一揽子合同

bourbon *n*〔游〕烈性威士忌酒

bourdon *n*〔音〕风笛的低音管；弦乐器上奏出固定低音的弦；管风琴的低音音栓

bourgeois[1] Ⅰ *n* 1 资产阶级，中产阶级：Only one factor contradicted the cultivated bourgeois image — Georgos' hands. 唯有一处不符合一位优雅的资产阶级形象——乔戈斯的双手。The French Revolution was inspired by the bourgeois. 法国革命受到中产阶级的鼓励。

Ⅱ *a* 平庸，俗气；小市民气，象小市民一样："Yes, my dear, a very different affair from this house. This is very bourgeois." "是的，亲爱的，它跟这种房子完全不是一回事。这种房子太平庸了。""Don't be so bourgeois," she said. "别这么俗气"，她说。

Green Apple Data Center

They wouldn't have been so bourgeois as all that. 他们不会变得那样的小市民气。She read good books and kept urging Yossarian not to be so bourgeois without the reading. 她爱读好书，而且经常劝尤索林不要象小市民一样不读书。

bourgeois[2] *n* 〔印〕9点活字

bourgeois liberalism (tendency) 〔政〕资产阶级自由化（倾向）

bourrée *n* 〔音〕布列舞曲

bourride *n* 〔烹〕蒜味蛋黄鱼羹

bourse *n* 〔股〕证券交易所

boustrophedon *n* 〔考古〕牛耕式转行书写法

bout *n* 1 一次，回合：Tremendous bouts of drinking undermined his health. 一次次的狂欢损害了他的健康。The only hope is that this bout of the country's civil war is short, sharp. 现在唯有希望，该国内战的这一回合打得短暂猛烈。

2 阵发，一阵病：There are many persons, however, who have frequent bouts of epigastric pain and heartburn for years. 然而有很多病人常有多年阵发上腹痛和烧心。He was taking this bout very hard. 这一阵病叫他很难受。

3 比赛：Those are the two boxers who will appear in the main bout. 那两位就是要在主要比赛中出场的拳手。

bouta *n* 〔医〕雅司病

bouvardia *n* 〔植〕布瓦尔木属植物；布瓦尔木属植物的花

bouzouki, bousouki *n* 〔音〕布祖基琴

bouzoukia *n* 〔音〕布祖基琴乐谱

bovarism, bovarysm (e) *n* 〔文〕包法利主义

bovid *a* 〔动〕牛科的

bovine *a* 牛（的）：The enzymes prepared from pea, rat liver and bovine brain were composed of fewer subunits than the microbial enzymes. 从豌豆、鼠肝和牛脑制备的酶比微生物中的酶包含的亚基少。

bow[1] *n* 1 弓，弓形：The arrow was still held in the bow. 箭仍扣在弓上。The rainbow is a bow. 虹为弓形。

2 琴弓：When a bow is drawn across the strings of a violin, music is heard. 当琴弓在小提琴的弦上拉过时，就能听到优美的音乐。

3 弓箭手：He was the best bow in the country. 他是国内最好的弓箭

Green Apple Data Center

手。

4 蝴蝶结：Tie your shoelaces in a bow. 把你的鞋带结成蝴蝶结。

5 〔建〕圆肚窗，凸肚窗

draw a bow at a venture 瞎猜：I just drew a bow at a venture, but it evidently hit mark. 我不过瞎猜而已，但显然是猜中了。

draw（或*pull*）*the long bow* 吹（牛）：What is it that makes him pull the long bow in that wonderful manner？是什么使他那样大吹特吹呢？

bow² Ⅰ *v* 1 鞠躬，鞠一个躬，鞠躬致意，弯腰鞠躬：I bowed and waited, thinking she would bid me take a seat. 我鞠躬等待，以为她会叫我坐下。Wolsky bowed to both Yasha and Magda. 沃尔斯基向雅夏和玛格达两人鞠了一个躬。We passed Montoya on the stairs. He bowed and did not smile. 在楼梯上，我们和蒙托亚打了个照面。他鞠躬致意，但脸上毫无笑意。Hadn't I seen him approach white visitors too often with his hat in hand, bowing humbly and respectfully？难道我没有看到他常常把帽子拿在手里，走近白人来宾，低三下四，毕恭毕敬地向他们弯腰鞠躬？

2 弯腰，哈腰，点头哈腰；点点头，点头表示；颌首为礼：The king bowed himself to the earth in sorrow and shame. 国王深深地弯下腰，既伤心又羞愧。Mr. Slope rose from his chair and bowed slightly. 斯洛普先生从椅子上站起身来，微微哈了哈腰。Mr. Giovanelli was bowing to and fro. 只见乔瓦耐里一个劲儿地点头哈腰。He bowed to the authoress. 他向这位女作家点点头。Mr. Crawford bowed his acquiescence. 克劳福特先生点头表示同意。They bowed and parted in the street. 他们就在街上颌首为礼，各自分手。

3 低头，低下（头），埋下（头），耷拉着头：He bowed to inexorable facts. 他在冷酷的事实面前低了头。The great man bows his head upon his hands and sobs. 这个伟大人物低下头用手掩面，抽泣了起来。Arkady glanced at her, and bowed his head significantly. 阿尔卡狄看了她一眼，深深地埋下头去。Bowed and broken, he moved away. 他耷拉着头，沮丧地走开了。

4 屈服，屈从，随和，顺从，唯命是从，俯首贴耳：There was something in her which loved to see him bow — when he came home, stinking with whisky, and crept with tears into her arms. 内心

Green Apple Data Center

里，她有点喜欢看到他屈服——他回到家里，满身发出威士忌酒气，流着泪静静靠到她的怀里。She bowed, stupefied, to his arguments for remaining a while. 她对他再留在这里一段时间的主张屈从了，麻木了。Elennor, even then, was not the kind of wife who bowed to her husband's whims, and her husband's whim was to climb a certain mountain. 即使在那时，埃莉诺也不属于随和丈夫一时兴致的那一类妻子，她丈夫当时的兴致是爬山。The crowd approved the choice and Stumpy was wise enough to bow to the majority. 这个选择大伙儿都同意，斯顿皮也聪明地顺从了大家的意见。They were the arbiters of fashion, the Court of Last Appeal, and they knew it, and bowed to their fate. 他们是社会风气的仲裁人，是“最高上诉法院”，他们知道自己的地位，对命运的安排唯命是从。Dr. Middleton bowed to the litany. 弥得尔顿博士对这种连祷俯首贴耳。

5 刮得（树）弯下腰：Through the long winter months the winds of the North Sea sweep down upon it, bowing the trees before them. 北海的风在漫长的冬季一直往这里刮，把树木都刮得弯下了腰。

☆ Chemists bowed to it. 化学家们相信了。The students bowed their heads on their knees in excess of joy. 学生们乐得直不起腰来。His friends bowed to his opinions and considered that his face was like Shakespeare's. 朋友们对他言听计从，并且觉得他的相貌酷似莎士比亚。She might have seen that what had bowed her head so profoundly — the thought of the world's concern at her situation — was founded on an illusion. 她老觉得全世界都正注意她的情况，不敢抬头见人。其实她早应该明白，这种想法，完全是建立在幻想之上的 。

II *n* 1 鞠躬：Jolyon rose and made a slight bow. 乔里恩站起来微微一鞠躬。

2 恭维话：Well, maybe we'll take that bow after the war, General. 嗯，也许我们在战后会接受这句恭维话，将军。

bow and scrape 打躬作揖：All his bowing and scraping makes people sick. 他那打躬作揖的样子令人作呕。

bow down 低首，跪拜：Come what might, he would not bow down or submit or acknowledge a master. 无论遇到什么，他都不会低首屈服或者承认有一个主人。Everyone bowed down before him. 每个人都得

Green Apple Data Center

向他跪拜。

bow down to sb 崇拜：Nowadays we laugh at medicine altogether, and don't bow down to anyone. 现在我们根本就看不起医学，我们对什么人都不崇拜。

bow in worship 顶礼膜拜：Dorian Gray's soul had turned to this white girl and bowed in worship before her. 道林·格雷倾心于这个白皙的姑娘，并且向她顶礼膜拜。

bow oneself out 欠身告辞：And the trader bowed himself out of the apartment. 随后，那贩子便欠身告辞了。

bow out 退出，正式引退：He wouldn't offer to bow out. 他并没有退出之意。In a few years now, I will be bowing out, my task of producing another generation complete. 再过几年，我将正式引退。我生产下一代的任务完成了。

bow sb out 恭恭敬敬地送某人出去：Dimmock bowed him out. 迪莫克恭恭敬敬地送他出去。

bow over sb's hand 弯腰吻某人的手：The three men bowed over her hand in turn. 这三个男人一个跟一个弯腰吻她的手。

bow[3] *n* （船）头，船头，（船）首：The injured captain, lying in the bow of the boat, said nothing. 受伤的船长，躺在船头，默默无语。We four affectionately watched his back as he stood in the bows looking to seaward. 他站在船头向海上了望时，我们四个人都热切地朝着他的背影望着。Anyone who has watched a speed-boat will know how the bows of the boat lift out of the water when it is travelling at speed. 看过快艇的人会注意到：当快速航行时船首翘起离开水面。

bow collector 〔交〕（电车等的）集电弓，弓形集电（滑接）器

bowed *a* 1 伛偻着，弯腰如弓；耸起：He was white-headed as a mountain, bowed in the shoulders, and faded in general aspect. 他满头的白发，好象一座雪山，两个肩膀伛偻着，全身都显出衰老的样子来。Soon they became bowed and grey and slow and sullen. 曾几何时，他们就变得弯腰如弓，动作迟缓，终日闷闷不乐了。The wayfarer was lean and keenfeatured, and somewhat bowed at the shoulders. 这位跋涉者身体瘦削而精干，双肩微微耸起。

2 塌陷的：In a black bowler hat, and a black suit that hung loose on his bowed shoulders, Dr. Ascher looked like an invalid forced

Green Apple Data Center

from his bed by an emergency. 阿谢尔博士戴了一顶黑色的礼帽，身上一套黑衣服宽松地披在两个塌陷的肩膀上，看样子就象个碰到紧急情况被迫从病床上爬起来的病人。

bowel *n* 〔医〕肠，肠道，肠管，肠子：Before undertaking bowel surgery, an ascaris infection should always be excluded. 在进行肠手术前，一定要排出蛔虫感染。This prevents bowel perforation. 这样可以防止肠道穿孔。Bowel may herniate alongside a drain, with resulting obstruction。肠管可能沿着引流物疝出，导致梗阻。Dr. Lerwick removed more than four feet of bowel—and bits of clothing, wood, and other debris. 劳威克医生切除了四英尺多的肠子，并清除了一些衣服、木头等碎片。

bower *n* 〔音〕小提琴手；弓弦乐器演奏者

bower-anchor *n* 〔船〕船首锚

bowerbird *n* 〔动〕造园鸟，园丁鸟

bower-cable *n* 〔船〕船首锚锚链

bowfin 〔动〕弓鳍鱼

bowgrip *n* 〔体〕弓把；握弓法

bow hand 〔音〕持弓的手，拉琴弓的手

bowhead *n* 〔动〕北极露脊鲸，弓头鲸

bowing *n* 〔音〕弓法；演奏技巧

bow instrument 〔音〕弓弦乐器

bowl[1] *n* 1 碗；(鱼) 缸，脸盆：The girl brought in a big bowl of hot vegetable soup and the wine. 侍女端来一大碗热菜汤，还有酒。The White House is both a goldfish bowl and an isolation ward. 白宫既是一个金鱼缸，又是一个隔离病房。I finished shaving and put my face down into the bowl and washed it with cold water. 我刮好脸，把脸浸到脸盆里，用凉水洗一洗。

2 〔纺〕洗毛槽：The last bowl provides a rinse to reduce the alkalinity of the wool. 最后一只洗毛槽用来漂清羊毛，减少羊毛的碱性。

bowl[2] I *n* 1 滚木球游戏：When you play bowls, the object is to knock down as many of the ten wooden pins as possible. 玩滚木球游戏时，目标是尽量多地击倒十个木瓶。

2 〔机〕转筒，转子，浮筒，滚筒；辊，轧辊

Green Apple Data Center

Ⅱ *v* 1 玩地滚球戏：We ’d bowl and booze there. 我们可以在那儿玩地滚球戏，还可以痛痛快快地喝酒。

2 快而稳地行驶：Our car bowled along on the smooth country road. 我们的汽车快而稳地行驶在乡间平坦的公路上。

3 〔体〕（板球）投球给击球员；击中（三柱门）；（击中三柱门）迫使（击球员）退场

bowl down 打倒：The pleasure of the world is to bowl down our soldierly letter I. 世界的乐趣就在于打倒我们象军人那样笔挺的字母“ I ”。

bowl over 1 击倒：At the cost of bowling over one young fellow I got through. 我一拳击倒了一个小伙子，这才通了过去。

2 使…大为吃惊：Her impudence bowled me over. 她的厚颜使我大为吃惊。

bow-legged *a* 罗圈腿：Without looking back, he came running, short, bow-legged, fast, straight toward the bridge. 他头也不回，径直向大桥跑来。他虽然矮小，两条罗圈腿，可跑得飞快。

bowline *n* 〔海〕张帆索

bowling *n* 滚木球：Familiar man-sized “particles” include bowling balls, golf balls, and table tennis balls. 我们所熟悉的人体尺度“粒子”有滚木球、高尔夫球、乒乓球。

bowling alley 〔体〕地滚球戏球道，滚球槽；地滚球戏球场

bowling analysis 〔体〕（板球）投手得分记录统计表

bowling average 〔体〕（板球）投手得分率

bowling-crease *n* 〔体〕（板球）投球线

bowling green 〔体〕草地滚木球场

bowl mill 〔矿〕钵状磨矿机：Bowl mills have not been widely employed for phosphate rock to date. 钵状磨矿机至今尚未广泛应用于磷矿的磨碎。

bowman *n* 〔体〕射箭手

Bowman ’s capsule 〔解〕鲍曼（氏）囊，肾小球囊

bowman ’s root 〔植〕美吐根

bow saw 〔技〕弓锯

bowshock *n* 〔天〕弓形激波

bowsprit *n* 〔船〕船首斜桁

Green Apple Data Center

bowstring *n*〔音〕弓弦

bowstring girder〔空〕弓弦梁

bowstring hemp〔植〕虎尾兰麻；虎骨兰麻的纤维

bow window〔建〕凸肚窗

bowwow theory〔语〕摹声说

box Ⅰ *n* 1 箱子，箱形，箱式；匣子；盒式：Not only was he not there, but his box was gone. 不仅他的人不见了，连他的箱子也不见了。The successful alternative was the cast-inplace segmental prestressed concrete box girder. 最后采用的方案是分段现浇的预应力混凝土箱形梁。The design consisted of a central box structure. 设计包括一个中部箱式结构。That box was a present from my mother. 这匣子是母亲给我的。Harper & Grant are hoping to enter the box-file market. 哈珀 - 格兰公司希望打进盒式档案的销售市场。

2 框，框架；格子：We use diamond-shaped boxes for questions. 所提的问题填在菱形框里。It was an old-fashioned lift, operated by a lever on a brass box. 这是一部老式的电梯，由一个黄铜框架上的杠杆操纵。The shaded boxes indicate stable nuclei. 有阴影的格子表示稳定的原子核。

3 包厢；看台：Her friends often got her a box at the theater. 她的朋友们常常在剧场为她定了包厢。For the king there was a royal box. 为国王特设了讲究的看台。

4 亭，小屋：Marion has just telephoned me from the phone box downstairs. 玛丽恩刚才从楼下电话亭打电话给我了。I went into the box frankly. 我坦然地走进那小屋。

5 车座，座位：The coachman was on the box. 车夫已坐在车座上。The coachman that had taken me up was getting up into the box, but was not quite up, and the horses had not begun to move. 我雇的那个马车夫刚踏上座位，还没有坐好，马还没有走动起来。

6 车厢：It was a curious little green box on four wheels. 那是安在四只轮子上的一只奇怪的小小的绿色车厢。

7 电视：Did you see your wife on the box last night？昨天晚上你在电视上看到你夫人了吗？

8〔地〕槽：The sand box model is a reduced scale representation of the natural porous medium domain. 砂槽模型是将天然的多孔介质

Green Apple Data Center

区域按比例缩小的模型。

9〔地〕单元：The shape of the control box is arbitrary. 控制单元的形状是任意的。

10〔机〕匣式保护外壳，护箱；(汽车的）变速箱；〔体〕(棒球）区；(足球）罚球区；(冰球）受罚席

☆ Pencils in the press box flew frantically. 记者们则低头振笔疾书。

‖ *v* 1 装箱：The oranges were boxed and sent off quickly. 桔子装箱后迅速运走。

2〔海〕使（船）顺风转向；〔气〕沿（风暴区）边缘作箱形飞行

be in the same box 处在同样的困境里：Brown, too, was in the same box as other parties. 同其他各方一样，布朗也处在同样的困境里。

box in (被）困在里边出不来：The parking lot was crowded, and he was boxed in. 停车场很拥挤，他被困在里边出不来。

box off 分隔开：Each of us is boxed off from the others in his own little office. 我们每人各据一间小小的办公室，与其他人分隔开。

box[2] ‖ *n* 耳光："Now, you are a nice boy, aren't you?" said Mr. Sowerberry, giving him a box on the ear. "好啊，你是一个好孩子，不是吗？"索沃贝赖先生说着，就打了他一记耳光。

‖ *v* 1 打耳光，劈脸给…一巴掌：She showed an immense resolution and spirit on her part, and boxed his ears soundly. 她胸有成竹，火冒三丈，狠狠打了他一记耳光。Mr. Morel, trying to soothe the baby, jumped up, rushed at him, boxed his ears. 正在哄婴儿的毛莱尔太太闻声跳起来，冲进去劈脸给了他一巴掌。

2 拳击：I did not know how to box. 我对拳击一窍不通。

box[3] *n* 〔植〕黄杨属植物（尤指锦熟黄杨）；黄杨木

box barrage 〔军〕缘边射击；方形弹幕

boxberry *n* 〔植〕白珠树属植物；平铺白珠树；蔓虎刺（或其浆果）

box camera 〔摄〕方镜箱照相机

boxcar *n* 〔交〕(铁路上用的）棚车，货车车厢

boxcar figures 〔体〕一方或双方十分高的得分

box cloth 〔纺〕缩绒厚呢

boxer *n* 拳击家：One unskilled American middle manager observed, "It's tough choreographing a bellet when you've been trained

Green Apple Data Center

as a boxer.”一个不熟练的美国中级经理评论说：“当你已经被训练成拳击家时，是很难设计芭蕾舞的舞蹈动作的。”

boxer shorts〔体〕拳击裤

box girder〔建〕箱形梁

boxhaul *v*〔海〕使（横帆船）抢风转向

boxing *n* 拳击：I work twice as hard as the leg muscles of a dash runner, of the arm muscles of a heavy-weight boxing champ. 我的工作量比一个短跑运动员的腿部肌肉或者比一位重量级拳击冠军的臂部肌肉要繁重一倍。

boxing glove〔体〕拳击手套

boxing ring〔体〕拳击台

boxing shoe〔体〕拳击鞋

boxing-weight *n*〔体〕拳击等级

boxman *n*〔体〕投手

box number〔邮〕信箱号码

box-office *a* 卖座（率高）的：He was Holleywood's current gold-plated box-office guarantee. 他是目前保证好莱坞卖座率高的红影星。☆That actress is no longer box-office with him. 他不再爱看那女演员的表演了。

box pleat〔纺〕箱形褶裥

box set〔戏〕厢形布景，镜框式舞台布景

box stall〔牧〕分隔厩

box story〔新闻〕围框新闻

boxtree *n*〔植〕黄杨属植物

box turtle〔动〕箱龟

boxwood *n*〔植〕黄杨树，黄杨木

box wrench〔技〕套筒扳手

boy *n* 1 男孩，儿子；孩子，小宝贝；毛孩子：The nurse in the delivery room said, “It's a boy!”产房的护士说：“是个男孩！”Her boy may have learnt no better! 她的儿子不会学好。I believed from then on that it was impossible for a poor boy to get justice. 我从此相信，穷人的孩子是得不到公平的。He was no mama's boy. 他可不是妈妈的小宝贝。“You are a boy, Deerslayer, misled by Delaware arts, and missionary ignorance.”“打鹿将，你还是个

Green Apple Data Center

毛孩子，我看你是被德拉瓦人的诡计和传教士的鬼话引入了歧途。”

2 小子，小厮，小伙子；伙计，傢伙：Will is a dear hardworking boy but he’s inclined to be too serious. 威尔是一个好小子，干起活来不怕苦，不叫累，但是他似乎太严肃了。“Here’s somebody for you.”said the boy.“有人找你。”小厮说。In the circumstances, we and the Army boys took chances we wouldn’t have normally. 在那种情况下，我们和部队的小伙子们冒着通常情况下所不冒的危险。Some mail for you, boy. 伙计，你有封信呢。That old boy is going to explode soon. 老傢伙马上就要气炸了。

3 同学，朋友，小兄弟，老弟：The boys at school say I am not as good an American as they are. 学校里的同学说，做一个美国人我不及他们。Be careful what you say, old boy, for this is a serious matter. 你说话要当心，老朋友，因为这可不能开玩笑。He knew where to meet the boys. 他知道上哪去会小兄弟们。“Hold on, Arthur, my boy.”he said.“等一等，阿瑟老弟。”他说。

4 听差，佣人，勤杂工，服务员；…童：Someone, Tom thought it was John’s boy Fred, had turned the dock lights on and you could see well. 不知是谁，汤姆心想可能是约翰的听差弗雷德吧，把码头的灯开了。现在一切全能看得清清楚楚了。“My boy seems all right.”“我的佣人似乎还过得去。”He worked as a ship’s boy. 他当过轮船上的勤杂工。They’re looking for an extra boy in the hotel inside there right now. 这里面的饭店眼下正要添个服务员。Cautiously, out of the corner of his eye, the paper boy questioned the men along the counter to see what he should do. 这个小报童小心翼翼地用眼角瞟着询问柜台边上的人们，想知道究竟该怎么办才是 。

5 学徒：I’ll speak to my boy. 我跟学徒说一下。

☆You’re quite a boy for the women, aren’t you？对于那些妇人们，你岂不成了心上人？That Croft was a boy. 这个克洛夫特，的确有两下子。Even if your hair is gray, Daddy, you can still be a boy. 爸爸，即使你满头白发，你还可以有童心。After all, compared to your organization, we are the new boys. 同你们机构相比，我们毕竟是新手。You are more commonplace cousins to each other as man and woman, than you were as boy and girl. 你们成年后的关系只

Green Apple Data Center

是普通的表亲关系，而不是孩子们那种青梅竹马、两小无猜的关系。

a boy's play 儿戏：The work is not a boy's play. 这工作可不是儿戏。

a mummy's boy 离不开妈妈的娃娃：You're not a man at all. Just a muumy's boy. 你根本不是个男子汉，只不过是个离不开妈妈的娃娃。

blue-eyed boy 最受宠爱（的人）：During this period, farmers were "blue-eyed boys". 在这一时期，农民最受宠爱。

boy in buttons 侍应生：The small boy in buttons carried the package. 穿着有许多钮子制服的小侍应生提着那个包裹。

old boy 校友：Every year we have a gathering of old boys. 我们年年举行校友联欢会。

boycott I *v* 抵制：In 1962, the General Assembly deplored the failure of South Africa to comply with the repeated requests and demands of the Assembly and the Security Counil, and asked Member States to break off diplomatic relations with South Africa, boycott South Africa goods. 一九六二年联大大会对南非没有遵守大会和安理会多次提出的呼吁和要求表示遗憾，并且要求各会员国与南非断绝外交关系，抵制南非货物。

II *n* 联合抵制，抵制活动：Their methods included boycotts and court action, supplemented by "sit-ins". 他们的主要方法包括联合抵制、法庭起诉，还附带进行静坐抗议。It is frequently supported by other weapons, such as picketing and boycott. 通常还有其他武器的支持它，如设立纠察线，和实行抵制活动。

boyhood *n* 童年，少年时代；早期：Clym had been so inwoven with the heath in his boyhood that hardly anybody could look upon it without thinking of him. 因为克林的童年是完全和荒原联在一起的，所以凡是看见荒原的人，就难以不联想到克林。He wrote too of his boyhood, each successive volume rosier and weaker than the previous one. 他也写自己的少年时代，一部比一部写得光明，但终究笔力日衰。Mark Twain, the novelist of American boyhood, survived like a ghost from the nineteenth-century past until 1910. 美国早期小说家马克·吐温象一个幽灵一样，从十九世纪一直活到1910年。

☆He remembered that rat from his boyhood. 他自小就把那只老鼠铭记在心。

Green Apple Data Center

boyish *a* 象个孩子似地；幼稚的：Aleks gave a boyish smile. 阿列克斯象个孩子似地笑了。You should not wreck a young man's career for a single boyish-indiscretion. 不要因为一件幼稚的轻率举动就断送青年人的前程。

boyishly *ad* 孩子气："Good afternoon, Mr. Tinker." he said, smiling boyishly. "您好，丁克先生。"他说，露出孩子气的笑容。

boyishness *n* 稚气：What aroused her to something more than liking was his boyishness when they went tramping. 在一起漫游时，他无意中表现出来的稚气竟使她心中更加激动不已。

Boyle's law〔物〕玻意耳定律

boysenberry *n*〔植〕博伊增莓，博伊增莓的果实

bozzetto *n*〔画〕小型草图；泥（或石）制雏形

brace Ⅰ *n* 1 支柱，支架：The odor of souls is a brace to the walls. 灵魂的气息是这些砖墙的支柱。Irrigating devices help to flush out corners under braces and bridgework, but they're not effective substitutes for brushing and other physical means. 冲洗器有助于冲洗支架和桥托下的角落，但它们不能有效地代替刷牙和其他物理方法。

2 撑；支撑拉条：The truss comprises four plane trusses each two panels and each panel has one diagonal brace. 桁架由四个平面桁架组成，每两个节间及每个节间均有对角撑。A duct often contains cross braces. 管道内往往是有支撑拉条。

3（一）对：A brace of tame deer ran familiarly about the house. 一对驯鹿无拘无束地在室内跑来跑去。

4 矫牙套：I have to make an appointment to get braces for Dorothy's teeth. 我现在还得去牙科医生那儿给多萝西装一副矫牙套。

5 大括号：Braces are used for the column matrices. 大括号用于列短阵。

Ⅱ *v* 1 撑紧；紧紧抓住：My right hand can hold it as long as it is braced, he thought. 他想：只要把它撑紧，我的右手就能够纂得住它。His forepaws braced a pebble. 它那双前爪紧紧抓住了一块小石子。

2 撑，支撑；死死顶住、死死踩住：He braced the heels of his hands against the leather arms of his chair. 他手掌在躺椅皮扶手上用力一撑。The girder is braced against an erection bracket. 梁支

Green Apple Data Center

撑在塔柱上的一个施工托架上。They braced themselves behind the gun. 三个人在炮后死死顶住。The line started to go out again and David shut his eyes a moment, braced his bare feet against the wood, hung back against the rod, and rested. 钓丝又拉长了。戴维叉开双腿，光脚丫死死踩住木质甲板，他合上双眼，顶着鱼竿，歇了一会儿。

3 激励，振奋；鼓起勇气；打起精神：The mood of the revolted slave was still bracing me with its bitter vigour. 反抗的奴隶的心情还在气势汹汹地激励着我。September morning inspired and braced him as he stood. 他站在那里，九月早上的清新气息鼓舞振奋了他。He must brace himself and take it. 他一定鼓起勇气来承受它。The old man braced himself. 老人打起精神。

4 准备，做好准备：I was braced to defend myself. 我准备挺身自卫。You'd better brace yourself for some bad news. 有些坏消息，你最好先做好准备。

5 要挟：Somebody braced them with the idea you'd been buying services from the commission. 有人以你从委员会手里买下公用事业为由要挟他们。

brace oneself up 壮起胆来：It was easy to think this; but it was hard to brace himself up to try it. 这事情想想倒是容易；可是他却很难壮起胆来试一下。

brace up 振作起来：Brace up, and make a man of yourself. 振作起来，做个男子汉吧。

bracelet *n* 手镯：Francis went to a jeweler's and bought the girl a bracelet. 弗朗西斯到一家珠宝店，给那位姑娘买了一只手镯。

have bracelets on 逮捕：I would rather have my bracelets on him than on any criminal in London. 我认为逮捕他比逮捕伦敦的任何其他罪犯都要紧。

bracer *n* 〔体〕臂

brachiate *a* 〔植〕交互对枝的

brachiferous *a* 〔动〕有臂的

brachiogram *n* 〔医〕肱动脉脉搏图

brachioradialis *n* 肱桡肌：The brachioadialis is the most anterior member of the superficial muscle group. 肱桡肌是浅肌群中最前的一块。

Green Apple Data Center

brachiorrhachidian *a*〔解〕臂脊柱的

brachiorrheuma *n*〔医〕臂风湿病

brachycephalic *a*〔解〕短头的

brachylogy *n*〔语〕简略法

brachymetropia *n*〔医〕近视

brachymetropic *a*〔医〕近视的

brachytic *n*〔植〕短枝：Can the brachytic dwarf gene or the bushy genes be used to advantage in cultivars designed for high density plantings？短枝矮化基因或灌丛状基因能有利于品种高度密植的设计吗？

bracing Ⅰ *a* 1 令人精神振作的：A little bracing roughness is better than spoiling him. 令人精神振作的微弱粗暴比娇宠他要好得多。

2 凉爽的：The dry bracing climate and the smoothness of the land make labor easy for men and beasts. 干燥而凉爽的气候和那平整的土地，使得人畜容易在这里耕作。

3 紧张：The atmosphere in the new government was bracing and hopeful. 新政府的气氛是紧张而充满希望的。

Ⅱ *n*〔建〕斜撑：Indeed, wind bracing also was not generally required. 实际上，也没有普遍要求设置抗风斜撑。

bracket Ⅰ *n* 1 托架：Connection of the cables to the deck is accomplished in a bracket. 钢索与桥面连接在托架上。

2 方括号，中括号：Braces are used for the column matrices to distinguish them from rectangular matrices usually put in square brackets. 大括号用于列矩阵，以便使列矩阵与矩形矩阵区分开，矩形矩阵通常采用方括号。The rather messy expression in the brackets can be written in a symmetric form. 中括号中这个相当凌乱的表达式可以写成对称形式。

3 阶层：An astonishing number of spouses — most particularly in the upper-income brackets—have no close notion of their husbands' paychecks. 相当大一部分妇女——特别在高收入阶层——并不很了解他们丈夫的薪金。

4 范围：We were all in the 90 percent bracket, so every time we spent 2.00 we had to earn 20. 我们都属于缴纳90%所得税的范围，我们花2美元，就得收入20美元。

Ⅱ *v* 同等重要：Two conversations with our longtime ally King

Green Apple Data Center

Hussein bracketed the meeting with Ismail. 我们同长期的盟友侯赛因国王的两次谈话与我们同伊斯梅乐的会晤是同等重要的。

brackish *a* 含盐的；微咸的：Principal application of reverse osmosis has been in desalting brackish waters for domestic consumption. 反渗透主要应用于生活用含盐水的脱盐。This kind of operation works best in brackish water. 这种生产方法最宜于微咸水。

bract *n* 苞片：They have a protective cover of bracts and scales from time of intiation. 从开始孕育时，花芽便具有一层由苞片和鳞片构成的保护层。

bracteal *a* 〔农〕苞（状）的

bracteate *a* 〔农〕具苞片的

bractlet *n* 〔农〕小苞片

bradycardia *n* 〔医〕心动过缓：Sinus bradycardia occurs when the heart rate falls below 60. 窦性心动过缓是心率低于 60 次。

bradykinin *n* 舒缓激肽：Carcinoid flush cannot be reproduced by 5-HT infusion though bradykinin injection will produce a tolerably close imitation. 5 — HT 的输注不能引起类癌性潮红，相反，舒缓激肽的注入则可得到较近似的阳性结果。

bradyphrasia *n* 〔医〕（精神性）迟语症

brag Ⅰ *v* 1 吹，吹牛，吹嘘，大吹大擂：Don't brag. Please don't brag. You're so sweet and you don't have to brag. 别吹，亲爱的。请你别吹。你已经满好了，用不着再夸口了。He lied and bragged like a fool. 他又撒谎又吹牛，活象一个蠢货。He bragged about his son-in-law's claret and burgandee, until his own utterance began to fail him, over his sixth tumbler of whisky-punch. 他一边喝威士忌混合酒，一边吹嘘女婿家的红葡萄酒和勃艮第酒，直喝到第六大杯，舌头大了，他才不再开口。You and Madeleine were tossing your heads, coquetting, bragging. 你和马德琳扬头侧脸，卖弄风情，大吹大擂。

2 夸口，夸耀；自鸣得意：Now you're bragging, darling. You know you don't need to brag. 这就是夸口，亲爱的。你明知道你不必吹。Some people like to brag that they have cast-iron stomachs. 有些人总喜欢夸耀他们的胃口，说好得跟钢铸铁打的一般。Don't brag until you've got something out of them. 等到你能让他们拿点钱出

Green Apple Data Center

来再自鸣得意吧。

☆ Figures don't brag. 数字最有说服力。He bragged about Arthur at his Clubs. 他在俱乐部里把亚瑟说得天花乱坠。

‖ *n* 吹牛皮；大言不惭：They like his slang and his brag and his blunders. 他们很喜欢听他说土话，吹牛皮或胡说八道。In spite of his brag and boast to the contrary, he was too young as yet for women's society. 尽管他大言不惭，自吹自擂，事实恰好相反，他还太年轻，得不到女人的欢心。

braggadocio *n* 吹牛：He was disliked because his manner was always full of braggadocio. 人们讨厌他，因为他老是吹牛。

braggart *n* 爱吹牛的人，夸大其词的人：Sir, I don't seek a quarrel, not being a braggart. 先生，我并不想寻衅挑斗，也不是爱吹牛的人。However, Captain Prien was no braggart. 不过，普里恩舰长却不是一个夸大其词的人。

braid ‖ *n* 辫子：At that time I wore my hair in two braids. 那时我的头发梳两条辫子。

‖ *v* 1 梳辫子：A great many old people came and knelt around us and prayed, old women with jet-black faces and braided hair, old men with work-gnarled hands. 许多老人，有脸庞乌黑发亮梳着辫子的老妇人，有因劳瘁而致双手粗糙的老头儿，都过来跪在我们周围祈祷。2 编织：Every word of the Toran braided crowns for the Godhead. 犹太经典上的每个字都在给上帝编织花冠。

braidism *n* 〔医〕催眠术

brain ‖ *n* 1 脑，脑袋：Significant brain damage is always a serious complication. 显著的脑损害，常是一个严重的并发症。The long-hoped-for bullet was entering his brain. 等待已久的子弹穿进了他的脑袋。2 脑筋，脑汁；脑力；神经：He tells us that the employers work with their brains and the men with their hands. 他告诉我们说老板动脑筋，工人动手。Earlier, he had made decisions with almost sportive ease; now, he had to force them out of his exhausted brain. 以前，他做决定如同儿戏，如今，绞尽脑汁，好不容易。Bridge design is probably the hardest brain work in civil engineering. 在土木工程中，桥梁设计大概是艰苦的脑力劳动了。She had heard with her ears, but her brain refused to recognize the sense. 她的耳朵是听到的，

Green Apple Data Center

不过她的神经麻木得辨不出意思。

3 智力，智能，智慧；心眼；思想：Brain against brute force — and brain came out on the top — as it's bound to do. 智力反抗暴力——智力最终占了上风——这是必然的。Man's brain has given him enormous power in becoming a significant environmental entity. 智能给予人类以巨大的力量，使他成为重要的环境实体。"Oh, mother," he would say, "if only I'd been given just a wee bit of brains, I'd not be so much trouble and worry to you." "呵，妈妈，"他常说，"我要是有一点儿智慧，我就不会给您添这么多麻烦了，就不会让您为我操这么多心了。"Do you think he has more brains? 你认为他还有点心眼吗？His brain was not big enough. 他的思想不够开阔。

4 聪明人；人才；科学家：He's a brain. 他是个聪明人。One was the brain drain, the steady flow of highly skilled personnel and their families to the United States (and Canada and other nigh-income countries). 一是人才外流——即高级技术人才及其家属持续地流向美国（和加拿大以及其他高收入国家）。The finest scientific brains in both Britain and America were called upon to help us in evaluation and in making estimates of probabilities. 英美两国之最优科学家，均奉召协助我们判断敌人对于新武器进步之可能性。

☆ If he had but a little more brains, she thought to herself "I might make something of him." 她暗想道："可惜他太笨，不然我倒可以把他训练得像个样子。"

II *v* 打死，打碎…的脑袋：When Uncas had brained his first antagonist, he turned, like a hungry lion, to seek another. 恩卡斯打死第一个对手后，象一头饿狮，立即就转身寻找第二个目标。If he lays a hand on me, I'll brain him. 如果他敢动手，我就打碎他的脑袋。

blow one's brain out 把…打得脑袋开花：If you don't help me out, I'm going to blow your brain out. 如果你们不帮助我解决问题，我就要把你们打得脑袋开花。

rack one's brains 绞尽脑汁：She racked her brains and tried this thing and the other, but could not find anything successful. 她绞尽脑汁，试试这个，又干干那个，结果还是一事无成。

Green Apple Data Center

brain analogue〔哲〕人脑模拟

brain dominance〔生〕大脑优势

brain-drain *a* 人才外流：Still, the economist is still likely to see the merits of a brain-drain tax on the outflow of human capital. 不过，这位经济学家可能还是看到对人力资本外流征收一种人才外流税的种种优点。

brain pathology〔医〕大脑病理学

brain potential〔医〕脑电位

brain storm 脑子突然出毛病了；灵感：Well, it's possible — confused, hypnotized, loony — you know — a brain storm as they say down in New York. 嗯，可能的，心理乱了，中了魔，疯了，你也知道，照纽约人的说法，脑子突然出毛病了。I've just got a brain storm, let's talk about it. 我突有灵感，让我们讨论一下吧。

brain trust〔政〕智囊团；专家顾问团

brainwash *v*〔政〕洗脑；对人实行洗脑；强行灌输思想

brain-wave *n* 灵机：The problem worried me for months until I got a brain-wave and solved it. 这问题困惑了我几个月我才灵机一动，解决了它。

brake I *n* 闸，车闸，刹车，刹车装置：She released the brake on the wheelchair and began to wheel Toby down the corridor, into the elevator. 她松开轮椅的闸，把托比推出走道，进了电梯。He dropped the reins and heaved on the brake. 他放下缰绳，猛地拉住车闸。New brakes were installed. 刹车装好了。The engine itself could do much of the work of the brakes. 蒸汽发动机本身还兼能完成很多由刹车装置完成的工作。

☆Another important brake on progress was the fact that France's only likely naval rival, Italy, had no carriers. 影响发展的另外一个重要因素是，法国唯一的潜在对手意大利没有航空母舰。The end of the War inevitably put the brakes on many promising developments in naval aviation. 大战结束了，这就不可避免地中断了海军航空兵已经取得的一些很有发展前途的进展。

II *v* 1 制动，刹住：The interaction between the eddy currents and the field therefore will brake the action on the disk. 于是，涡流与磁场之间的相互作用对圆盘产生一种制动作用。Selma braked the car

Green Apple Data Center

on a hill lined with town houses. 塞尔玛在一座耸立着一排排住宅的小山腰前刹住车子。

2 抑制：Zhou-Enlai now acknowledged that Japan's ties to the United States braked militarist tendencies in Japan. 如今周恩来承认日本与美国的关系抑制了日本的军国主义倾向。

brake-shoe *n* 〔机〕闸瓦：Usually a wheel is stopped by a brake-shoe which presses on it. 车轮通常是由压在它上面的闸瓦使它停止转动的。

bramble *n* 〔植〕荆棘：What brambles are yours？哪些荆棘属于你？

bran *n* 糠：In all the rice-producing areas of the world, huge quantities of rice polishings and rice bran are produced. 世界上所有产稻地区生产大量的稻米细糠和稻米糠。

branch Ⅰ *n* 1 枝，枝条，树枝，树桠，分枝：Stem-rusts weaken branches and stems. 茎锈病会使枝干衰弱。Flowers and wholly green branches produce seeds which grow into formal plants. 完全绿色枝条的花产生种子，种子又长成正常的植株。It was cold and the drops hung to the branches. 因为天冷，树枝上挂着水珠。Just take hold of that branch there and steady yourself by that. 就抓住那根树桠，然后站稳。Two nodes of a graph are said to be adjacent if there is a branch between them. 如果图中二节点间可有一个分枝存在，则称此二节点为相邻的。

2 分支；分会；分行；分公司：Forestry may be the branch of agriculture with the greatest potential for increases in productivity. 林业可能是农业中提高生产力潜力最大的一个分支。The Committee had branches in thirty states by the end of October 1939. 到1939年10月末，该委员会的分会遍及30州。Eventually many banks decide to establish foreign branches. 后来，许多银行决定建立国外分行。An MNC may decide to establish a branch rather than a subsidiary because of a given tax situation. 一个跨国公司，由于特定的税收环境，就可能决定建立分公司而不建立子公司。

3 部分；部门；方面，领域：Progress in every branch of radar was constant and unceasing during 1939. 自从1939年以来，雷达的每个部分的技术一直在继续不停地发展。The leader has said that all branches are equally honourable. 领袖曾说过，一切部门的工作人员都是同样值得尊敬的。The men of the woods had a sufficient justi-

Green Apple Data Center

fication for all their criticism on this branch of the skill of the colonial governments. 这些久居林野的猎人完全有权对殖民政府这方面的技术持批判的态度。One other important branch of space astronomy consists of infrared and "submillimeter" surveys. 空间天文学的另一重要领域是红外和"亚毫米"巡天。

4 亲戚：There are so many poor branches of my family. 我家那头有许多穷亲戚。

‖ v 转移：If flag is on, branch to instruction X. 若标志处于接通状态，则转移到指令 X。

branch off 穿过去：He branched off through Covent Garden. 他从古凡园穿过去。

branch out 深造；多了件事儿干：When he was satisfied that he was ready to branch out, he wrote Archibald. 当他相信自己已准备好了去深造的时候，就写信给阿奇博尔德。In his senior year he branches out. 读大四那年时他又多了件事儿干了。

branchia *n* 〔解〕鳃

branchioma *n* 〔医〕鳃厚瘤

brand ‖ *n* 1 烙印：He was beginning to see his particular brand of short-sightedness. 他开始看到自己身上目光短浅的鲜明烙印。

2 商标，牌号，牌子：Whenever you're trying to promote a brand name,your first task is to make clear where the brand is available. 每当你要宣传一个商标名称时，你的首要任务是说清楚哪里会看到这个商标。And hence the mean lifetimes of the two brands of engines, are equal. 也就是说，两种牌号引擎的平均寿命是相等的。Carlson's feeling for people undoubtedly helped him maintain his brand of teamwork. 卡尔森对人的感情无疑地帮助保住了他那协同工作的牌子。

3 特点；味道：It is almost the case that each X ray source exhibits its own brand of variability. 几乎每个 x 射线源都有自己的变化特点。There was always a special brand of humiliation in them. 事事都带有这么一种特殊的屈辱的味道。

4 产品：A bank that is more interested in building up a brand name would adopt a policy of brand advertising. 热衷于树立某一产品声誉的银行将采用产品广告的策略。

‖ *v* 1 烙：Soldiers of bad character were branded BC. 对品质恶劣

Green Apple Data Center

的军人烙 BC 型烙印。

2 铭刻：All this that came and went the twinkling of an eye was branded forever upon my heart. 所有这些都是在一眨眼的瞬间里发生和消逝了的，这一切将永远铭刻在我的心上。

3 注定：Their women and children suffer, and their old age is branded with pauperism. 他们的妻儿受苦，他们的晚年注定要依靠救济过活。

4 认为：She was publicly branded as the heroine of a "queer" episode. 人们公开认为她是一次"特殊"事件中的女主角。

5 污辱：Those who have triumphantly withstood such strains may brand his name. 那些成功地经受了严峻考验的人们或许会污辱他的名声。

branded goods〔商〕有牌证产品

brandingiron 打火印的烙铁：An electric branding iron was pressed into the bull's side. 用一个打火印的电烙铁盖在牛身的一侧。

brandish *v* 挥舞：He brandished a sheaf of documents. 他手里挥舞着一扎文件。

brand mark〔商〕商标

brand-new *a* 崭新的：I am going to buy you a brand-nwe bike. 我给你买一辆崭新的自行车。

brandspore *n*〔微〕冬孢子：They produce the characteristic brandspores. 它们产生特有的墨粉菌冬孢子。

brandy *n* 白兰地：I took another drink of the brandy, then took hold of the two gunwales of the boat and moved forward. 我又喝一口白兰地，然后抓住船舷，走向前去。

brank *n*〔农〕荞麦

brash Ⅰ *a* 1 急躁，性情急躁的：Blue, for example, is peaceful, and yellow is brash. 例如，蓝色表示宁静，黄色表示急躁。The brash young First Lord of the Admiralty, Winston Churchill showed particular interest in naval aviation. 年青而性情急躁的海军大臣温斯顿·丘吉尔对海军航空特别关心。

2 轻率；冒昧：Her initial confidence can seem brash and naive. 她最初的自信看来是一种轻率和幼稚。It would be foolish to spoil the opportunity by seeming too assured or brash. 要是给人以过于自信或者冒昧的印象，糟踏了这个机遇，那就太愚蠢了。

Green Apple Data Center

3 傲慢无礼的：I must have trained him well, because Schmidt summed up the cause against the merger in a few brash words. 我谅必给过施密特良好的训练，因为他用傲慢无礼的寥寥数语就把反对合并的理由说得一清二楚。

4 死皮赖脸的：Occasionally someone brash would ask if Celia would help him try the product out. 有时，也有个别死皮赖脸的人问西莉亚，她能不能帮他试试产品的性能。

☆ Some were suspicious of their brash cousin. 有人信不过这位厚颜无耻的堂兄弟。

II *n* 〔医〕胃灼热

brashness *n* 粗野：It is true that turmoil, brashness, and a feeling of loneliness amid the millions have always marked life in the city. 的确，纽约生活的特点一直就是动乱，粗野和几百万人中间的孤独感。

brass I *n* 1 黄铜：Show that it is possible to make the substitutional alloy brass. 试说明制造替代式合金黄铜。

2 铜管乐器：A brass band precedes him. 前面有铜管乐器开路。

3 上级；高级官员：I can call my top brass. 我可以找我的上级。Pentagon brass was concerned that it lacked the firepower to hit it. 五角大楼的高级官员担忧没有足够的弹药攻击它。

4 机构：He had been suddenly plonked on top of all the existing already heavy top brass. 他也是一下子被提升到已经臃肿的上层机构中。

5 吹嘘：Please remember how much they got by brass and bluff at the time of the French collapse. 请回忆一下当法国崩溃时，他们凭吹嘘与欺诈获得了多少东西。

☆ Jack hurried up to the house and asked the woman, as bold as brass, if she could give him some breakfast. 杰克快步走到房屋跟前，大胆问那女人能不能给他点早饭吃。

brassiere *n* 〔纺〕胸罩

brat *n* 小子；小丫头：They refused to believe that "those young brats from the garden" were capable of carrying on any such campaign. 他们不相信这样"乳臭未干的小子"能搞出这样的名堂。"You old brat," Roger said, "Is it really you?" "你这个小

Green Apple Data Center

丫头。”罗杰说，“真是你吗？”

braunite *n* 〔地〕褐锰矿

bravado *n* 虚张声势；英勇威武：The bravado of the young criminal disappeared when he was confronted by the victims of his brutal attack. 这个年轻的罪犯，在受到他残暴袭击的受害者出来跟他对质时，他那虚张声势的嚣张气焰不见了。Poor Catherine was not defiant, and she had no genius for bravado. 可怜的凯瑟琳没有反叛的性格，也没有能力做出英勇威武的事来。

brave I *a* 1 勇敢：She was smiling and looked so beautiful and brave. 她微笑着，看起来又漂亮又勇敢。

2 有胆量的，有胆识，有气魄，有种：You're a brave boy. 你是个有胆量的孩子。He was intelligent and brave. 他为人精明而有胆识。These are brave words, Judith. 你的话很有气魄，朱迪思。Brave is the man who swears it is. 谁要是拍胸脯担保它还保得住，那可真是有种。

3 顽强；豪迈的；英雄的：She thought it brave of her niece even to have dressed. 她认为她的侄女很顽强，因为她甚至梳妆打扮好了。These are brave words, Judith; they're downright brave words. 这真是豪迈的话语，尤蒂丝，真是豪言壮语。It was a brave act. 那是英雄的行为。

☆With these brave words in his mouth he dropped suddenly with arms and legs all weak. 这豪言壮语还没有完全说出口，他突然感到手足无力，软弱地弯下身子。They had led fifty nations forward with much brave language. 他们曾大言不惭地要领导五十个国家前进。

II *n* 勇士：He promised to burn me at the stake as soon as his braves returned from the warpath. 他答应我只要他的勇士们作战一回来，他就在火刑柱上烧我。

III *v* 1 冒（危险），冒（雪）；冒险，冒风险；不顾：“In the cause of friendship,” he fervently exclaimed, “I would brave all dangers.” “为了友谊的缘故，”他热烈地叫唤说，“我愿意冒一切的危险。”Already a few opportunists were braving the snow and collecting cases. 已经有那么几个捞外快的人冒雪捡起箱子。Joe Bolen braved the dangerous high winds to fly there. 乔·博伦顶着大风冒险飞往那里。There is nothing that I will not brave for your

Green Apple Data Center

sake. 为了你，我什么风险都愿冒。“You can't brave public opinion,” I said. “您总不能不顾外界的舆论吧，”我说。

2 甘受；经受得了：Some women had wildly adored him, and for his sake had braved all social censure. 有一些疯狂崇拜他的妇女，为了他甘受社会上的各种非难。Having braved the last frosts of spring, it may also brave the first of winter. 既然经受得了春寒，也就经受得了冬季的初冷。

3 拼；斗胆：I must brave her! 我只好与她拼了。He resolved at last to brave the lioness in her den. 最后，他决定斗胆到狮穴里去会会那只母狮子。

☆ Now I am ready to brave the day. 我一切就绪，可以迎接一天的战斗 。

bravely *ad* 勇敢地；拼命地：His profound respect for life enabled him to face death bravely. 他对生的珍重，使他能够勇敢地面对死。Next came a horse, swimming bravely, but we were afraid that the strength of the current would prevent its landing anywhere before it became exhausted. 接着，我们看见一匹马在洪水中拼命地游着。我们担心不消等到它精疲力尽，强大的激流就会冲得它无法上岸。

bravery *n* 英勇；勇敢的精神：Many stories are told by the Hunanese of his bravery as a youth. 湖南人都传说他年轻时的许多英勇故事。He inherits bravery. 他继承了勇敢的精神。

bravuras *n* 1 聒噪：I hear bravuras of birds. 我听见鸟在聒噪。

2 〔美〕漂亮的自由绘画技巧

brawl I *n* 1 争吵，争端；胡闹，大吵大闹：Brawl between many couples is one of the problems in this apartment. 许多夫妇的争吵，是这栋公寓的问题之一。Brawls often resulted. 于是常起争端。You promised me you'd go to bed early. Instead you stay up to all hours and get into street brawls. 你答应过我早睡。谁知道你整宿不睡，还到街上去胡闹。Mrs. Hunter would like to be always awake — ready for a brawl. 亨特太太喜欢永远醒着——准备大吵大闹。

II *v* 吵架，吵闹：It was rumoured that he had been seen brawling with foreign sailors in a low den in the distant parts of Whitechapel. 谣传人家看见他在怀特契普区一个下流处跟外国水手吵架。From some of the bars came the sound of horrible laughter. In

Green Apple Data Center

others，drunkards brawled and screamed．有的酒吧里传来吓人的狂叫。另一些酒吧里，醉汉在吵闹和尖叫。

brawn *n*〔解〕肌肉

brawny *a* 身强力壮的，身体壮实的，胸脯宽阔：Suddenly two brawny policemen were beside Nim．突然间，尼姆身旁闪出两名身强力壮的警察。A tall，brawny woodsman stood leaning against a tree which stood upon the bank of the river．一个个子魁梧，身体壮实的伐木人依着岸边的一颗树。Standing by the bar，in the corner of the room，was a brawny，muscular man，full six in height．屋角上的柜台前面，站着一个胸脯宽阔，魁梧有力，足有六英尺高的彪形大汉。

braze *v*〔机〕用铜锌合金焊接

brazen Ⅰ *a* 1 坚硬的：We may now look behind the brazen front which Hitler presented to the British and French Governments．现在我们可以看一下希特勒向英、法两国政府展示的坚硬的正面背后的情形。

2 无耻的；厚颜无耻：As is usually the case among such people，that the servant she sent me would have been more impudent brazen wench of Drury Lane breeding．象她这种人通常派来的女仆大概是德鲁立巷里长大的一种轻浮无耻的下流女子。She offended him because she was so brazen in her sin，that was all；and he prayed for her soul．她惹他生气是因为她对待自己的罪恶是那样地厚颜无耻——就这些；他为她的灵魂祈祷。

3 傲慢；肆无忌惮：Her brazen contempt for authority angered the officials．她那蔑视当局的傲慢态度激怒了那些当官的。McCaul and his men began to make brazen attempts to recuit KGB men．麦克考尔和他手下的人还肆无忌惮地企图招慕克格勃的人。

4 悖理：The drink inside him made him feel less brazen than spontaneous．腹中的饮料使他觉得，他的问题是自然而不悖理。

Ⅱ *v* 厚着脸皮；硬着头皮："God told me，"he asserted，brazening it out．"上帝告诉我的。"他斩钉截铁地说，打算厚着脸皮挨过去。I had steeled myself to brazen it out，though I was trembling inwardly．我虽然内心在战栗，但是硬着头皮想挨过去。

brazier *n* 火盆：On chilly nights，the room was warmed by coals burning in brazier set in the corners of the room．在寒冷的夜晚，屋子四角的火盆里都烧上炭，屋子就暖和了。

Green Apple Data Center

Brazilian formation〔体〕巴西阵式

Brazilian modernism〔哲〕巴西现代主义

brazing *n* 铜焊：Brazing of aluminum and aluminum-base alloys is accomplished with the aluminum-silicon brazing alloys. 铝和铝基合金的铜焊是用铝—硅铜的合金来完成的。

breach Ⅰ *n* 1 败坏，违反：This renders all breaches of morality before marriage very uncommon. 这样一来，婚前败坏道德的事就少见了。The responsibilities to be assumed for a breach of an economic contract are mostly economic responsibilities. 因违反经济合同而必须承担的责任大半是经济责任。

2 破裂，决裂；背叛；辜负：There ' s the chance of an action for breach, that ' s one reason. 这里有一个破裂的机会——那是一种理由。It was on India that our definite breach occurred. 我们之间发生断然的决裂，是由印度问题而起的。I cordially dislike a breach in good habits. 我由衷地憎恶对好习惯的背叛。They ' ll consider it a breach of hospitality. 他们会认为这是辜负了他们的好意。

3 突破；攻击；侵犯：It was a complete breach with the immediate past. 它是历史上一次完全的突破。This request was honored mostly in the breach. 这个调查得到的大部分答复都是攻击。It is technically a breach of copyright. 这是侵犯版权的行为。

4 隔阂，意见分歧：She wrote to Ralph and acquainted him with my conduct；this occasioned a breach between us. 她写信告诉拉尔夫我的行状，这使我们之间有了隔阂。There is a terrible breach between them. 他们之间存在着很大的意见分歧。

5 缺口；窟窿：They found a breach in the enemy ' s fortifications and penetrated their lines. 他们在敌人的防线上找到了一个缺口，并从这里突破敌人的阵地。The captain now had no difficulty before him, but to furnish his two boats, stop the breach of one, and man them. 船长现在除了安排他的两只小船，把其中一只的窟窿补好，再把人手派上去，没有别的困难了。

☆ Deacon turned raging upon his host；but before he could blurt out his abuse, Griet had stepped into the breach. 迪肯转而迁怒于店主人；可是没等他恶言出口，格里菲出面干预了。For instance,

Green Apple Data Center

would it be a breach of faith？譬如，这样是不是算不忠实呢？

Ⅱ *v* 攻破，突破，冲破，打开：The Toyaku Line should be breached. 远役防线应该被攻破。The narrower the range, the greater the chance that it will be breached. 幅度越小，突破它的机会越大。With the proper concepts the Hindenburg line may be breached. 战略思想对了头，兴登堡防线就准攻破啦。Her defence system in the Central pacific had been breached at many points and was ripe for disruption. 她在中太平洋的防御体系已被打开许多缺口，瓦解它的形势已经成熟了。

breached cone〔地〕裂口火山锥

breach of promise〔社〕赖婚

breach of rules〔体〕违例，犯规

bread *n* 1 面包：As men do not live by bread alone, they do not fight by armments alone. 如同人们并不单靠着面包生活，他们也不单靠着武器来作战。

2 口粮；饮食；衣食：Did he gain his precarious bread by some petty trade, by menial toil, by violence, or by theft？他究竟是在做小生意，当奴仆，还是靠打家劫舍来获得朝不保夕的口粮呢？We loathe the daily bread that prolongs useless existence. 我们憎恨每天的饮食，因为是这些东西使我们拖延着无用的生命。Each was immersed in stern business of earning bread. 每个家庭都陷入谋衣食的严酷的劳动中。

☆This kind of letter is often called a“bread and butter note.”这种信，通常称为“客人向主人道谢的信。”He writes poetry but his daily bread comes from teaching. 他写诗，但靠教书过日子。To get their own bread they must overdose the king's lieges. 为了多挣一些钱，他们不惜对英王的臣民用药过量。

bread and butter 主要生活来源：Then he added,“This work is my bread and butter.”紧着他又补充一句，“这个工作是我的主要生活来源。”

take the bread out of sb's mouth 抢去…的生意：They built a big supermarket next to his shop and took the bread out of his mouth. 他们在他的店铺隔壁建了一家大型超级市场，抢去了他的生意。

breadbasket *n* 粮仓；粮食产地：Today, North America is not only the world's breadbasket, but its feed bag as well. 今天，北美不

Green Apple Data Center

仅是世界的粮仓，而且也是世界的饮料库。More and more countries have become importers,increasing their dependence on the North American breadbasket. 越来越多的国家成为粮食进口国，加深了对北美粮食产地的依赖。

breadboarding *n* 实验：The need for breadboarding is minimal. 要进行的实验很少。

bread-crust structure〔地〕层剥构造，面包皮状构造

breadth *n* 1 广度：The breadth of the problem is apparent. 问题的广度是明显的。

2 广大；广阔；开阔：The reality is that constitutional democracy, which we consider "normal", is in fact, a rarity both in the sweep of history and on the breadth of this world. 现实情况是我们所认为"正常"的立宪制民主无论从历史潮流和当今的广大世界看，都还为数不多。General Smuts telegraphed to me next day in terms which illustrate so well his breadth of vision. 史沫资将军次日打电报给我，言词间充分表现了他的广阔的见识。He was a dark man altogether, with good eyes and good bold breadth. 他完全是黑色的，有一双好眼睛，眼与眼之间很开阔。

break Ⅰ *v* 1 碎，破碎；折断；攻破；划破：Nell felt as if her heart would break when she saw them meet. 耐尔看到她们聚会，好象她的心要碎了。Both will break at the same critical state of stress. 两者将在相同的临界压力状态下破碎。Hard words, he said, broke nobody's bones. 他说过："刺耳的话不会把人的骨头折断。" It can be broken. 它是可以攻破的。At length a low cry of pain broke the stillness that prevailed. 后来，一声痛苦的呻吟划破了周围的沉寂。

2 破坏；违反，违背；不守；触犯：The observed friction force is the force required to break these tiny welds. 我们观察到的摩擦力，就是破坏这些细微的焊接点所需要的力。The stationmaster was adamant：rules could not be broken. 站长不为所动。铁路上的规章制度任何人不得违反。He threatens to turn us out of the house if we break his orders. 他吓唬说要是我们违背命令，就把我们撵出去。He would not break his promise. 他不会不守诺言的。The mechanic is breaking the law and may be prosecuted. 这位修理工触犯了法律，会受到起诉。

Green Apple Data Center

3 终止，中断；撕毁；杜绝；割断；决裂：Then the magnetic connection between the cloud and the surrounding medium will be broken. 其时云和周围介质间的磁联系就终止了。The record is broken. 记载中断了。As might have been expected, it was not long before John tried to break all his promises. 果然不出人们所料，隔不多久，约翰就想撕毁他的全部字据。From her point of view the great facts of her career were that Morris Townsend had trifled with her affection, and her father had broken its spring. 在她自己看来，她一生经历的重要事实是，莫里斯·汤森德愚弄了她的爱情，而她父亲则杜绝了爱情的源泉。For one thing, the first century and a half under British rule created emotional ties with the old country that were difficult to break. 举一件事来说，最初在英国统治下的一百五十年，产生了和故国在感情上的联系，那是难以割断了。The time will come when the tension between the Allies will become so great that the break will occur. 同盟国之间关系变得十分紧张，终于发生决裂的日子就要来到。

4 透露，披露；挑明，告诉；破译；捅穿：Pug had not intended to break it this way, but the thing was done now. 帕格本来没打算把这件事这样透露出来，但是如今有人已经知道了。Frieda and Jan break the news. 弗丽达和简披露出这一新闻。What poor Mrs. Ferrars suffered when first Fanny broke it to her is not to be described. 当范妮第一次把这件事向费拉尔斯太太挑明时，可怜的费拉尔斯太太遭到的痛苦是不能用言语表达出来的。You must break the news of his mother's death gently. 你一定要委婉地把他母亲去世的消息告诉他。Codes can be broken. Candidly, we get to know just about everything we need these days. 密码是可以破译的，坦率地说，现在我们正逐渐得到我们需要的一切。There was no way to break it gently. 没有办法能够文雅地来捅穿这个问题。

5 打垮，搞垮，打倒；击溃；制服；粉碎：The cowardly attack broke her. 这一懦怯的攻击把她打垮了。I swear I'll break you. 我发誓要搞垮你。We shall have to break him politically in this city. 我们必须在本市政治方面打倒他。This morning's verdict would break the renegade. 今天上午的裁决将会彻底击溃这个叛徒的阴谋。If that didn't break Lanning there were other ways. 如果这还制服不了蓝

Green Apple Data Center

宁，可以再想别的办法。The first German aim had been the destruction of our air power；the second was to break the spirit of the Londoner. 德国人的第一个目的是要摧毁我们的空中力量；第二个目的是粉碎伦敦人的斗志。

6 解散，驱散，散开，四分五散；镇压：The strike was broken, of course, but mainly by a series of adventitious developments. 罢工当然给解散了，但主要是由于出了一些意外事件。“Shall we have some tea？”he asked, anxious to break the tension which was apparent on everyone's face.“我们喝点茶，好吗？”他问道——急于驱散每个人脸上流露出来的紧张情绪。The clouds had broken a little, apparently behind the hills, and the selected star was glittering among the branches of a pine. 山背后，云层略微散开处，那颗星星在松树林中闪闪发光。The moment the bells stopped, those banked masses broke and poured over the line like a vast black wave, and for as much as a half-hour it continued to flow, and then it solidified itself. 钟声一停止，那群堆千积万的人就四分五散，好象一片黑色的洪涛巨浪，冲到那个防线里来，继续奔流了半个钟头之久，这才又凝固起来。They wrote on subjects ranging from child labor to the use of state troops to break strikes. 他们写作的主题是从童工问题到动用州军队镇压罢工。

7 嘶哑；变粗；发直；硬咽起来：Her voice broke. 她的嗓子嘶哑了。His voice is beginning to break. 他的声音开始变粗了。My voice almost broke. 我的声音都发直了。His voice broke. 他的声音突然哽咽起来。

8 削弱；破坏；崩溃：You have a lot of stuff in front of you to break the force of the waves. 海浪的力量会受到各方面的削弱。My rest might have been blissful enough, but a sad heart broke it. 我的休息原来可以十分安乐；只是一颗悲伤的心破坏了它。Years ago I never cared a straw for what anyone in the world thought of me, but my spirit is broken. 几年前，我压根儿不在乎任何人对我看法如何；然而我的精神现已崩溃。

9 发作，突然袭来；露出；顿时浮起：It was seven and more when Shelton returned from his walk；a few heat-drops had splashed the leaves, but the storm had not yet broken. 谢尔顿步行回来已经是

Green Apple Data Center

七点多钟了；几滴温暖的雨点已经飞溅在树叶子上，但是暴风雨还没有发作。The storm broke. 暴风雨突然袭来。Her mother hastened to explain, smiles breaking from every inch of her person. 她母亲连忙解释，解释的时候，身上每一块地方，都露出喜笑的神情。From the basic blackness of the flesh of the tribe there broke or erupted a wave of red color. 从一片黑肤色的人海里，顿时浮起——涌现出红色的波涛。

10 撞，撞击，冲击：Another lesser wave broke around her knees, filling her Wellington boots with foamy saltwater but she didn't notice. 又一个小浪滚来，撞在她的膝盖上，那双惠灵顿靴子里灌满了带泡沫的咸水，但她似乎根本没有注意到。Waves broke white into the flowers. 浪峰撞击着迸出花朵似的雪白的浪花。The waves were breaking against Fiddler key opposite Athens. 汹涌的海浪冲击着阿森斯城对面的菲德勒礁。

11 弄开，撬开：She wanted to break it and turn the shell into a dish from which her husband could eat. 她想把它弄开，用椰子壳做成碟子给丈夫盛东西吃。He threw the books on to the floor in disgust and broke the lock of the nest drawer. 他厌恶地把这些帐薄扔在地上，然后撬开了下面一只抽屉的锁。

12 一刀两断，分道扬镳：You feel convinced that you must break with him？那么你拿定了主意，非要跟他一刀两断不可喽？She did not have the will to break with him. 她不想和他分道扬镳。

13 破晓：Day broke, and found them still upon their way. 天破晓了，他们仍在赶路。

14〔化〕分解：Other microbes break the organic matter down into nitrates, which the roots of plants can use. 另一些微生物把这种有机物分解成植物根系可以利用的硝酸盐。

☆ Mr. Lever burst out, the sweat breaking on the backs of his hands and on his bald head. 利弗先生脱口骂了出来，手背和秃顶上已是汗水涔涔。Everybody breaks up over it. 人人都笑得直不起腰来。

‖ *n* 1 破口，破裂处：There was a break in the mountains on the right bank, a flattening-out with a low shore line that I thought must be Cannobio. 右岸高山间有一个破口，成为一条低下去的湖岸线，那地方大概就是坎诺比奥吧。Mucous membranes or breaks in the skin

Green Apple Data Center

were likely alternative entryways into the body. 粘膜或者皮肤上的破裂处都可能成为病毒入侵的通道。

2 断折；断点；间断，空限；裂隙：In Fig. 18-5, however, another break in the curve takes place at point k. 然而，在图18-5中，曲线在点K处有一断折。Such classes are separated by ‘natural breaks’ in the frequency distribution or the analogous cumulative curve. 这样的级可由频率分布或类似的累积曲线中的自然断点划分开来。Simple disconformities between adjacent sedimentary strata (4) record time breaks in the succession. 相邻沿积间的简单的假整合（4）记录着时间序列上的间断。Through a break in the clouds the moon lit the sea. 月亮透过云层的空隙照亮了海面。Fault ruptures may consist of a single narrow main break. 断层破裂可能只包括单独一条狭窄的主裂隙。

3 变化，变革；突变；突破：In March came the first break in the winter. 到了三月，冬天的季节才起了真正的变化。Then there was need for a complete break. The mines were run on an old system, an obsolete idea. 下一步需要来个彻底的变革。这些矿井是按照陈旧的制度和过时的思想经营管理的。There is no sharp break between the photosphere and the outer atmospere of the sun on one side and the solar interior on the other. 无论在光球与它上面的太阳大气之间，或是在光球层与它下面的太阳本体之间，都没有明显的突变。It was an astonishing break in the French career of victory. 这是法国胜利的事业中的一个惊人的突破。

4 运气，好运，鸿运：The big break came when Miles Eastin was least expecting it. 在迈尔斯·伊斯汀最料想不到的时候，好运气竟然来了。I never had a fugging break. 我直到今天还是交不上好运。The big break, for Harry London, came swiftly and unexpectedly. 对哈理·伦敦来说，他这么快就大走鸿运是出乎意料的事。

5 休息，小憩：I thought I’d take Henrietta, it would make a little break. 我想带亭里塔去。这可以使她稍稍休息一下。There is a midday TV program called“Lunch Break”. 中午有个电视节目叫“午餐小憩”。

6 机会：Give me a break, will you？你可以给我一次机会吗？

7 分手：In marrying you, she was in this mix-up and might have

Green Apple Data Center

remained so but for a certain break. 嫁给你之后，她一直就是浑浑噩噩的，而且，除非分手，否则还会这么浑噩下去。

8 逃身：I did not know whether I should wait to be questioned or make a break now. 我不知道要怎样做，等待人家的审问呢，还是趁早设法逃身。

9 沉默：After a moment's break, Mel interjected. 在短暂的沉默之后，梅尔插了进来。

10 界线：In the end, without any visible break, they become merged in the sea. 最后它们流进大海，与海水浑然一体，看不出任何界线。

11〔植〕断行：Where straw is used, breaks must be left to reduce the fire risk. 在用草秸覆盖的土地上，要注意留断行以防止火灾。

break apart 1 分离；散了架：Scientists have developed ways to break apart the genetic material. 科学家已研究出分离遗传物质的方法。He feels as if he is breaking apart. 他只觉得身子象散了架似的。

2 分崩离析：Increasingly, marriages have warped or broken apart under the new burdens placed on them. 在这些新的沉重负担下，婚姻愈来愈严重地被扭曲变形，或者分崩离析。

3 劈枝：This more or less throws the tree off balance and may cause it to break apart with a heavy crop. 结果树冠失去平衡，当丰产时易造成劈枝。

break away 1 脱身，挣脱，摆脱；脱落：Now you've broken away, be wise! 你既然已经脱身，就放聪明点！Finally Keoki broke away and said, "Captain Janders! My father wishes to pay his respects." 基奥基终于挣脱了父亲的怀抱，说，"詹德尔斯船长！我父亲向你致意。" It was essential that the Europeans break away from slavish adherence to authority. 欧洲人必须摆脱对权威的俯首听命。The v-2 pushed the two-stage rocket to an altitude of 20 miles and then broke away. V—2 将第二级火箭推到 20 英里的高度，然后脱落。

2 离开，跑开，拔腿便走：He broke away from the cloistered world of Boston. 他离开了波士顿的隐居世界。Then, covering her face with her hands, she broke away and ran quickly up the stairs. 随后，

Green Apple Data Center

她双手捂着脸跑开，冲上了楼。He broke away after that, back into what was more simply a darkened set where in accordance with some rule of nightmare he had been denied the opportunity to rehearse. 这以后他拔腿便走，回到了一个更为黑暗的情景之中。由于梦魇之故，他无法在此排演。

break down 1 搞垮；垮台，垮掉，垮下来：I can't have you breaking down in health. 我决不能让你搞垮你自己的身体。The Bretton woods system broke down in two stages. 布雷顿森林体系的垮台分为两个阶段。He was afraid that one day he would break down and be a purely meaningless bubble lapping round a darkness. 他担心有朝一日他会垮掉，成为废弃的流水在黑暗中潺潺流淌。Why break down in this stormy, useless way？为什么要这么剧烈、无用地垮下来呢？

2 忍不住，撑不住，支持不住，情不自禁地痛哭：She breaks down and grabs him by the shoulder. 她忍不住，抓住他的肩膀。He was afraid he was going to break down and cry, right there on the lawn, right in front of Clothilde. 他真怕自己会撑不住，就在草坪上，会当着克洛西德的面大哭起来。At one point, after incessant persuasions from the clergy, and terrified by the threat of death by burning, Joan broke down and confessed to guilt. 由于牧师的不断规劝，由于受到要被烧死的威胁而感到恐惧，琼曾一度支持不住而承认自己有罪。Don't be angry with me, she faltered again, and then, breaking down, buried her face in his bosom. "别生我的气"，她再一次支吾地说，接着就把脸埋进他胸怀里，情不自禁地痛哭起来。

3 崩溃，坍塌；枯竭：The economic machinery had broken down almost everywhere. 几乎在所有的地方经济机器都已崩溃。Under millions of feet, ancient stones wear out, ancient floors break down. 在千百万人的践踏下，古代的砖石在磨损，石代的地面在坍塌。Language itself breaks down before the final abyss. 面临最后的深渊，语言本身也枯竭了。

4 失败；失效，行不通：Then Bertha broke down；she could never sleep without saying good night to him, without the kiss of his lips. 伯莎失败了。不向他道一句晚安，得不到他的嘴唇的热吻，她从来就无法入睡的。We observe that in the case of ideal voltage sources, equation required for the node method, breaks down.

Green Apple Data Center

我们注意到在存在理想电源的情况下，节点分析法的方程就失败了。The concept of a single circular frequency breaks down in certain instances. 在某些情况下，单一的圆周频率的概念就行不通了。

5 中断；破裂；断裂：The arrangement for sending letters abroad seems to have broken down. 向国外投寄信件的工作似已中断。In December negotiations broke down. 十二月，谈判破裂。The effectiveness of certain metal ions in breaking down these compounds was investigated by Fujiki. 藤木曾对某些金属离子在断裂这些化合物方面的有效性进行过研究。

6 抛锚；发生故障：Then his car broke down；something had happened to the ignition. 他的汽车抛了锚；点火系统出了毛病。Should the gyroscopes break down, the celestial system would take over. 如果陀螺仪发生故障，天体导航系统就会接替它继续进行工作。

7 瓦解；解体：It is stable in the end, so it does not break down. 这体系最终是稳定的，所以它没有瓦解。Under these conditions, ethnic family patterns were slowly broken down by an increasingly urbanized, industrialized environment. 在这种情况下，由于都市化、工业化的日益发展，种族家庭的模式缓慢地解体。

8 砸破；冲破："What do they thump on it like that for？"cried Nanon."Do they want to break our door down？""哪有这样敲法的！"拿侬说，"难道想砸破大门吗？"His passion was to break down the barriers and win full acceptance for himself and his family. 他的愿望是冲破重重障碍，使社会完全承认他自己和他的家庭的地位。

9 败坏：No comity by which a democratic society must live had broken down. 一个民主社会所赖以生存的崇尚礼让的风气败坏了。

10 消除；决裂：The artificial distinctions of race also break down. 人为的种族差别也就会消除。If you had asked me not to go, if you had even showed the smallest sign of regretting my departure, I think I should have broken down. 如果你要求我不走，如果你对我的出走显示了哪怕是微乎其微的伤心迹象，我想我也不会和你决裂。

11 败露：It'll break down. 这事总会败露。

12〔化〕分解，分解成为；裂解；蜕变：Molecules may be further Broken down. 分子可以进一步分解。It must be broken down to urea,

Green Apple Data Center

which consumes energy. 它必须被分解成为尿素，这时也要消耗能量。Oxidation of soils by bleaches can break down large molecules into smaller segments with polar sites. 关于漂白对污垢的氧化作用，使其大分子裂解为带极性基因的短链段。This is because the oxidation breaks down magnetite. 这是因为氧化磁铁矿蜕变。

break down into 1 分为，分成；区分开来：Here the problem of determining the mechanical strength is broken down into two considerations. 这里把测定机械强度的问题分为两个方面来考虑。They were broken down into the issues the various leaders were likely to raise; they listed the suggested responses and warned about sensitive topics to avoid. 它们分成许多问题，这些问题是领导人可能提出来的，以及建议如何回答这些问题，同时还提醒避免那些敏感的问题。It is impossible to break down corporate income into interest on capital, rent on real estate, and profits of the enterprise. 无法把公司收入按资本和利息，不动产和租金和企业利润区分开来。

2 将…分解成…：Using votis electric pile he discovered how to use an electric current to break down various materials into their separate elements. 他用伏打电池发现通电可将各种物质分解成单质元素 。

break even 1 收支相抵：If we're lucky, we'll break even. 如果幸运的话，我们甚至可以收支相抵。

2 打个平手：The second law says you can't even break even. 第二定律说你甚至不能打个平手。

break forth 爆发：All of a sudden, a shrill voice broke forth out of the darkness. 突然地，黑暗中爆发出一个尖厉的声音。

break in 1 插嘴，插话："Oh," said Minna, breaking in, lying with sudden unwonted fluency, "I am a nursegirl." "嗨"，明娜插嘴说，突然一反往常的习惯，一口气扯着谎，"我也是当保姆的"。Prackle broke in, "I thought you were going to live here after the war." 普雷克尔插话："我以为战后你是预备永远住在这里的。"

2 打破房门进去；想办法进去：We broke in this morning. 今天早晨我们打破房门进去了。We have to break in somewhere else. 我们得想办法从别处进去。

3 驯服：To break him in by severity would be a useless attempt.

Green Apple Data Center

用严厉手段来驯服他，准是徒劳的尝试。

4 开始波动：Marianne's feelings had then broken in. 玛丽安的感情开始波动了。

break in on 打扰；打断：I'm terribly sorry to break in on you like this. 这样打扰你们我真过意不去。A blackbird broke in on his reverie with an evening song. 一只山鸟的晚歌打断了他的遐想。

break into 1 闯进；来到；涌去：If any burglars ever broke into the place where he night-watches, he'd show them where everything is. 假如小偷闯进他看守的地方，他准会带领小偷去拿一切值钱的东西。In about ten minutes they both broke suddenly into the brilliant light of the sun. 不消十分钟，两人蓦地来到了灿烂的阳光下。He stooped down and held his mouth open over the water. The waves broke into it as if it had been a cave. 他弯下腰，张开嘴，把嘴放在水面上。仿佛它是个山洞，海水向里涌去。

2 开始，突然…起来，辗然露出；爆发出：There was a pause. Then Ursula broke into faltering challenge. 停顿了一下后，厄秀拉开始结结巴巴地反击了。He broke into a loud laugh. 他忽然大笑起来。Lennie's face broke into a delighted smile. 伦尼的脸辗然露出高兴的笑容。The crowd broke into cheers and the drunk bowed. 人群中爆发出喝采声，醉汉鞠躬致谢。

3 把…分为：We can break this process into two parts. 我们可把此过程分为两部分。

break in upon 1 侵犯：Jesus Tejeda broke in upon the small rancheros near Terrabella. 杰苏斯·台杰达来侵犯台拉佩拉附近的小牧场主人啦。

2 使…四分五裂：Confusion has broken in upon the world, and thrown down all the boundaries of civility and reverence. 混乱使世界四分五裂，破坏了所有礼貌和尊敬的界限。

break loose 1 逃出来：Some of the animals broke loose. 有些动物逃出来了。

2 大哗：Suddenly all hell broke loose. Senators Goldwater and Jackson reacted with expressions of grave concern. 突然间舆论大哗。参议员戈德华特和杰克逊对此表示了严重的关切。

3 打开：However, the diaphragm provides more force to break the choke valve loose if it gets stuck. 不过，膜片提供的力更大，使

Green Apple Data Center

风门一旦被卡住时，也能够打开。

break off 1 折断，折下：Vandalizing the great buildings, tearing up fences, breaking off the branches of small tress, smashing windows was their way of showing their anger. 破坏大建筑物、拆毁篱笆、折断小树的枝杈、打破窗玻璃等就成为他们泄愤的的方式。He got up and broke off a spray from a crab-apple tree. 他站起来，打酸苹果树上折下一个小花枝。

2 语塞，中断，戛然而止，突然停住，说不下去，中断谈话：Now she broke off and began to cry. 她语塞了，开始哭泣。She was obliged to break off from these very pleasant observations. 她不得不中断这些十分愉快的自言自语。Here the narrative breaks off. 故事讲到这里戛然而止。He broke off. Arthur had never seen him like this before, and was greatly troubled. 他突然停住了。亚瑟从来没有看见他这样过，心里感到非常不安。He broke off, shaking from his violence. 他激动得浑身乱颤，说不下去了。Peter had one eye on the suite doors, ready to break off the conversation the moment they opened. 彼得一支眼睛盯着套房的门，准备等门一开，他就可中断谈话。

3 打破，破坏，破碎：His head broke off and a big hole was left there. 他的头被打破了，头顶上出了个大洞。He knew of my close friendship with Victor Rothschild, and often tried to break it off. 他知道我同维克托·罗思柴尔德的关系密切常常设法破坏我们的关系。I used to think that little pieces of my heart were breaking off while I watched Noah destroy himself. 眼看着诺亚在毁掉自己，我曾想，我的心也随之一块块破碎。

4 取消；解除；解约，毁约：You ' ll never break off our engagement again. 你不会再取消咱们的婚约了吧？He asked her if she wished to break off their engagement；but she denied this. 他问她是否想解除他们的婚约；她却不肯承认。“Good God, you don ' t mean to say you want to break off？”asked Dobbin, starting up. 都宾霍的站起来问道：“老天爷！难道你想解约吗？”He ' d been in love, engaged to be married, lady broke it off. 他曾爱过一个女子，订过婚，但那位小姐毁了婚约。

5 解体；脱落；破裂：Rapid melting of the snow caused masses of

Green Apple Data Center

the landslide to break off. 积雪的急剧融化使滑坡解体。When an ionic crystal dissolves in a solvent, the ions break off from the crystal. 当离子晶体溶解于溶剂时，离子由晶体脱落。When a rock is heated by the sun, its surface expands more than its interior, and a layer may break off. 岩石受到日晒时，其表面比内部更为膨胀，就可能引起岩层破裂。

6 断绝：Washington did not finally break off diplomatic relations with Cuba until January 3, 1961. 直到一九六一年一月三日，华盛顿才最后同古巴断绝了外交关系。

break out 1 爆发；发生：A few years before the Civil War broke out in 1861, Melville turned from prose to poetry. 一八六一年内战爆发的前几年，梅尔维尔由散文转向诗歌。The Democratic Republic of the Congo, a former Belgian colony, became independent on 30 June 1960. In the days that followed, disorder broke out. 一九六〇年六月三十日，曾经是比利时殖民地的刚果民主共和国宣告独立。在独立以后便发生了动乱。

2 说，出声，响起，掀起：Frank clenched his fist and broke out in excitement. 富兰克紧握拳头，冲动地说。"Mind you don't break out again, you villain," said Quilp, looking sternly at him. "小心不要再出声，你这个混蛋，"奎尔普说，严厉地注视着他。Abruptly, while the four men stood there, gazing into each other's faces, avigorous hand-clapping broke out. 这四人面面相觑的站在那里，猛听得响起一阵有力的鼓掌声。A terrifying din breaks out. 掀起了一片可怕的混乱闹声。

3 脱离，摆脱：Then they broke out the towering mountains. 然后他们脱离了崇山峻岭。They urged their governments to break out of the vicious circle by peace initiatives of their own. 他们敦促政府，提出自己的和平倡议，以便摆脱恶性循环。

4 开始，展开：These demonstrations ceased, as suddenly as they had broken out. 种种表演忽然停止，正如它们忽然开始一样。Happy arguments broke out. 快活的辩论展开了。

5 突围，突围出去：Some at any rate of the German tanks north of Bl Gubi succeeded in breaking out. 无论如何，有一些在比尔克比以北的德国坦克成功地突围了。This wind is going to blow until two or

Green Apple Data Center

three o ' clock in the morning and they could try to break out and run either of the channels in daylight when the flood starts. 这场风会刮到半夜过后两、三点钟，估计那时候他们会突围出去，乘天亮涨潮，不是沿这条就是沿那条水道想法跑掉。

6 发泄出来：It was only now when her sorrow broke out, that Louisa looked at her. 直到现在她的悲哀发泄了出来的时候，露意莎才看了看她。

7 不由得：I broke out crying and sobbing. 我不由得呜呜咽咽地哭起来 。

8 脱颖而出：He ' ll break out some of these days. 他总有一天会脱颖而出的。

9 变成：The coldness soon broke out into open complaint. 冷漠不久就变成公开的抱怨了。

break through 1 突破，冲破，打破：They did not attack that night but we heard that they had broke through to the north. 那天夜里他们不再进攻，但是我们听说，他们已从北边突破了我们的阵地。Indeed, in the discovery of this symphathetic " woman writing, " Hearst broke through the crust into the thing he was after. 确实，这种引起同情心的 " 妇女作品 " 的发展，使赫斯特冲破了原有的束缚而找到了他追求的东西。You would have no habits of early obedience and long observance to break through. 你没有早年服从和长期听话的习惯要加以打破啊。

2 冲开；推开；进入：A ball carrier on the opposing team breaks through a hole in the line, is cheeked momentarily. 对方一个带球，球员刚在人墙中冲开了一个缺口，前面又遇到了阻挡过不去。Marcus broke through the group. 马革士推开人群。The deerslayer did not break through the fringe of bushes immediately abreast of the carve. 杀鹿人没有立刻进入和小舟平行的树丛。

break up 1 破碎；破坏：Falling raindrops break up through hydrodynamic effects. 下落雨滴由于流体动力作用而破碎。The order of the meeting was broken up neglected. 会场上的秩序给破坏了，谁也不去管它了。

2 散，散开：You will all be going soon, I suppose, the whole party breaking up. 你们大家都快走了，我想，全体都要散了。The

Green Apple Data Center

group breaks up, leaving Higgins isolated. 人群散开，留下息金斯一人在那里。

3 解散，拆散：The Joint High commission broke up without agreement on January 15, 1917. 1917年1月15日，高级联合委员会解散，未达成协议。While he was in the peniteniary her father died and the family broke up. 他坐牢的时候，她的父亲死了，家庭就拆散了。

4 结束；散场：As the meeting broke up, Celia left first, amid smiles and friendly handshakes. 会议结束时，在带着友好笑容的握手致意中，西莉亚最先离开。The party broke up in silence and dismay. 这次的集会就在沉默和忧郁的气氛中散场。

5 决裂；放弃：Why did you and Rohda break up? 你和罗达为什么决裂了？They had to break up the mission work in Kansas City a few years before. 几年前，他们不得不放弃在堪萨斯市的传教工作。

6 捣乱，乱了套，七零八落：You were paid to break up this meeting. 你们拿了人家的钱，来捣乱这次会议。Then one of the boys flopped on his face in the sand and the line broke up. 就在那时，一个男孩突然噗地一声合脸倒在沙滩上，队伍一下子乱了套。Things are breaking up. 事情搞得七零八落。

7 消灭；消融：The hardness and inhumanity of the man was fast breaking up. 这人那冷酷无情的心情很快地消灭了。The plantagenet attitude she had preserved for so long under the sheet was breaking up. 她在被单下保持了那么久的冰冷傲慢的态度终于消融了。

8 瓦解，解体；打断：The only way to break up a trust is from the inside. 要瓦解托拉斯，只能由里及外。Most of the landed estates were broken up as a result. 结果大部分土地产权解体。The only hope I had was that we might reach our anchorage with speed—that would break up the game. 我的唯一希望就是我们赶快到达停泊的地方——那就可以打断他们的赌局。

9 张口结舌：Hale quite broke up and the translation stopped. 黑尔张口结舌，连翻译也停了。

10 变坏：The weather is breaking up. 天气变坏了。

11 分为，分解；断裂；溃散：Break up the interval 〔a, b〕 into small enough intervals. 把〔a, b〕分为一串充分小的小区间。The set of simultaneous equations breaks up into one set of four, one

Green Apple Data Center

set of two and one set of one simultaneous equations. 此联立方程组分解为一组四个，一组两个和一组一个的三组联立方程。No concrete road surface is thinner than 10 cm since any smaller thickness might break up. 混凝土路面不能薄于 10 厘米，因为再薄就可能断裂。In advanced stages of shock, the outer cell membrane often breaks up and the cell dies. 在休克的进展阶段，最外面的细胞膜往往溃散而细胞死亡。

break upon 1 打断：He felt it as a profanation to break upon that enchanted strain. 他觉得打断这迷人的音乐是极不礼貌。

2 冲破：His linen, though not of a fineness in accordance with his stockings, was as white as the tops of the waves that broke upon the neighbouring beach. 他的衬衫，虽然不如袜子那样精致，白得好象冲破在邻近海滩上的浪头。

break with 同…决裂；抛弃：Although he had broken with his family, he had never really discarded the emotional luggage of his first eighteen years. 他虽然已经同家庭决裂，可从来就没有真正扔下过前十八年的生活留给他的感情包袱。In a curious way Italy had not yet broken with its Renaissance tradition. 奇怪的是，意大利还没有抛弃它在文艺复兴时的传统。

breakage *n* 1 破裂，公断：Any place within the fault zone could have breakage. 断层带内的任何地方都会有破裂。This stress, causing breakage, will be a tension since concretes are from 9 to 11 times as strong in compression as in tension. 由于混凝土的抗压强度为其抗拉强度的 9 到 11 倍，引起折断的应力是拉应力。

2 粉碎：We should also choose a catalyst that is resistant to attrition and breakage. 我们还应当选用耐磨和不易粉碎的催化剂。

3〔矿〕爆破：Since the crater-hole breakage is of great importance, it can be advisable to use a larger drill hole than the others in the raise. 由于漏斗炮眼的爆破效果非常重要，故天井爆破宜采用较大的炮眼直径。

breakaway *n* 〔体〕突进；过早出发或开台

breakdown *n* 1 破裂；破坏：There was no question of Margaret having been involved in the breakdown of Denis's marriage. 玛格丽特与丹尼斯的第一次婚姻破裂毫无关系。Fortunately, cyanide breakdown is

Green Apple Data Center

relatively rapid and easy. 幸而氰化物的破坏是相当迅速而容易的。2 故障，障碍：Real-time systems often need extraordinary precautions to guard against possible breakdown of the computer. 实时系统往往需要特别小心以防止计算机可能发生故障。Technical breakdowns are still too numerous. 技术上的障碍仍然太多。3 衰竭；崩溃：If so, breakdown of their flight muscles may prevent them reaching their destiny. 即使如此，飞翔肌肉的衰竭，可防止它们再次迁飞。I was near the point of breakdown. 我已经到了精神崩溃的边缘了。4〔化〕分离，分解：The higher operating voltage causes a breakdown of carbon products. 较高的工作电压引起碳生成物的分离。The breakdown (and building up) of ATP is constant. 三磷酸腺甙的分解（和合成）是经常进行的。5〔生〕解体：Cell death is associated with the breakdown of adjoining cell walls. 细胞死亡是同邻近细胞壁的解体相联系的。6〔物〕衰变，击穿：The breakdown of radioactive isotopes goes on at constant rates. 放射性同位素的衰变在恒定的速率下进行。In the case of dielectric breakdown, a different type of acceleration occurs. 在介质击穿的情况下，出现了一种不同类型的加速。

breaker *n* 1 波浪，拍岸浪：Small breakers spring up, each breaker like a large eye casting out golden sparks. 小波浪跳跃着，每一个象个大眼睛，闪射着金光。Shoals caused by tidal deltas on the seaward side of the tidal passes are indicated by the position of the breakers, which occur some distance offshore. 可以用出现在宾外若干距离上的拍岸浪来判明那些在潮汐水道面向海盆一侧的潮汐三角洲形成的浅滩。2〔电〕断路器：They were determinedly snapping the breakers off. 他们非要关掉断路器。

break-even *a* 不亏不盈，不赚不负：They planned to get on to a break-even basis by mid-1980. 他们计划到八十年代中期要做到不亏不盈。Emphasis on pollution abatement may cause recovery systems to be installed, especially if production cost can be brought near the break-even point. 消除污染的强烈要求可能促使建立各种回收系统，要是生产费用接近不赚不负的话更是如此。

Green Apple Data Center

break-even chart〔经〕损益平衡图：The break-even chart presents two curves：the input-output curve and a curve showing the income from sales. 损益平衡图呈现出两条曲线：输入——输出曲线以及显示销售收入的曲线。

breakeven point〔经〕盈亏临界点

breakfast Ⅰ *n* 早饭：After breakfast something took his mind right away from Harris. 在吃过早饭以后，发生了一件别的事，把他的心思又从哈里斯身上扯开了。

Ⅱ *v* 吃早饭：The next morning he breakfasted alone, as usual. 第二天早晨，他象平日一样独自一人吃了早饭。

break-neck *a* 危险的：It was riding in that break-neck way. 这是骑着马跑一条陡峭的危险道路啊。

break over〔新闻〕报刊文章转页刊载的部分

breakthrough *n* 突破：Many breakthroughs in fabrication techniques and new materials must be developed. 必须在制造技术和新材料的发展方面取得许多突破。

breakup *n* 1 破裂；决裂：Observations indicate that breakup occurs not by collapse of the bubble roof but by the bottom being drawn up into the bubble. 观察指出破裂的发生不是由于气泡顶部的崩溃，而是由于其底部被向上曳入气泡。It is unfortunately true, however, that he blames me for the breakup with Madeleine. 可是不幸的是，他在我和马德琳决裂的事情上却怪我不好。

2 分法：This breakup could further be justified (approximately) by examining statics on existing rockets. 通过对现在火箭的调查统计，可以进一步（近似地）证明这种分法是合理的。

3〔化〕分裂；崩解：Atomic hydrogen was formed as a breakup product of the ions. 作为这两种离子分裂的产物，形成了原子状态的氢。This phenomenon is called spring breakup. 这种现象被称为春季崩解。

breakwater *n* 防波堤：Steiner and Ilse were at the very end of the breakwater. 施泰纳和艾尔丝呆在港口防波堤的顶端。

breakwater glacis〔水〕防波斜堤

breakwater pier〔水〕防波突堤

breast Ⅰ *n* 1 乳房：Breast cancer was a local lesion. 乳房癌是局部

Green Apple Data Center

病变。

2 胸脯；胸口：She paused, patted her breast, and belched. 她停了下来，拍拍胸脯，打了一个嗝。The dark figure of a man stepped from the laurels and pointed a rifle at his breast. 一个黑色的人影从月桂树丛里走出来，举起一支来福枪对着他的胸口。

3 心，心头：These thoughts invaded his breast. 这些思想侵袭了他的心。Pity, reverence and tenderness seemed struggling together in her breast. 同情、尊重和怜爱一时都涌上她的心头。

4 前襟：He spoke with a pleading earnestness, taking Alan by the breast of the coat. 他恳求似地抓住了艾伦的外套的前襟，说得那么恳切。

☆Ah! something has gone off my breast that was like to choke me. 呵！我算是舒了口气，这口气差点没把我憋死。His breast swelled within his waistcoat at the idea that now he had a son at Oxford. 一想到如今他有个儿子在牛津上学，不禁感到扬眉吐气。

II *v* 1 挤：Sounds followed as if a strong man breasting roughly through the wood. 接着又发出象一个体格强健的人，粗暴地从树枝中挤过来似的劈拍声。

2 冲过去：But you can breast them in an afternoon. 你也许一个下午就冲过去了。

make a clean breast 公开一切：He had determined to make a clean breast, and had formed a full, true, and complete list of all his bills and liabilities at the University, and in London. 他决心公开一切，已把他在学校和伦敦欠下的账编成清单，一笔也没有隐瞒。

breastroke *n* 〔体〕蛙泳

breath *n* 1 气，气息；呼吸：She drew a long breath of relief. 他深深地舒了一口气。A breath of the countryside seemed to be wafted into that panelled room in the middle of London. 一股乡村的气息仿佛吹进了这间处在伦敦中心的带镶板的房子里。They hold their breath, eyes riveted on the moon. 他们屏住呼吸，眼睛紧盯着月亮。

2 唇舌：He was too intent on quitting the lake, and in making his preparations, to waste his breath on a subject of this nature. 他一心想离开湖上，正忙着收拾东西，当然不会为这些事多费唇舌。

3 气力：It takes a lot of good breath to sing. 唱歌是要费掉很多

Green Apple Data Center

气力的。

4 冒烟：These are like the breath of a factory, the machine of justice at work. 这些就象是一个工厂在冒烟，司法的机器在运行。☆ He was one in whom the ancient Roman honour more appeared than in any that drew breath in Italy. 所有生长在意大利的人，没有哪人比他更能发扬古代罗马的光荣了。There was a breath of wind from the north, but there, in the shelter of the cliffs, it could not be felt. 北风呼呼地吹着，但这里，在峭壁的遮掩下却风平浪静，水波不兴。You will have a breath that will carry through the forest. 你得一口气穿过森林。

catch one's breath 呼吸，喘气：He has great difficulty in catching his breath. 他呼吸很困难。He had to sit up to catch his breath. 他不得不坐起来喘气。

hold one's breath 1 屏住气，屏住呼吸，屏息：He held his breath, not daring to raise his head. 他屏住了气，不敢抬起头来。"I can hold my breath thus for hours," said the Guru. "我可以这样一连几个小时屏住呼吸，"法师说。The cry of grief, rage, and terror was yet piercing the night, when the unhappy husband held his breath for a response. 那悲伤、愤怒和恐怖的叫喊声穿透了夜空，那不幸的丈夫屏息等候着回答。

2 紧张；捏了把汗：I bore down hard on the fact my shop boss was Servo trained and held my breath for fear I'd be asked how many men I had. 我强调我的工场管理人在塞尔伏受过训练的事实，可是我又紧张得恐怕有人问我到底有多少工人。He was in the water for a long time, so long that I caught myself holding my breath. 他潜入水中好长时间，我不禁为他捏了把汗。

out of breath 喘不过气来，透不过气来，喘不上气，气喘吁吁，上气不接下气：By then he was out of breath. 这时，他已经喘不过气来。He was out of breath with whispering; I could hear him pant slightly. 他由于压低了嗓子讲话，变得透不过气来了。我可以听到他在微微喘气。You can run sprints only so long before you're out of breath. 你死命地跑，只能跑那么一段时间，到了喘不上气的时候，只好停下来。They were to much out of breath for a while to say anything, or to do anything else. 他们弄得气喘吁吁好一阵子说不

Green Apple Data Center

出话，做不动事。Getting out of breath he finally desisted and dragged the apparently inanimate body on to the settle. 他上气不接下气地把这显然已经没有生气的躯体拖到一只椅子上。

save one's breath 不必费口舌，省点口舌：If that terrible noise is going on, you can save your breath. 如果那讨厌的闹声还不停的话，你可以不必费口舌了。You'd better save your breath because Betty will never listen to you. 你最好省点口舌，因为贝蒂不会听你的。

short of breath 接不上气来：I found myself suddenly very short of breath. 我觉得突然接不上气来。

take breath 1 吸气；憋着一口气：It even hurts now when he takes a deep breath. 现在他深吸气时就感到很痛。When times get tough, there's no choice except to take a deep breath, carry on, and do the best you can. 在艰难的时势下，没有别的法子，你只能憋着一口气干下去，尽自己的最大努力。

2 清醒："Well," she said, as soon as she had taken breath, "and how is Edward today?" "喂，"她刚清醒过来，便开口说道，"爱德华今天怎么样？"

take sb's breath away 咋舌惊奇，愣住，使感到吃惊，使惊讶不已：It takes your very breath away to look at him. 瞅他一眼，你就得咋舌惊奇。It quite took their breath away. 她们一下子全都愣住了。It takes your breath away to see them here shooting up 70, 80, 100 storeys. 看到这高耸云霄的七十，八十，一百层高楼的确使人感到吃惊。I had never before seen him stripped, and he sight of his body quite took my breath away. 我从前从来没有看见他赤膊，现在一看见他的身体使我惊讶不已。

under one's breath 1 小声地，低声，轻轻地，屏声息气地：He spoke a harsh, bitter word under his breath. 他小声地说了句不客气的挖苦话。Prince Aribert whispered under his breath. 阿里伯特亲王低声说。Sid Cripps looked out of the window and cursed under his breath. 西得·克里普斯看了看窗外，轻轻地骂了一声。"That is my whole life," she murmured under her breath. "这就是我的全部生活"，她屏声息气地喃喃说道。

2 低声下气地：Hareton tried, under his breath, to persuade her

Green Apple Data Center

to go. 哈里顿低声下气地想劝她走开。

3 暗暗地：Faber cursed under his breath; he should have been spending the time working out his next move, not remembering Percival Godliman. 费伯暗暗地咒骂自己不该去想珀西瓦尔·戈德利曼，而应该考虑自己下一步的行动。

waste one's breath 白费口舌：Asking him is wasting my breath. 问他是白费口舌。

breathe *v* 1 呼吸，喘气，吸入：She held the rubber tight to her face and breathed fast. 她抓住橡皮紧紧地罩在脸上，急急呼吸。He was breathing heavily. 他正喘着大气。Divers must breathe compressed air to keep from being crushed by the weight, or pressure, of the surrounding water. 潜水员必须吸入压缩空气才不致受到周围海水压力的伤害。

2 安歇，休养生息；活下去，一息尚存：The children were breathing in their rooms; the downstairs was hollow. 孩子们在各自的房间里安歇着，楼下是空空洞洞的。They provided much-needed breathing space for a country hit by civil war and unrest. 他们为这个饱受内战和动乱之苦的国家提供了一个极需休养生息的空间。Right now one of them can't even breathe without the other. 现在他俩是没有你，我就一刻儿也活不下去。As long as I breathe, I will fight them. 只要一息尚存，我就要跟他们斗。

3 低声说，慢声细语地说："Oh brother!" Margot breathed. "哦，老兄！"马戈特低声说。Her curls fell over her cheeks while she breathed "Good morning, Miss Meadow," 当她慢声细语地说"早上好，梅多小姐"时，她的卷发垂落到她的脸颊上。

4 透露，泄露：My first thought was of great thankfulness that I had never breathed this last baffled hope to Joe. 我的第一个念头就是：我这破灭了的最后一个希望，幸而始终没有向乔透露。You remain perfectly quiet, not breathing a word to any living soul. 你不声不响，对这件事不要泄露一个字就得了。

5 散发："The last of the Mohicans" breathes an atmosphere of almost primal innocence. 《最后的莫希干人》则散发着一种近乎原始时代天真无邪的纯洁的气息。

6 松一口气：The audience has to be allowed to breathe between

Green Apple Data Center

periods of intense excitement. 要让观众在两段极度兴奋的时期中间松上一口气。

7 朗诵：The words of holy trust, breathed by the friendly old man, stole like sacred music over the harassed and chafed spirit of George. 那善良的长者朗诵的这首表示圣洁信仰的诗篇，就象仙乐一样抚慰着乔治受尽折磨和损伤的灵魂。

8 耳濡目染：Little Mexican boys also breathe the American fables. 墨西哥族的小孩子对美国神话也都耳濡目染。

☆ No one can breathe life into characters the way Dickens can. 谁也不能象狄更斯那样使小说中的人物活灵活现。The Two Dissertations (1765) of his last years breathe the benevolence and gentleness. 他晚年的《两篇论文》(1765) 中却不乏慈爱宽容之心。I should like to hear a man breathe a word against her. 看谁敢说她一句坏话。

breathe freely 如鱼得水：Charles breathed more freely in Paris when he saw that there was a part he could play there. 查理眼看自己可以成个角色，在巴黎更觉得如鱼得水了。

breathe one's last 停止呼吸：Now Abraham had given all that he had to Isaac and had breathed his last, dying in a good old age. 这时亚伯拉罕已经把他的一切财产给了以撒，他因届耄耋之年，不久停止了呼吸。

breather *n* 1 人：I will chide no breather in the world but myself, against whom I know most faults. 我不怨世上任何人，只怨我自己，因为我知道我自己的毛病最多。

2 通气：The fresh-air inlet was usually the crankcase breather cap. 新鲜空气进口一般是曲轴箱通气盖。

3 〔体〕与弱者的比赛

breathing I *a* 1 喘息；活生生：Arbaces gave him not breathing time to recover his stupor. 阿耳巴刻斯不让他有喘息和复苏的机会。Unhappily, the fancied salute of her lips encircled him with the breathing Clara. 不幸的是，这个嘴唇表示的敬礼使活生生的克莱拉又包围了他。

2 动人心弦的：They are not like breathing stories appealing to his heart. 他们不象动人心弦的故事足以打动读者的心灵。

II *n* 1 呼吸：Three or four times Eugenie went to listen to her

Green Apple Data Center

cousin's breathing, to find out if he was sleeping, or if he had wakened. 欧也妮跑去听堂兄的呼吸，听了三四次，要知道他睡着还是醒了。

2 鼾声：A minute more and Edward's breathing told her that he had already fallen asleep. 一分钟以后，爱德华的鼾声告诉她他已经睡着。

3 向往：The poet is to concentrate on his own breathing, on the syllable rather than on metre or rhyme. 诗人得集中表现自己的向往，注意音节而不是注意韵律或韵脚。

4 〔语〕呼吸音

breathing mark〔音〕换气记号

breathing-place *n* 转折：Mr. Carson stood at one of the breathing-places of life. 卡逊先生的人生在这里来到了一个转折点。

breathing space 喘息时间：It provides a breathing space for other pastures to grow some cover before they are grazed in their turn. 让其它草场转入放牧之前，有一个喘息时间以长出一些牧草。

breathless *a* 1 屏息，屏息凝神；寂静无声：I discoursed (as I suppose) with considerable spirit; my companion sat listening breathless. 我兴致勃勃地讲演（我以为是讲演）起来。我的同伴坐着屏息静听。At length there was a cry of silence, and a breathless look from all towards the door. 终于有人喝令肃静，人们纷纷屏息凝神向门那边观看。The afternoon was now fallen so breathless that the rolling of a pebble sounded abroad like a pistol-shot. 那天下午变得那么寂静无声．就是一块小石子的滚动，也会象一声枪响似的。

2 目瞪口呆，瞠目结舌：They are sensual with an unashamed violence that leaves you breathless. 它们是肉感的，简直大胆到不顾廉耻的地方，叫你看了目瞪口呆。One is left breathless by the impact of such passages as Cassius' few lines describing how Rome had, like Nazi Germany, first to be enslave herself in order that she might be fit to enslave the world. 某些段落所产生的效果，使人不禁瞠目结舌。例如凯歌斯的几句话说，罗马要想奴役全世界，就必须（象后来的纳粹德国那样）自己先受奴役。

3 气喘吁吁，上气不接下气：I stopped, and he came up breathless. 我站住，等他气喘吁吁地赶上来。She sounded breathless, as if

Green Apple Data Center

nervous but trying not to be. 她说起话来上气不接下气，而且极力压抑着紧张的心情。

4 心慌意乱，令人惴揣不安的：When they met again, two days later, it was Gatsby who was breathless who was, somehow, betrayed. 两天以后，他们再见面时，显得心慌意乱，似乎上当受骗的倒是盖茨比。The breathless days slipped by. 令人惴惴不安的日子一天天地过去。

5 气呼呼的，气急败坏：She was breathless with indignation. 她愤愤不平，气呼呼的。Trina would arrive breathless from her raids upon the bargain counters. 屈丽娜在廉价部抢购了东西，气急败坏地赶来。

6 扣人心弦的：What gave it an air of breathless intensity was that Daisy lived there. 其所以有一种扣人心弦的强烈的情调是因为她住在那里。

breathlessly *ad* 屏住呼吸地：Breathlessly I watched. 我屏住呼吸注视着。

breathtaking *a* 惊人的：The image of Karen, her breathtaking beauty, warm smile and gentle voice, stayed with Nim through the remainder of the drive downtown. 凯伦的形象，她那惊人的美貌、热情的微笑和柔和的声音在尼姆驾车去市内的路上一直在他的脑海中萦绕。

☆ It had been a four-hour journey, in part through the breathtaking beauty of Plumas National Forest. 这是一次四小时的旅行，路上经过了风景秀丽令人叹为观止的帕拉马国家森林。

breccia *n* 〔矿〕角砾岩：Dolomite also occurs in this mode as replacement of limestone along major fractures and betts of enclosed breccia. 沿包围角砾岩的主要裂隙带，以交代石灰岩的方式，也能形成白云石。

Brecht method 〔戏〕布莱希特表演方法；戏剧间接表现法

breech *n* 〔解〕臀

breed I *v* 1 繁殖：Earthworms stop breeding some time before they die. 蚯蚓有时在它死亡前才停止繁殖。

2 养，饲养，培育，培植，培养：I was dertermined to make a new life for myself breeding horses out in Australia. 我决心给自己安排一种新的生活—到澳大利亚去养马。For three years he has been bred and trained for this moment. 整整三年的饲养与训练都是为了这个时

Green Apple Data Center

刻。Often those species that can be most easily bred are the most useless in reclamation. 往往最容易培养的种类在改良土壤中最无用。The modern laying strains are bred for high egg production. 近代产蛋品系的培育，目的是为了高产蛋量。Local interests and asscociations breed local sentiment, and, under a system which makes residence the basis for participation in the government, the neighborhood becomes the basis of political control. 本地利益与本地联系培植了当地的情感，而且，在以居住形式为参政基础的社会制度中，邻里还是政治控制的基础。

3 产生，滋生，滋长：Familiarity breeds contempt. 对一个过份熟稔的人会产生轻视之心。The solitude bred melancholy. 孤独滋生了忧郁。They helped to breed both the martial curse and the "economic blizzard." 他们帮助滋长战争祸根和"经济风暴"。

4 酝酿；孕育，招来：The humid, windy evening was breeding a thunderstorm. 潮湿而刮风的傍晚正酝酿着一场雷雨。The religious tradition of Massachusetts bred its brand of devotional literature. 马萨诸塞州的宗教传统孕育出了具有宗教特征的献身文学。Proud people breed sad sorrows for themselves. 骄傲的人给自己招来悲衰。

5 养成：A general habit of reserve on whatever was important seemed bred in his mercantile blood. 在他那做生意人的血流里，似乎养成了一种对任何重大事情都能保守秘密的习惯。

6 教养大：She walked as delicately as if she had been bred in town. 她走起路来轻捷柔媚，好象是在城里教养大的。

Ⅱ *n* 1 品种：He had seen her one night in a bar following some people out and asked what breed of dog she was. 他是在一天晚上看见它的，那时它正好尾随着一伙人走出酒吧。他当时就打听它是哪个品种的狗。

2 类型：Forty-three percent belonged to the New Breed. 百分之四十三属于新派的类型。

3 式：More new breed youngsters seem to be willing to see their parents take vacation without them. 许多新式儿童似乎乐意看到他们的父母撇下他们自个儿去度假。

4 帮：This breed of environmentalist opposes everything. 这帮环境保护论者反对一切。

Green Apple Data Center

breeder *n* 培养家，育种者：There is an intermediate type of ryegrass first produced by a New Zealand plant breeder. 还有一类中期黑麦草，为新西兰一名植物培养家首先培育出来。Breeders tend to rely on tested treatment and storage schedules and on reasonably prompt sowing. 育种者采用的办法是倾向于信赖试验处理和贮藏设计方案以及合理的及时播种。

breeding *n* 1 育种，繁殖：Rootstock breeding programs are receiving major emphasis in England, the USSR. and in Poland. 砧木育种计划在英、苏、波、均作为重点项目。The formal genetics of mammalian cells has been dependent on breeding experiment with whole organisms. 哺乳动物细胞的表型遗传学取决于整个机体的繁殖实验。

2 教养：I observed that he was a boy of good breeding. 我看出他是个很有教养的孩子。

3 习气：She had acquired too much of London breeding to be perfectly satisfied with her cousins rustic and national dress. 她染上了许多伦敦人的习气，对她表妹土里土气的衣着不十分满意。

4 态度：Mr. Dacey looked a little ashamed of his aunt's ill breeding, and made no answer. 达西先生看到姨母这种无礼的态度，觉得有些丢脸，因此没有去理她。

breedingcycle *n* 育种周期：Seeds to be used for some shortened breedingcycle methods or for embryo culture should never be allowed to dry. 用于缩短育种周期及胚培养的种子切切不可使其干燥。

breeze Ⅰ *n* 1 微风，和风，凉风：The dew fell, but with propitious softness; no breeze whispered, 露水降落，可是带着慈祥的温柔；没有微风在低语。Before we had done cleaning out the round-house, a breeze sprang up from a little to the east of north. 我们还没有把甲板室洗涮干净，从偏近东北方吹来了一阵和风。The tide was in and there was good breeze and a surf on the beach. 涨潮了，凉风习习，海滩上出现一道道浪花。

2 波澜：Any suggestion that he should marry always does produce overstatement on the part of the bachelor, and a mental breeze. 对一个单身汉提出结婚的建议总会引起一些夸张的说法，也会在心理上掀起一阵小小的波澜。

3 容易的事：It'll be a breeze. 那是一件容易的事。

Green Apple Data Center

‖ *v* 轻松地通过：Koch breezed through the three airport metal detectors and into the departure lounge. 科克轻松地通过了三道机场金属探测器关口，进入了候机大厅。

breeze in 匆匆忙忙地闯进来：Before Cowperwood reappeared, Tollifer breezed in. 在柯柏乌还没有再出现之前，都力弗匆匆忙忙地闯了进来。

shoot the breeze 吹牛：I ' m great believer in having executives spend into time together talking — not always in formal meetings but simply shooting the breeze. 我非常相信高级职员需要时间一起谈—不一定要正式开会，也可以吹吹牛。

breezy *a* 1 微风和煦，微风吹拂的：It was a very fine May day, clear, sunny, and breeze. 那是一个很好的五月天气，天空晴朗，阳光灿烂，微风和煦。The sail up the breezy and sparkling river was a charming experience. 在这微风吹拂和波光闪烁的河上溯流而上，真是令人陶醉的经历。

2 活泼；轻松愉快：Their breezy, outgoing personalities were strong and attractive. 她们活泼开朗的性格是坚强可爱的。Young ' s breezy, disarming style proved central in the transition from white to black Detroit. 杨轻松愉快，和蔼可亲的风度在底特律从白到黑的转变中起了核心作用。

bregma *n* 〔医〕前囟

bregmatic *a* 〔医〕前囟的

bremsstrahlung *n* 韧致辐射：Bremsstrachlung produced at an internal target of the accelerator will have a maximum photon energy equal to Ea. 在加速器的内靶上产生的韧致辐射的最大光子能量将等于 Ea。

brent *n* 〔动〕黑雁

brephyhydricephalus *n* 〔医〕婴儿脑积水

bressummer *n* 〔建〕大木

brethren *n* 弟兄们：We have called by different names brethren of the same principle. 我们主义相同的弟兄们，曾被冠以各种不同的称号。

breve *n* 〔音〕二全音符、短音符号

brevity *n* 1 简便，简洁，简短，约简：For the sake of brevity we shall discuss only one super-multiplet of mesons. 为了叙述简便起见，我们在这里只讨论介子族的一个超多重组。I had a combination of brevity, clarity, and rhythm. 我求得了既简洁清楚又有节奏感的配

Green Apple Data Center

合。Brevity is essential when you send a telegram or cablegram; you are charged for every word. 打电报最主要的是简短，因为每一个词都是要收费的。For brevity I shall confine myself here to those definitions of saving and investment which correspond to Income No. Ⅰ. 为了约简起见，此处我将限于谈及那些与第一号收入相当的储蓄与投资的定义。

2 简略性，短暂性：Some examples of heavy herbivore pressure may help appreciation of the possible brevity of the selection process. 植食动物强大压力的一些事例可以帮助我们对选择过程的简略性有所了解。Their activities are characterized by brevity, variety, and discontinuity. 他们的活动具有短暂性、多样性、以及琐碎性等特点。

brew Ⅰ *v* 1 酿造；调配：It will generally be more advantageous for a workman to buy of the brewer the quantity he has occasion for, than to brew it himself. 工人所需的麦酒量，一般是与其亲自酿造，不如向酿酒家购买。The old gentleman, not to be behind, brewed me a strong punch out of their country spirit. 那位老先生也不甘落后，为我从他们家乡的土烧酒中调配了一杯猛烈的潘契酒。

2 酝酿；即将来临：In the mean time the foreshadowed political storm was brewing. 正在这时候，预卜的政治风暴正在酝酿着。Somewhere to the north over lake Pontcharain probably, a summer storm was brewing in the darkness. 在北面某个地方，可能就在庞恰特雷恩湖上空，黑压压的一片，预示着一场夏季的暴风雨即将来临。

3 养成：The prejudice was very deep, brewed out of all the memories and maxims of his childhood. 他这种偏见根子极深，从小留下的种种记忆，信奉的许多格言，养成了他今天的这种观念。

4 泡：Tea should be brewed not stewed. 茶要泡而不能煮。

Ⅱ *n* 1 味：A coffee drinker holding his nose while sipping would taste only the bitter in his brew. 一个人捏着鼻子喝咖啡只能品尝到苦味。

2 佐料：They dealt with their dilemmas by mixing-perhaps unintentionally an explosive brew. 他们——也许是无意地——把爆炸性的佐料混合在一起，以此来应付困难处境。

brewery *n* 啤酒厂：Until the nineteenth century, yeasts for bread making were obtained directly from the nearest brewery. 直到十九

Green Apple Data Center

世纪，面包用酵母都是直接从最近处的啤酒厂取得的。

bribe Ⅰ *n* 1 贿赂；收买；诱饵；贿赂行为：I did not come barely to let you know that I was informed of these things as if I wanted a bribe to conceal them. 我不单是来告诉你我知道了这件事，好像我想得到一笔贿赂，把这件事隐藏起来。He could hardly say so to her outright；it would seem too gross a bribe. 可是他不能直截了当这么说，否则岂不成了粗俗的收买。She sensed that what her aunt spoke of as love was something else—a bribe, a threat. 她感到，姨母所说的爱是另外一种东西——是一种诱饵，一种恐吓。In the words of Simis, it continues beause of "the eternal. ineradicable bribe." 西米斯认为，它之所以无法根除，主要原因是存在着"根深蒂固的贿赂行为"。

2 殷勤：They told her that she must choose one of them for a sweetheart, and each began pressing his suit and offering her bribes. 他们对她说，她必须在他们中间挑出一个爱人，他们便都整衣作态，争献殷勤。

Ⅱ *v* 1 贿赂，买通，向…行贿：He must not again be allowed to bribe the aldermen. 决不再容许他贿赂市参议员们。For this purpose he bribed some of Imogen's attendants. 为了达到这个目的，他买通了伊摩琴身边的一些丫环。Now the man was advising them to bribe an official, to risk arrest and imprisonment in a Fascist country. 这个人原来是要他们向官员行贿，要他们在一个法西斯国家里去冒被逮捕和坐牢的危险。

2 给…小费：He bribed the mayor's doorman a dollar, and he was instantly inside. 他给了市长的看门人一块钱小费，立即给引了进去。

bribery *n* 1 行贿；贿赂，行贿受贿：Some used force, bribery and guile to achieve their wealth and power. 一些人使用武力，行贿和种种诡计来攫取财富和权力。With the slightest perceptible nuance he opened the way for bribery. 他以最不易察觉的手段试图进行贿赂。Sovereignty in tax policies and government spending also leads to lobbying and bribery on an international scale. 税收政策与政府在支出方面拥有的主权也会导致国际范围的院外活动与行贿受贿。

bribery crime〔律〕受贿罪

brick Ⅰ *n* 1 砖头：I turned and saw a brick rolling away. 我回头一

Green Apple Data Center

看，只见一块砖头滚开了。

2 积木：Janet was playing on the floor with her bricks. 珍妮特在地板上玩积木。

3 好心的人：You ' ve behaved like a brick. 你的行为表现得象个好心的人。

‖ *a* 砖砌：They were of typical wood-frame construction, with two stories, basement, and a brick chimney. 这两幢房屋具有典型的木架结构共两层，有地下室和一个砖砌烟囱。

like a ton of bricks 狠狠地：If there ' s a mistake she ' ll come down on me like a ton of bricks. 要是有什么差错，她会狠狠地训我一顿。

bricklayer *n* 瓦工：Bricklayers and carpenters often use plumb lines. 瓦工和木工经常使用铅垂线。

bridal *a* 蜜月：Their bridal tour had been to a neighbouring town to see a man hanged for murdering his wife. 他们的蜜月旅行是到邻近的一个城镇去看一个谋害妻子的人接受绞刑。

bride *n* 新娘：The Prince and his bride began the dance. 王子和新娘开始跳舞。

bridegroom *n* 新郎："How — what the devil ' s this about？" exclaimed the bridegroom. "怎么啦——这是出了什么鬼事儿？"新郎大声问道。

bridge ‖ *n* 1 桥，桥梁：I ' ve noticed you standing on this bridge day after day. 我注意到你天天站在这座桥上。There were a number of different kinds of bridges exposed to the nuclear explosions in Hiroshima and Nagasaki. 在广岛和长崎有许多不同类型的桥梁受到核爆炸的破坏。

2 驾驶台：The captain was gradually being pushed from the bridge. 船长从驾驶台上被慢慢地推了下来。

3 鼻梁：Bloggs came off the wall and hit the man with the weighted handkerchief. The blow caught him accurately on the bridge of the nose. 布洛格斯离开墙，用那手帕包狠狠地向那人打去，不偏不斜，正中他的鼻梁。

4 桥牌：He ' s still playing bridge. 他还在玩桥牌呐。

5 假牙：He had a bridge that he took out at night. 他有一副假牙，晚上摘掉不戴。

6〔电〕电桥；〔机〕鞍座：Resistance thermometer bridges may

Green Apple Data Center

be excited from either a-c or d-c sources. 电阻温度计电桥的供电可以是交流电源，也可以是直流电源。The plates not supported by bridges, will vibrate severely in car service. 极板得不到鞍座的支撑，在汽车上使用时会强烈振动。

‖ *v* 1 在…上建桥：I was going to bridge a little creek for it. 我要在一条小河流上建一座桥。

2 弥合，弥补；填补：On bilateral issues Nixon maintained wisely that there was no way to bridge the theoretical disputes in the Alliance. 关于双边问题，尼克松明智地认为，没有办法弥合联盟中在理论上的争端。Even so there remained an ominous gap to the westward which for the time being could not be bridged. 虽然如此，西面仍有一个不祥的缺口，暂时还无法弥补。Hornblende bearing varieties bridge the gap over to amphibolites which are in bands and dikes. 含角闪石的变种填补了带状和脉状角闪岩的中间相。

3 沟通：He explained to her that was not the game, but a party to bridge the gulf between East and West. 他向她解释那不是玩桥牌，而是一种聚会，起沟通东西方的桥梁作用的聚会。

4 连结，相连：The life cycle of flowering plants may now be bridged at the level of free vegetative cells. 现在显花植物的“生活史”可以在游离营养细胞的水平上连结起来。They are bridged by a thin diaphragm. 它们中间有薄膜相连。

5 挽回：The breach between them would be past bridging. 他们之间的背离达到不可挽回的地步。

burn one's bridge 无路可退：Perhaps he calculated that he had burned his bridge behind him. 也许是他认为自己已无路可退。

bridgeboard *n* 〔建〕短梯基

bridge circuit 〔电〕电桥的电路：Recording units for resistance thermometers are mostly based upon the wheatstone bridge circuit. 电阻温度计的记录设备基本上是根据惠斯通电桥的电路。

bridge-current meter 桥式电流表：The front panel houses a bridge-current meter. 正面板上装有桥式电流表。

bridged-ring *n* 桥环：In fused-ring and bridged-ring compounds two carbons are common to the two rings. 在稠环和桥环化合物中，两个碳原子是两个环公用的。

Green Apple Data Center

bridge head〔军〕桥头堡

bridge house〔船〕驾驶室

bridge network〔物〕桥路：A continuously variable potentionmeter is connected into the detector bridge network. 在检测器桥路中，接有可调电位器。

bridge proton〔化〕桥质子：The bridge protons are at 10. 5V. 桥质子是在10．5V。

bridge train〔军〕舟桥纵列

bridge work〔军〕桥梁工事

bridging Ⅰ *n* 1 架桥：For those who work on the site, bridging is hard in other ways. 在其它方面，对现场施工人员来说，架桥则是一项很艰苦的工作。

2 桥联：Homogeneous bridging groups always raise the glass temperature. 同类桥联基因总是提高玻璃化温度。

Ⅱ *a* 搭桥：I like to do---to be a sort of cultural---exchange envoy, to do some bridging work. 我也喜欢做—当一名文化交流的使者，做“搭桥”的工作。

bridle Ⅰ *n* 1 缰绳：The King lifted her into the saddle, and with his hand on the bridle he led her a long the pathway. 国王扶她上马鞍，他一只手牵着缰绳，领着她沿着小径走去。

2 约束：Thought arising from factual experience may be a bridle or a spur. 由实际经验而产生的想法，可能是一种约束，也可能是一种刺激。

Ⅱ *v* 1 控制：Nature proved too strong even for the power ful feelings with which he endeavoured to bridle it. 人类的天性比他想竭力控制的感情还要强。

2 恼火，愤怒：I knew he would bridle when I told him of my meeting with Jones and Victor. 我知道，我告诉他我见过琼斯和维克托时，他会恼火的。One, on“the Watergate connection,”bridled at any implication in my press conference that it was the press that was undermining public confidence. 一篇是关于“同水门事件的联系”的，认为我在记者招待会上暗示报界在破坏公众对政府的信任，对此表示愤怒。

3 轻蔑地问：“Sister Badgery？”he bridled.“巴杰莉护士？”他

Green Apple Data Center

轻蔑地问。

bridle-road *n* 驿道："This is the bridle-road I spoke of," said he, hanging his head; and there always lies the hostelry. 这就是我讲的那条驿道，他低着头说道："那边就是客栈。"

brief Ⅰ *a* 1 短暂的；短短；短期；短命；匆匆：During its brief existence, the pion carries momentum from one nucleon to the other. 在它短暂的存在期间内，它将动量从一个核子带到另一个核子。Hart Crane in a brief life ended by suicide, aimed higher — in some ways — than Marianne Moore. 因自杀而结束了短短一生的哈特·克莱恩，其目标在某些方面要比马里安·莫尔远大。His brief visit to London was from many points of view helpful. 他在伦敦的短期逗留从各方面看来是有益的。In contrast stands a record of fraud and corruption in high places during the brief Harding regime unparalleled since The Grant era. 而哈定短命政权中的高级官吏们舞弊和贪污的记录，则是格兰特时代以来所未有的。Their handshake was brief. 他们匆匆握别。

2 简单的，简短，紧凑的，篇幅不长，简明扼要：This brief experiment would dispel any further doubts you might entertain. 这简单的实验定能祛除你尚存的一点怀疑。It is my way — it always was my way, by instinct — ever to meet the brief with brevity, the direct with plainness. 我就是这样—本能地一向就是这样—以简短回答简短，以真率回答直率。When we agreed, the discussion was always brief. 当我们一致的时候，讨论通常是紧凑的。Celia's letter, handwritten and addressed to Sam, was brief. 西莉亚亲笔写下的致萨姆的信篇幅不长。Posters force the wording of the message to be brief. 广告牌要求广告的语言简明扼要。

3 淡淡：She glanced at him with a brief smile. 她同时瞟了他一眼，淡淡一笑。

4 稍微：After a brief thought he entered the room. 他稍微想了一想，就进了那个房间。

5 昙花一现的：The early dear, dear memories of that brief Prime of love rushed back upon her. 早年昙花一现的爱情生活，多珍贵的回忆！一时都到眼前来了。

☆After a brief, significant pause, "but he talks as good En-

Green Apple Data Center

glish as you or me", said he. 他意味深长地停了一下接着说："可是他的英语说得跟你、我一样好。" That past weeks had beed an unexpected brief reprieve. 过去的几星期不过是出乎意外的苟延残喘。She and Robert left Paris together and had a brief affair. 她曾和罗伯特一道离开巴黎去过了几天风流生活。

II *n* 1 简报：The brief lay on the table, as big as thick telephone directory. 简报放在桌上，篇幅与一个厚厚的电话号码本相似。2 辩护状，案情摘要：In preparing his brief he gave only two pages to conventional legal reasoning and citation of precedents. 他在准备辩护状时，仅用两纸进行通常的法律推理和援引判例。Courts have rules governing the format and content of briefs. 法院有专门规定案情摘要的形式和内容的规则。3 指示，说明：The telephone and telex from home can give them a detailed brief；they can also change it within the hour. 从国内打来的电话电报可以给他们详细指示；一个钟头内也可以改变。My brief didn't include the buying of new materials. 我的说明并不包括购买新材料。4 聘请：He must accept any brief in the courts. 他必须接受法院出庭的聘请。

III *v* 1 简单介绍，概括地告诉；介绍情况：Angleton briefed me on the contents of the finished report. 安格尔顿向我简单介绍了调查报告的内容。He took occasion to brief me on his port-hostilities occupational plans for Germany. 他概括地告诉我有关占领德国后占领方面的敌意问题。Wendell Larsen, our vice-president of public affairs, would brief them. 我们主管公众事条的副总裁温德尔·拉森给他们介绍情况。2 谈；汇报；讲清楚：Then he added, "You know, Ike never briefed me about Vietnam." 接着他又说，"你知道，艾克从未对我谈过越南问题。" We regularly briefed former President Johnson and some of his advisers for years after they left office. 在前总统约翰逊和几位顾问离职后好几年，我们还是定期向他们汇报情况。We must resist that provocation and I want all our people briefed to that effect. 我们必须抵制这种挑衅，我要求把这一点对我们所有的人讲清楚。3 接到训令：Meanwhile the troops had all been briefed. 与此同

Green Apple Data Center

时，部队全部都已接到了训令。

4 指点：FBI agent briefed him："We'll have our men spotted throughout the Los Angeles area."联邦调查局的侦探指点他："我们会派人分布在整个洛杉机地区。"

5 吹风：I crossed the narrow street between the White House and the Old Executive Office Building to brief journalists on the newly concluded Vietnam agreement. 我穿过了白宫与旧行政办公大楼之间的狭窄街道，就新签署的越南协议向记者吹风。

in brief 简言之；直截了当地：In brief the historicist claims that sociology is theoretical history. 简言之，历史决定论者认为，社会学是理论历史学。You ask me, in brief, what satisfaction I get out of life, and why I go on working. 你直截了当地问我，我从生活中得到什么乐趣以及我为何继续不断地工作。

briefcase *n* 公文包：The guard noticed he was still carrying the briefcase. 门卫注意到他仍然带着那个公文包。

briefing *n* 1 情况：I'll have quite a briefing to give you. 到时候还有些情况要当面向你交待。

2 简报；简令：You require a special briefing. 你需要一份特别情况的简报。But Kennan applied the same ideas to Latin America in a briefing for Latin American ambassadors in which he explained that one of the main concerns of U. S. policy is the "protection of our raw materials."凯南把这一思想也运用到拉丁美洲了。他在给驻拉丁美洲使节们下达的一份简令中解释说：美国最关心的问题之一就是"保护我们的原料。"

3 新闻发布会：There I delayed the start of the briefing to wait for Smith, wondering what had happened to him. 我推迟了新闻发布会开始的时间，等候史密斯，心想这老兄不知出了什么事情。

briefing officer〔政〕新闻发布官

briefly *ad* 1 简短，简单地，简略地，简截地，简要地，扼要，大致：At the drab wooden house in which she lived he said good night briefly and amiably. 到了她住的那幢黄褐色的木头房子前，他简短而友好地道了晚安。The general question of size distribution and its representation was briefly discussed. 谱分布及其表示法的一般问题已简单地讨论过了。I spoke briefly about manufacturing and sell-

Green Apple Data Center

ing automobiles, and then I asked for questions and comments. 我简略地谈了汽车的制造和销售，然后就请他们发问，提意见。To this amorous address Miss Brass briefly responded "Bother!" 对于这一种多情的致词，布拉斯小姐只是简截地答道："讨厌！"。It will be meaningful, however, to discuss the phenomenon briefly. 然而，简要地讨论一下这种现象仍然有意义。We shall briefly discuss the calculation methods employed by various researchers. 我们将扼要讨论各个研究者采用的计算方法。The state of things, indoors and out, was briefly like this. 屋里屋外的情形大致是这样的。

2 匆匆，迅速，干脆地：They had met briefly at the cattle feedlot near Fresno. 他们在弗列斯诺附近的那片养牛场曾经匆匆见过一面。He did not omit to avail himself of the opportunity, cautiously and briefly. 他没有错过这个机会，谨慎而且迅速。"No," said the headmaster briefly. "不行"，校长干脆地说。

3 暂时：In this section we depart briefly from the subject of Newton's laws to discuss the question of units. 在这一节中，我们暂时离开牛顿定律来讨论一下单位问题。

4 一度：Only one thing briefly troubled Vincent Lord, making him nervous. 另有一件事一度使文森特·洛德忐忑不安。

5 随便：Glancing at it briefly, the dealer told him that it was worth £5. 古玩商随便看了一眼就说这幅画值五英镑。

brier *n* 〔植〕欧石南

brigade *n* 旅：The King was thinking of sending an armored brigade into Syria. 国王正考虑派遣一旅装甲部队前往叙利亚。

brigand *n* 强盗：This episode reflects the history of the two brigands. 这就是这两个强盗的历史。

bright *a* 1 明亮的，闪闪发光的，光灿夺目的：With him a bright flame was extinguished. 一团明亮的火焰和他一起熄灭了。The blast had smitten the large, tidy kitchen with all its bright saucepans and crockery, into a heap of black dust and rubble. 爆炸的结果把这间宽大整洁的厨房连同所有擦得闪闪发光的炊具盘碟等炸成一堆乌黑的尘埃和瓦砾。When the men poured the steel and rolled it out, the steel was so bright and perfect, it shone like a silver mirror. 当人们把钢水倒出来并轧成钢材后，大家发现，它是那样纯，那样光灿夺目，

Green Apple Data Center

俨然象一面银镜。

2 发亮，闪亮，清泽，亮晶晶的，炯炯，目光炯炯，炯炯有神：Her face was flushed, her eyes bright. 她的面庞发红，眼睛发亮。Then he sat back and looked at the water with bright, excited eyes. 随之他往后一坐，闪亮而兴奋的眼睛直盯着海水。She was lightly made-up and she had done something to her eyes, for they were bright and clear. 她稍微装扮了一下，把两眼略略修饰了一番，眼睛这时显得清泽、明朗。She had very short hair, and her eyes were very bright blue. 她的头发很短，长着一对亮晶晶的蓝眼睛。The Germans, eyes bright and gestures animated, argued with each other, laughed, struck the table, and called from all sides for champagne. 德国人一个个目光炯炯，手舞足蹈，彼此争论着，笑着，捶着桌子，四面八方都喊着要香槟酒。Mr. Arabin's bright eye twinkled as he caught that of the archdeacon. 阿拉宾先生目光炯炯地瞥到会吏长的两眼时；闪烁了一下。He was a youny man, bright of eye and quick of movement. 他是个青年人，目光炯炯有神，行动敏捷。

3 得意的；欢快的，高兴的，快活的，活泼愉快，明朗而欢快：If, in brighter days the now extinguished fire within him ever burned for one woman who held him in her heart, where is she? 在那些比较得意的日子里，如果他心中那股已经熄灭的热情曾经为某个爱恋他的女人而燃烧过，那个女人在什么地方呢？On a bright, summer day, bright in her memory forever, she came into the store alone. 在一个晴朗的夏日—在她的记忆里这一天永远是欢快的—她独自一人来到店里。Katya glanced at Arkady with a bright and serious look. 卡吉亚用了一种又严肃又高兴的眼光望着阿尔卡狄。This is the brightest day in all my years. 这是我一生中最快活的日子。She made it warm and bright. 她说得亲切热情，活泼愉快。The air was bright. 气氛明朗而欢快。

4 明媚；皎洁的；晴朗，灿烂的，阳光灿烂的，风和日丽的：Midsummer morning, in this year 1492, was not less bright than usual. 一四九二年这一年的仲夏清晨，跟平时一样明媚。The turning earth brings the same bright moon over a low black vessel cutting through rough waters off Kyushu. 旋转着的地球又将那轮皎洁的月亮悬挂在天空中，照耀着一条在九州以外冲破恶浪前进的低矮的黑色舰艇。Yesterday

Green Apple Data Center

was bright, calm, and frosty. 昨天晴朗、恬静而寒冷。After an hour's drive through mere countryside, in bright sunshine, they entered Trumpington Street in Cambridge soon after midday. 汽车又在乡间行驶了一个小时，正午刚过，他们在灿烂的阳光下便驶进剑桥的特伦平顿大街。There was the delight I caught in seeing long straight rows of red and green vegetables stretching away in the sun to the bright horizon. 还有，红红绿绿的蔬菜排成了行，又长又直，白日里一直伸展到阳光灿烂的地平线上，我一看便喜上心头。I remember once, on deck, in bright day touching him on the shoulder as preliminary giving an order. 我记得有一天在甲板上，是风和日丽的一天，我在他的肩头一拍，预备发令。

5 鲜，鲜艳的，夺目，光彩夺目，色彩缤纷的：They put bright yellow sou'westers on their heads, lacing them under their chins, and stepped outside the door. 他们戴上鲜黄色的防雨帽，在颌下系牢，跨出房门。He had put mercurochrome on his mouth where it was cut and the bright color made him look untragic. 嘴上裂口那儿，他自己抹了红药水，鲜艳的彩色减轻了他的苦相。They were crowded to bursting, and bright with a galaxy of white, blue, and pink costumes. 车上挤得要崩裂了，车上一簇白的、蓝的，和浅红色的衣服，非常夺目。Everything was looking at its brightest at this moment. 在这一刻里，每件东西看起来都光彩夺目。Golf carts with bright canvas canopies wandered the raingreen fairways. 一场雨后显得愈加葱绿的高尔夫球场草地上，散放着一些带有色彩缤纷的帆布华盖的高尔夫小车。

6 聪明的，精明，聪明伶俐，精明强干的，很有才华的：Hanley was a bright man, intellectually superior to Jones. 汉利是个聪明的人，论才干超过了琼斯。He seems bright and okay. 他看来十分精明，很不错。In my class was a tall, black, rebellious boy who was bright in his studies. 我们班里有个黑孩子，个子高高的，很难对付，他学习聪明伶俐。Had she been a man, she might have been described as a bright young man of business. 如果她是男人，她可能被形容为一位精明强干的青年商业家。He discovered a number of bright young men. 他发现了一批很有才华的年轻人。

7 生气勃勃，神清气爽，容光焕发，神采奕奕：She still was bright

Green Apple Data Center

and smiling. 她依然生气勃勃，笑容满面。We ' ll expect you back tomorrow, bright and breezy. 我们等你明天回来上班，要神清气爽、轻松愉快的。Bright, in the midst of brightness, he sat at the window of the room above Nello ' s shop. 他在一片华彩之中容光焕发，正坐在内洛铺子楼上房间的窗口。His smile was bright. 他的笑容神采奕奕。

8 高明的；有见地："I need one of your bright ideas, Peter," he told me, "see what you can do." "我需要你提出高明的看法，彼得，"他对我说，"看看你有何高见。"Her literary talk was bright. 她在学术方面的谈吐很有见地。

9 开朗，爽朗：Louisa, with a brighter laugh than usual, told her she would be wiser by-and-by. 露意莎比平常更开朗地大笑了一声，告诉她，慢慢地她就会变得聪明一点。The gentleman who said these words in a clear, bright, hospitable voice, had one of his arms round Ada ' s waist, and the other round mine. 那位绅士说这些话的时候，声调清晰，爽朗而热情，他一只胳膊勾着婀达的腰，另一只勾着我的腰。

10 清秀：She was eighteen years of age, bright, timid, and full of the illusions of ignorance and youth. 她正十八岁，清秀，腼腆，满怀着年轻无知的幻想。

11 有兴致：I said the mountains looked like white elephants. Wasn ' t that bright？我说那些山丘看上去象白色的大象，那不是很有兴致吗？

12 光明的：On the whole, the outlook appeared bright. 总而言之，前景看来是光明的。

13 动听：It was too bright and bouncy, too big sister, though it mightn ' t strike an old person. 这句话说得过于动听，说得过了头，太主观武断了，好在这还不至于使一位长者吃惊。

14 繁荣：One bright cultural spot in the 7th century was Christain Spain. 七世纪的文化繁荣地区是基督教统治的西班牙。

15 精彩的：That was another bright idea. 这又是一个精彩的一闪念 。

16 永不生锈：The used key is always bright. 常用的钥匙永不生锈

brighten *v* 1 亮，使…生光：Her eyes brightened at the sight of Edmund.

Green Apple Data Center

她一看见埃德蒙，眼睛便亮了起来。Charming warmth brightened her face．动人的热情使她容颜生光。

2 快活起来，高兴起来，开朗起来，露出笑容，喜形于色，笑逐颜开：General Zaroff ’ s face suddenly brightened. He filled Rainsford ’ s glass．扎洛夫将军的脸突然快活起来。他给瑞斯福德的杯子斟满了酒。She brightened, but looked suspicious.“Are you sure you want to go？”她高兴起来，然而神色还有些迟疑。“你真的要去吗？”The man seemed to have brightened with the night, as he went on．当那个人继续走着的时候，他的脸也跟那天的夜色一样开朗起来。Herzog ’ s somber face brightened．赫索格严肃的脸上露出了笑容。He had brightened at having his name in headline again．他因自己的名字再次出现在大字标题上而喜形于色。There was little enough in him to brighten her face, for he was a sullen young fellow, and ungracious in his manner even to her．他这个人，照说没有什么可取的地方足以使她笑逐颜开的，因为他是个乖戾的青年人，即使对她也没有什么礼貌之可言。

3 解解闷；增添乐趣；鼓起兴致：That afternoon, Juanita Haydock dropped in to brighten Carol．那天下午，久恩尼塔·海多克跑来串门，让卡萝尔解解闷。Nicknames were certainly an important part of his humor and the game of hicknames brightened his day．起绰号无疑是他的幽默感的一个重要组成部分，起绰号的游戏为他的生活增添了乐趣。Carren had brightened a little too, and some of the sleepingwalking look left her eyes that night．恺玲也鼓起了一点兴致，眼睛里那种梦游一般的神气暂时消失了。

4 增添光彩：You have that to brighten your night．今晚你可以拿它来增添光彩。

5 容光焕发：“Has he, ma ’ am？”cried Oliver, his face brightening with pleasure.“真的吗；小姐？”奥立弗说；他高兴得容光焕发。

6 晴朗：The day had brightened very much, and still brightened as we went westward．天色异常晴朗；我们越往西去，天色就越加晴朗 。

7 缓解：Dark thought can be softened down when they can not be brightened．阴郁的思想在无法再变得快活的时候，可以得到缓解。

Green Apple Data Center

bright-eyed *a* 1 目光炯炯的：There, coming out on us from among the hills, was a bright-eyed young gentleman. 只见山丘间，迎面走出一位目光炯炯的少爷。

2 明眸皓齿的：Grown up folks began to be interested in the bright-eyed girl. 一般成年人开始对这位明眸皓齿的女郎感兴趣。

brightly *ad* 1 明亮地；熊熊：The sun was shining brightly. 太阳明亮地照耀着。The flare hit the conerete wall beside the door, burst and burned brightly on the coral road. 子弹打在门边混凝土墙面上，炸了，就在珊瑚石路面上熊熊燃烧起来。

2 爽朗地；笑容满面地；满面春风地，神采奕奕；高高兴兴地，兴高采烈地：Mother said, "What I really want to know is when you're going to give us more grandchilden." She smiled brightly. 妈妈说："我真正感兴趣的是想知道你们什么时候为我生更多的外孙子、外孙女。"说完爽朗地笑了起来。"I expect we'll find your girls there", she said brightly. "我估计我们会在体育馆里找到你的孩子，"她笑容满面地说。The agent exclaimed brightly to each one. 工作人员满面春风地大声跟每个人打招呼。Presently Gerald's green eyes flashed more brightly, and Bertha turned red before their ardent gaze. 转眼间杰拉尔德的绿眼就更加神采奕奕，在它们热烈的注视下，伯莎满面绯红。Nancy smiled and said brightly. 南希微笑了一下，高高兴兴地说。"Yes", said little Abraham, brightly, from the window-bench. "不错，"小亚伯拉罕从窗下的凳子那儿兴高采烈地说。

3 心领神会地：The people nodded brightly at the Quick Man. 人们朝奎克·曼心领神会地点点头。

brightness *n* 1 亮度：Astronomers can estimate the size and brightness of a star by its color. 天文学家从恒星的颜色可以估计它的大小和亮度 。

2 灯火通明：He went through the doorway behind his bar to the brightness of the store. 他穿过柜台后面的门，走进灯火通明的小店。

brilliance *n* 1 光；光辉成就：Their light was not visible because of the brilliance of the sun. 它们的光看不见，因为太阳光太强。His brilliance in this type of work was to bring him, long before the end of this war, the three stars of a lieutenant general. 由于此

Green Apple Data Center

次的光辉成就，使他在大战尚未结束以前，就晋升到三星中将。

2 才华，才气，才华过人，才华横溢：I admired his brilliance even when he put it, too frequently, at the serve of ideas that were more fashionable than substantial. 我钦佩他的才华，甚至在他过多地用他的才华来为华而不实的主张服务的时候，我也是如此。One of the history of civilization is how to account for the brilliance and creativity of the ancient Greeks. 文明史上的重大问题之一，是探讨何以古代希腊人有这样的才气和创造性。His brilliance was allowed by all. 没有人不承认他的才华过人. He was all brilliance. He gave me continued flashes of wit. 他才华横溢，不时地给我以智慧的启迪 。

3 灿烂，五光十色，璀璨夺目：There was no joy in the brilliance of sunshine. 尽管阳光无比灿烂，却没有什么宜人的乐趣。Sleep enveloped him like the swathing mirages that were wrestling with the brilliance of the lagoon. 睡意笼罩着他，就象缠绵脑际的蜃楼幻影正在同五光十色的环礁湖景致一比高低。Gold, silver, and enamelled work were done with an unprecedented brilliance. 金、银和珐琅装饰品都制造得空前地璀璨夺目。

4〔测〕辉度：The brilliance of a luminous object may, of course, be different in different directions. 一个发光体的辉度，当然因方向不同而异。

☆Madeleine rose in distinction, in brilliance, in insight. 马德琳顿有所悟，优越感上升，渐渐喜形于色。All these were staged in Europe with far more brilliance and intellectual weight. 所有这些在欧洲舞台上表演得更淋漓尽致，内涵也深刻得多。

brilliant Ⅰ *a* 1 光辉的；辉煌的；耀眼的：This brilliant, caustic, rambling satire is written in a colloquial style. 这篇光辉的，刻薄的，但很松散的讽刺的讽刺叙事诗是以一种通俗的口语体写的。The German gas chambers and crematoriums were not brilliant innovative works of genius. 德国人的煤气室和焚尸炉并不是辉煌的、首创的天才杰作。The metal burns rapidly with a brilliant flash. 金属丝迅速燃烧，发出耀眼的闪光。

2 有才华的，有才气，聪明，聪颖的，聪明伶俐，才气横溢：Your place would be to lead in the most brilliant circles, not to follow,

Green Apple Data Center

and take a second place in any society. 你应该生活在最有才华的人们中间，指导人们，而不是让人们来指导你，不论在哪里，你都不应该屈居于人们之下。He was a literary hack, naturally fast in pace and brilliant in action. 他是个雇佣文人，不过天生下笔千言，很有些才气而已。She is brilliant and beautiful, and I love her. 她又聪明又美丽，我是爱她的。Like anyone who is naturally brilliant, he was regarded initially by his fellow students with some suspicion. 他和其他天资聪颖的人一样，总是会被同学以怀疑的眼光来看待。"Most people like him — he's so brilliant." "绝大多数人都喜欢他——他多聪明伶俐。" Even if he had wished to make a long speech, it would be very difficult after the brilliant and eloquent address they had just listened to from Mr. Sweater. 他说即使他本来想发表长篇演说，在听了刚才斯韦特先生才气横溢、扣人心弦的演说之后，他感到难以开口了。

3，出色的，杰出的，卓越，出类拔萃：He was a brilliant organizer and positively bubbled with ideas. 他有出色的组织能力，而且总能想出很多点子。It was the brilliant French Chemist, Antoine Laurent Lauvoisier, who eventually discovered the true nature of combustion. 杰出的法国化学家安托尼劳伦特·拉瓦锡终于揭示出燃烧的实质。Ted Sorensen gave his usual brilliant and Loyal cooperation. 特德·索伦森作出惯常卓越而忠诚的合作。So brilliant was his musical skill that he won scholarships. 因他的音乐才能出类拔萃而获得了奖学金。

4 高明的，巧妙的，灵活机动的，神出鬼没的：At this point — that is, early May 1906 — Roosevelt executed a brilliant maneuver. 在此时刻，即1906年5月初，罗斯福玩了个高明的花招。The use of Ozawa's impotent carriers as a decoy force was brilliant. 利用小泽那几条脆弱的航空母舰作为一支诱敌舰队，这个战略也是十分巧妙的。This Manstein did, with some brilliant maneuvering under the worse winter conditions. 曼施坦因在最恶劣的严冬条件下，出色地施展了灵活机动的战术，终于完成了任务。When the Americans in a brilliant dash captured the Remagen bridge,Hitler flew into a tantrum. 美国人在一次神出鬼没的突击中占据了雷马根桥，希特勒就大发雷霆。

5 迷人的，妩媚的；粲然的：Every dash of the oars made the water

Green Apple Data Center

glance and sparkle with the brilliant phenomenon called the sea fire. 船桨在水里划动一下，海水就闪闪发光，这种迷人的现象一向被称作海火。Lily turned a brilliant smile on the newcomer. 丽莉对新来者展现出一幅妩媚的的笑容。She caught sight of Shelton, and bending her neck, stag-like, stood looking at him; a brilliant smile parted her lips. 她一看见谢尔顿，就象雄鹿似的伸着脖子，站在那儿对他瞧呀瞧的；嘴唇绽出了一丝粲然的笑容。

6 鲜艳的，艳丽的；五光十色的：Flowers and fruit have been rendered conspicuous by brilliant colours in contrast with the green foliage. 花和果由于鲜艳的色彩和绿叶形成醒目的对照。Rather than white and black bands, the film shows a succession of brilliant colors. 膜上显出艳丽的色彩，而不是白色和黑色的条纹。It was a bright September afternoon, and the street of New York were brilliant with moving men. 这是九月的一个晴朗的下午，纽约的大街上，人来人往，五光十色。

7 高贵；显赫的：It has also been found out that they will entertain a brilliant and distinguished circle of the creature at the ancient and hospitable family seat in Lincolnshire. 他们还打听到，他们准备在林肯郡那所古老而好客的祖传邸宅里招待一群高贵而显赫的人物。The fact gave a last touch of distinction to what was generally conceded to be the most brilliant wedding of the year. 这个做法将为那一年中公认的最显赫的婚礼添上最后一道光彩。

8 精彩的：he made a brilliant speech but it was not at all liked by his audience. 他发表了一次精彩的演说，但是一点也不受听众的欢迎 。

9 理想：I had good cause to hold my temper and try to behave moderately, my record in Africa being not so brilliant thus far. 我得控制住自己的脾气，尽量表现得温和些；进入非洲以来，我的举止不够理想。

10 雄辩：He had sharp, if not brilliant, tongue in his head — a gift at times for making crisp and cynical remarks. 他嘴里长了个很锋利的舌头，虽然还说不上雄辩，这是他的一种天赋，有时候能说些切中要害的刻薄话。

11 丰富多彩的：Amidst these friends then, and a host more, Pen

Green Apple Data Center

passed more than two brilliant and happy years of his life. 在这些朋友，以及其他许多同学中间，潘度过了两年多丰富多采的愉快生活。12 神采奕奕：Because of his clothes, he was dignified, elegant, or brilliant. 由于衣穿得好，他显得高贵、优雅，或是神采奕奕。13 破格的：Here was a chance to take on really prickly job, show his stuff, and earn brilliant advancement. 现在有个机会可以担负起一件真正棘手的任务，一显身手，赢得破格的升迁。14 擅长：He was a brilliant debater and his gift of repartee was celebrated. 他擅长辩论，以敏于应答著称。15 能干的：Charlie was a Southerner, a warm and brilliant man. 查利来自南部，是个热情能干的人。16 雍容华贵：She was so beautiful and brilliant. 她是那么美丽，那么雍容华贵。

‖ *n* 宝石：The blue-white brilliants are the stones of the "finest water". 兰白色的宝石是光泽度最好的钻石。

brilliantly *ad* 1 灿烂，绚丽，光辉灿烂，闪闪发亮；光彩夺目地：On the top of the clouds the sun shone brilliantly; stretching away out of sight there was a broad, white road. 上了云端，阳光灿烂，一条白色宽阔大道伸向天际，望不到尽头。If white light is used, these patterns are brilliantly colored. 如果使用白光，那么这些图形是色彩绚丽的。He began his life rather brilliantly with a pair of colours, a fine person and one of the most beautiful voice in the world. 他一生的开始本来也光辉灿烂，那时他两颊红润，气宇轩昂，嗓音清脆悦耳，是世界上第一流的。A kingfisher stood on the branch of a tree overhanging the pool and its reflection was brilliantly blue in the water. 一只翠鸟停在悬在水上的树枝上，投在水中的倒影蓝得闪闪发亮。His play The Circle had been brilliantly revived in England by Evelyn Laye and Frank Lawton. 他的戏剧《圆周》已经由艾弗林·雷和弗兰克·罗登重新光彩夺目地在英国的舞台上演。

2 出色，精采：He studied mathematics at the University so brilliantly. 他在大学里，数学学得极为出色。Fraser testified brilliantly. 弗雷泽的证词很精采。

3 精辟；高明地：Upon entering into conversation with them one found that they reasoned correctly and even brilliantly. 同他们一

Green Apple Data Center

交谈，即可发现他们言之有理，分析精辟。McCaul implemented these new tactics brilliantly. 麦克考尔高明地运用了这些新战术。

brim I *n* 边：He drank at the fountain's brim. 他醉在喷泉边。

II *v* 洋溢着，装满，噙着：Saturday morning came, and all the summer world was bright and fresh, and brimming with life. 星期六早晨来到了，整个的夏季世界是光明灿烂，生气勃勃、洋溢着生命的气息的。The film tins she and Ida used for ash trays were always brimming with butts. 她和伊达用来作烟灰盘的装影片的铁皮盒子，总是装满了烟头。Elizabeth stopped, her eves suddenly brimming with tears. 伊丽莎白停下了，她的两眼噙着泪水。

☆She sat trembling slightly,but her heart brimming with contempt. 她坐在那儿，有点哆嗦，不过心里却一百个瞧不起他。It was a big river, below Memphis; banks brimming full, everywhere. 孟裴斯以下是一条大河，处处都是齐岸大水。

brimful *a* 很多；极有：He is brimful of new ideas. 他有很多新的本意。The tale was long, but brimful of interest. 他的故事很长，可是极有趣味。

brindle *n* 花斑：He had one brindle eye that sometimes made him look like a clown. 他一只眼睛上有块花斑，这使得他有时看上去活象个小丑 。

brine *n* 1 盐水：Its temperature could be raised by means of an electric heater or lowered by means of a cooler through which brine was circulated. 利用电热器使空气升温，并且利用盐水循环冷却 器 。

2 海水：We shadow the sea with our sails, and reelingly cleeve the brine. 将帆影撒在海面上，摇摇摆摆地劈开海水。

3〔化〕卤水；〔地〕矿化水：Practical application for heat flow measurements in ocean floors are the location of hot brines. 洋底热流量测量的实际目的是圈定热卤水的位置。Electrical resistivity is used widely as a measure of brine saturation in rocks. 电阻率被广泛地用于测量岩石中的矿化水饱和度。

bring *v* 1 带，带来，拿来：It is they who bring in the music to California. 是他们把音乐带到了加利福尼亚。What'll he bring, do you think？你想，他要带什么来呢？I think if you can bring me a

Green Apple Data Center

pen and paper, I may be able to do it now. 我想，如果你能给我拿来纸和笔，我也许能够现在就做这件事。

2 招来，引起；吸引：Maybe all of the black men and women were talking about him this morning; maybe they were hating him for having brought this attack upon them. 今天早晨或许所有的黑人男女都在议论他；或许他们都在恨他，因为他给他们招来了这场袭击。Frankly, I hadn't planned to bring the matter to your attention. 老实说，我并不想让事情引起你的注意。Don't you know what brings people to the theaters these days? 你难道不知道如今是什么东西吸引人们到剧场去吗？

3 让；使；请；劝：He could not bring himself to admit the growing disintegration of what he had striven all his life to achieve. 他不能让自己承认他终生为之奋斗的东西正在日益土崩瓦解。Aileen should be brought to comprehend that truth. 必须要使爱玲懂得这个道理。Mrs. Sieppe brought them together in the front parlor of the B Street house. 席伯太太把他们两人一起请到皮街车站的前客厅里。"Well," says the captain, "I must go and tell the governor what you say, and see what I can do to bring him to consent to it." "好吧"，船长说，"我现在得回去把你们的话告诉总督，尽我的力量劝他同意。

4 产生；发生；发出：At Sacre Coeur his ideas brought encouraging results. 在圣心，他的种种方法产生了令人鼓舞的结果。Some weeks passed without bringing any change. 接连好几个星期，没有发生任何变故。The evil man brings evil things out of the evil stored up in him. 恶人从他心里所存在的恶就发出恶来。

5 拉；拉拢；撮合：The twentieth century has thus brought city and country closer together. 二十世纪就这样把城市和乡村拉得更拢了。Chance had brought them face to face. 命运把他们俩拉拢在一起。It was foolish, it was wrong, to take so active a part in bringing any two people together. 凡是这样勉强把任何两个人撮合在一起，都是愚蠢的、错误的。

6 传，传送：She brought me word they had no such sum to spare; I said they might mortgage their house in the loanoffice. 她传过话来，说他们没有这笔钱，我说他们可把房子抵押给店铺。First let us

Green Apple Data Center

consider how the forces are brought to the measuring units. 首先让我们考虑一下研究力是怎样传送到测量元件上去的。

7 讲起，提出：That brought on the Bhagavad-Gita. 所以才讲起《大神之歌》来。The male heir might bring an appeal. 男性继承人可以提出上诉。

8 激起，掀起：The war also brought a new clamour for native writers. 内战也重新激起要求本土文学家的呼吁。Recollection brought fresh waves of sorrow, and sobs again took full charge of him, preventing further speech. 往事的回顾掀起了他感情的波涛，他越发哭得厉害，再也说不下去了。

9 托着，载着：Young Tom brought the platter of yellowtail, yellow and white grunts, and rock hind up into the cockpit. 小汤姆托着这一大盘黄尾鱼、黄白石鲈鱼和岩石斑鱼回到舵舱。One launch brought ten people back. 一只小汽艇载着十个人回去。

10 伴随…而来：Every answer in science brings with it new questions. 伴随科学的每一个解答而来的是新的疑问。

11 达到：Will this not bring the desired result quicker？这样不是会更快地达到预期的效果吗？

12 供给：She loved what money could bring. 她却爱金钱所能供给的东西。

13 催开：The warm damp days of February brought the primrose and then the violets. 二月温暖的潮湿气候催开了报春花，接着又催开紫罗兰。

14 弄：He brings the money to buy explosives and the other stuff. 他弄钱来买炸药和其他物品。

15 信步：Her feet had brought her onward to this point before she had quite realized where she was. 她自己还没辨清到底是在什么地方，就已经不知不觉地信步走到这儿了。

16 吹到：What brings you here, you jade？什么风把你吹到这里，你这个贱货？

bring about 1 发生；降临；引起；带来：Whatever changes are brought, about motion pictures will always remain an important American art form and a significant cultural force. 不管发生了什么变化，电影将永远是美国的一种重要的艺术形式和重要的文化力量。

Green Apple Data Center

Sudden chance frequently brings about. 机会是常常会突然降临的。England's acts, however, brought about property losses only, while Germany's destroyed lives as well. 不过英国的举动只引起财产的损失，而德国的举动还毁及生命。There is only one kind of fiscal policy that can hope to bring about desired changes in aggregate demand. 只有一种财政政策可以带来总需求的理想变化。

2 促进，促使，实现；做：Tea was thus an important element in bringing about American independence. 因此茶叶成了促进美国独立的一个重要的因素了。They were going to try to help bring about a rapid solution of the war. 他们将设法促使战争得以迅速解决。I believe as I stand here today, that we can bring about a durable peace in our time. 我今天站在这里说话，我相信在我们的时代就能实现持久和平。We are willing to work with you to bring about a hopeful opening towards a peaceful settlement. 我们愿同你们合作，为和平解决做一个良好的开端。

3 搞清楚：The worst diplomatic posture is to be committed without having the ability to bring about one's designs. 如果不能搞清楚一个人的意图就作出保证，这是最糟糕的外交态度。

4 使…形成：We can bring about abnormal distribution of energy states. 我们能使能态形成异常分布。

5 归功于：This was brought about mainly by the work of Einstein and Bohr. 这主要是归功于爱因斯坦和波尔的工作。

bring back 1 收回，拿回来：Bring back your mind and your will, which are spending themselves elsewhere, into themselves. 收回你在其他地方消磨的心灵和意志到自己本身来。I'll promise anything you like if you'll only bring back my ball. 只要你把球给我拿回来，你要什么，我都答应你。

2 回想起，引起回忆：They brought back to my mind, in a flash, the three juggles. 顿时回想起那三个变戏法的。The road to Drogheda brought back no memories of his youth. 通往德洛耶达的道路引不起他对青年时代的回忆。

3 觉醒过来：The voice of my companion brought me back to myself with a laugh. 我那旅伴的说话声，使我一笑觉醒过来。

4 出现：Bertha's memory brought back Italy, the land of those

Green Apple Data Center

who suffer in unfulfilled desire, the lotus-land. 伯莎的记忆里出现了意大利，那个安慰因夙愿未酬而痛苦的人们的国土，那个安乐乡。
5 使…又回到：This brings us back to water. 这使我们又回到水的问题上。

bring down 1 倒台：Allenda was brought down by his own incompetence and inflexibility. 阿连德之所以倒台，是由于他自己的无能和固执。
2 打中，去落：I can easily bring down the paddler. 我一枪就可打中划船人。Already laser guns are being developed which could kill an enemy ' or bring down an air-plane or a missile at a great distance. 能在远处杀死敌人、击落飞机或导弹的激光炮已在研制之中。
3 减少；降低，下跌：There was the episode during the 1970 recession when Takahashi shifted assembly-line workers to door-to-door selling to bring down inventory and cut costs. 在1970年经济萧条时期，有一个小插曲：为了减少库存和降低成本，高桥把总装线的工人调去挨门挨户地搞销售工作。We have brought down interest rates. 我们还降低了利率。Meyers won on nearly every horse race but disliked to give tips because it brought down the prices. 迈耶斯每次赛马，几乎每赌必胜，不过他不愿意把秘密告诉人家，因为买那匹骡子的人一多，价钱就往下跌了。
4 消失：My courage broke down, and one cold, stormy night I took wing, flying well inland on account of the strong easterly gales. 我的勇气消失了。在一个风雨交加的寒夜，我终于展翅起飞了，那天东风刮得很紧，我便乘风向内陆飞去。
5 煞煞…威风：How, fellow, are you so bold? But I will bring you down. 哼，好家伙，你真的这样无法无天吗？我倒要煞煞你的威风。
6 惹起了：The rather too inclusive speech brought down a torrent of vituperation from other quarters upon fair Tess ' s unlucky head. 这句话把这些人一包在内，都括拉进去了，因此从别的方面，惹起了一片滔滔不绝的怒骂之声，一齐朝着漂亮的苔丝不幸的身上发作。

bring forth 1 生（孩子）：Mary was not discontented that she brought forth men-children only. 玛丽没有因为只生男孩感到不满。
2 建立：Fourscore and seven years ago our fathers brought forth on this continent a new nation. 八十七年前我们的先辈在这块大陆上

Green Apple Data Center

建立了一个新的国家。

3 发表：New concepts are continually brought forth. 新概念不断地发表。

bring forward 1 提出来：When the subject was brought forward again, her views were more fully explained. 当这个问题重新提出来时，她更清楚地表示了她的观点。

2 发展：That matter should not be brought so forward between them. 这事在他们中间不该发展到这种地步。

3 挪过来："Now, sir, bring forward your chair." "现在，先生，请把你的椅子挪过来。"

4 培养：Living with your aunt, you will necessarily be brought forward, as you ought to be. 和姨妈住在一起，你必然会得到你应该得到的培养。

bring home to sb 认识到；让…知道；使…清醒地看到：The dramatic weekend first brought home to me the nature of Watergate. 那个戏剧性的周末使我第一次认识到水门事件的严重性。On the same day, we also decided to bring home to Hanoi that we meant bussiness. 同一天，我们又决定让河内知道我们是认真的。The Cuban missile crisis of 1962 brought home to the Soviets the penalty for strategic inferiority. 一九六二年的古巴导弹危机使苏联人清醒地看到战略劣势造成的不利后果。

bring in 1 带来；送来；运来；调来；运进；送到：As Henry saw it, Bunkie would be bringing in a wealth of information about the GM system. 在亨利看来，邦克将会带来大量关于通用汽车公司的制度的信息。"I thought I'd speak to you about the seed from Four, sir," he said. "That hasn't been brought in yet." "我想跟你谈谈第四庄的种子，少爷，"他说。"到现在还没送来呢。" They brought in the operating equipment for assembly under the lamp. 他们运来了准备在灯光下安装的手术器械。Bethune enlarged his mobile unit to 18 people, brought in Fong from the 359th Brigade as an operating assistant. 白求恩把他的战地医疗队扩充到十八个人，从三五九旅调来了方作手术助手。Extra personnel were brought in. 又运进了一批人员。The first wounded soldier was brought in. 第一个伤员送到了。

Green Apple Data Center

2 赚来，挣到；搞到："You are the only one working at the moment and we need the money you bring in."" 目前你是唯一能够工作的人，我们需要你赚来的钱。"When they get old enough to work they bring in money. 等到他们长大能工作时，就能挣到钱。Particularly he could bring in money. 特别是他能搞到钱。

3 任用；任命；引荐；拉进来：Then I would like to bring in some new people. 到那时，我自会任用一些新人。However, Margaret did bring in some of her own supporters as well. 不过，玛格丽特也确实任命了一些自己的支持者。I also thought, considering that Noah brought him in, he was a team player. 我原来还以为他是巴克斯特引荐的，是容易合得来的人。Henry knew I would be upset that he was bringing in Bunkie as president, and he wanted to explain his reasons. 亨利知道我对他把邦克拉进来担任总裁会感到不安，他想向我解释他这样做的理由。

4 引起；吸引：The exclusively comparative method brought in a set of false notion. 这种单纯的比较方法引起了一系列错误的观念。She had raised her voice to bring in the other two customers. 她故意提高嗓门，想把另外那两名顾客也吸引过来。

5 抓起来，抓到：Bring in everyone who resists. 凡是抗拒的都要抓起来。The boys were baiting them up with chunks of marlin meat from a fish one of the boats had brought in early that afternoon. 这帮孩子就用大马林鱼的肉块作钓饵。这些肉块是当天下午一条船抓到的大鱼肉。

6 端来，端上来：By this time we were seated in the cabin and the steward brought in a tray with a bottle and glasses. 这时，我们已经在舱里坐定。茶房端来放着酒瓶和杯子的托盘。When the room was warm she brought in breakfast. 房间暖和了以后，她把早餐端了上来。

7 宣判：The jury brought in a verdict of "not guilty." 陪审团宣判"无罪"。

8 收回：It's brought in over and over again the money I gave for it. 它已一次两次地收回了我在它身上所花去的钱。

bring off 1 奏效；获得成功：That he could bring off this balancing act was a tribute to his tact, his intelligence, and his in-

Green Apple Data Center

stinct for the scope — and the limits — of indiscretion. 这种平衡术之所以奏效，应当归功于他八面玲珑，脑筋灵活，掌握分寸恰到好处。As a practicing politician Kreisky could not help admiring a man who stakes his election on a bold move and brings it off. 克赖斯基作为一个政坛老手，不得不钦佩这位在竞选中敢于孤注一掷并获得成功的人。

2 促成：I was straining to bring off a cease-fire in Cambodia before the Congress acted. 我加紧努力，想赶在国会行动之前促成柬埔寨停火。

3 接应：There was the increased risk of landing to bring off Hist. 要想登陆接应希斯特，那就要冒更大的风险。

4 获得：The Japanese, however, almost brought off a world shaking success. 但是，日本人却差点儿获得了一次扭转乾坤大胜利。

bring on 1 引起，引出：They seldom realize that they have brought this on themselves. 他们很少意识到这是他们自己引起的。A successful scheme of this sort generally brings on another. 这类计划一个成功之后，往往又引出第二个。

2 造成：His illness was brought on by poor feeding. 他的病是因营养不良造成的。

3 换来：It may bring peace, but it is the peace brought on by death. 它可能带来平静，但这是以死亡为代价换来的。

4 发展：I have never told you how this was brought on. 我还没告诉您事情是怎么发展的。

bring out 1 表明，证明，阐明，弄明白：The importance of agricultural exports is brought out in greater details in Table 1. 2. 表1. 2较为详细地表明了农产品出口的重要性。Investigation afterward brought out Bufflehead did not even try to draw his gun. 事后调查证明，巴福尔黑德甚至没有想拔枪。To bring out the key points, we have made simplifying "small-country" assumptions in Figure 9. 1. 为了阐明主要论点，在图9—1中，我们作了一些使之简化的"小国"假设。Half a minute brought it all out. 半分钟工夫就把一切弄明白了。

2 出版；生产：The publishers are going to bring out a new edition of that book. 出版商打算出版那本书的新版本。Each time I

Green Apple Data Center

brought out a new car, he wanted to be the first to drive it. 每次我生产新车，他都要第一个试开。

3 促成；诱发；孕育：In time, moreover, America's growing economic resemblance to the Old World brought out the introduction of international political parties. 还有，到了美国在经济上和旧世界日渐相似的时候，也促成了国际性政党的输入。One of the great advantages of managing by objectives is that it brings out commitment for performance. 目标管理的一个主要优点是诱发对绩效的承诺。You hold all that it can give or take away as the midge that the sun-blink brings out, and the evening wind sweeps away. 你认为人世间的得失不过是朝生暮死的蜉蝣，早晨的阳光孕育了它，一阵晚风又把它一扫而光。

4 显示出，拍摄出：In this form the traveling-wave nature of the individual modes and their explicit time dependence are brought out. 这种形式的表达式显示出各个模的行波特性及它们显含时间的关系。I'd like to bring out the modelling of the features. And I'd try to get hold of all the back hair. 我想拍摄出她的立体形象，把她后面的头发全照上。

5 得出；提出：Study of the data of Figure 8 brings out three further their relationships. 研究图 8 的资料得出三个它们进一步的关系。As much as possible, general design principles are brought out. 尽可能地提出通用的设计原则。

6 调弄：You bring out the worst in him. 是你把他尽往坏里调弄。

7 揎出来：You're never going to bring out that about the pearls! 你决不能把珠子的事件揎出来！

bring over 1 带过来：As it turned out, he ended up bringing over my mother, too. 结果，他把我的母亲也带过来了。

2 递给：Rick brought his machine over to Collins. 雷克把录音机递给柯林斯。

3 娶：It's a mercy he did not bring us over a black daughter-in-law. 总算运气好，他没有给咱们娶个黑漆漆的媳妇儿回家。

bring round 1 使…回心转意：Ah, well! then I must not give up the hope of bringing him round. 哎，这样说来，我还不必放弃使他回心转意的希望。

Green Apple Data Center

2 转告：The praises attending their behaviour secured and brought round by their aunt, served to strengthen them in believing they had no faults. 她们这种表现所赢得的夸奖，姨妈都听说了，又转告于她们，使她们更加相信她们十全十美。
3 讨好：He sang two or three songs at Catherine's timid request; not that he flattered himself that this would help to bring her father round. 他为大家唱了二、三支歌，那倒也不是妄想讨好她的父亲，而是因为凯瑟琳羞怯的请求。
bring…to 1 使…得到：I'm sorry that I have not been able to bring your Majesty's business to a more successful conclusion. 我很遗憾没能使陛下的事情得到一个更为成功的结局。
2 下降到：The demand for money can be brought to a minimum. 对货币的需求就会下降到最低水平。
bring to pass 应验：I looked back upon my father's prophetic discource to me that I should be miserable, and have none to relieve me, which I thought was now so effectually brought to pass that it could not be worse. 我回想到我父亲的预言，说我一定要受罪，谁也救不了我，觉得他的话果然应验，现在我的处境实在再糟也没有了。
bring up 1 教育，教养，抚养，抚育；管教；长大，长大成人，抚养长大："Such girls are ill brought up," said the less courteous Edmund. "这些女孩子没受到良好的教育"，不那么注重礼貌的埃德蒙说。Abel has not been brought up like the run of young men. 阿伯尔不象一般年轻人那样教养大的。It is said that the children of the very poor are not brought up, but dragged up. 据说穷人家的孩子不是抚养大的，而是没人管教就自个儿长起来了。Tellus was an honest man who labored hard for many years to bring up his children. 特勒斯是个老实人，他多年辛勤劳动，抚育他的孩子。I never brought her up at all. 咱从来没管教过她。Had you been brought up in his circumstances, would you be less rude? 如果你也在他那样的环境中长大，难道你会比他强吗？This is less true of children brought up in an orthodox faith. 在正统信仰中长大成人的儿童，不完全是这样。She was brought up in Arcadia by Temenus, son of Pelasgus, 她是由珀拉斯戈斯的儿子特米诺斯在阿卡迪抚养长大的。

Green Apple Data Center

2 提，提出，提出来：Why bring it up now, at a time when we are happy and cozy and don't want to hear unpleasant things? 这会儿我们正在兴头上，不想听到不愉快的事，提这些事干嘛？If you try to bring up the matter again, you will be very foolish. 如果你想再提出这件事，那你就太傻了。If you've felt that way so long, why did you wait until now to bring it up? 如果你早就有这种感觉，为什么要捱到现在才提出来？

3 搬，拿，把…拿过来；调集；抬起：Together they brought up a stone to replace the missing step. 他们两人一起搬了一块石头把缺的那一级补上。"Joseph, take Mr. Lockwood's horse, and bring up some wine." "约瑟夫，把络克马德先生的马牵走，拿点酒来。" Bring up the chairs, Annie. 把椅子拿过来！安妮。Once more the Japanese command brought up reinforcements. 日军司令部又调集了增援部队。He brought his hand up to his shoulder and stared at it. 他抬起一只手到肩膀上，直着眼睛看。

4 对…感兴趣：I didn't bring up Jesus Christ. He did. 不是对耶稣感兴趣，而是他。

5 有意做："I didn't bring it up, Itz, I didn't," Ozzie said. "我不是有意这样做的，伊齐，不是有意的"，奥齐答道。

6 转而谈到：He now brought up Laos. 他转而谈到老挝。

7 得到：This brings up the important fact that fallout can occur even when the cloud cannot be seen. 由此得到一个重要的结论：甚至在云已经看不见时，沉降仍然能够发生。

8 提高到：Every topic retained from the first edition has been brought up to date. 凡是从第一版保留的每一个题目其内容已经提高到现代水平。

brink *n* 1 边缘；边际：Evidently he had brought himself to the brink of a general war. 显然他已经走到了全面战争的边缘。My lover had been at the gates of death, and at the very brink of eternity. 我的爱人曾经走近死亡之门和永恒的边际。

2 关头，生死关头：Miss Bulstrode did not answer. She was hovering on the brink of irrevocable words. 布尔斯特罗德小姐没有回答。她正处于话一出口便不可挽回的关头。Either way the Moray was already on the brink. 不管怎样，"海鳗号"已处于生死关头。

Green Apple Data Center

☆Now we're on the brink of success. 眼看咱们快要成功了。We went to the brink of war with France and. endured the capture of our capital by British forces. 我们险些和法国打仗，我们忍受了英国军队攻占我们的首府。Even now, when he was on the brink of an adventure which should make or mar him, he was up an hour after midnight to squeeze poor neighbours. 即使在这成败未卜的当儿，他也要在深更半夜去勒索可怜的老百姓。

brinkmanship *n* 边缘政策：There is no gainsaying the fact that brinkmanship is a dangerous game. 不可能否认这样的事实：即战争的边缘政策是一种危险的游戏。

brisance *n* 1 威力：These are useful in hard rock mining where high brisance, high shattering effects, are desired. 这种炸药，对需要高威力、高破碎效应的坚硬岩石矿，是有用的。

2〔物〕爆炸威力：It has low stock sensitivity and low brisance. 它具有低的冲击感度和低的爆炸威力。

brisk *a* 1 活跃，轻快，动作轻快；活泼有力的：It was all so brisk and enlivening that he wished that he might be so fortunate as to secure a position here. 这儿一切都很活跃，显得生气勃勃，因此他但愿自己运气好，能在这里找到一个位置。He departed at a brisk gallop, but on the way met Gethings and Cutter returning. 他轻快地飞跑而去，可是跑到半路上，就碰见葛星斯和克特在赶回来了。In contrast to the surroundings, she was young, pretty and brisk. 她年轻，漂亮，动作轻快，同周围的一切恰成对照。He was a vigorous, brisk person. 他是一个强壮的，活泼有力的人。

2 生气勃勃（的），朝气蓬勃，精神饱满：He is a reasonable, intelligent, brisk, even affable fellow. 他是一个有理性、有见识、生气勃勃甚至和蔼可亲的傢伙。Abroad, he was brisk and lively, and eager and impassioned enough. 在外边，他朝气蓬勃，生龙活虎，也相当起劲，相当热情。Each morning they came around, three brisk and serious doctors with efficient mouths and inefficient eyes. 每天上午总有三位医生来查病房，他们精神饱满，神情严肃，口若悬河，眼力却不济。

3 敏捷，麻利：His movements were brisk and boyish. 他的动作仍很敏捷，孩子气。His brisk manner branded him a Yankee. 他举止麻

Green Apple Data Center

利，一看就是个北方佬。

4 轻松，态度活跃：A brisk gayety was in the air. 空气里洋溢着一片轻松愉快的气氛。Cowperwood entered brisk, fresh, forceful. 柯帕乌进来了，态度活跃，精神饱满，精力充沛。

5 尖厉，尖刻的：He waved his hand slightly, his voice brisk and impersonal. 他的口气尖厉，不带一点感情，说着还轻轻用手一招。A brisk memo from Father soon informed me that I could not afford to fly. 不久爸爸送来一张尖刻的短柬，指出我负担不起飞行的费用。

6 紧凑的，简明（的）：The discussion was brisk; there was no time for either banter or formalistic positions. 讨论是紧凑的，没有时间开玩笑或者说空话。I tried to give brisk, concise response. 我尽量作出简明扼要的回答。

7 急匆匆的：All at once there was a brisk rapping at the door. 这时忽听得有人急匆匆的在敲门。

8 突然的：The weather had undergone a brisk change. 天气早已经过一番突然的变化了。

9 凉爽：The morning was fine, the air nimble, brisk. 早上天气很晴朗，空气又清新又凉爽。

10 清脆的：A brisk woman's voice declared that she was Miss Young. 一个女人清脆的声音说她是扬格小姐。

☆Trade is brisk. 生意兴隆。Cario is a brisk town now. 卡罗镇现在热闹起来了。

briskly *ad* 1 快，轻快地，很快；轻巧地；匆匆地；猝然，迅猛，猛然；My mother stepped briskly into the room and closed the door behind her. 妈妈快步进了屋，随手带上了门。The three boys walked briskly on the sand. 三个男孩在沙滩上轻快地走着。When head is turned briskly, eyes roll in opposite direction. 头很快转向一侧时，眼睛转向相反的方向。He skipped briskly over the fence, and made for an overgrown ditch and bank. 他轻巧地跳过篱笆，走向一个长满荒草的沟。As they walked briskly thither, they hardly spoke; though many thoughts were in their minds. 他们匆匆地走着，一路不大开口，虽然两个人心里有着许多想说的话。Butler stood still instinctively while the door was made fast, and then looking at his watch, walked briskly up the street, muttering to himself

Green Apple Data Center

almost unconsciously. 这当儿，巴特勒本能地静静站着，等门关紧，然后看了看表，猝然沿街走去，几乎不自觉地喃喃自语。Consequently, radiometric dating has advanced briskly in the past 30 years. 因此，新近三十年来，放射性计时迅猛发展。Simonne flung a fur-lined pelisse briskly over her shoulders, and went out. 西蒙把一件沿皮边的披衣，猛然往肩后一披，就走出去了。

2 兴致勃勃地；精神抖擞地：Rhoda was briskly giving the porter orders about the luggage. 罗达在兴致勃勃地吩咐脚夫搬运行李。Malone did not seem prepared to carry on briskly a conversation of this sort; he began to knock the heels of his boots together, and yawn. 马龙似乎不准备精神抖擞地将这种交谈继续下去，他开始叩击自己两只靴后跟，打起呵欠来。

briskness *n* 1 敏捷：She was a small, plump, fair woman, with a bright, clear eye, and an extraordinary air of neatness and briskness. 她是个娇小、丰满的漂亮女子，两眼清澈明亮，带着一付不寻常的利索敏捷的样子。

2 轻快气氛：All the same, there was a briskness about Terry that had not been present when they had lunch at the Savoy. 不知怎的，特里的身上洋溢着一种那天在舍吾怡餐馆午餐时所没有的轻快气氛。

bristle Ⅰ *n* 1 鬃，鬃毛：Both lobes bear a few relatively long bristles. 两叶上有少数较长的鬃。Chronically sick pigs often suffer from a partial alopecia characterized by a thinning of the bristles. 慢性病猪通常有局部脱毛，特点是鬃毛变稀疏。

2 刚毛：The spiracles are guarded by bristles which aid in filtering dust and other foreign matter from the air before it enters the tracheae. 气门由刚毛保护，这种叫毛在空气进入气门以前，帮助过滤空气中的灰尘和其他异物。

Ⅱ *v* 1 发毛，毛发倒竖，毛骨悚然：You were bristling just now. 你刚才在发毛。She seemed to bristle with fury, which the mockery of the other women about her only served to intensify it. 她愤怒得毛发倒竖，身边那些女人的嘲笑更是火上加油。There was a feeling of horror, a kind that bristled in the darkness, and a sense of blood. 他们感到恐怖，在黑暗中毛骨悚然，如同眼看要出人命似的。

2 反感，恼火，火冒三丈：Gilbert bristled and chilled. 吉尔伯

Green Apple Data Center

特有些反感，心里发惊。Yasha bristled. 雅夏恼火了。We could see that Eleanor bristled whenever Aunt Polly was around, so we helped keep her out of Eleanor's way. 我们看得出，埃莉诺只要见到波莉姨母在周围，就有些火冒三丈的劲头，因此我们便帮助菠莉避免碰到埃莉诺 。

3 充满，布满；竖立：All the time he stuck close to his mother, bristling with a small boy's pride of her. 他一直挨在她身边，充满一个男孩子对母亲的自豪感。All the beaches now bristled with defences of various kinds. 所有的海滩现在都布满了各式各样的防御工事。The short oaks bristled like metal pillars. 矮矮的栎树竖立着，如同一根根铁柱子。

4 振作精神：He now decided to have Cowperwood take the stand, and at the mention of his name in this connection the whole courtroom bristled. 他现在决定要柯帕乌供述，一听到他的名字要他供述，整个法庭都振作了精神。

bristle brush〔美〕鬃毛画笔

British Nationality Act〔律〕英国国籍法

British preferential tariff〔商〕英国邦特惠税

British Standard Time〔律〕英国标准时间法案

brittle *a* 1 脆，脆弱；纤弱的；易断：Steel without any carbon in it at all would be too brittle to use. 钢里没有一点碳，就太脆了，不好用。She laughed and was frivolous and rather brittle. 她哈哈大笑，说话态度轻佻，不过还显得相当脆弱。For herself she was again brittle and pretentious, but the two men appeared to be enjoying the unexpected. 她又恢复了那副纤弱做作的神态，可那两个人似乎对这意想不到的事很是欣赏。The fibers lose strength and become brittle. 纤维强度下降，且易断。

2 冷淡的，冷冰冰的："Thank you for coming, Peter," he replied in a brittle voice, turning to face me. "彼得，谢谢你到这里来"，他转身面向我，用冷淡的语气应了一声。He looked over the counter at Leo, and Leo watched him with a weary, brittle jeer. 他的两眼越过柜台向利奥望去，而后者则挂着一丝懒洋洋、冷冰冰的讥笑瞧着他。

3 尖利：Lydia gave a laugh that sounded unexpectedly brittle. 利

Green Apple Data Center

季娅笑了，笑声意想不到的尖利。

4 靠不住的：We are not satisfied with his brittle promise. 我们对他所做的靠不住的诺言不满意。

5 老化的：We should replace any cracked or brittle hose with hose of similar type. 应使用型号相同的软管更换破裂的或老化的软管。

6 薄薄的：I knew they were just thatch and must be brittle, porous, and light. 我知道那是茅草屋，盖得薄薄的，轻而透气。

brittleness *n* 脆性：Brittleness is often a result of alloying. 脆性往往是合金化的一种结果。

broach *v* 1 凿开：The cell surface barrier had been broached. 细胞表面屏障被凿开。

2 提，提出，提到，说出：Haley and the stranger smoked a while in silence, neither seeming willing to broach the test question of the business. 海利和那陌生人默默无言地吸了一会儿烟，好象谁都不愿先提这笔生意中最伤脑筋的问题。She was the first to broach the idea of my escape when we realized the great new tasks. 在我们意识到新的伟大任务之后，是她首先提出了要我逃跑的想法。One afternoon I broached the subject of Mitchel and Hollis, who had both worked closely with her during the war. 一天下午，我提到了米切尔和霍利斯——这两个人在战争期间同她工作来往很多。Her thought, when he first broached this, was that she ought to make some demonstration of astonishment or wrath. 她在想，当他刚说出来的时候，应该有些震惊或忿怒的表示。

3 谈，讨论；说明：She broached the subject of the farm. 她谈到农场问题。I first broached the subject with him in a conversation in Washington in January. 我一月份在华盛顿首次同他讨论了这个问题。The president returned from the Caribbean on December 16 and broached his plan at his press conference next day. 总统在12月16日从加勒比海归来，翌日便在记者招待会上说明了他的计划。

broad I *a* 1 宽，宽阔的，开阔；浩瀚的；广漠辽阔的：As a result, the craters will become shallower and broader. 结果，弹坑会变得比较宽和比较浅。On the broad marble steps of the duomo there were scattered groups of beggars and gossiping talkers. 主教府宽阔的大理石台阶上，散布着一群群的乞丐和聊闲天的人。Cockney was his own

Green Apple Data Center

man and had broad horizons beyond the office. 卡克尼是个独立自主的人，他的眼界十分开阔，超出了办公室的范围。Broad waste of peaceful sea separated the three massive fights on the twenty fifth. 浩瀚而宁静的大海将二十五日那三场大战彼此分隔开了。Broad belts of the virgin wilderness not only reached the shores of the first river, but they even crossed it. 广漠辽阔的处女地不仅伸展到河两岸，甚至越过它。

2 高大的，粗大，魁梧：Lini's broad figure trotted forward unceasingly, her bare legs swinging high with each stride. 身躯高大的林妮不停飞奔向前，每跨一步，裸露的双腿都甩得高高的。His hands were broad. 他的手粗大。In point of fact he was broad and heavy, with large hands and feet. 实际上他生得魁梧壮实，大手大脚 。

3 宽宏大量的，光明磊落：While serving on the highest court, he wrote many opinions which reflected his broad humanity. 他在最高法院任职期间，写了很多法律鉴定，这些鉴定反映了他宽宏大量的人道精神。Her style wasn't broad enough. 她的作风却不太光明磊落。

4 主要，重要，概括性的：Thus the broad function of leading has to do with interpetsonal aspect of managing. 因此，领导的主要功能与管理的人事关系方面有关。The broad question of which equations are solvable by algebraic operations was definitely and comprehensively answered by Galois. 哪些方程可用代数运算求解，这个重要问题由 Galois 明确而透彻地回答了。Two broad explanations come to mind. 有两点概括性的解释。

5 粗俗，粗野：There was Maurice, next in size among the choir boys to Jack, but broad and grinning all the time. 在合唱队的男孩里一直粗俗地龇牙咧嘴的那个是莫里斯，他的个儿仅次于杰克。He had no leisure to bestow any other attention on the ladies than what was compromised in three or four very broad stares. 他除了非常粗野地盯了她们姐妹俩三、四眼以外，就没功夫再注意她们了。

6 广大，广泛：The broad social and economic interests of the nation are best served by allowing this system to operate as freely and fully as possible. 任凭这一制度尽可能自由地和充分地运转，对于国家的广大社会利益和经济利益是最为有利的。NASA officials

Green Apple Data Center

opened a broad inquiry. 宇航局官员开始进行广泛调查。

7 浓重的：Faber had to concentrate hard to understand what he was saying; his Scots accent was very broad. 他说话带浓重的苏格兰口音，费伯几乎难以听懂。

8 丰富的：No man ever came to the presidency with broader experience in world and domestic affairs than Herbert Clark Hoover. 没有一个当选总统的人，对于世界和国内事务有比赫伯特·克拉克·胡佛更丰富的经验。

9 粗略的：Numerical values of the temperatures below the crust can still be given only within broad limits. 地壳以下温度的具体数值只能给出粗略的估计。

10 流行的：In current sociology, two broad perspectives on family problems can be distinguished: the evolutionary and the revisionist. 在现代社会学中，对家庭问题有两种流行的观点：进化论的探讨和修正论的探讨。

11 下流的：This is a broad joke. 这是一个下流的笑话。

II *ad* 完全：I was broad awake by this time, but, lying perfectly at ease, remained still. 这时我完全醒了，因为躺在那里十分舒适，所以一直没有动。

III *n* 下流女人：It delighted Ramona to come on playfully in the role of a tough Spanish broad. 总之，雷蒙娜老爱玩着扮演这种粗俗的西班牙下流女人。

broadcast I *v* 1 广播：Manned "stationary" satellites are used to relay and broadcast electromagnetic communication signals. "固定不动的"人造卫星被用来转播及广播电磁通讯信号。

2 撒播：There is interest in solid drilling or broadcasting soybeans either by field equipment or by airplane. 对大豆使用农田机械条播或用飞机撒播是有兴趣的事。

II *a* 广播：The sound of the broadcast program is reproduced. 广播节目的声音被再现出来。

III *n* 广播：The speech in question was a five-minute party political broadcast. 这次演讲是历时五分钟的政治广播。

broadcast band〔广播〕广播波段

broadcasting *n* 撒播：The certain placement of seed at the 12 — 20 mm

Green Apple Data Center

level necessitates drilling rather than broadcasting. 将种子深度定为 12 — 20 毫米，采用直播比撒播优越。

broadcasting area〔广播〕广播范围，播送范围。

broadcasting by satellite〔广播〕卫星广播

broadcasting center〔广播〕广播中心，播控中心

broadcasting satellite〔广播〕广播卫星

broadcasting studio〔广播〕播音室；演播室

broadcasting transmitter〔广播〕广播发射机

broadcast journalism〔广播〕广播新闻学

broadcast media〔广播〕广播媒介

broadcast message〔广播〕广播稿

broadcast network〔广播〕广播网

broadcast of television〔广播〕电视广播

broadcast of world news〔广播〕国际新闻广播

broadcast reception station〔广播〕广播接收站

broaden *v* 1 变宽，展宽，放宽：An expansion wave in accelerating flow broadens. 膨胀波在加速流中变宽。This signature is changed and broadened with travel time. 这个信号随旅行时间的变化而展宽。Later he broadened his views on taxation and joined the Labour Party. 后来他对税制的看法放宽了眼光，并且参加了工党。

2 推广，扩大：This statement can be broadened to include the whole area of economic decision-making. 这一论断可以推广到包括经济决策在内的整个领域。Please do what you can to broaden sales. 请尽力扩大销路。

☆His smile broadened. 他微笑得更厉害了。

broadening *n* 发扬光大：In New England it was rather a broadening of faith than a loss of faith that exercised the religiously minded. 在新英格兰，善男信女所关切的并非信念之沦丧，而是它的发扬光大。

broad irrigation〔水〕漫灌，污水漫灌

broadleaved *a* 阔叶：The most prevalent weeds around recently planted trees are usually grass and annual broadleaved weeds. 在新栽植的幼树周围，长得最多的杂草通常是牧草和一年生阔叶杂草。

broadly *ad* 1 概括地，大致，大体上：Broadly speaking, America and Europe have kept step. 概括地说，美国和欧洲是步调一致的。The

Green Apple Data Center

functions may be broadly classified as follows. 这些作用可以大致作如下分类。Most economists regard the Heckscher-Ohlin explanation of trade as broadly true. 大多数经济学家认为赫克谢尔—奥林对贸易的解释大体上是正确的。

2 主要：In the 1960s the IC market was broadly on bipolar transistors. 六十年代集成电路市场主要为双极型晶体管。

3 广泛：The term ‘synusia’ was defined so broadly that confusion in use of the concept resulted. “层片”一词的定义过于广泛，以致在层片概念的应用中引起混乱。

4 欢快地：As Andrew came in, her husband stood up, smiling broadly, his hands outstretched. 安德鲁进去时，她的丈夫站起身来，伸开双臂，欢快地笑着。

5 坦然：She smiled broadly at Lini’s stare. 当林妮望着她时，她坦然一笑。

broadscale *a* 大范围的：Broadscale multi-element reconnaissance programmes are currently being carried out. 进行或规划着大范围的多元素普查计划。

broadside *ad* 横着：Of course, since the gate was only four feet wide or so, he couldn’t bring the rail in broadside. 当然，院门大约只有四英尺宽，木板横着是过不去的。

broad-spectrum *n* 广谱性：There is an urgent and continuing need for improved broad-spectrum control methods. 改进广谱性的防除方法是急待解决的一项迫切任务。

broadsword *n* 〔体〕大刀

broadswordplay *n* 〔体〕刀术

brocade *n* 织锦：The sofa was covered with expensive brocade. 沙发上铺上了华贵的织锦。

brochure *n* 小册子：This brochure on farming was issued by the Department of Agriculture. 这本农业小册子是农业部发行的。

brook *n* 〔动〕獾

brocket *n* 〔动〕二岁雄鹿；（南美）短角小鹿。

broggerite *n* 〔矿〕钍铀矿

brogue[1] *n* 皮鞋：The rest of us wore rough tweeds and brogues. 我们其余的人穿着粗花呢衣服和乡下人穿的结实皮鞋。

Green Apple Data Center

brogue[2] *n* 口音：He spoke in a thick brogue. 他说话带着很重的口音。

broil Ⅰ *n* 风波；乱子：At length I fell into some broils. 最后我终于遭到了一场小小的风波。This deadly broil fell out in the midst of Verona at noonday. 这件可怕的乱子是中午时分出在维洛那城中心的。

Ⅱ *v* 焙炙：They were of good flesh and flavour, and when broiled upon the coals, lacked only a little salt to be delicious. 味很鲜美，拿来放在木炭上焙炙，就是缺少一点盐，否则真可以和山珍海味媲美了。

broiler *n* 肉仔鸡：Many consumers still associate the yellow color of broilers with healthy chickens. 许多消费者仍把肉仔鸡的黄色与健康鸡联系起来。

broke *a* 1 没钱，分文不名；穷苦：Forget it, I'm broke. 算了，我可没钱了。I was broke. 我是分文不名。They fattened on people who were too broke and beaten to argue terms. 他们专靠剥削这些穷苦得不敢讲条件的人以肥自己。

2 断了："Is that bridge broke?""桥断了吗？"

☆You've still got a broke state of mind. 你还是一副灰心丧气的样子。

go broke 1 破产："I went broke," he put it bluntly. "我破产了，"他直率地说。

2 垮掉：Anybody can go broke. 任何人都有可能垮掉。

go for broke 豁出去干一场：Indeed, he began to toy with the idea of going for broke. 实际上他还开始开玩笑似地谈到豁出去干一场的念头。

broken *a* 1 零碎的，支离破碎的：You will have to get used to broken sleep. 你还必须习惯于零碎的睡觉。Silent, mournful, abandoned, broken, Czechoslovakia recedes into the darkness. 缄默的、悲哀的、被抛弃的、支离破碎的捷克斯洛伐克，已在黑暗之中。

2 沮丧，绝望的；哽咽，哭丧似的，垂头丧气的，丧魂落魄（的）：He looked broken and lifeless. 他显得沮丧而没有生气。I was a broken man! 我成了一个绝望的人。She said good night in a broken voice. 她在祝他晚安时嗓音哽咽。He heard me all through in silence, and then, in a broken voice, begged me to let him go to bed. 他默默地听完我这些责难，始终没有作声，最后才用哭丧似的

Green Apple Data Center

声音恳求我，让他去睡觉。The man looked broken — absolutely crushed. 这人看上去垂头丧气的——完全垮啦。This was no longer the flaunting hussy who had jeered at them in the road, but a broken, frightened woman. 她已不复有那个在路上嘲讽他们时的洋洋得意的泼辣风度，而变成一个丧魂落魄，胆战心惊的女人了。

3 虚弱，崩溃；身心交瘁，病恹恹的，断筋伤骨：She was quite broken with the past emotions. 前些时的感情已使她变得十分虚弱。His spirit seemed broken. 看来他的精神崩溃了。Their father and mother were wearied and broken with excessive labour. 他们的父母因过度劳累而疲惫不堪，身心交瘁。She was a broken woman. 她是个病恹恹的女人。His foot was painful, but not broken. 他的脚疼痛难忍，但没断筋伤骨。

4 断断续续，时断时续的，时睡时醒：He had taken two or three undecided turns up and down while uttering these broken sentences. 他断断续续地说出这些话，不知所措地来回踱了两三个圈子。From such broken slumbers, I would be aroused in the gloaming, to sit up in the same puddle where I had slept. 这样一类时断时续的瞌睡，会使我在黄昏时惊醒，在我睡觉的水坑上坐起来。Her night was a broken one, as it well might be. 她那天夜里，时睡时醒，这本是在情理之中的。

5 破烂的，破败的；老掉了牙的：The superintendent gazed at his witness as if she were a broken machine. 警察长盯着他的证人，仿佛她是一部破烂的机器。Mason was seated on the broken front steps. 梅森正在前面破败的石级上坐着。Clara took up the broken vow of women. 克莱拉捡起了女人常说的老掉了牙的誓言。

6 曲折的；崎岖不平：You can't mistake the broken line of that bridge house. 凭那桥室曲折的轮廓，准错不了。The sequestered and broken character of the ground rendered it a fit theatre for duels and rencontres among the fiery youth of the period. 由于这地方崎岖不平，人迹罕见，就成为这个时期暴躁的青年们决斗的舞台。

7 蹩脚：Already a few of my students were trying their broken English, theirs and mine, in the American market place. 我有几个学生已经可以在美国的市场买东西的时候试用他们的——其实既是他们的、也是我的——蹩脚英语交谈了。

Green Apple Data Center

8 饱经沧桑的：I am a broken man. 我是一个饱经沧桑的人。

9 强烈：Stylistically, the term implies loose, rapid painthandling, large rhythms and broken colour. 从风格上来说，这个名称意味着松散而迅速的绘画笔触，奔放的格调，使用强烈配色。

☆He felt broken and cheated. 他觉得自己吃了亏，上了当。

broken-down *a* 落魄的：I do seem to be a broken-down monarch of some kind. 我倒有点象个落魄的王孙。

brokenline *n* 虚线：Very often, you will notice solid and brokenlines in the middle of the highway. 时常，在公路中间，你会看到一条条实线和虚线。

brokenlot *n* 〔商〕零星批量

broken need 不可信赖的人：I ashed him to speak at the meeting, but he did not even attend; what a broken need! 我请他在会上讲话，然而他居然连来也没来，真是个不可信赖的人。

broker *n* 掮客；中间人，经纪人：All I know is that he is a broker with several accounts in his pocket. 我只知道他是个掮客，口袋里有好几本帐。The role of most magazines, as seen by their owners, was to act as a broker in bringing together the buyers and sellers of goods. 在老板们看来，大部分杂志的作用是充当商品的卖主和买主之间牵线搭桥的中间人。Brokers often trade on behalf of banks or corporations. 经纪人常代表银行及公司进行交易。

brokerage *n* 1 经纪商：Curve B could represent the frequency of the number of days required to sell a real-estate brokerage business. 曲线 B 可用以描述房屋经纪商出售住宅所需天数的频率分布。

2 〔商〕经纪费

bromate *v* 〔化〕溴化

brome *n* 〔农〕雀麦

bromide *n* 〔化〕溴化；溴化物：Alkyl bromides can be produced this way. 溴化烷可以这样形成。Other liquids that are used in manometry are water, organic liquids and bromide compounds. 压力计中所用的其它液体有水，有机溶液以及溴化物溶液。

brominate *v* 〔化〕溴化：Alkanes can be chlorinated or brominated by treatment with chlorine or bromine in the presence of visible or uv light. 烷在可见光或紫外光的照射下，用氯或溴处理能氯化或溴

Green Apple Data Center

化 。

bromination *n*〔化〕溴化，溴化反应：In cases of doubt the changes following hydrogenation, bromination or other chemical attack upon the double bond can be studied. 在有疑问时可以研究双键的氢化，溴化或其他化学反应所引起的变化。Bromination takes place less readily. 溴化反应较不易发生。

bromine *n*〔化〕溴：Derivatives of bromine are much more active than the corresponding one of chlorine. 溴的衍生物的活性要比相应的氯的衍生物大得多。

bromodeoxyuridine *n* 溴脱氧尿甙：Bromodeoxyuridine resistant cells are obtained by a similar procedure. 用同样的处理方法，得到溴脱氧尿甙抗性细胞。

bromoiodide *n*〔化〕溴化碘

bromyrite *n*〔地〕溴银矿

bronchadenitis *n*〔医〕支气管淋巴结炎

broncheopyra *n*〔医〕窒息性咳嗽

bronchi *n*〔医〕支气管

bronchia *n*〔医〕小支气管

bronchial *a*〔医〕支气管的

bronchiarctia *n*〔医〕支气管狭窄

bronchiectasia *n*〔医〕支气管扩张

bronchiectasic *a*〔医〕支气管扩张的

bronchiole *n*〔医〕细支气管：The bronchi, in turn, branch again and again into ever-smaller bronchioles. 支气管依次分枝成许多非常小的细支气管。

bronchitic *a*〔医〕支气管炎的

bronchitis *n*〔医〕支气管炎

bronchocephalitis *n*〔医〕百日咳

bronchography *n*〔医〕支气管造影：Bronchography may reveal dilated enlarged ducts of hypertrophic gland. 支气管造影可显示出肥大腺体的腺管已经扩张和肿大。

bronchoscopy *n*〔医〕支气管镜检查：Fibroptic bronchoscopy may be of great help. 纤维支气管镜检查有很大的帮助。

bronchus *n*〔医〕支气管：With contaminated hand, turn the child'

Green Apple Data Center

s head to right side to suction left bronchus. 用已污染的手将小儿的头部转向右侧以吸引左侧支气管。

bronze *n* 1 铜，青铜：The man, arms foded over his chest, stood straight up like a statue of bronze. 这个人双手在胸前交叉，像一尊铜像站得很挺直。That was what the guide asked, when we were looking up at the bronze horses on the Arch of Peace. 我们正在仰望和平门上的几匹青铜马，向导这么问了一句。

2 青铜制品 ：The sanctuary lamp and the metal furniture were bronze. 圣灯和一切金属器物都是青铜制品。

bronze age〔考古〕青铜时代

bronze medal〔体〕铜质奖章

bronze medalist〔体〕铜质奖章获得者，第三名

bronze mirror〔文物〕铜镜

bronzite *n*〔地〕古铜辉岩：The Lower Zone and the bronzite of the transition Zone may be compared with the Basal Zone of the Still-water Complex. 下岩带和过渡带的古铜辉岩可与斯蒂尔沃特杂岩的基底岩带相比。

brooch *n* 饰针：She treasured the brooch because it was an heirloom. 她把这枚饰针视为珍宝，因为这是祖上传下来的。

brood Ⅰ *n* 孵化：This is especially important when there is a history of insectborne disease in the previous brood. 这在前一次孵化中发生过虫媒疾病的尤其重要。

Ⅱ *v* 1 沉思，盘算，冥思苦想：Around midnight, when I was at home, Nixon called from the Lincoln Sitting Room, where he was brooding alone. 午夜左右，我正在家里的时候，在林肯厅孤独沉思的尼克松打来电话。The moment I am bound I begin to brood on freedom. 一旦受到约束，我就开始盘算如何争取自由。As time went by he brooded over that latest decision, repeating the torture of his earlier questions. 随着时光的消逝，他又对最近一次决策冥思苦想，再次受到那些老问题的折磨。

2 笼罩：The shadow of that great sadness which for so long had brooded over him was gone. 多少年来一直笼罩在他心头的那份天大的哀愁的阴影消失了。

3 沮丧：He brooded about it. 他可沮丧坏了。

Green Apple Data Center

4 把…放在心上：Clyde himself did not brood over the matter. 克莱德没把这件事放在心上。

☆When other things sank brooding to sleep the heath appeared slowly to awake and listen. 当其它万物倦憩欲睡之时，荒原却仿佛正在慢慢醒来，侧耳聆听。

brooder *n* 育雏室：Chicks reared under natural light are frequently debeaked at 1 day of age or a few days after delivery to the brooder. 在天然光线下饲养的小鸡，经常是在一日龄时或在进入育雏室后几天内断喙。

brooding *a* 抱窝的：A hot, dry thermal sat there like a brooding hen. 干热低压槽犹如抱窝的母鸡赖着不走。

brood tree〔林〕枹树

brook *v* 忍受；容许：He cannot brook interference. 他不能忍受他人的干涉。"The little boys in the State Department" had better be careful because Rogers would brook no nonsense. "国务院里的那些小萝卜头们"最好也当心一点，因为罗杰斯不容许他们胡闹。

brooklime *n* 〔植〕婆婆纳

broom *n* 金雀草：The broom grows down the arid sandhill. 金雀草蔓延在干燥的沙丘下。

broth *n* 汤，肉汤：Edie Simmins said she cooked the meat the other night in chicken broth. 伊迪·西敏斯说过，前两天晚上她曾用鸡汤炖肉。I want to cook Hans some broth before he goes to bed. 在汉斯上床以前，我要给他煮些肉汤。

brother *n* 1 兄弟：The farm was owned by two brothers Joe and Bert Cox. 农场的主人是乔·考克斯和伯特·考克斯两兄弟。

2 同行；同种：He knew so much more than his brother professors. 他懂的东西比其他同行教授懂得多。It will arrive at the earth with less frequency than a brother photon emitted on the earth. 它到达地球时的频率小于在地球上发射的同种光子的频率。

3 别人：In short, we do not achieve profitability by becoming our brother's keeper or his judge or jailer. 一句话，如果我们去给别人当管家，去充当法官或狱卒之类的角色，我们就无法获得利润。

brotherhood *n* 1 同胞；兄弟情谊：They were of a brotherhood bound together by the ties of kin. 他们是靠血缘关系结合起来的同胞。We

Green Apple Data Center

would be bound together in a sacred brotherhood of free men. 把我们系在一起的是自由人神圣的兄弟情谊。

2 学派：These latter-day members of the brotherhood may have given legitimate proofs. 学派晚期的成员可能作出了合法的证明。

brother-in-law *n* 女婿："Pretty cattle, very pretty," said Marshall, one of the brothers-in-law. "They give the best milk you can have." "漂亮，真是漂亮的牛"，女婿中一个叫马歇尔的感叹道，"它们提供的奶是最好的"。

brotherly *a* 善意的：The Brotherhood has many enemies, and we must not be too harsh with brotherly mistakes. 兄弟会有很多敌人，我们对兄弟们犯得善意的错误不能太严厉。

brow[1] *n* 1 眉头，眉宇：His eyes darkened and his brow wrinkled. 他的眼睛阴沉起来，眉头也皱起来了。The elderly white-haired officer had the gnarled and menacing brow and blazing, powerful eyes. 这位白发军官双目炯炯有神，眉宇间露出一副执拗的凶相。

2 额，额头，额角：Her black hair was looser now than either of them had ever seen it before, and surrounded her brow like a forest. 她的黑头发，比他们两个从前无论哪个时候所看见过的都更蓬松，好像丛林一般，复在她的额上。Place your hand upon my brow; let me feel your cool touch. 把你的手按在我的额头上，让我感觉到你的凉快的手的触摸。Mr. Xia seemed to understand, for he sat down again, put up his hand to his brow. 夏先生的心头似乎还清楚，他重新坐下，把一只手按在额角上。

3 山顶：We have cleared away all the old thorns that grew in patches over the brow. 我们已经清除掉了山顶上的荆棘树丛。

brow[2] *n* 〔船〕滑轮跳板

browbeat *v* 威慑势凌：Thereupon, finding Tess unfairly browbeaten, the husbands and lovers tried to make peace by defending her. 那些丈夫和情人们，看到苔丝让人这样威慑势凌，有欠公道，就想帮助苔丝一下，好使争端平息。

brown Ⅰ *a* 褐色，棕色的：His black hat was the brown color of the earth and his clothes were dusty and torn. 他的黑帽变成了土褐色，衣服也又脏又破了。The brown mats of seaweed that appered from time to time were like islands, bits of earth. 棕色的水藻群不时

Green Apple Data Center

出现，象岛屿，也象小块的陆地。

Ⅱ *v* 变棕色：Charcoal prevents browning of tissues and stimulates embryogenesis and rooting. 炭可防止组织变棕色并刺激胚胎发生与生根。

brown off 发脾气：They ' ll be fairly browned off. 他们会发脾气的。

brown iron ore〔矿〕褐铁矿

brownish *a*〔美〕带棕（褐）色的

brown ochre〔美〕土棕

brownout *n* 灯光暗淡：An emergency " brownout " was already in effect. 一次紧急的 " 灯光暗淡 " 已经生效了。

brown-paper *n* 牛皮纸：It was tied up in brown-paper. 它用牛皮纸包着 。

brown rot〔林〕褐腐

browny *a* 很强壮：The miner has browny arms. 那矿工的胳臂很强壮。

browse *v* 1 咬食：These cattle can browse as well as others on grass. 这些牛和其它牛类一样，能咬食杂草。

2 翻阅，浏览：Choose a dictionary you enjoy browsing in. 找一本你喜欢翻阅的词典来。It is a good idea to browse through it first. 最好先通篇浏览一遍。

browse line〔牧〕啃牧线

browsing *n*〔牧〕啃牧

brucellosis *n* 布氏杆菌病：Brucellosis is a worldwide problem of both public health and economic importance. 布氏杆菌病对公共卫生和经济的重要性是世界性的广泛问题。

brucine *n*〔化〕二甲马钱子碱

bruiachite *n*〔化〕萤石

bruise Ⅰ *n* 1 青肿，鼻青眼肿：Benjy hesitated, his small hand going up to cover a bruise on his left cheek and a cut beneath the lower lip. 本杰犹豫不决，他的小手往上把左颊上的一块青肿和下唇下面的一处伤口捂了起来。She can ' t see that if you are going to be pushed, you had better jump. And then she will complain of her bruises. 她不懂得一个人被逼得太紧时就应该赶快跳开，不要等到跌得鼻青眼肿了才埋怨不已。

2 碰伤；伤口，伤痕：Indeed, with the exception of weariness

Green Apple Data Center

and a few bruises, none of us was the worse for the terrifying adventure which had been fatal to all companions. 实际上，除了劳累和几处碰伤外，我们这伙人对刚才这场使我们许多同伴丧生的灾难倒没有什么不适。Handing bruises, and even dropping tears on them, doesn't make them any better! 抚摸伤口，甚至洒上几滴眼泪，都是毫无用处的。His body, she later discovered, bore almost no bruises, but was full of strange, painful swellings, and there was a welt above one eye. 后来她发现，他身上几乎什么伤痕也没有，可是到处都是奇怪而又疼痛的肿块，在一只眼睛的上方有一条鞭痕。

II *v* 1 青肿，鼻青脸肿：Leaning against the wall behind her stood Job, apparently uninjured, but bruised and trembling. 乔布背靠着墙站在她身后，看样子没受什么伤，只是有些青肿，还在索索地发抖。After his sessions with Greening, Dominic, who didn't dare really to counter hard, was often bruised and exhausted. 同格林宁练时，多米尼克不敢真使劲还击，所以，练完下来，常常是鼻青脸肿，精疲力竭。

2 受伤，损伤，挫伤，跌伤，碰得鼻青脸肿，遍体鳞伤：He is not fit to be seen, for he is bruised very much. 他不宜于见客，因为他受了重伤。The merchandiser and the fruit grower have blamed each other for bruised unattractive fruit. 由于果实损伤而外观不美，常常引起经销人与水果生产者互相责怪。I am burned, mashed, pinched, cut, bruised. 我被烧伤、挤压、夹痛、切伤、挫伤。I had been weary before, but now I was sick and bruised, and partly drunken with the brandy. 我本来已经很疲倦了，这时候，身体又弱，又跌伤了几处，再加白兰地弄得我有点晕沉沉。We were bruised. 我们碰得鼻青脸肿。His body was bruised, his hands were bleeding, and his rags were all besmirched with mud. 他已遍体鳞伤，手上在流血，一身破衣服沾满了污泥。

bruit *v* 谈开：Of course their conversation alters, and new themes are bruited. 当然他们的谈话也改换题目了，新的话题也悄悄地谈开了。

brunizem *n* 〔农〕湿草原土

brunt *n* 主力：The brunt of the Russian attack fell at first upon the frontier defences of the Finns in the Karelian Isthmus. 苏联进攻的主力，最先是集中在卡累利阿地峡芬兰的边境防御工事。

Green Apple Data Center

bear the brunt 1 首当其冲：In the short term, import tends to bear the brunt of the trade account's adjustment because exports respond only with a lag. 在短期内，进口往往首当其冲地受到贸易帐户调整的影响，因为出口不会立竿见影地作出反应。

2 忍受，承受主要的负担：Whatever might be its effect, she must bear the brunt of it again that very day. 无论结果如何，那天她还必须再忍受一次。Your banks should bear the brunt of it. 你们的银行应承受主要的负担。

brush I *n* 1 刷子：He painted the wall with a brush. 他用刷子涂墙。

2 口角；摩擦；争吵：I had a little brush with him just now, that's all. 刚才我跟他发生了一点口角，没什么。I understand you two had a little brush this morning. 我知道你们两个今天早晨有点小摩擦。Galileo's first brush with the authorities came in 1616. 伽利略与教廷当局的第一次争吵发生在1616年。

3 接触，遭遇战，激烈的小战斗：They had had several brushes with German cavalry. 他们曾和德国人的骑兵有过几次接触。What is a little brush between a guerilla band and a squadron of cavalry? 一支游击队和一支骑兵之间的一场小小遭遇战，算得了什么？While the brush lasted, I had not the time to think if I was frightened. 当那场激烈的小战斗进行时，我根本没有时间思索，也不知当时是不是害怕。

4 画笔：He picked his brushes and palette. 他提起画笔和调色板。

5 矮树丛："Is that your monster?" he asked Mother gently, smiling and pointing into the brush. "这就是你说的怪物吗？"他笑着指指矮树丛，很温和地问母亲。

6〔电〕电刷：The brushes are connected to the source of electrical energy. 电刷和电能源相联接。

II *v* 1 梳，梳理；刷牙：She ironed my shirt, chose my necktie, and brushed flat the dark hair I still had then. 她给我熨衬衫，选领带，梳平我当时还未秃顶的一头黑发。She had just been brushing her hair and held the brush in her hand. 她方才正梳理她的头发，手里还拿着一把刷子呢。Joe brushes regularly and uses mouthwashes. 乔按时刷牙，并用清洁液漱口。

2 碰，碰到；擦过：The wire brushed his cheek. 铁丝碰在他的面颊上。Two great cherry trees grew here, the leaves almost brush-

Green Apple Data Center

ing against the window of Trina's room. 这里长着两棵高大的樱桃树，树叶几乎碰到屈丽娜那间小屋的窗子。His elbow brushed her shoulder. 他的胳膊打她的肩膀擦过。

3 掸掉：He brushed away the debris of leaves and pine needles, webs, cocoons and insect corpses. 他掸掉了一大堆枯叶、松针、蜘蛛网、虫茧和昆虫的尸体混成的垃圾。

4 抚摸：The familiar expression held no more familiarity than his hand which reassuringly brushed my shoulder. 他用手亲切地抚摸着我的肩头，这种友爱的表示胜过了他的语言。

5 扰乱：They brush against my open spirit. 它们扰乱了我的坦荡心境 。

brush aside 抛在一边，拒绝；搁置不顾，置之不理：She brushed the feeling aside. 她把这种感觉抛在一边。Laval brushed this aside with disdain. 赖伐尔以轻蔑的态度拒绝了。I beg you to consider this and not let it be brushed aside and all these possibilities lost to us in the critical months that lie ahead. 我恳请你考虑这一问题，幸勿搁置不顾，致使我们在未来的危机四伏的几个月中失去所有这些可能性。I went through the change in radio operations. But Mitchell brushed it aside, saying he was not a statistician. 我说明了无线电活动发生变化的事。但是米切尔置之不理，并说他不是统计学家。

brush away 1 拂走，掸掉：The other fellow awoke, rolled over, brushed away the butterfly, and looked about him. 另一个睡着的人醒了，翻了个身，拂走了脸上的蝴蝶，向四周望了一下。She was gently brushing away some dead leaves that had fluttered down from the trees upon her face. 树上飘下的几片黄叶落在她的脸上，她正轻轻地把它们掸掉。

2 驱散：He shook his head slightly to brush away the memories. 他轻轻地摇了摇头，驱散了往事的回忆。

brush off 1 抛弃，撇开，打发掉：You wouldn't brush me off like that. 你不能象这样抛弃我。He is not a good guy. You'd better brush him off. 此人并非好人，你最好撇开他。The man might be brushing him off. 这个人仍有可能把他打发掉。

2 置之不理：Nixon was less likely to brush off the bearer of

Green Apple Data Center

unwelcome intelligence. 尼克松不大可能对他的逆耳之言置之不理。

brush up 熟练：Laura brushed up her English before she landed a job in the company. 劳拉到公司任职以前先熟练英文。

brush ability〔美〕（画笔）作画性能

brush-and-ink drawing〔美〕毛笔素描

brush and loose rock diversion weir〔水〕梢枝块石导水堰

brush and pile dike〔水〕梢料木桩堤

brushing quality〔美〕（颜色的）作画性能

brush-type structure〔地〕帚型构造

brushwood *n*〔林〕枝桠材

brushwork *n* 画风：They combined vigorous brushwork with decorative arrangements of form and colour. 他们把充满活力的画风与形式和色彩的装饰性效果结合起来。

brusque *a* 1 粗暴的：She was offended by his brusque reply. 他那种粗暴的回答使她听了很不舒服。

2 唐突，唐突无理，话语唐突：His manner was brusque. 他的举止唐突。His manner seemed easier and, while still not friendly, was certainly less brusque and not aggressive. 他的态度似乎也平易了些，尽管仍然算不上友好，但肯定不那么唐突无理，气势汹汹了。She was businesslike and brusque, with no small talk. 她公事公办，不讲絮话，但有时话语唐突。

☆ Explain as little as possible without being brusque. 解释要少而得体。

brusquely *ad* 猛然地：He cut off the laughing brusquely with a gesture. 他做了个手势，猛然地制止了笑声。

brutal *a* 1 兽性（的）：I uttered as little as possible against Linton, nor did I describe all his father's brutal conduct. 我尽可能少说反对林顿的话；我也没把他父亲的兽性行为全描述出来。

2 残忍：It seemed so brutal to give Ferrand money and ask him to clear out; besides, he chanced to have none in his pocket. 把钱给费朗德，然后请他滚蛋，似乎太残忍了。再说他自己刚巧身边一个钱也没带。

3 野蛮的，蛮横的：More brutal tactics might have embarrassed him with the Swiss. 采用更野蛮的手法可能会使他在瑞士人面前交待不过去。

Green Apple Data Center

We imagine the aggressive, call-a-spade-a-spade, table-pounding hero whose simple, brutal use of words leaves nothing at all. 我们想象一个敢作敢为，直言不讳的拍桌子英雄，他的简单、蛮横的用词丝毫未留下任何含糊不清的事。

4 粗鲁，粗暴："Nothing so brutal." Dorothy's voice rose. "不用这么粗鲁。"多萝茜提高了嗓门。He was never brutal to me. 他从来没有对我粗暴过。

5 无情的：This issue was not faced in its brutal realism by General Gamelin. 甘默林将军没有用无情的现实主义正视这一问题。

6 肆虐：The winters are hard, though not so brutal as in other parts of the Russian republic. 冬日是严酷的。当然，这儿的冬天不象苏联共和国其他地方那样肆虐。

brutality *n* 1 残酷：It's the brutality of a union without love. 可恨的就是这种没有爱情的结合，那简直是残酷。

2 粗野蛮横，尖刻蛮横：No understanding of the period is possible if one overlooks the viciousness, self righteousness, and occasional brutality of some of Nixon's enemies. 如果我们忽视尼克松的敌人的用心恶毒、自命不凡，有时甚至是粗野蛮横，那就无法了解这一时期的情况。The brutality of the thrust gave her the sense of dizziness that follows on a physical blow. 这句尖刻蛮横的讥讽使她感到肉体上受到了迎头痛击似的一阵眩晕。

3 虐待：They told each other of their husbands' brutalities. 她们互相诉说自己的丈夫对她们的虐待。

4 残暴行径:He was really given in secret to this sort of brutality. 他生怕自己暗地里真的信奉上这种残暴行径了。

brutally *ad* 1 极残酷：I turned the pages and read articles so brutally anti Negro that goose pimples broke out over my skin. 我翻阅着报纸，读着这些极残酷的反黑人的文章，浑身直起鸡皮疙瘩。

2 极其：The case seemed to me brutally simple. 在我看来，这个问题是极其简单的。

3 大刀阔斧地：Nixon would have to put himself at the head of this movement of reform, brutally eradicate the rot. 尼克松本人必须领导这场改革，大刀阔斧地革除弊病。

brute Ⅰ *n* 1 傢伙，匪徒，恶棍：The Count was a low-lived brute.

Green Apple Data Center

伯爵是个荒淫无耻的傢伙。Am I a murdering brute? Do I look it?难道我是一个杀人不眨眼的匪徒？我象这号人吗？They said Kelso got some rascally adventurer, some Belgian brute, to insult his son-in-law in public. 他们说是凯尔索指使某个下贱的冒险家，一个比利时恶棍，来当众侮辱他的女婿。

2 牛马，禽兽，畜生，毫无心肝的人：They've been working like brutes and living in poverty all their lives. 他们一辈子干的牛马活，过着穷日子。You're a brute! 你是一个禽兽。That's your fault for foisting the brute on us. 你真不该把那个畜生带到咱们这个圈子里来！He would not be such a brute as to cross her. 他还不是那种毫无心肝的人，叫她这样心气不顺。

3 兽性：For all that, the brute was there. 虽然如此，但兽性并未消失。

II *a* 1 残酷的：Confronted with brute facts, Mr. Baldwin had recoiled. 鲍德温先生遇到残酷的事实就退回来。

2 赤裸裸的：General Stilwell had told Roosevelt the brute fact at Cairo. 史迪威将军在开罗已经把这个赤裸裸的事实告诉了罗斯福。

bryophyte *n* 苔藓：In swift mountain streams bryophytes may actually form pure societies. 在急速的山溪中，苔藓可能实际上形成纯组合。

bubal (*e*), bubalis *n* 〔动〕（北非）大羚羊

bubaline *a* 〔动〕羚羊属的；野牛（状）的

bubble I *n* 1 水泡，气泡；汽泡；泡状；肥皂泡：We saw bubbles rising from under the water. 我们看到一些水泡从水下升起。Surface tension makes the pressure inside a bubble exceed the pressure of its surroundings. 表面张力使气泡内的压力超过其环境的压力。When the bubble expands, however, and some of the water evaporates again, some of the radioactivity may return to the bubble. 可是当汽泡膨胀和一部分水又重新汽化时，某些放射性又回到汽泡中去。Another measure of holdup is the k factor used by Bankoff in connection with the bubble flow pattern in gas-liquid flow. 滞留现象的另一个度量是 Bankoff 在气—液流动的泡状流型中所采用的因数 K。These are the rainbow effects we see so often in bubbles and in oil film on water. 这就是我们常见于肥皂泡或水上油膜的彩虹效应。

2 幻想；泡影，烟云泡影：His bubble has burst. 他的幻想破灭了。

Green Apple Data Center

If it was all a bubble, I was indeed sorely cheated and left in a sore pass. 要是一切都是泡影，那我真的是遭到了痛心的欺骗，而陷入悲惨的境地中了。What are those things that are dear to man? Are they not bubbles? 什么是人类珍视的东西呢？难道不都是些烟云泡影吗？

3 〔计〕磁泡；〔技〕压力沿翼型的分布；气流离体（分离）区

☆ The sight of the Mackintosh house had pricked the last bubble of hope remaining to her. 麦金托什家这番景象已经把她的最后一丝希望都挖去了。

II *v* 1 开，沸腾，噗噗沸腾；冒出：The teas bubbled in the pot. 壶里的茶开了。His nonsense was like the bubbling of her inner mood. 他这种俏皮话正与她沸腾着的心情相吻合。Madame Curie did not need any more to bend over bubbling pans. 居里夫人不需要再守着噗噗沸腾的铁锅干活了。If gases from pressure tanks are bubbled through the nutrient, only quality gasses should be used. 要是气体通过营养液由压力桶冒出，则只有高质量的气体才能使用。

2 咯咯（地）笑，打趣逗笑：Her carefree laughter bubblled behind us. 在我们后面响起了她那爽朗的咯咯笑声。Halifax, of the Public Works Department, bubbled over with false bonhonmie. 在市政工程厅任职的哈里法克斯装得情绪很高的样子，不断打趣逗笑。

3 欢腾，人声鼎沸：Shelton holding his head, stared at the fire, which played and bubbled like his mother's face. 谢尔顿抬起头来，瞪眼望着壁炉，壁炉里的火焰就象他母亲的脸庞似的，在摇曳欢腾。The party bubbled about them, and she sat listening, supremely content to be by his side. 周围人声鼎沸，而她坐在那儿，安静地听他倾诉衷肠。

4 咕噜，滔滔不绝地谈论：There was the pitying chuckle that bubbled in my throat when I watched a fat duck waddle across the back yard. 当看到一只胖胖的鸭子摇摇摆摆地穿过后院时，我在喉咙里咕噜出怜惜的暗笑。Eleanor was happy and cheerful bubbling about her many plans. 艾莉诺往往是高兴而愉快的，滔滔不绝地谈论她的许多计划 。

5 汩汩地流过：The brook bubbles over the rocks. 那条小溪汩汩地流过岩石。

6 鼓入：Pure nitrogen or argon is bubbled through the solution

Green Apple Data Center

until all color is gone. 向溶液中鼓入纯氮气或氩气，直到溶液没有了颜色时为止。

III *a* 招摇骗人的：I invested his money, poor fellow, in a bubble scheme. 我把他这个可怜的人给我的钱，都投到一家招摇骗人的公司里。

blow bubbles 制造空洞理论：One generation blows bubbles, and the next breaks them. 前一代人制造出来的空洞理论，下一代人加以打破。

bubble and burst 此起彼伏，不一而足：By the early summer, gossip was bubbling and bursting. 到初夏时分，小道消息已经此起彼伏，不一而足。

bubble and squeak 叽叽咕咕：The room was full of the bubble and the squeak conversation. 屋内充满了叽叽咕咕的谈话声。

bubble over 抑制不住：Girls of all ages, rosy from the air, and bubbling over with that gleeful excitement that comes from running to school, hurried, skipped. 一群不同年龄的女孩子匆匆忙忙连蹦带跳地一溜小跑去上学，一张张被寒风吹得红红的睑，却抑制不住她们兴高采烈的激情。

prick the bubble 揭破真面目：It was strange that no one pricked the bubble. 奇怪的是没有一个人来揭破真面目。

bubble car〔汽〕有透明圆罩的微型汽车；微型三轮汽车

bubble chamber〔核〕气泡室

bubble company〔商〕为行骗而虚设的公司

bubble-induced *a*〔物〕气泡所引起的：This high rate of heat transport is due to the bubble-induced circulation of solids. 这种高传热率是由于气泡所引起的固体颗粒循环所致。

bubble memory〔计〕磁泡存储器

bubble-pulse *a*〔物〕气泡脉冲的：The effect of the bubble-pulse repetition is to give an oscillatory and hence unsatisfactory reflection record. 气泡脉冲的重复效应，会造成一种充满振荡波形的、无疑也是令人烦恼的反射记录。

bubbler *n* 1〔化〕起泡器：A silicone oil bubbler provides a positive gas pressure head inside the growth tube at all times. 硅酮油起泡器能始终在生长管内产生一正气压位差。

2〔化〕扩散器；水浴瓶

bubbletop *n*〔汽〕透明（防弹）圆罩；有透明（防弹）圆罩的汽车

Green Apple Data Center

bubbling *n*〔生〕细胞质小胞形成
bubo *n*〔医〕腹股沟腺炎
bubonic *a*〔医〕腹股沟腺炎性的
bubonic plague〔医〕淋巴腺鼠疫，腹股沟淋巴结鼠疫
bubonocele *n*〔医〕腹股沟不全疝，腹股沟突出
buccal *a*〔解〕口的；颊的
buccal cavity〔解〕口腔
buccinator *n*〔解〕颊肌
buccinatory *a*〔解〕颊肌的
buccolingual *a*〔解〕颊舌的
buck Ⅰ *n* 1 雄鹿，野鹿；羚羊：The buck jumped into the woods before the hunter raised his gun. 还没等猎人举起枪来那只雄鹿就跳进了树林。He ran and bounded like a buck. 他象一头野鹿似的，连蹦带跳地向前逃命。They went into the mountains to hunt bucks. 他们进山去猎羚羊。
2 钱，块（钱）；元，美元；大洋钱：There wasn't anything, he told himself again. Not a buck. 他在心里再一次念叨：他什么也不希罕。不想钱。I've got thousands of jobs available at seventeen bucks an hour. 我有成千上万个一小时十七块的活儿。I took a room for three bucks a week and found a job. 我租了一个小房间，每星期三元，同时找到了一个工作。"Nobody gives away a million bucks by mistake!""谁也不会由于错误而给人一百万美元！""I was after the bucks," he said boldly."我追求的是大洋钱。"他恬不知耻地说。
3 阔少爷，纨绔子弟，花花公子：Well, and how are you, my buck? 喂，你好吧，我的阔少爷？The buck drew a newspaper from his pocket and set about perusing it very diligently. 纨绔子弟从衣兜里抽出一张报纸，开始非常用功地仔细阅读。He found himself looking at the young bucks at the bath. 他发现他常常在端详浴场上的那些花花公子。
4 好处；教益：Everybody's got a right to make a buck. 谁都有权弄到点好处。I have had to have dealings with the dead anyway and haven't made a buck on any of them. 我必须和死人打交道，迄今为止，我还没有从死者身上汲取任何教益。

Green Apple Data Center

5 〔体〕鞍马

‖ *v* 1 跳动，一起一沉；(马) 弓背跳起：The handle of the gun bucked viciously as he fired a long burst. 枪把一阵猛烈的跳动，长长一串子弹吐了出去。When the plane bucked, he held his lip with his teeth, 当飞机一起一沉的时候，他用牙齿咬住嘴唇。The pony bucked suddenly. 小马猛然弓背跳起。

2 撞顶：But he has to buck that damned Foreign Office. 但是他也非得撞顶撞顶那个该死的外交部不可。

3 抗争：He bucked against his bad luck. 他与自己的厄运抗争。

4 〔电信〕消除；补偿；〔体〕(橄榄球) 持球冲入 (对方阵地)，持球强攻

☆ The front and side walls were bucked inward several inches, and the door in the front was broken off. 屋前以及两侧墙壁向内凹进数寸，前门被刮掉。

buck for 想搞 (到)：If I wanted to buck for stripes, suck the way Stanley does, but it isn't worth it. 我假如存心想搞两道'杠杠'的话只要象史坦利那样把马屁一拍，今天说不定也当上官了，可是这犯得上吗？

buck out 1 〔物〕补偿掉；It is necessary to buck out any selfpotential existing across the potential electrodes. 必须补偿掉测量电极间存在的自然电位。

2 纵 (马) 疾驰：He bucked the house out along the shore of the lake. 他沿着湖岸纵马疾驰。

buck up 上劲儿，加把劲，打起精神 (来)；使…极为兴奋：Freda cried："Buck up-it spoils everything." 弗蕾达嚷着说："上劲儿呀——这样糟啦！"Can't you buck up a bit？你能不能加把劲？Buck up, Bily, buck up. 打起精神来，比利，打起精神来。The good news bucked us all up. 这好消息使我们大家极为兴奋。

pass the buck 推卸责任：They are all passing the buck. 他们都在推卸责任。

buckbean *n* 〔植〕睡菜

bucket *n* 1 桶，水桶；吊桶，铁桶：A cable connects a continuous line of buckets. 有一条缆索连着一连串的桶。Several fire buckets were hung beside the door. 门旁边挂着几只消防水桶。The two forces

Green Apple Data Center

acting on the bucket are the weight and the tension of the cable. 加在这吊桶的力为重量和纲缆的张力。She toiled over the buckets which stood on the hot fire and in which a thick tough mash was bubbling. 她守着烈火上的铁桶操劳不息，桶里有稠厚的粘糊在突突冒泡。

2〔机〕铲斗：The definition of boulder varies from one case to another and depends on the mucking devices used and bucket volume. 大块的定义随具体条件而异，同时还取决于装碴机械和铲斗容积。

3〔机〕吊台：Valuable features of the elevating platforms include controls which can be operated either from the ground or the bucket. 这种升降台有价值的特点是可以在地面也可以在吊台上操纵。

4 〔机〕（唧筒的）活塞；戽斗；（汽轮机等的）叶片；〔电信〕桶形电报；〔计〕地址；〔体〕篮下禁区

a drop in the bucket 沧海一粟：Well, my knowledge in the field is but a drop in the bucket. 唉，我那点知识不过是本学科的沧海一粟。

give the bucket 解雇：He was finally given the bucket for his carelessness in doing things. 他做事马马虎虎，最后让人家解雇了。

kick the bucket（闷）死："You're right, and it's enough to make one kick the bucket here." "你的话是对的，这地方真够把人闷死的。"

bucket brigade〔消防〕排成一行传水桶的救火队；为应急而组织起来的一队人

bucket chain〔消防〕传递水桶的人龙

bucket seat〔汽〕（赛车，飞机上的）凹背单人坐椅

bucket shop〔商〕投机商号；投机交易所

buckeye *n* 〔植〕七叶树；〔动〕翅上有眼形斑的蝴蝶

buckhorn *n* 〔植〕长叶车前

buckle I *n* 1 扣子：He looked for a moment at the buckle in her hat. 他对她帽子上的扣子端详了一会儿。

2 〔技〕扣环；

II *v* 1 扣紧；备（马鞍）；佩上（剑）：You must buckle your seat belt in a plane before it takes off. 在飞机起飞之前，你一定要扣紧安全带。He could not have buckled a bridle on his own. 他顾不得备自己的马鞍了。A sword was buckled to his side. 他腰侧佩上了剑。

Green Apple Data Center

2 弯曲，弯下去；扭曲，翘曲，屈曲：The danger of buckling may be present here if sufficient lateral support is lacking. 如果缺乏足够的横向支承，这里就有可能存在弯曲的危险。He fears if he relaxes the joints they will buckle. 他只怕关节万一放松了，就会弯下去。The skin of the fuselage, stabilizers, and engine cowling was severely buckled. 机身，平衡舵以及发动机舱盖的外壳都被扭曲得很厉害。In actual car service of such batteries, the two outside positive plates were generally buckled and shorting through the adjacent separators. 这种蓄电池在实际车辆使用过程中，一般都是外面两片正极板翘曲，穿透相邻的隔板而造成短路。When the plate becomes unstable, it buckles laterally. 当板失去稳定时，就发生横向屈曲。

buckle down 下功夫，非常努力；集中精神（做）：Johnny found he'd better buckle down and get himself a job. 约翰尼发现自己还得下功夫找个工作。If you want to learn English you have to buckle down. 如果你想学英语，你就得非常努力。They chatted idly for a few moments, then each buckled down to work. 他们闲聊了一会儿，然后各自集中精神工作。

buckled *a* 1 带扣的：He wore a brown coat and small clothes, with black worsted stockings and buckled shoes. 他身上穿着咖啡色的上衣和紧身半衣裤，脚上穿着黑毛线袜和带扣的鞋子。

2 屈曲的：As soon as this critical state has been reacded, an adjacent state becomes possible, which we call the buckled state. 一旦达到了临界状态，一个相邻的，称为屈曲的状态，就可能出现。

buckler *n* 〔植〕三叉蕨；〔船〕锚链孔盖

buckling *n* 弯折，屈曲：The periodic buckling leaves the fibre in a waved conformation. 周期性的弯折在纤维中造成波形构成。Such a transition is known as buckling of the structure. 这样一种过渡称为结构的屈曲。

bucko *n* 〔海〕动辄打水手的高级船员，作威作福的人

bucksaw *n* 〔技〕双手锯

buckshot *n* 〔军〕鹿弹；大号铅弹

buckthorn *n* 〔植〕泻鼠李，鼠李植物；王紫茸

bucktooth *n* 〔医〕龅牙

Green Apple Data Center

buckwheat *n* 〔农〕荞麦；〔植〕蓼科植物

bucolic *a* 田园，农村生活的，土里土气的：A few gentleman farmers with plenty of money can still escape to the bucolic life. 只有少数殷实的绅士仍然可以避居乡间过着田园生活。The meadow was the scene of bucolic gaiety. 湖边肥沃的草地就是农村欢乐生活的一个特写镜头。Best though it was, his suit smacked of cheap tailoring and bucolic unfashionableness. 虽然他穿的衣服料子很好，但缝制费是便宜的，式样是土里土气的。

bud Ⅰ *n* 1 芽，新芽；蕾，花蕾；骨朵儿：Axillary buds develop into flower cluster of 2 to 35 flowers each. 腋牙发育成每簇含 2——35 朵花的花簇。There was not a bud anywhere except a few crocuses. 到处都没有新芽，只有一些藏红花。My taste buds look something like microscopic rose buds. 我的味蕾在显微镜下有点象玫瑰花蕾。The bushes were dark evergreen and aromatic and the many buds were green and folded up against the light. 矮灌木丛是墨绿的长青树，芳香扑鼻，好多光滑的绿色花蕾叠着花瓣朝向阳光。Tears came into the eyes of Retty, the pretty red-haired youngest — the last bud of the Parideiles, so important in the county annals. 那个年纪顶轻，有红头发的漂亮莱蒂——蒲利氏最后的一枝骨朵儿，在当地的谱牒上占那样重要的地位——还满眼含泪哪！

2 〔生〕芽体；芽状凸起

Ⅱ *v* 1 出芽，抽芽：The vacuolar amino acid pool is utilized during initiation of budding. 当出芽开始时，液泡的氨基酸库被利用。Trees were budding. 树木正在抽芽。

2〔植〕芽接：It is necessary to bud or graft wood of desired varieties into selected roots. 必须把所需品种的接穗用芽接或枝接的方法嫁接在选定的根砧上。

bud of promise 初入社交界的未婚少女：At the time she was only a bud of promise. 当时她只是个初入社交界的未婚少女。

in bud 含苞：The roses are in bud early this year. 今年玫瑰花含苞早。

nip in the bud 防患于未然，一开始就加以根除：If I don't nip it in the bud, he'll keep doing it. 如果我不防患于未然，他会继续干这种事的。Nip the evil in the bud. 坏事应当在一开始就加以根除。

budding Ⅰ *a* 1 豆蔻年华的：She was hardly more than a budding woman.

Green Apple Data Center

她还只是一个豆蔻年华的少女。

2 萌发中的：They were aware of a budding crisis. 他们意识到萌发中的危机。

‖ *n* 〔植〕芽接，芽植

buddle *n* 〔矿〕淘汰盘；洗矿槽

buddleia *n* 〔植〕醉鱼草属植物

buddy-buddy *a* 友好：I ’m surprised they ’re so buddy-buddy. 我感到奇怪的是她们俩那么友好。

buddy store 〔军〕军用加油船；空中加油飞机；燃料供应基地

budge[1] *v* 1 动，动弹，动弹一下：Old Bosc had never budged an inch — he was totally indifferent. 老包斯克一直连动也没有动，他全然无所谓。We tried to make the kitten leave, but it would not budge. 我们一个劲儿赶小猫走，可它就是不肯动弹. Before I could budge it was all shriveled up. 我还没有来得及动弹一下，它就烧卷了。

2 让步，作出让步：Ordinarily we could make Orion back down in an argument, but this day he wouldn ’t budge. 平时我们几个在辩论中都能使奥利安退缩，但是这天，他却毫不让步。I concluded that the local parent company would not budge. 我得出结论：当地母方公司方面难以作出让步。

3 推动：Even your president could not budge him. 甚至你们的总统也无法推动他。

☆ Nobody budged you an inch. 别人一丁点儿都算计不了你。Adams was clearly not going to budge without first talking directly to the president personally. 亚当斯在总统亲自和他交谈之前，显然寸步不让 。

budge[2] *n* 〔牧〕羔羊皮

budgerigar，budgereegah *n* 〔动〕虎皮鹦鹉

budget ‖ *n* 1 预算，预算额：The Common Market became the Uncommon Market, little more than an agricultural union with two-thirds of its massive budget spent on farm subsidies. 共同市场变成了非共同市场，它只不过是个把它庞大预算的三分之二花在农业补贴上的农业联盟罢了。The annual cost overruns alone equal the government budgets of many nations. 仅每年费用超支一项，就等于许多国家的政府预算额。

2 资金；经济：Computers are gradually overcoming such obstacles

Green Apple Data Center

as the shortage of courseware and prohibitive school system budgets. 计算机的使用正在逐步克服教学软件短缺，学校建立计算机系统资金有限等一些碍障。As designers we have a duty to provide the owner with the best possible system within budget limits. 作为设计者，我们有责任在经济允许的限度内，为使用对象提供尽可能好的系统。

3 一束信；一系列消息：I send you this budget in order that you may see the way my mind is working. 我寄给你这一束信，以便你能了解我的思路。The announcer read out this budget of disaster with that BBC calm. 广播员宣布这一系列倒霉消息时，用的是英国广播公司的镇静口吻。

4〔气〕收支：The net radiation budget of the entire planet and of each hemisphere separately, is in radiative balance. 整个行星以及两个半球各自的净辐射收支处于辐射平衡。

5 〔光〕聚集，一束

II *v* 预算：Using this estimating equation, the manager can predict what the annual profit will be from the amount budgeted for research. 用这个估计公式，经理就可以根据科研预算经费额测算出年利润额。

III *a* 廉价：There is a budget department on the first floor. 一楼有廉价商品部。

budgetary receipt〔经〕预算收入

budget deficit〔经〕预算赤字；财政赤字：An increase in the budget deficit boosts aggregate demand. 预算赤字增加使总需求扩大。One of the main causes of budget deficits in industrial countries, particularly in Europe, has been burgeoning public expenditure. 工业国，特别是欧洲工业国的财政赤字的主要原因之一是政府开支的增加。

budgeting *n*〔经〕预算编制

budget plan〔商〕分期付款

budget shopper〔商〕按照预算购物的顾客

budlet *n*〔植〕小芽；小花蕾

budlike *a* 芽状（的）：A larger number of budlike protuberances form and are pinched off to give microcells. 大量芽状突出物形成，并被脱出以获得微细胞。

Green Apple Data Center

budling *n*〔农〕芽接苗
budo *n*〔体〕日本武术，武道
bud scale〔植〕芽鳞
bud sport〔植〕芽突变
budworm *n*〔农〕损害嫩芽的蛾幼虫
bufadienolide *n*〔生化〕蟾蜍二烯羟酸内酯
bufalin *n*〔药〕蟾蜍灵
Buff *n*〔军〕HH53 远程救援直升机
buff Ⅰ *n* 1 软皮革：He wore an overcoat of buff. 他身披一件软皮革大衣。
2 淡黄色：The rock varies in color：white, buff, brown, black, and green varieties occurring. 岩石在颜色上有多种变化，有白色、淡黄色、棕色、黑色及多种绿色变种。
3 迷：I've always been a sort of Africa buff. 我一直是个非洲迷。
4 〔机〕磨轮，抛（擦）光轮
Ⅱ *v* 擦亮：They waxed and buffed the floor. 他们将地板打蜡并擦亮。
Ⅲ *a* 黄色的：The red coat changed for one of blue and buff. 红色上衣换成了一件蓝黄色的衣服。
buffalo Ⅰ *n* 1 水牛，野牛：Actually, buffaloes tolerate a wide range of climatic differences. 实际上，水牛能够忍受差异很大的气候条件。Buffaloes provided the Indians with a way of life — the skin was used to make tents and clothes and bones were shaped into tools. 野牛为印第安人提供了一种生活方式，他们用牛皮做成帐幕和衣服并用牛骨来做成各种工具。
2 〔军〕水陆两用坦克
Ⅱ *v* 1 吓住：He didn't let the older boys buffalo him. 他没有让大孩子们吓住。
2 弄得昏头昏脑：He was buffaloed by the complexity of the problem. 他被问题的复杂性弄得昏头昏脑。
buffalo berry〔植〕银水牛果（或其浆果）
buffalo bird〔动〕香羽鸟
buffalo chips〔牧〕（做燃料用的）干牛粪

Green Apple Data Center

buffalo cloth〔纺〕长绒大衣呢

buffalofish *n*〔动〕牛鱼

buffalo moth〔动〕红缘皮囊的幼虫

buffer[1] Ⅰ *n* 1 缓冲，缓冲作用：The world's natural ecosystems act as a buffer. 地球上的自然生态系统起着一种缓冲的作用。Productivity growth serves as a kind of buffer between the rate of increase in wages and the rate of increase in product prices. 劳动生产率的提高可在工资增长率和产品价格增长率之间起一种缓冲作用。

2 解围人：Chaddy's supreme achievement had always been to be there, at hand, the faithful buffer, quick to render assistance when assistance was needed. 查迪最大的功绩在于她是个忠于职守的解围人，她永远守候在旁，等到需要帮忙之时，她立即前来相助。

3〔化〕缓冲剂：The first consideration in selecting a buffer is pH value. 在选择缓冲剂时第一考虑是它的 pH 值。

4 〔机〕缓冲器，缓冲垫；阻尼器，减震器；消声器；〔计〕缓冲存储装置

Ⅱ *v* 缓冲：The reaction should be buffered to a pH of between 6 and 11. 应使反应缓冲到 pH 值为 6～11。

buffer[2] *n*〔机〕擦拭轮（或捧等）

buffering agent〔化〕缓冲剂：Amino acids are weak acids and weak bases, therefore, they are excellent buffering agents. 氨基酸是弱酸和弱碱，因此，它们是很好的缓冲剂。

buffer solution〔化〕缓冲溶液：A solution which resists pH changes is known as a buffer solution. 能够阻止 pH 值变化的溶液称为缓冲溶液 。

buffer state〔外交〕缓冲国

buffer stock〔商〕缓冲库存：The buffer stock is financed via compulsory contributions from producing countries and voluntary contributions from consuming countries. 缓冲库存所需资金是通过各生产国的强制性认缴和各消费国的自愿认缴来筹集的。

buffer zone〔外交〕缓冲地带（区）

buffet[1] *v* 1 攻击，冲击：Naturally he was buffeted about and appeared all things to all men. 他受到各派攻击，对什么人说什么话。Shock upon shock continued to buffet the America of the 1960s. 震撼一个

Green Apple Data Center

接一个冲击六十年代的美国。

2 拍打，猛扑，折腾：The waves buffeted the shore. 浪拍打着海岸。The wind buffeted the bus. 大风猛扑轿车。Winds buffet the plane, tossing it from side to side. 风折腾着飞机，使它反复颠簸 。

3 拼搏：His temper would have preferred to buffet the angry weather. 他的性格正好喜欢与坏天气拼搏。

4 〔空〕抖振

buffet[2] n 1 碗橱：In the corner of the room there was a small buffet. 在屋子的一个角落里有一只小碗橱。

2 餐厅：He went through the ticket barrier and found the station buffet. 他急忙通过检票口，找到车站餐厅。

3 自助餐：Sometimes American families have "buffet" style dinners because they are informal and easier to serve, especially if there are several guests. 美国家庭有时用"自助餐"式晚餐款客，因为自助餐不拘礼节，招待容易，尤以客人有好几个的时候更为方便。

buffet car〔游〕餐车

buffeting *n* 1 冲击：The buffeting increased as they descended. 他们越往下降，受到的冲击也越大。

2 〔空〕抖振

buffet service〔游〕快餐部

buffing wheel〔机〕抛光轮

bufflehead〔动〕巨头鹊鸭

buffo *n*〔戏〕（歌剧中的）滑稽男演员，丑角

buffoonery *n* 谐谑，滑稽表演：He insists over and over that his task is not buffoonery, but teaching (or even preaching). 他再三坚持说他的工作不是谐谑而是教导（甚至是说教）。Jimmy Durante's buffoonery was hilarious. 吉米·杜兰特的滑稽表演令人捧腹。

buffy *a*〔画〕淡黄色的，暗黄色的

bufotenine *n*〔药〕蟾毒色胺，蟾蜍特宁

bug I *n* 1 臭虫，虫子，昆虫：It's sure to be full of bugs. 那里一定尽是臭虫。The bugs are fierce. 虫子太凶了。What is the fewest number of times the bug needed to cross the circle? 问昆虫至少要穿过圆几次才能离开这张纸？

Green Apple Data Center

2 病毒；疾病：You ’ ve got the Asian flu bug. 你染上了亚洲流行性感冒病毒。It is true that we have not studied the newspaper as the biologists have studied, for example, the potato bug. 我们确实没有象生物学家研究马铃薯的疾病那样研究过这张报纸。
3 迷：Henry is really a movie bug, going to the cinema at least five times a week. 亨利真是个电影迷，每星期最少看五场电影。
4 窃听：Strachan had evidently known about the existence of the bug after the fact. 斯特罗恩显然是在事后才知道有窃听这回事。
5 (大) 亨：I shouldn ’ t have thought a missionary was such a big bug that he could afford to put on frills. 我并不以为一个海外传教士该是这样一位大亨，居然摆出这副臭架子来。
6 〔机〕缺陷，毛病，〔电信〕故障，损坏；干扰；雷达位置测定器；半自动发报键
II *v* 1 给…除虫：They sprinkled pesticide to bug the potatoes. 他们喷撒杀虫剂给马铃薯除虫。
2 打扰，使…心烦，惹…生气：You ’ ve been quiet since I came in, and I know your moods pretty well, so I won ’ t bug you. 我回来以后，你一直默不作声，你的心情我很清楚，我不打扰你。That man really bugs me. 那个人真使我心烦。She said George likes to bug you. 她说乔治总喜欢惹你生气。
3 窃听；装窃听器：Hoover had bugged Congressmen, as well as nonviolent civil right and antiwar protestors. 胡佛曾窃听过国会议员以及维护公民权利和反战的非暴力人士的谈话内容。His apartment was bugged, his telephone tapped; he was put under surveillance and tested with provocateurs. 他的套房被装上了窃听器，电话被侦听，他受到跟踪，并由假装外国特务的人进行试探。
4 鼓 (眼珠)；气爆：His mouth was open and his eyes bugging. 他嘴张着，眼珠都鼓了出来。“ It really bugs those three prune-mouthed sons of yours, dear. ”“ 这么一来，真得把你那三个愚蠢透顶的儿子眼珠子都气爆了，亲爱的。”
put a bug in sb ’ s ear 提醒某人一点事：I want to put a bug in your ear. 我要提醒你一点事。
(*as*) *snug as a bug in a rug* 非常舒适地：There was old man Grady wrapped up in gunny sacks snug as a bug in a rug and talking in his

Green Apple Data Center

sleep．老葛雷狄全身裹着厚麻袋，非常舒适地躺在那里，说着梦话。

bugaku *n*〔音〕（日本的）舞乐

bugbane *n*〔植〕美洲升麻；升麻属植物

bugeye *n*〔船〕平底轻帆船

buggy *n* 1 单骑独座的小马车：We drove in a buggy past the Dorset house．我们驾了一辆单骑独座的小马车经过道塞特家的住宅。

2 车，车辆：She was huddled up in the buggy seat．她蜷缩在车座上。He had already engaged a horse and buggy at the livery stable just around the corner from the bank．他在银行拐角处的一家车马行里已经把马匹和车辆租妥。

buggy whip〔电信〕（汽车上的）无线电天线；（警车上的）发射机天线

bugle[1] *n* 号角：Then the bugle blows for post and the boys that ride come running out with their silk clothes on．然后准备起跑的号角响了。小伙子们穿着丝绸的衣服骑在马上跑了出来。

bugle[2] *n*〔植〕匍匐筋骨草，筋骨草属植物

bugleweed *n*〔植〕地瓜苗属植物，地笋属植物；赝靛属植物

bugloss *n*〔植〕小花牛舌草；牛舌草属植物；狼紫草；狼紫草属植物

bugong *n*〔动〕布冈夜蛾

bugseed *n*〔植〕海索草叶虫实

bug test〔教〕智力测验；心理测验

buhr *n*〔技〕硅质磨石，细砂质磨石

build Ⅰ *v* 1 建、建造；筑，建筑：Faber wondered why the cottage had not been built in the shelter of the trees．费伯想，人们为什么不把房子建在树林隐蔽的地方呢？The space shuttle could be used to build this system．可以用航天飞机来建造这个系统。High，on the topmost rock of the mighty mountain a wonderful bird had built her nest．在这座大山最高处的一块石头上，一只奇异的鸟筑了巢。A simple solution would be to build more prisons．简单的解决办法可能是建筑更多的监狱。

2 砌，砌起来；盖；堆：All research in medicine is very much like building a wall．医学界所有的研究，就象砌墙一样。I remember the wall that I helped to build there with my own hands．我记得我在那里亲手帮助砌起来的墙。Mr．Bartlett built a special room

Green Apple Data Center

for the bathtub. 巴特利特先生为浴盆盖了一间特别的房子。The anthill is well built that even the heaviest storm will not destroy it. 这个蚁冢堆得好极了，就是最大的风暴也破坏不了它。

3 制造，造出；制作；研制：To meet this goal, a microcomputer controlled hybrid powertrain was designed and built. 为了达到这一目标，设计和制造了微计算机控制的混合式动力装置。After all, does one man build a car all by himself? 说到底，一个人能光靠自己造出一部汽车来吗？She could soon tell at what coachmaker's the new carriage was being built. 她很快就能够说出来，新马车正在哪个马车行制作。The scientists built a machine that operated on the same principle. 科学家们研制了应用同样原理的机器。

4 设计，创造；规定；形成：I've built this siding four times. 我设计这条支线已有四次了。The Greeks built a civilization and culture of their own. 希腊人创造了他们自己的文明和文化。We build "acceptance time" into these discussions. 在这些讨论中，我们规定了"接受时间"。It is getting colder, too, and the spray has built a heavy crust of ice on the bow, weighting the skiff. 现在更冷了一些，浪花在船头上形成一层厚冰，使得船身加重。

5 积累，加强，与日俱增：In every crisis tension builds steadily, sometimes nearly unbearably, until some decisive turning point. 在每一次危机中，紧张的气氛不断地积累，有时几乎难以忍受，直至出现某个决定性的转折点。In contrast, the axial beam continues to build as it bounces back and forth across the active medium. 相反，轴向光束则随着往复穿过激活媒质而不断加强。The pressure for disclosure will build. 要求公布真相的压力将会与日俱增。

6 培育：A letter of congratulations and good wishes builds continued goodwill toward your company. 一封恭贺及表示良好祝愿的书信会给你公司培育出一种持续的友好关系。

7 取（火）：They taught the black-haired people to build a fire. 他们教黑头发的人取火。

☆The horse hasn't been built that I can't ride. 我不能骑的马还没有出生呢！Parents owe their children a set of solid social values around which to build their lives. 父母亲有责任帮孩子们接受一整套他们赖以立身处世的牢固的社会准则。

Green Apple Data Center

Ⅱ *n* **1 体格，身体：**She really did not have the build for a ballerina. 她实际上并没有一个芭蕾舞女演员的体格。You have held onto your build better. 你的身体保养得算是比较好的。
2 身材，体形；头脸：She was young, slight in build. 她年纪很轻，身材苗条。In build and coat and brush he was a huge timber wolf. 从它的体形，毛皮和尾巴来看，它属于一种大灰狼。He was slight of build, delicate, and fair, and people all around him treated him with great respect. 他的头脸很清瘦，人很细巧、漂亮，围着他的人们，对他都极其客气。
build (*sth*) *into* **1 根据…塑造…：**He built my personality into his hero. 他根据我的个性塑造了他的主人公。
2 拼装在…中；在…中添加；与…融为一体：This device, called the manifold heat-control valve, is built into the exhaust and intake manifold. 这种装置称为“歧管热控制阀”，它拼装在排气与进气歧管中。The engineer in charge of design should be aware of this hazard and should build into the unit the necessary safety features to counter it. 负责设计的人员必须注意到这种危害性，应当在装置中添加安全措施，用以清除这种危害。He seemed incapable of understanding that intelligence, to be effective, has to be built into diplomacy from the start. 他似乎不能理解，情报工作如要成为一项有效的工作，从一开始就必须与外交融为一体。
☆ It was built into the island as though it were a part of it. 它仿佛扎根在岛上，成了岛子的一部分。
build on (*upon*) **1 以…为基础，建立在…基础上，在…基础上创造出；集中于…之上：**It was his intent to build on direct observation and avoid speculative hypotheses. 他的意图是以直接的观察为基础而避免推测性的假说。A complete analysis must build on the implicit function theorem. 完整的分析必须建立在隐函数定理的基础上。What sort of life could we build on such foundations? 在那种基础上我们能创造出什么样的生活来呢？If all imagination has to build upon a furtive glance or casual motion, people fall in love at first sight. 如果所有想象力均集中于偷偷一瞥或偶然之举之上，人们只能一见钟情。
2 依靠：“Don't build too much on it, my dear.”said Job.

Green Apple Data Center

“亲爱的，你不要单纯依靠这一点呀。”约伯说。

☆ However, most of us have an experiential basis on which to build different attitudes toward this issue. 然而我们大多数人都有一个经验基础，据以产生对这个问题的不同态度。

build out 扩建：Extra classrooms were built out from the main block. 主楼旁扩建了一些教室。

build over（建筑物）盖满：The woods where we used to play as kids are built over now. 我们小时候经常去玩的那些树林子现在都盖满了房子 。

build up 1 建设，修建；创办，建立起；置办：I wanted to work to build up my country. 我要努力工作建设祖国。But goddammit, something is being built up there. 可是，真见鬼，那里确实正在修建什么东西。I ’ ve been building up an excellent street-car service. 我创办了一种极好的市内电车事业。There with cheap land and cheap labor,they could build up a plantation as a commercial enterprise. 在这里，他们可以用廉价的土地和廉价的劳动力建立起一个商业企业式的种植园。Do you suppose we can wait until the war is over before we build up these estates？你们认为我们在置办这些庄园以前，可以坐等战争结束吗？

2 存在；形成，构成；给出，产生，点染出：This intermediate would not be expected to build up to any appreciable concentration. 不应指望这个中间体会以可观的浓度存在。At the same time, steam was building up within the volcano. 与此同时，在火山中形成了水蒸汽。In order to calculate exactly this actor we build up the solid sphere in a special way. 为精确地计算这个因子，我们采用一个特殊的办法来构成实心球。A catalog of waveshapes can be built up for a wide range of layering configurations. 可以给出各种各样的地层结构的标准波形。In this way a high speed can be built up. 这样一来，就可产生高速度。The jungle could be built up on a canvas out of a black-green background. 在画布上，黑苍苍的背景可以点染出丛林的模样。

3 高，升高；增长，增大，扩大：If the pressure builds up excessively, the pressure valve opens to relieve the pressure. 如果油箱内压力过高，则压力阀开启，以降低压力。High sugar lev-

Green Apple Data Center

els built up in the blood. 血液中糖的浓度升高了。As the injection current is increased above the threshold value (10. 7—24), the laser oscillation intensity builds up. 当注入电流增加到由式（10. 7—24）表示的阈值以上时，激光振荡强度就会增长。The intensity of the conerent light builds up very rapidly. 相干光的强度迅速地增大。Decisions to build up or release stocks are often made not by private traders but by governments. 扩大或减少库存的决策经常是由政府而不是由私人贸易商做出的。

4 团结；集结，集结起来；越来越大，一天天大起来：Gradually I did build up a group of students around myself. 我逐渐地团结了一批学生在我的周围。Both sides built up their strength. 双方都在集结力量。If allowed to rest, the fluid builds up slowly. 倘若使其继续静止，流体就会慢慢集结起来。Then the gas pressure builds up until the volcano erupts. 这样，气体压力就会越来越大，以致引起火山爆发。Mac says we got to make a good showing right here so they won't be building up. 麦克说我们得趁这当口儿干上个漂亮的，免得他们的势力一天天大起来。

5 积聚，积累；发（财），筹集；积压起来：Large static charges may build up in the bed causing spark discharges. 大量静电荷可能在床内积聚而引起火花放电。Comparable and reliable data are often lacking and can only be built up gradually. 可靠而又可比的资料常感缺乏，这种资料只能逐渐积累起来。Some of them have built up great fortunes out of the sweat and blood and tears of men and women and little children. 他们当中有些人发了大财，但他们的财产是从成千成万男女老幼的血汗和眼泪中榨出来的。Then arose the question how we were to build up the funds. 于是就出现了一个我们怎样去筹集资金的问题。His defect caused arrears of work to build up in the court. 他的缺点使法院的工作积压起来。

6 给…打打气：He said it brusquely to build himself up again. 他语气很粗暴，目的无非是希望给自己打打气。

☆Today's heavier noontime traffic seemed to be building up earlier than usual. 今天的午间交通高峰似乎比平时来得早些。

builder *n* 1 建筑者，施工人员：There is no way we can know exactly why the megalith builders set the big stones into the ground. 我

Green Apple Data Center

们无法确知为什么古建筑者把巨石嵌入地面。Packaging is now receiving more attention by both packaged-device vendors and system builders. 现在封装越来越受到成品器件的销售人员以及系统的施工人员两方面的更多注意。

2 缔造者：Some of them have been the saviors or the builders of their country. 他们中有的是国家的救星或缔造者。

3 公司：It was an indisputable fact that the other builders found it very difficult to compete with them. 别的公司很难与他们竞争是无可争辩的事实。

4〔纺〕助洗剂：Nonsurfactant additives known as "builders" have long been used to improve detergent action of surfactants. 非表面活性剂的添加剂称作助洗剂，长期以来用以改进表面活性剂的去污作用。

5 〔化〕组分；〔计〕编码程序

builder's knot〔海〕卷结，8 字形套结

building *n* 1 建筑，建筑物；公寓，宅子：Not a soul was in the building save themselves. 在这幢建筑里，除了他们之外没有别人。There were many multistory,reinforced concrete frame buildings of several types in Hiroshima and a smaller number in Nagasaki. 广岛有许多类型不同的多层钢筋混凝土构架建筑物，而长崎则较少。I hate that fucking building! 我讨厌那幢公寓！It occupies the whole of this wing of the building. 它占去了这所宅子这一侧的全部地方。

2 建造；构造；施工：Of all the so-called building minerals, steel ranks in the first place in our economy. 一切所谓建造用矿产之中，铁的地位最高。The only apparent building process that the early earth scientists could detect was volcanic activity. 早期地质学家所能发现的唯一明显的构造作用就是火山活动。This problem is of course not discussed during the building of a motorway but is of great interest earlier, during its planning. 这个问题当然不能在公路施工时讨论，而早在公路规划设计时就是非常重要的问题。

3 〔建〕砌块；〔技〕基础材料

building berth〔船〕造船台

building block〔物〕单元电路：Setting up a detector electronics system is straightforward because standardized building blocks can be bought. 因为可以买到标准化单元电路，所以要安装探测器电子

Green Apple Data Center

学系统是简单的。

building code〔建〕建筑条例

building lease〔建〕建筑租约

building line〔建〕房基线，建筑线

building machine〔机〕轮胎装配床

building method〔技〕（制造汽油的）合成法

building paper〔建〕防潮纸，油毛毡

building sheet〔建〕建筑钢板

buildup *n* 1 建立，逐渐建立；建造：It is possible to follow the complete buildup of oscillation. 了解振荡建立的整个过程是可能的。A pressure buildup can occur while the car is parked in the hot sun. 当汽车停放在炎热的日光下时，会出现逐渐建立起压力的情况。The basinal location of such build-ups places reservoirs in proximity to source beds, and so commonly forms hydrocarbon accumulations. 这种生物建造的盆地位置，使储集层贴近于生油层，因此往往形成烃类聚集 。

2 集结，积累，堆积：Heavy enemy buildup along the river has been reported. 敌军沿河大量集结的消息已有报告。The buildup of impurities often results in defective plating. 杂质的积累经常导致不良的电镀。We get a buildup of electronic probability density between the nuclei. 我们得到在两个核间的电子几率密度的堆积。

3 上升；增长：The buildup of the opposing voltage to its full value requires a louger time. 反向电压上升到它的满值需要较长的时间。Nuclear buildup was unlike any other arms race in history. 核力量的增长不象历史上任何军备竞赛。

4 孳生：Spraying the area around buildings with an insecticide also prevents insect buildup. 建筑物周围喷洒杀虫药也能防止昆虫孳生 。

built *a* 体态美：She ’s really built. 她体态真美。

☆ He smiled at Phyl, who thought he looked young and strong and handsome, even if he was a bit heavily built. 他对菲尔微微笑了一笑。菲尔认为这个人又年轻又结实又漂亮，虽然显得有些太胖。

built-in *a* 1 固定：There were built-in cabinets in the kitchen. 厨房里有固定壁橱。

Green Apple Data Center

2 固有，内在；内部：Time is a“visualizable”concept, a built-in part of every man’s view of the world. 时间是“可想象的”概念，是每个人对世界的看法的一个固有部分。There is a built-in mechanism that permits the population to respond to crowding or food shortage early enough. 存在着某种内在机制，它使得种群能足够早地对拥挤或食物不足作出反映。However, a low fatigue strength detail or a large built-in defect may produce only a single significant crack. 但是，疲劳强度较低的细节部分或较大的内部缺陷可能只产生一条很大的裂纹。

built-in review〔教〕插入复习

bulb *n* 1 球，小球，球泡，胶球，球管：To suction with a bulb syringe, push bulb in with your thumb. 用球吸引器时先用拇指把球压扁。A bulb at the connector end provides a reservoir of filling gas which is necessary to give a reasonable working life. 在连接体的末端有一个小球，用以贮存所充的气体，其目的是为了使计数器具有适当的工作寿命。V is the volume of the bulb. V 代表球泡的体积。It’s a bulb pressure tester for detecting battery leaks. 这是检测电瓶漏气用的胶球压力试验器。The top of the bulb CD must be at a lower level than mark B. 球管 CD 的顶应低于标记 B 的水平面。

2 灯泡：A bright electric bulb glowed above our heads. 通亮的灯泡在我们头上闪闪发光。

3〔植〕鳞茎：The new plant forms new bulbs in vegetative reproduction. 增殖性繁殖新株长成新鳞茎。

4〔解〕球（部）：It may merely demonstrate scarring of the duodenal bulb caused by previous ulceration. 这仅显示原有溃疡引起的十二指肠球部瘢痕。

5〔解〕扁桃腺；延髓；〔船〕球形船首；〔摄〕（照相机快门的）B 档；（气动快门的）皮球

bulbar *a* 〔植〕球（或鳞）茎的；〔解〕延髓的

bulbiferous *a* 〔植〕生球茎的，具鳞茎的

bulbiform *a* 鳞茎状的，球茎状的

bulbil *n* 〔植〕珠芽，零余子；小球茎

bulbospongiosus muscle〔解〕球海绵体肌

bulbous *a* 〔植〕球茎状的，鳞茎状，鳞茎面的：In the yeast cell,

Green Apple Data Center

a bulbous projection, the bud, appears at one portion of the cell wall. 在酵母细胞中球茎状的突出物——芽体出现在一部分细胞壁的上面。A drop of water was cut in half by a plane passing through its bulbous front and tapered tail. 平面将水珠的鳞茎状前锋和锥状尾巴的分成两半。There was only a little bulbous press in each room. 每间屋子里都只有一个不大的鳞茎面的衣橱。

☆ She had a fleshy, bulbous nose and eyes which stared out, a fine bright blue, with a disconcerting fixity. 她长着一个肥鼓鼓的蒜头鼻子，一双碧蓝的眼珠直盯盯地凝视着，令人感到不安。

bulbul *n* 〔动〕鹎，歌鸲；夜莺

bulge Ⅰ *n* 1 膨大，鼓出；凸出，凸出物；The rounded head of the ulna produces a bulge on the posterior side of the forearm just above the wrist. 尺骨的圆头恰在腕上前臂后侧产生一个膨大。The gun caused a bulge in his jacket. 藏在衣服内的枪使他的上衣鼓出一块。These bulges stay constantly orientated in line with the direction of the Moon. 这些凸出部分总是与月球的方向成直线。Bulges and tentacles of ore extend haphazardly from a central mass. 矿石的凸出物及细枝不时地从中心块体伸出。

2 涨潮：The moon's gravity pulls the waters of the earth into a bulge. 月球引力吸引地球上的水，形成涨潮。

3 暴增：The graph shows a bulge in the birth rate. 图表显示出生率的暴增。

4 〔船〕船腹；防雷护体；〔军〕突出部

☆ It was like a broad bulge moving toward the shore. 它象一座大山一样向海岸压过来。It shows how high surface albedo extends equatorwards in two opposing bulges into Asia and North America. 它表明高的地表反照率如何在亚洲和北美两个相对的部位向着赤道扩展。

Ⅱ *v* 鼓起，隆起，凸起，凸出，凸出来，突凸：Heit's large eyes bulged and conveyed hints of much more than was implied by his noncommittal opening remark. 海特鼓起大眼睛，这比他那篇模棱两可的开场白含义要深得多了。The tympanic membrane is bulging. 鼓膜隆起。Disfiguring subcutaneous lesions bulge onto the surface and at intervals discharge pus. 皮下损害的形象是向表面凸起，并间断地分泌出脓液。As a result the earth bulges slightly at the equa-

Green Apple Data Center

tor and is slightly flattened at the poles. 结果，地球在赤道上微微凸出，而在两极微微扁平。The house detective's eyes bulged. 侦探长的眼珠子都凸出来了。Eyes bulged behind the glasses. 眼镜后面的眼珠子突凸出来。

☆ The man wore a straw boater and a striped blazer which bulged over his paunch. 他戴着顶硬草帽，上身带条纹的运动夹克裹着他的大肚子。The larger of them, who was about ten feet high and bulging with muscle and bone, had his back to Johnny. 他们当中那位身材较高的人约有十英尺，肌肉发达，骨骼粗大，背对约翰尼。

get the bulge on 胜过：Happily Mark Rogers got the bulge on George. 幸运的是，马克·罗杰斯胜过乔治。

bulging Ⅰ *a* 隆起的，鼓鼓囊囊的：His forearms, where the sleeves were rolled back, showed bulging muscles. 他双袖上卷，前臂显出隆起的肌肉。Conscious of the bulging red folder, Nim told her, "Ask if it's important." 尼姆想到那个鼓鼓囊囊的红色文件夹便告诉她："问问是不是重要的事。"

Ⅱ *n* 发生膨胀：Because of the bulging, the already steep north side of the volcano was becoming even steeper. 由于发生了膨胀，原来已很陡的火山北坡更陡了。

bulimarexia *n* 〔医〕贪食—厌食症

bulimia *n* 〔医〕食欲过盛，善饥

bulk Ⅰ *n* 1 体积：Another basic quantity is the bulk modulus K. 另一个基本的量是体积模量 K。

2 主体，大部分；整体，全部：This quantity is positive with respect to the free energy of the bulk condensed phase. 对于主体凝结相的自由能来说，这个量是正的。The bulk of the property was, as before has been said, to go to the son. 家产的大部分正如以前交待过的，将归儿子所有。An electric potential exists between the surface of the particle and the bulk of the solution. 微粒表面和整体溶液之间存在电势。These remarks do not apply to the bulk of James's writing. 这些说法并不适用于詹姆斯的全部作品。

3 量，大量，大宗：The great bulk of the work was handled by Jerry Greenwald and Steve Miller. 大量的工作是由杰里·格林沃尔德和史蒂夫·米勒去做的。The bulk of the work usually starts in

Green Apple Data Center

one department. 大量的工作通常在一个部门先开始。Where transport was constructed early in the period of commercial expansion, it frequently linked interior sources of bulk materials to ports, rather than connecting centers of population. 在早期商业扩张中所建设的交通设施，通常使内陆的大宗原料产地与港口相连，而不是把各个人口密集中心连接起来。

4 身躯，魁梧的身材；笨重：They supplied me as fast as they could, showing a thousand marks of wonder and astonishment at my bulk and appetite. 他们尽快地供应，对我的身躯和食量表现了万分惊讶。He raised his head and stared across the bulk of his body. 他抬了一下头，望了望自己这副魁梧的身材。Because of its bulk, the crystal is external. 因晶体笨重，所以只能外接。

5 群，集团：Robert Jordan saw the bulk of the new horses ahead in the dark. 罗伯特·乔丹看到前面黑魆魆的一群马。A bulk progeny test is a simple way to learn the effectiveness of mass selection. 集团后代测验是了解混合选择有效性的一个简单方法。

6 块状，凝结：Glass fibres differ from bulk glass of the same composition in two major respects. 玻璃纤维在两个主要方面不同于相同成分的块状玻璃。A vepour at saturation is in equilibrium with the bulk phase. 饱和蒸汽和凝结相处于平衡状态。

7〔物〕体；〔化〕体相：One third of the tensor is often called the bulk stress. 张量的三分之一通常称为体应力。There was no bulk oxidation of the silver. 银不会发生体相氧化。

8 〔物〕胀量；松密度；〔交〕散装货物

II *v* 1 发；撑圆：The loaf bulked up. 面包发起来了。A dozen petticoats bulked out her figure. 十几条衬裙把她的身体撑得圆鼓鼓的 。

2 显得：The building bulked long and dark against the night sky, 这座建筑物在夜空下面黑魆魆的，显得很长。

☆Always this long coastal road bulked in my mind. 那条沿海岸的长长的公路一直压在我的心头。Their roots bulked above the ground and the branches were twisted, 地面盘根错节，树身枝干缠绕。

III *a* 大；大宗的：A building is constructed with a bulk water tank. 建筑物里修建了大水箱。Although this commerce did not com-

Green Apple Data Center

pare with the humbler but vaster bulk trade in European waters, it was another addition to the republic's resources. 虽然这项贸易与欧洲水域低级的但大宗的买卖不能相比，但也是共和国的另一项来源。

bulk large 显得重要，显得突出，显得愈来愈伟大：Shopkeeping naturally bulks large among London occupations. 开店铺在伦敦各职业间，自然显得重要。He bulks large only by contrast with other senators. 他只有和其他参议员相比时才显得突出。She was bulking large on his horizon. 她在他心目中显得愈来愈伟大了。

in bulk 散装：The goods will be shipped in bulk. 此货将散装发运。

sell in bulk 批发：These goods are sold in bulk. 这些货是批发的。

bulk buy club〔商〕（为会员省钱的）批量购买俱乐部

bulk buying〔商〕大量购买，统购

bulk-cheap *a*〔商〕薄利多销的

bulk density〔物〕容重，松密度，紧实度：Soybeans have a high bulk density of about 770kg／m^3 and they may be shipped relatively far from their growing area. 大豆的容重较高，每立方米约为770公斤，而且可将大豆从产地船运至较远的地方。On vaporization it reduces the bulk density of upflowing mixture and promotes the circulation of catalyst. 在汽化时使向上流动的混合物的松密度减少，并促使催化剂循环。They found volatilization of dieldrin tended to decrease as bulk density increased. 他们发现狄氏剂的挥发常随紧实度的增加而减低。

bulkhead *n* 1〔船〕舱壁；〔空〕隔板：I saw that rusting bulkheads and decaying decks had given way during the winter. 我看见生锈的舱壁和朽坏的舱面已在冬季坍塌。In fact, a common bulkhead separates the liquid oxygen from the liquid hydrogen, the oxidizer and fuel, respectively. 事实上有一个公共的隔板分别把液氧和液氢，即氧化剂和燃烧剂隔开。

2〔矿〕（坑内的）分壁；〔建〕挡土墙；堤岸；（通地下室的）盖板门

bulkhead slot〔水〕堵水闸门槽

bulkiness *n*〔纺〕膨松性：Three fundamental cloth properties deter-

Green Apple Data Center

mine the handle, viz. stiffness, softness and bulkiness. 织物的三个基本性质决定手感，即刚性，柔软性和膨松性。

bulk modulus〔物〕体积弹性率

bulk shipment〔商〕散装装运

bulk supply tariff〔商〕大宗供应优惠税

bulky *a* 1 量大，大体积，体积庞大，体格巨大：When hunger pangs become intolerable, try and assuage them with a relatively bulky food of low energy-density. 在饥饿折磨实在难忍时，想办法吃些相对来说量大而能量密度低的食物。More sensitive but necessarily more complex and bulky detectors could be employed. 还可以采用更加灵敏的，（当然也一定更复杂的）大体积探测器来做实验。International trade can also be limited due to the high cost of transporting bulky or perishable goods. 装运体积庞大和易变质商品的高额费用，对国际贸易也起了一种限制作用。He was obviously bulky, but not strong, and his kindly face was covered with a short growth of grayish-brown whiskers. 他体格巨大，但是不强壮，他和蔼的面庞上，长着灰棕色的短胡子。

2 笨，笨重，累赘：The components were very large and bulky, and the wires were relatively small. 这些部件大都又大又笨，导线相比之下却很细。The first computers used the same types of component and this made the equipment very large and bulky. 第一台电子计算机就是使用这类元件，因此使得设备非常庞大和笨重。The elaborate character of the frame had made the picture extremely bulky. 精工制做的镜框使画显得挺累赘。

3 厚实的，饱鼓鼓的：He opened the bulky envelope first to skim the typewritten pages. 他首先打开那只厚实的信封，翻了翻那份打字文件。Lookouts and leadsmen in bulky life jackets stumbled and slipped after him. 监视哨和测深员穿着饱鼓鼓的救生衣，跌跌撞撞地跟在他后面。

☆ The trees in the Embankment garden stood bulky, leaves filling out although it was only March, against the incandescent skyline. 河堤花园里的树木背衬着灯光燃炽的夜空巍巍屹立，虽然还只是三月时分，叶子却已经日见丰满。

bulky yarn〔纺〕膨体纱

Green Apple Data Center

bull[1] Ⅰ *n* 1 公牛；雄象：A milk cow is a female, a bull is a male of the same animal. 奶牛是母牛，而公牛则是这种同类动物的雄牛。Female elephants are usually smaller and weigh less than the bulls. 雌象一般比雄象小，也比雄象轻。
2 彪形大汉：He wouldn't like to fight with the bull. 他不想和这个彪形大汉交手。
3 废话，空话，瞎吹牛皮：There's not much bull around here. 这里没有那么多废话。That was no bull. 那不是空话。That stuff's all bull. 那话全是瞎吹牛皮。
4〔股〕多头：The "bulls", those who make money on a rising market, are in the ascendancy. 趁市场行情上涨而赚钱的"多头"占了上风。
5 〔天〕金牛（星）座
☆He is full of bull. 他这个人没有一句真话。You're full of bull this morning. 今早上你尽在找碴儿。
Ⅱ *v* 1 挤：He bulled his way into the room. 他挤过人群走进房间。
2 抬高价格：Some are bulling shares. 有些人正大量买进股票以抬高价格。
3 把…擦得锃亮：He bulled his boots. 他把皮靴擦得锃亮。
4 吓唬：You can't bull me into spilling anything. 你吓唬不了我，我什么也不会讲的。
5（闲）聊：Come in and bull a while. 进来聊一会儿吧。
a bull in a china shop 鲁莽闯祸的人：They did not like a bull in a china shop like him. 他们不喜欢象他这样鲁莽闯祸的人。
shoot（*sling*，*throw*）*the bull* 吹牛：Don't pay much attention to what he says. He likes to shoot the bull. 别听他的，他喜欢吹牛。
take the bull by the horns 当机立断：Margaret and Reicht were agreed that a man should always take the bull by the horns. 玛格丽特和赖克特意见一致，认为一个男人做事应当总是当机立断。

bull[2] *n* 训令：Bulls were formerly dated by locality. 过去训令是根据所在地时间确定发布日的。

bulla *n*〔医〕大疱，大泡

bullace *n*〔植〕布拉斯李；圆叶葡萄

Green Apple Data Center

bullbat *n*〔动〕小美洲鹰

bullbrier *n*〔植〕菝葜

bull calf〔牧〕公犊，小公牛

bulldog *n* 1 凶犬：One can reason with a bulldog. 人们可以劝诱一条凶犬。

2 〔冶〕（搅炼炉的）打炉底材料

☆You are really a bulldog. 你这人难相处极了。

bulldog ant〔动〕（澳洲）犬蚁

bulldoze *v* 1 恐吓，逼使；摆布：The teacher comes, in every case, not to bulldoze the man. 这位教师来了之后决不会恐吓这个人。Was she going to try to bulldoze him into submission? 她是否要逼使他屈服呢？Don't let him bulldoze you. 别任凭他摆布你。

2 铲平，清除：His normal style when confronted with an obstacle was to bulldoze it into submission. 在前进的道路上碰到障碍时，他通常的做法是铲平障碍，继续前进。Instead of bulldozing off the clay and exposing the rock, drilling was carried out through the clay and the rock by the use of special equipment. 在这里使用特殊设备穿入土层和基岩中进行钻眼，以取代常规的清除掉淤泥层使基岩外露的施工方法。

3 使…强行通过：He bulldozed his idea through all opposition. 他不顾一切反对，使自己的意见强行通过。

bulldozer *n*〔机〕推土机

bullet Ⅰ *n* 1 弹，子弹：Perhaps the two bullet holes in the front window should have been a warning to us. 或许，那前窗的两个弹孔对我们已是一个警告。Some glass of this type is strong enough to resist bullets. 这类玻璃中有些十分坚固，足以抵挡子弹。

2 小丸：In this sense photons differ very much from little grains or bullets of matter. 在这个意义上，光子大大不同于物质的细粒或小丸。

3 锥体：The two chief problems in installing the sliprings in the bullet seemed to be the temperature problem and the drive problem. 把滑环装在排气锥体中的两个主要问题是温度和传动。

4 〔矿〕取心弹，射孔弹；〔印〕着重号；〔体〕（投或踢得）快而准的球

Green Apple Data Center

Ⅱ *a* 滚圆的：The man shook his bullet head. 那个男人摇了摇他那滚圆的脑袋。

bite the bullet on 苦苦容忍：Somehow it had taken us ten years to bite the bullet on that one, which had never earned us a dime. 对这一桩从未给我们挣一分钱的买卖，我们苦苦容忍了十年。

get the bullet 被解雇："I am almost certain to get the bullet," said Sam. "我多半会被解雇，"山姆说。

give the bullet 解雇："So I gave him the bullet," said Mr. Ball. "所以我把他解雇了，"鲍尔先生说。

like a bullet 飞快地：He shot past us like a bullet. 他飞快地从我们身边冲过。

bullet alloy〔冶〕子弹合金

bulletin *n* 1 公告，公报；报告：They take nearly a thousand prisoners. It's in the bulletin. 他们俘获的战俘差不多有一千名。这是公告上说的。The mid-day bulletin had not mentioned any definite area. 中午的公报没说具体的地点。On the radio, a trumpet blast punctuated by Morse code announced a news bulletin. 收音机里，一个具有摩尔斯电码的小号宣布新闻报告。

2 消息，电讯，新闻，新闻简讯：Molly's daily bulletins from the houte half a mile away had consisted of nothing but Tommy. 莫莉每天都从半里之外她的家里发来消息，不谈别的，专谈托米。She repeated the gist of the AP bulletin. 她把美联社电讯的要点又讲了一遍。I just got BBC on shortwave. Same bulletins as last night. 我刚刚收听了英国广播电台的短波，和昨天晚上一样的新闻。The radio was on and I was half listening when suddenly the announcer interrupted the regular program with a special bulletin. 收音机开着，我漫不经心地听着，突然间播音员中断了正常节目而播出了一个特别新闻简讯。

3 表格：As I went into the dining-room the concierge brought me a police bulletin to fill out. 我走进餐厅的时候，看门人拿来一张警察局发的表格要我填。

bulletproof *a*〔军〕防弹的

bullet train〔交〕高速火车

bullfight *n* 斗牛：The bullfight is surely only a part of Spanish

Green Apple Data Center

life．无疑，斗牛只是西班牙生活中的一个部分。

bullfinch *n*〔动〕红腹灰雀

bullfrog *n*〔动〕牛蛙，喧蛙

bullhead *n*〔动〕杜文鱼，美洲鲇鱼；金班鸻

bullheaded *a* 顽固的：He's one Bullheaded old bastard. 他是个顽固的老家伙。

bullhorn *n*〔电信〕手提式扩音器，电子喇叭

bullion *n* 1 金条：Much bullion is stored in the vaults at Fort Knox. 福特·诺克斯家的地窖里藏了很多金条。

2 〔冶〕银锭；呈块状的金属

bullish *a*〔股〕涨势的

bull market〔商〕涨风市场，上涨行情

bullmastiff *n*〔动〕牛头獒（牛头犬与獒的杂交种）

bullnose *n*〔兽医〕（猪）慢性鼻炎；〔建〕外圆角

bull-nosed *a*〔建〕外圆角的

bullous *a*〔医〕大疱的，大泡的

bullpen *n*〔体〕（棒球）候补投手练习区

bull pine〔植〕美国黄松

bull ring〔矿〕研磨环

bull riveter〔机〕重型铆钉机

bull roarer〔音〕高音歌唱家；〔宗〕吼板

bull's-eye，bullseye *n* 1〔建〕（小）圆窗：The two bul's-eye lamps are also provided. 还备有两个圆窗小灯。

2 〔军〕靶的中心；〔船〕（船侧或甲板上的）圆玻璃窗；〔物〕厚圆透镜

bullshit Ⅰ *n* 废话，胡扯：I have listened to enough bullshit lately. 近来我已经听够了废话。"Never mind the public hearings bullshit." "别管公众听证会上的胡扯。"

Ⅱ *v* 欺骗：You don't bullshit them, do you？你从不欺骗他们吧？

bullsnake *n*〔动〕牛蛇；森王蛇

bull terrier〔动〕嚣狰，斗牛狰狗

bull tongue〔农〕单铧犁片；单铧犁

bull trout〔动〕欧鳟；鲑

bully Ⅰ *n* 1 暴徒，恶棍，欺软怕硬的家伙：You're afraid, you

Green Apple Data Center

bully, you're afraid, you know you are. 你害怕了，你这个暴徒，你害怕了，你知道你害怕了。All thought he was a bully. 大家都认为他是个恶棍。They crowded around me, telling me that I had fought with two bullies. 他们把我围住，告诉我说我打的是两个欺软怕硬的家伙。

2 凶暴的鸡：Feed restriction must be carefully controlled to prevent the bullies from getting most of the available feed. 限制饲料时必须很好地调节，以避免凶暴的鸡夺取过多饲料。

3 霸道：He was the leader of the children and occasionally, in discharging his role, something of a bully. 他是儿童中的头儿，而为了执行头儿的任务，偶而也有些霸道。

Ⅱ *v* 1 欺侮，欺负；呼么喝六，大呼小叫，专横跋扈：On other occasions he bullied them with skill in ways that did not make it exactly plain to them that they were being bullied. 他时而巧妙地欺侮他们一下，而不使他们明显地感觉到他们被欺侮了。She could not bully these servants who had known her as a baby. 她不能欺负这些看着她长大的仆人。His wife was a little sharp-faced woman, who bullied her husband when he was sober. 他的老婆是个面相尖刻的小个子妇人。男人清醒时，她便呼么喝六。Misery found no excuse for bullying anyone else because they were all tearing into it for all they were worth. 瘟神找不到别人的岔子好让他来大呼小叫，因为他们都在拼命地干着。The moment he began to bully her and to be unjust, she began to draw away. 从他开始对她专横跋扈，蛮不讲理那一刹起，她就疏远了他。

2 恐吓，威吓，威逼：You are not discreet; you mustn't bully me. 你真不客气，你休想恐吓我。They tore my clothes, bullied and roared, as if they would have murdered me. 她们扯破我的衣服，威吓着，大声嚷着，好像要把我杀死似的。He consistently bullied his junior officers to produce more work. 对下级军官他一味采取威逼的手段，压着他们多做工作。

3 藐视；盛气凌人地说：How dare you bully a magistrate? 你竟敢藐视推事？"You wouldn't work if you had a chance," he bullied. "就是有机会，你也不愿干活的，"他盛气凌人地说。

4 骂：Mammy would certainly come in search of her and bully her

Green Apple Data Center

into the house. 嬷嬷一定要来找她，并且将她骂回家去。

☆ Fahmy had come both to charm and to bully me. 法赫米这次来是要对我软硬兼施。He had a peremptory blunt butting even bullying manner. 有时他神志冷峻，不留情面。

III *int* 好极了："Bully! It has given me everything I asked it for."" 好极了，一切顺遂，如愿以偿。"

bullyrag *v* 连唬带骂：Next day he was drunk, and he went to Judge Thatcher's and bullyragged him. 第二天他喝醉了。他跑到法官莎彻家连唬带驾。

bulrush *n* 〔植〕蔗草属植物；宽叶香蒲

bulwark *n* 1 堡垒，防御，保障：Furthermore, the classical philosophers found out, by successive steps, that law must be a bulwark against anarchy as well as against despotism. 此外，古典自然法学家逐渐发现，法律应当是抵制无政府状态和专制主义的堡垒。It was a comfort in her distress and a bulwark against her increasing disillusionment. 这是她苦恼中的一种安慰，是对她有增无已的幻灭的一种防御。The navy is our principal bulwark against invasion。海军是我们抵御侵略者的重要保障。

2 〔船〕舷墙；〔水〕堤岸，防波堤

☆ Surgery and X-irradiation nevertheless remain the bulwarks of cancer treatment throughout the world. 外科手术和 X 射线疗法依然是全世界治疗癌症的主要方法。

bum I *n* 1 流浪乞丐；(懒）汉，孬货，废物，二流子：There were estimated to be at least a hundred bums in the city. 据估计在那座城市里至少有一百名流浪乞丐。Biff is a lazy bum! 比夫是个懒汉！Always this unlucky bum would lose. 输的总是这个不走运的孬货。The other guys are considered "sick" or "bums". 其他的人则被看成是"病态"或"废物"。If you want to meet some truly happy New Yorkers, talk to the bums at the 207th Street subway station. 如果你想会见几个真正快活的纽约人，你最好去跟 207 号街地铁站的二流子们谈谈。

2…迷："What can a ski bum contribute to Roff and Sons?" he asked. "一个滑雪迷能给罗菲父子公司做出什么贡献吗？"他问道。

II *a* 1 蹩脚的：I think it is a bum novel. 我认为那是一本蹩脚的小

Green Apple Data Center

说。

2 不符合事实的：He got some very bum reports from his commanders. 他从司令官那里获得了一些不符合事实的报告。

III *v* 1（乞）讨，乞求：He's always bumming cigarettes from others. 他经常向别人讨烟抽。The penniless man had to bum a ride home. 那个身无分文的人只好乞求搭车回家。

2 流浪：Those fellows bummed from one district to another. 那些人从一个地区流浪到另一个地区。

bum's comforter 报纸：What's new in the bum's comforter? 报纸上有什么新闻吗？

bum's rush 赶走：It didn't dawn on me that I was getting the bum's rush. 当时我还不知道我竟要被赶走。

go on the bum 过流浪生活：No sooner had his mother died than Jim began to go on the bum. 母亲刚过世，吉姆就开始过流浪生活了。

on the bum 有毛病：His nerves are on the bum. 他的神经有毛病。

bumblebee *n*〔动〕大黄蜂，土蜂，野蜂

bumblefoot *n*〔兽医〕肿蹄

bumboat *n*〔商〕小卖艇，给养船；垃圾船

bummalo *n*〔动〕（印度的）龙头鱼

bump I *v* 1 撞，撞上，碰撞：She bumped into the furniture and kept numbling about the guests. 她东倒西歪地撞到家俱上，嘴里不断对客人咕咕哝哝。He bumped many a dummy mine on his runs. 在他那几次航行中，他就撞上了好多个假水雷。Homeward bound, the six o'clock throng bumped and jostled. 六点钟下班回家的人群拥挤着、碰撞着。

2 颠簸；怦怦地乱跳：The van bumped and heaved out of the yard. 旅行汽车颠簸了一下，冲出了院子。His heart bumped. 他的心怦怦地乱跳。

3 哄抬（价格）：He bumped the price of corn. 他哄抬谷价。

4 赶下：Though Elliott had done a lot of wild things, he would not have dared to bump a soldier off the plane on his way home. 虽然埃利奥特做了许多缺德事，但是也不会敢于把一个回国的军人半途赶下飞机去。

5 忙得不可开交：He had a wife and five children and they kept him

Green Apple Data Center

bumping. 他家里还有老婆和五个孩子，这也使他忙得不可开交。
☆All of a sudden she bumped down. 她突然痛哭起来。
‖ *n* 1 (一) 撞；颠 (簸)：A bump like that could make you crazy. 这样一撞可能把你撞疯了。The car was so poorly constructed that the rear doors would pop open when he hit a hard bump in the road. 那车子压根儿就没有组装好，只要在路上猛颠一下，后车门就会给甩开。
2 凸出物；包包，肿块，斑块；隆骨：In one variant of this process the bumps are etched onto the tape rather than deposited on the wafer. 这种工艺有一种方式是，凸出物被蚀刻在带上，而不是沉淀在硅片上。The man had hit him once high up on his head and there was a small bump there. 那人也打中了他一拳。脑门顶上鼓起的小包包还在。I want to feel the bump on your head. 我要摸摸你头上那肿块。His doctor thought that the bumps were something that would probably clear up in time. 给他看病的医生认为那些斑块过一段时间便会消退。"The bumps are good," she said. "这些隆骨长得不错，" 她说。
3 伤口：You get out and fall down by the road and get a bump on your head and I'll pick you up on our way back and take you to a hospital. 你还是下车吧。你在路边想法子在头上撞它一个伤口，我车子回来时就送你上医院。
4 〔赛船〕迫撞，撞声；〔空〕突变的气流
a bump on a log 呆头呆脑的家伙：What a bump on a log he is! 他真是个呆头呆脑的家伙！
bump into 碰撞，碰着；碰上，碰见；和…撞个满怀：They "bump into" or interfere with each other and gradually spread apart. 它们彼此"碰撞"或相互干扰，从而逐渐分散。You couldn't move without bumping into someone else. 只要你一动，就有可能碰着别人。We'll propably bump into him. 我们也许会碰上他。Well, I don't bump into you much these days. 噢，我最近老是没碰见你。He had reached one thousand six hundred when he bumped into someone. 他走到一千六百步的时候和一个人撞个满怀。
bump off 杀死，刺杀：Everyone of them got bumped off. 他们每个人都被杀死了。There was talk around that he had been used by Chi-

Green Apple Data Center

cago monsters to bump off the mayor. 人们纷纷传说他是受了芝加哥暴徒的雇用前来刺杀市长的。

bump up 突然涨（价）：Prices were bumped up news of changes in the income tax laws. 改变所得税法的消息传来，各种东西突然涨价了。

bump-ball *n* 〔体〕（板球等向地面猛击的）反弹腾空球

bumper[1] *n* 1〔汽〕保险杠：The front right corner of the bumper wedged in to the bike somewhere in the pedal area, between the wheels. 保险杠右前角已经从脚蹬子那，从两轮中间楔进自行车。

2 〔机〕缓冲器；减震物；〔体〕反弹球

bumper[2] I *n* 满杯：The host filled Mr. White a bumper. 主人给怀特先生斟了一满杯。

II *a* 丰收：The peasants went from food shortages and forced imports, to bumper harvests and rising exports. 农民们从粮食短缺和被迫调进，变为粮食丰收和源源外运。

bumper car 〔游〕碰碰车

bumper crowd 〔戏〕满场观众

bumper sticker 〔汽〕粘贴在汽车保险杠上的小标语

bumper-to-bumper *a* 〔交〕一辆接一辆的；紧挨着的

bumping race 〔体〕赛艇追撞比赛

bumping tournament 〔体〕梯次比赛

bumpkin *n* 〔船〕前桅帆滑车的伸出梁；艏伸杆

bump-start *v* 〔汽〕用冲击法启动（机动车）

bumptious *a* 自以为是的：His classmates called him a show-off because of his bumptious airs. 由于他老是装出一副自以为是的架势，所以同学们就叫他“自大的夜郎。”

bun *n* 1 圆面包：Grisel and Florinda, her daughters, carry thither a basket of large buns, baked on the Saturday afternoon. 她女儿格里珊儿和佛洛林达总提一篮子星期六下午烘焙的大圆面包到那儿去。

2（圆发）髻，粑粑头：She was a quiet, plain-looking woman, with her hair in a bun, pulled severely back from her face. 她是个少言寡语，长相一般的女人。她的头发平贴地向后紧梳着，在头后面梳成一个髻。The mother I had in mind for myself was middle-aged with brown hair pulled back in a bun. 我心目中的母亲是梳粑粑头的棕发中年妇人。

Green Apple Data Center

get a bun on 喝醉：You ' ve got another bun on ! 你又喝醉了！

in a bun 梳面包头：She wears her hair in a bun. 她梳着面包头。

take the bun 得头名：Uncle Soames did take the bun. 索米斯舅舅真的得了头名。

Buna，buna *n* 〔化〕（二烯）钠（聚）橡胶，布纳橡胶

bunch Ⅰ *n* 1 束，串；球球：Every woman carried in her right hand a peeled willow wand, and in her left a bunch of white flowers. 每个女人，右手里拿着一根剥了皮的柳条儿，左手里拿着一束白花儿。They brought pineapples and huge bunches of bananas. 他们带来了菠萝和大串大串的香蕉。Thick bunches of trees indicated the woods and shrubberies. 树丛和森林看上去象是一些大球球。

2 一批；那些人：Ted observed that her friends were a scream of a bunch — stuck-up gabby four-flushers. 特德评论说她的朋友是一批自高自大，多嘴多舌的牛皮大王。Don ' t ever put me in bunches. 不要把我和那些人扯在一起。

3 〔矿〕小矿巢；〔物〕（电子）聚束，（光）束；〔纺〕亚麻纱小包；亚麻纱长度单位（＝180，000 码）

Ⅱ *v* 捆扎成（束）；聚集，集中，成群：Each strand is fabricated of parallel wires bunched in a hexagonal shape. 每根钢束由平行钢丝捆扎成六边形。If the meteoroids are bunched together, the number of meteors seen varies from year to year. 如果流星体聚集在一起，则每年看到的流星数都不一样。In such cases, any local bunching of particles causes a large unshielded electric field unless the density is extremely low. 在这种情况下，除非密度非常低，任何粒子的局部集中都会引起未被屏蔽的强电场。The wave nature of the particle produces a bunching effect. 粒子的波动性质产生了成群的效应。

bunch berry 〔植〕御膳桔

buncher *n* 〔电子〕聚束器，聚束栅；群象器；〔电信〕群聚腔；接线板；〔机〕无级变速器；搓捻机，合股机

bunch flower 〔植〕墨花

bunsh grass 〔牧〕簇生草，疏丛性牧草

bunch planting 〔农〕从播，穴播

bunchy top 〔植〕簇顶病

Green Apple Data Center

bunchy yarn〔纺〕竹节纱

bunder-boat *n*〔交〕海岸船，港口船

bundle Ⅰ *n* 1 包袱，包裹：To prevent being known, I pulled off my blue apron, and wrapt the bundle in it. 为了避免被人认出，我脱下我的蓝围裙，拿来包起我的大包袱。There was no trace of fingerprints, but the inspector found a dirty red bundle that contained jewellery. 巡官没发现任何指纹的痕迹，却找到了一只肮脏的红包裹，里面装着珠宝。

2 束，一束；谷捆；纸包：The light photons, or bundle of light energy, knock electrons in the chromium atoms. 光子，即光能束，冲击铬原子中的电子。He came to me and put his hands under my arms and lifted me from the floor, as though I were a bundle of feathers. 他走到我跟前，双手放在我的胳膊下，把我从地板上举起来，就好象我是一束羽毛似的。Then my bundle stood up. 突然我的谷捆站了起来。I was half way down the stairs before I noticed that there was a bundle in the pocket. 我下楼下了一半，才注意到口袋里有个纸包。

3 一大笔，一大笔钱：We also had to raise a bundle of cash just to pay our bills. 我们还得搞到一大笔现金，要不然真没法付帐。The company lost a bundle on the deal. 做这笔交易，公司损失了一大笔钱。

4 东西：When the patients were gone she brought in her bundles. 等到所有的病人都走了以后，她才把那些东西拿进来。

5 〔解〕（神经、肌肉的）束；〔植〕维管束；〔纺〕小包（纱线的计量单位，等于20亨克）；〔印〕捆，包

☆ What a bundle of contradictions is a man! 人真是集矛盾之大成！He was a dynamic personality and a bundle of energy. 他性格活跃，精力充沛。

Ⅱ *v* 1 包：The next morning, he bundled up some food in a red bandanna handkerchief, told his parents good-by, and set off into the world. 次日早晨，他用一块红色的印花大手帕包了一些点心，告别了双亲，出发去闯天下。

2 推："Into the oven with you," said the ogre's wife, bundling Jack in and shutting the door after him. "快进烤炉！"妖

Green Apple Data Center

魔的妻子说，说着急忙把杰克推进炉子，随手关上炉门。

3 拥在一起：Crowds of holiday shoppers were bundled against the sub-zero temperatures and the falling snow. 购买节日货物的人群拥在一起，抵御着低温和飘洒的飞雪。

be a bundle of nerves 神经极度紧张：I was just a bundle of nerves at the moment. 我当时神经极度紧张。

bundle off 赶紧打发：His mother bundled him off to school. 他母亲赶紧打发他去上学。

☆As to your small maxims, your narrow rules, your little prejudices, bundle them off. 至于你那些无聊的格言，你那些狭隘的准则，你那些可怜的偏见，都给我见鬼去吧。

bundle out 1 把…推出：She put into his hand two fifty-pound notes, and then, as if she was ashamed of herself, bundled him out of doors. 她把两张五十镑的钞票塞进他手里，接着，好象她为自己感到难为情，把他推出了门。

2 急匆匆地离开：They indignantly bundled out of the meeting. 他们急匆匆地愤然离开会场。

make a bundle 发财：He was in the casino and started to make a bundle. 他常出入赌场，并开始发财了。

bundook *n* 〔军〕步枪

bungalow *n* 平房：Now Mr. Sipes is the man of the house in the yellow, wood-frame bungalow on Shoreview Avenue. 今天，赛普斯先生在海岸风景大街拥有一座黄色木结构平房。

bungarotoxin *n* 〔生化〕金环蛇毒素

bungee *n* 〔机〕松紧绳；〔空〕过渡操纵防止器；炸弹舱启门机

bungle *v* 搞坏：I was afraid you would bungle this assignment but I had no one else to send. 我担心这份工作给你搞坏了，可是我再也派不出别人了。

bungler *n* 笨拙者：Newton remarked that "algebra is the analysis of the bunglers in mathematics." 牛顿评述道："代数是数学中的笨拙者的分析。"

bunion *n* 〔医〕拇趾囊肿胀

bunk[1] Ⅰ *n* 床，铺，铺位：There were four bunks in the cell, two on one side and two on the other. 牢房里有四张床，一边放两张。

Green Apple Data Center

On the instant she was out of her bunk. 她马上由铺上跳起来。A soldier lies flat on his bunk. 一位士兵仰面躺在铺位上。

‖ *v* 睡（觉）：We decided to bunk together if they let us. 可以的话我们就睡在一起。

bunk[2] *n* 空话，废话，骗人的鬼话：You know that's just middle-class bunk. 你也知道，这边只不过是中产阶级的空话。

"Now, almost everywhere, there is a great deal of bunk around," the man said indignantly. "如今到处是废话，泛滥成灾，"那个人愤愤不平地说。He mlived by his grandfather's motto: "History is bunk." 他涉身处世是遵循着他祖父的座右铭："历史是骗人的鬼话。"

bunk[3] *v* 逃跑：She bunked from the convent last term. 她上学期从女修道院逃跑了。

bunk coal〔船〕（尤指运煤船上）供本船用的煤

bunker *n* 1 地下室，地下避弹室：He had seen giant concrete bunkers deep in the earth. 他看到巨大的混凝土地下室修建在很深的地底下。On April 26 he quietly left the bunker. 4月26日那天，他悄悄地离开了地下避弹室。

2 〔船〕（船上的）煤库；燃料包；〔机〕（进料用的）漏斗，煤斗，料斗；〔军〕掩蔽壕，地堡；防互围墙；〔体〕障碍（洞）

bunkhouse n（建筑工地等的）临时工棚：It's bunkhouse food. 这是给临时工棚准备的食物。

bunny hug〔舞〕邦尼—哈格舞

Bunraku *n*〔戏〕（日本）文乐木偶戏

bunt[1] *n*〔体〕（棒球等）触击、短打

bunt[2] *n*〔船〕帆腹；〔渔〕网身

bunt[3] *n*〔植〕（小麦的）腥黑穗病

buntal *n*〔植〕（菲律宾等地编草帽用的）金丝草

bunting *n*〔动〕鹀

buntline *n*〔船〕拢帆索

buntons *n*〔矿〕横梁；矩形罐梁；横撑

bunya *n*〔植〕（原产澳大利亚的）大叶南洋杉，披针叶南洋杉

buon fresco〔画〕（在湿灰泥上作的）壁画

buoy ‖ *n* 1 浮标，浮筒：Often they mark the path with buoys. 他们

Green Apple Data Center

常常用浮标作为航道的标志。A tail buoy is connected to the far end of the cable. 电缆的末端与一个尾随浮筒相连。

2 救生圈：Really, he owed his life to the rubber buoy. 确实，多亏了那只橡皮救生圈，他才保住性命。

Ⅱ *v* 1 使浮在水上:The life jacket buoyed her up until help arrived. 救生衣使她浮在水上直到获救。

2 振奋，一振；搞得飘飘然：He was buoyed up by the somehow indestructible hope. 他心中有消灭不了的希望而为之振奋。His mind was buoyed by a recurrence of the mood he had felt after Hennessey's death. 此刻他心头不禁又涌起了他在汉奈西死后感到的那种激动，精神也为之一振。On the evening in which we last met, I was buoyed by hopes created by that same impostor. 在我们最后一次见面的那天晚上，我让那个骗子所激起的希望搞得飘飘然。

3 支撑，支持：Davidson's restlessness was intolerable even to himself. But he was buoyed up by a wonderful exhilaration. 戴维逊坐立不安，连他自己都感到无法忍受。但是一种奇特的兴奋情绪支撑着他。Then you have some secret hope to buoy you up and please you with whispers of the future. 那么，你一定有什么秘密的希望在支持你，在低声预言未来使你高兴。

☆ I was still buoyed by the evening's mood of reconciliation and the geniality of the audience. 我仍然沉浸在昨晚的和解气氛和听众的友好反应之中。

buoyage *n* 〔海〕（指示航道的）一系列浮标；浮标（费）

buoyancy *n* 1 浮，浮力；浮托力：In addition to the wetting force, any significant immersion of the fiber in the liquid will induce a buoyancy force. 在润湿力之外，纤维实际浸渍在液体中时，还要产生一种浮力。Buoyancy decides whether a solid object floats or sinks. 浮力决定固体物体的沉浮。The primary forces causing migration of hydrocarbons are buoyancy and capillarity. 引起碳氢化合物运移的主要作用力是浮托力和毛细力。

2 心情愉快：I take up my task with buoyancy and hope. 当我挑起这个担子的时候，我是心情愉快、满怀希望的。

buoyant *a* 1 浮力（的）：The buoyant effect of the thin-walled bell may be neglected in most cases. 薄壁钟本身的浮力影响通常可以忽略

Green Apple Data Center

不计。

2 轻快，轻盈飘逸的；生机盎然的，欣欣向荣的：I don't know what's the matter, I feel wretched at one time, and buoyant at another. 我也不明白是怎么回事，一会儿觉得丧气，一会儿又觉得轻快。She seemed very dapressed, and had none of that proud and buoyant bearing which would have betrayed her among a thousand women of the same stature. 她神倩沮丧，没有了平时那种气宇轩昂，轻盈飘逸的风度。这种风度使她能从一万个与她身材相仿的女人中轻易地被辨认出来。My physical strength came back to me quickly in that buoyant atmosphere. 在那生机盎然的地方我的体力迅速地恢复了。The buoyant world economy in 1984 supported this adjustment effort. 1984年，欣欣向荣的世界经济支持了这一调整工作。

3 欢快，兴高采烈的，活泼愉快的，精神振作的；Till morning dawned I was tossed on a buoyant but unquiet sea. 我在欢快而不安的海洋上颠簸，直到早晨。This buoyant spirit was everywhere in the submarine. 这种兴高采烈的情绪在潜艇上到处可见。Captain Fulme had entered his bed that night a buoyant extrovert and left it the next morning a brooding introvert. 那天晚上上床时，弗卢姆上尉是个活泼愉快的外倾性格的人，第二天早晨起床时，他却变成了一个抑郁沉思的内倾性格的人了。In trouble he is always buoyant. 在困难的时候，他总是精神振作的。

4 身强力壮：When we are in buoyant health, death is all but unimaginable. 我们身强力壮时根本想不到死。

buoyant density〔生化〕浮力密度

buoyant egg〔生〕浮性卵

buoyant force〔物〕浮力：The upward buoyant force on an object partially or wholly submerged in a fluid is equal to the weight of the displaced fluid. 物体的一部分或全部浸在液体中时，它受到朝上的浮力等于它排开的液体重量。

buprestid *n* 〔动〕吉丁虫

bur *n* 〔植〕刺果；刺球状花序

burble *v* 〔空〕起气泡；产生涡流

burbot *n* 〔动〕江鳕

burden[1] I 1 担子，重荷，负重，重担：A burden becomes lightest

Green Apple Data Center

when it is well borne. 担子虽重，善挑能变轻。Almost the entire burden was thrown onto the crowded sections of middle and southern England. 几乎全部重荷都放在英国南部和中部的拥挤区域。This veritable beast of burden can walk 30 miles a day carrying a load that weighs half a ton. 这种名符其实的负重动物可载重达半吨的负荷每天行走 30 英里。O Lord, why you put this burden on a man like me? 上帝啊，你为什么让我这样一个人来挑这副重担呀？

2 负担，包袱，重负，累赘；困难：It was lovely reading letters, and a burden writing them. 读信是愉快的，写信却是一个负担。By the loss of this friendship I found myself relieved from a heavy burden. 失去了他的友谊，我倒是卸下了一个沉重包袱。No academic discipline can take from our shoulders the burden of difficult choices. 学术薰陶不能够从我们肩上减去作出困难抉择的重负。What a martyr she was! Dirty and deaf and bent and coughing all the time, nothing but a burden to herself. 她受了多少活罪！又脏，又聋，又驼背，又是不停地咳嗽，她只是自己的一个累赘。In such circumstances one's oath of loyalty was quite a burden. 在这种情况之下，你要信守效忠的誓言是困难的。

3 责任，义务；事业：I did not think that countries shared burdens merely because they were capable of doing so. 在我看来，一些国家分担责任，并不仅仅是因为它们有能力这样做。Soviet women carry the main burden of shopping, homemaking and child rearing. 苏联的妇女承担的主要义务就是采购，做家务及抚养孩子。The unpretending praise thee, because thou has taken upon thyself the heroic burdens that are too heavy for them. 没啥雄心壮志的人赞颂你，因为你把他们承担不起的英雄事业自己担当起来了。

☆ The burden of wickedness was transferred to Europe. 邪恶已转嫁给欧洲。She was burdened with nearly the full responsibility of running the farm. 田庄几乎归她一个人料理。They were confirmed by little Publius himself who returned from his first term at school complaining that life was a burden to him. 小蒲柏里斯亲身的经验也证明了这一点：进学校才一个学期，回来就抱怨日子过不下去了。When helium burning takes over the main burden of energy generation in the star, the core expands somewhat, and the enve-

Green Apple Data Center

lope contracts somewhat. 当氦燃烧成为星体能量产生的主要来源时，核心略微膨胀，而包层略微收缩。

‖ *v* 1 加重…的负担；挑起…重担：We don't need to burden the clerical people with that. 我们不需要用这些来加重办事人员的负担。Three months later he found himself the man burdened with directing that task. 三个月后，他发现自己挑起了指导完成这个任务的重担。2 让…烦恼：I shouldn't burden you. 我不该让你烦恼。

burden of proof 〔律〕举证责任：The second question is that of the burden of proof. 第二个问题是举证责任的问题。

burden² *n* 〔音〕合唱叠句；低声部，伴奏声部

burdened *a* 深受压抑的：That burdened heart of his would not be still, would not let him keep silence — would not let him breathe until he cried again. 他那颗深受压抑的心不会平静下来，不会让他沉默下去——直等到他再一次哭喊起来它才会允许他呼吸。

burdensome *a* 让人受不了；…累累：If Sandy's music got to be too burdensome, some time, I would let a knight defeat me, on the chance that she would desert to him. 桑弟的音乐要是有一天太让人受不了的话，我就不妨叫一位骑士来把我给打败了；那么一来，她也许就会弃旧迎新了吧。When a person or corporation decides that debt has become too burdensome, a petition of bankruptcy is filed. 如果某人或某公司负债累累，无力偿付，便可申请宣告破产。

☆ I learned by heart many unnecessary names and details, burdensome to the memory, in order to give occasional embarrassment to the teacher. 我用心记下许多没有多大用处的姓名和琐事，为的是偶尔给老师一个难堪。

burdock *n* 〔植〕牛蒡；牛蒡属植物

bureau *n* 1 写字台，梳妆台；木镜，衣柜，柜子：Nim rose from his seat and crossed to a bureau beneath bookshelves. 尼姆从座位上站起来，走到对面书架下的一张写字台旁。I took it from your mother's bureau in Louisville. 我是从路易斯维你母亲梳妆台上拿来的。The bureau of cherry was also high and wide and solidly built. 那个樱桃木镜也做得又高又大，十分牢固。On an upper floor he opens the door of a small room containing a bed, a desk, a telephone and a bureau. 在上面的一层楼上，他打开了一间小屋，屋里有一张床，一张

Green Apple Data Center

书桌，一部电话，一个衣柜。His wife opened the little bedroom door adjoining her room, and, taking the candle, set it down on the top of a bureau there. 他太太打开自己卧室隔壁那间小卧室的房门，把手里的蜡烛放在柜子上。

2 局，司，部门，机构；分社；咨询处：Above them was a central bureau of cooperatives. 它们的上面则是合作社总局。I personally worked with the regional bureaus. 我本人负责地区司。The weather bureau should be consulted to find when the temperature will be the most stable. 应向气象部门查询，什么时候气温最稳定。It usually hires expert advice from outside consultants and bureaux. 这通常要向企业外的咨询公司和机构聘请专家来提供咨询。The bureau chief nodded. 分社社长点了点头。But you could suggest she write to a marriage bureau. 不过，你可以提议，让她给婚姻咨询处写信。

3 〔政〕处，署；办事处，联络站，事务所；编辑部；主席团

bureaucracy *n* 1 官僚主义，官僚政治，官僚机构，官僚制度：The proposal was bogged down in bureaucracy. 这个建议由于官僚主义而被搁置。Therefore, administration is not quite bureaucracy in Palmerston's sense of government by appointed office holders. 因此，在帕默斯顿所讲的那种政治意义上，管理并不是由被任命的官员进行治理的官僚政治。The essential ingredient is a nightmarish sense of bewildered helplessness against a vast sinister, impersonal bureaucracy. 主要成分是一种面对庞大的，阴险的、非人格化的官僚机构而产生的使人迷惘的、无依无靠的梦魇般的感受。For Weber, the rational bureaucracy was the major element in the rationalization of the modern world. 韦伯认为合理的官僚制度是现代世界合理化的主要因素。

2 科层制：His interest in bureaucracies continued for over two decades. 他对科层制的兴趣持续了 20 多年。

3 政府机构：In the modern state bureaucracies become so large that too often more time is spent in running them than in defining their purposes. 在一个现代化的国家中，政府机构变得如此庞大，以至于常常是把更多的时间花在行政管理上，而不是花在规定它们的目标上。

bureaucratese *n* 〔文〕官僚语言，官腔

Green Apple Data Center

burette，buret *n* 〔化〕滴定管；量管

burgee *n* 〔海〕（船的）燕尾旗，彩色三角旗

burgeon *v* 1 发出嫩芽：In the spring, the plants that burgeon are a promise of beauty that is to come. 春天，草木发出嫩芽，这意味着万物吐艳就在眼前。

2 发展；增加：The subject of partial differential equations, which had its beginnings in the eighteenth century, burgeoned in the nineteenth. 诞生于十八世纪的偏微分方程这门学科，在十九世纪发展起来了。One of the major consequences of the rapid urbanization process has been the burgeoning supply of urban job seekers. 迅速的城市化过程的主要后果之一，是城市求职者人数的增加。

burgeoning *a* 萌中的，含苞欲放的：He enjoyed their burgeoning friendship. 他为他们之间萌生的友谊感到欣慰。Beyond him, ready to come on the stage, was the age of crowded cities and a restless, burgeoning vitality. 在他面前跃然行将登上舞台的是人口密集的都市和充满着不宁静的含苞欲放的活力时代。

burglar *n* 夜贼，窃贼，小偷：It must be a burglar. 一定是夜贼。It was clear as daylight then that burglars had forced an entry during her absence. 显而易见，在她外出时曾有窃贼破门而入。I climbed onto the roof to install an aerial and was seen by a neighbor, who reported seeing a burglar on the prowl. 那时候我爬到屋顶上安装一根天线，这个情况被一个邻居看到了，他向警察报告说他看到一个小偷在那里探头探脑。

burglarize *v* 溜门撬锁：They might steal purses, burglarize apartments and homes. 他们可能扒窃钱包，溜门撬锁。

burglary *n* 失窃：The facts of the burglary at the vicarage came to us chiefly through the medium of the vicar and his wife. 牧师家里失窃的消息主要是通过牧师和他的夫人才传到我们这儿来的。

burgle *v* 盗：The house has twice been burgled. 这屋子已经两次被盗了。

☆ Unfortunately someone burgled his house while he was away on holidoy. 不幸在他外出度假的时候，有人闯入他的房子盗走了财物。

burgomaster *n* 〔动〕北极鸥

Burgundian School 〔音〕勃艮第乐派

Green Apple Data Center

burial *n* 1 安葬，葬礼：Tom Paine, once the hero of the colonies, was refused burial in a consecrated place after years of hostility or neglect. 汤姆·派恩一度是殖民地英雄，后来受排斥冷淡，逝世后，不准在奉为圣地处安葬。I had always conceived a burial at sea to be a very solemn and awe-inspiring event. 我向来以为海上的葬礼是非常严肃的，令人肃然起敬的事。

2 掩埋，深埋：One of the necessary conditions of preservation is quick burial. 保存的一个必要条件是迅速掩埋。It is scarcely practical to consider deep burial of the detectors on land. 几乎不能考虑在陆地上深埋检波器。

burial accessories〔考古〕随葬品

burial articles〔考古〕葬品

buried *a* 地下；隐伏的：Pompeii is no longer a buried city. 庞培不再是地下城了。These gravity anomalies correspond to positive aeromagnetic anomalies and are interpreted as be ing due to buried volcanic or intrusive rock. 这种重力异常和航磁异常相符，其原因可能是有隐伏的火山岩和侵入岩。

buried ore body〔矿〕埋藏矿体

burin *n*〔技〕金属雕刻刀；錾刀

Burkitt lymphoma，Burkitt's lymphoma〔医〕伯基特氏淋巴瘤

burl *n*〔植〕树节，树瘤；〔纺〕粒结

burlap *n*〔纺〕粗麻布

burlesque I *a* 诙谐，滑稽可笑；戏谑（的）：More recent writ ers than Irving have been unable to accept the idea that a serious style could grow out of a burlesque intention. 甚至晚于欧文的作家也不认为诙谐文章能够产生严肃的风格。His father, still in the hat and coat, appeared at once for mal and burlesque as though dressed carefully for some shabby and ceremonial violence. 他父亲仍旧戴着帽子，穿着短上衣，忽然显得一本正经而又滑稽可笑，好象精心打扮好了要去参加某种卑贱而又需按仪式行礼的暴力行为似的。The burlesque element weakens the serious portions of the book. 书里的戏谑成分使严肃部分受到损害。

☆ These magazines were the most pitiful burlesque stuff that yon could imagine. 这些杂志是些拙劣的东西，要多荒唐有多荒唐。

Green Apple Data Center

II *n* 滑稽讽刺：I think most of his poems are pieces of burlesque. 我认为他的诗中大多数是滑稽讽刺作品。

III *v* 嘲弄；使…滑稽化：In his caricature, he burlesqued the mannerisms of his adversary. 他用漫画嘲弄他的对手矫揉造作的习气。Sometimes his style burlesqued tragedy. 有时，他的风格使悲剧滑稽化了。

burly *a* 结实，粗壮，健壮的，体格魁伟的：The other figure, a burly man with a reddish face was returning. 另一个人往回走来，他身体结实，红光满面。He was a huge, burly man. and looked at least a foot taller than she. 他身材高大、粗壮，看上去至少比她高出一英尺。Andrew was surprised to see tears brimming in the burly Texan's eyes. 安德鲁惊异地瞅见这个健壮的得克萨斯人两眼泪水盈眶。A burly blond-bearded Polish Jew in a sort of military cap makes himself the car captain. 一个体格魁伟、金黄色胡子的波兰犹太人，戴的好象是一顶军帽，自告奋勇当了列车长。

☆A burly figure bursts from the Jews. 从犹太人当中蓦地冲出一个彪形大汉。

bur marigold〔植〕鬼针草属植物

burn I *v* 1 燃烧，燃着，燃烧着，悠悠忽忽燃着；生着；耐着：It had an obnoxious smell and burnt with a smoky flame. 它有一种令人不快的气味，而且燃烧时多烟。Irene turned, her face was deadly pale, her eyes burning dark. 伊琳转过身来，脸色雪白，眼睛里燃着怒火。In Smedley burned the anger of generations of the poor against those who enriched themselves by exploiting others. 在史沫特莱的内心，燃烧着穷苦人民历来对于剥削他人发财致富的那种人的愤怒烈火。Halfway up the tower appeared a window with a lamp burning at it. 一扇窗开在塔的半腰里，窗上悠悠忽忽燃着一盏灯。A small coal fire burned in the grate. 炉子里生着小小的煤火。Nothing would burn like that except clean timber. 除了光滑直溜的劈柴，没有别的东西能这样耐着的。

2 烧焦，焚毁，销毁，烧掉，化为灰烬，一把火将…化为灰烬：You hang up hurriedly and attend to the baby. Meanwhile, the meal gets burnt. 你急忙挂上电话照顾孩子，这时饭又烧焦了。The boats had been burned there. 那里的渡船已经焚毁。I have burnt all your

Green Apple Data Center

letters. 我已经销毁了您的所有来信。The Inquisition had burned people but could not burn their ideas. 宗教裁判所曾经烧掉了他们的肉体，但并没有烧掉他们的思想。Countless millions of homes and farms were burned. 数百万的家庭与田园化为灰烬。Because he continued to make loud conversation, the army came and burned his store. 因为他继续大发议论，军队开了过来，一把火将他的店铺化为灰烬 。

3 发烧，发热，火热，火辣辣，火辣辣地发烧；泛起，满脸通红：His face was burning；the girl watched him so closely, studying him, smiling slyly, and maybe could smell his breath. 他的脸在发烧。那姑娘那么仔细地打量着他，揣摩着他，狡黠地笑着，也许还闻得到他的气息。My eyes burned and my voice sounded unreal. 我的眼睛发热，声音也不象我自己的了。He seemed quite angry. His face was flushed and his cheeks burning. 他仿佛挺生气：面孔通红，脸颊火热。Do you suppose I ' m going with that blow burning in my gullet？你以为我喉头挨了那火辣辣的一拳，就一走了事？Her face began to burn. 她感到脸上火辣辣地发烧。Her face burned with a blush. 她的脸上热乎乎地泛起了红晕。When Zoe reappeared she was burning with excitement. 若爱这一次回来，兴奋得满脸通红。

4 急于，十分焦急，欲火攻心，如饥似渴，热情奔放：I burn with a desire to know whose children we can be. 我急于要知道，咱们到底是谁的孩子。She was burning with her situation. 她对她的处境十分焦虑。It is better to marry than to burn. 与其欲火攻心，倒不如结婚为妙。I burned to learn to read novels and I tortured my mother into telling me the meaning of every strange word I saw. 我如饥似渴想学会读小说，不厌其烦地要妈妈告诉我我所见到的每一个生词的意义。All are stirred, all are enthused, all burn to enter the combat. 于是所有人都被激励起来，热情奔放地投身于斗争中。

5（灯）亮，照得；突然闪烁，闪现出光芒：When dawn came his bed lamp was still burning. 天快亮了，他床头的灯还亮着。The electric lamp burns brightly. 电灯照得通亮。At times a flick of self-preservation burned through the fog of reverie. 有时求生本能的火花也会在梦幻的浓雾中突然闪烁一下。Evan ' s eyes burned with resentment. 依万的眼睛闪现出怨恨的光芒。

Green Apple Data Center

6 烫，烫伤；灼烤；晒脱皮：Shirley dropped the crayon as if it burned her fingers. 谢利连忙放下铅笔，仿佛它烫了她的手指似的。She had burned her foot. 她烫伤了自己的一只脚。If it were light, shame would burn them at admitting these things. 要是有亮光的话，承认这些事情会使他们感到羞愧之心在灼烤。So you won't start to burn again. 这样你就不会晒脱皮了。

7 用火刑烧死，活活烧死：You would certainly have been burned, had you lived a few centuries ago. 你要是活在几世纪以前，一定会被用火刑烧死的。They burned some and they gouged the eyes from some, and some they even crucified. 有几个是被他们活活烧死的，有几个眼睛被挖掉了，有的甚至被他们钉死在木板上。

8 烧出…来；留下烙印：It can burn holes in a steel plate 0.125mm thick at a distance of several feet. 在几英尺以外它就能把0.125毫米厚的钢板烧出洞来。The controlling figures are burned in Jastrow's brain. 控制数字在杰斯特罗的头脑里留下了烙印。

9 痛：His shoulders must have been burning as though there were hot sand in the joints. 他的肩膀准是痛得活象关节里面有滚烫的砂子似的。

10 拼命：I burned at my studies. 我开始拼命学习。

11 花（钱）：He uses all his genius to burn that money. 他的天才全都用在花那些钱上。

12〔化〕氧化，使氧化；〔核〕裂变；聚变；〔律〕（使）坐电椅；电毙

☆her heart began to burn to be indoors. 她真巴不得快进屋里去。Burning with curiosity, she ran across the field after the hare. 她好奇心切，跟着兔子奔过田野。Industrial waste burned on the surface of Lake Erie near Cleveland in 1970. 1970年工业废物污染了克利夫兰附近的伊利湖湖面。The mirth was something of his own and he had no love burning for her there. 那是他自身的愉快，而没有热恋她的迫切愿望。It was the end of the workday, with the sunset burning across the mountain, and the sky shining like copper. 一天的劳动结束了，夕阳的余辉映照山岭，把天空染成一片古铜色。

II *n* 1 烧伤，灼伤：The intense light may cause burns. 强烈的光束可能引起烧伤。Howard had burns over 65 percent of his body. 霍

Green Apple Data Center

华德周身65%以上被灼伤。

burn away〔化〕烧蚀：Experience shows that the positive electrode always burns away more rapidly than the negative. 经验表明，正电极比负电极烧蚀得快得多。

burn down 烧，烧毁：You figure to burn down the Commissioner's, Mr. Frank? 您真想把专员府烧了，弗兰克先生？Lydia looked at the fire, burning down all those years of history, consuming the past. 利季娅看着熊熊的大火，这场大火烧毁了多年的历史，烧光了过去的一切。

burn one's ships（*or bridges*）破斧沉舟；自断后路，切断自己的退路：We left her just now declaring that she would burn her ships behind her. 我们不久前讲到凯瑟琳已决心破斧沉舟。You're burning your bridges behind you if you do that. 你这样做不过是自断后路而已。Thus he burned his public bridges. 这样，他就在公众面前完全切断了自己的退路。

burn one's fingers 自寻烦恼：If you invest in that company, you'll burn your fingers. 如果你投资给那家公司，无异是自寻烦恼。

burn out 烧毁；烧尽：These were more vulnerable to blast because of poor framing and connections and were readily burned out by fire. 由于构架安装和连结得不牢固，这种桁架更易受爆震波的破坏，并也易被火烧毁。So, after three days of incessant byandy-drinking, he had burned out the youth from his blood. 就这样，连续三天不断地暴饮白兰地，他将自己血液中的青春活力都烧尽了。

burn to the ground 烧成灰烬：She hoped it was the main building, burning to the ground. 她希望是主宅着火，烧成灰烬。

burn up 1 燃烧，烧掉，（被）烧毁，付之一炬：He had an impulse to kneel and plead for forgiveness. But a bitterer red anger burned up to fury in him. 他一阵冲动想跪下来请求宽恕，可苦涩的愤恨此时在他胸中已燃烧成了狂怒。The lack of air in the bulb prevents the filament from burning up. 灯泡内缺乏空气就使灯丝不致烧掉。Usually they burn up about 100km above the earth. 它们常在地球上空约100公里处被烧毁。Six month's rations for the whole city burned up in one night. 一夜之间，足够全市六个月配给量的粮食付之一炬。

Green Apple Data Center

2 怒火如焚；使…生气，使大为恼火：Stay away from him, he is all burnt up now. 不要惹他，他现在怒火如焚。Her remark burned him up. 她的话使他生气了。It burns up the old admiral. 这种做法使这位老将军大为恼火。

☆The detective fever burned up all my dignity on the spot. 我心里那股侦探兴趣不禁油然而起。

burner *n* 1 火焰：Design should recognize that burner flame length shortens and intensity of radiation increase as pressure increase. 设计时必须认识到当压力增加时火焰的长度缩短而辐射强度增加。

2 烧嘴；燃烧器：Gas burners are ignited by a high-voltage spark in a pilot gas stream or by an electrically heated wire. 煤气烧嘴可在引火煤气流中用高压电火花点火，亦可用电热丝点火。The organic layer in the neck of the flask is aspirated into the atomic absorption burner. 满至烧瓶颈部的有机层被抽吸进入原子吸收燃烧器中 。

3 灯：Ignite the magnesium ribbon using a micro burner. 用微型灯点着镁带。

burning Ⅰ *a* 1 燃烧着的，着火；熊熊的；烧焦的：The sun in the west was a drop of burning gold that slid nearer and nearer the sill of the world. 西下的夕阳就象一滴燃烧着的金子，一点点滑向海平线。Before flashover occurs, a person in a burning room may crawl to safety along the floor. 闪燃发生前，着火房间里的人可沿着地板爬行到安全地带。Men struggled together for the same gun and ran into each other with their burning torches. 他们拿着熊熊的火把奔来奔去，几乎你撞倒我，我撞倒你，费尽了劲，却奔向同一支枪。Simultaneously came a strong, sickening smell of burning hair. 这时，一股强烈而又令人作呕的烧焦的毛的气味便扑鼻而来。

2 烈，激烈，强烈；炽烈的，炽热的，火热的：In spite of the burning sun we no more longed for rain than we feared it. 虽然烈日当空，我们并不希望下雨，当然也不怕下雨。My burning protest is only the cry of my soul. 我的激烈抗议只不过是我的灵魂的呐喊罢了。He had a burning desire to win back his father's love and confidence. 他强烈希望能重新赢得他父亲对他的爱和信任。Her olive skin suggested, indeed, the South with its burning passion. 确

Green Apple Data Center

实，她的橄榄色的皮肤使人想起南方及其炽烈的热情。She stopped, and he stopped with her, and she stared into his haggard, burning face. 她停下脚步，他也跟着停了下来。她的目光死死地盯着他那憔悴而炽热的脸。Certainly the Monsignor made female converts with his burning eyes. 主教则用火热的眼睛来争取自己的女信徒。

3 辛辣的；钻心的，火辣辣发痛的：With Sinclair Lewis, it became simply burning satire. 辛克莱·刘易斯把它写成了辛辣的讽刺作品。He gripped the steering wheel — a burning pain shot through his hand. 他两手刚抓住驾驶盘，突然感到一阵钻心的疼痛。Reiko pressed her hand to her burning cheek. 丽考用手按着火辣辣发病的面颊。

4 紧迫，热点（的）：Slavery was now becoming a burning question in American politics. 奴隶制度当时成为美国政治生活中的紧迫问题。The conversation plunged straight into some burning questions. 谈话直接进入热点问题。

5 生闷气，怒火万丈：Then he would sit silent and burning. 随后他就默默地坐着，生着闷气。Aunt Addie confronted me in the hallway with burning, black eyes. 艾迪姨妈在过道里碰上我了，那眼神气势汹汹，怒火万丈。

☆ Ostrander nursed a burning anger about terrorists in general. 凡是恐怖分子，奥斯特兰德一概刻骨仇恨。The scar cut by the diamond on his white, bald, shining forehead, made a burning red mark. 他的光秃秃的前额又白又亮，从前给金钢钻割破的地方结成一条血红的疤。

Ⅱ *n* 1 燃烧：Thermonuclear reactions are, quite literally, nuclear burning. 热核反应，通俗地说，就是原子核燃烧。

2 火烧的感觉：The burning in his belly died down. 他肚子里火烧的感觉减退了。

3〔化〕氧化；〔医〕烧灼感：Burning implies the combustion of other elements with oxygen to form compounds. 氧化意味着别的元素与氧形成化合物。There has been no burning in epigastrium. 没有过上腹部烧灼感。

burning bush〔植〕卫矛属植物

burning point〔物〕燃（烧）点，着火点

Green Apple Data Center

burnish *v* 1 擦（亮）；发亮，亮晶晶：The floor was spotless；the grate and fire-irons were burnished bright. 地板上没有污迹；炉栅和火炉用具擦得发亮。The woods today are burnished brone. 今天的树林是一片发亮的青铜色。His thighs, and his breast were so caught by the bright sunbeams that he appeared as if formed of burnished silver. 它的大腿，它的胸膛，都叫辉煌的日光映照得好像是亮晶晶的银子做的一般。

2 〔技〕磨光，打磨，抛光；燃蓝

burnisher *n* 〔印〕磨棒

burn-out *n* 烧毁：The transmitter is wired for up-scale thermocouple burn-out protection. 变送器上壳连有热电偶烧毁保护接线。

burned-out *a* 烧焦了的：The floors where they occurred were a burned-out shambles. 出事的几层楼变成一堆烧焦了的废墟，狼藉不堪。

burnt *a* 1 糊：The fish were small and bony, and the potatoes were a little burnt. 那天的鱼，个儿又小，刺又多，土豆也有点儿糊了。

2 晒黑的：His sleeves flapped over spare burnt arms. 他的两只衣袖在他那晒黑的瘦胳膊上啪哒啪哒飘动。

3 〔技〕烧过的；烧制的；〔冶〕过烧的

☆His face was deeply brown and burnt, making his white teeth dazzling by the contrast. 他的一张深棕色的脸晒成黝黑，衬出一咀耀眼白牙。

the burnt child 惊弓之鸟：The burnt child, sir! What, you're looking at my lodger's birds, Mr. Jarndyce? 真是惊弓之鸟啊，先生！哦，您在瞧我客房的那些鸟吗，贾迪斯先生？

burnt iron 〔冶〕过烧钢

burnt ocher 〔画〕烧赭石

burnt-offering *n* 燔祭：God will himself provide a lamb for a burnt-offering. 上帝自己会提供燔祭用的羔羊的。

burnt orange 〔植〕焦橙

burnt paper 〔画〕煅烧纸

burnt sienna 〔画〕熟赭色，赭褐色

burnt umber 〔画〕烧棕土

burn-up *n* 〔植〕烧耗

bur oak 〔植〕大果栎

Green Apple Data Center

burp *v* 打嗝：Gently pat his back until he burps. 慢慢地拍他的背部直到他打嗝为止。

burr *n* 1〔机〕毛刺：These burrs, due to the tendency to have pointed shapes, punch holes in and tear rubber protective clothing. 尖形的毛刺可能穿透并刺破橡胶保护物。

2 〔机〕垫圈；（冲孔机冲下的）金属小圆片；毛口，毛头；钻孔锥；粗磨（刀）石；〔矿〕坚硬石灰岩；〔医〕牙钻，骨钻；〔电信〕小箍，套环；衬片，垫圈；线头焊片

burrawang *n* 〔植〕螺旋大泽米

burr-drill *n* 〔医〕牙钻

bur reed 〔植〕黑三棱属植物

burring *n* 〔技〕去毛刺，除芒；内缘翻边

burrow I *n* 穴，潜穴；地洞：While doing this it usually keeps its tail in its burrow. 此时它经常将尾藏于穴中。The intertidal beach unit contains some organism burrows. 潮间海滩单元含有一些生物潜穴。I shall come down your burrow and chivvy you out like an old stoat. 我要钻进你的地洞里去，象赶一只老鼬鼠一般把你赶出来。

II *v* 1 挖洞，打洞，打地洞：Earthworms burrow and bring rock particles to the surface to be acted upon by heat, cold, air and water. 蚯蚓挖洞而把岩石颗粒带到地表，使它们经受热，冷、空气和水的作用。The forepaws are also used for burrowing and for dragging heavier logs. 它们的前爪还可以用来打洞和拖拽较重的树干。It's a large, clumsy, burrowing squirrel. 是一只笨手笨脚的打地洞的大松鼠。

2 潜入，乘虚而入：Cold air is actively burrowing under warm air. 冷空气快速地潜入到暖空气下面。For one moment he had relaxed and fancies had burrowed through like mice or hobgoblins. 他一时放松了警惕，幻想便象老鼠或者妖精似的乘虚而入。

3 穴居：Burrowing animals — woodchucks, badgers, ground squirrels, moles — move rocks and expose them to the air. 穴居动物例如旱獭、獾、黄鼠和鼹鼠等都能够移动岩石，使它们暴露于空气中。

4 呆：Does Master Hutter think it necessary to burrow on this lake？哈特先生非要呆在湖上不可吗？

burrower *n* 〔动〕（水底）掘穴动物

Green Apple Data Center

burrow owl〔动〕穴鸮

burrstone *n* 〔地〕硅质岩；(硅质)磨石

bursa *n* 〔解〕囊：The ulcer has perforated into the lessor omental bursa. 溃疡穿透到小网膜囊。

bursar *n* 〔教〕(高等院校的)财务主管；领取奖学金的学生

bursary *n* 1 (大学)奖学金：The great news came to Marie that she would have the Alexandrowich bursary of £ 60. 玛丽得到了好消息，她可以获得六十英镑的亚历山德洛维奇奖学金。

2 〔教〕(高等院校的)财务办公室

bursectomy *n* 〔医〕黏液囊切除术

burseed *n* 〔植〕鹤虱；鹤虱属植物

bursiculate *a* 〔植〕〔解〕小囊状的

bursitis *n* 〔医〕黏液囊炎，滑囊炎

burst I *v* 1 破裂，碎裂，胀破，裂纹绽开；爆炸，炸开：My heart will burst. 我的心决要破裂了。The film fragments formed when bubbles burst at the ocean surface are initially minute droplets of solution having a certain concentration of sea-salt. 在洋面上，气泡碎裂时形成的碎片最初是具有一定的海盐浓度的微小溶液滴。The isolation of other cell components is generally associated with the bursting of vacuoles. 其他细胞组分的分离通常伴随着液泡的胀破。The tomato vines had blackened and the red globes had burst. 番茄藤已变黑，颗颗鲜红的番茄裂纹绽开。I still cried and waved to them, and when they were quite gone, I thought my heart would have burst. 我还是喊着，对他们挥舞我的手臂，一直等到他们已经驶远了时，我想，我的心快要爆炸了。A pistol should have burst in your hand, and you escape without the loss of a limb, if not of life. 手枪差一点儿在你手里炸开了，而你不但还活着，连手指也没有伤一个。

2 迸发，崛起，狂起，吵开：The main thing, the actual murder, transpired with the quiet and simplicity of any commonest occurrence — the bursting of bud or pod in the growth of vegetation, for instance. 主要的事件，谋杀的发生，就象任何最平常的事件那样平静，那样简单，比如说植物生长时蓓蕾或是豆荚的迸发。American literature burst on the international scene in the early decades

Green Apple Data Center

of the twentieth century. 美国文学在二十世纪头一、二十年崛起于世界文坛。After clear sky and calm weather, clouds gathered and a storm burst, and it rained with a very violent shower. 在天晴日暖之后突然乌云密集，大风狂起，暴雨倾盆。The children burst. 孩子们一下吵开了。

3 突破，冲开，挣脱，控制不住：Every science has one or more periods of time when it seems to burst its bounds and exhibit an extraordinary pattern of growth. 每门学科都有一个或多个突破学科界限飞跃发展的时期。The waves burst the door from the hinges. 巨浪冲开了房门。Modern, industrial society, slowly germinating in the shadow of medievalism, burst the bonds of feudalism. 现代工业社会缓慢地在中世纪精神的阴影下孕育成长着，终于挣脱了封建制度的枷锁。My curiosity burst. 我的好奇心终于控制不住了。

☆ The spirit's sleep burst too late for me. 我从精神沉睡中醒过来太晚了。The hilarity at the association's expense burst all bounds, now. 拿协会开玩笑，此时已漫无限度。

Ⅱ *n* 1 爆炸，爆发，迸发出来；释放，骤增：For air bursts of higher energy yields, the corresponding distances will, of course, be greater. 当然，对于威力更大的空中爆炸来说，相应距离将有所增加。The consequence for mathematics was a burst of activity and original creation. 对数学来说，进一步的后果是爆发了一个空前活跃和富有创造性的时期。There, came a burst of light. 一道闪电迸发出来了。With care, a bubble burst system is capable of producing a good uniformity for plates. 如仔细加以处理，这种释放气泡系统可以保证底片得到很好的均匀性。During the climacteric may be a transient burst of RNA synthesis. 在转换时期的 RNA 合成可能有短暂的骤增。

2 突现，突进，突发，突发事件：When the particles become very large and are removed by gravitational settling, then another burst of nucleation can occur. 当粒子变得很大时，由于重力沉降而除去，然后，可能发生另一个突现的核化作用。This subject had a somewhat vigorous but short-lived burst of activity in the seventeenth century. 这门学科在十七世纪曾经有过相当活跃然而短暂的突进。The transmitter sends out short intense bursts or pulses of energy

Green Apple Data Center

with a relatively long interval between pulses. 发射机发出的是短促而又强烈的，具有相当长的时间间隔的能量“突发”即能量脉冲。The “Pre-seismic anomalous activity” is a relatively short burst. “震前异常活动”是一种比较短暂的突发事件。

3 一阵，大规模：A burst of laughter made him straighten himself and look round. 一阵笑声使他挺直了身子向左右张望。The burst of development in airborne radiometric survey methods reached a technique standard. 航空放射性普查方法大规模发展达到了一个技术标准。

4 一梭子，点射：On an impulse Croft fired a burst into him. 克洛夫特一时按捺不住，抓住机枪给了他一梭子。Planck found it necessary to assume that the light was emitted as a series of little bursts of energy. 普朗克认为必须假设发射的光是一系列很小的能量的点射。

5 袭击：It was some minutes before she could go on with her letter；the frequent bursts of grief obliged her at intervals to withhold her pen. 过了一阵以后她才能继续写信。悲痛的袭击使她不能不时时住笔。

6〔电〕脉冲，脉冲群：Power regulations maybe accomplished by burst control. 功率的调节可以靠脉冲控制来完成。Each burst of waves lasts only about a millionth of a second. 每个电波脉冲群仅持续约一百万分之一秒的时间。

7〔电信〕猝发，喀啦声；无线电脉冲；〔计〕字符组，二进〔制〕位组；〔光〕爆发，猝发，爆丛；瞬时脉冲群，短脉冲群；闪光

☆A burst of joy from the little Quakeress interrupted the speech. 那矮小的教友会信徒不由高兴地叫了起来，打断了话头。

(*be*) *bursting to* 极欲，急着要：He was bursting to tell us the news. 他极欲告诉我们那消息。Now Joseph came in quickly and he stood leaning forward, bursting to speak. 约瑟夫忽然进来，屈着身子急着要说话。

burst forth 1 喷出来，爆发出；腾起：Soon, from a score of the great windows, flames burst forth. 不久，火焰就从那些大窗子里喷出来。Did he have an idea of the wild passion which burst forth from despair and misery？他理解人们因绝望和苦难而爆发出的狂热感情吗？Rumble, rumble — beneath the jetty a battle cry bursts forth.

Green Apple Data Center

海塘下轰隆轰隆地腾起了喊杀声。

2（花蕾等）开放：Bud after bud burst forth, while those already opened expanded to full maturity. 一个个花苞都开放了，那些已经开放的呢，都开放得很饱满。

3（汗珠）渗出来：Beads of perspiration once more burst forth on his pale face and hands. 一颗颗汗珠再一次从他那张惨白的脸上和手上渗出来。

☆ Shouts burst forth from all sides. 欢呼声四起。The scalding water burst forth from his eyes. 滚烫的泪水夺眶而出。She surveyed him with a glance of awe and horror, then burst forth anew. 她用惊恐的眼光盯着他，接着又哭了起来。

burst in 1 冲进去：She bangs open the door and, without ceremony, burst in. 她也不先敲门，砰地一声推开门就冲了进去。

2 泛滥成灾：Crime burst in like a flood. 罪恶象洪水一样泛滥成灾。

burst in on sb. 突然闯到…面前：He burst in on his high military friends, demanded the truth, and got it. 他突然闯到他那些身为高级军官的朋友面前，要求了解真相，并且如愿以偿了。

burst into 1 冲进，闯进，破门而入，呼啸着进入：A few minutes later Bethune burst into the apartment shouting: "I've got it!" 几分钟后，白求恩冲进了自己的公寓嚷着："我可找到了！"Suddenly a woman burst into his shed, as if she had been blown in. 突然一个女人闯进了他的小屋，犹如大风把她刮进来一般。Now he felt that he would not have strength enough to run even if the police should suddenly burst into the room. 现在他觉得，即便警察突然破门而入，他也没有足够的力气逃跑了。The shrieking wind, burst into the big room. 狂风呼啸着进入了那间大酒吧间。

2 突然…；…起来；突发为，爆烈而成为：She bestowed seven or eight kisses on his cheek within the second, and then stopped, and drawing back, burst into a laugh. 她在他脸上迅速亲了七八下，然后停住了，往后退，突然大笑。At this point one of the engines burst into flame. 这时，有一个引擎燃烧起来了。Tensions burst into the most awful outbreak of interracial warfare in the history of the United States. 紧张气氛突发为美国历史上最可怕的种

Green Apple Data Center

族冲突。The night burst into thundering red day. 霹雳一声，黑夜爆烈而成为雷声隆隆红光普照的白昼。

3 抽出（叶芽），长出，滋生：The young green corn spread smoothly over the fields, and the trees burst into leaf a month before time. 绿油油的麦苗平展地盖满了田野，树木也提前一个月抽出叶芽。The elm trees before Court Leys were beginning to burst into leaf. 莱伊府第房子前面的榆树开始长出嫩叶。All the sweetness of life, all the great vivifying eternal force of humanity had burst into life within him. 人生的甜蜜，人类那最叫人振奋的，天长地久的力量，在他的身上一下子滋生了。

☆ They flushed, however, when she burst into a shout of derisive laughter. 然而，当地大声嘲笑起来的时候，她们的脸不禁涨红了。

burst into tears 1 哭，突然哭起来；失声痛哭，放声大哭起来，不禁失声痛哭起来：She burst into tears as she spoke. 她一面说，一面哭。He told me afterwards that when he had made his little speech she suddenly burst into tears. 事后他告诉我，他把意思说明以后，她突然哭了起来。When Butler found an opportunity of stealing after her into this place, he found Jeanne silent, dejected, and ready to burst into tears. 当巴特勒找到机会偷偷溜进这间屋子时，发现珍妮垂头丧气，沉默无言，简直随时都会失声痛哭。She hid her face in her hands and burst into a flood of tears. 她用双手捂住了脸，放声大哭起来。Alexandra put her head down on the dresser and burst into tears. 亚历山德拉一头栽在梳妆台上，不禁失声痛哭起来。

2 眼泪涌了出来，眼泪夺眶而出，眼泪落个不停，泪水刷地一下涌出来：The poor young fellow, who was still just a boy, still at the age when feelings express themselves spontaneously, burst into tears. 可怜的青年这时还是一个孩子，还在极易流露感情的年纪，他眼泪涌了出来。No sooner had the door shut on her aunt's back than she burst into tears. 姨妈刚走出门，她的眼泪便夺眶而出。So sad it made her to see him thus, that she would burst into tears. 看到他这样她真伤心，因此她的眼泪落个不停。She went upstairs to her bedroom, and there she burst into tears. 她上楼到自己卧室里去，进了屋泪水刷地一下涌了出来。

Green Apple Data Center

burst open 1 立刻打开：The door burst open. 门立刻打开了。
2 开锅：It was like the whole sea bursting open. 简直象整个大海都开锅啦。
burst out 1 爆发出来：Then the laughter burst out afresh. 这时候，那阵狂笑又重新爆发出来。
2 发作，发火，大发雷霆，破口大骂：Pamela burst out at him. 帕米拉朝着他发作起来。"I can prove you're wrong," Josh had burst out. "我可以证明您的看法是错误的，"乔希发火了。He was always ready to burst out murderously against her. 他总是侍机向她凶狠地大发雷霆。This periodical, Poe thought, abetted New England writers in maintaining a mutual admiration society. In a review of Lowell's Fable for Critics he burst out. 坡指责该杂志鼓励新英格兰文人互相标榜。他在批评洛威尔的《批评家寓言》时破口大骂。
3 冲口而出地说：Guderian couldn't keep quiet any longer and burst out: "Just look round. They are listening to you." 古德里安再也憋不住了，冲口而出地说："您看看周围吧，他们正在这儿听您讲话呢。"
burst out laughing 忽然大笑，突然放声大笑；纵声大笑，哄堂大笑，不禁哈哈大笑，扑哧一下笑起来：Hardly had the King eaten a mouthful when he burst out laughing. 国王还没有吃上一口，忽然大笑起来。Malandian, standing at his door, burst out laughing as he passed. 站在自己门前的马隆丹，在他走过的时候突然放声大笑起来。He burst out laughing,and it was some time before he could control himself. 他纵声大笑，过了一些时候才能克制自己。As soon as he opened his mouth, everyone burst out laughing. 他一开口，大家就哄堂大笑。Nanon burst out laughing at this joke, the first she had ever heard her young mistress make, and did as she was told. 拿侬听见小主人第一次说笑话，不禁哈哈大笑，照她的吩咐去办了。At this she burst out laughing. 她听了扑哧一下笑了起来。
burst over 席卷：No sooner had the controversy within the administration been settled than another more violent storm burst over the country. 政府内部的争吵刚刚解决，另一项更猛烈的风暴就席卷全国。

Green Apple Data Center

burst through 1 冒出：The sweat burst through the skin of his forehead in tiny beads. 他前额上冒出一颗颗汗珠。
2 突然插进来：On his talking about the most interesting moment of his passage to England, she burst through his recital with the proposal of soup. 当他正讲到他前往英国途中最精彩的一段时，她突然插进来要他喝汤。
burst upon（*or on*）1 出现，来到，直冲…而来；等着…；闯入：Before the countess burst upon her, she had seen little of Paris. 在伯爵夫人出现之前，她很少出去溜达，领略一下巴黎的风光。April bursts upon our Virginia hills in one prodigious leap. 四月，有时不知怎的一跃，就来到了弗吉尼亚的山坡上。When the heat and stridency of the party burst upon us through the open door, I began to regret that I had not been more firm in refusing this once. 当晚会的热烈气氛和喧嚷声通过打开的门直冲我们而来的时候，我开始后悔这次没有坚决拒绝。She was miserable in considering how much unsuspected vexation was probable ready to burst on him. 她很难受，心想，他还不知道有多少让他发火的事情在等着他。These pieces burst upon the London scene with an explosive vitality comparable to that of the American musical comedies of recent years. 这些篇章以崭新的活力闯入伦敦文坛，其气势有如近年的美国音乐喜剧。
2 突然向…亮牌；突然领悟：At last it burst on him in a letter from Lucy herself. 最后，露茜在一封亲笔信中，突然向他亮牌。Just then the meaning of what had been said burst upon him. 就在那个时候，他突然领悟到刚才那番话的含意。
burst with 若狂，按捺不住：He was just bursting with joy. 他简直是欣喜若狂。She obviously knew me and was bursting with gladness. 她显然认识我，而且表露出一种按捺不住的喜悦。
☆The city just across the Canadian border was bursting with activity. 那个紧靠加拿大边界的城市已经非常活跃了。When he left, Young's mind had been bursting with a hundred ideas. 扬离开的时候，思绪万千。
in a burst of 出于：It was then, in a burst of confidence, that he told Celia about missing Yvonne. 就在这时，他出于信任，告诉西莉亚他思念伊冯。

Green Apple Data Center

☆“It’s my wedding-day,”cried Biddy, in a burst of happiness. 毕蒂忽然欢天喜地地嚷了起来：“今天是我结婚的日子。”

burster *n* 〔天〕（X 射线）爆发源；〔军〕起爆药；〔植〕开拆花

burton *n* 〔技〕复滑车，滑车组

burweed *n* 〔植〕结刺果的植物

bury *v* 1 葬，埋，埋葬，安葬，埋葬掉：He was buried at Wa Ya Pao. 他葬在瓦窑堡。“Do you — do you bury any one today？”he said, “你们——你们今天要埋人吗？”他急切地问道。I tore you from my heart and buried you forever. 我把你从我心里抹掉，永远地埋葬了。Airey was buried a week later. 一个星期后，艾雷被安葬了。Let’s bury the past, Father. 爹，让我们把过去埋葬掉吧。

2 埋藏，隐藏；埋没，淹没；消失：The oldest rocks are generally the most deeply buried. 按照一般的规律，埋藏最深的岩石年代最为久远。If I were to write this novel the main theme, or motif, would be buried, at first, and only slowly take over. 如果我写这么一篇小说，就会在开头把主题隐藏起来，然后慢慢地展开。Buried somewhere in deep grass there is a rusting lawn-mower which I have promised to repair one day. 我曾答应总有一天要去修理的那台割草机正埋没在深草丛中，逐渐锈蚀。They were listening for some sound buried in the wind. 他们在倾听被风声淹没了的什么声音。Twenty steps would effectually bury her in the forest. 她只要跑上二十多步，就可消失在大森林中。

3 遮住，捂着，不透露：Lengths of white veiling, like a snow-flurry, buried the little work-table. 老长一块儿白纱，像雪幔似的遮住了那张小裁缝台。Bell slumped into a chair, buried his head in his hands and, for a while, said nothing. 贝尔颓然地坐在椅子上，双手捂着头，很久说不出一句话来。I suggest also that we use the expression “Cairo Three” instead of Teheran, which should be buried. 另外，我建议我们使用“开罗三”这个词，而不用德黑兰字样。这个地点决不透露。

4 躲；偎，紧缩：After making this dough why does he bury himself in the sticks？What’s he in Chicago for？他赚了那么多钱后，为什么又躲到芝加哥那个小地方去了呢？He buried his head in her shoulder and wept. 他把头偎在她的肩上，抽泣着。When showers

Green Apple Data Center

fell, he buried himself in a corner of the doorway, and his legs splashed with wet. 一阵又一阵的雨落下来，他就把身子紧缩在那边门角里，两条腿全叫雨水溅湿了。

5 埋头于；静下心来：Setting to work, I buried myself under a mass of papers. 于是我就着手工作，埋头于一大堆文件之中。Now he could not bury himself in those thoughts. 现在他静不下心来想这些事 。

6 扎进：Despair — cold, sharp despair — buried deep in her heart like a wicked knife. 她感到绝望——一种令人寒心，难忍的绝望，象一把邪恶的尖刀深深地扎进了她的心窝。

☆ They came to bury Toby Temple, but they stayed to praise him and cheer him. 他们原是来为托比·坦普尔送葬的，但结果他们却热烈赞扬他，为他欢呼。Next moment his nose was buried in the macadam and his right knee was out through his torn garment. 不一会儿，他在碎石路上跌了个狗吃屎，裤子撕破，露出了右腿的膝盖。

bury the hatchet 讲和，言归于好，捐弃前嫌，消除旧怨："Let's bury the hatchet," he said. "让我们讲和吧！"他说。"Call up an enemy today and bury the hatchet." "今天就给你的一个对头打电话，与他言归于好。"All right! Let's bury the hatchet and be friends. 好了，让我们捐弃前嫌，结为朋友。As far as we could see Alice never buried the hatchet. 我们认为，艾丽斯这号人至死也不会消除旧怨的。

burying beetle〔动〕埋葬虫

bus *n* 1 公共汽车：Buses and automobiles were, in general, rendered inoperable by blast and fire as well as by damage caused by flying debris. 公共汽车及其它汽车受到爆震波，大火以及飞弹片的破坏后，一般不能再使用。

2 车，汽车：The entire force would assemble downtown and be conveyed to Brookside by chartered bus. 所有人员将在市内集合，乘专车前往布鲁克赛德。Do you come to school on bus？你是乘汽车来学校吗？

3〔电〕总线：A bus is nothing more than a collection of electrical conducting lines over which binary data is transferred. 一条"总线"只不过是一束传送二进制数据的一些导线。

Green Apple Data Center

4 〔电信〕信息总线，信息转移通路；汇流条，母线

bus-bar *n* 〔电〕汇流条，母线

bus-boy *n* 杂工：Most restaurants also employ bus-boys, who pour water, clear and set tables and perform other similar chores. 多数餐厅还雇有杂工，负责倒水，清理并摆放餐桌餐具以及诸如此类的工作。

bush[1] *n* 灌木丛，树丛，矮树，矮树丛，野荆丛棘：At last, the wandering Halsey paused beside a thick clump of flaming bushes, ruddy, slightly, even in the night. 最后，正在逡巡的霍尔西在一堆茂密的火红色的灌木丛旁边站住了，甚至在月光下这灌木丛也显得有点发红。Sometimes the boys would rout out little ground squirrels and chase them into the bush. 这些男孩子有时候会轰赶出一些小松鼠，追逐它们，直至它们逃进树丛。The rabbit turned and ran. It went under a big bush. 兔子转身就跑，钻到一片矮树下。Almira turned to go, but her dress got caught on a bush. 艾蜜拉转身要走，但是她的衣服钩到了矮树丛上。To the left of us there was the long uninterrupted shoal and to the right a high, steep bank heavily overgrown with bushes. 我们的左边，躺着那条连绵不断的长沙洲，而我们的右边，是一条高峻陡峭的河岸，上面厚厚地长满了一层野荆丛棘。

beat around (*or about*) *the bush* 绕圈子，分敲侧击，拐弯抹角，闪闪烁烁：Let us be frank and don't beat around the bush. 大家都坦白点吧，不要绕圈子了。Miss Glover saw that no good would come by beating about the bush. 格洛弗小姐看出光是旁敲侧击没什么好处。Never one to beat around the bush, Garment opened the conversation by raising a question unlikely to receive an objective answer. 加门特说话从来不拐弯抹角。他一开口，就问了个叫你没法客观回答的问题。Don't beat about the bush. In the way you go on, you are inevitably coming apart. 别再闪闪烁烁了。照你们这样下去，毫无疑问是会散伙的。

☆Look here, Lily, don't let's beat about the bush. 听我说，丽莉，咱们打开天窗说亮话吧。

beat the bush 摇树：One beats the bush, and another catches the birds. 一个人摇树，另一人就可捉到小鸟。

Green Apple Data Center

need no bush 无需吹嘘：Mr. Craddock, like good wine, needs no bush. 克雷杜克先生，就象上等的葡萄酒一样，无需吹嘘。

bush[2] *n* 〔机〕衬套，套管，套筒；轴射，轴瓦

bush baby 〔动〕狒，丛猴，夜猴

bush basil 〔植〕小矮糠

bush bean 〔植〕矮菜豆

bush buck 〔动〕南非林羚

bush cat 〔动〕薮猫

bushel *n* 1 许多：Making good use of my opportunities in the postwar cultural boom I had reviewed bushels of books for 《The New Republic》and the《Times》. 我趁战后文化繁荣之机，给《新共和报》和《纽约时报》写过许多书评。

2 蒲式耳（谷物计量单位）

bushfighting *n* 〔军〕灌木地战，丛林游击战

bushland *n* 〔林〕原始森林地带

bush lima 〔植〕矮利马豆

bushmaster *n* 〔动〕巨蝮（蛇）

bush sickness 〔兽医〕丛林病

bushtit *n* 〔动〕丛山雀

bushy *a* 灌丛状（的）；浓密的：Can the brachytic dwarf gene or the bushy genes be used to advantage in cultivars designed for high density plantings. 短枝矮化基因或灌丛状基因能有利于品种高度密植的设计吗？“Mr. Dorian Gray? Who is he?”asked Lord Fermor, knitting his bushy white eyebrows.“道林·格雷先生？他是什么人？”佛摩勋爵紧皱起浓密的白眉毛问。

☆He wore big blue spectacles with side lights, and had a bushy whisker over his coatcollar. 他戴着一副很大，带有侧光的蓝眼镜，衣领往上是一片虬髯。

busily *ad* 不停地，急促：The warden's clock ticked, the young convict's pen scratched busily in the big book. 监狱长办公室里的钟滴答滴答地走着，那个年轻的囚犯在大本上不停地写着。He abandons his easy walk and moves his legs forward busily. 他放弃了从容的步法，两条腿急促地向前迈进。

business Ⅰ *n* 1 事务，业务，营业；经营，经营企业；纷繁的事务：

Green Apple Data Center

Economics is the study of people in their ordinary business life. 经济学研究人们的日常生活事务。Business prospects are likely to turn better. 业务前景可能好转。He asked："How is business at the branch this month？"他问："这个月分行的营业怎么样？"You won't learn the hotel business. 你是学不会旅店经营的。It is probably good business to take the long view and not concentrate on purely immediate gains. 照顾长远利益而不单纯集中于眼前的利润很可能是经营企业的好办法。Further, we provide plenty of means for the mind to refresh itself from business. 此外，我们提供多种方法，使人从纷繁的事务中恢复身心清新。

2 交易，买卖，生意，做生意；商业，商业界：She had now reached the end of this distressing business. 现在，她已经办完了这桩痛苦的交易。Mr. Snagsby refers everything not in the practical mysteries of the business to Mrs. Snagsby. 斯纳斯比先生把一切与买卖的秘诀无关的事情，都委托给斯纳斯比太太。By fighting his wife in the presence of customers and by buying bad meat he ruined his business. 他当着顾客的面打老婆，老是买臭肉来卖，结果生意全给砸了。The law, being a profession, was accounted a more gentlemanly pursuit than business. 把法律当作职业，比做生意要高尚一些。The business world runs on paper. 商业界离不开文件。Anyone who wants to become a problem-solver in business has to learn fairly early how to establish priorities. 任何人如想在商业界挑大梁，解决问题，就得很早就要学会安排事物的轻重缓急。

3 商号，字号；公司；工厂：There are many businesses in this town, engaged in the trade. 在这个城市中有许多商号从事这一行业。Listen, I owned my own business, I was a big man in my town. 不瞒你说，早先我自己开过字号，在本镇也算个不小的人物。Business, like any other type of organized enterprise, must interact with, and live within, its environment. 公司象其他所有有组织的企业形式一样必须处在环境之中，而且互相产生影响。His parents moved to Munich, where his father opened a business in electrical supplies. 他的父母移居慕尼黑，父亲在那里开了一家工厂，生产电气器材。

4 产业，制造业，企业，企业单位；事业，事业界：He wanted to leave a clean business to his grandchildren. 他要给孙子辈留下一

Green Apple Data Center

份干净的产业。In recent years the public has generally been hostile to business. 最近几年，社会舆论普遍对制造业有怨言。The majority of individual green house operations can be considered as small businesses. 可以认为，大多数个体温室都是小型企业。Today's businesses are increasingly complex and diverse. 今日的企业单位日趋复杂和多样化。He realised that the success of the business depended very largely upon the men as well as upon himself. 他认识到事业的成功除了依靠自己外，多半要靠工人。Nor did I know there were such people in the public utility business as Mr. London. 我也不知道公用事业界还有象伦敦先生这样的工作人员。

5 行，行业；本行，专长；职业，职业上的事：I've been a lot of years in this business — some days I think too many. 我干这一行已有好多年了——有时我认为干得太久了。Comedy is the most serious business in the world. 喜剧是世界上最严肃的行业。The same old business started in again. 老本行又干了起来。My business seemed to lie another way, though it had hazard enough in it too. 我的专长好像在另一方面，虽然这里面也有不少的危险。Number one, I'm not in the judgment business. 第一，我的职业不是判断是非曲直。She had other business concerns. 她还有其他职业上的事要关心 。

6 事，事情；正经事；活动，一切活动：It is a strange business. 这是一件怪事。I think the whole business isn't quite so simple as you'd make it. 我觉得整个事情并不象你想的那么简单。It was business now. 如今谈的全是正经事。Then began this business of deliberate food-growing and of food preservation. 然后开始这种有意识地种植粮食和储存食物的活动。In the meantime the business of the camp appeared to proceed in its regular train. 这个时候，营地上的一切活动看上去好象和往常一样。

7 职责，本职，使命，任务，份内的事：He knows his business and he works hard and he's straight and steady. 他知道他的职责，他工作很努力，正直而且可靠。Thinking is not my business. 思考不是我的本职。His business is done. 他已完成了他的使命。That is the business of the next chapter. 那是下一章的任务。She urged her having been trusted with the greatest secrets of this nature,

Green Apple Data Center

that it was her business to conceal everything. 她说曾经有人将最秘密的事委托给她，隐藏起一切听说的话，是她份内的事。

8 公务，政务；公案；议程；问题：The business man in London usually finds it impossible to come home for lunch. 伦敦的公务人员通常来不及回家吃午餐。Here the emperor conducted his business: issuing proclamations, meeting visitors. 皇帝在这儿处理政务：颁布诏书，接见朝臣。Reminded of unfinished business, he stopped in the middle of the sentence. His expression changed. 他想起了未了的公案，话没说完就住了口，他的脸色变了。All of the day's official business was concluded. 这天的正式议程全部结束。Here was business — business that required profound and immediate attention, too. 现在出了问题了——而且还是需要马上充分注意的严重问 题 。

9 勾当，伎俩；游戏：We didn't finish with that dirty business yet, after five long years. 经过漫长的五年以后，我们还没干完这个肮脏的勾当。After all was said and done, the business was too shameful. 话说到归结，这种伎俩总是太可耻了。She thought it a dangerous business. 她认为这是一种危险的游戏。

10 权利；理由：You had no business to act in that way. 你没有权利那样做。Have we got any business to chide it？我们有何理由责备它呢？

☆A lonely business — life！人生——真是个孤独的玩意儿！Certainly life was a poor business. 生活实在太不公平了。This meeting must not be fun, but business. 这次会不能闹着玩儿，必须是正正经经的。Apparently the river was ready for business, now. 很明显，现在这条河是可以利用了。Altogether, George was highly pleased with his day's business. 大体上说来，乔治那天真是称心满意。This, however, he deemed a business below him, and confident of future, better fortune. 不过他总感屈才，他相信有朝一日定会时来运转。This last bit of business is for purely cosmetic purposes, as you will see in a moment. 最后这一步纯粹是为了好看，这在下面立刻可以看出。They could catch an early morning boat and reach their business in good time. 他们可以在大清早乘早班船回去，刚好能赶上办公时间。Although she had never dared to argue with her father before,

Green Apple Data Center

Mary added:"Denis is in a good business, Father." 尽管玛丽以前从来不敢和父亲争辩，她却又说："丹尼斯是一个正派人，爸爸。"

‖ *a* 1 作上的：He thinks of business problems. 他总是想着工作上的问题。

2 事务家的：Mr. Lorry's business eye read in the speaker's face that it was loss of time to dwell upon the point. 劳雷先生以事务家的眼光一看这发言者的脸色就知道此刻讨论这一点是不合时宜的。

3 最实际的：The easy way, the business way, was to lop off those who were least efficient or had the least seniority. 最容易的办法，也是最实际的办法，就是去掉那些工作效率最低的或者年资最浅的人。

bring in the business 招揽生意：A hotel that handles conventions has several specialized people on the staff, perhaps the most important of whom are the salesmen who are responsible for bringing in the business. 承办会议的旅馆设有几名专业人员，其中最重要的大概就是负责招揽生意的业务员了。

Business is business 公事公办：Business is business. You have to pay the bill. 公事公办，你是要付账的。

do one's business (发挥)作用：The nerve poison does its business with man more quickly than the blood poison. 神经毒液在人体内的作用比血毒液快得多。

do the business for sb 要…的命：That did the business for me. 这可要了我的命了。

drop one's business 放下工作不做：The whole town had dropped its business. 全城的人都放下工作不做。

enter business 就业：When he has entered business, he may possibly move from job to job. 就业以后，他又可能不断地更换工作。

get back into business 重操旧业：He must get back into business again. 他必须重操旧业。

get down to business 谈起正经事来：The mood at the outset was "deeply somber," Sullivan reported, but eventually the two teams got down to business. 据沙利文报告，开始时的气氛是"极端阴沉的"，但后来双方还是谈起正经事来了。

get on with business 开始谈正事：I think we might all be seated and

Green Apple Data Center

get on with business. 我想我们大家都坐下来开始谈正事吧。

go about one's business 办自己的正经事：As to the callers, they might go about their business! 至于这些来访的客人们呢，他们早就该去办办自己的正经事了！

go into business 1 做买卖，做生意：The idiots think they've gone into business! 这些白痴自以为做起买卖来了！He said he had come to Elmore to look for a location to go into business. 他说他到艾尔莫来是为了选择地点做生意的。

2 进…行业：I came pretty close to going into the food business myself. 我本人也差一点进了食品行业。

go out of business 停止营业，关门歇业；破产：We had absolutely no intention of going out of business. 我们绝对无意停止营业。The makers went out of business. 那些制造商们只好关门歇业。In spite of help from Extension, small farmers continue to go out of business. 尽管有推广局的帮助，小农户仍继续破产。

have business with 同…有什么关系：I hadn't business with you, no more than you had with me. 我同你没有什么关系，也正象你同我没有什么关系是一样的。

have no business to 没有必要，实在没有必要，没有…的必要：She had no business to be so friendly to a young man of whom their brother thought so meanly. 她根本没有必要与一个她们的兄弟认为十分卑劣的小伙子这样亲密。He had no business to recall this, he knew. 他知道，他实在没有必要回忆这种往事。You have no business to know it. 你没有知道的必要。

in business 经商，做生意，从事…买卖：He was a merchant and he had been in business in Japan for many years. 他是个商人，在日本经商多年。He is no longer in business. 他不再做生意了。He never should have been in the used-car business. 他根本就不应该从事旧汽车的买卖。

☆You see, in other things, if you're a doctor or if you're in business, it doesn't matter so much if you're mediocre. 那么，换句话说，假如你是个医生，或者是个商人，那么，即使平庸点也没有多大关系。

make a great business of 郑重其事，小题大做：He made a great busi-

Green Apple Data Center

ness of making his coffee in the morning and frying himself a little bacon at night. 他早晨煮点咖啡，晚上给自己煎一小块咸肉，都要郑重其事，小题大做。

make it one's business (*to do*) 以…为己任；多管闲事：Berle made it his business to keep in close touch with men like Betancourt and Figueres. 伯利则以同象贝坦科尔特和菲格雷斯这样的人保持密切联系为己任。Why does he make it any business of his? 他为什么要多管闲事？

mean business 说话算数；很认真，万分认真，真心诚意的，是严肃认真的，不是在说着玩的：The Allies mean business. 盟国是说话算数的。Though nobody believed his story, he meant business. 虽然没有人相信他的话，他却很认真。They know the League means business this time. 他们明白联盟这一回是万分认真的。Mrs. Mooney, who was a shrewd judge, Knew that the young men were only passing the time away: none of them meant business. 穆尼太太精明得很，她看得出，小伙子们只是寻开心，消遣而已，没有一个是真心诚意的。Now he knows I mean business. 现在他了解我是严肃认真的。When Haldeman was assigned to such a task, one could be certain that the manager meant business. 当霍尔德曼接受这样一个任务时，人们可以肯定地认为，经理不是在说着玩的。

mind one's own business 别管闲事，少管闲事，不多管闲事，自扫门前雪，各人管自己的事情："He said to mind your own business," replied his wife. "他说别管闲事，"他太太回答说。You mind your own business, shouted the landlord, turning savagely on him. 你少管闲事！店老板叫着，凶恶地看他一眼。Am I not a harmless middle-aged woman who minds her own business? 我是个与世无争的妇人，并不多管闲事，这难道有假？Barrington was constrained to admit that all things considered it was right for Newman to mind his own business. 巴林顿不得不承认，要是从各方面考虑一下，纽曼这种自扫门前雪的态度实在也无可非难。To mind one's own business is not a form of thought, Mr. Mont, it's an instinct. 各人管自己的事情并不是一种思想方式，孟特先生，这是本能。

monkey business 欺骗行为：Just remember that on your side we want no monkey business of any kind. 那你们记住，我们决不允许有任何

Green Apple Data Center

的欺骗行为。

none of sb's business 不关…的事，跟…不相干，跟…毫无关系：It's none of my business. 这不关我的事。That's none of your business! 这跟你不相干！Do you mean that it's none of my business? 你以为它跟我毫无关系吗？

on business 办公事，办正事，为业务上的事：If anybody did see me, they'd think I was here on business. 即使有谁看到我，也会以为我是来这儿办公事的。We are here on business as well. 我们也是办正事来的。I am going to Paris on business. 我为业务上的事要到巴黎去。

☆ Edmund came on the very same business that had brought Miss Crawford. 埃德蒙德到这里的目的和克劳福德小姐完全一样。

open the business 开门营业：During the last weekend in June, you had to be lucky to find a gas station open the business. 在六月的最后一个周末，如果你碰到一个加油站开门营业的话，就算你走运啦。

out of business 1 关门：We'll succeed so well someday that we'll work ourselves out of business. 有一天我们会如此成功，以至于使我们自己关门。

2 被停职：Some executives may be out of business. 有些主管人员也许被停职了。

☆ You are a banker. If the money system collapses, you and your bank are out of business. 你是个银行家，要是货币制度崩溃，你那银行就得关门，你本人就得失业。

send sb about his business 打发…走，把…赶出去，把…撵出去，跟…一刀两断：He would send her about her business in a hurry. 他不马上打发她走才怪呢！They instantly detecting the intruder, stripped him of his borrowed plumes, and falling upon him with their beaks, sent him about his business. 他们立刻发觉了这个闯进来的家伙，拔掉了他身上捡来的羽毛，并且用嘴啄他，把他赶了出去。Let's send him about his business, and not tell Meg a word of it. 咱们把他撵出去，什么也别告诉麦格。He had abruptly sent the little woman about her business. 他就一下子跟那小姑娘一刀两断了。

set a man up in business 使人得以开业：Not less than £3, 000 would be needed to set a man up in business. 最少需要3, 000 英镑才能使

Green Apple Data Center

人得以开业。

stay in business 维持营业：We could not stay in business and manufacture only small cars. 要是只制造小型汽车，那我们就不能维持营业。

talk business 1 讲斤头：The spider can come forth and talk business upon its own terms. 蜘蛛就会出来依据自己的条件讲斤头。

2 谈正经事：The minister fell to talking business almost at once, while Pug and Pamela drank highballs. 帕格和帕米拉喝着冰镇苏打威士忌，大臣几乎马上就谈起正经事来了。

business circle〔经〕产业界

business cycle〔经〕经济周期；〔商〕商业循环周期

business forecasting〔经〕商情预测

business game〔商〕业务对策

business hours〔商〕营业时间

business income tax〔经〕企业所得税

business investor〔经〕企业投资者

businesslike *a* 1 公务式的，公事公办的；办事认真（的），一本正经：Whenever there was a long, businesslike envelope in the stack, I would know that grandpa had got an answer from the War Department. 每当架子里有长长的、公务式的信封时，我就知道国防部给姥爷回信了。He made his tone official and businesslike. 他用一本正经、公事公办的口气说话。Eleanor was brusque and firm and businesslike. 埃莉诺态度粗暴，意志坚定、办事认真。“Not exactly, Fred” replied the imperturbable Richard, continuing to write with a businesslike air. “不完全是那么回事，福来德，”沉住气的理查边说边一本正经地继续写着。

2 有条不紊的，有条有理，办事有条理：She tried to maintain a businesslike look. 她想要保持一种有条不紊的样子。Clarence's way was good. It was simple, it was dignified, it was direct and businesslike. 克莱伦斯的法子倒是不错，又简朴，又庄严，而且直接了当，有条有理。Mary was slim, gamine, businesslike. 玛丽身材苗条，姿色艳丽，办事有条理。

3 落落大方的，模样精明的，随机应变的：Wally's wife looked pale and tired, but some of her normal businesslike manner still came through. 沃利的妻子面色苍白，疲惫不堪，但仍然保持着一些通常的落

Green Apple Data Center

落大方的风度。A trim, crew-cut, businesslike man appeared and was introduced as Bob Haldeman. 一个服饰整洁，梳小平头，模样精明的人进来了，据介绍他是鲍勃·霍尔德曼。Selden was struck by the businesslike change in his manner. 他这种随机应变的态度使赛尔登感到愕然。

4 踏实的，实打实，精干踏实的：Aster ran off the attack in a curt businesslike way. 埃斯特以一种简捷，踏实的方式进行了这次袭击。He asked in a businesslike manner if he should take her basket, which she permitted him to do, walking beside him. 他实打实地问她，要不要他替她挎着篮子。她回答说可以，就把篮子交给了他，跟在他身旁。Now, peering through the periscope he remarked in businesslike tones. 现在，他一面从潜望镜里观察，一面用精干踏实的口吻说话。

business loan〔经〕工商业贷款

businessman risk〔商〕风险中等偏高的投资

business operation〔经〕企业经营

business practices〔商〕商业惯例

business property〔经〕企业资产

business-reply *a* 业务回函：A return business-reply envelope, requiring no stamp, would accompany each questionaire. 每一份征求意见表均附有一个无须贴邮票的业务回函信封。

business survey〔商〕商情调查

business venture〔商〕带有冒险性的生意经：You see, sir, this is more like a business venture than anything else. 你看，先生，这完全象是一笔带有冒险性的生意经。

bus-stop *n* 公共汽车站：Nolan Wainwright, watching from a window, saw her walk to a bus-stop across the street. 诺兰·温赖特从一扇窗子后边看她走到对街的一个公共汽车站。

bust[1] *n* 半身塑像："I think he is much the most interesting man we have had out here," observed Miss Annual, "since the last bust of Scott!" "自从上次展出司各特的半身塑像以来，"安纽儿小姐说，"他是到我们这里来的最有趣的人物了。"

bust[2] Ⅰ *n* 1 吵吵闹闹：There was a beer bust just now. 刚才这里还有一伙人吵吵闹闹地喝啤酒。

Green Apple Data Center

2 重击：He gave the man a bust in the nose. 他用拳重击那人的鼻子。

3 〔计〕操作错；〔商〕暴跌

II *v* 1 爆破，破（开），开，破碎；乐炸了：The balloon busted. 汽球爆破了。So let's bust into that shed there. 咱们破开那船棚看看。The boot on that foot was busted, and two of his toes stuck through. 那只脚上的靴子也开了，露着两个脚趾头。On your car you got a busted headlight. 你的车子上有只破碎了的前灯。I should have bust! 我几乎乐炸了。

2 破落，毁掉，一败涂地：If I don't look well, I look busted. 如果我显得气色不好，那就会有一副破落相。You want to bust the contract. 你们想毁掉那个合同。Everybody claimed he was good and then everybody was busted. 哪个人都把自己说得怎么怎么好，结果谁都是一败涂地。

3 留级，撤下来：I am going to pass or bust. 我争取及格，否则就要留级。If he isn't any good, I'll bust him. That's all. 要是他真的不行，以后再撤下来就是了。

4 干涉：I don't want to bust into your customs. 我不想干涉贵国的风俗。

☆I'll learn the trade or bust. 我不学会这一行死不瞑目。

bust in on sb 找…算账：I'm going to bust in on that damned harbor master. 我要去找那该死的港务长算账。

bust up 吹了，谈崩（了）；憋死：Then for some reason they bust up. 后来为了一点缘故，他们吹了。I bet he busted up with Adelaide. 他八成是跟阿得兰德谈崩了。I swear, I'm going to bust up if we don't…we don't get going. 要是再不…再不下手的话，那非得把我给憋死。

go bust 破产：The business went bust. 这家商店破产了。

go on a bust 狂欢闹饮：The handful of them often went on a bust together. 他们那一伙人经常到一起狂欢闹饮。

bustard *n* 〔动〕鸨

bustic *n* 〔植〕山榄科的树

bustle I *v* 1 忙着，赶忙，忙忙碌碌：Ben bustled about with the square bottle of Goldenwater in one of his hand, and a small

Green Apple Data Center

tumbler in the other. 本恩忙着一只手拿着那方瓶的“金汁水”，另一只手又拿了一小瓶清水。He bustled on his hat and coat, and followed Mary, instantly. 他赶忙穿上衣服，戴上帽子，立刻跟了玛丽就走。When she bustled in with the tea he smiled up at her. 当她端了茶忙忙碌碌地进来时，他抬头朝她笑笑。

2 奔波；张罗：The morning passed as usual. Mademoiselle, ever breathlessly busy, spent it in bustling from kitchen to parlour, now scolding Sarah, now looking over Caroline's exercise. 这天早晨象平常一样地过去。小姐一直忙得气都透不过来，整个早晨她都花在奔波于厨房与客厅之间，一会儿责骂萨拉，一会儿查看卡罗琳的习题。There, mind, good mother, bustle about, don't put us to shame. 好了，好太太，留神快点张罗吧，不要让我们丢脸了。

3 急急走，急忙走：It was a relief to Framton when the aunt bustled into the room with a whirl of apologies for being late. 福拉姆敦见她姑妈急急走来并连声道歉表示怠慢，心中宽慰不少。A tall, black woman buslted out of a door. 一个高高个子的黑人妇女急忙走出来 。

II *n* 1 忙乱，纷乱，乱腾腾，急匆匆，忙个不休，忙乱的气氛：Mcteague came and went furtively, dizzied and made uneasy by all this bustle. 麦克梯格偷偷摸摸地走进走出，给这一阵忙乱弄得头昏眼花。There was a considerable bustle round the table, and the waiters became very active. 围着桌子一阵大大的纷忙，茶房们极其活跃。The house has been in great bustle all the morning with people coming and going. 这所房子整整一个早晨，人们跑进跑出，乱腾腾的。She never makes a bustle in moving. 她走起路来从不急匆匆的。There was a gentle bustle at the Quaker house, as the afternoon drew to a close. 傍晚时分，一个教友会信徒家正在窸窸窣窣地忙个不休。She smiled and talked and kept the bustle going. 他的脸上一直挂着笑容，谈个不停，尽量让忙乱的气氛延续下去。

2 骚动，热闹，喧嚣，喧噪声：A slight bustle in the court recalled him to himself. 法庭上掀起的一阵小小的骚动使他从出神的状态中恢复过来。Nothing could exceed the bustle, the gaiety, the animation, the flow and flush of life all arounu. 四周的热闹、活跃、欢乐和朝气也达到了极点。Hepzibah is scared by the bustle

Green Apple Data Center

of the outside world she has so long avoided. 赫普兹芭被她长期躲避的外部世界的喧嚣吓坏了。Presently we heard a bustle, and a tread of feet. 不久我们听到一阵喧噪声，和脚步声。

3 风言风语：She was sure the bustle about her would be less. 她肯定关于她的风言风语会减少的。

bustle up 快点动手（准备）；逼近，跑到…面前：Come, bustle up, and I'll get your things together. 快点动手吧，我来给你收拾东西。"You, be careful," cried Tremaine, bustling up close. "你当心点儿，"屈里曼喊起来，逼近她来。Finally one of the managers bustled up to the stalwart darky. 后来终于有一个经理跑到这个健壮的黑人面前。

in bustle 乱哄哄地忙做一团：The day passed most pleasantly away, the morning in bustle and shopping, and the evening at one of the theatres. 这一天真过得极其愉快，上午乱哄哄地忙做一团，又要出去买东西；晚上上戏院去看戏。

bustling *a* 忙忙碌碌的，熙熙攘攘的：She was a short, plump, bustling woman. 她是一个矮矮胖胖的，忙忙碌碌的妇女。She's looking down on the continued bustling activity of the main terminal concourse. 她俯视候机主楼大厅里持续的熙熙攘攘的活动。

☆ They were handsome, bustling, successful affairs. 它们都是观瞻华美，生意兴隆的铺子。

busulphan *n* 〔药〕白消安，二甲磺酸丁酯

busway *n* 〔电〕配电通道，母线通道

busy *a* 1 忙，忙乱的，忙忙乱乱的：If you are busy long, I'll trot home. 如果你还要忙一阵子的话，那我就先回家去了。A girls' college is a busy place. 女子大学是个忙乱的地方。I'm of the busy world, and to its arms I must return. 我是来自那个忙忙乱乱的世界，我得回到它的怀抱中去。

2 忙忙碌碌的，忙得不可开交，忙得不亦乐乎，忙得焦头烂额：Far below, the railroad yard changed and squealed, a small busy blotch on the ancient silent desert. 远在山下，铁路停车场里还在呜呜作响，发出铿锵的声音，在这片古老、沉寂的沙漠中只是一个忙忙碌碌的小斑点。The next morning was a very busy one for Hunter. 第二天早晨，享特忙得不可开交。Joe was very busy in the garret.

Green Apple Data Center

裘正在顶楼上忙得不亦乐乎。Until the last possible moment, Fragrant Snow was busy overseeing the preparation of her daughter's trousseau and the gifts for the Woos. 香雪自始至终忙得焦头烂额，操办女儿的嫁妆，和送给吴家的礼品。

3 繁华的，热闹的，热闹非常，熙熙攘攘的：He kept running until he reached a busy shopping street. 他一直跑到一条繁华的商业街上才停下来。She walked along at his side, and gently accommodating himself to her humour, he said Coketown was a busy place, was it not？她跟在他的身边走着，他文雅地和着她的兴致，说焦煤镇是个热闹的地方，不是吗？The Boulevard was busy with trains and people going to work. 来往电车和上班的人流使大街热闹非常。He walked into the busy main lobby of a hotel. 他走进一家旅馆的熙熙攘攘的大厅。

4 殷勤的；好管闲事的；(成了）大忙人：My fate was otherwise determined；the busy devil that so industriously drew me in had too fast hold of me to let me go back. 我的命运却注定不是这样；那个拉我走进罪恶之途的殷勤的魔鬼把我抓得太紧，绝不让我回去。Another short but busy little fellow pulled him by the arm. 另外有个矮小的，好管闲事的人拉他的胳膊。Poor Joe had suddenly become very busy and he always seemed to be working in the evening. 可怜的乔突然成了大忙人了，好象每天晚上都在工作似的。

5 (思想）奔驰，(心）翻腾：Her imagination was busy. 她的想象力在奔驰。As she stood in the hall, listening to the girls sobbing, her mind was busy. 当她站在穿堂里听女人哭泣的时候，她心里在翻腾。

6 (电话）占线："The line is busy," the operator intoned. "占线呢。"接线员语调平平地说。

7 走红的：He had since become one of the busiest architects in Mannheim, then a booming industrial town. 从那时起，他便是那个当时正欣欣向荣的工业城市曼海姆最走红的建筑师之一。

☆ How busy their imaginations all are！他们会怎样东猜西想啊！The old woman's tongue had been busy. 老太婆已经在搬弄是非了。He is busy at the desk, scrabbling for application papers. 他在书桌上翻来翻去，寻找申请书。

Ⅱ *v* 忙着，忙于，致力于；赶紧，忙不迭：Natalie busied her-

Green Apple Data Center

self trying to clean out his clogged tiny nose。娜塔丽忙着把他阻塞的小鼻子弄干净。At home we busied ourselves with the expansion of the army and the air force and with all the necessary measures to strengthen our naval power. 在国内方面，我们忙于扩充陆军和空军，并且采取一切措施，加强我们的海军实力。The early manufacturers busied themselves with winning races. 早期的制造商致力于在汽车赛中取胜。She busied herself in clearing away supper. 她赶紧去收拾桌子“Yes Sir,”Dalleson busied himself scribbling notes on a little pad.“是，首长。”达尔生忙不迭地在一个小本子里记下来。

as busy as a bee 忙得要命，忙得不可开交：I have been as busy as a bee ever since dinner. 自从饭后我一直忙得要命！You have to wait a moment. My boss is as busy as a bee now. 你要等一会儿，我的老板现在正忙得不可开交。

(*be*) *busy with* 1 忙于，专心对付：He was soon lost in the noisy and slowly moving crowd, busy with interminable bargainings. 不久，他在喧嚷，慢慢移动而又忙于讨价还价的人群当中消失了。The bull was busy with the matador at the time, but it suddenly caughtsight of the drunk ard. 那时，公牛正专心对付斗牛士，但它看到了醉汉。2（浮想）联翩，心里充满…：That night at Coggan's Oak, beneath the screen of closed eyelids, was busy with fancies. 那天夜里，奥克睡在科根家。他合着眼，但却浮想联翩。Soames preserved a perfect muteness, busy with far-away thoughts. 索米斯一直都保持着十足的沉默，心里充满了辽远的思绪。

busy-body *n* 好管闲事的人：Stay away from it, you busybody. 让开吧，你这个好管闲事的人。

busy lizzie〔植〕凤仙花

busy-work *n*〔教〕外加作业

but I *conj* 1 但是，可是，然而，不过：The Calligans would have been pleased to hear them, but Cowperwood was cautious. 迦列根母女高兴听他们的谈话，但是柯帕乌却谨慎得很。You said you would not see me; but here I am. 你不是说你不见我吗？可是我还是来啦。But, unfortunately, most decisions are far more complex. 然而，不幸得很，大多数决策是非常复杂的。But there are passages of impres-

Green Apple Data Center

sionist description，不过有些地方也有印象主义的描写。

2（并不…）乃，（并不…，）而是…；只是，倒是：When you were small, you learned soon enough that with us who live here, the sea is no sport but a way to survive. 你在很小的时候，老早就知道，对于我们住在这里的人，海并不是好玩的，乃是赖以活命的。Marriage was not the safe anchorage he had been taught to think, but a voyage on uncharted seas. 结婚并不象别人告诉他的那样等于安全抛锚，而是在未知的海洋上的一次远航。He made no other movement, but stood with his thumbs in his belt. 他没有别的动作，只是把大姆指插在腰带里站着。We never got the playground but we did get the baseball uniforms. 虽然我们始终没有得到运动场，棒球制服倒是真的得到了。

3 只（有），可还是；只是：In this hall, there are not three forces, but two. 在这会堂里没有三派势力，只有两派力量。Oh, but when you are tired it will be easier for you to talk English. 哦，你累的话，可还是讲英国话比较不费力吧。Although he was one of the wisest men that ever lived, yet he felt that he knew but very little. 虽说他是古今最聪明的人士之一，但他还感到他知道的只是九牛一毛。

4 若是，至于；那么：Electric shavers are all right when you're in a hurry, but there's nothing like a razor for a good close shave. 电动刮脸刀忙的时候用还不错，若是打算刮得干净，怎么也不如普通刮脸刀好。But active love is labour and fortitude, and for some people too, perhaps, a complete science. 至于积极的爱，——那是一种工作和耐心，对于某些人也许是一门完整科学。But is it not possible to control the human factor by science—the opposite of whim？那么，人的因素能否由妄想的反面——科学来控制呢？

5 可惜，没想到：But I am not a fortune-teller. 可惜我不是个算命先生。But the layoff was fatal. 没想到这一停竟成了致命伤。

6 好在；反正：But the deck was quiet at last. 好在甲板上终于安静下来。I don't know how far we actually went, but it was far enough. 我不知道实际上我们走了多远，反正是足够远的了。

7 结果，可以说：But no sign of any intruders can be found. 结果并未发现有人撞入家中。But this is a characteristic of all fields

Green Apple Data Center

of science. 可以说，这是所有科学领域的特征。

☆ Stryver never had a case in hand, anywhere, but Carton was there. 史曲勒孚无论办什么案子，没有卡尔登不跟着去的。

II *prep* 1 除了，除了…之外，除了…以外，除了…而外：I would never write anything but a hard-cover book. 除了精装书，别的任何书我都不写。She was generous, amiable, interesting; she was everything but prudent. 她慷慨大方，和蔼可亲，逗人喜欢，除了不够谨慎之外，她什么都好。She was not an existence, an experience, a passion, a structure of sensation, to anybody but herself. 除了她自己以外，别人没有把她的生存、她的感情、她的遭遇、她的感觉，放在心上的。None but Canty and Hugo really disliked him. 真正讨厌他的，除了康第和雨果而外就没有别人了。

2 只，不过：At last Gerald had but one day more. 终于，杰拉尔德只有一天可待了。"What is it but a grave!" said the sexton. "那不过是一座坟墓罢了，"教堂管事说。

3 没有：What is a man but his mind? 没有头脑者何以称谓之人？

☆ How could the upright man be anything but self-centred? 正直的人如何能以自我为中心。On earth there is nothing great but man; in man there is nothing great but mind. 在世界上没有一件东西有如人那么伟大；在人之内没有一件东西有如心那么伟大。His being higher in learning and birth than the ruck soldiers is anything but a proof of his worth. 他的学问、他的出身比普通当兵的高，决不证明他有出息。

III *ad* 1 不过；仅，仅仅，只是：That is but a tailor's image of your sublime poet's. 那不过是一个理发师对你那崇高的诗人的印象。Beauty is but skin-deep. 美丽仅属皮相之物。This is but the beginning. 这仅仅是个开端。Yet, after all, it is equally possible that away from Saumur the worthy Cooper would have but a poor figure. 但也说不定一离开索漠，库珀只是一个毫无出息的可怜虫。

2 只要；只能："I may love him with all my heart now. Oh, I will, if he will but let me, and forgive me." "现在我可以全心全意地爱他了。只要他肯原谅我，给我机会补过，我一定掏出心来爱他。In doing so, you but sow the wind to reap the whirlwind. 这样做，你只能得到更坏的结果。

Green Apple Data Center

3 简直：Here was romance and it seemed that you had but to stretch out your hand to touch it. 这里充满了浪漫情调，浓厚得简直可以用于触摸。

Ⅳ *pron* 无不：Nobody knew him but respected him. 认识他的人无不尊敬他。

Ⅴ *n* 但是：His argument contains too many ifs and buts. 他的话里尽是些“如果”和“但是”。

Ⅵ *v* 别说：But me no buts! 别对我说“但是”！

all but 1 几乎，差不多全部：He had been all but torn apart by a shellburst in France. 在法国他几乎被一个开花炮弹炸得四分五裂。We are all but ready. 我们差不多全部就绪。

2 除了…以外：We enjoyed diplomatic ties in all but name. 除了名义以外，我们实际上享有了外交关系。

but for 1 要不是，要是没有，如果不是为了：You seem to forget that, but for me and but for my little impersonation, you probably wouldn't be here at all tonight. 你好象忘了，要不是我，要不是我那小小的一招，你今晚大概就来不了这儿。At any rate, but for friction our world would be very strange indeed. 总而言之，要是没有摩擦力的话，我们的世界真会变得非常奇怪了。We might have got on tolerably, notwithstanding, but for two people, Miss Cathy and Joseph. 如果不是为了凯茜小姐和约瑟夫，我们原是可以办到这一点的。

2 除了…：They were along in the hotel but for a fat French woman of middle age. 旅馆除了他们，还有一个肥胖的中年法国女人。

but now 刚：He returns from the countryside but now. 他刚从乡下回来。

but that 要不是因为：All would have been well with her but that she had a cruel step-mother. 要不是因为她有个狠心的继母，她的一切本来都会挺好的。

but then 但是另一方面：He is a good fellow, but then he is so erratic. 他是个好人，但是另一方面，他又是那样的乖僻。

can but 只能：She could but walk slowly with a stick. 她只能柱着拐杖慢慢地走。

cannot but 情不自禁地：Though you knew he was perfectly worthless

Green Apple Data Center

you could not but enjoy his company. 尽管你明知这个人一钱不值，你还是情不自禁地喜欢和他在一起。

butadiene *n* 〔化〕丁二烯：Synthetic rubber (SBR) is a copolymer of butadiene (75%). and styrene (25%). 合成橡胶（SBR）是丁二烯（75%）和苯乙烯（25%）的共聚物。

butane *n* 〔化〕丁烷：For example, C_4H_{10} can be butane or isobutane. 例如 C_4H_{10} 可以是丁烷或异丁烷。

butanoic *a* 〔化〕丁烷的

butanoic acid 〔化〕丁酸：Among the more common acids are the butanoic acids, the pentanoic acids, the heptanoic acids and the octanoic acids. 丁酸、戊酸、庚酸和辛酸是更为常用的酸。

butanol *n* 〔化〕丁醇

butanone *n* 〔化〕丁酮

butazolidin *n* 〔药〕保泰松，布他酮

butcher **I** *n* **1** 屠夫；卖肉的人：An unsuccessful attack brings cries of "butcher". 无成效的进攻易被讥为"屠夫"。She didn't trust the butcher to guarantee their freshness. 她不信任卖肉的人能保证肉食新鲜。

2 凶神恶煞：Well, if they didn't perk up, they'd be having their butcher soon. 好吧，他们要是再不拿出点劲儿来，凶神恶煞也很快就要来叫他们尝尝味道了。

3 〔植〕假叶林

II *v* **1** 宰，宰掉：Butcher indeed! I'd like to butcher him if I got the chance. 真是个屠夫，要是有机会，我真想宰了他。"We will be all butchered in this fog," murmured another. "碰上这样的大雾，我们会全给宰掉的。"另一个人喃喃地说。

2 糟蹋：Don't butcher that song by singing off key. 别唱走调而糟蹋了那首歌。

butcher's beast 〔牧〕肉用家畜

butcherbird *n* 〔动〕屠夫鸟；伯劳

butcher's-broom *n* 〔植〕假叶林

butene *n* 丁烯：Butanes and butenes can be maintained in the liquid states at ambient temperature under quite moderate pressure. 在适当的大气压力及常温下，丁烷和丁烯均可保持液体状态。

Green Apple Data Center

buteo *n*〔动〕鵟

butler *n* 男仆；管家：The meal was served by the butler. 有个男仆把饭菜端上来。Gatsby's butler was standing beside me. 盖茨比的管家仁立在我的身边。

butt[1] **I** *n* 1 把：I can lash my knife to the butt of one of the oars. 我可以把我的刀子绑在一只桨把上。

2 烟蒂，烟头：As he smokes he looks at the black wet floor littered with butts. 他一边抽烟，一边瞧着脚下这黑乎乎、水淋淋、烟蒂狼籍的地。The only alien thing was the obscene wet cigar butt in the plate. 唯一不相容的东西，就是那一截又脏又潮的雪茄烟头。

3 对象：Our wives and kids were the butt of jokes in shopping malls and schools. 我们的妻子和小孩都成了在商店和学校里被人取笑的对象。

4 众矢之的：We ran the risk of becoming the butt of every controversy. 我们要冒使自己在所有的纷争中都成为众矢之的的风险。

5〔机〕对接，平接：This indicated that the fracture had initiated at the unfused butt weld in the longitudinal stiffener. 研究表明裂纹是从纵向加劲助未熔透的对接焊缝中起始的。The most commonly used joint configurations are the lap, scarf, and butt joints. 最常用的连接结构是搭接，嵌接和平接。

6〔体〕靶墙，靶挡

II *v* 1 用角抵触，横冲直撞：A couple of ram are butting at each other. 两只羊正在用角互相抵触。The bull of a chap just went butting, and if they didn't look out Ladysmith would fall. 这头笨牛总是那样横冲直撞，他们再不小心的话，连史密斯夫人城都要陷落了。

2 打：Eventually the turtle has been butted all the way down to the floor of the tank. 最后，海龟一直被打到了池底。

butt in 插一脚，从中插手；插嘴：His boy's looking after him and there's no cause for you to butt in! 有他的佣人照顾他，用不着你插一脚！He butted in and loused up the deal. 他从中插手，把那笔买卖搞糟了。Why do you butt in when grown people are talking? 大人说话你插什么嘴？

butt[2] *n*〔动〕比目鱼

Green Apple Data Center

butte *n* 〔地〕地垛，孤峰，孤山

butt-end *v* 〔体〕用球棍上端戳对手

butter Ⅰ *n* 黄油：She sat down and proceeded to cut bread and butter. 她坐下来，动手切着面包和黄油。

Ⅱ *v* 搽黄油："Father, what if thee should get found out again？" said Simeon, as he buttered his cake. "爸爸，如果您又被人家发现了怎么办呢？"小赛明一面往烙饼上搽黄油，一面问道。

butter sb up 巴结…，说好话：I can't figure out why he is buttering me up. 我不明白为什么他要巴结我。If we butter Mother up a bit, she may let us go to cinema this afternoon. 如果我们对妈妈说点好话，她也许会让我们今天下午去看电影的。

know on which side one's bread is buttered 知道靠谁吃饭；The judges of the lower and superior courts knew on which side their bread was buttered. 初级法庭和高级法庭的法官，都知道他们是靠谁吃饭的。

☆He knows where his job is buttered. 他知道他的工作的利害所在。

butterball *n* 〔动〕巨头鹊鸭

butter bean 〔植〕利马豆；棉豆；菜豆

butterbox *n* 〔动〕巨头鹊鸭

butterbur *n* 〔植〕蜂斗叶属植物

buttercup *n* 毛茛属植物：Can't you see that I'm in a hurry, and I haven't got time to saunter along and chatter about the buttercups？你没有看见我很忙，没时间闲逛或是喋喋不休地跟你谈论什么毛茛属植物吗？

butter-fingered *a* 〔体〕不善于接球的

butterfish *n* 〔动〕鲳

butterfly *n* 1 蝴蝶：She hovered over it like a butterfly. 她就象蝴蝶那样，在话题上翩翩起舞。

2 蝶式：Cyclobutane exists predominantly in a "butterfly" conformation. 环丁烷主要成"蝶式"构象存在。

3 轻薄浮浅的人：During the two years he was there, Ted rescued a dozen butterflies. 在那里的两年中特德拯救了一打轻薄浮浅的人。

4 〔体〕蝶泳

have butterflies in one's stomach 忐忑不安：I had butterflies in my stomach for an hour or so before I was due to make my speech. 在

Green Apple Data Center

轮到我演讲之前，我忐忑不安大约一小时。

butterflyer *n*〔体〕游蝶泳者；蝶泳运动员

butterfly fish〔动〕蝴蝶鱼（科）

butterfly-fringe *n*〔技〕蝶形条纹：Typical butterfly-fringe pattern associated with crack tips can be seen in this figure. 在此图中可以看到与裂纹顶端有关的典型的蝶形条纹图。

butterfly-nut *n*〔机〕蝶形螺帽

butterfly valve〔机〕蝶形阀；双瓣阀

butterfly weed〔植〕块根马利筋；红花山桃草

buttermilk *n* 酪乳：We do have buttermilk. 我们确有酪乳。

butternut *n*〔植〕灰胡桃（树）

butternut squash〔植〕冬南瓜

butter tree〔植〕乳酪风车子

butter weed〔植〕美洲千里光；加拿大莴苣

buttery *n*〔教〕伙食服务处

butt joint〔建〕对头（连）接，对接，平接

buttock *n* 臀：Place the diaper under the infant's buttocks and fold sides in, between his legs. 将尿布置于婴儿的臀下，在两腿之间将两边摺进去。

button Ⅰ *n* 1 纽扣：A button can be made of bone, wood, glass, or plastic. 扭扣可以用骨头、木头、玻璃或塑料制成。

2 按纽：Press the button for the elevator. 使用电梯时，按一下电梯的按纽。

3 会徽：She pins the large button on him. 她把那枚大会徽别在他的身上。

4 扁：He wiped his glasses and adjusted them on his button nose. 他擦擦眼睛，又把它仔细地戴在他的扁鼻子上。

5 〔植〕芽、苞；〔冶〕金属小珠

☆Bless your buttons, dear！祝你运气好，亲爱的！

Ⅱ *v* 1 扣好，扣在，扣上扣子：I buttoned my coat carefully. 我仔细地扣好了外衣。Button the papers inside the shirt. 把证件扣在衬衣里面。Bethune buttoned his coat. 白求恩扣上了他大衣的扣子。

2 穿上，穿好：Next morning, Bernard, bottoning himself in his best coat, went to annouce his great news to all the tenants. 次

Green Apple Data Center

日清晨，伯纳德穿上他的最好的外套，出来向全体房客宣布他的重大消息。I shall get to my feet, button on my coat, and go to the store. 我要站起来，穿好衣服去商店。

☆Tommy had a look of being buttoned in, a prisonor of his own nature. 托米的表情说明他性格内向，而且，他沉溺于自己的性格。

button down 把…弄清楚：First, let's get the facts buttoned down, then we can plan ahead. 首先，让我们把实际情况弄清楚，然后再订计划。

button up 1 系上扣子：Button me up. 给我系上扣子。

☆少开口：I suggest that for the next few months, you keep your pants buttoned up. 我劝你今后几个月少开口，处事谨慎一点。

buttonbush *n* 〔植〕风箱树

buttonhole *n* 〔医〕小的直切口

buttonhook *n* 〔体〕突然向后转身进攻法

button quail 〔动〕三趾鹑

button snakeroot 〔植〕蛇鞭菊属植物；刺芹属植物

buttonwood *n* 〔植〕悬铃木属植物

buttress I *n* 1 支持力量：I don't think they have any buttress behind them. 我认为他们背后没有什么支持力量。

2 〔建〕扶壁，扶垛；〔矿〕支壁

II *v* 支持，给…以支持：The court buttressed its decision. 法院支持自己的判决。She would continue, faithful and reliable, to buttress up Miss Bulstrode's successor. 她会继续干下去，忠心而可靠，给接替布尔斯特罗德小姐的人以支持。

butts and bounds 〔律〕四至，界线

butyl *n* 〔化〕丁基

butyl alcohol 〔化〕丁醇

butylate *v* 〔化〕把丁基引进（化合物），使丁化

butylated hydroxyanisole 〔化〕丁基羟基苯甲醚

butylated hydroxytoluene 〔化〕丁基羟基甲苯。

butylene *n* 〔化〕丁烯

butyl nitrite 〔化〕亚硝酸丁酯

butylradical *n* 〔化〕丁基自由基：These butylraidicals bring about a rapid polymerization of styrene. 这些丁基自由基促使苯乙烯聚合速

Green Apple Data Center

度加快。

butyl rubber〔化〕丁基橡胶，异丁（烯）橡胶

butylstearate *n*〔化〕硬脂酸丁酯：The friction of n-butylstearate initially decreases with increasing temperature. n-硬脂酸丁脂的摩擦开始时随温度的上升而下降。

butyral *n*〔化〕丁缩醛

butyraldehyde *n*〔化〕丁醛

butyrate *n*〔化〕丁酸盐，丁酸酯

butyric *a*〔化〕丁酸的；得自丁酸的；产生丁酸的

butyric acid〔化〕丁酸，酪酸

butyrin *n*〔化〕三丁酸甘油脂

butyrinase *n*〔化〕丁三酸甘油脂酶

butyrobetaine *n*〔化〕丁酰甜菜碱

buxom *a* 1 丰满的，长得丰满的；胖，健壮的：The good-looking buxom woman, betwixt forty and fifty, was now a fat, redfaced, old dam of seventy, or thereabouts. 她原是个好看的丰满的妇女，四十来岁；现在却是个七十上下年纪，肥胖的，红脸的老太婆了。The chief operator, a buxom lady of forty or so with a heavy Southern accent, brightened when Pug mentioned Lacouture. 总接线员是个四十岁左右，南方口音很重的长得丰满的女人。帕格提到拉古秋时，她神情就活泼起来了。He sprang to his feet, and pushed the woman, a buxom person of about thirty, from him. 他一下子蹦了起来，把那个三十来岁的胖女人推到一边。Charlie sat in a gloomy agency and talked to a cross Bearnaise and to a buxom Breton peasant. 查理坐在一家阴暗的介绍所里，跟一个性情暴躁的贝亚内斯人和一个健壮的布列塔尼农民谈了话。

2 活泼的：Miss Sophy was a fresh, good-humoured, buxom girl of twenty. 莎菲亚小姐年方二十岁，是一个鲜妍、和善、活泼的姑娘。

buy I *v* 1 买，购买，买下，买进；采购，收购：As things are, it is only the rich who can buy books. 照现在的情况看，只有有钱的人才能买得起书籍。All governments tend to buy at home. 各国政府都倾向于在国内购买。I can't sell it as a whole till I've bought of you. 我没有从你们手里买下以前，就没法把它整个儿出卖。Suppose it's an export deal and we've bought ex-works and sold

Green Apple Data Center

C．I．F．假设这是笔出口交易，我们按工厂交货买进，以到岸价格卖出。Since 1950, the Cocoa Marketing Board has a monopoly on buying, transporting, and exporting cocoa. 1950年以来，可可供销局对采购、运输和出口可可已进行了垄断。I'd just as soon buy my eggs when he's not around to learn my business secrets. 当他不在旁边的时候我就尽快收购鸡蛋，不让他知道我做买卖的秘诀。

2 进货，吃进；置（产业），收藏：We buy from Waylands. 我们是从威兰公司进货的。Say, what about all that Egyptian cotton he's stuck with? How much did he buy? 唔，他没法脱手的那些埃及棉花怎么样啦？他吃进了多少？ In this spirit we buy property, conduct business, plant crops, send our children to college, vote in elections. 我们抱着这种精神置产业、做生意、种植农作物，送子弟入大学，投票选举。I said I was going to be one of the rich myself, and buy paintings and live at Newport. 我说我想做个富人，收藏收藏油画，在新港安家。

3 收买，买通；招：They sometimes bought control of leading dailies. 有时，它们通过收买控制主要日报。They bought their way out of Belgium, and they still don't believe they can't buy their way into the United States. 他们是从比利时买通了路子逃出来的。他们至今还不相信买不通去美国的路子。They prayed for a mere girl, thinking a large dowry would buy the daughter a husband from a poor family who would take their clan name. 他们祈祷只生一个女儿，他们想，有一大笔陪嫁，就可以招一个穷人家的孩子入赘，由他来继承他们家族的姓氏。

4 搞到；换来，带来：To complete the new team, I had to buy some marketing talent. 为了把新班子配备齐全，我还要搞到一批推销人才。He hated happiness bought with disloyalty and cruelty and indifference. 他憎恨用不忠、残忍和冷漠换来的幸福。The 35th Amendment may buy safety. 第三十五号修正案可能带来安全。

5 接受；信，相信：Men don't buy the Florence Nightingale garbage they teach in nursing school. 男性不会接受护理学校传授的弗洛伦斯·南丁格尔那陈旧的一套。I don't buy your story. 我不信你的鬼话。Come on, Josh, you don't expect me to buy what you said just now. 行啦，乔希，你别指望我会相信你刚才说的话。

Green Apple Data Center

☆You can buy me a beer though. 你不妨请我喝点啤酒。Each new step is bought with disappointments. 每前进一步都伴随着失望。As she wanted to keep some money in hand for the afternoon, she couldn't buy any lunch. 由于她想留些钱下午用，就吃不起午饭了。

‖ *n* 1 买卖：Besides we got a good buy. 何况我们搞了一笔很合算的买卖。

2 便宜（货）：We thought this car was supposed to be a good buy. 我们原来想这种车一定很便宜。

☆It's a good buy. 价钱也不错。

buy into 盘下来：We can set you up in a decent practice, buy into some old quack who's ready to retire. 我们能让你象样地开起业来，看看哪儿有滑头郎中年纪大了，打算退休了，把他的诊所盘下来不就得了。

buy off 收买，贿赂；诱使…改变主意：The Creator could neither be bought off nor deceived. 造物主是既不能收买又无法欺骗的。The accused man tried to buy the judge off. 那个被告想贿赂法官。Could anything be done to buy him off? 用什么办法来诱使他改变主意呢？

buy out 1 盘进，买下，买过来；一买而光：Mr. Harper bought out a nearby hardware store. 哈珀先生盘进附近一家五金店的全部货底。In 1928. he bought out Dodge and Plymouth. 1928年，他买下了道奇公司和普利茅斯公司。In effect, they were buying out my contract. 实际上，他们是把我的合同买过来罢了。Our customers are well aware of our price and still they buy us out. 我们的客户对我们的价格知道得很清楚，可他们还是把我们的货一买而光。

2 收买：It was his way to buy out the most unlikely claimant. 他总是先收买一个对继承遗产最没有希望的人。

buy sb. over 收买：He seems to think he can buy us over cneaply. 他似乎以为出点钱就能收买我们。

buy sth. on credit 赊：He had meant to buy his trading goods on credit from Simon Ettelsohn. 他本想在赛蒙·艾特尔松那儿赊点货。

buy time 拖延时间，争取时间：He was only buying timeeven ticket inspectors did not fail to check the toilets. 他这样做不过是拖延时间罢了——查票员是不会放过厕所的。So what he did with Mr. Liss

Green Apple Data Center

and with a lot of other suckers, was use them to buy time. 所以，他后来与利斯先生以及其他许多蠢货们交往无非是在利用他们来争取时间。

buy up 买进；收买：Chrysler wouldn't have bought up the lousiest companies in Europe. 克莱斯勒公司就不会在欧洲买进那么最蹩脚的公司。He is buying up shares in General Motors. 他正收买通用汽车公司的股票。

buy-back *n* 回购：He has offered to accept payment for this machinery in the form buy-back of glass. 他已提出接受回购玻璃作为偿付这些机械设备的付款方式。

buy boat〔渔〕收鲜船。

buyer *n* 买方，买主，主顾：The buyer is not deprived of any right he may have to claim damages by exercising his right to other remedies. 买方可能享有的要求损害赔偿的任何权利，不因他行使采取其它补救办法的权利而丧失。You call them visitors, but they are also sellers and buyers. 你把他们叫做来客，其实他们也是买主和卖主。Don't you want to find buyers for your goods? 你不要找主顾卖货吗？

buyer credit〔商〕买方信贷

buyer's market〔经〕买方市场

buy-in *n*〔股〕买进，补买

buying agent〔商〕购货代理商

buying offer〔商〕买方发价

buying on margin〔商〕交押金买进

buying order〔商〕购单，买进订单

buying rate〔商〕买入汇率

buying rate for time bill〔商〕期票买价

buying tender〔商〕标购

buzz I *v* 1（蜜蜂）嗡嗡叫，嗡嗡地响，嗡嗡作响；响：The birds were singing and the bees buzzing. 鸟儿在歌唱，蜜蜂在嗡嗡叫。Moments later the telephone buzzed. 过了一会儿，电话嗡嗡地响了起来。Mr. Thompson, his head buzzing, got up too. 汤普森先生脑袋里嗡嗡作响，他也站了起来。At length he became aware that his telephone was buzzing and realized it had done so twice before. 最后他才感觉到电话铃在响，并且意识到已经响过两次了。

Green Apple Data Center

2 闹哄哄，闹闹嚷嚷：Her heels had made a commanding noise clearly audible in this buzzing room. 她的高跟皮鞋，在这间闹哄哄的房间里，发出了一种清晰可闻的压倒一切的声音。Voices buzzed, silk rustled against silk. 人声闹闹嚷嚷，绸衣服碰着绸衣窸窸作声。

3 风传着，纷纷议论：The country buzzed with heated speculation about whether he would survive as President. 全国都在风传着他是否能继续担任总统的猜测。The kitchen's buzzing with it too. 连厨房里都在纷纷议论着。

4 盘旋，嘤嘤嗡嗡地盘旋：Questions buzzed in his head like pertinacious bees. 一连串问题在他脑子里盘旋着，就象纠缠不休的蜜蜂。As it sprawled wallowing in the quag, clouds of stinging insects rose and buzzed about it in the air. 当它在泥潭里扭动、挣扎的时候，赶起了一群群叮人的飞虫，嘤嘤嗡嗡地在空中盘旋。

5 往前去：Elsa and I will buzz on to the Raffles bar. 埃尔莎和我继续往前去，到拉福尔旅馆的酒巴。

II *n* 1 嗡嗡之声：The buzz of the great flies was loud again. 大绿苍蝇的嗡嗡之声又高响起来。

2 喁喁私语，窃窃私语，嘁嘁喳喳的声音：There was some little buzz of conversation going on among the people. 不时听得人群中有喁喁私语的声音。Since decisions were obviously taking shape at highest levels, others waited, though now a buzz of conversation filled the hall. 显然，决定就要在最高层中做出，其他人等待着，不过，此时会场里，窃窃私语已汇成一片声浪。The sheik in particular caused a slight stir and buzz. 特别是这位酋长引起了一阵轻微的骚动和嘁嘁喳喳的声音。

3 谣言：The flight school was in a buzz, he said. 他说，飞行学校里谣言很多。

4 流行：If a guy wore the right clothes and used the right buzz words, Henry was impressed. 如果一个家伙穿着合他意的衣服，使用着合他意的流行词汇，这就会给亨利以良好的印象。

5 〔电信〕（发）蜂音

buzz off 溜之大吉：I buzzed briskly off while the buzzing was good. 我赶紧趁着能溜时溜之大吉。

buzzer *n* 蜂鸣器：The display unit which consists of an alphanumeric

Green Apple Data Center

display and a buzzer, informs the driver of recognition result, timing of utterance. 显示器包括一个数学字母显示器和一个蜂鸣器，它向驾驶员报告识别结果和发音定时。

buzz groups ＝ buzz session〔教〕讨论小组

buzz saw〔机〕圆锯

by Ⅰ *prep* 1…边，在…边，到…边；在…旁，在…的旁边：When the ball was over, he rode home to the castle by the sea. 舞会一结束，他便骑马回海边城堡的家。The cat was by the door, waiting. 那只猫正在门边等着。The sound stopped by the doorstep. 声音到门阶边停住了。They stood by the grave together. 他们一起站在墓旁。The doctor sat by Catherine. 医生坐在凯萨琳的旁边。

2 按，按照；依，根据：As a result, interest rates have been high by industrial country standards. 结果，按工业国的标准来看，利率一直很高。This kind of network analysis does not proceed by formal rules. 这种网络分析方法不按照正规的方法进行。All government should be government under the law and by the law. 凡政府都该是在法律之下，依法而治的政府。By definition two colors are said to be complementary when their combination yields white light. 根据定义，若两种颜色的光加起来得到白光，则称它们为互补色。

3 截止；前后；以后；到…的时候：By 1980-82, Sri Lanka's share of world markets had fallen to 19 percent while Kenya's share had more than tripled to 9 percent. 截止1980—1982年，斯里兰卡在世界市场上的份额已下降到19%，而肯尼亚的份额已增加三倍以上，达到9%。The main outline was completed by 1935. 基本大纲完成于1935年前后。I must say I was relieved by his departure. 大概他走了以后，我才放了心。By June, almost every bank had accepted the plan. 到六月份的时候，几乎每一家银行都接受了计划。

4 以；利用，采用；全仗：He conquered violence by a smile. 他以微笑战胜暴力。He thought by this little trick to elicit Butler's real name. 他想利用这个小小的花巧办法诱出巴特勒的真姓名来。Supose now we change the potential from the Coulomb potential by small steps. 现在假定采用简单的方法来使场势偏离库仑势。By sheer force of will, he could penetrate it. 他全仗意志的力量就可以发现那里的秘密。

Green Apple Data Center

5 由，由于；因：50 percent of all accidents are caused by drunk drivers. 50%的事故是由酗酒者所引起的。Seen closer, the face looked more evidently worn by sickness and not by age. 从近处看，这张脸更加明显地说明，是由于疾病而并非是年龄使（他）这么衰老。All other common gases are cooled by expansion at room temperature and below it. 所有其它普通气体在室温和室温以下时都会因膨胀而冷却。

6 从，从…中；从…上：He left the hotel by a side door. 他从这家旅馆的一个旁门走了出去。The organism learns by experience. 有机体从经验中学习。The is what women by nature cannot do；but it is quite superfluous to forbid them from doing so. 这是女人从本性上就不能做的事。但是要阻止她们去做又是多余的。

7 为；被：Their fictional world has been replaced by a fantastic real one of trackless dunes and icy crags. 他们那虚构的世界，已为荒芜的沙丘和酷寒的皑崖这一奇异的真实境界所替代。He was knocked down by a bus. 他被公共汽车撞倒。

8 在…下；在…前面：All this was performed by a bluish moonlight. 这一切表演都在淡蓝色的月光下进行。We were parading by the Regent Palace. 我们那时候正在摄政宫饭店前面游行。

9…写的；署…的名字：I was reading a book by Tugenieff. 我看的是屠格涅夫写的书。The book is by Tynan. 这本书署泰纳思的名字。

10 取道；沿着：The shorter way was by sea. 比较近的一条路是取道海上。By strange, wild shores they sailed. 他们沿着陌生、荒芜的海岸航行。

11 借着：Then the unhappy Grace regarded him by the light of the candle. 这时，心情抑郁的格雷丝借着蜡烛光看着他。

12 通过：We can add plausibility to this statemenut by considering how a photon carries away angular momentm. 可以通过考虑一个光子如何带走角动量来为这种说法的合理性增添份量。

13 依赖于：Everything that is done in the world is done by hope. 人们在世上所干的一切事情都依赖于希望。

☆Year by year, more and more rapidly, our common knowledge increases. 年复一年，我们的常识增长越来越快。Kremlin again alleged spying by Western newsmen. 克里姆林宫再次宣称西方记者搞间谍活动。My anxiety grew by the hour. 我的忧虑与时俱增。Hurstwood

Green Apple Data Center

is hired by a different hotel to do menial jobs. 赫斯特伍德却在另一家旅馆里打杂。Our life is frittered away by detail. 我们的生活在琐碎之中消耗掉了。The jolly light did not shine out on the snow, for by law every window must be black against the bombers. 温和的灯光不能让它照在雪地上，法律规定窗上都要涂黑以防飞机。None the less was she offended, as a flower by a crisping wind. 虽说如此，她仍旧很生气，就象花朵碰上冷风一样。

‖ *ad* 1 在一旁；左右：They were standing by and watching the fight. 他们站在一旁看打架。He did that when nobody was by。当左右无人时，他就干了那事。

2 过：The train went thundering by. 火车隆隆地驶过。

by and by 1 不久，不一会儿；后来：But by and by he fell asleep where he sat, and pretty soon a mule fell down the chimney. 不久他坐着睡觉了，转眼间，一头骡子竟跌进烟囱里了！By and by he rose abruptly, turning his head to the north, in the direction of the Mission Church of San Juan. 不一会儿，他突然站起身来，扭过头去望着北面，望管那座圣璜堂。By and by, however, he began to gain courage. 不过，后来他逐渐胆大了。

2 以后，不久以后：We ’ ll talk of that by and by. 这事我们以后再详细谈吧。I will see him by and by. 不久以后，我将去看他。

3 久而久之：By and by it became apparent that he had acted as my agent. 久而久之，事情更明显了：他曾经是作为我的代理人而活动的。

4 渐渐地：They found them, by and by, and were hospitably received and well treated. 他们渐渐地寻到了他们，而且得到了欢迎与优待。

by and large 1 总的说来，大体上说，从总体上看来；从各方面看；全盘看来：We had moments of tension, but by and large our relationship was correct. 我们有过关系紧张的时刻，但总的说来，我们的关系还是好的。Before liberation there was no was no heavy industry in China by and large. 大体上说，解放前中国没有重工业。However, take the paper by and large, I was vastly pleased with it. 虽然如此，从总体上看来，这个报道叫我非常喜欢。Taking you by and large, you do seem to be more different kinds of an ass than any creature ever saw before. 从各方面看来，你实在是一个任何人

Green Apple Data Center

从来没有见过的与众不同的笨蛋。By and large, your opinions are sound. 全盘看来，你的意见很完美。

2 大多数：They have noted that, by and large, the newspaper, TV and radio of the opposition survived. 他们注意到属于反对派的大多数报刊、电视台和电台都保住了。

3 往往：Margaret still found the company of men preferable to that of women, for, by and large, the former talked about the things that interested her. 玛格丽特仍然觉得她愿意同男人们在一起，而不愿意同女人在一起，因为，男人们的话题往往使她更感兴趣。

by oneself 1 独，自己，只身：I have a friend who often sits by herself on the porch after supper. 我有个朋友，晚餐后常在阳台上独坐。Why not let Giles fetch her by himself? 干嘛不让基尔斯自己去接她？There are nights when he goes off by himself. 晚上他有时会只身外出。

☆ The mother sat as if in shadow, the story went on as if by itself. 母亲似乎坐在阴影里，故事在继续，一切似乎很机械。

by the by (*e*) 1 顺便告诉你；顺便问一句，顺便问一下：By the bye, I looked in upon them five minutes ago. 顺便告诉你，我是五分钟前进去看见他们的。"By the by, Arthur," said. Mrs. Shelby. "顺便问一句，阿瑟，"谢尔比太太说。"By the bye, what became of the baby?" said Cass. "顺便问一下，那个孩子怎么啦？"卡斯说。

2 这样说，说的是：By the bye, Charles, are you really serious in meditating a dance at Netherfield? 这样说，查尔斯，你真打算在尼日斐花园开一次舞会吗？By the by, have you five pounds? 说的是，你身上有五英镑吗？

by-bidding *n* 〔商〕（拍卖时的）受雇抬价

bybrid *n* 〔农〕杂交：Farmers in the machine age also use the new fertilizers, new sprays, new feeds, new bybrid seeds. 机器时代的农场主还采用新的化肥、新的喷药、新的饲料、新的杂交良种。

by-catch 〔农〕村渔获物

by-channel *n* 〔水〕支流

bye[1] *n* 〔体〕（高尔夫球）余穴；（板）漏击得分

bye[2] *int* 再见：I'd like to speak to you again. Bye now. 我希望和你再次谈一谈，现在再见吧。

Green Apple Data Center

by-effect *n*〔医〕副作用

by-election *n*〔政〕特别选举，补缺选举

by-form *n*〔语〕（词等的）并列形式

bygone **I** *a* **1** 往，已往；旧日，过去的：That haunting episode of bygone days was to her mother but a passing accident. 那件日夜盘据在她心头的往事，对于她母亲不过是一件过眼云烟的偶然事件罢了。Some members of my staff felt that I should observe the custom of bygone days and allow him to call on me. 我的几个参谋人员觉得我应遵守已往惯例，允许他来见我。In part, too, his writing is reminiscent of the pamphleteering prose of a bygone England. 他的文体有一部分象旧日英国散文册子里的文章。Well, pin it on me for bygone days, then. 好吧，那么看在过去的份上，把它给我别上吧。**2** 凋零；荡然无存：Love is an utterly bygone, sorry, wornout, miserable thing with me. 对我来说，爱情已经凋零，变得悲凉凄恻，一去不复返了。Before twelve hours had passed a harvest atmosphere would be a bygone thing. 十二个小时之后，一片收获的景象就会荡然无存了。

II *n* 过去；往事，过去的事情：She might prove it false if she could veil bygones. 要是她能把过去掩盖起来，或许就可以证明这句话并不足令人信服。It was not for me to muse over bygones, but to act with a cheerful spirit and a grateful heart. 我不应当缅怀往事，而应当高高兴兴，心满意足。Since bygones in economics are for ever bygones the significant valuation for most purposes is the second. 由于经济学中过去的事情已永远过去，为大多数目的而进行的有意义的估价都属于次要的。

let bygones be bygones 让过去的事成为过去；过去的事就让它过去吧；过去的事情就算过去了：把过去的事一概不提：He told Dobrynin that he was prepared to let bygones be bygones; the time had come to put US-So-viet relations on a new basis. 他对多勃雷宁说，他愿意让过去的事成为过去；现在是把美苏关系置于新的基础上的时候了。Don't take it too hard. Let bygones be bygones. 不要放在心上，过去的事就让它过去吧。I'm going to ask her to let bygones be bygones. 我打算跟她讲，过去的事情就算过去了。They had always respected each other and was willing to let bygones be bygones. 他们一向互相尊

Green Apple Data Center

重，而且愿意把过去的事一概不提。

bylaw *n* 〔法〕地方法规；(公司或社团等的）内部章程；细则；附则

byline Ⅰ *n* 1 署名："The Times"ran a wrap-up under the byline of Walter.《泰晤士报》连续刊载一篇署名为沃尔特的新闻摘要报道。

2 〔体〕球门线

Ⅱ *v* 署名（的）：The story was bylined. 这篇报道是署名的。

☆He has bylined numerous magazine pieces. 他给杂志写过许多篇署名的报道。

byname *n* 〔社〕姓；别名；绰号

bypass Ⅰ *n* 1 旁道：We'd better take the bypass to avoid the traffic in the centre of town. 我们最好避开市中心车辆而走旁道。

2 〔医〕旁路；支路；体外循环：If superior vena caval obstruction lies above the azygosvein, it acts as a bypass collateral to the right atrium. 如果上腔静脉阻塞位于奇静脉之上，奇静脉就成为一条通入右心房的旁路侧支循环。This is in contrast to the restriction of glyoxysomes and the glyoxylate bypass enzymes to fat-storing tissues. 这与乙醛酸循环体和乙醛酸支路的酶类只限于脂肪贮藏组织是矛盾的。While the blood is on bypass, the heart-lung operator takes samples of it for analysis. 当血液处于体外循环时，心肺操作人员对血液进行采样分析。

3 〔机〕旁通：The latter may be used with bypass or throttling valves in the tower water pipework circuit. 近来，可采用在冷却塔的水管系统中设置旁通阀或节流阀。

4 〔交〕支线：This structure connects the Hamburg Tree Port area with a western motorway bypass. 这座桥连接了汉堡自由港区与西部南速干道的支线。

5 〔电〕分路器，分流器，〔医〕分流术；分路，旁通管；〔军〕翼侧包围

Ⅱ *v* 1 绕过；越过；超越：There was a growing tendency for big business to bypass clearing banks in the lending and borrowing process. 大企业在存款或借款过程中有绕过清算银行的趋势。This approach helps bypass the barriers posed by existing institutions that are reluctant to try something different. 这种方法有助于越过现有机构因不愿意试验不同事物造成的各种障碍。Undoubtedly the

Green Apple Data Center

Japanese would not dare by-pass the islands. 日本军不敢超越该岛进攻是无疑的。

2 撇在一边；看成无足轻重；得不到：Prime Minister seemed occasionally to bypass him in favor of more unorthodox channels. 他的总理看来有时把他撇在一边，喜欢使用比较非正规的渠道。Once again, he had been bypassed. 他又一次被看成无足轻重。They are frequently bypassed by current award systems. 他们还常常得不到现行奖励制度的奖励。

3 回避：You cannot bypass this question. 你不能回避这个问题。

4 克服：To bypass this impediment an almost mature egg cell is removed surgically. 为了克服这一障碍，通过手术，取出一个差不多成熟的卵细胞。

☆ So they had bypassed the warning signal. 因此他们没有让警报信号系统起作用。

bypass condenser〔电〕分流电容器，旁路电容器

bypassing *n* 1 短路：A multistage operation greatly narrows the residence time distribution and cut down this bypassing. 多层操作可使停留时间分布大大地变窄，并截断短路。

2 沟流：The difficult-to-describe flow of gas, with its large deviations from plug flow and the bypassing of solids by bubbles, represents an inefficient contacting system. 气体流动状态难以描述，与活塞流离较大，由于气泡产生而使固体颗粒发生沟流，这些都表示接触效率降低。

by-play *a* 1 次要的：If he was a good director, he had fulfilled his life. The rest was by-play. 如果他是位好总裁，那么他就算实现了生活的目标，其他都是次要的。

2 〔戏〕穿插动作（或说白）

by-product *n* 副产品：Useful drugs are made from inorganic substances or are plant and animal by-product. 有用的药物是由无机物质制成的，或者是植物和动物的副产品。

☆ There ' s just a child that has to be born, the by-product of good nights in Milan. 只是一个孩子要生出来，它不过是米兰良宵佳夜的副产品。

byssinosis *n*〔医〕棉屑沉着病，棉尘肺　bystander n　目击者；围观者，

Green Apple Data Center

在场的人；看热闹的人：Police attach credence to the report of an unnamed bystander. 警方认为一位不知姓名的目击者的报告很有用。A bystander asked Johnny if he was going to arrest Diamond. 一个围观者问约翰尼他要不要逮捕戴蒙德。It is stated by a bystander that his trousers and gloves had been changed. 后有一个在场的人说，他的裤子和手套都换过了。The manager said something about a hospital and some of the bystanders gave advice. 经理说要送医院，几个看热闹的人跟着出主意。

2 旁观者，局外人：Tito was conscious that some bystanders were laughing at them. 蒂托意识到有一些旁观者在笑话他们。She had thought to remain a bystander. 她想保持局外人的角色。

byte *n* 〔计〕字节；位组：Data items exist as either strings of charcters or binary fit patterns occupying while bytes or words. 数据项既可以字符串地形式出现，也可以占据整个字节或字的二进制模式出现。The problem is that there will be many bytes which are never used. 问题是其中有不少位组空闲用。

by-wash 〔水利〕河岸；排水道。

byword *n* 1 名言：It was a Halsey byword that he wouldn't trust a man who didn't drink or smoke. 海尔赛有句名言，他不信任不喝酒不抽烟的人。

2 话柄，口头禅，笑料；尽人皆知：She became the byword of the village. 他成了村中的话柄。For all who knew him, "Ask Herman "became a bywork. 凡是认识他的人都把“问赫尔曼”当作一句口头禅。His cowardice made him a byword to all who knew him. 由于他的懦弱，他在认识他的人中已被当作笑料。George Rood, conscious that he need not exhibit a brilliancy which was almost a byword, opened his mouth only to put food into it. 乔治·娄德知道他的妙语惊人已经尽人皆知，用不着再施展才华，因此每次张口只不过是往嘴里添送菜肴。

3 绰号；别名，代号；含有…的意思：Twenty months later it had became a byword for weakness of will. 二十个月之后，它却成了意志软弱的绰号。His name became a byword for excellence in Saskatchewar hunting circles. 他的名字在萨斯喀彻温河狩猎区成了优秀（猎犬）的别名。In its latter days it was a byword for authoritarianism,

Green Apple Data Center

incompetence, and corruption. 在后期，它是独裁、无能和腐化的代号。The name of Figs, which had been a byword of reproach, became as respectable and popular a nickname as any other in use in the school. 无花果儿这名字本来含有侮辱的意思，后来却成了学校里最受欢迎和最体面的浑名儿之一。

Green Apple Data Center

C c

cab *n* 1 出租马车：Would you like a cab？你要辆出租马车吗？
2 出租汽车：There were no cabs that day. 那一天没有出租汽车。

cabane *n*〔空〕翼间架

cabbage *n* 1 甘蓝，卷心菜：We can also pickle red cabbage. 我们也可以泡制红甘蓝。May I trouble you for a little cabbage？你可以给我一点卷心菜吗？
2 白菜：Evil rolls off Eva's mind like dew off a cabbage leaf, — not a drop sinks in. 坏事落在伊娃心灵上，像露水落在白菜叶子上一样，一下子就滑掉了。

cabezon *n*〔动〕拟蝎鱼

cabin *n* 1 小房子：There's only the one cabin that's on the far beach. 远处海滩上只有一所小房子了。
2 船舱；舱房：I ran to the cabin and put the life-belt on. 我奔进船舱，带上救生带。Rubinovitz stepped into the cabin. 拉宾诺维茨步入舱房。
3〔空〕机舱，客舱：Cabin cleaners are among the lowest paid and least skilled airline emplorees. 机舱清洁工是航空公司雇员中工资最低，最没有技术的。In many crashes, the passenger cabin remained intact and the plane did not catch on fire. 许多失事的飞机客舱并未受损，飞机也未着火。

cabinet *n* 1 橱柜：We would watch her go from the stove to the sink, from the cabinet to the table. 我们看着他走来走去，从炉子到水槽，从橱柜到餐桌。
2 箱子；机壳：On the front of the cabinet are on-off switches for sample-feed pump. 在箱子的正面有试样进料泵的电源开关。Jim

Green Apple Data Center

struck the cabinet repeatly, but there was no response. 吉姆反复敲打机壳，但毫无反应。

3 内阁：Don't be scared of the high-flown language of economists and Cabinet Ministers. 不要被经济学家和内阁大臣们的高谈阔论所吓倒。

4 〔政〕全体内阁成员；内阁会议（英）；美国州长（或）市长的顾问团；〔电信〕接受机壳；机柜

cable I *n* 1 缆索，缆绳，钢索：A supporting network of aircraft cable can be used if necessary. 必要对，可以使用飞机缆索的支承网。The long row of righting cables stretched to winches on Ford Island. 一长排使舰身复位的缆绳一直通到福特岛上的绞车。Trouble struck when they were stringing the heavy cable from one tower to the other. 当他们正在把沉重的钢索从一个塔系到另一个塔上去的时候，麻烦就来了。

2 脚线，传爆线：It is important for the cable length to be suitable for the depth of the hole concerned. 脚线的长度要适应于炮眼的深度，这一点是很重要的。The distance between parallel cables is at least 0.2 m. 两根平行的传爆线间距离不小于0.2米。

3 电报，海底电报：What kind of cable do you want to send, ordinary rate or urgent? 您要发哪一种电报，普通电还是加急电？After a certain length of time, they learn to communicate in more economical ways, such as by cable. 他们经过一定时间，学会了使用如海底电报这样的更经济的方法。

4〔电〕输电线，导线，馈线，电缆：A much smaller power loss occurs in the cable when energy is transmitted at high voltage. 用高压输送电能时，沿输电线的功率损耗小得多。We swiftly packed the microphone back into the wall, reconnected the cables, and replastered the hole. 我们迅速地把窃听器放回墙壁里，重新接上导线，再用胶泥把洞糊上。Cable connections are made to the side of the battery by means of threaded bolts into "cast-in-lead" stainless steel nuts. 在蓄电池一侧，利用螺栓拧到"镶铸铝"的不锈钢螺帽上进行馈线连接。Such cables record reflections with less interference from noise than was usually possible with earlier types. 用这类电缆纪录反射波，干扰噪音比以前应用的各类电缆要小。

Green Apple Data Center

5 〔电信〕多芯导线；〔船〕锚链，锚索；〔仿〕软轴；〔空〕张索，绞线

Ⅱ *v* 1 打电报通知：He had cabled Rudoph his flight number and time of arrival. 他已把他的班机号和到达时间打电报通知鲁道夫。

2 缠在…上：These instruments are vulnerable to cable faults and snags. 这种仪器易于缠在岩石的断块和树枝上。

cablecast *v* 〔电视〕电缆电视发送

cablecasting *n* 〔电视〕有线电视广播

cablegram *n* 〔电信〕水线电报，海底电报

cablet *n* 〔船〕左捻三根三股索

cablevision *n* 〔电视〕有线电视台

cabling *n* 〔建〕卷缆柱；卷绳状雕饰

cabomba *n* 〔植〕水盾草属植物

cabotage *n* 〔空〕国内航空权

cabrilla *n* 〔动〕鳍科鱼

cabrit *n* 〔动〕美洲羚羊

cacao *n* 〔植〕可可树；可可豆

caccla *n* 〔音〕猎歌

cachalot *n* 〔动〕抹香鲸

cache *n* 〔计〕高速缓冲存储器

cachectic *a* 〔医〕（由慢性病等造成的）恶病质的，极度瘦弱的

cachexia *n* 〔医〕恶病质

cacholong *n* 〔矿〕美蛋白石

cachucha *n* 〔音〕西班牙卡库察舞曲，客曲洽舞曲

cackle *v* 1 （母鸡）咯咯地叫：A speckled hen swaggered down the main street of the "settlement", cackling foolishly. 一只花母鸡沿着"居民点"的大街一摇一晃地走着，一面咯咯地傻叫。

2 呵呵笑；捧腹大笑：After each joke the old man cackled enjoyment. 每逢讲完一个笑话，这老人就呵呵笑着表示他的高兴。The naval officer cackled and Faber smiled. 海军军官捧腹大笑，连费伯也微微地笑了。

cacodyl *n* 〔化〕卡可基；二甲胂基；四甲二胂

cacoëthes *n* 〔医〕恶性溃疡

cacogenesis *n* 〔生〕构造异常；畸形

cacomistle *n* 〔动〕蓬尾浣熊

Green Apple Data Center

cacophony *n* 〔医〕声音异常，口齿不清；〔音〕噪音

cactaceous *a* 〔植〕仙人掌类植物的

cactus *n* 1〔植〕仙人掌：He was never able to grow a cactus that could live in desert climates and provide food for animals. 他一直没有培育出能够在沙漠地带生长并能为牲畜食用的仙人掌。
2〔地〕沙漠：We carefully avoid a field of cacti. 我们小心地避开一片沙漠。

cacuminal *a* 〔语〕卷舌的；*n* 〔语〕卷舌音

cadaver *n* 〔解〕（解剖用）尸体

cadaverine *n* 〔生化〕尸胺

caddice *n* 〔动〕毛翅目幼虫

caddie *n* 〔体〕（高尔夫球）（受雇做背球棒等杂事的）球童

cade *n* 〔植〕刺桧

cadelle *n* 〔动〕大谷盗

cadence *n* 1 抑扬顿挫的声调：Churchill's cadences began to roll out of the shortwave radio. 短波电台里开始传出邱吉尔那抑扬顿挫的声调。
2 〔电〕步调信号；〔音〕乐章结尾

cadenza *n* 〔音〕华彩乐段；终止

Cadmean *n* 〔希神〕勇士卡德摩斯的

cadmium *n* 〔化〕镉：A thin layer of cadmium metal is placed on the outer surfaces of objects formed from iron or steel. 常常在铁或钢制物体的外表面电镀一层薄薄的镉。

Cadmus *n* 〔希神〕卡德摩斯

caducity *n* 〔植〕早落（凋）性

caducous *a* 〔植〕早落的，早凋的；〔动〕脱落性的

caecal *a* 〔解〕盲孔的；盲肠的

caecilian *n* 〔动〕蚓螈科（caecilidae）动物；蚓螈目（无足目）

caecitis *n* 〔医〕盲肠炎

caecum *n* 1〔解〕盲肠；盲囊：Carnivorous animals have a very small caecum. 食肉类动物的盲肠很小。Digestive enzymes manufactured in six gastric glands (caeca) are secreted into the stomach to carry out this function. 六个胃腺（盲囊）制造的消化酶分泌到胃中执行这种功能。

Green Apple Data Center

2 〔植〕延长部

Caesarism *n* 〔政〕恺撒主义；专制统治

caesium *n* 〔化〕铯

caespiticolous *a* 〔农〕草栖的

caespitose *n* 〔植〕丛：A few plant individuals grow in small caespitose. 少数植株成小丛生长。

caesura *n* 〔音〕中间休止

cafeteria *n* 〔牧〕自由择食法

cage I *n* 1 笼子；牢笼，樊笼：You're going to be put into a cage. 你就要给关进笼子了。As the carriage drove in, Eva seemed like a bird ready to burst from a cage, with the wild eagerness of her delight. 马车进了院子之后，伊娃欣喜若狂，急不可待，就像一只小鸟，渴望飞出牢笼一样。He had thought that being locked into a cage would send him mad. 他曾以为一经关入樊笼，自己一定会发疯的 。

2 笼蔽：This effect has been discussed in terms of the cage theory of liquids by Bayhis and Rees. 贝丽斯与雷斯曾用液体的笼蔽理论讨论过这一效应。

3 〔矿〕罐笼：The lift has a cage with a platform. 提升机有一个带平台的罐笼。

4 〔机〕保持架：These materials are suitable for fabrication of the cage of rolling contact bearings. 这些材料适宜于制造滚动轴承的保持架。

5 〔天〕笼形天线；〔体〕棒球练球场；篮球球篮；冰球球门；〔机〕升降机箱；电梯车箱；壳体；机架；栅，网，格，升弹药机

II *v* 关进牢笼，陷入重围：I had a feeling that we were caged and threatened. 我觉得我们已经被关进了牢笼，危在旦夕。The enemy was caged and could not escape. 敌人已陷入重围，无法脱身。

cager *n* 〔体〕篮球队员

cage rearing 〔牧〕笼养，笼育

cahoot *n* 〔律〕共谋

caisson *n* 1 〔建〕沉井：The towers are 170 ft above the caisson. 沉井以上的塔柱高度为 170 英尺。

2 〔技〕沉箱，防水箱，潜水钟；充气浮筒；凹格；藻井

Green Apple Data Center

cake Ⅰ *n* 1 蛋糕，糕饼：It was the best cake I ever ate. 那是我所吃过的最好吃的蛋糕了。Princess Lenore loved cakes. 莲娜公主很爱吃糕饼。

2 块：This cake of soap will last you about several weeks. 这块肥皂大约够你用几星期。

3〔建〕泥饼：The cake starts building up at point A. 在点 A 处开始结成泥饼。

4 〔地〕块结，胶凝

Ⅱ *v* 粘；结成块；Shoes are caked with mud. 鞋上粘着泥块。Powders tend to cake and will also cause skin irritation. 扑粉易结成块也会刺激皮肤。

a piece of cake 唾手可得的事，很容易：He thinks it'll be a piece of cake. 他认为那是唾手可得的事。Don't worry, you'll pass the exam; it's a piece of cake. 别着急，你考试一定会及格的；那很容易。

eat one's cake and have it too 无即为有，有即为无：We suspect him of a typically transcendental determination to eat his cake and have it too. 我们觉得他是一个典型而坚决的超验论者，主张无即为有，有即为无。

have one's cake and eat it too 兼而有之：With limited resources we cannot "have our cake and eat it too." 如果只有有限的资源，我们就不可能都兼而有之了。

sell like hot cakes 畅销：The book sold like hot cakes and we had to print another ten thousand copies. 这本书畅销，我们势必要加印一万册。

take the cake 别出心裁，高出一筹：I've seen some pretty fancy dealer introductions in my time, but this one really took the cake. 我这一辈子看到过不少很花哨的向承销商介绍新产品的活动，这一次的确是别出心裁，高出一筹。

caking *n* 〔技〕烧结，加热粘结；烘烤，干燥；焦性

calabash *n* 〔植〕葫芦

calabazilla *n* 〔植〕臭瓜

caladium *n* 〔植〕杯芋

calamanco *n* 〔纺〕有光呢

Green Apple Data Center

calamander *n*〔植〕柿属植物

calamary *n*〔动〕枪鲗

calamine *n*〔矿〕异极矿；碳酸锌矿；菱锌矿：〔药〕炉甘石

calamint *n*〔植〕塔花属植物

calamite *n*〔古生〕芦木

calamity *n* 1 灾难，灾祸，大祸临头，无妄之灾，不幸的事；Few of the economic leaders of the nation or the world really understood why this calamity had occurred. 只有少数国家或世界的经济领导人了解这场灾难发生的原委。Calamity is man's true touch stone. 灾祸是吾人真正的试金石。For me, the July twentieth affair was in every way a calamity. 就我来说，七月二十日事件完全是大祸临头。They supposed that some calamity had befallen the Governor. 他们心想这位先生一定遇到了什么无妄之灾。when calamity, or when disgrace is coming to the house, let the Dedlocks listen for my steps. 当这个家庭出了不幸的事或丢脸的事，就让德洛克家的人听听我的脚步声吧！

2 浩劫，劫数：We agreed that the war was in reality a calamity for civilization. 我们一致认为战争实质上是对文明的一场浩劫。It was a calamity. 这真是劫数。

☆He may know what it is to come down in the world, and to be afflicted with a great personal calamity. 他也许知道世路上的蹭蹬，身世的潦倒是什么滋味。

calamondin *n*〔植〕四季桔，加拉蒙地亚桔

calamus *n* 1〔植〕菖蒲；省藤属；〔动〕鲷的一种；羽，羽根

calando *a*〔音〕减少音量的

calandria *n* 1 列管换热器：Hot vapor from this unit passes to the second-effect calandria and causes boiling in the second evaoorator. 从这台设备中出来的热蒸汽通进二效的列管换热器，使第二台蒸发器中的液体沸腾。

2〔物〕加热体，加热器；〔化〕排管式

calaverite *n*〔地〕碲金矿

calc *n*〔技〕石灰（质），钙（质）；微积分学

calcaneus *n*〔解〕跟骨 The calcaneus projects backward behind the ankle. 跟骨突出于踝部的后方。

Green Apple Data Center

calcar *n* 〔植〕距管；〔动〕距；〔化〕（焙化玻璃的）熔炉；锻烧炉

calcareous *a* 1 石灰质：Plants from the high-lime plots grew better on calcareous soil. 高石灰小区的植株在石灰质土上生成较好。
2〔矿〕钙质（的）：Calcite cementation seens a possibility where lime grains or calcareous organisms are abundant. 在灰质颗粒或钙质生物丰富的地方，方解石胶结作用似乎是有可能的。

calcedony *n* 〔矿〕玉髓

calceiform *n* 〔植〕拖鞋状的

calceolaria *n* 〔植〕蒲包花：Snapdragons, calceolaria, and larkspur will drop their florets rapidly. 金鱼草，蒲包花、翠雀花的小花迅速脱落。

calcicole *n* 〔植〕钙生植物

calciferol *n* 〔生化〕（麦角）钙化醇，骨化醇，维生素 D_2

calcification *n* 〔医〕钙化：This may be associated with intraabdominal calcification. 与此同时，腹腔内可能发现钙化。

calcifuge *n* 〔植〕嫌钙植物，避钙植物

calcify *v* 〔医〕钙化：Rickets is a disease of children characterized by a failure of the growing bones to calcify normally. 佝偻病是一种儿童疾病，它的特征是生长中的骨骼不能正常钙化。

calcination *n* 〔化〕煅烧，焙烧；（石灰的）烧成；〔冶〕氟化法，火矿法

calcine *v* 〔化〕煅烧：Organic impurities are sometimes present to such an extent that the rock must be calcined to remove them. 有时候矿石中存在有机杂质甚多，以至必须将矿石进行煅烧以消除之。

calciphyte *n* 〔植〕喜钙植物：The two authors concluded that these intraspecific differences can be greater than those among the calciphytes and oxylophytes. 这二位作者得出结论说，这些种内的差别能比喜钙植物和喜酸植物之间的差别大。

calcite *n* 〔矿〕方解石：Many carbonate masses older than Middle Palaeozoic are of dolomite rather than calcite. 中古生代以前的许多碳酸盐类矿物是白云石而不是方解石。

calcitonin *n* 降血钙素：Calcitonin, when administered intravenously, turns out to be yet another flush promoting agent. 静脉注入降血钙

Green Apple Data Center

素的结果表明，它是一个潮红促进剂。

calcium *n*〔化〕钙：They are alumino-silicates of sodium. potassium and calcium. 它们都是钾和钙的铝硅酸盐类。

calcoglobule *n*〔医〕钙小球

calcoglobulin *n*〔医〕钙球蛋白

calcography *n*〔画〕彩色粉（蜡）笔绘画技术

calcoid *n*〔医〕牙髓息肉

calcospherite *n*〔医〕钙球

calcsinter *n*〔化〕钙华，石灰华

calcspar *n*〔矿〕方解石（＝calcite）

calctufa *n*〔化〕石灰华

calculagraph *n*〔电信〕计时器

calculate *v* 1 算出；推算：Stresses can be calculated by use of Hooker's law. 胁强可以利用胡克定律算出。To calculate the aging of the twin, it is useful to introduce the concept of proper time. 为了推算孪生子的衰老，引入原时概念是有用的。

2 估计，盘算，琢磨；He calculated he was within an hour or two's walk of half a dozen villages. 他估计，在一、二个小内，他可以经过五、六个村庄。Keycase calculated that he had an hour. 奇开匙盘算了一下，他可以有一个小时。That was the alert, I calculated. 我琢磨，这是在告诉众人对我保持戒备。

3 认为，考虑：I calculated it would clear up before noon. 我认为中午以前会晴天的。He calculated two probabilities. 他考虑了两种可能性。

4 计划，打算：Our initial strategic objectives had to be carefully calculated. 我们最初的战略目标，必须审慎妥当计划。Their behavior at the assembly had not been calculated to please in general. 只要想想他们在舞场里的那种举止，就知道他们并不打算要讨一般人的好。

5 商量：Now, let us calculated our movements a little. 现在，让我们商量一下，下一步该怎么办。

☆This exclamation was abrupt, but it was also perfectly calculated. 这一句有份量的话虽然显得突兀，却是深思熟虑，工于心计的。

Green Apple Data Center

be calculated for 做…合适：She is eminently calculated for a mother-in-law. 人家都说她做婆婆最合适不过了。

be calculated to 有利于：The ease and familiarity which naturally attended these parties were exactly calculated to give increasing intimacy to his acquaintance with Dashwoods. 这种集会自然具有快活，亲热的气氛，恰恰有利于他与达伍德一家人发展亲密无间的感情。

calculate on 指望，准备：She cannot calculate on the unexpected effects. 他不能指望异想天开的功效。"Clearly," replied the major; "but what metal do you calculate on employing?" "这是很明显的，"少校说，"但是，你们准备用什么金属呢？"

calculated *a* 1 计算：The effectiveness of pressure seals in the subsurface may be evaluated by making a calculated fluidpressure profile of the overlying shales. 在地下，压力封闭的有效性可以通过计算上层页岩的流体压力剖面来估计。

2 有意的；处心积虑：That left the plant in a dangerously unprotected condition, a calculated risk. 这使电厂处于危险的无防卫的境地，这是一次有意的冒险。Never in my life have I heard such sheer legal cynicism, such a cold-blooded and calculated attempt to bedevil and evade the law in my life! 我这一辈子还从未听到过像这样在法律上玩世不恭，这样冷酷地，处心积虑地妄图破坏和逃避法律的行为。

☆Security program was based on calculated risk. 保安工作准备冒一定的风险。

calculating *a* 1 会计算，有谋算，有心机的，善于计谋，一副盘算的神气：As a matter of fact, Mollenhauer knew that he was simply shrewder, more far-seeing, more calculating not less dishonest. 实际上，莫仑霍知道自己不过是更精明些，看得远些，会计算些，可不是诚实些。Helene studied her with cool, calculating eyes. 埃莱娜用冰冷、有谋算的眼睛端详看她。After all, Mary's running away had been genuine enough;

though it had had the results that any calculating woman could have foreseen. 归根结底说来，玛丽是存心出走的，虽然这事情的后果任何一个有心机的女人都能够预料得到的。He was just shrewd and calculating and heartless. 他只是狡猾，善于计谋，而且没有心肝。His

Green Apple Data Center

eyebrows were still ironically arched, but below them his eyes were almost calculating. 他的眉毛仍旧讥讽地挺着，但是在眉毛下面的那对眼睛简直是一副盘算的神气。

2 精打细算的，斤斤计较的，煞费思量的：No calculating planter would care to part with a crippled slave for the current price of one dollar. 任何精打细算的种植园主都不会为了当时的时价一美元而把这个跛脚的奴隶买掉。She knew so little of the calculating, brutal world with which he was connected. 她不大知道与他相牵连的那个斤斤计较的，残酷的世界。Charlie looked at her shrewdly, and apppeared to be calculating. 查理狡黠地望着她，作出一副煞费思量的神气。

calculation *n* 1 计算，求算，测量；计算结果：Perhaps you have made a mistake in your calculations. 你方可能计算有误。The calculation of the collapse load involve trial and error. 毁坏荷载的求算属于试凑方法。His wife and teen-age daughters made the same calculations independently. 妻子和十几岁的女儿们也各自作了相同的测量。The results of such calculations for the 7075-T6 aluminum are presented in Fig. 3. 18. 7075 — T6 铝的计算结果示于图 3. 18。

2 打算，想法；估计，合计；He was so direct and practical in his calculations. 他的打算是这么直截了当而又实际。What started as a practical calculation was in time transmuted by Brand's emotional nature into a psychological necessity. 这个原本是切合实际的想法，因为勃兰特生性容易冲动，却变成了一种心理上的需要。Perhaps Mr. Slope was not altogether wrong in his calculation. 也许，斯洛普先生的估计并不完全错。The consultations, and calculations, and opinions, comforted the Major somewhat. 这么商量、合计和请教之后，稍微放心了一些。

3 深谋远虑；如意算盘：The statue of General Jackson stands on its pedestal and looks with calculation at the cannon balls pyramided in cement. 杰克逊将军的雕象仍然高高屹立在石座上，以一副深谋远虑的神态望着脚下的一堆水泥炮弹。He routed his host's calculations by calling to the Rev. Doctor. 他叫了一声神学博士，从而击溃了他主人的如意算盘。

4 心计；工于心计：In the present instance she was far more actu-

Green Apple Data Center

ated by impulses, in all she had said, than by calculation. 在今天这个场合下，她说的那些话，决非出于心计，而是出于自己的真情。There was a measure of hypocrisy and calculation in Tennie's method. 丹妮的方法显得有点虚伪，有点工于心计。

5 愁虑：She sat down, thinking, for never before had she seen Cowperwood's face wearing such an expression of stern, disturbed calculation. 她坐下来沉思了，因为她从来没有看见柯帕乌的脸上显出这么冷酷、惶恐的愁虑。

☆He was being unconsciously wrought upon by the charms of a nature which was entirely without hidden calculations. 这富有魅力的天性是那么开诚布公，在不知不觉中感动了他。Rarely can there have been a more striking example of personal animosity fatally over-riding rational calculation. 这样不计后果，不讲理智的个人怨恨真是少见。

calculator *n* 计算器：We conclude that hand-held electronic calculator sales should be approximately 446, 600, 000 units by 1979. 我们推测出，1979 年袖珍计算器的销售量大约为 446，600，000 只。

calculous *a* 〔医〕结石（病）的

calculus *n* 〔医〕结石；〔数〕运算；微积分

caldera *n* 〔地〕破火山口：The mountain is encircled by the doughnut-shaped depression of the caldera. 山为环形的破火山口洼地环抱着 。

caldron *n* 〔地〕海釜，锅状盆地

Caledonian *a* 〔地〕加里东的

calefacient *a* 〔医〕使温暖的；*n* 〔医〕发暖剂

calefaction *n* 〔化〕发暖作用

calendar *n* 1 历法，历书：One use for early astronomy was to create calendars. 早期天文学的用途之一是建立历法。Astronomy served many purposes. For one thing, it was needed to keep a calendar. 天文学有许多用处，其一是要用它来算出历书。

2 日历；年历：Up to now, historians have assumed that calendars came into being with the advent of agriculture. 至今，历史学家们认为日历是随着农业的出现而产生的。For this reason the first calendars was a lunar (moon) one and the year was made up of

Green Apple Data Center

twelve 'moons'. 正是由于这个原因，最早的年历就叫阴（月）历，一年由十二个月组成。

3 年代表：This part of geologic calendar has not been satisfactorily subdivided. 这部分地质年代表还没有令人满意地再细分出来。

calender Ⅰ *v* 〔机〕精压：The compound butyl rubber is calendered. 将混制成的丁基橡胶进行精压。

Ⅱ *n* 〔机〕研光机；轮压机；压延机

calendula *n* 〔植〕金盏花；(C －) 金盏花属

calenture *n* 〔医〕中暑

calf *n* 1 犊牛：This phenomenon has been found in calves infected with parainfluenza 3 virus. 这种现象曾见于感染副流感 3 型病毒的犊牛 。

2 〔气〕冰山崩落下来的漂流冰块

calfeteria *n* 〔牧〕（新西兰）犊牛奶乳机

caliber calibre *n* 1 口径：The caliber of the vein and the artery to which it was anastomosed was similar. 用同等口径的动静脉吻合。

2 (智) 能：No man or woman he had known was of large enough mental caliber to pronounce these words. 他以前认识的男男女女，智能都不够高超，讲不出这种话来。

calibrate *v* 1 分度；要有标度；对…进行标定：It is calibrated in pressure units. 它是按压力单位分度的。Usefulness includes the fact the negatives have been caliberated. 所谓有用，是指在底片上要有标度。In order to determine the stress associated with each line, it is necessary to calibrate the coating. 为了决定每条线所对应的应力，需对涂层进行标定。

2 校正；数据校准：A direct means is required to calibrate the indirect method. 要求用直接测定法校正间接测定法。To force the test situation toward manageable proportions it is universal practice to calibrate. 为了使测试工作切实可行，普遍采用的是数据校准。

3 调整：Power pesticide dusters can be calibrated and used to apply pertilizer. 动力杀虫剂可以调整用来施肥。

calibrated *a* 标定过的：Any earthquake at any distance from a calibrated seismograph is nowadays assingned a magnitude. 现在对于距一标定过的地震仪任何距离处的任何一个地震，都可用一个震级确定之。

Green Apple Data Center

calibration *n* 1 定标，标定；刻度：The non-linearity of the curve in this region of low exposure gives rise to problems in the calibration of photographic materials. 在低曝光量区域，曲线的非线性将给照相材料的定标带来一些问题。The instrument is very delicate for general calibration purposes. 这种仪器作为一般的标定是很精确的。This device is absolute in the sense that it does not require calibration in a known field of neutrons. 从不必要在已知的中子场中进行刻度的这意义上讲，这种装置是绝对的。
2 校准，校正：It is advisable to check the instrument by frequent calibration. 最好通过经常的校准来检查仪器。The torquing current is measured and related to drift rate by prior calibration data. 测出产生力矩的电流，然后根据事先校正的数据来算出飘移率。

calibrator *n* 〔电信〕标准设备，校准器

calibre *n* 〔机〕轧辊型缝

caliche *n* 〔化〕生硝；智利硝

calicle *n* 〔生〕杯状窝，杯状器官，小杯状体

calicoback *n* 〔动〕菜蝽蟓

calicular *a* 〔生〕杯状的；〔植〕副萼（性）的

californium *n* 〔化〕锎

caligation *n* 〔医〕视力不清

caligo *n* 〔医〕眼蒙

caliomycin *n* 〔医〕核霉素

calipash *n* 〔水产〕海龟背壳下绿色胶质肉

calisaya *n* 〔植〕黄金鸡纳树

calisthenics *n* 〔体〕柔软体操；健身操

calix *n* 〔解〕杯状窝，杯状器官；〔植〕萼

call I *v* 1 呼唤，喊道，叫；打招呼；喊话；叫醒：He called his wife and children by their names. 他呼唤他妻子和儿女的名字。"I order you to halt," I called. "我命令你们站住，"我喊道。He could still hear her, and he called: "Irene! Irene!" 里边仍旧听得出她的声音，他就叫："伊琳！伊琳！""Take a break in the shade," he called to her. 他向她打招呼说："找个凉快地方休息一会儿吧！"He leant over the rail, and called down, to the man on the deck below. 他倚着栏杆向下面甲板上的人喊话。I want break-

Green Apple Data Center

fast at 8：00，so will you please call me at 7：30？我想在八点吃早饭，请你在七点半把我叫醒好吗？

2 把…起名为，命名为，称为，叫做；姓：I know they call the Red Sea red because the plankton make it look really red. 我听说人们所以把红海起名为红海，就是因为浮游生物把海水映红了的缘故。The whole area will be called ‘Olympic City’. 整个地区将命名为“奥林匹克城。”Instead of being called travelers, they are known as tourists. 人们不把他们称为旅行者，而是叫做游客。They are called earthquakes. 它们叫做地震。My father was called Bumppo. 我爸爸姓邦波。

3 看（望），探望；作客，来访，光顾：Another group calls lonely old people once a day to chat a little. 又有一个小组每天看一次孤寡老人，跟他们聊聊天。As the years had gone on, fewer and fewer people had called. 岁月流逝，来探望的人越来越少了。What bores these people are to call at this time！这些人赶这个时候来作客，多么讨厌！The next day the owner of the house called. 第二天，房东来访了。Gillespie had called and thrown me out of the window. 吉尔斯配是光顾过的，他把我摔到外面了。

4 召，传，请，叫：I was called to Nixon’s study in the Executive Office Building five minutes before the relevant orders was to be signed. 在签署有关命令前五分钟，我被召到总统办公楼尼克松的书房里。He had called his physician during the night. 昨夜他曾传过他的私人医生。I’ll call a doctor. 我去请医生。Go, my good friend, to the foot of the tree, and call the sacristan to toll the bell. 我的好朋友，请你走到树底下，叫那看教堂的人敲钟吧 。

5 召集，召见：In 1908, President Roosevelt called a conference of state governors to discuss various conservation problems. 一九〇八年，罗斯福总统召集了州长会议讨论各种资源保护问题。The king called to Jack and told him that he had two brothers. 国王召见杰克，说他有两个兄弟。

6 召开，举行：Great all-China meetings of Party and Red Army delegates were called in May and June. 党和红军的全国代表大会五月和六月间分别召开了。He called a press conference. 他举行了一次

Green Apple Data Center

记者招待会。

7 说，认为；把…比喻为：Of course, they all call me a grouch. 他们大家当然说我爱发牢骚。His life is a round of what some people would call painful labour. 有些人认为他十分劳碌地干了一辈子苦工。Rudyard Kipling called words the most powerful drug of mankind. 卢迪亚德·基普林曾把文字比喻为人类最强效的药。

8 吸引，集中：Everybody's attention was called. 每个人的注意力都被吸引住了。What happened was that you had your attention called to that fact. 你现在这样是由于你把注意力集中到了那个事实上。

9 打电话，通知：Okay. I'll call over right now. 好吧。我现在就去打电话。He's calling the police. 他正要通知警察局。

10 提请：I call the attention of the court to it. 我提请法庭对此注意。

11 托付：I shall now enter on the duties to which my fellow-citizens have again called me. 如今，我要承担同胞们再次托付给我的重任。

12 骂：Willie, you shouldn't call me that. 威利，你不该这样骂我。

13 报（时）：A little bird comes out at every hour and calls the time. 每小时有一只小鸟跑出来报时。

14 调用：The syntax analyzer calls the scanner when it needs a new symbol. 当语法分析程序需要新符号时，它就调用扫描过程。

15 要求归还（贷款）：We're calling our loan. 我们要求归还我们的贷款。

16〔电信〕振铃，通话；〔体〕停止（比赛）

☆Well, Walter called himself Walter Smith. 嗯，沃尔特改名为沃尔特·史密斯。At six o'clock another recess was called. 到了六点又休会一次。

‖ *n* 1 叫声，啼鸣；声音：A particular frog's calls were recorded on one channel, using a transistor-condenser microphone. 青蛙的叫声用晶体管传声器记录在一个频道上。The early silence was broken only by the calls of a covey of quail crossing the lawn. 只有草坪上飘来的几声鹌鹑的啼鸣打破清晨的寂静。You'll hear plenty

Green Apple Data Center

of such calls, if you carry long in this quarter at the world, lad. 小伙子，你在这一带呆久以后，这种声音有你听的。

2 号召，要求：This is more than a political campaign; it is a call to arms. 这不仅是一场政治运动，这是战斗号召。Their call for a new Geneva conference was a sensational event. 他们要求召开新的日内瓦会议是一件耸人听闻的大事。

3 吸引力：The Glimmerglass has now no great call for me. 明镜湖对我再也没有什么吸引力了。

4 必要；理（由）：She had no call to live in England. 她没有必要住在英国。I told Tommy Muldoon he had no call to be running me in. 我对汤米·慕尔栋说："你要想抓我？岂有此理。

5 谒见：After paying a call on the President he returned overjoyed. 在一次谒见总统后，他兴高采烈地回来。

6 任命：The call came at just the right time for Victor. 这个任命的时间对维克托而言是恰到好处。

7 电话：A few days later, I got a call from Sidney Weinberg. 几天以后，我接到西德尼·温伯格的一个电话。

8 停靠：The last port of call on the African coast was in Malindi. 在非州海岸最后停靠的港口是马林迪。

9 受欢迎：There never was such a call for the paper before. 这个报纸从来没有像这样受过欢迎。

10〔商〕活期（贷款）：I refer to a call loan of $ 10,000 made to Thomas Merwin. 我指的是那笔借给托马斯·默温的一万美元的活期贷款。

11〔计〕调用：Usually input／output operations must be carried out through special procedure calls, rather than by standard language statements. 其输入／输出操作常常必须通过特殊的过程调用来完成，而不是通过标准语言的语句来完成。

12〔商〕催收（股款等）；（股票的）限价买进；催付

answer a call of nature 解手：I was probably off the road, behind a bush, answering a call of nature. 那时我可能刚巧离开公路，到树丛后面解手去了。

call after 随…之名而叫做：The polynomial factors in the harmonic-oscillator wave functions are called Hermite polynomials after a

Green Apple Data Center

French mathematician. 谐振子波函数的多项式因子随一法国数学家之名而叫做厄米多项式。

call at 1 拜访、登门；到…去：Mr. White was to call at my house after he finished his speech. 怀特先生演讲完之后，要去拜访我家。He calls at every house in the street once a month. 他每月一次来这条街挨家挨户登门。I often felt a charitable prompting to call at the place and see poor Bartleby. 我常感到慈悲为怀，应该到那儿去一趟，看看可怜的巴特比。

2 停靠：This ship calls at Gibraltar on the way to Port Said. 这艘船在去赛保港的途中停靠直布罗陀。

call away 叫走：Mr. Smith is not at home；he was called away on business. 史密斯先生不在家，他因事被人叫走了。

call back 唤回：The noise of hoofs called him back to the other window. 马蹄声把他又唤回那扇窗子口。

call for 1 需要；索要：The growing crisis in energy calls for a crash program of just this magnitude. 日益严重的能源危机非常需要这样一个大规模的应急措施。You could call for independent testing lab reports. 你可以索要独立的测试实验室提出的测试报告。

2 应该，应当采取；主张；呼吁；请求召开：If the international situation continued to intensify, the attack plan called for execution in December. 假若国际局势继续恶化，攻击计划应该在十二月执行。We were all agreed that a major military move was called for. 我们一致认为应当采取一次大的军事行动。Our policy called for free trade. 我们的政策主张自由贸易。He called for a spirit of resolution and sacrifice to meet the many challenges of the times. 他呼吁以果断与牺牲的精神来应付当前的许多批评。Any one of the Contracting States shall have the right to call for a fresh conference with a view to considering possible amendments. 任何一个缔约国都有权就考虑修改本公约事项，请求召开新的会议。

3 引起：None of them calls for any remark, except perhaps Creedle. 可能除了克雷德尔以外，他们当中没有人会引起任何注意。

4 值得：It is the great Presidents, rather than any of the lesser figures, who call for principal attention, however. 不过，主要值得注意的是伟大的总统，而不是任何次一等的人物。

Green Apple Data Center

5 拉回来：Her boxes can be called for by one of the waggons. 她的那些箱子可以叫一辆四轮运货马车拉回来。

☆ Each succeeding day calls for an additional $ 3. 83 interest per day. 每延误一天，要追加利息 3 美元 83 美分。When there are little surges of resistance, it merely calls for more power to be directed downward. 万一遇到小小的逆流，那就是只有加大力量向下冲击 。

call forth 激发，引起，使…得以发扬：We found a land whose tasks called forth the deepest and best we had；and we built a nation, mighty and feared. 我们找到了一块国土，在这国土上工作激发了我们内心中最深和最好的一切；我们建立一个国家，很强大，为人惧怕。Each worsening of the employment situation calls forth an increased demand for more formal information at all levels. 就业状况的每次恶化都进一步引起对各级正规教育的更大需求。Danger sometimes calls forth the best qualities in man. 危险有时使人的优良品质得以发扬。

call in 1 召来，召见；找；请来；聘，聘请：The police were called in, but they could not arrest anyone. 警察被召来了，但他们不能逮捕任何人。Back in Washington, I called in Pakistan's Ambassador. 回到华盛顿后，我召见了巴基斯坦大使。If female help is needed, call in my housekeeper, Mrs. Gill. 如果需要个女人做帮手的话，可找我的管家吉尔太太。An old woman, who had become blind, called in a physician. 一个双目失明的老太太请来一位医生。He had been called in as a financial adviser. 他被聘做财政顾问。They called in a hydrologist. 他们聘请了一位水文学家。

2 串门，顺便来："Not about anything in particular, that is, I thought you wouldn't mind if I called in." said Birkin. "没什么特别的事。我来串门，我想你不会在意的。"伯金说。If you are near my home any time call in and see me. 无论你什么时候到了我家附近，顺便来看看我。

3 打电话：In a few minutes Heller called in from Minnesota. 几分钟以后，赫勒从明尼苏达州打来了电话。

4 向…请教：We called in all kinds of experts. 我们向各种各样的专家们请教。

5 用来：Tomorrow this versatile substance may be called in to

Green Apple Data Center

help feed man. 明天这种用途广泛的物质可能会被用来为人们提供食物。☆Foot continued to press for a political solution, but agreed to call in MI5 as the situation was rapidly deteriorating. 福特继续谋求政治解决，但由于形势恶化他同意军情5局介入。

call off 1 把…叫开：Her dog barked at a stranger, so she called the dog off. 她的狗向一个生人乱叫，她把狗叫开了。

2 取消，作罢，不再进行：He called off the previous appointment. 他取消了原来的约会。Because of a squall the chase has to be called off. 由于风势太大，追捕只好作罢。The strike was called off when the management agreed to negotiate. 资方同意谈判后，罢工不再进行 。

3 依次唱名：The names of the ninety-nine legislators are being called off. 要依次唱名九十九位议员。

4 反悔："You want to call it off？"Cohn asked. "你想反悔吗？"科思问。

call on 1 拜访，拜望，拜会；看望，串门：Her first move was to call on Mr Heath. 她的第一个行动是拜访希思先生。Any how, see some one of my lawyers from time to time when they call on you. 无论如何，我的律师有谁拜望你的时候，请你要随时接见他们。The question arose whether the foreign representives should call on the newly arrived VicePresident. 接着发生了一个问题，那就是外国使节该不该拜会这位新来的副总统。I have been calling on Mr. Bridgenorth this morning. 我今天早晨看望过布列格诺斯先生。Twice he suggested that they call on neighbors. 有两次他提出他们要去邻居处串门。

2 请（求），要求，需要：I now call on Mr Jones to address the meeting. 我现在请琼斯先生在会上讲话。The manager is called on to provide the best solution. 要求主管人员提出最优解决办法。The decisions I am called upon to make an easily affect the welfare of the country and even the peace of the world. 需要我做出的决定往往涉及国家的利益，甚至世界和平。

3 召集；叫去问问：Each person of adult age was called upon. 每个成年的男女都被召集来。Mrs. Danvers might be called upon. 他们也有可能要把丹佛斯太太叫去问问。

4 叫（名字）：Why do you call on the name of Solon？你为什么叫梭

Green Apple Data Center

伦的名字？

5 给…送食品：The grocer calls on the Kirks every Friday. 食品商每星期五给柯克家送食品。

6 依靠：I had to call on intuition plus luck. 我只有依靠我的直觉和运气了。

7 有义务：I felt called on to express my opinion on the matter. 我感觉有义务对这事表示我的意见。

call out 1 跟…决斗，点名叫阵：Oh, you're going to call me out, are you？哦，你要跟我决斗是不是？If I won my fight with sir sagramor, other knights would have the right to call me out. 这回跟撒格拉摩爵士战斗，我要是得了胜，别的骑士就有来点名叫阵的权利 。

2 呼喊；打招呼；声张；传出：He called out to the children and threw the ball back to the bank. 他向孩子们呼喊，并把球扔回岸上。Everywhere men were calling out to one another, or orossing to meet one another. 到处都有男人们打招呼，跑过来走过去。Being old and sly, I forbare to call out. 我上了年纪，人又机灵，所以并没声张。All the numbers of people leaving Kensington Park Gardens were called out on the radio. 离开肯辛顿公园的人的所有号码都是通过无线电传出去的。

3 召集：The captain called out the members of his team. 队长召集他的队员们。

4 点（名）：He called out the long list of names. 他把长长的学生名单挨个点了一遍。

5 发（布命令）：He called out an order in the language of Brillang which she could not understand. 他用她听不懂的布列塔尼语发了道命令 。

☆ He called out loudly for assistance without moving. 他不敢移动，大声求援。

call together 把…召集起来：The officer called all the policemen together. 警官把所有的警察都召集了起来。

call up 1 把…叫出来，召集：A herald called up the damsels one by one, and offered them for sale. 一个拍卖人一个个地把这些女孩子叫出来，再把她们出卖。The sprocket adjusted, the engineer called

Green Apple Data Center

up the gang and the men took their place. 那个齿轮装好了，司机召集大伙，每人各就各位。

2 唤起：To Philip her words called up much more romantic fancies. 她的话唤起菲利浦更加浪漫的遐想。

3 打电话：Johnny, Why don't you call up your mother? 姜尼，为什么不给你妈打电话？

4 征召服役：If war breaks out, we shall be called up at once. 如果战争爆发，我们将立即被征召服役。

5 调出：We call up the arrow on the screen with the keyboard. 我们通过键盘把箭头调出到显示屏。

on call 随叫随到：White-coated waiters were on call throughtout the day. 穿着自制服的服务员终日随叫随到。

calla *n* 〔植〕水芋

caller *n* 〔电信〕呼叫声，主叫用户

calligraph *v* 〔画〕临摹

calligrapher *n* 书法家：My host was one of the most notedcalligraphers in China. 我们的主人便是中国最有名的书法家。

calligraphy *n* 书法

calling *n* 1 职业，行业，行当：This is a high calling. 这是一个高尚的职业。"It is my calling, and therefore my duty; "he said. 他说，"这是我的行业，也是我的责任"。Old Tom has taken to a new calling, and has been trying his hand at the traps. 老汤姆干起新行当来了，他也要试着用捕兽机呢。

2 勾当：I've pretty much concluded to give up, and to follow a less bloody calling. 我决定不再干这买卖了，我得改改行，不再干这血淋淋的勾当了。

3 〔电信〕呼叫，呼号；〔计〕引入，调入

calling-magneto *n* 〔电信〕振铃；手摇发电机

calliope *n* 〔音〕蒸汽风琴

calliopsis *n* 〔植〕金鸡菊属植物，金鸡菊，波斯菊

calliper *n* 〔机〕卡钳，两脚规，测径器，测圆器；(阻力）制动片（夹）

Callisto *n* 〔天〕木卫四

Callose *n* 〔生〕胼胝质

callous *a* 1 坚硬的，长满老茧的：Neatly upon his left ear on the

Green Apple Data Center

callous pavement two waiters pitched Soapy. 两个待者干净利索地把苏贝叉出门外，把左耳贴地摔在坚硬的人行道上。Walden shook his callous hand. 沃尔登握了握他那长满老茧的手。

2 无情，冷漠，冷酷，冷酷无情，冷若冰霜；冷血动物：Some of us backstairs crowd thought he was callous about Missy. 我们当中的一些仆人认为，他对米丝太无情。He had worked in the hospital for so many years that he was callous to the suffering in the wards. 他在医院已工作了好多年了，因此对病房里病员的疾苦显得很冷漠。One might be outraged by his callous selfisness. 他的冷酷，自私能叫人气得火冒三丈。Now I see that you are callous and treacherous. 现在我可看清了，你是个冷酷无情，居心叵测的家伙。He made himself callous towards her. 他对她冷若冰霜。He is callous and selfish and stupid. 他是个冷血动物，又自私又愚昧。

3 狠心肠；无动于衷，麻木不仁，铁面无情：The auto industry has often been arrogant, but it's not that callous. 汽车业人士常常是傲慢的，但也不至于那么狠心肠。He had long since become callous to the woes of the driven unforunates who haunted the legation. 那些被赶出家园的倒楣人老是到公使馆纠缠不休，他对他们的苦难早已无动于衷了。They are unusually callous. 他们特别麻木不仁。She blazed into fury because of his callous injustice. 见他这样铁面无情，蛮不讲理，她不觉大为气愤。

4 腻烦：It was not strange that constant repetition had left her a little callous. 毫不足怪，翻来覆去使她有些腻烦了。

callousness *n* 无情，麻木冷淡，铁石心肠：He remembered with what callousness he had watched her. 他记得自己以何等无情的态度瞧着她。It was characteristic of an old, atavistic callousness that went with her delicacy. 这正是伴随着她病弱身体的老年返祖现象的一种麻木冷淡的特征。She also lacks the callousness required of a truely great leader. 她还缺乏一个真正伟大领袖所应具备的铁石心肠。

callow *a* 乳臭未干的：How often have callow youths been known to ruin their lives by falling into the clutches of an adventuress with yellow hair and painted cheeks. 我们听说过多少乳臭未干的年轻人落入头生黄发，脸抹脂粉的女冒险家之手因而断送了生命的故事。

callus *n* 〔医〕胼胝；骨痂；接骨质；〔植〕愈合组织，胼胝体

Green Apple Data Center

call-wire *n*〔电信〕联络线，通知线

calm Ⅰ *a* 1 幽静的，静寂的，静谧，静穆的，平静气氛：The delicate colouring of her face seemed to gather a calm vividness, like flowers at evening. 她脸上是一片淡淡的红色，包容着一种幽静的鲜艳，像黄昏里的花朵。In the calm sky a helicopter steered toward Hyannis Port, where the Kennedys lived. 在静寂的天空，一架直升飞机正朝肯尼迪家居住的海安尼斯港飞去。The earth appeared so calm. 大地显得如此静谧。The storm had passed, leaving a calm, clean-washed night sky behind it. 暴风雨过去了，留下的是一个静穆的月华如水的夜空。The pervading tone in the radar room was calm. 雷达室内总是保持着平静的气氛。

2 冷静，镇静，沉着，平静，平和，宁静：You have to be calm. 你必须冷静。Amid so many private and public miseries he continued calm. 虽然遭遇到如此之多公与私的不幸事件，他仍然保持镇静。He was such a calm,strong fish and he seemed so fearless and so confident. 这条鱼是这样的沉着，这样的强壮，这样的毫不惧怕又这样的充满信心。My roused senses grew slowly calm. 我的激情慢慢地平静下来。He spoke a few words, his voice low and calm. 他说了几句话，声音低而平和。He felt small against the calm shining from the old man. 面对着老人脸上散发出的宁静的光辉，他深深感到自己的渺小而有点自惭形秽。

3 从容不迫，泰然自若，镇定自若，神色泰然，安然自得：He seems calm, and following his plan. 他似乎从容不迫，并且还在照着他的计划行事。She tried to look calm as she unlatched the door and opened it for him to come in. 她在打开钉铞，开门让他进来时，尽量表现得泰然自若。Tranow remained calm. 特拉诺仍然镇定自若。Her face was pink, but otherwise she was calm. 她的脸微微有点红，不然倒可以说是神色泰然。Mr Bennet raised his eyes from his book as she entered, and fixed them on her face with a calm unconcern. 班纳特先生见她走进来，便从书本上抬起眼睛，安然自得，漠不关心地望着她的脸。

4 心平气静，沉得住气：In his place, I should have been more embarrassed and less calm. 如果我换在他的地位上，我会感到很困窘，也不会像他那样心平气静。In Europe people don't understand our

Green Apple Data Center

long American engagements；I suppose they are not as calm as we are．欧洲人不理解为什么美国人要订婚那么久，我想他们不像我们这么沉得住气。

5 文静，温文尔雅的：Ursula laid her embroidery in her lap and looked up, her face was calm and considerate．厄秀拉把刺秀放在腿上，抬起头来，她的脸显得文静和善。He had the manners of a true nobleman and always remained calm．他总是温文尔雅，具有一个真正的贵族风度。

6 漠然视之：The intensity of their feelings on one subject made them calm on all others．他们对某一事物的强烈感情使得他们在对待其他一切事情上都漠然视之。

7 安逸的：They attained no calm enjoyment．他们并没有得到安逸的享受。

8 宽慰：He felt calm and happy, and could have died without a murmur．他感到宽慰和幸福，即使这样死去也毫无怨言。

9 措词温和的：That was the last calm message．那是最后一份措词温和的电报。

II *n* 1 恬静，安定，安宁；不动声色：I partook of the infinte calm in winch she lay．我也被她安眠中的无限恬静所感染。He is onlg dangerous in calms．只有在安定的时候他才是危险的。Bertha loved the calm of winter．伯莎喜爱冬天的安宁。You and I are standing in the center of the picture observing all this with calm．你和我站在画面中央，不动声色地冷眼看着这一切。

2 风平浪静：Eddy said he did not think they would have much of a breeze and it might even be a calm．据埃迪估计这一天风大不到哪儿去，甚至可能风平浪静。

3〔气〕无风（带）：The equatorial belt of calms, with its rapid evaporation and strong rising air currents, provides an ideal situation for abundant rain．在赤道无风带，迅速的蒸发和强烈的上升气流，为大量降雨提供了理想的环境。

III *v* 1 平抑，安抚：To calm the atmosphere, he offered to release twenty prisoners of war ahead of schedule．为了平抑气氛，他提出愿意提前释放二十名战俘。She tried to calm her father by a still prouder word than his．她用比他更为高傲的言辞，设法安抚父

Green Apple Data Center

亲。

2 冷静下来：At the sight of Margaret in her wedding-dress, his anger rose, but he calmed himself. 看到玛格丽特穿着结婚礼服，他不禁火冒三丈；但他还是使自己冷静下来。

3 消除：When the Reds occupied new areas, it was the Red Theatre that calmed the fears of the people. 红军占领一个地方以后，往往是红军剧社消除了人民的疑虑。

4 照顾：I was too busy calming Mama. 我光忙着照顾妈妈了。

calm down 平静下来，(气) 慢慢消下去：You'll be sorry for what you've said when you've calmed down. 你平静下来以后，就会对你说的这些话感到懊悔。Never mind, my poor child, you father will calm down. 别伤心，可怜的孩子，你父亲的气慢慢地会消下去的。☆His frenzy of the previous day had all calm down. 他一脸泰然自若的样子。

calm sb down 让…安静，把…稳住：Before that we'd calmed Mother down a bit. 在那以前我们已经让妈妈安静了一点。He knew we were upset and for some reason he wanted to calm us down. 看到我们焦虑不安，出于某种不可告人的目的，他想把我们稳住。

far from calm 波浪滔天：The sea was far from calm. 海面上依然波浪滔天。

calmative *a* 〔医〕镇静的；*n* 〔医〕镇静剂

calmly *ad* 1 从容，声色不动地，沉着镇定地，泰然自若地，恬然处之：He replied, as calmly as the words would be uttered. 他回答的语气从容到极点。Eugenie had it, looked at her father calmly in the face. 欧也妮声色不动地打量着父亲。She turns back to the board and calmly finished her task. 她又转身面对布告牌，沉着镇定地完成她的任务。The young man made a movement of impatience, but Quilp wenton talking calmly. 年青人表示出一种不耐烦的样子，但是奎尔普还是泰然自若地讲下去。She would have taken it calmly, and found pleasures therein. 她一定还要恬然处之，还要觉得其中有乐趣呢。

2 慢条斯理地；平心静气地：I got out of bed, lit a cigarette, and went on calmly with my dressing, 我从床上起来，点了一支烟，慢条斯理地穿好衣服。He took the brush and went calmly to work.

Green Apple Data Center

他拿起刷子，平心静气地干起来。

calmness *n* 1 平静：It has given me leisure and calmness for serious recollection. 它给了我闲暇和平静以作严肃的反省。

2 沉着：He had the calmness of temperament, the openness and precision is mind. 他性格沉着，思路开阔而周密。

3 冷淡：Her reserve was a more calmness of manner. 她的缄默是出于纯粹的冷淡态度。

calobiosis *n* 〔水产〕同栖芥生

calomel *n* 1〔化〕甘汞：We have the saturated calomel electrode. 我们得到饱和甘汞电极。

2 氯化亚汞

caloric Ⅰ *n* 热质：Thus the conservation of caloric for an isolated system had to be entirely abandoned. 这样一来，孤立系统热质守恒的学说只好完全放弃了。

Ⅱ *a* 卡（路里的）：Energy measurements of biologic material require determination of the thermochemical caloric content. 生物物质能量的测定，要求测定热化学的卡数。

caloricity *n* 〔医〕食物的热量；〔物〕热值

calorie *n* 〔物〕卡，大卡：The unit of heat energy commonly used in physics is the caloie. 在物理学中，热能单位一般用卡表示。The calorie is the unit usually used for measuring the amount of energy transfer in biochemistry. 生物化学中测定能量转移量的单位是大卡。

calorific *a* 热量的；含热量：Coal is much calorific than green wood. 煤产生的热量比湿木材多得多。His total heat output was measured and compared with the calorific content of the food he ate. 量出他的总热量输出，并与他吃进去的食物的含热量作了比较。

calorifics *n* 〔物〕热学

calorimeter *n* 量热计：The simplest calorimeter is a metal vessel used with a thermometer. 最简单的量热计是一个带温度计的金属容器。

calorize *v* 〔冶〕热镀（铝），使铝渗入

calotte *n* 〔动〕纤毛帽；帽罩；（苔藓虫的）回缩盘

calque *n* 〔语〕仿造词；音节或词的重复

caltrop，caltrap *n* 〔军〕铁蒺藜；〔植〕蒺藜

Green Apple Data Center

calumniation *n*〔律〕诬告
calumny *n*〔律〕诬告罪
calutron *n*〔物〕电磁同位素分离器
calvarium *n*〔解〕颅：In the latter case, abscessation may be present inside the calvarium. 在后一种情况下，颅内可能有脓肿形成。
calver *n*〔牧〕产犊母牛
calving *a*〔牧〕产犊的
calvities *n*〔医〕秃头，脱发病
calyceal *a*〔植〕萼的，萼状的
calyciform *a*〔植〕萼状的
calycinal，calycine *a*〔植〕萼（一样）的
calycle *n*〔植〕副萼
calyculus *n*〔解〕小萼；味蕾
calypso *n*〔植〕匙唇兰
calyptra *n*〔植〕蘚帽；根冠；冠状部
calyptriform *a*〔植〕冠盖状的
calyptrogen *n*〔植〕根冠原
calyx *n*〔植〕萼；〔解〕（肾）盂
cam *n*〔机〕凸轮，偏心轮；靠模
camaron *n*〔动〕（淡水）大斑节虾
camass，camas *n*〔植〕卡马夏属
cambar *n*〔牧〕康巴鸡
camber *n* 1〔空〕弯度：For straight-winged tailless airplanes, only the negative camber satisfies the conditions for flight. 对直机翼无尾飞机，只有负弯度才满足飞行条件。
2〔物〕上拱度：The superstructure has a depth of 3 ft. 6 in. with a marked camber of 19ft. 8 in.上部结构的建筑高度为3英尺6英寸，有19英尺8英寸显著的上拱度。
3〔技〕曲度，折转角，曲面，凸度；弧，弧高；〔机〕镰刀弯；侧倾，车轮外倾；〔船〕梁拱，拱高
cambist *n*〔经〕国际货币度量衡对照手册；汇总商
cambiumn *n*〔植〕形成层，新生层
cambogia *n*〔化〕藤黄
cambrian *n*〔地〕寒武系（纪）的；*n* 寒武纪

Green Apple Data Center

camel Ⅰ *n* 1 骆驼：There was the population of all cities in the book, and the way to tell a girl's age, and the number of teeth a camel has. 书里面有各个城市的人口数，判断女人年龄的方法和骆驼的牙齿数目。

2 〔船〕浮垫；起重浮箱；打捞浮筒

Ⅱ *a* 驼色：The favorite, of course, is camel. 最受欢迎的自然是驼色。

camellia *n* 〔植〕山茶花

camelopard *n* 〔动〕长颈鹿；〔C —〕〔天〕鹿豹座

cameo *n* 〔戏〕小品，片断

camera *n* 1 照像机；摄影机；摄像机：Their eyes are cameras. 他们的眼睛就是照像机。With the camera as the major tool, the film-maker recreates the external world. 电影摄制者以摄影机为主要工具，对外部世界进行再创造。He could see the ubiquitous TV cameras. 他可以看到那些无处不在的电视摄像机。

2 摄制：There was a television camera crew on board. 机上有个电视摄制组。

3 〔摄〕镜箱，暗室

in camera 拒绝旁听：The meeting would be in camera. 会议将拒绝旁听 。

cameralistics 〔经〕理财学

cameramount *n* 〔摄〕照像机架

camisade, camisado *n* （古）〔军〕夜袭

camlet *n* 〔纺〕羽纱

camomile *n* 〔植〕春黄菊属植物，甘菊

camouflage Ⅰ *n* 伪装：This not only served as a camouflage, but might lead to a peaceful solution. 这不但可以作为一种伪装，而且也许会导致和平解决。

Ⅱ *v* 1 伪装，掩盖，瞒过：Time is found to have built its own defensive lines, camouflaged vulnerable points. 时光的流逝筑起了层层防线，把薄弱环节伪装起来。Sadat's unfulfilled threats camouflaged his intentions. 萨达特所作的没有付诸实现的威胁，掩盖了他的真正意图。To camouflage the operation from the public, the program was given the code name "War program for waterways

Green Apple Data Center

and Reich railways, Berlin section.”为了瞒过众人的耳目，这项计划的代号是“柏林段航道战时营造计划”。

2 堂而皇之地说成：This might be camouftaged as closer East-West economic relations. 这种做法会堂而皇之地被说成是为了加强东西方之间的经济关系。

camp Ⅰ *n* 1 露营地，营帐；(军) 营；随军：There aren't any girls our age at the camp. 露营地没有和我们年龄相仿的姑娘。There were more than a thousand camps of squatters in Britain. 全英国有一千多个营帐里住着擅自占居者。We're going to fight the enemy tomorrow, but you'll stay in camp. 明天我们要去打敌人了，你留在营里。As a camp follower I tried to get as close as possible to the front. 我以一名随军观战人员的身分，试图到尽可能靠近前线的地方去。

2 集中营；收容所；劳改营地：The existence of the camps filled the Jews with terror. 集中营的存在使犹太人充满恐惧。They go to a Government camp. 他们进了一家政府办的收容所。Each city and province maintains its own camp. 各省市都有自己的劳改营地。

3 阵营：Now he was to march over to the opposite camp. 现在他却要走到相反的阵营中去了。

4 山庄：Do you like the camp？你喜欢这个山庄吗？

Ⅱ *v* 1 露营；搭起帐篷：A little after, they had built a fire and camped for the night. 没一会，他们已在荒野中升起篝火，准备露营过夜了。They camped all round the house, everywhere. 他们在这房子周围统统搭起帐篷来，到处都是。

2 住：Wherever he camped he made a fire. 不论他住在哪儿，他总要生一堆火。

campaign Ⅰ *n* 1 战争，战役；出征；作战；斗争：Leaders will have to learn how to overcome nationalistic considerations in the conduct of campaigns. 各统帅，应知道如何指导战争并克服各国的自私观念。He was making wonderful progress in the splendid and valiant campaign he was waging to become a general. 在他发动的这场使自己跻身将军行列的辉煌、英勇的战役中他正在取得惊人的进展。Alexander was free to go on with the Persian campaign. 亚历山大放手出征波斯。They found themselves exhausted with the protracted campaign.

Green Apple Data Center

他们发现长期作战已使他们精疲力尽。There was dozens of organizations and more campaigns for social reforms than we have space to relate. 他们有好几十个组织，他们进行的社会改革斗争，我们篇幅有限，不能备述。

2 运动；活动；行动；行动计划：Our campaign was well conceived and highly promted, but the consumers failed to respond. 我们的运动是计划周详的，是用尽办法宣传的，可是消费者反应不佳。This staff prepares publicity campaigns for the chain as a whole. 这些人员负责整个连锁的宣传活动。He strove immediately to enforce an offensive campaign. 他立即争取进行攻势行动。Refusing to accept the decision, she planned a campaign. 她不想就此罢休，于是制定出一个行动计划。

3 工作，作业期：The explanation could be, that the soil was extremely dry during the field campaign in 1935. 这可能是由于1935 年野外工作期间土壤非常干。Forced cooling air should be used from the beginning of the furnace campaign. 在窑炉作业期开始时就要用空气强制冷却。

4 骚乱：She was indeed somewhat cowed by the ferocious campaipaign about it. 她确实有点被有关此事所引起的严重骚乱所吓倒。

5〔政〕竞选：Actually, the money came from illegal campaign contributions. 实际上，这笔钱来自非法募集的竞选经费。

6 〔政〕竞选运动；〔技〕炉龄

II *v* 参加竞选：They campaign, shake hands and make speeches to the public. 他们参加竞选，跟民众握手和向民众发表演讲。

campaigner *n* 〔政〕竞选者；候选人

campanella *n* 〔乐〕钟声乐曲

campanula *n* 〔植〕风铃草（属）；〔动〕铃状部（结构）

campanulate *a* 〔植〕钟形的，钟状的，铃状的

camphene *n* 〔化〕莰烯

camphire *n* 〔植〕散沫花

camphol *n* 〔药〕龙脑，冰片

camphor *n* 〔化〕莰酮 - 〔2〕

campion *n* 〔植〕剪秋罗属，狗筋蔓属

campo *n* 〔植〕坎普群落

Green Apple Data Center

camptonite *n*〔地〕闪煌岩

campus *n* 1 校园：The campus is sure big. 校园真大。

2 驻校：At one time he was a part-time campus correspondent ror the Kansas City Star. 有一段时间，他还为《堪萨斯城星报》做过兼职的驻校通讯记者。

3 〔数〕场

on the campus 在学校：He has a lot of friends on the campus. 他在学校有许多朋友。

campus upheaval *n*〔政〕学潮

campylotropous *a*〔植〕弯生胚珠的

camshaft *n*〔机〕凸轮轴：Since the engine has no valves, it doesn't need any camshaft, valve lifters and so on. 因为发动机没有阀门，它不需要任何凸轮轴、起阀器等。

can[1] *v aux* 1 能，会，有能力：He always preached："why walk when you can run？"他总是喜欢对人说："如果能快步跑，为什么慢慢走呢？""Can you cook？"said Peter."你会做饭吗？"彼得问。Of course I couldn't do. 当然我是没有能力这样做的。

2 可能，会：The industry can be a significant factor in a particular country's internal economy. 该企业在某一国家的国民经济中可能是一个重要的因素。"He can't have gone,"he said."它不会溜走的，"他说。

3 可以，尽可以：He can take it or leave it. 他可以接受，也可以不接受。The rest of the time you can attend to your work and read your paper. 其余的时间你尽可以去工作和看报。

☆I can do nothing. 我无能为力。Yes, that's what you can do. 是啊，那是你办得到的。

cannot but 只有：I cannot but hope the candid reader will give some allowance for it. 我只有希望公正的读者多少包涵一些。

cannot help 不胜；身不由主：I cannot help feeling very anxious about his frail body and another operation. 他身体衰弱并需再动手术，这使我不胜悬念。He cannot help being what he is. 他成为这样的人物实在身不由主。

can[2] *n* 1 桶，油罐：There were no refuse cans out. 外面的垃圾桶都没了。Some drivers even started carrying an extra five—gallon

Green Apple Data Center

can in their trunk. 有些车主还在车里多带上一个五加仑的油罐。

2 罐头：They help themselves to several cans of fruits and vegetables, the price being marked on each can. 她们自己取下几个水果和蔬菜罐头，每个罐头上都标着价钱。

3 〔电信〕头戴耳机（话务员用）；〔电影〕胶片盒

Canadian single〔体〕单人划艇

Canadian pair〔体〕双人划艇

canal *n* 1 运河；水渠：The Suez Canal, blocked as a result of the hostilities, was cleared by the United Nations. 由于敌对行动而封锁了的苏伊士运河由联合国进行了清理。Tilting, warping, and changes in elevation can seriously affect canals and shoreline facilities of various kinks. 倾斜、翘曲和高程变化可以严重地影响水渠和各种岸边设备。

2〔解〕耳道；产道；肛管：Drop warm ear drops in external canal. 将加过温的药液滴入外耳道。There are two methods of collecting cow embryos — directly through the birth canal, or surgically. 收集母牛胚胎的方法有两种，一种是直接通过产道，另一种是施用外科手术。The terminal hindgut forms the upper portion of the anal canal. 末端后肠形成肛管的上部。

3 〔电信〕通路，波道，电路；〔建〕沟，管道；〔天〕火星表面运河状细长沟纹；〔机〕槽；膛

canal aqueduct〔水〕跨渠渡槽，跨渠水管

canal drop〔水〕渠道跌水

canaliculate *a*〔解〕有小管的，有小沟的

canaliculus *n*〔解〕小管，小沟

canalization *n*〔医〕穿通，造管术

canalize *v*〔生〕限向发育说

canard *n* 1 谣言：This canard was started by William Herndon. 这一谣言最初出自威廉·赫恩登之口。

2〔空〕鸭式：We remove these rear controls and install them as canard controls. 我们把尾部控制改为鸭式控制。

3 〔空〕前置安定面飞机；前置安定面；〔烹〕鸭

canarie *n*〔音〕法国加那利舞曲

canariensis *n*〔植〕金丝雀蔓草

Green Apple Data Center

canary *n* 〔动〕金丝雀：The two little sisters had carried the canaries in their cage out on the balcony. 小姐妹俩把笼子里的两只金丝雀端到阳台上。

cancan *n* 〔音〕（法）康康舞曲

cancel *v* 1 删掉：The teacher cancelled many unnecessary words in his composition. 老师在他的作文中删掉许多不必要的字。

2 撤消，取消，消除，解除；告吹：Golz makes the attack but he has not the power to cancel it. 戈尔兹部署了这次进攻，但他无权撤消。You cannot cancel the order unilaterally. 你们不能单方面取消订货。In case a wrong recognition is made, the command can be cancelled by simply pressing the foot switch. 万一发生识别错误，只要踩下脚踏开关，就可以使指令消除。I'll cancel it without reconsideration. 我无需再作任何考虑就可解除它。We started work on two large plans, the third London Airport and the Channel turned, only to cancel both. 我们曾着手搞过两个大型项目，一是伦敦第三飞机场，一是英吉利海峡海底隧道，但最终都告吹了。

3 注销，把…勾销：The cancelled checks provided vital evidence for an investigation Conley was already conducting. 这些注销了的支票为康利已在进行的一项调查提供了极其重要的证据。With one stroke, he had cancelled all his accounts. 他把所有的帐目一笔勾销。

4 〔数〕约；抵销：A cannot be cancelled. A 不能被约去。Since the imaginary parts cancel the result is the sum of the dampings. 由于虚数部分抵消了，故其总和就是总阻尼。

cancel out 相消：The units of temperature, pressure, and amount of substance cancelled out. 温度、压力和物质的量的单位相消。

cancellation *n* 1 取消：A last-minute cancellation on a rush order for military hardware cost us a staggering $ 1200. 有一张军用器械的紧张定单在最后一分钟取消了，使我们损失了1200美元。

2 〔数〕相消：After cancellation, the factor is still present in the denominator. 相消后该因子仍存在于分母中。

3 〔计〕化为零。

canceller *n* 〔电信〕消除器；补偿设备

cancellous *a* 1 〔解〕松质：When this occurs, cancellous bone comes

Green Apple Data Center

compact bone. 当这种情况发生时，松质骨变成密质骨。

2 〔解〕网眼状的，多孔的；〔植〕细密网状脉的

cancer *n* 1〔医〕癌症：Cancer is a disease caused by the insidous progressive growth of abnormal cells. 癌症是异常细胞不知不觉地进行性生长所引起的一种疾病。

2（大）弊端：Vaguenesses were a cancer in Hitler's mode of governing. 权限不清是希特勒统治方法中的一个大弊端。

3（the C－）〔天〕巨蟹座；巨蟹宫

canceration *n* 〔医〕癌变

cancer cell 〔遗〕癌细胞：The cancer cells divide much more rapidly than the normal cells. 癌细胞的分裂比正常细胞快得多。

cancerigenic *a* 〔医〕致癌的

cancerism *n* 〔医〕癌体质

canceroderm *n* 〔医〕癌样血管瘤

cancroid *a* 〔医〕癌肿状的

cancrum *n* 〔医〕（坏疽性）溃疡

candelabrum *n* 〔建〕华柱

candid *a* 1 耿直，无偏见的，不偏不倚的：Meybe they were too candid or outspoken. 也许他们太耿直，或者说话不中听。Raise was candid about the bleak living conditions on the farms. 赖莎对农民们的凄惨的居住条件这一问题是无偏见的。Your candid opinion, my dear, come. 亲爱的，把你那不偏不倚的看法说出来吧！

2 朴实，率直的，坦率的，很坦白：Nothing could be more diverting than to hear Lena, who was almost as candid as Nature. 再没有比听莉娜说话更有趣的了，她像大自然本身一样朴实。Thoughts of Antonia with her candid eyes, the touch of freckling on her pink-white sink, the fair hair gathered back, sprang up in Shelton. 谢尔顿忽然想起了安东妮亚，她的率直的眼睛，白里透红的面孔上的雀斑，拢在后面的金色的秀发。"Now we shan't have to talk," he said, smiling into her candid eyes. "我们现在不要说话，"他微笑地看着她坦率的眼睛。I must be candid with you as the only means of avoiding ultimate consequences. 我对你一定得很坦白，这是避免最后结果的唯一办法。

3 坦诚相见，坦白直说，推心置腹，直言不讳的，心直口快的：We

Green Apple Data Center

should be candid. 我们应坦诚相见。Why won't you be candid? 为什么你不坦白直说呢？I offered to engage in a candid discussion of the reasoning behind the decision. 我建议推心置腹地讨论一下做出决定的理由。I'm candid about that in public. 关于这一点，我在公众面前是直言不讳的。Whatever tales this candid woman heard, she was sure to impart them to her neighbours. 这个心直口快的女人不论听到什么，必定要告诉她的左邻右舍。

4 真实的：Another lefty, as has been revealed by a candid photo, is Britain's Queen Mother Elizabeth. 一张真实的照片透露出，英国王太后伊丽莎白也是个左撇子。

5 〔摄〕趁人不备时偷拍的

☆ Those who spoke out in candid terms on the important question usually could not make Hilter change his mind. 在重大问题上，直言敢谏的人往往不能改变希特勒的主意。

to be candid 老实说：To be candid, I did vow that the girl I loved. 老实说，我发誓，我爱那女孩。

candid camera 〔摄〕一种可趁人不备时摄拍的袖珍照相机

candid photography 〔摄〕快拍摄影（术）

candidate *n* 1 候选人：There aren't any condidates I'm interested in. 没有任何一个候选人让我感兴趣。

2 报考生：Candidates are required answer at least five out of the ten questions. 报考生必须在十个题目中至少回答五个。

3 学员：What is the probability that a candidate selected at random will take between 500 and 600 hours to complete the training program？随便找出一个学员，完成培训大纲需要的时间在 500～600 小时之间的概率是多少？

4 代表性:Telephone directories and learned dictionaries are fairly obvious candidates. 电话薄和学术词典最富有代表性。

5 选中的题目：By 1961 anti-submarine warfare and counterinsurgency were their favorite candidates. 到 1961 年，反潜艇战和反叛乱就成为他们选中的两个题目。

6 可采用的：After the fibre selection, with all its remifications, has been debated and confirmed, attention must be turned to evaluation of the candidate binders. 在对纤维选用从各个细节作了评议和

Green Apple Data Center

确定之后，注意力必须转到对可采用的粘合剂加以估价方面来。

☆ Heyward was already a strong candidate. 海沃德入选的呼声已经很高。Herewith honest James's career as a candidate for his aunt's favour ended. 老实的詹姆士在讨好姑妈这件事上，前途从此断绝。

candied *n* 〔纺〕浆斑

candle *n* 1 蜡烛：The name refers to the fact that splinters of cannel can be burnt like a candle. 烛煤这个名称指的是这样一个事实，即它的碎片能像蜡烛那样燃烧。

2 烟火：Smoke bombs and candles may be obtained from the Armed Services to control. 烟幕弹和烟火可以从军队后勤部门得到。

3〔物〕坎德拉：A candle is a measure of the brilliance of a light. 坎德拉是辉度的量度单位。

4 〔技〕火花塞，电嘴，电极座

can't hold a candle to…跟…一比简直没门了：He hadn't had a bad education himself, but he couldn't hold a candle to her. 他自己受过的教育并不差，可是跟她一比就简直没门了。

cando (u) r *n* 1 公正，公正的态度：You ought to treat these matters with candour. 你应当公正地处理这些事情。A certain kind of scientific candour is a very important quality. 具有科学的公正态度是十分重要的品质。

2 率直，坦率，真诚，襟怀坦率：All the candour of youth was in his face as well as youth's passionate purity. 他的脸上流露出青年人的全部率直和纯洁的激情。Paz, an intelligent and harassed man, began by setting forth the general case for revolution with fluency and candour. 帕斯是一个聪明的和饱经忧患的人，他开始滔滔不绝地、坦率地谈起革命的一般情况。He imagined her, in the majesty of her candour, above all the arts that torture. 他认为，她庄重、真诚，绝不会采取折磨人的手腕。He had made several public appearances in the assembly, distinguished by good sense, candour; and ability. 他在大会上作了几次发言，以通情达理，襟怀坦率和有才能而显得出众。

3 坦白，老实坦白，坦白认错：Even at this obvious moment for candour Sue could not be quite candid as to the state of that mystery, her heart. 即便在那一刹那显而易见应该坦白的时间里，淑也不能坦白地把她的秘密—她的心情—表示出来。Her candour is so ob-

Green Apple Data Center

vious that Mrs. Hushabye. 她显而易见是老实坦白的，所以赫什白太太莫明其妙了。Candour was one of his favourite virtues. 坦白认错，他认为是最好的美德之一。

☆He relaxes into candour. 他心情轻松。

candytuft *n* 〔植〕屈曲花（属）；伞形屈曲花

cane **Ⅰ** *n* **1** 藤：The fishermen used long, jointed, cane poles. 钓鱼的人用的是一节一节接起来的很长的藤杆。

2 手杖：He heard the tap of canes and crutches. 他听到手杖和拐杖触地的声音。

3 甘蔗：Unless reagent grade sucrose is available use cane sugar. 如果没有试剂级的蔗糖，可以用甘蔗糖。

Ⅱ *v* 打：I have been caned. 我挨了打。

cangl ü *n* 〔画〕苍绿，中国画颜色

Canicula *n* 〔天〕天狼星

canicular *a* 〔天〕天狼星的，根据天狼星升起来度量的

canine *a* 犬（牙）：Herbivorous animals have very small canine teeth, or none. 食草动物的犬牙很小或者没有。

canis *n* 〔动〕犬属

canister *n* **1** 收集器：Most manufacturers use a charcoal canister. 大多数厂商都使用活性碳收集器。

2 蒸气回收罐：The canister is filled with activated charcoal. 蒸气回收罐中充满了活性炭。

3 〔军〕榴霰弹筒；〔化〕滤毒罐

canker *n* 〔医〕痈；溃疡；口疮；〔兽医〕口蹄疫；〔植〕黑腐病；（梨，茶等的）枝枯病；蛀孔；〔动〕尺蠖类的害虫；尺蠖

cannabin *n* 〔化〕大麻甙，大麻脂

cannabine *n* 大麻素

cannabinol *n* 大麻酚

cannabis *n* 〔植〕大麻

canned *a* **1** 罐头的：Paul has filled a box with canned goods and hurries out. 保罗装了一箱罐头食品，急匆匆走了出去。

2 被解雇（的）：He get canned because he didn't work hard. 因他工作不努力，所以被解雇了。

3 〔电信〕录音的

Green Apple Data Center

cannel *n* 烛煤：Cannel coal is dull black. 烛煤呈暗黑色。

cannelure *n*〔军〕弹壳槽线

cannibalistic *a* 残忍的：Game birds are very cannibalistic under any circumstances. 斗鸡在任何情况下都是非常残忍的。

cannibalize *v* 同类相食：It lives by cannibalizing. 它靠同类相食而生存。

cannon 1 火炮:A cannon at the fort was taking a hand in the game. 堡垒里的火炮也在参加角逐了。

2 〔音〕卡农，复调音乐之一；〔空〕机关枪；〔机〕（二重）套轴；〔动〕（有蹄类的）管骨

cannon ball〔体〕抱膝跳水

cannula *n*〔医〕导管：A cannula has to be inserted into a leg vein. 必须应用小腿的静脉放置导管。

cannulae *n*〔医〕套管：The surgeon connects the plastic tubes (known as cannulae) from the heart-lung machine to the patient. 外科大夫用塑料管（俗称套管）把心肺机与患者连接起来。

canny *a* 1 机警的，机灵（的）；精明的：A canny bureaucratic infighter, Moorer made as pretense of academic subtlety. 穆勒是一个机警的官场角逐者，但他并不装作高深莫测。He is a steady led, and a canny goer, and I doubt not he will come safe, and be well liked where he goes. 这孩子沉着稳健，又很机灵，我相信他上那儿去，结果一定圆满，会受到那儿的人的喜欢的。The canny Scotsman was more than a match for the swindlers. 这个精明的苏格兰人比骗子还厉害。

2 狡猾的，狡黠：He was like a canny wolf prowling in a forest of trees of his own creation. 他就像一只狡猾的狼，在他自己造的一座树林里徘徊觅食。His lawyer, Harper Steger, looked very shrewd and canny to them. 他的律师哈巴·斯达格看上去很乖巧，狡黠。

3 不孬的：He has a canny bit land of his own, and need not look on two sides of a penny. 牧师阁下有一块不孬的土地，用不着掂斤播两的。

canoe Ⅰ *n* 1 独木舟，独木船：As the canoe slowly advanced, sucked in by the current, it entered beneath an arch of trees. 独木舟顺水徐徐前进，到了绿荫翠幕之下。What direction is the accelera-

Green Apple Data Center

tion of the canoe？独木船的加速度方向如何？

2 小游船 ：One or two canoes with boys in them sped past on the current. 一两只载着孩子们的小游船在水面上掠过。

‖ *v* 划船：He's going to teach me to canoe. 他要教我划船。

canoeing *n* 〔体〕划艇运动；皮艇运动

canoeman *n* 〔体〕划艇或皮艇运动员

canon *n* 1 原则 ；准则 ：Its theory and practice have been codified in the canon of Leninism. 它的理论和实践都根据列宁主义原则进行汇编整理。The canons of good society are the same as the canons of art. Such was Dorian Gray's opinion. 上流社会的准则也就是艺术的准则，道林·格雷的看法就是如此。

2 佛典；圣典；教规：There is evidence of the existence of some Hinayana Buddhism of the Sanskrit canon. 有史料证明有崇信梵文佛典的小乘佛教存在。One of its first tasks was to outline a fixed canon. 它的一种最初的急务就是编订一本确定的圣典。We are not tied by the canons to marry nowhere but in the church. 并没有教规规定我们一定要在教堂里结婚。

3 格言：On the theory of natural selection we can clearly understand the full meaning of that old canon in natural. 根据自然选择学说，我们便可充分理解那自然史上的古老格言的意义。

4 武器：Modern radical economics grew from Ricardo (and the labor theory of value) and found its canon on Marx. 现代激进经济学渊源于李嘉图（与劳动价值论），并从马克思学说中获得武器。

5 〔音〕两重轮唱

☆Babbitt was without a canon which would enable him to speak with authority. 巴比特无章可循，不能作权威性的发言了。

canonical *a* 1 标准的，规范（的）：The construction is canonical in a sense. 这个构选法在某种意义上是标准的。Every sentence has a canonical derivation. 每个句子都有一个规范推导。

2 典范，典型：There are various so-called "canonical isomorphisms". 有各种各样的所谓"典范同构"。This is a combinatorial problem in canonical form. 这是组合论中的典型问题。

3〔数〕正则：The quartal features can be obtained by the canonical procedure of quantization. 量子特征可用正则量子化方式得

Green Apple Data Center

到 。

canonical form〔化〕正规式：These canonical form have to existence except it our imagination. 这些正规式并不存在，只是我们的想象。

canopy *n* 1 天盖：The canopy walls are of double thickness. 该天盖壁是双层厚的。

2〔植〕（冠）层，冠层：Mutual protection against wind is distinctly recognizable at the crown canopy. 在林冠层可以清楚地看到互相保护免遭风害的作用。The ability to move air through plant canopies is related directly to the tightness of the green house. 空气通过植物冠层移动的能力直接与温室的密闭程度有关。

3 〔空〕座舱罩

canopy closute〔林〕林冠郁闭

canopy density〔林〕郁闭度

cant[1] *n* 1 经：It was their favourite cant. 那是他们最爱念的经。

2 口头禅：I can't believe the cant about this religion or that religion. 我不信这个宗教或那个宗教的口头禅。

3 辞令：The Prefect was fond of the cant of diplomacy. 这位警察局长很爱好外交辞令。

☆That cant about cures were never got up by sound practitioners. 那种左道旁门的医术，脚踏实地的医师是从来不屑一顾的。

cant[2] *n*〔技〕斜面；超高；角隅，外角；四角木材

cantala *n*〔植〕狭叶番麻

cantaloup *n*〔植〕罗马甜瓜：Arizona's annual harvest of cantaloups is outranked only by California's production. 亚利桑那州每年收成的罗马甜瓜产量仅次于加州。

cantata *n*〔音〕大合唱：The choral society sang the new cantata composed by its leader. 该合唱队演唱了他们领队编写的大合唱。

canted *a* 倾斜的：Four nozzles, canted outboard, split the exhaust of the solid rocket motor into four equal tails. 四个向外倾斜的喷管把固体火箭发动机的排气流分成四个相等的尾巴。

canted shot〔摄〕倾斜镜头；倾斜拍摄

canteen *n* 1 食堂；小饭馆：Today the welfare committee discuss a variety of subjects, the first being the reactions of the staff to the new canteen. 今天，福利委员会讨论了好几个议题，第一个议

Green Apple Data Center

题是职工对新食堂的反应。She very often took lunch in the canteen or the Members' Dining Room in the House. 中午，她常在小饭馆或下院的食堂吃午饭。

2 水壶：He filled the canteens and some of the wine ran out on the stone paving of the courtyard. 他用水壶装酒，有些洒洒在院子石地上 。

canter *n* 〔体〕（马术）普通跑步；慢跑

win at a canter （马）轻易获胜：The horse won the race at a canter. 那匹马于比赛中轻易获胜。

canterbury *n* 〔音〕乐谱架

cantharides *n* 〔药〕斑蝥（指其干燥制剂）

canthitis *n* 眦炎

canthus *n* 1 〔解〕眦：With one hand, wipe gently from the inner canthus outward. 用一只手轻柔地从眼的内眦向外擦拭。

2 〔解〕眼角；〔动〕（昆虫眼的）刺突

canticle *n* 1 歌颂：In second childhood she said her 'Nunc Dimittis' — the sweetest canticle to the holly. 在这第二次的童年，她说出了永别的遗言，一真是对圣灵最美妙的歌颂。

2 〔音〕咏歌，小歌曲，赞美歌

cantiga *n* 〔音〕西班牙歌曲

cantihook *n* 〔无〕转杆器

cantilena *n* 〔音〕坎蒂列那（优美动听的短歌）

cantilever I *n* 〔技〕悬臂，突梁；支撑木，木架；电缆吊线夹板；纸条盘

II *v* 组成悬臂：The tube ABC shown is cantilevered with AB and BC in a horizontal plan. 所示的管 ABC 是由位于同一水平面内的 AB 和 BC 组成的悬臂。

cantilever beam *n* 悬臂：The structure consists basically of two cantilever beams. 这种结构基本上由两根悬臂梁组成。

cantilever-calibrated *a* 悬臂校正（的）：The flexible diaphragm is connected to a plat cantilever-calibrated spring. 柔韧的膜片一扁平的悬臂校正弹簧相连。

canvas *n* 1 帆布：Some tunnels provide canvas sandbags for supporting the model when it is resting on the floor or a table. 有些风洞

Green Apple Data Center

备有帆布沙袋，当模型放在地板上或桌子上时用作支持物。

2 画布：The painter does not look through his canvas to determine the section. 画家并不透过画布来画出截量。

3 帆：Out spreads the canvas. 帆均已张开。

4 范围：Underwater archaeology gives us the chance to paint a portrait on a much large canvas. 水下考古学使我们有机会把考古学的研究领域扩展到更广的范围。

canvass Ⅰ *v* 1 游说，宣传，(宣）传：Mr. Slope will be accused of deceit in his mode of canvassing. 人们会指控说，斯洛普先生在他的游说方式上犯有欺骗行为。We went out canvassing. 我们出去宣传。The stirring event was well canvassed. 那惊人的事件已经传得满城风雨。

2 详细了解，仔细地研究，深入探讨；讨论：He canvassed the universities, the foundations, the press and politics. 他详细了解了各大学、基金会，报界和政治团体。For the next three days the CIA planners canvassed alternative landing sites. 在会后的三天里，中央情报局的策划者们仔细地研究了可供选择的登陆地点。In those days, this matter of slavery had never been canvassed as it has now. 那时候，奴隶制度这个问题从来没有人像今天这样深入探讨过。There can be no use in canvassing it. 讨论它是没有用的。

3 拉票，奔走拉票：Mr. Airey Neave volunteered to set up an organisation to canvass votes. 艾雷·尼夫先生自告奋勇建立了一个拉票组织。He is canvassing for the conservative candidate. 他正在替保守党候选人奔走拉票。

4 调查：After canvassing the sentiments of his constituents, the congressman was confident that he represented the majority opinion of his district. 这位议员在调查了他所在选区的选民的意见之后深信，他是能代表大多数选民的意见。

5 盘算：There was a considerable pause, while the boys canvassed this matter inwardly. 他们停了好一阵没有做声，各人都在心里盘算着这桩事件。

6 〔商〕兜售货物

Ⅱ *n* 征求意见 ：Immediately after this meeting I began my canvass of friends and colleagues. 在这次会见之后，我立即开始征求我的朋

Green Apple Data Center

友和同事们的意见。

canvas work〔电影〕帆布绘景合成摄影技巧

canyon *n* 峡谷：Upward-fining channels may occur in a wide range of environments, from submarine canyon to alluvial fan. 向上变细的水道可以出现在好多种环境中，从海底峡谷到冲积扇。

canyon wind〔气〕下降风

canzonet *n*〔音〕短小歌曲，小歌

caoutchouc *n*〔化〕橡胶，纯橡胶

cap I *n* 1 小帽：The red cap and tricolour cockade were universal, both among men and women. 男人女人都普遍一致戴着红小帽，三色章。

2〔机〕盖，罩子：The rod-bearing cap attaches the connecting rod to the crankpin. 连杆轴瓦盖将连杆安装到曲轴销上。The break-up of the film or cap is no doubt caused by the collapse into drops of a sheet of liquid. 薄膜或罩子的破裂毫无疑问是由液体薄片崩裂为小滴引起的。

3〔地〕冠，盖层，顶盖部位：The cap rock over Grand Salme is only 28 ft thick. 大萨林盐丘的冠岩厚度只有 28 英尺。The third parameter needed for an oil field to occur is the cap rock or seal. 形成油田所必须的第三个参数是盖层岩石或封闭层。The ascending mineralized solutions move up to the cap of nearly horizontal. 上升矿化溶液运移到近于水平的科姆尔吉建造沉积层的顶盖部位。

4〔军〕雷管：Tell me, did Pablo not have caps and fuse? 告诉我，巴勃罗自己没有雷管和导火线吗？

5〔建〕柱头；〔船〕桅尖；〔解〕膝盖骨；〔植〕根冠；菌盖；〔数〕求交运算；〔猎〕会费；〔电〕插座

II *v* 1 覆盖：The widespread progradationally deposited cycles are often capped by oolitic shoals, tidal flat or sabkha evaporite strata. 广布的加积沉积旋回、经常被鲕滩，潮坪或萨勃哈蒸发岩层所覆盖。

2 堵住，封住：Rising molten rock flows out on the ocean floor and caps the fissures, trapping the water. 上升熔岩流到海底并堵住了裂隙，结果把海水封在里面。Desalination is carried out by simply lowering into the ocean a long, hollow pipe capped at the lower end by a semipermeable membrane. 用一根长空心尼龙管插入海

Green Apple Data Center

水里，并用半透膜封住较低的一端来进行海水淡化。

3 镶（牙）：The very next day she was off to have her teeth capped at the dentist. 第二天，她就去找牙医为自己镶了个牙。

4 作定论：This reasoning should be capped by an experimental finding. 这一推理应当由实验发现来作定论。

5 再加上：Confidence had been destroyed by the bitter struggles over Viethan policy, capped by Watergate. 越南政策问题上的殊死斗争，再加上水门事件，使得这种信任横遭破坏。

6 说得更好：That's a good joke but I think I can cap it. 那是个好笑话，但是我可以说得更好。

7 使…达到了高潮：Mountbatten then capped matters by drawing a pistol from his pocket to demonstrate the strength of Pykrete against gunfire. 蒙巴顿从衣袋中掏出手枪，准备用它来证明"派克里特"抵抗枪炮的力量，这就使表演达到了高潮。

☆ Wilson capped it by saying in his high soft voice. 威尔逊更是不甘后人，他尖声尖气地说话。

cap in hand 毕恭毕敬地：He asked me, cap in hand, if I could help him out of his financial difficulties. 他毕恭毕敬地问我能不能帮他摆脱财政困难。

raise one's hand to one's cap 举手齐帽致敬：Not once had the soldier forgotten to raise his hand to his cap when meeting or leaving his officer. 这个士兵在遇见或辞别他的军官的时候，一次也没有忘记举手齐帽致敬。

set one's cap at 勾引：You will be setting your cap at him now. 您要去勾引他了。

to cap it all 最要不得的是：To cap it all I wrote you that perfectly ghastly, unforgivable letter six short days ago! 而最要不得的是，我竟在短短六天之前给你写了那封糟糕透顶、不可原谅的信！

capability *n* 1 能力；潜在能力：During the course of the Seventies we would lose our residual counterforce capability. 在七十年代，我们将失去残存的反击能力。Their ultimate capabilities are still not fully understood. 它们最终的潜在能力尚未充分阐明。

2 性能；特性：The expected return depends not only upon the physical capabilities of the machine. 这台机器的预期收益不仅仅取

Green Apple Data Center

决于它的物理性能。The attempts to employ this capability for routine survey purposes were discouraged. 利用这种特性进行日常工作的念头打消了。

3 威力：The renowned American satellite Uhuru exemplifies the capabilities of X-ray astronomy. 著名的美国“乌呼鲁”卫星充分显示了X射线天文学的威力。

4 作品：It represented a sustained effort beyond the capabilities of the Nasbys and Billingses. 其成就胜过纳斯比和比林斯的作品。

capable *a* 1 有能力的，能干的，精明能干，有几招：They are a capable firm. 他们是一家有能力的商号。Mr Cunningham was a capable man. 坎宁先生是个能干的人。He was a goodlooking, capable young man of fortune. 他是一个容颜俊美，精明能干，富有钱财的青年人。They are Germans so they are capable and they can get turtle in these months. 他们是德国人，还有几招。再说这几个月里，他们还可以抓海龟吃。

2 健全的：It will mean that every mentally and physically capable person in the community will be helping in the great work of production and distribution. 这就意味着社会里每一个智力和体格健全的人都将参加到生产和分配这项伟大的工作中去。

☆He is a very capable performer. 他是个技艺精湛的演奏家。

capable of 1 能，会，能够，可以：Obviously this instrument is capable of measuring absolute field as well. 这种仪器还能用来测量绝对磁场。This reflected blast wave, like the original (or direct) wave, is also capable of causing material damage. 反射爆震波〔像入射（或直达）波）一样，也会对物质起破坏作用。I have considered ever since I have been capable of serious reflection. 从我刚能够认真思考的时候起就加以考虑。Many animals have memory, and are capable of instruction. 许多动物都能记忆，并可以被教化。

2 有能耐，能有本事，具有…的能力；不在话下：Now we have shown what we are capable of. 现在我们已经表明自己有多大的能耐。Who was capable of running the enormous empire he had left? 谁能有本事来管理他遗留下来的这个庞大的帝国呢？Severe storms and hurricanes are capable of completely distroying many well-developed submerging bars. 强烈的暴风雨和飓风具有彻底摧毁许多发育良好的水下砂洲的

Green Apple Data Center

能力。I ’ ll tell you what, a man can ’ t do the kind of work he ’ s capable of out in this tropical heat. 说真的，这么点活儿要在平时根本不在话下，可这热带的天气就是烤得你干不了。

3 可以得到；可以达到；能适应：All these things that you call witchcraft are capable of a natural explanation. 被你们统统叫做巫术的那些东西都可以得到合情合理的解释。These instruments are capable of very high precision. 这些仪器可以达到很高的精密度。The problem concerns the average lifespan of civilization advanced enough to be capable of such communication. 问题在于延长文明的平均寿命，才能适应这样的通信。

4 使：The smallest load capable of maintaining the bar in a slightly bent form is called the critical or bucking load. 使杆保持稍微弯曲形状的最小载荷称为临界载荷或临界压曲载荷。

capable of anything 什么事都干得出：She is capable of anything. 她是什么事都干得出的。

capable person *n* 〔律〕有行为能力的人

capacious *a* 1 宽敞的：The private barber parlor was in an annex adjoining a capacious bathroom. 这个私人理发室设在与宽敞的浴室毗邻的一个小间里。

2 广阔的，开阔的：Gradually his capacious chin encroached upon the borders of the white cravat. 他的广阔的下巴逐渐侵占了白领带的边界。The capacious soul of Shakespeare had an intuitive and mighty sympathy with whatever could enter into the heart of man in all possible circumstances. 莎士比亚心胸开阔，对于在一切可能情况下能进入人类心灵的东西抱有直觉的深切同情。

3 吞吐量大的（港口）：The initial thrust must come in the region of a capacious harbor. 开始时，进攻的矛头必定是一个吞吐量大的港口 。

capacitance *n* 1 〔电〕电容，容抗：The effect of the diffusion capacitance can be troublesome. 扩散电容会引起麻烦。It is important to connect the transducer and amplifier by a lowcapacitance, low-noise, coaxied cable. 传感器和放大器之间的联结采用低容抗，低噪音的同轴电缆是很重要的。

2 〔机〕容量：Both the inertance and capacitance effects are

Green Apple Data Center

time-dependence. 惯性和容量的效应都是随时间而变化的。

capacitance integrator〔电〕电容积分器

capacitive *a*〔电〕电容的：The capacitive effects are negligible. 电容的影响可以忽略不计。

capacitivity *n*〔电〕电容率（MKS 制中的介质常数）

capacitor *n*〔电〕电容（器）：The second resistor has been replaced by a capacitor. 第二个电阻已由一个电容所代替。

capacitron *n*〔物〕电容汞弧管；原子击破器

capacity *n* 1 容量；容积；量：We will be interested in the heat capacity of interstellar gases. 我们感兴趣的是星际气体的热容量。The capacity of the mixing cask is about forty-one cubic feet. 混合箱的容积约等于 41 立方英尺。Cation exchange capacity generally increase with an increase in broken bonds. 通常阳离子交换量随破裂增加而增大。

2 能力；本领，有才干；智能；职能；性能；潜能：Cooling will reduce the capacity of a liquid for carrying material in solution. 冷却会降低液体携带溶液中的物质的能力。Every moving object has the capacity to do work. 每一个运动的物体都具有做功的本领。I never saw such capacity, and taste, and application, and elegance, as you describe united. 我从没见过哪一个人像你说的那样有才干、有情趣、又那么好学，那么仪态优雅。I wondered if clean, positive tenderness, love, honor, loyalty, and the capacity to remember were native with man. 我怀疑，人到底是不是生来就有完美无缺的善心、爱心、自尊心、忠心和回忆的智能的。The court sits in three capacities. 高等司法法院有三种职能。These capacities have added largely to the value of most of our domesticated productions. 这些性能，曾大大地增进我们家养物的价值。You have great capacity for life. 你对于生活有很大的潜能。

3 身份：In various unrevealed capacities he had come in contact with such people. 他以前曾以各种未透露的身份与这一类人接触过。

4 肚量：In am very proud of Lily's capacity. 我真为莉莉的肚量感到骄傲。

5 规模：The new plant was to have a capacity of 30 tons of ammonia per day. 这个新工厂的规模是日产 30 吨合成氨。

Green Apple Data Center

6 时机：Our immediate capacity for an offensive was nil. 我们尚无立刻进攻的时机。

7 工作：McTeague often heard of him in this capacity. 麦克梯格常常听说他在干这项工作。

8 效率：A measurement capacity is 14 samples per 24 hours. 测量的效率为 测量的效率为 24 小时 14 个样品。

9〔地〕容水率：Field capacity is a property of a unit volume of soil. 野外容水率是单位土体的一种特性。

10 〔电〕电容；负载量；〔律〕法定资格、权力

☆ When the resin is exhausted, exchange capacity can be regenerated with weak alkali-ammonia solution. 当交换树脂饱和后，可用弱碱—氨溶液进行再生。

act in the capacity of 充当：I acted in the capacity of backer, or best man, to the bride groom. 我充当陪新郎的，也就是男傧相。

at full capacity 满载：The spinning reserve comprises generators running, but not at full capacity. 旋压储备包括在运转中非满载的发电机。

be packed to capacity 挤得水泄不通：The Union Hall was packed to capacity with many people unable to get in. 联合大厅内挤得水泄不通，并且还有许多人未能入场。

in a personal capacity 以私人名义：Denham, the policeman, might have written to the paper in a personal capacity. 也许是那个警长邓南以私人名义写了稿，投到报纸上去的。

capadyne *n* 〔电信〕电致伸缩继电器

capaswitch *n* 〔电信〕双电致伸缩继电器

cap cloud 〔气〕山帽云

cape[1] *n* 1〔地〕角：The data from Cape Kennedy are used quite extensively in the analysis. 肯尼迪角所测得的数据使用得非常广泛。2 〔地〕海岬

cape[2] *n* 披肩、斗篷、披风：Carol will borrow her mother's long black cape if she's going to a formal dinner. 卡罗尔出席正式晚宴时，常常借穿母亲那件黑色披肩。The sword-handler took the cape, looking up at Brett. 随从接过斗篷，一面抬头看看勃莱特。It was cool and they were putting on their capes. 夜里阴冷，他们都穿上

Green Apple Data Center

了披风。

cape Doctor〔气〕道格特角风

caper[1] *n* 1 把戏：A lot of people around here, including some members of the board, are worried about that British caper. 好多人，包括一些董事会成员，都对这个英国把戏感到担心。

2 闹剧：The whole caper was unnecessary, in his view. 在他看来，整个这出闹剧都是不必要的。

3 欢呼雀跃；狂跳乱蹦：He turns joyful in the refrain, capering about the stage and snapping his fingers. 他在重唱中，变得高兴起来，在舞台上欢呼雀跃，两手噼啪地打着爆票。He looked like some kind of an Indian when he capered round the garden. 他看上去活像一个印第安人，在花园里狂跳乱蹦。

cut a caper 跳舞：Filmnap, the Treasurer, is allowed to cut a caper on the strait rope, at least an inch higher than any other lord in the whole empire. 大家都认为财政大臣佛林奈浦在拉直的绳子上跳舞跳得比全王国的任何大臣至少要高一英寸。

cut capers 闹着玩：I like to fly about and cut capers. 我喜欢跳跳蹦蹦闹着玩儿。

caper[2] *n*〔植〕续随子，驴蹄草

cape wool〔牧〕（羊毛）南非毛

caphalocathartic *n*〔药〕清脑药

capillarity *n*〔物〕毛细作用：Deeper water may ever be drawn back toward the surface of the ground by capillarity. 较深处的水甚至也可能由于毛细作用而回升到地面。

capillary Ⅰ *a* 毛细：It consists of metallic mercury dropping at a steady rate from a capillary tube. 它由金属汞从毛细管中以稳定速度滴下而成。

Ⅱ *n*〔医〕毛细血管，微血管：As dilatation occurs, capillaries become abnormally permeable to proteins. 随着扩张的发生，毛细血管对蛋白变得异常地易于渗透。Each villus is richly supplied with blood which passes through a network of tiny tubes called capillaries. 血液流过称为微血管的毛细血管网，丰富地供应给每一根绒毛。

capillary conductivity〔地〕毛细导水性："Hydraulic conductivity" and

Green Apple Data Center

“capillary conductivity”are usd to describe this capacity to transimit fluid.“导水性”以及“毛细导水性”等是用来描述传递流体的能力的。

capillary fringe〔地〕毛细水带：The lowermost capillary fringe is a zone in which the pressure is less than atmospheric. 最下面的那个毛细水带中的压力小于大气压。

capillary restriction〔机〕 毛细管节流器：The gasoline detection system consists of a capillary restriction. 汽油检测系统由毛细管节流器组成。

capillator *n* 〔物〕毛细管比色计

capillometer *n* 〔物〕毛细试验仪

capister *n* 〔电〕变容二极管

capital[1] Ⅰ *a* 1 最大的；主要：It is a capital mistake to theorize before one has data. 在得到这些事实之前就加以推测，那是最大的错误。Much of the specialized capital equipment used by the company was designed and built by its own engineers. 公司用的许多主要专用设备是由公司的工程师们设计和建造的。

2 绝妙，出色的，好极了，妙极了，妙不可言，顶呱呱的好：He thought it a capital idea. 他认为这个主意绝妙。Corney is a capital doctor. 科尼是一个出色的大夫。Well, that's capital. 那么，好极了。“Oh capital, capital!”shouted Brass, from the mere force of habit.“唔，妙极了，妙极了！”布拉斯叫喊起来，这纯粹是他习惯上的一股劲头。The paternal laugh was echoed by Joseph, who thought the joke capital. 乔瑟夫觉得这次恶作剧妙不可言、也跟着爸爸一起大笑。That would be a capital match for Adam. 对于亚当，这一定是门顶呱呱的好亲事。

3 挺不错的，挺棒的：He is a capital fellow, and you can't help liking him. 他是个挺不错的人，不由得你不喜欢他。He's a capital fellow, and I wish we could get acquainted. 他是个挺棒的家伙，我真希望跟他交个朋友。

4 聪明（的）：You're a capital person to advise. 你是个聪明人，一讲就通了。

5 严重的：You know treason is a capital offence. 你知道背叛是一种严重的罪行。

Green Apple Data Center

6 资本：Natural resources, like man-made plant and equipment, are capital assets. 自然资源和人工建造的工厂和设备一样，都是资本资产。

☆She's such a capital one for catching mice. 她抓起耗子来本领可大了。Miserliness is a capital quality to run in families. 吝啬对勤俭持家是大有好处的。

II *n* 1 首都，京城：I had reached the capital by borrowing from friends. 我是向朋友们借钱来首都的。Though she made no conditions as to his return to the French capital, this was what she secretly longed for in the event of marriage. 她虽然并没拿他再回法国的京城作结婚的条件，而她只要结了婚，这便是她心里憧憬的事。

2 资本，资金；本金；老本：Capital comes dripping from head to foot, from every pore with blood and dirt. 资本来到世间，从头到脚，每个毛孔都滴着血和肮脏的东西。These elevated-road schemes of his have eaten up too much capital. 他的这些高架铁路计划吃进了太多的资金。The world is beginning to consume its capital along with the interest. 世界不仅在消耗利息，也正在消耗本金。Lovers in like manner live on their capital from failure of income. 恋人在收入有限时也以类似的方式以他们的老本为生。

3 投资，现金，基建投资：W. T. has been trying to locate new capital. 沃·特一直在想办法物色新的投资。As for his capital, only two persons were in a position to make even a rough estimate of its magnitude. 至于他现金的数目，只有两个人能知道一个大概。It improves digester cost operation and reduces capital cost wherever sludge digestion is utilized. 当采用污泥消化时，它可改进消化器的运行并降低其基建投资费用。

4 大写字母：He wrote first in large clumsy capitals. 他先用大写字母笨拙地写出。

have a capital time 玩得痛快极了：I had a capital time. 我玩得痛快极了。

☆If I was a boy, we'd run away together, and have a capital time. 假如我是个男孩子，咱们可以一起走，玩它个忘乎所以。They walked and rode and had capital times. 他们散步骑马时，可就真的其乐无穷了。

Green Apple Data Center

***m**ake capital out of* 拿…敲竹杠：If you choose to make capital out of this accident, I am naturally helpless. 要是你们想拿这件事来敲竹杠，我自然也没办法。

capital[2] *n* 〔建〕柱头

capital account 资本项目：The next category shows capital account. 下一类是资本项目。

capital account 〔金〕资本帐户

capital case 〔律〕可判死刑案件

capital cost 基建费：Recent trends have been towards the construction of progressively larger plants to increase savings in both capital and operating cost. 当前的趋势是建造规模不断增大的工厂以更多地节省基建费和运行费。

capital crime 〔律〕死罪

capital deficit 〔金〕资本亏损

capital dividend 〔金〕资本股利

capital endowment 〔金〕捐赠资金

capital equipment 〔经〕固定设备

capital fund 〔金〕资本基金

capital investment 基建投资：The use of calcium sulfate requires an greater capital investment. 使用硫酸钙做原料，需要更多的基建投资 。

capitalism *n* 资本主义：It grew from the soil of European capitalism. 它是从欧洲资本主义的土壤上生长起来的。

capitalize *v* 大写：Names of towns are capitalized. 城镇的名字是要大写 的 。

capitalize on 利用：The world of science, prepared for the unexpected, could capitalize swiftly on Becquerel's chance discovery. 科学界对这意外发现是有准备的，因而能迅速地利用贝克勒耳的偶然发现。

capitalize on 以…为特色：That newspaper capitalizes on sex and crime reports. 那种报纸是以报道性与罪为特色的。

capital offenses 死罪：Capital offenses ranged from gathering sticks on the Sabbath. 死罪包括在安息日检柴禾。

capital penalty 〔律〕死刑：There is mention of capital penalties for

Green Apple Data Center

rape．对强奸有死刑的规定。

capital stock〔金〕股本

capital strucutre〔金〕资本结构

capitatum *n*〔医〕头状骨

capitulate *v* 1 让步：The appealing tone of Ishmasl Young's voice made Collins capitulate．伊斯梅尔·杨恳求的口吻使柯林斯让步了。2 投降:The whole course of my life proves that I never capitulate．我的全部生活历程证明我是从来不曾投降过。3 磋商：When I came to him he began to capitulate with me．当我碰到他时，他便开始同我磋商。

capitulum *n*〔解〕小头，头端；假头；〔植〕头状花序，头状体

caplastometer *n*〔物〕粘度计

caplin *n*〔动〕毛鳞鱼

capo *n*〔音〕（吉他等的）品柱

capon *n*〔牧〕阉鸡

caponization，caponizing n〔牧〕（公鸡）去势、阉割

capping *n*〔机〕压顶，槽盖；〔地〕盖层岩，岩石，表土，剥离物；〔军〕雷管接上引线

capriccio *n*〔音〕随想曲；〔画〕（意）不受一般构图规则限制的绘画

caprice *n* 1 离奇想法：To execute any caprice or order of her patients is her chiefest joy and reward．执行病人的任何离奇想法或命令，是她的最重要的欢乐和酬劳。2 无理由的突发之举：Her refusal to go to the party is a mere caprice．她拒绝参加宴会完全是无理由的突发之举。3 变幻莫测：Mr Bennet was so odd a mixture of quick parts，sarcastic humour，reserve，and caprice．班纳特先生是个古怪人，他一方面喜欢插科打诨，爱挖苦人，同时又不苟言笑，变幻莫测。4 一时遣兴：Let our friendship be a caprice．就让我们的友谊算作一时遣兴吧。5〔画〕立意和构图均出自荒诞幻想的一套图画或雕刻

capricious *a* 1 任性的，放任的，轻率任性的：He judged her to be capricious，and easily weary of the pleasure of the moment．他认为她是任性的，很容易对一时的快乐产生厌倦。Nixon's most capricious cations had occured in times of quiet，not in reaction to

Green Apple Data Center

crises. 尼克松采取最放任的行动是在平静的时候，而不是在对危机做出反应时。Generally speaking, supreme court policy concerning state regulation was neither capricious nor reactionary. 一般说来，最高法院关于政府管理的政策，既不轻率任性，也不反动。

2 善变，变化无常的，变幻无常的；变化莫测的：His wife is very capricious. 他妻子的性情非常善变。The capricious charm of her sister offorded me agreeable entertainment. 她妹妹变化无常的魔力，给我适意的欢乐。The love of girls is uncertain, capricious. 年轻姑娘的爱情是摇摆不定，变幻无常的。The magnetic lines of force are in effect glued to the interstellar gas, and they follow the clouds in their capricious motions. 磁力线实际上是紧附在星际气体上，并跟随星际云一道作着变化莫测的运动。

3 出尔反尔；两面三刀；没有准儿，谁也说不清：It is the first time I have been told I am capricious. 这是我第一次被人说成出尔反尔。Rich men are capricious and exacting and do not pity and help the poor. 富人两面三刀，巧取豪夺，既不怜悯也不帮助穷人。Your sex is capricious, you know. 你的女人没有准儿，谁也说不清，你知道。

4 风向不定：At daybreak the wind became pretty strong again, but was capricious. 黎明时分，风又大了起来，然而风向不定。

Capricorn *n* 〔天〕山羊座；摩羯宫

caprification *n* 〔农〕无花果授粉

caprifig *n* 〔植〕野生无花果

caprock *n* 〔地〕盖层：Gas is to be stored in the reservoir underneath the caprock. 天然气贮存在盖层下面的油层中。

caproic acil 〔化〕已酸

caprolactam *n* 〔化〕己内酰酸

capryl *n* 〔化〕辛酰

caprylic *a* 〔化〕辛酸的

capsaicin *n* 〔化〕辣椒素

Capsicum *n* 〔植〕辣椒属

capsize *v* 倾复，翻：On the return vayage, Shelley's yacht capsized in a sudden squall. 在返航途中，雪莱的游艇被突然袭来的狂风暴雨所倾复。The boat capsized, and three children were drowned.

Green Apple Data Center

船翻了使三个小孩子溺死。

capstan *n* 1〔机〕绞盘：Actuation of one clutch provides positive torque to the final drive, the capstan acting as the main power amplifier. 一个离合器的作用是给最后一级传动机构，即作为主功率放大器的绞盘，提供正向力矩。

2 〔机〕刀盘，六角刀架；主动轮，主导轴；卷筒，牵引盘，盘条收集机

capsular *a* 〔植〕蒴果（状）的

capsular surface〔解〕肾包膜面：The arteria arcuata courses along beneath the cortex parallel to the capsular surface. 该弓形动脉在皮质下行走，同肾包膜面相平行。

capsule *n* 1 包囊：It is not possible to design for capsule pipeline flow with an accuracy comparable to that for singlephase or even many multiphase systems. 不可能对包囊的管道流动做出与单相乃至许多相体系在精确度上。

2 包覆层；密封容器：The sensitizer is preferably encapulsated in quite small capsules of a solid. 最好是将敏化剂包裹在十分小的固体包覆层中。Perry's slingshot device consisted of a fast moving hollow poiston or capsule which contained the test section gas. 培里的弹射装置由一个快速运动的中空活塞或密封容器组成，其中包含试验用的气体。

3 主要：The following are some of the theories in capsule form. 下面是某些理论的主要论点。

4〔植〕囊：The convexity of the seed capsule is of decisive importance in host selection. 种子囊的突起对寄主的选择起着决定性的作用。

5〔药〕胶囊：Units are prepared by packing the powder into small combustion capsules. 各种小单元制备，即把粉末装入可燃小胶囊中。

6〔化〕容器：A glass capsule was broken. 是一个小玻璃容器被砸破。

7〔物〕膜盒：When two corragated diaphragms are joined at the outer edges, the unit is refored to as a capsule. 当两个波纹膜片在边缘处粘结时，就构成一膜盒。

Green Apple Data Center

8〔解〕关节囊：The capsules of the synovial joints are lax. 滑液关节的关节囊都是松弛的。

9〔海〕救生艇：Made of glass fibre, the capsule will float on the sea and will not be dragged down by the sinking ship. 救生艇是玻璃钢板制成的，它将漂浮在海上，不会被沉船拖下去。

10〔空〕密封小舱：It is in this sense that an astronaut orbiting the earth in a space capsule is said to be "weightless". 就在这种意义上，宇宙飞行员在宇宙密闭小舱里，环绕地球飞行时被说成是"失重"了。

11〔机〕封壳；〔军〕雷管；〔物〕传感器

captain *n* 1 将领，大将；领袖；主宰；His heroes were the great captains of past ages. 他心目中的英雄是过去伟大的将领们。We admit Dunois is a great captain. 我们承认杜诺瓦是一位大将。They told me he was the captain of the gang. 她们对我说他是那帮大盗的领袖。I am the captain of my soul. 我是我心中的主宰。

2 大尉，大佐；连长；军官：He showed the doctor the different letters he had received from Captain Speke. 他给那博士看了斯比克大尉寄给他的几封信。He is a captain of marines, who was formed for the place by nature. 这个人是海军大佐，他天生是干这一行的。Though the captain told him he was making. 连长说他这样错了。A woman like you is handsome enough to be a captain's lady. 像你这样的女人，天仙一般，配当个军官太太。

3 处长；队长；船长；堡主；服务员领班：Captain Yolles rose to go. 约里斯处长站起身来要走。You have to be a good player to be captain of London team. 要当伦敦队的队长你必须踢得好。The captain of the Unicorn was led to the royal palace. "独角兽号"船长被引进王宫。Be you captain？你是堡主吗？The person who seats the guests is called a captain. 引导顾客就座的人叫服务员领班。

4 巨头：I'll be a captain of industry. 我就要成为一个工业界的巨头。

captance *n*〔电〕容抗

caption *n* 1 标题：We have noted your letter of August 5 under the above caption. 我们注意到你方上述标题下的八月五日来信。

2 说明；插图的说明；解说词：In any case their names were in the

Green Apple Data Center

caption at the bottom. 反正下面的说明中有他们的名字。He studied each photograph twice and read the caption intently. 他把每幅插图都看了两遍，又聚精会神地念了插图说明。I stared, trying to grasp the point of the picture and the captions. 我目不转睛地看着漫画，想弄清楚漫画和解说词的意思。

3 〔电影〕字幕；〔律〕起诉书

caption adder〔电影〕字幕叠加器

caption blanking〔电影〕标题消隐

captivate *v* 1 吸引，诱惑：Her beauty captivated many. 她的美貌吸引了许多人。I will take away that beauty with which you have captivated my husband. 我要叫你丧失掉你那诱惑我丈夫的美貌。

2 勾魂；使…着迷，让…倾倒，给…灌迷魂汤，使…神魂颠倒：If she believes herself charming enough to captivate him, it is natural to expect the efforts of it. 她既然相信她自己有勾魂的容貌，那么人家被她迷醉是当然的事情了。Certainly it captivated the European writer. 它确使欧洲作家着迷。Her coriolanian style of nose and the dense black eyebrows had captivated Sparsit. 她那柯理奥蓝型的鼻子和又密又黑的睫毛，这些都曾让斯巴塞倾倒过。Everybody will think that I am setting myself to captivate Mr Boldwood. 大伙儿都以为我在动脑筋给博尔德伍德先生灌迷魂汤吧。Maxism had a logic, an allembracing answer to every question, which captivated him. 马克思主义具有一种逻辑，对各种问题都能提出面面俱到的答案，这使他神魂颠倒。

3 俘虏：She is the kind of girl I should suppose likely to captivate poor Edward. 她正是我想象中可能俘虏不幸的爱德华的那种姑娘。

4 轰动：The story of Edison's success captivated the public. 关于爱迪生这一成就的报道轰动了社会。

captivating *a* 迷人（的），极富感染力的：What a captivating jingle it is! 这顺口溜可真迷人！He spent twenty minutes studying the scene with a keen eye and captivating smile. 他花了20分钟仔细观察了这一场面，他的目光敏锐，面孔露出极富感染力的笑意。

captive Ⅰ *a* 1 被捕获的：Domesticated and captive animals have their rights restricted even further. 驯化了的以及被捕获的动物的权利所

Green Apple Data Center

受到的限制尤多。

2 倾倒；吸引：He was captive with charms. 他为她的美貌所倾倒。Non-car owning household trips are captive to public transport. 没有汽车的家庭的行程主要受公共交通所吸引。

3〔空〕系留：Some balloonists talked of using captive ', ballons from ships. 一些气球飞行家曾提到在舰上使用系留气球的问题。

☆ She liked nothing more than a captive audience. 她最渴望能抓住听众，使他们聚精会神地听她发言。He has lost a wife whose beauty astonished all eyes, whose words took all ears captive. 他失掉的这位妻子漂亮得使人人看了都惊讶，谁听见她说话都会喜欢她。

‖ *n* 1 俘虏，战俘：He became a captive, bound to the chariot social existence. 他成了俘虏，给套在社会生活的马车上。The Germans are not prepared, anyway, to support such a vast bag of captives. 德国人无论如何都不准备背这么大的战俘包袱。

2 囚犯，囚徒：Bear them to the captives in their cells, and tell I shall come soon. 把它们拿去给地牢里的囚犯，告诉他们，我马上就来。I felt that he was a captive of financial and sentimental commitments like every other man I know. 我感到，他像其他我所认识的男人一样，是个身陷财政和情感囹圄的囚徒。

captive market〔商〕供货者垄断市场

captivity *n* 1 坐牢，囚徒生活，被俘生活：Once more he felt sense of captivity upon him. 于是他又觉得那种坐牢似的心情侵袭着他。He chafed against his captivity. 他对自己这种囚徒生活感到烦躁。He was released from his long captivity. 他被释放了，结束了他长期的被俘生活。

2 作俘虏；扣押：It was the sixth of November, in the sixth year of my reign, or my captivity, that I set out on this voyage. 在我当国王—或者也可说，在我作俘虏的第六年的十一月六日，我开始了这次航行。A few hundred yards away other Americans, our prisoners of war, still languished in a cruel captivity. 数百码之遥的另一些美国人作为战争俘虏仍然受扣押折磨。

3 俘虏营；监禁处：Von Arnim was brought through Algiers on his way to captivity. 阿纳姆被送往阿尔及尔入俘虏营。Many more died on their way to captivity. 更多的人在运往监禁处的途中死去。

Green Apple Data Center

capture Ⅰ *n* 1 活捉，就擒：The Russians announced the shooting down of an American U-2 plane and the capture of its pilot, Gary Powers. 几天前，俄国人宣布他们击落了一架美国U-2型飞机并活捉了驾驶员。Francis Ⅰ's own plung into Italy ended in his defeat and capture at the battle of Pavia. 弗兰西斯一世进入意大利的结果是，在帕维亚战役中兵败就擒。

2 捕集：The calculated capture coefficient of the fiber in the filter is related to the filter efficiency. 过滤器中纤维的计算的捕集系数与过滤器的效率有关。

3 〔律〕拘捕

Ⅱ *v* 1 俘去；抓，抓住，捉拿，逮住；降伏：A minister's wife was captured Indians in 1676. 一位牧师的妻子1676年被印第安人俘去。We were not captured by fair means. 我们不是公平地被抓的。It can't be denied that he's made to capture the feminine heart. 不容否认他生来就能抓住女人们的心。Tom was afraid Injun Joe would never be captured. 汤姆惟恐印江、乔埃永远也捉拿不到。The two women-servants ran upstairs to carry the intelligence that Mr. Giles had captured a robber. 两名女仆跑上楼去报告翟尔斯先生逮住了一名窃贼的消息。He captured several knights. 他降伏了几个骑士。

2 俘获；获得，获致，得到，拿去：The moon was formed elsewhere in the solar system and was later captured by the earth's gravitational field. 月球在太阳系别的地方形成，然后被地球的引力场俘获。Whoever gets these rights without paying for them captures the gains. 凡是不付出任何代价就取得这些权力的人都可在损害消费者的条件下获得。Both of the poets occasionally capture the modern manner. 两位诗人偶尔也能获致现代风格。Tom was clever that he captured most of the prize at school. 汤姆聪明极了，所以他得到了学校里大部分的奖品。The difference between domestic and border prices may be captured by exporters rather than collected by the government as tariff revenue. 国内价格与边境价格之差不是作为关税收入被进口国政府得到，而可能被出口国拿去了。

3 夺得，夺取，抢走，攫取，缴获：It enabled the Democrats to capture the House of Representives in the congressional elections.

Green Apple Data Center

它使民主党人得以在国会选举中夺得众议院。The bacteria can capture the energy for growth. 这种细菌为了增长繁殖能够夺取能量。During the summer, this firm had captured several big jobs that Rushton & co. had expected to get. 这家公司在那个夏季里抢走了拉什顿公司指望弄到的几笔大生意。Its tax captures most of the surplus above the cost of production. 它的税攫取了超过生产成本的大部分盈余。The Reds had captured a few Chiang's airplanes. 红军缴获了少数几架蒋介石的飞机。

4 攻占，占领；进攻：We will not stop or let up till Tunis has been captured. 不攻占突尼斯城我们决不停止也决不松劲。The Saracens of the desert captured Jerusalem. 沙漠地区的撒拉逊人占领了耶路撒冷。The other plan was to capture Sardinia and Corsica. 另一计划为进攻撒丁与科西嘉。

5 吸收，吸附；收集：Fast neutrons are also captured by nitrogen. 快中子也可以被氮吸收。They carry captured gas with them about the bed. 它们就带着吸附的气体在床内运动。The reclamation nozzle captures a portion of the spent driver gas. 回收喷管收集一部分用过的驱动气体。

6 发现；了解：We've captured a tension that distinguishes ITT sharply from Matsushita. 我们已发现使国际电话电报公司明显地区别于松下公司的一种紧张关系。The easiest way to capture that buying power on behalf of domestic industry is simply to exclude imports. 要想了解如何支持本国工业的购买力，最容易的方法就是简单地剔除进口数额。

7 驾驭：He captures History. 他可以驾驭历史。

8 钓上：The beautiful Madame D'Aubrion neglected no means of capturing a son-in-law so rich. 美丽的特·奥勃里翁太太把凡是可以钓上这有钱女婿的手段，件件都做到家了。

9 把…将了一军：The last sentence captured the windmill man. 最后一句话把那个做风车生意的人将了一军。

10 拍（摄）：A scene in a studio can be captured on film. 摄影棚内的场影可以拍到软片上。

☆ Could they capture anything？他们果真能有收获吗？

car *n* 1 车；汽车；电车：The car veers out of control. 这辆车失去

Green Apple Data Center

了控制。Your friend drives a big car. 你的朋友开了一辆大汽车。He walked down for the car。他走过来乘电车。

2 吊篮：Till now, all efforts have been devoted to directing the car rather than the balloon. 到现在为止，一般的研究是操纵吊篮，而不是操纵气球。

3〔铁〕车皮 You'll get your cars. 你要的车皮一定有。

4 〔技〕吊舱；车厢；电梯

caracal *n* 〔动〕狞猸，山猫；山猫皮

caracara *n* 〔动〕一种长脚鹰

caracole *n* 〔建〕螺旋形楼梯，盘梯

carapace *n* 〔动〕甲壳；(龟等) 壳

caravan *n* 1 商队；马帮：Both the people and animals in the caravans could rest and refresh themselves at each hotel before continuing on long journeys. 商队的旅客和牲畜每到一处客店，都可稍事休息，以便恢复精力，继续踏上征途。Non-motor vehicles and caravans entering or leaving the country shall submit to inspection by the Frontier Inspection Station. 进出国境的非机动车辆和马帮等，必须接受边防检查站的检查。

2 旅行队：The two soldiers rode up to the head of the caravan. 两个士兵骑马赶到旅行队的前头。

3 篷车，大篷车：His tents and caravans were very well concealed in a wood nearby. 他的帐篷和篷车巧妙地隐蔽在附近的一个森林中。The caravan followed at no great distance. 大篷车紧跟在后面。

caraway *n* 〔植〕芷茴香

carbamate *n* 〔化〕氨基甲酸脂

carbamide *n* 〔化〕尿素，碳酰二胺

carbanion *n* 碳负离子：The anions produced are carbanions. 由此而产生的负离子，人们称之为碳负离子。

carbazole *n* 〔化〕咔唑

carbazone *n* 〔药〕卡巴肿

carbene *n* 〔化〕碳烯：The carbene also reacts with alcohols. 碳烯也可与醇反应。

carbenicillin *n* 〔药〕羧苄青霉素

carbhemoglobin *n* 〔生化〕碳酸血红朊

Green Apple Data Center

carbide *n* 〔化〕碳化物；碳化钙；电石；硬质合金

carbine *n* 〔军〕卡宾枪

carbinol *n* 〔化〕甲醇

carbocation *n* 〔化〕正碳离子：The first of the reactive internediates to be considered is known as a "carbocation". 要研究的第一种活性中间体叫做"正碳离子。"

carbocyclic *a* 〔化〕碳环：Isolable carbocyclic compounds contain seven or fewer carbons in the cycle. 可分离的碳环化合物环内含七个或七个以下的碳。

carbohemoglobin *n* 〔生化〕碳酸血红蛋白

carbohydrate *n* 〔化〕碳水化合物：Carbohydrates are one of the four major classes of biochemical molecules. 碳水化合物是四大类生物化学分子中的一类。

cabolic acid *n* 〔化〕石碳酸：It was known as carbolic acid. 它以前叫石碳酸。

carbometer *n* 〔空〕空气碳酸计

carbon *n* 1 〔化〕碳：After the decarboxylation process the alkane produced can be degraded or 'cracked' = to lower carbon number alkanes. 脱羧基作用后，所形成的烷烃能被降解或"裂解"成低碳数烷烃。

2 复写：No carbons. 不要复写。

3 石墨碳精；碳精电报

carbonaceous *a* 碳质：Thin layers of sandy shale, and carbonaceous fragments are locally present. 局部出现砂质页岩薄层和碳质碎屑。

carbonado *n* 黑钻石：Less perfect forms, known as 'boat' and 'carbonado' are clusters of tiny crystals. 稍次些的则由细小的晶体群组成，称为"圆粒钻石"和"黑钻石"。

carbonari *n* 〔政〕（意）烧炭党（人）

carbonate *n* 碳酸盐：Carbonate sediments in all envirnments are basically products of an ancient biochemical system. 一切环境的碳酸盐沉积物，基本上都是古代生物化学体系的产物。

carbonation *n* 〔化〕碳酸作用：Carbonation is the combination of carbonate or bicarbonate ions with minerals. 碳酸作用是碳酸根离子或重碳酸根离子与矿物的化合作用。

Green Apple Data Center

carbonatite *n* 〔化〕碳质炸药；硝酸甘油；金属屑炸药；碳酸盐

carbon dioxide *n* 二氧化碳：On hydrolysis carbon dioxide is evolved. 水解时，放出二氧化碳。

carbon disulphide *n* 〔化〕二硫化碳：Even in carbon disulphide in very dilute solution, alcohols show some change in the OH frequency due to solvent association. 即使在很稀的二硫化碳溶液中，醇类光谱还表现出由于与溶剂缔合而产生的 OH 频率的一些改变。

carbon-film *n* 碳精膜片：Other materials such as carbon-film has been introduced. 另外有些材料，诸如碳精膜片已被采用。

Carboniferous *a* 〔地〕石炭纪：The term is used at various localities in North Africa, includes beds ranging from Carboniferous to Early Cretaceous. 在北非不同的地方使用这个名称，包括从石炭纪到早白垩世的地层。

carbonic *a* 〔化〕碳（的）：In the case of carbonic acid, the ionization constant of 10^{-7} is much smallar than the 10^{-5} for acetic acid. 至于碳酸，电离常数为 10^{-7} 比醋酸的电离常数 10^{-5} 小的多。

carboniumion *n* 〔化〕正碳离子：The first of the reactive intermediates to be considered is known as a ‘carboniumion’. 要研究的第一种活性中间体叫做“正碳离子”。

carbonization *n* 〔化〕炭化：The degree of carbonization of coal depends on the temperature. 煤层的炭化程度取决于温度。

carbonize *v* 〔化〕碳化：Carbonized plant remains are commonly abundant. 碳化植物碎片通常是丰富的。

carbon monoxide *n* 〔化〕一氧化碳：No adverse effects have been reported upon exposure to 0. 04%carbon monoxide for as long as one hour. 据报道，这对 0．04％的一氧化碳暴露一小时之久，没有不利影响 。

carbon skeleton 〔生化〕碳架：These two amino acids derive their carbon skeletons from pyruvate. 这两个氨基酸从丙酮酸获得它们的碳架 。

carbonyl *n* 1 〔化〕羰基：Addition to carbonyls is one of the most important reactions in organic chemistry. 对羰基的加成作用是有机化学中最重要的反应之一。

2 〔化〕碳酰；金属羰基化合物

Green Apple Data Center

carborundum *n*〔化〕金钢砂：After setting, the surfaces of the specimens are ground down using carborundum and alumina. 凝固之后，样品表面连续用金钢砂或氧化铝磨平。

carboxide *n*〔化〕羧基

carboxyhemoglobin *n*〔化〕一氧化碳血红蛋白：The effects are dependent upon the combination of carbon monoxide with hemoglobin to form carboxyhemoglobin. 这种影响取决于一氧化碳同血红蛋白结合而生成的一氧化碳血红蛋白。

carboxyl *n* 羧基：Each fatty acid consists of a hydrocarbon chain with a carboxyl group at one end. 每个脂肪酸由一端带有一个羧基的碳酸链组成。

carbuncle *n* 1〔矿〕红玉：It will not rise to the price of a diamond, or carbuncle, that shewth best in varied lights. 它决够不上在各种不同的光线下显得最美的钻石和红玉的价值。

2 〔医〕痈；疔；面皮包；酒刺

carburate *v*〔技〕渗碳；汽化

carburet *n*〔化〕碳化物

carburetion *n* 燃料汽化：Carburetion is the mixing of the fuel (usually gasoline) with air to get a combustible mixture. 燃料汽化是指燃料（通常是汽油）与空气的混合，以得到一种可燃混合物。

carburetor *n*〔机〕化油器：Fuel delivery system can be divided into two categories, carburetor and fuel injection. 燃料供给系统可分为化油器和燃料喷射二大类。

carburize *v*〔冶〕渗碳，碳化

carbyl *n*〔化〕二价碳基

carbylamine *n*〔化〕肼；乙肼

carcajou *n*〔动〕狼獾；狼獾毛皮

carcass，carcase *n* 1 尸体：This process produces a natural mummy of the animal's carcass. 这种过程能产生动物尸体的自然状态的木乃伊。

2 〔机〕支架，骨架，壳体；钢筋，轮胎胎壳，外胎身胎体；定子，底，轭

carcinogen *n*〔医〕致癌物：Incomplete combustion is the principalsource of man-made carcinogens. 不完全燃烧是人为致癌物的主要来源。

Green Apple Data Center

carcinogenesis *n* 1〔医〕致癌：Chemical carcinogenesis in culture has proved to be a much more difficult field of investigation than viral carcinogenesis. 在培养内化学致癌已证明是一个比致癌困难得多的研究领域。

2〔医〕癌症发生说：An extension of these ideas is embodied in the theory of ALLISON concerning carcinogenesis. 在阿利森的癌症发生学说中，这些概念得到发挥。

carcinogenic *a*〔医〕致癌的：Several compounds that are carcinogenic to animals have been identified in urban air in all large cities in which surveys have been conducted. 在考察过的所有大城市的空气中，已鉴定出几种化合物对动物是致癌的。

carcinoma *n*〔医〕癌：Pain may occur as a result of disease that cannot be eradicated, as in widespread carcinoma. 疼痛可因不治之症而引起，例如，广泛性癌。

carcinomatosis *n*〔医〕癌病

carcinotron *n*〔电〕返波管

card[1] *n* 1 卡片；咨询卡；名片：Moving the card upward produces a wave traveling from right to left. 卡片向上移动时，波就从右向左传播。Soon after an earthquake, cards are mailed to many people in the vicinity of the quake in order to gain important information. 为了取得重要情报，在一次地震发生后，立即向震区附近的居民邮递咨询卡。Here's my card. 这是我的名片。

2 怪（人）；调皮鬼，诙谐有趣的人，有办法的人：You're a card. 你这个人真怪。Risel, the card, stalks after her. 那个调皮鬼列塞尔蹑手蹑脚地跟在她背后。He was a card after a couple of drinks. 喝了几杯酒后，他变成了诙谐有趣的人。Daddy was a card himself, you couldn't put anything over him. 父亲是个有办法的人，你什么事也瞒不过他。

3 王牌：He held the card. 他把这张王牌拿在手里。

4 纸牌：Albert arrived, and the whole structure of her existence crumbled into nothingness like a house of cards. 亚尔培到了；她全副生命的架子，马上像一所纸牌的房子，倒塌下去。

5 请帖：Towards the end of the week we received a card from the town ladies. 快到周末那一天，我们接到城里女人的请帖。

Green Apple Data Center

6 罗牌：The card on a gyrocompass should indicate the heading of the vehicle in which it is installed. 陀螺罗盘的罗牌应当指示出安装它的运动体所处的方向。

7 证（件）：They get the tourist cards and papers for Mexico there. 他们从那里弄到去墨西哥的旅游证和证件。

8 〔技〕程序单；图表；插件；印刷电路板；标度板。

in the cards 很有可能：It is in the cards that are going to meet a good friend. 你很有可能会认识一个好朋友。

play one's cards well 办事手段高明：If he played his cards well, this old woman might be the answer to his prayers. 要是他办事手段高明，这个老女人还可能会报答他的祈祷呢。

play the card of truth 打开窗子说亮话：The reddleman had decided to play the card of truth. 红土贩子决定打开窗子说亮话了。

put one's cards on the table 把话放在桌面上讲：He should put his cards on the table. 他应该把话放在桌面上讲。

card² Ⅰ *n* 1〔纺〕钢丝（布）：There exists also much fibers surface damage brought about by beaters, card clothing, faller pins, etc. 打手、钢丝布和梳针等金属机件都会损伤纤维表面。

2〔纺〕梳毛机：The card usually consists of two cylinders and their associated doffers. 梳毛机通常由两个锡林及和它们相联的道夫组成。

Ⅱ *v* 梳理：Even if it is carded by an expert, it will exist. 即使行家梳理过后也会有这种情况的。

cardia *n*〔解〕贲门：A portion of the cardia is demonstrated above the diaphram. 膈上发现部分贲门。

cardiac *n*〔医〕心病患者

cardiac muscle〔解〕心肌：Cardiac muscle is the muscle out of which the heart is made. 心肌是构成心脏的肌肉。

cardiac output〔医〕心输出量：The two kidneys with a combined weight of some 300 gm in man, receive 25% of the cardiac output. 人的两肾重约300克，而血供量却为心输出量的四分之一。

cardiac sphincter〔解〕贲门括约肌：A ring of muscle, the cardiac sphincter, surrounds the esophagus at this point. 此处有一肌肉环即贲门括约肌围绕着食道。

Green Apple Data Center

cardialgia *n*〔医〕胃灼痛

cardiamorphia *n*〔医〕心畸形

cardianastrophe *n*〔医〕心异位

cardianeuria *n*〔医〕心力不足

cardianeurysma *n*〔医〕心动脉瘤

cardigram *n*〔医〕心动图，心动描记曲线

cardinal[1] *a* 1 主要的，极其重要：Every one suspects himself of at least one of the cardinal virtues. 每个人都认为他自己至少有一种主要的品德。This last difference was cardinal. 这最后一个差别极其重要。

2 基本（的），根本（的）；中心（的）：There is no gimbaling error because the vessel is on a cardinal heading. 在这种情况下也没有框架误差，因为船舶是处于基本航向。Liberty, equality, and fraternity, though never formulated, were cardinal principles of the gens. 自由、平等和博爱，虽然从来没有明确规定，却是氏族的根本原则。In fection remains a cardinal problem in the treatment of burns. 在烧伤治病中，感染仍然是中心问题。

3 〔数〕基数

cardinal[2] *n* 1〔宗〕红衣主教：I've had dinner with Bill and Cardinal Spellman. 我同比尔和斯佩尔曼红衣主教一起吃过晚饭。

2 〔宗〕枢机（红衣）主教团

cardinalism *n*〔数〕基数论

cardinality *n*〔数〕基数：They have the same cardinality. 它们有相同的基数。

cardinal numeral〔语〕基数词

cardinal point〔光〕基点（光学系统）

cardinal winds〔气〕主要风向

cardiocinetic *n*〔药〕强心剂

cardiodemia *n*〔医〕脂肪心

cardiograph *n*〔医〕心动描记器

cardioid *n*〔数〕心脏形曲线

cardiology *n*〔医〕心（脏）病学

cardiomalacia *n*〔医〕心肌软化

cardiomegaly *n*〔医〕心脏肥大：Cardiomegaly can be detected by physi-

Green Apple Data Center

cal examination and by a chest rediograph. 心脏肥大能用物理检查及胸部透视查出。

cardiomensurator *n* 测心仪

cardiometer *n* 〔医〕心能测量器，心力计

cardiomyopathy *n* 〔医〕心肌疾病：Almost any of the symptoms and signs of heart disease may occur in the cardiomyopathies. 几乎任何心脏病的症状和体征，均可在心肌疾病中出现。

cardiopathia *n* 〔医〕心（脏）病

cardiopathology *n* 〔医〕心脏病理学

cardiopericarditis *n* 〔医〕心包炎

cardio-thoracic ratio 〔医〕心胸比率：The cardio-thoracic ratio, expressed as a percentage, is the ratio between the maximum transverse diameter of the heart and the maximum width of the thorax. 心／胸比率用百分率表示，是心脏最大横径和胸廓最大宽径的比率。

cardiothyrotoxicosis *n* 〔医〕心甲状腺中毒病

cardiotonic *n* 〔药〕强心剂

cardiovascular *a* 1 循环（的）：Emotion was a change in the cardiovascular system. 情感是循环系统的一种变化。

2 〔医〕心血管（的）：The cardiovasclar disorders interfere with the emptying of the left ventricle. 心血管病人造成左心室郁血。

carditioner *n* 〔机〕卡片调整机

cardo *n* 〔动〕轴节：The cardo is the first or proximal piece, and, in many insects, is the only portion directly attached to the head. 轴节是第一个或最近体躯的骨片，在许多昆虫中是与头部直接相连的唯一部分。

cardoom *n* 〔植〕刺菜蓟

Cardox *n* 二氧化碳爆破筒：Cardox was invented in the USA in 1920. 二氧化碳爆破筒是在 1920 年由美国发明的。

care I *n* 1 忧虑，忧患，烦恼，耽心；煞费苦心：Care had made him look ten years older. 忧虑已使他显得老了十岁。It struck me as being not at all like the manner or appearance of an old man who had advanced in life, by the usual road of years, cares and experiences. 从他的举止容貌看，我突然觉得他一点也不像通常那种饱经忧患，阅世日深，从正常生活道路上走过来的上了年纪的人。He has

Green Apple Data Center

his cares. 他有他的烦恼。You ran a great venture indeed, sir, but if that be any part of your care, I am persuaded you may be perfectly easy. 你的确冒了一次很大的危险，先生，但是假使你为这耽心，我想你可以完全放心。All this care about money is awful. 在钱上面煞费苦心太叫人吃不消。

2 累赘；心事，关心的事：It ' s nothing but a curse and a care. 这只不过是牵挂和累赘。We all have our cares, and grief, and troubles. 我们各人都有自己的心事、忧虑和烦恼。My next care was to get together the wrecks of my fortune. 第二件我所关心的事就是集聚破产后的余财。

3 照管，护理：My garden wants your care, as before. 同先前一样，我的花园仍然需要你去照管。In the decade of the 1960 s considerable interest was generated in hospited care. 在六十年代，医疗护理方面引起了大家很大的兴趣。

4 关照；管理：Our manufacturers will likewise require the systematic and fostering care of the Government. 我们的制造商也同样的需要政府有系统的扶植关照。One has to really believe an organization cares in order to invest the energy and effort needed to help it change. 一个人必须真正地相信组织的管理，才能贡献出帮助组织变革所需要的精力和努力。

5 责任：I must make that my care. 我一定得把这件事当作自己的责任 。

6 故意：His care to subdue his voice made it sound monoton-ous. 他故意把声音压得很低，听起来十分单调。

7 小宝贝：For a long time I was their only care. 有好长一段时间，我是他们膝下唯一的小宝贝。

8 花功夫：A little care at the beginning in understanding them will be rewarded manyfold later on. 在学习的开始，花一点功夫去理解它们会在以后得到许多倍的益处。

☆The director of the project showed endless care and hired only skilled and responsible workers. 工程负责人对工作尽心尽意，他只雇佣那些既有技术又有责任心的工人承担这项工作。

Ⅱ *v* 1 牵挂；不安：Rich and gentlemanly, what does he care？又有钱，又有气派，他还用牵挂什么呢？While caring deeply, Celia was

Green Apple Data Center

obliged to accept the situation as it was. 西莉亚一方面深感不安，同时也不得不接受眼前的现实。

2 介意，在意，在乎，计较，顾忌，放在心上：She doesn't know or care where she is. 她好像并不知道也不太介意自己是在什么地方。They don't care anything about grain rates through the San Joaquin. 他们根本不在意圣华基恩河流域的粮食运费是多少。I never care what I do. 我从来不在乎干什么。There was something so magnetic about the man and so disarming about his smile, that I didn't care. 这个人有他特别吸引人的地方，笑客可掬，因此我也就不去计较了。The salesmen who sold those things didn't care what they chaimed or promised. 兜售这些玩艺的推销员，许起愿来从无顾忌。She knew it, and did not care. 她虽然知道，可并不放在心上 。

3 愿意，高兴,(不)屑于，赏光，肯：I now leve him a photograph which he might care to possess. 我现在留给他一张他可能愿意收下的照片。All I want now is to look at life. You may come and look at it with me, if you care to. 我只想观察生活。要是你高兴，就跟我一起来观察它吧。They had all heard that he no longer cared to mix with homepeople, 他们早知道他已不屑于和家乡人打交道了。I've got two tickets for the ballet on Saturday night. I wondered if you'd care. 有两张星期六晚上芭蕾舞票，怎么样，能赏光也去看看么。The people of Alba Longa were so tired of Amulius that few cared to aid him. 阿尔巴·隆加的人民都非常厌恶阿缪利乌斯，所以没有人肯帮助他。

4 过问；注意到：He was too fatigued to care much. 他累成这样，也无心过问。He was caring only that the sun was high. 他只注意到太阳已经升起。

☆I don't care what she says and what she does. 她说什么，做什么都不关我的事。No one cares what you look as long as you can play. 只要你能演奏，谁也不会对你的相貌说三道四。I don't care, Feliks thought, I'm dying anyway. 我豁出去了，费利克斯想，反正我要死了。Celia thought, despite all his grandstanding and politics, he cares too. 西莉亚想，尽管他热衷于哗众取宠和党派政治，但也并非无动于衷。Mr Smith's taste dictates that he does

Green Apple Data Center

not care which of these combinations he consumes. 史密斯先生的兴趣决定了他对按哪一种组合进行消费都无所谓。

care about 1 牵挂，忧念：Barnett cared about little except his teenage son, whom he adored. 巴内特除了最心爱的十几岁的儿子，没有别的牵挂。"Then why do you care about people at all?" she asked, "if you don't believe in love?" "既然你不信奉爱，"她问，"那么你为什么还要去忧念人们呢？"

2 关心，对…留心：He cared about the war; and he cared about the future of the United States, which looked dark to him. 他关心过战事，关心过在他看来颇为黯淡的美国前途。I didn't care about it then. 我那时候对这事并不留心。

3 在乎；顾得上：Who cares about that? 谁在乎那个呀！I am too tired to care about clothes. 我已精疲力尽，哪还顾得上衣服。

4 讲究；深湎于…之中：He was neither ostentatious nor luxurious, neither did he care about social position. 他既不浮华也不奢侈，也不讲究社会地位。What he cared about was wine, woman, and song. 他沉湎于美酒、女人和歌曲之中。care for 1 爱，喜欢，合意，为…倾倒，对…一往深情：I care for her greatly. 我非常非常地爱她。You care for such things. 你是喜欢这些东西的。I have no idea that she has yet ever seen a man she cared for. 我想直到如今她还没有看到一个合意的男子哩。There was an excitement in her voice that men who had cared for her found difficult to forget. 她声音里有一种激动人心的特质，那是为她倾倒过的男人都觉得难以忘怀的。I'm proud to think he cares for me. 想到他对我一往深情，我真感到骄傲。

2 珍惜，重视，希罕，讲究，对…感兴趣：Was it not a bitter blow for the innocent girl to think that at one stroke she should lose all the love which she cared for in the world? 这纯洁的女孩子，眼看她在世上所珍惜的全部的爱，顷刻之间便化为泡影，怎能不感到这是一个沉重的打击呢？He cared little for power. 他不大重视权力。I don't care much for these European potatoes. 我不希罕这些欧洲的马铃薯。I do not care for the things women care for. 女人们讲究的东西，我不讲究。She had never really cared for him. 她从来不曾真正地对他感兴趣。

Green Apple Data Center

3 关心；体贴；保护，照料，扶养：I thought you would never care for anything but your art. 我以为你绝不会关心任何事物，除了你的艺术之外。I even felt we cared a little for each other. 我甚至感到我们之间还有那么儿点互相体贴的味道。We've shown the world what all the talk about caring for the people really means. 我们让全世界人看清了所谓保护人民那一套话究竟是怎么回事。The sick must be cared for. 病人应该得到照料。Both were legally obliged to care for their children. 双方都有法律义务扶养子女。

4 惦念，思念；对…理睬，对…放在心上：After all, she cared for him. 归根结蒂，她还是惦念着他啊。She said she still cared for him. 她说她仍然思念他。He didn't care for Rinaldo. 他对里纳尔多不大理睬。He cared not a straw for Ferrand, his coming, going, or his history. 他对于费朗德的来踪去迹或者他的历史，一点儿也没放在心上。

5 管，在乎，顾及：I don't care for what happened! I just want to do anything I can. 我不管已经发生的事！我只是想做我所能做的任何事情。Smirke did not care for the impertinences of the Major so long as he had his hostess' kind behaviour. 少校的盛气凌人，斯默克并不在乎，只要女主人对他亲热一些就成了。What did she care for her marriage? 她为什么要顾及自己的婚姻？

6 管理：Small houses appeared well cared for. 小房屋看上去管理得很好。

7 信服：Nature's logic was too horrid for him to care for. 天公的逻辑这样令人可怕，怎么能叫他信服呢？

☆ She cares for none of these things. 她对这里的一切都无动于衷。

care killed a cat 忧虑伤身：She doesn't worry too much; she knows that "care killed a cat". 她不过分烦恼；她知道"忧虑伤身。"

for all I care 据我所知：For all I care he is still living in South America. 据我所知，他仍住在南美洲。

free from care 无忧无虑：All are anxious that you should live happy and free from care. 大家都盼望你生活幸福，无忧无虑。

in care of 为了：What I have done has been in care of you. 我这样做都是为了你。

in one's care of 对…恪守孝道：She knew how worthy Pendennis was,

Green Apple Data Center

how good he had been to his mother, and constant in his care of her. 她知道，潘登尼斯是一个高尚的人，平时对他的母亲恪守孝道，从未一日懈怠过。

take care 小心，费心思，小心谨慎，小心翼翼地：Stand farther off, and take more care. 站远些，还是多加小心为妙。Have you ever taken any care to make me learn what is to besiege a town, or to set an army in array? 你曾费过半点心思教我攻城夺地、调兵遣将吗？I will take great care. 我得非常小心谨慎。The proud Ione took care to conceal the anguish she endured. 骄傲的伊俄涅小心翼翼地掩饰着内心的痛苦。

take care about 注意：She takes care about her weight and how her hair looks. 她注意自己的体重和发型。

take care of 1 照料，看护；保重，爱惜，爱护：Joseph will take care of the house. 约瑟夫将照料这所房子。I sat on the deck to take care of him. 我坐在甲板上看护着他。Live a long time and take care of yourself. 祝你长命百岁，保重你自己吧。When someone is driving a stolen car he generally doesn't take good care of it. 一个偷车的人是不会爱惜偷来的汽车的。People always take great care of horses。人们总是很爱护自己的马匹的。

2 处理，解决：I took care of the insurance forms, all the rest. 我去处理保险单，以及诸如此类的事。The new wealth produced would take care of the social problems. 新生出来的财富能解决社会问题。

3 担负：It takes care of the first important step. 它担负重要的第一步。

4 安插：I'll have one of my men here take care of him. 我会叫我这儿的一个职员来安插他。

5 理会：She held my hand impersonally, as a promise that she'd take care of me in a minute. 她不带感情地拉拉我的手，作为她答应马上再来理会我的表示。

☆ She'd thought Rhett would take care of them. 她当时总以为瑞德一切都会替她布置好的呢。In our personal lives we are not satisfied to let the future take care of itself. 在我们的私生活中，我们对于未来不肯听其自然。I leave the consequences to take care of themselves. 后果如何，我可以不管。

Green Apple Data Center

with care 谨慎地，特意地，精细地，小心翼翼地：Collier and me infested the grub tent with care and activity. 科利尔和我就这样又谨慎又活跃地同那个饭摊泡上了。He had selected his friendships with care. 他跟哪些人亲近都经过特意地选择。He was making, with great care, a picture of a seabird. 他正在非常精细地画一只海鸥。He carried her with as much care as if he feared to break her. 他极力小心翼翼地举着她，唯恐碰坏了她。

careen *v* 1 （使）倾倒：A great wind careened the boat. 一阵大风使船倾倒。

2 〔船〕倾（船）修理

careen back 掉过头来：His mind veered away, carreened back giddily to the rock on which he was sitting. 他的思路立刻一转弯，飞快地掉过头来，回到了自己所坐的石头上。

career Ⅰ *n* 1 生涯，一生；经历，生命旅程：We are not about to go through young Pen's academical career very minutely. 小潘的大学生涯，我们不打算详细描述。My career has been a failure. 我的一生是失败的一生。How have I trembled for you as I have watched your career. 我时时注意着你的经历，我多么替你担忧。Probably the sun is now about halfway through its career. 太阳可能正处于它生命旅程的中途。

2 行（业），职业；事业：As far as I was concerned, it didn't make much sense to be changing careers at this point in my life. 就我个人来说，到了这个年纪改行干别的，不会有多大出息。How is the material relevant to careers? 这些材料同职业有些什么关系呢？It was a thousand pities so clever a fellow should be shut out from a career. 这么聪明的一个人不能在事业上一显身手，实在太可惜了。

3 命运；境遇；资历：It was natural that he should get cling to a yearing desire to reconcile himself to an irrevocable career. 当然，他总会急切地希望自己能适应无法挽回的命运。These pleasures suit his age, his nature, his career. 这些享乐适合他的年令，他的性格和境遇。G. Wilson Knight, Emeritus Professor at the University of Leeds, has had a long and prolific career as a critic. 奈特是里兹大学名誉教授，作为一个评论家，资历颇深。

4 进展：The career of our play brought us through the dark muddy

Green Apple Data Center

lanes behind the houses. 随着游戏的进展，我们会来到屋后黑暗泥泞的小巷。

5 职责：She was convinced that she was gloriously content in her career as a doctor's wife. 她深信自己的确能尽到医生的妻子的职责 。

6 事迹：Of the life and career of Moses there is no Egyptian record at all. 关于摩西的生活和事迹，埃及记录毫无记述。

7 官场：I've fallen behind in the career race. 在官场的竞赛中，我落后了。

☆Unlike many White House aides, he was not trying to advance his own career. 与许多白宫助理们不同，他不想加官晋爵。So far in its young career, Ms seems to be thriving.《Ms》这一刊物创刊不久，但办得越来越兴旺。

II *v* 向前冲：The horse careered wildly. 那匹马发疯似地向前冲。

in full career 用足速力：Our friend George was in the full career of the pleasures of Vanity Fair. 我们的朋友乔治正在用足速力追求名利场上的快乐呢。

make a career 获得成功：Tom's father finally made a career of his skill in gardening. 汤姆的父亲终于在园艺技巧上获得成功。

careerist *n* 〔政〕野心家

care-free *a* 大大咧咧：He is a cheerful, care-free person. 他是个乐呵呵，大大咧咧的小伙子。

care-worn *a* 饱经风霜：He was a tall, thin, care-worn man. 他是个瘦高个儿，看上去饱经风霜。

careful v 1 小心谨慎的，谨慎从事：He was a good and a careful driver. 他是一个小心谨慎的好驭手。He had sufficient experence to make him careful. 他的丰富的经验使他谨慎从事。

2 精心的；办事周到的；招呼周到；懂分寸的：This effect can be minimized by careful design. 精心的设计可使这效应减至最小。I thought I had sent you a boy who was careful. 我本以为给您派了一个办事周到的小伙子。The beadle is very careful that two gentlemen not very neat about the cuffs and buttons should see all that is to be seen. 地保对那两位钮扣不全、袖口不甚整洁的先生招呼周到，设法让他们看到一切必须看的东西。He was a careful operator. 他是个懂

Green Apple Data Center

分寸的老手。

3 严格，措辞严谨的：By careful training, English race-horses have come to surpass in fleetness and size the parent Arabs. 经过严格训练，英国赛跑马的速率和体格已经超过某亲种阿拉伯马。We were sufficiently uneasy about possible misinterpretations that we had prepared a careful press briefing. 我们对可能产生的错误解释十分不安，因此准备了一份措辞严谨的新闻介绍材料。

4 留神，注意，规矩：I will do something dreadful if I am not careful. 我要是不留神，我会做出可怕的事情来的。Take her away, and be careful that I never set eyes on her. 把她弄走，注意可别让我瞧见她。Yeah, Gatsby's very careful about women. 不错，盖茨比在女人方面非常规矩。

5 细致，详细：The most careful study for the United States was that undertaken by Gary Hufbauer and Michael Adler. 加里·赫夫鲍尔和迈克尔·艾德勒对美国所作的研究最为细致。Careful study of the data sheets and a programmable input-output port solve most A／D interfacing problems. 若详细研究一下说明书和可编程序的输入／输出端口，则大部分 A ／ D 转换器的接口问题都可得到解决。

6 精打细算的，手紧：He was a carful man. 他是一个精打细算的人。He was always extremely careful with his money. 他在花钱方面，手一直很紧。

7 机灵：Ebou Manga was small of build, with careful eyes, a reserved manner, and black as root. 埃比·芒加身材矮小，目光机灵，态度含蓄，肤色黑得像煤烟一样。

8 有意识地：Birdsong was careful — as we realized later — to talk to each of us separately. 我们后来才发现，伯德桑有意识地跟我们分别单独谈话。

☆Most scientific progress is the result of careful consideration of work that has already been done. 科学上的进步多半是对已做的工作加以深思熟虑的结果。

carefully *ad* 1 精心，周密，仔细地；小心翼翼的：The instruments used by seismologists have been carefully designed for the specific research interests of geophysicists. 地震学家使用的地震仪是为地球物理学家所研究的特定课题而精心设计的。We had planned very

Green Apple Data Center

carefully. 我们计划得非常周密。They were listening carefully. 他们都仔细地听着。He went carefully up to the building. 他小心翼翼地朝房子走去。

2 特意：He threw his cigarette carefully onto the middle of the General's spotless floor. 他特意又把香烟丢在将军那一尘不染的木板地正中。

3 斟酌：Her statement was carefully drafted and worked on by several people. 她的发言经过好几个人的斟酌起草和修改。

4 讲究：He was dressed carefully, his trousers creased, a pink rose in his lapel. 他穿着得很讲究，裤子上折线笔挺，翻领上插着一朵粉红色的玫瑰花。

5 诚惶诚恐地：Carefully, he lifted the long silken cord. 他诚惶试恐地捧出一条长长的丝绳。

6 颇有分寸地："Nothing," said Coker carefully. "没有，"柯医生颇有分寸地说。

7 试探性地：Forrester spoke slowly and carefully. 福雷斯特慢慢吞吞地试探性地开口说话了。

8 体贴入微地：He was carefully nursed by his wife. 他的妻子体贴入微地照顾他。

9 毕恭毕敬地：Kamejiro listened carefully. 龟次郎毕恭毕敬地听着 。

10 屏息静气地：He listened carefully and said that perhaps it would be better if he went with her on Saturday night. 他屏息静气地听完后，表示看来礼拜六晚上他俩还是一起去为好。

☆He spoke with rotund delivery. He chose his words carefully. 他演讲起来声音圆润，字斟句酌。The books were all neatly in place, carefully arranged. 书都放得整整齐齐，井井有条。Without the flashlight's aid he would have missed the carefully sawn board. 要不是手电帮忙，他很可能会把一块隐约留下锯印的地板忽略过去。

careless *a* 1 不小心；糊涂的；粗枝大叶的；忽略：How could Noah be so careless? 诺亚怎么会这么不小心？She was a careless jade. 她是个糊涂的轻狂女人。He is a careless profligate. 他是个粗枝大叶的浪荡子。While this was doing, I was not altogether careless of my other affairs. 我做着这项工作的同时也没有忽略别的事情。

Green Apple Data Center

2 不挂在心上，漠不关心的；无心过问，无所用心：She ’s not fond of him — quite offish and quite careless. 她并不喜欢他—对他相当冷淡，完全不挂在心上。He maintained a hard, careless deportment. 他保持一种严酷的，漠不关心的态度。They were careless of colleges, careers, success. 他们对于大学以及毕业以后的职业与成功都无心过问。She sadly missed the continual social life and careless easy-going hospitality of her father ’s home. 她十分伤心地怀念她父亲家里频繁的社交生活和无所用心、悠闲自在的舒适环境。

3 漫不经心，不以为意，若无其事：The sailors climbed out and lifted it slightly up the beach and careless glances at the vessel. 水手们跳出小艇，轻轻地将它拖出沙滩，同时漫不经心地瞟了瞟那艘大船。Arthur was so languid, and indifferent, and careless about the favours bestowed upon him. 亚瑟对别人的奉承如此厌烦，淡漠，如此不以为意。Lord Mountdrago smiled, but the smile that tried to be careless was only rueful. 芒德内哥勋爵笑了笑，他原想表现得若无其事，结果却露出了一副苦笑。

4 无拘无束，忘乎所以，无忧无虑，毫无顾忌的：It was history came alive for him, and it had a careless elegance he had previously encountered. 对他来说，这是历史的再现，它有一种无拘无束的优雅，是他以前没有遇到过的。For perhaps five seconds exaltation made him careless. 大概有五秒钟之久，他兴高采烈得忘乎所以。The sun was shining, and he felt light-hearted and careless. 阳光灿灿，他觉得轻松愉快，无忧无虑。They hurtled with the careless speed. 他们以毫无顾忌的速度猛冲。

5 潦草随便的：Charles writes in the most careless way imaginable. 查尔斯写起信来，那种潦草随便的态度，简直不可想象。

6 懒散：She made the other women look dowdy and careless. 她使其他人相形见绌，使她们显得太懒散。

7 露马脚：It ’ll be through a lucky break or because somebody got careless. 那一定是不走运气或者因为有人露了马脚。

☆ I was a little drunk. Not drunk in any positive sense but just enough to be careless. 我已有几分醉意，并没有真醉，但谈起话来已经到了不择词句的程度。

carelessly *ad* 1 满不在乎地，毫不介意地：He sits down again

Green Apple Data Center

carelessly. 他又满不在乎地坐下来。I look round and see the dog standing there carelessly with his pink tongue hanging out and his tail wagging. 我往四下里望了望，看见那条狗毫不介意地站在那里耷拉着粉红色舌头，摇摆着尾巴。

2 漫不经心地："Come in," he called carelessly. "进来。"他漫不经心地喊道。

3 潇洒地：A graceful, elegantly-formed young man stood by her, carelessly leaning one elbow on a bale of cotton. 她身边站着一位文雅、大方、仪表俊秀的年青人，一只手肘潇洒地靠在棉花包上。

caress I *n* 1 拥抱：He prescribed his bride's reception of his caress. 他要求他的未婚妻接受他的拥抱。

2 爱抚；又怜又爱的表示：Linton lavished on her the kindest caresses and tried to cheer her by the fondest words. 林惇在他身上不惜施以最温柔的爱抚，而且用最亲昵的话想使她高兴。The child only answered by her caresses, and laid her head upon his breast. 这孩子只是用她的又怜又爱的表示来回答，把头贴到他的胸上。

3 摸：She kissed him perfunctorily on the forehead and he gave her hand a casual caress. 她在他的额头上随便吻了下，他也漫不经心地摸了一下她的手。

4 奉承：Their caresses and cajoleries excited him no more. 她们的奉承和恭维也引不起他的兴趣了。

II *v* 1 抚弄：His hand caressed her hair. 他的手抚弄着她的头发。

2 抚慰：The child was caressed by his mother with her hand. 母亲用手抚慰孩子。

3 亲吻：The decent mulatto woman whom Eva had caressed so rapturously soon entered. 不多一会儿，刚才伊娃热烈亲吻的那个仪态端庄的黑女人进来了。

4 对…柔情密意：She caresses me so. 他对我这样的柔情密意。

cargo *n* 货物；运载物：Our cargo proves that broken glass was shipped from country to country as material for new items. 我们的货物证明，碎玻璃是作为制造新产品的原料从一国运到另一国去的。The warhead is the missile's payload, or cargo. 战斗部是导弹的有效载荷，即运载物。

☆His revenge is to produce another earthquake which sinks the

Green Apple Data Center

whole island and its squablling cargo into sea. 他又要安排一次地震把整个岛屿和争论不休的岛民，统统沉入海底，以示惩戒。

cargo afloat〔商〕路货

cargo documents〔商〕货运单据

cargo tracer〔商〕货运查询单

caribe *n*〔动〕比拉鱼

caribou *n*〔动〕（北美）驯鹿

caricaturist *n*〔艺〕漫画艺术家

caries *n*〔医〕骨疡；龋

carillon *n*〔音〕编钟；电子钟琴；钟乐曲

Carina *n*〔天〕船底（星）座

carina *n*〔生〕隆线，脊，突

carline，carling *n*〔船〕短纵梁

carnal *a* 1 肉欲：We live in an age so limited and vulgar as our own, an age grossly carnal in its pleasure, and grossly common in its aims. 我们生活在一个狭隘而凡俗的时代里，一个追求粗鄙的肉欲、志趣低下的时代里。

2 世俗的：Davil groaed to find that such carnal motive could have influenced upon the mind of a power preacher. 这种世俗的动机居然能影响一位坚强的传道者的心灵，戴维不禁为之叹息。

carnallite *n*〔矿〕光卤石；杂盐

carnassial *a*〔动〕肉食齿的

carnation *n*〔植〕香石竹：Five men per ha. were required for rose production, 6 or 7 men for carnations. 种植玫瑰每公顷需5个男劳力，香石竹需6、7个男劳力。

carnauba *n*〔植〕巴西蜡棕（树）

carnelian *n*〔矿〕光玉髓，肉红玉髓

carnify v〔生〕（使）变成肉质

carnitine *n*〔生化〕肉毒碱

carnival *n* 1 狂欢舞会：While the war marched to its ending, he looked upon its dying carnival. 战争已接近尾声，他就在一旁观看这场垂死的狂欢舞会。

2 狂欢节：They had agreed to see the carnival at Rome that year. 他们是约定来参观那一年罗马的狂欢节的。

Green Apple Data Center

3 游乐团：I left her with excitement. I walked everywhere and saw all of the carnival. 我兴奋地离开她，然后到处逛逛，瞧变了整个游乐团的事物。

4 嘉年华会：There was the restling of autumn winds, a whispering breath of departed revelry：carnival was almost done. 秋风在树叶中瑟瑟作响，窃窃私语告诉你欢乐已逝，嘉年华会将近尾声。

5 活剧：The last twenty-four hours have witnessed a carnival of brutality. 在过去的二十四小时里，我亲眼目睹了残忍的活剧。

☆ Topsy would hold a perfect carnival of confusion, for some one or two hours. 托普西就会恣意胡闹上一、二个小时。

Carnivora *n* 〔动〕食肉目；食肉动物

carnivore *n* 〔生〕食肉动物；食虫植物

carnivorous *a* 〔动〕肉食（的）：The teeth of the ruminant are specialised, and unlike those of a carnivorous animal. 反刍家畜的牙齿很特殊，完全不同于肉食动物。

carnotite *n* 〔矿〕矾酸钾铀矿

carob *n* 〔植〕蝗卵豆槐，角豆树

carol Ⅰ *n* 1 圣诞颂歌：I was down to hear the carols. 我听圣诞颂歌去了。

2 啁啾：The whole air was filled with the carols of birds. 到处是小鸟的啁啾。

3 〔音〕颂歌

Ⅱ *v* 1 唱着颂歌：Clara carolled on a sigh that sank deep. 克莱拉用一个深沉的叹息唱着颂歌。

2 啾啾：He was off to a patient while the first lark of the morning carolled above. 当清晨的第一只云雀在天空啾啾时，他就动身去看一个病人了。

3 好声好气地说："He'll call you in the morning," she carolled. "他早晨再跟你通电话，"她好声好气地说。

carotene *n* 〔生化〕胡萝卜素：Epidemiological studies have suggested an association of carotene intake and resistance to certain types of human cancers. 流行病学的研究表明胡萝卜素进食量与抵抗人某些类型的癌症有关。

carotenoid *n* 〔生化〕类胡萝卜素：Fruit flesh color involves the pro-

Green Apple Data Center

duction of both carotenoids and anthocyanins. 果肉颜色是由类胡萝卜素和花青素两者所造成的。

carotid n, a 〔解〕颈动脉（的）：Carotid sinus pressure characteristically has little or no effect on the atrial rate in atrial flutter. 压迫颈动脉窦对心房扑动时的心房率几乎不起作用。

carp[1] *n* 〔动〕鲤鱼；鲤科（属）鱼

carp[2] *n* 找岔子，吹毛求疵：European carping over the phraseology represented a mixture of hypocrisy and subterfuge. 欧洲在措词上找岔子的做法既虚伪又狡诈。At the bottom of her heart she despised the other people, who carped and were loud over trifles. 她在心底里蔑视其他人，他们专在小事上吹毛求疵，小题大作。

carpal *n* 〔解〕腕骨

carpel *n* 〔植〕心皮：A flower may contain more than one carpel. 一朵花可以有一个以上的心皮。

carpet I *n* 1 地毯：He looked wistfully on the velvet carpet. 他如饥似渴地欣赏着丝绒地毯。

2 〔建〕磨毛层；〔电子〕（装在飞机上的）电子干扰仪；〔技〕罩

II *v* 1 铺；覆盖：The highroad into the village of WeydonPriors was again carpeted with dust. 通往威敦·普利奥斯村镇去的大道，又铺上了一层尘埃。The total volume of sediments carpeting the ocean bottom has turned out to be surprisingly small. 覆盖海底的沉积物的总体积显得惊人地微小。

2 骂：He has been carpeted. 他挨了骂。

on the carpet 1 在研究之列：The question doesn't seem to be on the carpet for me at all. 对我来说，这个问题不在研究之列。

3 受了一番训斥：The next day, when Bidwell went to work, he was called on the carpet. 第二天，比德韦尔去上班时，他竟被召去受了一番训斥。

carpet bombing *n* 〔军〕地毯式轰炸，面积轰炸

carpitron *n* 卡皮管

carpogonium *n* 〔植〕果胞

carpology *n* 〔植〕果实（分类）学

carpophagous *a* 〔动〕食果实的；以果实为主的

carpophore *n* 〔植〕心皮柄；子实体

Green Apple Data Center

carpophyl（l）*n*〔植〕大孢子叶

carpospore *n*〔植〕果孢子

carpus *n*〔解〕腕骨；腕

carrag（h）een *n*〔植〕鹿角菜

carriage *n* 1 马车；车厢：When I could go out we rode in a carriage in the park. 我可以走动时，我们便在公园里赶马车玩。A small, pale child's face could be seen in the gloom of a third-class carriage. 在那一列车的一个昏暗的三等车厢里坐着一个身材瘦小，面色苍白的小孩儿。

2 姿态，架势；举止；风度：If man can in a short time give beauty and an elegant carriage to his bantams, I can see no good reason to doubt. 如果人类能使班塔母矮鸡在短时期内获得美丽的颜色和优雅的姿态，我们就没有充足的理由来怀疑。His behavior and carriage were insufferable as he showed me my duties. 他指点我做事时的举动和架势，使我受不了。Miss Moore was a woman of steady deportment, without the least levity of conversation or carriage. 穆尔小姐是个态度稳重的女人，谈吐举止绝无半点轻浮之处。He is a man of a military carriage, and with an air of fashion. 他是个风度英武，很有气派的男子。

3 态度：Their carriage to me appeared quite altered. 她们待我的态度也大大改变了。

4 运输：This was a massive task requiring the carriage of many thousand tons of stores and could be effected only degrees. 这是一项庞大的任务，需要运输成千上万吨的必需物资，而且也只能逐步地完成。

5〔机〕拖板；托架：The carriage feeds the tool while the workpiece rotates. 当工件旋转时，拖板送进刀具。The carriage is supported on guide shafts. 托架支承在导轴上。

6 〔空〕牵引车；〔机〕滑架，滑鞍；底座平台，承载器；字盘；轨运器

carriageway *n*〔交〕车行道：A new highway system will normally increase the area of carriageway and hence the cost of maintenance. 一个新交通系统，常因为加宽车行道而增加了道路的面积，以致增加了养护费用。

Green Apple Data Center

carrier *n* 1 车夫；挑夫：The carrier stopped short. 车夫突然把车停住了。Two of the carriers went sick. 两个挑夫病倒了。

2 承运人：Goods are usually delivered by the seller to a carrier before shipment on board takes place. 卖方通常在装船之前将货物交给承运人。

3 载体：The newspaper may be conceived as a sort of common carrier, like the railway or the post office. 报纸可以被理解为某种公共载体，就像铁路和邮局一样。

4〔电〕载流子：The carriers in the material can be characterized by properties in many ways comparable to those of free electrons under vacuum. 这种材料中的载流子，许多特性都差不多可用真空中的自由电子的特性来表征。

5〔军〕航空母舰：New carriers and battle ships would in time join the fleet. 新的航空母舰和战列舰要及时加入航队。

6〔医〕媒介：It acted as the carrier of this disease. 它是这种疾病的媒介。

7 〔化〕载体；填料；导染剂；运载工具，运输器

carrier gas〔化〕载气：The molecular separator is present to remove most of the carrier gas. 分子分离器可除去绝大部分载气。

carrier-gas velocity〔化〕载气线速：For low carrier-gas velocities the HETP may become large owing to molecular diffusion effects. 载气线速低时，HETP 是靠分子扩展影响而变大。

carrier rocket *n*〔军〕运载火箭

carrier wave 载波：The remaining factor in (7, 8. 3) is the carrier wave and its phase velocity is c. (7, 8. 3) 中剩下来的一个因子就是载波，其相速度是 C。

carrot *n*〔植〕胡萝卜

carry Ⅰ *v* 1 携带，运载：Here's another thing I always carry. 我这儿还有一件随身携带的东西。The space rocket carries a satellite as a payload. 宇宙火箭运载一个卫星作为其有效载荷。

2 带，挟，载；拿，捧，抱；搭：Every man carried in his heart the terror. 每个人心中都带着一种恐惧。Rivers and torrents carried great loads of sediment out to sea. 河流挟着大量沉积物奔流入海。Some planets may be carrying intelligent beings, perhaps

Green Apple Data Center

more advanced than we are. 有些行星上可能载着有智慧的生命，说不定比我们更高级呢。She carried her glasses in her hand. 她手里拿了一副眼镜。Mr Riley carried a large newspaper bundle in his arms. 赖利先生手里捧着一簇报纸包的东西。She carried a Raggedy Ann doll on her lap. 她双膝上抱着一个拉格弟·安布娃娃。He carried his white shirt over his arm. 他胳膊上搭着他的白衬衣。

3 备有，具有，长有；包括，含有；蕴藏：Some libraries carry a separate catalogue for each type of such audiovisual materials. 有些图书馆对这类视听资料中的每一种都备有单独的目录。Wild populations of trees usually carry a large "genetic load". 树木的野生群体往往具有大量的"遗传负荷。"No one carried a pound of superfluous flesh, in spite of the vast quantities of starchy food. 虽然吃进了那么多的淀粉，可没有一个人长有一磅多余的肉。The annualrent right did not carry the property in the lands themselves. 年租权不包括土地本身的财产权。The aromatic hydrocarbon structures in kerogen carry free electrons stabilised by the reasonating bonds of benzene rings. 油母质中的芳香烃结构含有被苯环共振键稳定的自由电子。She carried within herself a great fund of life. 她身上蕴藏着无限的生命力。

4 传，传递；宣扬；弥漫开来：The news of their coming was carried to every part of Greece. 他们回来的消息传遍了希腊城乡。It carries the micro-processor control signal or"interface signals". 它用以传递微处理机的控制信号（或称"接口信号"）。This doctrine, I am afraid, is at present carried much too far. 这套说法目前恐怕宣扬得太过火了。The acrid smell carried across the table. 一股辛辣的味道在桌子周围弥漫开来。

5 贯彻，执行；推行：Having now carried his point and insisted on it, he left off. 现在他贯彻了自己的主张，并且坚持到底，然后他才放开手。An assassin grimly carries his mission through the jostle of a carnival. 一个行刺的人趁着狂欢节的熙熙攘攘，冷酷无情地去执行任务。In modern economic society this process is carried to the nth degree. 在现代经济社会中，这种过程被推行到极为深远的程度。

6 处理，进行，完成：Sure, a resident can carry some of the

Green Apple Data Center

work. 住院大夫当然可以处理一些工作。Let ' s now carry the discussion a bit further in a more formal fashion. 现在让我们以更正规的方法来把讨论进行得更深入一点。About 80 percent of the energy transport around the earth is carried by winds in the atmosphere. 围绕着地球的能量传递，有80%左右是由大气中的风完成的。

7 坚持；支撑；承担；承受；担负：I ' ll carry my point. 我一定坚持我的意见。They were able to carry the flag to victory. 他们能把这面旗帜支撑到最后胜利。To be sure, our European allies made defense efforts of their own, to avoid Congressional complaints that we were carrying the whole burden. 当然，我们的欧洲盟国是作了它们自己的防务努力的，以免国会抱怨说全部负担都由我们承担。Find the load carried by each of the supports. 求每个支点所承受的载荷。The simplest type of road, built to carry little traffic, is made by scraping and pushing the earth with a grader. 为担负少量运输量而修筑的最简易的道路是用平地机将地面推铲平整而成的 。

8 生（小孩），生育：Every woman is willing to carry her child. 女人个个都乐意生小孩。She was still young enough to conceive and carry. 她还年轻，可以怀孕和生育。

9 发表，登载：We carry this essay with his permission. 我们发表此文得到他的同意。The press carried his avowal throughout the country. 全国的报纸登载了他承认的消息。

10 赊；出售：The local deli wouldn ' t even carry our corned beef. 当地的一家小食品店竟不肯赊给我们一些咸牛肉。Do you carry soap？你们有肥皂出售吗？

11 赢得；使…感动：He had, after all, carried every state in the Union except one. 他毕竟赢得了美国除一个州之外的每一个州。The story and action of the play alone will not carry us far. 仅有戏剧的故事和情节，不足以使我们为之深深感动。

12 得（病）：An estimated 300 million people carry this disease. 据估计，有3亿人得了这种病。

13 沉（没）：In a little while it too would be carried to the bottom. 不一会儿它也要沉到海底去了。

14 打（水）：You can ' t carry water in a sieve。你不能用竹篮子

Green Apple Data Center

打水。

15 投（保险）：Sam didn't carry life insurance, so financially it didn't matter. 萨姆也未投人寿保险，所以也没有什么钱的问题。

16 发展：Gallic logic often tempted him to carry his postulates to extremes unnecessarily wounding to Americans. 高卢人的逻辑常常使得他把他的一些设想发展到极端，以致不必要地伤害了美国人。

17 通过：The conference carried the denationlisation motion unanimously. 大会一致通过了这项非国有化动议。

18 攻陷：The place was carried by storm. 该地受到袭击而被攻陷。

19 飘动：A few white weblike hairs were carried in the air behind him. 几茎蛛丝般的白发在脑后迎风飘动。

20 回旋：The tonic is carried inside the listener's head. 主音一直在听者头脑中回旋。

21 听得出来：Her voice carried no conviction. 从话音中听得出来她缺乏信心。

22〔数〕进位；〔会计〕转记，结转（次页）

☆I do not think it carries importance. 我倒不认为它真有多么重要。Only fancy if he had a dear little boy, to carry the family on! 如果他有个男孩子，能够传宗接代就好了。He had wrought an individuality which carried him beyond the definitions of class and race, region and religion. 他一经产生了一种个性，就使他超出了阶级和种族、地区和宗教的范围。

II *n* 1〔数〕进位：This moves the carry into bit position of the accumlator. 把进位移到累加器的0位位置。

2〔军〕举枪（或肩枪）的姿式；持剑礼；旗手持旗前进的姿式

carry along 1 把…拖带去：A rapid tide of people setting up the stairs that led to the court, carried him along with them. 忽然一阵汹涌的人声发生在通到法院去的楼梯上，这才把他也拖带上去。

2 左右：She was carried along by the tide. 她为形势所左右。

carry away 1 左右，带走，运走，将…冲走，把…叫走：You're letting prejudice carry you away. 你是让偏见左右你的一切了。What use are all these riches to you? We cannot even carry them away. 你们要这些东西干什么？反正我们也带不走啊。Their armies invaded

Green Apple Data Center

Champa, took its capital, and again carried away a vast amount of booty. 他们的军队侵入占婆，占领其首都，再次运走大量的战利品。The rising flood carried her away. 上涨的洪水将她冲走了。A message from Mrs Palmer soon after she arrived carried Mrs Jennings away. 他刚到不久，就从帕尔默太太那儿来了封信，把詹宁斯太太叫走了。

2 陶醉，沉醉，迷信，冲昏头脑，晕头转向：Gudrum only looked into his face with dark-blue, warm, shy eyes, she was unconsciously carried away by her own power. 古娟只是用深蓝色，温暖而羞涩的目光望着他，她已不由自主地为自己的魅力所陶醉。I was carried away by the relief joy that spread across the country. 我沉醉于全国宽怀和欢乐的气氛中。Cowperwood was carried away by her appearance. 柯帕乌被她的美貌迷住了。In May 1972, when, carried away by the prospect of seemingly imminent victory, he was tempted into insolence. 那是在一九七二年五月，他被似乎即将取得胜利的前景冲昏头脑而放肆起来。I guess I got kind of carried away, seeing you and Mom again. 我想大概因为我又见到您和妈妈，有点晕头转向了。

3 难以自己，忘乎所以，失去了控制，弄得神魂颠倒：In sorrow she must be equally carried away by her fancy. 在悲哀中她必然同样会胡思乱想而难以自己。Red found himself carried away. 雷德愈说愈忘乎所以了。The children were carried away by the excitement of the circus. 孩子们被马戏的表演激动得失去了自控。They say she is quite carried away by the man. 他们都说她已经给那个男人弄得神魂颠倒了。☆Nixon carried away with it all, delivered his extemporaneous toast. 尼克松对一切都很满意，颇有些情不自禁地发表了他的即席祝酒词。

carry back 让…回忆：A few additional explanations may carry the reader back in imagination to the precise condition of society that we desire to delineate. 另外我还要附带说明几句，好让读者能回忆作者所要描写的那个社会实况。

carry forward 执行：To carry forward this peace project, House arrived in London on January 6, 1916. 为执行这项和平计划，豪斯于 1916 年 1 月 6 日到达伦敦。

carry…in one's mind 背诵：Some quotations he carried verbatim in

Green Apple Data Center

his mind. 有些引语他是逐字背诵下来的。

carry off 1 掳去；谢世；把…端走；把…削掉：One day he carried off a young girl. 有一天，他掳去了一个青年姑娘。The distemper held him a long time, and at length carried him off. 他病了很长时间，最后谢世。Nanon carried off the plate with the eggshells. 拿侬把盛蛋壳的盘子端走。An unusually large saucepan flew close by the child's nose very nearly carried it off. 一只大得出奇的平底锅正擦着孩子的鼻子飞过，差点儿把它削掉。

2 打发；对付；硬挺下去：She was easily frightened, and she always carried off her discomfiture by a concession. 她是很容易受惊害怕的，她常常以让步来打发她的窘困。She was considering how she should carry off the situation. 她正想着怎样对付这种局面。The only thing to do was to carry it off. 现在唯一的办法就是硬挺下去 。

3 吹散：In the afternoon it cleared；the clouds were carried off；the sun appeared. 到了下午，天放晴，云吹散。

4 画（得）像：He certainly couldn't carry it off after not painting for two years. 他两年没有拿起画笔了，现在画起来就肯定画不像。

5 逃脱不了：If fate would carry off in death or downfall all those who were timed to go, why need she trouble？既然所有注定要离去的人都逃脱不了命中注定的死亡或灭亡，那么她还有什么必要操那份心呢？

6 装：A thermos jug was useful for carrying off spare liquids. 一个热水壶可以用来装多出来的流质。

7（获）得：As expected, the best student carried off the prize. 正如所预料的，这个优秀生得了奖。

☆It was a difficult job, but he carried it off well. 那是一项困难的工作，但他设法把它做好了。The actor forgot his lines but he carried it off so well that the audience didn't notice. 那位演员忘记了他的台词，但是他应付自如，观众根本没看出来。

carry on 1 进行；继承；维持，使…坚持下去：Conservationists had to carry on a constant struggle against lumber companies,ranchers, and homesteader. 而资源保护学家们不得不和木材公司、牧场主以及分

Green Apple Data Center

得土地的移民进行不断的斗争。No doubt you're glad to see Warren carrying on the Navy tradition. 您看到华伦继承了海军事业，肯定很高兴。How long do you think Japan can carry on a major war against China if she is not helped by other powers? 如果没有其他国家帮助，你估计日本对中国大规模作战能维持多久？The will to live carried him on. 要活下去的意志使他坚持下去。

2 搞，办理；办事，做事；从事；经（营）：I explained that I had come to see everything carried on decently. 我解释说我来看看一切是不是都搞得还像样。The oldest of men carried on the business gravely. 那些顶老的老人们正在严肃地办理业务。He carries on as if he were the boss. 他办起事来就像老板似的。Silly of me to carry on like that. 我做事太蠢了。J. R. Frederick has carried on investigations in acoustic emission for several years. J. R. 佛莱德里克从事声学研究已历多年。New Englanders carried on a secret trade with the nearby Canadian provinces for enemy manufactures. 新英格兰人和附近加拿大人各省秘密经商以取得敌人的生产品。

3 哭闹、胡闹：Despite Kessler's wailing and carrying on, the two assistants methodically removed his meager furniture. 不管凯斯勒怎样喊叫，怎样哭闹，这两名助手还是把他的破旧家俱一件件搬下来。I wish those boys wouldn't carry on like that, it's very annoying. 我希望那些孩子不要如此胡闹，真是太讨厌了。

4 说：Sorry. I didn't mean to carry on so. 对不起，我本不想说这些事。

carry on with 1 仍旧沿用：The two countries adopted the practical solution of carrying on with the same language they had used before. 最后这两个国家还是采取了求实的解决办法，仍旧沿用他们过去共同使用的语言。

2 有暧昧关系：They have been carrying on with each other for years. 他们有暧昧关系已好几年了。

carry oneself 做得娇模娇样：Under the circumstances, she did not need to carry herself as pretty women do. 眼前她用不着像美人儿般做得娇模娇样。

carry out 1 做，做到；实现；完成；把…了却，付诸实施：The

Green Apple Data Center

operation, to be successful, had to be carried out with great rapidity. 这个工作要做得好，就必须做得快。What I couldn't accomplish in my own person perhaps I can carry out through him. 我自己本身做不到的，也许在他身上可以做到哪。He would let her manage everything and carry out all her notions. 他会让她安排一切，实现她所有的想法。A task that she carried out so well that her Letters from China had a world wide circulation. 她的这件工作完成得非常出色，以致于她所写的《中国通讯》在全世界流传。He had nothing to lose by carrying out a dead mother's hope. 他把死去的母亲的心愿了却，于他是没有损失的。After a moment he realized that this was because he had a plan and was about to carry it out. 随后，他意识到他那样做是因他心里自有打算，并且准备马上付诸实施。

2 推行，把…进行，按照…行事：You know they won't allow this thing to be carried out. 你知道他们不会允许推行这种方法的。Here we carry out computations up to the second degree only. 在这里，我们只把计算进行到第二级近似为止。Now carry out my orders to the letter. 现在要按照我的命令行事。

3 维护：Centuries hence, we Frenchmen and Englishmen might be boasting and killing each other still, carrying out bravely the Devili's code of honour. 几世纪之后，我们英国人和法国人也许仍在勇敢地维护着魔鬼的荣誉法典，继续夸耀武力，继续互相残杀。

4 尽职：You need experience to carry it out right. 没有经验你就尽不了职。

5 兑现：I have my contract, and I intend to see that it is carried out. 我订了合同，现在就得确保它兑现。

6 负担：Before 1955, farming in China was carried out on some 100 million family farms. 1955 年以前，中国的农业是由大约 1 亿个农业家庭负担的。

7 经营：Lumbering and, later, paper-making were carried out in smaller cities. 木材业和后来的造纸都由较小的城市经营。

8 漂（泊）：One day I ventured too far, and was carried out to sea. 有一天我冒失地把船驶出去太远，一直漂到大海里去了。

☆ Maxwell's electromagnetic investigations were carried out in four stages. 麦克斯韦的电磁研究分为四个阶段。

Green Apple Data Center

carry over 1 保留；延续：Scalar formulas do carry over for these matrices. 对于这些矩阵，数量间一些公式确实保留下来。The battle that began on the night of the storm carried over well into the next afternoon. 那个暴风雨之夜打响的战斗，一直延续到第二天下午很晚 。

2 补（帐）：I carried over the receipts from the day before that I didn't credit. 上一天没入的帐我都及时补了上去。

carry through 1 使…度过；度过难关：Hoover's program of co-operation had carried the country through the worst phase of the storm. 胡佛的合作计划已经使该国度过这次风暴的最恶劣阶段。Stronson didn't have the strength to carry through. 斯特朗森没有能力度过难关。

2 彻底办：He decided to carry it through. 他决定将此事彻底办一下 。

carry…too far 开得太过分：You are carrying your jokes too far. 你的玩笑开得太过分了。

carry true 射准：What if the arrow should not carry true？要是这支箭射不准怎么办？

carry with sb 影响；维护：She can carry Lady Culmer with her. 她能影响卡尔默夫人。You will carry The Church with you；but you have to carry the nobles also. 你要维护教会，维护就是了；不过你得把贵族也捎带上。

not carry (*it*) *any further* 浅尝辄止：You've worked out the A B C's of something like that, but you don't carry it any further. 你对诸如此类的问题都是作过了一些研究的，可惜你是浅尝辄止。

carry-look-ahead〔计〕越级进位：The delay due to the carry propagation through the adder stages can be minimized when a carry-look-ahead scheme is used. 采用越级进位方式可以减小逐级进位造成的延时。

carry-over〔商〕结转库存

carry-propagation *n*〔计〕进位传送项：No carry-propagation takes place. 不存在进位传送项。

carry-save *n*〔计〕无进位：It is called carry-save addition. 它被称为无进位加法。

cart Ⅰ *n* 大车，双轮马车：Here the cart stopped. 大车到此停下。

Green Apple Data Center

We had pulled up amongst a crowd of carts. 我们赶上一群双轮马车。

‖ *v* 1 拖走：The rubbish dug out was rapidly carted away on railway wagons. 清除出来的东西，很快地装在车厢里，被蒸汽机拖走了。

2 用马车把…拉…：The next day we carted the chest miles away and threw it out. 第二天，我们用马车把衣柜拉到好几英里之外扔了。

in the cart 陷入困境：We're not in the cart now. 我们现在还没有陷入困境。

put the cart before the horse 本末倒置：Wait until we buy a cart before you build the garage; don't put the cart before the horse. 等我们把汽车买到你再修车库好了；不要本末倒置。

cartage *n* 〔商〕转运费

cartel *n* 卡特尔：In general side-payments must be made between cartel members in order to induce adherence to these objectives. 总的说来，卡特尔成员之间必须作出侧向支付以促使大家遵守这些目标。

cartelization *n* 卡特尔组织：There is a potential for cartelization. 有可能成立卡特尔组织。

cartilage *n* 〔解〕软骨：Cartilage serves as a supporting framework for softer tissues. 软骨对于软组织起到一种支持框架作用。

cartilaginous *a* 〔解〕软骨性：The outer one third has a cartilaginous skeleton. 外部1／3为软骨性骨骼。

cartographer *n* 编图人员：Subjective judgements based on freqency graphs vary greatly from cartographer to cartographer. 根据频率图所作的主观判断，因编图人员不同而变化甚大。

cartographical *a* 制图学的：The study of projections from the cartographical point of view is not here considered as a branch of geodesy. 从制图学的观点来研究投影，不认为是大地测量学的分支。

cartography *n* 制图学：J. H. Lambert initiated a new epoch in the oretical cartography. J. H. 兰伯特在理论制图学方面开创了一个新纪元。

carton *n* 纸盒

cartoon *n* 1 漫画：My eyes went to the top of the cartoon. 我的眼睛转到了漫画的顶端。

2 〔电影〕动画片：The next step in personal computing will prob-

Green Apple Data Center

ably be do-it-yourself cartoons. 使用个人用计算机的下一步可能是你自己制作动画片。

cartooning *n* 〔电视〕卡通制作

cartridge *n* 1 起爆药 ：These can be exploded with a cartridge. 这些物质可由起爆药起爆。

2〔军〕弹药筒：Impulsive loads for structural tests have been generated by explosive cartridges or by small rockets. 人们曾用过弹药筒的爆炸或用小型火箭来产生结构试验所需的脉冲荷载。

3 〔物〕释热元件；〔无〕拾音器心座；〔机〕夹头，卡盘；〔摄〕软片，胶片；〔计〕偏码键筒，可更换存储部件

cartvision *n* 〔电视〕卡盘式电视

carve *v* 雕刻 ：With a kitchen knife in his hand, Antonio began to cut and carve this butter. 安东尼奥手持菜刀，开始雕刻这块黄油。

carve away 开采运走：Limestone had been carved away. 石灰石已被开采运走。

carve out from 把…雕塑成 ：From their flexible and unformed minds I can carve out my fittest tools. 我可以把他们易变的、不成熟的心灵雕塑成我最驯服的工具。

carve out one's meat to an ounce 把一切安排得妥妥贴贴：A man should not want to carve out his meat to an ounce before-hand. 一个人也不宜要求事前把一切安排得妥妥贴贴。

carve up 1 切：The spectacle of the President carving up the turkeys stands out in my mind among the most agreeable features of the halt at Cairo. 总统切火鸡的景象，是我在开罗停留期间所有最愉快的经历中最突出的印象。

2 瓜分 ：He had described Japan as a potentially aggressive nation that might join with others to carve up China. 当初他把日本描绘为不能参与瓜分中国的潜在的侵略国。

carved *a* 雕花的：There was a highly ornamental, dark brown carved bench on a raised platform. 在高起来的讲坛上，放着一张很精细的，雕花的淡褐色案桌。

carvel-built *a* 〔船〕（船体木板）平镶的

carver *n* 雕刻师：The carver turned round hurriedly. 这位雕刻师急忙转过身来。

Green Apple Data Center

carving *n* 雕刻:The arts of painting and carving were being developed. 发展了绘画和雕刻艺术。

caryatid *n*〔建〕女像柱

caryopsis *n*〔植〕颖果

carzinomycin *n*〔药〕癌霉素

casal *a*〔语〕(关于)格的

cascabel *n*〔动〕响尾蛇;(响尾蛇的)响尾

cascade Ⅰ *n* 1 瀑布:A small river, or rather a mountain torrent, called the Talla, breaks down the glen with great fury, dashing successively over a number of small cascade. 一条小河,勿宁说是条山涧,名为塔拉,怒冲冲地奔下山谷,化为几叠瀑布。

2〔物〕级联:The absorption of this radiation in various lines followed by cascade transitions to lower levels might ultimately produce an anomalously high population for the excited levels of these molecules. 在各谱线处对这种辐射的吸收以及接着向低能级的级联跃迁最终可能使这些分子的激发能级产生异常高的粒子数。

3 〔无〕格,栅,格状物;〔空〕叶栅;〔化〕阶式蒸发器

Ⅱ *v* 1 泻;奔流:Her scented yellow hair cascaded on him. 她一头芳香的金发瀑布似的泻在她身上。When the snow melted in the spring, great rivers and streams cascade downward. 到春天,冬雪一化,大江小河奔流而下。

2 倒灌:A torrent of salt water cascaded through the hatch. 一股瀑布般的盐水从舱口倒灌下来。

3 低落:Her sounds began cascading gently. 他的声音开始缓缓地低落下来。

4 掉:The bluebells had cascaded on to the ground. 风信子掉到了地上。

5 将…串联:We can cascade them to determine their overall effect. 我们可以将它们串联起来确定它们的总体影响。

6 阶梯:Modification of rinsing techniques by installing cascading or counter-current rinse systems increases the contaminant concentration. 安装了阶梯式装置或对流漂洗装置,可改进漂洗技术,把污染物的浓度提高。

a cascade of 不断:The Adiministration might bleed to death amidst

Green Apple Data Center

a cascade of revelations gleefully exploited by the host of opponents Nixon had managed to acquire over the years. 尼克松多年来结下的那帮仇人会利用不断揭出来的丑闻兴灾乐祸地大作文章，把现政府搞得头破血流。

cascade in 如瀑布一般奔泻而来：Congratulatory phone calls cascaded in. 祝贺的电话犹如瀑布一般向我奔泻而来。

cascade laser〔光〕级联激光器，多级激光器

cascara *n* 〔植〕药鼠李

cascarilla *n* 〔植〕卡黎，苦香皮

case[1] *n* 1 情况，现象：We know that this has not been the case. 我们知道，实际情况并非如此。We still encounter case of pilfering, eyewash and bureaucratism. 我们还会发现小偷小摸、吹牛拍马以及官僚主义的种种现象。

2 状态；局面；处境，境遇：It should be noted that several other cases are possible. 应注意还可能存在其它种状态。Enough methods now exsit to solve all but the most intractable cases. 现在有足够的办法去解决几乎是最难对待的局面。Your case is a very unfortunate one. 您的处境很不幸。He cannot possibly mend his own case. 他不能改善自己的境遇。

3 问题，事情，事例，事实：You are a difficult case. 你是个老大难问题。To an outsider the case looked simple. 在一个局外人看起来，事情好像很简单。It was a case of autosuppression. 这是一个自我遏止的事例。This gloomy conclusion is actually the case. 这个悲观的结论确是事实。

4 方案；方式：The high case illustrates what could happen with appropriate policies that build upon the stimulus given to the world economy by recent developments. 高速方案表明，如果采取那种指望最近的发展给世界经济带来推动力的适当的政策将会发生什么情况。In the other case, a kind of pseudoextinction takes place, and the species may evolve into a new species. 另一种方式是出现了一种假绝灭，该属种可能演变为另一新种。

5 立场；原因：Once they had gone public we had no choice except to state our case. 他们一公开秘密，我们别无他法，只好阐明我方的立场。That's part of my case against marriage. 这也是我不结

Green Apple Data Center

婚的一个原因。

6 应用：In the following examples we discuss a number of cases of this law. 在下面的例子中，我们要讨论这个定律的一些应用。

7 话题：Alexandra was to hear more of Ivar's case. 亚历山德拉仍不免会听到更多有关埃法尔的话题。

8 勘探：Among these are field techniques, fundamental principles, interpretation techniques, and case history. 这其中包括野外技术、基本原理、解释方法以及勘探史。

9〔医〕病人，患者；病例：Edred is detained by a case in White-Hart Vale. 艾德雷德在白鹿谷让一个病人给耽搁住了。These 335 cases were categorized according to area of residence. 这335个患者按居住区进行了分类。Do you remember this case？你还记得这个病例吗？

10〔律〕案（件），案例，诉讼案，官司：I think there's hardly a doubt that this is a case of murder. 我认为毫无疑问，这是一件谋杀案。Would you be surprised if I told you there was a recorded case in California over a century ago？如果我告诉你一世纪以前在加利福尼亚有一宗有记录可查的案例的话，你会吃惊吗？It was to be settled that day which of the cases involved should be considered as test cases. 他们要在当天作出决定，该用哪些有关的诉讼案来做示范。we lost the case, you know. 你知道，我们官司打输了。

11〔语〕格

☆He had a case. 他的话有道理。This is not always the case. 事情并不总是那样。

a case in point 这方面的一个例子：A case in point is your reversal of the formerly deteriorating relationship with France. 这方面的一个例子就是你扭转了过去同法国恶化的关系。

in any case 1 无论如何，无论怎样，不管怎样，怎么也（不）：In any case, separation of the two viewpoints is mandatory. 无论如何，把这两种观点分开是必不可少的。In any case, steel was "just what the doctor ordered" for modern industry. 无论怎样，钢正是现代工业必需的东西。In any case, make sure your resume focuses on the kind of work you can do and want to do. 不管怎样，一定要确保你的简历能重点说明你能胜任某项工作并且想做某项工作。In any case we hated to see her so unhappy, so we never went to see her. 我

Green Apple Data Center

们怎么也不愿意看见她如此不幸，所以就再也没有去看过她。

2 总之；总是，总会：In any case, I packed my trunk fast and came up here. 总之，我收拾好箱子就到这里来了。Prisoners held the longest were being released earliest in any case. 被俘时间最早的人总是最先获释的。Because in essentially all the world's sedimentary basins temperature tends to increase with depth, the bound water will be released in any case. 由于地球所有沉积盆地的温度都随着深度而增高，所以束缚水总会被释放。

3 本来；反正；好歹：Ada and I interchanged looks, and as we were going out in any case we accepted the offer. 婀达和我交换了眼色，由于我们本来就打算出去走走，所以就接受了这个邀请。In any case he was going to stay away from the General. 反正他对将军要尽量躲远点儿。In any case Porsche had personally taken over Hitler's bias for superheaviness. 波尔舍好歹还是接受了希特勒对超重坦克的偏好。

in case 1 如果；要是，假如；看是否有：I will send you a copy in case you care to read it. 如果你有心读它，我将寄上一份给你。We cannot assume responsibility, in case something should go wrong. 要是出了岔子，我们是担当不起这个责任的。In case she isn't here, I'll take you out there safety. 假如她没有来，我会把你平安送到那里去的。You even went on searching in the mud for some time, in case any coin might have fallen out. 你还是在烂泥里找了一阵子，看是否有硬币漏出来。

2 以免，以备：I am going to start the generator up in the shelter in case the power goes off. 我去起动防空洞里的发电机，以免断电。I hope I get my flat in case you need Flood Street back. 但愿我能买到房子，以备你搬回福拉德大街。

3 也许：But sit where you are, if you please, in case I want you. 不过最好还是请你坐在原来的地方，也许我随时需要你。

☆ These were extra wedges in case they should be needed. 这些多余的楔子是备用的。It says "No Camping"--in case you can't read! 上面写着的是"禁止野营"——你们难道不识字！"I'll be in the office all day, in case you telephone." "我今天将整日在办事处，你有事来电话。"

in case of 1 万一，为了防止：What would happen in case of

Green Apple Data Center

miscalculation？万一估计错误将会发生什么情况？At first he had taken by paths, and changed his course several times, in case of pursuit. 开始，他专拣小路走，为了防止追踪，还几次改变路线。

2 到…时，在…时候：Major Hunter was an engineer, and except in case of war no one would have thought of giving him command of men. 亨特少校从前是工程师，除非到了战时，没有人会想到让他去指挥人的。In case of extremity he will stand by her. 在为难的时候，他决不离开她。

in either case 不论怎样说：In either case, the person such as herself was a misfit. 不论怎样说：像她那样的人，总是不合时宜的。

in most cases 在大多数情况下：In most cases there's no such things as certainty. 在大多数情况下，根本没有十拿九稳的事。

in one's case 对某人来说：The whole point was to made us less inhibited, and in my case it certainly worded. 主要的目的是要我们不要太怕事畏缩，这对我来说非常有效。

in some cases 有时，有些情况下，在某些情况下：In some cases the public estates coexist with private markets and influence their price through competition. 有时，公共集团与私营市场并存，通过竞争对价格施加影响。In some cases, the infections process may result in severe or fatal illness. 有些情况下，感染过程可以导致严重的或致命的疾病。In some cases, the immigrants and emigrants have been the same persons. 在某些情况下，入境者与出境者乃是同一批人。

in the case of 1 关于，对于：I recognize my responsibility in the case of the soldier Shiao. 关于姓肖的战士那件事，我认识到我是得负责任的。In the case of light similar effects are present though we shall see some essential differences. 对于光也有类似的效应，虽然我们会看到一些本质的差别。

2 就…来说，拿…来说；对于…的情况；分析…时：In the case of the mired 707, instinct told him it was a moderately-acute crisis. 就拿那个陷在泥里的707飞机来说，本能告诉他这个情况是介乎不严重和严重之间。In the case of Americans the vision has generally been one of hope and self-confidence. 拿美国人来说，这一远景总是充满希望和自信的。In the case of homogeneous broadening only one mode

Green Apple Data Center

can normally oscillate. 对于均匀加宽的情况，只有一个模能正常地振荡。In the case of uranium the sample location or medium is not as critical. 分析铀时对取样点位置或介质的要求就不那么严格了。

3 在…方面；在…情况下；在…问题上：In the case of Jem, any one who looked at Mary Barton might have seen a cause for jealousy, clear enough. 在杰姆这方面，凡是看到过玛丽·巴顿的人，都能明白他自有嫉妒的理由。In the case of non-magnetic substances there is only one integral equation. 在非磁性物质的情况下，只有一个积分方程。In the case of the ABM we were asked to exercise restraint even thoughour adversary had not. 在反弹道导弹问题上，尽管我们的敌手没有实行克制，也有人要求我们克制。

in this case 1 此时；在这里；在这种情况下：In this case the rays obviously do not converge. 此时，光线显然不会聚。Traditional Russian hospitality was in this case blended with legendary Soviet subtlety. 在这里，俄国人传统的好客同苏联人出名的狡猾溶为一体。His weakness can be assets in this case. 他的软弱在这种情况下可能会有用。

2 这样；因此：In this case, a flow of electrons from electrode to solution occurs. 这样，就发生从电极到溶液的电子流动。In this case I should say the less publicity the better. 因此我认为知道的人越少越好。

in that case 要是那样的话：In that case the wiser people would employ Dr. Blick. 要是那样的话，一些比较聪明的人，就会去找柏立克医生了。

just in case 以防万一：I ' ll run you a copy just in case. 我给你搞一个副本吧，以防万一。

make a case …提…理由；提出控告：I have tried hard to make a case in favour of historicism. 我已努力提供支持历史决定论的理由。It is usually not worthwhile for them to make a case of it. 一般说来，他们认为不值得为此提出控告。

make the case for sth 申明…的理由：I was back in Washington as chairman of chrysler to make the case for government help. 我作为克莱斯勒汽车公司的董事长回到华盛顿去向政府申明求援的理由。

meet the case 生效：Somehow his words did not seem to meet the

Green Apple Data Center

case．他的话好像并不怎么生效。

out of case 不健康：Rest a little quietly, for you are somewhat out of case．你静静地休息一会儿吧，你的身体不大健康。

put the case that 假定：The detective put the case that Mr Wood was a criminal．那位侦探假定伍德先生是犯人。

that is the case 情况果真如此：I frankly do not see the kind of answers that would really convince me that that is the case．我可以坦率地说，我还没有看到有真正能说服我，使我相信情况果真是如此的那种回答。

case[2] Ⅰ *n* 1 盒子，匣子，箱子；袋：It must be painted on a wooden case．它必须画在一只木盒子上。He takes out a little shagreen case．他取出一个鲛皮小匣子。He closed the case and breathed more easily．关上箱子后他才轻轻地舒了口气。See if there is a canvas case like a golf bag under that pile in there．看看那堆东西的底下有没有一只像高尔夫球袋的帆布袋。

2 壳体，外壳：The supporting case is the outer enclosure of the gyro component．支承壳体是陀螺组件的外壳。Only the new device is housed in sealed water proof case．只有这种新装置才具有密封防水的外壳。

3 字盘：Captitals and small letters are known as upper case and lower case respectively．西文大写字母和小写字母均分别称作西文大写字盘和西文小写字盘。

Ⅱ *v* 1 塞：He had large fat feet cased in soft calfskin boots．肥大的脚塞在一双软皮靴里。

2 作一番探索：We ’ll go over to that cistern and case it by moonlight．咱们到水池去一趟，趁着月光作一番探索。

case up 装箱：The goods have been cased up for shipment．货物已装箱待运。

caseation *n*〔医〕干酪性坏死：Small lesions may exhibit no caseation．微小病灶可不出现干酪性坏死。

case-fatality〔医〕致死病例：The case-fatality percentages were higher in the highly polluted areas．致死病例的百分比，在重污染区较多。

casein *n*〔化〕酪素：Ovalbumin, which is the chief ingredient of egg white, and casein, the major protein in milk, are two com-

Green Apple Data Center

mon examples. 卵清蛋白（卵白的主要成分）和酪素（牛奶中主要的蛋白质）是两个普通的例子。

casein painting〔画〕酪素画

cash Ⅰ *n* 1 现金：The company was hungry for cash. 公司当时急于捞现金 。

2 现货：You ’ve bought “ cash ”. 你们买的是“ 现货。”

Ⅱ *v* 兑换：The cashiers not only receive payment from the guests, but also cash checks, make change, and exchange foreign currency. 出纳员不仅向顾客收费，而且还兑换支票、外币和零钱。

cash in on 占…便宜：Don ’ t try to cash in on me. 休想占我便宜。

in cash 用现钱支付的：The workers received their wages in cash. 工人们领到了用现钱支付的工资。

out of cash 没有现款：I have no cash in hand —— I am out of cash. 我手头没有现钱，我没有现款。

short of cash 缺少现金：He is short of cash. 他缺少现金。

cash balance 现金差额

cashaw *n*〔植〕南瓜、倭瓜（＝cushaw）

cash credit〔经〕现金付出

cash crop〔农〕经济作物：Increased production of food and cash crops and higher rural incomes have been important objectives for government of developing countries. 提高粮食和经济作物的产量并且增加农村收入已成为各发展中国家政府的重要目标。

cash down〔经〕即期付款

cashew *n*〔植〕腰果：The output of some export crops, notably cashews, cotton, and pyrethrum, fell drastically. 有几种出口农作物，特别是腰果、棉花和除虫菊的产量大幅度下降。

cash flow〔经〕现金周转：Costs and returns for orchards at the above densities were examined by the cash flow method of analysis. 上述密植园的成本和收益是用现金周转分析方法决算出来的。

cashier *n* 出纳：I ’ ll tell the cashier to do as you ask. 我会告诉出纳按你吩咐的去做。

cash in hand〔经〕库存现金

Casimir operator〔物〕卡西米尔算子

casing *n* 1 外壳：Did one of the solid rocket boosters somehow burn

Green Apple Data Center

through its casing？是否是其中一个助推火箭的外壳因某种原因被烧穿？2〔地〕套管：For seismic applications it is desirably that all of the well bellow the casing be logged. 就地震勘探而言，要求套管以下的井段进行速度测量。3〔机〕机壳：In practice, the turbine disc and the nozzles are fitted into a casing. 实际上，涡轮圆盘和喷嘴是装在机壳里的。

cassaba *n* 〔植〕香瓜，甜瓜

cassation *n* 〔律〕（原判决的）撤销，废除

cassava *n* 〔植〕木薯属植物

casserole *n* 〔化〕勺皿；瓷勺、柄皿

Cassia *n* 〔植〕山扁豆属

Cassiopeia *n* 〔天〕仙后座

cassiopeium *n* 〔化〕镥

cassiterite *n* 〔矿〕锡石

cassowary *n* 〔动〕食火鸡

cast Ⅰ *v* 1 投下，把…抛，把…掷：He led his followers, with swift steps, deep within the shadows that were cast from their high and broken summits. 他带领着同伴们，在高耸入云的叠叠群峰投下的阴影中快速行进。Cast it into the sea. 把它抛到海里去。The traitor cast his knife at the naked breast of him. 这个叛徒把匕首向他袒露的胸膛掷来。2 抛弃；摒弃：I was cast upon a little barren isle, and cut off on every side by the salt sea. 我被抛弃在一个四周环海，无路可通的小小的荒岛上了。Each Divinity School student was "a newborn bard of the Holy Ghost", whom Emerson exhorted to "cast behind you all conformity, and acquaint men at first hand with Deity". 神学院的学生们是"神灵新生的诗人"，爱默生鼓励他们"摒弃一切俗尚，直接和神灵交往"。3 笼罩，蒙上；把…加在：A sudden, dramatic tragedy cast an overhanging pall of gloom. 一场突发的悲剧在人们心头笼罩上一层阴影。The death of one warrior will not cast a cloud between them forever. 尽管一位战士死了，但他们之间决不会永远蒙上阴影的。We must now cast a heavy burden on women. 我们这时必须把沉重的负担加在妇女的身上。

Green Apple Data Center

4 浇铸，铸成，熔铸于：Casting the propellant is done through the“bayonets”from the casting pot to the case. 推进剂的浇铸是通过从浇铸锅到发动机壳体的“插管”来进行的。Cuttings are cast into blocks in plastic and thin-sectioned in the usual way. (岩）屑用塑料铸成块并用通常的方法制成薄片。In nature, the rights of each species are cast in a broad ecological framework. 在自然界，所有物种的权利都熔铸于一个宽广的生态结构之中。

5 投射；照出：A hissing gas lamp suspended from the ceiling cast a dull light. 一盏煤气灯嗡嗡地响着．从顶棚投射出暗淡的光。His eyes made a sweep of the people who were waiting to see him, like the beam of a light-house, sightless, casting shadows. 他的目光向那些等着谒见他的人扫了一下，像是灯塔的光芒，什么也看不见，只照出一些影子。

6 盯；打量：She cast her eyes over the paper, pondered, caught the meaning. 她把眼光盯在那张纸上，思考着，领会着它的含义。March stopped, and began to cast about him. 马奇停下来，向四周打量了一下。

7 忖度，加以考虑：I did indeed cast sometimes with myself. 我有时自己也在那里忖度。In the eighteenth century Newton's work was cast in analytical form and extended. 在18世纪，牛顿的工作被人以分析形式加以考虑并推行。

8 变：Who was this remarkable physicist so abruptly cast into the limelight by the scientific events of 1919? 这位因1919年的科学事件一下子变得举世瞩目的物理学家，究竟是个什么样的人呢？

9 布下：Winter now casts a shield before the Russian armies. 这时，冬季为俄国的军队布下了一道屏障。

10 提出：These repayment problems necessitated larger government subsidies and cast further doubt on the virtues of providing cheap credit. 这些偿付问题的出现需要政府增加补贴，而且对提供廉价贷款的优越性也提出了进一步的质疑。

11 吞掉：The sea, which I heard washing round the brig, and where I thought my dead body would be cast ere morning, ran in my mind strangely. 我奇怪地想起了大海，想起了那在我们船只周围咆哮的大海，不消到明天，它将要吞掉我的尸体了。

Green Apple Data Center

12 让…扮演：Life had cast her in the role of a winner. 生活让她扮演了一个胜利者的角色。
13〔冶〕铸造：It improves fluidity and other casting properties. 它可提高流度和其他铸造性能。
14〔律〕使败诉；〔海〕使改变航向；〔印〕把（纸型）浇成铅板；〔戏〕分配（角色）
☆You really shouldn't cast aspersions. 你可不能对别人滥加诽谤。The regular judge has a casting vote. 正式法官的一票起决定作用。Idle industries cast workers into unemployment. 萧条的工业使工人们失业。He did succeed in casting an enduring literary spell. 他的作品确有经久不衰的魅力。Fee cast her no more than a passing glance before leaving. 菲在离开时仅给了她匆匆一瞥。Do you suppose providence would have cast my lot in an island？你以为天意注定我一辈子住在一个岛上吗？He rushed from the kitchen back to the sitting-room, and cast an appealing look at Amelia's door. 他从厨房冲到生活间，求救似地瞧着爱米丽亚的房间。
II *n* 1 铸；压模；模压品：Find FS if the plate is made of Class 25 cast iron. 如果这板是由25号铸铁制造的，求FS值。The one in my left hand is a cast made from the hole in the rose bed. 我左手拿的这个就是在花坛里留下的那个洞的压模。Different fossils have been preserved in different ways — some as moulds or casts. 不同类别的化石是以不同的方式保存下来的——有的如同模型或模压品。
2 特点；样子；色彩：His main cast of mind was a superior contempt toward nearly all other men. 他个性的最大特点就是有一种优越感，简直对谁都瞧不上。Huck's face lost its tranquil content, and took a melancholy cast. 哈克脸上立即失却了它那自得其乐的精神，换了一副发愁的样子。Our preparations for SALT II suddenly took on a theological cast. 我们为第二阶段限制战略武器会谈所作的准备突然带上了神学色彩。
3 限定：The discussion is cast in the context of an ascending parcel of air. 讨论限定在上升气块的情况。
4 蜕（皮）：This is very important in insects as cast skins represent a considerable loss in energy. 在昆虫中很重要的是，蜕皮损耗了相当大的能量。

Green Apple Data Center

5 粪便：The composition and structure of the casts will be discussed in a later chapter. 粪便的成分及结构在后面一章再讨论。
6〔戏〕剧组：He ' ll stay for the cast party on Saturday, won ' t he？礼拜六他会留下来参加剧组聚会，是吧？
7〔医〕石膏：The child in a cast requires meticulous nursing care. 要精心护理上石膏管型的小儿。
8〔冶〕铸塑件：Cast forms may be further shaped by heating. 铸塑件的形状可以通过加热进一步改变。
☆ The people suddenly become deadly still and faces take on a sudden tight, grim cast. 一瞬间人们惊呆了，脸突然沉了下来。
cast about 寻找，物色；探索：I also cast about for some means of warning him. 我也想寻找些方法来警告他。After casting about I found a site which was exactly what we wanted. 经过物色，我找到了一处完全合乎我们理想的地方。They show an inquisitive mind casting about in a variety of directions. 他们显示了一颗追根问底的心，在向四方探索。
cast aside 1 抛弃；消除；剪除：Roy cast his job aside in order to invent a new machine. 罗伊为了发明新机器而抛弃工作。Its present yalue is the result of an evolution that allows us to cast aside certain hypotheses from the outset. 它现在的值就是一种演变的结果，这可以使我们马上消除某些假设。She ascended the throne, bringing with her a determination to cast aside New England influnce like Micah Hale. 她继了位，一心想剪除弥迦黑尔之流新英格兰人的势力 。
2 束之高阁：Responsible soil management practices are cast aside. 有效的土壤管理方法常被束之高阁。
cast away 1 丢掉，丢弃：It ' s time you cast away those dull old clothes and bought some cheerful new ones. 你该把这些难看的破衣服丢掉，再买一些鲜艳的新衣服了。If you were cast away in space, what would you do？假如你被丢弃在太空中，你怎么办？
2 沦落：Their manhood has cast away in Africa and Russia. 他们的子弟沦落在非洲和俄国。
cast back 回忆：He cast back in his mind to the last war, trying to remember exact dates. 他在脑海里回忆起上一次战争，试图记起确

Green Apple Data Center

切日期。

cast down 1 俯视，垂下去：She raised her hand to her chin, cast her gaze down, and seemed to think as she waited. 她抬起手来托着下巴颏，凝眸俯视，似乎一边在等待，一边在思索。He saw nothing of it, for before he looked at her, she had again cast down her eyes！他可一点也没注意到，因为在他看她之前，她的眼皮又垂下去了。2 伤心，失望，沮丧，愁闷，垂头丧气，无精打采：I'm rather cast down myself. 我真的有点伤心。You mustn't be cast down, Miss Nell. 你不要失望，耐儿小姐。The circumstances were all against Joe, but he was not cast down. 所有的情况都不利于乔，但他并不沮丧。He was not, it must be confessed, very much cast down by good old Mr Sedley's catastrophe. 说老实话，他听得忠厚的赛特笠老先生遭了横祸，并不觉得怎么愁闷。Herbert returned home one evening, a good deal cast down. 有一天晚上，赫伯尔特赶回家来，垂头丧气得什么似的。They bowed their heads and cast down their eyes. 他们无精打彩，垂头丧气。3 压倒：I must not be cast down. 我绝对不能被压倒。

cast forth 把…扔：It had cast forth Mrs Hooven to starve to death upon the City streets. 它把何芬太太扔在都市街头，让她活活饿死。

cast off 1 丢开，丢弃，抛弃，扔下，撇开；弃绝：He has cast us off, he has forsaken us. 他丢开，丢开我们了。She will cast me off too. 她也要丢弃我了。Only there needs the pledge between us, that we will both cast off everything, cast off ourselves even. 只在这一点上，我们之间才需要誓言，我们将抛弃一切，甚至我们自己。The men cast off their packs, withdrew their ponchos and set up their pup tents again. 大家扔下了背包，取出了雨披，把小帐篷重又架了起来。I cast off all remorse. 我撇开了一切的忏悔。I want to cast off all my old life. 我要弃绝我全部的旧生活。2 将…散发；发泄：The pig is particularly good at casting off large quantities of heat into the atmosphere. 猪特别善于将大量热散发于大气中。He longed to cast off the exuberance of joy that oppressed him. 他非常希望发泄一下积压在心头的极度欢乐。3 穿旧：She had first choice of the clothing cast off by Miss Julia and Miss Clara. 荣丽亚小姐和克拉拉小姐穿旧了的衣服她可以优

Green Apple Data Center

先选用。

4〔海〕解缆开船：The Swanhilda cast off from the docks at Port Costa.“斯万希尔黛号”从可斯达港的码头解缆开船。

cast out 1 驱散：Love casts out fear, and gratitude can conquer pride. 爱驱散了恐惧，感激则能征服矜持。

2 闪射：Small breakers spring up, each breaker like a large eye casting out golden sparks. 小波浪跳跃着，每一个像个大眼睛，闪射着金光。

cast up 1 抬起：She cast up her dark eyes to the low ceiling. 她抬起乌黑的眼珠，瞧着矮矮的天花板。

2 打量：Joe peeped down at me over his leg, as if he were mentally casting me up. 乔从大腿底下偷偷瞥了我一眼，仿佛心理在暗暗打量。

3 计算：Will you please cast up this column of figures for me? 劳驾请您把这一栏的数字给我计算一下。

castability *n* 可铸性；铸造质量；流动性

castable *a* 可浇铸的：They can be divided into two classes, those which are castable and those which must be processed by extrusion or compression molding. 它们可分为两类：可浇铸的和必须由挤压或模压加工的。

Castalia *n*〔希神〕帕纳苏斯

castanets *n*〔音〕响板

castaway Ⅰ *n* 1 遗弃者：Lily had the doomed sense of the castaway who has signalled in vain to fleeing sails. 丽莉完全明白自己现在已变成一名被丢在荒岛上徒然向驶去的帆船呼救的遗弃者了。

2 丧魂落魄者：It'll be to offer her a castaway. 那等于是让她看一个丧魂落魄者。

Ⅱ *a* 1 落魄的：This old man was a castaway Englishman, Henry Atkins by name. 这个老头儿是个落魄的英国人，名叫享利·阿特金斯。

2 堕落：She is your sister in the flesh — worthless and castaway as she is, she is the daughter of a saint in heaven. 她是你的亲妹妹。不管她怎样没出息，怎样堕落，她也是一个圣徒的女儿。

caste *n* 1 等级制度：The ordered suppressed castes of centuries wither here. 几百年来传为定制、严守不变的一套等级制度一到这里都冰消瓦解

Green Apple Data Center

了。

2 社会地位：He'd lose caste. 他的社会地位会丢掉。

3 种（类）：Honey bees have three castes for the division of labour in a hive：queens, workers and drones. 蜜蜂由于在蜂群中分工的不同，可分为三种：蜂后、工蜂和雄蜂。

4 〔社〕种姓制度

castellation *n* 〔建〕雉堞墙

caster *n* 〔印〕铸字机

castigate *v* 1 非难；痛诋：She could not find sufficient reproaches with which to castigate herself. 她找不出充分的理由非难自己。He is capable of castigating his own country. 他也会痛诋他的祖国。

2 攻击：Both privately and publicly he castigated the USJapanese Security Treaty. 他在私下和公开场合都曾攻击日美安全条约。

3 把…斥之为：She castigated the tax on gifts and bequests as a threat to small business. 她把对礼物和遗赠物征税斥之为对小商号的一种威胁。

casting *n* 1 〔冶〕铸件：Zinc base die castings are always copper plated in cyanide baths. 锌基合金的压铸件总是在氰化镀液中镀铜。

2 〔冶〕铸造；〔戏〕配角；〔动〕脱弃，脱落物（如皮、毛等）

casting of draperies 〔画〕绘画中人物衣饰等线条的处理

casting vote 〔政〕（赞成票和反对票相等时，会议主席所投的）决定性的一票

castle *n* 1 城堡，古堡：The four grey horses took them back to the castle. 四匹灰马把他们拉回城堡。One night to remember, I was with Henry at a castle on the Rhine. 我忘不了这么一个夜晚，我陪同享利访问莱茵河上的一座古堡。

2 堡垒：Your home is not his castle. 你个人的房屋并不是他的堡垒。

3 宫：How dare you approach the ogre's castle？你怎么敢到魔宫来？

castle in the air 空中楼阁：Your plan is merely a castle in the air. 你的计划不过是空中楼阁而已。

castle walk 〔舞〕卡斯尔慢步舞

Castor *n* 〔天〕北河二（双子座 a 星）

Green Apple Data Center

castor[1] *n* 〔动〕海狸；〔药〕海狸香

castor[2] *n* 〔海〕（暴风雨时的）桅头电光

castor[3] *n* 蓖麻：In an intradermal test, Sarnowiec (1934) used castor oil. 在皮内试验中，Sarnowiec（1934）使用了蓖麻油。

castrate *v* 〔植〕去雄

castration *n* 〔植〕去雄

casual I *a* 1 偶然的：There are many such casual associations of species. 有许多这样偶然的种类组合。

2 无心的，漫不经心的，若无其事的，随随便便的；不修边幅：Lord Henry's casual questioning had made him lose his nerves for the moment, and he wanted his nerves still. 享利勋爵无心的发问叫他当时心慌意乱，而他希望自己能保持镇静。Churchill's casual tone infuriated Walden. 邱吉尔漫不经心的语调气得沃尔登心中冒火。He shut the door and joined the others with a very casual air. 他把门关上，又带着若无其事的神情来到大家中间。"We can't ask the Iranians to ask us," Roosevelt replied with casual candor. "我们可不能要求伊朗人来要求我们，"罗斯福用一种随随便便的坦率口气回答。They were in fact casual. 事实上，他们确实不修边幅。

3 淡漠，平淡无奇的，家常便饭：His tone was casual. 他的声调很淡漠。It was as casual a thing to her as his tent out at camp was to him. 这对于她不过是一件平淡无奇的事。Lewis had offices in Zurich and London, and his comings and goings were casual. 刘易斯在苏黎世和伦敦都设有办事处，来来往往是家常便饭。

4 轻松："Oh, that's all right." Her voice was casual. "啊，没关系。"她的音调很轻松。

5 荒唐的：The effect of the war is to harden this pose of casual cynicism into a rock-bottom despair. 战争结果把原来荒唐的玩世不恭态度变成了一种彻底的绝望。

6 临时的：I dropped into casual employments. 我接受了一些临时的雇用。

☆He loved to present such pieces of information with a casual air. 他喜欢信口开河。

II *n* 〔军〕暂编人员

casually *ad* 1 偶然：He was not a regular customer here, having

Green Apple Data Center

dropped in casually. 他不是这儿的老主顾，今天偶然来光顾一下。

2 随便，心不在焉，漫不经心地，若无其事地，有意无意地，毫不在乎地：Kitty kept her hand casually and frequently on the horn. 基蒂随便而频繁地按着喇叭。You haven't written him six lines, dashed off casually. 你连六行字都没给他写过，即使是心不在焉、潦潦草草地写点也好！I was fascinated to hear him speak of his mistress so simply and casually. 听到他如此直率而又如此漫不经心地提到他的情妇，我不禁呆住了。I climbed out of the window, ran up the alley and casually walked through the front door. 我爬出窗，跑出后巷，若无其事地走进前门。Studies show that one out of five Americans working near a color copier will casually try making a copy of a bill. 研究表明，在彩色复印机近旁工作的五个美国人中有一个会有意无意地试着复印钞票。The man stood up casually. 那人毫不在乎地站了起来。

3 泛泛，淡然：He had known the Levine family only casually. 他跟列文一家只是泛泛之交。He could never bear it casually. 他不能淡然处之。

4 毫不拘礼地：Hopkins casually waved away Pug's word. 霍普金斯毫不拘礼地把手一挥，对帕格的话表示不以为然。

5 脱口：Carlsen remarked casually:"They've dug up the money, Mr Grief." 卡尔森脱口说道："格里菲先生，他们已经把钱币挖出来了。"

casualty *n* 1 恶果：By the time he returned home, he and the young bride were like strangers: typical casualties of the war. 回国后，他发现自己同年轻的妻子就像一对陌生人似的，这明显是战争带来的恶果。

2 受害者：They were less opponents than casudlties of the event. 他们不是这一事件的反对者，而是它的受害者。

3 消失：As new words come into fashion some old ones are casualties. 随着新词的使用一些旧词就会消失。

4〔军〕伤亡：The Syrian army, though suffering deeper serious casualties, had not broken. 叙利亚军队虽然伤亡惨重，但是并未崩溃。

cat *n* 1 猫：Most of the cats preferred bright light when they were

Green Apple Data Center

active. 大多数的猫在活动时都喜欢明亮的光照。

2 婆娘：That mad cat is sure to be there. 那个疯婆娘准在那儿。

3 〔海〕起锚滑车；〔军〕履带式拖拉机，任何有履带的车辆，〔电信〕（俚）地面“o b o e ”系统

a cat may look at a king 猫儿也可以对皇帝看上一眼：“A cat may look at a king. I did but take a shot of the eye at Master Matcham.”“猫儿也可以对皇帝看上一眼呐。我对麦青少爷也不过是瞧上那么一眼罢了。”

bell the cat 以天下为己任，只身去冒险：No one was quite ready to bell the cat. 谁都不愿意以天下为己任，只身去冒风险。

fat cat 大亨，大资本家：We were no longer seen as the fat cats asking for welfare. 人们不再把我们看作是一个要求救济的大亨。Almost all of these people are small-businessmen, not fat cats. 几乎所有这些人都是小企业主，不是大资本家。

lead a cat and dog life 争吵：Our hero and his wife get on very well together; they don't lead a cat and dog life. 我们的男主角和他的妻子在一起过得满快活，他们从不争吵。

let the cat out of the bag 泄露秘密：She let the cat out of the bag. 她泄露了秘密。

like a cat on hot bricks 像热锅上的蚂蚁：She will not fuss “like a cat on hot bricks” if he goes out when it is “raining cats and dogs”. 如果他冒着倾盆大雨外出，她也不会“象热锅上的蚂蚁”那样烦燥不安。

play cat and mouse 1 玩弄捉迷藏的把戏：He played cat and mouse. In response to my requests he agreed to a looser clause on replacement of weapons. 他玩弄捉迷藏的把戏。应我的请求，他同意放宽关于替换武器的规定。

2 吓唬：He was never quite sure that they had not been playing cat and mouse with him. 他一直也没弄清楚，他们当时是不是在吓唬他。

purr like six cats 连声叫好：I purred like six cats. 我连声叫好。

rain cats and dogs 大雨滂沱：It rained cats and dogs all day and we could not go out. 整天大雨滂沱，我们不能外出。

wait for the cat to jump 先观望形势：Cautions politicians always wait for the cat to jump before agreeing with any proposal. 谨慎的政治

Green Apple Data Center

家在对任何提议表示赞同之前总是要先观望形势。

catabolism *n* 〔生理〕分解代谢：A second experiment was designed to look for signs of catabolism. 第二个设计的实验是企图寻找分解代谢的迹象。

catabolize *v* 〔生〕异化：Living cells catabolize glucose so that at least one step, and better several. 活细胞异化葡萄糖时至少有一个过程，更好的有好几个过程。

catacaustic *a* 〔物〕反射焦散曲线的；n 〔物〕反射焦散曲线

cataclastic *a* 〔地〕碎裂的

cataclastic metamorphism 〔地〕碎裂变质（作用）

cataclinal *a* 〔地〕下倾型的

cataclysm *n* 1 洪水：The cataclysm flooded the entire valley. 洪水淹没了整个山谷。

2 灾难，激变，天翻地覆的变化：In an age of potential nuclear cataclysm, in an age of instant communication amidst ideological conflict, our most urgent task is to overcome these apparently iron law of history. 在一个潜伏着灾难的时代，在一个存在着意识形态冲突但能迅速进行交流的时代，我们最迫切的任务是去打破表面上看来不可抗拒的历史规律。No cataclysm has desolated the whole world. 没有任何激变曾使整个世界变成荒芜。You ' ve been in love, and it hasn ' t meant such a cataclysm, hasn ' t proved the great affair? 你曾经恋爱过，这并不意味是天翻地覆的变化，并没有证明是件大事。

3 〔地〕地壳突然地隆起而造成的灾变

catadioptric *a* 〔物〕反折射：Finally, we mention the catadioptric system of Schupmann ' s medial. 最后，我们谈谈舒曼的medial 反折射系统。

catadromous *a* 〔动〕降海产卵的，降海繁殖的

catagensis *n* 〔地〕后生：Catagensis is marked by a loss of hydrogen, and consequently by a decrease of the H／C ratio. 后生阶段以氢减少必然导致H ／D 比率降低为特征。

catalase *n* 〔化〕过氧化氢酶：Catalase catalyes the breakdown of hydrogen peroxide. 过氧化氢酶催化过氧化氢的分解。

catalepsy，catalepsis *n* 〔医〕僵住（症状），强直性昏厥，倔强症

catalog（ue） I *n* 1 商品目录；产品目录；一览表：Prestel users

Green Apple Data Center

may buy items from store catalogs. Prestel 系统的用户可以根据商店的商品目录买物品。We have U. S. catalogues in hand. 我们手头有美国产品目录。Let's get a school catalogue and see what courses are scheduled. 我们去学校要一份一览表，看看有什么课。

2 小册子；花名册：The corner of a small catalog stung the corner of his mouth. 一本小册子的书角砸在他的嘴角上。I'm still "Jerusha" in the catalogue. 在花名册上，我仍是杰鲁莎。

3〔天〕星表：Some catalogs provide data on motions, variability, duplicity, etc. 有的星表还提供了运动，是否变光以及双星、聚星等等的资料。

Ⅱ *v* 1 编录；对…进行分类：Since that time an effort has been made to catalog the characteristics of each introduction and maintain viable seed. 从那时以后，对编录每个引入材料的特性和保持有生活力的种子作了一定努力。In 1753 the botanical world was provided for the first time with a work which catalogued all known plants. 1753 年首次为植物学界提供了一部对所有已知植物进行分类的著作 。

2 罗列：He catalogues every possible sin, and accuses himself of all. 他罗列了一切可能的罪恶，控诉自己。

a catalogue of 一系列：Nixon's letter had carefully avoided listing the nuclear agreement in a catalogue of issues on which we were ready to proceed. 尼克松在信中列出我们准备讨论的一系列问题，很谨慎地避免提到核协定问题。

catalpa *n* 〔植〕梓；〔C —〕梓树属

catalyse *v* 〔化〕催化：The ability of clay minerals to catalyse decarboxylation has long been recognised. 粘土矿物能催化脱羧基作用是早已认识到的问题。

catalysis *n* 〔化〕催化作用：Catalysis has increased the rate of reaction. 催化作用提高了反应的速度。

catalyst *n* 〔化〕催化剂：The smectites are the most effective of the clay minerals as catalysts of these organic reactions. 对这些有机反应，蒙脱石是粘土矿物中最有效的催化剂。

catalytic *a* 〔化〕催化（的）：Essentially the catalytic properties of clay minerals arise because of their ability to donate protons

Green Apple Data Center

or accept electrons in reaction mechanisms. 从本质上看，粘土矿物具有催化性质，这是因为粘土矿物在反应过程中能放出质子或接受电子。

catalytic converter〔机〕催化式排气净化器：Another reason for banning lead in gasoline is that the lead can ruin the catalytic converter. 禁止汽油里含铅的另一个原因，是铅能损坏催化式排气净化器。

catalytic cracking〔化〕催化裂化：It is known as catalytic cracking. 这就是所谓的催化裂化。

catalyze *v*〔化〕促进：Hydrolysis of polymers if often catalyzed by traces of acids or bases. 正和它们的低分子量的类似物一样，微量的酸或碱常能促进聚合物的水解。

catamenia *n*〔医〕月经

catamount，catamountain *n*〔动〕野猫，山猫；美洲狮；猞猁狲

cataphoresis *n*〔物〕阳离子电泳；电（粒）泳

cataphyll *n*〔植〕低出叶，芽苞叶

cataplane *n*〔空〕弹射（起飞）飞机

cataplasia *n*〔生〕退变

cataplasm *n*〔医〕糊剂；泥罨（敷）剂

cataplexy *n*〔医〕猝倒

catapult Ⅰ *n* 1〔军〕弹射器：Returning to developments in the United States, mention must be made of the progress in shipboard catapults. 当回头追述美国取得的进展时，必须提及舰用弹射器的进步。

2〔史〕弩炮，石弩

Ⅱ *v* 1 使…获得：Two events of the twentieth century catapulted polymers into a position of worldwide importance. 20世纪的两件大事一下使聚合物获得了世界性的主要地位。

2 使…一跃而成为：So enthusiastic was the popular response that he was catapulted into leadership of the rebellion against Taft and the Odd Guard. 人民的响应十分热烈，使他一跃而成为反抗塔夫脱和保守派的领袖。

cataract *n* 1 瀑布：His words, like a cataract long damned, began tambling out. 他的话就像长时间被截住的瀑布似的，在开始倾泻。

Green Apple Data Center

2 奔流:The good news from the battlefields is becoming a cataract. 战场上传来的好消息正在变成一道奔流。

3 风暴：Suddenly, the passive or small-scale policy of the Allies was swept away by a cataract of violent surprises. 突然间，盟国这种消极的小规模的政策，竟被出乎意外的猛烈的风暴一扫而光。

4〔医〕白内障：By definition a cataract is an opacity in the lens. 白内障的定义就是晶状体混浊。

5 〔机〕（矿山唧筒的）水力制动机，节动机

catarrh *n* 〔医〕卡他，（鼻）黏膜炎

catarrhal *a* 〔医〕卡他：The diagnosis is usually not made until the end of the catarrhal stage. 诊断通常在卡他期终了前尚不能作出。

catarrhine *n*, *a* 〔动〕狭鼻猿（的）

catastrophism *n* 〔地〕灾变说

catastrophe *n* 1 大变故：Miss Ley, indeed, was convinced that some catastrophe had occurred. 的确，莱伊小姐深信发生了什么大变故。

2 灾害；浩劫，大祸，异常灾祸，灭顶之灾；气侯灾变：Two of history's worst natural catastrophes occurred in 1970. 1970年发生了历史上最严重两次自然灾害。Writing in 1928, I was deeply under the impression of a future catastrophe. 该书是1928年写的，当时我已深深感到未来的浩劫。It was the second time in his life that she had caused a catastrophe. 在他的一生中，这是她第二次惹了大祸。Her heart prophesied all sorts of catastrophes. 她的心理有各种异常灾祸的预感。Only miserable creatures. would survive such a catastrophe anyhow. 只有摇尾乞怜的家伙，才会经过这场灭顶之灾后幸存下来。Periodic local catastrophes reduce populations. 周期性的局部地区的气候灾变压低了种群的数量。

3〔物〕突变：Catastrophe theory provides a coherent framework for modelling the complex dynamics of systems. 突变理论为建立系统的复杂动力学模型提供了一个清晰的框架。

4 〔戏〕戏剧（尤指悲剧）的结局；〔地〕灾变

☆ The President was alarmed by the drift toward catastrophe in Europe. 总统对欧洲动荡的时局甚为担忧。

catbird *n* 〔动〕（美）猫声鸟：Even from the first, the words went wrong, the catbird pecked away the nightingale. 一开始字里行间

Green Apple Data Center

就漏洞百出，猫声鸟居然把夜莺啄得铩羽而归。

catch Ⅰ *v* 1 抓住，逮住；捕获，捞着；找到；攫取：He caught his problem in time. 他及时抓住了他的问题。I ’ ll catch the rogue if I drop down dead and the old horse as well ! 我一定要逮住那个恶棍，哪怕我和这匹老马都累死在路上也罢！Commercial fishermen catch three main types of fish in Lake Baikal. 在贝加尔湖，商业捕鱼人员主要捕获三种类型的鱼。One night we caught a little section of a lumber raftnice pine planks. 一天晚上，我们捞着一小节木筏——都是很好的松木板。He catches a job as a truck driver. 他找到了一个卡车司机的工作。He was casting her for a man to catch her. 他是把她抛给了一个要攫取她的人。

2 拉住；卡住；绊住；套住：At the door she caught Bloggs ’ s sleeve and said in a stage whisper, “ Tell me — what is he ? ” 在门口，她拉住布洛斯的衣袖，象在舞台上演戏一样轻声说：“ 告诉我——他是什么人？ ” It had caught somehow. 那东西不知怎么给卡住了。When Wildeve came on to that spot his ankle was caught by something, and he fell headlong. 过了一会儿，韦狄走到那块地方的时候，有一桩东西把他的脚脖子绊住了，把他摔了一个倒栽葱。He ’ ll catch you in a word trap. 他专会拿话套住人家。

3 夹住，接（住）；截住：Phyl got one wheel of the pram caught in something. 菲儿推的小孩车有一个轮子被什么东西夹住了。He held the cup so as to catch the slowly falling drops. 他捧起杯子去接那慢慢滴下来的水。She paused and caught the tear which had climbed the pout on her right cheek. 她停了一下，一滴正爬上她右颊肉球的眼泪刚好被她截住。

4 发现，发觉，察觉，注意：When turning suddenly, he caught my gaze fastened on his physiognomy. 他突然转过头来，发现我盯着看他的面貌。He caught Frances once looking at his head. 有一次他发觉弗朗西丝盯着他的头。The father caught his son ’ s eye and gave him a mild, responsive smile. 父亲察觉到儿子的目光，于是慈祥地向他微微一笑。The President caught his expression. 总统注意到了他的表情。

5 洞悉，辨出，看出，识破；揭穿：Elinor, catching all, and more than all his fears in a moment, proposed to call in further

Green Apple Data Center

advice. 埃莉诺立刻洞悉了药剂师心中的全部恐慌——还不止是全部，并提议另请高明。Listening very close, I caught the word "whatever" several times, but all the rest was Gaelic. 我仔细倾听了好久，好几次，辨出"无论如何"这个字眼，可是其余的全是盖尔语。Miss Ley caught her mood at a glance. 莱伊小姐一眼就看出了她的心境。They caught me at my white wine trick during the toast. 他们在祝酒时识破了我的白葡萄酒花招。He was lying, of course, and she would catch him. 他当然是在撒谎，她要揭穿他。

6 学；懂得，领会，领悟，捕捉到（意思）：She has caught more than is for her good from the settlers, and especially from the gallantifying officers. 她从那些移民和献殷勤的军官那儿学了不少坏东西。Doctor Winter caught some of the Mayor's anxiousness about the point. 温特医生懂得市长所急于要知道的一件事。He caught the point of view as the intention of it. 他领会了这种意思及其意图。She lived in a Yan'an cave and caught the Yan'an Mystique. 她曾在延安的窑洞里住过，并真正领悟了延安的奥秘所在。She seemed to catch the uncertainty of his voice. 她好像捕捉到他语气中不坚决的成分。

7 瞥见；(眼光）触到；吸引住；惊动：Piggy opened his mouth to speak, caught Jack's eye and shut it again. 猪崽子张嘴要说，瞥见杰克的眼神，又闭口不言。His heart thumped painfully and joyously as his eye caught the words. 他眼光一触到那几个字，又是痛苦又是高兴，一颗心急跳了起来。He was turning back, when his attention was caught by the voice of a child. 他刚刚转过身子，他的注意力被一个孩子的声音吸引住了。The alarm, running through the house like fire, caught the two gentlemen next. 这个惊人的消息像着了火似的一下子在公馆里传开啦，接着就惊动了那两位少爷。

8 乘，赶，上（车、飞机等）：Now he was calling on his superior just before catching the plane for Riyadh. 他在乘飞机去利亚德的前夕，晋见他的上级。I was about to leave the office to catch a flight to New York. 我正要离开办公室去赶开往纽约的一班飞机。She caught a trolley-bus, and then went on the Metropolitan to the Temple. 她上了一辆无轨电车，后来又转乘都市线地下车到潭普尔车站下车。

Green Apple Data Center

9 勾引，使…上当；落入罗网：Perhaps she's been planted to catch me. 这女子可能是他们安插来勾引我的。I know Gowlan. I've done business with him — and he caught me by a dirty trick. 我了解戈伦，我跟他做过生意，他用肮脏的诡计使我上当。You were the last person I expected to see caught. 我万万没有想到你会落入罗网 。

10 抽打；卷，牵进：The wind caught them from behind and on the right side. 狂风从身后和右侧抽打着他们。It was caught in a broad eddy and carried toward the shore. 它被一个大漩涡一卷，推向岸边。He sought to steer the little ship of state in such a way as to avoid being caught in the Old World's involvements. 治国如同行舟，他避免牵进旧世界的纠纷之中。

11 追上，跟上：Can you catch birds on foot？你能用一双腿追上鸟儿吗？I have nearly caught the rhymes myself. 我几乎都要跟上它的韵脚了。

12 染上，传染上：The whites, that live much in Indian tribes, soon catch their ways and practices. 跟印第安人混了这么久的白人很容易染上这种坏习气，而且还会付诸行动的。Where could he have caught the disease？他在哪儿传染上了这种病呢？

13 闻到；(烟) 呛：I caught a faint odour of violet sachet. 我闻到一股紫罗兰香粉的淡淡的清香味儿。The smoke caught in Godliman's throat, making him cough. 戈德利曼被烟呛了一口，大声咳嗽起来。

14 惩罚，尝尝…滋味：The electrical conspirators were caught. 电力公司的阴谋家受到惩罚。Answer！or you will catch it again. 快说，要不然再叫你尝尝那个滋味。

15 听清，听到：As usual, I failed to catch his name. 像往常一样，我没听清他叫什么名字。I caught the sound of muffled sobs. 我听到了闷住的低沉哭声。

16 滞留，流落：Now they were in Lourdes with all the American diplomats and journalists caught in the Southern France. 他们目前在卢尔德，所有滞留在法国南部的美国外交官和新闻记者都在那儿。He was thinking of a time when he had been caught in a small town in Nebraska. 他想起自己当初曾流落在内布拉斯加的一个小镇上。

17 照在，泻入：The soft, pine-filtered light caught her mottled

Green Apple Data Center

russet coat. 柔和的月光透过松枝照在她那斑驳的赤褐色毛皮大衣上。The grey sheer of the moonlight caught the stretch of water, dark boats plashed and moved. 淡淡的月光泻入一潭水中，映出一条条拍水浮动的黑色小船。

18 招：Tall trees catch much wind. 树大招风。

19 咬：He caught his lower lip with the edge of white, even teeth. 他那洁白平整的牙齿咬着下唇。

20 受伤：He thought of how he had been caught on the beach. 他想起了昨天在海滩上受伤的经过。

21 陷入：I never before saw smile caught like that, and perpetuated. 我从来没有看见过谁的笑容陷入这样的窘况，而且继续不变。

22 争取：She hoped to catch 2 or 3 more years. 我是想再争取二、三年的时光。

23 踏上：Pete Gause, 18, filled with his dreams, caught a train. 十八岁的彼特带着满怀的梦想，踏上了火车。

24 面临：Lewis was focusing on the problem of the average American citizen caught. 刘易斯集中描述了一般美国公民所面临的矛盾。

25 拯救："Feather-bed to catch a falling Christian" had gained some hold. "拯救失足基督徒的羽绒垫"——有了发展。

26 安上：The motor caught. 推进机安上了。

27 开动：The diesels catch and roar, a welcome sound. 柴油机开动，发生了怒吼，这是令人鼓舞的声音。

28 攀附：Daisy and her mamma have not yet risen to that stage at which the idea of catching a count or marchese begins. 戴西和她母亲并没有达到这样一种水平，竟会想要去攀附一位伯爵或是候爵。

29 接着…说：Judge grew sarcastic as he wiped his face, and caught their remarks. 裘德一面用手抹睑，一面觉得应该挖苦挖苦她们，所以就接着她们的话碴儿说。

30 端量端量：Throw up your chin a moment, so that I may catch the profile of your face better. 你把下巴仰起一会儿来，我好更仔细端量端量你那个脸的侧面。

31 富有感染力：Grier's citizenship, like his football, is aggressive, joyous, tough — and catching. 作为一个公民，格里尔

Green Apple Data Center

的品质像他的橄榄球生涯一样：积极进取，无忧无虑，勇猛顽强并富有感染力。

32 摆脱不开：Some of them, it is true, are caught, in apathetic squalor, in small－town brutality, in meaningless blood-feuds, or (like Jim) in Negro slavery. 诚然，其中有些人物摆脱不开冷酷无情的贫穷，小城的残忍，毫无意义的殴斗，或者（像吉姆）作为奴隶的束缚。

☆They are like nothing else in the world, a glimpse of them makes the breath catch. 世界上没有别的东西和它相似，看一眼都会使你毛骨悚然，透不过气来。

Ⅱ *n* 1 捕；接；收获，获量：He got a good catch of fish. 他捕了好多鱼。That was a difficult catch. 那球很难接。It is a nice catch. 收获不小啊。Just six species make up over half the total fish catches. 六种鱼占了总获量的一半以上。

2 噎，哽咽，哽噻，哽住，发硬：Brian said, "I've been robbed of everything." There was a catch in his voice. 布赖恩说："我被人抢了，什么都没给我留下。"他的声音噎住了。He was conscious of a catch in his voice. 他觉得自己的声音哽咽了。Then she stopped, a catch in her voice as, for both of them, so many memories flooded back. 她停住嘴，嗓子里一阵哽噻，那么多往事如潮水般涌现在两人的脑海里。There was the slightest catch in Dodo's voice. 多多的声音几乎有点哽住了。"I wish I might talk to you as I feel," he finally said, hoarsely, a catch in his throat. "我要是能够照着我的感受同你谈谈就好了，"他最后嗄声地说道，喉咙发哽。

3 蹊跷，古怪；诡诈；欺骗性：The only catch is the complexity of the case. 唯一的蹊跷就是病情的复杂。There must be a catch somewhere. 肯定有些古怪。There is a catch in it somewhere. 这里面有诡诈。The catch in the whole business becomes clear. 这时候，整个事情的欺骗性变得很清楚了。

4 麻烦，棘手难题，难办的关节：There was only one catch. 是有一个麻烦。This is the catch in designing planes. 这是在设计飞机中的棘手难题。There's one catch. 这里头有个难办的关节。

5 门环；锁环：Anna pressed the button that released the catch of the front door. 安娜按了一下电钮，让前门门环松开。He had used

Green Apple Data Center

a coat hanger to break a seal on the catch. 他用衣架砸断了封住的锁环。

6 措施：One safety catch in his design is its helium coolant. 这次设计中采用的一个安全措施就是使用氦冷却剂。

7〔物〕制动片：Even if we put a catch in the cylinder to stop the piston at some point in its rise, we still can't calculate W. 既使我们把一个制动片放进气缸以阻止活塞在某点继续上升，也不能计算功。

8 〔音〕幽默轮唱曲；〔化〕接受器；〔机〕掣子，轮档，凸轮

☆ It's a stunning catch. 这可是选得太好了。He felt an unreasonable catch of fear. 他莫名其妙地感到一阵心寒。

be caught between 夹在：We are caught between the ignorant and the cynical. 我们夹在无知的和冷眼旁观的这两种人中间。

be caught in 遇上：One afternoon she set out from the coast in a small boat and was caught in a storm. 一天下午，她乘坐一只小船从海岸出发，遇上了一场风暴。

be caught in the middle 遭受前后夹攻：They'll always be caught in the middle. 他们随时都有遭受左右夹攻的危险。

be caught short 手头很紧：At the end of the week, I am always caught short. 一到周末我总是手头很紧。

be (get) caught up (in) 埋头，沉迷于：You get caught up in your own work. 你可能埋头于自己的工作。They went from Virginia City to San Francisco, a city still caught up in the excitement of gold fever. 他们从弗吉尼亚城来到当时仍沉迷于淘金热中的旧金山。

☆ The man was caught up every day in the struggle for survival. 男人每天为生存而奋斗。

catch at 1 抓住，绊住，攀援于：She caught at his wrist and pushed him away, laughing again. 她一把抓住他的手腕，把他推开，又是一阵笑。Something caught at his feet. 不知什么东西把他的脚绊住了。A drowning man will catch at a straw. 在沉溺中的人会攀援于一条麦秆。

2 采取：It was a good idea, and caught at by the counsel for the defence. 这个意见很好，被告的辩护士立刻采取了这一着。

3 争抢着：To adhere to life, he must adhere to human

Green Apple Data Center

relationships, and he caught at every straw. 要顽强地活下去，他必须保持人与人之间的各种关系，因此他争抢着每一根救命稻草。

4 对…感兴趣：Miss Bertram caught at the idea and gave it her full support. 贝特伦小姐对这个主意也很感兴趣，也予以大力支持。

catch hold of 抓住，捉住，扭住：Luckily the punt drifted so that he could catch hold of a willow bough, and pull to the island. 幸好平底船还能漂浮，于是他便抓住一根柳树枝，将船靠向小岛。He caught hold of her hands, but she shrank back. 他捉住她的两只手，但是，她往后退缩着。He caught hold of Mary by the neck, and pulled her to the door. 他扭住玛丽的脖子把她拖到门口。

catch it 受罚：You ' ll catch it if the headmaster finds out what you ' ve done. 如果校长知道你干的事情，你会受罚的。

catch on 1 受欢迎；甚为风行：His new song caught on very fast. 他的新歌颇受欢迎。Madame Philippe ' s later designs caught on. 菲利普夫人后来的设计甚为风行。

2 掌握，得手，适应：A do-it-yourself can catch on fast. 一个自己动手的人很快就可掌握。If that catches on, we ' d follow with an even larger one — in the trade, they call it an "Oh-my-God ! " size. 如果得手，随后再搞更大的——本行业称之为"惊人型"。Before long the informal organization will catch on to the new flow. 不用多久，非正式的组织将适应新的工作流程。

3 懂，理解；学：I caught on right now. 我可一下子就懂了。Mirian couldn ' t catch on to what Paul said. 密里安不理解保罗说的话的意思。That ' s the mortars, he thought, and decided he was catching on fast. 他心想：这是迫击炮呢——可见自己学得还挺快。

4 发觉；猜出：When she caught on to what was happening, Cindy exploded, and they had a first-class row. 当辛迪发觉这样的情况，她发火了，两个大吵了一场。I caught on right away. 我可一下子就猜出了。

☆ The story caught on quickly. 这个传说不胫而走。I never learned a foreign language in my life, but it seems I am catching on to Chinese ! 我从来也没学会过一种外语，可是这次仿佛一见汉语就有缘似的！

catch sb on the hip 抓住…的把柄：I can catch him on the hip. 我能抓

Green Apple Data Center

住他的把柄。

catch sb out 1 找出…错误，发觉…的破绽：You have some good arguments, but I think I can catch you out on some mistakes of fact. 你有些很好的论据，不过我想我还是能够找出你有某些事实上的错误。I am sure the prisoner is not telling the truth, talk to him and see if you can catch him out. 我确信那犯人没讲真话，你跟他谈谈看能否发现破绽。

2 使…就范：He tried to catch me out with his smart questions. 他以一些巧妙的问题企图使我就范。

☆ How I catch myself out! 我如何在捉弄自己呀！

catch up 1 抓到；赶上；缠住；找上：She caught up a knife that lay within her reach and held it like a dagger. 她在手边抓到了一把刀子，当做武器。You go ahead; I'll catch you up in a few minutes. 你先走，我几分钟就会赶上你。"Wait a minute," the voice said, "I got caught up." "等等，"这声音又叫，"我给缠住了。"The war has caught him up agreeably. 真刀真枪地打仗找上了他，他倒也惬意。

2 把…学会：Tess's mother caught up its notation in a week. 苔丝的妈只用一个礼拜的功夫就把它的腔调学会了。

3 把…刮来：A broken branch, caught up by the gale, smashed against the house. 狂风把一根断枝刮来，撞在屋子上。

catch up in 卷入，卷进：He had three teenage children caught up in the campus upheaval. 他有三个不满二十岁的孩子卷入了校园里的动乱。She was determined not to be caught up in the turmoils of home again. 她又下了决心避免再一次被卷进家里的纷争。

catch up with 1 赶上，追上，跟上，急起直追：By 1971 the Soviets had caught up with us. 到1971年，苏联人赶上了我们。Bill was a good mile out of town before I could catch up with him. 在我能追上比尔之前，他已经跑出市镇足足一英里多路了。Workers will want their money wages to catch up with the recent inflation. 工人们将要求他们的工资增长跟上近期通货膨胀的程度。It was time, she declared, for Britain to catch up with the free world. 她声称，现在是英国急起直追其它自由世界国家的时候了。

2 跟…作对；足以应付：It made me wonder whether my destiny had

Green Apple Data Center

caught up with me. 这使我感到迷惑，是不是命运在跟我作对。Presently our counter-measures improved and caught up with the attack. 不久，我们的对抗措施有所改进，足以应付敌人的攻击了。

3 把…束缚住：In fact, at this very moment Nixon's earlier decision to hold the Israeli arms package in abeyance——taken in quite different circumstances——caught up with him. 事实上，尼克松早已决定暂行搁置援助以色列军火一揽子计划的想法——在一种迥然不同的情况下作出的决定——把他束缚住了。

4 使…自食其果：I thought that our complacency had caught up with us. 我感到我们的自满情绪已使我们自食其果了。

5 迷…的心窍：Now do not let your fear catch up with you. 可别再让恐惧迷了你的心窍。

on the catch for 打…的主意：There were girls enough on the catch for him if we had been idle. 如果我们无所作为，有的是姑娘在打他的主意。

catcher *n* 〔电〕收集器，收注栅，集电极；〔化〕（接）受器，〔体〕（棒球）接球员

catching *a* 1 传染的：A cold is catching. 感冒是会传染的。

2 富有感染性的：Her laughter was the most catching I ever heard. 她的笑声是我听到过的最富有感染力的笑声。

3 〔机〕（活套轧机上）机座间的递钢

catchlight *n* 〔画〕一小点反光（如油画人像眼睛的反光）

catchpole *n* 〔律〕法警

catch question *n* 〔教〕怪题，偏题

catchwaters *n* 〔水〕截水沟，截水管

catchwork *n* 〔水〕集水工程

catechetics *n* 〔教〕问答教学法

catechist *n* 〔教〕问答法教师

catechol *n* 〔药〕焦儿茶酚，邻苯二酚

catechu *n* 〔药〕儿茶

categorical *a* 1 〔哲〕范畴的：Basic to any analyisis of categorical data is a consideration of how the data was collected. 任何范畴数据分析的基础在于考虑数据是怎样收集的。

2 干脆的：The judgement was harsh and categorical. 这个说法是够

Green Apple Data Center

尖刻的，够干脆的。

3 〔逻〕直言的

categorical data *n* 〔数〕范畴数据：Categorical data in its broadest sense is simply a collection of values of discrete variable obtained from a sample of individuals of objects. 范畴数据在广义上就是一批得自于个体或对像样本的离散变量值。

categoricity *n* 〔数〕范畴性

categorize *v* 1 分类：Static and dynamic displacement is another method of categorizing this parameter. 静态和动态位移是这个参数的另一种分类方法。

2 划分：Another way of categorizing hotels is by the quality of service they offer. 划分旅馆种类的另一种方法是按照它们提供的服务质量。

3 归纳：Point data appearing on the coding forms can be categorized as follows. 编码显示的点数据，可以归纳如下。

☆ Only the Riverview uniform categorized him. 只有河景学校的校服才能把他的真实身份确定下来。

categorizer *n* 〔计〕分类器

category *n* 1 类；类型：The category three emergence had just been declared concluded. 第三类紧急情况刚刚宣布解除。Various hydrocarbons and chlorine gas are examples of this category. 各种各样的碳氢化合物和氯气就是这种类型的代表。

2 项；方面，范畴：We reduce the number of categories of data and will gain less information from the contingency table. 减少数据的项数，会使联表提供的信息有所减少。The general uses of alkanes may be divided into three categories. 烷的一般用途可分为三个方面。We will use their own terminology even though it belongs to the "genetic" category. 我们将采用它们自己的术语，即使它们是属于"遗传学"范畴的。

3 货色；一类人：Volare was in that same category. 伏拉雷也是同样的货色。Isabel inclined to range herself in the last category. 伊莎贝尔则倾向最后一类人。

4 〔生〕分类阶元：It is only by first naming organisms and then grouping them in recognizable categories. 只有先对有机体进行命名

Green Apple Data Center

并把它们归类成可以认识的分类阶元。

put in the category of 同…并驾齐驱：This made the car a great success and put in the category of the Falcon and the Mustang. 这种车一下子就成了畅销货，可以同猎鹰和野马并驾齐驱。

category analysis 类型分析法：This approach has become known as category analysis. 这种方法就是大家所知道的类型分析法。

catelectrode *n* 〔电〕阴极，负极

catena *v* 〔电〕耦合，联接；锁链

catenane *n* 〔化〕双环化合物

catenarian *a* 〔数〕悬链线（状的），垂曲线（的）

catenary *n* 〔测〕悬链状态：Catenary has been the more usual. 悬链状态较为普遍。

cater *v* 1 满足（需要）；迎合：Felix Babylon had set himself to cater specially for Royalty. 费利克斯·巴比伦尽力满足王室成员的需要。"The Jesuits cater for the upper classes," said Mr M'coy. "耶苏会迎合上流社会嘛"，麦科伊先生说。

2 百依百顺地听从：He did so without catering to Nixon's every prejudice. 他做到这一步，并不靠百依百顺地听从尼克松的所有偏见。

3 接待，供…用餐："Well," Thomas said, defending the elegance of his clientele, "we don't exactly cater to paupers". "得啦"，托马斯为维护他的客人的体面说，"我们也并不是只接待穷人"。Uncle Hosking owned a saloon that catered to the hundreds of Negroes who worked in the surrounding sawmills. 霍斯金姨夫开了个酒馆，供上百个在周围的锯木厂工作的黑人用餐。

cater for 供…以娱乐：The BBC Light Programme caters for the masses. 英国广播公司的轻松节目供给民众以娱乐。

caterpillar *n* 1 （毛）虫：A mountain range shown by this method can lood like a hairy caterpillar. 采用这种方法表示的山脉看上去象一条毛虫。

2 〔机〕履带：This might apply to caterpillar vehicles. 这可能是说履带车辆。

3 〔动〕鳞翅目幼虫，蠋；〔机〕履带拖拉机

catfish *n* 〔动〕鲇鱼：The catfish deposits its eggs in shallow water, generally dose to roots or close to reeds. 鲇鱼通常在苇根或苇干附

Green Apple Data Center

近的浅水里产卵。

catharsis *n* 〔医〕导泻（法），通便（法）；〔哲〕（通过对悲剧等艺术品的观赏而）感情净化

cathartics *n* 〔医〕泻药：Magnesium were employed as cathartics as early as the 16th century. 早在16世纪镁盐被用作泻药。

cathead *n* 〔机〕吊锚架，水雷吊架；锚栓；套管；转换开关凸轮

cathedral *n* 大教堂：I walked down the hill from the cathedral and up the street to the cafe on the square. 我从大教堂走下山坡，顺着大街走到广场上的咖啡馆。

cathepsin *n* 〔生化〕组织蛋白酶：Antibodies were used in the macrophage system to inhibit cathepsin D. 巨噬细胞系统中使用了抗体来抑制组织蛋白酶D。

catheter *n* 〔医〕导液管：He quickly inserts the catheter. 他很快将导液管插入。

catheterization *n* 〔医〕导管插入术：Ayres studied coronary flow and myocardial metabolic response to a cute elevation of COHb in man during diagnostic cariac catheterization。艾尔斯研究了诊断中施行导管插入术期间人的冠状动脉血流量和心肌代谢对一氧化碳急剧上升的反应 。

cathetometer *n* 〔物〕测高计，高差计

cathode *n* 〔电〕阴极：The hydrogen in the gauge is ionized by electron emisson from a heated cathode. 在离子计内的氢气是用一个加热阴极放射电子来电离的。

cathode-ray *n* 〔电〕阴极射线：The television receiver contain a very special sort of electron tube, called a“cathode-ray”tube. 电视接收机有一个非常特殊的电子管，称为阴极射线管。

cathodogram *n* 〔电〕阴极射线示波图

Catholic Ⅰ *a* 信奉天主教的：Catholic Spain had, by expelling its Jews and Moers,achieved the spiritual security of a united church. 信奉天主教的西班牙人在逐出犹太人和摩尔人后，统一了教会，在精神上获得了安全感。

Ⅱ *n* 天主教徒：Catholics are agnostic to the Protestant creeds. 天主教徒对于新教教义来说，是不可知论者。

catholyte *n* 〔化〕阴极电解液

Green Apple Data Center

cathomycin *n*〔药〕新生霉素

cation *n*〔化〕阳离子：Dromids is more abundant than sulphate in many oilfield brines, we shall consider them cations and anions. 在很多油田卤水中，溴化物比硫酸盐多。我们将其看作是阳离子和阴离子 。

catkin *n*〔植〕花序：A single branch may bear several catkins. 一根枝条可着生几个花序。

catmint *n*〔植〕猫薄荷

catoptric *a*〔物〕反射（镜）的

catoptrics *n*〔物〕反射光学

cat shark〔动〕猫鲨科之任何一种

cattle *n* 1 牛：Tom's next adventure happened when he was out in the fields driving the cattle aong with a whip which his father had made him of a barley straw. 汤姆还有过一次险遇，那是他爸爸给他一根大麦秸当鞭子，让他在田里牵着牛时发生的。

2 牲畜：In old times we find things were frequently valued according to the number of cattle. 我们发现古代往往以牲畜头数作为交换的评价标准。

cattleya *n*〔植〕卡特来兰属植物

catwalk *n* 1 过街：She now has her own parking slot on the catwalk level. 现在，她在过街层有自己的停车点。

2〔建〕脚手：Temporary catwalks were used in the stay erection. 安装拉索时设置了临时脚手。

3〔矿〕不宽的天井升降梯道：A raise catwalk is made up along the side of the "chest". 沿着"箱"一侧设一道不宽的天井升降梯道。

cat waltz〔音〕小猫圆舞曲

caudad *ad*〔解〕向尾

caudal *a*〔解〕尾的

caudocavernosus *n*〔解〕尾

caul *n*〔解〕胎膜，大网膜

caulescent *a*〔植〕有茎的

cauliflory *n*〔农〕老茎开花现象

cauliflower *n*〔植〕菜花：Jars of mixed pickles contain gherkins and pieces of cauliflower as well as onions. 混合泡菜坛子里装有黄

Green Apple Data Center

瓜、菜花片和洋葱。

cauline *a* 〔植〕茎（上）的；茎上部的

caulk *v* 〔机〕敛（钢板的）铆缝（锤打铆好使铆缝不致漏水、气）

caulker *n* 〔机〕敛缝锤；堵塞工具

caulocaline *n* 〔植〕成茎素

cauloid *n* 〔植〕假茎

causal Ⅰ *a* 1 因果：It is apparent that a strong causal relationship exists between faults and earthquakes. 显然，在断层和地震之间存在着密切的因果关系。

2 致病：Holmes crossed two compatible races of ceratocystis ulmi, the causal agent of Dutch elm disease. 霍姆斯曾把荷兰榆病害的致病因子，长喙壳的两个亲和小种杂交。

3 〔逻〕表示原因的

Ⅱ *n* 〔语〕表示原因的词（结构）

causal fallacy 〔逻〕因果谬语

causalgia *n* 〔医〕灼痛

causality *n* 因果性：It may be possible to receive the "reply" before sending the "message", in this case causality would be violated. 有可能在发出"通知"之前收到"答复"，这就破坏了因果性。

causation *n* 1 因果关系：Although regression analysis deals with the dependence of one variable on other variables, it does not necessarily imply causation. 虽然回归分析研究一个变数对其它变数的依赖关系，但这种关系不一定含有因果关系。

2 起因：About the causation of displacement activities there are various theories. 有关替代活动的起因，存在着各种理论。

3 招致：Weather is a predominant influence in the causation of cold injury. 在招致寒冷损伤中，气候是一个突出的影响因素。

causative agent 病原体：Plasmodium is a protozoan which causes malaria; it is the causative agent of the disease. 疟原虫是引起疟疾的原生动物；是疾病的病原体。

causative verb 〔语〕使役动词

cause Ⅰ *n* 1 缘故，起因；理由，根据；根源：He had sold himself to Mr Heathcliff, that was the cause of his delay in obeying my

Green Apple Data Center

master's summons. 他把自己卖给希刺克厉夫先生了：这就是他在我主人召唤以后迟迟不来的缘故。What was the cause of the accident? 这次事故的起因是什么？They will not have much cause of triumph when they see how infamously I act. 当他们看到我演得那么糟糕时，他们就不会有多少理由感到胜利了。What I want is a reasoned discussion and better causes for disagreeing with me than you've given already. 我所希望的是以理服人的讨论，不同意我的意见，也应拿出比你的更能说服人的根据来。If the cause of an unstable macroeconomic situation is monetary or fiscal policy, that is where reforms must be made. 假如宏观经济不稳定的根源是货币或财政政策，那么在这些方面就应该进行改革。

2 理想，信仰；事业：Each of the Allies had, according to its means, contributed to the common cause. 各盟国都能各尽所能，以贡献于我们之共同理想。They had failed to build a cause. 他们没有建立起一个信仰。She will be true to the cause. 她一定会忠于这个事业。

3 因素：These causes are mostly unassociated with the movement of water. 这些因素大部分是与水的运动无关的。

4 意义：Slavery moved him, yet as a somewhat abstract cause. 蓄奴制曾经触动过他，但只是在某种抽象的意义上而言。

5 患难：Jealousy and bitterness has been suspended：selfishness was lost in the common cause. 嫉妒和愤恨曾一时收起，由于共同的患难忘掉了自私。

6 蹊跷：My sister, throwing the door wide open, and finding an obstruction behind the door, immediatly divined the cause. 我姐姐猛的一下推得屋门大开，发觉有个什么东西挡在门后，立即知道其中定有蹊跷。

7〔律〕起诉；案件：Had the psychiatrist's documents proved Ellsberg unstable it would have helped his defence rather than the government's cause. 如果精神病医生的文件证明艾尔斯伯格神经不正常，那只能对他的辨护有利，对政府的起诉不利。A cause might be heard by the king himself. 国王可以亲自审理案件。

☆He's the cause of our troubles. 他给我们带来了一切麻烦。I am not the man to let a cause be lost for want of a word. 我这个

Green Apple Data Center

人是少说一句话也不肯罢休的。There will be another cause for rejoicing at the same time. 似乎可能还要双喜临门。I do not want to be the cause of my father's death. 我不愿让父亲死在我的手里。

Ⅱ *v* 1 引起，产生；导致，酿成；制造：Subsurface temperature increases with burial depth might cause fluid expansion in most sedimentary basins. 在大多数沉积盆地中，地下温度随埋藏深度增高可能引起流体的膨胀。It was the possibility that the electron could pass through either slit that caused the interference. 正是电子可能通过双缝中任意一个狭缝的可能性产生了干涉图样。In ordinately large doses in man may cause death by interference with gaseous exchange due to development of pulmonary edema. 用量过大，用药人可因产生肺水肿，干扰气体交换而导致死亡。Careless driving often causes accidents. 开车粗心常常会酿成事故。You're causing a row. 你在制造纠纷。

2 找，添，惹（出麻烦）；闹（事）：Don't cause me trouble and I'll leave you alone. 只要你不找我的麻烦，我就不会伤害你。Wherever they are they're causing trouble for somebody. 无论他们在那里，总不会有好事，准给人添麻烦。It would cause him and his father and all of them infinite trouble also. 他，他父亲和他们大家因此惹出了无穷的麻烦。The colonel asked,"Are you causing trouble？"上校问："你们在闹事吗？"

3 使；逼：Burial diagenesis can cause the kaolinite group of minerals to be neoformed, transformed or destroyed. 埋藏成岩作用能使高岭石类矿物新生变形，转化或消失。She caused him to substitute bottled beer in place of steam beer. 她逼他买瓶装啤酒，别买鲜啤酒。

4 确定：These wavelengths are presumably caused by oscillations of the electrons in the atom. 这些波长可能由原子中的电子振动所确定 。

☆I sign this way so as not to cause you or me any more trouble. 我这样署名，目的是为了不致连累您，或是连累我。To our ancestors of thousands of years ago, things happened in the world because gods caused them to happen. 对于几千年前我们的祖先来说，世界上所发生的一切，都是上帝的旨意。

Green Apple Data Center

in the cause of 为（了）：In the cause of the liberation of his country, he laid down his life. 他为他祖国的解放而献身。

make common cause with 和…共同：He made common cause with the citizens in attacking the mayor. 他和市民共同攻击市长。

plead one's cause 恳求：He would see her and plead his cause again in person. 他要去见她，当面再度恳求。

without cause 无缘无故地：He died without any cause. 他无缘无故地死了。

causerie *n* 〔文〕漫谈，随笔，随感录

caustic I *a* 1 刻薄：Her new clothes were the subject of caustic comment. 她的新衣服成了刻薄评论的话题。

2〔化〕碱（的），苛性，腐蚀性：The neutralization of acid and of caustic wastes is based upon such formation. 酸碱废水中和就是根据此原理设计的。Most of oil in the U. S. is refined with caustic soda, soda ash or some combination of the two. 在美国，大多数豆油是用苛性苏打，苏打灰或二者的混合剂净化的。Primary gastritis may be caused by the ingestion of caustic or irritating chemicals. 由于采食有腐蚀性或有刺激性化学物质而引起原发性胃炎。

3〔物〕焦散的

II *n* 1 爱挖苦人：Tom is a piece of caustic. 汤姆真爱挖苦人。

2〔物〕焦散：We say that a caustic is formed on the surface of the sphere at this distance. 我们说，在这一距离的球面上形成了焦散。

3〔医〕腐蚀剂

causto biolith *n* 〔地〕可燃有机岩

cauterization *n* 〔医〕烧灼：In severe or refractory cases, cauterization of the individual lesions with nitrate has been used. 在严重或顽固性病例中，个别的可用硝酸盐烧灼。

cauterize *v* 〔医〕烧灼：Laser beams may cauterize and heal ulcers. 激光束可以烧灼和愈合溃疡。

cautery *n* 〔医〕烧灼术：Early lesions can be successfully treated with irradiation or cautery and curettage. 早期病变可以有效地用放射线或烧灼术和刮除术来治疗。

caution I *n* 1 谨慎，小心：We find that there are reasonable ap-

Green Apple Data Center

proximations to all three modes, but the application of all such approximations must be made with caution. 我们发现，三种模态都有适当的近似式，但应用它们必须谨慎。Results of this kind reinforce the need for caution in applying the quantitative rates obtained in the mouse to the problem of risk estimates. 这类结果说明，将小鼠试验所得的数值应用于人的危害估价时必须更加小心。

2 顾忌，顾虑：Celia had progressed beyond all caution. 西莉亚把一切顾忌都抛到九霄云外。His caution was so reasonable, and his advice so good, that I could not but be very well pleased with his proposal. 他的顾虑实在近情近理，他的意见也实在很好，所以我对他的建议感到非常欣悦。

3 关注；注意：I thanked him for his friendship and caution. 我感谢他的友谊和关注。Similar cautions apply to the selection of enviromental humidity regiments in evaluation of resistance in stored grains. 评价贮藏谷物的抗虫性同样必须注意环境湿度范围的选择 。

4 戒备：The shock of the sight had driven all caution out of him. 他吃惊之下，什么戒备都忘掉了。

5 怪：She's rather a caution, isn't she? 她有点儿怪，是不是？

6〔律〕担保：Executor should find caution for his due administration of the estate in his charge. 指定的遗嘱执行人应为处于自己掌管下的财产提供但保。

II *v* 警告；告诫；吓唬："Be sure you know your own mind, Jupe," Mr Gradgrind cautioned her. "你要拿定主意，朱浦，"葛擂硬先生警告她说。He did caution him to be respectful if someone named Jecus Christ called. 他的确告诫他说，要是有个叫耶苏基督的人打来电话，接电话时一定要毕恭毕敬。His wife would caution him in a cracked and squeaky voice. 他的妻子会用粗哑刺耳的嗓门吓唬他。

caution about 小心翼翼地提到：He also cautioned about the "thrill killings." 他还小心翼翼地提到了"恐怖凶手"的问题。

for caution's sake 为慎重起见：Just ask once again for caution's sake. 为慎重起见，再问一问。

with a caution 给以警告：The police dismissed the charge with a

Green Apple Data Center

caution．警察局除给以警告外，不再追究。

caution money *n*〔教〕（大学）入学保证金

cautious *a* 1 小心，仔细，小心谨慎：I ’m more cautious and less trusting than I was before．我比以前小心了，不象过去那样相信别人了。Their cutious counsel directed every step that lay before him and had prepared every inch of his road．他们仔细讨论过他可走的每一步，预先计算过他的道路的每一寸。Margaret ’s team had played cautious all along．玛格丽特的班子一直很小心谨慎。

2 慎重，老成持重：The market being chaotic，buyers in London are very cautious．市场混乱，伦敦买主都很慎重。Cowperwood was so successful and so cautious．柯帕乌神通广大，而且又老成持重。

3 拘谨：Both sides were still too cartious to share their international assessments．双方还都十分拘谨，不交换对国际形势的估计。

☆All three of us broke out into gay but cautious laughter．我们三人会心地笑了，但只好抿着嘴笑。

be cautious about 严防：Roultry farm and hatchery owners and workers should be especially cautious about contact with imported ornamental pet birds．鸡场和孵化厂的业主及其工人必须严防与进口的装饰性玩赏鸟接触。

be cautious of 小心翼翼：Particularly，I was more cautious of firing my gun，lest any of them，being on the island，should happen to hear of it．特别在放枪的时候，我更是小心翼翼，生怕岛上有什么人碰巧听见枪声。

cautiously *ad* 1 谨慎地，小心翼翼地，提心吊胆地，战战兢兢地：He cautiously turned his head and saw a young girl wearing a red scarf arund her neck．他谨慎地回过头，看见一个戴红领巾的小姑娘。Balzac was once lying awake in bed，when he saw a man enter his room cautiously．有一次，巴尔扎克醒着，躺在床上，看见一个人小心翼翼地走进他的房间。Climbing in cautiously at the window，he found himself standing face to face with his aunt．他提心吊胆地从窗户爬进去的时候，发现正好站在姨妈面前。“If George sees me talking to you he ’ll give me hell，”Lennie said cautiously．“要是乔治看见我跟你讲话，他一定会大骂我一顿，”纶尼战战兢兢地说。

2 留神：They spoke in hushed tones and glanced cautiously about

Green Apple Data Center

them fearful of being heard or observed. 他们谈话的声音压得很低，还留神张望，怕有人听到或注意到他们。

3 悄悄地：I cautiously backed away and headed toward the far side of the room. 我悄悄地走开了，朝着屋子里最远的那头走去。

cava *n* 〔医〕腔静脉

caval *a* 〔医〕腔静脉：Pneumomediastinum may cause caval obstruction. 纵隔积气可能引起腔静脉梗阻。

cavalla *n* 〔动〕巨鲔，马鲛鱼；长面鲹

cavalry *n* 〔军〕高度机动的地面部队

cavatina *n* 〔音〕短抒情曲；(歌剧中的）独唱曲

cave I *n* 1 洞窟：Some European caves, famous for their thirty-thousand-year old paintings, have already been closed. 欧洲有一些以有三万年历史的古画而著称的洞窟已经关闭了。

2 〔史〕(英）脱党人：Cave had interest with the doorkeepers; he and the persons employed under him got admittance. 脱党人和看门人有某种关系，他和他手下雇用的人被允许进入会场。

II v ☆With the roof caving in, there were an increasing number of desertions. 由于大势已去，逃兵的人数日益增多。

cave in 1 陷下；塌方；向内陷落：One wall of the templehospital crumbled, the roof caved in. 这个小庙医院的一堵墙倒塌了，屋顶陷下了。The roof or walls will not cave in。坑顶或边墙不能塌方。The outer layers of the star would literally cave in. 恒星外层会向内陷落。

2 垮台，塌架儿：The command caved in. 这个司令部垮台了。He had caved in and gone down like a landslide when I pronounced that fearful name, and never come to since. 我一说出那个可怕的名字，他就塌架儿了，势如山崩，始终也没恢复过来。

caveat *n* 〔律〕中止诉讼的申请；〔商〕停止支付的通知

caveatemptor *n* 〔商〕购者留心（货物出门概不退换）

caveator *n* 〔律〕申请中止诉讼者

caveman *n* 〔史〕原始人：The only way boxing can be discussed is in the context of a caveman's sport. 拳击只能在原始人的运动这个意义上加以讨论。

cavern *n* 1 山洞，岩洞：The howling monster with his outcry filled

Green Apple Data Center

the cavern. 山洞里回荡着这个咆哮如雷的巨兽的嗥叫声。Having found it, I shall bear it to a certain cavern. 找到它以后，我将把它带到某一个岩洞里。

2 地下室：Those caverns had been sunk in the swampy ground at great cost, for the security of the Empire. 为了帝国的安全，那些地下室里花了巨大的代价在潮湿的土地上挖出来的。

3 蓄水池：As more blood is forced in, the tiny cavern swells. 当更多的血挤进来时，微小的蓄水池就胀大。

cavernoscope *n* 〔医〕肺空洞镜

cavernous *a* 1 溶洞：Cavernous porosity can take the equidimensional form of vugs or follow channels, but the void dimensions are measurable in meters. 溶洞孔隙可呈等尺度的溶孔形态，或者呈溶沟形态，但空间大小是以米度量的。

2 憧憧（的）：He passed in among the cavernous shadows of the great structure and emerged upon the clear and silent arena. 他穿过这座巨型建筑物投下的憧憧黑影，来到那个空荡沉寂的竞技台。

3 〔医〕腔状

cavil *v* 挑剔，吹毛求疵：D'Alembert has tried to undermine by various cavils. D'Alembert. 百般挑剔试图暗中败坏它。Most practitioners reject the idea of a "new science" and cavil even at the word futurology. 大多数实践者反对"新科学"的这一想法，甚至对未来学这个词吹毛求疵。

beyond cavil 用铁一样的事实：It revealed beyond cavel the vast and growing concentration of control of money and credit in the hands of a few men. 它用铁一样的事实揭示出：财富和信贷大量地日益集中地控制在少数人手里。

cavitation *n* 1 〔空〕气穴：Cavitation can be caused by a variety of reasons. 气穴可以由各种原因引起。

2 〔医〕空洞，成腔：The total diameter of cavitation, if present, is less than 4cm. 若出现空洞，其直径总和小于4厘米。Areas of necrosis and cavitation may occur within the tumor. 肿瘤内可以有坏死和成腔区。

3 〔物〕成穴，空化

cavity *n* 1 洞，空洞，空穴：Reefy boundstone or framework commonly

Green Apple Data Center

contains large cavities formed through rapid organic growth. 礁块的粘结岩成骨架中通常有大洞，是由于生物快速生成形成的。The cavity in the tower is filled with high-strength concrete. 在塔内的空洞部分填满高强混凝土。The cost for the deposition of the waste depends also upon the volume of the storage cavities and the maximum allowable radioactive concentration of the waste. 废料处理费用还取决于贮存空穴的容积和允许的废料最大放射性浓度。

2 腔；空腔：The fluid cavity should be smooth, continuous, and symmetrical to minimize fluid torque. 为了减省液体力矩，液体腔应该是光滑的，连续的和对称的。In Section 6. 11 the cylindrical cavity problem is discussed. 在第6. 11节中，将讨论柱形空腔问题。

3 药室：The highest permissible temperature in the cavity for charging is + 50℃. 装药时药室中允许的最高温度为正50度。

cease *v* 1 停，中止：The rain ceased but the clouds hung low and heavy overhead. 雨停了，但是阴云密布，低低地笼罩在头上。Suddenly combustion ceases because of the change in structure. 燃烧因结构的变化而突然中止。

2 消失，消隐；消除；平息：After a course of proper treatment the attack at last ceased altogether. 经过适当的治疗，发作终于完全消失。The wind continued to beat about the corners of the hut, but the flute-playing ceased. 风依然在打着棚屋的四角，但长笛声已经消隐了。The frosts of winter had cased; its snows were melted, its cutting winds ameliorated. 冬天的严寒已经消除，雪已融化，刺骨的寒风也缓和了。Here ceased the rapid flow of her self-reproving spirit. 至此，她那自责的猛烈心潮平息了。

3 终止；告一结束；收起；走到尽头：In a structure with no openings, the loading will cease only when the overpressure drops to zero. 对没有开口的建筑物来说，只有当超压力降到零时，这种载荷才会终止。The endless disputes whether or not some fifty species of British brambles are good species will cease. 约五十种的英国悬钩子是否是真实物种这个无休止的争论也可告一结束。The doctor put the case as reasonably as he could, but now the governor ceased to smile at all. 医生尽量和他讲道理，然而总督却收起了笑容。The most

Green Apple Data Center

clear-sighted, though he may know, cannot realize that this love will cease. 即使头脑最清晰的人，从道理上他可能知道，在实际中却不会承认爱情有一天会走到尽头。

4 丧失；死亡：I never ceased to feel a unity with France. 我从来没有丧失同法国团结在一起的感情。But man shall cease. 可是人啊，却要死亡。

5 不再：When shall I cease to regret you？什么时候我会不再为你感到惋惜呢？

6 断绝：As of March10, we ceased to be husband and wife. 自3月10日始，我俩已断绝夫妻关系。

7 〔军〕（命令）停火；停止射击

☆Alex ceased his pacing. 亚历克斯站定了。Wonders never cease! 奇事层出不穷。Towards midnight the rain ceased and the clouds drifted away. 夜半时分雨收云散。The conch exploded into a thousand white fragments and ceased to exist. 海螺被砸成无数白色的碎片，不复存在了。No one who has been a socialist can ever cease to be one. 一个人一旦成为社会主义者就永远不可能改变。She watched them till they had turned the corner, and listened till all sound of them had ceased. 她望着他们一直望到他们转过弯去，她听着他们边走边谈，一直到听不见一点声音。It's you who are telling me; opening my eyes to things I'd looked at so long that I'd ceased to see them. 是你在告诉我我应当知道的事，擦亮我的眼睛，使我看清了我看得太久以致视而不见的东西。

cease from 停息：I will not cease from mental fight. 我决不停息思想上的战斗。

cease-fire *n* 停火：Once it had decided on a cease-fire out of military necessity, it was ready to extract the maximum aid from us. 一旦它出于军事的需要决定停火时，它就准备从我们那里最大限度地榨取援助 。

ceaseless *a* 1 经常性；无数次的：Under modern conditions of communication and transportation, population adjustment is maintained by a ceaseless process of individual migrations. 在现代的交通运输条件下，人口调节是通过个人流动的经常性过程来维持的。Ceaseless additions and refinements to this first plan were effected as the

Green Apple Data Center

weeks and months passed. 随着时光的消逝，这第一个计划又经过了无数次的补充和修改。

2 滔滔不绝的：Molone, though a ceaseless talker when there were only men present, was usually tongue-tied in the presence of ladies. 马龙这个人，虽说在全是男客的场合上，是个滔滔不绝的的健谈家，可是，一有太太小姐们在场，往往就结结巴巴。

3 言过其实的：Nothing I write will make any sense at all — only an old woman's ceaseless vanity. 这些，无非是一个老妇的言过其实的饶舌，写下来似乎没有意义。

☆ We look round in a new world, full of life, and motion, and ceaseless progress. 我们放眼四望，但见一派新天新地，生机盎然，变动不居，日新月异。

ceaselessly *ad* ☆ Mother and son became absorbed in the ceaselessly shifting patterns of the waves. 母子俩都被这气势磅礴的海浪吸引住了。

cecidium *n* 〔动、植〕瘿

cecropiamoth *n* 〔动〕天蚕蛾

cecum *n* 1 〔解〕盲肠：Significant changes are seen in the cecum in about 50 percent of the cases. 在约50%的病例中，可看到盲肠有明显变化。

2 〔动〕单向腔孔

cedar *n* 〔植〕1 杉，红松柏；2 杉木杆

cede *v* 让出；割让：Settlement would require ceding some Egyptian territory. 解决办法将要求埃及让出一些领土。Genoa had ceded Corsica to France in 1768, after a series of revolts on the island. 在岛上发生了一系列暴动之后，热那亚于1768年把科西嘉割让给法国。

ceded territory 〔外交〕被割让领土

cede territory 〔外交〕割地

cedrol *n* 〔化〕雪松醇

cedrus *n* 〔植〕雪松

Cee-spring *n* 〔机〕（支持车身的） C 形弹簧

ceiling *n* 1 天花板：She stopped and looked upward at the ceiling. 她停下来，抬起头来看看天花板。

Green Apple Data Center

2 最高，最高限额；最高价格：Since public agencies can receive subsidies, considerations of profitability do not determine the difference between floor and ceiling prices. 由于公共机构可以得到补贴，所以最低价与最高价差额并不决定于赚取利润的考虑。The White House insisted on a five-year agreement with a ceiling on permitted purchases. 白宫坚持要签订一项为期五年的协定，规定允许采购的最高限额。The most obvious was the ban on a ceiling for food prices until they reached an extraordinary level. 最明显的是，对食品限定的最高价格，是在这些价格达到很惊人的水平时确定的。

3 限制；上限：The USSR and the United States act a ceiling of 150 kilotons on underground nuclear tests. 苏联和美国规定了不超过15万吨级的地下核试验限制。In a panoramic survey of nature, speed is interesting because it has a ceiling. 概观自然全景，速率是有趣的，因为它有一个上限。

4 〔空〕升限，上升限度

hit the ceiling 发火，生气：With his temper, he probabley hit the ceiling. 按他的脾气，他可能发火了。Mr Block hit the ceiling when he was asked senseless questions. 布洛克先生被问到无意的问题时生气了。

ceiling rate〔商〕最高汇率

ceiling system〔金〕上限制

ceilometer *n* 〔空〕云高计；〔气〕云幕计

celanese *n* 〔商标〕纤烷丝（一种人造丝）

celebrate *v* 1 庆祝，欢庆；庆贺：24 October is now universally celebtated as United Nations Day. 如今，10月24日是在全世界范围庆祝的联合国日。The other crews of Halsey's task force celebrated victory on the beach. 海尔赛那支特混舰队其他舰上的人员在岸上欢庆胜利。She held evening parties to celebrated various victories and holidays. 她举行一些聚会来庆贺各种各样的胜利和节日。

2 夸奖，赞扬，赞美；歌颂：He took up the rug, to celebrate their diligence and taste. 他拿过沙发毯，夸奖了她们的勤奋和雅兴。In the drawing-room Miss Crawford was also celebrated. 客厅里人们也在赞扬克劳福特小姐。There has been much to celebrate in the history of corporate industry and technology. 在大公司的工业和技

Green Apple Data Center

术的历史上曾有很多值得赞美的事。Historians like Jared Sparks and George Bancroft were celbrating the growth of American democracy. 斯帕克斯和班克罗夫特等历史学者，歌颂的是美国民主的发展。

3 庆幸：Socialist societies celebrate, and capitalist ones deplore, the exigencies which have enlarged the role of the state. 对于扩大国家作用的迫切需要来说，社会主义社会感到庆幸，资本主义则感到沮丧。

4 实现：What we had struggled, prayed, hoped, and perhaps even hated for — the end of our involvement in Indochina, and peace — was about to be celebrated. 我们为之而斗争、祈祷、希望、也许甚至憎恨的东西——我们在印度支那的卷入的结束以及和平——很快就要实现了。

celebrated *a* 1 著名，有名的，出名的，赫赫有名的，大大有名的，大名鼎鼎的：One of the recurrent themes of medieval philosophy was the celebrated dispute about "universals", 中世纪哲学中经常出现的论题之一是关于"一般概念"的著名论战。We shall see that (7. 5. 25) is none other than the celebrated Snell's law applied to elastic waves. 我们很快就将看到，(7. 5. 25) 恰恰就是应用弹性波上的有名的斯涅耳定律。Emerson's celebrated American Scholar address of 1837, in which he proclaimed that "we have listened too long to the courtly muses of Europe." 爱默生1837年在那篇出名的《论美国学者》讲演宣布："欧洲那种御用的诗才，我们已经听够了"。I feel a strong craving for a trial with this celebrated piece. 我手痒痒的，就要拿这件赫赫有名的枪试验一番。The celebrated rich rumble charmed and soothed the ear. 那大大有名的、丰满低沉的声音象慰抚般送进了她的耳里。I met with the celebrated traveller, Mr Murthwaite, the day afterwards. 过一天我还碰见了大名鼎鼎的旅行家莫士威特先生。

2 杰出的：Jevons also made celebrated contributions to the problems of index numbers. 杰文斯在指数问题方面亦有杰出的贡献。

3 孚众望的：She was extremely fond of her father, and very much afraid of him; she thought him the cleverest and handsomest and most celebrated of men. 她无比热爱父亲，又极其惧怕他。她认为父亲是最聪明、最英俊、最孚众望的男人。

Green Apple Data Center

be celebrated for 以…著称：In despair, Kadish went to consult a great specialist, celebrated for his knowledge and wisdom. 在绝望中，卡迪什去求教一位以学识渊博与智慧非凡著称的了不起的医学专家 。

celebration *n* 1 庆祝，庆典：Mr Porter planned a gala celebration at the Waldorf Astoria to coincide with the take-over. 波特先生打算在接管的时候到华尔道夫大饭店大大庆祝一番。The celebration had cost much work and money. 这次庆典花了很多功夫和金钱。

2 招待会：In Detroit, ironically for me, the celebration took place in the ballroom of the Renaissance Center. 在底特律，对我说来具有讽刺意味的是，招待会竟在文艺复兴中心的舞厅举行。

in celebration of 以庆祝：They hold a party in celebration of their victory. 他们举行晚会以庆祝胜利。

celebrity *n* 1 名声，名誉：In those circumstances Nixon reversed his attitude toward my growing celebrity. 在这种情况下，尼克松对我的名声日振完全一反常态。Every sort of compensation, even that of celebrity, is refused to him. 一切赔偿，甚至名誉的赔偿，他都不能得到。

2 名人，名流，名手，知名人士，闻人名士：In a small sort of way, he had become a literary celebrity. 他多少可以说是成了一个文学界的名人。It's a rendezvous for writers, artists and all kinds of celebrities. 那是作家，艺术家和各种名流聚会的地方。Price was an English celebrity. 蒲莱士是一位英国名手。The publicity may be in the form of pictures of celebrities who is a guest at the hotel. 这种公共宣传可以采用图片形式，刊登该旅馆顾客中某知名人士的的照片。For years, celebrities had been pitching products on TV. 多少年来，闻人名士都曾在电视上推销商品。

3 赫赫有名的人物，尽人皆知的人：He was a celebrity from Asia — so he said, and that was enough. 他是个亚洲来的赫赫有名的人物——这是他自己说的，就这么一说也就行了。Dyke's enthusiasm had made of his little girl a celebrity throughout Bonneville. 戴克的热爱使他那个小女儿成为整个波恩维尔尽人皆知的人了。

4 大人物，达官贵人：There were thousands of people trying to get a look at the celebrities who were there to pay their last respects.

Green Apple Data Center

成百上千的人都希望看上一眼那些向遗体告别的大人物。You are famous for converting celebrities. 你是以给达官贵人受洗出名的。

celeriac *n* 〔植〕块根芹

celery *n* 〔植〕芹菜：I ' ll take a pineapple, a head of cauliflower, two bunches of celery, and a head of lettuce. 我要一个菠萝，一个菜花，两把芹菜，一头莴苣。

celesta *n* 〔音〕钢片琴

celestial *a* 1 天极，天上的；天文，天体，星（体）；象日月星辰运转那样：Celestial poles are situated directly over the earth ' s geographical poles. 天极直接位于地球的地理极上面。The rosy light yet beamed like a celestial dawn. 玫瑰色的红光依然象天上的朝霞一样绚丽。It is called celestial navigation. 它叫做天文导航。Celestial mechanics enables astronomers to calculate the positions of the planets at any time in the post or future and to predict the movements of comets. 天体力学使文学家能计算出行星在过去或将来任何时候的位置，并能预报慧星的运行位置。Five other celestial objects visible to the naked eye also shift their positions with respect to the stars. 还有 5 颗肉眼可见的星体，也相对于恒星漂移。The nightmares appeared to him with celestial punctuality every single night he spent in the squadron. 他睡在中队里的每个晚上，恶梦总象日月星辰运转那样准时地找上他来。

2 天国，天堂的，上苍的，升天的：Turnus was deserted by his celestial allies. 图努斯已为天国盟友所摈弃。The little citizen, not to be outdone, declared her to be a celestial witness. 那小公民不甘落后，宣言她是天堂的见证。They energetically claimed celestial intervention. 他们热情地祈求上苍的保佑。Wandering from all mortal reason, man comes at last to that celestial thought. 人一失去了所有的性命悠关的理性，就不免要有升天的念头。

3 超凡脱俗，光环绕身的：I would rather be unhappy in the memory of what she actually was, than be happy in the realization of her transformed, changed, made celestial. 我情愿回忆她的真面目而不痛快，不情愿看到她给脱胎换骨，弄得超凡脱俗而高兴。When he was retired into himself, he will be like a celestial spirit that has a halo around him, within whose circle no grief or folly ventrues.

Green Apple Data Center

当他独处沉思时，他就象一个光环绕身的神灵，没有任何哀思或愚念敢闯入这一光环。

4 天衣无缝的：The celestial irony suffused her. 这个天衣无缝的讥讽弥漫在她周围。

5 会心的：The very few who knew exchanged celestial grins. 了解内幕的很少几个人只好招以会心的微笑。

celestial body〔天〕天体：A body subjected to gravitaional attraction by the Earth and orbiting the latter according to the law of celestial mechanics must be termed a“celestial body”. 一个受到地球引力吸引，并按照天体力学定律环绕地球运转的物体必须叫做“天体”。

the Celestial City〔宗〕天国

celestite *n*〔矿〕天青石：Celestite is usually diagenetic but commonly forms very early in the history of the sediment. 天青石一般是成岩期的，但通常是在沉积史的极早期形成的。

celiac *a*〔解〕腹腔：The right vagus divides into celiac and gastric branches. 右干分为腹腔和胃支。

celioma *n*〔医〕腹痛

celiomyositis *n*〔医〕腹肌炎

celitis *n*〔医〕内脏炎

cell *n* 1 牢，监狱；心狱：I threatened to put him in the dark cell and lock him up if he did not come out with the information. 我威胁着说，他要是不说出实情，我就把他关到黑牢里监禁起来。Two hours before his turn would have come he swallowed a vial of poison that had been smuggled into his cell. 他在轮到他以前两个小时，吞下偷带入监狱里的毒药。He withdrew deeply and scornfull into his cell. 他藐视周围的一切，深深缩回到自己的心狱里去。

2 小窝，室：The beehives consist of numerous cells. 蜂巢是由无数的小窝所组成的。The repulsion observed was great enough to cause the two beams to diverge rather than to cross inside the sodium cell. 已观察到的排斥大到足以使两束光叉开，不从钠室内穿过。

3 容器；槽：After saturation the specimen is fitted into the lower half of a special cell, being sealed by O-Rings. 试件浸透水后，便装入一个专用的 O 形封闭环的容器的下半部中。The waste ma-

Green Apple Data Center

terial is placed in cells with permeable membrances. 废液置于有渗透膜的槽中。

4 项：When the table contains more than one cell with an expected frequency of less than 5, we can combine these in order to get an expected frequency of 5 or more. 当表中的期望频率小于 5 的项多于一小时，可以把它们加以合并，以使期望频率大于 5 。

5〔电〕电池，蓄电池；电解槽：In general, there is a measurable difference in potential between the two electrodes whether the cell is passing a current or not. 通常，无论电池有无电流流过，两电极之间均具有可测量的电势差。The potassium hydroxide electrolyte is forced into the cells just before use. 在开始使用前把氢氧化钾电介质压入蓄电池。The Stuart and trail cells are small. 斯塔特公司及垂耳公司的电解槽较小。

6〔元〕元件；光电管：An aqueous caustic solution removes carrier gas impurities harmful to the detector cell. 苛性碱溶液去除运载气体中对检测元件有害的杂质。The cell controls a servomotor. 该光电管控制着一个伺服电动机。

7〔生〕细胞，(血）球：Nothing but a great many epithelial cells was observed in the stain. 染片中只观察到有大量的上皮细胞。Every second of every day, you manufature 10 million new red blood cells. 每一天的每一秒钟，你的身体会制造出一千万个新的红血球 。

8〔物〕晶胞，网格：How strongly each scatters is determined by what is inside each unit cell. 各个散射的强度则由每个晶胞内有什么来决定。They employ a model which they call a cell model. 他们采用一种所谓的网格模型。

9〔空〕气囊：Foamed plastic materials containing many small cells which are not connected are good cryogenic insulating materials. 塑料泡沫材料含有许多互不相通的小气囊，是优良的低温绝缘材料。

10〔数〕单元：The subsets in a partition are called cells. 划分中的各子集被称为单元。

11〔气〕环流圈：The Northern Hemisphere Hadley cell now overlaps 1000km into the Southern Hemisphere. 这时，北半球哈得来环

Green Apple Data Center

流圈伸进南半球约1000公里。

1 2 〔空〕机翼构架；〔建〕（天花板的）方格板

cellar *n* 1 地窖，地下室：One day we went down to the cellars with Wilcox. 一天，我们和威尔科克斯一起下到地窖里。Sept and Josef carried the senseless king into a cellar. 萨普特和约瑟夫把昏迷不醒的国王抬到地下室去。

2 〔机〕油盒

cell division〔生〕细胞分裂：Young etiolated leaves may also be accompanied by cell divsion. 幼小的黄化叶子也可能伴随细胞分裂。

cellist *n*〔音〕大提琴手，大提琴家

cellmediated *a* 细胞介导：Vaccines also induce cellmediated immunity. 疫苗也引起细胞介导免疫。

cell-membrance *n*〔生〕细胞膜：Such extraction modifies the whole cell-membrance network throughout the wool fiber. 这种萃取改变了整个毛纤维中所有细胞膜的网状结构。

cello *n*〔音〕大提琴

cellophane *n* 1 玻璃纸：Cellophane is made of long, fibrous molecules. 玻璃纸系由长形纤维分子组成。

2 粘胶薄膜：Iszard and Wilks used a differential technique to study the surface coating on cellophane. 伊斯扎德和威耳克斯应用差示技术，研究粘胶薄膜的涂层。

3 赛璐珞：They may also be manufactured from non-crystalline materials such as glass, cellophane or transparent plastics. 它们也可用外晶体材料，例如玻璃、赛璐珞或透明塑料等制造。

cell reproduction〔生〕细胞繁殖：The central issue of cell reproduction can be seen more clearly in the unicellular organisms. 细胞繁殖的中心内容在单细胞有机物里可以看得更清楚。

celluar *a* 1 细胞，细胞状：We are still very far from explaining how photochrome acts on a cellular or molecular level. 关于光敏色素怎样在细胞水平或分子水平上发生作用，我们现在还远远不能解释。Following fertilization the emdosperm becomes and remains multinucleate for some time, becoming cellular near the time of pit-hardening. 受精以后，胚乳变成多核，并继续存在一个时期，近硬核期时变成细胞状 。

Green Apple Data Center

2 蜂窝状的；泡沫：Many peopple use celluar materials as sensitive elements in hygrometers. 很多人用蜂窝状的材料作为测量温度的传感元件。Three slurry blasting agents were tested employing various cellular particles. 三种浆状炸药试用不同的泡沫颗粒。

3〔建〕空腹的：The towers are normally constructed of cellular sections. 塔柱通常做成空腹断面。

4〔力〕格子：CABC is a plane of symmetry of the cellular structure. CABC 是这个格子结构的一个对称面。

5 〔建〕区划（分格）式的；〔数〕胞腔式的；〔计〕单元的

cellulase *n* 〔生化〕纤维素酶

cellule *n* 〔医〕小细胞，小房；〔空〕翼组

celluliferous *a* 〔医〕有小细胞的，产生小细胞的

cellulitis *n* 〔医〕蜂窝织炎：Antibiotic therapy for diffuse cellulitis should be aggressive. 弥漫性蜂窝织炎的抗菌素治疗应是强有力的。

celluloid *a* 1〔化〕赛璐珞：Gelluloid resulted from efforts to produce a synthetic horn. 制造合成角质的层试，导致了赛璐珞的产生。

2 电影胶片：The instrument includes a weight suspended in a spring connected to a registering needle which notes the vibration on a strip of celluloid. 这种仪器有一个重锤悬在与记录针联接的弹簧下面。记录针在一条电影胶片上记录振动。

☆Richard Gere, resplendent in his Navy whites, carried Dabra Winger off into the celluloid sunset. 理查德·盖尔身穿显眼夺目的白色海军制服，牵着黛布拉·温格，渐渐消失在朵朵晚霞之中。

cellulose *n* 1〔化〕纤维：Nitrous oxide pollution of the atmosphere occurs usually from the nitration of cellulose and other organic materials. 大气中的一氧化二氮污染通常由纤维和其他有机物质的硝化作用产生。

2〔植〕纤维素：Cellulose is the major constituent of plant cell walls. 纤维素是植物细胞壁的主要成分。

cellulose nitrate 〔化〕硝酸纤维素

cellulosic *a* 1〔生〕纤维素：This initial layer, formed of both cellulosic and noncellulosic materials, is called the primary wall. 这个原始的管状结构，由纤维素和非纤维物质构成，称作初生层。

2〔化〕纤维质：By such addition of the cellulosic material,

Green Apple Data Center

an explosive cast is achieved having greater mechanical strength. 由于加入这种纤维质物质，炸药铸件具有较高的机械强度。

cell wall〔植〕细胞壁：The entry of the bacteria is apparently facilitated by the loosening of the cell walls. 细胞壁松散易使细菌侵入。

Celt *n*〔史〕凯尔特人

celt *n*〔考古〕石凿，凿斧（史前石制或金属工具）

cement I *n* 1 水泥，水门汀：A good insulation around the cement favours an temperature increase. 水泥周围的良绝热体又有利于温度的增高。I couldn't have afforded to spend fifty pounds on cement and bricks. 我拿不出五十镑来买水门汀和砖头。

2 胶合剂，胶接剂，结合剂；粘着物：The cement used must be suitable for both materials. 所用的胶合剂必须对两种材料都适用。The cement appears to be a liquid protein. 胶接剂看去象是一种液态蛋白质。In this immediate social cement is the strength by which Chinese society has been able to exist for ages. 在这种社会的直接结合剂中，存在着这种使中国社会得以世代绵延的力量。A portion of cell wall acts as an intercellular cement that binds the cell together to form tissue. 细胞壁的部分机能起着细胞彼此之间粘着物的作用，它使各个细胞彼此连接起来以形成组织。

3 关系：She was indeed united to England, but the cement had no time to acquire consistence. The irritation of ancient wrongs still subsisted. 她确实已与英国合作，但关系尚未巩固，宿怨并未消释。

4 紧密地结合起来：It was the Prussian officers that provided the cement. 把他们紧密地结合起来的，是普鲁士的军官。

5 〔医〕（牙科等用的）黏固粉；〔解〕（牙齿的）白垩质

II *v* 1 用水泥胶合起来：The rod can be cemented in. 我们可以把投影杆用水泥胶合起来。

2 胶合，粘合，胶（在）：The filters should be cemented together, thus minimizing the surface reflection losses. 为了尽量减少表面的反射损失，应该把这些滤色镜胶合在一起。The teeth were firmly cemented in their sockets. 牙齿被牢固地粘合在其孔窝内。The anthem that the organiste played cemented Soapy to the iron

Green Apple Data Center

fence．风琴师弹奏的赞美诗音乐，把苏贝胶在铁栏杆上了。

3 加强，巩固，使…更加牢固：Political calculation caused him to welcome it as a means of cementing the claim．他出于政治上的考虑，对此表示欢迎，以便加强自己的论点。Their frienship had been cemented one night in a bar in Nice．有一天晚上，他们的友谊在尼斯一家酒吧间里得到巩固。An accidental circumstance cemented intimacy between Steerforth and me．发生了一件偶然的事，使我和史朵夫的友谊更加牢固起来。

4 结成，建立：With any unaffected individual Shirley could easily and quickly cement an acquaintance．谢利同任何一个不是矫操造作的人都能一下子结成朋友。Our ties were cemented not by formal agreements but by a common assessment of the international situation．我们之间的纽带不是通过正式协议，而是通过对国际形势的共同认识建立起来的。

5 砌死，封闭：After several blows he perceived that the stones were not cemented．几锄以后他发觉石块并没有砌死。He attacked this wall，cemented by the hand of Time．他进攻这道被时间的手所封闭了的墙。

6 认为是不可变动的：There is nothing among what you've seen which anyone in the agency is cemented to．刚才您看到的所有东西，没有哪一点敝公司的任何人认为是不可变动的。

7〔化〕胶结：Calcareous sediments accumulated on a sea floor and eventually were compacted and cemented to form limestone．钙质沉积物堆积在海底，最后压紧并胶结形成石灰岩。

be cemented onto 渗入：By oxidation-reduction reaction．copper is cemented onto the iron．经氧化—还原反应，铜渗入铁中。

become cemented up 胶结起来：Older reefs become cemented up．老礁块胶结起来。

cementation *n* 1〔化〕胶结，胶结作用：Other factors that affect porosity are compaction，consolidation and cementation．影响孔隙率的其它因素是压缩，固结和胶结．To be able to relate the cementation of reservoirs to other events would be quite useful．把储集层的胶结作用和其他事件联系起来是很有用的。

2 〔医〕黏固（作用）；〔冶〕渗碳法

Green Apple Data Center

cement clinker〔冶〕水泥熟料：The higher aperating costs can be offset against the cement clinker. 较高的费用能够靠水泥熟料得到弥补。

cementite *n*〔冶〕渗碳体，胶铁

cementitis *n*〔医〕牙骨质炎

cementocyte *n*〔医〕牙骨质细胞

cementoma *n*〔医〕牙骨质瘤

cementum *n*〔解〕牙骨质

cemetery *n* 1 墓地，公墓，坟山：Will it not sink into noting but a cemetery？它不会夷为一片墓地？Congress decided to make a national cemetery of the battle field where so many gallant men had fallen. 国会决定把这片许多勇敢的战士们牺牲生命的战场建为国家公墓。Marble busts all looked like a cemetry. 大理石的半身象，简直就象是坟山。

2 归宿："It is one big railroad station — with all the people taking tickets for the best cemeteries," Dr Yavitch said placidly. "它象一个庞大的火车站，—大家都在打车票奔向最好的归宿，"亚维奇博士平静地说。

cenesthesia *n*〔心〕普通感觉

cenogensis *n*〔生〕新性发生，新生性变态

cenophyte *n*〔植〕新生代植物

cenospecies *n*〔生〕群型种，杂交种

Cenozoic *n*〔地〕新生代：The following examples of oil and gas fields in distributary and delta-fringe sand bodies range in age from Late Paleozoic to Middle Cenozoic. 下面所列举的是分布于分流和三角洲前绿砂体的油气田的例子，在地质时代上从晚古生代至中新生代。

censor Ⅰ *n* 1 监察官，检查官，检查员；新闻检查官：A white censor was standing over me. 有一个白人监察官在监视着我。The censors let out not a word. 检察官一字也不发。Don't write anything that will bother the censor. 你可别写什么给检查员找麻烦的话。Tim wrote a piece about the night life here. The censor killed it dead. 蒂姆写过一篇关于这里夜生活的文章，给新闻检查官枪毙了。

2〔心〕抑制性潜意识

Green Apple Data Center

‖ *v* 审查，检查：“Points of view”should not be censored because of one’s political persuation.“各种观点”不应当因为其政治倾向性而受到审查。There was, of course, no postal service between England and Germany. Mail had to via a neutral country. And all such mail was sure to be censored. 英—德之间无直接通邮关系，往返邮件必须经过一个中立国，而且要严检查。

censorship *n*〔心〕潜意识中的抑制力

censure ‖ *v* 1 责备，责难；抨击：“Bella,”censured her mother.“蓓拉”，母亲责备她。The members censured him since he had done a very contemptible thing. 因为他做了一件很可鄙的事情，会员们都责难他。She once said she didn’t want to open a debate censuring the Governmetn. 有一次她甚至提出不愿意在辩论时首先发言抨击政府的政策。

2 投不信任票：Joseph R. McCarthy of Wisconsin became the third United States Senator ever to be censured by his colleagues. 威斯康星州参议员麦卡锡成了第三个被他的同事投不信任票的美国参议员。

☆As is usual with the vulgar and narrow-minded, he was more disposed to reproach others with his failures than to censure himself. 他象那些心胸狭窄的粗人一样，他对自己的失败不仅不反躬自省，反而怨天尤人。

‖ *n* 责备，指责，谴责；非议；斥责：Elinor kept her concern and her censure to herself. 埃莉诺把关切与责备都留在自己的心里。With such censures I cannot profess that I completely agree. 对于这些指责，我不能说我完全同意。Compared to what he saw in the picture of censure or rebuke, how shallow Basil’s reproaches about Sibyl Vane had been! 跟画像显示的谴责和非难相比，贝西尔关于茜比尔·范事件所作的申斥真是太不关痛痒了。Their censure did not much affect him; for the good-natured young man was disposed to accept with considerable humility the dispraise of others. 他们的非议没有使他生气，因为这位好心的年轻人，总是非常谦虚，愿意接受别人的批评。She would rather have had them spoken about, even in terms of severest censure. 她宁可叫他们尽量数说自己的错处，再加上极严厉的斥责。

census *n* 1 人口普查：The initial aid programme was heavily oriented

Green Apple Data Center

towards gathering population data, since many countries were conducting a census for the first time. 最初的援助方案主要着重于搜集人口数据，因为许多国家都还是第一次进行人口普查。

2 统计；调查：Lung cancer deaths in 1948～1949 and data from the population census of 1950 were utilized. 人们利用了1948—1949年的肺癌死亡数和1950年人口调查的资料。One authority on spiders made a census of the spiders in grass field in the south of England. 一位研究蜘蛛的权威对英国南部一块草坪上的蜘蛛作了一次统计。

3 〔心〕种群普查

census paper 人口调查表："Is that how you would describe your religion in census paper？"asked Weeks, in mild tones. "你在人口调查表上就是这么填写你的宗教信仰吗？"威克斯用温和的语调问。

cent *n* 1 分，美分，一分钱：American coins are represented by the cent sign, ¢. 美国辅币以分的符号¢代表。Just two months earlier, gas had been sold for sixty-five cents a gallon. 两个月之前，汽油还是六十五美分一加仑。They deserved every cent they made. 他们所挣的每一分钱都是应得的。

2 〔电信〕音程；百分之一

feel like two cents 感到害臊：When I caught him, he should have felt like two cents. 当我抓住他时，按理他应感到害臊。

put in one's two cents 说得上话：Maybe he could put in his two cents. 也许他能说得上话。

Centaur *n* 〔天〕半人马座

centaury *n* 〔植〕矢车菊

centerboard *n* 〔船〕滑动龙骨，活动防浪板，垂板龙骨

centerfold *n* 〔新闻〕一期报纸中最中间的一张，中心页

centering *n* 〔建〕临时穹顶支架，拱赝架（装置）

centermost *a* 中位：Add the frequencies in each class to find the class that contains that centermost element. 把每一组的频率逐组相加，找出包含中位数的那一组。

centesimal *a* 〔数〕百分的，百进位的

centigrade *a* 1 〔物〕百分度的

2 摄氏：The thermometer stood at 20 degrees Gentigrade at 11：00am today. 今天早上11点，温度计指在摄氏20度。

Green Apple Data Center

centimeter *n* 厘米：Common units of volume are cubic centimeter. 常见的体积单位是立方厘米。

centipede *n*〔动〕蜈蚣：Centipedes also attack earthworms. 蜈蚣也攻击蚯蚓。

centipoise *n*〔物〕厘泊（单位）：The predetermined solution viscosity of the thickened solution should preferably be above 600 centipoises. 增稠溶液的规定粘度最好在 600 厘泊以上。

centrad Ⅰ *ad*〔解〕中向

Ⅱ *n*〔数〕厘弧度

central Ⅰ *a* 1 中，中心，中央的：Many of these immigrants were now coming from central and eastern Europe. 其中有许多移民来自中欧和东欧。Interpretation of history must be the central job of historicist thought. 历史的解释必定是历史决定论思想的中心工作。The central Tartar city gate (the Chienmen), was still in its original form. 内城中央的城门（前门）仍旧保持着原来的样子。

2 总，主要；根本，关键，核心；最受重视：They know that hotels like this have one central kitchen. 他们知道象这样的饭店有个总厨房。Food was a central factor in America's helping to win the two world wars of the twentieth century. 粮食是美国邦助战胜 20 世纪两次世界大战的主要因素。People die for their central beliefs as well as for their possessions. 人们为自己的根本信仰捐躯，也为自己财产所有权献身。These demands were accepted for many centruies as appropriate, given the central role the Church played in society. 由于教会在社会上起着关键作用，千百年来这些要求都被认为是正当的，而为社会所承认。This area of study is central to the technology of inertial navigation and gyroscopic stabilization. 这个研究领域是惯性导航和陀螺稳定器技术的核心。Because his judgement was prudent, his insights were central to any consultation. 因为他考虑问题很慎重，所以他的意见在每次磋商时都最受重视。

3 统一的：Tens of thousands of commodities are produced by millions of people of their own volition and without central direction or master plan. 千百万人生产着千百万种商品，大致都是由他们自己意志支配的，而没有统一的领导和计划。

4 〔语〕（中）央的

Green Apple Data Center

Ⅱ *n*〔电信〕电话总机；电话接线员

central angle〔数〕圆心角：Let angle AOB be taken as a central angle of a circle. 设取∠AOB 为一个圆的圆心角。

central bank〔金〕中央银行：Sometimes the central bank requires banks to keep funds at the central bank. 有时中央银行要求一般银行把资金存在本行。

central banking〔金〕中央银行业务

central calm〔气〕中心无风区

central depression〔气〕中心气旋

central force〔物〕有心力，中心力，辏力：A central force is a radial force which depends only on the distance from the origin. 有心力是一种径向力，它的大小只取于离原点的距离。A central force is one derived from a potential-energy function that is spherically symmetric. 中心力是由球对称的势能函数而来的力。A central force is defined as a force acting along the line joining a particle or object to a center of force. 辏力就是沿着质点（或物体）向力心连接线方向作用的力。

Central Intelligence Agency（CIA）〔政〕中央情报局

centralism *n*〔政〕中央集权制；集中制

centrality *n*〔哲〕中心性

centralized management *n*〔政〕集中管理

centralized state power *n*〔政〕中央集权的国家

central nervous system〔生〕中枢神经系统：The relationship of changes in the central nervous system and sense organs to environmental pollutants is a vast and difficult topic. 中枢神经系统和感觉器官与环境污染物的关系，是一大而艰难的课题。

central processing unit〔计〕中央处理机：There will be a separate data bus connecting the central pocessing unit to memory devices. 有一条独立的数据总线将中央处理机与存储器连接起来。

central rate〔金〕中心汇率

central sound mixer〔广播〕主调音台

central term〔哲〕中心项

centre，center Ⅰ *n* 1 中心，中央，中（部）：The maximum surface velocity near the center is somewthere between one and two feet

Green Apple Data Center

per day. 靠近中心的最大表面流速为每天大约1～2英尺。When viewed by reflected light, the center of the pattern is black. 用反射光观察时，图样中央是黑的. The ridge was split in the center portion. 屋脊从中部裂开。

2 核心；中枢；枢纽，关键：Zeno and his followers placed the concept of "nature" in the center of their philosophical system. 芝诺及其追随者把"自然"的概念作为他们哲学体系的核心。You know what it's always like at everybody's Centre.你知道人的大脑中枢经常是怎样活动的。The great centre of Dakar soon fell to Allied hands. 强大之枢纽达卡尔立即落於盟方之手。At the centre of book's success is Twain's appreciation of children. 本书获得成功的关键在于吐温能够理解儿童。

3（中）间；中路；中心地：He had bushy eyebrows that grew together in the centre. 他长着毛茸茸的眉毛，眉宇间连在一起。He now turned his mind back to the centre. 他这时又决定使其思绪转回到中路来。Let him go to centres of culture and civilization. 让他到文化和文明的中心地去吧。

4 人物，对象，中心人物：In his own lifetime Galileo was the centre of violent controversy. 迦里略在世时是个引起激烈争论的人物。To be the center of attention in a crowd always stirs and disturs me. 成为众人瞩目的对象总是令我激动万分，不知所错。She loves to be the centre of interest.她喜欢成为引人注目的中心人物。

5（树林）深处：Just as he reached the center of the thicket the dried twigs cracked again. 刚到了树丛深处，枯枝折裂声又响起。

6 发祥地：It is an ancient center of oulture, scholarship, and poetry. 这是一个历史悠久的文化、学术和诗歌的发祥地。

7〔数〕圆心：Let us draw the circle with center at O and radius equal to a.我们以点O为圆心，以 a 为半径，作圆。

8 〔机〕轴承；顶尖，顶针；〔建〕假框，拱架

II *v* 1 集中：Much dipute has centered on the nature of the plant community. 许多的争论集中于植物群落的性质。

2 对，针对；围绕，焦点是，为中心：They centered on substance, not on personalities. 他们是对事，而不是对人。The discussion that follows will center about these parameters. 以下将针对这些

Green Apple Data Center

参数进行讨论。The impulse to acquie knowledge and the activities which centre around it constitute what I mean by the life of the mind. 获得知识的冲动和围绕它的一切活动，构成了我所指的思想生活。The arguement centred on whether a fast trotting horse ever had all four feet off the ground at one time. 争论的焦点，是一匹飞速奔跑的马会不会在同一时间里将四条腿都离开地面。The Great Nebula is a cloud of glowing gas centered on four hot, blue stars located about 1, 500 light-years from the earth. 这个大星云是以离地球大约1500光年的四颗很热的蓝星为中心的发光气体云。

3 在（于）：The greatest uncertainty about the physics of windraised dust centres around the raising of secondary particles. 关于风吹起尘埃的物理学的最大不准确性在于次级粒子的抬升。

4 发直：Suddenly Lennie's eyes centered and grew quite, and mad. 伦尼的两眼忽然发直，人静下来却气得不可开交。

center one's attention upon 全力以赴：I centered my attention now upon making enough money. 我现在是全力以赴攒钱。

centred *a*〔技〕中心的，同轴的

centre-fed *a*〔电信〕对称供电的；中心馈电的

centre field〔体〕（棒球）中外垒

centre ice spot〔体〕开球点

centreless *a*〔技〕无中心的，没有心轴的

cntre matching〔材〕中心拼接

centre-of-mass 质量中心：The importance of keeping gyro center-of-mass shifts to a minimum is apparent. 保持陀螺质量中心位移为最小的重要性是非常明显的。

centre plank〔材〕去心厚板

centrifugal a l 离心式：Harmful gases must be drawn out by centrifugal ventilator. 有害气体必须通过离心式通风装置排出。

2 〔生〕输出的，排泄的

centrifugal-box *n*〔纺〕离心式纺丝罐

centrifugal force 离心力：The centrifugal force caused by the earth's rotation decreases from a maximum at the equator to zero at the poles. 地球自转产生的离心力从赤道的最大值降低到极地的零值。

centrifugation n 离心，离心法，离心作用：De Duve was able by 1960 to

Green Apple Data Center

show that lysosomes were distinct particles, using centrifugation techniques. 德杜弗在1960年以前利用离心技术已能显示溶酶体是特殊的颗粒。This can be separated by centrifugation. 它可以用离心法分离。The latex concentration is raised by evaporation or centrifugation.通过挥发或离心作用提高胶乳的浓度。

centrifuge Ⅰ *n* 离心机，离心分离机：The amount of alcohol supplied each time is established experimentally for a given centrifuge.对于给定的离心机，每次用醇量由经验确定。After cooling, the emulsion flows into a centrifuge. 冷却后，乳状液流入离心分离机。

Ⅱ *v* 离心，进行离心：Centrifuging, washing, and filtering may separate any fraction of polymer that occurred by an emulsion process. 离心，洗涤，和过滤可以分离乳液法制得的任何级分的聚合物。The coated particles are centrifuged and the liquid decanted. 将包覆的颗粒进行离心，除去液体。

centring, centering *n* 〔电信〕光栅对准中心；对准中心调整；〔机〕合轴，共轴；拱架；合轴调整

centriole *n* 1〔生〕中心粒：Microtubules are also used in the construction of centrioles, basal bodies, cilia and flagella. 微管还用于建造中心粒，基体，纤毛和鞭毛。

2〔遗〕中心体：Every animal cell (but not plant cells) contains a pair of centrioles. 每个动物细胞跟植物细胞不同，都有一对中心体。

centripetal *a* 〔物〕向心的，应用向心力的；〔生〕输入的

centripetal acceleration 〔物〕向心加速度：It is called the centripetal acceleration. 这叫做向心加速度。

centripetal force 〔物〕向心力：After some treatment of centripetal force, he deduces Kepler's third law. 在向心力的一些论述之后，他推出了开普勒的第三定律。

centrode *n* 〔物〕瞬心轨迹

centroid *n* 1 形心：In the fully plastic condition, the neutral axis does not necessarily pass through the centroid. 在全塑状态下，中性轴不一定需要通过形心。

2〔物〕中心：At supersonic speeds the control load acts mainly on the deflected surface itself, and hence has its centroid even

Green Apple Data Center

farther to the rear. 超音速时操纵载荷主要作用在偏转面本身上，因此它的作用中心甚至更加靠后。

3 〔物〕矩心；质心；重心；心迹线

centromere *n* 〔牛〕着丝点；着丝粒：Each chromosome consists of two chromatids held together by the centromere. 每个染色体由两个染色单体所组成，它们被一个着丝点联结在一起。The duplicates are attached to each other at a constricted region called the centromere. 对偶体彼此相连于称为着丝粒的缩小的区域。

centroplasm *n* 〔生〕中心质

centroplast 〔生〕中心质体

centrosome *n* 〔生〕中心体：Clearly defined centrosomes have been observed in some cells. 在一些细胞中观察到界限清楚的中心体。

centrosphere *n* 〔地〕地心圈；地核；〔生〕中心球，星状球

centrum *n* 〔解〕椎体，中枢；〔生〕中心体

centurium *n* 〔化〕铈

century *n* 1 世纪：This may have occured recently or centuries ago. 这可能发生在最近，或者是在几世纪以前。

2 自行车百里赛：He was an old fool to do a century in Florida in August. 只有傻瓜才在佛罗里达八月的大热天里参加自行车百里赛呢。

3 〔体〕（板球）百分

☆Thus all kinds of travelers learned and dreamed through the centuries. 千百年来，各种各样的旅行者就是这样学习和梦想的。

ceorl *n* 〔史〕（英）底层自由民

cephalad *ad* 〔解、动〕头向

cephalalgia *n* 〔医〕头痛

cephaledema *n* 〔医〕头水肿

cephalematocele *n* 〔医〕头血囊肿

cephalemia *n* 〔医〕脑充血

cephalic *a* 头，头部，头侧：One of the best areas for the cannula is the cephalic vein in the shoulder area. 肩部的头静脉是放置静脉导管最好的部位之一。Cephalic muscles may be devided into (a) cervical muscle (b) muscles of the mouthparts, and (c) muscles of the antenne. 头部肌肉可分为（a）颈肌（b）口器肌肉和（c）触角肌。An increase in extracellular potassium does in fact shift

Green Apple Data Center

the pacemaker within the sinus node from the cephalic to the caudal portion. 细胞外液钾的增高确实能使窦房结内的起博点从头侧移向尾侧。

cephalin *n* 〔生化〕脑磷脂：The most abundant phospholipid in many cells is phosphatidyl ethanolamine or cephalin. 在许多细胞中，含量最高的磷脂是磷脂酰乙醇胺或脑磷脂。

cephalitis *n* 〔医〕脑炎

cephalochord *n* 〔动〕头索动物

cephalochordate *a* 〔动〕无头纲的，头索动物纲的

cephalocyst *n* 〔动〕绦虫

cephalophyma cephalopod *n* 〔动〕头足纲动物

cephalosporin *n* 〔药〕头孢霉菌素

cephalothorax *n* 〔动〕（甲壳类的）头胸部：The body is usually divided into cephalothorax and abdomen. 体躯通常分为头胸部和腹部两部分。

cephalotracter *n* 〔医〕产钳

Cepheid（variable）〔天〕造父变星

Cepheus *n* 〔天〕仙王座

ceramal（ceramel） *n* 〔技〕金属陶瓷；烧结金属学；粉末冶金学

ceramic Ⅰ *a* 〔技〕陶（土）：Various ceramic marerials have been suggested as supports for reforming atalyst. 各种陶土管用作转化催化剂的载体。

2 〔技〕陶瓷的，陶器的，制陶的

Ⅱ *n* 〔技〕陶瓷：Traditionally, the term "ceramic" referred to materials produced by baking moist clay to form hard solids. 习惯上，"陶瓷"一词是指潮湿粘土经烘焙生成的坚硬固体。

ceramic-based *a* 陶瓷基脆性：The second type is a ceramicbased coating marketed by Magnaflux Corp. 第二种类型是由 Magnaflux 公司出售的一种陶瓷基脆性涂料。

ceramics *n* 〔技〕陶瓷学，制陶术

cerargyrite *n* 〔矿〕角银矿

cerate *n* 〔药〕蜡膏，蜡剂；〔化〕铈酸盐

ceraunograph *n* 〔气〕雷电计

Cerberus *n* 〔希神，罗神〕冥府守门狗

Green Apple Data Center

cercaria *n*〔动〕尾蚴：These organisms penetrate into snails, multiply, and develop into cercariae, the infective form for man. 这些毛蚴进体螺体，繁殖和发育对人类有传染性的尾蚴。

cerci *n*〔动〕尾须：The 11th segment carries a pair of segmented appendages, the cerci. 第十一节有一对分节的附肢，即尾须。

cercis *n*〔植〕紫荆

cereal *n* 谷物，谷类：This is an annual, which to all intents and purposes behaves like a cereal. 实际上，这是象谷物一样的一年生植物。Soybeans are handled differently from cereal grains. 大豆的加工处理与谷类的加工处理不同。

cerebellum *n*〔解〕小脑：This part of the vertebrate brain has two divisions, the medulla and the cerebellum. 脊椎动物脑子的这一部分可分为两部分：脑髓和小脑。

cerebral *a* 1 大脑：Jeff has cerebral palsy. 杰夫患大脑麻痹。
2 耐人思考的：An author, but not an intellectual, he was irritated by writing he thought too cerebral. 由于他是作家而非学者，他讨厌他认为耐人思考的作品。

cerebral vascular disease〔医〕脑血管病：Individuals with cerebral vascular disease and potential reduction in the supply of oxygen to high cerebral centers may be another group susceptible to high levels of CO. 脑血管病患者和潜在性盲级脑中心供氧减小者，可能是另一类对高含量一氧化碳敏感的人。

cerebritis *n*〔医〕大脑炎

cerebrocentric *a*〔医〕大脑中枢的

cerebromalacia *n*〔医〕脑软化

cerebropathy *n*〔医〕脑病

cerebrosclerosis *n*〔医〕脑硬化

cerebroside *n*〔生化〕脑磷脂：Those in mammalian cells, the cerebrosides and gangliosides, may perform similar functions. 在哺乳动物细胞中脑磷脂和神经节苷脂可能执行同样的功能。

cerebrosidosis *n*〔医〕脑甙（沉积）病

cerebrospinal *a*〔医〕脑脊髓：Mumps virus can be isolated from saliva, urine, and, in meningitis, from the cerebrospianal fluid. 流腮病毒可自唾液及尿中分离出来，患脑膜炎时，病毒则可来自脑脊髓液。

Green Apple Data Center

cerebrovascular *n* 脑血管：Kallner and Groen studied the mortality from coronary heart disease and cerebrovascular accidents among immigrants to Israel. Kallner 和 Groen 研究了去以色列的移民中的冠心病与脑血管意外。

cerebrum *n*〔解〕大脑

ceremonial *a* 1 礼仪性的；拘于仪式的：Every manager must perform some duties of a ceremonial nature. 每个管理者必须执行一些礼仪性的任务。Some people did not like this ceremonial style. 有些人不喜欢这种拘于仪式的作风。

2 正式：Even today, many French expressions occur in traditional ceremonial language. 甚至到了今天，在传统的正式语言中，还存在许多法语表达形式。

ceremony *n* 1 典礼，仪式；开幕式：The church had lately been decorated on the occasion of a great ceremony in honour of St. Peter. 最近，碰上纪念圣彼得的盛大典礼，教堂里装饰了一次。We can have a little signing ceremony tomorrow night. 明天晚上我们可能举行个简单的签字仪式。She plans to invite a number of journalists to the ceremony. 她打算邀请一些新闻记者参加开幕式。

2 客套话，寒喧客套：He nodded to Skelton and without further ceremony left him. 他对斯克尔顿点点头，不再说什么客套话就走了。Little ceremony is used in the intercourse of the woods. 这两位林野中人相逢时没有寒喧客套。

3 礼节；圣事礼仪；繁文缛节：Dr Proudie would abolish all forms and ceremonies. 普劳迪博士要废除各种仪式与礼节。The ceremony he has just heard has moved him. 刚才听到的圣事礼仪把他打动了。Little previous ceremony is required to bring the matter to an issue when both parties are really in earnest. 只要双方确有诚意，事先不需要什么繁文缛节就可能圆满解决。

☆This fete of the casting will be a grand ceremony. 这个铸炮节应该好好地庆祝一下。

stand on ceremony 客气，拘礼："Come, don't stand on ceremony." "噢，不用客气了。"Please, don't stand on ceremony. 请勿拘礼 。

with all ceremony 按照隆重的礼节：Two enormous turkeys were brought

Green Apple Data Center

in with all ceremony. 两只大火鸡由人按照隆重的仪式送了进来。

without ceremony 不客气：I treat you without ceremony, Mr Knightley. 奈特利先生，我对你就不讲客气了。

Ceres *n*〔天〕谷神星

cereus *n*〔植〕仙影拳

ceria *n*〔化〕二氧化铈

cerium *n*〔化〕铈：The lighter rare-earth metals, from cerium to europium in the first half of the series, have more complex crystal structures than the heavier elements. 轻的稀土金属，从铈到铕的前一半序列，比重元素具有更为复杂的晶体结构。

cernuous *a*〔植〕俯垂的

cero *n*〔动〕巨鲔，马鲛鱼

cerous *a*〔化〕三价铈的，（正）铈的

certain *a* 1 肯定，断定；吃准，有把握；十拿九稳，确定无疑的：You may be certain he never went back to school. 你可以肯定，他决不会回学校。Scientists are not certain why the oxygen level dropped. 科学家们现在还不能断定为什么含氧量会下降。The cry had certainly come from behind one of the chimneys, but as there were so many of them, the firemen could not be certain which one it was. 叫喊声肯定来自某个烟囱，但是烟囱很多，消防队员吃不准是哪一只。You are quite certain？你完全有把握吗？I was certain that they knew who I was. 我是十拿九稳他们知道我是谁。Mathematical knowledge was certain. 数学知识是确定无疑的。

2 相信，确信，深信，自信的：I would feel the red rising in my face. I was certain that everyone was looking at me. 我只觉得自己的脸越来越红。我相信大家都在看着我。We are certain that this space flight will bring us much or more scientific knowledge. 我们确信，这次空间飞行必将为我们带来极多的科学知识。Progressives were certain that he would come to their support. 进步派深信他将支持他们。Look at this very most certain white man, I thought. 我心里想，瞧一瞧这个极端自信的白人吧。

3 可靠；理所当然的；实实在在的：I mean, it is quite certain？我意思是说这消息很可靠吗？There are many things in the world which are accepted as certain when they are not certain. 世界上有许多东

Green Apple Data Center

西被认为是理所当然的，而事实上却并非如此。Certain war has yielded to an uncertain peace. 那实实在在的战争，今天让位给了还不那么实在的和平。

4 某一；一定；特定的：For underwater bursts at certain depths, the radioactive cloud may not be formed. 当在水下某一深度爆炸时，放射性云团也许不会形成。A parameter sensitive to thermal evolution, e. g. vitrinite reflectance, is measured on a certain number of samples from a well. 对热演化敏感的参数，例如，镜质体反射率，可从一口井的一定数量岩样进行测定。A certain sociability degree is a specific character of most plants. 特定的群集度是多数植物特有的特征。

5 有些，一些：Certain things can never be buried. 有些事情是永远埋葬不了的。Certain other factors are also involved at the secondary-migration stage. 在二次运移中也包括其他一些因素。

6 规定：The work must be finished at a certain time. 活儿，必须在规定时间做完。

7 捉摸：It was so difficult ever to be certain what went on in the General ' s head. 将军心里的想法，向来就是这样难以捉摸。

8 稳定的：I could hear her slow but certain footsteps going downstairs. 我能听到她缓慢而稳定的脚步声正在走下楼去。

9 不同的：Certain components require a different physical material. 不同的部件需要不同的物理材料。

10 斩钉截铁地说：At any rate, I was very certain that I would not attempt to attain unending life. 任何情况下，我都可以斩钉截铁地说：我自己是决不会追求什么永恒的生命的。

☆ He seems not certain of his way. 他似乎举棋不定。I was by no means certain that he had noticed the sounds. 他是否注意到那种声音，那我就不得而知了。

feel certain of 保住：He may never feel certain of not losing himself again. 他保不住他不再发昏。

for certain 一准，一定；水落石出：I didn ' t tell him I would come for certain. 我并没对他说我一准来。We can not say for certain which eigenvalue will be obtained. 我们不能说一定得到哪个本征值。He felt that he would have lost all if he had to die without fully

Green Apple Data Center

feeling it, wiuthout knowing for certain. 他觉得，如果他死前未能对它有充分体会，未能弄个水落石出，那他就会失去一切。

☆she just wanted to know for certain. 她只想把事情弄清楚。The story ranks among classics, and will endure for certain. 此书名列经典著作，历久而不衰。

make certain (*of*) 保证，确实保证；捉摸透；搞个水落石出：Their sole responsibility was to make certain that everything ran smoothly for Nixon. 他们唯一的责任是：保证尼克松一切顺利。All this cannot make progress certain. 所有这些都不可能确实保证进步。Now that he was on his legs, it was more difficult to make certain of his age. 虽然他已经站了起来，却叫人更捉摸不透他的年令。If you say that, it will become my duty to make certain. 如果你这么说，我就有责任把事情搞个水落石出。

certainly *ad* 1 的确，肯定，一定，必然，势必：It was certainly strange. 这倒的确奇怪。Certainly geothermometry will be used with greater facility in sub-soil exploration and in detecting migrant fluids. 可以肯定，地热测量法在地下勘探和测试运移流体方面更便于使用。She was certainly Jewish. 她一定是个犹太人。"My heart trembles, for fear they have seen us, and heard you speak; if they have, they will certainly murder us all.""我现在心里直发抖，担心他们会看见我们，会听见你说话。如果给他们看见听见，他们必然会把我们通通杀掉的。"There would certainly be sharp fighting. 势必有一场激烈战斗。

2 当然，显然，自然：It was certainly different from any spring he had ever known. 这个春天当然跟他经历过的任何春天不一样。She's certainly gone on you. 她显然是为了你才去的。They would certainly be less pleasing to the eye and often more expensive than the prestressed concrete beam. 与预应力混凝土梁比较，它们自然更显得外貌粗拙，不甚美观，而且成本也往往更高一些。

3 绝对；准确地；一点儿不错：A third and certainly not unimportant factor was the character and attitude of the new Secretary of State in 1921, Charles Evens Hughes. 第三个而且绝对不是不重要的原因，是1921年新任国务卿查尔斯·伊万斯·休斯的态度。An Indian was lying in the bottom of the canoe, and was propelling it slowly

Green Apple Data Center

but certainly to the shore, using his hand as a paddle. 船舱内躺着一个印第安人，以手代浆，缓缓地把独木舟准确地向海岸划去。“It is certainly very cold,”said ” Peggotty.“一点儿不错，很冷，”坡勾提说。

4 无疑，毫无疑问，不用说：I dare say it’s cowardly, but it’s certainly discreet, to take it into consideration. 我敢说，把这一点考虑进去是懦怯的，但这样做无疑是顾虑周全。It certainly preserves food longer. 毫无疑问它使食品可以保存更长的时间。When you got used to the style of dress, it looked natural enough, and even ornamental — it certainly was comfortable. 在你习惯了这种服装式样之后，它看上去是自然的，甚至还挺帅的，至于舒服，那就更不用说。

5 十分：I can certainly see the problem from your point of view, 我十分了解你对这个问题的看法。

6 实在：It is certainly just. 这实在是公正的。

☆ She could not have called it either cold or friendly, or anything so certainly as embarrassed. 安妮既不能说他冷漠，也不能说他友好，也不能一口咬定他很窘迫。

certainty *n* 1 确实性，真实；事实；踏实：In the absence of all historical certainty, the name of Jesus has therefore become an empty vessel for Protestant Theology. 因为一切历史的确实性欠缺的缘故，耶苏的名字便变成新教神学的一条空船。There was no certainty in seeing, no proof that what you saw was there or was not there. 眼见未必真实，也无法证明看到的东西是真是假，是虚是实。My suspicious were strenthened into certainty. 我的疑心完全成了事实。They had no certainty in their lives. 他们的日子是过得不踏实的。

2 确定性；证实；肯定的立论：The certainties proclaimed by Newton mechanics are illusory. 由牛顿力学所表明的确定性是一种错误。Her nearer approach made the guess a certainty. 她走得更近了，猜想被证实了。If a man will begin with certainties, he shall end in doubts. 如果一个人以种种肯定的立论开始，他必将以各种怀疑而终止 。

3 可靠性：One market certainty is uncertainty. 市场的可靠性是靠不住的。

Green Apple Data Center

4 必然事件：A probability of 1 represents certainty. 几率为1表示必然事件。

5 万全之策：The Japanese war lords had looked for a certainty. 日本军阀要想寻求万全之策。

6 确凿无疑的事：He was afraid of certainty. 他害怕确凿无疑的事 。

☆His lack of certainty in writing represents the beginning of a new line of communication. 他写作上举棋不定，表明一种新的表达方式已在开始。

to a certainty 确切：He must know to a certainty before he could rest that night. 他必须确切弄明白了，当晚才睡得着。

with certainty 1 确切；确知：The genetic quality of the parents can be judged with much greater certainty than in mass selection. 亲本的遗传品质比起混合选择来，能判断得更加确切。Owing to the difficulty of sampling beneath the deep oceans, the composition of the oceanic crust is not known with complete certainty. 由于在深海底下取样困难，海洋地壳的组成就不完全确知。

2 坚决地：His mouth thinned with certainty. 他坚决地咬着嘴唇。

certificate *n* 1 证，证书，证明书；凭证；检验合格证：I have his birth certificate. 我带他的出生证来了。Information on country of birth was obtained from death certificates. 有关出生国家的资料是从死亡证书里得到的。Show me your health certificate, please. 请给我看一看你的健康证明书。An insurance certificate has the same effect as an insurance policy. 保险凭证与保险单具有同样的效力。When a plane has passed all the tests it can get a government certificate of airworthiness. 飞机经过全部试验合格后，才能获得政府颁发的飞行性能检验合格证。

2 文凭，毕业证：They would probably rather pursue the formal school certificate and take their chances in the urban job lottery. 他们或许宁愿去追求正规学校教育的文凭，然后到城里去碰碰就业的运气。Nervously she approached the lady at the desk, holding her certificate and testimonials very tight. 她胆怯地走到坐在桌边的女生面前，手里紧紧握着毕业证和鉴定书。

3 通行证；委任状；推荐信：You have my certificate in your hand

Green Apple Data Center

with the rest, you know, and will reserve my place. 你知道，你拿着我的通行证和别的证件，你要保留下我的座位。He brought her certificates from his owners. 他拿出他的股东们的委任状。The trader handed up a certificate, signed by Mr Shelby, which the young man took with the tips of his long fingers, and glanced over carelessly. 那贩子把谢尔贝先生亲笔签字的推荐信递上去，那年青人用修长的指尖接过来，漫不经心地瞧了一眼。

4（存款）单；证卷；债卷：You mentioned certificates of deposit. 你提到了存款单。There are trust certificates with a par value of $ 100 each. 这些是每张票面价值100美元的托拉斯证卷。He wondered why his father did not take advantage of the situation and bought some Texas certificates for himself. 他不懂他的父亲为什么不利用这个机会，自己买进一些得克萨斯的债务。

certificate fee〔商〕签证费

certificate for export〔商〕出口检验证

certificate of insurance〔商〕保险证明书

certificate of origin〔商〕产地证明书

certificate of ownership〔商〕船舶所有权证明书

certified *a* 1 证明，有凭有据的：A certified accounting firm declares that the figures and statements about the finances are accurate. 报告中财物方面的数字和报表均经合格会计公司证明确切无误。“Yes, the monster has a certified mother.”真的，这个魔王居然有一个有凭有据的真妈妈！

2 注册:The certified strains have been selected for their tillering capacity. 注册品种因其分蘖能力选定。

3 保付：In that sense, it is similar to a cetified check, discussed below. 在这一意义上，它与下文讨论的保付支票相似。

4 合乎标准的：Most nurseries sell certified trees. 多数苗圃都出卖合乎标准的苗木。

certified check〔金〕保存支票

certify *v* 1 证实，保证，验证：The selection of the desired species (element, isotope, and charge state) is certified by the signature of the entire mass spectrum. 所需物质（元素、同位素及电荷态）的选择，被全部质谱的信号特征所证实。She was staring

Green Apple Data Center

absently, thoughtfully; on a nearer view I could have certified she had been crying. 她沉思地凝望着：走近一看，我敢保证她是在哭。The contents are usually checked and certified. 内容通常进行检查和验证。

2 检查：Veterinarians are frequently asked to certify the fertility of male breeding stock. 兽医师经常需要检查公畜生育力的。

3 表示：It certified that Chinese hospitality has not been found wanting. 这表示中国人招待十分周到，没有什么疏忽的地方。

cerumen *n* 〔医〕耳垢，耵聍

ceruse *n* 〔化〕碳酸铅白

cervantite *n* 〔矿〕锑赭石，黄锑矿

cervical *a* 〔解〕颈，颈部的：Only the cervical esophagus could be treated surgically. 只有颈段食管可进行手术治疗。Relatively few bony structures can be felt in the cervical region. 相对来说，颈部的骨性结构不易摸到。

cervical muscle 〔解〕颈肌：The cervical muscles control the movements of the head. 颈肌控制着头部的动作。

cervicitis *n* 〔医〕子宫颈炎

cervid *a* 〔动〕鹿科的

cervix *n* 1 〔解〕颈：The cervix is the flexible region between the head and prothorax. 颈是头部和前胸之间可曲的区域。

2 〔解〕子宫颈：The uterus consists of two uterine horns, a body and a cervix. 子宫是由两个子宫角，一个子宫体和一个子宫颈构成 。

cesium *n* 〔化〕铯：Cesium chloride is an example of a bodycentered cubic crystal. 氯化铯是体心立方晶体的一个例子。

cesser clause 〔商〕责任终止条款

cession *n* 割让:Third-party states have no title to object to cession. 第三国无权反对割让。

cession in lease 〔外交〕租借割让

cestus *n* 〔罗神〕（爱神的）饰带，〔动〕带水母，带海蜇

cetane *n* 〔化〕十六烷

Cetus *n* 〔天〕鲸鱼座

chabazite *n* 〔矿〕菱沸石

Green Apple Data Center

chacha *n*〔舞〕恰恰舞

chaeta *n*〔动〕（尤指某些毛虫身上的）体毛，毫毛，刚毛

chaetognath *n*〔动〕毛颚动物门

chaetopod *n*〔动〕毛足纲动物

chafe *v* 1 发生摩擦；擦伤：These two men, of hard bilious natures both, rarely came into contact but they chafed each other's moods. 这两个人都是气质冷酷，易动肝火的，他们除了经常发生摩擦，是难得往来的。Her skin chafes easily. 她的皮肤容易擦伤。

2 焦躁，烦躁不安，变得厌烦：She must suspect, and guess, and chafe, and bear it all alone, 她只能怀疑，猜测，焦躁，独自忍受着这一切。Feliks was chafed by his stiff collar, his leather shoes and his circumstances. 费利克斯对他的硬领，皮鞋和处境变得烦躁不安。If her simplicity had been the simlicity of pettiness he would have chafed and rebelled. 如果她的单纯是偏狭而愚蠢的，他可能早已变得厌烦和反感了。

chafe against 对…感到烦躁：I chafed against the work of school. 我对学校的功课感到烦躁。

chafe at 1 不耐烦，感到焦躁，感到烦躁：One of the more conservative Janders chafed at working under Whipple. 比较保守的詹德尔斯家子弟不耐烦受惠普尔的领导。Now she was beginning to chafe at the obligations this life imosed. 现在她已开始对这种生活向她索取的代价感到焦躁。She chafed at it. 她对此感到烦躁。

2 介意：He would not chafe at the absence of routine chores. 他不需介意无日常事务可处理。

chafer *n*〔动〕金龟子

chaffcutter *n*〔农〕切草机，铡草机

chaffer *n*〔农〕谷壳筛

chaffinch *n*〔动〕（欧洲）苍头燕雀

chagrin Ⅰ *n* 1 悔恨，恼羞成怒，恼恨和失望：I am at a loss to find words with which to express my chagrin and grief. 我实在寻不出适当的字句来表白心中的悔恨与悲痛。Chagrin is not something a great man often acknowledges. 一位伟大的人物往往是不肯承认自己恼羞成怒的。As his eye passed hastily over the words, his countenance changed from its look of military pride to one of deep chagrin. 当

Green Apple Data Center

他的目光急急地从一行行字上掠过时，脸上那军人高傲神情，也跟着变成了深深的悔恨与失望。

2 不满：His increasingly visible chagrin sets up a vicious circle. 他的明显的不满引起了一种恶性循环。

3 屈辱：He was preoccupied with chagrin and etiquette. 他耿耿于怀的是经受的屈辱和应有的仪礼。

‖ *v* 使…恼火；不安：It was this which secretly chagrined her. 这使她很恼火。He was always a little chagrined that Roth was Jewish. 只要一想起罗思是犹太人的一员，他总是有点不安。

to one's chagrin 使…懊恼，弄得…沮丧：Much to his chagrin, he did not win the race. 他在赛跑中未能得胜使他大为懊恼。He took the book, to Paul's immense chagrin, and began the copying himsefl. 他拿过薄子自己抄起来，弄得保罗十分沮丧。

chain ‖ *n* 1 铁链，铁索：Eventually chains were fixed to one end of the dish and a powerful winch was put into operation. 最后，盘子的一端系上了铁链，并开动了大功率的绞车。More Reds now swarmed over the chains. 更多的红军蜂拥爬上了铁索。

2 镣，镣子，桎梏：I would go to the chain gang. 我得进带镣囚犯队。Often and often she walked mournfully round the place where Halay's gang of men and women sat in their chains. 她时常愁容满面地从海列那一伙用链子锁着的黑人身边走过。Never did a prisoner released from his chains feel such relief as I shall. 我就要得到的解脱比一个囚徒除去桎梏所感到的还要大。

3 链子：He put a chain on Lady and took her out for a walk. 他替蕾蒂上链子，带她出去散步。

4 系，系列：It was historic moment for a newspaper chain. 对于报系来说，那是一个历史性的时刻。Chains of saline lakes are found in places in continental interiors. 在大陆内部的某些地区发现了盐湖系列。

5 环节；渠道：There might be a few steps in the chain of tenure. 在土地保有权的环节中可能存在几个步骤。Until Blunt confessed we were entirely unware of this chain. 在布伦特坦白交代之前，我们全然不知还有这条渠道。

6 联营，联锁：The actual processes of what may be called cen-

Green Apple Data Center

tralized decentralization are now being studied in the development of the chain store. 这个所谓在集中指导下疏散的过程，目前正在联营商业的发展之中进行研究。Recently, Sainsbury's became the first British grocery store chain. 最近森茨伯里公司成为英国第一家联锁商店。

7 链系：The base line can be set out as a single or double chain. 基线可作为一条单链系或双链系。

8〔化〕链，链式：Aquatic food chains are different from terrestrial ones. 水生食物链不同于陆地食物链。For this reason these substances cannot sustain a chain reaction. 因此，这些物质不能维持链式反应。

9 〔海〕锚链；〔纺〕经线，〔电〕电路，回路，通路，〔测〕测链

II *n* 1 束缚：Her thoughts could not be chained elsewhere. 她的思想也不能被别的事物束缚住。

2 固定：I'm chained to my desk in London. 我是固定在伦敦的办公室里了。

a chain of 一连串的，连锁：Here is a chain of events, different events, taking place at different places and different times. 这是一连串的不同事件，发生在不同的地点和时间。It is as if a single unimportant event set up a chain of reactions. 似乎一件区区小事就能引起连锁反应。

be chained to 局限于：The South, chained to agriculture by Negro slavery, contained few sizable cities and those mostly at its edges. 南方因奴隶制而局限于农业，很少有大城市，有的也多数都在边境 。

chain up 把…拴上，把…锁（在）：I was just going out to chain up the dogs. 我正打算把狗拴上。They will shut me up in a stone room, dark and cold, and chain me up to the wall. 他们会把我关在一个石头屋子里，又黑又冷，还要把我锁在墙壁上。

chain discount〔商〕连环折扣

chain paper〔新闻〕连锁报纸，垄断报团的报纸

chain process〔化〕连锁反应：This reaction has been classified as a free radical chain process. 这种反应是按自由基连锁反应的历程进行

Green Apple Data Center

分类的。

chain stores〔商〕连环商店

chain structure〔化〕链结构：Obviously the chain structure will affect the diffusion-controlled and chemically-controlled termination processes differently. 显然，链结构对扩散控制和化学控制的终止过程的影响是有差别的。

chair Ⅰ *n* 1 椅子；轮椅；轿子：I sat on the edge of the bed and propped my feet on chair. 我坐在床边，双脚搁在椅子上。She backed the chair into the doorway. 她把轮椅退到门口。The Empress, and young princes of the blood, attended by many ladies, sat at some distance in their chairs. 皇后和年轻的亲王带着许多贵妇都坐在稍远的地方的轿子里。

2 讲座，教书：The chairs have been held by some outstanding scholars. 讲座曾由一些著名学者担任。For the last few years of his life he was America's most distinguished man of letters, to whom Oxford preferred a chair. 到了晚年，他成了美国最显赫的文人，牛津大学请他去教书。

3 席位：His chair was ready first, and he is gone before us. 他的席位先准备好了，所以他比我们先走一步。

4 〔铁路〕（固定枕木的）轨座；〔矿〕罐座，垫板，〔天〕星座 ☆She said she collected her wits somehow and gestured him to a chair. 不过她说她还是镇定下来了，打手势叫他就座。

Ⅱ *v* 主持：On Monday, January 2, Hollis chaired a full review of the case. 1月2日，星期一，霍利斯主持了一个会议，全面审查这一案件。

in the chair 1 本持会议：They would not hold out once she was in the chair and facing them. 一旦她在他们面前就座主持会议，他们就坚持不下去了。

2 出任职位：Lowell, who succeeded him in the chair, also merited the appointment. 接替他出任这个职位的洛威尔也极其称职。

sit on two chaires 脚踩两只船：He didn't know that she was sitting on two chairs. 他不知道她是脚踩两只船。

take the chair 主持会议：At the decisive meeting, he took the chair. 这次决定性的会议中，他主持会议。

Green Apple Data Center

chair form 椅式：Present-day chemists have given the names of chair form and boat form. 现代化学家称之为椅式或船式。

chair-lift *n* 〔体〕上山吊椅

chairman *n* 1 主席，董事长：He's Chairman of our public policy committee. 他是我们的公共政策委员会主席。Roger Smith, the chairman of GM, cut his own salary by all of $ 1, 620 a year! 通用汽车公司的董事长罗杰·史密斯把他自己的年薪减了1620美元！

2 〔政〕委员长；议长；会长；理事长

chairwoman *n* 〔政〕女主席；女委员长；女议长；女会长；女理事长

chalaza *n* 〔植〕合点

chalcanthite *n* 〔化〕胆矾，五水（合）硫酸铜，蓝矾

chalcedony *n* 〔矿〕玉髓

chalcid *n* 〔动〕寄生蜂

chalcocite *n* 〔矿〕辉铜矿：In Elny in USA 15% of the chalcocite was oxidized in one year down to 15m depth. 在美国埃尔尼，一年中有15%的辉铜矿被氧化至15米深处。

chalcolite *n* 〔矿〕铜铀云母：Pitchblends and chalcolite are much more radioactive than uranium itself. 沥清铀矿和铜铀云母比纯铀的放射性强得多。

chalcophanite *n* 〔矿〕黑锌锰矿

chalcopyrite *n* 〔矿〕黄铜矿：The minerals are likely to be from the suite pyrite chalcopyrite, sphalerite, galena, fluorite and barite, and to be deposited at temperatures of between 50 and 250 ℃. 这些矿物可能由黄铁矿，黄铜矿，闪锌矿，方铅矿，萤石和重晶石组成，并且可能是在50～250℃之间的温度下沉积出来的。

chalice *n* 〔宗〕圣餐杯；〔植〕杯状花

chalk *n* 1 粉笔：He wrote with chalk. 他用粉笔写字。

2 白垩：Such are common in the chalk areas of South of England. 在英国南部白垩地区，这种情况是常见的。

3 〔化〕碳酸钙：Primary chalk filters and gypsum repulper are made of AISI304 stainless steel. 一般碳酸钙过滤机和石膏再浆器用AISI304号不锈钢制成。

by the chalk 远远：That's not the whole of the story, by the chalk. 那还远远不是故事的全部。

Green Apple Data Center

different as chalk and cheese 虽有相象之处，但实际上很不一样：You and I are different as chalk and cheese. 你我虽有相象之处但实际上很不一样。

chalk up 1 记住：I guess i ' ll have to chalk it up to experience. 我想我必须记住这个教训。

2 公布出来：Walking along E1 Prado in Madrid that day in the 1950s, I passed a cafe where I saw the winning figures chalked up。五十年代那一天，我在马德里沿着埃尔·普拉多大街走着，路过一家咖啡馆，只见中奖号码已公布出来。

know chalk from cheese 懂得好歹：He does not know chalk from cheese. 他不懂得好歹。

chalk talk〔体〕技术战术讲解（因讲解者常用粉笔作图说明而得名）

chalky *a* 1 灰质的：Each animal has a chalky skeleton. 每个珊瑚虫有灰质的骨胳。

2 白垩状:Shallow burial seems to preserve chalky textred porosity. 浅埋藏似能保留具白垩状结构的孔隙。

3 浅色：The cotyledons of the mature embryo are either green, yellow or chalky yellow. 成熟胚的子叶是绿色，黄色或浅黄色。

4 〔摄〕走了光的，模糊不清的

challenge I *n* 1 挑战；挑衅；威胁：The policy challenge is to limit this price rise. 政策上面临的挑战是限制价格上涨。"I hear you are going to farm the whole of Los Muertos this season," remarked Annixter, with a certain note of challenge in his voice. "听说你打算这一季一个人搞这整个摩埃托斯农庄。"安尼克斯特说，声音里带着些挑衅的意味。The invasion challenge had definitely weakened. 入侵的威胁已显然减轻。

2 使命；战斗任务；重担子；值得做的工作：I believe there are two challenges. 我认为，有两个使命。New times define new challenges. 新的时代具有新的战斗任务。It was more than a challenge — it was an adventure. 这不仅是重担子，而是冒险。One reason why business is a challenge is the fact that best guesses must be made in terms of incomplete information. 经营企业之所以成为值得做的工作，其原因之一在于：必须根据不完全的资料作出最好的估计。

3 问题，难题；责难；异议；为难之处：The challenge for Mr Kemper

Green Apple Data Center

was manifold. 肯珀先生面临的问题是复杂的。The challenge we faced in 1954 was to convince the American people of the importance of Dien Bien Phu. 1954 年我们所面临的难题是让美国人民真正认识到奠边府的重要性。These arguments convinced the House and there was no effective challenge. 这些论证说服了下院，因此，没有再提出任何有力的责难。Belknap, courteous and bland, had challenged for cause and usually succeeded in having his challenge sustained. 有礼貌、态度和蔼的贝尔纳普提出异议，而他的异议往往总是能成立的。Working with Zimmie was a joy, but it presented its own special challenge. 与齐米一块工作是件乐事，但是也有其特殊的为难之处。

4 考验，鞭策：Bangladesh has passed through a period of critical challenge. 孟加拉经历了一个严峻的考验。I enjoy the challenge, the excitement, and the opportunity for growht that my work provides. 我很喜欢工作给我的鞭策，激励和上进的机会。

5 需要：All human desire, dreams and challenges were completely fulfilled. 人类所希望、幻想和需要的都得到了满足。

6 挑战书：It was an odd, florid challenge from someone who called himself "Muhammad the Prophet of God." 这是一个自称为"真主的使者穆罕默德"的人写来的一封奇特而绚丽的挑战书。

7 竞争性：There is much challenge in managing even at lower levels of organization. 低层组织的管理工作更有竞争性。

8 〔律〕（对陪审官等的）要求回避，表示反对，拒绝；〔医〕（用接触致疾性传染物进行的）免疫性实验

II *v* 1 向…提出挑战；向…寻衅：Ricardo was not the first to challenge the mercantilist orthodoxy. 李嘉图并不是第一个向重商主义正统观念提出挑战的人。All the devil that was in him challenged the devil in Wolf Larsen. 他的浑身魔性在向海狼赖生的魔性寻衅。

2 问，反诘，诘问；盘问：I'll challenge him right now! 我马上问他！Osborn glared at him. "Why?" he challenged. 奥斯本怒目注视着纳斯。"还要等？"他反诘道。"Are the Begats' any more true than the memories of the Kahunas?" Keoki challenged. "'谁生谁经'的记载一定真，克胡纳的记述一定假？"基奥基诘问。Ahead of him now at the top of the ridge was the government position where he knew he would be challenged. 他面前的山脊上出现了政府军

Green Apple Data Center

的阵地，他知道在那儿要受到盘问。

3 驳斥，对…进行反驳；反对，对…提出异议；对…进行挑剔：To challenge the above explanation was the undoubted fact that he had never shown any impatience with the monotony of his life. 一件不容置疑的事实却驳斥了上述的解释：他对自己过去那种单调的生活从来没有流露出什么厌烦不耐啊。This time, too, several of the board memers challenged him. 这次也有几名董事对他进行了反驳。This view was challenged by scholars, by elected governmental representatives, and by religious leaders. 这个观点受到学者、选出的政府代表和宗教领袖的反对。Angry critics challenged the finding. 忿怒的评论者对研究结果提出了异议。He challenges every standard and method in his sphere of responsibility. 他在自己的职责范围内对每一项标准和每一种方法进行挑剔。

4 劝；逼；鞭策：I challenge you to an upward aim, with a flying target. 我劝你就打活动的目标。I felt as if she challenged him to run away. 我觉得她好象要逼着他溜跑似的。The seemingly limitless wealth of consequence that flow from the axioms continue to challenge the minds of generations of mathematicians. 来自原理的表面上无限丰富的推论，继续鞭策几代数学家的意向。

5 责难，指责：So strong is the pragmatic tradition of American political thought that this concept of linkage was widely challenged in 1969. 美国政治思想的实用主义传统十分强大，以至这个联系概念在1969年遭到广泛的责难。I had no reason to challenge the claim of the Attorney General that the grogram was legal and proper. 我没有理由指责司法部长认为这一计划是合法合理的说法。

6 触犯；不服从：He had challenged the spirit of the Indian earth. 他触犯了印度这块土地的精神。Mr. Smith challenged Chairman's ruling. 史密斯先生不服从主席的裁决。

7 推翻：Inference from evidence could not be challenged. 证据中推理出的结论不能被推翻。

fling down a challenge 提出挑战：He has flung down a challenge to his political rivals. 他已向其政敌提出挑战。

meet the challenge 应付挑战：Goverment must become more active in helping American industry meet the challenge. 政府必须更为积极地

Green Apple Data Center

帮助美国工业来应付挑战。

challenge cup *n*〔体〕需几次获胜后方可永久占有的奖杯

challenging *a* 1 挑战的，挑战性的，咄咄逼人的：He threw a challenging glance around the table. 他用挑战的目光向会议桌四周一扫。This was the challenging answer to the flimsy British network of guarantees in Eastern Europe. 这是对英国给东欧各国提供脆弱的保证的挑战性的答复。It advanced then a long step into the proud, challenging beauty of the carnations and roses. 它跟着朝前迈了一大步，走到那些美得神气活现、咄咄逼人的康乃馨和玫瑰花中。

2 棘手的，复杂的：Some of the most challenging pattern recognition problems occur when the data are in the form of pictures. 在一些最棘手的模式识别问题中，数据以图片形式出现。The scaling problem is the most challenging. 结垢是最复杂的问题。

3 诘难；引起争议的：Its doubting and challenging, its quibbling and dialectics, often are irritating to common people. 它的疑惑和诘难，它的诡辨和辩证，常常是令人讨厌的。Theorists specializing in stellar interiors were turning to more challenging problems. 专攻恒星内部的理论家们都想改行去搞更能引起争议的问题。

4 引人注目：The most challenging field in enviromental engineering practice at the present time is the treatment and disposal of industrial wastes. 在现今工程环境实践中，最引人注目的领域大概是工业废物的处理和处置。

5 称心如意的：After all, you could hardly ask for a more challenging job. 不管怎么说，你总不能为他要求一个更加称心如意的职位了吧。

chalone *n*〔生化〕抑素：Differentiated tissues secrete substances are called chalone. 已经分化的组织分泌物称为抑素。

chalumeau *n*〔音〕芦笛；竖笛的最低音区

cham *n*〔舞〕佛教寺院舞

Chamaeleon *n*〔天〕蝘蜓（星）座

chamaephyte *n*〔植〕地上芽植物

chamber Ⅰ *n* 1 房间，屋子：I left her, took the fellow up into my chamber, gave him the trunk. 我离开她，把那个汉子引到我房间里，把那皮箱交给他。She is tired, and wants rest; take her to her

Green Apple Data Center

chamber．她累了，需要休息；带她到屋子里去。

2 内腔，空腔，空腔室，燃烧室：Getter-ion pumps decrease chamber pressure by chemical reaction of residual gases with a evaporated metal．吸气离子泵通过剩余气体与蒸发的金属之间的化学反应减少了内腔的压力。Both atria are thinwalled muscular chambers．两心房是由薄壁构成的空腔。It consists of a chamber virtually completely lined with polyethylene．它实际是一台完全用聚乙烯作衬里的空腔室。It has been difficult to solve problems associated with the thermal protection of the interior chamber walls．在解决燃烧室内壁表面隔热问题上曾经遇到困难。

3 箱，容器：To meet this requirement，low-temperature chambers or furnaces are often built to provide the needed range of temperature．为了适应这种要求，常常修建低温箱或加热炉来提供所需的温度范围。The core is placed in a chamber．把岩芯放在容器中。

4 会场：A sudden hush fell over the Chamber．这时会场突然沉静下来 。

5 〔矿〕矿车

II *a* 〔音〕在小厅内表演的，小乐队演奏的

chamber-grown *a* 〔农〕室内种植：Field-grown plants generally had higher photosynthesis rates than chamber-grown plants．田间种植的植株通常比室内种植的植株光合率高。

chamber of commerce 〔经〕商会

chamber opera 〔戏〕小型歌剧

chamber orchestra 〔音〕室内管弦乐队

chamber process 〔化〕铅室法：Before the wide spread adoption of contact process，the chamber process was used．在接触法普遍采用之前，使用铅室法。

chameleon *n* 〔动〕变色龙：A chameleon is a small animal which changes its colour to suit its surroundings；in this way it avoid danger and is hardly noticed．变色龙是一种变换颜色以适应其四周环境的小动物；它借此躲避危险，几乎不为人所注意。

chamfer *n* 〔建〕削角；〔机〕圆角，侧角，侧棱

chamois *n* 〔动〕（南欧及西亚的）小羚羊

champ *n* 〔体〕冠军

Green Apple Data Center

champagne *n* 1 美酒，香槟：It is the bribe for living, the champagne of the blood, the effervescence of the ferment. 这是永生的贿赂，血液的美酒，酵素的沸腾。The day Bunkie was fired there was great rejoicing and much drinking of champagne. 邦克被解职的那天，大家欢欣鼓舞，大喝香槟。

champerty *n*〔律〕（帮人诉讼胜诉后互分利益的）帮诉；帮诉罪

champignon *n*〔植〕香蕈，食用伞菌

champion Ⅰ *n* 1 战士，武士，决斗士：Progressives and champions of social justice in the North at first paid scant attention to the Niagara rebels. 北方进步派和争取社会正义的战士最初对尼亚加拉造反者不太注意。The contest between champions will soon begin. 武士间的较量即将开始。A woman might hire a champion. 妇女可以雇佣决斗士。

2 拥护者；提倡者；辩护者：If they did poorly, Moscow thought it could emerge, as in 1967, the champion of the Arab cause. 如果他们打得不好，莫斯科认为它会象 1967 年一样以阿拉伯事业拥护者的姿态出现。One of the new champions of synthetic methods, Jean-Victor Poncelet, did concede limitation of the older pure geomtry. 综合方法的新提倡者之一，Jean-Victor Poncelet 是承认旧的纯粹几何学的局限性的。How, he wondered, had he become a champion of the horrendous 35th Amendment？他不明白自己怎么也居然成为了恐怖的第三十五号修正案的辩护士了。

3 冠军：Japan among the industrialized nations is almost certainly the uncontested champion with regard to earthquake frequency and intensity. 就地震频率和强度而言，日本在工业化国家中几乎肯定是无可争辩的冠军。

4 大师：His books had sold badly；much as he valued the opinion of Howells and other champions of realism, he craved success. 他的书销路很坏；尽管他尊重豪威尔斯和其他现实主义大师的意见。

5 救星：He is already a legend, the very incarration of compassion, a beacon of religious tolerance, champion of the poor and the depraded. 他已经成了传奇人物，是慈悲的化身，是宗教宽容的明灯，是贫贱者的救星。

☆ Osborn, gasping and in tears, looked up with wonder and in-

Green Apple Data Center

credulity at seeing this amazing champion put up suddenly to defend him. 奥斯本流着泪，喘着气，看见有人出其不意地替他打抱不平，诧异得不敢相信，只抬头望着他。

Ⅱ *v* 1 倡导，提倡：Today he is most remembered of championing the idea. 今天，人们对他倡导的思想记忆犹新。Wilson had championed a diplomacy that sought the good of mankind above the selfish interests of the United States. 威尔逊已在提倡一种超越美国自我利益，谋求人类善意的外交。

2 维护：They also boldly championed the christian ethic and Western Culture tradition. 他们还勇敢地维护基督教道德伦理和西方文化传统。

Championship *n* 1 冠军：Then the two remaining players will face each other for the championship. 最后留下的两名球员将争夺冠军。

2〔体〕锦标赛：When a team plays in a championship game, most people in the city follow the game with interest and enthusiasm. 球队一参加锦标赛，几乎整个城市的人们都以极大的兴趣和热情关注着比赛的进展。

chanalyst *n*〔电〕无线电接收机故障探寻仪

chance Ⅰ *n* 1 机会，机遇；良机，运气，时机，好事：It is just and good that most of the people who dream of seeing the Parthenon should have a chances to do so. 在梦想见到巴台农神殿的人当中，大多数都有机会一饱眼福。He had worked out his chances mathematically. 他为自己精心设计了各种机遇。That way we lose whatever chance we have of following Blondie to somebody more important. 那样我们就会丧失跟踪布朗迪，以抓到更重要的角色的良机。Our chances are about seventy-thirty. 我们的运气是七比三。He saw his chance. 他抓到时机。To get somthing for nothing was a chance not to be missed. 有这种不用自己破费的好事，自然不能白白放过。

2 巧，侥幸，可能性，偶然，偶然事件：Queer chance！真是巧得很！“Better not take no chances,”he said.“最好别贪图侥幸，”他说。While I cannot guarantee a speedy breakdown of the enemy's power, there is certainly a chance of it. 我虽不能保证敌人力量迅速崩溃，但确实是有这种可能性的。It seems that pollination also involves certain chance factors. 似乎传粉还包含有某种偶然因素。

Green Apple Data Center

It seemed to me cruel that it should have been broken to pieces by a ruthless chance. 这种生活竟由于一件无情的偶然事件被打得粉碎，我觉得这真是非常残忍的。

3 希望；前程；出路；后路，命运：There was even the slimmest chance of President Gemayel accomplishing "national reconciliation". 杰马耶勒总统实现"全国和解"还有一线希望。You see you destory one of his chances. 你要明白，你毁了他的前程。That's not giving science a chance. 这是不给科学出路。Give a man a chance. 给人留一个后路吧。He went out to his house in a quandary concerning life and chance. 他怀着对生活和命运忧虑重重的心情走回家去。

4 规矩：As to the order of speaking, we'll employ that ancient chance which all of us were bore under — alphabetical precedence. 至于发言顺序，我们将采用自由以来的老规矩，按姓氏字母顺序排列。

5 办法：There was no chance of saving her. 没有办法救他。

6 待遇：Being the last, I must take the chances of a prisoner. 我是俘虏，自然享受俘虏的待遇。

☆ An evil chance! 真是倒楣！That meant that Stephen Blackpool's chances were better. 这就意味着斯蒂芬·勃拉克普尔比较易于洗刷自己的不白之冤了。The chances are all against his ever having another opportunity to cut a ditch. 他便绝对没有希望再得到掘沟的机会了。Do you know, I think I'd give up every ambition, every desire in me for the chance to be a perfect priest? 你是否知道我打算摒弃一切野心、各种私欲，就为了做一个完美的教士？We would at least stick to the boat and give such minor service as chance might throw in the way. 我们至少要不离开船，而要临机应变，尽点小小的义务。If a reformed rake makes a good husband, sure she will have the fine chance with Garge. 倘若回头的浪子都能做好丈夫的话，她也许能和乔治过得很快乐。

II *v* 1 碰巧，恰巧；偶然：The fifth was a very fall man, and chanced to take hold of the elephant's ear. 第五个瞎子个子很高，他碰巧抓住了大象的耳朵。It chanced that Shirley, the moment before, had been gazing from a window down of the park. 恰巧谢利刚才一直在凝视窗外那边的林苑。He chanced to put it out in

Green Apple Data Center

Mrs Charmond's presence. 他偶然当着查曼德夫人的面把它掏了出来。2 无意：He chanced to raise his eyes towards the ceiling. 他无意中抬起眼睛向天花板望去。

III *a* 1 偶然的；出其不意拍下的：The great modern advances in chemotherapy have come from the chance discovery. 现代化疗的的伟大成就来自一个偶然的发现。She didn't look good at all in this chance shot. 她这张出其不意拍下的照片一点也不好看。

3 随便：He never shows himself in that chance way. 他不会这样随便出来的。

3 不定时的：It happened to be a chance coach that I had taken up. 我所坐的这辆车恰巧是个不定时的马车。

☆After that chance meeting Meggie kept her ears open for opinions and gossip about Luke O'Neill. 在那次邂逅之后，麦琪很注意听别人对卢克·奥尼尔的评论。

as chance would have it 偏偏：As chance would have it, I met him at the station. 我偏偏在车站遇到他。

as it may chance 视情况而定：The man will come by train or by air as it may chance. 那人是坐火车还是乘飞机来要视情况而定。

at the first chance 一有机会：We decided to run at the first chance because we knew it would be a death march in weather like this. 我们决定一有机会就逃，因为我们知道在这种天气里，走下去是非死不可的 。

by chance 碰巧，恰巧，偶然地，意外地；机缘凑巧：It was strange about the coincidence of figures：that his room number tonight, allocated by chance, should have in it a "24". 奇怪的是数字上的巧合，今晚他预定的房间号码中碰巧有个"24"。His eye was turned, by chance, towards the empty broken Rat-hole. 他转过目光，恰巧对着那空无一人的被摧毁的鼠洞楼。I met him by chance at Canterbury Cathedral. 我是在坎特伯雷大教堂偶然地碰到过他。A good fortune fell by chance on me last night. 我昨晚意外地交上了好运。The game was fixed for me by chance. 由于机缘凑巧，我这场角斗完全是稳操胜券的。

chance upon 巧遇；偶然看：when he chanced upon a fine human creature, he suddenly wished himself more of a man. 如果他巧遇上

Green Apple Data Center

一个美人，他不免会突然渴望自己能够成为一个有家室的男人。Some months before he had chanced upon a stray copy of Mr Pope's ingenious translation of the Iliad. 几个月以前，他偶然看过一本蒲伯先生精心翻译的《伊利亚特》。

give sb a chance（让）…在…身上找到缺口：She's indescribably blameless; a pathless desert of virture; the only woman I know who never gives one a chance. 她是绝对无可指责的，她的品德象一片人迹难到的沙漠。她是我认识的最完美的女人，在她身上找不到一个缺口 。

☆We were never given a chance to explain. 我们从来是连解释的余地都没有。You know you told me you would give me an even chance as long as there was any. 你明白，你对我说过，只要还有机会，你总是会同我平分秋色的。

have a chance 试一试，搞出名堂：There was not much chance of escape, but he did have a sporting chance. 他固然没有逃脱的机会，但他总可以冒险试一试。But on this one, I don't think we have a chance. 可是这件事，我认为我们不会搞出什么名堂来。

☆He seems to feel as if he had never had a chance. 他好象觉得，他生来就是一个不幸的人。

have enough chance 尽情地：We haven't had enough chance to talk about it. 我们还没来得及尽情地谈谈它。

have every chance 完全有把握：I can assure you that we have every chance of tucking his ass into jail. 我敢向你担保，我们完全有把握将这头蠢驴塞进监狱。

have no (little) chance (of) 无法；无生路：The American author had little chance of selling as well as his English contemporaries. 美国本土作家，在销路上自然无法和同时代的英国作家竞争。He would have no chance at all among all those shotguns and pistols. 在那些猎枪和手枪丛中，他是毫无生路的。

have one's chance 有幸：New York had its chance at the Armory Show of post-impressionist art, to see the work of the same artists. 纽约有幸在后期印象派艺术的“武库展览”中看到了那些画家的作品。

leave nothing to chance 决不留下任何漏洞：He left nothing to chance.

Green Apple Data Center

他决不留下任何漏洞。

never lose a chance 想尽办法：He never lost a chance to defend her. 他要想尽办法为她辩护。

stand a chance of 可能，大有希望：In times like these he didn't stand a chance of getting another job. 在现在这样的时期，他不可能找到别的工作。Can you mention any other measure by which I stand a good chance of doing equal good？你能不能提出一个别的办法使我大有希望得到同样的益处？

stand one's chance 由…去：Let him stand his chance and be taken in. 由他去，让他上当去吧。

take a chance 1 找时间：I should have taken a chance and run your report. 我本该找时间看一看你的报告才是。

2 大可一试，孤注一掷：It still seems to me you could take a chance. 我总觉得你们还是大可一试。Anyhow he had to take a chance. 无论如何，他只能孤注一掷了。

3 捞便宜：I didn't want to take any chances. 我并不想捞什么便宜。

take no chace 不抱幻想：As for me, I'm taking no chance. 至于我，我不抱幻想。

chancel *n*〔宗〕（教堂中祭坛周围设有祭司及唱诗班席位的）高坛，圣坛

chancellor *n*〔史〕（东罗马帝国）掌玺官；（旧时德、奥等国的）总理

chancellor of the exchequer 财政大臣：He was England's worst Chancellor of the Exchequer. 他是英国最糟糕的财政大臣。

chance-medley *n*〔律〕偶然杀人

chancre *n*〔医〕下疳：Syhilis, in its primary form, may produce a chancre on the lips. 原发型梅毒可在唇上产生下疳。

chandelier *n*〔军〕撑墙

chandelle *n*〔空〕急跃升

change I *v* 1 改造，改观，改正；篡改；同化：The working of the pits was throughly changed, a11 the control was taken out of the hands of the miners. 矿井工作面也进行了彻底的改造，不再由矿工们手工操作。If he had gone on instead of going back the whole course

Green Apple Data Center

of English history might have been changed. 如果当时他不撤军而继续前进的话，整个英国的历史进程就会改观。Punching errors are easily changed in this system because it may just be one card which is wrong. 在这种系统中，穿孔错误是容易改正的，因为可能只是一张卡片的错。You have no right to shut your eyes to any of it, nor any right to change it. 对中间的任何事物你都无权闭眼不看、无权篡改。China has a habit of changing its conquerors much more than it was changed by them. 中国惯于同化征服者而不是被后者同化。

2 变，变了样，变幻无常；变心，倒戈：It goes to show you how the world changes. 由此可见，这世界变得多快！Within a single year all this was changed. 可是不到一年，便一切都变了样。There the effigy stands, and stares from age to age across the changing ocean. 雕像依然耸立在那儿，千秋万载地凝视着那变幻无常的大海。I'll never change. 我永远不会变心。Rumania has suddenly changed sides, and declared war on Germany. 罗马尼亚突然倒戈，对德国宣战 。

3 更换，换上，换去：In the end, the Japanese agreed to change the machinery. 结果，日本人只好同意更换机器。The Time man changed quickly into coveralls.《时代》杂志人员很快地换上了工作服。The leopard cannot change its spots. 豹不能换去身上的斑点。

4 转（手），（转）移，易（手）：It is all those scoundrels of Jews：they get in every time money changes hands. 这都是那些坏蛋犹太人干的事。什么时候钱一转手，他们就钻进来。Jackson's triumph in 1828 changed the emphasis to warrior Presidents. 1828年杰克逊的当选把重点移到能征惯战的总统。The shop changed hands twice within a week. 该店一周内易手两次。

5 岔开，掉包儿：Rabinovitz had winked and changed the subject. 拉宾诺维茨只是眨眨眼睛，把话岔开。He knows, because he changed it. 他知道，因为就是他掉的包儿。

6 兑开：They asked where I came from, whether I was rich, whether I could change a five-shilling piece for him. 人家问我是从哪来的，是不是有钱，能不能替他兑开一个5先令的银币。

7 〔金〕兑换

☆This morning, nothing had changed. 今天早上，一切还是老样子。

Green Apple Data Center

The day changes as it wears itself away. 白昼渐渐消失。"You haven't changed", I said, smiling, as I looked at him. "你还是老样子," 我一面打量着他，一面笑着说。Oh, it was hard that such a diamond should be changed away against such a false stone as this. 啊，怎么能把这么一颗钻石跟那粒假宝石等量齐观呢？The character of much older and steadier people may be even changed by the circumstances surrounding them. 即使是那些岁数比较大，做事比较安稳的人也可能会近朱者赤，近墨者黑的。

Ⅱ *n* 1 改变，变动，变更，变异，变迁，演变：Not all changes meant progress. 并不是所有的改变都是进步。This change in exchange rates will affect the quantities and dollar prices of our exports and imports. 这种汇率变动会影响我国进出口商品的数量和美元价格。The extent of water use can be affected by changes in the present-pricing system. 水的用量可以用目前水费制度的变更来加以影响。Important changes in the embryo or larva will probably entail changes in the mature animal. 胚胎与幼体的重要的变异，或将引起动物成体的变异。Totality also includes the role of practice in social change. 总体也包括实践在社会变迁中的作用。These changes were limited, in the main, to two. 这些演变主要限于两方面。

2 变幻，变幻无定；递遣；变心，变变花样；摇身一变；换换口味：The sky has its changes. 天空是变幻的。The moods all change. 人们的心情往往变幻无定。The changes of the seasons are less obtrusive on spots of this kind than amid woodland scenery. 在这种地方，四季景色的递遣不如林区那样突出。If I loved, I should love at once and without change. 如果我爱一个人，我一见面就爱上他，而且永不变心。He thought it would be a change for you. 他想这会使你们的生活变变花样。The change from George Robertson to Sir George Staunton, baffled even the penetraion of Ratcliffe. 乔治·罗伯逊摇身一变为乔治·斯汤顿爵士，老练的拉特克利夫也不免失算。If this story of yours is a true one, it will certainly be a change. 如果你讲的这个故事是真实的话，那倒真的换换口味了。

3 改革，变革，改良；进步；修正，改善：Any cost improvement must be translated into an implementation of change. 任何改善成本的计划都是在不断的改革中实现的。A nation can become wiser and

Green Apple Data Center

stronger as a result of change. 一个民族可能因变革而到更精明更强大。They give form and effect to further changes in manufacturing, and services. 它们使制造业和劳务更进一步的改良得以实现。The nature of the crop may have an impact on the rate of technological change. 作物的性质可能影响技术进步的速度。The designer can use the equations as a standard against which proposed design changes. 设计人员可用这些方程作为一个标准，对提出的设计修改作出评价。I do believe some changes in Pathology are necessary. 我认为病理部门的确需要改善。

4 零钱：I mean big money, not pocket change. 我指的是大笔的钱，不是口袋里的零钱。

5 兑换：Will you give me the change here. 你可能给我兑换一下吗？

6 调整：That is all any administrative change amount to. 这就算行政上的调整。

7 不同：Changes of nuclear mass and nuclear size cause isotope shifts. 原子核质量和大小的不同引起同位素移动。

8 蹊跷：My lady noticed the change, and asked me what I thought about it. 夫人看出这个蹊跷，问我这是怎么回事。

9 改变量：The second law only allows us to calculate changes in entropy. 第二定律只能让我们计算熵的改变量。

10 修善工作：His firm had sent him to supervise some changes in the Roffe villa. 他的公司派他到罗菲别墅里去监督某些修善工作。

11〔地〕相变：The unconformity marks the change from fluvial to marginal marine deposition. 不整合面标志着河相至边缘海相沉积的相变。

12〔数〕代换法：An important method for evaluating integrals is a change in variables. 求积分值的一种重要方法是变量代换法。

☆ Such a change had come to pass. 经历了这些人事沧桑。Changes in temperament bring changes in relationship. 情随性迁。

a change of air 换换环境：He will be pleased to have a change of air. 他将非常乐意换换环境。

change about 朝二暮四：He is always changing about. 他总是朝三暮四 。

change…for 拿…来换：The room was most dear to her, and she

Green Apple Data Center

would not change it for the handsomest furniture in the building. 这间屋子对他来说比什么都重要，拿这座大厦里最精致的家俱来换，她都不肯。

change hands 换主人：The shop has changed hands. 该店已换了主人。

change…into 变成：Loose sediments may be changed into solid sedimentary rocks. 松散的沉积物可以变成坚硬的沉积岩。

☆"My wife thinks your husband could change water into wine." "我妻子认为你的丈夫能妙手回春"。

change one's mind 变了卦：The publisher changed his mind. 出版商变了卦。

change round 转向：The wind is changing round, so the storm won't last long. 风正在转向，因此暴风雨不会持续太长的时间。

change sth from…to… 把…转变为…：Why, then, sir, do we not, as soon as possible, change this from a civil to a national war? 既然如此，主席先生，我们为什么还不尽快把这场内战转变为一场国际战争呢？

for a change 为了改变（判决）：I've got the law on my side, for a change, and I'm going to use it. 这回法律在我这边。为了改变判决，我要运用法律。

ring the changes 变换摆法：We have been in this flat for years, but we ring the changes by moving the furniture around. 我们在这套房间已住了多年，但我们不时将家具搬来搬去，变换摆法。

changeable *a* 1 多变（的）：This is changeable and rapid rate of sediment production. 这是种多变而快速的沉积作用。

2 反复无常：Are women ever so changeable as men, then? 那么，女人难道有男人那么反复无常吗？

changeful *a* 变化多端的：Woman's a various and a changeful thing. 女人是反复无常，变化多端的。

changeful gear〔机〕变速齿轮

change-over *n*〔电信〕转换，倒转；转换开关

change service courts〔体〕互换左右发球区，互换方位

change-up *n*〔体〕（垒球）（投球手每次投球的）变换手法

channel[1] I *n* 1 河道，河床，沟渠，渠道，航道，大河：Channel and

Green Apple Data Center

point-bar sands may be clean and well-sorted. 河道砂和河曲沙坝砂可以是干净的和分选良好的。Channels generally contain coarser sediment than do the adjacent flood plains. 河床沉积物一般比邻近的泛滥平原沉积物粗些。The terrace channels are convenient for irrigation. 梯田的沟渠便于灌溉。Where such a close personal, professional client relationship must exist, direct channels may be the only feasible choice. 只要这种密切的个人或专业委托人关系存在，直接渠道就是唯一可行的选择。He got clear of the other craft at the quayside and found the main channel out of the harbor, marked by buoys. 他躲开码头边上的船只，根据浮标找到了驶离港口的主航道。The little rills of selfishness had united and made a channel. 一点儿细微的自私的涓涓之流，汇合成了一条大河。

2 峡，海峡：The cow went on till she passed the shallow channel of Cephisus and came into the plain of Panope. 那头牛涉过了刻非瑟斯浅峡，来到了帕诺蒲平原。The island is seperated from the African coast by a channel which is only thirty miles in width in its widest part. 此岛和非洲大陆隔着一条宽处仅 30 英里的海峡。

3 经路，通道：Lymph nodes are round or bean-shaped structures strategically placed on lymphatic channel. 淋巴结是圆形或豆形的构造，它们被战略性地布置于淋巴管的经路上。The insulation of his heart by reserve during these many years, without a channel of any kind for disposable emotion. 多年来，他的心由于自我克制而与世隔绝，没有任何渲泄激情的通道。

4 管子，管道：In such a mode, every channel is a stream tube fixed in space. 在这样的的模型里，每根管子都是固定在空间上的一个流管。Tong uses the model to analyse the effect of a rectangular obstruction in a channel. 董使用“混合”模型研究了管道中有矩形障碍物时所产生的影响。

5 频道；轨道：A laser beam travelling through an enclosed tube can carry as much information as 80 million TV channels! 在一个封闭管道中传输的激光束能传送多达 8000 万个电视频道的信息。My thoughts were turned into the channel of their earlier bent. 于是我旧情复萌，思想又转上原来的轨道。

6 系统；程序；环节：The normal channels of administration were

Green Apple Data Center

abandoned. 正规的行政系统，一时已无暇顾及。My usual daily report to C. I. G. S. follows through normal channels. 我每天向帝国总参谋长提出的例行报告按正规的程序递送。A large part of the crop may be placed in storage for weeks or months before being sent through established marketing channels. 大部分产品在进入销售环节以前，可能需要贮藏几星期或几个月。

7 洞穴：Earthworm channels greatly aid root growth. 蚯蚓洞穴极有助于植物根系生长。

8〔地〕水道：The channel type is very unusual, of all the types of sandstone. 在各类砂岩中，水道砂岩是很特殊的。

9〔建〕槽型：This bridge was built with precast channel girder sections, but could be built with AASHTOI girders or box sections. 该桥是采用预制的槽型梁修建的，但是也可利用 AASHTOI 的标准工型梁或箱型梁修建。

10〔冶〕槽：Mold temperature is controlled by water flow in cooling channels. 模具温度可用冷却槽中水的流动来控制。

11〔电信〕信道：It facilitates the combination of the different channels. 它有利于把各信道组合起来。

☆ If she made a leading statement, he was expert deflecting her into more impersonal channels. 只要她一开口，他就会巧妙地把她的话题转到与个人无关的问题上去。

Ⅱ *v* 1 导（入），传导，将…引导，把…送；在…形成：The nitrogen components of amino acids are not channeled into well-defined metabolic sequences. 氨基酸的氮成分未被导入确定的代谢顺序中去。The rods and cones that make up the human retina may also channel light via total internal reflection. 组成人眼视网膜的视网膜杆和视网膜锥也可以通过全内反射传导光。He could only try to channel it in a direction advantageous to the United States. 他只能试图将之引导到有利于美国的方向。Such a reflecting layer, together with the sea, could channel radio waves from one side of the Atlantic ocean to other. 这种反射层和海洋一起，能把无线电波从大西洋的此岸送到彼岸。Such waves can be channeled easily into beam in particular directions. 这种波能在特定方向较容易地形成波束 。

Green Apple Data Center

2 转用：The Assembly specifically proposed that the resources freed by disarmament measures should be channeled to promote economic development. 大会又明确提议，裁军节省下来的资源应该转用于促进经济发展。

3 开办：It is difficult to channel low-interest credit to lowincome groups. 为低收入阶层开办低息贷款是困难的。

4 表达：If the young men of his generation channeled their idealism into protest, there would be none left to build a better world. 如果他这一代年轻人都用抗议来表达自己的理想，那就没有什么人去建设更美好的世界了。

put into the proper channel 通过正常的途径：I will take care to have it put into the proper channel. 我会照料这件事，通过正常的途径来处理。

channel² *n* 〔海〕突出舷侧承扣支索的铁板

chanson *n* 〔音〕（意）歌剧抒情歌曲

chant Ⅰ *n* 1 〔宗〕颂歌，圣歌，赞美诗

2 呆板无味：I now practise reciting it mechanically in a sort of chant. 现在我的叙述是陈腔滥调，呆板无味。

Ⅱ *v* 1 吟唱，咏唱，唱起…歌：She chanted hymns and prayers with the voice of a cantor. 她用圣诗领唱者的嗓音吟唱赞美诗和祈祷词。They decided to chant Beethoven's Symphony No. 9 on the mayor's birthday. 他们决定在市长生日那天咏唱贝多芬的第九交响曲。The priests chant their approval. 祭司唱起赞歌。

2 卖唱；唱着说：Ballad — singers come and chant here. 街头艺人也到这儿来卖唱。The preacher chanted. 传教士唱着说。

3 高喊，大叫：Of course he chanted with the rest. 当然，他也和大家一起高喊。Whenever she rose to her feet to speak, they would chant 'Ditch the bitch.' 每当她站起来讲话时，他们就大叫"把这个泼妇轰出去。"

chanter *n* 〔动〕篱雀

chanterrelle *n* 〔植〕鸡油菌属

chaos *n* 1 浑沌，浑沌状态：Several mathematicians resolved to bring order out of chaos. 一些数学家决心从这种混沌中整理出一个秩序来。Fiction is art and art is the triumph over chaos. 小说是艺术，艺

Green Apple Data Center

术又是一种克服浑沌状态的胜利。

2 混乱，乱七八糟，杂乱无章，纷乱如麻，紊乱状态；杂乱的语言：A self-indulgent America opened the flood-gates of chaos. 一个只顾自己的美国为混乱敞开了大门。It was a dramatic change from the disciplined formality of Berlin to the exuberant chaos of the Rome airport. 从柏林的井井有条、循规蹈矩，一下到了热情洋益、乱七八糟的罗马机场，变化太大了。We have used theory whenever possible to try to bring order to the chaos of isolated fact and correlation. 我们尽量用理论来将杂乱无章的孤立的事实和关联式整理成序。For a minute the mind of this creature, equally of civilization and barbarism, was a sort of chaos as to feeling, not knowing what to think of its own act. 这个半文明半野蛮的人好半天心里纷乱如麻，不知道应当怎样看待自己的行为。Why are not all organic being blend together in an inextricable chaos? 为什么一切生物不是混合成为不可分解的紊乱状态呢？Grammar creates order out of chaos. 语法从杂乱的语言中指出规律。

3 五色缤纷：In that glory of the day's end in that chaos of sunshine, he saw her again. 在这壮丽非凡的暮色里，在这五色缤纷的夕照里，他又看见她了。

4 横行：The result in many cases was bureaucratic chaos. 结果在许多地方，促成了官僚主义的横行。

5 矛盾：For a minute the mind of this creature, equally of civilization and barbarism, was a sort of chaos as to feeling. 一时，这个又文明又野蛮的人，感情十分矛盾。

in chaos 一片混乱：By the time we reached Cranleigh Gardens, the place was in chaos. 我们到达克兰利花园路时，发现那里一片混乱。

chaotic *a* 1 混沌迷离，混乱不堪，混乱的：In a chaotic and increasingly incomprehensible world, the family provides a small relatively stable universe where "things make sense." 在一个混沌迷离、愈来愈不可理解的世界上，家庭提供了一个相对稳定的小天地，在那里"事物才有意义"。He said, it was because the world is so chaotic art is irrelevant. 他说这是因为世界如此混乱不堪，艺术变得不相关了。Prussia's rise coincided with the collapse of Swedish power, with the disintegration of the chaotic, weakened Pol-

Green Apple Data Center

ish Kingdom. 普鲁士生逢其时，正赶上瑞典的崩溃和动乱不安，混乱而衰微的波兰被瓜分豆剖。

2 混杂（的），杂乱无章的：Some thick chaotic deposits appear to be mass flows and talus deposites; others are early in situate dissolution residues. 一些厚的混杂沉积物看来是块状流沉积和山麓堆积物，另一些是早期原地的溶解残余物。The results lay in the closet, in an old valise — eight hundred pages of chaotic argument which had never found its focus. 这一研究的成果——八百多页毫无中心的、杂乱无章的议论——装在一只旧皮包内，现在正静静地躺在壁橱里。

3 乱世的：This chaotic warrior was born in the hill-cradled town of Pao An, north Shensi. 这个乱世的豪杰生于陕西北部群山环抱的保安 。

☆ From this chaotic skyful of crowding flakes the mead and moor momentarily received additional clothing, only to appear momentarily more naked thereby. 战罢玉龙三百万，败鳞残甲满天飞，草地和荒野暂时裹上了银装，但结果却只是使它们暂时显得更加荒蛮无遮。

chaotic seismic reflection configuration〔地〕杂乱地震反射结构：Chaotic seismic reflection configuration — is a discontinuous, discordant seismic relection patterns. 杂乱地震反射结构——是不连续、紊乱的地震反射图形。

chap[1] *n* 1 家伙，小伙子："I can't guess what he's wanting, poor, old chap!" answered he. "我猜不出他要干什么，可怜的老家伙。"他答道。Oh, it must have been that other chap. 啊，很可能是另外一个小伙子。

2 人；青年：I remember — in college you were an usually liberal, sensitive chap. 我记得——你在大学里是个特别开明敏感的人。He got into a brawl with another chap about his wife. 他为了妻子的事跟另一个青年吵架。

chap[2] *v* 破裂：My skin soon chaps in cold weather. 我的皮肤在冷天里很快就会破裂。

chape *n*〔电信〕线头焊片；卡钉；夹子

chapiter *n*〔建〕柱头

chaplet *n*〔建〕串珠饰

Green Apple Data Center

chapter *n* 1 章：It is with the metallic ores that we are concerned in this chapter. 我们在本章中要涉及的是金属矿石。
2 情况；经历：Now we have the same chapter. 现在我们又有了同样的情况。It has been a chapter of the presidency he will want to forget. 这是他总统生涯中一段不堪回首的经历。
3 分会；牧师会：Each school organizes a chapter, or branch. 每个学校都组织有一个分会，或支部。He did not meddle with the dean and chapter. 他并不去干扰教长和牧师会。

char *v* 1〔化〕碳化：The sodium silicate makes the cork stick to the mold surface and also helps to withstand the charring action of the molten lead alloy. 硅酸钠能使软木粉粘结在模具表面，而且还有助于软木粉耐受熔融铅合金的碳化作用。
2 焦黑：The third-degree burn is usually dry and dead white or charred in appearance. 三度烧伤常表现干燥，而且呈死白色或焦黑色。
3 〔动〕红点鲑，白点鲑

characin *n* 〔动〕特色鱼

character *n* 1 性格，个性，气质，脾气，为人：How could my character fail to be influenced by them? 我的性格怎么不受影响呢？Mr. Heath was a man of unusual character. 希思先生确实具有独特的个性。I ' m developing a beautiful character! 我在培养一种美好的气质。Like all timid wives she had thoroughly studied the character of her lord and master. 象所有胆小的女人一样，她早已识得老爷的脾气。My aunt Ablewhite is a large, silent, fair-complexioned woman, with one noteworthy point in her character. 艾伯怀特表姨妈是个身材高大，生性沉默的人，为人有个突出的地方。
2 品格，品质，品行，品德，德性：He was surrounded with crowds, who showed him only one side of their character. 左右前后有许多人包围他，这班人自然是只让他看见他们品格的一方面。We must do Mr. Foker the justice to say that he spoke most favourably of Mr. and Miss Costigan ' s moral character. 我们应该说句公道话，福克先生对科斯蒂根先生和科斯蒂根小姐的道德品质，还是讲得不坏的。The painful idea that his character was breathed on by suspicion, was an aggravation to his distress. 想到自己的品行遭到低毁，他内心的痛苦反而加深了。Education has for its object the formation of

Green Apple Data Center

character. 教育的目的在于品德的形成。For all his optimism, his lack of intellect and character, Babbitt at least desires love and friendship. 尽管巴比特持乐观主义，缺乏智力和德性，但他至少还渴望得到爱情与友谊。

3 人格，人性，精神，信仰：We must support our rights or lose our character, and with it, perhaps, our liberties. 我们必须支持我们的权利，不然就会失去我们的人格，就连自由也可能因此而丧失。It is not true that suffering ennobles the character. 有人说灾难不幸可以使人性高贵，这句话并不对。It ' s the kind of character that I am going to develop. 今后，我要培养这种精神。The first question was the character of the clergyman with whose worship he was to join. 第一问题是那边的牧师信仰如何，因为他要同那些牧师一起做礼拜。

4 性质，性状：Naturalists differ much in determining what characters are of generic value. 自然学者对于生物的性状，怎样算是到了属的程序，各有各的见解。

5 特点，特征，特色：It was also an error to speak of the post-war period as if it possessed a unified character. 如果把战后时期说得好象它有一种统一的特点，那也是错误的。Scanty but growing evidence links the character of early diagenesis with specific depositional environments. 有关早期成岩作用的特征与特定沉积环境的关系，证据虽然不多，但却在不断增加。If you want to move up into the big time, you ' ve got to create a character of your own. 如果你还想飞黄腾达，就必须创造出自己的特色不可。

6 人，人物；分子；形象：This Kit is one of your honest people, one of your fair characters. 这个吉特是你们这些真正人中的一个；你们公道人中之一。I understand that it is absolutely necessary to the character in perfection. 我认为那对培养一个完美无缺的人物是绝对必要的。I have made inquiry after the suspicious characters you described, they have left their place of rendezvous. 我已查明你所描述的可疑分子，他们已经离开啸聚的地点。However, he was too good a character to lose. 但是他是个理想化的形象，不能就此死去。

7 小伙子，淘气鬼：On working days he was a young man of sound

Green Apple Data Center

judgment, easy motions, proper dress, and general good character. 在干活的日子里，他是一个心中有数的年轻人，动作麻利，穿着得体，俨然是一个好样的小伙子。“Good night, you characters.”Nim kissed Leah and Benjy.“晚安，你们两个淘气鬼。”尼姆吻了一下莉亚和本杰。

8 字；字符；符号，号码：I had learned a few characters. 我刚识了几个字。Usually the characters represented are printed at the top of the card. 所表示的字符通常都印在卡片的顶端。In Morse code all letters are four or fewer characters long. 在 Morse 电码中所有字母的长度只有四个或不到四个符号。We use ten different characters or symbols, 0 to 9. 我们使用了十个不同的号码或符号，即 0～9 。

9 话；名字：I hear no good character of them. 我从未听人说过他们的好话。Men are deceived in other men's characters. 人嘛，容易上别人名字的当。

10 名声，名誉，名气：They keep a better character. 他们有个较好的名声。Indeed, it is one thing to stand the danger of your life,and quite another to run the peril of both life and character. 的确，拿生命冒险是一回事，如果生命和名誉同时遭到危险，那可不大相同了。You've got a little character, down among the Delawares, there, for quickness. 你凭着自己的机灵劲，在特拉华人中赢得了点小名气。

11 景色；面貌：After the fifth or sixth day the character of the ground changed somewhat. 走了五、六天之后，周围的景色才开始有些变化。There was no change in the character of the desert. 这片荒野的面貌一点也没改变。

12 心肠；心术：“I am a determined character,”said Mr. Creakle.“我这个人是铁石心肠，”克里克先生说。He had sensed then that the dean believed he, Vincent Lord, was flawed by some defect of character. 当时，他感到院长认为他——文森特·洛德，有心术不正的缺点。

13 身份；地位：Judith's real character was fully understood. 尤蒂丝的真实身份现在已完全暴露了。That measure will strengthen us. It will give us character abroad. 宣言将增强我们的力量，为我们

Green Apple Data Center

赢得国际地位。

14 形态：Contours are graphic expressions with uniform spacing depicting a structure's character. 等高线是用等间距图解描述构造形态的。

15 成分：The first-order corrections to the wave functions will mix substantial 2_s character into the 2 pMO's. 波函数的一级校正将相当多的2_s 成分混入到2_pMO.

16 品德证明书："Can you give me a good character then?""那你能给我一张品德良好的证明书吗？"

17〔数〕征数：The character is —2. 征数是—2。

18〔物〕特征标：In general, fluxes and forces may have different tensorial characters. 一般说来，力和通量可以具有不同的张量特征标。

19〔生〕形质；〔计〕字符

☆ Dobbin still kept up his character of rattle. 都宾仍旧像话匣子一样说笑个不停。They who assume a character that doesn't belong to them generally betray themselves by overacting it. 装腔作势、过分卖弄的人，总是要露原形的。

gain the character of 获得…的美名：He gained the character of a champion. 他获得了夺标者的美名。

give a character 夸耀：Old Tom used to give the gun a character. 老汤姆以前常常夸耀这支枪。

have a character for 以…著称：He has an excellent character for bravery. 他以勇猛著称。

in character 装扮着：Your actors don't usually travel in character, do they? 贵演员不大装扮着旅行吧？

in character with 和…协调：There seems something in a chapel and chaplain so much in character with a great house, with one's ideas of what such a household should be! 礼拜堂和牧师，似乎有些什么和这样大的邸宅，和你们想象中这样人家应有的气派非常协调。

in one's character as 以…身份：He presented his credentials to the President in his character as ambassador. 他以大使身份向总统递交国书。

in the character of 是：I went to sleep that night in the character of

Green Apple Data Center

Lady Verinder's farm-bailiff, and I woke up …in the character of Lady Verinder's house-steward. 那晚上我睡觉时，还是范林达夫人农庄庄头，醒来却成了范林达夫人的总管啦。

characteristic Ⅰ *a* 1 独特的，特殊的，特别，特定的，特性的：The Herzogs had their characteristic family problems. 赫索格一家，自有其独特的家庭问题。Acoustic emission is the characteristic and irreversible sound emitted by a material when it is deformed. 声发射是当材料变形时所发出的特殊的不可逆的声响。It is also likely that characteristic lean American physical build resulted largely from what and how the people ate. 美国人的身体特别瘦，也可能大部份是由于人们吃什么和怎样吃促成的。Stars emit light which contains only certain characteristic wavelengths. 恒星发出的光只含有特定的波长。The newly-formed variety would probably inherit from its progenitor some characteristic. 新形成的变种或许会从它的祖先遗传来某些特性的差异。

2 独具一格的，别开生面的；具有超凡魅力的：It seems that they speak a characteristic language. 他们似乎说一种独具一格的语言。His method of study was characteristic. 他的学习方法是别开生面的。To them it offers a remantic appeal, usually symbolized by some dashing and characteristic figure. 它以自己的浪漫色彩来感召他们，而这种浪漫色彩的象征通常是某个敢冲敢闯的具有超凡魅力的领袖人物。

3 典型，主要：It is one of the most characteristic tasks of any technology to point out what cannot be achieved. 任何技术的最典形任务之一就是指出什么是不能实现的。Dismay is not a characteristic mood with him. 沮丧并不是他的主要情绪。

4 习惯性的：He had made still another characteristic mistake. 自己又犯了一次习惯性的错误。

5 激昂的：Deerslayer listened to this characteristic message. 打鹿者倾听着这般激昂的谈话。

6 正常的：The characteristic tissues of animals are formed by the regulated, limited growth of their component cells. 动物的正常组织是由其组成细胞有调节有限制的生长所形成的。

7〔数〕特征：The smallest characteristic value corresponds to

Green Apple Data Center

the lowest natural angular frequency. 最小的特征值相当于最低固有角频率。

☆ By the 1920s, expatriation had become so characteristic a gesture for American writers. 到20世纪20年代时，美国作家移居欧洲已经形成了一种风尚。

‖ *n* 1 特征，特点，特色：One of the major characteristics of the Congress is the dominant role committees play in its proceedings. 国会的重大特征之一，是由各委员会　　在国会工作过程中担当主要的角色。The characteristics of tubular transport systems for organic compounds are described in detail in Chapter 38. 肾小管转运有机酸系统的特点将在第38章详述。The island belongs to Portugal, and everything in Fayal has Portuguese characteristic about it. 这个岛屿是葡萄牙的领土，法亚尔岛上的一切也都有葡萄牙特色。

2 品格，品质；习气：General Grant possessed in a striking degree all the characteristics of the successful soldier. 格兰特将军具有一位成功军人所应有的一切品格，而且表现得异常出色。After a tunnel is constructed, the next step is to determine its flow characteristics. 风洞建成以后，下一步就是要确定它的流场品质。You couldn't wait for the real Peasant Leader to arrive and he might have too many peasant characteristics when he did. 你不能等待涌现出真正的农民领袖，而等他出现的时候，他的农民习气可能太多。

3 性能，属性：To achieve a particular characteristic in any given gyro design the ratios of the linear restraints may be adjusted. 为了使某一陀螺设计得到一种特殊的性能，可以调整线性约束的比值。This characteristic of satisfying a want is known in economics as its "utility". 这种满足需求的属性在经济学中被称为"效用"。

4 参数：After the selection is made, the designer modifies his system digital circuit requirements to match the characteristics of the selected logic family. 选择好类型之后，设计人应该修改对系统数字电路的要求，以适应所选之逻辑电路参数。

5〔遗〕性状：Segregation could not give rise to offspring with wild pig characteristic. 这不会分化出具有野猪性状的后代。

be characteristic of 所特有的，代表：It shows well-de-fined wave-

Green Apple Data Center

lengths which are characteristic of the structure of the metal forming the anode. 它显示出那构成阳极的金属的结构所特有的，十分确定的波长。He is in many ways characteristic of the age in which he lived. 他在许多方面代表他本人所生活的时代。

characteristically *ad* 1 特征：The sediments are characteristically very fossiliferous. 沉积物的特征是含化石很多。

2 老脾气：Characteristically, he was determined to act without clearly knowing what to do. 他仍然是老脾气，还没弄清楚到底去做什么，就采取了行动。

3 很明显：Characteristically, the strains in the plactic region are much greater than in the elastic region. 很明显，塑性阶段的应变远大于弹性阶段的应变。

characteristic function〔逻〕特征函项

characteristic line〔数〕特征线：These are two families of straight line, known as the characteristic lines. 这是两族直线，叫做特征线。

characteristic matrix〔逻〕特征矩阵

characteristic polynomial〔数〕特征多项式：When the determinant is expanded, it produces a polynomial, called the characteristic polynomial. 当行列式展开后，得到一个多项式，叫它为特征多项式。

characteristic radiation〔物〕标志辐射

characteristic test〔机〕特性试验

characteristic tetrahedral value〔化〕四面体的特性值：A satisfactory theory must be able to explain why in methane the HCH angles all have the characteristic tetrahedral value. 一个完满的理论必须能够解释甲烷中为什么所有 HCH 角都具有四面体的特性值。

characterology *n*〔心〕性格学

characterization *n* 1 特征；性能，…性：Fruit maturity may play a part in phenotypic characterization. 果实成熟期使这种表现型特征可能明显地起一些作用。New alloy development is expensive and fully characterization is time consuming. 发展新合金很费钱，而且获得全面性能很费时间。A Charpy test is usually much less expensive to perform than a fracture toughness characterization. experiment. 夏比（冲击）试验通常要比断裂韧性试验的费用低得多。

Green Apple Data Center

2 特写；评论：Many of these adulatory characterizations were attributed to unnamed sources. 在这些献媚取宠的特写当中，很多材料来源不清。Isabel, as a dispassionate witness, had not been struck with the force of Mrs. Touchett's witness, had not been struck with the force of Mrs. Touchett's characterization of her visitor. 伊莎贝尔象一个冷若冰霜的证人，丝毫不理睬杜歇夫人对客人的评论。

3〔数〕定义：It is easy to find an alternative characterization of upper semicontinuity. 上半连续的一个替补定义是很容易找出的 。

4〔数〕表征：Alternative characterization of concave and convex functions which is sometimes useful. 对于凹函数和凸函数还有一个替补的表征，有时它是有用的。

characterize *v* 1 表示…的特征，指出…的特征，体现…特征，是…的特点：Residence times have also been used to characterize the fluidized bed and to interpret conversion data. 停留时间分布模型也早已被用来表示流化床的特征和说明转化率数据。Characterize the degree sequence of forests ! 指出森林的度序列的特征。This was the pattern of corruption that characterized American municipal politics at the turn of the century. 这就是体现本世纪初美国市政腐败特征的模式。This tendency, which was very marked in the nineteeth century, has also characterized American manufacturing in recent years. 这种趋势在 19 世纪时十分明显，近年也仍然是美国制造业的特点 。

2 鉴定，鉴别，区分：A material is completely characterized when the identity and position of all of its constituent atoms are known. 如对某种材料的组成原子的等同性与位置都了解了，那么，该材料的品质就完全鉴定了。Electrochemical methods of analysis have the advantage that the species of the particular metal being analysed can be characterized. 电化学分析法的优点是能够鉴别所分析特定金属的种类。Oscillatory system can be broadly characterized as linear or nonlinear. 振荡系统可大致上区分为线性和非线性两 种 。

3 描写，描述：We may characterize an atomic state by a quantum

Green Apple Data Center

number L. 我们可以用量子数 L 描写一个原子的状态。In the first part of this review, the age, race, sex, and smoking aspects of lung cancer in the U. S. are briefly characterized. 本文的第一节，简要地描述美国肺癌患者的年龄、性别、种族以及吸烟情况。

4 概括；指出：Being asked what he thinks of the proceedings, he characterizes them (his strength lying in a slangular direction) as "a rummy star." 有人问他觉得今天的审讯怎么样，他便用一句俗话概括道"离奇古怪"(他的长处就在于对俗语能够运用自如)。Chief Justice Charles Evans Hughes characterized these arrests as one of 'the worst practices of tyranny'. 最高法院首席法官查理·埃文斯·休斯指出：这种逮捕是'最典型的苛政'。

5 刻划：By translations and changes of scale the spectral subspaces associated with all discs can be characterized similarly. 通过平移与尺度改变，伴随着一切圆域的谱子空间都可以类似地给予刻划 。

6〔数〕表征：This diagram immediately suggests defining two quantities which characterize the complex number z. 这个图立即指出定义两个表征复数 Z 的量。

be characterized by 特点是，以…为特征：Fluoride injury often is characterized by tip burn of leaves. 氟化物危害的特点是叶片顶尖灼燃现象。Rabies is characterized by a syndrome of excitation, depression, paralysis, coam and death. 狂犬病以兴奋、抑制、麻痹、昏迷和死亡为特征。

character piece〔文〕性格文艺作品

character portrayal〔文〕性格描写

character-species *n*〔植〕特征种：Character-species are species whose distributions are centered in, or largely limited to, a given community — type. 特征种是只在某一特定群落内，集中分布，并且只局限在其中的一些植物种。

character synusia〔植〕特征层片：Character synusia is not always a dominant one, but the presence of which is particularly characteristic of a given vegetation type. 特征层片并不总是优势层片，但它的存在特别可作为一定植被型的特征。

charactertype *n* 性格：He identifies three charactertypes. 他辨认出

Green Apple Data Center

三种性格。

charactron *n* 〔无〕显象管，显示管，字码管

charbon *n* 〔医〕炭疽（脾脱疽）

charbray *n* 〔牧〕夏白雷牛（美国得克萨斯州、路易斯安那州肉用种）

charco *n* 〔水〕洼地蓄水

charcoal *n* 1 炭，木炭，木炭屑：Activated charcoal is known to be an excellent catalyst for many reactions. 已知活性炭对很多反应是一种极好的催化剂。Charcoal here implies a component with variable properties, not a specific chemical. 木炭是一种具有可变性质而不是具有特定性质的化学药品。To burn without exploding, gunpowder must have an extra measure of charcoal. 如要燃烧时不爆炸，黑色火药中必须另加一些木炭屑。

2 活性炭：The vapor passes through the control line and into the canister, where it is absorbed by the charcoal. 蒸气通过控制管路进入活性炭罐，并被罐里的活性炭吸收。

3 〔医〕生物炭

charcoal-like *a* 类木炭（的）：Inertinities are charcoal-like substance with low oxygen and hydrogen contents. 惰质体是低氧低氢的类木炭物质。

chard *n* 〔植〕莙荙菜

charge Ⅰ *v* 1 装：He charged a gun. 他装枪。

2 收取，收费，索价，向…索价，把…价格标成：Since this interest rate was higher than the bank could charge on loans, a government subsidy was necessary. 由于这一利率高于银行所能收取的贷款利率，就必然需要政府补贴。They were charging us by volume rather than weight. 他们是按数量而不按重量向我们收费。The more popular a program, the higher the network can charge a company for commercials during the program. 电视节目越是精彩，穿插在节目中播出广告的索价就越高。It opposed the owners of grain elevators and railroads, who charged the farmers exorbitant rates for storage and transportation of their produce. 它是反对那些向农民索取苛刻的农产品贮运费用的粮仓主和铁路公司的。If he wanted to do business that way he could charge two hundred for the coat and easily get it. 要是生意这样做法，他不妨把外套价格标成两百美元，

Green Apple Data Center

很容易卖出这个价钱来。

3 支付；赊帐，赊购，挂帐：If a division must borrow from the head office, it is charged a very substantial interest fee (2% above prime). 如果一个分部必须向总部借款，要支付很高的利率（比最低利率高2%）。Marmee forbade my having anything charged. 妈不准我在商店里赊帐。How could you charge merchandise when you knew you couldn't pay for it? 你明知道付不出钱，怎么能够赊购东西呢？Chain stores won't let John D. Rockefeller charged a nickel. 大联号商店都不会让约翰·洛克菲勒挂一分钱帐的。

4 出借；报销：This is a computer charging system. 这是一种计算机出借系统。My duties involve certain expenses which I am permitted to charge to our company. 由于职务上的关系，我必须有一些花费，这些只准许向公司报销的。

5 冲，冲去，朝…猛冲；撞；攻；夹攻：The door burst open and Teresa charged in, scowling under her pancake makeup. 室门突然打开，黛丽莎冲了进来，在她烙饼样的脂粉下面，一脸怒气。He also notices whether the bull runs straight or if he has a tendency to cut ground toward the man as he charges. 他还要看牛在冲击时是直线前进，还是要抄近路向人扑来。Again she charged me and I dodged, just missing the stinging swish of the wet towel. 她又一次朝我猛冲过来，我一闪身，恰好躲过了抽来的湿毛巾。Suddenly the enraged elephant burst from the jungle and charged toward us. 忽然一只发了蛮性的大象奔出丛林，一直向我们撞了过来。They charged that I had threatened them with concentration camp. 他们群起而攻之，说我是在用集中营威胁他们。The hunter was charged by a bear and a moose at once, from opposite direction, he fired at the sharp edge for a rock; the bullet split in two, killing both animals. 有一个猎人，受到熊和麋的夹攻，向岩石尖端开了一枪，子弹裂成两半，同时将两只野兽杀死。

6 指责，责备；抨击；归罪：Some progressive charged that Roosevelt had betrayed the cause of railroad regulation. 某些进步派指责罗斯福背叛铁路管理事业。Something very bad indeed had happened; she was completely changed, and I immediately charged her with it. 一定发生了很不幸的事；她完全变了一个人，我立刻为

Green Apple Data Center

此责备起她来。Critics charge that these programs do not present a balanced picture of real life. 评论家抨击这种节目没有全面的地表现真实生活。The world charges it upon her. 世界把此事归罪于她。
7 托；责成："You never will guess whom she has charged me to invite." "你怎样也猜想不到，她今天托我来请谁。" I charged the hag to keep her patient's mind easy, and let her want for nothing that money could purchase. 我责成老妖婆让患者安心，凡是用钱买得到的东西，要让她一项不缺。
8 嘱咐；告诫：Papa charged me nothing. 爸爸并没有嘱咐我什么。Ulysses charged his son not to betray that he knew him to be other than he seemed. 尤利西斯告诫儿子不要让人看出他知道这个人是假扮的。
9 带电；使…充电：Once an atom is ionized, it remains charged until it meets an electron. 一旦一个原子被电离，它就保持带电直到它遇到一个电子时为止。Immediately there is a sharp increase in current to charge the double layer. 电流立即急剧增加而使双电层充电 。
10 要（钱）：He charged me $4 for a small roll of gauze worth 50 cents. 我买了一小卷值50美分的纱布，他要了我4美元。
11 虚报："I shan't charge any more time than I really work," replied Owen. "我不会虚报时间的，工作多久就是多久，" 欧文回答。
12 命令：I charged him to keep close behind me, and not to stir, or shoot, or do anything, till I bid him. 我命令他紧跟在我后面，在没有得到我的命令以前，不得随便开枪，不得任意行动。
13 〔军〕向…进击，袭击
☆Rage came charging at me. 我顿时怒火上冲。What a sigh is there! The heart is excessively charged. 这是何等样的叹息！心里必有过度的忧忿。
II *n* 1 帐；费，费用；钱，开支；酬劳：She took the charge off the bill. 她把单上的帐销去。The only catch was a depreciation charge of $100, since we couldn't sell the car as new. 我们只扣回100美元的折旧费，因为再也不能把它当作新车出售了。These charges are independent of his present decisions. 这些费用和现在的决定无关。Bless me! There would be small charge on that last, I'm thinking. 天哪！我看最后这一项恐怕值不了几个钱！ It would

Green Apple Data Center

have been a needless charge on the road, so I satisfied him, and he was easy enough on the score. 这使我们在路上会多一份不必要的开支，这样我们把她说服了，他也放了心。What has been your charge for repeating this very plausible story？你复述这个娓娓动听的故事，得到了多少酬劳？

2 控告，控诉，指控；指责；罪状，罪名：In 1955, Moscow exonerated her, stating the charges had been groundless. 1955年，莫斯科给她恢复了名誉，说以前对她的控告是毫无根据的。That is a heavy charge which you bring against yourself. 这是你对自己提出的最大的控诉了。The charge was quite unfounded. 这指控是毫无根据的。Doctor Portman and Captain Glanders had to support the charges of the whole Clavering society against the young reprobate. 波特曼博士和格兰德上尉不得不支持查特理斯社会对堕落青年的指责。As to the charge of unnatural, I could easily answer it to myself. 至于违背天理这个罪状，我自己倒是很容易答辩的。Heresy, gentlemen, heresy is the charge we have to try. 异端哪，先生们，异端——这才是咱们要审问的罪名。

3 冲锋，进攻，发起攻势：The flare burst at the moment the Japanese started their charge. 照明弹亮起的当儿也正是日本人发起冲锋的时候。He saw himself standing up and repelling a charge. 他仿佛看见自己挺身而起，打退了敌人的进攻。She returned to the charge the next evening and requested her niece to confide in her to unburden her heart. 第二天晚上，她又回师发起攻势，请侄女向她倾诉衷肠，帮助解除她心头的重负。

4 职责，责任；使命：Sooner or later, the taxpayers accepted night policing as a normal municipal charge. 迟早纳税人会认为夜间的警卫是正常的市政职责了。It is a charge. 它是一种责任。I have fulfilled my charge. 我已经完成了我的使命。

5 照应；委托：He had to get back to his charges. 他得回去照应。Edward will not be very unwilling to accept the charge. 爱德华会特别愿意接受这个委托的。

6 炸药，炸药包：The hole is drilled, the charge is set up. 孔眼钻好了，炸药安上了。They had both worn gloves at the fence and in laying the charges. 他们俩过网和放炸药包时都是戴着手套的。

Green Apple Data Center

7 装药；进料：The basic charge calculations have been concentrated round bech blasting. 装药计算的重点主要放在梯段爆破上。To melt the charge, radio frequency (induction heating) or resistance heating have been used. 为了熔化进料，可用射频（感应加热）或电阻加热法。

8 炉料：Iron ore, coke, and limestone are put into the top of the furnace. These are called ‘charge’. 铁矿石、焦碳、石灰石装进炉子的顶部。这些东西叫炉料。

9 电荷：The surface of the soil particle will have a negative charge. 土粒表面会有负电荷。

10 命令：Such was his charge. 这就是他的命令。

11 搏斗：The bull was assembling his energies for a new charge. 牛还在积蓄力量准备搏斗。

12 霹雳：It tore them violently out of their sleep as if an electric charge had bored through them. 仿佛人群里打下一个带电的霹雳，他们都猛地给震醒了。

13 充量：A fresh charge of air-fuel mixture will be drawn into the cylinder as the piston moves down toward. 随着活塞朝下止点的向下运动，一些空气燃料混合气的新鲜充量将被吸入气缸。

14 装置：The diver will have to remove the demolition charge before taking the instrument out. 潜水员在取出仪器之前必须先拆除爆破装置。

15 赋税义务：Private ownership of land was recognized subject to fixed annual charges due to the King. 在每年向国王贡纳固定的年度赋税义务的情况下，土地私有权受到确认。

☆ There were charges that the old-line officers had cheated soldiers out of their pay. 据说老资格的军官还克扣士兵的军饷。The converter is tipped on to its side and the charge of molten iron is poured into the top. 转炉向一边倾斜，熔铁从顶部倒进去。

be charged with 充满：They are charge with the honor of nightmare. 他们充满了恶梦的恐怖。

☆ The air was charged with silence and frost. 万籁寂静，满天霜气 。

charge to 1 记在…帐上：Everythings charged to them. 所有这一切都

Green Apple Data Center

记在他们帐上。

charge with 1 告，指控，控以…之罪，指责：He was brought before me this morning charged with theft. 今天早上有人把他交给我，告他偷窃。What ' s this fellow charged with？这个家伙被指控干了什么？For this when about to embark fof home, he was seized, brought before you, charged with being a spy. 他正要为此乘船归来时，就被捉拿到你面前控以密探之罪。If we accepted any of other options we would be charged with "expanding the war." 如果我们接受其他任何选择，又会指责我们在"扩大战争。"

2 命令：Bill Ingram was charged with improving and expanding sales of System 5. 比尔·英格拉姆命令改进系列5号，扩大其销售。

3 托咐：Archer had left St Augustine charged with many messages for Mrs. Mingott. 阿切尔离开圣奥古斯丁时，受人托咐，给明格特老夫人捎了许多口信来。

free of charge 免费：But if Roosevelt wants to send English arms free of charge, why the devil doesn ' t he come out and say so, instead of giving us all this Lend-Lease baloney？不过要是罗斯福有意向英国免费赠送军人，他为什么不干脆站出来直说，何必拿这个《租借法案》来哄骗我们？

have (the) charge of 负责，担负；照管：You are the one who has charge of these task forces. 你就是负责这些工作小组的人。He has charge of all that is of the first importance to mankind. 他担负的一切对人类来说具有头等重要的意义。Mrs. Norris is much better fitted than my mother for having (the) charge of you now. 现在由诺利斯太太来照管你比我母亲做这件事合适得多。

in charge 管着，管理，主事；统治，说了算：They would never get anywhere with their father and mother in charge. 有他们的父亲和母亲管着，他们决不会有什么发展的。We had a completely equipped dental clinic and a medical room with a full-time nurse in charge. 我们有一间设备完全的牙科诊疗所和一间由一个全日工作的护士来管理的医药室。From the second day after her return, there was not the slightest doubt that Celia was in charge. 从西莉亚回来的第二天开始，毫无疑问，就是她在主事了。I am in charge here. 我是统治这地方的人。Nixon just wanted to make sure that everyone understood

Green Apple Data Center

who ws in charge. 尼克松的目的就是要让大家都清楚究竟是谁说了算。

in charge of 1 办，照管，看管；分管，负责，主管：I'll put you in charge of it. 我就把这事交给你办啦。A majority of working women remain in full charge of their home. 大多数有了工作的妇女的家庭仍然完全由她们照管。Arriving at Bewlie's farm, he called for the labourer in charge of the sick cow. 他来到了比尤利的农场，把看管病牛的工人找了来。When she was in charge of the magazine room the readers did not ask for suggestion about elevated essays. 在她分管期刊阅览室时，读者们并不向她请教有关高深莫测的论文方面的问题。He, himself, was in charge of the matter. 他本人负责这桩事。I was in charge of Ford's North American operations. 我主管福特公司在北美的业务。

2 统帅，指挥：Walden recalled that churchill, at forty, was very young to be in charge of the entire Royal Navy. 沃尔登想到邱吉尔才四十岁就统帅整个皇家海军也是太年轻。Gerald was as if left on board of a ship that was going asunder beneath his feet, he was in charge of a vessel whose timbers were all coming apart. 杰罗尔德感到仿佛被遗弃在一艘行将解体的轮船之上，要他指挥一艘船骨正在散架的船只。

☆I was left in sole charge of the Eastern Branch until he brought Clara back. 直到他带着克拉拉双双归来，我才交卸东方公司的重任。

make a charge against 批评：Mr. Burger made a charge against his enemy. 伯格先生批评他的敌人。

make a charge for 为…收回一定费用：Obviously, the banks make a charge for their guarantee. 显然银行为担保要收回一定费用。

put sb in charge 委托…主管：When Henry's father died, Eleanor Clay Ford had taken over the family and put her son Henry in charge. 亨利的父亲去世时，埃莉诺·克莱·福特夫人接手理家并委托她的儿子亨利主管。

take charge (of) 1 负责；管（理），掌管：Let her take charge, and please don't call me. 让她负责吧，别给我打电话了。The doctor had to go to London for a physician to take charge of his practice. 医生须得去伦敦找一个医师来代管他的业务。He dismissed secretary of State Lansing and took charge of the government. 他

Green Apple Data Center

解除国务卿蓝辛的职务，亲自掌管政府。

2 主持；承担，担任：Berger was flying to Bavaria that night to take charge of it. 柏格尔那天晚上要飞到巴伐利亚去主持此事。It was clear to Nim that Wally Jr. was in no shape to take charge of what was happening in the house. 尼姆很清楚地看到小沃利承担不了正在房间里发生的事情。The otter, as knowing all the paths, took charge of the party. 水獭熟悉路径，担任了向导。

3 照顾，照管；料理；招呼：He seemed to be very fond of Morel, and more or less to take charge of him. 他似乎很喜欢毛莱尔，而且多少是在照顾他。Jem took charge of Margaret. 杰姆照管着玛格丽脱。An hour before breakfast, the undertakers arrived and took charge of bodies of Harran and Annixter. 早饭前一个钟头，殡仪馆里的人员来了，来料理哈伦和安尼克斯特的尸体。George, of course, took charge of Amelia. She looked as happy as a rose-tree in sunshine. 爱米丽亚当然有乔治招呼，高兴得活像阳光下的一束玫瑰花。

4 保留：You are the only person I can leave the two portraits with, you are the only person worthy to take charge of them. 两张肖像我只肯交给你，只有你才有资格保留。

charge account〔会计〕赊销（户头）

charge-coupled *a*〔计〕电荷耦合的

charge density 电荷密度：By the charge density we mean the per unit volume. 所谓的电荷密度是指单位体积的电荷。

charger *n*〔军〕军官坐骑；战马

charges collect〔商〕费用到付

charge-separated *a*〔物〕电荷分离：Charge-separated resonance structures do not contribute very much to the resonance hybrid of butadiene. 电荷分离的共振结构对丁二烯没有很大的贡献。

charge forward〔经〕货到收费人自付运费

charitable *a* 1 慈善，宽厚，仁慈的，慈善宽厚，大慈大悲的，仁慈心肠的：She had given all her estate to charitable purposes, reserving only twelve pounds a year to live on. 她拿出全部家产，用作慈善事业，一年只留12镑，以此为生。Mrs. Prodie is a most excellent lady, kind-hearted, charitable, pious. 普劳迪夫人是一位极出色的女人，宽厚仁慈，虔诚善良。They are charitable. they

Green Apple Data Center

feed the hungry and clothe the beggar. 他们是仁慈的，他们给饥饿者饮食，给乞丐衣着。He had been a very charitable priest; in his will he had left all his money to institutions. 这位教士非常慈善宽厚，在他的遗嘱里，他吩咐将他所有的积蓄都捐赠给慈善机构。He's charitable Lord. 他是大慈大悲的主宰。Mrs. Branderton, the least charitable of them all, prided herself on her breeding. 她们当中最少仁慈心肠的布兰德顿夫人以其有教养自豪。

2 多做好事，相当忠厚的：Well, If I were rich I'd like to be charitable. 可我要是有了钱的话，我就要多做好事。I'm a chuaritable foundation. 我算是相当忠厚的人了。

charity *n* 1 慈善，仁爱，仁慈，博爱，慈悲心，仁爱之心：Impressed with the queer charity of that thought, he entered the summer-house and sat down. 奇怪，没料到自己忽然有了这样的慈善心肠。他走进园中凉厅坐了下来。You're charity itself. 你是仁爱的化身。Charity is altogether impossible without faith and hope. 没有信仰和希望，不可能有仁慈。I must say I think patriotism is like charity, it begins at home. 我认为爱国主义象博爱一样，是从家乡开始的。You'll force me to pinch the baby and make it scream before it moves your charity. 这是你在逼我把这婴儿掐痛，让他失声大叫，让他打动你的慈悲心。It would be with the province of her charity so to do. 这样做与她的仁爱之心完全吻合。

2 慈善心肠，慈悲为怀，大慈大悲，恻隐之心；宽宏大度：'Not out of charity,' I answered coolly. "不是出于慈善心肠，"我冷冷地说。We must endeavour to satisfy you, that, at least, amongst our errors, we preserve Christian charity, and a desire to assist our brethren. 我们必须使你相信，即使我们有过错，我们至少要保持基督教徒慈悲为怀，以及帮助我们兄弟的心愿。If you could come down it would be an act of real friendship and also of charity. 如果你能到这里来，那不仅是真挚友谊的表现，也是一件大慈大悲的事。It was too often for Emma's charity. 对爱玛的恻隐之心来说，已经够多了。It looked as though he had learnt from them neither charity nor loving kindness. 他看起来并没有从书中学到宽宏大度或是仁爱善良的品质。

3 恩赐，施舍，施与；慈善捐款：I would rather not accept any

Green Apple Data Center

more charity than I have to. 我不想接受份外的恩赐。For the first day I was on charity. 第一天我是靠别人的施舍。The living need charity more than the dead. 生者比较死者需要更多的施与。We ' d dispense with charity drives. 我们要放弃慈善捐款运动。

4 慈善事业；慈善机构：It was a threat to charities too. 这对慈善事业也是一个威胁。It is rational to give a sum of money to his favorite charity. 给他喜欢的慈善机构留下一笔款是合理的。

5 〔宗〕上帝之爱，（基督徒之间的）教友之爱

☆ The lottery was a great charity. 彩票倒真是大慈大悲的好东西。

charity begins at home 行善由己及人：Charity begins at home, they say. 人家不是说，行善得由己及人嘛。

in charity 慷慨施舍：They heap pity on the disabled, smother them in charity. 他们对于残废的人怜悯有加，慷慨施舍。

☆ Should anything happen to him, I think you would never forgive yourself if you hadn ' t parted in charity. 回头他要是有个闪失，我想您心里一定要过不去的。

charlatan *n* 1 骗子，江湖骗子：Those charlatans and crooks in Washington debased the dollar and keep right on doing it, grinning like idiots while they ruin us. 华盛顿的那些骗子和无赖使美元贬值，并且还在继续这样干着，他们一边毁灭我们，一边却在傻笑。He was sure that he was dealing with a charlatan. 他真以为自己遇上了江湖骗子。

2 江湖郎中：I hasten to add, to anticipate possible misconception, that he was not the least of a charlatan. 为了避免可能引起的误解，我得赶紧指出，他决不是一个惯于招摇撞骗的江湖郎中。

charleston *n* 〔舞〕查尔斯顿舞

charlock *n* 〔植〕田芥菜

charm I *n* 1 魅力，魔力，诱人的魅力：The parliamentarians had none of this charm. 议会党人没有那样的魅力。The charm of life was gone；there was nothing but dreariness left. 生活的魔力消失了；剩下的除了凄凉苦闷而外，什么也没有。For them death had lost its terrors and pleasure its charm. 对于他们来说死亡并不可怕，而生活上的乐趣在他们看来也失去诱人的魅力。

2 美，美貌；姿色；俊俏，妩媚，风骚：The east had its own

Green Apple Data Center

charm of fine deep blue, and its own modest gem! a rising and solitary star. 东方有它自己的悦目的湛蓝的美，还有它自己的谦逊的宝石，一颗徐徐升起的孤独的星。Her confidence in her charms, her personality, her earthly privileges was quite anarchistic. 她对自己美貌，自己的人格，自己的魔力的信仰是无法无天的。What part of the world is it that you will sacrifice for my charms? 你乐意为了我的姿色牺牲的，是世上的哪一部分东西呢？Madge Wildfire, who, among other indications of insanity, had a most overweening opinion of those charms. 玛吉虽说疯疯颠颠，却还特别爱个俊俏。He had also wanted, very much to see Karen Sloan, a desire now reinfoned by her charm and remarkable beauty. 他也渴望见到凯伦·斯隆，现在这个愿望由于她的妩媚和绝色变得更加强烈了。Nothing about the night nurse provoked the actor's charm. 夜班护士毫无挑逗这位演员的风骚之处。

3 迷人，迷人之处，可爱之处，引人之处：I can give no idea of the peculiar charm and vividness of his talk. 我简直无法描述他的谈话所具有的特别迷人和生动的特点。That was its charm. 那正是它的迷人之处。For me, her pettishness is one of her charms, I confess it. 对我来说，我承认，她的怪脾气正是她的可爱之处。The charm of Britain has always been the ease with which one can move into the middle classes. 大不列颠的引人之处就在于它可毫不费劲地使一个人进入中产阶级。

4 缠绵；柔情密意：The charm of her emotions all disguised. 感情方面的缠绵完全隐藏起来了。She had grown impatient with him — the gentleman for not responding to her charms. 她对他不耐烦了——这位老爷对她的柔情密意无动于衷。

5 情趣，闲情逸致：Eugenie discovered a completely new charm in the scene before her, which on every previous day had seemed so ordinary and familiar. 欧也妮对那些素来觉得平淡无奇的景色，忽而体会到一种新鲜的情趣。All the charm of their intimacy was gone. 他们之间那种亲密的闲情逸致也就此完了。

6 温文而雅：Joe knew that he was attractive to women, and he used his charm of manner and tried to attract Laura. 乔知道他能赢得女人们的欢心，因此就利用自己温文而雅的风度，企图引诱劳拉。

Green Apple Data Center

7 仪表堂堂的人物：It was neither too early for actors, nor yet too late to have lost one of such charm and fame, she had calculated. 她考虑过，现在对演员来说既不会太早，对她来说也不会太迟使她错过这么一个仪表堂堂、大名鼎鼎的人物。
8 符咒：He puzzled over the matter some time, and finally decided that some witch had interfered and broken the charm. 他为这桩事情伤了一阵脑筋，最后断定是有一个妖巫来捣蛋，破了他的符咒。
9 幻境：The last observation broke the charm accordingly. 最后的一句话破坏了这种幻境。
10 意味：The charms of their subtlety passed by her unappreciated. 话里的微妙刻薄意味，她一概不能领会。
☆ She was interested in her charms. 她已经懂得顾影自怜。The private gardens, behind high walls, show its charm. 隐藏在高墙后面的私人花园引人入胜。Don't be a child don't keep that rather childish charm. 不要孩子气——别再保留你那种天真劲了。
II *v* 1 迷住，媚惑，风魔：He thought to himself "I'll soon charm them. I'll get everything that I want." 他思忖着：我会很快把他们都迷住，这样我要什么就有什么。He felt that she was able to charm him. 他感到她能够媚惑他。No dinner or supper party was complete without him, and Pen's jovial wit, and Pen's songs, and dashing courage, and frank and manly bearing, charmed all the undergraduates. 没有一次午餐会或晚餐会少得了潘恩，他那谈笑风声的智慧，那美妙的歌喉，那无所畏惧的勇气，那光明磊落的大丈夫气概，风魔了所有的大学生。
2 让…着迷，把…（吸）引，使…倾倒，博得…醉心，使…极为心醉：He guessed the idea would charm his publisher. 他认为这个主意能让他的出版商着迷。Papa, poor man, could charm birds from the trees. 爸爸，一个可怜人，他的笑貌能把小鸟引下枝头。Music charms us. 音乐使我们倾倒。Show me the merit whereby you have charmed these persons, and I also will esteem you. 拿给我看你博得这些人醉心的优点吧，我也会同样地看重你的。Hurstwood was charmed by the development of the fact that the girl had capabilities. 事实的发展显示了这个姑娘是有才能的，使赫斯渥极为心醉。
3 哄：She is waiting for you to charm her. 她正在等你去哄她呢。

Green Apple Data Center

4 缠着：Don't let him charm you. 别让他总缠着您。

5 满足：I have given away my whole soul to some one who treats it as if it were a flower to put in his coat, a bit of decoration to charm his vanity, an ornament for a summer's day. 我已经把整个心灵献给了某个人，而他只把我的心灵当作佩在外衣上的一朵花，满足虚荣心的装璜和夏日里佩戴的饰物。

be charmed with 1 为…陶醉，沉醉于快乐之中：I was charmed with it. 我为之陶醉。He was charmed with the inhabitants he had now procared for his cottage. 他现在为自己在巴顿别墅找到了这样一户新居民，简直沉醉于快乐之中了。

2 对…钟情：He is evidently immensely charmed with Miss Millar. 他对米勒小姐显然很钟情。

charm away 赶跑，驱走：You had almost charmed away my black mood. 你差不多把我的阴暗心情都赶跑了呢。She charmed away his sorrow. 她驱走了他的悲伤。

charmed *a* 1 着了魔似的：Outside the charmed circle stands Cohn. 柯恩站在这个着了魔似的圈子外面。

2 愉快的，令人陶醉的：I am charmed, my love, quite charmed. 我很愉快，亲爱的，相当愉快。As an individual I led a charmed life. 作为个人，我过的是令人陶醉的生活。

3 走运的：A person is accepted as soon as he enters the charmed circles of the holders of power. 一个人一旦挤进了走运的掌权人的圈子，他就立即会被社会接受。

charmeuse *n*〔纺〕软缎

charming *a* 1 动人的，迷人的，真迷人，具有魅力，富于魅力：What a charming letter! 真是一封动人的信！He says that Mrs. A is a charming woman. 他说 A 夫人是位迷人的女士。My dear, you are charming when you are drunk. 亲爱的，你的醉态真迷人。He knew how to be charming. 他懂得如何具有魅力。He thought how charming she could be and how splendidly she had carried off the dinner. 他想到她有时候多么富于魅力，而今晚宴会上她又是多么雍容大方。

2 妩媚，娇美的，娇媚的，妩媚动人，楚楚动人，妩媚多姿的：Bertha smiled, and reddening, looked more charming than ever. 伯莎微微一笑，脸一红，显得更加妩媚了。She's charming, charming! 她

Green Apple Data Center

是很娇美的，娇美的！God！what a beauty！what a lovely，charming thing！上帝，一个多么漂亮的人儿！一个多么可爱的、娇媚的东西！I don't think she ever tried to be charming. 我认为，她从来不想把自己打扮得妩媚动人。To the eyes of the middle-aged，Bathsheba was perhaps additionally charming just now. 在中年人的眼中，巴丝谢芭现在也许格外楚楚动人。She was going to be a charming woman one day，he thought. 他想，她将来要成为妩媚多姿的女人。

3 漂亮的，光艳照人，如花似玉的：He had some charming rooms in Pairs，decorated with old Spanish alter-lace. 他在巴黎有一所漂亮的寓所，室内装饰着古色古香的西班牙圣坛花边。She is the only lady I have ever known who was as charming when she was drunk as when she was sober. 我没见过第二个女人象她那样，喝醉了还照样那么光艳照人。His acquintances thought him enviable to have so charming a wife. 他的朋友们都羡慕他有一位如花似玉的太太。

4 可爱的，温柔可爱的：What a charming little family they have！他们有一个多么可爱的小家庭啊！I was distressed to find so much vindictiveness in so charming a creature. 当我发现这样一个温柔可爱的女性报复心居然这么重时，我感到很丧气。

5 英俊，标致的；潇洒的：I took a great liking to our captain，Leach，a charming and lovable man and all that a British sailor should be. 我很喜欢我们的舰长利希，他英俊可爱，具有英国水手所应有的一切品质。A gentleman talked to me of being in love with me，and of my being such a charming creature，as he told me I was. 一位公子来对我说他爱上了我，说我是个多么标致的人儿。Mr. Bond's manners were charming. 邦德先生举止潇洒。

6 使人陶醉的；摄人心魄的：A charming vision，but we lacked the means. 这是个使人陶醉的景象，但是我们力不从心，缺少本钱。His handsome eyes had a charming expression. 他那俊美的双眼里有一种摄人心魄的表情。

7 好的，好极了；可喜的：They are very charming apartments，sir. 它们是很好的房间呢，阁下。That will be charming — charming. 那好极了——好极了。What a charming thing it is. 这是多么可喜的事情啊。

8 惬意的，令人快意的：Hack's fastened on to me，and it's

Green Apple Data Center

all been terribly charming. 哈克来缠住我，这本是非常惬意的。I shall have a charming account to carry to Fanny. 我要向范妮做一项令人快意的报导。

9 景色宜人，风景幽美的：The college was charming. 校园里景色宜人。The midday briefing conference was scheduled for Klessheirm castle, a charming spot about an hour out of town. 中午的战况汇报会议预定在克莱斯海姆宫举行。这是个风景幽美的地点，离开市区大约有一小时的行程。

10 高雅的：It's always a pleasure to meet the charming ladies of Middletown. 得以认识米德尔城的高雅的小姐太太们，我一向觉得是件乐事。

11 馥郁的：The suit exudes a faint charming rose scent. 这套衣服微微散发一种馥郁的玫瑰香。

12 非常殷勤：Mrs. Archbishop had been equally charming. 大主教夫人也同样非常殷勤。

☆He found something very charming in the innocent companionship of these simple-hearted girls. 他呢，置身在这些纯朴无邪的女孩子中间则感到妙不可言，其乐无穷。

Charon *n* 〔希神〕（将亡魂渡到阴界去的）冥府渡神

chart **I** *n* 1 图，简图，蓝图：An aluminum processing waste stream flow chart is presented in Figure 22. 图22示出铝生产废水的流程图。Phinney has produced a chart of the numerous gibberellins known prior to March 20, 1969. 菲尼把1969年3月20日以前发现的许多赤霉素做了一张简图。They laid out the chart of their destiny to come. 他们展开了他们未来命运的蓝图。

2 航图；航海图；框图：Charts are a map adapted specially for navigation. 航图是专门用于导航的一种地图。The captain tapped the blue and yellow chart. 艇长拍了拍蓝黄色的航海图。A flow chart is a device widely used for helping people to understand unfamiliar or complex sequences of operations. 程序框图是帮助人们了解不熟悉的或复杂的操作过程而广泛使用的一种手段。

3 表，表格：The question and answer were recorded on the patient's hospital chart. 这一问一答都记录在病人的住院表上。Peter returned the plan and charts to their folder. 彼得把这份计划和表格放回文件

Green Apple Data Center

夹中。

4 记录卡；治疗卡：A recorder pen makes a mark on a chart. 记录器的笔在记录卡上划一个记号。They read the chart at the foot of the bed and asked impatently about the pain. 他们把病床床脚上挂的治疗卡看了一遍，很不耐烦地问了一下疼痛的情况。

5 曲线：The total reading on the chart at any time is the sum of the individual outputs associated with each light. 曲线上任何时候的总读数，都是与各道光线有关的输出之和。

Ⅱ *v* 1 确定，制定；规划：The course of the American ship of state was charted by the Constitution；since then, many pilots have taken the steering well. 美国之舟的航向是由宪法确定的；自那时以来，掌握过航向的舵手甚多。Europe and North America had made no serious effort in two decades to chart their larger common purposes. 二十年来，欧洲和北美洲一直没能认真地制定它们更大的共同目标。The man who will chart Jorden's course has much changed. 这位将规划约旦所走道路的人已经改变了很多。

2 记录：Blood pressure is charted as follows. 血压的记录如下。

3 掌握：A country's ability to chart its own economic and social destiny is significantly affected by its degree of dependence on these and other external forces. 一个国家掌握自己经济和社会命运的能力在很大程度上将取决于它对这些和其它的外来势力的依赖程度。

4 开出：Longing for full knowledge. one must chart route through the murk of unknowing. 有时由于渴望取得全面了解，还必须在一片无知的混沌之中开出一条路子来。

chart buying〔商〕按照图示购买

chart-let *n*〔海〕小海图

charter Ⅰ *n* 1 特许：Most small corporations obtain their charter from the state in which the greater part of their business is conducted. 许多小公司都从其进行大部分营业的那个州取得特许。

2 包租：The resort to air charters turned out to be a fiasco. 采用包租飞机的办法完全失败。

Ⅱ *v* 1 获得特许乘坐：Cardial de Bricassart chartered a private plane to Athens. 德·布里卡撒特红衣大主教获得特许乘坐一架私人飞

Green Apple Data Center

机去雅典。

2 租：We will charter a steamer to convey the goods. 我们将租一艘船运送这批货物。

3 规化：Pennaylvania State University (Penn State), in the East, was chartered by the Pennsylvania Legislature in 1855 as the Farmer's High School. 东部的宾夕法尼亚州立大学（宾州大学）是由宾夕法尼亚州政府于1885年作为农民中学规化的。

4 成立：The same year the university of Wisconsin was chartered. 同年，威斯康星大学成立。

5 采用：A Piper Cub was chartered to fly. 人们采用了派厄泼克勃型飞机飞行。

chartered-back *n* 〔商〕返租

chartered bank 〔经〕特许银行

chartering broker 〔商〕租船经纪人

charter party 〔商〕租船合同

Chartism *n* 〔史〕（1837-1848年的）宪章运动；宪章主义

Charybdis *n* 〔希神〕女妖

chase[1] I *n* 1 追，追逐；追击：We chased him to Aberdeen. 我们追他一直追到阿伯丁。Butterflies chased each other. 蝴蝶在互相追逐。I think we were chased. 我想我们曾经被追击过一次。

2 抓，赶；驱逐：I'll chase you both. 我要抓你们俩。He chased me round and round the place with a clasp-knife, calling me the Angel of Death. 他抄起一把大摺刀，在屋子里来回赶我，管我叫追命鬼。Shooting and chasing are neither desirable nor effective. 射杀和驱逐既不合适也无济于事。

3 发现；到处找：I'll have to make sure I'm not chased. 我一定想办法不叫他们发现。I'll tell you why I'm chasing you. 我告诉你为什么到处找你。

4 追求：Why let her think I'm chasing her? 我干吗要让她想我在追求她呢？

5 接踵而来：Surprise chases surprise. 令人惊奇之处接踵而来。

6 打打闹闹：They had chased each other through this same room where they were dining. 他们就在他们吃饭的这间屋子里，打打闹闹。

II *n* 1 捕食：The shark, excited by the smell of blood and the

Green Apple Data Center

chase，went after him．那条鲨鱼受到血腥味以及捕食的刺激，紧追在他后头。

2 狩猎地：A chase might be in the hands of the crown．狩猎地可能掌握在王室手中。

chase after 追逐：If he had not looked down，he would now be halfway across with the shark chasing after him．如果他不往下看的话，他必定和追逐他的鲨鱼游在半途中了。

chase away 吓跑：Very soon Puss had chased away all the rats and mice．没过多久，普西就吓跑了所有耗子。

chase up 追回：Mr．Buchhurst，the chief Accountant，has decided to chase up some bad debts．会计主任巴克赫斯特先生决定要追回几笔帐。

give chase to 追击：They gave chase to the enemies．他们追击敌人。

go and chase yourself 滚开：He didn't expect she would say "go and chase yourself！"他未料到她会说"滚开！"

in chase of 追击：We started in chase of the murderer．我们开始追击杀人凶手。

on a wild-goose chase 1 象老鹰抓小鸡似地："Hah！Thought I'd dragged you down here on a wild-goose chase，didn't you？"
"嘿！你是否在想我已经象老鹰抓小鸡似地把你一把拖到这里来了，对吗？"

2 白费劲：You're led on a wild goose chase if you look for an apartment in the papers．如果你指望通过报纸找到公寓，那是白费劲。

chase[2] *v* 〔雕〕雕镂，錾花，刻划，切削

chase[3] *v* 〔印〕（已排好的）活字版的框架；n 〔机〕在…上开槽

chasm *n* 1 深渊；深坑：The seven years' difference in our ages lay between us like a chasm．我们相差七岁，这象深渊般地把我们隔开了。It must be filled up — this terrible chasm．这可怕的深坑必须填平。

2 裂缝；断层：A great chasm appeared on the ground after the earthquake．地震后，地上出现一条大裂缝。Mountains have chasms．山均有断层。

3 鸿沟；相差悬殊：They failed to bridge the chasm．他们未能跨越这道鸿沟。There must be a "reason" for the chasm between the

Green Apple Data Center

masses of these twin particles. 这对孪生粒子的质量相差悬殊定有“原因”。

4 夹弄：Duncan seized the favorable moment to spring to the body of David, which he bore within the shelter of the narrow chasm that protected the sisters. 邓肯抓住这一有利时机，纵身跳到大卫身边，把他背到姐妹俩藏身的狭窄的夹弄里。

5 欠缺：She found great chasms in her mathematics and physics. 她觉得她的数学课和物理课的知识还很欠缺。

chassis *n* 1 汽车底盘：The sphere of competition of car manufactures and firms assuredly is not confined to engines, chassis, and electronics. 汽车制造厂商的竞争领域决不仅限于车引擎、汽车底盘和电子器件等方面。

2 框架：The stabilized power supply unit for the detectors is mounted at the rear of the chassis. 检测器的稳压电源安装在框架后面。

3 〔机〕底盘，底架；〔空〕机壳，机箱；〔纺〕轧液槽

chaste *a* 1 贞；贞节的；贞洁，贞淑的：In Lodge's strange romance, it was stated that in the chamber of the queen one could behold “all the chaste ladies of the world, chiselled out of silver”. 洛奇写的传奇讲到在皇后的寝宫里人们可以看到“全世界的贞妇，都是用白银雕成的”。You were a man whom no chaste woman should sit in the same room with. 任何一个贞洁的妇女都不应该和你同坐在一个房间里。These girls are told by the nuns to be chaste. 修女们教这些女孩子要贞洁。Here the chaste Sarah heaved a loud sigh. 这时，贞淑的萨拉高声叹了一口气。

2 圣洁的：You see at once the rose that had bloomed untouched amid the chaste precincts of the cloister, Mr. Butler. 你一眼就可以看出这是一朵在修道院圣洁的园子里孤芳自赏的玫瑰花，巴特勒先生。

3 洁身自好：Ione has but one vice — she is chaste. 伊俄涅唯一的缺点就是她洁身自好。

chasten *v* 1 存有戒心：I was chastened whenever I remembered that my mother had come close to killing me. 每当想起妈妈差一点把我打死，我总是存有戒心的。

Green Apple Data Center

2 使人心灵纯洁的：Amid an enormous therapeutic and financial success, it was necessary and chastening to be reminded that grim failures were also part of pharmaceutical history. 在医疗效果和财政收入方面取得巨大成功的时候提醒自己那可恶的失误也是制药工业史上的一部分。这是必要而又能使人心灵纯洁的。

chastise *v* 1 惩罚，严惩不怠，严厉地惩罚：Grandma said, "shut up, you!", and leaned forward promptly to chastise me with one of her casual,back-handed slaps on my mouth. 姥姥说"你给我住嘴！"而且身子猛地向前一倾，随随便便地就用一只手背打我的嘴巴来惩罚我。When it comes across me I chastise it. 它一旦让我遇上，我就要严惩不怠。Jo was chastising his teddy bear in the living room. 乔在起居室里严厉地惩罚他的玩具小狗熊。

2 谴责：He was a wretch to be hated and chastised by every champion of woman. 他这个坏蛋理应遭到一切遵重妇女的人的憎恨和谴责 。

chastisement *n* 1 惩罚：Had you been contented with what nature made you, you would have escaped the chastisement of your betters and also the contempt of your equals. 如果你过去满足于你自己的天生模样，你就不会受到比你美的人的惩罚，也不会受到跟你相同的人的鄙视了 。

2 〔律〕惩罚权

chastity *n* 1 贞洁，贞操，女人的贞节：In whom else do you see so much grace, and so much virtue; so much faith, and so much tenderness; with such a perfect refinement and chastity? 请问，你们看到过谁这么优美，这么高尚，这么忠诚，这么温柔，这么文雅，这么贞洁？The chastity of a woman, or at least her reputation for chastity, is of vital importance before marriage. 女人的贞操，或者至少是贞操名誉，在婚前是至关重要的。Was once lost always lost really true of chastity? 女人的贞节，真是一次失去了，就永远失去了吗？

2 纯洁，清心寡欲的思想：Lying is wrong even to save chastity. 即使为了顾全纯洁，撒谎也是错误的。Chastity was as deeply ingrained in them as Party loyalty. 清心寡欲的思想象对党忠诚一样牢牢地在她们心中扎了根。

Green Apple Data Center

chat I *n* 1 闲谈，谈资：Sometimes you're all for a chat. 有时候你愿意闲谈。It was the chat of the tea-table all over that part of the town, and I met with it wherever I visited. 这件事是城里这块地方家家茶桌上的谈资，无论我到哪里去，总是碰到人们在谈论它。2 会谈：The president invited him into his private study for an informal chat. 总统邀请他到他私人书房里进行一次非正式的会谈。II *v* 1 闲聊，闲谈，聊天：In the evenings he installed himself in the window seat in the kitchen, smoking and chatting with the lame man Jim, or Mrs. Narracombe. 晚上，他总是在厨房的窗下坐定，抽着烟，同瘸子吉姆或纳拉科姆太太闲聊。Bryce Harlow and I chatted about it. 布赖斯·哈洛和我就此事闲谈过。Civilians in little knots chatted in the sunshine. 文职人员三五成群在阳光下聊天 。2 谈话，高谈阔论：The opportunity to chat is otherwise strictly limited. 除此之外，谈话的时间就不多了。As Miss Clayton, August Winds, and Lustrous Jade chatted, the hour slowly passed. 克莱顿小姐、桂风和莹琨高谈阔论，时光悄悄流逝。3 叙叙：He would eat and run, if that was all right, leaving Slote and Selma to chat about old times. 如果可以的话，他想吃了饭就走，让斯鲁特和塞尔玛留下叙叙旧。

château *n* 大别墅：He had not been entirely clearheaded when the chateau gates snapped shut behind him. 当大别墅的门在他身后“啪”地关上的时候，他的头脑还没清醒过来。

chattel *n* 财物；动产：Alan and I, getting our chattels together struck into another road to reassume our flight. 艾伦和我收拾好我们的财物，急匆匆地走上了另一条路，继续过我们的亡命生活。Corporeal chattels are goods. 有形动产指的是物品。

chatter *v* 1 嘁嘁喳喳地谈论，喋喋不休地谈论，喋喋不休地说，叽叽喳喳声：When he reached the drawing-room the guests were there already, chattering of the coming storm. 当他走进客厅的时候，宾客们早就到了，嘁嘁喳喳地在谈论着即将到来的暴风雨。Daisy chattered about the beauty of the place. 戴西喋喋不休地谈论着这个地方有多美。“Linton is just six months younger than I am,” she chattered. “林惇比我才小六个月，”她喋喋不休地说。The girls can

Green Apple Data Center

already be heard in the distance chattering gaily. 人们老远就可以听见姑娘们高兴的叽叽喳喳声。

2 絮絮叨叨，唠叨；拉杂谈；说长道短：How am I to work if you keep on chattering? 象你这样絮絮叨叨地没个完，叫我怎么工作下去呢？"If you chatter so much," said Sir George Staunton, "you will have the boat on the Grindstone." "你再唠叨下去，"乔治·汤顿爵士说，"船就要撞到磨盘石上去了。" I believe some pictures of mine had made a great success at the time, at least had been chattered about in the penny newspapers. 我相信当时我的一些作品相当成功，至少一些小报上曾经拉杂谈过。I know how people chatter in England. 我知道英国人会怎样说长道短。

3 聊天，谈论：Minutes before, we had been chattering happily. 几分钟之前，我们还在高高兴兴地聊天。They were evidently in high state of excitement, and they chattered to one another with much indiscretion. 他们显然非常兴奋，并且无所顾忌地互相谈论。

4（牙）打颤，格格打颤，格格直打战：At this, Clyde's teeth fairly chattered. 听到这里，克莱德的牙齿直打颤。He felt very cold, he was shaking uncontrollably, his teeth were chattering. 他觉得很冷，禁不住打寒战，牙齿格格打颤。He was trembling, and his teeth were chattering with cold. 他浑身发抖，牙齿冷得格格地直打战。

5（猴）吱吱乱叫：A gray monkey about a foot high, chained to a small tree, chattered nearby. 有一只约一英尺高的灰色猴子被用链条锁在一棵小树上，正在近旁吱吱乱叫。

II *n* 1 闲聊，闲谈：It pleased her to listen to his chatter and to look into his green eyes. 听着他闲聊，看着他那双绿色的眼睛，她感到悦耳愉目。She made her chatter and listened to her chatter with infinite good nature. 她逗她讲话，带着无穷的耐心听她闲谈。

2 窃窃私语，喃喃私语声：No more than last night could he bear the prospect of women's greetings, their chatter, and the smiles upon their faces. 他再也受不了昨天晚上那种遭遇，女眷们对他前程的祝愿，她们的窃窃私语和堆在脸上的笑容。A round of chatter rose and subsided. 喃喃私语声四起，继而又趋平息。

3 叽叽喳喳的谈话；唠叨：Usually there is lively chatter before

Green Apple Data Center

the evening's diversion. 在晚上娱乐之前，通常总有一阵很活跃的叽叽喳喳的谈话。The usual chatter of young mothers was unknown to her, and any discussions about children would be of a serious nature. 她从来没有象一般年轻母亲那样叽叽喳喳地唠叨个没完。每当谈起孩子们时，她总是讲些严肃的事儿。

4 谈吐：Though he was fifteen yards away from him, Dixon knew all about the perfection of Michie's evening clothes, the efficiency of his chatter. 虽然狄克逊离米切有十五步远，但他非常清楚地知道，米切穿了一套完美至极的夜礼服，谈吐精明老练。

5 人语声：From there rose the rattle and chatter and whistling. 那儿发出一阵阵格格声、人语声和哨声。

6 喧哗：Wurtweiler did a lot of talking over the loud chatter all around him. 沃尔特韦勒滔滔不绝谈了许多，嗓门压过了他周围的大声喧哗 。

7 〔电〕振动，振荡

chattering *n* 〔电〕振动；振荡，间歇电震；自激振动现象；跳跃现象

chatty *a* 1 健谈，口里滔滔不绝：Sir John was very chatty. 约翰爵士十分健谈。Still, she was in good heart, chatty and highly affectionate. 她的心情仍然很好，口里滔滔不绝，满怀心花怒放。

2 碎嘴子：She was being positively chatty. 她确实变成了碎嘴子。

chauffeur *n* 司机：The chauffeur sprang to open the door. 司机跳下车来开门。

chauvinism *n* 沙文主义：In stressing the American qualities inherent in American literature there is a danger of cultural chauvinism. 强调继承美国文学中的美国特色，有产生文化上的沙文主义的危险。

cheap Ⅰ *a* 1 廉价，价廉的，便宜，经济，所花费用要比…少：He burned his rags and paid one rouble for a hot bath and a shave in a cheap hotel. 他烧了破衣烂衫，花了一卢布在一家廉价小旅店洗了热水澡，刮了脸。In the same way in the ready-to-wear clothing industry, mass production came first in the economy or cheap lines. 成衣业方面也一样，首先大规模生产的是经济或价廉的产品。Of course it's frightfully cheap. 当然这要便宜得多。The new method was so much cheaper that aluminum became practical for many purposes. 新法炼铝经济得多，这使得铝有了许多实际用途。Study and analysis are

Green Apple Data Center

likely to be far cheaper than experimentation. 研究和分析的费用可能要比实验少得多。

2 下流，下贱的，低三下四的：You can find him in one of these cheap joints. 你可以在这些下流地方找到他。The Prince of Darkness does not condescend to such cheap drudgery. 这种下贱的差使，根本用不着劳“黑暗之王”的大驾。I ’m not one of those cheap flirts he ’s run around with all his life. 他一生跟许多低三下四的风骚女人鬼混过，我可不是那种女人。

3 轻薄，轻浮的：They looked conspicuous and cheap and charming. 他们那副样子惹人注目，轻薄而又妩媚。She ’s not that kind of girl. She ’s not cheap. 她决不是那种姑娘。她不是个轻浮的丫头。

4 拙劣的，劣质：It sounds too much like a cheap romance. 它听起来象是一个拙劣的传奇故事。There was a smell of cheap soap and of ancient hair-oil in the room. 房间里有一股劣质肥皂和陈旧发油的气味 。

5 庸俗，俗气；靡靡：Her denunciation of Communism was itself denounced by Bemard Levin as a means of getting a “cheap cheer”. 她对共产主义非难这件事遭到伯纳德·莱文谴责，说这是搏取“庸俗喝彩”的手法。He is so cheap-drinking, and playing pool. 他非常俗气——喝酒，打弹子球。The cheap music turned elfin and lovely. 这靡靡之音忽而变得精灵可爱。

6 浅薄；没出息：The young have such cheap, hard judgement. 年青人的看法总是那样的浅薄而且不近情理。How easy and cheap it was to be a great magician on this fellow ’s terms ! 当一个象这小子那样的大法师，那也太容易，太没出息了！

7 卑鄙：It ’s a very cheap way to threaten an old lady like this. 这样威胁老太太太卑鄙了。

8 蹩脚：The huddle of cheap buildings at the station seemed meaner than ever before. 火车站旁那挤在一堆的蹩脚房屋，看上去比以往任何时候均更为简陋。

9 唾手可得的：The awesome Main Striking Force stumbled on a cheap victory. 强大的主力舰队无意中赢了一场唾手可得的胜利。

☆You won ’t feel so cheap. 你将不会觉得心里不好受了。Talk is pretty cheap. 空口说白话有个屁用。Gudrun is rather self-

Green Apple Data Center

opinionated. She won't go cheap anywhere. Or if she does, she'll pretty soon take herself back. 古娟相当固执己见，她不会低声下气地随便屈就。既使她屈尊低就了，她也会很快反悔的。

Ⅱ *ad* 廉价，低廉：I heard you were selling the old furniture cheap. 我听说你在廉价转让旧家具。Such manufactures must be sold as cheap abroad as any other foreign goods of the same quality and kind. 这种制造品，输往国外，其售价必须与同品质同种类的其他外国商品同样低廉。

hold sb cheap 瞧不起某人：They held her cheap on finding that she had but two sashes, and had never learnt French. 她们发现她只有两条彩带，并且从来没有学过法语，便不由得瞧不起她。

make oneself cheap 降低自己的身份：The club comment, "making himself cheap as usual," passed through his mind. 他脑子里闪过了俱乐部里的人对他的议论："又和平时一样自己降低自己的身份。"

on the cheap 草率：Do not undertake this on the cheap. 切勿草率行事。

cheapen *v* 1 使…变得粗俗：I don't want anything to cheapen what we've found. 我不希望任何事情使我们的发现变得粗俗。

2 〔商〕跌价

cheaply *ad* 1 太便宜：They've bought Zire's place cheaply. 齐雷的地方，他们买得太便宜了。

2 寒酸：It was no longer a matter of living cheaply; it was simply that they could not afford to live at all. 现在早已不是生活寒酸的问题了，简直是他们根本无法生活下去了。

cheapness *n* 便宜，廉价：I was surprised at the cheapness of everything. 出乎我意料之外，东西都很便宜。Cheapness is one of the main attractions of polyester resins. 廉价是聚酯树脂受到欢迎的主要原因之一。

cheat Ⅰ *v* 1 骗，诈骗，蒙骗，哄骗：You may get cheated, robbed, and murdered in London. 你在伦敦会受骗，会被抢，会遭到凶杀。The townsmen despise and cheat the nomads. 城镇居民轻视和诈骗游牧民。The hate we felt for the men whom we had tried to cheat went into the blows we threw at each other. 我们对自己曾试图蒙骗的那些人的怨恨都集中在我们互相击打的拳头上了。They're always cheat-

Green Apple Data Center

ing you at the last minute. 他们总是一到紧要关头就哄骗你。

2 作弊：The higher the price set by Cartel, the greater will be the incentives for Cartel members to cheat and raise their own output. 卡特尔定的价格越高，就会越发强烈地刺激卡特尔成员国作弊和增加产出。

3 敲竹杠：Krajiek could understand them a little,but he hadcheated them in a trade, so they avoided him. 克拉纪克懂一点他们的语言，可有一次同他们做生意敲了他们的竹杠，所以他们就不同他往来。

4 作弄：I always delight in overthrowing those kind of schemes, and cheating a person of his premeditated contempt for me. 我一向喜欢戳穿人家的诡计，作弄一下那些存心想要蔑视我的人。

5 逃脱：With each success man found another way to cheat death and make life longer. 人类成功地发现了一个又一个逃脱死亡、延长寿命的方法。

6 出卖：The Croydons had even cheated their accomplice, Ogilvie. 克罗伊敦夫妇甚至还出卖了他们的同伙奥格尔维。

☆ It was real；he was leaving there；he was free；he had cheated the hangman. 这是真的；他要离开那里了；他现在自由了；他已经死里逃生。

II *n* 1 骗局：She fell a laughing at my scruples about remarrying, and told me the other was no marriage, but a cheat on both sides. 她大笑起来，笑我对于再嫁的问题还这么顾虑，还告诉我另一对并不算结婚，只是双方凑成的一个骗局。

2 冒充：I'd like to go, but it seems a cheat when I've nothing to do with the strike. 我倒是想去，可是我同这次罢工毫无关系，象是冒充似的。

cheat on 逃：Only a fool conceals income, or cheats on taxes in some other way. 只有傻瓜才会隐瞒收入或用其他一些方法去逃税。

check I *n* 1 控制，限制，牵制：It is important for drainage work since checks can be made on its effectiveness before planting. 排水工作很重要，因为在栽植前就可对其效果加以控制。There is no such check on the expansion of distant future outputs. 对较远将来的产量而言，其扩充并不受这种限制。Many cases are on record showing how complex and unexpected are the checks and relations between

Green Apple Data Center

organic beings, which have to struggle together in the same country. 许多记载的事例指出，在同一地方互相斗争的生物的相互关系和彼此牵制的情形是怎样地复杂而又出人意料。

2 阻碍，障碍，制约力量；制衡；挫折：This check was a confounded annoyance, and we naturally chafed under the delay. 这个阻碍可真是叫人烦得要命，我们当然因为这阵耽误而生气。Here was a serious and unexpected check. 这是一个严重而出乎预料的障碍。The fear that I may start some action is a constant check on the Conservatives. 对于我可能会采取某种行动的恐惧对保守党来说永远是一种制约力量。In order to safeguard the rule of law, a system of checks and controls must be introduced into the system of government. 为了维护法治，就必须把制衡控制制度引入政体之中。His ambition received a sharp check. 他的雄心壮志遭到严重的挫折。

3 检查，验证，考核：An "on-board check system" has to inform In — form the driver of a vehicle at any time about the present condition of his car. 一种板上检查系统必须在任何时候均能告诉汽车驾驶员其车辆的现行情况。As a check, the reader should verify that this condition is satisfied by the above results. 作为一种验证，读者应当证明上述答案满足这种条件。I 'd like to do some checks on the procedures — standard lab checks, that is. 我想对实验过程做些考核，也就是标准的实验考核。

4 支票，支票簿；汇款：How easy it was to make calls from a luxury hotel, one 's pocket full of traveler 's checks and an additional sum for a lecture just delivered. 现在打电话多容易啊！——在一家豪华的旅馆，口袋里装满了旅行支票，外加一笔刚刚做完的报告的报酬。Most people who have cash in their accounts at least carry printed checks. 大多数有银行存款的人至少身边都带着印好的支票薄。There 'll positively be a check at the post-office. 邮局里肯定会有汇款。

5 帐单；赡养费：He goes to the salad counter, and here another girl punches his check. 他走到生拌菜柜台，另一个小姐打了他的帐单。When he cools, the checks stop. 他尸骨一寒，赡养费就断了。

6 纵裂：Splits and checks may close with rewetting. 干裂和纵裂可能与再湿有密切联系。

Green Apple Data Center

7 方格子：The checks in the waistcoat are but the wires of the cage．衣服上的方格子不过是笼子上的铜丝而已。
8 诺言：In a sense we have come to our nation's Capital to cash a check．就某种意义而言，今天我们是为了要求兑现诺言而汇集到我们国家的首都来的。
9 歇：A short check, and then they moved on to the Mall, up into Piccadilly, and on towards the park．他们歇了一会儿又转向林荫大路，踏上皮卡迪里大街，朝公园走去。
10〔数〕验算：It is useful to have checks against arithmetical errors．为防止算术计算中的错误，加以验算是有益的。
11 〔机〕制止物，制动装置；〔建〕幅裂；槽口，半槽边；〔象棋〕将军
Ⅱ *v* 1 抑制，遏止，把…制止；克制：Conversely, it is relatively easy for some minorities to check the will of the majority and to protect their interests．反过来说，一些少数派倒容易抑制多数派的意愿并保障自己的利益。The trees produce a strong central leader which, if not checked in growth, tends to dominate over the lower branches．植株能长出强壮的中央领导干，对中央领导干的生长如果不加以遏止的话，就会压制基层主枝的生长。There was a ripple of mirth, which the court checked．会场掀起了一阵波浪似的笑声，庭上把它制止了。She checked her racing thoughts, concentrating instead on Vincent Lord's words．她还是克制自己如潮的思绪，集中注意力，听文森特·洛德讲些什么。
2 抵挡，妨碍，拦住，挡住，刹住，控制住：If they prove troublesome, we shall be able to check them．假如他们要捣蛋，我们也能够抵挡他们。I should scold her myself if she were capable of wishing to check the delight of your conversation with our new friend．要是她竟想妨碍你享受和我们的新朋友谈话的乐趣的话，我会亲自来责备她的。She started violently forward, but the sheriff's arm checked her．她猛然冲上前去，但是执法官用手臂拦住了她。We have checked the enemy's advance．我们业已挡住了敌军的前进。The word was on the tip of Jo's tongue to ask, but she checked herself in time．这句话已经冲到裘的舌尖，可她还是及时刹住了。I burst into a laugh, then checked myself．我突然大笑起来，然后

Green Apple Data Center

又控制住了自己。

3 核查，核对，审校，校阅，校对：“We can check，”Ulrich said. “我们可以核查一下，”尤里奇说。I ’d like to check with you on that last shipment of goods to Harold Watkins in Philadelphia. 我想跟你核对一下上次运往费城哈罗德·瓦金斯的货物。All the finacial transactions not only must be posted，but also must be checked for accuracy. 各项财务收支不仅必须过帐，而且必须审核，以求准确无误。While the book has been checked by seven different physicians，we assume all responsibilities for any medical errors. 尽管本书经过七位医生校阅过，但如有任何医学上的错误完全由我们负责。They should be checked frequently against a standard thermocouple. 它们经常要用标准热电偶来校对。

4 检验，验证；验校，对验，详细检查：The best use of these equations is in checking the theoretical analyses using the other approaches. 这些方程充其量只能用来检验采用其它方法的理论分析。You will thus checks the law of magnets：Like poles repel；Unlike poles attract. 这样你就可以验证磁体的定律：同极相斥，异极相吸。The reader should check that the same result is obtained with a different equilibrium force system. 采用不同的平衡力可得到相同的结果。读者应自行验校这一点。The standards must themselves be checked fairly frequently against other standards，since some glasses are prone to surface attack by air. 这种标准件本身必须经常与其他标准件对验，因为某些玻璃的表面易受空气的侵蚀。When you are on a job with men under you，check and initial their time sheets every night. 在你带领工人工作时，每晚须详细检查他们的计工表，并签名作证。

5 把…咽，把硬压下去：I ’ve learned to check the hasty words that rise to my lips. 我已学会把那些已经冲到唇边的粗话咽下去。It is wrong to check natural tears. 把本来要淌出来的眼泪硬压下去是错误的。

6 停住：He checked the canoe，and with one sweep of his powerful arm brought it back to the side of the ark. 他停住了小船，他那有力的臂膀一挥就又把小船划到方舟旁边。

7 撑住：He fell there on his hands and knees to check himself，

Green Apple Data Center

for that rock was small and he might have pitched over on the far side. 他落地的时候向前一扑，用双手双膝撑住了身体，要不，岩石那么小，他可能冲过头。

8 钳制：France itself was unreliable and needed in turn to be checked by an Anglo-Austrian alliance at times. 法国本身也是靠不住的，还反而时常需要英奥联盟加以钳制。

9 打消：These remarks checked her intentions. 这段话打消了她的一些念头。

10 计算：If we wish to check the structure for a significant number of hypotheses the use of a small computer facilitates the extensive summation processes. 如果要计算未知数很多的结构，使用小型计算机能使大量求和过程更简便。

11 调查：I checked about the dentists' meeting. 我去调查了牙医会议。

12 检讨：He checked himself：a good chief dietitian was a pearl to be prized. 他自我检讨着：一个好的营养主任是一颗值得夸赞的珍珠。

13 寄存：Do you want to check your raincoat？你想寄存你的雨衣吗？

14 看（表）：For what must be the twentieth time since coming here, Georgos checked his watch：1：40 A. M. 自来这儿以后，乔戈斯大概是第二十次看手表了：凌晨1时40分。

15 测定：He had checked it with his compass. 他用指南针测定过它。

16 打量：He bent to her and checked their pacing up and down. 他向她弯下腰，打量着他们踱来踱去的步伐。

17 着："Check！"Wainwright's fingers tightened visibly. "着！"温赖特的手指明显地绷紧了。

☆He checked himself suddenly. 他突然住口不说了。

blank check 自主权力：He will give you a blank check to deal with the problem. 他会给你处理这个问题的自主权力的。

check into 住进：He had checked into the dilapidated Bayamo Hotel on schedule. 他按时住进了破旧的贝阿莫旅社。

check off 撕下；划去：He kept a calender, and every morning he check off a day. 他有一本日历，每天早晨撕下一页。She kept a

Green Apple Data Center

calendar of the holidays in this way, and every morning checked a day off in exactly the same manner. 她就这样，在日历上计算放假的日子，每天早晨，都在一点不差的情况下，在日历上划去一天。

check on 核对，检查；问：Geneen said: "Why didn't you check on the technical specs?" 吉宁说："你为什么不核对一下技术规范？"A few months into my new job, I flew over to Germany to check on the progress on McNamara's car. 出任新职才几个月，我便飞往德国检查麦克纳马拉的车子的生产情况。I wanted to check on the time your driver is picking me up. 我想问一下你的司机来接我的时间。

check out 1 查，查出，检验：I had our chemists check it out. 我让药剂师查过此事。Now our service guys are checking out three. 现在我们的人已查出了三件。The quality of our cars would be apparent to anyone who checked them out. 不管什么人检验了我们制造的车以后一定会对我们车的质量深信不疑的。

2 了解，把…看透：If you like, I'll check that one out. 如果你同意，我可以去了解一下那个。I've checked him out. 我早就把他看透了。

3 借：Jim checked out some books from the library in order to bone up on physics. 吉姆从图书馆借了一些书，以便钻研物理学。

4 训练：We passed a rule that every employee had to be checked out on at least three operations. 我们定了一条规矩，每个工人一定要经过三种工作的训练。

5 退房：About half the chemical engineers have checked out. 大约有一半化学工程师已经退房。

check up (on) 查，查对，核对；监督：It would be an easy matter to check up on a possible accident. 是否发生了车祸，这查起来很容易。I don't think the cost is changed, but I'll have to check up. 我想费用没有变动，但我还是要查对一下。This is an eminently sensible conclusion, as appears at once when it is checked up from another point of view. 这是一个非常合理的结论，用其他观点核对一下，就可以立刻看得出来。Who's going to check up on them? 谁去监督他们？

check with 1 过问，问问；征求…意见：The manufacturing guys would

Green Apple Data Center

build cars without ever checking with the sales guys. 生产部门的人只管把车子造出来，从不过问销售情况如何。I wondered if I should check with the Duchess of Croydon. 我想是不是应该去问问克罗伊敦公爵夫人。“Yoshida”checked with Sato, who thought this might work.“吉田”征求了佐藤的意见，佐藤认为这个办法也许可行。

2 与…一致：The equation checks with (8. 51). 此方程式与（8. 5 1）一致。

3 查找：Everybody I checked with seemed to have been out of the town at the time. 我所查找的人当时似乎都已离城外出。

4 通知：Please do not leave the bank without checking with me first. 离开银行之前请先通知我一声。

hold／keep in check 1 控制：The strength in his legs was more than he could hold in check. 他两腿的劲太大了，使他无法控制。

2 制止：She could not keep in check the recklessness with which he insisted on ordering the most expensive things. 她无法制止他那毫不在乎地坚持要点最名贵的酒菜的主张。

check-in *a* 入场：They were observing the“check-in”process. 他们正在观看“入场”过程。

checking *n* 〔技〕检查，校对；抑制；〔机〕裂纹，微裂，起裂纹

cheek *n* 1 脸，脸蛋儿，小脸蛋；颊，面颊，脸颊：She kissed him lightly on the cheek and went out. 她在他的脸上轻轻地吻了一下便出去了。I kissed her cheek as she turned it to me. 她把脸蛋儿转过来时，我吻了一下。Philip stroked the baby's cheek. 菲利浦摸着那婴儿的小脸蛋。I sat huddled on the steps, my cheeks resting sullenly in my palms. 我蜷缩着身子坐在台阶上，闷闷不乐，双手托着两颊。I kissed her dirty little cheek and felt the dried blood against my mouth. 我吻了吻她那弄脏了的小面颊，感到嘴唇触到了她那已经干了的血迹。She took his firm hand, pressed his knuckles against her cheek. 她抓住了他那结实的手，把那手指关节紧紧地贴在自己的脸颊上。

2 腮帮子：“She is poor now,”said the old man, patting the girl's cheek,“but I say again that the time is coming when she shall be rich.”“她现在穷了，”老人说，拍着女孩的腮帮子，“但是，我重复一遍，有一天她会成为富人的，那一天马上就要到来了。”

Green Apple Data Center

3 不要脸："cheek！"she said indignantly."不要脸！"她气愤地说道。

4 面子：Oh，I've got all the cheek in the world. 噢，我的面子有多大呀。

5〔机〕颊板，滑车的外壳；机械器具两侧成对的部件；中型箱，中间砂箱

☆ Every time I hear "God Bless America" tears run down my cheeks and I streak my makeup. 每次听到《上帝保佑美国》的歌声，我都会潸然泪下，把满脸脂粉弄得斑驳狼藉。

II *v* 1 撒野："What does he come here cheeking us for, then？" cried Kidderminster, showing a very irascible temperament. "他干嘛来咱们这儿撒野？"基德敏士特大发脾气地叫道。

2 顶撞：Stop cheeking your mother！不要顶撞你的母亲！

turn the other cheek 逆来顺受：He did not turn the other cheek. 他并没有逆来顺受。

cheeky *a* 不要脸，厚脸皮的：That was awfully cheeky of you. 这你太不要脸了。He is the cheeky reporter！他就是那个厚脸皮的记者！

cheer I *n* 1 欢呼声：There were loud cheers from the Conservative benches, front and back. 保守党的议员，不论前座议员还是后座议员，都发出欢呼声。

2 喝采：This word was received with loud cheers. 这句话博得了大声喝采。

3 兴致：Qiao was full of good cheer. 乔兴致很高。

II *v* 1 欢呼，欢声雷动：The train jerked and moved off, and everyone cheered. 火车猛地震了一下又前进了，大家为之欢呼起来。Thousands of spectators cheered as the space plane rolled 3 kilometers before halting, trailing a curtain of fine dust. 航天飞机拖着掀起的细尘滑行3公里以后停了下来，数千观众欢声雷动。

2 给…加油打气；使…精神奋发：I walked on and pretended not to see, till the combat grew too exciting, when I turned round and cheered him on to victory. 我佯作不知，继续走我的路，等到打得不可开交时我才转过身去，给他加油打气，直到大获全胜为止。I hope she will be cheered and strengthened with aid from this side of the Atlantic. 我希望她会从大西洋此岸得到支持，使她精神奋发，坚强有

Green Apple Data Center

力 。

3 安慰，慰勉：Glaucus vainly endeavoured to cheer the exhausted spirits of lone. 格劳科斯徒然地竭力安慰着垂头丧气的伊俄涅。Her father, cheering her, showed a compassionate superiority to this woman's weakness, which was wonderful to see. 她的父亲慰勉她，对于这种看着觉得奇怪的女性的脆弱表示出一种慈悲的优越态度。

4 有兴致：In spite of his desire to say something cheering, he could get nothing out but a shame-faced smile. 虽然他想讲几句有兴致的话，但是他除了满面惭愧地笑笑以外，什么也说不出来。

5 取悦：Tito himself talked sanguinely of such a result, willing to cheer the old man. 蒂托自己也自信地谈到了这样一个结果，希望取悦老人。

6 赞同：Officers and men, unwilling to wait quietly until the ship could be towed to a convenient port, cheered the decision of the commander to take the boats. 官兵不愿坐待船被拖往适宜的港口，而赞同指挥官改乘小船的决定。

7 消磨：They have no prospect of a third to cheer a long evening. 他们不指望再有第三个人来消磨这漫长的夜晚了。

☆ This push will cheer me ever or dissent me now. 我的成败完全赖此一举了。

cheer up 1 振作，让…振奋起来，使…打起精神；别灰心；宽慰，安慰：Cheer up, you fool! 蠢材，振作些。I just wanted to state some truths and maybe cheer you up. 我只是想把事实讲出来，还有可能让你振奋起来。I meant to cheer you up. 我想使你打起精神。Cheer up. The worst hasn't happened yet. 别灰心，最坏的事还未发生。Vincent Spaulding did what he could to cheer me up. 文森特·斯波尔丁想尽一切办法来宽慰我。When we were unhappy we could cheer each other up. 我们痛苦的时候，能够彼此安慰。

2 放愉快，使…高兴，逗…开心；想开些，别不高兴："cheer up, my boy," he said. "放愉快些，我的孩子。"他说。Worst of all, there's no one to talk to me and cheer me up when I'm in trouble. 最糟糕的是，当我苦恼时，没有人跟我说话使我高兴起来。He hated to see any of us unhappy and would always try to cheer us up. 他不喜欢看到我们任何一人不快乐，总是想办法逗我们开心。Cheer

Green Apple Data Center

up. It ' ll all come right in the end. 想开些，到头来总会好的。Cheer up, I ' m only trying to make you jealous. 别不高兴，我只不过想引你吃醋。

3 鼓起兴致，助助兴：Mrs. Gummidge did not appear to be able to cheer up. 格米治太太好象怎么也鼓不起兴致来。Most of the chaps were smoking two penny cigars, and had one or two drinks with each other to try to cheer themselves up before they started. 大多数人抽着价值 2 便士一支的雪茄，出发之前他们还互请喝了一、二杯酒助助兴 。

cheerful *a* 1 愉快，快活，开心，心情舒畅：He was always cheerful and honorable, a warrior for a good cause. 他总是愉快而体面的，他是为一个美好的事业奋斗的战士。Everyone seemed enormously cheerful. 似乎人人都非常快活。“Think about something cheerful, old man,” he said. “想点开心的事吧，老家伙，”他说。I ' m certainly pleased to see you looking more cheerful. 我只要能看见你们心情舒畅，也就十分高兴了。

2 十分高兴，兴高彩烈，兴致勃勃；沾沾自喜：She was cheerful and polite, and conversed pleasantly. 她十分高兴，也很客气，而且愉快地同我交谈。He was very brown and cheerful and he had not cut his hair in three months. 他浑身深褐，兴高采烈，看来有三个月没理发了。They were all cheerful, and many of them merry. 她们大家全都兴致勃勃，有好些位还嘻笑欢畅。The morning passed quite easily, he was feeling cheerful and confident. 上午平静地过去了，他心里沾沾自喜，自信十足。

3 宜人，风光明媚：Then I believe we could all three have sung to the bells; so cheerful were the scenes around. 我相信那时候，我们三个人真想随着铃声唱起来，要知道，周围的景色多么宜人啊！Although some of the courts were gloomy, parts of the Temple were very cheerful and agreeable. 虽然有些院子死气沉沉，圣殿区也有一些风光明媚、令人留恋的地方。

4 轻松的，打趣的：He had a cheerful sense of humor. 他有一种轻松的幽默感。Laughter is easier minute by minute, spilled with prodigality, tipped out at a cheerful word. 人们越来越无节制地发出笑声，随便一句打趣的话也会引起全场一阵哄笑。

Green Apple Data Center

5 开朗的，乐观的：What a number of sins does the cheerful, easy good-breeding of the French frequently cover！法国人开朗、大方而文雅的外表，往往掩盖着多少缺憾啊！ She looked very tired and worn now, but she was still cheerful. 她现在样子非常疲乏，但是人还是乐观的。

6 来劲的：When he began to feel cheerful everybody else was asleep. 当他开始觉得来劲的时候，其他人都在睡觉。

7 寻欢作乐的：Some of the choice spirits of Chatteris belonged to this cheerful Club. 查特里斯的一些社会名流属于这个寻欢作乐的俱乐部 。

8 颜色鲜一点的：You really ought to get some cheerful summer clothes. 你确实该添几件颜色鲜一点的夏季衣服了。

9 熊熊的：They have attempted to suggest the image of peope warming themselves in front of a cheerful fire while waiting to be called to a table spread with an abundance of food. 他们试图使人们心中联想出一种围坐在熊熊的炉火前取暖，只待一声招呼，就坐在摆满丰盛菜肴的餐桌旁的美妙情景。

☆ She tried to forget herself, to keep cheerful, and be satisfied with doing right. 她努力忘掉自己，总是笑口常开，并且满足于多做好事。They drank a little rum, and it made them very cheerful. 他们喝了点朗姆酒，这点酒把他们的劲头都鼓起来了。Miss Dashwood was equally sanguine；but the expectation of the others was by no means so cheerful. 达希伍德小姐同样乐观，然而其余人的希望都没有如此浓厚的玫瑰色彩。

cheerfully *ad* 1 高兴地，兴奋地，兴高采烈地，兴致勃勃地：Churchill shook hands and said cheerfully：“Good afternoon, Lord Walden！”邱吉尔握了沃尔登的手，高兴地问候道：“您好，沃尔登伯爵。”Colonel Terry walked in with two cups of tea on a tray.“Nobody around here sleeps,”he said cheerfully. 特里上校用托盘端进两杯茶来。“这里没有人睡觉，”他兴奋地说。“None whatever！”he replied cheerfully.“毫无好处！”他兴高采烈地回答道。He was angry because his visitor did not watch him as he began to do his trick, but nevertheless went cheerfully to work. 他很生气，因为那顾客并没有看他怎样变戏法，然而他还是兴致勃勃地搞下去。

Green Apple Data Center

2 欣然，心甘情愿地，痛痛快快地：You appear to submit quite cheerfully to this other sentence. 这另外一种刑罚，看样子你倒能欣然接受。We are above death, we should walk cheerfully to the den of the lion, or the rack of the torturer. 我们已经逾越了死亡，我们会心甘情愿地朝狮子洞或者施虐者的拉肢刑具走去。I'll cheerfully acknowledge my defeat if I don't find you by midnight of the third day. 如果我到第三天午夜为止还找不到你，我就痛痛快快地认输。

3 笑客可掬地：They tried to wave their hands cheerfully when she drove away. 当她驾车离开时，她们还竭力笑容可掬地挥手呢。

4 毫无怨言：Meg cheerfully blackened and burned her white hands cooking delicate messes for "the dear". 麦格为了替"亲爱的"烹调可口的饭菜，把自己那双纤纤素手薰烧痛了都毫无怨言。

cheerfulness *n* 活泼；乐观；兴致勃勃的情绪：He believed in the virtues of America, its cheerfulness and newness. 他相信美国的美德，还有它的活泼，它的新异。In view of this news, Mr. Chairman, I admire your cheerfulness of spirit at the banquet tonight. 听到这些消息，主席先生，我钦佩您在今晚宴会上表现的乐观精神。Her voice was flat, the earlier cheerfulness gone. 她的声音很平淡，方才那种兴致勃勃的情绪一扫而光。

☆His cheerfulness had been replaced by a frown. 他一反笑容可掬的常态，蹙起了眉头。

cheerily *ad* 活泼地，笑眯眯地，兴致勃勃地，乐不可支地：The crewmen were cheerily shouting and cursing outside. 船员们在外面活泼地喊着、骂着。Beth lay on her sofa, talking cheerily with her old friend. 蓓丝躺在她的沙发上，笑眯眯地在跟她的老朋友说话。He said to me cheerily, "We're going to see cells this time, aren't we?" 他兴致勃勃地对我说："这次我们该看到细胞结构了，是吗？""That was his wife barking." Frank said cheerily. "那是他老婆在叫唤。"弗兰克乐不可支地说。

cheerless *a* 1 凄凉的，凄然的；令人沮丧的：Collins found a cigarette, brought his lighter to it and paced nervously around the small, cheerless room. 柯林斯取出一支香烟，用打火机把烟点着，心神不定地在这间凄凉的小屋里踱来踱去。It afforded her a little relief—

Green Apple Data Center

of a dull and cheerless kind. 这使她感到几分宽慰，不过这是一种索然无味而又凄然的宽慰罢了。It was a cheerless morning. 这是一个令人沮丧的清晨。

2 乏味的，了无生趣：The night-to-night duties can be hard and cheerless. 连续不断地上夜班是辛苦而乏味的。It was a very dubious-looking, nay a very dark and dismal night, bitingly cold and cheerless. 这是一个非常朦胧的、且非常黑暗而阴沉的夜晚，天气冷彻肌肤，了无生趣。

3 阴暗：It was the end of November and the day was very cheerless. 已经是十一月底了，天色十分阴暗。

cheese *n* 干酪，乳酪，奶酪：Winston had finished his bread and cheese. 温斯顿吃完了面包和干酪。Cheese, like oil, makes too much of itself. 乳酪，如同石油一样，太过于引人注目了。They open the sliding doors and help themselves to milk, butter, and cheese. 她们推开滑门，自己动手拿牛奶，黄油和奶酪吃。

chef *n* 厨师长：No one can become a chef without practical experience. 没有实际工作经验，谁也当不了厨师长。

chelate Ⅰ *n* 〔化〕螯形化合物

Ⅱ *v* 螯合：It has been suggested that magnesium form a chelated structure with the phosphate groups. 有人指出，镁与磷酸基因能构成螯合结构。

chemical Ⅰ *a* 化学：The sulphur is collected and is usually sold to chemical companies mainly for the manufacture of sulphur acid. 硫收集起来后通常出售给化学公司，主要是用于生产硫酸。

Ⅱ *n* 1 化学品，化学物质：These substances include many commonly used chemicals. 这些物质包括许多常用的化学品。On the other hand, parts of Jupiter and Saturn have chemicals and atmosphere temperatures suitable for some kind of life. 另一方面，木星和土星的某些区域具有适合某种生命形态生存的化学物质和气温。

2 化工原料：Ammonia has been one of the more difficult basic chemicals to synthesize. 氨曾是一个较难合成的基本化工原料。

3 药品，化学试剂，化学药剂，化学药品：The chemicals used in the experiment must be very pure. 用于这一实验中的药品必须很纯。Mutation are produced by a number of chemicals. 许多化学试剂能产

Green Apple Data Center

生突变。Even foods that are eaten freshly, we now know, can contain chemicals in trace amounts that could, in large amounts, be dangerous. 我们现在知道，连我们吃的新鲜食品也含有微量的化学药剂，含量一大，就可能有危险。During the past few years, many new chemicals have been produced for agricultural purposes. 在过去几年中，人们生产了许多新型的农用化学药品。

4 化合物：Ammonia is a very reactive chemical. 氨是很活泼的化合物 。

5 生理反应：Those strange chemicals made me look curiously at gir1s and women. 这种奇怪的生理反应使我好奇地看着女孩子和妇女。

chemical bond〔化〕化学键：In attempting quantitative quantum mechanical treatment of chemical bonds, approximations must be made. 在试图定量地用量子力学去处理化学键时，人们必须采用近似法。

chemical carcinogen〔化〕化学致癌物：Chemical carcinogens generally require metabolic conversion to some form of "ultimate" carcinogen. 化学致癌物一般需要通过代谢来转换成某种形式的"最终"致癌物。

chemical grade〔化〕化学级：Only about 2% of the deposits are chemical grade. 蕴藏中只有大约2%是"化学级"的。

chemical group〔化〕化学基因：A chemical group is a submolecular group of atoms. 化学基因是亚分子的原子集团。

chemical reaction〔化〕化学反应：The heat released from chemical reactions in its interior has no significance for the heat balance of the earth. 地球内部化学反应释放的热对于地球的热平衡并不重要。

chemical shift〔化〕化学位移：Since fulvenes show no evidence of ring currents. the chemical shifts of the protons will be found in the normal definit region. 既然富烯不显示环电流存在的迹象，所以质子的化学位移仍然发生在正常的链烯区。

chemicobiology *n* 〔生化〕化学生物学

chemism *n* 〔化〕化学历程，化学机理，化学亲和力

chemisorb *v* 1 化学地吸收：The pyridne was chemisorbed at both Lewis and Bronsted sites on the glass surface. 在玻璃表面上，吡定都是化学地吸收在路易斯和布朗斯特德位置上的。

2 化学吸附：Gases can be chemisorbed or physically absorbed on

Green Apple Data Center

solids. 气体能在固体上化学吸附或物理吸附。

chemist *n* 化学家；搞化学的人：Nature is still the greatest chemist. 大自然仍是最伟大的化学家。I am often asked why a chemist puts himself into such dangerous situations. 人们常常问我，一个搞化学的人为什么要去冒那样的危险。

chemistry *n* 1 化学；化学结构：The soluble giant particles are of especial interest in atmospheric chemistry and rain physics. 可溶的特大粒子在大气化学和雨物理学方面特别有意义。The chemistry of life elsewhere in the universe may be the same as it is on Earth. 宇宙中其他地方生命的化学结构也许同地球上生命的一样。

2 感情：Maybe there's some chemistry between us which doesn't mix. 也许我们之间在感情上格格不入。

3 关系：He said that the personal chemistry between the two of us had never been right. 他说，我们两人之间的私人关系从来都是合不来的。

4 转变过程：There is good chemistry between the two men. 他们俩人之间经历了一个很好的转变过程。

chemofining *n*〔化〕石油加工化学

chemo-mechanical〔化〕化学·机械抛光剂：Newer materials, such as Syton, are chemo-mechanical and are beginning to be used. 较新的材料，如 Syton 这种化学·机械抛光剂正开始使用。

chemosynthetic *a*〔生〕化能合成的：The nitrifying bacteria are chemo-synthetic autotrophs. 硝化细菌是化能合成的自养生物。

chemotherapy *n*〔医〕化学疗法：He coined the word chemotherapy to describe this approach to the control of infectious disease. 他将这种控制传染病的方法称为化学疗法。

chemurgy *n*〔化〕实用化学，工业化学，农业化学

chenier *n* 沙脊，滩脊：Cheniers have a parallel, gently arcuate alignment reflecting the migratory history of the shoreline. 这些沙脊呈平行的、微弓形排列，这能反映滨线运移的历史。Cheniers are generally related to the deltaic environment. 滩脊与三角洲环境有关。

cheque *n* 支票：It is like getting a cheque at the end of the month and thinking you're rich for five minutes. 这就象你在月底收到

Green Apple Data Center

一张支票，在刚收到支票的五分钟时间里，会觉得自己相当富有一样。☆The British were expecting the United States eventually to pick up the cheque. 英国人指望最后由美国去为英国慷慨解囊。

chequerboard *n* 棋盘：These hundreds of green squares, marked by their black lava walls, make the hills look like vast chequerboards. 这些成千成百的绿方块，都由黑熔岩石墙划分出来，使得山岭就好象巨大的棋盘一样。

cherish *v* 1 珍视，珍惜，珍爱，热爱：I came here to earn the right to cherish the memories. 我来这里是为赢取珍视那些回忆的权利。Every man cherishes his own ideas, particularly military men. 每一个人都珍惜自己的思想，军人更是如此。Your Honor, I say that the law is holy; that it is the foundation of all our cherished values. 法官阁下，我说法律是神圣的；它是我们所珍爱的一切价值的基础。It was an acute problem for certain writers who cherished democracy but whose work lay exposed to popular derision. 对于某些热爱民主而作品广受公众嘲笑的作家来说，这的确是一个严重问题。

2 眷恋，心存，铭记不忘；执迷不悟：He cherished the illusion of power and consequence when the reality had gone. 当现实情况消逝时，他依然眷恋于权势和个人影响的幻想。Don't cherish the illusion that your father will always pay your debts. 不要心存你父亲会永远替你还债的幻想。The Cabinet and Government were locked together by bonds the memory of which is still cherished by all. 内阁和政府拧成一股绳，紧密团结，所有的人对此仍然铭记不忘。With women a delusion may be seen to be groundless and still be cherished. 对女人来说，即使她们已经认识到了某种幻觉是毫无根据的，她们仍然可能执迷不悟。

3 怀抱，抱着：Edward, having passed his whole life in contact with the earth, might have been expected to cherish a certain love of Nature. 爱德华一生与土地打交道，很有可能对大自然怀抱着某种爱。He refused to accept the division of his country, and he still cherished hopes of ruling a united nation. 他拒绝接受把他的国家分割开来的决定，仍然抱着统治一个统一的国家的希望。

4 喜欢，对…怀有好感：As writers, they cherish economical, and witty phrases. 他们在写作上喜欢用简洁机智的词句。Managers seem

Green Apple Data Center

to cherish“soft”information. 管理者们似乎对“软”信息怀有好感 。

5 关怀，安慰：He cherished — if he cherished her — only because she was the mother of his son, Roy. 他表示过关怀——如果他关怀过她的话——那也只是因为她是他儿子罗伊的母亲。I had thought my age should have been cherished by her childlike duty. 我本来想让她尽尽作儿女的孝心，来安慰我的晚年。

☆They good-naturedly cherish a deep conviction that anything which impairs the timing accuacy of seismic results from the fault of the instruments. 他们总是好心地把任何损害地震结果计时准确度的现象怪罪于仪器缺欠。

cherry *n* 1 樱桃：The three were occupied partly with eating cherries, partly with patting and punching the horse. 三人一边吃着樱桃，一边在马身上拍拍打打。

2 黄花女儿：Even now I don't know if she was a cherry then. 我直到今天也说不准她当初到底是个黄花女儿不是。

chert *n* 〔矿〕燧石：Thus we can better understand the deformation of chert in a highy fluid form. 这样我们就能更好地理解燧石在高度流体状态时的变形情况。

chess *n* 棋：There was a game of chess on a table. 在一张桌子上摆着一盘棋。

chest *n* 1 箱子，盒子：It remains to be seen whether my lost chests will come to light. 现在还得看，我那些丢失的箱子还能不能找回来。She would deny that there had ever been a chest of china in the room. 她会咬定说，屋子里从来没有什么装磁器的盒子。

2 胸，胸膛，胸腔：In that year he started having chest pains, and he really didn't look well. 那一年，他开始感觉胸痛，气色也的确不好。At these words a murmur of amazement escaped from a thousand panting chests! 听到这儿，从成千个透不过气来的胸膛里发出了一声惊叫“啊！”The patient may feel that his chest is tight or squeezed so that his breath is restricted. 患者也许有胸腔紧迫与挤压的感觉，以致呼吸困难。

3 基金：Dollars had been steadily flooding into the British war chest. 美元不断作为战争基金涌进英国。

Green Apple Data Center

☆I came in sight of my uncle's house with a heaving chest. 我看到舅舅家房子的影儿时，已是上气不接下气了。

chestnut *n* 1 栗，栗子，栗树：There was a small park at the water edge with fine chestnut trees huge and spreading. 水边有个小公园，长了些挺好看的栗树，干粗叶茂，树冠极大。The chestnut has been an important food for man in Asia, Asia Minor, Europe, and North America for centuries. 多少世纪以来，栗子一直是亚洲、小亚细亚、欧洲和北美人的重要食粮。The chestnuts in Paris were all in bloom. 巴黎的栗树全都开花了。

2〔植〕栗属植物：Chestnut is in the family Fagaceae which also includes oak and beech. 栗属植物属山毛榉科，此科还包括橡属和山毛榉属。

3 馊话：His silly jokes, chestnuts of great antiquity, made Bertha sweat coldly. 他那些愚蠢的玩笑，早已过时的馊话弄得丽莎直冒冷汗。

pull one's chestnuts out of the fire 替…火中取栗：Neither was eager to pull our chestnuts out of the fire. 他们俩都不想替我们火中取栗。

chevron *n* 〔机〕人字纹，人字型断口；〔建〕锯齿形花饰；〔军〕V型臂章

chew *v* 1 咀嚼：The short detention time is aggravated by improper chewing of food. 由于咀嚼食物不适当，食物在体内停留的时间变得更短了。

2 咬：She was chewing her lips; her round, thin face was frozen with uncertainty. 她咬着嘴唇；瘦削的脸上滞留着犹豫不定的神色。

bite off more than one can chew 贪多嚼不烂；胃口太大，眼高手低：I think he bit off more than he could chew when he took the job. 我认为他接受这工作是贪多嚼不烂。People sometimes bite off more than they can chew. 有时人们胃口太大，眼高手低。

chew on／over 1 咬：Slote was chewing on his cold pipe during the minister's tirade. 公使发表这番长篇宏论的时候，斯鲁特一直咬着他那熄了火的烟斗。

2 考虑，反复考虑，仔细考虑，仔细地琢磨：You've been chewing on this affair now a long time. 你到如今已经考虑这事好久啦。Have you chewed on my proposition? 你反复考虑我的建议了吗？She chews

Green Apple Data Center

it over. It seems hard to digest. 她在仔细考虑那件事，感到不是滋味儿。She stood there chewing over the strange thing. 她站在那儿仔细地琢磨这件怪事。

chew one's balls off 对…大发雷霆：I thought the chairman was going to chew my balls off because of what I said this morning. 我以为董事长一定会因为我上午的演讲而对我大发雷霆。

chew the cud of 反复地思考：I will no longer chew the cud of misfortune that Fate ekes out to us. 我将不再反复地思考命运给我们的不幸 。

chew the fat 聊聊天：I hope one day you'll be able to chew the fat together. 我希望有一天你们能一块聊聊天。

chew the rag 马拉松式的谈话：The two ladies began to chew the rag. 两位女士开始了马拉松式的谈话。

chew up 袭过来：It sounds as if Ella is really chewing up the islands down there. 听起来好象埃拉确实真正朝那边那些岛子袭过来了。

chiasma *a*〔生〕交叉：Sax found average chiasma frequencies of 2.3 to 2.5 per bivalent in pines and larches. Sax 发现松树和落叶松每条二价染色体的平均交叉频率是2．3～2．5。

chicken I *n* 1 鸡，小鸡：There are more chickens on the market than people wishing to buy them. 市场上的鸡比想购买鸡的人的数量要多。He toddled over and pounced on the chicken. 他蹒跚走来，伸手猛抓小鸡。

2 懦夫：He is a chicken. 他是个懦夫。

3 娃儿，黄毛丫头：His comrade replied that this was just the chicken in question. 他的同伴答称这正是那个娃儿。I'm nudging fifty, I'm no chicken. 我年近半百，不再是个黄毛丫头了。

II *a* 1 胆小，胆怯，胆小鬼，没有种：You're all good guys, you're all chicken, and you're all yellow, but you're good guys. 你们都是好人，胆小、怕事，不过都是好人。The cat turned chicken the moment Yossarian released him and fled from Humgry Joe ignominiously like a yellow dog. 尤索林刚一松手，那只猫就胆怯起来，象个卑鄙的家伙似的避开享格利·乔，可耻地逃走了。Are you chicken or not？你到底是不是胆小鬼？Wilson looked angry: "Goldstein, you're chicken, that's what you are." 威尔逊

Green Apple Data Center

一副愤愤然的样子：“戈尔斯坦，你这小子没有“种”，说穿了就是这么回事。”

chicken out 退缩：The bank robbery was all planned, but one of the gang chickened out. 抢劫银行的方案都已策划就绪，但歹徒中有一个退缩了。

chickens come home to roost 报应在眼前：Now the chickens were coming home to roost. 这不，报应就在眼前。

play chicken 施加威协，玩弄威协手段：The two could play chicken. 双方可能都在施加威协。Nixon remarked resignedly to me that he was playing chicken and that we had probably no choice except to turn on him. 尼克松无可奈何地对我说，他在玩弄威协手段，我们大概没有其他办法，只能和他斗。

chicken-hearted 食生怕死：The soldiers proved themselves chicken-hearted and ran away. 士兵表现得贪生怕死，逃跑了。

chicken-livered *a* 胆怯的：Come back here, you couple of chicken-livered cowards. 给我回来，你们这一对胆怯的脓包。

chicken-wire *n* 网眼状：Nodular anhydrite and enterolithic and chicken-wire structures do not of themselves signify the Sabkha environment. 结构状硬石膏、香肠状和网眼状构造本身并不表示萨勃哈环境。

chickery〔牧〕雏鸡舍

chickling〔牧〕雏鸡；〔植〕草香豌豆

chide *v* 1 责备，对…加以指责；申斥：He thereupon privately chid his wife for her forwardness in the matter. 于是他私下责备他的妻子，因为她对这种事过分热心。She called back her scattered maidens, chiding their alarm. 她把受惊的少女们召唤回来，对她们的惊惶之状加以指责。It was the gentlest kind of chiding. 这是一种最最温和的申斥。

2 怪…不该：You've chiden me before about filling my letters with money matters. 以前你曾经怪我不该老是在信里谈钱的事。

3 骂：The greatest punishment we could invent for her was to keep her separate from him, yet she got chid more than any of us on his account. 我们如果真要惩罚她，最厉害的一着就是把他俩分开，可是她比我们更常为了他而挨骂。

chief Ⅰ *n* 1 领袖：Acting thus, Darlan would have become the chief

Green Apple Data Center

of the French Resistance with a mighty weapon in his hand. 如果这样作，达尔朗就会成为法国抗战的领袖，且手里掌握着一件有利的武器。
2 酋长，酋帅：It was even bigger than the igloo of the chief, Klosh-Kwan. 它甚至比可络布·克旺酋长的雪屋还要大。No gens would have a chief or sachem from any gens but its own. 任何氏族只能从本氏族中选出其酋帅或首领。
3 局长；首长：Chief, when we deal with clergymen, we're not dealing with the normal run of men. 局长，我们在和神父打交道时，我们不是和正常人打交道。My chief tells me to respond for the United States Navy. 我的首长让我代表美国海军致答辞。
4 上司：I knew immediately how this would go down With my chief. 我马上猜到我的上司会怎样看待这件事了。
5 主任：Can I speak to the chief？我能和主任谈谈吗？
6 头头：The whippet-like sales chief appeared surprised. 这位总使人想起良种赛犬的销售头头，象是吃了一惊。
☆He and his friend had been out with their guns the chief of the morning. 他和他的朋友背着枪出去了大半个上午。
Ⅱ *a* 1 主要，第一：I think the chief thing that struck me about Burton was his kindliness. 我想，我对伯顿印象最深之处主要还是这个人的和善。Food is chief among our needs. 食物是我们的第一需要 。
2 大，最大，大宗：You talk too much, that's your chief fault. 你就好夸夸其谈，这是个大毛病。The chief advantages thus gained seem to be protection from their enemies. 由此得到的最大利益，似乎在于能防避敌害。She had taught me to work with my needle, and spin worsted, which is the chief trade of that city. 她曾经教我做针线活，打毛活，这是那城市的大宗生意。
3 最，最要紧的：Isabel's chief dread in life at this period of her development was that she should appear narrow-minded. 伊莎贝尔在生活中的这个发展时期，最怕自己显得心胸狭窄。This is the chief thing：not to be perturbed. 最要紧的一件事就是要沉住气。
4 首席：Another was Chief Justice Metcalf Bowler of Rhode Island who secretly passed on information to the British Commander, Sir Henry Clinton. 另外一个是罗德岛的首席法官麦卡夫·包勒尔，这人曾

Green Apple Data Center

把情报秘密地传递给英军司令享利·克林吞爵士。

5 总：Hans used to be my chief engineer at the Ford Division. 汉斯原是我在福特分部的总工程师。

☆ Her affection for him was still the chief sentiment in her heart. 她对他的爱仍然主宰着她的感情。

in chief 总：My father returned to the Marconi Company as Engineer in Chief in 1946. 我的父亲于1946年回到马可尼公司任总工程师。

chiefly *ad* 1 主要：The so-called "lead" in a pencil is not lead at all, but chiefly a different form of carbon called graphite. 铅笔中所谓的铅，并不是"铅"，而主要是一种不同形态的炭，称为石墨。

2 多半，大部，大都：The rest was chiefly periwigs, wearing-linen, razors, washballs, perfumes, and other useful things. 其余的多半是假发，衣服，剃刀，球形肥皂，香水以及其他一些有用的东西。Breakages originated chiefly at knots in the lower edges of the 2×8 inch timbers. 大部破坏发生在2×8英寸木板的下端接缝处。Hera, known to us chiefly as the wife of Zeus, was a daughter of Cronus and Rhea. 提到赫拉，我们大都知道她是宙斯的妻子；她是克洛诺斯和瑞亚的女儿。

chilblain *n*〔医〕冻疮

child *n* 1 孩子，儿童，小孩儿：A child who is lied to will lie. 你若对孩子撒谎，孩子就会说谎话。Significant advances in defining the effect of specific compounds on children have been made in recent years. 近年来，在确定特殊化学物对儿童的影响方面我们已取得一些重大进展。She felt as though she was talking to a child. 她觉得就象是跟小孩儿谈话似的。

2 子，子女，后裔，子代，子嗣：Being an only child, Kampiles grew up in Indiana under the care of his mother. 坎派尔斯是个独生子，在印第安纳州母亲身边长大。The property should be inherited by the children of the deceased owner. 遗产必须由死者的子女继承。Naturally I, a child of both worlds, am conscious of these relationships. 作为两个世界的后裔，我当然意识到了这些关系。The laws of resemblance of the child to its parents are the same. 子代和亲代相似性之定律是同一的。Children sweeten labours; but they make misfortunes more bitter. 子嗣使劳苦变甜，但是也使不幸更苦。

Green Apple Data Center

3 娃娃，三岁孩子：An old man, a cripple, a woman, and a child… killing them would be so simple. 一个老头，一个残废，一个女人和一个娃娃……杀掉他们就象杀掉小鸡一样容易。It was humiliating for him to be treated like a child! 他被当作三岁孩子看待，真是丢脸。4 空想的产物：I talk of dreams, which are the children of an idle brain. 我谈论的梦本来是痴人脑中的空想的产物。

☆ He maintained his children. 他要养家糊口。Evan was a child of the middle class. 依万出身于中产阶级。The child she had been sometimes appeared in her face. 她的脸上有时显出孩提时代的天真神态 。

as a child 在童年：He had suffered so bitterly himself as a child. 他自己在童年经历过如此悲惨的遭遇。

child's play 极容易的事：These concrete applications should be child's play. 这些具体应用应当是极容易的事。

with child. 怀孕，怀孩子：Throughout nature the seed is germinating and the pulse of all things throbs, like a woman when she is first with child. 整个自然界的种子都在发芽，万物的脉搏都在跳动，就象一个女人初次怀孕一样。The knowledge that she was at last with child came as a great joy and as an even greater relief. 她终于怀了孩子，这消息是一种巨大的快乐，甚至可以说是一种更大的宽慰 。

childbirth *n* 生育：Their concerns were the weather, animals, disease, childbirth and outwitting the landlord. 他们关心的是天气、牲口、疾病、生育和与地主斗智。

childhood *n* 1 孩提时代，孩提时期，童年时代：Cabbage was always a depressing reminder of the leaner years of my childhood. 卷心菜往往使我沮丧地回忆起我孩提时代那些缺吃少穿的年头。From his childhood the boy had suffered from a disease. 这个男孩从孩提时期就得了一种病。The tree was a tall elm, familiar to him from childhood. 那是一棵高大的榆树，是他从童年时代起就熟悉的。

2 小，幼年，童年：He had not suffered headaches since childhood. 从小以来他还没有头痛过。I had known him from his childhood. 我从他幼年起就认识他。Childhood is looked upon as the happiest time of life. 人们往往认为童年是人生最幸福的时期。

Green Apple Data Center

childish *a* 1 孩子气的，富有孩子气，孩子似的：His small but childish handwriting straggled up and down the page. 他的纤小而有些孩子气的笔迹在本子上弯弯曲曲地描述着。Parental love is so touching and at bottom so childish. 双亲的爱如此动人，从根本上讲如此富有孩子气。He pitied Melbury for his almost childish enthusiasm. 麦尔布礼那种几乎是孩子似的热情使他感到他十分可怜。

2 幼稚的：I quite expect you to think it very silly and childish of me to consult you. 我完全可以估计到您会认为我来找您看病是很愚蠢的、很幼稚的。

childlike *a* 孩童般的：A childlike innocence shone out of his handsome eyes. 一束孩童般的天真无邪的光在他那双俊秀的眼睛里闪耀出来。

child-stealing *n*〔律〕拐骗儿童

chill Ⅰ *n* 1 寒气，寒意：As a roller came I dove, swam out under water, and came to the surface with all the chill gone. 当一个浪头打过来的时候，我潜入水中，从水底游出来浮在水面，这时寒气全消了。Some people still feel there is a chill no matter how bright the sun is. 尽管阳光明媚，一些人仍感到有一丝寒意。

2 寒战，寒噤，冷颤，发抖：Two days before he came into the emergency room he began to have chills, fever, and a cough. 他到急诊室前两天开始打寒战，发烧和咳嗽。A chill came over Ashurst's mood. 艾舍斯特打了一个寒噤。He held an egg in his hand and his hand trembled as though he were having a chill. 他手中握着一只鸡蛋，那手抖得象在打冷颤。Even the awful presence of Death struck no solemn chill upon him. 就是阎罗王狰拧面目，他见了都不会浑身发抖的。

3 寒心，扫兴：His speech cast a chill over the hospital. 他的话使全医院为之寒心。The bad news cast a chill over the gathering. 这个坏消息使聚会的人感到扫兴。

4 伤风，风寒入骨：You had much better say a severe chill. 你最好说重伤风吧。She died of a chill. 她是风寒入骨而死的。

5 冷酷无情：The chills he endured were flung from the world. 是世界迫使他在忍受这种冷酷无情。

6 沮丧：Again he felt this strange chill in him, implying disaster and delight：and then he hoped that she would not come. 他再

Green Apple Data Center

次感觉到内心那种奇怪的沮丧，它意味着灾难和欢乐：他希望她不要来。7 阴森森的：Every time I come here I'm going to get a chill. 我每次来这都觉得这里阴森森的。

8 〔冶〕冷模；激冷部分

☆You don't know how much we have been suffering, not what chills we have felt! 你不知道我们身上多么难受，冻成了什么样子。In her, there was none of the fire she had shown during their previous conversation, only an icy chill. 她一点没有方才通话时的那种火气，有的只是冷冰冰的感觉。

II *a* 1 冰冷，阴冷的，冷飕飕的：My blood ran chill in my veins. 血液在我的血管里变得冰冷。One chill spring night she died. 在一个阴冷的春天夜里，她去世了。I walked slowly on, blinking my eyes in the chill air. 我慢慢地走着，在冷飕飕的空气中眨着眼睛。

2 冷冰冰的，冷若冰霜：Clyde came by a new and bony and chill superior who did not seem to want him as an assistant. 克莱德碰上了一个瘦筋巴骨的、冷冰冰的新上司，似乎不打算要他当助手。He thought of her only as a very chill and respectable woman. 在他眼中，她是个冷若冰霜，规规矩矩的女人。

3 阴森森的：The powerful car roared up into the chill dead square. 车子开足马力冲上市中心死沉沉阴森森的广场。

☆The young man's heart grew chill. 年轻人感到一阵寒心。He wandered about in the chill rain. 他在凄风苦雨中荡来荡去。

III *v* 1 变冷；激冷；冷却；冷静：Helene's eyes chilled. 埃莱娜的眼睛变冷了。The layers of air-fuel mixture next to the metal surfaces are chilled by the cooler metal. 金属表面的空气燃料混合气层为较冷的金属所激冷。The spray coils are frequently used to chill the secondary water circuit to the induction units in winter. 冬季人们常用喷水盘管冷却诱导器中的次级水流。He is some brainless beautiful creature who should be always here in winter when we have no flowers to look at, and always here in summer when we want something to chill our intelligence. 他是个没头没脑的美丽的生物。冬天我们没花可看的时候，或是夏天想找样东西来冷静一下我们的头脑的时候，都该把他找来。

2 气馁：Mrs. Penniman's imagination was not chilled by trifles.

Green Apple Data Center

想象丰富的佩尼曼太太并不因这些琐碎小事而气馁。

3 凝固：My very blood chills at the mention of the name of the place. 一听到人们说起这个地方，我的血就凝固了。

4 暗下来：The light outside had chilled, and threw a chalky whiteness on the river. 外面的光线暗了下来，在河上投上一层石灰白。

☆You want to know something that chills my blood？你想知道一些使我心凉的事情吗？

catch a chill 受惊，着凉；患了感冒：Come, Joan! You have had enough praying. After that fit of crying you will catch a chill if you stay here any longer. 行了，贞德。你祷告得够啦。你刚哭了一大阵，再在这儿呆下去，会受凉的。He caught a chill. 他着了凉。He caught a chill and died. 他患了感冒而病故。

chill to the bone 冷死：I'm getting chilled to the bone. 冷死我了。

chill sb. to the marrow 使…冷彻骨髓：The definiteness of the man chilled him to the marrow. 这人斩钉截铁的口吻使他冷彻骨髓。

chilled *a* 1 冷的，冷得非常厉害：Chilled water coil are controlled in much the some way as heating. 冷水盘管的控热和加热盘管的差不多相同。Cold rain had fallen for days and the house was chilled with draughts and dampness. 那几天，天下雨，他们屋子里又有风，又潮湿，冷得非常厉害。

2 冰镇的：Melons taste better if they are chilled. 冰镇的西瓜味道要好得多。

3 清凉爽口的：Breakfast was corned-beef hash, browned, with an egg on top of it, coffee and milk, and a big glass of chilled grapefruit juice. 早饭吃的是罐头咸牛肉丁，烘烤得黄灿灿的，上面还配着一只煎鸡蛋，还有咖啡牛奶和一大杯清凉爽口的葡萄汁。

4 〔冶〕已激冷的，冷却的，淬火的；〔画〕出现粉霜的

chilling Ⅰ *a* 1 令人毛骨悚然的：At first there was a burst of static, then immediately a succession of piercing, frantic, chilling screams. 起初是一阵静电干扰声，紧接着是一连串刺耳，慌乱，令人毛骨悚然的尖叫声。

2 使人扫兴的：Penbury always had a chilling effect. 彭伯里总是

Green Apple Data Center

起着使人扫兴的作用。

3 凄凉：Who has not experienced the chilling memory of the better thing？谁没有体验过对过去美好生活的凄凉回忆之感呢？

‖ *n* 寒冷：The young pig is highly susceptible to chilling. 小猪对寒冷是高度敏感的。

chilly *a* 1 冷，寒冷的，冰冷的：He got up at last, cramped and rather chilly. 最后他站起来，手脚麻木，觉得很冷。A tall athletic figure stands in the chilly drizzle beside a used clothing store. 一位身材高大，运动员式的人物，在寒冷的毛毛雨中站在一间旧衣店的旁边。She stared at the mudbrowned chilly water in the lake. 她凝眸望着混浊不堪的冰冷的湖水。

2 凉气逼人，寒气袭人：It was a gray, chilly day. 那天天色阴沉，凉气逼人。Late on the afternoon of a chilly day in February, two gentlemen were sitting alone over their wine. 二月里某日黄昏，寒气袭人，有两个绅士对坐小酌。

3 冷凄凄的，令人寒心的：Since the room was chilly, she shivered as she ate. 厅房冷凄凄的，她一边吃一边打哆嗦。The chilly reality of the approaching enemy was suddenly thrust on them. 敌人在迫近，这一令人寒心的现实突然降临到他们头上了。

4 冷冰冰的，严酷无情的：By contrast, the chilly Californian nihilism of Robinson Jeffers was a refreshing tonic. 相形之下，罗宾逊·杰弗斯的加州冷冰冰的虚无主义反而给人以清新兴奋之感。Haldeman's chilly discipline here was functional. 霍尔德曼的严酷无情的纪律在这儿起了作用。

chimaera *n* 〔遗〕嵌合体：The term chimaera refers to an organism which, like a mosaic, has more than one cell type. 象镶嵌性一样，嵌合体指的是生物具有一种以上细胞类型。

chime ‖ *n* 1 钟响：There are the chimes now, half-past twelve. 现在钟响了，十二点半了。

2 〔音〕谐音；配谐

☆Fleur, leaning out of her window, heard the hall clock's muffled chime of twelve. 芙雷身子探出窗外，听见穿堂里的钟低沉地敲了十二点。

‖ *v* 1 传来…的钟声：A clock chimed somewhere. 不知什么地方传来

Green Apple Data Center

了大钟的钟声。

2（钟）敲：The bells of St. Mary's were chiming nine. 圣玛丽教堂的大钟刚敲完九点。

3 拨动：To chime the notes of his emotion, a verse mysteriously entered the correspondent's head. 为拨动思绪，记者的脑海里莫名其妙地浮现出一首诗。

4 合拍；吻合：The minds of the two girls, being toned in harmony, often chimed very sweetly together. 这两位姑娘的心意十分合拍，因而她们的意见也常常合拍得十分美妙。Of course, the possibility of a fifth man chimed completely with Golitsin's evidence about a Ring of Five. 当然，存在第五个人的可能性与戈里钦关于"五人间谍网"的说法是完全吻合的。

chime in 1 插话说，插嘴说："And the gas." chimed in the lady. "还有煤气。"女士插话说。"It's not a question of what we would do." chimed in Harlow. "问题不在于我们会怎样做。"哈洛插嘴说。

2 应合着说，插话表示赞同：After some slices of bread and jam, Sabina said: "I say, you know, you are a brick!" And Freda chimed in: "right!" 吃了几片果酱面包之后，莎比娜说："我说呀，你要知道，你真是个好人！"弗蕾达便应合着说："没错！"Before Orion could answer, Thomas Robert and I all chimed in. 未等奥利安回答，托马斯·罗伯特和我都插话表示赞同。

3 听话：The man's will was to do right, sure enough, but his heart didn't chime in. 这个人是想正经的，这是毫无问题的，可是他的心却不听话。

chime in with 东钟西应：How I should chime in with their manners! 我多么应该和他们的风度东钟西应啊！

chimera *n* 妖魔鬼怪：He was more interested in states of mind than in "puerile superstitions, Gothic castles, and chimeras." 他乐于描写心情，而不愿意描写"无聊的迷信，尖拱式的堡垒和妖魔鬼怪。"

chimney *n* 1 烟囱：Special structures such as chimneys can be blasted, in principle, in the same way as buildings. 烟囱一类特殊建筑物，原则上也可以用与一般建筑物同样的方法来爆破。

2 罩：Nancy looked at her hand on the lamp chimney. 南希看看自己

Green Apple Data Center

摸着灯罩的手。

3 通道：If the lava sinks back into its chimney, a crater is left at the top of the mountain. 如果熔岩沉入这个通道，山顶就会留下一个火山口。

4 〔地〕冰川井，冰川竖坑；冰川瓯穴；冰柱矿体；火山管

chimney-piece 壁炉架：Caspar lingered near the chimneypiece. 卡斯帕在壁炉架附近徘徊。

chimpanzee *n* 黑猩猩：In hybrids the two chimpanzee chromosomes can be expected to undergo independent segregation. 在杂种细胞中，黑猩猩的两个染色体可以发生自由分离，这是可预料的。

chin *n* 1 颏，下巴，下巴颏儿：She has only a small cut on her chin. 她在颏部只有一个小伤口。Wainwright rubbed a knuckle along the surface of his chin. 温赖特的一个手指关节在下巴上搓来搓去。He raised his chin and looked us slowly over, in a listless dull way. 他仰着下巴颏儿，没精打采，慢慢地把我打量了一番。

2 脖子：Ay, there's the rock, showing its chin above the water. 啊，原来这块礁石在这儿哪，瞧！它从水底伸出了脖子。

china *n* 瓷，瓷器：She hadn't used soap and water on her face since she was a child, when she had an old china washbowl and stand in her bedroom. 小时候，她的房间里一直放着一个旧瓷脸盆和脸盆架，但她从来没有用香皂和水洗过脸。They were dining off heavy gold-trimmed china. 他们的餐具一色都是笨重的金边瓷器。

chinaaster 〔植〕翠菊

chinaberry 〔植〕楝树

chinajute 〔植〕茼麻，青麻

chink[1] *n* 缝隙：Sometimes she saw the flash of a torch through a chink in the curtains. 她间或透过窗帘的缝隙能瞥见手电筒的闪光。

☆This letter opened a chink of hope. 这封信带来了一线希望。

chink[2] *n* 碰击声：I heard the chink of coins. 我听见了钱币的碰击声。

chip Ⅰ *n* 1 片，芯片，切屑，管芯：What uses will they find for a silicon chip? 他们将为硅片找到什么样的用途？These crystals are the basis of the semiconductor chips which run modern computers. 现代计算机里使用的半导体芯片都少不了这种结晶体。The metal cutting tool separates chips from the workpiece in order to cut the part to the

Green Apple Data Center

desired shape and size. 为了要把加工的零件切削成所要求的形状和尺寸，金属切削刀具就要从工件上切除切屑。Figure Ⅰ.1 shows a basic laser diode chip which consists of two cleaved parallel facets and two sawed (roughened) sides. 图 Ⅰ.1 所示的是由两个平行解理面和二个锯出的（粗糙）侧面组成的激光二极管的管芯。

2 赌注，筹码：It's all our chips on the one bet and I don't intend to see us lose the pot. 我们的一切赌注都押在这一宝上了。我不希望看到我们把赌本全输光。One could see in the roll of his eyes just how he had glanced covertly over the dwindling pile of chips at his step-father's party. 人们从他的乱转的眼珠里能看出他怎样贪梦地盯着他继父那逐渐减少的筹码。

3 零星知识：Education is not the chips of arithmetic and grammar. 教育不是有关算术和语法的零星知识。

4 牛粪：There were not even any cattle, although tracks and sun-dried chips betrayed a recent presence. 甚至连牲口也看不见，尽管地上的脚印和晒干了的牛粪表明他们不久前还到过这里。

5 块：An integrated circuit looks like nothing more than a tiny silver-gray square or chip of metal. 集成电路看上去就象一个小小的银灰色的正方形块或金属块。

6 〔机〕刀片，凿子；〔电信〕电路片

Ⅱ *v* 1 成碎屑，破碎；破损，打破：Most of the windows were broken, cracked, or chipped. 大部分窗子都已破碎，破裂或成碎屑。The chipped area is not between the lugs of adjacent positive and negative plates. 破碎部分不在相邻的正负极耳之间。All the plates have chipped edges. 所有的盘子边上都有破损。The remarkable thing is that they never break anything, don't even chip a glass. 最难得的是他们从来不摔坏东西，甚至连一只玻璃杯也不打破。

2 凿：We rushed back to the place I had chipped the rock. 我们赶紧回到我凿岩石的那个地方。

3 钻空子：He went on chipping away incessantly, and for the first time with some success. 他不断地钻空子，这是他第一次得手。

a chip off the old block 一个酷似父母的孩子：He is a chip off the old block. 他是一个酷似父母的孩子。

be in the chips 有一大笔钱：Within a short time I will be in the

Green Apple Data Center

chips again. 用不了多久我又会有一大笔钱的。

chip in 凑些钱；捐款：Have everyone chip in. 让每个人凑些钱。Let's chip in some money to help the homeless. 让我们捐款援助那些无家可归的人。

chip out 把…凿开：When we get a shot the way it is, we'll chip out the rest of the cement and expose the illegal pipe. 我们先按这个样子照下来，再把其余的水泥凿开，把非法管道暴露出来。

there are chips down 大难临头：I would rather have a good Marine, even a ruined Marine, than anything the world when there are chips down. 真要是大难临头，给我什么都不要，我只要一个好水兵，哪怕是一个身败名裂的水兵。

with a chip on one's shoulder 盛气凌人地：You'd walk into the room with a chip on your shoulder. 你总是盛气凌人地走进房间里。

☆Stay away from him, he is now going around with a chip on his shoulder. 不要惹他，他现在正到处找人打架。

chipboard *n* 碎料板，刨花板：Wood-based products, such as plywood and chipboard, must also be treated with preservatives. 以木料为基础的产品，如胶合板和碎料板，也必须用防腐剂处理。In some countries paper and chipboard industries have developed to utilize the wood. 在有些国家，造纸和刨花板工业已开始逐步利用这种木材。

chipper *n* 〔机〕錾，凿；风凿，切碎机；风铲工

chipping *n* 〔技〕修整，錾平，铲除表面缺陷；〔机〕屑，碎片

chiral *a* 〔化〕手性：Such a carbon is designated as a chiral carbon. 这样的碳原子称为手性碳。

chirology *n* 〔语〕手语；指语术

chirp I *v* 1 （鸟）鸣叫，（鸟）吱吱地叫，（秋虫）唧唧声：Birds don't chirp. 鸟儿不鸣叫了。A bird chirped nearby somewhere. 一只小鸟在附近什么地方吱吱地叫着。The chirping of the insects down in the long grass had been like the sweetest music. 深草中秋虫的唧唧声，犹如最美妙的音乐。

2 做声；叽叽喳喳说：I did not chirp. 我没有做声。Today, her chirping enthusiasms did not irritate Lily. 今天她在丽莉耳旁叽叽喳喳说的那些热情话并没惹丽莉发火。

II *n* 〔电子〕线性调频脉冲

Green Apple Data Center

chisel *n* 1 凿子：Chisels, brushes, paints — all are the products of technology. 凿子、刷子、颜料—这些都是工艺技术的产物。
2 〔机〕錾子；钻头横刃

chiselled *a* 清秀：Catherine had never seen such features—so delicate, so chiselled and finished. 凯瑟琳从未见过这样仪表堂堂的人——雕琢得这样精巧，这样清秀完美。
☆ His finely chiselled nostrils quivered. 他那轮廓分明的鼻孔在打颤。

chit[1] 黄毛丫头：A chit like that would scarcely presume to give herself airs with the Rector of her parish, however rich she might be. 那样一个黄毛丫头不管多么富有是不大敢对其教区教区长摆什么架子的。

chit[2] *n* 〔商〕保单

chitchat *n* 闲聊：I met him the other day on the street, and had the usual chitchat about Paris. 不久前的一天，我在街上碰到他，象往常一样闲聊了一会儿有关巴黎的情况。

chivalrous *a* 1 侠义的，勇敢侠义，仗义行侠：This chivalrous attitude was not endorsed by their followers in the party. 这种侠义的精神未能得到党内其他党员的支持。She had not known that men could be so disinterested, chivalrous, in their love for women. 她从来不知道，男人爱起女人来，会那么纯正无私，那么勇敢侠义。In other words, the logical extension of Leatherstocking is the cowboy-hero：the simple person whose feats are brave and chivalrous. 换句话说，皮袜子必然演变为西部小说里的牧童，此等人朴实勇敢，仗义行侠。
2 骑士风度：Men are so little chivalrous now. 现在的男人已经没有什么骑士风度了。
3 尊敬三分：Toward women he was nobly restrained and chivalrous. 对于妇女，他表现得高尚拘谨，尊敬三分。

chivalry *n* 1 侠义精神，侠义的作风，豪侠事情：Would it not be common chivalry to make her independent, if she wished？使她能独立、自主，只要她愿意，这岂不是普通的侠义精神吗？Chivalry, pure and passionless women, unearthly beauty：the high Southern fantasy possessed them. 侠义的作风，纯洁而不动情的女人，超自然的美：这

Green Apple Data Center

些南方的幻想占有了他们。He seemed fo be the very kind of man to do all sorts of things that were“bad form,”a man who might even go as far as chivalry. 他似乎就是那个会干出一切“有失体统”事情的人，甚至还可以干出豪侠事情来的人。

2 骑士风尚：Who said that the age of chivalry was dead? 谁说骑士风尚的时代已一去不复返了。

3 礼貌：He looked up at them with great chivalry. 他非常有礼貌地抬头瞧她们。

chlamydomonas *n* 衣藻：Chlamydomonas divides and forms two individuals where before there was one. 衣藻经常分裂，原先为一个而分为两个个体。

chloral *n* 〔生化〕三氯乙醛：Chloral is a colorless, volatile liquid with a very penetrating odor and boiling at 97. 7℃. 三氯乙醛是无色挥发性的液体，带有刺激性很强的气味，在97．7℃沸腾。

chlorate *n* 〔化〕氯酸盐

chloride *n* 〔化〕氯化物：Chlorides are considered as compounds consisting of one element combined with chlorine. 氯化物被认为是一种元素与氯化合组成的化合物。

chlorinator *n* 〔机〕氯杀菌机，加氯器，氯化炉

chlorine *n* 〔生化〕氯，氯气：For many years chlorine has been the major disinfectant used in water and wastewater treatment plants. 氯作为水和废水处理厂的主要消毒剂已有许多年。Chlorine may cause plant damage. 氯气能使植物遭受损害。

chlorinity *n* 含氯量：The relation between the chlorinity and porosity may be approximated by a hyperbola. 含氯量和孔隙度之间的关系图式也许近似于一条双曲线。

chlorite *n* 〔矿〕绿泥石：Of these minerals, kaolinite, illite and chlorite are commonest. 在这些矿物中，高岭石，伊利石和绿泥石最常见。

chloroaniline *n* 〔生化〕氯苯胺：One of the most important reactions involving chloroanilines is binding of soil components. 与氯苯胺有关的最重要的反应之一是土壤成分的结合。

chlorofluoromethane *n* 〔化〕氯氟甲烷：Most of the chlorofluoromethanes reside in the lower stratosphere. 大多数氯氟甲烷存留在平流层下

Green Apple Data Center

部。

chloroform *n* 〔化〕氯仿：Without doubt chloroform is one of the most important compounds containing a carbon-halogen bond. 毫无疑问，氯仿是含碳·卤键的最重要的化合物之一。

chlorophyll *n* 〔植〕叶绿素：The disease causes varying degrees of destruction of the chlorophyll. 这一病害使叶绿素遭到不同程度的破坏。

chloropicrin *n* 〔化〕氯苦：Complete transformation of the nitro group to chloropicrin takes place in the reaction. 硝基在反应中完全转变成氯苦。

chloroplast *n* 〔植〕叶绿体：The chloroplasts of plant cells are flattened structures averaging some 7 um in length and 3-4 um in width. 植物细胞叶绿体的结构是扁平的，平均长约 7 微米，宽 3～4 微米。

chloroquine *n* 〔生化〕氯奎：Chloroquine, and other basic drugs and dyes are accumulated very considerably. 氯奎、其它碱性药剂以及染料，积聚得相当多。

chlorosis *n* 1〔植〕萎黄病，缺绿病：Moffet found chlorosis in the progeny of the crosses between Acacia decurrens and A. molissima. Moffet 在下延相思树和柔软相思树杂交产生的后代中发现了萎黄病。Chlorosis was noted in seedlings from treated seeds. 人们在被处理的种子里长出的幼苗中发现了缺绿病。

2〔植〕褪绿部分：The chlorosis develops from light yellow to tan, becoming brown and finally drying to a "scorch." 褪绿部分由淡黄色演变为黄褐色以至褐色，最终变干呈"灼伤状。"

chlorotic *a* 退绿的：Diseased plants are often chlorotic. 生病的植物往往是退绿的。

chlortetracycline *n* 〔药〕金霉素：Least effective were chlortetracycline, oxytetracycline, and tetracycline. 效力最差的是金霉素、土霉素和四环素。

chock Ⅰ *n* 〔机〕楔子，垫木；轧辊轴承；〔海〕导缆钩，定盘

Ⅱ *v* 哽住；抽咽着说不下去：He could scarcely form the words. They were smothered, chocked. 他几乎连话都说不出来了，语塞了，哽住了。Sam chocked on the final words. 说到最后几句时，萨姆抽咽着说不下去了。

Green Apple Data Center

chock up 塞满，喉头哽塞：Some dull, grey ashes, left, long days ago, coldly chocked up the bars. 一堆暗白色的煤灰，还是好多天以前没有消除的，冷冷地塞满了炉子。All this left Nim with a chocked-up feeling close to tears. 这一切使尼姆喉头哽塞，几乎要落下泪来。

chocolate *n* 巧克力：Six pence is a small price to pay for a satisfying bar of chocolate. 花6便士小钱买来一块称心的巧克力还是合算的。

choice Ⅰ *n* 1 选择；挑选；选用：The choices will be more complex, more difficult, and more important to both agriculture and the remainder of society. 这些选择对农业和后人都将是更复杂、更困难和更重要的问题。You will find a great choice of husbands and wives there. 你会发现那儿有各种各样供人挑选的丈夫和妻子。Despite some differences of opinion about the choice of material, the members of the committee agreed on the main points. 该委员会成员尽管对选用什么材料意见有分歧，但在几点主要意见上是统一的。

2 人选；候选人，入选人物："He's a very good choice," he said, "We must meet tonight and make our plans." "他是个极好的人选，"他说，"我们今晚必须碰头，定个计划。"President William Mickinley was of course the inevitable presidential choice of the GOP. 威廉·麦金莱总统自然一定会成为共和党的候选人。The Daily Express pronounced her a logical middle-of-the-road choice. 《每日快报》宣布她是位合乎逻辑的中间道路的入选人物。

3 选择的余地："The situation is critical," they said, "and you've got a choice." "形势是危急的，"他们说，"但你们还有选择的余地。"

4 可做的事："We have many choices," Willie said. 威利说："咱们可做的事很多。"

5 看中的：The other thing I may as well tell you is that my choice is Vandervoort. 另外，我还不妨告诉你，我看中的是范德沃特。

☆I had no choice in the matter. 这件事我是无能为力的。He had only himself to please in his choice. 他完全可以根据自己的意愿办事。Whether or not you believe me is your choice. 信不信由你。Twain's success as an author, public speaker, husband and father, was not reflected in his choice of business investments.

Green Apple Data Center

吐温是个出色的作家和演说家，也是个好丈夫和好父亲，但是他在经营商业上却一事无成。

‖ *a* 1 精美的；理想的：It was in this choice retreat that Mr. Quilp ordered a cold collation to be prepared. 奎尔普先生就是在这个精美的别墅里预定冷点的。Only the large New York investment banking houses can collectively come up with $ 100 million or more for a choice deal. 只有纽约几家大投资银行才能为了一笔理想的买卖一次筹集 1 亿多美元。

2 高级；高尚；He was afraid to ask his mother to buy the choice colours, and was sure he should ask her in vain. 他不敢去求他母亲买这些高级颜料，并确信他如果去要，一定一无所获。He said so in direct, choice language. 他说得这么坦白、高尚。

3 最重视的：His choice pupil was Malama's daughter, Noelani. 他最重视的学生是玛拉玛的女儿，诺伊拉妮。

4 英俊的："I am not a choice spirit!" cried Quilp. 我不是一个英俊的灵魂？"奎尔普叫道。

have a choice 作出抉择：I was full of anger, and I had a simple choice. 我满腔怒火，作出了一种愚蠢的抉择。

have no choice 没有别的办法：It was agreed that they had no choice. 大家一致认为没有别的办法。

have no choice but to 毫无办法，不得不；除…外，别无它法；没有别的选择，只能：He had no choice but to sit and take it. 他毫无办法，不得不逆来顺受。The leader of the new republic had no choice but to ratify this treaty. 新共和国领导人除批准此约外，别无它法。We had no choice but to concentrate our efforts on cars and trucks. 我们没有别的选择，只能集中力量搞小汽车和卡车。

make a choice 拿定主意：He made a choice. 他拿定了主意。

make choice of 对…作选择：Successful use of the variation method depends on our ability to make shrewd choice of the trial function. 成功地应用变分法取决于对尝试函数作精明选择的能力。

make one's choice 作出选择：You must make your choice this very evening. 今天晚上你必须作出选择。

there is no choice but to 除了…以外没有别的任何办法：There was no choice but to reenter the building. 除了再进入这座房子以外没有别的任何

Green Apple Data Center

办法。

without choice 没有挑挑拣拣：In general the cows were milked as they presented themselves, without fancy or choice. 通常的时候，总是哪一条牛碰到谁手里，谁就挤那一条，并没有什么爱憎厚薄，挑挑拣拣。

choke Ⅰ *v* 1 窒息；窒息死；闷死：The pain choked him and made him feel faint. 他痛得窒息晕眩了。I don't love to be choked with other men's thoughts. 我不喜欢被别人的念头窒息死。Maybe he was choked. 可能他早就闷死了。

2 呛，憋；憋住气：Don't choke him! 别呛着他！I'm choking to death. Let's get some air. 我快给憋死了，咱们换换空气去。Lydia turned and ran, choking, toward the staircase. 利季娅转身憋住气向楼梯跑去。

3 气噎喉堵，喘不过气，嗓子噎得一时说不出话：Sandy came flying in, wild with terror, and so choked with sobs that for a minute she could not get her voice. 桑弟飞也似地跑进来，吓得都快疯了，还抽抽搭搭地哭着，气噎喉堵，一时之间简直都说不出话来。She was choking with anger, pain, shame, regret. 她由于生气、难过、羞耻、悔恨而喘不过气来。Here he got choked by excessive indignation. 说到这里，他因为过度激愤，嗓子噎得一时说不出话来。

4 噎；梗在喉咙里：Granny said that talking while eating was sinful, that God might make the food choke you. 姥姥说：边谈边吃是有罪的，上帝会用食物来噎你的。She carried the food to her mouth in tiny bits, as if dreading its choking her. 她还把食物小块小块地往嘴里送，好象怕食物梗在喉咙里似的。

5 淤塞；封住：Sediment begins to choke the channel's opening. 沉积物开始淤塞河道口。By midnight the city was choked with snow. 午夜时分，整个城市都被大雨封住了。

6 哽咽，哽住：Ardythe was still speaking as she had been earlier, her voice choked, the words disjointed. 阿黛丝仍象她先前那样诉说着，声音哽咽，话语断断续续。Tom's voice choked, and the tears ran down his cheeks. 汤姆的喉咙忽然哽住了，两颊泪如雨下。

7 扼杀：They have to choke it. 他们必须扼杀它。

8 遮住：The thorns sprung up and choked me. 荆棘长了起来，遮住

Green Apple Data Center

了我。

9 制：Close grip upon the enemy by all units will choke the life out of him. 用所有部队紧紧地扼住敌人，将制敌于死命。

10〔机〕（为获得浓缩的燃料混合物而）阻塞…的气门

☆Lennie choked with pride. 伦尼得意非凡。Bethune was choking with rage. 白求恩气得几乎说不出话来。She came across butchered hedges and flowerbeds choked with weeds. 她发现树篱被糟蹋，花坛里野草丛生。

II *n* 1 阻塞：Oesophagus stenosis in horses results in repeated choke. 马的食道狭窄，常常引起食道阻塞。

2〔无〕扼流圈；〔机〕闸门，调节闸门，节气门；长通道节流；轮档

choke back 拚命憋住，把（泪水）抽抽噎噎地忍回去：She choked back a little sob. 她拚命憋住了抽泣。She spoke with difficulty, choking back more tears. 她把更多的泪水抽抽噎噎地忍回去，话都讲不上来。

choke off 遏制；窒息：We choked off some investment. 我们遏制了某些投资。What manner of men choked off the life in rivers, streams and lakes with the waste of their produce？什么样的人把生产的废料抛进河流，小溪和湖泊，窒息了水中生物的生命？

choke out 绌死：Constantly this sort of thing must occur — little industries choked out in their very beginnings. 这等事一定随时随地都在发生——小企业一上手就给绌死。

choker *n*〔机〕节气门；夹钳；〔电〕扼流圈

choke system〔汽〕阻风系统

choke value〔汽〕阻风门

choking I *a* 令人窒息的：Cavalry, raising clouds of choking dust, went past endlessly. 骑兵一路上不断扬起令人窒息的灰尘。

☆"May I speak to Mr. Davidson？" she said in a choking voice. "我可不可以跟戴维逊先生谈一谈？"她泣不成声地说。

II *n*〔电〕扼流作用

choking agent *n*〔军〕窒息剂

choking gas *n*〔军〕窒息性毒气

choky *a* 1 发紧：As he thought of her, his throat was choky. 一想起她，他就觉得喉咙发紧。

Green Apple Data Center

2 有气无力："Give me a rifle." Robert Jordan heard him say in a choky voice. "给我一支枪。"罗伯特·乔丹听见他有气无力地说。

cholane *n* 〔化〕胆（甾）烷

cholangitis *n* 〔医〕胆管炎：Obstruction of the bile duct is associated with cholangitis. 胆管梗阻能并发胆管炎。

cholecalciferol *n* 〔生化〕胆钙化醇：Cholecalciferol is produced by irradiation of 7-dehydrocholesterol with ultraviolet light either from the sun or from an artificial source. 胆钙化醇是7·脱氢胆固醇经日光或人工来源的紫外线照射而产生的。

cholecystectomy *n* 〔医〕胆囊切除术

cholecystitis *n* 〔医〕胆囊炎：Pain on inspiration is often found in patients with acute cholecystitis. 吸气时疼痛是患有急性胆囊炎的人身上常有的现象。

cholecystokinin *n* 〔医〕胆囊收缩素：The hormone that stimulates gall bladder contraction was called cholecystokinin. 刺激胆囊收缩的激素被称为胆囊收缩素。

choledocholithiasis *n* 〔医〕胆总管结石

cholelithiasis *n* 〔医〕胆石病

choler *n* 怒火：I felt quite amused at his unwarranted choler. 他的无名怒火使我觉得很有趣。

cholera *n* 1 〔医〕霍乱：In 1854, a localized epidemic of Asiatic cholera broke out in London. 发生在亚洲的一种地方性传染病——霍乱于1854年在伦敦爆发。

2 （猪）瘟：The pig is the only animal in which hog cholera is known to occur naturally. 猪是已知自然发生猪瘟的唯一动物。

choleric *a* 暴躁的；凶恨：The choleric face distorts in a look of puzzlement. 那张暴躁的脸孔蹙了起来，显得有些迷惑。Beneath his choleric exterior Gerald O'Hara had the tenderest of hearts. 杰拉尔德·欧哈拉的外相虽然凶恨，心里却是再和气不过。

cholestasis *n* 〔医〕胆汁淤滞

cholesterol *n* 〔生化〕胆固醇：Unlike animal cell membranes, plant membranes do not contain cholesterol. 与动物细胞膜不一样，植物的膜不含胆固醇。

choline *n* 〔生化〕胆碱：The vitamin B12 requirements appear to de-

Green Apple Data Center

pend upon the levels of choline, methionine and folic acid in the diet. 维生素 B12 的需要量决定于食品中胆碱、蛋氨酸以及叶酸的含量。

chondrin *n* 〔化〕软骨胶

chondriosome *n* 〔生〕线拉体

chondrite *n* 〔地〕球粒陨石

choose *v* 1 挑选，物色，选择，进行抉择：I chose you because you have such a darling complexion. 我之所以挑选你，是因为你的容貌是中意的。His father wondered sometimes when the young man would choose himself a wife, but he knew it was no use worrying. 他父亲有时感到纳闷儿，这年轻人何时才为自己物色个妻子呢；但是他知道操心也没有用。One question yet remained to be decided is to choose a favourable spot for the experiment. 一个有待解决的问题是必须选择一个适合做实验的地方。Between these two, I now felt I had to choose. 看来我不得不在这两者之中进行抉择了。

2 愿意，自愿，心甘情愿；喜欢，中意，高兴：If this were not so, they would not choose to migrate abroad either temporarily or permanently. 如果情况不是这样，那么他们就不会愿意暂时或永久地移居国外了。Perhaps it would be best, I decided, to let his anger cool, even to wait until he chose to bring up the subject. 我决定让他的气平静下来，甚至等到他自愿提起这件事时再说，这样也许最恰当。Why had he chosen to step off the plateform and fall beneath the train? 他为什么心甘情愿跳下月台，扑到火车下面去呢？I did not choose the house. 那房子，我并不喜欢。Chettam was the man any girl would have chosen. 彻泰姆是任何女孩子都会中意的男子。Yale seemed able to walk into the Governor's office whenever he chose. 看样子，耶尔只要高兴，随时可以走进州长办公室。

3 选举，推选，选出；选购，选修：They vote not for a President, but for electors to choose a President. 他们投票选的不是总统，而是选去选举总统的总统选举人。They formed loose leagues of mutual help under chosen leaders. 他们在推选的首领的领导下，组成了松散的互助联盟。They could not choose a king among themselves. 他们无法从他们自己当中选出一个国王来。I have a feeling that the American man thinks longer and more earnestly about choosing his car than choosing his wife. 我有这样一种感觉：美国人在选购汽车

Green Apple Data Center

上要比挑选妻子想得更多，更认真。Students can choose among a great variety of subjects depending on their interests, future plans, and level of ability. 学生可依自己的兴趣，个人未来的计划和才能，从许多科目中选修。

4 决定；准备；非要：Though I am fond of desserts, especially fruit, I chose not to have any. 尽管我非常爱吃点心，特别喜欢水果，但我决定不吃。In his conversation with Celia, Lord didnot choose to admit she had been right about Montayne, and himself wrong. 洛德与西莉亚说话时，并不准备承认西莉亚关于蒙太尼的观点是对的，而他自己错了。He chooses to use our critics' language. 他非要使用那些批评我们的人的语言。

5 措（词），斟酌：Mel would sense the other choosing his words carefully. 梅尔觉察到对方措词非常谨慎。Andrew chose his words carefully. 安德鲁仔细地斟酌着字句。

6 用，选用：I choose the example of scientific and industrial progress. 我用科学和工业的进步作为例子。Two representative types of small industrial buildings were chosen for these tests. 在这些实验中，人们选用了两种有代表性的小型工业建筑物。

7 任命：Key managers are often chosen for political reasons. 任命主要管理人员常常出于政治原因。

8 故意装作：Mother had not heard, or had chosen to overlook her nurse's remark. 母亲没有听到护士的话，或者故意装作没有听到。

9 提出：Leah had chosen to stay with Nim. 莉娅提出要跟尼姆呆在一起 。

10 起（名字）：I've chosen the names for all of them. 我给它们都起了名字。

☆I take any part you choose to give me, so long as it be comic. 只要是喜剧，你们要我演什么我就演什么。

can not choose but 没法不：Benedick could not choose but hear all they said. 培尼狄克没法不把他们的话全听进耳朵去。

chooser *n* 〔电信〕选择器

chop Ⅰ *v* 1 砍，劈：Many trees were giants, so big that a man might chop for two days before he could fell one. 许多树是庞然大物，一个人砍两天，才能砍倒一棵。He chopped wood to make the

Green Apple Data Center

fire, dug and weeded the little vegetable patch. 他劈柴，生火，在小菜园里松土并锄草。

2 粉碎：The disease is apparantly associated with the feeding of freshly chopped corn. 疾病显然与饲喂新粉碎的玉米有一定的联系。

3 砍伐（路）：We had to chop a way through the undergrowth. 我们必须在矮树林中砍伐出一条路来。

4 间（苗）They chopped the cotton and hoed the corn. 他们间棉花苗，锄玉米地。

5 〔网球〕搓球

II *n* 1 （羊）排，排骨：After she put the lamb chops in the broiler, she sat down to open the package. 她把羊排放进烤肉器里以后，便坐下来开那盒子。She was a bad cook and could do little more than chops and steaks. 她做饭很不在行，而且所能做的也不过是排骨和牛排而已。

2 〔机〕裂口，龟裂；钳口，颚板；〔地〕碎块，断层；〔计〕断续相间

chop down 砍倒；把…折下：George washington had chopped down a tree. 乔治·华盛顿曾经砍倒了一棵树。I chopped it down and burned it in the morning. 早晨我把它折下，烧掉了。

chop off 把…砍下；剃掉：Jim told me to chop off the snake's head and throw it away. 吉姆叫我把蛇头砍下来扔出去。For that matter, the facial hairs he chops off were produced by other cells. 就此而言，他剃掉的脸上的毫毛是由别的细胞生产出来的。

chop up 把…切碎：He let Pedrico chop it up to use in fish trap. 他让彼得利科把它切碎了做鱼食。

chopper *n* 〔机〕切碎机；〔电信〕断络器，断续装置；振动换流器；限制器，斩波器

chopping *n* 砍伐：The pollard willows were tortured out of their natural shape by incessant choppings. 那一丛秃头的柳树，因不断遭受砍伐都失去了天然的形状。

chopping wheel 〔光〕斩光轮

choppy *a* 波浪滔滔，烟波浩淼的：The muddy water has a choppy and irregular surface. 泥水表面波浪滔滔且不规则。David and Lucy sat in the prow of the fishing boat and looked across the choppy

Green Apple Data Center

water．大卫和露西坐在渔船船头，凝望着烟波浩淼的水面。

chord *n* 1 心弦：You touched some chord of emotion or sense of responsibility that they have to respond to. 你触动了他们的心弦或激发了他们的责任感而使他们不得不响应。

2〔音〕和音：This obliging person took her place again and struck a few chords. 这位和颜悦色的夫人又转过身去，弹了几个和音。

3〔数〕弦：No three of these chords passed through the same point. 这些弦中，任何三条都不通过同一点。

4〔建〕弦杆：The crack eventually caused the chord to fracture. 裂纹最终致使弦杆断裂。

5 〔建〕桁弦；〔空〕翼弦；〔解〕腱，带

chorda *n*〔解〕索，带，腱

chordal *a*〔解〕（脊）索的

chordata *n*〔动〕脊索动物类

chordate *n*〔动〕脊索类动物

chore *n* 1 家务活儿：We do our own chores. 我们干自己的家务活儿。

2 杂事；事务：He may also perform small chores for the guests such as mailing letters and packages. 有时，他也为客人做些杂事，如邮寄信件和包裹等。I had a hundred chores to do first. 我还有一大堆事务必须首先处理。

3 负担：Poor women tend to have more children, which adds considerably to their chores. 贫穷的妇女倾向于多生孩子，这也大大地增加了她们的负担。

chorea〔医〕舞蹈病

choriamb，choriambus *n*〔韵〕扬抑抑扬格

chorioid *a*〔解〕似脉络膜的；似胎囊的；n〔解〕脉络膜

chorion *n*〔解〕绒（毛）膜，浆膜；〔动〕卵壳

choripetalous *a*〔植〕离瓣的

choroid coat〔解〕脉络膜：The choroid coat carries many blood vessels to supply the retina. 脉络膜通过许多血管为视网膜供应血液。

choroid plexus *n*〔解〕脉络丝：The choroid plexus is composed of loose connective tissue of the pi. amater. 脉络丝由软脑膜的疏松结缔组织构成。

chorus *n* 1 大合唱，齐声合唱：Even some of our major suppliers

Green Apple Data Center

joined in the chorus of gloom. 甚至我们有些大供应商也参加了那个声调低沉的大合唱。There was a chorus of birds. 鸟儿在齐声合唱。2 齐声喊，异口同声：She heard a general chorus of "There goes Bill!" 她听到大家齐声喊："比尔出来了！"This eminently reasonable measure, which is in operation in most continental countries, met with a chorus of disapproval in our country. 这种十分合理的措施正在大多数大陆国家中实施，却在我国遭到了异口同声的反对。3 喧嚣声：On the podium J·Eric Humphrey stood impassively, waiting for the disapproving chorus to subside. 约·埃里克·汉弗莱不动声色地站在指挥台上，等着反对的喧嚣声消退。☆"Mum's right." said Meggie firmly, forestalling a chorus of protests from her brothers. "妈妈说得对。"麦琪坚定地抢在她的兄弟们的抗议声之前表示了意见。in chorus 一起："Aluminium?" cried his three colleagues in chorus. "铝？"他的三个同伴一起叫起来。

chose *n* 〔律〕物产：Personal property is divided into choses in possession and choses in action. 属人财产被划为占有上的物产和诉讼上的物产。

chosen I *a* 1 推选的：Mr. Chamberlain was their chosen leader. 张伯伦先生是他们推选的领袖。2 喜爱的：War was his chosen pastime. 战争是他喜爱的消遣。3 得天独厚的：Jefferson had congratulated his fellow-citizens on possessing a chosen country. 杰斐逊曾恭贺他的同胞有一块得天独厚的国土。☆Even when she was dressed up she didn't look like a chosen person. 她即使穿戴打扮一番，也不能引人瞩目。II *n* 〔宗〕（上帝的）子民：They regarded themselves as God's agents, sent under his (wonder-working providence) to make homes for his chosen. 他们把自己当作上帝的使者，奉"创造奇迹的神"之命，替上帝的子民安置家园。

chough *n* 〔动〕红嘴乌鸦

chrismal *a* 〔宗〕圣油的

chrismatory *n* 〔宗〕圣油瓶；a 〔宗〕圣油的

Green Apple Data Center

Christ *n* 〔基督〕(the —) 救世主

christen *v* 1 施行洗礼：Three weeks ago he had proudly carried his baby there to be christened. 三个星期前，他带着孩子到那里为他施行洗礼。

2 命名，赐名…为；叫做，起个名子叫：The man who made the first nylon is dead, and he has left no record of what happened at the christening. 造出第一批尼龙的那个人已经去世了，他没留下说明为啥这样命名的任何记录。He immediately christened me Snake Eye. 他马上赐名我为“蛇眼。”One critic has christened the two types of authors ‘palefaces’ and ‘redskins,’ taking Henry James and Walt Whitman as representative figures. 一位批评家把这两种作家分别叫做“白面孔”和“红皮肤，”拿亨利·詹姆斯和华尔特·惠特曼当做两派的代表人物。Right then and there in her mind she had christened the baby Agnes, the only name she knew elegant enough for such a peerless creature. 就在那时，就在那儿，她在心里给婴儿起了个名字叫阿格妮斯，她认为只有这个名字才配得上这样一个无与伦比的小宝贝。

3 受洗命名，在受洗礼时取名叫：Are they christened？他们受洗命名了没有？The second child had been christened Madeline. 第二个孩子在受洗礼时取名叫马德琳。

christening *n* 洗礼：I cry at weddings, bar mitzvahs, christenings, graduations and birthday parties. 参加婚礼我要哭，出席犹太男子的成年礼我也要哭，什么洗礼，毕业典礼和生日宴会都会使我落泪。

Christian Ⅰ *n* 基督教徒：He is an earnest Christian. 他是一个虔诚的基督教徒。

Ⅱ a 基督教的：Was it not the duty in Christian charity to try to console the mourner？基督教的慈悲，不是教人安慰受难者吗？

Christianity *n* 〔宗〕基督教；基督教信仰；基督教徒；基督徒精神

Christmas *n* 〔宗〕圣诞节（12 月 25 日）

Christmas beetle 〔动〕食根虫

Christmas box 〔宗〕圣诞节礼品〔(英国）圣诞节给雇用人员的礼物或赏钱（暗示明年继续雇用)〕

Christmas flower 〔植〕一品红

Christmas rose 〔植〕黑儿波

Green Apple Data Center

Christmas tide〔宗〕圣诞节节期（12 月 24 日至 1 月 6 日）

chroma〔物〕色彩纯度；色度

chromacoder〔电信〕彩色编码器；信号变换装置

chromate〔化〕铬酸盐；铬酸盐类 chromatic *a* 1 色：We shall present some of the basic properties of the vertex and edge chromatic numbers. 我们将介绍顶点色数和边色数的一些基本性质

2 〔音〕半音阶的；〔生〕染色质的；〔摄，电视〕色散，（镜头的）色（度象）差

chromatic adaptation〔电视〕色适应

chromatic dispersion〔物〕色散（现象）

chromaticity〔物〕色度；染色性

chromatic resolution〔摄〕彩色清晰度

chromatid *n*〔生〕染色单体：The standard practice is to call the entire structure a chromosome and each of its strands a sister chromatid. 标准的做法是把整个结构称为一个染色体，而把它的各条称为姐妹染色单体。

chromatin *n*〔生〕染色质：In this condition, they are sometimes referred to collectively as the chromatin of the nucleus. 在这种情况下，人们有时笼统地称它们为核染色质。

chromatism *n*〔植〕变色

chromatogram *n*〔化〕包层（分离）谱，色彩谱

chromatograph I *n* 1〔化〕色谱，包层谱，用色层法分离；色层谱仪；套色版

II *v* 进行色谱分离：The crude oil is chromatographed over silica gel. 粗制油状物用硅胶进行色谱分离。

chromatography *n*〔生化〕色谱法；色谱分析：The extract is analyzed by means of gas-liquid chromatography. 人们用气液态色谱法对提取物进行分析。The measurement of the fatty acid composition of fats involves the use of techniques of gas-liquid chromatography. 测定脂肪内的脂肪酸成份需用气液色谱分析技术。

chromatophilic *a* 嗜色：Chromatophilic substance is found within the cytoplasm of dendrites. 嗜色质见于树突的细胞质中。

chromatron *n*〔电视〕彩色显象管

chrome *n*〔化〕铬；铬黄

Green Apple Data Center

chrome green〔画〕铬绿

chrome pigments〔画〕铬颜料

chrome red〔画〕铬铅红

chrome yellow〔画〕铬黄

chrominance *n*〔无〕色度，彩色信号

chromite *n*〔矿〕铬铁矿：Knowledge of the occurrence of chromite deposits is likewise incomplete. 对于铬铁矿矿层产状的了解同样是不完整的。

chromium *n*〔化〕铬：Some discussion of the oxidation state of chromium that is the most important for the catalytic reaction is given. 人们对催化反应极为重要的铬的氧化态作了一些讨论。

chromocentre *n*〔遗〕染色中心：Heterochromatic areas tend to stain intensely during interphase, sometimes forming condensed masses called chromocentres. 异染色质部分在间期有染色很浓的倾向，有时形成浓缩的块状，这些块状叫做染色中心。

chromogenic developer〔摄〕彩色显影液

chromomere *n*〔遗〕染色粒：Most chromomeres contain a genetic unit. 绝大多数染色粒包含一个遗传单位。

chromoneme *n*〔遗〕染色丝：These chromosomes are so simple that some geneticists prefer to call them chromonemes. 这些染色体结构简单，许多遗传学家喜欢称它们为染色丝。

chromophore *n*〔化〕生色团；发色团；载色体

chromophotography *n*〔摄〕天然色照相术

chromoplast *n*〔生〕有色体：The proplastids differentiate to form characteristic organelles such as amyloplasts, chloroplasts and chromoplasts. 前质体能分化成各具特点的细胞器，如淀粉体，叶绿体和有色体。

chromos *n*〔画〕五彩石印画：He had been brought up on chromos. 他从小看惯的只有五彩石印画。

chromoscope *n*〔电视〕彩色显象管

chromosmal *a*〔遗〕染色体：The second process involves another type of genetic accident called a chromosmal translocation. 第二种过程涉及到称为染色体移位的另一类基因故障。

chromosome *n*〔遗〕染色体；染色质体：The polytene chromosomes

Green Apple Data Center

found in the salivary gland cells are among the largest chromosomes known today. 唾液腺细胞中的多线染色体是目前已知的最大染色体之一。A more complicated particle called the chromosome is apparently the fundamental unit of assembly. 一个更复杂的微粒，称为染色质体，显然是包装的基本单位。

chromosphere *n* 〔天〕色球；色球层：Acoustic waves are a primary candidate for supplying the energy necessary to heat the solar chromosphere and corona. 声波是供给太阳色球和日冕加热所需能量的主要候选能源。It is difficult to photograph the actual chromosphere. 拍摄实际的色球层很困难。

chronic *a* 1 慢性：Failure to grow well, poor productivity and short productive life will suggest the possible occurrence of a number of chronic diseases. 生长不良、生产力低以及生产期短促意味着有可能产生许多慢性疾病。

2 长期的，长期存在的：The dreadful secret of the murder was a chronic misery. 那次可怕的秘密谋杀案是一个长期的不幸事件。Food for the field kitchens is a chronic problem. 供给随军食堂所需要的食品是个长期存在的问题。

3 积习成癖的：He had charm and style, and we both shared the same affliction — a chronic stutter. 他有魅力，有风度，而且我们两个人同病相怜，都有积习成癖的口吃病。

chronic bronchitis 〔医〕慢性支气管炎

chronicle I *n* 史鉴；编年史：There's time enough left to you to fill whole chronicles. 你还能活的岁数，足够写整本的史鉴的。Every mouldering stone was a chronicle. 每块崩碎剥落的石头都是一部编年史。

II *v* 1 记述，记录；记述…史，做…流水帐：Perhaps the first to chronicle this dream was the Greek satirist Lucian. 也许头一个记述这一梦想的要算是希腊的讽刺作家露西安了。The building consists of a library holding documents from the Carter presidency and a museum chronicling Carter's career in the White House. 这座建筑包括收藏卡特担任总统期间文件的图书馆，以及记录着卡特白宫生涯的博物馆。Faulkner chronicled the life of Mississippi. 福克纳记述了密西西比州的生活史。I disdain to chronicle such victories. 我不

Green Apple Data Center

屑于做这些胜利的流水帐。

2 报导；刊载，刊登：The newspapers often chronicled his operations. 报上经常报导他做的手术。The news should be chronicled without undue prominence or headlines. 刊载这类消息不应当用过分惹人注目的篇幅或标题。The smallest details of the operation had been daily chronicled by the journals. 工序的每一个最小的细节都已逐日刊登在各种报纸上。

chronograph *n* 1 计时仪：A chronograph is a clock device for recording information according to the time of its occurrence. 计时仪是一种记录数据的时钟仪表，它是按照数据出现的时间加以记录的。

2 〔电信〕记时器，录时器

chronolith *n* 〔地〕年代地层单位

chronological *a* 1 按时间顺序：I haven't got these pictures in chronological order yet. 我还没有按时间顺序把这些照片排好。

2 在年代上的：Perhaps the dominance of the Bible helped to widen the chronological gulf between colonial and English literature. 《圣经》至高无上的影响，也许把殖民地文学与英国文学在年代上的差距加宽了。

chronologically *ad* 按年代次序：Manuscripts show cases arranged topically not chronologically. 从原稿看案例是按专题安排的而不是按年代次序安排的。

☆The philosophers who came chronologically between the Pythagoreans and Plato were equally concerned with the nature of reality. 生在佩萨格瑞斯与柏拉图之间那些年代里的哲学家同样关心现实的本质。

chronometer *n* 〔电信〕精密计时表；〔音〕拍节机

chronopher *n* 〔电信〕电控报时器

chronostratigraphy *n* 〔地〕年代地层学

chronotron *n* 〔电信〕延时器

chrysanthemum *n* 〔植〕菊花：She motioned towards rather than handed to her mistress a beautiful yellow chrysanthemum. 与其说她将一株漂亮的黄菊花递给她的女教师，倒不如说她只向她做了个手势示意一下。

chrysene *n* 〔化〕䓛：Aromatic rings can be joined at a pair of adjacent carbons to yield compounds such as naphthalene, anthracene and chrysene. 芳环能在一对相邻碳上结合，生成萘、蒽和

Green Apple Data Center

蒀等化合物。

chrysenequinone *n*〔化〕蒀醌

chrysoberyl *n*〔矿〕金绿宝石

chrysocolla *n*〔矿〕硅孔雀石

chrysolite *n*〔矿〕贵橄榄石

chrysoprase *n*〔矿〕绿玉髓

chrysotile *n*〔矿〕温石棉：The three most important varieties are chrysotile, crocidolite and amosite. 三种最主要的品种是温石棉，青石棉和铁石棉。

chuck[1] *v* 1 扔掉，丢弃：I want to chuck every stitch I own. 我要扔掉我的所有衣服。Eventually he chucked it. 最后，他丢弃了它。

2 辞职不干：Why don't you chuck the work, Madeline? 你为什么不辞职不干呢？梅德琳？

3 撩撩：He winked at Kamejiro, and chucked him under the chin with the whip. 他朝龟次郎眨眨眼睛，用鞭子撩撩他下巴。

chuck away 把…掐灭：I am chuching it away because I must go. 我把它掐灭了，因为我必须走了。

chuck out of 把…赶出，把…推出去：If you leave the room I'll chuck you out of the theatre. 只要你离开这房间，我就把你赶出剧院。He chucked a drunken man out of the pub. 他把一个醉汉从酒店中推了出去。

chuck[2] *n*〔机〕夹盘，卡盘，吸盘；(轧辊的）轴承座

chucker *n*〔机〕六角车床

chucking *n*〔机〕夹具；装卡；卡紧，夹入夹头

chuckle I *v* 1 笑，笑笑：Doctor Winter chuckled and said, "That's good enough for a paragraph in my history." 温特医生笑着说："在我的历史里，这就足够写它一大段了。"Johnson chuckled dryly. 约翰冷淡地笑了笑。

2 格格地笑，格格地发出（笑声）：They were just about to sit down when the Mole clambered in through the window, chuckling, with an armful of rifles. 他们正要坐下时，鼹鼠抱了一大堆枪，格格地笑着从窗口爬进来。Heathcliff chuckled a fiendish laugh at the idea. 希刺克厉夫想到这里格格地发出一种魔鬼似的笑声。

3 低声笑了笑，抿着嘴轻声地笑：The fat man chuckled as he un-

Green Apple Data Center

locked the door and stood aside to let his guest enter. 胖子低声笑了笑，开开门上的锁，站在一边，让他的客人进去。When we left her, she was still chuckling. 我们离开她时，她还在抿着嘴轻声地笑。

4 开心：How he'll chuckle over this news! 听到这个消息他会多开心哪！

☆ He chuckled softly at his own joke. 他对自己那句俏皮话嗤嗤窃笑。

‖ *n* 笑：He gave a short chuckle. 他轻声一笑。

chuckle to oneself 独自轻声低笑，自己嘻嘻地笑：He was chuckling to himself over what he was reading. 他因感所读之书有趣而独自轻声低笑。He chuckled to himself and rubbed his long, nervous hands together. 他自己嘻嘻地笑了起来，搓着他那双细长的神经质的手。

chuckwalla *n*〔动〕叩壁蜥属蜥蜴

chuck-will's-widow *n*〔动〕蚊母鸟

chukar *n*〔动〕石鸡

chum *n* 1 朋友，好朋友，最要好的朋友；知交：There's your old chum, Francis Getliffe and his friends. 还有你的老朋友法兰西斯·盖特列夫以及他的朋友们。He can only sit in the water and croak to other frogs, and can't be the chum of any human being. 他只能坐在水里，对别的青蛙呱呱地叫，决不能成为任何人的好朋友。The lodge-keeper had a son who was a chum of Master Grossjay's. 小屋看守人有一个儿子。他是克罗斯杰少爷最要好的朋友之一。He had his chums from Harvard, the Navy, Massachusetts politics and Palm Beach. 他的知交来自哈佛大学、海军、马萨诸塞州的政界以及棕榈滩。2 同学；兄弟：They're chatting like old school chums. 他们象老同学一样在谈话。"Listen, old chum." Mel said. "听我说，好兄弟。"梅尔说。

chum up with 和…搞得很热；和…是好朋友：Easton had chummed up with a lot of the regular customers at the cricketers. 伊斯顿和板球俱乐部的许多老主顾搞得很热。They chummed up with the sons of other graziers. 他们和其它牧场主的儿子们是好朋友。

chum with 与…交朋友：You see I would rather chum with the few mechanics there were in that station. 你们看，我倒情愿与那站上

Green Apple Data Center

的那几个机修工交朋友。

chunk Ⅰ *n* 1 块：On the long table were rosy apples and chunks of maple sugar. 长桌上放着红色的苹果和槭糖块。

2 片；部分：Volcanic activity has been responsible for large chunks of sunface morphology in the western states, Alaska, and Hawaii. 火山活动是形成美国西部各州，阿拉斯加州和夏威夷州大片地形的主要原因。Today's competition renders obsolete huge chunks of what we know. 今天的竞争使得我们的大部分知识变得陈旧了。

3 累赘：Douglas lay watching his feet, free of the heavy shoes, the chunks of winter fallen away from them. 道格拉斯躺着看他那双脚，脚上已脱掉了那双沉重的鞋，冬天的累赘解除了。

4〔地〕碎块：Chunks of the overlying rock may break off and become a part of a sill. 上复岩石的碎块可能破裂并成为岩床的一部分。

Ⅱ *v* 砰地一声关上：She chunked the safe. 她砰地一声关上了保险箱。

church *n* 1〔宗〕教堂；教会：We had spent several days in a small town and visited a number of old churches in vicinity. 我们曾在一座小镇逗留数日，参观了附近的许多座古老教堂。The people had grown away from the Church because the Church was in the government and the government had always been rotten. 人们逐渐背弃教会，因为教会和政府合而为一，而政府一直是腐败的。

2〔宗〕宗教：He said the church was the only mistress of his affections. 他说：他爱的唯一情人是宗教。

3〔宗〕礼拜：What time does church begin？礼拜何时开始？

go to church 去教堂做礼拜：How often do you go to church？你多少时候去教堂做一次礼拜？

in church 在教堂中做礼拜：They're in church. 他们在教堂中做礼拜。

churchgoer *n* 教徒：As churchgoers, they felt a sense of responsibility to others. 身为教徒，他们觉得自己对别人有一种责任感。

churchman *n* 教会人士：I am no churchman, and don't understand these matters. 我不是教会人士，这些事，我不清楚。

church rate *n*〔宗〕（教区内征收的）教堂维持费

Green Apple Data Center

church service *n*〔宗〕礼拜；祈祷书；说教

Church session *n*〔宗〕长老会

churchyard *n*〔宗〕教堂的墓地：She lies buried in a little churchyard by the sea. 她被安葬在河边的一个小教堂的墓地上。

churlish *a* 1 太粗暴：It would be churlish to refuse. 一口拒绝，可太粗暴了。

2 吝啬的：It would be churlish to tie strings to our help. 让我们提供的援助带有一些附加条件，那是吝啬的。

3 罕见的：Frank had his churlish delicacies. 富兰克有罕见的温情 。

churn Ⅰ *n*〔纺〕黄花鼓；〔机〕搅乳机；搅拌器，摇转搅拌桶；钢丝绳冲击式钻机

Ⅱ *v* 1 搅拌，将…搅出：The chromosphere is a frothy layer churned up by gases in the photosphere. 色球层在光球层气体的搅拌下不停地翻腾。The ship's propellers churned the waves to foam. 轮船的推进器将海浪搅出泡沫。

2 翻腾：When the churning debris reached a relatively straight-wall segment of the channel, the churning entirely disappeared. 翻腾的岩屑到达相对顺直的河道壁地段时即停止翻腾。

churning *n* 1 搅动：At higher gas velocities the rising bubbles cause the observed churning, mixing, and flow of solids. 在较高气速下，上升气泡就造成了所观察到的搅动、混合及固定颗粒的流动

2 〔机〕旋涡，涡流；〔计〕系统颠簸

chute *n*〔机〕斜道，槽沟；卸物管；泻物架；路线架。

chuting *n*〔机〕斜槽运输；槽，滑运道

chyle *n*〔生〕乳糜 The absense of chyle in the mesenteric lymphatics of the small intestine is a rather constant feature. 小肠肠系膜淋巴管内没有乳糜是相当常见的特点。

chymotrypsin *n*〔生化〕胰凝乳蛋白酶：Chymotrypsin attacks the same peptide bonds that pepsin does. 胰凝乳蛋白酶分解胃蛋白酶所分解的同一类肽健。

cicada *n* 1 蝉鸣:You will find that answer only in the library of the cicadas. 只有到蝉鸣图书馆里你才能找到答案。

2 〔动〕蝉

Green Apple Data Center

cicatrice *n*〔植〕叶痕，脱离痕

cicatricle *n*〔生〕（卵黄的）胚点；〔植〕叶痕，脱离痕

cicatrization *n* 瘢痕：Obstruction may be caused by chronic cicatrization. 梗阻也许是由慢性瘢痕造成的。

cigar *n* 雪茄，雪茄烟：The press insists I smoke somewhere between 12 and 100 cigars a day. 报纸上坚持说我每天抽12至100支雪茄。The other hand held a cigar. 另一支手夹着一支雪茄烟。

cigarette *n* 烟，烟卷，香烟：The cigarette went out. 那支烟熄灭了。He lay back in bed smoking a cigarette. 他躺在床上，抽着烟卷。We just sat there for a moment or two, he with a cigarette and me with a cigar, and blew smoke at each other. 我们在那里坐了一会儿，他含着一支香烟，我含着一支雪茄，两人面对面喷云吐雾。

cilia *n* 1〔生〕纤毛：Healthy, skin, mucous membranes, and cilia are natural barriers to many viruses. 健康的皮肤，粘膜和纤毛是许多病毒的天然屏障。

2〔解〕睫毛

ciliary *a*〔生〕纤毛：Maintenance of humidity is vital for ciliary function. 保持湿度对纤毛功能来说十分重要。

ciliary body〔医〕晶状体，睫状体：The ciliary body is an anterior dilation of the choroid at the level of the lens. 晶状体是脉络膜石晶状体平面上向前扩大的部分。The iris is fixed to the ciliary body. 虹膜固定在睫状体上。

ciliate *n*〔动〕纤毛类生物：The environment of the river becomes more suitable for ciliates, which form the dominant group of animal plankton. 河流环境变得较适合纤毛类生物的生长，因而纤毛类成了浮游动物中占优势的群体。

cinder *n* 1 灰烬，余烬；化为灰烬：Now tell me what has happened since you wise men knew no better than to make a heap of cinders of me？好了，现在跟我谈谈吧，自从你们这些聪明人不知拿我怎么办，只好把我烧成一堆灰烬以来，都发生过什么事情？The incinerated body still lay curled in its bed of cinders. 那具未曾烧尽的尸体还蜷缩在木床的余烬里。Instead of being liked, he was dead, a bleeding cinder on the barbarous fire pile. 他没有得到人怜爱，反而鲜血淋淋地躺在熊熊燃烧的烈火堆上，化为灰烬，离开了人世。

Green Apple Data Center

2 熔滓；焦炭：Though it is popular to speak of the moon as a dead world, an orbiting cinder, scientists are not so sure. 虽然人们通常都说月球是一个死的世界，一团环绕轨道运动的溶滓，科学家可不那么断定。She cut her first pine torch on Mountain Olympus, and lit it at the cinders of a lightning-struck tree. 她在奥林波斯山砍削出她的第一个松枝火炬，利用给闪电击过的树的焦炭把火炬点燃了。3〔地〕火山渣：The ash, cinders, and other fragments become a consolidated rock. 火山灰、火山渣和其它碎屑变成了固结的岩石。

cine *n* 电影：Photography with cine cameras is of value only for demonstration and entertainment purposes. 用电影摄影机摄影只有演示和娱乐的价值。

cinekodak *n* 〔电影〕小型电影摄影机，柯达电影机

cinema *n* 1 电影：Are you interesded in cinema？你对电影有兴趣吗？2 〔电影〕电影院；电影工业，电影制片术

cinemascope *n* 〔电影〕宽银幕电影：Jill Castle Temple was the most exciting thing to hit Hollywood since cinemascope. 自从宽银幕电影问世以来，吉尔·卡斯尔·坦普尔是冲击好莱坞的最使人震惊的人物。

cinematheque *n* 〔电影〕电影馆，影片储藏库，影片图书馆；(放映文献片，非正规影片的）实验电影院。

cinematics *n* 〔电影〕电影制片术

cinematographic *a* 〔电影〕放映电影的：Television utilises the cinematographic projection principle. 电视应用了放映电影的投影原理。

cinematography *n* 〔电影〕电影摄影术

cinepanoramic *n* 〔电影〕全景宽银幕电影

cineprojector *n* 〔电影〕电影放映机

cinerama *n* 〔电影〕宽银幕立体电影

cineration *n* 〔生化〕灰化；煅灰法

cinestrobe 〔摄〕频闪闪光装置

cinetheodolite *n* 〔电影〕电影经纬仪；〔光〕高精度光学跟踪仪

cinnabar *n* 〔矿〕朱砂，辰砂，银朱；〔化〕一硫化汞

cinnamon *n* 〔植〕肉桂：My country is rich in cinnamon, cloves, ginger, pepper, and precious stones. 我国盛产肉桂、丁香、生姜、胡椒和宝石。

cipher *n* 1 密码；(人生）奥秘：The writers often put their results

Green Apple Data Center

in ciphers or anagrams. 写信人常常把成果写成密码或者搞成字谜。I thought that she could open her hand and show me the germ, the true cipher of life. 我认为她会摊开手心，给我看生命的胚胎，真正的人生奥秘。

2 无足轻重的人，微不足道的小角色：Politically, he was a ciphers. 政治上，他是一个无足轻重的人。I was a cipher in this company. 在这群人中，我是一个微不足道的小角色。

3 〔数〕零；〔音〕连响

cipher device〔电信〕译码机

cipher key〔电信〕暗号索引

cipher officer〔电信〕译电员

circ *n* 〔数〕广义圈：A circ is an undirected graph having only vertices of even nonzero degree. 一广义圈是一无向图，其顶点次数都是非零偶数。

circadian *a* 〔生〕24 小时周期的；生理节奏的，日常生理律动性的

circadian rhythm *n* 〔生〕昼夜节律：Circadian rhythms show persistent, stable periodicities of about 24 hours. 昼夜节律表现出大约 24 小时的连续而稳定的周期性。

circalo n 〔渔〕沙丁鱼围网

circle I *n* 1 圆；浑圆的；圆孤状：Prominent in the modern elementary geometry of the triangle is the nine-point circle. 九点圆在三角形的现代初等几何中是重要的。The moon doesn't describe a circle round the earth, but rather an ellipse. 月球绕地球运行的轨道不是浑圆的，而是椭圆的。The ray paths are circles. 射线路径呈圆弧状。

2 圈子，小天地，生活圈儿：He felt comfortable in this circle of power. 置身于这个权力的圈子里，他感到很愉快。She plodded in her perpetuating circle of stove, worktable and sink as if nothing else existed. 她只是在炉子、工作台和水井这个永恒的小天地里辛勤地劳动，好象其余的一切都不存在似的。Our shared laughter had the effect of drawing me into their circle. 我们一齐哄笑的后果是我走进了他们的生活圈儿。

3 周围，周围人物：Through Weierstrass circle of students the importance of uniform convergence was made known. 通过威阿斯塔斯

Green Apple Data Center

周围的学生，人们知道了一致收敛性的重要性。The collective narcissism of the Kerouac circle is ultimately boring. 凯鲁亚克和他周围人物的集体自我陶醉欲使人厌烦不已。

4 社会；社交场合：Everyone in polite circles knew that in America, ‘a gentlemen couldn’t go into politics.’ 上流社会的人都知道，在美国“绅士是不能谈及政治的。”From this time Captain Wentworth and Anne Elliot were repeatedly in the same circle. 从此以后，温特沃思海军上校和安妮·埃利奥特便经常出入同一社交场合。

5 界；团体：He was mourned by wide circles of friends on both sides of the ocean. 在大洋两岸，他受到各界朋友的哀悼。Hawthorne and Melville mingled freely with Emerson’s circle of New England Transcendentalists. 霍桑、梅尔维尔与爱默生的新英格兰超验主义者团体之间的联系无拘无束。

6 循环，周而复始：The vicious circle theory describes the less developed country as trapped in its own poverty. 恶性循环理论认为，不发达国家陷入了自身贫困的罗网之中。He should have been the sun of a circle. 他本应该做一个周而复始的太阳。

7〔火〕网：A circle of fire surrounded the ship. 船被火网包围了。

8 同行：They are new-comers to our circle. 他们是我们同行中新来的人。

9 人群：Rivenoak reappeared in the circle and occupied his old place.“老橡树”又来到人群中，照例站在原来的位置上。

10 旅程：Up in the cottage called the Lea, four men with nothing to wait for closed the circle of their lives. 在那座叫“草原”的单幢住所里，四个没有什么指望的男人，结束了他们的人生旅程。

☆We travel outside a circle. 我们扯得太远了。Geoffrey Hampden has a large circle of friends and is very popular at parties. 杰弗里·汉普登交际很广，在交际会上很受大家欢迎。This is the sum of good government, and this is necessary to close the circle of our felicities. 这是好政府的最高点，也是我们完全过上幸福生活所必需的。

II *v* 1 围住，环绕；缠绕；绕过，绕圈子：I took aim as they circled me. 他们围住我时，我瞄好了准儿。It is believed that some

Green Apple Data Center

of them are, like our sun, circled by a number of planets. 人们认为：它们中间有一些象我们的太阳一样，被许多行星所环绕。He clambered up by grasping the vines that circled about the tree, using the nodes of the trunk for his footholds. 他抓住缠绕在树上的藤蔓；踩着树干上的疤疖攀了上去。Let's circle this fellow. 让我们绕过这家伙。She had circled through a ploughed field for a mile until the light of the fires died out behind her. 她打田畈里绕圈子走了一英里多路，直到那火光远远消失在她的背后。

2 盘旋，打转儿：His plane made a quick drop, and then circled again. 他的飞机迅速地降下去，然后又盘旋起来。Soon he has to circle. 他得马上打转儿。

3 迂回航行：Hoban would unquestionably circle and make for the troop transports. 胡班必然会迂回航行，去袭击兵船。

☆It circled around the White House that Eleanor was most annoyed with Franklin. 白宫传说埃莉偌被富兰克林气坏了。

argue in a circle 依循环法辩论：If we thus argue in a circle, the fertility of all varieties produced under nature will assuredly have to be granted. 我们若依这样的循环法辩论下去，自必承认在自然状况下所产生的一切变种都是能育的了。

come full circle 兜一个圈子；恢复老样子：Now the Rnudsen-Ford relationship had come full circle. 现在，努森和福特的关系又兜了一个圈子。Twenty years later his son made the same choice and the wheel came full circle. 二十年后，他的儿子作了同样的选择，局面经历了一番沧桑又恢复了老样子。

in a circle 周而复始，循环往复：He had a feeling that he was playing a part from memory of something that he had read or had dreamed, and felt it all moving in a circle. 他感到他正根据记忆，按照曾在书上看到的或梦中见过的样子在演一个角色，觉得一切在周而复始。It is said that passion makes one think in a circle. 据说激情会使人的想法循环往复。

in circles 兜圈子；打滚：Motion may go forward or backward or even in circles. 运动可以向前，也可以退后，甚至可以兜圈子。The dog sprang to the middle of the road and began leaping and twisting in circles. 那狗跳到大路当中，开始乱蹦、乱跳、乱打滚。

Green Apple Data Center

run around in circles 忙得团团转：He keeps running around in circles every day. 他整天忙得团团转。

square the circle ☆ It never could square the circle that its clients stood to lose any war resulting from pushing tensions beyond a certain point. 它永远不会让它的追随者们由于紧张局势超过一定的限度而去打一场一定会输掉的战争。

circuit *n* 1 圈；循环，绕…转：At last after Mezentius had three times made the circuit, Aeneas threw his lance directly at the horse's head. 墨曾提乌斯绕了三圈后，埃涅阿斯终于把自己的长矛直对马头投掷过去。That is the minimum number necessary to complete the circuit. 这是完善循环的最低限度人数。The moon turns completely around only once during each circuit of the earth. 月球在绕地球转一周的同时，也正好自转了一周。

2 部门，联营组织：He'll put the word on a Navy circuit. 他会把信息转给海军部门的。Later he became proprietor of a circuit of theatres and music halls on the northeast coast. 后来他成了东北海岸剧院及杂耍剧场这一联营组织的拥有者。

3 演出：When I speak to a group at Chrysler, I'm less likely to be entertaining than when I'm on the dinner circuit. 我在克莱斯勒公司向一群人讲话的时候，可能不会象在晚宴演出时那么风趣。

4 周围：Tom, whose fetters didn't prevent his taking a moderate circuit, had drawn near the side of the boat, and stood listlessly gazing over the bank. 汤姆的手脚虽然戴着镣铐，还可以勉强在周围活动活动，他慢慢走到船边，靠在栏杆上无精打采地朝岸上凝视着。

5 变化顺序：The standard of beauty is the entire circuit of natural forms, the totality of nature. 美的标准是自然界各种形体整个的变化顺序，即：自然界的总汇。

6 环路：Scientists are just beginning to understand the brain's simplest circuits. 科学家现在刚刚开始了解脑内最简单的环路。

7〔电〕电流：Instantly Murchison pressed with his finger the key of the electric battery, completed the circuit, and released the spark into the breach of the Columbiad. 莫奇生突然用手指揿下电闸，接通电流，把电火送到了哥伦比亚炮炮底。

Green Apple Data Center

8〔电〕电路，回路，线路；线路图：The plant is operated entirely by remote control and monitored by closed circuit television or periscope. 这个工厂完全用遥控操作，而且用封闭电路电视或察视镜来监视。In order for there to be an ineluced current, we must have a closed circuit. 为了出现感生电流，我们必须有闭合回路。The current I in all parts of the circuit is the same. 线路中各个部分的电流 I 都相同。The above circuit serves to illustrate the principle of the gage. 上述线路图是用来说明应变计的作用原理的 。

9 〔技〕环行，系统流程；〔律〕巡回审判

make a circuit of 巡视一周：The commanding officer made a circuit of the camp. 指挥官在营地巡视一周。

circuit binding *n* 〔印〕包边装订

circuit-breaker *n* 〔电〕断路器：The circuit-breaker is generally immersed in a tank of oil. 断路器一般浸在油罐内。

circuit camera *n* 〔摄〕环转照相机

circuit court *n* 〔律〕巡回法庭；地区法院

circuitous I *a* 迂回的，迂回曲折的：The more circuitous route would be the quickest. 采取比较迂回的路线，反倒可能是捷径。Many aliens have become introduced by highly circuitous routes. 许多外来植物是通过极其迂回曲折的道路引进的。

II *n* 〔电〕旁路

circuitry *n* 1 路：The electrical and gas circuitry for the fullbin dryer is similar in many respects to that of a household furnace. 整仓干燥机的电路和燃气管路在许多方面与生活用炉相似

2〔电〕电路：One way of overcoming this problem is to incorporate logic circuitry. 解决这个问题的方法之一是引入逻辑电路。

3 〔电〕电路图，电路系统；电路学，电路原理

circular I *a* 1 圆，圆周；圆形，环形：The beam will deflect into a circular arc. 该梁将弯成一个圆弧。There are many examples of circular motion in nature. 自然界中有许多做圆周运动的例子。One complete circular track appears in the lower part of the photograph. 照片的下部有一个完整的圆形径迹。The zone of high-density fringes formed by their interference is found to be circular by him. 他发

Green Apple Data Center

现由它们的干涉而形成的高密度条纹区为环形。

2〔罗〕循环论证的：This definition is circular. 这个定义是循环论证的。

3〔计〕循环的

Ⅱ *n* 1 通知，通报：He would not withdraw the Short circular immediately. 他是不会立即撤销肖特的通知的。There was not a single letter for Fitzpiers, only a medical circular and a weekly newspaper. 菲茨比尔斯这天一封信也没有收到，只收到一份医学通报和一份周报。

2〔商〕报单

circular measure〔技〕弧度法

circular note〔政〕通告，照会

circulate *v* 1 循环，畅通：At a given moment there is only 1／40 ounce of calcium circulating in Joe's bloodstream. 在一个特定时刻，乔血液里循环着的钙只有1／40盎司。The blood must circulate freely everywhere in the body. 血液应该是全身畅通的。

2 传说，流传，传阅，送交传阅；通报：Words are curculated among the black people of the neighborhood that a"black"boy had been severely beaten by a"white"man. 街坊邻居中的黑人纷纷传说：有个"黑"孩子遭到了一个"白"人的痛打。An amusing bit of copy would circulate until no one could be sure of its origin. 一则有趣的文字往往流传到谁都不知道它的出处。He had concluded that Lyalin was a provocation, and simply refused to circulate the documents. 他断定利亚林是派过来的，因而坚决拒绝传阅这些文件。When I circulated my Penkovsky paper, it was greeted with howls of outrage. 当我把我写的关于潘科夫斯基的文件送交传阅时，这份文件引起了愤怒的吼叫声。The news was conveyed immediately to the Argentine government and circulated to the security council. 消息被立即送达阿根廷政府并通报给安理会。

3 散发，分给；发行：Some groups are circulating petitions. 一些团体在散发请愿书。I'll mail my paper so it can be circulated. 我可以把我的论文寄来以便分给大家。Henceforth the editors were to be news gatherers and the newspaper staked its future on its ability to gather, print, and circulate news. 此后，编辑们要

Green Apple Data Center

成为新闻编集者，而报纸的前途也将视其对新闻的采集、印刷和发行的能力而定。

4 流通，流行：They know, that, where little wealth circulates, there is little to be got. 他们知道，财富流通极少的地方，所得的财富也较少。The paper was one that circulated in South London only. 那份报纸只在伦敦南城流行。

5 奔驰：My blood began to circulate immediatly, and I was quite another body; I ate my victuals again. 我的血立刻开始奔驰，我完全是另一个人了，我又吃得下东西了。

☆As the others quietly left the cellar and circulated through the city, wild Whip walked eastward on King street toward the Hale mansion. 在别人悄悄离开顶楼在城里到处煽风点火的时候，野惠普朝东沿国王街走向黑尔府。

circulation *n* 1 循环：Water moves endlessly between sea, air, and land in this circulation. 水永无休止地在海洋、空气和陆地之间这样循环运动。

2 发行；发行量：The struggle for existence, in the case of the newspaper, has been a struggle for circulation. 生存竞争就报纸来说，乃是为报纸的发行而斗争。The circulation of the magzine jumps in one year from 150, 000 to over 750, 000. 该杂志的发行量一年之内由15万份猛增至75万多份。

3 流通；流行情况：Peaceful circulation has been interrupted by barbed wire and concrete blocks. 和平流通被铁丝网及混凝土障碍所截断。He referred to the manuscript circulation of the sonnets. 他谈到了十四行诗手稿的流行情况。

4 环流；环量：Formation of precipitation, or failure to produce precipitation, is a matter of importance to the circulation of the atmosphere and to the climate. 降水的形成与否对大气环流和气候学来说都是重要的问题。If the circulation vanishes at one instant of time, it must vanish for all times. 只要环量在某一瞬间为零，它就必须永远为零。

5 〔数〕（线积分）旋度，闭合线积分；〔金〕通货，货币

be in circulation 流传：He had already heard that various rumours were in curculation about Miss Chalice. 他听说过，关于查理丝小

Green Apple Data Center

姐这个人，流传着各种各样的流言蜚语。

put into circulation 发行；进入流通领域：When will the new coins be put into circulation？新硬币何时发行？The government can spend the new money and put it into circulation in the economy. 政府能使用新币并使其进入经济流通领域。

withdraw from circulation 停止发行：This book has been withdraw from circulation. 此书业已停止发行。

circulator *n* 〔机〕循环器，环行器；〔电〕循环电路；〔数〕循环小数

circulatory *a* 循环：Circulatory complications occur because of the effects of anesthesia. 循环并发症的出现是由麻醉作用所导致的。

circumcenter *n* 〔数〕外心，外接圆心

circumcircle *n* 〔数〕外接圆

circumference *n* 1 （胸）围，周围；圆周；周长：Head and chest circumference are checked on all children under two years of age. 两岁以下的婴儿都应测量头围和胸围。The British coastline, indented with innumerable inlets, is over two thousand miles in circumference, without including Ireland. 大不列颠的海岸线犬牙交错，有着无数的海湾，周围长达两千余英里，还不包括爱尔兰在内。The compressor-outlet pressure is nearly constant around the circumference. 压气机出口压力沿圆周方向接近于常数。The circumference of the circle is $2\pi r$ and the time for one revolution is $2\pi r / v$. 圆的周长是 $2\pi r$，转一圈的时间是 $2\pi r / v$。

2 边界：The community will always have a center and a circumference, defining the position of each single community to every other. 社区总要有个中心和边界，以确立各个独立社区相互间的位置。

circumferential *a* 1〔数〕圆周，沿圆周方向的：The radial displacement must be accompanied by a circumferential force. 径向位移必须伴有圆周力。The direction is normal to the line of centres, i. e. motion is circumferential. 该方向垂直于中心连线，即运动是沿圆周方向的。

2 环形：Burns that are circumferential are difficult to position. 环形烧伤的体位很难确定。

Green Apple Data Center

circumflex *n* 〔语〕抑扬符：We use a circumflex to indicate an operator. 我们用抑扬符表示一算符。

circumlocution *n* 〔语〕遁辞；迂回说法

circumnavigate *v* 〔海〕环航

circumnutate *n* 〔植〕回旋转头

circumpolar *a* 〔天〕围绕天极的；〔地〕地极附近的

circumradius *n* 〔数〕外接圆半径

circumscribe *v* 1 界限，界限明显：Peptic ulcer is a sharply circumscribed loss of tissue. 消化性溃疡是一种界限清楚的组织损毁。Circumscribed lesions may be treated by complete excision. 界限明显的病变可通过完全切除来治疗。

2 限于：The relativistic mechanics in chapter 21 is circumscribed with primary emphasis on the concepts of energy and momentum. 第二十一章的相对论性力学主要限于强调能量和动量的概念。

3 〔数〕外切；外接

circumspect *a* 1 小心；审慎的：He decided to be more circumspect. 他决定要多加小心。Catherine may have had her difficulties; but those of her circumspect suitors are also worthy of consideration. 凯瑟琳一定有她自己的困难，但那些审慎的向她求婚的人的困难也是不容忽视的。

2 圆滑周到的：He reflected constantly on what she had said to him, and turned over in his mind the impression of her rather circumspect tone. 他常常回忆她对他说过的话，内心里翻来覆去琢磨她那种圆滑周到的口吻。

circumstance *n* 1 情况，情形；景况，客观情况：Mr. Melbury explained the circumstances as coherently as he could. 麦尔布礼先生尽可能清楚地解释了那些情况。In view of these above-mentioned circumstances there seemed to be three lines of action deserving of earnest study. 由上述情形观之，似乎有三条行动途径值得我们认真研究。Now, though he has scarcely attained the age of thirty, his circumstances are more affluent than ever. 他现在虽然尚未到三十岁，他的景况比从前好得多。I don't see why you should go on blaming yourselves for circumstances. 我看你们不该因为客观情况责备你们自己。

Green Apple Data Center

2 环境，客观环境；处境，境遇：In the early stages of the investigation, we made a complete reexamination of the circumstances of Philby's defection. 在调查初期，我们对菲尔本叛逃时的环境重新进行了全面的审查。The uniformitarian principle, like any other scientific "law", rests on the circumstance. 均变说原理，象其它任何科学"定律"一样，是以客观环境作为根据的。We knew nothing of Philip's circumstances. 我们对菲利浦的处境一无所知。It really is a most extraordinary circumstance that it appears as if I never was to hear the last of anything! 我的境遇真是挺特别，看来好象任何事情我都是听不完似的！

3 原因，前因后果；始末；瓜葛：A variety of circumstances had prevented his marrying. 由于种种原因，他的婚事耽搁了下来。The violent action was blended with many circumstances. 那次暴力行为自有其前因后果。As I told you, I was in perplexity before, and acquainted you with the circumstance, that I might have your advice. 我早已告诉过你，我感到万分为难，所以我才把始末告诉你，好让你出个主意。Believe me, that whatever unhappy circumstances may have connected you with George Staunton, the sooner you break them through the better. 请相信我，不论你同乔治·斯汤顿之间有什么不愉快的瓜葛，你把它割断得越早越好。

4 条件；场合：Similar circumstances only arise within a single historical period. 类似条件仅出现于单个历史时期内。Under other circumstances electromagnetic waves behave as though they consisted of streams of particles. 在其它场合，电磁波表现得好象是由一束束粒子所组成的似的。

5 事，往事：It was a happy circumstance for me that Traddles came back first. 特莱得是头一个回来的，这对我来说，真是幸事。Johnson told me, with an amiable fondness, a little pleasing circumstance relative to this work. 约翰逊极亲热地告诉了我有关这部作品的一件小小的温暖往事。

6 现实；背景：I'll just ask you to look at these circumstances. 我只是想提醒你正视一下这现实。A survey of physics must be more than the historical circumstances. 要对物理学进行一番观察，就不能只看到它的历史背景。

Green Apple Data Center

7 财力情况：I could not avoid communicating to her something of what lay hardest upon my mind and particularly the narrowness of my circumstance. 我免不了告诉她一些压在我心头上的最沉重的事情，尤其是我财力拮据的情况。

8 听天由命：Such miserable creatures of circumstance are we all! 我们大家都是些听天由命的可怜虫呀！

9 偶然：That men would die was a matter of necessity; which men would die, though, was a matter of circumstance. 人总有一死，这是必然的事，不过哪些人死，这是偶然的事。

☆ In his holiday clothes, he was more like a scarecrow in good circumstances. 他穿上节日的服装，活活象个装点得挺考究的稻草人。

in these circumstances：实际上；在这些情况下：In these circumstances one finds that photoelectrons appear as soon as the light is switched on. 实际上，人们总是发现，只要光一照射，光电子就立即发出。In these circumstances, Eastern notions of indefinition are helpful. 在这些情况下，东方的不确定的概念是有用的。

under all circumstances：不管怎样：Under all circumstances we will continue this battle until our damned enemies get too tired to fight any more. 我们不管怎样都要继续打下去，要一直打到该死的敌人个个精疲力竭，不能再战为止。

under any circumstances：无论如何，在任何情况下：Anthony doesn't follow his father's advice under any circumstances. 安妮无论如何也不按照父亲的劝告行事。He has told me in effect that he would not cancel the talk under any curcumstances. 他等于对我明说，在任何情况下他都不会取消会谈的。

under certain circumstances：在一定的环境中：The carrot-and-stick theory of motivation works reasonably well under certain circumstances. 胡萝卜加大棒的激励理论在一定的环境中能够合理地发挥作用。

under no circumstances：无论如何不：She was determined under no circumstances to return to Court Leys. 她下了决心无论如何不回莱伊府第。

under the circumstances：在这种情形下，在这种环境下，就这样的环境来说：He felt strained and mean and incompetent under the

Green Apple Data Center

circumstances. 在这种情形下，他觉得自己真不自然，真卑鄙，真不中用。Under the circumstances, gypsum or anhydrite could accumulate to form beds many meters thick, without any co-precipitation of halite. 在这种环境下，石膏或硬石膏可以堆积成许多米厚的岩层，而没有任何石盐伴生沉淀。Under the circumstances, best wishes hardly seem enough. 就这样的情况来说，光说良好的祝愿是很不够的。

circumstantial *a* 详细的，紧密细致：It contains the oldest as well as the most circumstantial account now existing of the progress of mankind. 其中关于人类进步过程的记载是现存材料中最古老、最详细的。His pages march on, direct and circumstantial. 他的文章滔滔不绝，稳健有力，紧密细致。

circumstantial evidence〔律〕间接证据：There is much circumstantial evidence and some direct evidence. 有许多间接证据和一些直接证据。

circumvent *v* 1 克服，解决，消除：Research efforts continue at many university and industrial laboratories to circumvent these technical problems. 许多大学实验室和工业实验室继续努力研究克服这些技术难题。Some orchardists have tried to control crown-shape by pruning, disbudding and branch-bending to circumvent the problem. 有些种子园工作者曾试用修剪、摘芽，弯枝等办法来控制冠形以解决这个问题。A way to circumvent the problem is to fabricate devices in small islands of silicon on an insulating substrate as shown in fig. 32. 消除这个问题的一个方法是把器件制造在绝缘衬底的硅岛上，如图 32 所示。

2 遏制，斗赢，击败：This viewpoint sees the MNC as capable of circumventing or subverting national objectives and policies. 这种观点认为，跨国公司能够遏制和破坏国家的目标和政策。Any action I took to circumvent his scheme was justified. 我为斗赢他的如意算盘而采取的任何行动都是正当的。Oil-exporting countries found that they could now circumvent the eight international "majors" which had held sway over oil production, prices, and exploration in the OPEC countries. 石油输出国发现，他们现在能够击败八家"大"国际石油公司了，这些公司过去曾控制"石油输出组织"成员国的石油生产，石油价格和石油勘探。

Green Apple Data Center

3 绕过，避免：The sensitive time lag theory circumvents the problems inherent in the description of unsteady combustion by use of a simplified two-parameter response function. 敏感时滞理论用简化的双参数响应函数来描述不稳定燃烧，从而绕过了某些固有的难点。In order to circumvent the straitjacket of national wage rates, employers in many cities offer non-pecuniary rewards to their workers. 为了避免全国工资率的约束，许多城市的雇主不以金钱的形式付给工人报酬。

4 欺骗：The crook tried to circumvent the little girl. 那恶棍想要欺骗这个小女孩。

circus[1] *n* 1 杂技场：At a circus there is usually a tightrope walker. 杂技场常有钢丝表演。

2 杂技；马戏：A circus clown whose mass is 1×10^2 kg steps onto the outer edge of a large disk. 体重为 1×10^2 公斤的杂技小丑站到一个大转盘外部边缘上。Their early films tried to convey revolutionary propaganda through shocking juxtapositions, and circus tricks. 他们早期的电影试图通过令人震惊的对比和马戏技巧来进行革命宣传。

circus[2] *n* 〔地〕外轮山

cirrhosis *n* 〔医〕肝硬化，肝硬变：These complications may have a fatal outcome, or may lead to the development of cirrhosis. 这些合并症可能会有致命后果，或可导致肝硬化。The typical patient has obvious signs of advanced nutritional cirrhosis. 典型的病人有明显的晚期营养性肝硬变的体症。

cirrus *n* 1 〔气〕卷（云），卷云：In the atmosphere cirrus clouds have a special importance because of their great height and cold temperature. 在大气中，卷云有着特殊的重要性，这是因为它们的高度高，温度低。Cirrus is formed from ice crystals. 卷云是冰晶形成的。

2 〔动〕触毛，粗纤毛；触须；（腕足类的）腕丝；（甲壳类的）蔓足；（虫类的）阳茎；〔植〕卷须；孢子角。

cirsoid *a* 〔医〕静脉怒张的，静脉肿胀的

cislunar *a* 〔天〕位于地球与月球（轨道）之间的

cissoid *n* 〔数〕蔓叶线

Green Apple Data Center

cist *n* 〔考古〕石柜，石棺

cistern *n* 〔解〕贮分泌液的池囊；淋巴间隙

cistron *n* 〔生〕顺反子：Application of the cis-trans test defines the genetic unit of function, the cistron. 顺·反测验可以用来确定遗传的功能单位——顺反子。

cistus *n* 〔植〕岩蔷薇属植物

citation *n* 1 引证：He commented often on the citations in Samuel Johnson's Dictionary. 他常常评论塞缪尔·约翰逊《词典》里的引证。

2 表扬；授奖证书：What kind of citation you are going to get? 你会得到哪一种表扬呢？Ironically, the citation did not specifically mention relativity. 具有讽刺意味的是，授奖证书上并没有明确地提到相对论。

3 〔律〕传票：The matter at hand is this, I have directed a citation to be lodged in your daughter's hand. 眼前的事情是，我已下令向你的女儿发出传票。

4 〔律〕传讯；〔军〕嘉奖令

cite I *v* 1 引述，引用，援引：Of many results we shall cite just one. 在这许多结果中我们将只引述一个。Weaver has cited this example to show that empiricism not supported by proper analytical reasoning can lead to trouble in exploration. 威弗曾经引用这个例子说明与恰当的分析推理背道而驰的经验主义会给工作带来麻烦。These numbers are frequently cited. 这些数字经常被援引。

2 举，列举；提到：Presently, he cites an example and you seize on it. 不久他举了一个例子，而你抓住了它。They cited my loyalty and my value to the company. 他们列举了我对公司的忠实和重要性。In addition to the works which have already been cited in previous sections, we mention a few others. 除了在前面几节中已经提到的那些著作以外，我们又提及一些。

3 〔军〕传令嘉奖

☆His pronouncements were cited with awe by our Chinese hosts. 我们的中国东道主们对他的每句话都奉若神明。Most Asian countries cite self-sufficiency in food as a most important policy aim, and many have achieved or are approaching it. 大多数亚洲国家将粮食自

Green Apple Data Center

给作为一项重要政策目标，而且很多国家已达到或接近这个目标。

Ⅱ *n*〔律〕传讯

citizen *n* 1 市镇居民；城市里的人：Even in this new era of motors, the citizens went down to the station to see the trains. 即使在今天的汽车新时代，市镇居民们有时也会跑到火车站去看火车。What was most required by citizens？城里的人最需要的是什么东西？

2 人；公民，国民：The rule of law is preferable to that of a single citizen. 相对于人治来说，法制更可取。We welcome the citizens of the neutral countries in peace and friendship. 我们在和平友好的气氛中欢迎中立国家的公民。There was neither a political society, nor a citizen. 这里既没有任何一种政治社团，也没有任何国民。

citizenship *n* 1 国籍：She put a cupped palm to Byron's face: "Something about Uncle Aron's citizenship." 她用手掌托着拜伦的脸："是为了埃伦·杰斯特罗叔叔的国籍问题。"

2〔律〕公民身份；公民资格；公民的权利和义务

citrate *n*〔化〕柠檬酸：The citrate synthase of mammalian tissues have been shown to be inhibited by ATP. 有人已经证实哺乳动物组织的柠檬酸合成酶受 ATP 的抑制。

citric *a*〔化〕柠檬（酸）This compartment contains citric acid at a concentration up to 24 times higher than the cytoplasm. 这种间隔中所含柠檬酸浓度比细胞质高 24 倍。

citrin *n*〔化〕柠檬素，维生素 P

citrine *n*〔矿〕黄水晶

citrinin *n*〔化〕橘霉素

citron *n*〔植〕枸橼

citronellal *n*〔化〕香茅醛

citrulline *n*〔化〕瓜氨酸

citrus *n*〔植〕柑桔：The region is flat and dry requiring a large irrigation network to provide water to its citrus grooves. 该地区平坦而干燥，需要很大的灌溉网给该地区的柑桔树林供水。

city *n* 1 市，城市；城，城里：You may drive along a straight, heavily traveled road not far from a busy city. 你可以沿着一条离闹市不远，有行人不断来往的笔直公路驱车前进。All were conquering

Green Apple Data Center

the skeptical city. 这一切正在征服那个惯抱怀疑态度的城市。You must be the simplest fellow that ever set foot in the city of London. 你准是到伦敦城来的最老实的人了。His correctness grew on him as we were near the city. 我们离城里越近，他的模样显得越严肃 。

2 都市：He is interested only in the traffic problem of an entire city. 他只对整个都市的交通问题感兴趣。

3 市容：Jill and Toby were guests at the President's Palace and were driven around the city in a state limousine. 吉尔和托比应邀到总统府作客，并乘国宾轿车游览市容。

city-subsidized *a* 市政当局补助的：He had once asked Nancy's help in obtaining city-subsidized housing. 为了获得市政当局补助的住房，他曾经求南希帮过忙。

civet *n* 〔动〕香猫，麝猫；〔化〕麝猫香

civic *a* 1 市政：These civic advances came at a price already beginning to be evident before the Civil War. 这些市政进步的代价，在南北战争之前就已经渐渐很明显了。

2 公民：He enjoyed civic meetings and social events equally. 他喜欢参加公民会议，也喜欢社交。

3 社会：The lottery was conducted by Mr. Summers, who had time and energy to devote to civic activities. 抽签活动是由有时间和精力献身于社会活动的萨默斯先生主持的。

civil *a* 1 公民：The Universal Declaration consists of 30 articles covering both civil and political rights and economic, social and cultural rights. 世界人权宣言共三十条，涉及公民权利、政治权利以及经济、社会和文化权利。

2 礼貌些，有礼貌的；谦恭有礼，彬彬有礼：You'll lose nothing by being civil. 你礼貌些也不会有什么损失。I asked a civil question. 我提了一个有礼貌的问题。The gentleman was excessively civil. 那个男人非常谦恭有礼。Polchenko is civil, almost ingratiating, as he argues with the leader. 波尔钦科和这个头头辩论时也彬彬有礼，甚至有点迎合奉承。

3 客气；得体；懂规矩：She was civil, kind, attentive even to her cousins. 她甚至对表姊妹也很客气，和蔼，殷勤。Their manners

Green Apple Data Center

were very civil. 她们的举止很得体。He must have boys who were willing, civil, prompt, courteous to everybody. 他手下的服务员，必须听话、懂规矩、动作迅速、对任何人都有礼貌。

4 民事，民间；世俗：We think that the terms should cover civil as well as military requirements. 我们认为，条款应当包括来自民事和军事两方面的要求。About two hours later they arrived at an office familiar to Thurston, where civil marriage were registered. 大约两小时以后，他们来到汉尔斯顿所熟悉的一间办公室，那是民间婚姻登记的地方。In the procession were all the dignitaries, civil and religious. 世俗显贵和宗教名流全都参加了游行。

5 斯文；文明：Mr. Shepherd, is a civil, cautious lawyer. 谢泼德先生是位斯文谨慎的律师。Justice itself is the great standing policy of civil society. 正义本身是文明社会长期存在的重要保证。

6 民（法）：The civil laws of today, unfortunately founded on canon law, deprive me of the rights of humanity. 今日的民法，不幸以天主教法规为基础，剥夺了我人性的权利。

7 内（战）：Foreign trade expanded at a faster pace during this period than at any time since the Civil war. 对外贸易在这一时期比内战以来任何时候都发展得快。

8 文职：He even accused his former civil servants of being like Dad's Army. 他甚至指责他以前手下的文职人员象“老爷兵”。

9 平时：Fairbrother's countenance fell; but with that ready presence of mind, which is as useful in civil as in military emergences, he immediately rallied. 费尔布拉泽的脸色都变了。可是他灵机一动——这无论在平时或军情紧急时都很有效——立即振作起精神来 。

10 握手言欢：The highborn Hotspur, with such an opinion of Clavering, could yet from professional reasons be civil to him. 高贵的霍特斯珀即使对克拉弗林有了这样的看法，仍能出于职务上的考虑，跟他握手言欢。

11 同室操戈的：On closer inspection the battle seems to have been a confused civil strife. 仔细观察一下，这场战役看起来是一场同室操戈的混战。

12 行政：You must have a civil authority you can trust. 你们需要

Green Apple Data Center

有一个你们能信任的行政当局。

13〔建〕土木：After his graduation he returned and obtained the dedgree of civil engineering. 毕业后，他再回校攻读，得了土木工程学学位。

14〔律〕民事的

civilian Ⅰ *n* 1 市民：Last November Smith received the FBI's highest civilian honor, the Louis E. Peters Memorial Service Award. 去年11月史密斯获得了联邦调查局颁发的最高市民荣誉奖——路易斯·E·彼得贡献纪念奖。

2 文官：A civilian administration, headed by Wiliam Howard Taft as civil governor, supplanted military rule on July 4, 1901. 1901年7月4日军事统治为由民政总督威廉·霍华德·塔夫脱为首的文官政府所取代。

Ⅱ *a* 1 居民的；有些老百姓办事的味道：Increasing the military share of the gross world product has been possible only by reducing civilian consumption. 要提高世界总产值中军费的比重，就只能削减居民的消费。Everything was slack, grooved, comfortable, and faintly civilian. 一切都松松垮垮，墨守成规，得过且过，隐隐有些老百姓办事的味道。

2 民间，民用：The gas has been used for civilian riot control as well as military. 这种气体用于控制民间骚乱，也用于军事骚乱。All resources are thrown into the production of civilian good. 全部资源都投放到民用物品的生产上了。

3 文职：Through my period in office not a single request came forward from either the civilian or the military element of the Pentagon to change the mix of our forces. 在我整个任职期间，无论五角大楼的文职人员还是军事人员都没有提过任何一条改变我们力量构成的要求。

4 便（服）：The platform guard joined the group, followed by a man in a civilian suit who was presumably a more senior railway official. 月台警卫也加入了那个组，紧跟着又来了一个穿便服的人，可能是更高一级的铁路官员。

☆I found in his 201 file a remarkable civilian and military biography. 在他的201号档案中，我读到了一段他入伍前后很不一般的

Green Apple Data Center

经历。

civility *n* 1 礼仪，礼遇；彬彬有礼，温文有礼：He asked nothing more than civility from the rest of the world. 他对别人只求礼仪。She wondered that Lucy's spirits could be so very much elevated by the civility of Mrs. Ferrars. 她不明白露西怎么能受到费拉尔斯太太的礼遇而兴致高到如此程度。Seeing a respectably dressed person, a lady as she supposed, she came forward with civility. 她看见来了一个穿着体面的人，猜想是位女士，便彬彬有礼地迎上前去。The marked civility of Clare's tone in calling her seemed to have inspired her, for the moment, with a new glimmer of hope. 克莱刚才叫她的口气，显然非常温文有礼，她当时听了，心里不由得一时生出一线新希望来。

2 恭敬：献殷勤；谦恭精神：The Hurgo and his train withdrew, with much civility and cheerful countenances. "赫够"和他的随员恭敬地、和颜悦色地退了下去。She turned up her nose at my civility. 我献殷勤时，他翘起了鼻子。The collapse of national civility and cohesion made it difficult for the disputants to hear each other. 民族的谦恭精神和团结一致精神的瓦解使争论者们很难倾听对方的意见。

3 客气；客气话：The young men treated him with great civility, and gradually engaged him in a conversation. 这位年轻人对他非常客气，渐渐与他交谈起来。He was received with great friendliness when he called the next day, when many civilities passed between the gentlemen. 翌日他去拜访的时候，受到了热情的接待，两位先生彼此讲了不少客气话。

4 繁文缛节：After a great number of civilities, Robin took the pipes, and played a piece of music. 这一大套繁文缛节结束后，罗宾拿起笛子，吹了一支曲子。

civilization *n* 1 文明，文化；人类文明：A civilization which has been shaping itself through eighty centuries cannot be abruptly attacked. 八千年所形成的文明不是一下子就能摧毁的。The impact of Western civilization has been highly disruptive. 西方文化的影响具有高度的破坏性。The fate of civilization, it appeared, hung in the balance. 看起来，这是人类文明生死存亡的关头。

Green Apple Data Center

2 文明社会；文明世界：To be true, it is rather pessimistic to assume that civilizations on other planets have the same selfdestructive urges. 诚然，假定别的行星上的文明社会也具有同样的自我毁灭力量那定是相当悲观的。Astronomers are using radio telescopes to listen for the signals from civilizations that they believe exist on thousands of planets throughout our galaxy. 天文学家们正在用射电望远镜探寻他们认为存在于我们星系中的千万颗行星上的文明世界发来的信号。

3 开化；修养：The civilization of mankind has taken thousands of years. 人类的开化经过了多少千年。They looked upon conversation as the great pleasure of life, thereby proving the excellence of their civilization. 他们把谈话看做生活的最大乐趣，用以证明自己出色的修养。

civilize *v* 1 教好，开化：Many a rough man has been civilized by his wife. 许多粗野的男人被他们的妻子教好了。The Huns were civilized and assimilated by the Chinese. 匈奴人被中国内地的人所开化和同化了 。

2 带来文明，播种文明：Supposing that the African tribes were to be civilized by us, would they be happier for it？就算是咱们能给非洲各部落的人民带来文明，这能使他们变得更幸福吗？He taught, pacificated, and civilized. 他教化、抚慰、播种文明。

3 文质彬彬起来：Earnshaw was not to be civilized with a wish. 恩萧不是靠一个愿望就能文质彬彬起来的。

civilized *a* 1 文明；发达：Punctuality is a necessary habit in all public affairs of a civilized society. 在文明社会的一切公众事务中，准时是一个必不可少的习惯。It could threaten the economy and way of life of the civilized world. 它威慑着发达社会的经济和生活方 式 。

2 开诚布公的：It would be nice for me to be able to carry on a civilized conversation with you. 能和你进行一次开诚布公的谈话，我真感到快乐。

clack Ⅰ *v* 啪嗒啪嗒：She heard his footsteps clacking along the concrete pavement. 她听到他的脚步声啪嗒啪嗒地沿水泥人行道走去。

Ⅱ *n* 〔机〕瓣（阀）；〔空〕翼门止回阀

Green Apple Data Center

clack box〔空〕翼门止回阀箱

clack valve〔机〕瓣阀

cladding *n* 1 覆盖层，覆盖面：The light travels in a composite medium made up of the film, the substrate and the cladding. 光在由薄膜，衬底和覆盖层组成的混合介质中传输。Excessive deflection in a structure may cause considerable damage to cladding. 结构的过大挠度可以引起覆盖面的巨大破坏。

2〔建〕装潢：The early years saw only the manufacture of a neat plaster that was used for internal cladding of walls and cellings. 头几年人们只生产一种用于墙壁和天花板内部装潢的净粉饰。

3 〔技〕包壳，金属包层法。

clade *n*〔植〕进化枝：A clade may contain many grades. 一个进化枝可能包括许多进化级。

cladoceran *n*〔动〕枝角目

cladophyll，cladophyllon *n*〔植〕叶状枝（茎）

claim I *n* 1 索偿；索赔案：Small claims courts process cases of minor debts. 小额索偿法庭处理小债项案件。As you know from our recent claims, Ashok, insurance is a specialized subject of its own！从近来发生的几起索赔案来看，阿肖克，你也知道，保险本身就是一门专业！

2 权利；债权；所有权：At any rate, there is neither room nor claim for me. 不管怎么样，我是既没余地又没权利了。Imports (a debit) might be paid for out of an increase in liabilities to foreigners or by reduced claims on foreigners (both recorded as credits). 进口（一个借方项目）可以采用增加对外国人的负债或减少对外国人的债权（两者都记作贷方项目）来进行支付。The poor farmers do not have well-established claims to their land. 贫穷的农民对土地的所有权还没有牢固确立。

3 结论；评论，说法：This claim is by no means obvious. 这个结论绝不是显而易见的。Here is a modest, but a solid claim. 这是一句平凡的，但也是很实在的评论。The neoKeynesiano are skeptical of the new claim. 新凯恩斯学派对这一新说法持怀疑态度。

4 胃口：The very hubris of French claims alarmed the other powers. 法国贪婪的胃口使其他大国惊恐不安。

Green Apple Data Center

☆Perhaps his short stories form a more substantial claim to remembrance. 说不定他的短篇小说更值得让人怀念。She had not the faintest claim to a share in Mr. Touchett's relice. 她对杜歇先生的遗产是不能存非分之想的。The church, the ruin, the antiquated graves, had equal claims upon a stranger's thoughts. 教堂，废墟，古老的坟墓均能使陌生人思绪万千。

Ⅱ *v* 1 要求；要求获得：You know what freedom a man claims for himself. 你知道一个男人为自己要求什么样的自由。When he emerged it was too late, legal processes to claim the tapes had started. 待他出头露面，为时已晚，要求获得录音带的法律程序业已开始。

2 认为，主张；表示，指出，宣布：Kerouac claimed that the origin of the word was to be found in "beatified." 克鲁奥克认为该词一定源于"beatified。" It is claimed that more petroleum may be preserved in stratigraphic than in structural traps. 有人主张，地层圈闭也许比构造圈闭存有更多的石油。Daisy claimed that she loved both of them. 苔西表示，他们俩个，她都爱。Critics of the research claim that inadequate control could cause serious health or environmental problems. 批评该研究的人指出，控制不当能带来严重的健康或环境问题。Lord Marivel claimed her as his partner. 马里维尔少爷宣布她是他的舞伴。

3 声言，扬言，声称；自称：He claimed to have done the work without help. 他声言未借助外力而完成了这项工作。The Germans kept claiming that Luftwaffe is attacking only military targets. 那些德国人始终扬言他们的空军只袭击军事目标。Historicism claims that nothing is of greater moment than the emergence of a really new period. 历史决定论声称没有什么事比出现真正的新时期更为重要。He claimed to have discovered the law of motion of an object on an inclined plane. 他自称发现了物体沿斜面运动的规律。

4 占，占据；享有：He got his sunglasses and his tennis hat and went to claim the court. 他拿起太阳镜和网球帽占球场去了。No doubt Italy's domestic problems claimed the attention of the top leadership. 毫无疑问，意大利的国内问题占据着最高领导人的注意力。I know the gentlemen of your cloth in Scotland claim a strange right of intermeddling with men's private affairs. 我知道你们

Green Apple Data Center

苏格兰做牧师的人享有一种奇特的权利，要干涉别人的私事。

5 肯定，断言：The advantages claimed are speed, secrecy. 应予肯定的优点是迅速、保密。We claim that the total flux through this surface is the same as that through the sphere. 我们断言通过此面的总通量与通过球面的总通量相同。

6 自恃：Surrounded by so many similar bodies, the sun cannotv claim distinction for its position, size, mass, or temperature. 太阳周围有那么多相似的物体，它再也不能以其位置、大小、质量和温度而自恃特殊了。

7 认领：He belonged to the darkness — the darkness from which he had thought to flee had claimed him. 他属于这一黑暗——这个他曾经打算逃离的黑暗已经认领了他。

8 引起：It was the bouquet Mr. Riley handed mother that claimed my curiosity. 引起我好奇心的是赖利先生递给母亲的那一束花。

9 值得：In colonel Brandon alone, of all her new acquaintances did Elinor find a person who could claim the respect of abilities. 在所有新相识的人中间，埃莉诺发规只有布兰登上校一个人值得尊重。

10 炫耀：He did not want to claim social superiority, he would not claim intrinsic personal superiority. 他不想炫耀优越的社会地位，他也不会炫耀他个人出众的内在力量。

☆Many villagers believe that the tree has already claimed a number of victims. 许多村民认为，那棵树已经使不少人蒙受不幸了。A young stowaway aboard a whaler becomes involved in a mutiny, then in a storm which claims the lives of almost the entire ship's company. 一个年轻的偷渡者躲在捕鲸船上，先被拖进一场叛变，又遭遇到一场风暴，这场风暴几乎使整船人同归于尽。

have no claim on／to 没有向…要求的权利：I knew that I could have no claim on her. 我知道我没有向她要求的权利。

☆One is ruined by attempting greatness to which he has no claim. 妄自尊大的人必将自取灭亡。

lay claim to 说；争取产权：From the beginning we can lay claim to having known Bethune from both the "inside" and the "outside." 我们从一开始就可以说，我们从"内部"和"外部"两方面了解了白求恩。If the land really belongs to you, why don't you lay

Green Apple Data Center

claim to it？假若这块土地真是属于你的，你为何不争取产权？

☆The Ku Klux Klan openly flourished and laid legitimate claims to controlling the governor. 三 K 党公然肆虐，名副其实地控制了州长。If this is a novel without a hero, at least let us lay claim to a heroine. 如果这小说里的男人没有一个出类拔萃，女人里头至少有一个了不起的人物。

put in a claim (*for*) 认领；提出索赔要求：I took the watch I found to the police station but nobody has put in a claim for it yet. 我已把拾到的手表送到警察局去，但是还没有人去认领。Notice, first you take out a policy, then you put in a claim and the insurance company, you hope, agrees to meet the claim. 请注意，你先要得到保单，才能提出索赔要求，当然你希望保险公司能够满足你的索赔要求 。

set up a claim to 声明有权利…，自称是合法的…：Mr. Beattie set up a claim to the presidency. 毕替先生声明他有权利当董事长。He set up a claim to the throne. 他自称是合法的王。

claimant *n* 〔律〕原告；债权人；索赔人

clam Ⅰ *n* 〔动〕蛤类

Ⅱ *a* 冷静的：His father grew increasingly nervous at his son's disregard for danger but the mother's clamer view prevailed. 他父亲因为他这样不怕危险而愈来愈为他担心，不过他母亲比较冷静的看法却占了上风。

clam up 一点口气也不漏；咬紧牙关，不肯交待：You can't talk with those peasants. They can clam up as well as the Foreign Office. 你不能跟那些农民谈话。他们象外交部一样，可能一点口气也不漏。He clammed up. 他咬紧牙关，不肯交代。

clam bed 〔水产〕养蛤埕

clam dredge 〔水产〕采蛤器，蛤耙网。

clammy *a* 1 粘；粘密：My clothes felt wet and clammy. 我的衣服摸起来又湿又粘。When the sun rose in the morning there was a white fog, very warm and clammy, and more blinding than the night. 早上太阳出来时，又值白雾弥漫，那雾既温和又粘密，让人什么也看不见，比黑夜有过之而无不及。

2 粘糊糊的，粘搭搭的，汗津津的：He passed his hand across his

Green Apple Data Center

forehead. It was dank with clammy sweat. 他用手抹抹前额，额上满是湿漉漉粘糊糊的汗珠。Her face burned and her hands went clammy. 他脸上发烧，双手也变得粘搭搭的。She put a clammy hand to his cheek. 他把一只汗津津的手放在他的脸颊上。

3 湿冷；湿漉漉的：Shock victims often have a weak pulse, pale, clammy skin, and breathe with difficulty. 休克患者常常脉搏微弱，皮肤苍白、湿冷，呼吸困难。The corners of his mouth drooped, his hands felt clammy. 他的嘴角紧闭，手掌心摸起来湿漉漉的。

clamour Ⅰ *n* 1 嚷嚷；喧哗，喧嚣；喧闹声：He feared their clamour. 他怕他们嚷嚷。The noise in the auditorium had risen to a clamour. 厅堂内的嘈杂声变成一片喧哗。Owen paused, and immediately there arose a great clamour from his listeners. 欧文停了下来，听众中立即掀起一阵喧嚣。The clamour of the church bells strikes my ears. 教堂钟声的喧闹声传到我的耳中。

2 呼声；大声疾呼：There was a great clamour for a swift ending of the war. 当时存在着要求迅速结束战争的巨大呼声。All branched from the central fact that political independence did not bring cultural independence, and that the former led to a clamour for the latter. 根本原因是政治独立并没有带来文化独立，正因为有了前者，人们才大声疾呼要有后者。

3 抗议；漫骂：This is just the kind of thing to raise a public clamour which could make them cut our throats. 这种东西正好引起一场公众抗议，足以使他们置我们于死他。The venomous clamour of a jealous woman is a more deadly poison than a mad dog's tooth. 一个好吃醋的女人恶毒地漫骂起来，比一只疯狗咬人还要凶狠致命。

4 骚扰；动荡的局势：The hellish noise, the roaring, swearing, and clamour joined to make the place seem a hell itself. 那种地狱般的嘈杂、吵闹，诅咒，骚扰，柔杂在一起，使那个地方好像是地狱一样。In the clamour and confusion, one group stood out as experienced, disciplined, effective, possessed of both revolutionary ideas and the capacity to execute them. 在这种动荡和混乱的局势中，有一个集团由于有经验，有纪律，有影响，有革命主张，也有执行这些主张的能力而显得突出。

Ⅱ *v* 1 吵，吵吵嚷嚷：A dozen clamoured to put on our list. 有一

Green Apple Data Center

打人吵着要在我们的名单上登记。His wife, his clamouring friends, sought to follow him, but he escaped. 他的老婆，他的吵吵嚷嚷的朋友们想追他，但他甩下了他们。

2 鼓噪；吵闹不休：Jack clamoured among them, the conch forgotten. 杰克在他们当中鼓噪着，也不记得海螺了。During the week they clamour about the injustice meted out to the blacks. 一星期中，他们围绕着施加于黑人头上的不公平的事情而吵闹不休。

clamour against 大声疾呼反对：The newspapers clamoured against the government's policy. 报纸大声疾呼反对政府的政策。

clamour down 大声喊叫，迫使…下台：The speaker was clamoured down by the andience. 听众大声喊叫，迫使发言者下台。

clamour for 吵着要；叫嚣着要求；吵吵嚷嚷，闹着要见识见识：The men who had clamoured for a speech from Owen said nothing. 那些曾经吵着要欧文讲话的人默不作声。The foolish people were clamouring for war. 愚昧的人叫嚣着要求打仗。The widows merely clamoured for a sketch of the fashionable new high-heeled shoes. 那些寡妇们只是吵吵嚷嚷，闹着要见识见识时髦的新式高跟鞋的款式而已。

clamp I *n* 1 夹钳，夹子，夹（具）；夹紧处：Its lower end is anchored at the erection truss by a clamp. 其下端由一夹钳锚定在施工桁梁上。He checked that clamp. 他检查了那只夹子。In the school shop it is used for projects like hammer heads and clamp parts. 在校办工厂里人们用它制作锤头和夹具之类的产品。Another consideration is slippage, which might occur at a clamp or joint. 另外一个要考虑的问题是滑移。滑移可能产生于夹紧或联结处。

2 〔建〕夹板；〔船〕支梁板；〔电〕线夹，端子；电平固定，箝位电路；〔机〕压板，压铁

II *v* 1 夹，夹持，夹住：The blade is clamped and excited into some mode of vibration. 叶片夹好后，被激发进入某种振动状态。A modest clamping pressure is recommended for the epoxies during the cure period. 有人建议在固化期内对环氧树脂施加中等的夹持压力。If the tubing is to remain in a place, the end is clamped. 如果要固定导管，就要夹住管端。

2 咬紧：I clamped my teeth to keep from uttering a single whimper. 我咬紧牙关，一声不出。

Green Apple Data Center

3 固定：The surface of the table is cut with T slots so that workholding devices such as the vise can be clamped to them. 工作台的表面切有 T 形槽以便工件夹具，如台钳，能固定在 T 形槽上。

clamp down 揪紧；束手无策：Naturally his mind clamped down. 他心里自然地揪紧起来。Faced by the brute obtuseness of the ocean, the miles of division, one was clamped down, one was helpless. 面对着这蛮横而愚钝的大洋，面对着这茫无边际的隔绝屏障，谁都会觉得束手无策，谁都会感到孤立无援。

clamp down on 对…严厉一些：I ' m glad he clamped down on them. 我很高兴他对他们严厉一些。

clamper *n* 〔电〕箝位电路；〔技〕夹子；接线板

clamping *n* 〔电〕电平箝位；箝位电路；电平固定

clamshell *n* 〔机〕蛤头，抓头；合瓣式控土机

clan *n* 1 氏族；家族；世家：The hunter killed for the clan, not for himself. 猎手是为氏族，而不是为自己打猎。They sat in silence, honoring the clan Jordache for a moment. 他们默默地坐了一会儿，对乔达虚家族表示了一番敬意。The Carraways are something of a clan. 姓卡罗威的也可算是个世家。

2 〔生〕异种集团

clandestine *a* 秘密；鬼鬼祟祟，偷偷摸摸的：Have you ever been approached by anyone to do clandestine work？以前有没有谁曾找你谈过做秘密工作的问题？Mrs. Rushworth was that kind of woman：foolish, vain, clandestine by nature. 拉什沃恩夫人是“那类女人”：愚蠢，虚荣，天生鬼鬼祟祟。If her taste for clandestine operations doesn ' t prevail with Catherine, she will talk to me about it. 他尽爱搞这些偷偷摸摸的事，如果这一套在凯瑟琳那儿不成功的话，她也许还会来对我唠叨呢。

clang I *v* 1 叮叮哐哐地弄响：He heard Teresa clanging pots in the kitchen and the kid making gobbling sounds. 他听见黛丽莎在厨房里叮叮哐哐地弄响着锅儿盆儿。孩子则发出火鸡样的咯咯声。

2 砰：The door clanged shut again. 门又砰的关上了。

3 踏响：The tram-driver clanged his bell. 电车司机踏响了车铃。

II *n* 1 哐哐声：The clang of the bell alarmed the village. 警铃的哐哐声，惊动了全村的人。

Green Apple Data Center

2 砰：The steel door opened with a clang. 钢门砰地打开了。

3 〔音〕音色，音质，音调

clap *v* 1 拍拍；拍着手，拍一巴掌：He clapped me on the shoulder. 他拍拍我的肩膀。The "observer" gleerfully clapped and shouted. 那个"监工"兴高采烈地拍着手叫着。Roscoe laughs loudly and claps him on the back. 罗斯科大笑，在他的背上拍了一巴掌。

2 鼓（掌），鼓掌：There was a general clapping of hands at this. 这时候，大家都鼓起掌来。Sometimes people will clap wildly after you dance. 有时候，你跳完舞后人们会疯狂地鼓掌。

3 按；捂，掩：He clapped his hand to his breast pocket. 他把手按在胸前口袋上。Claire clapped her hands over her ears. 克莱尔用手捂住耳朵。The man clapped his hand over his mouth from the back. 那人用一只手从背后掩住了他的嘴巴。

4 自鸣得意：They will clap themselves for gaining tuppence and giving a million away to their enemies. 他们赢了两个铜板，却把一百万都输了给敌人，还会为此而自鸣得意呢。

clap eyes on 见到：I haven't clapped eyes on him since 1950. 我从1950年以后就没有再见到过他。

clapboard *n* 〔电影〕场记板；音影对号板

clappet *n* 〔机〕止回阀，单向阀

clarain *n* 〔地〕亮煤

clarabella *n* 〔音〕风琴的强音笛音栓

clarendon *n* 〔印〕中长黑体铅字

clarify *v* 1 澄清，弄清：The purpose of this first step is to clarify the nature and importance of the problem. 这第一步的目的在于澄清这一问题的性质及其重要性。The meaning of the central-field approximation can be clarified by thinking about the solar system. 考虑一下太阳系，人们就能弄清中心场近似值的意义。

2 说明，阐明：Examples using the 8250 will be presented in hardware section to clarify full-decoding schemes. 在硬件一节中有应用说明全译码方案8250的例子。Trying to do this will help clarify the problem and test the programmer's understanding of it. 尽力这样做能够帮助阐明问题且有助于检验程序员对该问题的理解。

3 说清楚，把…搞清楚：There are considerable difficulties in

Green Apple Data Center

clarifying the procedures appropriate for testing such assertions. 要说清楚适宜于检验这种主张的程序是相当困难的。Jurian replied, but did not clarify matters. Jurian 作了反驳，但并没有把事情搞清楚。

clarity *n* 1 澄清；澄清的状况：To avoid detail we shall use the latter symbol for both undirected and directed graphs and rely on the context for clarity. 为了避免琐碎，对无向图和有向图我们都采用后一符号，而靠上下文加以澄清。Such a clarity does not exist at present. 目前，这种澄清的状况是不存在的。

2 清楚，明白，清晰：I do know with some clarity what kind of book I want to write. 我清楚地知道我要写什么样的书。To maintain clarity and simplicity, we leave all thermodynamic considerations aside. 为了作到简单明白，我们暂不考虑热力学问题。The manager removed his glasses and inspected them for clarity. 经理摘下眼镜看看是否清晰。

3 明晰性，明确性；条理性：Several examples may illustrate the lack of clarity even among the great immediate successors of Newton and Leibniz. 有几个例子可以说明：即使 Newton 和 Leibniz 的卓越的直接继承人也缺乏明晰性。There is too much American trust in increasing the clarity in communication between people, especially when their disagreements are substantive. 在增加人们之间信息交流的明确性方面，美国人寄予过多的希望，特别是当他们的意见分歧很大时。All this, of course, is in total contrast to Dr. Peat Smith's mainstream purpose — his scientific clarity and dedication. 所有这些，当然都是同皮特·史密斯博士意志的主要方面——科学上的条理性和献身精神——形成鲜明对照的。

4 晶莹；透明度；分明的特征：He remembered uneasily the awful glow of her skin and the distracting clarity of her eyes. 他心绪不安地回想起她那特别光润的皮肤和晶莹迷人的眼睛。Clarity was just one major problem for researchers. 透明度是研究者们所研究的唯一主要课题。Our policy seems to have lost the black and white clarity of simpler times. 我们的政策似已失去了那些比较单纯的岁月里所具有的那种黑白分明的特征。

clarkeite *n* 〔矿〕水标铀矿

Clarkia *n* 〔植〕（美）山字草属

Green Apple Data Center

clary *n* 〔植〕鼠尾草属；南欧丹参。

clash Ⅰ *n* 1 磕碰声；咔嚓一声：The clash of swords was next heard. 接着传来了刀剑磕碰声。The sentries outside presented arms with a clash. 门外的卫兵咔嚓一声举枪敬礼。

2 争吵；磕磕碰碰的事：The worst clash that Elennor and the Secretary of Interior had was over her project called Arthukdale. 埃莉诺和内政部长之间发生的最激烈的争吵，是由于她提出的所谓阿瑟戴尔计划。I wanted to report these clashes to Mr. Crane. 我想把这些磕磕碰碰的事报告给克雷恩先生。

3 冲突，战斗；不调和：The history of philosophy is to a great extent that of a certain clash of human temperameraments. 哲学史在极大的程度上是人类几种气质冲突的历史。This was a decisive clash. 这是一场决定性的战斗。The defect of these cloths is clash of colours. 这几种布的缺点是颜色不调和。

4 差别：There is a very definite clash between the approach of the historicist and that of the social engineer or the technologist. 历史决定论者的看法与社会工程师或技术师的看法之间有着极其明确的差别 。

Ⅱ *v* 1 互击而发铿锵之声；把…哐啷一声碰掉：Their swords clashed together. 他们的剑互击而发铿锵之声。She clashed those cups down on the floor. 她把那些杯子哐啷一声碰掉到地板上。

2 闹冲突，发生冲突；发生争执，发生倾轧：If I clashed with whites I would lose control of my emotions. 如果我和白人闹冲突的话，我就控制不住自己的情绪。After police clashed with the demonstrators Allende declared a state of emergency in Santiago province. 警察与示威群众发生冲突后，阿连德宣布圣地亚哥省处于紧急状态。We sometimes clashed. 我们之间有时发生争执。Men, in the desire to increase their individual power and to satisfy their passions, will necessarily clash. 因为人们都欲求增加个体的力量，满足自己的激情，所以人们之间必然发生倾轧。

3 不一致，不协调；矛盾，背道而驰：My interests clash with his. 我们俩的兴趣不一致。The colour of the curtains clashes with the colour of the carpet. 窗帘的颜色与地毯的颜色不协调。Efforts to conserve the environment sometimes clash with the advancemant of

Green Apple Data Center

technology. 致力环境保护有时和发展技术相矛盾。The net effects on nations may clash with intuition. 对各国的净影响，可能与直觉知识背道而驰。

4 交锋：The two armies clashed outside the town. 两军在城外交锋 。

5 〔计〕对撞

☆ Their susceptibilities clash against objects that remain innocently quiet. 他们神经过敏，气势汹汹，对方却泰然自若，什么也不明白。Horowitz sees the rock music arena as a sort of debating forum, a place where ideas clash and crash. 荷洛威茨把摇摆音乐剧场看成是辩论的讲坛，是各种思想交锋的场所。

clash into 撞到：I clashed into him as I ran to the corner. 我跑到拐角时撞到了他。

clasp *v* 1 握，攥，扣，抱：The thief was clasping a knife in his left hand. 盗贼左手握着一把刀。She clasped his hand with both hers. 她用双手攥着他的一只手。Her hands clasped tightly together. 她的双手紧扣在一起。She dreamed about little Alice herself：the tiny hands were clasped upon her knee. 她梦到了小阿丽思：一双小手抱着她的膝盖。

2 叉；交叉地放：His gloved hands were clasped behind him. 他双手戴着手套，叉在背后。He stood looking at the carpet, his head bowed, his hands clasped in front of him. 他站在那儿，低着头，两眼直盯盯地望着地毯，两只手交叉地放在胸前

3 毫不犹豫地接受：You put a burden in front of him and he clasped it. 你在他面前摆一副重担，而他则毫不犹豫地接受了。

clasp hands 结成联盟：They should have clasped hands；but how could they know？他们本应结成联盟，但他们怎么能知道这一点呢？

clasp one's hands 双手交叉；绞紧双手：She clasped her hands together："Oh, please！"他双手交叉在一起："啊，求求您！"Piggy clasped his hands in apprehension. 猪崽子担心地绞紧双手。

class Ⅰ *n* 1 阶级，阶层，等级；等级制度：Europe still had its old class system. 欧洲仍然存有其古老的阶级制度。The burdens of government should as far as practicable be distributed justly and equally among all classes of our population. 政府的负担，应当尽

Green Apple Data Center

可能实际地，公正而平均地由我们各阶层人民承担。The customary social classes and positions are broken apart by the force of twentieth-century demands. 传统的社会等级和社会地位为20世纪的需求力所粉碎。This innovation would help to break down the classes. 这种改革将有助于砸碎等级制度。

2 种，类；型，类型：The motivations are only one class of determinations of behavior. 动机只是决定行为诸因素中的一种。Most meteorites that have been examined fall into two classes. 大多数检验过的陨石被分成两类。Boldt and Leiter proposed that a new class of objects may exist. 博尔特和莱特指出，可能存在一种新型的物体。Such declaration accepting compulsory jurisdiction may exclude certain classes of cases. 这种接受强制性管辖权的声明会将某些类型的案件排除在外。

3 级；上等，一流的：They designed products that were world class. 他们设计出了世界级的产品。He stays only at the best class of hotel. 他只住最好的上等旅馆。A true class performance was turned in by ex-federal and state prosecutor Richard Thornburgh. 真正做出一流成绩的是联邦和州的前任检查官理查德·索恩伯格。

4 班，年级：She is at the head of her class. 她名冠全班。He is a member of the senior class. 他是大学四年级的学生。

5 风度；体面：He lacked class. 他缺乏风度。There are a very nice class of people at the boarding-house. 寄宿旅馆里住的是些非常体面的人。

6 人：He could travel with an approximation of ease if not enjoyment in the class that disconcerted him. 他与同他步调不一致的人外出时，即使感到不快也能做到近乎坦荡。

7 课：Do you have classes this morning？今晨你有课吗？

8 条件：Time of calving varies with class of country. 由于各地条件不同，产牛犊的时间也不同。

9〔生〕纲：Oceanic islands are sometimes deficient in animals of certain whole classes. 海洋岛屿上有时缺少某些整纲的动物。

10〔矿〕晶族

II *v* 1 归入…类，把…列入一类：Bills carrying their names must now be classed as bank bills. 凡列上它们名字的票据现在必须归入银

Green Apple Data Center

行票据类。To class Harry Hopkins or even Colonel Donovan with these anonymous small-bore persons is inaccurate. 把哈利·霍普金斯或多诺万上校和这类无名小卒列入一类是不准确的。

2 分级：At a second year's examination Tom was not classed at all. 在第二年的考试中汤姆根本未被分级。

In a class by oneself 独一无二的：As a cook she was in a class by herself. 烧起菜来，她是独一无二的。

not in the same class with 不如：As an actor, A is not in the same class with B. 作为演员而论，甲不如乙。

the classes 上流人士：He is liked by the classes and the masses. 上流人士和普通民众都喜欢他。

class action〔律〕集团诉讼。

classic I *a* 1 杰出的；高雅的：His command of irony and invective was said to be very classic and lethal. 据说他嬉笑怒骂的本领是极其杰出的，令人无法招架的。His naturally even-molded face was set in fine, classic lines. 他天生平整的面庞现出优美、高雅的线条。

2 经典；典型的：We feel that fracture mechanics should be dated from 1948, the year of publication of the first of Irwin's classic papers. 我们认为断裂力学应该从1948年开始，在这一年里，Irwin 发表了他的第一篇经典文章。Chile had fallen into a classic revolutionary pattern. 智利已出现典型的革命格局。

3 历来如此的：That is classic politics. 那是历来如此的政治。

II *n* 1 大文豪；第一流作家：Dante is a classic. 但丁是个大文豪。Mition is a classic. 弥尔顿是第一流作家。

2 名著，经典著作；精品，权威作品：Robinson Crusoe is a classic. 《鲁滨逊漂流记》是一部名著。In his nine volumes he displayed the liveliest interest in human vagaries, together with the wide view that makes the work a classic. 他在这九卷巨著里，对于人类的异想天开显示了最浓厚的兴趣，加以涉及的幅度广阔，使这部巨作成了经典著作。Arthur Waley's translations of Chinese Tang poetry have become classics of twentieth-century English verse. 亚瑟·丰利翻译的中国唐诗已成为20世纪英语诗歌中的精品。His handbook on mushroom is a classic. 他著的蘑菇手册是一部权威作品。

3 典型，典范：It was incendiary classic. 这是一次典型的纵火行

Green Apple Data Center

为。Both of these cars were classics. 这两种车都堪为典范。

classical *a* 1 古典的；权威性：The issues which here arisen are the classical debatable issues. 这儿出现的论题是古典的而又有争论余地的。He does not cling to classical with a physical problem. 他遇到物理问题时，从不拘泥于权威性原理。

2 正统；传统的：To evaluate the effects of drift in the classical sense, the population size should be known. 要用正统含义估计播迁的效益，就应知道种群的大小。The classical examples are strain gage devices. 传统的例子是应变仪装置。

3 古代；古典时代的：This cultural inheritance was part of the general succession of the Roman world over that of classical Greece. 这是罗马人所普遍继承的古代希腊文化遗产的一部份。The classical poets pictured the tribes of mankind dwelling in grooves, in caves and in forests. 古典时代的诗人笔下所描写的人类部落居住在树丛中，洞穴里和森林中。

4 端正：What a noble-looking old man he is! so stern and inflexible, with such classical features! 这老头儿的样子多么高贵！多么庄严坚决！五官又是多么端正！

classical silk〔纺〕次优级生丝

classification *n* 1 分类，分级；分类整理：Classification techniques for vectors represent one of the best studied subjects in pattern recognition. 向量分类技术是模式识别中研究得最成功的课题之一。Regulation for milk involved classification according to use. 牛奶的管理规则包括按用途分级。Classification of things has always been important in science. 把客观事物进行分类整理，在科学上一直十分重要。

2 区分：This classification is the analogy of our previous picture of stable orbits. 这种区分类似于前面的稳定轨道图形。

3 类型：There are three basic classifications of technological progress：neutrol, labor saving, and capitalsaving. 技术进步有三个基本类型：中间型、劳动节约型和资本节约型。

4 〔动、植〕分类（法）

classification certificate〔商〕船级证书

classifier *n* 〔矿〕分级机；〔计〕分类器；〔化〕分粒器；〔语〕量

Green Apple Data Center

词

classify *v* 1 把…进行分类，对…加以分类：He classified the phenomena he observed according to the way he sensed them. 他根据感知的方式，把观察到的现象进行分类。Berthe has been able to classify the occurence of different types of crack in relation to two parameters. Berthe 已能对所出现的与两个参数有关的各式裂缝加以分类 。

2 分（为）…种，列（为）…类：In fact, inflation in the United States may partly originate abroad for reasons that could be classified as demand pull or cost push. 实际上，美国的通货膨胀部分来源于国外，其原因可以分为需求拉上和成本推进两种。Within a few years he had written five books, none of which could be easily classified as a novel. 他在短短几年内，写了五部书，可是都不能轻易地列为小说类。

3 保密，机密：The job is sort of classified. 我这工作有点保密。I would not have found it improper that the White House sought to protect its classified information by an investigative unit, so long as it operated within the law. 我也许不会觉得在不触犯法律的情况下，白宫由一个调查小组来尽力保护其机密资料有什么不合理的。

clastic *a*〔地〕碎屑 In clastic sediments, particle size is an important factor. 在碎屑沉积物中，颗粒大小是个重要因素。

clastocrystalline *n*〔地〕碎屑结晶质

clatter Ⅰ *n* 1 撞击声；哐哐啷啷的声音；咕噔咕噔的声音：She heard of the gentle tinkling of teaspoons, and musical clatter of cups and saucers. 她听见茶匙轻微的叮噹声，杯盘悦耳的撞击声。They heard a clatter below stairs. 他们听到楼下响起一阵哐哐啷啷的声音。Valve clatter is of course eliminated along with the valves. 阀门的咕噔咕噔的声音自然也与阀门一起被消除掉了。

2 喧哗，嘈杂：The boys stopped their clatter when the teacher came into the classroom. 教师走进教室时，孩子们停止了喧哗。I heard a clatter in the passage of the inn. 我听到旅馆走廊里一阵嘈杂 。

3 啪：It dropped onto the board with a clatter. 那东西啪地掉在棋盘上。

Green Apple Data Center

4 纷扰：I had looked forward to an interval of rest and a change from the perpetual clatter of the war. 我本来指望能休息一段时间，摆脱战争的不断纷扰，以使自己的生活有所调剂。

5 脚步：She went downstairs with a cheerful clatter, singing. 她迈着轻快的脚步，唱着歌下楼去了。

Ⅱ *v* 1 格格地跑；(马蹄）得得地响起来：She clattered down the worn and chipped stone steps. 她格格地跑下破裂的石阶。The horse's hoofs clattered again. 马蹄声又得得地响了起来。

2 碰击作响；轰隆作响：Pots and pans were clattering in the kitchen. 盆和锅在厨房里碰击作响。She followed him diffidently through the clattering machines. 她跟着他，怯生生地走过那些轰隆作响的机器。

3 哗啦啦地落，哗啦啦地排：Some of the dishes clattered down during the earthquake. 地震的时候有些盘子哗啦啦地落了下来。My half-awake and sulky men were clattering into shape on the road. 我那些半睡半醒的恼怒的士兵哗啦啦地在大路上排起队来。

4 咭咭呱呱笑，叽叽喳喳谈笑：Four children milled and clattered about the rambling house. 四个孩子在杂乱无章的屋子里咭咭呱呱笑着打转。Men and women, boys and girls were clattering home. 男人，女人，男孩和女孩正叽叽喳喳谈笑着往家走。

claudication *n* 〔医〕跛行

clause *n* 1 条文，条款：In fact these clauses were never enforced. 这些条文事实上始终没有得到执行。Green clause and red clause are basically the same. 绿条款和红条款基本相同。

2 条件：This was a clause he could never comply with. 这个条件是他绝对不能同意的。

3 一句话：Tom was not listening an earlier clause of the document was puzzling him. 汤姆并没有听——这个文件前面有一句话使他莫名其妙 。

4 〔语〕子句，分句，主谓结构，从句

clausius 〔物〕克劳（熵的单位）

claustrophobia *n* 〔医〕幽闭恐惧症

clavate，clavated *a* 〔植〕棒状的，纺锤状的

claviceps *n* 〔微〕麦角菌属

Green Apple Data Center

clavicle *n* 〔解〕锁骨；棍状体

clavicorn *a* 〔动〕（昆虫）锤角组的

clavicular *a* 〔解〕锁骨的

claw **I** *n* **1** 爪，爪子：The ends of these arms are equipped with claws held in an open position. 臂端有爪，呈张开状。Like other tame cats, he had his claws. 象其他家猫那样，他也有爪子。

2 合围：It was within the claws of the Warsaw pincers that the Polish Army fought and died. 波兰陆军是在同对华沙的钳形攻势的合围进行博斗而全军覆没的。

3 〔机〕钩，钳；卡爪；把手；凸起部；齿

II *v* **1** 抓挠，乱抓；抓伤：Several men at the door are pouding and clawing. 贴近门口的几个人一味捶着门，抓啊挠啊。He made odd foot movements, as though his cats were clawing at his trouser cuffs. 他的脚做出一些奇怪的动作，就好象他的猫在他裤脚上乱抓一样。If you looked inside his shirt, you could see the long white marks where the devils had clawed him. 你要是掀开他的衬衫，就可以看见他被魔鬼的爪子抓伤后留下的长长的白色疤痕。

2 揍：Somehow they must be clawed down. 他们无论如何得揍下来。

***c**law one's way* 奋力爬；一路奋斗：They clawed their way to the mountain. 他们奋力爬上山顶。I had to claw my way to where I am today. 我只有一路奋斗才有今天。

clay *n* **1** 土，粘土；污泥：If more bentonite clay is used, the lead temperature must be decreased. 如果多用膨润土，铅的温度必须降低。The lack of fine fractions in the expanded clay necessitates the addition of other aggregates. 膨胀性粘土缺乏细料部分，故必须添加其它骨料。Set the pine in the clay, and it will turn yellow. 松树插在污泥中要枯黄。

2 陶制的；泥坯码成的：When we had made an end of our meal, my uncle Ebenezer unlocked a drawer, and drew out of it a clay pipe. 吃完饭后，我的埃比尼泽伯伯打开了一只抽屉，从里面拿出一只陶制的烟斗。I went between the walls of clay. 我从泥坯码成的甬墙中间走过 。

3 躯壳；血肉做成的：She wanted to form minds and hearts out of infantile clay. 她想在稚童的躯壳上塑造出聪慧和美好的心灵。His

Green Apple Data Center

feet were no longer clay, and his flesh became spirit. 他的脚不再是血肉做成的，他的肉体变得灵化了。

4 人；芸芸众生：It was held that the Pharaohs, being of so divine a strain, could not marry common clay. 人们认为，法老既然有神圣的血统就不能和普通人通婚。More than the poor clay world they need fresh supplies. 他们比可怜的芸芸众生更需要新鲜补给品。

5〔地〕粘土岩：The principal direction of small-scale movement is from a shale or clay to a sandstone or other permeable bed. 小范围运动主要从页岩或粘土岩向砂岩或其他渗透性地层中运动。

☆All of Twain's books are molded from the clay of his past. 马克·吐温的全部作品，都取材于自身的经历。

clayey *a* 〔地〕亚粘土：This indicates that the soil under observation was clayey or loamy. 这说明所研究的土壤属亚粘土或垆坶土。

clay gouge 〔地〕断层泥

clay ironstone 〔地〕泥铁岩

clay-slate 〔地〕粘板岩

claystone 〔地〕变朽粘土岩

clean Ⅰ *a* 1 清洁，洁净的；整洁：The future will see catalysts do even more to keep our environment safe and clean. 今后人们可以看到催化剂在使我们的环境安全和清洁方面会发挥更大作用。Each worker should be provided with a clean towel. 每一个工作人员应配备一条清洁的毛巾。Son, you may not be able to buy the best clothes, but always keep those you have clean. 孩子！你可能买不起最好的衣服，但须经常保持你的衣着整洁。

2 清白的，一尘不染；光明正大的，光明磊落的：Indeed a man, whose heart is pretty clean, can indulge in this pursuit with an enjoyment that never ceases. 确实，一个良心清白的人，永远能在这种追求中找到无穷的乐趣。I'm going to train till I'm as hard all the way through — and clean all the way through — as that chain is. 我要炼得象这条链子一样——不但坚强刚健，而且一尘不染。Was the feeling not, after all, natural, clean, spontaneous? 说到头来，难道这种感觉不是天生的？不是光明正大的？不是自然的？I hope this is going to be a clean election. 我希望这会是一场光明磊落的竞选。

Green Apple Data Center

3 正直的；奉公守法：It ’s better to have a good and pure heart and a clean mind than any amount of learning. 无论学识怎样丰富，总不如有一颗善良纯洁的心和一身正直的精神。They kept service Management Group clean. 他们一直使服务管理公司奉公守法。
4 清新的，新鲜的：He wanted to breathe clean air. 他希望呼吸一下清新的空气。Clean air is important to good health. 新鲜的空气对健康是重要的。
5 光洁的，光溜溜的：Clean timber has no knots in it. 光洁的木料没有节子。He looked at the silverthorn tract, at the fourteen acres which were scraped and clean. 他看着银刺地带，看着那被推得光溜溜的 14 英亩地。
6 整齐，完整的：He used sharp scissors at all times to make cuts clean and smooth. 他在任何时候，都用锋利的剪子修剪，以使伤口整齐、平滑。This bus provides clean, concise signals for fetching and storing information. 这种总统提供用于存取信息的完整而简捷的信号。
7 轻易，干净利索：The bank robbers made a clean getaway. 银行劫匪轻易逃走了。The reaction is intramolecular and hence fast and clean. 此反应属分子内反应，因而快速且干净利索。
8 修长的：An athlete usually has clean limbs. 运动家常有修长的四肢。
9 能吃的：Moslems and Jews do not consider pork a clean meat. 回教徒和犹太教徒认为猪肉是不能吃的肉。
10 没有用过的：Give me a clean sheet of paper. 给我一张没有用过的纸。
11 茁壮：The old trees are all cut down and the young trees are growing clean. 老树全被砍倒了，小树在茁壮成长。
☆No war is clean. 战争都是肮脏的。We enjoyed a spotlessly clean record. 我们的记录无懈可击。
Ⅱ *ad* 1 完全：He ’s clean crazy. 他完全疯了。
2 一干二净；一古脑儿地：It went clean out of my head. 我把那件事忘得一干一净。The bottom of the bucket is clean knocked cut. 水桶底儿一古脑儿地都磕掉了。
3 径直：Alan looked neither to the right nor to the left, but

Green Apple Data Center

jumped clean upon the middle rock. 艾伦没有朝右边看，也没有向左边瞧，而径直跳上中间那块岩石。

III *v* 1 洗，清洗；弄清洁，把…弄干净：When I went back after cleaning my hands, Mother was sitting in her rocker. 我洗手回来时，母亲坐在摇椅上。They always clean these things thoroughly. 他们总是彻底清洗这些东西。A porcelain sink cleans easily. 瓷水槽容易弄清洁。Wash your hands and clean your nails. 把你的手洗一洗，并把指甲弄干净。

2 刷；揩拭：Do you clean your teeth every morning？你每天早晨刷牙吗？He began cleaning them with tissue. 他开始用薄纱揩拭起来。

3 净化：The crystals were cleaned by argon ion bombardment. 结晶体由氩离子轰击而净化。

clean house 进行大清理；肃清贪污：They all knew that I was coming into clean house. 他们都知道，我将进行大清理。It's time for the city government to clean house. 市政府应肃清贪污已刻不容缓。

clean out 1 打扫；清理：They cleaned out the house in order to live in it during the summer vacation. 他们打扫房子以便暑假期间居住。I was cleaning out some of Noah Baxter's old papers. 我在清理挪亚巴克斯特的一些旧文件。

2 拔掉；扫荡；将…一网打尽：If it was worth cleaning them out, he did not understand all the pussyfooting about the American role. 如果拔掉他们有价值的话，他无法理解为什么在美国作用问题上要那么观望不前。He would sit in the sun for hours, drooling in mournful contemplation of the great orgy which had been his when the German plantation was cleaned out. 他常常一连几个小时坐在太阳底下，一边胡言乱语，一边伤心地回忆他扫荡德国种植园后尽情纵饮的美景。The gamblers were cleaned out by the policemen. 警察将赌徒一网打尽。

clean up 1 打扫；打扫干净，打扫卫生；收拾；洗刷一下：It will take you a lot of time to clean up your room. 打扫房间，你需要花费许多时间。The room is dirty；help me to clean up. 房间太脏了，请帮我打扫干净。We clean up as often as we can. 我们尽量经常地打扫卫生。They had been brought in to clean up a bad mess, and they did their job well. 找他们来，就是让他们收拾一团糟的局

Green Apple Data Center

面。他们干得很出色。I did not know whether to go in and report or go upstairs first and clean up. 我不晓得现在进去报告好呢，还是先上楼洗刷一下好。

2 整顿：The mayor has decided to clean up the city. 市长已决定整顿市政。

3 获大利：Do you think we will clean up？你认为我们能获大利吗？

clean sweep 获得大胜：This is a clean sweep for us this time. 这次我们获得大胜。

come clean 讲明真相：I think you have to come clean. 我认为你必须讲明真相。

make a clean breast of 坦白说出：The police urged the criminal to make a clean breast of everything. 警察督促犯人坦白说出一切。

clean credit〔商〕无条件信用书

clean cultivation〔农〕无覆盖播种

clean culture〔农〕单播

clean draft〔商〕光票

clean float〔商〕清洁浮动

cleaning *n* 1 清洗；扫除工作：Two objectives are usually sought in cleaning. 清洗一般要达到两个目标。The boys told me that they did all the cleaning themselves. 孩子们告诉我，所有的扫除工作都是他们自己做的。

2 损失：Speculators gave the company a good cleaning. 投机者使公司受到惨重的损失。

3〔纺〕除杂：In the case of cotton processing, opening is a necessary preliminary to cleaning. 在纺棉的情况下，开棉是除杂前必须的。

4〔化〕净化：A well-established branch of chemical engineering is that of gas cleaning. 化学工程中已确定的一个分支是气体净化。

5 〔技〕洗涤，清洁处理；去油；铸件清砂；〔商〕巨额利润；〔林〕除伐

cleanliness *n*〔光〕光洁度

cleanly[1] *a* 1 有清洁习惯的：A cat is a cleanly animal. 猫是有清洁习惯的动物。

2 纤尘不染的：There was an envelope, exactly in the center of

Green Apple Data Center

the Vidlers cleanly table. 一个信封放在维德勒两口子纤尘不染的桌子正中。

cleanly² *ad* 1 俐落地：The butcher's knife cut cleanly through the meat. 屠夫的刀俐落地切着肉。

2 光明磊落地：Why could he not always love her purely, cleanly? 他干嘛不能老是纯洁无邪、光明磊落地爱她呢？

cleanse *v* 1 扫清；清除一空：The business of the fighters is to cleanse the skies over the battle. 战斗机的任务是扫清战场的上空。The notorious Hell Row was burned down, and much dirt was cleansed away. 臭名远场的阎王路已在一场大火中化为乌有，许多焦土灰烬被清除一空。

2 净化；净化心灵：The view has been taken by some that plants may in fact cleanse polluted air, even as they are being injured. 有些人认为，植物纵使被伤害，仍能净化污染了的空气。These were gentle and cleansing tears. 这是温柔而净化心灵的泪。

3 〔宗〕治愈

clear Ⅰ *a* 1 清澈的，澄清的；晶莹，明净的，透明的：One day he sat by his fishing line, looking down into the clear water. 一天，他坐在钓鱼线旁边，看着清澈的水。He filled his glass with the clear red barbera. 他在杯子里倒满了澄清的巴勃辣红酒。The stars shone clearer. 星光更晶莹了。St. John's eyes, though clear enough in a literal sense, in a figurative one were difficult to fathom. 圣约翰的眼睛，虽然就表面的意义来说，是够明净的，可是就比喻的意义来说，却是难以探测的。At first glance, calcite might be confused with quartz where both are clear, colorless, and "glassy". 乍一看来，方解石可能与石英相混淆，因为两者都是透明、无色、且"呈玻璃状"的。

2 晴和，晴朗；天晴的；晴朗无云，晴朗清澈；清爽宜人：The weather continuing clear, I applied myself to get up my mast again and spread my sail. 天气始终晴和，于是我赶紧竖起桅杆，张起帆来。It was a clear enough day. 天气颇为晴朗。He remembered those clear nights and the moon bright on the silver tails of the foxes. 他记起那些天晴的夜晚，以及照在狐狸银色尾巴上的明亮的月亮。The sky was clear and blue. 蔚蓝色的天空晴朗无云。The sky is clear, but the

Green Apple Data Center

cloud moves on. 天空晴朗清澈，但有云儿在移动。The morning was fine and warm, the air clear. 清晨，天气晴和温暖，空气清爽宜人 。

3 明白，清楚；清醒：It may not be clear why two electrons should be permitted in each quantum state rather than just one. 人们也许不明白，为什么在每一量子态中容许存在两个电子而不是一个。I am quite clear about it. It's none of your business. 对此我很清楚，不必你来操心。The high commander must be calm, clear, and determined. 高级指挥官必须冷静，清醒，果断。

4 明了，明确；准确：To his mind the thing appeared very clear and simple. 在他看来，这件事似乎非常简单明了。Kennedy had a clear view of the kind President he meant to be. 肯尼迪对于自己要做一个什么样的总统是有明确看法的。The message must be kept clear and simple. 内容必须简洁而准确。

5 显然，明显的，明朗的：It is clear that the chosen pattern is not the correct one. 显然，所选择的图式是错误的。This appears to be one of the clearest cases of earthquakes related to fluid injection. 这似乎是与注液有关的最明显的地震实例之一。She looked at him with a straight, clear, vigorous glance. 她用直接的，明朗的，有力的眼光望着他。

6 清晰，清脆的，咬字清楚的："It's all true, Peter." he said again, in a clear voice. "我说的都是实话，彼得。"他又说了一遍，声调非常清晰。She had a clear voice. 她有一副清脆的嗓子。She asked the pilot in a clear, rather jolly voice. 她用一种咬字清楚、相当欢愉的口吻问那驾驶员。

7 平坦无阻，畅行无阻，一无阻碍的：With Tarawa eliminated, the way was clear for attack on the Marshall Group. 塔拉瓦据点被解决后，向马绍尔群岛进攻的道路便平坦无阻了。The way lay clear before them. 他们面前的大路畅行无阻。Mr. Riach announced from the top that he saw clear water ahead. 雷契先生在头顶上大叫，说他已经看到前面一无阻碍的水面了。

8 空荡的；辽阔的：He passed in among the cavernous shadows of the great structure, and emerged upon the clear and silent arena. 他穿过这座巨型建筑物投下的憧憧黑影，来到那个空荡沉寂的竞技台。He

Green Apple Data Center

was once more a millionaire, and now his future lay clear and straight before him. 他又成了百万富翁，他的前途是辽阔坦直的。

9 嘹亮的；悠扬的：I heard a sort of choking murmur and part of a laugh, followed by Daisy's voice on a clear artificial voice. 我听到传来一阵哽咽似的低语声和一点笑声，接着是黛西嘹亮而做作的声音。The clear music went through the window into the street. 悠扬的乐曲声从窗口传到街上。

10 纯洁的，没问题的：He looked so innocent all the time, and there was such clear good faith in what he said. 他的神色始终那么天真，他说的话中也带着纯洁真诚的信念。I'd say he was clear. 我敢说，他是没问题的。

11 露，露天的：The first officer stood there, his head all clear of the rock. 第一个军官站在那儿，脑袋完全露在石头上面。Before we were out on the clear road behind the hill the sun was down. 我们还没走到山后那段露天的路上，太阳就落山了。

12 稳妥的，全面的：The Egyptian sank into an intent reverie, which did not seem to present to him any clear or satisfactory suggestion. 那个埃及人全神贯注地陷入了沉思，可是似乎怎么也想不出任何稳妥或满意的方案。By noon of the 24th, they had made a clear breakthrough. 到24日中午，他们已经完成了全面的突破。

13 仔细的：I have made some clear observations. 我已经进行了一些仔细的观察。

14 意外的：If she gives a surprise to the public, it will be all clear gain. 如果她能一鸣惊人的话，那是意外的收获。

15 未加密的：They recorded the clear text straight through their microphones. 他们利用窃听器，把未加密的电报原文录了下来。

16 滑腻：June was just twenty with red hair and clear skin. 琼年方二十，红头发，皮肤滑腻。

17 净（跨）：The clear span of a bridge is the gap from the near edge of the next. 桥梁的净跨，是自一个桥墩的近侧边到相邻桥墩近侧边之间的间距。

☆The middle of the room is clear. 屋子的中间没有放东西。The cross street seemed clear. 交叉路口看来没有车辆来往。If there's clear evidence, I'll fight it with you. 如果有真凭实据，我

Green Apple Data Center

一定同你一道斗争。She determined to make a move upon England as soon as the way could be cleared for her. 她打定主意，一到有路可走的时候，就回英国。

II *ad* 1 离开，超过：One must stand clear of the gates of the lift. 人要与电梯门离开一些站着。He jumped three inches clear of the bar. 他以超过3英寸的高度跳过竿去。

2 一直：He 's been gone long enough to get clear to the crossroads. 他已去了那么久，可以一直走到十字路口。

3 亮堂堂：Already the moon shone quite clear on the high ground on either side. 月亮已经把两侧的高地照得亮堂堂的。

☆ He stepped clear of the boulder. 他从大石头后面走了出来。Stars shone clear, like jewels, and the moon rose up in the sky. 繁星象宝石似地发出晶莹灿烂的光，月亮高高地升向天空。

III *v* 1 清理，清除；清清（噪子），廓清；把…收拾干净：He didn 't even have a chance to clear his desk. 他连清理办公桌的机会都没有。It should be noted that at the beginning of their operation the feedback counters must be cleared. 我们必须注意，反馈计数器在开始工作前，必须首先清除。He waited a moment and cleared his throat. 他等了一会，清了清嗓子。To clear ground, the Nuremberg streetcar depot had to be removed. 要想廓清场地，纽伦堡电车总站必须迁移。They cleared the plates. 他们把盘子收拾干净了。

2 穿过；跳过，穿越；飞越：The moment we clear these trees and get into the open area, will be the most trying time. 我们穿过这些树林，抵达开阔地带，才是最关键时刻。I saw a men clear the ditch. 我看到一个人跳过了沟渠。It can thrust its heavy body into the air and clear a fence nine feet high. 它能把其沉重的身体跃入空中，穿越9英尺高的栅栏。I thought that we should hardly clear the low hills which closed the harbour. 的确，我以为我们难以飞越那些围绕着港口的低低的小山。

3 开出；腾出；开拓，开垦：They cleared a way for the limousine to reach the sidewalk near the steps. 他们给这辆大型轿车开出一条路来，使它能开到台阶附近的便道上。There was a cleared space around the bar. 柜台附近腾出一块空地。That way being thus cleared, and the bars of virtue and conscience thus removed, we had the

Green Apple Data Center

less difficulty afterwards to struggle with. 那条路既然这样开拓了，道德与良心的栏栅也这样搬开了，我们此后所要克服斗争的困难就少多了。Thickly forested land had to be cleared. 浓密的森林地面必须开垦出来。

4 使…澄清，洗清；恢复：Ought he not to have told me of it, to have given me the power of clearing myself？难道他不应该把这先告诉我，使我可以澄清事实吗？It clears his name before history. 这使他在历史上洗清了他的罪名。He offered a proposal to the Oklahoma legislature that would declare Doctor Mudd's innocence and clear his name. 他建议俄克拉何马州的立法机关宣布马德医生无罪，并恢复他的名誉。

5 审查，甄别；批准：The Eisenhower team concept required that State's instructions be cleared through Defense which led to long delay and sometimes contradictory instructions. 艾森豪威尔的班子主张，国务院的指示先经国防部审查，结果造成长时间的拖延，有时甚至出现了互相矛盾的指示。Secretaries cleared for Very Secret were rare, so the British Purchasing Council had requisitioned her for a while. 经过甄别能担任“绝密”工作的秘书是不多的，所以英国采购团暂时征用了她。By June 1976, the guidelines had cleared through the secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare. 到1976年6月，这些准则已为负责卫生、教育、福利的部长批准了。

6 涤荡；荡平：Such lives cleared the air. 这种生活涤荡了空气。Call in the troops and clear the bazzars. 召集军队，荡平集市区！

7 透明；明朗：Do not turn on darkroom lights until the film has cleared. 在胶片没有完全透明之前，不要打开暗室的灯。With the breaking out of the Axis war in 1939, the atmosphere rapidly cleared. 1939年爆发的由轴心国家发动的战争，使气氛迅速地明朗了。

8 吹散；消失：A wind had cleared the mist, the autumn leaves were rustling and the stars were shining. 雾气已经被风吹散了，秋天的树叶子在沙沙作响，星儿在照耀。When the dust and smoke cleared, the Italian forces were seen ranged in a remarkable order. 硝烟和尘土消失以后，人们看见意大利的军队阵容异常整齐。

9 售清；还清债务：The store must clear its winter inventries by April 1st. 该店必须在4月1日前售清冬季存货。Just a few dollars

Green Apple Data Center

more would clear him. 他再有几块钱就可以还清债务了。

10 放晴：We can search the coastline right away and survey the sea as soon as the weather clears sufficiently for us to get a plane up. 我们可以马上沿海岸进行搜查，天气一放晴就派飞机侦察海面。

11 清醒：He shook his head as if to clear it. 他摇摇头，仿佛要清醒一下头脑似的。

12（太阳）升出：The sun had cleared the horizon. 太阳已经升出了地平线。

13 净赚：He cleared two thousand dollars last year. 他去年净赚2，000美元。

14 出港：Our first ship won't clear till the end of the month. 我们的第一艘船得到本月底才能出港。

15〔商〕结算：If no trade is allowed, the U. S. and the restof-world markets fof cloth will clear at different prices. 如果不容许进行贸易，那么，美国和世界其它国家的布市场就会按不同的价格结算。

16〔船〕结关：I want you to see for yourself how our consignments are cleared in London. 我要你亲自去看看我们的货物在伦敦是怎样结关的。

17〔计〕复位：The register stages should be set or cleared to produce the desired sequence. 移位寄存器应该置位或复位，才能产生所要求的序列。

18 〔商〕抛买，脱售，兑现（支票），交换清算（票据）

☆ The man's face cleared. 那人不再那么愁眉苦脸了。

Ⅳ *n* 1〔计〕复位：The synchronous set and synchronous clear for stages A and B should be shown as follows. A 和 B 级的同步置位和同步复位应表示如下。

2 〔机〕间隙，余隙；〔建〕中空体内部的尺寸

clear away 1 把…清除：We have cleared away all the throns. 我们已经把所有的荆棘清除了。

2（云雾）消散，四散；烟消云散：About two o'clock the mist cleared away. 大约两点时云雾消散了。The clouds cleared away, and a fresh breeze sprang up. 乌云四散，清新的微风吹拂着。Lydia'

Green Apple Data Center

s gloom was shortly cleared away. 丽迪雅的忧郁不多一会就烟消云散了。

clear …from 洗清：Nothing can clear Mr. Collins from the guilt of inheriting Longbourn. 柯林斯先生继承了浪博恩的产业，他这桩罪过是什么也洗不清的。

clear of 1 扣除：This building brought in, clear of taxes, rents amounting to 82, 000 frances a year. 这座建筑物在扣除了各种捐税以后，每年租金共达82，000法郎。

2 逃出；脱离，和…毫无关系：I was clear of that ship, I was not going back. 我已经逃出了那只船，我决不再回去了。I resolved somehow to be clear of him. 我决定无论如何要脱离他。I will take all men to witness that I am clear of this matter. 我要请所有的人证明我和这件事毫无关系。

clear…of 1 消除，清除：The house had been cleared of every object enforcing the remembrance. 这座房子里能勾起人们记忆的所有物件均被消除了。Isolation strips should be cleared of all inflammable vegetation. 隔离带上所有易燃的植被应清除。

2 射杀；把…赶跑；把…一扫而光：He cleared the island of wild beasts and brought the spoils as presents to his beloved. 他射杀了岛上所有的野兽，把它们全都献给了自己的意中人。A few bloodhounds and threats cleared the village of all the Indian inhabitants. 几条猎狗和一些威吓的行动就把村里的印第安居民赶跑了。He cleared the sea of those robbers. 他把海上的强盗一扫而光。

☆All the riverside quarter of Strasbourg had already been cleared of civilians. 在斯特拉斯堡所有河边住宅区里居住的居民，已经全部撤退了。

clear off 1 清除；了结；收拾干净：He had cleared off his ill-humour at Randalls. 他已经在兰得尔清除了他的坏脾气。It cleared off the trouble of each particular case. 这件事了结了每个特殊案件的麻烦。She went away after clearing off the table. 她收拾干净饭桌，走出屋去。

2（雾）四散：The fog began to clear off. 雾开始四散。

3 走开：We don't give money to beggars. Clear off! 我们不给乞丐钱，走开！

Green Apple Data Center

clear oneself of 为自己澄清罪名：He was never able to clear himself of the accusation of murder. 他始终未能为自己澄清被指控为凶手的罪名。

clear out 1 清理出去，把…清出去；把…腾空：All encumbrances were cleared out for dancing. 为了跳舞，所有碍手碍脚的东西都被清理出去了。I've told you a hundred times to clear out those bottles. 我已十遍八遍叫你把那些瓶子清出去么。I must clear out the garage, there's hardly enough room for the car. 我一定要把车库腾空，简直没有空地方放汽车了。

2 走，走光；一走了事：You'll have to clear out. 你们只得走了。The population here had cleared out a long time ago. 这里的居民很久以前就都走光了。Altogether the situation was so unpleasant that Slyme determined to clear out. 总之，处境是太不令人愉快了，所以斯莱姆决定一走了事。

3 开拓：Clearing out the wilderness by the Nolachucky River took grit and gumption. 沿诺兰查基河开拓荒野需要的是勇气和本事。

clear up 1 料理：They were occupied in clearing up the business left over by the old board. 他们忙于料理前任委员们留下来的事务。

2 澄清，水落石出；弄清楚，把…交代清楚：His testimony would help to clear up any doubt as to the cause of the death of the deceased. 他的证明有助于澄清有关死者死因方面的所有疑团。Let us leave it to time to clear the matter up. 我们走着瞧吧，总有一天事情会水落石出的。We shall endeavour to clear up these points for you. 这一点我们将努力替你弄清楚。Mr. Twain owes it to himself, as well as to the great people whose suffrages he asks, to clear this matter up. 吐温先生不论对自己或是对其要求投票选举他的伟大人民，都有责任把此事交代清楚。

3 解释，解决，消除：The police were unable to clear up the mystery. 警察解释不了这个难解的迷。Many puzzles cleared up instantly. 一些难解之谜一瞬间解决了。The telescopes and spacecraft of today have cleared up many of the mysteries of the planets. 今日之望远镜和宇宙飞船已消除了行星的许多神秘之处。

4（天）放晴，好转：As luck would have it, the weather cleared up. 真是巧得很，天放晴了。It would be too late, even if the

Green Apple Data Center

weather had cleared up. 即使天气好转，也已经太迟了。

5 消（气），讲和：Durberville's bad temper cleared up at sight of hers; and he laughed heartily. 她发起脾气来，德伯倒消了气，开心大笑起来。Aunt March always cleared up quickly. 玛基姑母总是很快地讲和。

6 打扮：I tell you, it's easy to clear up here. 我告诉你，在这儿打扮起来省事。

get clear away 逃之夭夭：He's got clear away. 他已经逃之夭夭了。

in the clear 1 清白的，清白无辜的：I told him I was quite convinced he was in the clear. 我告诉他，我确信他是清白的。He came back satisfied that he was in the clear. 他很满意地回来了，说他是清白无辜的。

2 内宽：The corridor is 2 meters in the clear. 走廊内宽为两米。

keep／stay／get／steer clear of 1 避开，退避，逃避；避免见：He felt sure that he would not meet her if he kept well clear of that place. 他相信，只要远远避开那个地方，他就不会遇见她。We were staying well clear of the North precisely to avoid this sort of accusation. 我们一直退避北方，正是为了避免这种指控。Quickening their steps to get clear of all the roar and riot, they at length passed through the town. 为了逃避喧嚣和嘈杂声，他们加快了脚步，最后走出了那个城镇。We steer clear of him. 我们尽量避免见他。

2 远离；没理睬；没有抽空到：He kept clear of her after the argument. 那次争辩后，他远离她。They stay clear of the man. 他们没有理睬这人。All that day, though he waited for Mr. Abel until evening, Kit kept clear of his mother's house. 那一整天，吉特虽然等候阿伯尔先生一直等到黄昏，却没有抽空到他母亲那儿。

clearance *n* 1 清除：Blasting is a competitive method in connection with clearance work in old residential areas. 爆破是与老住宅区清除工作有关的一种有竞争力的方法。

2 空间；高度：There is not enough clearance for large lorries passing under this bridge. 桥下没有足够的空间供大卡车通过。The aircraft can't maintain the specific ground clearance. 飞机距地面保持不了一定的高度。

3〔机〕间隙：A loaded pin bears on a hole with small clearance.

Green Apple Data Center

一个受载销钉支承于一个具有微小间隙的孔上。

4〔建〕净空：The bridge has a 100 ft vertical clearance over the river in the canyon. 桥梁在深谷水面以上的垂直净空为100英尺。

5 〔医〕自净功能；〔林〕终伐；林间空地；〔商〕结算；纯益；结关证；票据交换

clear-cut *a* 1 明显的：It is rather disappointing that so few of the features show clear-cut Mendelian pedigree patterns. 颇使人感到失望的是，只有很少的特征能显示出明显的孟德尔系谱类型。

2 泾渭分明；界限分明的：The distinction between geophysical and geological branches of earth science is not clear-cut. 地质和地球物理这两个地球科学分支的差别并不泾渭分明。Only when both phases are present in the system is there a clear-cut distinction between liquid and gaseous states. 只有当体系中两相都存在时，在液体和气体之间才有界限分明的界面。

3 明确的：Brezhnev began with a long speech extolling the virtue of his version of the nuclear treaty — a "clear-cut and lucid agreement." 勃列日涅夫首先作了长篇发言，吹捧他的核协定草案是一份"明确而清晰的协定。"

4 活生生的：Did it represent a clear-cut reality? 这代表的是活生生的事实吗？

☆The edges of her conduct were so very clear-cut that for susceptible persons it sometimes had a knife-like effect. 她的行为总是锋芒毕露，棱角鲜明，这对那些敏感的人，有时难免伤害感情。

clearing *n* 1 空地；开阔地：At last she was safe through the fence and rose up in the clearing. 她终于安全地爬过了栅栏在空地里站起来。Usually in the afternoon Mulluk appears with his dancing team in the clearing behind the Mandorah resort. 木勒克和他的舞蹈队通常在下午来到曼德拉赫游览区后边的开阔地上。

2 空旷的路：The clearing led to the sea. 这条空旷的路通向大海。

3 〔商〕清算，（银行间的）汇划计算；〔林〕集材；〔军〕扫海

clearing bank〔商〕清算银行：Depositors are of special importance in the clearing banks. 在清算银行中，储户具有举足轻重的地位。

clearing-house *n* 交换所 The purpose of that function is to serve as a clearing-house for cost reduction ideas. 其职能旨在降低成本的各

Green Apple Data Center

种意见方面起交换所的作用。

clearing member〔商〕清算成员

clearing station〔军〕医疗后送站；师救护所

clearly *ad* 1 清楚地，清晰地；条理清楚地：She could see clearly what was wrong with the farm. 她清楚地看出农场什么地方经营得不对头。They can clearly see one of their targets, the first quarter moon. 他们能够清晰地看到他们的目标之一——上弦月。Fromm knew how to state a problem clearly. 弗里姆知道如何条理清楚地陈述问题。

2 显然；一目了然地：In the case of Philip II we were as clearly right as we were wrong in 1793. 在腓力二世这件事上，我们显然是对的，正象我们在1793年是错的一样。I could see clearly what was going on. 我能一目了然地看到发生着的一切。

3 十分，完全：I did not clearly understand the differences between them. 我并不十分清楚他们之间的差别。In determining the effect of the matter outside the sphere we may clearly neglect the molecular structure and treat the substance as continuous. 在决定球外物质的作用时，我们完全可以忽略物质的分子结构，而把这种球外物质作为连续体来处理。

4 透彻：How clearly he thought. 他想得多么透彻！

5 干脆利落地：You can work out military problems clearly when you are fighting in somebody else's country. 如果你是在别人的国土上打仗，你就能干脆利落地解决军事问题了。

6 嘘嘘的：In that moment only the bullets talked clearly. 那时候人们只听到嘘嘘的子弹声。

cleat *n* 1 楔子：The inner surface of the hoop has rubber grips or steel cleats. 环的内侧有橡皮抓子或钢楔子。

2 〔空〕加强角片；〔电〕磁夹板；〔船〕系缆角，系缆墩；〔地〕内生裂隙，割理（煤层）；〔机〕线夹，夹板；三角木

cleavage *n* 1 分裂，断裂，裂解：Cleavage of secondary bonds can also be responsible for polymer deterioration. 次价键的分裂往往也能引起聚合体劣化。The energy is dissipated by subsequent bond cleavage reactions into various "duaghter irons". 由于后续键断裂反应，这种能量消散在各种"子离子"中。These cleavages are illustrated in Figure 2. 9. 这些裂解在图2. 9中有说明。

Green Apple Data Center

2 鸿沟；分歧；分家：He had made a great cleavage in his life. 他已在自己的生活里劈出了一条鸿沟。There was indeed a cleavage between them. 他们之间确有分歧。No other country whose origins lie in Europe has had so sharp an awareness of its cleavage from, and superiority to, the parent cultures. 没有一个起源于欧洲的国家，象它这样敏锐地意识到要和欧洲文化分家，而且要超过欧洲文化。

3〔矿〕劈理，解理：The following definitions apply to any planar surface — e. g. bedding, fault, joint or cleavage planes, veins or mineral deposits. 以下诸定义适用于任何平面，如层面，断层面，节理面或劈理面，岩脉或矿床。The lay of the strata can imply that the rock splits easily along its direction of cleavage. 成层的地层意味着岩石易于沿着其解理方向裂开。

4〔生〕卵裂：This marks the end of the cleavage stage of development. 这标志着卵裂发育阶段的结束。

cleave[1] *v* 1 把…劈开，裂缝，致使…开裂：The first blow clove her skull. 头一下砍下去，就把她的脑袋劈开了。This wood cleaves easily. 这种木材容易裂缝。The reduction cleaves the weak N-O bond. 这种还原反应致使弱的 N-O 键开裂。

2 把…削掉：The water cleaves the banks away like a knife. 河水象一把刀似的，把两岸削掉。

3 打通：They cleaved a path through the wilderness. 他们在荒野中打通一条路。

4 穿入：The airplane cleaved the clouds. 这飞机穿入云中。

5 掠过：The axe cleaved in front of Heyward, cutting some of the flowing ringlets of Alice. 战斧从海沃德面前掠过，劈断了艾丽斯一些飘动着的头发。

6〔矿〕解理：The two cleaved facets define the Fabry-Perot Cavity. 这两个解理面限定了法布里·珀罗光腔。

7〔化〕分解：Compounds such as methane can be cleaved to carbon and hydrogen. 象甲烷这样的化合物能分解为碳和氢。

cleave[2] *v* 1 粘：Kunta's tongue seemed cleaved to the roof of his mouth. 昆塔的舌头好象粘在上腭了。

2 依附；拥护，永远忠（于）；不愿改变：My heart invariably cleaved to the master's, in preference to Catherine's side.

Green Apple Data Center

我的心情愿毫不更变地永远依附在主人身上，而不是在凯瑟琳那边。The Public and the people, Aye, Aye, my lads, let us hate the one and cleave to the other. 公众和人民，是啊，小伙子们，让我们痛恨公众，拥护人民。"You will cleave to me?" asked Morris. "你永远忠于我？"莫里斯问道。That stubbon man always cleaved to his own ideas. 那个固执的人总不愿改变自己的观点。

☆My voice cleaves to my throat; sob choke my utterance. 我的噪子哽咽，泣不成声。

cleavers *n* 〔植〕八重葎，猪殃殃

clef *n* 〔音〕谱号

cleft *n* 1 裂缝，裂口，裂纹：In the cleft of a great oak-tree he saw the piece of white gold that he was seeking. 在一棵老橡树的裂缝中，他看到了他在寻找的那块白金。It was still dark when we reached our destination, a cleft in the head of a great mountain. 我们到达目的地的时候，天气还很阴暗，我们去的地方是一座高山顶上的一个裂口。He did not know her, and she was speculating on the division made bare by their degrees of the knowledge, a deep cleft. 他不了解她，她思索着由于他们知识水平的不同而造成的赤裸裸的分裂，这是一个深深的裂纹。

2 断（崖）：Time seemed to him to be crawling with feet of lead, while he by monstrous winds was being swept towards the jagged edge of some black cleft of precipice. 他觉得时间在沉重地向前爬行，而他自己却在被一阵妖风刮向某一黑色断崖的锯齿形边缘上。

cleistogamy *n* 〔植〕闭花受精：The flower structure in one tree was different, enforcing cleistogamy. 同一株树上的花结构不同，因而闭花受精是强制实现的。

clemency *n* 1 怜悯，仁慈：I thanked him for his clemency. 我感谢他那一番怜悯。The judge showed clemency to the prisoner. 法官对囚犯很仁慈。

2 宽大处理，以宽大慈悲为怀：The question of clemency would rest with the King. 宽大处理问题，将由国王决定。Mrs. Van der luyden's attitude was neither yes or no, but always appeared to incline to clemency. 范路易夫人的态度是不置可否，但是不管什么时候总显得乐于以宽大慈悲为怀。

Green Apple Data Center

clement *a* 1 仁慈的：A clement judge reduced his sentence. 一位仁慈的法官为他减了刑。

2 暖和的：We could watch some mad men, on clement days, sauntering among the trim gravel walks and pleasantly planted lawns. 在天气暖和的日子里，我们可以看到一些疯子在整齐的碎石小径和美丽的人工草地间闲逛。

clench I *v* 1 握（拳），握紧（拳），紧攥（拳）：Her hands, hanging at her sides, clenched themselves into fists. 她的双手垂在身边，紧紧握成拳头。The youth grew crimson, and clenched his fists, with every appearance of a meditated assault. 这年轻人脸上通红，握紧拳头，简直想要摆出动武的架势。When she had gone I began to walk up and down the room, clenching my fists. 她走后，我在屋里踱来踱去，紧攥着拳头。

2 咬紧（牙）；紧闭（嘴），（嘴）紧抿：With clenched teeth, Bigger held the skillet, he was afraid to hurl it, fearing that he might miss. 别格咬紧牙关，举起铁锅；他不敢扔出去，怕打不中。Clenching her lips, she nodded. 她紧闭着嘴唇，点点头。She went back to her game, jaw clenched. 她走回来接着玩儿，嘴巴紧抿着。

3 揪紧：He clenched the blanket in his hand. 他一只手揪紧了毯子 。

4 〔体〕（拳击）揪扭

☆ It was as if the night sang dirges with clenched teeth. 那仿佛是夜神正在那儿咬牙切齿地唱挽歌。

II *n* 1 牢牢抓住：I felt the clench of his hand on my arm. 我感觉到他的手牢牢抓住我的胳臂。

2 〔体〕（拳击）揪扭

cleome *n* 〔植〕醉蝶花，紫龙须

cleptomania *n* 〔心，医〕盗癖，偷窃癖

clergy *n* 1 教士，僧侣：It was evident that the good clergy of Barchester were to have a lesson. 很清楚，巴彻斯特的善心的教士要听上一次教训了。He availed himself of a quarrel between Kertajaya and his clergy to attack Kediri. 他利用格尔达者耶和其僧侣的不和，进攻凯义里。

2 教会：In ancient days, the crown, the barons, and the clergy

Green Apple Data Center

possessed the lands. 古时候，王室、贵族和教会拥有土地。

clergyman *n* 教士：Most active clergymen have their hobby. 大多数活跃的教士都有自己的嗜好。

clerk *n* 1 职员，小职员：He was educated, so he could at least be a clerk. 他受过教育，至少可以当个职员。I can't think why he's out here as just a clerk. 我想不出他为什么跑到这个地方来当个小职员。

2 店员，伙计：He is a clerk of that department store. 他是那家百货商店的店员。While she is waiting for a clerk, she selects several things she wants. 她一边等着伙计来，一边挑选些要买的东西。

3 办事员，登记员：Her father, tall, stooped, and balding, a former goverment clerk, was clearly unsettled by my arrival. 她的父亲个子较高，有些弯腰曲背，头上已经谢顶，从前是政府机关办事员。他显然为我的来访而感到十分不安。The employee who checks in arriving gusets and assigns them to their rooms is the room clerk. 为来宾办理住宿手续并为他们安排房间的是客房登记员。

4 书记员，书记官：The Stryver clerk, who never assisted at these conferences, had gone home, and the Stryver principal opened the door himself. 史曲勒孚的书记员，从来不参加这些会议，早已回家去了，所以史曲勃孚主任亲自来开门。The clerk handed him a railway ticket and the five-dollar bill with which the law expected him to be a good citizen. 书记官交给他一张火车票和一张5美元的钞票，希望他能遵守法律成为一个好公民。

5 〔宗〕教会文书，执士

cleveite *n* 〔矿〕钇铀矿

clever *a* 1 聪明的，有才智；精明，精明能干：I think he is very clever. 他想他是十分聪明的。Sir Alfred Milner was sent out to talk to them—such a clever man! 米尔勒爵士那样一个有才智之士被派来和他们谈判！He was too clever for us, he outwitted us. 他太精明了，我们斗不过他。"How clever he is!" she said regretfully. "他多么精明能干呀！"她懊悔地说道。

2 灵巧，有技巧的；一把巧手；擅长，有…天赋：She remembered a young man with soft hair and clever hands. 她想起了那个有柔软毛发

Green Apple Data Center

和灵巧双手的青年。He's a clever workman. 他是有技巧的工人。If you are so clever at Woman's work why do you not stay at home and do it？既然你是家务活儿的一把巧手，你干嘛不呆在家里干家务活儿呢？They were clever at all sports. 他们擅长各式各样的娱乐。People said that she was very clever at music and was a very nice girl. 人们说她有音乐天赋，是位好姑娘。

3 机灵，机敏：She is tough and strong and clever. 她很坚强，身体也好，人又机灵。Clever though he was, Berel Jastrow was making a serious mistake. 班瑞尔·杰斯特罗尽管机敏，却犯了一个严重错误。

4 巧妙；狡猾：He had to admit that his retort was not so clever as Farrington's 他只得承认，他的反驳不如法林敦的巧妙。The Roman patricians were clever enough to beat every such potential tyrant by giving in to a certain extent to the plebeians. 罗马贵族非常狡猾，他们对平民作出一定程度的让步以打击每一个这样的潜在的霸主。

5 俏皮：Stanley watched him for another minute, trying to think something clever to say. 史坦利又看了他一会儿，想找句俏皮话说说。

6 英俊的：With a clever husband by her side, a girl may make any place for herself in the world. 一个女孩子身边如有一位英俊的丈夫，就可以出人头地，前程无量。

7 很好的：Mr. Hoylake has just imparted a rather clever story. 刚才霍雷克先生刚刚讲了一个很好的故事。

8 先进的：Not collected, even the most clever retrieval techniques cannot recover them for use in the present. 如不加以收集，就是最先进的补救技术也不能使它恢复以供当前使用。

9 寓意深长的：He never said a clever thing. 他从来也不说寓意深长的话。

☆I felt they expected me to say clever things, and I never could think of any till after the party was over. 我知道他们都等着我说几句隽词妙语，可是直到晚会开完了，我仍然想不出什么有风趣的话来。

cleverly *ad* 1 机灵地：Her intelligence was respectable and she could listen cleverly when he discussed business matters or affairs of state with her. 她相当有头脑，在他和她讨论企业事务或者国家大事

Green Apple Data Center

的时候，她总是机灵地倾听着。

2 巧妙地：The rascals knew that yesterday was my rent day：they thought to have me cleverly. 这些坏蛋知道昨天是我收租的日子，他们想巧妙地算计我。

clevis *n* 挂钩；U 形环，U 形夹；叉卡；夹板，夹具

click Ⅰ *v* 1 发出咔嗒一声；拍答一声，答答响：Marsha heard the lock click softly. 玛莎听到锁轻轻地发出咔嗒一声。The door clicked shut. 这门拍答一声关了起来。She clutched the mask and breathed short and deep, pantingly, making the respirator click. 她抓住面罩，呼呼地吸气，又短促又深入，弄得呼吸器答答响。

2 咂咂（舌头），使（舌头）作啧啧声：Yasha shook his head at this and clicked his tongue. 雅夏看了，摇摇头，咂咂舌头。He clicked his tongue. 他使舌头作啧啧声。

3 好上，合得来：She'd felt ever since the first meeting that something had clicked between them. 自从第一次见面之后，她感到他们两人之间已经好上了。They get along in public, but their personalities don't really click. 他们在公共场合彼此相处融洽，但是他们的性情不是真正合得来。

4 轰鸣：We really must get all the furniture and baggage and stores moved out of this before those horrid machines begin clicking round the fields. 我们必须在那些可怕的机器在田里轰鸣之前，就得把全部家具、行李和粮草从这儿搬走。

5 成功：This scene will click. 这一景会成功。

6 突然一闪：A word had clicked in Peter's brain. 一个词突然在彼得脑里一闪。

Ⅱ *n* 1 撞击声；枪栓声：The singing had stopped upstairs and it was very quiet in the room except for the click of the ball. 楼上已经没人在唱了。屋里除了弹子的撞击声之外，静极了。Andres had flattened at the click, the top of his head hard against the ground. 安德烈斯听到枪栓声，立刻卧倒，头顶狠狠地抵住地面。

2（马啼）得得声：Suddenly he heard the quick, short click of a horse's hoof behind him. 突然间，他听见背后响起一阵急骤的马蹄的得得声。

3 〔机〕棘爪；挡爪；棘轮机构

Green Apple Data Center

click out 作出：Keith's mind clicked out decisions. 基思的头脑里作出了一些决定。

with a click 马上：She said briefly, regaining her will with a click. 她干脆地答道，又马上重新振作起精神来。

clicking *n* 〔电〕不大的静电干扰声。

client *n* 1 当事人，委托人：The client can decide whether or not to take the case to court. 当事人能决定是否把该诉讼提交法庭。I'm going to be your lawyer, Clyde, if you'll let me, and you're going to be my client. 要是你同意，克莱德，我就担任你的律师，你就是我的委托人。

2 客户，用户，顾客，主顾：A bank had billions of dollars in clients' trust funds to invest. 银行吸引了几十亿美元的客户信托金供投资之用。I'm sorry for any inconvenience we may caused you in meeting the orders of your clients. 对我方可能给你方在向用户供货方面带来的不便，我表示歉意。The left-handed client often smudged the ink on the stub when he wrote his check. 左撇子顾客在书写支票时往往会弄脏存根上的墨水字迹。The obeah men of the West Indies have many clients in the United States. 西印度群岛上的巫师在美国有许多主顾。

3 附庸；附属机构：We could not permit their clients to defeat our traditional friend. 我们不能容许他们的附庸打败我们的老朋友。They want AI5 as a supplicant client, rather than as a well-disposed but independent ally. 他们想让军情5局成为一个乞求他们的附属机构，而不是一个能听得进意见的独立盟友。

4 主管，保护对象：A Foreign Service Officer's job is always easier, if he is able to produce good news for his client country. 如果一位外交官能给其主管国家带来点好消息，他的工作就会好做些。In our view, a war would lead to a defeat for the Arabs from which they would not be able to extricate their clients. 在我们看来，战争只会导致阿拉伯人的失败，而他们无法把他们的保护对象从失败中解救出来。

5 门客:Posterity seemed to follow his steps as a train of clients. 子孙后代似乎象一排门客，跟随在他的身后。

6 〔电信〕挂号用户

Green Apple Data Center

cliff *n* 悬崖，岩崖，断崖；峭壁，悬崖峭壁：There may be a deep cliff in the bed of a stream. 在一条河床上可能有一个陡峭的悬崖。The tides in most cases reach the cliffs only for a short time twice a day. 在大多数情形中，潮水抵达岸边的岩崖，每天两次，但为时很短。The true dips are commonly observed in quarry faces, cuttings and cliffs etc. 在采场面，断面和断崖等面上人们常看到真倾角。Rock outcrops form almost continuous low cliffs. 岩石露头形成几乎连绵不绝的低矮峭壁。He led the girl out of the house, came to the cliffs outside the town. 他把姑娘领出了屋子，来到镇外的悬崖峭壁上。

climacteric Ⅰ *n* 1 更年期：There is no definite age at which reproductive functions cease abruptly during life, constituting menopause or climacteric in man. 人类一生中没有突然停止生殖机能，即形成绝经期或更年期的确切年龄。

2 危机：Rex's public life was approaching a climacteric. 雷克斯的社会生活正面临着危机。

Ⅱ *a* 标志着大功告成的：The climacteric conference approved a draft of the treaty. 这次标志着大功告成的会议通过了条约草案。

climate *n* 1 气候，气候条件：It is impossible for an economist to resolve completely the issue of climate's effects on development. 经济学家不可能完全解决气候对发展的影响问题。Almost certainly, life can develop and exist in much more inhospitable climates. 几乎可以肯定的是，生命能够在比这不利得多的气候条件下生存发展。

2 气氛；风气；态度：In this hostile climate Margaret unexpectedly flew to Belfast and went out to visit the troops at Crossmaglen. 在这种敌对的气氛中，玛格丽特出人意料地乘飞机到贝尔法斯特，并视察了克罗斯马格伦地区的驻军。What does the impact of organization climate show？组织风气的影响揭示了什么？During the sixteenth century the intellectual climate in many parts of Europe was slowly changing. 在16世纪，欧洲很多地方知识界的态度慢慢改变了。

3 形势，趋势；情况：In the climate of the time, Sam agreed, the additional precautions seemed wise. 鉴于当时的形势，萨姆同意：多小心一点似乎是明智的。The world monetary climate has been changing in a way parallel to the evolution of national money. 世

Green Apple Data Center

界货币的趋势同一国货币的演变相类似，一直在变化。The newer climate is discussed in the final chapter of this book. 一些新情况有待本书最后一章来讨论。

4 环境；地带：Nuclear power is going to find it hard to stay alive in the competitive economic climate. 在今后充满竞争的经济环境中，核电力已很难再有活力。The suddenness of storms in that climate is something almost preternatural. 在那地带，突起的风暴几乎是件不可思议的事。

☆ She accepted his frequent intemperance as part of the climate. 对于他酗酒的恶习，她安之若素。

climatic *a* 1 气候：Each climatic environment places its own stamp upon the soils developed there. 每一种气候环境，对该地发育的土壤都能留下自己的痕迹。

2 大气：Both the United States and Canada are affected by the same climatic cycles. 美国和加拿大均受到同一大气环流的影响。

climatic housing〔牧〕简易畜舍，畜棚

climatologist *n*〔气〕气候学家：A climatologist is greatly concerned with the time constants of the energy reservoirs of the world. 气候学家非常关心世界上能量贮藏器的时间常数。

climatology *n*〔气〕气候学：The subject of wind climatology for any area, if treated in detail, would make up a voluminous document. 对任何一个地方风气候学的研究，如果处理得很详细，就可成为一份长篇的文件资料。

climax *n* 1 高峰；顶点：The climax of this work was the development of trigonometry. 三角术的发展是这项工作的高峰。The climax of Negro entertainment was reached in the 1930s. 黑人剧到了 20 世纪 30 年代才发展到顶点。

2 最高潮；白热化：The speech reached its climax. 讲演达到了最高潮。The air war over Europe was reaching its climax. 欧洲的空战已近白热化。

3 关头，最紧迫的问题：In this life-or-death climax, he showed himself a terrible personality. 在这个生死关头，他表现出一种令人惧怕的性格。The climax came in May. 5 月份，最紧迫的问题发生了 。

Green Apple Data Center

4 最精彩；最惊心动魄的一场：In the climax of the display the heavens seem on fire. 在最精彩的一幕中，天空好象在燃烧。I believed the time was come now for my climax；I believe that the whole army was in our trap. 我相信，这我可该把那最惊心动魄的一场演出来了。我相信，那股军队已经完全上了我们的圈套。

5〔生〕顶极；演替顶极：In some climax communities there is slow accumulation of net ecosystem production. 某些顶极群落中也存在缓慢积累的净生态系统生产。The photosynthetic responses determine the habitat of P. rubens and P. Mariana in the climax forest. 光合反应决定红云杉和黑云杉在演替顶极林中的生态环境。

6〔修〕渐强（而达顶点的）修辞法。

bring to a climax（争执）不下：Their arguement was brought to a climax. 他们争执不下。

come to a climax 使…达到高潮：The meeting came to a climax by the appearance of a general. 将军的出现使会议达到了高潮。

climb Ⅰ *v* 1 爬，攀缘；登上：With much caution he climbed to the top of the wall. 他小翼翼地爬上墙头。Plants climb by three means. 植物攀缘的方法有三种。They climbed the hill to the round stone tower of Fort Snelling. 他们登上了小山岗，到达了那座由石头砌成的斯内林圆形古堡。

2 上升，潦绕上升；上涨：Its membership had climbed to 548，000 by 1900. 到1990年为止，其会员已上升到548，000人。Black smoke and red flames climb into the white snowfall. 黑色的浓烟和红色的火舌在漫天飞雪中缭绕上升。The price of fuels continues to climb. 燃料价格不断上涨。

☆It takes a poor man many years to climb from poverty to wealth. 一个穷人需要许多年才能由贫变富。

Ⅱ *n* 1 爬升：Both the sideslip angle and the rudder angle are seen to be very much dependent on the angle of climb. 人们可以看到，侧滑角和方向舵偏角都在很大程度上依赖于爬升角。

2 攀登；攀登的地方：He made a difficult climb. 他做了一次艰难的攀登。The path is an easy climb. 这小径是容易攀登的地方。

climb down 爬下；钻进；放弃：I reckon we'll climb down there and have a hunt for that box. 我看咱们得往那边爬下去找那个箱子。

Green Apple Data Center

They climbed down the opening one after the other, the eldest sister leading the way. 由大姐领头，她们一个跟着一个钻进洞去。He was forced to climb down from his untenable position. 他被迫放弃他那无法坚持的立场。

climb into 穿上（衣服）：He warned her, climbing into his own clothes. 他一边提醒她，一边穿上衣服。

climb on 骑上：Nathan watched him climb on his bicycle. 内森看着他骑上车子。

climb out of the hole 出头：They ' ll like you more if you climb out of the hole. 一旦你能出头，他们会更加爱你。

climb over 爬过：The thief escaped by climbing over a fence. 小偷爬过围墙逃跑了。

climb up 爬上去：She came to a small ladder, and climbed up. 她走到一架小梯旁，爬了上去。

climb upon 爬上，爬上爬下：Shout after shout greeted him as he climbed upon the bank. 他爬上了岸，欢迎他的欢呼声此起彼伏。He always said he 'd be buried near the sundial he used to climb upon when he was a child. 他老是说要把他埋在他小时候爬上爬下的日晷旁边 。

climber *n* 1 攀龙附凤的人：People usually look down upon social climbers. 人们通常瞧不起社会上那些攀龙附凤的人。

2 〔植〕攀缘植物；〔动〕（啄木鸟等）攀禽类；〔电信〕脚扣（上电杆用）

climb-out〔空〕急速爬升。

clinch *v* 1 肯定；敲定：His latest message has clinched the matter. 他刚才的来电肯定了此事。A deposit of five dollars clinched the bargain. 5 美元定金敲定了这笔交易。

2 咬紧；捏得紧紧的：He clinched his big fists and his teeth. 他捏上他巨大的拳头，咬紧牙齿。She clinched her hands and shook her head bleakly. 她双手捏得紧紧的，无限凄惨地摇摇头。

3 把…巩固；澄清：They might have clinched their gains by pressing for that cease-fire in place on October 10. 他们本来可能在 10 月 10 日力促实行就地停火，把他们的成就巩固下来。That clinches the argument. 那件事澄清了这项议论。

Green Apple Data Center

4 立（论）；决定性：They clinched their arguments with Biblical chapter and verse. 他们引述《圣经》的章节来立论。Joe gets clinching evidence of the brains role when he dreams. 乔做梦时得到了大脑发生作用的决定性依据。

5 互相扭住：When the boxers clinched, the audience hissed. 拳击手互相扭住时，观众发出嘘声。

☆"I like you all the same," his cousin went on. "The way to clinch the matter will be to show me the ghost." "我还是喜欢你的，"他的表妹接着说，"你要想得到我的好感，就得带我去看鬼。"

‖ *n* 〔机〕活张圈

cline *n* 1〔生〕渐变群：Callaham and Liddicoet found an elevational cline in ponderosa pine from northern California. 卡拉汉和利狄柯特发现加利福尼亚北部产的黄松有一海拔渐变群。

2〔生〕梯度变异：Such a range of variation is termed a cline. 这样一个变异区域称为梯度变异。

3 〔生〕（物种演变曲线中的）倾斜

cling *v* 1 粘；挤；粘在一起：This is the tendency of a liquid to cling to a solid surface. 这就是液体粘在固体表面上的习性。The rosy-cheeked, bright-eyed quartet looked so charming in their light summer attire, clinging to the roadside bank. 她们四个人，脸上红扑扑，眼睛水汪汪，夏服轻飘飘，挤在路旁的土坡上面，看着非常迷人，非常可爱。Roberta, even before the arrival of Clyde in her life, did not want to be so clung to. 即便在克莱德跟自己来往以前，罗伯塔也不希望这样粘在一起。

2 抱，紧抱，死抱：They clung together in terror. 他们吓得要命地互相抱成一团。He remained clinging convulsively to the ladder and feeling so limp that he was unable to go down any further for several minutes. 他抽筋似地紧抱着梯子，四肢瘫软，好几分钟都不能再往下爬一步。Crass's fat face was pallid with fear as he clung tremblingly to his seat. 克拉斯死抱着坐位发抖，他那肥胖的脸吓得铁青。

3 揪；抓，抓牢：The twins and Owgooste clung to Trina's skirts. 双胞胎和奥古斯脱揪住屈丽娜的裙子。Tessa clung fastto Tito's arm in satisfied silence. 苔莎满足地默默紧抓着蒂托的胳膊。He sat down

Green Apple Data Center

and，clinging to the thwart，began to sob quietly．他坐下去，抓车了坐板，开始低声哭泣。

4 附；依恋；如胶如漆：The outermost layer of fluid clings to the walls of the tube，and its velocity is zero．最外层流体附着管壁，速度为零。His words came back in the end to New Hampshire ground，and the one spot of land that each man loves and clings to．他快谈完时，又谈到新罕布尔州的土地，讲到了那块人人所热爱和依恋的土地。She was once awakened，and for the time being，clinging，responsive，dreamy．她恢复了青春，而且当时是如胶如漆，心心相印，满怀美梦的。

5 守；坚持；Today there are religious groups in rural U．S．，who cling firmly to their old ways．现在，在美国农村还有许多宗教团体，他们仍固守着老习惯。I cling to the belief that there is yet hope that I am not condemned to perpetual exile．我坚持这个信念；我还是有希望的，不会被判处终身流放。

6 奉行；沿用：When totalitarianism was on the rise and the entire international order was being challenged，we clung to our isolation．当极权主义兴起，整个国际秩序受到挑战的时候，我们仍然奉行孤立主义。In these packed communities the people clung to their native languages，institutions and folkways．在这些拥挤的社区中，人们仍然沿用自己故乡的语言、制度以及社会传统。

7 缠住，纠缠不休：It helps to explain why Eleanor would cling to another woman for emotional satisfaction．这有助于说明为什么埃莉诺缠住另一个女人以求得感情上的满足。In clinging to these small issues you are the Maid＇s best advocates．你们对这些小事纠缠不休，正好变成了少女最得力的辩护人。

8 萦绕；时时刻刻盘据：The revenge clings to their hearts like the wild creepers here to the tree．报复心萦绕在他们的心上，就象这儿的野藤缠绕在树上一样。This thought clung so to my heart that I could not be quiet，night or day．这种思想时时刻刻盘据着我的心头，使我昼夜不得安宁。

9 偎；紧挽：She clung to him，hugging him hard，her wet check to his．她偎着他，紧紧抱着，濡湿的面颊贴到了他的脸上。Mary clung to my arm and her footsteps were a little jerky．玛丽紧挽着我的手

Green Apple Data Center

臂，她的脚步有点踉跄。

10 碰，挨紧…坐：Their pale eyes clung together in prolonged and serious consultation. 他们淡色的眼睛碰到了一起，久久地、严肃地商量着。She burst into tears and, clinging to him sobbed in love and anguish. 她挨紧他坐着，眼泪不断地簌簌下落，因爱和极度痛苦而抽泣着。

11 疼爱；离不开：I shall cling closer to her than before. 我将比以往更加疼爱她。Do not cling to him or allow him to cling to you. 别离不开他，也别让他离不开你。

☆ The sun had gone behind the hill, and shadows were clinging to the earth, the sky above was full of travelling light. 夕阳已在山后西沉，大地笼罩在黑暗之中，只是高处的天穹上尚留几丝余辉。

clingfish *n* 〔动〕腹印鱼目的鱼

clinic *n* 诊所，诊疗所：There's a clinic on the shore we can go to, if we must. 如果必要的话，岸上有一个我们能去的诊所。The children's clinic was open during school hours. 学校诊疗所在学校上课的时间是开诊的。

clinical *a* 1 〔医〕临床：In clinical electrocardiography one does not of course begin with a depiction of electrical actors arising in the heart. 在临床心电图上，人们自然不是首先描绘从心脏中产生的电向量。

2 现场：The laboratory automation techniques have their greatest use in the clinical laboratory. 实验室自动化技术在现场实验室中得到最广泛的应用。

3 客观的：She tried to make a clinical examination of her own faults. 她想将她自己的过失作客观的检讨。

clinician *a* 〔医〕临床医师：The veterinary virologist and the clinician are naturally interested in effectively combating a viral infection. 兽医病毒学家和临床医师对有效地制止病毒的感染自然会感兴趣。

clink[1] Ⅰ *v* 1 碰：He gave her the drink and they clinked glasses. 他把酒递给他，他们碰了碰杯。

2 叮当作响：He swallowed freezing bourbon from the clinking glass. 他从叮当作响的玻璃杯中吞下一大口冰冷的波旁威士忌。

Green Apple Data Center

II *n*〔冶〕裂缝

clink² *n* 监狱：She knows you were in the clink. 她知道你们进了监狱。

clinker *n*〔冶〕熔渣，铁渣，煤渣；缸砖；熟料；〔拳〕猛击

clinker-built *a*〔船〕迭搭造的，鳞状搭造的

clinkering *n*〔冶〕烧炼，烧结；烧成熟料

clinkstone *n*〔矿〕响岩

clinoclase *n*〔矿〕光线矿

clinographic *a*〔画〕斜影画法的，斜射的，倾斜的

clinometer *n*〔机〕倾斜计量坡仪，量角器；磁倾计，倾角仪；象限仪

clintonia *n*〔植〕七筋菇

Clio *n*〔希神〕主管历史、史诗的女神

cliometrics *n* 计量历史学：The historians' early interest in cliometrics partly reflects the impact of two important works in United States economic history. 历史学家们早期对计量历史学的兴趣部分地反映了美国经济史方面两部重要论著的影响。

clip¹ *v* 1 剪毛；拔光…的毛：Our dog is clipped every summer. 我们的狗每年夏季均剪毛。May be you can clip him. 或许你可以拨光他的毛。

2 短促；缩短：He spoke with a clipped military accent. 他说话时带着军人的那种短促的音调。We clipped our visit by a week to return home earlier. 我们将访问的时间缩短一星期而早点回家。

3 疾驶：He clipped along route 66 on his motorcycle. 他骑着摩托车沿着第66号公路疾驶。

clip into 把…删节成：They tried to fit you with an English song and clip your speech into the English tale. 他们打算给你配上一支英国歌把你的话删节成一篇英国故事。

clip off 剪去：A friend of mine and I clipped off our pigtails. 我的一个朋友和我剪去了我们的辫子。

clip out 剪辑：He had clipped out an article from the People's Daily. 他从《人民日报》上剪辑了一篇文章。

clip² *n* 1 夹子：Winston stroked his nose gently with a paper clip. 温斯顿用一个纸夹子轻轻地擦着鼻子。

2 别针：A diamond clip was pinned to her dress. 一支钻石别针别在

Green Apple Data Center

她的衣服上。

3〔军〕弹夹：I want two extra clips and a box of cartridges. 我要两只额外弹夹和一匣子弹。

4 〔无〕接线柱；〔水产〕鱼夹；〔机〕箝

clipper *n* 〔无〕削波器，限制器，限幅器；〔空〕特快客机，巨型班机

clipping *n* 1 剪辑：Beyond those books and a handful of newspaper clippings and magazine stories, Winter has nothing. 除了那些书和少数报章剪辑以及杂志报道以外，温特一无所有。

2 〔机〕剪，削剪，剪取物；〔无〕剪取；削波

clique *n* 1〔数〕团：A clique of a simple graph α is a subset s of v. 简单图 α 的一个团是指 v 中的一个子集 s。

2 〔计〕集团型

clitellum *n* 〔动〕生殖带：The clitellum is the glandular portion of the epidermis. 生殖带是表皮的腺体部分。

clitoris *n* 〔解〕阴核，阴蒂

cloaca *n* 〔动〕（鸟）泄殖腔

cloak I *n* 1 斗篷；大氅：She picked up the old brown cloak and hand it to him. 她拎起棕色的斗篷递给他。Opening his cloak, he took the cross which decorated his green coat and gave it to me. 他解开大氅，把佩戴在绿解套上面的十字架取下来递给了我。

2 借口：Some people use patriotism as a cloak for making money. 有的人以爱国为借口赚钱。

II *v* 1 笼罩：Unreality cloaked their movements. 他们的一举一动好象都笼罩在虚幻里。

2 掩盖，掩饰；隐藏：An occasional recourse to philosophical or mystical doctrines succeeded in cloaking some difficulties. 偶尔求助于哲学的或者神秘的教义已经成功地掩盖了一些困难。He poorly cloaked his feelings when he pronounced Bathsheba's name. 在他说到巴丝谢芭的名字时，他的感情掩饰得极不成功。These inhumanities, she cloaked with her professionalism. 她用职业的幌子隐藏自己的残酷无情。

under the cloak of 以…为幌子：They deceived us under the cloak of peace. 他们以和平为幌子对我们进行欺骗。

Green Apple Data Center

clobber *v* 1 狠揍，殴打：I managed to clobber him. 我想办法狠揍了他一顿。The robbers clobbered the shopkeeper to make him open the safe. 强盗们殴打店主迫使他打开保险箱。

2 惨败：The host team was clobbered in last night's game. 东道主队在昨晚的比赛中惨败。

clock Ⅰ *n* 1 钟；时钟：There was a big outlandish parrot on each side of the clock. 这座钟的两旁，立着一对奇异的大鹦鹉。The clock circuitry has also been built into the 8085. 时钟线路也装入了8085中。

2 钟声：Its clock would have told the hour of midnight as the party set forth on their expedition. 它的钟声也许已告诉人们，这几个人出去探险的时候正是午夜。

3 机器：And still worse, he felt them to be much more subdued and sly and ignorant — mere clocks, really. 更糟的是，他觉得他们更加卑躬屈节，更狡黠，更无知，不过是些机器罢了。

4 〔天〕时座钟；〔计〕时钟脉冲（器）

Ⅱ *v* 1 看好（时间）："Clock it." Dr. Wilson ordered. "看好时间。"威尔逊医生命令说。

2 声：Padraic knew where Frank was, because he could hear the steady clocking of an axe from the direction of the woodheap. 帕德莱克知道弗兰克在哪里，因为他能听见从柴堆方向传来的沉稳的斧声。

☆ The race horse was clocked at two minutes thirty seconds. 这匹马在比赛中跑了2分30秒。

clock in 签到；打卡上班：When an employee arrives at a factory to start work the first thing he does is to clock in. 职工每天到工厂上工，头一件事就是签到。He didn't clock in until 9：30. 他直到9点半才打卡上班。

clock out 下班：She clocked out early yesterday. 她昨天下班很早。

like a clock 井井有条：I managed my whole farm like a clock. 我把我整个庄园管理得井井有条。

put the clock book 按老黄历办事：You will have to give your children more freedom, you can't put the clock back. 你应该给孩子们更多的自由，你不能按老黄历办事。

round／around the clock 一整天，一天到晚，日以继夜地，不眠不休地：

Green Apple Data Center

After several sleepless night, I took some pills and slept round the clock. 由于几个晚上都失眠，我服了些药丸，睡了一整天。His curses and sex stories sounded round the clock. 他一天到晚就是骂人话和色情故事。He studied around the clock for his history exam. 他日以继夜地准备历史考试。The doctors worked around the clock to stem the epidemic. 医生们不眠不休地为遏止传染病而工作。

work against the clock 赶工：We shall have to work against the clock to finish the job by next week. 要在下星期前完成这项工作，我们就得赶工。

clockspring *n* 〔机〕发条：What happens to the energy stored in a wound clockspring when the clock runs down？时钟不走了，上紧了的发条内所储存的能量到哪里去了？

clockwise Ⅰ *a* 顺时针，顺时针方向：Positive frequencies are produced by anticlockwise rotation and negative frequencies by clockwise rotation. 正频率是逆时针旋转产生的，而负频率是顺时针旋转产生的。The first moment is clockwise and the second is counterclokwise. 第一个力矩为顺时针方向，第二个力矩为反时针方向 。

Ⅱ *ad* 顺时针的，向顺时针方向：Do the vanes in the figure rotate clockwise or counterclockwise？图中叶片的旋转方向是顺时针的，还是反时针的？It is formed by a system of air rotating anticlockwise in the northern hemisphere and clockwise in the southern. 它是由一种北半球朝逆时针方向旋转而南半球向顺时针方向旋转的大气体系形成的 。

clod *n* 1 块，土块：A clod of silt can easily be crumbled in the fingers. 手指能很容易把一块泥土粉碎。Nonerodible clods are also broken down by impacts of saltating grains. 不可冲蚀的土块因跳跃颗粒的撞击也会破碎。

2 〔矿〕煤层顶底板页岩

cloddish *a* 土头上脑的：He cannot prevent the reader from preferring Ethan Brand to the cloddish villagers of the tale. 读者还是喜欢伊桑·布兰德而讨厌故事里那些土头土脑的乡民。这他是阻止不了的。

clofibrate *n* 〔药〕祛脂乙脂，安妥明

clog *v* 1 塞，堵塞，阻塞：The pipe is so small that it clogs very

Green Apple Data Center

easily 管子太细易塞。The pipe may tend to become clogged near the lower end. 管道下端易于堵塞。Sluge can also clog oil passages and prevent normal engine lubrication. 油泥还会阻塞油路，妨碍发动机的正常润滑工作。

2 阻碍，妨碍；影响：A clog or fetter on the equity of redemption is void. 阻碍和束缚衡平法上的赎回板均是无效的。The teeth of the saw were clogged with saw dust. 锯齿为木屑所妨碍。His style never seriously clogs the movement of his stories. 他的文体从来没有严重影响其作品情节的展开。

3 堆满；凝结；应接不暇：Don't clog your memory with useless facts. 你不要在你的记忆中堆满无益的事实。Oil soon clogs in cold weather. 油在冷天气易凝结。From the minute it ended, the White House switchboard was clogged with congratulatory phone calls. 从它结束的那一分钟开始，白宫的电话总机就由于祝贺的电话太多而应接不暇 。

4 〔电信〕堵塞；制动器

clonal *a* 〔植〕无性系：Its use is limited to the preservation of breeding material or the establishment of clonal seed orchards. 其用途仅限于保持育种材料或建立无性系种子园。

clone *n* 1 〔生〕无性系：Each clone has the same genetic information as the original. 每个无性系都具有与母体相同的遗传信息。

2 〔生〕集落：They have found that 0. 1～1. 4%of the minicells survive and give rise to clones of cell. 他们发现小细胞中约有0. 1～1. 4%能存活并能形成细胞集落。

3 〔生〕纯系：This may require isolating a very large number of hybrid cells in order to obtain but a few clones. 这也许需要分离出一大批杂种细胞以获得只是小量的纯系。

clonic *a* 〔医〕阵挛（性）的

cloning *n* 〔遗〕克隆化：Gene cloning provides a means of purifying and propagating specific DNA segments. 基因克隆化提供了一种纯化和扩增特定 DNA 片段的方法。

clonus *n* 〔医〕阵挛（性）

close[1] Ⅰ *v* 1 关，关上，关好，把…拉好：The gate in the fence closes and Reuben is on the outside. 铁栅栏上的门关上了，鲁本给

Green Apple Data Center

关在了门外头。He closed the window and lay down. 他关上窗户，躺下了。He returned to the storeroom and closed the door after him. 他回到堆货房，关好了门。She closed the shutters. 她把百叶窗拉好了。

2 堵住，封闭，封掉，封锁：Something closed her father's ears. 什么东西堵住了她父亲的耳朵。It consists of a flattened brass tube closed at one end and bent into a circular form. 它是由一端封闭并弯成圆弧形的扁黄铜管构成的。"Close that goddamned brewery!" Hoxworth bellowed. "封掉那家该死的酿酒厂！"霍克斯沃思咆哮着喊道。The Irish and Bristol Channels were closed or grievously obstructed. 爱尔兰海峡和布里斯托尔海峡或遭受封锁，或受到了严重阻碍 。

3 闭上，闭紧，关闭；敛上：He closed his eyes and could see once more the small dark forms he saw last summer. 他闭上眼睛还是又一次看到了他去年夏天所看到的小黑影。His jaw instinctively closed, and his gray eyes narrowed. 他本能地闭紧嘴巴，灰色的眼睛收缩成一条线。Parts of the palace of Versailles may have to be closed to the public in order to be preserved。凡尔赛宫中有些地方可能得关闭，不对公众开放，以期能保存下来。The dew fell and the flowers closed. 露水降下来，花儿敛上了。

4 结束，打烊；终止，告终：We close this chapter on resistive circuits with a brief introduction to the subject of electrical measurements. 我们结束电阻电路这一章时，简短地介绍一下电气测量问题。I could not find any sixpenny entrance and, fearing that the bazaar would be closed, I passed in quickly through a turnstile, handing a shilling to a weary-looking man. 我找不到只化六便士就可以进去的入口，心里担扰着集市就要打烊了，于是向一个面带倦意的守门人交了一先令，很快穿过一个旋转式的栅门。Her life closed in a gentle dream. 她的生命是在一个温柔的梦里终止的。The day did not close so auspiciously as it began. 这一天以吉祥如意开始，却未能如此告终。

5 合上；愈合，弥合：The wound opened again a very little way and closed tight quickly. 伤口又一次裂开了点缝，但马上又紧紧合上了。When he returned, he found the child sitting up in the bed

Green Apple Data Center

hale and fair, with all its wounds closed. 回到家的时候，他发现他的孩子坐在床上，健康活泼，伤口都愈合了。Political stability could be restored by closing the gap between expectation and economic reality. 只有弥合愿望和经济现实间的差距，才能恢复政治稳定 。

6 逼近；聚拢，拢来：They were closing all the time. 他们始终不停地向前逼近。The ring of onlookers distended and closed again elastically. 围观的一圈人散开了，接着又弹簧一般聚拢来。Twilight was closing on the diminished autumn day. 秋日苦短，暮霭正在拢来 。

7 捏紧；合围：The old man ' s fists closed like a vise, and his chest heaved with suppressed rage. 老头儿的拳头象老虎钳一般捏紧了，胸膛因为满腔愤怒而起伏着。In the meantime the outer pincers had met and closed. 同时，外圈钳形围攻的部队已经会师合围。

8 熄；消失：I closed my lamp. 我熄了灯。It was as if, in a single instant, the gap in time had closed. 仿佛刹那之间，时间上的间隔就消失了。

9 打（回合）：His intrepid adversary prepared to close for the thirteenth time. 他那勇敢的对手准备打第十三回合。

10 昧（良心）：Stop closing your heart to your own ! 不准你对自己昧良心。

11 放假：Where will you go when the seminary closes ? 神学院放假后，你打算上哪去呢 ?

12 填补：American units had to rush to close the gaps. 美军必须赶往以填补缺口。

13〔电〕接通：When the secondary circuit is closed, both primary and secondary currents set up a flux in the core. 当次级电路接通时，初级电流和次级电流都在铁芯内建立了一个磁通量。

14〔林〕郁闭：In the majority of cases their objective is a closed stand with improved yield. 在大多数情况下，他们的目标是使林木郁闭，以提高产量。

15 〔商〕商定（交易）；结清（帐目）

☆ The old man opened his mouth as if to explain, then closed it again and hurried on. 老人张嘴似乎要做一番解释，但欲言又止，又

Green Apple Data Center

继续匆匆向前走去。

Ⅱ *n* 1 结束：At the close of the discussion he asked Admiral Doeniz to consider the pros and cons of this step and to report as soon as possible. 在讨论结束时，他要邓尼茨海军元帅考虑这一步聚的利弊并尽速汇报。

2（年）底：By the close of 1940, the British Navy had once more firmly established itself in the Mediterranean. 到1940年底，英国的海军再次稳固地立足于地中海了。

3 〔建〕建筑物周围的场地；〔计〕关闭指令；〔音〕终止；〔军〕肉搏战；白刃战

☆We had to have the money before the close of the day. 我们必须在当天天黑前就将钱弄到手。

close about 笼罩；围困：Darkness closed about us. 暮色笼罩着我们。The enemy closed about him. 敌人围困他。

close down 1 关掉；关门；关机：Close down autos and you close down steel and rubber. 关掉了汽车工业你也就关掉了钢铁工业和橡胶工业。When we arrived they were closing down. 我们到时，他们正在关门。Thirty-six hours after the Watchers left London, the Russian receiver monitoring their communication closed down. 监视员离开伦敦36小时之后，俄国人用于监听监视员通信的接收机就关机了。

2 停工，歇业；倒闭：The mill's closing down for three days. 工厂将停工三天。They will have to close down soon. Business is too bad. 他们将不得不歇业，生意太坏了。They won't close down for a long time. 他们在一段时期内不会倒闭。

3 停车；停止广播：During burn-out or closing down of engine operation, these same steps must be taken in reverse order. 当发动机熄火或停车时，应采取相反的操作步骤。We are now closing down until 7 o'clock tomorrow morning. 现在我们停止广播，明天早上再播。

4 精简：As a result of the productivity drive of the company, Mr. Grant wants to close down unprofitable departments. 为了提高该公司的生产率，格兰特先生要精简公司中不能赢利的营业部。

close in 1 降临；逼近，迫近：The short day was spent, and the

Green Apple Data Center

long night had closed in. 短短的白昼已经过去，漫长的黑夜降临了。Now the enemy is closing in and its ugly secret weapon has begun to find the aim. 敌人现已逼近，其凶险的秘密武器已开始寻找目标。The night had closed in and the snow continued to fall. 夜已迫近，雪继续在下。

2 聚拢，围拢；环绕：The soldiers closed in around their captain. 士兵们向他们统帅的身边聚拢来。The others, drawing a second's breath, closed in again, implacable, unconquerable, ferocious. 其他的人透一口气，又一次围拢来，毫不留情，势不可当，狰狞残忍。The creek, still and soundless, is closed in by trees, hidden from the eyes of men. 这条小港湾，静寂无声，树木环绕，简直是个世外桃源。

3 很短：The winter day closed in, and Bertha, interested in the novel she was reading, was surprised to hear the clock strike. 冬天的白昼很短，伯莎全神贯注地读着小说，听到钟响，感到很惊异。

4 崩塌下来：The sides of the shaft were closing in! 矿井四周正在崩塌下来！

close in on 1 接近，步步进逼，一步步向…袭来：Let us close in on nature and come to grips with her. 让我们接近大自然并努力对付大自然吧！When they reached the fringe of the woods,the men separated, and Lonnie found himself a part of the circle that was closing in on Clem. 他们走近树林边缘时就四散开来，形成向克莱姆步步进逼的包围圈，朗尼发觉自己成了这个包围圈的一员。The shades of the short winter day were closing in on them, and they had still some distance to go. 冬天白天很短，暮色一步步向他们袭来，而他们还得走一段路。

2 笼罩：Night closed in on Yellow Stone Village. 夜色笼罩着黄石村 。

close off 1 关死；把…隔绝：The option for peace should never be closed off. 和平的选择之门永远不应被关死。They found it best to close off the bedroom. 他们发现最好把卧室隔绝。

2 使…无法进行：Our next decision was to seek to close off Moscow's diplomatic options by inducing Cairo to withdraw its invitation to the Soviets to send in troops. 我们的下一个决定是引导开罗收回

Green Apple Data Center

邀请苏联出兵的建议，以使苏联无法进行外交上的选择。

close on／upon 1 笼罩，把…隐蔽起来：The darkness closed upon the hill. 暮色笼罩着小山。The shade of evening began to close on the scene. 暮色开始把景物隐蔽起来。

2 处理好：We want to close on this property in early May. 我们要在5月初处理好这宗财产。

☆The prison closed upon him. 他进了监狱。

close out 1 把…撇开；和…断绝关系：That was the best chore of all. It made possible getting near enough to her to close out the others in the classroom. 这是最好的差使，可以接近她，把全班里其他的人都撇开。My connections close me out. 我的亲戚和我断绝了关系。

2 卖完；减价出售：They want to close out a stock of goods. 他们要卖完存货。They are closing those shoes out. 他们正在减价出售那些鞋。

close over 把…封没：The jungle overhead closed over the river almost completely. 头上枝桠纵横，几乎把河面全封没了。

close the door on 把…关在门外头：She closes the door on him, goes to get her purse and a sweater off a hook in the hall. 她关上门，把他关在门外头，从过道的衣钩上取下钱包和一件毛衣。

close up 填补；把…封盖起来：She wanted some one to close up this deficiency, to close it up for ever. 她盼望有人来填补这空缺，永远填掉它。They'll close it up next spring. 明年春天，他们就会把它封盖起来的。

☆The anchors plunged into this sea of flowers, and formed a track which closed up behind them like that of a vessel. 这些锚在充满花的大海中沐浴着，象帆船在海涛上留下的痕迹一样画出一道浅沟。

close with 1 和…合伙，同…合作：I closed with her, and we drove on our business pretty well. 我和他合伙，我们经营得都还不错。I didn't close with them. 我没有同他们合作。

2 应许;接受:As soon as she found I was really gone from Randalls, she closed with the offer of that officious Mrs. Elton. 她一发现我真地离开了兰得尔斯，便应许了那个爱管闲事的厄尔吞夫人的建议。On consideration they decided to close with this offer. 他们想了一

Green Apple Data Center

想，就决定接受这种建议。

3 与…进行搏斗：We closed with the enemy. 我们与敌人进行搏斗。

come／draw to a close 1 结束，要结束：He felt things coming to a close. 他感到一切都该到此结束。As his story drew to a close it became more and more necessary for me to interrogate him about himself. 他的叙述要结束时，我越发需要询问他自己的事情。

2 接近尾声；向尾声靠拢：At Shortlands the life-long struggle was coming to a close. The father was ill and was going to die. 在肖特兰，一场毕生的奋斗已接近尾声。父亲病了，已奄奄一息。In this manner, the visit drew to a close. 来访以这种方式向尾声靠拢 。

3 暗下来：The day drew to a chilly close. 天渐渐暗下来，颇有些凉意。

close² Ⅰ *a* 1 近，接近；近缘；近在咫尺：I shall be a close neighbour — only next door — but this house is yours. 我要成你们的近邻了——就在隔壁——但是这座房子是你们的。They didn't say anything more, but they felt close together. 她们没有再说什么，可是她们感到互相接近了些。We know that some of man's close ancestors predated the Pleistocene. 我们知道，有些人类近缘祖先出现于更新世之前。At that instant, with the shotgun pointed at his belly and David's finger curling around the trigger, Faber felt very close to death. 霎那间，枪口对准了费伯的肚子，大卫的手指放在板机上。费伯立即意识到，死亡近在咫尺。

2 紧，紧密；精密的；严密地；仔细，审慎的：We keep a fairly close watch on them. 我们对他们看得挺紧。The college maintained a close connection with the dissemination of agricultural knowledge to the farmers. 该学院始终与在农民中传播农业知识保持着紧密联系。A close examination reveals that the edge of the shadow is not perfectly sharp. 精密的检查表明，影子的边沿不是绝对清晰的。All through the land close search was made for Rhea. 全国各地到处严密地查找丽阿。Take a close look at the shadow cast by your hand in direct sunlight. 仔细观察阳光直射下你的手所投下的阴影。As a rule, the decision is not close. 一般说来，这样的决定是不审慎的 。

Green Apple Data Center

3 亲密，亲切，密切；亲密无间的；相依为命的：Neither of the Marys were close friends. 这两个玛丽不是亲密朋友。Love is closer anyway and warmer than adoration of some vast unknowable cloud. 爱情，比起对巨大而不可捉摸的云雾的崇拜来说，毕竟更加亲切，更加温暖。My relationship to Dr. Todt had become perceptibly closer in recent years. 这几年来，我和托特博士的关系显然愈加密切。I believe you and he were very close friends. 我相信，你和他是亲密无间的朋友。He and the girl were very close. 他和这女孩是相依为命的 。

4 闷，沉闷，闷热；闷闷不乐：We danced. It was crowded and close. 我们跳着舞。场子里又挤又闷。He continued to inhale the close, and somewhat professional atmosphere of Mrs. Glass's small parlour. 他继续呼吸格拉斯太太的那个小小客厅里的那既沉闷又带点行业气味的空气。It was rather a close day; the heat of the weather had flushed her. 那天天气比较闷热，热得她面孔红红的。He walked quickly, with his close and concentrated air. 他走得很快，一副闷闷不乐、心思集中的神气。

5 要好，知心，很知己的：My father and I were very close. 我们父子俩很要好。She never had any close friends at the school. 在该学校，她从没有什么知心朋友。We were close friends. 我们是很知己的朋友。

6 一发千钧，千钧一发的，至关重要的：This is not to say that the landing was not a close thing. 这并不是说，这次登陆不是一发千钧。It would be a close thing. 这或许是桩千钧一发的事。The close members of the group are geologists. 机构中至关重要的成员是地质学家。

7（银根）很紧，（钱）困难的；吝啬：Money is close. 银根很紧。I am quite close about money. 我在钱上是很困难的。John Dumbie seemed to be close and selfish. 约翰·敦比看起来为人吝啬，自私自利。

8 拢：We may not get any closer. 我们不可能合得更拢。

9 紧身：He wore a close jerkin. 他穿一件紧身上衣。

10 完全：He and I continued in close agreement, and he gave his supreme authority to the views which I expressed. 他和我继续保持

Green Apple Data Center

完全一致，他对于我所发表的意见，以他个人的最高权威加以支持。

11 狭窄的：They live in close quarters. 他们住在狭窄的地方。

12 极大的：Europeans can read his novels with a close interest. 欧洲人能怀着极大的兴趣读他的小说。

13 保守秘密的：One reason that my landlord was so close was that he was unwilling that the minister of the parish should hear of it. 我的旅馆主人所以这样保守秘密的原因之一是，他不愿本地教区的牧师听到这件事。

14 在力量相匹敌的情况下：McKinley was eager to propitiate the agrarian Middle west after his close victory over Bryan in 1896. 麦金莱于 1896 年在力量相匹敌的情况下战胜布赖恩后，急于要抚慰中西部农 民。

☆ This room is smotheringly hot and close. 这屋子里实在闷热得难受。There was no moon, only a battlefield of broken lights and shadows, running close together. 月光消失了，只剩下一片碎光映照，阴影笼罩的战场，光影相伴，依依不舍。They were Charles Carney and Stephen Estelow, old working companions and close friends. 他们一个叫查理·卡尼，一个叫史蒂芬·艾斯特洛，同事多年，友谊甚笃 。

‖ *ad* 1 紧靠，紧挨：Roberta Fish stood close behind her. 罗伯特紧靠在洛莉的身后站着。We sat close together on the logs. 我们紧挨着坐在木头上。

2 仔细：I took the tompions out of all the guns and examined close. 我把所有炮栓都取下来仔细看过。

3 差点：Tonight he had trouble finding his way and several times came close to be lost. 今天晚上，路很不好找，他好几次差点迷了路 。

4 低低地：She squatted down close to the ground and from her belly there came out one by one a big heap of crocodile eggs. 她低低地蹲在地上，从她的肚子里一个接一个地出来一大堆鳄鱼蛋。

a close call 一个有很大风险的问题：Whether to attack the sanctuaries was a close call, on which honest and serious individuals might well differ. 是否进攻庇护所是一个有很大风险的问题。在这个问题上，诚实而严肃的人完全可能存在不同的意见。

Green Apple Data Center

a close shave 极其危险：I ’ll say that was a close shave. 不用说那是极其危险的啊。

close at hand 降临：Death is not close at hand. 死亡还没降临。

close by 附近，在…附近，旁边，紧挨：He lived close by, at the junction of the County and Lower Road. 他住在附近，就在郡路和南路交叉的地方。I was close by him. 我就在他附近。There was a bottle of beer standing on the table close by. 旁边的桌子上立放着一瓶啤酒。By two in the morning, Sir Daniel sat in the room, close by the fireside, for it was cold at that hour among the fens of Kettley. 半夜两点钟，丹尼尔爵士紧挨着火炉，坐在房间里，因为这样的深夜在多沼泽的凯特垒是很冷的。

close to 1 近，很近，接近，靠近，将近：It was close to midnight. 时近午夜。The ability of a telescope to distinguish fine detail, or to see objects that are close to each other as separate images, is called resolution. 望远镜辨认出精细结构或者把彼此靠得很近的几个天体分开成象的能力叫做分辩本领。The farm price of rice was only 13 percent above the import price, and Japan then was close to self-sufficiency. 大米的农场价格只比进口价格高 13%，当时日本接近自给。The measured value will be close to one of the two values. 测量值靠近两个值之一。He had gone to the New York State tuberculosis hospital at Ray Brook where he worked for close to two years. 他来到设在雷溪的纽约州立结核病医院，在那儿工作了将近两年 。

2 约，几乎，差不多：Export growth, plus an increase in private capital inflows from abroad, would raise their capacity to import by close to 9 percent a year. 出口增长，以及更多的国外私人资本的流入将会使它们的进口能力每年提高约 9%。He was so proud of her, and so ashamed of himself, that he felt close to tears. 他为她感到十分自豪，为自己感到非常羞愧。他几乎热泪盈眶了。He is close to being a genius. 他差不多是天才了。

3 快，快要，快到：The wheat, now close to its maturity, had turned from pale yellow to golden yellow, and from that to brown. 小麦这时快熟了，从淡黄色变成金黄，又从金黄变成棕色。He sensed that Marsha was close to tears. 他觉得玛莎快要掉泪了。It was

Green Apple Data Center

close to one in the morning before we came to any firm decision. 快到午夜1点的时候，我们才作出了坚定的决定。

4 似，与…相近：There are a great number of Japanese firms that are remarkably close to the American mode — Matsushita, YKK, SONY and Honda, to name a few. 有许多日本公司酷似美国模式，举几个例子，如松下公司、吉田工业公司、索尼公司和本田公司。Hot firings show that the frequency of the oscillating shock is close to the acoustic frequency. 热试结果表明，振荡激波的频率与声频相近 。

5 亲，同…息息相通：She tried to think of another occasion in her life when she had deceived someone close to her. 她竭力回想自己是否还有欺骗过亲人的时候。Humanely I was close to many of them. 就人性一面来说，我同他们中的许多人是息息相通的。

☆ The past is still too close to us. 往事还历历在目。We're too close to home to have anything to go wrong. 我们胜利在望了，不得出一点差错。Sometimes she longed to talk about matters far closer to her heart than sheep or rain. 有时她想谈一些比羊和雨水更贴她心的事情。

keep close 消声匿迹，丝毫不露踪影：So close kept she that at length almost everybody thought she had gone away. 她消声匿迹，线毫不露踪影，所以到后来，差不多人人都以为她已经离家出走了。

keep close to 与…紧密联系：The novel, we feel, should keep close to life. 我们觉得小说应当与生活紧密联系。

set close to 紧贴在：His eyes were small and set too wide apart and his ears were small and set close to his head. 他的两只眼睛小而分得很开，一双耳朵小而紧贴在脑袋上。

closed *a* 1 闭的，封闭的；闭关自守的：A path is open if Vo ≠ Vn and closed if VO = Vn. 当 Vo ≠ Vn 时，这条路是开的；当 Vo = Vn 时，这路是闭的。If T = S, the binary operation is said to be closed. 当 T = S 时，二元运算叫做封闭的运算。A closed economy will not put a country on the way to prosperity. 闭关自守的经济不会使一个国家富起来。

2 停业，不开放：The shops and warehouses are all closed. 商店和货栈都停业了。On Monday nights the shop was closed. 星期一晚上该

Green Apple Data Center

店不开放。

3 隔着；隔绝：This conversation through the closed door seemed to Eugenie like some episode in a novel. 这段隔着房门的谈话，对欧也妮来说简直是小说中的某一大段插曲。The central Mediterranean was then closed to the Allies. 当时地中海中部已与盟国隔绝。

4 准确：Equation 6-9 is nonlinear and no closed-form solution is known. 方程（6-9）是非线性的并且没有已知的准确形式解。

5 攥紧的：He waved a closed hand at her. 他向她挥动一只攥紧的手 。

6 有车箱的：Nella saw her call a closed carriage. 内拉看见她叫了一辆有车厢的马车。

7 神秘莫测的：A terrible, closed look came over his face, as though he were keeping the number on the bill a secret from him and me. 他脸上现出可怕、神秘莫测的神色，好象要把票面额向他自己、也向我保密似的。

8〔电〕闭合：All the alkali metals have a single s-electron outside a closed shell. 所有的碱金属都在闭合壳层之外有一单个 S 电子。

9〔语〕闭音节的

☆ She might have taken the opportunity to berate scientists for their closed mind. 她也许会利用这个机会斥责那些抱成见的科学家。Others feel that even with a degree, doors will remain closed simply because the graduate is Puerto Rican. 另一些人认为，即使得到学位，这个波多黎各毕业生仍将吃闭门羹。

closed association〔植〕郁闭群丛

closed bundle〔生〕有限维管束

closed-circuit 闭合循环：The plants using a closed-circuit water system will usually require some means of treatment of excess water. 使用闭合循环水系的工厂，通常需要以某些方法处理过剩的水。

closed gilt〔牧〕阉割小母猪

closed indent〔商〕闭口订货单

closed loop〔无〕闭合回路

closed population〔牧〕闭锁群，封闭群

closed sea〔海〕领海

Green Apple Data Center

closed season／time〔渔〕禁渔期

closed trade〔商〕完结交易

closely *ad* 1 紧密，密切；密密麻麻的：The soil water and nutrient relationships are closely interrelated and should be examined together. 土壤水分和养分是紧密联系的，应当一起研究。The total energy E is closely related to the amplitude A of the motion. 总能量 E 和运动的振幅 A 密切相关。Byron was sitting with his chin on both fists, reading a closely written airmail sheet, his face lit up with happiness. 拜伦正用两只拳头支着下巴，坐在那里读着一封写得密密麻麻的航空信，脸上喜盈盈的。

2 仔细，详细地；严密地；聚精会神地：Let us look more closely at how the budget was composed. 现在让我们仔细观察这项预算是怎样编制的。Harvey and Angleton questioned me closely about every part of the Suez Operation. 哈维和安格尔顿详细地询问了我有关苏伊士运河行动的每一个细节。It is worthwhile to consider this point more closely. 更严密地考虑这一点是值得的。My three-year old son watched closely as I battered at a concrete slab in our back yard with a heavy sledge-hammer. 我在后院用重的大锤敲打一块混凝土板时，我 3 岁的儿子聚精会神地在旁边看。

3 紧紧，追根究底地：Molly was watching Anna closely. 莫莉紧紧盯着安娜。Mary began to question him closely as to why he was needed by his own village. 玛丽追根究底地问他，为什么自己村子需要他去。

4 酷（似）；极其：Their new IL-76 transport closely resembles the Lockheed C-141. 他们新的伊尔 76 型运输机酷似洛克希德的 C-141 型。An experiment closely analogous to this one but using light waves, provided the conclusive evidence of the wave nature of light. 一个与此极其类似但应用光波的实验提供了证实光的波动性的确切证据。

5 严格；森严：The second edition follows closely the pattern of the first. 再版严格遵照初版样式。My paper is made in a closely guarded mill in Dalton, Mass..我的纸是在马萨诸塞州多尔顿一家戒备森严的工厂里制造的。

6 准：It was hard to tell his age closely, even though he had

Green Apple Data Center

switched on his cockpit lights. 虽说此时他已把后舵舱的几盏灯全打开了，但说准他的年纪仍很难。

7 短：Waves of hair cluster on his brow. His hair is cropped closely at the back, and glows with oil. 他前额的上面是一大堆鬈发，后面剪得很短，油光光的。

8 光光：His closely shaved head was without ornament of any kind. 在他那剃得光光的脑袋上，没有任何装饰品。

9 息息：Within the staffing area itself, appraisal, inventorying, selection, and development are closely related. 在任用的范围内，评价、储备、选择以及培养等过程都息息相关。

closer *n* 〔电信〕闭合器，闭塞器；〔机〕合绳机，捻绳机；〔建〕镶墙边的转面

closet I *n* 1 房间：He pulled out the key of his closet. 他拿出他房间的钥匙。

2 壁橱：Mrs. Corney rose to get another cup and saucer from the closet. 考尔尼太太起身从壁橱里取出另一副杯碟。

II *v* 1 关起（门）：On that Friday night I closeted myself in my Waldorf Towers suite for a private dinner. 那天是星期五，晚上我在沃尔多大饭店的套间里关起门来独自吃了晚饭。

2 埋头（看）：Kennicott was closeted in his detective story. 肯尼科特埋头看他的侦探小说。

III *a* 秘密活动的：I suspect he's a closet fascist. 我猜想他是个秘密活动的法西斯党员。

be closeted with 与…进行密谈，和…关起房门来密谈：A week later he was closeted with her father. 一个星期后，他与她父亲进行了一次密谈。Mr. Arabin went to Oxford and soon found himself closeted with the august head of his college. 阿拉宾先生到牛津去不久便和学院的尊严可敬的院长关起房门来密谈。

closing *n* 〔植〕郁闭；〔冶〕密接；〔商〕谈妥交易

closing argument *n* 〔政〕终止辩论

closing losts 〔商〕地产成交价

closing date 〔商〕截止收货日

closing price 〔商〕收盘价格

closing quotations 〔商〕收盘市价

Green Apple Data Center

clostridium *n* 〔生〕梭菌（属）

closure *n* 1 闭合；封闭：Receptiveness was regarded as the time between flower opening and closure. 自花朵开放到闭合的时间被看成是可受期。It permits removal of all dead tissue soon after injury and encourages early closure of the wound. 伤后不久所有的坏死组织即可清除，以使创面早日封闭。

2 解决：These laws have not proved sufficient for closure of the problem. 要解决这一问题，这些定律尚不充分。

3 〔建〕合拢：After closure, final tensioning of stay 4 is accomplished. 合拢以后，拉索 4 的最终张力即告完成。

4 〔数〕闭包：The ring C is called the integral closure of A in B. 环 C 叫作 A 在 B 中的整闭包。

5 〔数〕封闭性：If we consider the integers with ordinary multiplication we have closure, associativity, and identity element. 如果我们考虑整数集且用通常的乘法，我们有封闭性，可结合性，和一个单位元。

6 〔电〕闭合，闭路，截流；〔建〕隔板，闭合度；〔空〕节气门

cloth *n* 1 布：I hear you can't get more than six feet of cloth per man. 我听说你们每人只能买 6 英尺布。

2 布幔：He lifted the cloth. 他把布幔揭开。

3 台布：The cloth was laid. 台布铺上了。

4 抹布：A waiter came with a cloth and picked up the glasses and mopped off the table. 一个待者拿着一块抹布走过来，捡起杯子，擦净桌子。

5 手巾：I wet a cloth in cold water and pressed it against my forehead and particularly against my eyes. 我用冷水浸湿了一块手巾按在前额上，尤其是紧按在眼睛上。

6 牧师：The vicar has been involved in a scandal; he is a disgrace to the cloth. 这位教区牧师卷入了一起丑闻；他是牧师们的一大耻辱。

another yard off the same cloth：差不多同样的性质：His preference for Fitzgerald and Moy was another yard off the same cloth. 他对费茨杰拉德和莫伊的偏爱是差不多同样性质的。

cut from the same cloth：块料：Those boys of yours are different in

Green Apple Data Center

character, but they're both cut from the same cloth. 你那两个孩子性格虽然不同，但都是块料啊。

out of the whole cloth：彻头彻尾：Cowperwood was lying out of the whole cloth in regard to bringing Stener with him. 柯帕伍说要带斯坦纳一同来是彻头彻尾的谎言。

shake a cloth in the wind 有些醉意：They all shake a cloth in the wind. 他们都有些醉意。

clothe *v* 1 穿，穿上衣服，不脱衣服；供…穿：They clothed themselves in sheepskins. 他们穿的是山羊皮。Take her downstairs, and make some of them clean and clothe her up. 把她带下楼去，吩咐人给她洗干净，穿上衣服。He lay, fully clothed, on the bed, hoping for a few minutes of sleep before Tom arrived. 他不脱衣服，躺在床上，希望在汤姆来前睡上几分钟。I do not know where the money is to come from to feed and clothe them all. 我不知道从哪儿弄钱来供他们吃穿。

2 蔽，覆盖；蒙上：The fields are clothed with trees. 树木蔽野。As a result of the coupling, the single-particle states are clothed in a cloud of quanta. 由于耦合，单粒子态被量子云覆盖起来。It is better to be clothed in a rag, than to be clothed with shame. 宁可穿上破衣，不可蒙上耻辱。

3 付托；享有…所赋予的：The time actually arrived when your thoughts must be employed in designating the person who is to be clothed with that important trust. 此时此刻，大家必须运用思想来考虑把这一重任付托给谁。A judge is clothed with authority of the state, 法官享有国家所赋予的权力。

4 表达：His sentiments were clothed in suitable language. 他的感情借适当的语言表达出来了。

☆The trees are clothed in green leaves. 满树是绿叶。His greatness was clothed in anonymity. 他的伟大之处是藏而不露。Disgrace was probably too strong a word, Rudolph thought, looking around at the neatly clothed, sober parents of his classmates. 鲁道夫看着周围那些同学们的衣冠楚楚、神智清明的家长，心里想“丢脸”这两个字可能太过分了。

clothes *n* 1 衣服，衣着，穿著：“Your mother is putting enough

Green Apple Data Center

clothes on me to kill a man.”Grandpa laughed.“你妈给我穿的衣服够多了，真是受不了呀。”爷爷笑着说。Both his clothes and his general air had indicated a period of better days for him. 他的衣着和他的气色，说明他的境况改善多了。It was in the matter of clothes that she was most selfconscious. 她感到最坐立不安的，是自己的穿著。

2 服饰，衣饰：Her clothes ran more to richness and show than of to real taste. 她的服饰趋于浮华而不具有真正的雅致风格。The captain was taking his observations, but rather of the man's clothes than of his person. 船长在细细地端详他，不过，船长所注意的是这个人的衣饰，而不是他本人。

3 穿着打扮方面：She doesn't understand clothes. 穿着打扮方面，她压根不懂。

4 被子：I turned down the clothes. 我把被子往下一推。

clothing *n* 1 衣服，衣着，服装：Since the thermal radiation largely stopped by ordinary opaque materials, buildings and clothing can provide protection. 既然普通不透明的材料可以在很大程度上阻止住热辐射，建筑物和衣服就能起防护作用。A man's clothing, tools, and property, which are in some sense a part of his personality, may, under certain circumstances, be regarded as a part of his environment. 人的衣着、工具和财产，在某种意义上，是其人格的一部分，但在某种情况下，也可以认为是其环境的一部分。With inadequate winter clothing the German soldiers were halffrozen. 由于冬季服装不足，德国士兵处于半冻僵状态。

2 〔机〕罩套；〔海〕帆装

cloud Ⅰ *n* 1 云，云朵；云层，云端：When the relative humidity in the atmosphere reaches and exceeds 100%, cloud or fog formation begins to occur. 当大气中的相对湿度达到和超过100%时，云或雾开始形成。On the hill-top above me sat the rising moon：pale yet as a cloud, but brightening momentarily. 在我上面，初升的月亮挂在山顶上空，虽然跟云朵一样苍白，但是刹那间变得非常明亮。As the frequent rain squalls and low clouds were unfavourable for air action, Phillips resolved to press on. 因为频繁的暴风雨和低云层不利于空军行动，菲利普斯决定向前追赶。The moon emerged from a

Green Apple Data Center

silver cloud and shone full upon the walls of that mysterious habitation. 一弯新月在银色云端露出，明亮地照在这座神秘住宅的墙上 。

2 彤云；浮云；星际云；阴云密布：The vast arch of cloud above was strangely low. 彤云密布的天穹低得出奇。No one could say where the emotional center was, and no one could locate the heart of a cloud. 没有人能说得出兴奋中心在什么地方，没有人能找到一团浮云的中心在那儿。Figure2. 1 illustrates the departures of chemical composition from solar values for five different clouds projected against bright stars. 图2. 1揭示出五个不同的投影在亮星背景上的星际云的化学组成对太阳值的偏差。The clouds appeared inclined to thunder. 阴云密布，好象要有雷雨。

3 成群结队；密密麻麻；缭绕不绝：Flies hummed round Mary's head in a cloud as she walked. 玛丽一路走过去，苍蝇成群结队地在她头上嗡嗡地叫。In clouds the mosquitoes came, and pinged and buzzed and bit till we were nearly mad. 蚊子密密麻麻地飞来，嗡嗡地叫着，叮着，咬着，直逼得我们都快发了狂。Clouds of smoke and steam filled the air for ever and ever. 空气里长年累月充满着缭绕不绝的浓烟和蒸气。

4 愁容；忧愁的阴影：There was a sort of cloud over him. 他愁容满面。She was in the middle of telling me the news when a cloud came over her face. 她告诉我这个消息的时候，脸上现出忧愁的阴影。

5 群；撮：The melody of the song was the gray-green waters and the little scuttling animals and the clouds of fish that flitted by and were gone. 这支歌的旋律就是那暗绿的海水，匆匆游去的小动物和转瞬即逝的鱼群。Suddenly, with a loud huzza, a little cloud of pirates leaped from the woods on the north side, and ran straight on the stockade. 突然之间，一声呐喊，一小撮海盗从北面的树丛中跳出，向木栅直奔而来。

6 气氛：The cloud of fright about me was even more suffocating than before. 笼罩在我周围的恐惧气氛甚至比以前更加令人窒息。

☆Who liked "dry light, and hard clouds, hard expressions, and hard manners？"谁喜欢"古板严肃，正言厉色？"The conviction doubtless showed in the cloud on her brow. 毫无疑问，这信念

Green Apple Data Center

表现在她紧锁的眉尖上。Two tribes were fighting furiously sending clouds of arrows through the air. 两个部落正在你死我活地打着，箭象雨点一般。As I got near the shore the clouds gathered black and the rain came down. 我刚走近海岸，忽然乌云密布，大雨倾盆直下 。

Ⅱ *v* 1 遮，遮掩；笼罩：The sky is darkly clouded. 黑云遮天。The truth clouded the world. 这真理遮掩了世界。His face clouded with anger. 他满脸笼罩着怒气。

2 消沉；使…蒙上阴影；显出不高兴的神色：In a month Carol's ambition had clouded. 不出一个月，卡萝尔纵然有雄心壮志，也不免开始消沉起来了。Life, however dark and somber, could never apparently cloud his soul. 人生无论如何黑暗阴沉，显然决不会使他的灵魂蒙上阴影。He glanced at it and his face clouded. 他看了它一眼，脸上显出不高兴的神色。

3 模糊；妨碍：Tears clouded her vision. 眼泪模糊了她的视线。You have a lot of personal problems which are getting the better of you, creating unfair prejudices, clouding your judgment. 你有许多个人的麻烦，这些麻烦压倒了你，造成不公正的偏见，妨碍了你的判断力。

cast a cloud on 给…投下一抹阴影：The bad news cast a cloud on them. 这坏消息给他们投下一抹阴影。

cloud over 布满云；罩上阴影：The sky clouded over 天空布满了云。She shrank a little, as if she were exposed to his eyes, …she darkened, her soul clouded over. 她微微颤抖了，似乎她已暴露在他的面前，…她悲伤了，她的心灵罩上了阴影。

in the clouds 1 腾云驾雾：All the way home I was in the clouds, Hasting was talking, but I was not hearing a word. 一路回家的时候，我就象腾云驾雾一般，赫斯丁说个不停，我却一个字也没有听见。2 呆呆默想：All day my old father was lost in the clouds. 我的老父亲呆呆默想一整天。

3 心不在焉：Janny has been in the clouds ever since Billy asked her to marry him. 自从毕里来向她求婚后，珍妮一直心不在焉。

on a cloud 兴高采烈：On the night of the prom the seniors were on a cloud. 学校举行舞会那天晚上，四年级学生都兴高采烈。

Green Apple Data Center

on cloud nine 非常高兴：Kitty was on cloud nine when she heard the good news. 吉蒂听到那个好消息时，非常高兴。

under a cloud 1 蒙羞，含垢忍辱：His name is under a cloud. 他的名誉蒙羞。He had arrived at the hotel St. Gregory under a cloud. 他是含垢忍辱到圣格雷戈里饭店来的。

2 倒霉：We'll not live under a cloud always. 我们绝不能永远过着一种倒霉的生活。

3 受怀疑：He will be under a cloud until he is definitely judged free of any communistic leaning. 他在未被确实判明无共党倾向之前是要受怀疑的。

cloud berry *n*〔植〕野生黄莓

cloudburst *n*〔技〕喷丸；喷铁砂

cloud chamber〔物〕云室

clouded *a* 1 云掩的：I opened the door quietly, then stood in the door way in clouded moonlight. 我悄悄打开门，在云掩的月光下站在门口。

2 模糊的，朦胧的：He presented only a confused and clouded argument. 他提出的只是一种混乱而模糊的立论。My eyes adapted themselves to the light of the clouded moon. 我的眼睛已适应那朦胧的月光。

3 迷惘：Morns stood stroking his beard, with a clouded eye. 莫里斯捋着胡须，两眼显得有些迷惘。

cloudiness *n*〔化〕混浊性

clouding *n*〔无〕（图象）模糊，云斑

cloudy *a* 1 阴，（天）阴多云，乌云密布：It was a cloudy day. 那是一个阴天。The day was cloudy but the sun was trying to come through. 天阴多云，但是太阳还是想冲出来。On 26th February, 1896, the sky was very cloudy. 1896年2月26日，天空乌云密布。

2 朦胧的，模糊不清的：She sat, looking into the cloudy mirror, musing. 她凝视着朦胧的镜子，坐着陷入了沉思。From what seemed to be a great, cloudy distance, he smiled at her—and she smiled. 他从那似乎遥远而模糊不清的地方，向她微微一笑——她也笑了。

3 幽暗：The day had now become cloudy, lowery, and it looked as if there might be snow. 现在天色幽暗阴霾，象是要落雪的样子。

Green Apple Data Center

4 混浊：Has her urine ever been cloudy or bloody？她的尿液有过混浊或血样颜色吗？

clove〔植〕丁香；小鳞茎，珠芽

clove hitch〔海〕丁香结：The clove hitch is an extremity restraint. 丁香结是一种四肢约束法。

cloven *a*〔动〕分趾的，偶蹄的

clover *n* 1〔植〕三叶草：One can estimate the length of the stylet sheaths of several cicadellid species feeding on sorghum and clover. 人们能够估计那些以高粱和三叶草为食的几种叶蝉类害虫鳌针鞘的长度。

2〔植〕秣草：The farmers here grow wheat, oats and clover. 这里的农民种植小麦、燕麦和秣草。

3〔植〕三叶苜蓿：The breath of the wheat and the sweet clover passed him like pleasant things in a dream. 麦香和甜蜜的三叶苜蓿味象梦中幸福事儿一样，从他身边飘过。

clown Ⅰ *n* 1 丑角，小丑：I have seen clowns enough holding tapers aslant, both with and without cowls, to last me for my life. 那种斜举着蜡烛的丑角，戴帽兜的或者不戴帽兜的，我这辈子算是看够了。If we don't stop them, these clowns are going to break us. 如果我们不制止那些小丑们，他们一定会把我们搞垮的。

2 粗人，大老粗：The clowns persisted in their rudeness; they added jeers, and threatened violence if she did not leave the place. 这些粗人蛮不讲理，他们甚至出言不逊，还威胁说：如果她再不赶快走开，他们就要动武了。He must be a powerful man, I thought, not a clown at all. 我心里想着，他准是个很有能耐的人，决不是个大老粗。

3 村民，乡下佬：Just as the clowns left the place, Mr. Archibald returned with some fair water. 这些村民刚离开那里，阿奇博尔德先生即取了一些干净的水回来了。The honest clown looked earnestly at me, and said nothing for above half a minute. 这个老实的乡下佬仔细瞧着我，有好半天没说一句话。

4 笨蛋："Oh, you clown!" she thought. "哼，你这个笨蛋！"她心想。

5 流氓：They aren't clowns or thiefs. 他们不是流氓也不是小偷。

Green Apple Data Center

6 油腔滑调：You don't need to be a clown. 你用不着这样油腔滑调 。

Ⅱ *v* 1 扮演小丑：While dressing, he capered and clowned like a schoolboy. 他一边穿，一边象个学生似的蹦蹦跳跳地扮演起小丑来。

2 滑稽表演：His clowning is founded on extreme skill as juggler and acrobat. 他的滑稽表演是基于他那魔术师和杂技演员的高超技艺上的 。

3 开玩笑：Missy was not amused at this because she was a good Catholic and didn't like clowning around about her religion. 米丝不认为这个绰号有趣，因为她是一个虔诚的天主教徒，不喜欢别人拿她信仰的宗教开玩笑。

4 粗鲁举止：In his public appearances he sought to hide his vulnerability behind his heavy-handed clowning. 在公开场合，他总是企图用笨拙的粗鲁举止来掩饰他的弱点。

☆We did no clowning around. 我们不是敷衍了事。

cloy *v* 腻味，感到腻烦：He has lived in a vacuum for eighteen years, cloyed by the representative and unique longings of any youth. 他离群独处生活了18 年，腻味了年轻人那一套典型而独特的向往和追求。How often are they cloyed with one another's company before the affection comes in？他们有多少回在感情还没有培养起来就彼此感到腻烦了！

club Ⅰ *n* 1 木棒，短棍：First came ten soldiers carrying clubs. 走在最前面的是10个拿着木棒的士兵。He felt the tubbery solidity as the club came down. 短棍落下去的当地，他觉得好象碰到了一块坚韧的橡皮。

2 俱乐部；会所：How many members does the club have？这个俱乐部有多少成员？We are proud of our new club. 我们以我们的新会所为荣 。

3 游行会：It's the women's club. 那是妇女游行会。

4〔牌戏〕梅花：That is why the clubs should be tested first. 这就是为什么要先试梅花的道理。

Ⅱ *a* 1 娱乐：We went to the club car. 我们走到娱乐车厢。

2 客饭固定的：They allow no substitutions on the club luncheon. 客饭固定的午餐不能换菜。

Green Apple Data Center

Ⅲ *v* 1 打，朝…劈过去：They clubbed him with their rifles. 他们用枪托打他。At first he tried to club them with the tiller. 起初他设法用舵把朝它们劈过去。

2 凑，集资：They clubbed their dollars together to buy the present. 他们大家凑钱买礼物。The boys in this class clubbed together to buy a football. 这班男生集资购一足球。

3 协力：We club together for the purpose of raising funds for the poor. 我们为贫民而协力捐款。

clublaw〔政〕暴力政治

clubmoss〔植〕石枫

clubroot〔植〕根肿病

clue *n* 1 线索，苗头，启示：I thought, there might be clues among all this material which might take us somewhere. 我想，这些材料中也许有能使我们获得进展的线索。The mother had a clue to Madeline's conduct. 做母亲的对于梅德琳的行动听出一点苗头来了。Perhaps it is to English literature that we must look for a clue. 或许我们得从英国文学作品中寻找一点启示。

2 答案；头绪：Galileo's work on falling bodies supplied the final clue. 伽俐略对落体的研究提供了终极答案。There was no clue. 一点头绪也没有。

3 方法：One clue to the origin of the peculiar shape of glacial valleys is the mechanisms by which glaciers carve valleys. 探索冰川山谷的奇特形状起源的一种方法是研究冰川开凿山谷的机制。

4 所在：At last he had a clue to her interest, and followed it deftly. 他终于找到了她的兴趣所在，因而熟练地顺着谈了下去。

5 蛛丝马迹：These clues seem to bear out my earliest suspicion. 这些蛛丝马迹似乎都足以证实我最初的揣测。

☆He convinced he had found a clue to Mrs. Bute's mystery. 他自以为揭穿了别德太太的秘密。She did not know where he had been born — his accent gave no clue. 她不知他出生在何地，这也无法从他的口音中判断出来。The statement is an interesting clue to both his temperament and his literary method. 从这句话里，人们可以略知他的气质和写作方法。

clump Ⅰ *n* 块；团块；块区：The material must be free of fiber

Green Apple Data Center

clumps. 这种材料必须无纤维块。During collapse, the dark cloud "fragments" into a series of dense clumps. 在坍缩过程中，暗云"碎裂"为一批稠密的团块。If a density clump occurs in a plasma, an electric field can cause the ions and electrons to separate, generating another electric field. 如果在等离子体中出现了密度块区，电场就能引起离子和电子分离，产生另一个电场。

‖ *v* 聚集，集结：In general, fine particles tend to clump and agglomerate if they are moist or tacky. 通常，潮湿和粘性的微细颗粒易于聚集结块。As the temperature falls, the atoms fall together, clump in lumps, and reduce to liquids, solids and molecules. 温度下降时，原子挤在一起，集结成群，凝缩成液体、固体和分子。

clumsy *a* 1 笨，愚蠢的；笨拙，拙劣的：I never saw such a clumsy chap as you. 俺从来没看见过象你这样的笨货。Her clumsy fib had let him see that she had something to conceal. 她那愚蠢的谎言已使他猜出她在隐瞒什么。When he was on his feet he turned toward the drug store, still clutching the paper, amazed and angry with himself for having been so clumsy. 他站起来后，就朝药店转过身去，手里依旧紧握着那份报纸，心里又惊慌又愤怒，想不到自己竟这样笨拙。His clumsy tongue had finally forced this foolish confession past the teeth. 他那拙劣的舌头总算把这份愚蠢的供词挤出了牙缝 。

2 笨头笨脑的；笨口拙舌地；笨手笨脚的：If she was the naive girl, Guy Pollock was the clumsy boy. 如果说她是那个天真烂漫的小姑娘，波洛克就是那个笨头笨脑的小伙子。Michaelis made a clumsy attempt to distract him. 米切里斯笨口拙舌地想法子分散他的注意力。You have a clumsy and careless servant girl. 你有一位笨手笨脚粗心大意的使女 。

3 臃肿；笨重的；难看的：The main fault that has not changed is the clumsy and inexpressive prose style. 尚未改变的主要缺点是其文体臃肿呆板。His father worked in the nearby coal mine, looking after the big clumsy steam engines. 他父亲在附近的一家煤矿工作，负责看管笨重的大型蒸汽发动机。They drove out in a clumsy high carriage. 他们乘坐难看的高大的马车出去了。

Green Apple Data Center

4 粗陋；粗制的：It was clumsier；it lacked the excitement of a great metropolis. 它比较粗陋；缺少大都市的激情。It was more like a clumsy railway key than any thing I can think of. 我看它倒有点象把粗制的火车车门钥匙，此外就简直想象不出有什么东西和它相似了。

clunch *n* 〔地〕硬化粘土，耐火粘土；硬质白垩

clupeid *n* 〔动〕鲱科鱼

clupeoid *a* 〔动〕青鱼科的；青鱼科状鱼的

cluster Ⅰ *n* 1 丛，簇，簇状，一簇簇：Not far ahead was a cluster of trees. 前面不远有一丛树林。At maturity, pods distributed along the stem which terminates in a rather dense cluster of pods. 成熟的荚沿茎分布着，茎终止于一簇较密的荚。The formation of polyhedral cages and clusters has only recently been recognized as an important and widespread phenomenon. 多面体的笼状和簇状结构的形成只是最近才被认为是一种重要而又普通的现象。Clusters of tiny insects called aphides were to be found on the underside of the leaves. 树叶的背面布满了一簇簇叫作蚜虫的小虫。

2 群，集落；三五成群：As Godliman entered the map room a cluster of youngish people with solemn faces emerged from the conference room beyond. 戈德利曼走进地图室时，一群庄重的青年人从旁边的会议室里走了出来。These cell clusters in the central part of the sinus node are all around the sinus node artery. 窦房结中心区的细胞集落，全都存在于窦房结动脉周围。Whenever I see a cluster of people, I always mix with them. 只要有人三五成群，我便周旋其间。

3 串；一连串：Usually, this concept is a vague cluster of ideas. 这个概念通常是一串模糊的东西。This cluster of interests is typically criticized. 这一连串的兴趣受到人们典型的批判。

4 排：Finally I was led to another cluster of tents. 我最后被带到另一排帐篷里。

5 〔化〕团：There is no generally accepted definition of how large clusters of molecules must become to be particles. 关于多大的分子团才能称为粒子，还没有一致公认的定义。

6 〔化〕聚集群团：A generalized model for cluster formation of arsenic atoms has been derived. 砷原子生成聚集群团的一般模型已经

Green Apple Data Center

导出。

7〔物〕聚群：Methods used to identify the clusters which should be distinguished are commonly called ‘clustering procedures’. 用于鉴定一些将要区分的聚群之方法通常称为聚类过程。

8〔天〕星系团：The surface density of galaxies in a cluster can be measured from photographs. 一个星系团中星系的表面密度可从其照片上测得。

9〔语〕音丛，音群，义丛，词组

Ⅱ *v* 1 聚，集中，群集，麇集：By now there were at least twenty people clustered on the rocks, safely out of reach of the spume, watching the group on the raft. 这时，至少有20个人聚在那溅不到浪花的岩石上，观望着木排上的几个人。Numerous deposits are clustered in a number of cross trends. 许多矿床集中在许多横向带中。Deposits are clustered in two separate areas of the central coast. 矿床群集在海岸中部二个独立的地区内。Around the Morgan and Rockefeller empires clustered a number of smaller kingdoms. 在摩根和洛克菲勒帝国周围，麇集着一些较小的王国。

2 簇拥，攒攒簇簇，团团簇簇地环绕：Other people clustered around them forming a human wall. 其他人簇拥在他们的周围，形成一道人墙。He lit a cigarette and gazed down again at the men clustered in the rectangular box of the troop well. 他点上一支烟，又盯着下面载兵舱里攒攒簇簇的部下看了起来，载兵舱象个长方形的箱子。Plants were arranged on either side of the path, and clustered about the door. 小径两旁都种植着花木，团团簇簇地环绕着门口。

3 组群：Here’s how I’d cluster the story we just skimmed. 现在我就把我们刚才浏览的故事组群如下。

4 栖息：Brown sparrows clustered on the crossbars. 褐色的麻雀栖息在这些横档上。

cluster point〔数〕聚点

clutch Ⅰ *v* 1 紧紧抓，紧紧抱住，抓…不放：Walden clutched at the back of the sofa. 沃尔登紧紧抓着沙发后背。The children were thrown to the floor and their mother, clutching the baby, was thrown out the door onto the ground. 孩子们摔倒在地板上，他们的母亲紧紧抱住婴儿但也被摔出了门，跌在地上。Harlow was so startled that

Green Apple Data Center

he dropped his brushes and clutched wildy at the ladder. 哈洛吓得连手里的刷子都扔掉了，死命抓着梯子不放。

2 握，拿住：Jessie saw him out. She was still clutching the shotgun. 杰西送他出去，手里仍然握着那支猎枪。“I shall ask her to-night.”he said, his face quivering, and clutched her hand and shook it.“今天晚上我就去问她。”他说话时，脸上有些发抖，然后他拿住了她的手和她握了握。

3 挟：He came slowly, on crutches, clutching a big scrapbook. 他拄着拐杖，走得慢慢地，挟着一本很大的剪贴簿。

4 攒：The garageman's hands clutched the rag more tightly. 那个车库工人的手把抹布攒得更紧了。

5 手扶：She stood there, clutching the railing. 她站在那儿，手扶着栏杆。

II *n* 1 魔爪：Thus I, that was once in the devil's clutches, was held fast there as with a charm. 这样我一落到魔鬼的魔爪里，就被他抓住了，好象被他的妖术迷住了心。

2 紧要关头：The discus was kind of the clutch event. 掷铁饼可以说是件紧要关头的事儿。

3〔机〕离合器：Over a period of time the motor is required to make up the friction losses and the losses in the clutches when they are slipping. 在整个工作时间里，电动机需要弥补摩擦损失和离合器滑动时所造成的损失。

4 〔机〕联轴器；夹紧装置；套管；凸轮

☆All I ever remember your saying about her was that she had the tightest clutch on a pound. 我曾记得你说过，她是一个嗜钱如命的家伙。

clutch at a straw 连一根稻草也要去抓：A drowning man will clutch at a straw. 将要溺死的人连一根稻草也要去抓。

clutch coupling〔机〕离合联轴节

clutch pedal〔汽〕离合器踏板

clutter I *n* 1 嘈杂声：Hearing a clutter in the passage of their inn, I ran to the window. 听到他们旅馆里走廊上有一阵嘈杂声，我便跑到窗口。

2 乱七八遭：I turned aside and looked at the clutter of the

Green Apple Data Center

household objects. 我转过脸去看着那一堆乱七八遭的家用器具。

3 〔无〕杂乱回波

Ⅱ *v* 1 紊乱，凌乱地散布着杂物：To avoid cluttering the drawing, the dip section may be projected parallel to itself, to one side. 为了避免线条紊乱，剖面可以平移到一侧。I swam cautiously through a confusion of narrow corridors and cluttered spaces. 我谨慎小心地游过杂乱无章的狭窄走廊和凌乱地散布着杂物的空间。

2 乱糟糟地堆满；把…安排得乱七八遭：As usual the workshop was cluttered with tools and hardware of destruction. 象平日一样，这个工作间里乱七八遭地堆满了工具和用来搞爆炸的各种玩意儿。No doubt it hadn't been sensible to clutter up his life that way. 当然，把生活安排得象他那样乱七八糟，是很不明智的。

3 残破；狼藉不堪：The landscape will get more cluttered. 山川景色将更加残破。The landscape will get more cluttered, the air and water even dirtier. 风景之地将会更加狼藉不堪，空气和水将会变得更脏。

coach Ⅰ *n* 1 车；马车；轿车：They had stopped when the coach stopped, and they kept close company with it. 车停他们就停，他们紧跟着车子。The coach was turned around. 马车转了过来。He just bought a coach. 他刚买了一部轿车。

2 教练；私人教师：He is our chief coach in football. 他是我们的足球总教练。He is my coach in mathematics. 他是我的私人数学教师 。

3 车厢：From inside the coach he heard the young girl laugh. 他听到车厢里那位年轻女子在笑。

☆The guests had all arrived, and the gateway was crowded with coaches. 宾客们都到了，门口车水马龙。

Ⅱ *v* 1 教：He coaches me to swim. 他教我游泳。

2 指点；指导，给…以指导：With the aid of a little more coaching he speedily came to be considered of much promise. 由于有人稍稍指点，他很快被看成是一个很有希望的人。The value analysis technique is a team activity and should be coached by an experienced value analyst. 价值分析技巧是一种小组活动，应由有经验的价值分析方面的专家指导。Bertha, who knew that no argument could turn him

Green Apple Data Center

from his purpose, determined to coach him. 伯莎明知无论怎么争辩也无法叫他回心转意，便决定给他以指导。

III *ad* 坐二等舱：We flew coach from Denver to New York. 我们坐二等舱由丹佛飞到纽约。

coachwork〔汽〕汽车车身的设计，制造和装配

coactivated *a*〔化〕共激活的

coactivator *n*〔化〕共激活剂，共活化剂

coadjutor *n*〔宗〕副主教

coadunate *a*〔植〕叶茎连生的

coagulant *n*〔化〕凝结剂：Coagulation of such systems requires rather drastic treatment with massive doses of coagulant salts. 凝聚这种体系时需要用大量凝结剂盐类进行相当激烈的处理。

coagulate *v* 凝聚；使…凝固：Most polymer emulsion may coagulate when they enter waste streams. 多数聚合物乳浊液在进入废水流时可能凝聚。Acid production of lactic acid bacteria is sufficient to coagulate milk proteins. 乳酸细菌产生的酸足以使乳蛋白质凝固。

coagulation *n* 1 （血）凝，凝聚：Man has been intrigued with blood coagulation. 人类一直对血凝感兴趣。Airborne particles can also be changed in size and shape by coagulation with each other. 空气中悬浮的粒子，由于相互凝聚也会在大小和形状方面发生变化。

2 凝聚法：The second process is typical of the traditional coagulation process used in the water treatment industry. 第二种处理方法是水处理工业中应用的传统凝聚法的典型。

coagulator *n*〔化〕凝结剂（器）

coal I *n* 煤；煤炭：Coal is one of the most important energy sources in the world. 煤是世界上最重要的能源之一。If you can get down to earth for a minute or two and put some coal in this engine, maybe we'll make the next hill. 如果你的心能定下来一会儿去给火车头加一点煤炭，也许我们能够驶过下一个山头。

II *v* 加煤：Many ships coal at Gibraltar. 许多船在直布罗陀加煤。

a cold coal to blow at 白费气力的事：Anyway, they won't have a cold coal to blow at. 无论如何他们不会干白费气力的事。

carry coals to Newcastle 枉费徒劳：Their new conversation means carrying coals to Newcastle. 他们新的会谈不过是枉费徒劳。

Green Apple Data Center

rake over the coals 挨骂，受到责骂：I hate to see someone raked over the coals. 我讨厌见到别人挨骂。They were raked over the coals for burning out slipshod work. 他们因做事马虎而受到责骂。

stir the coals 火上加油：She is more than irritated now, don't stir the coals! 她已火冒三丈了，别再火上加油了！

coalbed〔矿〕煤层

coalbreaker〔矿〕碎煤机

coalbunker〔矿〕煤舱

coal-burning *a* 火力：The public hearings on the coal-burning generating plant would begin. 火力发电厂的公众意见听取会将要开始了。

coalcapacity〔矿〕载煤量

coalcellar〔矿〕地下煤库

coaldrop〔矿〕卸煤机

coaldust〔矿〕煤粉

coalendurance〔海〕续航力

coalesce *v* 1 接合，合并；融合；联合起来：These two previously isolated species coalesced because of some large climatic change. 两个以前相隔离的种因为某种大的气候变迁而接?合在一起。For both systems a cloud or train of bubbles may coalesce to give larger bubbles. 对这两个系统来说，一群或?一串气泡都可以合并成较大的气泡。One air cell coalesces with another. 气房彼此融合。A number of fans along the base of a mountain may coalesce to form a continuous alluvial slope. 沿着山脚的一些冲积扇可能联合起来形成连接的冲积坡。

2 聚合，聚集，聚结：Particles do not coalesce with other particles. 颗粒之间互不聚合。Gas bubbles coalesce to grow as they rise. 气泡在上升中聚集成长。The homogenisation temperature, that is the temperature at which the fluid and vapour phases coalesce, is the minimum temperature of depositionof the mineral. 均化温度，即流体与汽态聚结温度。是矿物沉积的最低温度。

coalescence *n* 1 聚集，聚结：This shows continuous coalescence and redispersion. 这表明聚集和再分散在不断地进行。The particles are preferably prepared by the limited coalescence polymerization technique. 这种颗粒，最好由有限聚结聚合技术来制备。

Green Apple Data Center

2 合并，并合：The same kind of reasoning can be used to explain vertical coalescence of bubbles in fluidized beds. 人们可用同样推理解释流化床中气泡在垂直方向上的合并。The other process of droplet growth is by collision and coalescence. 云滴增长的另一个过程是各云滴间的碰撞和并合。

3 碰并：The first term gives the rate of disappearance of particles by coalescences and the second term the rate of appearance of new particles. 第一项是碰并造成的粒子消失率，第二项是新粒子的生成率。

coalfish〔动〕黑鳕，军曹鱼

coal-gas *n* 煤气 Coal-gas, obtained from the distillation of coal is mainly a mixture of hydrogen and methane. 煤经蒸馏以后所得到的煤气主要是氢气和甲烷的混合物。

coal geology〔地〕煤田地质学

coalite *n* 焦粉 The oil is injected into the bed of fluidized coalite and cracks on contact with hot solid. 该油注于流化焦粉床层中，与热固体接触而裂解。

coalition *n* 联合；联盟：There is no coalition of members of the economy. 这种经济的各部门之间不存在联合。In 1805, Austria, Russia, and Sweden joined Britain in a new coalition against France and Spain. 1805 年，奥地利，俄国和瑞典同英国组成了反对法国和西班牙的新联盟。

coal measures〔地〕煤系

coal mine〔矿〕煤矿

coal plant〔矿〕煤中所含的树木化石

coal series〔矿〕煤系

coaltar〔矿〕煤焦油

coaltit〔动〕四十雀

coarse *a* 1 粗，粗糙；粗厚的；粗劣的，劣质的：He should eat plenty of fruits, leafy vegetables and coarse cereals. 他应当多吃水果，带叶的蔬菜和粗粮。Nematode damage to the soybean roots is characterized by coarse roots. 线虫破坏大豆根系的特征是：根系粗糙。He was a strong, rather foullooking man, with a coarse protruding mouth. 他身体健壮，长相难看，粗厚的嘴唇向外翘着。All

Green Apple Data Center

around were fields, great stretches of ploughed earth and meadows of coarse herbage. 这儿的周围是一片原野，绵绵不断的翻耕了的土地和粗劣的牧草草场。There was nobody in the streets but a few rough-looking countrymen in coarse overcoats. 街上只有一些面皮粗糙的乡下人，他们穿着劣质的大衣。

2 粗鲁，粗俗的，粗野的；粗鄙的：Your phrasing was coarse. 你的措词太粗鲁。He supposed that his readings in anthropology caused him to take such a coarse view of what was after all a simple and natural demonstrations of family feeling. 他想自己恐怕是因为读过些人类学的东西，才产生了这样粗俗的想法，而这只不过是一种家庭气氛的简单而自然的表现。There was real distaste in his face, and yet it was the face of a coarse and sensual man. 他的脸确实有一种令人厌恶的神情，然而这却是一张粗野的，充满着肉欲的脸。These common rough people, with their coarse faces, become quite different when she is on the stage. 当她在台上演出时，这些面容粗鄙的庸碌之辈都变了样子。

3 粗粉；粗粒：These particles range from coarse silt to sand or pebble size. 这些颗粒的大小变化范围是从粗粉砂级到砂级或细砂级。The coarse sediments have generally accumulated along the continental margins. 粗粒沉积物一般沿大陆边缘堆积。

4 概，粗略的：The black-disk approximation used so far reproduces the coarse features, but not the finer details. 应用至今的黑圆盘近似值虽然再现了概貌，但不能再现更为详细的细节。The second method is concerned with a more coarse measure of distortion. 第二种方法与较为粗略的对畸变的测定有关。

5 大：When the bubbles are coarse it signifies that the discharge originate in the pharynx or nasal cavities. 气泡大时表示分泌物来自咽腔或鼻腔。

6 粗声粗气：She wet her lips, and without turning around spoke to her husband in a soft, coarse voice. 她用舌头润了润嘴唇，头也不回低低地，粗声粗气地对她丈夫说着话。

☆He was a short, thick-set man, with coarse, commonplace features. 她矮矮胖胖，其貌不扬。

coarse counts〔纺〕（纱的）粗支（数），低支（数）

Green Apple Data Center

coarse-fibred *a*〔纺〕粗纤维的

coarse fishes〔动〕粗杂鱼类

coast Ⅰ *n* 1 岸，海岸：He travelled about Scadinavia in a small boat, stopping at small cities along the coast. 他乘小船漫游斯堪的那维亚半岛，在沿岸各小城停留。There are two gaps clearly seen along the Pacific coast of Japan. 沿着日本的太平洋海岸，人们可以清楚地看到有两个空白区。

2 间断：The ram jet provides a series of hard thrust, with coasts in between. 冲压发动机产生一系列的强推力，而在两次推力之间有间断。

Ⅱ *v* 1 沿海：As well as a coasting trade, she had a considerable land trade with Central Africa. 除了沿海贸易以外，她还同中非有巨额的内陆贸易。

2 滑，滑行；滑车：If the engine is turned off, the car can still coast down the hill. 即使关闭发动机，这辆车仍能滑下山去。You can coast downhill on a sled or a bicyle. 你可以乘雪撬或骑自行车向山脚下滑行。Why don't you coast down here and save gas? 这段路，你为什么不滑车省些油呢？

3 靠惯性爬；随波逐流：This process is analogous to a car coasting up a hill. 这个过程类似于汽车靠惯性爬上山顶。When he listened to Yvonne, he could coast contentedly. 在听伊冯唠叨时，他可以不费心思地随波逐流。

☆The actor coasted to stardom on his father's name. 那个男演员靠他父亲的名望而成为明星。

on the coast 沿海：For the last summer she had been away visiting with relatives in one of the towns on the coast. 去年夏季，她一直在沿海一个小城走亲戚。

the coast is clear 危险已经过去：The coast is clear, we can leave. 危险已经过去，我们可以走了。

coastal *a* 1 滨海，沿海；沿岸：Many marine transgressions occur across coastal plains. 许多海运作用是横越滨海平原产生的。Coastal deposits are those sediments deposited at or near sea level. 沿海沉积物是沉积在海平面或接近于海平面处的沉积物。There is no difficulty in measuring water levels in coastal waters. 观测沿岸水域中

Green Apple Data Center

的水位是没有什么困难的。

2 海洋：They've published a few studies on coastal problems. 他们发表了几篇有关海洋问题的研究文章。

coast artillery〔军〕海岸炮（兵）

coast defence ship〔军〕海防舰

coaster *n*〔海〕沿海航船；〔机〕垫子；超越离合器；惯性运转装置；〔军〕滑行机；滑行导弹

coastguard *n*〔军〕水上警察

coastline *n* 海岸边：We came out on the coastline again just as the sun began to set. 我们又来到海岸边，这时太阳正开始西沉。

coast pilot〔海〕（美政府出版的）沿岸航海指南

coast waiter〔海〕海关沿岸检查员

coat I *n* 1 外衣，外套；袍：His coat is too long. 他的外衣太长。He was a big man, in a black coat, with metal buttons, and carried a long fowling-piece. 他是个魁梧的大汉，穿一件黑色的外套，镶着金属纽扣，扛了一枝长长的猎枪。When he received me informally, he doffed the uniform of state and always wore a long Chinese coat. 当他非正式接见我的时候，他不穿礼服而总是穿中国长袍。

2 外壳，包壳：It was thought earlier that multiple copies of no more than a few different proteins make up the protein "coat" of the ribosome. 人们以前认为组成核蛋白体蛋白质"外壳"的只不过是几个不同蛋白质的重复拷贝。Clay coats can be particularly important as inhibitors of later quartz cementation. 粘土包壳作为石英晚期胶结作用的抑制剂可能是特别重要的。

3 层，涂层：He gave the wall a coat of white paint. 他将墙涂上一层白漆。There will always be a small demand for this type of plaster as a finishing coat. 作为最后一道涂层，这种类型的墙粉总会有少量的需求。

☆This dog has a thick coat of hair. 这狗毛厚。

II *v* 1 涂上，涂有：All buried lines are coated with a protective covering to save them from corrosion. 所有埋设的管道必须涂上保护层，以防生锈腐蚀。The metal sheet is coated with a certain special material, such as cesium. 金属片上涂有象铯那样的某种特殊材

Green Apple Data Center

料。

2 镀；覆盖，被覆盖在…上：The mirrors here are coated with a multilayered dielectric film having a reflectance of over 99%. 这儿的反射镜上镀了一层多层介质膜，因而反射比超过99%。These particles constitute the cores of the interstelladust grains that may be coated with ice. 这些粒子构成了星际尘埃颗粒的核子，这些尘埃颗粒的外面也许覆盖一层冰。Uranium coats sand grains. 铀被覆盖在砂岩颗粒上。

3 粘附；包上一层，外加一层：Proper design and location of the spray is essential if the whole vessel is not to become progressively coated with solid. 必须对喷淋作适当的设计和布置，以使整个器壁不致被固体不断粘附。Sometimes the carbon rods are copper coated to improve electrical conductivity. 有时这些碳棒包上一层铜，以增加其导电性。Pills are sometimes coated with sugar. 药丸有时外加一层糖衣。

4 铺满；结满：In some areas even aragonitic shells of the pelagic molluscs pteropods coat the sea floor. 在有些地区，甚至深海软体动物翼足类的文石贝壳可铺满海底。Streets are coated with steely ice. 街道上结满坚硬如钢的冰雪。

turn one's coat 变节，背叛：As far as I'm concerned, living in sin is a lot better than turning my coat inside out. 对我来说，在罪过中过活要比变节好得多。Several members of the party turned their coats and joined the oppositon. 该党数名党员背叛该党，加入反对党。

coat-armour〔军〕铠甲上穿的外衣

coatcard〔牌〕有人像的牌，花牌

coati *n*〔动〕（美洲产）长吻浣熊

coating *n* 1 层，涂层，覆盖层：This oxide coating may peel off under stress and break the stack bond. 该氧化层受压可能会剥落，并破坏铁芯的联结。Surface-coating techniques may be classified into two major types：brittle coatings and photoelastic coatings. 表面涂敷技术分为两个主要类型：即脆性涂层和光弹性涂层。The application of gold coating has been a common practice throughout the history of man. 应用金覆盖层在人类历史中早已是一种司空见惯的事了。

Green Apple Data Center

2 涂料；糖衣：Electrostatics is currently being used for separation of minerals, for paint spraying, and for dry coating applications. 静电学目前正被应用于矿物分离喷漆和干法涂料。Sometimes we are chewing a sweet, sometimes a sugarcoated pill and sometimes a pill with no coating at all. 有时我们嚼的是一块糖，有时是包着糖衣的药丸，有时根本连糖衣都没有。

3〔物〕膜：The surfaces are provided with highly reflective coatings 所有表面上均涂一层高反射膜。

4 n 〔技〕涂，敷；油漆，上胶；〔机〕镀层，表面处理层；〔药〕药皮

coax *v* 1 哄，哄骗：I had to call for my master's assistance in coaxing him out of bed. 我只好叫主人来帮忙哄他起床。she talked to Elizabeth again and again；coaxed and threatened her by turns. 她一遍又一遍地说服伊丽莎白，一忽地哄骗，一忽儿威胁。

2 劝诱，劝说：Though she coaxed and pleaded, he refused to go to the dance. 她劝诱请求他去跳舞，但是他拒绝了。She remembered now that Rudolph had coaxed him to come back to Whitby a few years ago. 她现在仍记着鲁道夫曾经劝说他回到威特比，那是几年前的事了。

3 讲好话要求；甜言蜜语地说：Nina used to coax Antonia to tell her stories. 尼娜过去常常讲好话要求安东妮亚讲故事给她听。"But do let her go, Jacky." coaxed his poor witless wife. "可是你非叫她去不可，捷奇。"他那位头脑简单，智力低下的太太甜言蜜语地说。

4 笼络；迁就：You may have to coax her with little gifts. 你也许得送些小东西来笼络她。He had been pampering, and coaxing, and indulging that individual all his life. 他一生都在姑息、迁就、纵容那家伙。

5 想方设法；巧妙地将…搬：He had a way of coaxing extra performance out of tired machinery. 他想方设法延长旧机器的使用寿命。He coaxed the large chair through the door. 他巧妙地将一个大椅子搬进门里去。

cobalamin *n* 〔生化〕钴胺素，维生素 B_{12}

cobalt *n* 〔化〕钴：Sixty-five percent of the special heat resistant metal in a jet engine is made of cobalt. 喷气发动机中65%的特殊耐热金属材料是用钴制造的。

Green Apple Data Center

cobaltite *n* 〔矿〕辉砷钴矿

cobaltous *a* 〔化〕（正）钴的；二价钴的

cobble[1] *n* 〔地〕中砾

cobble[2] *v* 补：I don't see why a surgeon should spend very much time cobbling shoes. 我倒觉得一个外科大夫真犯不着花太多的时间去补鞋子。

cobbler *n* 1 鞋匠：In that town a cobbler's shop is a club. 在那个小镇上，鞋匠的店铺就是一个俱乐部。

2 皮匠：A cobbler passed his time in singing from morning till night. 皮匠从早到晚不停地唱歌。

cobia *n* 〔动〕军曹鱼

cobra *n* 〔动〕眼镜蛇：The makers of the nerve poison include the mambas and cobras. 产生神经毒液的蛇名叫非洲树眼镜蛇和眼镜蛇。

cobweb *n* 1 陈年旧帐，陈年古董：The Soviets had already mellowed and it was left to diplomacy only to sweep up the cobwebs left over from the Cold War. 苏联人现在已经成熟了，会愿意完全通过外交来清理冷战时期遗留下来的陈年旧帐。Your trouble is cobwebs in the brain. 你的麻烦是脑袋瓜里尽是些陈年古董。

2 不清楚的地方：The new editer will rid the 18th-century text of its cobwebs. 新编者将从 18 世纪原文中删除不清楚的地方。

coca *n* 〔植〕古柯

cocaine *n* 可卡因：I don't see where we are winning the war on cocaine. 我看不出来我们那个地方在打赢这场可卡因战争。

cocarboxylase *n* 〔生化〕辅羧酶，羧化辅酶

coccid *n* 〔动〕介壳虫

coccidia *n* 〔动〕球虫：Protozoan parasites, particulary coccidia have profound effects on the digestive physiology of the host. 原生动物寄生虫，尤其是球虫对寄主的消化生理有深刻的影响。

coccidiosis *n* 〔兽医〕球虫病：It is especially important to have a high level of vitamin A liver storage in the event that young chicks contract a severe case of coccidiosis. 当幼雏患严重球虫病的情况下，高水平的维生素 A 肝贮量是特别重要的。

coccidiostat *n* 〔药〕抗球虫药物：Coccidiostats are routinely used in broiler feeds. 抗球虫药物每天均用于肉用仔鸡饲料中。

coccophore *n* 〔植〕颗石球：Coccophores are pelagic micoscopic al-

Green Apple Data Center

gae and typically thrive in the offshore photic zone of the open sea．颗石球是深海的微藻，典型地繁生于开阔海滨外的透光带内。

coccus *n*〔微〕球菌

coccygeal *a*〔解〕尾骨的

coccyx *n*〔解〕尾骨

co-chairman *n*〔政〕两主席之一，联合主席；副主席

cochin *n*〔动〕九斤黄鸡，柯庆鸡；（越南的）高趾鸡

cochineal *n*〔动〕胭脂虫

cochlea *n*〔解〕（耳）蜗；〔植〕卷荚

cock I *n*〔动〕雄鸡，公鸡；雄禽；雄螯虾；〔军〕（枪的）板机，击角；〔机〕旋塞，龙头；管闩；气门，开关；吊车，起重机

II *v* 1 板上（枪机），打开（枪机）；顶上了膛：He cocked his gun and laid it beside him．他扳上枪机，把它放在身边。Feliks cocked the gun．费利克斯打开了枪机。He had turned quickly, taken one of the guns, cocked it, and at once discharged it at Troy．他迅速转过身去，抄起一支枪，顶上了膛，即刻就向特罗伊开了火。

2 歪（脑袋）；歪戴（帽子）：At the mention of her father, the girl cocked her head, listening．提到父亲时，姑娘歪着脑袋，专心听起来。He went out with his head up and his hat cocked joyously．他昂头走出来，兴滋滋歪戴着帽子。

3 侧（耳朵）；（脑袋）耷拉：He cocked his ears and listened．他侧着耳朵留神听。His head cocked to one side．他脑袋向一边耷拉着 。

4 竖起（耳朵），扬起（头）；翘起（腿）："What's that, Pug？" the President asked, cocking an ear as he sliced meat．"帕格，你在说什么？"总统一边切肉，一边竖起一只耳朵问道。He spat into the soup, then cocked his head．他往汤里吐了口唾沫，接着便扬起头来。Charlotte moved along the sill, then cocked her leg over the edge of the roof．夏洛蒂沿着窗台挪动着，然后翘起一条腿放到屋顶的边缘上。

cock ears at 竖起耳朵倾听：They cocked ears at the drumroll of the fire．他们竖起耳朵倾听着擂鼓似的隆隆火声。

cook of the walk 称王称霸：He had been used to being of cock of the walk in his native village．他已惯于在乡里称王称霸了。

Green Apple Data Center

cock up 把…搞乱：They completely cocked up the arrangements for our holiday. 他们把我们度假的计划完全搞乱了。

go off at half cock 操之过急：Mr. Jones was thinking about quitting his job, but his wife told him not to go off at half cock. 琼斯先生想要辞职，但他太太告诉他不要操之过急。

cockateel *n* 〔动〕澳大利亚玄凤（一种鹦鹉）

cockatoo *n* 〔动〕白鹦

cockboat *n* 〔海〕（附设于大船上的）小艇

cock chafer 〔动〕金龟子

cockfighting *n* 斗鸡：Cockfighting is banned in many states in U. S .. 美国许多州禁止斗鸡。

cockle[1] *n* 〔动〕乌蛤；海扇，海扇壳；〔海〕小舟；轻舟

warm the cockles of one's heart 使…感情温暖起来：There was an exuberance of good-friendship in the word which fairly warmed the cockles of her heart. 这句话里含着无限的情意，使她的感情着实温暖了起来。

cockle[2] *n* 〔植〕麦仙翁

cockle[3] *v* 起皱：The silk will cockle. 这绸子会起皱。

cocklebur *n* 〔植〕苍耳属

cockleshell *n* 〔动〕海扇（乌蛤）壳

cockpit *n* 1 〔空〕座舱：The flight simulator is a device that creates the illusion of flight to a certain extent for pilot seated in its cockpit. 飞行模拟器是一种给坐在它的座舱里的驾驶员带来一定程度的飞行感觉之装置。

2 〔地〕灰岩盆地

cockroach *n* 〔动〕蟑螂：I always hated cockroaches. 我一直讨厌蟑螂 。

cockrobin 〔动〕雄知更鸟

cocksparrow 〔动〕公麻雀

cockspur 〔动〕跳蝼蛄；〔植〕稗属植物

cocktail *n* 1 鸡尾酒：Usually, the husband serves the cocktails, and the wife or children clear the dishes from the table. 通常是丈夫调鸡尾酒，太太或孩子们收拾餐桌，清洗碗碟。

2 混合液：These cocktails are either made from reagents or pur-

Green Apple Data Center

chased in concentrated form and diluted with toluene. 这些混合液或是由试剂配制的或是买来的用甲苯稀释的浓缩剂。

cocky *a* 1 骄傲；自命不凡：He is too cocky, I don't like him. 他太骄傲了，我不喜欢他。He assumed Croft would like him better if he weren't too cocky. 他觉得，只要自己别太自命不凡克洛夫特会更喜欢他。

2 逞能；趾高气扬：He had married so young because he was in love, but also because he had felt cocky and confident. 他的早婚一是因为热恋，二是因为他自负逞能。Their demands were still too cocky and unrealistic. 他们的要求还是过于趾高气扬，不切实际。

coco *n* 〔植〕椰子树

cocoa *n* 〔植〕可可树；可可茶

cocoabutter 〔药〕可可脂（药用，化妆用）

cocoapowder 〔军〕一种褐色火药

coco (a) nut *n* 1 椰子：The ground was covered with cocoanut trees and papayers. 地上长满了椰子树和木瓜树。

2 椰子树：He was looking across the lagoon to where the Nuhiva's sails showed through the sparse coconuts. 他正隔着湖面，透过几株稀疏的椰子树，眺望着“娶西瓦”号的船帆。

cocoon I *n* 1 茧：Many species of earthworms produce cocoons through the year. 许多种蚯蚓全年产茧。

2 包层：The outer part of the envelope now has the form of a thick shell or dust cocoon. 现在包壳的外层部分是厚壳层或尘埃包层的形状。

II *v* 1 将…紧包：The doctors cocooned the patient in blankets. 医生们将病人紧包在毯子里。

2 完全沉迷：I cocooned in my own kingdom. 我完全沉迷在我自己的王国中。

codan *n* 〔电信〕载频控制的干扰抑制器

code *n* 1 法规，法令；法典：Language is apparently governed by a code. 语言显然受某种法规的支配。Slave codes were not always precisely followed. 奴隶法令并非经常严格地得到执行。The process is necessarily conducted case by case rather than by writing a code with rules and exceptions. 这个过程必然要一项一项地进行，而不是靠编写一部包括各种规章条例和各种例外的法典。

Green Apple Data Center

2 规则，准则；律条：You must live up to the code of the school. 你必须遵守学校的规则。She was an individual with a code of her own. 她这个人有她自己的准则。Every village has its idiosyncrasy, its constitution, often its own code of morality. 每一个村庄，都有它自己的特性，它自己的章程，往往还有它自己的道德律条。

3 编码，代码；电码系统：Seismic signals are stored digitally in binary code. 地震信号是以二进制编码的数字形式储存的。These four operations, together with their options, use all 256 instruction codes. 这四种操作再加上对于它们的各种选择方案，总共需要用掉全部256个指令代码。We can use at most nine words in this code. 在这个电码系统中我们最多可用9个字。

4 规范，标准：Analytically-trained psychiatrists refer to the embodiment of the person's parentally-inspired internal code as the super-ego or conscience. 受过精神分析学训练的精神病学家，把个人为双亲所灌注的内在规范的具体体现，称为超我或良心。The codes of right and wrong lie at the bottom of every decision she makes. 她对正确和错误划分的标准是她作出决定的准则。

5 密；密码：The "big push" for rapid industrialization was the code word for development and growth. 以迅速工业化为目的的"大推进"是发展与增长的密诀。Deciphering the first code is the most difficult step. 破译第一个密码是最困难的一步。

6〔计〕程序：Two-and three-dimensional hydrodynamic computer codes have been applied to the study of the early phases of the collapse of a gas cloud. 二维和三维流体力学计算机程序，已用于研究气体云的早期坍缩。

7〔生〕遗传码

code address〔电信〕电报挂号

codec *n*〔计〕编码译码器

codeclination *n*〔天〕极距，赤纬的余角

codefendant *n*〔律〕共同被告，株连被告

codeine *n*〔药〕可待因：For parotid pain, aspirin or codeine is effective. 阿司匹林或可待因治腮腺疼痛非常有效。

coder *n*〔电信〕编码器，记发器；编码员

codex *n* 1 手抄本：The chief sources for the Greek mathematical

Green Apple Data Center

works are Byzantine Greek codices. 希腊的数学著作主要取材于拜占庭的希腊文手抄本。

2 〔律〕法典；〔医〕处方书；药典

codify *v* 1 汇编，编成：Its theory and practice have been codified in the canon of Leninism. 其理论和实践均汇编于列宁主义圣典之中。The laws of France were codified from 1804 to 1810 by order of Napoleon Ⅰ. 法国法典系受拿破仑一世之命自1804至1810年编成。

2 制定：The government codified and revised the laws of France so well that today the Code Napoleon remains the basis of French law. 政府非常出色地制定和修改了法国法律，以致直到今天，《拿破仑法典》仍旧是法国法律的基础。

3 引进：We will codify a new technique. 我们将引进一种新技术。

coding *n* 〔电信〕编码，译成电码；〔计〕编制程序；〔语〕符号代语

codling *n* 〔动〕幼鳕

codon *n* 〔生〕密码子：Because of this coding relationship, triplet of bases is called a codon. 由于这种编码关系，碱基的三联体被称为密码子。

coefficient *n* 1 系数：It is necessary to elaborate on the definition of a fatigue coefficient such as that for ductility. 有必要对疲劳系数，如延性系数的定义作详细讨论。

2 〔数，物〕系数率；折算率；程度

coelacanth *n* 〔古生〕空棘鱼（化石）

coelenterate *n*，*a* 〔动〕腔肠动物（的）

coelenteron *n* 〔动〕体肠腔

coelomic *a* 〔动〕体腔：The coelomic fluid is a milky white liquid. 体腔液为乳白液体。

coelostat *n* 〔天〕定天镜

coemption *n* 〔罗马律〕买卖婚姻

coenenchyma *n* 〔动〕共质轴；共骨骼

coenesthesia *n* 〔心〕一般感觉

coenobite *n* 〔宗〕修道院住院修士

coenobitism *n* 〔宗〕修道院制

coenocell *n* 〔生〕群落单元：The smallest part of the plant cover

Green Apple Data Center

that can be distinguished as a phytocoenological unit is the "coenocell." 可以区分出来作为植物群落学单位的植被的最小部分是"群落单元。"

coenocyte *n* 〔生〕多核细胞，多核体；合胞体

coenogenesis *n* 〔生〕后生变态

coenosarc *n* 〔生〕共体，共肉

coenosis *n* 〔生〕生物群落

coenozygote *n* 〔生〕多核合子

coenurus *n* 〔动〕共尾幼虫

coenzyme *n* 〔生化〕辅酶：These four vitamins act in coenzymes. 这四种维生素在辅酶中起作用。

coerce *v* 1 强迫，强制：I assured him that we had no intention of coercing Isreal in response to a Soviet threat. 我向他保证，我们无意强迫以色列对苏联的威胁做出反映。The boy was coerced into learning to dance. 那男孩被强制去跳舞。

2 压迫：They had announced that they would oppose any attempts of the Federal Government to coerce the States. 他们宣布他们将反对联邦政府压迫各州的任何企图。

coercion *n* 强迫；压制；强制性：No coercion is involved here. 这里没有强迫。Administration allows the balance in state politics to be tilted to organization rather than coercion. 管理允许国家政治天平偏向组织，而不是偏向压制。Of course that is all ended, since families are held together by no bond of coercion, legal or social. 当然，那种情况今天已经不存在了，因为现在的家庭不是由法律或社会的强制性来维系的。

coercivity *n* 〔物〕矫顽〔磁〕性

coesite *n* 〔矿〕柯石英

coevolution *n* 〔生〕协同进化，共同进化：Physical interactions in coevolution are more obvious than chemical ones. 在协同进化中，物理的相互作用比化学的更加明显。He must regard the intricate patterns of evolution and coevolution. 他必须研究进化和共同进化错综复杂的类型。

coexist *v* 共存，并存，同时存在：Liquid and vapor phases cannot coexist in equilibrium. 液相和气相不能在平衡中共存。Different

Green Apple Data Center

sets of conditions of which some are “superior”and others “inferior”can coexist in a given space. 不同条件，其中有的条件“优越”，有的条件“低劣”，能在一定空间中并存。Two or more biosynthetic pathways may coexist in a single cell. 在同一细胞中可能同时存在两条或更多条生物合成途径。

cofactor *n* 1 辅助因素；辅因子：Magnesium is involved as a cofactor in many enzyme transfers. 镁是许多酶转变的辅助因素。Many enzymes will not work without the presence of an additional, nonprotein sustance called a cofactor. 许多种酶只有在附加的称为辅因子的非蛋白质物质存在时才起作用。

2〔数〕余因子：The determinant can be evaluated from the cofactors of any column. 行列式可根据任何一列余因子来求算。

coffee *n* 咖啡：Let’s have coffee together, I feel terrible about what happened. 让我们一起喝杯咖啡，我对所发生的事感到很难受。

coffer *n* 〔船〕沉箱，浮船坞；隔离船；〔建〕吸声板；平顶的镶板

coffin I *n* 1 棺材，灵柩：Peter could see the coffin amid the smoke. 彼得能看见烟雾中的棺材。I had to be present at Anhalter Station to receive the coffin with Todt’s remains. 我得去安哈尔特车站去接托特残骸的灵柩。

2 死人：He looked as solemn as a coffin. 他的面孔扳得跟死人那样严肃。

3 〔印〕木框

II *v* 紧装：The cards were coffined in their boxes. 纸牌被紧装在他们的盒子里。

coffin bone〔动〕蹄骨

coffinite *n* 〔矿〕水硅铀矿

cofunction *n* 〔数〕余函数

cog *n* 1〔机〕齿；轮齿：From this technique and the relation to an old cog wheel, the test was called a cogging test. 人们根据这一方法以及它与旧齿轮的关系把该试验称为“齿轮周节试验”。These executives, expert in every phase of corporate activity, become the indispensable cogs in the industrial machine. 这些高层管理人员精通公司的各项业务，因而成为整个工业机器中不可缺少的轮齿。

2 〔建〕雄榫，凸榫

Green Apple Data Center

cogent *a* 有力的，有说服力；令人信服地：One very cogent argument against direct reseeding in the spring is that land may be out of production for such a long time. 一种反对春季重播的极有力的论点是春季重播时地里也许有很长一段时间不长东西。Nancy's speech was very cogent. 南施的演说很有说服力。The result is a cogent explanation of inflation. 结果令人信服地解释了通货膨胀问题。

cogitate *v* 思索，深思；深思默想：I was cogitating what the mystery might be. 我正在思索着这个秘密或许是什么。She was able to cogitate quite clearly while exchanging honeyed impertineces with Mrs. Branderton. 她一边和布兰德顿夫人亲密地闲扯，一面还能十分清楚地深思问题。I moved away, cogitating and at the same time keeping an eye out for chance passenger in his right mind that might come along and give me some light. 我走开了，一边深思默想，一边儿还老留着神，看路上会不会碰巧过来一个不疯的人，可以给我指示愚迷。

cognate *a* 1 同类的；同性质的：Another cognate cause of crime of violence was the family tyranny. 导致凶暴的犯罪行为的另一个同类的原因是家庭内的专制主义。Physics and astronomy are cognate science. 物理学及天文学为同性质的科学。

2 同源：English, Dutch and German are cognate languages. 英语、荷兰语及德语为同源语言。

cognition *n* 认知；认知力：Other psychologists stress that cognition, the act of knowing is far more important than habit. 另一些心理学家强调说：认知，即获取知识的过程远比习惯重要。People have speculated about human cognition for 2000 years. 人们对人类的认知力已思索了2000年。

cognitive *a* 1 认知：Our soul possesses two cognitive powers. 我们的灵魂具有两种认知力量。

2 认识，认识性：Intelligence was considered to be an innate general cognitive ability underlying all processes of complex reasoning. 智力被认为是一种天生固有的总认识能力，它构成一切复杂推理过程的基础。No doubt much important cognitive material must be assimilated by the manager-to-be. 毫无疑问，未来的管理者必须吸收许多重要的认识性材料。

Green Apple Data Center

cognizance *n* 〔律〕审理；审理权，裁判权

take／have cognizance of 了解；觉察到，注意到：We do not take cognizance of these forces. 我们不了解这些力。The king had cognizance of plots against him. 国王觉察到了反判他的阴谋。I have taken cognizance of the view. 我已注意到了这种观点。

cognizant *a* 知道；熟知：Are you cognizant of all the complexities of the language？你知道这种语言的各种各样的复杂特征吗？The threat of fine and plant shut down has made manufacturing enterprises more cognizant of problems in this area. 罚款和停产所带来的威胁已使各制造业更加熟知这一领域所发生的问题。

coheir *n* 〔律〕共同法定继承人

cohere *v* 1 互相合生；凝聚为一：Homoloyous parts, as has been remarked by some authors, tend to cohere. 某些作者曾经说过，同源部分有互相合生的倾向。The particles making up a brick cohere. 构成砖的分子凝聚为一。

2 连贯：A sentence that does not cohere is hard to understand. 前后不连贯的句子很难懂。

coherence *n* 1 一致性；团结精神：It may also be possible in the course of time to discover a certain coherence in the new ideas. 随着时间的推移，人们在这些新思想中也可能发现某种一致性。Coherence had to be restored to the government and especially to its center in the White House. 政府，特别是白宫中心一定要恢复团结精神。

2 贯通性；息息相关：Coherence has been said to be a criterion, but not a definition of truth. 贯通性被认为是判断真理的一个标准，但不是关于真理的定义。Environmental education is intended to give these topics more coherence. 环境教育的目的是使这些课题更加息息相关。

3 有头有尾：To give my story coherence I should describe the progress of their tragic union. 为了把我的故事说得有头有尾，我应该描写一下他们这一悲剧性的结合是如何发展的。

4 〔物〕同调；〔光〕相干性，相参性；〔化〕内聚力；内聚现象；〔语〕连贯

coherent *a* 1 有条理的；完整的：This coherent speech was interrupted by the entrance of Rochester coachman. 洛彻斯特驿车的车夫进来打

Green Apple Data Center

断了这番有条理的演说。Towards the end of the month I thought it would be well for me to give the House of Commons some coherent story of what was happening and why. 将近月底时，我认为我最好使下院对于过去所发生的事情及其原因，有一个相当完整的了解。

2 连贯的；始终一致的：Goodwin's task was to reduce the jumble of recommendations to a coherent policy. 古德温的任务是把这些杂乱无章的建议变成一项连贯的决策。Every adversaries are more comfortable with a predictable, coherent America. 就连敌人也会因有可以预料的，始终一致的美国而感到舒服得多。

3 粘着力：The material must be moderately coherent and firm. 材料必须有适度的粘着力和坚固性。

4〔光〕相干：The radiation is produced by the coherent motion of electron streams. 辐射产生于电子流的相干运动。

5〔语〕连贯

☆ She had felt there was something wrong, but couldn't give coherent reasons. 她感到有些不对头，但是讲不清楚理由。

coherer *n* 〔电〕金屑（粉末）检波器

cohesion *n* 1 粘性；粘结力，内聚力：In such fine sediments, cohesion is an important factor in determining critical conditions. 在这样的细沙中，粘性是确定临界条件的一个重要因素。Cohesion is best defined in terms of the plot of shear stress versus normal stress given in Figure 9. 粘结力最好根据图9中剪切应力和法向应力的关系曲线确定。The shear strenth is equal to the cohesion of substance. 剪切强度等于物质的内聚力。

2 团结；结合力：I had to bring cohesion and unity into the company. 我得加强公司的团结和统一。In other words, the electric energy helps to explain the cohesion of the crystal. 换句话说，电势能有助于解释该晶体的结合力。

3〔植〕连着；〔语〕衔接

coho〔动〕银大马哈鱼

cohort *n* 1 组：Mortality rates actually increased with age in the same birth cohort. 在相同的血统组中，死亡率实际上随年龄的增加而增加。

2 同批人;党徒:Cohort analysis traces the subsequent vital history

Green Apple Data Center

of such cohorts. 对同批人进行分析能追溯出这种同批人随后的重大历史。He is one of the cohorts of the local political boss. 他是当地政治大亨的党徒之一。

3 同期组群；群体：All cohort data are affected by possible selection effects. 所有同期组群资料都受到可能发生的选择作用的影响。Americans have used the cohort survival method for the planning of their public words. 美国人用群体幸存法来规划他们的公共工程。

4 〔生〕股

coil[1] Ⅰ *v* 1 盘，盘绕：In a globular protein, certain portions of the chain are coiled into helical segments. 在球状蛋白中，链的某些部分被盘成螺旋状。The snake coiled itself round the branch. 这蛇盘绕在树枝上。

2 卷曲，旋卷：Normal, double-helix DNA is spiral, like a loosely coiled spring. 正常的双螺旋 DNA 是螺旋形的，像一根松松地卷曲的弹簧。Certain extinct cephalopods have an unusual coiling shape. 某些绝种的头足类动物具有特殊的旋卷形态。

3 蜿蜒流进：Silent as a dream, a white rope of water coiled between its frozen banks. 一条白色的水练，静寂得象梦一样，在结了冰的堤岸中间蜿蜒流进。

Ⅱ *n* 1 卷：He had six reserve coils of line. 他有六盘备用的钓丝券儿了。

2 绺：There was the little coil of pale hair which had been used as the fuze to this great explosion. 里面有一小绺淡淡的毛发，它就是这场大爆炸的引信。

3 盘管：Cooling coils are introduced into the regenerator to control the temperature and remove the excess heat. 在再生器中放进冷却盘管能控制温度，也能除去过多的热量。

coil[2] *n* 1 纷乱；纠缠不清：He was, at the very moment of his betrothal — a moment for pure thoughts and cloudless hopes — pitchforked into a coil of scandal. 他正值订婚的时刻——一个需要纯洁的思想和光明的希望的时刻——被卷入一团纷乱的丑闻当中。He shall not encumber his brain with the coil of rhythm and number. 他绝不能使自己的脑子受累于纠缠不清的格律和韵律。

2 麻烦：What a coil, and what a barrier! 多大的麻烦，多大的障

Green Apple Data Center

碍啊！

coiler *n* 〔电信〕盘管，线圈，〔机〕缠卷装置，卷线机，盘管机

coiling *n* 〔机〕绕制线圈；卷绕；螺旋线

coin Ⅰ *n* 1 硬币，辅币，金币；铸币：Poverty and wealth were seen as the two faces of the same coin. 贫困和富裕被看成是一块硬币的两面。The coins of every country are difficult to learn at first. 各国的辅币起初都难于辨认。She put the coins back in the old purse, and went upstairs without hesitating for a moment. 她把金币重新装入破旧的钱袋，毫不迟疑地上了楼。In Holland, and in some other places, this liberty was extended even to the coin of the country. 在荷兰以及其他一些地方，这种自由甚至扩展到本国铸币上。

2 恩惠：All the while they paid the Germans in small coin. 在这段期间，他们给德国人一些小恩惠。

3 特点：A certain sentimentality is the common coin of political debate. 某种程度的情感激动是政治辩论的共同特点。

Ⅱ *v* 1 创造，首创：American military thought had coined the expression "Over-all Strategic Objective." 美国的军事思想家创造了"全面战略目标"这个名称。The terms were coined by John Gurley and Edward S. Shaw in Money in A Theory of Finance. 这些术语是约翰·格利和爱德华·斯·肖在两人合著的《金融理论中的货币》中首创的。

2 杜撰；提出：The term appears to have been coined by Louis M. Brown, a California lawyer and a professor of law at the University of Southern California. 这个术语看起来是加州律师兼南加州大学法学教授路易·布朗所杜撰的。Wilhelm Johannsen coined the term gene. 威廉·约翰森提出了基因这个专门术语。

3 起（名字）：The names he coined reflect the observation. 他起的这些名字反映了他观察到的现象。

coinage *n* 1 货币：The elements copper, sliver and gold, the so-called coinage metals, are sometimes treated with the alkalis. 诸如元素铜、银和金等所谓的货币金属，有时被与碱金属一同看待。

2 铸币权：In almost all countries with established political orders coinage has been reserved to the state. 几乎所有已建立政治秩序的国家都把铸币权保留在国家手中。

Green Apple Data Center

3 虚构的意象：This is the very coinage of your brain. 这是你脑中虚构的意象。

coincide *v* 1 一致，吻合；重合；不谋而合：The reflection points for the transformed waves do not coincide with those of the non-transformed waves. 转换波的反射点与非转换波的反射点不一致。I could not be happy with a man whose taste did not in every point coincide with my own. 如果同一个在各方面都和我的情趣不能吻合的男人在一起，我是不会幸福的。A center of symmetry must coincide with the center of mass. 对称中心必须与质量中心重合。Your views coincide with my own. 你的看法同我的看法不谋而合。

2 配合；密切相关：The greatest Russian offensive opened on June 23 to coincide with the Anglo-American drive in the West. 俄国最大的进攻开始于6月22日，这是为了配合英、美军队在西线的进攻。The aging phenomenon coincided with oxygen absorption. 老化现象与氧的吸收密切相关。

3 服从；满足：Both of the young people coincided with the arrangement proposed by the elders, without any protests or difficulty. 这两位年轻人服从长者的安排，没有提出丝毫异议，也没有表示难以从命。It is possible that some of these methods coincide with the designer's needs. 这些方法中有一些可能满足设计者的需要。

☆All years that are divisible by 4 should be leap years of 366 days, except those which coincide with the beginning of a century. 除了世纪开始的年份外，所有被四整除　　的年份应是由366天构成的闰年 。

coincidence *n* 1 一致，一致性：There remains the question of the coincidence of social and economic interests. 社会利益与经济利益是否一致的问题仍存在。This coincidence is indisputable. 这种一致性是无可争辩的。

2 偶然，偶合；偶然的机遇：It was probably no coincidence that railroads at that time paid only one third of their just share of the tax burden. 当时铁路公司只缴纳应纳税的三分之一，这大概不是偶然的。The two movements appear to have been separated and independent, but their close coincidence in date is significant.

Green Apple Data Center

这两个运动看来是互不相干和彼此独立的，但是它们在时间上的几乎完全偶合则具有重大意义。For years I regarded this coincidence as the lukiest turning point in my life. 多年以来，我总把这一偶然的机遇当作我一生中最幸运的转折点。

3 巧遇；巧合：Szathmar was not impressed by the coincidence. 这次巧遇并没有给萨斯马留下深刻的印象。By coincidence, similar goods are offering in this market. 由于巧合，类似货物也正在本地市场出现。

4 〔数〕相等，叠合素

coincidental *a* 偶然；巧合：The theory is an effort to generalize about relationships that occur regularly, not about coincidental happenings. 该理论致力于概括某些规律性地发生的关系，而不是论述那些偶然发生的关系。Unitary elasticity is the coincidental case that is just on the borderline between elastic and inelastic. 关于单弹性是一种巧合。这种巧合是有弹性和缺乏弹性的分界线。

coining *n* 〔技〕精压，立体挤压，压花，压印加工

co-instigator *n* 〔律〕共同教唆犯

coke *n* 焦炭：The main drawback to coke-oven is that the amount available deponds on the production of coke. 焦炉气的主要缺点是气的供应量取决于焦炭生产情况。

coking *n* 〔工〕焦化，炼焦；焦化后蒸馏罐中的残渣

cola *n* 〔植〕（非洲）可乐树

colander *n* 滤器：The debris can be separated from the anthers with a colander of proper mesh size. 使用适当大小网眼的滤器可把碎片与花药分开。

colatitude *n* 〔天〕余纬（度）

colchicine *n* 〔生化〕秋水仙碱

colchicum *n* 〔植〕秋水仙

colcothar *n* 〔化〕铁丹（由硫酸亚铁烧成的褐红色铁氧化物）

cold I *a* 1 冷；阴冷；清冷的：The stream water was achingly cold. 溪水冷彻骨髓。There was a big sound in his ears. Everything around him was cold and dark. 一声巨响传入他的耳朵里，他周围的一切都变得阴冷而黑暗。The cold fall sun flamed over the New Jersey mills. 秋天清冷的太阳照射在新泽西的工厂屋顶上。

Green Apple Data Center

2 峭厉；凛冽，寒冽；寒气逼人：The birds ruffled up their little feathers in the cold morning wind. 晨风峭厉，鸟儿敛起了它们的小羽毛。On clear nights, no matter how cold the wind is and how rough the sea is, he spent hours after dinner alone on the flying bridge. 在晴朗的夜晚，不管寒风多么凛冽，海上浪涛多么大，晚饭后他总是独自在天桥上呆上几小时。The tender plant is produced, but in so cold a soil and so severe a climate, soon withers and dies. 柔嫩植物长出来了，但在土壤寒冽、气候严酷的环境中，不久就枯死了。It was the sixth of October, dismal and cold out of doors. 那天是10月6日，户外一片阴霾，寒气逼人。

3 冷淡，淡漠，冷冷地，冷冰冰的：She is not really so cold and proud. 她并不真那么冷淡，那么骄傲。In good days we have only a very cold and imperfect memory of the bad. 在好日子里，我们对苦日子只有很淡漠，很不完全的记忆。Eliza sat cold, impassible, and assiduously industrious. 伊丽莎冷冷地，无动于衷地坐着，勤奋地干着活儿。Edward's cold temperament could not satisfy her burning desires. 爱德华冷冰冰的气色已不能满足她燃烧着的热望。

4 冷峻，冷酷，冷酷无情的：The President's look was cold and penetrating. 总统的目光冷峻刺人。Loft was rigid and cold and military. 洛夫特是刚强冷酷而又遵守军纪的。What Sue had said in warmth was really the cold truth. 淑在感情热烈的时候所说的话，确实是冷酷无情的真理。

5 凄清的，悲凄的；毫无生气的：He leant back against the hives, and with upturned face made observations on the stars, whose cold pulses were beating amid the black hollows above. 他把身子往后靠在蜂窝上，仰着脸儿观察起天上的星星来；那些星星凄清的光芒，正在一片一片苍苍的穹窿上，闪烁搏动。"No," said he, wetting his lips, "but you'll allow yourself, it's a cold ending." "不，"他说，舔一舔自己的嘴唇，"可是你得承认，这是一个悲凄的结局。"I thought of those cold scenes of his, with their picturesque peasants and cypresses and olive-trees. 我想起了他画的那些毫无生气的景物，穿得花花绿绿的农民、丝柏树和橄榄树。

6 低；冰镇的：Magnetism is used to measure the coldest temperature. 磁性可用来测量最低温度。Would you like a cold coke?

Green Apple Data Center

你想喝冰镇的可口可乐吗？

7 冷静；清新的：He was cold and sober. 他表现得冷静，严肃。They went outside for a breath of cold air. 他们走出去呼吸一口清新的空气。

8 不够味：As you dance you pretend you are not practically naked you are what is accepted as virtuous but men call cold. 你跳舞时，装成并不几乎是裸体的，而是人们所公认的符合道德的样子，但男人认为不够味儿。

9 毫无偏见的：The judge made a cold appraisal of the evidence. 法官对这一证据作了一番毫无偏见的估计。

10 无迹可寻的：Wainwright knew the FBI would be angry if called in several days after the event to investigate a cold trail. 温赖特明白，如果事发之后几天才把联邦调查局请来侦查一桩已无迹可寻的案子，对方肯定会勃然大怒。

11 〔冶〕常温的

☆ It is he who is cold. 挨冻的是他。The sky was brushed clean by the wind and the stars were cold in a black sky. 风把天空扫得干干净净，夜空中满天星斗闪烁寒光。

Ⅱ *n* 寒，寒冷；寒气，冷气：Abundant precipitation is more important than extreme cold. 丰富的降雪量比酷寒更为重要。I ’m driven down here by the cold, not to amuse you. 我是被寒冷赶到这儿来的，不是来使你们开心的。He was shivering with the morning cold. 早晨的寒气使他冷得发抖。The night was clear and starlight, but the wind had not fallen, and cold was piercing. 夜间天朗气清；星光灿烂，但是风势并未减弱，而且冷气刺骨。

2 冷量：The production of cold involves the production of liquefied gases. 冷量生产涉及到液化气的生产。

3 低温：Extreme winter cold is the main hazard in this area. 冬季极端低温是本区主要的危险。

4 感冒：How long have you had the cold？你感冒多长时间了？

5 〔物〕零下温度

blow hot and cold 喜怒无常：He is always blowing hot and cold. 他总是喜怒无常。

catch（a）cold 着凉，得伤风：There ’s a good deal of dew here,

Green Apple Data Center

and I don't want you to catch cold. 这里露水很大，我不想让你着凉。I caught a dreadful cold, but that I did not regard. 我得了重伤风，但是我不在乎。

come in cold 没有准备：You have to keep in mind that your audience is coming in cold. 你要记住听众是没有准备的。

get cold feet 畏缩：The blustering man was ready enough with threats, but when it came to the point of carrying them out he got cold feet. 这个狂暴之徒动辄就是威胁，但临付诸行动时，他又畏缩了。

give sb. a cold shoulder 冷淡地对待：He gave me a cold shoulder. 他冷淡地对待我。

have／take a cold 伤风，感冒：She thought he had a cold. 她认为他伤风了。He might have taken a little cold. 他可能有点感冒了。

knock sb. cold 把…打昏：The heavy blow on the chin knocked him cold. 下巴上挨的重重的这一拳把他打昏了。

leave sb. out in the cold 冷落…；怠慢：After the baby came, the young husband felt left out in the cold. 自从小孩出生后，这位年轻的丈夫觉得自己被冷落了。I was left out in the cold. 我被怠慢了。

cold-blooded 1 冷血：Those cold-blooded pedants are not insensible. 那些冷血腐儒都不是没有知觉。

2 清醒的：I made clear that we had the most cold-blooded assessment of their ambitions. 我说，我们对他们的野心有最清醒的估计。

cold-draw *n* 〔技〕冷提的；（金属丝等）冷抽的

coldly *ad* 1 冷淡，冷冰冰地：Mckinley and his adviser, Mark Hanna, responded coldly when platt first presented his plan. 当普拉特第一次提出他的打算时，麦金莱及其顾问马克·汉纳反应冷淡。She powdered her nose, straightened her collar, and coldly marched downstairs. 她给鼻子上搽了一点粉，又整了一下衣领，就冷冰冰地下楼了。

2 凛然："God keeps evil from his churches." Abner replied coldly. "上帝不容邪恶进他的教堂。"艾布纳凛然答道。

coldness *n* 1 冷；寒气：A third example is the electrical resistance of a wire, which also varies with hotness and coldness. 第三个例子是导线的电阻，它也随冷热的变化而变化。Presently he awoke, and the first light of day filled the room with a grey coldness. 不久

Green Apple Data Center

他就醒过来了，白天的第一线曙光带着黎明时的寒气充塞了整个房间。

2 冷漠：His real coldness was hidden by charm. 他真正的冷漠被其迷人的外表所掩盖。

colectomy *n* 〔医〕结肠切除术

colemanite *n* 〔矿〕硬硼钙石，硼炭石

coleopter *n* 〔动〕独角虫

coleoptera *n* 〔动〕鞘翅目

coleopteron 〔动〕鞘翅目昆虫

coleoptile *n* 〔植〕胚芽鞘：In grasses the leaves elongate in the dark and break through the surrounding coleoptiles. 在草本植物中，叶子在黑暗中伸长，穿破包围它们的胚芽鞘而生长。

coleorhiza *n* 〔植〕胚根鞘：Both root and root cap are covered by a sheath-like structure called the coleorhiza. 根和根冠被一鞘状结构，即胚根鞘所覆盖。

colessed *n* 〔植〕油菜（籽）

coleus *n* 〔植〕锦紫苏

colewort *n* 〔植〕海甘兰，油菜（等）

colibacillosis *n* 〔医〕大肠杆菌病：Other diseases that produce severe diarrhea in neonatal pigs include colibacillosis and enterotoxemia. 引起初生猪严重腹泄的其它疾病是大肠杆菌病和肠毒血病。

colic *n* 〔医〕腹绞痛：He had an awful colic. 他有严重的腹绞痛。

colicroot *n* 〔植〕被粉肺筋草

colin *n* 〔动〕鹑

colitis *n* 〔医〕结肠炎

collaborate *v* 1 合作：He was not only learning from but also collaborating with Joseph Thomson. 他不仅是在跟约瑟福·汤姆逊学习，而且也是在和他合作。

2 密切配合：Time and incidents had played along, had seemed to collaborate with me. 时间和各种事件均在顺利进行，仿佛是密切配合我似的。

collaboration *n* 合作，协作；结合：This collaboration soon led to another surprising discovery. 这次合作很快导致又一次令人震惊的发现。Each major experiment involves strong motions, and nearly dedicated collaboration. 每一项重大的实验都少不了强烈的情感，以

Green Apple Data Center

及密切的协作。A close collaboration between theory and experiment during this time revealed both the success (limited though it was) of these concepts, and more important, their shortcomings. 在此期间，理论与实践的密切结合证明了这些概念的成功（尽管是有限的），而更重要地也揭露了他们的缺陷。

in collaboration with 协同，与…合作，和…一起：The Disaster Relief Co-ordinator works in collaboration with all other appropriate United Nations bodies, with the league of Red Cross Societies and other voluntary agencies. 救灾协调专员与所有其他适当的联合国机构、红十字会协会和其他志愿机构协同工作。A first pair of models were developed in collaboration with T Wolaver. 最早的一对模型是与T Wolaver 合作提出的。He did not write the Treaty alone but in collaboration with three astute and determined negotiators. 他并不是一个人，而是和三个诡计多端并且坚决的谈判者一起拟订条约的。

collaborative *a* 协作的：Large scale studies should be collaborative. 大规模的研究应该是协作的。

collaborator *n* 合作者，共事者，共同作者；（出版）合编者：His collaborator, Hooke, was of a different opinion. 他的合作者霍克持有不同的看法。The earliest work with plasmas was that of Langmuir, Tonks, and their collaborators in the 1920's. 在20世纪20年代，朗缪尔、汤克斯及其共事者最先从事有关等离子体的研究。Robert Lohan afforded so much assistance that he should really be called collaborator as well as translator. 罗伯特·洛汉提供的帮助最大，虽然他是翻译人，就是称之为本书的共同作者也无不可。

☆The American Water Works Association and the Water Pollution Control Federation have become collaborators in its preparation. 美国水工程协会和水污染控制联合会在其准备中已协同工作。

collage *n* 〔画〕拼贴画；抽象派拼贴画

collagen *n* 〔生化〕胶原：Collagen fibers appear in the wound. 在伤口中出现了胶原纤维。

collagenase *n* 〔生化〕胶原酶：The group of enzymes capable of degrading collagen under physiological conditions are the collagenases. 在生理条件下能降解胶原的一组酶是胶原酶。

collapsar *n* 〔天〕崩塌（恒）星，黑洞（＝black hole）

Green Apple Data Center

collapse Ⅰ *v* 1 倒塌，坍塌下来：At that very hour there was a severe earthquake and a tenth of the city collapsed. 正在那时候，大地震动，城市倒塌了十分之一。They could see the grass-thatched shed lift and collapse, while a froth of foam cleared the crest of the sand and ran down to the lagoon. 他们瞧见那棚屋的草顶往上一掀，坍塌下来，一道溅着白沫的波浪越过沙堤，流进湖内。

2 压塌，压坏，毁坏，毁掉：A high vacuum in the fuel tank can cause atmospheric pressure to collapse the tank. 燃油箱内的高真空，会引起大气压力压塌油箱。A collapsed fuel tank may have to be replaced, depending on how the tank deforms. 应根据油箱的损坏和变形程度，更换被压坏的燃油箱。The southeastern corner under the water tank entirely collapsed. 水箱下东南角部分完全毁坏了。The component we collapsed had at least two vertices. 我们毁掉的分支至少有两个顶点。

3 瓦解，解体，解散，土崩瓦解：All commissions concluded that the prevailing compensation system had collapsed and recommended enactment of accident insurance laws. 所有委员会的结论都认为：通行的赔偿制度已经瓦解，建议颁布事故保险法。The government hastily canceled its orders, and the entire industry practically collapsed. 政府匆忙取消它的定货合同，使整个工业实际上解体。Ultimately it collapsed through shortage of funds and division of purpose. 它最终因为资金缺乏和意见分歧而解散。It collapsed instantaneously once we left Vietnam. 我们一撤出越南，它马上就土崩瓦解了。

4 消逝，丧失；破灭，毁灭：He was grinning broadly, but his smile collapsed suddenly and his eyes closed in pain. 他咧嘴一笑，但随即笑容就消逝了，痛苦地闭上眼睛。Consequently, public confidence in the economic leadership and the Hoover administration sagged and then nearly collapsed during the summer of 1932. 因此，公众对于经济领导和胡佛政府的信任降低，而且在1932年夏季，几乎完全丧失。In much of his verse the miraculous combination collapsed. 在他许多首诗里，那种奇妙的结合破灭了。Shall we say we have about 80 years before our civilization collapse？我们是否可以说，在人类文明毁灭以前，我们还有80左右年时间？

Green Apple Data Center

5 不成功，不能成立，乃告破产，成为泡影：The effort collapsed both in constitutional theory and in practice. 这种尝试在宪法上找不到理论根据，实践上也不成功。Historicism collapses. 历史决定论不能成立。As American diplomats were never able to overcome Chile's opposition, Wilson's plan for western hemispheric League of Nations collapsed. 由于美国外交家们从未能克服智利的反对，威尔逊建立西半球国际联盟的计划乃告破产。The defense effort would have practically collapsed if men had been allowed to go home at the end of their one-year term. 假如在士兵们一年服役期届满时获准回家，那么防务努力实际上将成为泡影。

6 瘫，瘫倒，瘫倒在地；浑身瘫痪：When he saw it was the clerk he collapsed. 他看见原来是办事员，人就瘫了。He collapsed just inside the doorway of a hospital emergency room. 他正好瘫倒在一家医院急救室的门口里侧。After the front door had opened, he had allowed himself to collapse for a while. 这幢住房的前门打开后，他故意瘫倒在地一会儿。The troubled city treasurer, on being shown into Mr. Mollenhauer's presence, at once sank feebly in a chair and collapsed. 这个忧心如焚的市财政局长，被引到莫仑霍的面前，立即倒在一把椅子里，浑身瘫痪了。

7 虚脱，突然晕倒，突然倒了下去：Toxaemia may be a contributing factor in occasional acute cases in which the pigs collapse and die suddenly. 在猪出现虚脱和突然死亡的个别急性病例中，毒血症可能是一种原因。While we were attending an embassy party she collapsed. 在一次使馆举行的酒会上，她突然晕倒。In early November, the drug firm's director of research collapsed over a microscope and died of a massive cerebral haemorrhage. 11月初，该医药公司的研究部主任突然在显微镜前倒了下去，由于严重脑溢血而死亡。

8 瘪，干缩：There was a loud hissing noise as the bull worked its horns free. The tank collapsed like a deflated balloon. 当牛将犄角拔出来时，那坦克发出一阵嘶嘶声，象泄了气的皮球似地瘪了。The cell then dies, collapses, and flattens to give the fiber used in the manufacture of cotton threads and cloths. 然后细胞死去，干缩变扁，形成可用来制造棉线和布料的纤维。

9 垮，累垮：She all but collapsed into the embassy car that met

Green Apple Data Center

her at the Moscow airport. 大使馆派车到莫斯科机场来接她，她一上车就几乎垮了。She finally collapsed under the heavy workload. 她终于在沉重的工作负担下累垮了。

10 崩溃，一触即溃：I would have collapsed and become a chair rocker on the front porch for the rest of my life. 我的精神就会崩溃，只能坐在前门廊的摇椅中度过余生。Polish resistance would soon collapse. 波军的抵抗将一触即溃。

11 归化；退缩：It is fortunate that three of them collapse into one. 幸运的是它们中间的三种归化成一种。For an extreme example, collapse every space to a 0-dimensional one. 作为一个极端的例子，将每一空间退缩为一个 0 维空间。

12 暴跌：The price of copper collapsed. 铜的价钱暴跌。

13 折叠：The rubber pillow collapses when it is deflated. 橡皮枕头放掉空气后会折叠一起。

14 〔化〕分解，裂解；〔天〕坍陷，坍缩；〔地〕坍塌，塌陷；〔生〕萎陷；〔植〕凋萎；〔电〕消灭：Vermiculite tends to collapse in a short time. 蛭石在短期内就会分解。The betaine will collapse to the alkene only when these two functions are eclipsed. 只有当这两个基团移至重迭位置时碘盐才能裂解为烯烃。The stars of the galaxy must revolve about its center if the golaxy is not to gradually collapse. 如果星系不致于逐渐坍陷的话，星系中的恒星必须绕其中心旋转。A burnedout star could collapse to so small a radius as to make the effects of general relativity quite important near its surface. 一个燃烧完的星球可能坍缩到如此之小的半径，以致在其表面附近，广义相对论效应相当重要。In the extreme case the boxwork collapses, forming a breccia. 在特殊情况下，蜂窝坍塌，形成角砾石。The rocks were folded by collapsing into the center of the trough. 岩石由于坍陷进入凹槽的中心而发生褶皱。A degenerating cyst is usually collapsed and surrounded by inflammatory exudate and fibrous connective tissue. 退化的包囊通常萎陷，并被炎性渗出物和纤维结缔组织所包围。It has been known that the self-sterility of conifers results from embryo collapse after self-fertilization. 业已知道，针叶树自花不育是由于自花受精后胚凋萎。When the circuit is opened the magnetic field collapses and this

Green Apple Data Center

energy is returned to the circuit. 电路断开后，磁场就消灭了，这种能量就回到电路中。

☆ They both collapsed laughing. 她俩都笑得弯了腰。Celia was about to speak when suddenly, without warning, her emotional defences wavered and collapsed. 西莉亚正想说什么，忽然，她感情的闸门晃了晃，毫无预兆就轰然洞开了。All goes onward and outward, nothing collapses. 什么东西都走向前，走向外，生生不息。

Ⅱ *n* 1 倒塌，塌陷，崩塌，坍塌；坍毁，断裂：I happened to see the collapse of the building. 我碰巧看见这建筑物倒塌下来。To avoid this collapse one can impose the constraint. 为避免此塌陷，可以加以约束。Design should incorporate provisions to avoid any accidental collapse of a bed full of solids. 在设计中应考虑如何避免丰富的固体床层由于意外事故而崩塌。Initiation is chosen so that during the blasting and collapse procedure, the bridge is subjected to as much stress as possible. 选择的起爆方法应使桥梁在爆破及坍塌的过程中，受到尽可能大的应力。This collapse was witnessed by Lt. Col. William Reid of the British Army. 这次坍毁事故为英国陆军中校威廉·里德所目击。Many repetitions can result in collapse. 多次反复就能导致断裂。

2 崩溃；溃败，战败；解体，破坏，大厦倾圮：Hitler could not conceive that Britain would not accept a peace offer after the collapse of France. 希特勒没有想到，在法国崩溃之后，不列颠还是不接受和平建议。As he worked through the second volume, the bitterness of collapse came back to mind. 后来在从事第二卷写作时，溃败的痛苦重新涌上心头。They were stunned by the sudden collapse of their motherland. 他们因祖国之突然战败而感到震惊。Before OPEC, the average life expectancy of cartels had been so short that the economic analysis of cartels tended to stress the inevitability of their collapse. 在石油输出国组织以前，卡特尔的平均期望寿命是如此之短，以致对卡特尔的经济分析往往是强调其解体的不可避免性。Finally the test was taken to the limit up to the collapse of the structure. 最后，将试验进行到结构破坏。He wrote unevenly, with anger and enthusiasm, not sure whether he was cheering on a revolution or mourning a collapse. 他的作品有好有坏，怒目而视和

Green Apple Data Center

热情洋溢兼而有之，连他自己也说不清是为革命喝采呢，还是为大厦倾圮唱挽歌。

3 衰萎，昏倒，疲惫不堪：We do know collapse of the lung does occur not only post-operatively but in other conditions as well. 我们很懂得不仅在手术后而且在别的情况下肺确实会衰萎的。She seemed near collapse. 看样子，她几乎要昏倒了。While everyone around her sunk deeper into exhaustion and collapse, Margaret grew brighter, prettier and more charismatic every day. 同她一起的人都感到筋疲力尽，疲惫不堪，可是玛格丽特却一天比一天显得精神、有才干和有吸引力。

4〔医〕虚脱：Atropine is a specific antidote for the cardiovascular collapse that may result from the injudicious administration of a choline ester. 阿托品是治疗由于用胆碱酯类不慎而引起的心血管性虚脱的特效解毒剂。

☆ The whole thing was a ghostly celebration taking place against a background of collapse and ruin. 整个过程，乃是在岌岌可危的背景下举行的一次魔鬼的庆典。

collapsible *a* 可伸缩的，可折叠的：It was made into a collapsible member. 它被制成一可伸缩的部件。Meggie smiled, taking the little silver collapsible cup of champagne Luke gave her, and biting into a ham sandwich. 麦琪微笑着，手里拿着卢克给她的一只装了香槟的银质可折叠的旅行杯，咬着三明治。

collar Ⅰ *n* 1 领，(衣) 领，脖领子：I seem to have popularized blue shirts with white collars. 很多人都在模仿我穿白领的蓝衬衫。The wind was so cold that he turned his coat collar up. 风太冷了，所以他把衣领翻起来。Suddenly she caught me by the back of my collar and yanked me from the seat. 突然她抓住我的后脖领子，把我从座位上猛地一拉。

2 翻边：This collar acts as a kind of gasket. 这个翻边起一种密封垫的作用。

3〔植〕根颈

Ⅱ *n* 1 揪，捉住，拉住…衣襟：“Collar that dormouse.” the Queen shrieked out. “把那只睡鼠揪出来！”王后尖声叫道。Do you suppose it's all an elaborate scheme to collar me？你以为这全是

Green Apple Data Center

精心策划的、要捉住我的圈套吗？The policeman gripped the wrist of the invisible hand that collared Marvel. 警察抓到了拉住马弗尔衣襟的那只看不见的手。

2 未经许可拿走：He collared all my money. 他未经许可拿走我所有的钱。

collard *n* 〔植〕（菜叶不包卷起来的）散叶甘兰

collate *v* 整理；相对照，作详细比较：For six of the most important polymer radicals the values of K3. T are collated in Table 4. 4. 表4. 4整理了六种最重要的聚合（物）自由基的K3. T值。You may collate the latter with the earlier edition. 你可将新版与旧版相对照。Collate a new edition with an earlier edition. 将新版本与旧版本作详细比较。

collateral I *a* 1兼有；附带：It will have one other collateral advantage. 这件事还兼有另一种好处。Depending on the borrower, a bank may or may not require a collateral security for the facility. 银行可根据借款者的意愿，收取或不收取附带担保品。

2〔医〕侧支：All organs have some degree of collateral circulation. 所有的器官都有某种程度的侧支循环。

3 〔电信〕平行的，并联的

☆Those lords and ladies scattered around in the collateral branches of the family tree. 在家庭之树的枝枝杈杈中，那些老爷太太三三两两坐在那里。

II *n* 1 担保品，附属担保品：You're betting I'll put up my meadow as collateral. 你是在打赌我一定会拿我那块草地作担保品。The government took all of Chrysler's assets as collateral. 政府把克莱斯勒公司的全部资产当作附属担保品。

2 〔解〕侧突；〔经〕抵押品

collateral evidence〔律〕旁证

collateral heir〔律〕旁系继承人

collateralize *v*〔经〕抵押

collateral kin〔律〕旁系亲属

collateral reading〔教〕补充阅读，课外阅读

collator *n*〔计〕整理机；整理程序

colleague *n* 同事，同僚；同行：My colleagues read the communique

Green Apple Data Center

with astonishment rather than jubilation. 同事们读了公报，只感惊奇，而非欣喜。Candid advice to the President by hin colleagues is inhibited. 总统的同僚向他直言不讳地提供建议的渠道被阻塞了。With surprising speed, journalists and editors learned to work with the vigor and crusading dedication of their colleagues in the West. 记者与编辑以惊人的速度学会与精力充沛，勇于献身的西方同行一起工作。

collect Ⅰ *v* 1 收集，搜集；汇集；捕集：After reading the article, Aun began collecting news clips about prison crowding around the country. 奥思读了这篇文章后开始收集全国各地监狱拥挤的剪报资料。He collects coins as a hobby. 他搜集硬币是作为一种业余癖好。It collects information about market needs. 它汇集市场需求的信息。The particles can be collected on the filter paper. 颗粒可捕集在滤纸上。

2 集中，聚集，把…集中起来；聚会，集合；合并：Elinor had had time enough to collect her thoughts. 埃莉诺有了足够的时间来集中她的思想。The powder therefore collects at the displacement nodes, where the gas remains at rest. 木屑就聚集在位移波节处，此处的气体是静止的。He stared about the room, collecting his thoughts, readjusting himself for the day's work. 他朝室内四下瞪眼望着，把思想集中起来，打起精神，预备应付这一天的工作。These parlours are both too small for such parties of our friends as I hope to see often collected here. 我希望经常能有众多的朋友来此聚会，那么，这两间起居室就显得太小了。My first job was to collect and organise a working team. 我第一件事是集合与组织一个工作单位。We see that the element is collecting together powers of '入'. 我们看到这个元素是合并'入'的同次幂。

3 征收，征集，收取；筹，募集，募捐：The Congress shall have power to lay and collect taxes, duties, imposts and excises. 国会有权规定并征收税金、关税、捐税和消费税。Unless the levy is very large, the only costs would be those to administer and collect it. 除非税额非常大，否则唯一的费用就是对该税进行征集和管理的成本。The air transport company will collect payment on your behalf from the consigner, against delivery. 航空运输公司可以代你在交

Green Apple Data Center

货时，向收货人收取货款。We collected some money from our classmates. 我们从同学那里筹到了一些钱。In all nearly eight million pounds were collected by the contributions of rich and poor alike. 从贫富人等处一共募集了将近800万镑。A girl with light hair and thin face, held out a collectingbox to Phyl, who put sixpence in. 一个淡颜色头发瘦脸的姑娘把募捐的盒子向菲儿伸过来，菲儿放了6个便士进去。

4 接，开车接：By then a company helicopter was on the way to Devil's Gate — the same machine which was to have collected Nim. 这时一架公司直升飞机正在来鬼门的路上——就是本来准备接尼姆的那架。Joe Burk, Angliton's technical man, collected me from my hotel that evening. 当天晚上，安格尔顿的技术员乔·伯克开车到旅馆接我。

5 捡；收拾：In the cottage I had to climb from room to room over the boxes and baby buggies and crates she had collected. 她屋里堆满了捡来的纸盒、木箱、小儿车之类的破玩意儿，我得费力地从一间屋爬进另一间屋。They were collecting the remains of the sixth dead man. 他们在收拾第六位牺牲者的遗体。

6 得到，领回：Mothers could collect part of their "social insurance". 做母亲的可以得到她们的一部分"社会保险"。Minetta collected his rifle and helmet from the hospital supply sergeant. 米尼塔向医院的后勤中士领回了枪和钢盔。

7 组成：Before the Romans could collect an army he was on the march. 罗马人还来不及组成一支军队，他就进军了。

☆He collects on his intelligence. 他会动脑子。She said she collected her wits somehow. 不过她说她还是镇定下来了。Please give me a moment to collect my thoughts. 请给我点时间想一想。"I shall not keep you in suspense; I only want to collect my mind a little". "我不会使你等得很久，我只是要让我的心情平静一下"。

II *n*〔宗〕短祷

collect oneself 恢复平静，镇静一下，镇定下来，定一定神；控制自己，抑制自己的感情：Fanny was just beginning to collect herself, and to feel that if she stayed longer here it might seem disrespectful. 范妮逐渐恢复了平静。她觉得继续呆在这里，似乎有些不敬。Yes, go

Green Apple Data Center

ahead, let me collect myself — oh, and Byron, tell Maria I'd like some strong tea right away. 去吧，去吧，让我镇静一下。噢，拜伦，你告诉玛丽亚说我现在想要一点浓茶。Before I could collect myself the words "Come in" were out of my mouth. 我还没有镇定下来，"进来"两个字已冲口而出。He reached the door in two long steps, then stood a moment trying to collect himself. 他两大步跨到门边，随后站了会儿，想定一定神。They sat down on the stairs and grasped with helpless laughter, unable to collect themselves untill Stuyvesant came out of the study below and slowly up the stairs. 他们坐在楼梯上，不禁放声大笑，笑得控制不住自己。直到斯塔维桑从楼下的书房里走出来，慢腾腾地上楼梯时，她们才安定下来。Then he drew his hand over his eyes, stood a moment to collect himself. 后来他用手捂着自己的眼睛，站了一会，以抑制自己的感情。

collect a bill〔经〕托收汇票

collect call〔游〕对方付款的电话

collected *a* 1 收集成的

2 沉着，镇静，镇定，泰然自若：Barbicane, cool and collected, was giving his final directions. 巴比康冷静沉着地发布最后的命令。Strange to relate, Mr. Gradgrind was not so collected at this moment as his daughter was. 说来也奇怪，葛擂硬先生在这个时候，反而不及他女儿那样镇静。Her spirits became collected. 她的精神镇定下来。Lady Mirabel had a reception to-night, and was as grave and collected as if she had been born a Duchess. 米拉贝尔夫人今晚在家接待客人，她显得那么端正庄重，那么泰然自若，好象她一出娘胎就是一位公爵夫人。

collected edition〔文〕全集；统一版本

collecting canal〔水〕集水渠道

collecting ditch〔水〕集水沟

collecting ring〔电〕集流环

collecting sump〔水〕集水坑

collecting tray 收集架：The center unit carries the grid casting from the mold through the trimming die and finally drops it off the conveyor to a collecting tray. 中间的单元带着板栅铸件从模具通过

Green Apple Data Center

整修模，最后从传送带上将它置落到收集架上。

collecting works〔水〕集水工程

collection *n* 1 采集；汇集，群集：Finally, all these techniques will be used to design a complete data collection system. 最后，利用上述技术来设计一个完整的数据采集系统。A community is not only a collection of people, but it is a collection of institutions. 一个社区不仅仅是人的汇集，也是组织制度的汇集。The collection of a crowd there was unexpected. 众人群集那里是出乎意料的。

2 总合，集合；集体，集合体；组成：Rheology is a collection of rules that tell us how certain imaginary materials respond to stresses and strains. 流变学是告诉人们某些假想物质对应力和应变是如何响应的法则的总合。The general solution of the given equation is consequently the collection of the function that satisfies the equation. 因此，给定方程的通解为满足这个方程函数的集合。The American people were mainly a vast collection of peasants, boobs, and hillbillies. 美国人主要是由农民、蠢人和乡下人组成的巨大集体。There was no team, only a collection of independent players. 根本就没有密切配合的班子，只有一个每人都独立工作的集合体。Each of the eras is a collection of less-grand divisions called periods based. 每一个代由叫做纪的次一级划分单位组成。

3 收藏；收藏品，陈列品；图书馆：Don't you have as good a private collection on Christianity as one will find anywhere? 你私人收藏的基督教书籍那样齐全，哪儿也比不上吧？Upon his death in 1928 the collections were sold to the Society. 1928 年他去世后将这些收藏品卖给学会。She added to her collection. 她增添她的陈列品。In addition to public and private libraries there were many specialized collections in ancient Greece. 除了公共图书馆和私人图书馆，古希腊还有相当数量的专门图书馆。

4 量，组，堆；若干：A typical source of light generally consists of a large collection of such radiating atoms. 一个典型的光源一般包含大量的这类辐射着的原子。A project is said to consist of a collection of independent activities, or jobs. 工程项目是由一组独立的活动（或称工作）组成。Djakarta was a collection of sweltering huts and hovels. 雅加达实际不过是一大堆闷热的棚户和茅舍。

Green Apple Data Center

Consider a nation as a collection of islands of economic activity separated by seas in which no activity occurs. 考虑一下这种情况，一个由若干岛屿组成的国家，它的经济活动被不发生经济活动的海洋所分割 。

5〔金〕托收：Somtimes banks perform merely a collection function without financing anybody. 有时银行仅起着一种托收的作用，而毋需对任何一方提供资金。

take up a collection 募捐：They took up a collection for the annual dinner. 他们为年会聚餐募捐。

collection charge *n* 〔金〕托收手续费

collection expenses 〔金〕托收费用

collective Ⅰ *a* 1 集体，共同，总的，整个；群体：To the leaders of organized labor the fundermental issue was protection of right of collective bargaining. 对于有组织的劳工领袖来说，基本问题是保护集体谈判的权力。What was interesting was the collective use of whatever know ledge they had. 令人感到有趣的是，他们把什么知识都共同分享。Their collective appearance had left on me an impression of high-born elegance. 她们总的外貌给我留下了出身高贵的优雅的印象。He was a benefactor with collective society at his back. 他还是一个恩人，有整个社会作他的后盾。A degree of collective immunity may be observed. 可见到一定程度的群体免疫力。

2 〔政〕共同的，集团的

Ⅱ *n* 〔语〕集合名词；〔统〕集体

collectively *ad* 1 共同，协同的，从集体的角度讲：We have also consistently and collectively opposed the racist policies of South Africa. 我们也一贯共同反对南非的种族主义政策。The activity of an organism is dependent on the activities of cells, individually and collectively. 有机体的活动依赖细胞各别或协同的活动。collectively, the prices in developing countries can alter the world prices of temperate-zone products. 从集体的角度讲，发展中国家的政策能够改变温带地区产品的世界价格。

2 集体，总起来：We cannot act collectively. 我们不能采取集体行动。Collectively these characteristics imply that in a perfect market there is only one price prevailling at any given time. 所

Green Apple Data Center

有这些特点总起来就是说，在任何一个特定时间，一个完全的市场上仅存在一个价格。

3 统，统统：Organic nutrients of this type are known collectively as growth factors. 这类有机养料统称为生长因子。All the little ones of our time are collectively the children of us adults of the time. 所有咱们这个时代里的小孩子，统统都是这个时代里咱们这些成年人的子女。

4 蜂拥：This pressure, coming collectively the next day, had compelled him to close his doors. 这种压力是第二天蜂拥而来的，逼得他不得不关门。

5 群策群力：No one is able to attain the truth adequately, while, on the other hand, we do no collectively fail. 没有一个人能全面地把握真理。不过，话又说回来，群策群力就会成功。

collective mind〔心〕集体心理

collective ownership¡²经〕集体所有制

collective self-defence〔军〕集体自卫

collective society and interest society〔哲〕共同社会与利益社会

collective unconsciousness〔心〕集体无意识

collector *n* 1 收集器；〔电〕集电极：The most widely used solar energy device in the United States is the flat-plate collector. 美国应用最广大的太阳能装置是平板收集器。The density of holes in the base is less than the density of free electrons in the emitter and collector. 基极中空穴的密度小于发射极和集电极中自由电子的密度 。

2 〔电〕集电器；〔金〕收帐人；〔电信〕整流子；换向器

collector nozzle 集气管：Each tube is in front of the collector nozzle only long enough to discharge the processed air. 每一个管子在集气管前停留的时间，只要足以放出处理过的空气就可以了。

college *n* 1 学院，大学，高等学府：It was a college. 那是一个学院。This college is renowned for its football team. 这所大学因其足球队而闻名。Peking University is one of China's two most prestigious colleges. 北京大学是中国最有名望的两所高等学府之一。

2 信章院：The English College is under Earl Marshal. 英格兰信章院由 Earl Marshal 院长领导。

Green Apple Data Center

college annual〔教〕高等学校年刊

college-bound student〔教〕准备升高等学校的学生

college-bred *a*〔教〕受过高等教育的

college day〔教〕大学日（中学请大学来人介绍情况）

college of advanced technology〔教〕（英）工科大学；工学院

college of fine arts〔教〕美术学院

college of letters and science〔教〕文理学院

college of preceptors〔教〕（英）师范学院

college-trained *a* 受过高等教育的：The trend in many other countries is toward the college-trained manager who gets experience in junior management positions after graduation. 许多其他国家倾向于培养受过高等教育的经理，待他们毕业后再到基层的管理工作岗位去积累经验。

collegiality *n*〔天主〕教皇与主教分权的原则

collegian *n*〔教〕高等学校学生

collegiate *a* 大学：Collegiate life was a totally new experience for her. 大学生活对她来说是一种崭新的生活体验。

collegiate grade〔教〕大专程度

collegiate university *n*〔教〕联合大学

collembolan *n*〔动〕弹尾目昆虫

collenchyma *n*〔植〕厚角，厚角组织：The pith of this stemlike stele appears rather strongly like collenchyma tissue. 茎状中柱的髓显得颇强健，像厚角组织。Collenchyma cells have thick walls that are especially developed at the corners of the cell. 厚角组织细胞在细胞的各个角上具有特厚的壁。

collet *n*〔机〕有缝夹头，套爪；（钟表中的）油丝固着环；〔电〕继电器簧片的绝缘块

collide *v* 1 碰撞，相撞，撞个满怀：When a photon collides with a molecule, several things can happen. 当光子与一个分子碰撞时，可发生几种情况。If two marbles collide, they rebound with a total kinetic energy that is less than what they had before the collision. 两粒弹子相撞，它们弹回时的总动能比碰撞之前要小。Following her more slowly, Miss Bulstrode almost collided with Eileen Rich, hurrying from a side path. 布尔斯特罗德小姐以较缓慢的脚步跟在她后面。艾琳·里奇从一条岔路急忙走来，几乎和布尔斯特德小姐

Green Apple Data Center

撞个满怀。

2 强烈抵触：He collided with me over politics. 在政见方面他与我强烈抵触。

collier *n* 〔海〕煤船：All that was alone was to permit the conversion of a big fleet collier, the Jupiter, into a carrier for experimental work. 要做的一切，只是为了进行试验，同意把一艘大型舰队煤船“木星号”改装成航空母舰。

colligative *a* 依数：The four properties, vapour pressure lowering, freezing point depression, boiling elevation, and osmotic pressure, are known as the colligative properties of solutions. 溶液的这四个特性：蒸汽压下降、凝固点降低，沸点升高和渗透压，称为溶液的依数性。

collimate *v* 准直，平行校准：The above definition of deffuse density implies that the input light is collimated and that all the output flux is collected. 上面定义的漫射密度意味着输入光先经过准直，然后收集所有的输出量。The missile tracker is mounted alongside the operator is tracking telescope and is collimated to it. 导弹跟踪装置与跟踪望远镜装在一起，且对它加以平行校准。

collimated beam 〔光〕准直光束

collimated light 〔光〕准直光

collimation *n* 1 校准；准光；〔物〕准直：Since there are two completely separate tracking systems there must be some collimation error or disturbance c. 由于存在两个完全分离的跟踪系统，所以一定有一些校准误差或干扰量c。Experiments show a strong effect on the measured value if collimation angle is increased. 实验表明，准光角增大会对测定值产生很大的影响。Collimation must be capable of being checked in the field. 准直必须能够在现场进行校核。

2 准直法：Counters can, of course, be made highly directional by the use of external collimation. 当然可以利用外部准直法来提高计数器的方向性。

collimator *n* 准直器：With a given collimator the integrated reflections in the parallel and antiparallel positions will be equal. 对于一个给定的准直器，在平行和逆平行位置时积分反射是一样的。

collinear *a* 〔数〕共线的

Green Apple Data Center

collineation *n* 〔数〕共线

Collins *n* （访客走后寄来的）感谢信

collinsia *n* 〔植〕寇林希草属的草

collision *n* 1 碰撞，相碰，相撞，撞击，冲撞，冲击：Collisions need not always act to slow particles down. 碰撞并不往往使质点减速。Ball's collision with the floor is another event. 球和地板相碰是另一个事件。Could the capain avoid the collision? 船长能避开两船相撞吗？In fact, there was not just one collision, but three. 事实上，撞击并不只是一下而是三下。And now each side was trapped on a collision course it could not alter. 现在各方已经陷入无法改变的冲撞轨道。The corrupted hearing of people required a collision of sounds. 人们腐朽的听力需要声音的冲击。

2 遭遇；冲突，矛盾；迎面开来：If the sight line does not rotate in space then no steering commands are necessary as a missile is on a collision course. 如果视线在空间不转动，那么导弹总是在遭遇航线上，这就无需操纵指令。Any headon collision with Bell might somehow end his buggy trips with Kizzy. 和贝尔的任何正面冲突，都可能中止他和吉西同车外出。The consequent collisions with state power weakened its impetus. 结果产生和国家权力机构的矛盾使其影响有所削弱。The destroyer was turning to a collision course. 驱逐舰改为迎面开来的航向。

☆Did he really sleep last night? Out in the open somewhere-secure from collisions. 他昨晚真的睡觉了吗？在一个露天的没有人住的地方睡过觉了吗？

be in collision with 和…相撞，相抵触：A van was in collision with an articulated lorry on the M1. 一辆大篷货车和一辆拖斗车在1号高速公路上相撞。Your suggestions are in collision with the objective of the campaign. 你的建议同竞选活动的目的相抵触。

collisional *a* 碰撞的：Collisional processes suggest thermal equilibrium. 碰撞过程意味着热平衡。

collision clause 〔商〕碰撞条款

collocation *n* 1 配置：In the conventional collocation method, the number of points is equal to the number of unknown parameters. 在通常的配置法中，点数等于未知参数。

Green Apple Data Center

2 〔语〕连语（法），（习惯上的）搭配（关系）

collodion *n* 〔化〕胶棉，珂珞酊：Collodion cotton is a dynamite ingredient of very great importance. 胶棉是代那买特中一个很重要的组分。

colloid *n* 胶，胶体，胶质体：No colloid, surfactants or emulsifying agents are employed in the process. 本法不使用胶、表面活化剂或乳化剂。The photographic elements contain a blue-sensitive hydrophilic colloid silver halide emulsion layer. 照像材料含有亲水胶体的感蓝卤化银卤剂层。Colloids contribute to the character of the soil in other ways. 胶质体对土壤的其它性状也有影响。

colloidal *a* 1胶状，胶性：Frictional behavior is modified by colloidal silica or starch deposition. 耐磨损性能可以通过在织物上沉淀胶状硅或淀粉一类物质而得到改善。The waste liquor from this scouring step, was agitated with 0. 15%of its weight of colloidal bentonite. 该洗涤工序排出的废水，用其重量的0．15%的胶性皂土混合。

2〔物〕胶，胶体；胶粒的：One case is that of tiny dust particles or colloidal particles suspended in a fluid. 一种就是微小的灰尘粒子或悬浮在液体中的胶粒。Viruses are colloidal particles. 病毒呈胶体颗粒。Clays are produced by mechanical and chemical weathering and primarily colloidal in size. 粘土是由机械和化学的风化作用主要是胶粒尺寸生产的。

colloidal mineral 〔地〕胶体矿物

collophane *n* 〔矿〕胶磷矿：Glauconite, detrital carbonate skeletal debris, marine fossils, and collophane are commonly present. 海绿石、碳酸盐骨骸碎屑、海相化石和胶磷矿普遍出现。

colloquial *a* 口语化；通俗的口语体：His English then was fluent but not colloquial. 他的英语讲得很流利，但不够口语化。This brilliant, caustic, rambing satire is written in a colloquial style. 这篇光辉的、刻薄的，但很松散的讽刺叙事诗是以一种通俗的口语体写的。

colloquy *n* 交谈，对话；体己活：They entered into eager colloquy with each other. 他们展开热切的相互交谈。The little colloquy between mother and son, did them some slight service in the

Green Apple Data Center

opinion of the audience. 那母子间小小的对话，在旁听的人中间引起了一些同情。In such colloquies the mother and the child passed a great deal of their time together. 娘儿两个这样谈体己话，一谈就是好些时候。

collosol *n* 〔化〕溶胶

collotype *n* 〔印〕珂罗版（印刷品，印刷术）

collunarium *n* 〔医〕点鼻剂

collusion *n* 通谋，勾结，相互勾结，串通一气：Collusion in judicial proceedings is a secret agreement. 在司法程序中，通谋是指一项秘密协议。To progressives, this looked suspiciously like collusion. 这件事在进步派看来令人怀疑，象是一场勾结。Each firm acts independently; no collusion is present. 每个厂商都独立行动；不存在相互勾结。He was too moved, by the warmth which collusion had brought to their relationship. 他也动情了，由于串通一气给他们之间带来的热忱而动情了。

in collusion (with) 串通，攻守同盟；狼狈为奸：Hitler must have assuned that we were all in collusion. 希特勒必定猜到我们是串通好了的。We may be in collusion. 我们可能订了攻守同盟。Were they in collusion? 她们在狼狈为奸吗？

collusive *a* 勾结的；串通式：Pricing decisions made in a collusive atmosphere come close to monopoly pricing. 在勾结的情况下制定的价格，接近于垄断价格。Collusive price leadership characterizes oligopolistic markets. 串通式价格领导具有寡占市场的特征。

collutory *n* 漱口剂；漱口药

colluvial *a* 〔地〕崩积的

colluvial deposit 〔地〕崩积物

colluvium *n* 〔地〕崩积层

collyrium *n* 〔医〕洗眼剂；眼药（水）

colobus *n* 〔动〕疣猴

colocynth *n* 〔植〕药西瓜

Colombo *n* 〔天〕月面第四象限的壁平原

colon *n* 〔解〕结肠：The colon is the locus of a large concentration of bacteria. 结肠是大浓度的细菌所在地。

colonel *n* 〔军〕上校："That would be better than doing nothing

Green Apple Data Center

here”returned the colonel.“这总比不研究好吧，”上校反驳他说。

colonial Ⅰ *a* 1殖民：Anti-colonialism aimed at ending the subordination of people to colonial rule. 反殖民主义者旨在结束一个民族附属于殖民统治的现象。

2 殖民地：In our colonial state, although dependent on another power, we very early considered ourselves as connected by common interest with each other. 在我们的殖民地政府时期，我们虽然依靠另一个国家，但我们很早就认为我们共同的利益彼此结合在一起。

Ⅱ *n* 1 殖民地居民：All the morning the colonials had been gathering. 整个早晨殖民地居民都在聚集。

2〔生〕集群种：These species are called colonial because they are simply made up of clusters of independent cells. 由于它们只由独立的细胞群所组成，因此这些种被称为集群种。

colonialism *n*〔政〕殖民主义，殖民政策；殖民地的地位，殖民地的特征

colonic *a*〔医〕结肠：Such occurs with a colonic carcinoma. 此情况见于结肠癌病人。

colonist *n* 1 殖民者，移居者，移民；殖民地居民：The fishing industry was a primary source of colonists’wealth. 捕鱼业是殖民者财富的主要来源。Such colonists would be liable to modification, the principle of inheritance still betraying their original birthplace. 这类移居者虽易起变化，然而遗传原理还是泄露了它们的原产地。Like many of his fellow colonists Mr. Luce was a high — or rather a deep — conservative. 像他一样的移民中，卢斯先生是许多偏激的——或者不如说是顽固的——保守分子中的一个。The American colonists are said to have called the species English walnut to distinguish it from the American balck walnut. 殖民地美国居民为了使它与美国的黑核桃相区别，把它称之为英国核桃。

2〔生〕外来动（植）物

colonitis *n*〔医〕结肠炎

colonization *n* 1 移居：It permits a population to spread as the population increases, and it enables the colonization of new sits. 它使得种群在其增长的时候得以扩展它的分布区域并移居到新的场所。

Green Apple Data Center

2〔生〕定居现象；群集现象：Entomologists have tended to underestimate the importance of colonization through dispersal. 昆虫学家常倾向于低估在扩散过程中的定居现象。The colonization of rhizobia on the roots of legumes and nonlegumes has been well documented. 豆科和非豆科植物根上瘤菌的群集现象曾被很好地证实过。

colonize *v* 1 拓殖，殖民于；移民：The immigrant colony is frequently nothing more than a transplanted village, for Americs actually has been colonized not by races or by nationalities, but by villages. 移民侨居地往往不过是一个个迁移过来的村落，而美国实际上不是被一些种族和民族而是被一些村落拓殖起来的。They are already discovering how to colonise Venus and to irrigate the moon. 他们正在探索如何殖民于金星，和如何灌溉月球。Alexander chose the site and drew up the plans for the buildings and for colonizing the city. Alexander 亲自选定地址并制定该城的房屋修建与移民计划。

2 占据：The eye-flies had colonized the top of an almeira. 苍蝇占据了衣橱的上空。

3 〔生〕移植（植物）

colonnade *n* 1〔建〕柱廊：Sebastian had been supine on the sunny seat in the colonnade, as he was now. 在柱廊里，塞巴斯蒂安就象现在这样仰卧在洒满阳光的位子上。

2 行道树：She turned her back to Newt, looked into the infinite colonnade of the woods. 她转过身去背对着纽特，望着那无穷无尽的行道树。

colony *n* 1 殖民地：Culturally speaking, America might be called a European colony. 就文化而言，美国可以说是欧洲的一个殖民地。

2 庄园，聚居区：She spent the mid-1940s at the writers' colony, Yaddo, in upstate New York. 40 年代中期，她是在纽约州北部的作家庄园耶多度过的。The Western Savings Bank was an institution peculiar to the foreign colonies in American cities in the early part of the century. 西方储蓄银行是本世纪初美国城市外聚居区中特有的机构。

3 菌落，群体，集群：The virulent strains had a polysaccharide capsule and formed smooth colonies on agar medium. 有毒菌株具有多糖荚膜它在琼脂培养基上形成光滑的菌落。It grows twice as fast as

Green Apple Data Center

the second colony. 它增长的速率是第二个群体的两倍。This will promote gene exchange among colonies of the population in unfavorable years and inferior habitats. 这在不利年份和生境较差时，会促进种群集群之间基因的交换。

4 〔政〕殖民团，侨民

coloproctitis *n* 〔医〕结肠直肠炎

coloptosis *n* 〔医〕结肠下垂

colorama *n* 〔物〕彩色光

coloration *n* 1 染色，着色，变色：The principle is based on the reversibility of a photochemical reaction accompanied by a change of coloration. 其原理是根据光化反应的可逆性伴随的染色变化。Neither of the above substances gives powders an intense coloration. 上述各物质，没有一个能使无烟药强烈着色。The main property changes occurring during dehydrochlorination are：hydrogen chloride evolution, coloration, and embrittle ment. 脱氯化氢降解过程中的主要性能变化是：释出氯化氢，变色和变脆。

2 色，色度：In vegetation, acute injury by SO_2 often results in an ivory coloration, but sometimes the coloration is reddish brown. 在植物方面，因二氧化硫严重损伤经常导致象牙色，但有时为红棕色。The major part of this waste load, consisted of wastes of relatively high BOD, alkalinity, suspended solids, and coloration. 废水的主要部分，具有相当高的BOD，碱度，悬浮物以及色度。

3 〔生〕隐蔽色；〔音〕赋色

coloratura *n* 〔音〕花腔；花腔女高音（歌手）

colorimeter *n* 〔物〕色度计，比色计：The instrument which is employed to directly measure the tri-stimulus coordinates of a color is known as a colorimeter. 用来直接测定颜色三刺激值座标的仪器叫做色度计。

colorimetric *a* 〔化〕比色的，比色分析的：Development of any new colorimetric method should involve such a test procedure. 任何新的比色法的改进应该包括这样一种试验程序。

colorimetry *n* 1 测色学：The basic concepts of colorimetry were expressed by Grassman in 1853. 测色学的基本概念早于1853年由格腊斯

Green Apple Data Center

曼加以阐述。

2 〔电〕色度学；〔技〕比色法，比色实验

colorplexer *n* 〔电〕视频信号变换部件（彩色电视，三基色信号形成设备）；彩色形成器

colortron *n* 〔电〕障板式彩色显象管

colossal *a* 1 巨大的，粗大的，庞大的，庞大无比的：The shock was colossal. 这次打击是巨大的。Brittle with excessive frost, many colossal tough-grained maples, snapped in twain like pipestems, cumbered the unfeeling earth. 许多粗大的木质坚韧的枫树，冻得发脆，象烟管那样突然啪嗒一声断成两段，插在毫无感觉的地上。Everything about the two ships was on a colossal scale. 这两艘舰的一切都是庞大的。It seems as if human agency could affect this colossal power. 真好象人力能够左右这庞大无比的力量似的。

2 异常的，异乎寻常的：During the 1970s Christo has expanded his concept of art to a colossal scale. 在70年代，克里斯托把他的艺术概念扩大到异常的尺度。Think of the colossal nerve of the man — the Machiavellian subtlety of his brain. 请想一想这个家伙的异乎寻常的胆量——具有权术家的多端诡计的头脑。

3 极猛烈的，艰巨无比的：suddenly a colossal explosion occurred in Battleship Row. 主力舰碇泊区突然发生极猛烈的爆炸。It was a colossal task in the best of circumstances; the war in Vietnam turned it into a searing and anguishing enterprise. 在最后的情况下，这也是一个艰巨无比的任务；越南战争使它成为一项灼人的，令人痛苦的事业。

Colosseum *n* 1 罗马椭圆形竞技场；

2 〔C —〕公共娱乐场

colossus *n* 庞然大物；巨人：The colossus would soar higher into the sky. 这一庞然大物高耸云霄。Among astronomers, Nicholas Copernicus suddenly appeared as a colossus.在天文学家中 Copernicus 作为一个巨人突然出现。

colostomy *n* 〔医〕结肠造口术

colostrum *n* 〔医〕（产妇）的初乳

colotomy *n* 〔医〕结肠切开术，人工肛门造成术

colour, color I *n* 1 颜色，色彩，色调；彩色：Would you like to

Green Apple Data Center

know what color your eyes are？你想知道你的眼睛是什么颜色吗？This fluoresent lighting certainly gives the food a peculiar color, doesn't it？这萤光灯当然增添了食物特别的色彩，你说是不是？You know how important color relations are on a dress. 你知道色调对比在一件衣服上是多么重要。This is often the case on color television-sets in Europe, but not yet the case in the US. 欧洲的彩色电视机大都是这种情况，但美国的并非如此。

2 肤色；脸色，气色，血色；面容，相貌：I have no race prejudices, and I think I have no color prejudices nor creed prejudies. 我没有种族偏见，我认为我既没有肤色偏见，也没有信仰偏见。He took the letter, looked at the direction, changed colour and immediately left the room. 他拿起信，看了看地址，脸色马上就变了，转身离开了屋子。You poor man. You've got a splendid color. 你这可怜虫，气色倒挺好。Doris was looking at the floor, her cheeks drained of color, her expression one of utter misery. 桃丽丝望着地板，面无血色，一脸悲凄欲绝的神情。In the picture you couldn't tell how pure and pale her color was. 从照片里你就可以看出来，她的面容多么纯洁苍白。He was the usual cut and dry apothecary, of no particular age and colour. 他是那种再普通不过的行医者，说不出多大年纪，相貌也没什么值得一提的。

3 羞晕，脸红，红润；容光焕发：Tess cried, and the colour upon her cheeks spread over her face and neck. 苔丝喊着说，同时颊上的羞晕，一直红到满脸和满脖子。The colder and sterner brother continued to gaze at me, till the trouble he had excited forced out tears as well as colour. 比较冷静和严厉的哥哥却还继续盯着我，直到他激起的不安逼得我不仅脸红而且流出了眼泪。There was a little color in her cheeks. 她的两颊略微红润。Cannot I give you colour？难道我不能使你容光焕发？

4 色素，色度：The large majority of the colors producedby nature and men have these nuclei as essential components. 天然的和人工制造的绝大多数色素都有这类核作为其主要组成部分。A patent was recently issued, for a system which will remove color from a textile waste stream by electrolysis. 最近发表的专利就是用电解法去除纺织废水中色度的系统。

Green Apple Data Center

5 着色，印花：However，a considerable degree of caution should be taken in the use of any or all color strains. 但是，在应用某一个或全部着色品系时必需相当谨慎。After mercerizing，the goods are sent to the dye house or colour shop. 绦光后的产品送往染色车间或印花车间。

6 花纹；彩霞；花花绿绿：When he stood in the center of the circle，he was so disguised in these new colours that，at first，the hunter did not recognize him. 当他站到场子中间的时候，由于他脸上画着这种新花纹，面目全非，打猎将乍一看都认不出他来了。She went to her window to gaze at the first colour along the grey sky. 她走到窗口，凝视着灰色天际的第一道彩霞。The vicar did not like colours in a clergyman ' s sife at any time. 无论何时，牧师都不喜欢看到神职人员的妻子打扮得花花绿绿的。

7〔油〕彩；脂粉：Finaly one day he gave me a small box and plate，a few brushes and partially filled tubes of oil colors. 终于有一天，他给我一块调色板，一个小画箱，几支画笔，和几管半空的油彩。They had a great deal of colour in their faces. 她们脸上抹了很多脂粉。

8 影响，感染：In silence her thoughts would take the colour of his own. 她的思想能在静默中受到他的影响。When it is night and dark，and one is awake and alone，one ' s thoughts take the color of the surroundings. 一到深更半夜，一个人孤零零地醒着没睡，他的心境就会受到环境的感染。

9 情状；格调：Such was the colour of her wretchedness. 这就是她凄惨困苦的情状。It was a sunset that singularly fitted the scene，combining in audacious colour with the river ' s strength. 这一次日落把景物映衬得格外奇妙，它以狂放的格调与河流的气势溶为一体。

10 面目：She saw him now with jaundiced eyes，and told herself that at last she had discovered his true colours. 如今她以偏见的眼光打量他，并对自己说她终于发现了他的真实面目。

11 政治观点：His language is also famous for its colour. 他的讲话也强烈地反映了他的政治观点。

12 意义：When Blunt confessed，the color of Rees 1951 testimony changed. 在布伦特坦白交代后，里斯 1951 年证词的意义就不同了。

Green Apple Data Center

13 国旗：You are up with procession, Pres, going to India this way in a wheat ship that flies American Colours. 普瑞斯，你这样搭着一条挂美国国旗的小麦船到印度去倒很合潮流。

☆ The park was a mass of glowing colors. 这个花园万紫千红。Your story has some colour of truth. 你的一番叙述听来似乎是真的。Her dress was of many colors, bright with gold. 她的衣服五颜六色，金光灿烂。The great red-carpered hall was a blaze of light and colour. 铺着红地毯的大厅里灯火辉煌，五彩缤纷。It's quite another matter to see it unfold in front of you in living color. 到你实际上见到它，当这种事情真真切切地出现在你面前，你的体会又是另一回事。A difference of colour in the stars — oftener read of than seen in England — was really perceptible here. 经常能在英国书本上读到的，但却不易目睹的繁星异彩在这里一眼就能看到。Every June the great mass of leaves and shoots still broke out into a passionate splendour of scent and crimson colour. 每逢6月到来，浓碧的枝叶丛中，猩红馥郁，蔚成一派情如火灼的奇观。

II *v* 1 着色，染上，涂抹色彩；变色：The slightly porous nature of the surface of the film allows it to be coloured with either organic or inorganic dye. 氧化膜表面具有轻微的渗透性，因而可以用有机或无机染料着色。It was colored a deep lavender-ble. 它给染上了浓浓的青莲色。The sun was beginning to color the sky above. 太阳正开始给上面的天空涂抹色彩。The leaves have begun to colour. 树叶已开始变色。

2 脸红，红着脸；恢复了红润；感到脸红；满脸通红，面红耳赤：He coloured a little, stared at her. 他有点脸红，目瞪口呆地望着她。"Our host is rather horrid this evening," answered the duchess, colouring. "我们的主人今晚真是岂有此理。"公爵夫人红着脸说道。His cheeks coloured and his eyes blazed with fury. 他脸颊恢复了红润，两眼闪着一股怒火。The Duke, though a courtier, coloured slightly, and the Queen, instantly sensible of her error. 公爵虽说是一个朝臣，听了这话也不免感到脸红。王后也立刻意识到自己失言。Winterbourne coloured, for an instant he hesitated greatly. 温特伯恩满脸通红，一时不知说什么是好。You could have made her colour, any day in the year, by calling her a rank egoist. 在一

Green Apple Data Center

年的任何一天，你只要说一声她十分自私，就可以把她弄得面红耳赤。3 渲染，熏染；影响，摆脱不了…的影响：The Gospel of St. John has more idiosyncrasy and is coloured by theology of a strongly Hellenic trpe.《约翰福音》具有更多的特性，是被强烈的希腊式神学渲染了的。The conflicting influences of town and country colored the entire period of my sohool life. 城乡冲突的影响熏染了我整个的学校生活时期。He knew what I was driving at, but denied his own experience was coloring his judgement. 他明白我是什么意思，但却否认以前的事在影响着他的判断。My view was still colored by the consistent Israeli reports. 我的看法仍然摆脱不了以色列例行报告的影响。4 带有…色彩，带上了耀眼的色彩：It colours most of the public ceremonies in China. 中国大部分社交礼节上都带有这种色彩。Dr. Middleton's musings were coloured by this friendly vision of glasses of the great wine. 装满美酒的酒杯的友好景象使弥得尔顿博士的沉思带上了耀眼的色彩。5 强调：She coloured her wish to Mr. Archibald by saying that she had seen Madge formerly. 她故意对阿奇博尔德先生强调她的愿望，说她以前曾见到过玛吉。6 歪曲：News is often coloured. 新闻常被歪曲报道。

under color of 以…为幌子：After this, she had led a wandering life both in England and Scotland, under color sometimes of telling fortunes. 此后，她在英格兰和苏格兰到处流浪，有时以替人算命为幌子。

colourate *v* 〔技〕着色，显色

colour box 〔画〕颜料盒

colour-caste system 〔社〕肤色种姓制度

colour defect 〔牧〕（羊毛）带色毛

coloured *a* 1 有色，五颜六色的，五光十色的，色彩缤纷的：Coloured materials are hard to remove in treatment plants. 处理厂去除有色物质是困难的。Before a great window stood a large aquarium containing colored stones and a small replica of a feudal castle. 一扇大窗的前面安放着一只养鱼缸，里面有五颜六色的石子和一座封建堡垒的艺术复制品。It is not he who is revealed by the painter; it is

Green Apple Data Center

rather the painter who, on the coloured canvas, reveals himself. 不是艺术家把被画者显示出来，应该说是艺术家在五光十色的画布上显示他自己。Her glance swept over that sea of coloured flannel blouses. 她扫视了台下一片色彩缤纷的法兰绒外套。

2 渲染的："Being" to him was nothing but subjectively colored "appearance". "存在"对他来说只不过是经过主观渲染的"现象"。

3 〔人〕有色（人种）的

coloured information *n* 〔政〕伪信息

colo（u）red school 〔教〕黑人学校

coloured woodcut 〔画〕套色木刻

colour field painting 〔画〕大色域绘画；色彩抽象绘画

colour filter 滤色片：Colour filters are not very effective in isolating narrow spectral bands. 一些滤色片不能很有效地分离狭窄的光谱带。

colour former 〔摄〕成色剂

colourful *a* 1 生动，吸引人的，有声有色的；富于色彩：The Chinese, though with more colorful language, were equally prudent. 中国人尽管语言更生动些，也同样持慎重态度。Looking back at the chefs, the most colorful name from the standpoint of history was the live-in chef named Jimmy Carter. 回顾这些男厨师长时，从历史观点来看，最吸引人的名字是住在白宫里的男厨师长吉米·卡特。"Bailout" is a colorful metaphor. "保释"是一个有声有色的比喻。It was by no means the largest, but it was the most colorful, the friendliest. 这并不是因为它最大，而是因为它最富于色彩，最亲切。

2 豪华：Everything recalled the colourful court life so recently departed. 其中的一切使人想起刚刚逝去的豪华宫廷生活。

3 复杂：His Eighth Army was very colorful. 他的第八军团组成分子非常复杂。

colouring *n* 1 色彩：The colouring is too bright. 色彩太鲜艳。

2 肤色：I suppose he's a bit like Father de Bricassart. The same build, the same coloring. 我认为他有点象德·布里卡撒特神父。同样的身材，同样的肤色。

colo（u）rless *a* 1 无色的；毫无血色，形容枯槁的：He took down from

Green Apple Data Center

the shelf a bottle of olorless liquid. 他从架子上拿下一瓶无色的液体。His face was wasted and colorless. 他的面孔是樵悴的，毫无血色。The youngest among the women workers was as dull and colourless as the middle-aged. 最年轻的女工也同中年妇女一样郁郁寡欢，形容枯槁。

2 暗淡；没有一丝儿云：Everything was cold and colourless. 一切都是那么寒冷而暗淡。The sky was colourless and immense. 天空辽阔无边，没有一丝儿云。

3 刻板；文雅的：The voice was flat and colorless. 口气平淡而刻板。Her own language is not entirely colourless. 她的语言也不全都是文雅的。

4 平庸的：She aimed her voice very pointedly at the colourless couple. 她话锋一转，锐利地指向那对平庸的夫妇。

coloury *a* 〔商〕（货物）色泽优良的

colpitis *n* 〔医〕阴道炎

colt Ⅰ *n* 1 小马：The mare gave birth to a colt. 雌马生了一匹小马。2 愣小子：Fifteen-year-old Jo was very tall, thin, and brown, and reminded one of a colt. 15岁的裘，长得又高又瘦，皮肤棕色，使我联想到一个愣小子。

3 〔体〕生手；〔海〕笞绳，绳鞭

Ⅱ *v* 〔海〕用绳鞭抽打

colter *n* 〔技〕犁刀，小前犁；开沟器；铲

coltish *a* 轻快：Part of him is coltish. 他一半轻快。

coltsfoot *n* 〔植〕款冬

colubrid *n* 〔动〕黄颔蛇

colugo *n* 〔动〕猫猴

Columba *a* 〔天〕天鸽座

columbine *n* 〔植〕美洲耧斗菜

columbite *n* 〔矿〕铌铁矿

columbium *n* 〔化〕钶

columella *n* 〔生〕小柱；〔动〕（爬虫的）中耳小骨；（螺的）轴柱，壳轴；〔植〕蒴轴，果轴

column *n* 1 柱子，立柱；柱体，〔建〕圆柱：On the side towards the street the roof was supported by columns. 向着街道的这一边，

Green Apple Data Center

有一排柱子，撑住屋面。The second crack is a crack originating at the groove weld toe of the column flange-girder flange connection. 第二种是产生于立柱翼缘与主梁翼缘连接处的坡口焊缝焊趾处的裂纹。We have wetting only everywhere along the column. 整个柱体都处于被湿润状态。The temple has no column. 这个庙没有圆柱。

2 水柱；气柱；圆柱筒；色谱柱：The diameter of the columnhas now decreased to 2, 000 feet. 这时水柱的直径已减少到2000英尺。If the burst duration is too long, or the gas pressure too high, the bubbles tend to collect and rise in columns. 如果放泡时间太长或气压太高，气泡将聚在一起以气柱状上升。Fall velocities are usually measured by observing individual grains settling in a column of still fluid. 沉速通常是由观测单个颗粒在圆柱筒内静止的液体中沉降来测定的。The sample is transported through the column by the mobile. 试样由移动相带着穿过色谱柱。

3 塔；杆；柱区：These columns are connected with the separators respectively. 这些塔分别与分离器相连。The cruise control switches are conventionally mounted on the steering column. 巡游控制开关按常规安装在转向杆上。Finally, the positive column is reached where electrons and ions have equal densities. 最后到达的区域是正柱区，这里，电子和离子具有相等的密度。

4 行列，队伍；〔军〕纵队：The whole column was stopped. 整个行列停顿了。Yet it seems the column is not going to Katowice. 然而，看来队伍不是朝卡托维兹进发。His columns however made no impression on the 4th Indian Division. 可是他的纵队对于第四印度师并没有发生影响。

5 行，列；〔数〕纵列：The attempt to calculate the cohesive energy of metals has scarcely been carried beyond the first column of the periodic table. 计算金属结合能的尝试几乎没有超过周期表上的第一行的范围。The column is identified, but not the row. 列是识别出来了，但行却没有被识别。The value for the receivers can be obtained by averaging the time shifts in the columns. 对纵列内的各对移值进行平均，能得到该检波点上的这个值。

6 专栏；专栏文章；文字：The magazine had introduced a medical column. 该杂志开辟了医药专栏。All hell broke out around here

Green Apple Data Center

when your column appeared. 你的专栏文章出来后，我们家里闹翻了天！The manager had dashed off to shake hands with a dramatic critic, whose column had considerable influence. 经理这时早已经冲过去和一个戏剧批评家去握手了，那个人的文字是有很大的影响的。

columnar *a* 柱状，长柱状：Simple columnar epithelium consists of tall, narrow cells having considerably greater height than width. 单层柱状上皮由高柱状上皮细胞组成，细胞的高度显著大于细胞的宽度。"Columner" joint blocks are formed by two sets of joints. "长柱状"节理块是由两组节理组成。

columniation *n* 1〔建〕列柱，列柱法；2（页的）分栏

columnist *n* 专栏作家：The columnists coined the phrase "to broderick", meaning to rough up. 专栏作家们杜撰出一个新词"布罗德里克"意思是"动武"、"打架"。

columnmatrix *n*〔数〕矩阵：These equations are written more concisely as a single columnmatrix equation. 这些方程以单列矩阵方程表示会更简单。

columntator n_{j^2} 新闻〕专栏时事评论员

colure *n*〔天〕黄经圈，分至圈，分至经线

coma *n* 1〔医〕昏迷：He went into a coma at 2∶30 in the morning. 他在早晨两点半陷入昏迷。

2〔植〕种毛，种樱；序缨；树冠；〔天〕（慧星的）慧发；〔物〕（透镜的）慧形像差

comagmatic region〔地〕同源岩浆区

comate *a*〔植〕有种发的，有芒刺的；毛状的

comatose *a*〔医〕昏迷：In a course of 10 to 14 days the animal may become prostrated and comatose and finally die. 在10～14天过程中，病牛衰竭和昏迷，最后死亡。

comatula *n*〔动〕毛头星

comb Ⅰ *n* 1 梳子：I stared at the comb, then at her. 我看看梳子，又看看她。

2〔动〕（鸡）冠：Sometimes the combs of chickens are affected. 鸡冠有时也会受到伤害。

3 蜂窝：The returning bee dances in a figure-of-eight on the vertical surface of the comb. 归来的密峰在蜂窝的垂直表面上跳"8"

Green Apple Data Center

字舞。

Ⅱ *v* 1 梳，拢一拢；整理：That night, as you may guess, she stole out and bathed herself in the crystal waterfall, combed her long hair. 你可以猜想到，那天晚上，她偷偷走了出去，在晶莹发亮的瀑布边洗了澡，梳好长长的头发。Damn it, Bobby, comb your hair. 真该死，博比，把头发拢一拢。His hair was combed and his face was red with white patches. 他整理了头发，脸膛通红，还有几块白斑。

2 找寻，搜罗，搜查，搜遍，仔细搜索：That afternoon was spent combing the fields for wild flowers. 那天下午，我一直在田野里找寻野花。Universities and high schools, offices and factories, were combed for recruits. 在大、中学校和机关、工厂里，到处都在搜罗兵员。Reilly and his men combed the place and found all the bugs — they hoped. 赖利及其手下人员搜查了这个地方，发现了全部窃听器，而这正是他们所希望的。The police combed the whole city in their efforts to find the murderer. 警方搜遍全市，以求找到凶手。By the twenty-fifth fourteen British cruises were combing the North Sea with destroyers and submarines co-operating and with the battle-fleet in support. 到了25日，共有14艘英国巡洋舰，带同与之配合的驱逐舰和潜艇，在战列舰的护卫下，仔细搜索北海的海面。

3 翻腾：The big waves combed as they neared the shore. 巨浪接近海岸时翻腾起来。

☆"Get along with ye," said she to the man, "or I'll be combing ye!""你给我滚，"她对那个男人说，"不然的话，我可就要不客气了"。

with a fine-tooth comb 非常仔细地：I looked over this place with a fine-tooth comb. 我非常仔细地查看过这个地方。

combat Ⅰ *n* 1 打；斗争；格斗，战斗：We do not want combat if it can be avoided. 能避免的话，我们就不打。Nor, in older days, were they locked in combat with tough-minded, skillfully led opposition groups, including consumers and environmentalists. 过去，他们也不必与意志坚强，领导有方的反对派集团进行难分难解的斗争，反对派集团也包括用户和环境保护论者。Violent combat is rare. 很少有激烈的格斗。These are combats worthy of you, com-

Green Apple Data Center

bats in which it is glorious to conquer and advantageous to die. 你们值得进行这场战斗，因为战胜则无比光荣，死亦受福无穷。

2 决斗比试高低：Aeneas challenged Turnus to decide the contest by single combat. 埃涅·阿斯向图努斯提出挑战，两人单独决斗比试高低决定战争的胜负。

3 紧张：We used to say anyone working at the White House deserved double pay for functioning under combat conditions with danger on every land. 我们常常说，凡是在白宫工作的人都应领取双倍工资，因为他是在紧张条件下工作的，随时都有危险。

☆As with all hotels, the St. Gregory stirred early, coming awake like a veteran combat soldier after a short, light sleep. 好象一个小睡后久战沙场的战士，圣格雷戈饭店如同所有旅馆一样，一大早就忙碌起来了。

Ⅱ *v* 1 搏斗；交战：A lucky thought occurred to him, to send Bellerophon to combat with the Chimaera. 突然，他有个好主意，派柏勒洛丰去和喀迈拉搏斗。All night long, the Arch-angel combated with the Demon. 整夜里，天使和魔鬼在交战。

2 抗，抗争；对付，反对：All agents used to combat motion sickness should be given prophylactically. 所有用作抗晕动病的药物，都应采取预防给药。They have to combat their environment in the most clever ways. 它们不得不以最聪明的方式与环境抗争。Only Abner was left to combat them. 只有艾布纳留下孤身对付他们。To combat this tendency, Carlson rotated his top executives. 为了反对这种倾向，卡尔森轮换他的高级行政主管。

3 抑止，遏制：For some time all that Elinor could do was to soothe her sister's distress, lessen her alarms, and combat her resentment. 在若干时间内，埃莉诺只能抚慰妹妹的悲痛，缓和她的震惊，抑止她的愤懑。This improves cold idle and combats the tendency for the engine to stall. 这改善了冷怠速运转和遏制了发动机停车的趋势。

4 减轻：Montayne was a drug to combat morning sickness in pregnant women. 蒙太尼是一种用于减轻妇女在怀孕期清晨恶心感的药物。

5 突破：They hope to combat the problem of one set of cells rejecting the other. 他们希望能够突破异体细胞互相排斥的难关。

Green Apple Data Center

combatant Ⅰ *a* 战斗：The line between the combatant and non-combatant ship, already indistinct, had almost vanished. 战斗舰与非战斗舰之间的那种本来已经不十分明显的界线，这时几乎已不存在了。

Ⅱ *n* 战士，格斗者；军队：There was nothing to reveal the presence of the two combatants. 这两个战士的痕迹一点也没有发现。Romeo and Benvolio were endeavouring to part the two combatants. 罗密欧和班伏里奥正竭力把两个格斗者分开。Then there were other combatants against the people？这么说来，还有其他镇压人民的军队吗？

combative *a* 好斗：He is still on the nervous edge of energy, tense, temperish, combative. 他仍然处于那种按捺不住的神经质状态，紧张，急躁，好斗。

combination *n* 1 结合；混合；综合；汇合；配合；组合：This suggests that a combination of collection size and use is necessary to measure library effectiveness. 这种现象说明，有必要把藏书规模与使用情况结合起来以衡量图书馆的效率。These are produced by combinations of reds and blues which are at opposite ends of the visible spectrum. 它是由可见光谱相反两端的红色和蓝色相混合而造成的。The fault displacement may be vertical, horizontal, or any combination of these. 断层位移可能是垂直的、平行的、或者是两者的综合。The resulting effluent is then diluted upon combination with the total plant effluent. 所得的排出水与全厂排水汇合而被稀释。"That's a nice little combination you boys have there," Boylan said. "你们几个孩子刚才配合得不错，"博尹兰说。Newton's second law applies separately to every part of a system or any combination of parts. 牛顿第二定律可分别应用到系统的每个部分或几个部分的任意组合。

2 交集；兼有，兼而有之；扯在一起：The family's reaction was always a combination of shock and joy. 那全家人的反应总是惊喜交集。Certain machines use two or more of these basic motions in combination. 某些机床兼有两种或两种以上的这类基本运动。But Egypt and Syria either underestimated Israel's recupertive power or did not know how to end their mutual suspicions — probably a combination of both. 但是埃及和叙利亚要么低估了以色列的复原能力，要么不知道如何结束他们之间的互相疑忌——也许两者兼而有之。In lit-

Green Apple Data Center

erary terms, this American didacticism has been an uneasy combination of ought and is. 在文学方面，这种美国式的说教把应当如此与实际如此勉强扯在一起。

3 合剂，混合物；混合而成：The use of such combinations is advantageous only if the ratio of the fixed doses corresponds to the needs of the individual patient. 只有当固定剂量的比例符合患者的需要时，应用这种合剂才能见效。Combinations of zinc salts and creosote have also been widely employed. 锌盐和防腐油的混合物也已广泛地被采用。The atmosphere they create has a combination of gases such as hydrogen, water, ammonia, methane, and carbon dioxide. 他们创造的大气是由诸如氢、水、氨、甲烷和二氧化碳混合而成的气体。

4 联合；联合体，结合体：The combination of effects has been recognized as a major cause of fabric or yarn loss of strength or color retention. 纤维内部结构和表面性能的联合作用，是织物和纱线强力下降以及色牢度损失的主要因素。Other combinations, organized by purchase or as holding companies, were also launched in late 1800's and early 1890's. 在19世纪80年代末和90年代初，通过购买或作为控股公司，也组成其它联合体。They are combinations of politicians who are pursuing power. 它们是追求权力的政客的结合体 。

5 暗码；字码（锁）：How did the thieves learn the combination used to open the safe？窃盗们如何晓得用以开保险柜的暗码？Each cash truck had two tamperproof combination locks. 每辆现金车都装有两把防撬破的字码锁。

6 胡说；纠缠：They are obliged to resort to the most ingenious contortions and combinations. 他们却不能不采取最巧妙的曲解和胡说。All the subtleties of the present combination were troubling Couperwood as he followed Butler into the room upstairs. 当柯帕乌跟着巴特勒走进　　楼上房间里去的时候，他心里正为目前这一切微妙的纠缠弄得手足无措。

7 和；〔数〕组合：The total loss of light is a combination of the amounts due to absorption and to scattering. 光的总损失是被吸收和散射的光量的和。This combination is named the square of the "interval". 人们把这个组合称作"间隔"的平方。

Green Apple Data Center

8 同盟：I replied that I was not against the toilers in Germany, but only against the leaders and against dangerous combinations. 我答复说，我不反对德国的劳动者，而只是反对它的领袖们和具有危险性的同盟。

9 阻力：Courage, resourcefulness, and endurance, though daily displayed in overwhelming measure, could not completely overcome the combination of enemy, weather, and terrain. 我们虽以无限的智谋勇气和坚忍，但仍无法完全克服气候、地形和敌人的阻力。

10〔物〕联合使用形式：The car electrical systems were either 6 voit, or 12 volt or a combination of 12 volt starting and 6 volt lighting and charging. 汽车电气系统或是6伏，或是12伏，或是12伏起动6伏照明和充电的联合使用形式。

☆ In March, three weeks after the Basset and Clapham combination, there was more news, which none of us could have allowed for. 三月里，也就是相继被邀到巴塞特和克拉普汉后的三个星期，传来了我们谁也没有料到的新消息。The reaction is slowed by a combination of depletion of the fissionable material and expansion of the core. 由于裂变物质的耗尽以及由于核心的膨胀，才使反应减慢下来。

combination container〔商〕集装箱

combinatorial *a* 组合：Combinatorial theory is widely regarded as the most delightful branch of mathematics. 人们普遍认为组合论是数学中最令人喜爱的分支。

combinatorially *ad* 用组合方法：First interpret it combinatorially, and then derive it algebraically from the multinomial theorem. 先用组合方法阐述，然后从多项式定理利用代数方法推导。

combinatorics *n* 组合学；组合论：However, there is no area where probabilistic methods are more natural than in combinatorics. 但是，没有任何一个领域比在组合学中使用概率方法更自然了。The theorem has many deep extensions which are important not only in graph theory and combinatorics but in set theory (logic) analysis as well. 这个定理有许多深刻的推广，它们不仅在图论和组合论中是重要的，而且在集论（逻辑）和分析中是同样重要的。

combine[1] *v* 1 结合，集合，综合，混合：China needs to find some way to combine the two systems. 中国应该寻求一种方式，将这两种制度

Green Apple Data Center

结合在一起。If these tendencies continue, America may hope to arrive at a way of life which will combine the best features of each. 如果这些趋势继续下去，美国可以希望达到一种集合两者最优之点的生活方式。These traces will be combined together in a subsequent data processing operation. 这些道在以后的数据处理运算中综合在一起。All assets in all elements are efficently combined and coordinated against a properly selected, common objective. 各要素之所有力量，必须充分地混合协调，以对付一选择好的共同目的。

2 组合，联合，缀合，缝合：Some blocks may be further subdivided and combined to even the processing time required each P. E. 某些功能块还可以进一步分解和组合以便均衡每个单元所需处理时间。Combined industrial and domestic waste water treatment is beneficial to both industrial firms and the municipalities. 工业和生活污水联合处理既利于工厂，又利于城市。By combining these pictographs, a second order of ideas is expressed. 把这些象形字缀合在一起表示了另一层次的观念。Two or more layers of fabric are combined by pushing barbed needles through them. 用钩针将两层或两层以上的织物缝合。

3 总，加上，合二为一，把…归入：Their combined kinetic energy of the original proton. 它们的总动能比原来质子的功能大得多。These private considerations, combined with political reasons, fixed his resolution of separating the cousins. 这些个人的理由，加上政治上的原因，使他决心把这对表兄妹拆开。It ' ll be a miracle if they combine. 如果他们合二为一，那将是个奇迹。But must linguistics then be combined with sociology？但是这样一来，我们是否要把语言学归入社会学呢？

4 把…联系起来，熔…为一炉，把…交融在一起：Meanwhile, Tito ' s quick mind had been combining ideas with lightening-like rapidity. 这时候，蒂托的灵敏头脑，以闪电那样的迅速，把许多事情联系了起来。The motion picture is highly compex art form which combines many other arts. 电影是一种熔多种艺术为一炉的综合艺术形式。Bernstein combined the idioms of ethnic folk music and jazz with the virtuosity of a symphonist. 伯恩斯坦以交响作曲家的高度艺术修养，把少数民族的音乐和爵士乐的不同的音乐语汇交融在一起。

Green Apple Data Center

5 化合，合成：We conclude that the two substances have combined to form the new waterial. 我们得出这样的结论：两种物质化合而形成新的物质。Combined marginal tax-benefit rates of 85 percent became common. 边际税 - 福利税的合成比率达到 85%，这已成为普遍的情 况 。

6 兼具，兼并：This hybrid seemed to combine the properties of both parental species. 这个杂种似乎兼具两个亲本树种的特征。As Morgan combined more and more industries and railroads after 1901 his power grew almost by geometric ratio. 1901 年以后，随着摩根兼并越来越多的工业和铁路，他的力量几乎按照几何比率增长。

7 合并发生；同时达到：Viral bovine rhinotracheitis simulates and may be combined with shipping fever. 牛病毒性鼻气管炎和运输热相似，并可能和运输热合并发生。Aiming to combine self-sufficiency in rice with stable consumer prices, the Stable Food Control Act of 1942 divorced producer and consumer prices. 为了同时达到大米自给和稳定消费者价格这两个目标，1942 年的大众食品控制法把生产者价格和消费者价格分开了。

8 联用：This may be combined with absorption to separate a whole range of pollutants. 此法与吸附法联用，从而分离全部的污染物。

☆What seems to have occured is that the Soviet sought to combine the advantage of every course of action. 已经发生的情况是，苏联人试图左右逢源。The vast main concourse had the combined appearance of a football scrimmage and Christmas Eve at Macy ' s. 那宽敞的中央大厅看起来既象一个运动员们扭成一团的橄榄球场，又象是圣诞节前夕的曼西百货公司。

combine² *n* 联合收割机：Modern combines with their tremendous harvesting capacity do not leave as many soybeans in the field. 具有巨大收割能力的现代联合收割机在田地里不遗漏多少大豆。

combine painting〔画〕拼凑画

combiner *n*〔电信〕组合器

combing *n* 精梳：The considerations governing combing, and the degree of combing employed, are largely economic. 考虑是否要精梳及精梳的程度，主要决定于经济。

combining ratio〔化〕化合比：The law of multiple proportions has

Green Apple Data Center

insisted on the fundamental character of the combining ratio for different atoms. 倍比定律规定了不同原子间化合比的基本特征。

combo *n* 1 协奏曲：The father endured the dog and violin combo as long as he could. 父亲尽力忍受着狗和提琴协奏曲的折磨。

2 〔音〕小爵士乐队；伴舞小乐队

combustible *a* 易燃；可燃的：The noncombustible debris produced by the blast frequently covered and prevented the burning of combustible material. 由于爆震波所造成的非燃性瓦砾常常把易燃材料复盖因而可防止其燃烧。For combustible materials, rupture disks should be installed. 对于可燃材料，应该安装爆破片。

combustible shale 〔地〕可燃页岩（油页岩）

combustion *n* 1 烧，燃，燃烧；燃烧反应：In wet combustion the sludge is processed at high temperature and under pressure. 污泥的湿烧是在高温和压力下进行的。Although oxygen itself will not burn, it supports combustion. 虽然氧气本身不会燃烧，但它可助燃。Energy is added to the air by direct combustion of gas in the air. 热能通过气体在空气中的直接燃烧而加入到空气中去。The most common type of reaction studied calorimetrically is combustion. 量热研究中最常见的反应类型是燃烧反应。

2 内燃：Underwater there is no air for a combustion engine to consume. 在水下根本没有空气可以供内燃机使用。

3 氧化：We might be tempted to think of combustion. 我们也许会联想到氧化。

combustor *n* 燃烧室：Droplet ignition and extinction in practical combustors are strongly influenced by forced convection and turbulence. 在实际燃烧室中，液滴点火和熄火受到强迫对流和紊流的强烈影响。

come Ⅰ *v* 1 来，来临，临头，降临：They didn't know what to do when they came here. 他们来到这里的时候，根本不知如何是好。Dawn would come at any minute. 黎明就要来临。he had a presentiment of trouble coming. 他一直有祸事临头的预感。Hunger came to his stomach；an icy hand reached down his throat and clutched his intestines and tied them into a cold, tight knot that ached. 饥饿降临他的肠胃；一只冰冷的手伸进他的喉咙，攥住他的肠子，把它们

Green Apple Data Center

结成一个又冷又紧、阵阵作痛的结。

2 光临，莅临，驾到，大驾光临；下凡："I'm pleased you could come," said Hussein Ala, with a penetrating look into Pug's face. "您能光临我很高兴，"侯赛因·阿拉用锋利的目光朝帕格的脸上望了望，说。What Blobel has come to watch is the new search procedure. 布洛贝尔这次莅临现场观看的是那个新贯彻的搜查程序。Mr. Bartlett had just bought a new bathtub when the tornado came. 龙卷风驾到时，巴莱特先生刚买到一个新浴盆。She wondered whether the new King would ever come. 她不知道新国王是否能大驾光临。Surely, I thought, the Messiah himself — if he should ever come — won't niggle over nickels and dimes. 毫无疑问，我想即使弥赛本人下凡，他也不会如此铁面无私。

3 拜访，登门拜访：If it came occasionally it could take the island by surprise and do some real damage. 如果它偶尔来"拜访"一次的话，就会给小岛以措手不及，使其大受损失。She was not surprised when one day Mr. Holohan came to her. 当有一天霍罗汉先生登门拜访，她并不感到奇怪。

4 回来，回到：Youth would never come singing. 欢乐的青春岁月，再也不会回来了。Curse came home to roost, Mammy said. 嬷嬷曾说过，凡是诅咒都要回到诅咒的人自己身上来。

5 走；跑到；进；推进；窜来：Molly came near to him again. 莫莉又走近他。But how does this awful thing come here? 可这个吓人的东西怎么会跑到这儿来的呢？When did you come to town, Mr. Gargery. 葛吉瑞先生，你是什么时候进城的？The fascists were coming eastwards swiftly, they said. 他们说，法西斯军正在迅速地向东推进。What will you do now if they come in the night? 要是它们在夜里窜来，你该怎么办呢？

6 起，响起；传来，送来；有：The tap came again. 敲门声又起了。A sharp metallic rapping came on the front door. 前门上响起一阵刺耳的金属敲击声。Then came the news that Ellen's own marriage had ended in disaster. 后来传来了埃伦自己的婚姻突然灾难性地破裂的消息。From the distance there came a crash of firing. 远处送来了一阵枪声。There may come a time when only specialists in art, history, or archaeology will be allowed near the treasures

Green Apple Data Center

of the past. 将来会有那么一天，只允许艺术家、历史学家和考古学家去接近那些过去遗留下来的宝藏。

7 得到；导出：Easy come, easy go. 易得到者亦易失。From this theory came a host of remarkable predictions. 从这个理论出发导出了许多惊人的预言。

8 下（雪）；滚下：The snow was coming harder now. 现在雪下得更大了。

9 拖：What? Aren't you coming for another couple of months? 什么？你不会再拖两个月吧？

10（流）传：At this time the amiable amusement of acting charades had come among us from France. 正当那时，演字谜戏的风气从法国传到我们中，相当地流行。

11 浮：He came to the surface. 他浮到水面上。

12 移到：The light came near his face. 光线移到他脸旁。

13 听到：Then came a sound that froze me. 然后又听到一阵声音，把我吓得浑身发抖。

14 说出口：But in the release of long tension, Byron did want to talk about it, though the words came hard. 可是经过长期的紧张之后，拜伦现在松弛下来，倒愿意谈谈这件事，虽然这些话很难说出口。

15 露面；摊牌：There be selling in the stores, when the soldiers come with their paper it will be refused. 商店里有货出售，可是士兵们拿着纸币一露面，就会遭到拒绝。I think it is going to come now, Robert Jordan thought. 罗伯特·乔丹想：我看现在要摊牌了。

16 闪过：Bloggs saw fear come to the man's eyes. 布洛格发现他眼里闪过一道恐惧的光。

17 打响：I feel sure they will not be far from the center of the battle when it comes. 我敢肯定，战斗打响后，他们不会离中心战场太远的。

18 出了：Then came Columbus. 后来出了个哥伦布。

19 形成：Granite comes in large masses. 花岗岩形成巨大的岩体。

20 起源：The beginning of libraries came after the end of the prehistoric era. 图书馆起源于史前时代结束之后。

21 发生：Twice in a single generation major tragedy had come to

Green Apple Data Center

the world, and America's national conscience felt uneasy. 仅仅在一代之内，重大悲剧在世界上两度发生，美国国家的良心感觉不安。
22 举行：Any summit meeting should come at the end of careful preparation. 任何最高级会谈都必须在精心的准备之后举行。
23 公布：At least the decision won't come as a sudden shock. 至少决定公布时不会象晴天霹雳那样突然。
24 实现：You would like to know what gives me such a confidence that my prediction will ultimately come？您想知道是什么使我深信自己的预言终将实现？
25 成熟：So that it is chiefly a question of making sure he opens account with your bank when the time comes. 他们在时机成熟时是否在你的银行开立帐户就成为主要问题。
26 上演：A new play is coming to "The Globe" soon. 环形剧院不久就要上演新剧了。
27 俯就：You must not expect him to come to you with vows and oaths and kiss your shoestrings. 你不可能期望他赌咒发誓地来俯就你，并且来吻你的鞋带儿。
28（应）排在：Victory in Libya comes first in time and importance. 在利比亚取得胜利，在时间和重要性上应排在第一。
29 见分晓：The answer would come before sundown. 日落前就可以见分晓了。
30 发挥出来：The lethal power of the air in U-boat warfare was yet to come. 在潜艇战中，空军的致敌于死命的威力还没有发挥出来。
☆Tears came to the eyes. 眼眶里冒出泪水来。It would never come to that, you know. 你知道我永远也不会透露出一个字。I came a long way mainly because I am ambitious. 我进步大主要是因为我有决心。Luck has come our way at last, after all the hard sledding. 我们拼命苦干了多年，终于交上好运了。The next day pleasanter moods came to them in awakening. 第二天早上，他们的心情又平静下来了。A glimmer of smile came to the dry lips. 干枯的嘴唇漾出一丝笑意。All the sounds that she had learnt to love came to her ears. 她逐渐熟悉并且喜爱的各种声音纷至沓来。They will wait a twelvemonth, and finding no good comes of it. 他们会等待一年，然后发现没有好的转机。The American dream does not come to those who fall asleep.

Green Apple Data Center

从那些熟睡者的身上是找不到美国之梦的。My first experience of bottling a lamb came towards the end of the season. 我第一次用奶瓶喂羊羔，是在产羔季节临近结束的时候。Each great man belongs to his time and can come only at his proper moment. 每个伟人都属于他的时代，只会应运而生。Perhaps secondhand cares, like second-hand clothes, come easily off and on. 或许二等角色的责任，正如二道手的衣服一样，穿上脱下都比较随便吧。Go and look at those persian carpets, and one of these days the answer will come to you. 去看看那些波斯地毯吧，总有一天你将会找到答案的。Next came a stint as a reporter in Windsor, during which he found stringing words together not only easy but exhilarating. 接着又在温索尔干了一阵新闻记者，其间他发现把字串成文章不但容易而且挺有意思。

‖ *int* 喂；得啦；走吧；快一点：Come. Let me know the name-the person. 喂，让我知道他的名字——究竟是谁呀？Come, there's no use in crying like that! 得啦，这么哭有什么用！Come, come! It will be over in a couple of hours. 走吧，走吧。再有一两个钟头就完。Come, don't keep me here all night. 快一点，我可没工夫整夜守在此地。

come about 发生，形成，到来：Can you tell me how this dangerous state of affairs in Europe came about? 你能告诉我，欧洲这种危险事态是怎样发生的吗？The importance of these northeastern cities, both as ports and as hubs of manufacturing, did not simply come about by chance. 这些东北部城市既是港口又是制造中心，其重要性并非偶然形成的。If someday there should come about the genuine relaxation of tensions and dangers which our period demands, Anatoly Dobrynin will have made a central contribution to it. 如果有朝一日我们时代所要求的真正的紧张和危险的缓和到来的话，阿纳托利·多勃雷宁将是有一份主要贡献的。

☆Next moment, hardly knowing how it came about, he found he had hold of the handle and was turning it. 刹那间，他发觉自己不知怎地一下握住了启动杆，并且摇动起来。

come across 1 过来，垂罩…上：Hartrath came across to say "How do you do" to Lyman. 哈特瑞斯跑过来跟莱门说"你好。"She settled grimly into a deck chair as night came across the lake. 夜幕垂罩

Green Apple Data Center

湖上时，她满面痛色地在一张躺椅上坐下。

2 遇到，碰到，碰见，不期而遇：They went on and next came across a man lying in the sun. 他们继续赶路。接着又遇到一个人，他躺在阳光下。If you come across a term whose meaning you have forgotten, consult the index. 如果你碰到一个术语，已经忘记它的含义，可查阅索引。I came across Joe Smith yesterday; I hadn't seen him for ten years. 我昨天碰见乔·史密斯；我已经10年没见到他了。It was Warwick Castle that I came across the curious stranger whom I am going to talk about. 我这就要谈到的那个很古怪的陌生人，是在窝维克堡跟我不期而遇的。

3 见过，看到；翻阅：Did you ever come across it in the files? 您在档案里见过它吗？I came across these jingling rhymes in a newspaper a little while ago. 我刚刚在报纸上看到了这首顺口溜。Nim remembered, years ago, coming across a book called In Praise of Older Women. 尼姆想起了几年前翻阅过一本叫《老年妇女颂》的书。

4 顺手拿到："It's the first one I came across," replied Bertha innocently. "这是我顺手拿到的第一件。"伯莎若无其事地说。

☆The many laughs we have had together would infallibly come across me. 我必然会想起我们在一起的嘻嘻哈哈。I've never come across any mention of this Charled Gascoigne. 我从来就没听人说起过查尔斯·盖斯科因这个人。A fear had come aceross him lest the vision should somehow or other relate to Baldassarre. 一阵恐惧袭上他的心头，他怕这个幻景会跟巴尔达萨雷有什么关系。

come after 跟上来；来找，来拿：She had no doubt he would come after her; he knew as well as she did that there was a wireless transmitter in Tom's cottage. 她知道他一定会跟上来的，因为他也和她一样明白，汤姆处有一架发报机。You never came after us, Frank. 你根本没有来找我们，弗兰克。Well, he could come after it himself. 好吧，让他自己来拿得啦。

☆My object is to be of use to those that come after me. 我的目的是想对下一代有些用处。

come along 1 来，走来；向前走；走过去；走吧：May be I'll come along next time. 也许下一次我也来。Another nurse came along. 又一个护士走来了。The pony was coming along at his own pace and

Green Apple Data Center

doing exactly as he pleased with the whole concern. 小马自由自在地向前走着，完全按照自己的意志动作。He waved several times for them to come along and then stepped back into the darkness. 他几次招手，让他们走过去，接着又隐没到黑暗里。“Nothing doing! Come along!”“没关系！走吧！”

2 产生，出现；动身：The several other ideas came along that enabled engineers to design still smaller units. 又产生了其它设想，使工程师们得以设计更小的元件。Then you came along and made him think that he can live like other people. 后来，你出现了，你使他相信他可以象别人那样生活。If you don't come along, I shall go without you. 你要还不动身，我就要一个人走了。

3 进步，出息；赞成：For ten years he came along, but when he left her he was the same man she had married. 他进步了10年，但是在他离开她的时候，他还是当初同她结婚时的他。“They are coming along,” he said. “他们出息多了，”他说。“Why don't you come along, Dorothy?”“你怎么不赞成呢，多萝茜？”

4 快点：Come along. Don't keep me here all night. 快点，不要让我整夜在这儿。

☆“You speak as if I ought to marry the first man who came along.”“你这口气倒象我碰上谁就该和谁结婚似的。”“I don't know,” Rudolph said. “It depends upon what comes along”. “我不知道，”鲁道夫说，“到时候看情况。”He must take everything as it came along. 他得应付自如。

come and go 间断；交往：For this reason, malaria victims do not have a constant fever, but rather fevers that come and go. 正因为是这样，疟疾病人才不是持续不断地发烧，而是间断发烧的。The comings and goings of his girlfriends were inevitably well catalogued by the press. 他同女朋友交往的事，报界是不会放过的。

☆Sometimes the storms come and go. 有时一会儿就雨过天晴。McDermott and others like him would come and go. 麦克德莫特之类的人可能饭碗靠不住。

come apart 破裂，崩溃：We all knew that Henry's marriage to Cristina was coming apart. 我们都知道享利与克利斯蒂娜的婚姻关系处于破裂之中。All his nerves seemed to have come apart. 他的神经

Green Apple Data Center

似乎全部崩溃。

come around 轮（到）；头脑清楚；恢复过来：The cards came around to him. 牌轮到他发了。He seems to be coming around. 他好象头脑也清楚些了。For a while she was peaky and wouldn't eat. But she was coming around. 有一阵子她消瘦下去，不想吃什么，但她在恢复过来。

come at 达到；朝…逼过来；向…撇来：We are sure to come at the heart of the matter by your means, little woman. 小老太太，凭你的本事，我们一定能达到目的。Then she made up her mind and came at me. 然后她下定了决心，朝我逼过来。His mother's lower lip was coming at him. 他母亲的下嘴唇向他撇来。

☆And though she cudgelled her brains, she could not come at his answer. 她绞尽脑汁，却仍然听不懂他的回答。

come away 走，离开，赶快走；出发，出来，赶回来：Although he went to the party in question, Sir Pitt quitted it very early, and his wife, too, was very glad to come away. 毕脱爵士虽然到会，很早就告辞回家，他的太太也巴不得早走。Come away from that machine or you may get hurt. 离开那台机器，要不你就可能受伤。But come away. 但是赶快走。We came away the fifthe day. 第五天我们出发了。I came away in rather a hurry. 我是匆匆忙忙出来的。But could you come away like that,Carl,without arranging things? 可是，卡尔，你就这样没有安排一下便匆忙赶回来了？

come back 1 回来，踅回来，卷土重来：He never came back. 他再也没回来。The bartender came back. 酒伙计踅回来了。That they've hung on and come back is amazing. 他们能够坚持下去并卷土重来这个事实是令人惊异的。

2 想起，记起来，回想起来，回到心头：To Cowperwood came back many of his principal moments of difficulty. 柯柏乌想起了自己许多主要的困难时期。The stories I had heard were coming back in disconcerting detail. 我听过的种种传说，一层一节都记起来了，越发令我觉得张惶失措。It all comes back clearly now. 这一切现在都清清楚楚地回想起来啦。All my sorrow came back. 于是我一切的忧愁又回到心头。

3 呈现，显出来；又出现，重新出现；萦绕：He had not thought

Green Apple Data Center

of this particular scene in years, but now suddenly it came back to him. 好几年来，他就没有想到过这一幕往事，但是现在突然呈现在他眼前了。Gradually they felt the tension of the past week coming back. 渐渐他们感到一个星期来的紧张劳累此时都显出来了。But Megan's little, sad figure began to come back at once. 但是梅根的凄楚的小身影立刻又出现了。I smiled as the conversation came back to my mind. 当这段谈话在我的脑子里重新出现的时候，我微笑起来。One thing in particular kept coming back to her. 有一件事总萦绕在她心头。

4 恢复，复活：A little colour came back into her cheeks. 她的双颊又恢复了原来的一抹红润。Motherhood dawned, the old simplicity of her maiden days came back to her. 母性出现了，她做闺女日子里的那种天真心情又复活了。

5 犯（病）：Anything damp and my rheumatism comes back. 一见潮，我的风湿病又该犯了。

6 败下兴来："Right," said Bobby, hating to come back from the big project. "行"博比嘴里应着。他真不愿意从伟大的计划上败下兴来。

7 研究：To understand why and how these limits can be adduced, we must come back to the nature of man. 为了了解为何提出和如何提出这些界线，我们必须研究一下人的本性。

come before 1 胜过：Quality comes before quantity. 质量胜过数量。

2 交…处理：This case is to come before the highest court in the land. 此案须交国家最高法院处理。

☆Emily Dickinson gives the sense of having come before her time. 埃米莉·狄更生给人的感觉是：生不逢辰，超越时代了。

come between 离间：What do you mean by coming between me and Edward? 你离间我跟爱德华到底是什么意思呢？

come by 得到，弄到，找到；得到：The evidence of the life of the common people has been much harder to come by. 要得到老百姓生活的资料，那历来困难得多。How did you come by this book? 你怎么弄到这本书的？Unfortunately, alternatives to bombing the North were hard to come by. 不幸的是，除了轰炸北越以外，要找到其他办

Green Apple Data Center

法是很难的。How did you come by that watch？你怎样得到那只表的？

come down 1 掉下来，滚下，散下来，飘扬而下；降临：I will show you one that won't come down any more. 我让你看一个，它不会再掉下来了。I saw her lips working and then tears came down her plump cheeks. 我看见她嘴唇抽动，接着眼泪从她那丰满的面颊上滚下来了。She was dark, small and fat, quite young, with black hair that seemed always on the point of coming down. 她又黑又矮，胖乎乎的，相当年轻，一头乌黑的头发看上去好象总是要散下来。But a sign came down from the world of grown-ups, though at the time there was no child awake to read it. 但是一个信号从成人世界飘扬而下，虽然当时孩子们都睡着了，谁也没有注意到。Dark night was coming down prematurely. 黑夜正在降临。

2（价格）下降：I don't think there is any question that the price of oil will come down. 我认为石油价格的下降也不会有任何问题 。

3 过来，跑回来；流经；从…传到，传下：She said："Come down as soon as you've changed, Charlotte". 她说："换了衣服就过来，夏洛蒂。""He just came down for a tool of some sort," Fee answered quickly. "那时他正好跑回来找一样工具，"菲赶快回答。When the Ganges comes down it might be expected to wash the excrescence back into the soil. 流经这里的恒河似乎随时可能把这块多余的地方冲回到河床底下去。Many fine tales have come down to us from our ancestors. 许多优秀的故事从我们祖先传到我们。"And from those days," says Mrs. Rouncewell, "the name has come down — The Ghost's Walk." "从那时候起，"朗斯威尔太太说，"就传下了这个名字——鬼道。"

4 败落，丧气，走下坡路；贬谪，降低身份，枉驾屈尊：If you've changed your mind and want my family to come down in me world, you'd better say so. 如果你现在反悔了，希望我的家庭败落，那么你不妨直说。"The hat looks rather come down," said paul. "这顶帽子看上去真丧气，"保罗说。He has come down in the world. 他已走下坡路了。"Oh, really? My dear Fiona, you've come down in the world, haven't you?" "噢，是吗？我亲爱的菲奥娜，你是被贬谪到这个世界上来的对吗？"If you will come down to such a

Green Apple Data Center

beast as I am, I want to be to you the best a man can be to a woman, Hilma. 如果你肯降低了身份，要我这么一头畜生的话，我就要万分体贴的待你，竭尽一个男人体贴女人之能事，希尔玛。They had to come down to common English, to earn their living or make their way. 他们为了谋生或寻求进身之路而不得不枉驾屈尊求助于普通英语了。

5 患（病），得（病）；病倒，垮下来：I think I am coming down with a cold. 我想我是患感冒了。I came down with a bad case of tuberculosis. 我得了严重的肺结核。Stephen came down a cold because he walked in the rain. 史迪文因在雨中行走而感冒病倒。I know, because I've seen plenty our friends come down. 我知道，因为我看见我的许多朋友都垮下来了。

6 毕业：His son has just come down from Oxford. 他的儿子刚从牛津大学毕业。

☆ Just one eyewitness' account has come down to us. 只有一位目击者留下的叙述使我们得知当时的情景。The next morning she came down with cold and fever. 第二天她感冒发烧。

come down on 冲…吼叫：That intolerable cub shuffled about so sleepily and lolled against the rails in such a slack, improper fashion that I came down on him sharply. 这个黄毛小儿瞌睡虫似地拖着脚步晃来晃去，还瘫软着身子靠在栏杆上，一点不象样子，便冲着他吼叫起来。

come down upon 捕捉：One day the sportsmen came suddenly down upon them. 一天，猎人突然来捕捉他们。

come down to 取决于：The situation came down to one essential. 情况取决于至关重要的一点。

come forth 走了出来；爆发出来；探望：This gentleman declared himself quite disengaged, and came forth from his retreat. 这位绅士宣称他没事了，就从隐蔽的地方走了出来。She had been restraining herself in the presence of her father all the morning; but now, that long-pent-up sob might come forth. 一上午，她在父亲面前尽力克制着自己，可是现在，这长久压抑着的啜泣不得不爆发出来了。He very rarely saw his wife. She kept her room. Only occasionally she came forth. 他很少见到妻子。她总呆在自己的屋里，只是偶然来探望一次。

Green Apple Data Center

come forward 向…走去；升起；解决：The moment he saw her, he dropped his tools and came forward. 他一瞧见她，就扔下工具向她走去。The moon had already come forward with her long face toward the east and a fleece of clouds behind. 月亮已经升起，露出一张长脸对着东边，背后浮着一抹淡云。As at Matsushita, there were strong incentires for an ITT manager to come forward on problems himself. 如松下公司一样，强大的刺激因素会迫使国际电话电报公司经理亲自解决问 题 。

come from 1 出身；来自，出自，出于；归因于，来源于：Julia comes from one of the first families in New York. 朱丽雅出身纽约名门。More than half the oil America uses is imported, and eighty-five percent of that comes from OPEC countries. 美国所用的石油一半以上靠进口，而其中百分之八十五来自石油输出国组织的国家。One of the most startling proposals for amelioration, in fact, came from Wall Street. 实际上，最令人注意的改良建议之一出自华尔街。They only come from the heart, Jerry. 裘利，这不过是出于诚心。Final accumulation of planetary—sized objects is generally believed to come from the gravitational relaxation of the disk of planetesimals. 行星大小的天体的最终积累成功，一般认为归因于星子圆盘的引力驰豫。The urban poor, too, came originally from dispossessed peasant. 城市贫民本来也是来源于破产的农民。

2 从…产生，是…产生的；由于…而形成：She regarded it as extraordinary that anything good could come from that source. 她认为从那个根源可以产生好的事情出来，并非寻常的现象。Some of the noise comes from man-made sources such as electrified trains. 有些噪音是电气化列车这样人为来源产生的。This versatility comes from a dual weather influence. 这种多样性是由于双重的气候影响而形成的。

3 出自…之手，从…发出来，在…喷出，冒出来：The "report" could only have come from Shishayev, who obviously was Pronnikov's informant. 这份报告只能出自沙耶夫之手，他显然是普洛尼科夫的一个告密者。The shadow seemed to take off a hat and a quiet voice came from the darkness. 那个影子仿佛脱下了他的帽子，随即一个平静的声音从黑暗里发出来。Such lavas also once came from the volcanoes in the Cascade Range in washington. 此外，在华盛顿州的喀斯喀特山脉

Green Apple Data Center

的火山也喷出过这样的熔岩。Where did the idea come from？这是从哪冒出来的想法？

4 仿效：Similarly, the Republic's legislative practices came from the parent land. 同样，共和国的分歧程序也仿效母国。

5 经过…批准：The Defense Department wanted authority for each tactical air strike to come from Washington. 国防部要求每次战术空军出击都得经过华盛顿批准。

☆ I come from a small family. 我家里人个子都小。Celia had just come from a meeting with Seth Feingold and several other directors. 西莉亚刚刚和塞恩·费恩戈尔德以及其他几个董事开了个会。The fastest growth of food exports came from industrial countries. 粮食出口增长最快的是一些工业国家。The combustion excitation for this more general case comes from more than one source. 对于更一般的情况来说，燃烧激励的来源不只一个。

come in 1 进来，抵达，入席；降临；登陆，登堂入室："Come in！" said Dick. "进来！"狄克说道。As the plane came in at New York's International Airport, Edith had a moment of fear. 飞机抵达纽约国际机场时，伊迪丝有一阵子很感恐惧。It was a maxim with him, that women should come in with the first dish, and go out after the first glass. 他一向主张女人要随着第一道菜入席，然后，喝完第一杯酒就退席。Night had already come inn. 夜幕已经降临。He was knocked off the day we came in. 我们登陆的第一天他就报销了。She would certainly not allow number three to come in. 她当然不会让这第三位登堂入室。

2 来，传来；运来；射进来：Laird argued that the most critical supplies came in by rail and in any case the North Vietnamese had four to five months of stocks in reserve. 莱尔德争辩说，最关键的物资供给来自铁路，无论如何，北越有四、五个月的库存储备。During the afternoon of April 29 one of the last pieces of news to reach the bunker from the outside world came in. 4月29日下午，地下避弹室收到了从外面传来的又一最后消息。The mail that had come in on that morning's train was unusually heavy. 当天早班火车上运来的邮件特别多。A heavy, copper-coloured beam of light came in at the west window, gliding the outlines of the children's heads

Green Apple Data Center

with red gold. 一束暗黄色的光柱从西窗射了进来，在孩子们的头上涂上了一层金红色。

3 产生，出场；涨（潮）：Old words die, new words come in. 一些旧词淘汰了，另一些新词产生了。“We have got a play,” said he — “It is to be Lovers' Vows; and I am to be Court Cassel and am to come in first with a blue dress.” “我们要演一个剧，”他说，“是《山盟海誓》。我演卡赛尔伯爵，先是穿一身蓝衣服出场。” The tide was coming in. 涨潮了。

4 加入，介入：If the governor says he will keep his hands off, and that you can do as you please, will you come in? 如果州长说他袖手不管这事，随你高兴怎么做都可以，那你加入吗？Then it may get down to whether we come in. 那时候就要看我们是不是介入了。

5 流行：They say that wigs will be coming in again this year. 据说今年又要流行戴假发了。

6 接手：The land has doubled in value ten times over again, since I came in on it and improved it. 自从我接手了这土地，加以改善以来，土地的价值已经涨上10倍了。

7 回话：Come in, Storm Island. 风暴岛，请回话。

☆The family does not have much money coming in at the moment. 这家人目前没有很多收入。

come in for 1 受到；沾（光）：His latest novel has come in for a lot of criticism. 他最近的小说已受到了很多批评。Julia and I come in for a great deal of reflected glory. 朱丽雅和我沾了不少光。

2 负担：If the Governor is willing, I'll come in for my share of the campain fund. 如果州长愿意的话，我情愿负担一份活动经费。

☆His latest novel has come in for a lot of criticism. 他最近的小说争议很大。Fanny, often the only listener at hand, came in for the complaints and distresses of most of them. 范妮常常是大家身边的唯一听众。她一来他们差不多都向她诉苦。I came in for a pretty good share as a second. 我一片热心全是为别人。

come into 1 继承：My family all died and I came into a good deal of money. 我家里的人都死光了，因此我继承了很多钱。

2 同意：Miss Marianne would not object to such a scheme if her elder sister would come into it. 如果她姐姐能同意的话，玛丽安小

Green Apple Data Center

姐是不会反对这个计划的。

☆A hard, contentious look came into his eyes. 他眼睛里露出了冷酷，好斗的神色。The tears had come into his eyes. 他已是热泪盈眶了。“What came into me? poor little Megan! ”“我着了什么魔啦？可怜的小梅根！”A faint colour came into her unhealthy cheeks, and she smiled a little. 她微微一笑，病态的苍白面颊上泛起淡淡红晕 。

come into being 建立；诞生：The treaty came into being in 1960. 这项条约建立于1960年。With such aids, the poetry of Carl Sandburg came into being. 有了这些帮助，卡尔·桑德伯格的诗诞生了。

come into one's own 1 流行，受到赏识：At that time, financing for new cars was just coming into its own. 当时，新车贷款办法刚刚流行。The most fulfilling thing for me as a manager is to watch someone the system has labeled as just average or mediocre really come into his own. 作为一个经理人员，我最得意的事情是看到被称为中等或平庸才能的人受到赏识。

2 家道兴旺：“And, shall we ever come into our own again? ”“俺们家还能不能有家道重新兴旺起来的那一天哪？”

come natural 轻而易举：It comes natural to some people to do things like that. 对有些人来说，做那种事是轻而易举的。

come of 1 因为：“You've a cold in the head,” he said as they walked. “That comes of cutting off your hair.”你要着凉的，玛蒂。”当他们走着的时候，他说道。因为你把头发剪了。

2 出身：He comes of a bad family. 他出身下贱。

☆Nothing came of the idea. 这个建议后来没有什么结果。But nothing has come of it. 可是此事没有成功。

come of age 成年；发展成熟：When he came of age, he took a job selling newspapers at a Brooklyn subway exit. 成年后，他在地下铁路布鲁克林一个出口处卖报。Renewable energy has come of age. 可再生能源已发展成熟。

come off 1 下（班），离开；出来：May I suggest, sir, that I only recently came off duty? 我可以告诉你，长官，我刚刚下班呢？We get the maximum enrichement in it by taking just the fit bit of vapor that comes off. 取刚刚离开的第一点蒸气，可得到它的最大富

Green Apple Data Center

集浓度。I just run upstairs and put on a pair of silk stockings and came off with the Richardsons. 我就跑上楼穿上了一双丝袜子，和理查森夫妇一起出来了。

2 发生，出现；举行；If you'll permit me, I'll attempt a short description of a scene of real life that came off here today. 如果你们允许的话，我打算略略地表演一段今天在这里发生的真人真事的戏。The weddings will never come off. 结婚的事永远不会出现了。The meeting finally came off though he didn't appear. 尽管他没出席，会议最后还是举行了。

3 开成，成功；结束；实现：It certainly would be quite a big gift to the Chinese if the meeting did not come off. 如果会议开不成，它对中国人一定是个大的礼物。These are the ones whose revolutions did not come off. 这些人都是些革命尚未成功之辈。The conference came off without a hitch. 会议毫无障碍地结束了。That's a must, to make it all come off. 为了实现这个计划，非这样办不可 。

4 脱落，撤下来：The paint on the ship's sides was coming off. 舰壳两边的漆开始脱落。The mail, he knew, would have come off anyway. 他知道邮件是无论如何必须撤下来的。

☆A stealing coolness came off the river. 从河上袭来一阵清凉。

come off it 不要吹牛皮，别来这一手：Now come off it, Harry. It is the same old tale. 好了，不要吹牛皮了，哈里，又是那一套。"Come off it, Brod." Luke was beginning, ready to settle down to a good harsh scientific argument. "别来这一手啦，布洛德，"卢克开始准备着手好好进行一番真刀真枪的科学辩论。

come on 1 来临，降临；长，闹出来：As the evening of the third day came on, his heart rang with fear. He could not bear another night. 当第三天傍晚来临时，他的心发出恐惧的轰鸣，他再也无法忍受这个夜晚了。Night was coming on. 夜降临了。The boy was small and frail at first, but he came on quickly. 儿子生来弱小，不过长得很快。And when it comes on, we must keep the papers from him somehow. 等到事情闹出来时，一定要想法子把报纸给他藏了起来。

2（灯）亮，亮起来：At that moment the lights of a car in the parking lot came on. 就在这个时候，停车场上有一辆车的灯亮了。The

Green Apple Data Center

lights come on, for one thing — the companionable lights. 不说别的，单说灯光就亮起来了——可亲的灯光。

3 亮相：She knew that the first tenor would not like to come on after Mr Meade's comic turn. 她不知道，第一男高音不愿排在米德先生的滑稽表演后亮相。

4 喂，得了，好了，算了罢；别溜：Come on, don't sit there daydreaming. 喂，不要坐着空想了。"Come on, Pa," Rudolph said. "得了，爸，"鲁道夫说。Come on, men, all I'm asking you for is a picture. 好了，老弟，我总共只要你捐一张照片。Come on! You've getting into kid games. 算了罢，你把它当做儿戏了！"Come on," he was screaming to the sky. "别溜，"他对空嘶叫着。

5 加油，振作些：I've nearly lost my voice with shouting "Come on, London." 我喊："加油，伦敦队。"几乎把嗓子都喊哑了。Come on! Don't just sit there day-dreaming. 振作些！不要坐在那里做白日梦。

☆ The trial came on at once. 立即开审。The case will come on for trial tomorrow. 这个案件明天将开庭审理。Then comes on the sorest evil, the heaviest disease. 那么最大的痛苦和最严重的疾病便会接踵而至。The wind fell as evening came on, and the atmosphere seemed to go to sleep. 晚上，风停了，大气也仿佛睡着了。

come out 1 出去，出来，源源而来；排出，出院，下出来：You can come out with me next weekend, if you like. 如果你愿意的话，下个周末你可以跟我一块儿出去。"Just wait," he'd tell me whenever things looked bleak, "the sun's gonna come out. It always does." 我感到前途黯淡时，他总会告诉我，"耐心点，太阳快要出来了。太阳总要出来的。"Words were given to me that came out as the tears come. 词儿也源源而来，就象眼泪源源而流一样。The result is that unburned gasoline or carbon monoxide come out the tail pipe. 结果，排气尾管即排出了尚未燃烧的汽油蒸气及部分的汽油或一氧化碳。I learned from the doctors that he would survive; but they said he would come out less an arm and a leg. 我从医生处打听到，他可能还活得了；但他们说他出院时要少掉一只手臂和一条腿。The egg seems too big, but it does come out. 鸡蛋个儿可不小，可还是下出来了。

Green Apple Data Center

2 闪出，露脸；发生，问世，出笼：The moon came out suddenly, and they saw the truck. It was struggling up the hill at a snail's pace, with thick smoke. 月亮突然闪出云层，他们看到有辆卡车正吐着浓烟象蜗牛一样爬上山坡。The sun came out once before it went down and shone on the bare woods beyond the ridge. 太阳在沉落之前又露了一次脸，映照着山脊后光秃秃的树林。I always said it, long before this came out. 在这事发生以前我就常常这样说来。Long before the car came out, we started doing market research. 在此车问世之前很久，我们就开始做市场研究。That's the reason all this stock is coming out now. 就是因为这个缘故，现在这一切股票才都出笼了。

3 出，出版：The Bay Harbor Messenger doesn't come out until Thursday.《港湾先驱报》要到星期四才出。What day does that magazine come out？那本杂志星期几出版？

4 说成了，脱口而出，公开表态：I meant sun. I don't know why it came out soap. 我的意思是太阳，不知怎么说成了肥皂。The words had come out without forethought. 这话未加思考就脱口而出了。Most business leaders came out strongly against the plan. 绝大多数企业领导人公开表态，强烈反对这个计划。

5 泄露，露馅，闹穿；传出去："We are both undone if it comes out."" 假使这事泄漏出来，我俩就都毁了。"Poor Yates is all alone. I will go and fetch him. He will be no bad assistant when it all comes out. 只剩下可怜的耶茨先生一人！我去把他领来。事情完全露馅的时候，他也许还能帮助我们。But it was destined to come out before long. 殊不知这事不久就给闹穿了。It will make a nice row if that comes out. 倘使事情一传出去，要轰动一时的呢。

6 明白，搞清楚，表现出来，水落石出，扬名于世，显（得）：It will come out very near the end of this slight narrative. 这一点，到这篇微不足道的自叙传写至近结尾时，就会明白了。So then it all came out. 于是一切都搞清楚了。This character came out in so many ways. 这种气质在许多方面都表现出来了。My innocence will come out. 我的清白会水落石出。They can come out and demand a salary of $60,000 a year. 他们能扬名于世，并可要求6万美元的年薪。This true significance comes out much better if we look at the

Green Apple Data Center

whole matter in another way. 如果我们用另一方法来看这整个问题，它的真正的意义就会显得更清楚一些。

7 成年，初入社交界：I threw away one or two good chances when I first came out. 我刚成年的时候有过一次机会，但被我错过了。When Dorothy came out, she was given a coming-out party. 当罗西初入社会交界时，专门为她举行了一次拉关系的社交聚会。

☆ It comes out right now. 现在算是不错了。"How do you think it ' ll come out？""您认为结果将会如何？"The truth is sure to come out before long. 真相不久必可大白。We gotta get everything set up and then we can come out in the open. 咱们总得把一切都准备妥当了，才能公开出头露面。When he and his family did not get enough, Clem came right out and told Arch so. 当他和家属领到的食物不够吃时，克莱姆就直言不讳地对阿奇讲。The moon came out from behind a cloud and illuminated the bedroom. 月光透过云层照亮了室内 。

come out of 1 出自，来自，从…传出，从…透出来；从…掘出来，从…里走出来：One of the judges asked whether anything good could come out of Watts. 一位裁判问有没有什么好东西能出自瓦茨。The spirit had not come from any ancestor, it had come out of the unknown. 灵魂不是来自祖先，而是来自未知世界。The sound that came out of the talking machine, or phonograph were weak. 从这种会说话的机器即留声机中传出的声音很微弱。They went on along the dock carrying their guitar and banjo toward where the light and the singing were coming out of the open door of the Ponce de Leon. 他们俩拿着吉他和班卓，上了码头朝邦斯德利昂走了。灯光和歌声都从那儿开着的大门里透出来。The coal must come out of the ground and be shipped. 煤必得从地下掘起来装出去。Her mother came out of an open door. 她妈妈从一扇开着门的房间里走出来。

2 逸出，跑出；从…解脱：Electrons in a metal come out of the surface. 金属中的电子逸出表面。Monsieur the Marquis ran his eyes over them all, as if they had been mere rats come out of their holes. 侯爵老爷的眼睛扫过他们全体，好象他们都不过是跑出洞外的耗子。You ' ve come very well out of this affair. 你总算很幸运地从这件事中解脱出来。

Green Apple Data Center

3 苏醒过来，从…醒过来了：Hunter came slowly out of his work and he said,“We have to speed it up;we've got to get that coal moving.”亨特在工作中慢慢地苏醒过来，他说：“我们应当赶快，我们必须使煤能够运出去。”He's come out of his coma. 他从昏迷中醒过来了。

come out with 1 放出，说出；散布：“You are just egocentric. — You never have any enthusiasm, you never come out with any spark towards me.”she said, pondering. 她思考着说，“你自私自利。你从未有过激情，在我面前从未放出过什么生命的火花。”He came out with his new idea. 他说出他的新构想。A fellow comes out with some insignificant platitude when I am speaking with my whole heart. 一个人散布枯燥乏味的陈腔滥调时，而我正全心全力地演说。

2 供应：The catalyst vendors came out with a catalyst incorporating a low, surface area, high purity alumina carrier. 催化剂出售商供应了一种具有表面积小，纯度高的氧化铝载体催化剂。

3 带来：In that case, a set of computations carried out in ignorance of these changes would come out with false results. 在这种情况下，无视这些变化而进行的一系列计算必然会带来不真实的结果 。

come over 1 走；跨过；出现；来到，远道而来：I came over with colonel Simmins and his wife and daughter. 我是同西敏斯上校以及他的妻子和女儿一起走的。Your handshake came over the vastest distance in the world. 你的握手跨过了世界上最遥远的距离。At four in the afternoon the first wave of Japanese bombers came over. 下午4点，第一批日本轰炸机出现了。Both of us had spent many years at Ford before coming over to Chrysler. 我们两个人在来到克莱斯勒以前，都曾在福特汽车公司工作多年。After Columbus had shown the way to America a great many Spaniards came over. 在哥伦布指明了通向美洲的途径之后，许多西班牙人远道而来。

2 涌上，支配，占据；深入，传遍…全身：Her colour came up, a heavy rage came over her like a cloud. 一股怒火象乌云一般涌上心头。她满脸通红。A strange feeling comes over me. 一种奇怪的感觉支配着我。Deerslayer hesitated a moment, and a gleam of pride and human weakness came over him. 杀鹿人犹豫了一下，一种自豪和

Green Apple Data Center

虚荣心占据了他的心头。The cry came over her senses and her heart. 这种叫声深入了她的全部身心。A peculiar feeling came over Feliks. 一种特殊的情感传遍费利克斯全身。

3 露出，流露出：A small smile came over Winifred's face, subtle and sceptical. 威妮弗莱德的脸上露出了一丝神秘，怀疑的微笑。A skeptical expression came over my mouth. 我嘴边流露出一丝怀疑。

4 掠过；蒙上；遮住：A shadow came over Ursula's face. 厄秀拉的脸上掠过一层阴影。A cloud came over the face of Chingachgook. 钦加哥的脸上蒙上了阴云。A cloud came over the moon. 一朵浮云遮住了月亮。

5 投诚：Mussolini has fallen; Italy has surrendered; her Fleet has come over. 墨索里尼倒台了；意大利投降了；它的舰队已经投诚。☆A sort of halo, an occidental glow, came over life then. 那时候，就有一种祥光，一片晚霞，在生活上，笼罩缭绕。Several people who had supported Heath now came over to her side. 原来支持希思的几个人已站到她一边。What's come over you? 你到底碰到什么事了？A chill came over Ashurst's mood. 艾舍斯特打了个寒噤。A feeling of sickness came over her. 她感到一阵恶心。Something's come over her. 她好像有点儿变了。A pallor came over his face. 她的脸色变得苍白。A change came over Cronshaw's placid round face. 克朗肖的平静的圆脸一下子变了色。And now, some days of bitter grief having elapsed, an observable change came over the features of the mental disorder of my friend. 悲痛欲绝的几天过去了，我朋友精神错乱的表现有了可察觉得出的变化。

come round 1 绕过来：The gleam of the side-lights of a carriage came round the curve of the avenue. 马车两侧车灯发生的闪烁灯光顺着弯曲的街道绕过来。

2 转变，改变主意，回心转意；妥协：It was true that old Perier had come round. 确实，贝利埃老头也转变了。"All right, I thought you'd come round." "好啦，我本来就认为你会改变主意的"。Do you mean that he won't come round? 你是说，他是不会回心转意的罗？People always come round to facts. 人总是会向事实妥协的。

3 清醒，醒过来：When Grandpa misses me he'll come round fast

Green Apple Data Center

enough. 等到祖父失去了我，他会很快清醒过来的。Cathy came round. 凯茜从昏迷中醒过来了。

4 做满，到了…日期：And when the quarter comes round, I can get a holiday of course; and then see if we don't take little Jacob to the play. 到这一个季度做满，当然我还有一个假期；那时瞧一瞧我们能不能带小雅各看戏。The Sessions came round. 到了开庭日期。

come through 1 穿过，开过：Suddenly, after about half an hour, the train came through the cloud and into the sunlight. 大约半小时后，火车穿过云雾，天气忽然放晴，阳光灿烂。Some cars came through, towing small boats and big outboard motors on trailers. 有些汽车开过，拖车上装着小游艇和挺大的外装马达。

2 生存；挺过去，度过难关：But he knew that a nation's honour is not a trivial matter; we had not come through the centuries to betray those who had relied on our promises. 但是他懂得国家的荣誉绝不是无足挂齿的小事；我们生存了几百年并不是为了出卖那些信赖我们诺言的人。Whatever happens, I'm coming through. 不管发生什么事，我都将挺过去。I think I'll come through. 我还认为我度得过难关的。

3 送到，寄到：Three outward-bound envelopes, all marked Private and Confidential, had come through the mailroom. 三封标明“密件亲启”的外寄信件送到了邮件收发室。It's strange many letters don't come through. 真奇怪，许多信都没有寄到。

4 接通；成功：The call came through in twenty minutes. 电话20分钟后便接通了。Though many difficulties lay in the way, Jenny came through. 虽然困难重重，横阻于前，珍尼还是成功了。

5 指向：They decided that the German attack was to come through Fondouk. 他们判断德军的攻击是指向方杜克。

☆Light was coming through in the corner flat. 角上那幢公寓映出灯光。

come to 1 苏醒，醒过来，恢复知觉；惊醒过来；醒悟过来：When he came to, his first idea was to get out at once. 他苏醒过来以后的头一个念头就是赶快逃走。When she comes to, she sends Suzuki out. 醒过来后，她把铃木打发出去。When he came to, the wheelchair lay beside him, but David was nowhere to be seen. 当他恢复知觉以后，

Green Apple Data Center

只见轮椅倒在一边，却不见大卫的身影。He came to，rather bewildered，exposed．他惊惶失措地惊醒过来。The American comes to with a start．这个美国人大吃一惊醒悟过来。

2 恢复；不生气：After a certain time interval it comes to rest again．在某时间间隔后它又重新恢复静止。Now she is quite come to．她现在完全不生气了。

3 达，价值总额：We announced our fourth-quarter losses for 1974，which came to 12 million．我们宣布了1974年第四季度的亏损数字达1200万美元。But these imports came to nearly 127 billion．但是，这些进口商品的价值总额却接近1270亿美元。

4 谈谈，讲到；开始接触；探讨：Having considered what the State ought not to do，I come now to what it ought to do．在研究过什么是国家所不应该做的事情之后，现在要谈谈什么是国家应该做的事情。There ' s many a calling that don ' t bring in so much as mine，if it comes to money．讲到赚钱的话，有许多别的买卖还赶不上我这个赚钱多哪。We come now to the really remarkable thing about indifference curves．我们现在开始接触到值得引起注意的无差异曲线。Nixon had come to the problem by a move political route than I．尼克松比我更加从政治的角度来探讨这个问题。

5 逐渐，渐渐；终于，成了：I hope we shall be friends and come to understand one another．我希望我们能成为朋友，逐渐互相了解。I think I have come to understand the significance of your work．我想我已渐渐了解你的工作的意义。Fourth，and most important，many governments have come to recognize that famine is a complex phenomenon．第四，也是最重要的因素，许多国家的政府终于认识到，饥荒是一种复杂的现象。Chingachgook immediately came to his friend ' s assistance．钦加哥立即成了他的得力助手。

6 变得，陷入；弄到（地步）：The house was coming to be in a very bad state．家里变得一团糟。The fear of her coming to proverty has perhaps been bred in me by that．我所以害怕她陷入穷困，大概是为了那个原因。Will you let it come to that？难道你们情愿弄到这地步吗？

7 向…请教：What is your opinion？I always come to you to know that I am to think of public matters．你认为怎么样？国家大事应当

Green Apple Data Center

怎样看待我总是向你请教。

☆Tears came to Bertha's eyes as she laughed. 伯莎笑得差点要流出眼泪来了。Come to think of it, that's good counsel for us all. 其实，这对我们所有的人都同样是个好主意。I don't know what we're coming to. 不晓得我们怎样一个了结呢. The boy never comes to anything that's born at new moon. 月亮没露面的时候养下来的孩子，它不会有出息。He pulled himself together and said, "No, we must come to exactness." 他鼓起精神来说："现在我们必须把事情弄个明白。" If it came to a showdown, you could deny this conversation ever happened. 如果非得摊牌，你可以否认有过这次谈话。She did not really come to until she was on the ship crossing from Dover to Ostend. 直到登上多佛到奥斯坦德的渡轮，她才缓过神来。Probably whoever first glimpses the new way will experience the excitement and even fright that comes to most discoverers. 大概谁首先瞥见了新的出路，就将体验大多数发现者都要领略的那份兴奋甚至惊惧。People who have spent their lives in unremitting work come to a stony resting place here. 终身干了一辈子活的人，在这块乱石丛生的地方找到各自的归宿。

come to nothing 全部失败：But at that time every attempt to make rubber hard and strong came to nothing. 但是那时候想把橡胶做得既硬又牢的尝试全部失败。

come to oneself 苏醒，恢复知觉，清醒过来；定一定神；拿定主意，大彻大悟：When he came to himself he was lying on the grass in the meadow where he was accustomed to keep his flock. 他苏醒时，正躺在他日常放羊的草地上。I came to myself, two days later, in hospital. 两天以后，我在医院里恢复了知觉。I must have sat there stunned and blinking at the note as much as a minute before I came rightly to myself again. 我在那儿坐着发愣，望着那张钞票直眨眼，大约足有一分钟才清醒过来。Then he came to himself, and forced himself to smile at her in reply. 他连忙定一定神，勉强地回答她一笑。Before he had time to come to himself, Dick bounded at his throat. 他还没有拿定主意，狄克已经跳到他的咽喉跟前。It was the same night in which Annixter out-watched the stars, coming, at last, to himself. 也就是这一晚，安尼克斯特通宵寻思，直到星星消

Green Apple Data Center

隐，才大彻大悟。

come to pass 发生：Many scientists believe that a number of these greenhouse problems will come to pass unless actions are taken to slow some of today's trends. 多数科学家相信：某些温室效应问题会发生，除非我们采取行动减缓目前的发展趋势。

come together 1 和好：It seems impossible for them to come together. 要他们和好，似乎是不可能的。

2 云集，汇聚拢来：Evangelists from all the surrounding counties, from as far south as Florida and as far north as Chicago, came together in one place to break the bread of life. 福音传教士以周围所有的县城——南自佛罗里达，北至芝加哥——云集一堂，共进圣餐。The dispersed figures had come together on the sand and were a dense black mass that revolved. 四散的人影在沙滩上汇聚拢来，变成了旋转着的浓黑的一团。

come under 1 归入：Compulsory education comes under the same head as sanitation. 义务教育可以和卫生归入一类。

2 面临：Because of such disparities, the phillips curve con cept is coming under increasing attack. 由于这种差异，使得菲利普斯曲线的概念，正面临越来越大的危机。

come up 1 走来，上来，走到…跟前；跑过来，跑上前来；赶到：Mr. Carton came up at the moment. 卡尔登先生这时走来。"He's coming up," he said. "它上来了，"他说。He said a few words to each candidate as he came up. 每一个候选人走到他跟前，他都说几句。Two policemen came up and told them to disperse at once. 两个警察跑过来，叫他们立即散开。The waiter came up. 侍者跑上前来。The next day he tried it himself and was saved from drowning by his father, who came up in a boat just in time. 第二天他自己也试了一下，亏得他父亲坐船赶到，刚刚来得及把他从海里救起。

2 一到；露面，出现：The natives opened out as the doctor came up. 医生一到，土人们让开了一条路。He's coming up today, Hearn. 侯恩，他今天要露面了。If we changed our laboratory methods every time something new came up, there'd never be any end to it. 如果新的理论一出现，我们就改变实验方法，那将是没完没了的。

3 崛起，晋升上来；飘来：And they prepared the way for Mark

Green Apple Data Center

Twain：be came up through their ranks. 他们给马克·吐温铺平了道路：他是从他们的行列里崛起的。One former product group manager, having come up through the line, traced the source of tension between line and staff to the bonus system. 一位从基层晋升上来的前产品集团经理认为，基层和职能部门人员之间的紧张关系源出于奖金制度。In the first watch after the twilight, a faint puff of breeze came up out of the south. 幕色降临后，头更天，南方飘来一丝微风。

4 发生；发芽，露头；生长起来：The problem may never come up. You still have to lick England. 这个问题可能永远不会发生。你们还得把英国打败才行。Plants come up in the spring. 植物在春天发芽。While waiting for the wheat to come up no one was doing much of anything. 大家等着麦子露头，谁也没有多少活儿干。The year after his eruption in 1980, spruce seedings were coming up in the volcanic ash on Mt. St. Helens. 1980 年圣海伦火山爆发之后，仅过一年，云杉幼苗就在火山灰上生长起来了。

5 提到，提出来，被提出讨论；翻出来：He seems scared stiff any time Mace name comes up. 似乎一提到梅斯的名字他就怕得要命。But the issue did not come up in quite this way. 但是问题并没有按照这个样子提出来。The question came up while we were discussing the matter. 当我们在商议此事时，这个问题被提出讨论。I saw the cards come up myself. 我亲眼看那些牌翻出来的。

6 聚拢，凝聚：After they had waited some time, straggling people who had heard of the accident began to come up. 在他们等了一些时候之后，三三两两的闲人听到了这件事故渐渐都聚拢来了。The passion came up in him. 他内心的激情在凝聚。

7 要办：I ’m afraid some pressing business has come up. 也许有些紧急的事要办。

8 期满：I never will when my eighteen months come up. 我 18 个月期满了也是白搭。

☆Have a tidal wave come up and submerge every living thing. 浪潮滚滚，吞没了所有人畜生物。Such problems have come up before. 这类问题早有先例。But the matter often came up in interviews. 但在采访时这类事实已屡见不鲜。

Green Apple Data Center

come up against 面临，遇到，碰到；碰壁：Dr. Haisman was about to complete his theory when he came up against the problem of verification. 海兹曼博士将要完成他的理论时，面临了证明的问题。You never know what you've going to come up against in a city like this, do you? 在这种城市里真不知道会遇到什么形形色色的事情呢，是吗？We have come up against an unexpected problem. 我们碰到了一个意想不到的问题。But it soon came up against the reality that had also bedeviled its predecessor. 但是它不久就在现实面前碰了壁，这种现实情况也曾经折磨过它的前任。

come up to 达到，走到…的眼前；与…相符合：The film did not come up to my expectations. 这部电影没有达到我的期望。I came up to him and asked him a few questions. 我走到他跟前，问了他几个问题。The result of Prof. Nordl and's experiment didn't come up to our expectations. 诺德兰教授的实验结果与我们的期望不相符合。

come up with 1 赶上，超过：A space of a minute or two has elapsed before he come up with her. 一两分钟以后，他才赶上她。She stopped again, but again came up with him. 她又停了下来，但后来又超过了他。

2 拿出，提出，提供；做出了：I think you're wrong and you should come up with a better idea. 我想你错了，你应该拿出更好的想法。He never came up with a concrete proposal to end the war. 他从不提出结束战争的具体建议。In making a routine credit check on our company, our bank came up with a disconcerting piece of information. 在对我公司进行例行的信用检查中，我们的银行提供了一条使人为难的信息。Margaret was the only one who came up with the impressive answer. 只有玛格丽特做出了令人佩服并且有力的回答。

3 碰上，见到过：Half the way a cross, Annixter came up with Hooven himself. 安尼克斯特走到半路，碰上了何芬本人。Wherever did you come up with that? 您在哪见到过？

4 发明，找到，得到：Yet no one had come up with, a system which was infallible, or even close to it. 可就是没有一个人发明一种万无一失或接近万无一失的系统。Alex Johnson and I finally came up with a formula as ingenious as it was empty. 亚利克斯·约翰逊和我终于找到了一个既巧妙又空洞的方案。The Frenchman Landois stud-

Green Apple Data Center

ied and experimented and finally came up with the startling discovery. 法国人朗德凡进行了研究试验，终于得到了这个惊人的发现 。

5 拿着：My hand came up with the notes. 我手上拿着那叠钞票。

come upon 1 碰到，看到，找到，遇见；突然得到；偶然相遇，突然想到：Often I came upon him reading your letters over and over in the lemon house. 我常常碰到他在柠檬房里一遍又一遍地看你的信。Suddenly she came upon a little three-legged table. 忽然，她看到一只三条腿的小桌子。Ransacking the drawers of the dresser he came upon a discarded, tiny, ragged handkerchief. 他打开橱柜抽屉搜寻，找到了一块弃置的小旧手帕。He started to school and had the luck of coming upon Becky Thatcher at the head of Meadow Lane. 他往学校走去，碰巧在草场巷进口的地方遇见了贝奇·萨契尔。He was overjoyed when he came upon the answer. 当他突然得到答案时欣喜若狂。Some "creatures", flying through space in their own ships, will come upon one of the Voyagers. 一些乘坐他们自己的宇宙飞船遨游太空的"生物"将与一艘"旅行者号"偶然相遇。And then it came upon him that he would marry her and she would be his life. 他突然想到，他将娶她为妻，因为她是他的生命。

2 回到，莅临，来到身边；来到心头，袭上心头：The age of myth and miracle had come upon the world again. 神话和奇迹的时代又回到人间。The summer came upon the country like a conqueror. 夏天象征服者一样莅临这个国家。The weeks passed and the months, the winter came upon her more dreary than she had ever known it. 一星期一星期过去了，一个月一个月接踵消逝；冬天来到她身边，比以往的每个冬季都更枯寂。This desire suddenly came upon Tom one day. 有一天，这种欲望忽然来到了汤姆心头。A feeling such as she had known when about to take the first plunge in bathing came upon her, and she crossed herself. 一种仿佛她在初次准备入浴时体会到的心情袭上心头，于是她划了个十字。

3 露出，发现；占据，在…蔓延：Dr. Macphail quickly effaced from his lips the smile which had come upon them. 麦克费尔医生赶快收回了嘴角上露出的微笑。She came upon a low curtain she had not noticed before. 她发现刚才没有注意到的一个低垂的门帘。Then a fe-

Green Apple Data Center

ver of restless anger came upon him. 然后，一阵惶惶不安的怒气又占据了他。Since this century's beginning, a time of tempest has seemed to come upon the continents of the world. 自本世纪初以来，动乱似乎就在世界各地蔓延。

☆A remarkable improvement came upon him as to this. 关于这一点他已经有了显著的改善。

come what may 无论如何，无论遇到什么："No, indeed I will not tell, come what may.""不，真的，我无论如何决不讲出来。"Come what might, he would not bow down or submit or acknowledge a master. He had no master in death. 无论遇到什么，他都不会低首屈服或者承认有一个主人，死亡不是他的主人。

when it comes to 见到：Men are not the same when it comes to jewels. 见到珠宝，人就变了。

come-along *n* 〔工〕紧线夹，伸线器

comeback *n* 恢复：It is staying a remarkable comeback in the quantity and quality of the recruits. 而且所收新兵的数量和质量也在显著地得到恢复。

come-back *n* 赔偿：If you're uninured and you're burgled, you'll have no come-back. 如果你未投保而被小偷光顾，你将得不到赔偿。

comedian *n* 喜剧演员：I wish I were a movie comedian or something like that. 我真希望我是一个喜剧演员或诸如此类的人。

comedienne *n* 〔F〕喜剧女演员，滑稽妇女

comedist *n* 〔文〕喜剧作家

comedo *n* 〔医〕黑头粉刺

comedy *n* 1 喜剧，闹剧，滑稽戏：Mussolini's declaration of war on America was a comedy to keep the Germans quiet. 墨索里尼向美国宣战是封住德国人嘴的一出喜剧。Even before Dudley found comedy, he discovered music. 达德利发现音乐于前，获知闹剧于后。I stayed faithfully by him until his comedy was finished. 我始终老老实实地陪着他，一直等他把这出滑稽戏演完。

2 逗乐；嘲笑：Meliville was not content with mere comedy, even of the most mocking sort. 梅尔维尔并不以逗乐为满足，不管它有多可笑。Her aunt made it a matter of high but easy irony, or comedy. 她的姨母把尖锐而轻松的讽刺或嘲笑赋予了这个概念。

Green Apple Data Center

3 〔戏〕喜剧作品

comely *a* 1 美丽的，清秀的，标致的；讨人喜欢的：The politician stopped for a moment to chat with the comely woman leaning upon the gate. 这位政治家停下了脚步，以便与一位靠着大门的美丽的妇女作短暂的攀谈。Mr. Sykes entered — a tall, stout man of about fifty, comely of feature, but feeble of physiognomy. 赛克斯先生进来了——这人又高又胖，约莫50岁，眉目清秀，一副优柔寡断的相貌。Such a fear also troubled the comely head of Mme Chiang Kai-shek. 这样一种恐惧也使蒋介石夫人的标致的脑袋不安过一阵子。He stood there facing the others with an inexoressibly winning smile upon his comely face. 他面对大家站着，讨人喜欢的脸上带着难以用语言形容的迷人笑容。

2 不难看，容貌宜人：All were at least comely, and one of them very handsome and regular of feature. 她们至少都长得不难看，其中有一个容貌很端正，很漂亮。She bloomed herself, and was a comely, comfortable, reasonable woman. 她自己也发福起来，是个容貌宜人，通情达理的女人。

3 利落：The two maids were trim and comely. 两个侍女干净利落。

comer *n* 1 来访的：The next comers were Mrs. Upjohn and her daughter Julia. 下一个来访的是厄普约翰夫人和她的女儿朱莉娅。

2 有前途：Everyone in the navy who knew Pug Henry called him a comer. 在海军中每一个熟悉帕格·亨利的人都说他有前途。

comet *n* 〔天〕彗，彗星：Atoms could be repelled by sunlight, sufficient extent to account for the long comet tails we observe. 原子会受到太阳光的斥力作用，其程度足以形成我们所观测到的很长的彗尾。It was a comet, and Maria had been the first person to see it and report on it. 它就是彗星，小玛利是世界上第一个看到并报导了这颗星的人。

cometography *n* 〔天〕彗星志

comet-seeker *n* 〔天〕寻彗镜

comeuppance *n* 应得的惩罚：The tyrant President got his comeuppance when his country was invaded and conquered. 当他的国家被攻克时，那位暴虐的总统得到了他应得的征罚。

comfit *n* 糖果：She pulled out a box of comfits. 她摸出一盒糖果。

Green Apple Data Center

comfort Ⅰ *n* 1 安慰，宽慰，欣慰，慰藉：She took great comfort from the former. 前者给她带来极大安慰。She had likewise dropped her fretful complaining, and we found it a great comfort. 她也不再怨天尤人了，这使我们深感宽慰。It would be a great comfort to me and to my master to see a fair statue to The Maid in Winchester Cathedral. 如能在温切斯特大教堂为少女建立一座美丽的雕像，我和我的主人将会感到莫大欣慰。If so what comfort did he expect to derive from it？如果这样，他指望从中得到什么慰藉呢？

2 安逸，舒适，安心，安安逸逸，舒舒服服，逍遥自在：I wanted nothing to make it a life of comfort, but to be able to make my sense of God's goodness to me. 我并不要求有什么东西使它成为一种安逸的生活，只要求自己能够体会上帝对我的好处。As the train moved out of the station, he sat back in comfort and thought of May. 火车开出车站，他舒适地靠坐在位子上，思念着玛丽。I can't write with comfort when I am interupted so much as I have been today. 象今天这样，老是有人打搅，我就不能安心写文章。It is so much better than just dull comfort. 那比无聊的安安逸逸好多了。I can reach him with the gaff and eat him here in comfort. 我可以用鱼钩去把它钩过来，坐在这儿舒舒服服地吃掉它。Read it in comfort to yourself. 你自己逍遥自在地读一下吧。

3 便利，周到；舒适性；舒适待遇，生活上的安乐舒适：They were of course very anxious to see a person on whom so much of their comfort at Barton must depend. 她们当然非常渴望会见这位在巴顿给她们提供了许多便利的人。They furnished forth the dead with care and comfort. 他们很细心周到地埋葬死人。Thermal comfort exists if the human body in thermal equilibrium with its environment, implying a constant temperature of the body. 若人体与环境达成热平衡，以保持体温恒定，就谓之具肖热舒适性。Many of their other natural rights have been exchanged for the comforts of home. 为了得到家中的舒适待遇，他们放弃了许多其它的自然权利。Strickland was distinguished from most Englishmen by his perfect indifference to comfort. 思特里克兰德与大多数英国人不同的地方在于他完全不关心生活上安乐舒适。

4 幸福，福分，欢畅，有福享：The comfort of others was dear to

Green Apple Data Center

me. 我珍视别人的幸福。Her comforts might not be less on that account. 她的福分不会因此而减少。The stage of mental comfort to which they had arrived at this hour was one wherein their souls expanded beyond their skins, and spread their personalities warmly through the room. 他们那时所达到的欢畅阶段是：神游身外，脱却形骸，满眼生花，满室生春。There she is with plenty of money, and a houseand farm, and comfort. 她那里有很多钱，有房子有地，有马，有福享。

5 快事，惬意的事情；引以为慰的，引以为慰的人：A chair like that chair, if he can afford it, is a great comfort. 如果能花得起钱买上这么一张安乐椅，实在是一大快事。It was a comfort to think that there was not rent to pay. 想到用不着付房租真是件很惬意的事情。Her grandfather lay sleeping safely at her side, and the crime to which his madness urged him, was not committed. That was her comfort. 她的外祖父平安地睡在她身旁，他的疯狂并未导致犯罪。这便是她引以为慰的。You were his comfort through everything? 你就是使他挨过了一切而引以为慰的人吗？

6 一般的：The wage is not simply another price, it is the difference between luxury and comfort. 工资并不仅仅是一种价格，它的大小决定人们过宽裕的还是一般的生活。

☆Was it wrong to take the comforts that were held out to her? 享受现成的，她难道就错了吗？Wild grape climbed the stone mountain and manner of little plants found comfort here. 野葡萄蔓爬在石山上，各种各样的植物枝繁叶茂。What a comfort it is that Rebecca's come：you will have her for a friend. 现在利蓓加来了，你可以跟她做伴。

II *v* 1 安慰，给予安慰，使…感到安慰：I knew not how to answer, or how to comfort her. 我不知如何回答她好，也不知道如何安慰她。It was the last time she had been able to comfort him. 那是她能够给予他的最后一次安慰。It comforts me that I have met you, for at least I can tell you. 我逢到了你，使我感到安慰，因为至少我可以对你说说。

2 歇息；给…舒适感：We were comforting ourselves by the fire after our meal. 吃过饭，我们坐在炉旁歇息。For some reason it

Green Apple Data Center

comforted Ella. 由于某种原因，它给埃拉一种舒适感。

3 放心：Dill was comforted, but Jem and I weren't. 迪文放心了，可杰姆和我却麻烦了。

4 哄：I tried to comfort the baby until its monther finally appeared. 我只得上前去哄小孩，直等到他母亲到来。

live in comfort 生活得安逸，过着舒服的日子：I'm sure you'll want them to live in comfort. 我相信你是愿意让他们生活得安逸的。And for a long time they live in comfort and happiness on the gold pieces that Jack had brought home from the ogre's house. 这样，好长一段时间，他们靠杰克从妖魔那里带回来的金币过着舒服幸福的日子。

comfortable *a* 1 舒服，舒适，舒坦：When night came, he made himself as comfortable as he could under the wall of a house and went to sleep. 夜幕降临时，他待在一所房子的墙根底下，尽量使自己舒服些，接着他便睡着了。We're safe and comfortable. 我们安全而舒适。He is perfectly quiet and comfortable now. 他现在极其平静，十分舒坦。

2 生活优裕的；无忧无虑，轻松自在：He had no comfortable family standing behind him. 他背后没有生活优裕的家庭撑腰。He felt comfortable and secure beneath the tent. 他在帐篷里却感到无忧无虑，十分安逸。They were all there already, big, comfortable, ordained men; they smiled and nodded as he mounted the pulpit steps. 所有那些个子高大、轻松自在、任了圣职的人已经等候在那里；他登上布道坛的阶梯，他们微笑着，点着头。

3 称心，惬意的；令人称心的：He was feeling very comfortable under this evidence of approval. 这种赞许的表示使他觉得很称心。It felt comfortable to be in a country where it is so simple to make people happy. 处在一个用这么简单的办法就能取悦于人的国度里，倒是怪惬意的。More likely he would choose the most immediately comfortable course of action. 他很可能采取立刻就能令人称心的方针。

4 醉心于；自得其乐，怡然自得，心里美美的：Americans are comfortable with an idealistic tradition. 美国人民醉心于理想主义的传统。We set up the pieces, and when the board was ready he considered it with a comfortable eye. 我们开始摆棋子，摆好以

Green Apple Data Center

后，他注视着面前的棋盘，带着一副自得其乐的样子。The comfortable sense of virtue left her. 她那种怡然自得的美德意识已经消失殆尽了。For a while, I sat at my desk, comfortable in my decision. 这会儿，我坐在办公桌边，心里美美的，盘算着。

5 方便，轻便的：Dr. Wadkin thinks he might be safer and more comfortable in the hospital. 华特金医生认为他去住院会更安全和方便些。"Put on comfortable shoes," she said. "穿双轻便的鞋子，"她说。

6 平坦的：Dr. Whipple sat down when he had found a comfortable rock. 惠普尔医生找了块平坦的岩石坐下。

7 得过且过："You are such a comfortable man, you see," said Minnie. "那都是因为你这个人得过且过，"敏妮说。

☆Giving him a comfortable start, Nancy followed. 南希让他先走了相当一段路后，才跟了上去。

comfortably *ad* 1 宜人，舒服地；舒适的，舒适周到：The nighttime air was comfortably cool. 夜晚的空气清新宜人。The signora was sitting very comfortably up to her supper. "夫人"很舒服地坐起身在那吃晚饭。With what was left, he and his family bought a fine big house and lived comfortably for the rest of the days. 他和家人用剩余的钱买了一所漂亮的大房子，从此过着舒适的生活。Reader, though I look comfortably accommodated, I am not very tranquil in my mind. 读者啊，我看上去给招待得舒适周到，可是心里却不很安定。

2 惬意地，痛快地，轻松地，畅快些，自由自在地，心安理得地：Willoughby escaped from America pretty comfortably. 威洛比相当惬意地离开了美国。Later he comfortably fusilladed the windows of his most intimate friend. 后来，他又对着他最要好的朋友的窗户痛快地连射了一阵。An efficient program manager can comfortably manage up to about 20 work teams. 一个有能力的规划管理人员，可以轻松地管理20个左右工作小组。We can talk more comfortably there. 我们在那里可以谈得更畅快些。We were able to look round comfortably. 我们可以自由自在地四处观光。I wonder if one can live quite comfortably when one's conscious of the disapproval of one's fellows? 我怀疑，如果一个人知道自己的亲戚朋友都责骂自己，他能不

Green Apple Data Center

能心安理得地活下去。

3 坦然无事地，得意洋洋地，满不在乎地，随心所欲：The winter had passed comfortably enough with the excuse of indifferent health. 冬天坦然无事地过去了，用的借口是“健康久佳。”He hurried to catch her alone, to wreak his tortures on her in a bitter semblance of bodily worship and satiated, then comfortably to spurn. 他急着要单独找到她，以虔诚祷告的痛苦形象把他所受的折磨发泄到她身上，从而使自己得到满足，然后再得意洋洋地拒绝她。Corell spread his hands and said comfortably,“six men is a small loss for a town of this size, with a coal-mine, too.”科雷尔摊开了双手满不在乎地说：“对于这样大的一个城镇，还有煤矿在内，损失 6 个人算得了什么。”He had been coming and going, for the past year, so comfortably and irresponsibly. 一年来，他随心所欲，无所顾忌地进进出出。

4 安（度），安安稳稳，平平安安地，好整以暇地：In the society of his nephew and niece, and their children, the old gentleman's days were comfortably spent. 这位老绅士在同侄儿，侄媳和他的孩子们的交往和友谊中安度着晚年。They sit comfortably on their shelves waiting to be discovered. 它们都安安稳稳摆在书架上等着被重新发现。I've just looked in to see if you got back comfortably last night. 我只是来看一看你昨儿晚上是不是平平安安地回来了。Such things were comfortably projected well a head. 这些事情都是好整以暇地事先就规划好了的。

5 宽裕：Though they lived comfortably, the salary of a Presbyterian minister was hardly adequate to put two sons through a university. 虽然他们生活过得还算宽裕，可是一个长老会牧师的薪水决不够供给两个儿子上大学。

6 无伤大雅的：Basically prejudiced book calculated to make white liberals feel comfortably indignant. 偏见的书，目的是使白人自由主义者看了生一点无伤大雅的气。

7 很清楚：Large sunspots can comfortably be seen through field glasses. 大的太阳黑子用双筒望远镜就能看得很清楚。

☆He was altogether too unsettled in his mind over it, to appreciate the pie comfortably. 他这样心神不定，哪里还顾得上品尝这个

Green Apple Data Center

饼的滋味。Dialect is a little more informal：griping is a stronger word than tyannous：yet the dialect does not sit very comfortably. 前面用方言描写的那一节比较随便，逼人的比残暴的更加有力，然而用方言写总有些格格不入。

comforter *n* 1 宽慰人：There could have been no kinder comforter than Mary Bold. 不可能有一位比玛丽·波尔德更友爱的宽慰人了。
2 羊毛围巾：The children, in their bright hoods and comforters, never walked, but alway ran from the moment they left their door. 孩子们戴着色彩鲜艳的风兜帽和羊毛围巾，从来不是在走，从离开大门的那一刻起就一直在奔跑。

comforting *a* 1 放心，使人安心，叫人宽心的：Perry was a comforting man to have around when there was trouble. 每当出现麻烦的时候，有佩里在，人人都感到放心。It's comforting to think that it can't last. 想到这件事长不了，才使人安心些。For a family in our situation, the Superintendent of Frizinghall police was the most comforting officer you could wish. 对我们这种处境的一户人家来说，正巴不得看到弗利辛霍的警察局长呢。他倒是最能叫人宽心的官员了。
2 心安理得：I have no doubt that he still has some comforting thoughts. 毫无疑问，即使此刻，他一定还有些心安理得。

comfortless *a* 乏味：He shows the human situation, however glassy its superficical look, to be comfortless. 他显示人类的处境表面尽管光润，其实复杂而乏味。

comfrey *n*〔植〕紫草科植物

comfy *a*（＝comfortable）舒服；温暖的：I hope you'll be comfy. 我希望你舒服。"What's better than making a comfy home and bringing up some cute kids and knowing nice homey people？""建立一个温暖的小家庭，带上几个乖孩子，交上三、五个亲逾手足的好朋友——难道还不是最美好的事业？"

comic Ⅰ *a* 1 滑稽，诙谐：Next to Shakespear's Falstaff, Mr. Pickwick is perhaps the greastest comic figure in English literature. 在莎士比亚的福斯泰夫之后，匹克威克先生也许是英国文学中最伟大的滑稽人物了。At the concert, though Mr. Momus sang his most stunning comic songs, and asked his most astonishing riddles,

Green Apple Data Center

never did a kind smile come to visit Foker's lips. 在音乐会上，虽然莫默斯先生唱的是最有趣的诙谐歌曲，给人猜的是最惊奇的谜语，福克的嘴唇上还是没有露出一丝笑容。

2 可笑，浅薄可笑的：It was comic that a scrubby little Welsh member should look at me like that. 一个微不足道的威尔士小议员竟然这样看着我，真是可笑。Transcendentalism has its comic aspects. Its wilder followers had little but good-heartedness and enthusiasm to commend them. 超验论有浅薄可笑的一面：其狂热分子，除忠厚、热心外，别无所长。

3 荒唐，奇异的：The shipment was supposed to be very comic. 船的这次运输任务说起来也确实荒唐。Don't make it comic like some of those comic ones you paint. 别把它画成您画的那些奇异的东西。

4 乐观的；令人高兴的：Luckily she was able to see the comic side. 幸亏她还能够看到乐观的一面。In a large complex operation that deals with the public, there are hundreds of problems that range from the comic to the tragic. 偌大的旅馆，如此繁复的工作，又是在同公众打交道，总会出现许许多多可能令人高兴的，也可能令人沮丧的问题。

‖ *n* 小人书：When I was a kid in Philadelphia, I must have read every comic book ever published. 我小时在费城，对当时出版的每一本小人书我肯定都读过。

comical *a* 1 滑稽：The students laughed because the superintenden looked comical as tears streamed from only one his eyes. 同学们一下子笑了起来，因为这位校长的眼泪只从一只眼里流了出来，样子滑稽。

2 有趣，令人好笑的：He turned round and shot a comical glance at Mrs. Pendennis, who too felt that the scene was at once ridiculous and sentimental. 他扭过头去，向潘登尼斯太太有趣地瞥了一眼，后者也觉得这场面既滑稽又伤心。Although he managed to put together a fairly decent, if sometimes comical, English sentence. 他尽管相信自己一个字也说不上来，还是想方设法组成颇为象样、有时也不免令人好笑的英语句子。

☆ The resulting spectacle was killingly comical. 由此产生的情景简直叫人笑破肚皮。Joe's importance was comical to see. 乔飘飘然起来了。

Green Apple Data Center

coming Ⅰ *a* 1要起来的，即将进行的：He was the coming man. 这人是要起来的。Hitherto she had felt no dread with regard to the coming interview. 先前，她对于即将进行的会谈并不感到害怕。

2 新的；含苞的：Before I close I must call you attention to a problem we have to face, this coming year. 我在结束之前，必须向各位指出一个我们在新的一年中应当正视的问题。He had a feeling such as the winds of spring must have, trying their first songs among the coming blossom. 他的心情好比春风在含苞的花朵中间初试歌声那样。

Ⅱ *n* 1 光临：Elizabeth said, "First of all, I wish to thank all of you for coming here today." 伊丽莎白谈："首先，我要感谢你们今天都能光临到这里来。"

2 实现：The coming of automation is bound to have important social consequences. 自动化的实现必然会产生重大的社会影响。

comintern *n*〔政〕第三国际，共产国际

comity *n* 礼让：Sometimes comity is regarded as a stimulus to the pattern of behaviour. 礼让有时被视作行为模式的一个促进因素。

comma *n*〔音〕小音程，差音程

command Ⅰ *v* 1 命令，指挥，统率，发号施令：Do you believe that managers should have authority to command their subordinates? 你是否认为管理人员有权力命令他们的部属？Michie was a moustached ex-service student who'd commanded a tank troop at Anzio. 米切是一个退役军人学生，嘴上留着小胡子，曾经在安西俄指挥过一支坦克部队。The governors of the New England states would not allow their armies to go into the field under Federal command. 新英格兰各州的州长不准他们的军队在联邦统率下作战。He was not unaccustomed to command. 发号施令在他并非不习惯。

2 作主，掌握，控制，摆布，指手划脚，在万人之上：You understand now that I command? 现在我作主，你明白了吗？He wanted to command nature for the service and welfare of man. 他想以掌握自然来服务并造福于人类。The great object for people posted like ourselves is to command the water. 就我们现在的处境来说，最重要的是控制水面。He arrested and commanded her, by the magic of a mind long accustomed to awe and to subdue. 他利用长期以来恐吓和折服别人的精神魔力抓住并摆布着她。Do you still believe that you

Green Apple Data Center

command here？你还以为你可以在这儿指手划脚吗？He was born to command, his mother thinks, as his father was before him. 他的母亲想到，他和他爸爸一样，天生应该是在万人之上的。

3 值，值得，博得；受到，得到，达到：Talent, like all rare goods, commands a high price. 才能也象所有珍贵的货物一样值高价。She does not command our respect. 她不值得我们尊敬。I doubted very much if he would ever command great respect from the intellectual elite of China. 我非常怀疑，他是否能够博得中国上层知识分子的敬仰。Your glorious defence commands admiration in every land. 你所进行的光荣的保卫战受到各地人们的敬佩。He could command men's respect in times of prosperity but not their love and devotion to a great vision during times of adversity. 他在繁荣时期能够得到人们尊敬，但在逆境中得不到人们对于一个伟大幻象的热爱与虔诚。In nothing had she approached the degree of excellence which she would have been glad to command, and ought not to have failed of. 没有一样登峰造极，那本是她乐意达到的，而且她并不是不可能达到。

4 眺望，凭眺；俯视，俯瞰；看到，观察到：The window to the street were mullioned into narrow lights, and only commanded a view of the opposite houses. 临街窗户的窗棂，把光线分隔成一根窄窄的细条，只能眺望到对面的那些房子。A triangular opening faced towards the bows of the ship, so that the insider commanded a complete view forward. 朝船头那面开有一个三角形的出入口，因此，在里边的人可以一览无遗地凭眺前面的景色。The fort commanded the entrance to the valley. 那堡垒俯视山谷的入口。Our room commands a view of the lake. 从我们的房间可以俯瞰着这湖的景色。He raised his body by main force until his eyes commanded the interion of the room. 用足力气把身子撑了上去，直到他的眼睛能看到房间的内部。Through an arrow-loophole he commanded a view upon the farther side. 他从一个箭洞里可以观察到废墟那边的动静。

5 克制；好不容易拿出：You must allow for an injured, angry woman. But I will try to command myself. 你得原谅一个受害的愤怒的女人。不过我要尽量克制自己。"What I wanted to speak to you about, Abner," said the tall, stern man in as kindly a manner

Green Apple Data Center

as he could command.“我要对你说的是，艾布纳，”从来铁板着脸的牧师好不容易拿出他最和蔼的表情。

6 堵在…之上：But we could not leave for it commanded the road. 可是它堵在公路上，我们没法儿撤退。

7（相）媲美：Not every writer could command the eloquence of Tom Praine. 以修辞和口才论，很少作家能和汤姆·派恩媲美的。

8 嘱咐：The deity commanded that the Moonstone should be watched, …by three priests in turn. 这位神嘱咐他们，…月亮宝石必须由三位僧侣轮流看守。

9 振作：I'm getting angry; and if you don't command that paltry spirit of yours. 我要生气了，如果你不能振作你那点元气。

Ⅱ *n* 1 命令，法令，〔自〕指令：We dared not do so without your command. 没有得到你的命令，我们不敢这样做。The commands of government supplement the price system. 政府的法令补充价格制度的作用。The rate gyro feedback provides positive dynamic stability and well-damped transient response to commands or disturbances. 速度陀螺反馈提供正向动力学稳定性和对于指令式扰动的很好阻尼的瞬时响应 。

2 指挥，指使，驾驭；享受，发号施令：The priciple of unity of command is useful in the clarification of authority-responsibility relationships. 指挥统一原则可以用来澄清权责关系。It was at Grossbart's command I was sure. 我敢肯定这是受了格罗斯巴特的指使。The better command you have of words, the better chance you have of saying exactly what you mean. 你驾驭文字的能力越强，你就越能准确地表达你自己的想法。You will have as free a command of the park and gardens as ever. 这个庄园及里边这座花园你还象以往一样可以自由享受。On entering the kitchen, his ears were agreeably stunned by the noise of dishes and pans,of oaths and commands. 一跨进厨房，只听得盘子、铁锅的碰撞声，又是咒骂又是发号施令的嘈杂声，震耳欲聋，他却觉得很惬意。

3 兵符，指挥权，支配权，军队指挥权：He was immediately to assume command of the whole Allied expedition. 他将立掌全部盟国远征军之兵符。I have given the command of the army to The Maid. 我已经把军队指挥权交给这位少女。They had wrested the command of the

Green Apple Data Center

eastern seas from the control of Rome. 他们从罗马人的控制下夺取了东方海面的支配权。Carranza agreed to retire, provided Villa also give up his command. 如果维亚放弃军队指指权，卡兰萨同意退休。

4 本领，权力；权威；指令性：At such times his command invective was said to be classic and lethal. 在那种时候，据说他嬉笑怒骂的本领是极其杰出和无法招架的。He desired not the purple and the fasces, the insignia of vulgar command. 他并不向往标志着庸俗权力的高官厚禄。"Maria!" He called, not sharply, but with calm command. "玛丽亚！"他叫道。声音并不严厉，但平静之中却有几分权威。There were two contrary, yet predictable economic consequences from this extraordinary attempt at a socialist "command economy." 在社会主义"指令性经济"中所做的极端性努力产生了两个相反的，但可以预见的经济后果。

5 司令部，统帅部：Where on earth is Fighter Command? 倒霉的战斗机司令部干什么去了？We had not yet come to appreciate fully the nature of an allied command. 但我们对于盟军统帅部的组织，仍未达到理想的阶段。

6 领袖；指挥职务：A certain magnetism about him seemed to derive from a combination of personed charm and assurance of command. 他确乎有一种吸引力，似乎是羞怯、个人的魅力和领袖的自信的奇怪混合的产物。Several were deprived of their Party positions and army command. 有些人被撤销了党内职务和军队指挥职务。

III *a* 重要的：He said that he was accustomed to making command decisions. 他说他善于作重要的决定。

at sb's command 运用；随…支配，顺从…的命令：He as Osterman himself, he nevertheless, had at his command a vast number of ready-made phrases. 他跟奥斯特曼一样的能说会道，这还不算，他还善于运用一大套现成的词句。This moment my former notions of deliverance darted into my thoughts, for now I found I was like to have a little ship at my command. 这时候，我那争取解放的老念头，突然又出现在我的脑子里，因为我觉得我现在已经有一只小船可以随我支配了。As the boy rose at his command and came slowly towards him, he leaned back and laughed outright. 当孩子顺从着他的命令，站起身来，慢慢地走向他的时候，他却把身子往后一仰，纵声大笑起来。

Green Apple Data Center

at one's command 由…指挥：He could not bear to be thrown off by the woman whose smiles had been so wholly at his command. 为一个在感情上完全由他指挥的女人所抛弃，他实在受不了。

at the command of 羡慕：Mary was long in finding among the dashing representatives, or idle heir apparents, who were at the command of her beauty, and her 20, 0001. 在那些羡慕她的美貌和两万镑财产而来的精明能干的国会代表们或闲散成情的法定继承人当中，玛丽一直找不到一个合适的人。

command oneself 镇静：Before Julia could command herself enough to speak, her brother gave his weight against her too. 朱丽叶正待镇静下来讲话时，她哥哥又重重地给了她一棒。

in command 带兵，担任指挥：Corell said, "You should not be in command if you are afraid." 科雷尔说："你害怕的话，就不应当带兵"。He had been in command at the irrigating ditch the day before. 上一天，在灌溉渠边，是他亲自担任指挥的。

in command of 指挥，左右：The Admiral was in command of all German forces in the north. 这位海军元帅正在指挥北方的德国全部军队。Gone was the thick-skinned,hardline politician,totally in command of every situation, with the solution for every problem at her fingertips. 她平素那种镇定自若，胸有成竹，从容不迫及强硬的政治家风度和在任何情况下都能左右局势，都能解决问题的能力都无影无踪了 。

lose command of oneself 失去控制自己的能力：I didn't mean what I said. I lost command of myself. 我不是有意说那句话，我失去了控制自己的能力。

take command 发号施令：They would see the white cloth which I should tie around my right arm, and I would take command. 系在我右胳膊上的那块白布，他们绝不会看不见，于是我就可以发号施令。

take command of 指挥：As to taking command of the ship that was his duty, for he was First Officer. 说到他在船上指挥，既然他是大副，这应该是他的职责。

under command of 受…指挥，…手下指挥的：My blood vessels are under the command of motions. 我的血管也受情绪指挥。He must either in the navy or army have had a great many people under command

Green Apple Data Center

of him than he was now. 无论是干海军还是干陆军，他手下指挥的人都要比现在多得多。

commandant *n* 〔军〕司令官；指挥官；防区司令；(美)（陆军军官学校的）校长

command code 〔计〕指令码，操作码

command-driected economy 〔经〕控制经济

commandeer *v* 征用，调动：He commandeered idle men and vehicle. 他征用闲着的人手和车辆。He packed his musette bag, commandeer an airplane and, under the impression that Florence too had been captured by the Allies. 他打好野战背包，调动了一架飞机，心里以为佛罗伦萨已经被盟军攻占了。

commander *n* 1 统帅，司令官，总司令：A dozen strapping Polynesians, not one under six feet, ran down the palace walk and ranged behind their commander. 十几个身强力壮的波利尼西亚卫兵，身高都在1.8米以上，沿着皇宫走道快步奔来，在统帅背后列队。In fact, the Colombian commander agreed to take his troops back to Colombia in return for a generous gift from Bunau-Varilla's agent. 事实上，哥伦比亚司令官也同意把军队撤回哥伦比亚，以换取比诺-瓦里拉的代理人的慷慨的礼物。The President shall be Commander in Chief of the Army and Navy of the United States. 总统为合众国陆海军的总司令。

2 〔军〕中校，副舰长

commander-in-chief *n* 〔军〕元帅，(海军的）舰队司令

commanding *a* 1 命令，发号施令；权威性：It was he, who in a firm commanding voice at last told Jem and Mary to be off, or they would be too late. 最后他带着坚定的命令口吻招呼杰姆和玛丽亚出发，否则太晚了。He was not tall, but he carried his head so haughtily that he looked a commanding figure. 他个子不高，可是他把头那么目中无人地昂着，使他看来象个发号施令的人物。For all its power and commanding influence, the social gospel movement was a development in urban Protestantism. 从社会福音运动的全部力量和权威性影响来看，它是城市新教的一种发展。

2 威严，很有威势，具有威仪，威风凛凛，气势逼人的；神气十足：Her manner was easy, dignified, and commanding, and seemed to evince high birth and habits or elevated society. 她仪态大方，庄

Green Apple Data Center

重而威严，似乎表示出身名门，习惯于上层社会的生活。She was short and commanding. 她的个子不高，但是很有威势。Why is a bird-soiled statue more commanding than one that is clean？为什么鸟粪沾污的铜象竟比干干净净的铜象更具有威仪？He had a fine commanding voice. 一副好嗓子威风凛凛。That looks rather serious, he said, calmly, to his companions, a cold, commanding force coming into his eyes and voice. 情况看上去相当严重，他镇静地对他的同伴说，他的眼光和语声里表现着冷静的，气势逼人的力量。"The loss is yours, I assure you," said Mrs. Pardiggle with her commanding deportment. 我敢说"这是你们的损失，"帕迪戈尔太太神气十足地说。

3 关键；很能抓住人心，能左右一切的：The blackmustachio'd face gazed down from every commanding corner. 那张留着黑胡子的脸从每一个关键地方向下凝视。The senator was a strong, commanding speaker, and the hundred or so people in the room were attentively silent. 参议员善于辞令，讲起话来很能抓住人心，屋子里的一百来个人默不作声，聚精会神地听着。Her commanding dark eyes regarded the world indifferently and fearlessly. 她那能左右一切的黑眼睛冷淡而无畏地注视着人世间。

☆He had a commanding presence. 他仪表堂堂. Clark took a commanding leading in the early balloting. 在最初投票时，克拉克遥遥领先。

commandment *n* 诫，戒律；诫命：He stood most amiably beaming at the ten commandments. 他站在那只顾对着"十诫"笑迷迷的。The commandment of knowledge is yet higher than the commandment over the will. 知识的戒律仍然高于意志的戒律。Is there any need to enforce that commandment by violence？难道实行这条诫命还需要使用暴力吗？

command module〔空〕（宇宙飞船上的）指挥舱

commando *n*〔史〕（南非布尔战争时代的）义勇队

commando operations *n*〔军〕突击作战行动

command post〔军〕（战地）指挥部

commemorate *v* 纪念；表扬：At least the family, knowing how he felt, have not authorized statues to commemorate FDR. 至少了解罗斯福的想法的家属没有让人建造塑像来纪念他。Today he should com-

Green Apple Data Center

memorate Comrade Ogilvy. 今天他应该表扬奥吉尔维同志。

commence *v* 1 开始，始于：She commenced to cry and put the parpers in her apron pocket. 她开始哭起来，把我的病史放在她罩衫的衣袋里。Education commences at the mother's knee. 教育始于母亲膝下。

2 着手；发生；出现；成立：Replacement animals were ordered promptly from supply houses, and as they arrived the institute staff commenced the riresome rote of repeating work begun long ago. 迅速订购了实验用的动物，动物一送到，研究所的人就着手干起很早以前就开始的枯燥的重复性工作。The process of imitation probably never commenced between forms widely dissimilar in colour. 色彩完全不同的类型之间，大概决不会有模仿过程发生。In the joking commences a rottenness. 一开玩笑就会出现不好的苗头。Finding the advantage of this little collection, I proposed to render the benefit from the books more common, by commencing a public subscription library. 看到这批收藏不多的书籍会有这些好处，我建议成立一个公共订阅图书馆，使大家都能从中得到好处。

3 首创；创刊：Ray did not develop the idea of binary nomenclature commenced by Bauhin. Ray 对 Bauhin 首创的双名法概念并没有加以发展。It was a periodical commenced by R. Dodsley in 1758. 它是一种期刊，由 R·多兹利在 1758 年创刊。

☆ Those who commence the attack are above. 那些打头阵的在上面。Then it commenced to rain pieces of steel. 接着，钢铁的碎片象一阵骤雨从天而降。The boys were on loose and eager to commence their allotted chores around the house and garden. 男孩们松散而又热情地干开了分派给他们整理房子和花园的工作。Deerslayer then commenced a succinct but clear narrative of all that occured during the night. 于是打鹿将简单明了地把夜间发生的事情向他们叙述了一遍。

commencement *n* 1 开始，生效；成立：And nothing to start until the commencement of the bombardment. 轰炸开始之前不许有任何行动。The date of receiving the Royal Assent was taken to be the date of commencement. 获得御准的那一天即为法令的生效日。Monopolies of every kind marked your administration almost in the moment of its commencement. 你们的政府几乎在成立伊始，就暴露出种种垄断的痕迹。

2 毕业典礼，学位授于典礼：Before leaving I attended the 47th

Green Apple Data Center

commencement of Cornell on June 16, 1914. 离校之前，我还在1914年6月16日参加了康乃尔的第47届毕业典礼。She drove to the Lindell Hotel, where she had stayed two years ago when she came up for Emil's commencement. 她乘车来到了林德尔旅馆，两年前，她去参加爱弥儿的学位授予典礼，曾在那里经过。

commend *v* 1 委托：She commended the child to her sister's care. 她将这小孩委托她的妹妹照顾。

2 捧，赞扬，称赞，称道：The landlord of the Sol's Arms, finding Little Swills so popular, commends him highly to the Jurymen and public. 太阳徽酒店的老板看见小斯维尔斯这样受欢迎，便在那些陪审员和客人面前把他大捧一阵。I commend all those who are today graduating. 我赞扬今天的所有毕业生。I conceive you to be now commending the similies. 我想你现在在称赞这个比喻了。Marriage he obliquely commended (in 'Illusions') by arguing that even the worst marriages have compensations. 他隐晦曲折地称道婚姻（在《幻影》里），说是最坏的婚姻也能使人受益。

3 介绍，鼓吹；使为…所欢迎：Commend me to the nuseryman and the poulterer. 把我介绍给苗木培养工或者家禽贩子吧。I commended this to my circle of friends at the time. 当时我曾在我的朋友中间鼓吹这个方案。This would hardly commend him to the new African states. 仅此一点就很难使他为非洲的新兴国家所欢迎。

4 保留：The commander would be commended. 指挥官当然是被保留着的 。

5 以…著称：Americans, rightly or wrongly, are commended for the ease with which they adapt themselves to foreign conditions. 无论对还是错，美国人是以容易适应国外条件而著称的。

6 代…致意：It is very kind of you to commend me to your father. 请代我向令尊致意，不胜感激。

commend itself to 被接受，受欢迎：His suggestions do not commend themselves to the committee. 他的建议不会被委员会接受。Will the proposal commend itself to the public？这项建议会受公众欢迎吗？

☆ It doesn't commend itself to reason. 这无法自圆其说。

commendable *a* 好，值得赞美的，值得赞扬的；令人钦佩的，值得钦佩的：Such carping is not commendable. 这样吹毛求疵真不大好。I

Green Apple Data Center

granted her that this was a very commendable. 我承认这办法倒是值得赞美的。They have laid much too little emphasis on other more socially useful kinds of ethically commendable conduct. 对于其他一些有益于社会，从道德上讲是值得赞扬的品行，却强调得太少了。Miss Ophelia, after this, did labor, with a commendable degree of real and energy. 从此以后，奥菲丽亚小姐果然以令人钦佩的热情和精力着手工作。Mrs Penniman, with a degree of act that was as unusual as it was commendable, took the line of leaving her alone. 对于这一切，佩尼曼太太采取了不介入的态度，她的这种策略一反常态，倒是值得钦佩的。

commendation *n* 称赞，夸奖，嘉奖；好话；保举：His dearest friends could not be dissatisfied with such commendation as that. 他的最亲密的朋友也不会对这样的称赞感到不满意。I am flattered by his commendation. 受到他夸奖我很荣幸。Later, Pationi received official comendation. 后来，佩特罗尼受到正式嘉奖。He overheard his young master mention our names with great commendation. 他无意中听到他的年轻的主人提我们的名字，极力说我们的好话。You were up for a letter of commendation. 有一封你的保举信。

☆Such conversation as one may hear would not warrant a commendation of the scene upon intellectual grounds. 在这里能够听到的那些话，从知识上说起来是不足取的。

commensal *n*〔生〕共生菌

commensalism *n* 1 共栖：Some associations of species are almost a form of commensalism. 有些种类的组合几乎是共栖的形式。

2 〔生〕共生共栖现象

commensurable *a* 1〔数〕可公度的，可通约的：The constituent squares in a squared rectangle have commensurable sides. 在方化矩形中，组成矩形的各个正方形有可公度的边。Not all geometrical magnitudes of the same kind are commensurable with one another. 同类几何量中彼此之间并非都是可通约的。

2 〔数〕有同量的

commensurate *a* 1 相等，同量的：Don't get the idea that valice of music is commensurate with its sensuous appeal. 不要以为音乐的价值与其美的感染力相等。In his view differences in adaptation are

Green Apple Data Center

insufficient to create niches commensurate in number and kind. 按照他的观点，适应的差异不足以在数量上和种类上形成同量的小生境。

2 相当的，相适应的；均匀的：The World Bank extend loans to its members on conventional terms commensurate with prevailing interest rates. 世界银行以和当时利率相当的通常条件向成员国贷款。The amino acid is depleted commensurate with the development of the growing embryo. 氨基酸的消耗是同生长的胚的发育相适应的。Field soils often have bulk densities ranging from 1. 0 to 1. 4gcc; with commensurate poresities and infiltration characteristics. 田间土壤的容重常在1．0到1．4克／立方厘米范围内，且具有均匀的孔隙度和渗透性。

3 〔数〕同单位的

commensurately *ad* 〔电信〕匹配地，配比地，同等地

comment Ⅰ *n* 1 注解，说明，注脚，注释，解释：Your laughter, Horace, is a capital comment on your wit. 你的笑声，霍拉斯，是对你的笑话所做的最好注解。Another aspect of the logic requires comment. 这个推理还有另一点需要说明。It's less characteristic than your comment on it which is perfectly insincere. 这句注脚更富有你的特色，那就是毫无诚意。The Great Gatsby is his summative comment on the Jazz Age.《了不起的盖茨比》是菲茨杰拉尔德就"爵士时代"所作的总结性注释。The solutions of the two Bernoullis warrant further comment. Bernonlli 兄弟的解法值得进一步解释。

2 评语，评论，作评述；议论，谈论：She added a few comments on her female collegues in the House. 她就下院女同僚补充了一些评语。"All very good, but insufficient," was Stalin's comment. "你说的都很好，不过还不够。"斯大林作了这种评述。Some comments may now be made. 现在可以做某些评论。As the procession filed in, comments were audible. 当人们鱼贯而入时就议论开了。Aileen was excited as a child, delighted to be once more the center of comment. 爱玲兴奋得象小孩子一样，很高兴自己又成为谈论的中心。

3 见解；意见，高见；理会：They wanted to go to work. There were no comments, no questions. 他们要去工作了，没发表见解，也没提任何问题。Mr. Touchett made no comment upon this; he had the air of thinking that. 杜歇先生对此没有发表意见，他的神气表

Green Apple Data Center

明他在思考。Bloggs had begun to pace up and as he spoke. he stopped now and looked around.“Comments？”布洛格斯一边说一边来回走动，说到这里，他停住脚步，环视着大家说：“诸位有何高见？”Captain Yolles made no comment. 约里斯处长没有加以理会。

4 出声，吭声；发泄：Keith nodded, without comment. 基思点点头，没有出声。Faber watched the whole thing without comment. 这一切费伯都看在眼里，但没吭声。We commented adversely upon the imbecility of that telegraphic style. 我们对着这条电报式的愚蠢的留言发泄了一通不满。

5 闲话；讽刺：There was no lack of comment as to Minna Hooven about the ranches. 关于明娜·何芬，农庄里闲话多的是。But what a comment, she could not help reflecting, on her own charms! 但是她却不禁想到，这对她自己的魅力是个多么大的讽刺！

6 朕兆：It is difficult to believe nowadays that the order of nature indulged in any such meaningless comments. 现在很难相信自然的秩序会滥示这样一些无意义的朕兆。

☆ Sharon then mentioned the recommendation for additional task forces, but kennedy made no comment. 沙伦接着提到增加工作小组的建议，但是肯尼迪未置可否。

Ⅱ *n* 1 说；说明，解释；谈论，讨论，评述：“Good enough for you,”my mother commented dryly. 这回就好了吧，妈妈冷冷地说。“He’s a shrewd man, your father,”he commented.“他是一个精明人，你的父亲，”他说明。Comment on the relation between this and the period of a satellite revolving close to the surface of the earth. 解释这个周期和卫星沿接近地球表面的轨道旋转的周期之间的关系。Everyone noticed her high spirits and commented upon her happiness. 每个人都注意到了她的兴奋，谈论着她的高兴。We comment on these topics in Section 6. 我们将在第6节讨论这些课题。Identify the volatile product and comment. 鉴定此挥发性产品并评述。

2 骂，夸奖，开了话头；评短论长，评头论足，说长道短：On their way to the house they had been commenting freely and severely on Grandet’s close-fistness, almost going so far as to accuse him of fratricide. 他们一路来的时候还在称心如意的骂葛朗台守财奴，差不多认为兄弟就是给他害死的。“What an elegant gentleman,”com-

Green Apple Data Center

mented Miss Baker.“真是个文质彬彬的君子人哪”，贝格小姐夸奖道。Lovely view out there, Mrs. Judd comments. 这一带的风景真不错呢——还是爵德太太开了个话头。All our pilgrims looked on and commented on. the expert way in which the ship was handled. 那些进香客，全都在一旁观看，并且在一旁评短论长——说这条鞭子运用得真是十分巧妙。The father commented now and then on certain of the animals. 父亲不时对某些牲畜评头论足一番。Men came out of barber shop with lathered faces, their neckcloths hanging, to watch and comment in hushed voices. 有几个男人从理发店里跑出来，只见他们理发用的罩衣还没有脱下，脸上还有刮胡子用的皂液。他们一面看，一面压低了嗓音说长道短。

3 预期：I commented that a long period of build-up would have to precede any attack on the European. 而我预期在进行任何方式进攻欧洲大陆前，必须有一长期的整备。

without comment 没有异议：They presented their letters and were accepted without comment. 他们交出了证明信件，没有异议就被接受了 。

commentary *n* 1 解释；评论：It was not a pleasant commentary on his own character and degree of moral stamina, to say the least. 至少，这也是在他自己的性格与道德程度上不愉快的解释。In much of the popular commentary, this conclusion was stated in highly purposive terms. 这类评论很多，而其结论表述尤为明显。

2 文章；写照：The concern of the American youth of the 1960 ’s recognized such commentaries, reflects a heightened idealism. 这些文章承认60年代美国青年所关心的问题反映出一种提高了的理想主义。It ’s a sad commentary on the ability of our government if our own position would not be better for us than theirs would be. 如果我们自己的立场还不如他们的立场对我们有好处，那真是对我国政府的能力的可悲写照。

3 交谈：Brezhnev could not forgo extended commentary to several old acquaintances. 勃列日涅夫不愿停止同几位熟人没完没了的交谈。

4 〔无〕（运动等的）实况广播（报道）

commentator *n* 批评家，评论家；评论员，时事评论员：The apparent connexion between built-in obsolescence and changes in art-styles

Green Apple Data Center

has struck several commentators. 本身过时与艺术风气改变之间存在着的显然联系，引起了一些批评家的注意。The fifth-century commentator proclus was very explicit about his objection to the parallel axiom. 第五世纪评论家 Proclus 非常明显地反对平行公理。Other commentators soon took up the theme. 其他评论员不久也报道了这则消息。For journalists and radio commentators the raid had been a mighty shot in the arm. 对新闻记都和电台的时事评论员来说，这次出击倒是一大兴奋剂。

commerce *n* 1 生意，商业活动；商界：They have long done the commerce of the interior of Africa and in Arabia. 这些人长期以来就在非洲中部和阿拉伯做生意。The Babylonia was in the path of trade routes and commerce was extensive. 巴比伦位于古代贸易通道上，他们商业活动范围很广。Spanish is extremely useful in Europe as a language of commerce. 西班牙语在欧州是十分有用的商界语言。

2 关系：One might wonder what commerce she could possibly hold with her own spirit. 人们不禁会想，不知道她跟自己的灵魂是什么关系 。

in one ’s commerce with 对待：In her commerce with the great our dear friend showed the same frankness which distinguished her transaction with the lowly. 我们这亲爱的朋友对待大人物和她对待地位低微的人一样直爽。

commercial Ⅰ *a* 1 商业，商业上的，商业化的：A number of commercial organizations in the United States have provided catalogue cards and other services. 在美国许多商业组织提供目录卡片及其他服务。Synchrotron radiation also has commercial application. 同步加速器辐射还有一些商业上的应用。We have ceased to be commercial in our love-matters. 在恋爱问题上我们不再有商业化的倾向。

2 商务；商用；商品：The central public library located in a large town or city generally provides an additional department usually known as the commercial and／or technical department. 位于大城镇或城市的中心公共图书馆一般另外设有一个通常称为商务或技术服务部的机构。This simple device is the prototype of the commercial alternating current generator, or alternator. 这个简单装置就是商用交流发电机的原型。Technology and future economic incentives

Green Apple Data Center

could make additional acres capable of producing commercial crops. 技术和将来的经济刺激可以扩大商品作物的面积。

3 生产，生产性，成批生产的：After 10 to 15 years of clonal testing, mixture of 25 to 50 clones, often belonging to several families, have been released for commercial use. 经过10～15年无性系测定后，常常将属于几个家系的25～50个无性系混合起来，大量投入生产使用。The average steam production in the now existing commercial batural steam fields is around 30 tons per hour per well. 目前存在的生产性天然气田的平均蒸气产量为每井每小时30吨左右。A common commercial model of the interferometer is shown in Fig. 42 — 14. 图42 — 14中画出一个成批生产的通用型干涉仪。

4 民用的；通用的：Commercial radio broadcasters have used long waves for nearly 60 years. 将近60年以来，民用的无线电广播一直用的是长波。Silane coupling agents are also used in many commercial sand-epoxy-type composites. 硅烷偶联剂亦用于许多通用的砂子环氧型复合材料中。

5 工业，工业上：In a commercial process, this precedure may take as long as 32 minutes at 24℃. 在工业方法中，整个过程在24℃下只需32分钟。The blast furnace is not in commercial use. 高炉法尚未在工业上应用。

6 广告：Companies, dreaming of similar leaps in sales through the new medium, rushed to buy commercial time. 梦想利用这种新的传播媒介使产品销售来个同样大飞跃的公司们，蜂拥而至抢购广告时间。

7 质量低劣的：Next to death, commercial bread and the price of gas, I hate the idea of getting bald the most. 除了死亡、质量低劣的面包和汽油的价格，我最不喜欢想到的就是秃头。

8 以赢利为目的的：Since about 1945, a commercial shelling industry has been developed. 大约1945年以来，以赢利为目的的剥壳工业得到了发展。

9 运货：The effect of commercial vehicles is of course much greater when the road has a few lanes than when it has many. 当道路的车道较少时，运货汽车的影响当然要远远大于车道多时对道路的影响 。

Ⅱ *n* 1 广告，商业广告，广告节目：The twin cover stories had the

Green Apple Data Center

effect of two gigantic commercials. 两份杂志的封面特写报道就等于是两份大广告。He did some commercials for us. 他为我们做了好些商业广告。He told me how much he and Rosalymn liked my TV commercials. 他告诉我，他和罗莎琳都喜欢看我主持的电视广告节目。2 销售部：Ford Motor Compania Commercial is supplying 500 cars and trucks. 福特汽车公司销售部准备提供500辆小汽车和卡车。

commercial counsellor *n* 〔律〕法律顾问

commercially *ad* 1 商业，商业上：Western Union suggested to Edison that he try to develop a commercially useful telephone. "西方同盟"建议爱迪生试制一种实验用的商业电话。Commercially two main types of hydrogeations are carried out with Nickel catalyst. 商业上采用的以镍作催化剂的氢化有两种。

2 工业上；工业规模：Practical flow-metering devices have become available commercially. 实用的流量测量装置已在工业上使用。Fluidized bed processing was first used commercially in fluid catalytic craking of crude oil in 1941. 早在1941年，流化床工艺过程就第一次以工业规模用于原油的流化催化裂化。

3 市场上，在市场上：There are many good automatic, semiautomatic, and hand feeding devices available commercially. 市场上已有许多优良的自动、半自动和手工饲喂装置出售。Many are also commercially available at quite reasonable prices. 在市场上也可以购到许多廉价的（元件）。

4 大量地：Various clones families could be propagated commercially without having been clonally tested. 在这些家系中不同无性系被大量地繁殖，也没有进行无性系的测定。

commination *n* 〔宗〕以蒙受神谴进行威吓

commingle *v* 混杂，相互混合，融合在一起；杂交：Fact is inextricably commingled with fiction. 事实与虚构混杂难分。Ground waters originating in different beds commingle. 来源于不同层位的地下水相互混合。The striking fact about Heron's work is his commingling of rigorous mathematics and the approximate procedures and formulas of the Egyptians. Heron 的工作突出之点是他把严密的数学同埃及人的近似方法和公式融合在一起。Sexual reproduction can bring about genetical commingling. 有性繁殖可取得杂交遗传。

Green Apple Data Center

commingler *n* 〔技〕混合器

comminute *v* 1 粉碎：Earthworms comminute the mineral fraction of soils. 蚯蚓粉碎土壤中的无机物碎片。

2 〔技〕弄成粉末；细分，分割

comminution *n* 〔医〕粉碎性骨折

commiserate *v* 表示同情，深表同情；为…感到遗憾：You'd better commiserate John on his recent misfortunes. 你最好对约翰最近的不幸表示同情。"I commiserate you," said he, "for your misfortune; for indeed she is a good woman, and very amiable." "对你的不幸我深表同情，"他说，"因为她的确是一位好女人，非常温柔可爱。" He commiserated his friend Willoughby. 他为他的朋友威洛比感到遗憾。

commiseration *n* 可怜：With much commiseration she taken out of court. 大家都觉得她十分可怜，便把她带到法庭外边去。

commissarial *a* 〔宗〕代理主教的；〔军〕兵站部的

commissariat *n* 1 给养：Their commissariat had no organization. 他们的给养处于无组织的状况下。

2 〔军〕兵站部，军粮经理部，军粮

commissary *n* 〔宗〕代理主教；〔军〕粮秣员，兵站负责人员

commission I *n* 1 任命，授权：I accepted a commission as first lieutenant when the war began. 战争开始的时候，我被任命为中尉。Commission means an order or authority, to a factor or agent, to do some act. 对代办人或代理人而言，授权指受托做某种行为。

2 委任状，任命状，授权令：I have the king of France's commission in my pocket, which would aye be some protection. 我口袋里有着法国国王的委任状，也许这对我还起一点保护作用吧。At 16, Napoleon received a commission as a second lieutenant of artillery. 16岁的拿破仑得到了炮兵少尉的任命状。In 1388 the Crown issued commissions. 1388年，国王发布授权令。

3 委托，受人之托：Mrs. Grantly had received a commission from her husband. 格伦雷太太受到丈夫的委托。Tell her some story, a present for someone? A commission? 对她编个故事。说那是带给谁的礼物？说是受人之托？

4 使命；职位：If I don't excute my commission, she'll tear

Green Apple Data Center

my eyes out. 我如果不执行我这个使命，她会把我的眼睛都挖出来的。I didn't keep the commission. 我未能保持这个职位。

5 委员会；代办机构：The Iowa statute allowed cities over 25，000 to adopt the commission form. 依阿华法令允许25000人以上的城市采用委员会体制。Nuclear cost overruns have put many state utility commissions in difficulty. 核电的费用超支，使电力公司在各州的代办机构左右为难。

6 代理酬金：Commission means the remuneration paid to an agent. 代理酬金指付给代理人的酬金。

7 派去办事情：St. Clare had just been entrusting Tom with some money，and various commissions. 圣·克莱亚刚交给汤姆一笔钱，派他去办几件事情。

8 目标：Each bullet has got its commission. 每颗子弹都有目标。

9 有所作为：Foreign policy is made by commission and omission. 外交政策的制订要靠有所作为和有所不为。

10 〔商〕代办，经纪；〔律〕作为，犯（罪）

II *v* 1 派；任职，任命，提拔：Mr. Linton commissioned me to take the boy home early. 林惇先生派我早早地送孩子回家。When we met him he had already been commissioned in the provincial army. 我们见到他时，他已在省军中任职。He shall take care that the laws be faithfully executed，and shall commission all the officers of the United States. 他应注意使法律切实执行，并任命所有合众国的军官。He had hoped Croft would be commissioned. 他本来希望上头会提拔克洛夫特。

2 托，委托："Mrs. Palmer appeared quite well，and I am commissioned to tell you that you will certainly see her tomorrow." "帕尔默太太看来很好。她托我告诉你，你明天一定可以见到她。"One of the best-known Russian painters was commissioned by his Government to do a conversation piece of the Conference. 俄国一位最著名的画家，受他的政府的委托，将这次会议中的会谈实况绘成一幅图画。

3 投产，正式投产：This naturally depends on the successful commissioning of the fibredrawing department. 这当然取决于拉丝车间的成功投产。This plant was commissioned toward the end of 1966. 这个厂在1966年底正式投产。

Green Apple Data Center

4 进行：The justification for commissioning any type of airborne survey is that for a given degree of effectiveness. 不管进行哪一样航测，都要达到一个给定的有效程度。

5 提出：These had been commissioned by the previous Government. 这些都是前届政府提出来的。

6 编入现役：By the middle of February 1945 only two of the 126 new crafts commissioned had put to sea. 到1945年2月中旬为止，126艘编入现役的新艇，只有两艘入了海。

commission of the peace 治安委任：Since 1974 there are separate commissions of the peace for each county. 自1974年后，对每一个郡都单独地发出治安委任。

commissure *n* 1〔动〕接索：The transverse fibres or commissure unite the two ganglia of a pair. 横行的纤维即接索则把成对的两个神经节连在一起。

2 〔技〕合缝处；〔植〕接着面；〔解〕连合

commit *v* 1 犯，闯祸；亵渎：I certainly committed that error. 我确实犯了这个错误。Immediately he thought he had committed a fatal offense. 他马上就知道他闯了大祸，得罪了人。By doing so, she would risk committing a sacrilege. 这样一来她就会冒亵渎神明的危险 。

2 送，交，将…交付；委托，责成…使用：He should commit him to Newgate for assaulting the constable. 他将把他送到新门监狱去，因为他袭击了警察。What's left of me is totally committed to the old man who save me. 我所剩下的一切，全都，真的全都交给那个拯救过我的老人了。The magistrate must commit him to prison. 司法官须将他交付监狱。In fine, driven to despair, she has committed the matter to me. 最后，她被逼得走投无路，把这件事委托我了。Even if one is committed to the SI system, there is no objection to such units as grams, centimeters, millimeters, etc. 即使责成人们使用SI体系，而象克、厘米、毫米等这样的单位也没什么。

3 引起，造成；发生：We shall not carry out the details of estimating the error committed by using the midpoint rule. 我们将不详述怎样估计在采用中点法则所引起的误差。The error we committed is

Green Apple Data Center

only 0．5 min．我们造成的误差只有0．5分钟。At the time the murder was committed he said that he had been in New York to see his broker．凶案发生时，据他说他是在纽约市拜访他的经纪人。

4 束缚；卷进去；离不开：Agriculture in the developing nations is not irreversibly committed，to a particular pattern of intensification．发展中国家的农业并没有完全为某种集约化形式所束缚。I was fully committed，and must go on with the fight．我既然已经卷了进去，只好干下去。Alex Vandervoort was a committed party-goer，and loved gourmet food and wine．亚历克斯·范德沃特是个离不开社交场的人物，喜欢佳肴美酒。

5 干；做：Obviously the only way to make people realize that an action is sinful is to punish them if they commit it．显然，要让人们认识到某种行为是罪恶的，唯一的办法就是他们一干这事就惩罚他们。I even began committing poetry again，though of course I dared not expose it to my father．我又开始做诗，虽然作了，当然没敢再让父亲看。

6 拨归；收进：Hitler＇s response was to commit more and air wings to Citadel．希特勒的反应是把更多的师和空军联队拨归“城堡”行动使用。He＇s been committed to a private psychiatric hospital in Newark．他已被收进纽瓦克的一家私立精神病院。

7 立志；履行诺言：This implies the need for significant increases in official concessional flows to support countries committed to reform．这意味着需要大量增加官方优惠资金的流入，以支持这些立志改革的国家。They＇ve said it so often that they＇ve committed then．他们已经说了不只一次，到时不得不履行诺言。

8 赞成：They need not be committed to any particular form of property ownership．他们未必赞成某一种特定形式的财产所有制。

9 收监：He was committed to take his trial at the next Sessions．他收监待审，只等下次开庭。

10〔军〕投入：If they are not prepared to prevail，they could not commit their nation＇s power．如果不打算取胜，就不要投入国家的力量。

☆He is executed for a murder that he committed and yet did not commit．他还是因为杀人未遂而被处决了。

Green Apple Data Center

be committed to 1 承担，承担…义务：The United States was not formally committed to maintaining the dollar value of the world's currencies. 美国并不正式承担维持任何其他世界性货币的美元价值的责任。They recognize that many elements of an organization will be more committed to a decision if they take part in it. 他们认识到，如果组织内的许多因素参加进去，它们将对决定承担更多的义务。
2 坚持，致力于，非做…不可，矢志坚持，以全力从事；完全旨在：Still committed to the strategy of the previous decade, he essentially wanted to know the answer to the following two questions. 他依旧坚持十几年来所奉行的战略，主要想得到对以下两个问题的答案。Many coutries are fully committed to coulour TV transmission. 许多国家还是完全致力于发展彩色电视传输。We seem to he committed to this sort of approach. 我们似乎非作这样一种探求不可。We are committed to no rigid formula. 我们未必矢志坚持任何硬性方案。Today we are committed to a worldwide struggle. 如今我们正以全力从事世界性斗争。Our military forces are committed to peace and disciplined in self-restraint. 我们的军事力量完全旨在维护和平，素有自制的训练。
3 献身：Roosevelt was firmly committed to progressive cause. 罗斯福坚定地献身进步事业。
4（笃）信于：Emerson was religiously committed to democracy. 爱默生确是笃信于民主。
5 涉及：Whether analytical or romantic, it is committed to existence, not to essence. 它不论是持分析态度或持浪漫主义态度，只是涉及存在而不涉及本质。
commit oneself 1 表态，明确表态，明确说出意见：He paused, and then committed himself irrevocably. 他停了一下，然后明确地表了态。Dr. Macphail did not want to commit himself. 麦克费尔医生不想明确表态。She did not commit herself. 她没有明确说出她的意见 。
2 保证，作出承诺，使承担责任：We will do our best to advance shipment but cannot commit ourselves. 我们一定尽力提前装船，但不能保证。Once a great nation commits itself, it must prevail. 一旦一个大国对一件事作出了承诺，它就必须取得成功。At first he had

Green Apple Data Center

refused to commit himself. 起初，他不肯使自己承担责任。

3 牵扯：I've never committed myself in writing, Fred. 我是从来不受字据的牵扯的，福来德。

4 全力以赴：We decided to commit ourselves and began a full-scale excavation of the site in 1977. 我们决定全力以赴，于是在1977年开始了大规模的发掘工作。

☆But having committed herself to this line of action there was no retrating for bad weather. 她既然已经箭离弦上了，那就不能因为天气不好而退回。

commit suiside 自杀：The whole family must go to gaol or commit suiside unless such a bill could be paid. 不付账的话，她一家子不坐牢就得自杀。

commit to memory 默记，背诵：Once more, he tugged the hand-drawn map out of his coat pocket and committed it to memory. 他又从上衣口袋里掏出那张手绘的地图，默记。Please ask if he hasn't committed those words to memory. They are from the document by which we created our country, the Declaration of Independence. 请问问他能不能背诵这句出自美国建国文献《独立宣言》的名言。

commit to paper 诉诸笔端：I shall commit my thoughts to paper. 我可以把我的喜怒哀乐诉诸笔端。

commitment *n* 1 许诺，承诺，保证，诺言：The political commitment among world leaders to banish the scourge of hunger from the earth has spread and grown stronger. 各国领导人为从地球上消除饥饿灾难所作的政治许诺已经广泛传播并深入人心。In other words, a decision is a commitment. 换言之，一项决策就是一项承诺。When an organism comes under stress does it reduce or increase its commitment to reproduction? 当有机体在受到压力作用的情况下，它给予繁殖作用的保证是下降还是增加呢？We were losing the ability to make credible commitment. 我们正在丧失使我们的诺言得到别人信任的能力。

2 承担义务，承担的责任，应尽的职责；责任心：Zhou Enlai acted on the conviction that China's security depended on America's strong commitment to the global balance of power. 周恩来的指导思想是认为中国的安全有赖于美国坚定地承担保持全球均势的义务。He recognized the strength of his commitment and, with characteristic

Green Apple Data Center

honesty, warned us to discount his bias. 他由于意识到自己承担的责任重大，就以他特有的直率告诉我们要对他的意见不可全信。For the hotel, a commitment had been met as planned. 从饭店方面来说，已按计划完成了应尽的职责。Given his high commitment to service, Haig would not refuse a request by the President no matter how I might feel about it. 黑格对职务的责任心如此之强，不管我们反应如何，他都不会拒绝总统的请求。

3 奉献，贡献，帮助：Such commitment derives from superordinate goals. 这种奉献来自崇高的目标。Winston-Salem has had an unusual commitment to the arts. 温斯顿 - 塞勒姆对艺术有一种不寻常的贡献。Thanks for your commitment to our company ' s growth and for your support for this exciting new program. 承蒙你对我们公司成长的帮助和你对这个振奋人心的新程序的支持，不胜感谢。

4 信念，追求；意图：He had ample opportunity to reaffirm his basic ideological commitment. 他曾多次有机会重申他的基本思想信念。They have not a dreary commitment to mean ambitions. 他们不去无聊地追求卑鄙的野心。Any date selected in that period of the year would fulfill the commitments made by the political leaders. 凡是在该时期内选定任何日期，均可符合政治领袖们的意图。

5 租约，合同，雇佣制：I ' ll make a commitment with you right now. 我要马上跟你把租约敲定。Lifetime commitment was not general between the two world wars. 终生合同在两次世界大战之间的时间里是不普遍的。One of the most Widely publicized features of the Japanese labor market is the system of what had been called permanent commitment. 日本劳动力市场广为宣扬的特点之一就是所谓的终身雇佣制。

6 事，约会：Hearings are held without most of the members, who always have a dozen other commitments at the same time. 举行听证会的时候，绝大多数委员都缺席，委员们在这个时候总是有许多事办。In February of that winter, I had a week without any commitment. 那年寒冬二月，我有一个星期没有任何约会。

7 负担：The dose commitment is not certain. 剂量负担是不能肯定的。

8 〔经〕买卖（契约）

Green Apple Data Center

committal *n* 1 押交：Committal for trial is the determination of examining justices. 押交审判是预审法官作出的决定。
2 〔律〕收监，关押。

committee *n* 1 委员会：Most important decisions in corporate life are made by individuals, not by committees. 企业界大多数重大决策都是个人作出的，不是委员会作出的。
2 〔律〕受托人，财产代管人，保护人。

Committee for the Promotin of International Trade〔经〕国际贸易促进会

commixture *n* 杂质：If he had English blood in his veins it had probably received some French or Italian commixture. 如果说他血管里有英国人的血液，那么大概也掺进了法国人或意大利人的杂质。

commodious *a* 1宽敞的：They offered her twenty thousand Lire in wages and showed her a very commodious room where she would live. 他们给她两万里拉的工钱，带她看一个给她住的非常宽敞的房间。
2 舒适：Their habitation was not merely respectable and commodious, but even dignified and imposing. 他们的居所既宽敞舒适又尊严气派。

commodity *n* 1 商品：A bill of exchange is a commodity that is subject to rises and falls in value. 债券是一种商品，也有市价涨落。
2 产品，原料产品：The United States is the world's leading producer of farm commodities. 美国是全世界第一位农产品的生产者。The location of the worlds natural resouces, also called commodities, determines the patterns of world trade. 世界自然资源又称原料产品，它的分布决定了世界贸易的格局。
3 货色：Florence is the best market in Italy for such commodities as yours. 像你这样的货色，佛罗伦萨是意大利最好的市场。

commodity inflation〔经〕因商品缺乏引起的通货膨胀

common Ⅰ *a* 1共同，共有的，同一个：Although these states and their people are diverse, they share the common goal of economic development. 虽然这些国家及人民各不相同，但有着经济发展的共同目标。Most of the more complex emotions are common to the higher animals and ourselves. 大多数的比较复杂的情绪是各种高等动物和我们所共有的。In a synchronous counter all stages are triggered by a common clock. 在同步计算器中，所有触发器均由同一个时钟触发。

Green Apple Data Center

2 相同，异口同声，不约而同的；公共，公用的：Systems in mechanical equilibrium have a common pressure. 成力学平衡的体系压力相同。A common, but low exclamation of surprise and admiration escaped every mouth. 所有的人异口同声发出一声低低的惊叹。This time by a common impulse they turned to each other and shook hands. 这一回，凭着不约而同的冲动，他们转过身来彼此握手。Detailed techniques will be presented here to solve all the common interfacing problems. 本书将详细介绍解决所有公共接口问题的技术。In fused-ring and bridge-ring compounds two carbons are common to the two rings. 在稠环和桥环化合物中，两个碳原子是两个环公用的。

3 常用，常见的，日常的，寻常的：One common solution to approving projects is to pick the man instead of the proposal. 批准计划的常用办法是看人而不看计划。They were a couple of lively young men, playing the part which is common to the higher classes of the law at Edinburgh. 这一对活泼的年青人扮演着爱丁堡高等律师界常见的角色。Time brought resignation, and a melancholy sweeter than common joy. 时间会使人们听天由命的，而且带来了一种比日常的欢乐还甜密的忧郁。I thought it was a common quarrel. 我认为这只是寻常的争吵。

4 普遍，普通，通常的：Lung cancer became common in England and Welsh. 肺癌在英格兰和威尔士已经很普遍了。Common fractions written in the Greek or Egyptian system were too awkward for astronomical calculations 用希腊人或埃及人那套办法写出来的普通分数很不便于作天文计算。It is common practice to represent forces by means of arrows on sketches in solving force problems. 在解决力的问题时，通常的作法是在示意图上用箭头表示力。

5 多，频繁，家常便饭，随处可见，司空见惯，比比皆是：Private libraries also became common among the wealthier Greeks. 私人图书馆在富有的希腊人当中也逐渐增多。The records show that war was not as common then as in earlier or later times. 记载表明，战争在当时并不象从前或后来那样频繁。All her history was black with crime; and among her crimes murder was common. 她一生的历史，完全被罪恶所染黑了；在种种罪恶之中，杀人是她的家常便饭。Many of the window-panes were broken, and indeed this was so common a feature in

Green Apple Data Center

that house. 窗子上的玻璃零零落落，没有几块是完整的，这种现象在这幢房子里的确是随处可见。One common question is：What are the properties that distinguish living things from nonliving things? 一个司空见惯的题目是：区别生物与非生物的基本特征是什么？In the past, American families tended to be quite large. Parents raising five or more children were common. 过去，美国家庭的人口众多。一对夫妇供养 5 个或更多孩子的情况比比皆是。

6 通俗的，流行的；熟知的；大家的，大家都承认的：Wealth and money in short, are, in common language, considered as in every respect synonymous. 按着通俗的说法，财富与货币，无论从哪一点看来，都是同义语。The words were sometimes the well-known and common hymns sung in churches about. 歌词有的是邻近教堂里流行的、脍炙人心的赞美诗。A common example of mechanical resonance is provided by pushing a swing. 荡秋千，是熟知的机械共振的例子。It is a common remark. 这是大家的看法。Some common notion of justice can and must be found, for failure to do so will only bring more "just" wars…应该找到，而且也能够找到一种大家都承认的正义原则。因为，要是找不到，就会爆发更多的"正义"战争…。

7 平凡的，平淡无奇；平民化：It was but a hurried parting in a common street, yet it was a sacred remembrance to these two common people. 他们在一条普普通通的街道上匆忙作别了，但是对这两个平凡的人来说，这却是一个神圣的纪念。Adulation of the young Sir Willoughby's beauty and wit, and aristocratic bearing and mien was common. 一切对威洛比爵士的奉承：英俊、聪慧及有贵族仪表、风度翩翩等等，都显得平淡无奇。It must be common；it must be vugarized. 它必须是平民化，它必须是大众化的才行。

8 平庸，庸俗，俗气，俗不可耐的：The things he saw couldn't help being common when he had become common to look at them. 当他变得很平庸，去看一些东西时，他所看到的东西也不可能不是很平庸的了。God, how bad literature has become! Common, cheap. 上帝啊，文学已经变得这么糟糕啦！庸俗！浅薄！She looked around after a moment and told me the girl was "common but pretty". 过了一会她四面张望了一下，对我说那个女孩"俗气可是漂亮"。The man, a common fellow, made jokes with them. 那个俗不可耐的家伙和他们开

Green Apple Data Center

着玩笑。

9 下等，下贱，卑鄙的，手段卑劣的：It isn't that I think the enlisted men are dirty and common. 这并不是说我觉得这些士兵是卑微的和下等的。You're not a bit common! 你一点也不下贱！I would appear for the rest of my life as a dishonorable traitor and a common scoundrel. 在我今后的余生中，他人将把我看作是一个可耻的卖国贼和卑鄙的小人。You have given all my money to a common thief and a vagabond. 你把我所有的钱都给了一个手段卑劣的贼，一个无赖。

10 习惯：Most states had modified the common law rules in favor of the injured workers. 大多数州已对习惯法的规定作了有利于受伤工人的修改。

11 其他：The common men gazed on the ceremony with wondering eyes and chastened feelings. 其他人无不带着迷惑的目光，怀着纯真的感情，注视着葬礼进行。

12〔数〕公（比）："Ratio" refers to the common ratio of the sequence of mumbers A2，B2…"比"是指数列A2，B2的公比。

13〔数〕共通的，公约的；〔语〕通性的，通格的

☆Here they shared their first common meal alone. 她们就在那儿第一次同案而食。Lands uninhabited are common to all. 没有主人的土地是任何人都能够占有的。His hands were embrowned like those of a common labourer. 他的一双手象农场工人的手那样是古铜色的。I will go out now to the common people, and let the love in their eyes comfort me for the hate in yours. 现在，我到老百姓那去，让他们眼睛里的爱代替你们眼睛里的恨来给我安慰。You spoke to me of the friends, the enlighteners of our common kind——I see but their cheats and deluders. 你对我说，他们是朋友，是大众的启蒙者，可是我只看见他们在干欺骗的蒙蔽的勾当。

II *n* 公地；荒地：Rights of common go back to Anglo-Saxon times. 公地使用权可以追溯到盎格鲁-撒克逊时代。A gentleman walking on the common comes into sight from behind the cottage. 一个男人走过荒地从茅屋后头转出来。

common run of 普通的：She was not like common run of store-girls 她不象普通的女店员。

have much in common 很有共同之处，大同小异：He and his brother

Green Apple Data Center

Mel always seemed to have that much in common. 看样子他和他哥哥梅尔在这点上很有共同之处。Of course the morality of civilised persons has always much in common. 当然，文明人的道德观念始终大同小异。

have little (nothing) in common (with) 没有共同之处，和…毫无共同之处：Georgiana and she had nothing in common; they never had had. 乔奇安娜和她没有共同之处；她们向来没有。These "forces" have nothing in common with forces in the Newtonian sense. 这些"力"和牛顿意义下的力毫无共同之处。

☆ I have no doubt little in common with the world of fashion. 我的确毫无上流社会的气息。

have (sth) in common (with) 和…有共同之处，有某些共同之处，和…有相通之处：Birdsong may have more in common with human speech than we realize. 鸟类唱歌和人类的语言之间很可能有我们所意想不到的共同之处。These events had something in common. 这两个事件有某些共同之处。His thought had something in common with that of Emerson and other transcendentalists. 他和爱默生以及其他的超验论者在思想上也有相通之处。

in common 公有，公用，共同的，同游共赏的：The Oneida community in New York State practiced an idealistic form of free love and held property in common. 纽约州的"奥奈达"社区实践了一种自由恋爱和财产公有的理想形式。The molecule of the Figure has two mutually porpendicular rings with one atom in common. 图中的分子有共用着一个原子的两个互相垂直的环。All three groups have many features in common. 整个三个组有许多共同的特点。The tranquil enjoyment of things in common, Jolyon perceived, was gone for ever. 乔里恩看出，那种同游共赏的平静乐趣已经一去不返了。

in common with 和…一样：Cooper, in common with Crevecoeur, does not know the answer. 库珀和克里夫科尔一样，找不出解决办法。

commonality *n* 通用，通用性；共同的：This unit functions for all flight stages, thus providing a high degree of commonality of guidance and control hardware. 这个仪器对各个飞行阶段都起作用，因此，是一个高度通用的导引和控制设备。We should consider product commonality. 我们应考虑产品的通用性。The commonality of the

Green Apple Data Center

geometric parameters and the factor of safety in the grouping can again be seen in both estimates. 在这两个估计式中，都有共同的几何参数和安全系数的组合因子。

common-base *n* 〔电〕共基极

common case 〔语〕共同格

common core 〔教〕基础课；基本数学内容

common emittor 〔电〕共发射极

commoner *n* 1 平民：The princess married a commoner. 公主下嫁平民。

2 共同者：The commoner two opposing Character-States is likely to be the more primitive. 共同具有两个相对性态者可能是更原始的。

3 〔教〕（英）大学自费生

common external tariff 〔商〕共同对外关税

common factor 〔数〕公约数

common gender 〔语〕通性

common law marriage 〔律〕非正式结婚，同居

commonly *ad* 1 普遍，大家都：Oil-exporting countries commonly experienced declines in the rate of growth of their agricultural sectors. 各石油出口国普遍有其农业各部增长率下降的经历。"You have an apprentice," pursued the stranger, "commonly know as Pip?" 陌生人接下去说："你有个学徒，大家都管他叫匹普，对吗？"

2 经常，通常；平常：We say commonly, and correctly, that the higher its temperature, the more heat an object possesses. 我们经常说，某一物体的温度越高，它具有的热量就越多，这是正确的。This is commonly called the commercial community; it may, however, combine other functions as well. 这类社区通常称作商业社区，但它也可能兼有其他功能。There was nothing in this action to attract my particular attention, for I had seen common people struck more commonly than dogs. 这种举动并未引起我的特别注意，因为我看过普通人民被打比狗被打更为平常。

3 普通，一般的；一般说来：Most commonly measured optical quantities in the atmosphere are heavily dominated by portion of the size range. 大气中普通测量的大多数光学量都明显地由粒子大小范围的某一段来决定。You'll find I'm a more than commonly stupid

Green Apple Data Center

man．你会发现，我比一般的笨人还笨。Commonly，this is ascribed to the geographical conditions under which they lived．一般说来，这种情形被认为是其所处的地理环境所致。

4 多：The female pore，are most commonly a single pair．雌孔大多是一对。

Common Market〔经〕（欧洲）共同市场

common measure〔数〕公（测）度

common noun〔语〕普通名词

commonplace Ⅰ *a* 1 平凡的，平常的，普通的，微不足道的：Even Berenice seemed a little disappointed at the somewhat commonplace view．就是白利莱茜也似乎对这种有点平凡的风景稍感到失望。Such were the commonplace sentiments with which he viewed and met the awful convulsion which now shook the world．他就是用这种平常的感情来了解和应付当时震憾全世界的巨大的动荡的。The children of such a pair were not likely to turn out quite ordinary，commonplace beings；and they were not．这样一对佳偶的子女大概不会成为很平常，很普通的人的。Today these observations can seem quite commonplace，yet looking back one must view them as a solid landmark in malaria research．今天，这些观察结果可能似乎微不足道，不过，从历史的眼光看，它们应该是疟疾研究中一个重要的里程碑。

2 普遍，流行，广泛，司空见惯的，很平常的事情：Skill in on-line searching is by no means as yet commonplace，certainly not in the United Kingdom．到目前为止，除英国外，联机检索技术的应用还不普遍。This illegal activity was once commonplace．这种非法活动曾一度流行。World trade and world travel are becoming more commonplace．世界范围的贸易和旅游已日益广泛。The reverse transformation，total conversion of work to heat，is not only possible but commonplace．相反的过程，即功全部转化为热，则不仅是可能的，而且是司空见惯的。Taxes on land are commonplace in the United States as well as most other countries today．对土地课税今天在美国和其他大部分国家已是很平常的事情。

3 陈腐，俗不可耐的；平淡无味，索然寡味，不成器的：I have erred against every commonplace notion of decorum．我违悖各种旧礼节的陈腐见解因而犯了错误。The composer of that hymn is one of the

Green Apple Data Center

most commonplace men I ever met！作那个谱子的，是一个顶俗不可耐的人！Asteroid has become commonplace to the readers of interstellar travel stories in science fiction magazines. 对于读过科幻杂志中星际旅行故事的读者来说，小行星已是平淡无味了。It made the Marseilles that I knew, tame and commonplace. 我所了解的马赛，简直变得平淡无奇，索然寡味了。He had moments of irritation at having produced a commonplace child. 他曾经几次因为生了这么个不成器的孩子而愤怒。

Ⅱ *n* 1 平常话，客套话，平易浅显的话，老声常谈：That's a commonplace. 这是平常话。I couldn't muster up a single commonplace out of the thousand in my head. 我脑子里虽有千百句客套话，可是一句也说不出来。These Clausewtzian commonplaces will shed light on the grotesque fiasco at Leyte Gulf. 克劳塞维茨这几句平易浅显的话，可以说明莱特湾那一次近似荒唐的失败原因。It is a shadow commonplace that Roosevelt was "outsmarted" at the later conference in Yalta and gave away too much to Stalin. 有人认为罗斯福后来在雅尔塔会议上"受了骗"，向斯大林作了过多的让步，这是一种肤浅的老声常谈。

2 极为平常，见惯，司空见惯：Infant and childhood deaths are a commonplace. 婴儿和儿童的死亡极为平常。These were days in which far more serious risks were the commonplaces of our daily life. 在这些日子里，再严重的危险在我们的日常生活中也见惯了。Emotional convulsions seemed to have become the commonplaces of her history. 感情上的震动在她的经历中似乎已经司空见惯了。

3 庸庸碌碌，平凡暗淡：My life is spent in one long effort to escape from the commonplaces of existence. 我的一生就是力求不要在庸庸碌碌中虚度过去。It is the protest of romance against the commonplace of life. 这可以说是浪漫主义对平凡暗淡的生活的一种抗议 。

4 平常，不足道的事情：This is such a commonplace that I am almost ashamed to state it. 这是极平常，不足道的事情，所以我几乎不好意思提起它。

5 〔文〕平庸作品

☆ It's a commonplace male pretense. 这是男人的通病。

Green Apple Data Center

common quotas〔经〕共同配额

common reserve fund〔经〕公积金

common saying〔语〕俗语，谚语

commonsense *n* 常识，常情：I should have expected more commonsense from De Baudricourt. He is sending some cracked country lass here. 我没想到包椎古尔这么没有常识，他送来了一个乡下的疯丫头。Commonsense was never your strong point; but is a little too much. 以往你就不大能够按常情判断是非，今天你可有点太过分了。

common share〔经〕普通股

common time〔音〕普通拍子

commonwealth *n* 英联邦：We led the commonwealth in practice as well as in theory. 我们不仅在理论上，而且在实际上领导着英联邦。

commonwealth preference〔商〕英联邦特惠税率

common year〔天〕平年（相对于闰年而言）

commotion *n* 1 动荡，骚动，混乱：There was a regular commotion in the room. 屋子里面一阵动荡。A commotion arose in the aisle behind them among police guards and latecomers. 他们后面的走廊里，在警卫和来迟的观众间掀起一阵骚动。The reign of Pluto, which spreads beneath our burning fields, seems rent with unseen commotion. 普路同在我们炽热的大地下面的权势似乎被看不见的混乱粉碎了 。

2 浪花翻滚：The Mouse was swimming away from her as hard as it could go, and making quite a commotion in the pool as it went. 那只耗子正拼命离开她游走，把池水搅得浪花翻滚。

3 〔电信〕电震

commotion in price〔经〕价格混乱

communal *a* 1社区：Their action led to communal strife between Greek and Turkish Cypriort communites. 他们的行动导致塞浦路斯的希腊族和土耳其族居民之间的社区冲突。

2 共同；集体的：Sometimes social conditions spawn great numbers of communal groups. 有时，社会状况酿成了一批共同群体。It is essentially a practical and communal religion. 它实质上是一个注重实际的和集体的宗教。

communal marriage〔社〕杂婚，共婚

Green Apple Data Center

commune[1] *v* 密谈：I would commune with you to such matters. 我要和你密谈这些事。

commune[2] *n* 1 公社：Commune is the form of organization of life and work in a collective. 公社是在一个集体里组织生活和劳动的形式。

2 市：Every commune has a burg master and council. 每个市设一名市长，并没有市议会。

communicable *a* 〔医〕传染性的：Communicable diseases have been a curse of mankind since time immemorial. 自古以来，某些传染性疾病就是人类的灾祸。

communicability *n* 〔医〕传染性：The great communicability of whooping cough, males it desirable to isolate the patient for four to six weeks. 百日咳有强烈的传染性，因此最好将患者隔离4～6周。

communicate *v* 1 传达，通知，通报；报告，上报：The engineer in particular must be able to communicate his ideas to others rapidly and accurately. 工程技术人员尤其必须能够迅速而准确地将自己的想法传达给别人。The proof of this theorem was communicated by Pietro Abbati to Ruffini. 这个定理的证明是由Pietro Abbati 通知Ruffini的。He also communicated to the Argentines. 他也向阿根廷方面通报了。He communicated the letter to the King's Ministers. 他把这封信的情况报告了政府。Any such observations must be communicated promptly. 任何上述结论必须迅速上报。

2 介绍，反映；奉告，告诉，诉说：Not all the customers are interested in financial details and therefore these should not always be communicated. 不是所有顾客对金融细节都感兴趣，所以，就无须向所有的顾客介绍。In order to communicate information about motions, standards of length and time are certainly necessary. 为了反映出运动的情况，肯定要有长度和时间的标准。Of his motions, purposes, or plans, she knew nothing, and so had nothing to communicate. 至于他的动机，目的或者计划，她是一无所知，因而也就无可奉告。As Elinor and Marianne were walking together the next morning the latter communicated a piece of news to her sister. 第二天早晨，埃丽和玛丽安一起散步的时候，玛丽安告诉了她姐姐一个消息。As I had no friend in the world to communicate my distressed thoughts to, it lay so heavy upon me. 因为在世界上我没有朋友可以

Green Apple Data Center

对他诉说我这苦闷的心情，这种苦闷沉重地压着我。

3 谈，交换意见，与别人交流：He communicated it to my lady. 他把这事跟我夫人谈了。Had the post been to go a day later we might have been at liberty to communicate this whole matter. 如果当时邮车晚走一天的话，我们也许会有时间对这个问题全面交换意见。The most important thing I learned in school was how to communicate. 我在学校学会的最重要的一点就是如何与别人交流。

4 交流，交际，打交道：The only way you can motivate people is to communicate with them. 调动别人积极性的唯一方法是与他们交流。The spoken word and the printed page are simply two different ways to communicate. 嘴里说出来的话和纸上印出来的字只不过是两种不同的交际手段。Your people and mine could hardly communicate. 你们的人和我们的人是没法打交道的。

5 相通，沟通，相连：I shall presently find means to smuggle you out of here into the sail locker, which communicates with the lobby. 我马上就会想个办法偷偷把你从这里带出去藏在与门廊相通的风帆柜里。Nerve cells communicate with one another at the synapses, where their membranes almost touch. 神经细胞在突触部位彼此沟通，在这里它们的膜几乎接触到一起了。The testis sacs communicate with the seminal vesicles. 精巢囊与储精囊相连。

6 联系；通讯，通信：Anyone knowing (who knows) anything about the accident is asked to communicate with New Scotland Yard. 凡是知道这次事故任何情况的人，请和英国警察总部联系。The United States Navy is investigating the use of fiber optics for communicating with submerged submarines. 美国海军正在研究如何利用纤维光学同没入水下的舰艇进行通讯。Then you would advise me not to communicate with him？那么您是劝我不要同他通信了？

7 传，传染，感染：His great terror was with relation to his wife, for fear he should have received any injury from me, and should communicate it further. 最大的恐惧是关于他的太太，怕的是他从我这里得到什么毛病，会传到她身上。The emotion communicated itself to Bazarov. 这情感也传染到巴扎洛夫身上了。His cheerfulness communicated itself irresistibly. 他的兴致不可抗拒地感染了别人。

Green Apple Data Center

8 传授：Her language is singularly agreeable to me, and the information she communicates is often just what I wished to gain. 她的话会特别叫我喜欢，她传授的知识往往正好是我希望得到的。

9 发表：It denotes the freedom to communicate statements or views on any matter. 其含义是指公民在任何问题上均有发表意见或看法的自由 。

10 发出：The butter itself seems to communicate a fresh charm. 黄油本身似乎发出一种新鲜的魅力。

11 示意：I spread my arms before Romilagu, trying to communicate firmness to him. 我在罗米拉尤面前摊开双臂，示意他坚强些。

12 〔宗〕授于（圣餐），接受（圣餐）

☆Yet Thoreau has something to communicate that we miss in Emerson's writings. 然而梭罗自有其独到之处，这是爱默生的著作所没有的。

communicate knee to knee 促膝谈心：We communicate knee to knee. 我们促膝谈心。

communication *n* 1 通讯，通信；对话；联系，联络，互相联系：Sometimes communications intelligence simply failed. 有时候，通讯情报完全遭到失败。I have had bad news from my father, he refuses any communication with me. 爸爸那儿消息很不好，他不愿意和我通信。Our culture stresses clarity in communication. 我们的文化强调对话的明确性。Intercellular communication is essential. 最重要的是细胞间的联系。To solve the communication problem. he hired a director of communications who reported to him. 为了解决沟通问题，他雇用了一位联络主管向他报告工作。Communication is a difficult process. 相互联系是一件困难的工作。

2 交往，交流，交际，沟通；接触；碰头：The communication barriers implicit in ethnic differences are frequently heightened by language differences. 语言差别加深了隐藏于民族差别之中的交往障碍。It was a triumph of human intellect, and also international cooperation and communication. 这是人类智慧，也是国际合作和交流的胜利。We can see this point more clearly if we took briefly at the idea of communication. 假如我们稍许看一看交际的方式，对于这一点就能看得更清楚。It emphasizes the role of communication in managing as well as the importance of decision making. 它强调沟通在管理中的

Green Apple Data Center

作用和决策一样重要。Her moral communications with him had never been suffficiently intimate to counteract the effect. 她和他又从来没有足够的道义接触来抵消这种作用。Nothing happened in that night; and no attempt at communication between Miss Rachel and Rosanna. 那天晚上倒是风平浪静，什么事也没发生；雷茜儿小姐跟罗珊娜根本没想碰头。

3 联络系统，通讯体系；通讯联络部门：Tell him to get his communications set up now. 告诉他，要他立即把联络系统建立起来。Electricity completely changed communications. 电彻底改变了通讯体系。Communications answered that T. S. Eliot was not a new code or the colours of the day. 通讯联络部门答复说：T·S艾略特不是新的密码，也不是这一天用的旗号。

4 交通，运输；交通线：He was making no great roads, setting up no sure sea communications. 他没有修建巨大的道路，没有建立可靠的海上交通。Railway communications were inadequate to get troops to the battle area promptly. 铁路运输不能使部队迅速到达战场。We must start at once to expand it and to secure our communicatons to it. 我们必须迅速使之开始扩充，并确保到达该地的交通线。

5 信息，情报消息：One of the purposes for the development of writing was to preserve human communication. 文字发展的目的之一，就是保存人类的信息。The communications factor is of considerable importance in the urban context. 情报消息这一因素在城市意义上是相当重要的。

6 信，信件：Pug put all other mail aside, and stared at the curious communication from the curious man. 帕格把其他信件摆在一边，注视着这封来自一位奇人的奇怪的信。In the last stages negotiation it was Pham Van Dong in whose name the most important communications from Hanoi were addressed to President Nixon. 在谈判的最后阶段，河内以范文同的名义向尼克松总统发来了最重要的信件。

7 宣传，传播：Bank communications become more effective. 银行的宣传变得效果更强。The communication relation is defined as the channels through which messages are transmitted by people who comprise a social system. 传播关系的定义是：构成一个社会系统的人们传送信息的各种渠道。

Green Apple Data Center

8 传达讯息，通气任务：It is a communication device for pooling the knowledge and actions of millions of diverse individuals. 它也是一具传达讯息的机器，把千百万不同个人的知识和行动汇合在一起。On Friday morning she meant to go very early to Lady Russell, and accomplish the necessary communication. 星期五早晨，她打算一大早就去找拉塞尔夫人，完成那必要的通气任务。

9 见解：This interesting communication was addressed to Mrs. Maylie. 这番颇有意思的见解是向梅里太太发表的。

10 报告：This project, the result of long elaboration, is the object of my present communication. 这个研究了很长时间的计划，就是我今天报告的内容。

11〔计〕传输：Two-way communication is available so that a computer may pull the controller. 有双向传输，因此计算机可以对控制器定时询问。

12 〔政〕照会，函电；〔军〕交通壕

hold communication with 理（睬）：For several months, she ceased to hold any communication with me. 有好几个月，她都不理我。

make communication to 跟…交涉：To you, then, I must make my communication. 那么我就跟你交涉吧。

communication optics〔光〕通信光学

communication zone〔军〕后勤区

communion *n* 1 共同：They had a communion of interests that covered all the arts. 他们的共同兴趣及于所有艺术。

2 交往，思考：We had only limited communion with the natives. 我们与本地人的交往有限。On the whole, as I have said, she had fallen from high communion with the probabilities. 不过总的说来，我得说，她对这些可能性缺乏深入的思考。

3 教会：We belong to the same communion. 我们属于同一教会。

4 〔宗〕圣餐式；圣餐拜受

communique *n* 公报：Shanghai is the city in which my country and yours issued the communique that began our modern friendship. 上海是我们两国发表公报，始建新友谊的地方。

communism *n*〔政〕共产主义

Communist League *n*〔政〕共产主义者联盟

Green Apple Data Center

Communist Party（Masses）*n*〔政〕共产党

community *n* 1 公社；村社；社区：He asked another woman in the community to throw a veil over the lady. 他请公社里的另一个妇女向那位女士抛去一块面纱。Briefly, the traditional Asian agrarian structure before European colonization was organized around the village community. 简言之，亚洲传统的土地所有制结构在欧洲殖民化之前早就在农村村社周围形成了。This community is always more or less outside of, and alien to, us. 这个社区对我们多少总是“异己”的。

2（各）地，地区，地方；村庄，居民点，城市，国家：It must be solved in the homes of every American in every community across our country. 它必须在我国各地每个美国家庭里解决。For communities near ocean, sea sprays can bring in H_2O droplets carrying NaCl and sulfates. 在海洋附近地区，海的浪花水滴中可带有氯化钠和硫酸盐。Indeed, in few other communities could he have so organized affairs to suit himself. 换个地方，他绝不能把生活安排得这样称心如意。In this way more time and effort is available to improve the quality of life in the community. 这样，就可以有时间和精力来改善村庄居民的生活。The sea has plenty of space, not only for floating communities and parks, but also for storing supplies and for underwater travel. 海洋十分辽阔，不仅可供建造海上居民点和公园，也可供储存物质和进行海底旅行之用。Important information is also provided on the effect of residence duration and migration between communities of different sizes. 他还找出了关于居住期限和在不同大小的城市之间移民的影响的重要资料。What organ of the community is the ultimate guarantor of the law of nature？国家的什么机构是自然法的终极保护者呢？

3 界，团体，社会，社会阶层：If it satisfies the needs of the scientific community, a new word may be adopted in many modern languages. 一个新词如果符合科学界的需要，它就会在多种现代化语言中被采用。Come to the church and be a member of the community. 到教堂去，成为该团体中的一员。Perhaps they are concomitants of intellectual communities. 说不定这些都是知识分子社会的副产物。Law is developed by various communities. 法律由不同社会阶层发展起来。

Green Apple Data Center

4 公共，共同体：A small community library has been located at the university. 一座小型的公共图书馆已在该大学落成。He knew that he had been thrust out of the holy, the joyful, the blood-washed community. 他知道自己已经被推出了那个圣洁、欢乐，用鲜血洗刷过了的共同体。

5 社会上：Do you want to be a responsible member of the community, or do you want to be a loafter, with no Inspiration or Pep？你是想成为社会上有责任感的成员呢，还是想当一个没有志向，没有干劲的游手好闲的人？

6〔生〕群落：Biological communities are initially limited by the existing physical properties of the site on which they occur. 生物群落在其出现的地区最先受到生存环境自然特点的限制。

community homes *n* 〔律〕公共教养所

community psychology 〔心〕邻里心理学，社区心理学

commutant *n* 〔数〕换位：The commutant is one of the most useful things to know about an operator. 换位是关于算子应该知道的最有用的事情之一。

commutate *v* 〔电〕交换，转换，变换；换向，整流

commutation *n* 〔电〕整流，换向

commutation pardon *n* 〔律〕减刑特赦

commutative *n* 1〔数〕交换（的）：The groups of the solvable equations are commutative. 可解方程的群都是交换群。

2〔数〕满足交换律（的），满足对易律（的）：Multiplication of permutations, unlike multiplication of numbers, is not always commutative. 置换的乘法不同于数的乘法，它并不一定满足交换律。It should be clear that vector addition is commutative. 可清楚地看到，矢量加法满足对易律。

commutative field 〔数〕域（体）

commutativity *n* 交换性：There is no convergence trouble here, but there may be commutativity trouble. 这里没有收敛性的麻烦，但可能有交换性的麻烦。

commutator *n* 1〔数〕对易子：To facilitate the calculation of commutators, we list identities. 为了便于计算对易子，我们列出一些恒等式。

Green Apple Data Center

2〔电〕整流器：The two ends of the wire are connected to a split-ring commutator. 导线的两端联接到裂环整流器。

3 〔电〕转换器，换向器；〔电信〕转换开关，交换机，互换机。

commute *v* 1 乘车上班，往返：The neighbours were professional people,most of whom daily commuted to London from Bromley Station. 邻居都是职员，大部分人每天都从布郎利车站乘车到伦敦上班。The homes were pushed outwards even at the cost of the discomfort of commuting. 不少家庭甚至不惜忍受往返的不便，把家往城外搬。

2〔数〕对易：We say that $\hat{A}$ and $\hat{B}$ commute. 我们讲$\hat{A}$和$\hat{B}$对易。

comose *a* 〔植〕具有丛毛的；多毛的

compact[1] *n* 契约：A compact is an agreement or binding obligation. 契约是一个协议或具有约束力的义务。

enter into a compact 订契约：Man and wife entered into a solemn compact. 夫妻二人订了一个庄严的契约。

compact[2] Ⅰ *a* 1拥挤的，密集的：The national security adviser has always had to make do with humble and compact quarters. 国家安全顾问不得不总是在简陋而拥挤的地方凑合着办公。Mass is indeed a very compact form of energy！质量的确是能量的一种非常密集的形式。

2 紧的，紧致的，致密的，紧密的，结构紧密：A linear transformation on Milbert space is called compact (also completely continuous). 希尔伯特空间上的线性变换叫做紧的（也叫全连续的）。They are very compact in time and the frequency bands of interest are narrow. 它们在时间上是非常紧致的同时有意义频带是狭的。The kinetic energy falling onto the compact star simply heats the surface and is re-radiated as black-body radiation. 落到致密星上的动能只是简单地加热了星的表面，并以黑体辅射的形式再发射出去。The form was compact sufficiently. 排列足够紧密。Aggregates are compact and close to spherical in shape. 聚集体结构紧密并且形状接近于球形。

3 紧凑，体积小，小小的：He followed her into the compact, orderly kitchen which Walter Talbot had designed himself. 他随她走进了沃尔特·塔尔伯特自己设计的紧凑整齐的厨房。These instruments are extremely compact and economical. 这些仪器体积极小，十分经济。A compact sitting-room of the same genre was outside. 外面是

Green Apple Data Center

间具有同样格调的小小的起居室。

4 坚实，结实：There is a need for a highly sensitive system that is at the same time compact and easily portable. 需要高灵敏度系统，而且还应该坚实和便于携带。As a house, Barton Cottage, though small, was comfortable and compact. 巴顿别墅作为一所住房来说，虽然小了一点，却倒也舒服而结实。

5 简明的，紧凑的：A more compact review of a tutorial nature was published by Ginzburg. 金兹伯格则发表了一篇指导性质的更简明的述评。As writers, they like a structure that is compact. 写文章的时候，他们喜欢采用紧凑的结构。

6 亲密的：The compact family design is ideal. 亲密的家系设计是理想的。

7 矮化密植：Compact trees, bring quick returns. 矮化密植果园回收资金较快。

8〔农〕板结的；〔解〕坚质（骨）：A compact soil has little insulating effect. 板结的土壤几乎没有隔热作用。Bone occurs in two typical forms, spongy and compact. 骨有两种类型，即松质骨与坚质骨。

II *v* 1 紧密；坚实：Typically these sludges settle rapidly but do not compact very well. 这些污泥一般沉降迅速，但并不很紧密。In compacted and waterlogged soils N_2 fixation by nodules is probably limited by availability of O_2. 在坚实的和渍水的土壤中，根瘤固氮大概受 O_2 的可给性限制。

2 压实，将…压紧，振捣压实；收缩：The road is compacted by the traffic if there is not enough money to allow a road roller to be used. 如果没有足够的资金能够使用压路机，就利用来往车辆进行压实。Constant passage of machinery over the same area compacts the soil and limits the developement of roots. 机械经常在相同地带内通过，会将土壤压紧并限制根系的发育。This mixture is placed into a suitable mould, compacted, and allowed to harden. 这种拌合料灌入合适的模框中，振捣压实，让它硬化。When the water contains a high concentration of ions, the diffuse layer would obviously be compacted. 当水中含有高浓度离子时，扩散层会明显收缩。

compacting *n* 〔技〕压制，压塑，塑型

Green Apple Data Center

compaction *n* 压实；紧密度：In many sedimentary basins the salinity of the formation water increases with depth or compaction. 在许多沉积盆地中，地层水的含盐量随深度或压实作用而增高。Soil compaction may limit horizontal root extension. 土壤的紧密度能限制水平根的扩展。

compactness *n* 很紧凑，体积小；紧致性：The compactness and utility of this notation becomes apparent when high order systems are considered. 当研究高阶系统时，这种表示方法就显得很紧凑和有用。Because of their efficiency, compactness, and simplicity of stallation, axial flow fans have become increasingly used in recent years. 由于它们效率高，体积小，装配简易，轴流式通风机近些年来使用得越来越多了。As a particular of Rado's theorem and the compactness theorem one obtains the following result. 作为 Rado 定理和紧致性定理的一种特殊情形，我们得到下面的结果。

compactor, compacter *n* 〔技〕压实工具，夯具，镇压器

companion[1] *n* 1 伙伴，伴侣，同伴：All my companions were surprised. 我所有的伙伴都被抓住了。Your daughter will be eighteen years old, your constant companion and a pair of watchful eyes on all you do. 你女儿18岁，已经是你的伴侣，会刺探你的秘密了。His companion followed with quiet and easy steps. 他的同伴却默默地踏着轻松的步伐跟在后面。

2 同事，熟人；伙计：He had no life in common with his companions in the world. 在生活上，他与他的同事毫无共同之处。According to my companion, it was a special bookstore for high cadres only. 据这位熟人介绍，该店是只为高干服务的专供书店。Why, this silky, smooth-faced companion is a very turk-all but his beard. 嘿，这个表面上温文尔雅的伙计是一个地地道道的土耳其种——除开胡子以外全都象。

3 对手：Her companion saw from her manner that it was useless to urge her further by speech. 她的对手从她的表情上看明白了：再说别的话催她也没用。

4 人缘：He was lively, witty, good-natured, and a pleasant companion. 他很活泼，机智，脾气很好，人缘也不错。

5（书籍名）指南：She carries a traveller's companion with

Green Apple Data Center

her．她带了一本旅行指南。

6 套种：Farmens' preferences for a companion cereal vary over the length and breadth of the coutry．全国各地牧场对套种谷物的选择都不相同。

7〔植〕伴生种；〔天〕伴（星）：A third group of species with dianostic value are the constant companions．具有鉴别价值的第三组植物是恒有伴生种。As a companion star orbits its primary, it alternately approaches and recedes from the Earth．当伴星围绕着主星运转时，它交替地朝着地球或背离地球运转。

☆Well then, as you have companions in misfortune, make the best of it．现在你有了同病相怜的人，应该可以得到安慰了。

keep to companion of 同…作朋友：Let us keep to companion of own rank．我们还是同阶级相等的人作朋友罢。

make a companion of 与…作伴：She would make a companion of her aunt who had no children of her own．姨妈膝前没有儿女，她能与她作伴。

companion² *n* 〔船〕舱梯，升降口

companion ladder 〔船〕升降口扶梯

companion matrix¡² 数〕友矩阵：C_n here is called companion matrix．这里称 C_n 为友矩阵。

companionship *n* 1 朋友，伙伴：She did know that loneliness can be an unnoticed cramping of the spirit for lack of companionship．她知道，寂寞也可能是因为缺少朋友而在不知不觉中所引起的一种精神郁闷。Either dogs or humans can satisfy this need for companionship．不论是犬还是人，都能满足这种对伙伴的需要。

2 友谊，交情；交往；伴侣关系：It was like watching a starved plant draw up water, to see her drink in his companionship．这情形就象看着一株憔悴的植物吸进水份一样，眼看着她和自己在一起吸收着友谊。Between the hounds and the horses and the twins there was a kinship deeper than that of their constant companionship．这些狗，马和他哥儿俩之间，仿佛存在着一种血统关系，比他们的交情还要来得深。She longed for companionship that was more mature．她渴望与比较成熟的人交往。Their marriage reforms, assumes a light and hypocritical companionship．他们的婚姻生活却从此变了样，而

Green Apple Data Center

变为一种浮而不实的伴侣关系。

companionway *n* 甲板梯口：The captain and his lieutenant rushed to the companionway. 舰长和海军上尉急忙冲到甲板梯口。

company *n* 1 交往，接触，交际应酬；大家聚会：They enjoyed each other's company. 他们对相互间的交往很有兴趣。She would miss the company of men in the near future. 在最近的将来，她没有机会和男人接触。A man may, from various motives, decline to give his company. 一个男子出于各种动机，可以谢绝交际应酬。Two minute ground-floor rooms served as kitchen, and parlour, used for company. 里面一楼有两间很小的屋子用作厨房，还有一间会客厅用于大家聚会。

2 作陪，陪伴，陪陪：I would ask for the pleasure of your company, Mr Knightley. 奈特利先生，我本想请你作陪。He would prevent my girls from going to town that he may have the pleasure of my youngest daughter's company here at home. 他要拦阻我女儿们进城，我叫我的小女儿在家陪伴他。When I had gone downstairs, I turned back that I might be a little more company to him yet. 我已经走下了楼，又跑回来想再陪陪他。

3 友，伙伴，伴侣；宾客：A bottle of wine was good company. 瓶酒赛好友。At least it's company. 至少也是个伙伴。She needed company, and he was the kind of company she needed. 她需要陪伴，他就是理想的伴侣。The comfort was, that all the company at the grand hotel of Monseigneur were perfectly dressed. 使人安心的是伟大爵邸里的宾客们全都打扮得十分整齐。

4 众人，大家，大庭广众："Yes, yes, of course," murmured the company, "是，是，当然。"众人低声应答着。He assured the company that it was a fact. 他向大家保证，说这是一件事实。My mother seldom goes into company herself, and dines no where but with Mrs. Grant. 我母亲自己很少到大庭广众中间去，除了与格兰特太太吃饭外，谁家的饭她都不去吃。

5 连，(一) 连兵；队，群：Two companies started in the morning. 两个连在清早出发。I can command a company in Italian. 我能用意大利语指挥一连兵。Special companies were formed in every city, town and district. 每一个城市，每一个乡镇和每一个地区都成立了专

Green Apple Data Center

业队。On a level spot in the centre was a company of odd-looking personages playing at nine-pins. 在中央一块平地上，有群形容古怪的人正在玩九柱戏。

6 工厂，公司，制造厂，企业；社交界：Today this company is one of the world's largest diversified chemical companies. 今天这个工厂已成为世界最大的综合性化学公司之一。These companies did not have the know-how to cast grids of lower antimony content. 这些制造厂没有掌握铸造这种低锑合金的技能。The first change will be that I shall become president of the hotel company. 第一个变动就是我将担任这家饭店企业的总经理。The most objectionable part is, that the alteration of manners on being introduced into company is frequently too sudden. 最令人不习惯的是，刚被引进社交界时作风的变化常常过于突然。

7 寄托：It is not so much that I like the beer, it's the company. 我并不是那么喜欢啤酒，那只是一种寄托。

8 奢望：Most men wouldn't have asked for better company. 大多数人不会再有什么奢望了。

9 亲近：They only occupied one end of the long table, where they sat somewhat croweded together for company's sake. 他们只占了那张长桌子的一端，坐得相当紧，力图亲近一点。

10 吵吵嚷嚷：The father of my children needs rest, not company! 老大爷需要的是休息，不是吵吵嚷嚷!

11 媚上欺下：I'm not a company man. 我不是那种媚上欺下的人。

bring sb into company 让…陪客：I disliked the custom which some people had of bringing their children into company. 我不喜欢那些人的习惯，他们让自己的孩子参加陪客。

for company 作伴，解闷：He looked around for the bird now because he would have liked him for company. 他朝四下里张望那只鸟儿，因为他很盼望它来跟他作伴。I drank a bottle of wine for company. 我喝了一瓶葡萄酒解闷儿。

good company 1 良友：No road is long with good company. 与良友为伴，路遥不觉远。

2 善于交际：He was good company always interesting to be with. 他善于交际，同他在一起永远不会感到兴味索然。

Green Apple Data Center

3 好使：Usually his mind was very good company. 平时他的脑子很好使。

have company 有伴，来了客人：You'd have company when you quit work and so would I. 你我工作之余都要有伴。The Brewers have company this week. 勃鲁尔斯家这星期来了客人。

in company (with) 1 结伴，有…同在一起，在…的陪同下：There were two ships on the open sea, sailing in company about three miles apart. 两艘帆船在公海上相距3英里结伴航行。He was, if I recollect, arrested in a cabaret, in company with a great many others. 我记得，他是在一个酒家被捕的，有许多人同在一起。The President-elect visited the Tennessee Valley in company with Norris. 在诺里斯的陪同下，这位当选总统视察了田纳西河流域。

2 在稠人广众之间：We should have to sit together now when in company, or people would notice. 如今，只要是在稠人广众之间，我们就得在一块儿坐着，如其不然，恐怕就难免惹人注意。

in sb's company 跟…在一起：Instinctive liking is the feeling which makes us take pleasure in another person's company. 本能的喜爱是一种感情，它能够使我们跟别人在一起的时候，感到愉快和高兴。

in the company of 在…面前；在…的簇拥下：Drop the bow, and stay no longer in the company of your better. 把弓放下，不要再呆在比你高贵的人们面前了。Goebbels felt at ease in the company of literary and movie people. 戈培尔在文学界和电影界中崇敬者的簇拥下怡然自得。

keep company with 和…交往，与…相容：Would you mind Clara's keeping company with you? 你介意克拉拉和你交往吗？The sort of wisdom which looked from their pupils did not readily keep company with these lighter moods. 她那副瞳人里所显示的智慧，是与这种轻佻神情不相容的。

keep good company 同体面的人们来往：I lived pleasantly engough, kept good company. 我生活得很愉快，同体面的人们来往。

keep no company 没有什么应酬：I kept no company, made no visits. 我没有什么应酬，也不去拜访人家。

out of sb's company 离了…不能：I cannot live out of her company.

Green Apple Data Center

我离了她不能活。

part company with 跟…发生分歧，和…分道扬镳：Where I parted company with my friends and former colleagues was in my analysis of their motivations. 我跟朋友们及从前的同事发生分歧的地方是我对他们的动机的分析。We parted company with many of them because we did not believe it sensible to substitute one emotional excess for another. 我们之所以和他们中的许多人分道扬镳是由于我们认为，以一种感情冲动去代替另一种感情冲动是不明智的。

see much company 交际广阔：She has great attraction, and her parents see much company. 她相貌出众，父母又交际广阔。

company act *n* 〔律〕公司法；公司条例

comparable *a* 1 可以比较的，可经比拟的，可相比拟：The student or the practitioner will be able to do the same in comparable situations. 研究人员和实际工作者能在可以比较的情况下做同样的事情。The universe as a whole contains billions of comparable galaxies. 整个宇宙，包含亿万个可以比拟的银河系。Steady-state heat flow is comparable to the flow of an incompressible fluid. 稳态热流和不可压缩流体的流动可相比拟。

2 媲美，伦比，比得上，差不多，相匹敌：For Kino and Juana this was the morning of their lives, comparable only to the day when the baby was born. 在基诺和胡安娜看来，这是他们一生中最了不起的早晨，只有宝宝出生的那一天才可以与之媲美。There is nothing comparable to it in diplomatic history. 在外交史上这是无与伦比的。We decided that even the economy model had to be comparable to the luxury and performance versions. 我们决定：甚至是经济型也要比得上豪华型和超性能型。The regious of the United States east of the Missouri have a rainfall comparable to that found in western Europe. 美国密苏里河以东区域的雨量和西欧的差不多。

3 类似，相似，相仿，相应的：It would not be easy to quote comparable passages from Marshall's later work or from Edgeworth or Professor Pigou. 从马歇尔后期著作，或从艾其伟斯或皮古教授著作中不容易找出类似文句。The subsong of young birds is comparable to the babbling that human infants do before they learn to speak. 幼鸟的这种雏声，和婴儿咿咿学语的情况相似。Are these trends not

Green Apple Data Center

comparable with Newton's law of inertia？这些趋势难道和牛顿的惯性定律不是很相仿吗？Weak indications of this link could be found with comparable cis-compounds. 在相应的顺式化合物中能够发现这个键的微弱反映。

4 势均力敌，不相上下，相提并论：Little in our historical experience prepared us for dealing with an adversary of comparable strengrh on a permanent basis. 我们在对付一个从长远看是势均力敌的对手方面缺乏历史经验。The yields of aldehydes produced in this sequential process are comparable to the two-step method. 用此法制得的醛，其产率与用两步法可制得的产率不相上下。In fact, since Lincoln, only two other Presidents, Wilson and Franklin Roosevelt, have made comparable contributions. 事实上，自林肯以来，仅有另外两位总统——威尔逊和富兰克林·罗斯福——所作的贡献能与他相提并论 。

5 相比，相比拟，相互比较：Nothing that can happen in the East is comparable with what is happening in the West. 将来可能发生于东方的问题，没有一件可以和正在西方发生的问题相比。The higher value is comparable to those obtained in CVD epitaxy. 这样高的数值可以和得自化学气相淀积外延的数值相比拟。Situations are never comparable. 形势从来无法相互比较。

comparative Ⅰ *a* 1比较；比较而言的，相对而言的：The design of pipes depends on comparative power requirements to deliver a given sediment discharge. 在设计管道时，必须比较其对于输送一定量的泥沙所需要的功率。All that you know is entirely comparative. 你说的这一切都是比较而言的。Riches or deprivation are comparative. 贫富是相对而言的。

2 相当；淡淡的：The comparative affluence of modern society itself provides at least part of the answer. 现代社会相当富足的本身，至少已作出了部分回答。The island or castle stood in this belt of comparative light. 小岛，就是这小寨，正好在这条淡淡的发光的水迹上。

Ⅱ *n*〔语〕比较级："Better" is the comparative of "good". "Better"为"good"之比较级。

comparative literature〔文〕比较文学

Green Apple Data Center

comparatively *ad* 比较，一般：Pneumatic conveying requires comparatively high gas velocities. 气力输送需要比较高的气体速度。It is comparatively rare that an "exact" analysis can be made. 一般很少能够进行"精确"分析。

comparator *n* 〔机〕比较仪：In other words, the comparator merely compares the dimension of the worn part with the standard reference part. 换句话说，比较仪不过是将磨损部分的尺寸与标准的基准部分进行比较而已。

compare *v* 1 进行比较；同日而语：Urban density data are difficult to compare among countries. 各国的城市人口密度数据是难以进行比较的。I know that their tactics don't compare. 我知道论两人的战术造诣，那是不可同日而语的。

2 商量，合计，介绍：They spoke together confidentially, appearing to compare opinions. 他们低低交谈着，好象在商量什么事情。Our first business was to compare our stock, he was very honest to me. 我们第一件事是合计一下我们的资本，他对我很诚恳。They were thus thrown together, compared schemes and sympathized in praise of Fanny's kind offices. 他们就这样碰到一起，互相介绍自己的计划，同声赞扬范妮好心的帮助。

3 〔语〕把（形容词、副词）变成比较级

as compared with 与，与…相比：Such thickening is due to the relative noncompactibility of the sandstone of the bar as compared with the enclosing shale. 这种增厚是由于砂洲砂岩与其周围的页岩具有不同的不可压实性造成的。The procedure is quite unusual as compared with the spatial functions. 与空间波函数相比，这个方法太异常了。

be (seem) compared to 如，比做，比起…来，和…相提并论；被误会为：Mrs. Noriss was by no means to be compared in happiness to her sister. 诺利斯太太绝对不如她妹妹那么快乐。They may be compared to the weak signal coming in over a long-distance telephone line. 它们可以比做经过远距离电话线而来的弱信号。All of this was small stuff compared to Renaissance Center. 所有这一切比起文艺复兴中心的问题来，还是小巫见大巫。The social sciences know nothing that can be compared to the mathematically formulated causal

Green Apple Data Center

laws of physics. 社会科学不知道有任何事情可以和数学公式所表示的物理学因果律相提并论。The sounds of rocks breaking in the desert have been compared to gunfire. 在沙漠地区岩石破裂的声音常被误会为枪声。

☆The height of the African mountains seems small compared to those of Europe and Asia. 非洲的山一般说来没有欧洲和亚洲的高。

be compared with 与…相比，与…作对比，与…对照起来：The Army General Staff cannot be compared with the General Staff in the First World War. 陆军参谋总部与第一次世界大战的参谋总部是不能相比的。The frequencies of the returned beams are compared with them to obtain the true ground speed. 将它们与反回射束作对比而获得真实的地面速度。This somewhat lengthy statement should be clear when it is compared with Eq. (4－27). 这样的叙述未免有点冗长，但与方程（4－27）对照起来，应该是清楚的。

compare notes 核对记录；商量了一番，交换意见：In any case we clerks get together at the end of a morning session and compare notes. 不管怎么，早市结束时，我们这些职员就凑在一起核对记录。The two men look over the papers, compare notes, and make several telephone calls. 两人看文书，商量了一番，打了几个电话。At tea-time they compared notes, and all agreed that it had been a delightful, though unusually long day. 用茶点的时候，她们彼此交换了意见，一致认为，这一天尽管异乎寻常的长，却挺快活。

compare to 比较；和…相仿："You'll never really know what happiness is unless you have something to compare it to.""没有比较，你就永远不会真的知道什么是快乐。"The cost will soon compare to that of the DTL circuits. 其成本将很快和DTL相仿。

compare with 和…比较，与…相匹，同…相比拟，跟……对比一下，与…比个高低：She complained of the vulgarity of German life, and compared it bitterly with the brilliance of Paris. 她抱怨德国生活的无聊乏味，还刻薄地将那里的生活和巴黎豪华富丽生活做了一番比较。Their initial effectiveness did not compare with that of the American divisions later brought into action after a full year's intensive training. 他们的初期成绩，不能与以后经过了一整年的严格训练之美军师团相匹。In those early years the North had no soldier

Green Apple Data Center

to compare with Lee or Jackson. 最初几年，北方没有可以同李或杰克逊相比拟的军官。I compared the bowl of soup that sat before me with the crispy chicken. 我把摆在我面前的那碗汤跟酥鸡对比一下。They had to compare with English authors whose quality was as high as their reputation. 他们一定得与英国名副其实的优秀作家比个高低。

comparison n 1 比较；攀比，相提并论：These comparisons suggested that Saturn is made of lighter materials. 这些比较告诉我们，土星由较轻的物质构成。I accept the comparison very humbly. 我真不敢接受这种攀比。How dare you make any comparison between my father and you, Fred? 弗莱德，你怎么敢把我的父亲和你相提并论？

2 差别：Exposures to these materials should be evaluated in urban-rural comparisons. 城乡间暴露出的这些物质上的差别，应予认真估价。

3〔语〕比喻：The comparison with painting is important. 用绘画来比喻是重要的。

4 〔语〕比较法

by comparison 相比之下：By comparison, trips by sea offer a great variety of civilized comforts. 相比之下，海上旅行提供多种多样文明享受。

challenge comparison with 同…争一日之长：Ovid and Horace challenge comparison with the best elegiac and lyric poets of Greece. 奥维德和贺雷西要同希腊最好的挽歌和抒情诗人争一日之长。

in comparison with (to) 同…相比，与…相比较；与…不同：In comparison to their size on the main sequence, the stars now become giants. 同它在主星序上的大小相比，恒星现在就成了巨星。In comparison with the classical lunar theory the motion of an Earth Satellite offers important practical differences. 与经典的月球理论相比较，地球卫星的运动有显著的实际差别。In comparison with his brother, Edmund would have nothing to say. 埃德蒙与他哥哥不同，他没有什么话说。

no comparison at all 简直有天壤之别：If one comes to compare them, person and manners, there is no comparison at all. 若把他们在外表上或态度上加以比较的话，简直有天壤之别。

nothing in comparison of 跟…不可同日而语：The life was nothing in

Green Apple Data Center

comparison of Enscombe. 这跟昂斯巩的生活不可同日而语。

comparium *n* 〔植〕杂交界限群：His higher terms comparium and commiscuum define the higher and lower a spects of the coenospecies. 较高级的术语为杂交界限群和混交界限群，它们分别指较高级和低级的近群种。

compartment Ⅰ *n* 1 室，腔，间室：Suppose that there is a gas in one compartment and that the other is empty. 我们假定一室内装有气体，另一室为真空。Stability within a baffle compartment can be studied by using a rectangular zone. 隔板腔内的稳定性选用矩形区域进行研究。In the last compartment the temperature is increased to lower the moisture. 在最后一个间室里，为了使湿度降低，温度需升高。

2 隔间，雅座；车室，车厢；舱房：He looked into the corridor again, but the man had entered a compartment. 他又朝过道瞄了一眼，那人走进另一隔间去了。If she had come on to his compartment she would have seen him. 如果她再往前去，走到他坐的雅座那儿，那她自然会看见他的。In the Russians' compartment were two other colonels and one much-bemedaled general. 在这间苏联人的车室里，还有另外两位上校和一位挂了许多勋章的将军。The small girls and the small boy emphatically occupied the compartment. 车厢好象是这两个小姑娘和小男孩的天地。Every compartment had some minor breakage or malfunction to report. 每间舱房总有些小毛病或机件失灵的事故上报。

3 小间，空间间隔，间隔部分：There are three separate, sealed compartments in Joe's chest. 乔的胸腔里有3个分隔的密封小间。Plant cells are subdivided into several morphologically distinct compartments. 植物细胞进一步分为一些形态上不同的空间间隔。The eye contains 3 compartments. 眼由3个间隔部分组成。

4 格；夹底：The conveyor belt was divided into compartments. 传送带分成好几格。She tried it, the secret compartment opened, and out fell four notes. 她试了一下，秘密的夹底果然开了，里边掉出4封信。

5 部分：This unit consists of two compartments. 该单元分上下两部分。

Green Apple Data Center

Ⅱ *v* 1 分隔：The reaction systems become part of a highly compartmented organization. 此反应系统成为高度分隔化结构的一部分。

compartmentalize *v* 1 分隔开：Many organic acids are strongly compartmentalized in plant cells. 在植物细胞中，很多有机酸是被严格地分隔开的。

2〔生〕分室化：Materials are compartmentalized within cells. 物质在细胞内是分室化的。

compartmentation *n* 间隔作用：A complete analysis of the compartmentation of hydrolases is difficult to achieve. 对水解酶间隔作用作完全分析是很难达到的。

compass Ⅰ *n* 1 境界：I knew it all, the whole drab compass of marital disillusion. 我清楚地知道婚姻幻灭的单调乏味的境界。

2 罗盘，指南针：Our historic idealism was the best compass through the new perils. 我们具有历史意义的理想主义是指引我们越过新的危险的最好的罗盘。He did not need a compass to tell him where southwest was. 他不需要指南针告诉他西南方在哪儿。

3 圆规：Each step of the construction of a circle with straightedge and compass calls for finding a point of intersection. 用圆规、直尺作圆的每一步都需要找一个交点。

4〔音〕音域

Ⅱ *v* 1 将…包围：Suddenly enemies compassed him on all sides. 敌人突然从四面八方将他包围。

2 置；谋：Hitler's experts may well have told him that this form of attack would compass our ruin. 希特勒的专家们一定告诉了他，这种袭击方法可以置我们于死地。The fanatic compassed the king's death. 那犯人谋弑君主。

3 夺取；办得到：From that time he bent all his thoughts how to compass the throne of Scotland. 从那以后，他就把全副精神都放在夺取苏格兰王位这件事上。If you can compass it, do sure the younger girls of running after the officers. 要是你能办得到，最好也得把这些年青姑娘们那种醉心追求军官的毛病医治好。

4 看透：Observation was enabled to compass its vastness. 观察力却能够看透广阔的空间。

beyond the compass 超出…范围：This knowledge is really beyond the

Green Apple Data Center

compass of her immature mind. 这门学问确实是超出了她那未成熟的智力范围。

in a small compass 在小的范围中：His book presents the subject in a small compass. 他的书在小的范围中论述这题目。

keep sth within compass 把…限制在适当范围内：Keep your desires within compass. 应该把你的欲望限制在适当的范围内。

within the compass 谨慎地：He speaks within compass. 他谨慎地说。

compassion *n* 1 怜悯，怜恤，恻隐：The policy of a great power is sustained by respect, not compassion. 一个大国的政策是靠敬重，而不是靠怜悯来维持的。Many men were moved, and many women's compassion testified itself in tears. 许多男人被感动了，许多女人淌着眼泪表示她们的怜恤。Such was her feeling of compassion that tears flooded her fine eyes. 她的恻隐心引动得她的眼泪滚满了她一对美丽的眼睛。

2 同情，同情心："How do you do my dear？"said she in a voice of great compassion to Marianne. "亲爱的，你好吗？"她对玛丽安说，声音里饱含着深切的同情。In the press I'm often described as "demanding," "tough-assed," or lacking in compassion. 在报纸上，我经常被描述为"苛求的，""顽固的，"或缺乏同情心的。

3 热情：Love, pride, desire and compassion were forgotten emotions. 爱情、骄傲、欲望和热情已经被遗忘了。

have compassion on 怜悯，可怜：Your country will even be dearer to me, if you have compassion on my heart. 如果你肯怜悯我这颗心，你的国家会令我更感亲切。I have compassion on his infirmities. 我可怜他的残疾。

take compassion upon 发慈悲：At last Becky herself took compassion upon him, and tried to engage him in talk. 后来还算蓓基发慈悲，对他说了几句话。

compassionate Ⅰ *a* 1同情的，同情心：The clerk inspected me in the compassionate way. 帐房以同情的态度把我打量了一番。Gerty's compassionate instincts, responding to the swift call of habit, swept aside all her reluctances. 葛泰天赋的同情心立即被职业习惯唤醒，敌对的情绪一扫而光。

2 富感情，悲天悯人，富有同情心的，（心肠）挺软，侠义：The female

Green Apple Data Center

spectators, more compassionate, were loud in exclamation against that part of the Judge's speech. 女性的观众更富感情，大声反对首席法官的某些说法。He has virtually nothing of compassionate accent of Brooklyn. 布鲁克林地方的人说活有些悲天悯人的味道，他就基本上没有这样的腔调。The compassionate old man and his child wept with her. 富有同情心的老人和孩子跟着她一齐哭了起来。He had a compassionate heart. 他的心肠挺软。I never knew anyone with so compassionate a heart. 我从来没有见过那个人象他那样富于侠义心肠的 。

‖ *v* 同情，对…恻然怜悯：When both parties are restrained and compassionate about each other's needs, they are mutually reinforcing. 如果双方都较为克制，能同情对方的需要，两者就能相得益彰。That same hungry heart of hers compassionated her friends. 就是她那颗如饥如渴的心对她的朋友们恻然怜悯。

compassionate leave 探亲假：Maybe they are officers in need of compassionate leave. 可能这些人是度探亲假的军官。

compatibility *n* 1 协调；相容性：The correct solution must satisfy the compatibility equation. 正确的解必须满足协调方程。Chamber compatibility and injector durability involve the control of the combustion environment. 室相容性和喷注器耐久性包括对燃烧环境的控制 。

2〔物〕协调性：Compatibility will require that the girder deflection at B be zero. 根据协调性的要求，梁在 B 点的挠度应为零。

3〔生〕亲和性：This phenomenon has been termed "heterogenic compatibility" by Esser. 这种现象被 Esser 称做"异质亲和性"。

4〔数〕一致性

compatibility layer〔无〕相容层：The excess epoxy forms the "compatibility layer". 过剩的环氧形成"相容层"。

compatible *a* 1 协调的，可调和的；一致的，相同（的），协调一致的：The forces must satisfy the conditions of equilibrium and produce deformations compatible with the continuity of structure and the support conditions. 所有力必须满足平衡条件并产生与结构连续性与支承条件相协调的变形。Overpopulation is not compatible with freedom. 人口过剩和自由是不可调和的。A similar and completely compatible

Green Apple Data Center

notation is used for the partitioned form vectors and matrices. 对于分块形式的矢量和矩阵采用类似的且完全一致的符号。Had the assumption been strictly compatible, the results would have been identical. 如果所作假定完全相同，则结果也应一致。The structure of DNA and its functions of replication and transcription are compatible. DNA 的结构与它所担负的复制和转录的功能是协调一致的。

2 符合，相符合的；合适的，相适应的：Their objectives were compatible with the interests of North American investors. 他们的目标符合北美投资者的利益。Truth telling is not compatible with the defence of the realm. 宣告真理与保卫这个王国是不相符合的两件事。Silane coupling agents are compatible with almost every type of organic polyer. 硅烷偶联剂几乎对每一种类型的有机聚合物都是合适的。The most significant aspect of the open-marriage concept is its emphasis on changes that are compatible with the realities of contemporary society. 开放型婚姻概念最有意的方面，是它重视与当代社会现实相适应的变化。

3 能共存，并行不悖的：An abundance of fresh food is not compatible with a super-abundance of permanent grass. 丰富的新鲜饲料与过于丰富的永久草场不能共存。Unfortunately, these objectives were not compatible. 可惜，这些目标不是并行不悖的。

4 兼容，相容的：As more manufactures produce compatible equipment, the standard will become even more widespread. 随着更多的厂家生产兼容设备，该标准将会更加普及。We return again to the search for a compatible element. 我们回过头来再去寻找相容的元素。

5 适用，配套的：This situation is not compatible with the need for high power output that requires large lasing volumes. 这种情况不适用于高功率输出，因为那将要求大的激活体积。Magnetic-tape units are compatible with IBM-type digital computers. 磁带单元与 IBM 型数字计算机是配套的。

6 迎合：There was an ambivalence between taking positions compatible with their complicated chief's designs and fear of the domestic consequences. 有一种矛盾心理：既想迎合性格复杂的首长的意图，又害怕国内的影响。

Green Apple Data Center

7 和谐的：That is another way in which she and the President weren't compatible. 这是她和总统不和谐的另一方面。

8 比较：All equipment chosen and all design procedures must be compatible with each other. 所有设备的选择和设计程序必须相互比较。

9 混用：It is compatible with ammonium compounds. 它可与氨化合物混用。

10 不影响：These chromosome aberrations are all stable, compatible with cell viability. 这些染色体畸变都是稳定的，不影响细胞生活力的。

☆The encouragement of private foreign investment may not be compatible with the desire to be more self-reliant. 鼓励外国私人投资或许会与争取更多自力更生的愿望相矛盾。It has the power to judge whether acts by corporations or governments are compatible with EEC treaties. 它对公司或政府的行为是否违背共同体条约有权作出决定。

compatible relation〔数〕相容关系：A binary relation on a set that is reflexive and symmetric is called a compatible relation. 一个集合上的二元关系，如果它是自反的也是对称的，可称它为相容关系。

compatriot Ⅰ *n* 同胞，本国同胞，侨胞：Noah Webster informed his compatriots in 1789 that "Great Britain…should no longer be our standard". 诺亚·韦伯斯特1789年对美国同胞说，"英国不能再作我们的标准"。His compatriot Volta showed that this was not so. 他的本国同胞伏打指出，情况并非如此。We learned that he was a compatriot from the overseas. 听说他是海外侨胞。

Ⅱ *a* 同国的

compel *v* 1 强迫，逼迫，逼（着），迫使：Max had not compelled him to talk; he had talked of his own accord. 麦克斯并没强迫他讲话；他是自动说出来的。I would not ask if I were not almost compelled by what I can't bear! 如果不是因为有不能忍受的情况来逼迫我，我不会这样要求你的。If our industry fails to mend its ways, laws will be passed compelling us to do so. 如果我们这个行业失之检点，不能改过自新，就会引出一些法令逼着我们去做。Our minds are so constructed that they compel us to view the external world in only one way. 我们的意识是生来如此的，迫使我们只按一种方式来观察外部世界。

Green Apple Data Center

2 必须；强制性（的），使…身不由主，迫使…俯首就范：Most of those with whom Mrs. Carter had found herself compelled to deal would be kind enough to keep her secret. 加特尔夫人所必须应付的那班人，大多数都会善意地对她保守秘密。Even less compelling beliefs reach back into a person's past and forward into his future. 甚至强制性很小的信念也会影响到一个人的过去和未来。Her voice compelled me forward breathlessly as I listened. 她的声音使我身不由主地凑上前去屏息倾听。Necessity, says the Greeeks, compels the gods. 希腊人说，需要会迫使神祗俯首就范。

3 说服：No one really doubted its truth and yet it lacked the compelling quality of the other axioms. 没有人怀疑它的真理性，但它却缺乏象其他公理那种说服力。

4 很迷人：Poe built up imaginary worlds that were compelling. 坡创造了一些虚幻世界，很迷人。

5 无可辩驳：There was a compelling logic to what Laura Bo was saying. 劳拉·波说的话里有无可辩驳的逻辑。

☆ She could no longer compel her mother's heart to keep silence. 她这做母亲的再也忍不住要说几声了。If it is hard to appreciate any part of "The Bells", "The Raven", or the play-fragment "Politian", there are shorter poems of compelling beauty. 假如你一点不欣赏《铃》，《乌鸦》，或戏剧《波里生》的残稿，也还有精妙的小诗可读。

be compelled into 不得不：The younger ladies of the Housse of Gauat were also compelled into submission. 岗脱大厦里两位年轻的太太也不得不对她让步。

be compelled to 只好，勉强，不得不，迫于无奈，无奈只得：There was no appeal against Robert's opinion, therefore his sister was compelled to yield. 罗伯特的意见是无可非议的，因此，他的妹妹只好认输。He talked to Frank about his studies, and found that he cared little for books or most of the study he was complled to pursue. 他和法兰克谈到读书，发现他不大喜欢书本，换句话说，大多数课程都是勉强读的。Reporters were compelled to resort to all sorts of subterfuges and indirect methods in order to get information. 记者们为了得到资料不得不采取各种手段和间接的方法。

Green Apple Data Center

Mrs. D'urberville was not the first mother compelled to love her offspring resentfully, and to be bitterly fond. 天下当母亲的，迫于无奈，气儿子又疼儿子，恨儿子又爱儿子的，可就多着呢，德伯太太并不是头一个。I was complelled to follow her. 我无奈只得跟随着她。

feel compelled to 被迫，认为非得：They might feel compelled to buy gas from the monopolist, at least for a while, even at a considerably increased price. 至少在一个时期内他们会被迫按大大上涨的价格从这个垄断者手里购买天然气。He felt compelled to translate some of Nixon's musings into action. 尼克松的有些想法他认为非得付诸行动不可。

compelling *a* 1 紧迫的，迫切：I should not have done so, other than for the most compelling reasons. 要不是出于非常紧迫的原因，我本不应该这样唐突的。One of the most compelling needs for readers in the 1980s was reliable information about shopping. 本世纪80年代读者最迫切需要之一，是得到购物的可靠信息。

2 有力，咄咄逼人的，无可辩驳的；不可抗拒，令人难以抗拒的：These observations provided very compelling evidence. 这些观测提供了有力证据。The novel has a compelling though unsubtle eloquence. 这部小说文笔虽欠细致，却有一种咄咄逼人的说服力。There was a compelling logic to what Laura Bo was saying. 劳拉·波说的话里有无可辩驳的逻辑。The compelling and directing power of his passion for her was the real reason for all this. 他对她那种不可抗拒，主宰一切的狂恋是造成这一切的真正原因所在。She was really a strange, eager, compelling young woman. 她真是个奇特，热切而令人难以抗拒的年轻女人。

3 令人信服的，令人心悦诚服；具有说服力：It is not a logically compelling argument. 它在逻辑上并不是令人信服的理由。They will be the most compelling and seductive element in the style. 它们是文风中最令人心悦诚服，最富有魅力的东西。The traditional religions have not been proved compelling or attractive to young people. 对年轻人来说，那些传统的宗教没有被证明具有说服力或吸引力。

compensate *v* 1 赔偿，报偿，补偿；补偿性，得到补偿：You will have to compensate us for the loss. 你必须赔偿我们的损失。No medical

Green Apple Data Center

certificate would compensate for a declining sales graph. 任何医疗证明都不能使下降的销售指数得到报偿。The most efficient antibiotic cannot compensate for inadequate and poor surgical technique. 最有效的抗菌素不能补偿不适当的粗劣的外科技术。I am able to set up compensating networks of nerve connections. 我能建立起补偿性的神经联系网。When he crosses the date line he substract a day from his calendar in order to compensate. 当他越过日界线时，要从他的日历上减去一天，才能得到补偿。

2 抵偿，抵消，抵过；弥补：New carburetors manufactured for cars with these systems are specially calibrated to compensate for the additional air. 带有这些系统的汽车用新型化油器，都经过专门校准，以抵偿这种额外的空气。It is said to be a sign that the debts due from London to Paris are compensated by those due from Paris to London. 据说那就显示伦敦欠巴黎的债务，恰被巴黎欠伦敦的债务所抵消了。She looked at me with a sympathy in her eyes which more than compensated for Wolf Larsen's nastiness. 她含着同情的眼光望着我，这倒可以抵过海狼赖生的侮辱而有余。From his mother he had received only a slight mulatto tinge, amply compensated by its accompanying rich, dark eye. 从母亲身上，他只继承了一点混血儿的浅黑肤色，而他那双作为陪衬的深黑色眼睛却绰绰有余地弥补了这个微小的缺憾。

3 代偿；调整：The variation in urine and methane production compensates partly for the plane of nutrition effect. 尿液和甲烷气体的变化部分地代偿了营养水平的影响。Freyssinet flat jacks may be required to compensate for distortions arising from creep and shrinkage. 弗涅新奈氏扁千斤顶可用以调整收缩与徐变产生的变形。

4 报酬：The company compensates her for extra work. 公司因她的额外工作而报酬她。

5 〔技〕均衡；〔机〕补整；〔电信〕校正；〔物〕补偿…的变差；〔经〕（调整金币成色以）稳定（货币的）购买力

compensation *n* 1 赔偿；报偿，补偿，补助；偿还，赔偿损失：The owners of the hotel were held entitled to compensation. 旅馆所有人有权得到赔偿。The compensations of such religion are denied Wolf Larsen. 海狼赖生得不到这种宗教的报偿。The beauty of the old

Green Apple Data Center

capital was a vivid and living compensation. 故都的美对于我是一种丰富多彩，生动有趣的补偿。State governments provide employment and training services for workers, and compensation for those who are temporarily out of work. 州政府为工人提供就业和训练服务，并补助暂时失业的工人。Disputes over compensation and technical details may postpone the execution of a land reform program for many years. 在土地偿还和技术细节上争论不休，就会使得土地改革规划推迟很多年。There was nobody against whom Gretchen could press claims for compensation. 格丽卿当然不能向别人要求赔偿损失。

2 租金；补助金；补偿金：We would be willing, Sir, to increase the rate of compensation. 先生，我们愿意提高他的租金。The agitation for adjusted compensation redoubled. 争取适应补助金的骚动成倍增长。I had earned that money over many years at Ford, through deferred compensation as well as retirement and pension benefits. 那笔钱，我是在福特公司攒了好几年的，其中有推迟领取的补偿金，还有退休和养老金。

3 修正；补救办法，聊以自慰的办法：In early IC fabrication practice, etch bias was usually dealt with by introducing an appropriate amount of compensation in the masking layer. 在早期的集成电路制作实践中，刻蚀偏差通常是通过在掩膜层上引入一个适量的修正来处理的。It's a sign that I'm growing old, that I like to talk with younger people. I think it's a very pretty compensation. 我喜欢跟年轻人谈话，这是我正在逐渐衰老的迹象。我觉得这是一个很好的补救办法。Most timidities have such secret compensations. 大多数怯懦者都有这种私下聊以自慰的办法。

4〔医〕代偿机能：Compensation fails. 代偿机能衰竭。

5 〔机〕补整；〔船〕补强

☆The fleet was fueled from Iran without argument about compensation. 伊朗没有讨价还价就给舰队提供了燃料。

compensation point〔植〕补偿点：Plants which photosynthsize can be classified into those with high and those with low CO_2 compensation points. 进行光合作用的植物，可以分成具有高 CO_2 补偿点的和具有低 CO_2 补偿点的两类。

compensator *n* 补偿器，补偿板：An automatic temperature compensator

Green Apple Data Center

is available for use with the Ultraviscoson. 有一种自动温度补偿器配合超声粘度计工作。With the compensator in place any optical path difference arises from the actual path difference. 有了补偿板之后，任何光程差都只由实际程差引起。

compensatory *a* 补偿的，补偿性的：He also suggested that this is one of the compensatory mechanisms. 他也提出，这是一种补偿的机制。An award of aggravated damages if still compensatory. 加重性损害赔偿仍然是补偿性的。

compensatory domestic stabilization measures〔经〕补偿性国内稳定措施

compete *v* 1 争，争夺，竞争，争胜要强：It was to his advantage for the Portugues and Muslims to compete for business. 让葡萄牙人同伊斯兰教徒争着做生意对他是有好处的。Mother and daughter finally achieved a closeness they competed for his attention. 母亲和女儿最后建立了亲密的关系。在此之前，她们互相争夺他的宠爱，她们从未建立过亲密的关系。Here was a car priced to compete with the small imports. 这部车的定价可与进口的小车竞争。You ' ve got no money, and you want to compete with those who have. 你没有钱，何苦要跟有钱的阔佬争胜要强。

2 比赛，比个高下，一争高下：The younger fellows were to compete in the running brood jump. 小伙子们呢，要比赛急行跳远。They had to compete with English and Continental authors whose quality was as high as their reputation. 他们一定得与英国和欧洲大陆名副其实的优秀作家比个高下。The Mercury Marquis was a full-sized luxury car to compete with Buick and Oldsmobile. 墨丘利侯爵型车则是一种大型的豪华车，要与别克和欧尔茨一争高下。

3 压倒：The need for airplanes in vast numbers competed with all other needs. 我们需要大量飞机的迫切程度，可说是压倒了其他的一切。

4 牵制：Two competing effects are responsible for this difference. 这一差别决定了两个相互牵制的效应。

5 分去：Throughtout his life the two interests competed for his energy and time. 这两方面的兴趣在他一生中都分去了他的精力和时间。

6 胜任：The high quality of Japanese education outside the cities has meant that migrants have been able to cope with city life and compete for city jobs. 日本城市以外的人们都有很高的教育程度，这

Green Apple Data Center

就意味着移民者是能够适应城市生活和能够胜任城市的工作岗位的。

compete with…for 与…竞争，与…争夺：They compete with beneficial vegetation for space, nutrients, and water. 它们与有益的植物竞争空间，营养和水分。As farmers attempt to increase their output, they compete for resources with businessmen elsewhere in the economy. 当农民试图增加产量时，他们就会与经济中其他部门的经营者争夺资源。

competence，competency *n* 1 能力，效能；证明力：A policy of open competition is a much better means of assuring managerial competence. 公开竞争的政策是一种确保管理能力的较好方法。The number and variety of professions and occupations carried on within the limits of a community would seem to be one measure of its competency. 社区范围内职业的数量和种类似乎是它的效能的尺度之一。The third question is of the competency of particular kinds of evidence. 第三个问题是特殊种类的证据的证明力的问题。

2 精明强干，善于随机应变：She expects hard work and competence from everyone around her. 她要求周围的人勤奋工作，精明强干。What marks the professional is his competence in an emergency. 内行的标志是在危急关头他善于随机应变。

3 饱暖：What thanks do we not owe to Heaven for thus bestowing tranquillity, health and competence! 我们要谢谢上苍，赐我们的安乐、健康和饱暖。

4〔律〕权限：Competence is the authority of a court to deal with specific kinds of matters. 权限是法院处理特殊事务的权力。

5 〔政〕能力，管辖权；〔律〕权能；〔生〕（细菌的）遗传变化力，耐药力

☆Weston had realized an easy competence. 韦斯顿先生阔气了。

competent *a* 1 称职；资深的，权威的：He could not know which of his advisers were competent and which were not. 他无从了解哪个顾问称职，哪个不称职。Joe considers himself a quite competent corn surgeon. 乔自以为是个相当资深的鸡眼外科医生。There have always been reputable and competent scientists that have disagreed with new theories. 对于新的理论，总是会有著名的权威的科学家表示异议。

2 能干；有能力，能胜任，有才能的；有行为能力的：Our govern-

Green Apple Data Center

ment must at the same time be both competent and compassionate. 我们的政府必须是又能干又富于怜悯之心。He looked so competent, so sure. 他看上去是那样有能力，那样有信心。To be competent in his field, he must develop a working knowledge of this aspect. 为了使自己能胜任所从事工作，必须加深这方面知识。He was an estimable, good natured man and a competent journalist. 他是一个值得尊重的、性情温和而有才能的新闻记者。The partnership must be an association of competent parties. 合伙必须是有行为能力的当事人的组合 。

3 干练的；有水准，有才干的，有本领的；精明强干的：Many competent journalists had evidence that McCarthy's statements were lies or clever distortions. 很多干练的记者，掌握确凿证据，说明麦卡锡的一些声明纯粹是谎言和狡猾的歪曲。The play is competent and amusing. 演出很有水准，很有趣味。He was a very competent lawyer. 他是一位很有才干的法学家。I know you're a competent artisan. 我知道，你是个有本领的手艺人。Tuck's a flaming New Dealer but he's competent and tough. 塔克是个激烈拥护“新政”的人，但他是精明强干的硬汉子。

4 正当；法定：Divorce was competent. 离婚成为正当。Managers are required to evaluate all proposals by the same competent techniques. 要求管理人员用同一的法定方法去评价所有的建议。

5 适用，适宜的：It is not competent for young persons. 它不适用于青少年。Competent geologic advice is mandatory for any engineering decision. 适宜的有关地质方面的建议，对于任何工程方面的决定都是必需的。

6〔微〕感受态：The bacterial cells are rendered competent. 使细菌细胞变成感受态。

7 〔律〕有法定资格的；〔生〕（对抗生素等）有适应能力的，有耐药性的，有抵抗力的

☆His manner, quite unlike Pierre's, was briskly competent. 他的举止同皮埃尔不一样，很利索。

competent bed〔地〕强岩层

competition *n* 1 竞争：In man's early days, competition with other creatures must have been critical. 在人类的早期，人和其他生物的

Green Apple Data Center

竞争想必是生死攸关的。

2 竞赛，比赛：I decided to stage a competition among our designers. 我决定在我们的设计师之间举办一次竞赛。On Christmas Day there is a turkey-shooting competition. 圣诞节那天举行了一次火鸡射击比赛。

3 挑战；争夺，争食；竞相出现：The bullhorn acacia has serious competition. 牛角相思树面临着严峻的挑战。In the Sunbelt states competition for land and water will intensify. 在阳光充足地带的一些州，对土地和水的争夺会很激烈。The competition factor at breeding is eliminated. 排除了饲养时的争食因素。It is possible that in any given situation different modes of failure are in competition. 在给定条件上，各种形式的失效有可能竞相出现。

4 〔生〕生存竞争

be in competition with 与…进行竞争：When the interests of readers are in competition with the interests of advertisers, the newspapers will protect the advertisers. 在读者的利益与广告户的利益进行竞争时，报纸将保护广告户的利益。

competitive *a* 1 有竞争力的，可以与别人竞争的：Ford has a more competitive environment. 福特公司具有一个较有竞争力的环境。By competitive standards we should have been turning out 20 sets of harness a day. 照可以与别人竞争的标准，我们每天应该制成 20 副“马具”。

2 互相竞争的；竞争性很强：In every case, competitive papers were superior to monopoly ones. 总而言之，互相竞争的报纸都优于垄断的报纸。Life in USA was competitive and offered endless opportunities for swindling. 当时美国的生活竞争性很强，欺诈的机会太多了。

3 争先恐后：At this point Jordan and I tried to go, but Tom and Gatsby insisted with competitive firmness that we remain. 这时乔丹和我都想走，但是汤姆和盖茨比争先恐后地阻挡，硬要我们留下。

4 对抗性的：Nearly all the sports practised nowadays are competitive. 现在所进行的运动几乎都是对抗性的。

competitiveness *n* 竞争力：Moderning a business to increase its profitability and competitiveness is a complicated affair. 使企业现代化，从而达到增加利润，增强竞争力的目的，是一件复杂的事情。

Green Apple Data Center

competitor *n* 1 竞争者，竞争对手：After defeat of the new competitor, the prices can rise again. 新的竞争者被击败之后，价格就会重新上升。For the past twenty-five years, I have been a competitor of Chrysler. 在过去25年里，我一直是克莱斯勒的一个竞争对手。

2 斗争者：If these enemies or competitors be in the least degree favoured by any slight change of climate, they will increase in numbers. 如果这些敌害或斗争者，因气候稍微改变而得到最微小利益，就可增加个数。

compilation *n* 1 收集：The compilation of fuller data and the use of new methods will allow them to do better forecasting. 更全面地收集数据和利用新方法将使他们做出更好的预测。

2 编稿，编写，编译；绘制：It is possible to print a compilation as a blue key on a white drawing surface. 在白色绘图纸上将编稿晒成蓝图。Considerable restraint has been exercised in the compilation of this chapter. 这一章的编写受到了很大限制。It permits compilation of a nationwide inventory subdivided into states and countries. 可编译按各州和各县细分的全国范围的编目单。The compilation of such diagrames, is of lasting value for astronomy our science. 绘制这样的图对天文学有永恒的价值。

3 汇编，专著；编辑物，编纂品，汇总资料：Introductory biology texts tend to be compilations of conclusions. 导论式的生物学教科书，多倾向于结论的汇编。Many useful compilations have been made of these various chemical compounds that have been studied, and of their practical applications. 对所研究的这些不同的化合物和它们的实际应用，已有很多有用的专著。For a list of such data the reader is referred to Young's extensive compilation. 有关这种数据的一览表读者可参阅Young的范围广泛的编辑物。Any compilation becomes outdated nearly as soon as it is printed. 任何编纂品几乎一经出版就显得过时。Fig12 is taken from a compilation of flight lines. 图12取自飞行测线汇总资料。

4 编码程序：Compilations useful for this purpose may be found. 可查阅这方面有用的编码程序。

compile *v* 1 编，编录，编纂，编制，编排：Using Greek sources,

Green Apple Data Center

he compiled in Latin selections from elementary treatises on arithmetic, geometry, and astronomy. 他根据希腊材料用拉丁文选编算术、几何与天文的初等读物。It is not known when the first volume was compiled. 编录第一卷的时间现在尚不知晓。This book is intended to help the reader to compile a "who's who in ecology." 本书企图协助读者去编纂一部"生态学名人录。"Bibliographies are lists of books and are compiled in many diferent forms. 书目是以许多不同形式编制的图书目录。It is necessary to compile a network of locations with the required environmental measurements. 必须编排具有所需环境测量的地点网。

2 考虑：Mentally, at least, most of us could compile formidable lists of "do's" and "don'ts". 我们中大多数人至少在心中会考虑着一系列决心要做和决心不做的事情。

3 搜集：There they compile precious documents on the manners, government, religion, fauna and flora of the country. 他们在这里搜集了不少关于风俗、政府、宗教、当地动植物等方面的宝贵资料。

compiler *n* 1 编者，编录者；编译器：We can see evidence of the compilers groping towards a "system". 我们可以知道编者是如何摸索编目方法的。The compilers are unknown. 编录者是谁不得而知。One of the system programs is called the compiler. 这些系统程序当中有一种叫做编译器（程序）。

2〔计〕编译程序：Compilers and interpreters are a necessary part of any computer system. 编译程序和解释程序是任何计算机系统的一个必要组成部分。

compiler-compiler *n*〔计〕编译程序的编译程序

complacence, complacency *n* 自满，高傲自满：It is difficult for a monopoly daily to avoid complacency and establishmentarianism. 垄断的报纸要避免自满和不去拥护既得权利是困难的。Today we're all playing the price for our complacency. 今天我们要为高傲自满付出昂贵的代价。

☆Many people, even in high office, rest in the balmy complacence of assurance that science can solve everything. 许多人，甚至高级官员停留在沉醉于自信科学能解决任何问题。She had truly a great complacence for her brother. 她对哥哥确乎是百依百顺的。It is not

Green Apple Data Center

altogether with a feeling of complacency that I again mention that she had not rendered these honourable victories public. 我不得不怀着遗憾的心情再一次指出，她没有把那些光荣的成绩公之于众。

complacent *a* 自满；得意，自鸣得意：We cannot become complacent. 我们决不能自满。Instead of speaking, I smiled; and not a very complacent or submissive smile either. 我没说话，只是微笑，而且那也不是非常得意或者谦恭的微笑。The fat little girl skipped back to her fat mother for approbation: they regarded each other with complacent smiles. 小胖女孩跳跳蹦蹦，跳到大胖妈妈面前讨好，母女两个自鸣得意地相视而笑。

complacently *ad* 洋洋得意；怡然自得地：Lennie, who had been following the conversation back and forth with his eyes, smiled complacently at the compliment. 伦尼一直两眼望来望去地听他们讲话，听到称赞自己的话，洋洋得意。Nanny Hawkins sticking complacently in the corner. 保姆霍金斯在一个角落里怡然自得地缝缀着东西。

complain *v* 1 诉苦，叫苦不迭；发牢骚，满腹牢骚：Pam once complained to me that his lordship was slave driver, a snob, and a bore. 佩姆有次在我面前诉过苦，说这位勋爵大人是个监管奴隶的工头，一个势力鬼，惹人厌烦的家伙。"I didn't have a penny," Pankburn complained. 潘克伯思叫苦不迭："我分文没有"。If you will bet on horse-races, you must not complain if you lose your money. 假如你一定要赌赛马，输了钱你就不要发牢骚。I am not complaining. nor am I protesting either. 我既不满腹牢骚，也不一再抗议。

2 批评，提意见；不满地说：One of his colleagues had once complained that Bethune's zest for action overshadowed his appetite for study. 有一个同事曾这样批评白求恩，说他对于行动的热情压倒了他对于研究的兴趣。They have complained to local authorities. 他们向当地政府提过意见。"You can't get a cigar like this in all Warsaw," Herman complained. "你走遍华沙弄不到一支这样的雪茄，"赫尔曼不满地说。

3 告，告状，控告，提出控诉：If you don't go my father will go to Soissons and complain to the general. 你要不走，我父亲就到苏瓦松将军那里去告你。Although he was displeased with Minetta and Roth, he did not think of complaining to Croft. 他尽管很生米

Green Apple Data Center

尼塔和罗思的气，却并不想向克洛夫特告状。He will complain to the police that I struck him. 这人要到警察局去控告我打他。If they ever send it in a flat state, complain to the Governor. 如果他们送来的是变了味的，可以向市长提出控诉。

4 多病：It was named Linton, and from the first it was a weak, complaining little thing. 他取名为林惇，这孩子一生下来就是个羸弱多病的小东西。

☆He neither complined nor whined. 他不怨天尤人。

complains of 1 抱怨，对…颇不为满；训斥：Every old man complains of the growing depravity of the world, of the petulance and insolence of the rising generation. 每个老人都抱怨世界日益腐败，正在成长的一代人无礼傲慢。The neighbours complained of the noise. 邻居们对这吵闹声颇为不满。"Shall I complain of him？""要不要我们训斥他一顿？"

2 说，诉说；〔医〕主诉：She complained of headache, and she looked old and wizened. 她说她头痛，看上去显得又衰老又干巴。He complains of tingling and numbness in his toes and stomach pains. 他诉说，脚趾刺痛而麻木，胃也痛。The patient complains of excruciating pain. 病人主诉难以忍受的疼痛。

☆You'd have nothing to complain of. 包你满意。

complain about 1 埋怨，不满意，怨声载道：Tremaine was complaining about the Labour Exchange, the Court of Referees, the Trade Union. 屈里曼在埋怨着职业介绍所、仲裁法庭、工会。Some manufactures complain about this way of tendering. 一些制造厂商并不满意这种投标的方法。By 1696, with Tory squires and Amsterdam burghers complaining about excessive taxes. 到1696年，托利党的乡绅们和阿姆斯特丹的市民都对苛捐杂税怨声载道。

2 数落，数说不是：He started to complain about this wicked world. 他开始数落这个罪恶的世界。Wilson has been complaining about his wife. 威尔逊一味在数说老婆的不是。

complainant *n* 控告人，原告

complaint *n* 1 诉苦，抱怨，不满，发牢骚，怨天尤人；愤愤不平：We insisted upon liberalization of the political systems but every day brought new complaints. 我们坚持政治制度要基于自由主义，但

Green Apple Data Center

每天产生新的诉苦。He didn't know that there was much ground for complaint. 他可不知道有多少可抱怨的理由。The foreign banks have their own complaints. 外国银行表示不满。He could have no honest reason for complaint. 他没正当的理由来发牢骚。We have no cause for complaint. 我们没有理由怨天尤人。If they accomplished the deed it was no ground of complaint by any member of the gens of the victim. 倘若他们完成了这一报仇行为，被报仇一方的氏族中任何成员不得有任何理由为此愤愤不平。

2 怨言，牢骚，闲话，诉苦话，牢骚话；意见，批评意见：Cowperwood had no complaint to make, for he was being well treated. 柯帕鸟并无怨言，因为他并没有受亏待。Neither his complaint nor his remedy is entirely satisfying. 不论他的牢骚，和他的补救方法，都不能完全使人满意。Have there been any complaints？是不是有人在说闲话？Those standing behind her on line demanded that she make her complaints briefer. 那些排着队站在她后面的人要求她把诉苦话说得简短些。I was fascinated by Henry's cmplaint. 我深深被亨利所讲的牢骚话所吸引。Many of them were very free in their criticisms and complaints. 他们有许多人意见批评一大堆。She can enter a complaint about the course. 她可以输入对本门课程的批评意见。

3 呈诉，申诉：The old tiger had heard of the complaints that had been sent to the king. 这只老虎已经听到了他给国王的呈诉。We were inviting the public to write to me with their complaints and their questions. 欢迎公众给我写信申诉和提问题。

4 病，呻吟鸣咽：A cold is a common complaint. 感冒是一种常见病。On every hand was heard the complaints of women, the wailing of children, and the cries of men. 但闻四处妇女呻吟鸣咽，儿童失声痛哭，男子呼天喊地。

5 要求：In the end he went to the offices of the Union and had his complaints taken down. 他最后到工会办事处去，把他的要求登记了下来 。

6 〔医〕主诉；〔律〕起诉，民事起诉书

☆ Our gun-deck is full of complaints. 装炮的甲板怨天尤人。

lodge a complaint 提出控诉：The emperor provided that slaves who had been ill-treated by their owners might lodge a complaint with

Green Apple Data Center

the magistrates. 国王规定，受到奴隶主虐待的奴隶可以向地方法官提出控诉。

make complaint 提出指控："I'm not going to make any complaint." "我不打算提出指控。"

complanation *n* 〔数〕曲面求积法

complement I *n* 1 互补品：A high negative cross-elasticity between two goods means that they are close complaints. 存在很高的负值，就说明这两种商品是很密切的互补品。

2 全部，齐全；配成一对：The zygote has a fixed complement of genetic information in its nucleus. 合子的核中具有固定的全部遗传信息。I acknowledge the complement of the qualities I seek. 我承认我所寻求的品质已经齐全了。Where is the man you could recommend for her complement？你认为可以和她配成一对的男人在哪里？

3 〔数〕补集，补域：If we couple it with its complement we obtain a 2 set decomposition of the entire set. 如果我们令这集与它的补集配对，我们得到从原集分成的两个集。We denote the complement of the region R to the entire space E_3 by Rc. 我们用 Rc 来表示域 R 在整个空间 E_3 中的补域。

4 〔计〕求补：Complement, Shift, and Rotate operations require one operand. "求补"，"移位"和"环移"等操作就只需要一个操作数。

5 〔生〕补体：Untreated serum contains a set of 11 proteins called complement. 未经处理的血清含有一组蛋白质，共 11 种，称为补体。

6 〔语〕补语；〔数〕余角；余弧，余数；余集；补码，补数；〔海〕（船员的）定额；〔军〕编制人数，定额装备；〔乐〕补足音程

II *v* 补充，取补；辅：Obviously, the two sets of policies overlap and can complement each other. 显然，两套政策有互相重复的地方，也可以互相补充。A complementing circuit selects either the subtracter output or the output or of the complementing circuit. 取补线路可任意选通减法器的输出或补取线路的输出。In vitro analysis must be complemented by studies of the virus replication cycle in plants. 体外的分析必须辅之以植物体内病毒复制周期的研究。

Green Apple Data Center

complementarity *n* 1 补充性：This is the case of complementarity over time. 这是在时间方面的补充性的情况。

2 〔物〕并协性；〔生〕（核苷酸的）互配能力

complementary *a* 1 互补的；互补性：Electrons or any other "particle" should display wave properties to preserve the complementary wave-particle symmetry of nature. 电子及其他任何粒子都应该显示波的性质，才能体现自然界波粒互补的对称性。They are typically more competitive than complementary, and their competitive interests make it hard for them to form a community. 他们的特征是竞争性超过互补性，彼此的竞争利益使它们难以组成共同体。

2 补充的，互相补充的；取长补短，相辅相成的：The two viewpoints are complementary and both approaches are of interest. 这两种方法是互为补充的而且都是有价值的。The two approaches are not conflicting but complementary. 这两种方法并不矛盾，而是互相补充的。It is always desirable to obtain and compare results by both the compliance method and a numerical method because their advantages are complementary. 一般都想同时取得柔度方法和数值方法的两种结果并进行比较，因为它们彼此能取长补短。We teach the students to think of them in three complementary ways. 我们教导学生用三种相辅相成的方法来思考。

3 相反：For proper operation the forward and reverse direction-control inputs must always be complementary. 要使计数器正常工作，正向和逆向控制输入电平必须始终相反。

4 〔数〕通（解），余（函数）：The complementary solution is the same. 其通解是一样的。Its solution consists as usual of a complementary function. 其解照常由一余函数组成。

5 〔物〕并协的：The uncertainty of the momentum and the uncertainty of the position are complementary. 动量的不确定性与位置的不确定性是并协的。

complementary angle 〔数〕补角

complementary interval 〔音〕补足音程

complementary minor 〔数〕余子式

complementation *n* 1 互补：Complementation between viruses may occur, owing to the interaction between their gene products. 病毒与病毒

Green Apple Data Center

之间由于它们的基因产物相互作用的结果能 发生互补。

2〔数〕补集：On complementation, we obtain the list of all maximal independent sets of G. 取其补集，得到G的所有极大独立集 。

3〔遗〕互补作用：The absence of complementation suggests that they are in the same gene. 凡是没有互补作用的，就说明它们属于同一基因。

complementation group〔生〕互补群：This hereditary unit comprises a single complementation group, or in other words a single gene. 这个遗传单位由一个互补群，也就是一个基因所组成。

complementation test〔生〕互补测验：By using the complementation test an unknown mutant can be rapidly assigned to a particular gene. 采用互补测验可迅速地将某一未知突变型归属于某一特定基因。

complementer *n* 〔计〕反相器，求反器

complete Ⅰ *a* 1完全，彻底，绝对，十足的，简直是：Complete isolation is probably impossible. 完全隔离大概是不可能的。He had won a complete victory. 他赢得了彻底胜利。He trained his men in complete obedience. 他训练他的士兵要绝对服从命令。A sleep or awake, reading or snoring, fat or thin, hairy or bald, the insulation of their red or pale faces was complete. 不管睡着的醒着的，看书的打鼾的，胖的瘦的，有发的秃顶的，他们红润的或者苍白的脸上那种孤芳自赏的神气都是十足的。From the Army viewpoint I regard it as complete suicide. 从陆军的观点来说，我认为这简直是自杀。

2 竭诚，顶点，一片；幡然：His ability for hard sustained work and complete loyalty had been relatively unnoticed. 他那种肯于苦干不息的精神，那种竭诚忠于所事的优点还不太为人们所注意。Her joy was complete when, after the party, Joe took her home in a taxi. 宴会后，乔雇了一辆出租车送她回家，使她的欢乐达到了顶点。Pearl Harbor and vicinity had been turned into complete chaos. 珍珠港和附近地区一片混乱。I didn't think you had experienced any complete conversion on the road to Tarsus. 我并不认为你在塔色斯道路上已经有了幡然改悔的意念。

3 正式的，地地道道的，彻头彻尾的；货真价实的，一丝不苟：I was

Green Apple Data Center

entered a complete thief, hardened to a pitch above all the reflections of conscience or modesty. 我成了一个正式的小偷了，心肠残酷到不顾一切廉耻同良心的程度。Guido Stronson was a complete phony. 纪多·斯特朗森是个地地道道的骗子。The apostasy, complete though it was, formed merely the prelude to an event of much greater significance. 这种彻头彻尾的背教行为还不过是序幕，最惊人的大事犹未开场。It is a complete hurricane! 这是一阵货真价实的龙卷风！I was near two months performing this last work for I finished them very complete. 我做这最后一项工作差不多花了两个月左右的工夫，因为我把它们做得一丝不苟。

4 淋漓尽致的；前嫌尽释的；不可逾越；天衣无缝，毫无破绽：If there were condamnation more complete, Soames felt that he did not know it. 索米斯觉得再没有比这几个字眼骂得更淋漓尽致的了。Had the reconciliation been so complete that she could act as she pleased? 他们的和好是否已经达到如此前嫌尽释的程度，以至她可以不再有所顾忌？The gap between the islands of Japan and the Asiatic mainland was by no means a complete one. 日本列岛和亚洲大陆间的距离决不是不可逾越。So the "magic" is complete. 这样一来，"巫术"就天衣无缝、毫无破绽了。

5 完整的；完备的，完完整整的；面面俱到，样样俱全：The formulation is complete in the sense that there are a sufficient number of equations. 方程的个数是足够的．在这个意义下，问题的提法是完整的。London was "the biggest aggregation of human life-the most complete compendium of the world". 伦敦是"人文荟萃之区，全球最完备的缩影"。They had the complete marble quality of all looking alike. 它们有大理石那种完完整整的品质，看起来千篇一律。He believed the application to be as complete and thorough as any ever submitted by the company. 他相信，在本公司提交的申请中，再没有这么面面俱到、无可挑剔的了。He was complete now with that knapsack on. 背上了那个背囊，如今他就样样俱全了。

6 详细的，详尽的；全面的：We have some complete files. 我们还有一些详细的档案材料。You can get a more complete list from the classified telephone directory. 你可以从分类电话簿上找到一个更详尽的表。A complete study of the propagation of shock waves in

Green Apple Data Center

elastic solids is presently lacking. 关于弹性固体中冲击波的传播，目前还缺少全面的研究。

7 很好的，完善的；完美：The mobile service structure does not provide complete protection when in place. 可移动的维护用结构不能在该处提供很好的保护。Nothing like a complete picture of the origin of the earth has been devised. 关于地球起源，尚未提出一个完善的图景。She had now nothing more to desire, her happiness was complete. 现在她已别无所求，她的幸福已臻完美。

8 齐全；充足，充实的：Our information is extensive, but by no means complete. 我们的情报广泛，但并不齐全。The evidence for a significant role for cell-mediated immune responses in other protozoon diseases of animal is less complete. 在动物的其它原虫性疾病中，有关细胞免疫应答的重要作用的证据尚不充足。She was complete in herself. 她的内心是充实的。

9 竣工；结束，叙述完毕：Though some parts are pretty well complete, and both useful and beautiful, others are half done. 虽然有些部分已完全竣工，既有用又美观，但其他部分还仅仅建成一半。The holocaust was complete. 这场大屠杀结束了。The processing section of our microcomputer is copmlete. 微计算机的处理部分叙述完毕 。

☆This time the silence was complete. 这下孩子们都鸦雀无声。I judged that my education was complete. 我敢说自己已经出师了。In order that the estate might be complete and perfect they only needed Zire Buzette's cottage. 为了把它们的房地产经营得尽善尽美，他们非需要齐雷·比泽特的村舍不可。

Ⅱ *v* 1 完，完成，完毕，结束：Just as breakfast was completed there was a knock at the door. 正当早餐才吃完的时候，外面有人敲门。Lisa had completed, with happy enthusiasm, her freshman year at Stanford. 莉萨已经满怀热情地完成了在斯坦福大学第一年的学业。I ordered the bombers which had completed their runs to return to our carriers. 我命令投弹完毕的轰炸机飞返母舰。When K becomes I,it is an indication that the computations are completed. 当K为I时，表明计算到此结束。

2 竣工，(建）成，制成；组成，形成：The house was completed

Green Apple Data Center

five months ago. 这幢房子是5个月前竣工的。His firm has just completed building a large chemical fertilizer factory. 他的公司刚刚在中国建成了一个大型化肥工厂。The completed parchment was trimmed to page size and also glued into long rolls. 制成的羊皮纸可以裁剪成页，也可以粘成长幅。256 by 4 implies that two devices are needed to complete the byte. 256×4 意味着组成一个字节需要两个器件。Q represents the nonmetallic atoms necessary to complete a heterocyclic nucleus containing 5 atoms in the heterocyclic ring. Q是形成5个原子杂环核所必须的非金属原子。

3 补充，补全：She completed him. 她补充了他。Moses had an old habit of completing people's sentences for them. 摩西有个怪习惯；喜欢替别人补全未说完的句子。

4 停当，杀青，填满，印好，臻善臻美：And the seven couples were completed. 7对配偶就这么停当了。Miss Tarbell spent five years in hard research and writing before her work was completed. 塔贝尔小姐在其著作杀青之前，整整花了5年时间从事艰巨的研究和写作。All the halogens require one more electron to complete a P-shell. 所有的卤素都要求得到一个额外的电子来填满P壳层。At the back of the machine she removed one of the completed questionnaires. 她在机器的背后从印好的调查表格中抽出一张。Lal and he completed each other. 拉尔和他就彼此彼此，各自都臻善臻美了。

5 办理，把…解决；准备就绪：She decided first to complete the matter which had taken her downstairs. 她决定先办理那件她曾为此下楼去的事情。We can complete everything in a few minutes. 我们可以在几分钟内把什么问题都解决。The battle plan for the frontal assault had been completed. 就在正面进攻的作战方案已经准备就绪。☆Nothing seemed needed to complete their happiness. 他们的幸福似乎已经到了无以复加的地步了。

complete with 配上：Despite the heat, he wore a dark business suit complete with vest. 尽管天气闷热，他还是穿了一套深色的普通衣服，并配上一件背心。

completely *ad* 1 完全，彻底，全部，一干二净：Propranolol is almost completely absorbed following oral administration. 心得安口服能完全吸收。The surprise which he had planned failed completely.

Green Apple Data Center

这场戏彻底失败了。Strictly speaking, it is not possible to absorb gamma rays completely. 严格来说，不可能把γ射线全部吸收掉。I've completely forgotten all about it. 我忘得一干二净了。

2 很，非常，充分，十分，万分：That's completely natural. 那很自然。I was for the first time completely happy in my work. 我有生以来第一次工作中感到非常愉快。It was in the original centres of civilization that this antagonism was most completely developed. 这种敌对活动在文明的原始中心发展得最为充分。Bertha gave a sigh of relief, and lay in his arms completely happy. 伯莎宽慰地嘘了一口气，躺在他怀里，感到十分幸福。Charles felt so completely out of his element in this room. 查理在堂屋里迷惘万分 。

3 死死，一味：There were times when he believed completely and simply that she was alive. 有时候他干脆就死死认定她还活着。He no longer agreed with Brown completely. 他不再对布朗的话一味附和了 。

4 周到，圆满地：You seem to have done the thing very completely. 你们办事似乎很周到。I headed for home, feeling a growing satisfaction that I had dismissed him so completely. 我朝住处走去，一种感到满足的心情在增长着，因为我那么圆满地把他打发走了。

5 处处：He had so completely taken the lead in the business up to the present time. 他在这桩事情里从开头到现在一直处处主动。

6 无穷：He was completely happy. 他感到其乐无穷。

7 真正的：A man is not completely born until he is dead. 一个人到死的时候，才是真正的诞生。

8 压根儿：He had been completely inactive. 他一直压根儿无事可做 。

9 从头干起：He had to invent himself almost completely. 他不得不自我塑造，简直是从头干起。

10 死心塌地：They wouldn't dare make him paramount priest so long as his own island is not completely won over. 只要大祭司自己的这个岛还没有死心塌地依顺他们，他们就不敢叫他当祭司长。

11 无影无踪：It disappears completely in a very short time. 它很快就消失得无影无踪。

Green Apple Data Center

☆The airship was completely burnt in a few seconds. 飞艇在几秒钟里烧成灰烬。The second truck had its radiator completely smashed in. 第二辆卡车的水箱也撞了个稀烂。

completion *n* 1 完成，制成：Symptoms usually subside after completion of radiation therapy. 症状一般在放射治疗完成后消失。Mighty Nova, if it ever is brought to completion, may have a take-off thrust of 6,000,000 pounds. 强大的“新星号”月球火箭如果得以制成，其起飞推力可达6，000，000磅之多。

2 存在：The cannon was then finished; there was no possible doubt as to its perfect completion. 大炮已经竣工了；现在不可能再怀疑它的存在了。

3〔数〕完备化：The process of replacing polynomials by formal power series is an example of a general device known as completion. 用形式幂级数来代替多项式的过程是被称之为完备化的这种一般手段的一个例子。

4〔数〕求全法

☆The reaction may not go to final completion. 反应不可能进行到底。

complex Ⅰ *a* 1 复杂；笼统：The perception of pain is still complex and remains difficult to define. 疼痛的感知至今仍认为很复杂，难以解释。Climates can be classified from different stand point, because the term is rather complex. 因为气候这个名词相当笼统，故而可以从不同的角度对其进行分类。

2 综合（的）：All water of the hydrosphere participates in the hydrologic cycle, a complex circulation of water between the ocean, atmosphere, and land. 水圈内所有水都参与水的循环，即海洋、大气层和陆地之间的综合循环。

3 城府深的：I'd say she is still the most complex woman I know. 我觉得，她仍然是我所认识的城府最深的女人。

4〔化〕络（离子）：Formation constants of complex ions also are of widely varying accuracy. 一些络离子生成常数的准确度差别也很大。

5〔语〕复合的；含有从属子句的

Ⅱ *n* 1 复杂：This complex of emotions made Ella think of her

Green Apple Data Center

husband. 这复杂的情感使埃拉想起了自己的丈夫。

2 组合；综合体；联合企业；大厦；生活区：This simplification dods not place our analysis in jeopardy of being oversimplified, at least in terms of the plan shape of the dike complex. 这种简化不会使我们的分析处于过于简化的危险，至少采用岩脉组合的平面形状不会这样。Libraries are great complexes of tiny items. 图书馆是细小类目的大综合体。They provide the iron ores which supply the industrial complexes of Detroit and the surrounding regions. 它们给底特律及其周围地区的工业联合企业提供铁矿石。Several banks have already installed ATMs in commercial complexes. 几家银行已经在商业大厦设置了自动出纳机。The destruction of the rest of the complex was proceeding as rapidly as this caf é. 生活区的其它部分的毁灭象这个餐馆一样迅速。

3 优越感；(建筑) 狂；(恐惧) 症："You're crazy," Clevinger shouted vehemently, his eyes filling with tears, "You've got a Johovah complex." "你发疯了，"克莱文杰喊道，他激动得热泪盈眶，"你怀有耶和华的优越感。"Rockfeller critics were fond of accusing him of having an "edifce complex." 批评洛克菲勒的人喜欢挖苦他，说他患有建筑狂。Not unlike many men in critical situations he is a victim of mental and moral fear complex. 跟许多人在危急的情形下所表演的没有什么不同，他是一个思想上，道德上害了恐惧症的牺牲者。

4 族：The water-soluble vitamins, embracing the B complex and vitamin C, are important for animal metabolism. 包括维生素 B 族和维生素 C 在内的水溶性维生素对动物代谢是重要的。

5 配合物：Modern theorotical concepts as applied to metal complexes are used in this book. 本书采用了能应用于金属配合物的一切近代理论概念。

6〔化〕络合物，络合处；复杂物，缔合体：In the complex these atoms are each bound to one central atom and not to each other. 在络合物中，这些原子都和中心原子成键，而彼此不成键。Over a vast span of time, these molecules became associated with one another in temporary complexes. 经过漫长的时间，这些分子彼此交结成临时的络合处。The best characterized member of this latter group is a

Green Apple Data Center

rhamnose-glucose-IAA glycosidic complex. 后一类物质中最有特征性的成份是鼠李糖 - 葡萄糖 -IAA 糖苷复合物。The simplest fluctuation is the conjunction of two molecules to form a complex. 最简单的波动是两个分子结合形成缔合体。

7〔数〕复数：ρ_a = KV／I is a complex physical quantity. ρ_a = KV／I 是一个复数物理量。

8〔生〕复合种：The differences between members of this complex are small indeed. 这个复合种成员间的差异确实很小。

9〔遗〕复合体：The synaptonemal complex is protein in nature. 联合复合体在性质上是蛋白质。

10〔地〕杂岩体：The lava flowed out on top of the Smeltershop stage and is preserved only in the central portions of the complex. 岩流在斯麦尔特斯科普阶的末期流出，仅在杂岩体的中心部分被保存下来 。

11〔生〕染色体组；〔数〕线丛；〔心〕意结，情结，变态心理 ☆He has a complexes about his weight. 他过分关心他的体重。

complexation *n* 〔化〕络合；络合产物：Major treatment methods for arsenic include sulfide precipitation, or complexation with polyvalent heavy metals. 砷的主要处理方法有硫化物沉淀法，或与多价重金属络合。The latter presumably arises by complexation (120) of the initially formed oxazolidine 118 with Grignard reagent. 后者大概是由首先生成的四氢噁唑（118）与格氏试剂的络合产物（120）产生的。

complexfate *n* 命运何其复杂：As Henry James wrote in a young man's letter of 1872, it's a complexfate, being an American. 1872 年，亨利·詹姆斯年轻时写的信里说，“当个美国人，命运何其复杂。”

complexion *n* 1 面色，气色，脸色；肤色；皮肤，肉皮儿：Her eyes, complexion, and hair were fresh and healthy. 她的眼睛、面色和头发都新鲜健康。The lawyer was a worriedlooking young man with bad complexion and thick glasses. 律师是一个年轻人，一脸疑云，气色不佳，戴着深度眼镜。He said, “Romola, has this young man the same complexion as thy brother——fair and pale？”他说：“罗摩拉，这位年轻人的脸色是不是跟你的哥哥一样——漂亮而苍白？”I remember her as a slim young woman, with black hair, dark

Green Apple Data Center

eyes, very nice features, and good, clear complexion. 我记得她是个苗条的年轻女人，有漆黑的头发，乌黑的眼睛，非常端正的五官，健康明净的肤色。Her complexion is like parchment very much the worse for wear. 她的皮肤象一副羊皮，根本不配披在身上。She has been staying indoors a good deal, and her complexion has grown delicate. 她近来待在屋子里的时候太多了，肉皮儿都变娇嫩了。

2 面，脸，容貌；气质：His complexion was sallow, his face swollen. 他面呈菜色，脸部浮肿。Washes of all kinds I had a natural antipathy to; for I knew that, instead of mendiny the complexion, they spoiled it. 无论用什么膏子涂脸，我都讨厌，因为我晓得膏子不独不能补脸，反能害脸。Your complexion is so improved. 你的容貌变得如此漂亮。Though her complexion varied, she stood firm in incredulity. 虽然，她的气质起了变化，但她还是坚决采取不相信的态度 。

3 面目；色彩：Both governments agreed that the whole venture should have a completly American complexion. 双方政府同意，此整个冒险应为全美国面目出现。In the East the progressive revolt had a more decidedly urban complexion. 在东部，进步派的反叛带有更明显的城市色彩。

4 表面；(外）观：The expedition should be as exclusively American in complexion as it was posssible to make it. 应尽可能使远征军在表面上是由美国单独负责。This great victory changed the complexion of the war. 这次大捷使这战争改观。

5 表现：She studied the complexion of jealousy. 她研究嫉妒的表现 。

6 趋向：All the partisan groups of whatever political complexion immediately joined in the fighting. 所有党派，无论其政治趋向如何，均立即加入战斗。

complexity *n* 1 复杂，错综复杂，玄妙深奥：F. J. was a man of few complexities. 琼斯的个性不算复杂。In the large-scale world, the elaborate complexity of many systems is one reason for the special importance of the second law of thermodynamics. 在大尺度世界中，许多系统在细节上的错综复杂，这又是热力学第二定律显得特别重要的原因之一。Never has a text been expounded with more complexity. 从

Green Apple Data Center

来没有人能把一段经文讲解得这么玄妙深奥。

2 复杂性，复杂程度：To say so is to draw attention to the complexity of the American scene. 这样说是要人们注意到美国社会的复杂性。Electronic engine control systems can range in complexity. 发动机电子控制系统可按其复杂程度分类。

3 复合体；复杂问题，复杂情况：During germination, the seed is able to convert simple substances into the complexity of the living plant. 在发芽时，种子能把简单的物质转变为活的植株复合体。She combines feminine elegance with a mind which delights in legal and statistical complexities. 她既具有女性的优雅，又有喜爱研究法律和统计学等复杂问题的头脑。Within that field we have to face a somewhat bewildering complexity. 在这一领域内，我们必须面对一种颇令人困惑的复杂情况。

4 综合；各种各样的：Metabolism is a complexity of chemical reaction. 代谢是各种化学反应的综合。This argument, being purely logical, applies to scientific predictors of any complexity. 这个纯逻辑的论点适用于各种各样的科学预测者。

☆We should not deem it necessary to go into the complete complexity, the forest of legal aspects. 我们认为没有必要钻法律问题的牛角尖。

complexus *n* 〔解〕复肌

compliance *n* 1 服从，顺从，顺从性；让步：Authority refers to a distinctive form of compliance in social life. 权威是指社会生活中特殊形式的服从。Hurstwood thought he saw a shade of compliance in this. 赫斯渥认为这里有些顺从的希望。The gas bubbles affect the acoustic properties of the line by energy dissipation as well as by added compliance. 气泡改变了管道的声学性质，这是由于能量的耗散和增加了顺从性的缘故。This was an amount of compliance which he had not at all expected. 这可是他根本没料想到的一大让步。

2 相应：Many states have submitted compliance plans and obtained EDA approval. 很多州已经提出了相应的计划并得到环保局的批准。

3 〔物〕柔度，柔性；柔量；弹性变形：The energy release rate can also be established experimentally from measuring the compliance of the cracked body. 能量释放率也可用实验方法测量裂纹体的柔

Green Apple Data Center

度而建立起来。The error torques include mass unbalances, compliances, bias torque, etc. 误差力矩包括质量不平衡，柔性，偏置力短，等等。The fourth-rank tensors contain the compliance and stiffness constants. 四秩张量包含柔量常数和刚度常数。Torques resulting from this change are called compliance torques. 这种变化产生的力矩称为弹性变形力矩。

☆Her stoic compliance embarrassed me. 她泰然处之地替我安排。

in compliance with 顺从：She gave up the idea in compliance with his desire. 她顺从他的愿望而放弃她的主意。

complicate *v* 1 使…复杂，使…复杂化，使…难以，增加…的复杂性：I fear that if we drive out the King and Badoglio at this stage we shall only have complicated the task of the armies. 我担心，如果我们在现阶段逐出意大利国王和巴多格利奥，只会使军队的任务更加复杂。Its inclusion would involve only an additional term but would complicate the treatment. 把它包括在内只是增加了一项，但将使处理复杂化。Their mutual distrust and fear would complicate giving concrete form to their ideological hostility to us. 鉴于它们之间存在的互不信任和恐惧使它们在思想意识方面对我们的敌意难以具体化。Frequency shifts due to the presence of the oxygen atom complicate the picture. 氧原子导致频率发生位移，增加情况的复杂性。

2 纷乱错杂：There discussions were complicated. 所讨论者皆纷乱错杂。

☆To complicate their problems further, the ship and ground anti-aircraft fire had become heavy. 难上加难的是舰上和地面上的高射炮火比先前更加猛烈了。

complicated *a* 1 复杂的；复杂化，错综复杂：His problem was that of the complicated man seeking simplicity. 他的问题是一个复杂的人如何返朴归真。The measurement is complicated by the presence of a component due to fast and high-energy neutrons of extraterrestrial origin. 测量由于地球外部产生的快速高能中子而变得复杂化了。What was the use of trying to understand this vastly complicated and enigmatical world？人为什么要拼命去认识这个错综复杂，高深莫测的世界呢？

2 玄，繁复，麻烦，不好理解，捉摸不透：Leach, it ain't that

Green Apple Data Center

complicated, I've taken pictures. 李区，你也说得太玄了。照片我又不是没有拍过。The complicated nature of the farmer's job gave him unrivaled training in invention and practical skill with tools and machines. 农夫那份工作的繁复，给了他在发明和实际使用器具与机械方面无比的训练。The business will get rather complicated if I've many more customers. 如果我再有更多的顾客事情就更麻烦了。It was not to be expected that Miss Ley would explain before making the affair a good deal more complicated. 由于莱伊小姐以前没能说明这件事，因此使事情变得很不好理解了。He was too complicated for me. 我觉得他这个人真有点捉摸不透。

3 精致的，精巧的，构造复杂的：You could hear a thin thread of music from Tom Shawn's complicated radio. 断断续续还可以听到从汤姆·肖恩的那台精致的收音机中传出来微弱的音乐声。He offered her all the money in all their pockets and his complicated black camera. 他愿意掏出他们大家口袋里所有的钱，再加上他那只精巧的黑照相机。Imagine what a complicated mechanism it must take to keep all those lights blinking on and off at the right times. 让那些灯光照规定时明时灭，你想真是一个构造复杂的机械。

4 困难的：The precise definition of the angular momentum of a body is complicated. 要给物体的角动量下精确的定义是困难的。

☆ The magazine, Reader's Digest is famous for making complicated subjects understandable to millions of readers.《读者文摘》这本杂志是以能深入浅出地为成百万读者讲解而著名的。

complication *n* 1 混乱，纠纷，纠纷混乱：If you ship the wrong specifications, complications will arise. 如果你们装运的规格有误，就会造成混乱。Possible complications would be minimized. 可能发生的纠纷，将减至最低程度。It's going to be difficult if all sorts of complications have been going on while my back was turn. 要是我一转身所有纠纷混乱就会出现的话，问题就更难办了。

2 复杂；复杂的问题，复杂的情况，错综复杂的情况；Further complications arise since a given feed will have different values for NEM and NEP. 由于某一特定饲料具有不同的NEM和NEP值，因此问题就更为复杂。There would be other complications. 还有其他一些复杂的问题。We should note that there are several complications in

Green Apple Data Center

the study of enzymecatalysed reactions. 在酶促反应的研究中，我们应该注意几个复杂的情况。It was not subtle war, and there were precious few complications. 那并不是一场微妙的战争，极少出现错综复杂的情况。

3 麻烦，瓜葛；干扰；困难：He was afraid of complications in connection with his relatives, his work, everything. 他害怕在他亲戚方面，工作方面和其它一切方面引起麻烦。Fred played tennis with her, and took her to show and such, but with no complication. 莱德陪她一块儿打网球，领她去看戏等等，不过并没什么瓜葛。They recognized that in a thorium province P_b^{208} would present complications. 他们承认，含钍区内的 P_b^{208} 会产生干扰。Further delay would cause a lot of complication. 再耽误将造成许多困难。

4〔医〕并发症，合并症：Many surgical complications and disease processes inhibit normal nitrogen anabolism. 许多外科并发症和疾病抑制正常的氮合成代谢。Abortion may occur as a complication. 流产可作为合并症而发生。

5〔心〕混化，复化；精神错乱

☆ In Isabel's mind today there was nothing clear：there was a confusion of regrets, a complication of fears. 今天伊莎贝尔心里什么也不明白，她只觉得悔恨交加，疑虑重重。

compliment *n* 1 恭维，奉承；殷勤：This compliment made her heart stop beating, and then beat fast with delight. 这番恭维把她的心抓住了，快乐得直跳。Basil Hallward's compliments had seemed to be merely the charming exaggeration of friendship. 贝西尔·哈尔伍德的奉承似乎只是表示友谊的谀辞。She smiled at the compliments of a friendly dealer. 她对一位和气商人的殷勤报以微笑。

2 夸，夸奖，赞美，赞扬，赞赏，称赞：You are anxious for a compliment. 你就想叫人夸你。The Baron determined on having the cook sent for, that he might compliment her on her art. 男爵决定叫人把厨师找来，他想夸奖她的好手艺。His compliments caused the young man to squeeze his old friend's hand heartily again. 他的赞美使年轻人又一次热烈地紧紧握了握老人的手。He was pleased, seeing no irony in her compliment. 他很高兴，因为在她的赞扬里他没有看到冷嘲。He appreciated Nature's compliment in the fair one'

Green Apple Data Center

s choice of you. 他懂得被美人选中是大自然多么巨大的赞赏。Lady Agnes saw him dance and complimented him upon his elegance and activity. 艾格尼丝夫人发现他跳舞了，她称赞他跳得优美灵活，风度翩翩。

3 客套话，嘉许的话，溢美之词，赞扬的话语：Dorian murmured a graceful compliment and looked round the room. 道林低声说了句得体的客套话，朝四周打量了一下。The king received the Marquis with many compliments. 国王接见了侯爵，说了许多嘉许的话。At the outset I want to thank you for your kindness to me and for your compliments. 首先，要感谢你对我的一番好意和溢美之词。I will not waste words in compliments. 我不想在赞扬的话语方面多费词句。

4 礼遇，抬举，敬重的表示：Even the doctor, shy but no fool, half unconsciously acknowledged the compliment. 甚至医生，虽然有些腼腆，却并不愚蠢，也有一星半点儿意识到这种礼遇。Compliments always take you by surprise, and me never. 你遇到人家抬举你，总是受宠若惊，我就不是这样。The drug firm's money was one more compliment — a recognition of his worth. 药品公司的钱不过是又一层敬重的表示——承认他的价值。

5 面子；体面事：It looks like a compliment to him and to us. 这对他、对我们都有面子。The Jolly Bargemen might take it as a compliment. 三船酒家说不定还会当作一件体面事呢。

6 增光：It is so clever of them, and such a compliment to art. Makes it quite cosmopolitan, doesn't it? 他们真聪明，给艺术增光，使艺术在全世界通行无阻，是不是？

pass the compliments ☆He was all attention — to pass the compliments of the day. 他就全神贯注——请安问好。

II *v* 祝贺；向…致敬：My landlady complimented me upon the good news. 我的女主人知道这个好消息，向我祝贺。I must compliment you. 我应该向你们致敬。

compliment sb on 为…向…恭贺：I compliment you on your taste. 我为你的鉴赏力向你恭贺。

give sb one's compliments 向…问好：The captain asked me to give you his compliments. 船长要我向您问好。

make one's compliments to 问候，向…问安：Be pleased to make my

Green Apple Data Center

compliments to Mrs. B and to dear Miss C. B太太和C小姐盼代问候。You will do well to make your compliments to Madame St. Germain and Monsieur Pampigny. 你应该向圣·日耳曼夫人和庞比尼先生问安。

pass sb compliments 作寒暄：The first compliments were passed between them. 他们互相作了寒暄。

pay sb compliment 对…说了恭维话：Senator Proxmire paid me a high compliment. 参议员普罗克斯迈尔对我说了一段高度评价的恭维话。

pay sb the compliment of 以…的敬意来对待…：When Snow met an eminent person he paid him the compliment of treating him as a person. 当斯诺与一位著名的人物会见时，他总是以对待一个“人”的敬意来对待他。

present one's compliments 道贺，致敬：Captain Dwyer presents his compliments and asks if you will honor him and come aboard. 德怀尔船长向您道贺，并请问您能否赏光上船。She presented her compliment to the two travellers,and hoped the enterprise would succeed. 她向这两位旅行家致敬并祝他们成功。

with the compliment of 由于…的厚意：Meanwhile I enjoy my life with the compliments of Monopolated Light & Power. 由于独营电灯电力公司的厚意，我生活得挺愉快。

complimentary *a* 1 赞赏的；会恭维人：“You！”exclaimed the bishop in a manner that Mr. Slope could hardly have considered complimentary.“你吗！”主教喊了一声，斯洛普先生简直不能认为他那种神态是赞赏的。If you're in the complimentary line, you'll get on here, for you'll meet with no competition. 你要是会恭维人，那么你在这儿关系可以搞得很好，因为不会有什么人跟你来竞争。

2 谀（词），好感：These complimentary expressions were uttered in a somewhat absent and distracted manner. 这些谀词出口的时候好象有些心不在焉精神错乱的样子。Piero's glance was much less complimentary. 彼埃罗的眼光没有这么多的好感。

3 引吭高唱的赞歌：Her lungs rattled worse than this complimentary bus. 她肺部的哮喘声比这辆汽车引吭高唱的赞歌还响。

4 招待（券）：I've got complimentary tickets for a concert.

Green Apple Data Center

我有几张音乐会的招待券。

☆ That's really not very complimentary to me. 这句话实在小看了我。Such remarks were scarcely complimentary toward the officers present. 这种话已经把在场的军官们贬得一钱不值了。

complin (e) *n* 〔宗〕晚祷

comply *v* 1 依，服从，遵命；照办：I was obliged to comply. 我只好依了。Once more the officer ordered her away, and once more, unprotesting, she complied. 那个警察又来命令她走了，她呢，又服从了，一句抗议的话也没有。"I suppose there's nothing to be done," exclaimed Camilla, "but comply and depart." 卡密拉大声嚷道："我看只有遵命告辞，没有别的办法了。" The youthful workman, his face white, his body visibly trembling, had already hurried to comply. 那个青年工人脸色煞白，身子看得出在发抖，已经赶紧照办了。

2 让步：There was a decision in the manner of the girl that disposed Deerslayer to comply. 看来姑娘态度很坚决，杀鹿人也只好让步了。

3 回答：I could not tell how to comply. 我不知道怎样回答。

comply with 1 同意，答应：This was a clause he never could comply with. 这个条件是他绝不能同意的。My master hesitated not a moment in complying with her request. 我的主人毫不犹豫地答应了她的请求。

2 遵守，遵照，遵循，遵从，听从；按照：From 1904 to 1914 the federal government on the whole succeeded in compelling the great corporations to comply with the antitrust law. 从1904到1914年，联邦政府在迫使大公司遵守反托拉斯法方面，基本上是成功的。Here we have Darlan not merely failing to comply with your wishes, but deliberately flying in the face of them. 现在，达尔朗不但没有遵照你的要求行事，反而故意地违背你的要求。Unless these conditions are complied with, weight relationship are meaningless. 如果不遵循这些条件，重量关系式就没有意义。We should comply with the doctor's request. 我们应当遵从医生的要求。Should you think ill of that person for complying with the desire without waiting to be argued into it? 如果被要求的人不等到对方加以说明，就听从了对方的

Green Apple Data Center

意见，你能说他有什么不是吗？My company has complied with committee subpoenas by supplying documents confirming all that I have said．本公司按照委员会的要求，提供了能够证实我刚才发言的文件。3 执行；完成：I am delighted to comply with such an order．我非常愿意执行这道命令。Lotte herself asked me to comply with their wish．绿蒂本人要我完成他们的愿望。4 符合，适应：The wiretapping for national security purposes in 1969—1971 clearly complied with the administrative and legal procedures in effect at the time．在1969到1971年间出于国家安全目的进行的窃听，是明确符合当时生效的行政和法律程序的。Everything in human power has been done to comply with your wishes．已经尽了一切人力来适应你的愿望。5 迁就：If I could not comply with his desire，we should both be ruined．假使我还不迁就他的主张，我俩都要毁了。☆Most pesticides do not comply with this ideal．大多数杀虫剂在这一点上都不完全理想。She was not so unwilling to comply with their brother's proposal．她不便太辜负她们兄弟的一番盛意。

component Ⅰ *a* 组合（的），组分（的），组成部分（的）：A principle contribution to this work has been the partitioning of intelligence into component abilities．对工作作出重大贡献的是把智力划分成各种组合能力。The total pressure exerted by the atmosphere is the sum of the pressures exerted by its component gases．大气的总压力为其各组分气体的压力之和。The universe seems to be rapidly expanding its component galaxies moving ever farther apart．宇宙似乎在膨胀，它的组成部分——星系互相离得越来越远。

Ⅱ *n* 1 部分，成分；内容，因素：The ultraviolet component of sunlight is responsible for most pesticide photolysis．阳光的紫外部分是农药光解的最重要因素。At a deeper lever，it has a sexist component．在更深一层意义上，它含有性别歧视的成分。Attempts to restore macroeconomic stability and growth had certain policy components in common．恢复宏观经济的稳定和增长的努力包含了某些共同的政策内容。The technique is often used to eliminate seasonal components is from data，for which a 12-month moving average would be needed．这种技术经常被用来消除季节因素，对此，需要12

Green Apple Data Center

个月的移动平均数。

2 组成，组分，组元；组成部分，构成部分：An acusticamission pulse contains a very wide range of freguency components, extending up into the megacycle range. 声发射脉冲就包含一个很宽的频率组成范围，可扩展到兆赫。Separation of the two components is accomplished by dissolving the frit in dilute nitric acid. 将玻璃料溶于稀硝酸中来完成两个组分的分离。Errors often have more than one component. 误差经常有不只一项组元。City machines were invariably components of state rings. 城市核心集团都是州核心集团的组成部分。All three principal components of this definition are of great importance. 这一定义的三个主要构成部分，都极为重要。

3 部件，组件，构件，元件：There is very little sense in testing an aircraft component or a complete model unless the data are going to be used. 如果只进行全机或部件的模型试验，而不去应用试验数据，那是全然没有意义的。The transformer substation survived the blast with relatively minor damage to the essential components. 经爆震波袭击后未被毁坏的变电站的重要组件受到较小的损坏。He was an innovator in engineers, transmissions and mechanical components. 他在发动机，传动，机械构件方面搞了一些革新。Whenever possible, commercially available components were used. 在元件选择方面则尽量采用商用元件。

4 方式，方法，方面；环节：The two components of virus spread can be saparated. 病毒的两种扩散方式可以分开。The only component of energy expenditure that can readily be manipulated is the exercise component. 能量支出的极为方便易行的唯一方法就是运动。Many components of the effort were appropriate but, from an economic point of view the policies may have been pushed too far. 这项努力的许多方面是适当的，但从经济的观点来看这些政策可能推行得过分了。The components of a potassium cycle vary greatly. 钾素循环的各个环节有很大的变化。

5〔物〕分力，分量：Components produce the same effect. 分力新产生的作用相同。Exact perpendicularity between the components must be maintained. 各分量之间必须严格地保持互相垂直。

6〔天〕子星：The components of most double stars are close

Green Apple Data Center

enough for there to be strong gravitational attraction between them. 大多数双星的子星都很靠近，所以它们之间存在很强的万有引力。

7〔电〕(门) 电路：The component gate opens at the beginning of the peak. 在波峰开始时，门电路打开。

component motion〔物〕分运动

comport *v* 1 立 (身)；行动：He comports himself like a hero. 他立身如英雄。I do not know how I would comport myself. 我不知道我应该怎样行动。

2 配：His conduct did not comport with his high position. 他的所作所为，实在不配担任那样高的职位。

compose *v* 1 包括：This group of feed composes straight chemicals produced by the chemical industry. 这类饲料包括化学工业生产的单一化学产品。

2 谱，写，编写，写成：Sometimes Richard himself had composed little songs which he and Blondel sang together. 有时理查自己谱些短曲和布朗德尔一唱一和。He had had no thought of fame while composing "The Toilers". 他写《劳动者》的时候，可没有想到要成名呀。She composes an answer, using prepared paragraphs that are in the computer's memory. 她利用存储在计算机存储器中的事先准备好的段落编写复信。I composed this statement myself. 我亲自写成了这份报告。

3 构思，酝酿；字斟句酌地说出：Often I composed letters to you in my mind. 我时常在脑海里构思给您的信。He now composed a letter in his head to Sandor Himmelstein. 此刻，他的脑子里酝酿了一封给桑多·希梅斯坦的信。Sir. Basil was composing his last words. 巴兹尔爵士字斟句酌地说出最后一句话。

4 保持，安抚，让…安定下来：Mr. Elton musr compose his joyous looks. 厄尔吞先生必须保持他欢乐的神色。Leave it to me to compose him. 让我来替你安抚他吧。He said a thousand kind tender things to me, to compose me and bring me to myself. 他对我说了无数亲切温存的话，让我安定下来，清醒过来。

5〔印〕排版：I was employed to carry the papers to the customers after having worked in composing the types and printing off the sheets. 我在排版印刷之后，还得上街为订户送报。

Green Apple Data Center

☆The act of composing had given him a heady pleasure. 几句文章一做，他就快活得飘飘然了。

be composed of 由…组成，用…制成，由…构成的，由…混合而成：Each element is composed of identical atoms of a single kind. 每种元素由单一种类的相同原子组成。A laser is a device composed a special material. 激光器这种器件是用特殊材料制成的。Nuclei are composed of protons and neutrons. 原子核是由质子和中子构成的。White light, such as sunlight, is really composed of all colors from violet to red. 象太阳光那样的白光，实际上是由从紫到红的各种颜色光混合而成的 。

compose oneself 1 安下心，定定神，养养神：I was in a condition which I scarce knew how to understand, or how to compose myself for the enjoyment of it. 我现在的处境，弄得我自己都莫名其妙，简直不知道怎样安下心去享受它。I walked to the window to compose myself. 我走到窗口，定定神。He should be now glad to compose himself a little. 眼下他很想养养神。

2 使…安静，使…平静，使…镇定：The lover used every effort to induce her to compose herself. 她的情人作了种种努力，要使她安静下来。She walked home in the darkness, trying to compose herself. 黑暗中她往回家的路上走着，试着使自己平静下来。His lips twitched and he seemed to struggle to compose himself. 他的嘴唇扭歪了，他极力挣扎着使自己镇定。

3 镇静下来，平静下来，保持镇静，使情绪镇定下来：Lydia composed herself and went in. 利季娅镇静一下走了进去。When Zaehner composed himself he was a paragon of professionalism. 扎纳平静下来之后，就又变成一个十足的内行了。"You must compose yourself," said the doctor, supporting her. "你必须保持镇静，"大夫扶着他说。He composed himself. 他使自己情绪镇定下来。

compose one's mind 镇静一下：This story requires a long explanation and, therefore, have patience and compose your mind to hear it out. 这个事实需要很多的解释，所以，请你忍耐一下，镇静一下，把这事情的始末听完。

composed *a* 1 文静；平静，冷静，镇定，神情镇定；镇静自若：It was a woman, grave, dignified, composed, who advanced to meet him.

Green Apple Data Center

朝他走过来的分明是一个妇人，又严肃，又端庄，又文静。Simplicity consists in a just medium, in which we are neither too much excited, nor too composed. 单纯存在于适度之中，我们在其中既不过分兴奋，也不过分平静。He also advised me to be composed. 他还劝我冷静。His face was leanly composed. 他的面容瘦削而镇定。She had a pale, composed face and dark hair turning grey. 她是一个脸色苍白的女人，神情镇定，满头的青丝已经有些花白了。He could visualize her now — composed and competent. 他可以想象出她现在的样子——镇静自若，胸有成竹。

2 泰然，泰然自若，泰然无事：I lived mighty comfortably, my mind being entirely composed by resigning to the will of God. 我现在生活得非常舒服，心情也很泰然，因为我已经把自己完全交给了上帝。When Aunt Paulina stood up she looked composed as usual. 鲍琳娜姑妈站起身来的时候，也象平常一样地泰然自若。I began to live just in the same composed manner as before; only with this difference, that I used more caution. 我又象以前那样泰然无事地过我的生活，所不同的，只是比以前加了一番小心。

3 安详，神态安详，神态自若：Chinese leaders were aloof, self-assured, composed. 中国领导人潇洒，自信，安详。The toy robots at that time looked perfectly composed and sweet. 那时的玩具机器人，神态安详，可亲。He was always composed; his manners, except on one or two occasions, were impeccable. 他一直神态自若，除一两次外，举止态度都无懈可击。

☆Sitting silently next to him was a middle-aged man with a composed, saintly face. 挨他坐着一个容貌安详的中年人。To the doctor she seemed unnaturally composed. 从医生看，她不免有些矫揉造作。

composedly *ad* 安安静静地，心平气和地，从容不迫地；安步当车地：Jane was very composedly talking to Bingley. 吉英正在安安静静地跟彬格莱先生谈天。Elizabeth felt all the impertinence of her questions, but answered them very composedly. 伊丽莎白觉得她这些话问得唐突，不过还是心平气和地回答了他。Elizabeth found herself quite equal to the scene, and could observe the three ladies before her composedly. 伊丽莎白倒是完全安然自若，而且从容不迫地细细瞧着眼前

Green Apple Data Center

那三位女士。And she hurried again into the road, and again constrained herself to walk regugarly and composedly forward. 她连忙又走上公路，强制自己不慌不忙，安步当车地向前行进。

composer *n* 作曲者，作曲家：It is usual to arrange classical music records in alphabetical order by composer. 经典音乐唱片通常是按作曲者的姓名字母顺序排列。All composers do not use that sound stuff in the same way. 不是所有的作曲家都以同样的方式使用音的素材 。

composing *n* 〔印〕排版技术：Keimer was not bad at composing, or at writing. 凯默的排版技术和写作技巧并不坏。

composite Ⅰ *a* 1 复合，混合，组合，综合：The derivative of the composite function is the product of the derivatives of the components. 复合函数的导数是构成函数的导数之积。Composited samples are used mainly in evaluating the efficiency of wastewater treatment facilities. 混合样主要用来评价废水处理装置效率。The light power of the composite system is equal to the ratio of the two single light power's. 组合系统的光力则为两个单个光力之比。The price is the compsite opinion of all the people who buy and sell that stock. 股票价格反映了所有买卖这种股票的人的综合意见 。

2 合成的，复杂的：Similar relations can be formulated also for other composite waves. 其它合成波的相似关系也可以用公式表示。These differences are connected with the strong absorption of the composite projectiles. 这些差别与复杂的入射粒子的强烈吸收有关。

3 〔建〕混合成的；〔船〕铁骨木壳的；〔植〕菊科的

Ⅱ *n* 1 组合，综合；综合值：It can be characterized as a composite of three types of particles：pritons, neutrons, and electrons. 它们可以用质子、中子、电子这三种粒子的组合来表征。A single index may reflect a composite, or group, of changing variables. 指数可以用于反映一组变量的综合变化。The sampling intervals range from 1-hr averages of continuous monitoring to monthly and quarterly composite. 来样间隔时间的范围从连续监测的一小时平均值到一个月、一季度的综合值。

2 复合材料，合成材料：By "multicomponent systems" polymer chem-

Green Apple Data Center

ists mean polymer blends, copolymers and reinforced composites. 聚合物化学工作者所称的“多组分体系”是指聚合物共混体，共聚物和增强复合材料。The main classes of materials are metals, polymers, ceramics, and composites. 材料的主要分类为金属、高聚物，陶瓷，及合成材料。

3 复合而成：Most reflections are interference composites. 大多数反射都是干涉复合而成的。

4〔数〕合数：An integer a＞1 that is not a prime is called composite. 任一整数 a ＞ 1 但又不是素数，称为合数。

5 〔植〕菊科植物

☆ She gives him a long, queer look, composite of horror and a building panic. 她长时间用一种稀奇的眼光看着他，眼光里带有恐惧并且越来越惊慌起来。

composite fault scarp〔地〕复合断层崖

composite indexes〔经〕综合指数

composition *n* 1 作文；作品，文章；谱子；下笔千言：You can write and edit an illustrated composition on your personal computer. 你可以在你个人用的计算机上写或编一篇带插图的作文。I remained under the wall and perused Miss Cathy's affectionate composition. 我就留在墙跟底下阅读凯蒂小姐的爱情作品。This composition was considered to be the very finest effort of the evening. 大家都认为这篇文章是那天晚上最出色的作品。It turned out to be a strangely emotional composition. 这个谱子特别富于感情。“Kindnesses all my life,” echoed Rawdon, scratching down the words, and quite amazed at his own facility of composition. “握手言好，”罗登一面念，一面飕飕地写，对于自己下笔千言的本领十分惊奇。

2 构造，结构；构成，组成；编组：The subject now before us is the construction of the gun, its length, its composition, and its weight. 我们现在要研究的是我们将要制造的大炮，它的长度、构造和重量。The number of people searching for work in a less developed country depends primarily on the size and age composition of its population. 在欠发达国家中，寻求职业的人数主要取决于该国人口数量的多少与年龄结构。Structural theories focus on the composition of the economy. 结构主义理论的重点，放在经济构成上。

Green Apple Data Center

Werner Heisenberg advanced a theory of nuclear composition. W. 海森堡提出一个关于原子核组成的理论。The first of these was determination of the most desirable composition of the headquarters staff. 首要者为决定总部幕僚最理想的编组。

3 成分，组分；人选；配方；调制品：In recent years many reports on the composition of the blood of animals have appeared in the literature. 近年来文献里有很多关于动物血液成分的报告。Changes in composition of the fluid can cause an error. 液体组分的变化会引起误差。The king of Greece was reluctant to accept a new Government whose composition was in effect dictated by the mutineers. 希腊国王不愿接受一个事实上由叛乱分子指定人选的新政府。Leven recommends the following standard composition. 勒文建议采取下列标准配方。The compositions of dye in organic liquid can be prepared in any convenient manner. 染料在有机液体中的调制品可以按任何适宜的方法制备。

4 构图；布局；配合比：Its composition and line remained him of an Italian painting he knew well. 其构图与线条使他想起一幅他熟悉的意大利油画。The filmmaket is a write using language, a musician using music, he is a painter concerned with composition, light and color. 电影摄制者是运用语言的作家，运用音乐的音乐家，是关心布局、光线和色彩的画家。Optimum properties for frozen stress analyses are obtained with the following compositions. 下列配合比的性质，最宜于冻结应力分析。

5 性格，生性：Jones had some heroic ingredients in his composition. 琼斯的性格里颇有几分豪迈。Jon had little sulkiness in his composition. 乔恩生性不大会生闷气。

6 媾和；和解金：Then there was talk of peace and a composition. 随后又有休战媾和之说。Composition is money given to a person injured by the person responsible. 和解金指由责任人向受害人支付的金钱。

7 〔语〕复合构词法；〔印〕排字；〔逻〕综合法，合成推理；〔社〕结合体

compositionalism *n* 〔艺〕构成派

composition billiard-ball 〔体〕人造象牙球

Green Apple Data Center

compositor *n* 〔印〕排字工人

composmentis *a* 〔律〕精神健全：He's not quite composmentis. 他的精神不十分健全。

compost *n* 1 沃土：In the spring, we plunge shovels into the garden plot, turn under the dark compost. 春天，我们用铁锹翻开园子里黑油油的沃土。

2 〔农〕堆肥：Compost is not necessarily pathogen-free. 堆肥并不一定需要无病原微生物。

composure *n* 1 镇静，镇定，平静，沉静；沉着：She fought to regain her composure. 竭力使自己恢复镇静。He could see that she was struggling to preserve her composure. 他看出她是竭力故作镇定。After a while he washed his face and hands, and tried to regain his composure. 过了一阵，他洗了脸和手，竭力想恢复平静。The composure of her eyes irritated him. 她的眼光如此沉静，使他厌烦。He saw that she was disturbed, and shaken out of her cool boyish composure. 他发现她很不安，失去了她惯有的男孩般的沉着和冷静。

2 镇定自若，泰然自若；不动声色：It gave him the composure of a man who had seen the worst and to whom there were no further terrors. 这使他镇定自若，好象一个人经历了最糟糕的时刻，从今以后再也没有什么事可以使他惧怕的了。The sight of his composure had a disturbing effect on Lily. 他这泰然自若的神情倒使丽莉有些心慌。"Drink, then," replied he, still with the same cold composure. "那么，喝吧，"他说道，仍然是冷冷地不动声色。

3 坦然态度，镇静的态度，镇定自若的姿态：I felt disgusted at the little wretch's composure. 我对于这个小可怜虫的坦然态度极感厌恶。The editor resumed his composure. 那位编辑恢复了镇静的态度。Superfically, Hitler soon appeared to have regained his usual composure. 表面上看来，希特勒很快就恢复了他惯常的镇定自若的姿态。

lose one's composure 不知所措：Even to this hour, Mrs. Rouncewell's calm hands lose their composure when she speaks of him. 即便是今天，朗斯威尔太太一提起他，两只稳重的手就会变得不知所措。

Green Apple Data Center

with composure 安安静静地，无动于衷：She sat herself down, with composure, in front of the tray he had brought in, and watched him pour tea. 他用托盘端进茶来，她安安静静地坐下来，看着他倒茶。She could not bear with composure to become a standing joke with Mrs. Jennings. 她是不能眼看着詹宁斯太太把她作为永久的谈笑资料而无动于衷。

with great composure 很安静地：They went with great composure, that very instant, to change their dress. 他们立刻很安静地走去换衣服。

with the utmost composure 极其安详地："Then she had better come to us," said Lady Bertram with the utmost composure. "那么，最好让她到我们这里来吧。"贝特伦夫人极其安详地说。

compound Ⅰ *v* 1 构成：Job grading systems, time in grade and inflation guidelines compound the constraints. 工作等级体制，时间分段和发展方针构成了这种限制。

2 增加；加深，加重，火上加油：The finite size of real particles compounds the difficulty. 实际粒子的有限大小增加了困难度。The sacking of Arthur Martin only compounded American suspicions. 阿瑟·马丁的解职只是加深了美国人的怀疑。It salved his people's consciences; it compounded the problem for all other peoples. 它安慰了他的国家的人民的良心，却加重了其他国家人民的问题。This was compounded by the doubling and redoubling in the size of armies and navies. 陆军和海军两倍、三倍地扩充规模，更是火上加油。

3 使…复杂化；变得复杂起来；多种多样：Our side compounded the problem. 我们方面的作法使得问题更加复杂化。Wilson's difficulties at Paris were compounded by virulent opposition to his peace program in United States. 威尔逊在巴黎遇到的困难，由于国内恶性反对他的和平纲领，变得复杂起来。Experimental difficulties are also compounded in solving problems in three-dimensional fracture mechanics. 用实验方法解决三维断裂力学中的问题也存在多种多样的困难。

4 加以配合：It is compounded by the necessities of organization structure and such other factors as personality considerations.

Green Apple Data Center

它可由组织结构和其他因素（如人格的考虑）的需要加以配合。

5 文饰：I will not compound my error by explanations or excuses. 我决不借解释或者遁辞来文饰我的过错。

6 〔电〕复绕（复激，复卷）

II *a* 1复，复合的：The optical system of a refracting telescope is essentially the same as that of a compound microscope. 折射望远镜的光学系统与复显微镜的光学系统基本上相同。Compound surfaces are more difficult and expensive to fabricate. 复合的表面在制造上更困难，花费也更大。

2〔医〕哆开性：Luxation usually establishes a compound wound. 牙齿松动常造成哆开性创伤。

III *n* 1 院，大院，府邸：In San Clements, Brezhnev insisted on staying in the same compound as Nixon. 在圣克利门蒂，勃列日涅夫坚持要同尼克松住在一个院内。Roosevelt for security reasons moved into a villa in the Russian compound. 出于安全考虑，罗斯福搬进了俄国大院的一幢别墅。Thus we proceeded toward the queen's compound. 这样，我们一行人朝着女王的府邸前进。

2〔化〕化合物：Both compounds are corrosive. 这两种化合物都有腐蚀性。

3 〔语〕复合词

☆We became quite renowned as a compound of pride, avarice, brutality, and meanness. 我知道这个人不是个东西，集骄傲、贪婪、残暴、卑鄙于一身。

be compounded of 由…合成，包含有：Each trace on this stacked crosssection is compounded of six traces. 在此叠加刨面上的每一道由6道记录合成。Her sentiments towards him were compounded of all that was respectful, grateful, confiding, and tender. 她对他的感情包含有千种尊敬，万种感激，无限信任，及一腔柔情。

compound a felony〔律〕用钱抵赎罪罚

compound animal〔动〕群栖动物

compound eye〔动〕复眼

compound flower〔植〕聚合花

compound fracture〔医〕有创骨折：It is a compound fracture. 它是有创骨折。

Green Apple Data Center

compound function〔数〕复合函数

compounding *n* 1 复利：If compounding is quarterly this will occur four times a year. 如果复利按季度进行，则在一年中的复利计算将出现 4 次。

2 〔电〕复卷，复激；复合

compound-interest *n* 复利：The growth of knowledge followed a kind of compound-interest law. 知识的增长遵循着一种复利法则。

compound sentence〔语〕并列句

comprehend *v* 1 了解，理解；听懂，懂得；弄明白；搞清楚：It is characteristic of city life that all sorts of people meet and mingle together who never fully comprehend one another. 城市生活的一个极大特征就是，各种各样的人互相见面又互相混杂在一起，但却从未互相充分了解。For moments Nim sat helpless, numb, unable to comprehend, much less believe, what he had just heard. 有一会儿尼姆坐在那里，手足无措，头脑麻木，他完全不能理解，更不能相信他刚才听到的话。She slowly comprehended what he said, and went through the process of recollection. 她慢慢地听懂了他的话，一件件事记了起来。He was incapable of comprehending her suffering. 他根本不懂得她的痛苦。Gradually Harlow began to comprehend the meaning of the destruction of the two rolls of paper. 哈洛终于渐渐弄明白毁掉两卷花纸的用意。He would not be quite able to comprehend why a black boy would want to read Mencken. 他不太能搞清楚为什么一个黑孩子要读门肯的书。

2 判断；想象；左思右想：The third reason was the failure to comprehend clearly the capabilities of the enemy. 第三是对敌人的力量判断不正确。Numbers of this enormous magnitude are very difficult to comprehend. 这个巨大的数字是很难想象的。It took some minutes for Abner to comprehend this radical suggestion and he tried to piece its various components together in his mind. 艾布纳花了几分钟功夫左思右想，好不容易把这种新奇的主张拼凑出一个概念 。

3 包括；概括：Under this class of men are comprehended all contemplative tradesmen, titular physicians, and statesmen that are out of business. 在这个阶层里包括耽于空想的商人，挂名医生，以

Green Apple Data Center

及丢了差事的政治家。Two words would comprehend my future — death and hell. 两个词可以概括我的未来——死亡与地狱。

4 拥有：By thought I comprehend the world. 由于思想，我拥有了世界。

☆I cannot comprehend the neglect of a family library in such days as these. 我有现在这样的日子过，自然不好意思疏忽家里的藏书室。

comprehendingly *ad* 会意地，会心地：Kelsey nodded comprehendingly. 凯尔西会意地点点头。"I thought so," said lowperwood, comprehendingly. "我想是这样的，"柯帕乌会心地说。

comprehensible *a* 综合的：It was most helpful to me in forming a just and comprehensible view of the innumberable facts and figures which flowed out upon us. 这大大地帮助我对于向我们不断涌来的无数事实和数字，形成一个正确和综合的见解。

comprehension *n* 1 理解；理解力：Your comprehension is lacking. 你不能理解。He was a godsend — a master of detail with clear comprehension of main issues. 他是一个天赋的——对主要问题有明晰理解力的慎密的人。

2 会意：She flushed in comprehension. 她会意地脸红了。

3 〔逻〕内包；〔宗〕包容政策

☆At last there came a flicker and then a flame of comprehension across her face. 她脸上终于露出了先是略有所悟，尔后恍然大悟的神色。Framton shivered slightly and turned toward the niece with a look of sypathetic comprehension. 福拉姆敦有点发抖，转过脸向那侄女投以心照不宣的眼色。

beyond sb's comprehension 超过…理解能力以外：The Prefect, had the fashion of calling everything 'odd' that was beyond his comprehension. 警察局长习惯于把超过他理解能力以外的一切事情都叫做"怪"。

comprehensive *a* 1 全盘，全面；全面性；全面叙述：I am prepared to help you in a comprehensive scheme to tackle this. 我打算帮助你制定一个全盘计划来处理此事。The administration never did achieve comprehensive control over manpower resources. 政府从来没有全面控制住人力资源。An administrative response to the energy crisis, the Department of Energy provides the framework for a comprehen-

Green Apple Data Center

sive national energy plan. 能源部是政府为应付能源危机而设立的，是实施全面性国家能源计划的机构。This work is not a comprehensive history of the Kennedy Presidency. 本书并不是一部全面叙述肯尼迪总统任期历史的著作。

2 广义的；综合；综合性的：Comprehensive geochemical surveys are analysed. 广义的地球化学普查需要分析。The Mann-Elkins Act of 1910 had become legislation comprehensive in character, not merely supplementary. 1910 年的曼 - 埃尔金斯法成为一项综合立法，不仅仅是补充而已。No comprehensive study of the human community from this standpoint has yet been made. 迄今还没有人从这种角度对人类社区作过综合性的研究。

3 广泛的，内容广泛的：It is hoped that this book will provide a comprehensive source of information on these techniques. 但愿此书能对这些技术提供一个广泛的信息来源。Newton and other scientists used the law of gravitation, that marvel of simplicity and university, to build a comprehensive picture of the astronomical universe. 牛顿和其他科学家运用这个简单和普遍适用的奇迹——引力定律，建立了天体世界内容广泛的画面。

4 广博的，包罗丰富的：The intellect can be strong and narrow and can also be comprehensive and weak. 精神可以是强劲而又狭隘的，也可以是广博而又脆弱的。Comprehensive happiness was possible. 包罗丰富的幸福是有可能的。

5 详细的；极其周密的：It would take too much space for us to present a comprehensive discussion. 我们要作详细的讨论就得花费太多的篇幅。Comprehensive plans existed at the Admiralty for multiplying our anti-submarine craft. 海军部对于增加我们反潜艇舰只数量的问题，已有极其周密的计划。

☆There is no all-embracing comprehensive theory. 没有一个包罗万象的理论。

comprehensive disarmament program〔军〕综合裁军方案

comprehensive mind 理解力：If a person has a comprehensive mind he is able to understand many different things. 一个人如有理解力，他能领会许多不同的事物。

compress Ⅰ v 1 压缩；压迫；压送：Unlike gases, liquids are dif-

Green Apple Data Center

ficult to compress because there is practically no free space between molecules. 液体不像气体，它难以压缩，因为实际上分子之间并没有空间。They may grow so large as to compress adjacent viscera. 它们可能长得很大而压迫临近脏器。A French aeronant, M. Meunier, tried to attain his end by compressing air in an interior receptacle. 法国航空家摩尼叶曾经想把空气压送到气球里来达到这个目的。

2 闭紧，紧闭；咬紧：Mobile and flexible, it was never intended to be compressed in the eternal silence of solitude. 它好动而灵活，从不想在孤寂的永久沉默中闭紧。She compressed her lips thereafter into a state of extreme and vigilant firmness, as if she had been afraid of its bolting out before she was aware. 从此她紧闭双唇，唯恐一不小心会破口而出。She did all this with the same compressed lips, and the same stony look. 她做着这些事情，依然是咬紧了嘴唇，神情十分严肃。

3 钩：Shirley leaned forwards on the table, her taper fingers interlaced and compressing each other hard. 谢利欠身向前，靠着桌子，尖细的手指交叉在一起，彼此钩得紧紧的。

4 缩短：By varying the tape speed during playback, the time base can be extended or compressed. 在重放的过程中可以改变磁带的速度，以使时间基准拉长或缩短。

II *n* 〔医〕压布，敷布

compressed *a* 1 压缩，缩小：Now he knows his way around the boat, sir, he knows the engines, the compressed air system, the batteries, all that. 长官，他对舰上的事是懂的，象机器、空气压缩系统、电池组什么的，他全懂。A compressed horizontal scale commonly is helpful in seeing stratigraphic changes. 缩小水平比例尺一般有助于观察地层变化。

2 〔植〕（左右）扁平的；〔动〕侧扁的，宽度大于长度的

compressed-air *a* 〔技〕风动的

compressed score 〔音〕钢琴总谱

compressibility *n* 1 可压缩性：Thy compressibility of the chamber gases or feed line liquids allow for the existence of wave motions. 室内气体或供应管道液体的可压缩性可以使波动现象存在。

2 〔物〕压缩系数，可压迫系数：Compressibility (B) is the measure

Green Apple Data Center

of volume changes when a substance is subjected to changes in normal pressures or tensions. 压缩系数（B）就是当物质承受的法向压力或法向张力变化时其体积变化的度量。The reciprocal of K is called the compressibility. K 的倒数称为可压迫系数。

compression *n* 1 压缩，收缩；压力；压迫：A gas is cooled by expansion and heated by compression. 气体膨胀时冷却，压缩时变热。The compression produces increasing heat. 这种收缩产生了越来越多的热量。Both stresses are compression as in Fig. 2. 两个应力都是如图 2 的压力。Stenosis may be causeb by cicatricial tissue or by compression. 食道狭窄可由斑痕组织或压迫所引起。

2 压缩量；压缩载荷：The force of acting between the spheres is related to their total compression. 作用于两球体间的力与它们的总压缩量有关。Cracks may initiate in compression, and certainly in tension. 裂缝可能在压缩载荷下形成，当然也可能在拉伸载荷下形成 。

compressional *a* 〔物〕纵波的：Normally the shear velocity is about half of the compressional velocity. 一般地说横波速度大约是纵波速度的一半。

compressometer *n* 〔物〕压缩计

compressor *n* 1 压缩机；压气机：High pressure was used to drive compressors and other equipment. 高压蒸汽用来驱动压缩机或其他设备。The turbine engine has a compressor which turns at high speed. 涡轮发动机有一个高度旋转的压气机。

2 〔技〕压缩器，压缩物；〔解〕收缩肌，压肌

comprise *v* 1 包含，包罗，包括；概括：One drear word comprised my intolerable duty-Depart！一个伤心的字包含了我的无法忍受的责任——走开！To cover the large area which this work comprises I have tried to select the most reliable sources. 为着使本书能包罗所涉及的这个大范围，我曾经试着选择最可靠的原始资料。Original acquisition comprises making things, taking possession of ownerless things. 原始取得包括造物，占有无主物。They could be comprised in very few words. 它们可用简单几句概括起来了。

2 形成，构成，组成；占：Wounds of varying severity comprise the most common lip lesions seen in small animals. 各种不同程度的

Green Apple Data Center

创伤形成小动物最常见的唇部病变。Biologists are looking into the structure of the molecules that comprise our genes. 生物学家正在寻找构成我们基因的那些分子的结构。The molecules comprising this particle are continuously changing. 组成该质点的分子是连续变化的。The element hydrogen comprises 90% of the matter in gaseous nebulae. 元素氢占气体星云物质的90%。

3 有，具有：Three months comprised thirteen weeks. 3个月就有13个星期。For a system comprising two or more objects, degrees of freedom are additive. 具有两个或更多个物体的系统，自由度更多。

4 是；起：The solar energy used by plants comprises a small part of the total spectrum. 植物所利用的太阳能只是总光谱中的一小部分。Blacks comprised an important part. 黑人起了重大的作用。

5 用尽：The first part of this speech comprised his whole store of maledictory expression. 这第一句话已用尽了他所有的咒骂。

compromise I *n* 1 妥协，和解，调节，克制，折衷：The world of pure reason knows no compromise. 纯粹理性的世界里则不知何谓妥协。Once again I seemed to be the only person with enough credibility in both camps to suggest a compromise. 这一次我似乎又是唯一两方面都能信得过的一个和解人。This D-value is taken as a compromise between quality and yield. D值可作为质量和产量之间的调节。Ella would have felt a traitor to her own self had she remained in a compromise marriage. 假如埃拉加以克制，继续保持这种婚姻，那么她就会感到自己背叛了自己。It is impossible to design a gyroscope which would meet all these requirements, and a compromise is always necessary. 不可能设计一个能满足所有这些要求的陀螺，因此折衷常常是必要的。

2 折衷值；折衷调和，折衷主义；折衷方案，折衷办法：One will choose an exposure time which is a good compromise between the times required for the blue and the red rays. 可以选择一个介于红光和蓝光所需要的曝光时间之间的折衷值作为曝光时间。There was little possibility of compromise. 折衷调和的可能性是很小的。Our attempt to deal with this conflict has resulted in something of a compromise. 我们在处理这一矛盾时，是采取折衷主义办法。The manufacturer will have to find a compromise. 厂商总是设法找出一个折衷方案。A com-

Green Apple Data Center

promise has to be made as to the choice of clones to be used as pollen parents. 对于用作授粉亲本的一些无性系的选择，不得不采用一种折衷办法。

3 妥协办法，妥协方案，妥协的产物：Again, we may make compromises and fall between two stools. 我们可能再一次采取妥协办法，但结果是两头落空。The director of the corporation offered a compromise that would have halted the progress of unionization. 公司的董事们提出了一个将会停止工会化进程的妥协方案。Agricultural policies are compromises both within the sector and between agriculture and other interest groups. 农业政策是农业内部以及农业与其他利益集团间妥协的产物。

4 适当选择；调和派的，互相让步的；和解态度：A compromise must be reached between the ‘ thinness ’ of the surface larger examined and the intensity of the infrared spectrum obtained. 应就被检测材料表面层的厚薄同红外线光谱强度之间的关系进行适当选择。The president concluded that his assistant must give way to a compromise candidate. 总统得出结论：他的助手必须让给一个调和派的候选人。Finally Los Angeles bought Long Valley at a compromise price. 最后洛杉矶市只得以一种互相让步的价格买下了长谷。Our negotiating position would reflect not bureaucratic compromise but careful analysis of consequences and objectives. 我们的谈判立场不仅要反映官方的和解态度，而且要反映对后果和目标的精心分析。

5 协议；谈判：I imagine we could work out a compromise. 我想我们可以谈出一个协议来。Rebecca ’ s object in ber journey to London was to effect a kind of compromise with her husband ’ s numerous creditors. 利蓓加回到伦敦，目的在和丈夫的一大群债主谈判。

☆I want to live for immortality,and I will accept no compromise. 我愿为探寻灵魂不死而生活，决不半心半意。The optimum-frequency band is usually a compromise between these two opposing factors. 最佳频带通常选择在这两个相对的因素之间。

Ⅱ *v* 1 妥协，迁就，让，让步：I would rather die than compromise. 我宁死不妥协。They could not really understand why a superpower should compromise with a smaller regional bully. 他们想不通为什么堂堂一个超级大国要去迁就一个地区小恶霸。I am poor, and it be-

Green Apple Data Center

haves me to look to my self-respect-not to compromise an inch of it．我虽然穷，但是，这更使我应该注意我的自尊——对自尊我绝对寸步不让。He says that he's never compromised in his life．他说他一辈子从没有让步。

2 折衷，消除；采取折衷方案，采取折衷的办法：They do not try to compromise the differences between the other two by a judicious choice of the best or most appealing elements from each．它们并不试图通过审慎地选择每一派中最合理的，最有吸引力的成分，以折衷两者的差异。He would compromise and forget his wrath, and make his peace with the Frenchman．他需要消除和忘记自己的愤怒，跟那个法国人和解。He compromised at last by stopping off at Wilson's tent．他最后采取了折衷方案，到威尔逊的帐篷里去弯一下。She compromised by writing as seldom as possible, and adhering to the merest trivialities．她采取折衷的办法，尽可能少写信并且坚持写最微不足道的琐事。

3 影响，连累，牵累，牵连，牵扯到：You'll understand that better when I tell you it's a question that might compromiseme．我只消告诉你，这个问题会影响到我，你心里该明白点儿了吧。He had to admit that Cowperwood had seriously compromised the city treasury and the Republican party．他不得不承认柯帕乌严重地连累了市财政局与共和党。You wouldn't be compromised．你决不会受到牵累。He must be on no account compromised．他绝对不应受到牵连。Whatever happens you may be quite sure that I will not compromise you．不管发生什么，请你相信我绝不会牵扯到你。

4 损害，损伤，有失，给…带来危害，使…受到损害，对…造成损害；给…招来流言蜚语：Exposures to high concentrations of CO impair the function of the heart, brain, and exercising skeletal muscles by compromising O_2 transport and delivery．暴露于高浓度的一氧化碳之下，由于损害了氧的运输与传递，心脏、脑和运动骨胳肌肉的功能受到损害。Shock and sepsis as well as other metabolic disturbances may also compromise the function of the barrier．休克和感染以及其他代谢紊乱也可损伤屏障的功能。Only a trick would do now, something that would put an end to the alliance withour hurting friendship, without revealing his handiwork, without compromis-

Green Apple Data Center

ing honour. 现在只能巧施计谋了，既要阻挡这门亲事，又不能破坏交情，不能露出马脚，不能有失体面。He liked where he was and what he was and he was not to be lured into any associations that might compromise him. 他喜欢他目前的地位和身份，因此很难引诱他参加任何可能给他带来危害的组织。You may be sure I will not compromise you. 您可以相信，我不会使您受到损害的。You have compromised yourself seriously. 您已经对您造成了严重的损害。He had already compromised Emilia. 他已经给埃米莉亚招来流言蜚语。

5 破获；破坏：Arthur and I began to wander if, perhaps, Lonsdale realized his pads were compromised. 阿瑟和我开始怀疑朗斯代尔也许知道密码本已被破获。I do not intend to have my professional reputation compromised by the slackness of a few temporary officers. 我不想让几个临时军官的松松垮垮破坏了我的荣誉。

6 需要：To minimize computer requirements, system frequency response is often compromised. 为了尽量减少计算机的工作量，需要分析系统的频率响应特性。

☆ If she is so perfectly determined to compromise herself, the sooner one knows it the better. 如果她自甘落后，我们还是早点知道的好。

make compromise with 迁就：He made no compromise with the public taste. 他就是不迁就公众趣味。

compromising *a* 妥协的：She turned red and then white in the most compromising fashion. 她的脸始而变红，继而转白，一副妥协的样子。

comptometer *n* 〔计〕一种键控计算机

compulsion *n* 1 强迫；迫切：They made the prisoners do the work by compulsion. 他们强迫囚犯做工。I feel a sudden compulsion for the two of us to be alone. 我突然迫切地希望我们能单独在一起。

2 冲动；天大的力量：Harry says Archambault has a compulsion to write things. 哈里说阿香博有写作的冲动。There would be no compulsion for them to keep moving. 到这时候便是天大的力量，也赶他们不动了。

3 〔心〕难抗拒的冲动

☆ As of its own compulsion, the car slowed as we passed the chapel with its low, sweeping eaves. 当我们驶过屋檐倾斜向下的小

Green Apple Data Center

教堂时，轿车不由自主地慢了下来。

under compulsion 受强制：We acted under compulsion. 我们因受强制而行动。

upon this compulsion 于是：Upon this compulsion, Mr. Godfrey made an effort, and came out with a new and amended version of the affair. 于是高孚利先生搜索枯肠，终于想出一种新的说法来讲了。

compulsive *a* 1 强迫的；无可置辩：He gave the boy a compulsive push. 他给那男孩强迫的一推。I was not without some anxiety about embarking on a Persian war,but the arguments for it were compulsive. 我对于发动波斯之战并不是没有一些顾虑的，但是主战的论点使人无可置辩 。

2 惯（赌）：The man who is obessed with his job is just as hooked as the alcoholic, the junkie, or the compulsive gambler. 被工作迷了心窍的人和酒鬼，吸毒　　者或惯赌都一样瘾头很大。

compulsively *ad* 自讨（苦吃）：He shows himself to be confident, addicted (almost compulsively) to hardship, somewhat contemptuous of the Indians. 他显示他自己是个充满自信、不怕吃苦（几乎是自讨苦吃）的人，有一点瞧不起印第安人。

compulsory *a* 1 强迫，强制的，带强制性的：The age of compulsory military service for men should be raised by ten years, to include all men under fifty-one. 男子强迫服兵役的年龄应该提高 10 年，包括 51 岁以下所有的男子在内。In some cases compulsory habit alone has sufficed to produce inherited mental changes. 在某些情况下，虽只是强制的习惯，已足以产生遗传的心理变迁。Mississippi in 1902 was the first state to adopt a compulsory, state-wide primary law. 密西西比州于 1902 年首先通过带强制性的全州预选法。

2 硬，势在必行的，勉强顺从地：I long to have something absorbing and compulsory to fill my head and hands and to occupy my thoughts. 我真巴不得有些什么极其有趣的事情，硬塞进我的头脑里、手里，免得我东想西想。Building model stars is a compulsory task. 建立恒星模型是一项势在必行的任务。It had been Clyde's compulsory duty throughout the years when he would not act for himself to be in attendance at these various meetings. 多年以来，克莱德还不能独立自主，就只好勉强顺从地参加各种宗教集会。

Green Apple Data Center

3 义务（的）；必要的；必须编制的：Two elements in the criticism of higher education link the compulsory school system to higher education. 在对高等教育的指责中，有两方面是与义务教育制度相联系的。He should vote for compulsory military training for the horse. 他提议对马进行必要的军事训练。This made author entry compulsory. 规定著者款目为必须编制的款目。

compunction *n* 内疚，在乎：I might feel a trifle of compunction if I had to deal with a President of the United States. 要是我不得不和一位美国总统打交道的话，我可能会感到有点内疚。Margaret has never had any compunction about wearing other people's belongings, or indeed lending her own. 玛格丽特从不在乎穿、戴他人的衣服或首饰，也不在乎把自己的衣服借给别人。

without compunction 毫无内疚地：I would have broken my word without compunction. 我会毫无内疚地食言。

without the slightest compunction 丝毫没有歉意：She kept me waiting without the slightest compunction. 她使我久候而丝毫没有歉意。

compurgation *n*〔律〕宣誓断案：Compurgation was used frequently in manorial courts. 宣誓断案通常用于采邑法庭。

computability *n*〔数〕可计算性

computable *a*〔数〕可用机器计算的

computation *n* 1 计算，运算：The computations are often difficult for a particular object. 对于特定物体的计算往往很困难。The digital computer, in its computation section, can do mainly two things — add or subtract. 数字计算机在其运算部分主要能作两项工作——加或减。

2 计算方法：This may prove to be a much easier and more economical computation, whether an analog or digital computer is used. 可以证明，不论采用模拟计算机或数字计算机，这都是一个更容易和更经济的计算方法。

3 计算结果：A surprise in this computation is the presence of prograde motion in the fundamental mode. 一个意外的计算结果是在基本型中出现前进运动。

computational linguistics〔语〕（用）计算机（进行研究的）语言学

compute *v* 计算，估算出，求；求出，计算出来：The magnitudes of

Green Apple Data Center

the rectangular components of a vector are easily computed. 一个矢量的正交分量的大小是很容易计算的。He could compute the location of an object in the sky for any date in the past or future. 他可以估算出在过去或将来任何日期一个物体在空中的位置。A more accurate method is to compute the average. 一个更精确的方法就是求平均数。In this same way we could compute the response of any number of thin lenses. 用同样的方法，我们能够求出任意数目的薄透镜的响应。The electron wavelength is computed from the orbital speed required to balance the electric attraction of the nucleus. 电子波长是由平衡核力所必须的轨道速率计算出来的。

compute from 用…计算：The magnitude of each type of noise listed above can be computed from elementary statistical principles. 上列各种类型的噪声的大小可用基本统计学原理来计算。

compute-bound *a* 〔计〕受计算量限制的

computer *n* 电脑，计算机：We ' re using computers to get better fuel economy. 我们使用电脑来节省更多的燃料。A computer is a device that takes in a series of electrical impulses representing information, combines them, sorts them. 计算机是一种装置，它接收一系列表示信息的电脉冲，并将其组合，分类。

computer-aided *a* 〔计〕计算机辅助的：Computer-aided instruction. 计算机辅助教学。

computerization *n* 计算机化：Computerization will be discussed in more detail at a later stage. 计算机化将在下文详细讨论。

computerized *a* 计算机化（的），电子计算机编制的：Computerized robots might do some of the jobs in a factory. 计算机化机器人能完成工厂里的一些工作。A computerized record of eight and a half million GSP & L customers was a priceless treasure trove. 电子计算机编制的金州公司 850 万用户的档案是一件无价之宝。

comrade *n* 同志；伙伴；朋友：On the south shore, their comrades began to shout with joy. 他们在南岸的同志们开始兴高采烈地高呼。The words of his comrade irritated him unbearably. 他的伙伴讲的话使他激怒得难以忍受。He saw the tears on his comrades cheeks, and bowed his head and understood. 他看到了朋友脸上的泪珠，于是他低下头，表示心领神会。

Green Apple Data Center

☆ Mr. Pappleworth was always natural, and treated Paul as if he had been a comrade. 帕波华斯先生待人豪爽大方，对保罗也很够哥儿们义气。

comradeship *n* 志同道合：Friendship may indeed come to exist without sensuous liking or comradeship to pave the way. 友谊不必有感官的欢喜或志同道合来开路。

con prep〔音〕以，用

con[1] *v* 熟记，细细领会：The orator had conned it by heart. 演讲者已将之熟记在心。Elinor, conning over every injunction of distrust, told herself likewise not to hope. 埃莉诺细细领会每一句叫她不抱信心的暗示，同样告诫自己不要作过奢的指望。

con[2] *v*〔海〕指挥（操舵），指挥（船的）航路

con[3] Ⅰ *n* 反对票；反对者；投反对票者；反对一方的论点

Ⅱ *ad pro and con* 正反两面地：The two debating teams argued the question pro and con. 辩论的两组从赞成与反对两方面辩这一问题。

con[4] Ⅰ *v* 骗，蒙，欺骗：As for Mady, she enriched her record by conning you. 对马德琳来说，这次骗了你，又可在她的光荣历史上多了一笔。Jesus, I thought I was conning a country boy. 上帝啊，我原先还当是在蒙一个乡下佬哩。You were trying to con me. 你原想欺骗我。

Ⅱ *a* 骗：It's the biggest con game in the world. 这是世界上的一个大骗局。

☆ I'm just a literary con man, he will say. 我是个文坛上混饭吃的罢了——他就老爱跟人这么说。

Ⅲ *n put a con on* 让…上当：I think that you are trying to put a con on us. 我认为你是想让我们上你们的当。

conation *n*〔心〕努力，企求，欲求

conative *a*〔心〕努力企求的，欲求的；〔语〕增强性的，（动词）表示努力企求的，意动的

conatus *n*〔生〕（动植物的）自然企求力，自然倾向

concatenation *n* 1 联系：Memory is nothing else than a certain concatenation of ideas. 记忆不是别的，只是一种观念的联系。

2 〔计〕连接，结合，并列，并置

concave *a* 凹，凹面，凹下，凹形：The graph of a concave functionis

Green Apple Data Center

always below its tangent. 一个凹函数的图象总在它的切线的下方。The mirror is concave. 镜子呈凹面。In adults its contour may be straight, slightly concave or slightly convex. 成人肺其形状可以是直的，轻微凹下或轻度突出。The cloven hooves are sharp edged, elastic and concave. 蹄锋利，呈凹形，富有弹性。

concavity *n* 1 凹陷：Once the concavity was filled further growth could not take place. 一旦凹陷填满，就不可能继续生长。

2 〔数〕凹性

conceal *v* 1 隐藏，隐瞒，遮掩，掩盖，掩饰，掩蔽：The best plan of attach was to conceal the microphones inside the aluminum sash windows on the target side of the building. 最好的窃听办法是把窃听器隐藏在大楼目标一侧的铝制吊窗里面。Please do not conceal anything—let me know all！请您确实不要隐瞒什么——让我知道全部真相！Just now hedrew a solemn face, which, however, concealed a very light heart. 此刻他摆出了一副严肃的面孔，不过，这种面孔遮掩着的却是一种非常愉快的心情。Once again, the President concealed anguish under a mask of courtesy and composure. 总统又一次用礼貌和镇定掩盖着内心的痛苦。My nerves were so shaken that I could not govern my voice and conceal my agitation. 我简直是吓破了胆，已经无法控制自己的声音，也无法掩饰自己的紧张心情。The gloomy shadows enshrouding the streets, concealing for the time their grey and mournful air of poverty and hidden suffering. 阴暗的影子笼罩着街道，把灰暗、凄凉的贫困和隐藏着的痛苦暂时掩蔽起来。

2 敝住，按压下：The tears is her eyes now could not be concealed. 她的眼睛此刻再也敝不住眼泪。He halted many times, wiped his forehead and tried unsuccessfully to conceal his anxiety from himself. 他多次停下笔来，擦擦脑门上的汗极力想按压下内心的焦急。

3 遮，遮没，屏蔽：Thick clouds concealed the sky. 浓云遮天。The sun was concealed by the dreary expanse of grey cloud that covered the wintry sky. 天气酷冷，天空中一大片阴暗的灰云遮没了太阳。Overburden had concealed the radioactivity. 覆盖层屏蔽掉了放射性。

4 遮遮盖盖；潜而不露：Celia said.“I realized I must always tell doctors the exact truth, and never exaggerate, never

Green Apple Data Center

conceal.”“我还认识到，”西莉亚接着说，“必须永远对医生讲真话，既不能夸大其辞，也不能遮遮盖盖。”This motif is concealed for a month or two. 他这个念头在头两个月还潜而不露。

5 包含：This favorable overall result conceals some variability. 这样一种有利的总的结果也包含着一些不确定的因素。

☆Miss Ley concealed a smile. 莱伊小姐暗地里发笑。

conceal from 1 骗，瞒过，遮遮掩掩：You fancy you hide them both：but you can conceal neither from me. 你以为人家看不出：可是骗不了我。This shuffling and reversal of about sixty trains could not be concealed from our agents on the spot. 约60列火车的转轨和回驶是瞒不过我当地的情报人员的。If a woman conceals her affection with the same skill from the object of it, she may lose the opportunity of fixing him. 要是一个女人在她自己心爱的人面前，也用这种技巧遮遮掩掩，不让他知道她对他有意思，那她就可能没有机会博得他的欢心。

2 避开，不让…知道：The industrial areas were discreetly apart, concealed from residential and recreational portions of the town. 工业区被小心地设置在较远的地方，避开了镇上的居住区和娱乐区。In the midst of her grief and tears she was yet careful to conceal their real cause from the old man. 纵然充满着悲伤，一脸的眼泪，她还是小心翼翼地不让老人知道他们悲伤和流泪的真正原因。

☆Philip could not conceal from himself that the other clerks ill-paid and uncourth were more useful. 菲利浦自己不得不承认，别的办事员虽然收入微薄而且举止粗俗，可他们却比自己有用得多。

conceal oneself 有意隐藏自己：I observed that they were both wrapped in cloaks, and appeared to conceal themselves. 我察觉他俩都包裹在外套里面，似乎有意隐藏自己。

concealment *n* 1 躲藏起来：We had found conealment in the previous war a good security. 在上次大战中，我们曾经发现一个有效的安全措施，就是躲藏起来。

2 避人耳目；不露声色：The meeting have all been in public places, without concealment. 会面都是在公共场所，一点不避人耳目。Bulter wanted him to see clearly that fidelity was the point in thiscase — fidelity, tact, subslety, andconcealment. 巴勒特希望他看清

Green Apple Data Center

楚，这种事情的关键是忠心——忠心，老练，巧妙，不露声色。

☆Soames was alarmed. He had really been struck by the plans, and the concealment of his satisfaction had been merely instinctive. 索米斯慌起来了。这张图样的确打动他的心，不过出于本性不肯明白表示罢了。

concede *v* 1 承认；公认：For him to concede that his ability to govern had been impaired would accelerate the assault on his Presidency. 如果他承认他治理国家的能力已受到损害，必将招致对他作为总统的更多攻击。It is also generally conceded that Wankel engines are quieter than comparable piston engines. 转子发动机比通常的活塞式发动机噪音小也是大家所公认的。

2 认可，答应：In 1638 he had to concede the abolition of the court. 1638 年他被迫认可该法院的废除。"Okay," I conceded. "So you need a job." "好吧，"我答应了。"那么你需要一份工作了。"

3 让步；削弱：You concede nothing to me and I have to concede everything to you. 你对我无论什么都不肯让步；我对你，可无论什么都得让步。We should make it very clear that we are not going to concede our position on Berlin. 我们必须毫不含糊地表明，我们决不容许削弱我们在柏林的地位。

4 认输：Hearn conceded on the twenty-fifth move. 赫恩走到第二十五步，终于认了输。

conceit *n* 1 傲慢，傲气，自高自大：My own tendency to be late was cured when some said that tardiness is the subtlest form of self-love and conceit. 我自己爱迟到的坏毛病是让这样一句话给治好的：迟到是自私和傲慢的最微妙的表现。Harriet was totally free from conceit. 哈里特没有一星半点的傲气。Anyone he had ever injured by his conceit might now feel revenged to see how ravaged he looked. 凡是从前被他的自高自大伤害过的人，现在只要看他一眼这种憔悴的模样，就会感到大仇已报。

2 虚伪；虚荣心：She did not find that the emptiness and conceit of the one put her at all out of charity with the modesty and worth of the other. 她根本不觉得其中一个的空洞与虚伪剥夺了她对另外那一位的朴实与真挚所怀的喜爱。John Durbeyfield had more conceit than energy or health. 约翰·德北菲尔德的虚荣心比他的精力和体力都大

Green Apple Data Center

得多。

3 主意：Deerslayer laughed heartily at his own conceit. 杀鹿人对自己的这个主意，感到满意，由衷地哈哈大笑起来。

be full of conceit 十分自负： No one admires a man who is full of conceit. 没有人喜欢一个十分自负的人。

in one's own conceit 自以为：A fool is wise in his own conceit. 蠢人自以为聪明。

conceited *a* 1 自负，自大的，自高自大，夜郎自大：I wouldn't mind him if he wasn't so conceited and didn't bore me, and bore me, and bore me. 我对他也不在乎，只要他别那么自负，那么惹人讨厌，真是讨厌透了。They were proud, conceited fellows. 他们是一伙骄傲自大的人。He was a sour, disappointed fellow, and a conceited one. 他辛酸、失望，同时又自高自大。He was handsome and unattractive, a swashbuckling, beefy, conceited man who was putting on fat. 他样子挺英俊，可就是不讨人喜欢；长得结实粗壮，身子已经开始发胖，这个人夜郎自大，欺软怕硬。

2 骄傲的，傲慢的，心高气傲：I know now why the conceited creature does not eat. 我现在知道那个骄傲的家伙为什么不吃东西了。There's no getting behind that conceited Swedish grin. 在那些傲慢的瑞典人的微笑后面，人们再也看不到什么了。When he faced us again, he was huge and handsome and conceited and cruel. 再次面对我们时，他已变得身材魁梧，相貌英俊，心高气傲，冷酷无情。

3 狂妄的，目空一切，自命不凡的：It was perhaps the most conceited song that any animal ever composed. 这恐怕是所有动物歌曲中最狂妄的一首。Lydgate was one of the most conceited, unpleasant fellows. 利德盖特目空一切，讨厌极了。

I'm not now the conceited boy I was when I came here. 我现在已经不是初来时候的那个自命不凡的少年了。

4 想入非非，胡思乱想：You're very conceited. 你太会想入非非了。Bob Hearn, You're conceited. 鲍勃·候恩呀，你可真会胡思乱想。

☆They could make you far too conceited. 你看了它们尾巴就翘到天上去喽。

conceivable *a* 1 可以想象，可以认为，可以预见……即将出现：It was

Green Apple Data Center

even conceivable that they watched everybody all the time. 甚至可以想象，他们对每个人都是从头到尾一直在监视着的。It is quite conceivable that once the market becomes saturated with the commodity, export sales will become more difficult. 所以可以认为，一旦市场上这种商品达到饱和，出口销售就更困难。Wonderful designs of electronic computers and radar units are conceivable. 可以预见，设计奇妙的电子计算机和雷达装置即将出现。

2 可想到的，可以搞清楚的，可以设想得到的：Over the years, IAA has been invoked in one way or another at almost every conceivable biochemical and cell physiological level. 这几年中，曾以不同方式将IAA联系到每个可想到的生化和细胞生理水平。I thought I had poked my nose into every bit of conceivable business in the neighbor. 我觉得自己已经把街坊四邻每一点可以搞清楚的事情都探听到了。For his part, Kennedy was sure that we had enough for nearly any conceivable contingency. 在肯尼迪看来，他深信我们已经拥有足够的力量去应付几乎任何可以设想得到的意外事故。

3 可能的：Any conceivable merger would involve a foreign company. 可能的合并伙伴应当是一家外国公司。

☆ Inevitably we had by thenexplored every conceivable avenue of small talk. 不消说，到那时，大凡搜肠刮肚能找到的闲聊话题，我们都谈遍了。

conceive *v* 1 生育，成胎：Esther could not conceive. 埃丝特不能生育。Jesus was not the son of Joseph at all, but miraculously conceived. 耶稣根本不是约瑟的儿子，而是奇迹般成胎的。

2 想象，设想，臆想，想到，想出，想象出：She could not conceive how she had ever passionately loved him. 她简直无法想象自己竟然那么热烈地爱过他。I had never conceived that designs and strategies of previous periods could be applied literally to the present. 我从来没有设想从前的雄图和战略，可以原原本本地适用于现在。This paper was conceived in a deep solar minimum. 这篇论文是在太阳活动极小年臆想出来的。What human being would ever have conceived the idea of such a journey？一个人不管怎样勇敢也不会想到这样的旅行呀！He conceived of the beautifully simple idea. 他想出了一个巧妙的简单方法。I cannot conceive of such a thing as Genoa in ruins.

Green Apple Data Center

我想象不出热那亚变成废墟的事情。

3 考虑，构思，酝琅，想想看；心里怀起，可想而知：These three processes must be conceived as an interrelated whole. 这三个程序必须作为一个相关的整体来考虑。It is hardly to be believed that this remarkable "novel in tones" was conceived by a young man. 令人难以相信的是，这个年轻人就构思出了这部非凡的音乐小说。Perhape that was how he conceived new stunts? 也许他就是这样酝酿他的新把戏的吧？Conceive the soothing delight of that smile to her! 想想看，这种微笑对她来说，是多么能够给人安慰的快乐啊！All who want a new order of things are likely to conceive new hopes. 那些要求事情有个新秩序的人，就要心里怀起新的希望来了。He could easily conceive the expression of pain that should have been on the corpse's mouth. 尸体嘴部的表情可想而知该是如何的痛苦。

4 想，看来，认为，当作：Of this work Newton says, "This proposition I conceive may be of use in the building of ships". 关于这个工作，牛顿说："我想可以把这个命题用到船舶的建造中去。" In short, he was as good as his intellect conceived. 总之，照他的眼光看来，他是个好人。I conceive that you ignorantly worship; in all things you appear to me too superstitions. 我认为你是在愚昧地崇拜，我觉得你对各种事情都很迷信。A formal organization is often conceived of as a communication system. 一个正式组织往往可当作一个沟通系统。

5 拟定，勾画，搞出来：In the last year of his life he conceived the short-dated Exchequer Bill, still in use. 在去世前一年，他拟定了短期英国《财政部法案》，这个法案至今还有效。He conceived of an idea and believed that it existed — or should exist. 他勾画了一个理想，相信它已经存在或者应该存在。I told you Tynan conceived the 35th Amendment. 我说过，第三十五号修正案是泰纳恩搞出来的。

6 抱着，怀育：He seems to have conceived an abject, unreasoned terror of the Railroad. 他好象对铁路公司抱着一种意气消沉，不可理喻的恐惧心理。Her poor heart conceived a passion for me. 她可怜的心胸，为我怀育着一片热情。

☆ Judge Thatcher had conceived a great opinion of Tom. 萨契尔法

Green Apple Data Center

官对汤姆非常器重。

concentrate Ⅰ *v* 1 集中，富集，收集；集结，聚拢；浓缩：Her feelings are concentrated in one — pride. 她的感情集中起来只有一种，那就是骄傲。How are metals concentrated. 金属是怎样富集的？They cannot concentrate the diffused sunlight of cloudy days. 它们不能收集多云天的散射阳光。His Third Army was now directed to concentrate in Louisiana. 第三军团奉命集结于路易西安那州。You don't get those sort of people concentrated almost anywhere except on trains. 除了火车上，哪儿都甭想聚得拢这么多各式各样的人。The ability of life to concentrate rare elements within itself is really quite remarkable. 生物在其体内浓缩稀少元素的能力十分显著。2 仔细地想；专心致志，全神贯注；打起精神：He concentrated, frowning. 他皱起眉来仔细地想。It wasn't only my ability to concentrate that helped me at college. I was also lucky. 在大学我不仅靠专心致志的能力，也靠点运气。He was concentrating, his face strained and gaunt, asit had been for months. 他全神贯注，面容憔悴，这已有好几个月了。He would try to concentrate. 他强打起精神。

☆All the life in her seemed concentrated in her eyes, which had dark circles around them and were enormous. 只有从那双瞪得大大的，四周布满黑圈的眼睛里，才勉强看出她是个活人。

Ⅱ *n* 1〔生〕浓缩物：A partially purified concentrate of the solid endosperm is active in inducing growth in carrot root tissue. 固体胚乳的部分纯化浓缩物，对胡萝卜根组织的诱导生长也是有用的。2〔牧〕精饲料：Now inside the common Market with a much less favourable relationship between concentrate costs and milk returns the situation is very different. 目前在共同市场内部，由于精饲料成本和牛奶收入之间的关系颇为不利，情况是非常不同的。3〔砂〕精砂

concentrate on 1 集中对付，集中写；把…集中于：The wolves were now concentrating their efforts on one band of a dozen does and seven fawns. 现在狼集中力量对付有 12 头母鹿和 7 头幼鹿的那一股。A few minutes later she was concentrating on her novel. 过了几分钟，她便集中写她的小说。Subsidies can also be cost-effective when

Green Apple Data Center

they are concentrated on food that is eaten mainly by the poor. 如果把补贴集中于主要是穷人消费的粮食品种上，补贴的成本效益也是好的 。

2 专门，专注于，致力于；局限于；发挥在：In some schools, students concentrate on learning how to make films. 在有些学校里，学生专门学习电影制作。Lynn is now concentrating on finishing the term paper. 琳正专注于完成期末报告。Experienced observers concentrate on systematic investigations. 有经验的观测者致力于系统的研究。We shall concentrate on this case since it simplifies matters somewhat. 我们也将局限于这种情形，因为它具有某种单一性。He was imaginative, his imagination concentrating on outrages against society. 她富于想象力，这种想象力却发挥在对社会施暴行上。

3 考虑，注意，注重：Vere urges his fellow-officers to concentrate not on Claggart's character. 维尔强迫同僚们不考虑克拉加特的品行。We shall concentrate on the major questions on which international coordination of activity and effort must center. 我们必须注意那些集中体现国际协作的主要问题。Some concentrate on capital growth. 有人注重资本增值。

4 一心扑在，全力以赴；集中注意，集中探讨：He could have concentrated on the summit. 他本来可以一心扑在最高级会谈上。He could have concentrated on the battle in South Vietnam. 他本来可以在南越战场上全力以赴。We have concentrated on the ground electronic states of diatomic molecules. 我们曾主要集中注意双原子分子的电子基态。We will concentrate here on the direct interface to a television-type display. 下面我们将集中探讨对电视型显示器的直接接口 。

5 精力集中在，把注意力集中到…上；把主要力量放在：These were the primary evidence, and we concentrated solely on them. 这些是主要的证据，所以我们把精力全部集中在这上面。He tried to concentrate on Thomson. 他尽力把注意力集中到汤姆森身上。Instead of concentrating on good cars, Lynn Townsend and his group started to expand overseas. 林恩·汤森那些人并不把主要力量放在造好汽车这方面，而是忙于向海外发展。

Green Apple Data Center

☆At that moment, all their thoughts were concentrated on themselves. 此时大家都在想着各自的心事。

concentrated *a* 1浓，浓缩，浓缩过的，高浓度的：The authorities normally do not allow disposal of concentrated slurries into rivers. 有关部门一般不准将浓料浆排到河里。Chemical degradation is very slow so that it becomes more concentrated in successive stages of the food chain. 化学的递降分解作用十分缓慢，以致它在食物链连续各阶段中变得更为浓缩。The concentrated soolium hydroxide is filtered through a pressure filter. 浓缩过的氢氧化纳通过压滤机过滤。The safety problems are more severe for low-pressure depositions because the processes often use concentrated gases. 对于低压淀积来说安全性问题更为突出，因为这种工艺通常使用高浓度的气体。

2 凝练的；全神贯注：His settings, while as unreal as Poe's, lack Poe's concentrated atmosphere. 他的故事的背景，虽然和爱伦·坡的一样不真实，并没有爱伦·坡的那种凝练的气氛。Julie seemed on the verge of tears and Rudolph looked concentrated and stubborn. 朱丽好象要哭，鲁道夫则全神贯注，态度倔强。

concentration *n* 1 集中，聚集：Because of this concentration stress is high and is relieved to a certain extent by elastic deformation. 由于接触的这种集中，应力很高，并且因弹性变形而有某些程度的减小。The concentrations of interstellar gas can now be mapped with much great accuracy than would ever be possible using visible light. 如今，可以画出比用可见光更精确的星际气体聚集图。

2 浓缩，浓度，丰度，浓缩度，高浓度：If evaporation and concentration continues a saturated solution will eventually be produced. 如果继续蒸发和浓缩，最终就形成饱和溶液。To produce its characteristic effects, a drug must be present in appropriate concentrations at its sites of action. 药物要产生它们特有的效应，必须在作用部位有适当的浓度。Petrographically and mineralogically similar rocks quite often have different concentrations of radioactive elements. 岩石学矿物学上类似的岩石，其放射性元素丰度却往往有所不同。Thanks to her inexhaustible patience and iron will, she had obtained stronger concentrations of the radium. 幸亏她有无穷无尽的耐心和铁一般的意志，她才得到了浓缩度较大的镭。

Green Apple Data Center

Freckles are simply concentrations of melanin. 雀斑不过是高浓度的黑色素。

3 专注，定神，专心致志的劲头：The expression of pain and concentration returned to Piggy's face. 痛苦和专注的神色又回到了猪崽子的脸上。After some concentration Duncan said："We came to invite you out to dinner."邓肯定了定神说："我们是来请你出去吃饭的。"There was something pathetic in his concentration. 他那副专心致志的劲头看上去有点可怜。

4 含量：In geochemical analysis we encounterranges of analyte concentration that can span several orders of magnitude. 在地球化学分析中，我们常常会遇到拟分析元素含量范围可以跨越好几个数量级的情况。

5〔化〕度；〔物〕（能）流；〔矿〕富集；〔地〕富集体：The soluble concentration of arsenic is dependent upon both chemical form and wastewater PH. 砷的溶解度取决于其化学形态和废水的PH值。This energy is transmitted through space in the form of bundles or concentrations of energy. 这种能量是以能束或能流的形式，通过空间传递的。Such deposits represent very great concentration of materials once widely dispersed. 这类矿床表现为一度广泛分散的物质非常高度地富集起来。During this crystallization minute grains of a metal such as iron have given flowed together to form a concentration. 在此结晶过程中，细小的金属（例如铁）颗粒汇流到一起就形成一个富集体。

☆ His concentration was intense. 他全神贯注。

concentration ring〔军〕集索圈

concentrator *n* 〔计〕集线器；〔技〕选矿厂；选矿机

concentric *a* 同心，同心圆（的）；同轴的；集中（的）：Successive wave fronts in this case form a series of concentric spheres. 相继波前形成了一系列的同心球面。The concentric orifice is most frequently used tpye. 同心圆孔板是最经常使用的形式。It consists of a pair of concentric cylinder. 它由一对同轴的圆筒组成。Additional concentric prestressing was required in the pier. 墩帽内要求另加集中预应力。

be concentric with 和…同心：The curvature of the film is concentric with the mirror behind the meniscus, 胶片的曲率是和弯月透镜后面

Green Apple Data Center

的反射镜同心的。

concept *n* 1 概念：There are few concepts as deeply embedded in the Western mind as the concept of "self". 很少有概念象"自我"概念那样深地铭刻在西方人的心灵中。

2 观念，思想，理论，(学）说：It is far from being in all circumstances a good approximation to the central concept. 它决不是在任何情况下一个很接近于中心观念的定义。It seemed to me that these concepts had already shown that they could change Chinese behaviour. 我觉得这种思想已经显示出，它们能够改变中国人的行为作风。The concept holds that uranium is leached by groundwater from tuffeceous rocks. 该理论认为，地下水自凝灰岩中淋蚀铀。The multiple migration-accretion concept of Gruner deserves mention. 格鲁纳的多次迁移——增长说受到了重视。

3 设想，问题：My original concept was proving correct. 我原先的设想被证明是正确的。Apart from this unfortunate incident, I find the entire concept of power theft interesting. 撇开这个不幸事件不谈，我觉得偷电这个问题很有意思。

4 方式，方法：This concept of job rotation lacks the basic ingredient of practical experience. 这种工作轮调方式缺少实践的重要部分。The concept used is that the bits of the two numbers to be added are made available to the adder synchronously. 所用的方法是，将相加两数的各位同步地输入到加法器中。

5 量：Every concept must eventually be related to measurement. 每一个量最后都一定与测量联系起来。

6 条件：The concept of regional uranium enrichment has been dissussed by Davidson, Saum and Link. 戴维森、索姆和林克等论述了区域性铀富集的条件。

7 想象中的模样：His appearance fitted the concept of a scholar. 他的外表很符合人们想象中的学者模样。

conceptacle *n* 〔植〕(某些藻类的）生殖巢

conception *n* 1 怀孕，生育：The gestation period in cattle — the time that elapses between conception and birth — is about 287 days. 牛的妊娠期（即从怀孕到生产的这段时间）大约是 287 天。It is the general name for methods of preventing conception. 它是防止生

Green Apple Data Center

育的各种措施的总称。

2 概念，观念，观：The boys later told me the name of it, but I had no exact conception of it in my mind. 男孩子们后来告诉过我那东西的名字，但我脑子里没形成明确概念。We shall carry into these private or diplomatic talks a new conception. 我们将为这类秘密或外交商谈带来一个新观念。Relativity had the most profound effect on our conception of time. 相对论对于我们的时间观影响极为深刻。

3 了解，认识；想到：The questioning showed a remarkably clear conception of the objectives. 所提的问题表明对于目标有很明白的了解。A better understanding of these phenomena may completely alter our conception of the nature of the universe. 对这些现象的进一步了解，或许会彻底改变我们对宇宙性质的认识。American entered the First World War without the slightest conception of the costs of participation. 美国人参加第一次世界大战，一点也没有想到参战耗费 。

4 设想，构想；见解，看法；说法：Her conception of the character was as heavy and uncompromising as her diction. 她把这个人物设想得就象她念台词的风格一样，是既沉重而又毫不妥协的。It was an idyllic conception. 这是一种牧歌式的构想。The second typifies the prevailing Romantic conception of the poetic mind. 第二个比喻代表当前盛行的浪漫派关于诗的见解。The Goodharts shook his entire conception of marriage. 古德哈特夫妇动摇了他对婚姻的整个看法。This conception of America's beginnings in the 17th century is for the most part true. 美国历史是从 17 世纪开始的说法大体上是正确 的 。

5 计，主意；心思；思路；精神：What a conception it was. 这可是条绝妙好计。I had admired and understood it as a conception of Pablo, although it seemed to me to be somewhat fantastic. 我很佩服巴勃罗的这个主意，并且也理解，尽管我认为有点异想天开。I do not think that he has any such conception. 我看他不至于有这种心思吧。The General had been brilliant in his conception. 将军思路灵活。The general conception remained. 总的精神没有改变。

have no conception of 不懂，没有理解到；绝对估量不出：Lucy suddenly realized that Henry simply had no conception of the complex tangle

Green Apple Data Center

of loyalties and obligations that constituted a marriage. 露西突然意识到，亨利根本不懂结婚就意味着一方对另一方的忠诚和义务这种复杂的关系。But even yet she had no conception of the truth. 可是就连如此，她也还没有理解到实情。You'll have no conception of the value of your prize until you draw close to it. 在你走近以前，你绝对估量不出这笔横财的价值的。

conceptual *a* 1 概念，概念性，概念化的：The micro／macro distinction is also important with respect to the conceptual origin of behavioral relations. 微观和宏观区别，在表明行为关系的概念起源方面也颇重要。A pyramid provides a useful conceptual model for organizing scientific knowledge. 金字塔给科学知识的组织提供了一个有用的概念性模型。Even correctly computed results are developed from a conceptual model and not from reality itself. 纵然正确地计算得到的后果，也只是从概念化的模型推导出来的而不是从现实本身得到的。

2 总体，轮廓：Its key personnel by style and training are usually uncomfortable with the conceptual proaches. 它的主要人员不论就其作风或所受的训练而言，一般都不善于遵照一定的总体思想去工作。A conceptual design and cost study was made by TVA for EPA in 1968. 1968 年由 TVA 为 EPA 做了轮廓设计和成本研究。

3 设想的，抽象的：A proposed conceptual single-plane cablestayed design envisions the piers to be prefabricated in a unit along the shore. 建议设想的单索面斜拉桥设计，设想桥墩在岸边按单元预制。It sounded uncharacteristically complicated and conceptual for a Soviet opening position. 这听起来没有苏联公开立场中具有的那种复杂和抽象的特点。

4 理想：One of the more powerful approaches for abstracting and simplifying natural phenomena is the use of conceptual models. 简化抽象自然现象的一种比较有效的途径是采用理想模型。

conceptualism *n* 〔哲〕（介乎唯名论与实在论之间的）概念论

concern Ⅰ *v* 1 涉及，影响，关系到，牵涉到，对…有关系，对…至关重要：Since it concerns plants, it should be of interest to people. 既然它涉及到植物，所以应该能引起人们的兴趣。As a rule this concerns only part of the whole terminator. 通常这只是影响地

Green Apple Data Center

界线的一部分。One belief concerns environment. 一个信念关系到环境问题。Amongst us, our differences concern matters of business, and passing events as to them. 在我们之间，我们的意见分歧只是牵涉到业务方面的问题以及有关的临时性的事件。The purely material changes do not much concern the politician. 纯粹物质的变化对于政治家没有多大关系。I suppose it is difficult for you to understand how this concerns me. 我看要你了解这一切对我如何至关重要，是不太容易的。

2 在于，出在：The real problem of interstellar communication does not concern technology. 星际通信的实际问题不在于技术。It concerned Keoki Kanakoa. 事情出在基奥基·卡那库阿身上。

3 要：They have also been concerned to establish the existence of a Puritan tradition. 他们还要树立清教传统。

4 对付：The Special Action Units had no military purpose. Their mission concerned the Jews. 特别行动队没有军事目标。他们的任务是对付犹太人。

5 使…担心：His falling health concerns me. 他的健康欠佳，使我担心。

☆ Of course it concerns neither of them. 双方自然都没有把自己摆进去。Of course, I've had some advantages where drugs are concerned. 当然，在用药方面我有一些有利条件。

Ⅱ *n* 1 利益，切身利害；利害关系，关系：His daily duties cannot help but make him sensitive to the concerns of bankers and investors, their colleagues overseas, and their friends on the Hill. 他的日常责任不能不使他对银行家和投资者以及他们的海外同胞和国会朋友的利益特别敏感。It was in this tenement that the personality of my father first came fully into the orbit of my concern. 就是在这所住房，爸爸的为人才第一次完完全全进到跟我有切身利害的圈子里来。Our concern and theirs substantially overlap. 我们的利害关系和他们的大致相合。It may not seem quite decent, but that is no concern of the military art. 它看起来可能有点不正派，但是这和战争艺术毫无关系。

2 问题；课题；重点；兴趣；研究对象，有关…的问题：We had to face up to a number of seemingly contradictory concerns. 我们不得

Green Apple Data Center

不正视若干看起来相互矛盾的问题。The theory of tidal friction is the concern of dynamic oceanograph. 潮夕摩擦理论是海洋动力学的课题。The concern of this book is with air pollution. 本书的重点是论述空气污染。The legal phylosopher's concern is to ascertain the true nature of all the precepts and norms. 法哲学家的兴趣在于探寻所有规范和准则的性质。Montesquieu's main concern was forms of government. 孟德斯鸠的主要研究对象是政体。Concern for fracture has surely existed back to antiquity. 有关断裂的问题显然要追朔到古代。

3 关心，关注，关怀，关切，注意，令人关切：The major public concern will be with a reasonably priced food supply. 公众十分关心价格合理的粮食供给。Martha looked up into a strange face and dark eyes alight with kindliness and concern. 马撒慢慢抬起头，映入眼帘的是张陌生的脸，脸上有一双充满慈爱和关注的眼睛。It would be a mistake to conclude that unselfish concern has disappeared. 如果得出结论说无私的关怀已经不复存在，那就错了。I cannot catch their tone of conversation, or appear interested in their concerns as I often see done. 我也不会象人家那样随声附和，假意关切。She might have seen that what had bowed her head so profoundly — the thought of the world's concern at her situation — was founded on an illusion. 她老觉得全世界都正注意她的情况，不敢抬头见人；其实她早应该明白，这种想法，完全是建立在幻想之上的。Let us take a look at three specific areas of concern. 让我们看一看三个特殊的令人关切的领域。

4 担心，不安，忧虑，忧心忡忡：My major concern was that a large bureaucracy, however organized, tends to stifle creativity. 我主要担心的是，一个庞大的政府机构，无论组织得多么好，也容易窒息创造性。Also with some concern in the 1950s and 1960s the banks witnessed the huge expansion of hire-purchase lending by the finance houses. 50～60 年代，银行不安地看到财务公司租购贷款业务的迅速发展。He shared Clifford's concern about the interregnum. 他同克利福德对新旧总统的交替期都抱有忧虑。Water was the second reason for the chairman's concern. 水力是董事长忧心忡忡的第二个原因 。

Green Apple Data Center

5 疑虑，焦急；动心：Someone else expressed concern about the trials be so widespread. 对实验摊子铺得那么大是否妥当，另外一个人表示疑虑。The man must have seen the concern in my face as I stepped onto the scale. 那人一定是看到我站在磅秤上时焦急的脸色。George stood by his mother, watching her arrangements without the least concern. 乔治站在母亲旁边，瞧着她一样样的安排，半点儿不动心 。

6 意义；后果；影响：The example of most concern is the boundary layer next to the ground produced by the wind blowing over it. 最有意义的例子是风吹过地面时在地面附近产生的边界层。The concern with etching beyond this point should be clear. 刻蚀超越此值的后果应该是清楚的。Events of the middle 1970s have demonstrated how well founded this concern can be. 本世纪70年代中期发生的一系列事件，充分表明了它的影响所及。

7 事（情），事务：It is your own concern whether you believe me or not. 信不信是你自己的事。Each of them was busy in arranging their particular concerns. 她们每个人都忙于安排各自的事务。

8 考虑，沉思：What happens to the molecule thereafter is of no concern. 分子继之发生的情况就不用考虑了。His expression changed to one of deep concern. 他的表情转变为严肃的沉思。

9 心声：It transcended site to speak to universal human concerns. 它超越了场所的局限，表达了人类共同的心声。

10 单位，企业，商号，公司：The present population of business concerns grew up as a result of the cumulative excess of business births. 目前企业单位数量的增长是企业诞生积累的结果。This is a flourishing concern. 这是一个发达的企业。He is the head of a very good concern. 他是一家有信用的商号的负责人。Rarely would a single concern have the entire facilities required for a complete testing program. 很少有一个公司能拥有为完成整个试验大纲所需要的全部设备。

11〔经〕康采恩：Government should be the concern of specialists, bankers at the top of the sturcture. 政府应成为处于这一结构顶层的专家和金融家的康采恩。

as（so）far as…be concerned 至于，对…来说，拿…来说，就…来说，

Green Apple Data Center

单就…来说，就…而言，从…角度说：As far as Norman was concerned, well, what the eye didn't see the heart didn't grieve over. 至于诺尔曼嘛，那就让他眼不见，心不烦吧。He might never have existed — as far as we're concerned. 对我们来说，他好象从来就没有存在过一样。So far as Dr. Macphail was concerned, his pity and his resentment were alike extinguished by his desire to be rid of the unfortunate woman. 拿麦克费尔医生来说，他希望摆脱这个倒霉女人的心情，已经完全压倒了他的怜悯之心和愤恨不平。So far as the civil law is concerned, slaves are not considered persons. 就民法来说，奴隶没有被认为是人。This means that, so fas as the military functions of the State are concerned, there will be only one State, which will be world-wide. 这意味着，单就国家的军事机能来说，将来只能有一个国家，它将和整个世界一样大。The basis for trade, so far as supply is concerned, is found in differences in comparative costs. 就供给而言，贸易的基础是比较成本的差别。The main problem, so far as banks were concerned, was a lack of investigative and enforcement people. 从银行角度说，主要问题在于缺乏侦辑人员。

be concerned about 担心；关心，重视，在乎；注意到，深表关注：Those within the Administration who balked were mostly concerned about the domestic reaction. 政府内部那些畏缩不前的人多数是担心国内的反应。Who was concerned about a magician on earth who had allowed himself to be trapped? 有谁来关心一个甘心自投罗网的尘世间的魔术师啊？Every enterprise should be vitally concerned about the quality of its people, espacially its managers. 每个企业，都必须重视职工的素质，特别要重视管理人员的素质。Yes' he could sit here calmly and eat and not be concerned about what his family thought or did. 是的，他可以镇静地坐在这儿，吃他的早饭，毫不在乎他家里的人怎么想或怎么做。One must be concerned about the fate of these pathogens in the absorption field. 必须注意到这些病原体在吸收场地的归宿。During the 1960s and early 1970s, many governments and observers were concerned about wide-spread shortages of food. 在 60 年代和 70 年代初期，许多国家的政府和观察家对粮食的普遍短缺都深表关注。

Green Apple Data Center

be concerned with 1 担心，关心，关注，注意；强调：The layman is generally more concerned with their possible unethical uses. 外行人通常担心它们可能产生非道德的用途。A theater architect is concerned with the design as it supports different kinds of artistic productions. 戏院建筑师关心这种设计要能配合各种戏曲的演出。Kennedy was deeply concerned with the conflict between the United States and Soviet Union. 肯尼迪对于美苏冲突深为关注。He is too concerned with the business he has come on to notice Mrs. Higgins. 他太注意自己的事情以致没有看到息金斯夫人。In their case, and in some comparable ones, I have not been particular concerned with nationality. 对于他们和类似的情况，我并没有特别强调国籍问题。
2 涉及，涉及到，提到的，与…有关：The theory of relativity is concerned with two seemingly oppisite ideas. 相对论涉及两个似乎对应的概念。The study of vibration is concerned with the oscillatory motions of bodies and the forces associated with them. 振动的研究涉及到物体的振荡运动以及与此有关的力。We are concerned with some New Englanders who were not strictly speaking Bostonians. 我们这里提到的几个新英格兰人，严格地说并不是波士顿人。It is only the latter with which the general theory of errors is concerned. 误差的基本理论只与后者有关。
3 讨论，研究；所讨论的，所要研究的；应学习：The preceding chapters have been concerned with forces, and we are now ready to discuss the mathematical methods of describing motion. 前面几章已经讨论过力，现在我们来讨论描述运动的数学方法。The science of meteorology is concerned with what may be thought of as a vast, automatic air-conditioning system. 气象学可以说是一门研究大气自动调节作用的科学。Thermodynamics is concerned with energy relationships. 热力学所讨论的是能的各种关系。Fluidization engineering is concerned with efforts to take advantage of this behavior and put it to good use. 流态化工程所要研究的就是，如何利用这类特性并使之得到很好的工业应用。Agronomists are concerned with the production of crops for food, feed, and fibre. 农学工作者应学习食物、饲料和纤维作物的生产。
4 关于；经营；针对，致力于：Chapter 16 will be concerned with

Green Apple Data Center

interpretation and geological applications of the data. 第十六章是关于资料的解释及地质应用。He will be concerned also with the zoning and layouts of factories and municipal housing. 他将经营工厂和公用住宅群的分区规划和布局。This study is concerned essentially with subsurface water. 这里的研究主要针对地下水。In science we are always concerned with explanations, predictions, and tests. 人在科学中我们总是致力于解释、预测和检验。

5 考虑：Evidently, there is another motion to be concerned with and that is the propagation of the modulation envelope. 显然，还应当考虑另外一种运动，那就是调制包络的传播。

6 叙述：Here we are concerned only with the devolopment and progress of the concentration movement — how it came about and where it seemed to be heading. 这里，我们只叙述经济集中运动的发展和进程——它是如何产生的，它看来要往何处去。

concern oneself with 1 管，考虑；讨论，研究；操心，琢磨琢磨：I prefer that you should keep the watch going discreetly in Paris, and not concern yourself with this end. 我还是赞成在巴黎那边小心地侦察，这一头你不要管。The answer is, I don't concern myself with that. 我的回答是，我根本就不考虑它。We will concern ourselves only with those elements which have been extensively tested and have been found to be accurate. 我们将只讨论曾广泛试验过并发现是准确的那些元素。We shall concern ourselves with the basic principles common to fluids and solids. 我们将研究流体力学与固体力学共同的基本原理。The pilots had plenty to concern themselves with at any time. 驾驶员们自己随时都有许多事情需要操心。You'd better concern yourself with the strategic problems of a platoon. 我看你最好还是多琢磨琢磨一个排的战略问题。

2 对…兴趣大：Somehow I never can concern myself properly with baseball. 不知怎么，我对棒球总是兴趣不大。

concerned *a* 1 担心，不安，忧虑重重；小心谨慎：He was concerned, but not frightened. 他很担心，但是并不害怕。The president looked very concerned. 总统的神色很不安。Libbie looked concerned. 莉比也显得忧虑重重。Hetty seemed concerned. 海蒂显得小心谨慎。

2 关心：We came round greatly concerned. 他非常关心地来了。

Green Apple Data Center

3 有关：We will take up the matter with the party concerned. 我们将和有关方面磋商此事。

4 从事：Most geology professors concerned with stratigraphic research direct their attention to outcrop stratigraph rather than to subsurface stratigraphy. 从事地层学的多数地质学教授的注意力主要放在露头地层学而不放在地下地层学上。

concerning *prep* 1 关于，有关，对：I consulted Uncle Mumford concerning this and cognate matters. 我征求了蒙佛大叔关于这件事情和与此有关联的问题的意见。This is not at all characteristic of what is known concerning the dry aerosol. 这根本不是我们已知的有关于气溶胶的特征。I was afterwards assured by a particular friend, a person of great quality, that the court was under many difficulties concerning me. 我有一位地位很高的好朋友，后来他告诉我，朝廷对我感到困难重重。

2 离不了：Conversations were concerning sunstroke. 谈起话来，总离不了中暑。

☆ They aren't so easy concerning me here. 这儿的人对我可就不是那么放心得下。All similes and allegories concerning her began and ended with birds. 要比仿她，要模拟她，总得以鸟类始，还得以鸟类终。

concert Ⅰ *n* 1 音乐会，演奏会，音乐晚会，音乐：She took me to classical concerts. 她还带着我听古典音乐会。Here he would give violin concerts and earn money to buy food and clothes. 他在这些地方举行小提琴演奏会，以赚取购买衣食所需的金钱。The animals' concert began with the darkness. 随着黑夜的降临，动物界的音乐晚会开始了。I am in a concert hall. 我在一个音乐堂里。

2 竞选：Among the budding baton-wielders preparing for the next concert but one were found Mr. Whitelaw and Mr. Prior. 在准备参加下一届竞选的初露头角的人物中，就有怀特洛先生和普赖尔先生。

3 协同：Two greyhounds, in running down the same hare, have sometimes the appearance of acting in some sort of concert. 两只猎犬同逐一兔，有时也象是一种协同动作。

4〔音〕协奏曲：The only audience at the concert was the baby. 这支协奏曲的唯一听众，就是那个婴孩儿。

Green Apple Data Center

Ⅱ *v* 协商，协调：We welcome arrival of Russian Military Mission in order to concert future plans. 我们欢迎俄国军事代表团前来，以便协商未来的计划。Nor would we undertake an obligation to concert US-Soviet actions toward third countries. 我们也不承担协调美苏针对第三国行动的义务。

in concert 一致：Trade can be restricted multilaterally by governments and companies from different countries acting in concert. 贸易可以通过各个国家的政府和公司采取一致行动多方面地加以限制。

concerted *a* 1 约定好的：As if this had been a concerted signal, the back door was struck rudely. 仿佛是在按照一个事先约定好的信号行事，后门顿时被不客气地捶了起来。

2 一致，共同，协同，协作：Their action came none too soon, for events in Europe and Asia demanded concerted cooperation for peace by the American republics. 他们采取行动的时间恰到好处，因为欧亚两洲的事变要求美洲各共和国一致合作以争取和平。Many problems in enviornmental engineering has required the concerted efforts of scientists and engineers. 不少问题的解决都需要科学家和工程师们共同努力。The first objective to come under the concerted attack of the social justice forces was to old problem of child labor. 社会正义力量协同斗争的第一个目标，是童工这个老问题。There is a serious need for concerted studies in this area. 在这个领域里迫切需要协作研究。

3 〔音〕合拍调的

concertina *n* 〔军〕（可移动）蛇腹式铁丝网

concertino *n* 〔音〕小协奏曲；主奏组

concerto *n* 〔音〕协奏曲：Several sets of variations, a few independent movements, two concertos, and a concert allegro were published after his death. 他逝世后出版的有：几部变奏曲，一些独立的乐章，两首协奏曲，和一首协奏曲快板。

concert pitch 〔音〕合奏调，较高音调；较高效能

concession *n* 1 让步：Montcalm felt that his influence over the warlike tribles he had gathered was to be maintained by concession rather than by power. 蒙卡姆心里明白，要想在他招来的这些好战的部落中维持自己的权势，就得多作让步而少加压力。

Green Apple Data Center

2 特许，好处，优惠；特许权，所享受的权利：Such concessions are known from the second millennium B. C. 这种特许自公元前2000年即有所闻。He was wary of gifts that might make it look as if someone were getting a concession or speical tre a tment from the government. 他对礼物是有警惕性的，唯恐叫人看起来似乎显得有人从政府那里得到了好处或特殊的待遇。There are other concession to agriculture, forestry and small businesses. 对农业、林业及小企业也给予其它优惠。Concession means a grant by a public authority to a person of authority to do something. 特许权指政府机构授于个人从事某种事务的权利。Any concession made to one signatory country has to be extended to all. 给予一缔约国的所享受的权利也必须同时给予所有的缔约国。

3 租让；减让：In many small hotels or motels, these food services are often operated on a concession basis. 许多小旅馆和汽车旅馆的食品服务往往租让出去。Price concessions to a few customers may be just what is needed to stir things up. 对少数顾客的价格减让可能只是为了需要搅乱局面。

4 降低工资，工资削减：Union members had to come up with $462.2 million in concessions. 加入工会的职工得以降低工资的方式提供4.622亿美元。Our workers made some pretty big concessions. 我们的工人工资削减的幅度相当大。

5 租界：Even in the foreign concessions, Nanking kept a well-paid espionage system at work. 哪怕在外国租界，南京也有出高价雇佣的侦探网在那里活动。

☆Henrietta had lately taken up the tone of helpless innocence and large concession. 亨利艾塔近来采取了无可奈何的单纯口气，变得宽宏大量了。Her only concession to what might have been considered normal behaviour for a young woman, was a concern for the way she looked. 她比较注重自己的仪表，这是她同一般年轻姑娘具有的唯一共同点 。

make a concession to 对…特别开恩：On the fifteenth of every month he made a concession to his labourers. 他每月十五对雇工们特别开恩 。

make no concession to 不对…作出让步：Against the recommendations

Green Apple Data Center

of all of his Cabinet he drew the line and made no concessions to the protesters. 他拒绝全体内阁成员的建议，而划出一条不能逾越的界限，而且不对抗议的人们作出让步。

concessionaire *n* 受让人：Sometimes the nightclub is rented out to a concessionaire. 夜总会有时租给馆外的受让人。

concessive clause〔语〕让步从句

conch *n*〔希神〕海神特里顿（*Triton*）的响螺；〔动〕风螺，海螺；海螺壳；〔建〕半圆形穹顶；〔解〕外耳；耳壳；（鼻）甲

concha *n*〔解〕外耳，耳壳；（鼻）甲；〔建〕半圆形穹顶

conchiferous *a*〔地〕生贝壳的

conchitis *n*〔医〕鼻甲炎

conchoid *n*〔数〕蚌线，螺旋线；螺线管；〔地〕贝壳状断面

conchoidal *a*〔数〕蚌线的；〔地〕贝壳状的

conciliate *v* 1 绥抚；劝慰：He supported the patriarch, he conciliated the Greeks. 他支持大教长，他绥抚希腊人。He wanted to explain and conciliate her. 他要向她解释，劝慰她。

2 讨好，讨得…欢心，博得…好感，赢得…同情抚慰；取得谅解：From the first he had sought to conciliate that gentleman, for the sake of the deserted girl. 为着这个被抛弃的女孩的缘故，他一起头就想讨好这位先生。Morris had conciliated her at first, and made his impression by his delicate and calculated deference. 莫里斯先是讨得她的欢心，以他经过深思熟虑而装扮出来的尊敬博得她的好感。I should do well to conciliate this ancient Mammon of Unrighteousness. 我得尽量谦卑一些，好博得这位老谋深算的恶神的好感。Women have more tact. They are more conciliating; they can persuade better. 女人更懂得策略，她们更能赢得别人的同情抚慰，更善于劝说诱导。They are both trying hard to conciliate one another. 双方都在拼命想取得谅解。

3 事事顺从；应景助兴：Those men are most apt to be obsequious and conciliating abroad, who are under the discipline of shrews at home. 一个人在家里受惯了泼妇的教训，到外面是最容易处处随和，事事顺从。It was a pleasant evening, I said, conciliating the moment. 真是个令人愉快的夜晚，我为了应景助兴说了这么一句话。

4 把…抓在手掌心里：Hegglund, as he could see, was vain and

Green Apple Data Center

noisy and foolish——a person who could be taken in and conciliated by a little flattery. 他看得出，赫格伦爱虚荣，吵吵闹闹，糊里糊涂，一顶高帽子就能叫他上当，把他抓在手掌心里。

conciliation *n* 1 调解；和解；和谈：It has been extremely interesting to learn a little about your way of resolving contractual disputes through friendly negotiation and conciliation. 听到一点关于你们通过友好协商和调解解决合同争议的作法，我非常感兴趣。Conciliation is meaningful only if one is thought to have an alternative. 只有当一个人被认为有选择余地时，和解才是有意义的。General Clark radioed that without Darlan no conciliation was possible. 克拉克将军以无线电报称如无达而郎，任何和谈俱不可能。2 怀柔；求和：A wise policy of "conciliation" was pursued towards the conquered state. 被征服国家被施以明智的"怀柔政策。""But we can wait a long time," said poor Catherine, in a tone which was meant to express the humblest conciliation. "但是我们可以等很长时间，"可怜的凯瑟琳说，声调之中充满了委屈求和的意思。

conciliator *n* 和事佬：He sent Fawzi, known as a conciliator, to Washington. 他把以和事佬知名的法齐派来华盛顿。

conciliatory *a* 1息事求和的，和事佬的：He drew the back of his hand across his nose with a conciliatory air. 他显出一副息事求和的样子，用手背抹了一下鼻子。"Certainly, certainly," said Marks, with a conciliatory tone. "对，对，"麻克斯用和事佬的口吻说。2 卑：The tone was neither aggressive nor conciliatory. 她的语调不卑不亢。

concise *a* 简明，简练，扼要，精炼，简洁的，简明扼要的：The majority of other books on plant taxonomy are either less concise or more specialized. 有关植物分类学的其它著作中，大多数不是不够简明就是过于专业化。The mathematical formulations are more concise and easier to handle if they are properly applied. 数学公式比较简练，而且如果运用得当，也比较容易处理。He gave a concise and firm summary of our position. 他扼要而坚定地阐述了我方的立场。The physician's need for objective, concise, and well-organized information on drugs is obvious. 医生非常需要有关药物的客观性强，内容精炼，条理分明的情报资料。Physicits were primarily concerned

Green Apple Data Center

with expressing the experimental observations in a concise mathematical language. 物理学家主要还是致力于用简洁的数学语言来表达实验观测结果。We felt a need for an up-to-date and concise book in this field. 我们感到在本学科领域内需要一本最新的简明扼要的书。

conclude *v* 1 结束，了结：Long before his visit concluded, they conversed with the familiarity of a long-established acquaintance. 在他的访问还远没结束之前，他们已在用老相识的随便态度进行攀谈了。On the face of it, the case had been concluded successfully. 从表面上看来，这个案件已经顺利地了结了。

2 推断，断定，断言，下断言，得出结论；决定："You have spoken to him, I conclude." "我推断起来，你该和他谈过话的吧？" Since he could detect no star's shift, Aristotle concluded that the earth must be stationary. 亚里士多德因为没有测出恒星的位移，于是就断定地球一定是静止不动的。One authority concluded in 1914 that 40 per cent of the farms in the corn belt were operated by tenants. 一位权威人士1914年断言：玉米地带40%的农场是由佃农耕种的。I should conclude, AESCHINES, that you undertook this cause to exhibit your eloquence and strength of lungs, not to obtain satisfaction for any wrong. 埃斯基涅斯，我可以下断言，你是利用这件事来显示你的口才和嗓门，而不是为了惩恶扬善。ROSAMOND concluded that he had learned the value of her opinion. 罗沙蒙德因而得出结论，认为他终于懂得了她的意见的价值。The governor concluded not to call for aid from other countries. 统治者决定不向其他国家求援。

3 论断说，下结论说；最后说，在末尾指出：They concluded that a single correlation could not account for the reported experimental data. 他们论断说，不能用一个单一的关系式总括所有的实验报告数据。"And that's why I wanted you to come over, Jeff," he concluded. "这就是我希望你来的缘故，杰夫，"他下结论说。"In any case," the Russian concluded, "It is clear we can continue to use you in denied areas, like Israel, in trouble spots all over the world." "不管怎样，"这个俄国人最后说，"我们无疑能够继续把你用在象以色列那样的禁区，用在世界上一些出问题的地方。" They conclude their paper by showing how some partial differential

Green Apple Data Center

equations and physical law can be expressed in tensor form. 他们在文章的末尾指出了如何把某些偏微分方程及物理规律表示成张量的形式。

4 确信；以为，认为：From these observations we conclude that the moon has little or no atmosphere. 由这些观察，我们确信月球很少或根本没有大气层。He must have concluded that the Red Army had entered Sian. 他一定以为红军已经进了西安。One may conclude that these two materials exist as a chemical mixture with distinct particles of lead oxide and lead. 人们可以认为这两种物质是作为一种化学混合物而存在的，它具有明显的氧化铅和铅的颗粒。

5 签订，缔结，达成：Secretary Hay concluded a treaty with the Colombian Charge, Tomas Herran, on January 22, 1903. 海国务卿在1903年1月22日与哥伦比亚代办托马斯·埃尔兰签订一条条约。A binding contract is thereupon concluded. 具有拘束力的合同就此便告缔结。They demanded an investigation of all agreements. concluded on the trip. 他们要求对他出访期间所达成的全部协议进行调查。

6 订立，制定；结为：A contract is concluded at the moment when an acceptance of an offer becomes effective in accordance with the provisions of this Convention. 合同于按照本公约规定对发价的接受生效时订立。No contract is concluede. 没有制定任何契约。In order to halt Russian expansion, the British concluded an alliance with Japan in 1902. 不列颠为阻止俄国扩张，在1902年与日本结为同盟 。

7 成交：Now our deal would be satistactorily concluded. 至此，我们的这桩买卖就算满意地成交。

8 最后：This topic will be discussed in the concluding section of this chapter. 这个课题将在本章最后一节讨论。

conclusion *n* 1 完事大吉；结果：She ate like a horse until the last plate was clean, and then she placed her silverware down with an air of conclusion. 她象匹马似的吃着，直到把最后一只盘子里的东西吃了个精光，这才摆出一副完事大吉的样子放下手中的银质餐具。She is not a person who thinks problems through to their ultimate conclusion. 她不是一个把问题彻底考虑到最后结果的人。

2 结论，论断，断定；认为：When we analyzed all this information, the conclusion was inescapable. 我们分析了所有这些

Green Apple Data Center

情况后，得出了必然的结论。This conclusion, which implies great breaks or discontinuity in the series, appears to me improbable in the highest degree. 这种论断，意味着进化系列中存在着巨大的断缺或不连续性，依我看来，这是极不可能的。It leads to the conclusion that war is inevitable. 它会使人断定战争必不可免。The common conclusion was the uniqueness and necessity of Enclidean geometry. 大家一致认为 Enclid 几何是唯一的与必然的。

3 方针：The staffs saw no reason to change prior conclusions. 一般认为，此一方针不能有所改变。

4 心思：With that melancholy conclusion he had nodded off. 他就怀着这种抑郁的心思蒙胧睡去。

arrive at the conclusion 作出结论，得出结论：Some twenty years previously, in the nineteen-forties, Fremont Rider had arrived at precisely the same conclusion. 大约 20 年前，即本世纪 40 年代，弗莱蒙特·雷德曾作出过完全相同的结论。How he had arrived at this conclusion it is hard to say. 很难说他究竟怎么得出这个结论的。

come to any conclusion 决定；得出结论：Before I could come to any conclusion it occurred to me that my speech or my silence, indeed any action of mine, would be a mere futility. 还不等我决定是谈还是不谈，我就看出来了，说也罢，或者沉默也罢，我的任何其他行动都不过是徒劳。I lay wondering where I was and could not come to any conclusion. 我躺在床上，想弄清楚我究竟是在什么地方，但是没有得出结论。

☆People discussed it with great earnesness and were unable to come to any definite conclusion. 人们非常认真地展开讨论，然而却莫衷一是。

come to the conclusion (that) 得出了结论，得出一个结论：In his travels, and in his accompanying readings, he had come to the conclusion that the essential secret of life was harmony. 他通过视察，阅读有关书籍，得出了结论：生活的秘决在于和谐。He had been coming to the conclusion that on himself alone depended his future. 他得出一个结论，自己的前途只能依靠自己来创造。

draw conclusion 作结论，得出结论：Bertha made the remark, smiling good-naturedly at her husband, but Miss Ley drew conclusions.

Green Apple Data Center

伯莎温存地对丈夫说着这些话，莱伊小姐却在心里作着结论。The American and Soviet governments drew diametrically opposite conclusions from it. 美苏两国政府从这里得出了截然相反的结论。

in conclusion 最后，临了，总之：In conclusion we note the following general items concerning flow in supersonic nozzles. 最后，我们归纳几个关于超音速喷管流动的一般原则。"He has been hurt already," said the old gentleman in conclusion. "他已经受了伤，"老绅士临了说。In conclusion, more theoretical and experimental research must be conducted. 总之，必须进一步开展理论和试验研究。

jump to a conclusion 草率下结论：Let's read between the lines and not jump to conclusions. 让我们好好想想他究竟用意何在，不要草率下结论。

reach a conclusion 得出结论：Inevitably, different individuals will reach different conclusions about the human benefits and costs. 必然地，有关人类利益和花费方面，人们将全得出不同的结论。

conclusive *a* 1 结论，结论性的：This argument is not conclusive. 这一论点不是一个结论。Franklin did not believe that the French tests were conclusive. 富兰克林不相信这个法国人的实验是结论性的。

2 定论的；决定性：The experiment are hardly conclusive since they were limited to two landing sites. 这些实验几乎是无法定论的，因为他们仅限于两个着陆点。The conclusive evidence on their nature came from spectra. 关于其性质的决定性证明是从光谱得到的。

3 确实的，确凿可靠的：With plants we have conclusive evidence that the sterility of crossed species must be due to some principle. 在植物方面，我们已有确实的证据，表明杂交物种的不育性一定是由于某种原理而起。The evidence, by definition, is not likely to be conclusive. 从下定义的角度来看，证据不见得是确凿可靠的。

4 毫无争论余地的：These arguments, particularly the last one, were conclusive. 这些理由，特别是最后一点理由，是毫无争论余地的 。

☆ The evidence is of the most conclusive order. 铁证如山。

conclusively *ad* 1 最终；结论性的，下结论，总结性地：In science a negative hypothesis can never be proved conclusively true. 在科学

Green Apple Data Center

领域中的一个反面的假设永远不能最终被证明是真理。They supposed that their theories could explain conclusively the many natural phenomena. 他们以为他们的理论可对许多自然现象作结论性的解释。No human tumour has yet been conclusively shown to be viral in origin. 至今尚不能下结论说有些人类的肿瘤是由病毒所引起的。Recent work has shown conclusively that the epicuticle is discontinuous. 最近研究工作已总结性地表明表皮层薄膜并不是连续的。

2 确实，确定地：I demonstrated conclusively this morning. 今天早上我已经确实证明了。Since injection density cannot be varied independently, it is difficult to show conclusively its effect on combustion stability. 由于不可能独立地改变喷射密度，要确定地指出喷射密度对燃烧稳定性的影响是很困难的。

3 彻底的：It could all be explained quite simply and conclusively by accepting the existence of atoms. 只要承认有原子存在，所有问题都能简单、彻底的得到解释。

conclusive presumption〔律〕（不容反驳的）决定性推断

concoct *v* 1 调制：One wonders why Nature, with some snakes, concocted poison of such extreme potency. 人们不知道大自然为什么在某些蛇身上调制出这样高效的毒液来。

2 想出：Out of sheer despair she at once concocted a reckless scheme. 绝望之余，她想出了一个无可奈何的计策。

3 虚构，编造；提出假设：In Bracebridge Hall, he concocted an American version ('The Storm-Ship') of the Flying Dutchman legend. 在《布雷斯勃列奇田庄》里，他按照《鬼船》的情节，虚构了美国式的"风雨舟"。He concocted an exouse for being late. 他为迟到编造理由。To solve these problems they concocted hypotheses on how beams, rods and plates behaved under stresses, pressures, or loads. 为了解决这些问题，他们关于梁、杆和板在应力、压力或负载下是怎样变动的提出了假设。

concoction *n* 混合酒：Isn't this a delicious concoction? 这不是一种很可口的混合酒吗？

concomitance *n*〔宗〕（圣餐中）耶稣的血肉并在

concomitant I *a* 伴随的，随之而来的；同时：Technological innovation without concomitant socia innovation is like a light bulb

Green Apple Data Center

without electricity. 没有社会创新伴随的技术创新就象没有电的电灯泡一样。The effects appear to arise partly as a result of the concomitant changes in deformation behaviour. 看来这种效应是随之而来的变形行为发生变化的部分原因。When patients have a concomitant disease or injury indicating antibiotics, they should be used. 当病人同时患有具有抗菌适应症的疾病或损伤时，应该应用抗菌素 。

‖ *n* 成分：The adduct is isolated by evaporating the solvent and any low-boiling concomitants at low temperatures of the order of about-100 to -20℃. 在-100°～-20℃的低温下，将溶剂和低沸点成分蒸发掉而分离出加合物。

concord *n* 1 友好，和睦相处：They were there to take part in a ritual act of concord. 他们在此参加这个友好的仪式。All is concord in the woods. 森林里一切都和睦相处。

2 协和式飞机：Concord can fly the Atlantic in only three hours. 协和式飞机飞越大西洋只需3小时。

3 〔音〕协和音程；〔语〕一致关系

concordance *n* 1 一致性：He achieved better concordance between observation and calculation than had the most elaborate previous scheme. 他在观察值与计算值之间获得的一致性，比早先最精心安排所获得的还要好。

2 〔计〕重要语汇索引；〔统〕和谐性；〔地〕整合，整一

concordant *a* 1〔地〕整合的：In parallel or concordant bedding the strata overlay each other like pages of a book. 在平行的或者整合的层面中，地层好象书页一般互相重迭。

2 〔音〕协和音的

concordat *n* 〔律〕协定，契约；宗教协定，教庭条约；罗马教皇与一国君主（或政府）就宗教事务达成的契约

concordia *n* 〔哲〕孔科耳狄亚；〔罗神〕协和女神

concourse *n* 1 汇合；人群；争先恐后的情形：This is due to a concourse of circumstances. 这是由于多种情况汇合在一起造成的。Under the grey heavens, whose drizzle just kept off, the dark concourse gathered to see the show. 细雨才停，灰色天空下黑压压的人群都集合在这里看这一幕戏剧。It will be easily imagined what

Green Apple Data Center

was the concourse of visitors to this pot. 当时参观者争先恐后的情形，自然是不难理解的。

2 〔教〕会考

☆So large was the concourse of the people. 人越聚越多。

concrescence *n* 〔生〕接合，结合，会合；合生

concrete Ⅰ *a* 1具体；确实：The more our group talked, the more concrete our ideas became. 我们这个小组谈得越多，我们的想法就越具体。They give concrete evidence that nuclear reactions are proceeding in stars. 它们给出了恒星内正在不断进行的核反应的确实证据。

2 真枪实弹地：Tomorrow can be a day of concrte acts. 明天这一天可以真枪实弹地干一下子。

Ⅱ *n* 1 具体细节：Jordan changed the subject with an urban distaste for the concrete. 乔丹带有一种城里人不愿说出具体细节的态度，回避了话题。

2 水泥；〔物〕混凝土；〔建〕钢筋混凝土：Each white man who attended the fight dropped his share of the pot into a hat that sat on the concrete floor. 出席观看拳击的每个白人都把自己那份钱放在水泥地板上的礼帽里。Concrete structures are also usually assumed to deform linearly. 混凝土结构通常也假设成线性变形。It is interesting to note that the concrete building exhibits distinctly nonlinear behavior even at the relatively low force levels of the test. 值得注意的是，甚至在试验力比较小的情况下，钢筋混凝土建筑物也呈现出明显的非线性性质。

3 〔逻〕具体名词；〔文〕具体诗歌

concreteness *n* 具体化：To illustrate the procedure and to lend concreteness to the ideas expressed in this section, a specific boundary-value problem is studied. 为了说明方法和对本节所表示的概念的具体化，将研究一个特殊的边界值问题。

concrete noun 〔语〕具体名词

concrete number 〔数〕名数

concretion *n* 〔医〕结石；〔地〕结核：The terminal ileum is filled with firm, small, gray concretions. 末端回肠充满坚硬细小的灰色结石。The long axes of the ellipsoidal shaped calcareous concre-

Green Apple Data Center

tion reflected the direction of movement of mineralizing groundwaters. 椭圆形的钙质结核的长轴方向反映了地下矿化水的流动方向。

concretionary texture〔地〕结核状结构

concretism *n*〔艺〕具体主义

concretive *a*〔医〕结石的；凝结（物）的

concubine *n* 妾，妃嫔：The legal status of a concubine has varied in defferent societies. 在不同的社会，妾的法律地位有所不同。Here lived the concubines and eunuches. 妃嫔和太监们都住在这里。

concubine's child *n*〔律〕庶子，庶女

concupiscence *n*〔宗〕贪欲，世俗欲念

concur *v* 1 同一天：His graduation day concurred with his birthday. 他毕业典礼的日子与生日同一天。

2 一同；凑和：We ask that you concur with us in directing this sublime movement of the people. 我们要求你们一同领导这场崇高的人民运动。The requisite conditions may seldom have concurred. 此等恰恰需要的条件，常难能凑合。

3 同意，一致同意：The judges all concurred in giving John the prize. 评判员都同意把奖品给约翰。I'll do nothing that we both don't concur on, from now on and forever. 从现在起，凡不是我们俩一致同意的事，我都不干，而且永远如此。

4 正如：Concurring with expectations, the degree of polymorphism was highest in the central. 正如所料，多型性程度在中部种群中最高。

concurrence *n* 1 一致；赞同；共鸣：There is a concurrence of opinion between them. 他们的想法一致。With the full concurrence of General Marshall, he had designated me to command the troop. 由于马歇尔之赞同，他已决定我指挥该部队。In adopting such a manner, you can seldom expect to please your hearers, or obtain the concurrence you desire. 采取这种态度，你很少能博得听者喜欢，很少能期望别人共鸣。

2 联合：The concurrence of several factions got the bill passed. 数个派系的联合使这个法案得以通过。

3 〔数〕（数线的）交点；〔法〕（权利的）共有，权利等同

Green Apple Data Center

concurrency *n*〔计〕并发性，并行性

concurrent *a* 1伴发的：Antibiotic ointments are useful for concurrent bacterial infections. 抗菌素软膏对伴发的细菌感染是有用的。2 一致：Concurrent with the rise in body temperature is the development of leukopenia. 与体温升高相一致，发生白细胞减少症。3〔数〕共点：The 3 altitudes of a triangle are concurrent. 三角形的三个高共点。4 〔数〕重合的；〔计〕同时发生的，并行的；共行的，并发的；〔动〕趋右的；〔机〕并流的

concurrent jurisdiction *n*〔律〕并存审判权，共同管辖

concurrent resolution *n*〔政〕（两院的）共同议案，（两院的）共同决议

concurrent sentences〔律〕合并服刑

concussion *n*〔医〕脑震荡：The driver is in hospital with concussion. 驾驶员因脑震荡住院。

concyclic *a*〔数〕共圆的

condemn *v* 1 定罪，判…有罪，给…定罪：He pointed out that, at least Pen must be heard before he was condemned. 他指出，至少应先听听小潘怎么说，再定他的罪。You are simply making trouble and condemning yourself in other people's eyes. 在别人看起来，你只不过是自讨苦吃，自己判自己有罪。The judges who condemned Galileo committed an error. 给伽利略定罪的法官犯了错误。2 惩罚，判处：Those who cannot remember the past are condemned to repeat it. 忘记历史的人注定要受重复故辙的惩罚。He was condemned to drink a cup of hemlock. 判处他喝一杯毒汁。3 责备，谴责，指责，挑剔，非难，怪罪：He said that he did not condemn the teachers when they took a piece of the strike action themselves, like everybody. 他说如果教师象别人一样举行一次罢教，他不会责备他们。I want you to believe that I will keep my promise, or I should feel that you and everybody else had a right to condemn me. 我要你相信，我是愿意遵守我的诺言的，要不，我就会觉得你和任何人都有权力来谴责我了。In this mood she sternly condemned Constantia. 在这种情绪下，她严厉地指责了康斯坦娅。I do not condemn your looks. 我不是挑剔您的外貌。The report condemned

Green Apple Data Center

“the conception, the philosophy and the nomenclature of ‘surplus disposal.’”小组报告对“‘处理剩余农产品’这样的概念、理论和用语”提出了非难。Levchenko never condemned him for being what he naturally was,any more than he would condemn a dog for barking. 列夫钦科从来不因他这种本性而怪罪于他，因为那跟怪罪狗为什么要狂吠没什么两样。

4 注定；落得个…下场：Far rather would I be condemned to a perpetual dwelling in the infernal regions, than, even for one night, abide beneath the roof of wuthering Heights again. 我宁可注定永久住在地狱里，也不肯再在呼啸山庄的屋顶下住一夜了。It was prepared to condemn itself to permanent weakness. 它准备落得个从此一蹶不振的下场。

5 废弃不用：The door had been condemned, and it was secured by bolts. 那个门现在已废弃不用，门上的插销也紧紧的。

condemnation *n* 1 判罪：His condemnation made him an outcast. 他之被判罪使他见绝于人。

2 责备，谴责，指责，指责别人：What was it sounding — a warning、a protest、condemnation？这是在说明什么，警告、抗议、责备？No answer would be his surest condemnation. 没有一个答复会是对他最确切的谴责。After World War II this condemnation made it seem an embodiment of Western values. 第二次世界大战以后这种指责使它看来变成了西方价值标准的化身。You can’t afford to give a condemnation. 你根本没有资格指责别人。

3 谴责案，谴责的味道：The resolution as formally passed was one of condemnation rather than censure. 正式通过的那项决议应该是谴责案而不是不信任投票案。Molly’s voice had gone bland, empty even of condemnation. 莫莉的声音变得茫然、空虚、甚至有点谴责的味道。

4 〔律〕宣告有罪，没收

condemned *a* 1 受刑的；上断头台的：On that end the condemned man stood. 受刑的汉子就站在那一头。Even the condemned man is entitled to a last cigarette. 上断头台的人也可以吸最后一枝烟吧。

2 不能再用的：The young American is now in an ancient, condemned whaler, with a mutinous crew and a weak captain. 那个年轻的美国

Green Apple Data Center

人现在置身于一条旧得不能再用的捕鲸船上，船员心存叛乱，船长软弱无能 。

condensance *n* 〔电〕容抗

condensate *n* 1 凝聚，凝聚态：The nuclear pair correlations can be viewed in terms of a condensate of pair quanta. 通过对量子的凝聚可以观察到核的对关联。This condensate is analogous to the familar Bose-Einstein condensate. 在这种凝聚态类似于我们所熟悉的玻色 - 爱因斯坦凝聚态。

2 〔化〕凝结液，凝析液，冷凝水，冷凝液；冷凝物；〔化〕缩合物：The vapor from the upper container is condensed, the condensate is collected and its volume measured. 上面容器中的蒸气冷凝，将凝结液集中并测量其体积。Relatively volatile liquid hydrocaroons, is called gas condensates. 较易挥发的液态烃，又称气体凝析液。Organic content in the resulting steam condensate would be too dilute to justify recovery. 蒸气冷凝水中的有机成份过度稀释，以致不能回收。Condensate from the first-effect calandria is used for preheating the feed. 一效列管换热器中出来的冷凝液被用来预热进料。The dust shell is she condensate of the mass ejected by the central star. 尘埃壳则是中央星喷射出的物质的冷凝物。Non-ionic surface-active agents include polyoxyethylene condensates, sucrese esters and alkyl amine oxides. 非离子型表面活性剂有聚氧乙烯缩合物，糖酯和烷基胺氧化物。

condensation *n* 1 凝结，冷凝，凝聚：Condensation occurs when the supersaturation is positive. 当过饱和是正值时，则出现凝结。A hot core heater would be very useful to avoid condensation of the constituents of air at the higher Mach numbers. 利用一个核心加热器，可以有效地避免空气成分在较高马赫数时发生冷凝。The moisture condensation can be identified by the visual evidence. 湿汽的凝聚能够靠视觉辩别。

2 蒸气，凝结水；凝聚体：Smith rubbed condensation off the inside of a porthole and peered out at the boats bobbing up and down in the harbor. 史密斯用手抹去舷窗内的蒸气，看着港口内浮动的小船。In a hot climate the condensation will be on the inner surface of the insulator. 在气候炎热时，凝结水将出现在隔热层的内表面。These

Green Apple Data Center

tiny regions may be condensations in the interstellar gas where stars and planetary systems could be forming. 这些很小的区域可能是能够形成恒星或行星系统的星际气体中的一些凝聚体。

3 综合：The polysaccharides are all condensation products of hexoses or other monosaccharides. 多糖全部是己糖或其它单糖的综合产物。

4 稠密（区）：Such a region is called a condensation and is represented by closely spaced dots. 这区域称为稠密区，并用密集的小点表示。

5〔物〕聚合：The condensation is effected by heating a suitable mixture of sodium hydrogen orthophosphates. 聚合可借加热正磷酸氢钠的适当混合物实现。

6〔化〕综合：The combined addition-elimination sequence is referred to as a condensation reaction. 将联合加成 - 消除反应的结果称为缩合反应。

7〔化〕缩聚：Condensation is very rapid at PH 7-9. PH 值 7-9 时缩聚极快。

8〔数〕凝聚图：The condensation of D is a directed graph with m vertices. D 的凝聚图是指一个有 m 个顶点的有向图。

9〔生〕染色体浓度

condensation point〔物〕凝点

condensation polymerization〔化〕缩合聚合：For this reason such reactions are frequently termed condensation polymerizations. 根据这个理由，常常把这种反应定义为缩合聚合。

condensation trail〔空〕凝结尾（喷气式飞机经过后肉眼可见的白带状水气凝结物）

condense *v* 1 凝结，凝聚；冷凝；凝析：The igniter combustion often produces hot condensed particles. 这种点剂燃烧常常产生热的凝结颗粒。All the matter of the galaxy was originally a spherical cloud of gas from which stars were condensing out. 银河系中所有的物质最初都是球状气体云，恒星正是从中凝聚而成。Huge quantities of steam may be erupted and then condense. 大量水气会喷发出来，然后冷凝成雨。The volatile solvent may vaporize into the pores of the membrane and condense out on the other side. 挥发性溶剂可蒸发

Green Apple Data Center

进入膜的孔隙并在另一侧凝析出来。

2 集聚，集中，密集：Light is condensed by means of lenses. 光线可藉透镜集聚之。The tonofilaments condense into bundles and become attached to desmosomes. 张力细丝集中成束，并附着于桥粒上。They are condensed near the intercellular attachment sites. 它们在细胞间附着处密集。

3 精简，缩短：This may be reduced to the much more condensed matrix form. 这可以简化成较精简的矩阵形式。Owners, and more especially herdsmen and agents, often attempt to disguise their neglect by condensing time or varying the chronclogy of events. 畜主，尤其是放牧人员和经纪人，常常想用缩短出事时间或者改变事件的时间来掩饰其疏忽。

4 编写：He condensed the paragraph into one line. 他缩写一段文字成一行。

5〔数〕缩聚：This matrix is condensed by the equation. 此矩阵借方程缩聚。

6〔物〕冷却：Many of the products are dispersed as particles condensed fron vaporized material. 很多产物是作为气化的物质冷却而形成的颗粒而消散的。

condensed *a* 1 冷凝，凝聚态：The condensed vapor boron content was reduced to 2～3 mg／1. 冷凝蒸汽中硼含量可降到2-3毫克／升。The largest subfield of physics today is condensed matter. 现今物理学最大的分支学科是凝聚态物质。

2 长体（字）：Norrower and wider letters are respectively called condensed and extended. 窄体字母和宽体字母，分别称作长体字和扁体字。

condensed phase *n* 凝相：Frequently the absolute intensity is increased since the selection rules are less strict in the condensed phase. 由于在凝相中，选择定则是比较不严格的，所以绝对强度往往有所增大。

condenser *n* 1 冷凝器：The condenser should be hot enough to allow venting of some of the volatiles carried in thg steam. 冷凝器的热度，应足以使蒸气中的一些挥发物质排出。

2〔电〕电容器：Their common principle is to use the variable

Green Apple Data Center

capacity in a condenser. 它们的普遍原理是利用电容器的可变电容。

3〔物〕聚光镜：The condenser is interposed between the light source and the specimen. 在光源和标本之间是聚光镜。

4〔纺〕搓条机：This splitting and rubbing is done by a machine known as a condenser. 这种割条和搓条是由一种叫搓条机的机器来完成。

5〔电〕调相器

condescend *v* 1 屈尊，俯就，屈就；迁就；委屈：Since Madame condescended to speak to her of her affairs, she would permit herself to say what she thought. 太太既然肯屈尊把她的事情讲给她听，她自然也就大胆地把自己的看法说出来了。He had, it is true, during the whole time continually felt as though she were condescending to him. 固然他自始至终都觉得她好像是在俯就他。Willoughby condescended. 威洛比屈就。She added, as if condescending to his natural shyness："I've never seen May looking lovelier." 她象是为了迁就他那天生的羞怯，于是补充道："我发现梅从来没象今天这样漂亮可爱。"Elinor would ever condescend to anticipate enjoyment. 埃莉诺能够委屈自己一下去预想这种乐趣。

2 赏脸，纡贵屈尊，以高高在上的态度对待：Jem condescended to take me to school the first day. 上学第一天，杰姆还算赏脸，把我带到学校。She at last condescended to evince awareness of his proximity. 最后她才纡贵屈尊地表示出她注意到他在旁边。I had been condescended to, ignored, counted out in a way I had never known before. 人们从未以这样高高在上的态度对待过我，从未如此轻视我，不把我放在眼里。

3 堕落：The person such grace and such beauty should have condescend to waste itself on such a pursuit. 这么优美，这么艳丽的人儿竟然堕落下去，把自身的精力浪费在这样的事情上！

4 加以说明：The law takes into consideration the majority of cases, the typical and average situation, but it cannot condescend upon particulars. 法律所考虑的是多数案件，亦即典型的和一般的情形，但法律对特殊的情况却无法加以说明。

☆Edgar, the eldest, would not condescend to him at first. 起初老大埃德加不屑同他为伍。

condescending *a* 降格相求，充满优越感的，屈尊俯就的样子：The time

Green Apple Data Center

has come to turn away from the condescending policies of paternalism. 如今已到了扬弃那种家长制的降格相求政策的时刻。I never did learn how to cope with that other insult, the condescending pat on the head. 对于另外一种侮辱——那种充满优越感的用手轻轻拍我的头的举动——我却从来没有学会怎样去应付。The boys were condescending. 孩子们的态度有点屈尊俯就的样子。

condescension *n* 1 屈尊俯就，屈尊就下：When they were together, Trudeau treated Nixon without any hint of condescension and Nixon accorded Trudeau both respect and attention. 但是，当他们两人在一起时，特鲁多对尼克松一点没有屈尊俯就的样子，尼克松对特鲁多则是尊重而殷勤。If he had, it would have been an act of condescension. 如果他那么做了，那等于是一种屈尊就下的行为。

2 优越感，俯就观点：He meant to ridicule the England of his own day, and in particular the kind of English condescension represented by Matthew Arnold. 他想嘲笑他那个时代的英国，特别是马修·阿诺德所代表的那种英国优越感。In part, it reflected racist condescension. 它部分地反映了一种俯就的种族主义观点。

3 宽容心情：Affably, with friendly condescension, Gilby told me, what I knew myself, that Roger had had a distinguished record in the last year. 吉尔贝和蔼可亲地，怀着友好的宽容心情，对我说道，罗杰有过出色的纪录，其实这是我已经知道的。

4 殷勤：In vain by respectful condescension and kind flattery this matchless mother tried to soothe the sorrows of her daughter-in-law. 不论这位仁厚无比的婆婆怎样尊重她的儿媳妇，对她表示殷勤，怎样善意地说些恭维话，也减轻不了她的悲伤。

☆Annabel and Midge passed without the condescension of hurrying their pace. 安娜博尔和米吉打这儿经过，倒也不屑于加快速度。

condition I *n* 1 状态，状况；情况，情形：If the force P is reduced or made zero, the elastic force will restore the spring to its original unstretched condition. 如果力P减小或变为零，那么弹性力就使弹簧恢复当初的未伸长状态。Changing economic and social conditions in the United States through the years necessitated the adoption of additional amendments to the Constitution. 美国经济与社会状况因时而异，新宪法修正案的采用于是成为必要。How did yon

Green Apple Data Center

find business conditions in British Columbia？你认为不列颠哥伦比亚的生意情况怎么样？ It is rather to be thought of than expressed what was now my condition. 我现在的情形是只可意会，不可言传的。

2 局面；境地；气氛；态势；工况；现状：We have come here today to dramatize a shameful condition. 今天我们来到这里，生动有力地揭露出这种可耻的局面。In this latter case we have a pollinium in its most highly developed and perfect condition. 在最后的情况中，花粉块已发达到最高最完善的境地了。The welding conditions should always be neutral or slightly oxidising. 焊接气氛必须永远保持中性或微氧化。This condition persisted until mid-January. 此种态势直到一月中旬。Several different types of troubles may be caused by improper conditions in the evaporative-emission-control systems. 蒸发控制系统的不正常工况能引起不同类型的故障。Men something like Harlow, who, although dissatisfied with their condition, doggely continued the hopeless, weary struggle against their fate. 象哈洛那种性格的人，虽然不满现状，但顽强地和他们的命运作无望而疲惫的斗争。

3 环境，外界环境，环境状态：We shouldn't have tried to give a party under these conditions. 我们不该在这种环境下来主持什么聚会。In the following cases the conditions seem to have produced some slight definite effect. 在下面的几个例子中，外界环境似乎能产生某种轻微而确定的效果。Mass is independent of the ambient condition in which the measurement is made. 质量与进行测量的四周环境状态无关。

4 面貌；风貌：He sums up his mental condition. 他概括了自己的精神面貌。A few additional explanations may carry him back in imagination to the precise condition of society. 稍作一点补充说明，也可以使他在想象中重现出当年真实的风貌。

5 疾病；症状：All were suffering a condition called lymphadenopathy. 他们都患一种叫做淋巴结核的疾病。Marasmus is the condition resulting from caloric inadequacy of the diet. 消瘦是由饮食的热量不足引起的症状。

6（内）幕，景（况）：I know the inside conditions there. 我知道那里的内幕。These happy conditions did not last. 好景不长。

Green Apple Data Center

7 地位：I would have every young woman of your condition in life acquainted with the manners and amusements of London. 我会让所有处在你们这种地位的年轻女子都去熟悉伦敦的生活方式和乐趣的。
8 关系：She had meant to revert to her former condition of important and cultivated uncertainty. 她本以为会回复到原先那种关系：有教养而矜持地不作决定。
☆ They demand one condition after another. 他们得寸进尺。These materials can not be pretensioned to avoid the slack condition resulting from asymmetrical loadings. 这些材料不能预加应力以免除由于非对称载荷所产生的松弛。
Ⅱ *v* 1 决定；谈定：Institutions, their goals, and their modes of operation condition the environment in which economic development occurs or fails to occur. 各种机构及其目标和经营方式决定着经济发展成败的环境。He should condition with his uncle for attending them whenever he might be wanted, 他要和叔父谈定，什么时候需要他，他就什么时候加入其中。
2 制约，限制：The interaction of antibiotics is conditioned by many factors. 抗菌素的相互作用受许多因素制约。They seem to be conditioned by their own work loads. 他们似乎受到自己的工作负荷的限制。
3 提出条件；具备一定的条件：She expressly conditioned for paying no visits to others. 她明确地提出了条件：不得上别的人家作客。In order to use this signal, it must be conditioned. 要使用这个信号，必须具备一定的条件。
4 习惯；使…适应：We cannot think outside the particular patterns that our brains are conditioned to. 我们的思想无法超出我们头脑的习惯的特定模式。If you do this regularly, you will begin to condition yourself to avoid introducing such word clutter into your dictation. 如果你常常这样做，你将使自己得以适应避免在口授中再用这样的词语。
5 调节：Heat treatment can be used to condition all types of combinations of organic wastewater sludge. 热处理可用以调节各种混合的有机废水污泥。
be in a condition to 适于：The ship is not in a condition to make a

Green Apple Data Center

long voyage. 这船不适于远航。

be in no condition to 身体状况不宜：She is now in no condition to travel. 她现在的身体状况不宜旅行。

condition each other 互为条件：The temperature and pressure condition each other. 温度和压力互为条件。

in a serious condition 病势很重：She was in a serious condition. 她病势很重。

in condition 高兴：Two plank steaks and six bottles of beer are not too much for her when she's in condition. 两块大牛排，6瓶啤酒，当她高兴时全然不在话下。

in good condition 1 身体状况好："I'm not in very good condition," he answered. "我现在身体状况不太好，"他回答。

2 一切都很顺当：By seven o'clock the two were in good condition. They caught the 7. 30 train home. 到7点的时候，这两个人一切都很顺当，就乘坐7点半的火车回家去。

in poor condition 身体不好：Minetta was in poor condition from this week in the hospital. 米尼塔在医院里折腾了一个星期，身体一直不好。

make conditions with 答应…条件：What conditions will you make with me upon the opening this affair to you？假使我将这事向你公开，你肯答应我什么条件？

on condition of 如（果）…就：On condition of your signing this receipt, I'll pay you the money. 你如将这收条签字，我就付你钱。

on condition that 只要；条件是：He will enter into this job with me, on condition that I'll consent. 只要我答应，他就跟我一条心干。She was allowed to go back to her attic on condition that she would feed herself sensibly. 她被允许回到她的阁楼，条件是要注意饮食。

on no condition 无论如何也不：You must on no condition tell them the secret. 你无论如何也不可告诉他们这秘密。

out of condition 虚弱，受不了，体况欠佳：It was no graet distance to row but when you were out of condition it had been a long way. 划起来距离其实不远，但是人一虚弱就显得远了。I am out of

Green Apple Data Center

condition. 我真受不了！At 50, he was plump and out of condition. 50 岁了，身体发胖，体况欠佳。

under condition 在…条件下，按照…条件：It will be apparent in the Mathematical Notes that under some conditions the solution is not oscillatory. 在数学附录中可以看到，在有些条件下，这个问题的解是不振荡的。

conditional condemnation〔律〕缓刑

conditional discharge〔律〕有条件释放

conditional endorsement〔商〕有条件背书

conditional export〔商〕主动控制的有条件出口

conditional reflex〔心〕条件反射

conditioned *a* 处理过的：Chemically conditioned sludge is treated under pressure for 1 to 3 hours. 让被化学药物处理过的污泥，在压力下作用 1 至 3 小时。

conditioned reflex〔心〕条件反射

conditioner *n* 1〔机〕调制器，调节器：Clip-gage excitation was supplied by a commercially available power supply (signal conditioner). 回形引伸计的激励电压由商售的通用电源装置（信号调制器）来提供。Precipitators used in many home central air conditioners use a few thousand volts to generate the corona. 许多家庭中心空气调节器中使用的除尘器用几千伏来发生电晕。

2〔体〕教练员

conditioning *n* 1 调节：Signal conditioning is becoming more prevalent. 信号调节变得越来越普遍。

2〔生〕条件反射：It is to his work that we owe the term "conditioning" to describe one form of animals' learning. 正是由于他的研究，我们才有了"条件反射"这个词来表述动物学习的一种形式。

3〔冶〕整修

4〔心〕条件作用

conditioning pond〔渔〕暂养池

condolence *n* 悼念：Mrs. Touchett intimated her that condolences might be taken for granted. 杜歇夫人告诉她，悼念是理所当然的，不必多讲。

Green Apple Data Center

in condolence with 安慰：I was touched, I said something in condolence with him. 我受感动了，说了些话安慰他。

condominium *n* 〔外交〕共管

condone *v* 宽恕，容忍：They condoned his sins because he repented. 由于他的悔悟，他们宽恕了他的罪。Bangladesh can not condone the violation of the principles of non-intervention and noninterference in the internal affairs of states. 孟加拉国不能容忍对不插手和不干涉别国内政原则的破坏。

☆ He was capable of slack writing which he would not condone in others. 他痛恨别人草率成篇，其实自己也有这个毛病。

condor *n* 〔动〕（南美）秃鹰，神鹰

conducive *a* 有益于，有利的，利于：It teaches ethical codes which are not conducive to human happiness. 它所传播的道德规范有益于人类的幸福。A high-surface-energy solid surface offers the most conducive thermodynamic condition for good wetting. 高表面能的固体表面对良好的浸润提供了最有利的热力学条件。This condition, known as reverse bias, is not conducive to current flow through the junction. 这种叫做反向偏置的状态不利于电流穿越结。

☆ It was hardly an environment conducive to conceptual thought when SALT II got under way in October 1972. 1972年10月，第二阶段限制战略武器会谈进行时的环境几乎使人无法思考问题。

conduct I *n* 1 举动，行为，举止，所作所为；办事；为人："I am really astonished," he wrote, "at the conduct of your old Uncle the King." "你那位老伯父国王的举动真叫我惊异，"他写着。Here there are no international rules nor any international standard of conduct. 这里不存在任何国际规章或国际行为准则。The word to describe her conduct was masterful. 她的举止可以用这样的词儿来表示：老练专横。There was only one among them whose conduct he could mention without some necessity of defence or palliation. 他们之中只有一个人，其所作所为无需他来辩护和掩饰。I am obliged to you for your valuable services and discreet conduct! 对于你的宝贵的帮助和办事周到，我十分感激！Now this can only happen by some defect in your conduct. 我看这完全是你为人有缺点。

2 指导方式：People were not at all satisfied with the conduct of

Green Apple Data Center

the war. 人民完全不满意对战争的指导方式。

3 经营：At first he had always consulted Bertha on the conduct of the estate. 起初，他老是找伯莎商量如何经营财产。

4 进行：Our conduct of the war was tentative. 我们进行这场战争也只是试验性质的。

5 主持：Once we had agreed on our general objectives, Nixon had left the conduct of the talks to me. 我们在主要目标上取得一致意见后，尼克松就让我主持会谈。

☆I am very sorry indeed for my foolish and ungrateful conduct. 我太愚蠢了，对不起你，真叫人难过。If she were capable of an opposite conduct, I should be rather throwing her into his power. 假如她反其道而行之，那我就等于把她推进他那虎口里去了。Habit and awe are harder to overcome than people realize until they actually try to circumvent the conduct of years. 习俗和敬畏要比人们所知道的还难克服，除非他们真的去阻止积习的产生。

Ⅱ *v* 1 领，送：She conducted us into a cottage at the farthest corner. 她领我们走到最远角落处的一个小屋中。The young surgeon lifted up the limping General, and offered to conduct him to his home. 青年外科医生把瘫软无力的将军扶起来，要送他回家。

2 处理；管理；主持；指挥：Resigning is a very difficult operation to conduct properly. 辞职这件事，要处理得当是很困难的。He conducts major revenue. 他管理国家主要收入。Philpot now proposed a hearty vote of thanks to the chairman for the very able manner in which he had conducted the meeting. 菲尔波特提议衷心感谢主席出色地主持了会议。Miss Meadows lifted her arms in the gown and began conductingwith both hands. 梅多斯小姐举起在宽大长袍里的手臂，开始用双手指挥。

3 进行；执行：Scientists have been conducting laboratory experiments for 20 years to explore this possibility. 科学工作者为探索这种可能性已经在实验室中进行了 20 年的实验。Our country, almost single-handed, was conducting a decisive war against Japanese Empire. 对摧毁日本帝国，我国几乎是单独执行一次决定性的战争。

4 运输：The outer zones are the conducting routes between the crown and the roots. 其外层环带还有沟通树冠和树根的运输线。

Green Apple Data Center

5 讲授：To meet the challenge of the new technology, many schools are now conducting courses in "computer literacy". 为了对付新技术的挑战，许多学校现在正在讲授"计算机文化"课。

6 做（生意）：Almost everyone uses the telephone to arrange social engagements, visit with friends, conduct business and obtain all kinds of information. 几乎人人都用电话来安排约会、访友、做生意和获得各种消息。

7 领（去）处决：In former times, England had her Tyburn, to which the devoted victims of justice were conducted in solemn procession up what is now called Oxford Road. 从前，英国有她自己的刑场，法律所奉献的牺牲品在肃穆的行列中被领到现在称之为牛津路的地方去处决。

8 传递；传导；导电：Other anodic films conduct electrons. 其他一些阳极膜能传递电子。This liquid conducts heat energy very efficiently. 这种液体能十分有效地传导热能。The third conducting bar top is similar to the second. 第三种导电铝条的顶端类似第二种 。

conduct oneself 做人：I ' ll write and find out how you ' ve been conducting yourself. 我会写信打听你是怎样做人的。

☆ He conducted himself with assurance. 他的举止表明他是有自信心的。The students around me seemed so sure of themselves that I despaired of ever being able to conduct myself as they did. 看看周围的同学们都满有把握的样子，我泄气了，心想怎么也赶不上人家了。

in the conduct of life 为人处世：By this means he turned our attention to what was good, just, and prudent in the conduct of life. 他用这种方法使我们懂得：为人处世哪些是美好的，正义的和谨慎的。

under the conduct of 由…照顾：The lady was distempered in her head, and was under the conduct of her own relation. 这位太太犯了神精错乱的毛病，由她自己的亲戚照顾着。

conductance *n* 〔电〕电导；电导度：The conductance is a function of the temperature and the pressure. 电导是温度和压力的函数。The total conductance of a solution depends on the number and kinds of ions in the solution and the characteristics of the electrods. 一种溶液的总电导度取决于溶液中离子的数目和种类以及电极

Green Apple Data Center

的特性。

conducting *a* 〔植〕输导：Rarely, neither type of conducting elements is present. 在个别情况下，两个类型的辅导分子都不存在。

conduction *n* 1 运输：The suspensor is thought to function as a channel for the conduction of food materials. 胚柄被认为是作为运输营养物质的通道。

2 〔物〕传导：There is hardly any conduction of heat in fluids. 流体中的热几乎不能传导。

3 〔生理〕传导功能：Nervous tissue is specialized for conduction. 神经组织的特殊功能是传导功能。

4 〔电〕导电性；电导

conductive *a* 〔电〕传导的，导电的

conductive to 有助于；导致：Aerobic dance is conductive to the health. 有氧舞蹈有助于健康。Prolonged therapy should be avoided since it is conductive to toxic reactions. 应避免延长治疗，因为它可导致毒性反应。

conductivity *n* 1 〔物〕传导率，导率，传导度；传导性：Thermal conductivity varies for different gases. 热传导率因不同气体而异。If the electrical conductivity is high enough the field becomes "frozen" into the plasma. 如果电导率足够高，磁场就"冻结"在等离子中。Modification reduces capillary conductivity. 改良土壤会降低毛细管传导度。The property itself — the hydraulic conductivity — does not change. 它本身的性质，即水力传导性并没有发生变化。

2 〔电〕导电系数；导电性，(电) 导性：It is not possible to name any particular conductivity at which metals end and semiconductors begin. 不可能说出在哪个特定的导电系数处是金属和半导体的分界。Perfect conductivity is the first traditional hallmark of super-conductivity. 完全导电性是超导电性的第一个传统的检验标志。An increase of the electric conductivity at about the same depth also indicates a greater mobility of the matter. 在相同深度电导性增加，也说明物质活动性较大。

conductometer *n* 〔物〕热导计；电导计

conductor *n* 1 向导：My conductor led me back to a country village.

Green Apple Data Center

我的向导领我回到一个村子里。

2 售票员：“Conductor, will you please tell me when we get to Trafalgar Square so that I can get off there？”“售票员，请在汽车到达特拉法加广场时招呼我下车好吗？”

3 指挥：In 1856 Smetana accepted a post as conductor in Sweden. 1856 年，斯美塔纳接受了瑞典的一个指挥职位。

4〔物〕导线，导体：A 0 bit or off switch is represented by the absence of any voltage on the conductor. 当导线上电压消失时，就表示该位数字为“0”，即开关的“断”状态。Metals and other substances that allow the motion of electric charge through them are called conductors. 金属和其他容许电荷在其中迁移的材料叫做导体 。

5〔物〕避雷器：If lightening struck the conductor, it would travel down the wire to the ground. 如果闪电击中避雷器，它就会沿着导线传到地面。

6 〔数〕前导子

conductron *n* 〔电子〕导象管，光电导摄象管

conduplicate *a* 〔植〕（叶）对摺的

condyle *n* 〔解〕髁 A pin placed through the condyles of the humerus provides to upper arm. 用针穿过肱骨的两髁牵引上臂。

condyloma *n* 〔医〕湿疣

cone *n* 1 锥，圆锥，圆锥形；锥形体，圆锥体：He took his notebooK, tore several pages out of it and twisted them until they formed a stiff cone. 他把笔记本掏出来，撕下几张纸，搓成一个破纸锥。Ring's diameter increases as we move away from the apex of the cone. 诸圆环的直径自圆锥顶逐渐增大。Mount Muhavura, the first of the volcanoes, is a perfect cone. 火山中的第一座穆哈务拉山呈完美的圆锥形。The rocket climbs upward and onward, with an artificial satellite cradled in its nose cone. 随带装在其前端锥形体内的一颗人造卫星，火箭一直向上，向前爬升。Since we can't specify Lx and Ly, the vector L can lie anywhere on the surface of a cone whose axis is the Z axis. 由于不能确定 Lx 和 Ly，矢量 L 可以处于以 Z 轴为轴的圆锥体面上任意处。

2〔物〕锥面，锥体：For each double cone, the opposite pulls

Green Apple Data Center

from two parts of the sphere exactly cancel. 就每一双锥面来说，球壳的两个部分所产生的相反引力正好对消。A series of seismographs are arranged with their direction of vibration along the generators of a cone with vertical axis. 一组地震仪的振动方向是与具有垂直轴的锥体拾震器方向一致的。

3〔植〕球果：In the pines squirrels commonly chew off and drop entire cones. 松树上的松鼠通常咬掉和弄落整个球果。

4〔生理〕锥细胞：The fovea has only cones, and the blind spot or paplilla has no receptors. 中央凹的部分只有锥细胞，而盲点或神经乳头部分无视细胞。

5 〔生理〕受精锥；〔动〕芋螺；〔技〕弹头；锥形头部；锥形漏斗；电弧锥部；锥形筒子；耐火锥；卷筒

coneflower *n* 〔植〕金光菊（属）

conelet *n* 小球果：If the conelet scales have grown shut or the stigma have withered, receptivity is probably past. 假如小球果的鳞片已闭合或柱头已凋萎，则表明已经没有接受花粉的能力。

Conelrad *n* 〔无〕电磁波辐射控制

conenose *n* 〔动〕锥鼻虫

confabulate *v* 〔心〕（在记忆的缺失处）插入虚构的情节

confactor *n* 〔生〕辅助因子：Many enzymes will not work without the presence of an additional nonprotein substance called a confactor. 许多酶如不外加一种叫做辅助因子的非蛋白质物质就不能工作。

confarreation *n* 〔史〕共食婚 Confarreation was in Roman law the oldest and most solemn form of marriage. 共食婚是罗马法中最古老，最庄重的结婚仪式。

confection *n* 〔医〕糖果剂

confederacy *n* 1 同谋：The windows smiled, the door coaxed and beckoned, the creeper blushed confederacy. 窗户都微微含笑，门户都甘言引诱，举手招呼，长春藤也都因为暗中同谋，满面现出赧颜。

2〔史〕部落联盟：It was the instrument of government as well as the supreme authority over the gens, the tribe, and the confederacy. 它是处理政治事物的机构，又是统驭氏族，部落和部落联盟的最高权力机构。

confederate Ⅰ *n* 1 同谋者，同党，同伙；部下：She would be unable

Green Apple Data Center

to ask her confederate indoors. 她不能请她的同谋者到屋里去。Hitherto I had had no confederates nor any acquaintance among that tribe. 我一向没有同党，同那伙人全不认得。They were generally supposed to be old friends and confederates of Wilson, whose minds were of course highly excited against Porteous. 说不定他们是威尔逊的老朋友和同伙，对波蒂厄斯当然是怀恨在心的。They reinstated Liu and all his confederates. 他们立即恢复了刘志丹和他所有部下的原职。

2〔史〕(美)联邦军：When the Civil War broke out, he ran off from his master and groped his way through the Confederate lines to the North. 内战爆发时，他逃离了主人，摸索着通过联邦军防线来到了北方。

3〔律〕同谋犯，同犯

II *v* 联合，联合起来：The Kuangtung government confederated with Kuangsi and Kweichow for some political reasons. 广东政府因某种政治上的关系而与广西及贵州联合。The tribes confederated in the war against intruders. 各部落联合起来对抗入侵者。

confederation *n* 1 联邦：Bavaria, Austria, and Hungary might form a broad, peaceful, unaggressive confederation, 巴伐利亚，奥地利和匈牙利可以组成一个广泛的，和平的而非侵略性的联邦。

2 邦联：Confederation differs little from federation. 邦联与联邦稍有点差别。

confer *v* 1 授给，封，赐：He is anxious that the position should be conferred on me. 他很关切，想要把这一职务授给我。They were empowered by the King to confer upon Macbeth the dignity of thane of Cawdor. 他们奉国王的命令封麦克白作考特爵士。I made a submission to the Crown that a peerage should be conferred upon the new Minister. 我向国王申请，对这位新任大臣赐以爵位。

2 施，提供，赋予，使…具有：If you confer a benefit, never remember it; if you receive one, remember it always. 施恩勿记，受恩勿忘。One firm's activities confer benefits on other firms. 一个厂商的活动给其它厂商提供了好处。A gentile name conferred of itself gentile rights. 一个氏族成员的名字就赋予它本身以氏族成员的权力。Asbestos reinforcement confers excellent flame retarda-

Green Apple Data Center

tion properties on a composite. 石棉增强材料使复合材料具有优异的防火性能。

3 带来，得到；产生：Money, in whatever hands, will confer power. 金钱不论在谁手里总会带来权力。That guilt, though it may attain temporal splendour, can never confer real happiness. 犯罪的人纵能荣耀一时，却不能得到真正的幸福。An unmodified attack of measles usually confers lifelong immunity. 自然经过的麻疹，一般产生终身免疫。

4 商谈，商量，商议，商讨：We had better confer together. 我们最好一起商谈一下。Nim Goldman had been conferring with somebody at the dispatch console. 尼姆·哥尔德曼一直在调度台上与别人商量。There were a few people whom Mr. Dempster wished to confer with. 登普斯特先生想要与几个人商议一下。The new corporate leaders often fly to Washington to confer with government officials on national policy. 这些新的公司领导人常常飞往华盛顿，同政府官员商讨国家的政策。

5 进行协商，商量对策，征求…同意：Taft, Aldrich and Cannon conferred in March 1910 and formulated a plan of attack. 塔夫脱，奥尔德里奇及坎农于1910年3月进行协商，制定一项进攻计划。When I have learned more, I must confer at once with Arbaces. 等我知道得再多一点儿，我就得马上跟阿耳巴刻斯商量对策。He immediately conferred with General Annold. 他立即征求安诺德将军的同意。

6 交谈，嘀咕：He returned to the United States in 1941 and there conferred more than once with President Franklin Roosevelt. 他于1941年回到美国，在那里与富兰克林·罗斯福总统作了多次交谈。I could hear her conferring with someone. 我听见她和某人嘀咕了几句 。

7 讨论，会谈：Bethune conferred with Nieh about the future work of the medical team. 白求恩和聂讨论了医疗队今后的工作。Eban was dispatched to Washington again to confer with American officials. 埃班再次被派来华盛顿同美国官员会谈。

8 计较：I do not confer praise or blame. 不论是赞扬或是谴责，我都不计较。

9 象征：A platform confers authority. 台上象征着权威。

Green Apple Data Center

10 做：If they can confer what they regard as benefits upon Germany, everything else is of no account. 只要他们能做到自己认为对于德国有利的事情，其他一切都不关心。

11 增（光）：While he was not as white as some of the Blue Veins, his appearance was such as to confer distinction upon them. 他的肤色虽然没有白得象“名门后嗣”另一些社员，但他的外表却给他们增了光。

conference *n* 1 协商，商议；谈判；讨论：The final struggle came when the conference committee met shortly afterward. 不久，当协商委员会开会时，最后斗争来临了。They run away again and are in Hanover Square they stop for another conference. 他们又逃，到了汉诺威广场才停下来再商议。We had a second conference upon the same subject. 关于这件事我们又作了第二次谈判。A conference was held in the boat. 船上举行了一次讨论。

2 会晤；会议；招待会；讨论会，碰头会：Such conferences usually meant the loss of a valuable working day. 这种会晤通常都意味着损失一个宝贵的工作日。On the evening of December 28 he held a full-dress military conference. 12 月 28 日晚上，他召集了一个大规模的军事会议。The Duke is holding a press conference. 公爵正在举行记者招待会。Another widely used training device is that of conference programs. 另一个广泛使用的训练方法是讨论会。The conference on a dramatic club theoretically included Kennocott. 这个戏剧社的碰头会，按理说肯尼科特应该包括在内。

3 〔商〕航运费协议

in conference 谈事：Mr. Weaver is in conference just now. What do you wish to see him about？韦佛先生正在谈事。你见他有什么事？

in the conference on 讨论…时：He was fairly amiable in the conference on the brown suit. 讨论那套综色服装时，他相当和蔼可亲。

conference management〔政〕会议手腕

conferva *n*〔植〕水绵属植物

confervoid *a*〔植〕水绵状的；*n*〔植〕水绵

confess *v* 1 供认，坦白，招认口供；承认，自白：He came into the room and confessed everything. 他来到屋里并供认了一切。I have to confess to having done that. 我不得不坦白干了那事。The sur-

Green Apple Data Center

viving leaders of the conspiracy were tortured in prison to make them confess. 这个阴谋反叛集团中幸存下来的领导人在监牢里遭到严刑拷打，逼他们招认口供。Holgrave confesses that he is a descendant of the Maule family. 霍尔格拉夫承认自己是莫尔家族的后裔。Emily confessed to me that she had not written to her mother. 艾米莉向我自白，她没写信给她母亲。

2 说，说实话，坦白地说，说句心里话：I remember a certain famous occasion when you forced me to confess that you had been drinking. 我记得那时你硬要我说你本来是醉着的。I confess I can see no curtains here-abouts that answer their description. 说实话，我在这附近看不见她们说的这种窗帘。I confess I felt a little shy. 坦白地说，我倒有点害臊。I confess I do not understand. 说句心里话，我是听不懂。

3 表白，倾诉，吐露：Plainly, and in no dubious terms, he confessed that love. 他非常明确而情真意切地表白了他的爱情。They have confessed their love for each other. 他们相互倾诉了自己的爱情。His friend confessed to him her fear of a deep disorder in her blood. 他的朋友向他吐露了她的恐惧——她的血液里很有问题。

4 忏悔；听…忏悔：He might have been able to confess to Simonetta. 他也许能向西蒙内塔忏悔。A priest visited her to confess her every day. 一位神父天天前来听她忏悔。

5 觉得：I confess that to me it seems quite impossible. 我觉得这完全不可能。

confess and avoid 〔律〕承认所控事实但同时举出其它事实抗辨，主张所控事实在法律上不能成立

confessed *a* 〔宗〕向神父忏悔了的

confession *n* 1 自白，自供，承认，坦白：He could not help feeling infinite pity for the painter who had just made this strange confession to him. 他不由得无限同情这个才作了一番奇特自白的画家。He was thinking of his long, humiliating confession. 他正想着他那篇长长的，羞辱的自供。She dropped her voice as she came to this second confession of strength of her attachment. 她在这第二次承认爱情是如何热烈的时候，声音便低了下来。This is the most astounding confession I have ever listened to. 我从来没听到过谁

Green Apple Data Center

坦白出这样的事情。

2 招供；表白，现身说法，坦舒胸怀：It must be a confession of his inconstancy and confirm their separation forever. 这无非是他那轻薄行为的招供，以及他们一诀永别的判决。Take my confession! 记住我的表白吧！His words may have been intended as a confession of personal error. 他的话也可能是在为自己的错误现身说法。It's said that confession is good for the soul. 据说，坦舒胸怀对身心有好处。

3 忏悔：Her prayers and confessions are endless. 她没完没了的祷告，忏悔。

4 纲要：These are the great and fundamental confession of faith of the Church of England. 这些是基督教英国圣公会最主要的和最根本的教义纲要。

5〔律〕供认，供状，供词，坦白书：In the civil procedure a confession is a formal admission. 在民事诉讼程序中，供认是一种正式的承认。Having finished his confession, Jolyon sat with a thin cheek on his hand, re-reading. 写完供状，乔里恩手托着消瘦的面颊，坐着重读一遍。Confession remained the touchstone of guilt or innocence. 供词仍旧是作为有罪与无罪的检验标准。He had written out a confession. At last the long mystery was solved. 他写了一份坦白书。这个长期的疑案终于解决了。

6〔宗〕（基督教会是有某种特殊教规的）殉教者坟墓（祭坛）

make a confession 把罪恶供一供：I want to make a confession to you, love. 我要对你把我的罪恶都供一供了，亲爱的。

make a full confession 坦白交待:You had better make a full confession. 你最好坦白交待。

make a public confession 当众供认：He was forced to make a public confession that he had been wrong in saying that the earth was not the centre of the Universe. 他被迫当众供认地球不是宇宙的中心的说法是错误的。

confidant *n* 1 知己，知音，密友，知心人：It was unlikely that we should become confidants while Rogers was in retirement. 在罗杰斯退职后，我们就未必能成为知己。It is a dangerous matter for young maidens to be the confidants of handsome young dukes. 年轻的姑娘

Green Apple Data Center

给漂亮的公爵当知音就是件危险的事情。They have become confidants. 他俩早已成为一对密友了。As Smith spilled out his fears and frustrations, Conley alternately played the roles of friend, protector and confidant. 在史密斯倾吐内心的恐惧与不平时，康利不时地扮演了朋友，保护人和知心人的角色。

2 知心朋友，知心女友，推心置腹的人：It was Bea Sorenson who was really her confidant. 比阿·索伦森才真正是她的知心朋友。The secret of the engagement spread from Julia's confidants to their confidants. 订婚的秘密在朱莉娅的知心女友中传开了。I had no resource, no friend, no confidant but my old governess. 我没有可以依赖的人，没有朋友，除了我的老保姆以外，没有一个可以推心置腹的人。

3 心腹，亲信：Major Pendennis became the Begum's confidant and housefriend. 潘登尼斯少校成了贝衮的心腹和家中的亲密朋友。Mr. Chamberlain was now in complete control of British foreign policy, and Sir. Horace Wilson was his principal confidant and agent. 张伯伦先生控制了英国的外交政策，而霍勒斯·威尔逊爵士则是他的主要亲信和代理人。

4 可靠人选：Her cousin was a confidant. 他的表兄是一个可靠人选 。

confide *v* 1 吐露，吐露说，吐露实情；透露，泄露：She could confide to him her alarm and uneasiness for her brother. 她可以向他吐露她为自己的哥哥感到的惊恐不安。"Of course, that alerted me instantly," Dr. Heissen confided to Mox. "当然，这使我立刻警惕起来，"海森医生向马克斯吐露说。Subsequent to Lisa's birth, Eunice Nashman confided to Andrew, "Your wife is a remarkable woman." 萨莉生下来以后，尤妮斯·纳氏曼曾向安德鲁吐露了实情："你妻子真是个了不起的女人。"He also confides, in great secrecy, that his own heart still bleeds over Natalie. 他还极秘密地透露，他自己内心里还在为那塔丽感到痛苦。Before he went she had confided to him that she had a secret for the theatre. 在他走前，她已向他泄露了她暗中喜爱看戏。

2 倾诉，悄悄地说，说体己话，推心置腹地说：He had assumed the part of friend, to whom she could confide all her home-sick

Green Apple Data Center

aspirations. 他已经不是一个普通的同伴，而是她的一个可以倾诉一切乡愁的腻友。"I wish Carol wasn't so bossy though," confided Juanita. 久恩尼塔悄悄地说："我希望卡萝尔不要老是这样发号施令。" Stanley was confiding to Crott. 史坦利在跟克洛夫特说体己话。I confided to Frances that I was drawn to medicine. 我对弗朗西斯推心置腹地说，我想去学医。

3 说，告诉：Easton confided to Owen that there was no getting away from the fact that a boy's best friend is his mother. 伊斯顿对欧文说，一个孩子的最知心的朋友是他的母亲，这是不可否认的。She had confided her concern to Sam, who was understanding and sympathetic. 她把自己的担心告诉萨姆，萨姆表示理解和同情。

4 托付：I have been searching for someone to whom I could confide the boy and this. 我一直在寻找一个能够把孩子和这个东西托付给他的人。

confide in 1 向…倾诉衷肠，向…吐露衷曲，和…无话不谈，把心事告诉：She returned to the charge the next evening, and requested her niece to confide in her. 第二天晚上，她又回师发起攻势，请侄女向她倾诉衷肠。She did bring herself, finally, to confess, and to confide in me. 最后她自己招认了，而且向我吐露了衷曲。I know the Colonel often confided in your father. 我知道上校和您父亲是无话不谈的。In the end he confided in Celia. 最后，他把心事告诉了西莉亚。

2 信任，信赖，把…当作心腹：Watergate could not have happened had Nixon been more confiding in Harlow or others of comparable stature. 如果尼克松更信任哈洛或者和他类似的人，水门事件本来是可以避免的。We can confide in Barbara's sincerity and honesty. 我们可以信赖芭芭拉的诚意与诚实。The General no longer confided in him, no longer lectured him. 将军不再把他当作心腹了，不再给他讲大道理了。

confidence *n* 1 信任，信赖，相信；可信：The gates of the girl's confidence were opened wider than they had ever been. 姑娘敞开了信任的大门，把它开得比任何时候都大。Being seduced into betreying our heroine's confidence thus far, we will stretch our communication a step beyond, and impart to the reader her letter to her

Green Apple Data Center

lover. 既然我们已经辜负了女主人公的信赖，那就一不做二不休，索性让读者看看她给她情人的信吧。That's the cause of all my confidence in you. 这是我所以这么相信你的唯一原因。A higher probability means more confidence. 概率越大，表示越可信。

2 信念；信任感；信誉，信用：Only therevolution actually taking place, could provide a focal point for their positive support and confidence in the people's victory. 唯有实际发生的革命才能为他们的积极支持提供一个集中的焦点和对人民胜利的信念。After this there was confidence between them. 在这以后，他们之间有了一种信任感。Confidence is what keeps the company and its suppliers glued together. 信誉是把公司与供应商密切地联系在一起的媒介。While earning are strong, confidence in banking continues high. 只要赢利趋势坚挺，银行信用就好。

3 自信，自信心；有信心：She was in the mood for confidences that afternoon. 那天下午她显出很自信的样子。From the two days at Lac-qui-Meurt Card drew confidence. 在拉克 - 基 - 迈特住了两整天，卡萝尔增强了自信心。Is confidence wisdom or folly？有信心是聪明还是愚笨？

4 确信；放心；大胆；胆量：A number of researchers and research laboratories have shown confidence in it for their studies. 一些研究人员和研究实验室对他们的研究在这一点上还是很确信的。Lifting it down, looping it over her wrist, she went away with confidence. 她把它取了下来，绕在手腕上，这才放心走了。He could speak to his father then as men spoke to one another, not in the trembling but in sweet confidence. 到那时，他就可以象人们互相之间说话那样跟父亲说话，不是战战兢兢，而是大胆亲热。As for the three men with spears, they gave me very little confidence. 至于那 3 个持矛人，却未能给我增添多大胆量。

5 心事，隐情；知心话，心腹话：They should part without a mutual exchange of confidence. 他们竟会不相互交换心事就分别了。A patient, any patient, is entitled to have confidence respected, to be protected against a gabby doctor. 病人，任何病人，都有权要求医生尊重他的隐情，有权不吃一个多嘴饶舌的医生的亏。Their confidence lasted until Judith appeared. 直到朱迪思来，他们的知心

Green Apple Data Center

话才告一段落。Confidence begets confidence. 心腹话换来心腹话。

6 坦率，说体己话，有意深谈，毫不介意，诉说衷曲：His confidences were interesting. 他的坦率还是饶有趣味的。I felt it was a time for conversation and confidence. 我一看，那正是聊闲天儿、说体己话的时候了。It was Slim's calm invitation to confidence. 这是斯利姆有意深谈的平静表示。It has the wisest way, however perilous it might be, to retire with an air of confidence. 尽管十分危险，最聪明的办法还是装作毫不介意地回来。It was possibly the lack of fashion in his looks that caused her to select him for her confidence. 也许是他的容貌没有那种时髦派头，因此她选择他作为她诉说衷曲的对象。

7 〔统〕置信度，可靠程度

☆You have my confidence. 我绝对相信你。His glance was changed, and even the silent look of confidence in me. 就连他那对我心照不宣的眼神都变了。Of course I remain on terms of perfect confidence with Tom — and he is quite of my opinion. 当然喽，我同汤姆依然是无话不谈的——他同我的意见一样。

get into one's confidence 获得…的信任：I might be able to get into the young man's confidence. 我或许能够获得这个年轻人的信任。

have confidence in 放心：These grenades are very good, you can have confidence in them. 这些手榴弹很好，你尽管放心。

in confidence 悄悄，私下，保密，秘密：I'll tell you in confidence why I'm worried. 我悄悄告诉你我为什么心烦。I asked him to inform me in confidence, how the gun came to be found there. 我叫他私下告诉我，那支枪是怎样落到那里的。It will, of course, be held in strict confidence. 当然，这将会是严格保密的。In short, it's in total confidence. 总而言之，这是一件绝对秘密的事情。

in one's confidence 受…的信任：He always leads one to believe that he's in the Prime Minister's confidence. 他总是要使人相信他受首相的信任。

☆You are in each other's confidence. 你们是心腹之交。

put confidence in 推心置腹地信任：You can't put any confidence in him, sir. 你不能推心置腹地信任他，阁下。

Green Apple Data Center

take into（one's）confidence 把…引为知己，把…当作心腹，和…推心置腹，向…吐露心中的秘密：My activity in these operations was agreeable to the governor and council; they took me into confidence. 我的这些活动深合总督和他的参政会之意，他们把我引为知己。I vividly remember the first time he took me into his confidence. 我还清清楚楚地记得他第一次把我当做心腹的光景。Only I had strangely enough lost any sense of having taken you so far into my confidence. 只是很奇怪，我完全不记得和你这样推心置腹过。There was no doubt that Florence's age and kindness had led Elizabeth, with no premeditation, to take Florence into her confidence. 毫无疑问，正是由于弗洛伦斯的年纪和仁慈才使伊丽莎白没经过深思熟虑就向她吐露了心中的秘密。

with confidence 信心十足地：He went into the examination with happy confidence. 他愉快地，信心十足地参加了考试。

with the utmost confidence 毫不犹豫：He told John to bring his shaving water with the utmost confidence. 他毫不犹豫，吩咐约翰给他拿刮胡子水来。

confidence interval〔统〕置信区间：The confidence interval is the range of the estimate we are making. 置信区间是所确定的估计值的取值范围。

confidence level〔统〕置信度：In estimation, the most commonly used confidence levels are 90 percent, 95 percent, and 99 percent. 在估计中，大多数情况下通用的置信度是90%，95%和99%。

confidence limit〔统〕置信限：Confidence limits are the upper and lower limits of the confidence interval. 置信限是指置信区间的界限 。

confident *a* 1 确信，相信；明知：We are confident in our predictions. 我们确信我们的预言。I am quite confident you will be tender with me. 我非常相信你们对我是温和的。Even those who were confident of being spared and kept on till the job was finished shared the general depression. 就是那些明知自己在工程结束前还能侥幸留下的人，也和大伙一样沮丧。

2 满怀信心，信心百倍，信心十足，坚定不移：The Democrats were united and confident under new leadership. 民主党人在新的领导下

Green Apple Data Center

满怀信心地团结起来。He felt confident. 他感到信心百倍。I looked at his confident mug. 我打量他那张信心十足的脸。He was confident in her promise. 他对她的许诺坚信不移。

3 沉着，自若，有把握，满怀信心，胸有成竹：He walked with a light, confident, springy step. 他走起路来又轻快，又沉着，又有弹力。People were still coming in and their expressions were confident not anxious. 顾客仍旧络绎不绝，人们神色自若，不慌不忙。I feel confident today. 我觉得今天很有把握。He has become a confident, expansive man again. 他又成为一个满怀自信，心情豁达的人。Relaxed and confident — and with a strong grade-point average — he wants to select a good law school. 他轻松愉快，胸有成竹——还带来了不错的总成绩——想要选择一所上等的法学院。

4 自负其能；趾高气扬、不可一世：You stand too straight, your looks are too high, too confident. 您的腰板儿太直了，您的模样看着太心高气傲，太自负其能了。The Japanese were confident. 日军当时趾高气扬、不可一世。

5 脸皮厚的：Confident girls wove here and there among the people. 脸皮厚的年轻姑娘在人群中间钻进钻出。

confidential *a* 1 信任：The Major found himself on the instant in the midst of a most interesting and confidential conversation. 少校发现，他一下子就赢得了信任，进入了最有意思的谈话。

2 亲密，很亲密，密切的；推心置腹；开诚布公的：Miss Keeldar, in speaking to Moore, took a tone animated and dignified, confidential and self-respecting. 基达尔小姐在同穆尔先生谈话的时候，声调既活泼又有尊严，既亲密又不失自尊。Our relations were business relations, but confidential. 我们的关系是业务关系，但是很亲密。I had confidential contacts with several of the French Ministers and with the successive chiefs of the French Government. 我和法国几个部长以及法国政府历届元首都有密切的联系。He did not mean to be greasily confidential to Miss Quested, only to enlist her support. 他也不是故意向奎斯迪小姐献殷勤显示出好像推心置腹，不过想得到她的支持而已。Why should a man who struck her as having a great fund of reserve suddenly bring himself to be so confidential? 为什么这个性格孤独缄默的人，突然会对她这么开诚布公起来？

Green Apple Data Center

3 心腹，亲信：She had managed for herself an interview with Lady Clavering's confidential attendant, in the housekeeper's room. 她设法在管家屋里会见了克拉弗林夫人的心腹使女。We sent for my confidential clerk. 我们把我的亲信书记找了来。

4 密（函），密件，机密的，保密的：Nancy read the confidential memo carefully. 南希仔细地读了一遍这封密函。Three envelopes, all marked Private and Confidential, had come through the mailroom. 三封标有"密件亲启"的信件送到了邮件收发室。Tell Jamieson this is to be confidential and in code. 对杰美生说这是机密的，用密码拍发。This meeting, and the entire arrangement, are supposed to be confidential. 这次会议，以及整个的安排应该都是保密的。

5 信口胡诌：Costigan, in his most intoxicated and confidential moments, also evaded any replies to questions or hints addressed to him on this subject. 科斯蒂根哪怕喝得酩酊大醉，信口胡诌的时候，对人家在这方面提出的任何试探或疑问，也避而不答。

☆He asked me questions in a quite confidential tone. 他问了我一些问题，悄声细语地。They had long gossips together, and were endlessly confidential. 她们在一起一谈就谈到很久，把什么心腹话都说出来。

confidentially *ad* 1 推心置腹地："That's how I felt when we were squatting," said Phyl confidentially. "我们在占住房子的时候我也有这样的感觉，"菲尔推心置腹地说。

2 机密地，诡密地，用透露机密的口吻："Don't worry about them, George," he continued genially and confidentially. "不要担心他们，乔治，"他诚恳地、机密地说下去。The two girls and Jordan leaned together confidentially. 两个小姑娘和乔丹诡秘地把头靠在一起。Alix lowered his voice confidentially: "He's in Paris, but he doesn't come here any more." 阿利克斯压低了嗓门，用透露机密的口吻说道："他在巴黎，可是他不再到这儿来了。"

☆He leaned nearer, speaking confidentially. 他凑近了些，窃窃私语起来。

confidently *ad* 1 有信心，满怀信心地，很有把握地：Very shyly, yet confidently and calmly, Margaret was led down to the hall to

Green Apple Data Center

where the Baron was sitting. 玛格丽特被引到大厅里男爵座位旁，她很害羞，但是有信心，很镇定。“Sure,”said the young student confidently.“当然知道，”年轻的学生满怀信心地说。“He won't fight with me,”Rudolph said confidently.“他不会同我争吵的，”鲁道夫很有把握地说。

2 放胆地；斩钉截铁地：He felt safe now, and he spoke more confidently. 他觉得现在安全了，便更放胆地说起来。He spoke confidently, but he could fell little shivers of doubt in his fingertips and under his armpits. 他斩钉截铁地说了，但他感觉得到自己的指尖上和胳肢窝底下有一阵由疑虑引起的轻微颤栗。

configuration *n* 1 结构，构形，位形，外型：The hard ware configuration developed so as to meet the above requirements is shown in Figure A. 为满足上述要求而研制的硬件结构示于图A中。A configuration is a connected cluster of vertices of a plane graph together with the degrees of the vertices. 一个构形是面图的一连串连通的顶点与这些顶点的度。A rotation of the molecules by 90°, 72°, and 60°, respectively, transforms the configuration into themselves. 将分子分别转动90°，72°，和60°，将使位形变换为它们自身。A large number of geometrical parameters influence these coefficients, and range of design configuration is wide. 有许多几何参数影响这些系数，且设计外型变化很大。

2 形状，形式；图形，轮郭：Historically, the supply curve of hours has followed this configuration. 在历史上，工时的供给曲线是符合这种形状的。The cable-stayed bridge with its many geometrical configurations will be applied in great numbers in the future. 多种几何型式的斜拉桥以后将大量采用。No stress measurements or crack surface samples were available for examination, only the surface crack configuration. 没有应力测量或裂纹表面取样可用于检验，只能依据表面裂纹图形。A variety of subsurface geometrical configurations are found in nature, and a great number of tools are available for their exploration. 在自然界可找到各种地下几何轮廓，对于它们的探测有许多手段可用。

3 排布，排列；方式；相对位置：We can elaborate the electronic configuration for the atoms in the periodic chart. 我们能够精心安

Green Apple Data Center

排周期表中原子的电子排布。The final configuration is identical to that in (a), and the total plastic strain is six atomic spacings. 最后的排列虽与图 a 一样，但总的塑性应变量是 6 个原子距。Some teletypes are equipped with EIA-RS232C in a serial configuration. 有些电传打字机用 EIA-RS232C 装备成串行方式。The potential energy is energy the system possesses by virtue of its configuration. 势能是体系由于它的相对位置而具有的能。

4 状态：In the process the magnetic field structure relaxes to a lower-energy configuration. 在这个过程中，磁场结构松驰到低能量状态 。

5 系统：Spiral galaxies are considered to be gravitationally bound configurations of stars. 旋涡星系被认为是由恒星组成的引力束缚系统。

6 装置：Experimental configurations for measuring and displaying these spectra are sketched in Figure 13. 7. 测量和显示这几种频谱的实验装置见图 1 3 . 7。

7〔物〕组态：The contribution of shell structure to the potential energy function can be obtained from an analysis of relative energies of nucleonic configurations in a potential of given shapes. 通过分析在一给定形状的势能中核子组态的相对能量，可以得到壳结构对势能函数的贡献。

8〔地〕极距：Much more powerful motor generators exist for large configurations and for deep exploration. 进行大极距和深部勘探时则使用更大功率的发电机。

9〔无〕接法：The common emitter configuration is by far the most versatile and widely used. 目前共发射极接法用途最多，应用最 广 。

10〔化〕药形：In the manufacture of this form of charge configuration, there are two alternative methods. 在制造具有这种药形的药柱的过程中，有两种不同的方法。

11〔天〕恒星结构：Such configurations, obtained theoretically by calculation, are called models of a star. 通过理论计算得到的恒星结构称为恒星模型。

1 2 〔计〕配置

Green Apple Data Center

confine *v* 1 限制，限定，限（于），把…限制在一定范围内：Most of the radiation is not energetic enough to penetrate the gate electrode, so damage is confined to the periphery of that electrode. 大多数辐射没有足够的能量来穿透栅电极，因此，损伤被限制在电极的周围。Direct measurements of the temperature of the underground are confined to a depth of only a few kilometres. 地下温度的直接测量仅能限定在几公里的深度以内。He does not confine his studies to medicine, it seems. 看来他并不限于研究医学。In order to confine a gas we must apply a pressure. 为了把气体限制在一定范围内，我们必须施加一个压力。

2 关，禁锢；集中：You'll be confined to your room for now. 先把你关在房间里。He had been confined to the wooden box for over ten hours. 他被禁锢在木箱里长达十多个小时。In this chapter we confine our attention to the second-order waves. 在本章中，我们的注意力只集中于二级波。

3 交托：Never did one friend confined anything more sacred to another. 朋友之间，从没有交托一件比这个更神圣的东西。

4 梳理：How often have you been told to confine your curls? 不是要你经常梳理你的卷发吗？

5 〔物〕约束，吸持

☆Astronomers usually assume that interstellar dust is closely confined to the galactic plane. 天文学家通常认为，恒星际星尘都是紧靠着银河平面的。The portion of the current confined to the surface layer becomes negligible. 流经上部地层的那部分电流变得可以忽略不计。The abuse was not always confined to words. 这种侮辱人格的行为，不光表现在谩骂上。Confined to his room by the severe burns he had received, Longfellow could not attend her funeral. 由于烧伤过重，朗费罗无法出门参加她的葬礼。Our knowledge of the oceans, a hundred years ago, was confined to the two-dimensional shape of the sea-surface. 一百年前，我们只知道海洋是二维平面形的。Cats may refuse to eat for long periods when confined away from their home environment. 猫在被强制离开它们居住环境时，可长期拒食。

be confined (of) 分娩，(生）产：She expects to be confined in

Green Apple Data Center

February. 她预计在2月份分娩。My wife was confined of a boy. 我妻子产一男孩。

beyond sth's confines 超过…的界线：Very many of the marine inhabitants of the archipelago now range thousands of miles beyond its confines. 这群岛的多数海产动物，现在已超过了它们的界线而分布到数千英里以外。

beyond the confines of 超出…的范围 This is beyond the confines of human knowledge. 该情况超出人类知识的范围。

confine oneself to 1 局限于，使…拘限于：His contemporaries had begun to confine themselves to specialized investigations. 他同时代的人已开始局限于专门问题研究。I can not afford to confine myself to one set of advisers. 我不能使自己拘限于只听到一批顾问的意见。

2 专心致志于；只研究：General Lucas confined himself to occupying his beachhead and having equipment and vehicles brought ashour. 卢卡斯将军专心致志于占领滩头堡，并使装备和车辆登岸。We confine ourselves here to the case where surface tractions are prescribed. 在这里我们只研究面力为给定的情况。

3 严守：New England authors did not always confine themselves to their own rules. 新英兰的作家并非永远严守他们自己的戒条。

☆Let us confine ourselves to possibilities. 我们只能做我们做得到的事。

within the confines of 在…内：Some propellant droplets may not evaporate within the confines of the thrust chamber. 有些推进剂可能在推力室内并未汽化。

☆An artificial environment can be created within the confines of a test-tube, a flask, or a culture dish. 试管、瓶子、培养皿都能够提供它们所需要的人工环境。

confined *a* 1 被限制的；封闭的；狭小：Confined waves have definite frequencies. 被限制的波具有确定的频率。In the car engine, air mixed with petrol is taken into a confined space and compressed. 在汽车发动机中，与油混合的空气被引入一个封闭的空间并被压缩。Twenty-four hours of ceaseless work by the light of oil lamps, seventy feet down in a confined space with dust flying everywhere,

Green Apple Data Center

tested patience and skill. 在煤油灯下连续工作24小时，在地底下70英尺的狭小空间里，尘土到处飞扬，真是对耐心和技巧的考验。

2 不开通：In a country neighbourbood you move in a very confined and unvarying society. 在乡下，你四周围的人都是非常不开通，非常单调。

3 承压：A confined aquifer is also known as a pressure aquifer. 承压含水层又叫压力含水层。

confined explosion〔军〕局部爆炸

confined livestock〔牧〕舍饲牲畜

confinedness〔牧〕舍饲

confinement *n* 1 桎梏；不见天日；被困的情况：After the happy freedom of six months the confinement of body and soul would be doubly intolerable to her. 过了6个月幸福自由的日子之后，肉体和精神的桎梏将使她加倍地痛苦。They were careless, slouchy, and more or less pale from confinement. 她们态度懒散，精神不振，因为不见天日而脸色有些苍白。In this confinement I began to be straitened for food. 在这种被困的情况下，我的粮食渐渐缺乏起来。

2 监禁，禁闭，拘禁：Capital punishment is claimed to deter wrongdoing even better than lifelong confinement. 死刑之所以需要是因为它在制止犯罪方面甚至比终身监禁更有效。They promised faithfully to bear their confinement with patience. 他们都老老实实的答应，要耐着性子忍受禁闭。It was not the faintness of physical weakness, though confinement and hard fare no doubt had their part in it. 那并不是生理的虚弱引起的昏厥，然而和拘禁及缺少饮食一定大有关系。

3 禁闭室：He gave me a detailed account of the relative merits of solitary confinement in various prisons. 他给我详细对比了各地监狱单独禁闭室的优劣点。

4 约束，局限：The invariance of μ is the basis for one of the primary schemes for plasma confinement. μ的不变性是等离子体约束的主要方案的依据之一。The less the wavelength, the smaller can be the region of confinement of the wave. 波长越短，波的局限区域就越短。

5 分娩，坐月子：The date for my wife's confinement was approaching closer and closer. 妻子分娩的日子越来越近了。Her mind

Green Apple Data Center

is totally alienated, which, according to her mother's account, is sometimes the consequence of an confinement. 她神志恍惚，据她母亲说，这是一次坐月子以后得的病。

6 〔技〕密封，气封；制约，界限；磁场吸持

confinement cattle feeding 〔牧〕肉牛密集圈养

confinement rearing 〔牧〕舍饲，集约饲养

confining material 〔地〕覆盖层：The confining material rises to the surface. 覆盖层升高至地表。

confining pressure 〔地〕围压：The number on the curves are the values of the confining pressure in atmosphere. 曲线上的数字表示围压的大气压值。

confining wave 约束波：Our first example of confining waves will be to confine a wave at one boundary. 约束波的第一例子是使波动在一个界面上受到限制。

confirm *v* 1 巩固，加强：It fostered the deception that learning consisted in deepening and confirming the accepted body of knowledge. 它给人们的一个错觉，似乎学习仅仅是为了加深和巩固已有的知识。To marry an American was perhaps to confirm the special relationship. 与美国人结婚可能是加强两国间特殊关系。

2 证实，进一步证实；验证：Recent ocean floor data confirm the first part of this slow process. 近来洋底资料证实了这一缓慢过程的第一部分。Recent work by this writer has also confirmed this claim. 该作者的新作已进一步证实这种主张。In order to confirm the data collected in the first report, a second study was performed in 1973. 为了验证第一个报告收集的数据，1973 年进行了第二次研究。

3 肯定，确定，确认；确知，确证：This has been partly confirmed by the results from a study carried out in an orchard in Europe. 这已从在欧洲一个种子园进行的研究结果部分地肯定下来。A history of prior belladonna medication may help to confirm the diagnosis. 颠茄类药物的服用史可能有助于确定诊断。The latter is subsequently confirmed. 后者随后也加以确认。A check by conventional means will confirm that these are the equations of motion of the two masses. 用传统的方法进行检验，就能确知这就是两个质量的运动方程。He tentatively confirmed my sounds, clearly startled

Green Apple Data Center

to heard me uttering them. 他初步确证了我的发音，而且显然对听到我能发出这些语音来吃了一惊。

4 认可；批准：The result was merely to confirm this earlier decision. 结果仅是认可原订决议而已。These orders were confirmed. 这些命令已经批准。

5 助长：I hope it won't ruin you; but it will certainly confirm your dangerous tendencies. 我希望它不会毁了你，但毫无疑问，它会助长你那些危险的倾向。

6 附合：Andy confirmed what Sam said. 安第附合着山姆的话。

7〔律〕决定：Decision of the lower court is unanimously confirmed. 本院一致决定，维持下级法院的原判。

8〔经〕保兑：It is the usual practice for a bank to confirm only an Irrevocable L／C. 通常惯例是银行只保兑不可撤消的信用证。

9 〔宗〕给…行按手礼（坚信礼）

10 〔律〕使有效，确认，批准，认可

☆ What he said and did confirmed him in the impression he had formed. 他说的和做的同他所想象的不谋而合。

confirmand *n* 〔宗〕请求受坚信礼（按手礼）者

confirmation *n* 1 证实：He had learned of the decision late yesterday so the report was confirmation. 他昨天晚上就听说了这项裁决，这篇报导证实了这个消息。

2 确认；赞同，认可：Please telegraph your confirmation immediately. 请立即来电确认。Ralph looked for confirmation round the ring of faces. 拉尔夫环顾着四周，看着一张张面孔，寻求大家的赞同。Madame Defarge looked superciliously at the client, and nodded in confirmation. 得伐石太太昂然看着那被保护者，然后认可似地点点头。

3 确认书；确切答复：The type of hundredweitht or ton should be clearly stated in quotations and in sales confirmations. 在报价和售货确认书中，对“英担”或“吨”要明确表示它所代表的实际重量。A guest at one hotel can receive confirmation of a room at another in a matter of minutes. 顾客到了一家旅馆可以在几分钟之内立即得到能否在另一家旅馆找到房间的确切答复。

4 证据；证词：I received all the terrifying confirmations of its

Green Apple Data Center

being the same person. 我得到了一切可怕的证据，证明这个人的确是他。He nodded, as if her reaction was all the confirmation he needed. 他点了点头，似乎她的反应就是他所需要的证词。

5 任命：The same method of election and of confirmation existed with respect to the office of chief. 对于酋帅职位的选举和任命也采取同样的方式。

6〔医〕确诊：Confirmation is accomplished by demonstration of specific antibodies or by isolation studies. 特异性抗体的证明或病原分离可以用来确诊。

7 〔宗〕按手礼；坚信礼

confirmatory *a* 〔宗〕坚信礼的

confirmatory experiment 〔心〕假说验证实验

confirmed *a* 1 不共戴天的：Paul and he were confirmed enemies. 保罗和他是不共戴天的死敌。

2〔经〕保兑的：We insisted on payment by a confirmed, irrevocable letter of credit. 我们用保兑的，不可撤消的信用证为付款条件 。

☆ She is a confirmed drunkard. 她是个饮酒成癖的女人。

confirmed credit 〔经〕保兑信用证

confirming house 〔经〕保付商行

confiscate *v* 没收，收归：The boat is confiscated. 船没收了。He and his books were in frequent requisition as to property confiscated and made national. 他和他的册籍屡屡被调去检查收归国有的财产 。

☆ There was Mame by my side confiscating my intellects and attention. 有玛米坐在我身边，害得我心不在焉。

confiscation *n* 没收：Confiscation of smuggled property is part of the penalth for certain offences. 没收走私财产是对某些犯罪予以惩罚的一部分。

under confiscation 名正言顺：If he had been Loyalist they would have been able to seize his lands for themselves, under confiscation. 如果他是保皇党，他们可以名正言顺没收他的田产，据为己有。

confiscatory decree 〔律〕没收法令

conflagrant *a* 〔技〕速燃的，燃烧着的

Green Apple Data Center

conflation *n*〔计〕归并

conflict Ⅰ *n* 1 斗争，矛盾；分歧，冲突；意见冲突：In the conflict between Cronus and Jupiter, Prometheus had adopted the cause of the Olympian deities. 在克洛诺斯反对朱庇特的斗争中，普罗米修斯站到了奥林波斯山诸神的一边。In case of a conflict between the rules and a contract the latter shall govern. 如本规则与合同发生矛盾时，应以合同为准。Better standardization of analytic methods between laboratories must be accomplished before existing conflicts are resolved. 只有使实验室之间的分析方法更加标准化，才能解决存在的分歧。A conflict or a frustration is not necessarily pathogenic. 一个冲突或者阻挠不一定会产生心理变态。If there's any conflict between us, it's much more likely to center on how rather than on what. 如果我们双方有意见冲突，很可能是关于如何干而不是干什么的问题。

2 战斗；战争；战火；决战：We had to bear them in order to be ready for the coming conflict. 我们必须克服它们，以便对即将来临的战斗做好准备。West Germany determined that approximately 15,000 bridges had been destroyed during the conflict. 西德调查出约有15000座桥梁在战争中被破坏。The American people still believed that distance provided adequate insulation between us and any conflict in Europe or Asia. 美国人仍相信欧亚两洲，远隔重洋，战火不致延及本身。At length the final conflict took place between Aeneas and Turnus. 埃涅阿斯和图努斯终于展开了最后的决战。

3 波澜；内心里的活动：Judith listened with apparent composure, though the conflict within came near overpowering her. 朱迪思听着，表面看来她很泰然，但内心激起强烈的波澜。Bloggs recognized the man's conflict. 布罗格斯觉察到那人的内心里的活动。

4〔哲〕对抗

☆ There were some conflicts of interest since some directors, or their companies, were major borrowers of bank money. 假公济私的事情也确实不少，有些董事或他们所代表的公司都是银行的主要贷款户。

Ⅱ *v* 相违；发生冲突：They should not conflict with common mental associations. 他们不应与人们感官上共同的联想相违。Development of agriculture conflicts with hunting by limiting forest land. 农业

Green Apple Data Center

的发展减少了森林地区，和狩猎就发生了冲突。

conflicting *a* 1争议的，相反的，相抵触的：These results may help to explain some of the conflicting data in the literature. 这些结果可能有助于解释文献中的一些争议的数据。Such estimates can aid the breeder by pointing to conficting trends in relation to selection. 这种估算可以帮助育种工作者指出关于选择相反的趋向。There is conflicting evidence regarding the amount of north-south differentiation in loblolly pine. 关于火炬松南北分化的数量存在着相抵触的证据。

2 矛盾的，很矛盾：Of Sally Brass, conflicting rumours went abroad. 关于萨丽·布拉斯，有许多矛盾的谣言传播着。The men perceived this with conflicting feelings. 工人们看到这情形，情绪很矛盾。

conflicting rhythem〔音〕复节奏，奇异节奏

confluence basin〔地〕汇流盆地

confluent *a* 1愈合的：This, in fact, represented two confluent basidiocarps. 事实上，这表明是两个愈合的担子果。

2 〔植〕会合的；〔医〕融合性的

confocal *a*〔数〕共焦（点）的

conform Ⅰ *v* 1 相符，符合，吻合，一致：The quality must conform to the sample. 质量必须与货样相符。Once a person has been hired, job paying practices do not always conform to the standard of "equal pay for equal work". 一旦一个人被雇佣了，其报酬也不总是符合于"等量劳动获得等量报酬"的原则。The network of lines now conforms closely with a regular system of stress trajectories. 这些线所形成的网络与规则的主应力迹线族密切吻合。Edward's conclusion conforms with Georg's. 艾德华的结论和乔治的一致。

2 遵照，遵守，遵循，按照，信守：All our cruisers were the result of trying to conform to treaty limitations and "gentleman's agreements". 我们所有的巡洋舰，都是为了要遵照这些条约限制和"君子协定"而取得的结果。Electromagnetic theory does not conform to Galilean relativity. 电磁理论不遵守伽利略相对性。We shall conform throughout this book to this customary usage. 本书通篇将遵循这一习惯用法。Activities are checked to determine whether

Green Apple Data Center

they conform to planned action. 决定那些是否按照计划行动的工作，都要加以核查。In one respect Neuharth conformed to tradition. 在有一方面，纽哈斯还信守传统。

3 依顺，顺从，服从；顺应；适应：They conformed. 他们依顺了。Their parents typically endeavous to keep them subordinate, conforming, and dependent. 他们的父母一般都极力使他们处于附属、顺从和依赖的地位。The colored material is said to conform Beer's law. 我们认为这种带色的物质服从Beer定律。The left-handed person today is still inconvenienced, but he is no longer forced to conform to the right-handed world. 今天，左撇子们仍感不便，但他们不再被迫顺应惯用右手的那些人的办法了。For a time people may change their graphic symbols to conform with changes in pronunciation. 有时人们要改变书写符号来适应发音上的变化。

4 〔宗〕遵奉国教

☆ These results do not conform to those of the "silvered vessel test". 上述试验结果与"银瓶试验"的结果相异。

‖ *a* 〔数〕相似：If the temperature depends only upon two coordinates the conform figure can be applied. 如果温度仅仅由两个座标决定，就可以采用相似图形。

conformability *n* 〔地〕（地层的）整合性

conformable *a* 〔数〕可相乘的，保形的，相似的；〔地〕整合的

conformably *ad* 〔地〕整合地：The host rock conformably overlies a band of siliceous cherty breccia. 含矿主岩整合地上覆于硅质燧石角砾石带之上。

conformal *a* 〔数〕保角 The method of conformal mapping is a tool to achieve this solution. 保角映射法就是一种寻求这个解的工具。

conformation *n* 1 （体）型：Patients exhibit a completely distorted view of their bodily conformation. 患者对自己的体型有着一种极其不正常的看法。

2 构型：This still says nothing about the conformation of the chain. 这并未涉及链的构型。

3 构象:They can adopt conformations which lead to maximum entropy. 他们可以采取有最大熵值的构象。

conformer *n* 〔化〕异象体：They are said to be conformational iso-

Green Apple Data Center

mers also called conformers or ratamers. 它们叫做构象异构体，也叫做异象体或旋转体。

conformity *n* 1 符合，相符：There is charateristically more conformity to group norms in public than in private acts. 与秘密活动相比，公开活动尤其更要符合团体规范。No conformity was found between the measured values and the calculated stationary temperature field. 人们发现实测值和预测的稳态温度场之间并不相符。

2 一致性，表里如一：They bred conformity and role-playing. 他们提倡的是一致性和相互配合。He daydreamed of complete conformity. 他想自己能够完全表里如一，但这只不过是白日作梦而已。

3 因循守旧；随波逐流：Gopher Prairie is a place of unbearable dullness, conformity, hypocrisy, and oppression. 戈菲尔普雷里就是一个极其乏味、因循守旧、充满虚伪和压迫的地方。Conformity is the prerequistite of political survival. 随波逐流是政治生存的前提 。

4 遵奉：She felt that if I were completely remiss in religious conformity it would cast doubt upon the staunchness of her faith. 她认为如果我在遵奉宗教上完全疏忽大意的话，那会使别人对她那坚定不移的信仰产生怀疑。

5 共曲性：Generally slipping would occur at the inner race because the outer race provided the greatest conformity. 一般来说，由于外圈具有最大的共曲性，滑动常常发生在内圈滚道上。

6 规章制度:Oxford University was also in a sense a closed society, with its powerful conformities. 具有严格规章制度的牛津大学在某种意义上来说也是一个与外界隔绝的社会。

7〔地〕整合面；整合关系：Conformity is a surface that seperates younger strata from older rocks. 整合面是一个分隔新老地层的面。The conformity between the lithologic boundaries and structural trends is impressive. 岩性界面的整合关系以及构造趋向，给人以深刻的印象。

8〔计〕符合度

in conformity to 符合：he has a gentleman's tastes and habits, and he expects to have things managed in conformity to them. 他有绅士的爱好和习惯，他希望把一切都安排得符合自己的爱好和习惯。

Green Apple Data Center

in conformity with 与…一致，和…相谐调：The contents of a bill of exchange must be in conformity with that of the relative contract. 汇票的内容必须与有关合同的内容一致。We prefer the form (5. 16. 7) since it is in conformity with the definition of scalar product in a complex Eucilidean space. 我们愿意用（5. 16. 7）这种形式，因为它和复欧几里德空间中标积之定义相谐调。

confound *v* 1 混淆：Don ' t confound right with wrong ! 不要混淆是非！

2 把…弄糊涂，使…不知所措，弄得…惊慌失措：He was so confounded at her discourse that he could not answer a word. 她的话真把他弄糊涂了，他一句也答不上来。The foxy Nixon had once again confounded his opponents. 象狐狸一样狡猾的尼克松又一次使他的对手不知所措。He had confounded those people by passing the test. 他通过了那次测验，这倒弄得那些人惊慌失措。

3 楞住，莫名其妙，简直不知道怎么是好：The first sight of the low flat shapes on the horizon in the sunrise confounded him. 他第一眼看见出现在晨曦中地平线上的那些低矮平塌的东西，就楞住了。I was perfectly confounded at the sight, and did not know what the meaning of it should be. 我看到这幅情景，简直莫名其妙，不知道该是什么意思。The captain was terribly amazed, and even confounded at this. 船长看到这种情形，非常吃惊，简直不知道怎么是好 。

4 与…辩论：He was to preach the doctrines, and I was to confound all opponents. 他负责布道，我则与对手辩论。

5 混蛋，真讨厌：Confound the dad-blasted water ! Why didn ' t you tell me it was so hot ? 混蛋天打雷劈的水！为什么你刚才不告诉我水这么热呢？Confound those interfering Neubergers ! 爱管闲事的纽伯格夫妇真讨厌！

confound you 妈的：Confound you, what do you mean ? 妈的！你这是什么意思？

confounded *a* 1 着急：My governess was quite confounded. 我们保姆非常着急。

2 发窘：The landlady pricked up her ears at this, and Partridge looked a little confounded. 听到这话，老板娘竖起了耳朵，巴特里

Green Apple Data Center

奇也有些发窘。

3 惊慌失措的：The lip of that confounded cub, the second mate, quivered visibly. 二副，那个惊慌失措的小伙子的嘴唇明显地哆嗦起来了 。

4 该死的：Stop that confounded noise！不要再弄出那该死的声音。

confront *v* 1 面对，面临：I was taken to a classroom and confronted with the two brothers. 我被带进一间教室，正好面对着那哥俩。They were confronted with their country's bloody Civil War. 他们面临他们国家的那场血腥的南北战争。

2 正视，勇敢地面对，与…面对面地谈：This was the way to confront the thing. 这是正视现实的办法。He had to go to Chicago to see his daughter, confront Made Leine and Gersback. 他得去芝加哥看望他的女儿，去勇敢地面对马德琳和格斯贝奇。I went to Henry's office and confronted him. 我去亨利的办公室，并与他面对面地谈 。

3 遭遇，同…打照面；让…照照面：Frank, I wish you would see what you can do with this condition that confronts us on the street. 法兰克，我希望你想一想怎么对付我们在街上所遭遇的困难。I confront them every time. 我每回都同他们打个照面。Perhaps that will get something out of this fine bird—to confront him with his friends. 也许这样可以从这个令人讨厌的家伙身上逼出一些什么来，让他去跟他那些朋友照照面。

4 对付；抗争：We had never needed to confront nations sharply opposed to us. 过去我们从来不需要对付激烈反对我们的国家。The Japanese can't directly confront disagreement. 日本人对不同意见是不会直接抗争的。

5 对质，和…对质：Billy's silence when confronted seemed to indicate he was guilty. 比利在对质时默不出声，似乎在说事儿是他干的。He would drive there, and with the assistance of these men confront her. 他得赶到那儿，靠这些人的帮助和她对质。

6 威胁：This is what Mr. Harry Adcock confronted me with this morning. 今天早晨，哈里·阿德考克先生就是端出这件事来威胁我的。

7 摆在…面前：The father confronted the children with large questions. 父亲把重大问题摆在子女面前。

Green Apple Data Center

confrontation *n* 1 对抗，较量；摊牌，当面交锋：The possibility of North — South economic confrontation took on an added importance. 南 - 北经济对抗的可能性显得更加重要。Ishmael is the only survivor of the final confrontation with Moby Dick. 在同莫比·狄克最后的较量中，唯一的幸存者是伊希梅尔。This caused Ruth to hold back from a final confrontation. 这促使露丝抑制住了最后的摊牌。F. J. was taken aback as I described my confrontation with Hollis. 琼斯听了我同霍利斯当面交锋的情况，吃了一惊。

2 局面，对抗局面：There is an awkward confrontation. 出现了令人尴尬的局面。Banks often enter into confrontation. 银行之间经常形成对抗局面。

3 对照法：The visual fields can be roughly estimated by confrontation. 测定视野可用对照法粗略估计。

4 〔律〕对证，对质

nose-to-nose confrontation 存心找别扭：There is going to be no nose-to-nose confrontation between any officer of the Association and Branhammer. 协会官员并不会存心找布兰哈默的别扭。

Confucianism *n* 孔子学说：Confucianism is the main religion of the Chinese, named after Kung the Master. 孔子学说是中国人以孔夫子命名的主要宗教。

confuse *v* 1 搞乱，打乱，把…弄乱：Her sense of right and wrong was confused by a passion to which she had so madly surrendered herself. 她的是非感被她疯狂地陷入的那股热情搞乱了。This confused the whole underground movment. 这打乱了整个地下活动。No, no, no. let her keep them, don't confuse things. 不，不，不，让她先保留着，不要把东西弄乱。

2 弄错，把…混淆，把…混在一起；混为一谈，混淆不清：The computer would never be confused by either of these. 计算机本身在这两方面都不会弄错。We must be careful not to confuse such truths with exact statements about the physical world. 我们必须注意，不要把这种真实性与关于物理世界的确切表达相混淆。She had learned not to confuse the Mayor with her husband. 她懂得她不能把市长和她丈夫混在一起。This should not be confused with measurements of shoot elongation. 该情况不应与枝梢延伸测定混为一谈。Rules are

Green Apple Data Center

frequently confused with policies or procedures. 规则经常和政策或程序混淆不清。

3 弄昏、迷惑，搞糊涂，把…搞糊涂：I was confused by the loud noise in the room. 我被室内的噪音弄昏了。Whoever sent the message is trying to confuse me. 那个写信的人不管是谁，反正想迷惑我。He did not confuse audiences by silly subtleties. 他不用无聊的微妙言辞搞糊涂听众。He got confused among the metaphors. 这些比喻把他搞糊涂了。

4 使…感到慌乱，叫…手足无措；使…莫名其妙，使…如堕云雾：The submarine issue arose in such a way as to confuse the American people and their leaders. 潜艇问题出现的方式，使美国人民及其领袖感到慌乱。A reception of finished politeness would probably have confused me. 礼貌周到的招待也许会叫我手足无措。I advised him against it, because to preempt his own deadline might confuse our edversaries. 我建议他不要这样做，因为他在自己提出的最后期限之前就抢先采取行动，可能使我们的敌人莫名其妙。Though the details of seamanship might confuse the reader, shipboard life was in other respects sharply defined. 虽然航海技术的细节会使读者如堕云雾，但是船上生活的其它方面却写得头头是道。

confused *a* 1 慌张，心慌，困扰：Tom hesitated and looked confused. 汤姆有些迟疑，脸色显然慌张了。She looked at Yasha, pleased and confused. 她望着雅夏，又高兴又心慌。I ’m supposed to be seeing that he ’s tortured, doubtful, confused. 我应该看到他在痛苦、怀疑、困扰着。

2 狼狈，手足无措，无所适从：Sitnitov, utterly confused, look at his coach-man. 西特尼科夫非常狼狈，望着他的车夫。I felt rather confused at being the object of more attention than I had ever before received. 我从来没有受到过这样殷勤的关怀，我感到有些手足无措了。Many of his early poems were portraits of lonely, wayward, confused, insecure men. 他早期的许多诗，均描写孤独、任性、无所适从以及缺乏安全感的人。

3 莫名其妙，摸不清头脑，茫然若失的：Collins seemed confused. 柯林斯有点莫名其妙。For a moment Dyke was confused. 戴克一时摸不清头脑了。He could see that Marco sympathized with his confused

Green Apple Data Center

father．他看得出，马科很同情他这个茫然若失的父亲。

4 精神错乱，意识模糊：He looked stunned，confused；he couldn't say a word．他好象是晕过去了，精神错乱了；一句话也说不出来。He was found slightly confused．人们发现他有轻度的意识模糊。

confusion *n* 1 混乱，大杂烩，紊乱不清之处：Confusion and disorder might well spread throughout the entire Middle East．混乱和骚动可能遍布于整个中东。The metropolis is a confusion of old and new．大都市是新与旧的大杂烩。Unfortunately there is still much confusion and contradiction in the reported literature．遗憾的是，在报导的文献中仍存在着大量的矛盾说法和紊乱不清之处。

2 慌张，慌乱，着慌，张皇失措，心慌意乱，惶惑不安：I offered to help him，if he would，and joked at his confusion．我说要是他愿意，我可以帮他忙，而且嘲笑他的慌张。An expression of guilty confusion crossed his face．他的脸上露出一种自觉有愧的慌乱神情。When Harlow came in，Slyme started，and his face became crimson with confusion．哈洛进去时，斯莱姆吓了一跳，心里一着慌，脸涨得通红。She took the advantage of his confusion to escape，and ran up the stairs to the studio．趁他张皇失措的当儿，她急忙走开，三步并作两步地登上画室的楼梯。His old-time confusion and embarrassment returned to him．他又象过去那样心慌意乱，侷促不安了。He felt that she knew every feeling and thought he had at that moment and he turned his head away in confusion．他觉得她对他当时的每一种情绪，每一种思想都一清二楚，就惶惑不安地别过头去。

3 窘，尴尬，狼狈相：Ashurst saw Stella looking down；he got up in confusion，and went to the window．艾舍斯特看见斯苔拉垂下了目光，他很窘地站起来，走到窗前。Miss Stackpole showed no sense of confusion．斯塔克波尔小姐并不觉得尴尬。The eager weaver did not notice my confusion．热心的纺织工人没有注意到我的狼狈相。

4 困惑的神气，惘然若失：Dick lowered his weapon in some confusion．狄克带着几分困惑的神气，把武器放下。Jem sat there in confusion．杰姆呆呆地坐在那儿，惘然若失。

5 思绪万千：He sits down in confusion．他思绪万千地坐了下来。

6 惹是生非：I don't like a lot of bickering and confusion myself．我自己并不喜欢常和别人争吵，不喜欢惹是生非。

Green Apple Data Center

☆He had the faculty of making order out of confusion. 他有那种正本清源的能耐。

confusion worse confounded 更加严重的纷乱：After a day or two of confusion worse confounded, it was delightful, by degrees, to invoke order from the chaos ourselves had made. 经过一两天更加严重的纷乱之后，从我们自己造成的混乱中逐渐整理出头绪来，实在是愉快的事。

conga *n* 〔舞〕康茄舞

conga drum 〔舞〕康茄舞鼓

cong é *n* 〔建〕四分之一弧凹形边饰，拇指圆饰

congealer *n* 〔机〕冷冻器，冷藏箱，冷却器

congelation *n* 〔医〕冻伤

congeneric *a* 〔生〕同源：Congeneric species will have the most similar resource requirments. 同源物种对资源的要求最相似。

congenial *a* 1 意趣相投，意气相投的，气味相投的，志同道合的：In this small village, he found few persons congenial to him. 在这个小村中，他发现很少有人跟他意趣相投。He found very little congenial companionship in this casual Western city. 他在这个变化莫测的西部城市很少能找到意气相投的友情。He relied on advisers, most of whom he had not appointed and whose way of thinking was not really congenial to him. 他依靠顾问，而他的大多数顾问并没有得到他的任命，他们的思想方法也并不是确实和他气味相投的。Only a congenial outsider would remain with so unpromising a figure. 只有志同道合的圈外人才会同这样一个没有前途的人呆在一起。

2 惬意的，合意的，适宜的，合…口味：It was in this congenial atomsphere that the National Security Council considered the State Departmet's proposal. 国家安全委员会就是在这样一种惬意的气氛下开会讨论国务院的一项建议的。He thought that was a congenial job. 他觉得那是个合意的差事。For many students, this is a congenial arrangement. 对于很多学生来说，这是一种适宜的安排。She found them congenial. 她觉得他们很合她的口味。

3 和善的，挺讨人喜欢：Mac, as the President called him, was the valet, a handsome and congenial man. (总统称呼他为麦克) 麦克是个既漂亮又和善的男仆。He seems to find me congenial. 他好

Green Apple Data Center

象发现我挺讨人喜欢似的。

congenital *a* 先天性：In the young, previously overlooked congenital heart disease may be discovered. 在年青人身上，人们也许能发现以前所忽视的先天性心脏病。

congenital disposition〔心〕先天倾向

conger *n*〔动〕海鳗

congest *n*〔医〕充血：The central nervous system is congested. 中枢神经系统已经充血。

congestion *n* 1〔医〕充血：Congestion of the mucosa is a variable sign. 粘膜充血是不恒定的表现。

2〔计〕拥塞

conglomerate Ⅰ *a* 1混合合并：Mergers fall into three categories: horizontal, vertical, and conglomerate. 合并分为以下三种：横向合并，纵向合并和混合合并。

2〔地〕砾岩（性）的

Ⅱ *n* 1 联合大企业：Nearly total domination of the Japanese market is ruled by a few dozens giant conglomerates. 几乎所有的日本市场均被几十家庞大的联合大企业所统治。

2〔地〕砾岩：Sandstone and conglomerate are the consolidated equivalent of sand and gravel. 砂岩和砾岩分别是砂和砾石固结的产物。

conglutinant *a*〔医〕促使（伤口）愈合的，加速（伤口）收口的

conglutinate *v*〔医〕（使）愈合

conglutination *n*〔医〕愈合

congratulate *v* 1 祝贺，向…道贺，恭喜，给…道喜；庆幸：I congratulate you on your success. 我祝贺你的成功。May I venture to congratulate you？我可以冒昧向你道贺吗？“I congratulate you,” the first official shook my hand.“恭喜你，”第一位官员握着我的手说。Well, ma'am, now I am happy to congratulate you. 呃，太太，我很高兴，现在我可以给您道喜啦。In Olympus, Zeus congratulated himself that his favourite son had behaved so nobly. 宙斯在奥林波斯山上庆幸自己心爱的儿子表现得如此高尚。

2 称赞，表扬：The policeman congratulated the assistant on her quick work. 警察称赞那位助理员办事迅速。It was like a man who

Green Apple Data Center

put a lighted match to a house expecting to be congratulated for subsequently ringing the fire brigade. 这同一个人点了火烧房子，因此随后打电话报告了消防队而在期待人们的表扬一样。

congratulation *n* 1 祝贺，庆贺，恭喜：As the couples closed upon him he expressed his congratulations. 当那些成双成对的人走近他时，他向他们表示了祝贺。When the newlymarried pair came home, the first person who appeared to offer his congratulations was Sydney Carton. 新婚夫妇回家之后，首先来庆贺的是西得尼·卡尔登。It's very nice. Congratulations! 太好啦，恭喜你。

2 欣慰：Such were some of the causes for congratulation that our patriotic American might recognize, at the close of the eighteenth century. 这是我们的美国爱国志士在18世纪结束时可以感到欣慰的理由。

☆"Congratulation!" he exclaimed bitterly, the thinnest milk-white line enclosing his lips tightly in a bloodless squeezing ring. "亏你想得出！"他气愤地嚷道，接着把嘴抿得紧紧的，嘴唇四周出现了一圈极细的，苍白得毫无血色的圈圈。

congregation *n* 1 会众，做礼拜的人；人群：The congregation can never be too small for a maiden sermon. 听第一篇讲道的会众向来不会太少。She was careful not to appoint the place of worship which she usually visited, and where, as she said, the congregation would have spied upon her. 她很小心，没有挑她常去做礼拜的那个地方，因为，她说，那里做礼拜的人也许会盯她的梢。I followed them and we sat like ducks on a bench facing the congregation. 我跟在他们后面，我们象鸭子似的坐在凳子上，面对着人群。

2 会场：He looked at every soul in the congregation. 他望着会场上的每一个人。

3 教堂：As Jeanie had no mind to enter the congregation, she walked aside from the pathway. 珍妮无意进教堂，因而离开通道向一旁走去。

☆What a strange congregation of people! 人们挤在这儿，多么奇怪！

congregationalism *n* 〔宗〕公理会

congress *n* 国会：The Congress shall have power to declare the pun-

Green Apple Data Center

ishment of treason. 国会有权宣布如何惩罚叛国罪。

congress government〔政〕议会政体，议会制政府

congressman *n*〔政〕国会议员

congruence *n* 1〔数〕同余式：We can try and solve congruences modulo p^n for higher and higher value of n. 我们可以对越来越大的 n 去试解 mod p^n 的同余式。

2 〔数〕全等，叠合，相合；〔语〕一致

congruent *a*〔数〕全等：We have shown that the two triangles OAB and IAB are congruent. 我们已经证明三角形 OAB 和 IAB 全等。

congruity *n*〔数〕全等

congruous *a*〔数〕全等的

conic *n*〔数〕二次曲线

conical *a* 圆锥：The conical configuration of the appendix makes obstruction of the lumen unlikely. 阑尾呈圆锥形，不易造成腔内梗阻。

conicity *n*〔物〕锥削度

conicoid *n*〔数〕二次曲面，（特指）双曲面

conic section〔数〕圆锥曲线：The platonic school's most significant discovery was the conic sections. Plato 学派的最重要发现是圆锥曲线。

conidial *a*〔植〕无性芽胞（状）的；产生无性芽胞的

conidiophore *n*〔植〕分生孢子柄（梗）

conidiospore *n*〔微〕分生孢子

conidium *n*〔植〕分生孢子：Conidia are the characteristic asexual reprodutive units of fungi. 分生孢子是真菌的特征，无性繁殖的单位。

conifer *n*〔植〕针叶树：Several other conifers produce small male catkins. 其它几种针叶树产生小雄花序。

coniferae *n*〔植〕松柏科

coniine *n*〔化〕毒芹碱

coniology *n*〔气〕微尘学

Conioselinum *n*〔植〕川芎属

conjecture Ⅰ *n* 1 推测，猜测，猜想：This conjecture is not supported by any real evidence. 这种推测未被任何确切的证据所证实。

Green Apple Data Center

How could she so trust her father's conjecture! 她怎么能这么相信她父亲的那些猜测呢？Two mathematicians claimed to have proved the conjecture. 两位数学家声称已经证实了该猜想。

2 想象：The conjecture of Judith Hutter concerning the manner in which the Indian girl had met her death, was accurate in the main. 朱迪思·哈特想象中的那个印第安姑娘死去的情景，基本上是正确的。

II *v* 想，猜想，推测，估计：The sea declivity was so small, that I walked near a mile before I got to the shore, which I conjectured was about eight o'clock in the evening. 海底的坡度很小，我们向前走了一英里多路，就来到岸上，我想那时大约是晚上 8 点钟。She felt it no use to conjecture his motives. 她觉得猜想他的动机是没有用的。It is conjectued that if the price of diamond rings dropped, things would be worse. 据推测，如果钻石戒指的价格下降情况就更糟了。Tom naturally enough conjectured that, as they were alone together, she must be the first thing he would see when he awoke. 既然只有他们俩在一起，汤姆很自然地估计到男的醒来头一眼一定就会看到那个女的。

make the conjecture that 推测：Coulomb made the conjecture that electrical force F between two charged objects depends on two factors. 库仑推测，两个带电体之间的电力 F 由两个因素决定。

conjugant *n* 〔生〕配合体（子）

conjunction *n* 1 结合体：In the conjunction of America and Europe James had a rewarding theme. 詹姆斯在欧美的结合体里找到了一个有价值的题材。

2 相交点：An edge corresponds to a corridor and a vertex to the conjunction of several corridors. 边对应于走廊，而顶点对应于几条走廊的相交点。

3 〔计〕逻辑乘法，逻辑乘积；〔天〕（行星等的）会合，（月的）朔；〔语〕连（接）词；〔数〕契合，合取

☆"But——"said Kennedy, who now habitually used that conjunction. "可是…"非常爱用这两个字的肯尼迪开口了。

in conjunction with 1 随着，以及：Sand has accumulated in a deltaic pattern on both the marine and lagoon sides of the inlets in

Green Apple Data Center

conjunction with this diminishing current flow. 随着水流速度的减慢，砂质物遂以三角洲的形式堆积在进水道面向海洋和泻湖的两头。Manufacturing plants are established abroad, in conjunction with supporting marketing system. 制造工厂以及与之相适应的推销网正在国外建立。

2 与…有关，和…联系起来；与…配合：The word heat has been used only in conjunction with flow or transfer. 热这个字只在与流动或转移有关时才使用。Mechanical test results must be evaluated in conjunction with catalyst activity, selectivity, and stability data. 必须将机械测试结果和催化剂活性、选择性和稳定性数据联系起来进行综合评价。A telecopic device is used in conjunction with the prism. 棱镜与望远镜配合使用。

3 参考着：Radl found Hobs End on the map and examined it in conjunction with the photos. 拉德尔在地图上找到霍布斯岬后，就参考着照片研究起来。

conjunctiva *n* 〔解〕结膜：The conjunctiva secretes mucus. 结膜分泌粘液。

conjunctival *a* 〔医〕结膜：In the first method, one drop of this dilution is dropped into the conjunctival sac. 第一种方法是将一滴这种稀释液滴入结膜囊。

conjunctive I *a* 〔数〕契合的，合取的；〔语〕（有）连结（作用）的；〔计〕逻辑乘法的

II *n* 〔语〕连词

conjunctive concept 〔心〕合取概念

conjunctive function 〔逻〕连言函数

conjunctive mood 〔语〕连接语态

conjunctivitis *n* 〔医〕结膜炎：Early in the course of the disease the eyes show a marked discharge that is associated with conjunctivitis. 发病早期，眼睛出现结膜炎伴发的明显眼屎。

conjunctivoma *n* 〔医〕结膜瘤

conjuration *n* 〔律〕犯罪图谋（合谋）

conjure *v* 1 具有魔力，富于魔力；施魔法：The name of Marshal Petain is something to conjure with here. 贝当元帅之声望，在此具有相当魔力。Curtis O'Keefe was a name to conjure with. 柯蒂斯·奥基

Green Apple Data Center

夫是一个富于魔力的名字。Finally, she decided he must be conjured. 最后，她认定他准是被人施了魔法。

2 恳求：I conjured her to tell me what she had said to him. 我恳求她告诉我她对他讲过些什么话。

conjure up 1 想象出，幻想出；唤起，招（神）现（鬼）：Many other interesting correlation can be conjured up. 其他许多有意思的相互关系能被想象出来。I could not see her smile now; my eyes were full of the fears I had conjured up. 我现在看不见她的微笑了，我的眼睛里充满了幻想出来的恐惧。Once again he conjured up the illusion. 他又唤起那种错觉。We're dismal enough without conjuring up ghosts and visions to perplex us. 用不着招神现鬼来缠我们，我们已够惨的啦。

2 描绘：The book conjures up a strange remote world, lush in vegetation and teeming with wild life. 这本书描绘的是个奇异偏僻的世界，草木青葱，野兽遍地。

3 举行：A weekly cabaret was conjured up. 每星期举行一次即兴的歌舞表演。

conjure out 算出：How came you to conjure out that I should be in London today? 你怎么能算出我会今天到伦敦来呢？

conker *n* 〔植〕七叶树

conmoto *n* 〔音〕速度加快

connate *a* 1〔生〕原生：The term connate implies born, produced or originated together. 术语原生意指一起出生，产生或同源。

2 〔生〕合生的

connect *v* 1 连（接），（连）接，连通：It is connected to a string which passes through a tube. 它与一根通过管子的绳子相连。When the plate was connected to the negative terminal there was no current. 如板极接到电池的负极，电流即不存在。All computers will be connected to numerous data bases through high-speed data networks. 所有的计算机将通过高速数据网和许多数据库连通。

2 来往：He doesn't seem to connect with anybody. 他好象和谁都不来往。

3 描写：The Maxwell equations (1) - (4) connect the five basic quantities E. H. B. D and J. 麦克斯韦方程（1）-（4）

Green Apple Data Center

描写了5个基本量E．H．B．D和J之间的关系。

☆Save for the word ‘whiskerandoes’, there is little to connect this admirably direct description with his Mardian flourishes. 除去“大胡子”这个词以外，这段写得很好的白描，和《玛地》那种华丽浮夸的文字，毫无相似之处。

be connected with 1 和…有关；跟…有往来；与…沾亲带故：My first impressions of England are connected with food. 英国给我的最初印象和食物有关。A good proportion of my lodgers is connected with the theaters. 住客里面有不少人是跟戏院子有往来的。He desired to see all that were connected with him in situation of respectability. 他希望与他沾亲带故的人都能受到尊敬。

2 随着：He saw at once that the American company town was a natural innocent phenomenon connected with the nation’s growth. 他很快发现美国的公司城是一种随着国家的发展自然而然出现的无可厚非的现象。

3 和…接通电话：Presently he was connected with Edmundson, a friend of his. 很快他就和他的一位朋友，埃德门森接通了电话。

☆for all wonmen, work is connected with the desire for independence. 对所有的妇女来说，参加工作均是为了获得独立。

be highly connected 出生在大户人家：He was your father, and a gentleman. Indeed, he was highly connected. 他是你的爸爸，是一位绅士。他的确是出生在大户人家的。

connect oneself with 引起：From the moment of his first speaking to us, his voice had connected itself with an association in my mind that I could not define. 从他一开始和我们说话起，他的声音就在我的脑海里引起一种模模糊糊的联想。

connected domain〔数〕连通域

connecting *a* 1衔接的，承上启下的：A connecting flight was canceled. 一架衔接的班机取消了。Sinclair Lewis stands almost alone as the connecting link between muckraking novelists of the progressive era and social novelists of the New Deal period. 辛克莱·刘易斯，几乎是进步时代揭发黑幕的小说家和新政时期社会小说家之间唯一承上启下的人物。

2〔机〕连接；管接头，套管

Green Apple Data Center

connecting trenches〔军〕交通壕

connection *n* 1 关系，联系；息息相关：There is a connection between tide and moon. 潮夕和月有关系。The most likely and obvious radiative connection between the infrared and the masers is through the mechanism of radiative pumping of the maser. 红外辐射及微波激射间最可能而又明显的辐射联系是通过微波激射的辐射抽运机制实现的。In this brief moment I became aware of the connection between these lawns and buildings and my hopes and dreams. 在这一瞬间，我意识到这些草坪和大楼与我的希望和理想息息相关。

2 亲戚，亲人；亲事，结合：He told her of his naval life, his Southern home and his connections. 他同她谈他的海军生活、南部家庭以及亲戚。He used to bluff about his rich connections here and in the west. 他过去老是吹牛说在这里，在西部他有一些富裕的亲人。The connection must be impossible. 这门亲事肯定是不行的。It was an unsuitable connection, and did not produce much happiness. 这种结合不合适，没有带来多少幸福。

3 接头；接法：Pressure is admitted to the tube through flexible connection. 压力是经过柔性接头进入管子的。In a series connection the magnitude of charge on all plates is the same. 在串联接法中，所有各板上的电荷量相同。

4 顾客：He set up in business and soon had a good connection. 他开业经商不久，便拥有相当多的顾客。

5 社会地位：The Brooke connections, though not exactly aristocratic, were unquestionably "good". 布鲁克家的社会地位虽然算不上贵族，但无疑是"上等人家"。

6 桃色事件：The necessary consequence is a great number of transient and clanaestine connections. 必然的结局是许多昙花一现、不能公开的桃色事件。

7〔电〕合闸：Evidently a connection consists of either a loop or a set of nontouching loops. 很显然，一个合闸由一个回路线组成，或者由互不接触的回路集合组成。

8〔电信〕接线工作：Operators working in the exchange made all the connections between callers by hand. 互通电话人之间的接线工作全部由电话局里的话务员操作。

Green Apple Data Center

9 〔商〕联运车（船）；有贸易关系的商号；〔生〕食物联系；〔计〕连接；〔电信〕通讯线；〔机〕拉杆，吊挂，连轴节，离合器；主油路的连结

☆ Because of my connection with the bank you could be accused of insider trading. 我在银行里做事，你可能因此被人指控盗窃内部经济情报。

have connection with 与…有联系：I have some connection with the publishing world. 我与出版界有点儿联系。

have no connection with 跟…素不相识：I have no connection with Bulstrode before I came here. 我到这儿以前，跟布尔斯特罗德素不相识。

in connection with 1 同…有关：In connection with the study of chemical abundances, it is interesting to speculate on the chemical composition of the solar system at its formation. 同研究化学丰富度有关的一个有趣的问题，是推测太阳系在形成时的化学组成。

2 在谈到…时，在讨论…时，联系…来看：The world and the books are accustomed to use the world "new" in connection with our country. 世上人以及世界上的许多书，在谈到我们的国家时，总是惯用一个"新"字。The formula is sometimes used in connection with the scattering of radiation. 该公式在讨论辐射散射问题时，有时要用到。The point is of considerable importance in connection with the claims of historicism. 联系历史决定论的说法来看，这一点是很重要的。

3 关于：By the same arguments used in connection with Eq. (3.78), we conclude that each term on the left in (6.47) must be a constant. 用关于（3.78）式用过的同样的论据，我们可以断定（6.47）中左端每一项一定是常数。

4 为配合：In 1914, in connection with this work, Michigan Agricultural College held its first Farmers' Week. 1941年，为配合这一工作，密执安农学院举办了第一个"农民周"。

5 在相应的…中：As a matter of fact, the insertion method is also of dubious value in connection with numerical computations. 事实上，在相应的数字计算中代入法也是靠不住的。

☆ The word "intelligence" was not often used in connection with

Green Apple Data Center

animals.“智慧”这个词儿不常用在动物身上。

in this connection 在这方面：In this connection, it is appropriate to recall the guidelines of the United States Federal Water Pollution Control Act of 1972. 在这方面，我们应回忆一下美联邦1972年水污染控制法所制定的准则。

in other connections 在其它方面：We have already found the convenience of this device in other connections. 在其它方面，我们发现了这种方法的便利之处。

connective *n* 1〔动〕连索：The logitudinal cords are termed connectives. 纵走的索称为连索。

2 〔语〕连接语，连词；〔植〕药隔

connective tissue〔解〕结蒂组织：The dermis is composed of the connective tissue that supports the epidermis. 真皮是由支撑表皮的结蒂组织构成的。

connector *n*〔电〕连接器，接头，插塞，插头，连接管；〔计〕连接符

connivance *n*〔律〕纵容，默许

connive *v* 1 默许；附合：She was obliged to connive at her husband's infidelity. 她不得不默许丈夫对她的不忠。The villagers, anxious for their thousand rupees, gladly connived at the fiction that she had shot the tiger. 村民们急于得到那1000卢比，愿意附合这个编造出来的故事，说是她打死了那只老虎。

2 私通：The people forget his simplicity and kindliness and remembered only that he had connived with thieves and Sheltered scoundrels. 人们忘记了他的朴素，厚道，只记得他曾私通盗贼，庇护恶棍。

3 〔生〕逐渐集中一处，靠合

connivent *a*〔生〕会接的，靠接的，逐渐集中的

connoisseur *n* 鉴赏家，收藏家：I thought you were a connoisseur, not a picture-dealer. 我认为你是鉴赏家，不是画商。Let us go, before we offend the connoisseurs. 咱们走吧，免得我们惹恼了收藏家。

connotation *n* 1 涵义：The term“reliability”has many popular connotation.“可靠性”一词有许多通俗的涵义。

Green Apple Data Center

2〔逻〕内涵：The connotation or sense of a sentence is a proposition. 一个句子的内涵或意义是一个命题。

connotative *a* 〔逻〕内包的，包涵的

connote *v* 1 暗指，意味：The word "Tropics" means the area between about 23° N and 23° S; it connotes heat. "Tropics"一字本义指约自北纬23度至南纬23度之间的地区；它暗指暑热。Capitalism is a word denoting a historical stage and connoting a value-judgement. 资本主义这个词指的是一个历史阶段，意味着一种价值判断。

2 〔逻〕内涵，包摄

connubial *a* 1婚姻：Her absence had brought about danger to Edward's connubial happiness. 她的不在已经给爱德华幸福的婚姻带来危险。

2（惧）内：The desolateness overcame all his connubial fears—he called loudly for his wife and children. 这种荒凉的感觉压倒了他的一切惧内心理——他大声喊他的老婆和孩子。

3 比翼双飞的：Hogan told me he had tasted the joys of connubial bliss. 霍根告诉我他已经尝到了比翼双飞的快乐。

conodont *n* 〔古生〕牙形虫

conoid *n* 〔数〕劈锥曲面

conoscope *n* 〔物〕锥光偏振仪；偏光显微镜

conquer *v* 1 征服，战胜，取胜：I admit that the Rhodiaus did not wish to see us conquer the King of Persia. 我承认洛迪安人不愿意看到我们战胜波斯王。He led his army into Persia, and he conquered many lands. 他曾率领军队攻入波斯，征服过许多国家。If impulse is weak, foresight may conquer; This is what is called acting on reason. 如果冲动弱下来，预见就可能取胜，这就是所谓的按理性办事。

2 消除，解决：His words were all uttered with a fine geniality of eye and manner which went far to conquer my distrust. 他说那些话时，目光相当和蔼、态度极其温和。这大大地消除了我的猜疑心理。Their knowledge is a great aid and advantage in conquering unsolved problems. 他们的知识对解决悬而未决的问题大有裨益。

3 抑制，克制：At last she conquered all desire. 她终于抑制全部欲望。Let us beg them to conquer their prejudice in time. 让我们乞求他们趁早克制一下自己的偏见。

Green Apple Data Center

☆This great development of air and sea transport has largely conquered the size of the Pacific. 海上和空中运输的巨大发展，已使太平洋显得远不像往日那么广阔无垠了。In our day even the farthest corners of the world are being conquered by electricity at least by the transistor radio. 在当代，即使是地球上最偏僻的角落也离不开电，至少离不开晶体管收音机。

conquering *a* 1出征的：Conquering armies and countless traders from the East and West passed through it. 出征的军队和来自东西方的无数商人都经过这里。

2 凯旋的：The country people turned out to meet and hail with joy the conquering hero. 全国人民都出来迎接，向这位凯旋的英雄欢呼。

conquest *n* 1 征战：Wars and conquests have often destroyed cities and disrupted society. 战争和征战时常毁灭城市，破坏社会。

2 爱情俘虏：She was not attracted to David, but she was pleased with her new "conquest" because she wanted to make Joe jealous. 她对大卫并不心向神往，但她高兴有了新的"爱情俘虏"。他要让乔妒忌 。

make conquests 赢得…的心：Women, even after marriage, might make conquests and enslave men. 女人即使在结婚以后，仍可以赢得男人的心，使他们拜倒在自己脚下。

consanguine *n*〔生〕同宗；血亲

consanguinity *n*〔生〕血缘

conscience *n* 1 良心，良知；道德心：I envy your peace of mind, your clean conscience, your unpolluted memory. 我羡慕你平静的心境，纯洁的良心和没有玷污过的记忆。The individual is no longer wholly enveloped by the collective conscience but develops greater individuality and personality. 个人不再被集体良知所完全淹没，相反则培养出更大的独立性和个性。The unions have acted the way they have because they've a social conscience. 这些工会之所以这样做，是因为他们有一种社会道德心。

2 思想；襟怀；肺腑：My conscience is not entirely at rest. 他的思想不是完全平静的。My object was to give him an opportunity for a good look at my cabin. And then I could at last shut, with a clear conscience, the door of my stateroom. 我的目的是让他有

Green Apple Data Center

机会好好看一下我的睡舱。这样我就可以襟怀坦白地把房门关上。He spoke to Americans as the voice of conscience. 他向美国人民发出了肺腑之言。

3 知己：He became one of my best collaborators, a resident conscience, and a close friend. 他成了我最好的合作者之一，是我永恒的知己和密友。

☆His conscience could enjoy the crisp swish of a departing skirt. 他心安理得地欣赏裙子飘然而去的轻快摆动声。My conscience is easy about it. 我于此问心无愧。

in all conscience 当然：We must ask ourselves in all conscience. 我们当然得问问自己。

upon one's conscience 1 凭良心说：He was able to hear everything and perhaps he was able to understand why, upon my conscience, the ship had to be thus close. 他能听到一切——也许还能理解船为什么，凭良心说，靠得那么近。

2 肯定地：Mrs. Bleakinsop declared upon her conscience that she would have known Sir. Francis anywhere. 布伦金索普太太肯定地宣称：无论在哪儿，她都能把弗朗西斯先生认出来。

conscientious *a* 1认真的：My conscientious assistant, had a habit of jiggling his foot. 我那位认真的助手习惯于不停地摆脚。

2 有良心的；正直的；诚心诚意的：I understood what she meant by conscientious mothers. 我晓得她所谓有良心的母亲是什么意思。He is a conscientious judge. 他是位正直的法官。She leaned slightly forward with a conscientious expression. 她身子微微前倾，一脸诚心诚意的神情。

3 小心谨慎：She was so conscientious that Samson found things had worsened. 她非常小心谨慎，因此萨姆逊觉得，事情变得越来越糟了。

conscious *a* 1有意识的，清醒的：Man is a conscious being. 人是有意识的生物。He became conscious. 他清醒了。

2 自觉，理智的；有意地：We have to make a conscious effort. 我们得自觉努力。I think perhaps we want a more conscious life. 我觉得，也许我们需要的是一种更为理智的生活。Throughout these years there was a conscious policy in both London and Washington to do everything possible to attract defectors. 那些年，伦敦和华盛顿

Green Apple Data Center

都在有意地执行一项政策，即竭尽一切可能吸引叛逃者。

3 不自然，忸怩不安：He looked so conscious when I mentioned her. 当我提到她的时候，她显得那么不自然。He neither blushed, nor looked away, nor looked conscious. 他既不脸红，也不左顾右盼，也不忸怩不安。

4 敏感：We thought one reason Eleanor was so health-conscious was that both her parents had died at an early age. 我们以为埃利诺之所以对健康问题如此敏感，原因之一是她的父母过早地离开了人间。

5 意识到：I was conscious that I had made a mistake. 我意识到自己犯了一个错误。

6 洗耳恭听：He must try to make Welch like him, and one way of doing that was, he supposed, to be present and conscious while Welch talked about concerts. 他必须想方设法博得威尔奇的好感。他认为，博得威尔奇的好感的一个行之有效的办法是当威尔奇谈音乐会的时候，他要在场，并且洗耳恭听。

be conscious of 1 意识到；知道，清楚：Tess was conscious of neither time nor space. 苔丝意识不到时间，也意识不到空间。Every nation has its literary problems；not every writer is conscious of them. 每一个国家都有其文学问题，但并不是每个作家都知道有问题存在。she was conscious of his aim. 她清楚他的目的。

2 对…敏感：He was very conscious of his black skin. 他对自己的黑皮肤非常敏感。

3 念念不忘：Lord Mountdrago was as conscious of his birth as a newly rich is conscious of his money. 芒德内哥勋爵念念不忘自己的出身，就象暴发户念念不忘自己的钱财一样。

consciously *ad* 有意识地，自觉地，自觉自愿的：I do not know that I ever, consciously, followed any of this advice. 我不清楚我曾有意识地听从过他的忠告。For the first time in his life he moved consciously between two sharply defined poles：he was moving away from the threatening penalty of death. 他有生以来第一次自觉地在目标非常明确的两极之间移动：他要远离死刑的威胁。Snow was the rare journalist who consciously and generously placed himself in his work. 象斯诺这样自觉自愿、落落大方地投身于本职工作的新闻记者是不多的。

Green Apple Data Center

consciousness *n* 1 意识；感觉：Running through American history, and therefore through American literature, is a double consciousness. 贯穿美国历史的，也就是贯穿美国文学的，是一种双重意识。That night she had a new consciousness of the country. 那天晚上，她对这个国家有一种新的感觉。

2 觉悟：In this period I began to have a certain amount of political consciousness. 在这个时期，我开始有了一定的政治觉悟。

3 自命不凡：He shut his eyes and lifted up his shoulders, with modest consciousness. 他闭上眼睛耸起肩膀，装出一副谦逊而又自命不凡的样子。

lose one's consciousness 失去知觉：Osterman had not at any time since the shooting lost his consciousness. 自从中枪以来，奥斯特曼一直没有失去过知觉。

recover one's consciousness 苏醒，恢复知觉：She found him just recovering his consciousness. 她发现他刚刚苏醒过来。When he recovered his consciousness he found someone pouring brandy down his neck. 他恢复知觉时，发现有人往他脖子上淋白兰地。

consciousness of kind〔哲〕同类意识

consciousness psychology〔心〕意识心理学

conscription *n* 1〔军〕征兵制：In the U. K. a kind of conscription was long in force. 在联合王国，一种征兵制长期有效。

2 〔经〕资本课税

conscription law〔律〕征兵法，兵役法

conscription system〔军〕征兵制度

consecrate *v* 1 尊奉…为圣，把…神圣化，把…奉为神圣不可侵犯：I imagined that I also might obtain a niche in the temple where the names of Homer and Shakespeare are consecrated. 我想象着自己有朝一日也能在那座尊奉荷马和莎士比亚为圣的神殿之中占有一席之地。The priests piously consecrated the robbery with a hymn. 教士们虔诚地唱了一首赞美诗，把这劫夺行为神圣化了。What experience does is merely to confirm and consecrate our confident dream. 经验之作用无非在于把我们充满自信心的梦境肯定下来，奉为神圣不可侵犯而已。

2 就任：Dr. Proudie was consecrated Bishop of Barchester. 普劳迪博士就任了巴彻斯特主教。

Green Apple Data Center

consecution *n*〔语〕(词序、语法变化等的)连贯,一致

consecutive *a* 1连串,连续,连绵不断的:The importance of the steady state approximation is that it greatly simplifies the solution of the rate equations in complex consecutive reaction pathways. 稳态近似法的重要性是,它大大简化了在复杂的连串反应途径中速度方程的求解。It is a condition of this credit that the documents should be forwarded to us by two consecutive airmails. 本证之条件是,所有单据应分两次连续用航空邮寄给我们。These were his consecutive fancies. 这些是他连绵不断的幻想。

2〔语〕表示结果的

consecutive clause〔语〕连贯分句

consecutive fifths〔音〕连续五度

consecutive numbers〔数〕相邻数

consensual *a*〔生理〕交感反应的;〔律〕在双方同意下成立的;〔心〕(指本能活动)意识作用激发的,交感的

consensus *n* 1 一致意见:The vice President supported the existing consensus. 副总统支持现存的一致意见。

2 舆论:It seems unlikely to command a consensus. 要驾驭舆论似乎不大可能。

3 默契:Among scientists there is a general consensus about what is and what isn't proper science. 究竟什么是严肃认真的科学活动,什么不是严肃认真的科学活动,在这个问题上,科学家之间有一种普遍的默契。

4 公正:This enables the company to obtain a consensus evaluation of each candidate. 这使公司对每一个候选人均能做出比较公正的评价。

5〔生理〕交感;〔计〕合意:

consent I *v* 1 赞成,同意:He consented to our leaving. 他赞成我们离去。He brought such pressure to bear on England and France that they consented to attend a conference. 他对英、法大加压力使它们同意参加会议。

2 答应,允许:They consented too late. 他们答应得太晚了。He consented to her living apart in the house. 他允许她在这所房子里和他分居。

II *n* 1 同意,答应:I asked him for his consent to pick the locks

Green Apple Data Center

of two of the drawers which were locked. 两个抽屉是锁着的，我请求他同意把锁撬开。She clung to her father, beseeching him for consent. 她紧紧挨着父亲，恳求他答应。

2 赞许：It was easy to believe that we had the public's consent when we broke into that house. 我们闯入那所住宅时，会得到公众的赞许。这一点很容易相信。

by common consent 异口同声的；心照不宣地：Mr. Healey's speech was, by common consent, a good one. 希利先生的讲话受到了异口同声的好评。By common consent they were using the spears as sabres now, no longer daring the lethal points. 这会儿两人心照不宣地拿长矛当军刀砍来砍去，而不敢再用会致命的矛尖。

give one's consent 同意，答应：His wife hesitated a little in giving her consent to this plan. 他妻子在同意这项计划之前就犹豫了一下。Sir. Thomas could not give his instantaneous and unqualified consent. 托马斯爵士可没有痛痛快快地立即答应。

consequence *n* 1 结果，后果，结局，产物：Do not be uneasy in mind about the consequence. 不要担心结果。The consequences of every act are included in the act itself. 一切行动的后果都包括在行动本身里面。He was not involved in any affair that had tragic consequences. 他没有被牵扯进任何一个有悲惨结局的事件之中。This view was a necessary consequence of his pessimistic estimate of human beings as selfish, uncooperative, and pugnacious creatures. 这种观点是他那种把人类看成是自私自利的、不可合作的、寻衅好斗的动物的悲观主义观点的必然产物。

2 推论，推断：Momentum conservation is a consequence of Newton's laws. 动量守恒是牛顿定律的一个推论。At first sight these ideas might appear to be fairly straight forward consequences of the general view just outlined. 乍一看来，这些观点似乎是刚刚概述的一般观点的直接推断。

3 意义，影响，威信：This slow slippage has important theoretical consequences. 这种缓慢的滑动有重要的理论意义。The development of microwave radar during the World War II also had immense consequences for solid-state physics. 第二次世界大战期间，微波雷达的发展对固体物理学也产生了巨大影响。You will find his conse-

Green Apple Data Center

quence very just and reasonable when yon see him in his family. 当你看到他在一家人中间的时候，你就会看出他的威信是理所应当，合情合理的。

4 重要性，举足轻重：These special characteristics have practical consequences. 这些特殊的特征都有其现实的重要性。This, and my being esteemed a jocular verbal satirist, supported my consequence in the society. 这一点，加上我被看成是一个妙趣横生，善于词令的讽刺家，使我在这儿成了举足轻重的人。

5 报应；处分：Since man had chosen so to disturb the atmosphere he was bound to accept the consequences of his experiment. 既然人类那样选择而扰乱了大气层，他们受自己实验的报应也活该。He had employed his influence in soffening the consequences of that insurrection to the gentlemen. 他曾运用他的影响，使那些参加起义的绅士所受到的处分，得以减轻。

6 表现：It was but the natural consequence of a strong affection in a young and ardent mind. 这不过是一颗年轻火热的心灵中强烈的爱慕之情非常自然的表现。

7 〔数〕后承

as a consequence 因此：As a consequence, certain principles about space are prior to experience. 因此，关于空间的某些原理是先于经验而存在的。

give consequence to 抬举：I am in no humour to give consequence to young ladies who are slighted by other men. 我没有兴趣去抬举那些受其他男人冷眼的小姐。

in consequence 1 因此，因而，正因如此：In consequence, computer handling and storage has become increasingly attractive. 因此，计算机加工存储信息技术引起人们的普遍关注。In consequence, most of his plays are disappointing to read. 因而，他的剧本，大部分读起来令人失望。As for Mr. Smirke, he naturally preferred Andromache. And in consequence he has uncommonly kind to Pen. 至于斯默克先生，他当然喜欢安德洛马克。也正因如此，他待潘异常亲热。

2 结果：In consequence President Joseph Kasavubu dismissed him early in September. 结果，约瑟夫·卡萨武布总统9月初免去了他的职务。

Green Apple Data Center

in consequence of 1 根据，由于：The doctor, in consequence of a plan only known to himself, resolved to only half-fill his ballon. 博士根据只有他一个人知道的计划决定把气球只装到一半。She had, in consequence of her sister's marriage, been mistress of her house from a very early period. 由于姐姐出嫁，她很早就当了家里的女主人。

2 自从…之后，…以后：Our honest captain had been promoted in consequence of the death of the second major of the regiment on the field. 自从联队里的下级少佐阵亡之后，我们老实的上尉就升上去补了缺。In consequence of an agreement between the sisters, Elizabeth wrote the next morning to her mother. 姐妹俩商量妥当以后，次日早由伊丽莎白执笔写信给她的母亲。

of consequence 很重要的，有影响的：He is a man of consequence. 他是一个很重要的人物。The first organizations of consequence in the West were governmental, religious, and military institutions. 在西方，最初有影响的组织是政府机构、宗教机构和军事机构。

of little consequence 不重要：Dispersions in solids are of little consequence to environmental engineers. 固体中的分散体对于环境工程师不重要。

of no consequence 无足轻重，没有价值的，无关紧要的：Other nations existed, but they were barbarian, of no consequence. 其他国家虽然存在，却都是蛮夷之邦，无足轻重。As a noun it is a small coin, or else a thing or person of no great consequence. 用作名词时，它是指一枚小钱币，或是没有多大价值的人或事。The values of this function elsewhere are of no consequence. 这个函数值在别处是无关紧要的。

take the consequence 自食恶果，后果自负：If he had determined to persecute her, he must take the consequences. 他那时如果胆敢来逼迫她，一定会自食恶果。I warned you men that if you continue trespassing I'll release this dog and you can take the consequences. 我警告过你们这些人，如果你们继续侵犯，我就要放狗了，届时后果自负。

consequent I *a* 1 随后发生的，随之而来的，承前启后的：Whether this is due entirely to the solubilization and consequent improved

Green Apple Data Center

digestion of the starch is not known. 这是否是完全由于溶液化作用和随后发生的改善过的淀粉的消化作用所致尚不清楚。This is due its inflation and consequent unemployment. 这是由通货膨胀以及随之而来的失业造成的。Some consequent action was necessary; yet what? 总得有点承前启后的动作才成，可是做什么呢？

2 随之，后来：Another benefit of reducing the amount of process chemicals is the consequent lowering of production costs. 减少加工过程中化学品用量的另一好处，是可以随之降低生产费用。His consequent distortion of the arrangements disturbed the German Naval Staff. 他后来对各项布置的胡乱更动，使德国海军参谋部忧心忡忡。

3〔地〕顺向：Both of them joined the consequent stream at approximately the same point. 二者几乎在同一个地点汇入顺向流中。

II *n* 〔数〕后项；〔逻〕后件，结论；〔语〕（条件结构中的）结果从句

consequent divide〔地〕顺向分水岭

consequent drainage〔地〕顺向水系

consequent pole〔物〕庶极

consequently *ad* 1 因此，因而：All power is vested in, and consequently derived from, the people. 所有的权力都属于人民，因此也来自人民。Without sunlight there would be no forests, either now or in the past, and consequently no coal and oil deposits on the surface of the earth. 不管是现在还是过去，没有阳光，就不会有森林，因而在地面上也就不会有煤和石油矿藏。

2 这样：Consequently, gamma rays will reach a particular target on the ground from many directions. 这样，γ射线必将从四面八方射达某一指定的地面目标。

3 终于：Boultby and Helstone both liked good cookery; the recherché supper consequently put them into excellent humour. 博尔特比和赫尔斯通两人都喜欢美味佳肴，这顿考究的晚餐终于叫他们吃得异常痛快。

4 合乎逻辑的推论是：Consequently the arguments we have used so far in this section can be applied, equally, to a whole atom. 合乎逻辑的推论是，我们在本节中的讨论可以同样地适用于一整个原子。

conservation *n* 1 保持；保护：Sedimentation is of vital concern in

Green Apple Data Center

the conservation, development, and utilization of our soil and water resources. 泥沙淤积问题是水土资源的保持，开发和利用中最受关心的事。The objective is to promote conservation of natural resources. 目的是加强保护自然资源。

2 资源保护：During the presidency of Theodore Roosevelt from 1901 to 1909, conservation was an important domestic policy. 1901年至1909年西奥多·罗斯福任总统期间，资源保护是国内的一项重要政策。

3〔物〕守恒：Conservation of energy is that energy can't be made or destroyed, it can only be transformed. 能量守恒意即能量既不能创造，也不能消灭，只能转化。

conservatism *n* 〔政〕保守主义，守旧性

conservative I *a* 1 保守的，守旧的，因循守旧的；老式：As happens so often in science, the more conservative possibility proved to be the correct one. 科学上往往发生这样的情况，比较保守的可能性竟是正确的。I'm afraid you will think I'm conservative. 我想你会认为我是很守旧的。He was a conservative mililary thinker. 他是位因循守旧的军事思想家。I remember being surprised by his graceful, conservative foxtrot. 我记得我当时看到他跳着优雅的老式狐步感到很诧异。

2 谨慎，稳重的，稳健派：She must be conservative, she must play what cards she had to win. 她必须谨慎，她必须把牌赌赢。A bank's image through its advertising must be consevative. 广告中的银行形象必须是稳重的。He was conservative. 他是稳健派。

II *n* 1 守旧派，保守主义者：Koho was a conservative. 科霍属于守旧派。He was a conservative, and hard-nosed about many things, but he was a decent man and a strict Constitutionalist. 他是个保守主义者，而且对很多事情看法很顽固，但他为人正派，是个严格维护宪法的人。

2〔物〕保守力：In one dimension, any force that depends only on position is conservative. 一维运动中，凡只取决于位置的力都是保守力。

conservative force 〔物〕保守力：Forces with the property that is independent of the path are called conservative force. 具有与路径无关这样一种性质的力叫做保守力。

Green Apple Data Center

conservator *n* 保存器；存油器，保油箱，油枕

conserve Ⅰ *v* 1 保存，保持…不变：Willingness to conserve oil reserves is a force upholding cartel discipline, even without a formal output-cutting agreement. 保存石油储量的意愿即使在没有削减产量的正式协议下也是一种能维护卡特尔纪律的力量。To show that the equation conserves the total volume is not difficult. 要证明该方程保持了总体积不变这点是不困难的。

2 保护，保养：The objective of resource management is to conserve our resources. 资源管理的目的就在于保护好我们的资源。He is merely conserving his strength. 他只是在保养精神。

3 节约：Promoting the use of aluminum containers in preference to others might actually conserve resources. 提倡优先使用铝容器，实际上可以节约资源。

4 〔物，化〕使…守恒

Ⅱ *n* 1 经久不息的力量：His passion for Eustacia had been a sort of conserve of his whole life. 他对游苔莎那种炽热的爱一直是他整个生命里的一种经久不息的力量。

2 〔医〕糖剂

consider *v* 1 考虑，想，看：For a few weeks I had seriously considered resigning. 在一连几个星期的时间里，我一直认真考虑辞职问题。Miss Jordan considered becoming a pharmacist. 乔丹女士想当一名药剂师。Our nature is not considered immutable, either socially or biologically. 无论是从社会学还是从生物学的角度来看，我们的本性都不是永远不变的。

2 思考，思量，思忖，细细玩味：Ali considered for a moment. 阿里思考了一会儿。Ralph pulled himself out of the water, stood facing Piggy, and considered this unusual problem. 拉尔夫从水里爬了出来，面对猪崽子站着，思量着这个不寻常的问题。She sipped her drink and considered whether she ought to make the first move. 她呷了一口酒，思忖着她是否该首先行动。He considered what Dalleson would call a good soldier. 他细细玩味着达尔生心目中的所谓好兵该是个什么样的人。

3 研究，研讨；分析：She says that the wisdom of such action will be considered again later. 她说，这个做法是否明智，以后再

Green Apple Data Center

作研究。At this point we should consider the best results that air pollution control can achieve. 在这方面我们应该研讨一下控制空气污染可能达到的最佳效果。In considering the remedies for poverty we should remember that many of the seeming causes of poverty are often also the resluts of poverty. 在分析医治贫困的药方时，我们应该记住，许多看来贫困的原因常常也是贫困的后果。

4 认为，以为，视为，看作：I did not consider her my wife. 我并不认为她是我的妻子。Kennicott usually considered himself the master of the house. 肯尼克特总自以为是一家之主。Baseball is usually considered America's favorite game. 棒球通常被视为美国人最爱好的一项运动。Arithmetic, geometry, and astronomy were considered the art of the mind and music for the soul. 算术、几何和天文被看作是心智的艺术和灵魂的音乐。

5 打量，端详：The lion, considering him attentively, and remembering his former friend, fawned upon him. 狮子将他仔细地打量了一番，记起他就是从前的那个朋友，于是亲昵地偎在他身旁。Wainwright interlaced his fingers and considered them. 温赖特绞着手指，端详着双手。

6 顾及，顾惜：We must consider the feelings of other people. 我们必须顾及他人的感情。God has considered the sons of men, to open for them the road to His mercy. 上帝一直顾惜他的子民，给他们开仁慈之路。

7 讨论；阐述：In this book we shall consider only digital computers. 在本书里，我们只讨论数字计算机。in this chapter we shall consider some of the basic postulates and theorems of quantum mechanics. 本章我们将阐述量子力学的一些基本假设和原理。

8 瞻望：Let's forget about the past and consider the future. 让我们忘掉过去，瞻望未来吧。

9 回顾：Let us briefly consider how we got where we are. 让我们大略回顾一下，我们的路是怎么走过来的。

10 恭维：I am going to consider them, those provincial aristocrats. 我要去恭维他们，恭维那些乡下贵族。

11 理睬：They did not consider it. 他们对它不予理睬。

12 估计：There are from 15 to 25 sites in the Western united

Green Apple Data Center

States that geologists consider suitable for the development of these systems. 地质学家估计，在美国的西部有 15 到 25 个适于发展这些系统的地点。

13 采纳：I did not succeed in getting such a strategy considered. 我没有使这样一种战略得以采纳。

14 审查：Legislation must be considered and passed by the House of Lords. 立法必须得到上议院的审查和通过。

☆ The whole family, with the exception of his uncle, consider Clyde beneath them socially. 除了他叔叔以外，一家人都瞧不起克莱德 。

all things considered 权衡得失；通盘考虑起来：All things considered, Yossarian often preferred the hospital, even though it had its faults. 权衡得失，尤索林觉得呆在医院比较好，虽说医院也有医院的缺陷。All things considered, I think it most advisable for you to see him. 通盘考虑起来，我认为你最好去找他。

considerable *a* 1 相当重要的，举足轻重的，不可小看的，很可观的：He is a considerable person in that college. 他是那所学院相当重要的人物。She was in reality a very considerable member of the little world. 其实，她是那个小世界的一个举足轻重的人物。There was another side to Nixon that made him a considerable figure. 尼克松还有另外一面，使他成为一个不可小看的人物。Man's effect on the sulfur cycle has been considerable. 人类对硫循环的影响一直是很可观 的 。

2 重大的；有声望的：We have already made considerable progress in our attempt to explore the universe about us. 在探索周围世界的努力中，我们已经取得了重大的进步。Her brother was a considerable gentleman there. 她的弟弟是那儿一位有声望的绅士。

3 巨额，相当数量的：After nearly ten years in the Klondike, Tiny returned, with a considerable fortune, to live in San Francisco. 蒂妮在克朗代克住了将近 10 年回来了。她带回一笔巨额财产，在旧金山住下来。The secretaries of state got considerable fees. 大臣们得到了相当数量的税款。

4 大量的，相当多的：The measurement of catalytic surface area has been, is, and will continue to demand considerable research.

Green Apple Data Center

催化表面积的测定无论在过去、现在和将来都需要继续进行大量的研究。There is a considerable literature in this area. 在该领域存有相当多的文献。

5 相当，相当大的；庞大的；九牛二虎：He impressed me as a man of considerable depth of feeling. 他在我的印象中是一个有相当深邃感情的人。During and since World War Ⅱ, American women have become a considerable part of the American work force. 美国妇女在第二次世界大战期间和自此以后一直是美国一支相当大的产业大军。Meanwhile, Minos had raised a considerable fleet, and set out in search of Deadalus. 与此同时，弥诺斯组建了一支庞大的船队，外出搜寻代达罗斯。By considerable effort, he had succeeded in securing Cowperwood a place as a clerk in a bank. 他尽九牛二虎之力为老柯帕乌在一家银行里找到一个职员的位置。

6 良好的：We developed a high degree of trust and a considerable personal rapport. 我们彼此发展了一种高度信任和良好的私人关系。

7 沸腾的：The gate guards were processing a crowd of new workmen in a considerable uproar. 门口的卫兵正在一阵沸腾的喧闹声中检查一群新工人。

8 大刀阔斧：I call it a regular fraud if they are going to introduce any considerable changes. 如果他们大刀阔斧地推行改革，我得说那是个十足的骗局。

☆ He began to explain with the most considerable eagerness. 他开始解释，显得郑重其事，又万分热诚。She put down the eggs and bacon with considerable emphasis. 她把一盒咸肉烧蛋使劲往下一放。There is considerable disagreement about Dreiser's status as a novelist. 德来塞作为小说家这一地位众说纷云。

considerably *ad* 1 相当地，相当大，很大，大大；大幅度：Sociability may change considerably during the course of succession. 群集度在演替过程中可能有相当地变化。Stellar spectra vary considerably. 恒星的光谱有相当大差异。User fees or other costs to participate in a computer network system vary considerably. 用户为加入计算机网系统而付的费用或其它费用差别很大。The real business of the fair had considerably dwindled. 集市的真正交易，大大削减了。Ambient concentrations varied considerably by season.

Green Apple Data Center

环境浓度随季节而大幅度变化。

2 不少：They had already seen the value of their stock erode considerably. 他们已经看到了他们的股票价值下跌了不少。

3 在很大程度上："Human nature" varies considerably with the social institutions. "人性"在很大程度上因社会习俗的不同而不同。

considerate *a* 1 体贴，温存体贴，体贴入微的：How considerate it was of Miss Brown not to worry you when you had so many things to do! 勃朗小姐多么能体贴，当你有那么多事情要做时，她不来烦扰你。During this period she was less considerate. 在这段时间里，他不象以前那么温存体贴了。That considerate lady made the beverage, and handed it to Mr. Bounderby. 那位体贴入微的贵妇人把那种饮料做好，亲手端来给庞得贝先生。

2 周到的，细心周到：I thanked her for her considerate choice for me. 我感谢她为我作了周到的选择。She was more than usually considerate. 她比平常更细心周到。

3 体谅，体谅人的；宽厚的：Wolf Larsen was quite considerate, the sailors helped me. 海狼赖生非常体谅我，水手们都帮助我。Mr. Bounderby, you are very considerate. 庞得贝先生，您真是非常体谅人的。Marx was a loving, gentle and considerate father. 马克思是一位温和，慈祥，宽厚的父亲。

4 知礼：The Sakagawas were not so considerate. 板川家的人却没有这么知礼。

consideration *n* 1 考虑："Oh!" said the dwarf, after a little consideration. "唔！"矮子稍微考虑了一下说。

2 照顾，关心，体恤，体贴关怀，小心周到：By her taking so much notice of you and treating you in this kind of way, she has given you a sort of claim on her future consideration. 她这么关心你们，这样慈爱地对待你们，就是给了你们一种将来受她照顾的权力。Hetty had earned a sort of consideration, which had never before been enjoyed by her, through the self-devotion and decision of her recent conduct. 由于海蒂最近的自我牺牲行为和坚强的决心，她赢得大家前所未有的关心。Is it fear of ridicule, independence, or consideration for others that prevents one from showing one's feelings? 一个人不肯流露情感是因为害怕别人的嘲笑呢，是因为个人的

Green Apple Data Center

自尊心强呢，还是出于对别人的体恤？She blessed him for his consideration. 她感谢他的体贴关怀。She will be grateful for your consideration in calling her. 她会为你小心周到打电话给她而感激你。

3 研究；论证；审议；讨论：As to the number of degenerate vibrations some further considerations are necessary. 关于简并振动的数目的问题，还需要做进一步的研究。Similar considerations apply to the diffracted rays. 对衍射光线可采用同样的论证。The consideration of the Full Powers occupied a substantial portion of conference time. 审议全权证书占用会议很多时间。We conclude our consideration of initiating systems composed of organo-metallic derivatives and organic halides by describing their practical applications. 我们将通过阐述含有有机金属衍生物和有机卤化物引发系统的实际应用来结束我们的讨论。

4 因素，考虑因素：These considerations are of fundamental importance. 这些因素具有根本的重要性。The helpful effect on propellant slosh effects was a secondary consideration. 推进剂晃动的有利性影响是一个次要的考虑因素。

5 问题，考虑的问题：Another important consideration is the maximum model size for tunnel starting. 另一个重要问题是启动风洞时最大模型尺寸的确定。Safety is always the first consideration in tunnelling and speed of advance is the second. 在掘进中，安全总是应该首先考虑的问题，掘进速度则放在第二位。

6 事实；情况：Such considerations as these incline me to lay less weight on the direct action of the surrounding conditions. 这些事实使我觉得周围条件的直接作用不甚重要。EOC can also activate an interrupt input, depending on the software considerations. 根据软件的情况，EOC 信号也能够使一个中断输入动作。

7 理由；动机：From these considerations. I shall devote the first chapter of this abstract to variation under domestication. 根据上述理由，我把摘要的第一章用来专门讨论在家养状态下的变异。That is the sole consideration which can make him endure the whelp. 就是这唯一的动机才使他能容忍这个小狗仔。

8 尊敬，敬意：Hetty had earned a sort of consideration, that had never before been enjoyed by her, through the self-devotion

Green Apple Data Center

and decision of her recent conduct. 海蒂最近毅然决然的行动和自我牺牲的精神，赢得了她从没享有过的别人对她的尊敬。The connection was certainly a respectable one and probably gained her consideration among her friends. 这种关系的确是值得尊敬的，可能为她在她的朋友们中间赢得了敬意。

9 重视：Recently they have received additional consideration. 最近它们又倍加引起重视。

10 猜测：These considerations, of themselves very powerful, induced the spectators to apprehend the possibility of a reprieve to him. 这些猜测颇有分量，使观众不由不预料到他有可能得到缓刑。

11 概念：This introduces thermodynamic considerations. 这样就要引入热力学概念。

12 条件：We may employ equilibrium considerations to delete the second expression in the bracket. 我们可以应用平衡条件消去括号中的第二项。

13 方法：A similar consideration can be used to define the density of momentum, the density of energy, and so on. 可以用类似的方法定义动量密度，能量密度等等。

14 设计：The basic concept of this law, in combination with Henny's law, serves in many engineering considerations and calculations. 这条定律的基本概念与 Henny 的定律结合在一起，可以用于许多工程设计和计算。

15 色彩：The early literature that emerged from such a God-centred world was heavily, in subject and style, by religious considerations. 这种以神为中心产生的早期文学，在题材与风格上，都有浓厚的宗教色彩。

16 对价：Part of the consideration is money. 部分的对价是货币。

be no consideration 在所不惜：Fair copies that he requires to be made, are made at the stationers', expense be ing no consideration. 如果他需要誊写一份清楚的抄本，他就到文具店那里找人誊写一份；花钱多少，在所不惜。

for a consideration 想得酬劳：An attendant, for a consideration, brought him the morning papers. 一个侍役想得些酬劳，送来了早晨的报纸。

Green Apple Data Center

have consideration for 关怀：They had a vast amount of consideration for their betters, and for the children of their betters. 他们无微不至地关怀他们的老板以及老板的孩子。

have no consideration for 对…不用有所顾惜：I need have no consideration for her now; she has not grain of it for me. 现在她对我一点顾惜没有，我对她也不用有所顾惜了。

in consideration of 因（为）：He was pardoned in consideration of his youth. 他因年幼而被宽恕。

of consideration 有分量的：She was a person of consideration among the girl's people. 她在那位姑娘的亲属中间是一个有分量的人。☆Two or three of the boys had long been persons of consideration among us. 有两三个孩子在我们之中很久以来就算是要人。

of no consideration 无关紧要：It's of no consideration at all. 这完全无关紧要。

on no consideration 绝对不：On no consideration can we agree to this. 我们绝对不能同意这一点。

out of consideration for 考虑到：Though he had made a serious mistake, they did not punish him, out of consideration for his youth. 尽管他犯了严重错误，他们考虑到他还年轻，并没有处罚他。

show consideration for 照顾：She was an excellent speaker to interpret for, showing in a variety of ways consideration for my work. 他是一位很容易给他当翻译的演说家，他从各方面照顾了我的翻译工作。

take into consideration 考虑，顾consanguine n〔生〕同宗；血亲虑：There is no necessity to take into consideration the basis which the people will need to continue a most primitive existence. 没有必要考虑这个民族维持最原始的生　存的基础问题。"You're not to take that into consideration at all," said Jowl. "这一点绝对用不着你来顾虑，"兆尔说。

under consideration 酝酿之中，在考虑中，讨论着：These examples illustrate the numerous reforms that have been undertaken or are under consideration in developing countries. 以上事例显示了发展中国家已经发生的或正在酝酿之中的大量改革。This matter is now under consideration. 此问题正在考虑中。The subject of improving

Green Apple Data Center

grounds meanwhile was still under consideration among the others. 与此同时，改造庄园的问题仍在其余人之间讨论着。

considered *a* 审慎：Crevecoeur's own answer, the considered opinion of a Frenchman who lived long in the New World, may still be read with profit. 克瑞夫谷尔本人的答案，一个在新大陆居住多年的法国人的审慎意见，现在读来，仍可获益。

☆We must take considered action. 我们一定要三思而行。

considering Ⅰ *prep* 从…来看：Considering the rate at which planets form, perhaps one with conditions suitable for life forms in our galaxy each year. 从行星的生成率来看，或许在我们的星系中每年会形成一颗适宜于生命的行星。

Ⅱ *ad* 说实在的：You did quite well, considering. 说实在的，你干得的确不错。

consign *v* 1 放：The manner of this computation is consigned to Appendix 1. 3. 这种计算方法放在附录1. 3中。

2 使…沦于：Ah! how cheerfully we consign ourselves to perdition! 啊！我们是多么欢欢喜喜地使自己沦于万劫不复的境地啊！

3〔商〕寄售：We cannot agree to consign the goods. 我们不同意寄售此货。

4 〔商〕托运

consignee *n* 〔商〕收货人：The consignee is decided according to the order of the shipper or the opening bank. 收货人是由托运人或开证行的指令决定。

consigner, consignor *n* 〔商〕发货人

consignment *n* 1〔商〕寄售；货物：The exporter can enter into consignment transaction. 出口商可做寄售交易。We must ask you to dispatch the consignment immediately. 我们必须要求你立即发送该批货物。

2 〔商〕交付，托运

consist *v*

consist of 1 由…组成，由…构成，由…合成：The family consisted of Harris, his wife, and two children. 这个家庭由哈理斯夫妻和两个孩子组成。Perhaps at an early stage the solar system consisted of comet-sized objects. 也许，早期阶段的太阳系是由慧星那么大小的天

Green Apple Data Center

体所构成的。Water consists of hydrogen and oxygen. 水由氢和氧二元素合成。

2 含有，包含，包括：Every atom consists of a relatively heavy central region or "nucleus". 每一个原子含有一个比较重的中心区域，或者称为"核"。Processes that consist of molecular changes are called chemical reactions. 包含分子变化的过程称作化学反应。His dress consisted of a large high-crowned hat, a worn dark suit, a pair of capacious shoes. 他的装束包括一顶大尖帽，一套穿旧了的深色衣服，一双容积很大的鞋子。

3 有，设有：Their contingent consisted of at least two thousand people. 她们的队伍至少有2000人。The immediate orchard boundary should consist of a fire-break. 紧靠种子园边界应设有防火线。

4 是；属于；配属有：Other materials consist of mixtures of elements, or mixture of compound. 另外一些物质是元素的混合物，或是化合物的混合物。The other 75 per cent of lung cancers consist of a variety of "non-small cell cancers". 其余75%的肺癌属于各种"非小细胞肺癌"。At that time the II Corps consisted of the U. S. 1st Armored Division. 其时第二军配属有美军装甲第二师。

☆We had no wish for an avenue consisting of solely ministries. 我们根本不想修一条政府各部云集的大街。Her job ordinarily consisted of five days a week at FBI headquar ters. 她每周在联邦调查局总部上5天班。

consist in 1 在于，存在于：Our greatest glory consists not in never falling, but in rising every time. 人生最大的光荣，不在于永不失败，而在于能屡仆屡起。The greatest of all pleasures consists in the contemplation of truth. 所有愉快中最高级的愉快，存在于对真理的沉思。

2 包括：Trina's work consisted in taking care of the kindergarten rooms. 屈丽娜的工作包括收拾幼稚园的屋子。

3 依附于：It is impossible for man's happiness to consist in wealth. 人的幸福不能依附于财富。

4 意味着："Poverty," continued Owen after a short silence, "consists in a shortage of the necessaries of life." "贫困"，停了一下，欧文接着说，"意味着缺乏生活的必需品。"

Green Apple Data Center

consist with 合乎：His action consists with reason. 他的行动合乎理性 。

consistency *n* 1 一致，一致性，相互协调一致：Cognitive consonance is a consistency between the knowledge, ideas and beliefs. 认识一致是知识、思想和信念之间的一致。The policy of the Eisenhower administration lacked both imagination and consistency. 艾森豪威尔政府的政策既缺乏远见，又缺乏一致性。Planning minimizes costs because of the emphasis on efficient operation and consistency. 规划可使成本降至最低，因为它强调有效的经营和相互协调一致。

2 连贯性；连续性；稳定性：The essential element in the mores and in personal morality is consistency. 民风民德，以及个人道德中首要的因素是其连贯性。we appreciate the consistency and stability in China and in Chinese politics. 我们赞赏中国及其政策的连续性和稳定性。Irregularities in the consistency of the features of the seams, although rare, are nevertheless encountered. 矿层特征稳定性中的不规则性，虽然很少，但并非没有。

3 稠度，稠厚：In this equation K is the consistency index. 在这个方程中，K 是稠度系数。Frequently, dewatering of sludges is difficult, especially when of gelatinous consistency. 通常来说，污泥脱水是困难的，特别是属于胶粘状稠厚污泥时。

4 坚度：Direct palpation with the fingers or indirect palpation with a probe is aimed at determining the size, consistency, temperature and sensitiveness of a lesion or organ. 用手指直接触诊或用一根探针间接触诊，目的在于确定损害或器官的大小、坚度、温度和敏感性。

5 统一的标准：There is no consistency about the sizes or shapes of either constellations or countries. 无论星座或国家，其形状和大小都没有统一的标准。

consistent *a* 1 一致的，一贯，前后一致，始终如一的；统一的：This conclusion is consistent with the idea that all atomic nuclear are built wholly of neutrons and portons. 这个结论与如下的思想是一致的：所有的原子核全部由中子和质子组成。The People's Republic of China is a country with a consistent policy of peace and friendship to her neighbours. 中华人民共和国对邻国的一贯政策是和平与友

Green Apple Data Center

谊。Even if he is not always consistent, he provides theories for all that he has tried to write. 纵然他不能时时都前后一致，他想写的东西自有一套理论。Parents owe their children firm guidance and consistent discipline. 父母亲所欠子女的是坚定不移的指导和始终如一的约束。In the United Kingdom there is no consistent pattern. 在联合王国，没有统一的模式。

2 符合，合乎，相符的：This low time constant is consistent with the stability requirements of close-loop control systems. 这低时间常数是符合闭回路控制系统中稳定性的要求的。His words are consistent with humanity. 他的话合乎人道。The positions of the two lines are consistent with this supposition. 两条线的位置是这种假定相符的。

3 忠诚的，坚定不移的，坚贞如一的，始终不渝的：This reasoning creature desired to be thought consistent. 这个有理智的尤物希望别人认为她是忠诚的。You are too consistent to withdraw the hand. 你是坚定不移的，不会把手再缩回去的。She might even be a very consistent person. 她也可以成为一个非常坚贞如一的人。One of the consistent workers in determinant theory over a period of more than fifty years was James Joseph Sylvester. 在50多年内行列式理论的始终不渝的工作者之一是 James Joseph Sylvester。

4 可靠，稳定的：As cotton becomes more important to man, consistent means of controlling its disease must be found. 当棉花对人类变得更重要的时候，必须寻找防治棉花病害的可靠方法。A consistent national farm policy will answer most of the worries about population and its drain on the food supply. 稳定的国家农业政策将消除对人口和粮食供应问题的忧虑。

5 有力，站得住脚的：The whole allegory is a consistent attack on morality and respectability. 整个寓言是对道德和有地位的人的有力抨击。The philosophy of James Wilson is perhaps the most consistent expression of the classical American philosophy of law and government. 也许詹姆士·威尔逊的哲学是美国古典哲学与政府哲学中最为站得住脚的表达。

6 顽固的：She moved toward her grimly consistent father with a pitiful cry. 她发出一声哀切的哭喊声，向严酷、顽固的父亲走去。

Green Apple Data Center

7 准确：judgments are more consistent if one can observe the same trait on different plots with little time lag. 假如人们不拖延时间，逐个小区地观察同一性状，判断会更加准确。

8 相容的：We can use the principle of virtual power to establish consistent boundary conditions. 我们可以采用虚功率原理建立相容的边界条件。

9 〔数〕一致的，无矛盾的

☆You are not consistent with yourself. 你自相矛盾。

consistent force field 〔物〕一致力场：It is desirable first to consider the meaning to be assigned to the terms "consistent force field" and "equilibrium force field". 首先需要研究的是赋予术语"一致力场"和"平衡力场"的含意。

consistometer *n* 〔物〕稠度计

consistorial *a* 〔宗〕（天主教）教庭议会上院的

consistory *n* 〔宗〕（天主教）教庭的参议院；（英国教）主教法庭

consociation *n* 〔宗〕宗教法庭；〔生〕单优种社会，小社会群

consolation *n* 安慰，慰籍，自慰：This book was a great consolation to me at a period full of paroxysms and misery. 在充满动乱和灾难的时期，这本书是我莫大的安慰。He had earthly consolation and affections. 在尘世间他能得到慰籍和施以感情之处。It was a poor consolation that France had been forced to admit its own bankruptcy in the same year. 能够聊以自慰的是，同一年，法国也被迫宣告破产。

console[1] *v* 1 安慰，劝慰，使…感到自慰，抚慰…的心灵：Nothing could console her till the inward storm had had its way. 除了听任她的内心风暴发作下去，任怎样都安慰不了她。"But did you not go upstairs and try to console the poor old man？""难道您没上楼去设法劝慰那个可怜的老人吗？"。Only one thought consoled her. 只有一个念头使她感到自慰。My mother too！How could yon have consoled her！还有我的母亲！你怎能抚慰她心灵！

2 平息：Such were the thoughts with which Jeanie endeavoured to console her anxiety respecting her sister's future fortune. 珍妮力求用这样的方法来平息对她妹妹前途的焦虑。

3 节哀顺变：I hope that you are consoled by this time. 希望你现在已经节哀顺变。

Green Apple Data Center

console² *n* 1〔建〕悬臂（梁），突梁，肘托；(涡形）托石

2 控制台，控制板：The console is just like a typewriter. 控制台就象一台打字机。Its centerpiece was a communications console on a dais two steps above floor level. 它的中心部件是位于地面两级台阶之上的调度台上的通讯控制板。

consolidate *v* 1 巩固：Reading and writing may consolidate our learning. 阅读和写作可以巩固我们的学习成果。

2 把…统一；并入，将…合并：It would be advisable that all the lines out there should be consolidated and be put in his charge. 我认为，把那儿所有铁路统一起来，交他管理，倒是好办法。The acts were consolidated by the Army Discipline Act in 1879. 1879年，这些法被并入陆军军法条例。In other cases, a series of mathematical equations may be consolidated and simplified. 在另外的情况中，则可将一系列数学方程式合并或简化。

3 凝成：In the meantime the protoplanet cores were proceeding to consolidate. 在此期间，原行星的核开始凝成。

4 〔医〕变实，愈合；〔计〕整理，合并

consolidated *a* 综合，统一：The consolidated parts of physics are encompassed by five general theories. 物理学的综合部分拥有5大普遍理论。In 1786 Pitt established the consolidated fund. 1786年，皮特设立统一基金。

consolidation *n* 1 凝固，固结；压缩：The consolidation of the crust can hardly have occured less than 20 or more than 40 million years ago. 地壳的凝固不会少于2000万年，或多于4000万年。Large-scale consolidation and compaction of soil were responsible for a major part of the destruction. 大部分破坏都是由于土壤的大规模固结和压密所造成的。Consolidation settlement occurs mainly in clays or silts. 压缩沉降主要出现在粘土或粉沙中。

2 合并：The reason for this tremendous consolidation is not hard to find. 这种产生大量合并的原因是不难发现的。

3〔医〕实变：The area of consolidation can be defined by comparing the sound with that heard in surrounding normal areas. 实变区可通过对比周围正常区域所听到的声音来确定。

4 〔经〕统一，调整（期）；〔医〕愈合；〔植〕着生

Green Apple Data Center

consolute *a* 〔化〕共溶性的，会溶质的

consomm é *n* 〔烹〕清炖肉（鸡）汤

consonance *n* 1 一致：Cognitive consonance is a consistency between the knowledge, ideals and beliefs. 认识一致是知识、思想和信念之间的一致。

2 〔物〕谐和：We have stated a rule for consonance in terms of the coincidence of harmonics. 我们已经叙述了用谐波的符合来表示谐合的规则。

3 〔音〕谐和音

in consonance with 与…相一致：The literatary conceptions which prevailed were in consonance with the social structure. 当时流行的文学思想是与当时的社会结构相一致的。

consonancy *n* 〔音〕谐和音

consonant Ⅰ *a* 〔音〕谐和（音）的；〔语〕辅音的

Ⅱ *n* 〔语〕辅音（字母）；谐和音

consort Ⅰ *n* 1 （丈）夫；妻子：Her former consort, I understand, was a seafaring man. 我了解到，她的前夫原来是一位航海的人。Rakarayan Pikatan and his consort were the parents of kayuwaai. 落结连比卡丹及其妻子是卡柔望义的父母。

2 僚舰：All through the twenty-fourth the British cruisers and the Prince of Wales continued to dog the Bismarck and her consort. 24 日一整天，英国几艘巡洋舰和“威尔士亲王”号继续尾随着“俾斯麦”号和它的僚舰。

Ⅱ *v* 1 往来；相会；交朋友：He frequently consorted with such, and had chosen many of his friends from among them. 他时常跟这种人往来，还从他们中挑选了许多朋友。It was said, that ghost and fiend consorted with him there. 据说魔鬼在那儿与他相会。I could not go back, and consort with those people now, whom I used to meet in my father's studio. 如今再叫我过从前的日子，我也过不惯。以前在爸爸画室里碰见的人，我可不能再跟他们交朋友了。

2 相配；(相）符：The illustrations consort admirably with the text. 插图与文字非常相配。His practice does not consort with his preaching. 他言行不符。

in consort 结伴：They went in consort two or three together. 他们

Green Apple Data Center

三三两两结伴前往。

consortium *n* 〔教〕（英）巡回学校，（美）联合学校；〔律〕配偶的地位和权利

conspecific *a* 〔动，植〕同种的

conspicuous *a* 1 显著的，明显的，显眼的：Mark Twain is a conspicuous example. 马克·吐温就是一个显著的例子。Water waves approaching a sloping beach provide us a conspicuous illustration of the phenomenon of refraction. 向倾斜着的海滩接近的水波为我们提供了一幅明显的折射图象。Notices shall be put in conspicuous places. 要保证把布告贴在显眼的地方。

2 惹人注意，引人注意，惹人注目：Why was he doing this, why was he making her conspicuous before this stranger? 他为什么要这样，为什么要在这陌生人面前把她弄得这么惹人注意。The factory was too near the road, it was too conspicuous. 工厂离公路太近了，太引人注意了。The King and the Queen sat in their thrones, the most conspicuous figures there, of course. 国王和王后坐在宝座之上，当然比谁都更惹人注目。

3 出风头，招摇，标新立异的：He felt that it made them conspicuous and gave people a chance to talk about them. 他认为那样是出风头，会招来别人的议论。It's a pity Lily makes herself so conspicuous. 丽莉这么招摇真是太蠢了。He could laugh good-naturedly, a little smugly, at whatever was conspicuous. 他看到任何标新立异的事，总会一笑置之，并无恶意。

4 出名；突出，卓越；重要：He was conspicuous for his bravery. 他因勇敢而出名。The sympathetic nervous system plays a conspicuous role in regulating cardiovascular function. 交感神经系统对心血管机能调节起着突出作用。Not by nature courageous, he had steeled himself to conspicuous acts of rare courage. 他生性并不勇敢，但是他硬逼着自己作出了卓越而罕见的英勇行为。At this crucial moment Canada was ready to play a conspicuous part in the deadly struggle. 在这危急万分的时刻，加拿大准备在这场生死攸关的斗争中担任重要角色 。

5 十分：Like all French Resistance veterans, Chalet wore his pink ribbon with conspicuous pride. 象所有的法国抵抗运动老战士一

Green Apple Data Center

样，夏莱十分自豪地佩戴着他的粉红缓带。

6 奇丽的：His eyes were now attracted by the most conspicuous feature of Lahaina. 拉哈伊纳最奇丽的景色慑住了他的心神。

make oneself conspicuous 突出自己，引人注目：Mrs. Duncan tried to make herself conspicuous by wearing a new hat. 邓肯夫人戴了顶新帽子，想突出自己，引人注意。

conspiracy *n* 共谋，合谋，阴谋；舞弊，阴谋诡计：Section 7 stipulated that any person injured by illegal combinations or conspiracies might sue. 第七部分规定：无论何人，若遭到非法合并或共谋的伤害，可以起诉。He pleaded guilty to conspiracy to commit extortion. 他供认了犯有合谋敲诈罪。They must be planning a conspiracy. 他们一定在策划一个什么阴谋。Truman's Appointments Secretary was convicted of conspiracy in a tax case, sent to prison. 杜鲁门的约会秘书因参与一件税收舞弊案判罪入狱。This is your conspiracy over again. 这又是你们的阴谋诡计。

☆I had just taken the bait in a carefully conceived conspiracy. 我已经落入一个细心安排的圈套。

in conspiracy 同谋，结党：The world was gathered in conspiracy against him. 全世界的人都在同谋合伙来跟他捣乱。There must have been more men in conspiracy to murder the captain and mate. 一定有许多人结党要谋害船长和大副。

conspirator *n* 1 合谋者，同谋者：He claimed that Donald was en route to Miami Beach to deliver the money to a third conspirator. 他当时供称唐纳德正在前往迈阿密海滩把这笔钱交给第三个合谋者。The French conspirators were forced to escape very hurriedly. 法国同谋者被迫匆促逃亡。

2 密谋者，预谋者，谋反者，阴谋家；搞秘密活动的人：The chief conspirators paid their failture with their lives. 主要的密谋者们为自己的失败付出了生命。We started abusing him, one conspirator after another adding his bitter words. 我们这几个预谋者一个接一个地咒骂他，恶狠狠地骂个不停。A conspirator is not of the stuff to bear surprises. 谋反者是经不起惊吓的。It is the face of a conspirator. 那是一张阴谋家的脸。As conspirators they were much too young. 作为搞秘密活动的人，他们的资格还都太浅。

Green Apple Data Center

conspire *v* 1 阴谋策划，图谋策划，参与密谋，搞阴谋诡计：Anybody would have said that we were conspiring together. 任何人也都会说我们在一同阴谋策划。At last they conspired together and hit upon a plan that promised a dazzling victory. 最后他们就在一起图谋对策，终于想出了一个妙计，预料可以获得辉煌的胜利。They characteristically had conspired against Batista. 他们都曾以独特的方式参与过反对巴蒂斯塔的密谋。Everyone conspired, took Hitler's capriciousness into his reckonings. 人人都搞阴谋诡计，都利用希特勒的反复无常来耍手腕。

2 暗中设法：They were sure that we were conspiring against them. 他们很清楚，我们在暗中设法对付他们。

3 一起，合起来，凑在一起：When an action is performed, it is clear that all the forces of the universe from all eternity conspired to cause it. 完成一件事，很清楚这是来自无穷无尽的宇宙的一切力量一起促成的。These two factors conspire to cause a temperature runaway with drastic lowering in yield. 这两个因素合起来引起温度失去控制，同时产率急剧下降。How all things conspired against her keeping faith with Grace! 怎么所有的事情都凑在一起与她要保持对格雷丝的信用作对呢！

conspire with 1 和…串通一起：You conspire with him against me, don't you? 你和他串通一起反对我，是吧？

2 同…窃窃私语：Kelolo, Keoki and Noelani did not approach the grave, but remained apart, conspiring with the major Kahunas. 基洛洛、基奥基和诺伊拉妮不在墓边，而是在人群后面同几个大克胡纳窃窃私语。

constable *n* 1 警察：The constable kept his temper, and would not be provoked. 那警察压制着自己的怒气，不肯冒起火来。

2 〔史〕（中世纪的）王室（贵族）总管；王室（贵族）城堡的主管

constancy *n* 1 恒定；恒定性；持之以恒：The constancy of the speed of light seems, at first thought, unremarkable. 光速恒定，初看起来好象很平常。The method relies on the constancy of masses and of the length of the wire. 这种方法依赖于悬重和弦长的恒定性。Constancy in love is a good thing. 爱情能持之以恒才是好事。

Green Apple Data Center

2 稳定性；不变性：This depends on their constancy troughout many allied groups. 这取决于它们在许多近缘类群中的稳定性。A conservation is a statement of constancy in nature — in particular, constancy during change. 守恒定律说明自然界的不变性，特别是说明变化期间的不变性。

3 忠诚专一，坚贞如一："He is a man Thomasin likes," and one whose constancy she respects at least. "他这个人是朵荪喜欢的，"她说，"至少他那样忠诚专一是她佩服的。" Deeply he respected her for her constancy. 他深深敬仰她的坚贞如一。

4 恒有度：When plots of equal size are compared, the corresponding percent occurrence for a taxon is named "constancy". 如果进行比较的是相同面积的样地，一个种出现的相应百分比就称为"恒有度"。

5 〔化〕恒一性

constant Ⅰ *a* 1 永恒的，恒定的，恒定不变的，固定不变，一成不变的，始终如一：Nothing is constant in the whole world. 在这个世界中没有什么是永恒的。The entropy density is constant ahead of the shock. 冲击波前方的熵密度是恒定的。In steady flow, mass flux is constant. 在稳定流动中，质量通量是恒定不变的。This is the Rybczynski theorem：in a two-good world, the growth of one factor of production actually cuts the output of one good if prices are constant. 这就是罗勃津斯基原理：在两种商品的世界中，如果价格固定不变，一种生产要素的增长实际上会减少一种商品的产量。It is his instinct to reckon on women as constant by their nature. 他的直觉使他认为女人在本质上就是一成不变的。My theme was constant, that the war had to be ended as an act of policy, not in response to demonstrations. 我的主题是始终如一的，那就是，战争的结束必须是一种政策行动而不是对示威的反应。

2 总是；一定的；忠贞不渝的；坚持不懈的：Nydia was usually their constant, and often their sole companion. 尼狄亚通常总是他们的伴侣，而且还常常是他们唯一的伴侣。In actual operation, the fuel is kept at an almost constant level. 在实际运行中，燃料几乎保持在一定的水平上。He was the constant lover. 他是一个忠贞不渝的爱人。Since that time, the United Nations has made constant ef-

Green Apple Data Center

forts to halt the arms race. 自此以后，联合国为制止军备竞赛作出了坚持不懈的努力。

3 频繁的，持续不断的，络绎不绝的：The strain of ocnstant travelling told on his health. 这种过度劳累的频繁的旅行影响了他的健康。It was a constant war, and you face a constantly shifting target. 它是一场持续不断的战争，你所面对的目标是不断地变换的。They should have such frequent invitations and such constant visitors. 她们竟得到非常频繁的邀请与络绎不绝的客人。

4 不离左右的，寸步不离的：Until the eighteenth century hunger was man's almost constant companion in the Old World. 直到18世纪，饥饿几乎是旧世界人类不离左右的伴侣。He had explained everything, shown her everything, been her constant guide and interpreter. 他向她解释一切，带她参观一切，成了她寸步不离的向导和讲解员。

5 常（客）：The island's most constant visitor is the wind. 岛上的“常客”是风。

6 忠（于）：He had been so constant to his lights, so constant to charity, and to his love for his neighbour. 他那么忠于自己的原则，那么仁慈，那么友好地对待他的邻居。

7 稳定：In contrast, when given alone, its effect on blood vessels and blood pressure is neither striking nor constant. 相反，当单独应用时，其对血管和血压的效应既不明显，也不稳定。

8 均匀：The rate of absorption following subcutaneous injection of a drug is often sufficiently constant and slow to provide a sustained effect. 药物经皮下注射后吸收率均匀而缓慢，药效持久。

9 恒有：Constant companions are added to the character taxa to form the“characteristic species combination”for associations and higher taxa. 恒有伴生种加特征种构成群丛或更高级分类单位的“特征种组合”。

☆ These words may be taken as representative of James himself, with his constant injunction to live to the utmost. 我们也可以说这些话代表的是詹姆斯本人的意见，因为他的教条是尽情生活。She had, in the course of this few day's constant intercourse, warmed into a most tender friendship for Rebecca. 这几天来她和利蓓加朝

Green Apple Data Center

夕相处，对她产生了极深的感情。In these days of constant change, such a long period service is rare. 在这些变化无常的日子里，如此长期的服务确属少见。

‖ *n* 1〔数，物〕常数，常值，常量；系数；恒量：The speed of light is an invariant constant. 光速是一个不变常数。The special case discussed here is one in which the amplitude is not a constant. 这里要讨论的特殊情况是，幅值不是常值。A quantity whose value remains unchanged is called a constant. 其值不变的量称为常量。C is a positive constant, the spring constant. C 是正的常数，称为弹性系数。If only conservation forces act, the kinetic energy plus the potential energy remains constant. 如果只受保守力的作用，则动能加势能是一个恒量。

2〔语〕（转换语法用语）定项

constant acceleration〔物〕匀加速：The most common example of motion with (nearly) constant acceleration is that of a body falling toward the earth. 最普通的匀加速（近似）运动的例子，是落体运动。

constant altitude〔地〕等高：No doubt you are familiar with geographical contour maps, which show lines of constant altitude. 无疑，你们熟悉地理上的等值线地图，它示出等高线。

constantan *n*〔冶〕（温度系数接近恒定不变的）康铜

constant coefficient〔数〕常系数：An important case is the linear homogeneous second-order differential equation with constant coefficients. 一种重要的情形是常系数二阶线性齐次微分方程。

constant current〔电〕直流电

constant-energy *n*〔半〕等能：The result is that the constant-energy surfaces are distorted from the spherical shape. 结果，等能面不再是球形，而是扭曲的。

constant error 常在误差

constant-level balloon（搜集大气层资料的）定高气球

constantly *ad* 经常，时刻，不断地；老是没完没了地：We use the laws constantly in everyday life and in the engineering sciences. 在日常生活和工程技术中，我们经常在应用这些理论。A wall of thousands of enemy troops constantly surrounded them. 千千万万敌军所组成的

Green Apple Data Center

一道活动长城时刻包围着他们。The car business is constantly changing. 汽车业也在不断地变化。It seems he had had an old nurse who constantly told stories about paradise. 原来他有过一个老保姆，此人老是没完没了地给他大讲其天堂如何如何的故事。

☆ He was constantly informing her. 他口若悬河地对她侃侃而谈。

constant pressure 恒压：An increase in temperature at constant pressure will shift the eqilibrium to the right. 在恒压下升高温度就会使平衡朝右移动。

constant-scanning〔电〕等速扫描

constant-temperature 恒温：We might put a sealed container of water in a constant-temperature bath. 我们可将一个盛水的密闭容器置于恒温槽内。

constant volume〔物〕恒容：For gases, one has to distinguish between the changes of state which take place under constant volume and those under constant pressure. 对于气体来说，必须把恒容和恒压下发生的状态改变区别开来。

constant-volume 恒体积：In actual practice, a constant-volume gas thermometer is more convenient to use than a constantpressure one. 在实践中，用恒体积的气体温度计比用恒压气体温度计更方便。

constellation *n* 1〔天〕星座：Epsilon lies at the western edge of the constellation. ε星位于这个星座的西边缘。

2 〔心〕（思想感情）丛；〔语〕并例关系

consternation *n* 1 惊愕，大惊，惊惶：Marie looked at her daughter with consternation. 玛丽惊愕地看着女儿。In consternation Tess jumped down, and discovered the dreadful truth. 苔丝大惊之下，跳下来一看，才发现了可怕的事实。His rubicund face expressed consternation and fatigue. 他那红通的脸显得又惊惶又疲乏。

2 恐惧，惊恐；惊恐不已：The affrighted friends jumped from the table in the greatest consternation. 这两个受惊的朋友万分恐惧地从桌上跳下来。I saw with consternation that she was in tears. 我惊恐地看到她泪流满面。To her consternation, she realized that what she had said was true, that a woman couldn't hide love. 使她惊恐不已的是，她意识到自己所说的话是真的，那就是一个女人是无法瞒得住爱的。

Green Apple Data Center

constipation *n* 〔医〕便秘：The fecal material becomes dried out and compressed into dry, solid masses. This condition is known as constipation. 粪便变得干透并缩成干燥的固体团，这种状况称作便秘。

constituency *n* 1 选民：At the same time, the magazine was giving the message to a quite different constituency. 同时，这家杂志还向形形色色的选民发布新闻。

2 选区：It was a big constituency divided into three wards. 这是一个大选区，下设三个分区。

3 选区的事务：Most of the routine work of Members in the House of Commons is to do with the constituency. 议会下院议员的日常工作是处理本选区的事务。

4 赞助者：None of our constituencies found it easy to make concessions. 要我们的赞助者作出让步并非易事。

nurse one's constituency 同某人的选区保持密切接触：Mr. Jones is busy nursing his constituency and calculating how he can be reelected. 琼斯先生正忙着同自己的选区保持密切的接触，盘算怎样再度当选。

constituent Ⅰ *a* 组成的；成分的，各种成分的；含有的：The process in which substances are converted to their constituent atoms is called "cracking". 物质转变为其组成的原子的过程叫做"裂解"。The two constituent frequencies are clearly discernible. 可以清楚地辩别出两种成分的频率来。This is equivalent to an angular distribution of constituent plane waves. 这等价于各种成分的平面波的角分布。Its gain is the product of the gains of its constituent branches. 它的增益等于它含有的分支的增益的积。

Ⅱ *n* 1 组分；成分，组成部分：Sulphur is a constituent of gunpowder. 硫是火药的组分。Gallstones are formed from the constituents of bile. 胆石症是由胆汁的成分形成的。Water vapor is a normal constituent of the atmosphere. 水蒸气是大气的正常组成部分 。

2 选民：Even those constituents who detest her politics and would never vote for her, do admit that she has always been a very good constituency MP. 连那些讨厌她的政治主张并对她投反对票的选民，也承认她始终是该选区的一位好议员。

Green Apple Data Center

3 〔政〕选举人；委托代理人

constituent assembly *n* 〔政〕制宪会议，立宪会议，国民代表大会

constituent corporation 〔经〕子公司

constituent instrument 〔政〕组织法，基本约章

constituent structure 〔语〕（转换语法用语）成份结构

constitute *v* 1 构成；组成：A flow of charge from one place to another constitutes an electric current. 电荷从一处流到另一处就构成了电流。Both inorganic and organic surfaces constitute the soil adsorption complex. 无机和有机表面组成土壤吸附复合体。

2 形成；成为：The vibrations which constitute a wave in a gas superposed on the random thermal motion. 气体中形成波的振动叠加在这种无规则热运动上。Weather records constitute another widespread source of data that can be brought to bear on the problems of regional productivity. 气象记载成为地区生产力问题有关资料的另一个广阔来源。

3 带来；提供：That would constitute a conflict of interest. 那会带来利害冲突。It constitutes a good possibility for rapid evolution. 它为迅速进化提供了很好机会。

4 是，算是：To me he seems to constitute a great danger. 依我看，他是个大祸根。Such sentiments did not constitute a declaration of isolation, but rather a practical judgement based upon existing needs. 这种想法算不得是孤立主义宣言，却是以当时存在的需要为根据所下的实际判断。

5 占：At one point Canadian workers constituted 18 percent of Chrysler's North American employment. 有一段时间加拿大工人占克莱斯勒汽车公司在北美雇用的工人的18%。

6 任命："But what, my friend," insisted Butler, with a generous disregard to his own safety—"what hath constituted you his judges?""可是，朋友，"巴特勒将自己的安全置之度外，"是谁任命了你们当他的裁判？"

7 〔政〕设立（机构，委员会等）；制定（法律）；使；（文件等）通过法律手续

☆It is this that constitutes her importance in American literature. 正因为这样，她才在美国文学中占有重要地位。

Green Apple Data Center

constitution *n* 1 构造，结构：The internal constitution of the Earth has been a primary objective of seismologists. 地震学家的主要目标是研究地球的内部构造。An exposition of the elementary constitution of the clan, with its functions, rights, and privileges, requires our first attention. 我们需要首先注意的是，对于氏族的基本结构及其功能、权利与特权所作的一种解释。

2 构成，组成：We have known much of the constitution of the solar spectrum. 关于太阳光谱的构成，我们已了解不少。Constituent cells retain their unique genetic constitution. 构成器官的细胞保留着它们独特的遗传组成。

3 宪法；制度；法规；组织章程：The constitution of a state is the collection of rules and principles according to which a state is governed. 一国的宪法，是据以治理国家的法规和原则的汇集。It reveals the democratic constitution of the gens. 这一点反映了氏族的民主制度。It contains 134 constitutions. 它包括134部法规。It is the constitution of the United Nations Organization. 它是联合国组织的组织章程。

4 身体，身子骨；体质：Of course he'd ruined his constitution by drink and dissipation. 当然啰，他喝酒作乐早已经把身体搞垮了。My constitution is an iron one. 我的身子骨是铁打的。With her constitution she should have lived to a good age. 象她那样的体质，本来应该可以高寿。

5 天性：Such is the constitution of all things. 这是万物的天性。

☆ Though he had a very well-tempered constitution, his hold upon life had lost its firmness. 虽然有副久经锤练的钢筋铁骨，但是死亡的阴影渐渐向他袭来。

constitutional *a* 1结构的：We discuss first a wide variety of evidence bearing upon the thickness and constitutional variation of plates. 我们首先讨论与板块厚度和结构的变化有关的各种证据。

2 法律的：Any nation is likely to create for itself a set of constitutional procedures. 任何国家都可能创造出一套自己的法律的程序 。

3 先天的：Nervousness is often constitutional. 神经质多为先天的 。

Green Apple Data Center

constitutional court *n*〔律〕宪法法院，立宪法院
constitutional formula〔化〕结构式
constitutional government *n*〔政〕宪政，立宪政体
constitutionalism *n*〔政〕立宪
constitutionality *n*〔政〕立宪（性）
constitutional law *n*〔律〕宪法，宪法法，国家法
constitutional monarchy〔政〕君主立宪
constitutional psychology〔心〕体质心理学
constrain Ⅰ *v* 1 约束；制约；限定；囿于：A strong magnetic field can constrain electrons to move only along the field lines. 强磁场可约束电子使之只能沿着场力线运动。These tastes and incomes constrain how the quantity demand will react to changes in price. 这些偏好和收入制约了数量的需求怎样对价格的变动作出反应。Two masses constrained to move in a horizontal plane collide. 在两个限定在一个水平面上运动的物体发生碰撞。Our dilemma was that we were constrained by domestic pressures from choosing either of the two options that made strategic sense. 难办的是，囿于国内压力，我们无法在两个具有战略意义的方案中作出选择。
2 勉强；不得不：Mr. Green felt constrained to carry out the new plan. 格林先生对于实行这项新计划感到很勉强。She felt herself constrained to abandon the idea. 她觉得自己不得不放弃这个主意。
3 竭力控制：She constrained herself to silence, and, making a dead pause, suffered the figure to open the conversation. 她竭力控制住自己，默不作声，让这个人影先开口。
4 妨碍：Land and other resources should not constrain the development of biomass as a renewable energy source for the future. 土地和其它资源应该不妨碍作为未来可更新能源的生物量的发展。
5 迫不及待：When he was gone I turned immediately to Jordan — constrained to assure her of my surprise. 他走开之后，我马上转向乔丹——迫不及待地告诉她我感到的惊异。
Ⅱ *n* 1 规定：Constrains on the new system such as timing, financial, staffing constrains should be identified. 对新系统的种种规定，如时间安排、经费、和人员的规定都应明确。
2 约束条件：We ' ll ignore the continuity constrains. 我们往往

Green Apple Data Center

忽略连续约束条件。

constraint *n* 1 限制，约束；制约因素：Future oil consumption will be influenced by constraints on supply as well as demand. 石油的需求和供应的限制会影响到未来石油的消费。The only constraint is the mutual attraction between the molecules. 唯一的约束就是分子之间的相互吸引力。The lack of capital is major constraint on activities in the informal sector. 资本短缺也是影响非正规部门生产经营的一个重要制约因素。

2 强制性；强制的约束关系：It imposes constrains, restricting nature's freedom. 它具有限制自然界自由度的强制性。These constraints are summarized by Kirchhoff's laws. 这些强制的约束关系可总结为基尔霍夫定律。

3 拘束，拘束感，局促不安：The girl had never before that morning felt constraint in her father's presence. 那天以前，女儿在父亲前面从来不觉得拘束。There was no constraint now. 那种拘束感早已消失。The woman cast a shy glance full of constraint at Ransie. 女人局促不安，害羞地看了兰西一眼。

4 抑制；压抑：It may progressively remove the constraints on degradation discussed earlier. 这样可逐渐除去前面讨论过的对降解的抑制。Among all the passengers on the boat there seemed a constraint, a quietness, as if common sensibilities were shared. 船上的乘客似乎有些压抑，静静地不作声，好象都抱有同样的情感。

5 拮据：Even willing innovators may be faced with capital constraints. 甚至自愿的革新者也可能面临着资本拮据的困难。

6 棘手之事：This is not a constraint. 这倒也不是什么棘手之事。

7〔物〕约束力：In motion with a fixed frictionless constraint, no work is done by the constraint. 在固定的无摩擦约束运动中，约束力不作功。

☆They felt a constraint and fear even through their fatigue. 他们在疲惫之中却总不免有一种提心吊胆之感。

constrictive *a*〔医〕缩窄性：Flattening of the right atrial border is also seen in constrictive pericarditis. 右心房缘变平亦见于缩窄性心包炎。

constrictor *n*〔动〕大蟒；〔解〕括约肌；〔技〕压缩物，压缩器；

Green Apple Data Center

（火箭收敛式）燃烧室

constringence *n*〔物〕倒色散系数。

construct Ⅰ *v* 1 建立；建造，制造；树立：During the First World War, the government had constructed a dam on the Tennessee River to provide power for wartime nitrate production. 第一次世界大战期间，政府在田纳西河上建立了水坝，为战时所需硝酸盐的生产提供电力。Before the war they had had the foresight to construct a considerable underground office in Piccadily. 他们在战前就有远见，在匹克迪里大街建造了一个相当大的地下办公室。To construct a binary memory system of any type, it is first necessary to have a storage medium. 要制造任何类型的二进制存贮系统，首先需要有一个存贮媒体。Henry decided he would construct this monument to himself and raise the money for it. 亨利决定要为他自己树立这个纪念碑，并为此而筹集资金。

2 构成，组成；形成：We shall start with the equations of the system and construct a graph representing the system. 我们将从系统的方程出发，来构成一个代表系统的图。We can construct many functions by assuming x＝y. 我们可通过假设 x＝y 组成许多函数。This fact provides us with the clue we need to construct a theory of the atom. 这个事实为形成一种原子理论提供了我们需要的线索。

3 构思，设想；设计；虚构：I have not hesitated to construct arguments in its support. 我毫不踌躇地构思一些支持它的论据。In the ninth year we have challenged the cost and constructed the appropriate experience curve. 在第 9 年，我们提出了成本问题，并设想了一种相应的经验曲线。The watercooling system should be constructed as a totally enclosed one. 水冷却系统应该设计为一个全封闭系统。All Utopias that have hitherto been constructed are intolerably dull. 到现在为止，一切虚构出来的乌托邦都是愚蠢不堪的。

4 画出，绘制；编制：Given the two points, one can construct the points of intersection of the line and the circle. 给定了两点就可以画出这直线和圆的交点。Now he can construct a diagram. 现在他能够绘制一张图。The sidereal year is not used to construct a calendar. 恒星年不用于编制年历。

5 做：In each cave they constructed five simple beds. 他们在每间

Green Apple Data Center

窑洞里做了5个简单的床。

6 开创：It was no possible to construct a secure world without understanding each other's point of view. 如果双方不了解彼此的观点，就不可能开创一个安全的世界。

7 得到：We can construct the following sequence of identities. 我们能够得到下列一系列恒等式。

8〔数〕作：Construct a set of rectangular axes and resolve any inclined forces into rectangular components. 作一组直角坐标轴，把各力都分解成正交分量。

9 〔语〕造（句）

II *n* 1〔物〕概念：In quantum mechanics itself there are many constructs that we cannot measure directly. 量子力学本身就存在着许多不能直接测量的概念。

2 〔心〕构成概念；〔语〕结构（体），结构成分

constructible *a* 1〔数〕可构造：The associated topology is the constructible topology on X. 相应的拓扑是X之上的可构造拓扑。

2 可以作图的：He conceived the first proof that the 17-sided polygon is constructible. 他构思了17边形可以作图的第一个证明。

constuction *n* 1 建筑，建筑工程；构造：Obviously, such topography makes the construction of railroads, highways, airports, and cities easier. 显然，这样的地形有利于建筑铁路、公路、机场和城市。It is necessary that we do this in our construction. 在建筑工程中我们需要这样做。We see the same great law in the construction of the mouths of insects. 我们在昆虫的口器构造中也看到这一伟大的法则。

2 建设；制造；制定：The construction of "U. S. Nitrate plant No. 2" is an interesting chapter in the history of the American chemical industry. "第二美国硝酸盐厂"的建设，在美国化学工业历史上是有兴趣的一章。As far as balance construction materials are concerned, both aluminum and steel may be used. 至于制造天平的材料，既可以用铝也可以用钢。There are related problems, including the construction of methods for assessing the past performance of people. 有一些相互有关的问题，包括制定方法以评估人们过去的表现 。

Green Apple Data Center

3 构思，构想；推测：It raises problem of construction and of language. 这会产生构思及语言的问题。The real outcome will always be very different from the rational construction. 实际的结局总是与理性构想十分不同的。Mrs. Pendennis had put the worst construction on the fact of the intimacy of these two unlucky young persons. 潘登尼斯太太根据两个不幸的年轻人的亲密关系，作了最坏的推测。

4 解释：Our letter does not bear such a construction. 我们的信不能那样解释。

5 设施：At the end, the construction was primitive. 顶端的设施很原始。

6〔建〕施工：The designer should consider the influence of construction joints and foundation joints on the shearing strength. 设计人员应该考虑施工缝和地基节理对剪切强度的影响。

7〔数〕绘制；作图法；图解法：The construction of a logarithmic diagram is straightforward. 绘制对数图是很容易的。This construction is often called the parallelogram law of addition of vectors. 这种作图法常被称为矢量相加的平行四边形法则。The mathematical justification for this construction can be found in Slotnick. 斯洛特尼克提供了对这种图解法的数学证明。

8 〔戏〕搭配，布景，结构，编排；〔语〕结构（体），句法结构，构词法

in the course of construction 在修筑中：The new railway is still in the course of construction. 新的铁路尚在修筑中。

put a construction on 对…提出解释：On the same collection of evidence each of the the witnesses had put a different construction. 对同一批证据，不同的证人却提出不同的解释。

put a wrong construction on 误会：Please don't put a wrong construction on his action. 请不要误会他的行动意图。

under construction 在建造中：Two new motor roads have recently been opened, and several others are under construction. 两条新的机动车公路最近已经通车，另外的几条尚在建造中。

constructional terrace〔地〕堆积阶地

construction gauge〔工〕建筑界限

Green Apple Data Center

construction problem〔数〕作图题

constructive *a* 1 建设性：We shall appreciate your constuructive suggestions. 我们将感谢你方的建设性建议。

2 富有创造性的：I ' m not sorry you stuck to business. It ' s such a constructive career. 我说现在你做生意可也不赖，这也是一种富有创造性的事业。

3 积极：Even then, there ' s usually still time to take some constructive action. 他算是到了那个时候，通常还有时间采取一些积极行动。

4〔物〕相长：This situation is called constructive interference. 这种情形称作相长干涉。

5 〔数〕作图的；〔律〕推定的，解释（性）的

constructive crime〔律〕推定罪行

constructive dilemma〔逻〕构成式二难推理

constructive existence proof〔逻〕构成式存在证明

constructive fraud〔律〕推定欺诈

constructive social control〔社〕建设性社会控制

constructive total loss〔商〕（水险）准海损

constructivism *n* 构造主义

constructivist *n* 〔画〕构成派画家；构成主义画家

constructivity axiom〔逻〕构成性公理

constructor〔军〕造船技师

construe *v* 1 注释；解释；可分析：he had tried to construe a passage from Homer. 他曾尝试注释荷马著作的一段文字。Apparently our remarks were wrongly construed. 显然我们的话被解释错了。This sentence won ' t construe. 这个句子不可分析。

2 认为；理解；There is no contract of subjection between the people and the government, such as had been construed by Hobbes. 正象霍布斯所认为的那样，人民和政府之间不存在服从性契约。Now I began to construe the words mentioned above in a different sense from what I had ever done before. 现在，我对于上面提到的那句话开始用一种同以前完全不同的看法去理解它。

3 〔语〕语法分析；分析练习句

consubstantial *a* 〔宗〕（基督教）三位一体的

Green Apple Data Center

consubstantialism *n*〔宗〕圣体共在论

consubstantialist *n*〔宗〕圣体共在论者

consubstantiality *n*〔宗〕同体，同质，同性

consubstantiate *v*〔宗〕鼓吹圣体共在论

consubstantiation *n*〔宗〕圣餐中面包和酒与耶稣的血肉同在（论）

consul *n* 1 驻外领事：American consuls warned that millions more were preparing to leave war-ravaged districts. 美国驻外领事们预告，还有几百万人正在准备离开战争破坏的地区。

2 〔史〕（罗马）执政官；（法国）执政

consular *a* 领事馆的：I set out after dinner, with the consular porter going ahead lantern in hand. 我吃过晚饭就动身了，那个领事馆的门房走在前面，手里提着灯笼。

conslate *n* 1 领事馆：During the spasm of alarm over Norway, he had once visited the Florence consulate. 在挪威引起的那场惊慌时，他曾经找过佛罗伦萨领事馆。

2 〔史〕（法国）执政府时代

consult *v* 1 商量，协商，磋商，进行磋商；进行研究：Having married the first time at her mother's instigation, she consulted in her second choice nobody but herself. 第一次婚姻是受了她母亲鼓励，因此在她第二次选择对象的时候，除了她自己之外，再也不同谁商量了。In this manner the rights and interests of the several gentes were consulted and preserved. 各个氏族的权利和利益通过这种方式来协商而得以维持。It assumed that ordinary citizens were inadequately consulted about political decisions by the politicians in the two major parties. 它认为两个主要政党的政治家在政治决策方面没有和普通公民进行适当磋商。I consulted all interested parties in our government; all agreed to this procedure. 我同我国政府各个有关方面进行了磋商，大家都同意了这个程序。Advertisements should be announced internally before they are launched and the employees consulted. 广告活动开展之前必须首先在银行内部进行传达并同职员们进行研究。

2 询问，咨询，请教；求教；征求；请示：She went to consult with the Stebbings to know how much pocket money he should be given. 她特意拜访了斯特宾一家询问应该给他多少零用费。Anyone hav-

Green Apple Data Center

ing difficulty in assembling the machine is advised to consult our engineers. 任何人在装配机器遇到困难时，请咨询我们的工程师。Now she proposed to consult a lawyer and hire a detective. 现在她打算向律师请教，而且雇一个侦探。I thought it proper to adjourn all further proceedings in this affair, in order to consult with you. 臣以为必须暂缓审理有关案件，以便向陛下求教。While these repairs were being made, the old gentleman often dropped in to consult Lena's preferences. 进行这些修理工作时，这位老先生时常顺便进来征求莉娜的意见。"Why don't you consult the headmaster as to whether you can read them to the boys?" Roger said. "那你干吗不请示校长，问问能不能念给同学们听听？"罗杰说。

3 看，查，查看，查阅，参阅：She nervously consulted her watch. 她神经紧张地看着表。Bruce consulted the map once more and told us that the village was now only fifteen miles away. 布鲁斯又查了一下地图，告诉我们离村子只有15英里了。He consulted a notebook. 他查看了一下笔记本。For information on specific waste-water treatment processes, the reader should consult Eckenfelder and Nemerow. 有关特定工业废水处理方法的资料可查阅埃肯菲尔德和尼莫鲁的著作。Beyond these, more specialized works have to be consulted. 除这些之外，现在还必须参阅更加专门的著作。

4 考虑，捉摸；图谋：Had she consulted only her own wishes, she would have kept this carriage. 如果考虑一下自己的愿望的话，她就会留下这辆马车了。I tried to consult with myself as to what I should do. 我暗暗捉摸该采取什么对策。Egypt apparently concluded that it was free to consult its own interests short of actions that might lead to US-Soviet war. 埃及显然得出结论认为，只要不采取可能导致美苏战争的行动，它就可以不受任何约束地只顾图谋自己的利益。

5〔医〕请（医生）诊断：He consulted his physician about his health. 他请医生诊断他的健康。

6〔医〕会诊

consult one's own convenience 听…自便：Consult your own convenience in this matter. 此事可以听你自便。

consultation *n* 1 商量，商议，磋商，商谈：Yet this interesting position, after due consultation with his mother, he decided to

Green Apple Data Center

take．他跟母亲商量之后，还是决定把这个有趣的差事接下来。The school library service is generally planned in consultation with the appropriate education department．学校图书馆的业务一般是与相应的教育部门商议制订的。In fact，I was in urgent consultation with Israel．事实上，我同以色列进行了紧急磋商。Profound and anxious consultations had taken place at Washington．在华盛顿进行了深入而又令人焦灼不安的商谈。

2 查询资料：Most libraries are far too large for ready consultation．大多数图书馆规模过大，查询资料很不方便。

3〔医〕会诊：I would get a surgical consultation immediately．我要立刻请外科会诊。

consume *v* 1 消费，花去；消耗，损耗：If there were no trade，each country would have to consume its own production．如果没有贸易，每个国家都必须消费其本国生产的产品。Discussion afterward consumed another ninety minutes．紧接着的讨论又花去了一个半小时。The quasars are so bright that they probably are consuming their energy resources at a very rapid rate．类星体非常明亮，因而它们可能正在极其迅速地消耗它们的能源。The march would consume half of the useful life of the vehicle．此次长途跋涉将过于损耗车辆的寿命 。

2 焚，烧掉，烧毁；熔化：She was consumed to ashes．她顿时焚成一堆灰烬。Nearly one-third of the paper had been consumed by the flame．那张纸有三分之一多一点已经被火烧掉。Again she lit a candle，and held the letter to the flame till it was all consumed．她又点燃一枝蜡烛，把信举在火焰上，直到它完全烧毁。The thunderbolts had consumed Heracles＇mortal part．霹雳熔化了赫拉克勒斯身上的凡人的部分。

3 吞噬，吃掉，啮蚀：Individual straws in the foreground were consumed in a creeping movement of ruddy heat，as if they were knots of red worms．前场的一座座独立的麦草堆被缓缓移动的红色的热流所吞噬，宛如一团团红色的蠕虫。As with cookery，their product is consumed daily，leaving behind only a faint aroma．他们的创作就跟烹调一样，做出来的东西当天就吃掉了，剩下来的只是一缕余香。Pearl was so obviously suffering，consumed with impotent rage．

Green Apple Data Center

显然波儿很难过，给发不出来的愤怒啮蚀着。

4 憔悴，使…憔悴不堪，使…心疲力竭：Elizabeth was consumed by the book. 伊丽莎白为这本书变得憔悴了。He thought for an instant of the love that had consumed him. 在这一瞬间，他想到了那个使他憔悴不堪的爱情。The decision to remove me from school and its effect on my health consumed my father with guilt. 不让我上学的决定及其对我健康的影响，使得我父亲因内疚而心疲力竭。

5 消磨；虚掷：Entire days and nights were consumed by such disputes. 有多少白天和黑夜，完全消磨在这种争论中。All this would consume time, the most precious element of all. 如此一来，难免要虚掷极宝贵的时间了。

6 损害：This will consume his health, destroy his temper. 这将损害他的健康，毁坏他的情绪。

7 把…榨干：He must subdue her, absorb her, rip her apart and consume her. 他立意要征服她，吞了她，不惜把她撕碎把她榨干。

8 把…消灭掉：If you are one of those who want us to consume it, I differ from you. 假如你是那种想叫我们把它消灭掉的人们中间的一个，那我的意见就跟你不同了。

☆Our little woman's life is not consumed in care for others. 我们的小老太太可不能一辈子光为别人操心。He was consuming with indignation, real or feigned. 他大发雷霆，不知是真的还是假的。He consumed those books in three or four nights of intensive reading. 他花了三、四夜的功夫专心读了这几本书。

be consumed with 因…弄得精神困倦；有：I am often consumed with longing and thinking. 我常常因渴望和想像而弄得精神困倦。He is consumed with some secret care. 他有一桩很大的心事。

☆At this time my heart was consumed with the demand I have mentioned. 这时候我前面提到的要求又在心里作祟了。Everybody, herself included, fancied she was consumed with grief for her father. 所有的人——连她自己在内——都以为她想念父亲，所以那么悲伤。

consume away 憔悴：She consumed away with grief. 她因忧伤而憔悴 。

consumer *n* 1〔经〕消费者；消费国：Consumers look for the best values for that they spend. 消费者总是希望他们所花的钱能获得最大

Green Apple Data Center

的价值。The United States is a heavy consumer of natural resources. 美国是自然资源的巨大消费国。

2 食用者：Are they potentially harmful to the consumer of the plant？它们对植物的食用者是否有潜在的危害？

consumer durables〔经〕耐用消费品

consumer goods 消费品：Almost every American buys the company's consumer goods. 差不多每个美国人都买这个公司的消费品。

consumerism *n*〔经〕消费主义

consumer loan company〔商〕消费贷款公司

consumer price〔经〕日用品价格

consuming *a* 1 折磨人的：These are personally consuming, an everpresent reminder of their sorrow. 这些事情很折磨人，总是勾起他们的伤感。

2 蚀魂销魄的，足以把…烧毁的：Then fear that he would not be able to talk about this consuming fever made him panicky. 接着，他又害怕自己不能把这股蚀魂销魄的狂热讲出来，心里不由得惊恐万分。She returned in thought to his unreasoning and seemingly consuming enthusiasm for her. 她回想到他对她那种超越理性的，仿佛足以把他自己烧毁的热情。

3 鞠躬尽瘁的：He was inspired by a consuming passion for a new order of human life. 他被为人类生活建立新秩序而鞠躬尽瘁的激情所鼓动。

consummate Ⅰ *v* 1 完成，办妥；完善；达到顶点：This permits sufficient time to consummate the transaction. 这便有足够的时间完成交易。The deal was promptly consummated. 这件交易立即就办妥了。These methods have been successfully consummated in other countries. 这些方法在其它国家已经非常完善。

2 达到顶点：So thus a tentative friendship began, and it lasted until the relationship between Cowperwood and Mrs. Hand was consummated and discovered. 这样便开始了一种暂时的友谊，一直持续到柯帕乌和韩德夫人之间的关系达到顶点并被发觉为止。

Ⅱ *a* 1 完美的；圆熟的；练达的：She has not merely art, consummate art instinct, in her, but she has personality also. 她不光有艺术天赋，有完美的艺术本能，而且她还很有个性。My dear friend,

Green Apple Data Center

I said, what consummate skill will our rulers need if the same principle holds of the human species！我说，我亲爱的朋友，假如对人类也采用这种原则，我们的统治者需要多么圆熟的技巧啊！The linguist does not need to be a consummate phonologist. 语言学家没有必要成为练达的音位学家。

2 达到高峰，炉火纯青的；精美绝伦的：The intimacy between these two was by this time consummate. 他们两人之间的亲密情谊此刻已达到高峰。Subtle and disciplined, warm in his demeanor while wary in his conduct, Dobrynin moved through the upper echelons of Washington with consummate skill. 多勃雷宁机敏而又训练有素，态度温和而行动谨慎，他以炉火纯青的技巧往来于华盛顿的上层社会。She was really a consummate piece of painting. 她实在是一幅精美绝伦的画。

3 不折不扣的：The whole of that family are the most solemnly conceited and consummate blockheads！他们那一家子都是极其自高自大的不折不扣的傻瓜！

consummation *n* 1 妙事，完美的杰作：It would be a fine consummation to take the upper hand, and drive him like a herd of sheep. 要是能占了他的上风，把他象羊似的赶来赶去，那倒是件无比的妙事。This terrace was the final consummation of the house's plan. 这个平台是这所房子设计中最完美的杰作。

2 终结：They had a definite beginning far back in savagery, and a logical progress, but can have no final consummation. 它们在遥远的蒙昧阶段都曾有一个明确的起点，它们都有合乎逻辑的发展，但是它们不可能有最后的终结。

3 消灭：Death is to us change, not consummation, and the commencement of a new existence. 死亡对于我们只是一种改变，而不是消灭，它是一种新的存在的开始。

consumption *n* 1 消费，消费量；消耗；消耗量：Government control of capital and labour, production and consumption, becomes inevitable. 政府不可避免地要对资金和劳工、生产和消费加以控制。Economists might base their predictions of the annual gross national product, or GNP, on the final consumption spending within the economy. 经济学家能够以国民经济发展中每年最终消费量为基础，预

Green Apple Data Center

测国民经济总产值，亦称GNP。The coal consumption has declined since the early years of the twentieth century. 自20世纪的早些年起，煤的消耗就下降。The consumption of aspirin has increased enormously in America. 在美国，阿斯匹林的消耗量已极大增加。

2 喝：She objected to the consumption of beer by her maidservants. 她反对她的使女喝啤酒。

3 摄入量：He was ordered to cut down his daily consumption of food. 他遵嘱减少自己每天摄入的食物量。

4 需要：The Chinese used the bean directly for human consumption in a variety of foods. 中国人直接用大豆做成人们需要的各种食物。

5 研究：I had deliberately sharpened some points for their consumption. 我故意把某些点说得尖锐些供他们去研究。

6〔医〕肺结核：This consumption is particularly fond of people who write such good verses as you have done. 肺结核这种病特别喜欢找象你这样出色的诗人。

☆ Consumption of alcoholic drinks increases the toxic effect. 嗜酒成瘾会增加中毒效应。His first feeling, after the consumption of the bargain, had been that of relief. 成交之后，他起先觉得如释负重。

consumption entry〔商〕国内消费报单，进口报单

consumption tax〔商〕消费税

contact Ⅰ *n* 1 接触；联系，交往，联络：They catch assurance from their contact with the public. 他们一和群众接触，就有了自信。The only ones who have maintained some contact with me were Evans and Frank. 现在还和我有联系的，只剩下埃文斯和弗兰克了。He was getting his first experience of international contact at Politburo Level. 他获得了在政治局层次上进行国际交往的初步经验。We tried sending light bomber craft to Casablanca to gain contact. 我们试以轻轰炸机派往卡萨布兰卡，以取得联络。

2 碰上，碰到；相逢："We haven't contact," Thomas Hudson said. "我们没有碰上。"托马斯·赫德森说。She kept as close as was possible without actual contact with him. 她尽可能靠拢他，却又不要碰到他。His hand and shoulder were twitching from the unlooked-for contact. 由于这不期而遇的相逢，他的手和肩部在抽搐。

Green Apple Data Center

3 关系：Through contact at St. Bede's, she found an elderly retired nurse who came to the house daily and took care of Lisa. 通过圣比德医院的关系，他找到了一位上了年纪的退休护士，每天到家里来照看莉萨。

4 行踪：Soon after 3 A. M. on the twenty-fifth the Suffolk suddenly and unexpectedly lost contact with the Bismarch. 25日晨3时后不久，“萨福克”号突然间出乎意料地失去了“俾斯麦”号的行踪 。

5 联系人：You'll get a better price from your shady contacts. 你一定能向你的秘密联系人卖到好价钱。

6 俯首贴耳：The spell of the primitive upon women is masterful up to the time of contact. 原人对女人施加的魔法一贯是独断专行的，不到女人俯首贴耳绝不罢休。

7〔地〕接触处，接处带：A line of springs is found frequently at the contact of two formations. 在两个地层接触处常会有一排泉出现。The minerals are disseminated in the schist and hornfelsed schist near the dolerite contact. 这些矿物也浸染在靠近粗玄岩接触带的片岩和角岩片岩中。

8〔无〕通讯：Which kind of signal is most promising for interstellar contact？在星际通讯中，选用哪种信号最有效呢？

9〔电〕接触点：Electrical contact is maintained between the wiper and resistance element. 滑臂与电阻器之间形成一个电接触点。

10〔物〕接触面：Most author agree that they include interactions at the contact of solid particles and eletrolytic solution which exist in the ground. 大多数作者认为，它们包括了地层中固体颗粒与电解质溶液接触面上所发生的相互作用。

11〔数〕相切；〔军〕（飞机和地面部队）联络；〔医〕传染病带菌嫌疑人

☆He stumbled against Paddy, and shrank away as if the contact stung. 他绊了一下撞着了帕迪，便马上避开，好象被毒虫螫了一口。

II *v* 1 接触，同…联系，和…交往：This method of contacting has a number of unusual characteristics. 这种接触方法有一些不寻常的特征。How do you contact the mainland？你们怎样同大陆联系呢？Since I came to England I have not bothered to contact my friends. 自从

Green Apple Data Center

我到英国以来，我一直懒得和朋友交往。

2 通知，告诉，同…商量：The nearest research obsevatory should be contacted right away. 应立即通知附近的天文台。He had to contact Cowley. 他必须告诉考利。She warned the staff that her guests were never to be moved from their rooms again without contacting her. 她警告工作人员，以后不准没有同她商量就擅自把她的客人从他们的房间赶走。

3 〔无〕与…通讯；与…通话

III *a* 1 接触；接触法：Such a graph is defined to be a contact network. 我们把这样的图定义为一个接触网络。If the gas is processed in contact plants, this fluorine must be removed to prevent damage to the catalyst. 假若该气体在接触法工厂中加工，则氟必须除去，以免损害摧化剂。

2 〔空〕可看见地面景物的

IV *ad* 〔空〕以目力观察（飞行）

bring into contact 相接触：Name a physical quantity other than temperature that rends toward equalization when two systems are brought into contact. 试举出温度之外的另一个物理量，当两个系统相接触时，该物理量也趋于均匀。

bring into contact with 交往，使与…接触：The people of the world have been brought into closer contact with each other. 世界人民相互交往日益密切。When a metal is brought into contact with an n-type semiconductor, electrons will flew from the semi-conductor to the metal. 使一块金属与 n 型半导体接触时，电子将从半导体流到金属。

come in (into) contact with 接触，与…接触，和…相处，接触到，同…发生接触：Farm workers frequently come in contact with these insecticides. 农场工人常常接触这些杀虫剂。Animalcules could never appear unless new air somehow entered the flask and came in contact with the infusion. 除非有新的空气进入容器并与汁液接触，微小动物就绝不可能出现。Carrie had never come in contact with such grace. 嘉莉从前没有和这样洒脱的人相处过。Students and intellectuals came into contact with Western techniques, history and progressive though. 学生，知识分子，接触到了西方的科学技术、历

Green Apple Data Center

史和进步思想。Through trade and travel the Europeans had come into contact with the Arabs of the Mediterraneam area and the Near East．欧洲人通过贸易和旅游，同地中海地区和近东的阿拉伯人发生接触 。

in contact 相接触：Bodies at different temperatures are placed in contact．使不同温度的物体相接触。

in contact with 接触，和…接触，与…相连，与…相接：Liquid fire also burn only when the surface of the liquid is in contact with the air．液体燃料也只有在其表面接触空气时才会燃烧。In the principal assays, the cytokinin usually in direct contact with the cells affected．在主要的鉴定法中，细胞激动素通常是和受影响的细胞直接接触。An unconfined aquifer has a water table at its top and water in direct contact with the soil atmosphere．非承压含水层在它的上面有一个潜水面且水与土壤大气直接相连。A spring holds the other ends in contact with the piston of a hydraulic cylinder．另一端由一个弹簧托住，与液压缸的活塞相接。

make contact 1 接头：She asked me to give over my room for some comrades to make contacts．她曾让我把我的房间让给一些同志作接头之用 。

2 签合同：He would first have to learn the Italian, engage an impresario, make contacts．他先得学意大利语，找一个经理，签合同 。

make contact with 和…接触，沾上：The back of the tongue makes contact with the back part of the palate．舌背和上腭的后部接触。He began speaking before Zanetta's buttocks had made contact with his chair．扎奈塔的屁股还没沾上座位，他就打开了话匣子。

contact agent〔化〕触媒；〔军〕卫生联络员

contact breaker〔电〕接触断路器

contact maker〔电〕电流开关装置

contact print〔摄〕晒印像片：The use of a good contact print is superior to that of an anaglyphic projection．使用好的晒印像片比使用互补色立体投影还好。

contact process〔化〕接触法：Most sulfuric acid is made by the contact process．大多数的硫酸是用接触法制造的。

Green Apple Data Center

contact resistance〔物〕接触阻力：The contact resistance is difficult to measure. 接触阻力很难测量。

contact twin〔矿〕接合双晶

contactor *n* 1〔电〕接触器：The same contactors are used for ordinary two-position control. 普通双位控制中采用相同的接触器。

2 〔电〕开关。

contagion *n* 1 传染病：Doctors were summoned to stop the contagion. 医生被召来扑灭传染病。

2 传染：Cholera is spread by Contagion. 霍乱因传染而扩大。

3 不良的风气：Racial hatred is a contagion. 种族间的嫉恨是一种不良的风气。

contagious *a* 1传染性的，传染病般的："Well, error is contagious," said the congressman with great good nature, "and it knows no boundaries."" 可是错误是有传染性的，"这位议员非常温和地说，"并且是不分国界的。"This contagious superstition is not confined to the cities only, but has spread through the villages and the countryside. 这种传染病般的迷信，不只是城市才有，就是在穷乡僻壤，也蔓延很广。

2 把…感染，富有感染力的：Their lively spirits were contagious, and Tess became almost gay. 她们那种活泼的精神把苔丝也感染了所以她几乎快活起来。Nothing is so contagious as enthusiasm. 热情是最富有感染力的。

3 有害的：She seems to have a great deal of dangerous and rather contagious sensibility. 她看来有许多危险的、甚至有害的感情。

contagium〔医〕接触性传染病原体（病菌，病毒）

contain *v* 1 包括，包含，含有：Later work clearly showed that a ribosome contains many different proteins. 近的工作清楚地表明了核蛋白体包括许多不同的蛋白质。Section 6. 13 contains the treatment of an initial-value problem for the axisymmetric motion of infinite elastic medium. 第6·13节中包含对无穷大弹性媒质的轴对称运动的初值问题的讨论。Although all nuclei of a given element contain the same number of protons, they may have different numbers of neutrons. 虽然，给定元素的所有原子核都含有相同数目的质子，但它们的中子数可以不同。

Green Apple Data Center

2 有，充有，储有；拥有；列有：The number 101.11 contains only five bits. 101.11这个数只有5位。This light consists of a glass tube containing argon and a droplet of mercury. 这种灯是由一根充有氩气和微量汞的玻璃管组成。The enclosed space contains air, water vapor, and sufficient excess water so that the vapor is saturated. 封闭容器的空间内储有空气、水蒸汽和足够的使水蒸汽饱和的水。Only young magma intrusions contain the amount of heat necessary for the heat supply of an economical geothermal field. 只有年青的岩浆侵入体才能拥有一个经济性地热田热补给所必需的热能。The point source data file contains data for sources emitting more than a specifilc amount of a pollutant per year. 点污染源数据文件列有每年超量排放污染物的污染源数据。

3 装着，装有，盛着，盛有：The chest contained the personal belongings of a seaman, Alan Fielding. 箱子里装着一个叫艾伦·菲尔丁的海员的私人物品。The cell contains two types of silicon spheres about as big as buckshot. 这种电池装有两种大约有头号铅弹那样大的硅球。The effect is easily demonstrated using Wood's technique which incorporates an evacuated glass bulb containing a bit of pure metallic sodium. 应用伍德的方法用一个抽空的盛着一点纯金属钠的玻璃泡，很容易演示这个效应。A cell with transparent walls contains the liquid between a pair of parallel plates. 四壁透明的容器中，放一对平行板，板间盛有液体。

4 归纳；收编：The memo contained a summary of all information, published since the NEI convention, about Friends of Freedom and Georgos Archambault. 备忘录扼要地归纳了自全国电力协会年会以来发表过的有关“自由之友”和乔戈斯·阿香博的全部资料。Public and private laws are contained in separate volumes. 公法和私法被分卷收编 。

5 贴着；夹着：She saw on a table an album containing pictures of Edward at ages. 她看见一张床上放着一本影集，里面贴着爱德华每年留影的照片。Ignace found in his letter box a soiled folded paper containing Kessler's twenty-five dollars. 伊格内斯在他的信箱里发现一张折起来的脏纸，里面夹着凯斯勒的25美元。

6 收，收藏：That was the tent that contained the serious patients,

Green Apple Data Center

he had heard. 他听说过那是专收重病号的帐篷。Along with the books, a portfolio contained sketches and photographs of ancient coins and banknotes. 除了书籍，还有一只文件夹，里面收藏的是古代硬币和古钞的临摹画和照片。

7 制止，限止，抑制；压抑，控制住：It tempted an explosion that it did not have the ability to contain. 它引诱了发生一场它无力制止的爆炸。We had done everything we could to contain the scandal. 我们做了所能做的一切来限制这个丑闻的影响。The arms race is now imbedded in the fabric of international affairs and can only be contained with the greatest of difficulty. 军备竞赛现今已与国际事务的结构牢不可分，而且要历尽艰辛才能加以抑制。He was containing anxiety. 他压抑着心中的焦虑。Unable to contain the crowed with their long bamboopoles, police opened fire with tear gas. 警察用长竹竿无法控制住人群，于是就放射催泪弹。

8 受住，按住，压住：The woman in front of him was eating roasted peanuts that smelled so good that he could barely contain his hunger. 他前面的那个女人吃着香喷喷的烤花生米，真叫他饿得差点儿受不住了。Nim glared at Paulsen, but contained his anger, saying nothing. 尼姆瞪了波尔森一眼，但却按住了怒火，一言未发。Kunta shut his eyes, struggling to contain his rage. 昆塔闭上眼睛，努力压住怒火。

9 代表；体现：An equation should not contain a function on one side and a number on the other. 一个等式不能一边代表一个函数而另一边代表一个数。His major views are contained in the works. 其主要观点体现在他的著作中。

10 记录，记载：This tape contains the program in a form which the input device can read at high speed. 这种形式的纸带记录程序输入装置能很快阅读。These recorded decisions are mainly contained in the Year Books. 这些书面记录的判决主要记载于《年鉴》中。

11 加：The final rinse may contain an antichlor to remove the residual chlorine from the fabric. 最后的水洗应加脱氯剂以去除织物上的残余氯。

12 构成：The angle is contained by the lines AB and AC. 此角由直线 AB 和 AC 构成。

Green Apple Data Center

13 封闭：The products of combustion and of industrial processing are contained with a confined air mass. 燃烧和工业过程产物被封闭在局部气团的地区中。
14 占用：Boolean or logical variables can be contained in one word. 布尔量或逻辑变量可占用一个字。
15 孕育：It contains the seeds of its own self-elimination. 它孕育着自我淘汰的种子。
16 感化：He was easily contained by everything about him. 他很容易受周围的事物感化。
17 储量达：Single deposits contain millions of tons of ore. 单个矿床的矿石储量达数百万吨。
18〔军〕遏制，牵制：The British and French premiers, once they had abandoned appeasement, appealed to the Kremlin to sign an alliance to contain Nazism. 英法政府首脑一旦抛弃绥靖政策，就呼吁克里姆林宫签订盟约，以遏制纳粹主义。They had to leave strong forces behind to contain the road junction and to try to take it. 他们不得不把强大部队留下来牵制这个公路交叉点，并设法夺取之。
19〔数〕除尽，整除
☆This letter contained a direct proposal of marriage. 这封信直接了当提出了求婚。Fiber glass is a composite containing a plastic strengthened by the addition of glass fibers. 玻璃纤维是借外加玻璃丝以增强塑料强度的一种合成材料。Many further details of poplar breeding and culture in Europe are contained in a book by Schreiner. 欧洲杨树育种和栽培的许多更详细的阐述可参阅席莱纳尔所著一书。
be contained in 位于：The deposit is contained in the predominantly calc-silicate upper part of the corella formation. 矿床位于科雷拉岩系上部主要为钙质 - 硅酸盐类的岩层中。
contain oneself 抑制自己，克制自己，忍住气，按捺住：He contained himself. 他抑制了自己。Nicholl could not contain himself at this reply. 尼却尔收到了这个答复，再也克制不住自己。Mrs. Bennet deigned not to make any reply, but, unable to contain herself, began scolding her daughter. 班纳特太太没有答话，可是忍不住气，便骂起女儿来。I went over the Lonsdale Story a second time, and by the time I finished, Harvey could contain himself no longer.

Green Apple Data Center

我于是把朗斯代尔事件复述了一遍，到我讲完的时候，哈维再也按捺不住了 。

container *n* 1 容器，饭盒子，储油罐：In one ad, a container of dangerous acid was suspended over an expensive fur coat. 在一个广告节目中，一个盛有烈性酸的容器悬挂在一件昂贵的裘皮大衣上方。I have not wished to open the container until you were ready. 你没准备好的时候，我是不愿打开饭盒子的。Another thousand metres along the coast stood the fat silver containers at Whitegate. 顺海岸再过去1000米，在怀特盖特，矗立着一些巨大的银色储油罐。

2 器材：The costs of harvesting containers and the labour costs of apple picking and transport were also considered. 人们也考虑了苹果采收器材费用和苹果采收、运输的用工费用。

3〔物〕扩容器：The hot water is brought to a container where the pressure is kept below 0. 5 atmosphere. 热水引到压力保持在0．5大气压以下的扩容器中。

containerization *n* 集装箱运输：Would a human translator care to translate a“cliff-hanger”or“containerzation”into Chinese？一个搞翻译的人是否乐意将“一种惊险连续剧”或“集装箱运输”译成汉语？

containing force〔军〕牵制部队

containment *n* 1 防护措施：Such laboratories are designed and equipped for physical containment and are posted with biohazard warning symbols. 这样的实验室是为了物理防护措施而设计与装备的，而且贴出生物危险警告标志。

2 〔电〕电容；〔军〕牵制

contaminant *n* 1 沾染物，污染物；杂质：Many of the determinations used fall into the realm of microanalysis because of the small amounts of contaminants present in the samples. 因为存在于样品中的沾染物含量很少，所以许多测定方法属于微量分析范畴。Ventilation is concerned with the supply of fresh air, the removal of contaminants and heat. 通风涉及的是新鲜空气的供应，污染物和热量的排除。The gas contains blow-by, sludge, acids, oil, and other contaminant. 这些气体包括窜缸气体，沉积物，酸，机油和其它杂质的气体。

2 沾污：The presence of a large density of contaminant causes

Green Apple Data Center

anomalous increases in the diode current with increasing reverse bias. 大量沾污也会使二级管电流随反向偏压的增加而呈现反常的增大。

contaminate *v* 1 沾染，感染：The sources of organisms that may contaminate the wound are numerous. 可以沾染伤口的细菌来源是很多的。Cereal grains growing in the field are contaminated with a large number of fungus. 在田间生长的谷物感染了大量的霉菌。

2 污染，弄脏；玷污：The Romans did not trust ground water since it was usually contamianted. 由于地下水常遭污染，罗马人不相信它。When they heard of the letter a lot of the workmen adopted the suggestion and walked in the road so as to avoid contaminating the idlers. 许多人听说了这封信便接受建议到马路中间行走，以免弄脏了那些闲游的先生们。Man's original nature, contaminated by Adam's transgression, would be restored to full glory. 被亚当罪恶所玷污了的人类的原始本性，将会恢复到至善，至诚的境地。

3 含有：The water in natural steam fields is normally contaminated by salts, acide, and lyes. 天然蒸气田里的水通常都含有盐类，酸类和碱。

contamination *n* 1 污染，沾染，沾污，弄脏：Contamination with viruses occures in experimental green houses and in the open. 在实验温室和室外都能发生病毒的污染。Contamination is a continual worry even in the cleanest equipment and the most favourable experimental situation. 甚至在有最清洁的设备和最好的实验条件时，沾染也是一个始终存在的问题。The brass surface must be free of contamination. 黄铜表面必须未经沾污。She had taken the two letters from the man's hands between the folds of her capacious apron so as to save them from the contamination of the stew. 她用那条宽大围裙裹着手，从那个人手里接过了这两封信，以免它们被炖肉的油弄脏。

2 玷污；糟踏：To avoid contamination, Tanta Elsa had taken the girls to the movies for the afternoon. 艾尔莎大婶生怕玷污了她的女儿，下午就带她们俩出去看电影了。Can the blood of the Westerns submit to your contamination？魏斯顿家清白的血统能让你去糟踏吗？

3 感染，侵染：Many conservatives resurrected traditional isolationism, protecting American moral purity against contami-

Green Apple Data Center

nation by the expedient. 许多保守党人使传统的孤立主义复活，维护美国伦理的纯洁不受权宜之需的感染。There is less danger from insect and disease contamination. 病虫侵染的危险较小。

4 污点，污染物：Little girl, a memory without blot or contamination must be an exquisite treasure. 小姑娘，一个没有污迹或污点的记忆一定是个美妙的宝贝。Even slight contamination could affect film thickness to a considerable degree. 即使存在一点污染物就会对液膜厚度产生一定程度的影响。

5 掺杂：The second general problem of cell fractionation is the contamination of each fraction by others. 细胞组分分离的第二个普遍问题是各组分的相互掺杂。

6 干扰：It is possible to use a plutonium foil as a filter to remove the second-order contamination. 可用钚箔作为过滤器消除二级干扰。

contemplate *v* 1 对…注视，凝视，死盯，端详，仔细看：The two men contemplated the treasure a while in blissful silence. 那两个人欢欢喜喜，不言不语，对这份财宝注视了一会儿。He contemplated his friend with admiration, but with fear too. 他怀着又惊又喜的心情凝视着他的朋友。As he worked, Keycase could see the cop contemplating the collection. 奇开匙干活时，看到那个警察死盯着那一堆东西。She laid down the letter, which seemed so full of love to her, and began to contemplate her sleeping cousin with the warmest kindness. 她把这封她认为充满爱情的信放下，心满意足地端详着睡觉的堂兄弟。Having contemplated it a little while she pressed the photo against her. 她把这张像片仔细看了一会儿，就使劲把它往胸膛上一挤。

2 窥望；默察，潜观默察；看到：Deep, strange, receding, cavernous eyes contemplated you as might those of a cat looking out of a dark hole. 深沉，冷淡，含蓄，凹陷的眼睛，象是猫在暗洞里探头出来一般窥望着你。Madame Defarge, with her arms folded, sat in the morning light and heat,contemplating the wine-shop and the street. 得伐石太太双手叉在胸前，在晴明而炎热的上午，坐着默察酒铺和街道。The mind, by a power of her own, contemplates the universals in all things. 心灵自有其机能，潜观默察一切事物的共性。It was

Green Apple Data Center

fairly easy to contemplate the race issue in the shop. 在这店里看到种族问题那是相当容易的。

3 沉思，思考，考虑，揣测，默想：To have contemplated human life for forty years is the same as to have contemplated it for ten thousand years. 沉思40年人生与沉思一万年人生没有两样。Every inhabitant of this planet must contemplate that it may no longer be habitable. 世界上每个人都必须思考到地球上可能不再适合人住的那一天。Neither Roosevelt nor any other responsible spokesman of the administration contemplated taking the Philippine. 不管是罗斯福，或其它政府负责发言人都没有考虑过夺取菲律宾群岛。It is perhaps pointless to contemplate what might have been changing. 揣测情况可能如何演变也许是件无聊的事情。It was a fine, clear, autumn morning, when they came upon the scene of his promotion, and stopped to contemplate its beauties. 在一个晴朗的秋天早晨，他们到达了他这个新任所的界内，停在那里默想着那地方的幽美。

4 想到，意想到：He could not contemplate anything so desperate as desertion. 紧急关头他怎么也不会想到抛弃朋友不管。The light looks in at the windows, and touches the ancestral portraits with bars and patches of brightness never contemplated by the painters. 阳光照进了窗户，一道道明亮的光线一个个明亮的光片，抚弄着先人们的肖像，这是画家们当初根本意想不到的。

5 想，打算：Faber contemplated going into the Great Eastern Hotel for dinner. 费伯想去“大东方饭庄”吃中饭。He contemplated washing himself in the Thames, but the river appeared to be dirtier than he was. 他打算在泰晤士河里洗一洗，但河水似乎比他还脏 。

6 期望；估计：Europeans do not seriously contemplate a political union along the lines of that of the United States with a popularly-elected president. 欧洲人也并不认真地期望按照美国的方式建立一个具有民选总统的政治联盟。Such is the size of present-day book collections that the costs of reclassification can not be contemplated. 今天，图书馆的藏书规模过于庞大，重新分类的费用几乎无法估计。

7 欣赏：Flora Manhood resisted the temptation to contemplate her

Green Apple Data Center

own body. 弗洛拉·曼胡德按捺住欣赏自己身体的诱惑。

8 回顾：At last the fighting ceases, giving Fleming time to contemplate his experiences. 战争终于停息，弗莱明有了时间回顾他的经历。

☆ It afforded a vista pleasant to contemplate. 景色赏心悦目。

contemplation *n* 1 静观；欣赏：Certainly, the contemplation of Death, as the wages of sinner, and passage to another world, is Holy and Religious. 当然，静观死亡，以之为罪孽的工资，通往另一世界的去路者，是虔诚而且合乎宗教的。There is rest and healing in the contemplation of antiquities. 欣赏古物有休息和疗养之功。

2 沉思，冥想，思索，考虑；潜心，默念：The greatest of all pleasures consists in the contemplation of truth. 所有快乐中最伟大的快乐存在于对真理的沉思之中。I am quite content with philosophic contemplation. 我非常满足于哲理性的冥想。Truth is properly no more than contemplation. 真理的特点是思索。I hold that, in contemplation of universal law and of the Constitution, the Union of these States is perpetual. 考虑到一般法律和宪法，我认为这些州所组成的联邦乃是永久性的。By purity and abstinence, and the contemplations of his innocent mind, this man had worn thin the evil between that which we see and those great invisible truths. 由于此人禁欲洁身，专一潜心于那些高不可及的真理，他已超脱了尘世间的一切俗念，达到了出神入化的境界。She was averse to the contemplation of death. 她不喜欢默念亡故的人。

3 想到，想一想：It's the contemplation of this sort of thing that makes me deplore my fate in being a bachelor. 就是想到这类事情才使我伤悼我这光棍汉的命运。He nourished it fearfully, and almost shunned the contemplation of it in earnest, lest facts should reveal the wildness of the dream. 他诚惶诚恐的怀着这个希望几乎不愿认真地去想一想，唯恐事实将表明这个梦想的轻率。

4 打算，设想：Various kinds of studies concerning earthquake prediction are now under contemplation in the Yamasaki region. 在山崎地区，现在已经打算进行地震预报的各种研究工作。The following cable-stay projects are either in the bid, design, or contemplation stage. 下面介绍的一些斜拉桥工程计划，有的在投标，有的正在

Green Apple Data Center

设计或设想阶段。

contemplative *a* 1若有所思的，沉思默想；深思远虑：Cedarquist looked after him with contemplative interest. 西达奎斯特若有所思地、满有兴味地冲着他的背影望望。We cannot always be contemplative. 我们不可能永远在沉思默想。The love of a father for his son or daughter, where it is love at all, is a broad, generous, sad, contemplative giving without thought of return. 父亲对儿子和女儿的爱，倘使有爱的话，是广大的、慷慨的、认真的，深思远虑而不求报答的给予。

2 心事重重的：All that afternoon he wore dreamy, contemplative appearance which in him was a mask of perplexity. 那天整个下午他都有着一幅如痴如梦，心事重重的神色，这表明他对这一切迷惑不解。

3 认真的：His attitude with regard to her, though it was contemplative and critical, was not judicial. 他对她的态度虽然是认真的，批判的但并不是明智的。

4 〔宗〕默祷的

contemplatively *ad* 深沉地：He sighed contemplatively, and poured out some more brandy. 他一面深沉地叹了口气，一面又往杯里斟酒。

contemporaneous *a* 同时，及时的；新：Contemporaneous with muckraking in magazine journalism was the proliferation of a fictional literature dedicated to the cause of democracy. 与杂志上的黑幕揭发同时，一种献身于民主事业的小说创作正在蓬勃发展之中。Libraries were given a contemporaneous warning. 图书馆得到一个及时的警告。I wish to fill you with sympathy with a contemporaneous tendency in which I profoundly believe. 我希望能够引起你们对于我所深信的一种新趋向的充分同情。

contemporary Ⅰ *a* 1现代，当代：Their impact on contemporary society is enormous and unprecedented. 他们对现代社会的影响是巨大的和空前的。His experiment soon proved that the public would buy a magazine devoted to serious discussions of contemporary problem. 他的试验很快证明：公众对于认真讨论当代问题的杂志是会购买的。

2 当时的，同时代的：The same thing was happening in contemporary music. 当时的音乐世界也在发生同样的事情。The ratio of its length to width was much larger than any similar contemporary

Green Apple Data Center

structure. 它的长宽比大大超过了同时代的任何类似的建筑物。

3 符合时代进步的要求：Creative advertising need not be bad or destructive, but rather it can be contemporary. 创造性的广告并非定是不好或具有破坏性的，相反，它符合时代进步的要求。

II *n* 1 同代人，同代人物，同时代人，时人，当时的人：The third law was discovered by Kepler, who was a contemporary of Galileo. 第三个定律是开普勒发现的，他是伽利略的同代人。The Bible furnished him and his contemporaries with images and illustrations to suit every occasion. 圣经为他和同代人物提供了适用于每一场合的人物和实例。He asked the opinions of his contemporaries. 他征求过同时代人的意见。For this reason, I shall publish a sheet full of thoughts every morning, for the benefit of my contemporaries. 有鉴于此，我打算每天上午发表一整张随感文字，以飨时人。Enormous though its financial and military resources appeared to contemporaries there was never sufficient to meet requirements. 虽然它的财政和军事资源在当时的人看来及其雄厚，却从没满足过要求。

2 同辈，同龄人；年纪相仿，年岁差不多：women of fifty have an irritating habit of treating as contemporaries all persons of their own sex who are over twenty-five. 上了 50 岁的女人有一种恼人的习惯，她们把所有年逾 25 岁的与自己同性别的人当作同辈看待。Apparently he speaks for a lot of his contemporaries. 显然他的话代表了许多同龄人的看法。The post-chaise contained a snuffy old dowager of seventy, with a maid, her contemporary. 驿车内坐的是一位面目可憎的老太太，已经 70 来岁，她的使女年纪与她相仿。Jones was Eisenhouwer's contemporary and had been his friend for many years. 琼斯与艾森豪威尔年岁差不多，是他多年好友。

3 同时代的：Melville's contemporary, Walt Whitman, was also a native of New York State. 和梅尔维尔同时代的华尔特·惠特曼，也是纽约人。

contempt *n* 1 轻蔑，蔑视，轻视，藐视：Owen was listening to this pitiable farrago with feelings of contempt and wonder. 欧文带着轻蔑而又好奇的心情听着这一派胡言。Underlying his writing is a contempt of the author for his audience. 在其作品的表相下面，含有作者对读者的蔑视。Familiarity breeds contempt. 熟悉会滋生轻视。The

Green Apple Data Center

Court takes this opportunity to warn the defendant that he is liable for contempt. 法庭借此机会警告被告人，如果他藐视法庭就会自讨苦吃。

2 看不起，瞧不起，鄙夷，鄙薄，鄙夷不屑：He really liked Sissy too well to have a contempt for her. 他实在太喜欢西丝，不至于看她不起。He never "watch" his language with her, which at first she took as evidence of his contempt. 和她在一起他从来不"注意"他的语言，起先，她把这看成是他瞧不起她的一种迹象。My voice was very ugly, full of contempt and anger. 我的声音十分难听，充满着鄙夷和怒气。Misers thrive on money and contempt. 金钱和鄙薄，才是守财奴的养料。Boise was sitting on the steps, watching them with contempt. 博伊斯在一边台阶上蹲着望着，满脸鄙夷不屑的神气。

3 不在乎；自高自大：Presently the soldiers regarded the air attacks with contempt. 不久以后，兵士们对空袭就不在乎了。You have contempt. 你自高自大。

4 愤慨：Then he spat out of the window in the universal gesture of contempt. 接着，他向窗外吐了一口唾沫，用这种常用的方式表明他的愤慨之情。

☆ Our family was a wonderful nest of amiable contempt. 我们是一家和蔼而喜欢彼比讽刺的妙人。

beneath one's contempt 看不起：The rich were out of her reach and the poor were beneath her contempt. 富人她高攀不上，穷人她看不起 。

hold (sb) in contempt 鄙视，看不起，瞧不起：Allah loves and honors the warrior; the thief he holds in contempt. 真主敬爱武士，鄙视强盗。Amelia held him in utter contempt. 爱米丽亚根本看不起他。Elizabeth was convinced that they held her in contempt. 伊丽莎白料定她们瞧不起她。

in contempt of 目无：You are both in contempt of court, both of you! 你们两人都一样，都目无法庭！

contemptible *a* 1 可鄙的，可耻的：I've very good mind to shake you severely, for your contemptible treachery, and your imbecile conceit. 我倒想狠狠地摇撼你，就因为你的可鄙的奸诈，和你那低能的奇想。The upshot of his retreat was that Mrs. Hale and Mrs.

Green Apple Data Center

Janders considered their husbands contemptible cowards. 他这一步退棋的结果是使黑尔太太和詹德尔斯太太认为自己的丈夫是可耻的胆小鬼。2 低贱，卑微不堪，令人鄙视：He is ever contemptible and uninterruptedly ridiculous. 他永远低贱，无时不可笑。It gives us great pain and makes us appear contemptible in our own eyes to the last degree. 它给我们巨大的痛苦，并使我们在我们自己的眼中显得卑微不堪。His life is a logical result of his opinions, and mine is a contemptible non sequitur. 他的一生是他的观点的合理的结果，而我的一生却自相矛盾，令人鄙视。3 看不起，无足轻重的，为人所不齿：He must have a very contemptible opinion of her capacities. 他一定看不起她的能力。Babbitt is far from being a contemptible figure. 巴比特绝不是一个无足轻重的人物。Jacksonian Democracy, in some ways contemptible, was nevertheless a generous faith. 杰克逊式的民主，尽管在某些方面为人所不齿，然而未始不是一种高尚的信仰。4 无聊：Its colour and design are marvellous; its drawing contemptible. 它的颜色和图案是惊人的，它的图画却很无聊。

contemptuous *a* 1 轻蔑的，轻蔑地，鄙夷地：He didn't care for Rinaldo; he appeared contemptuous of him. 他对里约尔多不大理睬，显出一种轻蔑的样子。Wharton gave a contemptuous shrug of the shoulders. 沃顿轻蔑地耸耸肩。The other stood lounging with his foot upon a chair, and regarded him with a contemptuous sneer. 另外那一位立在旁边，一只脚翘到椅子上，鄙夷地冷笑着注视他。2 鄙视，瞧不上，瞧不起；不齿：Her attitude towards Dick, always contemptuous, was now bitter and angry. 她一向鄙视狄克，可是现在却怨恨起他来了。The priest was contemptuous of everything American. 这个和尚对美国式的事物一概瞧不上。Sometimes Mr. Thompson felt a little contemptuous of Mr. Helton's ways. 有时候，汤普生先生有点瞧不起希尔顿先生的作风。Stanley's ambition made him contemptuous. 史坦利野心还不小哩，他感到不齿。3 不屑一顾的，目空一切的，目中无人的：No one could describe the scorn of her expression or the contemptuous hatred she put into her answer. 谁也无法形容她那股鄙夷万分的表情，和她答话时那种深恶痛绝、不屑一顾的口气。Faced with this contemptuous woman, what

Green Apple Data Center

he desired most, as ageing man and precarious actor, was respect rather than admiration. 在这个目空一切的女人面前，象他这样上了年纪的老人和一个日暮穷途的演员，最希望得到的不是崇拜，而是尊重。Does that sound like a nice, mild, innocent, wellmannered agent, a hired broker, or doesn't it sound like a hard, defiant, contemptuous master？这些话听起来象是一个文雅、温和、无辜、有礼貌的代理人，一个被雇用的经纪人呢，还是象一个冷酷、大胆、目中无人的主人？

☆ The newer society outs the old with contemptuous ease. 新社会轻而易举地把旧社会赶走了。

contemptuously *ad* 1 轻蔑地：I stared at him contemptuously and he looked away. 我轻蔑地瞪了他一眼，他赶快掉开头。

2 瞧不起地，带着不屑的神气，含着鄙夷之情："You！"said the caterpillar contemptuously. "Who are you？""你"大青虫瞧不起地说，"你是谁？""To be sure not," replied he, rather contemptuously. "当然不，"他带着不屑的神气回答。She murmured contemptuously when her flush had died away. 她脸上的红晕退去的时候，她含着鄙夷之情，嘟嘟囔囔地说些什么。

3 不高兴地："Miss！"he whispered contemptuously; "I could not miss it if I tried." "打偏？"他不高兴地咕哝一句，"我向来弹无虚发"！

contend *v* 1 竞争，角逐，相周旋：In practice, patriotism has many other enemies to contend with. 在实践中，爱国主义有许多其它的敌人跟它竞争。Borders have swayed back and forth throughout history with the ambition and power of the contending parties. 历史上随着角逐集团的野心和势力的消长，边界一直变动不居。Economics must still contend with scarcity as a basic fact of life. 经济学仍然必须和稀缺相周旋，把稀缺当作生活中一种基本的事实。

2 抵抗；展开斗争：From ancient times Chinese rulers have to contend with powerful non-Chines neighbors and potential conquerors. 从古代起，中国的统治者就不得不抵抗强大的异族邻居和潜在的征服者。During February the workmen had to contend with a sheet of water which made its way right through the outer soil. 二月间，工人们和地壳里渗出的泉水，展开了斗争。

Green Apple Data Center

3 主张；认为，坚决认为，强烈认为：Hume contended that only knowledge obtained by mathematical reasoning was certain. 休漠主张，只有经过数学推理获得的知识才是可靠的。These hypotheses, I contend, must be refutable in principle. 我认为这些假说在原则上必须是可以反驳的。Mrs. Thatcher along among the candidates for Leader, he contended, had that gift. 他坚决认为，在竞选党魁的几个候选人中，惟有撒切尔夫人具有这种能力。The utilities contend that this reduced capacity will result in curtailed service and higher prices some years down the road. 公共车业公司强烈认为生产能力的这种降低将造成今后几年服务的削减和价格的提高。

4 争辩，争辩说：An ant and a fly were contending with great warmth which was of the greater importance. 蚂蚁和苍蝇正在激烈争辩他们谁更重要。The historicist contends that the experimental method cannot be applied to the social sciences. 历史决定论者争辩说，实验的方法不能应用于社会科学。

5 解决：She had to contend, moreover, with a third problem. 此外，她还得解决第三重困难。

☆ Her eyes showed that she was contending with a problem. 她的眼睛显示出她心里正有一个为难的问题。

contend for 争取，为…争强斗胜，奋斗争取：He contends for his own individual soul against the universal reality. 他争取自己的个人灵魂而抗击宇宙的真实。He was tiresome in contending for the value of his own labours. 他老为他自己劳动的价值而争强斗胜，令人生厌。It is the principle I contend for, not individual or private benefit. 我奋斗争取的是原则而不是个人的私利。

contend for empire 争高低：I would scorn to contend for empire with him. 我不高兴同他争高低。

have much to contend with 有不少困难有待克服：They have much to contended with. 他们有不少困难有待克服。

content[1] *n* 1 含量；量；值；数：There is no relation between wax content and geographical origin. 蜡质含量与产地无多大关系。By maintaining workability, but at a lower water content, concrete strength may be increased without the need for further cement addition. 保持工作度不变，在低用水量时，不必增加水泥用量，混凝

Green Apple Data Center

土的强度也能增加。The energy content of fuels is directly related to the mass and not volume. 与燃料的发热值直接有关的是质量而不是容积。Those of the other pulse should be subtracted to the content of the counter. 另一列脉冲则应从计数器中的数中减去。

2 内容，内涵：The captain insisted on opening the letter to show me the contents. 船长坚持要当面把信打开，让我看一下信的内容。It is difficult to find a acceptable content for this standard. 很难为这一标准找到可以接受的内涵。

3 东西，物品，物件；货物：Though the crew were at first under the impression that the lost ship had been found, the contents of the sea-chest proved them wrong. 船员们起先以为沉船找到了，但是这只海底捞上来的箱子里的东西证明他们错了。The waves began pulling out of the contents. 海浪开始清洗里面的物品了。Some damage would also result to the furnishings and other contents of the house. 房屋内的家具和其它物件也会受到一定的损坏。He seemed to admire the shop and its contents. 他好象很欣赏那个铺子和它的货物 。

4 液：The mixed contents are aerated for 2-3 days. 将这混合液曝气 2 - 3 天。

5 藏书内容：The actual size and content of Aristotle's library are unknown. 亚里士多德图书馆的实际规模和藏书内容已无从知晓了。

6 家伙：He worried how he could get rid of the ugly contents of the suitcase he kept locked in a closet in his hotel room. 他为怎样才能摆脱锁在旅馆小间里的手提箱中那些见不得人的家伙而心神不宁。

7 〔数〕容度，收容量；〔哲〕内容

content² Ⅰ *v* 让…满意，知足：Vague answers never contented him. 笼统的答复永远也不能让他满意。Content you; I can no more, on my salvation. 你们也该知足了，我已经尽了我最大的能力；我敢起誓。

Ⅱ *a* 1 满足，知足；心满意足：Not content with being Pope Joan, you must be Caesar and Alexander as well. 当了教皇贞德还不满足，你还想当凯撒和亚历山大大帝呀！He was content if only the struggle might be fruiful. 他很知足，只求他的奋斗最终能有成果。I am disposed to be as content as a queen, and you try to stir me up to restlessness! 我打算要象女王一样心满意足，你却想搅得我烦躁不安！

Green Apple Data Center

2 安（于）：Pug Henry was content in the War Plans Division. 帕格·享利安于呆在作战计划处。

☆A patriotic American glancing at his country's literature could be content merely to note the variety of native authors. 一个爱国的美国人只要对美国文坛粗略地看上一眼，可能会发现本国作家之多，可谓琳琅满目，美不胜收。The physicists, too, were more than content. 物理学家们也踌躇满志。

‖ *n* 心满意足：I often get to look upon gloom in me with content, and to fear a happy mood. 我常常在心满意足的时候看到了忧愁，快乐的时候反倒忧心忡忡了。

(be) content to 情愿，乐于，甘心，满足于，心满意足：He had been content to let Croft manage the platoon again for a time. 他也情愿让克洛夫特暂时再带会儿队。Most voters were content to let the Republicans run the governement. 多数选民都乐于让共和党去掌管政府事务。The Soviet leaders were not content to let the matter rest on that note. 但是苏联领导人不甘心让这个问题就此了解。More people would be content to be ignorant than would take even a little trouble to acquire knowledge. 许多人满足于无知，而无心费一点力去获得知识。He seemed content to watch me as I fished, or the circling gulls, or the slow river coiling past. 他看我钓鱼，看海鸥盘旋，或河水缓缓流过，似乎就心满意足了。

be content with 1 满意，满足于，知足，津津乐道：We would be quite content with Peking's posture of noninvolvement. 既然北京采取不卷入的姿态，我们也很满意。The investigators were content with what they constructed as "defined media". 研究者们满足于他们认为的所谓"规定的培养基"。If we have food and clothing, we will be content with that. 只要有衣有食，就当知足。He is content with such conversation as can be had among savages. 他津津乐道那种不正当的交往，就象在野蛮人中那样。

2 娶：In all these islands, as I have understood, each man is content with only one wife. 据我了解，在所有这些岛上，每个男人只娶一房妻子。

content oneself with 对…洋洋自得，挺乐意地：Sir. Willoughby content himself with replying. 威洛比对这个回答洋洋自得。He con-

Green Apple Data Center

tented himself with going a bit farther back, and looking at her instead of the book. 他挺乐意地走开些，望着她，而不去看书。

to one's heart's content 让…尽情，痛痛快快地，心满意足，十分过瘾：There he gave beautiful clothes, food and drink to her heart's content. 他给她漂亮衣服穿，让她尽情吃喝。Well, whip her, then, to your heart's content. 好，那就痛痛快快揍她一顿吧！Amy copied those famous pictures and enjoyed beauty to her heart's content. 阿蜜临摹那些名画，充分享受了艺术的美妙，真是心满意足。She enjoyed herself very much that evening, for she danced to her heart's content. 那天晚上她觉得非常舒畅，舞跳得十分过瘾。

content-addressed a 〔计〕相联的，按内容访问的

contented *a* 1 满足，称心，知足的，满意地，心满意足地：He could not think of anything that he needed to make him more comfortable or contented. 他实在想不出还需要什么东西来使他更舒服更满足了。But for one thing, McTeague would have been perfectly contented. 只要再有一样东西，麦克梯格就会完全称心了。A contented spirit, Mr. Richard, is the sweetness of existence. 理查先生，一个知足的人生活才能美满。Lady Bertram was perfectly quiescent and contented, and had no objections to make. 贝特伦夫人满意地静静坐着，她没有任何意见。You're too young to rest always contented, living by yourself. 你太年轻了，不会总是心满意足地待下去，孤零零一个人。2 快活，欣然自足，沾沾自喜，如愿以偿，非常恬适的：Tessa's face began to look as contented as a cherub's budding from a cloud. 苔莎的脸开始象云端里初现的小天使那样的快活。I think you, as a contented dogmatist, had better leave me alone, and inquire what has become of yours. 我想你这么一个欣然自足，专好武断的人，顶好不必管我，还是先考查考查你自己好啦。The air of contented shrewdness was all the more of a merit. 那种沾沾自喜，老谋深算的神态，更显得难能可贵。If we were faced in this room again, my white-livered man of law, how well contented one of us would be. 如果我们能在这个房间里面对面，我那胆小的律师呀，我们中间一定有一个人如愿以偿。If he had been returning to an empty house, he knew that he would have been contented. 如果他是回到一所空居，

Green Apple Data Center

他知道自己会非常恬适的。

☆How could she lie again on straw in a cold room and be contented? 她怎么还能在这冰冷的房间里，躺在麦杆堆上过那种清心寡欲的日子？He'd been contented enough the first few years. 最初几年他倒是踌躇满志。

be contented to 痛快：What a day it is and how I am contented not to be in pine tress. 今天天气真好，离开了松林心里真痛快。

contention *n* 1 争论，论辩；争夺：Our contentions do bring on us some scandal. 我们的争论的确给我们带来了一些耻辱。Even if things were as I conceived, it would in all likelihood take time to establish my contentions. 哪怕事情都象我自己所想象的那样，也得花费一点时间，才能确立我的论辩。Competition in a more restricted sense, (contention for some limited resources) may occur in all developmental phases of trees. 较为狭义的竞争（争夺某些有限资源）在树木各发育阶段都可能出现。

2 论点，意见；看法，说法：Direct tests on individual particles do not support these contentions. 对单个粒子所作的直接试验并不支持这些论点。He gave me his ideas on the posthostilities occupation of Germany and listened sympathetically to my contention. 他告诉我关于占领德国后的敌意问题的看法，但他亦乐于听取我对此问题的意见。It was his contention that they were the Indians beyond the Western Mountains. 他的看法是：他们就是西山背后的印第安人。He listed Spain, Mexico, Russia, and France to support his contention. 他又列举了西班牙、墨西哥、俄国和法国来证实他的说法。

3 〔计〕争用

contentious *a* 1 好吵：She was really not of the contentious fighting sort. 她委实不是好吵好闹的人。

2 争执，有争议的，引起争议的，引起争论的：It offered no relief for American forest products — which are among the most contentious trade issues. 它对美国的森林产品——争执最大的贸易问题之一——却毫无缓解。The hippies' etymology is contentious. 关于嬉皮士的语源是有争议的。The valuation of stocks is a difficult and sometimes contentious matter. 存货的价值很难计算，有时还会引起争议的。It became a contentious domestic issue in Britain in

Green Apple Data Center

1970s．在70年代它已成为英国国内一个引起争论的问题。

3 蠢：Smuts had gone on to much more contentious matters．斯马茨接着又干了几件蠢事。

contentment *n* 1 满意感，满足；生活过得称心：Satisfaction refers to the contentment experienced when a want is satisfied．满足则是指在需要得偿时的满意感。Contentment, on his part, took no vulgar form．就他而言，满足从来没有以庸俗的方式表现出来。Sheer contentment put a bloom on her．由于生活过得十分称心，她人也就显得容光焕发。

2 心满意足，怡然自得；知足常乐；美满的：My dear brother! In his contentment I am happy．我亲爱的哥哥！只要他心满意足，我就感到很高兴。His mood of contentment was beginning to lapse．他怡然自得的心情渐渐消失了。His droll expression seemed to say that he had found the secret of contentment．他那种滑稽可笑的表情似乎在说明他已经发现了知足常乐的秘诀。Her parents' marriage had seemed to represent solid contentment, happy permanence．她父母的婚姻看起来是坚实美满的，会永远幸福的。

contest Ⅰ *n* 1 进行争论：I am not fit for contests at present．我目前不适于进行争论。

2 斗争；决斗；冲突；你争我夺：Amongst birds, the contest is often of a more peaceful character．鸟类的斗争往往比较和平。Turnus had avoided the contest as long as he could．图努斯一直尽可能避免这场决斗。I believed that to permit the growth of such a public name-calling contest would create conditions which would make future reconciliation impossible．我相信如果让我公开指名的冲突继续下去，实有碍于将来的重新合好。It would never do to have a contest．可不能你争我夺。

3 比赛，角力赛：The contest had started at nine o'clock that morning．比赛于当日上午9点钟开始。I have not yet been able to arrange the contest in the tower．我还不能安排塔上的角力赛。

4 竞争，竞选：Political contests become a struggle for total power．政治竞争成了夺取全部权力的斗争。Out of this contest they were gaining prestige and cash．从这次的竞选中，他们真是名利双收 。

Green Apple Data Center

Ⅱ *v* 1 争论，争辩，辩驳：He not only protested, but contested, and with some vehemence. 他不仅抗议，而且争论，还有些激烈。These ideas were also hotly contested by the CIA when I lectured to them in 1959. 我在1959年向中央情报局作报告时，这些观点也引起了他们的激烈争辩。She could contest the point with him no further. 她不能再跟他辩驳。

2 斗争；争夺；争风吃醋：There are two ways of contesting, the one by the law, the other by force. 世界上有两种斗争方法，一种方法是运用法律，另一种方法是运用武力。He had once contested the seat, and ever after been regarded as an authority upon the nation's affairs. 他以前曾争夺过议员席位，以后就一直被人视为国家事务方面的权威。Mrs. Morel and Annie almost contested with Miriam who should listen best and win his favour. 毛莱太太和安妮几乎同时在与蜜里安争风吃醋，看谁听得最认真，看谁能赢得他的青睐。

context *n* 1 上下文；文章：We can get the meaning of the word from the context. 我们可以从上下文中悟出该词的意思。The new usage of the word has come from America, and is now found in British contexts. 这个新词用法来自美国，现在已用于英国的文章中了。

2 领域，场合，范围：The application of our ideas about turbulence to specifically oceanographical contexts has taken place only fairly recently. 将湍流的概念应用于特定的海洋学领域，这仅仅是很近代的事情。Vector products arise frequently in this book in a number of contexts. 在本书的许多场合中经常要出现矢量积。Their contexts of usage should be carefully defined. 它们的应用范围要谨慎规定。

3 质地：Figs 4. 3 and 4. 4 show examples of segmentation by texture or context. 图4. 3和图4. 4给出了根据纹理或质地进行分割的例子。

4 来龙去脉：The rank should be stated whenever it is not clear from the context. 每当等级的来龙去脉不清楚时，应加以阐明。

5 〔语〕语境

in…context 来自…情况；在…场合；在…用语中：Punishment is also delivered by the natural environment and in other social contexts. 惩罚也可以来自自然环境与其它社会情况。In the right context, I was

Green Apple Data Center

good copy. 在适当的场合，我本身倒可以成为一个很好的描写对象。In legal contexts, equality is commonly deemed among "natural rights". 在法律用语中，平等被认为是"自然权利"的一种。

in the context of 根据；在…领域里，在…过程中，在…范畴内，在…背景下，有关…的论述：The following examples illustrate this principle in the context of phenomena discussed in this chapter. 下面根据本章所讨论的现象，举例说明这个原则。In the context of atmospheric aerosols, clouds, fogs and rain themselves are atmospheric aerosols. 在大气气溶胶领域里，云、雾和雨本身就是大气气溶胶。Economic independence would develop in the context of the liberation of all oppressed people. 经济独立，将在全体被压迫人民解放的总过程中得到发展。In the context of the modern aerospace industry these problems are seldom simple or routine. 在现代空间工业范畴内，这些问题很少是简单的或常规的问题。We would pursue a carrot-and-stick approach, ready to impose penalties for adventurism, willing to expand relations in the context of responsible behavior. 我们要采用胡萝卜加大棒的办法准备给冒险主义以惩罚，愿意在负责行动的背景下发展关系。This issue is explored further in the next chapter in the context of irrigation projects. 这个问题将在下一章有关灌溉项目的论述中进一步讨论。

in this context 在这方面，在这个意义下；在目前这种情况下：In this context it is now evident that we will need some time to position the public opinion at home in the event that talks break down. 在这方面，显然我们将需要有一段时间，以便使国内的公众舆论对万一谈到失败有思想准备。In this context one speaks of pulses as wave packets or wave groups. 在这个意义下，我们把这样的脉冲叫做包波或包群。It would — in this context — look like waffling. 在目前这种情况下，它一定会显得唠唠叨叨的。

within the context of 从…的角度，在…的范围内：Let's now examine this same feature within the context of energy conservation. 现在我们从能量守恒的角度来考察这同一特性。All these patterns of agriculture operate within the context of the global ecosystem. 所有这些农业类型，都在全球生态系统的范围内产生作用。

context-free a〔计〕上下文无关的

Green Apple Data Center

context-free grammar〔语〕上下文无关语法

contiguous angle〔数〕邻角，接角

continent *n* 1 大陆；地（方）；世界：The new continent was undeveloped. 新大陆尚未开发。Mammals damage orchards on every continent by girdling roots. 哺乳动物在各地对种子园的危害是咬断根系。There is a law and a lawmaker that rules across the whole continent. 法是有的，还有着一位立法者统治着世界。

2 洲，远洲异国：Africa was the only continent in which we could meet our foes on land. 非洲是我们唯一能够和敌人在陆地上周旋的一个洲。Vapours from other continent arrived upon the wind. 远洲异国的水汽，乘风来到这里。

☆ They walked along, two continents of experience and feeling, unable to communicate. 他们俩一块朝前走着，却如陌路相逢，感受和感情都无法交流。

continental *a* 1大陆：Evidence that at least the continental parts of plates may be very thick is of long standing. 至少在大陆部分的板块可能很厚，这一证据长期以来就提出来了。

2〔地〕陆相：The ontinental beds are as thick as their marine time equivalents. 陆相地层与其时代相同的海相地层具有一样的厚度。

continental sedimentation〔地〕大陆沉积，陆相沉积

continental shelf〔地〕陆架：How do people define the continental shelf？人们怎么确定陆架的范围的？

contingency *n* 1 偶然的事情，应急：Could you conceive such a contingency？你能想像这样一种偶然的事情吗？Each state must also provide a contingency plan. 每个州还必须准备一个应急计划。

2〔经〕列联：A contingency table is made up of rows and columns. 列联表是由横行和纵栏构成的。

contingent Ⅰ *a* 偶然的：A contingent proposition may be true and may equally be false. 一个偶然的命题可能是正确的，也同样可能是错误的 。

Ⅱ *n* 1 组，支：The chopper would not arrive until after the press contingent had departed by bus. 记者组乘大客车离开后飞机再来。A contingent of troops in ceremonial dress representing a colorful array of flags waited for review. 一支代表各军、兵种，

Green Apple Data Center

手持彩旗身着礼服的队伍正在等待检阅。

2〔军〕小分队，分遣队：A contingent of 400 Thebans remained. 一支400名的提佛人的小分队也留了下来。The naval contingent was expected to come. 我们期望海军分遣队到来。

be contingent on 由…决定的：The benefit is not contingent on National Insurance Contributions. 这种补贴并不是由国民保险分担额决定的。

continual *a* 1不断地，持续的：There was a continual play of lambent fire about his eyes. 他眼睛里不断地闪现着炯炯的光芒。The basic particcles are in continual rapid motion. 基本粒子处于持续的高速运动之中。

2 一连串的，分至沓来，源源而来的：While his continual schemes for their meeting were effectual, he had not a doubt of their being established friends. 既然他给她们安排的一连串的会面收到了效果，他对她们已成为确定的朋友这一点也就并不怀疑了。Surprise is continual. 意外的事情，纷至沓来。The continual importations from Peru and Brazil exceed the effectual demand of those countries. 从秘鲁和巴西源源而来的输入，超过了那些国家的有效需求。

3 念念不忘：His despair was keen and continual. 他绝望心情非常强烈，而且是念念不忘。

4 喋喋不休的：His continual talking makes me tired. 他喋喋不休的话使我厌烦。

continuance *n* 1 延续，天长地久：In this case the intimacy of the boy and girl might be little more than the continuance in this country of old-world folkways. 在这种情况中，男女青年间的这种亲密关系无非就是旧大陆的民俗在这个国家的某些延续。Nothing can ensure the continuance of love. 没有东西能担保爱情天长地久。

2〔律〕诉讼延期

☆It was on the wedding day of this beloved friend that Emma first sat in mournful thought of any continuance. 正是在这位爱友举行婚礼的那一天，爱玛才愁坐终日。

continuant *n*〔数〕连行列式：A determinant in which all elements are zero except the elements of the principal diagonal and the elements immediately above and below this diagonal is called a

Green Apple Data Center

continuant．一个行列式除了主对角元素以及紧靠对角线的上面和下面的元素外，所有的元素均为零者叫做连行列式。

continuation *n* 1 延续；后续部分：War is a mere continuation of political policy in the field of force．战争仅是政策在武力范畴内的延续。This is the continuation of the story．这是故事的后续部分 。

2 〔数〕连续，延拓；〔音〕延留音

continue *v* 1 继续，连续，持续，延拓；维持：I hope my uncle may continue to like Mr．Rushworth．我希望我姨夫对罗什渥兹先生能继续喜欢下去。It is only where rainfall is continued that continuous flow systems develop．只有在连续降雨的情况下，水的连续流动体系才会得以发展。Non-OPEC oil production has continued to rise．非石油输出国组织的石油产量持续上升。A magnetic anomaly can be continued downward methematically．磁异常可在数学上进行向下延拓。Even given adequate fuel，the current rate of increase of energy consumption cannot continue for much longer．即使有充足的燃料，象目前这样增长的能量消耗率也是不能维持很长时间的。

2 一直，不断，一直…（进行），不停地回荡，没完没结：The burning continues until the fuel is exhausted．火一直燃烧到燃料耗尽为止。Continued expansion of this production is expected．生产的不断扩大是预料中的事。Research on the hull continued in both Texas and Turkey，even while the wood was being treated．在木头正在处理期间对于船体的研究一直在得克萨斯和土耳其两地进行。On the unfriendly side of the mountain，the drum-roll continued．在山的冷漠的一侧，擂鼓似的隆隆声还在不停地回荡。She walked in the garden alone to continue her regrets that she had disclosed to him her discovery of his considerateness．她一个人在园子里走来走去，没完没结地后悔不该对他透露出来，她看破了他对她的照顾。

3 坚持，坚持不懈；继续不断，继续进行下去：Continue to work with the faith that honor in suffering is redemptive．坚持以受苦为荣的信念来工作是一种赎罪。I entered upon the execution of the plan for self-examination，and continued it with occasional intermissions for some time．我按着这个计划，每天进行自我检查，除偶有中断外，一直坚持不懈。Nuclear radiations continue to reach the

Green Apple Data Center

ground. 核辐射继续不断来到地面。For this aim alone the military struggle continues. 正是为了达这个目的，才要继续把军事斗争进行下去 。

4 仍，仍然，依然；依然如故，依然故我；一如既往：At any rate, Nixon insisted, I should have no concern about my continued paramount role in foreign policy-making. 尼克松强调，无论怎样，我都不必担心，我在对外决策方面仍将起主要作用。The governor continued to smile, but his eyes grew small and serious. 总督仍然微笑着，但是他的眼睛眯了起来，变得严肃了。Ogilvie continued to stare. 奥格尔维依然目瞪口呆。The pressures continued. 压力依然如故。She had continued demanding and receiving more than most women would have dared envisage. 她依然故我，追求并得到比大多数女人敢想的还多。He continued faithful to Miriam. 他对密里安一如既往地忠诚不渝。

5 还是，还在；始终不衰；不渝：Fertilizer sales have continued to grow by more than 10 percent a year. 化肥销售额还是以每年10%以上的速度增长。The wonder was, Mel Bakersfeld reflected, that anything was continuing to operate at all. 梅尔·贝克斯费尔德在想：各方面总算还在运转，这就是奇迹。Her interest in drama continued. 她对戏曲的兴趣始终不衰。Lucidity has been honest and continued intention. 晓畅即是他忠实不渝的志趣。

6 绵延，延绵；继承和发展：The wet season began in the last days of September and continued all through October, November, and December. 雨季从9月底的末几天开始，一直绵延到10月，11月，12月。The low, brownish-ocher mountains continued for hundreds of miles. 褐赭色的山冈延绵数百英里不断。The classical Greek art of writing and working with numbers did not continue where the Babylonians left off. 古典希腊人记数和运用数的技术并未继承和发展巴比伦人的遗产。

7 接下去说，自顾往下说："That's the happiness of you young people," she continued. "这就是你们年轻人的幸福，"她接下去说道。"I spoke profit as our principal objective," Roscoe Heyward was continuing. "刚才说过，利润乃吾人的主要目标，"罗斯科·海沃德自顾往下说。

Green Apple Data Center

8 见长：Still the trend toward internationalization of the firm continues. 企业国际化的势头依然见长。

9 〔律〕使（诉讼）延期

☆ The pursuit of the Talibas continued all the morning. 塔利巴人追了一早上。

continued fraction 〔数〕连分式：The term "continuant" arises from a relation between this type of determinant and continued fractions. "连行列式"这一名称来自于这种类型的行列式与连分式的相互关系。

continuent *n* 〔语〕延续音

continuity *n* 1 延续；连续性；连续不断，连续长久：A strong continuity of tradition and custom had guided the redoubtable islanders of the Far East across the centuries. 传统和习俗的牢固延续，曾经引导这些可畏的远东岛民度过许多世纪。In this collection there was a certain continuity of personnel and anecdote in one series of five letters. 在这本书信集里，每5封信成一组，其中的人物和轶事有一定的连续性。We need not tell you that continuity of offers is very important. 报盘的连续不断非常重要，自不待言。No other family in the world has such memorials of its continuity. 世界上没有其它的家族有这样连绵长久的纪念物。

2 始终如一：It was my conviction that a concept of our fundermental national interests would provide a ballast of restraint an assurance of continuity. 我认为，对于我们的基本民族利益有了一个概念，才能保证沉得住气，才能保证始终如一。

3 〔电影〕剪辑，分镜头电影剧本；（详细分段的）广播、电视剧本；广播、电视节目的情节说明；连环画的故事梗概说明

☆ Their talk had an appearance of embarrassed continuity. 他们的谈话断断续续，似难以为继。

continuo *n* 〔音〕键盘音乐的低音部

continuous *a* 1连续，有连续性：We can use an indicator with a pointer or a continuous recording device. 我们可以使用有指南针的指示器，或是连续记录的装置。His sense of the past is less contnuous than Eliot's. 他对于过去的看法不象艾略特那样有连续性。

2 长，经常：It was a continuous light. 这是一盏长明灯。The reverse side of the mirror should be in continuous contact with

Green Apple Data Center

air without needing ventilation. 反射镜的背面应经常与空气接触但无需通风。

3 不断，连绵不断，绵延不断的，延续不断的，持续不断的；相连地：Not one ship visibly sank or even flamed under continuous heavy gunfire. 尽管大炮不断猛轰，但是一艘船也不见沉没，连起火焚烧的都没有。War had been literally continuous. 战争几乎连绵不断。High overhead, the tall trees there made a continuous roof of foliage. 那里有几颗高大的树木，茂密的枝叶在高空中形成一片连绵不断的顶。Bed rockis continuous. 基岩是延续不断的。In other cases, such as inventories, inputs and outputs are both continuous. 在另一些情况下，比如存货，其投入和产出都是持续不断的。Each new form, as soon as it has been much improved, will be able to spread over the open and continuous area. 每一新类型，一旦有了很大改进，便能向开放而相连的地域上扩展。

4 马不停蹄地，川流不息地：After a year of almost continuous retreat in Africa, Sicily, and Italy, the German troops were glad to turn about and fight. 一年来，德军从非洲，西西里岛和意大利几乎马不停蹄地后撤，这时高兴地转过身来杀回马枪了。Upon the asphalt sidewalk itself, soft and sticky with the morning's heat, was a continuous movement. 沥青的人行道给早晨的太阳晒得又软又粘，人们在上面川流不息地来来往往。

5 〔植〕无节的

continuous beam 〔建〕连续梁：In a continuous beam the vertical deflexions at the rigid supports must be zero. 在连续梁中，刚性支承处的垂直变形必须为零。

continuous nondifferentiable function 〔数〕连续不可微函数：He first discussed his example of a continuous nondifferentiable function. 他首先讨论了其连续不可微函数的例子。

continuum *n* 1 〔物〕连续区，连续介质：The continuum of the corona is essentially radially polarized. 日冕连续区基本上是经向偏振。The zone of aeration may be treated more efficiently as a single moisture continuum. 包气带可以更有效地作为一个单一的水分连续介质来看待。

2 〔数〕连续体；连续集；连续统；连续谱：The finite-element method

Green Apple Data Center

can be regarded as an extension of the displacement method to two-and-three-dimensional continuum problem. 有限单元法可以看作是位移法对二维和三维连续体问题的推广。We say that the real number system is a continuum. 我们讲，实数系是一个连续集。These ratios preserved their sense and value whatever opinion one might have about the composition of a continuum. 不管人们对于连续统有什么见解，这些比均保持它们的意义和值。The angular part of a continuum wave function is, of course, a spherical harmonic. 连续谱波函数的角度部分当然是球谐函数。

3 〔哲〕连续（统一体）；〔物〕连续区

contort *v* 扭歪，变形，变了样，使…变了样，变得狰狞，痉挛起来：A spasm of pain contorted his face. 一阵剧烈的疼痛扭歪了他的脸。Tony Redmond was glaring after him, his face contorted, white with rage. 托尼·雷德蒙怒视着他，脸变了形，气得刷白。His face contorted with pain. 他的脸因为疼痛而变了样。McDermott gave a cheerful grin which contorted his rugged, almost ugly features. 麦克德莫特愉快地咧嘴一笑，顿时使他那粗犷的，近乎丑陋的容貌变了样。His face was contorted. 他的脸变得狰狞。Her face contorted ltself with pain. 她的脸因为痛苦和恐怖而痉挛起来。

☆His face contorted with thought. 他皱眉挤眼作沉思状。Eliza appeared in the door, her face contorted by sweeping. 意莱莎来到房门口，哭得肿脸膀腮的。The girl's face was contorted with hate. 这位姑娘横眉怒目，满脸仇恨。

contortion *n* 1 扭歪的姿态：The acrobat went through various contortions. 卖艺人把身体作出各种扭歪的姿态。

2 〔医〕捩转，转位，脱节

contour Ⅰ *n* 1 形状，样子，轮廓：Nocturnal insects, which are usually active in dim light but not in complete darkness, react to contour. 夜出性昆虫常常活动于微暗但不是完全黑暗中，对形状有反应。We draw our conclusions from the shape of the jaw, the look in the eyes, the contour of the mouth. 我们是根据下巴的形状，眼睛的表情、嘴巴的样子、得出结论的。The vague contour of Jay Gatsby had filled out to the substantialty of a man. 杰伊·盖次比的模糊轮廓已经逐渐充实成为一个血肉丰满的人了。

Green Apple Data Center

2 周边，轮廓线；等高线：The charge concentration in the contoure holes should be as small as possible. 周边炮眼的装药集中度应当尽可能小一点。The area representing Q_1 is indicated by contour shading. 代表 Q_1 的面积由打有阴影的轮廓线标出。Care must be taken to distinguish artistically drawn form lines from accurately surveyed contour lines. 一定要注意区分美术画的线条和准确测量的等高线线条的不同。

3 峦光岭影：Every contour of the surrounding hills was as personal to her as that of her relatives' faces. 四周环绕那些山的峦光岭影，她一个一个地都很熟悉，仿佛亲友的面目一样。

4〔数〕周线：The set of edges which bound the region is the contour of the region. 包围某区域的边的集合称为区域的周线。

5〔地〕等深线：All three basins are enclosed by the 1900m depth contour. 三个海盆都被 1900 米的等深线所圈闭。

6〔物〕等厚线；围道：Contour interval is 10 feer. 等厚线距为 10 英尺。Note that these contours do not encompass the crack tip. 注意这些围道，都不包含裂信尖端。

II *a* 等高（的）：Contour planting is one of the best systems adapted to caltivation management on rolling or sloping land. 等高栽植是适于坡地或起伏地的最好栽培管理方式之一。

III *v* 画出…的轮廓，成型：The precise tracking of artificial satellites has enabled this surface to be more accurately contoured. 人造卫星的精确探测有可能比较准确地画出这一表面的轮廓。Contouring nozzles to reduce particle lag losses does not appear to be appealing. 为了减少颗粒滞后损失而成型的喷管是没有多大发展前途的。

☆His well-formed aquiline nose, straight thin lips, and the admirable contour of his finely-formed limbs, impressed the whole company instandly with the idea of something uncommon. 他生就一只端正的鹰钩鼻，两片扁扁的薄嘴唇，四肢匀称，风度翩翩，众人立刻觉得此人非寻常之辈。

contra *a*〔会计〕备抵：Until closing, this account is classified as a contra account to Retained Earnings. 在结帐之前，这一帐户一直作为“保留盈利”的备抵帐户。

contrabass *n*〔音〕倍低音乐器（提琴等）

Green Apple Data Center

contrabassist *n* 〔音〕低音提琴演奏家

contrabassoon *n* 〔音〕倍低音管

contraception *n* 避孕法：His report suggests that older women might consider other forms of contraception. 他的报告建议年龄较大的妇女要考虑用其他种类的避孕法。

contraceptive *n* 避孕药：Oral contraceptives are readily available. 口服避孕药容易得到。

contract[1] **I** *n* 1 契约，合同，合约，协议；聘约：I was speaking on the basis of a legal contract, not a social contract. 我是根据法律契约讲的，而不是根据社会契约。He talked of sending in more contract fliers. 他谈到派遣更多合同飞行员的事。It is, firstly, a contract between the shipper and the shipping company. 它首先是发货人与船运公司之间的一种合约。They should provide assistance in labor contract negotiations and help with labor contract administration. 他们应对劳动协议的谈判和实施提供帮助。I will just decide not to renew my contract here. 现在我决定不再接受这里的聘约了。

2 承包：That commercial or contract hauliers of dead carcasses may introduce another disease from some other ranch outbreak. 商营或承包的动物尸体运输机构，有可能从某些爆发瘟疫的牧场带来其他疾病。

3 婚姻：It was a kind of family contract. 这是一种父母之命的婚姻。

4 〔牌戏〕定约：The declarer may easily lose his way on this contract before he has adjusted his sights. 在这定约中，庄家在纠正他的看法以前，很容易迷失方向。

5 〔律〕契约法

II *v* 1 订约：He contracted to supply me with coal regularly. 他订约将煤按期供给我们。

2 培养，养成；结下：I had already contracted a different bent, more suitable to my disposition. 我已经培养起不同的兴趣，它们更符合我的气质。I soon contracted expensive habits. 不久我就养成了奢华的习惯。In this passage Mr. Denham contracted a friendship for me that continued during his life. 旅途中，德纳姆先生同

Green Apple Data Center

我结下了友谊，在他有生之年，我们一直保持这种友情。

3 感染，患（病）：He contracted tuberculosis. 他感染了肺结核病。Francis contracted pneumonia in a lonely hotel. 弗朗西斯住在一家僻静的旅馆里，患了肺炎。

4 进行：The business of a bank is largely contracted through its individual branches. 银行的业务大部分是通过各个分行进行的。

contract an acquaintance with 结交：I contracted an acquaintance with a woman. 我结交了一个女人。

make a contract with 和…定了契约：I made a contract with him. 我和他订了契约。

contract[2] *v* 1 收缩，缩紧，紧缩，缩短，缩减：When air is heated, it expands and when air is cooled, it contracts. 当空气被加热时，它就膨胀；当空气变冷时，它就收缩。As each calf entered, the cage contracted so the creature was held tightly. 每头牛一走进去，笼子就缩紧了。这样，牛就被夹得紧紧的。The soil contracts upon drying. 土壤会由于变干而紧缩。AB extends by 2mm and BC contracts by 2mm. AB 伸长 2mm，而 BC 缩短 2mm。The new tariffs on imports could make exports contract in several ways. 对进口商品征收新关税从几方面来讲会使出口缩减。

2 皱缩，皱起：He hesitated and added, the muscles of his face contracting whitely. 他一脸的肌肉在皱缩发白，一面吞吞吐吐地接下去说。Her brows contracted and her eyes filled with bitter tears. 他皱起眉头，两眼满含着痛苦的泪水。

3 使变窄：A very narrow income has a tendency to contract the mind, and sour the temper. 一种很有限的收入容易使一个人的心胸变窄，脾气变坏。

4 畏缩：She had contracted and frozen. 她已畏缩和冷漠了。

☆ She said it in a tone that made his heart contract. 她的口气使他觉得寒心。Her blue eyes so young, quick, and warm, made his heart contract with love. 她眼睛蓝蓝的，看上去多么年轻，敏锐，热情，他看了心里不由涌起一种强烈的爱。

contract out 退出合同：I have decided that after all I don't want to be associated with your scheme; I am contracting out. 我已决定不参加你们的计划，我要退出合同。

Green Apple Data Center

contracted *a* 1 简缩；局限：A device widely used with GTO basis functions is that of a contracted Gaussian set. 广泛地应用 GTO 基函数的一个方法是简缩高斯函数集。C is the set of contracted ideas in A. C 是 A 中局限理想的集合。

2 消沉的：He had noticed her contracted shape and her eyes. 他注意她那消沉的样子和她的眼神。

contracted fingering〔音〕紧缩指法

contracting *a*〔政〕缔约的

contracting party〔政〕缔约国，缔约方

contraction *n* 1 收缩；收缩量；收缩作用：The contraction of a cool interstellar gas cloud can proceed in a variety of ways. 一个冷的星际气体云的收缩，可以通过许多不同的方式来进行。The opening displacement V is equal to the thickness contraction W. 张开位移 V 等于厚度的收缩量 W。In higher animals, contraction became the specialized function of muscle cells. 到了较高等的动物，收缩作用成为肌细胞的特有功能。

2 压缩过程；缩短；消减：In a contraction, positive work is done on the system. 在压缩过程中，对体系作正功。Obviously, if the various bars sustain forces they will undergo extension or contraction. 很明显，如果各杆受力，就会发生伸长或缩短。Heyward talked for another thirty minutes on his theme of expanded industrial lending against a contraction in community commitments. 海沃德就扩大工业贷款同时削减社会义务的题目又讲了 30 分钟。

3 简称，缩写，缩略表达：I thought the ordinary Scottish contraction of the name had been Effie. 我想这个名字在苏格兰通常的简称是艾菲。Helping verbs may be negative contractions with -n't. 助动词可为否定形式，但要用缩写 -n't 表示。It should be noted that the consultative style can allow contraction. 应该注意，在商榷语气中可以有缩略表达。

4〔数〕缩并，压缩算子：The contraction may be applied to products of components, which have tensor character. 缩并可以用于具有张量性质的分量之积。Every contraction can be extended to a partial isometry. 每一压缩算子能被扩张成一个部分等距算子。

5〔医〕挛缩

Green Apple Data Center

contractor[1] *n* 1 承包商；承建商；承运人；包工头：Sedco was one of the world's largest international marine drilling contractors. 赛德公司是世界上最大的钻采承包商。More than once a contractor had put on enough sand to raise the street to official grade. 承建商曾不只一次铺设大量的砂子将街道提高到规定的标高。Contractors include persons offering professionai services. 承运人包括各种提供专业性服务的人。"What kind of contractor he is?" asked Tom. 汤姆问："他是什么包工头？"

contractor[2] 〔解〕收缩肌

contracture *n* 〔医〕挛缩：The late complications includs skin contractures in the axilla. 晚期并发症包括腋部的皮肤挛缩。

contradict *v* 1 反驳，驳斥：Giles did not contradict him. 基尔斯没有反驳他。He was urgent to have it contradicted. 他急着要驳斥它。2 反对，对抗，对着干：The old gentleman was in so savage a mood, that his humour was to contradict everybody. 这个老人天生桀骜不驯，他的脾气就是要反对每一个人。People in Pisa were angry with Galileo for daring to contradict the great Aristotle. 比萨的人们对伽里略极为气恼，因为他竟敢于对抗伟大的亚里士多德。Mr. Colin contrdicts for the sake of contradicting, and does not believe because he will not believe. 科兰先生是为了对着干而对着干，因为不愿相信而不相信。

3 否定，不同意，把…加以否认：We have no evidence at all to confirm or contradict the applicability of thermodynamics to the universe as a whole. 我们还毫无证据足以肯定或否定热力学在整个宇宙中的适用性。She never contradicted, in form, anything that my father said. 我父亲的话，她表面上从来不表示不同意。Of course I contrdict the tale everywhere. 我当然到处都把这番谣言加以否认。4 跟…顶嘴，顶撞，和…抬杠：She had never been so much contradicted in all her life before. 她有生以来没有人那么厉害地跟她顶过嘴。She had a very positive manner, never minded contradicting people flatly. 她专横自信，动辄顶撞别人。Is he the gentleman who frequently contradicted papa? 他是那个老和爸爸抬扛的绅士吗？5 矛盾，与…相矛盾，不符合，和…大相径庭：The two market reports contradict each other. 这两份市况报告互相矛盾。Relativity

Green Apple Data Center

does not contradict the older mechanics but generalizes it. 相对论并不与较老的力学相矛盾，而是使之推广。Only one factor contradicted the cultivated bourgeois image. 唯有一处不符合一位优雅的资产阶级公子的形象。In social terms the modern era contradicted the moral idea to which Americans were attached. 从社会角度说，现代和美国的道德观念大相径庭。

contradiction *n* 1 辨驳：Emma knew this was too true for contradiction. 爱玛知道这是无可辨驳的事实。

2 矛盾，冲突，吵嘴，水火不相容：Further work is needed to resolve this contradiction. 解决这一矛盾需要进一步研究。In spite of the contradiction between these two worlds, the unity of the personality passes through hidden channels from one world into the other. 尽管这两个世界之间存在着冲突，个性的形成却通过暗藏的渠道此来彼往地趋于统一。These blemishes had never before been observed in her temper, except during a moment of contradiction. 她脾气里的这些毛病，在以前除了片刻的吵嘴时偶尔表现以外，是从来不曾见过的。Forts and churches almost always go together, and yet they're downright contradictions. 有要塞的地方，就一定有教堂，然而，这两者显然是水火不相容的。

3〔数〕矛盾：A proposition that is false under all circumstances is referred to as a contradiction. 若一个命题在所有的情况下都是假的，那么它就称为矛盾。

contradicition in terms 稀罕事：A lone woman going on holiday to a honeymoon island like Matlock was a contradiction in terms. 一个孀居女子到马特洛克岛那样的蜜月胜地去度假，真是一件稀罕事。

in contradiction to 和…相矛盾：This is in contradiction to caloric-theory notion of conservation of heat. 这种观点和热质论关于热量守恒的观念相矛盾。

in contradiction with 和…有矛盾：Your present remarks are in contradiction with the assurance you gave us previously. 你现在说和你以前向我们作的承诺有矛盾。

contradictory Ⅰ *a* 1 矛盾的，前后不一，驴头不对马嘴：Social development was contradictory. 社会发展是矛盾的。He sent out a few cautious feelets and received some contradictory answers. 他作过

Green Apple Data Center

几次谨慎的试探，得到的答复前后不一。I don't want contradictory reports circulated regarding what I'm about to do. 关于我要做的事情，我不想给传得驴头不对马嘴。

2 不伦不类：Among his other contradictory decorations he had the hat of Bishop, and the little gloves of a baby. 他的别的穿戴也不伦不类，帽子就跟主教戴的那样大，手套跟娃娃戴的那样小。

II *n* 〔逻〕正反命题

contraflexure *n* 〔技〕反弯曲，反挠，回折，反向曲线变换点

contra-flow *n* 〔电〕逆流，反向电流；额外电流，暂时电流

contrafunctional *a* 〔数〕反函数的

contragradience *n* 〔技〕逆（反、抗）步

contrail *n* 〔空〕（飞机、导弹等航迹中云状的）凝结尾流，凝迹；逆增（转换）轨迹

contraindicate *v* 〔医〕禁忌：Prophylactic antibiotics are definitely contraindicated. 预防性的使用抗菌素肯定是禁忌的。

contraindication *n* 〔医〕（表明不宜采取某种疗法的）禁忌症象

contrainjector *n* 〔空〕反向喷射器，反向喷嘴

contralateral *a* 〔解〕对侧的

contralto *n* 〔音〕女低音：With the gloom of the contraltos added, one could scarcely help shuddering. 紧接着是忧郁的女低音，谁都禁不住直打寒战。

contra-missile *n* 〔军〕反导弹导弹

contrapose *v* 〔逻〕换（命题的）质位

contraposition *n* 〔逻〕换质换位法

contrapositive *n* 反命题：The contrapositive is eqally true. 这个反命题同样是正确的。

contraprop *n* 〔空〕同轴成相对方向旋转的推进器

contrapuntal *a* 〔音〕对位（法）的

contrapuntist *n* 〔音〕擅长对位法的作曲家

contrarotation *n* 〔物〕反转，反旋

contrary I *a* 1 相反的，相左的，恰恰相反，格格不入的，背道而驰的：He went the contrary way. 他往相反的方向走去。You are not weighing those "contrary proofs" and you are holding to "positions that are not probable". 你没有掂量那些"相左的实据"，你在坚

Green Apple Data Center

持“不大可能正确的观点”。This is contrary to actual observation. 这种情况与实际观测恰恰相反。It was contrary to every doctrine of her belief. 那是与她的信条格格不入的。The development of formalism is contrary to the spirit of the legislation. 形式主义的发展与立法精神是背道而驰的。

2 违反，违背；矛盾；不符；逆：Such a longing is contrary to reason, and it may rightly be called desire or lust. 这种期待是违反理性的，可以正确地称呼它为欲望或贪欲。They thought that that was contrary to the spirit of science. 他们认为这是违背科学精神的。This was contrary to the observation. 这同观测结果相矛盾。These assumptions are clearly contrary to realism. 这些假设显然是与现实不符的。If the wind were contrary, they might be useful to us. 假使碰到逆风的时候，它们还可以为我们服务哩。

3 爱抬杠：What a contrary guy Red was. 雷得老兄也太爱抬杠了。

4 〔植〕直角的

II *n* 1 对立，反面：Without contraries is no progression. 没有对立就不能前进。There are indeed special reasons for supposing the contrary. 的确有特殊的理由从反面来假定。

2 〔逻〕反对命题（名词）

☆ She had learned that the best way to manage Joe was by the law of contraries. 她知道，对付裘最好的法子莫过于反其道而行之了。

on the contrary 相反：I don't love you, not at all; on the contrary, I detest you. 我不爱你，一点也不；相反，我讨厌你。

to the contrary 恰恰相反：If he were to make a discovery to the contray, he would be simply stunned. 要是他所发现的情况恰恰相反，他准会吓得目瞪口呆。

contrary evidence〔律〕反证

contrast I *n* 1 对照，对比：This was a curious contrast to the grave and silent Arthur of Pisa or Leghorn. 这跟在比萨或莱克亨时严肃而又沉默的亚瑟，是一个多么奇异的对照啊。Contrast is necessary for this explanation. 为了便于说明这个问题，对比是必要的。

2 差别，差异，不同；悬殊：The contrast of the two cases is dramatic. 这两种情况的差别非常惊人。There is a great contrast between nutrient cycles in natural vegetation and the nutrients

Green Apple Data Center

involved in growing an arable crop. 天然生长的植物与人工栽培的作物在营养循环方面有很大的差异。He kept thinking of the contrasts between his wife and the English girl. 他也不断地在心里琢磨着他的妻子和那个英国姑娘有多么不同。Such contrasts offered excellent opportunities for satire. 这种悬殊给讽时作品提供了上好的机会。

3 协调：Contrasts are a vital feature of environment design. 协调是环境设计的一个重要的特点。

4 界线：It is important to draw a sharp contrast between isolation and dilution. 把隔离和稀释两者划清界线是重要的。

5 反衬：Most galaxy associations are small and have a low density contrast. 大多数星系协是小的，密度反衬低。

6 对比度：In this definition, the contrast is given by the ratio of two light densities. 对比度定义为两个光密度之比。

7〔摄〕反差：The microscope image contains contrast effects. 显微镜所成的图像具有反差效应。

☆May is a month of great contrasts in temperature. 5月份温度变化太大。

II *v* 作对比，把…作对照，把…比较：Radical ideologies require to contrast to their own goodness the wickdness of some other system. 凡是过激的意识形态，都需要有另外一个丑恶的制度作对比，才能衬托出自己的善良。He contrasted Hitler's picture of Europe with the picture of the Europe for which we were fighting. 他把希特勒统治的欧洲的景象和我们为之而战的欧洲的景象作了一番对照。At the moment he was mentally contrasting Aileen with Berenice. 在这时候他在思想上把爱铃与白丽莱茜比较了一番。

☆A tiny bunch of lilies contrasted sharply with the vivid roses, daffodils, tulips and anemones that surrounded it. 一小束素净的铃兰和周围群艳的玫瑰、水仙、郁金香、白头翁相映成趣。

by contrast 相形之下，相比之下：By contrast, society for Edith Wharton is a collapsing affair. 相形之下，伊迪丝·华顿的社会却在崩溃之中。By contrast, both the American and Russian economic growth rates have become more sluggish. 相比之下，美国苏联经济增长速度却慢得多。

in contrast to 1 与…相比，较之：Preassembled parallel wire strands,

Green Apple Data Center

in contrast to structural strands, do not require prestretching. 预先装配的平行钢丝索与结构钢缆相比，不需要预拉。He defined the process of industrialism as essentially pacific in constrast to the militaristic spirit of feudal society. 他认为，较之封建社会的黩武精神，工业主义的历程本质上是和平的。

2 与…相反，与…大不相同，和…构成对照：In contrast to the water temperatures the soil temperatures follow a relatively smooth curve. 与水温相反，土壤的温度变化表现为比较平滑的曲线。In contrast to the aerodynamic winged vehicle, a true ballistic missile is controlled for only a few minutes at the start of its flight. 与空气动力有翼导弹大不相同，一枚真正的弹道导弹只在起飞的几分钟内受人们控制。His outward calm is in very vivd contrast to the restlessness of my character, which I am unable to conceal. 他的外表平静，正和我不能隐藏的内心不安构成很明显的对照。

in constrast with 1 与…相比，与…比较：In contrast with most politicians, he was invariably polite. 与大多数政治家相比，他始终彬彬有礼。The reasoning is involved, in contrast with the very natural explanation given by the MO method. 与MO法给出的很自然的解释比较起来，论证是复杂的。

2 与…不同，区别于：This is in striking constrast with the symmetries to be discussed later. 这与后面要讨论的对称性截然不同。This is called short-range order, in contrast with the long-range order of a solid crystal. 这称之为短程序，以区别于固态晶体的长程序。

present a striking contrast to 与…显然是相反的：This presents a striking contrast to the classical result. 这与经典的结果显然是相反的。

contraster *n* 〔光〕增补器

contra-suggestion *n* 〔教〕反暗示

contrate *a* 〔机〕横齿的

contravallation *n* 〔军〕（防止被围者突围的）对垒（工事）

contravention *n* 〔律〕违警罪

contrecoup *n* 〔医〕对侧反激伤

contredanse *n* 〔舞〕对列舞

Green Apple Data Center

contretemps *n* 〔音〕节调，约调，切分法

contribute *v* 1 捐助：Australia, Canada, and Japan contribute about 14 percent collectively. 澳大利亚、加拿大和日本的捐助总数约占14%。

2 出力，提供，拿出，有所赋予：He learned how our suppliers contrbuted. 他了解，我们的供应商也是出了大力的。Animals contribute a smaller proportion of soil carbohydrates. 土壤中比较小的一部分碳水化合物是由动物提供的。Then came the silence, each waiting for the other to contribute something. 接着是沉默，每个人都在等着别人拿出点儿什么东西来。Every god contributed something to perfect her. 每个神祗都对她有所赋予以使她臻于完美。

3 构成；占：Over 90% of the pollution load of textile wastes is contributed by the process chemicals. 纺织废水污染负荷的90%以上是由工艺过程的各种化学品构成的。

4 敬奉一句：Sir. Basil contributed a non-committal "Possibly". 巴兹尔爵士不可置否地敬奉了一句"大概是的"。

5 起作用：In specific acid catalysis, the undissociated acids do not contribute. 在特殊的酸催化中，不离解的酸不起作用。

6 写：Professor has contributed three chapters. 教授已写了3章。

7 献丑：I could contribute nothing new. 我没什么新的见解可以献丑。

8 〔律〕承担义务：The latter are not liable to contribute in respect of debts and liabilities incurred after they ceased to be members of the company. 后者对他们停止作为公司成员后发生的债务和责任不应承担义务。

☆Nothing contributes so much to tranquilise the mind as a steady purpose. 没有什么力量比矢志不移的决心更能镇定人的心灵了！It would not contribute in the least if we were to besmear each other all over with butter and honey. 即使我们在身上都涂满牛油和蜜糖也无济于事。

contribute to 1 赞助，向…捐款，缴纳给：The Canadian federal and provincial forest services have contributed to the work. 加拿大联邦和各省的林业部门都赞助这项工作。He contributed regularly to the Protestant Churches. 他定期向耶稣教会的礼拜堂捐款。How much had

Green Apple Data Center

the country originally contributed to the finding of the IMF？该国最初缴纳给国际货币基金组织的基金的份额是多少？

2 供给，对…作出贡献；致力于；促成，促进；助长，有助于：Such infiltration, which includes seepage from streams and lakes, contributse to the ground water supply. 从河流和湖泊中渗出的这种渗透水供给地下水源。Many specialistic techniques contribute to archaeology. 许多专业技术对考古学作出贡献。In his later years he contributed to reforming statutes. 晚年他致力于法的修订工作。Unquestionably, grief over all of this trouble contributed to her death. 毫无疑问，因这一切烦恼而引起的悲伤促成了她的死亡。Two important observations contributed to development of this mechanism. 两种重要的观察促进了这一机理的发展。The elites are by their nature a factor contributing to underdevelopment. 这些上层人物天生是助长欠发达的因素。The frank exchange of views contributed to better understanding. 坦率交换意见有助于增进互相了解。

3 对…起作用；引起，导致；带来，造成，形成，成为：Often more than one factor contributed to the cracking. 对开裂起作用的常常不止一个因素。More research is needed to develop effective methods of removing volatile chemicals from waste streams without contributing to the problem of air pollution. 要注意多研究从废水中除去挥发性化学物质而又不引起空气污染的有效方法。His interview with an American journalist put the most tendentious interpretation on it and contributed to the breakdown of the negotiation. 他向一个美国记者发表谈话对此极尽曲解之能事，结果导致谈判破裂。Credit subsidies contributed to inflation and helped destabilize the overall economy. 信贷补贴带来了通货膨胀，并且使整个经济出现动荡。This can contribute to the low PO_2 of arterial blood. 这能造成较低的动脉血PO_2。The radioactive dust will contribute to higher levels of uranium and radon. 放射性尘埃会形成铀和氡的高值。It was several seconds before he realized he had contributed to the day's bag. 他隔了几秒钟后才知道自己已成为那一天的猎获物之一。

4 影响，对…影响，与…有关；属于：The textile industry is one of the more important factors contributing to the economy of the Carolinas. 纺织工业是影响卡罗来纳经济的重要因素之一。Under normal

Green Apple Data Center

conditions the contacting of solids by the bubble gas contributed significantly to the overall conversion of gas. 在正常条件下，气泡相体与固体颗粒的接触对气体的总转化率的影响很大。While there has been speculation that central actions of propranolol might contribute to its antihypertensive effects, there is no convincing evidence. 虽然有人推测心得安的中枢作用可能与其抗高血压作用有关，但缺乏具有说服力的证据。They contribute to hidden unemployment. 他们属于隐蔽的失业的一部分。

5 会，使，会使：Chapter 2 argued that rigid and high real wages contribute to increases in unemployment. 第二章曾经论述刚性的高实际工资会增加失业。Machanization has contributed to the consolidation of farms in larger holdings. 机械化已使大型农场得到了巩固。Excessive diarrhea or liquid stools contribute to skin breakdown. 大量腹泻及稀便会使皮肤破损。

6 增加，提（高）：Subsidies to consumers may contribute to the cost of agricultural price supports. 对消费者的补贴会增加农业价格支持的成本。The practice contributed to the high standing of professors in Germany. 这一贯例提高了德国教授的地位。

7 决定：There are two main components that contribute to livestock output per unit area under grazing conditions. 在放牧条件下，决定单位面积的牲畜产量，有两个主要因素。

8 开始：This contributed to the second phase of development of airborne radiometric survey techniques. 这就开始了航空放射性测量技术发展的第二阶段。

9 对于…应负责任：America contributed to the disaster in Combodia not because it did too much but because it did too little. 对于柬埔寨所蒙受的灾难，美国应负的责任不是由于它做得过多，而是由于它做得过少了。

10 是…的组成部分：The various factors we have discussed all contribute to Matsushita's unique competence as a competitor in the marketplace. 我们所讨论的各种因素，都是松下先生作为市场上一个竞争者的独特才干的组成部分。

11 为…撰稿：He contributed to various journals. 他为许多期刊撰稿 。

Green Apple Data Center

☆A number of factors contribute to this. 对于此总可以归诸于许多因素。

contribution *n* 1 贡献；捐献，捐款：His most important contribution was to produce a classification of observed motions. 他最主要的贡献是对观测到的运动进行了分类。Another source of income is from voluntary contributions of the peo ple. 另外一个收入来源是人民的自愿捐献。After he left opened the envelope and found it contained a $1, 000 con tribution. 他走后我把信封打开，里面有1000美元的捐款。

2 影响，作用：Its value represents the constant contribution to the transparency. 它的值代表了对透明度的恒定影响。The contribution of the guide surface roughness overshadows that of the fiber surface roughness. 导纱杆表面粗糙度的作用超过纤维表面的粗糙度。

3 提出：The impact of technological change on employment has been raised many times since Ricardo's original contribution to the subject. 关于技术变化对就业的影响问题，自从李嘉图最先提出以来，人们又多次讨论这个问题。

4 论著：He could not understand Riemann's work on Abelian functions nor Roch's contributions in his dissertation. 他不能理解Riemann 在 Abel 函数方面的工作，也不懂 Roch 论文中的论著。

5 高见：Is that your contribution？这就是你的高见？

6 特别税：Aid was also applied to the special contributions of boroughs to the King's revenue.“援助金”也用于指自治市向国王交付的特别税。

7 〔军〕军税；〔律〕分担额

make contribution to 对…作出贡献：He founded the Legion of Honor in 1802 to honor soldiers and civilians who had made contributions to France. 他在1802年设立了荣誉勋章，以表彰那些对法国作出贡献的军人和平民。

make no contribution to 对…无所贡献：The landlord makes no contribution to production. 地主对生产是无所贡献的。

contributor *n* 1 贡献：The development of high-pressure reforming was a major contributor to reducing the compression load. 高压转化对减少压缩的负荷是一个主要的贡献。

Green Apple Data Center

2 作者，撰稿人：Contributors identify the major elements of the industrial air pollution situation. 作者指出了工业大气污染中的主要因素。The two magazines exchanged articles and had contributors in common. 这两家杂志互换文章而且有共同的撰稿人。

3 原因；组成：Enrichment and sedimentation are the principal contributor to the aging process of lakes. 富饶和沉淀是导致湖泊老化过程的主要原因。Several other peaks also appear as major contributors to the spectrum. 另一些峰也作为这个谱的主要组成而出现。

4〔化〕参与体：Resonance theory says that benzene can be represented by two contributors. 共振论认为苯能用两个参与体表示。

5 〔电〕分电器

☆We are all contributors to one great literature — English literature. 我们都是为一个伟大的文学——英国文学——写作的啊。

contributory school〔教〕附属学校

contrite *a* 后悔的，愧悔的，自怨自艾的，深自负疚的，感到悔悟：She assumed a contrite experession. 她装出一副后悔的表情。The look she gave Anna was guilty and contrite. 她给安娜的脸色是内疚和愧悔的。She must be humble and contrite. 她一定得卑躬屈节，自怨自艾。As to all the rest, he was humble and contrite. 至于平时，他总是低首下心，深自负疚的样子。He was to be contrite and wish to be reconciled. 他必须感到悔悟，并且希望得到赦免。

contrivance *n* 1 设计：It was another good contrivance. 这又是一种不错的新设计。

2 办法，技巧，巧妙方法，改装的办法：In the night I took my first contrivance, and got up into a tree. 到了夜里，我又拿出我的老办法来，爬到一棵大树上。Old Tom is full of contrivances. 老汤姆满脑子都是技巧。In our dearth of ackack guns all sorts of contrivances were used. 在缺少高射炮的时候，我们利用了各种各样的巧妙方法。Eustacia was nettled by her own contrivances. 游苔莎对于自己这种改装的办法，觉得烦恼起来。

3 器件：Curved glass was the popular contrivance for producing not truth but illusion, untruth. 曲面镜不是用来产生真实影像，而是用来产生幻影（即假象）的流行器件。

contrive *v* 1 设计：Robins contrived a fresh blend of folk and jazz

Green Apple Data Center

dance styles with the vigorous techniques of ballet. 罗宾斯设计了一种新型舞蹈，将民间舞蹈和爵士舞的不同风格揉为一体，同时又吸收了芭蕾舞的严谨技巧。

2 想出办法，想尽法子，想方设法，动脑筋：I must contrive a new career. 我必须给自己的前途想出个新的办法来。A skillful cook, who understands how to oblige his guests, will contrive to make it as expensive as they please. 手艺高明的厨师既懂得如何投客人之所好，自然要想尽法子把这道菜做得越贵重越好。He had also contrived to catch a few bats, and these, also he had eaten, leaving only their claws. 此外他还想方设法捉到了几只蝙蝠，也把它们吃了，只剩下几只脚爪。Mrs. Norris contrived to remove one article from his sight that might have distressed him. 诺利斯太太动了动脑筋，把一件惹他生气的东西从他眼皮子下边搬走了。

3 策划；经过谋化，运筹帷幄，设法到：Every question was a trap, a contrived progression towards a preconceived conclusion. 每个问题都是一个陷井，事先策化好了，一步一步达到早已作出的结论。After the taping became known,I understood various things in retrospect, both innocent and contrived. 录音被揭露后，回过头来看，我明白了很多事，既有无辜的，也有经过谋划的。He suddenly seemed capable, and official, a man to contrive, to direct, to get things done. 他突然显得精明能干，象是一个官员，一个运筹帷幄、发号施令、完成大业的人。Victor also told me he would contrive a safe meeting with Heath. 维克托还告诉我，他要设法到一个保险的地方去见见希思。

4 努力，煞费苦心，千方百计，费尽口舌：Fortunate indeed are those who contrive to make themselves genuine booklovers. 那些努力培养自己真正热爱读书的人实在是幸福的。She had contrived to pluster up her wounds. 她已经煞费苦心地将自己的创伤包扎起来。He contrived to convey the impression that he was willing to do so if desired. 他千方百计表明，如果要他那样做他将十分乐意。He will contrive to argue every fault into a merit, and will frankly convict himself of being the honestest fellow in existence. 他要费尽口舌把每一个缺点说成优点，公然自以为是世上最诚实的人。

5 竟然：It contrived to make the familiar business of splashing

Green Apple Data Center

and shaving and brushing and dressing very queer too. 它竟然使得洗脸、刮胡子、刷牙、穿衣服这些日常事务也显得很离奇古怪。

☆They can plan and contrive and see ahead. 他们能出谋划策，予测未来。Drop some of the love-juice in his eyes, but contrive to do it when she is near him. 滴一些爱汁在他眼睛里吧，可是要等姑娘离他很近的时候再去滴。His point that no serious harm is done in such cases has led him to contrive a subplot. 他认为这样做并无大碍。实际上，这是画蛇添足。Manufactured though his story was, it served a real need, in contriving a figure around whom legend might grow. 关于他的故事虽然是捏造的，但它适应一种需要，传说一定要有一个中心人物才行。All events, however small, are contrived by God, or else the Devil. 事无巨细都是上帝或魔鬼的旨意。

control Ⅰ *n* 1 管理；控制，驾驭，制约，管制：His speciality was quality control. 他的专长是质量的管理。Humans have increasingly expanded their control of the production of essential food supplies. 人类不断增强了对必须食品生产的控制。Our great strength, like that of the dinosaur, will become incapable of proper control. 我们的力量将强似恐龙，无从驾驭。Social control was generally effective. 社会制约一般是有效的。"There was control after the last war," said Stalin, "but it failed." "上次大战以后曾经有过管制，"斯大林说，"但结果却失败了。"

2 调控，调节；调度：A recent theory of gene control by Britten and Davidson (1969) gives a possible explanation of such observation. 最近 Britten 和 Davidson (1969) 提出的基因调控学说可能解释这些观察的结果。Dynamics, functional relationships, and control mechanisms are key words in an evolutionary ecology. 动态，功能关系和调节机制是进化生态学中三个关键字眼。Production control needs to be informed how many such washers will be needed. 应告知生产调度需要要多少这种垫圈。

3 权力；关卡：They have absolute control. 他们都有绝对的权力。They found another control where there had been a smash-up. 他们发现前面又是一个关卡，那里发生了撞车事故。

4 资料：In order to map the structure of the upper surface of such a sandstone body, abundant well control is required. 要编出这种

Green Apple Data Center

砂岩体的上层面构造图，需要有大量的钻井资料。

5 对照：It is necessary to put up control experiments as far as possible. 要尽可能进行对照实验。

6 镇定自若：Her pride was hurt, but her habitual control of manner helped her. 她的自尊心受到了伤害，但是她镇静自若的习惯帮助了她。

7〔技〕控制器，控制件：The system thus had both velocity and position control. 这样，系统具有速度和位置两种控制器。The programmer contains only the primary function controls. 该种程序器只具有基本功能的控制件。

8〔空〕操纵，操纵装置：It appears that both rate and displacement controls are acceptable to pilots. 看来角速度操纵和角位移操纵都是驾驶员可接受的。Accustomed to the controls, Burcham came down from high altitude. 在适应了操纵装置后，伯彻姆便从高空俯冲而下。

9〔农〕防治：Biological control has been used in many parts of the world. 生物防治曾经在世界许多地方使用。

☆ Sediments acted as a restricting control. 沉积层起着屏蔽的作用。

Ⅱ *v* 1 管理；控制，管制：He controls a lot of property. 他管理着大量产业。Antihistaminic agents may control the atropine conjuntivities. 这种由阿托品引起的结膜炎，可用抗组胺类药物控制。How could the ordinary rules of life or the accustomed paths of men be expected to control him？你如何能指望用生活的常规或世俗的老一套来管制他呢？

2 领导；支配，主宰，决定，操在…手里：He successfully controlled a court. 他成功地领导了一个法院。In what sense do social facts control human actions？在何种意义上说社会事实支配人的行动呢？There was everything he wanted to control, everything in the world. 他心里恨不得能主宰一切——这人世间所有的一切。Planck's constant controls the magnitudes involved in both cases. 普朗克常数决定了这两种情况所涉及的量值。It's not I who control this matter. 事情并不操在我手里。

3 驾驭，操纵；调节：She could neither lay nor control the horse.

Green Apple Data Center

她放不开，又驾驭不住这马。To what extent does the newspaper control and to what extent is it controlled by public sentiment？报纸在多大程度上可以操纵公众的情感？又在多大程度上为公众情感所操纵？The stock of money and its rate of expansion are not variables that the monetary authorities can control at will. 货币存量及其增长率不是货币当局能随意调节的变量。

4 克制，抑制，压抑，忍（得住），耐（着性子）：Control yourself, sir. These outbursts of petulance are not seemly. 您哪，就克制点吧。这么使性子可不象话。“No need to get angry, mister,” the hunter said, “control yourself.” “用不着生气，老兄，”猎人说。“抑制自己啊。”Colonel De Graye controlled his astonishemnt. 德·克雷上校压抑着他的惊奇。I can control mine. 我忍得住。Codliman controlled his impatience. “Go on.” 戈德利曼耐着性子说：“讲下去”。

5 防止；防治，防除，除去：Spraying with insecticides and fungicides may be necessary to control any insects and diseases. 也许有必要喷洒杀虫剂和杀菌剂以防止病虫害。Development of alternative pest control methods will no doubt decrease the need for chemical pesticides in the future. 虫害防治方法的新发展，无疑将使未来的化学农药需要量大大减少。No single herbicide will control all weeds. 单独一种除草剂决不能防除所有的杂草。Invading woody vegetation, especially of the same species, should be controlled periodically to prevent confusion. 入侵的木本植物，特别是同一种类的，应当定期地除去，以防止混杂。

6 注意：She controlled her diet very well. 她很注意饮食。

7 拥有：The Arab nations and their allies in the Middle East control 55 percent of the world's proved oil reserves. 阿拉伯各国以及他们的中东盟国拥有世界石油已知蕴藏量的55%。

8 关系到：Nitrogen supply largely controls the growth and fruiting of most plants. 氮的供应密切地关系到绝大多数植物的生长与结果。

9 打包票：No man may control that for you. 这事谁也不能给你打包票。

10 维持秩序：The Fresno police were doing their best to control the crowd now. 弗利斯诺的警察当局现在正尽力维持秩序。

Green Apple Data Center

11〔电信〕调谐

beyond control 控制不了，不听指挥，不可驾驭，不在控制范围内：She knew that her love was impossible but she knew also that it was beyond control. 她知道她的爱情不可能实现，然而她也知道它是控制不了的。If Miss Catherine had the misfortune to marry him, he would not be beyond her control. 如果凯瑟琳小姐不幸嫁给他，他不会不听她的指挥的。At last the yearning grew beyond control. 终于，欲望越来越不可驾驭。The other three factors were beyond our control. 其他3个因素不在我们控制范围内。

bring under control 制服，将…置于控制之下：Radar sets in patrol planes enabled the British and American navies to bring the German submarines under control. 安装在巡逻飞机上的雷达设备，使英、美海军得以制服德国潜艇。Knox moved swiftly to bring Nicaragua completely under American control. 诺克斯迅速采取行动，将尼加拉瓜完全置于美国控制之下。

get out of control 失去控制：A day may begin well enough, but suddenly everything seems to get out of control. 可能一天开始还顺利，但是忽然间似乎一切都失去了控制。

get under control 竭力控制：He stood there, getting his face under control. 他站在那里，竭力控制脸上的表情。

have control of 掌握：Of the three essential items of all industries — contton, iron, and wood — that region has easy control. 那区域掌握整个工业必需的三要素：棉花，铁与木材。

have control over 控制，对…管理，管（理）：People think human beings have control over the present and future, but we really don't. 人们认为人类能够控制现在和将来，但实际上，我们控制不了。"Have you no control over your servants, sir?" he asked. "你对你的仆人都无权管理吗，先生？"他问。I have never had any control over her. 我从来就管不了她。

in control 掌管，控制：Everything was run on the most accurate and delicate scientific method, eductated and expert men were in control everywhere. 一切事务都按照精密，准确的科学方法管理，到处都由受过教育，有专门技术的人掌管着事务。Tungpei and Hsipei troops were in control at Sian. 东北军和西北军控制了西安。

Green Apple Data Center

lose control 失去自制能力，沉不住气：The men have lost control. 这些人已经失去了自制能力。All at once he seemed to lose control of himself. 他仿佛下子沉不住气了。

out of control 失去控制，不可收拾：American government spending is out of control. 美国政府的开支已失去控制。Sometimes events mocking the intentions of the actors race out of control. 有时候，事情的发展不顾舞台上演员们的本意而变得不可收拾。

under control 1 被控制住，掌握在…手里：Eventually the fire was under control. 火势终于被控制住了。Gordon Reece working closely alongside her, they had the media well under control. 戈登·里斯同她密切合作，宣传工具也都掌握在他们的手里。

2 克制：Gwen's head came up; her voice was under control. 桂温把头抬了起来，她的声音是克制的。

under control of 受…控制：I am under almost total control of hormones. 我几乎完全受激素控制。

without control 尽情:We both give vent to our grief without control. 我们两个尽情发泄我们的悲哀。

controllable trawl〔渔〕变水层拖网

controlled crest〔水〕设有调节水位装置的坝顶

controlled directed fishing〔渔〕瞄准捕捞

controlled economy〔经〕统制经济

controlled feeding〔牧〕限量饲养

controlled flooding〔水〕受控漫灌

controller *n* 1〔机〕控制器：The insulindosage rate is set in the electronic controller according to the patient's needs. 胰岛素的剂量注射速率，可根据病人的需要在电子控制器中预先制定。

2 〔电信〕调节器，调整器；〔电〕整流器；〔船〕（锚链的）制链器

control line〔林〕防火线

control top〔军〕桅楼指挥所

controversial *a* 有争议的，争论，分歧，争论纷坛的：In recent years economic growth has become a controversial goal. 这些年来，经济增长成了一个有争议的目标。The welfare meaning of demand curves remains more controversial. 对需求曲线的福利意义仍有较多的争论。

Green Apple Data Center

Everything about foreign aid is controversial, even the name. 对与外国援助有关的每一个问题，甚至对“外援”一词本身，都存在着意见分歧。I think the reader has a right to demand some expression of opinion on that controversial topic. 我想读者有权要求对这一争论纷纭的题目表示意见。

controversy *n* 1 争论，争（论）；争议；辨论：Controversy does not on its own create good writing, yet it is usually a powerful aid. 争论本身并不能产生好的作品，可是它往往大大有助于此。In the years that followed the American Revolution, the controversy between Federalists and Jeffersonians had its parallel in literature. 美国革命后，文学领域里也发生过联邦主义者和杰斐逊派之争。The magnitude of the effect is still a matter of some controversy. 对后果的大小仍有争议。I am in for a controversy. 我在等待一场辨论。2 矛盾，纠纷：In recent years much controversy has surrounded the use of pesticides. 近年来围绕杀虫剂的使用已出现很多矛盾。Too many desisions are being excessively influenced by social issues and other controversies of our times. 人们在作决定时都过多地受到当今各种社会问题和其他纠纷的影响。

☆ The program remained clouded with controversy. 对于这个方案仍然众说纷纭。

beyond controversy 无可置辨：That is the fact beyond controversy. 那是无可置辨的事实。

contumacy *n* 〔律〕违抗法院命令，蓄意藐视法庭

contusion *n* 〔医〕挫伤：Blunt injury to the chest may also result in myocardial contusion. 钝性胸部伤也能造成心肌挫伤。

convection *n* 1 对流：Convection is the principal agent of heat transfer in the atmosphere and oceans. 对流是大气和海洋中热传输的主要方式。

2 〔电〕对流电流；〔物〕运流，环流；〔气〕上升气流

convection light 〔电〕集中光束

convective *a* 〔物〕对流的，传递性的

convector *n* 〔物〕热空气循环加热器，换流器

convene *v* 1 召集，召开，举行；开会：I was very glad to convene them all together one afternoon at Chequers. 一天下午，我很高兴

Green Apple Data Center

地把他们召集到契克斯。In three full years he never once convened a meeting of the Load Board. 在整整3年内，他从来没有召开过一次贷款保证委员会的会议。The conference convened on schedule. 会议照予定程序举行。Once again, we convened in Hollis' office. 我们又一次在霍利斯的办公室里开了会。

2 设置：The cabinet had panicked, and had convened a committee to study the problem of air defence. 内阁会议一片恐慌，决定设置一个委员会来研究空防。

☆I will cut the wire and fall back upon the bridge as we convened. 我先切断电线，再回头向桥头靠拢，照我们协议的办法干。

convenience *n* 1 方便，便利；好处；享受：Natural gas, because of its convenience and low cost, is the dominant fuel used in processing. 天然气使用方便且便宜，所以是加工中最主要的燃料。At the top are the luxury hotels, which generally offer their guests the greatest comfort and convenience possible. 最高级的是豪华酒店，它们一般能向顾客提供最舒适的条件和尽可能多的便利。This has been a great convenience to me in traveling. 这对我旅行大有好处。"Did not your wife marry you because of the money and the conveniences you bring her?""您太太嫁给您难道不是因为钱，难道不是您带给她的一切享受？"

2 设备，工具；便利的设施，方便场所：The work load in house and on farm was more reduced by modern conveniences. 家务劳动和农场劳动的负担由于多种现代化设备而减轻了。You great lords are too prone to treat The Church as a mere political convenience. 你们这些贵族老爷动不动就把教会当作政治工具来使用。Without the modern conveniences would he be able to visit Machu Picchu at all? 如果没有这些便利的现代化设施，他岂能上麦屈·皮克屈来？He never advised her to evil ways or used her house as a convenience to himself alone. 他从来没有劝她走邪路，或者利用她的房子作为自己的方便场所。

3 厕所：The nearest public conveniences are in the West Street. 最近的公共厕所在西街。

4 需要：It is fortunate that your inclination and your father's convenience should accord so well. 幸好你的愿望和你父亲的需要这

Green Apple Data Center

样合拍。

5 习惯：For historical reasons as well as for reasons of convenience, these losses are often characterized by a number of different parameters. 由于历史上以及习惯上的原因，常用若干不同的参量表示这些损耗。

☆ I believe they were all got up by a woman who didn't hesitate to sacrifice you to her own convenience. 我认为他们全上了那个女人的当了，那女人为了保住自己不惜牺牲你。

at your earliest convenience 尽速：Please send the goods. at your earliest convenience. 请将货物尽速寄下。

at your own convenience 悉听尊便：Please do the work at your own convenience. 这工作如何做，何时做，悉听尊便。

for the convenience of 为了方便…：For the convenience of the guests, the front desk is almost always located near the hotel's main entrance. 为了方便顾客，总服务台几乎都设在旅馆正门入口附近。

for the sake of convenience 为了方便起见：For the sake of convenience we shall work with the space. 为了方便起见，我们将利用空间。

make a convenience 利用：I'm sick and tired of being made a convenience by you. 我被你利用得厌倦了。

suit sb's convenience 于…便利：If two o'clock suits your convenience better, you may come at that time. 如果两点钟于你较为便利，你可以在那时来。

convenience goods〔商〕方便货物

convenience outlet〔电〕万用插头

convenience stores〔商〕方便商店

convenient *a* 1 方便，方便的，便（于），很方便的；近便的：Open early in the morning and late at night, these eating place are convenient and inexpensive. 这些就食的地方，清晨和深夜都营业，既方便，又便宜。It is a more convenient way to pay for purchases. 这是支付货款的一种比较方便的手段。Hair is easy to collect and convenient to store. 毛发既容搜集又便于保存。It is often convenient to use the mole to describe the amount of substance. 用摩尔来表示物质的量通常是很方便的。I would take tumblers of milk behind a convenient door and drain them in a swallow. 有时我拿着几

Green Apple Data Center

杯牛奶躲在近便的门后，一口气喝个精光。

2 合适；合适的，适当，适当的，适宜的：I did not think it convenient to write you about the birth. 当时我觉得写信告诉你添了这一口人不合适。We shall find it more convenient to consider first the metallic elements themselves. 我们认为首先讨论金属元素自身是更为合适的。The fringes can be viewed by intersecting the interference pattern with a sheet of paper at a convenient location. 用一张纸放在适当位置和干涉图样相交，就可以看到条纹。The block diagram may be broken at convenient places to show important changes or complexities in the structure. 立体图可以在适当的地方剖开，以表示构造上重要的变化和复杂性。It was a politically convenient prescription. 这是一张政治上很适宜的处方。

3 实用的，实用主义：A convenient calssification of stars is based upon the observed sequence of spectral types. 一种实用的恒星分类法是基于测得的光谱类型序列。So convenient a thing it is to be a reasonable creature, since it enables one to find or make a reason for everything one has a mind to do. 理性动物就是这么实用主义，因为对于他想干的事情，总能找出或者编出一个理由来。

4 容易：Mathematical models are especially convenient to devise. 数学模型特别容易设计。

5 得力的：Who is this very convenient partisan, may I ask？我可不可以问一问，这位如此得力的同党到底是哪一位呀？

6 最好的：It was a convenient time to think. 这是想心思最好的时刻 。

☆ The post-office is at a convenient distance. 邮局离这里很近。

conveniently *ad* 1 方便地：They may be conveniently expressed in the following matrix form. 它们可以方便地表示成下列矩阵形式。

2 顺利：Examination of the conscious animal ' s eyes may be conveniently accomplished in a dark room or stall. 清醒家畜的眼的检查，可在暗室或厩舍中顺利进行。

3 通常：The bar directions are conveniently specified by direction cosines. 杆的方向通常用方向余弦来表示。

convent *n* 女修道院；修道院：She was bunked from the convent last term. 她上个学期从女修道院逃跑了。In fact, she was educated in

Green Apple Data Center

a convent abroad, and speaks that pure court-Scotch. 事实上，她是在国外一所修道院受的教育，讲一口纯粹的苏格兰宫庭语言。

conventicle *n* 〔宗〕秘密集会

convention *n* 1 会议，大会，代表大会：The men in this Constitutional Convention represented the different colonies. 参加宪法会议的成员代表各个殖民地。I've gone to more meetings and conventions than I possibly can. 我参加的会议、大会不计其数。Reform forces might capture the conventions and momentarily subdue the bosses. 改革势力也许能夺取代表大会，并暂时制服头头们。

2 规则，约定，常规，协定，公约：It is now necessary to introduce a sign convention for radii of curvature. 现在必须介绍曲率半径的正负号规则。Notational convenntions concerning functions in vector-matrix form are summarized here entirely in terms of vectors. 关系矢量 - 矩阵形式函数的符号约定在此完全用矢量来描述。There is no agreement or convention as to just what it is. 它到底是多大并无统一看法，也无常规可循。We normally alter price only when it is safe to do so according to industry convention. 我们一般只在根据工业协定改变价格确实安全的时候，才会去改变价格。The conventions were flouted during the World Wars. 早期的公约，在两次世界大战中没有被遵守。

3 习惯，惯例，规矩，习俗，旧习气，习惯做法：It is an established convention to speak of the fixed stars as a standard unaccelerated reference frame. 把固定的恒星说成是标准的非加速参照系，这是一种已经确立的习惯。By convention an atom of an element is represented by an abbreviation of the element's name. 按照惯例，一种元素的原子由该元素名称的缩写来表示。Margaret was either unaware or, as is more probable, unimpressed by such convention. 也许玛格丽特不懂这种规矩，或者很可能对这种规矩不满意。They disregard social conventions without being conscious that they are doing anything extraordinary. 他们无视社会习俗，但并不意识到自己的行为与众不同。That old boy was "some" explosive; he must have smashed up a lot of convention in his days. 这位老兄简直是个炸弹，在世时一定打破了不少旧习气。This convention makes no difference to the results. 这种习惯做法不会

Green Apple Data Center

得出不同结果。

4 规矩俗套，传统礼规，传统的想法：They had numerous mental conventions. 他们有数不清的精神上的规矩俗套。Here was a man who sincerely did not mind what people thought of him, and so convention had no hold on him. 这里有一个真正不计较别人如何看待他的人，因而传统礼规对他一点也奈何不得。This may have been due to a convention among bankers. 这要归因于银行家们传统的想法。

5 记号：The way in which these conventions are used is best shown by a few examples. 最好用几个例子来说明这些记号的使用方法。

6 〔外交〕常规；〔计〕规范；〔政〕代表大会制，全国性大会；政党代表大会；协议

☆ These appeared to be a silent convention between them. 他们之间似乎有某种默契。

conventional *a* 1 传统的，规矩的，保守的，拘泥于习俗礼教：It was not that she had, in the conventional sense, any doubt of Mrs. Hatch's irreproachableness. 按传统的概念，她并非怀疑哈琪太太行为不检。The direction of conventional current flow is counterclockwise. 传统的电流方向是逆时针方向。I haven't been living a strictly conventional life, I will admit. 我得承认我没有过很规矩的生活。"I'm sure the English are very conventional," she added. "我相信，英国人是非常保守的，"她又说。It was so unkind of her to scorn me just because I happen to be conventional. 就因为我一时拘泥于习俗礼教，她就这么侮辱我，真是太不通人情了。

2 一般；常规，普通的，普遍的：The conventional wisdom was that Jordan should be the second Arab state to make peace. 一般明智的看法是：约旦应当是缔造和平的第二个阿拉伯国家。We'll circulate his picture to police officers. We'll give his description to the press and say he's just a conventional murderer. 我们要把他的照片在警官中传看；把他的容貌特征告诉报界，并宣称他只是个一般凶杀犯。The defense of the vital Middle East would have to depend on conventional weapons. 至关重要的中东防御将不得不依靠常规武器。Now, Mr. Anthony, you realize this man is more than a conventional murderer? 你要知道，安东尼先生，这个人绝非一个普通的杀人

Green Apple Data Center

犯，懂吗？The circuit is a conventional ring counter. 此线路是一个普通的环形计数器。In practice this velocity is sufficiently nonrelativistic for the operation of a conventional cyclotron. 实际上，这个速度就普遍的迴旋加速器的运转来说，完全可以看成是非相对论性的。

3 通常，通常的；通用的，惯用的；约定的：It is conventional male symbol. 那通常是雄性记号。I was not satisfied with theconventional unity of marriage. 我不满足于通常的和睦婚姻。A more conventional scheme might be to start with a ration of 1.75kg for a 30 kg pig. 一种较通用的方案是猪从30公斤起开始饲喂1.75公斤的日粮。The conventional procedure is to set a_n equal to zero. 惯用的方法是令a_n等于零。Customary law includes also conventional customs. 习惯法也包括约定的习惯。

4 平凡乏味的，一成不变的：Huck himself is glad to get away from conventional life. 哈克本人是乐意摆脱这种平凡乏味的生活的。She expected from all people certain conventional reactions to life. 她指望人人对生活具有某种一成不变的反应。

5 随波逐流：I am not bound to be timid and conventional. 我不必有什么顾虑，也不必随波逐流。

☆This young lady indeed, to do her justice, was but little addicted to the use of conventional terms. 确实应该说句公道话，这位年轻小姐对那些陈词滥调很少好感。

conventional arms（weapon） *n*〔军〕常规武器

conventional barn〔牧〕常规畜舍，常规牛舍

conventional duty〔商〕协定关税

conventional gear〔渔〕常规渔具

conventionalism *n*〔数〕约定论

converge *v* 1 会聚，集中，集合，聚合，汇集，辐凑：Ions of different isotopes converge at different points on the photographic plate. 在照相底板上不同的同位素的离子会聚于不同点。The cable stays converge to a single point on the apex of the tower. 纲索在塔架顶部集中在一点。There were many trucks and some carts going through on streets and converging on the main road. 街上驶着许多卡车和马车，都在向公路集合。Elsewhere, two plates may shift

Green Apple Data Center

toward each other and converge along a deepsea trench and island arc. 在别的地方，两块板块又可能相向移动而沿着深海沟和岛弧逐渐聚合。People were converging on the cottage from all directions, as Lucy Mercer and Madame Skoumatoff were exploding out of it. 正当露西·默塞尔和肖马托夫夫人急得暴跳如雷的时候，人们从四面八方汇集到这座别墅。They will converge at the coast. 他们将在海岸上辐凑 。

2 合流：We had converged with Western Europe to the mixed economy. 我们和西欧一起合流成为混合经济。

3 趋近：The results converge towards this truth. 其结果趋近于这个真理。

4 一致认为：The reporting from our various diplomatic posts converged on the proposition that the war was improbable. 我国各驻外使馆所发回的报告都一致认为战争不可能发生。

5〔数、物〕收敛：This series will converge when ｜x｜＜1. 当｜x｜＜1时这个级数收敛。Since the lines of megnetic force converge and diverge, there is necessary a component Br. 由子磁力线的收敛和发散，就必然存在一个分量Br。

convergence *n* 1 接近：Today, we are witnessing a genuine convergence — even a merger — of astronomy and physics. 现在我们看到，天文学和物理学互相接近甚至溶合在一起了。

2〔数〕收敛：The number of terms actually used depends upon the rapidity of the convergence. 实际要用的项数的多少取决于收敛的快慢程度。

3〔数〕收敛性：Convergence and divergence of infinite series depend upon this concept. 无穷级数的收敛性与发散性与此概念有关。

4〔测〕收敛角：At any point the convergence is the angle between the meridian as represented on the plane and the N grid line. 一点上的收敛角是子午线在平面上的投影与N坐标线之间的角度。

5〔植〕趋同：The resemblance of families such as the Verbenaceae and Labiate is the result of evolutionary converqence. 科的相似性，如马鞭草科与唇形科的相似性，是进化上的趋同造成的。

covergent Ⅰ *a*〔数〕收敛：The finite-difference computation must be convergent and stable. 有限差分计算必须收敛和稳定。

Green Apple Data Center

Ⅱ *n* 〔数〕收敛子；渐近分数；〔生〕趋同

convergent evolution 〔生〕趋同进化

covergent lens 〔物〕会聚透镜

convergent pencil 〔物〕会聚光线锥

convergent plate 〔地〕聚合板块，聚敛型板块

convergent sequence 〔数〕收敛数列：We shall studya very particular kind of sequences, called convergent sequences. 我们将研究称为收敛数列的很特别的一类数列。

convergent series 〔数〕收敛级数

coverging *a* 1 〔物〕会聚：It's an easy matter to observe chromatic aberrations, with a thick, simple converging lens. 用一厚的简单会聚透镜很容易观察色差。

2 〔数〕收敛：This very slowly converging series was known to Leibniz in 1674. 这个收敛很慢的级数是莱布尼茨在 1674 年得到的。

3 〔技〕下降的；非周期衰减的

conversation *n* 1 谈话，会话，话：His conversation is so enlightened, so clear. 他的谈话是那么有启发性，那么明白。So far this remains in a journalistic or newsreader's habit and it is not to be heard in conversation. 现今只有记者或新闻广播员这样用，在会话中尚听不到。Such conversations infuriated her so much that she couldn't speak. 这样的话招得她大怒，气得她说不出话来。

2 谈，谈起；交谈，攀谈，与人攀谈：I must have my share in the conversation, if you are speaking of music. 要是你们谈音乐，就得有我的份儿。Kennedy turned the conversation to Laos. 肯尼迪转而谈起老挝问题。We had shaked hands a few times, but this was the first time we ever had a real conversation. 我们曾握过几次手，但这是我们第一次真正的交谈。Around them was the grumble of half a dozen conversations. 他们周围，有五六起人在叽哩咕噜地攀谈着。She had no conversations, no style, no taste, no beauty. 她不懂得与人攀谈，仪表不佳，风趣索然，人又长得难看。

3 对话，通话，说说话，聊几句：Early in January, with a few other officers in War Plans, he had begun "conversation" with British military men. 一月初，他和军事计划处的其他几个军官一道开始跟英国军事人员"对话"。Special electronic techniques per-

Green Apple Data Center

mit a pair of wire to carry more than one conversation at time. 特殊的电子学技术允许一对铜线同时传送好几个通话。At least in the diningroom you get some conversation. 在餐厅至少还能和人说说话呢。There were but few attempts at conversation and no jests or singing. 很少有人想聊几句的，更没有人说笑或唱歌。

4 谈判：There Chou held further conversations with Chiang Kai-shek and members of the cabinet. 周恩来在那里同蒋介石及其内阁作进一步谈判。

5 谈吐：The same frankness runs through all his conversation. 他的谈吐都是这么坦率。

6 应酬：She was gracious, but the burden of conversation fell on her husband. 她雍容大方，而应酬的责任就落在她丈夫的身上。

7 话题：Philip changed the conversation. 菲利浦换了个话题。

8 争论起：It was on that same house-party that we had a curious conversation about driving a car. 在那天的晚会上，我俩还奇怪地争论起开汽车的事情。

9 高谈阔论：Anyway, he didn't want to go to Germany, a country where no one could follow his conversation. 无论如何他是不愿到德国去的。在那个国家里谁也不会理会他那些高谈阔论的。

10 娓娓清谈：They are fit for conversation. 他们很适于娓娓清谈 。

11 应酬的场合：As we mentioned earlier, you may notice the same questioning in social conversations. 上面说过，你在应酬的场合，也可能发现同样的质疑。

enter into conversation with 和…谈：I entered into conversation with him on my future plan. 我和他谈我将来的计划。

have a conversation with 和…谈话：We had some pleasant conversation with him. 我们和他爽快地谈话。

in conversation with 跟…交谈：They were in conversation with the Swedish girl. 他们都在跟那位瑞典姑娘交谈。

conversational *a* 1 娓娓动听：It has been said that Thoreau's style is conversational. 有人说梭罗的文章娓娓动听。

2 朗朗上口：Frost's style appears simple and conversational, his poems are always carefully constructed. 佛洛斯特的文风通俗朴

Green Apple Data Center

实，朗朗上口，他的诗歌结构十分严谨。

☆Nim strove to keep his tone conversational and easy. 尼姆努力使自己的语气随便一些。

converse[1] Ⅰ *v* 1 对话，谈话，交谈，谈论，攀谈：Sallie and Julia and I converse now in the language of 1660. 莎莉、朱丽雅和我现在用1660年的古文对话。No man knows Hell like him who converses most in Heaven. 在天堂里谈话最多的人对地狱最了解。They conversed for some time in whispers. 他们窃窃交谈了一段时间。At his table he liked to have, as often as he could, some sensible friend or neighbor to converse with. 他喜欢尽可能经常地和一些通达事理的朋友或邻居坐在桌旁谈论。He approached the young woman and, without saluting, began at once to converse with her. 他走近那年青女郎，马上就和她攀谈起来了，连招呼都不打。

2 谈了谈；讨论：In the absence of the active and intelligent beadle, the Coroner conversed with Mr. Tulkinghorn. 当那个精明强干的地保不在场的时候，验尸官和图金霍恩先生谈了谈。He has frequently conversed with me on my enterprise plan. 他经常同我讨论我的探险计划。

3 来往：I began to converse with him. 我开始同他来往。

Ⅱ *n* 谈话：I have returned from the converse of the streets as from a forgotten dream. 我从街头谈话回来，就仿佛从一个遗忘了的梦里回来一样。

converse[2] Ⅰ *n* 1 反之，反过来：The converse is also true. 反之也属实。The converse is not necessarily true. 反过来就不一定正确。

2〔数〕逆；逆命题：It is somewhat surprising that the converse of the trivial remarks above is also true. 令人惊奇的是，上述注的逆也成立。We now shall derive the converses of these propositions. 现在我们来推导这些命题的逆命题。

Ⅱ *a* 逆，相反的：The converse effect is the cooling of a gas when it expands. 气体在膨胀时冷却是一种逆效应。The converse situation holds if it is simply the first device which is activated. 如果只是第一个装置起作用，那将发生相反的情况。

conversely *ad* 与此相反，反之，反过来，另一方面：Conversely, test made in full-scale boilers are usually difficult to reconcile. 与

Green Apple Data Center

此相反，在工业规模的锅炉内所做的试验，也难于互相一致。Conversely, a waveform can not be specified without these three quantities. 反之，不知道这 3 个量就不可能确定一个波形。Conversely, the universe provides a laboratory. 反过来，宇宙空间也可作为实验室。Conversely, in many experiments it is possible to measure all the velocity vectors. 另一方面，在许多实验中，所有的速度矢量都可以测定。

converse proposition〔逻〕逆命题

conversion *n* 1 变换，转化，转换，转变：Sulfur removal can be carried out either before or after CO conversion as the situation dictates. 要根据具体情况来决定脱硫在 CO 变换之前或者之后。U. S. demand for beef has fostered considerable conversion of forest to pasture. 美国对牛肉的需求大大加快了森林向牧场的转化。It is that energy conversion that is responsible for the violent impact against the earth that generates the seismic signal. 就是这种能量转换引起对地层的猛烈冲击，从而产生了地震信号。Hydrogen to helium conversion provides the prime source of energy for stars on the main sequence. 由氢向氦的转变是主序星能量的主要来源。

2 换算：Even in those quite rare cases where currency exchanges are unrestricted, conversion of income data between currencies is biased. 甚至在那些货币兑换不受限制的罕见情况下，收入数据在不同货币间进行换算，依然会有偏差。

3 转化率：In most cases, the molecular weights rise to a finite value with time or conversion. 在大多数情况下，分子量随时间或转化率升高至一个有限的值。

4 转化工作：My real reason for being is that I am capable of baffling, almost miraculous, chemical conversions. 我存在的真正原因是我能完成惊人的，几乎是奇迹般的化学转化工作。

5 改造：It was a perfect conversion. 这是彻底的改造。

6 皈依：Conversion may come under many shapes, and it may be brought about in many way. 皈依能以不同的形态出现，也可以通过不同的途径实现。

7 改悔：I didn't think you had experienced any complete conversion on the road to Tarsus. 我并不认为你在塔色斯道路上已经有了幡

Green Apple Data Center

然改悔的意念。

8 〔数〕换位法；换位；〔律〕变更，强占；〔逻〕换位（法）；〔心〕（心理冲突转化为生理病态的）变形表现，变形发泄；〔军〕改换装备，改装；〔商〕兑换，更换（字据等）；〔体〕（橄榄球）触地得分，（篮球）罚球得分

conversion course〔教〕转学课程

conversion parity〔商〕兑换平价

conversion pig〔冶〕炼钢生铁

conversion unit¡²化〕反应设备

convert Ⅰ *v* 1 转，转换，转化：Substantial amounts of land may have to be converted from irrigated to dryland farming systems. 大量土地可能不得不从灌溉转为旱地耕作。A sizeable proportion of the solar energy absorbed at the ocean surface is converted not into sensible heat but into latent heat. 海洋表面所吸收的太阳能相当大的部分不是转换成潜热，而是转换成感热。Chemical energy may be converted to heat. 化学能可以转化为热能。

2 变，转变，变换；换算：Let us try converting the number itself to binary. 我们试一试，把这个数本身变成二进制数。Energy can be converted from one form to another. 能量可以从一种形式转变为另一种形式：The use of expression such as these for the aerodynamic forces converts the differential equations of motion into integro-differential equations. 如对空气动力采用这类表达式，就将运动的微分方程变换成积分微分方程。There is a very simple technique for converting any decimal number to its binary equivalent. 有一个很简便的方法可以将任意十进制数换算为等值的二进制数。

3 改用；改装；改造：We promised to convert our entire fleet of cars to front-wheel-drive technology. 我们允诺要把所有汽车都改用前轮驱动工艺。Natural gas can be used directly to power cars and other similar vehicles by converting the engine. 天然气可直接用来开动汽车和其他类似的车辆，但要把发动机改装一下。We convert him, we capture his inner mind, we reshape him. 我们要改造他，争取他的内心，使他脱胎换骨。

4 皈依上帝；把…感化过来：Tom seemed to think there was decidedly room for improvement in me, and seemed very earnest that I

Green Apple Data Center

should be converted. 汤姆似乎觉得我身上肯定是有缺点的，所以迫切希望我能皈依上帝。We will convert him. 我们把他感化过来吧。

5 赞同；使…接受："Certainly", remarked Harlow, pretending to be suddenly converted to Owen's view. "当然"，哈洛说，他假装突然赞同欧文的意见了。During this time Owen did his best to convert the other men to his views. 在这段时间里，欧文尽力想使别人接受他的看法。

6 脱胎而出：One day Flora Manhood felt her embryonic inspiration ready to convert itself into a positive event. 一天弗洛拉·曼胡德觉得，她所孕育的灵感即将脱胎而出，变成活生生的真实了。

7 靠着…养（成）：For the most part they had converted their small prebends into sizable paunches. 他们中的大部分人已靠着小小的俸禄养成了大腹便便者。

8〔商〕将…兑换：The main purpose of exchange control is to limit a citizen's ability to convert home assets into foreign assets. 外汇管制的目的在于限制本国公民将本国资金兑换成外国资金。

9 〔律〕强占；〔逻〕转换，换位；〔体〕（橄榄球）使触地得分

II *n* 1 皈依者：He reiterated his position over the years and won converts to it. 他多年一再重申己见，并争取到一些皈依者。

2 教徒：Have you many converts here？你这里有许多教徒吗？

converter *n* 1 转化器：The first catalytic converters were called conventional oxidation catalysts. 最初的转化器叫做常规氧化催化器。

2 合成塔：The large converters had not yet been developed. 大型合成塔还没有被建成。

3 排气净化器：The high level of HC in the exhaust gas may damage the catalytic converter. 废气中大量的HC会损坏催化式排气净化器。

4〔计〕转换器：The data can be entered directly into analogdigital converters and computers for processing. 可以把数据直接输入到模拟数字转换器和计算机进行处理。

5 〔冶〕转炉，吹风炉；〔电〕换流器，变压器，变频器

convertible *a* 1 可以转换，可转化：Numerous experiments have demonstrated that mass is convertible to energy. 无数的实验已经证明，质量可以转换为能量。Potential energy is convertible to kinetic energy. 势能可转化为动能。

Green Apple Data Center

2 可以兑换，可以换：Only the United States dollar was convertible into gold, at the price of $35 an ounce. 只有美元可以按35美元换一盎司黄金的价格来兑换成黄金。Yano's whole money supply is convertible into gold. 雅努国的所有纸币都是可以换成黄金的。

3 〔技〕可逆的，可变的

convertible husbandry〔农〕轮作

convertible note（paper）〔经〕可兑换纸币

convertible terms〔语〕同义语，可代换用语

converting *n* 〔冶〕转换，变换；吹炼

convertiplane *n* 〔军〕垂直起落换向式飞机，平直两用飞机

convex I *a* 1 凸，凸形，凸面，凸出：The convex surfaces faces toward the left. 凸面朝左方。An indifference curve is usually assumed to be convex. 无差异曲线通常呈凸形。The mirror is convex. 镜子呈凸面。Its convex border should project far into the right lower lung field. 其凸出缘应深深地突入右下肺野内。

II *n* 〔技〕凸状，凸园体

convexity theorem 凸定理：This completes the proof of the convexity theorem. 这就完成了凸定理的证明。

convey *v* 1 送，载，输送，运送；传送：Early the following morning a chauffeured limousine conveyed Andrew and Lelia to Heathrow airport. 第二天清早，一辆配有司机的豪华轿车把安德鲁和莉丽亚送往希思罗机场。These steamers are used for conveying passengers on rivers. 这些轮船是在江上用以载客的。The respiratory tract conveys oxygen-rich air to the lungs. 呼吸道给肺输送富氧的空气。Ash is conveyed to the disposal point at power plants in various ways. 在发电厂粉灰通过不同的方式运送到处理地点。All trim scrap is conveyed back to the furnace. 所有修整边料都传送回熔炉。

2 给，带，带来：Our Embassy conveyed to Washington the report that he had committed suicide, apparently with a submachine gun. 我们的大使馆给华盛顿的报告说，他显然是用一支轻机枪自杀的。The lungs may be infected as a result of the organisms moving along lymphatics into the venous blood which conveys them into the lungs. 肺部的感染可能是病菌沿着淋巴管移行，进入静脉血液，并从静脉血液带入肺部的一种结果。It conveyed for its spectators the il-

Green Apple Data Center

lusions of life. 它为观众带来了生活的幻觉。

3 传达，转达：Kerouac does manage now and then to convey a Whitmanesque ecstasy. 凯鲁亚克有时确能传达那种惠特曼式神韵。I conveyed Nixon's rucial decision to Dinitz. 我向迪尼茨转达了尼克松关键性的决定。

4（表）达，表达：Before that time written literature could convey only meaning. 在此以前的书面文学仅能达意而已。I hope I have at least partly conveyed this in translation. 我希望我的译文至少能把这点表达出一部分。

5 表现；表示；She hoped to convey the "immediacy" of existence. 她想表现人生的"亲切感"。She realized that he was trying to convey to her that he was lonely. 地体会到他是尽力向他表示他的寂寞 。

6 表露出，显示出：Kunta's seriousness conveyed the degree of his concern. 昆塔神情严肃，表露出他深深的关切。The set of his shoulders, the firm line of his chin conveyed a stubborn strength. 他的两肩的姿态和他那下颔的坚强线条都显示出一种固执的力量来。

7 留下；传授：I decided to convey the opposite impression. 我决定留下一种完全相反的印象。A lot of lecturers are unable adequately to convey their knowledge to their students. 许多讲师都不能够充分把自己的知识传授给学生们。

8 偷：Cymbeline could never discover what was become of them, or by whom they were conveyed away. 辛白林一直查不出它们以后怎么样了，也不晓得是谁偷去的。

9 描写:It beautifully conveys the atmosphere of the nonhumanworld. 它优美地描写了一个非人类世界的气氛。

10 颁布:It is said that even laws and orders could be conveyed by this code. 据说，甚至颁布法律和命令也可以使用这种符号。

11 翻译：Hist conveyed the ideas of Hitler in the best manner she could to the attentive Indians. 希斯特把海蒂的话，尽可能忠实地翻译给那些全神贯注的印第安人听。

12 立言：Most of the time he states rather than conveys, and gossips rather than writes. 大部分时间中，他只是述事不立言，谈论而不写作。

Green Apple Data Center

13〔律〕转让：He has conveyed all his property to his children. 他已将其全部财产转让给他的儿女。

☆My letters sometimes convey no ideas at all to my correspondents. 有时候收信人读到我的信，只觉得不知所云。I hope I can also convey to you something of my pleasure in Aerican literature. 我也希望能把我从美国文学中得到的乐趣与你们共享。

conveyance *n* 1 运输工具，汽车：They waited at the door in groups to be taken in some conveyance that I could't see. 他们成群结队地等在门口，让一种我看不见的运输工具载走。The ladies looked hungrily after that conveyance. 太太们贪婪地目送着这辆汽车。

2〔律〕财产转让；转让契约：Its another, older, usage is a synonym for conveyance. 它的另一个更古老的习惯用法是作为财产转让的同义词使用。It was as though a deed of conveyance of her narrow loins had been drawn and sealed. 仿佛占有她的纤细腰身的转让契约已经拟定，并且盖了章。

3〔律〕（不动产的）让与，让与证据，卖据

conveyancer *n*〔律〕不动产让与（证书）经办人

conveyancing *n*〔律〕（律师的）财产转让业务；让与证书制作（业）；不动产让与手续

conveyer *n*〔技〕输送机，传送机；传送器

convict I *v* 1 判罪，定罪，给…治罪，判定罪名；审判，判刑：The best they can look for, if they are convicted, is to be transported. 假使他们被判了罪，他们最希望的，是流徙到外地去。First he established the fact that Whittet had been convicted of grand larceny. 他先确定一项事实：惠德特曾犯过大盗窃罪被定罪。That was enough to convict him. 这就足以给他治罪了。I have all the evidence necessary to convict this young criminal now. 我掌握一切必要的证据，现在就能判定这个年轻犯人的罪名。He is convicted, and it is recorded. 他是审判过的，而且有记录。Nearly one hundred of them were subsequently tried, convicted and imprisoned. 其中近100人后来受到审讯、判刑和监禁。

2 相信：We soon became convicted that we were wrong. 不久我们就相信是我们错了。

II *n* 1 罪犯：You see, everybody'll know that they're con-

Green Apple Data Center

victs because of their stripes. 你看，因为他们都穿着囚衣，谁都知道他们是罪犯。

2 囚犯，囚徒：At that time it was customary to carry convicts down to the dockyards by stage-coach. 当年驿站上的马车，照例都要带几个押送到水牢船上去的囚犯。They lived like convicts. 他们过着囚徒一样的生活。

convicted *a* 〔律〕已定罪的：I ' m a convicted federal felon. 我成了一个已定罪的全国重犯。

convict goods 〔律〕服劳役囚犯生产的产品

convict prison 〔律〕徒刑监狱

convict system 〔律〕徒刑制度，流刑制度

conviction *n* 1 定罪，罪行：It is difficult to gather sufficient proof to win a conviction. 要找到足够的定罪证据是很困难的。The judge reads about all his convictions. 法官宣布他的全部罪行。

2 深信，确信，信服，相信：When we reached the doctor ' s waiting room the conviction settled in me that my mother would never be well again. 我们到医生的候诊室时，我心里就深信妈妈的病是不会再好了。I hope the reader will share my conviction that they are relevant. 我希望读者和我同样确信他们的作法是适当的。While most scientists agree that the greenhouse effect is coming, there aren ' t enough data yet to say with absolute conviction what its consequences will be. 大多数科学家都承认温室效应正在来临，但还没有充分的数据能使人们完全信服地说出其结果会是怎样。I had growing conviction that it was not myself but the loved one who was at fault. 我越来越相信，错的不是我，而是我原来爱的人。

3 （自）信，信心，信念，信仰：She lacked the courage of her convictions. 她缺乏自信的勇气。In this self-complacent conviction she departed. 她就怀着这种自我陶醉式的信心走了。Philosophers and physicists are arguing Einstein ' s stubborn conviction. 哲学家和物理学家正在论证爱因斯坦的执着信念。Emilia had her own religious convictions. 爱米莉亚有她自己的宗教信仰。

4 想法，看法，体会：Such doubts, when coupled with the conviction that society was a sham, racked the great naturalist writers of the nineteenth century ' s end. 这样的怀疑，加上社会

Green Apple Data Center

是虚伪的想法，使19世纪末伟大的自然主义作家们绞尽了脑汁。Whatever was their own conviction, they had no means of establishing Effie's innocence to the world. 不管他们自己的看法如何，他们无法使别人相信艾菲是无辜的。She had a more thorough conviction of his talents. 她对他的才能有了更深入的体会。

5 意愿；主张：Work no longer could be an opiate anesthetizing him against his feelings and convictions. 他再也不用把工作当成麻醉自己情感与意愿的鸦片了。Right or wrong in her convictions about what is the remedy for Britain's ills, she has been utterly true to her own belief. 且不论她对重振英国的主张是否正确，她对自己的主张始终坚信不移。

6 瞎想：In most cases these convictions of his turn out to be utter moonshine. 大多数情况下他的这类瞎想最终都是虚惊一场。

7 真心实意；心悦诚服的话：He observed the restrictions imposed by the congress with conviction and efficiency. 他真心实意和不折不扣地遵守国会规定的限制。Conviction breeds conviction. 心悦诚服的话是会引起共鸣的。

8 〔宗〕悔罪

☆"That's a flattering conviction," said Isabel without alarm. "承蒙你抬举我，"伊莎贝尔满不在乎地说。His voice rose with the conviction of his chapel speeches. 他提高了嗓音，象在教堂里讲话一般振振有词。

be open to conviction 只要有证据，愿意信服：He doubts the truth of your story, but is open to conviction. 他对你说的事有怀疑，但只要有证据，他是愿意信服的。

carry conviction 有说服力：His argument doesn't carry much conviction. 他的论据没有多大说服力。

in the full conviction that 确信：He is in the full conviction that he will be promoted. 他确信他能高升。

convince *v* 1 使…确信，使…信服，使…相信，使…折服，使…深信不疑：The very fact of my popularity among the troops was enough to convince him I was dangerous. 我在军中享有众望这一情况本身足以使他确信我是危险人物。I wish I could convince Miss Crawford. 我但愿能使克劳福特小姐信服。She had convinced half of Europe and a

Green Apple Data Center

good section of America that she was a good leader for the Tory Party. 她已经使半个欧洲和美国大多数人相信她是保守党的一个好领袖。As soon as I shall be convinced, I will instantly retract all my errors, and will myself be the fitst to seize my writings, and commit them to the flames. 只要你们能使我折服，我就会立即承认我所有的错误，首先亲手将我写的文章付之一炬。Those arguments convinced the people to whom they were addressed. 那些议论使听取它们的人深信不疑。

2 劝，说服；同…说明白，叫…服服贴贴的：By the time I was fifteen,Eddie had convinced me to go into the automobile business. 我到了15岁，埃迪就劝我加入汽车这一行业。Einstein's colleagues convinced him to write to President Franklin D. Roosevelt about building a nuclear weapon. 爱因斯坦的一些同事曾说服他给罗斯福总统写信建议制造原子弹。He wouldn't be convinced. 怎么也同他说不明白。He is a great fish and I must convince him, he thought. 他想：这是一条大鱼，我一定要叫它服服贴贴的。

3 确信，认为：Man became convinced that water was a vehicle for the transmission of diseasse. 人们确信水是传播疾病的媒介物。He was morally convinced that Aileen should not have her way. 他在道义上认为，不能让爱玲一意孤行。

4 弄清楚：At present, I am not so convinced. 目前我还弄不大清楚 。

5 洞察：Of their personal charms he had not required a second interview to be convinced. 对于她们各自的魅力，他无需第二次会面就已洞察了。

☆What you said has quite convinced me. 你对我说的那些话，我听着真是至情至理。

be convinced of 深信：He talked to her more, and from all that she said, was convinced of her having an affectionateheart. 他和她又谈了许多，根据她所说的一切，他深信她有一颗温柔善良的心。

be convinced that 相信，坚信，深信，深信不疑，确信无疑：There was not a person in Saumur who was not convinced that Monsieur Grandet had a treasure hoard. 索漠城里人人都相信葛朗台家里有一个私库。He was convinced that it was in Washington's interest to try to deal

Green Apple Data Center

with the Kremlin. 他坚信华盛顿同克里姆林往来对美国会有利。We are convinced that the customer will accept this new dashboard. 我们深信用户将会接受这种新的仪表板。I have always been convinced that I am indebted to Miss Betsey for having been born on a Friday. 我永远深信不疑，我所以生在星期五那天，完全得归功于贝萃小姐。He went back into his own lines and was convinced that the men on the Big Rock could hold out for years. 他回营时确信无疑，巨头岩的固守者能够长年坚持下去。

convince oneself that 自我安慰地想：Each time he convinced himself that the waves could not possibly get bigger, a new monster taller than the rest lifted the vessel toward the sky. 每当他自我安慰地想海浪不会再大时，就会有一个更大的浪头把船抛到半空。

convince sb of 说服…理解：It proved difficult to convince Stans of the wisdom of this course. 我们发现很难说服斯坦斯理解这个方针的明智性。

convincing *a* 令人信服，有说服力，很有说服力，叫人相信的，具有说服力；确凿：As such, it is not eompletely convincing. 仅此还不足以令人信服。His answer was lucid and convincing. 他的答复明确而有说服力。I must have been convincing, because my decision was accepted. 我一定是很有说服力，因为我的决定被接受了。And now, my man, you've told the court a very convincing story. 我说，伙计，你已向庭上讲了一个很叫人相信的故事。None of the other ideas seems overwhelmingly be convincing. 看来其它观点不具有压倒一切的说服力。So far there is no convincing evidence that it is violated. 迄今为止还没有它被破坏的确凿证据。

convivial *a* 1 宴（会）：St Clare was invited out to a convivial party. 圣·克莱亚应邀去赴一个宴会。

2 欢乐的：The three spend a convivial evening together. 3 人一道度过了一个欢乐的夜晚。

convocation *n* 〔教〕集会（尤指学校仪式）

convolute *a* 〔动，植〕包卷型的，回旋形的；〔医〕迂曲的，蟠曲的

convolution *n* 1 拐弯抹角：Such convolutions leave the reader in a high state of uncertainty about what you just said. 这样拐弯抹角使读者因不能确定你所说的话而十分着急。

Green Apple Data Center

2 回旋：A high-speed jet is formed in the bubble due to the convolution of the fluid on the boundary of the bubble. 由于在气泡边缘上流体的回旋，在气泡中形成了高速射流。

3 天然转曲：This correlation implies a direct connection between internal structure and surface properties as represented by convolution. 这个相关性表示出内部结构和天然转曲所代表的表面性能之间的直接关系。

4〔数〕褶积；卷积：A convenient variation upon the process of superposition thus described is a mathematical operation designated as convolution. 对于上面描述的叠加过程，有一种方便的变形，它就是称为褶积的一种数学运算。The difference equations derived will now contain integrals with respect to time because of the convolutions involved. 由于包含卷积，所推导的差分方程包括对时间的积分。

5〔电〕匝，转数；涡流；〔动，植〕包卷，旋绕；〔解〕回转（部）；脑回；〔统〕结合式

convoy Ⅰ *n* 1 护航队；护送队；运输队；护航运输队：The Uboad should be so effectively countered that our convoys could count with comparative certainty on making a safe Atlantic crossing. 对敌潜水艇应采取有效措施，以使我横渡大西洋的护航队获得相当安全。What should he find but a military convoy? 除了一支军事护送队以外，他还会发现什么呢？In the middle of the night, a convoy of lawyers started pushing their mail carts down the middle of Park Avenue. 在深更半夜的时候，一个由律师组成的运输队开始推着邮件小车在公园大街的中间前进。On 5 March the slow convoy SC 122 departed New York harbor. 3月5月，SC122 慢速护航运输队离开纽约港。

2 商船队：Three merchant officers from the convoy in the harbor came into view, walking up from the quay. 从停泊在港口的一只商船队里走下3个高级船员，沿码头踱了过来。

3 车队：None of the trucks had lights and they were moving down the road in a long convoy. 没有一辆卡车开着灯，长长一列车队沿路驶来。

4〔空〕护航机

☆We drove to the front in a convoy of jeeps. 大家分乘几辆吉普车开往前线。

Green Apple Data Center

Ⅱ *v* 对…进行护航；护送：Secretary Stimson urged Roosevelt to order the navy to convoy British and Allied merchant ships all the way from American to British ports. 史汀生部长力促罗斯福下令海军对英国与盟国船队从美国港口到英国港口进行全程护航。The ships were convoyed into the harbor. 这些船被护送进港。

convulse *v* 1 震撼：The island was convulsed by an earthquake. 此岛为地震所震撼。

2 抽搐，痉挛：His face was convulsed with rage. 他的脸因发怒而抽搐。If a baby is convulsed, get the doctor at once. 如果婴儿痉挛，马上去请医生。

☆ Soon China was convulsed in changes that shook the world. 不久中国就发生了震撼世界的变化。

be convulsed with laughter 笑得前仰后合：His mother, also convulsed with laughter, appeared on the steps of Agathox Lodge. 他的妈妈，出来走到阿格少克斯家的台阶上，也是笑得前仰后合。

convulse sb with laughter 令…捧腹不止：His story convulsed her with laughter. 他的故事令她捧腹不止。

convulsion *n* 1 动荡，震动：The result was domestic convulsion that represented the first breach in the new national consensus on foreigh policy. 其结果是国内的动荡，这种动荡是全国外交政策上新的一致意见取得后第一次发生破裂。What he saw caused such a convulsion to his soul as he had never known. The blood rushed to his cheeks. 他看到的情况使他的心灵受到从未有过的震动，血液一下子就冲上了他的脸颊。These violent convulsions orginate at depths far below the realms of human observations. 这种剧烈的震动起源于地球深部，远远处于人类所能进行观察的范围之下。

2 乱蹦乱踢；发起痉挛，痉挛：Wyman was absorbed in the convulsions of the insect. 怀曼看毛虫乱蹦乱踢，正看得有劲。“Oh, Jem! Jem! you are saved; and I am mad”—and I was instantly seized with convulsions. “啊，杰姆！杰姆！你得救了；我也当真疯了…”说到这里，我顿时浑身发起痉挛来。On occasion, convulsions may be associated with HC. 偶而，猪瘟可伴发痉挛。

3〔地〕灾变：The final soalr convulsions will wipe out all life on the planet. 太阳的最后灾变将把地球上的一切生命消灭干净。

Green Apple Data Center

4〔医〕惊厥：Restlessness, anxiety, confusion, and twitching may also precede convulsions. 惊厥前也可出现躁动，烦燥，错觉，抽搐等症状。

cony, coney *n* 〔水产〕狗鱼

cook I *v* 1 烹饪，烹调，做饭：Cooks were cooking in the kitchen long before daylight. 天还没有亮，厨师们早就在厨房里烹饪了。The food was well cooked. 菜肴烹调得非常精致。They need some one to cook for them. 他们需要有人给他们做饭。

2 供应（饭）；热一热（饭）：We must cook fast many meals. 我们必须快速供应许多客饭。"Can you cook this young gentleman's breakfast for him, if you please?" said the Master at Salem House. "请你给这位少爷热一热早饭，成不成？"撒伦学舍的教师说。

3 酝酿，出笼：Something was cooking, but what, how, why? 肯定有事情在酝酿，可是什么事呢？怎么酝酿的？为什么？They suspected that this Chinese had some clever deal cooking. 他们面面相觑，说不定这个中国人有个聪明的生财之道即将出笼。

4 虚报；窜改：Of course, we'll have to cook the accounts a little. 当然我们不得不稍微虚报一些帐目。Joe's practically accused me of cooking the books. 乔简直是在骂我窜改帐簿呢。

5 燃起：Those books cooked his fancy. 这些书燃起他的幻想。

6 完蛋：He knew we were cooked when Sordo was attacked. 索尔多一被消灭，他便知道，这意味着我们也完蛋了。

II *n* 厨师，厨子；厨娘：A shout of laughter went up from the sweating cooks. 汗流夹背的厨师们爆发出一阵哄堂大笑。What do you mean to say you are — the cook? 你的意思是说你是什么——厨子吗？"What sort of a noise?" asked the cook. "那是什么样的响声？"厨娘问道。

cook sb's goose 打垮：I thought it is a very good opportunity to cook his goose, and by God, I cooked it. 我认为这是打垮他的大好机会；嘿，我的上帝，我确实把他打垮了。

cook up 1 伪造；虚构：We needed two thousand more for a real estate deal we had cooked up. 我们为了一笔伪造的房地产交易，还需要2000块钱。You are cooking up these fantastic plots against your feelings. 你是在虚构出这些荒诞故事来捉弄自己的感情。

Green Apple Data Center

2 拼凑；搞名堂：“You ’re cooking upsomething，aren ’t you？”你拼凑出点东西了吧？What were you and Harry cooking up just now？你和哈利刚才在搞什么名堂啊？

cook up a story 找借口：You put me on the spot，I have to cook up a story this time．你把我拖下水，这回我可要找借口了。

cook book *n*〔烹〕烹调全书，食谱（大全）

cooked *a*〔电影〕（胶片）爆光过久的

cook-in〔烹〕烹饪讲座

cooking *n* 烹调；烹调技术，烹调手艺；烧饭：The food was bad．The landlady called it French cooking．伙食很糟糕，女房东把这样的伙食称之为法国式的烹调。I like Portuguese cooking．我喜欢葡萄牙烹调技术。Her cooking made up for everything．她的烹调手艺弥补了一切。A smell of cooking penetrated the crack of the door．一阵烧饭的气味从门缝钻了进来。

cooking-salt *n* 食盐：Cooking-salt consists of atoms of sodium and chlorine．食盐由钠原子和氯原子构成。

cook off〔烹〕烹饪比赛

cook-off〔物〕自燃

cook shop〔烹〕菜馆，饭店

cook stove〔烹〕（美）烹调用火（电）炉

cook top〔烹〕炉灶口

cool Ⅰ *a* 1凉爽，凉快，阴凉，清凉的：That made the bed damp and cool．这样一来，床上又湿又凉爽。Within the hospital it was cooler than outside，but not much．医院里比较凉快，但也好不到哪里去。In the dark it was like summer lightning，but the nights were cool and there was not the feeling of a storm coming．在黑暗中，这情况真象夏天的闪电，只是夜里阴凉，可没有夏天风雨欲来前的那种感觉。He breathed deeply of the cool air．他深深地吸了一口清凉的空气。2 凉飕飕，透着凉意；舒适凉爽：I like the sweet，cool smell of the snow．我多么喜欢雪那种甜蜜蜜的凉飕飕的香味啊。The sea air was cool．海面空气透着凉意。The nights were cool from the breeze that came across the banks and when the breeze fell it would be cool from the sea．这里的夜晚舒适凉爽，微风从海岸那边吹来。即使风停了，海边的凉意也会阵阵袭来。

Green Apple Data Center

3 沉着，冷静，头脑冷静，头脑清醒的；不动声色：When the captain brought him into the roundhouse, and I set eyes on him for the first time, he looked as cool as I did. 当船长把他带进后甲板室，我第一次看见他时，他的神色跟我的一样沉着。In any case, keep cool. 无论如何，要保持冷静。He was left cool and calm and very tired. 他只觉得头脑冷静，心境平和，就是累得厉害。Madeline is a cool girl. 梅德琳是个头脑清醒的姑娘。Pug could not get over the cool dissembling of the few high officials who knew of the "conversation." 几个知道"对话"内情的高级官员竟能一点不动声色掩盖一切，这给帕格留下了无法磨灭的印象。

4 冷淡，冷漠：His manner is cool. 他的态度很冷淡。Dr. Meade bit his lip and his jaw hardened as his face went cool again. 米医生咬了一下嘴唇，随即面孔又变冷漠了，嘴边又出现强硬的样子。

5 不够朋友，不近情理的："Well, that's cool," said Laurie to himself, "to have a picnic aand never ask me!" "哼，真不够朋友！"劳笠自语道，"去野餐也不叫声我。"Did you ever hear anything so cool? 这样不近情理的话你以前听见过吗？

6 整整，不多不少：The computer cost them a cool thousand dollars. 这台计算机花了他们整整1000美元。You must suppose that somebody dies and leaves you a million dollars cool. 你得先设想，某人死了，留给你100万美元，不多不少。

7 可耻的：What cool behaviour — taking my lawn-mower without asking my permission! 未得我的许可就拿走我的刈草机——这是多么可耻的行为呵！

8 闪着寒光：Heyward's aquiline, austere face showed concentration; behind rimless glasses his grey eyes were cool. 海沃德那长着鹰钩鼻子的严峻的脸上露出十分专注的神情，无框眼镜的后面，一双褐色的眼睛闪着寒光。

9〔牧〕常绿的：A word must be said about the special place which permanent pasture has in providing cool stored grass. 对于那些提供常绿的贮存牧草的永久草场的特点也要提一下。

10〔音，画〕超然冷漠的，强调理性的；〔猎〕（动物的臭迹）淡薄的，些微的，一点点的

II *v* 1 冷却；冷却作用：The half-caste engineer begged and pleaded

Green Apple Data Center

to stop the engine for half an hour in order to cool it and attend to the water circulation. 混血轮机手再三要求，让机器停下半个小时，等稍微冷却以后，检修一下水循环系统。It was a recurring human fever fated to cool and pass. 它是一种不断复发的人类的热病。最终注定要冷却，消退。The remaining portion of heat losses of the earth are mostly attributed to the cooling of the earth. 地球热损耗的其余部分主要来自地球的冷却作用。

2 变冷，降温，吹凉；冷冻：Rain or snow falls when a cloud is cooled suddenly. 当一块云突然变冷时，就降雨或降雪。When a lake cools, the cooled water at the surface flows to the bottom because of its greater density. 当湖泊降温时，湖面的冷水，由于密度较大而流向湖底。Keep your breath to cool your porridge, and I shall keep mine to swell my song. 你留口气吹凉稀饭，我也就留口气唱歌吧。Ammonia is normally shipped and stored in the liquid form, obtained by compressing and cooling the gas. 氨通常是通过压缩和冷冻后进行运输和贮存的。

3 平息，压下：My anger had not cooled. 我的怒火并未平息。Doubtless, he administered a rough remedy to cool the fit of passion. 毫无疑问，他在那儿采用了一种粗暴的治疗法压下那一阵愤怒 。

4 润润：His red eyes were blinded by looking on the water which hems him in on every side, but he had not one drop to cool his burning tongue. 他那红红的眼睛巴巴地望着四面包围了他的海水，却得不到一滴润润他那火烧的喉咙。

5 镇定：Cool your temper, cool yourself ! 请镇定你的怒气，请镇定 !

6 消炎：This drug is going on thy leg ; to cool it not to burn it . 这药将贴在你的腿上，好让伤口消炎，而不是让它发炎。

7 冷淡：This is why he cooled on the idea of an interim settlement at that point. 这就是为什么那时他对临时解决办法很冷淡。

8 渐渐收了：The rain cooled about half past three to a damp mist. 3 点半钟左右雨渐渐收了，变成了湿雾。

☆“How long have you been cooling your eye there ? ”said Dick. “你的眼睛在那里吹风吹了多少时候了 ? ”狄克说。

Green Apple Data Center

III *n* **1 冷静：Keep your cool. 你要保持冷静。**
2 麻烦：Well, here was a cool to be in! 好家伙，这下子可惹上麻烦了。
as cool as a cucumber **非常镇静：He is as cool as a cucumber. 他非常镇静。**
blow one's cool **1 发脾气：Goldman, of course, had blown his cool and didn't expect her to take the suggestion seriously. 当然哥尔德曼当时是发了脾气，根本没指望她认真对待他的建议。**
2 抱冷漠态度：Remember President Kennedy blowing his cool with Big Steel. 不要忘记了肯尼迪总统对大钢铁公司就曾抱冷漠态度。
cool down **平静；消消气：When things had cooled down, many prehistoric Indians from adjacent areas moved in and started farming. 事态平静后，许多史前印第安人从附近地区迁入此处开始耕种。You shouldn't let him annoy you so much. Cool down! 你不该为他冒这么大火，消消气吧！**
cool it **使自己冷静：I cool it at a table for a moment. 我坐在一张桌子旁边使自己冷静了一会儿。**
cool off **1 冷静下来：The most they could have done was to lock Mr. Hatch up while he cooled off for a few days, or refine him a little something. 他们至多把哈奇关上几天，让他冷静下来，或是罚他几个钱。**
2 逐渐冷却，冷却下来：The whole gas which is colliding with the oscillator cools off. 与振动子碰撞的整个气体将逐渐冷却。They pointed out that it just didn't look right to rush into a new marriage when the old marriage had hardly cooled off. 她们指出，旧的婚姻关系还没有冷却下来，就急急忙忙再次结婚，这肯定是不对的。
cool one's heels **等候：Let him cool his heels in the outer office, that will teach him to be more polite. 让他在外间办公室等候着，那将可教训他以后客气点。**
keep cool **保持冷静：The main thing to remember, if the man starts any trouble, is to keep cool. 若是那家伙开始找什么麻烦，最紧要的就是保持冷静。**
keep one's cool **保持冷静：Time was on our side; we were in a strong position, provided we kept our cool. 时间对我们有利；只**

Green Apple Data Center

要我们保持冷静，我们的地位是强有力的。

leave sb cool 引不起…兴趣 The play left me cool. 这出戏引不起我兴趣 。

coolant *n*〔机〕冷却剂：It is advisable to apply a coolant. 建议应用冷却剂。

coolant pump 冷却泵：They turned on two additonal main coolant pumps. 他们又启动了两台主冷却泵。

cooler *n* 冷却器：It is then known as an evaporative cooler. 这就是当时人们所熟悉的蒸发式冷却器。

cooling down〔体〕准备活动

cooling egg〔牧〕（孵化时）晾蛋

cooling fins〔机〕散热片

cooling-out〔教〕（对不及格大学生进行的）辅导

coon *n*〔动〕（美）浣熊

in a coon's age 多时：Father hasn't had a night out with the boys in a coon's age. 父亲多时未带孩子们晚上出去玩了。

hunt the same old coon 反复干同样的事：I am tired of hunting the same old coon. 反复干同样的事，我真干腻了。

coon cat *n*〔动〕蓬尾浣熊

coontie *n*〔植〕全绿叶泽米

coop Ⅰ *n*（养鸡兔等的）笼；

Ⅱ *v* 把（家禽）关进笼子

coop up 1 关在笼子里："I'm in jail, cooped up like an animal, and I'm innocent.""我在坐牢，象一头动物被关在笼子里一样，可是我是清白无辜的啊"！

2 把…关（起来），拘禁：You keep her cooped up here. 是你把她关在这里。One feels cooped up in a cabin on board a ship. 在船的舱房中使人有受拘禁之感。

3 封闭：It was a hard day for the thousands of men cooped up in landing-crafts all round the coast. 成千上万的士兵被封闭在布满整个海岸一带的登陆艇内，这一天实在难熬。

fly the coop 1 逃走：His partner flew the coop with all the money. 他的合伙人卷款逃走了。

2 中途退场：You should have flown the coop. 你本应中途退场。

Green Apple Data Center

cooperate *v* 1 合作，配合：He believed him to be anti-Fascist, and thought China could cooperate with such a man. 他相信他是个反法西斯主义者，以为中国可以跟这样的人合作。It was directed to cooperate with the president and defense secretaries in stimulating and controlling war production. 它的任务是配合总统和国防部长们推动和控制战时生产。

2 合群：If you're a good fellow you cooperate. 要做个好伙伴，就要懂得合群。

cooperation *n* 合作，配合：America's economic future depends upon increased cooperation among government, union, and management. 美国经济的前途有赖于政府、工会和资方更加通力合作。In this point the driver's cooperation is needed to make the best of this system. 驾驶员需要在这方面进行配合，以使得这个系统工作得最好。

in cooperation with 与…合作：The workers, in cooperation with the managers, have increased output by 10 per cent. 工人们与管理人员合作已使产品增加了10%。

cooperative **I** *a* 1合作的，持合作态度：United, there is little we cannot do in a host of cooperative ventures. 若能团结，则在许多合作的计划中几乎无事不能做到。Other administrations had been less cooperative than we. 其它各届政府都不象我这样持合作态度。

2 协同，协作的，协同作用的：This increase is a cooperative phenomenon. 这种增加是一种协同现象。The development of new technology is dependent upon a cooperative, multidisciplinary team approach. 新技术的开发有赖于协作的、多学科的队伍来实现。The glass-transition is a cooperative phenomenon. 玻璃转化是一个协同作用的现象。

3 集体的；合作化：Cooperative life-styles also differ according to the environment. 集体的生活风格也随环境的不同而不同。The requirements of cooperative and centralized systems make the acceptance of standards of vital importance. 对合作化和集中化系统的要求使接受标准化变得非常重要。

II *n* 合作社：Marketing Cooperatives responsible to National Crop Marketing Boards began to take over from private traders during the 1960s. 在60年代期间，对国家农作物供销局负责的供销合作社，开

Green Apple Data Center

始接管私人贸易商的工作。

coorbital *a*〔物〕共同轨道的

coordinal *a*〔植、动〕同目（属）的

coordinate Ⅰ *a* 1相称的：He claims, and is recognized as occupying, a special institutional role with a coordiate sphere of command. 他可以宣称并被公认为担当特定的机构角色并拥有与之相称的发号施令的范围 。

2〔数〕座标 The expanded form of the equation will depend upon the selected coordinate system. 方程的展开式将取决于所选择的座标系 。

3 〔语〕并列的

Ⅱ *n*〔数〕座标：Normally a point in space is identified by means of coordinates. 空间中的点通常是依靠座标来定位的。

Ⅲ *v* 1 协调，相互协调一致，相互配合：In a large hotel, the manager coordinates the work of the department heads. 在大旅馆中，经理协调各部门负责人的工作。How shall shortrange plans be coordinated with long-range plans？短期规划与长期规划如何相互协调一致？These studies were conducted by four teams that coordinated their work. 研究由4个组分别进行，而又相互配合。

2 调配：How does the body coordinate these components into the finely blended mixture we call blood？人体怎样把这些成分调配成我们称之为血液的组合得很精细的混合物呢？

coordinate bond（link）〔化〕配价键

coordinate clause〔语〕并列分句

coordinate valence〔化〕配位价

coordination *n* 1 协调：Even with proper and efficient coordination, planning may still be insensitive to the wishes of consumers. 即使加以适当而有效的协调，计划制定对于消费者的愿望仍可能不够敏感。

2〔化〕配位：Historically it has been customary to treat coordination compounds as a special class separate from molecular compounds. 历史上习惯于把配位化合物作为特殊的一类与分子化合物不同的化合物分别对待。

3 〔语〕并列（关系）

coordination number〔化〕配位数

Green Apple Data Center

coordinative *a*〔语〕并列的

coordinator *n*〔空〕配位仪；〔生理〕共同调济器（官）；〔语〕并列连结词

coot *n*〔动〕水鸭，大鹬；（美）黑鸭

coowner *n*〔律〕共有人：In a small hotel, he may be the owner or coowner. 如果是小旅馆，他可能是该旅馆的业主或共有人。

cop[1] *n*〔电〕圆锥形线圈；〔纺〕纺锤形线团，管纱

cop[2] *n* 警察：A motorcycle cop, Thomas S. Cosgrove, declared he had seen Sharrett near the entrance to Lover's Lane. 一个骑机车的警察汤玛斯·柯斯格洛夫，声言他曾在情人径的入口处附近看见夏勒特 。

cop[3] *v* 抓到：Mother copped me stealing cakes from the kitchen and beat me severely. 我在偷厨房的蛋糕，被母亲抓到了。她狠狠地打了我一顿。

cop a plea 认罪乞怜：The murderer of Martin copped a plea of guilty and got away with a life sentence instead of the death penalty. 谋杀马丁的杀人犯认罪乞怜，因而免于死罪改判无期徒刑。

cop it 受罚：You'll cop it. 你会受罚的。

copy out 1 避免说出真相：Nixon copped out on the American people with Watergate. 尼克松避免对美国人民说出水门事件的真相。

2 妥协；变卦：He is a fink. He has copped out. 他是个工贼，他妥协了。At the last minute they copped out because of their hangups on their families. 到最后一刻由于家庭牵挂，困难不小，他们变卦了。

copaiba，copaiva *n*〔医〕苦配巴香脂；苦配巴香胶

copalm *n*〔植〕香枫

cope[1] *v* 1 对抗：At that time no power can cope with England naval strength. 当时，没有一国能和英国海军对抗。

2 对付，妥善对付：His second mistake was in the manner in which he sought to cope with the erratic vacillations of his client, the President. 他的第二个错误是他为了对付他的总统主顾的变幻无常的脾气而采取的作法。They have to cope with arthritis. 他们必须要对付关节炎。If you can cope with a harder class, so much the better for you. 如果你能妥善对付一个比较难弄的班级，那对你就更

Green Apple Data Center

好了。

3 应付，应酬：Choosing a strategy to cope with the world, is the first decision young adults have to make. 刚步入成人时期的年青人必须做出的第一个决定就是选择一个应付这个世界的战略。Mr. Wyburd will cope with the visitors. 威勃德先生会去应酬客人的。

4 办，处理：It was such a surprise, such a shock that he couldn't cope with it. 这真是出乎意料，简直令人震惊，他根本不知怎么办才好。He does not cope very effectively with this dilemma. 他没有能有效地处理这个令人为难的问题。

5 克服：It's quite important to gain the ability to cope successfully with corrosive atmospheres and particles. 很重要的是获得能够成功地克服气体和粒子腐蚀的能力。

6 适应：The high quality of Japanese education outside the cities has meant that migrants have been able to cope with city life and compete for city jobs. 日本的非城市人口都有很高的教育程度，这就意味着移居者是能够适应城市生活并能够胜任城市的工作岗位。

7 领会：I found her conversation hard to cope with. 我发觉她说的话不太容易领会。

8 测量：A low-sensitivity probe was purchased to cope with the ore. 低灵敏度的探测器用于测量岩心。

cope[2] Ⅰ *n* 1 修割工作：Since the cope is usually made by flamed cutting, a high residual tensile stress exists along the burned edge. 由于修割工作通常用火焰烧割，沿着烧切边缘就存着较高的残余拉应力。

2 〔建〕顶盖；〔电信〕通话室，小室

Ⅱ *v* 〔冶〕修型

copepod *n* 〔动〕桡脚亚纲的动物

Copepoda *n* 〔动〕桡脚亚纲

copilot *n* 〔空〕副驾驶员；自动驾驶仪

copious *a* 1 丰富的；丰盛的：Every srar is a copious source of neutrinos. 每颗恒星都是丰富的中微子源。Long before Altamont's arrival, he had done justice to a copious breakfast. 早在阿尔塔芒到达之前，他已吃过丰盛的早餐。

2 大量的：Of everything that he saw he made extremely drawings,

Green Apple Data Center

which he explained with copious notes. 他把看到的东西十分仔细地描绘出来，还作了大量的注解。

3 烦琐冗杂：The banker's speech was fluent, but it was also copious. 银行家的话滔滔不绝，但也烦琐冗杂。

4 魁梧：There he lay, solemn and copious, vested as for the altar, his large hands loosely retaining a chalice. 他安卧着，庄严而魁梧，身穿祭服，仿佛要上圣坛似的，一双大手勉强捧住圣餐杯。

5 多肉：You must picture Mr. Thomas Marvel as a person of copious, flexible visage. 我们必须把汤姆斯·马弗尔先生想象作一个脸颊多肉而松驰的人。

copist *n* 〔教〕（考试时抄袭的）作弊学生

coplanar *a* 〔数〕共面的

copolymer *n* 〔化〕共聚；共聚物：Copolymer is where chemical combination exists in the main chain between two polymers. 共聚是两种高聚物主链间的化学键联接。The majority of synthetic copolymers contain only two types of structural unit. 大多数的合成共聚物只有两种形式的结构单元。

copolymerization *n* 〔化〕共聚：For such systems in the literature the indication "ideal copolymerization" is mostly used. 文献中常用"理想共聚"来表示这类体系。

copolymerize *v* 〔化〕共聚：In the same way it is possible to copolymerize three or more monomers together. 3种或3种以上单体也能以相同的方式一起共聚。

copper *n* 1 铜：The signals carried in copper wires consist of about one million waves per second. 在铜线中传送的信号是由大约每秒100万次波的电磁波所组成。

2 铜币：The silver coinage was repeatedly debased with copper vellon. 银币一再用铜币维隆来替代，实行贬值。

3 喉咙：Nothing like that beer, when the coppers are hot. 喉咙干燥的时候，喝啤酒是最好的。

hot coppers 干燥喉咙：His smoking tea went hissing over the "hot coppers" of that respectable veteran. 他那杯热腾腾的茶，倒进这位可敬的老兵的干燥喉咙里，嘶嘶地作响。

copper beech *n* 〔植〕铜红山毛榉

Green Apple Data Center

copper head *n*〔动〕铜斑蛇

coprecipitate *v* 沉积：The elements are coprecipitated in bone in the ration of about 2 calcium：1 phosphorus forming hydroxy apatite. 钙磷两种元素以约 2：1 的比例形成羟基磷灰石沉积在骨骼内。

coprime *a*〔数〕互素：Two ideas a, b are said to be coprime if a＋b ＝（1）。如果 a ＋ b ＝（1），理想 a 和 b 叫作互素。

coprocessing *n*〔计〕协同处理

coprocessor *n*〔计〕协同处理器

coprodaeum *n*〔动〕粪道

coprolite *n*〔地〕粪化石

coprology *n*〔医〕粪便学

coprophagous *a*〔动〕（甲虫等）吃粪的

coprophilia *n*〔心，医〕嗜粪癖

copse *n* 矮树丛：At any moment, it seemed, a body of horsemen might be seen breaking out from the black copse. 仿佛随时可能看到一队骑兵从那黝黑的矮树丛里冲杀出来。

Copt *n*〔宗〕哥普特教会（埃及的基督教派）

Coptic *a*〔宗〕哥普特教会的

coptis *n*〔植〕黄连

copula *n*〔逻，语〕系词；〔生〕交合；〔解〕联桁，结合肌；〔律〕交媾

copulation *n* 交尾：The reproductive system has a complex innervation concerned in copulation and oviposition. 生殖系统有一个同交尾和产卵有关的复杂神经系统。

copulative *n*〔语〕连词，系词（and 等）

copy Ⅰ *n* 1 抄本，摹本，复制品：This copy does not correspond with the original. 这抄本与原件不符。This picture is a copy from Raphael. 这画是拉斐尔作品的摹本。She wanted original portraits of Nelson and Wellington, istead of the copies that hung on the walls. 墙上原本挂的纳尔逊和惠灵顿画像的复制品，她要求换成原作。

2 页：Do you want to sigh every copy？每页你都要签字，是吗？

3 份：He took out a copy of the Berkhamsted Gazette. 他取出一份《伯克哈姆斯特德报》。

4 素材：They replied：“Renewed thanks, ma’am, but we are

Green Apple Data Center

very well for we are acquiring copy.”他们答道：“我们再说声谢谢夫人，不过，我们好得很，因为我们就要得到素材了。

5 仿照…的样子：Today all instruments are copies of original. 今天所有的仪器都仿照原始的样子。

6〔电影〕拷贝：In a positive copy, relative tone or lightness／darkness valves are the same as in the original. 在阳像拷贝中，相对色调或亮度／暗度值，均与原稿一致。

7〔生〕拷贝，复本：Several copies of specific chromosome are present. 特殊染色体存在着几个拷贝。Each daughter cell must receive an exact copy of each and every chromosome. 每个子细胞必须获得每个染色体的精确复本。

8〔律〕副本：If any copies are issued each copy shall be marked “non-negotiable copy”. 如签发任何副本，每份副本均应注明“不可转让副本”字样。

Ⅱ *v* 1 抄：You copied it out of a book. 你是照什么书抄的。

2 临摹；模仿：He had been copy the drawing of an antique coin. 他正在临摹一枚古币的图样。Must China copy Japan？中国必须模仿日本么？

3 学，照着样子做：She had copied everything from him except his manner. 除了他的态度外，她事事物物都学着他。She can copy all the Bulstrode’s tricks. 布尔斯特罗德那一套她全都能照着样子做。

4 仿造，复制：They wouldn’t want to copy it. 他们并不忙于仿造。If we wish, it will also make a second tape exactly coping the one it is reading. 如果需要，它还可准确地复制正在读的那份纸带而得到第二根纸带。

5 抄袭：Our constitution does not copy the laws of neighbring states. 我们的宪法不抄袭邻国法律。

6 转载：It was promptly copied in New York, Boston and Chicargo papers. 它马上被纽约、波士顿和芝加哥的报纸转载了。

7 复印:This copier copies everything from book pages to documents, including picture in any color. 这台复印机从书页到文件，包括各种颜色的图画，什么都能复印。

do copy 临摹：It gave him so much satisfaction that he did not realise he was doing no more than copy. 他得意洋洋，没有看到他只

Green Apple Data Center

不过是在临摹。

make a copy of 把…抄一份：He make a careful copy of what he had written, and putting on his hat and laced boots. 他把写好的东西仔仔细细的抄了一份，戴上帽子，穿上系着带子的长统靴。

copy-book〔教〕习字簿，习字帖

copy hold〔律〕（英）誊本保有权；登录不动产保有权

copy holder〔律〕（英）誊本保有权者

copying *n*〔技〕仿形切削，仿形加工

copyright *n* 版权，版权法：Copyright was a by-product of the Renaissance. 版权是文艺复兴的副产物。The disparity was made all the worse by the absence of an adequate international copyright. 由于各国之间没有合用的版权法，情况就更糟了。

coquelicot *n*〔植〕虞美人草

coquina *n*〔矿〕（可供筑路用的）（介）壳灰岩，贝壳岩

coquito （plam） *n*〔植〕智利棕榈

coraciiform *a*〔动〕佛法僧目的（鱼狗，犀鸟等鸟）

coracoid *a*〔解〕喙骨的 n〔解〕喙骨，喙突

coral *n* 珊瑚：Others are merely accumulations of coral and skeletal debris. 另一些则仅仅是珊瑚和骸骨碎片的堆积。

coralbells *n*〔植〕珊瑚钟

coralberry *n*〔植〕小花雪果

coral fishes *n*〔动〕珊瑚礁鱼类

coralline *n*〔动〕珊瑚（虫）；珊瑚状动物，蓟苔虫；〔植〕珊瑚藻

corallite *n*〔地〕珊瑚单体；珊瑚石

coral reef *n*〔地〕珊瑚礁

coralroot *n*〔植〕珊瑚兰属

corbeil *n*〔建〕花篮饰

corbel *n*〔建〕梁（翅）托，牛腿，托肩，悬臂桁架，伸臂，腰线

corbicula *n*〔动〕蚬

corchorus *n*〔植〕黄麻

cord Ⅰ *n* 1 绳，绳子：The net destined to support the car was made of very solid hempen cord. 承受着吊篮的网子是用非常结实的麻绳编的。He took a number of cords of different lengths and hung them from the ceiling. 他拿了一些不同长度的绳子，从天花板上挂下来。

Green Apple Data Center

2 拉线：He found its cord and yanked. The light went out. 他找到拉线，猛力一拉，灯灭了。

3 髓，脊髓：I must provide security for Joe's 18-inch spinal cord. 我必须为乔的那个18英寸的脊髓提供安全保护。The remaining cord and brain are used for virus isolation. 其余的脊髓和脑则用作病毒分离。

4〔纺〕帘子线：Properties such as adhesion in the case of tire cords and dyeability in the case of carpet yarns can be affected by the surface composition of the fiber. 诸如轮胎帘子线的粘附性或地毯纱线的染色性能，都受纤维表面成分的影响。

5 〔电〕软线，塞绳，电缆；〔纺〕灯心绒；〔解〕索状组织，勒带，神经

II *v* 用绳捆：The box was corded, the card nailed on. 箱子用绳捆好，上面钉了名片。

cord with labor 绷足劲：Their small brown legs corded with labor as they toiled up the foot path to the town. 他们黝黑的小脚绷足了劲，好不吃力地走在通往镇子的山坡小路上。

cordage *n*〔技〕绳索，缆索，索具；(以8×4×4英尺）为单位测量的）木材总数

cordate *a*〔植〕心脏形的

cordial I *a* 1诚恳的，真诚，热诚，诚挚的："Mr. Heathchiff was quite cordial, papa," observed Catherine. "希列克厉夫先生挺诚恳的，爸爸。"凯瑟琳说。We shall welcome a renewal of our cordial relations. 我们欢迎你我双方真诚关系的恢复。Trina even fancied that old Miss Baker had come to be less cordial since their misfortune. 屈丽娜甚至认为打从他们家败落以来，老贝格小姐对他们也不怎么热诚了。Most of the time our relations were cordial. 在大部分时间里，我们的关系是诚挚的。

2 热情，亲切，热忱，很亲热：He was cordial enough, but he gave me bad advice. 他倒是很热情，但是给我出的主意却糟糕透了。The cordial greeting from the professor the next morning was reassuringme. 第二天早上，教授亲切地向我打招呼，使我心里踏实了不少。He looks surprised to see Jastrow, and is cordial and sympathetic about Natalie. 他看见杰斯特罗，显得很惊讶。他对娜

Green Apple Data Center

塔丽的事是热忱和同情的。Kennicott was cordial to Fern Mulins. 肯尼科特对弗恩，马林斯小姐倒是很亲热。

3 和蔼可亲，恳切热诚，热情洋溢的，有说有笑：He was cordial, he was very civilized. 他非常和蔼可亲，十分文雅。He observed that the archdeacon at breakfast was less cordial than he had been on the preceding evening. 他注意到，会吏长在早餐时不象在前一天晚上那么恳切热诚。Your cordial letter reached me shortly before my departure from Japan. 我在快要离开日本的时候收到你热情洋溢的来信。The woman said notning — until unexpectedly, after two highballs, she became cordial. 那个女的没说什么——直到两杯姜汁威士忌下肚之后，她忽然变得有说有笑了。

4 和睦：It pleases her brother to see us cordial, and that pleases me. 她哥哥看见我们和睦就高兴，这也使我高兴。

5 客气：He was being cordial. 他客气起来。

6 从心眼里：His cordial agreement with all I said cut the ground from under my feet. 不管我说什么，他都从心眼里赞同，这就把我的口预先拑住了。

II *n* 1 甘露；甜酒：Every word this woman said was a cordial to me, and put new life and new spirit into my heart. 这个女人所说的每句话对于我都是一滴滴的甘露，把新生命同新精神灌注在我的心中。He'd never drunk any wine before, except blackberry cordial. 他除了黑莓甜酒外从来未喝过酒。

2〔医〕兴奋剂：By means of a few drops of strong cordial, the doctor revived the besotted corpse for a few minutes. 博士滴了几滴强烈的兴奋剂，使这个没有知觉的身躯复活了几分钟。

3 〔医〕补药；强心剂

cordially *ad* 1 友好，和颜悦色地："I expect you'll be wanting to see your old place," Lou observed more cordially. "我想你早就盼望看看你们的故居了吧，"娄变得友好起来。Senator Donahue welcomed the witness cordially, after which Dr. Stavely read a prepared statement. 参议员唐纳休和颜悦色地对证人表示欢迎，随后，斯塔弗利医生念了一份事先准备好的声明。

2 由衷：He thanked me cordially, the information being of importance to him. 他表示由衷感谢，因为这个情况对他来说十分重要。

Green Apple Data Center

cordierite *n* 〔矿〕堇青石

cording *n* 〔纺〕吊综工作

cordless *a* 〔技〕无绳的；不用电线的，电池式的

cordon *n* 1 〔林〕单干式：Intensive orchards, of tree forms such as the cordon on M9, were limited to the larger gardens. 由M9的单干式树形组成的集约化果园，仅在大一点的庭院中才见到。

2 〔建〕带饰；〔军〕哨兵线；警戒线，封锁线

core I *n* 1 核，心，核心，中心，中心部分：The apple is rotten at the core. 这苹果核烂了。He did not realise that Neville Chamberlain had a very hard core, and that he did not like being cheated. 他不知道内维尔·张伯伦有一颗坚强的心，不愿受人欺骗。The core of Germany is Prussia. 德国的核心是普鲁士。Only if we understand them properly will we be able to get to the core of the matter. 只有对它们彻底通晓了，我们才能深入事物的核心。Gliders equipped with radio and recording instruments have been flown into the core of thunderstorms. 装有无线电设备和记录仪的滑翔机曾飞进雷暴的中心。The core of truth in the Austrain theory needs to be discovered. 奥地利学说的中心真理需要找出来。The core of the gas flow can be considered to be remote from viscous or heat transfer effects. 气流的中心部份可以认为是与粘性或传热效应关系不大。

2 核心内容，核心问题；命根子：the core was embodied in Section I. 其核心内容在第一部分。It is concerned not merely with the texture of life, but with its innermost core. 它不仅涉及生活的内容，而且涉及生活最深处的核心问题。These words hit at the core of him. 这话仿佛一拳打中了他的命根子。

3 芯，芯子，芯部，磁芯，芯形，样芯：The difficulty lies primarily in the fact that the fiber core is relatively small. 困难主要在于纤维芯比较小。If a coil has no metal core it has an air core. 如果线圈没有金属芯子，它就有一个空气芯子。The surface of seperation between the very hot core and the somewhat cooler outer layer is the radiation front. 十分热的芯部和略为冷些的外区之间的分界层就叫做辐射波阵面。These simple ideas are the basis of the most common immediate access store which is called a core store. 这些简单的概念是最普通的直接访问存储器即磁芯存储器的基础。Soil is

Green Apple Data Center

sampled with a core sampler. 土壤的采样使用芯形采样器。A core was removed from this area so that the crack surfaces could be examined. 从这一区域取样芯，以便检验裂纹表面。

4〔计〕主存：Not all the rows need be in core at the same time. 无需把所有行同时存放在主存中。

5〔建〕夹心墙：Foundations and cores made of various blends of concrete have already formed masses. 人们用各种配合比的混凝土制成的基础和夹心墙，已能构成整个块体。

6〔物〕原子实：One way to simplify the problem is to divide the electrons into two groups：the 36 core electrons, and the two 4s valence electrons. 简化此问题的一个方法是把电子分成两组：36 个原子实电子和 2 个 4s 价电子。

7〔地〕岩芯，核，核部：There is a need for a quick method using the sample of core or cuttings,raw or after simple grinding. 需要有一种利用未加工的岩芯或岩屑样品，或简单研磨后的样品的快速方法。The earth is believed to have a liquid core. 人们相信地球有一个液态核。The core of the anticlinal fold, which is squeezed between faults, underwent intense crushing. 背斜褶皱的核部在断层间受到挤压，遭受到很强的破坏。

8〔技〕盘心；填充料；子晶；散热器中部；弹心；型芯；活性区，堆芯

☆What was at the core of it？这样做到底是为了什么呢？

Ⅱ *v*〔地〕取出岩心：The oldest sediments cored to date are about 150 million years old. 到目前为止取出的最老沉积物的岩心是大约 1．5 亿年以前的生成。

cut to the core 抓住要害：His integrity and his analytical brilliance in cutting to the core of a problem were awesome. 他为人正直，他分析问题抓住要害的才能令人肃然起敬。

get to the core 说到点子上；寻根究底，把…真相彻底弄清楚：You have a knack of getting to the core of things. 你有窍门儿，一下子就说到点子上了。They just asked questions and he answered yes or no, and they never did get to the core of the matter. 他们光是向他提问，让他回答“是”或“不是”，他们根本不去寻根究底。We do not yet know who is responsible for this crime, but we intend to get

Green Apple Data Center

to the core of the matter. 我们还不知道谁应负罪责，不过我们打算把这件事情的真相弄清楚。

shock sb to the core 惊得…魂飞魄散：The news shocked him to the core. 报上的消息惊得他魂飞魄散。

to the core 道地的，地地道道的：He was a gentleman to the core, a fine officer. 他是一位道地的正人君子，一名很优秀的军官。He is Chinese to the core. 他是个地地道道的中国人。

corespondent *n* 〔律〕（离婚诉讼中的）共同被告

corewall *n* 〔建〕芯墙：Hebgen Dam, an earth-fill structure with an unreinforced concrete corewall located on the Madison River at its entrance to Madison Canyon. 赫布根坝是土筑的结构，在麦迪逊河进入麦迪逊峡谷处有一个无加固凝土的芯墙。

coriander *n* 〔植〕芫荽，胡荽，香菜

coring *n* 核化，成核；晶内偏析；取岩芯，岩芯钻进，钻取土样

Corinthian *a* 〔建〕科林斯（式）的

corium *n* 〔解〕真皮：A second-degree burn involves all of the epidermis and much of the corium. 二度烧伤伤及全部表皮和大部分真皮。

cork cambium 〔植〕木栓形成层

corker *n* 〔技〕压塞机，木塞压紧机

corkscrew *n* 〔空〕螺旋飞行

corkscrew dive 〔空〕螺旋降落

cork tree 〔植〕栓皮槠

corm *n* 〔植〕球茎；群居体

cormel *n* 〔植〕新生小球茎

cormorant *n* 〔动〕鸬鹚，鹈鹕，水老鸦

cormorant fishery 〔渔〕鸬鹚渔业，鱼鹰捕鱼

corn Ⅰ *n* 1 玉米：There was a little hay left and a little corn. 只剩下一点儿干草和玉米了。

2 鸡眼：Usually, the corns would disappear. 一般来说，鸡眼是会消失的。

Ⅱ *v* 造粒：Corning is accomplished by breaking up the press cakes into grains, usually in roll corning mills. 造粒通常是在辊子造粒机中将压饼破碎成粒完成的。

corn cockle 〔植〕麦仙翁；瞿麦

Green Apple Data Center

corn duty〔商〕谷物关税

cornea *n*〔医〕角膜：Light enters the eye through the cornea. 光通过角膜进入眼睛。

corneal *a* 角膜：She had undergone the corneal transplants. 她接受了角膜移植的手术。

cornel *n*〔植〕山茱萸（的）果实

cornelian *n*〔矿〕光（红肉）玉髓

corn flag〔植〕水仙菖蒲

corn flower〔植〕矢车菊

corn salad〔植〕野苣

corn silk〔植〕玉米花丝

corn trade clauses〔商〕谷物贸易条款

corner Ⅰ *n* 1 隅，角隅，棱角：Mine was the grayish childhood of a lower-middle-class family, spent in a village in obscure corner. 我的童年是中下层家庭的灰色童年，在乡村暗淡的一隅中度过。Ice has difficulty in negotiating sharp corners. 冰很难越过尖锐的角隅。It has to be crushed after firing and the aggregate therefore has sharp corners. 煅烧后需要进行破碎，因此骨料具有尖锐的棱角。

2 角落，旮旯；屋角：I was exile to the farthest corner of the kingdom. 我是被放逐到王国最远的角落。He had the corner seat, near the door, so he could see into the corridor. 他坐在一个角落里，紧靠门口，可以看到过道里的动静。The child withdrew into a dark corner, and saw him pass close to her. 女孩子退避到一个黑旮旯里，眼看着他走到她面前。“Did you speak to me, sir.”said Mr. Cheggs, following him into a corner.“你对我讲话吗，阁下？”柴格斯先生说，跟着他走到屋角上。

3 拐角．转角处，街口，街头，十字路口：At the corner of Hume Street a young woman was standing. 休姆街拐角上伫立着一个女郎。Pierre walked to the corner and stepped into the street. 皮尔走到转角处，然后再步入街道上。It is against the law in many cities to cross the street at any place except at the corner. 许多城市除了街口，随处横过马路是违法的。Groups of workmen stood at the corners of walked aimlessly about the streets. 一群群的工人站在街头或在街上漫无目的地走来走去。The corner location really started

Green Apple Data Center

paying off, and I soon found myself handling more patients than I could handle competently. 地处十字路口可真给我带来了好处，许多病人都来请我看病，我忙得应接不暇。

4 (眼) 角，(眼) 梢：He looked at Joan out of the corners of his eyes and said："what's the matter here？"他从眼角扫了琼姑娘一眼，便问道："这里出什么事了吗？"He saw her, from ocrner of his eye, slipping along the side of the cave toward the fire, and now Robert Jordan watched Pablo's face. 罗伯特·乔丹从眼梢上瞅见她沿着洞壁朝炉灶悄悄走去，于是才注视着巴勃罗的脸色。

5 老窝：Even the travelled ones are sure that no place can compare with their own corner of Maine. 甚至那些旅行过的人都觉得，没有什么地方比得上缅因州自己的老实的。

6 边隅：From the far corners of the world, goods have been travelling for days and months. 货物来自世界上的遥远的边隅，在路途上要消耗数日或数月。

7 天地：Let us be silent, content in our little corner, meek and gentle like them. 让我们保持着沉默，满足于自己小小的天地，象他们一样平易温顺吧。

8 角点：Benefit of this modified shape is that the expansion around the first corner reduces the intial pressure coefficient on the frustum to low values. 这个改进的外型的优点是绕第一角点的膨胀会把截锥上的初始压力系数减少到很低的值。

9 〔数〕偶角，边缘；〔体〕(棒球本垒的) 棱角

☆He began to paint, and Philip looked at him from the corner of his eye. 他开始画起来，菲利浦斜着眼打量着他。

II *v* 1 把…逼入困境，逼上门来了；走投无路，无回旋余地：Never corner an opponent, and always assist him to save his face. 永远不要把对手逼入困境，总要帮助他挽回面子。Finally the boss's son cornered me one morning. 有一天早晨，老板的儿子终于逼上门来了。Frightened men could be dangerous when cornered. 受惊的人们走投无路时，就能成为危险的人。He felt himself cornered. 他感到自己已无回旋余地了。

2 把…堵，挤到墙角：The Brasser brothers had cornered him in a small waiting room. 布拉塞尔兄弟把他堵在一间小型接待室里。The

Green Apple Data Center

Vicar felt himself cornered. 牧师觉得自己叫人挤到墙角里去了。

3 把…囤积起来；垄断：We should not permit them to corner, quietly, a large part of this year's grain crop. 我们不应该让他们悄悄地把今年的一大部分粮食囤积起来。Milo cornered the market on cotton. 迈洛垄断了棉花市场。

4 揭露：We in MI5 had never doubted Philby's guilt from the beginning, and now at last we had the evidence we needed to corner him. 我们这些军情5局的人，对菲尔比有罪这一点，从一开始就从未怀疑过。现在我们终于取得了揭露他所需要的证据。

☆ He was fairly and rightly cornered. 他被打中了要害。

III *a* 僻静的：It is a corner room, and has windows on two sides. 那是一个僻静的房间，两边都有窗户。

around the corner 1 不久，在望，即将，即将来到：When anything goes this well, a major setback can be just around the corner. 一件事过于顺利的时候，很可能不久就会有大挫折。Victory is just around the corner. 胜利在望。The fortune teller told Jane that there was an adventure for her just around the corner. 算命先生告诉珍说她即将有奇遇。This outcone was still just around the corner. 这一结局在当时还是即将来到的事。

2 近在咫尺：The way to save is only around the corner. 君欲储蓄，近在咫尺。

3 有转机："You are around the corner now," cried Mis. Pecksniff. "你现在有转机了，"佩可斯尼夫小姐喊道。

be driven into corners 无路可走：Women did strange thingswhen they were driven into corners. 女人到了无路可走时常做出莫名其妙的事情来 。

corner cutting 投机取巧：This led to corner cutting and — with surprising frequency — falsification of data. 其结果导致投机取巧了，伪造数据资料，其频繁程度使人吃惊。

cut corners 节俭，缩减开支：Mr. Cocks always cut corners in the arrang ements that he made. 卡克斯先生所做的安排总是很节俭。We have to cut orhers. 我们不得不缩减开支。

defend one's corner 为…辩护：The next day Healey was back to defend his corner. 第二天，希利发言转而为自己辩护。

Green Apple Data Center

four corners 各地：He has been to the four corners of the country. 他已到过全国各地。

get sb in a corner 逼得…进退不得：They ' ve got me in a corner ! 他们已经逼得我进退不得了！

have a corner in sb ' s heart 在心里留下一个角落：I am sure that the widow and the child whom you have ever protected and loved will always have a corner in your heart. 我相信你一定会在心里留下一个角落给你所保护和疼爱的寡妇和孤儿。

in a tight corner 山穷水尽：Little Chandler remembered one of Ignatius Gallaher ' s sayings when he was in a tight corner. 至今，小钱德勒还记得加拉赫在山穷水尽时说过的一次话。

in the (one ' s) corner 私下里：Perhaps you may have a friend in the corner already. 也许你私下里已经有了朋友。

☆I need you in my corner. 我请求你帮助。

keep a corner for 留点肚子吃："Keep a corner for the pie, Peter." "留点肚子吃甜馅饼吧，彼得。"

lie just around the corner 即将来临：The American people in November 1928 almost self-consciously reveled in the prospects of economic millenium that lay just around the corner. 1928年11月，美国人民憧憬着即将来临的经济上的黄金时代而扬扬得意。

look round the corner 周密思考一番：He always wants to look round the corner before he takes an important step. 他采取每一重要步骤之前，总要周密思考一番。

take corner 转弯：She hurled through black-out London, driving like a veteran, taking corners on two wheels. 她开车就象个老手，在灯火管制的伦敦横冲直撞，转弯时只有两个轮子落地。

turn the corner 度过…（困）难：I know we had turned the big corner. 我知道我们已经度过这场大难了。

cornerer *n* 〔商〕垄断者，囤积居奇者

cornerstone *n* 1 基石，奠基石：A second plan soon supplanted the idea of paying farmers for not producing food and, indeed, became the cornerstone of national farm policy. 第二项计划很快取代了对停止生产粮食的农民付给补助的办法，而且这项计划确实成了国家农业政策的基石。Indeed, it has come to be the cornerstone of modern think-

Green Apple Data Center

ing on international trade. 事实上，它已成为现代国际贸易理论的奠基石。

2 基础；关键：The government has made nuclear power the cornerstone of its energy policies. 政府已决定将发展核电作为能源政策的基础。The cornerstone of all treatment of febrile surgical patients is the location of any source of infection. 外科病人发热的治疗关键在于找出感染源的部位。

cornice *n* 1〔建〕檐头：Most of the loss of life was occasioned by persons being struck by falling cornices, parapets, and ornamentation as they tried to leave shaking buildings. 大多数人在企图逃出振动中的房屋时，被落下的檐头，女儿墙和装饰物等所击中而死亡。

2 〔建〕上楣（柱）；〔体〕（登山）雪檐

cornu *n* 〔解〕角状突起，角状物；〔医〕钉胼，鸡眼

corolla *n* 〔植〕花冠

corollary *n* 1 推导：We have the following corollary to this principle. 由这个原理我们可以作如下推导。

2 自然结果，必然结果：There are important corollaries to the investigative power. 调查权力有一些重要的自然结果。These two visions imply such enormous increases in productivity as a corollary to automation. 这两种观点都把劳动生产率的巨大提高看成是自动化的必然结果。

3 问题：There are many corollaries to the discussion presented in these two chapters on energy. 在能源这两章里面，提出了许多需要讨论的问题。

4〔逻，数〕推论：The corollary of this concept is that the consumption of merit bads should be discouraged. 这个概念的推论是主张对“有价值的坏商品”的消费应加以限制。By the corollary to Theorem 4. 3, the origin is asymptotically stable. 根据定理4. 3 的推论，原点是渐近稳定的。

5〔数〕系：Both the main statement and corollary have natural generalizations that can be bought at the same price. 主命题和系都有自然的推广，这些推广是用相同代价得到的。

corona *n* 1〔天〕（日）冕：Much of visible light reaching us from

Green Apple Data Center

the solar corona also seems to be due to scattering by electrons. 从日冕中射来的相当大一部分可见光看来也是由电子散射产生的。

2〔电〕电晕：In the region where the corona exists, large numbers of positive and negative ions are formed. 在存在电晕的区域，形成了大量正离子和负离子。

3 〔动〕（海胆的）壳；（轮虫的）盘；〔植〕小冠，副冠；〔解〕（齿等的）冠；〔建〕花檐底板；〔天〕南（北）冕座

coronagraph *n* 〔天〕日冕仪

coronal I *n* 〔解〕冠状合缝；

II *a* 〔解〕头颅的；冠状合缝的；〔天〕日冕的

coronary *a* 冠状：The coronary ostia are involved in the dissection. 冠状动脉口被夹层形成所累及。

coronet *n* 〔诗〕花冠；〔建〕华丽的三角墙；〔兽医〕蹄冠

coronoid *a* 〔解〕鸟喙状的

corozo *n* 〔植〕（南美）象牙棕榈

corporal[1] *a* 〔动〕躯干的

corporal[2] *n* 伍长，下士，班长：I have put in the names of two corporals for the weapon-training course. 我已经把两个伍长的名字登上参加武器训练的名单了。He thought the leader of the other group, a corporal from an aircamp. 他想过另一组织的头，一个来自空军的下士。The corporal would confirm her words. 班长将会证实她的话 。

corporal punishment *n* 〔律〕体罚

corporate power *n* 〔律〕公司权力；法人权限

corporation *n* 1 社团，组织：Forms of sociation include hierarchies, corporations, marriage, friendship; forms do not produce society, forms are society. 社会交往的形式包括等级制度、社团、婚姻、友谊；形式不创造社会，形式就是社会。It is a close corporation. 它是个严密的组织。

2 企业；公司；股份有限公司：Large corporations may require hundreds or even thousands of employee. 对大企业而言，就需几百名，甚至上千名职工。One large component of the research enterprise in America is the private corporation, large and small. 美国研究单位的一个很大成分是大大小小的私人公司。Corporation's earnings are

Green Apple Data Center

accumulated separatelyfrom its paid-in equity capital. 股份有限公司的盈利是在其缴入的业主权资本之外单独累积的。

3〔律〕法人：A corporation is treated by the law as an entity. 法人在法律上被视为一个实体。

corporatlve *a* 〔律〕法人：Theoretically the corporative bodies should be autonomous. 理论上这些法人团体应该是独立自主的。

corps *n* 1〔军〕军团，军；特殊兵种的部队（单位）；特殊部队

2 部门：He's in the quartermaster corps. 他在军需部门。

3 使团：On March 13 the Latin American diplomatic corps assembled in the East Room of the White House. 3月13日，拉丁美洲国家的外交使团会集在白宫东厅。

corpse *n* 尸体，死尸，死人：Before me was a catafalque, on which rested a corpse wrapped in funeral vestments. 一个灵柩台出现在我面前，上面躺着一个裹着葬服的尸体。He took the boots and the coat off the corpse and walked to Omsk. 他从死尸上脱下靴子和大衣，向欧姆斯克走去。The scorching torrent was enough to wither the face of the corpse. 这一阵激流似的痛骂，大可以使死人面上失色。

corpus *n* 〔律〕主体（财产），基金，本钱，资本；〔解〕（脂肪）体；〔植〕原体；〔语〕资料

corpuscle *n* 1〔医〕血球：Under the microscope you can see well that there are red and white corpuscles in the blood. 在显微镜下，你可以清楚地看见血液里的红、白血球。

2〔物〕微粒：When the corpuscles entered the eye, the sense of sight was stimulated. 当这些微粒进入眼睛，就激起视觉。

3 〔物〕粒子；〔医〕细胞

corpuscular *a* 〔物〕微粒性的，具有粒子的：Electromagnetic radiation is corpuscular. 电磁辐射是微粒性的。Einstein dared to suggest that light was indeed corpuscular in nature. 爱因斯坦勇敢地提出光确实具有粒子的性质。

corral *n* 〔牧〕畜栏

corrasion *n* 〔气〕风蚀

correct Ⅰ *a* 1正确的，不错的，对，确有其事：Each observer is correct in his own frame of reference, but simultaneity is not an absolute concept. 每一个观察者在他所处的参照系中都是正确的，但同

Green Apple Data Center

时性并不是一个绝对的概念。I think my first impression was probably correct. 我想我的第一印象大概是不错的。Do you agree that what the president did to regain control was correct？你认为总经理重新收回控制权对吗？Roon's assertion about the British plan to land in Norway is correct. 隆所说的英国在挪威登陆的计划确有其事。

2 一本正经的，道貌岸然：Sometimes even his daughters laughed at his correct grammar. 有时甚至女儿都拿他一本正经的语法当笑话。The old lady had plenty of humour, and enjoyed her correct nephew's perplexity. 老太太生性幽默，瞧着她道貌岸然的侄子那么为难，觉得好玩。

3 适合，恰当的：For a given radius no one angle is correct for all speeds. 对于给定的曲率半径，没有一个适合所有速度的角度。An emulsion under test must always be exposed to light of the correct wavelength and wavelength range. 试验的乳胶必须始终对恰当的波长和波长范围进行曝光。

4 端庄，有礼貌：It would not have been correct. 那样有失端庄。There was Nan Li, a Chinese, short, correct, friendly. 一个是李南，中国人，小个儿，有礼貌，很友好。

5 要求的：The oversize is reduced by roll crushers to the correct size of coal. 大粒煤再用对辊压碎机压碎到要求的粒度。

6 定（量）：The sample loop was a length of stainless-steel tubing of the correct volume. 注样回路上有一段不锈钢定量管。

☆ She was icily correct this time. 她这次倒很冷静。We must entertain our guests in the correct way in this house. 我们一定要在家里把客人招待得象模象样的。

Ⅱ *v* 1 改，纠正，矫正，修正，校正，校订；修理：Sometimes you just have to take a chance — and correct your mistakes as you go a l o n g . 有时候你没办法，只好冒险一试——有错误则边发现边改。Hitler quickly tried to correct any such impression. 希特勒连忙想到纠正这种印象。Both of the new treatments use electrical stimulation to correct the curvature. 两种新的疗法都是利用电刺激来矫正脊柱。For design calculations, it is usually adequate to use the theoretical value for the approximate mixture ratio, corrected by a typical combustion efficiency factor. 对于设计计算，

Green Apple Data Center

采用相应混合比的理论值，并用典型的燃烧效率系数来修正，通常这样做是恰当的。Conductivities measured at room temperatures must be corrected if they are to be used for rocks at depths greater than about 1000m. 如果它们将用于深度超过1000米左右的岩类，室温下测得的热导率必须校正。George Peurbach of Vienna started to correct the Latin translations of the "Almagest". 维也纳的 George Peurbach 开始去校订《大汇编》的拉丁文译本。Any items found defective or worn should be corrected at this time. 此时若发现任何部分有缺陷或损坏；都应及时予以修理。

2 精确：Determine the solution of this set and correct to two decimal places. 求此方程的解并精确到两位小数。

3 扭转：It may atempt to correct the situation by fixing a new exchange rate at (what it guesses to be) the equilibrium level. 它会在其所估测的均衡水平上，确定一个新的汇率，用以扭转这一局面。

4 弥补：Next week, she intended to correct that omission. 她决意要在下个星期弥补这个过失。

5 制止：A few brave ones try to correct the worst hardships. 有少数英勇的人想法制止最最残酷的虐待。

6 剔除：All values here are expressed in current prices, and are not adjusted to correct for inflation. 这里所有的数值都按现行价格表示，并没有进行调整以剔除通货膨胀因素。

7 教训：She did not like the motion of Mr. Helton taking it on himself to correct her little boys, but she was afraid to ask them for reasons. 她不喜欢希尔顿先生擅自教训她的小孩，可是她又不敢问到底是怎么回事。

8 澄清：There is a strange misconception about you and you will do well to correct it. 这里有一个关于你的奇怪的误会，你必须把它澄清。

9 改口说："It's Mr. Wyburg", she corrected herself. "那是威伯格先生，"她自己改口说。

10 中和：Excess acidity is corrected in the slurry storage tanks. 过量的酸在料浆贮槽中进一步中和。

☆You are getting to be rather conceited, my dear, and it is quite time you set about correcting it. 亲爱的，你实在变得太骄

Green Apple Data Center

傲，太自以为是了，眼下正是你痛改前非的时候。

correction *n* 1 修正，校正；矫正；订正：The correction of an excessive velocity variation is not as serious a problem as the correction of excessive angular variation. 对速度变化过大时的修正问题不象对偏角变化过大时的修正那样重要。In order to overcome this interference a method must be found for breaking up the complex or else appropriate corrections must be made. 为了克服这些干扰必须寻找破坏络合物的方法，或者必须另外进行适当的校正。Correction of palate clefts is much more difficult and usually not as satisfactory. 硬腭裂的矫正更为困难，且常不理想。Use of the second correction term is rarely recommended. 只有在极少数的情况下，需要用第二订正项。

2 矫正值，改正值，改正量；改正项：The correction is relatively small. 该矫正值相当小。In this form (3. 79) is used for practical approximation of the corrections for the topographic relief in the surroundings of the hole. 在这一形式下，式 (3. 79) 可以使钻孔周围的地形改正值实际上接近真值。We try to find a correction to the frequency of waves. 我们试图找出对波的频率的改正量。It means that there is no first-order correction to the frequency of waves. 这就意味着，不存在对波的频率的一阶改正项。

3 责备：A man who has made so many mistakes can't afford to ignore the corrections of his friends. 一个犯了这么多错误的人，再也不能不理会朋友们的责备了。

corrective Ⅰ *a* 1 矫正：Corrective exercises will make weak muscles strong. 矫正运动能使衰弱的肌肉强壮。

2 改过自新：The criminals were sent to prison for corrective punishment. 罪犯被关进监狱接受惩罚，以改过自新。

3 缓解：It had corrective effect on my vanity. 它对我的虚荣心起了缓解效果。

4 平均：The famous Aristotelian distinction between distributive and corrective justice will be discussed elsewhere. 亚里士多德对分配正义与平均正义的著名区分拟另作讨论。

5 〔药〕矫味（中和）的

Ⅱ *n* 1 矫正；矫正方法：Glasses are a corrective for faulty vision.

Green Apple Data Center

眼镜可以矫正视力缺陷。Penalties are correctives of immoral conduct. 惩罚是矫正不道德行为的方法。

2 补充：I find, reason and conscience are mutual correctives. 我觉得理智和良心是互相补充的。

3〔化〕中和剂：A corrective for overacidity is an alkaline substance. 酸性过度的中和剂是碱性物质。

correctly *ad* 1 正确地，正确无误：The ability to develop alternatives is often as important as selecting correctly from among them. 通常，构想各种可行性方案的能力，同正确地从它们当中进行选择具有同等的重要性。I read the report of this meeting again to ensure that I had understood it correctly. 我再次地阅读有关这次会面的那份报告，以确保我的理解正确无误。

2 实事求是：Their duty is to ensure that the directors are reporting correctly on the state of affairs of the company. 他们的职责是确保公司的董事对本公司的情况作实事求是的工作报告。

☆ I had heard her correctly. 我明白她的话。

correctness *n* 正确性：Indeed, readers familiar with the fundamentals of algebriaic topology can easily prove the correctness of this presentation. 事实上，熟悉代数拓扑基本原理的读者容易证明这个表示的正确性。

corrector *n* 1〔数〕校正式：The corrector is a modification of the Crank-Nicolson equation. 校正式是克兰克 - 尼科尔森方程的修改式。

2 〔技〕修正器，调整器，补偿器；〔电子〕校正器，校正电路；〔医〕矫味剂，中和剂

correlate Ⅰ *n* 相关物：It is necessary to examine the correlates and properties of an objectively defined aspect of abnormal behaviour or experience. 有必要考察变态行为或体验的客观方面的性质和相关物。

Ⅱ *v* 1 把…相互联系；进行对比：These new conservation laws correlate and explain a wide range of physical phenomena. 这些新的守恒定律把极其广泛的物理现象相互联系起来，并对它们作出了说明。Individual oscillations can be correlated in this way. 各个振荡能以这种方式进行对比。

2 总结：Primary purpose is to correlate regularities：for a limited range of experimental date. 主要目的是对有限范围内的实验

Green Apple Data Center

数据总结出规律来。

correlate with 与…（有）相关性，和…有相互关系：Aphid count on plants in fields do not correlate with virus spread in the same fields. 田间植株蚜数与同块田内病毒的扩散程度间无相关性。The course of the disease correlates with the development of the tumour. 病程和肿瘤的发展有相互关系。

correlation n 1 关系，关联；对应联系，相互关系：The correlation between skin cancer incidence and exposure to Ultraviolet radiation is given in Fig. 11-22. 图11-22中给出皮肤癌发病率与暴露紫外辐射之间的关系。The nuclear pair correlations can be viewed in terms of condensate of pair quanta. 通过对量子的凝聚可以观察到核的对关联。The correlations are of unequal value. 这些对应联系的价值并不相同。A serious limitation for all these theoretical results is the lack of specific correlation with experimental results. 所有这些理论结果的严重局限性，就在于缺乏与实验结果的特定相互关系。

2 相关，相关性，相关联系；相关程度；相关规律：The word 'correlation' is also used to refer to the effects of one electron on the motion of another. "相关"一词也适用于指一个电子对另一个电子运动的影响。We may assume that there is no correlation between the local velocity of a liquid particle at a mathematical point inside the void space and the concentration gradient. 我们可以假定，在空隙空间的一个数学点上液体质点的局部速度和浓度梯度之间无相关性。There is usually no clear correlation between the magnitude of a shock and the number of killed people or other destruction. 一般来说，在地震震级与死亡人数，其它破坏之间并没有明显的相关联系。As γ varies from −1 to +1 it indicates the correlation between the variables. γ值变化在−1到+1之间，它表示变量之间的相关程度。The correlation may be used with reasonable confidence for all gas-liquid systems and as a rough approximation for liquid-liquid systems. 这个相关规律用于所有的气-液相体系是可信赖的，但对液-液相体系来说只能算是粗略的近似。

3 关联式，相互关系式：For gas fluidlized systems numerous correlations based on experiments in laboratory-sized equipment here

Green Apple Data Center

been proposed. 对气体流化系统，已提出为数众多的根据实验室规模设备上的实验所综合出来的关联式。The correlation covers a broad range of test materials. 这一相互关系式包含有范围广泛的实验材料。

4 对比，对比关系：This result is achieved by oil／oil or gas／gas correlation. 通过石油／石油或天然气／天然气的对比便可得到这个结果。Figure 16-20 shows the good correlation observed between the magnetic field and the gold values over a muckcovered placer at Portage Greek. 图16-20表明了波特奇克里克地区腐殖土覆盖下砂积矿床上面的磁场和含金量之间的良好对比关系。

5 〔数〕对射，异射

☆There is a close correlation between contour lines and lithology. 等值线的外形和岩性吻合的很好。

correlative *n* 〔语〕关联词，相关连词

correlator *n* 〔物〕相关器，相关函数分析仪；环形解调电路；乘积检波器；关连子

correlogram *n* 相关图：The correlogram can give valuable information. 相关图能够提供有价值的信息。

corrensite *n* 〔地〕柯绿泥石 Corrensite forms networks of crinkledor folded sheets. 柯绿泥石呈卷曲网状或折迭片状。

correspond *v* 1 相当，相仿，相应，对应；吻合：The nighttime airglow, or nithtglow, correspond to the intensity of a candle at 100m distance. 夜间辉光或夜辉相当于在100米距离的一支烛光的强度。There were two bedrooms to correspond with the rooms downstairs. 楼上有两间与楼下相仿的房间。An increase in temperature corresponds to faster motion of the particles. 温度升高与分子运动加快相应。The last two integrals correspond to the natural boundary conditions. 最后两个积分对应于自然边界条件。This approach corresponds to much of the work done on urban-growth theory. 这一研究方法与对城市发展学说的许多研究工作相吻合。

2 符合，同（于），一致，是：From these waveforms, a sequence of numbers may be written which correspond to the given waveforms. 从波形图可以写出与给定波型相符合的数字序列。This difference between the prophetic and the engineering character of sciences does not correspond to the difference between long-term and short-term

Green Apple Data Center

predictions. 预言的科学性和工程的科学性的这种区别不同于长期预测和短期预测之间的区别。In this chamber only, the colors of the windows failed to correspond with the decorations. 只有这间房的窗玻璃颜色没有跟房间里的装饰的颜色一致。One case of particular importance corresponds d＝o, i. e. the two lenses are in contact. 一个特别重要的情况是 d ＝ o，即两个透镜相接触。

3 适应；迎合；遥相呼应：The division into four frequency ranges was made to correspond with typical frequency limits on four different types of recording instruments. 分成 4 个频率范围是为了与 4 种不同类型记录仪器的典型频率限度相适应。It means that the object of our sentiment corresponds in some special way to some inherited or acquired disposition. 它意味着，我们感情的对象正以某种特有的方式迎合着我们的某些固有情愫。The plum, sleek hand of the lady with the Roman nose curved convulsively; and this movement corresponded to the feeling agitating Shelton's heart. 那个长着罗马型鼻子的太太的又肥胖又光滑的手抽搐地弯曲了一下；这个动作倒跟那种激动谢尔顿心灵感觉遥相呼应。

4 通信，写信：I've been corresponding with a young scientist at Cambridge University. 我一直在同剑桥大学的一位年轻科学家通信。You will understand perfectly that I cannot at present correspond with your father. 你一定完全了解，我目前不能写信给令尊。

5 对照：The reflector action of such a conducting layer makes it possible to build a radio telescopes that correspond exactly to optical instrument. 这种导电层反射器的作用，使我们可以精确地对照光学仪器来建造射电望远望。

6 代表：A particular spectrum line corresponds to a certain definite light wavelength. 某特定的谱线就代表一个确定光的波长。

7 达到：I should never correspond to your pattern of a lady. 你为小姐们制定的规格我永远达不到。

☆This value corresponds closely to the theoretrical minimum effluent level. 这数值与理论的最小值很接近。We may assume that the meanings of these underwater sounds correspond closely to these with which we are familiar on land. 我们可以假定水下声音和陆地上我们熟悉的声音含意相似。These changes correspond in a way to the

Green Apple Data Center

variations of the earth's gravity with latitude. 这些变化类似于地球重力随纬度的变化。

correspondence *n* 1 信，信件，来信；通信，通讯，来往书信：Arlene, will you please get me the correspondence on the Watkins order? 艾琳，你把瓦金斯定货的信拿来好吗？We have a heavy correspondence to deal with. 我们有大批信件待处理。They would value it highly if he would be willing to continue the correspondence. 如果他愿意继续来信，他们会予以高度重视。I have no present intention of publishing your correspondence with Mr. Brandon. 我现在并没有意思要发表你同布兰唐夫人的通信。It was already clear that not much progress would be made by correspondence. 已经可以看得很清楚，单凭通讯，不会使事情有多大进展。There is nothing secretive about the Ombudsman's work, for his correspondence is open to public inspection. 特派员的工作没有什么秘密可言，因为他的来往书信可供公众审查。

2 一致；对应，对应性，对应关系：Regrettably there is little correspondence between our way of looking at the matter and yours. 很遗憾你我双方对此事的看法很不一致。To discuss this wave aspect, it is useful to invoke a form of the correspondence principle. 为讨论这个波动性质，利用对应原理的一种形式是有好处的。It does not matter how we choose the correspondence. 如何选取对应性，这是无关紧要的。We express the correspondence between the perturbed and unperturbed energies by an equation. 我们可用一个方程式表示微扰和未微扰能之间的对应关系。

3 〔艺〕通感

in correspondence with 和…保持联系：It is said that she had relations among king Charles's enimies; that she was in correspondence with them, and that she gave them information. 有人说，查理国王的敌人里面有她的亲戚，她和他们保持联系，把消息透露给他们。

correspondence education〔教〕函授教育

correspondent *n* 1 记者，新闻记者，通讯记者：Many of the foreign correspondents were themselves completely ignorant of recent happenings in the North-west. 许多外国记者本人对西北近况一无所知。Correspondents are fairly pouring in now. 新闻记者现在简直象潮水

Green Apple Data Center

似地涌来。During these different expeditions Samuel Fergusson was the most active and interesting correspondent of the Daily Telegraph. 萨梅尔·费尔久逊在这几次探险中，是《每日电讯报》最积极，最受欢迎的通讯记者。

2 客户，代理（行）：Right now we have big deposits from correspondent banks. 眼下，我们有大宗存款来自客户银行。Banks develop a network of correspondent banks abroad with which they maintain accounts. 银行在国外建立代理行网并在这些银行开立帐户。

3 〔商〕有业务联系的个人（公司，银行）

☆ Is he a regular correspondent of yours, Eleanor? 他经常写信给你吗，爱莉娜？The two sides are both expressed in his crowded months as a correspondent in Cuba and Greece. 他在古巴和希腊采访的那几个月份里表现了这两种风格。

correspondent tracer 〔商〕代理银行追询书

corresponding *a* 1 有关；相应的，相对应，对应的：Compre hension will be assisted by reference to the corresponding section of Part Ⅰ. 参考第一部分有关章节可以加深理解 The corresponding reaction of acetaldehyde is subject to general base catalysis. 乙醛相应的反应服从广义的碱催化。Its world line is tipped at the angle corresponding to the speed of light. 它的世界线倾斜的角度与光速相对应。This idea of the dimension of geometrical concepts is obviously related to the units of measurement of the corresponding physical quantities. 几何量的这种量纲概念，与对应的物理量的计量单位有明显的联系。

2 一致的，相当，适当：The last result is in complete agreement with the one corresponding to solution in the classical linear theory of elasticity. 最后这一结果是和对应于经典线性弹性理论中的解的那种结果完全一致的。The working projection plane is taken at the equatorial plane corresponding to the ground surface. 工作投影面为赤道平面—相当于地平面。I do not believe that any corresponding criticism of the piecemeal method can be offered. 我不相信能对渐进方法提出适当批评。

3 对比：This observation is called the law of corresponding states. 此观测结果就叫做对比状态定律。

Green Apple Data Center

correspondingly *ad* 相应地：As improved values for the various quantities become available, the equation given for flow and volumes of the bed may be modified correspondingly. 当具备了各个变量的校正数值之后，对于床层流动及床层体积的方程式也可以相应地修正。

☆Failure to ration carfully becomes correspondingly less important. 不去细致地安排日粮，也不太要紧。

corridor *n* 1 走廊，楼道，过道：As she arrived a great roar from the crowds in Smith Square, and everyone inside came into the corridor to greet her. 她一到，史密斯广场的人群爆发出一片欢呼声，屋里的人都纷纷跑到走廊里向她表示敬意。The last room on the left of the corridor looked to Levchenko like a museum of espionage equipment, some of which he had never seen before. 楼道左边最后的一间房间，在列夫钦科看来，它象是一个间谍装备的博物馆，里面有些东西他从来没有见过。A few minutes later a voice in the corridor said："Tickets, please." 几分钟后，过道上传来一个人的声音说："请把票拿出来。"

2 通道，大道：After entering the narrow gap on the plateau, they climbed down the steep sides of the cave until they came to a narrow corridor. 在进入高地上的狭窄洞口后，他们顺着陡峭的洞壁往下爬，来到一个狭窄的通道。You go through wide corridors and have the scent of rose — leaves everywhere. 你走上一条康庄大道，到处鸟语花香，一片兴旺景象。

3 峡谷：It was as if the contents of the corridor had never been changed. 这条峡谷里的东西似乎自古以来就是这个样子。

4 〔建〕覆道

corroborant *n* 〔医〕滋补性；补药

corroborate *v* 1 确证，断定，证实，得到证实：This notion is corroborated. 这种见解已被确证。He recollected Rip at once, and corroborated his story in the most satisfactory manner. 他立刻想起了瑞普，断定他的故事完全可靠。If you're going to be my witness, your story must corroborate my story. 如果你充当我的人证，你的陈述一定要证实我说的话。Upon checking your statement, it has been impossible to corroborate the facts. 经审查，你所申诉的事实不能得到证实。

Green Apple Data Center

2 相符；附和说：It appeared that what he said went to corroborate my account. 看来他所说的和我叙述的相符。“That's right,” corroborated Tom kindly. “不错，”汤姆和蔼地附和说。

☆When something opens within, and the music enters, what we mainly hear, or hear corroborated, are personal private, vanishing evocations. 心灵之窗开启，音乐得以进入心田，此时听到的，或者说自以为听懂的，主要也只是瞬息即逝的个人灵感。

corroboration *n* 证实，确证：Definitely more independent corroboration is necessary. 有必要更明确地进一步证实。The least self-conscious of styles should require the most selfconscious of corroborations. 最不自觉的文体却需要有最有自觉的确证。

corroborative Ⅰ *a* 1确证的：Examination provides corroborative data. 检查则提供确证的资料。

2 有关的：He was clear and distinct in every corroborative circumstance. 他对于每一点有关的情节都讲得很清楚，很明了。

Ⅱ *n* 强壮剂：This corroborative, young sir, was unknown to the the ancients. 年轻的先生，这种强壮剂古人是不知道的。

corrode *v* 1 腐蚀；有腐蚀作用；锈蚀：H_2SO_4 and sulfates are known to corrode metals. 已知硫酸和硫酸盐能腐蚀金属。Salt water corroded the light alloy frames and the fabric wing-covering. 盐水对轻合金飞机构架和布质机翼蒙皮有腐蚀作用。The rock and sand thickened into hard, accurate molds of the weapons corroding inside. 沙石固结成坚硬而密实的模子把正在锈蚀的武器包在里面。

2 损伤：Jealousy corroded his character. 嫉妒损伤了他的人格。

corrodentia *n* 〔动〕啮虫目

corroding *a* 极端的：He was driven by a corroding rage for “perfection”. 他受追求“完美境界”的极端热情所驱策。

corrosion *n* 1 腐蚀，侵蚀；锈蚀：This process produces corrosion of metals. 这一过程造成金属的腐蚀。The coupling agent may protect the interface against stress corrosion by water. 偶联剂可保护界面免受水的应力侵蚀。Corrosion on steel components can usually be controlled by proper maintenance. 适当的维修管理一般就可以控制住钢构件的锈蚀。

2 〔植〕溶蚀

Green Apple Data Center

corrosion-resistant *a* 耐腐蚀的：Corrosion-resistant pumps and piping are required for handling this water. 为了使用这种水，需要耐腐蚀的泵和管线。

corrosive *a* 腐蚀性（的），侵蚀的：The wall must be protected against chemical attack from highly corrosive components of the combusting gases. 必须把室壁保护起来以防止来自燃气的高度腐蚀性成分的化学侵蚀。the bed of a river is partly worn away by corrosive action. 河床就是部分地被这种侵蚀作用冲蚀的。

corrosive sublimate〔化〕升汞

corrugate *v* 制成波形：These large sheets can be corrugated to allow them to span over distance of about 2m. 这些大板可以制成波形，这样，它们可以跨越 2 米左右的距离。

corrugated *a* 波纹的，波纹式，表面具有波纹的，皱折，槽纹；The diaphragms may be flat or corrugated. 膜片可以是扁平的，或是波纹的。These rolls are corrugated cylinders, usually of the spiral type. 粉碎辊是波纹式滚筒，还常是螺旋割纹式。The pressure problem is met by using corrugated steel rolls as the electrodes. 在使用表面具有波纹的钢辊作电极时，就存在压力影响问题。Development of such distributed feedback heterostructure lasers requires crystal growth on corrugated layers. 研制这种分布反馈双异质结构激光器要求在皱折层上生长出单晶层。The corrugated steel, frameless structure proved to be most blast-resistant of those tested. 槽纹钢板无架结构经事实证明是试验中最能抗爆震波影响的。

corrugation *n* 刻纹，波纹：Consider now a structure with corrugations extending from z＝o to z＝1. 现在我们考虑刻纹从 z＝0 延伸到 Z＝1 的结构。The tubes are bolted to the wallwith the flat steel, open side against the bin corrugat ions. 采用扁钢将该管固定在仓壁上，使开口的一边对着波纹仓壁。

corrugator *n* 〔技〕波纹板轧机；波纹纸制造工；〔解〕皱眉肌

corrupt Ⅰ *a* 1 腐败的，败坏的，下流，腐化堕落：Responsible to nothing but their own corrupt conscience, the newspapers and the prosecution launched the ridiculous claim. 除了自己腐败的良心以外不负任何责任的新闻界和检察当局居然发出可笑的声明。That child is totally corrupt. 这个孩子全身都是败坏的。Had I not yielded to

Green Apple Data Center

see him again, the corrupt desire in him had worn off. 假使我没有答应再和他见面，他心里的下流欲望也许会渐渐消失了。He was neither arrogant nor corrupt. 他既不自高自大，也不腐化堕落。

2 一片污浊；性质恶劣的：They believe that they're wise and aware and sick and the world outside is corrupt. 他们只觉得自己的眼光，有见识，一百个看不惯，只觉得身外的世界一片污浊。It would be represented as a corrupt bargain completed in Europe at the expense of interests in the Far East in which America was intimately concerned. 这将被认为是牺牲美国密切关心的在远东的利益而在欧洲进行性质恶劣的交易。

3 贪污，贪污受贿；舞弊：He is very corrupt. 他贪污成性。The existing system in this country is stinking, rotten, corrupt, opressive, spiritually bankrupt. 这个国家的现存制度已经腐烂发臭，贪污受贿，专制暴虐，精神上的破产，比比皆是。Corrupt practices include bribery, treating. 舞弊行为包括受贿，请客拉拢。

II *v* 1 腐蚀，败坏，毁坏，损害，玷污：If he is a rich man, there is an imminent peril that he may corrupt the people with his lagniappes, and he becomes a suspect. 假如他很富有，那末他就极可能以慷慨馈赠来腐蚀人民，因此，他也是一个可疑分子。He wrote and told the pater I was an immoral young dog and corrupting his house. 他写信给我父亲，说我是只堕落的小狗，败坏了他的门风。Gambling, prostitution, thievery, and drug peddling became respected occupations, corrupting the next generation in childhood. 赌博，买淫，盗窃，贩毒都成了受尊敬的行业，在童年时代就毁坏了下一代。Evil communications corrupt good manners. 与坏朋友打交道损害了好品行。His imagination dazzled him, but his heart never was corrupted. 他的想象曾使他眼花缭乱，但他的心灵却从未受到任何玷污。

2 讹误，不可靠，把…搞糊涂了：Its corrupting effects can be diminished to an arbitarily small degree by the use of redundancy. 使用冗余可以使其讹误影响减缩到任意小的程度。How likely is this datum to be confused with other data if the representation is corrupted？如果这种陈述不可靠，这一数据为何有可能和其他数据混淆？He was so crazy that he corrupted sane men. 他那股疯狂劲把正常人

Green Apple Data Center

都搞糊涂了。

3 蜕化：I corrupted very easily. 我是很容易蜕化的。

corrupting *a* 坏：Hitler put the blame for Hess's flight to England on the corrupting influence of Professor Haushofer. 希特勒把赫斯的飞英归咎于豪斯霍费尔教授的坏影响。

corruption *n* 1 腐败，腐化，腐朽，堕落，腐化堕落：Corruption is a proof of energy, inseparable from it. 有腐败必有能干，两者互为依存。Corruption of the best becomes the worst. 最好的东西如发生腐化，就成为最坏的东西。He stressed the corruptions of sin. 他强调了罪恶的腐朽。You have gone from corruption to corruption, and now you have culminated in crime. 你不断地堕落，最后终于发展到犯罪。Anything that hinted at corruption always filled him with a wild hope. 任何腐化堕落的事都使他感到充满希望。

2 贪污，贪赃；舞弊，营私舞弊；行贿：These early efforts were often marked by corruption and economic disaster, yet more were successes than failures. 最初，在做这些工作时，往往贪污盛行，在经济上造成灾难，但毕竟是成功的多，失败的少。It is solemnly declared that her judges are full of corruption, cozenage, fraud, and malice. Four falsehoods. 已经庄严宣布：审判她的法官是贪赃，舞弊，欺诈，恶毒——四大虚妄之罪，样样俱全。In its most general sense, corruption means the perversion or abandonment. 就其最一般的意义上说，舞弊就是堕落，就是背离准则。Have I been a briber of votes? — a buyer of boroughs? the agent of corruption for any purpose. or on behalf of any party? 我曾经贿选过吗？我曾经收买过市民吗？曾因任何目的或为任何党派而营私舞弊过吗？Batista was keeping himself in power only by a mounting use of repression, corruption and violence. 巴蒂斯塔只是靠着越来越频繁地使用镇压，行贿和暴力来维持其统治。

3 弊病：One corruption was perhaps inherent in its teaching. 有一个弊病也许是它的教义本身所固有的。

4 畸变：We have paid a little attention to noise and to other sources of corruption of the data. 我们附带讨论了噪声和其他引起资料畸变因素。

5〔语〕传讹：The word is a corruption of the Pali rakkaso (Skt.

Green Apple Data Center

rak shasa)．这个词是巴利文拉卡梭（梵文叫拉卡沙沙）的传讹。
6〔计〕讹误

corset *n* 〔医〕胸衣

cortex *n* 1〔解〕皮质，皮层；卵巢皮质：A transverse section of the kidney shows it to be composed of three distinct reg ions. The outer region is the cortex. 肾脏的横切面显示出它由3个截然不同的部分构成，外面部分是皮质。Within the epidermis develops a ring of parenchyma cells, the cortex. 在表皮细胞内有一个质壁细胞环，即皮层。The ovarian follicles are embedded in the stroma of the cortex. 卵巢皮质的基质中有许多卵泡。
2〔药〕（药用植物的）皮

cortical *a* 皮层，皮质：Cortical cells begin to divide. 皮层细胞开始分裂。Massive cortical necrosis can result in permanent anuria. 广泛的皮质坏死能造成永久性无尿。

corticolous *a* 〔林〕树皮着生的

corticosteroid *n* 〔生化〕皮质类甾醇：Corticosteroids relieve the pain. 皮质类甾醇可缓解疼痛。

corticosterone *n* 〔生化〕促肾上腺皮质激素

cortin *n* 〔生化〕（肾上腺）皮质激素

cortisol *n* 〔生化〕皮质醇；〔药〕氢可的松

cortisone *n* 〔生化〕（肾上腺）皮质酮（素）；〔药〕可的松

corundum *n* 1〔矿〕刚玉，刚石：It is closely related to the corundum structure except that the cations are of two different types. 除了阳离子是两种不同种类以外，它和刚玉构型非常接近。
2〔矿〕刚石；〔机〕金刚砂；〔化〕氧化铝

corvina *n* 〔动〕无鳔石首鱼；细须石首鱼和犬牙石首鱼属

Corvus *n* 〔天〕乌鸦座

Corybant *n* 〔希神〕母神（Cybele）的狂欢乱舞的随从；供奉母神的阉割过的祭司

corydalis *n* 〔植〕紫堇（属）

corymb *n* 〔植〕伞房花序

corymbose *a* 〔植〕伞房状的

coryphaeus *n* 〔音〕合唱队领唱者

coryza *n* 〔医〕鼻炎：This applies to most respiratory infections

Green Apple Data Center

(e. g, mycoplasma infections, infectious coryza, laryngotracheitis). 大多数呼吸道感染都如此，如支原体感染，传染性鼻炎，喉气管炎。

cosecant *n* 〔数〕余割；余割函数

coseismal *a* 〔地〕同震的

coset *n* 〔数〕陪集：They may start and end at the same coset. 它们可以开始和终止于同一陪集。

cosigner *n* 〔商〕联署人

cosine *n* 〔数〕余弦：The nine elements of the matrix are products of cosines of angles between the direction of a streamline at a point and the coordinate axis. 这矩阵的9个元素系一点的流线方向和座标轴之间夹角余弦的乘积。

cosmetic bismuth 〔美〕珍珠白

cosmic *a* 1宇宙：Below 60 km, ionization is not due to the sun's ultraviolet and x radition primarily, but to cosmic radiation. 在60公里以下，电离主要不是由于太阳紫外线和X辐射，而是由于宇宙辐射引起的。

2 广泛的：This has all the appearance of a cosmic free lunch. 这就产生了广泛的免费午餐。

cosmic being 宇宙人：It's as if they were in some sense cosmic beings. 从某种意义上看来，他们似乎是宇宙人。

cosmic (al) dust 〔天〕宇宙尘

cosmic laser 〔光〕宇宙激光器

cosmic noise *n* 〔军〕宇宙噪声

cosmine *n* 〔水产〕齿鳞质

cosmism *n* 〔哲〕宇宙（演化）论

cosmochmistry *n* 〔化〕宇宙化学，天体化学

cosmodrome *n* 〔宇〕航天站；人造卫星和宇宙飞船发射场

cosmogonist *n* 〔天〕天体演化学家

cosmogony *n* 〔天〕天体演化学；天体演化

cosmographer *n* 〔天〕宇宙志学者

cosmography *n* 〔天〕宇宙志

cosmological *a* 宇宙论：This experimental test imposes restrictions on the kind of cosmological models that are considered. 这种实验

Green Apple Data Center

检验给那些人们正在考虑的宇宙论模型施加了限制。

cosmologist *n* 宇宙学家：Many cosmologists hold the theory that our present universe started at a single point in space. 许多宇宙学家持这种理论，认为我们现在的宇宙从空间的一个单点开始。

cosmology *n* 〔天〕宇宙学；宇宙论

cosmonaut *n* 宇航员，太空人：Man has sent some cosmonauts to the moon. 人类已把宇航员送到月球上。All of us salute the brave cosmonauts of the Soviet Union. 我们都向英勇的苏联太空人致敬。

cosmonautic *a* 〔空〕航天的，宇宙飞行的

cosmonautics *n* 〔空〕宇宙航行学，宇宙航行的理论和实际应用

cosmophysics *n* 〔天〕宇宙物理学

cosmopolitan *a* 1 世界性的；相信世界主义的：Alexander envisioned a cosmopolitan culture in his new empire. Alexander 打算让他的新帝国具有世界性的文化。There have always been Americans of a remarkable and cosmopolitan sort. 卓越的相信世界主义的美国人一直没有断过 。

2 大都市的：She rapidly assume the cosmopolitan standard of virtue and becomes worse. 她很快地染上了大都市的恶习而堕落下去。

3 八面玲珑：Certainly a man can only be cosmopolitan up to a certain point. 毫不疑问，一个人在一定程度上必须八面玲珑才成。

4 四海为家的：Those who stayed permanently in Europe were unusually cosmopolitan in their origins. 那些永远在欧洲住了下来的人，他们根本就是四海为家的。

5 〔生〕遍生的；〔哲〕世界主义的

cosmopolitanism *n* 世界主义

cosmopolite *n* 〔生〕世界种，遍生种

cosmos *n* 1 宇宙：There exists in the cosmos a preferred frame of reference. 宇宙中有一个从优参照系。

2 〔植〕大波斯菊；〔技〕程序

cosmosphere *n* 〔天〕物质宇宙；天球仪

cosmotron *n* 〔物〕同步稳相加速器

cosmozoan *n* 〔地〕宇宙物质

cosmozoism *n* 〔天〕宇宙有生命说

cosolvent *n* 〔化〕潜溶剂

Green Apple Data Center

cospace *n*〔天〕共空间

co-spectrum *n*〔物〕同相谱

co-sponsor *n*〔政〕共同提案团，共同提案人

cosset *v*〔牧〕人工哺育羔羊

cost Ⅰ *n* 1 费用，耗费，开销，花销：Centrifugals reduce cost to a indeterminate extent by giving a gas virtually free of oil. 离心压缩机的费用有所降低，因为它的气体不含油污。All societies through the ages have had intoxicants and people will use them whatever the cost. 古往今来一切社会都有麻醉剂，饮用者并不计较耗费多大。Board money wouldn't cover the actual cost, not to speak of the work, anxiety and bother. 食宿费用怎抵得了实际的开销，至于操劳，焦虑，和烦扰，更不用说了。The cost cannot be great. 花销不会很大。

2 成本，造价；钱：The cost of developing ground water may be lower in some areas than the cost of developing surface water. 在一些地区，开发地下水要比开发地表水的成本低。It is possible to design good heating ventilating and air conditioning systems at a reasonable cost. 人们可以用合理的造价设计一个良好的采暖通风和空气调节系统。This is done because of the ease of handling and cost of manufacturing. 这样做是因为操作方便，制造省钱。

3 损耗，损失：The cost of screen drag is appreciable in almost all installations. 阻尼网的阻力损耗在几乎所有的装置中都是很大的。The following is an example of the cost in performance of off-design operation. 下面是非设计点工作在性能上损失的一个例子。

4〔律〕诉讼费：In county courts costs are in the discretion of the court. 在郡法院诉讼费由法院决定。

☆I am a poor insignificant creature, not worth the cost of keeping. 我只是一条毫无意思的可怜虫，根本不值得饲养。

Ⅱ *v* 1 花费，耗费，消耗，费（钱），花（钱）：Assume that the computer with peripherals costs £100, 000. 假定这计算机及其外部设备花费100, 000英镑。A prescription drug costs millions to research and takes five, six years before it's ready for selling. 研制一种处方药品要耗费几百万资金，往往需要五六年时间才能出售。Hitler's gamble had cost him his last reserves of air-

Green Apple Data Center

craft and some of his best divisions. 希特勒的这一赌注，消耗了他最后的飞机储备及一些最优秀的师团。Organizing petitions cost money. 组织请愿这种事是费钱的。What would it cost, sir, if we stopped here? 先生，如果我们住在这里要花多少钱呀？

2 使…付出代价，使…失去：This war has cost us too much. 这次战争使我们付出了巨大的代价。Error could cost a farmer his season's crop. 失误可能使一个农民失去整整一季庄稼。

3 换得：When Mrs. H Jennings talked of Edward's affection, it cost her only a spasm in her throat. 当詹宁斯太太谈到爱德华的深情时，那番话只换得她喉咙里的一阵痉挛。

4 砸掉："I know," Celia said. "It will probably cost my job." "我知道，"西莉亚说，"很可能会砸掉我的饭碗。"

5 要（命）：It may cost you your life. 这说不定会要你的命。

☆As he was madly destroying that which had cost him so much pains to build, he heard a third voice. 正当他发疯似地捣毁他费尽心血制成的东西时，他听到了第三种声音。It costs me a hard struggle, before Christian humility conquered my sinful pride. 经过一番剧烈的思想斗争，基督徒那种恻隐之心才制服了我非份的自尊。It cost him nothing, emotionally, to attack romanticism, which was merely the flimsy veil that hid the fine features of American life. 浪漫主义只是美国生活优越性的一层薄薄的面纱，他大可心安理得地去揭露它。

at all costs 无论如何，不惜任何代价，不惜一切代价：Yesterday I had been a hero. Today I was somebody to be avoided at all costs. 昨天我还是一名英雄，而今天我就成了人们无论如何要予以回避的人物了。People will assume that he is crude, arrogant, or anxious to be "different" at all costs. 人们会揣想他是一个粗鲁、傲慢或是急于不惜任何代价要显得与众不同的人。We would maintain the world balance of power at all costs. 我们将不惜一切代价维持世界力量的均势。

at cost of 不顾：I managed to articulate, at cost of great pain to my aching throat. 我使劲说出口来，不顾我受伤的咽喉的剧痛。

at the cost of 以…为代价：It will be at the cost of human liberty. 那将以人的自由为代价。

Green Apple Data Center

cost sb dear 使…吃大亏：I met with a little adventure, which cost me dear. 我遇到一个小生意，使我吃了大亏。

cost sb some trouble 费…事：I might need your help in the little matter I've got on hand, but it won't cost you any trouble. 我现在要办的这件小事情，说不定还需要你的帮助呢，不过绝不会费你多少事。

cost whatever it costs 不顾一切：If I have to have it, I will open it, cost whatever it costs. 如果非它不可，我一定不顾一切地把它伸开。

costa *n* 〔解〕肋骨；〔虫〕前缘脉；〔植〕缘；中脉，主脉

costal *a* 〔解〕肋的

cost allocation 〔会计〕成本分配

co-star *v* 〔电影〕（使）共同主演（充任并立主角）

costate *a* 〔解〕有肋骨的，肋骨状的；有中脉的

cost audit 〔会计〕成本审计

costean，costeen *v* 〔矿〕井探，掘井勘探，水力冲刷勘探

costiasis *n* 〔渔〕口丝虫病

costing *n* 〔会计〕成本计算

costive *a* 〔医〕便秘的，秘结的

costly *a* 1 昂贵，价格昂贵，值钱的，成本高的，花费大的，耗资巨大：Barriers that make importable goods more costly in the domestic market raise the cost of producing for export. 设置使国内市场上的进口商品的价格更加昂贵的壁垒，会提高出口商品的生产成本。This made books costly and rare. 这使书籍的价格昂贵而且稀少。How was it that his wife had such a costly necklace？为什么他妻子会有样值钱的项链呢？The directed reaction that they use produces only methanol so that costly separation are avoided. 他们使用的定向反应只生成甲醇，因此就免除了成本高的分离工作。A zoo is a very costly establishment. 动物园是一个花费极大的机构。The election process is long and costly. 选举的过程冗长而且耗资巨大。

2 名贵的，华贵的，贵重的；考究的，豪华的：There were costly wines, and beautiful flowers, and rare perfumes, and delightful music. 这里有名贵的美酒，美丽的花朵，稀有的香料和悦耳的音乐。Her mother had given her fine, costly clothes, and these

Green Apple Data Center

were now torn and rent by the thornhedge. 她母亲给她的漂亮华贵的衣服，现在也被刺儿篱笆撕破了。The windows were draped with costly hangings. 窗上全挂着贵重的窗帘。His obese figure arrayed in costly apparel. 他的肥胖的身躯穿着一身考究的服装。The Baptistery is a stately rotunda, of huge dimensions, and was a costly structure. 浸礼堂，是个面积巨大的圆厅，也是座豪华的建筑。

3 代价大，代价高，高代价：Intervention by central banks became very costly. 由中央银行干预的代价很大。Opponents say the project will be too costly. 反对者们说这个项目代价太高。At least, the operation would have been very costly. 至少此一行动是需要较高代价的。

4 使吃大亏的，损失惨重的：It was a costly mistake. 这是一个使我们吃了大亏的错误。May 22 and 23 were costly days for the Navy. 5月22日和23日，是我海军损失惨重的日子。

5 浪费：Lack planning coordination can be extremely costly. 规划缺乏协调，势必造成极大的浪费。

costmary *n* 〔植〕艾菊

costume *n* 1 服装，服饰，衣着：A man's costume doesn't say anything about his intelligence. 一个人的服装不说明他的智力。With her love for the theater came the desire to adorn herself with costume jewelry. 随着她对剧场的爱好又产生了用服饰珠宝打扮自己的要求。Today he was unusually smart and brilliant in his costume. 他的衣着今天特别讲究，漂亮。

2 演员服装：If you didn't want to use me as an actor, I'd love to design the costumes. 你们要是认为我当不了演员，我照样乐意为你们设计演员服装。

☆A pair of stage twins, who turned out to be the girls in yellow, did a baby act in costume. 一对双胞胎——原来就是那两个黄衣姑娘——演了一出化装的娃娃戏。

cosy *a* 1舒适的：I have been spending a cosy afternoon before the fire with the incomparable Charlus. 我就在火炉前，拿着这本绝妙的《查勒斯》消磨一个舒适的下午。

2 暖和的：The light of the cheerful fire shone on the rug and carpet of a cosy parlor. 在一间暖和的客厅里，熊熊的炉火映射在地

Green Apple Data Center

毯上。

☆Critics like to dwell on their expensive dinners and their cosy approval of one another. 批评家们喜欢攻击他们在饮食上过于挥霍，彼此互相标榜。

cotangent *n* 〔数〕余切

coterminous *a* 紧密联系：For Marx, social class was determined by and coterminous with, economic class. 马克思认为社会阶级取决于经济阶级，并与经济阶级具有紧密联系。

cotoneaster *n* 〔植〕栒子

cotree *n* 〔数〕余树，副树：The relationship between bonds and cotrees is analogous to that between cycles and spanning trees. 键和余树之间的关系类似于圈和生成树之间的关系。In particular, if T is a spanning tree of G, we shall call its complement T' a cotree. 如果 T 是 G 的一棵生成树，我们称它的补集 T ' 为一副树。

cottage *n* 1 农舍，村舍：Then perhaps she is staying at one of cottages or farmhouses? 那么也许她现在住在某个农舍或哪个农场的房子里吧？You ought to have wished for a pretty little cottage. 你该要一所漂亮的小村舍。

2 小房儿，小屋，房子；陋室：He returned to his cottage. 他回到了他那所小房儿。The cottages might have formed a deserted village. 这些小屋也许只是一个荒无人烟的小村落。There was another cottage at the eastern end of the island. 岛的东端又出现一幢房子。Love can turn the cottage into a golden palace. 爱情可化陋室为宫殿。

3 茅草屋，茅舍之家：Jack and his mother went on living in the little cottage. 杰克和他的母亲继续住在小茅草屋里。Perhaps her air was the inevitable result of the social rise which had advanced her from a cottage to a large house and fields. 她的这种神态也许是因为她的社会地位从一个茅舍之家提高到了一个宅广地多之家的必不可免的结果。

4 别墅；小型别墅，乡村别墅：I suppose you're going out to look at those cottages. 我猜想你们马上就要出去看看那些别墅了。He had a cottage in the country for years. 好多年来他在乡间有一幢小型别墅。"It is but a cottage," she continued, "but I hope to

Green Apple Data Center

see many of my friends in it.”“那只是一所乡村别墅，”她继续说，“我希望能在那所别墅里会见我的许多朋友。”

5 住处：He rushed into the schoolmaster’s cottage, calling her name. 他冲到教师的住处，喊着她的名字。

6 家庭：Cottage weaving in India is discouraged by the heavy costs of inventories in thousands of scattered locations. 印度的家庭编织业，由于分散在成千上万个地点，存货成本高，因而发展受到妨碍。

cotton *n* 1 棉（花），棉纤维：Japan imports row cotton and exports cotton goods. 日本进口原棉，出口棉织品。The friction of cotton increases with increasing regain. 棉纤维的摩擦力随回潮率的增加而增加。

2 布条，棉布，棉织物：The Major was taking the cotton from his eyes. 少校把布条从他的眼睛上取下来。You ought to be content with simple cotton dress. 你得满足于穿着简单的棉布衣服。The others are formed from various forms of cotton. 其它都是各种形式的棉织物做的。

3 〔植〕草棉

cotton（on）to 一致认为；喜欢：We’d cottoned on to the fact that all the telephones in Ramat were being tapped. 我们一致认为拉马特所有的电话全都有人窃听。Those among the help who didn’t cotton to Mrs. Mesbitt kept their feelings well hidden. 那些不喜欢内斯比特夫人的仆人，从来不流露出他们的反感。

cottonwood *n* 〔植〕杨木，白杨

cotyledon *n* 〔植〕子叶：The development of the soybean seedling is dependent on the food reserves stored in the cotyledons. 大豆幼苗的发育依靠子叶中所贮存的养分。

couch Ⅰ *n* 1 长沙发，长沙发椅，睡椅；榻，座：Fritz was lying on a couch, fully dressed. 弗利茨和衣躺在长沙发上。The Signora rested safely on her couch.“夫人”很安稳地靠坐在长沙发椅上。On a makeshift couch againt one wall a girl lay streched out. 靠在一面墙上的一张简陋睡椅上平躺着一个姑娘。She threw the note into a wastebasket, and fell fast asleep on a couch. 她把便条扔进字纸篓，倒在榻上就睡熟了。I guessed, by his preparations, that

Green Apple Data Center

egress was allowed, and leaving my hard couch, made a movement to follow him. 看他作的准备，我猜他允许我走了，我离开我的硬座，打算跟他走。

2 〔画〕底子

‖ *v* 1 表达，叙述，措词，做（论述）：This decision is couched in this forms. 该决议以这种形式表达。Type pleased a public that was growing tired of travel narratives and seayarns by presenting them with a fresh and exciting situation,couched as autobiography. 《泰皮》给读者描写了一个新鲜而富有刺激性的场面，用自传方式叙述，使看厌了旅游随笔和海上奇谈的读者，观感一新。The reply was couched in somewhat unbusinesslike terms. 回信的措词有些不合商业常规。The treatment given here to this subject is couched in the most general terms. 就此论题在这里只做最一般的论述。

2 笼罩：There were times when he did hear echoes, but always they were couched in tones. 有时候他倒是听见了回声，但它们总是笼罩在某些音调之中。

3 〔医〕除去白内障

☆ Hookins made a speech couched in a happy vein. 霍金斯愉快地讲了话。I beg this may be couched in that kind of language which I am accustomed to hear. 请用我听惯了的字眼和口气才好呢。

couchant *a* 〔徽〕昂首蹲着的（兽），仰首卧状的

couchette *n* (*F.*) 〔交〕（客车上的）卧铺分隔间；卧铺铺位

cougar *n* 〔动〕美洲豹

cough ‖ *n* 咳嗽声，咳嗽的声音：There was a cough, outside, a noise like a railway engine starting and then an explosion that shook the earth again. 外边有一种咳嗽声，好象是火车头在开动的声音，接着又是一声震撼大地的爆炸。He gave a sort of cough and gulp, and at first I could not hear quite clearly. 他发出一种咳嗽和吞咽的声音，所以我最初听不大清楚。

‖ *v* 1 咳嗽一声，咳一下；清清嗓子："Hem！" coughed the Notary. "哼！"公证人咳嗽一声。Mayor Orden coughed. 奥顿市长咳了一下。John Janders rose, coughed. 约翰·詹德尔斯站起身来，清了清嗓子。

2 传来喷鼻声：Sometimes, in the darkness, a cow coughed. 有

Green Apple Data Center

时，黑暗中传来一阵母牛的喷鼻声。

3 突突几声，吼几声：It coughed and died. 它突突了几声就熄灭了。The motor coughed and died. 马达吼了几声又熄灭了。

cough up 花（钱）：I have to cough up money to get the car fixed. 我只好花钱去修车。

could aux 1 能，能够；会，有可能：Edison was very much interested in this phenomenon at the time but could not explain it. 爱迪生当时对此现象很有兴趣，但不能解释它。He could bend her to his will. 他能够使她俯首贴耳的。This was a frightening thing. It could not be a coincidence！这是一件可怕的事，不会这么巧吧！Car sales could be even lousier. 汽车的销售情况有可能变得更糟。

2 真想，恨不得：Bloggs could have hit him.“Wake up, come on, we're going, the storm's ended！”布洛格斯真想揍他一顿。“快醒醒，暴风雨停了，我们赶快出发！”I could bite you！我恨不得咬你一口！

3 难道，莫非：Could the large ones be males and the smaller ones females？难道大个的是男性而小个儿的是女性吗？Could this indicate the presence of an exit vent for sea water that had circulated through the earth's crust？莫非这表明存在一个环流地壳的海水出口么？

4 差一点：Tom could have fallen off veranda. 汤姆差一点从阳台上摔下去。

☆He couldn't land bere. 他没法在这着陆。

could not but 禁不住：I could not but smile to hear her talk in this lofty strain. 我听她这样的大口气禁不住笑了。

could not help 忍不住…：She could not help laughing at his rueful countenance. 她看他愁眉苦脸，忍不住笑起来。

coulee *n* 〔地〕熔岩流；岩席

coulisse *n* 〔机〕滑槽；滑板；滑动片；游标；〔戏〕侧面布景；〔建〕穿堂门厅

coulomb *n* 〔物〕库仑：The coulomb is then defined as the charge transported in one second by a current of one ampere. 库仑则定义为在一秒钟内 1 安培电流所传输的电荷。

coulomb-meter *n* 〔电〕电量计，库仑计

Green Apple Data Center

coumarin（e） *n*〔化〕香豆素，氧杂萘邻酮

coumarone *n*〔化〕香豆酮，氧茚，苯并呋喃

council Ⅰ *n* 1 委员会，理事会，政务会，司法机构：The Consumer Council of Hong Kong told of a complaint from a woman. 香港消费者委员会报道过一位妇女的控诉。It may discuss any matter within the scope of the Council. 它可讨论理事会范围内的任何事项。The elected governing body of local government area is also called council. 经选举产生的地方行政区域的管理机构也称为政务会。It was the oldest council of ancient Athens. 它是古代雅典最古老的司法机构。

2 会议：Meanwhile, councile went on in the kitchen at home. 这时厨房里正在开家庭会议。

3 〔宗〕宗教（教法）会议；〔政〕商议会，地方议会，地方自治会；（地方性的）工会代表会议；顾问班子，立法班子

Ⅱ *v* 策划：He counciled and probably participated in the murder of Darnley in 1567. 他策划并很可能参与了1567年谋杀达恩利的事。

hold a council 商量一下：We held a little council. 我们稍稍商量一下。

take council of 跟…商量：She had taken council of Selina. 她跟西莉娜商量了一下。

counsel Ⅰ *n* 1 商量，议论：Mrs. Pryor is a wise, good woman; she can counsel you when you need counsel. 普赖尔太太是个聪明善良的女人，有什么事需要商量的时候，可以同她商量。From their counsel or their conversation she knew she could receive no assistance. 从她们的谈话和议论中，她知道自己不可能得到她们的帮助。

2 劝告，忠告，劝善之言：To my joy, he left us, after giving this judicious counsel. 他给了这个得体的劝告之后，就离开我们，这使我很开心。It was her advice that I should not venture again, and I took her counsel. 她劝我不要再去冒险，我听了她的忠告。The bringing all these scattered counsels thus into a focus enabled them to make greater impression. 这些散见各处的劝善之言这样集中起来，就会给人们留下更深刻印象。

3 主意，意见，教诲：She was in need of advice and good counsel — loving counsel. 她急需的是有人给她出个主意，有见地的主意，有情意的主意。The Nixon Administration had confronted this impasse

Green Apple Data Center

with divided counsel. 面临这个僵局，尼克松政府意见不一。A fool may give a wise man counsel. 一个蠢材也可能给一个聪明人教诲。

4〔律〕律师，辨护人：If the defendent cannot afford legal counsel, the state must provide an attorney to defend him at public expense. 如果被告不能负担辨护律师的费用，州就必须用公费委任一位律师替他辩护。Judge Hoffman sentenced all the defendants and their counsel to terms of imprisonment for contempt of court. 法官霍夫曼以蔑视法庭罪判处所有被告和他们的辩护人有期徒刑。

Ⅱ *v* 1 劝，建议，给…出主意：I'm not wise enough to counsel her. 我也拿不出好主意劝她。The existence of displacement costs also counsels gradualism in the removal of existing trade barrieres. 由于转移费用的存在，因而建议在取消现有贸易壁垒时采用渐进主义。Perhaps your envy counselled Mr. Heathcliff to rob me of my treasures? 或者是你出于嫉妒，给希刺克厉夫先生出主意把我的珍藏抢去吧？

2 谆谆嘱咐；怂恿：We lodged and boarded together; he counseled me as a father, having a sincere regard for me. 我们一块吃住，他象父辈那样谆谆嘱咐我，真诚关心我。Sometimes a voice from my heart has counseled me, crazily. 有时候，心里有一个声音狂乱地怂勇我。

3 指导，辅导，咨询：Vocational counseling is particularly important. 给予职业指导是非常重要的。In 1972, the dropout rate among those whom Aspira counsels was 6. 6 percent. 1972 年埃斯皮拉所辅导的学生，退学率只占 6. 6%。Counselling covers a broad spectrum of behaviour problems. 咨询包含一系列广泛的行为问题。

4 商讨，研讨：NAACP and other militant Negro groups counseled resistance. 全国有色人种协进会和其他富于战斗性的黑人团体商讨抵抗办法。Standardization of counseling techniques is obviously impossible. 很清楚，要想使研讨方法标准化是不可能的。

keep one's (own) counsel 不动声色，守口如瓶，不发表意见，藏在心里不说：She watched the pair and kept her own counsel. 她盯着这对青年，不动声色。She kept her own counsel, blessed are they who mind their own business and hold their tongues. 她守口如瓶；他们事不关己，不闻不问，这才叫有福气！Laird and Nixon kept

Green Apple Data Center

their counsel. 莱尔德和尼克松不发表意见。Old Sedley had kept his own sad counsel. 可怜赛特笠老头儿什么都藏在心里不说。

take counsel with 跟…商量商量：Her idea was to take counsel with Jake. 她是想跟杰克商量商量。

counsellor *n* 1 参事：My ancestors had been for many years counsellors and syndics of the Republic. 长年来，我的先辈们一直担任着这个共和国的参事和市政官。

2 顾问，军师："I'll take whatever Mr. Tom is drinking," Roger said, "He's my guide and counselor." "汤姆先生喝什么，我就喝什么，"罗杰说。"他是我的向导和顾问。"Counsellor is that wise old man. 军师是那个聪明的老头。

3 领队老师：Morning and afternoon, our activities were recorded in a counselor's notebook. 从早到晚，我们的全部活动都记录在领队老师的笔记本上了。

4 贴心人：He helped them with their problems and he became a counselor to many of the men. 他帮助他们解决问题，成了许多人的贴心人。

5 〔外交〕参赞；〔律〕律师

counsel-witness *n* 供律师和证人用的：They seated at one of the three counsel-witness tables. 他们俩坐在供律师和证人用的3张桌子中一张的边上。

count I *v* 1〔数〕数，计算，算计，记数，记（数），计：They weren't shy when it came time to count the money. 数钱的时候他们毫不客气。Chapter 6 reviews policies in industrial countries and counts their costs and benifits domestically and internationally. 第六章考察工业国的政策，并且计算这些政策在国内和国际方面付出的代价和获得的利益。It takes all the fun away if one counts the cost. 如果一个人算计花费了多少，就会弄得兴味索然。These scintillations can be counted by means of a photomultiplier tube and associated electrical devices. 可以用一种光电倍加管以及相应电子装置对这些闪光进行记数。He never even bothered to count his drinks. 他甚至从来不记一下喝了几杯。Particles which are counted in condemsation nucleus counters are very often not activated in natural cloud or fog condensation. 在凝结核计数器中被计

Green Apple Data Center

下的粒子，在天然云或雾的凝结中往往很不活化。

2 数数看，数了一下，点数，清点，对…进行计（数），数以…计：I ’ve sometimes counted as many as twenty people standing around the meat counter, and now look — only two ladies ahead of us. 我有时数数看竟多至 20 个人围坐肉摊儿，现在，你看——只有两位太太站在咱们前面。They counted over a hundred heavy bombs. 他们数了一下，一共有 100 多枚重型炸弹。He opened the closet, counted the teaspoons. 他打开壁橱，点了一下茶匙的数。The farmers counted their rakes and hoes and plows. 农民清点耙，锄和犁。We count the number of photos arriving at D_1 without the mirror. 我们对没有放入镜子时达 D_1 的光子进行计数。It was already clear that, on the day of the experiment itself, the spectators would be counted by millions. 可以料到，到了正式实验那天，这儿聚集的观众恐怕要数以百万计了。

3 很重要，最重要，认为重要，非常重要，关系重大：Everything counts. 每一点都很重要。The verb is what counts in a sentence. 一句话里最重要的是动词。It is not the simplicity of the geometry alone that counts for science but the simplicity of the entire scientific theory. 科学上认为重要的不单独是在几何上简单，而是全部科学理论上的简单性。The dietary influence, powerful in so many respects, counted also in political life. 饮食的影响在许多方面有力量，在政治生活上也非常重要。It is the first wrong steps that count. 这是开始误入歧途的，关系重大的步骤。

4 注重，重视，值得重视，顶要紧：For the surrealists, only personal experience counted. 超现实主义者是注重个人的体验。This courtesy is especially appreciated by a small business, one in which every order counts. 这种有礼貌的做法特别能使小企业——重视每项订货的企业高兴。We are pleased to send it every other month without cost to people who count in the industry. 每隔一个月我们都高兴地免费把它寄给这个行业里值得重视的人们。To sum up the opening wedge was what counted. 总而言之，打开缺口是顶要紧的。

5 认为，认为是，把…当作，把…看成是：We counted an occasional torn box a small loss. 我们认为偶然间撕碎一只纸盒，只是一件很小的损失而已。Until ten days ago I counted myself a friend of

Green Apple Data Center

Greece. 直到10天以前，我还自认为是希腊的朋友。I could be bounded in a nutshell and count myself a king of infinite space, were it not that I have bad dreams. 倘不是因为我总做恶梦，那么即使把我关在一个果壳里，我也会把自己当作一个拥有着无限空间的君主的。Youths, through inexperience of obstacles and of their own shortcomings, easily count a thing possible, and consequently are of good hope. 青年人由于对阻力和自己的缺点没有经验，很容易把事物看成是可能的，因此满怀好的希望。

6 算做，计算在内：It was true, acknowledgment in most cases of affronts was counted reparation sufficients. 的确，大部分的无理举动，只要认罪就可算做很够的赔偿了。Some of these selections should not be counted. 有些选法不能计算在内。

7 算数，起作用，有决定权：You must have the sense that when you deal with the White House, our word counts. 你必须理解；你同白宫打交道时，我们说话是算数的。In terms of everything that really counted, I was far more important than Henry. 拿一切真正起作用的东西来衡量，我比亨利重要得多。On the board of directors, where it counted most, Heyward believed his own support was greater. 在最有决定权的董事会内，海沃德确信有较多的人支持自己。

8 贡献大，有声望：No two cities have counted more with mankind than Athens and Jerusalem. 没有任何其它两个城市比雅典和耶路撒冷对人类贡献更大的了。“Meadowbank is a school that really counts” said Miss Rowan happily. “芳草地是一所真正有声望的学校”，罗思小姐高兴地说。

9 关心：What counts at Matsushita, they learn, is knowing the customer and getting marketable products to the point of sale at minimum cost. 他们知道，松下公司关心的是了解顾客，并且把有销路的产品以最低的费用卖到销售点。

10 说：He still refused to count his land worth anything at all. 他仍旧不愿说他的地值多少钱。

☆No matter what, you ' ll know when you die that your life never really counted in this world. 不管怎么样，临死时你终究会意识到：在这个世界上，你的生命是微不足道的。Aunt Addie ' s opinion did not count, and she never paid any attention to me anyway. 艾迪姨

Green Apple Data Center

妈的意见无所谓，因为她无论如何再也不会理睬我了。

Ⅱ *n* 1 计，计数；数目，数量，数值，读数：The proper count of the multilicity was settled by Georges-Henri Halphen in 1873. 真正计相重数的问题是由 Georges-Henri Halphen 在 1873 年解决的。White blood cell count is performed every six hours. 每 6 小时作一次白细胞计数。When I go off I'll give the count to Constante. 要是我下班了，我会给康斯坦特把数目交待清楚的。The 8085 reduces the parts count of an 8080 system while increasing the speed. 8085 减少了 8080 系统的部件数量，同时提高了速度。The maximum count of a combination counter is thus a function of the number of stages of the binary and feedback counters. 组合计数器的最大数值是二进制计数器和反馈计数器的级数的函数。This smallest division on the scale is called the least count. 度盘上最小的刻度为最小读数。

2 估计：He was right on both counts. 他这两个估计都是正确的。

3 项：The personal appearance and interview of the contestant is another count. 参加比赛者的个人仪表和谈话也是一项。

4 脉冲：The background count of the detector is 4～6 counts 1 min. 探测器的本底计数率为 4 — 6 脉冲 1 分。

5 〔纺〕支（每克纱的米数）；〔律〕起诉理由，罪状；〔体〕（给被击倒者再起来比赛的宽延时间）数十秒

count among 跻身于：Miners and waiters count among the most poorly paid of all workers. 矿工和招待就跻身于报酬最少的工人之列了。

count…as 1 将…当作，（把）…视为，把…视作：We are glad to count you as a friend. 我们高兴地将您当作我们的朋友。The program, which is being supported by the World Bank, can be counted as an example of successful public sector intervention. 这一得到世界银行支持的规划可被视为公共部门参与规划的成功范例。Birlin was delightful, a wonderful spirit, but after all, not to be taken seriously, not quite to be counted as a man among men. 伯令讨人喜欢，是位了不起的人物，但毕竟不能把他当回事，不太能把他视作男人中的男子汉。

2 还算：He is Dr. Garcia, most competent, and because of his temporary situation he can be counted as safe. 他是加西亚大夫，医术高明，是临时在这里干的，还算靠得住。

Green Apple Data Center

count down 倒数：The spaceship will soon be launched, the pepole at control have already begun to count down. 宇宙飞船很快就要发射了，控制室的人已经开始在倒数了。

count for 算作：Both electrons don't count for the donor and neither for the recipient. 那两个电子既不算作给予体的，也不是接受体的。

count for little 起不了什么作用："It troubles me," he said, "to think that my own will can count for so little." "想想自己的意志竟起不了什么作用，"他说，"真叫人着恼。"

count for much 指望过奢：I had learned that victories did not count for much. 我已有了前车之鉴，对于胜利，千万别指望过奢。

☆You see, they don't count for much in the State. 你们明白，他们在本州内算不上什么。

count for nothing 无足轻重：The bravery would have counted for nothing without the technical backup of ARL. 如果没有海军部研究实验室的技术支持，这一勇敢行为也就无足轻重了。

count for something 起作用，引人瞩目，不无受到重视：That counts for something. 这会起作用的。In other branches of talent and learning American names began to count for something. 在别的艺术和学术部门，美国人也开始引人瞩目。An old name counted for something. 出身名门望族不无受到重视。

count in 算在内：See how many cups and saucers we have — but don't count in the cracked ones. 看我们有多少个杯碟——可是不要把破裂的算在内。

count off ☆Meticulously Nyuk Tsin counted off. 玉珍早就严阵以待。

count on (upon) 1 期望，指望，希望，抱希望，把希望寄托在…：During the period of her engagement a young lady even of the most slender pretensions counts upon more bouquets than at other times. 在她订婚的日子里一个哪怕是最不善做作的姑娘也比在其他日子里期望更多的鲜花。She felt a rush of relief and she realized how much she had a rush of relief and she realized how much she had been counting on him. 她感到一阵安慰；而且她意识到她曾多少次地指望过他。How George counted on his dear kind sisters to befriend him with their father. 乔治多么希望亲爱的姊妹们在父亲面前说些好话。

Green Apple Data Center

All in all, the staff was counting on Spruance for very little. 总而言之，参谋们对斯普鲁恩斯不抱什么希望。“We can't count on the War ending,” Natalie expostulated. “我们不能把希望寄托在战争结束上”娜塔丽婉言辨驳说。

2 指靠，依靠；信赖，相信：His Japan counted on American strength and resolve and leadership. 他领导下的日本指靠着美国的实力，决心和领导。General, he's counting on the courage of his people and the quality of his air force. 将军，他依靠的是他的人民的勇气和他的空军质量。You can count on him. 你可以信赖他。I give you the task of setting my affairs, and count on you to turn all I possess to the best account. 我托你替我料理事情，相信你会把我所有的东西卖个好价。

3 想到，估计，打算：What I hadn't counted on were continuing high interest rates. 可是我没有想到利息仍然那样高。The house is never built for less than the builder counted on. 造房子的钱绝不会比造房子的人原先估计的少。We were counting on that. 我们原来就这么打算。

4 拜托：If I should have to go to Washington, I can count on you to run things here. 如果我到华盛顿去，这里的事情就可拜托给你了。

5 欣赏：He counted on Lizzie for her sense of humor, her sense of the outrageous. 他欣赏利齐的幽默感和泼辣劲。

☆That much you can count on. 在这一点上，您是可以十拿九稳的。In the United States there was no way it could have sold the three hundred thousand units we were counting on. 在美国，绝对不可能卖出我们心目中的数字：30 万部。Little as the Vander Luydens encouraged unannounced visits, he could count on being asked to dine. 尽管范德路易登家不大欢迎不速之客，但还是有可能请他吃顿饭。

count on much 抱太大希望：Don't count on much, Billy. 不要抱太大的希望，贝利。

count out 1 数：Bill counted out two hundred and fifty dollars into Dorset's hand. 比尔数了 250 美元交到道赛特的手里。

2 别把…算在里头；不把…放在眼里：You can count me out. 你们别把我算在里头。I had been condescended to, ignored, counted out in a way I had never known before. 人们从未以这样高高在上的态度对

Green Apple Data Center

待过我，从未如此轻视我，不把我放在眼里。

count up 计算，累加计数：I feel he has even counted up the hours he has left. 我想他连还能活几个小时都计算过了。Some applications require that the counter perform both functions, count up as well as count down. 在某些应用中，要求计数器能同时完成两种功能，既能累加计数，又能累减计数。

count up to 累计：A 3 bit counter can be used to count up to seven pulses. 三位计数器就可用来累计 7 个脉冲。

☆ Weeks counted up to months, and still he searched on, maintaining himself by small jobs of work in the intervals. 几个星期过去了，几个月过去了，他仍然在寻觅，这其间他干些零碎活儿维持生活 。

keep count of…（清）点：Now, Eva, have you kept count of your things？喂，伊娃，你的东西都点过了吗？

on…count 在…方面：The particles have fooled us on both counts. 粒子在这两方面都愚弄了我们。

take the count 认输：His lips quivered, he was red and sweaty, but like a punch-drunk boxer he refused to take the count。他嘴唇发抖，面红耳赤，满头大汗，但像一个拳击手，虽已被打得鼻青脸肿，却仍不肯认输。

countable *a*〔数〕可数的，可列的

countability *n*〔数〕可数性，可列性

countdown *n*〔技〕递减计数；发射前用倒数方式进行的时间计算，计时系统；〔军〕回答脉冲比；〔电视〕脉冲脱漏；计数损失，漏失计数；读数示度

countenance Ⅰ *n* 1 容貌，相貌，面貌，外貌，面容，尊容：It is her countenance that is so attractive. 惹人爱的是她的容貌。A good countenance is a letter of recommendation. 一副善良的相貌是一封推荐书。As he studied the strangely rough-hewn countenance a sense of the great worth and dignity of the man came over him. 他一面研究这副粗鲁得出奇的面貌，一面感觉到这个人的伟大的价值和尊严。A woman's dress is a part of her countenance. 女人的服装是她外貌的一部分。She was still a child at heart, in spite of those marks of time and toil on her countenance. 尽管岁月和操劳在

Green Apple Data Center

她的面容上留下了印记，但在心灵深处她却仍是一个孩子。As I was in the act of lighting the pipe I caught sight of my own countenance in the glass. 点烟的时候，我无意在镜中瞥见了我的尊容。

2 脸，脸蛋，脸庞，脸孔：Morror was depicted on every countenance. 每一张脸上都现出骇愕的表情。Her whole plump countenance beams with satisfaction. 她的丰满的脸蛋上挂着满足的微笑。Did you get a glimpse of her pleasant countenance or come close enough to her ear to sing in it the song she loves to hear？你没有看见她那可爱的脸庞或偷偷靠近她把她平时最爱听的那支歌唱给她听吗？As soon as I saw his friend, I was fully satisfied I had a very honest man to deal with；his countenance spoke it. 我一看见他的朋友，我就觉得很满意，认为碰到了一个很诚实的人；他的脸孔就显出他的诚实。

3 脸色，面色，神色，面部表情：Byron followed along on the tour without another word, his countenance white and angry. 拜伦跟着他们巡视，一句话也不说，脸色苍白，带着怒色。He sat down with a most gloomy countenance by Fanny. 他在范妮身旁坐下，面色阴沉异常。She was sad, but no longer showing alarm in her countenance. 她很伤心. 但不再有惊慌的神色。Sir. Willoughby's countenance was enough for his friend Horace. 威洛比爵士的面部表情向他的朋友霍拉斯表达了他要说的一切。

4 支持：When there seemed to be countenance given to it, he would turn informer. 只要看样子有人支持，他就会成为告密者。

5 垂青：I may consider this work unworthy of your countenance. 我自认为这部著作不值得你垂青。

☆The goddess received her with angry countenance. 女神见到她来，满面怒容。It was that made her wear a sad and thoughtful countenance. 因此她才那样愁眉苦脸，心事重重。Sam looked after Mr. Johnson with a sullen countenance. 塞姆闷闷不乐地目送着约翰逊先生。Nobody dared to annoy one whom he honored with his countenance. 凡是他所宠爱的人，没有人敢去啰唣。His countenance instantly assumed an aspect of the deepest gloom. 他顿时愁眉锁眼，露出了无限深沉的忧郁。

II *v* 容许；鼓励；赞助：Government that claims to reflect the

Green Apple Data Center

general will countenance no such restraint. 那些自称代表普遍民意的政府却从来也不会容许这种克制。They think we dine at two o'clock and countenance divorce! 他们以为我们两点钟吃饭，而且鼓励离婚！He seemed nearly ready to countenance Osterman's scheme. 眼看他就要赞助奥斯特曼的计划啦。

give countenance to 纵容：To adopt the fruits of sin was to give countenance to it. 收养罪恶的果实就等于纵容罪恶。

keep（sb）in countenance 替…壮壮声色：The twins had but one friend present to keep their counsel in countenance, their poor old sorrowing landlady. 那两兄弟身边却只有一个朋友，替他们的辩护人壮壮声色，那就是他们那位可怜的，伤心的老女房东。

keep one's countenance 忍住笑，不露声色：I could hardly keep my countenance. 我几乎忍不住要笑出来。Meg tried to keep her countenance. 麦格极力使自己不露声色。

put out of countenance 叫…感到拘束：He is not embarrassed by the sans-gêne of the hobo, nor put out of countenance by the etiquette of the prince. 无业游民的粗野无礼既不会使他感到难堪，王公贵人的繁文缛节也不会叫他感到拘束。

counter[1] *n* 1 计数器：The particles can be detected with a condensation nucleus counter. 这种粒子可以用凝结核计数器探测到。

2 柜台：The generals are gone back to their counters. 将军们都回到他们的柜台那儿。

3 〔游〕计价器

under the counter 私下：The liquor dealer was arrested for selling beer under the counter to teenagers. 酒商因私下售酒给少年而被捕。

counter[2] Ⅰ *n* 1 相应的手段：We had no counter left to an offensive. 我们已没有相应的手段来对付进攻了。

2 〔体〕逆转；〔乐〕反对次中音；〔拳〕回击，迎击；〔技〕计量器；副轴，中间轴；副斜杆

Ⅱ *a* 1 反，反方向：Any system capable of a free vibration without external force is a counter example, e. g. a wire in the piano. 任何一个无外力而能自由振动的系统就是一个反例，譬如钢琴中的一条钢丝。If the system is at constant pressure then there must exist a

Green Apple Data Center

counter gradient of air molecules. 如果系统处于常压下，那么必定存在空气分子的反方向梯度。

2 违反:This is directly counter to the views of General Eisenhower and Montgomer. 这直接违反了艾森豪威尔和蒙哥马利两位将军的意见。

3 针锋相对的：Lydgate had the counter idea. 利德盖特有一个针锋相对的思想。

III *a* 1 对抗；对付；还击说：This is most effective if a specific receptor blocking agent is available to counter the effects of a given agonist. 在这方面最有效的是利用特效的受体阻滞药对抗特定激剂的作用。It ' s almost impossible to counter that stuff. 几乎没有办法对付这种事。Why don ' t you ask the white folks that? she countered. 你为什么不去问白人呢？她还击说。

2 不甘示弱；不以为然：Eleanor had countered by inviting her two secretaries. 埃莉诺不甘示弱，邀请了她的两名秘书。" I think you missionaries want to stop all fun," Malama countered. "我看你们传教士什么快乐也不许人找，"玛拉玛不以为然。

3 打破；扑灭：To counter this myth, we explained that we ' re really an amalgam of little guys. 为了打破这个神话，我们解释说，我们确实是由一群小小的老百姓所组成的混合体。Failure to do so will lead to a repetition of events which in Irak were only just countered in time. 如果做不到这一步，那么，就会再次出现不久前在伊拉克及时扑灭的那类事件。

4 抵销，弥补：Only a personally procured tiger-skin and a heavy harvest of Press photographs could successfully counter that sort of thing. 只有亲自猎取一张虎皮并为此大发一通新闻照片，才能成功地抵销那种事的影响。To counter the reduction in thermal efficiency, heat can be recovered from the discharged dried solids. 为了弥补热效率的降低，热量可以从排出的干燥固体颗粒中加以回收。

5 对待：Celia tried countering antagonism with a smile. 西莉亚力图用笑容对待敌意。

6 反应：Cummings counters with his usual dexterity. 卡明斯素来反应灵敏。

7 加以考虑：The more serious bypassing in large units, if not countered, may cause a significant drop in conversion for such

Green Apple Data Center

processes. 在较大型装置中气窜较为严重，如不加以考虑则会引起这类过程转化率显著下降。

go counter to 违背：Could he now go counter to all the firm-built fabric of his character？难道事到如今，他该完全违背自己那坚定不拔的性格吗？

run counter to 与……相反，与……相左：The result ran counter to our expectation. 结果与我们的期望相反。If the architect's ideas ran counter to his own, Hitler was not stubborn. 如果建筑师的意见与他本人意见相左时，希特勒并不坚持己见。

counteract *v* 1 对抗，抵抗，抵制，抵消，取消：Atropine, in clinical doses, completely counteracts the peripheral vasodilatation and sharp fall in blood pressure caused by choline esters. 临床剂量的阿托品能完全对抗胆碱酯类引起的外周血管扩张和血压急剧下降。The mountaintop was not powerful enough to counteract the drugs, the fears. 这山顶的环境不足以抵抗药物，不足以抵抗恐惧。It represented a major attempt to counteract the commercialism of Broadway. 它代表着抵制百老汇商业化的主要尝试。Continued interchange of genes will counteract the effects of selection. 连续的基因交换将抵消选择的效果。Alas! I hadn't skill to counteract the effect his account had produced. 唉！我却没有本事把他的话所产生的效果取消。

2 克服，反驳：For a good bond, an adhesive must counteract the effect of surface roughness and boundary layers. 为了取得很好的粘结，粘结剂必须能克服表面粗糙和边界层的反应。Here Jephson thought of Mason — let him counteract that if he can. 杰甫逊这么说的时候，心里想到的是梅森，看他能不能反驳。

3 缓和，削弱：Before we went to sleep, I would rub her belly with baby oil to counteract the stretch marks. 我们睡觉之前，我爱沾上婴儿油揉她的腹部，藉以缓和腹肌的扩展。While charging is being carried out, the forcing of the cartridges through the charging tube is counteracted by the counter-pressure of the water. 装药时，迫使药卷穿过装药管的压力被水的反压所削弱。

4 解决：To counteract these problems, Peking ordered central planning and control tightened again. 为了解决这些难题北京下令重新加强中央计划控制。

Green Apple Data Center

5 防止：This can be counteracted only by every effective insulation. 这只能来用非常有效的绝缘来防止。

☆There was no time to counteract it. 没有时间采取对策。

counteraction *n*〔物〕反作用；〔生理〕对抗作用

counteradaptation *n*〔生〕逆向适应：A third theory relating to the clutch size of birds is Ricklefs'"counteradaptation hypothesis". 有关鸟类窝卵数的第3个学说是Ricklefs所提出的"逆向适应假说。"

counteragent *n*〔物〕中和力，反抗力

counterattack *n*〔军〕反击

counterbalance I *v* 1 与…相平衡，加以平衡：The frictional force between a particle and fluid counterbalances the weight of the particle. 颗粒与流体之间的摩擦力与其重量相平衡。The changes in protein requirements as pregnancy proceeds are counter-balanced by the increased efficiency of protein utilisation. 当妊娠继续进展时，蛋白质需要的变化，可由妊娠蛋白质利用效率增高来加以平衡。

2 抵销，补偿：By this electric repulsion and attraction he was able to counterbalance the influence of gravity. 通过这种电的排斥和吸引，他能够将重力的影响抵销。These costs may be counter-balanced by the advantages of simplified fabrication, erection, and added aesthetics. 这些开销可由简化制造与安装及增添美观等优点来补偿。

3 压倒：Pride counterbalances and takes away all miseries. 骄傲压倒了并且扫除了一切悲痛。

II *n*〔机〕平衡鎚

counter-cargo〔商〕回头货

counter-ceiling *n*〔建〕（隔音，隔热）吊平顶

countercharge *n*〔律〕反指责，反控诉

counterclockwise *ad*〔物〕逆时针方向：If the wheel is rotating counterclockwise, its angular-momentum vector is directed eastward. 如果轮子是逆时针方向旋转，其角动量矢量的方向朝东。

countercurrent *n*〔电〕逆电流

counterdeed *n*〔律〕反对证书（声明前一文件无效的文件，大部分为密件）

counterdevice *n*〔军〕反导弹装置

counter-down〔技〕（脉冲）分频器

Green Apple Data Center

counterdrive *n* 〔军〕反攻，反袭击

counter-electrode *n* 〔电〕反电极，（电容器的）极板

counterespionage *n* 〔军〕反间谍

counter-example *n* 反例：The proof is easy, but the counterexamples are hard. 证明是容易的，但反例则甚难。

counterfeit I *a* 假，假冒的：Later that night he hid the counterfeit money in his room. 当天深夜他把这笔假钞藏在自己的房间里。Counterfeit portraits often look dull or one-dimensional. 假冒的画像看上去常常显得呆滞或缺乏立体感。

II *n* 1 骗子：We have seen many counterfeits, but we are born believers in great men. 我们见过许多骗子，但是我们天生信赖伟人。

2 给…披上伪装：Objects and people looked like counterfeits of themselves. 各种人和事好象都给自己披上了伪装。

3 假的：This ten-dollar note is a counterfeit. 这张10美元钞票是假的。

4 〔商〕假冒品

III *v* 1 假装，伪装出，装出…的样子：If any young lady had so much arrogance as to counterfeit a negative, she never had the opportunity given her of denying twice. 假使一位年轻姑娘居然很骄傲地假装拒绝一下，她决不会再有拒绝人家的机会。The old miser's widow counterfeited a grief she did not feel. 这个老守财奴的寡妇伪装出她并没有的哀伤。The dwarf put his hand to his great flapped ear, and counterfeited the closest attention. 矮子用手张起他那大边的耳朵，装出密切注意的样子。

2 伪造：He was sent to prison for counterfeiting five-dollar bills. 他因伪造5美元的钞票被捕入狱。

3 活象：They make bunches of flowers, from flakes and wires of silver, that counterfeit the delicate creations the frost weaves upon a window pane. 他们拿银箔和银丝做成一束束花，活象霜花在玻璃窗上凝成的美妙花纹。

4 倒影：In the burnished mirror of the lake, mountain, chapel, houses, groves, and boats are counterfeited so brightly and so clearly. 在波平如镜的湖里，山岭，教堂，别墅，树屏和小船的倒影那么鲜明，那么清晰。

Green Apple Data Center

counterfire *n* 〔林〕迎火，逆火

counterflow *n* 逆向流动：This distribution is not inconsistent with the counterflow hypothesis. 这种分配并不与逆向流动假说相矛盾。

counterfort *n* 〔建〕护墙，扶壁；后扶垛，拱柱；〔地〕山的支脉

counterglow *n* 〔天〕对日照

counterintelligence *n* 〔军〕对敌（反）情报活动；反情报部队（机构）（＝C-Corps）

counter-ion *n* 〔化〕反离子：The usual counter-ions are sodium, potassium and ammonium. 反离子通常是钠，钾和铵。

counterion *n* 〔生化〕平衡离子：Any ion electrostatically bound to the exchanger is referred to as counterion. 靠静电引力结合在交换剂上的离子，叫做平衡离子。

counterirritant *n* 〔医〕对抗刺激剂，诱导剂

countermarch *n* 〔军〕反向行进；后退，倒退

countermark *n* 〔兽医〕（隐瞒马匹年龄而作的）人造齿瘢

countermeasure *n* 对策：Countermeasures against insects are part of the sanitary environment and sanitary cleanup. 抗昆虫的对策也是环境卫生和清洁卫生的一个部分。

countermine Ⅰ *n* 〔军〕（对敌军所挖的）对抗地道；（反炸敌人水雷的）反水雷；对抗计划（谋略）

Ⅱ *v* 〔军〕用反地道防御；用对抗计策挫败（破坏）

countermodulation *n* 〔技〕反调制，解调

countermoment *n* 〔物〕恢复力矩

counteroffer 〔商〕还盘，还价

counterpart *n* 1 （正副两份中的）一份，（尤指）副本：Perhaps one could roughly state that the concept of the genetic system is the counterpart of the concept of the ecological niche. 人们可能会粗略地说，遗传系统的概念是生态小生境概念的副本。

2 类似物，相似的东西，类似的情况：Graphite and even its liner counterpart, poly (p-phenylene) are too insoluble. 石墨甚至其线性类似物聚苯，极不易溶解。A proof based on the fundamental theorem has no counterpart for functions of several variables. 根据基本定理的证明对于多元函数就没有相似的东西。The convergence of error brought about by the curvature of earth's surface obvi-

Green Apple Data Center

ously has no counterpart in free space. 地球表面曲率产生的误差是收敛的，显然，在自由空间没有类似的情况。

3 同行，对等人物，(对等）人员；对应物，对应体：Their American counterparts cultivated a form of literature that they liked to call the ‘ romance ’. 他们的美国同行却培植起一种他们亲切地称之为“传奇”的文学形式。In 1869 Charles Méray, the French counterpart of Weierstrass, gave a definition of the irrationals. 1869 年 Charles Meray，作为 Weierstrass 的法国对等人物，给出无理数的一个定义. Our first meeting with our Chinese counterparts was over before I had even got comfortable in my chair. 我刚入座，还没有坐稳，我们与中方人员的首次会谈就结束了。We are used to calling an instrument of this kind in optics a telescope, and the radioastronomical counterparts are therefore briefly named “ radio telescope ”. 在光学上我们通常称这种类型的仪器叫望远镜，因而射电天文学上的对应物简称为“射电望远镜”。No optical counterpart has been observed. 没有观测到光学对应体。

4 对应面，对手：Deposition is the counterpart of erosion. 淤积是侵蚀的对应面。United Airlines and IBM were among these firms, and in a variety of ways they outperformed their Japanese counterparts. 联合航空公司和国际商用机器公司居于这些公司之列，它们在许多方面超过了他们的日本对手。

5 附员：On the political side Murphy and his British counterpart Mr. Harold Marmillar, worked tirelessly. 政治方面墨斐与英国附员麦克米兰毫无厌倦地工作着。

6 化身：Is it the exact model and counterpart of the dog？它不是那个狗东西的模型和化身吗？

7 一致：Milton ’ s high regard for himself was largely the counterpart of his deep respect for mankind. 弥尔顿对自己的高度的自豪感，在很大程度上和他对人类的深沉尊敬是一致的。

8 (与…相）匹配：The feeling of guilt which has caused all of the mob-fear and mob-hysteria is the counterpart of his own hate. 引起所有这些暴民恐惧和暴民歇斯底里的内疚心情，正好与他自己的仇恨相匹配。

9 〔音〕对应部；〔外交〕对等官员

Green Apple Data Center

☆The frequency polygon is simpler than its histogram counterpart. 频率多边形比直方图更简单。An American counterpart was the League to Enforce peace, organized in June 1915. 1915年6月组成的美国实现和平联盟，也是这样一个团体。The guy running the engineering department wasn't in constant touch with his counterpart in manufacturing. 工程部门负责人跟制造部门负责人居然没有经常联系。

counterplea *n* 〔律〕附带抗辩

counterpoint *n* 〔音〕对位法；〔数〕对点，对位，对偶

counterpoise *n* 〔无〕平衡网络，地网

counterpoison *n* 〔生〕抗毒剂

counterproductive *a* 不利于生产（的）：The arguments at this point will be counterproductive. 在这方面的争论是不利于生产的。

counter-proposal *n* 反建议：Walden was excited about Alek's counter-proposal. 沃尔登对阿列克的反建议感到十分兴奋。

counterpurchase *n* 〔商〕反向购买

counterrevolution *n* 〔政〕反革命

counterrotation *n* 反向旋转：The counterrotation reduces the net friction torque. 反向旋转减少了净摩擦力。

countershaft *n* 〔机〕副轴，天轴

countershock *n* 〔医〕除颤：Reversion to sinus rhythm, by means of electrical countershock, is indicated. 可用电除颤使恢复窦性节律。

countersign *n* 〔军〕（对哨兵盘问时）回答口令；呼应暗号；〔海〕应讯信号；〔商〕会签

counterspy *n* 反间谍人员：Spies and counterspies were everywhere. 到处是特务和反间谍人员。

counterstroke *n* 〔医〕反击损伤

countertenor *n* 〔音〕上次中音（男声最高音部；上次中音歌手）

counterterroism *n* 〔政〕反恐怖主义

countertrade *n* 〔商〕反向贸易

countertraction *n* 反牵引：For traction to be effective, countertraction and friction are necessary. 要使牵引有效，必须使用反牵引和摩擦力。

counterturn *n* 〔戏〕剧情中意外的曲折或变化

counterviolence *n* 〔政〕以暴易暴

Green Apple Data Center

counter-voltage *n* 〔电〕反电压：On charge, the counter-voltage or overvoltage of the battery could be so high as to restrict the charging characteristics at low temperatures. 充电时，蓄电池的反电压或过电压太高，以致限制了低温充电性能。

counterweight *n* 1 砝码；平衡块；配重：A counterweight balances the rotation. 有一个砝码平衡回转。The motion of the rotor can be balanced completely with rotating counterweights attached to the crankshaft. 使用连接在曲轴上的转动平衡块，转子的运动就能完全平衡。The weight of the extensometer is balanced by means of a counterweight. 利用一个配重来平衡引伸仪的自重。

2 〔物〕平衡重

counterwork *n* 〔军〕对垒

counting *n* 1 计数：Dimensionless numbers may result either from counting or from taking the ratio of two quantities expressed in the same unit of measurement. 无量纲的数，或者由计数而得，或者由求两个采用同一计量单位的量之比率而得。

2 统计："The counting rule" gives the correct result. "统计法则"能给出正确的结果。

3 〔技〕读数的数目；用计数法测定放射性

counting-down *n* 脉冲分频

countless *a* 无数，数不尽的，多至无穷：The far-traveling water molecules may have participated in countless phase of the water cycle. 远道而来的水分子可能已参与了水循环的无数阶段。Along the banks of the stream wandered a countless multitude. 沿河两岸数不尽的人群在漫游。They were in countless numbers. 它们的数目多至无穷。

country *n* 1 国家，国度，祖国，全国：The future security of Europe had to be assured by European countries. 欧洲将来的安全就必须由欧洲国家自己来保证。In fact, right here in this country, there are certainly many social evils and miseries. 实际上就在这个国度里，肯定地也有许多社会上的罪恶和穷困。I did it for my country. 我是为了我的祖国才这样干的。This was hardly the way to be running the tenth largest corporation in the country. 作为全国第10位的大公司，这么搞法怎么行呢！

Green Apple Data Center

2 领土，本土，(国) 境；乡土，家 (乡)：We are spies in the enemy's country. 我们是在敌人的领土里进行侦查活动。Americans have been very busy with growth of the country. 美国人一直忙于本土的成长。We soon occupied with land and air forces all the important points in the country. 我们不久即以陆空部队占领境内所有的重要地点。The two men had taught the youngster the love of the country. 他们俩教导孩子热爱这乡土。Let me go back to my country. 让我回家去。

3 农村，乡村，乡间，乡下；郊外：There was once a young man called Peter, who lived in a country village with his old widowed mother. 从前，有个名叫彼得的年轻人和他的守寡的老母亲住在农村。She was delighted to talk again of the country in which her youth was spent. 她很高兴再谈谈年轻时候住过的乡村。I was not fond of any more country rambles. 我不打算再到乡间游荡了。There were many more guns in the country around. 附近乡下，炮比从前多了好多。Sometimes Catherine and I went for rides out in the country in a carriage. 有时卡萨玲和我乘着马车到效外走走。

4 田野，原野；山野，山地，荒山野林：All about him the country was flat. 他周围的田野一片平坦。The train steamed thruogh the country at fine pace. 火车吐着白烟在原野上奔驰前进。The snow lay over all the country, down almost to Montreux. 山野四下，全给白雪遮盖，几乎一直遮盖到了蒙脱儿。"No river in the hill right there." He pointed toward the open country he had seen. 他朝刚才所见的空旷山地那边一指："那边山里没有河。" In a few minutes they would begin a march over forty miles of strange country. 再过一会儿他们就要开始行军了，40 英里地，都是情况不明的荒山野林。

5 自然，乡居，山居：God made the country and man made the town. 上帝虽制造了自然而城镇必得由人建立。The country filled her with tender thoughts. 乡居使她满心充满了温柔的思想。It was a fine country and every time that we went out it was fun. 山居的景致很好，我们每次出去，都是尽兴而归。

6 乡村风味，乡村风光：At last we got into a real country road again. 最后，我们又走上了富有乡村风味的道路。The country expanded darkly defined underneath the moving curtain. 乡村风光在

Green Apple Data Center

微微开朗的天幕中暗淡地展露出来。

7 地区，地域，地方：It is a country strong to hold and difficult to travel,but full of prodigious wild and dreadful prospects. 这个地区倒是个可以固守的地区，可是行路却困难极了，而且一路上尽是荒野，随时都可能遭到危险的。America was many countries with dramatically different landscapes. 美国有许多不同的地域，各地的景色千差万别。The distance was not great but the country was very rough, the forest was almost impassable and the party had to move slowly. 虽说距离不远，但这地方崎岖不平，森林几乎不可逾越，这一行人只好缓慢而行。

8 地盘，地段：‘Madam,’said Archibald, with infinite composure,“it’s high time you should know you are in the Duke’s country”“太太”，阿奇博尔德不慌不忙地说，“现在你该知道你是在公爵的地盘上了。”This is his country. 这里是他的地段。

9 地面；地势：The country is level and it is not easy to follow the magnetite seams continuously. 地面是水平的，不容易连续地追踪此矿层。The country was weirdly transformed. 地势古怪地变了样 。

10 地产：Some of them must have been carried back again into their native country. 其中必有回到它们的原产地的。

11 大地：A long time ago Virra Birron, the Willy-Willy flew wildly over the country. 很久很久以前，畏来风沃拉·布恩在大地上空疯狂地刮着。

12 天下：You see how I keep my windows here, so as to spy out the country. 你看我在这儿怎样守住窗口，洞观天下。

13 生活天地：My old companion Collins, who was a clerk in the post-office,pleased with the account I gave him of my new country, determined to go thither also. 我的朋友柯林斯现在邮局充任办事员，我向他讲了新的生活天地，他听了十分高兴，决定也去那儿。

14 天堂：This is the country of the Manitou! It is too good for Mingos. 这是曼尼托的天堂！明哥人不配呆在这个地方。

15 〔矿〕围岩（＝rock）；〔海〕（船内的）室，间；〔体〕外野

☆This city is flanked on all sides by unspoiled country. 城市四

Green Apple Data Center

面是天然风光。

go to the country 举行普选：The government was defeated in Parliament and had to go to the country. 内阁在议会失败了，只好举行普选 。

country-born a 乡下：That would most certainly tend to prejudice country-born people against him. 这就必然使乡下人对他抱有成见。

countryman *n* 1 同胞，骨肉同胞，乡亲：Twain's countrymen thought he had succeeded in each of these aims. 马克·吐温的同胞认为他已经达到了这些目标。I cannot bear to see my countrymen defeated by a parcel of foreigners. 亲眼看见我的骨肉同胞被一伙外国人打败，我受不了哇。I would go to America, and see, and learn, and return to the Campagna and stand before my countrymen an illustrious discoverer. 我就上美国去见识见识，再回到坎伯哥纳，以一个大发现家的身分，出现在乡亲们面前。

2 〔外交〕侨胞

countryside *n* 乡村，乡间；郊野风光：It brought a new, safe light to the gaslit cities and candlelit countryside. 它给点煤气灯的城市和点蜡烛的乡村带来了一种安全的新光源。All the fine ladies and gentlemen of the countryside had been invited. 邀请了乡间所有的绅士淑女。I thought all that countryside more beautiful and peaceful than before. 我只觉得这郊野的风光比以前美妙得多，宁静得多。

coup *n* 1 成功，高明的一着：He made a great coup. 他大为成功。He thought that would be a public relation coup. 他以为这将是在宣传上高明的一着。

2 政变：The Bolshevik coup in October 1917 was the outcome of the transformation of Marxism into Leninism. 1917 年 10 月发生的布尔什维克政变是马克思主义转变成列宁主义的结果。

couple I *n* 1 两，对：The last couple of years were rough on him, and all of us, too. 他最后两年受了很多苦，连我们也不好过。We wish to form a couple with one from each sex. 我们要从中选一对，男女各一。

2 夫妻俩，夫妇；一对伙伴：A few days ago I was talking with an old couple that lives next door in the log shanty. 前几天，我跟住在隔壁木房子里的老夫妻俩聊天儿。We invited a select group of

Green Apple Data Center

fifty-two Detroit area couples to our car styling showroom. 我们挑选了底特律地区一组52对夫妇，请他们到我们的汽车款式陈列室。The amiable couple parted. 这一对亲密的伙伴分了手。

3〔物〕力偶：A torque of this kind, arising from a pair of equaland opposite forces, is sometimes called a couple. 由一对相等而相反的力产生的这类转矩，有时叫做力偶。

4 〔物〕电偶；〔技〕偶；力矩；联接器；〔天〕联星

II *v* 1 联结；连接，把…相连：We couple the reversible heat pump with the superengine. 我们将可逆热泵同“超机器”联接起来。The engine and motor are coupled to the wheels through clutches, and automatic gearbox, and Hy-Vo Chains. 发动机和电动机经离合器自动变速齿轮箱和Hy-Vo链与车轮连接。In this technique two cells as nearly identical as possible are coupled together with a common applied voltage source. 这时，把两个尽可能一样的电池和一个共同的外加电源相连。

2 配（上）；撮合；把…相提并论；把…扯在一起；综合在一起：The beauty of the child, coupled with her gentle and timid bearing, produced quite a sensation in the little country place. 女孩子长得很美，配上她那种温柔和怯生生的态度，在这样一个乡僻地方很能引动视听。The instinct to couple, starved within herself, was always at work in June. 这种撮合的本能，由于琼自己始终没有得到满足，始终在她的心里作怪。Santayana was by no means the only writer to couple the New Humanism unfavourably with New England. 把新人文主义拿来和新英格兰相提并论而把它加以贬抑的不只桑塔亚那一个人。What I will not have, sir, is that you should use my name, or couple it with yours. 我的要求是，先生，希望你不要盗用我的名义，也不要把你的名字和我的扯在一起。In the case of general anisotropy it is coupled with the ordinary plane strain problem. 在一般各向异性情况下，它与普通手面应变问题综合在一起了。

3 有关系；同时带来：Continental margins of so-called ‘passive’ types are strongly coupled to any events at ridge crests. 所谓“被动”型的大陆边缘与洋脊任何变动事件有很大关系。These advantages are also coupled with constraints. 这些优点也同时带来一些局限性。

Green Apple Data Center

4 跟…睡觉：He began to count the women with whom he had coupled. 他算了算自己已经跟多少女人睡过觉了。

5〔技〕耦合：The combustion process cannot couple to the feed system unless a flow oscillation exists. 不存在流动振荡，燃烧过程就不可能与供应系统耦合。

☆ Support of the cease-fire was coupled with considerable vagueness as to what the parties were supposed to do afterward. 一方面支持停火，但另一方面对于双方停火后怎么办则含混其词。Though he spent only part of his life as a newspaper humorist, Mark Twain had the newspaperman's outlook, coupled with immensely more talent than most. 马克·吐温作记者幽默家的时间虽然不长，但是他有记者的观点，又比大部分记者富有才华。

a couple of 几个，两三个，两：I'm convinced it was that morning at the warehouse that pushed me to take on the presidency of Chrysler only a couple of weeks later. 我深信，就是那天早上在仓库的遭遇促使我在不到几个星期之后就接受担任了克莱斯勒汽车公司总裁一职。Within a couple of weeks, the Germans stood practically at the gates of Alexandria. 两三个星期以后，德军几乎兵临亚历山大城下。Then, if he were interested, she would make some coffee and boil a couple of eggs. 然后，要是他有兴趣，她可以去弄点咖啡，煮两只鸡蛋。

in couples 成双成对地：The guests came in couples. 客人们成双成对地来了。

coupled diaphram〔摄〕联动光圈

coupler *n* 1〔电〕耦合器：An inconvenience of prism couplers is that the prism material must have a high refractive index n_p. 棱镜耦合器的一个不方便的地方是棱镜材料必须有较高的折射率 n_p。

2〔摄〕成色剂：The mixture is coated on film base giving silver, coupler and gelatin spreads of 150, 40 and 425 mg／ft^2 dry weight respectively. 混合液涂在片基上，其银，成色剂和明胶涂布的干重量，每平方英尺分别为 150，40 和 425 毫克。

3〔技〕联轴节，车钩；〔乐〕联奏器

coupling *n* 1 性交：Their coupling is the mere combat. 他们性交只是场搏斗。

Green Apple Data Center

2〔电〕耦合：Spin-orbit coupling is the interaction between the spin magnetic moment of an electron and magnetic field generated by its orbital motion. 自旋-轨道耦合是电子的自旋磁矩和由轨道运动产生的磁场之间的相互作用。

3〔机〕联结器：The quarter-wave plates are attached by bayonet type couplings to the supporting rings of their respective polarizers. 四分之一波片借助于枪刺式联结器与各自的偏振镜的座环相联结。

4〔技〕偶合，轴接；偶联器，连接盘，联轴器；管接头，车钩

coupon *n* 1 配给票：The line was filled with coupon clippers and check writers. 长队中有剪配给票的，又有填支票的。

2〔商〕赠券；息票：The company gives away free coupons for drinks or other items. 公司为饮料或其它项目发放免费赠券。The interest paid on the bond is usually called "coupon" payment. 债券的利息付给方式通常是利用"息票"。

3〔技〕试样，试件，试棒，试片，切片

courage *n* 1 勇气，勇敢，勇猛，大胆：She was almost blind and deaf, but her heart was full courage. 她几乎耳聋眼瞎，但是却充满了勇气。He could not help admiring her courage. 他不得不称赞她的勇敢。A cross with a bull-dog has affected for many generations the courage and stinacy of greyhounds. 把灵猩和哈八狗杂交，前者的勇猛和顽固性可能被影响到许多代。I find the courage of treatment, which so delights us. 我还发现一些大胆的处理手法，真令人心花怒放。

2 大无畏气概，敢于直言不讳：This was the kind of courage that made Rome the greatest city in the world. 这就是使罗马成为世界上最伟大的城市的一种大无畏气概。I value such things and I have the courage to say it. 我重视这些东西，我也敢于直言不讳地说出这一切。☆They have taken his courage away! 他们把他弄成一个胆小如鼠的人。The best courage for us poor wretches is to fly from danger. 对我们这些可怜虫说来，最好的出路还是躲避危险。He managed to straighten up with an air of studied ease and courage. 他竭力把身子挺了挺，故意装出从容沉着的样子。"My ambitions are principally for you", said Madame Merle, looking up at him with a certain

Green Apple Data Center

courage.“我的野心主要是为了你，”梅尔夫人说，似乎问心无愧地抬起头来看着他。“No，no，now — that’s too much！”said the timid man，becoming a man of brazen courage all of a sudden.“别说了，别说了——够了！”那胆怯的人说道，突然间，他变得气壮如牛了。

pluck up one’s courage 壮起胆：The man began to pluck up his courage，and suddenly unslung and bent his bow. 那人逐渐地壮起胆来，突然的取下铁弩，把它拉开。

put courage into 给……壮胆子：No，sir：we are afraid of you；but she puts courage into us. 不，老爷，我们怕您。不过她给我们壮了点胆子。

take courage 壮起胆子，鼓起勇气：At last one day，I took courage，and said，“Is it Jone？”终于有一天，我壮起了胆子，问道：“当真是乔吗？”Nell at length took courage，and venturedto draw near him. 耐儿最后只好鼓起勇气，大胆地向他那边走了过去。

courageous *a* 1 勇敢的，有胆量的，不胆怯的，勇猛无比的，敢做敢为，硬（汉）：He seemed to me the most resolute and courageous figure in the Administration. 在我看来，他似乎是政府中最坚决和勇敢的人。He was a courageous man. 他是一个有胆量的人。It chilled her usually courageous spirit. 这使她永不胆怯的心灵寒颤起来。Broderick was the most courageous man I ever met. 布罗德里克是我认识的最勇猛无比的人。He is too honest and courageous not to try to do one or the other. 因为他为人诚恳，敢作敢为，他在二者之间必须有所选择。He was a courageous man. 他是条硬汉子。

2 善战的：General Nieh tells me you are one of the bravest and most courageous of his generals. 聂将军告诉我，你是他部下一位最勇敢最善战的将军。

courageously *ad* 勇敢地，勇气十足地：Maston courageously menaced them with his steel hook. 梅斯顿勇敢地用他那可怕的铁钩子威胁它们。“Well，Harper，”observed Coperwood，courageously，“today’s the day.”“喂，哈巴，”柯柏乌勇气十足地说，“今天是紧要关头。”

courlan *n*〔动〕（美洲热带的）哭乌，长嘴鸟

course I *n* 1 进程，过程，历程：These time-limits depend upon our exertions，upon our achievements，and on the hazardous and un-

Green Apple Data Center

certain course of the war. 这些时限，要看我们的努力，我们的成就和战争的危险而变化无常的进程而定。During the course of this proof we have also shown the following result. 从这个证明过程中，我们也推出了下述结论。Other variations useful in some way to each being in the great and complex battle of life, should occur in the course of many successive generations. 在广大而复杂的生存斗争中，有利于生物本身的其它变异，难道在许多世代的历程中就不会发生吗？

2 路，道路；路程，航程，航线，飞行轨道；航向：Winterborne persued his own course homeward. 维恩特波恩踏上了回家的路。All day he traveled through the forest, setting his course by the sun. 他在树林里走了一整天，凭着太阳来辨认道路。No one had been over the same terrible course twice with such an interval between. 没有一个人曾在这样一个间隔期间，两度经历同样可怕的路程。She pressed on, along the course she had laid out. 她沿着她已定的路线步步进迫。Is it a good course？这是不是一条好的航程？High winds, rough seas, have carried away many ships off course onto the rocky coast. 猛烈的风，汹涌的浪，曾造成许多船只偏离航线，撞到礁石上。Will it be on the right course？飞行轨道是否正确？The B-Dienst reported another HX 229 course change. 观察机构报告HX229护航运输队的航向又发生了变化。

3 办法，做法，着；步骤：Slavisho bedience is the only safe course, though it taxes one's sanity. 奴隶般的服从是唯一可靠的办法，虽然这样做使人倍受压抑。If the President was involved even indirectly, full disclosure would not be the course selected. 如果总统也牵连进去了，哪怕是间接的，那就不会采取透露全部实情的做法。This course worked well. 这一着终于生了效。He had meditated a fierce course of action. 他已经默想好了一个猛烈行动的步骤。

4 出路，去向；趋向，发展规律：To return to Court Leys seemed the only course left to her. 返回莱伊府第似乎是她的唯一出路。What is the future course of the earth？地球将来的去向是什么？That course must not only be halted, it must be reversed. 这种趋向不仅必须制止，而且必须扭转。Nature will have its course. 自然有它发展的规律。

Green Apple Data Center

5 行为，行径：These winding and crooked courses are the goings of the serpent. 这些曲曲折折的行为可说是蛇走路的方式。As a good manager, he would put a stop to such spendthrift courses. 他既然是一个善于经理钱财的人，就应当阻止这种浪费的行径。

6 方针，策略：Once he was launched on a course, Nixon's determination was equal to his tactical resourcefulness. 尼克松一旦开始执行一项方针，他的决心之大同他的多谋善断是不相上下的。Such was the course adapted by him. 他采取的就是这种策略。

7 课程，示范课程：As modern, scientific agriculture and agriculture related businesses and industries developed, so did the courses. 随着现代科学化的农业以及与农业有关的商业和工业的发展，各种课程也发展了。It was like a course in bull-fighting. 好象是一场斗牛的示范教程。

8 马场；球场：The horses came on the course one by one, they were led by stable-boys. 马匹由马童牵着，一个接着一个走到马场上。There is a well-kept golf course just outside the grounds. 就在庭院外面有一个保护得很好的高尔夫球场。

9 方面；方位：We have three courses of action to take. 我们从三方面着手行动。Only on this projection are two points on the map at correct compass course from one another. 只在这种投影之下地图上相互两点的罗盘方位才是正确的。

10（渠）道：Residues of these chemicals are often carried to water courses during periods of heavy rainfall. 这些化学药品的残留部分在暴雨期间常被带到渠道中。

11 一道菜：Now as she brought in the next course she seemed relieved that things were better. 现在她把下一道菜端进来，仿佛因为情况好转了，心安了一点。

12 班：Berenice had taken a nurse's course. 白丽莱茜参加了一个护士班。

13 笔锋：He changes course again. 他又转了笔锋。

14 教诲：One reason why Humboldt and I were so close was that I was willing to take the complete course. 我跟洪堡所以如此亲密，其原因之一就是因为我乐意接受他的全部教诲。

15 进行:With all beings there must be much fortuitous destruction,

Green Apple Data Center

which can have little or no influence on the course of natural selection. 一切生物，都有许多意外的死亡，而这种死亡，对于自然选择的进行很少影响，或者全无影响。

16 徘徊：The sudden resolve had prompted her like superstitious impulse to abandon her aimless course. 这个决心就象一股迷信的冲动，敦促她放弃毫无目的的徘徊。

17〔船〕下桁大横帆：The courses and topsails are set. 下桁大横帆和中桅帆均已扬起。

18 〔建〕一层（砖等），一排；〔医〕疗程；〔空〕（火箭）导引；〔技〕脉；巷道；测线，方位点；〔体〕竞技场；跑道

☆ Keep you on course. 别东拉西扯了。What would be Mr. Carson's course? 卡逊先生会要采取什么行动呢？You don't know I was taking a course in advertising, did you? 你不知道我在念广告学吧？What a pity we could not follow the course of the Nile for a few more hours. 可惜我没能在尼罗河上再多飞几个钟头。As I lay awake that night, I considered my future course. 那天晚上我没有入睡，盘算着今后如何行动。

II *v* 1 追，追赶；追求：You seem to have coursed the hare and captured the hart. 你似乎追了一阵兔子，却抓到了公鹿。The hound coursed the rabbits. 猎犬追赶着野兔。I tell you, even the retainers of the law, course life as greyhounds do hares. 我告诉你，即使是那些执法如山的人，他们追求生活也象猎犬追逐野兔。

2（泪）如泉涌，（泪）哗哗地流，（泪）簌簌而下：Andrew was not ashamed to find that tears were coursing down his tace. Twin rivulets coursed down his face. 安德鲁泪如泉涌，却并不为之惭愧。She burst into a torrent of confused supplication and the tears coursed down her painted cheeks. 她滔滔不绝、没头没脑地恳求着，眼泪哗哗地从她那涂脂搽粉的双颊流下。Tears coursed down my face. 泪水沿我的脸颊簌簌而下。

3 飞经：Jets coursed the area daily. 喷气机每天飞经那个地区。

4 有…的感觉：A glad shock had coursed through him when he first saw Pamela. 他第一次见到帕米拉时，通身都有一种惊喜交集的感觉。

as a matter of course 理所当然的事，习以为常：As far as the world went, he believed in the conventions. He took it as a matter of

Green Apple Data Center

course．只要世界还存在，他就相信风俗，觉得这是理所当然的事。Same took his long days as a matter of course．岁月悠长，桑姆这样过日子已习以为常了。

hold one's course 按照航线行驶：She would hold her course all day, with a finger to the wheel now and again．只要不时用个手指去碰一碰舵轮，她就会整天按照航线行驶。

in course 经过一段：In course of time he became an authority on art and literature．经过一段时间后，他果然成为艺术和文学方面的一个权威了。

in due course 在适当的时候；当时；不久：He appeared in due course．他在适当的时候出现了。For this mistake he received in due course the expression of their lordship's displeasure．由于这一错误，当时他的上司们对他都不高兴。She would be coming along to Pearl Harbor in due course．她不久就要到珍珠港来。

in the course of 在…过程中，在…的当儿，在…内，在…时：In the course of its rapid expansion, the hot gas bubble, while still under water, initiates a shock wave．在热气泡迅速膨胀过程中，(它仍然在水下)，它引起了冲击波。It was in the course of his reading that Magnus caught the sound of his name．曼克奈斯就在他念的当儿，听见了自己的名字。I shall be happy to give you an opinion upon the subject in the course of a day or two．我将愉快地在一两天内把我关于这件事的意见告诉你。In the course of the early rig tests it was observed that, within limits, combustion efficiency was largely independent of the size of the fuel jet．在早期的试验器试验时，已经发现在一定权限范围之内，燃油喷注的大小对燃烧效率影响很小。

☆He has said to her, on the very last morning, that he hoped she might see William again in the course of the ensuing winter．就在临别的那天早上，他还对她说，他希望在即将到来的冬季她能够再见威廉。

in the course of time 随着时间的流逝；最后：In the course of time people learned to use their fingers in counting．随着时间的流逝，人们学会了用手指来进行计算。In the course of time, they are subjected to compressive stresses in the direction of beding．最后，

Green Apple Data Center

它们沿层理方向承受压缩应力。

of course 1 自然，当然，诚然，显然，理所当然：Marianne was of course kept in ignornance of all these arrangements. 所有这些安排自然都瞒过了玛丽安的耳目。The mere existence of a cloud does not of course ensure that rain will be produced during the lifetime of the cloud. 当然仅仅有云的存在并不能保证在云的生存期间一定会产生雨。There is, of course, no historical connection between the culture of Europe in the thirteenth century and that of present-day savages. 诚然，在13世纪的欧洲文化与现代野蛮人文化之间，绝不存在某种历史的关联。This integral can be evaluated, of course, only when the force is known as a function of the time. 显然，只有知道了力与时间的函数关系后，这个积分才能进行计算。Of course, every manager must make decisions. 理所当然，每一个管理者都必须作出决策。

2 一定，肯定，毫无疑问：You'll be in the march of course. 你一定要参加游行。His father had never mentioned it, but of course he had gone to that kind of party, too. 他的父亲虽然从来不提，肯定也是参加过这种宴会的。He shaved every day, of course. 他每天都刮胡子，这毫无疑问。

3 不用说，可以说，不言而喻：The sun, of course, the foundation of all life and the primary influence on the earth, is itself a star. 不用说，太阳是一切生命的基础，又是影响地球的根源；它本身也是一颗恒星。Without customers, of course, a business could not exist. 可以说，没有顾客，企业就不可能存在。Of course he theorized a little about his attachment. 不言而喻，他为他的爱情找出了一些理论根据。

4 原来：Ah, a gift from a doting grandmother, of course. 啊，原来是溺爱孙女的祖母给的礼物。

on course 在航道上飞行：The Northwest flight was steady on course, descending. 那架西北航空公司的飞机稳稳地在自己的航道上飞行，正在下降。

run full course 走到尽头：The revolution in morals and customs had run its full course by 1930. 道德和习俗的革命，到1930年已走到尽头。

Green Apple Data Center

run its course 到了头：This flowering had run its course. 这种好时光到了头。

stay the course 坚持下去：He was restless but determined to stay the course. 他心情侷促，但决心坚持下去。

take one's course 听其自然；进行：We thought that we should let events take their course, continuing our present level of assistance but not augmenting it for the crisis. 我们认为应让事情听其自然，继续我们目前水平的援助，不要因为危机而增加援助。Regular procedures would take their course. 程序将按常规进行。

court I *n* 1 法院，法庭，公堂，法律：Below the courts of appeals are the district courts. 上诉法院之下便是地方法院。Ultimately the Roy Cohen suit was settled out of court. 罗伊·科恩的讼案，最后是在法庭外解决的。"Tell us what it is you want, and do not interrupt the court," said the magistrate. 市政官说："告诉我们你究竟要什么，不要扰乱公堂！"The truth that gets into a law court is not the naked truth but the truth in court dress. 进入法庭的事实都不是赤裸裸的事实，而是穿着法律外衣的事实。

2 宫廷，朝廷；朝臣们：Next day this very fish with Tom inside, was brought to the court of King Arthur. 第二天，碰巧这条把汤姆吞下肚的鱼被送到了亚瑟王的宫廷。I am ready to do so again, without an instant's regard to the frowns or smiles of a court. 我准备一如既往，不顾朝廷之喜嗔。Norman French was the language of the aristocracy, including the King and his court. 诺曼法语是包括国王以及其朝臣们都讲的贵族语。

3 网球场；球场：The court was in a meadow out on the New Antonia road. 网球场位于新安东尼亚路旁的一块草地上。I took part in a basketball game on one of Wu Chi's three courts. 我参加了在吴起镇 3 个球场之一举行的篮球赛。

4 院子：From the gateway two paths led obliquely across the court. 从门口那儿，有两条小路斜越过院子。

5 点：There were as many as 54 infection courts on an individual tree. 在个别树上有多达 54 个侵染点。

6 风土人情：Sitting there in a well-worn waterproof, she talked with striking familiarity of the courts of Europe. 她坐在那儿，

Green Apple Data Center

穿着一件旧雨衣，谈笑自若，显得对欧洲各国的风土人情多么熟悉。

7 〔军〕基地营区

Ⅱ *v* 1 讨好，迎合，向…摇尾乞怜：He courted hr father. 他讨好她的父亲。I will not change just to court popularity. 我不会为了迎合人们的欢心而改变。He held himself to be a gentleman at heart, and did not like courting an old fellow for his money. 他认为他应该象个绅士，不屑为了几个钱，向老人摇尾乞怜。

2 吸引；对…进行拉拢：Businesses are courted in Tennessee with high quality worker training program. 田纳西州以高质量的工人训练计划吸引着企业。The risk of a French declaration of war and whether it should be courted is reserved for the Cabinet. 关于法国宣战的危险以及是否应对它进行拉拢的问题，留待内阁解决。

3 求爱，向…求婚；追求，谈恋爱；吊膀子；往来：There is an old song which gives us some very good advice about courting. 有一支老歌谣就求爱向我们提出了一个很好的意见。I was courted by several very considerable tradesmen. 有好几个大商人向我求婚。Courting Rhoda, he had come out of his single-minded shell of ambition to show much tenderness, humor, considerateness, and dash. 他追求罗达的时候，倒是曾经把浸透灵魂的个人野心撇在一边，显示出无比的柔情、幽默、体贴和潇洒的风度。People knew that they were courting. 人们知道他们在谈变爱。He courted the summer girls on boarding-house porches. 他在公寓凉台上跟夏天来度假的青年女客吊膀子。We courted for about eighteen months, and then we got married. 我们往来了18个月后，终于结了婚。

4 引起，导致，招致，惹来，召，寻：When you read in bed you're courting sleep. 如果你躺着看书，就会引起睡意。When they attempt the tactical implementation of their own strategy they court disaster. 当他们试图在策略上执行他们的战略的时候，那他们就会导致灾难。To regard the scene otherwise would be to court defeat. 不这样看问题就会招致失败。We must not move diplomatically ahead of our military strength or we shall court disaster. 我们不可以在军事部置就绪以前采取外交行动，不然，我们就会惹来一场灾难。"The balmy" came almost as soon as it was courted. "温馨"不久就应召而来了。To court their own discomfiture by love is a common

Green Apple Data Center

instinct with certain perfervid women. 有些性情热烈的女人，平常总是为了爱情而自寻苦恼。

5 招惹，寻衅：No charter company was eager to court Arab boycott. 没有哪一家租赁飞机的公司愿意招惹阿拉伯人对它进行抵制。Japan would not hesitate to court or attempt to wage war both against Great Britain and the United States. 日本将毫不迟疑地寻衅或企图对大不列颠和美国同时作战。

6 把…拴在一起：There was no sense in courting fate with a new, able, and psychologically fresh group. 把命运同一批能干的、但心理上无经验的新人拴在一起是没有什么意思的。

7 不遗余力：She did not court to win him. 她并没有不遗余力地要赢他 。

☆ I crept away, and courted solitude for the rest of the day. 我偷偷地走开了，把那天余下的工夫都消磨在孤寂之中。

out of court 不足为据：I ' m afraid I ' m out of court. 恐怕我的话不足为据。

pay court to 向…献殷勤：The landladies paid court to her, in the obsequious way landladies have. 女店主们以她们特有的谄媚方式向她献殷勤。

pay sb court 逢迎：The whole company began laughing in an exaggerated manner in order to pay him court. 大家都笑得很夸张，为的是逢迎他。

court circular *n* 〔政〕（报纸上每日发表的）宫廷活动录（英）

court-martial I *n* 〔军〕军事法庭：There had been a courtmartial the following week. 一周后，军事法庭开审。

II *v* 〔军〕上军事法庭：She ' s lost me my leave and she might try and get me court-martialled. 她取消了我的休假，不如索性让她叫我上军事法庭吧。

court party *n* 〔政〕在朝党，执政党；朝党（英国，17 世纪）

courteous *a* 1 客气的，很客气，客客气气，有礼貌的，彬彬有礼的，很懂礼貌：If people praise them or thank them in an especially courteous way, they may become embarrassed and not know what to say in reply. 遇到别人特别客气的称赞或道谢时，他们可能难为情而不知道该答什么话好。He was courteous, but firm. 他很客气，但

Green Apple Data Center

很坚决。She was a courteous, brow-lifting, ice-armored woman who looked like Tanis. 她是个客客气气，双眉高扬，冷冰冰的貌似坦尼斯的女人。They need some courteous help. 她们需要得到一些有礼貌的帮助。With a cordial handshake, the soldier left, and Shelton watched his courteous figure shepherding his wife away. 恳挚地拉拉手，军人告辞了。谢尔顿注视着他那彬彬有礼的姿态，也带领着他的太太走了。He was courteous, and seemed intelligent. 他很懂礼貌，看起来机智聪明。

2 谦恭，谦和的，殷勤好客，恭维备至：These savages were usually friendly, courteous, and hospitable. 这些野蛮人通常是友善，谦恭和好客的。He even — that mild and courteous man — was inclined to express himself in anything but courteous terms. 他——那位温良谦和的人——甚至也想用随便什么，只要是不礼貌的语言，来把自己的愤慨表达出来。He was very courteous and well spoken. 他非常殷勤好客，说话又漂亮。He was as courteous and complimentary to her as if it was the fairest and noblest of ladies whom he was addressing. 他对她恭维备至，赞不绝口，仿佛他是在向一位最美丽最尊贵的夫人讲话。

3 小心翼翼的：All through dinner Muller made his courteous conversation. 在整个晚饭过程中，马勒说话总是小心翼翼的。

courteously *ad* 毕恭毕敬地，谦恭有礼："Surely, my father," I answered courteously. "是的，我的父亲，"我毕恭毕敬地答道。Being but a woman, I will forgive thee the lie, for it was courteously said. 我是个女人，你的谎言说得谦恭有礼，这次就饶恕你了。

courtesy *n* 1 礼貌，客气，盛情，殷勤：Roosevelt solved the difficulty by judicious mixture of courtesy and sternness. 罗斯福明智地混合运用礼貌与严峻来解决这个困难。I believe you will find it the part of wisdom as well as of courtesy to do this. 我相信你会看出，这样办，不但比较客气，也比较聪明哩。I thank you, sir, for all your courtesy. 先生，我谢谢您的盛情。Most women still expect and receive a number of small special courtesy. 大多数妇女仍然期望，也获得一些特殊的小殷勤。

2 讲点礼貌，谦恭有礼的举止：I will expect courtesy and consideration for everyone's point of view. 我希望诸位讲点礼貌，对

Green Apple Data Center

别人的观点要尊重一点嘛。She had a natural courtesy combined with an unshakable conviction. 她既有天生的谦恭有礼的举止，又有坚定不移的信念。

3 礼节性的：He had at first wanted only to make a courtesy call on Molotov. 最初，他只想对莫洛托夫进行礼节性的拜访。

4 待遇：All I'm asking is the courtesy of a little extra time. 我所要求的，就是一个小小的额外时间的待遇。

5 风俗：The courtesy of nations allows you my better, in that you are the first-born. 各国的风俗承认你有比我优越的位置，因为你是长子。

☆Around the island the cliffs rise out of the cold sea without the courtesy of a beach. 岛的四周都是从阴冷的大海中拱起的悬崖峭壁，找不到一块象样的海滩。Our departure from Tientsin was signalized by and unsual mark of Chinese governmental courtesy. 我们离开天津时受到了中国政府特别隆重的礼遇。

by courtesy of 经过…的许可：Mr. Windaus used the photograph by courtesy of the publisher. 温道斯先生经过出版社的许可而使用照片。

courtly *a* 1 风度翩翩的，雍容华贵的，优雅高贵，十分文雅：The most contemptible of the personages in the play is the courtly fop Osric. 剧中最可鄙的人物是风度翩翩的花花公子奥斯里克。The courtly world rose to its feet and bent forward. 那群雍荣华贵的人物全都站起来了，并且探身向前。He wore a black soutane which gave him something of a courtly air. 他穿着一身黑色的祭司法衣，显得优雅高贵。Young princes speak in courtly phrases. 年轻的王子们讲话十分文雅。

2 奉承人：Shapiro is very courtly. 夏皮罗很懂得奉承人。

cousin *n* 1 堂兄弟，表兄弟，表哥；表妹：The Duke of Aosta was a cousin of the King of Italy. 阿奥斯塔公爵是意大利国王的堂兄弟。I had a cousin who worked in the U. S. Mint. 我有个表兄弟在美国造币厂工作。My cousin had jewels. 我的表哥有珠宝。My little cousin, Maggie, opened the door. 我的小表妹麦吉打开了门。

2 亲戚，中表：I had cousins still living in Greece. 我有几个亲戚仍住在希腊。He was married at nineteen to a beautirul cousin. 他19岁时跟一位美貌的中表结了婚。

Green Apple Data Center

country cousin 乡下佬：I hadn't thought of that. I guess I'm just a country cousin. 我真没想到。我觉得我真是个乡下佬。

first cousin to 和…不相上下：The word gentleman has tended to be a term of abuse, first cousin to snob. 绅士这个字成了受人诅咒的名词，意思和势利鬼不相上下。

covalence *n* 〔化〕共价

covalent *a* 〔化〕共价：In covalent bonding, atoms share electrons. 在共价键联中，原子共有电子。

covalent bond 〔化〕共价键：Further study is needed before the origin of the covalent bond can be considered a settled question. 需进一步深入研究方能解决共价键的起源问题。

covalently *ad* 〔化〕共价：The simplest covalently bonded molecule is formed from two hydrogen atoms. 最简单的共价键分子由两个氢原子组成。

covariance *n* 〔统〕协方差，协变：The additive genetic variance of the same character, estimated from the covariance of half sibs, was 0. 9602. 从半同胞协方差估计出来的，同一性状的加性遗传方差为0. 9602。The data on covariance presently available are here. 目前所能获得的关于协变的资料都在这儿。

covariant *a* 〔统〕协变：Every vetor can be resolved into covariant or into contravariant components. 每个矢量都可以分解成协变分量或逆变分量。

covelline *n* 〔矿〕铜蓝，蓝铜矿

covellite *n* 〔矿〕铜蓝，蓝铜矿

covenant *n* 契约，约法：It is the sign of a great covenant between Man and God. 它是人与神的伟大契约的标志。I have made a covenant with mine eyes. 我已经和我的眼睛订下约法了。

cover I *n* 1 盖，覆盖，盖住，罩住，遮盖：I could see Catherine lying on a table, covered by sheet. 我看见卡萨玲躺在一张台子上，盖着一条被单。Approximately 75% of the earth's surface is covered with water. 地球表面大约有75%为水所覆盖。Be sure clothes do not cover the tube opening. 注意不要让衣服盖住管口。The mountains on the other side of the lake were all white and the plain of the Rhome Valley was covered with snow. 湖那一边的高山，

Green Apple Data Center

一片雪白，伦河河谷也给雪罩住了。Opposite to us, covering the entire wall, where the theatre curtain would be, was a gigantic blackboard. 在我们的对面，在应当悬挂舞台帷幕的地方有一块遮盖了整面墙的大黑板。

2 蔽，蒙，掩，捂，遮：Dust swept over the area again in black clouds that covered the sun. 黄沙象蔽日的乌云又一次地席卷这一地区。His eyes were not covered. 他的眼睛并没有被蒙起来。Alex leaned forward, covering his face with his hands. 亚历克斯身子前倾，双手掩面。He let go and fell away, his hands covering his face. 他手一松，倒了下去，双手紧捂住脸。I stared at him. That, then, was the secret of the mustache-grown to cover a scar! 我睁大了眼望着他。原来他蓄胡子是用来遮疤！

3 讨论，论述，阐述：Limitations of space prevent us from covering electric logging in this book. 鉴于篇幅有限，我们在本书不准备讨论电子测井技术。This important topic is covered in more detail in Sections 4. 4 and 4. 5. 这个重要问题，将在4. 4及4. 5节中详细论述。This method of selection called "family selection" is covered in more detail in Chapter 9—12. 这个选择方法称为"家系选择"，在9～12章将要更详细的阐述。

4 论及，涉及，谈过；罗列：That magazine covers all kinds of heating apparatuses. 那本杂志论及所有暖气装置。Section 13. 3 covers the thermocompression bonding process itself and also tape automated bonding. 13. 3节的内容既涉及热压连接工艺本身，也涉及了自动连接的传送带技术。Now let's go back to ground we've covered before, if you don't mind. 如果你不介意的话，让我们回到以前谈过的问题上去。It is more important that the explanation should be clear than that it should cover every possible exception. 说明清楚明白，比罗列各种可能的例外更为重要。

5 支付，负担，偿付；补偿，赔偿：They produced enough to cover his pension and other costs. 他们所生产的东西足以支付他的养恤金和其它各项费用。These expenses are covered by the state. 这些费用都由国家负担。Every year, enough people make donations to cover the cost of the gifts she buys. 每年都有足够的人捐款以偿付她订购礼物的费用。He sold some of the corn to cover his costs of

Green Apple Data Center

production．他卖掉一些玉米以补偿他的生产成本。They would be evacuated in time and the insurance would cover everything．他们也能及时撤离，到时候保险公司会赔偿一切损失。

6 弥补，补进，抵付，抵销：Low cotton prices meant it could not cover their costs，which led to foreign exchange shortages．棉花价格低廉，意味着它不能够弥补其成本，这就造成外汇短缺。There is no way to cover a short position．没法子再补进空头了。During the period 1976 to 1984，the margins between the border prices of oil and meal and raw soybeans were insufficient to cover processing costs．在1976至1984年期间，豆油，豆制品与未经加工的大豆之间的边境价格差额，不足以抵付加工成本。You ought to let him cover the whole balance of the debt，Hayley，if you had any conscience．你应该让他抵销我的全部债务才对，海利，要是你有良心的话，一定会的 。

7 走，赶；把…踏遍，穿过；游完；飞抵：We covered sixty li by evening．到傍晚我们已走了60里。They had covered 70 li and reached the vicinity of the fighting．他们赶了70里，来到了火线附近。By God，you covered ground．老天爷做证，你把这块地面都踏遍了。He covered the small plot of backyard，and reached the front door of the house．他穿过后院，就来到了这所房子正门。Some children can cover the whole length of the pool without coming up for breath even once．有些儿童可以一次也不上水面换气，就游完游泳池的全程。Their flying ability permits the rapid covering of great distances．它们的飞翔能力使得它们能迅速飞抵远处。

8 包括，包含，涵盖；有关，关于：Our contract with the UAW covered tanks as well as cars．我们同联合汽车工人工会的合同既包括汽车也包括坦克。This formula covers not only the method of experiment，but also the relationship between theory and experiment．这个公式不仅包含实验的方法，也包含理论与实验之间的联系。Certain major policies and strategies may cover much the same ground．某些主要的政策和策略可能涵盖许多相同的基础。Below we give two theorems covering these cases．下面我们给出有关这些情况的两条定理。Many books are available covering the subject of digital engineering as applied to digital computer design．现有许多关于

Green Apple Data Center

数字技术应用于数字计算机设计方面的书。

9 掩盖，掩饰；掩蔽：He went on to Paris, partially to cover his tracks, I take it. 他又上巴黎去了，我猜想，一部份是为了掩盖他的行迹。He was extremely nervous and extremely jealous and he covered his nervous jealousy with an ebullient friendliness. 他惶恐不安，嫉妒万分，然而，他却摆出热情友善的姿态来掩饰不安的嫉忌心理。It was the best position from which to cover, from the south, any raid or attack against the important airfield at Fhelepte. 它是掩蔽任何南来的攻击或空袭西列浦特重要机场的最好地方 。

10 采访，报道；把…介绍：He had covered a breakfast meeting of the Country planning and zoning Board. 他采访了县规划和区域划分委员会的早餐会议。He had forgotten how fast the visual media, once tipped off, could cover a breaking story. 他已经忘了，电视记者只要一听到风声，就能多么快报道一桩轰动的新闻。I ' d like for Mrs. Gregg to cover that part of it. 我打算请格雷格夫人把有关情况介绍一下。

11 淹没；掩埋：The noise of the toilet tank filling covered the sound of Faber picking the lock. 厕所水箱的充水声淹没了费伯的撬锁声。Luckily, the weapons were covered with rock and sand soon after they sank to the sea bottom. 幸亏这些武器在沉入海底后不久就被沙石所掩埋。

12 遍布，分布于：The giant oil, chemical, automobile, tire, food-processing, and similar firms cover the world. 巨大的石油、化工、汽车、轮胎、食品加工以及类似的企业遍布全世界。What is done instead is to use the ideal-gas thermometer to determine accurate values for several fixed points that cover a wide temperature range. 取而代之的作法是用理想气体温度计精确地测量分布于较宽温度范围内的几个定点的温度值。

13 控制，警戒：Godliman asked impatiently, " Have you got the ferry covered ? " " 你派人把渡口控制起来没有？ " 戈德利曼焦急地问。You ' d better cover the road on either side. 你们一边一个沿路警戒 。

14 延续，延伸：Their productive cycle covers several decades.

Green Apple Data Center

它们的生产周期可延续几十年。The“dust bowl”covered one hundred countries. 这一“灰盆”地区延伸达100个县。

15 占，占据：Modern varieties of wheat expanded to cover two-thirds of the total wheat area in India. 现代各类小麦品种扩大到占印度的全部种植小麦地区的三分之二。Within the stand one sample plot is laid down, often covering a large part of the stand. 在群落片段范围内设置一个样地，通常应占据群落片段的大部。

16 敷，包：Lieutenant Dove finished covering his bare legs with sand and groaned. 达夫海军上尉在赤条条的腿上敷好了一层沙子，叹了口气。The sleeves must cover stems to a point above the greatest expected snow accumulation. 套筒必须将预计中积雪最高处以上的茎干包裹着。

17 照顾，(兼) 顾：We need to know what you think — in order to make sure your interests are covered. 我们需要知道你的想法——以便使您的兴趣确实得到照顾。The air force must do its best to cover both situations. 空军应尽力兼顾双方。

18 是：The sea is very big. It covers three quarters of the globe. 海洋很大，地球的四分之三是海洋。

19 画:He had covered hundreds of sheets of paper with his drawings. 他已画了几百张纸的画稿。

20 代理：Jack will be covering your work. 杰克将代理你的工作。

21 检查：You covered that floor. 是你检查的那层楼。

22 冲淡：Their confusion was speedily covered by the return of the young girl with two large bunches of roses. 她们的惶惑心情很快就因小姑娘的到来给冲淡了，她捧着两大束玫瑰花。

23 经历：It covers three epochs. 它经历了3个时期。

24 对准：He dropped my hand and covered Gatsby with his expressive nose. 他放下了我的手，把他那只富有表情的鼻子对准了盖茨比。

25 点缀：They all paint tables, cover screens, and net purses. 她们都会装饰台桌，点缀屏风，编织钱袋。

26 为…打算：We must plan a program covering our immediate and our long-range needs. 我们必须做出一个为目前以及为长期需要打算的计划。

27 管理：The Federal Communication Commission (FCC) covers ra-

Green Apple Data Center

dio and TV transmission and interstate telephone and telegraph. 联邦通讯委员会（FCC）管理广播和电视的传递以及州际电话和电报。

28 适用于：This equation covers nucleation on flat substrates. 这个方程适用于在平面基底上的成核作用。

29〔军〕掩护：The others stand by to cover, when these planes land to refuel and rearm. 这批飞机下来加油、补充弹药的时候，另有一批在旁掩护。

30 〔宗〕恕宥；〔商〕冲销

☆ The use of the latter covers the majority of applications for experimental models. 后者应用于大多数实验模型。I caught her in my arms, and covered her face with kisses. 我将她搂在怀里，在她脸上吻个遍。No small territory to cover in a two-hour question period! 要在2小时之内回答这些问题可不简单！They were so squeezed together that they covered the pavement like the waves of a flooded torrent. 它们把道路挤得水泄不通，浩浩荡荡，宛如洪水的波涛。

II *n* 1 覆盖，盖子：Fifty percent of the land area has a slope greater than 40 degrees and is ecologically suitable for forest cover only. 50%地区的坡度大于40度，而从生态学上说只适合于森林覆盖。The inside cover was still in place. 里层的盖子没动。

2 层，盖层；屏蔽层，防护罩：There is practically no plant cover on the deserts. 沙漠实际上没有植物层。A very large proportion of the world's sedimentary cover is composed of ancient deltaic deposits. 世界上的沉积盖层有很大一部分是由古代三角州沉积所组成的。In these cases, this cover should be kept as thin as possible. 此时，该屏蔽层应尽可能地薄。A transparent cover is provided to protect the disc against accidental marking or smudging. 圆盘外有透明的防护罩，以免偶然在圆盘上弄上污点或线迹。

3 隐匿，伪装；幌子：The rabbits hurried noiselessly for cover. 兔子匆匆无声地四散隐匿。He did not fish or watch birds; this was no time for pleasant embellishments to his cover. 他既不钓鱼也不观鸟；此时此刻不是对自己的伪装进行修饰和美化的时候。Very soon it became clear that the Fugazy affair was really a cover. 很快事情就弄清楚了，所谓富盖齐事件实际上不过是一个幌子。

4 封面，封皮；封套：One shouldn't judge a book by its cover.

Green Apple Data Center

不应凭封面来判断一本书。Herbert had been writing with his pencil in the cover of a book. 赫伯尔特用铅笔在一本书的封皮里边写了些什么。Lyman tore the cover from the top of the package. 莱门把那包东西顶上的封套撕开。

5 被子，被褥：I pushed back the covers of the bed, sensing trouble. 我推开床上的被子，感到是有麻烦事了。A soldier never removes his worn coat, which has served him for a cover and pillow for so many years. 一个兵从不脱掉他的破烂军服，他多年以来把它既当被褥又当枕头。

6 量：Sellars incorporated various empirical relations between ice cover and surface temperature. 塞拉斯处理了冰量和地表温度的各种经验关系。

7 声东击西：By our cover plans, the enemy were kept in doubt until the last moment where our stroke would fall. 由于我们声东击西的策略，直到最后时刻为止，敌人始终不知道我们究竟要在哪里展开攻势 。

8 〔商〕担保（品），保证金；〔体〕后卫，场所，防守范围；触球；〔军〕护航飞机；空中侦察；谍报员的假身分

☆ By living his cover so well, he became the first Soviet journalist admitted to the prestigious National Press Club of Japan. 他的身份掩护得如此巧妙，使他成为颇有威望的日本全国新闻俱乐部接纳的第一个苏联记者。This table had a cover made out of beautiful oilcloth. 这张桌子上还盖着一块很美丽的漆布。

be covered by 铺：The beds were covered by a grass mattress, two sheets, a cotton quilt and a pillow. 床上铺着一个草褥子，两条被单，一床棉被和一个枕头。

be covered with 1 盖，覆盖着；涂着：He was covered with fur rugs and the stove cast a cheery glow in the room. 他盖了好几条皮毯子，而且炉子在房间里熊熊地燃烧。The islands consist of oyster reefs covered with a thin veneer of black mud. 由牡蛎礁构成的小岛上覆盖着一层薄薄的黑色软泥。Prackle came through the door, his face still half covered with shaving soap. 普雷克尔从门里进来，一半脸上仍然涂着肥皂沫。

2 布满，都是；镶满；栖满；画满；溅满：Sometimes there is a

Green Apple Data Center

ship collision, and our beaches are covered with oil. 有时船舶会发生碰撞，于是我们的海滩就布满了石油。The wagon and mules were covered with dust. 车上和骡子身上都是尘土。He picked up a long pipe which was covered with coins and opened one of the baskets. 他拿起一支镶满硬币的长吹管，并打开其中一只笼子。An isolated mountaintop in central Mexico is covered each winter with orange-and-black monarch butterflies. 每到冬天，墨西哥中部的一座孤山顶上就栖满一种橙褐色的大蝴蝶。The entrance halls, the stairs, and the doors, are all covered with graffiti. 门厅，楼梯和门上面画满了乱七八糟的东西。Mrs. Charmond's little feet were covered with mud. 查曼德夫人那双小小的脚上溅满了泥泞。

3 充满，弥漫：Chu clutched Bethune's hand, his gaunt face covered with emotion. 徐紧紧抓住白求恩的手，瘦瘦的脸上充满了感情。The sky was now so covered with clouds and smoke that planes had difficulty locating their targets. 现在满天烟云弥漫，飞机很不容易找到目标。

4 带，上面有：His wife urged the animal on from behind with branches still covered with leaves. 他的女人却在牲口后面，用一枝还带叶的树枝儿赶着它走。It was seventy feet below the surface and covered with strong, high buildings. 它位于地下 70 英尺，上面有坚固、高大的建筑物。

5 用…糊：The single window is covered with white paper. 唯一的窗户是用白纸糊的。

6 攀挂：Nor were the walls covered with honeysuckles. 墙上也没攀挂着忍冬藤。

7 被…包围：I was covered with a strong flush which is the radiance an older fellow may allowably feel after such a victory. 我被一阵喜悦的光辉包围着，这光辉只有一个年长者获胜后才有可能感到。☆He is very big man and he has on high boots and fur coat and a fur hat and he is all covered with snow. 他是个庞然大物，穿着高统靴，身披毛皮大衣，头戴毛皮帽子，浑身是雪。

break cover 从隐蔽的地方走出来：No merciful enemy broke cover to put them from their pain. 没有一个慈悲的敌人从隐蔽的地方走出来结束他们的痛苦。

Green Apple Data Center

cover (the) ground 能跑，来去如飞：Herby's new car really covers ground！赫比的新车真能跑！The new infielder really covers the ground at second base. 新内野游击手在二垒附近真是来去如飞。

cover one's tracks 隐瞒事实：The boys covered their tracks when they went swimming by saying that they were going for a walk. 男孩子们说去散步以隐瞒他们去游泳的事实。

cover up 1 裹：The Rat covered himself up, too, as best he might, for warmth. 老鼠为了取暖，也尽量把身子裹得紧紧的。

2 掩盖，隐瞒；包庇：We do not want to cover up the mistake on this, of course, and we have criticized those who have done this. 当然，我们不想掩盖在这件事上的错误，我们已经批评了做这件事的人。I know everything, and it is no use for you to try to cover up. 我什么都知道了，你不要隐瞒了。The burglar's friend covered up for him by saying that he was at his home when the robbery occurred. 小偷的朋友包庇他，说窃案发生时他正在他家。

take cover 隐蔽：He was making no attempt to take any cover. 他并不想找地方隐蔽。

under cover 1 以…掩护身分：MI5 went in under cover as decorators. 军情5局的人员以装修人员掩护身分进去了。

2 秘而不宣：He kept his invention under cover until it was patented. 在取得专利前，他的发明一直秘而不宣。

coverage *n* 1 作用范围；地区：A lower missle speed at greater range will probably not restrict the coverage. 在较远的距离处较低的导弹速度也许将不会限制导弹的作用范围。A complete national map coverage will include maps and map series at a wide range of scales. 国家地图的全部成图地区，将包括各种比例尺的地图和地图系列。

2 覆盖，覆盖率，盖度：At any given element spacing, the minimum stable operating hydrogen injection temperature varied linearly with face coverage. 对于任何给定的单元间距，稳定工作的最低氢喷射温度随喷注面覆盖而线性地变化。The author proposes a number of different modes of absorption and reports their relative surface coverages. 作者提出了一些不同的吸附模式，并报道了其相对的表面覆盖率。In small square analysis the coverage is estimated for each species or group of species present. 在小样方分析中，为

Green Apple Data Center

出现的每个种或种组测定盖度。

3 报道；阐述：TV and radio had carried bulletins the night before, but continued their coverage the following day. 电视台和电台前一天夜里已做过简要报道了，可是第二天仍然继续报道。The subject matter is so extensive that full coverage is not humanly possible. 课题的内容是如此地广泛，以至进行全面阐述并非人力所能。

4 内容：The cold, hard facts of magazine publishing meanthat those who advertise get editorial coverage. 杂志业冷酷无情，毋庸置疑的事实表明，那些做广告的人们左右着杂志的内容。

5 监听：I had arranged a continuous coverage of the Russian Embassy diplomatic transmitters. 我曾作出安排，连续不断地监听俄国大使馆的外交发报机。

6 总数：Coverage of polymer particles is obviously influenced by emulsifier structure. 显然聚合物胶粒总数受乳化剂结构的影响。

7 〔技〕作用距离，有效区；视野，分布；面积；涂层；〔经〕保险总额

☆A book need not be restricted in coverage to any one subject or any one aspect of a subject. 一本书绝非仅限于某个主题或某一主题的某一方面。

covering *n* 1 蔽体物；覆盖措施：Feathers are the distinctive covering of birds. 羽毛是鸟类特有的蔽体物。Very careful covering was carried out and no throw occurred. 人们小心翼翼地采用了覆盖措施，未发生抛掷。

2 掩护，作掩护：When I shout, give me covering fire. 当我发出口令时你们就开枪掩护我。The closer coast would allow the covering fighter aircraft to fuel and return in shorter time. 较近的海岸可以缩短作掩护的战斗机加油和返航的时间。

3〔地〕覆盖层：The surface is the relatively thin covering of soil and unconsolidated rock waste. 浮土是由土壤和未固结岩屑组成的比较薄的覆盖层。

4〔数〕覆盖：Every open covering of X has a finite sub-covering. 每个开覆盖都有一个有限子覆盖。

5 〔商〕了结，补进

covering yard〔牧〕配种场

Green Apple Data Center

cover note〔商〕承保条

covert Ⅰ *a* 1 隐蔽，秘密，暗的，暗中，暗地里；捉摸不定的：All was dark, covert, and cunning, like its owner. 一切都是那么阴郁，那么隐蔽，那么狡诈，就象他们的主人一样。The bombing of Cambodia or covert operations in Chile were thrown into the cauldron. 轰炸柬埔寨和在智利的秘密行动也被拿来试问。Had he treated you as an especial favourite, you would have found enemies, declared or covert, all around you. 他要是待你象一个特殊的宠儿，那你倒还可能在周围发现一些明的或暗的仇敌。She was now in the second year of active munitions production after long covert preparations. 她在长期暗中准备之后，就积极制造军械，到现在已是第二个年头了。I now began to imitate his covert looks. 我开始模仿他那捉摸不定的神色 。

2 〔律〕有丈夫（保护）的

Ⅱ *n* 1 树丛：Ralph lay in a covert, wondering about his wounds. 拉尔夫躺在一个树丛中，思量着自己受的伤。

2 〔动〕复羽

covet *v* 1 贪图，觊觎，垂涎，想吃，羡慕："I covet nothing." said Mr. Skimpole, in the same light gaiety. "我什么也不贪图"，斯金波先生说话的时候，还是那样快活。We do not covet anything from any nation. 我们不觊觎任何国家的任何东西。She needn't have been uneasy on that account, for I never coveted anything that is yours. 她用不着因此担心，因为我从来不垂涎你所有的东西。China is an attractive piece of meat coveted by all. 中国是一块肥肉，谁都想吃。Now I realize that it is possible for the rich to sin by coveting the privileges of the poor. 现在我认识到，由于羡慕穷人的特权，富人也可能犯罪。

2 盼望，渴望，想得到：He coveted an opportunity of talking to the stranger. 他盼望着能和怪客交谈一次。He all but coveted the pleasant drawing-room. 他几乎渴望那种舒适的客厅。He continued to gaze at the picture：the longer he looked, the firmer he held it, the more he seemed to covet it. 他还在凝视着那张画；他越看就把它抓得越牢，他也似乎越想得到它。

covetous *a* 贪婪的：Therefore there was great enmity between this

Green Apple Data Center

covetous Jew and the generous merchant Antonio. 因此，这个贪婪的犹太人就跟慷慨的商人安东尼奥结下了很深的仇恨。

☆He was casting covetous eyes at the company. 他对该公司垂涎三尺 。

be covetous of 想拥有：All the states were covetous of the sovereign powers they had exercised since the breakaway from England 11 years earlier. 所有各州都想拥有11年前脱离英国后一直行使的主权。

cow[1] *n* 母牛，牛：A cow's estrus cycle averages 21 days. 母牛的发情周期平均为21天。There were cows, pigs and other livestock. 有牛，猪和其它家畜。

cow[2] *v* 吓坏，吓一跳，把…吓倒；垂头丧气：The anger of such a woman, at such a moment, would have cowed even him. 这样一个女人在这样一个时刻的怒火，就连他也会吓坏的。Annixter had cursed him for a "bust-face" so vociferously and tersely, that even Osterman was cowed. 安尼克斯特骂了他一声"好事鬼"，声音大，语气凶，连奥斯特曼也不禁吓了一跳。Connally sought to cow opposition while Nixon's strategy was to outmanoeuvre it. 康纳利极力想把对方吓倒，而尼克松的方针是以谋略制胜。She raised her eyes dully when the doctor came in. She was cowed and broken. 医生进去时，她呆呆地抬起了头。她垂头丧气，毫无劲头。

☆Rosa was cowed in a moment. 罗莎再也不敢吭声了。

coward Ⅰ *n* 胆小鬼，懦夫："I'm in love with a coward," Gretchen said, kissing his ear. "我看上了一个胆小鬼，"格丽卿说着，吻吻他的耳朵。Conscience is a coward; and those faults it has not strength enough to prevent, it seldom has justice enough to accuse. 良心原是个懦夫，犯了过失，事前既无力量禁止，事后更难公公道道地去控诉。

Ⅱ *a* 胆怯：They became coward. 他变得胆怯起来。

cowardice *n* 懦怯，胆小鬼：His mood of cowardice had passed away. 他的懦怯情绪化为乌有了。The smell of cowardice is too strong here. 这儿胆小鬼的臭气太重了。

cowardly *a* 怯懦，怯弱的，胆怯，胆小，示弱：He thought the letter cowardly and hypocritical. 他认为这封信写得既怯懦又伪善。Of all forms of arrant untruthfulness Victorian optimism appears to

Green Apple Data Center

me to have been the most cowardly and the most damaging. 在一切形式的彻头彻尾的虚假中，在我看来维多利亚时代的乐观主义是最怯弱的也是最有害的。I ' m cowardly about things that remind me of myself. 我对那些使我回忆起往事的东西总感到胆怯。The trouble is, people are so cowardly — won ' t face the facts. 麻烦的是人们都是那样胆小——不愿面对现实。He thought it would be cowardly to draw back. 他认为后退就是示弱。

cower *v* 1 抖缩，蜷伏发抖，蜷卧：The dog cowered under the table when his master raised the whip. 主人举起鞭子时，狗在桌子下边抖缩。A weeping woman cowered on the ground. 一个哭泣的妇女蜷伏在地上发抖。He cowered down upon the stone bed, and thought of the past. 他蜷卧在石床上，回想经过的事情。

2 惊魂未定：He stood over the cowering Herb with fists of fury. 他紧握着两个拳头怒气冲天地站在惊魂未定的赫伯面前。

☆ Then came a knock on the door and he cowered away. 突然有敲门的声音，他吓得躲开了。Mrs. Davidson cowered back, and two red spots rose suddenly to her cheeks. 戴维逊太太畏缩了，两颊突然涨红 。

cowhand *n* 牧牛人：A cowhand herds cattle past a petroleum processing plant. 一个牧牛人赶着一群牛在一家石油加工厂附近经过。

cow in calf〔牧〕孕牛，妊娠母牛

cow index〔牧〕母牛指数（是计算母牛育种值的指数）

cowl *n*〔机〕外壳罩，通风盖，通风帽；高度流线型车身，炸弹型车身

co-worker *n* 同事：He was as interested in finding out which of his former co-workers had retired recently as in recounting the accident. 他津津有味地讲述事故发生的经过，也很关切地打听他过去的同事中谁最近已经退休了。

coxa *n* 1〔动〕基节：The coxa is ithe funcional base of the leg. 基节是足的功能基础。

2 〔解〕髋

coxalgia *n*〔医〕髋痛；髋关节结核

coxcomb *n* 1 花花公子：Our favourite beaux are not great coxcombs. 我们心爱的人不是大花花公子。

2 〔植〕鸡冠花

Green Apple Data Center

crab[1] Ⅰ *n* 1 螃蟹：An old crab took the opportunity of saying to her daughter "Ah, my dear!" 一只老螃蟹趁机对它的女儿说，"啊，我的乖乖呀！"

2 〔天〕巨蟹座，巨蟹宫；〔动〕阴虱；〔机〕起重，绞车

crab[2] Ⅰ *n* 1 〔植〕沙果；沙果树

2 唠叨：Heading home after a day's work, he never knew ahead of time whether he would encounter Rhoda, the charmer or Rhoda the crab. 忙碌了一天以后，在回家的路上，他总是无法预料他会遇到什么样的罗达，是可爱的罗达呢，还是唠叨的罗达。

Ⅱ *v* ☆We ought not to begin by crabbing everything. 我们不应当一开始就对一切事情采取吹毛求疵的态度。

crabbing *n* 〔电影〕（摄像机）横移，倒移；〔纺〕（染色）煮呢

crab dredge 〔渔〕扒网

crab grate 〔渔〕蟹箔，蟹栅

crab scrape 〔渔〕耙渔具

crack Ⅰ *v* 1 裂，裂开，碎裂，发生龟裂，发生裂纹：Ultimate load designs according to the yield-line or strip methods do not guarantee safety against cracking or excessive deformation. 接屈服线法或条带法的极限荷载设计不能完全保证抗裂或防止过度变形。The front basement wall was pushed in slightly, but was not cracked except at the ends. 地下室前墙稍被向内推进一点，除两端外并未裂开。The second-story system suffered relatively little in structural respects although windows were broken and paste cracked. 第二层楼在结构方面所遭破坏较小，虽然窗户破碎，壁灰碎裂。Clay makes the soil hard to work when wet and it cracks when dry. 粘土遇湿使土壤无法耕作，遇旱使土壤发生龟裂。The engine cracked on the first test flight. 在首次试飞时，发动机发生裂纹。

2 击破，打破；打击，使劲敲：He cracked the nuts with a hammer. 他用锄子击破坚果。He cracked the window. 他打破窗子。Definite signs of cracking German morale would have to appear before it would be practicable to attempt such a enterprise. 在攻势实际开始之前，必须予德军士气以严重的打击。"God forgive me", I cracked Tom's head with my thimble, "poor boy, poor dead boy". "上帝饶了我吧，"我拿顶针在汤姆头上使劲敲，"可怜的孩子，可怜的短

Green Apple Data Center

命孩子。”

3 响，啪的一声敲：How many times the rifles had cracked in the last two hours！过去这2个小时里步枪响了多少次啊！I let the stick fly，feeling it crack against a boy’s skull. 我抡起了木棍，手起棍落，只觉得啪的一声敲到了一个小子的脑袋上。

4 低落，衰退；支持不住：German army morale is clearly cracking. 德国军队的士气正在明显低落下去。The surface gloss had begun to crack. 表面的光彩已经开始衰退了。Maybe the Austrians would crack. 也许奥军支持不住了。

5 翻（书）：You haven’t cracked a book in months. 你已经有好几个月没翻过一本书了。

6 破译：So many ciphers today we could crack — we know how to crack them. 现在有这么许多的密码我们都可以破译，我们知道怎么破译。

7 说笑话：Will Rogers was always assured of a laugh when he cracked：“American never lost a war and never won a conference.”每当威尔·罗杰斯说：“美国在战争中从未失败，在会议上从未得胜”这样一句笑话时，他总是会博得笑声的。

8 变得沙哑：His voice，high and thin，cracked with his anger. 他那尖而微弱的声音由于愤怒变得沙哑了。

9 〔化〕裂化（石油等）

Ⅱ *n* 1 裂缝，裂纹，裂口，缝隙；(门）缝：In a frenzy of impatience Feliks put his hands into the crack and began to tear at the splintered wood. 费利克斯急不可耐，狂怒之下把手伸进裂缝里，去掰要劈开的木板。Cracks，growing at weld toe，tend to form at numerous sites along the transverse width perpendicular to the applied strsses. 焊趾处萌生的裂纹往往在垂直于作用应力方向沿着横向宽度在多处形成。He knew quite well that Hunter objected to any but very large holes or cracks being stopped. 他很清楚亨特是不许可这样修补的，除非是很大的破洞或裂口方可以填补。There is air in every crack and hole on this earth. 地球上每个缝隙洞孔都有空气。She had hidden herself there，and，with her ear pressed close against the crack of the door，had lost not a word of the conversation. 她隐藏在那里面，把耳朵紧贴着门缝，谈话的内容听得

Green Apple Data Center

一字不漏。

2 疵点；破绽：Cracks can be detected by a method using ultrasonic waves. 疵点可用超声波方法检测。There had been no crack in Tynan's armor. 从泰纳恩身上找不出什么破绽。

3 砰（地响），哗喇的声音：The crack of Dalleson's carbine sounded again. 达尔生的卡宾枪又砰地响了。She heard the crack, crack. 他听到一阵哗喇哗喇的声音。

4 沟壑：From the cracks in the earth the rivers pinched back at the sun. 蜷曲在大地沟壑的河流，在阳光下蜿蜒穿流。

5 俏皮话：Red always goofs off, or thinks of a smart crack instead of working. 雷德不好好干，总是吊儿郎当，要不就想出些俏皮话来挖苦人。

☆There must be a little crack in the Brooke family. 布鲁家的人神经一定不太正常。

III *a* 顶呱呱的，精锐，上流的；老练的：I would form this crack regiment out of officers alone — not a single private. 这个顶呱呱的一团，我要完全用军官来组织——一个兵也不要。This is a crack British division. 这个师是英国的一支精锐部队。"You were in crack society, devilish high society," he said. "你从前是处在上流的社会之中，极其上流的社会之中，"他说。A whole regiment of crack C. I. D men had been thrown into the front lines to find out who he was. 为了查明真相，整整一个团的老练的罪犯调查部队人员被派到前线来。

crack down 1 变得更严厉：The boss is cracking down. 老板变得比以前更严厉了。

2 整治：He did not crack down his revolutionary left wing. 他没有整治那些不安本份的左翼分子。

3 寻根究底：The forthcoming trial of the Watergate burglars could cause the judge to crack down and force further revolutions. 在即将对水门窃贼进行的审判中，法官非常可能寻根究底，揭出更多的内幕情况。

crack down on 对…来一次镇压，对…采取严厉措施，强烈反对：Transit Police Chief Sanford Garelick decided to crack down on the bums who ride the trains. 交通警察队长桑福德·加勒利克决定对坐

Green Apple Data Center

地铁的二流子们来一次镇压。My father cracked down on him at a crucial time in his life. 我的父亲在他一生中的关键时刻对他采取了严厉措施。That was probably why the Communists were always cracking down on Bohemianism. 共产党总是强烈反对放荡不羁的作风，也许就是为了这个缘故吧。

crack up 1 撞毁：The plane had cracked up in the heavy trees. 飞机在密林中撞毁。

2 颓废；发疯；乱了套：I told you, everything's cracking up. 我告诉你，一切都在颓废中。You may crack up, or else die. 你在发疯，或者是一命呜呼。The point is, that as far as I can see, everything's cracking up. 我看问题的关键是一切都乱了套。

get cracking 干起来：When I asked him to help us, he couldn't wait to get cracking. 当我请他帮忙时，他说干就努力干起来了。

have a crack at 试试看：Let's have another crack at it. 让我们再试试看。

take a crack at 尽力干：I'll take a crack at it. 我会尽力干的。

cracker *n* 1〔化〕裂解炉：Several other sand crackers have been built since then. 以后又建了几个别的砂子裂解炉。

2 〔技〕破碎机，碎裂器

3 疯疯癫癫的：Never mind what he says, he's a cracker. 不要理他说什么，他是疯疯癫癫的。

cracking *n* 1 裂纹，裂缝：Listed in Column 2 are descriptions of the cracking. 第二纵列是关于裂纹的描述。Cracking is almost completely avoided in prestressed concrete. 预应力混凝土几乎可以完全避免出现裂缝。

2〔物〕裂解：The process in which substances are converted to their constituent atoms is called "cracking." 物质转变为其组成原子的过程叫做"裂解。"

3〔化〕裂化：Cracking involves the chemical breakdown of higher, less volatile hydrocarbons into smaller molecules. 裂化是使较重的低挥发性的碳氢化合物分裂成较小分子的化学分裂。

4 〔电信〕噪声，喀啦声

crackle Ⅰ *n* 〔医〕尖锐的肺泡音

Ⅱ *v* 1 带着卡嗒声发出：The message crackles over the radio in the

Green Apple Data Center

police car. 警车里的无线电带着卡嗒声发出了这个通知。

2 欣欣向荣；欢快地跳动：Today, China's economy crackles with the dynamics of change. 今天，中国经济欣欣向荣，日新月异。Ronald Wilson Reagan stood at a lecture before a crackling fire in the State Dining Room of the White House. 白宫国宴大厅壁炉里的火苗欢快地跳动着，里根站在演讲台前发表讲话。

crackpot *n* 1 蠢材：That's not the way to do it, you crackport. 不是那样做的蠢材。

2 狂徒：They called him a crackpot. 他们呼他为狂徒。

cradle Ⅰ *n* 1 摇篮：Hold the infant in cradle position when administering nose drops. 在滴鼻时要将婴儿抱成摇篮卧位。

2 〔医〕（骨折）护架，接骨台；〔矿〕淘汰机；〔电信〕受话器叉簧

Ⅱ *v* 1 生长：He was cradled in luxury. 他幼年生长于奢华的环境。

2 把…夹，支架：He cradled the phone in his shoulder and, using his left hand to hold the card, wrote in a fine script with the right. 他把电话夹在肩膀上，左手抓住卡片，用右手写出一手漂亮的字。Kennedy cradled the phone on his shoulder. 肯尼迪用肩头支架着电话筒。

3 用手抱住：Lucy screamed and cradled the president's head. 露西尖叫起来，用手抱住总统的头。

4 让…轻轻地搁：He put his arms around her and cradled her head on his shoulder. 他用两只胳膊搂住她，并让她的头轻轻地搁在他的肩上。

☆ She had been cradled a child of fortune. 她出身于有钱人家。

from one's cradle 从襁褓中，很小：She put her hand in mine as confidingly as if she had known me from her cradle. 她把手放在我的手里，对我很相信，好象从襁褓中就同我相识似的。She must have been at work from her cradle. 她一定是很小就做工。

from the cradle to the grave 从生至死：The road of salvation was mapped out from the cradle to the grave. 人们把得救之路从生至死都确定了。

in the cradle 孩提时代：What is learned in the cradle is carried to the grave. 孩提时代学到的东西，至死不忘。

Green Apple Data Center

cradling *n* 〔建〕弧顶架

craft *n* 1 手腕，狡计，诡计；玩弄手腕：A youngster developed in college the political craft. 青年人在大学里就学会了一套政治手腕。Wolf preys on various animals, securing some by craft, some by strength, and some by fleetness. 狼捕食各种动物，有的用狡计，有的用强力，有的靠捷速。The arrow of craft shot by her. 诡计的天镞在她身边飞过。Ambition in the regions of a despotic and luxurious court was but the contest of flattery and craft. 在一个专制和奢侈的宫廷里，雄心变成了争先恐后的阿谀逢迎和玩弄手腕。

2 手艺，手工艺，工艺；工艺品：A Dutch diamond cutter was busy at his craft while the car twisted its way down some pretty bumpy roads. 当汽车在一条相当崎岖不平的道路拐来拐去时，一名荷兰的钻石加工技师竟在埋头干他的手艺。The festival brings together traditional workers in the crafts and a legion of youthful admirers. 传统手工艺艺人和大批爱好手工艺的青年人汇集在一起庆祝这个节日。I hear that you are a weaver, I should like to ask you something about that craft. 我听说你是个纺织工人，我想问你一些有关这种工艺的情况。I scorn to be taken by an English craft under French colors. 我决不会被一件上了法国油彩的英国工艺品骗上的。

3 行业，本行：It attempted to organize workers along industrial rather than craft lines, and without regard to sex or race. 它试图按照产业界线而不按行业界线，不计较性别或种族把工人组织起来。She exhibits a quick sensibility to the world around her, and to the materials of her craft. 她对周围的世界和处理本行题材时十分敏锐 。

4 船，小船；飞机：This is done by a great number of ring shaped air jets on the bottom of the craft. 这是靠船底上的许多环形喷气口来做到的。The yacht was a handsome craft. 这条快艇是艘漂亮的小船。One craft had just missed going into the sea. 一架飞机差点儿掉进海里。

craftily *ad* 别有心计："There was a secret panel in this house," she said craftily, not telling the truth but wishing that she were. "这幢房子有块秘密的护墙板，"她别有心计地说，明知在胡编乱造，却希望自己是在说真话。

Green Apple Data Center

crafty *a* 狡黠的，奸诈的，诡诈狡猾的，世故的，老奸巨猾的；工于心计的：He was an accomplished politician and a crafty autocrat. 他是个有造诣的政治家，也是个狡黠的独裁者。Crafty men and statemen will be shown misled by all their elaborate calculations. 奸诈的人和政治家，虽然费尽心机，总是害了自己。The second houseboy came in with his faintly fairy, half Saint Sebastian, sly, crafty, and longsuffering look. 第二号当差的小伙子进房来了。他从来是副诚恳，怯懦而又诡诈狡猾，俨然半个圣塞巴斯蒂安受苦受难的神气。It ' s time I should take my craftier head to my more worldly pillow. 我也该让我这副比较世故的头脑休息休息了。The son of a politician was schooled by his crafty sire before the down was off his cheeks. 一个政客的儿子，乳臭未干，就被他老奸巨猾的爸爸训练就绪。The crafty man fled from honest work in the cane fields. 那工于心计的人逃避甘蔗园的诚实劳动。

crag *n* 〔地〕贝壳灰岩，沙质泥灰岩

craggy *a* 棱角分明的；粗犷的：His craggy face was serious. 他那张棱角分明的脸十分严肃。He had a craggy face. 他面容粗犷。

cram I *v* 1 塞，把…硬塞，硬塞生填；挤：I tried with all my might to cram it down its throat. 我尽我所有的力量想把它塞进它的喉咙。They made another box and crammed me in it. 他们制造了另外一个盒子，把我硬塞了进去。For the first time of late years he could read as his musings inclined him, without any eye to cramming for a profession. 近几年以来，他能按照自己意愿，选择所读的书，不必为了职业需要起见而硬塞生填，这是第一次。He had to cram them all together. 他只好把这些全挤在一堆。

2 速成；抱佛脚：If you want to cram for anything, I should be troubled to recommend you to a better adviser than Loo Bounderby. 你要想速成哪一门知识，我倒很难给你介绍个比露·庞得贝更好的顾问给你。If you study all the semester, you won ' t need to cram for the examination. 假如你整学期都很用功，你就不需要在考试前抱佛脚。

3 死记硬背：High on that staircase were the rooms in which he had crammed for his degree, upon the system by which the scholar simmers on the fire of cramming. 在这道楼梯上面的是一些房间，为了学位，他曾经在那里头临急抱过佛脚，在那种制度下，学生就在死记

Green Apple Data Center

硬背的火候上慢慢地烧着熬着。

Ⅱ *n*〔教〕死记硬背；应付考试的学生

be crammed with 1 挤满；摆满：The street was crammed with reporters, photographers, cameras and microphones. 街已挤满了报界记者，摄影记者，到处都是照相机和麦克风。The dressing table was crammed with pots and photographs. 化妆台上摆满了各种瓶、罐和照片。

2 忙着：The first two days of the mission were crammed with tests of the ship's electrical, navigational, propulsion, and control systems. 飞行的最初两天忙着太空船的电力、寻航、推进和控制系统的试验。

3 充分：This report was semi-illiterate but crammed with facts. 尽管这份报告写得半文半白，不过证据充分。

cram one's mouth with 拼命往嘴里喂：I crammed my mouth with stirabout for fear I might give utterance to my anger. 我生怕自己会吐出气愤的声音，拼命往嘴里喂麦片粥。

crambe *n*〔植〕埃塞俄比亚海甘蓝

crammer *n*〔教〕赶教考试功课的教师；死记硬背以应付考试的人

cramming *n*〔教〕临时准备应考，死记硬背

cramp[1] *v* 1 束缚，限制：Somehow, Taylor is not cramped by his environments. 不知为什么泰勒没受环境束缚。His work was cramped by the very short time he could spend on it. 因为他只能以很短的时间用于他的工作上，使得他的工作受到限制。

2 阻碍；受挫（折）：His energy were cramped by his surroundings. 他的能力被环境所阻碍。The change of Fairbrother was much cramped by his having failed in the proof which he expected to lead. 费尔布拉泽由于未受获得预期的证词而受挫。

3 挤：All the reporters stood almost at attention cramped together as they made their notes, often using each other's backs. 所有的记者都几乎是立正站着，他们挤在一起记笔记，常常把本子放在别人的背上记。

4 埋没掉：Her many gifts were cramped in this little Canadian village. 她的许多才能都在这加拿大的小村镇里给埋没掉了。

cramp[2] Ⅰ *n*〔医〕痉挛，抽筋；麻木：Winston stopped writing,

Green Apple Data Center

partly because he was suffering from cramp. 温斯顿停下了笔，一半是因为他感到手指痉挛。I have no cramps and I feel strong. 我的手脚不会抽筋，我有的是力气。Faber had a cramp in his left calf. 费伯的左小腿感到麻木。

‖ *v* 抽筋：I Don't want to use any more of that ice water for fear I'd cramp him up. 我不想再用冰水淋他了，怕他抽筋。

get a cramp 痉挛：You got a cramp in your leg. 你的腿已经痉挛了。

cramped *a* 1 抽筋的："How do you feel, hand？" he asked the cramped hand that was almost as stiff as rigor mortis. "手啊，你觉得怎样呢？"他问那只僵硬得几乎跟死尸一样的抽筋的手。

2 局促；狭窄的；被桎梏着的：Enough room should be left for your signature so that the signature does not look cramped. 要留有足够的空处以便使签名看起来不很局促。Byron was back aboard the cramped Devilfish. 拜伦又回到了狭窄的"乌贼号"上。Men in their dungeons stretched their cramped cold limbs. 在监牢里面的人们伸展他们那被桎梏着的冰冷四肢。

crampfish *n* 〔动〕电鳐

crampon *n* 〔植〕攀缘根，气根

cranberry *n* 〔植〕酸果蔓（属）；大酸果蔓

crane ‖ *n* 1 〔动〕鹤：A crane and a crow had made a league on oath. 鹤和乌鸦宣誓结盟。

2 〔机〕起重机，吊机：A large electric magnet on a crane lifts the skull cracker. 装在起重机上的一块大电磁铁提起破碎机。Erection of the pylon required a crane of 1000 ton capacity. 塔架安装需用起重量达1000吨的吊机。

3 〔天〕天鹅座

‖ *v* 1 伸长，伸长脖子：I used to crane my neck as we passed that turn. 当我们打拐角那儿经过时，我总要伸长着脖子。The policeman had been standing on the settee staring out, craning to see who was at the door. 警察站在长凳上，伸长了脖子，以想看看是谁在门口。

2 以起重机举（起）：They crane up building material. 他们以起重机举起建筑材料。

craniology *n* 〔医〕颅骨学

Green Apple Data Center

craniopathy *n*〔医〕颅病

crank Ⅰ *n* 1〔机〕曲柄：The circular movement of this crank operates the valves register. 曲柄的圆周运动带动了阀门的记录器。2 怪人：He's a crank, and a noxious crank. 他是个怪人，而且还是个极为有害的怪人。

Ⅱ *v* 起动：The engine is being cranked with the starting motor. 发动机由起动机起动。

crankcase *n*〔机〕曲轴箱

crankcase-vacuum test〔机〕曲轴真空度试验

cranker *n*〔机〕手摇曲柄

cranking enrichment system〔汽〕起动加浓系统：The cranking enrichment system provides extra fuel when a cold engine is being cranked. 起动加浓系统在冷发动机起动时供应额外的燃油。

crankpin *n*〔机〕曲柄销：As the crankshaft rotates, the crankpin swings in a circle around the shaft. 随着曲轴的转动，曲柄销绕主轴作圆周摆动。

crankshaft *n*〔机〕曲轴：The crankshaft makes three rotations for each rotation of the rotor. 转子每转一周，曲轴转3周。

cranky *a* 1怪，古怪，性情古怪，脾气古怪的：She is just old and cranky. 她不过是又老又怪。I know it is cranky to be indignant. 我知道，我这样的愤慨会给人看成是古怪。The old man had always been cranky and erratic. 那老头儿性情古怪，反复无常。Men are all right for friends, but as soon as you marry them they turn into cranky old friends, even the wild ones. 男人做做朋友倒不错，可是你一旦嫁给了他们，他们就变成脾气古怪的老阿爹了，甚至态度野蛮。2 急躁，脾气暴燥，爱发脾气：We've both been cranky, and said a lot of things we didn't mean. 刚才我们俩都是因为脾气太急躁，才说了一大堆不该说的气话。Seen was particularly cranky and quarreled with another litte boy. 肖恩的脾气特别暴燥，他和另一个小男孩吵了起来。Joseph feels cranky early in the morning. 约瑟夫每天清晨觉得爱发脾气。3 听起来别扭：On the loudspeaker his voice turned dull and cranky. 在扬声器中，他的声音变得沉闷，听起来别扭。4 呆板：The teaching methods and learning techniques are rusty,

Green Apple Data Center

cranky and antiquated. 教学方法和学习方法是陈腐、呆板而过时的。

crap *n* 1 无聊的东西：That crap you put out, I understand, bread and butter. 你们出版那些无聊的东西是因为生计攸关，这我明白。

2 孤注一掷的：Sherman Grome's crap game was listed on the big board at six. 6点钟，大告示牌上列出谢尔曼·格罗姆那孤注一掷的得分。

☆They will think you're handing them a line of crap. 人家总以为你乱吹一气。

crash I *v* 1 哗啦而碎：The dishes crashed to the floor. 盘碟哗啦落地而碎。

2 冲；塌；撞，撞坏；重重地掉：Reality had to come crashing into the dreamland. 真实肯定要来冲破这个梦境了。They had hardly reached the other side when there was a crashing of beams and timbers. 他们刚回到那边，桥梁和桥柱就塌了。The car crashes into a pine tree, bursting into flames. 汽车撞在一株松树上，起火了。How did you manage to lose my husband and crash my jeep? 你是怎么把我丈夫弄丢的？车子又是怎么撞坏的？Something crashed on the bed behind Winston's back. 温斯顿背后的床上有什么东西重重地掉在上面。

3 坠落，坠毁，失事：You know, I was in that plane that just crashed outside Philadelphia. 你知道吗，我就在那架刚刚在费城外坠落的飞机上。Seven people were killed when the airplane crashed. 这架飞机坠毁，机上有7人遇难。The plane crashed in a pretty inaccessible place. 飞机失事的地方人很难进去。

4 闯进：He boasted that he had crashed the United States with a phony passport. 他曾夸口说，他曾凭假护照闯进美国。

5 驱散：If you said a Rooseveet's son would be along later, you could crash any party. 如果你说罗斯福的一个儿子随后就来，你就能驱散任何一次社交集会。

6 〔商〕（市场）崩溃

II *n* 1 哗啦响；鸣：Then there was a crash in the diningroom, and a man rushed into the kitchen with some pieces of marble in his hands. 这时餐厅里哗啦一声响，一个人手里拿着几块大理石闯进了厨房。Terror woke up in my breast as sudden and startling as the

Green Apple Data Center

crash of cymbals. 恐怖在我心中敲响，有如钟钹齐鸣。

2 坠毁；事故，碰撞事故；撞击过程：Probably it is a result of the elevator crash. 这可能是电梯坠毁的结果。Many people died in these crashes, and this has puzzled investigators. 许多人死于这样的事故，这问题始终为调查人员迷惑不解。In either case the ships will be at a distance of one or two light-years from the star. There won't be any crash. 无论发生哪种情况，飞船与那颗恒星的距离将是一或二光年。不会发生任何碰撞事故。In a crash, momentum changes abruptly but not instantaneously. 在撞击过程中，动量的变化是突然的，但非瞬时的。

3 崩溃，暴跌，破产：The stock market crash did not at once utterly destroy but it did severely shake the confidence of the business community. 证券市场的崩溃，虽未立即彻底摧毁，但却严重动摇企业界的信心。The crash reduces the population size toward the original level. 随着暴跌，导致种群数量回到它的初始水平。In general, there seemed to be four stages to the flush and crash. 一般说来，从暴长到破产经历了 4 个阶段。

4 速成，突击学习：About a week was spent in the first semester on a crash course in computing. 第一学期里差不多用了一周来进行计算的速成课程。I began a crash course in politics and public affairs. 我开始突击学习政治和公众事务课程。

5 决裂：At last came a great crash. 最后发生了一场大决裂。

6 〔戏〕轰隆声发声装置

crasis *n* 〔语〕（二元音的）融合，异词元音结合

crass *a* 1 道地的，赤裸裸的：As a crass American you do a good job. 作为一个地道的美国人你干得真不赖。It's just a crass ultimatum! 这简直是赤裸裸的最后通牒！

2 愚昧的，冥顽不灵的：Humboldt did what poets in crass America are supposed to do. 洪堡在愚昧的美国做了一个诗人应当做的事。There were many crass minds in Middlemarch. 在米德尔马契有不少冥顽不灵的人。

3 粗暴的：We were thus facing a crass challenge. 我们就面临着粗暴的挑衅。

4 大（傻瓜）：His pretty, clever daughter had sunk into a world

Green Apple Data Center

of crass fools. 他这个聪明漂亮的女儿，整天跟一帮大傻瓜泡在一起。☆He continually criticized England for its crass materialism. 他不断批评英国过于宗拜物质。

crater *n* 1〔地〕火山口：If the lava sinks back into its chimney, a crater is left at the top of the mountain. 如果熔岩沉入这个通道，山顶就会留下一个火山口。

2 弹坑；水窝：The depth of the crater is expected to be about 30 feet. 弹坑的深度预计约于30英尺。They stood in silence waiting for the boat, watching the rain pit the sea with tiny craters. 他们默默地站着等小船，注视着雨滴在海面上所击起的小小水窝。

3〔医〕龛影：The patient may show an actual crater deforming indication of active disease. 病人可以出现表现活动病变的真正龛影变形。

4〔地〕陨石坑：There is no giant crater and no deposits have been found reflecting a huge tidal wave. 没有找到巨大的陨石坑，也未发现能反映特大潮汐波的沉积物。

5〔天〕巨爵座

crater lake〔地〕火口湖

craterlet *n*〔地〕小火山口

crave *v* 1 渴望，热切渴望，急于买到，梦寐以求；需要：She craved for Rupert Brikin. When he was there she felt complete, she was sufficient whole. 她渴望得到鲁伯特·伯金。有他在身边，她就感到完美、充实。He knows that if they trust him, he can give them the happiness which they crave. 他认识到如果他们信赖他，他能够把他们热切渴望的幸福赐予他们。The seller realized this person's craving for a hamburger. 销售者了解到这个人急于买到汉堡包。Mason had been overwhelmingly elected to the judgeship which he had so craved. 梅森以压倒的票数当选他梦寐以求的法官。The complex Soviet system craves predictable partners. 复杂的苏联体制需要可以预测的对手。

2 求，祈求：I crave your pardon, Deerslayer. 求你原谅我，杀鹿人。Once again, tortured with doubt, racked with a deathless grief, he craved an answer of the night. 心里疑神疑鬼的，给一团没结没了的哀愁弄得痛苦难熬，他又祈求黑夜给他一个回音了。

Green Apple Data Center

3 喜欢：It was hard to avoid the impression that Nixon, who thrived on crisis also craved disasters. 人们无法不得出这样的印象：靠危机发迹的尼克松同时又喜欢灾祸。

☆ Three months on the Island was what his soul craved. 他心向神往的只是到岛上去住上 3 个月。

craw *n* 〔动〕（鸟）嗉子，胃

crawfish *n* 〔渔〕淡水小水虾，喇咕

crawfish hook 〔渔〕虾钩

crawl[1] **I** *v* 1 爬，匍匐；滚爬，徐徐爬，一步一步爬：I crawled under the house and crept into a dark hollow of a brick chimney. 我爬到屋子底下，钻进了砖烟囱的黑窟窿里。We started our crawling climb again. 我们又开始了匍匐攀登。A few young couples sit in the grass, infants crawling not too far from them. 有好几对年轻夫妇坐在草地上，让婴儿在他们的身边滚爬。He crawled to window, raised his head and looked in. 他弯下双膝，徐徐爬到窗下，抬起头向室内望去。Then Babbitt saw Professor Pumphrey labouriously crawling up hill. 这时候，巴比特看到庞弗里教授正吃力地一步一步爬上坡。

2 徐徐航行；慢吞吞地回到；轱辘轱辘（地行）驶：As they were crawling southward they spotted a small freighter. 他们正向南徐徐航行时，发现了一条小货船。After a time I crawled home. 过了一会儿我慢吞吞地回到了家里。The cab crawled along, and she was in an agony of impatience. 马车轱辘轱辘朝前驶，她心急如焚。

3 过去；慢慢地流逝：Slowly the hours crawled. 时间一小时一小时慢慢过去了。Time crawled through the cells of my brain. 时间在我大脑的细胞里慢慢地流逝。

4 痒；起鸡皮疙瘩，用…搔搔：His flesh crawled as if he had a scabies. 他身上痒得象害了疥疮。His face was white；not like another man's white, but a white to make a body sick, a white to make a body's flesh crawl. 他的脸是白的；可又不像别人的那么白法，简直白得叫人看了难受，白得叫人看了浑身起鸡皮疙瘩。She crawled her fingers behind my ear. 她用指头搔搔我的耳朵背后。

5 抹过：A blur of sunlight was crawling across his hair. 一道耀眼的阳光正抹过他的头发。

Green Apple Data Center

6 油然而生：She gazed about their bedroom, and its dismalness crawled over her. 她扫视了一遍他们的卧室，一种阴郁沉闷的感觉在她心中油然而生。

☆Night crawled slowly by. 长夜漫漫。Some of them crawl through the examination of the Apothecaries Hall. 有些人则勉勉强强通过了药剂师公会的考试。A strange sensation was crawling through him. 他周身有一种奇怪的感觉。 II *n* 1 极慢：Joe Bolen, our pilot, slowed down to a crawl. 我们的驾驶员乔·博伦把速度减得极慢。

2〔体〕自由式（游泳）：Mrs. Goodhart swam an orthodox crawl. 古德·哈特太太用正规的自由式游。

crawl around 点头哈腰：I'm not going to crawl around mooching discounts, not from nobody. 我才不点头哈腰，求人家折扣呢，谁都不来！

move at a crawl 爬行：The earth moves at a crawl compared with the speed of light. 与光速相比，地球也只是在爬行。

crawl² *n*〔渔〕养鱼池（海边浅滩）

crawler *n*〔空〕爬行轨道：The launcher and vehicle are then transported to the firing pad by a crawler. 发射器和飞行器由一个爬行轨道送到点火台。

crayonist *n*〔画〕蜡笔画家，色粉笔画家

craze I *v* 使发狂，逼疯；神经错乱：The broken leg nearly crazed the horse with pain. 那条断腿几乎使那匹马痛得发狂。They were crazed by the famine and pestilence of that bitter winter. 他们被那年严冬的饥荒与瘟疫逼疯了。Mrs. Thatcher was almost crazed. 萨契尔太太几乎是神经错乱了。

II *n* 1 裂纹，小裂纹，龟裂：Opacity is due to crazes in the resin. 不透明是因树脂中产生裂纹。A craze is a thin platelike region. 小裂纹是一个类似薄片的区域。Crack patterns of this form are often referred to as craze patterns since the cracks have no preferential direction. 因为这种裂纹没有优势方向，所以常常把这种形式的裂纹图叫做龟裂图。

2 风靡，热潮；迷上：In a modified version it became a national craze after its appearance in a 1926 Broadway musical. 1926年它稍经更改后出现于百老汇音乐喜剧中，随后风靡全国。The automobile

Green Apple Data Center

promotion craze was then at its height. 这股推销汽车的热潮当时达到了顶点。He has got a new craze. 他已经迷上了一个新玩艺。☆Obviously Americans have their own craze about child psychology. 美国人显然也有自己的一套重视孩子的风尚。

be crazed about 醉心于：He is crazed about that movie star and goes to see every picture in which she appears. 他醉心于那位影星，凡有她演的影片他都去看。

crazy *a* 1 疯了，疯（子），发疯，神经病，犯神经，疯疯癫癫的："Do you think Hitler's crazy？"Henry said. "您认为希特勒疯了吗？"亨利说。Now, they have done it, those crazy people have done it. 唉，他们已经干了，那些疯子已经干上了。Since I am not crazy, I do not care. 既然我没有发疯，我就毫不在乎。I, too, am considered crazy. 我呢，也被认为是个神经病。"You really are crazy, Wilson," Scobie said. "你真是犯神经了，威尔逊，"斯考比说。I thought she was probably a little crazy. 我心里想，他大概有点疯疯癫癫的。

2 疯狂的，狂热的，神魂颠倒：This crazy Jewess was right. 这疯狂的犹太女说得一点儿不错。At the beginning of the century, the idea of traveling to the Moon was thought to be crazy. 本世纪初到月球旅行的想法却被认为是狂热的。She drove everyone crazy but General Dreedle. 除了德里德尔将军以外，人人都被她弄得神魂颠倒。

3 怪的；离奇的，离奇古怪；异样，不可思议：It's some crazy blue color. 是一种很怪的蓝色。By crazy circumstances and her own stupid mistakes she is trapped in this train. 由于一些离奇的遭遇，以及自己愚笨的错误，她才被关进了这一列火车。My life was so crazy that I started writing everything down. 我的生活变得那么离奇古怪，以至我开始把我遇到的每件事记录下来。My eyes must have been a little crazy with solemnity. 我双眼的庄重神情一定显得有点儿异样。The whole thing is crazy. 这一切真不可思议。

4 傻瓜，犯傻；愚蠢的，脑子有了毛病的，荒唐："Well, you're just crazy," and Prackle went to one of the curtains. "那你就是个傻瓜，"普雷克尔走到窗帘一边。Don't be crazy. 别犯傻了。The train could be bringing more materials for the crazy beautification. 这列火车可能是为那个愚蠢的美化运动运进更多的材料

Green Apple Data Center

来。Jesus Christ, you're a crazy bastard! 我的天，你真是个脑子有毛病的傻笨蛋。Today the notion of forever concealing the murder of many millions of people may seem utterly crazy. 今天，要想永远掩盖起对于百万人的屠杀，这种想法似乎是荒唐透顶的。

5 破旧的，破烂的：The windows were secured by crazy shutters. 窗户上都用破旧的百叶窗保护着。It's just a crazy old thing. 这只是一件破烂的旧货。

6 盲目航行的，晕头转向的：To a crazy ship all winds are contrary. 对于一只盲目航行的船来说，所有方向的风都是逆风。Sometimes we don't like everything we see when we gaze into that mirror, but we'd be crazy if we didn't take a good, hard look. 虽然有时我们在这镜子中看到东西，不一定那么愉快，但如果不去认真地看一看的话，我们会晕头转向的。

7 无聊：What a wretched, crazy world this was. 这世界多可怜，多无聊。

8 特想："You must be crazy to get back to England?" she asked. "你一定特想回英国吧？"她问。

9 绝妙的：I began to laugh at this crazy discovery. 这个绝妙的发现不禁使我大笑了起来。

10 惊诧：The operator at North Creek thought himself crazy when he received the call from Lonely Hill. 北溪的服务员收到孤山发来的电报，大感惊诧。

11 生龙活虎的：J and W would supply the live cattle, sending the crazy young cowboys of Lahaina up into the hills to lasso the wild animals. 詹-惠公司也能为他提供活牛，把拉哈伊纳生龙活虎的小伙子派到山上去套捕野牛。

☆Vanamee is crazy in the head. 伐那米神经错乱了。

be crazy about 1 迷上，迷恋，痴爱，对…入迷，对…非常迷恋：Of course I was crazy about him. 当然我是迷上他了。She was crazy about you. 她迷恋过你的。Oh, Cat. You don't know how crazy I am about you. 哦，卡特，你就不晓得我多么痴爱你。The natives were crazy about dancing. 这帮土人对跳舞可入迷了。Henry may not have liked the Japanese, but he was crazy about Europe. 亨利也许不喜欢日本人，但是他对欧洲却非常迷恋。

Green Apple Data Center

2 为…发疯，非常热衷于：I ’m crazy about you. 我为你发疯了。My father was crazy about baseball. 我父亲非常热衷于棒球。

crazy like a fox 装疯卖傻：He ’s crazy like a fox. 他在装疯卖傻。

drive one crazy 使…冒火，使…大发雷霆：It is enough to drive me crazy. 这足够使我冒火。Throwing out food or scraping half a steak into the disposal still drives me crazy. 把食物丢掉，或者把半块牛排扔进垃圾箱，仍会使我大发雷霆。

go crazy 发疯，气疯，急疯：I can ’t imagine lying like that. I would go crazy. 这样躺法，我简直不能想象。要是我早就发疯了。I didn ’t tell them all the details, I didn ’t want them to go crazy. 我没有把详细情况告诉她们，我们不想把她们气疯了。Our lip-leading worker was going crazy trying to take in structions from a supervisor who stuttered. 我们这位靠着看嘴唇动作来听话的人，却费劲地去听一个口吃的监工的指示，这简直把他急疯了。

creak Ⅰ *v* 1 响，格格作响，嘎轧嘎轧地响，吱呀一声，发出吱吱嘎嘎的响声：Then the armchair creaked as he sat down again. 接着椅子一响，他又坐下来了。She listened. The window creaked — at first almost inaudibly, then louder. 她静静地听着，窗子在格格作响——开始声音很小，后来越来越大。How that door creaks ! 门为什么嘎轧嘎轧地响 ! The door creaked. 门吱呀一声。The sails creaked as the storm rolled the ship from side to side. 风暴把船刮得左右摇晃，船帆发出吱吱嘎嘎的响声。

2 乱叫：From the trees a few yards away a bird called once, and insects creaked. 几码路开外的树林中，一只鸟叫了起来，昆虫也乱叫了起来。

Ⅱ *n* 吱吱嘎嘎的声音，叽叽嘎嘎的响声：Each creak of the house made my heart stand still. 屋子里一出现吱吱嘎嘎的声音就会叫我的心脏静止。He slipped stealthily down the narrow stair, his hair rising and his pulses halting at the slightest creak. 他顺着那狭窄的楼梯悄悄地溜下楼去，一听见最轻微的叽叽嘎嘎的响声，他就觉得毛发悚然，连脉搏都停住了。

cream Ⅰ *n* 1 奶油：Have some cream in your coffee. 你在咖啡中加点奶油吧。

2 精华，佼佼者，名流，天赋高的人：Somebody persuaded Stalin

Green Apple Data Center

to execute the cream of his officer corps during the years Hitler rose to power. 在希特勒刚上台那几年中，有人劝斯大林处死他军官中的精华。One of Vincent Lord's strengths had been his ability to attract some of the cream of scientific newcomers. 文森特·洛德的长处之一，就是他能够将科学界新人中的一些佼佼者吸引来。Her parties are always attended by the cream of sciety. 她的聚会经常有些社会名流来参加。The cream rose to the top some time ago. 天赋高的人早已爬到了上面。

3 药膏：Put some of this cream on that burn. 在那烧伤处涂一些这种药膏。

4 米色：In colour the shell was deep cream, touched here and there with fading pink. 贝壳是深米色的，散布着淡淡的粉红斑点。

5 〔化〕乳剂

‖ *v* 打下去：I bet some of those rich kikes in the party are the ones that creamed the CU. 我看基联会准是叫党里一些有钱的犹太佬给打下去了。

☆ Hearn, we got along pretty well, so don't cream it for me. 候恩，咱们两个一向相处得满不错，你可别给我去随便乱说。

get the cream of 大大地捞一票：I'm going to get the cream of it now. 我可打算眼前就大大地捞一票。

the cream of the crop 出类拔萃的：I read his application and he is the cream of the crop. 我看过他的申请，他是出类拔萃的。

crease ‖ *n* 1 折痕，折皱，皱纹：Creases may result in streaks in subsequent dyeing steps. 折痕可能在以后的染色工序中产生色条。In severe creasing the frictional resistance plays only a minor role in determining the crease resistance. 在严重的折皱作用下，摩擦阻力在织物抗折皱能力中仅居次要地位。They all get the weird lumps and creases on their faces. 他们脸上长了些古怪的肿块和皱纹。

2 〔地〕古冰川流迹；〔体〕（板球）投手（打手）界线

‖ *v* 有皱纹，露皱褶：His face was flecked and creased with age. 随着年事增长他脸上有了雀斑和皱纹。So fine was the material that it was scarcely creased at all. 材料是上好的，几乎不露一点儿皱褶。

crease in 露出，挂着：His face crease in a knowing smile. 他的脸

Green Apple Data Center

上露出狡黠的笑容。His face creased in a confidential man-to-man smile. 他的脸上挂着一抹胸有成竹的微笑。

create *v* 1 创造，缔造；创设，建立，创办，设立：Individuals create society and forms; and simultaneously exist externally to both. 个人创造了社会和形式，同时又外在于两者而存在。We will create a great empire. 我们要缔造一个大帝国。Such a large design has been created. 如此庞大的设计，已被创设出来。He had created a spider's web of communications. 他建立了一个蜘蛛网做的交通系统。I created a whole new industry here. 我在这里创办了一个崭新的工业。The Supreme Court is the only court specifically created by the Constitution. 最高法院是宪法特别设立的唯一法院。2 产生，育成；树（敌）：Each course created only a partial man. 每种道路产生的只是片面的人。Thomas Andrew knight created new apples by deliberate hybridization. T. A. ·奈特用人工杂交方法育成苹果新品种。They do not always procure a friend, but are certain of creating many enemies. 他们难得交友，但树敌不少。3 授封：It was a traditional ceremony in creating a knight. 这是授封骑士爵位时的传统仪式。4 规定：The constitution of India of 1950 created India a federal republic. 1950 年的印度宪法规定，印度是联邦共和国。☆Disappointment could only create bad feeling. 失望只能使情绪低落。Don't be too eager in pursuing the person lest you create too high expectations. 不要过于急切追求此人，免得你对他期望过多。What he had said sounded well and created a great seeming of fairness. 他所说的话字面上很动听，使人觉得非常公道的样子。

creatine *n* 〔生化〕肌酸，肌肉素

creatinine *n* 〔生化〕肌酸酐

creation *n* 1 创造，创立，建立，成立：This creation of conditions is not "control". 这种条件的创造并不是"控制"。vested interest groups are responsiple for the creation of policy. 政策的创立取决于既得利益集团。Economic growth was encoruaged by the creation of a viable currency. 稳定币制的建立，鼓励了经济的生长。The land law inhibited the creation of bigger farms. 这项土地法禁止成立更大的农场。

Green Apple Data Center

2 创作，杜撰：His creation was an antithesis to academic dogmatism of the time. 他的创作与当时学院派的教条相对立。Here was strong evidence to counter the creation of a Hitler legend. 这是反对杜撰希特勒传奇的有力证据。

3 创世，开天辟地：So the fifth day of creation ended. 创世的第五天就这样结束了。He thought, and felt a deep excitement as if he were witnessing creation. 想到这里他兴奋极了，仿佛这就是在看开天辟地。

4 天地万物，宇宙万物；世界：Ladies are creation's glory. 女人是天地万物中的荣耀。It is a law of creation. 这是一条宇宙万物的法则。A fine girl is worth all the priestcraft in the creation. 一个美女子，比世界上什么宗教把戏都好。

5 产生，产物；人物；女（子）：The creation of material particles requires energy. 物质粒子的产生需要能量。Mathematics can be regarded as a creation of the human mind. 可以认为数学是人脑的产物。The Pioneers introduced Coopers two best-known creations. 《拓荒者》引出了库珀笔下最有名的两个人物。Lucy was a remarkable creation, as full of loveliness and subtlety as any work of art. 露西是个非凡的美女，就象一件精巧的，让人爱不释手的工艺品。

6 时装：To be frank, I had not expected such gorgeous creations. 说老实话，我没想到能看到这么漂亮的时装。

7 成因：It was wrong to seek the secret of creation of matter. 探索物质成因的秘密就是错误的。

creationism *n* 〔生〕特创论，神造论；〔哲〕创造主义

creative *a* 创造性，有创造能力的，富有创造性的：It derives from the highest creative effort of all one's forces. 它来自一个人呕心沥血的创造性努力。I brought together a group of bright and creative young guys from the Ford Division. 我从福特分部拉了一批聪明能干和有创造能力的年青人。We spent a wonderful and creative fall in Sweden and Norway five years ago. 5年之前，我们一起在瑞典和挪威度过了一个美妙而富有创造性的秋天。

☆You can't expect your advertising people to get creative overnight. 你不能指望摘广告宣传的人一夜之间便创造奇迹。

creative flow *n* 思路：Sometimes, when he prepares a parliamentary

Green Apple Data Center

speech, Churchill's creative flow is blocked. 有时，邱吉尔在准备议会演讲时，思路会顿遭堵塞。

creature *n* 1 生物，生灵，众生：Natural selection is a slower process with man than with any other creature. 自然选择对人类比起对其他生物是个较为缓慢的过程。"Why, Jenny," said Peter one evening, "I believe that of all creatures in the world, you're the one I like the best." "嗳，詹妮，"一天晚上彼得说："我认为世上所有生灵中，你是我最喜欢的人。"God was very good and gave His creatures what they asked. 上帝真是太好了，他对他所创造的众生有求必应。

2 人；物，人物：There is not a happy creature on the earth than I am now. 现在世界上再也找不出比我更幸福的人来了。She became what would have been called a fine creature. 她长成了一个早已应该叫作是所谓的"尤物"了。These creatures apper in several of Cooper's sea-stories. 库珀的几部海上小说里出现了这等人物。

3 家伙，东西，货色：You ought not to allow such a dreadful creature to live in your kingdom. 您不应当让这一个可怕的家伙住在您的王国里。She reported him to be an ailing, peevish creature. 她报告说他是一个多病的任性的东西。Devilish pretty girl that! 'Pon my soul, an amazing little creature! 那姑娘真俊气！我敢说，真是一个惊人的小货色！

4 产物，创造的东西：In most states city governments were creatures of the legislature. 大多数州的政府，都是立法机关的产物。First creature of God was the light of the sense. 上帝所创造的头一件东西就是感官的光明。

5 人材，英雄：What a creature! 真是一位人材！He was no mere creature of circumstance, but rather a prime moving force in history. 他不仅是一位时势造成的英雄，更是一种主要的历史动力。

6 动物；畜生：At last I found this amphibious creature. 最后我找到了这个两栖动物。My governess was quite confounded, and what to do with the creature, we neither of us knew. 我的保姆非常着急，怎样处理这个畜生呢，我们俩人都不知道。

7 可怜虫；糊涂虫：Gazing up to the darkness I saw myself as a creature driven and derided by vanity. 我抬头疑视着黑暗，感到自

Green Apple Data Center

己是一个被虚荣心驱使和拨弄的可怜虫。She had such confidence in the ignorance of those creatures. 她对于那些糊涂虫的无知无识，是有十分把握的。

8 奴隶，人生，食客：What a creature of habit you are! 您真是个习惯的奴隶！What on earth does the creature mean? 人生究竟是怎么一回事？As he was quite a creature of Mr. Quilp's and had a thousand reasons for conciliating his good opinion, he tried to smile. 因为他是奎尔普先生的食客，有一千种的理由逢迎他，因此只好露出笑容。

9 情侣：In the middle of these shadows, I saw two creatures in love. 在那些阴影中间，我看见了两个相爱的情侣。

10 姑娘："What a shame," they said, "to murder such an innocent creature!" 他们说："要谋害这样一个无辜的姑娘，真可耻！"

11 跂行喙息、幺麽细弱之类：Tess was no insignificant creature to toy with and dismiss. 苔丝并不是一个无足轻重的跂行喙息、幺麽细弱之类，可以随便玩耍完了就丢开了。

☆ She thought about the strange words of the ugly creature. 她琢磨着那丑八怪的奇怪的话语。

creche *n* 〔宗〕基督诞生画

credence *n* 〔宗〕祭器台，供桌

credential *n* 1 证明书：He had travelled with good credentials from Washington. 他怀里揣着从华盛顿开出的来头不小的证明书，去旅行。

2 资格；学历：In this sense, my credentials are unsatisfactory. 在这个意义上说，我的资格不能令人满意。He sent his wife to the University of California to improve her teaching credentials. 他送妻子到加利福尼亚大学上学，以提高她当教师的学历。

3 国书：On January 10 a gentleman arrived to see me at Downing Street with the highest credentials. 1月10日，有一位先生带着最高国书到唐宁街来见我。

4 纪录：Keyes had formidable credentials of achievement. 凯斯有过极其伟大的成功纪录。

credibility *n* 1 可信性，可靠性，真实性：Unboundedness has a greater empirical credibility. 无界性有更大的经验可信性。Its qualities include high credibility. 它的质量取决于可靠性强。They are empty

Green Apple Data Center

of humanity, credibility, and motivation. 他们缺乏人性，缺乏真实性，缺乏一种行为的动机。

2 信誉：The onset of the Great Depression undercut much of the credibility of the quantity theory. 大萧条的出现大大削弱了货币数量论的信誉。

credible *a* 可信：It seems neither necessary nor credible. 这看来既非必需，也不可信。

credit Ⅰ *n* 1 信任，信用：I will use my credit with her to persuade bet to go. 我将凭她对我的信任以说服她去。The credit a bank offers is represented by its acceptance of demand and time deposits. 银行提供的信用体现在活期存款和定期存款上。

2 荣誉，荣耀；功：You have brought credit to the university and Will, I believe, cotinue to. 你给本校带来过荣誉，我相信还会继续带来荣誉。I didn't want such special credit for my achievement. 我并不希望我做的贡献获得如此特殊的荣耀。If work is done successfully on a computer the credit goes to the person concerned, and similarly if it fails, it is his fault. 如果计算机工作成功，那要归功于有关的人员，同样，如果它工作失败，也是有关人员的过失。

3 表扬；推崇，推重："He deserved credit, certainly," Tonder said. "他当然是值得表扬的，"托德说。The authers of the several volumes deserve much credit for their enthusiasm which made this experiment possible. 若干卷的作者值得我们予以推崇，由于他们的热情使本项实验成为可能。Does the ability to map the unknown deserve less credit from society than the ability to tetrace the known？预测未知的能力，难道不如追究已知的能力值得社会推重吗？

4 演员表：Clifton remained in his seat until the credits came on. 克利夫顿坐着一直看到出现演员表。

5 评价：He seemed obsessed by the fear that he was not receiving adequate credit. 他好象担心自己没有受到充分的评价，并被这念头折磨着。

6 成绩优等：I returned home for the summer holidays of 1931 having passed my school certificate with credits in all subjects. 1931 年夏天，我取得了学校毕业文凭，各科成绩全是优等。

7 账：We have credit here. 我们跟这儿有账的。

Green Apple Data Center

8〔会计〕贷方：Each of the credit items can be thought of as an outflow of value. 每一贷方项目都可以看作是一笔价值流出。
9 现金：The war department, recognizing this, gave to each theater commander considerable credits to be used when needed. 陆军部有鉴于此，给予每个战地指挥官一笔数量可观的现金，备作赔偿之用。
10〔经〕贷款，信贷：Our employees decided to set up a credit fund. 我们的职工决定要设立一笔贷款基金。They are out for cerdits. 他们已经出门来寻求信贷了。
11〔经〕信用证；信用期：The buyer must get his bank to issue an irrevocable credit in favour of the seller. 买方必须通过其银行开出以卖方为收款人的不可撤销的信用证。Credit is usually only given for thirty days. 信用期通常为 30 天。
12〔教〕学分
II *v* 1 相信：The obvious reason was that which Miss Ley was least likely to credit. 莱伊小姐对这种明显的理由一点儿也不愿相信。
2〔会计〕计入贷方
be a credit to 是…的骄傲，让…脸上光彩：I was a credit to her. 我是她的骄傲。Now you've come, you try to do right and be a credit to us. 你现在即来了，就得好好儿干，让我们脸上也光彩。
be no credit to 不能归功于：This is no credit to me, you know, I don't do anything. 你知道，这事儿可不能归功于我，我什么也没干。
credit to 归功于：The fall of Toulon was generally credited to Napoleon's strategy and organization. 人们通常把土伦的攻占归功于拿破伦的战略和组织工作。
credit…with 1 具有，料到…有，认为…有，相信有：At times clothing has been credited with properties far beyond that of a simple thermal insucation. 有时，服装所具有的特性已远远超过了简单的保暖性能。He had not credited her with that much ingenuity. 他真还没料到她还有这样的聪明才智！He may at any moment in the next fortnight credit you with designs far beyond what the Cabinet at present harbour. 他可能在以后两星期内某个时候，认为你有什么图谋，超过目前内阁所能预料的。It is probably a mistake to credit dolphins with any motive of life-saving. 相信海豚具有救生的动机可能

Green Apple Data Center

是错误的。

2 说…具备，把…看成：He had developed a kind of selfreliance and smoothness of address such as one would scarcely have credited him with three years before. 他就养成了一切凭自己，不依靠别人的品质和说话的才干，3 年前，人家才不会说他具备了这些东西呢。Leonardo is often credited with being a greater mathematician than he actually was. 人们往往把Leonardo看成一个比他实际更为伟大的数学家。

☆They are not credited with their previous service in either wages or job responsibility. 她们过去的资历则不能在工资或职位中得到照顾。

do credit to 为…增光，为…争面子：As far as the head goes, at least, she does credit to the educational system pursued at my establishment. 若论智力才能，她确能为本校的教育制度增光。He did much credit to his patrons. 他为他的恩人争了很多面子。

do one credit 对…有好处，值得…这么做：His ambition does him credit. 他的野心对他有好处。If you want to know, I thought she would do me credit. 我不妨告诉你，我觉得她是值得我这么做的。

☆She really does you credit. 她没有辜负你的一片苦心。

get credit 争功：Given Nixon's feelings about who should get credit, I doubt that he would have agreed if I had proposed it. 由于尼克松十分计较别人争功，即使我当时提出这个，恐怕他也不会同意的 。

get credit for 由于…获得声誉:They would get credit for having pushed us this far. 他们可以由于迫使我们走了这么远而获得声誉。

get the credit for 背上…名声：I get the credit for being a terrible old crank. 我背上了老古怪的坏名声。

give credit to 1 估计：Full credit should be given to the benefits achieved in agriculture by the controlled use of these substances. 应充分估计由于控制使用这些物质在农业上获得的利益。

2 将功劳归于：Much of the world today gives credit to Karl Benz. 世上许多人如今将功劳归于卡尔·本兹。

☆Wind as a sculptor of landforms is frequently given more credit than it deserves. 人们往往把风对地形所起的刻蚀作用估计过高。

Green Apple Data Center

give one credit for 觉得…好：Mrs. Grant immediately gave them credit for everything else. 格兰特太太立刻觉得他们样样都好。

☆Miss Bingley has given me credit for more than that can be. 彬格莱小姐过奖我了。

have credit with 受到…信任：Paul has credit with Mr. Walter. 保罗受到瓦特先生的信任。

have the credit of 荣幸地；有这种好处：I had only the credit of servilely copying such sentences as I was ashamed to put my name to. 我只是荣幸地恭录那些我羞于为之署名的语句。He would tell her what lady had the credit of inspiring such reflections. 他会告诉她，究竟是哪位小姐有这种好处，使他这样想入非非。

It is to one's credit that…的功绩在于：It is to Dolton's credit that he not only discovered this phenomenon and put it so skillfully into words. 道尔顿的功绩在于，他不仅发现了这一现象，还巧妙地将它形诸于文字。

on credit 靠赊帐：He lived comfortably on credit. 他靠赊帐过日子，倒很舒服。

take credit for 以…居功；称道："I was born here," Rudolph said lightly, "and the Mayor wants to take credit for it.""我是生长在这儿的，"鲁道夫轻轻说，"市长想以此居功。"I'd love to take credit for that decision. 我很想要称道那个决定。

☆Though she was constantly extending her conquests she took no credit for them. 虽然，她不断赢得人们的好感，她没有自视不凡。

take the credit for 因…而出名：The man who had taken the credit for turning the Ford Motor Company was beside himself with fear. 这个因恢复福特汽车公司的活力而出名的人竟然害怕得失常了。

to sb's credit 值得称赞的是；纪念…的功德：To her credit Mrs. Thatcher acts like a man and expects to be treated like a man. 值得称赞的是，撒切尔夫人工作起来象个男人，并希望别人象对待男人那样对待她。Now that we are taking leave of him let us try to keep this in our minds, to his credit. 现在我们要和他告别了，最好是把这一点记在心里，纪念他的功德吧。

creditable *a* 1 有名望的：My governess found me out a very creditable sort of man to manage it. 我们保姆替我找了一位很有名望的人来办这件事。

Green Apple Data Center

2 切实可信，可信赖的：The books are very Jewish, in a creditable, unsentimental way, in substance and in attitude. 这些著作非常富于犹太色彩，无论内容上和态度上都切实可信，没有感情冲动。He says he is a most respectable, creditable woman. 他说她是个最可尊敬，最可信赖的女人。

3 值得赞扬的，令人欣羡的：It dawned upon Mr. Briggs as a creditable fact he had hitherto not observed, that the sun never set on his dominioms. 布里格斯先生开始领悟到，直到那时他还没注意到的一件值得赞扬的事实，那就是在他的领土上太阳永远不落。Their affection and pleasure in meeting was just enough to make a very creditable appearance. 相见时，他们的激动和喜悦足以构成一副令人欣羡的情景。

☆ He is a scholarly clergyman, and creditable to the cloth. 他是个有学问的教士，从没玩忽职守。

be creditable to 归功于：The development of business is creditable to your co-operation. 业务的发展归功于你方的合作。

credit card〔金〕信用卡

credit line〔金〕信贷业务

credit man 信誉调查员：I telephoned one of the credit man I knew and asked him to find out everything about a Mr. Hoyt. 我打电话给一个认识的信誉调查员，我要求他查明一个叫霍爱特先生的各种情况。

credit manager 信用部主管：Some hotels also have a credit manager on the staff who checks the financial ability of the hotel's customers or others with whom the hotel deals. 一些旅馆还没有信用部主管，负责核查旅馆顾客或其他往来户的帐目。

creditor *n* 1 债权人，债主：The interest of both creditors and debtors are given consideration by court. 债权人和债务人的利益均由法庭来考虑。My creditors expressed curiosity as to my intentions. 我的债主对我的意图表示难以理解。

2 债权：Countries with surplus are called creditor nations. 有顺差的国家则称为债权国。

3 债：As for paying your creditors in full, I might as well hope to pay the National Debt. 你的债我可付不了，那倒不如叫我给政府还外债呢。

Green Apple Data Center

4〔会计〕贷方

☆It is a great mistake to suppose that a woman with no heart will be an easy creditor in the exchange of affections. 如果有人认为一个自己缺乏真情的女人，在交换爱情上，一定会宽厚谦让的话，那就大错特错了。

credit package〔金〕一揽子贷款

credit status〔金〕资信状况

credit system〔金〕信用制度

credit terms〔金〕信贷条件

credulous *a* 1自信：It was a world of good little people, comfortable, industrious, credulous. 住在这里的是些善良的小人物，舒适，勤恳，自信。

2 无生活经验：Lily had a vague sense that the subject of their experiment was too young, too rich and too credulous. 丽莉认为他二人开玩笑的对象未免太年轻，太富有，太无生活经验了。

creed *n* 1〔宗〕教义：Dismissing faith in the confused creeds of the heathen world, he reposed the greatest faith in the power of human wisdom. 他不相信异教徒信奉的种种杂乱无章的教义，却特别相信人类智慧的力量。

2 戒律：They offended against every article of his creed. 他们触犯了他的每一条戒律。

3 信念，信仰：Any doubt has arisen as to me, my country will have my political creed in the form of a 'Declaration'. 如果有人对我有任何怀疑，国人可以从宣言中看到我的政治信念。It provided a base upon which all manner of men, of all races and colors and creeds could build our solid structure of democrary. 它提供了一个平稳的基石，使所有种族，肤色，信仰不同的人都能参与建造我们坚固的民主框架。

creek *n* 河湾，溪，小溪，溪涧：There was the excitement of fishing in country creeks with my grandpa on cloudy days. 有在阴雨天和姥爷一起到乡村河湾钓鱼的喜悦。The snow lay deep on the Sierras and every mountain creek became a river. 大雪厚厚地覆盖在内华达山丘，每条山溪都成了河流。The creek has to be crossed twice. 小溪得过两次。Farmers scattered up and down the creeks and rivers,

Green Apple Data Center

with great distances between families. 农民四处散居于溪涧河流上下各处，一家一家之间隔得很远。

creel *n* 1〔纺〕条筒：Such procedures require reversing the creels at first and second drawing. 这样的工序就需要在头、二道并条中换条筒反向。

2 〔纺〕粗纱架，筒子架，经轴架；〔渔〕虾笼，鱼笼，鱼篓；〔渔〕渔获量统计

creep Ⅰ *v* 1 爬，爬行，爬过去，攀缘：A low, rusting sound next drew his attention behind him, and turning his head, he beheld Uncas within a few feet, creeping to his side. 他又听见自己身后有轻轻的沙沙声，回头一看，原来恩卡斯就在离他几英尺远的地方，正朝他这边爬来。I would not creep along the coast. 我不愿在岸边爬行。I can creep under the door. 我能从门底下爬过去。While the body is confined to one planet, along which it creeps with pain and difficulty. 我们的身体虽然限制在一个星球上，并且带着痛苦和困难在其上攀缘着。

2 摸，潜（入），蹑进，悄悄溜，悄悄地走过，蹑手蹑脚地走：Whenever her brother went out at night, she would creep down into the hall at the time of his return. 每当她哥哥晚上出去，在他回来的时候，她总是摸下楼到门厅里。Grerard crept into a corner close to the door. 杰勒德潜入一个靠门的角落。A milky twilight crept about the stairway and the landings below. 乳白的黄昏蹑进楼梯和下面的楼梯口。I crept back to bed, but was awakened later by low voices saying good-bye. 我悄悄溜回床上，但是后来被低声的告别声给吵醒。He creeps by Aunt Rachel's. 他悄悄地从雷切尔大婶的小屋旁走过。He put on his little coat, crept down and let himself out at the back door. 他穿上自己的小外衣，蹑手蹑脚地走下来，从后门溜出去。

3 悄悄渗，渐渐涌（上），悄悄地出现：It is not fair to allow criticism and irony to creep into an exposition. 在叙述中悄悄渗上了批评和嘲讽是不公道的。A feeling of stillness creeps into my conciousness. 一种寂静的感觉渐渐涌上心头。When he had passed, the hidden books crept out again, 在他死后，隐藏的书籍又悄悄地出现了。

4 磨，磨蹭：He has been creeping about with her all the spring.

Green Apple Data Center

他跟她几经磨了一春的功夫了。Father wouldn't have coughed and creeped about. 咱爹就不该成天地咳嗽，到处磨蹭了。

5 移动，推移：As he crept along with his eyes on the ground, the man gave utterance at intervals to uncouth, inarticulate sounds. 他两眼盯着地面一步步移动着，不时发出粗里粗气的哼声。The Sahara desert, for example, creeps southward at a rate of thirty miles annually. 例如，撒哈拉沙漠以每年 30 英里的速度向南方推移。

6 来到：He felt creeping of fate, the circling of wolves, the hover of vultures. 他感到厄运已经来到，豺狼正在包围，秃鹰也在盘旋。

7 没精打采地走：He crept into a coner and curled up on a doorstep and went to sleep. 他没精打采地走到一个街角，蜷缩在一家门前的台阶上睡着了。

8 掺杂：Some Indian names had crept incongruously among the scriptural and classical references. 有些印第安名称很不协调地掺杂在经文和典故中。

9 产生徐变：The concrete is said to creep. 我们称这时的混凝土产生了徐变。

10 〔铁路〕潜动；〔纺〕蠕变，潜伸；〔海〕用探钩探海底

☆A note of doubt crept in. 产生了一丝疑虑。A little note of hysteria crept into Tonder's laughter. 托德的笑声里带了点歇斯底里的音调。She had shopped hard and bought well; but now charges of extravagance crept into the papers. 她费尽心力进行购买，务求物美价廉；可是逐渐有人在报上指责她挥霍浪费。Anger was creeping into his voice. 话音里不知不觉怒气冲冲了。A note of caution crept into Tedd's voice. 特迪的话音突然带上了三分谨慎。Parkman occasionally allows a supercilious tone to creep into his writing. 帕克曼间或在文章里流露了高傲的态度。There were times when you wanted to creep into hiding, like an animal. 人也象动物一样，有想蹑手蹑脚躲起来的时候的。An edge of sharpness crept into Sam's voice. 萨姆的语音变得尖锐起来。Ambition often puts Men upon doing the meanest Offices; so Climbing is performed in the same Posture with creeping. 野心常常把人们推上最卑鄙的职位；向上钻营同样要卑躬屈膝。

II *n* 1 爬行；爬动量：The differences between surface creep and

Green Apple Data Center

saltation are gradual and it is difficult to draw a fixed dividing line. 表面爬行和跳跃之间的差别是渐变的，它很难划一条固定分界线。Fig. 8. 15 shows some experimental results for limiting adhesion against creep. 图 8. 15 表示试验得出的极限粘着力对爬动量的关系。

2 蠕动：There are the three modes of soil transport — saltation, surface creep, and suspension. 有 3 种土粒运动形式——跳动，表面蠕动和悬浮。

3 使人害怕厌恶的家伙：There is so many creeps in circulation. 这世界上使人害怕厌恶的家伙实在太多了。

4〔物〕蠕变：The mechanical creep in photoclastic models is accompanied by a variation with time of the optical effects. 光弹性模型中的力学蠕变，伴随着光学效应随时间的变化。

creep along 蹑脚蹑手地摸索着走：I crept along, fighting paralysis of the calves and the thighs. 我蹑脚蹑手地摸索着走，极力控制着肌肉抽搐的双腿。

creep away 悄悄地走开；溜溜湫湫地走开：No, she would say nothing; she would creep away now. 不，她什么也不说出去，她现在可以悄悄地走开。As soon as I could creep away, I crept upstairs. 一到我能溜溜湫湫地走开的时候，我就溜溜湫湫地上了楼。

creep by 悄悄过去：The hours crept anxiously by: another evening came. 时间在焦虑不安中悄悄过去：又是一个晚上来了。

creep in 1 悄悄钻进来，不知不觉地混入，干扰混入：I don't like to see these foreigners creeping in. 我不喜欢看着这些外国人悄悄钻进来。Unnecessary cost creeps in and, if not continuously monitored. 如不加以经常性的监督，一些不必要的费用就会不知不觉地混入。Frequency modulation does not allow static to creep in. 频率调制不允许静电干扰混入。

2 穿：I watched the daylight slowly creep in through the windows, and saw before me in mental gaze the vision of Death. 我凝视着阳光慢慢地穿过窗户，在我的内心中看到了站在我前面的“死神”的影象。

creep on 进行，缓缓地走：The night crept on apace, the moon went down, the stars grew pale and dim. 夜进行得很快，月亮落下去了，星光变得灰白黯淡了。They crept on for a few minutes in silence. 她们在沉默中缓缓地走了几分钟。

Green Apple Data Center

☆ Age creeps on us all. 我们的年龄都在增长。

creep out 走出，溜出来：At once another figure crept out from the shadows of the house. 屋影下立刻走出一个人。Charlott and Belinda crept out and closed the doors quietly behind them. 夏洛蒂和比琳达从门里溜出来，轻轻把门关上。

creep over 1 涌上：A pale pink crept over his neck. 一片红润涌上了他的脖子。

2 拂过：Here and there, little breezes crept over the polished waters beneath the haze of heat. 在暑热烟霭的下面，一阵阵微风拂过亮光闪闪的水面。

3 流遍：Instantly the blood crept warmly over her body. 血液立刻温暖地流遍了她的全身。

creep up 1 蹭，1蹭，爬到，漫上，徐徐升起：While here she was, friendless, creeping up to the old door quite by herself, with no better place to go to in the world. 她却在这儿，举目无亲，孑然一身，世界之大，再也没有其它较好的地方可以去得，只能仍旧蹭回到自己旧日的家呢！They went down to the Christmas tree, and soon the sun was creeping up to where the star had been. 我们一下楼来到圣诞树下，不久太阳就爬到那颗星星所在的位置上了。One bad winter we watched the river creep up the lower meadows. 有一年冬天，情况糟透了，我们看见河水漫上低洼的草地。Night crept up again through the gorges. 夜色再度从谷里徐徐升起。

2 悄悄迫近：The danger about oil has been creeping up, like a tiger in the grass. 石油问题的危险，象一只藏身草丛的老虎，一直在悄悄迫近。

creep up on 袭来：He yawned and slumped farther into his seat, his thinking becoming woolly as sleep crept up on him. 他打着呵欠，往椅子里再靠了靠，随着睡意袭来，他所想的变得模糊起来。

☆ Don't let poverty creep up on you and drag you down. 不能让贫穷把你拖垮。

creep upon ☆ *Dread at her own inefficiency crept upon her*. 害怕自己能力薄弱的感觉浮上了心头。The hot weather of July had crept upon them unawares. 7月的热天气，不知不觉地就蹑迹潜踪，悄然来临。

creep up one's sleeve 讨好：I'd advise you to creep up her sleeve

Green Apple Data Center

again．我劝你再讨好一番。

give one the creep 叫某人心惊肉跳，叫某人毛骨悚然：As for this Palace of yours, it gives me the creep. 至于你的这座王宫，它可叫我心惊肉跳。The hotel's empty except for Germans. It's giving me the creeps. 旅馆里空着，只有德国人，这叫我毛骨悚然。

☆ I'll tell you these two nights we have been out here give me the creeps. 不瞒你说，我们在这儿守了两夜，我是夜夜胆战心惊。

one's skin creep 起鸡皮疙瘩：Her skin crept in sympathy. 她同情得直起鸡皮疙瘩。

one's flesh creep 浑身发疹，感到自己汗毛直竖：The door opened softly and he sprang to his feet. His flesh crept. 门轻轻地开了，他跳了起来，浑身发疼。His flesh crept and he shivered in the evening sun. 在日落的余晖中，他感到自己汗毛直竖，浑身打战。

creepage *n* 〔纺〕蠕变；〔电〕漏电

creepers *n* 〔机〕螺旋（定速）输送器；〔建〕藤蔓浮雕；〔机〕上螺丝器

creep feed 〔牧〕幼畜补料，矮栏补料

creep fed ration 〔牧〕（哺乳）幼畜补饲日粮

creepie-peepie *n* 〔电视〕便携式电视摄像机

cremate *v* 火化，送进火海：The bodies were cremated on the shore. 他们的尸体在海边火化了。On April 19 sorrowing Japanese were cremating Admiral Yamamoto. 4月19日，哀伤的日本人把山本海军大将送进火海中去。

crenate *a* 〔生〕圆齿状的

crenation *n* 〔医〕皱缩（红细胞）

crenium *n* 〔生〕水泉群落

crenocyte *n* 〔医〕皱缩红细胞

creosol *n* 〔化〕樵油酚，甲氧甲酚

creosote *n* 1 防腐油：Because of the shortage of creosote in the United States its use continued. 美国还在继续使用它，这是因为缺少防腐油的缘故。

2 〔化〕杂酚油，烟油；〔商〕石炭酸

crepitant *a* 〔医〕咿轧音的，捻发音的

crepitation *n* 〔医〕咿轧音，捻发音

Green Apple Data Center

crescendo *n*〔音〕渐强，渐强音：Characteristic is Berlioz's frequent use of the orchestral crescendo. 柏辽兹连续地使用乐队渐强，这是很有特点的。The third line should be one crescendo. 第3行应该是渐强音。

crescent *n*〔天〕峨眉月

crescentic *a*〔生〕半月形：The shapes of neuronal cell bodies are spherical, ovoid, pyramial, fusiform, stellate or crescentic. 神经元细胞体的形状有圆形，卵圆形，锥形，梭形，星形或半月形。

cresol *n*〔化〕甲酚

cress *n*〔植〕水芹

crest *n* 1 （山）头，峰峦，（山）脊，（山包）顶上，峰：The fascists held crests of the hills here. 法西斯分子占领着这里这些山头。The crests of the Rocky Mountains are known as the Continental Divide. 落矶山脉的峰峦有"大陆分水岭"之称。This cline exists along a tyansect from the Sacramento Valley to near the crest of the Sierra Nevada Mountains. 这一渐变群是沿着萨克拉曼多谷地到西瓦内华达山脊的植被带存在的。Their new outpost was on the crest of a hill. 他们新的前哨阵地设在一座小山包顶上。We shall do well to pass over its sharp crests at a good height from them. 我们顶好绕过那些相当高的尖峰。

2 坝顶：The effect of he support at the crest introduces in particular an inversion of the normal curvature of a free cantilever in free deformation. 特别是坝顶支承作用使一个自由悬臂梁的变形曲线。

3 顶饰：Feliks saw the crest on the back of the envelope. 费利克斯看了看信封背面的项饰。

4 波峰：Their growth results from material being scoured from the trough regions and deposited over the crests. 他们的生长是由波谷冲刷和波峰淤积而引起的。

5〔地〕脊，眉线：Folds commonly show a pairing of crests and troughs. 褶皱通常显示出成对的脊与糟。A tension crack running parallel to the crest of the slope can also be included in the calculation. 平行于边坡眉线延伸的张裂隙也可以包含在计算之中。

6 〔建〕脊饰；〔解〕头上隆起，骨栉，脊突；〔物〕振幅；〔电

Green Apple Data Center

信〕峰值，最大值

one's crest fall 垂头丧气：The moment Wolf entered his house his crest fell.“狼”只要一走进家里，立刻就垂头丧气。

ride the crest of the wave 处于最走运的时期：Harold Wilson, a man convincing to many and a great orator, was riding the crest of the wave. 能言善辩，深得众人信服的哈罗德·威尔逊正处在最走运的时期。

ride the crest of history 处于极盛时期：Communism was riding the crest of history. 共产主义正处于极盛时期。

crest cloud〔气〕盔云

crested *a* 冠毛茸茸的：The crested top was milled and knurled like the knob on a safe. 冠毛茸茸的顶部早已磨平，酷似保险箱的隆起球形旋钮。

cresting *n* 〔建〕屋（墙）脊饰

cresylic *a* 〔化〕甲酚的；杂酚油的；从甲酚中提取的

creswick peper〔画〕一种水彩画纸

creta *n* 〔化〕白垩

cretaceous *a* 〔地〕白垩纪：The stippled area shows the distribution of a clean, permeable sandstone in the lower part of the lower cretaceous Muddy Formation. 图上画点部分为下白垩纪马迪组下部洁净，渗透的砂岩分布区域。

cretaceous period〔地〕白垩纪

cretin *n* 〔医〕呆小病患者，愚侏病患者

crevalle *n* 〔动〕长面鱼参

crevasse *n* 1 冰隙：The abundant crevasse prove that fracture is the chief form of yielding. 大量的冰隙证明破裂是变形的主要形式。

2 防决口：Splays are commonly formed by currents from crevasses in levees. 嗽叭形堆积通常由堤防决口的洪流所形成。

3 〔物〕双峰谐振

crevice *n* 裂缝，缝隙，裂隙：Debris collects in the crevices on teeth. 碎片在牙齿上的裂缝中堆积起来。The wind whistled through the crecives in the rock. 风呼啸着吹过岩石的缝隙。This characteristic has been shown to be particularly true in limestone areas where cracks and crevices occur. 在有断裂和裂隙的石灰岩区域，这种物性表现得特别清楚。

Green Apple Data Center

crew *n* 1 船员：We also hope to determine more exactly the areas where the crew and passengers lived. 我们也希望精确地确定船员和旅客居住的地方。
2 全体机组人员：The crew should be fully briefed on the project. 应该对全体机组人员下达有关设计方面的简短指令。
3 宇宙航行员：After the crew explored the moon, they would blast off in their spaceship and headback to earth. 宇宙航行员勘探月球以后，他们会在太空船里引发火箭，回到地球。
4 一群（人）：We have got a good crew for the work. 我们招了一群好的工人来做工。
5 〔体〕划艇队员

crib *n* 1 小床；摇篮：For families with children, extra beds or cribs for infants can usually be placed in a double room. 遇有带孩子的夫妇，双人房内通常还可以加辅或加儿童小床。The baby has been returned to the crib and placed in a horizontal position. 婴儿送回摇篮平卧。
2 畜圈：It's not to be expected that an ox and an ass should worship at the crib. 一头牛和一头驴子竟在畜圈里做起礼拜来，这是意想不到的。
3 〔文〕剽切，抄袭；〔建〕脚手架

cribber *n* 〔文〕剽切者，作弊者

cribellum *n* 〔动〕（蜘蛛等的）纺绩突起

cribwork *n* 〔建〕叠木框架

cricetid *n* 〔动〕啮齿科动物

crick *n* 〔医〕（颈、脊、腰等的）肌肉痉挛

cricket I *n* 1 蟋蟀：The scent of pine and the sound of crickets floated down from the foothill of the Appalachians. 松树的香味和蟋蟀的鸣叫声从阿巴拉契亚山麓飘送过来。
2 〔体〕板球：In high school he played cricket. 上中学时，他打板球。
II *a* 公平的：The British government felt the whole business wasn't quite cricket. 英国政府感到这件事是不公平的。

cricoid *a* 〔解〕环状的

cricothyrioideus *n* 〔解〕环甲肌

Green Apple Data Center

crime *n* 1 罪，罪过，犯罪情况，犯法的勾当：You Know it is a capital crtime to mourn for, or sympathise with, a victim of the Guillotine. 你知道为一个格洛提的牺牲者哭泣或表示同情就是一种大罪。Miss Glover could allow no extenuation of her crime. 格洛弗小姐是不允许袒护罪过的。He ' s giving us a bigger crime wave than we actually have. 他想制造一幅把我们实际犯罪情况夸大的景象。When should he perform this crime？他什么时候去干这犯法的勾当呢？

2 罪恶，作恶；罪名：Crime, like death；is not confined to the old and withered alone. 罪恶同死神一样，不是单找到老朽头上。All seemed to indicate a sweetness which had nothing to do with crime. 这一切都显示出与作恶毫无缘分的温柔。She had no conception of the crime with which she was charged. 她完全不知道人家指控她的那个“罪名”。

3 勾当，犯忌的事：It was plain that in these latter years they had become familiar with all manner of shameful crimes. 近年来，他们显然已经把各种各样的无耻勾当看作家常便饭。When Mrs. Babbitt was at home, this was one of the major household crimes. 巴比特太太在家时，这是最犯忌的事。

4 案件：Don ' t you realized that most crimes are unsolved？难道你不知道绝大多数案件都悬而未决吗？

5 尔虞我诈：Between human beings there are only two alternatives, either brotherhood or crime. 人与人之间的关系只有两种选择，不是和睦相处便是尔虞我诈。

☆ Crimes of violence and attacks on the person require more or less pluck. 造谣惑众和人身攻击是多多少少需要有一些勇气的。

commit crime 犯罪行，作孽，作大孽：Someone suggested that this man must have committed a great and unknown crime. 有些人甚至揣测，这个人一定是犯过不可告人的滔天罪行。They made mistakes, committed crimes, and wanted their children to go on paying！他们做了错事，作了孽，却要他们的儿女接着还债！Some critic had committed the crime of telling Shiela she was the ' second Meggie Albanesi '. 有位评论家作了一个大孽，对西拉说她是“梅吉·阿尔巴内西第二”。

crime action〔律〕刑事诉讼

Green Apple Data Center

crime-soaked *a* 一身是罪的：You have heard him called a crime-soaked product of the darkest vomiting of Hell. 你们听到过有人把他说成是一个从地狱里喷出来的最黑暗毒雾中一身是罪的产儿。

criminal Ⅰ *a* 1〔律〕违法的，刑事：I was afraid her criminal second marriage would have been discovered. 我还担心来着呢？怕他们会发现她那次违法的婚姻。You have doubly violated the national banking laws, and have laid yourself open to criminal prosecution by the government. 你在两方面都违反了国民银行法，政府随时都可以向你提出刑事诉讼。

2 可耻的，万恶的：It's an utter rout, and your broadcasts are criminal lies. 这是一场溃败，你广播的新闻都是可耻的谎言。The Japanese joined Hitler's criminal attack on civilization and had to bear the consequences. 日本人参加了希特勒对文明发动万恶的进攻，因此必须来承担后果。

Ⅱ *n* 罪犯，犯人，罪人，逃犯：Even the shrewdest criminals leave some trace of their illicit activities. 即便是最狡猾的罪犯也会留下一些做案的痕迹。His wife was a convicted criminal. 他的妻子是一个被判过罪的犯人。"You don't understand," explained the criminal. "你们不明白，"罪人解释说。He walked about the woods that surrounded Melbury's house, keeping out of sight like a crinimal. 他在麦尔布礼家周围的树林里漫步，象个逃犯一样，尽量不让别人看见。

☆You're the worst criminal I ever saw. 我从来没有见过你这样的孽障。

criminal act〔律〕刑事；犯罪行为

criminal libel〔律〕刑事诽谤

criminal sanction〔律〕刑事处分

criminal suit〔律〕刑事诉讼

criminal trial〔律〕刑事审判

criminology *n*〔律〕犯罪学

cringe Ⅰ *n* 卑躬屈节的神气：I abated his cringes, told him I forgave him. 我止住了他那种卑躬屈节的神气，告诉他，我饶恕了他。

Ⅱ *v* 1 畏缩不前：I cringed at the possibilities. 面对这些可能性，我畏缩不前。

Green Apple Data Center

2 拜倒，低三下四，卑屈谄媚：He used to attack women in especial, never suspecting that it was to be his fate a few months later to be cringing before his wife. 他尤其喜欢攻击女人，他决没有想到几个月以后命运会叫他拜倒在他妻子的脚下。She stepped towards him with a movement that was horribly cringing. 她冲他走了一步，做出一个低三下四，令人作呕的动作。He had a cringing manner but a very harsh voice. 他有卑屈谄媚的神情，但是声音却十分粗沙。

cringle *n* 〔船〕索眼；索圈

crinite *a* 〔动〕有发状尾的；〔植〕有长毛的，长毛的

crinkle Ⅰ *n* 1 皱缩：Some virulent strains of PVX cause rugosity go the leaves even crinkling, called PVX crinkle. PVX 的有些强毒株系引起叶子的粗缩甚至皱缩，叫做 PVX 皱缩。

2 〔植〕绉叶病

Ⅱ *v* 皱着眉头：His eyes were bright blue, crinkled up into a permanent squint like a sailor's from gazing into the far distance. 他的眼睛是蓝的，常常会象水手那样皱着眉头，眯起眼睛注视远方。

crinkle root 〔植〕二叶石芥花

crinoidea *n* 〔动〕海百合纲

crinum *n* 〔植〕文殊兰属

cripple Ⅰ *n* 1 瘸子；残废人：Seriously poisoned individuals are considered lifelong cripples. 严重中毒的人被认为是终身瘸子。It makes people kind of uncomfortable to have a cripple around. 有个残废人在场，四周的人都会感到不舒服。

2 弱点：Anselmo got a cripple. 安塞尔莫有他的弱点。

Ⅱ *v* 1 把…打成残废，把…打伤，成了跛足残废：I have crippled several people, and have got one fellow up a tree. 我已经把几个人打成残废，另外还把一个家伙弄到树上。A gentleman shoots at you through the window and cripples me. 有一位先生从窗户外面向您开枪，结果倒把我打伤啦。My mother was recoverying slowly, but now definitely crippled for life. 妈妈的身体渐渐地恢复了，但是现在可以肯定她这辈子成了跛足残废。

2 重创；削弱，使…失去战斗力；把…拖垮：The 14 — inch torpedo has no hope of crippling a modern dreadnought. 355 毫米鱼雷不能重创一艘先进的无畏战舰。This figurative habit of his mind crippled

Green Apple Data Center

his judgement. 他思想上的这种爱好比喻的习惯，削弱了他的判断能力。His first task was to cripple the enemy at sea. 他的首要任务是使海上的敌人失去战斗力。A long delay might cripple me in a way. 长期拖下去可能在某些方面把我拖垮了。

3 挫折，夭折：He knew he was seriously crippled. 他知道他是遭了严重的挫折。It's certainly a crippling handicap taken on too early. 它当然是一场夭折的障碍赛，进展得太快了。

4 妨碍：In fact, his pride somewhat crippled his choice of residence. 事实上，自尊心也在一定程度妨碍了他对居住地的选择。

5 一败涂地：This country will be crippled in negotiations. 该国在谈判中将一败涂地。

6 支离破碎：The Percy Driscoll estate was in such a crippled shape when its owner died. 波赛·德利斯科尔死后，他的产业已经到了支离破碎的地步。

☆Free speech is crippled all the way. 言论自由更谈不上。

crippled *a* 残废的：Hopelessly sick and crippled birds should be killed. 病重和残废的鸟必须加以捕杀。

crisis *n* 1 危机，危急，危难，紧急事故：A typical financial crisis can be divided into several stages. 一个典型的金融危机可以分为几个阶段。In moments of national crisis, it is tempting for goverments to attempt to suspend these rights in the interest of national security. 在国家危急之时，政府很易企图为了国家安全而停止给予这种权力。Her none too brilliant mind was not of much service in this crisis. 在这危难之中，她那不太高明的头脑就不能为她效什么劳。I looked forward to any new crisis with delight. 我总是欢欢喜喜地盼望着发生新的紧急事故。

2 危险关头，紧要关头，千钧一发，决定性时刻；I only want you to ask yourself, sir, if, at such a crisis, one ought to think of oneself. 先生，我只要求你问问自己，在这种危险关头，一个人是不是应该只想到他自己。It was impossible to delay her at such a crisis. 在这样一个紧要关头来耽搁她是不可能的。In that second of time, at this moment of crisis, the wonderful thing occurred. 就在这一秒钟里，在这千钧一发的关头，一桩奇迹发生了。He has been waiting for just such a crisis to show his hand. 他一直在等待这么

Green Apple Data Center

一个决定性时刻来阐明自己的意图。

3 转机，转折点，转变阶段：I thought it might create a favourable crisis in Catherine's mental illness. 我认为，这也许可以在凯瑟琳的心病上创造一个有利的转机。Under different circumstances that conversation might have been one of the crises of my life. 如果当时情况不同，那次谈话可能会是我一生中的一个转折点。Her mania has come to a crisis. 她那种神经错乱的毛病已经到了转变阶段。

4 困境；险情；厄运：No crisis could disturb him. 任何困境也不能使他为难。He thought the crisis of the storm had passed. 他以为暴风雨的险情已经过去了。The crisis for him came on the day when Frank was arrested on the embezzlement charge. 当法兰克以挪用公款罪被捕的一天，他也遭到了厄运。

5 吵架；紧张关系：She had told Moses about it during one of their crises. 有一次他们吵架时，她曾对莫斯说过这件事。This grave event did not avert the personal crisis between them. 这一严重事件，并没有消除他们之间的紧张关系。

6 事件；难题：She grew through the Falklands crisis, to a leader of great stature. 她在福兰克事件中锻炼成了一个伟大的领袖。The crisis could not have come at a worse time for me. 对我来说，这个难题出得真不是时候。

7 严重：This brought matters to a crisis. 这么一来事情严重了。

8〔医〕危象：An excessive dose of an anti-CHE drug results in a cholinergic crisis. 过量的抗CHE药导致胆碱能危象。

9〔电影〕危急情节，转折点

in a crisis 到了不可挽回的地步：Better Leah and Benjy should know than have it sprung upon them suddenly in a crisis. 还是让莉娅和本杰知道的好，免得事情到了不可挽回的地步突然摆在他们面前。

crisp *n* 1 皱；乱蓬蓬的：My suit became crisp after I was caught in the rain. 我被雨淋后，衣服变皱。His hair is brown and crisp. 他的头发是棕色的，乱蓬蓬的。

2 脆，松脆；清脆；干脆，干脆利落，利落：I convert the crisp fat in Joe's breakfast bacon into fatty acids and glycerol. 我把乔早餐吃的熏肉中的脆肥肉转变成脂肪酸和甘油。The lettuce is crisp and cold. 莴苣松脆爽口。

Green Apple Data Center

“There’s only our farm near, sir,”she spoke without shyness, in a pretty soft crisp voice.“附近只有我们家的农庄，先生。”她毫不羞涩地说，声音十分柔和清脆。Saragat proved crisp and thoughtful in these private talks. 在私下会谈中，萨拉盖特表现得干脆，有思想。Her voice was crisp and authoritative. 她的声音干脆利落，具有权威性。He was as crisp as a new dollar bill—as clean, sharp, firmly limned. 他就象一张崭新的钞票一样利落——一样干净，鲜明，一丝不苟。

3 爽直；敏捷；简洁，风格明快：He was uncharacteristically crisp and businesslike. 他一反常态，变得爽直明快了。His mind was crisper than the others. 他的头脑比别人敏捷。The presentation was crisp and methodical. 陈述简洁而有条理。Good copy is crisp, informative. 好的新闻风格明快，内容充实。

4 硬挺，挺括；折叠有声的：The bills were crisp and fresh. 钞票簇新硬挺。My average life is 18 months, during which I change from a crisp bill to a limp rag with broken edges and turned corners. 我的平均寿命是18个月，在此期间我从一张挺括的纸币变成一张软绵绵的边也坏了，角也折了的破票子。Frank stared at the crisp blue five-pound note, longing to tear it into shreds and fling them in Paddy’s face. 弗兰克望着那一张折叠有声的5镑的钞票，心里真想把它撕得粉碎，投到帕迪脸上去。

5 秋高气爽的，天朗气清的：On a crisp November day I encountered a twenty-one-year-old woman. 秋高气爽的11月里，有一天我遇到一位21岁的女子。It was a crisp autumn evening. 那是一个天朗气清的秋天的黄昏。

6 鲜嫩，鲜嫩状态：Most fruit and vegetables after thawing, are not as crisp as when they were fresh. 多数蔬菜和水果在解冻以后，就不再像新鲜时那样鲜嫩了。The flowers are still crisp and turgid. 花朵尚处于鲜嫩，饱满状态。

7 严（霜），寒冷：The crisp frost lay like salt upon the grass. 严霜象盐一样复盖在草上。It was another bright, crisp day. 这是又一个寒冷晴朗的日子。

8 干燥：The rain was absent and the air was so crisp that it hurt the lungs. 空气干燥，雨水奇缺，几乎影响了人的正常呼吸。

Green Apple Data Center

crispate *a* 〔动，植〕卷缩状的；皱成波状的，有皱缘的

crisply *ad* 1 干净利落，爽利地：Future crises were handled crisply. 后来的一次次危机都处理得干净利落。Tanya said crisply. 坦妮亚爽利地说。

2 明确地：Brundrett crisply decribed the problem. 布伦德里特明确地阐述了这个问题。

crissum *n* 〔解〕肛周；围肛羽

crista *n* 〔生〕嵴：These shelflike inner folds are called cristae. 这些板状的内折叫做嵴。

cristobalite *n* 〔地〕方英石

criterial *a* 标准（的）：The systems analysis methodology requires that a set of criterial indices be developed so that alternative problem solutions can be compared. 系统分析方法学需要求得一整套标准指标，以便能将各种方案的结果进行对比。

criterion *n* 1 标准，准则，规则，原则，规范：Establishing criterion for investment of a nation's resources is crucially important for poor countries. 对穷国来说，建立国家资源的投资标准是至关重要的。Using this criterion we can now write the program corresponding to our flow chart. 应用这条准则，现在我们就可编写同这个程序框图相适应的程序了。Failure to meet these criteria will result in the error being retained as a bit set in a fault register. 不符合这些规则，就会引起在故障寄存器中将差错作为一个字符组被保存下来。He describes several of the important design criteria. 他提出了几条主要的设计原则。The focal length of the camera lens plays an important role in photo criteria. 摄影机镜头的焦距在摄影规范中起着重要的作用。

2 判据，判别法，判别法则，判别准则，判断…的依据：We must look for another system state function to find the equilibrium criterion. 为了求得平衡判据，我们必须寻找体系的另外的状态函数。Galois's work supplied a criterion constructibility that disposed of some of the famous problems. Galois的工作提供了可作图的一个判别法，这个判别法解决了一些著名的问题。Many more criteria for the convergence of infinite series were developed by leading mathematicians. 许多第一流的数学家推导了无穷极数收敛的很多判别法

Green Apple Data Center

则。With Kuratowski's theorem, there is at least a criterion to use in discussing the nonplanarity of a graph. 有了库拉图夫斯基定理，在讨论一个图的非平面性时，至少就有了一个判别准则可供使用。Within this range, the peak overpressure appers to be the main criterion of damage. 在此范围内，最高超压力的大小是判断破坏程序的主要依据。

3 指标，标尺，准绳，尺度：As design studies progressed it was found that several airfoil shapes could be used to satisfy the new performance criteria. 当进行设计的研究工作后，发现有几种翼型可以用来满足新的性能指标。The criteria of this social life are brutal. 这种社交生活中标尺是残酷无情的。It can never be used as the sole criterion for identifying a channel sandstone in the subsurface. 它完全不能作为鉴定地下水道砂岩的唯一准绳。They commonly focus attention upon easily recognizable criteria of action. 它们通常把注意力集中在作用的易于识别的尺度上。

4 目标：This is the final criterion of veterinary practice. 这就是兽医业务的最终目标。

5 条件：The test object will also satisfy the criteria of the first law when referred to the new frame or reference. 检验物体在这个新的参照系中也能满足牛顿第一定律的条件。

6 要求：The iterative process may be continued until some criterion for convergence is met. 这种迭代步骤可继续下去，直到符合某种收敛要求为止。

critic *n* 1 批评家，评论家，评论员；鉴定家：General Embick was a most capable critic. 恩比克将军是一位最能干的批评家。It was, as one critic afterward said, one of the "great mistakes of the war". 象一位评论家后来所说，这是"战争中巨大错误"之一。The critic knew a little French. 评论员懂得一点法语。Leo held himself to be a critic of craziness. 利奥把自己看成是一名疯狂症的鉴定家。

2 吹毛求疵的人：Critics of solar energy suggest that such a system would remove too much land from productivity. 那些利用太阳能吹毛求疵的人指出，这样一个系统要占用大多的生产用地。

3 挑剔：She had been a severe critic of everything he did. 他对

Green Apple Data Center

于他过去的所作所为，都严加挑剔。

☆I think it's great, although of course I'm no critic. 我觉得挺好，当然，我是个外行。

critical *a* 1批判的，批评性的：His mind was forever critical. 他的头脑永远是批判的。She did not have a critical, theoretical mind. 她的头脑既不是批评性的也不是理论性的。

2 挑剔的，好挑剔，吹毛求疵，品头评足的，挑鼻子挑眼：Sometimes he took notes all period long, sometimes he sat with his arms folded, his expression distant and critical. 他有时整课都在记笔记，有时又把两只胳膊合抱起来坐在那儿，一脸冷淡，挑剔的神气。She had expected to find Lily headstrong, critical and "foreign". 她原以为丽莉任性，好挑剔而且洋腔洋调。Uncle Tom is critical and contemptuous. 汤姆舅舅态度很轻蔑，而且吹毛求疵。He found the youth with his cool, critical gaze fixed on his face. 他发现这个小伙子品头评足的冷静眼光盯着他的脸。If any were perchance disposed to be jealous and critical before that, they experienced a change of heart, now. 在那以前，也许还有人嫉妒我，老爱挑鼻子挑眼儿，如今可就人人都革面洗心了。

3 找岔儿；讲究的，仔细地，细细地：She had made up her mind to be critical. 她打定主意要找岔儿。Choice of materials for physically isolating individual trees or groups of trees may be less critical than in the case of flowers. 对单株木和群集木物理隔离材料的选择，也许没对花朵的那么讲究。Trina cast a critical glance into both of these rooms. 屈丽娜在这两间房里仔细地打量了一下。He gave her a critical and condescending look-over. 他用迁就的眼光细细地端详了她一下。

4 危急，危险，严重，严重的，万分危急：The water resources for the new agriculture will be much more critical than those for energy. 新农业的水资源将比能源更加危急。There is little point in collecting data for slopes which are not critical. 对于非危险的边坡资料的收集，没有多少问题。The case was very critical. The fever, if not stopped, might and would carry off the young fellow. 情况十分严重，高烧若不及时制止，会使年轻人失去生命。The President faced a critical situation in September of that year. 在那年

Green Apple Data Center

9月，总统面临着严重的局势。Don't you know that Ben's condition is critical？难道你还不知道阿宾的病已经万分危急吗？

5 迫切的，迫切性，吃紧的关头：We are faced with so many critical social problems. 我们面前摆着那么多迫切的社会问题。Potassium manuring may be less critical in continuous grass farming than in ley farming. 在多年生牧草地施用钾肥的迫切性比短期草地要小些。The month of September must be regarded as critical in the extreme. 应当把9月看作是极其吃紧的关头。

6 关键的，关键性的；关键问题，有举足轻重的影响：At 3：30 in the afternoon of this critical day, I was received by him in the Cabinet Room. 在这关键的一天，下午3时半，他在内阁会议室里接见我。There appears to be a rather important and critical difference in these two interpretation. 在对速度分布的两种解释中，出现了相当重要的关键性的差别。Temperatures may reach 700℃ and surface oxidation becomes critical. 温度高达700℃，表面氧化成为关键问题。In coping with the greatest storms on earth, the informed concern of the people is critical in making the most of the scientists. 在对付地球上的最大风暴时，群众懂行的关注对于充分发挥科学家的测报能力有着举足轻重的影响。

7 主要，重要的，最要紧的：The salinity of the water in the pores is probably the most critical factor determining the resistivity. 孔隙内水的矿化度或许是决定电阻率的最主要因素。The detection of these geological features is one of most critical parts of a stability investigation. 检测这类地质结构面乃是稳定性研究中极为重要的一个部分。The critical stars had not yet risen. 最要紧的是星辰尚未升起。

8 极为重要的，至关重要的；紧要之事：So many developing countries depend on agricultural exports that what happens in world agricultural markets is critical. 由于这么多的发展中国家依靠农产品出口，因此世界农产品市场发生什么情况是极为重要的。The management of cash flows is a critical function in the operation of a business enterprise. 现金流动的管理在企业经营中是一项至关重要的职能。Once a satisfactory system of lubrication has been secured the hardness of the interacting elements becomes critical. 一旦获

Green Apple Data Center

得了满意的润滑系统，相互作用的元件的硬度就成为紧要之事。

9 严格，严密的，精密可靠的：Less critical is the situation in the case of pholometric observation. 做光度测量的条件就不那么严格了。There is a lack of critical data. 缺乏严密的资料。In both definitions the lithologic-time marker is critical because it represents contemporaneity of deposition. 两个定义中的岩石时间标志层，因为它代表着同时沉积作用，因而是精密可靠的。

10 动乱;混乱的：In most critical areas China has been a stablizing force. 在大部分动乱地区，中国一直是一种稳定力量。It was at this critical instant that he spoke to Judith in a low voice. 他趁这个混乱的当儿轻轻对朱蒂丝说了两句话。

11 难：If the wetting liquid has very low surface tension, the precise measurement of θ is not critical. 如润湿液体的表面张力很低，接触角 θ 的精确测量则不难。

12 转折：Once a critical point in the development process has been reached, land becomes of secondary importance. 当发展过程达到一个转折点后，土地就成为次要的了。

13 最微妙的：The meeting felt the president was now approaching the critical point. 听众都感觉到他们的主席就要接触到最微妙的部分了 。

14〔数、物〕临界的：The critical state of flow is defined as the condition for which the Froude number is equal to unity. 将弗氏标数等于 1 的情况规定为流动的临界状态。

15 以为然：From the beginning I was not critical of this. 一开头我就很不以为然。

1 6 〔医〕危象的；极期的

☆ Her visitor ' s attitude was a critical one. 她的客人是来兴师问罪的。They applied all their force to the line simltaneously, and at a most critical moment. 在这千钧一发之际，双双同心协力，使出浑身的劲对付着绳索。Perhaps the consciousness encouraged a little defiance towards the critical strictness of persons. 也许正是这种意识在支持着他，使他对某些人的吹毛求疵置之一笑。

be critical of 1 抨击，批评：Indeed, economists have tended to be even more critical of trade barriers than have other groups in

Green Apple Data Center

society. 确实，经济学家往往比其他社会集团更倾向于抨击贸易壁垒。She might be critical of them to friends from time to time, but if they are in trouble they know that she will stick with them. 尽管他常常在同朋友们谈话时批评他们，但一旦他们真正遇到困难，她会毫不犹豫地同他们站在一起。

2 对…不满，对…采取批评的态度：He was very critical of the situation in the Soviet Union. 他对苏联的形势表示强烈的不满。It is difficult enough to be critical of our own mistakes. 对我们自己的错误采取批评的态度确实非常困难。

critical load 临界荷载：We shall find this definition useful for the determination of the critical load. 采用这个定义，对确定临界荷载是有用处的。

critically *ad* 1 仔细，审视地，用锐利的目光；苛刻地：He looked him over critically. 他把他浑身仔细打量了一番。Ralph looked at the sun critically. 拉尔夫审视地看着太阳。She surveyed him critically. 他用税利的目光审察他。This strip method has been critically examined. 这种条带方法已被苛刻地检验。

2 极其，绝对：Good management is becoming critically important. 完善的管理措施成为极其重要。Such precision is critically needed. 这种精度是绝对需要的。

3 主要，严重：Microbial degradation critically affects the fate and behavior of pesticides in soil. 生物降解主要影响土壤中农药的行为和命运。Wetting of fibrous materials can critically affect many manufacturing processes. 纤维材料的润湿，会严重影响它的许多加工工艺。

4 找岔：He was aware of Vernon Demerest looking at him critically. 他知道弗农·德默雷斯特在盯着他找岔。

5 分析地：No one has yet looked critically at the economics of afforestation. 至今还没有人有分析地对待造林经济学。

☆ She looked at herself critically in the mirror. 她对着镜子看来看去。Whenever he did allude to such matters, it was usually for the purpose of commenting critically upon an interlocutor. 即使谈到了这些事，也往往是为对同他会谈的人评头论足一番。

critical point〔数〕临界点：Critical points of r are eigenvectors of

Green Apple Data Center

A．r 的临界点是 A 的特征向量。

critical race〔电〕临界竞争：There must be no critical races when the circuit is operated in fundamental mode. 当电路按基本方式工作时，必须没有临界竞争存在。

critical range〔化〕临界温矩

critical realism〔哲〕批判实在论

critical temperature〔物〕临界温度：The lower limit of temperature at which this occurs is known as the softing point or critical temperature. 呈现这一性质的温度下限称为软化点或临界温度。

criticism *n* 1 批评，批评口吻；批判；文艺批评：Criticism of equilibrium conditions just set out is based upon two considerations. 对于刚才所述的均衡条件的批评考虑到两点理由。In his early and lightly ironic work, his criticism was restrained. 在他早期稍含讽刺的作品里，批评口吻也很克制。Strength and success — they are above morality, above criticism. 力量和成功——它们是超越道德，不受批判的。Perhaps criticism is perpetually a matter of being unfair to some and too fair to others. 说不定文艺批评永远是对某些人有欠公正，对另一些人又过分偏袒了。

2 评论；挑剔，评头品足：The instant criticism in the press of the two countries became so strong as to impel both the President and the Prime Minister to ask for fuller explanation. 两国报纸之激烈评论，迫使总统和首相二位索取更详细之解答。“But you were heading right in — why didn't you hold course?” came the Englishman's criticism. “你们本来正要入港——为什么一下子改变了航向？”这位英国人挑剔道。Osborne was sensible, candid, frank; sincere and affectionate to his friends; but, in literary matters, too fond of criticism. 奥斯本聪明，坦白，直率，对朋友有真诚友爱，但在文学方面太爱评头品足。

3 非议，非难，流言蜚语：In truth, such critisim was often silly. 事实上，这种非义往往很无聊。Accept criticism from noone except the cardinal and the King. 陈红衣主教和国王之外，不要接受人的非难。I am too little to face the criticism of even such men as Lou and Oscar. 我太渺小了，不能顶住象娄和奥斯卡这些人的流言蜚语。

Green Apple Data Center

4 考证，考订，考据：I have long been interested in christianity and Biblical criticism. 我对于基督教和“圣经”考证久已感觉兴味了。What were we to do with our material? First, the task of criticism. 我们该怎样处理这些材料呢？首先是进行考订。In the 20th century, literary source criticism has been suplemented by form criticism. 在20世纪，文学的出处考据补充进了形式考据。

5 说教：Henrietta was at this time more than ever addicted to fine criticism. 亨利艾塔比以前更喜欢作道德说教。

6 〔哲〕批判主义（哲学）

☆ Their enemies have a knack of anticipating criticism. 他们的敌人善于先发制人。

come under criticism 受到…抨击：In recent years MNCs have come under heavy criticism at home and abroad. 近年来，跨国公司在国内外受到猛烈的抨击。

in criticism of 对…提出指责：No person who ever knew her ever said one word in criticism of her character. 凡是认识她的人，从没有一个曾对她的品格提出过一点指责。

open to criticism 很容易为人非议：Thoreau knew his position was open to criticism. 梭罗知道他的立场很容易为人非议。

throw criticism of 对…发泄不满：I had at last found a way to throw my criticism of him into his face. 我终于找到了当面对他发泄不满的办法来。

criticize *v* 1 批评，批判，抨击，指责；责怪地说，非难：I ’m sure I don ’t want to criticize Bernard Shaw. 当然现在我不想批评萧伯纳。From that moment she began to criticize her father. 从此，她就开始批判父亲了。She was harshly criticized by the left-wing press. 她常常受到左派报纸的严厉抨击。You can do a great many things if you ’re rich which would be severely criticized if you were poor. 有许多事，你穷的时候做，会受到严厉的指责，但现在你有了钱，你都可以做。“Why didn ’t he give me warning as I came in from the sea? ”Grief criticized. “我进港时，他为什么不给我发个信号呢？”格里菲责怪地说。Why has the Maslow theory of needs been criticized? 为什么马斯洛的需要理论会受到非难？

2 挑剔，埋怨：He was grieved that he had criticized her. 他为自

Green Apple Data Center

己曾经挑剔过她而感到难过。Don't criticize all the time. 别成天埋怨别人。

3 评论，评短论长，对…品头论足：Wallis criticized his proof. Wallis评论了他的证明。Both peeped and criticized and chattered till they felt like old acquaintances. 他们俩又是探头偷觑，又是评短论长，又是侃侃而谈，简直就象两个老知交。I cannot allow any man to — to criticize my private conduct! 我不能允许任何人对我个人的行为品头论足！

4 编派：I wouldn't give her a chance to criticize me. 我可不乐意让她钻空子来编派我。

critique *n* 提出的批评，批判，抨击；评论：Socialist literary critiques of the shortcomings of the American democracy were even harsher than the works already cited. 对于美国民主政治的缺陷，社会主义文学提出的批评，比上述著作更加尖锐。The first systematic critique of modern imperialism was provided by the English radical J. A. Hobson. 第一次给予现代帝国主义以系统批判的是英国的激进分子J. A. 霍布森。They all joined in a very spirited critique upon the party. 他们就一起对那群人展开了激烈的抨击。Some newspapers have critiques of new books. 有些报纸登载新书评论。

crix *n* 〔戏〕剧评家

croak *v* 1 哇哇叫：Frogs began to croak with the rainfall. 蛙随着雨落开始哇哇叫。

2 埋怨，抱怨：She moaned and croaked over sailors, and seaport towns, and stormy weather. 她在叽叽咕咕地埋怨着水手，海岸上的城市，大风大雨的天气。Don't croak any more. 别再抱怨了吧。

3 用阴惨的声音预报：He may also remember details of a poem or two：Poe's 'Raven', croaking 'Nevermore', or his jangling 'Bells'. 他或许还记得一两首诗的细节：坡的《乌鸦》用阴惨的声音预报"永不复返"；也会记得刺耳的《铃》声。

croaker *n* 〔动〕石首鱼之任何一种

crocein *n* 〔化〕藏（红）花精

crochet *n* 〔动〕趾钩

crocidolite *n* 〔矿〕青石棉：The strengths decrease in order crocidolite chrysotile, amosite. 强度按青石棉，温石棉，铁石棉顺序下降。

Green Apple Data Center

crocket *n* 〔建〕卷叶饰

crocodile *n* 1 鳄鱼：It is actually the possession and retreat of a thundering absolute crocodile. 它实际上却是一条庞然大物——鳄鱼——独占的栖所。

2 假善人：It would hardly be up to that crocodile standard. 它恐怕很难符合那个假善人的标准。

crocoite *n* 〔矿〕铬铅矿

crocus *n* 〔植〕藏红花（属）

cromlech *n* 〔考古〕（史前）环列巨石柱群

crook Ⅰ *n* 1 弯曲：As the development of the hypocotyl continues, the characteristic crook in the upper portion becomes apparent. 由于下胚轴继续发音，上部特有的弯曲变得明显。

2 棍杖：He had shepherd's crook tipped with iron. 他有一根牧羊人用的带铁头的棍杖。

3 骗子：For want of a bit of incriminating proof was such a young, silent, vain crook as this to be allowed to escape? 难道为了缺少一点点证明他罪行的证据，就让这个年轻，不肯开腔，爱虚荣的骗子逃脱么？

4 〔音〕变音管；〔林〕变曲林

Ⅱ *v* 1 弯起，勾着：He crooked his arm. 他弯起胳膊。The boy turned back and the man in the corner was crooking his finger and nodding to him. 男孩转过身来，只见屋角的那个男人正勾着手指朝自己点头。

2 歪歪扭扭地贴着：The pictures crooked upon the dirty walls. 肮里肮脏的墙壁上歪歪扭扭地贴着些画儿。

crooked *a* 1 弯，弯弯曲曲的，东拐西弯的；崎岖：He backed away a little, his arms crooked, his fingers outspread. 他稍稍往后退了一点儿，弯着胳膊，伸直了手指。The street were muddy, crooked, unpaved. 街道很泥泞，而且弯弯曲曲的，并没有铺砖砌石。Said an old crab to a young one, "Why do you walk so crooked? Walk straight!" 老蟹对小蟹说："你为什么走起路来东拐西弯的？要直走！" The path to our villages is very long and crooked, and we shall travel it under a cloudy sky. 回故乡的路途是这么遥运和崎岖，我们将在阴沉的天空下走回去。

Green Apple Data Center

2 歪，弯弯扭扭的，歪歪扭扭的：The flare flamed up again in his crooked eyes. 他那双歪眼中的火焰又燃烧起来。He saw a woman, very old and black, coming toward them, staggering on the crooked stones. 在这条笔直寂静的街道上，他看见一个年迈的黑妇，踩着弯弯扭扭的石头，摇摇摆摆地冲着他们而来。She was fat and about fifty and her stockingswere crooked. 她很胖，约莫50岁，脚上的长袜穿得歪歪扭扭的。

3 坏，不正派的，下流：They are doing the same crooked things. 他们在干同样的坏事了。Grandfather was really crooked. was he？祖父真的不正派吗？It is time he understood, I think, what the moneyed men of this community think of him and his crooked ways. 我认为，现在他应该晓得，这个社会有钱的人对他和他的下流手段抱着一种什么看法。

4 骗人的，作弊的：I won't play in their crooked poker games. 我不愿意参加他们那些骗人的扑克游戏。I don't like this crooked racing！我不喜欢这种作弊的跑马。

5 屈光的：Through the crooked glass I saw a man's figure walking past on the sidewalk. 透过屈光的玻璃我望见一个男人的身形在人行道上走过。

crop I *n* 1 作物：After harvesting the crops, he tested them for nitrogen content. 作物收获后，他测定了作物中氮的含量。

2 收成，农作物的收获，收获；产量：Rent ate more than half our crop. 收成一半以上拿来交租。Provided the weather keeps like this, the farmers have no need to worry about the crops. 只要天气继续像这样，农民们就不用忧虑农作物的收获。He stimulated a new crop of researches into the subject by many scholars. 在他的刺激下，许多学者对这个问题进行深入研究，取得新的收获。About 30 per cent of the apple crop in the United States is produced in this area. 美国大约有30%的苹果产量出于本区。

3 麦苗：He got up, and stood gazing down at the town, at the plain all green with crops and the ring of mountains glamorous in sinking sunlight. 他起身站在那里凝望着山下的城市，麦苗青青的平畴和消逝的阳光中闪映的回环山脉。

4 部队：With great indifference he saw his old crops depart for

Green Apple Data Center

Coldstream. 他带着漫不经心的神情瞧着他的老部队离开那儿向科尔斯特里姆进发。

5〔动〕(鸟)嗉囊：Feed passes through the esophagus and into a temporary storage organ, the crop. 食料经食道进入一个暂时的贮存器官，即嗉囊。

6 〔建〕叶尖；〔矿〕露头

☆He looked back at his own life, what a poor crop of secrets it had produced! 想想自己走过的道路：平平凡凡，无秘密可言！

II *v* 1 剪，把…剪掉；割去；砍短：She dressed severely, wore flat-heeled shoes, and had her hair cropped short, as if to exorcise her femininity. 她衣着朴素，穿着平底鞋，头发剪得很短，仿佛要消除女性的痕迹似的。We had asked the them to delete him from the communique and crop him from the picture. 我们要求他们不把他的名字写入公报，并且把他从照片上剪掉。The third had had her ears cropped. 第3只是被割去了耳朵的。They are dogs that have come to get their tails and ears cropped by the hands of the Delarare. 他们是狗，到这儿来尾巴和耳朵给特拉华人砍短了的狗。

2 嚼：The horses, feeling slack reins, stretched down their necks to crop the tender spring grass. 那几匹马觉得缰绳放松了，便都低下头去嚼那柔嫩的春草。

3 收成：The potatoes and beans have cropped well this year, but the wheat badly. 今年马铃薯和豆子收成好，但小麦很差。

4 种：The farmer decided to crop 3 fields with wheat and 2 with potatoes. 农人决定3块田种小麦，两块种马铃薯。

a crop of 大批，一连串：The breeding herds annually produce and sell a crop of calves. 繁殖牛场每年生产和售出大批犊牛。A change of management would produce a crop of problems. 管理部门的变动会产生一连串的问题。

crop out 产生，露出：The new things cropping out in their life had their detractors. 他们的生活中不管产生什么新的事物，都会有人出来抵毁它。A series of sanst sandstone beds may crop out in one area. 一组砂岩层可在某地区露出。

crop up 1 出现，发生：A different example where accuracy is lost will crop up unexpectedly. 损失精度的另一个例子会意外地出现。

Green Apple Data Center

Disruptions borne of desperation are cropping up in food-deficit areas. 由于绝望而铤而走险的破坏活动，常发生在粮食不足地区。

2 突然有，涌现在，突然冒出来：If extra work crops up, he'll help. 如果突然有加班，他一定会帮忙。All the chief difficulties crop up in the synthesis of the enone (1). 所有的主要难点都涌现在烯酮 (1) 的合成中。Relatives of the deceased have a habit of cropping up in cases like this. 死者的家属，在类似这类案件上他们总是要突然冒出来的。

cropper *n* 〔动〕大嗉（球胸）鸽

crop tree 〔林〕主伐林

croquet *n* 〔体〕槌球：She cheated herself in a game of croquet she was playing against herself. 她跟自己玩槌球的时候欺骗了自己。

crosier *n* 〔宗〕牧杖；〔植〕（蕨等嫩叶的）卷头

cross I *n* 1 十字架；十字；叉号：Getting a piece of wood, he fashioned it in a cross, the four ends of which he blackened on the coals. 他拿起一根树木，做成十字架的形状，把十字架的末端用木炭涂黑。When circularly polarized light is used, the cross may be eliminated. 用圆偏振光时，这十字就可以消失。It does not matter where we place the cross and where the dot; all that matters is the sequence of the factors, 把叉号放在哪儿，把圆点放在哪儿没有关系，有关系的只是各因子的次序。

2 杂交，杂种；混合物：The total variation range in seed weight for all crosses was 16.7 mg. 所有杂交在种子重量上的总变异范围为16.7毫克。The Financial Times described it as a "Cross between a frustrated cartel and a pipe dream." 《金融时报》把它描绘成一个"失败的卡特尔"和白日痴梦相结合的杂种。The drink tasted like a cross between coffee and hot chocolate. 这饮料的味道像咖啡和热巧克力的混合物。

3 苦难：Everyone has his own cross to bear in his life. 每个人一生中都有苦难需要承担。

4 路口：In January she had seen him at the great wide cross. 一月里她在那个宽广的路口上曾经遇见过他。

5 〔天〕南十字星座；〔机〕十字管，四通；〔电〕交扰；〔测〕直角器；〔商〕交叉交易

Green Apple Data Center

☆We will attempt to avoid duplication by appropriate cross references. 将用适当的前后对照的方法来避免重复。He has a hard cross to bear; his wife is an invalid and his own health is not good. 他负担很重，妻子残废，自己身体又不好。

Ⅱ *a* 1交叉，横截：The most commonly used trigger flipflop is the master-slave type with cross feedback. 最常用的触发器是交叉反馈的主从触发器。The greatest stress is found at the location on the cross section where V is the largest. 最大应力出现在横截面上V为最大的地方。

2 生气，发怒，恼怒，发脾气，闹脾气，易动肝火的：Syed Mohammed and Hag looked cross. 悉德·穆罕默德先生和赫格先生看样子生气了。Sometimes he was cross. 有时他也会发怒。Ashenden was still extremely cross. 艾舍登仍然恼怒异常。I'm sorry I was cross on Saturday. 我很抱歉星期六那天发脾气。Why should Barbara be cross? 为什么巴巴拉要闹脾气呢？Never mind, dear Miss Price — this is a cross evening, —— everybody is cross and teasing — but do not let us mind them. 亲爱的普来斯小姐，不要在意，今天晚上是个易动肝火的晚上，人人都在发脾气，顶撞人，不过咱们不要与他们计较。

3 不痛快，心境不好：Mummy would be awfully cross if she knew I was here. 妈咪要是知道我在这种地方，一定会非常不痛快。My feet were thoroughly wetted; I was cross and low. 我的脚全湿了；我心境不好，无精打采。

4 使性子，闹别扭：I'm not cross, Tom; it was only because I can't bear guessing. 我不是使性子，汤姆，我是没耐性猜。How can you be so cross as not to come! 你们怎么能这么闹别扭而不来呢？

5 粗暴；凶狠，脾气坏，横蛮凶狠，横行霸道的，脾气暴戾的：She did not care how cross he was to her. 无论他对她怎样粗暴，她也不会在意的。The patrigno will be there, and he is so cross. 继父要来的，他是那么凶狠。She looks sickly and cross. 她看上去身体不好，脾气又坏。He was as nervous as a witch and as cross as a bear. 他象巫婆一样神经过敏，像熊一样横蛮凶狠。No one sees me but those cross midgets, and no one cares whether I'm pretty or not. 除了几个横行霸道的讨债鬼，又没有人来看我，我好看还是难看，谁希罕呢。The patrigno is a cross man. 继父是个脾气暴戾的人。

Green Apple Data Center

6 烦躁，急躁，别扭，烦恼的，五心烦躁，心里很烦：It makes me cross and my hand get so stiff. 它使我烦躁。我的手变得那么硬。I may be cross, but I didn't swear. 我急躁也许有的，可没有骂。Everyone was cross or wretched. 人人都又别扭又尴尬。There never was such a cross family! 从未见过一个这么烦恼的家呀！She kept her vow for a week, during which she was unusually cross and fretful. 她信守誓言有一星期之久，但在这一星期内，她显得五心烦躁，动不动就发脾气。The maid was cross, for she was still heavy with sleep. 女仆心里很烦，因为她还没有睡醒。

7 乖戾的，性情古怪的：Those who live perforce in a very small, and generally very inferior society may well be illiberal and cross. 那些不得不在一种很狭小的也往往是很下流的社会过活的人，很可能是吝啬的乖戾的。She remembered home as a place where there were always too many children, a cross man and work piling up around a sick woman. 她记忆中的家，总是一个有太多小孩子，有一个性情古怪的男人，还有一大堆活儿堆在一个有病女人周围的地方。

8 丧气：I never knew him to say a cross word. 我从来没听他说过一句丧气话。

9 严厉的：We're a terribly practical, and I guess we think a cross man makes a good manager. 我们是一个非常讲究实际的民族，我们认为一个严厉的男人能成为一个好当家的。

10 讨人厌的："I know what you mean, you cross thing," said my mother. "我知道你是什么意思，你这个讨人厌的东西。"我母亲说。

III *v* 1 走过，穿过，通过，横过，超过，跨过：That day I crossed the Venetian plain. 那天我走过了威尼西亚平原。We crossed the brickard, and stopped at the main dressing station. 我们穿过砖场，在包扎站总站前停住。We have found a solution which does. not cross the axis and one which crossed the axis once. 我们已经求得了一个不通过轴线的解以及一个只通过轴线一次的解。Construct a flow chart to make a robot cross a road. 绘制一个程序框图，表明一台机器人横过马路。The last great natural barrier in Western Germany had been crossed. 德国西部最后一个天堑就这样越过了。With his wonted, collected and stately mien, he crossed the unhallowed threshold. 他摆出平时那种泰然自若的庄严态度，跨过那个污浊

Green Apple Data Center

的门槛。

2 横渡，渡过，涉水而过，横跨，逾越：The second event of first-class importance was the decision to cross the Channel during May．第二个具有头等重要意义的事件是，决定在5月横渡海峡。He crossed the great river Rhone．他渡过了巨大的罗纳河。They came to anothor rapids which was too rocky，too swift to be crossed on foot，他们前面又是一道激流，那里的岩石之多，水流之急，要靠两只脚涉水而过是不可能的。The High Bridge crosses the Mississippi．大桥横跨在密西西比河。He was concious of a hairline border never to be crossed．他意识到有一条永远不能逾越的小小的鸿沟。

3 踏进，来（到），走到…对面；射向：When he crossed the threshold of the jail a peculiar sensation of strangeness and defeat came over him．当他踏进监狱门槛的时候，他觉得了一种特别异样的和失败的感觉。I crossed restlessly to the window．我心神不定地来到窗前。Ethan went through the storeroom，crossed the alley，and knocked on the back door of the bank．伊坦穿过栈房，走到巷子对面，敲敲银行的后门。He crossed the universe like light．他象光一样射向宇宙。

4 违背，违拗，和…作对，与…顶撞起来：The fisherman did not want to cross his wife，so he went off to the sea．渔夫他又不愿违背妻子的意思，所以就到海边去了。I was so good to him；I never crossed him．我对他那么慈爱，从来不违拗他。They loathe Bronka Ginsberg but aren't about to cross her．他们厌恶勃隆卡·京斯贝格，但不想和她作对。She had reasons for not wishing her husband to cross Alexandra too openly．出于多种原因，她不希望自己的丈夫这样公开地与亚历山德拉顶撞起来。

5 从中作梗，跟…作梗；冒犯，叫…心气不顺：He crossed me in everything I wanted to do．无论我做什么他都从中作梗。They're trying to cross me．他们存心跟我作梗。She may strike the lot of us dead if we cross her．咱们要是冒犯了她，她也会把咱们全都弄死的。He would not be such a brute as to cross her．他还不是那种毫无心肝的人，叫她这样心气不顺。

6 掠过，闪现，有过，一闪而过：In Auguest，I confess，the thought of suicide more than once crossed my own mind．我承认，自杀的念

Green Apple Data Center

头在8月间也曾不止一次掠过我自己的心头。Again the surprised expression crossed his face. 他脸上又一次闪现了惊诧的表情。No such idea had ever crossed my mind. 我心中从来未曾有过这样的想法。My eye met his as the idea crossed my mind. 这个想法在我心里一闪而过的时候，我的眼光和他的眼光相遇。

7 叠，交叉，和…相交；与…交换：Hist had spoken with her hands crossed upon her bosom. 方才希斯特说话时双手叠在胸前。Edward was lying in bed on his back, with a handkerchief bound round his jaw to hold it up, his hands crossed. 爱德华仰躺在床上，有一条手帕绑着他的下巴颏，使其不致落下；他的双手交叉着。This potential curve crosses a potential curve α′. 这条势能曲线和另一条势能曲线α′相交。She had not crossed his eyes. 她没有与他交换目光。

8 折磨，遭受磨难：Every conceivable sort of slily creature that has ever been created has been sent to cross me. 只要是人们想象得到的傻瓜都来折磨我。One is perpetually crossed. 人永远在遭受磨难 。

9 架，横放：The main fractured zone runs in the N75°W direction and is crossed by two long pipes. 主要破裂带的方向是北75°西，在它上面架两根长管。A lead plate crosses the chamber and evidently the particle has passed through it. 一块铅板横放在云室中，显然有粒子穿过铅板。

10 惹；碰钉子：People who could invent a new human being were people not to be crossed. 那帮能够制造出具有假身份证的新人的家伙不好惹。He was once crossed. 有一次，他碰了钉子。

11 杂交：The possibility of making distinct races by crossing has been greatly exaggerated. 对于杂交可能产生特殊品种一说，实在夸张过甚。

12 重逢：Our paths will cross again. 我们会在人生的道路上重逢的 。

13 浮出：Bladen hesitated, then a slow grin crossed his face. 布雷登犹豫了一下，脸上慢慢浮出笑意。

14 配合：The individuals of the new variety would chiefly cross together. 这个新品种的个体通常会彼此配合。

15〔数〕叉乘：We read A×B as“A cross B”. A×B读作“A叉

Green Apple Data Center

乘 B ”。

at cross purposes 背道而驰：Acreage controls and input subsidies work at cross purposes, each increases the cost of the other. 耕种面积控制和投入补贴的作用背道而驰，每一方的作用都增加了对方的代价 。

be crossed in love 失恋，情场失意：He was crossed in love three times before he met his present girl-friend. 他在遇见目前的女友之前，曾失恋过 3 次。They asked whether he was crossed in love. 他们问他是不是情场失意。

be cross with 埋怨，为…不高兴：They were both a bit cross with each other, so grawed with anxiety. 他俩忧心如焚，暗中互相埋怨。Janice was cross with Jeff for being late for the date. 珍尼丝因为杰夫约会迟到而不高兴。

be cross at oneself 感到内疚：I was cross at myself for having forgotten her birthday. 我因为忘了她的生日而感到内疚。

cross oneself 1 划个十字，在自己身上画十字：She crossed herself and looked up at Tito. 她划了个十字，抬头看看蒂托。He certainly was not prepared to cross himself. 他当然不准备在自己身上画十字。

2 自己跌跌撞撞：He crossed himself. 他自己跌跌撞撞。

cross one ’s legs 跷起二郎腿：Atticus sat down in the swing and crossed his legs. 阿迪克斯在悬椅上坐下来，跷起二郎腿。

cross one ’s mind 料到，突然想起来：It could never have crossed his mind that he would wind up with a security adviser having a constituency of his own. 他未曾料到最终却找到了一位身后有一批人追随的国家安全顾问。It crossed his mind that she must somehow have claimed and sold the jewels to attain her position. 他忽然想起来，她一定是不知道用什么法子，把那些珠宝要出来变卖了，才弄到这种地位。

cross out 删去，划去，涂掉，勾个精光：The second-order determinant that multiplies a given element is found by crossing out the row and column in which that element appears. 乘给定元素的二阶行列式是删去该元素出现的行和列而得到的。Also, make sure that any blank spaces in the agreement are filled in or crossed out before you sign it. 此外，在签订协议之前务必把协议上留出的空白一一填写

Green Apple Data Center

清楚或划掉。He crossed out one of the numbers. 他涂掉了一个数字。He reread what he had written, and then crossed it out violently. 他把这几行字又从头看了一遍，忽然一发狠，大笔勾了个精光 。

cross over 1 架在：Karen's right leg was crossed over her left. 凯伦的右腿架在左腿上。

2 越过，渡越：As the operating point crosses over the stability boundary, the chug amplitude disappears, 当工作点越过稳定性边界时，低频不稳定的振幅逐渐消失。The electrons freed in the photo-tube cross over to the metal rod. 光电管中被释放的电子从金属片渡越到金属杆上。

cross sb's path 相遇：I have crossed his path only once or twice in my life. 我这一生中只和他相遇过一两次。

cross up 把…骗了，欺骗：He crossed everybody up. 他把每个人都骗了。Our suspicious old landlady was always afraid someone would cross her up. 我们那位多疑的房东太太总是唯恐有人会欺骗她。

take up one's cross 情愿忍受痛苦：His injuries were serious but he bravely took up his cross and carried on. 他的伤势严重，但他情愿勇敢地忍受痛苦并坚持下去。

cross-action *n*〔律〕反控，反诉

cross-age teaching *n*〔教〕小先生制，导生制

crossarm *n*〔电信〕横担

cross-axis *n*〔数〕轴间耦合：The higher-order terms arise from nonlinearities and cross-axis sensitivity. 高次项是由外线性和轴间耦合灵敏度所产生的。

cross-bedded *a*〔地〕具交错层理的：This channel is filled with cross-bedded sandstone. 该河边充填着具交错层理的砂岩。

cross bench *n*〔政〕中立议员席（英国下院中两大对立政党之外中立政觉议员的座席）

cross-bracing *n*〔教〕（院系）合设课程

cross colour〔摄〕串色，色失真

cross-compound *a*〔技〕交叉双轴式的

cross-correlation *n*〔数〕相关：The greater the sum, the greater the cross-correlation coefficient obtained in this way will be. 和数

Green Apple Data Center

越大，以这种形式得到的相关系数也越大。

cross-coupling *n* 交叉耦合：Frary also considers the mertial cross-coupling effects together with the contribution from the Magnus derivatives. 费雷里还考虑了惯性交叉耦合效应与马格纳斯导数的共同作用 。

crosscut *v* 切割：The intrusion sequence for igneous rocks is indicated by crosscutting and inclusion relationships. 火成岩的归入顺序由切割和包含关系来表示。

cross grating〔光〕交叉光栅

cross-examination *n* 1〔律〕盘问：They seemed to resent the cross-examinations. 他们似乎憎恶这种盘问。

2 〔心〕严诘考试

cross-examine *v* 1 盘问，和…对质：The King looked anxiously at the white Rabbit, who said, in a low voice, "your majesty must cross-examine this witness." 国王着急地看看白兔子，白兔子低声说，"陛下一定要盘问这个证人。"He attended those hearings everyday, cross-examining new witnesses. 他每天仍旧参加听证会，和新的证人对质。

2 反问：They told Brother Gervase who cross-examined them. 他们把这事告诉了杰维斯兄弟，杰维斯又反问他们。

3〔律〕审询盘问："How shall you like being cross-examined, Mary？""你喜欢不喜欢让人来审询盘问，玛丽？"

cross-fertilization *n* 1〔生〕异体受精；杂交授粉：Most megadrile earthworms reproduce by normal cross-fertilization. 大多数巨蚓的生殖是正常异体受精。He could effect crossfertilization between them. 他可以实现它们间的杂交授粉。

2（相互）促进：Theory and experiment in physics have developed side by side through mutual cross-fertilization. 物理学的理论与实验，相互促进而并肩发展。

crossfire *n* 1 交叉火力：Amid the confused crossfire, Washington is in danger of losing sight of the basic strategic issue involved. 在这种混乱的交叉火力当中，华盛顿有忽略所涉及的基本战略问题的危险 。

2 〔电信〕串报；串扰电流

Green Apple Data Center

crosshauling *n*〔林〕横向装材

crosshead *n*〔机〕十字头：It is a relentless or irresistible action of the machine grips or crosshead. 这是机器夹头或十字头会产生一种坚韧的，不可抗拒的动作。

crossing *n* 1 横渡：He has made several crossings on the Atlantic aboard S. S. Queen Mary. 他好几次乘玛丽皇后号轮船横渡大西洋。

2 交叉处，交点：The strength of a safety screen is greatly increased by brazing each wire crossing. 在金属丝的每一个交叉处进行铜焊，可大大增加防护网的强度。At each crossing of an equipotentlal and a field line, the two are perpendicular. 在等位面与电力线的每个交点，两者是垂直的。

3 大街，十字路口：I ' d rather sweep a crossing than spend my days here. 我宁愿去扫大街也不在这儿混日子了。As he was driving up the High Street he encountered Mr. Slop at a crossing. 在他沿着大街往前时，他在一个 十字路口正好遇见了斯洛普先生。

4 渡口：The few crossings had all been occupied long ago by government troops. 少数的几个渡口早已为政府军所占领。

5 杂交点：Natural crossing varies from less than 0. 5 to about 1 %. 天然杂交点自 0．5％以下至 1％左右不等。

6 〔生〕杂交

crossite *n*〔地〕青铝闪石

cross-link *v*〔生化〕交联：The polyglucose units are purified and cross-linked. 各种多聚葡萄糖单位被纯化并交联。

crossly *ad* 含愤，生气地：She said crossly, " Don ' t let the flies in. Either go out or come in. " 她含愤说："别把苍蝇放进来，要么就出去，要么就进来。""Founu it, " the Mouse replied rather crossly: " of course you know what it means. ""发现这个，"耗子有点生气地回答道，"你当然知道这个是什么意思。"

☆ Mr. Cutter was in a hurry, and said ' No ', rather crossly. 克塔先生正忙得不可开交，没好气地说："不行！""Now, how can I leave here, Melly? ' Scarlett asked crossly. "那么我怎么离得开这里呢，媚兰？"思嘉反问她说。

cross-multiplication *n*〔数〕叉乘积

cross-over *n* 1 交叉点：To each of these domains there corresponds a

Green Apple Data Center

generator and to each cross-over there corresponds a relator. 这些区域中的每一个对应于一个生成元，而每个交叉点对应于一个关系子。2 交换：A rather elaborate analysis was required to determine the cross-over values. 要求相当精确地分析才能确定其交换值。3〔遗〕交换现象：Crossovers have occured independently of each other between pair of homologous chromosomes. 交换现象独立地在每一对同源染色体之间发生。4 〔遗〕染色体交换；〔计〕跨插，跨接，跨接线；〔电〕电子束相交区最小截面

cross-plot 〔地〕交会图，交会图法，综合图表

cross-pollinating *a* 〔植〕异花传粉的：The cross-pollinating representatives are totally different. 其异花传粉的代表是完全不同的。

cross product 叉积：The torque I acting on a particle is defined as the cross product of r and the force acting on the particle. 作用于粒子上的力矩 I 定义为 r 与作用在粒子上的力的叉积。

cross rate 〔商〕套算汇率

cross ratio 交比：Desargues proved that the cross, ratio is the same for every section of the projection. Desargues 证明了投射线的每个截线上的交比都相等。

cross-reference *n* 相关参照：Cross-references are used in all forms of catatogus. 相关参照用于各种形式的目录。

cross sale¡² 商〕交叉交易

cross-section *n* 断面，横截面，横剖面：These tubes are not necessarily of circular cross-section. 这些毛细管不一定具有圆形断面。This expression becomes an exact one for a circular cross-section. 对于圆形的横截面这表达式即变为精确表达式。We were interested in the shape of the complex in vertical cross-section. 我们对垂直横剖面的岩脉组合的形状感兴趣。

cross-sectional *a* 截面：The resistance is halved if the cross-sectional area is doubled. 如果截面积增加一倍，则电阻减少一半。

crosstalk *n* 〔电信〕串话，串音；交调失真

cross trade 〔商〕套购套售交易，外国港口间贸易

cross-under *n* 〔计〕穿接

cross-wind *n* 〔气〕侧风

Green Apple Data Center

crotch *n* 〔海〕叉柱

crotchet *n* 〔植〕枝叉，丫叉；〔音〕四分音符

croton *n* 〔植〕巴豆（属）

crouch *v* 1 蹲，伏，蹲伏：She made straight for the fire and crouched over it shivering. 她径直走向火炉边，蹲在那打冷战。The mule was crouched upon the ground. 那头骡子伏在地上。He crouched behind a lightning charred tree and waited. 他蹲伏到一棵被雷击后烧焦了的树后面等待着。

2 蜷缩，紧偎：Our fur-clad descendents will be crouched over fires. 我们的子孙将穿裘裹皮，蜷缩在火堆旁。The Mole came and crouched beside him. 鼹鼠过来紧偎在他身边。

☆ The cat lay crouched in the corner. 猫蜷在角落里。

crouch over 弯腰勾背：The old man was sitting on a stump behind the stove, crouching over as if he were trying to hide from us. 老头子坐在炉灶后面一个树墩上，弯腰勾背地仿佛想躲开我们不让我们看见。

crow Ⅰ *n* 1 乌鸦：You don't expect me to know the private history of the crows. 你不会希望我知道乌鸦们的隐秘历史吧。

2 〔天〕乌鸦（星）座；〔机〕撬根，起货钩

as the crow flies 直线的：The station is five miles away by road but only three as the crow flies. 去火车站走公路要走5英里，但直线的距离只有3英里。

eat crow 认错，低一下头，忍气吞声：His predictions were completely wrong, and he had to end crow. 他的预测完全错误，他不得不认错。He must apologize he saw that clearly enough, must eat crow, as he told himself. 他必须道歉，这他再明白没有，他心想，非低一下头不可了。Before he was well aware of it, Annixter was "eating crow" before old man Tree. 安尼克斯特自己也没有弄明白是怎么回事，就"忍气吞声"的站在老特利面前了。

Ⅱ *v* 1 啼，报晓：A cock crowed in the compound. 围场上一只公鸡啼起来了。The roosters were crowing and the dawn was not far off. 雄鸡报晓，黎明即将来到。

2 叫，欢叫，格格直笑：The baby only shook the rattle and laughed and crowed. 孩子只是摇着拨浪鼓，笑着叫着。The gentlemanwept even harder, while the boy crowed with delight. 这位绅士哭得更厉害

Green Apple Data Center

了，小孩儿倒高兴得欢叫起来。Horace De Lraye crowed cordially. 霍拉斯·德·克雷真诚地咯咯直笑。

3 自鸣得意；幸灾乐祸：At the same time I instructed agencies to avoid confrontational rhetoric and not to crow about the airlift, 同时我指示各机构避免使用对抗的语言，并且不要为这次空运自鸣得意。"Now she's going to crow," thought the good lady. "她现在开始幸灾乐祸了。"这位有教养的小姐心里想。

crowd I *n* 1 （一）群人，熙攘的人群，人山人海，人来人往，熙熙攘攘，人墙：Is it better to have a few knowing admirers study a painting at leisure, or a crowd see it in haste and confusion? 是让几个有见识的赞赏者从容不迫地研究一幅画好呢，还是让一群人乱哄哄地匆匆看上一通好？Mildred liked the crowd and the band. 米尔锥喜欢熙攘的人群和乐队。What traffic and what crowds! 真是人山人海，车水马龙！There were still crowds in the West End of London, despite the war. 尽管是战争时期，伦敦西区却仍然人来人往，熙熙攘攘。They moved on, silent, in the almost solid crowd. 他们又向前走，不声不响地杂在那堵几乎是坚实的人墙当中。

2 群众，百姓，一般人；乌合之众，芸芸众生：Every now and then some of these poor wretches — they were all paid speakers — were surrounded and savagely mauled and beaten by a hostile crowd. 这些雇来演说的可怜虫，时常被敌对的群众包围住，打得鼻青脸肿。Many men have got a great name from the false opinions of the crowd. 许多人从百姓的错误意见里得到显赫的名声。Eugenie, so vigorous and built on such a generous scale, had nothing of the prettiness that pleases the crowd. 高大壮健的欧也妮并没有一般人喜欢的那种漂亮。They could not refuse, though they were a crowd. 他们不能拒绝，虽然他们是一群乌合之众。Away with the crowd! 与芸芸众生离得远远的！

3 大庭广众，稠人广众：If he were in a crowd nothing he said stood out. 在大庭广众之中他的谈吐从不突出。I wonder what Longstaff was doing in that Washington crowd. 不知道朗斯达夫在华盛顿的稠人广众之中干些什么。

4 观众：The crowd began to shout. 观众开始喊叫。

☆You stand out in a crowd. 你鹤立鸡群。Though it was unusual,

Green Apple Data Center

it was not unknown for a man out of the crowd to last the distance against one of the professional boxers. 一个门外汉能够和职业拳击手对抗并坚持到底是很不寻常的，但也并非绝无这种可能。

Ⅱ *v* 1 挤（进），涌，簇拥，拥挤，云集，把…挤得水泄不通：We crowded into the hatches. 我们挤进舱内。Words seemed crowding to her tongue；she would not give them utterance. 话似乎都涌到嘴边，她就不肯说出来。As delegates crowed around him, unexpectedly, incredibly, Nim found he was a hero. 当代表们簇拥在尼姆周围时，他感到自己简直是个英雄，这确是出乎意料而又令人难以置信的。When the day came, thousands of people crowded to see the sport. 这一天来到了，成千上万的人拥挤着观看这场比赛。People are crowded into Harvard yard on Degree Day. 毕业典礼日哈佛校园里宾客云集。They crowd their highways with cars while complaining about the traffic. 他们驾驶汽车把公路挤得水泄不通，同时又抱怨交通太挤。

2 使…繁忙不已：Commerce crowds our rivers and rails, our skies, harbours and highways. 商业使我们的河川，铁路，天空，港口和公路繁忙不已。

3 扯起：He discerned a small vessel crowding all sail towards Monte-Cristo. 他看见有一艘小帆船扯起了所有的帆向基度山驶来。

4 混淆：He thought Aster sometimes crowded the line between courage and rashness. 他认为埃斯特有时候混淆了勇敢与鲁莽之间的界限。

a crowd of 成群的：I feel certain you will die in your bed when you're a hundred and two, with a crowd of descendants weeping round you. 我拿准了你会以102岁的高龄死在床上，有成群的儿孙聚在你身边。

be crowded with 挤满，熙熙攘攘尽是：It was winter and the streets were dark and crowded with returning commuters. 那时正是冬天，街道暗黑，挤满了使用月票上下班的回家的人。The Parade was crowded with richly dressed and bejewelled loafers. 广场上熙熙攘攘尽是些衣冠楚楚佩戴珠宝的游人。

☆ Sunday was a day crowded with incident. 星期日这天事情多得令人应接不暇。The coast line was crowded with Uboat nests. 潜水艇更是蝟集於沿海。The station was crowded with people. 车站上人声嘈

Green Apple Data Center

杂 。

crowd around 围拢，围住；围观：Their colleagues crowded around interestedly to listen to the Stories for the first time. 他们的同事围拢来兴趣盎然地聆听他们第一次听到的故事。They crowded around him, eyeing him from head to foot with great curiosity. 他围住他，好奇地从头到脚打量着他。The way Zimmie described it, the car would make dozens of stops each day as the public crowded around and the press took pictures. 齐米所描述的做法是，汽车每天在几十个地方停车，让公众围观，让新闻记者拍照。

crowd in 接踵而来：Other events had crowded in. 许多其它事情又接踵而来。

crowd out 排斥，排挤出去：The borrowing does not tend to crowd out private borrowers with higher interest rates. 这种借款不会以较高的利率来排斥私人借款入。Private traders have been crowded out in many countries. 在许多国家，私人商人已经被排挤出去了。

crowd upon 向…蜂涌向来：Events crowd upon me, one after another. 不平凡的事件向我蜂拥而来。

follow the crowd 随大流，人云亦云：We were only following the crowd. 我们只不过是随大流而已。It requires force of character not to follow the crowd. 要不人云亦云，需要有个坚强的性格。

in crowds 纷纷，蜂涌，成群结队地：Mournful facies came flocking on her mind, in crowds. 悲伤的幻想便纷纷涌上她的心头。They came in crowds, and the Kettle was passing from hand to hand. 人们蜂拥而至水壶从一个人手中传到另一个人手中。She knew them in crowds passing to and from their nests, like ants or beetles. 她只知道他们象蚂蚁和甲虫一般成群结队地从他们的窝里爬出又爬进。

crowded *a* 1 挤满了人，挤满群众的；行人很多，熙熙攘攘的：The bar, where we glanced first, was crowded. 我们先到酒吧间去看了一看，那儿挤满了人。Along the crowded path they bore her now. 他们从挤满群众的道路中抬着她走。The rough street was crowded. 街道不平坦，行人很多。From the windows you had a spacious view of the harbour with its crowded traffic. 从窗户往外望去，可以饱览港口的景致和熙熙攘攘的往来船只。

2 拥塞的，拥挤不堪，人口拥挤的，人烟稠密的；最热闹的：The

Green Apple Data Center

alternative was to bring the entire convoy inside the Mediterranean to cluster about the already crowded port of Gibraltar. 第二个补救办法，乃将全部护航队开往地中海，集中于早已拥塞的直布罗陀港。Inside Zelli's it was crowded, smoky, and noisy. 泽利咖啡馆里面拥挤不堪，烟雾腾腾，人声嘈杂。Nearly everyone knows that Japan is a crowded country. 谁都知道日本是一个人口拥挤的国家。In these crowded centers, the labor movement took form. 在这些人烟稠密的城市中，劳工运动逐渐形成。The Avenue de Clichy was crowded at that hour. 这会正是克里舍林荫路最热闹的时刻。

3 忙乱的；非常忙碌：During these last crowded days of the political crisis, my pulse had not quickened at any moment. 在这场政治危机的最后这些忙乱的日子里，我始终没有感到格外的兴奋。November 30 was for me a crowded and memorable day. 11月30日对我来说，是一个非常忙碌而值得纪念的日子。

4 丰富："What crowded lives my colleague lead," said Hoylake. 霍雷克："同事们的生活真丰富。"

5 排得满满的：The last days in Chicago were crowded. 在芝加哥的最后几天里，日程排得满满的。

crown I *n* 1 王冠，皇冠，冠冕，冕旒：Ninety days later, true to his word, the goldsmith brought the crown. 过了90天后，金匠果然如他所说的带着王冠来了。Penkovsky was, at the time, the jewel in MI6's crown. 当时，潘科夫斯基是军情6局皇冠上的宝石。They're all handsome and magnificent and that they wear wonderful robes and crowns. 他们都风度翩翩，温文尔雅，穿着华贵的长袍，戴着冠冕呢。The wisdom of her love for him, as love sustained her dignity; she seemed to be wearing a crown. 她既是爱她，而她这种爱本身就是一种智慧，所以她觉得自己也高贵起来，好象头戴冕旒一样。

2 高地；顶峰；头顶；拱顶：These weary dragoons will keep the crown of the wasteland and none will get out of Appin but winged flowls. 那些讨厌的龙骑兵将守住这荒原中的高地，除了有翅的飞禽，谁也休想飞出亚品。The Crown of Life (1947) on Shakespeare's last plays, and The Starlit Dome (1941) on the Romantic pets are perhaps the best known. 论述莎士比亚晚期戏剧的《生之顶峰》(1947)和论述浪漫主义诗人的《星光灿耀的天空》(1941)，也许是

Green Apple Data Center

最负盛名的了。His rather rough black hair was thinning at the crown. 他头顶上那又黑又粗的头发开始脱落。The influence line for shear at the crown can be obtained in a similar manner. 拱顶处剪力的影响线可按类似方式得到。

3 君主：Man is absolutely not the crown of creation：every creature stands beside him at the same stage of perfection. 人绝对不是生物的君主：每一种生物都在同样完满的水平上，站立在人旁边。

4 各种：A crown of legends began to form about this character. 各种传说便开始环绕着这个人物而发生。

5 克朗：You ' ll have to pay them half a crown. 您得付给他们半克朗 。

6〔植〕树冠，花冠：Within these trees flowering is often heaviest on the sun-facing side of the crown. 而在这些材木中，树冠向阳的一面通常是开花最繁茂。Vigorous young red elm trees thrust emerald-green crowns through a canopy of waist-high weeds. 生机盎然的小红榆树从齐腰高的杂草从中探出翠绿的花冠。

7 〔解〕齿冠；〔海〕锚冠；〔建〕冠顶；〔植〕冠；根茎；〔动〕冠状部；〔机〕隆起；凸面；〔政〕王权；王国政府

II *v* 1 加冕，为…加冕：He had subdued Italy and had been crowned in the imperial city of Rome. 他征服过意大利，曾在罗马帝国首都加过冕。Napoleon then crowned Josephine Empress. 接着，拿破仑为约瑟芬皇后加冕。

2 位于…顶峰，进一步发展：All of their contributions were crowned by the achievements of Newton and Leibniz. 位于他们全部贡献的顶峰是 Newton 和 Leibniz 的成就。He says that, to crown the introduction of plane curves, one should study curves on surfaces. 他说，为进一步发展平面曲线论，应该研究曲面上的曲线。

3 断定…的成败：The end crowns the work. 最后的结果断定工作的成败 。

4 显现出：They greatly admired his audacity and the incredible successes which had crowned it. 他们非常钦佩他的胆略和显现出这种胆略的那些难以置信的成就。

5 揍：I ' ll crown you. 我要揍你。

6 〔医〕装金帽，镶齿冠；〔农〕打顶尖

Green Apple Data Center

☆ Success shall crown my endeavours. 我所作的种种努力一定会成功的。The award of a gold medal had crowned her school education. 她圆满地完成了中学学业，获得了金质奖章。

be crowned with 获得：His anxious and laborious efforts were likely, at last, to be crowned with the happiest success. 他那番急切而辛苦的努力大概终于就要获得最愉快的成功了。

to crown the whole 最重要的一点是：To crown the whole, he meant to be at the next assembly with a large party. 最重要的一点是，他打算请一大群客人来参加下次的舞会。

crown case *n* 〔律〕政府案件，公案（英）

crown forest 〔林〕王室林

crown form 〔林〕冠林

crown gall 〔植〕冠瘿：Crown galls are cancerous growths composed of disorganized and proliferating plant cells. 冠瘿是无组织的正在不断增殖的植物细胞所组成的癌状物。

crowning *a* 极大的：At this time Hitler made a crowning error in strategy and direction. 这个时候，希特勒在战略和作战指挥方面，犯下了一个极大的错误。

crown law 〔律〕王法；刑法（英）

crown lawyer 〔律〕公诉律师：Surely the crown lawyers must prove that. 公诉律师肯定会证明这一点。

crown rust 〔植〕冠锈病：Crown rust is the common name both of a serious leaf-rust disease of oats and of the causal agent. 冠锈病是燕麦的一种严重的叶锈病和病原菌。

crucial *a* 1 极，极点；非常大的：We have a crucial interest in this topic. 我们对这一论题极感兴趣。With Natty Bumppo the difficulty becomes crucial. 处理纳蒂·班波这个角色，困难到了极点。Turning agents into double agents instead of hanging them has two crucial advantages. 不把间谍处死，而是把他们转变为双重间谍可以得到两个非常大的好处。

2 重要的，极其重要的，至关重要的；关键的，决定性的，有决定意义的：The crucial event in spacetime involves the destruction of one particle and the creaction of three other. 空时中的重要事件包含着一个粒子的消灭和 3 个粒子的产生。It will be deprived of cru-

Green Apple Data Center

cial information. 它得不到极其重要的情报。To return to our opening point, the restoration of private sector confidence is crucial to raising domestic savings rates. 还是让我们回到原来的出发点，恢复私营部门的信心对提高国内积累率是至关重要的。For the basin analyst a crucial question concerns the duration and nature of the after-effects of plate interaction. 对于盆地分析者来说，关键问题在于板块相互作用后效的持续时间和性质。This fact is of crucial importance in understanding nuclear structure. 这一事实在了解核结构时有着决定性的重要意义。The crucial word in the previous sentence is "sufficient." 在上面这句话中，"足够"两字是有决定意义的。

3 关系重大的，左右全局的，性命攸关的；大为失策的：Nither the upper bend of the Don, nor the crucial land bridge, had been secured. 上游的顿河河曲和关系重大的陆口桥梁此时都未到手。To be part of this crucial anonymous work satisfied him. 参与这个左右全局的默默无闻的工作使他感到满足。He could not control his hands, and the package fell and the crucial book fell onto the floor. 他双手直发抖，把箱子弄翻了那性命攸关的书掉在地上。One day I made a crucial error; I told Hitler about this idyll. 有一天，我把这个世外桃源告诉了希特勒，这真是大为失策的憾事之一。

4 严格的：At this point it becomes useful to borrow some terms and ideas from plant pathology in which a crucial distinction is made between two kinds of infection. 在这一点上，可借用植物病理学的一些名词和概念，其中在两种侵染之间有严格的区分。

5 〔地〕十字形的

crucian *n* 〔动〕鲫鱼

cruciate *a* 〔动，植〕十字形：Cruciate incisions heal poorly and are not required. 不需要愈合差的十字形切口。

crucible *n* 1 〔化〕坩埚：Gooch crucibles or similar filters are used for such measurements. 在这样的测定中，采用 Gooch 坩埚或类似的过滤器。

2 严峻考验：These islands were a crucible of exploration and development. 这些岛屿是对开发和发展的严峻考验。

crucifer *n* 〔植〕十字花科的植物：Many insects that use crucifers as

Green Apple Data Center

hosts utilize such isothiocyanates as Rairomones. 以十字花科植物为寄主的许多昆虫都把这种异硫氰酸盐作为利他激素。

cruciferae *n* 〔植〕十字花科

cruciferous *a* 〔植〕十字花科的；〔宗〕捧持十字架的

crucifixion *n* 1 钉在十字架上处死：The crucifixion of Jesus Christ was, for its day, only a routine execution. 耶稣基督被钉在十字架上处死，这在当时来说只是一种普通的行刑方式。

2 (耶稣) 受难：It contains the earliest documents extant on the life, teaching, crucifixion, and resurrection of Jesus. 它包含着现存的关于耶稣的生平，教导，受难和复活的最早文献。

crude *a* 1 原（油），天然的，原始的：World demand for crude oil had grown rapidly by 1973. 1973 年以前，世界对原油的需求迅速增长。The crude reds and greens and blues of that coloured glass held us there. 彩色玻璃天然的红色、绿色、蓝色把我们吸引在那里。Crude fatty materials contain certain substances that are not hydrolyzed in the human alimentary system. 原始脂肪物质含有一定量的不被人类消化系统水解的物质。

2 土，粗糙的，简陋的，粗陋的，粗制滥造的，精确度差的：I don't trust our own crude methods. 我们这种土办法我信不过。Behind the crude lectern, off to a side, stands a curtained puppet theatre. 在粗糙的读经台后面，偏向一边，是一座挂着幕布的木偶戏台。"Werewolf", as Hitler named the installation, was a crude compound of log cabins and wooden huts. 希特勒给它起了一个名字"狼人"，"狼人"是由许多简陋的圆木小屋和木板房构成的一个大本营。Such crude resolves are consistent with the infatuation of the men of Rome. 这种粗陋的决策，与罗马人喜欢痴心妄想的本性是完全吻合的。The early counterfeit cards were crude and easily recognizable. 早期的伪卡都是粗制滥造的货色，很容易识别。The extremely crude treatment serves to estimate the order of magnitude of the response. 精确度很差的处理方法可以用来估计响应的数量级。

3 大致，粗略的，笼统的；初步的，不成熟的；混饨一团：A crude analogy can be drawn between this rock sequence and that of the Stillwater Complex as described by Hess and Jackson. 此岩序与赫斯

Green Apple Data Center

和杰克逊所描述的斯蒂尔沃特杂岩大致可以对比。We will be satisfied with a crude observation about the size of M. 我们将满足于关于M的大小的一个粗略的估计。She concluded by thanking him for his kindness in a crude way. 她用笼统的口气谢了他的照拂，作为结束。They were given a crude schooling. 他们受到初步的教育。It was a very crude idea. 这是一种很不成熟的思想。There was a crude unformed vision in his soul. 他的心灵深处有个混沌一团，尚未成形的幻想。

4 简单，性格单纯；粗犷：There was a crude Marxist guidance. 有一种马克思主义的简单指导。Unimaginative, crude, direct, his fancy nevertheless placed her before him. 虽然他想象力不够丰富，性格单纯，直截了当，他眼前还是浮起了她的影子。The color seemed to me extraordinarily crude. 我觉得这种色彩出奇地粗犷。

5 鲁莽，粗暴，粗野的：For all her simplicity she was not so crude as that. 尽管她很单纯，她还不致这么鲁莽。Henry began to reveal himself as more than merely crude. 亨利开始暴露出他不仅仅是粗暴而已。Johnny's way of dealing with hooligans was crude but effective. 约翰尼对付流氓的办法是粗野的，但却行之有效。

6 露骨，赤裸裸：This time the maneuver was too crude, they had overplayed its hand. 这次他们的手法太露骨，结果是弄巧成拙。Her ambitions were not as crude as her mother. 她的追求不象母亲那样赤裸裸。

7 粗俗，粗鄙的，不学无术的：For some reason they had not anticipated so crude and unlettered and yet convinced a figure. 为了某种原因，他们并没有想到会碰到一个这么粗俗、这么没有文化，可又是这么坚信的人物。In Gardner's mind, VENONA was almost an art form, and he did not want it sullied by crude McCarthyism. 在加德纳看来，"维农纳"几乎是某种形式的艺术，他不想让它被粗鄙的麦卡锡主义玷污。As an intellectual Goebbels looked down on the crude philistines of the leading group in Munich. 戈培尔是个知识分子，看不起慕尼黑领导层不学无术的市侩庸人。

8 难听的，下流的；拙劣的：In any other country the review would be known by a crude name. 在其它任何国家，这种调查都会得到一个难听的名字。Our only newspapers and magazines are Nazi publica-

Green Apple Data Center

tions and a couple of French papers full of the crudest German lies. 我们仅有的报纸和杂志都是纳粹出版物，两份法国报纸上充满了最下流的德国语言。Gradually the crude early selling methods changed and became more respectable too. 那种拙劣的推销术也逐渐有所改变，显得比较体面、正派了。

☆ How fastened were his memories to a crude and raw past. 他记忆中的往事是多么紧密地跟一个粗鄙不堪的过去拴在一起。Again, he felt a crude ecstasy. 他又一次从心眼儿里乐开了花。I made a crude summary of Anglo-American attitudes. 我扼要地谈了一下英美的态度。

cruel *a* 1 残忍，冷酷，残酷的，凶恶的，残忍凶狠，残酷无情的：Blanche, who seems so soft and so kind, is, as you have said, selfish and cruel. 布兰茜表面上那么温柔，那么亲切，实际正如你所说，又自私又残忍。"I must be frightfully cruel," she muttered. "我一定冷酷得可怕。"她嘟囔道。The three heads got close together and asked one another how they could bring ill fortune on such a cruel girl. 3个头碰在一起，商量如何加祸于这个残酷的姑娘。Molly thought about the cruel giant. 莫利想到了凶恶的妖怪。Such things happened, sad, comical, or cruel, depending on one's point of view. 诸如此类的事发生不少，是悲，是喜，还是残忍凶狠，那完全是见仁见智的问题了。Russia's Peter the Great was a cruel despot. 俄国的彼得大帝就是一个残酷无情的暴君。2 狠心，太不近人情的：It was cruel levity in you to do that. 那本是你狠心轻薄的行为。It would be cruel to begrudge your sojourn among flowers and fields. 如果嫉妒你逗留在鲜花与田野之间，那将是太不近人情的。

3 难受，吃大苦受大累的：The pain was cruel but, no matter, I must not lose any time. 真是痛得难受，不过没有关系，我一会儿也不能耽搁。Still and all, it was cruel work in the West. 不管怎么说，在西部干的是吃大苦受大累的活儿。

4 严峻（的），残酷：The weeks from Vienna to the 22nd Party Congress had nevertheless been cruel and disheartening. 从维也纳会谈到苏共二十二次代表大会之间的那几周，一直是严峻和令人沮丧的。His position was really cruel. 他的处境真是残酷。

5 惨重的：The losses in the low-level attacks on the bridges from

Green Apple Data Center

the German anti-aircraft artillery were cruel. 在低空轰炸浮桥时，英国空军由于德国高射炮炮击造成的损失是很惨重的。

6 进退维谷：In this cruel position Count Teleki saw but one means of saving his personal honour. 在这种进退维谷的处境下，素来基伯爵为挽救他个人的荣誉只有一条路可走。

7 不肖："Oh, I have been a cruel son! God forgive me!""啊，我真是不肖之子！上帝宽恕我吧！"

☆Cruel are the times. 世道人心不可测。He would never be cruel to anybody. 这些人决不会做损人的事的。Don't be cruel to me. 别存心折磨我。In spite of the cruel grip on her wrists she clung to the doll, sobbing and kicking. 尽管她被抓住的手腕很痛，她还是抱紧娃娃，边哭边反抗。

cruelly *ad* 1 残酷，无情地；苛刻：He felt that she was treating him cruelly. 他只觉得她待他很残酷。"I'd better go to sleep," Rudolph said cruelly. "我该睡去了，"鲁道夫无情地说。You served me cruelly enough. 你待我太苛刻了。

2 猛烈地：Far down the road the sun glared cruelly against a tin sign nailed to a barn. 沿路而下，只见太阳猛烈地照射在一个谷仓门上的白铁招牌上。

☆Has this cruelly treated girl been able to walk home? 这位受了暗算的小姐能走回家去吗？

cruelty *n* 1 残忍，残暴，残酷，残酷待遇；暴虐残酷的办法："I call that tops for cruelty," he said. "我说这是太残忍了，"他说。Perhaps cruelty is a less embarrassing claim than some of the true reason. 残暴也许是一个比某些真实原因较少尴尬的说法。"It's quite a cruelty," said Charlott. "这太残酷了，"夏洛特说。He might suffer horrible cruelties. 他可能遇到可怕的残酷待遇。In a school carried on by sheer cruelty, whether it is presided over by a dunce or not, there is not likely to be much learnt. 在一个完全用暴虐残酷的办法办的学校里，不管主持的人是不是大笨蛋，反正学生都不会学到多少东西。

2 狠心，无情：There was the hint of cosmic cruelty that I felt when I saw the curved timbers of a wooden shack that had been warped in the summer sun. 还有，我看到小小棚屋的椽木，在夏日里

Green Apple Data Center

晒得弯弯地翘起，便对造化的狠心稍有所悟。She is embittered equally by Morris ' desertion and her father ' s cruelty. 莫里斯的遗弃和父亲的无情都同样使她痛苦万分。

3 坏把戏：The indians felt that some new cruelty was afoot. 印第安人感到他们又要搞什么坏把戏了。

4〔律〕虐待：Why the deuce didn ' t you let me try cruelty？究竟为什么你不让我提出虐待呢？

cruise *n* 1 航行，巡航：We could steal a grandchild or two and go on a real cruise with you. 我们可以偷偷带走一两个孙子，跟你作一次真正的航行。The cruise condition must also be economical and adequate for the aircraft mission. 巡航状态也必须是经济的以及能够适应飞机的飞行任务。

2 旅行，四处游逛：A widow in California wants to go on an ocean cruise. 加利福尼亚州有一个寡妇想到国外旅行。He ' s always on a cruise or skiing in Sun Valley. 他不是四处游逛，就是去阳谷滑雪。

3 巡游：The cruise control switches are conventionally mounted on the steering column. 巡游控制开关按常规安装在转向轩上。

cruise missile *n*〔军〕巡航导弹

cruiser *n*〔军〕巡洋舰：A typicl cruiser or aircraft carrier may well be an easy target. 标准的巡洋舰或航空母舰是一种容易被击中的目 标。

crumb *n* 1 面包屑：The waiter nodded his head and swept the crumbs from the table with the cloth. 侍者点点头，用抹布揩掉桌上的面包屑 。

2 粒，团粒：If I now rub one of these crumbs till it is fine, I reduce it to tiny fragments that can hardly be seen. 如果我把其中的一粒捻得更细一点，它就会成为肉眼几乎辩不清的微粒。Microfloral activity in worm may have an important effect on soil crumb structure. 蚯蚓类中微生物群落活性对土壤团粒结构可起重要作用。

3 余沥：I did steadily pick up some crumbs of knowledge. 我还是持续不断地拾得了一点学问的余沥。

4 窝囊废：Let ' s say you ' re a crumb. 就算你是个窝囊废。

☆ She has nothing but crumbs of that feast to live on. 她现在只能靠剩下的那一点残羹冷饭过日子。

Green Apple Data Center

crumble *v* 1 把…弄碎；把…捏成（小球）：As I crumble this earth, I get smaller and smaller pieces. 当我把泥土弄碎时，我获得了越来越小的土粒。Take two identical sheet of psper and crumble one of them into a small ball. 取两张相同的纸，把其中之一捏成小球。

2 破碎，成粉末，化为灰烬：To pass the water test the catalyst should not disintegrate or crumble. 经过泡水试验，催化剂应不开裂或破碎。Since papyrus dries up and crumble, very few documents of ancient Egypt have survived. 因草片会干裂成粉末所以古埃及的文件很少保存下来。All that glory was crumbled. 这一段光荣史现在都已化为灰烬了。

3 崩裂；倒塌无遗：The ground crumbled beneath his feet. 他脚下的土崩裂啦。The wrinkling of the hills would make them crumble. 这些山峦的皱摺会使它们倒塌无遗。

4 垮，崩溃：Our defense is crumbling from within. 我们的防卫从里面垮了。In the next two years his affairs crumbled apace. 在以后的两年中他的事业急速地崩溃了。

5 胡闹：Sally was crumbling. 赛利开始胡闹了。

☆She felt her assurance crumble. 她感觉到自己不能自持。

crumbling *a* 1 破烂不堪，土崩瓦解的：The school buildings, originally constructed as temporary hospital barracks, were crumbling. 原先是个简陋医院的校舍已破烂不堪。Some forty jeeploads slipped through the crumbling front. 约有40辆满载的吉普车穿过土崩瓦解的战线。

2 倾颓的：He deals with the crumbling old house and the malignant Pyncheons as novelist rather than allegorist. 他是用小说家而非寓言家的笔法去描写那座倾颓的老屋和狠心的品奇昂一家。

crumple *v* 1 把…捏成一团，皱成一团，扭作一团，揉皱：Thomas crumpled the empty envelop and tossed it accurately into the wastebasket. 托马斯把空信封捏成一团，随手很准确地扔在废纸篓里。Her face crumpled with despair. 她的面孔皱成一团，满脸绝望的神色。The other was crumpled on his side with a great vent in his chest. 另一个侧着身子，扭作一团，当胸拉开一个大口子。He was wearing a crumpled suit, the front of which was smothered in cigar ash. 他身穿一套揉皱了的衣服，前襟上落满雪茄烟灰。

Green Apple Data Center

2 崩溃；碎成粉末：Even as Germany in 1944 began to crumple, crucial war resources continued to go to murdering Jews. 到1944年，德国已经开始崩溃的时候，重要的作战资源继续给用去杀害犹太人。Everything gained for us by civilization will crumple. 文明给予我们的一切会碎成粉末。

crumple up 1 倒下，瘫成一团泥：He seemed to crumple up in front of us. 他仿佛就要在我们眼前倒下似的。The Dutchman just crumpled up and fainted. 这个荷兰人瘫成一团泥，昏了过去。

2 弯着身子：He saw Marvel, curiously crumpled up and struggling against the door that led to the yard and kitchen. 他只见马弗尔古怪地弯着身子，挡住通往院子及厨房的那扇门。

crunch Ⅰ *n* 嘎吱嘎吱的声：There was the crunch of footsteps. 传来了嘎吱嘎吱的脚步声。

Ⅱ *v* 发出嘎吱嘎吱（的声音）：He liked to hear the sound of the snow crunching under his feet. 他喜欢听脚下白雪发出的嘎吱嘎吱的声音。

crural *a* 〔解〕股的，腿的；腕钩的

cruralis *n* 〔解〕脚肌

crus *n* 〔解〕下腿；腕钩

crusade *n* 〔史〕十字军；（宗教性）圣战

crush Ⅰ *v* 1 压碎，压坏，把…压扁，压得粉碎：I could crush it under the wheels of the car. 我可以用车轮压碎它。Ice glazed the ripe apples, drifts of snow crushed the blowing roses. 冰给成熟的苹果上了光，积雪压坏了怒放的玫瑰。Toby and Jill were almost crushed by the press of bodies. 人群的浪潮似乎要把托比和吉尔压扁。My straw hat had been crushed and forgotten. 我的草帽已被压得粉碎，也被忘掉了。

2 砸烂，捣碎，把…粉碎；把…踩烂：“I want to crush men like Barras,” David said fiercely. “我要砸烂象巴勒斯那样的人，”大卫气愤地说。The shock from the explosion crushed the rock to a radius of 130 feet. 爆炸形成的冲击波把130英尺半径内的岩石捣碎。The dried sample is crushed and homogenized, and stored in a jar. 把干燥的样品粉碎，均化并存入瓶中。I ’m not a worm to crawl along the ground and give thanks to the Foot that crushes me. 我

Green Apple Data Center

不是一只小虫子，在地上爬行，还要感激那把我踩烂的伟大万能的脚。3 蹬着；砸在；榨：The feet crushed her back. 人们的脚蹬着她的后背。The stone crushed the head of a poet. 石头砸在一个诗人头上。There was the thirst I had when I watched clear, sweet juice trickle from sugar cane being crushed. 还有，我看到一边榨干蔗，一边淌出透亮的甘汁，就口渴起来。

4 压垮，压服，搞垮，打垮：All opponents were crushed or overawed. 所有敌人都被压垮或慑服。At last, the strike ended, and the miners went back to work. The men were crushed. 罢工终于结束了，矿工们复了工，他们被压服了。I ’m crushed by this. 我已经被这件事搞垮了。We only crush our finest natural ally. 我们只不过把我们最优秀的天然盟国打跨罢了。

5 打倒，吓倒；使…沮丧：Now, here I lay again crushed and trodden on；and could I ever rise more？而如今，我又被打倒了，又受到了践踏；我还有再爬起来的日子吗？He had not expected a Goboton trader to be anything but crushed by such a proposition. 他万没料到，一个戈博托商人居然没有被这么大的数目吓倒。My mother was learning that she could criticize me without crushing me. 母亲也开始领悟，批评我并不会使我沮丧。

6 毁灭，扼杀；清除：If the universe were to crush him, man would still be more noble than that which killed him. 纵使宇宙毁灭了人，人却仍然要比致他于死命的东西更高贵得多。This point being fixed in his mind, he was but doing his duty, as an honest man, in crushing any unlucky fondness which he might feel towards poor little Fanny. 他心中既然有了这样的主见，那么不论他对可怜的小芬妮如何情意绵绵，他把这种不幸的感情加以扼杀，也只是尽了一个正人君子的本分罢了。Opposition within the royal family was crushed. 王族内的反对派被清除了。

7 认输，一败涂地；哑口无言：She had been stunned, then outraged, then crushed. 她起先发愣，然后气恼，最后认输。Wilson was elected, the twins were defeated-crushed, in fact, and left forlorn and substantially friendless. 威尔逊当选了，那两兄弟却遭到了惨败——事实上是一败涂地，弄得晦气不堪，没人理睬。Mr. Tangle crushed. 坦格尔先生哑口无言了。

Green Apple Data Center

8 掀灭：The man with the flat face and the broken nose crushed the end of the cigarette on the table. 长着扁脸和断鼻梁的人在桌上掀灭了烟蒂。

☆ Reproached by Sharpless and crushed by remorse, he bids a tearful farewell to the past and departs in tears. 他挨了夏普勒斯的责备，悔恨交加，告别过去的一切，挥泪而去。If in the end he loses all patience he crushes both them and himself. 如果他最终失去耐心，便会与他们同归于尽。

‖ *n* 1 抗碎：Crush strengths determined by hand-operated equipment are very much affected by the rate of force application. 手动操作装置所测定的抗碎强度受外加力的速率影响很大。

2 拥挤，挤满：There was a terrific crush of carriages, and the traffic was almost stopped. 当时车辆极度拥挤，交通几乎完全堵塞。As though to torture them the more, an unexpected crush of vehicles appeared at nearly every intersection. 好象故意要多多折磨他们似的，差不多每一处交叉路口，都意料不到地挤满了车。

3 迷恋；迷恋对象：Her adoration of Father Ralph had turned into an ardent, very girlish crush. 她对拉尔夫神父的崇拜也变成了热爱，那就是少女的迷恋。Who is your latest crush？谁是你新的迷恋对象？

4 热闹场合：Usually she liked crushes. 她通常是喜欢热闹场合的。

be crushed down 悲痛欲绝：She was crushed down by the bad news. 她听了这噩耗，悲痛欲绝。

crush down 镇压：They planned to crush down all opposition. 他们策划镇压一切反动力量。

crush out 榨出：she crushed out juice from oranges. 她榨出柑汁。

☆ The more the worms writhe, the more I yearn to crush out their entrails！虫子越受苦，我就越想碾碎它们。

have a crush on 爱上，挺喜欢：I used to have a crush on her myself. 我过去曾经爱上了她。I think he had a crush on your mother. 我看他大概还挺喜欢你妈妈。

crusher *n* 1〔机〕破碎机：The clean coal is sent to a crusher and the boilers. 干净的煤送入破碎机和锅炉。

2〔机〕管理轧碎机的工人；砂轮非金刚石修整器

crushing *a* 1 决定性的，致命的：All these are crushing questions.

Green Apple Data Center

这些都是决定性的问题。They could not have understood why it was, in the end, a crushing misfortune for Poe. 他们无法理解为什么它到头来却成了坡的致命的不幸。

2 彻底的：On June 18, in one of history's most decisive battles at Waterloo, Napoleon suffered a crushing defeat. 6月18日，在滑铁卢一次历史上最有决定意义的战役中，拿破仑遭到了彻底的失败。

3 惨重的：It was a crushing defeat for America, a nation not accustomed to defeats. 对美国这个不习惯吃败仗的国家来说，这是一次惨重的失败。

4 深深的：John felt a crushing guilt. 约翰感到深深的内疚。

5 恶狠狠："How do you know?" asked Banting in his most crushing manner. "你怎么知道的呢？"班丁恶狠狠地问。

crust Ⅰ *n* 1 面包的外皮：They must have appeared first as crusts and clinkers. 它们最初必然象面包的外皮和熔炉里的渣块。

2 外壳，表皮：They analyzed their samples for lead, sodium, copper and found that some of the ratios were close to the values found for the earth's crust. 他们分析了样品中铅、钠、铜，发现某些比率接近于地球外壳中的值。The crust seals the soil and prevents the evaporation of water. 这层表皮把土壤封闭，防止水份蒸发。

3 (地) 表：Sodium is the sixth most abundant element in the earth's crust. 钠是地表中含量第6丰富的元素。

4〔地〕地壳：The crust under ocean deeps would be thinner than under land surfaces at or near sea level. 深海下面的地壳比海平面或者接近海平面的陆地下面要薄。

5〔医〕痂：Repeat these steps until the suture line is free of blood and crusts. 重复以上操作直到缝合处无血和硬痂为止。

Ⅱ *v* 形成硬壳，结着…皮：The snow is crusted, the light seeds can blow a few hundred feet on the surface. 假如有些时候雪的表面形成了硬壳，轻的种子能够被风吹走几百英尺远。There was salt crusted everywhere. 到处都结着盐皮。

crustacean〔动〕甲壳动物

crusty *a* 1 执拗的，倔强：He brought the crusty old battler word from Roosevelt that it was time to quit. 他从罗斯福那带去了那句执拗的

Green Apple Data Center

陈旧的战斗口号：是认输的时候了。A wonderful doctor named Robert Yanover took me to a crusty, brilliant old craftsman named George Dorsch. 一位叫做罗伯特·曼诺华的本领高强的医生带我去见一个叫做乔治·杜许的倔强而聪明的老匠人。

2 孤僻古怪的：He was supposed to be the crustiest man in the university. 人们都说他是全大学最孤僻古怪的人物。

☆ Aunt Chloe set a chair for her in a manner decidedly gruff and crusty. 克罗大娘没好气地替她搬了把椅子。

crutch *n* 1 拐杖：He would hear the lap of canes and crutches. 他会听到手杖和拐杖触地的声音。

2 依靠：Peter Carrington was a vital crutch in those early days abroad. 在早期外交事务中，彼得·卡灵顿是重要的依靠。

3（腿）齐根处：His legs were cut off just below the crutch and he died at once. 他的双腿在齐根处被拦腰截断，立即死去。

a good crutch 不无小补：My mother says that writing is a good crutch. 我妈说，搞写作不无小补。

a pretty solid crutch 大有所补：Five hundred pounds and half the paperback right is a pretty solid crutch. 500 镑再加上普及版权的收入，这可是大有所补了。

crutcher *n*〔技〕搅和机，螺旋搅拌器

crux *n* 1 谜：The newspaperman summarized the crux of the aerodynamic phenomenon. 记者总结了空气动力现象之谜。

2 关键，要点：The crux comes with the question of how well the plant grows in the mixture. 问题的关键是植物在混合物中怎样才能生长得好。The paragraph also summarizes for the reader what you understand to be the crux of the matter to be considered. 此段落也为收信人概括了你所了解的需要考虑的事情的要点。

3 原因：It seemed to them that the crux of the current confusion lay in the inadequate foundation for algebra. 在他们看来，当时的含糊不清的原因在于代数基础的不完善。

cry I *v* 1 叫，发出叫声：Lanser leaped up, crying, "so, it starts！"兰塞跳了起来，叫着："事情竟然开始了！"Crickets was crying from the grass. 蟋蟀正从草丛中发出叫声。

2 吼道，喊着说，大声嚷道，提高噪门；惊叫；疾呼："No, plague！"

Green Apple Data Center

the furious Chinese cried.“不是鼠疫！”暴怒的中国人吼道。“God heavens！”cried my mother,“you’ll drive me mad！”“哎呀！”我母亲喊着说,“你这是存心要把我逼疯了才算哪！”“I am here！”I cried. 我大声嚷道:“我在这儿！”“You should walk with your mother, dear.”cried the lady from Geneva, losing patience.“那你应该跟你母亲一起散步才对，亲爱的。”这位来自日内瓦的夫人已经渐渐失去了耐心，提高了噪门。The birds cried, small animals scuttered. 鸟儿在惊叫，小动物在急促地四散奔逃。I could have cried aloud now. 现在我倒是可以大声疾呼的。

3 哭泣，哭鼻子，哭泣落泪；呜咽：She might cry, bur it was in a soft, rainy, relieving way. 她也许哭泣，但那也只是温和的、象下雨似的发泄一下。I didn’t mean to make you cry. 我可并不想让你哭鼻子呀。She had seen him cry. 她看到他哭泣落泪。Berenice sat on the side of the bed and began to cry softly to herself. 白丽莱茜坐在他的床边上，开始轻轻地呜咽起来。

4 哭了一场，号陶大哭，哇地就哭开了；哭着说：He knew that she had received a letter, but not what was in it, except that it had made her hide herself and cry. 他知道她收到过一封信，可是不知道信里讲的什么，只看见她躲到一边哭了一场。“I don’t know,”David said. Then he started to cry like a little boy.“我不知道,”戴维说。说着他象小男孩那样号啕大哭起来。Do you remember when you told me I looked like a colt at Auteuil that time and I cried？你记得吗，当时你在奥提哀尔说我象个小马驹子，我哇地就哭开了。“He’s going fast,”cried the old woman.“他去得太快了,”老妇人哭着说。

5 伤心：Cry about one thing in life, cry about all. 在生命里，一事伤心，就事事伤心。

6 呻吟：He cried with the pain. 他痛苦地呻吟着。

7 嚼咕：The murdered cried a little, but he took off his seaboots and obeyed. 那杀人犯嘀咕几声，终于脱去了那双水手靴子，服从了。

8 急需：There were questions crying to be asked that would have rapidly reached the heart of the matter. 有一些急需提出的问题本来是可以很快就触及事情的核心的。

☆We had one of the wounded men told off to keep a watch upon the

Green Apple Data Center

seas and cry as warning. 我们派出了一个伤员，要他察看海浪的情况，如有意外，随时向我们报告。

Ⅱ *n* 1 叫喊，呼喊，呐喊，厮杀呐喊：Suddenly, unmistakely, amid the cries, Kunta heard some toubob words. 突然，昆塔明确无误地在叫喊声中，听到了几句日鬼子的话。It happened that while I was going along the street Covent Garden, there was a great cry of "stop thief! stop thief!" 当我走过考芬特花园的一条街时，偶然听到大声呼喊："捉贼！""捉贼！" Once more I repeat my battle cry: "To arms, all-all of you!" 我再次发出战斗的呐喊："所有人，全都拿起武器来！" Later on I learned that the curriculum for partisans included this rehearsal of ancient Chinese war cries. 后来我才知道游击队的课程里，有这中国古代战争厮杀呐喊的演习。

2 叫声，呼声，嚎声，咆哮：It was not now rage, but the cry of dispair. 现在不是愤怒的叫声，而是绝望的叫声了。When the cry of protest is sounded, there are those who will hear it and act. 当抗议的呼声传播开来的时候，有人会听见，有人会采取行动的。She heard the wind and the cries of coyotes. 她听到风的呼啸声和草原的狼的嚎声。It was solemn to hear the voice of them below in the valleys, now booming like thunder, now with an angry cry. 听到下面山谷里忽儿像隆隆的响雷，忽儿又夹杂一声愤怒的咆哮，令人产生一种严重的感觉。

3 谣传，舆论：Those who knew it not, seeing one brother disappear, and the other succeed in the estate, raised a cry of murder. 那些不知道的人呢，看见哥哥失踪了，而由弟弟继承家产，也谣传四起，以为发生了谋杀。This is how the cry runs. 舆论就是这么说的。

4 呼吁：In late June 1942 the press of the United States and Great Britain was echoing the Russian cry for a "second front" 1942年6月下旬，美英响应苏俄的呼吁，"开辟第二战场"

5 口号：Given his skills and style, it is not surprising that he made unshakeable facts the rallying cry of his organization. 鉴于他的才能和风格，他把确凿的事实作为公司激励人心的口号是不足为奇的 。

6 感叹：I know the depth of that cry! 我懂得这句感叹的深刻含义。

Green Apple Data Center

☆ Instead of an answering cry I heard shriek from the natives. 我听见的不是欢呼，而是众人的尖声惊叫。

a far cry 大不相同，天壤之别，大不一样；反差很大，差别很大：It was a far cry from the long woolen underpants of the earlier part of this century. 它与本世纪初期穿的较长的毛料短裤大不相同。It was a far cry from Josephine Czinski of Odessa, Texas. 这对于当年的来自得克萨斯州的约瑟芬·金斯基来说，真是天壤之别。The city is now a far cry from what it used to be. 这城市的面貌与过去大不一样. Traffic lights don't generally trouble me since their green looks actually white, a far cry from their red. 交通信号灯并不特别令我苦恼，因为绿色实际上看起来像白色，与红色灯相比反差很大。Bill's comment on my term paper is a far cry from what I've heard from Tom. 比尔对我学期报告的批评，和我从汤姆听来的差别很大 。

cry about 为…而叹惜；怨天尤人：She cried about her grade. 她为她的分数而叹惜。She was not going to cry about it. 她再也用不着怨天尤人了。

cry down 贬低：We cry down Dante, and we cry up Francesco Cei, just for the sake of variety. 我们贬低但丁，我们捧起佛兰切斯科·采依，不过是为了换换花样。

cry fie about 唾骂：People who had been crying fie about Mrs. Crawley, were silent. 原来唾骂克劳莱太太的人不敢再响了。

cry for 哭着要：He was a mere child in the world, but he didn't cry for the moon. 他在这世上只不过是一个小孩子罢了，可是，他没有哭着要月亮。

cry one's eyes out 哭得死去活来：She had been unbearably pathetic as she sat there at the table crying her eyes out. 她坐在桌子旁、哭得死去活来的情景，真是让人揪心地难受。

cry one's heart out 放声痛哭：She knelt down beside him and began to cry her heart out. 她在他身旁跪下，放声痛哭。

cry out 1 嚷，叫喊，大叫，大声喊，叫了起来，大声疾呼，大声疾呼地说：She did not cry out but Scarlett saw her bite her lip and go even whiter. 她并不嚷，但思嘉看见她在咬嘴唇，面色也越发白了。In one of those pauses she recoiled and cried out, for she saw a

Green Apple Data Center

figure standing in the room. 在某一次停住之中，她惊退而且叫喊了，因为她看见一个人站在房间里面。The crowd cried out in terror and moved away from the goat. 观众惊恐地大叫，避开山羊。“Hang on！”Honeycutt cried out, but there was nothing to hang onto. “赶快抓牢！”亨尼卡大声喊。可是已没有东西可抓。Kenneedy had cried out in despair at seeing Joe thrown to the ground. 肯尼迪看见乔倒在地上，不由得绝望地叫了起来。Again Levchenko cried out to himself, why and for what？列夫钦科又一次对自己大声疾呼：这是为了什么，究竟为了什么？These people, being reduced to the last extreme of misery, cried out that they and their children were dying of hunger. 这些人实在生活不下去而大声疾呼地说他们和他们的孩子快要饿死了。

2 呼号，吆喝：At times my heart cried out with longing to see all these things. 我的心时时在呼号，渴望看到这一切。It was Gerald and Birkn come to find them, and Gerald had cried out to frighten off the cattle. 杰罗尔德和伯金是来寻找她们的。杰罗尔德的吆喝，惊走了牛群。

3 呼唤，呼应：She could feel her soul crying out in her, lamenting desolately. 她感到自己的灵魂在内心呼唤，悲伤哀切。I could hear them crying out to one another. 我听得见他们相互呼应。

4 哭，痛哭一场：As if moved by a single thought, they cried out in dismay and grief. 他们似乎是被一种念头所感动，全都悲痛难过地哭了起来。The danger was over, it would ease Bertha to stay at home and cry it out. 危险已经过去；伯莎留在家里，痛哭一场，可以宽心。

5 迫切，迫切需要：There is something crying out to be done here. 这儿现在有迫切要做的事。Race hatred cried out to be explaind, understood. 种族仇恨迫切需要了解和解释。

☆ Because your merit cries out upon myself, I have been trying to do it away. 由于你之所长明显反衬出我之所短，我一直想把你的优点抹杀。

cry out against 对…表示强烈不满：The people cried out against the unjust imprisonment of the honest doctor. 人们对不公正地囚禁那位正直的医生表示强烈不满。

Green Apple Data Center

cry over split milk 吃后悔药：She would not cry over split milk, but quickly set about mopping it up. 她从不吃后悔药，而是立即采取补救措施。

cry quits 承认失败：It's no use doing anything more. I've made up my mind to cry quits. 不需再干下去了，我已决定承认失败。

cry unto 呼唤：They cried unto the Lord forever, and lifted up their eyes forever, they were cast down forever. 他们永远呼唤着主，永远举目远眺，他们永远被降落下来。

cry up 吹捧，把…捧起来：There has been a great deal of talk about London of late, it's the fashion to cry up London. 近来大家谈伦敦谈得很起劲，吹捧伦敦成了风气。It mayanswer very well for them to cry me up now. 现在他们要把我捧起来，正是时候。

crying a 1 号哭的：Here was a crying child, and there a noisy wife. 这里有一个号哭的孩子，那边有一个叫喊的女人。

2 极为迫切：There's a crying need for new schools in the big cities. 大城市对新学校的需求极为迫切。

3 骇人听闻的："It was the most crying scandal of the Pacific," exclaimed Davidson vehemently. "那是太平洋地区最骇人听闻的丑恶地方了，"戴维逊激动地喊道。

☆Don't be scared. He's just crying wolf again. 不要怕，他只不过是在吓人罢了。

cryobiology *n* 〔生〕低温生物学

cryochemistry *n* 〔化〕低温化学

cryogen *n* 〔化〕冷却剂

cryogenic *a* 低温学的，低温实验法的

cryolite *n* 〔矿〕冰晶石：The film is deposited on the surface of the glass by evaporating crystals, usually of cryolite or magnesium fluoride, in a vaccum. 涂敷薄膜时，通常是将玻璃置于真空之中，然后使冰晶石或氧化镁晶体气化，令其沉积于玻璃表面上。

cryology *n* 〔地〕冰岩学

cryometer *n* 〔物〕低温计，深冷温度计

cryonics *n* 〔医〕人体冷冻学

cryopedology *n* 〔地〕冻土学

cryophilic *a* 〔生〕好冷性的，嗜寒的，喜低温的，低温下繁茂的

Green Apple Data Center

cryophorus *n*〔物〕凝冰器

cryophyte *n*〔植〕冰雪植物

cryoprobe *n*〔医〕冰冻探子，冷冻器，冷刀

cryopump *n*〔机〕低温泵

cryoscope *n*〔物〕冰点测定器

cryoscopic *a* 1冰与下降：Interpretation of the cryoscopic and other data is often complicated. 对冰点的下降和其它数据的解释通常是复杂的。

2〔物〕冰点：Molecular weight determinations on the purified material were conducted in benzene solutions by cryoscopic method. 用冰点法，在苯溶液中对纯的物质进行了分子量测定。

cryoscopy *n* 1〔物〕冰点：Cryoscopy is obtained by classical chemical methods. 冰点是由经典的化学方法获得的。

2〔物〕冰点测定学；冰点降低测定法

cryostat *n* 低温恒温器：The sample can be removed from the cryostat when the measurements are complete. 当测量完成时，从低温恒温器中取出样品。

cryosurgery *n*〔医〕冷冻手术

cryotherapy *n*〔医〕冷冻治疗：The use of cryotherapy is absolutely contraindicated. 冷冻治疗的应用是绝对禁忌的。

cryotron *n*〔电〕低温管，冷子管

cryptic species〔生〕同形种：A surprising feature of the higher fungi, in the small sample available, is the number of cryptic or sibling species. 在合用的小样本中高等真菌的一种惊奇性状是同形种或姊妹种的数量。

cryptobiosis *n*〔动〕隐鞭虫病

cryptogam *n*〔植〕隐花植物：In the Braun Blaoquet school the description of synusial associations was not confined to cryptogam communities. 在Braun Blaoquet学派中，层片群丛的描述不限于隐花植物群落。

cryptogene〔遗〕隐匿基因

cryptogram *n*〔电信〕密码

cryptography *n*〔电信〕密码术

cryptoleukemia *n*〔医〕隐白血病

Green Apple Data Center

cryptomagmatic mineral deposit〔地〕隐岩浆矿床

cryptomitosis *n*〔生〕隐有丝分裂

cryptoolitic *n*〔地〕隐缅状

cryptorrhea *n*〔医〕内分泌异常

cryptovolcanic structure〔地〕潜火山构造

cryptoxanthin *n*〔医〕隐黄素（维生素 A 原的一种）

cryptozic *n*〔动〕穴居动物

crystal Ⅰ *n* 1 晶，晶体，结晶体，结晶：Its origin is required or refraction or reflection of the light by atomospheric ice crystals. 它是由大气的冰晶对光的折射或反射所产生的。The crystal structure has each atom surrounded by eight nearest neighbors which lie at the corners of a cube. 其晶体结构是每个原子都被 8 个最邻近的原子所包围，它们分别位于立方体的各个角上。They liked watching crystals grow. 他们喜欢看结晶体膨胀。The mineral of the shell is almost pure calcium carbonate, withsome magnesium, formed of radiating crystals. 蛋壳的矿物质几乎为纯碳酸钙，还有一些镁，形成放射状结晶。

2 水晶：There are plenty of crystals and rocks of natural formation that are as intricate as a watch. 有许多自然形成的水晶和岩石，它们象表一样复杂。

3 石英：The time base was given both by a crystal clock and the broadcast standard signals. 时间标准是由石英钟和广播标准信号提供的 。

Ⅱ *a* 1 晶莹的，晶莹发亮的，水晶般璀璨的，清澈的：It suggests no crystal waters, no picturesque shores, no sublimity. 这决不会叫人联想到晶莹的清水，如画的两岸，雄壮的气势。When evening came, she hurried away to the hut under the trees and bathed herself in the crystal waterfall. 到了晚上，她赶到林中的小茅屋，在晶莹发亮的瀑布边洗了澡。A bright sun poured a flood crystal light upon a greensward. 明朗的太阳向一块草地洒下一片水晶般璀璨的阳光。A crystal stream ran through the pasture. 清澈的溪水淙淙流过草地。

2 清脆：“I think it is quite charming,”she said, in her low, crystal tones.“我认为这样相当可爱。”她说，声调徐缓而清

Green Apple Data Center

脆。

3〔无〕晶体的，运用晶体检波器的

☆The matter is as clear as crystal now. 现在事情已经十分清楚了。

crystalbumin *n* 〔生〕（血清）晶白蛋白

crystalfibrin *n* 〔生〕晶纤维蛋白

crystalli *n* 〔医〕水痘

crystalline *a* 1晶体：A metal has a crystalline structure. 金属具有晶体结构。

2〔化〕晶态：Atoms can join together not only in molecules but also in the endless regular arrays of crystalline solids. 原子不仅能结合成分子，还能结合成无限规则排列的晶态固体。

crystallite *n* 〔矿〕雏晶，微晶，结晶体，晶粒（子）；雏晶岩

crystallitis *n* 〔医〕晶状体炎

crystallize *v* 1 结晶：The pure compound tends to crystallize systematically into cubic form. 纯化合物倾向于系统地结晶成立方形状。

2 明确，使明确：The situation has not crystallized enough for economic pressures. 对经济压力而言，情况还不够明确。A sketch crystallizes the thinking of the artist and directs his work on the sculpture. 草图能使这位艺术家的构思明确起来，从而指导他进行雕塑工作。

3 集中体现：The history of modern China is crystallized in the story of Beijing University and other distinguished institutions. 北京大学以及其它著名院校的历史集中体了现代中国的历史。

4 具体列出：The following chart attempts to crystallize the history of cataloguing. 下表中将试图具体列出编目史实。

crystallogeny *n* 〔物〕晶体发生学

crystallogy *n* 〔物〕结晶构造学

crystalloid *n* 〔化〕晶体，晶质

crystallon *n* 〔化〕籽晶

crystallophysics *n* 〔物〕晶体物理学

crystalluria *n* 〔医〕晶尿症

crystal system 晶系：In most crystal systems and in laminated materials the number of components of the thermal conductivity is less

Green Apple Data Center

than six. 在大多数晶系和层状物质中，热导率的分量数小于6。

c-string〔音〕C弦

cuadrilla *n* 〔舞〕方阵舞

cuajani *n* 〔药〕夸哈尼（祛痰剂）

cube *n* 1 立方体；立方浇注块；切块：Thus the second lowest energy level of the particle in a cube is threefold degenerate. 于是立方体中的第二最低能级是三重简并的。Square slabs were cut from cubes cast with various aggregate sizes. 方形板块可由具有不同骨料粒度的立方浇注块中切出。Washing slices or cubes of certain tissues for various periods results in many physiological responses. 在不同时期内，洗涤特定的组织薄片或切块，常会引起许多生理反应。

2 立方框：The object distance for the left face of the cube is 63cm. 立方框左侧面的物距为63cm。

3〔测〕棱镜：A corner cube consists of three mutually perpendicular reflecting planes. 角棱镜是由3个互相垂直的反射平面组成。

4〔数〕立方：Each number has three cube roots. 每个数都有3个立方根。

5 〔植〕尼古矛果

cubeb *n* 〔植〕荜澄茄

cubic Ⅰ *a* 1立方；立方结构的：This cubic inch of hydrogen would contain about 880 billion billion atoms. 这一立方英寸的氢就将含有大约8.8万万万亿个原子。Several investigations have been made of NaCN and KCN in the regions of temperature where these substances are cubic. 在NaCN和KCN是立方结构的温度范围内，对它们进行了些研究。

2〔数〕三次的：Since the function is cubic, four nodal quantities are required to define the distribution on a side. 因为函数是三次的，所以需要4个结点未知数确定每边的分布。

Ⅱ *n* 〔数〕三次曲线；三次方程式；三次多项式；三次函数

cubical *a* 1立体：Two types of viral symmetry have been recognized, the cubical symmetry and helical symmetry. 已经证实病毒有两种对称型，即立体对称和螺旋对称。

2 〔数〕三次的

cubicle *n* 〔牧〕开放式牛栏

Green Apple Data Center

cubism *n* 〔艺〕立体主义：She differed from early realists as much as cubism from impressionism. 她与早期那些现实主义作家不同，就象立体主义和印象主义不同一样。

cubist Ⅰ *a* 立体：This cubist vision of the world introduced a new period in the histroy of art. 这种对世界的立体感开创了绘画史上的一个新时期。

Ⅱ *n* 1 立体派：The static, aesthetic searchings of the Cubists were quite alien to them. 立体派的静止的、美学的探求是同他们格格不入的。

2 〔画〕立体派画家

Cubist-Realism *n* 〔艺〕立体现实主义

cubit *n* 〔史〕腕尺

cubital *a* 〔解〕肘的，前膊的；尺骨的

cubitus *n* 〔解〕肘；肘骨，尺骨；前臂

Cubo-Futurism 〔艺〕立体 未来主义

cuboid *n* 〔解〕骰骨；〔数〕长方体

cuboidal *a* 立方：Simple cuboidal epithelium is a single layer of cells whose width and height are approximately equal. 单层立方上皮由单层细胞组成，细胞的宽度和高度近似相等。

cuckoo *n* 1 〔动〕布谷鸟：A cuckoo began calling from a thorntree. 一只布谷鸟开始在一株山楂树里咕咕地呼叫。

2 傻瓜：Don't think he's a cuckoo. He's pretty smart indeed. 不要以为他是个傻瓜，其实他是很精明的。

3 神经兮兮的人：It just seems kinda funny a cuckoo like him and a smart little guy like you traveling together. 象他那样神经兮兮的人跟你这么精明的小伙子结伴同行，就显得有点奇怪。

cucularis *n* 〔解〕斜方肌

cucumber *n* 1 黄瓜：It was found that calcium reduced elongation of cucumber hypocotyls. 有人发现，钙能抑制黄瓜胚轴的伸长。

2 (海) 参：I would like shark's fin and sea cucumber to be served. 请安排鱼翅和海参。

cucurbit *n* 〔植〕葫芦科植物：The control of cucurbit wilt has been based on chemical insecticides applied for beetle control. 防治葫芦科植物萎蔫病，至今仍依靠使用化学药剂防治甲虫。

Green Apple Data Center

cuddle *v* 1 亲昵地搂着，亲热地搂在一起：The little girl picked up her pet dog and cuddle it. 这个小女孩抱起她心爱的小狗亲昵地搂着。Jean and John were cuddling in the back row of the cinema last night. 昨夜吉恩和约翰在电影院后排亲热地搂在一起。

2 抚爱：You go to live in a big city and have your English girl there to cuddle you. 你去住在一个大城市里，还有你那位英国姑娘抚爱你。

cuddy *n* 〔动〕军曹鱼，绿鳕

cudweed *n* 〔植〕鼠鸭草（属）

cue I *n* 1 〔戏〕结尾语，进场的提示：Without him they forgot their cues and garbled their lines. 一旦没有了他，她们就忘掉了她们的结尾语，或者弄错了台词。The actor missed his cue and came onto the stage late. 这位演员错过了他进场的提示，因此上舞台迟了。

2 暗示，线索：This last sentence is the cue for Mr. Weaver and five other men to rise and go to the altar. 最后一句话就是暗示韦佛先生和另外5个人起身到圣坛前去。She gave me the like cue to the gentlewoman. 她给了我相似的线索，叫我到那位太太那里去。

3 指点，指示：I don't have to wait for their cue. 我并不等着他们的指点。The cue for that will be given at the proper time. 这方面的指示将在适当的时候发出。

4 口风：When her master was departed, Mrs. Deborah stood silent, expecting her cue from Miss Bridget. 主人走后，德波拉大娘站在那里不吭声，先听听白丽洁小组的口风。

5 心愿：It was Pynsent's cue to speak to everybody. 跟每个人都搭讪几句，就是派森特的心愿。

6 开场白：If it was a cue, Lily was ready to take it. 如果这是一句开场白，丽莉早就准备好如何接下去了。

7 〔计〕尾接指令；〔体〕（台球）球竿

☆He asked me for a few cue phrases for his speech. 他要求我给他的讲话出些点子。

II *v* 给…提示：Will you cue me on my lines? 你愿不愿意在我的台词方面给我提示？

cue in 发出反应：The males could not cue in on the females and mating success was extremely low. 雄虫不能对雌虫的信号发出反应，

Green Apple Data Center

以致大大地降低了交配的可能性。

take one's cue from sb 从…身上得到启示：Taking their cue from the innocent Johnny, they sat down on the fallen palm trunds and waited. 他们从天真的约翰尼身上得到启示，坐等在倒下的棕榈树干上。

cue dots〔电视〕（表示节目接近尾声的）提示标记

cued speech *n*〔语〕手语

cueing *n*〔电视〕插入字幕（电视节目中）

cuesta *n*〔地〕单面山：Erosion of gently dipping strata commonly results in the formation of asymmetrical ridges known as cuestas. 轻微倾斜地层的侵蚀通常造成非对称的山脊，称为单面山。

cuff *n*〔机〕根套，套箍

cuisine *n*〔烹〕菜肴：The cuisine was certainly French. 可以肯定那是法国式菜肴。

culdesac *n*〔解〕盲管，盲肠

culex *n*〔动〕（普通）家蚊

culicid *a*〔动〕蚊科的

culicide *n*〔药〕杀蚊剂

cull *v* 1 挑选，挑出，选拔：The mathematicians turned to culling periodic solutions. 数学家们转而去挑选周期解。It is usually good practice to cull the poorest prior to field planting. 通常在实践上的好方法是在出圃栽植前挑出最弱的苗木。Family data can be used most simply by an approach which employs an individual culling level. 使用家系资料最简单的办法，就是采用一独立的选拔标准。

2 摘录：These statistics were culled from Dr. Donald T. Lunde's recent monograph, Murder and Madness. 以上统计数字是从唐纳德·伦德医生最近的专题文章《凶杀和疯狂》摘录下来的。

3 分辨好坏：I had learned to read the face of the water as one could cull the news from the morning paper. 我象人们一眼就能够分辨晨报上的好坏消息那样，懂得了河水的喜怒哀乐。

4 去劣留优：Seed crops are collected from both natural stands and plantations which may have been culled to form seed stands. 种子采自天然林和人工林，两者都可能是经过去劣留优作为母树林的。

☆Like Emerson, the younger man deeply struck by a reading of Nature began to keep a journal, from which he culled items for

Green Apple Data Center

publication．那个读了《论自然》深受感动的年轻人，也和爱默生那样开始写日记，然后引章摘句，拿出去发表。

culling chute〔牧〕（绵羊）分群栏，鉴定栏

culling crib〔水产〕成鱼分级仓库

cullis *n*〔建〕承霤；沟

culm *n*〔植〕（竹，芦，草等空心的）茎，杆；〔地〕碳质页岩

culmicolous *n*〔生〕茎栖性

culmiferous *a*〔地〕含有碳质页岩的；〔植〕生成空心茎杆的

culminant *a*〔天〕子午线上的，中天的

culminate *v* 1 达到高潮：These efforts culminated in the 1964．这些努力在1964年达到高潮。

2 鼎盛：Each civilization is born，it culminates，and it decays．各种文明都要经历诞生、鼎盛和衰亡。

3 〔天〕到中天（最高度）

☆He was made Vice Chief of Staff of Army，a four star rank culminating a spectacularly rapid rise from colonel within four years．他被任命为陆军副参谋长，在不到4年的时间里他青云直上，从上校跃升到四星将军的高位。

culminate in 1 以…告终：If they were allowed their own way，every comedy would have a tragic ending，and every tragedy would culminate in a farce．要是由着他们干的话，每一部喜剧都会有个悲剧性的结局，而每一部悲剧也都以闹剧告终。

2 归于：They all culminate in these four sections．它们全部可以归于这4方面。

3 形成：This culminated in the paradox that a totally planned economy requires a black market．这就形成一种荒廖滑稽的局面：完全的计划经济都需要黑市。

culmination *n* 1 顶峰；最终；登峰造极：The culmination of the work on singularities is two famous transformation theorems．奇点研究的顶峰是两个著名的变换定理。Jewish experiences in 20th century have included the culmination of zionism in the establishment of the state of Israel in 1948．20世纪犹太人的经历包含犹太复国主义最终在1948年建立起以色列国。It may truly be regarded as the culmination of classical Greek geometry．这确实可以看成是古典希腊几

Green Apple Data Center

何的登峰造级之作。

2〔天〕中天：For some stars both culminations take place above the horizon. 有些星星两个中天都出现在地平之上。

culpable *a* 1 惩罚，应受惩罚：If we had gone about trying to get that prize, we would have been culpable. 如果我们不尽力去实现这个目标，我们就会受到惩罚。They held him culpable for the offence. 他们认为他有罪应受惩罚。

2 罪魁祸首：Brooke was really culpable. 布鲁克实在是罪魁祸首。

culpable act *n*〔律〕不合法行为

culpable negligence *n*〔律〕重大过失

culprit *n* 1 罪犯，犯人：They assured him that the culprit would come back again indeed. 他们也劝他相信，那个罪犯一定会回来的。The culprit was seated in a wooden chair. 犯人坐在一把木椅上。

2 罪魁，罪魁祸首；肇事者：Whoever was the culprit, in Garment's view, only radical surgery and the fullest admission of error could avert catastrophe. 在加门特看来，不管谁是罪魁，只有彻底地动一次手术，全部承认错误，才能避免大场大灾难。Mrs. March received the culprit alone. 玛基夫人单独接见了这个罪魁祸首. The eustachian tube, leading from the middle ear to Joe's throat, is the culprit. 由乔的中耳通往他的咽喉的耳咽管是肇事者。

3 祸根，病根，病因：It is clear from these data that coal is the main culprit. 从这些数据可以清楚地看出，煤是主要的祸根。"The real culprit," one historian has argued, "was the system itself". 一个历史学家争辩道，"真正的病根在于这个制度本身。" It is generally thought that salt is a culprit in this disease. 一般认为食盐是这种病的病因。

4〔律〕刑事被告；未决犯，嫌疑犯

☆ If he happened to find a man having a spell the culprit was immediately discharged. 他如果发现某人有偷懒的嫌疑就会立即把那个人开除掉。

cult *n* 1 崇拜，狂热崇拜，狂潮：He wants to avoid creating another "cult of personality" the euphemism for glorification of an all powerful leader. 他想避免造成另一个"个人崇拜"，即全权领袖荣耀的委婉说法。The modern cult of beauty is not exclusively a func-

Green Apple Data Center

tion of wealth. 现代对美貌的狂热崇拜并不只是财富的作用。A rock music cult called 'Woodstock Nation' flared briefly, then burned out. 一阵被称为"伍德斯托克民族"的摇滚乐狂潮，如昙花一现，随后成了过眼烟云。

2 个人崇拜：The fact that so many strange cults are enjoying such success is proof that children feel the need for something spiritual in their life. 许多奇怪的个人崇拜能大行其时，就足以证明孩子们在生活中需要一些精神的东西。

3 热门货：The book became a cult. 这本书成了热门货。

4 祭礼：Perhaps at the winter solstice those ancient people conducted ceremonies linked to a cult of the dead. 也许那些古人在冬至节日举行的仪式是对死者的祭礼吧。

cultigen *n* 〔植〕栽培种

cultivar *n* 〔植〕品种，栽培品种：Some cultivars are more susceptible to mold damage than others. 有些品种比其它品种对毒害更敏感。Some cultivars also form fruit buds on the tips of the current season's vegetative shoots. 一些栽培品种也在当年的生长枝的顶端形成花芽。

cultivate *v* 1 耕作，开垦：At first they cultivated with a rough wooden hoe. 最初他们用粗糙的木锄耕作。Man has greatly accelerated these changes since he began cultivating the soil. 自开垦土壤以来，人类大大加速了这些变化。

2 培养，养成，磨练；树立：I want to enjoy my own faculties as well as to cultivate those of other people. 我不但要培养别人的才能，还要享受自己的才能。Although he cultivated the air of a gentleman, he was not a wealthy man. 虽然他养成了一副绅士的气派，他并不宽绰。He had cultivated the ability to catnap at odd moments during a day. 他磨练了一副能够在随便什么时候打个盹儿的本领。We must make an effort to cultivate an objective and detached ability to see things as they are. 我们必需尽力树立一种客观和超然的态度：要就事物的真象来考察事物。

3 结交，跟…交朋友，跟…多多来往：He's on the make everywhere and cultivates all the Chicago hotshots. 他现在正往上爬，到处结交芝加哥的名流。At once his interest rose to where he de-

Green Apple Data Center

cided that he must cultivate this stranger as speedily as possible. 他的兴趣马上高涨起来，决心要尽快跟这个陌生人交上朋友。I must cultivate old Bows. 我必须跟老鲍斯多多来往。

4 种植，栽培，培育：In an unclouded harmony of tastes and interests they cultivated ferns in Wardian cases. 出于和谐一致的兴趣和爱好，他们在沃德式的玻璃罩盒子里种植文竹。The apple has been cultivated in Europe for over two thousand years. 苹果在欧洲栽培已超过2000年。Generally the strobilus bearing cuttings are best cultivated in a warm atmosphere with the cut ends in water. 一般是把带有雄球花的枝条剪下来，插入水中，最好在温暖的环境下培育。

5 涉猎，涉足于；搞：Knowlege, for most of those who cultivate it, is only a kind of money. 知识，对大多数涉猎它的人来说，只是一种货币。Tchaikovsky cultivated all branches of music. 柴科夫斯基涉足于音乐的所有分支。Those who cultivate mathematics for its own sake are idle searchers given to a vain play of the spirit. 那些为数学而搞数学的人是白费精神的盲目的研究者。

6 发生：To account for my absence from London an elaborate story was cultivated that I was making a visit to Washington. 估计我不在伦敦，遂发生一巧妙的传说，说我已访问华盛顿。

7 保持：China would cultivate its traditional indifference. 中国将保持传统的冷漠态度。

8 留起：He is cultivating a blond mustache which will not take. 他嘴巴上留起了不招人喜欢的淡黄色的小胡子。

9 把…提高：Trina had cultivated tastes in McTeague. 屈丽娜已经把麦克梯格的口味提高。

10 博取…好感：At Mme. Forestier's suggestion Duroy began to cultivate Mme. Walter. 经弗赖斯节夫人提醒，杜洛瓦开始博取华代尔夫人的好感。

☆I think we should try to cultivate a little more respect for our own families and to concern ourselves a little less about Royal Families. 我看我们得多给自己的家庭筹划筹划，少替那些王亲国戚操心了。

cultivated *a* 1优雅，优雅的，高雅：It was eager to be tame and cultivated. 它急于要想变得温顺优雅。As many critics have noted,

Green Apple Data Center

there has been a split in American writing between a cultivated, Europeanized concept of literature, and a notion of a native literature. 许多批评家说过，美国文学里优雅的欧化文学和本土文学之间，一直是有分野的。It was in the spirit of the cultivated tourist that he approached his destination. 他以一个高雅游客的心情到达了目的地。

2 有教养的，有修养的，富于教养：I spent my youth in a cultivated old fashioned atmosphere. 我的青年时期是在一种有教养的老式的环境中度过的。There was no doubt she had great merits-she was charming, sympathetic, intelligent, cultivated. 但毫无疑问，她有很大的优点 - - 她是一个可爱的，有同情心的，有知识和修养的女人。Franklin, who had had lost his wife in 1774, felt a mild passion for this charming and cultivated lady who was herself no longer young. 她虽然已不年轻，但却富于教养，风韵犹存。1774 年丧偶的富兰克林对她产生了脉脉的温情。

3 阅历深，见多识广：The well known American poets had caught the English tone and air and mood only too faithfully, and are accepted by the superficially cultivated English intelligence as readily as if they were Englishborn。著名的美国诗人已经完全掌握到了英国的情调，态度与心情，那些阅历不深的英国知识分子简直要把他们看作是土生土长的英国人了。There was no mistake at least about his being intelligent and cultivated and knowing almost everything in the world. 确实，有一点至少是错不了的，那就是他很聪明，见多识广，对世界几乎了如指掌。

4 修剪，修饰的：Porter had a red face and a carefully cultivated moustach. 波特红脸膛，留着修剪得整整齐齐的胡子。The carefully cultivated appearance would have given him pleasure. 他看到这副加意修饰的外表就会感到身心愉快。

☆“The owners are suffering from the depression too,”said Stuyresant in his even, cultivated voice.“那些老板们也同样受到经济萧条的影响，”斯塔维桑文质彬彬地说。If it crosses cultivated fields it may damage the crops. 要是它穿越农田，可能会损坏庄稼。

cultivation *n* 1 耕作；清耕：Cultivation is not civilization. 耕作并

Green Apple Data Center

不就是文明。Herbicides provide a cheaper and more effective means of controlling weeds than cultivation. 除草剂比清耕消除杂草成本低，效率高。

2 栽种，栽培，种植：The grasslands are the most suitable areas for wet rice cultivation. 这些草地是栽种水稻最适宜的地区。Agricultural lands are those used for crop cultivation or grazing by domestic animals. 农业土地是用于作物栽培或家畜放牧的土地。Crop cultivation has been concentrated increasingly on soils with the most favorable moisture characteristics. 作物种植日益集中在水分条件最有利的土壤上。

3 修养；教化；陶冶：Chinese handwriting has infinite power to express differences of character and cultivation. 中国的书法能够充分表现出各人不同的性情和修养。Pity is acquired and improved by the cultivation of reason. 怜悯是靠理性的教化而获得和发展起来的。His heart was exactly where yours and mine could be brought, with proper effort and cultivation. 你我的心肠，如果肯下功夫陶冶，也完全可以达到他那种程度的。

4 文化：Cultivation has only brought me inconveniences and troubles. 文化给我带来的只是种种的不便和烦恼。

☆This implied extending cultivation to less fertile land. 这就暗示人们要开垦比较贫瘠的土地。Historically, shifting cultivation was not limited to the tropics. 历史上烧垦农业并不限于热带。

cultivation implement〔农〕中耕除草机

cultural *a* 1栽培：Simple improvements in cultural methods, and a better type of maize had much larger effects than fertilizers. 栽培方法的简单改进和玉米良种的采用比肥料的效果要大得多。

2 文化：The distinctions between Latin America and AngloAmerica are not merely linguistic but also cultrual. 拉丁美洲与盎格鲁美洲不但有不同的语文，还有不同的文化。

3 人工：Man has rapidly been exhausting some of the most easily harnessed forms of cultural energy. 人类正在迅速地耗尽某些最易利用的人工能源形式。

4 情绪上的：After the cultural shock had worn off, Smirnov and I got along famously. 当情绪上的对立逐渐消失之后，斯米尔诺夫和我

Green Apple Data Center

相处得非常好。

5 地物：Roads and other cultural details may be emphasized in colour. 道路及其它地物细部还可以用颜色予以突出。

cultural accumulation〔哲〕文化累积性

cultural anthropology〔哲〕文化人类学

cultural infiltration *n*〔政〕文化渗透

cultural relativism〔哲〕文化相对论

culture Ⅰ *n* 1 文化，文明，有文化素养：Culture is no longer the expression of a supra historical force but the product of human activity through labour. 文化不再是某种超历史力量的表现，而是人类活动（通过劳动）的产物。The Morses no longer seem the epitome of culture to him. 莫尔斯家在他眼中似乎不再是文明的集中体现了。He was a very culture man. 他是一位很有文化素养的人。

2 培养；栽培，培植：Cell and tissue cultures are already proving beneficial. 细胞和组织培养已证明是有益的。Indeed, in may regions "forestry" is synonymous with "plantation culture". 事实上，在许多地区"林业"就是"森林栽培"的同义语。No one excelled Pomona in love of the garden and the culture of fruit. 在爱护花草培植水果方面没有人能比得上波摩娜。

3 培养液，培养基：The process is repeated until a microbial culture acclimated to the specific industrial waste is developed. 重复以上过程，直至微生物的培养液已达到驯化于特定的工业废水为止。Numerous microbial cultures convert heptachlor to its expoxide. 有大胆的微生物培养基可以把七氯转化为它的环氧化物。

4 培养物：These cultures can be maintained indefinitely. 这些培养物能无限期地保存。

5 教育：Modern culture is scientific in method. 现代教育的方法是科学化。

Ⅱ *v* 培养：Outside the bovine host, the organism can be readily cultured. 这种微生物在宿主牛体外，容易被培养。

cultured *a* 1 有教养的，有修养的：As usual, the chairman's cultured voice was low key in keeping with his old Bostonian aplormb. 和平常一样，董事长有教养的声音是有节制的，这和他那老波士顿人的镇静是一致的。A friend of mine is a cultured gentleman.

Green Apple Data Center

我有一个朋友，是一位有修养的绅士。

2 文雅的：He came up and addressed me in a soft, cultured voice. 他走上前来，用温和文雅的口气向我招呼。

culture in floating cage〔渔〕浮式网箱养殖

culture of bait fish〔渔〕钓饵鱼养殖

culture on the hill〔农〕垄上栽培

culture pedagogy〔教〕文化教育学

culvert *n* 1 涵洞：They ran for the culvert and ducked in. 他们跑到涵洞跟前，钻了过去。

2 〔电信〕电缆管道

cumbersome *a* 1 麻烦的，不方便的：Expression of hydrogenion concentrations in terms of molar concentrations is rather cumbersome. 用摩尔浓度表示氢离子浓度是相当麻烦的。A tabulation of a function of two variables is cumbersome. but possible. 二元函数的列表法是不方便的，然而是可能的。

2 繁，繁琐的，很繁杂；复杂：The results are cumbersome and the formulas in the general case cease to be useful. 其结果很繁而其公式在一般情况是不再有用的。The scientist's faith in simplicity may indeed cause him to reject a complicated and cumbersome theory. 科学家对理论简明性的信念可能使他抛弃一个复杂而繁琐的理论。The sketch will be rather rough since the details of the proof are somewhat technical and cumbersome. 这个概要是相当粗糙的，因为这个证明的细节有些专门化而很繁杂。Sometimes cumbersome procedures at customs offices create delays. 有时，海关的复杂手续造成拖拉现象。

3 很累赘，累赘不便，拖累的，碍手碍脚：The brace is cumbersome and limits the patient's activities. 背甲很累赘，使病人活动不便。The first form is cumbersome. 第一种形式累赘不便。They thought he might have thrown away the heavy, cumbersome key. 他们想他一定扔掉了那把沉重的拖累的钥匙。Congress had become cumbersome. 国会已变得碍手碍脚。

4 笨重；臃肿的：The Congreve rocket was cumbersome and poorly stablized. 康格利夫火箭既笨重，稳定性又不好。He lowed his head in shame, his cumbersome face burning. His fingers felt gross

Green Apple Data Center

and unwieldy. 他不好意思地低下了头，臃肿的脸上火辣辣的，他的手指都变得笨重不灵，不听使唤了。

5 讨厌的：Various method have been used for the disposal of this cumbersome material. 对这种讨厌的材料处置曾采用各种方法。

cumin *n* 〔植〕枯茗，欧莳萝，小回香；小回香子

cummingtonite *n* 〔地〕镁铁闪石

cumulate *n* 〔地〕堆积岩

cumulation *n* 〔数〕累加

cumulative *a* 1 累积，积累的，积累性的，逐渐积累的，日积月累的；蓄积性的：Cumulative distributions have the disadvantage that they can increase or decrease with increasing size depending on definition. 累积分布不利的方面是，它们可能固定义不同而随尺度的增加而增加或减少。This cumulative development of mathematics applies especially to nonEnclidean geometry. 这种数学积累的发展特别适用于非Enclid几何。This effect can be cumulative and leads to noticeable time differences if we use the earth as a clock. 如果把地球当作钟，这个影响就可以是积累性的，会导致显著的时间差别。The process of improvement is a cumulative one. 改进的过程是逐渐积累的。For the cumulative impact of sensory congnitive or decisional overstimulatlon, creates sickness in our midst. 因为在感觉，知觉和抉择上日积月累的超刺激的冲击已经在我们中间酿成了疾病。The effects of guanethidine are cumulative over extended periods. 胍乙啶的作用是蓄积性的，且可维持较长时间。

2 累加：The mechanism has been termed cumulative feedback inhibition. 这种机制就叫作累加反馈抑制。

3 历次：Wavell responded gallantly to the many cumulative calls made upon him. 韦维尔对历次向他提出的那些要求作了勇敢的回答。

4 〔经〕累计：A cumulative frequency distribution enables us to see how many observations lie above or below certain values. 累计频率分布反映在某个值以下，或在某个值以上有多少个观察值。

5 〔律〕（证据等与同一事实）相重的；（判刑等）加重的

cumulative diffusion index 〔经〕累积扩散指数

cumulocirrus *n* 〔气〕卷叠云

cumulonimbus *n* 〔气〕积雨云

Green Apple Data Center

cumulostratus *n*〔气〕层积云

cumulous *a*〔气〕积云状的，由积云形成的

cumulus *n*〔气〕积云：In cumulus convection ascent rates of several metres a second give a cooling rate of a few degrees per minute. 在积云中，每秒几米的对流上升速度造成的冷却速率为每分钟几度 。

cumulus congestus〔气〕浓积云

cunfa *n*〔画〕皴法，中国画技法

cunning I *a* 1 狡猾，狡黠，狡狯的，诡计多端：His black eyes were restless, sly and cunning. 他的黑眼睛表现出不安、奸诈和狡猾。His eyes, twinkling with cunning enjoyment, glanced at every moment towards his companion's face. 他的眼光闪动着，显出狡黠而满意的神情，并且不断瞟看那伙伴的面孔。I do think men are cunning brutes. 我真觉得人是顶狡狯的畜生。Simkin rubbed his cunning, imposing head with small hands. 辛金用两只小手揉着他那诡计多端，但极够威仪的脑袋。

2 灵活，机灵，心灵手巧的：His brain is as cunning as his fingers. 他的头脑同手一样的灵活。You are very cunning. 你很机灵。Scientists are cunning people. 科学家都是些心灵手巧的人。

3 巧，精巧，高明：This cat had often shown himself capable of performing cunning tricks. 这只猫常常表现出善施巧计。He fashioned in the depths of the sea a throne of cunning device, which he sent to his mother. 他在海底制作了一个装有精巧机关的御座，呈送给他的母后。She was very cunning in her witcheries. 她的巫术十分高明。

4 紧锁的：His face opened suddenly, as if lighted with simplicity, as when a flower opens out of the cunning bud. 他突然笑逐颜开，纯朴天真，容光焕发，宛如紧锁的蓓蕾盛开出鲜艳的花朵。

II *n* 1 狡猾，奸滑，狡狯，狡谲，奸诈：I have again found that misunderstandings and indolence are perhaps the cause of more disturbance in the world than cunning or malice. 我又发现在这个世界上，由误会和懒惰引起的麻烦，远比狡猾和恶意所引起的要多。He substituted cunning for their simplicity. 他以奸滑代替了他们的直率。A look of cunning came into her eyes. 她的眼睛闪起一丝狡狯的

Green Apple Data Center

神情。Her mouth fell into a deepness, into a look of unconscious cunning. 她的嘴角垂下，显得深沉，有一种不自觉的狡谲神情。Her face was filled with the age old cunning of a woman. 她的脸充满了一个女人的世故奸诈。

2 花招：They watched the seller's expression, trying to understand his cunning or find the defects of the animal. 他们注意观察卖主的脸色，试图了解卖主的花招并找出牲口的毛病。

3 很机灵：He had the cunning to unlock and re lock the door, without shutting it. 他很机灵地把门锁开开又重新上了锁，可没把它关严。

cup I *n* 1 杯子：He bought a set of cups. 他买了一套杯子。

2 (一) 杯：If you're making a pot of tea I'd love a cup. 如果你要泡一壶茶，我想要一杯。

3 奖杯：Which team do you think will win the cup this year? 你认为今年哪个队会获得奖杯？

4 命：His cup of happiness was full. 他命中充满幸福。

5 酒：He is too fond of the cup. 他太嗜酒。

6 杯室：The individual cup is microscopic but the large colonies may be several inches across. 单个的机室是极其微小的，然而大的群体却可能有几英寸宽。

7 杯状海湾：In the cup the sea is calmer. 在杯状海湾里，海要平静一些。

8〔气〕风杯：Among commonly used types are those employing either a propeller or cups for measuring wind speed and a vane for measuring wind direction. 普通使用的型式是测量风速的叶扇或风杯及测量风向的风标。

9 〔植〕萼；〔解〕杯状窝，骨臼；〔体〕球洞；〔火箭〕罩帽，喷注室；〔医〕干吸杯，火罐；〔数〕求并运算

☆Our destiny offers, not the cup of despair. 命在所赐予我们的不是绝望。His cup was full, and he hugged her to his heart with rapture. 他高兴到了极点，狂喜地把她搂在怀里。

II *v* 1 用…做喇叭筒：Faber cupped hands around his mouth. 菲伯尔用手在嘴边做了个刺叭筒。

2 盖，罩着，拢着：He listened to the others with a hand cupped

Green Apple Data Center

behind his right ear. 他把手盖在右耳后面，仔细听别人讲话。The morning was a pleasant one, except for the smog that lay cupped, a thin, metallic soup, in the Los Angeles basin. 早晨是令人愉快的，虽然在洛杉矶盆地上罩着一重薄薄的混汤似的雾气。His face crinkled in tenderness, and his hands cupped around an invisible object. 他的脸泛起和蔼的微笑，双手拢着一个看不见的东西。

3 托，支：Hearn, cupping his chin in his hand. 侯恩手掌托着下巴。He could use both hands cupped against the window to see out. 他可以用两只手支在窗台上向外望。

4 〔医〕杯吸，拔罐

be into one's cup 醉熏熏的：When Henry got up to speak at that meeting, he was well into his cups. 亨利在那次会上站起来发言时，已经是醉熏熏的。

in one's cups 喝醉：The man was in his cups and talking very loudly. 那个人喝醉了，因而说话的声音很大。

empty the cup to the lees 把那杯苦酒喝得一干二净：The fate he had been marked for had met with a vengeance-he had emptied the cup to the lees. 他那注定的命运却对他进行了报复 -- 他把那杯苦酒喝得一干二净。

one's cup of tea…最喜欢的，合…的胃口：Fishing? That's just my cup of tea. 钓鱼吗？这是我最喜欢的。In a nutshell, it was not my cup of tea. 简单地说，它不合我的胃口。

cup and ball jointing 〔地〕关节状节理

cupboard *n* 1 橱，壁橱：There's a cupboard in the wall! 墙上有个橱！They leave unwanted objects in drawers, cupboards and attics. 他们把暂时不需要的东西放在抽屉里、壁橱中和搁楼上。

2 食橱，食柜，餐具橱：Nancy quickly brought a bottle from a cupboard. 南茜很快从食橱里取出一只瓶子。I would dream of a locked cupboard in a nearby neighbor's house where a gun was kept. 我总幻想着附近一个邻居家锁着的食柜里放着一支枪。Those are cupboards. 那些是餐具橱。

cupellation *n* 〔冶〕烤钵鉴定法，烤钵冶金法

cupferron *n* 〔化、冶〕铜铁灵，铜铁试剂

Cupid *n* （罗神）爱神丘比特

cupola *n* 1 圆屋顶：The chestnut was in flower and the bells rang out

Green Apple Data Center

high clear over her gables and cupola. 栗树开花，钟声清晰地高高飘过山墙和圆屋顶。

2 钟形阁楼：An experimental solar lighting system in an above ground cupola follows the sun with moving plastic mirrors. 在地面上一个钟形阁楼里的试验性太阳照明系统用移动的塑料镜跟踪太阳。

3〔冶〕冲天炉：These units are employed as grit arrester on small cupola. 这种装置在小型冲天炉中是作为砂粒分离器使用的。

4〔地〕钟状火山；岩钟；〔解〕钟形感器；〔军〕旋转炮塔

cupping *n* 1〔医〕拔罐法：Cupping is the method of applying a cup in which a partial vacuum is created over an acupoint for therapeutic purpose. 拔罐法是指使罐紧吸于穴位上进行治疗的方法。

2〔医〕杯吸术

cuprammonium *n*〔化〕铜铵

cuprein *n*〔生〕铜蛋白

cupric azide〔化〕叠氮化铜：Cupric azide is insoluble in water. 叠氮化铜不溶于水。

cuprite *n*〔矿〕赤铜矿

cuprous *a*〔化〕亚铜：Cuprous acetylide takes the form of a russet or reddish brown powder, insoluble in water and in the majority of organic solvents. 乙炔亚铜是黄褐色的红棕色的粉末，不溶于水和大多数有机溶剂。

cuprous cyanide〔化〕氰化亚铜

cuprum *n*〔化〕铜

cupule *n*〔动〕吸盘；〔植〕杯状体，壳斗

curare *n*〔植〕马钱子，番木鳖

curarine *n*〔化〕箭毒碱

curarize *v*〔医〕对…施用箭毒

curassow *n*〔动〕（中、南美的）风冠鸟

curator *n* 1 保佐人：Augustus instituted boards of curators to take charge of administrative tasks. 奥古斯都曾设立保佐人委员会负责行政事务。

2〔律〕保护人

curb Ⅰ *n* 1 勒马绳，马衔索

2 限束，约束，管束；拘束：The plan did promise fewer curbs on

Green Apple Data Center

imports of telecommunications gear,medicine and medical equipment. 这个计划确实承诺要减少对通迅设备、医药和医疗器材的进口限束。In executing his functions he is not bound by any legal curbs on his power. 在他履行职务时，他的权力是不受任何法律约束的。Jeanie had sense enough to see that a sudden and severe curb upon her sister's hitherto unrestrained freedom might be rather productive of harm than good. 珍妮能够料到，她妹妹无拘无束惯了，突然严加管束，可能弊多利少。No curb was put either on her words or actions. 她说话和行动都随心所俗，不加拘束。

3 路缘石，人行道沿：Very little load was placed on the cantilever because of its size and the location of the curb. 由于尺寸及路缘石位置的原因，悬壁上的荷载很小。I stood at the curb trying to breathe. 我站在人行道沿上想缓口气。

4 转弯处：Near the curb of the crowded sidewalk, pigeons were tossing around a bread crust that someone had dropped or thrown them. 在拥挤的人行道转弯处；有一群鸽子围着一片什么人丢下的面包皮乱转。

II *v* 1 克制，制止，压抑，羁勒住，硬自抑制：I had to curb my habit of cursing, but not before I had shocked more than half of them. 我不得不克制自己爱骂人的习惯，但是却办不到，直到把一多半人吓得魂不附体。I sought to curb the speculation. 我想制止这种猜测。At times a climate may curb motives; at other times it may arouse them. 有时环境可能压抑士气，有时却能激发士气。She had hard times trying to curb the fiery spirit which was continually getting her into trouble. 她苦苦地想羁勒住一再导致她不幸的躁脾气。He curbed the impulse, arising out of his sea training. 他把海上生活中养成的冲动习惯硬自抑制下去。

2 控制，限制，约束，管住：Progress has been made in curbing inflation. 在控制通货膨胀方面已取得了进展。Time curbed the artist's pride and the philistine's vulgarity. 时间限制了艺术家的骄傲和市侩的鄙俗。Men are admitted into Heaven not because they have curbed and governed their passions. 人们被允许进入天堂，并不是因为他们约束或控制了自己的情欲。He curbed it, I think, as a resolute rider would curb a rearing steed. 我想，他

Green Apple Data Center

还是管住了它，就象一个果断的骑师管住一匹用后腿站立起来的骏马。3 抵制：The League were prepared to use the united strength of all its members to curb Mussolini's policy. 国际联盟准备用各会员国的联合力量来抵制墨索里尼的政策。

curb exchange〔商〕路边交易所

curb market〔商〕路边市场

cure I *n* 1 治病：The president went to the south of France for a cure at a famous hospital. 总统到法国南部一家有名的医院治病去了。2 办法，解决办法，防止的办法，解脱办法：In an article a letter from a purported madman suggests the abolition of money as a cure for many social evils. 在一篇文章里，一个人称疯子的人写了一封信，建议取消货币，作为消除社会弊端的办法。The cure may in the short term make things more uncomfortable for us. 这些解决办法，在近期内可能会使我们的生活更加困难。I think I have a cure for it. 对此我想出了一种防止的方法。I tried every cure you can think of. 我试过了一切能想到的解脱办法。3 药，药剂，灵丹妙药：Then there was a cure, and it would work, of course. 啊，终于找到药了，而且当然一定是灵验的。Work is the grand cure for all the maladies and miseries that ever beset mankind. 工作就是医活人类所有顽疾和厄运的最宏效的药剂。There is no cure for the disease Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome or AIDS. 没有一种灵丹妙药能医治后天免疫缺损综合症，或称艾滋病。4 疗法，治疗法：I'll deliver the cure. 我要发表这个疗法了。You would not be in bed. You would first take a sun cure. 你也不必老是躺在床上。你先用日光治疗法。5 固化：Typical cure temperatures range from 125 to 175℃. 典型的固化温度范围从125～175℃。

II *v* 1 治愈，解除，根治；痊愈：Although scientists have made progress in diagnosing cell receptor diseases, they have not yet found a way to cure them. 虽然科学家在诊断细胞变体疾病上已经有了很大进展，但是他们还没有找出治愈的方法。Anger can be cured by time; but hatred cannot. 愤怒可由时间治愈，仇恨则不可能。You know you have to take medicine if you are to be cured of the disease. 你知道要想解除病根，就必须坚持吃药。Although quinine

Green Apple Data Center

often relieves symptoms, it does not necessarily cure the disease. 虽然奎宁能减缓病症，但不一定能根治这种病。The hands cure quickly, he thought. 他想：手很快就会痊愈的。

2 纠正，矫正；改，改变，改善，改革弊病：Pug had used considerable severity to cure Byron of that habit. 帕格曾相当严厉地纠正过拜伦的这个习惯。My grandmother cured me of lyiny. 我祖母矫正过我说谎的毛病。I have cured myself of drunkenness I think. 我喝酒的毛病总算是改了。It was the only thing he did that we could never cure him of doing. 他所干的一切事情中，唯独这件事我们对他无法改变。Nothing was cured by the shooting. 开枪杀人并不能改善任何现状。You say a doctor could cure a town the way he does a person. 你说过医生可以用给病人治病一样的方法来改革一个市镇的弊病 。

3 解决，迎刃而解：Aristotle proposes to cure such hardships by means of equity. 亚里士多德提出用衡平的方法来解决这样的困难。It would be a mistake to assure that a simple shipment of food would cure starvation. 认为只要一发运粮食，饥荒问题就可迎刃而解的看法是错误的。

4 挽救，叫…清醒过来：Perhaps it was not too late to cure him. 也许现在挽救他还为时不晚。He figures the best way to cure Tom is to help him. 他觉得叫汤姆清醒过来最好的办法是帮助他。

5 消除，消灭：Monetarists hold that correction of inflation will lead to growth, structuralists that growth will cure inflation. 货币主义者认为，制止通货膨胀将导致增长，结构主义认为增长将消除通货膨胀。They could not cure all the evils. 他们不能消灭所有的邪恶 。

6 整治，收拾：Only death would cure him. 只有死才能整治他。If you make a fool of me again, I ’ll soon cure you, I warrant you ! 要是你们再拿我开心，小心我收拾你们。

7 熟化，使…熟化：The mixture was cured at room temperature for 8 to 14 days. 混合物在室温下需熟化 8～14 天。The dry summer air cured them,much as storing in a barn cured the cultivated grasses. 夏天干燥的空气使它们熟化，就象人工培养的牧草堆在牲口棚里达到熟化一 样 。

Green Apple Data Center

8 养护：The effort spent on careful grading, mixing and compaction of concrete will be largely wasted if the concrete is badly cured. 如果混凝土养护得很差，那么在精心选定混凝土的级配、拌和和密实成型上所耗费的精力将是徒劳无益的。

9 施上肥料：They go to clear and cure the land. 他们去把那块土地垦好，再施上肥料。

curettage *n* 〔医〕刮除术（尤指刮子宫）

curette *n* 〔医〕刮匙；刮器

curie *n* 〔化〕居里：The most often used units of specific activity (abbreviated Sp. Act.) are curies／mole. 最常用的比活性（符号是Sp．Act）单位是居里／克分子。

curing *n* 1 腌制法：Curing is used mainly to preserve fish and certain meats. 腌制法主要用来存贮鱼类和一些肉食品。

2 固化：The final operation in propellant manufacture is the curing of the binder. 制造推进剂的最后操作是粘合剂的固化。

3 〔建〕混凝土养护；〔化〕硫化

curiosity *n* 1 好奇，好奇心，猎奇心；刨根问底：They burned with curiosity to find out what kind of particles they were. 他们好奇得很，渴望查明它们是哪一类粒子。I was full of curiosity to meet Lord Marchmain. 我心里充满了要见马奇梅因勋爵的好奇心。Such a portentous and mysterious monster roused all my curiosity. 这样一个可怕而神秘的怪物激起了我所有的猎奇心。He was annoyed with his own curiosity. 这样刨根问底的，他自己也觉得讨厌。

2 珍品，稀罕物件，稀罕东西；珍奇玩艺，古董：Some of the pictures of the Saviour were curiosities in their way. 有些救主神像真不愧为珍品。He watched her as a curiosity. 他以看稀罕物件的神气看着她。He produced a curiosity-a large gold coin. 他拿出一件稀罕东西--一块大金币。Most mathematicians regarded non Enclidean geometry as a logical curiosity. 大多数的数学家把非Enclid几何当作逻辑上的珍奇玩艺。I ’ll keep it as a curiosity. 我要留着他当古董呢。

3 奇迹，奇闻；罕见，特例，奇特事物：Slim remarks on it as a curiosity. 斯里姆称它为奇迹。I give a full account here, because the tale is at least a diplomatic curiosity. 我把全部经过写

Green Apple Data Center

下来，因为这段故事至少可算是外交上的奇闻。Tumors of the small intestine are medical curiosities from several points of view. 从几方面看，小肠肿瘤在医学上是罕见的。At present such beds are only laboratory curiosities of theoretical interest. 目前这类体层只是实验室里理论上可探索的特例。Today Chicago style is essential a historical curiosity, revived self consciously. 目前芝加哥风格从实质上来说是一种自觉地重新流行起来的历史性奇特事物。

4 蹊跷，惊讶，难以理解：With the exception of Sam-the only one Celia had met previously-the others regarded her with frank curiosity. 除了萨姆，别人西莉亚以前都没见过。这些人看着西利亚，显然感到蹊跷。"Is there another bird in the same nest?" asked Deerlayer, raising his eyes with a species at half awakened curiosity. "同一个窝里还有一只小鸟？"杀鹿人抬起半睡半醒似的眼睛，稍带惊讶地问道。My creditors expressed curiosity as to my intentions. 我的债主对我的意图表示难以理解。

5 操心：It was not worth her curiosity. 这不值得她去操心。

6 怪物：You're a curiosity. 你是个怪物。

7 兴致勃勃：Both began to look for it with a curiosity that was increased by the expectation of finding the ark. 两人一想到马上就要见到平底船，都兴致勃勃地找寻起来。

curious *a* 1 怪，奇怪的，奇怪；古怪，稀奇古怪的，蹊跷的：It was curious, he thought. 他想，这真怪啦。In the mirror she saw a man doing something very curious. 她从镜子里看到一个男人正在做着十分奇怪的事情。Bevy, I'm really curious as to this sudden decision of yours. 白妃，我对你这样突如其来的决定，的确感到奇怪。In his crossest humours, formerly, I liked him better than I do in his present curious mood. 他从前脾气虽很别扭，我还比较喜欢，总比他现在的古怪性情好。He had so many curious and interesting tales to tell about them. 他讲述着许许多多这些方面的稀奇古怪而饶有风趣的故事。We have said very little about Twain's humour: its motives, its range, and its curious failures. 我们还是没有触及马克·吐温幽默的深处：它的动机、它的范围和它蹊跷的失败。

2 奇特的，奇异的，离奇的，希奇的，罕见的：Gus stood without speaking and Bigger felt a curious sensation-half-sensual, half

Green Apple Data Center

thoughtful. 格斯站在那儿一声不响，贝格感到一种奇特的感觉 -- 一半是肉体上的，一半是精神上的。I cannot here give the details which I have collected and elsewhere published on this curious subject. 关于这个奇异的问题，我所搜集的详细事实已在别处发表，这里不在叙述。German Red Cross representatives have been invited to come and see for themselves, and have publicly confirmed the existence of this curious sanctuary. 德国红十字会的代表们应邀前去亲眼目睹一下，然后公开证实这个离奇的庇护所的确存在。Just here, I will mention something that seems curious to me. 趁此还要将我认为希奇的事提一笔。On the beach of the lake a curious scene took place. 湖边呈现出一幅罕见的景象。

3 奇妙，奇妙的：He took down the picture, carried it toward the window, related some curious facts about it. 他取下了画，把它拿到窗口，谈了它的一些奇妙之处。There is a curious feature in the spectra of spiral galaxies. 在旋涡星系的光谱中有一种奇妙的特征 。

4 莫测高深，令人揣摸不透，莫名其妙的，不可名状的：The mystery around her made me very curious. 环绕着她的那种神秘气氛，又使我感到莫测高深。My first interview with the manager was curious. 我与经理的第一次会见，实在令人揣摸不透。Sailors have a curious dread of the place. 海员对那地方怀有莫名其妙的恐惧。They walked northward with a curious feeling of disappointment. 他们向北行，心头仿佛袭来一缕不可名状的落寞之感。

5 好奇的，很感兴趣，很想再打听些情况：I looked up, and she was looking at me pretty curious, and smiling a little. 我抬起头来瞧了瞧，她正带着好奇的眼光望着我笑呢。I was curious about his method. 我对他的方法很感兴趣。Though Margot was curious, she sensed it was not a time further questions. 马戈特很想再打听些情况，但她意识到此时不宜多问。

6 想，非常想，巴不得：They are always curious to know what lies beyond the next hill or the next town. 他们永远想知道附近山头或邻市以外的地方到底是什么样子。“I’m curious to know--”he stopped and leaned forward.“我非常想知道 --”他停住口，身子向前凑近些。Croft was curious to see what happened. 克洛夫特真巴不得看看这场

Green Apple Data Center

戏 。

7 颇有意思的，耐人寻味的：It was curious to observe some faces which stood out prominently from among the group. 观察一下这群人中间几张比较突出的面孔倒是颇有意思的。There was a curious, half ashamed look on his face. 他脸上浮现出一种耐人寻味的、颇有点羞愧的的神色。

8 令人吃惊；诧异：what is curious is the rapidity with which the new phrase has spread in England. 这一短语在英国传播得这样快，是令人吃惊的。He turned again to his work, and again came to a stop, perplexed, curious. 他又回头去工作，跟着又顿住了，神色很慌张，很诧异。

9 突出：A curious example of this attitude was to be seen in an illustrated advertisement issued to the press some years ago by the National Coal Board. 数年前，全国煤业理事会在报刊上登载的一幅附插图的广告就是这种态度的突出体现。

10 滑稽的：Now the examiner made a curious request. 这时检查官提出一项滑稽的要求。

☆ She had that curious beauty of body. 她的体态长得美妙动人。Bounderby and Mrs. Sparsit were a curious pair. 庞得贝和斯巴塞太太这两个可说无独有偶。“Ah, well, I was at church that day,” said Fairway, “which was a very curious thing to happen.” “唉，那天真是百年不遇，正碰着俺也在教堂里，”费韦说。

curiously *ad* 1 好奇地：Kelsey looked at her curiously. 凯尔西好奇地看着她。

2 出奇地，莫名其妙地：Like Mardi, Pierre is resoundingly unsuccessful, and curiously memorable. 和《玛地》一样，《皮埃尔》失败得非常惨，可是出奇地让人难以忘记。She had a sense of relief which left her curiously lightheaded. 她感到松了一口气，这莫明其妙地使她变得轻浮起来了。

3 非常：Certainly the people of those days must have been a curiously lazy set. 当时的人一定是一群非常懒惰的家伙。

4 纳闷地：Celia gazed at Andrew curiously. 西利亚纳闷地盯着安德鲁 。

curite *n* 〔矿〕板铅铀矿

Green Apple Data Center

curium *n* 〔化〕锔

curl Ⅰ *v* 1 卷，把…蜷拢：She doesn't curl her hair any longer. 她也不卷头发了。He yawned and curled his body down farther beneath the poncho. 他打了个呵欠，把身子再蜷拢点儿，往雨披里缩了缩。

2 缩（成），蜷着身子：Jon turned-curled into a sort of ball, as a hedgehog-into the corner made by the two walls. 乔恩转身又缩进那个由两面墙形成的角落里，身子象只刺猬，缩成一个圆球。At night he would eat his supper alone and curl into his blankets. 夜晚他独个儿躲在那里。吃他的晚饭，吃完蜷着身子往毯子里一钻。

3 翘；噘起，卷曲：His full mustache curled upward in a jaunty, arrogant way. 他的全部小胡子往上翘着，显出一副扬扬得意的傲慢态度。He curled one lip into a kind of smile. 他噘起一片嘴唇，意味深长地笑了笑。Leaves curled, ragged edges. 叶卷曲、边缘破碎。

4 蜿蜒；弯曲地挂：The long food line curled from some courtyards into the street. 领食物的长蛇阵从有些院子里蜿蜒到街道上。A lock of dark hair curled acr oss his forehead. 一绺蓬松的黑发弯曲地挂在他的前额上。

5 撇撇：Staveley curled his lip and said that you might have the most artistic tastes. 史坦夫利撇撇嘴说你可能在艺术方面很有修养。

Ⅱ *n* 1 卷曲：How do you keep your hair in curl？你如何使头发卷曲？

2 卷发：She had dark red curls and rcund green eyes. 她长着深红色卷发和绿色的圆眼睛。

3 〔物〕旋度：The curl was invented to help describe the properties of moving fluids. 创造旋度一词为了有助于描述运动流体的性质。

curl down 1 撇了撇；His lips curled down and he turned his head away. 他将嘴唇撇了撇，又把头转开去了。

2 弯起身子：He curled down in the weeds and soon began to snore. 他弯起身子在乱草中躺下，一会儿就打起鼾来。

curl up 1 蜷状，蜷缩，蜷坐，蜷曲着身子伏，蜷着身子靠，蜷作一团：The dog curled up on the floor and went to sleep. 这条狗蜷伏在地板上，睡着了。I had been sleeping, curled up in a red plush seat for a long while when we reached Black Hark. 我们到达黑鹰镇

Green Apple Data Center

的时候，我已蜷缩在红色长毛绒的座位上睡熟很久了。Yvonne curled up on the rug in front. 伊冯蜷坐在前面的一块地毯上。Little Trot, a tiny spaniel was comfortably curled up on her back. 那只哈叭狗小特洛特这时候正舒舒服服地蜷曲着身子伏在它背上。Pearl was curled up in a large leather arm chair. 波儿蜷着身子靠在一张大皮椅子上。He curls up in a flatcar and watches the sky. 他在一节平板车上蜷作一团、望着夜空。

2 袅袅上升，袅袅而上：He held the cigarette in his fingers and the smoke curled up past his bloodshot eyes. 他把烟捏在指头中间，那烟袅袅上升，掠过他那双布满血丝的眼睛。At the foot of these fairy mountains the voyager may have seen the light smoke. curling up from a village. 在这些神奇的重山脚下，航行的旅客有时会看见轻烟从一座村落里袅袅而上。

curled *a* 鬈曲的；皱：Their long, curled hair and gay coloured clothe were the outward expression of an inward gaiety and love of the beautiful. 他们那鬈曲的长发和颜色鲜艳的服装，表现出他们内心的欢乐和爱美的心理。Among these useless papers I found a few paper covered books, the pages of which were curled and damp. 在乱纸堆中，我发现一些平装版的书籍；它们的书页又皱又湿。

curly *a* 1 卷曲的：His greying hair was curly. 他那慢慢要变苍白了的头发是卷曲着的。

2 满头卷发的：He put his curly head out of the window. 他把满头卷发的脑袋探出窗外。

3 巧：Little Jon had been born with a silver spoon in a mouth which was rather curly and large. 小乔恩就是俗语说的嘴里含了银匙生的，而且那张嘴生得又巧又大。

currency *n* 1 货币，通货，流通货币，票，(外）汇：Reserve currencies are currencies widely held by governments as part of their foreign exchange reserves. 储备货币就是广泛地被各国政府作为外汇储备的一部分而持有的通货。The capitalist countries are all facing inflation of their currencies. 资本主义国家在面临着通货膨胀。Iron is stated by Aristotle to have supplied the first currency. 据亚里士多德说，铁曾用来作为最初的流通货币。British military currency was treated with suspicion. 人们以怀疑的眼光看待英国军票。Have

Green Apple Data Center

you got any foreign currency with you？你随身带外汇没有？

2〔物〕流：Heat, like work, is more a name for an energy currency than a name for a "real" energy. 热同功一样，与其说它是"实在的"能量，不如说它是能流。

gain currency 流传：Reports that the general is to be dismissed are gaining currency among government ministers. 将军即将被解职的消息在政府部长间逐渐流传开来。

give wide currency 广泛传播：The term was given particularly wide currency after the meeting at Geneva in 1976. 这个术语极为广泛的传播，还是在1976年在日内瓦召开的那次会议之后。

in common currency 通用：This new word is in common currency. 这个新字已通用。

currency circulation〔金〕货币流通

currency note〔金〕通货票据

currency pooling〔金〕货币总库

currency swaps〔金〕货币互惠信贷

current Ⅰ *a* 1普遍；通用；经常：While Clements' work was widely influential, his classification has little current use. 虽然Clements的工作影响面很宽，但它的分类未被普遍采用。Van de Graaff generators are the current workhorses of nuclear structure research. 范德格喇夫加速器是研究原子结构的通用工具。The current account balance puts above the line all credits and debits representing flows of goods, services, and gifts. 经常项目差额把表示商品、劳务和赠与等流量的全部贷方和借方项目都放在线之上。

2 流行，流传，不胫而走；通俗的：Both are now equally current in Britain. 两者目前在英国都同时流行。All sorts of stories were current among these folks regarding the family at Clavering. 在这些人中间，流传着有关克拉弗林家的各种小道消息。It created profound astonishment, and wild rumours were current. 它使人们感到极其惊诧，千奇百怪的谣言不胫而走。It is the current account. 这是一种通俗的叙述。

3 当前，现行，近期的，近来的；当代：I found him surprisingly well informed on current world politics. 我发现他对于当前世界政治惊人地熟悉。In what follows, the level of national income,

Green Apple Data Center

or Y, will be measured in current prices (not adjusted for inflation). 在下文中，国民收入水平，即Y，将按现行价格（对通货膨胀未作调整）计量。As I write this book I have a current newspaper clipping in front of me. 我写这本书时，面前放着一叠近期的剪报。One recent example is the current transition at AT & T. 最近的一个例子是美国电话电报公司近来的转变。They fail to realize that current history is history without a current. 他们没有明白当代历史是没有趋势的历史。

4 吃香：Yes, a man can keep his trade mark current in such a country. 不错，在一个这样的国家，也真不难叫你的牌子到处吃香。

5〔会计〕往来：The Conservatives achieved surpluses on current account. 保守党在往来帐户上都有盈余。

Ⅱ *n* 1 流，急流，潮流：Bacteria are carried long distances by air and water currents. 气流和水流可将细菌带得很远。He did not pause swimming to inquire what manner of current had caught him. 他并没有停止游泳，以便去弄清楚是什么样的急流缠住了他。There was emerging a strong current of opinion in American Government circles. 这时在美国政府内部，正涌现出一股强烈的舆论潮流。

2 水流，气流：They plunged into the lake after loading their gear on an inflatable rubber dinghy, let the current carry them to the other side. 把装备放在充气橡皮筏上他们跳入湖中，就任凭水流把他们冲向对岸。This would not resist anything like strong currents. 这抵抗不住强大的气流。

3 风潮：Some were caught in political currents. 有的卷进了政治风潮。

4 趋向：The toy soldiers turned the current of my life. 那些玩具士兵改变了我的生活趋向。

5 流动：Electric currents persisted only for a moment. 电的流动只持续短暂时间。

6 道路：He might be drawn into the wrong current if he did not make a stand. 如果他不表明立场，就有可能被拖上错误的道路。

7 流速：The river was not high, so there was not more than a two or three mile current. 河里的水不大，所以流速也不过二三英里。

8〔物〕电流：The current is the charge flow per unit time. 电

Green Apple Data Center

流是每单位时间流动的电荷。

current-carrylng *a* 载流，通流：We might put the current carrying wire in a magnetic field. 我们可将载流导线置于磁场中。Oersted's experiment was the first evidence that current carrying wires produce magnetic effects. 奥斯忒的实验是通电流导线产生磁效应的第一个证据。

current deposit〔金〕活期存款

currently *ad* 1 当前:These areas are currently facing severe problems. 这些地区，当前正面临严峻的问题。

2 及时地：Copies of the basic material are currently made available to the Area Medical Officer. 基本材料的副本及时地送给地区卫生官员。

curricula-constant *n*〔教〕通习科目

curricula-differentiation *n*〔教〕课程差别；课程分化

curse Ⅰ *n* 1 骂一顿，臭骂，唾骂，咒诅：I expect him to send me back to Vancouver at once and with curses on my head as well. 我估计他会立刻把我遣送回温哥华，还会劈头盖脑地骂我一顿。Babbitt drove, sliding viciously past trucks, ignoring the truckmen's curses. 巴比特开着汽车，犯险地超过卡车，也不理会卡车司机的臭骂。It can be a blessing or a curse. 它可以是称颂，也可以是唾骂。No longer will there be any curse. 以后再不会有咒诅。

2 祸殃，祸根，祸害；厄运，倒霉：May their money be a curse to them. 愿他们的金钱带给他们祸殃。The oil boom of the 1970s and early 1980s proved a blessing and a curse for many oil exporting countries. 70 和 80 年代初期的石油繁荣，对许多石油出口国来说，既是一桩幸事，也是一个祸根。Such taxes, when they have grown up to a certain height, are a curse. 这类赋税达到一定高度时就成了祸害。The curse had come to her. 厄运降临到她的头上。Many a man's love has been a curse to him. 以往因为恋爱而倒了霉的人可就多着哪。

3 怨天尤人：Goldstein was like an grandfather full of mutterings and curses. 戈尔斯坦简直象个年纪一大把的老爷爷嘀嘀咕咕、怨天尤人。

4 作祟："See the curse of poverty, Nell," he said. "你看这

Green Apple Data Center

便是穷神作祟，耐儿，”他说着。

5 内疚自责：That takes some of the curse off. 这会减少一点内疚自责 。

Ⅱ *v* 1 咒，咒骂，责骂，破口大骂，恶言唾骂，恶恶狠狠地咀咒：Will he not live to curse me？将来他会不会咒我呢？He cursed the barons and the people for treating their king so badly. 他咒骂男爵们和人民对他们的国王太过分了。My father cursed me for this extravagance. 我父亲责骂我浪费。He labored on hour after hour, petting, blessing, nursing, and cursing the engine and all its parts. 他不停地操作，一个小时接一个小时，不时地抚摸、照料着引擎和它的零件，一会儿为它祝福，一会儿破口大骂。The crowd cursed him, but he could not hear. 人们都恶言唾骂他，但他听不见。With silent, seething anger, Lord cursed Dr. Yaminer. 洛德默不作声，怒火中烧，恶狠狠地咀咒着亚米诺医生。

2 恨：He will not curse me. 他不会恨我的。

3 埋怨：He cursed himself for having come. 他埋怨自己，本来就不该来。

cursor *n* 〔计〕光标；游标

cursory *a* 1 匆匆：The only industry mentioned is agriculture and it is discussed in a cursory sentence. 实业方面只谈到农业，而且只是匆匆带了一句。

2 草率，粗略，马马虎虎地，没有深思熟虑地：Only cursory surveys have been made. 勘测工作极为草率。Only the cursory mention is made of those statistical approaches that have been fully dealt with elsewhere. 其它地方详细介绍过的统计学方法，这里仅粗略一提。Mason was terribly crushed. The most cursory examination revealed it. 麦森给压得很惨。即使马马虎虎地瞧一眼也看得出。Mrs. Charmond fell into a meditation, and replied abstractedly to a cursory remark of her companion's. 查曼德夫人陷入了沉思，心不在焉地回答着同伴没有深思熟虑地说出的议论。

3 爱理不理地：She gave a cursory greeting to Mr. Giovaneui. 她对乔瓦耐里爱理不理地招呼了一下。

4 轻描淡写地说上几句：This time she was cursory because she felt guilty. 这一次她只是轻描淡写地说上几句，因为她感到很内疚。

Green Apple Data Center

curt *a* 1短短的：The poets, once so praised, are tamped unceremoniously together in our textbooks, in one curt chapter. 那些名噪一时的诗人，在今天的教科书里，已被毫不客气地挤在一起，列为短短的一章。

2 粗鲁，不客气，草率无礼；粗率的：His tone was curt. 他的语调粗鲁。Mr. Goodhart was even a little curt with Thomas when Thomas didn't automatically produce the afternoon whiskeys. 托马斯没主动送来下午的威士忌，古德哈特先生对他甚至有点不客气了。His remark was brief without being curt. 他的话简单而不草率无礼。The dismissal is curt but not fierce. 打发他走的吩咐是粗率的，但并不凶。

3 敷衍：Hall greeted him jovially enough, but Gorman and Walson scowled as they grunted curt "Good Mornings." 霍尔兴致十足地向他打招呼，戈曼和沃森却满脸不豫之色，敷衍地咕哝句"早安"。

curtail *v* 1 缩短；简化：A sudden fog came on, and she curtailed her walk. 一阵突如其来的浓雾使她缩短了散步的路程。In all cases we'll curtail baggage handling. 在任何情况之下，我们要简化行李的发送。

2 减少，缩减，削减，减弱：If import supplies of oil are suddenly curtailed, our national purchasing power will be lower. 如果石油的进口供应量突然减少，那么，我们的国民购买力就会下降。The United States government has curtailed the export of this crop. 美国政府已经缩减了这种作物的出口。He found that the reinforcement in the slab is curtailed. 他已发现板内钢筋削减。In most states the power of the bipartisan machines had been shattered or at least curtailed. 在大多数州，由两党组成的政党核心小集团的权力已经动摇，至少有所减弱。

3 制止，消除：The role of government is to spend less and tax people more in order to reduce consumer demand and thus curtail general price increases. 政府的作用就是减少支出，增加税收，以便减少消费者需求，制止价格的普遍上涨。It is necessary to curtail or alter normally coexisting stimuli. 必需消除或改变正常时并存的刺激。

4 少作，抑制：I eschewed upbraiding, I curtailed remonstrance.

Green Apple Data Center

我避免责备，少作规劝。Again the purpose of this action was to curtail inflation. 此行动的目的在于抑制通货膨胀。

5 遮断：Thus the ischemic regions of the heart protect themselves by curtailing their contribution to the pumping action of the heart. 心脏缺血区通过遮断其心脏泵功能的作用而保护其本身。

curtain I *n* 1 帘子；帷幕，帷幔，布幔，帘幕：You've only seen a peep through the curtain. 你还只是隔着帘子瞥见一眼罢了。Finally the curtains opened and there was the new Mark III. 最后，帷幕揭开，崭新的马克三型车展现在面前。Miss Archer was seated facing the stage and partly screened by the curtain of the box. 阿切尔小姐面对着舞台坐着，给包箱的帷幔遮没了一部分。He pulls a great curtain which drew quite across the room. 他拉过一片大布幔，把整个房间分成两半。Now that curtain has risen and men can look back to a past of scores and hundreds of millions of years. 帘幕已揭开，人们可以回溯几十亿年之久的过去了。

2 窗帘，窗幔：Their curtains are perpetually drawn, so a passerby cannot peer inside. 他们的窗帘遮得严严实实，外人难以看清内情。The manager opened the curtain. 经理拉开窗帘。

3 云幕：After scarcely ten minutes the grey curtains in the sky closed as suddenly as they had parted. 然而还不到10分钟工夫，天上的灰色云幕又突然关闭，正象方才突然张开一样。

4 隐私：With all her love of knowledge she had a natural shrinking from raising curtains and looking into unlighted corners. 尽管她喜欢了解一切，但对揭开隐私，看到阴暗的角落时，她天生怀有畏惧心理。

5 〔建〕隔壁，间壁

☆ Half an hour later the curtain finally came down on "the dump Nixon movement". 半小时后，"把尼克松抛弃掉"的运动终于收场了。

II v 1 做窗帘用：I bought enough material to curtain the house. 我买了不少布料，足够做房子的窗帘用。

2 遮：There is only one cloud in the sky, but it curtains it from pole to pole. 天上虽然只有一片浮云，这片浮云却把天空遮得无缝无隙。

behind the curtain 秘密：He did this behind the curtain. 他是秘密做

Green Apple Data Center

这件事的。

draw the curtain on 对…隐讳不提：He kept silence and drew the curtain on his secret. 他封了口，对其秘密隐讳不提。

draw the curtain over 不用再说下去：Let us draw the curtain of charity over the rest of the scene. 我们还是发点慈悲，其余的部分不用再说下去了。

raise the curtain on 让…外露：She never raised the curtain on her feelings. 她从不让感情外露。

ring down the curtain 敲响丧钟：It is "deep freezing" that has really rung down the curtain on American cookery. 真正敲响美国烹调丧钟的还是"低温冷藏"。

curtain drain〔水〕截流排水

curtain grouting〔水〕帷幕灌浆

curtly *ad* 1 率直地："Oh, why why?" she retorted, one day, curtly. "啊，为什么--为什么？'有一天她率直地反问。

2 敷衍地："Then they were not lonely," said the Cat dryly and curtly. "那么它们就不会感到寂寞了，"猫冷淡地、敷衍地回答说。

3 简慢地：I curtly dismissed this protest. 我简慢地驳回了这一抗议。

4 怒气冲冲地：His mother moved curtly aside to let him pass. 他母亲怒气冲冲地挪了身体让他进去。

curtsey，curtsy *n* 屈膝施礼，行屈膝礼：The young lady turned and curtseyed. 那少女转过身来屈膝施礼。She tried to curtsey as she spoke. 她说着就想行屈膝礼。

drop a curtsey 行一个礼：The little girl dropped her aunt a clumsy curtsey, murmuring an inaudible greeting. 小姑娘向她的姑妈笨拙地行了一个礼，喃喃地说了几句听不见的问候话。

make a curtsey 屈膝行礼："I should like it very much, Your majesty," said Joan, and made a deep curtsey. "我很愿意，陛下，"琼说着深地屈膝行礼。

curvature *n* 1 弯，弯曲：The inferior and lateral convex border of the stomach is the greater curvature. 胃的下方及侧面凸缘是胃大弯。This curvature of the flow field alters the pressure distribution and the aerodynamic forces from their values in transla-

Green Apple Data Center

tional flight. 流场的弯曲使压力分布和空气动力与直线飞行时的值相比发生了变化。

2 弯度，曲度，弯曲度，弧度：The indifference curve had no curvature at all. 无差异曲线根本没有弯度。Such curvature has no effect on wettability. 这种曲度对润湿性并无影响。The curvature of the earth limits a microwave's line of sight path to about 30 miles. 地球表面的弯曲度把微波的直线轨迹限制到 30 英里左右。It seemed obvious that the curvature of the Earth across the Atlantic would prevent this idea. 横跨大西洋的地球弧度会使这个想法不能实现，这似乎是显而易见的。

3 曲线半径：The smaller the curvature and the larger the crack length the smaller will be the fracture stress. 曲线半径越小，裂纹长度越大，断裂应力也就越低。

4〔数〕曲率：What changes are necessary when a spherical curvature is introduced in the substrate? 当一个球面曲率引入基底时需要有什么改变？

curvature tensor 曲率张量：The quantities ba β are the covariant components of a plane tensor, called the curvature tensor of the surface. ba β 是“平面张量”的协变分量，叫做该曲面的曲率张量。

curve Ⅰ *n* 1 曲线，弧形：This curve can be plotted well against particle radius. 这一曲线可以很好地用粒子的半径来描绘。Sometimes a name has to be cut and the letters arranged around a curve. 有时，一个名称须割开，将字母配置成弧形。

2 涟漪，起伏：The placid water swept round in a graceful curve, the rushes bent gently towards its surface. 平静而茫茫的水面上，芦苇轻拂，漾起缕缕涟漪。It possessed every outcropping of rock, every curve of sand dune on a barren and gelid shore. 这里也有凛冽荒凉的海边那种礁岩嶙峋，沙丘起伏的景色。

3 转弯，弯路，弯道，拐弯处：She had not anticipated the sudden curve of the road. 她未料到前方又来了个急转弯。Never pass another car on a curve or near the top of a hill; obey the signs you see along the road. 切勿在弯路或近山顶之处超越它车，要遵守沿途看见的交通标志。How fast can the cars travel around the curve? 汽车能够以多快的速率驶过这弯道？He cut sharply across the curve

Green Apple Data Center

of the trail and was gone. 他对直穿过小路拐弯处，霎时就无影无踪了。

4 〔机〕曲线板；〔体〕（棒球）曲线球；〔统〕曲线图

II *v* 1 弯曲，走曲线；蜿蜒；作曲线传播：I observed that the young flower peduncles of the maurandia curved themselves a little towards the side which was touched. 我看到冒郎藤的幼嫩花柄，向所接触物体的方向微微弯曲。Using a magnetic field to curve the path of the e beam permits screening of the hot filament. 用一个磁场使电子束走曲线路径能够屏蔽热阴极。Grief held steadily along the Broom Road, which curved and twisted through a lush growth of flowers and fernlike algarrobas. 格里菲顺着蜿蜒曲折的“金雀花”路，信步向前，穿过了一片茂盛的野花和象厥类植物似的角豆树林。Light can be trusted to curve only in a vertical plane. 可确信光线仅在垂直面内作曲线传播。

2 一抿：His mouth corners curved in his highly individual, cold, almost mirthless smile. 他嘴角一抿，露出极为独特的，几乎是闷闷不乐的淡笑。

3 浮出：A faint smile curved her lips. 她的唇边浮出一点微笑。

curve-fitting *n* 〔统〕曲线拟合：Several methods of curve fitting data yield consistent estimates of parameter values. 几种曲线似合数据的方法均能得到参数值的一致性估计。

curvity *n* 〔数〕曲率

cushaw *n* 〔植〕红南瓜，长颈南瓜

cushion I *n* 1 垫，垫子，靠垫，椅垫：As far as I am concerned, Joe's desk chair is a horror-a swivel affair with soft cushions. 从我的角度来看，乔的那张办公椅--那张带有软垫的转椅，很可怕。I collected what cushions I could find. 我把能找到的垫子都搜集起来。The other two were using it as a cushion. 他们两个就把它当作靠垫。They would work slippers and cushions for Mr. Slope. 她们将替斯洛普先生做鞋子和椅垫。

2 〔机〕缓冲，气垫：A combination of cushion blasting and line drilling can be suitable. 缓冲爆破和轮廓线钻眼法结合使用可能比较合适。Whole craft was raised on a cushion of compressed air. 整艘船就被升举到一个压缩空气的气垫上。

Green Apple Data Center

3 〔植〕叶垫；叶枕；〔广播〕（节目中根据需要的）衬垫材料（如对话，音乐等）

‖ *v* 1 稳住：I must cushion the pull of the line with my body and at all times be ready to give line with both hands. 我一定要用身子稳住钓丝的拉力，随时准备用双手把钓丝松下去。

2 缓和；减缓…的软垫：The financial impact on an individual family may be cushioned by the availability of unemployment compensation. 各家庭所受的财政方面的压力由于有失业救济金而可能稍有缓和。The larger and more varied family units of earlier days probably also served to cushion the shocks of generational conflicts. 早先，较大的和更多样化的家庭可能也充当了减缓一代人与另一代人相冲撞的软垫。

3 防止：If we care about people who suffer income losses, why not cushion the fall incomes, regardless of the cause? 如果我们关心收入受到损失的那些人，为什么不能防止所有的收入下降（不管是什么原因）？

cusp *n* 1〔数〕尖点：A cusp is also called a stationary point or point of retro gression. 尖点也叫做平稳点或逆行点。

2 〔天〕月角；〔数〕两曲线的交点，歧点，会切点，四复点，弧线的停止点

custard apple〔植〕番茄枝

custodial institution *n*〔教〕（不良儿童）收容所

custodial student *n*〔教〕受监护的学生（指身心有缺陷不能独立生活的学生）

custodian *n* 1 监护人：A custodian or trustee is appointed to oversee the debtor's property to protect it from loss. 指定一位监护人或管理人来监管债务人的财产免受损失。

2 〔金〕管理人

custody *n* 1 保管：The goods have been delivered into the custody of the railway. 货物已送交铁路局保管。

2 看守：Sharpitlaw waited to deliver up Jeanie Deans to his custody. 沙比脱劳正等着把珍妮·迪恩斯交给他看守。

3 监护权："You mean you want a divorce now?" "If I get custody of Billy," she said. "你意思是说现在要离婚？""要是我

Green Apple Data Center

得到比利的监护权，”她说。

have custody of 照管：Of course Celia will have custody of the children. 当然茜莉娅会照管孩子们。

in custody 被拘留：If retained in custody, he would have to be charged. 如果他继续被拘留的话，就要被起诉。

in the custody of 交由…管教：There's no evidence here to show that he could have returned to Kansas City and been paroled in the custody of his parents. 没有任何证据可以说明他能回到堪萨斯市，然后获假释，交由父母管教。

keep sb in custody 拘留某人：We have no accommodation to keep them in custody. 我们没有拘留他们的那些设备。

take sb into custody 逮捕某人：They immediately searched the town and the next day took him into custody. 他们立即搜索了这个市镇，第二天就逮捕了他。

custom *n* 1 风俗，习俗，习惯，风俗习惯：For the pure joy of learning, scholars ventured into distant kingdoms and observed their customs. 学者们为了获得求知的最大快乐，冒险到遥远的王国去观察那里的风俗。It is not the custom in our country for a widow to live long unwedded. 寡居长久不嫁，不是我们国家的习俗。This is almost certainly in imitation of the similar American custom. 这个用法几乎可以肯定是模仿美国的类似习惯。Custom makes all things easy. 根据风俗习惯使所有的事情易办。

2 惯例，常规；规矩；做法：The custom had its origin in the fact that mercenary soldiers of old had no real enmity toward their opponents. 这惯例是源自以前的佣兵制，那时候的士兵对于敌对者并没真正仇恨。I do see a certain justice; but it is contrary to all custom. 我是看出了一点公正；可是这违反一切常规。In the custom of men who have pledged blood brotherhood, each called the other, not by the other's name, but by his own. 结拜兄弟都遵守一个规矩，称呼对方，不叫对方的名字，而叫自己的名字。His peculiar custom died with him. 他的古怪做法已经同他一起寿终正寝了。

3 传统，传统习惯：Madeline said, "The Happy Hour is an old custom all through the service." 梅德琳说："这个'快乐时光'是整个军队里的老传统。"Not knowing of the custom described above,

Green Apple Data Center

I was inclined to consider that number quite adequate. 如果不知道上述的传统习惯，我会认为为数够多了。

4 兴这一套，平常这样：I gather from what you say that this is not the custom here. 从你的话中我发现，这儿不兴这一套。“No，” replied Jerry，“no，it’s not the custom with us”.“不！”泽瑞说，“不，我们平常不这样”。

☆When the day of departure came，between her two customs of laughing and crying，Miss Sedley was greatly puzzled how to act. 赛特笠小姐既爱哭又爱笑，到了动身的一天不知怎么才好。

by custom 平时：He was a very silent man by custom. 他平时是个非常沉默的人。

customarily *ad* 通常，向来，按惯例，习惯上：The effect is customarily called centrifugal distortion. 这种效应通常叫做离心力形变。They customarily went into battle side by side with their men. 他们向来都同士兵并肩作战。In addition to the check in procedures，the room clerks are customarily responsible for recording advance registrations. 除了办理住宿手续外，客房登记员按惯例还负责预约登记。The cosine rather than the sine is customarily used in this case. 在这种情况下，习惯上用余弦函数而不是正弦函数。

customary *a* 1 通常，常用的，平常的，一如往常，一般，平日：It is customary to represent a graph as a picture drawn in the plane. 图通常用平面上的一个图形来表示。Writing rooms，smoking rooms，dining rooms，all the customary facilities，were improvised and primitive. 办公室、吸烟室、饭厅以及所用常用的设备都是因陋就简。The amiable countenance of Mr. Pickwick was fast recovering its customary expression. 匹克威克先生的和蔼的脸孔在很快地恢复着平常的表情。De Gaulle summed up the talks with customary elegance. 戴高乐一如往常，优雅地综述了几天的会谈情况。It is customary to fly，so far as is feasible，at a uniform elevation above sea level but within a range of 750 to 1500 ft above the earth’s surface. 在条件许可之下，一般都在海拔以上离地面 750 到 1500 英尺范围内的均匀高度上飞行。One beautiful nignt they had taken a longer walk than was customary with them. 在一个美丽的晚上，他们作了一次比平日时间更长的散步。

Green Apple Data Center

2 惯例，习惯上，惯用的，一贯的，惯有的：It is customary on such an occasion to say a few words on behalf of the candidate. 在这种场合替候选人说上几句话，乃是惯例。For geophysical purposes it is customary to use solar rotations of 27. 0 day. 为适应地球物理学的需要，习惯上以27. 0日为太阳自转周期。There is another customary way. 还有另一个惯用的方法。He expressed his thoughts with customary firmness and logic. 他以一贯的坚定性和逻辑性谈了他的看法。Wilson acted with customary boldness in this great challenge to his leadership. 威尔逊在这次对他领导的重大挑战中，以其惯有的大胆采取行动。

3 习以为俗，风习：In textile areas it has long been customary for mothers to go out to work. 在纺织行业集中的地区，长久以来母亲外出工作已习以为俗。“It ’s not customary in this country, is it？”“这个国度里有这种风习吗？”

4 素以…著称：Unfortunately, his words did not seem to percolate through their bureaucracy with customary efficiency. 可惜，他的话似乎并没有通过其素以效率著称的官僚机构传达到下面。

☆The moon shone tonight, and its light was not of a customary kind. 今夜月光如水，那亮光一反常态。The scene within was not quite the customary one. 里面的光景，很有些不同往日。

customer *n* 1 客人，顾客，主顾；老顾客：In his own restaurants, he would immediately fire any employee who was rude to a customer. 在他自己的餐馆，如果有任何雇员对客人粗暴无礼，他会立刻将他解雇。Supermarket managers who learn that their customers cannot find an in stock product on their shelves blame themselves not their customers. 超级市场的经理们懂得：顾客在货架上找不到商品只能责备经理而不能怪顾客。There were many of the regular customers draped around the bar. 很多老主顾围在酒吧柜台旁边。It was a weary, disconsolate Tom who returned home to spend a week serving the regular customers for Massa Murray. 汤姆回家一个星期为默里老爷的老顾客干活时显得疲惫不堪、郁郁不欢。

2 用户，储户：We are convinced that the customer will accept this new dashboard. 我们深信用户将会接受这种新的仪表板。They provide bank customers with 24 hour banking service. 它们为银行

Green Apple Data Center

储户提供24小时服务。

☆Edwina said quietly,“Mrs. Nunez, when you’ve dealt with this customer, please put up your‘position closed’sign and lock your cash box.”埃德温娜轻声说:“努涅兹太太,做完这一笔生意请你挂出‘停止营业’的牌子,锁上你的现金箱。”

customized instruction *n*〔教〕个别法(程序教学用语)

customs *n* 海关:The Customs Service is responsible for stopping these flights. 海关总署是负责阻止这些飞机飞行的。

customs bond〔商〕海关罚款

customs clearance〔商〕出口结关

customs duty〔商〕关税

customs inspection〔商〕海关检查

customs invoice〔商〕海关发票

cut I v 1 切,刀开,切割,割断;劈,砍断:If you look at the map, the U. S seems to be cut into three parts by the Mississippi River and the Rocky Mountains. 如果你看一看地图,美国就象是被密西西比河与落矶山脉切成了3部分。The jeweler cuts the metal band, inserts a new piece of metal in the gap. 珠宝匠切开金属箍带,在缺口中嵌入一块新的金属。They found that these bone tools cut the carcass effectively. 他们发现这些骨质工具切割兽肉是挺好用的。If anybody that belonged to the band told the secrets, he must have his throat cut. 本团有谁泄漏了秘密,就割断他的喉咙。When I moved into the house, I asked the lady at the Children’s Home to send a boy to cut wood for the fireplace. 搬进这栋房子时,我请儿童之家的女教导派一位男孩来劈烧用的柴火。He cut the rope. 他砍断了绳子。

2 划破,弄破:The stone cut their hands and made them bleed, but the men did not worry about that. 石头划破了他们的手,鲜血直淌,但他们却满不在乎。Her scalp was cut in one place. 她的头皮有一个地方弄破了。

3 减少,削减,裁减;降低,使…下降:This mass line in earthquake forecasting not only cuts losses in life and property but also provides data for new progress in seismology. 地震预报走群众路线不仅减少了人民生命财产的损失,而且也为地震学的新发展提供了资

Green Apple Data Center

料。The United States Army is now two hundred thousand strong, and that Congress intends to cut it. 美国陆军现在是20万人，可是国会还打算削减它。In April 1908, we cut our white collar ranks by seven thousand people. 1908年4月，我们一下子就裁减白领人员7000人。This forced industries to cut costs however they could. 这就迫使工业采取一切可能的办法降低成本。That would cut their average rates of growth by roughly four percentage points annually during the period adjustment. 这将使调整时期的增长率每年大约下降4个百分点。

4 掘，采；抠，刻；取：They cut straight downwards through the hard, brush covered crust. 他们穿透长着灌木的坚实的硬土一直向下掘。Robert and Slogger were still cutting coal when David reached them. 当大卫到达罗伯特和斯洛格跟前时，他们还在采煤。The letter was written laboriously on a paper into which the pencil lines had cut deeply. 信是写在一张格纸上，字写得很吃力，铅笔印子抠得深深的。The tourists have been picking leaves and cutting their names on the tree trunk. 游客们不断地采摘树叶，把名字刻在树干上。A crystal is cut from quartz. 晶体取自石英。

5 跟…断绝，和…绝交，同…断绝关系；拆散：I'm not going to cut her now. 我是不会在这个时候跟她断绝的。He had cut me ever since my marriage. 自从我结婚，他就和我绝交了。If you were to take up professional dancing, I might have to cut you afterward. 如果你要从事职业性跳舞的话，我以后也许得同你断绝关系哩。"I wonder if it's my duty to cut them," she said. "我不知道我是否有职责去拆散他们，"她说。

6 不睬，不理，假装没看见：I cut the little bounder and walked upstairs. 我不睬这个小瘪三就上楼去了。He wouldn't cut her. 他不想理她。Are you trying to cut me? 你是想假装没看见我吗？

7 删节；把…削掉；修枝剪叶：Carol hinted that the play would be improved by cutting. 卡罗尔一个劲儿暗示说，这个戏经过删节以后就会更加精采。I will cut you out of my will. 我将在遗嘱里把你的名字削掉。It was performed by a gentleman supremely advanced at a very early age in the art of cutting. 这就是从小具有修枝剪叶的高超技艺的绅士所干的事。

Green Apple Data Center

8 离开这儿；撒腿就跑：“Ay，I mean，”said Mr. Childers，with a nod，“that he has cut.”“唉，”齐儿德斯先生点了一点头说，“我的意思就是，他离开这儿了。”The teacher charged in，and made us drop everything and cut. 老师冲过来了，逼得我们把什么都扔下，撒腿就跑。

9 掠过，在…中穿行：A swallow cut close to her. 一只燕子从她身旁掠过。It cut the water like a gigantic and keen projectile. 它象颗巨大锐利的子弹飞快地在水中穿行。

10 占去；省去：To begin with，income taxes cut the gross amount by more than a third. 首先，所得税占去总收入的三分之一强。This cuts the labor of evaluating integrals almost in half. 这几乎省去求解积分的一半劳动。

11 宰：I don’t want to cut you. 我不想宰你了。

12 收割：Osterman cut his wheat that summer before any of the other ranchers. 那年夏天，奥斯特曼比所有别的农庄主人先收割小麦。

13 裁剪：The jacket was beautifully cut and you could see at a glance that it had been made by a good tailor. 那件衣服裁剪得式样美观，你一眼就可看出是一个手艺高超的裁缝做的。

14 甩掉：Oh，I was cutting you. 噢，那是我为了甩掉你。

15 突破：In some instances all the cross waves of life must be cut by the strong swimmer. 在某些情况下，人生的逆浪必须是强有力的游泳家才能突破。

16 解决：Work simplification through improved product design has cut our quality problems. 通过改进产品设计以简化工序，解决了我们的产品质量问题。

17 卸下：I treated the wounded and we cut the dead and disabled animals from the wrecked carts. 我医治了受伤的人，我们把炸死的和炸伤的牲口从炸坏的大车上卸下来。

18 开辟：Briarmains stood near the highway. It was rather an old place，and had been built ere that highway was cut. 白莱亚曼斯矗立在公路旁边。这是个年代比较古老的地方，早在公路开辟以前就已建造起来了。

19 停发：Did you try cutting your own fat salary？你想过停发你自己的优厚薪水了吗？

Green Apple Data Center

20 表现出：You were forced on me；and what a sweet figure I cut！你们被强置于我的面前。我表现出了好一副可爱的丑相！
21 与…相交：A family of parallel lines cut the conic. 有一组平行线与圆锥曲线相交。
22 使…最难堪：She had uttered no syllable of reproachand that cut him. 她连半句责备的话也没说 -- 这使他最难堪。
23 把…硌得生疼：The gravel cut his feet but this was the only unpleasantness. 沙砾把他的脚硌得生疼。但这是唯一的令人不快之处。
☆ Cut the horseshit！少废话！ One peep out of you and I cut your throat. 你要是通风报信，我就宰了你。A project's objectives are usually very clear cut and often divisible into discrete component parts. 项目的目标通常十分明确，并且可以分解成若干个子项目。The orchestras, the choruses, the drama and opera casts, will be cut to pieces. 各个管弦乐队、合唱队、戏剧和歌剧的演员名单都将支离破碎。
II *a* 1 琢下的；拆下来：This wall was built of cut stone. 这堵墙是用琢下的石头造成的。All her troops in Libya and in Abyssinia would be cut flowers in a vase. 所有它在利比亚和阿比西尼亚的军队，将变成拆下来插在瓶中的花朵一样。
2 〔植〕尖裂的
III *n* 1 伤，伤口：With the skin cut all over his body Woremben was ashamed to go anywhere. 带着遍体鳞伤的身体，伍雷本什么地方也没脸面去了。You go in and wash your cut. 你进去洗洗你的伤口吧！
2 跌，削减，缩减，删节：This led to drastic cuts in U. S support prices in 1986. 这导致了1986年美国支持价格猛跌。Some governments are unable or unwilling to make selective cuts. 某些政府不能或不愿去作有选择的削减。Even the earliest power cuts, it was realized, would be disruptive, and damaging to the state's economy. 人们意识到，即使是最初阶段的电力缩减，也是有破坏性的，将损害本州的经济。This novel is here re issued with many small additions and some substantial cuts. 这部长篇小说，在这里作了多处小小的增补和一些重要删节而再版。
3（捷）径，（近）路：Bubbles simply supply a short cut for the faster moving percolating gas. 气泡不过是对快速运动的渗透

Green Apple Data Center

气体提供了一条捷径。He crossed the street to take a short cut around the rear of the hotel. 他跨过马路，打算抄近路绕过饭店的后面。

4 航道，水道：You're going to check with the light whether they went into the cut between Paredon and Coco, aren't you? 不管他们是不是窜进巴列东和柯克之间的航道，你总得去灯塔那儿看一遍吧？An artificial cut was made from the river to bring the water at proper height to the waterwheel. 人们在河中引出一条人工水道把水在适当高度引向水车。

5 份子；折扣：Tom took a cut from all the business they pull. 汤姆从他们拉的生意中抽份子。Each of them took his "cut" before passing the monevs on a higher level. 他们每一个人在将钱交给上一级机关之前，都截留下自己的"折扣"。

6 型；式样：We need a man of his cut in this firm. 我们公司里需要他那类型的人。This cut of uniform is very popular nowadays. 这种制服的式样目前很流行。

7 肉：Someone brought cold cuts, dark bread, and beer from the jeep. 有人把吉普车上的冻肉，黑面包和啤酒送上来。

8 耕翻：In a solid which is moderately low in available zinc, deep cuts may expose zinc deficient subsoils. 土壤中含有效锌转低时，深层耕翻会使缺锌的底土暴露出来。

9 中伤的话：That was a cut at me. 那是中伤我的话。

10 割：In order to distinguish the two kinds of cuts we sometimes call this a vertex cut and the other one an edgecut. 为了区别两种割，有时称这种割为顶点割，而另一种叫做边割。

11 割痕：Curves running from the origin to infinity may serve as branch cuts. 从原点至无穷远处的曲线起分支割痕的作用。

12 切割：A cut of a tree is a subset of its nodes with the following two properties. 一颗树的切割是此树具有以下两个性质的节点子集。

13 掏槽：During recent years the seam cut has once again come into use. 近几年来，又再度使用了裂缝掏槽。

14〔电影〕剪接：I liked to go to the studio and watch the cuts of his new pictures in his big projection room. 我喜欢到制片厂

Green Apple Data Center

去，在他那间宽大的放映室看新电影的剪接。

☆This was an unkind cut indeed. 这真是使人伤心的事。

a cut above 高…一等，比…高一等：I thought I was a cut above the other kids. 我以为自己高人一等。“If I'm a cut above stockman, why did you ask me？”she parnied.“如果我比普通牧工高一等，那你为什么要邀请我？”她反问道。

be cut out for 胜任，适于，天生适于，是…的材料：I'm really cut out for this work. 我确实能胜任这份工作。That man is not cut out for that job. 那个人不适于那个职务。He's cut out for this business. 他天生适于做这行生意。I don't think I'm cut out for politics. 我信为我不是搞政治的材料。

☆That Curley got his work cut out for him. 那柯利是自作自受。“You're going to have your work cut out for you,”he said.“有现成的工作在等着你们。”他说。

cut across 1 穿过，跨越；横贯，贯穿，切穿：I turned away and cut across the lawn toward home. 于是我掉转身，穿过草地回家。Nim had a roving commission in Gsp & L which cut across department boundaries. 尼姆在金州公司里有一个跨越各个部门的巡回性的任务。Another useful ecological unit that cuts across this hierarchical classification is the life system. 另一个横贯这些等级分类有用的生态单元就是生命系统。The political imperative of gaining office and then holding it cuts across the comlete spectrum of political system. 取得官职然后保持官职的政治法则贯穿于整个政治制度。Roll deposits cut across sandstone bedding. 卷型矿床切穿砂岩的层理。2 冲破，划破：The love interests cut across cultural and racial lines in the stories. 在这些故事里，爱情的追求冲破了不同文化和不同种族的界线。An urgent shout cut across the camp clearing. 一声急促的喊声划破了山庄的宁静。

cut a dash 出出风头：As a young man he had quite liked to put on court dress and cut a dash. 他年轻时很愿意穿上朝服出出风头。

cut away 1 切除，切去，切掉，剪下来：All bark within this area are cut away. 将此范围内所有的树皮切除。The top left hand corner is cut away on all cards for easy stacking. 每张卡片的左上角都切去了一角，便于叠垛。The picture shows an engine partly cut away

Green Apple Data Center

so that the cooling system can be seen. 这图是一台发动机，部分切掉了，以便能看到冷却系统。He picked up a pair of scissors, cut away half of one of the hangings. 他拿起一把剪子，把其中一幅窗帘的一半剪了下来。

2 溜掉："Stow cutting away, you know！""别溜掉，你晓得不！"

cut back 削减，缩减；裁员：Since 1980 the subsidies have been gradually cut back by reducing the volume of real credit. 从1980年起，通过降低实际信贷数量，补贴逐步削减。They would not be forced to cut back their purchase of salt. 他们不会被迫缩减对食盐的购买。Ford decided to cut back drastically. 福特公司决定大幅度裁员。

cut both ways 两面兼顾：You can cut it both ways 你不妨两面兼顾。

cut corners 1 抄近道，走捷径：You and I both know what that can mean, Bobby-once in a while cutting corners, interpreting data the way you wish it to come out. 你我都知道那意味着什么，博比，有时总想抄近道，按自己的愿望解释数据。He was prepared to do many things, to cut corners, to exploit people and situations. 他是准备要作很多事情的：走捷径，利用人物和形势。

2 缩减开支；用最简便的方法来减低：We have to cut corners. 我们不得不缩减开支。We must cut corners on production costs. 我们定要用最简便的方法来减低成本。

cut down 1 砍；砍倒，砍伐：The cold blade cut down, deep into Brangwen's soul. 冰冷的刀刃深深地砍在布兰文的心坎上。The vicar has been asked to have the tree cut down. 有人请求牧师叫人把树砍倒。The pioneers cut down tress, building simple log cabins, digging up stumps and clearing fields. 开拓者们砍伐树木，建造简陋的圆木房屋挖掉树桩，清理农地。

2 砍死，杀死：He was thrown from his horse and cut down. 他从马上摔下来后就被砍死了。It was Captain Osborne that cut down the French lancer who had speared the ensign. 刺伤旗手的法国长枪手是奥斯本上尉杀死的。

3 减少，削减；节省：We cut down the number of people who needed to be involved in important decisions. 我们减少了应该参与决定重大问题的人员。Since it is easier to cut down a model rather than

Green Apple Data Center

to build it up in layers, the method is applied in reserve. 由于模型逐层削减较逐层建筑容易，故此方法是留作备用的。They often want to room together to cut down expenses. 他们常常愿意住在一间房里节省点儿花费。

☆ Most doctors advise cutting down on coffee and tobacco. 大多数医生建议少喝咖啡，少吸烟。

cut down on 减轻：Eisenhower could cut down considerably on his workload. 艾森豪威尔完全可以大大减轻他的工作负担。

cut down to 把…减到；搞得…剩：In return, I'll cut your fifteen year sentence down to what you've served. 作为报酬，我把你15年的刑期减到目前实际已服的刑期。We have cut them down to a skiff now. 我们搞得他们只剩一条小艇了。

cut each other's throats 尔虞我诈：All we do is cut each other's throats and make the public pay for it. 我们所做所为是尔虞我诈，让众人付出代价。

cut in 1 插进来：A woman's voice cut in from the body of the hall. 一个女人的声音从礼堂中央插进来。

2 插嘴，打断…话：The congressman cut in quick before Johnny could open his mouth. 众议员不等约翰尼张口说话，赶紧插嘴。When one of them pointed out no soldier would flight for the Reich Marshal, Hitler cut in. 两个人中间有一个人指出，没有一个士兵愿为那位帝国元帅打仗，希特勒打断他的话。

3 干涉：Harry was to blame for cutting in on what Susan was doing. 哈里因为干涉苏珊所做的事而受责备。

4 超车抢挡：I overtook the lorry but had to cut in when I saw a bus coming the other way. 我赶上了那辆货车，但当我看到一辆公共汽车从另一条道路开来时，只好超车抢挡。

cut into 1 入；侵入：The steamboat and the railroad cut deep into the wilderness. 铁路轮船深入不毛之地。As the months dragged by a new fear cut into the unrelieved drabness of his life and work. 他一个月一个月挨过去，一种新的恐惧侵入了他的单调不堪的生活和工作 。

2 照入，刺进：The sun cut into the shade of the truck as noon approached. 这时已近中午，太阳照入货车的阴影里了。A powerful

Green Apple Data Center

searchlight cut into the night, bouncing into the sky. 一道强烈的探照灯光刺进黑夜，直射天空。

3 分：The pie of society's total income should be cut into more equal pieces. 社会的总收入之饼应分得更平均一点。

4 谈到：My report home shows that we cut deeply into business on the night of our arrival. 我给国内的报告表明我们在到达的那天夜，就深入地谈到了重要的问题。

5 抵住：His head fell downward once more until he could feel his sharp chin cutting into his chest. 他又低下头，低到他已经觉着他的尖下巴抵住了胸膛。

6 打断："Who wants me？"she cut into Tommy's chant with a note of sharp anxiety. 他打断汤咪的咏唱，急却地问道："谁找我？"

7 占用：Kelly detested paperwork and court appearances which cut annoyingly into a policeman's off duty time. 凯利讨厌写报告和出庭作证之类的事，这些事占用警察的业余时间，因此叫人头痛。

cut it out 别扯，算了，别胡思乱想："Cut it out about me."" 别扯到我身上来。"Cut it out! I've had enough of it. 算了！我受够了。Cut it out and take it. 别胡思乱想，面对现实吧。

cut it rather fine 真会掐时间：I remember thinking at the time she was cutting it rather fine. 我记得当时还想过她可真会掐时间。

cut loose 1 切断联系：We cut loose from our temporary allies. 我们又和我们的暂时盟国切断了联系。

2 把…扔掉：We can cut them loose if it is necessary. 必要的时候，我们可以把这些东西扔掉。

cut off 1 切断，剪下；一刀两断：He was cut off from all but a scanty radio communication with his armies. 他同他的部队之间除了零星无线电联络以外，一切的联系都被切断了。Charlie found a ball of heavy cord, cut off a ten foot length, and stuffed it quickly into his pocket. 查理找到了一捆粗线，剪下10英尺，赶快塞进了口袋。If you do, I'm cutting off. 如果你这样做，我就和你一刀两断。

2 掉，砍掉；剥：The very first time you fail to spin the five skeins, next day your head will be cut off. 哪一天你纺不足5绞

Green Apple Data Center

线，第二天你就得掉脑袋。I hear the swish of the sword that is being sharpened to cut off a suitor's head. 我听见霍霍的磨刀声，好砍掉一个求婚者的脑袋。"The Indians cut off the scalp, the Africans the entire head." 印第安人只剥牺牲者的头皮，而非洲人是把牺牲者的头颅整个割下来。

3 勒断；割断喉咙："These damned straps are killing me," David said, "They cut my shoulders off." "就是这几根该死的带子快把我勒死了，"戴维说。"我的肩膀都快给勒断了。" When we finally retreated, they cut off stragglers. 到最后我们撤退时，他们割断了掉队士兵的喉咙。

4 打断，打断…话，截断…话：Again sobs of fright cut off her desire for expression. 恐惧的哽咽重又打断了她要说话的愿望。Peremptorily she cut him off. 她专横地打断他的话。"You don't think," Croft cut him off. "还反正呢，"克洛夫特截断了他的话。

5 制止，停止，截止：There was a laugh which he cut off brusquely with a gesture. 人们发出一阵哄笑，他做了个手势，猛然制止了笑声。He wanted me to cut off the talks, discuss nothing else, and come home early. 他要我停止会谈，不再讨论其他问题，并早日回国。Again the question arises where the distribution should be cut off. 分布在何处截止这个问题又提出来了。

6 把…挡住，截住…去路；封锁隔断：The end of the Sierra Nevada cuts off all rain. 内华达山脉的尾部把雨水全挡住了。They would cut him off there. 他们预备在那儿截住他的去路。Villages in the English countryside were cut off by the snow. 英国原野上的村镇全部被白雪封锁隔断。

7 隔绝；隔离；绝缘：All about them was the white show and the night; they were cut off from the world and were conscious only of each other. 他们四周是白雪和黑夜；他们已与世界隔绝，只意识到对方的存在。The village was cut off by floods and helicopters had to bring in food. 这个村子被洪水隔离了，只好用直升机运进食物。From the support and the solace of true companionship he was utterly cut off. 至于真正伴侣的帮助和安慰，他是完全绝缘了。

8 孤立，防范孤立；格格不入：Adolf Hitler was cut off in Berlin. 阿道夫·希特勒被孤立在柏林。The unfortunate result was that our

Green Apple Data Center

manager who had given us the information was cut off by the others. 结果产生了不良后果，曾经给我们提供信息的经理们被众人防范孤立了起来。She was cut off from ordinary life by her religious intensity. 出于强烈的宗教观念，她与日常普通的生活格格不入。

9 遗弃，抛弃：I cannot leave her cut off simply because I myself have no money. 决不可因为我没有钱而把她遗弃了。To cut off Israel would head us into a simultaneous confrontation with the Soviet and the Israelis. 抛弃以色列将使我们同时面临和苏联人以及和以色列人对抗的局面。

10 听不见；得不到：The closed door cut off most of the sound from inside. 门一关上，里面的声音就几乎听不见了。What is the effect of propaganda and rumor, in cases where the sources of accurate information are cut off？在得不到真实消息的地方，宣传和谣言会产生什么后果？

11 解除职务；剥夺…继承权：There was no way to stop the news getting out about your being cut off as a spokesman. 没办法不让你被解除了发言人职务的消息透露出去。It is your belief that if she marries me he will cut her off. 你是不是相信，她跟我结婚后他会剥夺她的继承权。

12 删去：We may cut off the series after two or three terms. 我们可删去两项或三项之后的级数。

13 解下：As soon as he'd cut the express car off, he made the engineer run her up the track about half a mile to a road crossing. 他把那快递车解下了，马上就叫司机朝前开了半英里路光景，开到了一个道口。

14 加工：The total head tubes should be cut off square, and their length is immaterial. 总压管端应加工平整，至于它们的长度则无关紧要。

15 弃世：He was cut off in the flower of his youth at the age of twenty seven. 他是在风华正茂之年就弃世了，当时他只有 27 岁。

16 使…脱离：He took advice that he thought better informed than his more elemental instincts, finally cutting himself off from all constituencies as well as from his emotional roots. 他采纳了在他看来胜过他的初衷的更有见识的意见，结果是使他自己脱离所有的选

Green Apple Data Center

民，也脱离他感情的根源。

17 使…牺牲：Though it may cut him off from some advantages, it will secure him many others. 虽然使他牺牲了一些方便，但他会因此得到许多别的方便。

18 把…整没了：Fred Hildebert cut off the money. 弗雷德·希尔德伯特把那笔钱整没了。

19 避免有影响：In attempts to cut off parents their children's schooling, schools have often cut off parents from their children. 为了避免父母对其子女的学校教育有任何影响，学校常常割断他们的联系。

☆ If I'd tried to cut off a few minutes for myself, then he'd have a case. 幸亏我从来没有偷过半点懒，不然那就有他说的了。

cut out 1 切断，把…切掉：O Schuler tuned compasses this error is avoided by cutting out damping during changes in speed and course. 在休拉调谐罗盘中，这项误差由于在速度、航向改变时切断阻尼而避免。If the tape is very long, it is possible to cut out the rows which are wrong. 如果这纸带很长，可以把有错误的那一段纸带切掉。

2 取消，挤掉；减少：We had cut out our employee stock purchase plan. 我们已经取消了我们的雇员认购股票的计划。We hoped to win the contract but we were cut out by a rival firm. 我们希望把那个合同订下来，但被一家竞争的公司挤掉了。These two moves alone cut out $ 500 million in annual costs! 光是这两次裁员，我们每年的费用就可减少5亿美元！

3 把…戒掉，把…撇下：You'd better cut out smoking too. 你最好把香烟也戒掉。I cut out the race and the children. 我把种族和儿女都撇下了。

4 别想；排斥；压倒：You'd better cut this out. 你最好别想这事了。We were eager to provide for those customers who wanted luxury, but we didn't want to cut out the people who were more interested in performance or economy. 我们都想满足希望买豪华车的顾客，但也不想排斥对性能或经济实惠更有兴趣的人。He was sorry that he had not been good at his books in early life, that he might have cut out all those chaps who were about her. 他感到后悔，没

Green Apple Data Center

有在小时候好好读书，要不，他就可以压倒她身边的那些小伙子。

5 改变，改一改：I cut out the reproaches. 我改变了责备的口气。I got to cut out that swearing. 这骂人的脾气我一定得改一改。

6 打出，开辟：Imagination cuts out a path for itself. 想象却可以为自己打出一条出路。It's difficult to cut out a path in this jungle. 要在这丛林里开辟道路很困难。

7 别再摆弄：Let's cut the flares out. 别再摆弄信号弹了。

8 离开：If we're not busy at work today, I'm going to cut out early. 如果我们今天工作不忙，我打算早些离开。

9 剪裁：There is all the new calico there that was bought last week, not touched yet. I almost broke my back by cutting it out. 我上星期买的新花布都在那儿，动也没动。我剪裁花布差一点把背都累断了。

10 分配：We've got our work cut out for us to night. 我们得把今晚的工作分配一下。

11 豁出去：You could not cut out and steal eight head of horses? 你不能豁出去偷 8 匹马吗？

12 出故障：Henry fixed the motor which had cut out. 亨利修理出了故障的汽车。

13 到此为止："Let's cut out the theological discussion," Johnny said, "And get something to eat". "好好好，神学探讨到此为止吧，"约翰尼说。"来点儿什么吃的吧。"

☆"Cut out the comic lines." "别这么怪声怪调。"

cut out from 避开：After the race that night I cut out from Tom and Hanley and Henry. 赛马后那天晚上，我避开了汤姆、汉利和亨利。

cut sb down to size 揭穿…底细；贬低…的重要性：He is too cocky. Let's cut him down to size. 他太骄傲了，让我们揭穿他的底细。Starting with the India Pakistan crisis in 1971, the White House public relations machinery avoided few opportunities to cut me down to size. 从 1971 年印巴危机开始，白宫负责公共关系的机构总是利用机会来贬低我的重要性。

cut sb out 替…做：I am cutting her out a coach in cadboard. 我正在用硬纸板替她做一辆马车。

cut short 1 打断，岔开：When he left he cut short the father's

Green Apple Data Center

nervous thanks gruffly. 临走时，他很粗鲁地打断了那父亲的紧张的道谢的话。“Bless you！don’t make such ado about it，”said Margret，cutting short Mary’s thanks.“天知道！你不要大惊小怪，”玛格丽特岔开了玛丽许多感谢的话。

2 中止，结束：Pompidou abruptly cut short his Chicago visit and returned to New York. 蓬皮杜断然中止了他对芝加哥的访问，回到了纽约。The young man rejoined，rising to cut short the conversation. 年轻人说完站起来，结束了这场谈话。

3 删减：It was clear enough what she meant，even though she cut it short. 她的故事即使有所删减，她的意思也是再清楚不过了。

cut through 1 跨越；穿出；穿过…飞行：By operating this way，we cut through three layers of management. 通过实施这种方式，我们跨越了3个管理层次。If the moon cuts through the clouds，the bombers will come，filling the sky with their angry snarl. 如果月亮穿出云层，也许轰炸机就会飞来，在天空中发出凶恶的咆哮。The aeroplane can cut through the air more easily. 飞机可较为容易地穿过空气飞行。

2 插进：A small voice cuts thinly through the bass chorus. 一个细小的声音微弱地插进了这低音合唱。

3 打断：Collins was determined to cut through all this spiritual talk. 柯林斯决意打断有关宗教上的谈话。

4 撕破：The sharp rocks cut through his pants legs. 尖利的岩石撕破了他的裤腿。

5 解决：He could cut through disputes with the sharp knife of authority. 他可以运用他的权威象快刀斩乱麻样地解决纠纷。

6 抄近路走：Instead of returning to the road，he cut diagonally through a scattering of pine trees. 他没有顺原路走，而是钻进一片稀疏的松树林抄近路走。

cut to ribbons 1 毁了：I shall be cutting her life to ribbons. 我会毁了她的一生。

2 剁成肉酱：If she didn’t want her son“cut to ribbons”she had better keep him at home. 她不想让儿子给“剁成肉酱”，就最好把他关在家中。

cut under 抢买卖：Only one thing could explain this：that other

Green Apple Data Center

magician had been cutting under me, sure. 只有一个解释：那一位魔术家准是抢了我的买卖了。

cut to the heart 舍不得，难受得要命：Her son cut to the heart to let her go. 她的儿子舍不得放她走。Lieutenant Spooney was cut to the heart. 斯卜内中尉难受得要命。

cut up 1 割掉剁碎；宰割：Really, after I've paid thirtyfive guineas for a horse, I can't cut him up for cat's meat. 说真的，在我为一匹马付出了35畿尼之后，我是不能把它宰掉剁碎了去喂猫的。I was getting cut up. 我在被宰割。

2 解剖：He's going to cut the horse up. 他是要解剖那匹马了。

3 伤心，使…失望：I shouldn't mind if it weren't for Eddie, he'll be so cut up. 要不是为埃迪着想，我才不怕哩，他会多么伤心。I am afraid the bad news will cut him up. 我怕那坏消息会使他失望。

4 死："Cut up," says Clump with a grin; "I would not have her cut up for two hundred a year." 克伦浦嘻皮笑脸的说："死！我宁可少拿200镑一年，也不愿意她死。"

cut-and-dried a 老套的，枯燥无味的：They were sick of Allan's cut and dried answers. 他们对艾伦老套的答复感到厌烦。He lived a cut and dried life. 他过着枯燥无味的生活。

cut-and-fill *a* 切割--充填：The channel sand is not of the cut and fill type. 水道砂岩不是切割--充填类型的。

cutback *n* 〔物〕反逆作用，〔电影〕倒叙

cutback irrigation 〔水〕二次变量灌水

cute *a* 1 逗人喜爱，招人喜欢，怪希罕人的，很逗：He's so cute, oh, Joey, I wish you could see him growing up. 小家伙真太逗人喜爱了，乔艾啊，要是你能见到他长大该有多好呢。"I think it's cute", said Mrs. Wilson enthusiastically. "我瞧他挺招人喜欢，"威尔逊太太兴奋地说。He is a cute child, the strange woman said. 这孩子怪希罕人的，那位陌生女人说。"That Cleveland's cute, though," Rhoda said. "克里费兰这人可很逗，"罗达说。

2 漂亮，精神：Yeah, he's a cute kid, all right. 唔，是个漂亮娃娃，没错儿。You look mighty cute in that little getup. 你穿了这件小褂子倒挺精神的。

Green Apple Data Center

3 乖巧，伶俐：You are not so cute as you think. 你还不像你自己想的那样乖巧。“Ain't she cute? ”Red Sam's wife said learning over the counter. “看她多伶俐！”红脸萨姆的妻子俯身在柜台上说。

4 做作：The audiences though the commercials were fun but too cute. 观众们认为这部电视剧很有趣，但是过于做作。

cuticle *n* 1〔解〕表皮，表皮层：The old cuticle is digested by moulting fluid. 旧表皮被蜕皮液消化。The cuticle exists as the separable outer boundary and consists of a layer of wax and pectin materials that appears to be structureless. 可以区分开来的外部周界是表皮层，由无定形组织的蜡质和果胶构成。

2〔植〕角质层：The cuticles of most vascular plants are covered with a thin layer of largely hydrophobic constituents. 大部分维管囊植物的角质层都被有薄薄一层很疏水的成分。

3 壳胶膜：The “shell” is composed of three structures：the menbranes, the mineralized part and the cuticle. 蛋壳由3种结构组成：膜，矿物质化部分和壳胶膜。

cutin *n*〔植〕角质：They also secrete a waxy, transparent substance called cutin. 它们还分泌蜡质的透明物质，称作角质。

cut-in *n*〔电影〕插入字幕；〔印〕（插图等的）插入，排入；〔电〕接通，开动

cutinite *n*〔地〕角质煤素质

cutis *n*〔解〕真皮

cutoff *n* 1 截止，中断，终止：These cutoff values are by no means recommended values. 这些截止值决不是推荐值。Any proposal for a negative income tax must have at least three elements-an income floor, a marginal tax rate, and a cutoff point. 负所得税的任何方案必须至少包括3个方面：最低收入，边际税率及中断点。If the cost of money is higher, the cutoff point for the incremental investment is also high. 货币成本高，增加投资的终止点也高。

2 下降：Sharp grade cutoffs are the rule at margins of orebodies. 品位的急剧下降是矿体边界上的规律。

3 变化：Grade cutoff is sharp within inches. 数英寸内的品位变化很急剧。

4 鸿沟：There is no absolutely sharp cutoff distinguishing galax-

Green Apple Data Center

ies from globular clusters. 在星系和球状星团之间没有任何不可逾越的鸿沟。

5 〔机〕停车（装置）

cut off piling 〔水〕截水板柱

cutout *n* 〔电〕断流器

cutter *n* 1 刀具，切刀：The cutters have very hard teeth made from special steel or from diamonds. 刀具上有用特种钢或金钢石制造的非常坚硬的齿。The cutters for fibre strands are simple in design. 原丝切刀造型简单。

2 〔电影〕剪辑员；〔军〕（海军）小汽艇；独桅前，后帆快船；〔电〕截断器

cutting Ⅰ *n* 1 剪辑，剪（报）：The title of the subject of the cuttings is entered on the outside of the box. 剪辑主题的名称记在盒子的外面。This notebook is newspaper cuttings. 这笔记本是剪报。

2 路堑：The reach was narrow, straight, with high sides like a railway cutting. 这里的河道既窄且直，河岸很高，很象是铁路的路堑。

3 〔地〕钻粉，岩屑：Cuttings and core from the drill holes have intersected conglomerate bands. 钻粉和岩心已穿过了砾岩夹层。This new knowledge was available through the medium of microscopic examination of the sample cuttings. 这种新的知识是通过岩屑样的显微镜鉴定取得的。

4 插条，嫁接：A "clonal test" is an experiment in which rooted cuttings or grafted trees are planted according to a replicated design and measured after a period of years. 一个"无性系测定"试验是生根的插条或嫁接的树木按照重复设计栽植的，并在生长几年后进行测定。Cutting knives are a means for transfer. 嫁接刀可传染病害。

5 〔林〕采伐；〔畜〕剪毛；〔机〕切削

Ⅱ *a* 1 快：Where is your cutting knife? 你那把快刀在哪里？

2 尖刻，辛辣的，伤人感情的：A Vice President eager to succeed would hardly be so cutting. 一个渴望竞选成功的副总统说话决不会是这样尖刻。Of all the forms of reporting there is nothing more

Green Apple Data Center

concise and cutting than the newspaper cartoon. 在所有各种新闻报导中，报纸上的漫画是最简洁辛辣的表现方式。Mark can say the driest, most cutting things in the quietest tones. 马克能以最安静的声调说最枯燥，最伤人感情的话。

3 刺骨的：It was a very cold day, with cutting blasts of wind. 那一天很冷，刮着刺骨的寒风。

cutvertex *n* 割点：This happens if the graph is disconnected or has a cutvertex. 如果一个图是不连通的或有割点，就发生这种情况。

cyanate *n* 〔化〕氰酸盐

cyanic *a* 〔化〕氰的，含氰的

cyanic acid 〔化〕氰酸

cyanide *n* 〔化〕氰化物 Cyanide can serve as precursor for the amide nitrogen of asparagine. 氰化物可以作一个天门冬酰胺的酰胺氮前体。

cyanite *n* 〔矿〕蓝晶石

cyanogen *n* 〔化〕氰

cyanosis *n* 〔医〕发绀：The patient has dyspnea, techycardia, and cyanosis. 病人呼吸困难，心动过数及发绀。

cyanotic *a* 〔医〕青紫：He may appear cyanotic and struggle to breathe. 他会拼命呼吸并出现青紫。

cyanurate *n* 〔化〕三聚氰酸脂，三聚氰酸盐

cyasma *n* 〔医〕妊娠斑

cybernetic *a* 控制论的：Schmalhausen conceives evolution as a cybernetic regulator. Schmalhausen 把进化想象为控制论的调节器。

cybernetics *n* 控制论：To achieve this, researchers have drawn upon cybernetics. 为了这一目的，研究人员引用了控制论。

cybotactic *a* 〔化〕群聚的

cycad *n* 〔植〕苏铁（科）

cycas *n* 〔植〕苏铁（属）

cyclamate *n* 〔化〕环己（基）氨基磺酸盐

cyclamen *n* 〔植〕仙客来属

cycle *n* 1 周期，轮：In order to measure these various cycles accurately, we need a basic time unit. 为了精确地量度这些变化周期，需要有一个基本的时间单位。There seems to have been as little reason in the foreign policy that now plunged Europe into a fresh

Green Apple Data Center

cycle of wars. 在当时的对外政策中似乎并没有一点理由使欧洲陷入新的一轮战争。

2 循环，反来覆去：He ushered in the study of the water cycle as an orderly and understandable phenomenon. 他倡导了将水循环作为一种有规律和可知的现象的研究。Her enormous patience was wearing very thin because of the daily cycle of abuse. 每天那样反来覆去地挨骂，她即使有天大的忍耐力也会渐渐受不住。

3 史，周史，过程：The life cycle of the tapeworm can proceed no further. 绦虫的生活史无法进一步完成。Under the general term genetic system we include the mode of reproduction of the species. its chromosome cycle. 我们在总术语遗传系统中包括种的繁殖方式，染色体周史。In modern equipment the process cycle is generally microprocessor controlled. 现代设备中，工艺过程一般是用微处理机控制的。

4〔物〕周（波）：For low frequency currents (up to about 15, 000 cycless per second) an iron core, called a magnetic circuit; is placed. 对于低频率电流（约15，000周／秒以内），置有一个叫作磁路的铁心。

5〔地〕旋回：Uranium has been redistributed by biological processes as well as in the sedimentary cycle. 由于生物作用，以及沉积旋回，铀发生重新分布。

6 〔数〕环；〔植〕一轮回

cycler *n* 〔空〕周期计

cyclic *a* 1周期的：Other cyclic variations in the relationships between Sun, Moon and Earth also affect tidal range. 太阳，月球和地球之间的其它周期的变化也对潮汐大小产生影响。

2 循环，旋回的：A process in which the final state of the system is the same as the initial state is called a cyclic process. 若在一过程中，体系的终态和始态相同，则称此过程为循环过程。The relations reflect the nature of the tectonic movement, that is, gradual or cyclic. 这些关系反映出构造运动的性质，是渐进的或是旋回的。

3〔化〕环，环状：The unsaturated link occurs in a cyclic system. 在环体系中存在不饱和键。There is only one lower en-

Green Apple Data Center

ergy orbital in a cyclic system. 在环状体系中只有一个最低能量轨道。

cyclical *a* 周期性：The recycling industry is particularly vulnerable to wild cyclical swings in the market. 回收工业经受不了市场价格的同期性激烈涨落。

cyclization *n* 〔化〕环化 Cyclization to the cyclopertenone 164 occurs readily with dilute alkali. 遇到稀碱就容易环化为环式烯酮（164）。

cyclizine *n* 〔药〕环嗪，马内嗪

cycloaddition *n* 1〔化〕环化作用：The cycloaddition itself is the slow step. 环化作用本身是慢的一步。

2 〔化〕环化加成

cycloadduct *n* 〔化〕环加成物：The expected 2＋2 cycloadduct (79) was not observed. 未见到所预期的2＋2环加成物（79）.

cycloalkadiene *n* 〔化〕环二烯烃：The feed reactants can be alkadienes, cycloalkadienes. 所加的反应物可以是二烯烃，环二烯烃。

cycloalkane *n* 环烷烃：If the small ring cycloalkanes are under considerable strain as predicted by the Baeyer strain theory. 如果象拜耳张力学所估计的那样，小环的环烷烃具有相当大的张力。

cyclobutene *n* 〔化〕环丁烯：To illustrate some of the features of the equilibrium phenomenon, let us look at the reaction in which cyclobutene is isomerized to 1. 3 butadiene. 为了说明平衡现象的某些特征，让我们看一下环丁烯异构成1．3一丁二烯的反应。

cyclocross *n* 〔体〕摩托车越野赛

cyclododecyne *n* 〔化〕环十二碳炔：Cyclic alkynes are named by replacing the suffix“axe”of the conresponding cycloalkane by “yne”cyclooctyne, cyclododecyne. 环炔的命名是用“炔”代替相应环烷烃中的“烷”，例如，环辛炔，环十二碳炔。

cyclogeny *n* 〔生〕发育周期

cyclohexadiene *n* 〔化〕环己二烯

cyclohexane *n* 环己烷：It is sparingly soluble in water, less soluble in ethanol and cyclohexane, insoluble in fats and fat soluents. 它少量溶于水，较小溶于乙醇和环已烷，不溶于脂肪和脂肪剂。

cyclohexanone *n* 〔化〕环己酮：Cyclohexanone and peroxide may be

Green Apple Data Center

used in place of cyclohexanone peroxide. 环己酮和过氧化物可用来化替过氧化环己酮。

cyclohexene *n* 〔化〕环己烯

cycloheximide *n* 〔微〕放线（菌）酮，环己酰亚胺

cycloid *n* 〔数〕摆线：He investigates geometrical properties of cycloids, eqicycloids, and hypocycloids. 他研究了摆线，圆外旋轮线，四点圆的旋轮线的几何性质。

cycloinverter *n* 〔电信〕双向离子变频器

cyclomemory *n* 循环存贮器：A very interesting one appears in Chapter sixteen where the cyclomemory is described. 特别有意义的是16章所介绍的循环存贮器。

cyclometer *n* 里程表：Such a method is commonly used in desk calculating machines and bicycle cyclometers. 这种方法在台式计算机和自行车里程表中是通用的。

cyclometry *n* 〔数〕圆弧测量法，测圆法

cyclomorphosis *n* 〔生〕周期变形

cyclone *n* 1 气旋，旋风，旋涡形式：A region of low pressure with roughly concentric isobars is known technically as a cyclone. 具有大致同心的等压线的低压区在技术上称为气旋。By using cyclone separators to return the entrained so lids, eren higher gas velocities can be used. 当采用丁旋风分离器来使夹带固体颗粒返回时，还可用更高的气速。Vortex injection provides a form of swirl or cyclone combustion for a rocket engine similar to systems often employed in industrial furnaces. 涡流喷射在火箭发动机中产生一种涡流或旋涡形式的燃烧，与工业炉中常采用的系统相似。

2 〔机〕旋风分离器：This control requires knowledge of attrition kinetics and cyclone effectiveness. 这种控制要求颗粒磨损动力学和旋风分离器效率的知识。

3 〔气〕暴风：A cyclone in the tropics is caused by a smaller area of low pressure. 热带暴风是由小面积低压引起的。

cyclonite *n* 〔化〕旋风炸药，六素精，三次甲基三硝基胺

cycloolefin *n* 〔化〕环烯

cyclooxy *n* 〔化〕环氧（基）：One of the hydrogen atoms of the active methylene group is replaced with a cyclooxy group. 活性亚

Green Apple Data Center

甲基上的一个氢原子是被环氧基所取代的。

cycloparaffin *n* 〔化〕环烷（属）烃，环烷

cyclopentadiene *n* 〔化〕环戊二烯：In there compounds, the cyclopentadiene ring has only four hydrogens. 在这些化合物里，环戊二烯环只有 4 个氢。

cyclopentane *n* 〔化〕环戊烷：Many cyclopentane derivatives also absorb in this region. 很多环戊烷的衍生物在这个范围也出现吸收。

cycloplegia *n* 〔医〕睫状肌麻痹

cyclopropane *n* 〔化〕环丙烷：Treatment with butyllithium gave rise to cyclopropanes. 用丁基锂处理，即得到环丙烷。

cyclopropyl *n* 〔化〕环丙基

cyclosis *n* 〔生〕（细胞中的）胞质环流

cyclostome *n* 〔动〕圆口类（亚纲）

cyclostomute *a* 〔动〕有圆口的

cyclothymia *n* 〔医〕（躁郁）循环性气质

cyclotron *n* 〔物〕回旋加速器：Today many radioisotopes are produced using the particle accelerator called a cyclotron. 今天许多放射性同位素是用被称为回旋加速器的粒子加速器来制造的。

Cygnus *n* 〔天〕天鹅座：Cygnus x-3 is a binary X-ray source located at a distance of 10kpc. 天鹅座 X-3 是一个距离约 10 千秒差距的双重 X 射线源。

cygon *n* 〔农〕乐果

cylinder *n* 1 圆筒，圆柱形筒；量筒；脱粒滚筒：Changing the rate of cylinder rotation changes the speed selected. 改变圆筒旋转速率就改变被筛选的速率。The instrument consists of a long, narrow BF3 counter surrounded by a paraffin cylinder. 这台仪器包括一个细而长的BF3计数器和围着的一个石蜡圆柱形筒。The cylinder is filled with the slurry to be studied. 量筒内注满待研究的泥浆。Cylinder losser and damage can be prevented by careful checking of the condition of the harvested beaus and varying the cylinder speed accordingly. 脱粒滚筒造成的损失危害，可以通过仔细检查收获豆子的情况和相应地改变脱粒滚筒的速度来防止。

2〔数〕圆粒，圆柱体，柱曲面：Zero velocities on the cylinder were satisfied at the node points. 圆柱上速度为零在节点上满足。

Green Apple Data Center

This should be expected in view of the much greater mass contained in the cylinder. 鉴于圆柱体包含的质量大得多，这是在意料之中的。Any two vector which are parallel in a plane may still be considered as parallel when this plane is wrapped around a cylinder. 当把一个平面贴线在一个柱曲面上时，原来平面上互相平行的任何两个矢量仍可以看作是平行的。

3 瓶，气瓶，钢瓶：In the high presure system both oxygen and acetylene are used from high pressure cylinders. 在高压法中，氧气和乙炔都取用于高压瓶。Oxygen to support combustion is provided from a cylinder. 燃烧需要的氧气由气瓶来提供。The carrier gas is supplied to the instrument at constant pressure from a cylinder. 载气一般由压缩钢瓶供给，并要使载气压力恒定。

4 缸，汽缸：Rails and bogies waste considerable space at the bottom of a treatment cylinder. 铁轨和小车在蒸煮缸的底部占用相当大的空间。The horn is merely a round tube through which the air moves on its way into the engine cylinder. 这种喇叭形管仅仅是一个圆形的管子，空气通过它进入发动机汽缸。

5 铁井：Powerful cranes raised it, and held it suspended over the mouth of the cylinder. 几架强大的起重机抓起它，把它悬在铁井的上空。

6 枪膛：The cylinder was empty. 枪膛已经空了。

cylinderical *a* 圆柱的，圆筒的，圆筒状：Euler then shows how he can get the differential equation whose solutions are called cylinderical waves. 然后，Euler 展示他怎样得到其解称为圆柱波的微分方程。It moves down at the center of the fixed cylinderical vessel. 它在固定圆筒容器的中心下移。This type of sand body is characterized by a cylinderical self potential curve. 这种砂体以呈圆筒状自然电位曲线为其特征。

cylindroid *n* 〔数〕柱形面

cyma *n* 〔建〕反曲线，波状花边，浪纹线脚

cymatium *n* 〔建〕反曲线状，波形（拱顶）花边

cymbal *n* 〔音〕钹：Continuous spectra are appropriate to the clash of cymbals. 连续谱适合于描写钹的碰撞声。

cymbiform *a* 〔解〕〔植〕船形的，舟状的

Green Apple Data Center

cyme *n* 〔植〕聚伞花序

cymene *n* 〔化〕伞花烃，百里香素；甲基（异丙基）苯

cymogene *n* 〔化〕粗丁烷，近纯丁烷

cymograph *n* 〔医〕记波器

cymoid *a* 〔植〕聚伞状的，聚伞花序状的

cymometer *n* 〔电信〕频率表，波长计

cymoscope *n* 〔无〕检波器，振荡指示器

cymose *n* 〔植〕有聚伞花的；聚伞状的

cynic *n* 1 犬儒主义者：Cynics are only happy in making the world as barren to others as they have made it for themselves. 犬儒主义者把世界看成一片荒原，他们的唯一乐趣就是让别人也把世界看成一片不毛之地。

2 愤世嫉俗者，玩世不恭之徒；玩世不恭：Faber was cynic about the English. 费伯对英国的一切都看不上眼，简直是一个愤世嫉俗者。That is a woman that is not to joke about. Not even by a cynic like you. 她不是可以拿来取笑的女人，哪怕象你那样的玩世不恭之徒也不能。The poet was a cynic, said Glaucus, and hated women. 这是个玩世不恭的诗人，格劳科斯说，他痛恨女人。

3 冷嘲热讽的人，想挖苦人的人；嘲讽的恨世者：The cynics were wrong who said it was just a matter of the Tories ruthlessly eliminating the man who had brought them to defeat. 冷嘲热讽的人说，这仅仅是保守党人无情地除去使他们失败的人罢了。这种说法是错误的。A cynic might list this as a form of economic aid for Allende. 想挖苦人的人可以把这些都说成是给予阿连德的某种形式的经援。Coverdale is something of a professional cynic. 科弗代尔有些象个专事嘲讽的恨世者。

cynical *a* 1 玩世不恭，愤世嫉俗，愤世嫉俗的，看不惯，看破红尘，把…看透了：I knew that you would understand me. Harry is so cynical, he terrifies me. 我知道你会理解我的。哈里太玩世不恭了，把我吓坏了。He was Rudolph's best friend on the campus, an energetic, overt boy, cynical and shrewd behind a lazy Oklahoma drawl. 他是鲁道夫在学院中最要好的朋友，是个精力旺盛、诚挚坦率的小伙子，在他那懒洋洋的俄克拉何马州的拖沓口音后面，隐藏着精明强干和愤世嫉俗。But another feeling rose and triumphed：something hard and

Green Apple Data Center

cynical, self willed and resolute. 可是另外一种感情浮现出来，胜利了。那是一种冷酷而愤世嫉俗的、任性而坚决的感情。Everything they were not cynical about Soviet society. 他们并非对苏联的每一件事都看不惯。Yes, I've grown cynical, I'm totally disillusioned about everyone and everything. 是的，我已看破红尘。我对一切人、一切事都不抱幻想。I'm pretty cynical about everything. 我把一切都差不多看透了。

2 对什么都嘲笑，讥诮，冷嘲热讽，讥讽的，挖苦话：I should hate her to become cynical. 看到她对什么都嘲笑我就生气。A dried up, yellow little man, cynical and weary in the face, as if a moral steam roller had passed over it, answered this call. 一个干瘪的、肤色黄黄的矮个子，一脸的讥诮和倦容，仿佛给一种道德的蒸气滚筒在他脸上滚过似的，答应了这个呼唤。Karkov was not cynical about those times either when he talked. 卡可夫谈起往事时也没对那些日子冷嘲热讽。The American soldier, in spite of wisecracking, sometimes cynical speech, is an intelligent human being. 美国士兵虽聪明自夸，有时发出讥讽的言辞，但总是一个有理智的人。It's not exactly cynical, either. 这也不完全是挖苦话。

3 太刻薄，嫌三嫌四，吹毛求疵的：This may be a cynical opinion. 这也许说得太刻薄了。Elizabeth Hunter, with her gift for scenting weakness in others, was not such a cynical bitch that she would laugh in your face and tear your intentions to shreds. 伊丽莎白·亨特具有察觉别人弱点的天赋，不会象老淫妇那样嫌三嫌四，当着你的面大笑，把你的好意撕得粉碎。For a minute he literally hated this earthy, cynical world to which one belonged, willy nilly. 一时之间，他真恨起这个谁都不能不属于其中的、鄙俗而吹毛求疵的世界来 。

4 冷漠，感情冷漠的，不冷不热的：The eyes of her image, cynical and sad, wandered from Pamela's face to the garish room. 镜子里，她眼光显得那么冷漠和忧郁，从帕米拉的脸上转过去看那间花哨的房间。Gillanbone was not a particularly superstitious community, but even the most cynical resident shivered that Sunday, Septemper 2nd. 吉兰本不是一个特迷信的地方，但在 9 月 2 日那个星期天，即使是感情冷漠的居民，也激动得浑身发抖。At breakfast Lal had joined

Green Apple Data Center

him in one or two cynical remarks. 中餐时，拉尔和他又相互说几句不冷不热的话。

cynicism *n* 1 玩世不恭，愤世嫉俗：Your cynicism is simply a pose. 你的玩世不恭只是一种伪装而已。He loved Mrs. Leives, with her unworldliness and her quaint cynicism. 他爱莱弗斯太太，她超脱世俗，离奇古雅，愤世嫉俗。

2 冷言冷语：Arkady was wounded by Bazarov's cynicism. 巴扎洛夫的冷言冷语伤害了阿尔卡狄。

3 犬儒主义：People called him The Dog and called his philosophy Cynicism. 人们称他为狗，称他的哲学为犬儒主义。

cynocephalus *n*〔动〕犬面狒狒

cynophobia *n*〔医〕恐犬病

Cynosure *n*〔天〕小熊（星）座；北极星

cyphonautes *n* 苔藓虫双壳幼虫

cypress *n* 1〔植〕柏，扁柏：There are low water covered lands where cypress trees, shaped like long necked wine bottles, rise out of dark, quiet waters into dark, tent like masses of vines above. 此地有低洼的沼泽，形如长脖酒瓶的柏树从黝黑而宁静的水里长出，伸到如帐篷一般在水面上聚集交错的蔓藤之中。Cypress and redwood are seldom used in the superstructure of commercial greenhouses. 扁柏和美州红松很少用于商用温室的上部结构。

2〔植〕莺萝

cyprinodont *n*〔动〕鳉科鱼

cyprinoid *a*〔动〕鲤科的

cypripedium *n*〔植〕杓兰（属）；兜兰（属）

cypsela *n*〔植〕连萼瘦果

cyst *n* 1〔医〕囊肿：In older infants and children infection in the cyst is common. 较大的病儿则以囊肿感染为常见。

2〔生〕包囊：An amoeba forms a cyst when conditions are unfavourable. 当环境不利时，变形虫产生包囊。

3〔植〕孢囊，胚囊

cystectomy *n*〔医〕囊切；（胆囊，膀胱）切除手术

cysteine *n*〔生〕半胱氨酸：The chain must fold on itself to allow these cysteines to be in close proximity. 这个链必然是弯曲折叠，

Green Apple Data Center

而使这些半胱氨酸靠得很近。

cystic *a*〔解〕胆囊（的）. The tie on the cystic duct may slip off. 在胆囊管上的结扎可能滑脱。

cysticercoid *n*〔动〕拟囊尾幼虫

cysticercosis *n*〔医〕囊尾幼虫病

cysticercus *n*〔动〕囊尾幼虫

cystine *n*〔生化〕胱氨酸：Large amounts of cystine as well as arginine, lysine and ornithine are excreted in the wine. 从患者的尿中排出大量的胱氨酸、精氨酸、赖氨酸和鸣氨酸。

cystinuria *n* 胱氨酸尿症：Cystinuria is another human disorder. 胱氨酸尿症是人的另一种毛病。

cystitis *n*〔医〕膀胱炎：Cystitis and urethritis are complications of prolonged use of indwelling catheters. 膀胱炎和尿道炎是长期应用留置导尿管的并发症。

cystocarp *n*〔植〕囊果

cystocele *n*〔医〕膀胱突出（症）

cystoflagellata *n*〔动〕胞状鞭毛虫类

cystoid *n*〔医〕类囊肿，假囊肿

cystolith *n*〔医〕胆石，膀胱结石；〔植〕钟乳体

cystomyoma *n*〔医〕囊性肌瘤

cystoscope *n*〔医〕膀胱镜

cystostomy *n*〔医〕膀胱造口（导尿）术

cytase *n*〔生化〕细胞溶解酶

cystaster *n*〔生化〕细胞星体

cyto architectonics *n*〔生〕细胞结构学

cytobiology *n*〔生〕细胞生物学

cytoblast *n*〔生〕细胞核

cytochalasin *n*〔生〕细胞松驰素：Enucleated cells are prepared by removing cell nuclei in the presence of the drug, cytochalasin B. 无核细胞是通过药物、细胞松驰素 B 把细胞核去掉制备的。

cytochemistry *n*〔生化〕细胞化学

cytochrome *n*〔生化〕细胞色素 Cytochromes can be detected by their spetral characteristics. 细胞色素可通过其光谱特性检测。

cytoclesis *n*〔生〕细胞传布

Green Apple Data Center

cytococcus *n*〔生〕受精卵核
cytocyst *n*〔生〕胞囊
cytodiacresis *n*〔生〕细胞分裂
cytogene *n*〔生〕细胞基因
cytogenesis *n*〔生〕胞质发生
cytogenetics *n*〔生〕细胞遗传学
cytogenous *a*〔生化〕细胞繁衍的
cytoglobin *n*〔生化〕细胞球蛋白
cytoglobulin *n*〔生化〕细胞球蛋白
cytohormone *n*〔生〕细胞激素
cytohyloplasm *n*〔生〕细胞透明质
cytoinhibition *n*〔生〕细胞抑制
cytokinesis *n*〔生〕细胞质分裂
cytokinin *n*〔生〕细胞激动素：Substitution of the number 8 carbon and the number 9 nitrogen also destroys activity as a cytokinin. 取代第 8 位碳和第 9 位氮，也破坏作为细胞激动素的活性。
cytolemma *n*〔生〕细胞质膜
cytological *a*〔生〕细胞学（的）：The chiasmata observed during the later stages of the meiotic prophase are cytological evidence of earlier cross over events. 在减数分裂前期末所看到的交叉是在这以前发生了互换事件的细胞学证据。
cytology *n*〔生〕细胞学
cytolymph *n*〔生〕细胞液
cytolysis *n*〔生〕细胞溶解
cytoma *n*〔医〕细胞瘤
cytome *n*〔生〕细胞质微粒
cytomembrane *n*〔生〕细胞膜：These materials are virtually absent from other cytomembranes. 这些物质在其它的细胞膜中实际上是不存在的 。
cytomere *n*〔生〕胞质区
cytometaplasia *n*〔生〕细胞变异
cytometer *n*〔医〕血细胞计数器
cytometry *n*〔生，医〕细胞计数法
cytomorphology *n*〔生〕细胞形态学

Green Apple Data Center

cytomorphosis *n*〔生〕细胞变态

cyton n〔生〕神经细胞本体

cytopathology *n*〔医〕细胞病理学

cytopenia *n*〔医〕细胞减少：Splenectomy will usually correct the cytopenias. 脾切除通常将纠正细胞减少。

cytophysics *n*〔生〕细胞物理学

cytophysiology *n*〔生〕细胞生理学

cytoplasm *n*〔生〕细胞质：Cytoplasm and the extracellular fluid that surrounds cells contain significant amounts of dissolved electrolytes. 细胞质和围绕着细胞的细胞外液体含有大量溶解的电解质 。

cytopoiesis *n*〔生〕细胞生成

cytorecticulum *n*〔生〕胞质网

cytosine *n*〔生化〕胞嘧啶：The other two, thymine and cytosine, are singlering structures called pyrimidines. 另两个为胸腺嘧啶和胞嘧啶，即称为嘧啶的单环结构。

cytosol *n*〔生〕细胞溶质：Lysosomal enzymes are not normally found in the cytosol. 正常情况下细胞溶质中不存在溶酶体的酶。

cytosome *n*〔生〕细胞体

cytospongium *n*〔生〕细胞海棉质

cytostome *n*〔解〕胞口

cytotaxis *n*〔生〕亲细胞性

cytotaxonomy *n*〔生〕细胞性分类学

cytothesis *n*〔生〕细胞再生

cytotoxin *n*〔生化〕细胞毒素

cytotropin *n*〔生化〕亲细胞素

cytotropism *n*〔生化〕细胞向性

cytozyme *n*〔生化〕凝血致活酶

Green Apple Data Center

D d

dab Ⅰ *v* 1 擦了擦，轻轻地擦：Lydia turned her face away from the door and dabbed at her eyes with a handkercheif. 利季娅背过脸去，用手帕擦了擦眼睛。I dabbed at the blood on my neck. 我轻轻地擦着脖子上的血。

2 轻轻地涂，搽：The artist dabbed paint on the canvas. 那个画家在油画布上轻轻地涂着颜色。She was dabbing her cheeks with a powder-puff. 她以粉扑搽她的脸颊。

Ⅱ *n* 1 一点；小块：She gave me a dab of potatoes with my supper. 她给我晚饭时，还给了一点土豆。Each of us had two dabs of butter. 我们每人吃了两小块黄油。

2 团：Every now and then came a good dab of dirt at him. 时时有一团泥扔到他脸上。

3 轻轻地吸：A dab with a sponge won't remove the dirt, you will have to rub it. 用海绵轻轻地吸，去不掉那污物，你必须用力擦 。

give a dab 略略擦一下：She had given her face a dab with a wet towel. 她把脸用湿毛巾略略擦一下。

dabbing *n*〔建〕石面凿毛

dabble *v* 1 溅：His vesture was dabbled in blood. 他穿的衣服上溅满了鲜血。

2 洗：Even if I had rags on, I would always be clean, or else I would dabble them in water myself. 即使穿了破烂的衣服，也要干干净净的，不然我自己也会把它放到水里去洗。

3 涉猎：He dabbled in religions. 他涉猎宗教。

4 插手：Never dabble with things of which you have no knowledge. 绝不要插手你不了解的事物。

Green Apple Data Center

dacite glass〔地质〕英安岩玻璃

dacry adenitis〔医〕泪腺炎

dactylography〔技〕指纹学，指纹术

dactylology *n*〔教〕手语，(盲哑人的）指语术

dagger *n* 1 剑，短剑，匕首：A thought struck him like a silver dagger. 一个念头就象一把银剑在他脑海中突然一闪。The victim was stabbed with a dagger. 受害者为一把短剑所伤。That word is still like a dagger in the heart to you. 这个字仍然象把匕首刺在你的心里 。

2 刀枪林立：Israel's insecurity was so pervasive that even words were daggers. 以色列感到到处都有危险，甚至纸面上的文字也是刀枪林立。

at daggers-drawn 势不两立：It's very plain that the old man and I will remain at daggers-drawn to the end of our lives. 很明显，我同老头子至死也是势不两立。

look daggers at sb（对某人）怒目而视，以短剑相刺的目光望着：Judge Taylor looked daggers at Atticus, as if daring him to speak. 泰勒法官对阿迪克斯怒目而视，似乎看他敢不敢说话。She left the room, looking daggers at me. 她以短剑相刺的目光望着我，走出了房间。

dagger board〔船〕中插板

dagoba *n*〔宗〕舍利子塔

dagon *n*〔宗〕半人半鱼之神

dahlia *n*〔植〕大丽花

daily I *a* 1 每天，天天：My mind was drifting toward my daily lunch of a hamburger and a bag of peanuts. 我的脑袋开小差了，又想我每天中午吃的汉堡包和一袋花生米了。Wet or fair, calm or storm, she took her daily ride over Stilbro's Moor. 无论晴雨，有风无风，她天天要骑马上斯蒂布罗泽地去。

2 日常：I take so little interest in my daily life, that I hardly remember to eat and drink. 我对我的日常生活如此不感兴趣，以至于我都不大记得吃喝的事。

3 日用的：He made a daily raft out of the towel stand, the tea trsy, and his pillows. 他用手巾架、茶盘和枕头做了一只日用的

Green Apple Data Center

木筏。

4 司空见惯的：It seemed to be in Madame Olenska's mysterious faculty of suggesting tragic and moving possibilities outside the daily run of experience. 仿佛在于奥兰斯卡夫人身上的一种神秘的力量：这种力量可以透过事物司空见惯的外表揭示出它实质上感人的悲剧性。

☆I tell you as a soldier that God is no man's daily drudge. 作为一个军人，我要告诉你：上帝并不是人可以随意使唤的小工。

II *n* 1 日报：The dailies have not appeared today. 今天的日报还没出版。

2 女佣人：The daily found him when she went to make his bed. 女佣人去给他铺床时发现了他。

III *ad* 1 每天：Through late November and all December it snowed daily. 从十一月底起，以至整个十二月里几乎每天都下雪。

2 逐渐：My circumstances, however, grew daily easier. 但是不管如何，我的境况在逐渐好转。

☆The vast amount of vacant lands, the value of which daily augments, forms an additional resource of great extent and duration. 大量的空地及其与日俱增的价值，形成了大量又持久的额外资源。

daily catch〔动〕日渔获量

daily limits〔商〕每日价格变动限幅

daily mean〔气象〕日平均

daintily *ad* 1 轻轻地，姗姗；步态轻盈地：Then she ran her fingers daintily along the smooth marble top of the manycoloured Sicilian table. 后来，她又用手指轻轻地在色彩斑斓的大理石桌面上滑动着。"Have a good time, dearies!" Said Mrs. Marth, as the sisters went daintily down the walk. 当姐妹俩从楼梯上姗姗而下时，玛基夫人说："亲爱的，愿你们玩个痛快！"Miss Adela Strangeworth came daintily along Main Street on her way to the grocery. 埃德拉·斯特兰沃思小姐沿着梅因街步态轻盈地向蔬菜杂货店走去。

2 温柔体贴地：Then she daintily removed Costigan's dinner things, tripping about the room as she had seen the dancers do

Green Apple Data Center

at the play. 然后她温柔体贴地替科斯蒂根端菜，在屋里走来走去，脚步那么轻盈，就象她在戏院里看到的那些歌舞明星一样。

dainty Ⅰ *a* 1 雅致：Everything was now fresh, dainty, and smelled of flowers. 一切都清新、雅致，而且闻得出花香。

2 爱讲究，甚为讲究，讲究服饰打扮：A singular thing it was to see the dainty and fastidious Lepidus, whom in a banquet a ray of daylight seemed to blind. 勒庇多斯是一个爱讲究好挑剔的人，宴会上的一缕阳光似乎可以使他眼花缭乱。She's dainty about her food. 她对于饮食甚为讲究。She was very dainty but Daisy Suckley was plain and looked like an oldfashioned school teacher. 她非常讲究服饰打扮，戴丝·萨克则朴素无华，看上去象个旧式学校的老师 。

3 精美；精致：At a late hour dainty refreshments were served. 最后并有精美茶点招待。How thin it is, and how dainty and frail; and how it rattles. 你看它够多么薄，多么精致，多么不结实；还老那么哗楞哗楞地响。

4 娇美；娇嫩：The quail were walking around like pullets, seeming all dainty and unseen. 雏鸡似的鹌鹑在周围漫步，一副旁若无人的神气，十分娇美。The gentleman really is as dainty as a woman. 先生真是娇嫩得象女人一样。

5 可爱的；纤巧的：Her dainty rose-leaf lips curled in pretty disdain. 她那可爱的蔷薇叶的嘴唇瞧不起地朝上动了一下。She lifted the frog with two dainty fingers, carried him upstairs, and put him down in a corner. 她用两个纤巧的手指把青蛙捏起来，带到楼上去，放在一个角落里。

6 顺口的：What had happened to his dainty English consonants? They would not come. 不知为什么，他那很顺口的英语辅音怎么也发不出来。

☆Her poor clothes were neat, and she held her head unconsciously in a dainty way. 她的旧衣服很整洁，她顾盼多姿，但是并不做作。

Ⅱ *n* 1 精致美味的食品，好吃的东西：When the doctor suggested some dainty to tempt her appetite, Edward was delighted to ride over to Tercanbury to fetch it. 当医生建议弄点精致美味的

Green Apple Data Center

食品以引起她的食欲时，爱德华高兴地骑马到特坎伯利去为她买来。The place was full of all kinds of dainties. 这个地方有各色各样好吃的东西。

2 美果：He that is at ease seeks dainties. 平心静气的人找到了美果。

dairy breed〔牧〕乳用品种

dairying *n*〔牧〕乳牛业，养乳牛

dairy machinery〔食〕制酪机

dairy stock〔牧〕乳畜，乳牛，奶牛

daisy *n*〔植〕雏菊

daltonism *n*〔医〕色盲（尤指红绿色盲）

dam Ⅰ *n* 水闸，坝，水坝，堤坝：The water stored behind a dam has free energy. 蓄在水闸内的水具有自由能。Water in a reservoir is pouring over a dam. 水库中的水流过坝。The plane-strain approach is necessarily limited to the central regions of bodies such as shafts or dams which are very long. 平面应变方法必须限制在用于如轴或坝那样很长的物体的中心区域。The construction of a dam influences downstream channel stability in two ways. 水坝的建设在两个方面影响下游河道的稳定。Bridges, dams, and reservoirs have to be bulit. 桥梁、堤坝和水库必须修建。

Ⅱ *v* 用闸拦住：The river had been dammed here to form three lakes. 这条河在这里用闸拦住，形成了三个湖。

damage Ⅰ *n* 1 损害，损伤，损失，损害程度：A virus can do substantial damage to the body before enough antibodies have been formed to wipe it out. 在尚未形成足够的抗体以消灭病毒之前，这个病毒就能对身体有相当的损害。The Egyptains knew that damage to the brain could cause other parts of the body to become paralysed. 埃及人知道，大脑的损伤会引起身体其它部分的瘫痪。Rather wide experience has shown, however, that there is little damage to the trees or future crops. 但更广泛的试验证明，这种树无论是生长和将来的产量，都损失较小。For most cases of underwater explosions the water shock will be the important factor in determining damage. 在大多数水下爆炸情况下，水冲击波是决定损害程度的重要因素。

Green Apple Data Center

2 破坏，损坏，糟蹋：Direct damage to structures attributable to air blast can take various forms. 空中爆震对建筑结构物造成的直接破坏可能有多种形式。This represented to only serious damage to any of the equipment tested. 这是试验中唯一受到严重损坏的设备。This morning, moreover, he had gone out to see if the damage to the hay by the flood was considerable or not. 这天早晨，他到野外，还要考察考察，雨水把干草糟蹋得是轻还是重。
3 打击，击伤：The most serious damage to Mrs Douglas was done by Senator Downey. 使道格拉斯太太受到最大打击的是参议员唐尼。Military airplanes can be subjected to simulated battle damage so that studies can be made of possible catastrophic effects. 军用飞机可以做空战被击伤的模拟试验，来研究其可能发生破坏的影响。
4 纰漏：When the damage was done adultery became as unimportant as friendship. 一旦出了纰漏，私通就成为一件无关紧要的事，同友谊没有什么两样了。
5 覆水：Lincoln with all his great gifts came into office too late to undo the damage. 林肯虽然有伟大的才能，但等他就职时，也来不及收回覆水了。
6 罚金：He couldn't make any offers, for that might be pleaded in abatement of what damages a jury might be inclined to give. 他不能出什么主意，因为他们也许会利用他所出的主意来减轻陪审官所定的罚金。
☆Still another battleship appeared to be slightly damaged, and extensive damage had also been inflicted on other types of ships. 还有一艘主力舰似乎只受到微创，其他各型舰只都是疮痍满目。
Ⅱ *v* 1 损坏，毁掉，挫伤，创：The big clock which used to stricke the hours day and night was damaged during the war and has been silent ever since. 过去大钟日日夜夜按点报时，但战时遭到损坏，从此大钟再也不响了。So the truth is, no one knows with certainty what did damage those foetuses and cause the deformed births. 所以实际情况是，没有人肯定地知道，是什么毁掉了胎儿，造成先天畸型。They would like to disrupt us, damage morale and hurt us with the Americans. 他们想扰乱我们的布署，挫伤我们的士气，损害我们与美国人的关系。I counted four battle-

Green Apple Data Center

ships definitely sunk, three severely damaged. 我数了一数，有四艘主力舰无疑已经沉没，三艘重创。

2 为害，对…不利：All of these means can directly or indirectly damage crops, forests, and ornamental plantings. 所有的这些方法都能直接或间接地为害作物、森林和观赏植物。For one thing the shade damages the corps, and otherwise Carter's is one of our best fields. 比如说，树荫对庄稼不利，要不是有树荫，卡特这块地就是咱们最好的土地之一。

3 腐损：They found out that even a very thin sheet of this three-ply metal was not damaged by corrosion after five years. 他们发现即使是极薄的“三层合金”板泡上五年也不会腐损。

III *a* 有破坏性：Most of the effects of wind on buildings, bridges, chimneys, and towers are damaging. 风对房屋、桥梁、烟囱和楼塔的作用大多具有破坏性。

do damage to 造成伤害：Of course, over time even two armed blind men in a room can do enormous damage to each other, not to speak of the room. 当然，时间一长，即使是两个盲人，如果同处一室而又手执武器的话，也能相互造成极大的伤害，更不用说对房间造成什么破坏了。

damage accumulation〔物〕损伤累积：That calculate damage accumulation, generally, as a function of stress／strain, temperature, and the current damage fraction. 通常损伤累积是应力／应变、温度和当前损伤率的函数。

damage control〔军〕损坏管理制

damage mechanicas〔物〕损伤力学：There is a growing area of interest that addresses problems when a dominant crack does not exist. This field is coming to be called“damage mechanics”. 目前有越来越多的学者对不存在主裂纹的问题的研究感兴趣，这个领域正在被称为“损伤力学”。

damage tolerance〔物〕损伤容限：The new engineering concept known as damage tolerance has been developed to provide quantative guidance for this purpose. 一个新的工程概念即损伤容限正发展起来，为这个目的提供了定量的指导。

damaging stress〔力〕损伤应力

Green Apple Data Center

dame school〔教〕家庭幼儿学校

damn Ⅰ *v* 1 加以指责；咒骂；咒骂一通：The play was bad and the newspapers all damned it. 戏演得不好，报纸都加以指责。It's as likely that he'll damn you as (that he'll) say "Good morning". 他很可能向你说"早安"，也可能咒骂你一顿。If you're going to bring up a problem, you damn well better have a solution. 如果你打算提出一个问题，你咒骂一通远胜于去解决它。

2 该死的；见鬼，活见鬼：Maybe they think we're damned fools. 可能他们以为我们是些该死的傻瓜。"Damn it all," Harris said, "I invented the game." "见鬼"，哈里斯说，"这个游戏是我发明的。" "Damn the shape of the bay," said the doctor. 这种地形真是活见鬼！"医生说。

3 遭天杀，罚入地狱："You'd rather be damned!" he said: "and so you shall." "你还是遭天杀吧"，他说，"而且你将来也非遭天杀不可。" The disposition of hell will be such as to be adapted to the utmost unhappiness of the damned. 地狱的情状被人这样认为：被罚入地狱是最大的不幸。

4 毁（了），蒙受不白之冤：With this latest foolish action he had damned himself in everyone's opinion. 他最近做了愚不可及的事，大家认为他已经毁了自己。Otherwise he should simply have damned himself. 否则他只有使自己蒙受不白之冤。

5 太；真要命：The woman was damned attractive. 这个女人太诱人啦。"Damn it, Pop, somtimes you make me mad!" he cried "真要命，爸，有时候你能叫我发疯。"他喊道。

☆They damned one condition after another. 他们得寸进尺。

Ⅱ *a* 1 倒霉的；倒运的：The fact of this whole damn republic can depend on what happens in California. 这个倒霉的共和国的命运可能取决于加利福尼亚发生的事情。Was some damn newspaper, concerned only with printing a sensational one-day story, about to lay in ruins all his work and dreams? 难道这一家倒运的报纸，只关心这一天刊登一条耸人听闻的消息，于是他的工作和梦想将会全部毁于一旦？

2 混蛋；捣蛋的；玩命的：I know that damn woman. 我知道那个混蛋女人。The damn doctors and druggists were using the stuff

Green Apple Data Center

themselves and cornering some of the rest for friends. 捣蛋的医生和药店老板自己也服用这东西，剩下的那些还有一部分为朋友们囤积起来。I ran the damn show. 我指挥这种玩命的事儿。

3 讨厌的；不可救药的：I made the damn doctors tell me。我让那些讨厌的医生告诉了我。I don't argue with you, you are just a damn fool kid anyway. 我不跟你争论，你这个娃娃，反正是个不可救药的大傻瓜。

III *int* 见鬼："Damn," said the Captain, amused and vexed. "见鬼，"上尉又好气又好笑地说。

IV *ad* 真：He ran damn fast. 他跑得真快！

☆A bar mitzvah's always followed by a damn good party. 成人礼庆祝仪式之后，总要举行个热热闹闹的聚会。

not give a damn 不理会，不在乎：As long as you do that, I don't give a damn how. 只要你一直能这样，我才不理会你怎样去做呢。About Davey Birdsong, though, Yvette didn't give a damn. 至于戴维·伯德桑，伊维特才不在乎呢。

damned I *a* 1 该死的，倒霉的；鬼（东西）：That's the damnedest fish story I ever heard. 我从未听到过这种该死的谎言。It is a "damned human race" in a not merely expletive sense. 那是"倒霉的人类"，这样说并非只是感叹的意思。I'll retype the damned thing and mail it. 等我用打字机把那个鬼东西清楚地打出来再寄走。

2 铁了心：I'll be damned, I am going to send him to military school. 我可铁了心了，我要送他上军校去。

3 特别："I like him," I said. "I am damned fond of him." "我喜欢他"我说，"我特别喜欢他。"

4 他妈的：I can't leave them for a damned baby. 我不能为他妈的一个孩子丢开他们。

☆What a damned cheek the fellow had, an ordinary stockman, stealing her from under their noses! 那家伙长了那么一副讨厌的厚脸皮，一个普通的牧工，竟然在他们鼻子底下把她勾走了！

II. *ad* 异常：I felt damned lonely and was glad when the train got to Stresa. 我觉得异常寂寞，所以车子到施特雷沙时，心中很高兴。

Green Apple Data Center

☆ It makes me damned angry. 这搞得我一腔恼火。

damp I *n* 湿气：The damp in the air makes my old bones hurt. 空气中的湿气使我老骨作痛。

II *a* 湿，湿润，潮湿的；未干的：In general, concrete or damp earth would represent a fair compromise for neutron, as well as for gamma-ray, shielding. 一般说，混凝土或湿土是护防中子和γ射线的相当满意的防护体。Lonnie's head fell forward a little more, and he could feel his eyes becoming damp. 朗尼的头又低下一点，他感觉到自己的眼睛湿润了。

The statue was erected in a damp grove at Olympia. 雕像建造在奥林匹克潮湿的小树林中。A playmate came to tell me that one of my shirts was hanging damp upon the clothesline. 一个小伙伴来告诉我说我的一件未干的衬衫还晒在晾衣绳上呢。

2 湿气，阴湿，阴冷：There was a swirling mist, damp and bitterly cold, the kind the island specialized in. 空中漂着旋涡般的雾，湿气沾衣，寒气逼人，这是岛上特有的气候。"Perhaps a little damp and ague-ish？" said Quilp "大概有一点阴湿，叫人发冷吧？"奎尔普说。These fall rains are very damp. 秋天的雨很阴冷。

3 汗津津的，湿漉漉的：She turned away, sighing, and his forehead was damp. 她叹了一口气走开了，他的前额汗津津的。They are early people, I'm glad to say, and his eyes seemed to muse over the proper fold for these damp sheep. 我很高兴地说，他们都是些早睡早起的人；他的眼光似乎默默在考虑这些湿漉漉的教徒应该在哪里过夜才合适。

4 令人忧郁：She has only been here a month or two it seems, and cannot stay much longer, because she finds it so lonely and damp in winter. 她回到这儿不过刚刚一两个月，看来是这样，她不会在这儿待更长的时间了，因为她感到这里的冬天太寂寞太令人忧郁了。

III *v* 1 减低，减弱，消沉：The fact that they had carried the flag to victory so often in the past without obtaining any of the spoils, did not seem to damp their ardour in the least. 他们过去也常常把这面大旗支撑到胜利，结果自己一无所得，但是看来

Green Apple Data Center

这丝毫也没有减低他们的热忱。Small charges damp the shock wave faster and do not affect the whole building in the same way. 装药量小则地震波较快地得到减弱，并且照样不影响整个建筑物。The ardour was damped. 热情消沉了。

2 萦回：The echo of the explosion damped itself in the air. 爆炸的回声还萦回在空中。

3 灌溉：But it was not enough to damp the parched ground. 但是这一阵雨是灌溉不了枯槁的土地的。

4〔物〕阻尼：The suspension of the mirrors must be very frictionless, but strongly damped. 反射镜的悬挂既要无摩擦，但又要有强阻尼。

5 〔物〕减振，缓冲，衰减，制动

cast a damp upon somebody 使…感到不高兴：When the Major arrived, his presence somehow cast a damp upon at least three of the persons of our little party. 少校的到来，至少使我们这些朋友中三个人感到不大高兴。

damp down 压低：Price control can damp down a general rise in prices. 价值控制可以压低价格的一般上涨。

damp course〔土〕防潮层

damp down〔冶〕封火

damped *a*〔电信〕衰减的，阻尼的，减震的

damped balance〔化〕减震天平

damped harmonic motion〔物〕阻尼谐动

damped vibration〔物〕阻尼振动

damped wave〔物〕阻尼波

dampen *v* 1 滋润，润湿：Dew would dampen the earth. 露水滋润着大地。Hence, barley is dampened, allowed to germinate, and is then dried and stored for subsequent use. 因此先将大麦润湿，促其发芽，然后将大麦芽干燥贮存备用。

2 冲淡，缓和，减色：His pleasure was considerably dampened. 他的愉快心情不久就给大大冲淡了。Allende met with six strike leaders to dampen the violence. 阿连德与六位罢工领导人会晤以缓和暴力事件的发展。Discussion of the communiqué was dampened by the inconvenient fact that most members of our party had not

Green Apple Data Center

yet seen it. 讨论公报有点减色和不便，因为我们代表团的大部分成员还没有看到公报。

3 阻抑，受到挫伤：Government intervention to dampen these price increases could reduce society's well-being. 政府干预阻抑价格上涨只会降低社会的福利。If you are not drowned, your confidence can be severely dampened. 即使不被淹死，你的信心也会受到严重挫伤。

4 消沉：We took a walk, but my spirits were very very sadly dampened. 我们去散步了，可是我心情十二万分消沉。

dampening rollers〔印〕润版辊

damper *n* 1〔空〕阻尼器，制动器：Various aerodynamic devices, as well as passive dampers and serve dampers, are available. 各种空气动力装置以及无源阻尼器和伺服阻尼器是可用的。Let us now consider the damper attached to the mass of FigureF2. 现在我们考虑连在图 F_2 的质量上的制动器。

2 扫兴：Her very presence placed something of a damper on the conversation — in much the same way as it had at school. 有她在场，谈话往往会变得扫兴，这一点仍然象她在中学时那样。

3 〔物〕阻尼，减速；〔电子〕减震器；气流调节器

put a damper on 干巴巴的；有点扫兴：John's wet blanket and put a damper on everything. 约翰是一个枯燥无味的人，他对什么都是干巴巴的。The next day was a work-day, and the thought of it put a damper on the men's spirits. 第二天是上工的日子，一想到上工，这些男人心里就觉得有点扫兴。

damper loss〔技〕节流损失

damper pedal〔技〕阻尼踏板

damper winding〔电工〕阻尼绕组

damping capacity〔力〕阻尼能力

damping coefficient〔物〕阻尼系数

damping down〔冶〕休风

damping factor〔物〕阻尼因数，衰减率

damp-proof course〔建〕防水层

damp sheet〔矿〕风帘

damsel *n* 1 少女，未婚少女，姑娘："Yes, you pitiful dastard,"

Green Apple Data Center

retorted the lovely damsel.“是的，你这个卑鄙的胆小鬼，”那位美丽的少女反唇相讥。In the higher classes, a damsel, however giddy, is still under the domination of etiquette, and subject to the surveillance of mammas and chaperous. 在上层社会里，一个未婚少女尽管很轻浮，也得受礼节的约束，还有母亲和嬷嬷们的监护。I take you to the prettiest damsel in the market to get a cup of milk—that will be a fair bargain. 我带你到市场上最漂亮的姑娘那里喝一杯牛奶去—这总算公平交易了吧。

2 少妇：You were a proud damsel then. 你那时候是个自豪的少妇。

danburite *n* 〔地〕赛黄晶，硅酸硼钙石

dance I *v* 1 跳舞，翩翩起舞：He wasn't dancing as much or eating as much, but he sure was very brave and determined to live. 他跳舞少了，吃没有那么多了，但他真有勇气，决心要活下去。Youths and maidens were dancing here. 一群青年男女正在这儿翩翩起舞。

2 飘舞，飞舞，眉飞色舞：The leaves were dancing in the wind. 树叶随风飘舞。I want all to sparkle and dance in a glorious jubilee. 我要一切在灿烂的欢欣中闪耀飞舞。Her eyes gleamed and danced as though she were a young woman. 她眼睛闪光，眉飞色舞，仿佛她是个年轻女子。

3 弹动，跳动，跳起来：He smoked in silence, his eyes wide and far away, his fingers dancing and dancing. 他默默地抽着烟，眼睛睁得很大，凝望着远方，他的手指不断地弹动。The reflection of flames danced on smoke-grimed walls. 熊熊火焰的反光在满是烟垢的墙上跳动。He could have danced for joy. 他真是高兴得要跳起来。

4 起伏，浮沉：The waves danced in the sunlight. 波浪在阳光下起伏。The swimming raft was dancing in the waves. 木排在波浪中浮沉着。

5 晃动，摇摆：Soon there was a fine fire burning, and shadows were dancing over the stone walls. 一会儿功夫，一堆火就烧起来了，照得人影儿在石墙上晃动。The skiff was dancing at the sterm. 小艇直在海浪中摇摆。

6 手舞足蹈，使…手舞足蹈：A roar of anger rose from my father's

Green Apple Data Center

s throat. He danced and shouted a string of inarticulate words. 父亲的喉咙里发出一声愤怒的吼声。他手舞足蹈嘟嘟哝哝骂了一通。The blood of two or three Irish mothers in his line, however was enough to dance him. 然而，他家系中有两、三个爱尔兰母亲，她们的血统就足以使他象爱尔兰人那样手舞足蹈。

7 闪耀，闪过：On her slim fingers red and blue fire danced in two large diamonds. 她的纤指上戴着两只大钻戒，闪耀着红光和青光。A series of wild, outrageous thoughts danced through his brain. 一连串疯狂而又愤怒的想法在他的脑海里闪过。

8 回旋，翻腾：Tatlock's grinning face danced through my mind. 塔特洛克呲牙裂嘴的笑脸在我脑际回旋。Waves of heat danced above the engine hood. 热浪在引擎盖的上方翻腾。

‖ *n* 1 舞，舞蹈：Modern dances proved to be more than the dish could bear. 这只盘子显然承受不了在它上面跳现代舞的。Her whole life has been given to the study of dance. 她一生献身于研究舞蹈 。

2 舞曲：The band played a slow dance. 乐队演奏一支缓慢的舞曲。

3 飞舞：But after a period of time they reorient the dances to the earth's magnetic field. 但过了一段时间之后，它们的飞舞重新取向于地磁场。

4 〔舞〕舞蹈艺术

dance on 婆娑在：Moonlight danced on the figure of the Mexican girl still emerging from stone. 月光婆娑在即将从石料中脱身而出的一个墨西哥少女的人体雕像上。

dancer *n* 1 舞蹈家，舞蹈演员，跳舞的人：You want to become a great dancer, don't you? 你想成为一个伟大的舞蹈家，是吗？A good dancer must practice every day. 一个好的舞蹈演员必须天天练习。The dancers stood on the floor, waiting for the music to begin. 跳舞的人站在地板上，等待音乐开始。

2 脚步飘忽的人：The small hotel room was no place for jabbers and dancers. 小小的旅馆房间对于出手快和脚步飘忽的人是不利的。

dancing ‖ *n* 1 舞步：I remembered the lady I was half in love with, if only for her dancing. 我想起了这位几乎被我爱上的姑娘，我说的只是她的舞步。

Green Apple Data Center

2 所作所为：Vernon's dancing in America was capitally described by willoughby. 维农在美国的所作所为主要是由威洛比描写的 。

‖ *a* 1 摇曳：Their faces lit by the dancing flames, would surge up in my imagination. 他们在火光摇曳中容光焕发的形象，还多次在我的想象中涌现出来。

2 闪烁的，激烈跳动的：The dancing flames of an aurora will add a touch of sorcery to the scene. 闪烁的极光会给这片景色增添一层神秘色彩。His dancing heart was ready to jump from his body. 他的激烈跳动的心简直随时都要跳出来。

dancing devil〔气〕尘旋，沙卷风

dancing step〔建〕均衡梯级

danger *n* 1 危险，风险；险境；危在旦夕：In extenuating the Brahmins, there is a danger of erring in the opposite direction from Parrington. 但是，为了替绅士派文人洗脱罪名，我们也有犯错误的危险，有可能走向巴灵顿的反面。Then we became friends, real friends who share danger. 后来我们成了朋友，真正的共担风险的朋友。Lady Staunton, freed from the danger of rock and river, had now a new subject of anxiety. 斯汤顿夫人从穷山恶水的险境中解脱出来之后，却碰到一个新的难题。Before long, sensing danger, the Emperor recalled them. 不久，帝国意识到危在旦夕，召他们回国。

2 危害，祸害；祸根，大祸临头：In a properly constituted system of society such men as these would be regarded as a danger to the community. 在一个制度健全的社会里，这类人应该被看作是社会的危害。That wild Highlandman is a danger to the ship, besides being a rank foe to king George. 那个野蛮的高地人是船上的祸害，何况他又是国王乔治的大敌。She will prove a danger to our family. 她将是我们家的祸根。You talk as if there were danger. 你讲话好像有什么要大祸临头似的。

3 威胁；危机；担心：Canaris recognized the danger that the ambitious Heydrich posed. 卡纳里斯还是意识到野心勃勃的海德里希所构成的威胁。The danger of German intervention through Spain has not ceased. 德国自西班牙方面进攻的危机尚未消除。There was no danger of getting lost on this island-all he had to do was

Green Apple Data Center

to follow the cliff edge until he came to Lucy's cottage. 在这小岛上是用不着担心迷路的，他只要沿着悬崖边缘前进就能到达露西家 。

4 问题:Perhaps inflexibility is the greatest danger in budget. 也许预算的最大问题是缺乏弹性。

5 艰辛:They had shared a common danger and a mutual deliverance. 他俩共历艰辛，同免于难。

☆He began to feel the danger of paying Elizabeth too much attention. 他开始感觉到对伊丽莎白似乎已经过分亲近了些。

(be) in danger 危险，危及，遭逢不测，大难临头：They will be in danger if they are rebellious. 如果他们造反，他们就要发生危险。He couldn't believe his rule was in danger from the men, after all, owed their office to him. 那些危及他的统治的人竟是由他提拔起来的。The king is here and in danger. 国王在这儿呢。已经遭逢不测。One would have supposed that it was I who was in danger. 谁要是看到这个情景，真会以为大难临头的是我。

(be) in danger of 有…的危险，处于…危险：He says he used all that threatening, compelling, terrifying language, not because he was in danger of failing, but because he didn't want the bother of looking further for aid. 他说他采用这一切威胁、强逼、恐吓的言语，并不是因为有倒闭的危险，而是不高兴再到别处去求援。This idealization, would however, disguise the fact that the thin web beneath the point load is in danger of buckling. 然而，这个理想化的结构不能指出在集中荷载下面薄腹板处于屈曲危险的现象。

☆Whatever there may be to wish otherwise in Dr. Grant would have been in danger of becoming worse in a more active and worldly profession。不论我们希望格兰特博士干的是别的哪一行，他在那紧张的世俗行业中会比现在更糟糕。

out of danger 脱离了危险：Now that we were out of danger, it was time to think about having fun again. 现在我们已经脱离了危险，所以又有时间想到富有乐趣的事物。

run danger of 有…危险：We shall run no danger of the gun's bursting；我们的爆炸没有任何危险。

Green Apple Data Center

danger bearing〔海〕危险方位

danger coefficient〔电子〕危险系数

dangerous *a* 1 危险，危险的，险恶的：Waiting any longer could be even more dangerous. 再等就会更加危险。There is something dangerous and disproportionate in its place in human nature, for whatever reason. 不管怎样，人性自身存在着某些危险的和不相称的东西。I didn't need or want to be a citizen of this gray and dangerous country. 我并不需要也不想去当这个阴暗险恶的国家里的一位公民。

2 阴险的；艰险的，险峻的；冒险的：In this face were written a dangerous craftness. 这副脸相显出他那种阴险的狡猾。On these few steps of his dangerous way, Charles had set his foot according to Doctor Manett's reiterated instructions. 在他的艰险的道路中的某些阶段上，查尔斯是遵照梅尼特医生所敦促的步伐走去的。So they proceeded after that as if they were climbing a dangerous mountain. 此后他们就象是在爬一座险峻的山岭那样往前挪着。Of course, it would be dangerous, because no doubt the ogre's wife remembered his first visit and the lost bag of gold. 当然啦，这回可是要冒险的，因为妖魔的妻子无疑记得他第一次去那儿和丢失一袋金币的事。

3 威胁的，很吓人，令人生畏；厉害的：Mr. Arthur Pendennis gave a very queer and rather dangerous look at his companion. 亚瑟·潘登尼斯先生瞅了他的朋友一眼，目光一反常态，几乎带有威胁的意味。Paul looked dangerous, he rose quickly. 保罗的脸色很吓人，他很快地站起身。Although he did nothing else he looked dangerous. 尽管他没有任何举动，看起来却令人生畏。She was a very dangerous speaker. 她是一个非常厉害的演说家。

4 居心叵测：I even suspected that his efforts to help might be downright dangerous. 我甚至怀疑他的帮助是居心叵测。

5 凶光：Revere puffed his cheeks and blew, but his eyes were dangerous. 里维尔鼓起腮帮子，呼出一口气。他的眼睛里露出凶光。

6 紧张的：There is a dangerous crisis in Berlin. 柏林现在有紧张的危机。

☆ It's a dangerous time. 这是个多事之秋啊。

Green Apple Data Center

dangerous driving *n*〔律〕危险驾驶

dangle *v* 1 悬空；摇晃，摇来晃去地挂着。The dangling bonds associated with the dislocation core determine to a large extent the electrical and optical properties of the dislocations. 与位错核心相联系的悬空键在很大程度上决定着位错的光学电学性质。What was dangling above him？他头上摇晃的是什么？He looked up and saw Vera passing with a sewing kit dangling from her arm. 他抬头看见维拉走过，胳膊上摇来晃去地挂着一只缝纫袋。

2 吸引：He dangled a trip to Paris to get her to work for him. 他以巴黎之游吸引她为他工作。

dangling modifier〔语〕无明确对象修饰语

dangling participle〔语〕垂悬分词结构

danseur *n*〔舞〕芭蕾舞男演员

danseuse *n*〔舞〕芭蕾舞女演员

dare *v* 1 敢，敢于；竟敢；敢于对付：Until this point he had not dare to fire the guy. 在此之前，他还是不敢把这个人解雇的。She would not dare to speak to him or approach him while he was not alone. 他既然不是单独一个人，她是不会敢于走近他对他说话的。"How dare you take flowers from my garden！"he shouted angrily. 他愤怒地叫喊："你竟敢偷我花园里的花！"However，the man dared the monster to attack. 但是这个人却敢于对付那妖物的攻击。

2 激，激起；挑激；挑逗：He dared her to jump across a wide ravine which might have meant serious injury or death if she had slipped. 他激她跳过一个很宽的峡谷，如果她失足的话，可能会受重伤或送命。By now it can be applied to any policy which consists of daring one's opponents to take matters to the point of catastrophe. 现今，它可以用来指会激起对方把事情引向灾难的任何政策。They dared me to jump from the high diving board. 他们挑激我从那个高跳水台上往下跳。She had dared her daughter-in-law to misunderstand. 她曾挑逗她儿媳妇对此产生误解。

3 大胆；壮着胆子；壮着胆子走："How dare you then，"said the lodger. "你好大胆哪！"房客说道。My face was warm，but I returned her glance as steadily as dared. 我感到面颊热乎乎

Green Apple Data Center

的，但还是壮着胆子，用同样的目光沉着地回视了她。

The twins, holding tremulously to each other, dared the few yards to the next shelter and spread the dreadful news. 双胞胎瑟瑟发抖地互相搀着，壮着胆子走了几码到邻近的一个窝棚里去传播那令人畏惧的消息。

4 肆无忌惮：Since they have dared, I too shall dare. 既然他们肆无忌惮，我也不妨放肆一点。

5 竟然：Why should you dare say that？你为什么竟然这样说？

☆ It might not be difficult to find it, did we dare to search. 只要存心找，是不难找到的！Thank you。I dare say you mean very kind. 谢谢你。你真是一番好意。You do it, and you never dare to say a word or dare to make a sign, and you shall be let to live. 假如你能办到，不走漏一点风声，也不露出一点儿形迹，我就饶你一命。

daring I *a* 1 大胆，大胆的，胆大妄为的，胆大包天的；大胆泼辣的：He felt daring and idealistic and cosmopolitan. 他觉得自己大胆、有理想主义和世界主义的精神。In crises the most daring course is often the safest. 面临危机时，最大胆的方针往往最安全。The idea amused Jo, who liked to do daring things. 这个主意使裘很得意。她就喜欢做胆大妄为的事情。"You are a daring rascal, Sir," said the magistrate; "and how dare you hope times are mended with you today？" "你是个胆大包天的流氓，先生，"市政官说，"你胆敢认为今天会时来运转？"Hong Kong liked this daring cold-blooded Boston Irishman. 香港喜欢这个大胆泼辣、冷酷无情的波士顿爱尔兰人。

2 勇敢的，无畏的，敢于冒险的：He was known far and wide as the most daring sailor on the seas. 远近各处都知道他是个航行于大海上的最勇敢的水手。Never was there such a defiant, daring manipulator. 这样大胆、无畏的股票做手是从来没有的。There was now no loophole of escape for straggling and daring individuals. 现在已经团团合围，没有一线之路可供离散的及敢于冒险的人逃脱。

3 下流的：He had mastered various daring interjections. 他学会了种种下流的感叹辞。

4 粗犷：Philip liked the daring picturesqueness of the

Green Apple Data Center

Americans' costume. 菲利浦喜欢美国人装束的那种粗犷的美。

Ⅱ *n* 胆量，胆识：That daring, which nobody had ever suspected in her, awoke. 谁也没有想到的她潜伏着的胆量突然苏醒了。Here is the person with vision, originality, and daring. 他具有眼光，创造力和胆识。

dark *a* 1 暗，阴暗，昏暗，暗淡，阴暗的，很黯淡：Some of the third-story rooms, though dark and low, were interesting from their air of antiquity. 三楼有几个房间虽然又暗又低，但是有点古色古香，十分有趣。Our struggle also had its dark side. 我们的这场斗争也有它的阴暗面。The houses were high, narrow and dark, like the minds of the men for whom they had been built. 这些楼房虽高，但却象其主人的思想一样狭窄、阴暗。It was dark outside. 外面一片昏暗。It was near noon before we set out, a dark day with clouds, and the sun shining upon little patches. 我们出发的时候，快近中午了，这天天气暗淡，云层密布，只有很小几片地方才照到阳光。One day, Tom Walker was returning home through a dark forest. 一天，汤姆·欧克经过一个阴暗的森林回家去。From the outside the interior looked dark. Inside, it was. 站在门外，就觉得屋内很黯淡，进到里面，果不其然。

2 黑，黑乎乎的，漆黑的，黑漆漆的，黑鬼戽鬼戽的，黑黝黝的：It was already dark when Celia walked to Fortyseven Park Street. 西莉亚步行去四十七号公园大街时，天色已黑。Among the pieces of broken glass was a large dark shape. 碎玻璃片中有一块黑乎乎的东西。She glanced round at the house: it looked shut and dark and stuffy, under that wide streaming moonlight. 她望望这屋子的四面；在那如水的月光下，那屋子看上去是紧闭的，漆黑的，窒闷的。It was a dark night. 夜晚黑漆漆的。The sea was very dark and the light made prisms in the water. 海水是黑鬼戽鬼戽的，阳光在水里映出五彩斑斓的光柱。They listened to the voices of the men, imagined them dipping down into the dark valley. 他们倾听着那些男人的声音，想象着他们怎么走进黑黝黝的山谷。

3 肤深，黝黑的，黧黑的，黑皮肤的，乌溜溜的，黑不溜秋的：The first of these two was the tallest of all the children, a dark and thin girl. 其中第一个孩子是个子最高，肤深腰纤的女孩。His

Green Apple Data Center

dark beautiful face, nearer to hers than it had ever been before, was looking at her with beseeching tenderness. 他的漂亮而黝黑的脸，从来没有这样地靠近过她，正在以恳切的柔情望着她。It was drawing on to sundown when I met a stout, dark sour-looking woman coming trudging down a hill. 挨到夕阳西下，我碰见一个硕壮、黧黑的女人，一脸的愁容，疲惫地从一座小山上走下来。The dark young man nodded. 这位黑皮肤的年青人点了点头。Her dark, cloze-set eyes, which gave her a fluid and merged gaze, were clearer than he had ever seen them. 她那对靠得很近的乌溜溜的眸子，灵活、迷人，他以前从未见过。Presently a dark object was seen in the river, bearing towards us. 不多一会儿，只见河上有个黑不溜秋的玩意儿在向我们漂来。

4 幽暗的，暗弱的，色泽暗淡，灰暗无光，暗淡无光的，常年不见阳光的：He stretched out his arms toward the dark water in a curious way. 他朝着幽暗的海水把两只胳膊伸了出去，那样子真古怪。A wide halo of pearly light can be seen around the dark moon. 可以看到一大片珍珠似的光晕围绕着暗弱的月球。The panels were all dark and smoke-looking. 画面全都色泽暗淡，好象是让烟给熏黑了。Ralph's face was dark with breathlessness. 拉尔夫的脸由于接不上气而灰暗无光。While the protoplanets were coming into existance the sun was still dark. 当原行星刚刚形成时，太阳还是暗淡无光的。There lived a poor wood-cutter and his wife in the middle of a dark forest. 一片常年不见阳光的森林中央住着一个贫苦的樵夫和他的妻子。

5 消沉，忧郁的；阴郁，阴郁的；闷闷不乐：Her mood is darker, especially when she awakens in the morning. 她的情绪比较消沉，尤其是早上一觉醒来之际. There was a strange, dark tension about her husband. 丈夫流露出一种奇怪而忧郁的紧张神情。I am a dark, self-destructive, happinessdoubting, unforgivable man. 我是个阴郁，自我毁灭，怀疑快乐，不可饶恕的人。Each departure from Midway made him think long dark thoughts. 他每次离开中途岛时，都会陷入长时间阴郁的冥想。He went out, dark and destroyed, 他闷闷不乐地走了出去，感到被毁灭了。

6 深，深色的：Mrs Merrick wore a dark brown dress. 梅立可太

Green Apple Data Center

太穿一件深褐色的衣服。Dark blond hair springs from the scalp. 深色的金发从头上披散下来。

7 秘密，隐秘的："This is a very dark affair". he said, "and I advise you to forget all about it.""这件事非常秘密，"他说，"我劝你千万别再提立了。"Tonder was a dark romantic with a vision as wide as his experience. 托德是一个隐秘的浪漫派，他的想象力和它的生活经验一样的广泛。

8 玄妙的，不可思议的：Life was a dark, insoluble mystery, but whatever it was, strength and weakness were its two constituents. 人生是玄妙的，不可分解的秘密，但是不管怎么样，强和弱就是它的两种组织成份。From childhood he had a delight in dwelling on dark things. 从童年起他就喜欢思索一些不可思议的事。

9 奸恶，狠毒的，见不得人的：He looked upon Cowperwood now as a dark and dangerous man. 现在他认为柯帕乌是奸恶而危险的人物。Plunged in dark thought, he sat in the copilot's seat throughout the journey。在整个飞行中，他坐在副驾驶员的座位上，全神贯注在狠毒的思索中。You couldn't tell what dark thoughts lurked behind their wide-set eyes. 你说不上，在他们那双相距很远的眼睛后面究竟隐藏着什么见不得人的念头。

10 不妙，不利的；凶多吉少的：Things look rather dark tonight. 今天晚上，看上去事情不大妙。It was the hour-the darkest hour for the Parliamentary forces-that brought the man, Oliver Cromwell. 正是在这个时刻——对议会党人的军队极其不利的时刻——造出了奥利弗·克伦威尔这个伟大人物。Castelnuovo's words stirred horrible dark sickness in Natalie。卡斯泰尔诺说的话在娜塔丽心中激起了可怕的凶多吉少的担心。

11 灰黑的，灰蒙蒙的：The houses were dark lumps against the snow. 在雪地里房子显得象一堆隆起的灰黑的东西。His skin was now quite black, and he would just be a dark blur on a dark background. 他那黑黑的身体在灰蒙蒙的背景映衬下，不过是个模糊的黑点而已。

12 不幸的，凄惨的：Our people seem to be faced with the darkest fate。我国人民似乎正面临着最不幸的命运。The tale must proceed to its dark end。这样发展下去一定会出现凄惨的结局。

Green Apple Data Center

13 暧昧：He wanted to wreak something dark and unspeakable in him into cold stone. 他恨不得把自己内心里一些暧昧而数说不清的情绪用冰冷的石雕造成型。
14 冷冷的：I glare Romilayu a dark, angry look. 我朝罗米拉尤投去冷冷的愤怒目光。
15 大致的：This speech gave Jeanie a dark insight into Madge's history. 这些话使珍妮对玛吉的身世有了个大致的了解。
☆ She must keep it dark. 她必须保密。But sometimes things may be made darker by definition. 但是，有时，事物很难定义。He was glaring at the stripper, his eyes dark above the mask that gave his face a ghoulish appearance. 他瞪着剥离器，两眼怒气冲冲地露在口罩上面，他的脸因为戴着口罩显出一副恶魔的神气。The root of Dr Kirby's dark mood, however, was the war. 不过柯比博士心事重重的根源却是战争。Gerald would be a dark horse to the end. 杰罗尔德将永远做个实力难测的竞争者。What dark, cruel comments upon life and Vanities. 对于人生，对于我们所追求的虚荣，真是辛辣的讽刺。
Ⅱ *n*1 暗，黑：The intensity distribution on a screen from dark to bright to dark again is called an interference fringe. 屏幕上的强度分布，从暗到亮再到暗，叫做一条干涉条纹。In the "dark of the moon", it is moving approximately between us and the sun. 在"月黑"时，月球正好移到太阳和我们之间。
2 暮色，冥色：The lamps were already flaring in the dark, and a cool wind was blowing. 路灯已在暮色中发光，吹来了一阵冷风。Three o'clock, and the dark is already setting in. 三点了，冥色开始降落。
3 朦胧：It was a dark enrichening influence she had not known before. 这是一种她从来未感受到的朦胧而又不断丰美的感化力量。
4 漆黑的夜色：We came upon them indeed in the dark, so that they could not see our number. 我们是在漆黑的夜色里向他们进攻，所以他们也看不清我们究竟有多少人。
☆ His mother's death was another blow out of the dark. 母亲的过世又给她一个措手不及的打击。"Nobody goes birdwatching in the dark," the captain said. "没有人会摸黑观鸟的，"上尉

Green Apple Data Center

说。Don't ask me that. I am completely in the dark myself. 这件事不要问我，我自己也是一无所知。

in the dark 不知道，不大明白，蒙在鼓里，在黑地里，默默无闻：I don't know who or what you mean. I am quite in the dark. 我不明白你说的是谁，说的是什么。我丝毫不知道。I am in the dark still. 我还不大明白。As to anything superior for you, I suppose she is quite in the dark. 至于你还有更好的人追求，我想她还蒙在鼓里。Thomas Hudson could not sing, so he sat back in the dark and listened. 托马斯·赫德森唱歌不行，就坐在黑地里听着。But Hawthorne, by comparison, worked in the dark. 可是霍桑相形之下是默默无闻地工作的。

☆She now resolved to keep Harriet no longer in the dark. 现在她决定不再把赫蕊埃特闷在葫芦里了。We are still very largely in the dark. 我们依然了解得很少。

keep dark 暗里活动：I managed — I schemed — I kept dark — I lay low —"我千方百计——我运用计谋——我暗里活动——我静等机会。

keep sb in the dark 将…蒙在鼓里：There was a good deal of effective sarcasm in her keeping him in the dark. 她能够将他蒙在鼓里这件事本身含有辛辣的讽刺意味。

dark accent〔音〕强音部分

dark box〔摄〕暗箱

dark burn fatique〔物〕发光衰退

dark discharge〔电子〕无光放电

darken *v* 1 黯然，黯然出神，阴暗，变得暗淡，使…暗然无光：Bateman was silent for a moment, and his handsome, sensitive face darkened. 贝特曼半响儿没言语，他英俊、敏感的面孔黯然下来。The eyes of the gaunt spectre darkened again, as they had in his youth. 于是这瘦鬼的两眼又黯然出神，就同他年青时代的眼睛一样。It was clouding over outside and the lake was darkening. 外面阴云四布，湖上阴暗下来。She felt that he was no longer smiling and that his eyes, watching her, had darkened. 她感到，他脸上已没了笑容，那双注视着她的眼睛也变得暗淡起来。Clouds darkened the sun. 云层使太阳暗然无光。

2 阴沉，变阴沉；变得深沉：Sir Daniel opened the packet, and

Green Apple Data Center

as he read his brow darkened. 但尼尔爵士拆开信封，念着，念着，脸色马上阴沉了下来。His face darkened with anger when he heard the bad news. 他听到坏消息，脸色因愤怒而变阴沉。It is here that Twain's satirical vision darkens. 吐温那带有讽刺意味的眼光变得更加深沉了。

3 变黑，成了黑糊糊：At least 60 to 70 calories per square centimeter of thermal energy are required to produce surface melting or darkening. 要使这些物质表面熔化或变黑，至少需要每平方厘米有60到70卡的热能。The golden sands grew faint, became gray-green, and darkened. 金沙先是暗淡下去，变得绿幽幽的，最后终于成了黑糊糊的一片。

4 阴云密市，遮得暗无天日：Toward nightfall the skies darkened over Puerto Rico. 将近黄昏的时候，波多黎各上空阴云密布。The narrow streets were darkened with the high towers of the nobles. 这些狭窄的街巷被贵族家庭的高塔遮得暗无天日。

5 恶化；黑幕降临：As you are no doubt aware, the scene has darkened swiftly. 正如你必然知道的那样，局势已迅速地恶化了。Men once feared the "illness of the sun", when the sun disappeared and the earth darkened. 当太阳消失、黑幕降临时，人们曾经害怕"太阳出了毛病"。

6 变成憔悴：The familiar surroundings had not darkened because of her grief, nor sickened because of her pain. 所有天天看见的景物，并没有因为她的忧伤而变成憔悴，也没有因为她的痛苦而变成惨淡。

7 迷惑不解：The title must not be allowed to darken the reader's thoughts. 读者务必不要由于这篇短篇故事的名字而在思想上迷惑不解。

8 颜色深了：She noted that my areola darkened and thickened. 她注意到我的乳晕颜色深了，而且厚了。

darken up 阴得很黑：Pretty soon it darkened up and begun to thunder and lighten. 一会儿天阴得很黑；紧跟着就是打雷打闪。

dark horse〔体〕出乎意料之外地获胜的运动员；被预测会获胜的不知名运动员；〔政〕（侯选人，特别是总统候选人中的）"黑马"

dark lightning〔摄〕黑闪电效应

Green Apple Data Center

darkness *n*1 黑，黑暗，昏暗，黑咕隆冬；暗处，黑暗面：Just as darkness was falling, in flew the black thing with the five sheins of flax. 天刚刚黑，那黑东西就飞进来了，并带来了纺好的五绞线。The white railing stared out in the darkness at her approach. 那白色的横栏在她走近时，从黑暗中闪现出来。Darkness and silence ruled everywhere around. 昏暗和寂静，统治了四周。How can anyone live in such darkness. 怎么能住在这样黑咕隆冬的地方！A few yards away, in the darkness of the park, Feliks stood watching him. 费利克斯站在几码远的地方，在公园的暗处盯着他。For Harry Levin the special, subtle characteristic of American literature has been its dwelling upon darkness. 就哈里·莱文而言，美国文学特别而细微的特征在于它念念不忘黑暗面。

2 黑夜，夜色，瞑瞑的夜幕，昏暗的夜色：A murky red and yellow sky, and a rising mist from the Seine, denoted the approach of darkness. 一种暗红而淡黄的天色和从塞纳河上升起的蒙雾，表示黑夜的来临。She disappeared in the darkness, and he heard her fall below. 她在夜色里消失了。他听见她落到外面地上的声音。She went skittering away, in her bargain shoes, into darkness. 她穿着廉价的鞋子，快步滑过瞑瞑的夜幕之中。Jude said good-bye, and went away into the darkness. 裘德说了一声再见，就投到昏暗的夜色里去了。

3 黄昏，暮霭：As darkness comes you strap up your basket and drive happily home. 当黄昏降临时，你系好篮子，快乐地驾车回家。Finally all I could see moving in the darkness were her glasses, a glint of them, the clasp of her belt, her socks, her sneakers. 只见她那闪烁发亮的眼镜、皮带扣、袜子和运动鞋在暮霭中晃动。

4 蒙昧无知：From where in this southern darkness had I caught a sense of freedom？南方是这样的蒙昧无知，我又是从什么地方体会到自由的意识的呢？

5 摸黑：No doubt the people were gathered in the darkness before the dawn. 民众无疑在黎明之前就摸黑聚集了。

6 来临：It was as if all the circuits inside her had already closed down, were preparing for the darkness of death. 好象她

Green Apple Data Center

内部的所有电路都关闭了，正准备等待死亡的来临。

7 阴翳：They had one tight place of anxiety in their hearts, one darkness in their eyes, which showed all their lives. 他们心里始终有一块疙瘩，眼睛里有一片阴翳，由此可见他们生活的全貌 。

☆Zoos have existed for so long that the first ones are lost in the darkness of the past. 很早很早以前就有动物园存在，第一批动物园是什么时候才有的，因年代久远，我们已无法知晓。

dark plaster〔材〕黑石膏

dark red heat〔冶〕暗红热

dark star〔天〕暗星

darling Ⅰ *n*1 爱人；可爱的人：Is the poor darling as lonely as that？这位可怜的爱人就是那样的孤独吗？May is a darling. 梅是可爱的人。

2 乖乖，宝贝，乖乖宝贝，心肝：All the losses, that ever were, are not worth tears from the eyes, darling. 就是这点损失也不值得你流眼泪呀，乖乖。The baby was the darling of his parents. 那个婴儿是他父母的宝贝。I wouldn't vex my darling, for the wide world's riches. 便是把全世界的财富给了我，我也不肯让我的乖乖宝贝生气的。He called her his darling. 他把她称为他的心肝 。

Ⅱ *a* 心爱的，宜人的：Cicero, when he buried his darling and only daughter, had a heart as full of honest grief as poor Tom's. 当年西塞罗在埋葬他心爱的独生女儿时，也象可怜的汤姆那样，心里充满了悲痛。What a darling little cottage！多么宜人的小雅舍！

dart Ⅰ *n* 镖，标枪；投镖：The boy hit the target with his first dart. 那男孩第一镖就击中了目标。They go like an ox to the slaughter, till a dart strikes through their liver. 他们象牛一样往屠宰场走去，等到标枪刺穿他们的肝时才晓得。The old man looked meditatively at the darts board. 老头儿沉思不语，看着那投镖板。

Ⅱ *v* 1 射出，对射：The lad flushed crimson with anger, and darted a look of hate out of his dark eyes. 孩子的脸顿时气得通

Green Apple Data Center

红，黑眼睛里射出仇恨的目光。Glonces darted among the four men. 四个人的目光相互对射了一下。

2 俯冲，冲过来，急冲冲；急忙飞；腾起：Whenever a meal was placed before him, the Harpies darted down from the air and carried it off. 只要膳食出现，哈耳庇埃们就俯冲下去把食物取走。Herb Rose darted at her and clutched her arm. 赫布·罗斯朝她冲过来，抓住了她的胳膊。She darted into the women's dressingroom. 她急冲冲赶到女化妆室。She saw the light from my window and darted up to it. 她看见从我窗口透出的光亮，就急忙飞过来。A flame darted from the logs. 从燃烧着的木头上腾起一道火焰。

3 急步，抢步，三脚两步；跑去；跳进：At last, he whispered a hurried good-bye to his host and darted toward the door. 最后，他匆匆地向主人轻声道别，急步走向门口。Lydia, sobbing with fright, saw Thomson dart forward and pick up the shotgun. 利季娅害怕地啜泣着，她看到汤姆森抢步上前捡起枪。Fleur darted through the window into the morningroom. 芙蕾三脚两步从窗户进入了那间起居室。Carl thrust his hand into his pockets, lowered his head, and darted up the street against the north wind. 卡尔把手往衣袋里一插，低着头，迎着北风向街那头跑去。It darted into the ticket with the swiftness of a deer. 它象一只鹿一样敏捷地跳进了这片小树林。

4 窜，窜出；蹿跳碰撞：Either the jack escaped, or confused by the noise, darted back again. 那只长耳兔不是逃走就是给这阵声响弄得着了慌，又窜回去。A small black snake darted from the mouth of the Princess. 一条小黑蛇从公主口中窜出。Emaciated, wild eyed rats darted about fitfully in a small cage. 一些瘦瘠、狂暴的老鼠在一个小笼子里一阵阵地蹿跳碰撞不止。

5 闪，掠过：He looked up, and his spectacles darted a hostile flash in Winston's direction. 他抬起头来，眼镜朝温斯顿方向闪了一下敌意的光。A sudden thought darted through his mind. 一个突然的想法掠过他的脑海。

6 瞟一眼，飞快地瞥了一眼：The priest, his small darting at Slote, paused in his vigorous attack on half a duck. 神父本来在穷凶极恶地对付半只鸭子，忽然住了手，一对小眼睛朝斯鲁特瞟了一

Green Apple Data Center

眼。Paul darted at her sharp enquiring glances. 她的目光敏锐好奇，保罗飞快地朝她瞥了一眼。

7 钻着，穿过：The flames darted into a rick of straw with lightning swiftness. 火苗象闪电一样迅速地向草垛里钻着。Through this gap darted two panzer divisions making straight for Warsaw. 两个装甲师穿过这个突破口，直扑华沙。

8 急投疾抢：When she was frightened she darted noiselessly like a kingfisher. 她受惊的时候，就像一只一声不响地急投疾枪的翠鸟。

9 嬉戏：One of the golden carp darted from lily to lily. 一尾金色鲤鱼在荷花间嬉戏。

10 短矛；火箭；近程导弹

☆His eyes darted from side to side as he quickly came over to her. 他眼光向四近横扫一遍，就连忙来到她跟前。She darted a look at him when he was coming in. 他走进来时，她瞟了他一眼。He would no longer dart about her. 他不再在她身边来回奔忙，指手划脚了。

dart about 四处疾飞，骨溜溜地转动：A bat can dart about in a room filled with crisscrossing wires without ever hitting one. 蝙蝠在一间布满交叉电线的房子里四处疾飞，竟然能够一下也不碰到电线。His big eyes darted about beneath his lofty, bushy brows. 他那大眼睛在翘得高高的眉毛底下骨溜溜地转动着。

dart at 直指：He said, drawing back his whole arm with the fixed bayonet of his pointed finger darted full at the object. 他说着，把整只胳膊缩回来后，用他那象装在枪上的刺刀似的尖尖的手指，直指向目标。

dart away from 躲开：She jumped up and darted away from him. 她跳起来躲开了他。

dart forth 迸发出来：Some peculiarity might now dart forth. 某种特殊的气质也许马上就要迸发出来。

dart in and out of 穿进穿出：But thoughts eluded her, darting in and out of her mind like frightened hummingbirds. 但思想老是避开她，象只受惊的蜂雀似的在她心上穿进穿出，始终不肯停住一刻儿。

dart off 迅速离开：He darted off the road into the bushes. 他迅

Green Apple Data Center

速离开大街钻进了灌木丛。

dart to 奔到：She darted to the window. 她奔到窗口。

dartre *n*〔医〕皮肤病

dash **Ⅰ** *v* 1 冲，冲进，冲击，冲过去，挺进；窜：But just then Porsena's horsemen dashed towards them again. 可是就在这时，波森纳的骑兵又朝他们冲过来了。He picked her up and dashed through the door into her room. 他把她抓起又冲进她的房间。The waves dashed over the beach. 海浪冲击海滩。It was shrunk into a little trickle of water through which I dashed not above my knees. 那小湾已退成涓涓的细流了，我冲过去，水没不到我的膝盖。It was his mission to dash eastward as rapidly as the situation might permit. 他的任务是尽状况许可向东迅速挺进。The rabbit almost brushed him as it dashed past. 兔子几乎擦着他的肩膀窜过去。

2 洒，喷洒：We dashed water in his face to wake him up. 我们向他脸上洒水，以把他弄醒。I dashed the fluid over the fish and looked with anxiety for a return of normal appearance. 我赶忙用瓶中酒精喷洒——急切希望鱼能恢复原状。

3 虚，落空，告吹：The dashed line on the rotors show the locations of the recesses and how deep they are. 转子上面的虚线就示出了凹槽的局部位置及其深度情况。Once more everything seemed to be set for a morning climax, and once more the Admiralty hopes were dashed. 我们的舰只为第二天早晨的决战再次作好了准备，而海军部的希望却是再次落空。Our plans were dashed when we were unable to raise any money. 我们凑不起钱来，计划告吹了。

4 撞；摔碎，粉碎；猛掷：He kind and gentle, very different from the place he lived in, where the wind blew the seas high and dashed ships against the rocks. 他慈祥而亲切，这与他的住处——那个狂风掀起巨浪，使船只撞上礁石的地方大不相同。The baby dashed his bottle against the wall. 小孩儿把他的瓶子冲着墙壁摔碎了。All such bright anticipations were cruelly dashed that night. 所有这些美好的期望全在那天夜晚被无情地粉碎了。He dahsed the broken sword down and picked up another. 他将断剑猛掷在地

Green Apple Data Center

上，然后拾起另一把剑。

5 服：At once Clyde straightened up, as though dashed with cold water. 克莱德即刻身子一挺，好象服了一帖清凉剂似的。

6 取代：Vernon's happy recklessness was dashed by fears for Miss Middleton. 维农毫无顾忌的愉快心情被弥得尔顿小姐的担心取代了。

7 斜打：As the party turned into the Stilbro's road they met what little wind there was; the rain dashed in their faces. 当这伙人折入斯蒂布罗的大道时，一阵微风迎面扑来，细雨斜打着他们的脸。

8 精神抖擞：Here is another dashing girl. 现在有另一个精神抖擞的姑娘。

II *n*1 冲刺，冲锋陷阵；显身手：He had decided that the final dash of 150 miles would be made by four men and himself. 他已决定，最后一百五十英里的冲刺任务，要由他和另外四个人担任。His dash, his proved courage were all to the taste of the bold blades in jack and salet. 他的冲锋陷阵，经过考验的勇气，都适合着勇猛的穿皮衣、戴头盔的士兵们的心意。After a few dashes in the public meeting way, Mr. Gradgrind and a council of political sages approved of Jem. 在公共会场中显了一两次身手之后，葛擂硬先生和他那一群政友们很称许詹姆。

2 锐气，骁勇：Spirit and dash shown by commanders and troops have been remarkable. 官兵的精神和锐气高得惊人。In General Patton the commander of the newly formed U. S Third Army, the Americans had found a tank general with the dash and flair of Rommel in African. 在新成立的美国第三集团军司令巴顿将军身上，美国人找到了一个坦克将军，与非洲的隆美尔一样骁勇善战。

3 闯劲，突飞猛进：Byron Henry's charm and dash, his ingenuity, his boyish appeal, all came back to her. 拜伦·亨利的魔力和闯劲、他的机灵、他的孩子气的吸引力，全又从她心底涌起。Had Labour been in Charge, the dash for growth would have been more precipitate. 如果工党执政的话，经济的突飞猛进将更加迅速。

4 色彩：Our car had to be obviously sporty and distinctively

Green Apple Data Center

styled，with just a dash of nostalgia。我们的车当然要象跑车，车型要别树一帜，还要有一点怀旧的色彩。

5 泼洒：A dash of cold water will revive a person who has fainted．泼洒冷水可使昏厥的人复苏。

6〔电信〕划：A flow in one direction could be the same as a dash in Morse．这一方向的电流可以作为是莫尔斯电码中的一划。

dash against 猛撞：There she lay dashing her head against the arm of the sofa．她躺在那里，用头猛撞沙发扶手。

dash aside 挥开：He lifted his finger towards her breast，but she dashed his hand aside．他抬起一只指头指向她胸口，可是被她挥开了。

dash into 把…打到：A gust of wind dashed the rain into their faces．一阵风把雨点打到他们的脸上。

dash it 糟糕：Dash it！I’ve got a puncture in my bicycle tyre．糟糕！我的自行车轮胎扎破了。

dash it all 该死：Dash it all，I think I’m entitled to a few days off；I’ve not had a holiday this year yet．该死，我认为我有权休息几天；今年我还没有休过假呢。

dash off 急速抹去，拔腿就跑：She turned round，and dashed off the tears with a corner of her handkerchief．她转过身，急速地用手绢角抹去眼泪。He dashed off without a word apology when you arrive．你们回来时他连一声道歉都没有，拔腿就跑。

☆The orchestra dashed off into a rollicking movement．乐队一个劲地轻快地奏起来。

dash one¡¡’s button 真见鬼 Dash my buttons！That was a good fun about my score．真见鬼！这对我的酒帐倒是开了个有趣的玩笑。

dash one¡’s thoughts down 奋笔疾书 Tears fell upon the leaf of the book，perhaps，or blistered the pages of his manuscript，as the passionate young man dashed his thoughts down．当热情洋溢的年轻人奋笔疾书的时候，眼泪曾滴落在稿纸上，或者曾使一些字迹变得模糊不清。

make a dash 勇往直前：When aroused she would make a dash which，just for the time，was not unlike the move of a naturally lively person．她要是一旦兴起，那她也会勇往直前，一时之间和天

Green Apple Data Center

性活泼的人并不两样。

dashlight *n* 仪表板灯

dashpot *n* 1 缓冲器，阻尼器：This can be represented schematically by a series of springs and parallel dashpots. 这种模拟可以粗略地用一组弹簧和并联的缓冲器来表示。The dashpot displacement relaxes exponentially. 阻尼器位移按指数关系松弛。

2〔空〕冲击板：An alternative approach using pendulums and dashpots is often used. 叠代法中往往使用单摆和冲击板。

3 〔电信〕阻尼延迟器；〔电子〕减震器

data *n* 1 资料，材料：Recently computers have come into use for storage and retrieval of these data. 近年来计算机已用来储存和提取这些资料。It all seemed to give us very adverse data. 所有这些都为我们提供了反面材料。

2 数字、数据：Its one advantage is the ready availability of data. 这个方法也有好处，就是数字现成，随时可用。The information which is used by a program while it executes is referred to as data. 一个程序在执行时所使用的信息叫做数据。

3 〔数〕已知（件），论据；〔技〕诸元，信息；特性；已知条件；基线

data array〔经〕数据数列：The data array is one of the simplest ways to present data. 数据数列是表达资料的一种最简单的方法。

data-communication station〔电子〕数据通信站

data conversion line〔电子〕数据转换线

data manipulation〔电子〕数据操作：A microprocessor is word size also applies to logic that handles data manipulations. 一个微处理机的字长也涉及到实现数据操作的逻辑。

data money〔经〕约期货币

data-out *n*〔电子〕输出数据

dataphone *n*〔计〕数据电话

data point〔经〕数据点：It is an estimate because we do not use all data points in the sample. 之所以说是个估计值，是因为没有使用样本中全部数据点。

data set〔经〕数据集合：A collection of data is called a data set, and a single observation a data point. 全部资料的总和叫

Green Apple Data Center

数据集合，单个观察数据叫数据点。

date Ⅰ *n* 1 日期：The probability of low temperatures on given dates can be calculated from local weather rocords. 在特定日期可能发生的低温可从当地的天气记录计算出来。

2 时期；时代：Before that date, books were copied by hand. 在那个时期以前，书籍是手抄的。Many ruins of Roman date are to be seen in the south of France. 许多古罗马时代的遗迹可以在法国南部看到。

3 约会，幽会：I have a date with her next month. 我与她在下月有一次约会。He would be ready now to keep a date with some girlfriend. 这时他做好了准备，好去和哪个女友幽会。

Ⅱ *v* 1 日期是；注明日期，加日期于：The newspaper was dated April 14, 1865. 那张报纸上的日期是1865年4月14日。The note, face upward on the blotter, was dated two days earlier. 这张便条正面朝上放在吸墨水纸上，注明的日期是两天之前。Don't forget to date your letters. 不要忘记加日期于你的信上。

2 确定…年代，断定…时代：Scientists have dated the fossils by their bone structure. 科学家根据那些化石的骨骼结构确定其年代。Thus any rock found bearing these index fossils can be dated fairly accurately as belonging to their proper period in history. 因此凡是发现含有这类标准化石的岩石就可以相当精确地断定它们在地质史上属于某个相应时代。

3 约会，与…约会；来往：In Paris she and I used to date two fellows who shared the same flat. 在巴黎她和我经常跟两个同住一层的小伙子约会。For a time, she dated Barl Miller, who we heard was romantically involved with Eleanor. 有一个时期，她常与巴尔·米勒约会，我们听说后者与埃莉诺有罗曼蒂克的关系。Bill had been dating a young college girl. 比尔近来常常和一个年轻的女大学生来往。

4 追溯，远溯：The modern clinical use of curare probably dates from 1932. 箭毒的现代临床应用可追溯至1932年。The Hindu civilization dates back to at least 2000. B. C. 印度文明可远溯到公元前2000年。

5 推算，推测：This process can be dated with some precision.

Green Apple Data Center

这一过程可以相当精确地推算出来。They date from the day on which I was arrested. 他们是根据我被捕那一天的消息推测的。

6 测定；测定年龄：The material in this beach has been dated by radiocarbon. 这个海滩上的物质经过放射性碳测定。It was dated by the potassium-argon method to 1. 8 million years old. 由钾—氩法测定其年龄为180万年。

7 表示；表明：There have been no indications to date that the spaniards would take sides in the war as a result of this particular operation. 此一特殊行动的结果，并无迹象表示西班牙人将在战争中采取旁观态度。A weaker market for auto also is the Cheif evidence to date of trouble in retail trade that is not clearly related to snow and cold. 汽车市场的不景气也是表明零售业情况不佳的主要标志，因为零售业与降雪和严寒并无明显的关联。

8 过时：Nothing dates faster than comedy. 最容易过时的莫过于喜剧作品。

date back 始于：On her father's side they date back further than Adam. 她父亲那一方始于亚当之前。

☆The Huygens ocular, which dates back over 250 years is still in wide use today. 二百五十多年前的惠更斯目镜今天还在广泛使用。

date back to 追溯到，起源于：Harnessing the wind to generate electricity dates back to 1890. 利用风来发电可以追溯到1890年。The name of the various lunar formations and lunar landscapes mostly date back to the early history of visual lunar observation. 各种月面结构物和地形的名称，大都起源于月球目测观测史的早期。

date from 始于：The priciple of cyclic sedimentation applies to deposits dating from earliest Paleozoic time to the Holocene. 旋回沉积原理适用于始于最早的古生代迄至全新世的沉积物。

have a date with 约定相会：He said he had a date with Brett at San Sebastian. 他说他曾和勃莱特约定在圣塞瓦斯蒂安相会。

out of date 过时，不入时，变了样，面目全非：If an aeroplane's flying it's already out of date. 正在飞行中的飞机就已经是过时的。To Soames a kind of affection seemed to cling about it all, a sort of picturesque which was out of date. 在索米斯眼

Green Apple Data Center

中这一切好象全都有一种做作神气，虽则入画，可是已经不入时了。Even the last was out of date when she eventually came. 当她终于来到这里后，几乎一切都变了样。It was already out of date by the time it was published. 到此书出版时，它已经面目全非了。

take a date with 约会：You mean to say you wouldn't take a date with her if you could. 如果有可能的话你真的说，你就不愿和她来个约会吗？

to date 目前，迄今为止：To date other considerations have been overriding in the design of large launch vehicles such as the Saturn systems. 目前，在大型的飞行器像"土星"系统的设计中，其他方面的考虑占优势。To date, no direct experimental measurements of these separate time delays have been published. 迄今为止，还没有发表过对这些单独时滞进行直接试验测定的数据。

up to date 时髦，最新的；截至目前：I have not tried to bring myself up to date, either from indifference or from fear. 我不想赶时髦，既不是出于冷漠，也不是出于胆怯。We have got maps like this for every division and we keep them up to date. 我们每个部门都有这样的图表，并使它们符合最新的情况。The deepest penetration up to date is a distance of thirty-eight miles as the crow flies. 截至目前，突入敌军阵地最深的是直线距离三十八哩。

☆Why, you are not up to date, Lyman. 啊，你消息真不够灵通，莱门。He is very up to date in his methods of language teaching. 他的语言教学法是最新式的。Computer technology is advancing so rapidly that no book can ever be fully up to date. 计算机技术发展如此迅速，以致任何时候也不可能有一本书能及时地充分反映它的最新成就。

date line（无）日界线：If we cross the date line from the east to the west we have to omit one day. 如果越过日界线从东向西走，必需跳过一天不算。

date memory location〔电子〕数据存储单元：Knowing which one of 4096 date memory locations is not so simple. 要想访问4096个数据存储单元中的某一个绝非易事。

date of delivery〔商〕交货日期，交割日期

Green Apple Data Center

date of draft〔商〕出票日期

dative *n*〔语〕与格

datum *n*1 数据，资料：If a computer is given unintelligible data, it returns unintelligible results. 如果计算机得到的是难以理解的数据，它给出的也将是难以理解的结果。It is not that the time-shape of new input stream is a pure technical datum. 新的进货川流的时间形状并不是一种纯技术的资料。

2 基准，〔测〕基准面：For dry air and liquid water the datum temperatures usually chosen are 0°F and 32°F, respectively. 干空气和液态水的基准温度，通常分别选择0°F与32°F。Depths below datum are calculated from the corrected reflection times. 基准面以下的深度，需要根据作过校正的反射波时间来计算。

3 事实：We must treat everything that has gone before that Monday as a datum. 我们必须把每一件发生在星期一以前的事当作既成事实看待。

4〔测〕参考面：Potential is defined relative to an arbitrary datum. 势是相对于任意参考面而定义的。

5〔数〕已知：Two cases can be made smaller than any datum in the given. 两件事的已知条件的差别能变得任意小。

6 〔技〕信息特性；已知条件

datum level〔技〕基准水平

datum line〔地〕基准线

datum plane〔技〕基准面

datum stream〔电子〕数据流

daub *n* 涂料；涂抹

daubster *n*〔美〕拙劣的画家

daughter *n*1 女儿，女子，令爱：When I got home, I received a call from Lia, my young daughter. 一到家，我就接到我的小女儿丽雅的一个电话。Are you one of the daughters of Jerusalem? 你可是那些耶路撒冷的女子中的一个么？Your daughter has spoken. 这是令爱亲口讲的。

2 小姐，千金小姐：He was so pleased with it, that he would call his lady and his two daughters to hear it, and it made mirth enough among them. 他听得很高兴，叫他的太太同两位小姐都

Green Apple Data Center

来听，自然他们都觉得非常好笑。Emma was the youngest of the two daughters．爱玛是一对千金小姐中那个小的。

3 子；〔地〕子体：Some of the molecular ions fragment into smaller daughter ions and neutral fragments．有些分子离子断裂成为较小的子离子和中性碎片。The daughter nuclides of radon and thoron tend to become attached．氡和钍射气的子体易被气溶胶吸附 。

4 第一代产物：Technology has been the daughter of science．技术是科学的第一代产物。

5 孩子："Where are you going，daughter？"he asked，with a rather unsuccessful attempt to conceal his fear，distress，and"smoldering anger．"你到哪里去，孩子？"他问，要想掩饰他的恐惧、忧虑和郁积的怒气，但是掩饰不了。

6〔地〕衰变：In addition，reference is made to the novel techniques of the determination of radon and its daughter products in the atmosphere．此外，还介绍了一些新方法，例如测量大气中的氡及其衰变产物。

7 女儿核，子系，裂变产物；〔生〕子体

daughter cell〔生〕子细胞：Each daughter cell can receive a full complement of the genetic information．每个子细胞可以收到遗传信息的一个完全补偿物。

daughter product〔核〕子体产物

dawn Ⅰ *n*1 黎明，天亮，东方发白：Nim thought，as it always does at dawn，a daily illusion lasting less than half an hour．尼姆想，每天黎明都一样，这每天一次的幻象持续不到半小时。Jude looked out of the window long before dawn．在离天亮还很远的时候，祖德就从窗户里面往外看了看。Here I watched the dawn．我在这里看着东方发白。

2 曙光，晨曦，朝霞：Believing also that a kind of new dawn is breaking upon us philosophers．相信一种新的曙光已经开始照亮我们这些哲学家的道路。When I got to the top the dawn was come，there was no sign of the brig．当我爬上山顶时，晨曦已经降临了，然而却没有那二桅船的影子。She was flushed like the dawn，with a kind of luminous roisiness all about her．她满脸象朝霞

Green Apple Data Center

一样的通红，浑身上下有一种玫瑰色的光彩。

3 建立；诞生；肇始：After the dawn of rigorous mathematics with him, most mathematicians followed his dictates. 在他建立严密数学之后，多数数学家遵循他的意见。It was like a dawn of a new sense to her. 这仿佛有一种新的感情在她的心里诞生。Some groups, as we have seen, have endured from the earliest known dawn of life to the present day. 我们曾看到有的类群从已知的生命肇始时代一直延续到今天。

4 神气：And are you glad to see me? asked she, reiterating her former question, and pleased to detect the faint dawn of a smile. 你喜欢看见我吗？她重复她以前的问话，很高兴地看出他脸上稍稍有一点微笑的神气了。

☆ It had widowed Hilma in the very dawn of her happiness. 它使希尔玛刚尝到幸福就当了寡妇。Kunta hadn't even noticed the first faint streaks of dawn in the east. 昆塔甚至没有注意到东方已吐鱼肚白了。The war ended and we looked forward to the dawn of happier days. 大战结束了，我们盼望较幸福日子的来临。

II *v* 1 亮，渐亮，现出曙光：It was as though day had dawned after a long and fearful night. 好象经过漫长而可怕的黑夜之后天又亮了。In the Hood as day was dawning the enemy was discerned seventeen miles to the northwest. 天色渐亮以后，在“胡德”号上可以判明敌舰正在西北十七哩的海域。A new age of international peace and good will seemed to have dawned for mankind. 一个国际和平和亲善的新时代似乎给人类现出了曙光。

2 出现，浮现，萌芽躁动：Monday morning, October 15, dawned to both of these developments. 十月十五日星期一清晨，两种情况都出现了。Even the figure of a rescuer, if one dawned in her mind, was more angel than hero. 哪怕在她头脑中浮现出了拯救者，也主要是个天使，而不是英雄。While in the actions and words of Marianne she persuaded herself to think something more than gratitude already dawned. 而她一厢情愿地认为，在玛丽安言谈举止之间，已有某种超越感激之情的因素萌芽躁动。

3 到，来到，来临：“And now, Marie,” said St, Clare, your golden days are dawning. “我说，玛丽，”圣·克莱亚说，“你

Green Apple Data Center

享福的日子到了。”Perhaps my day is dawning at last. 也许我得意的日子终于来到了。The present day gloomily dawned. 目前这个新时代阴沉沉地来临了。

4 开始，刚开始：A new age dawned with the invention of the radio. 随着无线电的发明，一个新时代开始了。The glad days that dawned gave me liberty for the free play of impulse. 令人愉快的日子刚开始，我的脑子里就产生了可以凭冲动随意做事的自由观念。

5 恍然大悟：“What do you mean, Tom? What are you driving at?” asked Wilson, with a dawning sense of discomfort. “你这是什么意思，汤姆？你在做什么打算？”威尔逊似乎是恍然大悟，很不愉快地问道。

at dawn 拂晓，一清早：At dawn the Price was asleep as usual. 拂晓，王子象平常那样还睡着。He has just come home at dawn. 他一清早回到家来。

dawn on 弄清，明白，猜到，认识到，恍然大悟，突然想起，忽然闪现，显露：The real reason for her silence did not dawn on Charles at first. 开头，查尔斯还没弄清她沉默下来的原因呢。It didn't dawn on me that I was getting the bum's rush. 我不明白，我竟要被赶走。The truth dawned on her, and she could hardly conceal her astonishment. 她猜到了真情，她几乎掩饰不住惊讶。It dawns on us rather suddenly that the number of passengers on the small spaceship we inhabit is doubling about every forty years. 我们几乎是突然认识到，我们居住的这个小小星球上的旅客人数，正以大约每四十年翻一番的速度在增长。Only gradually did it dawn on us that no supplies ever came down the road. 后来我们才恍然大悟，原来从来没有补给物资顺这条路运送下来过。It dawned on me that we were heading into a war zone. 我突然想起我们是在向战区前进。While he was washing his face it dawned on him that, against all logic, he wanted to make rendezvous. 当他正洗脸时，一个不符合逻辑的念头忽然闪现在他的脑海中，他要去进行这次接头。Then Saigon's method of doing battle began to dawn on us. 不久，西贡的作战手法渐渐显露出来。

dawn upon 到了，觉得，明白：That next morning, which Rebecca thought was to dawn upon her fortune. 第二天早上，利蓓加以为

Green Apple Data Center

她的好日子到了。It had dawned upon me that I have never placed a proper valuation upon womankind. 我这才觉得，我一向不曾对女性给以应有的估价。The truth began to dawn upon him. 他开始明白那道理。

dawn side〔天〕黎明侧

day *n*1 日，天，日子：There are seven days in a week. 一周有七日。The day, of course, has come only now. 当然，这一天只是现在才终于来到了。I suppose he is too busy with his popsy these days, like he said he'd be. 依我看，他这些日子一定象他说过的那样，正忙着玩女人呢。

2 白昼，白日，白天：It was a sudden transfiguration, a lifting-up of day. 那是突如其来的变形，是白昼的升华。Work while it is day。白日之时当工作。Most of them are just coming down on the Sunday for the day. 他们中大部分人只是礼拜天白天来一下。

3 岁月，年月，年头：They love life; and all the more when their last day has come. 他们热爱生活；当他们最后岁月来临时便更是如此。In those days I was in a mad rush to the top. 在那些年月里，我总是拼命往上爬。"Everyone's losing money these days," he said. "这年头谁都丢钱，"他说。

4 时候，时期，时代：Some days I feel like Sisyphus. Remember him? 有些时候，我觉得自己似乎成了西西弗斯，还记得这个人物吗？Her father and mother had been among San Francisco's leaders in a pioneer day. 她的父母当年在旧金山拓荒时期是地方上的领袖人物。In their day scientific knowledge was insufficient to settle the matter. 在他们的时代，科学知识还不能足以解决这些问题。

5 时光，时日，时间：So the days passed in spring and summer. 春夏的时光就是这样度过的。An overland route from West Africa would save many vital days and some shipping. 从西非取道陆路的办法可能节省许多宝贵的时日和一些船舶。In order to understand the man we will have to go back to an earlier day. 要懂得这个人，我们还得追溯到一个较早的时间。

6 节日：It is a greast day in Carthage. 这是迦太基的一个重大节日 。

Green Apple Data Center

7 昼夜：In only a thousand days, Hal and I put together a brandnew car. 只花了一千个昼夜，哈尔和我就装配出了一辆崭新的汽车 。

8 阳光：It is you that have eclipsed the day-it is your eyes that light up the halls-it is your breath which fills them with perfumes. 是你遮住了阳光，是你的眼睛照亮了厅堂，是你的气息带来了满室芳香。

9 天气："That is true," cried Marianne in a cheerful voice and walking to the window as she spoke to examine the day. "真是这样，"玛丽安快乐地叫道，她边说边走向窗口去观察天气。

10 大势：Prince Charles saw that the day was lost and galloped from the field on which 1, 200 of the clansmen lay dead. 查理王子看到大势已去，从躺着一千二百个高地人的尸体的原野上骑马奔驰而去 。

11 一生：I have seen a good number of murderers in my day. 我一生中看见过不少杀人犯。

a day at a time 一天一天地：Life passes, with us all, a day at a time. 我们大家的日子都一天一天地过去。

all day 整天：I look at a brick wall all day. 我现在整天抬头看着那堵砖墙。

all day long 终日，成天，一整天：All day long she sang and delighted his neighbours. 她终日欢唱，为他的邻居消遣助兴。All day long he lay at home watching television. 他成天躺在家里看电视。All day long she had been in his mind, 他一整天尽想着她 。

by day 白天：We travelled by day and stayed at hotels every night. 我们白天旅行，每晚住旅馆。

by this day 天日在上：By this day, she is a fair lady. 天日在上，她真是个漂亮姑娘。

carry the day 得到了胜利，占（了）上风：What he said led the army to the field and carried the day. 他说的话引导军队到战场，而且得到了胜利。Jorden's recommendation easily carried the day. 乔登的建议轻而易举地便占了上风。

day after day 天天，日复一日，一连几天，一天又一天："I thought

Green Apple Data Center

I would go mad,”he said, sitting here, day after day, waiting something to happen.“我曾以为自己会发疯,”他说。天天呆在这屋子里等着出什么事。He goes on working day after day, week after week without any change. 他日复一日，周复一周地干下去，毫无变化。Day after day Oliver stayed in Fagin’s room taking the marks out of the handkerchiefs. 奥列弗一连几天待在法根房间里，挑手帕上的记号。Day after day he trembled with excitement as the relations between the Trust and League became more and more strained. 一天又一天，托辣斯和那个联盟之间的关系越来越紧张了，叫他兴奋得直发抖。

day and night 日日夜夜：From the many days and nights of talks finally came that great biography of Zhu De called The Great Road. 从那许多日日夜夜的谈话中，终于产生了朱德的伟大传记——《伟大的道路》。

☆The three men took turns driving the truck, and they drove day and night for three days. 这三个人轮流开卡车，一直开了三天三夜。

day by day 天天，日益：They followed day by day the discussions of the committe. 他们天天注意执行委员会的讨论。For day by day he felt more and more like a bubble filled with darkness, round which whirled the iridescence of his consciousness. 他日益感到自己象一个充满黑色的泡沫，四周缠绕着自身意识的彩虹。

day in and day out 天天，日复一日，一天到晚，一天接一天：Day in and day out during 1906 and most of 1907, however, Roosevelt gave eloquent voice to the demand for extension of public authority over great aggregation of wealth. 可是，在1906年及1907年的大部分时间里，罗斯福天天都能言善辩地要求扩大公众对巨大财富集团的控制。Day in and day out, we who were in school were constantly reminded. 日复一日，在学校的我们不断受到提醒。You just work day in and day out so the world can roll on and other people can live. 你一天到晚操劳，这样世界就能继续存在下去，别的人就能生活。Day in and day out it puts the same strains on the same sets of my muscles. 它使我的同样的几组肌肉一天接一天地受到同样应力。

Green Apple Data Center

days come and go 日月如梭：The days come and go like muffled and veiled figures sent from a distant friendly party, but they say nothing. 日月如梭，宛如远方友人差来的使者，蒙着头巾，戴着面纱，一声不吭。

have a field day 非常得意，获得意外成功的日子：The nations cartoonists were having a field day. 全国的漫画家非常得意。For the next five years we had a field day. 在这以后的五年是我们获得意外成功的日子。

have one¡ ’s day 得意的日子：She had had her day. 她曾经有过她得意的日子。

in the old days 从前：His grandfather was a bear-hunter in the old days. 他的祖父从前是个猎熊的人。

in these days 这个年头：Nobody thought of anything but spending money in these dags, and racing about, and having what they called a ‘good time.’ 这个年头，人都是什么事不想，只想花钱，到处乱闯，照他们的说法来“快活一下”。

in those days 那时候，在那个年代：In those days, I couldn’t wait to get to work in the morning. 那时候，早上我急不可待地赶去上班。When the girl was fifteen years old, she was considered in those days old enough to be married. 姑娘十五岁了，在那个年代，她便被认为到了可以出嫁的年龄。

one day 某一天，有朝一日：I suppose we ought to offer our congratulations; it’s a blessing to get them all over on one day. 我想我们应该给她祝贺，祝福他们在某一天完成终身大事。Instantly, Rudolph decided that one day he would live in a room like this. 鲁道夫立刻打定主意；他有朝一日也要生活在这样一间房子里。

one of these days 总有一天：I should try to run away one of these days. 总有一天我会设法逃跑的。

put in a long day 埋头工作一整天：At the shoe factory she put in a long day. 她在制鞋厂埋头工作了一整天。

save the day 转败为胜：If they get the better hand of us, Tony would save the day. 如果他们居优势的话，东尼会使我们转败为胜的。

Green Apple Data Center

some day 早晚有一天，有朝一日：Oh, they'll get their bellies full some day. 啊，大伙儿早晚有一天会忍无可忍的。He would come back some day, they couldn't make him pay forever. 他有朝一日还要再来；他们总不能老是要他付帐。

the day after tomorrow 后天：How about the day after tomorrow, at two o'clock？后天下午两点怎么样？

the day of reckoning 摊牌的时间：But that only delayed the day of reckoning. 但这只能推迟摊牌的时间。

the other day 前几天，有一天：I saw him the other day here. 我前几天在这儿见到他了。I had the committee to luncheon the other day. 我有一天请委员们来吃饭。

to the end of one's days 直到死的时候：He called me an ungrateful wretch and nourished the grievace to the end of his days. 他说我是个忘恩负义的无耻小人，直到死的时候他还是心怀不满。

to this day 至今：To this day I have not understood Nasser's motives. 我至今也搞不明白，纳赛尔为什么要这样做。

win the day 取得胜利：After two days of hard fighting, our army won the day. 经过两天的艰苦奋战，我军取得了胜利。

within a day or two 在一两天内：Nearly all dealer vehicle financing would be shut off within a day or two by the banks and the finance companies. 在一两天内，几乎所有承销商购进车辆的资金来源都会被银行和金融公司堵死。

day beacon〔航海〕昼标

day bill〔商〕定期票据

daybreak *n* 黎明，天大亮：At daybreak the farmer rose and fed the horses and cows. 黎明时农民起身去喂牛马。It was daybreak before Fitzpiers and Suke Damson re-entered Little Hintock. 天大亮后，菲茨比尔斯和苏柯·丹逊才回到小辛托克。

day breeze〔气〕昼风

daydream I *n* 幻想；白日梦：The daydream of his youth was over. 他青年时期的幻想结束了。It's quite the nicest daydream I ever had. 这是我做过的最美好的白日梦了。

II *v* 1 幻想着，想入非非：He found himself daydreaming about Lydia. 他不知不觉地幻想着利季娅。He had not been daydreaming

Green Apple Data Center

about the shop；he had the place picked out. 这开工场的事倒并不是他想入非非，他把工场的地点都选定了。

2 白日做梦：She daydreamed, and oh! What lovely fantasies. 她在白日做梦，噢！多么美妙的幻想啊！

daydream about 痴呆呆地只顾想：He would idle away many dull inactive hours daydreaming about his child. 他有时会一连几个钟头什么事儿也不干，痴呆呆地只顾想他的孩子。

daylight *n* 1 白昼，白天，白日：The circling beams lit the roof to a daylight brightness and he could see that one man held a gun. 转动着的光柱照得这个屋顶明亮得如同白昼，他看得出有人手里握着一支枪。Since there are no lights for the field, the game will be played during daylight. 因为操场上没有电灯，比赛将在白天进行。I went out now by daylight. 我现在白日里出去。

2 阳光，光天化日，白日的天光：When I raised the shades, daylight streamed into the room. 我拉开窗帘时，阳光射进了我的房间。The fact stood out cut in stetl on the pitiless daylight. 在无情的光天化日下，这个事实是确凿无疑的。The daylight revealed the whole of Mr. Melbury's homestead. 白日的天光，把麦尔布礼先生的整个产业都展现在人们面前。

3 黎明时分：A northwesterly gale was blowing when daylight came on the twenty-seventh. 27日黎明时分，正刮着西北风。

4 明处：What I tell you in the dark, speak in the daylight. 我在暗中告诉你们的，你们要在明处说出来。

5 希望：I haven't seen daylight for a long time. 我总也没有看到过希望。

at daylight 拂晓时：This is easy to do before daylight or at daylight. 在拂晓前，或拂晓时，这是容易办到的。

daylight speed〔摄〕日光感光度

dayroom *n*（学校内）休息室，娱乐室

days of grace〔商〕优惠期

day-to-day accommodation〔经〕日常资金融通

day trader〔商〕当日交易者

daze I *v* 1 眼花缭乱：She sat down dazed for a few minutes. 她坐了下来，一连几分钟感到眼花缭乱。

Green Apple Data Center

2 头晕目眩，晕头转向：The girl lifted her hands to her head like one who is dazed. 姑娘头晕目眩地抱住了头。He must think me dazed with admiration of him to talk to me. 他一定认为，他与我的谈话使我高兴得晕头转向。

3 迷乱，使迷乱茫然：Bob walked down the crowded main street of Ramat, his mind still dazed. 鲍勃走上了拉马特拥挤的大街，他的脑子还是很迷乱。She was like a prisoner so long immured that freedom dazes him. 她象一个长年累月被关闭的囚犯，自由使她迷乱茫然。

☆Next morning I followed her through the valley's best sporting goods store, dazed at her vast and precise knowledge of fly fishing. 次晨我随她走遍山谷里最好的运动用品店，她对用蝇饵钓鱼的精确渊博知识，使我神痴心醉。

in a daze 惶惶惚惚：Many evenings my mother would find me wandering in a daze and take me home. 多少个晚上，妈妈出来找我，见我惶惶惚惚流落街头，就把我领回家。

dazed *a* 1 眼花缭乱：Charlotte was feeling dazed. 夏洛蒂感到眼花缭乱。

2 头昏眼花，头昏目眩，晕头转向的：He lay on the ground, dazed and weak. 他躺在地上，头昏眼花，浑身无力。For a moment he was too dazed to move. 他一时头昏目眩，动弹不得。He arrested the dazed trio for malicious destruction of property. 他以"蓄意破坏他人财产罪"逮捕了被摔得晕头转向的三名歹徒。

3 迷惘的，茫然不解，依稀恍惚：Some of them stared about with a dazed or half-wild expression. 有些人带着迷惘的或有点狂乱的眼神向周围扫视。Poor Peter Klaus looked around him, more dazed than ever. 可怜的彼得·克劳斯环顾左右，比刚才更茫然不解了。He came close to her, looking at her in a dazed way as if he believed she was part of a dream. 他走到她身边依稀恍惚地看着她，仿佛跟她是梦中相见。

4 神魂颠倒，失魂落魄的：Reliving mentally, the events of three days earlier, Andrew said, "You will have to make allowance for my having been a little dazed at the time". 安德鲁脑际闪过五天前的种种情景，说到："那时我有点神魂颠倒，这你恐怕不能见

Green Apple Data Center

怪。”The strange battle cry pursued the dazed enemy. 这个奇怪的作战口号追逼着失魂落魄的敌军。

dazzle *v* 1 叫…耀眼，照得眼发花：The whiteness of her skin under the caress of this hale vigorous morning light was dazzling, pure, of a fineness beyond words. 在这强劲有力的晨光的爱抚下，她那雪白的皮肤白得叫人耀眼，又那么细洁，说不出的娇嫩。The bright lights of the car dazzled me. 汽车的明亮灯光照得我的眼发花。

2 使…眼花缭乱：I at once became jealous, your literary merits dazzled me anew and here is my letter. 我立刻妒忌起来，你的文学才华又使我眼花缭乱。于是——我就写了这封信。

3 撩乱，刺眼，晃得…睁不开眼睛：Suddenly his eye gave a blink, as if it had met something that either dazzled or shocked its pupil. 突然他的眼睛眨巴了一下，仿佛看到了什么撩乱或惊扰他眸子的东西似的。The table lamp gives so much light that I'm dazzled by it. 这台灯光线太亮了，照得我刺眼。The lights of the traffic dazzled him. 车辆的灯光晃得他睁不开眼睛。

4 冲昏头脑，头晕目眩：Fame did not dazzle him. 他没有被名望冲昏头脑。The sun beheld the youth dazzled with the novelty and splender of the palatial scene, and inquired the purpose of his errand. 太阳神见到进来的小青年被他从未见到过的这宫殿周围的辉煌场面弄得头晕目眩，就问他到这里来有什么事。

5 使…混乱：They dazzle the penetration of the composer. 他们使作家的洞察力混乱。

6 照：I fear the light might dazzle her eyes and wake her, so I brought it here. 我害怕灯光照她的眼睛，把她照醒，因此把它拿到这里来了。

☆This system of industries is mounting to a splender that shall dazzle and illumine the world. 这个工业体系日益发展，将光照人寰，举世瞩目。

dazzling *a* 1 迷人的：Her beauty is most dazzling. 她长得真够迷人的。

2 令人眩目的，令人眼花缭乱的：Their descendants became the dazzling white lipizzans. 他们的后代就是这白得令人眩目的利皮兹

Green Apple Data Center

赞。He pointed out to her the dazzling fittings of the coach。他向她指点着车厢里那许多令人眼花缭乱的装饰。

☆with a dazzling smile she whispered,“Come again soon.”她嫣然一笑轻声说：“快些再来呀。”

deacidification *n*〔生化〕脱酸作用

deacidize *n*〔技〕还原，脱氧

deactivation *n* 1 失活；活性减低：Conversion and selectivity of catalytic reactions as well as the deactivation rate of the catalyst itself is very temperature-sensitive. 催化反应的转化率和选择性以及催化剂本身的失活速率均对温度十分敏感。This process is endothermic with rapid carbon deposition and deactivation of the catalyst. 此过程是吸热的，同时很快发生碳积沉并使催化剂活性减低。

2〔化〕钝化：There can be important consequences of activation or deactivation. 在这里可能有活化或钝化的重要结果。

dead Ⅰ *a* 1 死，亡，死亡，去世，过世，不在人间：The master tried to explain the matter；but he was really half dead with fatigue. 主人想把事情解释一下，可是他真的累得半死。Both her parents were dead；she was dependent upon herself. 她父母双亡，全靠自己养活自己。Never will I believe that the soul of France is dead！我决不相信法兰西的灵魂已经死亡！He lived with his grandfather, for his own father was dead. 他和祖父一起过活，因为他父亲已经去世了。They informed me that my father was dead. 他们通知我家父过世了。The young gentleman, my first lover, was dead. 那个少爷，我第一个爱人，也不在人间了。

2 没了，完了，断气，归天，过去了，一命呜呼：Now the last tie between us, Aunt Drusilla, is dead. 现在咱们两个中间最后的联系——祝西拉老姑太太—已经没了。Presently Mr Rial came in, he gave the captain a glance that meant the boy was dead as plain as speaking. 没一会，里亚尔先生进来了，他向船长递过一个眼色，那明显地说，孩子已经完了。Then he lifted himself up hard, and was dead. 接着，他身子使劲向上一拱，就断气了。I will be alive when you are dead. 等你归天的时候，我一定还活着。Mrs Yeobright is dead. 姚伯太太过去了。He hung and swung

Green Apple Data Center

the wall — dead. 他摆动了一下，碰到墙上——一命呜呼了。

3 作古，晏驾，溘然长逝，气数尽了：The old man's former cronies are all dead. 老人的往日故旧都已作古。The Queen was dead. 女皇晏驾了。Better unchaste than humourless, better dead than a dead weight. 没趣不如淫荡，叫人讨厌不如溘然长逝。The Middle Kingdom was dead. 中华帝国气数尽了。

4 枯，干，枯死，枯萎的：About noon the next day the boys arrived at the dead tree; they had come for their tools. 大约在第二天中午，这两个孩子来到了那棵枯树跟前，他们是来取那两件家伙的。He turned the horse's head into the bushes, hitched him on to a bough, and made a sort of couch or nest for her in the deep mass of dead leaves. 他拨转了马头，来到一丛灌木那儿，把它拴在一个树枝上，又在堆积得厚厚的干树叶子中间，给她铺了一个窝儿。The giant elm was not quite dead. 那棵大榆树没有完全枯死。The woods and walks thickly covered with dead leaves. 树林里，小路上厚厚地覆盖着枯萎的叶子。

5 麻木，麻木的，发麻的；麻木不仁：My mouth felt rather dead, but otherwise it was all right. 我的口感到相当麻木，但其他方面还正常。He still wore on his face that dull, dead look of half-unconscious suffering. 他脸上还带着半知半觉的痛苦所造成的那种呆滞麻木的神情。Flora Manhood had to shift her dead arm. 弗洛拉·曼胡德把发麻的双臂交换了一下位置。If you don't use it, you're dead. 如果你不利用，你就是麻木不仁。

6 僵直，奄奄一息，气息全无，坟中枯骨：He was cold and the skin in my hands was dead. 他浑身已冷，我感到他的皮肤也僵直了。She lay silently for a moment, composing her face into a look which would be beautiful, desirable, and dead. 她安静地躺了一会，把面部的表情调得美丽、诱人而又奄奄一息。Poor child! He slumped to the floor, and was dead. 可怜的孩子！他扑然倒地，登时就气息全无。I tell you nearly all of humanity is dead. 我可以告诉你，这满世界的人差不多已经全是坟中枯骨。

7 告吹，落空，完蛋，全完；用完：Yet once the deadline was public our strategy was dead. 但这个期限一旦公开，我们的战略即行告吹。These hopes are already dead. 这些希望已经落空了。

Green Apple Data Center

OPEC had already made clear that without small cars we were dead. 本来石油输出国组织的情况已清楚表明，如果没有小型车，我们就完蛋了。If both New York and Ohio turn down the Amendment tonight, it will be dead. 如果纽约州和俄亥俄州今晚推翻了这条修正案，那就全完了。He wondered if the batteries were dead. 他怀疑是不是电池用完了。

8 断，停滞，废弃了的，名存实亡：The connection was dead. 电话断了。If the shear strength variable had a value of 0. 15, however, the dead regions would be large and the plug would be large. 假如该剪切强度变量为0. 15，则停滞区和颈区都要变大。They are all dead languages now. 它们都是已经废弃了的语言。Decisively beaten in a general coal strike in 1894, the UMW had only 10, 000 members and seemed dead by 1897。由于在1894年煤矿工人总罢工中遭到决定性的失败，到1897年，美国矿工联合会只剩下一万会员，而且似乎名存实亡。

9 死寂的，死沉沉的，死气沉沉的；死板的：The single—track railway crossed dead salt flats and twisted up toward dead mountains. 那条单轨的铁路跨过死寂的盐滩，蜿蜒着进入了死寂的群山。And saved me from the sensse of horror I had whenever I was quite alone with dead rocks and fowls, and the rain. 而当我独个儿面对着死沉沉的岩石、飞禽、雨水和冷漠的大海时，也可以冲散我的害怕的感觉。He thanked her and crept back to his room. The room was dead. 他谢过了她，回到自己房间去。这时屋子里却死气沉沉的了。Your teaching methods are dead, dried up, finished. 您的教学方法是死板的，干巴巴的，过时的。

10 完全消失，失去感觉：His love for his father was now dead, and he was beginning to hate him. 他对父亲的爱已完全消失了，并且开始恨起他父亲来了。They sat with bowed heads, dead to all things but the ache at their hearts. 他们垂头丧气地坐着，除了心痛而外，对一切都失去感觉了。

11 败，残；无人管的：The dead leaves that were blown against the leaded panes seemed to him like his own wasted resolutions and wild regrets. 败叶被吹到加铅条的玻璃窗上，他觉得它们就象他自己耗损了的决心和沉痛的悔恨。

Green Apple Data Center

“Yes, mis’ess,”said Matthew, as the rustle of wind among dead leaves.“是的，小姐，”马休说道，那沙沙的声音象是风卷残叶。When we got to a town called Talusi we left the machine in dead storage in a grass hut. 当我们来到一个叫塔鲁西的小镇，便把汽车存在一间无人管的茅草房里。

12 心灰意冷的；没有出路的：I am a dead lady. 我是个心灰意冷的女人。I went about 40 feet before coming to a dead end. 我走了大约四十英尺便到了没有出路的尽头。

13 神；逼真极了：He was the deadest shot in the county one time. 他过去是全县赫赫有名的神枪手。“You drew her portrait perfectly,”said Mr. Harthouse.“Presented her dead image.”赫德豪士先生说：“你以前把她的形象描绘得丝毫不差，你把她的形象刻划得逼真极了”。

14 笨蛋：At last he said：“you know, I’m simply dead.”他终于说：“你看，我简直是个大笨蛋”。

15 静：And then I got into the dead water and landed on the side towards the Illinois shore. 我跟着就划到静水里去，在朝着伊里诺斯州河岸那边靠了岸。

16 重：Dead oil a semi-oxidized state seems capable of either effecting the direct precipitation of uranium from solume. 半氧化状态的重油似乎可能影响铀从溶液中的直接沉淀析出。

17 〔电信〕静的，无信号的；去激励的，失去电压的；固定连接的

☆But for Henry, small cars were a dead end. 但是，对亨利来说，生产小型车是没有出路的。In my own mind I resolved to be a downstream pilot and leave the up streaming to people dead to prudence. 我心里决定了要作一个开下水船的掌舵，而把上水活儿留给不知谨慎的人们。Most people in that state can’t stop — they drank themselves dead drunk. 大多数的人在那种情形下是欲罢不能的，——他们都喝得烂醉如泥。I obey, and return victorious or dead；遵命，我不成功，便成仁。Laws are a dead letter without courts to expound and define their true meaning and operation. 法律如果没有法院来详细说明和解释其真正意义和作用，就是一纸空文。I found him stretched out on the bed, dead on the world. 我发现他躺在床上，睡得极香。He is a dead shot. 他百发百中。When

Green Apple Data Center

I got up this morning the world was a chilled hollow of dead white and faint blues. 我今天早上起来时，整个世界在冰封中呈现出闪着淡蓝色光辉的一片洁白。Most times they're dead wrong. 可是大部分时间他们却大错特错。In ten years that picture will be dead. 十年之内那副画肯定会被人们遗忘。At the noise of my movement he stopped dead. 他一听到我的声音就站住不动。As she turned the corner she had a new idea which made her stop dead. 她走到拐弯的地方忽然想到一个新主意，立刻停了下来。Greek was a dead letter to him. 希腊文他可是一个字也不识。Sperlich in particular was dead set against it. 特别是斯珀利奇硬是坚决反对这样做。

II *n*1 死人，僵尸：Nearly every house had dead in it. 几乎家家户户都有死人。Lorrie didn't stop going dead every time he touched her. 洛莉还是象一具僵尸那样对待他的亲昵。

2 亡灵：A Festival for the Dead is held once a year in Japan. 在日本，人们一年一度过"亡灵节"。

3 〔新闻〕无用的新闻材料

☆They did not deserve or receive the respect of their children and their grandchidlren and had forgotten their dead. 他们不该受到实际上也得不到儿孙的尊敬，他们还忘宗背祖。

III *ad* 1 太，非常："You're dead tired, aren't you? Go in and have a drink.""你太累了，是不是？进去喝杯酒吧。"You were dead right again, old top. 你又是非常正确，老兄。

2 正；完全："The stake is dead ahead", Gil said."标桩就在正前方，"吉尔说。Other creatures were standing dead still in their tracks. 其它动物都在自己原来走着的地方完全不动地站着。

at the dead of night 在深更半夜 Three times I have seen Vanamee in the little garden by the Mission, and at the dead of night. 我看见伐那米在大使馆旁边小花园里有三回了，而且都在深更半夜。

become dead to 对…失去意义"If I find I can live sufficiently by myself, I shall give up my work altogether. It has become dead to me.""如果我觉得自己能够实足地生活下去，那我将完全放弃我的工作，工作对我已失去意义。

be dead to 对…牢固 Can Parliament be so dead to its dignity and duty as to be thus deluded into the loss of the one, and the

Green Apple Data Center

violation of the other. 难道国会对自己的尊严与职责观念如此牢固，竟会受骗以致丧失尊严、背弃职责吗？

go dead 不响了：Six months after Winterborn installed the CHOIR microphone it suddenly went dead. 在温特博恩装好这个“合唱团”窃听器之后6个月，它突然不响了。

in the dead of night 深更半夜：He was the only passenger who came on board in the dead of the night？他是深更半夜上船来的唯一的人吗？

the dead of winter 隆冬：In the dead of winter he and Henri de Tonty started down the Illinois. 他带着亨利·特·吞提在这一年的隆冬起程，顺着伊里诺斯河而下。

dead air〔采矿〕死空气

dead and down〔林〕死倒木

dead beat 累极，精疲力尽：“Bless me, I do believe I've been asleep,” he cried, “Well, I'm dead beat; I think I shall go to bed.” “老天！我相信我是睡着了，”他喊道，“哎，我累极了；我想我得上床了。”As is usually the case with people who go over houses, Mr Guppy and his friend are dead beat before they have well begun. 就象人们平常参观房子那样，格皮先生和他的朋友还没有好好开始参观，就已经弄得精疲力尽了。

dead-center position〔电工〕零点位置

dead coil〔电工〕无效线圈

deaden *v* 1 迟钝；使消沉：As her once elastic walk had become deadened by time, so had her natural pride of life been hindered in its blooming by her necessities. 她当年那种轻快的步履，因为上了年纪而变成迟钝，同时她盛年的神采也因为叫境遇所限而没得到发展。So little was needed to deaden her. 仅仅这么一点点打击就足以使她消沉。

2 减轻，减低：I had shut my eyes, I confused myself on purpose to deaden the pain. 为了减轻痛苦，我闭上双眼，故意幻想这是幻象。I sometimes wonder at him with an intensity that deadens my fear. 我有时觉得他实在奇怪，奇怪得减低了我的恐惧。

3 搞得死气沉沉：Could not one see that so sprightly a girl would soon be deadened by a man like Willoughby？难道人们看不出

Green Apple Data Center

来，一个如此生气勃勃的姑娘很快就会被威洛比那样的男人搞得死气沉沉吗？

4 化为泡影：That is a method deadening to their point of appeal. 这么做又会使她们追求的目标化为泡影。

dead-end *a* 没出息的：I'll be in this dead-end job all my life. 我要一辈子做这没出息的工作。

deadeye *n* 〔技〕孔板伸缩节；接索用穿眼木滑车；三眼滑轮；神枪手

dead fault 〔地〕死断层

dead flue 废烟道

dead freight 〔商〕空舱费

dead glacier 〔地〕死冰川，停滞冰川

dead ground 〔采矿〕无矿地层

dead letter 空文：The will itself is made a dead letter. 遗嘱本身成了一纸空文了。

deadline *n* 1 截止日期，期限：I hope we can finish this before the deadline! 我希望我们能在截止日期以前完成。He designed the AD-1 Skyraider under a 24-hour deadline. 他曾在二十四小时的限期内设计出AD-1型"空中袭击者"。

2 截稿：To accommodate the longer press runs, deadlines for news have been pushed earlier. 为适应这一较长的印刷过程，新闻截稿提前了。

3 〔律〕最后限期

dead load 1 恒载应力：To evaluate fracture instability, the total sum of stresses due to residual welding or rolling stresses, dead load, and live loads must be considered. 计算断裂失稳性时，必须考虑焊接或轧制残余应力，恒载应力和活载应力之总和。

2 〔力〕固定载荷

deadlock I *n* 1 僵局；僵持：In his view the situation demanded a supreme effort to break the deadlock. 在他看来，目前形势要求我们作出最大的努力去打破僵局。There was this deadlock of passion between them. 两人就这样僵持着。

2 〔体〕不分胜负；〔计〕死锁

II *v* 处于僵持状态：He stood in front of the car, waiting for them to push him in, his eyes wide with astonishment, his

Green Apple Data Center

impulses deadlocked, trying to remember something. 他站在汽车前面，等着他们把他推进车去，他两眼因惊异而睁得很大，他内心的冲动处于僵持状态，想要记起什么。

be at a dead-lock 探听不出什么名堂，得不到什么结果：Here we were, then, at a dead-lock about Miss Rachel —— and at a dead-lock about the Moonstone. 这一来，我们在雷茜儿小姐的身上就探听不出什么名堂来，在月亮宝石的问题上也得不到什么结果。

deadly *a* 1 要命，致命的，致人死命的；杀人：I kept licking my lips, but fear kept them deadly dry. 我不断舐嘴唇，可是心中恐惧，嘴唇干得要命。He had to admit to himself that the influence of Cowperwood over his daughter was deadly, and probably permanent. 他心里不得不承认柯帕乌对他女儿的影响是致命的，也许是永久的。That is probably quite a deadly wheel. 也许那是一个致人死命的轮子。Rockets were given the deadly job of carrying explosive charges great distances. 火箭承担了远距离运送爆炸物的杀人使命。

2 凶的，狠毒的，阴森的：It was hard to believe that this little animal could kill one of the deadliest creatures on earth. 实在难相信这个小动物能杀死世界上一种最凶的动物。The two events combined enabled Hitler to advance along his predetermined deadly course. 这两件事合在一起，便使希特勒可以沿着他早已决定的狠毒的路线前进了。A deadly coldness stole over me. 一股阴森的冷气悄悄笼罩住我的全身。

3 无情的；殊死，不共戴天的：He could shatter airs and "respectability" with deadly sarcasm. 他能以无情的讽刺来粉碎派头和"体面"。Life is a deadly struggle in which only the fittest survive. 生活是适者生存的一场殊死搏斗。Adams and I were deadly enemies. 亚当斯和我是不共戴天的死敌。

4 死一般的，如死人般的：She was a little beside herself, for the first time in her life shocked out of a deadly calm. 她好象有些疯了，这是她有生以来第一次从死一般的宁静中惊觉过来。It was not till they had got beyond sight of the fatal spectacle, that, seeing the deadly paleness of Jeanie's countenance, he stopped the carriage. 一直等到他们已完全看不见这幅可怕的景

Green Apple Data Center

象，并且看到珍妮的面色如死人般的惨白时，他才叫马车停下来。

5 死气沉沉的；叫人受不了的：Deadly sentiments intervened him. 死气沉沉的情绪在干扰着他。He came forward with his bow and his deadly smile. 他点头哈腰，带着叫人受不了的笑容向前走来。

6 厉害的；很大的；严重的：Delay is the deadliest form of denial. 拖延是最厉害的拒绝形式。Thus he would have had a deadly option. 这样，他就有很大的选择余地。I know you only mean me a Kindness, dear1365, but it is a most deadly mistake. 亲爱的第一千三百六十五号，我知道你对我完全是一番美意，但这件事是一个非常严重的错误。

7 十分，绝对：All faces around the boardroom were deadly serious. 屋里所有人的表情都十分严肃。Here, then, was the deadly secret which the Generals, had talked over with their Secretary of State for War. 这就是那些将军和陆军大臣商谈的绝对机密。

deadly nightshade〔植〕颠茄

deadman *n* 〔技〕叉杆，横木；锚栓

dead-reckoning *a* 推测航位，航行推算：Doppler-sonar is a dead-reckoning system. 多普勒—声纳是一种推测航位系统。Fundamentally an inertial navigation system is a dead-reckoning system with a very significant characteristic which differentiates it from more conventional dead-reckoning equipment. 原则上惯性导航系统是一种航行推算系统，与一般的航行推算装置不同，它具有极明显的特点。

dead short〔电工〕完全短路

dead silence 鸦雀无声：There was a moment of dead silence. 一时鸦雀无声。

dead sounding 隔音层

dead stick〔航空〕螺旋桨停转

dead stock〔律〕滞销费

dead-time *n* 空载时间：The response time of the analyser is made up of dead-time and equilibration. 分析器的响应时间是由空载时间和平衡时间组成。

dead-weight *a* 静重：A dead-weight tester is shown in Fig. 8. 静

Green Apple Data Center

重试验器如图 8 所示。

dead zone 死区：It is true that system could oscillate back-wards and forwards in this dead zone. 不过，系统在这个死区内可能会发生来回的振荡。

deaf *a* 聋，背，装聋：The bells ruined his ears, and made them deaf. 钟毁坏了他的听觉，使他两耳全聋了。Did you say anything? I am a little deaf, unfortunately. 你说什么来着？很遗憾，我耳朵有点背。He was a model of a gaoler：surly, and dumb, and deaf to every attempt at moving his sense of justice or compassion. 他是一个狱卒的典型：乖戾，不吭一声，对于打动他的正义感或同情的各种企图完全装聋。

2 听而不闻，无动于衷：Do you know how man can be so obssessed by love that they are deaf and blind to everything else in the world？你知道不知道，一个人要是坠入情网，就可能对世界上一切事情都听而不闻，视而不见了？The lad was not totally deaf to these promises. 那个小伙子对这个许诺自然不是完全无动于衷。

3 聋子：Are they deaf or just plain stupid？他们是聋子，还是笨蛋？

☆ She was quite deaf for a moment. 她一时失去了听觉。Because the old man was almost deaf, he habitually shouted. 老头耳朵不好使，所以一说话就大声叫嚷。

be deaf to 不理会，充耳不闻，当作耳边风：Mr. Jackson was deaf to their requests. 杰克逊先生不理会他们的要求。A red-cheeked young sentry put a bayonetted rifle athwart his chest, and was deaf to his protests in sputtering Russian. 一个双颊红润的年轻哨兵一言不发地把上了刺刀的步枪，横在他胸前，充耳不闻他气急败坏地用俄语提出的抗议。I was leaf to everything that he could urge. 他说什么话我都当作耳边风。

turn a deaf ear 置之不理：But to these remonstrances, Mr Quilp turned a deaf ear. 但是对这种劝告，奎尔普先生置之不理。

deaf-aid *n* 〔电信〕助听器

deafen *v* 使…耳朵听不见：The noise of the aeroplane deafened us. 飞机的噪声使我们耳朵听不见了。

2 震聋，震耳欲聋：This noise will deafen us all. 这嘈杂声会

Green Apple Data Center

把我们震聋。The deafening music of the automatic organ screened our conversation from the rest. 自动乐器震耳欲聋的乐曲声掩盖了我们的谈话，使旁人听不清楚。

☆The ear is deafened with the sounds of worldly toil. 耳朵里充满了人世苦难的呼声。

deafen oneself 充耳不闻：When I was with Mr Casaubon I saw that he deafened himself in that direction. 我跟卡苏朋先生在一起时发现，他在这方面简直是充耳不闻。

deafener n〔电信〕减音器，消声器

deaf-mutism *n* 聋哑症

deal Ⅰ *v* 1 分配：The money must be dealt out fairly. 这笔钱必须公平分配。

2 发（牌），打出：Whose turn is it to deal the cards？该轮到谁发牌了？Albert“Slim”Parish, a fat Londoner far from home, dealt him a jack.“瘦鬼”艾尔伯特·巴利什，一个远离家乡的墩实伦敦人打出一张“J”。

☆She couldn't deal him a social blow — there was no question about this and he didn't flinch. 在社交场上，她别想伤他一根毫毛；这是毫无疑问的。因此他毫不退缩。Or he might have been a great politician, dealing in all sorts of parliamentary rhetoric. 或许他会成为一个在议会里侃侃而谈的大政治家。We are first men, and it is with men you will deal in this world as in others. 我们首先是人，作为一个人，你在这个世界里和在其它世界一样，要和人们交往和相处。If the theme were hackneyed, I should be obliged so deal gently with the reader. 假如这是个老生常谈的题目，我只消向读者轻描淡写一番就行了。

Ⅱ *n*1 牌，该…发牌：This deal occured in a pairs event. 这局牌是一次双人比赛中出现的。“If it positively is the last, all right,”said Peter Gee, gathering up the cards.“It's my deal, I believe.”“如果这真是最后一局，那好吧，”彼得·吉说着，一边动手拢牌，“我想该我发牌了。”

2 交易，买卖，生意，公平交易；交换条件：And now if you'll just print your name and address of your last residence on this card we'll close the deal. 您现在若把您的名字和从前的住

Green Apple Data Center

址写在这张卡片上，我们这场交易就算定了。Curtis O'keefe would make a fair deal. 柯蒂斯·奥基夫会做一笔公平买卖的。It can work in conjunction with sales and promotional activities to clinch a deal. 它与销售与促销两项工作结合起来招揽生意。If you let me put the chestnuts back in my mouth, I'll tell you why she was hitting me. Is that a deal? 你要是让我把那些果子再放进嘴里，我就告诉你她为什么打我。这总是个公平交易吧。I'll make a deal. 我提出一个交换条件。

3 政，政策：He asked inumerable questions about the New Deal, and Roosevelt's foreign policy. 他又问到许多关于美国新政和罗斯福外交政策的问题。Ted Heath and the Tory Party offered a better deal. 爱德华·希思和保守党提出了更好的政策。

4 玩意儿：I mean what kind of deal is this? 真是，这算是什么玩意儿。

5 谈判：Every day danger mounted, he said, but the deal was bogging down. 他说，危险与日俱增，但是谈判却迟迟没有进展。

6 安排：This entire two-day deal is for background. 这两天的安排完全是为了介绍背景。

7 合同：When such deals are struck, management's attention is often focused on royalty fees and transfer prices. 与这些合同签定以后，管理领导者的注意力接着就会集中在技术转让价格与提成费方面。

8 股权：Both of these dominant parent ventures were 50—50 deals. 这两个直管企业都是各占一半的股权。

9 〔金〕交易，协议

☆With so much good in your disposition, Fred, —you might be worth a great deal. 弗莱德，你天性中有不少美好的东西，你应该是可以有所作为的。The powerful, those with money can get themselves a better deal. 那些有权有势的人们可以为自己捞更多的油水。I want everybody to have a fait deal, so help me God. 我要大家都不吃亏，上帝给我做个主罢。First, invariably, the Japanese firms made a big deal about "meaning". 首先日本的公司一贯地强调"信念"。

a good deal 1 大大，很大的，大便宜：I found him a good deal

Green Apple Data Center

changed. 我发现他大大变了样。Mr. Wilson's assistant counts for a good deal in this mystery of the Red-headed League. 威尔逊先生的伙计在这个红发会的神秘事件中起了很大的作用。I don't think you men realize what a good deal you have there. 我认为，你们这些人并没有想到在这方面你们占了多大便宜。

2 总是；成天价；比比皆是：She was askiny for you a good deal just now, but Nurse told her it would upset you if you were there. 刚才她总是要你来，但是护士告诉她，要是你在这儿的话，一定会感到很担忧的。At first he lived up above entirely, reading a good deal. 他刚来的时候，完全在楼上待着，成天价看书。The American knows that a good deal remains. 美国人自以为给他留下的东西比比皆是。

3 异常："What should we gain; Master Hatter, by changing the position?" asked Deerslayer, with a good deal at earnestness. "换个地方，哈特先生，有什么好处？"杀鹿人异常关切地问。

☆He was also a good deal of a politician; too much so, perhaps, for his station. 他还是个热衷于政治的人物，这从其身份来看可能有些过分。He was also a good deal in debt. 他负债累累。There's a good deal in that, but I acted conscientiously. 那也很有道理，但我是凭良心做事。

a good deal of 不少；经常：He won a good deal of mine, I know that. 他赢了我不少钱，这我可知道。So we'll be seeing a good deal of you. 那么，我们可以经常见到你了。

☆There was a good deal of affection in poor Caddy. 可怜的凯蒂是一个很重感情的人。

a great deal 1 很大，大量：I've always felt that a manager has achieved a great deal when he's able to motivate one other people. 我一向认为一个经理人员如果能够调动另一个人的积极性，他的成就已很大。Knowledge of the past can tell us a great deal about the future. 过去的知识能够预兆未来的大量情况。

2 千变万化；万语千言：She had a great deal of manner. 她的姿态千变万化。In the same way, to say a little is often to tell more than to say a great deal. 同样，片言只语也常常比万语千言

Green Apple Data Center

更说明问题。

3 很讲究：There is a great deal to be seen in the tilt of a hat on a man. 一个人戴帽子的样子是很有讲究的。

4 常常：She cried a great deal, and she read the Bible, and prayed. 她常常哭泣，她读圣经，她祷告。

☆As honest as Emerson or Thoreau — which is to say a great deal — he has a profounder knowledge than they of man's fate, and a correspondingly harder task as writer. 他和爱默生和梭罗一样挚诚——这一评价不可谓不高——他对人类命运的认识比他们深刻，作为个作家，任务也更艰巨。Merit consists in seeing into the nature of affairs a very great deal farther than anybody else. 它的长处在于观察事情的真相远较任何人深刻。"I'm afraid it's asking a great deal from a gentleman who knows latin and Greek." 恐怕让一位懂得拉丁文和希腊文的绅士做这种事有点大材小用了。He felt that people were staring at him a great deal. 他觉得人们都盯着他看个不停。He talked a great deal and rapidly. 他说起话来滔滔不绝，而且速度很快。

a great deal of 很多，许多，大量的；重重：He seems to have a great deal of trouble. 他好像有很多麻烦事。The job of preparing data in this form is laborious, and cost a great deal of money. 以这种方式准备数据的工作是很费力的，并且要花许多钱。Why would not the steam from a great deal of water be a great deal stronger？那么大量的水产生的水蒸气，其力量不就大得多吗？I have a great deal of difficulty in beginning to write my portion of these pages, for I know I am not clever. 我开始写这一部分篇章时，感到困难重重，因为我知道自己并不聪明。

☆Yes, sir, indeed. It has elicited a great deal of public feeling. 不错，先生，真的，现在是舆论鼎沸。

deal in 1 经营；卖：That store deals in farm implements. 该店经营农具。In our stores we deal only in the finest merchandise. 我们商店里只卖最好的商品。

deal on 负责：I told you that was why I would only deal on an arm's-length basis. 我也跟你说过为什么我只负责一小段基础。

deal out 摆布：At Tehran the British were dealt out some three

Green Apple Data Center

hundred years of Western European leadership in history ended. 英国人在德黑兰只好任人摆布；西欧在历史中三百年左右的领导地位业已结束。

deal with 1 对，对待，针对，对付，应付：But you shouldn't deal so hardly with me. 可是你不该对我那么苛刻。They decide how the corporation will deal with the public and with the government. 他们决定公司如何对待公众和政府。American policy must deal with its consequences, not with its causes. 美国的政策必须针对其结果，而不是其原因。Dr Ramsay's outspoken bluffness made him easier to deal with. 而拉姆齐医生，由于他那种无保留的坦率性格，倒还容易对付。I've seen managers who are too shy or too scared to deal with the press. 我见过有些经理人员太羞怯畏缩，不敢应付新闻界。

2 和…打交道；和…交往；跟…来往；有…往来：In their country we must deal with them. 在他们的地盘办事，就得和他们打交道。I was always oppressed with a sense of my own Stupidity in my dealings with Sherlock Holmes. 在我和歇洛克·福尔摩斯的交往中，我总感觉到一种压力，我自己太笨了。Dealing with Valentine was like dealing with a king. 跟瓦伦丁来往就象跟国王来往。Every business deals with banks, leasing companies, insurance companies, and similar financial institutions on matters of finance. 每家公司都要与银行，租赁公司，保险公司和类似的财政机构有财政上的往来。

3 研究，探讨，讨论，对…进行商议：We dealt in some detail with the operation of the rock-forming geological processes. 我们比较详细地研究了岩石形成的地质作用过程。Over and over again he dealt with the issues raised there. 他一再探讨那本小说中所提出来的一些问题。This section will deal with the emission observed from flawed material during a risingload test. 本节讨论在缺陷材料升载试验中所观察到的声发射。They then moved on to deal with the agenda point by point. 然后他们对议程又逐条地进行商议。

4 讲，谈，谈到，谈一谈，阐述，述及，论述：There is a section dealing with sexual matters. 那里有一节专讲男女关系的。Refrac-

Green Apple Data Center

tion has been dealt with on page 156. 折射已经在前面156页谈过。He dealt with practical military developments. 他谈到军事的实际情况。It will be useful to deal briefly with the successful methods first, so as to reveal to the reader my own bias. 首先简单地谈一谈那些成功的方法，以便向读者表明我自己的倾向，是有好处的。Some of these will bedealt with in Chapter 23. 其中许多问题将在第二十三章予以阐述。A special chapter of the General Agreement deals with trade and development. 总协定中专有一章述及贸易和发展方面的问题。Chemists have been using the laws of the atom and of heat transfer to deal with the reactions they study. 化学家们一直在利用原子和热传递等定律来论述他们所研究的化学反应。

5 解答，解决，处理；操作；Many inquiries are made and dealt with over the telephone. 许多咨询是通过电话提出与解答的。Scientists are looking for other ways to help farmers deal with the uncertainties of farming in these areas. 科学家正在寻找其他方法去帮助农民解决这些地区耕作不隐定的问题。We could deal with many other practical problems better if we knew more about turbulence. 我们如果更多地了解湍流，就能更好地处理许多其他实际问题。Techniques to deal with genes at the molecular level are a most important advance. 在分子水平上对基因操作的技术取得了极重要的进展 。

6 写的是，描写，以…为描写对象：His poetry often deals with antiquity：old men, old buildings, lineage, children confronted with the ancient mystery of death. 他在诗中写的是古色古香的事物；老人、旧建筑物、血统、面对秘不可解的死亡的儿童。Mr. Simpson has also written a series of novels dealing with Chinese life. 辛普森先生还写了许多描写中国人生活的小说。Literature came nearest to its true function when it dealt with common people. 文学以普通人为描写对象，才能发挥它真正的功能。

7 抓；对…采取：Rusk has done a lot with State；but no one dealt with CIA. 腊斯克在国务院做了许多工作；但还没有人抓中央情报局。The authors assumed that history would deal kindly with those advocating large withdrawals. 作者们大概认为历史对主张大

Green Apple Data Center

量撤军者会采取仁慈的态度。

8 修，搭好："I know the cause of the trouble. I'll go and deal with the pump."我知道故障在那里。我去把泵修一下。When they had dealt with the fire another crisis arose. 他们搭好火堆之后，又产生了一个危机。

9 交涉；涉及：I preferred to come and deal with him personally. 我宁愿来亲自同他交涉。In thermodynamics we usually deal with functions of two or more variables. 在热力学中，我们经常涉及两个或更多变量的函数。

10 控制；安抚：He had difficulty dealing with his own discomfort with a strong number two man. 与第二号强有力的人在一起，他难以控制自己的烦恼。How can you deal with the frustration caused by perceived differentials in income growth？你怎能安抚那些因觉察到收入增长上的差别而产生的失望？

11 作弄；批评：It was strange how life had dealt with him of late — so severely. 近来人生竟作弄得他这么厉害，使他真莫名其妙。The conference readily agreed and Bethune dealt with the work of each in turn. 会上大家立刻同意了他的建议，于是白求恩轮流批评了各人的工作。

12 消化：These structural compounds are difficult for the digestive system of the pig to deal with. 猪的消化系统要消化这种结构的化合物是困难的。

13 满足：On August 7, I signed a military agreement with him which dealt with practical needs. 8月7日，我同他签定了一项满足实际需要的军事协定。

14 遇到：In optics one usually deals with a source which emits light within a narrow, but nevertheless finite, frequency range. 在光学中，常常遇到的是这样的光源，它所发射的光频率范围虽窄，但仍有一定的宽度。

15 考虑：The usual assessment center seldom deals with these factors. 通常的评鉴中心却很少考虑这些因素。

☆And then you won't haveyour conscience to deal with afterwards, either. 这样你以后良心上也就不会有什么负担了。It is not proposed to deal with the detailed histology of regen-

Green Apple Data Center

erating tissues here. 这里未提出详细的再生组织的组织学。In many other schools, classes deal with the history of film as an art form and with the study of film theory, aesthetics, and criticism. 在其他许多学校，开设了电影艺术史、电影理论、电影美学和电影评论等课程。

have a deal with 跟…来往：He's always had a deal with Waylands. 他一直是跟威兰公司来往的。

make deal 做成生意：If I make a coup of deals and everything goes well, you may find me waiting for you in a big fine house when you come back next Spring. 要是我做成几笔生意，一切顺利，明年春天你回家来，也许看见我已经住进一幢漂亮的大房子等你。

make deals with 与…打交道：It was the state chairman who usually organized the legislature, controlled legislation, and made deals with railroad and corporation lobbyists. 通常就是由州主席来组织州议会，控制立法，并与铁路和公司的说客们打交道。

work out a deal 达成一项交易：Before I left Tokyo, we had worked out a deal. 在我离开东京以前，我们就达成了一项交易。

dealer *n* 1 商人，承销商，经纪人：You will see a dealer in barrel staves sitting at his door twidding his thumbs as he gossips with a neighbour. 你也可看到一个做酒桶木材的商人，两只大拇指绕来绕去，坐在门口跟邻居谈天。The dealers hadn't had anything to get excited about in years. 多少年来，承销商已没有遇到过这样使他们激动的东西了。Dixon's father is a car dealer. 狄克逊的父亲是汽车经纪人。

2 发纸牌的人：The dealer gave each of us five cards. 发纸牌的人发给我们每人五张牌。

3 外汇经营商：Dealers, having concluded a forward contract, should always hedge with an offsetting contract. 外汇经营商在签订了一项远期合同之后总是应进行套头交易签订一项相抵合同。

4 商号：We are large dealers in textiles. 我们是这个纺织品的大商号。

5 〔金〕证券商

deamidase *n* 〔生化〕脱酰氨酶，脱氨基酶

deamination *n* 1 〔生化〕脱氨；脱氨反应，脱氨作用：Deamination of

Green Apple Data Center

threonine by the enzyme threonine deaminase produces α-ketobutyrate. 苏氨酸被苏氨酸脱氨酶脱氨产生α—酮丁酸。The deamination is essentially stereospecific. 脱氨反应本质上是立体定向的。In deamination, the nitrogen-containing amino portion of the molecules is removed. 在脱氨作用中，分子含氨基的部分被移去。

dear I *a* 1 亲切，亲爱的，可亲的，亲密的，亲昵的；Every thing had become so dear to her. 一切对她来说都是那么亲切。Dear Eugenie, I will leave it in your keeping. 亲爱的欧也妮，我把它交托给你。Anna was a dear old servant in our house in Paris. 安娜原是我们在巴黎家里的一个可亲的老佣人。We're dear old friends. 我们是亲密的老朋友了。He gave her one dear look through his redness and fled. 他红着脸向她投去亲昵的一瞥，然后跑开了。

2 贵，昂贵，珍贵，宝贵，贵重的："I suppose it's very dear," said Mrs Jarley. "我想它很贵吧？"乍莱太太说。A pound of wheat at a penny is as dear as a pound of butcher's-meat at fourpence. 四便士一磅的家畜肉和一便士一磅的小麦一样昂贵。Is life so dear, or peace so sweet, as to be purchased at the price of chains and slavery? 难道生命真的这样珍贵，和平真的这样美好，竟值得用枷锁与奴役为代价？I have something here which is as dear as life itself to me. 这里有一样东西，我看得和生命一样宝贵。A dear ship stands long in the haven. 一只贵重的船在港口停留很久。

3 喜爱；珍视；重视的：It was a favourite for conversation, and for that indolent lounging so dear to a gay and thoughtless people. 它是一个聊天的好地方，它也是这个无忧无虑的民族特别喜爱的消磨时间的地方。The unity of government which constitutes you one people is now dear to you. 政府的统一，构成大家为一个民族，现在也为你们所珍视。My attendance also disturbed the precise numerical balance so dear to the heart of diplomats. 我的出席还打乱了外交官心目中十分重视的人数上的精确对等。

4 好；难得的：I like to call you Daddy dear. 我喜欢叫你好爸爸。Hugh is a friend, a dear good friend. 休是我的朋友，一个难得的好朋友。

Green Apple Data Center

5 老：My dear fellow, it's easier for me to let you have these clothes than go out and buy them. 老朋友，我把衣服送给你，比出去买衣服方便多了。

II *n*1 宝贝，宝宝，乖乖，好乖乖，乖宝宝：If I lose thee too, my dear, I must die! 如果我失去你，我的宝贝，我一定要死的！"Speak to him, dear," the old man whispered. "同他讲话，宝宝，"老人低声道。And what have you got, my dear? 那么，你弄到了什么，我的乖乖？"Find the balls, there's a dear," she cried. "去把球都找回来，这才叫好乖乖哩！"她喊道。"Drink your milk up, Anne, there's a dear." "把你的牛奶喝完，安妮，这样才是个乖宝宝。"

2 亲人；人儿：Sally my dear, forgive me, and catch hold of him on the other side. 萨丽，我的亲人，原谅我，把他那一只手抓牢。It was not May's fault, poor dear. 那不是梅的过错，可怜的人儿。

3 可爱的：You are a dear. I'd be glad to kiss you if you don't mind. 你是可爱的。假如你无所谓的话，我倒喜欢吻吻你。

4 〔金〕高价

III *ad* 贵：If you want to make money, you must buy cheap and sell dear. 如果你想要赚钱，你必须贱买贵卖。

IV *int* 1 天哪：Oh dear! dear! And I will find Will. 天哪！天哪！我一定要去找到威廉。

2 真要命：Dorothy sighed, "Oh, dear!" 多萝茜叹了口气，"唉，真要命！"

dear John letter 女友来的绝交信：I received a dear John letter from my girl friend which broke my heart. 我收到女友来的绝交信，令我伤心欲绝。

dearest enemy 〔军〕不共戴天的敌人

dearly ad 1 深爱的；深深地；一往情深地：Her father, whom she loved dearly, was of the old school. 她的父亲，她深爱的父亲，却是老派人物。Yes, my dear friend, I have told you, and repeat it: I love you dearly. 亲爱的朋友，是的，我告诉过你，现在我再说一遍：我深深地爱你。Catherine had an awfully perverted taste to esteem him so dearly, knowing him so well.

Green Apple Data Center

凯瑟琳完全了解他，却又有一种怪癖，那么一往情深地重视他。

2 很，极，非常："I am sure he loves you dearly," said Mrs Quilp. "我相信他是很爱你的，"奎尔普太太说。He would dearly love to see his mother again. 他极想再见到他的母亲。Kathy dearly loves ice-cream. 凯茜非常爱吃冰淇淋。

3 很大的代价：For this we afterwards paid dearly. 为了这一点，使我们后来付出了很大的代价。

4 真：I would dearly like to share your food, for I have had nothing to eat this day. 我可真想分享你的食物，因为我今天还没有吃东西呢。

☆She loved music so dearly, tried so hard to learn. 她那么酷爱音乐，学得又那么努力。Revenge is too dearly purchased at the price of liberty. 牺牲自由来报仇是极其不上算的。

dear money〔律〕高利贷，高利率，高息借款

death *n*1 死，死亡；去世；过世：His death was a shock to all his friends. 他的死对他所有的朋友都是个震动。The cancer patient may lead a life of misery for months or years before his suffering is brought to an end by death. 癌患者直到死亡为止，成年累月过着悲惨的生活。I hear that you lost your lifeholds by the death of South？我听说，你因为苏斯去世而失去了你的家产，是么？The seal on the envelope was only broken in the event of a teller's death, illness, or heaving the bank's employ. 只有在出纳员过世、病倒或离职时，文件袋方可启封。

2 断气，驾崩，两眼一闭，与世长辞：Ben Rosselli's death, whenever it came, would be dignified. 班·罗塞利不管在什么时候断气总会死得尊严。In 1685, as we have seen, Charle's death brought his brother, James, Duke of York, to the throne. 我们已经看到，一六八五年查理的驾崩导致他的兄弟、约克郡公爵詹姆士登基。You always believe somehow that the world will end with your death. 此时此地人人都是死心眼儿，总以为自己两眼一闭，这世界就不存在了。I was divided between them, half the time New Zealand, half the time United States, until my father's death last year. 我被两个人所共有，一半时间呆在新西兰，一半时间呆在美国，直至去年父亲与世长辞。

Green Apple Data Center

3 垂死，最后一息：Is not our death struggle typical？难道我们这场垂死的斗争还不够典型吗？ If I were he I should wish to fight to the death. 如果我是他，我宁可战斗到最后一息。

4 死亡者，死难者；死亡率：Resisdence and smoking histories were obtained from a total of 2, 191 lung cancer deaths and 25, 000 households. 居住史和吸烟史取自总数为2，191个肺癌死亡者和25，000个家庭。The scientists found that half of the 421 deaths were clearly due to carbon monoxide poisoning. 科学工作者发现在421个死难者中，半数显然是由于一氧化碳中毒。They have the disadvantage that death following transplanting may be high. 它们的缺点是移植后死亡率较高。

5 丧，丧事：That is the death knell of the British Empire. 这是不列颠帝国的丧钟。Death, fires, and burglary make all men equals. 丧事、火警和失窃能把各色人拉平。

6 死期；死神：Man may allocate his own death。人能安排自己的死期。You would think him gentle, yet in some things he is inexorable as death. 你会以为他温和，然而在有些事情上，他象死神一样无情。

7 绝路，遭难；破灭：In her case, all but unbelievable relation ship which had led to her death. 拿她来说，这简直是令人无法相信的一种关系，而这也就把她引上了绝路。Numerous deaths of the two famous men, nevertheless, did not prevent them from being involved in many spectacular exploits, including the Long March. 尽管如此，这两个著名人物多次遭难，可并不妨碍他们参与许多惊人壮举，其中包括长征。His decision meant the death of our hopes. 他的决定意味着我们希望的破灭。

8 沉闷的，死气沉沉：There was death in the air. 空气是沉闷的。Babbitt knew that in this place of death Paul was already dead. 巴比特知道，在这个死气沉沉的地方，保罗早已死去。

9 一团杀气：His visor was up；there were death in his smile. 他的脸甲并没放下来；脸上的笑容里，含着一团杀气。

☆You drink yourself to death. 你嗜酒如命。His sister helped him with a hundred now and then, but of coures his great hope was in her death. 他的姐姐有时送他一百镑救救急，不过他最大的

Green Apple Data Center

希望当然是她的遗产。Then keelboating died a permanent death. 从此以后，木船业就呜呼哀哉，永远完蛋了。

be in at the death 曾经沧海：With an air of being in at the death, she had an almost distressing power of taking care of herself. 摆着一付曾经沧海的神气，她能够不顾别人难堪地表现自己，决不会上人的当。

be the death of 急死："You'll be the death of me", said Mrs Tremaine, to nobody in particular. "你真要把我急死啦，"屈里曼太太并不是特别对哪个人说。

bore sb to death 使…烦得要死：He looks out of the windows from which she looked out, not long ago, upon the weather that bored her to death. 她望着窗外，而不久以前，夫人也在这里望着窗外那使她烦得要死的天气。

death in the air 死气沉沉：And there was death in the air, hovering and waiting. 全城死气沉沉，徬徨着，等待着。

put to death 杀死，处死：Would you put your own grandson to death？难道你要杀死你自己的外孙吗？Roman citizens have, like slaves, been put to death with tortures. 他把罗马公民象奴隶一样施以酷刑处死。

study sth to death 把…研究个透：They'll study the thing to death. 他们会把这种事情研究个透。

to death 透顶，…要死：He was tired, tired to death of the whole business. 他厌倦了，对这一切事厌倦透顶了。But I see you are tired to death, and will wish you good night. 不过我看你累得要死，还是祝你晚安吧。

death duty 遗产税：It'll take two years, sir, to be valid against death duties. 先生，这要等过两年才能免除遗产税呢。

dedth inquiry〔律〕调查死因

death instinct〔心理〕死的本能

death penalty〔律〕死刑

death-rate *n* 死亡率：White male death-rate increased in a declining rate. 白人男子的死亡率增长速度在下降。

death sentence〔律〕死刑判决

debacle *n*1 灾难：Some of the debacles of our diplomatic history

Green Apple Data Center

have been perpetrated by Presidents who fancied themselves negotiators. 我们外交史上某些灾难就是由一些把自己幻想成谈判家的总统造成的。

2 祸事：Speaking of profits, I like Mrs Jordan's idea of turning our Montayne debacle into a commercial advantage. 谈到利润，我赞成乔丹女士关于把蒙太尼的祸事变为好事的想法。

debar *v* 〔体〕取消比赛资格

debase *v* 1 贬低，身价降低：Such unkind action debases you. 这种不和善的行为贬低了你自己的人格。And the miners were debased by a poverty that eroded ambition and pride. 因为穷困，矿工们的身价降低了，他们的雄心和骄傲也被贫穷所侵蚀。

2 变得黯然失色：The great dream of space flight was debased. 关于宇宙飞行的伟大梦想变得黯然失色。

3 沦为：They debase the polished and current language of books, by the vile alloy of provincial idioms, and colloquial barbarism, the shame of grammar, and akin to any language, rather than English. 他们公然想使文学沦为俗流，用乱七八糟的方言、粗野的土话、难登大雅之堂的文法以败坏现今出版物中典雅的文字，使之不伦不类，就是不象英文。

debatable *a* 1 有争议的，可以争论的：The word "monsoon" has an ancient and debatable etymology which many aurhorities have already tried to trace. "季风"是一古老而有争议的名词，许多权威都曾努力探索过。And whether his decision was a mistake is at least debatable. 至于他的决定是对是错，至少是可以争论的。

2 尚无定论：It is debatable whether it is cost-deffective. 它的成本——效果如何，尚无定论。

debate Ⅰ *n*1 讨论，议论，争论：There was a most irritating end to every one of these debates. 这种讨论，没有一次不是以极不痛快的结局收场的。The correct treatment of cancer is a matter for almost endless debate. 癌的正确疗法谁也不知道，因此也成了没有目的和结果的议论了。What should be the upper acceptable levels within these bounds is a subject of much debate. 在这些范围内可接受的上限浓度究竟是多少却是一个激烈争论的问题。

2 辩论，争辩，争执：When a committee has acted favorably on

Green Apple Data Center

a bill, the proposed legislation is then sent to the floor for open debate. 当委员会对某一法案表示赞同，立法议案便送交大会作公开辩论。In any case, this was a matter for debate, not for war. 不管怎样，这是一个可以争辩的问题，不是一个需要用战争解决的问题。He is studying the passion themselves, when he should be inquiring into the debates among men which arise from them. 他本应探讨由于人类七情六欲而产生出来的种种争执，但他却对这七情六欲本身尽自钻研不休。

3 考虑；思想活动：While this was in debate, he fell very sick. 正在考虑这问题的时候，他得了很厉害的病。The visions I have just spoken of were mixed with other debates. 我刚才提到的那些幻觉，跟另一些思想活动纠缠在一起。

4 疑义：It establishes, beyond debate, those gifts of the Creator. 它毫无疑义地确立了造物主所给予人类的那些礼物。

II *v* 1 展开辩论，进行辩论；各持己见：I debated this very often with myself thus:"How do I know what God himself judges in this particular case?"我经常同自己展开辩论："我怎么知道上帝对于这件公案是怎样地判断呢？"For the next hour Hollis debated the issue with the two of us. 在后来的一个小时中，霍利斯与我们两人就这个问题进行了辩论。The details of these mechanisms are still being debated by researchers. 这些机理的细节，研究者仍各持己见。

2 争论，争论不休，争论不已：The pathogenicity of Moniezia expansa in sheep has long been debated. 绵羊扩展莫尼茨绦虫的致病力已经争论很久了。The directors debated through the remainder of the morning but failed to reach agreement. 早上余下的时间里，董事们争论不休，但始终没有取得一致意见。On the borrowing side, Canada has often debated the exigencies and dangers of taking in so much foreign credit year after year. 处于借款国一方的加拿大，常常对年复一年地接受如此大量的外国信贷的紧迫性和危险性争论不已。

3 评论，议论，讨论：After the fiber selection, with all its ramifications, has been debated and confirmed attention must be turned to evaluation of the candidate binders. 在对纤维选用

Green Apple Data Center

从各个细节作了评论和确定之后，注意力必须转到对可采用的粘合剂加以估价方面来。I felt dread, knowing that they were debating my destiny. 我感到可怕，因为我知道他们正在议论我的命运问题。Paleontologists also debated whether Archaeopteryx could fly. 古生物学家还讨论了始祖鸟是否会飞的问题。

4 考虑，思考，思忖：Butler debated with himself in silence for a few moments, estimating the man before him. 巴特勒默默地考虑了一会儿，估计着他面前的人。I debated the idea in my mind until I fell asleep. 我入睡前心中一再思考这个问题。Goldstein debated for a moment. 戈尔斯坦思忖了一下。

5 盘算，盘算一下：For a moment he debated whether to act normal and try to pass it off. 他暗暗盘算了片刻：恐怕还是收起疯态，趁机下台好吧，He had to debate within himself. 他不得不自己先盘算一下。

6 怀疑；捉摸不定，举棋不定：It was Harry London who raised the key issue Nim had been debating. 是哈里·伦敦提出了尼姆一直怀疑的那个关键问题。He was still debating this when he saw Croft stop abruptly. 他正在捉摸不定，忽然看见前面克罗夫特猛地收住了脚步。At the end of the novel he is still debating. 小说结束时他还在举棋不定。

☆ It may be debated which is the better version. 两节诗哪一节好？很难说。

debate with oneself 盘算：Mrs Branderton had debated with herself how she should treat the Craddocks. 布兰德顿夫人心里在盘算，她该怎么样来对待克雷杜克夫妇。

debauchery *n*1 生活腐化：His father died of drink and debauchery when he was 3. 他三岁时，父亲死于饮酒过度和生活腐化。

2 放荡：Because a prairie is wide therefore debauchery is admirable. 因为草原辽阔，所以放荡值得钦佩。

debenture *n*1 债券；公司债券；信用债券：Debenture holders have a prior claim and accept the least risk. 债券持有人有优先索赔权，风险最小。Debentures, unlike shares, are loans to a company with a fixed rate of interest. 公司债券与股票不同，它是按固定利息率借给公司的贷款。Owners of debentures do not have

Green Apple Data Center

voting rights. 信用债券的所有人没有选择权。

2 股票：These persons tend to look for a higher return, in less tangible savings such as bonds and debentures. 这些人喜欢长期投资于有形性较低的储蓄，如债券，股票。

debenture bond〔商〕信用债券

debenture certificate〔律〕债券

debit I *n*〔商〕借方：If the currency has to be paid out abroad, it is registered as a debit. 如果需要对外付出外汇，则应填入借方 。

II *v* 记入借方：He instructs the bank to debit his account only in respect of cheques drawn by himself. 他通知银行仅凭他签发的支票记入他存款的借方。

debit note〔商〕欠款通知书

debit slip〔商〕支付传票

debit ticket〔商〕借方单据

debit trasfer〔商〕借方传票

debonair *a* 1 欢快，无忧无虑：Quite genuinely, you know, the debonair touch. 你知道，笑得还挺真诚，挺欢快。Then Foxy Davis had seemed a debonair remotely superior, and glamorous personage. 当时的“狐狸”戴维斯还是个无忧无虑、稍带矜持、风流潇洒的人物。

2 潇洒：She was gay and debonair. 她快活而潇洒。

debouch *v* 1 流入：The river debouches into a wide plain. 河流流入广阔的平原。

2 沉积：Subsequently, a distributary may again change course to debouch its load near the mouth of its older, abandoned channel. 后来，分流可再次改变河道，把它的负荷沉积在原来废弃的较老的河口附近。

3 登上：And now they were debouching on the world battleground with blazing victories. 眼前，他们正以辉煌的胜利登上世界战场。

debouchment *n*〔地〕河口

debris *n*1 屑，碎屑，屑粒：Because ice restricted to high altitudes and to polar regions, running water moves far more rock debris each year than ice does. 由于冰只局限在高地和极区，所

Green Apple Data Center

以每年流水搬运的岩屑比冰所运走的多得多。All debris and detached epidermis must be removed. 一切碎屑和分离的老皮必须清除。The growth of larger objects from such small debris has long been one of the most puzzling questions regarding the accumulation of solid material. 而由这些小屑粒长成较大的天体，早已是关于固态物质积累的最令人迷惑费解的问题之一。

2 碎片；夹杂物，破碎杂物：Earth is a spacecraft too, our atmosphere acts as a shield against harmful radiation and space debris. 地球跟宇宙飞船完全一样，其周围的大气对有害的辐射和宇宙碎片起到防护作用。The chief limitation of the harvester has been its inability to separate seed from debris. 这种扫集机的主要缺点是不能把种子和夹杂物分开来。On the right was a clutter of pipes and debris. 右边是乱七八糟的管子和破碎杂物。

3〔地〕岩屑，碎石：This material may be the debris resulting from the sliding of one surface upon another. 这种物质可以是一个表面在另一表面上滑动所产生的岩屑。The debris falling back to earth may generate additional direct and surface-wave noise. 碎石落回地面可产生附加的直达波和面波噪声。

4 破瓦残砾：After the bombing there was a lot of debris everywhere. 轰炸过后，到处都是破瓦残砾。

5 泥石流：One of the characteristics of lava and debris valleys is a U-shaped transverse profile. 熔岩流及泥石流谷的特点之一是横剖面为 U 型。

6 遗迹：We have identified the Crab Nebula as the debris of this explosion. 我们已证明蟹状星云就是这次爆炸的遗迹。

debris avalanche〔地〕岩屑崩落

debris cone〔地质〕冰川岩屑锥

debris glacier〔水文〕崩落冰川

debt *n* 债，债务，私债，借款：I owe him a debt of sixteen dollars. 我欠他十六块钱的债。The debt problems of developing countries and the transfer of real resources to these countries is another major area of UNCTAD's work. 联合国贸发会议工作中的另一个重要方面是发展中国家的债务问题和向这些国家转移资金问题。I don't know what money will be left when my debt in Paris are

Green Apple Data Center

paid. 要等我把巴黎的私债清偿之后，才能知道我还剩多少钱。The American farmer has depended heavily on debt as a means of financing farm operations. 美国农民都严重地依赖借款作为给农场经营筹措资金的手段。

run into debt 背上了债务：Furthermore, he began to run into debt. 他开始背上了债务。

2 恩情，受惠：I have a pleasure in owing you so immense a debt. 我很高兴，欠了你那么大恩情。Never a man to admit his literary debts, Cooper himself always resented the label. 库珀从来就不承认受惠于人，自然一直对这个称号抱有反感。

3 职责：We must honor out debts. 我们必须履行自己的职责。

4 教益：We are surely not unmindful of our debt to the great classical figures of cosmogony. 我们无疑不会忘记我们从天体演化学经典大师们那里得到的教益。

5 〔律〕钱债

☆Sometimes his writing has a metaphorical richness that reminds us of the debt Thoreau owes to such authors as Sir Thomas Brown. 有时他的文章富有隐喻，这是梭罗得力于托马斯·布朗之类的作家的地方。

get into debt 欠债：Never get into debt if you can avoid it. 如果能避免，绝不要欠债。

go into debt 背上了债：They go into debt to pay the doctor. 他们为了应付这笔医疗费背上了债。

in debt 负债，背着债：He was no more successful as a gambler very quickly he was in debt. 他在赌场上很不顺利，很快就负债了。In spite of her care, however, he was always in debt. 虽然她那么小心，他仍旧老是背着债。

☆We were deeply in debt, and we weren't making any money. 我们债台高筑，没有盈利。

in debt to sb (*in sb¡'s debt*) 1 欠…的债，欠…钱；欠…的情："The truth of the matter is this," he said; "I am in debt to almost everybody in Haiti." "事情的真相是这样，"他说，"我几乎欠了每一个海地人的债。"She trusted to Major Dobbin as an accountant, took his somewhat confused calculations for

Green Apple Data Center

granted：and never once suspected how much she was in his debt．她相信都宾上尉，当他是个会计，他的一笔帐虽然十分混乱，她却不起疑心，并没有知道自己欠了他这么些钱。I never lent him fifty pounds without feeling that I was in his debt．我借给他五十镑钱还总觉得倒欠了他的情。

2 受恩惠，蒙受恩泽，受益不浅：I ’m in debt to your father．我受你父亲的恩惠。Their behaviour there put all succeeding generations of Americans in their debt．他们的行为将使美国世世代代蒙受恩泽。You did a brilliant job and we thank you．We are in your debt．你确实干得漂亮。我们感谢你。我们是受益不浅。

run into debt 背上了债务：Furthermore，he began to run into debt．他开始背上了债务。

debtee *n* 〔律〕债权人

debtor *n* 〔律〕债务人

debtors act 〔律〕债务人法案

debt payable 〔金〕应付债款，应付债务

debt relief 〔金〕债务免除

debt service 〔金〕偿债

debt-to-not-worth ratio 〔经〕负债与净值比率

debug *v* 程序调整，调谐，排除故障，消除，排除错误，审查

debugging *a* 调试，调程序：One of the main advantages of an interpreter over a compiler is the ease of providing debugging facilities to the programmer．解释程序化于编译程序的主要优点之一是易于为程序员提供调试功能。The trend is to write compilers in highlevel languages，because of the reduced amount of programming time and debugging time．目前倾向使用高级语言编写编译程序，因为这减少了大量的编程序和调程序的时间。

debunching *n* 〔技〕散乱，电子离散

debut *n* 1 首次露面，初次社交性的露面：What could he do，he wondered，to prepare himself for his debut Monday on the witness stand？他想，为星期一在证人席上首次露面他能做些什么准备？At 18 she made her debut at a big party at the Ritz．十八岁时她在莉芝饭店的大宴会中初次作社交性的露面。

2 初次的成果：Tonight ’s dinner is my husband ’s debut as a

Green Apple Data Center

cook．今晚的晚餐是我丈夫初次掌厨的成果。

debye *n*〔电〕德拜。

debye effect〔电磁〕德拜效应

debye specific heat〔物〕德拜比热

decade *n* 1 十年：Prices have risen steadily during the past decade. 过去十年来物价一直上涨。

2 十进制

decadent Ⅰ *a* 1 堕落的，破落衰败；破：Bullfighting was left with the new decadent method. 他们留给斗牛事业的遗产是：堕落的新方法。What kind of city is this New York where people meet high in the sky to discuss its possible financial demise? Troubled? Yes. Decadent? Sometimes. 人们在摩天大楼里谈论可能出现金融危机的这个纽约究竟是一座什么样的城市？问题严重吗？倒也是。破落衰败吗？有时如此。The head waiter's eye fell upon his frayed trousers and decadent shoes. 侍者领班的眼光就落到了他的旧裤子和破皮鞋上。

2 颓废，颓废派艺术家的：It was suppressed in the early 1920s, stamped as "decadent" and "individualist." 它于20年代初被指责为"颓废"和"个人主义"而遭查禁。His face was a decadent face. 他的脸是一张颓废派艺术家的脸。

3 过瘾："Most decadent," he said, and held out his water glass. "最过瘾了，"他一面说，一面把玻璃杯递过去。

Ⅱ *n* 衰落，颓废派

decagon *n*〔数〕十边形

decalage *n*〔教〕儿童发展阶段；〔空〕差倾角

decalcification *n*〔技〕去钙作用，脱碳酸钙

decanormal *a* 十当量的

decant *v* 1 滗，倒出：It was exhausting work moving the heavy buckets, decanting the liquids. 搬动沉重的桶，滗出液体，这些都是使人精疲力竭的工作。Afterwards the aqueous solution from above the nitroglycerine was decanted. 然后倒出硝化甘油之上的水溶液。

2 下车：Would there be any possibility of having breakfast on the train before we are decanted at Munich? 在慕尼黑下车前，我

Green Apple Data Center

们在火车上可以吃到早饭吗？

3〔化〕倾析：The aqueous phase was decanted and the granules were washed several times with fresh water. 倾析掉水相，球用新鲜水洗几次。

decantate *n* 〔技〕洗液，滗去的液体，倾注洗涤

decantation *n* 〔技〕缓倾法，倾析，倾注，洗涤：泌；沉淀分取

decanter *n* 〔技〕滗析器，倾注洗涤器

decapitate *v* 将…斩首；立即免…的职

decarbonise *v* 〔化〕脱碳，去碳

decarboxylation *n* 〔化〕脱羧，脱羧反应，脱羧作用：It was originally obtained by decarboxylation of benzoic acid. 它最先是由苯甲酸脱羧而得到的。One exception is the decarboxylation of aromatic carboxylic acids. 芳香羧酸进行脱羧反应是一个例外。This decarboxylation is catalysed by the enzyme glutamic acid decarboxylase. 这个脱羧作用是由谷氨酸脱羧酶催化的。

decarock *n* 〔音〕颓废派摇摆舞音乐

decatron *n* 〔技〕十进管，十进制电子计数管，十进位计数放电管，转换电子管

decauville *a* 〔技〕窄轨的

decay Ⅰ *v* 1 腐烂，腐解，朽了：I even had an alarming fancy that Estella and I might presently begin to decay. 我甚至产生了一种恐怖的幻觉，感到我和艾丝黛拉好象马上也要开始腐烂了。It is, in fact, quite probable that calcium released by litter decay is used by uptake by plants. 事实上，由凋落物腐解释出的钙很可能被植物摄取利用。The house was so old that it was decaying and about to fall down. 那所房子太旧，已经朽了，不久就要倒塌。

2 衰变，衰颓，衰落，衰减，衰减到：For example, we know that within a certain time period neutrons decay into protons and some other particles. 试举一例：我们知道，中子在一定的时间里会衰变成质子和某些其他粒子。My husband, who was apparently decaying, as I observed, was at last prevailed with. 我丈夫，很明显他已经衰颓下去了，最后终于被我说服了。From this point onward the glory of the Omayyad line decays. 从此以后，倭马亚家系的繁荣就衰落了。The vibration will decay or damp as a re-

Green Apple Data Center

sult of the dissipation of energy. 振动因能量耗尽而衰减或阻滞。Because the larger the event, the larger the number of oscillations of the transducer before they decay below the trigger level. 因为事件越大，传感器在它衰减到低于触发器电平之前的振荡次数越多。

3 没落；剥落；逐渐下降：Balfours of shaws：an ancient, honest, reputable house, peradventure in these latter days decayed. 省府的巴尔福：一个古老的、正直的，可敬的家庭，恐怕是在最近才没落下来的。The wall was decayed and full of cracks and chinks, one of which she enlarged with her fingers, cautiously and without noise. 土墙业已剥落，到处露出缝隙。她小心翼翼地用手指把一条缝隙掏宽，不出一丝声音。The decaying voltages can be measured for a time after the current is switched off. 在电流断开后的一段时间里，可以测量到逐渐下降的电压 。

4 减少，减小：It has been long established that the crimp geometry and crimp properties of synthetic staple fibers decay with the ensuring stages of processing. 长期以来大家一致承认，合成纤维的卷曲形状和性能随着加工阶段的增加而减少。The current, however, decays rapidly since the circuit has a small time constant. 但是，因为电路具有很小的时间常数，所以这电流又迅速减小 。

5 破旧，破坏：It was a decaying building in a dying neighborhood, inhabited, you felt, only by doomed old men and derelict young men. 那是一幢破旧的楼房，四邻一片死气沉沉，使你感到只有风烛残年的老人和走投无路的年轻人才住在那里。Since radioactive iodine decays rapidly, virtually all radiation ceases within a few weeks. 由于放射性碘能迅速破坏，因而实际上几星期内放射性就全部结束了。

Ⅱ *n*1 腐烂，腐朽；〔地〕腐蚀：H_2S has major natural production sources from plant and animal decay. 硫化氢主要的自然产生来源是动植物的腐烂。He is said to have ordered piles and other bridge timbers to be covered with olive oil as a precaution against decay. 他曾下令要将所有的桩木和桥梁都用橄榄油涂刷以预防

Green Apple Data Center

腐朽。It may develop in place by the decay and disintegration of bedrock. 它可能是通过基岩的腐蚀和崩解就地生成的。

2 蜕变，衰变，衰退，〔物〕衰减：Alpha particles are positively charged helium nuclei obtained from natural radioactive decay. α粒子是从天然放射性蜕变得到的带正电的氦核。The radioactive transformation giving rise to these electrons was known as beta decay. 产生这种电子的放射性变化，称为β衰变。In the growth and decay of living things there Occur even more complex types of slow chemical change. 在生物的生长与衰退中发生着形式甚至更为复杂的缓慢的化学变化。The ground will not have time to polarize completely anh the decay will have a smaller amplitude. 地层还来不及充分极化，衰减曲线的幅度将比较小。

3〔化〕分解，瓦解，解体：This bacterial decay of cellulose also occurs in the gut of most herbivorous animals. 在很多食草动物的肠内这种纤维素也能被细菌分解。There are those who are convinced that the function of the neighborhood center is passing with the decay of the neighborhood in the city. 有这样一些人，他们确信邻里中心的作用正在随着城市邻里的瓦解而日益消失。It was feared that without some forms of Americanization immigrants would cause a rapid decay of American institutions. 人们担心，没有某种形式的美国化，移民将会导致美国制度的迅速解体。

4 没落，凋零：That university has fallen into decay in the last 100 years. 那所大学过去一百年来逐渐没落了。From childhood's hour I've seen my fondest hopes decay. 从孩提时期起我就眼看着我最大的希望凋零。

5 毛病：All my decay has taken place upon a child. 我所有的毛病都源出于我的孩子气。

6 作用：CH_4 resulted from the bacterial decay of cellulose in vegetable matter under water. 水下植物体中的纤维素经细菌作用也产生甲烷。

7 遗骸：Oil is formed by the decay of animal, and possibly some plant, remains in a reducing environment in sedimentary deposits. 石油是在沉积物还原环境中由动物遗骸，可能还有一些植物遗骸的分解所形成的。

Green Apple Data Center

8 风化，退化，变性，熄灭；能量损失

(*be*) *in decay* 腐败：If their society was in decay, literature itself showed every sign of life. 虽然社会腐败，文学本身却生气勃勃。

decay into 衰变成：The nucleus decay into three particles which go off in separate directions. 这个核衰变成飞向不同方向的三个粒子。

decay coefficient〔物〕衰变系数，衰减系数

decay decomposition〔地〕衰变分解

decaying shock wave 衰减激波

decca *n* 〔电信〕台卡，导航系统

deceased *a* 1 死：The property of a deceased person should remain in the gens. 死者遗产必须保存在本氏族之内。

2 死去的，去世的：The tears starting to her eyes, as usual happened when she adverted to her deceased parent. 象她平时想起死去的母亲一样，泪水涌满了眼眶。Maybe even his deceased parents had interceded in his behalf. 也许他那去世的父母都在为他调停。

3 死者：Let us not bear hard upon the weaknesses of the deceased. 我们不必过分强调死者的弱点。

deceit *n* 1 欺骗，骗局，欺骗行为：One of the most terrible things about them is their deceit. 他们最可怕的一件事就是欺骗。Deceit was in the air. 骗局就在空气中。She told him of his old mother's deceit. 她向他诉说了母后的欺骗行为。

2 虚伪：There must be an end to the boredom and deceit of present-day family life. 当今家庭生活中的那种无聊和虚伪应该结束了。

deceitful *a* 1 虚假，虚伪的；错误的：I considered within myself while I was sitting at work, whether I was not growing quite deceitful. 在我坐着作针线活儿的时候，心里嘀咕，自己是不是越来越虚假了。She can not accuse me of showing one bit of deceitful softness. 她不能控诉我说我表示过一点虚伪的温柔。Analogy may be a deceitful guide. 类推方法有时不免导入错误的途径。

2 骗人的，挂羊头卖狗肉：No one can admire a deceitful boy.

Green Apple Data Center

没有人赏识骗人的孩子。I also declare myself opposed to almost the whole of your administration；for I know it to have been deceitful. 你们整个政府结构我都要反对，因为我知道它一直挂羊头卖狗肉。

3 呆板迟钝：I have been open and sincere where I ought to have been reserved, spiritless, dull, and deceitful. 我本应该表现得沉默寡言，没精打采，呆板迟钝，而我却表现得胸怀坦率，诚恳待人。

deceive *v* 1 欺，骗，欺骗：There is something about putting your thoughts on paper that forces you to get down to specifics. That way, it's harder to deceive yourself — or anybody else. 如果要把想法用白纸黑字写出来，你就不得不考虑具体的问题。这样就比较难以自欺——也不能欺人。How could I have deceived myself about it I do not know. 我怎么可以在这事情上骗自己呢，这我不明白。Suddenly she knew that she had deceived herself. 突然她知道她欺骗了自己。

2 错，看错；误解：I have had him since many times in my hand, and therefore can not be deceived in the description. 我曾经多次把他托在手中，因此我的描写是不会错的。He can weigh up anyone in the first few minutes and he is hardly ever deceived in a man. 他能够在开头几分钟内就可以掂量出一个人的好坏，而且几乎从未把人看错过。Such openness, such sincerity! No one can be deceived in him. 多么无私，多么纯真！谁也不可能误解他。

3 蒙蔽，迷惑；朦胧：Only don't let yourself be deceived by appearance. 你只要不让你自己被外表所蒙蔽就行了。At the same time, everything was done to guide our airmen and deceive the foe. 与此同时，又作出一切努力，来引导我们的飞行员和迷惑敌人。Do you think you deceive me in your defence of Mr Wildeve? 你以为你替韦狄辩护就可以朦胧我了吗？

4 上当，使失望：Remember, you have once been deceived. 别忘记，你已经上过一次当了。Never had man been so completely deceived by Nature. 大自然使人如此失望倒是从未有过。

5 搪塞：He should fear he was purposely deceiving him with empty promises. 他会担心他是故意用空话来搪塞他。

Green Apple Data Center

6 干扰：Seldon, as he ran, bounded from side to side to baffle and deceive their aim. 塞尔登一会儿跳到这边，一会儿跳到那边跑着，搞乱和干扰他们的目标。

☆He took his glass, and assured himself that Joe's eyes had not deceived him. 他抓起望远镜一看，证实了乔的眼睛并没有看错。Do my eyes deceive me, or is that really an elephant pulling a carriage？我是眼花了吗？还是真有只大象在拉车？His father's name was Potkins if I do not deceive myself. 如果我没有记错的话，他姓鲍特金。The mother's eyes are not always deceived in their partiality. 母亲的眼睛是雪亮的，她的偏心不无依据。

decelerate *v* 减速，减速运转，减低，降速

deceleration *n* 减速，减速度

decelerator *n* 〔技〕制动器，减速器，延时器

decelerometer *n* 〔技〕减速计，减速仪

decency *n* 1 正派，庄重，端庄大方，自尊自爱：He was a man of decency and good judgment. 他是一个正派的、判断力很强的人。They give her a sense of decency and security. 他们使她有一种庄重和安定的感觉。We admire decency and we despise death but even the mountains seem to shift in the space of a night. 我们赞赏端庄大方，我们藐视死亡，可是连高山都会一夜之间挪了窝。He hoped that for once the individual he referred to would have the decency to restrain himself. 他希望这一回他提到的那个人能够自尊自爱一些，克制一下自己。

2 礼貌，礼仪，繁文缛节：Though for the sake of decency I had to offer it to her also. 然而为了礼貌的关系，我也不得不给她。He recounts the decency and regularity of former times, and celebrates the discipline and sobriety of the age in which his youth was passed. 他列举了过去的礼仪和程序，赞美他年轻时经过的纪律严明的时代。Rabelais, like a torrent of burning, shouting, laughing lava, burst through all the dignities and decencies of the pedants. 拉伯雷象一股熔岩的洪流，燃烧着，狂喊着，大笑着，冲开了腐儒们的一切高贵气派和繁文缛节。

3 体面，面子，爱面子：She might have the decency not to telephone him at dinner time. Don't you think？她不应当在吃晚饭

Green Apple Data Center

时给他打电话。她应该懂得点体面，你说对吗？Phyl sat on her bedding without a word, exhausted, feeling it was no use fighting for decency. 菲儿坐在她的床褥上，一句话也不说，精疲力尽，觉得为着争面子实在没什么用处。His mad sense of decency told him to shun such an encounter. 一定是他愚蠢的爱面子思想促使他这么避开。

4 规矩，体统，社会行为标准：The puppet-show was performed with great regularity and decency. 木偶戏的演出井然有序，也很规矩。Amid the welcome confusion of cups and cakes a certain physical decency established itself. 递茶杯、传蛋糕所造成的忙乱大受欢迎，在忙乱之中建立了一种有形的体统。We must observe the decencies. 我们必须遵守社会行为标准。

5 公道，正直：The virtues he valued most were the oldest of all：honesty, self-reliance, decency. 他所最珍视的美德是最古老的美德：诚实，公道，自力更生。It rests in the decency and compassion of our people. 这在于我国人民的正直和同情感。

decent *a* 1 正派的，正经，端庄的，正正经经的，庄重正经的：He was a decent scholar and mathematician, and taught Pen as much as the lad was ever disposed to learn, which was not much. 他是一个正派的学者和数学家，只要潘愿意学，他就尽量教他，可惜孩子不太想学。Is there a single decent woman in London now who would drive with her in the park？伦敦有哪个正经女人肯跟她一起乘马车在公园里兜风？She might not easily be restored to a sense of the normal and decent. 她也许不容易恢复正常、端庄的意识。We ' ve been getting along with our neighbors and being decent all that time. 我们跟我们的街坊们相处已久，一直都是正正经经的。She overtipped the unsuspecting, decent man — her porter. 她多付了些小费给那个对人信而不疑，庄重正经的男子——搬运工。

2 合乎人情，通情达理，合乎体统的，通情达理的：Every heroic act is also decent. 一切英雄行为也都合乎人情。The Germans were quite decent about allowing them to remain together. 德国人允许他们呆在一起，他们显得十分通情达理。Do you tell me that it ' s decent for men and women on the stage to writhe about like eels？你是不是告诉我，在戏台上的男男女女，象鳗鱼般的扭来扭去是

Green Apple Data Center

合乎体统的吗？He was a decent sort so long as you didn't rub him the wrong way. 他是个通情达理的人，只要不去触犯他。

3 象样的，不错的，良好的，挺不错的：They revealed that large numbers of women received wages entirely inadequate to maintain a decent standard of living. 它们表明：大量妇女所得工资，根本不够维持象样的生活水平。Most modern company towns seemed decent enough. 大多数现代化的公司城看起来还是满不错的。As long as these fields were in our possession we could, with our growing air forces, constantly pound away, at least in decent weather, at Axis communications. 只要我们能够保有这些机场，至少在良好的天候时，可以轰炸轴心的交通线。She found a decent, comfortable inn at a village. 她在一个村子里找到了一家挺不错的舒适的旅店。

4 雅致，文雅，体面的，体面地，体统：The most cleanly, decent, and reverential places of worship that are, perhaps, anywhere to be found in the Christian world. 在基督教的世界上，到处可以找到这种非常洁净，雅致，令人肃然起敬的祈圣之处。She is a good, decent, affectionate girl. 她是一个善良、文雅、而又多情的女人。I must say it was a very decent letter. 我得说这是一封很体面的信。Before you think of marrying you'd best see if you can make a decent living. 你最好先想想有没有能耐体面地谋生，然后再考虑结婚的事。It's not decent, don't you see？这不成体统，难道你不懂吗？

5 适当地，合适的，相当的，看得过去："Oh, of course," said Rhoda with an apologetic smile, "they'd have to make some decent settlement of that hideous Polish business.""啊，当然"，罗达说着，负疚地微微一笑，"对于可怕的波兰事件他们总要适当地解决"If we had a decent program we could get her in. 咱们只要有了合适的剧目，就可以请她来。The result of all this is that we can marry after a decent interval. 有了这种结局，那咱们过了相当的时期以后，就能结婚了。A few books and writings were on an old bureau in a corner, the furniture was decent and sufficient. 几本书和写上了字的纸头放在屋角的一个旧衣橱上面，家具都看得过去，也够用了。

Green Apple Data Center

6 正当，规矩的，清清白白的：They endeavor to insure also that as little as possible shall be known on the subject in a decent way. 他们也力图确保尽量减少通过正当途径了解这方面情况的可能性。She is a very decent kind of woman, I believe. 我相信她是个很规矩的女人。To be sure! Didn't you know it? Decent men were not going to work with a ——no! 真的，你没有知道吗？清清白白的人是不愿和…那种人在一起工作的。

7 大方的，有气派的：彬彬有礼，合乎礼仪的：No decent husband will oppose the heart. 没有一个大方的丈夫会反对这种心思。He says nothing, merely looking up and nodding at the quite decent desk where he is marking his lecture notes. 他什么话也没说，只从那张很有气派的书桌旁边抬起脸来望望，点了点头，他正在那儿用笔把演讲笔记的重要段落标出来。Tom Robinson was probaly the only person who was ever decent to her. 可能只有汤姆·鲁宾逊一个人对她彬彬有礼。After a decent interval Miss Isabel glided out. 又过了一段合乎礼仪的时间，伊莎贝尔也溜出去了。

8 正直、单纯正直；高尚：There are not many women executives in that rotten industry, and certainly no one else who has sold out decent womanhood as much as you. 在那个腐败的行业里，女经理是不多见的，可以肯定，没有谁象你那样把妇女的正直本性出卖得那么多。The brothers and sisters were very good people—"not particularly clever, you know", he said, "but very decent and pleasant." 那些兄弟姐妹都很好，"当然，并不特别聪明，"他说，"但是单纯正直，和蔼可亲。"Only by helping the least fortunate of its members to help themselves can the human family achieve the decent satisfying life. 惟有帮助那些最不幸的成员去帮助他们自己，人类这个大家庭才能达到高尚而满足的生活。

9 周正的，整整齐齐的：And the like of you to come to any honest man's house, and want to be into a decent bachelor gentleman's room at this time in the morning. 象你们这等人居然来到一个老实人的家里，要在大清早走进一个周正的独身汉的房间。I'll make you decent in a trice. 我一会儿就可以把你打扮得整整齐齐的。

10 合理的，理所应该的：Only by the utter destruction of the

Green Apple Data Center

Axis was a decent world possible. 只有彻底摧毁轴心，才能有一合理的世界。That would have heen a decent return for the food and medical supplies America has lavished on this government for years. 如果那样，那倒也能算是对于美国这几年来慷慨赠予这个政府的大量粮食和药品的一种理所应该的报偿。

11 好好，痛痛快快：He might as well give them a decent break. 让大家好好歇一下。Why the hell don't they give us a decent break? Jesus Christ, we just sat down. 干吗不让我们痛痛快快歇一会呢？我的耶稣，我们屁股还只刚坐定哪！

12 出色的，精明强干的：He is a very decent shot, and there is not a bolder rider in England. 他是一个非常出色的射手，全英格兰再没有比他更勇敢的骑手了。The Twenty Committee has made it quite clear that they expect me to make sure there are not any decent Abwehr agents in Britain. "双十委员会"明确指出，他们期望我查明，在英国确实不存在"阿勃韦尔"派来的精明强干的间谍。

13 舒服；清香可口的：I haven't had a decent evening for so long! 长久以来，我没有一晚过得舒服！I had a cup of tea — the last decent cup of tea for many days. 我喝了一杯茶——好长时间我没喝这样清香可口的茶了。

14 平易近人的：He is a decent fellow. 他还是很平易近人的。

15 容易识破的：He took for a decent piece of trickery. 他认为这是一个容易识破的阴谋。

☆He was quite decent to me about my mistakes. 他原谅了我的错误。Law commands what is decent and forbids the opposite. 法律指导行善，禁止作恶。The shell had landed a decent distance away. 这一炮的落点幸而还不算近。

decentered lens〔光〕偏轴透镜

decentralisation／decentralization *n*〔技〕分散，疏散

decentralise／decentralize *v*〔技〕分散，疏散，划分，配置

decentre *v*〔技〕使离中心，使偏心，拆除模架

deception *n* 1 蒙混，蒙蔽，蒙骗：I had to keep on with the deception. 我必须继续蒙混下去。The deception could not continue after this. 话说到这里，这种蒙蔽当然不能再继续下去了。

Green Apple Data Center

The story of the woman's deception gave form and meaning to confused defensive feelings that had had long been sleeping in me. 那个妇女蒙骗人的故事使我心目中一直潜伏的模糊不清的防御心里成了形和有了意义。

2 诈，欺骗，虚妄："All warfare is based on deception." wrote the Chinese analyst Sun Tzu around 500 B. C. 公元前五世纪左右，中国的军事分析家孙子就曾写道："兵不厌诈"。He was well out of the possible consequences that might have fallen on him from that initial deception. 他刚刚摆脱了开始时候的欺骗可能引起的后果。Life, said Socrates, was deception. 苏格拉底说，生命是虚妄的。

3 假象，骗局，弄虚作假：With a view to aid this deception, Deerslayer stood as near the western shore as was a tall prudent. 杀鹿人为了制造假象，让敌人信以为真，煞有介事地尽量让船靠近西岸。In the third act the busband discovered the deception. 第三幕，丈夫发现了骗局。There is no deception; everything is quite honest and clear. 一点也没有弄虚作假，一切都是清清白白的。

4 谣传：Even the President helped out in this particular deception. 甚至总统亦否认此种谣传。

deceptive *a* 1 骗人的，靠不住的：The thickness of Madeline's letter proved deceptive. 梅德琳的厚信原来是骗人的。The use of averages in such circumstances is obviously deceptive. 在这种情况下使用"平均"概念显然是靠不住的。

2 难以捉摸：They became silent, their faces clouding over, their features becoming soft and negative, their eyes bland and deceptive. 他们不响了，脸色阴沉了下来，表情显然模糊，冷淡，眼神变得呆滞而难以捉摸。

dechlorination *n* 〔生化〕脱氯作用

decibel 〔物〕分贝：The most usual system is that of the decibel scale. 最常用的系统为分贝标度系统。

decidability *n* 〔计〕可判定性

decide *v* 1 决定；下决心，下个决心：Henry casually said, "David decided to stay over at Tom's another day." 亨利漫不经心地

Green Apple Data Center

说：“大卫决定再在汤姆那里住一天。”I have decided to specialize in plant chemicals that can be used for insecticides. 我已经下决心专门研究可以用作杀虫剂的植物中的化学物质。“Do you want me to make you a drink to help you decide？”David said.“要我这就去给你端杯酒来，好帮你下个决心吗？”戴维说。

2 裁决，判决，判断，判定，断定：In accordance with Article 38 of Statute, the Count, in deciding disputes submitted to it, applies. 根据规约第三十八条，法院在裁决提请法院审理的争端时适用。If you want to appeal, the Court of Referees will decide. 如果你要上诉，可以由仲裁法庭去判决。Even then he cannot decide whether he or the stars are moving. 即使这样，他仍然无法判断究竟是他还是恒星在运动。Reynolds developed a simple rule for deciding when turbulence starts. 雷诺建立了一条判定湍流起点的简单法则。She decided that for the first time in her life she was face to face with real innocence. 她断定这回是有生以来第一次面对纯真的人。

3 确定，认定，确认，认为：We now have to decide what these propeprties are. 我们现在必须确定这些性质究竟都是什么内容。The immediate thing, Andrew decided, was to find out more. 安德鲁认定，首先要做的是，必须了解更多的情况。He decided it was about twenty-two. 他确认大概是二十人左右。Very early, she decided socialism was right. 她早就认为社会主义是正确的。

4 总结，得出结论，讨论：You decide on his imperfectoins so much in the mass. 你们给他总结了这么多缺点。In the end, which was later the same day, Andrew decided he could only do what everyone else was doing-nothing. 最后，当天晚些时候，安德鲁得出结论，他只能象其他人那样一袖手旁观。The point we are deciding today is how much profit is reasonable and how much is excessive. 我们今天讨论的要点是，究竟多少利润是恰当的，多少利润就过分了。

5 解决，搞清楚，考证：This is a question that need not be decided here. 这是一个不必在这里解决的问题。A short, a very short time, however, must now decide what Willoughby's intentions were. 无论如何，只须一段短的，非常短的时间，就可以

Green Apple Data Center

搞清楚威洛比的打算是什么。It should be possible to decide just when and where the first library existed. 世界上最早的图书馆建于何时何地似乎应该是可考证的。

6 觉得，意识到："You are thoughtful!"He smiled again, and she decided he looked quite nice. "你想得太周到了！"他又微笑了。这时，她觉得他和蔼可亲。Then, ruefully, he decided the sum was too large. 接着，他又不无遗憾地意识到，这笔款子太大了。

7 一口咬定，打定主意：He has decided beforehand that a complete reconstruction is possible and necessary. 他事先就一口咬定彻底改造是可能的和必然的。Early that morning he had decided to make a long excursion through the neighbouring country. 当天一早，他打定主意，在近处好好溜达一番。

☆ She contemplated stopping for a rest but decided that if she sat down she might never get up again. 她想坐下休息一会，但转念一想，一旦坐下，也许再也起不来了。

decide on 要，决定：You know I decided on red, Mother. 你知道我要红的，妈妈。The government had decided on a change in their policy which vitally affected the future of the Empire. 政府决定对政策进行一次将会对帝国的未来发生极大影响的改变。

try to decide 拿不定主意：I could see that the woman was trying to decide whether she should tell us to go away. 我可以察觉到，那个妇人正拿不定主意是否叫我们离开。

decided *a* 1 断然的，具有决定性的：There was an unceremonious directness, a searching, decided steadfastness in his gaze now. 现在他的凝视中有一种不礼貌的直率，一种锐利、断然的坚定。She had taken him by the hand in this decided way. 她已经在这条具有决定性的道路上拉起了他的手。

2 坚决，坚定的，意志坚定的：We must be serious and decided—-for, after all, the person who has contracted, debts must pay them. 我们一定要严肃坚决，因为负债的人归根结底总得偿还。He has very decided attitudes toward everything. 他对任何事情都抱着坚定的态度。She had a decided mouth, a comical nose, and sharp, gray eyes. 她有一张意志坚定的嘴巴，一个滑稽可笑的鼻子，

Green Apple Data Center

灰色的眼睛相当的尖利。

3 显然的，表明：There is a decided difference between them. 他们之间有显然的不同。Miss Bertram could now speak with decided information of what she had known nothing about. 贝特伦小姐此时讲话表明她对一些她过去一点也不知道的情况已经了解了。

☆The lack of proprieties would make the most intimate friends turn to be the most decided enemies. 缺乏礼节会使最亲密的朋友变成不共戴天的仇敌。For any thing of the acting, spouting, reciting kind, I think he has always a decided taste. 至于演戏、发表议论，背诵台词等，我想他一向是很有见地的。You would not give your heart to a man without decided prospect. 你不会把你的心交给一个前途未卜的人。

decidedly *ad* 1 肯定，肯定地，断言地：This verb is decidedly to be found in very good company nowadays. 这个动词如今肯定是经常使用的。"Nobody has come to me with such talk," She said decidedly. "没有人来这里跟我谈起这件事阿，"她肯定地说。"It won't," said Kath decidedly. "不会"，凯丝断然地说。

2 显然，明显；绝然：There was decidedly a very liberal measure of play in her. 她的性格里显然有相当多爱闹着玩儿的成份。Your face——if you will allow me to take the liberty of speaking like this——is as beautiful as ever but decidedly thinner. 您的脸—要是您允许我这样随便讲的话—和以往一样漂亮，但是明显消瘦了。But the public and Congressional temper was decidedly different. 但是公众和国会的情绪是绝然不同的。

decider *n* 〔体〕决胜局

decidualcell *n* 〔生〕蜕膜细胞

deciduitis *n* 〔医〕脱膜炎

deciduous *a* 〔植〕落叶，落叶性：The characteristic colour changes which are associated with the senescence of leaves of deciduous trees in autumn. 在秋天落叶树的叶子颜色变化特征，是同衰老相联系的。The importance of this field is emphasized by the fact that over half of the deciduous fruits produced are processed. 落叶性果树的果实有半数以上用以加工，从这一事实可见果品加工的重要性 。

Green Apple Data Center

2〔植〕阔叶树：Fusions were common between strains from deciduous hosts or coniferous hosts. 来自阔叶树或针叶树寄生的菌系间融合是普遍的。

decile *n* 〔数〕十分位数

decimal Ⅰ *a* 十进，十进制，十进制的：When the number from 1 to n are written in decimal notation the total number of digits is 1890. 把从1至n之间的数连写成一个十进数，总位数是1890。To convert decimal numbers to binary the decimal number is expressed as the sum of powers 2, until the difference becomes 0. 若要把十进制数转换成二进制数，则可将十进制数逐次减去最大可能的2的幂之值，直至减得之差为 0。A decimal number may be represented in coded binary form. 一个十进制的数可以用编码二进制形式来代表。

Ⅱ *n* 小数： The relative humidity is expressed as a decimal or a percentage. 相对湿度以小数或百分数表示。

decimal-coded digit 〔电子〕十进编码数字

decimal processor 〔电子〕十进制计算机

decipher Ⅰ *v* 1 译解：We must further decipher the submolecular code of chemical ecology and abide by its rules in our breeding programs. 我们必须进一步译解化学生态学的亚分子密码并使育种计划符合规律。

2 解释，阐明：Using both theoretical and experimental findings, they have been able to decipher the details of the universe. 利用理论上和实验上的发现，他们得以解释宇宙的一些细节。They may be deciphered through detailed study of the rocks. 通过对岩石的详细研究，可以阐明这一点。

3 辨认，认清：The garbled words can be deciphered. 误收的字能够被辨认出来。I stooped to pick up a bottle and tried to decipher the small type. 我弯下腰拿起一小瓶药，费力地想认清瓶上的小字。

Ⅱ *n* 〔计〕译码

decipherer *n* 〔电信〕译码器；译码员

decision *n* Ⅰ 决定，拍板；规定：There seemed a finality in their decisions. 他们的决定好象不能再更改了。I explained that nor-

Green Apple Data Center

mally a Presidential decision settled a communiqué. 我说明，在正常情况下，总统一拍板公报就算妥了。In producing a series such as this, a policy decision must be made about units. 编纂这样一套丛书，必须对采用的单位制作出原则规定。

2 裁决，判决，决断；分晓：Justice Benaja Widdup felt that the point demanded judicial decision. 本纳杰·威达普法官觉得这个问题需要司法裁决。Barras said a few words to his companions and then gave the court's decision. 巴勒斯对他的伙伴们说了几句，便宣布了法庭的判决。Wait, please; you betray too much vigor, too much decision; you want more of a shamble. 您先别忙；这可显着太有精神，太有决断了；还得再带点儿磨磨蹭蹭的样子才成。The decision would be reached on the battlefield before heavy equipment could arrive and affect the outcome. 在重型装备可以运到并影响战局以前，战场上就会见分晓。

3 决策，决心；主意：Many important areas of decision can be reduced to automatic rules. 许多重要的决策领域能够应用自动化的规则。This decision, once reached, would be the guiding principle of the war until Germany was defeated. 导原则。I knew then that Dave had reached his decision. 我知道戴夫这时拿定主意了。

4 评判；判断，断语：Now came the moment of decision. 评判的时候到了。Many decision required in compiling the data listed above have a high subjective content. 在汇编上述资料时所需要的许多判断带有很大的主观性。I request them to suspend their decision until they have read my narrative. 我请求他们没看完我写的故事之前，别轻率地先下断语。

5 果断：A change had come over him, and he spoke gravely, and with decision. 他身上起了变化，他说话很严肃，而且很果断。

6〔植〕分裂：Each of these cells makes a crucial decision. 这些细胞中的每一个都形成十字形的分裂。

7〔计〕判定

come to a decision 作出决定，打定主意：I could not be easy till I had spoken to you, and come to a decision. 我不说给你听，不作出决定，我一直不得安宁。After some minutes he appeared to

Green Apple Data Center

have come to a decision, and entering the shop he purchased a baby's rattle for fourpence half-penny. 几分钟后，他似乎打定了主意，走进店里花四个半便士买了一个小孩玩的拨浪鼓。

make the decision 决定：It was my father who first made the decision that we should not talk. 首先决定我们不该交谈的是我父亲。

with decision 坚决地："Harran," said the Governor, with decision, "there is a deal, there, in what Cadarquist says." "哈伦"，州长坚决地说，"西达奎斯特刚才说的话，的确大有道理。"

decision-maker *n* 决策人：Whether a manager knows how to innovate or not, he will be responsible as long as he is the designated decision-maker. 不管一位负责人是否懂得如何进行创新，只要他被指定为决策人，他就要对决策负责。

decision-making *a* 决策，做出决策：Calculating the value of additional information in the decision-making process is a serious problem for managers. 计算决策中额外数据的价值，对管理人员来说是很重要的。In many decision-making situations, managers need to determine whether the parameters of two populations are alike or different. 在许多需要做出决策的情况里，管理人员需要判断两个总体的参数是相同的还是不同。

decision-making body〔政〕决策机构

decision tree〔经〕决策树：A decision tree is a graphic model of a decision process. 决策树是描述决策过程的一种图形。

decisive *a* 1 决定性，决定大计的，决定性意义的：The decisive evidence for isotopes came from two quite different experiments in 1913. 对同位素的决定性证明来自1913年两个相当不同的实验。The decisive board meeting was set for December 4. 这决定大计的董事会定于十二月四日举行。Things took a more decisive turn. 事情发生了更有决定性意义的转折。

2 坚决，果断：His voice was calm and decisive as he called to her. 他呼叫她的时候，他的声音平静而坚决。Margaret possesses an instinct for knowing how to make people feel better, and a direct and decisive way of dealing with problems. 玛格丽特具有

Green Apple Data Center

使人感到心情舒畅的本事和直截了当、果断处理问题的工作方法。

3 重大的，关键：In 1945, the people voted for a decisive change in the system. 在一九四五年人民投票赞成在制度上来一次重大的改革。He knew that one of them might fail through fear at the decisive moment. 他知道由于恐惧，他们中间有一个可能会在关键时刻出岔子。

4 确实的：I have lately acquired decisive evidence. 最近我得到了一个确实的证据。

decisively *ad* 1 果断地，毅然决然地：An owner can make decisions quickly and decisively without having to consult others. 业主可以迅速果断地作出决定而不必征求别人的意见。He courageously and decisively confronted their challenge to his authority. 他勇敢而毅然决然地处置了他们对他的权威的挑战。

2 肯定，一言为定地，毫不含糊地：There was no hope of catching her. She beat me decisively. 要赶上她已毫无希望，她肯定会战胜我。So that I may tell you decisively. 那样我就可以一言为定地告诉你了。Celia shook her head decisively. 西莉亚毫不含糊地摇摇头。

3 明显：The monopoly process is clear when one paper pulls ahead decisively. 当一家报纸明显领先时，垄断过程是一清二楚的。

deck I *n*1 甲板：Shall we go up on to the main deck? 我们到主甲板上去好吗？

2 牌：Herman began to shuffle the deck. 赫尔曼开始洗牌。

3 桥面，桥面板；层：The deck is free to expand on neoprene bearings. 桥面可以在氯丁橡胶支座上自由伸缩。The anchorages may be located on the outside of the deck. 锚碇可布置在桥面板上。A double-deck bus has 2 levels：you can smoke on the upper deck. 双层公共汽车的上层可以抽烟。

4 〔计〕卡片组；录音机走带机构

II *v* 1 装扮，把…当装饰品：A conceited crow decked herself with the moulted feathers of the handsome peacock. 自负的乌鸦用美丽的孔雀脱换下来的羽毛来装扮自己。She did not want to deck herself with knowledge. 她并不想把知识当装饰品。

2 挂：A series of Italian views decked the walls；each of

Green Apple Data Center

these was a specimen of true art. 墙上挂着一套意大利的风景画；每张画都是真正的艺术品。

deck out 打扮：The little creature was daintily decked out in soft, snowy muslin. 那可爱的小姑娘打扮得很漂亮，穿着柔软白净的薄纱衫。

on deck 准备齐全：Let the approaching big day come along — it would find us on deck. 让那个近在眼前的伟大的日子快点儿来吧——我们早已准备齐全了。

deck beam〔船〕甲板梁

deck charge〔采矿〕分段装药法

decken structure〔地〕叠瓦构造

decker *n*〔技〕层；有…层甲板的船

deckle *n*〔造纸〕稳纸框，框带；纸的毛边

declaration *n*1 宣言；公告：The Declaration of Independence (1776) is a highly effective piece of prose. 一七七六年的《独立宣言》是篇极其生动有力的散文。I agree that King Peter should make a suitable declaration. 我同意彼得国王应该颁布适当的公告。2 讲，说明，自白：Nothing could have been more open than her declarations about hereslf. 没有什么会比她讲到她自己时更坦率的了。For ALGOL, write one for statements, one for declarations and one for expressions. 对于代数排列语言来说，我们可以分别把语句、说明和表达式编成子程序。As though embarrassed by his declaration, George went to a window and turning his back to his friend leaned out. 乔治仿佛被他的自白弄得坐立不安，他走向窗子，背朝着他的朋友倚在窗口。

3 申报，申报书；报税：Please make a written declaration of all the goods you bought abroad. 请把你在海外买的全部货品以书面申报。Consular invoices are declarations made at the consulate of the importing country. 领事发票是进口国领事馆签发的一种申报书。When you are approaching your destination, you'll have to fill in the customs declaration form. 抵达目的地时，你必须填写海关报税单。

4 〔律〕诉词，口供

☆ Isabel gave herself no time, no thought, to appreciate the

Green Apple Data Center

careful cynicism of this declaration. 伊莎贝尔没有时间，也没有心思去欣赏这种若明若暗的讽刺。

declaration for import〔商〕进口申报

declare *v* 1 宣称，宣布，宣告；声言：The Doctor declared that he would do what he thought right, and what the great and good George the Third did. 博士宣称，凡是他认为对的事，凡是伟大高尚的乔治三世做的事，他都可以做。She was full of impatience to declare her news. 她急不可待地想要宣布她的消息。He declares, "A great science library could exist in a space less than 10 feet square." 他宣告，"大型科学图书馆将能在不足十平方英尺的空间内求得存身之地。"She herself declared that she never discussed public affairs with the Queen. 她自己声言她从没有和女王谈过公务。

2 说，谈谈，阐明，一本正经地说：She had once declared that whatever her father did should in her eyes be right. 她有一次曾经说过，不论父亲做了什么事，那些事在她看来总是对的。It gives me an opportunity to declare my own belief in profitability. 我有机会对于赢利可能性问题谈谈自己的看法。The doctrine has no objective other than the declared, straightforward one of charting future company policy. 那份文件只有一个目的，就是指导公司未来的政策，那是文件直截了当地阐明了的。"I certainly shall not help you to find him," Winterbourne declared. "我绝对不想帮你找到他，"温特伯恩一本正经地说。

3 揭晓，揭示：When the result was declared the great crowd outside the Town Hall cheered wildly. 当选举结果揭晓时，市镇大厅外人山人海，大家疯狂似地欢呼。Rudimentary organs plainly declare their origin and meaning in various ways. 退化器官以各种方式明显地揭示了它们的起源和意义。

4 宣判；规定：The high court had nothing to gain by declaring him guilty. 高等法庭如果宣判他有罪会一无所获。The Admiralty court was declared by statute to be a sovereign court. 法律规定海事法庭是最高管辖法庭。

5 承认：Increasingly in the twentieth century international law is being declared by judicial decision. 在20世纪国际法越

Green Apple Data Center

来越多地得到司法判决的承认。

6 关照："He mustn't catch cold," the doctor has declared, and he had gone and caught it. 医生曾经关照过他，"切不能着凉，"可是他偏偏就着了凉。

declare for 声明赞成：The city council has decalared for improving the public bus system. 市议会声明赞成改进公共交通设施。

declare off 宣布取消：Because of the heavy rain, the public meeting has been declared off. 由于大雨，群众大会已宣布取消。

declare oneself 出现，公开宣布，抒发自己的感受：It is only when money wages move that instability declares itself. 只有当货币工资移动时，不稳定才会出现。He would declare himself the champion of the people in their opposition to the Trust. 他要公开宣布，愿意当人民的战士，来对抗那个托拉斯。And when the last link had received its second coat of black paint, he declared himself. 等最后一个链环也涂完了第二遍黑漆，他抒发了自己的感受。

declared capital〔金〕法定资本

declare goods for duty〔经〕报税

declare war 宣战：The States had declared war on Germany but not on Austria. 美国已经对德国宣战，只是还没对奥国宣战。

declension *n*〔技〕倾斜，偏差；衰微；堕落

declinate *n*〔技〕下倾，倾斜，偏斜；磁差角

declination *n*〔天〕赤纬，偏角 Scanning in declination may be achieved by tilting the aerial system. 进行赤纬扫描时，可以把天线倾斜。The celestial equivalent is measured in degrees north or south from the celestial equator and is called the declination of the body. 天球纬度是从天赤道向南或向北以度数来表示，叫做天体的偏角δ。

declination circle〔天〕赤纬圈

declination error〔航空〕磁偏角误差

declinator n〔医〕（脑膜）牵开器

decline Ⅰ *v* 1 下跌，下倾：World market prices, particularly of primary commodities, also declined. 国际市场价格，特别是初级产品价格也下跌了。The road declines to the water's edge. 道路下倾，直到水边。

Green Apple Data Center

2 衰落，衰微，每况愈下，健康衰退：The Populist Party rapidly declined. 人民党很快就衰落了。Clements' system has otherwise been of declining influence in the United States in the last two decades. 另一方面近二十年在美国克莱门特的系统已日趋衰微。Interest in magic, which is said to be declining everywhere, is less modified in some islands than in others. 对魔法的兴趣—据说各地都在每况愈下—减轻的程度在一些岛屿上也没有其他岛屿严重。The old man declined rapidly and soon died. 老人的健康衰退得很快，不久就去世了。

3 拒绝，拒受；婉谢，谢绝，一概谢绝：When he got home, the city labour office declined to help him find a job. 他回到家后，城市劳动部门拒绝帮助他找个工作。In the interval he had written to the Nobel Committee declining the award. 在这期间，他曾写信给诺贝尔委员会拒受奖金。He knew neither how to decline the advance with dignity nor how to meet it with frankness. 他既不知道该怎样不失尊严地婉谢人家的殷勤，也不知道该怎样坦然地应付人家的殷勤。Both men politely declined the offer of a drink. 两个人都客气地谢绝了给他们端来的酒。He declined the invitations of his friends, and all social entertainments and recreations. 朋友们的邀请，社会上的应酬和娱乐，他一概谢绝。

4 不愿，不愿意，不肯，不去：He declined to pursue guilty men. 他不愿追究犯了错误的人。Barbicane, peace having been declared, declined to try the experiment. 既然已经和平了，巴比康不愿意再进行试验。Pen laughed and declined to tell her what the play was about. 潘笑了笑，不肯告诉她演的什么戏。She was resolute in declining to visit any family beyond the distance of a walk. 他坚决不去访问任何步行所不能及的家庭。

5 减少，减退：The area of deterioration, while essentially one of decay, of stationary or declining population, is also one of regeneration. 退化地区基本上是腐朽、没落、人口渐趋减少的地区，但它同时又是一个新生的地区。Joe's hearing started declining almost the moment he was born. 乔的听觉几乎从他一出生就开始减退了。

6 渐暗，渐渐清淡：Jacob lifted his head and he saw that the

Green Apple Data Center

light had declined and the evening was upon him. 雅各抬起头来，看见光线渐暗，黄昏来临了。His friends begin to avoid him and his business declines. 朋友们开始回避他，他的生意也渐渐清淡了。

☆The day had quite declined when I came to the place. 我到达目的地已经是黄昏时分了。We had an excellent breakfast, and when any one declined anything on the table, he said "Provided by contract, you know; Don't be afraid of it!" 早饭精美可口，要是哪一道菜有人不赏光，他就说："要知道，这都是订好的，帐款已清，只管放心吃吧！"

‖ *n*1 下降，堕落：During breeding for vertical resistance, horizontal resistance tends to decline because of negative selection pressure. 当培育垂直抗性时，由于负的选择压力，水平抗性趋于下降。Today the Wolf family, like its adopted city, is in an advanced state of decline. 今天，如同他们选中的城市一样，沃尔夫一家已堕落得不成样子。

2 衰退，衰败，日趋没落，黄昏的时分：This decline in vigour with the passing of time is called ageing. 这种随着时间流逝的活力衰退就叫做衰老。I just can't bear Britain in decline. 我不能看着英国日益衰败而袖手旁观。He could only think that it marked the decline of the Forsyte type. 他只能有一个想法，就是福尔赛的类型看上去已经日趋没落了。The news had been brought, towards the decline of a day in midsummer. 消息送达时，正是一个仲夏之日将近黄昏的时分。

3 贬值：The term inflation signifies a decilne in the value of money. 通货膨胀一词意味着货币贬值。

decline a good deal 一落千丈：The position of the United States had declined a good deal since Good Neighbor days. 美国的地位从执行睦邻政策时期以来，也已经一落千丈了。

in decline 走向衰落：Canon law was in decline in the tenth and early eleventh centuries. 寺院法在10世纪和11世纪初走向衰落。

on the decline 趋于下降：The rate of production growth was on the decline in 1929. 1929年生产增长率趋于下降。

declinometer *n*〔技〕磁偏仪，测斜仪，赤纬计

Green Apple Data Center

declutch *v* 〔技〕取下离合器；分离；分开啮合，松闸

decode *v* 1 对…进行译码，解码，破解：The control unit decodes the eighteen bits, so that the computer knows what we want it to do next. 控制器对这18位字进行译码，于是计算机就知道我们要它下一步做什么。Figure 5. 1 shows a network that decodes a given bit sequence. 图5. 1是一个对给定二进制序列进行解码的网络。We decoded the enemy's telegram and were able to win a famous victory. 我们因破解了敌方的电报而大捷，名震一时。

2 输入：The parallel form of the input sequence is decoded by means of a logical decoding circuit. 此并行形式序列通过逻辑解码电路输入。

3 〔数〕译出指令

decoder *n* 〔电信〕译码器，解码器：The interpretation is carried out by the instruction decoder. 该翻译借指令译码器来进行。The channel counter and decoder provide the channel select information to the data latch and transmit logic circuits. 通道计数器和解码器向数据锁存和传送逻辑电路提供通道选择信息。

decoder circuit 〔电子〕译码器电路

decoherer *n* 〔技〕散屑器

decolorant *n* 〔药〕脱色剂，漂白剂

decolorizing carbon 〔化〕脱色炭

decomposable process 〔数〕分解过程

decompose *v* 1 分解，拆成：All substances, except those which decompose when heated, may be changed from one state into another. 所有物质，除了一加热就分解的以外，都可以以一种状态变为另一种状态。Aside from a few special ones, all fractions were decomposed into what are called unit fractions. 除了几个特殊分数之外，所有分数都拆成一些所谓单位分数。

2 析出；被还原：And thus it does not tend to decompose vapors to the same extent. 这样在某种程序上不致于析出蒸汽。Temperatures in the parts of the solar atmosphere are high enough to decompose nearly all molecules into atoms. 在太阳大气层的某些部分，温度高到足以使几乎全部分子都被还原为原子。

3 腐烂；破坏：They decompose and are quickly destroyed by the

Green Apple Data Center

weather or eaten by some other creature. 他们腐烂之后很快地风化掉，或被别的动物吃掉。Many chemicals will partially decompose when autoclaved. 高压消毒时许多化学药品会受到一些破坏。

4 〔技〕离解；风化；衰变

decomposer *n* 〔化〕分解剂：Only two types will be included in present discussion：metal-ion deactivators and peroxide decomposers. 本节只讨论其中的两类：金属离子钝化剂和过氧化物分解剂 。

decomposition *n* 1 分解；剖分：Combustion at high temperature causes decomposition to nitrogen and water. 氨在高温下燃烧分解成为氮和水。There is some choice as to the degree of decomposition which is suitable for a given problem. 对于一个已知的问题，剖分程度可以有不同的选择。

2 衰变：The decomposition of a radioactive element is the simplest example of a true first order reaction. 放射性元素的衰变是真正一级反应最简单的实例。

3 〔数〕分解式：Occasionally we shall make use of the following decomposition of the displacement vector. 有时候，我们将利用位失量的下列分解式。

decomposition reaction 〔化〕分解反应：It is difficult to speak about a definite direction of the decomposition reaction. 很难说它的分解反应有一定的方向。

decompressor *n* 〔技〕减压器，减压装置

deconcentration *n* 〔计〕分散

deconjugation *n* 〔生〕早期解离

decontamination index 〔核子〕去污指数

decorate *v* 1 装饰，装修；收拾一下房间：Blunt's study was a large room decorated in magnificent baroque style. 布伦特的书房是一个按壮丽的巴罗克艺术风格装饰起来的大房间。After the house is built, how much will it cost to decorate？房子造好后装修要花多少钱呢？If you want to decorate, I can get you half-price paint. 你要想收拾一下房间的话，我能给你买到半价的油漆。

2 授勋，获奖，给…奖章：I decorated an American officer for gallantry. 我给一个勇敢的美国军官授勋。Several soldiers were

Green Apple Data Center

decorated for bravery. 数名士兵因英勇而获奖。He said that if the war went well he would see that I was decorated. 他说倘若战事顺利的话，他要给我弄一个奖章。

3 缀着，点缀着：He put on green trousers, red house slippers, and a black velvet vest decorated with silver sequins. 他穿上绿裤子，室内穿的红拖鞋和一件缀着银圆片的天鹅绒背心。There is soil that looks like broad expanses of red silk, decorated with the long curving rows of pink and white flowers of the cotton plant. 此地还有红绸般的大片土壤，上面点缀着棉地里的粉红色和白色花朵。

4 佩戴：Then, opening his cloak, he took the cross which decorated his green coat and gave it to me. 接着，他解开大氅，把佩戴在绿外套上面的十字架取下来递给了我。

decoration *n* 1 装饰，装饰品：Fiber optics have even been adoped by novety makers for table decorations. 纤维光学甚至被一些喜欢制作新奇事物的人用作桌子的装饰。Sundials on houses and in gardens are a very popular decoration today. 如今把日规当作装饰品装在屋上和花园中是非常时髦的。

2 勋章，勋奖；绶带：I was promoted to be a major, and even Allied government gave me a decoration. 我被提升为少校，每一个同盟国政府都发给我一枚勋章。He promptly directed the highest promotions and decorations for General MacArthur. 他授予麦克阿瑟将军以最高的官阶和勋奖。I had the honour of investing these two Commanders with this unique decoration. 我很荣幸地将这种异常光荣的绶带，授给两位统帅。

3 点缀，摆设：A woman and a baby make very good decoration in a room. 在一间屋子里有一个女人和一个小孩儿这真是非常好的点缀。The handsomely furnished residence is full of fine decorations. 布置得漂漂亮亮的公馆里满是精致的摆设。

decoration of porcelain〔材〕瓷器装饰

decorative *a* 1 装饰性，装饰性的，起装饰作用的：They combined vigorous brushwork with decorative arrangements of form and colour. 他们把充满活力的画风与形式和色彩的装饰性效果结合起来。The additional tower height above the cable connection is purely

Green Apple Data Center

decorative．在钢索连接处以上多加的塔的高度纯粹是装饰性的。I don't underrate the decorative side of life．我并不低估生活中起装饰作用的东西的价值。

2 善于打扮；精修的：She was lively and decorative．她仍旧那么活泼而且善于打扮。Then a drying oil is applied to give apermanent，decorative finish．然后再加干性油，以得到耐久的，精修的表面。

decorrelator *n* 〔电信〕解相关器，解联器

decouple *v* 〔电信〕去耦，退耦

decoy I *n* 1 化子，拐子：As soon as the ducks got near his decoy，the hunter fired．那群野鸭一接近囮子时，猎人开枪了。In a town，he thought every second person a decoy，and every third house a place in which seamen would be drugged and murdered．他认为，市镇上的人呢，倒有一半是拐子，每三户人家，也总有一家是爿会把水手们毒死害死的黑店。

2 假目标：These pellets could burst the decoy balloons that would accompany a swarm of warheads．这些子弹能摧毁伴随许多枚弹头的假目标——气球。

II *v* 引诱：He had been decoyed across the frontier and arrested as a spy．他被引诱越过边界，然后当做间谍被捕。

decoy target 〔军〕假目标

decrease *v* 1 减少，减小：The acoustic emission also shows a decreasing rate，following the drop in stress-intensity factor．随着应力强度因子的下降，声发射也随着减少。As soon as sliding begins，it is found that the friction force decreases．人们发现，滑动一开始，摩擦力就减小。

2 降低，下降：The minus signm indicates that the work done by the force decreased the kinetic energy of the neutron．负号表明这个力所作的功降低了中子的动能。From May to July 1979，the microseismicity was decreasing as a whole．从1979年5月到7月，总的来看微震活动下降。

3 累减：The counter output，which represents a binary number，decreases by 1 any time the counter is triggered by a pulse．每当计数器被时钟脉冲触发一次时，计数器输出的二进制数便累减1。

Green Apple Data Center

decreasing function〔数〕下降函数

decree Ⅰ *n*1 法令，命令，指令，教令；圣旨：This mode of address was now prescribed by decree. 这种称呼现在是由法令规定了的。The severity of the decree seemed deadly to Tess. 这种命令里的严厉意味，叫苔丝听来，真是万箭钻心。We ask that carriers be sent to all the departments to notify them of the decrees that you proclaim here. 我们要求派人到一切部门去传达你们在这里公布的各项指令。The decrees of Vatican council Ⅱ appealed to the Bible more than to tradition. 梵蒂冈第二届会议的教令更多地求助于圣经，而不是传统。According to decree, it had to be the tallest building in Beijing. 按照圣旨，它得是北京最高的建筑 。

2 判决，裁决，宣判：Besides your decree was absolute last week. 另外，对你的判决上星期就已经生效。In the court of Arches a decree is a process by which a suit is commenced. 在宗教法庭中，裁决是指诉讼开始的一种程序。She would not have complained nor rebelled, but would have humbly accepted the decree. 她不会反对或埋怨，而只会恭恭敬敬地接受这样的宣判。

3 判决词；离婚判决书：With much bodily toil and mental travail he wrote the decree upon half a sheet of foolscap and then copy it upon the other. 他用尽全身气力，绞尽脑汁在半张大页书写纸上写下判决词，然后又抄到另外半张纸上。He concluded with telling me that he had obtained a decree against his wife. 他最后告诉我，他已经得到和他妻子离婚的判决书。

4 天命交易：The condition imposed by the Fates had been met, and the decree was irrevocable. 命运女神提出的条件有人承认了，这笔天命交易也就拍板定案。

5 宠爱：On the side of Aeneas were the expressed decree of destiny. 埃涅阿斯显然拥有命运的宠爱。

6 〔律〕政令

Ⅱ *v* 1 颁布，颁令，下令，明令，下旨：These traffic regulations are decreed by governments for national traffic safety. 这些交通规则是为国民交通安全着想而由各国政府颁布的。Thay have decreed an end to all this fighting. 他们颁令结束争斗。The

Green Apple Data Center

queen decreed that she should not be delivered in any place where the sun shone. 女后下令她不得在任何阳光普照的地方分娩。It decrees that we, the people, elect leaders not to rule but to serve. 它明令我们，人民选举领袖是为了服务，而不是统治他们。In reply to it the Emperor decreed merely that an advisory council be created. 皇帝的答复只是下旨设立一个资政院。

2 裁决，判处：The emperor Claudius decreed that a slave who had been cast off on account of old age or sickness should become a free man. 克劳迪亚斯国王裁决道，因年迈或患病而得到释放的奴隶可以成为自由人。The Romans decreed death for arson, perjury and murder, but also for disturbing the city's nocturnal peace. 罗马人不仅对纵火、伪证、谋杀等罪，而且也对扰乱城市夜间治安罪判处死刑。

3 注定，天意：The darling of his desires was to be a doctor, but poverty had decreed that he should be nothing higher than a village schoolmaster. 他最热衷的愿望就是想当一个医生，可是贫穷注定了他的命运，使他只当了一个村镇上的小学校长，无法升迁。It was decreed that we should meet. 我们应当相遇，这是天意。

4 规定，对…严加限制：For example, Mrs. Nesbitt decreed that maids could no longer carry feather dusters. 举个例子来说吧，内斯比特夫人规定，女仆，不管是哪一个都不能再拿掸子。It decrees what information he shall receive, what art he shall produce, what leaders he shall follow, and what thoughts he shall think. 它对人们的新闻，艺术创作，政治思想均严加限制。

decree-law *n* 法令

decrement *n* 1 减量，衰减率：The natural logarithm of this ratio is called the logarithmic decrement. 此比率自然对数称为对数的减量。The log decrement are suitable for determining interface bond damage. 对数衰减率适宜于测定界面粘结的破坏。

2 〔金〕贬值

decremeter *n* 〔物〕减幅计

decrepitation *n* 〔技〕烧裂作用，烧爆作用

decrustation *n* 脱皮，脱壳

decry *v* 谴责，诋毁，竭力反对：The mayor decried gambling in all

Green Apple Data Center

its forms. 市长谴责各式各样的赌博。The plans were decried as excessive, blaned on reckless leadears. 这些计划受到诋毁，说是过分了，说责任在于鲁莽的领导人。Cultural historians and moralists have tended to write from an aristocratic point of view and to decry the breakdown of standards. 文化历史学家和道德家则倾向于从贵族的观点出发来论述，竭力反对打破一切标准。

☆Oh, no need to decry your industry! 得了，您很勤快，不必谦虚了！

decubation *n* 〔医〕恢复期

decubitus ulcer 〔医〕褥疮

decussate *v* 〔技〕交叉成十字形，交叉成×形，使交叉

decussate structure 〔地质〕交错构造

dedendum *n* 〔技〕齿轮的齿很高，齿高

dedicate *v* 1 献给，奉献，贡献：She dedicated her life so completely to Franklin Roosevelt that it broke her health and led to her early death. 她把她的生命毫无保留地献给了富兰克林·罗斯福，以致她的身体垮了下来，促成她的早死。He was fanatically dedicated to the company, and he expected no less from those around him. 他狂热地把自己完全奉献给公司，他对他周围所期望的也不下于此。The chapters following are dedicated to that purpose. 后述各章旨在对此作出贡献。

2 建造，建立：This shrine is dedicated to the memory of soldiers killed in the defence of the country. 这座庙是为纪念为国捐躯的士兵而建造的。They'd dedicated the War Memorial in the Square. 他们已经在广场上建立了南北战争纪念碑。

3 举行：President Lincoln came from Washington to dedicate that cemetery. 林肯总统亲自从华盛顿前来为此墓地举行揭幕礼。

4 落成启用：The new church will be dedicated on Sunday. 新教堂将于星期日落成启用。

5 用作，专务：One port of the PIO is dedicated to the keyboard interface. 输入输出过程的一个端口用作键盘接口。When the market is very small, no person can have any encouragement to dedicate himself entirely to one employment. 市场要是过小，那就不能鼓励人们终生专务一业。

Green Apple Data Center

6 递呈：Bacon dedicated to the King a paper. 培根向国王递呈了一份奏章。

be dedicated to 真心诚意地：Yet with all our doubts we were dedicated to making a major effort for a peaceful evolution. 尽管我们疑虑重重，但还是真心诚意地想作最大努力发展和平局面。

dedicate oneself to 献身于，致力于：So what we've done is to dedicate ourselves to saving something of what's left. 所以我们所做的就是献身于拯救一部分还剩下来的东西。As 1973 began, we dedicated ourselves to bringing about a ceasefire in Cambodia to follow the cease-fire in Vietnam and Laos. 一九七三年伊始，我们致力于继越南和老挝停火之后实现柬埔寨停火。

dedicate to 注重，专门研究：In a society increasingly dedicated to success and upward mobility, more and more mothers as well as fathers have been required to turn their lives outward. 在一个越来越注重成功和地位升迁的社会里，越来越多的父母要求把他们的生活转向家庭以外。The small magazine American Haiku began publication in 1963, the first magazine dedicated to haiku in English.《美国俳句》这个小杂志于1963年创刊，那是第一份专门研究俳句的英语刊物。

dedication *n* 1 奉献：As if he could right the wrongs of the past by his own personal dedication to the cause. 好象通过把他个人奉献给这个事业，就能纠正过去所犯的错误。

2 献身的决心，忘我精神，大公无私：I have come to this country to reaffirm that dedication. 我这次到贵国来，就是为了重申这种献身的决心。It was numbing work, requiring patience and dedication. 这是一种令人麻木的工作，需要有耐心和忘我精神。It would have required superhuman qualities of dedication and restraint by these associates to reject the proffered laurels. 这些同僚们除非有超人的大公无私和自制力，才能拒绝这些送上门来的荣誉 。

3 精诚，矢志不阿：Today of all days our dedication to the Charter must be maintained. 今天，尤其是今天，我们必须保持我们对宪章的精诚。Others might doubt his dedication. 别人可能怀疑他会不会矢志不阿。

Green Apple Data Center

4 献身成佛的办法：By imitation of Kublai Khan's dedication he hoped to develop similar powers. 他仿效忽必烈汗献身成佛的办法，希望取得类似的权力。

5 〔计〕专用

in one's dedication to 切献身于：We will be steadfast in our dedication to the dignity and well-being of people throughout the world. 我们会坚定不移地献身于为全世界人民争取尊严和幸福。

dedrology *n* 〔植〕树木学

deduce *v* 1 推论，推断；演绎：He expected to deduce new ones by mathematical means. 他期望用数学方法得出一些推论。From the molecular formula alone, we can deduce the "degrees of unsaturation" in the molecule. 仅从分子式，我们就能推断分子中的"不饱和度"。The theorems should be deduced from axioms by purely logical arguments. 定理应该通过纯粹的逻辑的推导而从公理演绎得到。

2 推出，导出，推导，推导出：Note that charge symmetry is not a strong enough condition to deduce the existence of π°; we need charge independence. 请注意：单靠电荷对称性不足以推出π°的存在，我们还需要电荷无关性。Pauli deduced the principle from spectroscopic data prior to the advent of quantum mechanics. 泡利是在量子力学出现以前，根据原子光谱的数据导出这个原理的。We will now deduce the properties of a single element. 现在我们推导单个无素的性质。Many other important catalytic parameters were deduced. 可以推导出很多其它重要的催化参数。

3 推知，引出，断定：We can also deduce from (7.6.22) that the motion will take place in planes normal to the boundary $X_2 = 0$. 我们也可以由（7.6.22）推知，运动将在垂直于边界面$X_2 = 0$的平面内进行。I imagine that you may deduce an apt moral from my tale. 我觉得你也许能从我的际遇中引出恰当的教训。The polarity of the ends of the open-circuit conductor may then be deduced. 这样就可以断定开路导体两端的极性。

4 归算，获得：The Egyptians deduced that the length of the year was 365.25 days. 埃及人归算一年的长度是365.25天。The forces on a full-size wing are then deduced from these

Green Apple Data Center

measurements. 作用在实际大小的机翼上的力，即可由这个测量中获得 。

5 分析；估计：In deducing the motion we will need to concern oureslves only with the component of angular momentum related to this axis. 在分析这种运动时，我们只需涉及在该轴方向上的角动量分量。Mel deduced there were others within hearing. 梅尔估计有人在旁边听得到她在说话。

6 证明：We shall deduce the result from a lemma about Euler trails in directed multigraphs. 我们用一个关于有向重图中尤拉迹的引理来证明这个定理。

7 〔数〕推演

deduct *v* 扣，扣除，扣去：The government has deducted taxes from out pay checks all year. 政府整年从我们薪水支票里扣税。At the time negotiation, the local bank deducts the loan and the interest. 议付时，当地银行扣除先前的贷款和利息。You can deduct the twenty-five cents out of my allowance. 你可在我的零用钱里扣去二角五分钱。

deductible *a* 〔金〕可扣除的，可减除的

deductible clause 〔商〕减除条款

deduction *n*1 减免，折扣：In most countries, income tax deductions and maternity leaves are available without restriction. 在大多数国家里，对所得税减免和产妇休假是不加限制的。He pays to the seller the full amount of the sight draft, without any deduction. 他向卖方支付即期汇票的全部金额，不打折扣。

2 推断，推导，推理，推演出来：Many of the older officers trusted agents sightings more than cryptanalysts' deductions. 许多年纪比较大的军官往往相信特务的发现，而不怎么相信密码分析员的推断。Equation (4) permits a simple deduction of the relation between the phase velocity and the period. 用方程 (4) 可简单推导相速度和周期的关系。He then tested this deduction by means of the experiment we all know. 然后，他用我们所熟知的那个实验来检验这一推理。That's a deduction from Jeremy Bentham's theory of interest. 这是根据虞莱弥·朋撒姆关于高利贷的理论推演出来的。

Green Apple Data Center

3 〔数〕推论，演绎，演绎法，〔金〕扣减，减项；留成

deductive inference 〔逻〕演绎推理

dedusting efficiency 〔采矿〕除尘效率

deed I *n* 1 行为，行动，做法，实践：I know your deeds. 我知道你的行为。That was probably the only way that the deed was finally done. 这也许是把这一行动最后办牢靠的唯一方式。In the process of gaining our rightful place we must not be guilty of wrongful deeds. 在争取合法地位的过程中，我们不要采取错误的做法。From words to deeds is a great space. 由空言至实践相隔一段长远的距离。

2 事迹，业绩，功绩，功勋：But the deeds of those who perished will never be known. 可是那些殉难者的事迹却是永远湮没无闻。He was familiar with the great deeds and the great ideas of the past. 他熟悉古代的伟大业绩和思想。This deed put Winston Churchill in the company of the rare saviors of countries, and perhaps of civilizations. 这一切功绩使得温斯顿·邱吉尔进入拯救国家甚至也许是拯救文明的极少数救世主的行列。He was both brave and skillful, and had gained the respect of his people by deed in war. 他不仅勇敢，而且本领高强，他由于在战争中建立的功勋深受族里人的尊敬。

3 文契，契据，证书，凭据：The deeds seemed to produce a favorable impression on the president. 文契看来给厅长产生了一个很好的印象。A bond is a formal deed. 债券是正式的契据。On the evening before the ceremony, Mrs Meloney had shown her the deed of gift. 举行赠礼仪式的头一天晚上，麦隆内夫人把赠予证书给她看了。And that we could enter into a deed of settlement or contract here for the performance of it. 我们在这里就可以立下一张授产的凭据，或者契约，作为将来执行之用。

4 事情，事业，事件，勾当：He wishes the deed were done, and done quikly. 他希望把事情办完，办得越快越好。Kind deeds are the fruits. 良好的事业就是果实。There was one accursed deed done at this spot before now. 从前这块地方发生过一桩骇人听闻的事件。He had made me the tool of his wicked deeds. 他使我成了他罪恶勾当的工具。

Green Apple Data Center

5 大创举，举动：This will be the deed of your life. 这是您一生中的一大创举。It would be a terrible deed to smash up Italy, and it will cost us dear. 打垮意大利，这将是可怕的举动，这将使我们付出巨大的代价。

6 准则：Both will be held accountable for theif deeds in this life. 谁也不能违反各自的生活准则。

7〔律〕契约：Agency may be created expressly by deed, writing or oral appointment. 代理的产生可以是根据契约，书面或口头协定等明示方式。

II *v* 1 抵押：You say if I furnish you the money you will deed me the land. 你说如果我借给你这笔钱，你愿意把田地抵押给我。

2 让给：Our headquarters was deeded to us many years ago as part of a bequest. 我们的总部是在许多年前作为一项遗产的一部分让给我们的。

in deed 行动上：He did not ask the people to be impartial in thought as well as in deed. 他没有要求人民在思想上也象在行动上一样，保持不偏不倚。

deem *v* 1 认为，视为，以为：In her heart she deemed the life deeply dreary because it was so loveless-to her ideas, so forlorn. 在心底里，她认为这种生活极其凄凉，因为在她想来，这种生活是如此缺乏爱情，如此可怜。A benefit of insurance (clause) in favour of the carrier or similar clause shall be deemed to be a clause relieving the carrier from liabililty. 有利于承运人的保险利益（条款）或类似的条款，应视为免除承运人责任的条款。To be sure Alice spoke, and sang, during her waking monents, like the child she deemed herself. 爱丽斯每次醒来，总是一个人讲话、唱歌，她自己以为自己是个小孩。

2 看作，当成：He had hardly deemed her a woman, wingless and earthly, subject to household conditions and domestic jars. 他几乎没把她看作是一个普通的女人：没长翅膀，属于尘世，在繁琐俗务的和家庭的龃龉中间生活。It had a few silver ornaments; though, on the whole, it would have been deemed a plain piece by most frontiersman. 它有几个银饰，从外表上看，大多数边区人都会把它当成是一支普通的武器。

Green Apple Data Center

3 知道，相信：Without the command of the sea or the air, it had been deemed impossible to move German armies across the Channel. 大家都知道，没有制海权或制空权，便不可能把德国军队运过海峡。The latter process could handle only 30% of the flow and was deemed very costly. 后一种方法只能处理总流量的30%，并相信费用极高。

☆For some types of poultry enterprise it is deemed necessary to show the birds, the premises, or the procedures to visitors rather frequently. 对有些类型的养禽企业来说，是经常要向参观者开放其鸡群房舍和工作程序的。

de-emulsification *n* 〔生化〕脱乳分作用

deenergise *v* 〔技〕切断，断开；释放，去能

deep *a* 1 深，深刻，深远；深沉；深挚的；高深莫测：The water is 20 feet deep. 水深二十英尺。He was so cool, deep, dynamic, in a way resourceful, like herself. 他是那么冷静，深刻，有生气，在某一点上很机智，象她自己一样。The sky looks ever so deep when you lay down on your back in the moon-shine. 在月光里仰起身子躺着看天，天色就老是显得非常深远。Her anger was never furious; here love never fierce: it was deep and tender. 她的愤怒从来不是狂暴的；她的爱也从来不是炽烈的，而是深沉、温柔的。And it was possible that her reserve concealed a very deep feeling. 在她的缄默后面也可能隐藏着深挚的感情。We will frustrate you, my friends, deep as you think yourselves. 我的朋友呀，尽管你们自以为高深莫测，我们会挫败你们的。

2 深奥；深邃的，根深蒂固；深有感情的；意味深长的；隐蔽在深处的：This talk is too deep for me. 对我来说这个报告太深奥了。Judith fastened her deep blue eyes on the open. frank countenance of her companion. 尤蒂丝用她那双深邃的兰眼睛盯着朋友那张坦率、诚挚的面孔。The habit was too deep for him to break now. 这种习惯已经根深蒂固，他一时也打不破。She acknowledged the relationship, declared it's the real thing, not guilty but deep. 她承认了这种关系，公然说这是实在的，并没越轨的行为，不过是深有感情的。But even so, the cumulative process had for most Americans a deep, almost mythological significance, 不

Green Apple Data Center

过即使如此，移民渐增的过程，对于大部分美国人，还是意味深长的，几乎有不可思议的影响。He wonders, feels the stirrings of deeper urge. 他心里有些纳闷，觉得有个隐蔽在深处的欲望微微一动。

3 层，十八层，厚厚的；浓浓的：Towards the centre of Teheran these crowds were four or five deep. 在接近德黑兰城的中心时，密集的人群有四、五层。Oh, muck him to deepest hell. 嘿，把他打入十八层地狱里去吧。Tall Negro cowherds came up to us with their greased curls and their deep lips. 一群高大的牧牛黑人拥上前来，一个个长着厚厚的嘴唇。Vanamee, hidden in the deep shadow of the archway, did not move. 伐那米躲在那拱门的浓浓的阴影里，一动也不动。

4 狡猾；有城府的，诡计多端的；不可告人的：She is both deep and dangerous. 她又狡猾又危险。In Winesburg, Seth Richmond was called the "deep one". 在温士堡，赛思·理契蒙被称为"有城府的人"。He's a deep one. 他是个诡计多端的人。Senator Simpson merely looked the deep things that he thought. 参议员辛浦生只在考虑自己心里不可告人的事情。

5 极端；非凡的，独到：It is a conclusion of deep importance in ethnology. 这个结论在人类学上是极端重要的。There was also deep Indian sagacity in the manoeuvre which had led them so far into the territory of their foes. 他们这样深入敌占区，展开作战行动，充分表现了印第安人的非凡的才智。You are a lady of deep reflection. 你是个有独到见解的少女。

6 严重，惨重的：The world economy is entering the fourth year of its recovery from the deep recession of 1980-82. 世界经济正在进入1980—1982年严重衰退后出现的复苏的第四个年头。It's the deepest trauma of our existence. 这在我们的生命史上是最惨重的一次打击了。

7 茂密的：And without more words, he rolled on his face in a deep heather bush, and seemed to sleep at once. 他不再多说，打个滚，把头埋在茂密的灌木丛里，似乎顿时进入了梦乡。

8 强烈的：Now a deeper, more confused desire made him urge the car across the blinding plains. 现在，一种更强烈的、莫名其妙的欲望敦促他快点把小车驶过火辣辣的平原。

Green Apple Data Center

9 瓮声瓮气的：A deep voice announced the commencement of the wedding rites, and the music began. 一个瓮声瓮气的嗓音宣布拜堂开始，乐队开始吹打。

☆From his seat in the body or the court, Nolan Wainwright tad a partial view of Eastin's face which had suffused deep red. 诺兰·温赖特从法庭的旁听席上可以看到伊斯汀的侧面，他那张脸这时已涨成了猪肝色。She looked in the direction of the window, but there was nothing in front of her eyes other than the deep blackness. 她向窗子的方向看了看，无奈眼前一片黑暗。She looked with deep pleasure at her house. 她满心喜悦地欣赏一下自己的房子。In the deep shadows of his eyes floated some reminiscences that did not seem to give him much joy. 在他那双眼睛的两道阴影中，却浮现出一种似乎是使他惆怅的回忆。What he deep down wanted to do was to impose a comprehensive settlement sometimes during his term in office. 而他极力想做的事是在他任期内的某个时候强加一个全面的解决办法。

deep in 沉浸在，埋头，正起劲儿：He was deep in a book and she in a crossword puzzle. 他沉浸在书本中，而她在专心思考一个纵横字迷的难题。They found Mary, as usual, deep in the study of thorough-bass. 她们发觉曼丽还象以往一样，在埋头研究和声学。Next morning when I awakened I found Jem and Dill in the back yard deep in conversation. 第二天早晨醒来时，我发现杰姆和迪尔在后院谈得正起劲儿。

☆He was deep in debt needed every cent he could earn. 当时他已经债台高筑，非常需要钱。I came to talk about some business with you, but I see you are deep in consultation. 我是来商量俗事的，看来你们在谈重要的事情。

deepen *v* 1 加深，深蕴；更为浓厚：We'll have to deepen the well if we want more water. 想获得更多的水，我们必须把井加深。His art had really deepened and improved. 他的艺术的确变得深蕴了，提高了。Interest in high-energy astronomy deepened in 1976 and 1977. 1976 年和 1977 年人们对高能天文学的兴趣更为浓厚。

2 增加，加剧：It only deepened the suspicious against him. 这恰恰增加了他们对他的怀疑。Did the cheque to Trenor explain

Green Apple Data Center

the mystery or deepen it？这张付与雷诺的支票解释了这桩疑案抑或加剧了它的神秘色彩？

3 消沉，沉下来：As soon as thought begins to deepen it reaches death. 思想只要一开始消沉，思想首先就会达到死亡。His complexion deepened. 他的脸色沉了下来。

deepening cyclone〔气〕加深气旋

deep-etch printing〔印〕平凹板印刷

deep-focus earthquake〔地〕深源地震

deep hibernation〔生理〕深度冬眠

deeply *ad* 1 很深，深刻，深邃：The main street was a deeply rutted road, now frozen hard. 城内主街，一条留有很深的车辙的马路，冻得硬梆梆的。Mr Butler, for some reason to wnich I am not a party, seems deeply and personally incensed. 我不知道为了什么缘故，巴特勒先生好象深刻痛切地动了怒。No deeply thinking mind is always and wholly free. In The Marble Faun Hawthorne said of a building in Rome. 思想再深邃，也不能完全摆脱。霍桑在《玉石雕像》里谈到罗马的建筑。

2 十分，非常，极其，极度：The picture of their last conversation was not so deeply satisfying to him now. 上次的谈话现在回想起来还不能使他感到十分满足。I know that he cares for you deeply. 我知道他是非常爱你的。He now smiled, and not a bitter or a sad smile, but one well pleased and deeply gratified. 这时候，他微笑了一下，不是凄苦的，悲哀的微笑，而是非常高兴，极其满意的微笑。For when we are deeply mournful discordant above all others is the voice of mirth. 因为当我们极度悲伤的时候，欢乐的声音会比其他一切声音都更显得不谐调。

3 丰富，深情地：He thought about things and he felt deeply. 他爱思考，感情丰富。They shook hands in the manner of men, each looking deeply into the other's eyes. 他们就象男人之间会见时那样握了握手，彼此深情地凝视着对方。

4 着实，过细：He was deeply aware of his cowardice. 他着实感到胆怯。I was not deeply engaged in Chilean matters. 我本人亦未过细研究智利问题。

☆But the incident did not affect me any more deeply than

Green Apple Data Center

that. 但是这件事对我的影响不过尔尔。His father grieved so deeply that it made Angel quite ill to see him. 他父亲那样难过，弄得安玑看着他，也觉得非常不好受。

deep-sea basin〔地质〕深海盆地

deep-sea benthos〔动〕深海底栖生物

deep-seated *a* 1 根深蒂固的，由来已久的：He was a little afraid now of this deep-seated passion he had aroused. 他现在对他所挑起的这种根深蒂固的感情有些儿害怕了。There is a deep in-built suspicion of financial institutions based on confusion and a deep-seated mistrust. 这是对金融机构的混乱看法和由来已久的怀疑和不信任 。

2 深部位的：Perhaps it can be used for other, more deep-seated tumors. 也许它还可能用于较深部位的其它肿瘤手术。

3〔地〕埋得深：Radiogenic heat, even from a fairly deep-seated uranium orebody, could be measured. 即使铀矿体埋得足够深，它的放射成因热能被测出。

deep structure〔语〕深层结构

deep waterline〔船〕满载吃水线

deep web shearer〔采矿〕深截式采煤机

deer *n* 鹿：Two weeks ago he saw a deer among the trees. 两个礼拜前，他在树林中看到一只鹿。

defacement *n*〔技〕毁损，磨损，涂销

defalcation *n*〔律〕盗用公款

defamation *n*〔律〕破坏名誉，中伤

defamatory libel〔律〕诽谤名誉

default Ⅰ *n*1 拖欠：Even state-sponsored development banks are quite sensitive to avoid loans that end in default. 就连国家主办的发展银行也十分注意避免贷款最后拖欠不还。

2 不出场：Consequently, the black mother, normally working as a domestic or nursemaid, was the family provider by default. 结果，通常充当家庭佣人和保姆的黑人母亲们，就是不出场的家庭供养者 。

3 无奈：Nixon therefore chose, more or less by default, the "cool and correct" option favored by all elements of the

Green Apple Data Center

bureaucracy. 因此，尼克松多少是出于无奈而决定采取政府各方面人士都赞成的“冷淡而无可指摘”的方针。

4 〔律〕不履行责任，不出庭；〔商〕违约

II *v* 1 拖欠，未能偿还：Mexico needed $ 1 billion to avoid defaulting on loans to New York banks. 墨西哥需要十亿美元以免拖欠一些纽约银行的贷款。That Caribbean republic defaulted on its foreign debt of $ 32,000,000 after prolonged civil war. 那个加勒比地区共和国在长期内战之后，未能偿还它的三千二百万美元外债。

2 赖帐，说话不算数：A country defaulting on its foreign debts is scarcely creditworthy whatever its form of government. 一个国家，不管有什么样的政府，只要对其外债实行赖帐，就没有什么信誉可言了。If Ares defaults, you will have to take his place under the net. 要是阿瑞斯说话不算数的话，你可就要代替他呆在网里了。

in default of 因为没有：In default of dictionary, he went out to borrow one. 因为没有字典，他出去借一本。

defaulter *n* 〔体〕弃权者

default interest 〔商〕拖欠利息

defeasance *n* 作废、废止、解除

defeat **I** *v* 1 挫败，击败，使…归于失败：On that occasion Mrs Proudie had been defeated. 那一次，普劳迪夫人遭到了挫败。He wished there were some issue on which he could defeat Bertrand. 他真希望发生一起什么事，能使他击败伯特兰德。These policies defeat the objective of assisting domestic farmers. 这些目标使帮助国内农民的政策归于失败。

2 落空，幻灭，失意，落选：True, we believed that policies which discouraged private investment were likely to defeat Chile's hopes for economic development. 确实，我们认为他的政策使私人投资丧失信心，这可能会使智利发展经济的希望落空。Our hopes were defeated. 我们的希望幻灭了。He spoke always like an old and defeated man. 他说起话来总象一个失意的老人。A number of the most flagrantly debauched aldermen, it is true, were defeated. 不错，有些臭名远扬十分堕落的市参议员落了选。

Green Apple Data Center

3 流产，难倒，吃败仗：The desert project for the employment of Patton's division was defeated largely by lack of available shipping. 在沙漠区使用巴顿的计划，因缺乏船舶而流产。I never believed until then that any meal could defeat me. 在那之前我从来也不相馆饭食能够难倒我。Just the same, she admitted to herself, she was defeated. 尽管如此，她心里也承认，自己的确吃了败仗。

4 克服，摆脱，度过：The incompatibilities of the blood were finally defeated. 血液的种种互不相容性终于被克服了。This is the Outback, and there are three things you'll never defeat-the heat, the dust, and the flies. 这里是内陆，有三样东西你永远摆脱不了——酷暑、灰尘和苍蝇。He must have rest so that he can defeat his great sickness. 他一定得休息一番才能度过这场大病。

☆They were defeated in their attempt to reach the top of the mountain. 他们达到山巅的企图未成功。

II *n*1 挫败，打败：Some people seem to think that this defeat is inevitable. 有些人似乎认为这种挫败是无可避免的。"Man is not made for defeat," he said. "一个人并不是生来要给打败的，"他说。

2 输，败仗：For once, Harry had to admit defeat. 这一次，哈里不得不认输了。I thought of Malaga: a stunning defeat! 我想到马拉加；一场令人震惊的败仗！

3 颓丧：With troubled faces they watched Fong, slumped forward in the saddle, his head bowed, pain and defeat in his eyes. 他们满脸不安地望着方——他身子向前骑在马上，低头，眼里充满痛苦和颓丧的神情。

4 〔律〕败诉

☆He was not, it may be added, a man weakly to accept defeat. 不过不妨补充一句，他不是遇到一次挫折就会灰心的人。

defecation *n* 澄清，提净，净化

defecator *n* 〔技〕澄清器，过滤装置

defect I *n* 1 缺陷，缺点，弱点：One type is the Schottky defect in ionic crystals. 在离子晶体中有一类是斯考特库缺陷。The want of belief is a defect that ought to be concealed, when it

Green Apple Data Center

cannot be overcome. 缺乏信仰是一种缺点，不能克服时应加以掩盖。It is one of the defects of my character that I cannot altogether dislike anyone who makes me laugh. 我不能讨厌一个能惹我发笑的人，这也许是我性格上的一个弱点。

2 不足，瑕疵，废品：She set to work to correct all her defects. 她开始努力弥补这些不足。The buyer must inspect the goods supplied for defects. 买方必须检查——所供应的商品有无瑕疵。What is the probability that an inspector will find 8 or more defects in a lot of 15 pieces? 检验员从15件产品中检验出不少于8件废品的概率是多少？

3 故障，毛病，弊病：Typical defects are damaged lines, liquid-fuel and vapor leaks, and missing parts. 典型的故障是管路损坏，燃油和蒸气泄漏，以及零件丢失。But his tones were sincere enough to make his hesitation no defect. 不过他的语调却很诚恳，让人觉不出来，言语迟钝是一种毛病。Despite all defects in the handling of English public finance, for the rest of the century it remained more honest, as well as more efficient. 尽管在处理英国公共财政时弊病百出，在该世纪后一段时期，英国更加守信誉，更有效率。

4 不良之风：The place had also a more abiding defect. 这块地方还有一种更是由来已久的不良之风。

5〔医〕缺损：Examination of the teeth for individual defects is a surgical subject. 检查牙齿的个别缺损是外科的事。

6〔数〕亏值：He then observed that under these same assumptions the area is proportional to the defect. 他于是指出在同样的假设下，面积与亏值成正比。

II *v* 背叛，叛变；叛逃：Cartel members may defect by behaving competitively. 卡特尔的成员国由于进行竞争而会出现背叛。We thought that his troops might defect. 我们认为他的部队会叛变。Two years later, Burgess and Maclean defected. 两年以后，伯吉斯和麦克莱恩叛逃了。

defective *a* 1 有缺陷，有缺点：You suffer from a defective memory. 你的记忆力有缺陷。The idea was correct, the execution defective. 这个主张是正确的，但执行上有缺点。

Green Apple Data Center

2 受损，缺损的，不足的：Sam's grandson is mentally defective and has limbs that won't function-a vegetable like all the others. 萨姆的外孙大脑受损，四肢不能正常活动，和那些孩子一样是个畸型儿。Susceptible cells, when infected at a high multiplicity of infection with virus, produce many incomplete of defective viral particles. 易感细胞感染一种能高度增殖的病毒时能产生许多不全的或缺损的病毒粒子。Acute respiratory insufficiency in the postoperative patient may be caused by defective ventilation. 手术后病人的急性呼吸功能不全，可因不足的通气所引起 。

3 纰漏，出了毛病：Some weeks ago a shipment of guns he purchased proved defective. 几个星期前，在装运他买的枪支时出了纰漏。He was rather like a Christmas tree whose lights, wired in series, must all go out if even one bulb is defective. 他倒很象一株圣诞树上串起来的节日灯泡，只要一只出了毛病，其余别的也都要熄灭了。

4 不灵，不良的：It then turned out that the plug was defective. 结果发现冲水的开关不灵。The buildup of impurities often results in defective plating. 杂质的积累经常导致不良的电镀。

defective packing〔商〕有缺点的包装

defective verb〔语〕不完全（变化）动词

defective virus〔医〕缺损病毒

defectology *n*〔教〕儿童缺陷学

defectoscope *n*〔技〕探伤仪器

defence *n* 1 防御，防御工事：People used to build strong walls round their towns as a defence against enemies. 人们从前在城镇四周筑坚固城墙以防御敌人。The walls of York were strong defences. 约克郡的城墙曾经是坚固的防御工事。

2 防卫，保卫：Tito was not much surprised at this mode of defence against visitors thunder. 蒂托毫不奇怪地要用这种方式来防卫来访者的敲门声。Most countries have armies for their defence. 大多数国家都有保卫国家的军队。

3 国防，防线：The national income was being spent on education than on defence. 国家收入花在教育事业上的比花在国防上的要

Green Apple Data Center

多。Her hand, her words broke through every defence. 她的手，她的话把所有的防线都打破了。

4 辩解，辩护，反驳：I could make no defence, so I sat and took it. 我无法辩解，唯有坐着接受指责。The most famous of these pamphlets was Milton's Areopagitica: A Defence of the Liberty of Unlicensed Printing, published in 1646. 小册子中最有名的是1946年出版的密尔顿的《最高审判官：为未经批准的印刷自由权辩护》。There was no defence against our own preconceptions or those of our allies. 我们自己的，或是我们盟国的先入之见都没有遭到反驳。

5 大声疾呼：He might have thought that the defence of delicacy was in rather odd hands. 他不难发现，这位为优美大声疾呼的人，其实只是不知优美为何物的蠢货。

6 维持：The defence and salvation of the body by daily bread is still a study, a religion, and a desire. 每日用面包来维持和拯救自己的躯体依然是一门学问，一种信仰和一种欲望。

in defence of 在保卫…的时候：He gave his life in defence of his country. 他在保卫祖国的时候付出了生命。

speak in one's own defence 为自己辩护：When a criminal is accused, he is always allowed to speak in his own defence. 犯人受到了控告，他总是允许为自己辩护的。

defence expenditure〔军〕国防支出

defenceless *a* 1 不设防的，没有设防的，毫无防范地：Germany in particular used her air power to commit such experimental horrors as the bombing of the defenceless little township of Guernica. 尤其是德国，它用空军轰炸不设防的小城镇格尔尼卡，进行试验性的恐怖空袭。At the same time the German Air Force began to use its might upon a defenceless country. 同时，德国空军开始进攻一个没有设防的国家。But in his book or his picture the real man delivers himself defenceless. 但是在他写的书、画的画里面，他却毫无防范地把自己显露出来。

2 无依无靠，失去防护的：By the end of a day he always felt as though he had been gone for years leaving her defenceless. 他在外边工作一天，好象离开家许多年，留下她一个人无依无靠。Ralph

Green Apple Data Center

stood up, feeling curiously defenceless with the darkness pressing in. 拉尔夫站了起来，随着暮色逐渐深沉，他产生了一种奇怪的失去防护的感觉。

3 手无寸铁的，束手无策：Talk. I am a woman and defenceless. 谈吧。我是个手无寸铁的女人。The absence of presumptuous self-conceit in Tito made him feel all the more defenceless under prospective obloquy. 蒂托由于缺乏自以为是的傲气，因此在声名扫地的前景之下更加显得束手无策。

defend *v* 1 保卫；驻防：For over nine hundred years the sea has defended Britain from invasion. 九百多年来大海保卫了英国，使其不受侵犯。The Italians had surrendered but the Germans had not, and it was the Germans who were defending Italy against the combined British-American invasion. 意大利人已投降；德国人非但拒不投降，而且还驻防在意大利，抵御英美联军进攻。

2 为…辩护：You will need lawyers to defend you. 你将需要请律师为你辩护。

3 辩解，辩白：To this day, I can't figure out how the board members can defend their decision. 直到今天，我还不了解这些董事们怎能为其决定辩解。"And do you defend her, Mattew," said Mrs Pocket, "for making mischief?" 朴凯特夫人说："马修，她做了坏事，你还要为她辩白？"

4 维护，袒护：I wish to defend the view, so often attacked as oldfashioned by historicists. 我愿意维护被历史决定论攻击为陈旧的这个观点。Alec was defending his wife. 阿历克正在袒护他的妻子。

☆Lawson, white with passion now, began to defend the head. 此刻劳森激动得脸都白了，他又开始为那个脑袋来煊染一番了。He felt that all his resources could not defend him. 他竭尽智慧，一筹莫展。

defendant *n*〔律〕（民事）被告

defense minefield〔军〕防御布雷区

defensive Ⅰ *a* 1 防守，防卫，守势；防御战的：So Croesus made a defensive alliance both with the Lacedemonians and Egyptians. 因此，克雷兹既同拉克代蒙人又同埃及人结成了防守同盟。And I found

Green Apple Data Center

that a much greater number of them than I could have imagined, though against offensive war, were clearly for the defensive. 并且我还发现，他们中有许多人，虽然反对侵犯他人，却并不反对自身防卫。这批人的数量之大，出乎我的意料。It put the enthusiasts for progressive methods on the defensive. 它迫使热情支持进步教学法的人处于守势。Even our defensive record was tragically draped in defeats. 甚至我们防御战的战绩亦充满着悲惨的失败。

2 戒备的，怀有戒心：They treated us with defensive hostility. 他们对我们含有一种戒备的敌意。Billy, friends, you seem defensive. 比尔，朋友，看起来你是怀有戒心了。

3 谨小慎微，保守的：Why are you so defensive? 你为什么要这样谨小慎微呢？Some team members become defensive when asked how long a given job will take. 在问及某项工作将花费多长时间时，有些组员往往持保守的态度。

4 为自己文过饰非的：The "Imperial President" was a straw man created by defensive congressmen and by disillusioned liberals. "帝王式总统"是一批为自己文过饰非的议员和一些失望的自由派创造出来的一个稻草人。

5 辩护："I am not criticizing," she said hastily, because of the defensive note in his voice. "我并不是挑剔，"她听到他为自己辩护便连忙这样说。

6〔计〕防错的

‖ *n* 1 黯然无光：Poets and historians alike are put on the defensive, to be contrasted unfavourably with both Awares and Unawares. 不管是史家还是诗人，全都黯然无光，连明智派和非明智派都比不上了。

2 逆境：Animal agriculture was on the defensive. 畜牧业处于逆境。

defensive armament〔军〕防御性军备

defensive player〔体〕防守型选手

defer *v* 1 延期，推迟，延缓，推延通过：However, he got his indictment deferred. 但是，他的判决却延期了。Under the circumstances, we have to defer discussing this subject. 在目前情况下，我们不得不推迟讨论这个问题。Calcium apparently acts

Green Apple Data Center

in a similar manner as some of the hormones that defer senescence. 钙这种明显的作用同某些激素能够延缓衰老的作用方式相似。Why, then, should we defer the Declaration? 既然如此，为什么还要推延通过独立宣言？

2 服从，恭顺，百依百顺，唯命是听；按照：The men deferred to her in the house, on all household points, on all points of morality and behaviour. 在一切繁杂的家务问题上，在一切道德和举止的问题上，所有的男子都服从她。It was out of date for Youth to defer to Age. 要青年对老年恭顺，现在是过时了。Mrs Shimerda and Antonia always deferred to him, though he was often surely with them and contemptuous toward his father. 雪默尔达太太和安东妮亚对他总是百依百顺，虽然他常常对她们粗暴无礼，对他爹也瞧不起。Why the young rancher, irascible, obstinate, belligerent, should invariably defer to the poet, was an inconsistency never to be explained. 这位年轻的农庄主人，脾气急躁，生性固执，动不动喜欢吵架，竟然会始终对这诗人唯命是听，真是一个无从解释的矛盾。Deferring to historical custom, astronomers, measure the apparent brightness of stars through the magnitude scale, a very confusing way. 按照历史习惯，天文学家用星等标这种容易使人混淆的方法来度量恒星的视亮度。

3 尊敬，尊重：He was pleased the youth deferred to him. 高兴的是，这个青年尊敬他。I silently deferred to his experience. 我没做声，只是尊重他的经验之谈。

4 留，接受：Its discussion is deferred to a later part of the book. 有关它的讨论留待后面进行。My Cabinet colleagues had expressed the kindly wish that my daughter Sarah should come with me, and it gave me pleasure to defer to their request. 内阁同僚们表示关怀，希望我的女儿萨拉随我同行，我高兴地接受了他们的要求 。

5 回避：What she finally bethought herself of saying was something very different — something that deferred the need of really facing her crisis. 因此她最后让自己说出口的，还是完全不同的话，它回避了她真正需要面对的危机。

deference *n* 1 服从，顺从，趋从，百依百顺：Traditionally it em-

Green Apple Data Center

bodies a degree of deference. 从传统上来说它体现某种程度的服从。"If you say so, Mr Jones, it is all right," said the stranger with deference. 那个陌生人顺从地说："琼斯先生，你要这样说我没有意见。"The major defect of their work was deference to authority. 他们的主要缺陷是趋从权威。And Americans do swing from aggressive overpraise of their literature to anequally unfortunate, imitative deference. 而且美国人却从过分夸耀自己的文学，又不幸转为百依百顺的模仿。

2 尊敬，毕恭毕敬地：At first he had continued to show deference to Brown. 起初他对布朗仍然表示一定的尊敬。He picked up a card with deference. 他毕恭毕敬地拣起一张卡片。

in deference to 根据：The air-conditioning had been adjusted in deference to an urgent plea. 根据一项紧急请求调整了空气调节器。

pay sb deference 尊敬：If Darcy were not such a great tall fellow, in comparison with myself, I should not pay him half so much deference. 要是达西先生不比我高那么多，大那么多，你才休想叫我那么尊敬他。

deferred charge〔商〕递延帐户

deferred payment〔经〕延期付款

deferred processing〔自〕延期处理

defervescent *n* 〔医〕退热药

defiance *n* 1 挑衅，寻衅，挑战：It was a breach of security, even a small act of defiance, to read this book publicly for pleasure. 在公共场所为了消遣而看这种书是违犯安全规定的，甚至是一种小小的挑衅行为。There was a look of defiance in his eyes. 他眼里流露出寻衅的凶光。They stood there with an air of defiance, or at least of contention. 两个人都带着挑战，至少是争论的神气，气虎虎地站在那里。

2 轻蔑，蔑视：Catherine met it with her accustomed look of nervousness and yet defiance, which he abhorred. 凯瑟林以她习惯的神经质的却又是轻蔑的表情回望他，这是他最憎厌的。Lewis cynical defiance of federal authority was more than Congress would tolerate. 刘易斯对联邦权威的极端蔑视，使国会再也无法容忍。

3 鄙夷，鄙夷不屑：There the dwarf lay, snapping his fingers

Green Apple Data Center

with gestures of defiance and contempt. 矮子依旧躺在那里，鄙夷地不屑地弹动他的手指头发出响声。He struck the butt of his rifle on the bottom of the scow with a species of defiance. 他把枪托往船板上一顿，表现出一副鄙夷不屑的样子。

4 放荡不羁，桀骜不驯：It had perhaps been his boyish defiance. 这也许是少年时代放荡不羁的表现。He faced the raging crowd with defiance. 他桀骜不驯地面对着愤怒的人群。

5 反抗：He read through her eager defiance to the guilty truth. 他从她迫切的反抗里看出了她犯罪的事实。

6 宣战书：How did you come by this defiance？你怎么拿到这份宣战书的？

7 糟蹋：His conversation was infree and easy defiance of Murray's Grammar. 他谈话时任意糟蹋《茂莱士语法》。

☆He sent one glare of fierce, exultant defiance at the man in collar and cravat now. 他横眉冷目，满脸鄙夷之色，狠狠地盯了一眼那位现在戴好衣领和系着领带的人。

bid defiance to 不必担心，跟…挑战：With such precautions the courtiers might bid defiance to contagion. 由于采取了这些预防措施，侍臣们根本不必担心传染。It was a masterpiece of its kind, and bid defiance to all the projectiles in the world. 这是一件杰作，它可以跟世界上所有的炮弹挑战。

in defiance of 无视，违反：In defiance of the State Department they continued to look to Zelaya and his liberal party for Leadership. 他们无视国务院，仍然向往塞拉亚及其自由党的领导。Shall not the French sink one of our steamers, or the English, in defiance of the rights of nations, hang a few of our countrymen？难道法国人就不会击沉我们的一艘轮船，英国人就不会违反国际法，绞死我们三四个同胞？

defiant *a* 1 挑战式的，挑战似地：In defiant response or perhaps just as a lark, Gonzalez walked into the closest college. 也许是作为挑战式的答复，也许仅仅是心血来潮，冈扎勒士走进一所最近的大学。Shelton let her keep in front, watching her leap from stone to stone and throw back defiant glances when he pressed behind. 谢尔顿一直让她走在前面，一边注视着她从一块石头跳到另一

Green Apple Data Center

块石头，又回过头来挑战似地对他看看的神情，一边紧紧地跟在后面。2 神气活现，目中无人，不可一世的，满不在乎的：They heard him go down and they heard Miss Thompson's defiant "Come in" when he knocked at the door. 他们听见他下了楼，又听见在他敲门的时候汤姆逊小组神气活现地说"进来。"But he is too defiant too cavalier! 但是他太目中无人了，太傲慢了！Her eyes flashed around her in a defiant way. 她两眼闪闪有光，环顾四周，俨然不可一世的神气。Her expression disturbed him-sad, timorous, with a touch of defiant mischief. 她的神情忧郁，畏怯，又稍带着一丝儿满不在乎的调皮味，这种神情使他感到不安。3 大胆，无畏；不顾一切地：Nor were his eyes as frank as those of Butler, nor as defiant as those of Mollenhauer. 他的眼睛既不象巴特勒的率直，又不象莫仑霍的大胆。He was a sturdy youth, courageous and defiant. 他是一个坚强的青年，勇敢、无畏。One is the defiant reaffirmation of dogma. 一个是对教条不顾一切地重新肯定。4 抗拒，顶牛；不听话；反叛的：But the girl, proudly defiant, goes instead to the nearest town, to take the easy way out as a woman of the street. 但这姑娘骄傲地做了抗拒，不是回到附近的城里，而是走上了一条简便易行的路——成为一名妓女。Still defiant, Hearn sat down without permission. 候恩心里还在顶牛儿，他不等吩咐就自己坐了下来。This made him more defiant and unmanageable than ever. 这使他比以往更加不听话和难以对付。Poor Catherine was not defiant; she had no genius for bravado. 可怜的凯瑟琳没有反叛的性格，也没有能力做出英勇威武的事来。5 毛躁：His manner grew more defiant. 他的态度越来越毛躁。

defibrillator *n* 〔技〕电震发生器

deficiency *n* 1 缺，缺少，欠缺，缺乏，缺乏症状：Zinc deficiency is more difficult to correct on sweet cherry than apple. 甜樱桃缺锌比苹果缺锌更难纠正。In summary, minor element deficiencies do not presently appear to be seriously limiting soybean yields. 概括地说，缺少微量元素不能即刻显现出严重地限制大豆产量。I pointed out the faultiness of his reasoning and emphasised the deficiency of his knowledge. 我指出他的论证方式是错误的，

Green Apple Data Center

我强调他的知识是欠缺的。An excess or deficiency of any compound may be equally disastrous. 任何化合物的过多或缺乏都可造成灾难。A deficiency of mineral is unlikely to be immediately apparent. 矿物质缺乏症状未必会马上出现。

2 缺点，缺陷，缺损，亏损，损失：In order to overcome this deficiency, the concept of activity or effective concentration was advanced. 为了克服这一缺点，提出了活度或有效浓度的概念。After Dick White became Director—General in 1953, he recognized the great deficiencies in this area. 迪克·怀特在1953年担任局长后看到了这一领域里的严重缺陷。It seems likely that the drug resistance is caused by permeability changes rather than enzyme deficiency. 抗药性似乎是由渗透性改变而不是酶缺损而引起的。Under the mountains these condition would call for a deficiency in density of the crustal rocks. 要满足这种条件，山脉下面地壳岩石的密度应当有一个亏损。The result in either case is an energy deficiency. 不论哪种情况结果都会导致能量损失。

3 贫，不足，不足之处：The oldest stars in the Galaxy exhibit a metal deficiency relative to hydrogen. 银河系中最年老的恒星表现出一种对氢而言的贫金属性。The deficiency of such observations will be eliminated by the installation of more oceanbottom seismographs. 设置更多的海底地震仪可以避免这种观测上的不足。We are determined, therefore, to deal with our deficiency quickly and openly. 因此，我们决心迅速和公开地补救我们的不足之处。

4 自卑：She was burdened with a constant and often harassing sensc of deficiency. 她心里不免负担沉重，经常被一种自卑感所苦恼 。

5 逆差：This critical deficiency was itself due to three factors which interacted with each other over the entire period. 这个关键性逆差来源于三个始终相互作用的因素。

6 盲：Fortunately, color deficiency is not a serious medical problem. 幸运的是，色盲并不是一种严重的医学问题。

deficiency disease〔医〕营养缺乏症

deficiency payment〔商〕差额补贴

deficient *a* 1 不足；缺陷，有缺陷：Since most textile wastes are

Green Apple Data Center

deficient in nitrogen required for a balanced biological system. 大多数纺织废水维持生化所需的氮素营养经常不足。It only shows her being deficient in something herself-sense or feeling. 那只不过说明了她本身有什么缺陷，不是见识方面有缺陷，就是感觉方面有缺陷。Often one variety has many desirable traits but is deficient in one or two major respects. 某一品种常具有许多大家希望的性状，但在一两个主要方面有缺陷。

2 缺损，贫乏的：At the candal end of the sacrum the roof of the vertebral canal is comonly deficient. 在骶管末端，椎管往往缺损。Exotics are most useful in regions in which the native flora is deficient. 在当地植物种类贫乏的地区，外来种最为有用。

3〔医〕缺乏：Diabetes insipidus results from a deficient secretion of release of the antidiuretic or hormone by the neurohypohysis. 尿崩症是由于神经垂体缺乏分泌或释放抗利尿激素所致 。

4〔数〕亏数：Show that if P is a prime then p^n is deficient. 证明：如果 P 是素数，则 P^n 是亏数。

be deficient in 缺乏：I always have been deficient in selfconfidence and decision. 我向来缺乏自信和果断。

deficient supplies〔经〕脱销

deficit *n* 1 欠缺，缺陷；短缺，亏缺：Let us hope that in the near future this deficit can be remedied. 让我们希望在不远的将来填补这个欠缺。This deficit is temporary in many or most cases. 这缺陷在很多或大多数病例中是暂时的。In many countries the loss of productive topsoil has contributed to growing food deficits. 在许多国家里，生产性表土的流失已导致日益严重的粮食短缺。Water deficit is influenced by the level of soil water potential at the root surface. 水分亏缺是受根系表面土壤水势高低影响的。

2 欠款，逆差，不足之处：Towards the end of the fourth year the deficit was duly and finally fixed at twelve hundred thousand francs. 第四年终了，欠款的数目讲定了十二万法朗。It is said to have a deficit on its balance of payments. 在该国的国际收支表上会出现一项逆差。The principal deficit in making synthetic seismograms is that the input data commonly are

Green Apple Data Center

incomplete. 制作合成地震记录主要的不足之处是输入资料不全。

3〔气〕亏损：Cloudy areas can also be areas of radiation deficit because of their higher albedo. 有云区也可能是输射亏损区，因为云有较高的反照率。

4〔经〕财政赤字：Correspondant Dan Cordtz once completed a script explaining that government deficits and increasing money supply caused inflation. 有一次记者丹·科茨写好一篇稿子，说明政府的财政赤字和日益增加的货币发行量导致了通货膨胀。

deficit clause〔金〕亏损条款

deficit finance〔经〕赤字财政

defile *v* 1 污损，玷污，弄脏：Who are these men who defile the grassy borders of our roads and lanes. 是谁污损了我们大路和小路两旁的草坪。They have debased and defiled the purity of the tongue. 他们亵渎玷污了这种语言的纯洁性。Rivers are often defiled by waste from factories. 河水常被工厂来的废物弄脏。

2 亵渎：That kind of love defiles its purity simply. 那恋爱本身就是亵渎了爱情的纯洁。

3 染：Can a man touch pitch and not be defiled？一个人能出污泥而不染吗？

4 〔地〕峡，峡谷；隘道

define *v* 1 规定，确定，固定，判定，明文规定：The broad objectives of the system must be defined by the library personnel involved. 该系统的全部任务必须由有关的图书馆人员规定。The basic stress-strain relations are defined with respect to an axially loaded member. 基本的应力—应变关系是用承受轴向载荷的构件确定的。"E"glass does not have a defined composition. "E"玻璃没有一个固定的成分。The outsider thinks in terms of absolutes；for him right and wrong are defined in their conception. 一个局外人，从绝对观点考虑问题，他是从概念上来判定是非的。The powers of a judge are defined by law. 法官的权利法律有明文规定。

2 确立，肯定，范定，划定：The purpose was to define the constitutional position. 目的是确立议会的宪法性地位。Their role in soil has not been defined adequately. 它们在土壤中的作用还

Green Apple Data Center

未充分肯定。Some systems for the classification of climates seek to define climatic units that will correspond to major formation-types. 一些对气候的分类系统倾向于以相应的主要群系型来范定气候的单位。When boundaries between countries are not clearly defined, there is usually trouble. 国与国间的国界未明白划定时，通常会发生纠纷。

3 说，说清，详细说明，说个一清二楚：Physics can be defined simply as the study of matter and motion. 简单地说，物理学是一门研究物质运动的学科。The observations which follow are intended to define a point of view and to indicate a program for the study of urban life. 下面这些意见，旨在说清一种观点，并对研究城市生活提出一个纲要。Please listen while I define your duties. 请听我详细说明你的职务。But at the same time he found it very difficult to define them himself. 但同时，要他来说个一清二楚，他倒又觉得很困难。

4 形容，描绘，显出轮廓：The feeling was hard to define. 这种感受是难以形容的。The beauty of our country is as hard to define as it is easy to enjoy. 我们国家的美丽是有目共赏而难以描绘的。The suspicion of an idea almost defined itself in his head. 在他的头脑里一个模模糊糊的想法刚要显出轮廓。

5 弄清，点明：Our goals were to define the information-related management practices of today's producers. 我们的目标是为了弄清今天生产者的与信息有关的管理措施。The characters are often defined by parallels with works of art. 人物的性格特征都是通过与之相似的美术作品来点明的。

6 定义，定义为：We defined the conditions of the plane stress distribution of thin plates subjected to in-plane forces. 我们定义了承受平面力的薄板平面应力分布条件。Symmetry operations are geometrically defined ways of exchanging equivalent parts of a molecule. 对称操作几何上定义为交换分子中等价部分的方式。

7 解释，阐述：In everyday life we use this property to define straightness. 在日常生活中我们运用这一特点来解释直线性。Harbage continues more specifically to define Shakespeare's ethical outlook. 哈比奇接着更具体地阐述了莎士比亚的道德观。

Green Apple Data Center

8 摆出来：But the issues had been defined, and we would have the rest of the Presidency to shape the answers. 但是问题已经摆出来，我们将利用总统任期的其余时间来寻求答案。

9 划分：The composer tells the computer what to do by defining the sound. 作曲家通过划分各种声音来告诉计算机应做什么。

10 具有：New times define new challenges. 新的时代具有新的战斗任务。

11 构成：It is seen that the points representing stable isotopes define a rather narrow stability region. 可以看到，表示稳定同位素的那些点，构成一个很窄的稳定性区域。

12〔地〕标定，圈定：Throughout this book, planes will be defined by their dip and dip direction. 本书自始至终，平面都将用它的倾角和倾向来标定。The method could well prove effective in defining broad areas of uranium favourability. 该法在圈定大面积的铀成矿有利区方面可能是有效的。

13〔数〕求得：A species diversity index (SDI), which is difined in Eq. (1－2). 种类多样指数（SDI）可由式（1－2）求得。

☆Every man is defined by his friends. 物以类聚，人以群分。These limits, particularly the upper one, are not very well defined. 这些界线，不是很严格的，尤其是上线。

definite *a* 1 明确的，确定的，斩钉截铁的：When the rumour spread that the general office was about to take definite action in the affair. 人们纷纷传说总办事处就要对这事采取明确的措施了。In quantum mechanics the particle need not have a definite energy. 在量子力学中，粒子并不需要具有确定的能量。Her answer was quick and definite. 她的回答是爽快和斩钉截铁的。

2 定的，一定，肯定的：Positive semi-definite matrices are positive definite if and only if they are nonsingular. 正半定矩阵是正定的，当且仅当它们是非奇异矩阵。The electrolyte within the glass electrode is an acid solution of definite strength. 玻璃电极中的电解质是具有一定浓度的酸溶液。I began to search further back for more definite clues connecting Ellis to the Soviets in the postwar period. 我开始探索战前时期，寻找埃利斯

Green Apple Data Center

同俄国人有所来往的更加肯定的线索。

3 确实，确凿的，确切的，意思明确的：There was no definite news until a few days ago. 直到一两天前才得到确实消息。We have definite proof. 我们有确凿的证据。Other scientists feel that more research is necessary before any definite conclusions are reached. 其他一些科学家认为，需要进行更多的研究才能得出确切的结论。I don't mean to say anything definite. 我并没想说什么意思明确的话。

4 决定性，权威性的：Then the assault against the Atlantic wall was not only practicable but would lead to the definite defeat of Germany. 如此去进攻大西洋长城，不仅实施容易，且能造成德军之决定性失败。The result of such studies are useful but should not be regarded as definite. 这些研究结果是有用的，但不能看作是权威性的。

5 具体的，实实在在的：As soon as there is anything definite, I'll let you know. 一旦有了什么具体的成绩，我再告诉你。For the first time in his life he really felt wholly without fear. Instead of fear he had a feeling of definite elation. 他平生第一次觉得一点也不害怕。相反，他却有着一种实实在在的兴奋的感觉。

6〔数〕定：The creation of the concept of the definite integral was motivated by the problem of calculating the areas of certain plane regions. 定积分概念的产生是由求一个平面域的面积问题而导致的。

☆A week ago you made a definite promise. 你一个星期前就满口答应过。

definite integral〔数〕定积分

definitely *ad* 1 明确，确切地：He speaks very definitely, and I hope he acts definitely too. 他说话很明确，我希望他行动也明确。Later on we will talk more definitely. 改天我们再确切地谈一谈。

2 肯定，确实无疑：Henry never said so explicitly, but certain constituencies were definitely off limits. 虽然亨利没有明说过，但是他有某些地盘肯定是不让人涉足的。Our social agencies are definitely experimenting with the problem. 我们的社会机构

Green Apple Data Center

还在对问题进行试验，这是确实无疑的。

3 的确，当然：Her backhand, however, had definitely improved. 不过她的反手球的确有了进步。As officials of the town, this was definitely their business. 他们既然是这个城镇的官员，这当然是他们的职责所在。

4 完全，绝对：Only the breaking away of the moon from the earth as a single fragment seems definitely excluded. 只是几乎完全排除了月球是从地球分裂出去的碎片。First, however, let us rule out the positions that we may say are definitely undesirable. 首先，让我们排除一个可以说绝对不合理的位置。

5 决然，干脆：Three days later General Marshall told me definitely that I would command the European theater. 三天以后，马歇尔将军决然告诉我，我将负责指挥欧洲战区。Magnus Derrick had formally and definitely refused his adherence to the scheme. 曼克奈斯·台力克正式干脆表示，不愿跟这活动有什么关系。

6 正式：The question of the projectile was definitely settled. 炮弹问题已经正式解决了。

definition *n* 1 定义，解说：The definitions of concepts and the laws of physics are inextricalbly interwined. 物理学定律和概念的定义是相互盘绕难以分开的。His definition of my duties confused me more than it helped. 他对我的职责的解说使我更感困惑，而不是有所帮助。

2 清晰，分辨力：Your new radio certainly has good definition. 你的新收音机声音的确清晰。The definition and sharpness of the images depends on the light density of the surroundings and on the magnification. 象的分辨力和清晰度取决于周围背景的光密度和放大率。

3 范围：The value of dynamic stability lies in the definition of the kind of steady-state operation that the system can sustain. 动态稳定性的优劣取决于系统维持稳态工作的范围。

4 〔物〕清晰度

☆I hate the rigid definition：It's so ugly, so obvious. 我不喜欢咬文嚼字，这样的做法太叫人不痛快，也太外露了。

definitive *a* 1 明确的，正式：Theoretical work has enabled defini-

Green Apple Data Center

tive statements to be made on these questions. 理论上的研究已使这些问题能得到明确的说明。For atmospheric environments definitive standards have not been published yet. 大气环境正式标准尚未发表。

2 重大，权威性的：In international economics Samuelson has made many definitive contributions. 在国际经济学方面，萨缪尔森作出了不少重大贡献。In the case of non-Eaclidean geometry he published no definitive work. 至于非欧几里德几何，他没有发表过权威性的著作。

3 正确的：Actually those presentations did not prove definitive. 实际上，这些工作并没有证明是正确的。

☆ The two of them still had not had their definitive, heartto-heart talk. 他们两个人之间还没有开诚布公地谈过。

deflagrability *n* 〔技〕爆燃性

deflation *n* 1 减缩，通货紧缩：Deflation is the division of a value variable by an appropriate price index so as to obtain a quantity variable. 减缩是价值变量除以适当的价格指数以获得数量变量。Deflation means falling prices, usually accompanied by lower profits and fewer jobs. 通货紧缩的意思是物价普遍下降，通常随之而来的是利润降低，就业机会减少。

2 下降：In consequence, the deflation of Harding's reputation came at once. 结果，哈定的声名立即下降。

3 〔地〕风蚀

deflationary policy 〔经〕金融紧缩政策

deflation basin 〔地质〕风蚀盆地

deflation policy 〔政〕紧缩政策

deflect *v* 1 偏，偏转，使偏转：If the direction of the force is not the same as that of the velocity, the body is deflected sideways and moves in a curved path. 假如力的方向与速度方向不同，物体就偏向一边，而作曲线运动。The compass needle if not deflected is no current flows in the wire. 在导线中如果没有电流，指南针就不会偏转。The corresponding electric currents are used to deflect an electron beam in a cathodiray tube. 相应的电流就用来使阴极射线管里的电子束偏转。

Green Apple Data Center

2 改变，引导：The bullet struck a wall and was deflected from its course. 子弹碰到一堵墙而改变其弹道。Now, when the engine is started, the hot exhaust gases are deflected by the closed heat-control valve. 现在当发动机起动时，关闭的热控制阀引导热废气 。

3 发生挠曲，〔物〕弯曲：Howerer, under heavy load the shaft may deflect excessively. 但是，在重载作用下，轴会发生过度挠曲。The light does not go straight, but is deflected. 光并不是沿直线通过的，而是被弯曲了的。

4 〔技〕倾斜，折射；变位，下垂

deflect into 输进 ：Not far away were other geothermal wellheads, their natural pressurized steam deflected into huge insulated pipes. 不远处是另几口地热井，它们的天然加压蒸汽输进了巨大的绝热管道。

deflection *n* 1 偏斜，偏折，偏移，偏转：With upward decreasing grain size the deflection of the self-potential curve also decreases to form a bell-shape. 随着向上去粒度减小，自然电位曲线的偏斜也减弱而形成钟状。Starlight pasing close to the sun should experience some deflection. 从太阳近旁通过的星光会受到某种偏折。They observed the deflections of the particles by allowing them to fall on a fluorescent screen. 他们让粒子落在荧光屏上以观察他们的偏移。The gage deflection is due to the momentum transfer. 压力计的偏转是由于动量交换的原因。

2 变位，弯曲：The force, caused by the impact of the fluid on the obstruction, causes a deflection of the primary element. 由流体障碍物撞击而产生的力，使基本元件发生变位。In general, the roof structure remained intact, except for some deflection near the center. 总的来说，屋顶结构除近中央处有些弯曲之外，其余没有受到破坏。

3〔物〕挠度，方向偏转：We may use the plane stress analysis for determining deflections in the midplane of the beam. 我们可以用平面压力的分析方法来确立梁中间面的挠度。Each interaction produces an energy loss and deflection. 每次相互作用都引起粒子能量损失和方向偏转。

Green Apple Data Center

4〔空〕偏角：The major application of these data is to define the control deflections required to stabilize the vehicle. 这些数据的主要应用是确定稳定飞行器所需要的控制偏角。

5〔数〕偏转角：The pointer oscillates for some time before setting down to a steady deflection. 指针会振荡一段时间然后才静止到一个稳定的偏转角。

6 〔技〕折射，转折；摇动；方向角

deflection correction〔军〕方向修正量

deflection-modulated indicator〔技〕调幅指示器

deflection wedge〔设计〕校偏楔

defluidization *n*〔技〕流态化停滞，反流态化

defoaming agent〔化〕去沫剂

defocus-focus mode〔电子〕散焦—聚焦模

defocusing *n*〔电信〕散焦

deforcement *n*〔律〕抗拒法令，非法占有

deform *v* 1 变形，发生变形，歪曲形象：In severe cases, it can deform joints and cripple its victims. 严重的病例，可使关节变形，使病人残废。The specimen deforms under a tensile stress applied parallel to the fibres. 试样在平行于纤维的张应力作用下发生变形。He saw Jan as though someone had snatched a deforming mask from Jan's face. 他看见了简的真面目，仿佛有人把一个歪曲形象的面具从简的脸上撕了下来。

2 有缺陷：A considerable proportion of these were deformed in various ways. 其中相当一部份的个体，在某一方面是有缺陷的。

☆Severe variations deform the discharge curves. 严重者使放电曲线发生畸变。

deformation *v*〔物〕变形：Initially, large deformations take place as a result of grain movements and readjustments. 最初，由于颗粒的移动和调整而使多孔介质发生较大变形。

deformation bands〔冶〕形变带

deforming lens〔摄〕变形透镜

deformity *n* 1 缺陷，畸形：He did not like anyone to mention the deformity. 他不喜欢人家提到他的缺陷。Simply pulling the wound edges together with skin hooks reproduces the ultimate deformity.

Green Apple Data Center

如用皮肤钩简单地把伤口边缘拉在一起，即可产生最终的畸形。

2 丑恶：Sordiness, vice, deformity, did not offend him. 肮脏，罪恶，丑恶都没有使他感到不舒服。

defuse *v* 预防：Thanks to an explosion of research, science now knows how to defuse the danger and control the disease. 由于进行了大量的研究工作，科学研究现已知道怎样预防危险并控制该病。

defy *v* 1 公开反抗，反抗，和…对抗：My mother smiled when I told her that I had defied them. 当我告诉妈妈我公开反抗了他们时，妈妈笑了。I have always been ready to use force in order to defy tyranny or ward off ruin. 为了反抗暴政，防止世界毁灭，我随时准备使用武力。The warm blaze alone defied it. 独有温暖的火焰敢和它对抗。

2 蔑视，藐视；公然蔑视；不把…放在眼里：The Cantabiles had been defied. 坎特拜尔一家一直受到蔑视。They defied the conquerors of Europe. 他们藐视那些欧洲的征服者。She also defied her sire. 她也公然蔑视起她的王爷来了。As to that great tree, strong-trunked and broad-armed, it seemed to defy a spring-night frost to harm its still bare boughs. 至于那株大树，树身雄伟，枝丫粗大，似乎不把春夜寒霜放在眼里，不怕它会损害那依然光秃的枝柯。

3 向…挑战，向…叫阵：He disavowed nothing; he seemed as if he would defy all things. 他没有否认什么，他看上去似乎要向一切挑战。They defied the warriors of Troy to come out on the plain and meet them in battle. 他们向特洛伊的武士叫阵，要他们出来到平原上应战。

4 昂然不惧；顶得住；顶…冒…：She defied him. 她对他昂然不惧。He's doing his very utmost; but his constitution defies him. 他是在拼命，可是他的体质顶得住。It crowns the hill, defying the wind and the rain, not out of bravado but so that the man can see the sheep. 它顶风冒雨立于山丘之巅，不是为了炫耀自己，而是为了使主人便于照看羊群。

5 难以表示；通过…难以：Four-dimensional spacetime defies visualization. 四维空时难以形象表示。The procedure described above for obtaining the gain defies simple analytical approaches.

Green Apple Data Center

上述求得增益的步骤通过简单的解析方式是难以达到的。

6 违背；不能采用：A positive answer to the first question defies intuition。对第一个问题的肯定回答违背了直观知识。We defy the available methods to estimate them quantitatively. 我们不能采用现有的方法进行定量估算。

☆I feel he may defy us there. 我想我们是搞不过他的。They defy accurate classification at present. 这使目前的正确分类有困难。Liquid propellant combustion processes are quite complicated and defy precies analytical description. 液体推进剂燃烧过程是相当复杂的，很难对其进行严谨的分析描述。I defy any one to say that our Becky, who has certainly some vices, has not been presented to the public in a perfectly genteel and inoffensive manner. 我们的蓓基当然有许多品行不端的地方，可是她跟大家见面的时候，总是十分文雅得体的，在这一点上，谁也不能说我不对 。

degas *v* 1 排气：Cold-cathode gages cannot be degassed as easily or as rapidly as hot-filament tubes. 冷阴极压力计不能像热丝管那样容易和迅速地排气。

2 除气，脱气：The solution is degassed by alternately freezing, evacuating and thawing. 通过交替的冻结、抽空和溶化来使溶液除气。Resin was degassed using a vacuum and the winding carried out under vacuum. 树脂用真空脱气，并在真空下进行缠绕。

3 〔技〕去氧，去毒气，消灭毒气毒性

degasification *n* 〔技〕除气（作用）

degasifier *n* 〔技〕脱气器，去气器，除气剂

degasify *v* 〔技〕除气

degasser *n* 〔空〕脱气器

degeneracy *n* 1 简并性：We got the degeneracy when we made the edges of the box equal. 当令箱之各边相等时，得到简并性。

2 〔物〕简并：The introduction of the field results in a removal of the degeneracy. 引入磁场，导致了简并消除。

3 〔技〕蜕化，衰退，变质，简并

degenerate Ⅰ *a* 1 退化的：The circular points are really a degenerate conic. 虚圆点实际上是一退化的二次曲线。

Green Apple Data Center

2〔遗〕简并的：The code is highly degenerate. 密码是高度简并的。

II *v* 1 退化，衰减，衰败：All animals degenerated in America. 一切动物到了美洲就要退化。The nonlinear wave shape degenerates to a sinusoidal wave. 非线性波形衰减成正弦波。The human stock goes on, even though it degenerates. 虽然衰败了，但这样的家族还在延续。

2 变形，退化变性：These new blood vessels will begin to degenerate. 这些新生的血管将开始变形。We could see that the nerve endings had degenerated. 我们能够见到这些神经末梢已经退化变性了。

3〔数〕脱化，退化

III *n* 颓废艺术：Nazism suppressed all three movements as degenerate. 纳粹把所有三个运动都作为颓废艺术而加以镇压。

degeneration *n* 1〔生〕退化，〔生化〕衰退：The degeneration of mitochondria is one of the earliest events in pollen abortion. 线粒体的退化是花粉败育中最早发生的现象之一。This is a late change in the degeneration of cells. 这是细胞衰退的晚期变化。

2 变性，〔生理〕恶变：Inadequate cell nutrition around vessels causes degeneration of tunica adventita. 血管周围细胞的营养不足，引起外膜的变性。Malignant sarcomatous degeneration is present. 肿瘤有肉瘤样恶变。

3〔技〕衰减，简并；负反馈，负回授

degenerative *a* 1 退行性，变性的：The most frequent need for arterial replacement is in patients with degenerative arterial disease. 最常见的需要进行动脉移植的病人是动脉退行性病变。As a result of these degenerative changes, the lymphoreticular centers of the entire body are stimulated. 这些变性的变化刺激整个身体的淋巴网状中心。

2〔兽医〕退化性：Degenerative changes of the myocardium occur in many diseases. 心肌的退化性变化发生于许多疾病。

3〔物〕负反馈的：It produces a degenerative effect. 它起着负反馈的作用。

deglacial *a*〔地〕冰消期

Green Apple Data Center

deglaciation *n* 〔地〕冰消（作用），冰川减退（作用）

deglutition *n* 吞咽动作：Cracks will occur in the region of the thyroid cartilage because of deglutition. 甲状软骨部分会由于吞咽动作而龟裂。

degradation *n* 1 降级：Each of these degradations represents an economic life period in a different service. 每一次降级均代表在不同服务岗位上的经济寿命期。

2 堕落，退化；〔物〕衰减：At the national level, the socio-economic conditions would be characterized by a degradation of the very essence of human dignity. 就一个国家来说，其社会——经济状况的恶化表现为人类尊严本质的堕落。The problem of laser diode degradation was particularly troublesome. 激光二级管的退化是一个特别麻烦的问题。Such energy transformation is also known as energy degradation. 这样的能量转化也被看作能量衰减。

3 地位下降，降低，减少；减削作用：That a very considerable part of Addison's readers were women shows their own acceptance of their degradation. 艾狄生的读者大部分是妇女，这一事实表明妇女本身也已承认地位下降。Slow degradation of ground water quality may result from repeated use. 循环使用地下水可以导致缓慢的水质降低。There are several examples of a one-carbon degradation leading to aldehydes. 有一些减少一个碳原子制备醛的实例。In the western mountains, water is the principal degradation factor since mountain glaciers are no longer impotrant. 在西部山区，起减削作用的主要因素是水，山区冰川不重要。

4 降解，〔化〕递降分解：The first step in degradation of the protein is considered to be hydrolysis, induced by hydrolytic enzymes. 蛋白质降解的第一步是由水解酶引起的水解作用。Chemical degradation is very slow so that it becomes more concentrated in successive stages of the food chain. 化学的递降分解作用十分缓慢，以致它在食物链的连续各阶段中变得更为浓缩。

5 出丑；变劣：The measure of his degradation was not yet full. 他出丑还没有出到顶点。The current "high-tech" agricultural production system is a major source of environmental dagradation in the United States. 当前高度技术化的农业生产体系

Green Apple Data Center

是美国环境变劣的一个主要根源。

6 屈辱，辱没；屈辱性：Eleanor was, however, spared any further immediate degradation. 不过爱莉娜倒没有立刻受到任何进一步的屈辱。Acquiescence in her father's wishes had been degradation to herself. 正是由于对父亲愿望的默许。她辱没了自己。She continued, her accents sinking under a deep consciousness of degradation of the proposal. 她接着说，由于深深感到这一要求的屈辱性，她的声音更低了。

7 冲刷：In many instances, such bed degradation is beneficial. 在许多情况下，这种河床冲刷是有利的。

8 〔电视〕老化，（图象）劣化；〔技〕能谱软化，能量衰变

☆Correlations relating spray properties to the degradation of jet properties have not yet been devised. 至于喷雾特性对射流参数的影响，到目前为止尚不清楚。The only serious stress is laid upon the degradation of Tahiti。唯一严肃的地方是把塔希提岛奚落了一番。

degrade *v* 1 贬黜；降低：A knight may be degraded for treason. 一个爵士可以因叛逆罪被贬黜. The mechanism by which friction coupling degrades gyro performance should be clearly understood. 对于摩擦耦合降低陀螺性能的机理应该有透澈的了解。

2 寒碜，有损于，丢丑，丧失身份，降低身份："To degrade you？" said Mr Creakle. "寒碜你？"克里克先生说。It would only destroy her happiness, and degrade her in the public estimation. 那只会破坏她的幸福，有损于她在社交界的声望。He was degraded in their eyes. 他在她们众目睽睽之下丢了丑。To Hilma it was as though something of herself, of her person, had been thus exposed and degraded. 希尔玛觉得，好象她自己的什么地方，她身上的什么部分，就这样给暴露了出来，叫她丧失了身份。Even to unfold Mrs Haffen's dirty newspaper would have seemed degrading. 甚至打开哈芬太太那肮脏的报纸包也似乎会降低身份。

3 堕落，使…堕落，逼迫…堕落：A man of learning, if he does not wish to degrade himself, must never cease to participate in public affairs. 一个有学问的人，如果不愿意自己堕落，就绝不应该停止参加社会活动。O Frenchmen！O my countrymen！Let not

Green Apple Data Center

your enemies, with their desolating doctrines, degrade your souls, and enervate your virtues! 法兰西人，我的同胞啊，不要让你的敌人用那为人唾弃的原则使你的灵魂堕落，令你的美德削减吧！She had come to this town with love and dreams, and the town had degraded her. 她带着爱和理想来到这座城市，而这座城市却逼迫她堕落。

4 贬低，贬成：To dress up a simple expressive folk tune in the trappings of a symphony is to degrade it. 把简练的富于感情的民间曲调用交响乐的装饰打扮起来就是贬低它。Rise, and don't degrade youself into an abject reptile. 起来，可别把你自己贬成一个下贱的爬虫。

5 退化，恶化：I don't want to see Dorian tied to some vile creature, who might degrade his nature and ruin his intellect. 我不想看到道林跟一个恶毒的东西拴在一起，这会使他的天性退化，还会毁了他的理智。Such contamination, if not removed, can degrade the electrical characteristics of the devices. 如果不除去这种污染，就会恶化器件的电性。

6 使…模糊：For an extended image, SA would reduce the contrast and degrade the details. 对于一个扩展的图象，球差会减少反衬度并使图象的细节模糊。

7〔生化〕降解：The enzyme armoury is sufficient to degrade most proteins to small peptides and amino acids. 这一酶库足以将大多数蛋白质降解成短肽和氨基酸。

degree *n* 1 度：Find the number of degrees of rotation of the lower member. 求下杆转动的度数。

2 次，高次，次数：Its form up to a tenth degree polynomial is shown below. 下面写出一直到十次多项式的帕斯卡三角形。Moreover equations of degree higher than quartic often arise in equilibrium calculations. 况且，在平衡计算中常常发生比四次方程还高的高次方程。The highest power of x which occurs in p is called the degree of P. 出现在 P 中的 X 的最高次幂叫做 P 的次数。

3 程度，轻重，量；地步：All organisms display some degree of general resistance. 一切有机体都有某种程度的一般抗性。Were there degrees of lying? 扯谎有轻重之分吗？The degree of his

Green Apple Data Center

drinking was known only to them. 他的酒量只有他们俩知道。To take three thousand pounds from the fortune of their dear little son would be impoverishing him to the most dreadful degree. 从他们亲爱的儿子的财产中拿走三千镑，将会使他穷到最可怕的地步。

4 学位：I ' m told you also have a degree in economics. 我听说你还得过经济学学位。

5 辈份：Ho Lung had the highest ' degrees ' and was said to have more than once enlisted an entire Ke Lao Hui branch in the Red Army. 贺龙的 ' 辈份 ' 最高，因此据说曾经不止一次把一个地方的哥老会全部兄弟收编进红军。

☆ Their rewards were bestowed upon us blacks in the degree that we could make them feel safe and superior. 他们给我们黑人报酬的目的是我们能使他们感到安全并超人一等。The differences between the internal chemical composition of a cell and that of its external environment represent a degree of order。细胞内部的化学成分和它的外界环境的化学成分之间差异，表现非常严格的有序性。

by degrees 渐渐，渐渐地，逐渐，漫漫地：By degrees the freshest among them began to cadaverous and saucer-eyed. 原先脸色顶鲜明的人，现在也都渐渐变得面无人色，两只眼睛也都显得眍瞜了。By degrees, the night became impregnated with the perfume of the flowers. 夜色里渐渐地充满了馥郁的花香。He had by degrees assumed such authority over his companions. 他已逐渐在他的同伴之中树立起他的威信。By degrees she acquired her love ' s cheerfulness at the sense of freedom. 他慢慢地也感到了脱去牵连，得到自由的快乐，跟她的爱人一样了。

in a degree 多多少少：She consulted, and in a degree was influenced by her, in marking out the scheme of retrenchment. 她考虑到在制定那份节约计划的过程中，还多多少少受到了她的影响。

in some degree 多少：The nation which indulges toward another a habitual hatred on a habitual fondness is in some degree a slave. 一个国家，如果恶此喜彼，成为习惯，便多少是一个奴隶。

to a degree 在相当程度上：The body ' s tissues are self-repairing and self-restoring to a degree. 人体组织在相当程度上可以自

Green Apple Data Center

行修补和自己恢复。

to an extraordinary degree 完全：They survived by developing self-reliance to an extraordinary degree. 他们所以能够活下去，完全靠的是自力更生。

to some degree 某种程度：Most engineering machines and structures experience vibration to some degree, and their design generally requires consideration of their oscillatory behavior. 大多数工程机器和结构都经受某种程度的振动，它们的设计一般要考虑振荡的特性。

to the last degree 到了极点；His face has the colour of mahogany, rough and rugged to the last degree, all lines and wrinkles, nine grey hairs of a side, and nothing but a dab of powder at top. 他的脸膛是红褐色的，粗糙到了极点。满脸都是皱纹，一边脑帮上挂着九根灰毛，上面是个粉扑扑的大秃顶。

degression *n* 〔数〕累减

degressive tax 〔经〕递减累进税

degrowth *n* 〔生理〕生长减退

degum *v* 脱胶：In the U. S. much of the desoluentized crude oil is degummed at the extraction plant. 在美国，多数脱溶剂的原油，是在萃取加工厂内进行脱胶处理。

dehydrate *v* 〔医〕脱水：If the patient is dehydrated, intravenous fluids are given。脱水者应给静脉输液。

dehydration *n* 〔生理〕，〔医〕脱水作用

dehydrochlorination *n* 〔化〕脱氯化氢：Such chlorine will also arise within the chain from any dehydrochlorination. 这种氯原子还可能由分子链中的脱氯化氢产生。

dehydrogenase *n* 〔生化〕脱氢酶：Both prephenate dehydrogenase and prephenate dehydratase have been isolated from plants. 预苯酸脱氢酶和预苯酸脱水酶都已从植物中分离出来。

dehydrogenation *n* 〔生化〕去氢作用

dehydrolysis *n* 〔技〕去水作用

deicer *n* 〔技〕除冰器，防冰设备，防冻剂；防冻加热器

deictic word 〔语〕指示词

deign *v* 1 屈尊：She deigned no further reply. 她不再屈尊作答了。

Green Apple Data Center

2 肯，赏脸：以恩赐的神情：It seemed as if he would not open the portfolio unless the proud Shirley deigned to show herself interested in the exhibition. 看来好象是除非那个高傲的谢利肯表示自己高兴给人们看，否则，他是不会打开那只皮包的。Sally took an old quilt out there to fashion a cozy nest, and Lucy deigned to take her ease upon it. 莎莉拿一条旧被去，为她铺成一个舒适的窝，露西居然赏脸，在那上面休息。At times he might even deign to speak to them. 有些时候，他也以恩赐的神情同他们谈谈话。

3 哼一声：She has not told me that-and Lavinia didn't deign. 她没有对我说起这件事，拉维尼亚也不哼一声。

deion *n* 〔技〕消电离

deism *n* 〔哲〕自然神论

deist *n* 〔哲〕自然神论者

deistic *a* 自然神教：The emphasis in these glad deistic days now shifted from duties to rights. 欣然信奉自然神教时代的重点已经转移，由义务转到权利。

deity *n* 1 神，神明：The Hebrew prophets developed the concept of one God, a national deity. 希伯来的先知们逐渐发展了一神论，这个神是全民族的神。As is usual with right natures, the deity that lies ignominiously chained within an ephemeral human carcase shone out of him like a ray. 像光明的天性通常那样，被卑鄙耻辱地锁在倏忽幻灭的肉体里的神明，像一道光线一样，从他身上射了出来。

2 神像，上帝：There the impotent, painted deities paraded on the walls in vain. 在那里，无用的、画出来的神像仿佛在墙上徒然游行。The leader of the atheistic state, the dialectician of materialism should invoke the Deity. 这位无神论国家的领袖，唯物辩证法大师居然谈起上帝来了。

dejacketer *n* 〔技〕脱皮装置

deject *v* 使…心情很不好，烦闷：The anniversary of his wife's death had dejected him. 他妻子故世的周年到了，使他的心情很不好。Owen was alternately dejected and maddened by the knowledge of his own helplessness. 欧文因自己一筹莫展，时而烦闷，时而生气。

Green Apple Data Center

dejectamenta *n* 〔生〕排泄物

dejected *a* 1 沮丧，垂头丧气，愁苦：He felt dejected and alone. 他感到沮丧，感到孤独。Her manner was too dejected and despairing. 她那神情显得那么垂头丧气，那么绝望。All this while I sat upon the ground very much terrifed and dejected. 这中间，我始终呆呆地坐在地上，万分惊恐和愁苦。

2 伤心，忧郁；失意，哭泣的：We went to bed greatly dejected. 我们睡觉的时候，都非常伤心。Seated on these wooden chairs, or standing up, were youths, and oldermen of the working class, who seemed to Shelton to be peculiarly dejected. 坐在木椅上或者站着的，都是些年轻小伙子和年纪大一点儿的工人阶级的男人，在谢尔顿看来，他们都显得十分忧郁。When is he dejected or melancholy？什么时候他才会感到失意或悲伤呢？I couldn't bear to witness her sorrow：to see her pale dejected countenance, and heavy eyes. 我不忍看着她难受，不忍看着她那苍白的哭泣的脸和忧郁的眼睛。

3 无精打采，完全泄了气，心灰意懒：He became not only melancholy when alone, but dejected and absent in company. 他不但独处的时候闷闷不乐，就是和旁人在一道时也无精打采，心不在焉。Brown was dejected。布朗这时已经完全泄了气。'Mother,' said Shelton, who, confronted by her optimism, had never, since his time of trial began, felt so wretchedly dejected. "妈"，谢尔顿说，面对着他母亲这种乐观心情，他感到一种打考验的时间开始以来，从来不曾有过的心灰意懒。

4 丧胆的：The dejected Mrs Gruncher shook her head. 丧胆的克郎邱夫人摇摇头。

dejectedly *ad* 垂头丧气地："I say, I am pleased to see you!" declared the little man standing dejectedly by the pillar-box. "喂，看见你真高兴！"那个垂头丧气地站在邮筒旁的小个子男人说。

dejection *n* 闷闷不乐：Following the disappearance of Esta, there had settled a period of dejection which still endured. 爱丝塔失踪以后，全家人一直闷闷不乐。

del *n* 〔数〕倒三角形

delamination *n* 1 分层：Interfacial tractions at the broken ends

Green Apple Data Center

will produce delamination. 断头处的界面引力将引起分层。

2 〔技〕裂为薄层，脱层，起鳞

delate *v* 〔律〕弹劾，告发

delay Ⅰ *v* 1 推迟，耽误，晚点，拖：Let her delay her choice as she desires. 照她希望的那样，推迟选择的日期吧。She had delayed too long. 她已经耽误得太久了。In practice, most planes either are delayed or arrive slightly ahead of sche dule. 实际上，大多数飞机不是晚点，就是比时间表稍稍提前到达。And the decision was delayed until January. 于是事情便拖了下来，直到次年一月才作出决定。

2 阻滞；落后：It let mankind to overcome the obstacles which delayed civilization. 这促使人类克服了阻滞文明发展的种种障碍。We only see the dramatic and very delayed actions that result. 我们只看到了所导致的引人注目的、但已是很落后的作用。

☆Here was a real stroke, the consequences of which were not long to be delayed. 这是一个真正的打击，其后果不用很久就会显现出来。Some shareholders delayed in the process. 有些股东们在后面排着队。

Ⅱ *n* 1 耽搁，延迟，延时，延误，时间延误：There was a little delay in their setting out from the town. 他们耽搁了一段时间，才动身出城。After a specified delay, bit "o" is read again. 经过一定的延迟后，再次读"0"位。Propagation delay is the time between the application of the input and the correct respones of the output. 传输延时是指输出相对输入的延迟时间。The reasons for the delay were manifold. 延误的原因是多方面的。Operations performed out of sequence can cause delays and extracosts. 不按顺序的操作可能导致时间延误和成本增加。

2 拖延，磨蹭，磨磨蹭蹭，晚来：Not a moment was lost in delay of any kind. 没有一分钟的损失，没有任何形式的拖延。What's the delay? 还磨蹭什么呀？Beadle goes into various shops and parlours, examining the inhabitants; always shutting the door first, and by exclusion, delay, and general idiotcy, exasperating the public. 地保到一些店铺和住家去了解情况。他一进屋总是把门关上，那种排斥外人，磨磨蹭蹭和傻里傻气的态度把大家都惹

Green Apple Data Center

得发了火。The second reason for his delay was a personal one. 晚来的另一个原因在于他自己。

3 阻碍，滞：One cause of delay in the development of new steels has been that welds have failed, causing cracking. 阻碍新钢材发展的一个原因是焊接曾遭到失败，产生了裂纹。The controlling factors in the stability of a given engine system are the time delays. 时滞是给定发动机系统稳定性的控制因素。

4 犹豫：There was no longer any time for delay. 容不得片刻犹豫 。

5 旷日持久：She knew the truth and the real danger of delay—he knew neither; therein lay all the difference in the world. 她知道事情的真相和旷日持久的真正危险—他两者都不知道；这就有天渊之 别 。

6〔物〕滞后：If we move the charge paper farther out, the delay is greater. 假如我们把纸片移得更远，滞后就更大。

7〔矿〕迟发：Air shock wave magnitude can be calculated theoretically on the basis of the charge amounts, delay subdivisions and distance. 空气冲击波的大小可以根据总装药量，迟发分段及距离，由理论计算得出。

admit of no delay 刻不容缓：It is a matter that admits of no delay. 这是刻不容缓的事情。

delay on 暂时拖欠：We had to know which ones we could delay payment on. 我们必须知道哪些人的债款可以暂时拖欠。

without delay 立即，毫不迟疑地，毫不迟延地：Anyone finding the wallet is requested to bring it without delay to the Town Hall or to Master Fortune Houlbreque, of Manneville. 拾得皮夹子者请立即送到本镇区政府或曼奈镇的福图内·霍布莱格老板家。It may be affirmed without delay that Isabel was probably very liable to the sin of self-esteem. 我们可以毫不迟疑地说，伊莎贝尔常犯的错误，也许就是自负。I showed him the equipment without delay. 我毫不迟延地向他出示了设备。

delay-action device〔摄〕自拍机

delayed-action and fragmentation weapons〔军〕迟发和碎片武器

delayed-action and treacherous weapons〔军〕迟发性和诡诈性武器

Green Apple Data Center

delayed-action bomb〔军〕定时炸弹，延时炸弹

delayed-action weapon〔军〕延时作用武器

delayed pollination〔农〕推迟授粉

delaying action〔军〕阻滞战斗

delay line〔汽〕延迟线

delegate Ⅰ *v* 1 委派，委派代表；授权；委授；He declined to discuss political questions, and courteously delegated one of his secretaries to show me the city. 他拒绝讨论政治问题，客气地委派他的一个秘书陪我参观市容。He can't delegate command. 他不能委派代表来指挥。Managers are constantly being told to spend more time planning and delegating. 管理者经常被告知应在计划工作和授权方面多花些时间。It must decide whether to delegate authority to subsidiaries or centralize. 它必须决定是否委授权力给予公司，还是采取集中办法。

2 授与，委托，叫别人去办：The voters delegate their authority to these officials. 选民把他们的权力授与这些官员。The legislative power, being but a delegated power from the people, cannot be transferred to any other hands. 立法权——即只是源于人民的一种委托权——不能转到任何他人之手。That's not something you should delegate. 这种事你不应叫别人去办。

3 负：He can and should delegate tactical responsibility. 他应负战术上的责任。

4 参与：There is, however, one department which they do not delegate-namely, the department of backbiting and scandal. 此外，还有他们不愿意参与的部门，那就是诽谤造谣的机构。

Ⅱ *n* 代表，代表先生：We note that you will send your Mr Brown as delegate to the Guangzhou Fair. 我们知道你方将派布朗先生为代表来参加广州交易会。At the time he wrote, the laugh was on the delegate who had determined to abandon English. 他写这段文字的时候，人们嘲笑的是那位执意要废弃英文的代表先生。

delegated legislation〔政〕委任立法

delegated power〔政〕授予权利，委任权

delegate vote〔政〕选举人票

delegation *n* 1 代表团：The Tanzanian Trade Delegation was warmly

Green Apple Data Center

received at the Guangzhou Fair. 坦桑尼亚贸易代表团在广州交易会上受到热烈欢迎。

2 授权：Failure to do so defeats the very purpose of delegation. 如果不这样做的话，就会失去授权的意义。

delete *v* 1 删除，删去，删节，删掉：The shipper always asks the opening bank to delete this stiplation. 托运人总是要求开户行删除这一条款。Since two edges are to deleted, the subgraphs must contain three edges. 因为有两条边要删去，所以这些子图必须是包含三条边。Hundreds of words were deleted from my own dispatchs. 我本人的许多电讯都遭到大肆删节。Book numbers are added to the store or deleted by a numerical keyboard. 图书号码可以通过数字键盘加入存储器内，或者删掉。

2 去掉：What results when the largest part is deleted? 当去掉最大的部分时会出现什么结果？

deleterious *a* 有害，有毒的：Exactly why the foreign body is so deleterious is not clear. 异物为什么如此有害，其确切原因尚不清楚。The oxides of nitrogen can have deleterious effects on materials, vegetation, and animal and human life. 氮的氧化物对物质、植物、动物和人类生活有毒的效应。

deletion *n* 1 删改；消耗：Deletions should be effeced first. 删改应该先做。It is the aim of the authorities to prevent such deletion by means of exchange control. 行政当局的目的则在于防止这种消耗，于是进行外汇管制。

2〔遗〕缺失，〔生〕染色体的缺失：Most deletions are likely to be the result of two breaks with loss of the chromosomal material between them. 大多数的缺失可能是由于发生了两个断裂，而两个断裂之间的那部分染色体物质失去了。A segment of the chromosome may become lost, resulting in a deletion. 染色体的一个片段可能会丢失，结果产生染色体的缺失。

deliberate Ⅰ *a* 1 深思熟虑的，精心考虑的；蓄意：His quick recognations made him frantically impatient of deliberate judgement. 他敏捷的辩别力使他急躁得毫无耐心作深思熟虑的判断。The first and deliberate use of analysis to tackle what seemed to be a clear problem of algebra was mabe by him. 分析的第一个

Green Apple Data Center

深刻的，经过精心考虑的用途是由他为了处理一个看来是明白的代数问题作出的。The delierate public humiliation was too much for me. 蓄意把我当众羞辱是太过分了。

2 有意，故意，不无故意：It began to look like a deliberate and planned attack. 这看上去越来越象是有意而有计划的攻击了。A more difficult aspect for us to grasp is Emerson's deliberate repudiation of the "power of blackness". 更难令人理解的是爱默生何以故意不承认"邪恶势力。"The General glared at him with a deliberate, self-conscious unveiling of his eyes. 将军瞪了他一眼，不无故意，可又不大自然地露了一下两目的凶光。

3 审慎的；拘谨，小心翼翼的：The community, including the family, with its wider interests, its larger purposes, and its more deliberate aims, surrounds us. 社区，包括家庭，以它更广泛的利益、更为远大的目的和更为审慎的目标包围着我们。

Their mothers and grandmothers were perhaps a little more deliberate. 她们的母亲和老祖母也许是过分拘谨了点儿。

Next he bent his deliberate steps to Letitia. 接着，他迈着小心翼翼的步伐去找利蒂霞。

4 沉着，斟酌；从容的，从容不迫：With slow and deliberate movements he opened the envelope. 他缓慢而沉着地拆开信封。The old gentleman was as deliberate in his movements, and wore as subtle a smile, as though he were presiding over a diplomatic congress. 那位老绅士，举止之斟酌，笑容之微妙，看来恰似在主持着一个外交会议。This would allow him plenty of time for deliberate study. 这样的话，他就可以有很多的工夫作从容的研究。She was apparently doing so in a deliberate and unimpassioned manner, with a view of making the best of it. 很显然她用从容不迫、沉着冷静的方式想尽量考虑出个名堂来。

5 不慌不忙，显得不慌不忙，慢条斯理的：Deliberate, heavy, slow-moving, he measured the wood. 他的动作不慌不忙，沉着，缓慢，他量了木板的尺寸。He was maddeningly slow and deliberate. 他动作慢得要死，显得不慌不忙。His deliberate manner of speaking might be occasionally taken by the unwary as a reflection of the pace of his mind. 不细心的人偶尔会误认为他的慢条斯理的谈话方式

Green Apple Data Center

反映了他的思路迟钝。

6 公然的：Of course this deliberate procedure was seen, and the hands of Hetty were arrested ere she had more than liberated the upper portion of the captive's body. 当然这种公然的活动立刻被发觉了，海蒂刚刚把捆着她上半身的绳子割断，手就被人捉住了。

‖ *v* 1 考虑，盘算一下：I should, if I had deliberated, have replied to this question by something conventionally vague and polite，要是我考虑一下，我会按照惯例含糊而有礼貌地回答他的问题。The seaman deliberated. "May be for fifteen"? 水兵盘算了一下。"十五镑吧？"

2 商议：It was a bright day for Miss Ainley when she was summoned to Fieldnead to deliberate on projects so congenial to her. 这一天，风和日丽，安利小姐应召来到菲尔赫德这儿商议一些十分投合她情趣的计划。

3 仔细斟酌：He would deliberate and then issue instructions in writing or through intermediaries. 他要经过仔细斟酌，然后用书面或通过中间人发出指示。

deliberately *ad* 1 审慎地，故意，蓄意："He is, or was — for he may be dead — a connection by marriage," said her mother deliberately. "他是——也可说他从前是——因为他也许去世了—姻亲关系。"她母亲审慎地说。How can you deliberately get up such paltry falsehoods? 你怎么能故意编造出这么卑鄙的谎话？He had accused them of deliberately reviving militarism. 他曾指控他们蓄意复活军国主义。

2 有意地，有意识地，存心：The armed forces deliberately integrated their units. 武装部队有意地把黑人和白人混合在一个单位里。It was as if Osmond deliberately, almost malignantly, had put the lights out one by one. 仿佛奥斯蒙德怀着幸灾乐祸的心情，在有意识地把灯一盏一盏吹灭。It is a style which I have deliberately abandoned as too rhetorical. 这种文体风格我因为它过分藻饰华丽已经存心放弃了。

3 从容地，从容不迫，不慌不忙地，不紧不慢：He took the sailor's notes and deliberately folded them, and put them with the

Green Apple Data Center

shillings in a high remote pocket, with an air of finality. 他拿起水手的钞票，从容地折叠起来，把票子和先令放进顶里边的口袋，现出一副收场的神气。The Doctor delivered himself of these remarks slowly, deliberately, with occasional pauses and prolongations of accent, which made no great allowance for poor Catherine's suspense as to his conclusion. 医生的这番话说得从容不迫，十分缓慢，不时停顿下来或拖长语气，但没有给凯瑟琳足够的时间来猜测他的结论。

He put down his tumbler, and deliberately struck a match; then with even greater deliberation he lit a gold-tipped cigarette. 他放下了大玻璃杯，不慌不忙地划了一根火柴；然后他更加从容不迫地点起了一枝金纸嘴的香烟。She continued deliberately to toss the books severally upon the floor. 她继续不紧不慢把书一本一本地往地上仍。

4 考虑，深思熟虑地；细致周到：It would be sensible to deliberately choose orchard sites which enjoy dry summers. 考虑选择夏季干旱的地方作为种子园园址是有道理的。They did that on purpose and deliderately. 他们是有意而深思熟虑地干的。The work they were now doing required to be done very carefully and deliberately. 干这个活儿既要小心谨慎，又要细致周到。

5 存心；处心积虑地：Work written deliberately for posterity tends to be ignored by posterity as well as by its own generation. 存心传世的著作，往往不为后世子孙和当代人士重视。

Both parties deliberately began to court the foreign vote, particularly that of the English-hating Irish. 两政党都处心积虑地争取外国移民的选票，特别是痛恨英国的爱尔兰人的选票。

6 慢腾腾地，慢吞吞地：Kirbr deliberately packed his pipe. "How is Rhoda?" 柯比慢腾腾地装上烟斗。"罗达好吗？"He spoke very slowly and deliberately, using very long words and dealing with the subject in an exhaustive manner. 他不慌不忙、慢吞吞地讲着，用了许多大字眼，详尽地谈论着这方面的问题。

7 毫不犹豫地：Deliberately he ground the inkstick, took up the brush and wrote. 他毫不犹豫地研起墨来，拿起笔写信。

☆Our main concern will be with single crystals deliberately

Green Apple Data Center

prepared and of a size greater than about 1 mm^3. 我们研究的主要是人工制造的体积大于1mm^3左右的单晶。

deliberation *n* 1 考虑，细想，深思熟虑，周密思考，字斟句酌：If internal deliberations are leaked, foreign governments gain an advantage. 如果内部考虑泄露出去，就会给外国政府造成可乘之机。She needed no time for deliberation or inquiry. Her resolution was formed as she read. 她不必花时间细想和打听，她在一边看信时就已经作出决定了。Everything proved their patience and deliberation. 每样东西都显示出了他们的耐心和深思熟虑。Decision and delieration marked his movements. 动作中显出了他的决心和周密思考。His voice was hard and cold. He spoke with deliberation. 他的声音生硬而又冷淡，而且是字斟句酌地说着。

2 讨论：In our internal deliberations he spoke in favor of reducing defence expenditures. 在内部讨论时，他表示赞成削减军事开支。

3 端庄：She still has the same calmness and deliberation of manner. 她仍然保持那种沉着、端庄的风度。

☆There was something earnest and inventive in her tone, which at times, in its strained deliberation, suggested a person of high culture speaking a foreign language. 她的发言吐语显得真挚，不流于俗套，在她聚精会神侃侃而谈的时候，使人觉得象是一位具有高度文化修养的人在用外语发表意见。

deliberative organ〔政〕议事机构；审议机构

delicacy *n* 1 细嫩：Because of the delicacy of her skin, she never sunbathes. 因为她的皮肤极为细嫩，所以她从不作日光浴。

2 微妙，有点微妙，慎重婉转，委婉的话；风雅：Rosier for an instant forgot the delicacy of his position. 罗齐尔一时间忘记了他的微妙处境。Knowing that Jolyonm was Irene's trusree, all felt the delicacy of this question, and looked at Soames with interest. 大家知道乔里恩是伊琳的委托人，都觉得这个问题有点微妙，全带着兴趣望着索米斯。You will see I am a man of extreme delicacy. 你看，我是个非常慎重婉转的人。The Englishman seemed to appreciate this extreme delicacy. 英国人似乎很欣赏这一番极其委婉的话。Grinning college boys, ignorant and conceited, what do they

Green Apple Data Center

know of delicacy？大学堂时那些嘻嘻哈哈的小伙子，愚味无知，自高自大，他们懂得什么叫风雅！

3 体贴，细致体贴；殷切；细腻的情感：I should feel sensible of your delicacy, and grateful for it, if you would spare me these references to Harthouse. 要是你不提起赫德豪士的话，那就表示你很体贴我，我是非常感激的。Mrs Saddletree was a woman of kindness, nay, of feeling, but not of delicacy. 萨德尔特里太太为人宽厚而富于感情，但细致体贴不够。He is with all the delicacy that could be expected of a boy of fifteen. 他有着一个十五岁男孩所有的殷切。Her delicacy had to stand fire. 这使她细腻的情感不得不经受烈火的考验。

4 体弱，柔弱；腼腆稳重：Having inherited from his mother an exceeding delicacy of constitution, he was sent to the care of his uncle in Vermont. 由于母亲的遗传，他自幼体弱，他被送到佛蒙特州由他伯父照顾。Common sense, common care, common prudence, were all sunk in Mrs Dashwood's romantic delicacy. 一般人常有的理智、关心和谨慎统统渗入到达什伍德太太的浪漫、柔弱的思想中去了。It requires a delicacy of feeling which they have not. 这需要腼腆稳重的感情，而她们没有.

5 佳肴，美味佳肴，精美的食品：The goddess conducted her guests to seat and had them served with wine and other delicacies. 女神领着客人就坐，并以美酒佳肴相待。From early dawn to the last 'Holy Father' before retiring, she nibbled at various delicacies. 从一大清早到临睡前念最后一声"圣父"以前，她的嘴里不停地嚼着美味佳肴。The monkey was busy catching fleas on himeslf and biting each one carefully beteen his teeth as if it were a delicacy. 猴子正忙着捉身上的虱子，每捉到一个便送到嘴里咬死，象在品尝精美的食品。

6 敏感：I figured that this king must have a lot of delicacy. 我想这位国王一定十分敏感。

7 精确：The experience of the operator and the delicacy of control available enables a balance of heat increment and loss to be achieved. 有经验的工人所采取的精确控制能使热增量和损失达到平衡。

Green Apple Data Center

☆I saw that his delicacy was avoiding the right word. 我看出他有点难于措词，因为他不想把那个词儿明说出来。I thoght it a case of some delicacy. 我觉得这是件相当伤脑筋的事。I always had a delicacy about telling her. 我总觉得告诉她有些不便。When June determined on anything, delicacy became a somewhat minor consideration. 碰到琼决心做一件事时，冒失不冒失在他是相当次要的问题。Her sense of delicacy was singular. 她对掌握分寸，也有自己的奇特标准。

delicate *a* 1 娇嫩，娇弱：She had spun-golden hair and skin as delicate as porcelain. 她有金丝一样的头发，皮肤娇嫩得象瓷器。His strength, exhausted by a mind long over-wrought, did not suffice to bear her away, light and delicate though her shape. 他长期来精神过分疲劳，因而体力消耗极大。尽管她身体很轻，很娇弱，他仍没有力气把她背走。

2 微妙，棘手的，难办的，难度大的；令人难以捉摸的：Evidently the partition of supplies would require profound attention and would be fraught with many difficulties and delicate aspects. 显然，分配供应品问题将有予以深切注意的必要，并且将隐藏着许多困难和微妙问题。The balance between centralized and decentralized decision making is sometimes delicate. 在集中决策和分散决策之间进行平衡有时是棘手的。Fauchery, afar off, amused himself by following this delicate negotiation. 浮式瑞在远远地用眼睛看着他们这个难办的交涉，暗地里在开心。Lasers have been used experimentally in delicate vocal cord operations. 激光已经在难度大的声带手术中试用。He did not blink, but from time to time the lids closed down with delicate gravity over his pale green eyes. 他不在眨眼，可是那眼皮却不时地闭下来盖过他那淡绿色的眼睛，流露出令人难以捉摸的严肃神情。

3 纤妍的，眉目纤秀，娇滴滴，娇贵的：Some of the Hungarian Jewesses who came to Ravensbruck were really delicate beauties. 来到拉文斯布吕克的匈牙利犹太妇女，其中一些真是纤妍的美人。A young woman of delicate, dreamy features looked up at me. 一个眉目纤秀、令人喜爱的少女在看着我。She refused the dear little pony with such a delicate sigh when he offered it. 当他表示要

Green Apple Data Center

把那匹可爱的小矮种马给她的时候，她娇滴滴地叹了口气，谢绝了。A dog is a delicate creature. 狗是娇贵的动物。

4 精巧，精密的，精致，精细；严密的：Anna wore neat, delicate clothes. 安娜衣着整洁，精巧。Bigger felt that he was caught up in a vast but delicate machine whose wheels would whirl no matter what was pitted against them. 那人一再提到别格的名字，别格觉得自己卷入了一个巨大而精密的机器，它的轮子不管受任何阻挠都会照常运转。In this way even greater sensitivity is obtained but the resulting instrument is somewhat more delicate. 因此得出的灵敏度甚至更高，只是仪器有点太精致了。Looking at small details we find that the corona has a delicate structure. 仔细研究细节后，我们发现日冕有精细结构。He felt that far more political experience was needed for working so delicate a system. 他认为实行这种严密的制度，还需要更多的政治经验。

5 纤细的，纤弱，羸弱，文弱的：The doctor spread his delicate fingers on the cap he held and smiled. 医生把他的纤细的手指摊开在他所拿着的帽子上，微笑了一下。He is tired, delicate with an air of childlike innocence. 他疲乏纤弱，一副孩子般天真无邪的神态。His imagination was lively, and his frame of body delicate. 他想象丰富而体格羸弱。There was a delicate pallor in his thin face, and his mouth was too sensitive for a boy's. 在他那消瘦的脸上总是露出一层文弱的苍白，而他的嘴巴对一个孩子来说却显得过于敏感。

6 虚弱，脆弱的，柔弱的，体质孱弱：Mother had been very fair, and beautiful, and delicate of health, so that she stayed in bed most of the time. 母亲长得很白，也很美，但是身体虚弱，大部分时间都躺在床上。Such was the effect of this simple piece of scrap, that more than woman of delicate nerves was foprced to leave the meeting-house. 小小一块黑纱，震动如此之大，不止一个神经脆弱的妇女承受不住，提前离开会场。As he thought of it, a sharp pang of pain struck through him like a knife and made each delicate fibre of his nature quiver. 想到这里，尖利的痛苦象刀子一样切割着他，使他天性中每一根柔弱的纤维都战栗着。He was a delicate boy, and was educated at home till, at the age

Green Apple Data Center

of nine, he joined the local Government school. 他童年时代体质孱弱，在家读书读到九岁才转入当地的公立学校。

7 用心周到，细致的，考虑周到的，细致入微的：His sister was less delicate. 他的妹妹可没那么用心周到。This is a crude way to describe what is actually a somewhat more delicate computational problem. 对于本来是更为细致的计算问题，这是一个粗略的描述方法。The figure with bandaged foot seated on a clay hummock between the dam and these dedicated workers, was irrelevant to their whole delicate operation. 他包着脚坐在大坝和这些献身者之间的一座小丘上，与他们这一考虑周到的行动毫不相干。Job was blubbering — I am sorry I cannot name his distress by any more delicate word — audibly in the corner. 乔布站在墙角嚎啕大哭，很遗憾，我无法用更细致入微的词语来表达他的痛苦。

8 白皙，文雅的，优雅、美妙的：无伤大雅的：Miss Dashwood had a delicate complexion. 达什伍德小姐面色白皙。‘It’s not all butter,’ he replied;‘one is obliged to do things that are not too delicate’.“一个人被迫去做不太文雅的事情，”他回答，“并不十分好受。”It is a deligh in being with you, of a supremely delicate kind. 和你在一块儿，本身就是一种快乐——这是一种极度优雅、美妙的快乐。To the unconsciously indelicate person, all things are delicate. 在有伤大雅而自己并不觉得的人看来，什么事情都是无伤大雅的。

9 严谨；费周折，需要慎重对待的：The ‘Eastern’ Mark Twain can be delicate to the point of prudery.“东部的”马克·吐温竟可以严谨到一本正经的程度。Some of these methods are rather delicate, however, and their application is restricted to simple cases. 其中某些方法颇费周折，故其应用仅限于简单的情况。Here was a delicate problem. 这可是个需要慎重对待的问题。

10 亲切，沁人心脾的：Colonel Brandon’s delicate unobtrusive inquiries were never unwelcome to Miss Dashwood. 布兰登上校的亲切而不唐突的问询一直受到达什伍德小姐的欢迎。

We lookd forward to the delicate fragrance of ripe strawberries at harvest time. 我们盼望收获时节草莓成熟时飘来的沁人心脾的芳香 。

Green Apple Data Center

11 敏感，敏锐的：Sheltion turned to the window, and stared into the darkness; he would never quite understand this vagabond, so delicate. 谢尔顿转向窗口，瞪眼望着暗黑的外边；他永远也不会真正了解这个流浪汉，他是这样的敏感。He said this, not with bitterness, but with the delicate knowledge of one who lives in a bitter time. 他这样说并不是带着什么辛酸的心情，而是带着一个在艰苦时代生活过的人所具有的敏锐的理解。

12 完善的，高明：Recovery of ground water may require especially delicate tactics. 利用地下水，需要有特别完善的方案。Lily's methods were more delicate. 丽莉的手腕要高明得多。

13 有滋味：That was a nice story though and very delicate for a story like that. 不过故事挺不错，这种故事很有滋味。

☆ The green buds covered the branches like a delicate rain. 那绿色的嫩芽有如点点雨滴，挂满枝头。That dour, delicate revolutionary and I had developed a curious relationship over the nearly four years of secret meetings in Paris. 在将近四年的巴黎秘密会谈中，这位面孔通常阴森森的职业革命家与我建立了一种奇特的关系。

Thoughts of war have left their places vacant in my mind, and in their room come thronging soft and delicate thoughts. 想到战争，脑子里就腾出地方来了，如今脑子里满是缠绵的柔情。

delicatessen *n* 熟食店：Small stores and delicatessens specialise in cheese. 一些小店和熟食店专营奶酪。

delicious *a* 1 美味的，可口有味，鲜美，喷香的，香甜可口：After a meal of delicious sandwiches and raw fruit you can imagine lying in the warm sun, and perpaps getting a little sunburnt. 吃完一餐美味的三明治和生水果之后，你可以想象躺在温暖的阳光下，或许把皮肤稍微晒黑一些。No food that I could dream of seemed half so utterly delicious as vanilla wafers. 我所梦想的任何食物都不如香草薄饼那么可口有味。They fried the fish with the bacon and were astonished; for no fish had ever seemed so delicious before. 他们把鱼和咸肉在一起煎来吃，结果喜出望外，因为从来没有什么鱼有这么鲜美。Now, do you mind if I go back to a delicious roast pheasant? 怎么样，我可以回去吃那只喷香的烤野鸡

Green Apple Data Center

了吧？

My friend Frate starts drinking the water eagerly；he evidently finds it delicious. 我的朋友弗雷特大口大口地喝水；显然发觉这水香甜可口。

2 好；爽口，芬芳可口的，美味可口的；醇，味道醇美的：What a delicious thing is an oyster！牡蛎可真是好东西。There was a delicious spring on the northern side of the point. 在顶端的北面有一条小溪，溪水十分爽口。She felt still his arm encircling her, and saw him smiling so grand as he filled up that delicious glass of champagne. 她还能感到他那围在她身上的手臂，他给她斟芬芳可口的香槟时那优美高贵的微笑。

The tramp was tormented by seeing such delicious food in the shop-window. 那个流浪汉因为看到橱窗里那美味可口的食物却又吃不上而十分苦恼。Delicious, isn't it？很醇，是吗？She drank the delicious "selememont," the local white wine that could be had nowhere else in the world because it was too delicate to travel. 她还喝了当地味道醇美的叫作"塞勒默蒙"的白葡萄酒，这是世界上任何地方都不会喝到的美酒，因为它太娇气了，以致无法运出去。

3 有趣的，太有意思了，美妙的，妙极了，美妙宜人：One day her class of twenty-five were having a delicious history lesson. 她的班上有二十五位同学，一天正在上一堂有趣的历史课。You have to talk to Carnes, what a delicious humor. 你千万应该去跟卡耳奈斯谈谈，他那个滑稽啊，真是太有意思了。Were you to argue, object, and annoy me for a year, I could not forego the delicious pleasure. 哪怕你辩论、反对、烦扰我一年，我也不会放弃这种美妙的乐趣。"Oh, it's delicious", he exclaimed, "to have you all to myself"."啊，这真是妙极了，"他喊出口来，"把你完全变成了我的人。"The June weather was delicious. 时值六月，气候美妙宜人。

4 微妙的，甜蜜的，快意的，美滋滋的，叫人开心：Only the third time was she aware of the delicious double meaning. 只是在第三次，她才意识到了它微妙的双重含义. Tessa felt herself in a state of delicious wonder. 苔莎觉得自己置身于一个奇异而甜蜜的境界。

Green Apple Data Center

These moments at the window are delicious. 站在窗口的那片刻是快意的。Marx felt something delicious stir within him. 马克斯从内心里感到某种美滋滋的激动。It's delicious to feel that the county wins you. 我们郡有一个你这样的人物，想到这一点真叫人开心 。

5 幽，美好，够味儿，兴味无穷的：Delicious fragrance came to them, as if little invisible creatures were running and treading scent out of the blades of grass. 时而闻到一股幽香，就象有许多目不能见的小人在草地上奔跑，把青草的香气踩了出来似的。It was so delicious to be really loved. 享受到真正被人爱恋的滋味多么美好！The coolness of the night was delicious. 这夜凉空气叫他觉得很够味儿。She thought that pride was a delicious sin. 她想，骄傲是个兴味无穷的恶习。

6 宝贵，可爱的，中意的：Foker, though he did not invite Miss Amory, had some delicious opportunities of conversation with her during the repast. 福克虽然没有得到邀请艾默里小组的权利，但在酒席上却捞到了一些跟她谈天的宝贵机会。They walked hand in hand in a delicious garden. 他们手挽手在一座可爱的花园里散步。The smell which pervades the streets must be exceedingly delicious to those who are extremely foud of smoking. 弥漫在街上的气味，对于特别喜欢吸烟的人一定是非常中意的。

7 风景秀丽的：I descended a little on the side of that delicious vale, surveying it with a secret kind of pleasure. 我沿着这个风景秀丽的山坡往下走了一段路，怀着一种内心的喜悦眺望着它。☆Two large orange trees, now fragrant with blossoms, threw a delicious shade. 两棵芳香扑鼻的大桔子树，绿叶成荫，给人以爽凉之感。The sun feels almost unbearably delicious on his loins. 太阳晒得他心儿怪痒痒的，弄得他都快按捺不住了。It's TV that keeps you from cultivating this delicious habit. 是电视影响了你培养这种雅兴。

deliciously *ad* 称心如意地：Okay, Thomas thought, deliciously, here it goes. 要得，托马斯称心如意地想，就这样干。

delict *n* 1 不法侵害：The term delict and variants thereof are used in civil law systems for civil wrongs. 不法侵害及其变化的术语

Green Apple Data Center

在民法制度中被用于民事侵权行为上。

2〔律〕不法行为

delight Ⅰ *v* 1 很喜欢，取悦于，使…大为惊喜，使…发生兴趣，使…心花怒放：I shall delight to pass the shores of those lone rock-islets Where the sea-birds like and breed unmolested. 我很喜欢走过那种孤寂的暗礁似的小岛的堤岸，海鸟生长在那里，没有人去骚扰它们。They believe that many structures have been created for the sake of beauty, to delight man of Creator. 他们相信有许多构造的发生，是为了美观，以取悦于人类或造物主。The Russian student's familiarity with Mark Twain delighted him. 苏联学生对马克·吐温的熟悉程度使他大为惊喜。Leaving aside such possible sources, it is clear that Melville gaind most from Shakespeare, though Sir Thomas Browne among others also delighted him. 抛开这些可能的根源，显而易见，托马斯·布朗等虽然使梅尔维尔发生兴趣，莎士比亚给他好处却最多。It delighted him to perform menial offices. 履行仆人的职责使他心花怒放。

2 使…开心，使…得意洋洋，使…心旷神怡；幸灾乐祸地：You have delighted us long enough. 你使我们开心得够久啦。The people who walked past him, American all, stared at his Russian fur hat, and this delighted him. 他身旁走过的行人全都是美国人，都要盯着他那顶俄国毛皮帽子看看，这使他得意洋洋。The ambience also delighted King, and they talked amicably through nine courses and three hours. 幽雅的环境也使“国王”心旷神怡。在总共九道菜，长达三个小时的晚餐过程中，他们一直友好地交谈着。He delighted to witness Hindled degrading himself past redemption. 他幸灾乐祸地眼看辛德雷堕落得不可救药。

3 长…威风：To publicize such facts would only delight our enemies. 公布这些事情只能长敌人的威风。

Ⅱ *n* 1 喜悦，万分高兴：Griffiths did not know the delight of being so madly in love. 格里菲思不懂得疯狂地堕入情网的喜悦。Gerald, who who a boy, was fill with the wildest excitement and delight. 当时，杰罗尔德还是孩子，他极端兴奋，万分高兴。

2 乐处，快感，酣畅，令人欢悦的事物，甜丝丝：“I think I know the delights of freedom”, I answered. 我答道：“我想我还不

Green Apple Data Center

会不懂自由的乐处。”Later, in Russia, they were to discover new realms of colour and delight. 以后，在俄国，他们在音色和快感上发现了新的领域。In his younger days he had learned the delights of drunkenness when he cut off the Dorset. 年轻时，他劫获“多塞特”号那一回就领略了醉酒的酣畅。The spring came and with it a hundred new delights. 春天带着许多新的，令人欢悦的事物来到了。His loins are warm and a lazy delight drifts along his body. 他此刻正动了情，一种软绵绵，甜丝丝的感觉传遍了他的全身。

3 冲动：Out of a masochistic delight I must describe Albie at the plate. 纯粹出于无可奈何的冲动，我想对阿比尔在本垒的表现作一番评述。

☆ It was plain to him that this dwarfish spy, who took a malign delight in his employment, would lose not time in bearing it to his master, the baron. 他心里很明白，那个狂热的、尽职的矮探子，一定会马上把这东西献给他的主人——男爵。

（*be*）*delighted to* 竭力，很愿意：Eugenie was delighted to make her cousin forget his grief in the childish joys of a dawning love-affair. 因此，欧也妮竭力使堂兄弟领略爱情初期的、儿童般的欢喜，来忘掉他的痛苦。We are all delighted to listen, Mrs Jordan. 乔丹女士，我们都很愿意洗耳恭听。

（*be*）*delighted with* 喜欢，相投，趣味盎然：Margaret was delighted with her offspring and has remained in many ways besotted by her children. 玛格丽特很喜欢她的孩子，至今仍常表现出强烈的宠爱子女之心。They were delighted with each other now. 如今他们两个早已是十分相投了。I bought it, read it over and over, and was much delighted with it. 我把它买来，读了一遍又一遍，真是趣味盎然。

delight in 津津乐道，乐于，倾倒，兴致勃勃地，为之欣忭：Vain Men delight in telling what Honours have been done them. 爱虚荣的人津津乐道于讲述他们取得何种荣誉。Writers have delighted in telling stories of strange lands and strange peoples. 作家们都乐于讲述陌生的国度和陌生的民族的故事。She was beautiful with that unmistakable beauty that only artists delight in. 她的美是一望

Green Apple Data Center

而知的，只有艺术家才会倾倒的。If I had more room, I should take prodigious delight in improving and planting. 要是地面宽一些，我会兴致勃勃的改造那块地方，在那里种花植树。The people delight in it; the better part of every man feels: This is my music; this is myself. 人人为之欣忭，精神上觉得这是我的音乐，是我自己。

in the seventh heaven of delight 高兴得要飞上天：I was in the seventh heaven of delight. 这使我高兴得要飞上天了。

take delight in 愉快：In 1955 Potter was approaching retirement, but he took great delight in showing me around. 1955年，波特快要退休了，但是，他还是十分愉快地带着我到处转。

to one¡'s delight 不禁高兴：She tried the little golden key in the lock, and to her great delight it fitted. 她把小小的金钥匙插到锁眼里一试，不禁大为高兴，正合适！

with delight 欢喜，得意洋洋，飘飘然，津津有味地，怀着喜悦的心情：Little Adele was half wild with delight when she saw me. 小阿黛勒一看见我，就欢喜得快要发疯了。"Aye, aye!" said she, looking at the discomfited and envious Sarah, with delight. 她得意洋洋地望望又惶惑又眼红的莎拉，说："是啊，是啊！"She breathed the perfume of that shinning head of hair, so gracefully curled, with delight. 光亮而卷曲有致的头发散出一阵阵的香气，她尽量地闻着、嗅着，觉得飘飘然。Heddon read the reports of the Town Council meetings with delight. 赫顿津津有味地读着有关市议会的报道。I read your works, I might almost say, with delight. 我拜读过你的大作，几乎可以说是怀着喜悦的心情读的。

with delight and wonder 心里只觉得又惊又喜：He looked on with delight and wonder whilst Ophelia busied herself about the room, and prepared for dinner. 他看着莪菲丽雅在屋里忙这忙那，准备晚餐，心里只觉得又惊又喜。

delighted *a* 1 很高兴，欢喜，喜欢："Why, that's exactly what we've done, sir!" said the delighted landlavy. "巧极了，我们早已给过她了，先生！"女店主听了很高兴，就这样说了。The boys above were as excited as themselves, and as delighted.

Green Apple Data Center

楼上的两个孩子也和他们自己一样兴奋、一样欢喜。Whosoever is delighted in solitude is either a wild beast or a god. 喜欢孤独的不是野兽便是神灵。

2 眉开眼笑，喜出望外的，乐意，得意的，乐滋滋的：The undergraduates were delighted. 那些大学生眉开眼笑。New or repaired airplanes streamed to the delighted squadrons in numbers they had never known before. 新的或修复的飞机一架接一架地供给喜出望外的战斗机中队，其数量之多是他们前所未见的。I shall delighted. 我很乐意。“And Sally？”said the delighted dwarf.“萨丽如何呢？”得意的矮子说道。David could not take his eyes off her. Jenny saw this and was delighted. 大卫简直目不转睛也看着她，詹尼见了心里乐滋滋的。

3 自快；惬意；愉快之至：Quiie delighted too, I should say, from the manner in which he's looking this way. 我应该说从他的精神上看，也十分自快呢。His wife was delighted. 他的妻子很惬意。I'm delighted to meet you, Dr Colby, Harry has often told me how much he gets out of your courses. 今天能认识寇尔贝博士，真是愉快之至。哈里常说，从先生的教课获益多么大。

4 跳跳蹦蹦的：He looked at the honest parents, with their delighted children laughing and clapping their hands. 他看到正直的父母带着跳跳蹦蹦的孩子，又是笑又是拍手。

5 赞赏：He seemed properly delighted by the idea. 他对这些话似乎非常赞赏。

delightful *a* 1 怡人，悦人，快人：It was a warm morning, and the forest scent through the open windows was deligtful. 那是一个暖和的早晨，从敞开的车窗外传来的林木气息十分怡人。The heat did not hinder me from enjoying the delightful scenery above and below. 这种热并不阻碍我亨受这上上下下的悦人美景。“Quite delightful is he？”muttered Dick.“他十分快人，真的吗？”狄克嘟囔着说。

2 舒服极了，愉快，愉快地，痛快的，适意的：“it's delightful indeed, sir,”replied the lawyer.“这地方的确舒服极了，阁下，”律师说。Bertha slipped out of the side-door with a delightfal feeling of doing something venturesome. 伯莎以一种

Green Apple Data Center

干冒险勾当的愉快心情从侧门溜了出去。“Miss Sally will teach him law, the delightful study of the law,”said Quilp.“萨丽女士将教他法律，他们可以愉快地研究法律，”奎尔普说。Your delightful little letter has just arrived and went like an arrow to my heart. 你那封痛快的短信刚来到，象一支箭穿了我的心。This is a delightful spot. 这是一个适意的地方。

3 高兴，讨人欢喜，令人欢悦的，令人欢欣，惹人喜爱的：I hope you will have a very agreeable day and find it all mighty delightful. 我希望你今天过得非常愉快，高兴万分。

She was a tall, earthy, exuberant girl with long hair and a pretty face, a buxom, delightful, flirtatious girl. 她身个很高，为人粗俗而精力旺盛，头上留着长发，脸蛋十分标致，是个丰腴健美，讨人欢喜，擅长卖弄风情的姑娘。You know what a delightful partner she is! 你知道她是个多么令人欢悦的舞伴！Yvonne's arrival was at once delightful and uncomplicated. 伊冯的到来既令人欢欣，又没有任何多余的周折。He was a most delightful companion, full of wit and humour. 他是一个很惹人喜爱的伴侣，十分机智幽默。

4 美妙，可爱的，喜气洋洋的：I have been thinking all the morning of the very delightful and interesting letter I would send you this evening. 今天早上我一直都在想晚上要给你写一封美妙而有趣的信。I thanked him, and replied that I was sure I should be happy in such a delightful place. 我对他表示了谢意，同时对他说，我敢肯定，我到这样一个可爱的地方，一定快活。He is always deligtful. 他总是喜气洋洋的。

5 景色怡人，心旷神怡，赏心悦目的；波光粼粼的：The country about Winesburg is delightful. 温士堡周围的乡村景色怡人。It was delightful to see the green landscape before us and the immense metropolis behind. 展望前边青翠的景色，回顾后面雄伟的京城，真使人心旷神怡。The scenery, according to their standards, was delightful. 按照他们的标准，这里的风景就是赏心悦目的。There is a dovecote, some delightful stewponds. 那有一所鸽房，几个波光粼粼的鱼塘。

6 有趣：What a delightful voice you have. 你的声音多有趣。

Green Apple Data Center

7 盛意：How delightful of you！多谢你的盛意。

delightfully *ad* 姿势美妙，谈笑风生地：‘Ah！the English are truly a great nation！How delightfully he smokes！’“呵！英国人真是伟大的民族！瞧他吸烟的姿势多美妙！”Hayward could still talk delightfully about books. 海沃德还是很能谈笑风生地谈论书籍的。

delikatesill *n*〔水产〕醋渍鲱制品

delikatess herring〔水产〕去头脏醋渍鲱

delimit *v* 1 划分，有…界限，界线分明：His book delimited groups of plants closely corresponding to many that we still recognize. 他书中划分的植物类群与我们现在依然承认的许多类群相比密切相符。The diseased bowel is, as a rule, sharply delimited. 病变肠道一般有很明显界限。One of the nuclei at the micropylar pole becomes dlimited by a small amount of cytoplasm. 珠孔端有一个核，因为带有少量细胞质而变成界线分明。

2 规定，圈定：The short answer is that no concise statement can yet be made which delimits the substances that stimulate cell division in quiescent cells. 简短的答案是还没有简明的结论来规定促进静止细胞中的细胞分裂的是哪些物质。It is necessary to delimit the anomaly clearly. 清楚地圈定异常是必要的。

3〔计〕定界

delimitation *n* 划定…边界：The delimitation of stands within ecotons generally gives on difficulties. 在群落交错区范围内，通常划定群落片段的边界并不太困难。

delimiter *n* 1〔计〕分界符：This includes all the delimiters, reserved words and keywords. 这包括所有的分界符，保留字以及关键字。

2〔计〕定界符；定义符；限定器

delineascope *n*〔技〕幻灯，映画器

delineate *v* 1 勾画出…的外貌，划成…形：The most obvious advantage is that ’because of their inability to scatter appreciably, nebular radio waves completely and genuinely delineate the distribution of nebular gas. 因为星云对射电波的散射很小，所以最明显的优点就是能够全面而真实地勾画出星云气体分布的外貌。On our spherical earth each segment delineates a lune called a time

Green Apple Data Center

zone．在我们这第一个球形的地球上，被划成月牙形的每一个等分称为一个时区。

2 叙述，描述，反映出来：It is necessary first to delineate problems that are both of interest in hydrology and are treated advantageously numerically．有必要首先叙述那些在水文学中有意义且有利于数值处理的问题。Such resistance categories are arbitrary and vaguely delineted．这些对抗种类的描述是主观的和含糊不清的。These effects can be very clearly delineated in animals, and somewhat in man．这些影响可以很明显的在动物身上，有时也在人的身上反映出来。

3〔地〕圈定：Neutron activation analysis for uranium in soild may delineate structures．用中子活化分析测定土壤中的铀以圈定构造 。

delineation *n* 1 勾划轮廓：Delineation of channels is the first step of geologic evaluation．勾划河道的轮廓是地质解译的第一步。

2 描述，描写：Very little has been written about the identification and delineation of these ancient counterpatts in the subsurface．对于这些地下深处类似沉积物的鉴定和描述，却极少报导。The author's character delineation are forceful．作者对人物的描写强而有力。

3 轮廓：Delineation of a boundary is limited to the visible features．界限的轮廓是受可见要素限制的。

delinquency *n* 1 违法，过错：Much of the work of social scientists studying crime and delinquency leads to the debunking of common place myths．研究犯罪和违法的社会科学家作了许多工作，从而证明了一些陈腐说法的谬误。I hope you're going to forgive me for that delinquency, Celia．我希望你能原谅我这一过错，西莉亚。

2 拖欠债务：One form of collection letter is a letter of delinquency．索款信的一种形式是拖欠债务催告信。

3〔律〕失职，犯罪

delinquent part〔商〕违约当事人

deliquesce *v*〔技〕潮解，溶化；冲淡，稀释

deliquescence *n*〔技〕潮解，溶解性，融化性

deliquescent *a*〔化〕潮解性的

Green Apple Data Center

delirious *a* 1 狂热，疯狂的：He had not indeed married her for her looks, and she had never, even in the first delirious days of their honey-moon, imagined that he had. 说实在的，他娶她绝不是因为她长相漂亮，而她甚至在刚度蜜月的狂热时刻也从未这样想过。Delirious crowds cheered Neville Chamberlain's return from Munich. 疯狂的民众欢呼内维尔·张伯伦从慕尼黑归来。

2 丧魂落魄：She must have been half an hour in this delirious condition. 她这么丧魂落魄已有半个钟头了。

delirium *n* 1 胡言乱语：Every time her power of struggling against the growing delirium grew fainter and fainter. 每经过一次挣扎，她对于胡言乱语的抵抗就削弱一次。

2 火热：All is in a delirium of change. 什么事物都在火热的转变之中。

3〔医〕谵妄：Mental dullness is prominent, and delirium may occur. 神志迟钝加甚，且可发生谵妄。

delitescence *n* 〔医〕潜伏状态，潜伏期

deliver *v* 1 救，解救，拯救，把…救出来；保佑：You came to hunt me up, and deliver me, like a good angel! 你就象一个仁爱的天使一样来找我，来救我，是不是？To Heaven, that has alone delivered us from the grasp of so merciless an enemy. 感谢老天爷，全靠他把我们从这样凶恶的敌人魔爪下解救出来。Oh, who shall deliver me from the body of this death? 啊，谁能把我从这枯朽将逝的躯壳中拯救出来？She could never deliver me; I imagined that she always brought me back after showing me such things. 她并不能把我救出来；我想象她常常给我看了这一切之后又把我送回去。'Good Lord deliver us,' said Edward. "老天爷保佑我们，爱德华说。

2 传送，传递，输入，输至，〔物〕传输：The food the stomach deliver to me is highly acid. 胃传送给我的食物是高度酸性的。This result confirms that the electrons deliver to the target the kinetic energy acquired during their acceleration. 这个结果证实了电子把它们在加速期间所获得的动能全都传递给了靶。What is the power delivered to the motor? 电动机的输入功率是多少？The carburtor delivers a rich mixture to the precombustion

Green Apple Data Center

chamber and a lean mixture to the main cylinder. 化油器将浓混合气输至副燃烧室，将稀混合气输送至主气缸。Power is being delivered along the wires which lead into the antenna. 沿着通往天线的导线有功率传输着。

3 交给，送给，供给，发货：You're not responsible for delivering that check to me. 你把那支票交给我是没有责任的。This is how cholesterol is delivered to the cells of normal individuals. 就是这样的将胆固醇分子送给正常人的细胞。When throttlevalve is tilted to allow more air to flow, larger amounts of air-fuel mixture are delivered. 当节气门转到允许更多的可燃混合气通过时，便将大量的空——燃混合物供给发动机。We won't deliver unless you pay us in advance! 除非你们先付款，否则我们不发货。

4 发表，布，说出，交代：He delivered one of his longest and most important speeches at Pueblo, Colorado, on September 25. 9月25日，他在科罗拉多的普韦布洛发表他最长而且最重要的演说之一。The hymn was over, the prelate had began to deliver his discourse. 赞美诗唱完了，主教开始布道。He paused to deliver his punch line:"But if you are prepared to give it a try, so are we." 他停了一下，然后说出了他最得力的一句话："但是，如果你准备试试看，我们也准备这样做。"I have a message to deliver to thee, and my time is short. 我有一个信息要交代给你，我是活不长的了。

5 捎，转告，把…告拆；发泄出来：I sought Mr. Mason, delivered the message, and preceded him from the room. 我找到了梅森先生，捎了口信，我在前面带他走出屋子。Fanny told of their departure, and delivered their message. 范妮讲了讲他们是如何走的，并把他们的话转告了一下。At noon he arrived on the Obersalzerg and delivered his news to the Marshal. 中午时分他到了上萨尔茨堡，把这个消息告诉了马歇尔。If so, he would at any rate be able to deliver the cockchafer speech. 若是那样，他无论如何也要把那一番骂人的话发泄出来。

6 发动，打开局面：OPEC has delivered a second major oil shock, followed by a world recession and oil glut in 1980—1981. 石

Green Apple Data Center

油输出国组织发动了第二次大规模的石油冲击，接踵而来的是1980—1981年的世界性衰退和石油过剩。No one else can deliver. 没有别人能打开局面。

7 兑现，实践：I would rather tell you honestly we can't do something than to tell you something we can do and later we would not deliver. 我宁愿老实地对你讲，有些事我干不了，而不愿讲我们可以做某些事，而事后我们又不兑现。

You'd better deliver on your promise. 你最好实践自己的诺言。

8 发射：It is important to know, however, something about the rate at which the radiation is delivered from the exploding weapon. 然而，重要的在于了解一些关于从爆炸武器中发射射线的速度 。

9 主持：Early in 1952 Senator Paul H. Douglas of Illinois delivered the Godkin Lectures at Harvard. 一九五二年初，伊利诺斯州参议员保罗·道格拉斯到哈佛来主持戈德金讲座。

10〔冶〕铸出：The machines deliver trimmed grids for use or stock. 这种机器铸出修整过的板栅，以供使用或储存。

☆As well as being precise, the report being delivered was impersonal. 这份稿子不仅用词确切，而且不带个人色彩。

The letter shows him that he made a good decision by placing his business with you and assures him in his opinion that your firm can deliver. 这信向他表明，他与你做生意是良策，同时在他看来还向他证实你们公司会不负所望. From lapsing into eagerness on this point she earnestly prayed she might be delivered. 她诚心祝祷，但愿她不致在这个问题上花费太多的精力。Are you going to deliver lectures all the way home？你打算一路回家尽教训人么？He delivered himself with precision, as if he had been called upon to make a public statement. 他措词准确，仿佛是在应邀发表演说。

(*be*) *delivered of* 生下（孩子）：The Lady of Thomas Palmer, Esq. was safely delivered of a son. 托马斯·帕尔默先生的夫人平安地生下了一个儿子。

deliver from 摆脱：He felt a reformed man, delivered from temptation. 他觉得自己是个摆脱了诱惑的新人。

Green Apple Data Center

deliver oneself up 自己投了案：He then found that Boldwood had also entered the town, and delivered himself up. 后来，他发现博尔德伍德也进了城，自己投了案。

deliverance *n* 1 解救，搭救，上帝拯救，遇救，求救：He looked about him for deliverance; but there was no deliverance in this street for him. 他环顾四周，寻求得到解救，但是在这一条街上，他是根本得不到解救的。"Look you, sir," said I, "if I venture upon your deliverance, are you willing to make two conditions with me?" "请你们听着，先生，"我说："如果我冒险搭救你们，你们愿意跟我订两个条件吗？"Holy men advised the population to assemble in churches and pray for deliverance. 圣徒们劝百姓集合在教堂里祈求上帝拯救。

When Frick came to him, I bade him speak to him, and tell him of his deliverance. 等佛里克来到他跟前，我就吩咐佛里克跟他讲话，告诉他，他已经遇救了。The thought of deliverance, even by death in the deep sea, was welcome to me. 一想到这种求救，甚至想到可能死在深深的海底，也叫我高兴。

2 得获自由，摆脱痛苦，解脱：I gave him joy of his deliverance. 我祝贺他得获自由。Little can the suffering soul recognise, in the climax of its affliction, the dawn of its deliverance. 伤心的人儿在痛苦万分的时刻，不能辨识可以摆脱痛苦的黎明。We ought to expect that the consequence, whether death of life, would be sure to be a deliverance. 我们应该作好思想准备，不管结果是死是活，对于我们都是一种解脱。

3 裁断：May God send you a good deliverance. 愿上帝赐你一个好的裁断。

delivered cow〔牧〕经产牛

delivered price〔商〕到货价格

delivering favors〔政〕施惠

delivery *n* 1 交货，送货，交货量，交货日期：The catch was that the delivery of the F-4-U's lay far in the future. 关键在于F-4-U式飞机的交货是很远以后的事。Late one Saturday night I made some deliveries in a white neighborhood. 有一个星期六的深夜，我到一个白人居民点送货。Sulfur or sulfuric deliveries can

Green Apple Data Center

be similarly measured. 硫黄和硫酸的交货量也可用类似方法测定。I would guarantee delivery and quality. 我能够保证交货日期和质量 。

2 供，供给，提供，传递：This prevents the delivery of any more gasoline until the gasoline level has fallen again. 到油面再次下落之前，不再供油。Fuel delivery system can be divided into two categories. 燃料供给系统可分为两大类。

This prevents delivery of additional amounts of air — fuel mixture and any further increase in engine speed. 这样就不会提供更多的空—燃混合气，使发动机转速不能再升高。Upto-date information delivery through the electronic media is becoming important to all segments of the agricultural community. 通过电子媒介的现代情报的传递，对农业界的所有部门越来越重要。

3 输出，输送，运送：Canada is reserving almost all this year's limited east coast production for deliver here. 加拿大今年几乎把东海岸有限的全部产量都保留下来供输出。The function of the arterial system is delivery of blood from the heart to the tissues. 动脉系统的功能是由心脏向组织输送血液。All other services will have automated room delivery systems. 所有其他的服务都要使用房间自动化运送系统。

4 产，接生，分娩：Her delivery is a Caesarean. 她是剖腹产。A lady has just gone to the delivery room. 方才有位太太进接生间去了。In Caucasian populations, about 1 in every 87 deliveries is a twin birth. 在白人人群中，大约每 87 个分娩中就有一对双生婴儿。

5 邮差，送信：Rural delivery is a blessing to the farmers. 乡下邮差对农民极为重要。Deliveries are normally made only once a day to private homes, twice a day to offices. 通常每天只送一次信到私人住宅，送两次信到办公室。

6 讲演，伶俐口齿：Dick White's delivery was much more in the style of the Oxbridge don. 迪克·怀特的讲演颇有牛津和剑桥两个大学的导师的味道。I was so charmed with the gracefulness of his figure and delivery, as well as the discourses he pronounced. 他的优美姿态和伶俐口齿以及他发表的演说是那样的使我着

Green Apple Data Center

迷 。

7 运费：These prices include delivery. 上述价钱包括运费。

8 〔技〕排气，供电，供给量，产量，耗量；效率；增压

take delivery of 提货：This person alone has the right to take delivery of goods. 只有该人有权提货。

delivery in instalment〔商〕分期交货

delivery month〔商〕月份交货

delocalization *n* 1〔化〕去域性，离域作用：In general, every structural characteristic that favors the delocalization of the electronic charge leads to an increase in stability. 一般说来，每个有利于电荷去域性的特征结构，都导致稳定性增加。The association chain implied is general reactivity, delicalization, heat of reaction, activation energy, velocity constant. 和该量有牵连的因素是一般活性，离域作用，反应热，活化能，速度常数 。

2 〔技〕不定域，不受位置限制

delocalize *v*〔化〕离域，离位，非定域：The remaining negative charge can be spread out, or delocalize over three atoms. 剩下的负电荷被分散或离域遍及到三个原子。More than half the elements are metals in which close-packed arrays of atoms are held together by delocalized electrons. 半数以上的元素是金属，在金属中原子依靠离位的电子紧密结合在一起。Highly reactive and delocalized electrons would react with photons. 高度活性和非定域的电子应该能够与光子起反应。

2〔化〕使…离域：They lack the ability to delocalize the electron deficiency on oxygen. 它们没有使氧原子上的部分正电荷离域的能力。

delta *n* 1 三角（形状）：A variant of the swept-back wing is the delta wing. 后掠翼的变型是三角翼。

2 河口：Beans onions and rice grow in the black soil of the delta. 豆洋葱以及稻米生长在河口附近的黑色土壤里。

3 记号：When the factor to be cancelled is a base vector, we dot-multiply by another base vector to produce a kronecker delta. 当要消去的因子是一个基矢量时，用另一个基矢量来点乘，以

Green Apple Data Center

得到克罗内克尔记号。

4〔地〕三角洲：A delta is a deposit of sediments that forms near the junction of some rivers with a standing body of water. 三角洲由沉积累积而成，这些沉积物形成于某些河流与静水体汇合处的附近 。

deltaic deposit〔地〕三角洲沉积

Delta Project〔瑞典〕德尔塔培训计划（培训在职教师的计划）

deltoid 三角肌：The deltoid muscle is small in infants and young children. 婴儿和幼儿的三角肌很小。

deltoideus *n*〔解〕三角肌枝

delude *v* 误以为，被蒙蔽：The passengers are deluded into believing themselves to be in an inertial frame with no forces acting. 乘客误以为自己处于惯性系中，且不受外力作用。To his deluded eyes it seemed a precious comfort to have so many like brothers commanding one another's fortunes. 在他那双被蒙蔽了的眼睛里，他觉得有这么多情同手足的朋友不分彼此地伙用着钱财。

deluge *v* 使…淹没在：They deluge Washington with proposals to break deadlocks. 他们使华盛顿淹没在试图打开僵局的各种各样的建议里 。

☆His popularity was so great that he was deluged with honors and invitations to lecture. 盛名之下，荣誉和讲演邀请书纷至沓来 。

delusion *n* 1 迷惘：Was it also a slight matter that little Tessa was under a delusion？那么，让小苔莎处于迷惘之中，是不是也是一件小事呢？

2 幻想，幻影，误会，错觉，妄想症，胡思乱想，想入非非：They were nevertheless so foolish that they entertained the delusion that it is possible to reason with demented persons. 但他们竟愚蠢到抱着幻想，认为可以和那些疯人说理。She would rise from the sweet delusion mocked and emptied of her courage. 这甜蜜的幻影往往使她腾身坐起，而后却是一片空虚：There's a slight delusion to clear. 有一个小误会需要澄清。I talked with Lotte concerning the incredible delusion of the human mind. 我和绿蒂谈着关于使人难以置信的人心错觉。In civil law a person suffering

Green Apple Data Center

from delusions is probably not in any exceptioal position. 在民法上，一个患妄想症的人不可能有任何的例外。“Don't believe what he is going to tell you,”pleaded Helen.“He has a delusion!”“不要相信他的话，”海伦恳求地说，“他在胡思乱想！”I have nothing to do with your affections, your delusions. 我才不管你的自作多情和想入非非呢。

be under the delusion 幻觉：He was under the delusion that the war between the states would be resumed. 他总有幻觉认为内战还会重新打起来。

delusion of grandeur〔心〕夸大妄想

delusion of negation〔心〕虚无妄想

delusory *a* 狂妄的：This delusory vision kept him out of action at Midway. 这种狂妄的幻想使他在中途岛战役中一无作为。

delustre *v*〔技〕除去光泽，褪光

deluxe *a* 豪华：This system puts the top hotels in a special deluxe category. 这种分类法把最高级的旅馆列为特殊豪华级。

delve *v* 1 掏：Mr Samgrass delved again into his pigskin satchel. 桑格拉斯先生就去掏他那个猪皮小提包了。

2 探究，探讨：Each is impelled to delve back into the past, in search of explanation and also of an elusive original perfection. 而人不可避免地要埋头探究往事，去寻找答案，寻找昔日缥缈的完美。I'd like to delve further into your response: “Hard work never killed anybody”. 你认为，“勤奋的工作从来累不死人。”我愿对此做进一步的探讨。

delve into 深究：We need not delve into this complexity, because it makes very little difference to stellar structure. 我们毋需深究这些细节，因为这对恒星结构的影响很小。

demagnetization *n*〔物〕退磁作用：Adiabatic demagnetization is used. 应用了绝热退磁作用。

demagnetizer *n*〔电信〕去磁器

demagogue *n* 煽风点火的政客：His demagogues, who bear names like Aaron Blue-Skin, are as meanly truculent as Cooper's Anti-Renters. 他笔下那些煽风点火的政客，诸如蓝皮艾伦之流，卑鄙残忍不下于库珀的抗租者。

Green Apple Data Center

demagoguery *n* 蛊惑，蛊惑人心：The techniques of demagoguery prevail. 蛊惑伎俩占压倒优势。The argument about "conceding" numerical inequality was due either to a misunderstanding or to demagoguery. 所谓我们"承认"了数量的不平等，这不是出于误解就是想蛊惑人心。

demand Ⅰ *v* 1 求，强烈要求；争取，追求：She demanded that Nate give her the lamp to hold so that he could have all the light he needed to help Maudie. 她求涅特把灯给她拿着，这样他才可以得到帮助毛蒂所需要的光线。She was demanding that American Communists should hold a hearing for her and prove she was not guilty of anything. 当时，她正在强烈要求美国共产党为她举行听证会，证明她是清白无辜的。

They came to Washington to demand equal rights for black people. 他们来华盛顿是为黑人争取平等权利。Forget the accusations that I am a right-winger demanding privilege. 忘记那些说我是追求特权的右翼分子的控告吧。

2 质问道，问，盘问道，责问道，追问道，追究："What's this all about?" Rhys demanded. "这是干什么呢？"里斯质问道。"Now, what the hell's going on here?" demanded Bunkie. "喂，这里究竟发生了什么事？"邦克问。"Why was he angry with the dog?" Louisa demanded. "他为什么跟狗生气呢？"露意莎盘问道。"Why shouldn't I ask him?" she demanded. "我为什么不能问他？"她责问道。"Gatsby?" demanded Daisy. "盖茨比？"黛西追问道。The Mayor turned sharply, "Which one escaped?" he demanded. 市长立刻转问，"是谁逃掉了？"他追究着。

3 叫，催促，迫使；争辩说：My father, clad in his underwear, stumbled sleepily to the back door and demanded that we keep quiet. 爸爸穿着一件汗衫，睡眼惺忪，跌跌撞撞地来到后门，叫我们别闹。This familiar music had demanded action, the kind of which I was incapable. 这熟悉的音乐催促人们行动起来，采取那种非我力所能及的行动。The circumstances of the outside world demand that he continually reappraises his position. 外界环境也常常迫使他不断修正他的见解。"How did he know he was going to die?"

Green Apple Data Center

she demanded.“他怎么能料到他会死呢？她争辩说。

4 需要；索取：Environmental problems demand policy answers for public as well as private lands. 公有土地和私有土地的环境问题需要政策去回答。There he was, and there was the decree; he had been taken in France, and his head was demanded. 他在哪里，法令就行在哪里，他在法国被捕，他的头颅就要被索取了。

5 决定：First, they exclude countries such as Japan in which joint ventures are demanded by the government. 第一，没有包括日本，在日本，合资经营是由政府决定的。

6 苛刻：As a demanding boss, he expected total loyalty and dedication from his employees. 他是个苛刻的老板，要求手下的人对他忠心耿耿，鞠躬尽瘁。

☆ Roderigo dashes in and demands her hand. 罗特列克一头闯进来求婚了。Master Jervie is very demanding. 杰维少爷可不好侍候。

‖ *n* 1 需求，量，需要量：As economies grow, there are major changes in technology, factor supplies, and demand. 当经济增长时，在技术、生产要素供应量和需求方面会有重大的变动。As populations increase, the demand for water grows accordingly. 随着人口的增长，用水量也相应增加。In none had demands for electric power been so great. 没有哪一次对电力的需要量这样大。

2 销路；开价：Milo knows the black market. There is no demand for cotton. 迈洛知道黑市上的情况。目前，棉花没有销路。Redmond had been firm in repeating his original demand for two thousand dollars in exchange for documents he claimed to have. 雷德蒙坚持原来的开价，要两千美元换他手中的文件。

demand of 要求：As director of these courses a great deal will be demanded of him. 作为主任教师，人们对他的要求是很高的。

(*be*) *in demand* 抢手，畅销：Tickets to musical events, such as concerts and opera, are also in great demand. 音乐会和歌剧等音乐节目的入场券，也很抢手。His records are always in demand. 他的唱片一直很畅销。

on demand 要时：This will be paid on demand. 要时即付。

demand deposit 活期存款：To repeat, what the banks are trading are demand deposits denominated in different currencies. 这里

Green Apple Data Center

要重复说明一下，银行所交易的，是以不同货币计值的活期存款。

demand indemnity〔商〕索赔

demanding *a* 要求苛刻：They are quarrelsome, primitive, demanding and messy. 他们好吵架，头脑简单，要求苛刻，而且肮脏不堪。

demand pacemaker〔医〕应需心博器：In 1966 came the design of the "demand pacemaker" — a device which would judge the heart's needs and work accordingly, without and conscious help from the patient. 在1966年，出现了一种"应需心博器"——这是一种能判断心脏的需要而相应地进行工作的心博器，而不需患者有意识的控制。

demand-pull-inflation *n*〔经〕需求引起通货膨胀

demarcate *v* 标界，界线：It must be demarcated. 必须对其进行标界。The transition into the catebolic or open wound phase of burn injury is often not clearly demarcated. 从烧伤休克期转变到分解代谢或开放伤期的界线时常是不清晰的。

demarcated site〔水利〕水文施测站址

demarcation *n* 1 分界，界线：There is no sharp demarcation between these two types. 在这两种结构之间，没有明显的分界。A sharp demarcation of adventive embryos from zygotic embryos cannot be drawn. 不定胚与合子胚之间不能划分出明显的界限。

2 划分，区分：It is then theoretically plausible to use 'product groups' as a basis for the demarcation of industries. 用"产品群"作为划分行业的依据，在理论上似乎是可行的。The criterion of irreversibility is also not decisive for the interpretation of demarcation of developmental homeostasis. 不可逆标准对于解释或区分发育同形作用也是不明确的。

deme *n*〔生〕居群：He defines the local population or deme as the group of potentially interbreeding individuals at a given locality. 他说地区的种群或居群是某一地区具有潜在杂交能力的个体的集群。

dement *n*〔医〕痴呆者

demented *a* 1 疯狂的：He writes in despair, and the result is a demented book. 他是在绝望中写作的，写出来的是一本疯狂的书。

2 恨得入骨：He was demented about New York City, Rudolph

Green Apple Data Center

decided．他把纽约城恨得入骨，鲁道夫断定。

dementia *n*〔医〕智力衰退，痴呆

dementia praecox〔心〕早发性痴呆，精神分裂症

dementing *a*〔医〕痴呆的

demercuration *n*〔技〕脱汞作用

demersal egg〔水产〕沉性卵

demersal fishery〔水产〕底鱼渔业

demersal fishes〔水产〕底（层）鱼类

demersal resources〔水产〕底鱼资源

demethanizer *n*〔技〕甲烷馏除器

Demidiate *a* 半圆的

demilitarization *n*〔军〕非军事化

demilitarized zone〔军〕非军事区

Demimonstrosity *n*〔医〕半畸形

demineralization *n* 1 脱盐，〔化〕除…盐：Complete demineralization is achieved by ion exchange．用离子交换可以获得彻底的脱盐效果。The dialysis principle can be used for de mineralization of brackish water．渗析原理的应用是除半咸水中的盐。

2〔医〕脱钙：This modest amount of sodium bicarbonate prevents the potassium depletion and demineralization of bone．这点碳酸氢钠量即可防止缺钾和骨质脱钙。

demise *n* 1 让位：Its demise cannot be explained by high administrative and collection costs alone．它的让位不能单独用高额的管理费用和征集费用来解释。

2 死亡，驾崩：They contribute to the plant's own demise．它们就能使植物自身死亡。Demise of the Crown formerly caused a dissolution of Parliament．以前英王驾崩导致议会解散。

3 停刊："The egoist" is the title from 1914 until its demise in 1919 of a London fortnightly review．《利已主义者》是从1914年直到1919年停刊为止的伦郭一家双周评论的刊名。

4 〔政〕传（位），转让，让与

demitint *n*〔美〕（色调）半浓半淡，中色

demmission *n*〔政〕辞职，退使

demobilization *n*〔军〕复员

Green Apple Data Center

demobilize，demobilise *v* 使…复员，复员：After beating France, Hitler had partially demobilized to free workers for the farms and facories. 打败法国之后，希特勒已经使部分战士复员到农场和工厂当自由工人。Then I shall be demobilised and I'll marry you. 然后我就复员，和你结婚。

democracy *n* 1 民主，民主政体，民主制度，民主作风：The living ghosts of democracy rub shoulders with the still hovering ghosts of the monarchy. 只有一息尚存的民主幽灵与徘徊不去的君主亡灵联袂蹁跹。A democracy can be monarchicalor presidential. 民主政体可分为君主制和总统制。It was democracy in action. 那真是民主制度在发挥作用。This was cooperation and democracy at their best. 这是通力合作和民主作风的大发扬。

2 民主机构，民主国家：The Ford Motor Company was not a democracy. 福特汽车公司并不是一个民主机构。Somehow half of the tin and a third of the rubber that the democracies used came out of this mess. 不管怎么样，民主国家用的半数的锡和三分之一的橡胶都来自这一片混乱的土地。

3 自由：Because of the indistinguishability of the electrons, there is complete electronic democracy. 因为电子的不可分辨性，电子有完全的自由。

democracy and legal system〔政〕民主和法制

democrat *n* 民主主义者，民主党人：Your little child is your only true democrat. 你的小孩子是最彻底的民主主义者。Democrats usually do. They deal with labor, they deal with people. 民主党人通常都是这样的。民主党人和劳工打交道，和人民打交道。

democratic *a* 1 民主；平民化：Subordinates with democratic norms continually reduce his freedow to issue unexplained orders. 具有民主准则的下属们不断限制他发出不经解释的命令的自由。I've heard they're getting more democratic lately. 我听说他们近来也渐渐流于平民化了。

2 通俗的：The democratic equivalent of this fairy-tale is the superstition that enough people of good will may be persuaded by rational argument to take planned action. 这个神话用通俗的话来说，就是迷信合理的论证会说服足够的好心人进行有计划的行动。

Green Apple Data Center

democratic centralism〔政〕民主集中制

democratic consultant〔政〕民主协商

demodulate *v*〔电信〕解调，反调制；检波

demodulating *n*〔电信〕解调，检波

demodulation *n*〔电信〕解调，反调制

demodulator *n* 1 解调器：The demodulator receives its reference voltage from the signal-generator voltage supply. 解调器的参考电压电信号发生器电压电源供给。

2 〔技〕反调制器，反调幅器，检波器

demographic *a* 人口：The situation is analogous to Stage I of the demographic transition theory. 这相当于人口过渡论的第一阶段。

demography *n* 1 人口学：Demography is the analysis of population variables. 人口学是对人口变量的分析。

2〔生〕生命统计：The subject of demography has merged with that of reproductive strategies of organisms. 关于生命统计这个课题已渗入了关于有机体繁殖对策的课题。

demonlish *v* 1 拆除，毁掉，破坏：Far too many beautiful buildings in London are being ruthlessly demolished. 在伦敦，正在被无情拆除的美丽建筑太多了。They would also like to demolish the atomic museum. 他们甚至还要毁掉原子弹纪念馆。The structure was consequently demolished within an hour. 该结构随后在一小时内破坏 。

2 推翻：They were almost grateful to the Counsel for the prosecution, when he got up, with a brow of thunder, to demolish the evidence. 当他们看到提起控拆的那位律师站立起来，带着阴森可怕的脸色，去推翻证言的时候，竟然觉得相当感激.

demolition *n* 1 拆除：Conventional methods often imply risks when demolition work is being carried out close to traffic arteries and places used by many pedestrians. 假如拆除工作在靠近交通干线和行人很多的地方进行时，常规方法往往是有危险的。

2〔军〕爆破：For demolition work, a safe but fluid or fluent explosive of good sensitivity may be needed. 对于爆破，需要具有良好感度、安全的流体或流动炸药。

demon *n* 1 妖魔鬼怪：The high stern castle was a riot or carved

Green Apple Data Center

gods, demons, knights, kings, warriors, mermaids, cherubs. 其尾部高耸的船楼上雕满了神仙、妖魔鬼怪、骑士、国王、勇士、美人鱼、天使。

2 精力过人：He's a demon for work. 他做起事来精力过人。

☆Everyone has a few demon words. 每个人都会碰上几个古怪难记的词。

demoniac *a* 魔鬼的，被魔鬼迷住的：This was a demoniaclaugh — low, suppressed, and deep-uttered, as it seemed, at the very key-hole of my chamber door. 这是一阵魔鬼的笑声——低沉，压抑——似乎就从我房门的钥匙孔那儿发出来的。This is the apartman, the demoniac dreamer. 这是一个离群索居的人，被魔鬼迷住的梦想者。

demonstrable *a* 可见：No cavity is demonstrable (planigramsusually required). 无空洞可见（一般需断层摄影）。

demonstrate *v* 1 论证，证实：The origin of these deposits is still not rigorouslly demonstrated. 矿床的成因并没有被严格地论证过。It is easy to demonstrate that the addition of inorganic fertilizers makes rapid and significant improvements in crop yields. 加入无机肥料迅速明显地增加作物产量，这一点很容易证实。

2 验证，查明，鉴定；示证，证明：So far we have only demonstrated that the mean charge in electrolysis is quantized. 到目前为止，我们只验证了电解中的平均电行是量子化的。It was essential that the size and potential of the area be demonstrated as rapidly as possible. 有必须尽快查明异常区的大小和价值。Pectins are demonstratet by staining with ruthenium red. 可以用钌红来鉴定果胶。The third law of motion is easy to demonstrate. 第三运动定律是容易示证的。

You may be a great man, but if Fortune give you no chance to demonstrate your merit, how am I to know your greatness? 你可能会成为伟大的人物，但是倘若命运没有给你机会来证明你的价值，我怎么知道你的伟大呢？

3 说明，举例说明：作示范，表演，演示：In contrast, he used more than one hundred pages to demonstrate the economic and social consequences of long hours of work by women. 相反，为说明妇女劳动时间长产生的经济和社会后果，他竟用了一百多页。

Green Apple Data Center

George Bernard demonstrated how ridiculous some spelling rules are. 乔治·伯那德曾举例说明某些拼写规则是多么荒谬可笑。I advised Spry to mount a SATYR operation, and demonstrated the device to him. 我建议斯普赖安装“森林之神”装置，并向他作了示范。Oersted demonstrated that electric currents could produce magnetic effects. 奥斯忒表演了电流能引起磁效应。Two-dimensional collisions, both elastic and inelastic, may be demonstrated on this table. 在这个桌上，可以演示二维的弹性和非弹性碰撞。

4 显示，显示出：表明，表示：It is also the only way in which the strength of our feelings will be demonstrated. 这也是显示我们感情的力量的唯一方法。Henry had demonstrated excellence in translating from the classical languages at his senior examination. 亨利在四年级的考试中显示出他擅长于古典文学的翻译。They demonstrated that personal virtues could bring success. 他们表明，个人的品德可以赢得成就。

Two such hits every three seconds will demonstrate the action of the waves pounding against the bottom of the boat. 每三秒钟就如此击打两下，以表示波涛拍打船底的运动。

5 展示，展示出，表现出，可见：I'm having a hell of a wild time demonstrating this car. 为展示这种车子，把我搞得狼狈不堪。Such a display demonstrates interrelationships between subjects more directly, and with greater impact, that can the library catalogue. 这种陈列，要比图书馆目录能更直接地展示出各主题之间的相互关系，而且效果更好。Off-stage, too, he demonstrated incredible physical strength and agility. 即使在平时，他也表现出令人难认置信的体力和敏捷。Thus it was demonstrated that the main pressure zone was little affected by the downstream flow condition. 由此可见，下游的流动情况对主要压力区几乎没有影响。

6 进行：The value of fire-resistive furnishing in decreasing the number of ignition points was also demonstrated in the tests. 在试验中也进行了关于不怕火的室内装饰物以对降低起火点作用的试验。

Green Apple Data Center

7 摩拳擦掌：Mr Jaggers had risen when Joe demonstrated, and had backed near the door. 贾格斯先生一见乔摩拳擦掌，早就离开了座位，退到门口去了。

☆To this day Gorbachev has demonstrated the fruits of this training. 直到今天戈尔巴乔夫仍让人感到受益非浅。

demonstration *n* 1 论证，证明，实证，例证；推论：Magic ceases to interest us where the relation of the means to ends assumes the definiteness and certainty of a scientific demonstration. 当手段与结果之间的关系表现为一种科学论证的确切性和肯定性时，我们就不会再对魔力感兴趣。Armed with his assistance, I sought out its demonstration in forms. 我在获得他的帮助的情况下找出了它的各种形式的证明。"What a wonderful demonstration!" she exclaimed. "多么奇妙的一次实证啊！她大声嚷着。They seem to me to partake little of the character of demonstration. 依我看来，他的论点似乎很少有例证的性质。A demonstrable propoaition is comprehended when known by demonstration. 一个推论的命题当它被推论认识后，就被领悟了。

2 示范，表演，演示；表现：We were only a pilot project, a demonstration unit. 我们只是一个试验性质的计划，只是一个示范的单位。They gave demonstration flights in Europe as well as America. 他们在欧洲以及美洲进行飞行表演。Hard rubber and fur are commonly used in demonstrations. 在演示中，常用硬橡胶棒和毛皮。Hetty was not sufficiently familiar with caresses or outward demonstrations of fondness. 海蒂不习惯于拥抱之类过于外露地表现自己的感情。

3 示威，示威活动，示威抗议，敌对行动：It may feel threatened by street demonstrations and rallies. 它可能感受到街头示威和集会的威胁。These personal demonstrations found sponsors in the newspapers of the different states. 这些个人的示威活动在各州的报纸上找到了疏导管。Threats of Japanese conquest had provoked great demonstrations of the people, especially among the enraged youth. 日本征服的危胁，在人民中间，特别是在愤怒的青年中间，激起了盛大的示威抗议。AS they feared some demonstration against the persons of the doctor and his companions,

Green Apple Data Center

they all there slept on board the Resolute. 博士和他的旅伴恐怕有人对他们采取什么敌对行动，所以都留在决心号上过夜。

4 〔商〕商品宣传；〔数〕证法

☆He found an even plainer demonstration of the existence of atoms. 他找到了一种更为简明的方法，证明原子的存在。

That would be laying herself open to a demonstration. 她一定会自讨没趣。

demonstrative *a* 1 感情外露的：When he first came in he kissed me and spoke kindly to me, but he was not demonstrative. 他一进来就吻我，和蔼可亲地同我打招呼，但他不是个感情外露的人。

2 热情洋溢的，形之于色的：Nim glanced sideways at Ruth, who was smiling at the demonstrative reception. 尼姆朝身边的露丝瞟了一眼，她对这种热情洋溢的接待也不禁抿着嘴笑了。Nothing could be less demonstrative than the friendship of the elder lady. 这位太太的友谊可说是最不形之于色的。

3 〔语〕指示词

☆Of love it may be said, the less earthly the less demonstrative. 关于爱，我们可以说，越纯洁越含蓄。

demonstrator *n* 验证者：The demonstrator should indicate the degree of this reliability. 验证者应该指出这种可靠的程度。

demoralize *v* 1 道德败坏，破坏…道德，伤风败俗，腐化堕落：In a generation, they have descended from proud working class to demoralized underclass. 仅仅经过一代人，他们便从自豪的工人阶级蜕化成道德败坏的社会底层分子。The mobility of city life, with its increase in the number and intensity of stimulations, tends inevitably to confuse and to demoralize the person. 城市生活中，流动的数量大增，刺激强度大增，因此这种流动必然会模糊人的理念，破坏人的道德。

Rousseau's intellectual influence was on the whole demoralizing. 总的说来，卢梭给人在思想上的影响是伤风败俗的。

Her soul that of a woman whom the turbulent experiences of the last year or two had quite failed to demoralize. 她的灵魂，是一个纯洁贞坚的妇人的，虽然有过近一两年来那样纷扰骚乱的经验，而却完全没有腐化堕落。

Green Apple Data Center

2 使士气低落，丧失斗志，使灰心丧气；人心涣散，使…扫兴：Rumors of impending sanctions can demoralize. 即将采取制裁的谣言能使士气低落。The soviet Union believes that it can demoralize Western Europe and paralyze us. 苏联相信它能使西欧丧失斗志，麻痹我们。Accommodation failed to placate the critics and may have demoralized supporters of a strong defense. 迁就没有能安抚批评者，而可能使强大防务的支持者灰心丧气。The fact remains that Haig gave substance to a vague necessity and a sense of direction to a demoraliszed Administration. 黑格确实使一种不明确的必要性有了实质内容，使人心涣散的政府有了方向。I ’d rather cut my throat than demoralize you on a day like this. 我情愿割断自己的脖子，也不想在这样的日子使你扫兴。

3 使…陷于混乱；富有败坏性：Frequent gyrations in our national direction demoralize the Foreign Service. 我们在基本国策上的多变性，常使外交部门陷于混乱。It is probale that the most deadly and the most demoralizing single instrumentality of present-day civilization is the automobile. 对现代文明的最致命的和最富有败坏性的独一无二的工具很可能要数汽车了。

☆Lord Henry, you are quite delightful and dreadfully demoralizing. 亨利勋爵，你很讨人喜欢，而且把道德讲得一文不值。

demote *v* 降职：An employer who has lost confidence in the ability of an employee may demote him. 雇佣人对被雇佣人之能力失去信心时得予以降职。

demulsibility *n* 〔化〕反乳化度，乳化分解性

demultiplexer *n* 〔计〕多路分配器；译码器；〔电信〕信号分离器

demur *n* 推辞：Without demur, they joined the party in my rooms. 他们没有推辞就到我的屋里一起聚餐了。

demure *a* 矜持：They were so thrilled and delighted that they flung away any pretence of being demure young ladies and rushed out of the house. 她们惊喜若狂，因此一扫少女往常的矜持，冲出屋子。

demurely *ad* 假作端庄地：She had cast down her eyes demurely, her heart beating with wild pleasure. 当时她假作端庄地低下了头，心里喜得不住地狂跳。

Green Apple Data Center

demurrage *n* 逾期费：The carrier shall have a lien on the goods for freight, dead freight, demurrage and any other amount payable by the cargo. 承运人得因未付运费、空舱费、逾期费和其它一切有关货物的款额而对货物行使留置权。

demurrer *n* 〔律〕异议，抗辩

demyelination *n* 〔生理〕脱髓鞘作用

demyelinization *n* 〔生化、医〕变性作用

den *n* 1 窝；魔窟：This airport is a den of thives. 这个机场是个贼窝。Sometimes papal Rome was a den of corruption and uncleanness. 有时教皇的罗马城是腐败肮脏的魔窟。

2 幽谷，令人寡欢的地方：I didn't fear that her fool of a husband would wander up the den so late. 我不怕她那个混蛋丈夫这么晚会荡到这幽谷中来。I had endured in that den. 我在那令人寡欢的地方忍耐着。

3 书房：Ardythe showed him where the papers were — inthree large cardboard cartons in what had been Walter's den. 阿黛丝指给他看文件在哪里——在过去是沃尔特书房的三只大卡纸板盒子里。

denary *a* 十进制：We now try to write a denary number, say 9310, in base 8. 现在我们用 8 为基值，来记一个十进制的数，如 9310。

denationalization *n* 〔政〕无国籍人；非国有化

denaturant *n* 〔化〕变性剂：They may be solubilized by detergents or some protein denaturants. 在去垢剂和蛋白质变性剂的作用下，它们可以变为可溶性的。

denaturation *n* 变性，变性作用：They gently heated the 'hybrid' $^{15}N/^{14}N$ DNA to separate the strands (this is called thermal denaturation). 他们还将 $^{15}N/^{14}N$ "杂合"DNA 分子缓慢加热（这叫加热变性）. This change is considered to be due to denaturation of the enzyme. 据认为这种变化是由于酶的变性作用造成的。

denature *v* 变性，使…变性：This involves an equilibrium between the native and denatured forms of the protein. 这涉及到蛋白质的天然形式和变性形式之间的平衡。The nitrocellulose filters are then placed on wet filter paper containing alkali, which denatures the DNA. 再将硝酸纤维素滤膜置于含碱的湿滤纸上，碱的作用是使 DNA 变性。

Green Apple Data Center

dendrite *n* 1 树突：An neuron can have one or several dendrites. 一个神经元有一个或数个树突。

2 树枝状晶体；无圈曲线，树枝石。

dendritic *a* 树枝状：There are several modifications of the dendritic design. 树枝状图样有几种变态。

dendritic drainage〔地〕树枝状水系

dendrogram n〔植〕树枝状图：These are mostly drawn as dendrograms. 其中大多数绘成树枝状图。

dendrolite *n*〔地〕树木的化石；植物的化石

dendrological *a* 树木学：The dendrological literature presents further examples. 树木学文献又进一步举出了其它的例子。

dendrology *n*〔植〕树木学

denial *n* 1 否认，否定；拒绝，抵赖：Nobody bought my denials. 无人相信我的否认。His denial of sedition was a denial of violence. 他对煽动叛乱的否定又是对暴力的否定。This is often difficult, given the extent of denial that is commonly present. 这事往往是困难的，常会遭到某种程度的拒绝。

"Denial to me is vain," replied Mr Brownlow. "在我面前抵赖是徒劳的，"布朗劳先生说。

2 克制：I should fancy that the real tragedy of the poor is that they can afford nothing but self-denial. 我想穷人的真正悲剧在于他们除了自我克制外，什么也拿不出。

☆I told her some of the suffering, some of the tragedy, some of the denial of life I moved amongst in industrial Shanghai. 我向她讲述在这座所谓工业城市的上海，人们的苦难，痛心的悲剧，我耳闻目睹周围非人的生活。

denitrate *v* 脱硝：The spent acid is passed on to be denitrated. 废酸则被送去脱硝。

denitrification *n* 1〔植〕脱氮：The soil nitrogen status is a function of the processes of nitrogen fixation, microbial decompostion, nitrificattion and denitrification. 土壤氮状况是一个固氮、微生物分解、硝酸化和脱氮过程的作用。

2〔化〕脱硝作用：Under anaerobic conditions nitrates and nitrites are both reduced by a process called denitrification.

Green Apple Data Center

在厌氧条件下，硝酸盐和亚硝酸盐通过脱硝作用被还原。

denitrify *v* 分解：It will denitrify the unwanted excess protein in the kidneys. 肾脏将会把多余的蛋白质加以分解。

denization *n* 〔律〕入籍

denizen *n* 1 居民：What now becomes of the consideration of our Earth and of its denizens？这样我们又将怎样看我们的地球和地球上的居民呢？

2 生物：The amoeba, a denizen of fresh water, is such a case. 变形虫，一种淡水生物，就是这种情况。

denomination *n* 1 派别，教派：They have no religious denomination. 他们不属任何宗教派别。Today the denomination is worldwide. 目前这个教派已遍布世界各地。

2 面额，面值：The most important kind of currency is paper, in various denominations：one, two, fives, tens, etc. 最重要的一种货币是纸币，有各种面额的：一元的，二元的，五元的，十元的等等。Seven Presidents are shown on my other denominations. 七位总统显现在我别的面值上。

denominator *n* 1 分母：A rational function is continuous on any finite interval where the denominator is bounded away from zero. 有理函数在任何有限区间上都是连续的，其中分母远离零值。

2 性质；自然主义特色：Physicists have, of course, been searching for the commonon denominator between electrons and protons. 诚然，物理学家已在探索电子和质子的共同性质。

Sister Carrie was a naturalistic book in that it had the usual denominators.《嘉莉妹妹》是一部自然主义小说，因为有常见的自然主义特色。

3 标准：Matters of judgement reduced to the lowest common denominator acceptable to a majority of the voters. 需要裁决的事务被降低到大多数投票人所能接受的最低标准。

denotation *n* 1〔哲〕外延：Its denotation is a truth-value. 它的外延是一项真理标准。

2 〔语〕所指意义，〔计〕标志

denote *v* 1 指，表示，表明，说明，进行编号表示：The word population merely denotes all the individuals in a given area. 种

Green Apple Data Center

群一词仅仅指的是某一地区的全部个体。Bessie's glance, though it expressed regard, did in no shape denote admiration. 白茜的眼神虽然流露出关怀，但丝毫不表示赞美。As he walks through the streets his very face denotes his horror of the world's wickedness. 在他从街头走过时，他的脸上就表明了他对世上邪恶的憎恶。A steady hiss denoted that the oxygen was on. 一阵嘶嘶的声音说明氧气正在放出。Those seedilots can be denoted by their relative growth rates. 这些种子可根据其相对生长速度进行编号表示 。

2 看到：Lord Warburton broke into a smile that almost denoted hope. 沃伯顿勋爵不觉转悲为喜，几乎象看到了希望。

3 称：At sufficiently high energies other processes can occur, too, and we denote the totality of these as absorption. 当粒子能量足够高时，还可以发生其它的过程，我们通常把所有其它过程的总和称为吸收。

denouement *n* 收场；戏剧的结尾

denounce *v* 1 谴责，指责，痛斥，斥责，责难，申斥：His rivals would denounce him as a bad example for the youth. 他的对手会谴责他是青年人的坏样子。Teleki at once denounced Werth's action as treasonable. 泰来基立即指责韦特的行为是叛国。In early 1972 he had denounced all talk of compromise as "the logic of a gangster". 一九七二年初，他痛斥主张妥协的论调，说这统统是"强盗逻辑"。The South denounced her as a traitor. 南方斥责她是叛徒。Don't denounce me. 别责难我。He had thought to denounce or even assault this man. 他本来想要申斥，甚至痛打这个人一顿。

2 抨击，公开抨击；攻击：Cowperwood and Mckenty were denounced from nearly every street-corner in Chicago. 几乎芝加哥每个街头都有人抨击柯帕乌和麦克凯提。It denounced the gladiatorial shows. 它公开抨击格斗表演。You must not think I am denouncing money. 你别以为我是在攻击钱。

3 揭发，告密；控告：It was a most unfortunate moment for denouncing Amy, and Jenny knew it. 揭发阿密，眼下正是最不幸的时候，吉涅明白这一点。"They denounced Edmond as a

Green Apple Data Center

Bonapartist agent.”他们去告密，说爱德蒙是一个拿破仑党的专使。”I denounce them to Heaven and to earth. 我向天堂和人世控告他们。

4 说：If the latter is less ‘native’ it surely cannot be denounced as ‘alien’. 如果说后者欠缺本土色彩，也不能说它是外来的。

5 退出：In the event of one of the Contracting States wishing to denounce the present Convention, the denunciation shall be notified in writing to the Belgian Government. 如有缔约国欲退出本公约，应以书面通知比利时政府。

6 〔律〕通知废止

denouncement *n* 〔律〕控拆人，告发者

dense *a* 1 密集的，茂密的；稠密，厚密的：They are strongly absorbed by the dense weapon materials and only a small proportion actually emerges. 它们被密集的武器物质大量吸收，实际上只有很小的一部分被发射出来。Above the house to the back was a dense plantation, the roots of the trees were above the level of the chimneys. 在房子的后上方，是一片茂密的人造林，这些树的根部高于那些烟囱的顶部。The spray nozzles are designed to produce a dense spray at a predetermined angle. 喷嘴是按预定角度产生稠密水雾来设计的When cultivated and stripped of their dense vegetative cover, soils of the humid tropics quickly lose their fertility. 当将厚密的植被除去并耕种时，潮湿热带地区的土壤就会迅速失去其肥力。

2 密，致密的，密密层层的，密扎扎的：Taking a path which led out of the town, we crossed a few fields until we came to a dense wood. 我们循着通向郊外的小道，穿过几块农田便来到一片密林处。Had it melted all the way through, the heavier materials would have concentrated in a dense core. 假如它熔化过，那么，较重的物质就会聚集在一个致密的核里。The entire surface is covered with dense thickets. 所有的地面盖满了密密层层的灌木丛。It kept step, and marched alongside down the dense crowds mile after mile. 它保持着步伐，沿着多少哩密扎扎的人群前进。

3 大；浓；污浊：The salt water, being more dense, flows

Green Apple Data Center

upstream under the fresh water which is flowing downstream. 淡水在上层向下流动，比重更大的盐水在下层逆流向上。The morning breeze, drawing up from the sea, cut lanes through the dense marsh mist, here and there rolling them before it in great balls of fleecy vapour. 海上吹来的晨风，穿过沼泽地上的浓雾，卷起了大团大团的轻烟。Today the air has grown so dense. 今天，空气变得那么污浊。

4 重重，沉重的：He was making his way through the dense mass of social antagonisms. 他毕竟已胜利跨过社交界中敌对情绪的重重障碍。Dense gloom overcame him like a cowl 沉重的阴郁象烟囱幅一样笼置着他。

5 不机灵的：My dense Occidental mind did not immediately follow his meaning. 我这个不机灵的西方脑袋瓜未能立即体会他的意思。

6 严密：The reader of these pages in future years should realise how dense and baffling is the veil of the Unknown 在未来的岁月里，读者在读到这些章节时，可能感到那掩蔽着未知数的帷幕是多么严密和多么令人困惑。

☆On all sides, wherever the eye turned, nothing met it be the mirrorlike surface of the lake, the placid view of heaven, and the dense setting of woods. 极目远望，映入眼帘的是一平如镜的湖水，宁静的苍空，郁郁葱葱的林带。Small trees became thinly scattered among less dense thickets. 小树稀稀朗朗地立在树林里 。

densely *ad* 稠密，稠密地：These countries are densely populared. 这些国家的人口稠密。A highly localized, speciahzed piece of substrate is densely overgrowm. 菌体稠密地长满了一小块高度局限的特化的基质上。

dense medium〔光〕光密媒质

densener *n*〔技〕内冷铁，激冷材料

denseness *n* 稠密性：Denseness is not continuity. 稠密性；连续性。

dense-phase *n*〔物〕密相：Both gas and liquid fluidized beds are considered to be dense-phase fluidized beds. 气体和液体流化床都可以认为是密相流化床。

densilog *n*〔地〕密度测井

Green Apple Data Center

densitometer *n* 密度计：Mass flow information can be secured by using a densitometer. 质量流量的数据可借助于密度计而获得。

density *n* 1 密度：The strength and density of debris retards or prevents coarse particles from sinking. 这种高强度和高密度的岩屑会妨碍或阻止粗颗粒下沉。

2〔化〕比重：The next trail would require a slightly higher filling density acid. 在下一次试验时需要注入比重较高的酸。

3〔生〕生态密度

density-dependent *n*〔生〕密度制约：There is no need to regard density-dependent factors as having any special importance. 没有必要认为密度制约因素具有任何特殊的重要性。

density-independent *n*〔生〕非密度制约：Probably density-independent factors are more important at the edge of the range of a species. 可能，在某物种的分布区的边缘，非密度制约因素最为重要。

density step-procedure〔光〕密度分级法

density stratification〔地〕密度分层

dental Ⅰ *a* 牙科：Similar experiments might be useful for future use in the scence of dental materials and in prosthodontics for precision measurements of different character. 类似的实验在牙科材料学和镶牙术中将有可能用于一些不同性质的精密测量。

Ⅱ *n*〔语〕齿音

dentation *n*〔技〕牙状结构

dentist *n* 牙科医生：They say there's a lotta dentists staying here. 他们说有许多牙科医生住在这里。

dentition *n*〔生〕草食性齿系

denuclearization *n*〔军〕非核化

denucleination *n*〔医、生理〕核酸减少

denudation *n*〔地〕剥蚀：Sedimentation and denudation play a role in exceptional cases. 沉积和剥蚀作用的影响只在特殊情况下起作用。

denude *v* 剥脱：The mucosa may become completely denuded. 粘膜可以完全剥脱。

denumerable *a* 1〔数〕可列的：A set with cardinality s＼s。is said to be denumerable or countably infinite. 具有基数s＼s。的集合，被称为是可列的或可数无穷的。

Green Apple Data Center

2〔数〕可数的

denunciation *n* 指责：His denunciation of Stalin exposed the credulity of fellow-travellers. 他对斯大林的指责暴露了同路人的轻信。

denutrition *n* 〔医〕营养缺乏

deny *v* 1 否定，否认，矢口否认，不承认，推翻：America was so rich and powerful that it asserted rights for itself and denied rights to others. 美国是如此富强，以至它总是肯定自己的权力而否定别人的权力。I don't deny that your sister comes the mogul over us, now and then. 我并不否认，你姐姐老是象个暴君似的骑在我们头上。How you can stand there and deny it, knowing that I have the evidence, is beyond me! 你明明知道我证据确凿，怎么还会站在这里矢口否认，这我真不明白！Yet now few will be found to deny his greatness. 但是今天却很少有人不承认他的伟大了。At this point his conclusions were denied by his introduction to an Englishman. 在这一点上，由于人家把他介绍给一个英国人而把他的结论给推翻了。

2 回绝，拒绝，拒绝给予；阻碍：There was hardly any room to deny him. 我几乎没有回绝他的余地。You wouldn't deny an old man that small favour. 对一个老人，这么一点小小的恩惠，你总不会拒绝吧。One human being had seemed to love him and he had denied her life and happpiness. 有一个人似乎曾经爱上他，而他却拒绝给予她生命和幸福。We went to every length to deny him any possible access to this information. 我们长时期阻碍他得到此种消息的任何可能性。

3 使…没有，不能让…知道，无法获得，不容兑现：The lack of an adequate education denies the Negro a chance to get a decent job. 缺乏适当教育使黑人没有机会得到良好工作。We must deny it to the enemy. 我们决不能让敌人知道。Wage earners, under conditions that denied good stadards of living, took to united action in self-defense. 拿工资的人在无法获得良好生活水准的情况下，采取一致行动自卫了。If this condition was denied, I should still accept the offer of recommencing the same life. 如果这一要求不容兑现，我仍愿意接受再过同样生活的建议。

4 赖，赖掉；剥夺：There is no use denying it. 赖没有用。He

Green Apple Data Center

denied with bland effrontery. 他和颜悦色地厚着脸皮把一切都赖掉了。Men and women came in order to enjoy the religious and political freedom denied them in their homeland. 这些男男女女为了迫求在本国被剥夺的宗教和政治自由纷纷而来。

5 不信，放弃：He had boasted of his free-thinking and denied the existence of God to his companions in public-houses. 在那些小酒店里，他曾向伙伴们夸过口，说自己思想自由，不信什么上帝。He has denied himself all luxuries。他放弃了一切奢侈享受。

6 责怪：I should never have expected you to deny youreslf anything for my sake. 我决不应该指望你为了我的缘故责怪你自己。

7 不睬："Why does he always deny me？"she said to herself. "他为什么老是不睬我？"她自问道。

☆People denied aspirates, gained wealth. 老百姓发了财，不再把贵族放在眼里。No dark shameful things were denied her. 她将任何黑暗和耻辱的事都领教过了。

deny oneself 不要，自暴自弃：Some people deny themselves the necessaries or comforts of life in order that they may be able to help to fatten a publican. 有些人不要生活必需品和较好的享受，目的是为了可以帮助养肥酒店老板。Don't deny you'self! 不要自暴自弃！

deodar *n* 〔植〕雪松

deodorant *n* 1 除臭装置：Serious programs remind the audience that complex human problems are not solved by suitching to a new deodorant. 严肃的节目提醒观众，复杂的人生问题不会象按动一下新的除臭装置那样，便可轻易解决的。

2 除臭剂：The U. S. is already a mature market for its razors and deodorants. 美国已经是使它的刀片和除臭剂得到充分发展的市场了。

deontic alternative 〔逻〕道义选择

deontology *n* 〔政〕道义论，义务论

deoxyadenosine *n* 〔生化〕去氧腺苷

deoxycytidine *n* 〔生化〕去氧胞核苷

deoxygenated *a* 〔化〕脱氧的：The deoxygenated benzene derivative (105) is obtained. 这就得到脱氧的苯衍生物（105）。

Green Apple Data Center

deoxyribonuclease *n*〔生化〕脱氧核糖核酸酶

deoxyribonucleic acid 脱氧核糖核酸：Two major kinds of nucleic acids are found in living things：deoxyribonucleic acid or DNA and ribonucleic acid or RNA. 生物体中存在着两大类核酸：脱氧核糖核酸和核糖核酸。

deoxyribonucleoprotein *n*〔生化〕去氧核糖核蛋白

deoxyribose *n*〔生〕脱氧核糖：The sugar in all the nucleotides of DNA is deoxyribose. 所有 DNA 的核苷酸中的糖均是脱氧核糖。

depacketize *v*〔计〕逆色化；报文组装

depart *v* 1 离去，走，起身走：She held out a hand, said goodbye and departed. 她伸手，告别，然后离去。Venn was loth to depart, for all on earth that interested him lay under this roof. 文恩很不乐意走，因为世界上唯一使他关心的人就在这所房子里。Two or three days later he heard that Arabella and her parents had departed. 又过了两三天，他听说艾拉白拉和她的父母已经起身走了。

2 取路登程，扬长而去，转身走去，告辞；撤退：So they two departed and rode into a great forest. 且说二人上得马来，取路登程，来到一个大林子里。Having warbled his thanks and put the potions in his boots, Hugo departed. 雨果用颤音唱出了他的感谢，把药放进他的靴子里，便扬长而去。The lad departed, and Durbey lay waiting on the grass and daisies in the evening sun. 小伙子转身走去，德北在夕阳中的野草和雏菊上，仰卧等候。The shopkeeper was surprised to find him depart at such speed. 店老板见他告辞得如此匆忙，很是惊讶。Our enemies have departed. 我们的敌人已经撤退。

3 消失，杳然消失，一去不回；去世：I was lying between sleep and waking, my eyes wide open in the darkness, the sickness quite departed. 我正迷迷糊糊，似醒非醒地躺着，我在黑暗中睁大着眼睛，那时候，病痛已经消失大半。The perfume of mignonette had departed. 木犀草香味已杳然消失。The forests have departed, but some old customs of their shades remain. 林苑已经一去不回了，但是旧日林间树下一些古风，却仍然留存。Many of the entrepreneurial figures connected with the earlier era had already

Green Apple Data Center

departed. 许多与过去的年代的相联系的企业家已去世。

4 垂死：He raised up the powerless frame, and the departing soul looked out or the eyes with gratitude. 他把那瘫痪的身体抬了起来；那垂死的人眼睛里发出了感激的神色。

5〔外交〕出境

depart for 到…去，动身去，消磨：He rose early; and as it was a holiday carried his ill-humour on to the moors; not reappearing till the family were departed for church. 他起得很早，因为那是节假日。他怀着恶劣的心情到旷野去了，直到全家都到教堂去了才回来。She did not see him again before he departed for Washington. 在他动身去华盛顿之前，她就再也没有看到他了。The merchant took his hat from a rack by the door and prepared to depart for the evening. 这商人从门口架子上取下他的帽子，准备出去消磨黄昏。

depart from 偏离，放弃，越出，背离，离开；不同，违背：It is quite easy through external actions to depart from equilibrium and form less probable arrangements. 外界的作用不难使系统偏离平衡状态而呈现出可见性较小的排列。These claims were later departed from. 这些请求后来又被自动放弃了。Tung now departed from the role of translator to agree with his General. 董现在越出了他的翻译的职责，来表示赞同司令员的意见。Do not blame him, for departing from his character where the devintion is necessary. 不要因为他在必要的时候做出背离他性格的行为而责备他吧。The three messengers were not the only persons to depart from the bunker that day. 那天离开地下避弹室的还不只这三个送信人。Galileo departed radically from the Greeks. 伽利略根本上不同于希腊人。Your lordship is merciful, of course. But it is a great responsibility to depart from the usual practice. 主教大人慈悲为怀——这自然没说的。可是违背惯例是要负重大责任的。

department *n* 1 部，部门；系；国务院：Meanwhile, our publicrelations department was receiving a steady stream of letters from people. 在此期间，我们的公共关系部不断收到人们的来信。Do you mind telling me what kind of responsibility I'm to have in this department? 能否请你告诉我，我在这个部门中能负

Green Apple Data Center

些什么责任呢？At present，several graduate courses on the subject are offered in various departments of many universities. 目前，在许多大学的各系中都开有一些关于本课题的研究生课程。He congratulated on me and pledged the full support of the Department. 他向我表示祝贺，并保证全力支持国务院。

2 厅，车间：Number Ten was also rather thin on British heroes in the artistic department. 十号的艺术厅也缺少英国英雄人物像。Air conditioning is a most important service to a fibre drawing department. 对于拉丝车间来说，空调是最重要的服务设施。

3 范围：There were the flowers，which also lay in the Sungo's department. 在桑戈范围内也有一片盛开的鲜花。

departmental egoism〔政〕本位主义

departmentalist *n*〔政〕本位主义者，部门主义者

department store 百货商站：I worked in a department store in a small town last Christmas vacation. 去年圣诞节假期里，我在一个小城市里一家百货商店里工作过。

departure *n* 1 启程，离开，出发，动身，行期：We began to save toward the trip north，plotting our time，setting tentative dates for departure. 我们开始攒钱上北方，我们计划着时间，暂时走出启程的日期。The poor Curate was naturally very much dismayed at the contemplated departure of his pupil. 可怜的副牧师听得他的学生打算离开，自然有说不出的悲伤。

The initial position is determined from a precise knowledge of the location of the point of departure of the vehicle. 初始位置是根据对车辆出发点位置的精确认识来确定。One week before departure，I told David about the new plans. 动身前一个星期，我才把这项新计划告诉大卫。She did not postpone her departure. 她不再延迟她的行期。

2 别离，出走，告辞，撤离；易地，搬家：Her marriage，his departure，mede it imposible. 她的婚姻，他的别离，使它不可能实现。Jeanie would fain have asked more circumstances relating to her sister's departure，but the tone of her father's prohibition was positive. 珍妮很想再问问她妹妹出走的情况，可是她父亲不许再谈这个问题，语气很坚决。"Well，sir，"said

Green Apple Data Center

Elinor, who though pitying him, grew impatient for his departure, "and this is all?" 埃莉诺尽管怜悯他，但对他的告辞愈益迫不及待。她说："喂，先生，这就完了吧？"Once a stable Government is set up, we should take our departure. 一旦成立了稳定的政府，我们就应当撤离。I got up at the beginning of March he tried to prevent my departure. 我于三月初下床后，他阻止我易地。The evening and the following morning were spent in concluding arrangements for his departure. 那天晚上和第二天早晨，他就把他搬家的种种事情都弄妥当了。

3 差别，偏离程度：Many of these departures are consequent on the particular nature of the disturbance. 其中许多差别是由于扰动特性引起的。The departure of data values from the general background trend is generally emphasised. 一般突出了数据值与背景总趋势之间的偏离程度。

4 决别：He could not face a final departure. 他无法面对最后的诀别。

5 有所前进：A developing society requires departure, change and novelty in language, in concepts, and in ways of doing things. 一个发展中的社会需要在语言、概念和工作方法方面有所前进，有所变革，有所创新。

6 发射：The angle Q_0 is the angle of departure. Q_0 为发射角。

〔气〕距平；〔律〕（在答辩中）越轨

As many of these people brought their familier with hem, their departure resembled an emigration. 在他们中间，许多人把家眷也带来了，简直是大规模的移民。The effect of the court's new departure was to create a twilight zone of authority. 法院这一新方针，势必产生权限不明的情况。

departure from 偏离，偏差，差距，出入；缺少，不同于；走上（歧途）：Departures form the ideal practice followed by the Wright have been particularly noticeable in the development of superesonic and hypersonic vehicles. 特别值得注意的是在发展超音速和高超音速飞行器的过程中，偏离了莱特理想的工作方式。A departure from these is suggestive of an active process. 其中出现的偏差暗示着有一种主动的过程。Only a large triangle could possi-

Green Apple Data Center

bly reveal any significant departure from an angle sum of 180°. 只有在大的三角形中才可能显示出180°与三角和有任何差距。Real crystals exhibit a variety of departures from this idealized structure. 真实晶体和这种理想的结构有种种出入。Departure from either of these conditions leads to mathematical problems of which there may be no general methods of solution apart from numerical computation. 缺少这两个条件的任何一个所导致的数学问题，除数字计算外没有一般的求解方法。Also, two unique injector types, representing departures from the conventional axial injection scheme, are also discussed. 此外，还讨论了两种独特的喷注器型式，这些型式不同于常规的轴向喷射方式。

In the best tradition of Presidential entourages he blamed pernicious adviser for the President's departure from grace. 按照总统亲信的优良传统，他把总统的走上岐途归咎于邪恶的顾问。

take one's departure 起身告辞 So the archdeacon and the precentor took their departure. 这样，会吏长和圣诗班领唱人便起身告辞。

depend (on, upon) *v* 1 靠，依靠于，仰赖于，依据，根据；赖以生存：Every thing seems to depend upon Sir Thomas's return. 什么事情好象都要靠托马斯爵士回来。The ideal of marriage in the past depended upon the authority of the husband, which was admitted as a right by the wife. 婚姻的理想，在过去是依靠于丈夫的权力，它是妻子所承认的丈夫的一种权力。Molecular genetics came to depend upon studies of the structure and function of DNA, RNA and protein. 分子遗传学的形成仰赖于 DNA, RNA 和蛋白质的结构与功能的研究成果。Virus spread within a field depends on the number of virus sources, the number of healthy plants. 田内病毒传播依据病毒源数目，健株数。Depending on the availability and use of the land, the annual crop of calves is sold to feedlots at different ages and sizes. 根据土地的利用和使用能力，每年将生产的犊牛在不同年龄和大小时候结肥育牛场。A pollutant such as volcanic ash may destroy plant life, kill or starve animals, and fill up lakes and rivers which fish depend on. 象火山灰这样的污染物，可以毁坏植物，杀害动物或使其饿死，填塞鱼类赖以生存的湖泊与河流。

Green Apple Data Center

2 看…而定，由…所决定的，决定于，取决于；要看；决心要：The rent might cost twenty-five to fifty pounds an hour, or more, depending on the computer. 租金每小时可能是25到50英磅，或者更多些，这要看计算机而定。The amount of heat produced by pigs depends on their size and productivity. 猪产生的热量是由猪的体格大小和它的生产能力所决定的。

The rates of growth of births and deaths will depend a number of factors. 增长率、出生率和死亡率都决定于若干因素。The part of the spectrum which is visible depends on the eyes of the observer. 谱中可见的部分取决于观察者的眼睛。It would depend on your life today. 那要看你现在的生活怎么样。First we thought he depended upon shaking the bear off. 起初，我们以为他决心要把熊摇下来。

3 寄望，指望，找…帮忙，需要：They could never depend on Tim's arriving on time. 他们决不能寄望提姆准时到达。His impulse was to go to her; he could depend on her pity. 他一时冲动要找她，指望得到她的怜悯。Now you're going to college, just remember that you can always depend on me. 上了大学可别忘了，有事尽管可以来找我帮忙。In some way he depended upon the excitement he could arouse in her hysterical nature. 从某一方面来说，他需要从她歇斯底里的本性中得到刺激。

4 与…有关，关系到，出于，由于：The processing characteristics and some material properties of silicon wafers depend on the orientation. 硅片的工艺性质与某些材料特性均与晶向有关。Do your duty! Your life and honour depend on it! 负起你们的责任！这关系到你们的生命和荣誉！The responsibility and honour of such positions is not, I believe, measured by the height of the stool, which depends upon other considerations. 这类职位的责任和荣誉，我想不是从凳子的高矮来衡量的，凳子的高矮是出于其他的考虑。Depending on prevailing conditions, these bars may move up the upper part of the shoreline and beach. 由于基本条件的变化，这些沙洲可以向上移动到滨线或海滩上部。

5 相信，信任，十拿九稳：Do not laugh, depend upon it, I heard your voice as plain as you hear mine now. 不要笑，请你相信，我

Green Apple Data Center

那时听到你的声音正象你现在听到我的声音一样分明。Surely one or two of them could be depended on for assistance. 他们中间准有一两个人可以信任，会帮忙的。One thing at least we can depend on. 我们至少有一桩事可以十拿九稳。6 守望相助：They depended upon each other. 他们彼此守望相助。☆You can't depend on it. 这事谁也打不了包票。Depending on the nature of the reflecting objects, the intensity of the reflected beam will vary. 随着反射目标的性质不同，反射回来的波束强度也就不同。I depend on what you mean by seriously. 这得看这所说的当其作何解释了。"Be careful, Mr. Dick! All our lives depend upon yours!""小心点！狄克先生。你一个人的生命，就关系着大家的生命！"You were depending on me to bring you out of it. 还不是亏了我，才救了你。Interest payments need to be moderated by lower real interest rates, though the impact of this depends on the size and makeup of each country's debt. 支付的利息要通过降低实际利率来减少，但这要看各个国家债务的多少和构成如何而已。Her character depends on those she is with. 与什么样的人在一起她会形成什么样的性格。*it all depends* 得看；It all depends what you want me to do. 一切得看您让我干什么。

dependability *n* 可靠：Description of a key needs dependabity. 标志的描述需要可靠。

dependable *a* 1 可靠的，靠得住；准：Dependable production is just as important as the magnitude of output. 可靠的生产和巨大生产量一样重要。'Dorothy is so dependable.' she sighed. "多萝茜倒是很靠得住。"她叹了口气。When resistance in the circuit exceeds 140 ohms, the reading is not completely dependable. 网路电阻超过140欧姆时，读数就完全不准了。2 有效的：There was no dependable defense against a modern tank or plane. 对于现代化坦克或飞机，亦无有效的防御方法。

dependant *n* 寄人篱下的仆从：I am little better than a dependant. 我比寄人篱下的仆从好不了多少。

dependence *n* 1 依赖，依赖性，相依性：This policy explains part

Green Apple Data Center

of the continued growth of U. S. dependence on imported oil. 这项政策部分地说明了美国为什么日益依赖进口石油。

Chronic paraldehyde intoxication results in tolerance and dependence. 慢性副醛中毒能导致耐受性和依赖性。The dependence of exports on national income is more complex. 出口对国民收入的相依性更为复杂。

2 相关，相关性，关系；反应：We shall take a closer look at the concept of functional dependence. 我们将周密地考虑一下函数相关的概念。To solve the equations these functional dependences must be determined by empirical or other means. 为解这些方程，必须用经验的或其他的方法来确定这些函数的相关性。From the accurate theory of stellar interiors one can establish such a dependence. 根据精确的恒星内部结构理论，可以建立这种关系。The greatest dependence upon temperature is shown by rocks with high conductivities at room temperature e. g. salt. 在室温度下，高热导率岩类（如盐类）的热导率对温度的反应最大。

3 可以信任的，有把握：I never should have mentioned it to you if I had not felt the greatest dependence in the world upon your secrecy. 如果我没有感到您是世界上最可以信任的、能够保守秘密的人，我就永远不会向您吐露这件事了。

Marianne's eagerness to be gone declared her dependence on finding him there. 玛丽安渴望要去，说明她有把握能在那儿找到他。

4 隶属，寄人篱下；仰人鼻息：Notions of international dominance and dependence, for example, find their greatest fefinement in the writings of Latin American economists. 如国际间支配和隶属的概念在拉丁美洲经济学家的著作中已十分完整。He was in such absolute dependence as to be without a farthing of his own. 但是他却是完全寄人篱下，所以自己连一个钱都没有。The majority of the people, if it looks back at all, sees, on the contrary, a childhood of darkness, hunger and dependence. 相反，大多数人民看到的却是黑暗，饥饿，仰人鼻息的不堪回首的童年 。

5〔物〕依赖关系：On a statistical average there is a strong dependence of the scintillation on the time of the day. 就统计

Green Apple Data Center

平均值而言，闪烁跟一天的不同时间有很强的依赖关系。

6〔生〕偏利共生

dependency *n* 1 属地，附属国：Sark is a dependency of Guernscy. 萨克岛是根西岛的属地。With the existing colonies or dependencies of any European power we have not interfered and shall not interfere. 对于欧洲任何国家现有的殖民地与附属国，我们不曾干涉过，今后也不会干涉。

2 关系：The approximation of a linear dependency between heat flow and temperature difference leads to satisfactory results. 在热流量与温度差之间，近似地采用线性关系，也能得出令人满意的结果 。

dependent *a* 1 寄人篱下的，非独立：He feels himself obliged from his dependent situation to give in to her schemes. 出于他那寄人篱下的地位，他不得不屈服于她的计划。We will consider dependent power sources in which case the networks are nonreciprocal. 我们将考虑有非独立电源的情况，那时网络是不可逆的。

2〔经〕相关：In regression, we can have only one dependent variable in our estimating equation. 在回归分析中，估计公式只能有一个相关变量。

☆One determines a directionally dependent property in a polycrystalline specimen. 用多晶样品来测量有方向性的特征。

（*be*）*dependent on*（*upon*）依靠，靠，依赖，依赖于，由…决定，取决于，与…有关：He sat all day in a chair — almost any chair would serve, and was so dependent on what you would do for him. 他整天坐在椅子里——几乎什么椅子都成。他一切都得依靠别人代劳。In China farming is no longer entirely dependent on the weather. 在中国种田不再完全靠天了。

Nevertheless, he is as dependent as ever on plants for food. 然而他仍然象过去一样依赖植物来作为食物。The motion of shallow waters is strongly dependent on the bottom topograghy. 浅水运动强烈地依赖于底部地形。If human thought and action are dependent on fixed laws then clearly all social phenomena must conform to similar fixed laws. 如果人类的思想和行动是由不变规律决定的，那么，一切社会现象显然也得遵循类似的不变规律。The

Green Apple Data Center

effects of fractionation are dependent on total doses and on fractionation procedures. 分次照射的效应取决于总计量和分次方法。The ratio of the microwave radiation to the X-ray bremsstrahlung radiation is dependent on the density in the emitting region. 微波辐射与 X 射线韧致辐射的比值与发射区的密度有关。

dependent variable〔数〕应变量：The unsaturated equations may be written with moisture content and potential as the dependent variables. 可以把含水量和势作为应变量来写非饱和方程。

depeople *v* 使…空无一人：Chilly gusts of wind with a taste of rain in them had well nigh depeopled the streets. 阵阵寒风夹着零星雨点已使街上几乎空无一人了。

deperm *v*〔技〕消磁，消除（船体）的磁场

depersonalization *n*〔心〕人格解体

dephased *a*〔电信〕相位后移的，有相位差的

dephlegmator *n* 分馏器，蒸馏塔

depict *v* 1 描绘，刻划；再现，反映：It depicted mostly sad feelings reflecting the difficult lives of American blacks. 它主要是用悲伤的基调来描绘黑人艰难困苦的生活。No cigarette should be used as a prop to depict an undesirable character. 香烟不能用作刻划不良分子的手段。Some depict story-book characters. 有的再现了小说中的人物。As already noted, there are many ways of depicting average income, including per member of the population, per worker, or per hour worked. 如前所述，反映平均收入有许多方法，包括每个人口，每一工人，或每一工时的平均收入 。

2 描写，描述；表述，说明，表示，显示：Still another depicted Europa deceived by Jupiter under the disguise of a bull. 再一幅是描写欧罗巴如何被化身成公牛的朱庇特所欺骗。The flow graph shown in Figure 1—5 depicts dynamics of a typical inner-100p design problem. 图 1—5 所示的流程图描述了一个典型的内环设计问题的动特性。Keep in mind that an idealized monochromatic plane wave must be depicted as an infinite wave train. 要记住，一个理想的单色平面波应当表述为一个无限的波列。Whether we can in any other way depict the state of mind of a

Green Apple Data Center

man who has resolved to cast off the burden of life. 是不是我们能够用别的方法，说明一个人决定撇开他生活的负荷时，他的心理状态。The central curve, labeled binding, depicts the occupation of receptor by increasing concentrations of drug. 中间注明“结合”的那条曲线表示随药物浓度增大时受体占领的情况。Typical of the dopant chemistry is the reaction for arsine, which is depicted with the deposition process in Fig. 9. 砷化三氢的反应是典型的掺杂化学反应，图 9 显示了该反应的淀积过程。

3 画，绘画：For the geometry depicted in Figure 2—2, the lagrange multiplier is positive. 对于图 2—2 中所画的几何图形来说，拉格朗日乘子是正的。In depicting reaction coordinates it is more customary to plot the free energy on the vertical axis. 在绘画反应坐标图时，较通行的是把自由能画在纵轴上。

☆Those whom Nature had depicted as merely quaint became grotesque. 本来只可以说有一点奇异的东西，现在都变得光怪陆离。

depigmentation *n* 〔生化〕脱色作用

depilate *v* 脱落 The moist hair is erect and may be depilated. 湿润的皮毛竖立，可能有脱落。

depilator *n* 脱毛机

deplete *v* 1 少，减少，消耗：Such elements as magnesium and iron are depleted relative to the rest of the Earth. 象镁、铁这类元素，与地球的其他部分相比就少得多了。Elastic collisions deplete very little of the electron's energy. 弹性碰撞中电子减少的能量非常少。In this process a chemical reaction occurs that depletes the metal plates and chemicals in the solition. 在这个过程中发生了某种化学反应，这反应消耗了金属板和溶液中的化学药品。

2 用尽，耗尽，耗竭；枯竭：These substances are slowly depleted as the embryo commences to grow. 随着胚开始生长，这些物质也慢慢用尽了。Hydrogen might be depleted with some of it turning into helium. 氢可能被耗尽，一部分变为氦。The major effects of propranolol on the heart are absent in animals in which norepinphrine stores have depleted. 在体内去申肾上腺素储存已经耗竭的动物，心得安对心脏的主要作用则不出现。Rather than

Green Apple Data Center

being depleted, world oil reserves have continuously increased under the stimulus of increasing oil consumption. 在日益增长的石油消费刺激下，世界石油蕴藏量持续增加，而并非日见枯竭。

3 花掉；消耗殆尽；耗尽精力：She had no wish to deplete still further whatever funds he had remaining. 她可不愿意再去花掉他剩下的钱。The density of carriers in the region has been depleted. 在这个区内的载流子浓度被消耗殆尽。The soil can be depleted, or "farmed out". 土壤可以耗尽精力，或叫做"地力耗尽"。

4 使…空虚，打不起精神：Many small lymphocytes are destroyed and germinal centres depleted. 破坏了许多小淋巴细胞，使生发中心空虚。He was actually too depleted to think consecutively about anything. 他已经打不起一点精神，根本谈不上好好思考一下。

5 删去：Thereupon this phrase in the preamble was depleted. 因此，前言中的这一句话就被删去了。

6〔生〕排空：These components are depleted. 这些组份被排空了。

☆ The British Empire had fatally depleted itself in the great if laggard repulse of Hitler. 不列颠帝国在击退希特勒的这一场伟大的、然而行动迟缓的斗争中，把自己搞到了山穷水尽的地步。The luncheon table showed a depleted circle. 午餐桌旁的宾客已寥寥无几。If the losses prove to be greater than the investment the individual is responsible for paying them, even if this deplete all personal assets. 如果亏损大于投资，即使倾家荡产业主也必须自己负责偿付。

depletion *n* 1 耗尽，枯竭，耗竭：Other countries took measures to prevent depletion of their precious dollar supplies. 其它国家都采取措施防止耗尽他们宝贵的美元储备。Only when environmental deterioration or resource depletion translates into economic decline do we seem to notice the problem. 只有当环境恶化或资源的枯竭导致经济衰退时，我们似乎才注意到这个问题。Like hydration, the final effects of fluid and salt depletion depend on the volume of fluid. 象水合作用一样，水和盐分耗竭的最终效应，也是根据液体的容积而定的。

Green Apple Data Center

2 减少 ：Depletion of soil nitrogen fraquently leads to reduced concentrations of soluble amino and amides. 土壤氮素的减少常常导致可溶性氨基酸和酰胺浓度的降低。

3 危及：Specimens can be collected usually without severe depletion of local populations. 收集标本不会严重危及地方种群。

depletion allowance〔经〕耗减优惠

depletion-drive pool〔地〕消耗气驱油藏

deplorable *a* 1 不幸的，令人遗憾的：I have been forced to admit diverse propositions which appear somewhat deplorable. 我曾被迫承认各种各样多少有点不幸的命题。Roon's racial phrasing is deplorable. 隆这种出于种族歧视的说法，是令人遗憾的。

2 不好使；水平太差：My memory grows deplorable. 我的记性愈来愈不好使啦。Bartholdi found that work "deplorable" and "coarse". 巴尔托第发现那件作品水平太差，十分粗糙。

deplorably *ad* 扼腕：Their own publishers were naturally, if deplorably, reluctant to take their works. 他们自己的出版商自然不会花钱买他们的著作，真是令人不胜扼腕。

deplore *v* 1 哀叹，悲叹；为…感到悲痛，可悲：He deplored the injustices of the laws automatically transferring a married woman's property to her husband. 他哀叹法律规定妇女一结婚其财产自动转归丈夫是不公正的。They deplored the price of motor car, textiles, wheat, and oil. 他们悲叹汽车、纺织品、小麦和石油的价格。Mrs Taylor deplored the state of affairs caused by the evil person. 泰勒夫人为这恶徒所造成的局势感到悲痛。Hawthorne feels that all excess is to be deplored. 霍桑觉得一切过分的举动都是可悲的。

2 感到痛惜；痛恨：They did things which we deplore. 他们做了我们感到痛惜的事。Her natural tendency was to deplore human failings in others and ignore them in herself. 她的天性是痛恨别人身上存在人类的弱点，并且不愿理睬这种人。

3 对…伤脑筋：You can still deplore something, even though there's nothing you can do to force a change. 你们仍然对一些你们无法使之改变的事情在伤脑筋。

deploy *v* 1 设置，布署：Many high-gain stations will be deployed

Green Apple Data Center

on land and ocean bottom. 在陆地和洋底要设置许多高增益的台站。We are going to deploy it. 我们就要布署它.

2 吸引：By far the major part of all "normal" bank advertising appears to be deployed against the unbanded prospect. 所有"正规"银行广告宣传的最主要部分都在于吸引尚未开户的顾客。

3 运载反射：The Mars Observer is to be deployed from an America space shuttle. "火星观察者"号将由一架美国航天飞机运载发射。

☆At 11 o'clock each morning thousands of freshmen and sophomores used to deploy over the campus. 每天早上十一点钟，数以千计的一、二年级学生在校园里各就各位。

depolarization *n* 〔物〕退偏振，退极化：This introduces partial depolarization of the light. 这会使光部分地退偏振。Depolarization will be produced by the departure from perfect alignment of the domains. 短的非理想排列将产生退极化。

depolarize *v* 〔物〕使…去极化：It is well established that the cardial contraction is initiated when an action potential depolarizes the sarcolemma. 已经确证，心肌收缩始于动作电位使肌膜去极化。

depolarizer *n* 去极剂：Such a substance is called a depolarizer. 这种物质称为去极剂。

depolymerization *n* 〔化〕解聚合：This type of degradation is also called depolymerization. 这类降解也可称作解聚合。

depolymerize *v* 解聚：As portions of the cell plate are completed, the microtubules again depolymerize. 一旦细胞极安置完成，微管又再行解聚。

depopulate *v* 减少：The rotational levels of the ground vibrational level may be depopulated by radiation. 基态振动能级的各转动能级的粒子数可能因幅射而减少。

deport *v* 驱逐出境：Millions of them starved or were arrested and deported. 他们中的数百万人因饥饿而死，或遭逮捕和驱逐出境。

deportation *n* 〔外交〕驱逐出境

deportee *n* 〔外交〕被驱逐者

deportment *n* 风度：His deportment is beautiful. 他的风度很潇洒。

depose *v* 1 废黜，罢免；篡位：The emperor attempted to depose

Green Apple Data Center

the Pope. 皇帝企图废黜教皇。The councile of the tribe also had the power to depose both sachems and chiefs. 部落会议也有罢免首领和酋帅的权利。In 628 Chosroes II was deposed and murdered by his son. 628 年科斯洛埃斯二世被他的儿子篡位和杀害了。

2 打发走：There is no quicker method of deposing of patients than by giving them what they are asking for. 没有比“要什么就给什么”的办法能更快地打发走病人了。

3 供述：Several witnesses deposed concerning Potter's guilty behavior when brought to the scene of the murder. 有几个证人都供述了波特被带到凶杀场所的畏罪行动。

deposit I *v* 1 存放，储存；储蓄，存入：Nixon's tapes were made to be deposited in the Nixon Presidential Library for the use of future researchers. 尼克松的录音带原打算存放在尼克松总统图书馆里，供日后的研究人员参考用。Moreover, we learn our mother languange by listening to others; only after countless experiences is it deposited in our brain. 另一方面，我们总是听见别人说话才学会自己的母语的；它要经过无数次的经验，才能储存在我们的脑子里。I deplosited the money I had left from my trip. 我把我旅途中剩下的钱储蓄起来。The importer deposits money in a blocked account. 进口商将钱存入冻结帐户。

2 沉淀，淀积，附，熏积：The particles will be deposited on horizontal surface. 这些粒子将沉淀在水平面上。A solvent for the material to be deposited is needed in LPE. 在 LPE 法中，需要有待淀积材料的溶剂。There, the moisture is either deposited on the air-filter element, restricting its flow. 这时，湿气会附在空气滤清器上，而限制了它的流动。The black soot deposited on a kettle by a smoky campfire is nearly pure carbon. 带烟的营火在水壶上熏积的黑煤烟几乎是纯碳。

3 放，把…放下；落下：Some people place silver coins in the plates, others place paper money, but the majority deposit envelopes. 有人往盘子上放银币，有人放纸币，但是大多数放信封。Depositing his unemptied glass he went out and walked up and down the street. 他把还有剩酒的酒杯放下，出了酒店，在大街上来回地走。The floor joist was cracked and fractured, but no

Green Apple Data Center

debris was deposited in the basement, as the subflooring remained intact. 地板托梁破裂折断，但是在地下室并未落下碎片因地板下面安然无恙。

4 安顿，安置：My young emissary of the Poor People's League decided to deposit me here. 我的那位贫民会的年轻向导，决定把我安顿在这里。Tom Loker was soon carefully deposited in a much cleaner and softer bed than he had ever been in the habit of occupying. 汤姆·洛克随即被安置在一张又干净、又舒适的床上，他一辈子也没有睡过这样舒适的床。

5 产生；析出：They deposit larvae that will grow up to egglaying females. 它们产生幼蚜，以后发育为产卵雌蚜。There the solvent evaporates and the solute is deposited. 溶剂在这里蒸发，溶质析出。

6〔地〕沉积：Eventually they deposit most of their sediment in the oceans. 最后把它们搬运的大部分沉积物沉积在海洋里。☆He thought, as he walked the warm Roman night after depositing Justine in her pension. 他把贾斯丁送进膳宿公寓之后，一个人走在罗马暖和的夜色中，边走边想。

II *n* 1 存款；定钱，押租：Do you have any knowledge of any safety deposit boxes that your husband might have had? 您知道不知道，您丈夫也许有什么存款保险箱？I'd appreciate it if you'd make a small deposit now for me to hold the room. 最好现在先付点儿定钱，我好给您留房子。When you buy a home, you must sign a "depoist receipt". 你买下住房，就得签立一张"押租收据。"

2 沉淀，沉积，淤积，积；沉积物，堆积物：For such fuels, sulphur is claimed to aggravate problems of wear and deposits. 对于这些燃料油来说，硫被认为会增大磨损和沉淀问题。

They found huge underwater mud-flow and avalanche deposits on both sides of the Atlantic Ocean. 他们发现在大西洋两边都有巨大的水下泥流和冰崩沉积迹象。Deposits of foreign materials will change the sharp coutours which govern its coefficient of discharge. 杂质的淤积会改变决定流量系数的轮廓形状。Lateral deposits are on the sides of a channel of immediately adjacent

Green Apple Data Center

to it. 侧积位于河道两边紧邻河道。Many problems in sediment engineering involve dealing with river valley deposits as a whole. 泥沙工程中的许多问题都把河流的河谷沉积物作为一个整体来研究。

Granular deposits usually have a light tone. 粒状堆积物通常具有浅的色调。

3 矿床，矿藏，资源：Instead, they have formed deposits of coal, natural gas and oil, often located far beneath the land surface or the sea-bed. 它们往往在地表或海底以下很深的地方形成了煤、天然气和石油的矿床。Deposits which were formerly considered worthless can now be extracted. 过去认为不值得开采的矿藏现在能够开采了。Although the earth contains extremely large mineral deposits, some of these are not easily accessible. 虽然地球上蕴藏着极大的矿产资源，但是有些矿产又不容易开采。

4 渣，沉渣：The discovery also explains why helium is found in radioactive mineral deposits. 这个发现也解释了为什么在放射性矿渣中找到了氦。The shed got covered with pools of all kinds of deposits and liquids. 木棚里积满各种各样的沉渣和液体。

5 遗址：The Swiss deposits contain evidence of such catastrophes. 瑞士的遗址里还有这种灾难的证据。

6 宝："What a precious deposit!" said he with a tender sigh, as he received the picture. 他接过画象时轻舒了一口气，说："真是无价之宝！"

deposit one's eggs 产卵：Then, to help the salmon swim upstream to deposit their eggs, they build special fish ladders up the smaller dams and rapids. 同时，为帮助鲑鱼逆水，游回产卵的地方，他们在较小的水坝和急流上建设鱼梯。

depositary *n* 保管人，知道…的人：Declarations and confirmations of declarations are to be in writing and be formally notified to the depositary. 声明和声明的确认，应以书面形式提出，并应正式通知保管人。She was not the only depositary of the terrible secret. 她不是唯一知道这可怕秘密的人。

depositary state〔外交〕存约国

deposition *n* 1 沉积，淤积，沉淀；沉积作用：Deposition is the

Green Apple Data Center

laying down of sediment that has been transported. 沉积是已搬运的物质再沉积下来。The deposition of sediment in our natural stream channels has greatly aggravated floodwater damages. 泥沙淤积在天然河道，已大大加剧了洪水的危害。

The source of uranium and manner of deposition is probably similar to the deposit at South A. River. 铀的来源和沉淀方式可能与南阿利盖特河的矿床类似。The U-shape of some glacial valleys may be due also to deposition. 某些 U 型冰川谷也可能起因于沉积作用。

2 附着：The process of anodizing lnvolves the deposition of further oxide on the surface. 阳极电镀的工序就是在表面进一步附着氧化层。

3〔医〕沉降：Central deposition of particles is favored by rapid and shallow breathing. 轻向快速的呼吸有助于粒子的中心沉降 。

4 〔律〕口供，证言

depositional cycle〔地〕沉积旋回

depositional topography〔地〕沉积地形

depot *n* 1 仓库；军需库；营地：The carrier may discharge the goods into any depot. 承运人可将货物卸入任何仓库。Behind our front immense masses of stores and ammunitin were accumulated in the depots all along the communications. 在我们前线的后方，沿交通线的军需库中，堆积着大量的给养和弹药。We had no depot after the fifth mile and had to carry everything with us the whole way. 而我们在走出 5 英里之后就再也没有营地了，一路上只得随身带上所有的东西。

2 站，车站：The truck depot last night went well. 昨天夜里卡车站干得不错。The depot, from which only a half hour before he had stepped down, was so small and dull. 半小时前下车的那个车站，那么小，那么死气沉沉。

3 积蓄：It seems that not all fat is simply a depot for the accumulation of surplus energy. 并非所有脂肪都是剩余能量的积蓄 。

depravation *n*〔医〕恶化

Green Apple Data Center

deprave *v* 道德败坏，堕落：Our experience here in Dixie with such depraved types of people has shown that only the death penalty, inflicted in a public and dramatic manner, has any influence upon their peculiar mentality. 我们这儿南方对付这班道德败坏的人的经验证明，只有死刑——而且要在大庭广众之间用戏剧性方式执行——才能对他们反常的心理产生影响。"You see, they were so naturally depraved that they couldn't be brought to see their wickedness。""你瞧，他们天性堕落，简直没有使他们认识到自己的邪恶。"

depravity *n* 1 堕落：She spoke of the depravity of the natives in a voice which nothing could hush, but with a vehemently unctuous horror. 她说起土人如何堕落的时候，嗓门高亢，全无掩饰，却带着一种津津乐道而又慷慨激昂的嫌恶神情。

2 劣根性：It seemed to reveal to her an undreamed depravity in her nature. 这念头似乎对她揭露了自己本性里过去竟想不到的一种劣根性。

deprecate *v* 反对：Some pacifists and all militarists deprecate social and political conflicts. 某些和平主义者和一切军国主义者都反对社会性和政治性的斗争。

☆such lack of awareness is not necessarily to be deprecated. 这种不知不觉的事并不一定值得惋惜。

diprecatingly *ad* 不以为然地：He waved his hand deprecatingly. 他不以为然地挥挥手。

depreciate *v* 1 贬值，跌价；折旧：The IMF will often ask these nations to take steps to decrease their imports of perhaps depreciate their currencies. 国际货币基金组织往往要求这些国家采取措施减少进口，或者将他们的货币贬值。Rapid growth in the supply of a national money tends to depreciate that currency in foreign-exchange markets. 一国货币供应量的迅速增长会促使这种货币在外汇市场上跌价。The expenditure may be for purpose of replacement depreciated capital or for creating new capital. 这项开支可用于补偿被折旧的资本，也可以用于建立新的资本。

2 贬低：Nothing would have been better designed to promote European neutralism or to depreciate the value of alliances.

Green Apple Data Center

没有什么比这更能助长欧洲的中立主义或贬低联盟的价值了。

depreciation *n* 1 降值，价值下降：The term depreciation describes a decline in the value of one currency in terms of another. 降值是用来说明某种通货以另外一种通货通价的价值降低的情况。Depreciation has two specific meanings ineconomics. 在经济学里，价值下降具有两种特殊的含义。

2 行情不佳，折旧：Her speculations as to the market depreciation of tiger remnants were cut short by the appearance on the scene of the animal itself. 正当她沉思扒皮后的老虎行情可能不佳时，老虎突然出现了，打断了她的思绪。An unfavorable depreciation allowance may keep the foreign investor out. 不利的折旧率也会将外国投资者拒之门外。

depredation *n* 剽掠：Aster was calculating on three days of depredation and one day to escape. 埃斯特打算剽掠三天，再用一天时间溜走 。

depress *v* 1 降低，下降，压缩：Most plants carry a large "genetic load" for deleterious recessive genes of which a few are homozygous and depress growth. 多数植物带有大量有害的隐性基因的"遗传负荷"，其中少数是纯合的，因而降低了生长。As a result, prices would be depressed more in the short term than in the long term. 结果，价格下降的幅度在短期内比在长期内大。The result has been to encourage domestic production and depress domestic consumption, especially in Europe. 结果是鼓励了国内生产，压缩了国内消费，在欧洲尤是如此。

2 心情郁抑，郁郁不乐，使…情绪低沉，使…愀然不乐：He found that the mouldy old haditation somewhat depressed his bride. 他却觉得，他这位新娘子，见了这所又老又旧的住宅，仿佛有点儿心情郁抑。I am very depressed by it. 我给它弄得郁郁不乐。The recent mail influx had depressed him. 最近的大量邮件使他情绪低沉。The thought depressed him. 这个想法使他愀然不乐。

3 使…灰心丧气，惹…伤心，使…难过：He was depressed by the coldness of these humans who had never been cold before. 这些人以前从未冷落过他，而今却对他冷若冰霜，真使他灰心丧气。I 'd only depress you, reminding you of your lost love. 我只会惹得

Green Apple Data Center

你伤心，教你想起你失去的心上人。

Mr Edgar's coldness depressed me excceedingly. 埃德加先生的冷淡使我非常难过。

4 按，按下，掀下；踏下：He depressed a bell push and stood where he could be seen from the other side of the door through a tiny oneway peephole. 他按了一下门铃，站在从大门另一边的一个小小的单向窥视孔能看见他的地方。If you enter text vla a key board, then each time you depress a key, the binary digit code associated with that key is transmitted to the microcomputer. 假如你采用键盘来输入文本，那么每当你按下一个键时，与该键对应的二进制数字代码便被送入微计算机。When the button is depressed the vent is closed and the output signal increases. 当掀下按钮时，排气孔通道被阻断，输出信号增大。When the driver depresses the pedal the fluid is forced out to each slave cylinder and operates their pistons. 当驾驶员将踏板踏下去时，液体被压出流向各辅助缸，推动各辅助缸的活塞。

5 凹陷，落低：This India, the primal, has heen depressed. 原始的古印度却凹陷下去了。The center tramway portion depresses below the roadway elevation. 中间电车道落低到车行道以下。

6 萧条，跌价：Buenos Aires itself was depressing. 布宜诺斯艾利斯本是一片萧条景象。The price of creosote, perhaps falsely depressed for many years. 防腐油的价格，也许跌价许多年。

7 抑制：Small doses depress salivary and bronchial secretion and sweating. 小剂量可抑制唾液分泌、支气管分泌及出汗。

8〔商〕压低：Large arrivals at this time would depress prices. 在这个时候大量到货会将价格压低。

9〔音〕降低半音

☆No such immaterial burden could depress that buoyanthearted young gentleman for many hours together. 这种无形的负担，从来不会使这位逍遥自在的大少爷吃不下饭，睡不着觉。

depressant *n* 〔医〕抑制剂，镇静药

depressed *a* 1 消沉，沮丧，压抑，颓丧；心头一沉，情绪不大好，She was indefinably depressed as they walked homeward. 当他们走上归途时，她却莫名其妙地变得消沉了。Alone in the nights, he was

Green Apple Data Center

so lonely and depressed. 在那些孤独的夜晚，他感到寂寞和沮丧。I felt spiritually very depressed. 我精神上感到很压抑。It certainly is gloomy and depressed. 这当然很阴郁，很颓丧。For a moment Stanley was depressed. 史坦利忽然觉得心头一沉。He seems depressed this morning. 他今天早上看来情绪不大好。

2 泄了气，忧悒，心灰意懒，愁容满面，愁眉不展，闷得要命：He was depressed again. 他又泄了气。When you've been in hospital a day or two you'll begin to feel depressed. But that's a sign you're getting better. 你在医院住上一两天后，会感到忧悒的，但那正是你恢复正常的表现。In his triumph, he feels depressed. 他在扬扬自得之中却又感到心灰意懒。

The young man was still depressed. 那个年轻人还是愁容满面。They never feel great joy but they are rarely depressed. 他们从来没有兴高采烈的时候，但也难得有愁眉不展的时候。

Now I'm deprssed myself. 现在弄得我闷得要命。

3 萧条，凄凉，不景气的：Incentives differ from country to country and region to region and are always highest in a depressed area. 这些鼓励措施在国与国、地区与地区之间都不尽相同。一般萧条地区提供的鼓励最高。Many rural communities are depressed. 许多农村地区境况凄凉。The stocks usually have to be disposed of on depressed world markets or given away as food aid. 这些库存通常不得不在不景气的世界市场上处理掉，或作为食品援助送掉。

depressing *a* 令人压抑的，令人窒息的，令人心情不畅：Partly because I wished to forget her depressing presence I began to look at the evening paper. 我开始看晚报也许出于我想忘掉那令人压抑的她的存在。It was an area of depressing solitude. 这个地区孤寂到了令人窒息的地步。'It has been a depressing day,' said Mrs Brangwen sympathetically. "这天气是令人心情不畅。"布兰温夫人同情地说。

depression *n* 1 降低，下降：Overcrowding in turn, leads inevitably to a depression in yield and a reduction in fruit quality. 过密又不可避免地导致产量的降低和水果品质下降。The same equation holds for capillary depression, shown in Fig. 12—22 (b).

Green Apple Data Center

这一公式对图12—22（b）所表示的下降毛细现象同样成立。

2 沮丧，忧郁，沉郁，愁烦：Troy toiled up the road with a languor and depression greater than any he had experienced for many a day and year before. 特罗伊带着一种许久不曾有过的倦怠和沮丧在路上艰难地走着。It might have been due to his mental state, to depression and fatigue. 大概是由于精神状态，由于忧郁和疲劳所致。While some pigs may remain alert, others show signs of depression. 有些猪尚能维持警觉，另一些猪则表现沉郁。She goes out to battle against depression. 她出门和愁烦作斗争 。

3 郁闷，想不开；情绪不佳，情绪阴沉：He was silent, and I guessed at his unutterable depression. 他不讲话了，但我猜他有满腔说不出的郁闷。He commited suicide during a bit of depression. 他一时想不开自杀了。His depression had increased while he was with them. 跟他们待在一起，他的情绪越发不住了。The morning brought an intolerable depression. 早晨的情绪却很阴沉，令人不可忍受。

4 萧条，经济萧条，不景气，清淡，衰退：The Great Depression caused many more countries to turn toward ISI. 大萧条促使更多的国家转向进口替代工业化。It seems that in the United States the one thing you can count on is that even during a depression, the rich get richer. 看来在美国有一件事你是可以相信的，就是甚至在经济萧条中，富者还是会越来越富。Not until the Great Depression of 1929 did widespread starvation threaten the American people. 一直到一九二九年大不景气来临，广泛的饥饿才威胁到美国人民。There were others who did not listen so quietly ' but shouted with many curse that it was the likes of such fellows as Owen who were responsible for all the depression in trade. 有些人不肯安静地听讲，连叫带骂他说现在生意这么清淡应由欧文之流负全部责任。The genetic basis of inbreeding depression cannot be explained by means of simple model. 近交衰退的遗传基础，不能以简单的模式来说明。

5 洼地，洼处，凹：The maria are circular depressions covered with dark, loosely packed material — not solid rock. “月海”

Green Apple Data Center

是圆形洼地，覆盖着暗色的松散物质，而不是坚硬的岩石。Now suppose that for some reason, a depression or hollow develops in a system of field lines stretching "horizontally". 现在假定由于某种原因，在"水平方向上"伸展的磁力线系统中形成了一个"洼处"或凹地。The depression of the ground are covered with black and fertile soil, where the vegetation is vigorous. 凹地上覆盖着一层肥沃的黑土，植物长得茂盛。

6 抑制；抑郁症：The repiratory and other subcortical centers likewise show stimulation after low doses and depression with higher or toxic doses. 呼吸中枢和其他皮层中枢同样表现为小量时兴奋，大量或中毒量抑制。Monoamine oxidase (MAO) inhibitors were introduced into therapy for the treatment of depression in 1957. 单胺氧化酶（MAO）抑制剂1957年被推荐用来治疗抑郁症。

7 缺陷：Inbreeding depression may result. 可能引起近宗繁殖缺陷的产生。

8〔气〕低气压：In meteorology, depression is an area of low atmospheric pressure with associated weather phenomena. 在气象学中，低气压是一个与气候现象有关的低气压领域。

depression earthquake〔地〕陷落地震

depressor *n* 〔化〕抑制剂，抑制质；〔医〕降压药

deprivation *n* 1 剥夺，褫夺圣职；去除：Relative deprivation is attributed to inequalities in the social system. 相对剥夺来自社会制度的不平等。I write the wonders of the Christian religion, flying from the deprivations of Europe, to the American strand. 我写基督教的奇迹，逃脱了被欧洲褫夺圣职的厄运，飞到美利坚的海岸。Hormon-dependent tumour may sometimes be controlled by the artificial administration or deprivation of hormons. 依赖激素的肿瘤有时可用人为的服用或去除激素的方法得到控制。

2 损失，缺：It was a deprivation. 这真是种损失。A fast pulse and restlessness are early signs of oxygen deprivation. 脉搏增快和烦躁是缺氧的早期征兆。

☆There comes upon me a sense of chill discouragement, of dreary deprivation. 那我一定要心灰意冷，爽然若有所失。

deprive *v* 1 夺去，剥夺，夺走；取消；失去：I often feared that

Green Apple Data Center

his sufferings had deprived him of understanding. 我一直担心，他所受的磨难会不会夺去他的理性。It was not up to him to deprived her of her toys. 那也轮不到他来剥夺她这些新玩艺儿。Dr Proudie would consent to deprive the church of all collective authority and rule. 普劳迪博士会同意夺走教会的全部集体权力与统治。We should deprive the public of a service which they so obviously want. 我们应该取消公众显然需要的一个服务项目。Quite naturally, these managers are averse to depriving themselves of able subordinates. 很自然，这些主管不愿意失去能干的下属。

2 革去…的职务：I hope that this unfortunate little circumstance will not deprived me of my porochial office？我希望这一不幸的小节不至于导致我被革去在教区担任的的职务。

3 压抑：Rural districts were culturally deprived in other ways. 农村地区在文化方面也受到其他方面的压抑。

4 搞不到：He must woo and flatter the official because without his goodwill he will be deprived of information. 他必须讨好和奉承这个官员，因为没有官员的善意，他就搞不到情况。

5 占用：I pray you let me not deprive you of your servant. 请不要让我占用您的仆人。

☆Some devil has deprived this fellow of his senses！他被魔鬼缠上身，迷住心窍啦！“Well,”replied Joe,“so much the worse for the natives;we shall deprive them of the pleasure of our conversation.”“唔”，乔答道，“这些土人更倒楣，因为我们不叫他们有和我们谈话的乐趣。”We will not let ourselves be deprived of a word or hint concerning that wonderful woman. 关于这位作出了奇迹的妇女的传记，我们不能少读一个字。

deproteinization *n* 〔生化〕去蛋白质作用

depth *n* 1 深，深度；高度；茂密：Dissipation increased with soil temperature and decreased with increasing depth in the soil profile. 消散随土温增加，随土壤剖面变深而减少。The ef fect of erosion varies with soil type and depth. 侵蚀的影响因土壤的类型和深度的不同而不同。Table 4. 1 for threepoint bend specimens shows that the ratio of support span to specimen depth has a small but definite effect on the results. 表4. 1的三点弯曲

Green Apple Data Center

试样表明，支承跨距对试样高度的比值对试验结果有微小而又确定的影响。The bullhorn acacia is not a tree of the dark windless depths of the tropical rain-forest. 牛角相思树不喜欢在阴暗不透风茂密的热带林区中生长。

2 深处，深渊，腹地；湖底：A tear rolled from his eye into the depths of the well. 一颗眼泪由他眼里一直落到了井的深处。He had plumbed the very depths of iniquity. 他已经深测了罪恶的深渊。He stayed away, for a year; he visited the depths of Asia, spending himself on scenes of romantic interest, of superlative sanctity. 他在外边度过了一年。他深入亚洲腹地，游遍名胜古迹与宗教圣地。Again he lowered his head and gazed into the fascinating and yet treacherous depths of that magnetic, bluish, purple pool. 他又低下头来，盯住这蓝中带紫的池塘里迷人而险恶的湖底。

3 严重性，意义，程度，纵深，深邃：One wondered if the doubters understand the depth of Wisconsin's economic quandry. 人们不禁要问，这些持怀疑论者是否真正理解威斯康星所面临的经济困境的严重性。Every man feels from his soul that he has got to carry his life to a certain depth. 每个人都打心里感到，他必须使人生过得有意义。It was then he knew the depth of his tiredness. 这时他才知道他已经疲乏到什么程度。The enemy still held some depth in the mountainous areas on his western flank. 敌人在西侧的山地区域仍控制有相当纵深。Mao Ze-dong impressed me as a man of considerable depth of feeling. 毛泽东在我的印象中是一个有相当深邃感情的人。

4 见识：I have my depths. 我自有我的见识。

☆Florida was shaken to its very depths. 佛罗里达仿佛连五脏六腑都在颤栗。

in depth 特别浓，深度：Far away from the university where my husband teaches and the suburbs where we live, I sought a place where summer dwells in depth. 我远离丈夫执教的大学，离开我们居住的郊区，去找个夏天气息特别浓的地方。It is essential therefore to explore the aerod namic aspect of the subject in some depth before proceeding to particular studies of vehicle

Green Apple Data Center

dynamics. 因此，在进行飞行器动力学的专门研究之前，有必要对该问题的空气动力学方面作一定深度的探讨。

in the depth of 在…深渊中：In the old society, the labour-ing people lived in the depth of misery and poverty. 在旧社会，劳动人民生活在苦难贫困的深渊中。

out of one's depth 不切实际的，水深超过了…的高度，莫名其妙：They drew the conclusion that she was socially superior, and quite simply out of her depth. 他们觉得她有一种不切实际的社会优越感。He was splashing and struggling, out of his depth, perhaps a hundred yards away. 他正在打水挣扎，水深超过了他身体的高度，大概有一百码远。Once again the prearranged applause of the clappers alone burst forth; the public, a little out of their depth, sat waiting. 那些事先雇好了的鼓掌人，又单独地突然拍起手来；而观众呢，有一点莫名其妙，就坐等着往下看。

within one's depth 水深不能灭顶：When I was almost gone and able to struggle no longer, I found myself within my depth; and by this time the storm was much abated. 当我再也挣扎不下去，快要完蛋时，我觉得水深已经不能灭顶了，这时风暴也大大减弱。

depth charge〔军〕深水炸弹

depth migration〔动〕垂直洄游

depthometer *n* 〔技〕深度计

depth psychology〔动〕深蕴心理学

depurator *n* 〔生〕纯化剂

depute *v* 代劳：She could not bear the idea of deputing to any one the active measures necessary to be taken in order to save Jem. 她不愿把这个援救杰姆的紧要步骤叫人家去代劳。

deputy *n* 1 代理人：The invasion was made by deputy. 这次侵略是通过代理人进行的。

2 副，副手：He killed Mart Wiley, a deputy sheriff, at a Lost Nation kitchen-dance two years ago. 两年前他在边陲地区的一次厨房舞会上杀死了副长官马丁·威利。The Secretary or his deputies participate in all international monetary discussions involving the United States 财政部长或他的副手们要参加和美国有关的一切国际货币问题讨论。

Green Apple Data Center

3 警士：The deputies will see that all are seated. 警士将招呼全体坐好。

deputy consul-general〔外交〕副总领事

derail *n* 〔物〕出轨；横向移动；〔计〕转移指令

derange *v* 1 困扰：Mark's inconsistent argument deranged us all. 马克前后矛盾的争辩困扰了我们大家。

2 发狂：The mice just became deranged. 这些老鼠确实变得发狂了。

derangement *n* 错位，错位排列：Let us reconsider the problem of derangements. 让我们重新考虑错位问题。Such a permutation is called a derangement. 这样的一个排列称为错位排列。

derate *v* 减税：Agriculture has been derated for a long time. 对农业曾长期实行减税。

derby *n* 金属块，块状金属；帽状物体

derbylite *n* 〔地〕锑钛铁矿

derelict Ⅰ *a* 被人弃置：No. 41 was almost derelict. 四十一号则好象被人弃置。

Ⅱ *n* 〔地〕海退遗地

dereliction *n* 失职：The one is derelict; the other is deception. 一个是失职，一个是欺骗。

derision *n* 1 嘲笑，嘲弄；讥讽的神气：It was an acute one for certain American writers who cherished democracy but whose work lay exposed to popular derision. 对于某些热爱民主而作品广受公众嘲笑的美国作家，的确是一个严重问题。

Azizov smiled, whether out of derision or amusement Levchenko could not tell. 阿基佐夫笑了，是嘲弄，还是觉得有趣，列夫钦科也说不清楚。The new boy took two broad coppers out of his pocket and held them out with derision. 新来的孩子从口袋里掏出两个大铜板，显出讥讽的神气伸出手来。

2 揶揄：Not all his ammunition was reserved for Europe. his fellow-countrymen came in for their share of derision. 他的箭头并非全都对准欧洲；他的本国同胞也受过他的揶揄。

derisive *a* 嘲弄性的：A great derisive exhibition was held in Munich. 在慕尼黑举行一次嘲弄性的大型展览。

Green Apple Data Center

derisively *ad* 不以为然地：The others laughed derisively. 其余的人不以为然地笑了起来。

derivable *a* 推导：These results are derivable from the theory of quantum mechanics. 这些结果是根据量子力学理论推导出来的。

derivate *n*〔数〕导数

derivation *n* 1 推导，求导方法：It might seem surprising that any mathematical derivation based on the kinetic theory could be simple. 令人惊奇的是，基于分子运动论的数学推导都是简单的。The derivation will not be given. 求导方法从略。

2 关系式：This derivation is only valid if no chain scission accompanies crosslinking. 这一关系式仅适用于交联时不伴有断链发生的情况。

3〔数〕推论

derivation magma〔地〕次生岩浆

derivative I *a* 1 摹仿的：It is unscholarly and derivative, and raises a lot of unanswered questions. 它不象学者所写而且是摹仿的，并且提出很多不能解答的问题。

II *n* 1 衍生物：Ozone is formed in the reaction, and a nitro derivative of the olefin. 在反应中形成臭氧及烯烃的硝基衍生物。

2 导数：A derivative is defined by a limiting process. 导教是通过一个极限过程加以规定的。

3 微商：In other coordinates it will involve second and possibly first derivatives with respect to time. 在别的坐标系中，它除了包含对时间的二阶微商外，还可能会包含对时间的一阶微商。

4〔语〕派生词；〔生〕外胚层衍生物

derive *v* 1 得到，撷取，收取：We derive the important law：opposite charges attract, like charges repel. 我们得到的重要定律是：异电相吸，同电相斥。Out of such excursions Emerson derived material for his crowded journals. 爱默生就是从这类远足中撷取素材，写入他记事丰富的日记。The Crown derived rents and other revenne. 王室收取租金和其它税收。

2 导出，推导，推导出：Having derived the fundamental drag force formula, one can derive a number of important parameters. 在导出阻力的基本公式后，就可以得出一系列重要的参数。What infor-

Green Apple Data Center

mation is needed to derive the production-possibility curve of each country？在推导每个国家的生产可能性曲线时需要哪些资料？With a careful theoretical analysis various physical parameters such as the gas density, temperature, and presssue, and the ultravioler and ionizing radiation fluxes can be derived. 通过仔细的理论分析，可以推导出如气体密度、温度和压力等各种物理参量，以及紫外辐射和电离辐射的流量。

3〔植〕次生：The difficulty of pinpointing primitive and derived characters remains. 要正确地指出原始性状和次生性状仍然感到困难。

☆ It was from her answers that Mrs Touchett derived a high opinion of her intelligence. 正是这些回答，使杜歇夫人对她的才智给予了高度评价。

derive from 1 来自，来源于，得自于，得之于，得力于，在于：The crucial indirect benefits for developing countries derive from the impack of an oil price decline on the industrial countries. 发展中国家主要的间接得益来自石油跌价对工业国的冲击。Compounds derived from plants and animals became known as organic. 来源于动植物的化合物称为有机化合物。The human body continuously produces heat, which it derives from food. 人体连续不断地产生热，这种热量得自于食物。His dream may recall to us Rimbaud's 'Le Bateau ivre', which itself derived from Poe. 他的梦使我们想起兰波的《醉舟》，这首诗的本身也得之于坡。His physical strength was derived from running every day. 他的体力得力于每天跑步。Its importance derives from both its timing and its contents. 其重要性在于它发表的时机和它的内容。

2 推出，用…推导；由…产生，由…造成，由…得到，吸取：Any principle derived from the categories are universally valid. 从各种范畴推出的任何原则都是普遍有效的。In nonshrinking soils, the capillary potential derived mainly from capillary suction. 在非收缩的土中，毛细水势主要用毛细水吸力来推导。Most of the food products used by man are derived from processes related to embryogenesis and seed formation in higher plants. 人们所用的大部分食品产物，是由与高等植物胚胎发生和种子形成有关的过程中产生

Green Apple Data Center

的。The discrimination against agriculture derives from several factors. 对农业的歧视是由若干因素造成的。An equation for finding the center of gravity of an area can be derived from Fig. 1—3. 由图1—3可以得到球面积重心的公式。All unconsciously the ideas they derive from the printed page are stored up. 他们从书本上所吸取的知识全部在不知不觉之中积累起来。

☆The pattern derived from nitrobenzene is markedly different from the others. 硝基苯的图样和其他的有明显区别。

derived *a* 〔数〕导出的

derived concept 导出量：A concept defined merely in terms of other concepts is called a derived concept. 一个量仅仅是由别的量来规定的，称为导出量。

derived motive 〔数〕引起动机

derived structure 〔地〕衍生结构

derivometer *n* 测偏仪

dermal *a* 〔医〕皮肤：Dermal hypersensitivity usually does not develop until three to four weeks after onset. 皮肤过敏通常在起病后三、四周内不会出现。

dermalis 〔解〕皮肌

dermatofibroma *n* 〔医〕皮肤纤维瘤

dermatogen 〔植〕表皮源

dermatology *n* 〔医〕皮肤病学

dermatosis *n* 〔医〕皮肤病：Ulcerative dermatosis is a viral infection of sheep. 溃疡性皮肤病是绵羊的一种病毒性传染病。

dermestidia *n* 皮蠹科：The Dermestidae are another family. 皮蠹科是另外一科。

dermic *n* 〔医〕皮肤药

dermoid *a* 〔医〕皮样：Thymic tumours and dermoid cysts, although in the anterior mediastinum, may be closely related to the pulmonary trunk. 胸腺肿瘤和皮样囊肿，虽然位于前纵隔，也可与肺动脉段密切相连。

derogate *v* 减损，贬损：The parties may not derogate from or vary the effect of this article. 各当事人不得减损本条或改变其效力。Statutes are not to be presumed to derogate from international

Green Apple Data Center

law．不能认为制定法贬损国际法。

derogatory *a* 1 诋毁：Shvabrin criticized the poem severely and went on to make derogatory remarks about Maria．希瓦卜林极力贬低这首诗，并说了许多诋毁玛利亚的话。

2 〔律〕诽谤的

derrick *n* 1〔机〕转臂吊机：They were placed by a derrick mounted on rails on the bridge deck．它们由轨道上的转臂吊机吊放在桥面上 。

2〔矿〕井架：A fountain of oil gushed up through the floor and high over the top of the derrick into the darkness．油喷涌上来了，穿过钻台，超过井架，喷入夜空。

3 〔技〕吊杆，绞盘，重零件架，飞机的起飞塔

derrick floor〔地〕钻台

desalination *n* 淡化：One source is by desalination — taking the salt out of salt water to make it drinkable．淡水的来源之一是使水淡化——把含盐的水中的盐份去掉，使之能够饮用。

desalt v 脱盐：Marine snakes use a similar desalting mechanism．海蛇也运用类似的脱盐机制。

desamidase *n*〔生化〕脱酰胺酶

desaturated *a* 不饱和的：Submerged rocks are a pinkish-blue hue, while the open water tends to a desaturated blue．淹没在水中的岩石呈浅粉红——蓝色调，但地表水接近于不饱和的蓝色。

desaturator *n*〔技〕干燥剂，稀释剂

descale *v*〔技〕除去锈皮，去氧化皮，除鳞，缩小比例，降级

descaler *n*〔技〕除鳞机，氧化皮清除机

descant *n*〔音〕高音

descend *v* 1 下，下降，下去，往下走，从…走下来：Descending from the train at Torquay station, Ashurst wandered uncertainly along the front, for he did not know this particular queen of English watering place．在托尔基站下车后，艾舍斯特犹豫地漫步在海滨，原来他并不熟悉英国水乡中的这个特殊名城。Two months before birth, we descended to our present position through a little opening called the inguinal canal．出生前两个月，我们通过一个名叫腹股沟管的小开口，下降到我们现在的位置。He could

Green Apple Data Center

not himself descend into the arena with slope. 他自己不能跟斯洛普一块下去走进竞技场。Descending past the narrow wood, they came on the farm suddenly. 他们往下走过狭窄的树林，就突然来到了农庄上。Gorbachev and Raisa descended togeher from their plane at Heathrow Airport. 戈尔巴乔夫和赖沙一起从停在希恩罗机场的飞机上走下来。

2 降到，降落，一跃而下，从天而降，突然降临：What she wanted was for Dr Allsop himself to descend on her, very like a knight on a white horse. 她实际上需要艾尔索普大夫如同一位骑着白马的骑士一般降到她的身旁。In addition, there is the deposition of very small partical which descend very slowly over large areas of the earth's surface. 此外，还有由十分微小的颗粒组成的沉降，它们以很慢的速度降落在很大面积上。As soon as he saw Pen he descended from the window seat and saluted the new-comer. 他一瞥见潘，马上从窗座一跃而下，招乎这位新来的人。Mr. Whitelaw's benevolence Would descend like soothing balm, 怀特洛先生的仁慈就会象甘露一样从天而降。Independence had descended like a hurricane on the unprepared country. 国家独立象一阵飓风一样突然降临到这个没有作好准备的国家。

3 临头；沉下，下沉；堕落下去：Trouble soon descended. 灾难不久就临头了。We are descending into the Galapagos Rift Valley. 我们现在朝向加拉巴戈斯裂谷沉下。The compensating descending motions normally occur over a much larger area than the ascending motion. 补偿下沉运动通常出现在比上升运动大得多的区域上。She, who had descended with such joy and pain, had begun her upward climb. 她，这个曾经如此快乐而又痛苦地堕落下去的女人，已经开始往上爬了。

4 留给：She has only her jointure, which will descend to her children. 她只有她的寡妇所得产，而那会留给他的孩子们的。

5〔医〕降支：The descending vasa recta run in bundles into the medulla. 直血管降支呈束状进入髓质。

descend from 传衍，蜕化，是…后裔，从…下来，从…再往下推：They are all descended from the rock-pigeon. 它们都是从野岩鸽传衍而来。In a generation, they have descended from proud working

Green Apple Data Center

class to demoralized underclass. 仅仅经过了一代人，他们便从自豪的工人阶级蜕化成道德败坏的社会底层分子。She was descended, through both parents, from the gods. 不论是从父系或是母系来说她都是神的后裔。The Emperor was already descended from the tower, and advancing on horseback towards me. 皇帝已经从尖塔上下来，骑着马向我走来。Descending from these general principles, we find the proposition that in legal contemplation the Union is perpetual confirmed by the history of the Union itself. 从这些普通原理再往下推，我们发现，就法律观点而言，联邦是永久性的，这一论断已由联邦本身的历史予以证实了。

descend on (*upon*) 1 落到，飞抵，袭击，突击，对…发起攻势：Something frightful was about to descend on him. 可怕的灾祸就要落到他头上了。Early in the New Year an American technical team descended on Peking. 新年伊始，一个美国技术小组飞抵北京。A sense of complete helplessness had descended upon him. 一阵束手无策的感觉袭击了他。The bandits descended upon the defenceless village. 匪徒突击无防御的村庄。Mason descends on her sternly. 梅森对她发起凌厉的攻势。

2 来上班：The rest of us descended on the White House daily from every corner of town. 其余的人都是每天从城市之各个角落来白宫上班的。

descendant *n* 后裔，后代，儿孙们：A very significant proportion of contemporary Americans are descendants of small merchants, craftsmen, and professional people. 当今美国人中，小商人、手工业者和专门职业者的后裔占很大一部分。The descendants of William Elloitt threatened to sue us. 威廉·爱略特的后代威胁着要控告我们。'I don't know where the descendants are coming in,' he laughed. "我不知道那些儿孙们打哪儿来，"他笑道。

descendens *n* 〔解〕降肢

descending *a* 递减：The elements of vectors are usually allocated contiguous locations in a data area and are placed in descending or ascending order. 通常把数据区中的一片相连单元分配给向量的元素，并按递增或递减顺序存放它们。

descending arc 〔军〕弹道降弧

Green Apple Data Center

descending induction〔逻〕递减归纳

descending letter（伸至基线以下的）下行字母（g，p，y 等）

descending scale〔音〕下行音阶

descent *n* 1 下降，下沉，空降：It is necessary to look for more efficient methods or improved descent schemes. 必须寻找更有效的方案或者改进下降方案。The descent warms the air and its relative humidity accordingly drops. 这种下沉使空气变暖，其相对温度相应下降。The enemy will not have strength to repeat such descents often. 敌人没有经常进行这种空降的力量。

2 祖籍，血统，家世，家系，〔史〕世系：Are you of English descent？你的祖籍是英国吗？Those advisers who aren't Jewish are of British descent. 那几个顾问除了犹太人，就是有英国血统的。You are to remember that I knew no more of my descent than any cadger's dog. 你们可记得我对于自己的家世，不见得比流浪汉的一头狗知道的更多。This fact is at once explained on the principle of descent. 根据家系的原理，这个事实即时可以得到解释。In the ancient geus descent was limited to the female line. 在古代的氏祖中，只有按女性下传的世系。

3 祖先，祖先系谱，嫡系祖先：He proposed that all living things are related by descent. 他提出，所有生物都由它们共同的祖先把彼此相连在一起。On my theory, unity of type is explained by unity of descent. 依照我们的学说，体型的一致是由于祖先系谱的一致。He also liked to remind people of his own descent from one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence. 他还喜欢提醒别人，签署了《独立宣言》的开国元勋之一是他的嫡系祖先。

4 每况愈下：A change from guarters like these to a French hotel, would be a descent. 从我们现在这种地方换到另一家法国旅馆去将会是每况愈下！

5 〔律〕世袭，继承

☆The fare for the descent was fixed at five dollars per head. 地下参观的价格是每人五块美金。Nearly 13, 000, 000 shares changed hands, and prices fell so rapidly that tickers could not keep pace with their descent. 成交额近一千三百万股；价格下跌之速，连股票行情自动收录器都赶不上。

Green Apple Data Center

Though a number of descents have been made, much of it still remains to be explored. 虽然已多次有人进入洞内，但仍有不少地方有待勘探。

descloizite *n* 〔地〕钒铅锌矿

describe *v* 1 描写，描绘，描述，描摹，表述，叙述：Crane is also interested in the spectacle of war, which he describes with a painter's or a poet's responsiveness to colour and the pethetic fallacy. 克莱恩对战争场面也感兴趣，他以画家和诗人对色彩的反映以及过分夸张的感情来描写战争。The state of Roberta's mind for that night is not easily to be described. 罗伯塔这一晚的心境真是难于描绘。Obviously it is very difficult to describe such a complex system in simple, predictive terms. 显然，用简单的预测语言来描述这样一个复杂系统是非常困难的。If Mr. Goodwood were interested in Isabel in the serious manner described by Mr. Stackpole. 如果戈德伍德先生果真象斯塔克波尔小组描摹的那样，真心实意爱上了伊莎贝尔。The "Wandering Jew" acquires abstract terms with which to describe the various scenes which he visits. "游荡的犹太人"获得了抽象概念，他们用这些抽象概念来表述他们见到的各种各样的景物。Manufacturing was even more complicated and difficult to describe. 制造业更为复杂，叙述也更为困难。

2 讲讲，谈一谈，绘声绘影地讲：At our next meeting I asked Lihua if she would describe life in Gold Mountain. 下次见面的时候，我问丽华是否能讲讲金山村人们的生活状况。Describe one of your weaknesses. 谈一谈你的某一弱点吧。He described to me how he would whip such a boy as if he were unfolding some elaborate mystery. 他绘声绘影地讲给我听，用什么好法抽打这种孩子，好象他在揭露什么复杂的、神秘的勾当。

3 说，形容，说明，解释，论述，阐述：Such a life as you describe would not suit me at all. 你说的那种生活我也不适应。If I had to select a word that best describes the majority of American parents, that word would be guilt-ridden. 如果要选一个最恰当的词来形容美国大多数的父母，那就是"满怀内疚"。I have described the trance in which for eight months France and

Green Apple Data Center

Britain had been held while all the world wondered. 我对于八个月以来曾使世界人们发生惊异的英法两国昏睡状态，曾加以说明。Newton's first law again does not correctly describe the facts. 同样，牛顿第一定律也未正确地解释这一事实。Section B descibes some fundamantal characteristics of the present economic order. B 节论述目前经济秩序的某些基本特点。Finally, the use of these results to interpret data and guide development is described. 最后，将阐述如何用这些结果来解释有关数据和指导研究工作 。

4 列举，讨论，述，上述，写明：Illustrative applications are described throughout. 书内自始至终列举应用例题。We shall return to this subject in Chapter 13, where the noise properties of some specific systems are described. 在本书第 13 章中将回到这个题目，在这一章里将要讨论某些具体系统的噪音性质。The process described above is called scattering. 上述过程叫做散射。Spetroscopic measurements are, of course, much more accurate than the experiments of the type just described. 当然，光谱测量远比上述类型的实验精确得多。"Those papers," I said to the nurse, "describe my case and the treatment already given". "那些文件，"我对护士说，"写明了我的病况，我以前治疗的经过 。"

5 发表，介绍，直播：Some of these are described in technical publications. 其中有些在技术出版物上发表。New classical theories of economic growth were described earlier, in Chapter 3. 早在第三章，我们就已介绍了新古典主义的经济增长理论。Worldwide English broadcasters were on hand to describe the event as it happened. 国际英语广播员到现场直播了这一事件的始末。

6 绘制图纸：Bernouili was a swiss scientist who described a screw for ships in 1752. 伯努利是个瑞士科学家，曾于 1752 年为轮船的螺旋桨绘制图纸。

☆All of Birdsong's movements were described. 伯德桑的全部活动都一清二楚。Raben then asks what he himself describes as the inevitable question. 接着罗宾提出了一个无法回避的问题。The subject of the theorems, which today we would describe as

Green Apple Data Center

maxima and minima problems, was novel in Greek mathematics. 这些定理的主题就是今天所谓的极大极小问题，它在希腊数学里是新颖的 。

describe…as 把…看作是，称…为，叫做，说…是：Geologists describe the motion of the plates and the consequences of such motion as plate tectonics. 地质学家把板块运动及这种运动所造成的后果看作是板块构造运动。Comte describes the historical method as specific to sociology. 孔德称历史方法为社会学特有的方法。Suddenly Mrs Grange seemed to be attacked by what one could only describe as a nerve storm. 突然，格兰奇太太好象发作起来了：这种情况只能叫做神经混乱症。Anyone who knew George would have described him as a hard-working, ambitious, competitive man with a splendid future in the company. 凡是认识乔治的人都说他是公司里一个勤奋，有抱负，竞争力强，有光辉前程的人。

descriminator *n* 〔技〕鉴频器

description *n* 1 描述，说明，叙述，论述，阐述：In linear theory there is no difference between Eulerian and Lagrangian descriptions. 在线性理论中，欧勒描述和拉格朗日描述之间是没什么不同的。A detailed description of the three types of computer previously mentioned and used in this book will now be given. 现在将对前面所述用于本书的三种计算机加以详细说明。The following description describes the basic features of the voice recognition mechanism which is based on a speaker dependent is dated word recognition method. 下列叙述说明了以与授话人有关的分离词汇识别法为基础的语音识别机理的基本特点。Its nature has so far defied accurate chemical description. 它的性质至今还没有肯定的化学论述。A more detailed description of this work can be found in Ref. 41. 参考文献 41 对这方面的工作有更为详尽的阐述。2 记述，书面说明，大书特书；诉诸笔墨：That review should be consulted for a more detailed description of the work. 他们的评论可作为这项工作详细记述的参考。A description was published by the Berlin Academy in 1710. 1710 年在柏林科学院发表了这种想法的书面说明。This event never seemed to deserve such a description. 这件事似乎不值得大书特书。The lamentation of the

Green Apple Data Center

country mourning over the death of the beloved President was beyond description. 为了悼念这位受人爱戴的总统，举国上下悲痛之深实在难以诉诸笔墨。

3 说明书，叫法；比喻：Such description have many benefits. 这样的说明书有许多优点。Extended sources of this sort are generally referred to as incoherent but this description is somewhat misleading as we shall see in a moment. 这种扩展光源一般叫做相干的。但是我们不久就会看到，这种叫法会使人产生一些误解，Celia belived the description was, on the whole true. 西莉亚相信这种比喻总的来说是正确的。

4 规格，式样；现状：The seller must deliver goods which are of the quantity, quality and description by the contract and which are contained or packaged in the manner required by the contract. 卖方交付的货物必须与合同所规定的数量、质量和规格相符，并须按照合同所规定的方式装箱或包装。

They sell books of every description. 他们出售各式各样的书籍。If noting else, he was too rich in diseases to be satisfied with such a description. 既使没有别的原因，单凭他这种充满病态的性格，就不会对这样的现状满意了。

5 相貌：He would often name persons long dead, citing their ages and descriptions. 他常常提到一些久已死亡的人们，引证他们的年龄和相貌。

6 记载方法：The "chatty" description is quite useless. 那种"无稽"的记载方法完全没有用。

☆The rigors of that lonely land need no further description. 生活在那个穷乡僻壤的困苦是无庸赘言的。

beyond description 无法形容的：It was an ecstasy beyond description, complete surrender. 这是无法形容的迷醉，是彻头彻尾的放纵。

☆The idea was unworthy of you beyond description. 你那种想法没出息到家了。

descriptive *a* 1 描叙性，平铺直叙的，叙事性的，说明性的：The former is said to come within the realms of orthodox descriptive cataloguing. 前者一般认为属于正统的描述性编目范畴。He tried to

Green Apple Data Center

maintain an ordinary, conversational, descriptive tone. 他竭力保持着一种平常谈话般的，平铺直叙的语气。The music is descriptive rather than programmatic. 这种音乐是叙事性的而不属于标题音乐。These stages are not merely descriptive. 这些阶段不只是说明性的。

2 表征：Two general categories of dislocations are spiral and line (edge), the terms being aptly descriptive of their shape. 位错形成第二类缺陷，一般分为两种形式，螺形和线形（刃型）位错。其术语恰当地表征了它们的形状。

descriptive hydrology〔水利〕描述性水文学

descriptive mineralogy〔地〕描述矿物学

descriptive petrology〔地〕描述岩石学

descriptive statistics〔经〕描述统计学：Graphs, tables, and charts that display data so that they are easier to understand are all examples of descriptive statistics. 运用曲线、表格、图表反映数据，使数据更加容易理解，都是描述统计学的例子。

desciptor *n* 1 说明符：The field descriptors allow integers and decimal number to be read and written. 字域说明符允许把整数和十进制数读入和打印出来。

2〔计〕描述信息：We use the term descriptor, for the "value part of the symbol table element". 我们把符号表元素的"值"部分称作描述信息。

descry *v* 看见，发现，远远看见：At the foot of these fairy mountains, the voyager may have descried the light smoke curling up from a village. 在这些神奇的丛山脚下，航行的旅客有时会看见轻烟从一座村落袅袅而上。Looking out over the sea, she descries an indistinct object floating in the water. 她向海面望去发现水面上模模糊糊漂着一样东西。At length we descried a light and a roof. 终于，我们远远看见了一点灯光，一所孤舍。

deseamer *n*〔技〕焊瘤清除器，火焰清理机

deseasonalizing *a*〔经〕调和：This is called a deseasonalizing time series. 这叫调和时间数列。

desecrate *v* 亵渎：She felt as if her soul were going to be desecrated by him in his present mood. 她觉得他在目前这种心情下会

Green Apple Data Center

使他的灵魂受到亵渎。

desensitization〔医〕脱敏：Desensitiztion is carried out by giving small doses of highly diluted antitoxin subcutaneously at first. 脱敏，是通过给予小剂量高度稀释抗毒素皮下注射进行的。

desensitizer *n*〔化〕饨感剂：Water is used as a desensitizer. 把水作为钝感剂。

desert I *n* 1 沙漠，荒野，荒凉地区：A desert is a beautiful land of silence and space. 沙漠是一片美丽的大地，沉寂、辽阔。Have you ever seen them plundering, burning, turning the countryside into a desert？你曾看见过他们抢呀、烧呀、把农村变成一片荒野吗？Marty Junior lives in the goddam desert with that fat wife of his. 马蒂·朱尼尔和他那胖胖的妻子住在一个讨厌的荒凉地区。

2 功过，功绩，功德：Reflection had given calmness to her judgment and sobered her own opinon of Willougbby's deserts. 思考已经使她的见解冷静下来了，也使她自己对威洛比的功过有了清醒的看法。In both these respects they feel that their deserts are higher than ours. 他们感觉到在这两方面他们的功绩比我们高。As a healer of the spirit I have succeeded beyond my hopes and my deserts. 作为医治精神疾病的医生，我的成就超越了自己的期望与功德 。

3 寒舍：When you will make a turn into our deserts, you shall find me ready to show you my respect and obsequiousness. 当你回身光临寒舍时，你会发现我将在此恭候大驾。

4 漫长而无聊：The afternoon was the desert she had feared. 下午，正如她所担心的那样，漫长而无聊。

☆Dionysia, the wicked wife of Cleon, met with an end proporitionable to her deserts. 克利翁的那个凶恶的妻子狄奥妮莎，她也得到了罪有应得的结局。

II *v* 1 抛弃，舍弃，遗弃，扔掉：You and Margaret won't desert me, come what will. 不管有什么事，你和玛格丽特是决不会抛弃我的。All of these cities were deserted during the 800s. 到九世纪所有这些城市都被舍弃了。I have deserted also his little halfsister. 我遗弃了他的同父异母的小妹妹。Surely, you won't

Green Apple Data Center

desert me in my hour of trouble. 在我困难的时候，你当然不会扔掉我不管。

2 不管，背弃，撇下：Do not desert me！不要不管我呀！Pomey's soldiers deserted him. 庞培的士兵背弃了他。The thought of deserting his weaker and more pitiable companions never perhaps occurred to him. 他大概从来没有想到撇下比较软弱，可怜的同伴。

3 开小差，逃出来，背信弃义：They connot desert because if they do their families will be shot. 他们不会开小差，因为开了小差，一家老小都要给枪毙。I've deserted from the army. 我从军队里逃出来了。How can we hope to augment our forces when our allies are deserting us？同盟国背信弃义，我们怎能再指望扩大我们的兵力？

4 投靠，倒向…一边：Shvabrin deserted to the rebels. 希瓦卜林投靠了叛军。After the Winona address, Midwesterners were certain that Taft had deserted to the Old Guard. 威诺纳演讲以后，中西部人确信塔夫脱已倒向保守派一边。

☆As always, when he came here, he felt his natural ebullience desert him. 如同往常一样，他觉得自己一踏进这个地方，那种天生的感情洋溢的性格顿时就化为乌有。He had deserted the office without leave. 他没有请假就擅离职守。The Bay was deserted as always, except for Ben, by a little pool in the rocks. 海湾如往常一举，静悄悄的不见人影。只有贝恩蹲在礁石间的浅水中。Ali's genius has deserted him. 阿里的天赋却已荡然无存。

III *a* 不毛之…：The isolation and loneliness of pride had for her mind the horror of a desert place. 因为骄傲所构成的孤独和寂寞，对她的心灵来说，是一片充满恐怖的不毛之地。

deserted *a* 1 无人居住的，无人的，没有人，人去楼空的：There was the heavy hanging silence of a house that has been deserted. 这幢房子笼罩着一种无人居住的深深的寂静。In the afternoon Becky Tatcher found herself moping about the deserted schoolhouse yard, and feeling very melancholy. 这天下午，贝奇·萨契在学校里那无人的院子里呆头呆脑地走来走去，心里觉得很凄凉。The corridor was deserted and silent. 走廊里静悄悄地没有人。He went back to Palpit Hill for two or three days of delightful lone-

Green Apple Data Center

liness in the deserted college. 他回到讲坛山去，在人去楼空的校园里享受了两三天孤寂的乐趣。

2 空无一人，空寂无人，一个人影也没有，空荡荡的：When I arrived at my door, after these dissipations, I found Fitzroy Square deserted. 我尽兴欢乐之后，回到家门口，发觉菲茨罗伊广场空无一人。It was two o'clock in the morning and the decks were deserted when Jill emerged from her cabin. 凌晨两点钟，吉尔走出船舱，甲板上空寂无人。The station was deserted. 车站上一个人影儿也没有。I took my seat in a thirdclass carriage of a deserted train. 我在一列空荡荡的火车的三等车厢找了个座位。

3 冷冷清清，人烟稀少：The Pall Mall pavement was deserted; the very red-jackets had gone out of town. 蓓尔美尔街上冷冷清清，有身份的人都走了。Some lines are laid on the surface, especially in deserted country. 有的管道线铺设在地面上，特别是在人烟稀少的地区

4 荒凉，荒废，僻静的："You'd think the place deserted," Grief said, as they walked up a sandy path to the house. "你大概觉得这地方很荒凉，"当他们顺着一条砂砾小径走向一幢房子的时候，格里菲说。The grass enclosure in the center of the town square is deserted. 镇中广场的中央草坪已经荒废。Just as they reached a very gloomy and deserted part, they suddenly observed a dark object in the middle of the road some distance in front of them. 他们走到一段非常阴暗僻静的地方，突然看见路当中不远处有一个黑影。

5 弃，被遗弃似的，被抛弃了的：She was a deserted wife. 她是一个弃妇。She lay back in the darkness, feeling deserted. 她在黑暗中躺着，感到被遗弃似的。Zeftel, the deserted wife, lives on a hill behind the slaughterhouses. 泽弗特尔，那个被抛弃了的女人，住在屠宰场后面的山上。

6 杳无人迹，门可罗雀：The square was deserted. 广场上杳无人迹。Eugene found Dixieland almost deserted. 尤金发现南国宾馆几乎门可罗雀。

desertion *n* 〔律〕遗弃；开小差；长期分居；擅离职守

deserve *v* 1 值得，配，配上，贴切，应当，配得到：At such a mo-

Green Apple Data Center

ment you can proclaim that the capital deserves the esteem of all France. 在这时刻，你们可以公开宣告，我们的首都值得全法兰西敬重。Independence and leisure were luxuries that had to be deserved through hard work. 无羁无绊，逍遥自在是通过艰苦劳动才配享受的奢侈品。They are such tiny objects, far too insignificant to deserve the names they were given. 它们是如此之小的物体，远远配不上给予它们的名字。Indiana calls itself "the cross roads of America", a motto justly deserved. 印地安纳州自称为"美国的交通要道"，这话十分贴切。Competition was good for the entire industry and that Chrysler deserved a chance. 竞争对整个工业有好处，克莱斯勒公司应当有机会参加竞争。You do not know what you ask, and do not be too angry with me for saying that I think you do not deserve it. 你不知道，你所要求的是什么，请你不要生我的气，我得说：你不配得到它。

2 敢当，应该有，理所应得，理所当然，应该受到：I deserve neither such praise nor such censure. 这样的夸奖我不敢当，这样的责备我也不敢当。One good turn deserves another. 好心应该有好报。The syndicate I'd like to form someday so that I can give you men the good food you deserve. 就是将来有一天我要组织起来的一个联营机构，那样就好供应你们大伙理所应得的好食品。He is one of the leading minds of our age and deserves to be better known to the general public of all nations. 他是我们时代的卓越科学家之一，理所当然为世界各国公众所推崇。If Gatherine had got rid of her incongruous lover, she deserved the credit of it. 如果凯瑟琳已经摆脱了那个薄情郎，她应该受到称赞。

3 配得上，无愧于，受之无愧，当之无愧：I don't feel that I deserve you, but I love yon. 我并不认为我配得上你，但是我爱你。He may endeavour to deserve her. 他可以努力使自己无愧于她。I said I had no doubt that Mr. Peggotty well deserved these treasures. 我说，我认为坡勾提先生对于这些贵重东西，毫无疑问受之无愧。He deserved his glory. 他的荣誉是当之无愧的。

4 该娶，应该得到，有资格匹配：'Mr. Weston thoroughly deserves a good wife,' said Emma. "韦斯顿先生正该娶一个好妻子，"爱玛说。My reply may be thought less responsive than

Green Apple Data Center

this generous message deserved. 我的复电可能被认为与这封胸襟宽广的来电应该得到的回答并不相称。He can't deserve you. 他是没有资格匹配你的。

5 需要，应该引起，对…必须予以：That girl deserves help a lot more than I ever did. 那姑娘出我更需要帮助。Cowperwood realized that this was something that deserved his attention. 柯帕乌明白，这是应该引起他注意的一件事情。Thechanges of granulation deserve particular attention. 对米粒的这些变化必须予以特别的注意。

6 活该，是活该，罪有应得，自作自受自遭殃：At last, despised and shunned as he deserved to be, he died. 最后，他活该受到鄙视和厌弃，终于死了。He could have come as a diplomat. He knew what the risk were. He deserver everything he gets! 他本来可以作为外交官到这里来。他知道有什么风险。

他得到什么报应都是活该！That old baron got only what he deserved. 那位老男爵也不过是自作自受自遭殃。

7 接受：And I shall try to deserve your good opinion by opening the meeting as briefly as possible. 我一定接受各位的好意把开幕词尽量作得简短些。

☆I can no longer feel sorry for you, because everyhing that you have suffered I think you have thoroughly deserved. 我无法再为你感到可惜，我觉得你遭受的一切痛苦是你罪有应得。I'd say we got what we deserved. 我觉得我们是咎由自取。You deserve to be happy for all the good things you do. 你做的这些好事定会给你带来幸福。She had deserved worse—yet she was the chosen one. 她本来不配让命运这样优待——然而她却又竟是中选的人。I'm sure I've never deserved if from him, no, nor from you. 我敢担保我从来没有什么对不起他——不，也没有什么对不起你。

"Tonight I hope you're going to go home and get a good night's sleep, which you eminently deserve after your hard evening's work," Boylan said. "今天晚上我希望你回到家舒舒服服睡一觉，经过一晚上辛苦工作，你这样做完全可以心安理得，"博伊兰说。Many important subjects are not co vered by a uniform treatment in the depth and detail that they deserve. 许多重要

Green Apple Data Center

课题还没有一种前后一致的办法进行深入细致的讨论。

deserve ill of 应受…的惩罚：He deserves ill of his country. 他应受国家的惩罚。

deserve to die 死有余辜：True, Tommy is a miserable coward and deserves to die. 汤姆的确是个卑鄙的懦夫，死有余辜。

deserved *a* 值得庆幸的：Much of this deserved. 其中许多是值得庆幸的 。

deservedly *ad* 应有的，理所当然地：The adverse criticism it deservedly got stung Byron. 这本诗集受到的应有的非难刺痛了拜伦的心。They account them as suffering deservedly whatever they suffer. 他们认为他们是理所当然地应受一切应受的苦。

deserving *a* 1 理所当然的：He had that look of eager, deserving expectation. 他的目光也流露出那种急切的、理所当然的期待。

2 可取的地方：He might be more deserving than he thought him. 他心想，这个人可能比他想象的还有些可取的地方。

☆He had been giving employment to a most deserving man. 他一直提供机会让这个老好人有差事可做。

desiccant *n* 干燥剂：From the increase in the weight of the desiccant the absolute humidity can be determined. 可从干燥剂重量的增加来确定绝对温度。

desiccate *v* 吹干，枯竭，使脱水：Wind may affect the set of fruit by desiccating the stigmas. 风可影响座果，因为风吹干了柱头。Her ambitions had shrunk gradually in the desiccating air of failure. 多少雄心壮志已在失败的阴影下逐渐枯竭了。A certain degree of stem solidness results in damaged and desiccated eggs and impaired larval movements. 一定的茎秆硬度会致使虫卵损伤和脱水，削移幼虫的移动。

desiccated *a* 干躁的：In addition, bacteria can survive in a completely desiccated state. 而且细菌能够在完全干躁的条件下存活。

desiccation *n* 1 干涸：This large size may represent the initial size of the fiber before secondary-wall deposition or fiber desiccation upon boll opening. 在初生幼嫩的棉纤维上，没有这种转曲，而在棉桃开裂干涸以后，转曲现象方才出现。

2〔生〕干燥：Spores normally resist desiccation and have

Green Apple Data Center

many ordinary procedures of disinfection. 芽孢能抗干燥并且有很多普通的消毒方法。

desiccator *n* 干燥器：It is best to keep the vials in several small desiccators which can be brought to room temperature quickly before being opened. 最好把玻璃瓶放在几个小的干燥器中，干燥器在打开前可迅速地放到室温条件下。

design I *v* 1 计划：Was this designed, or did it just happen? 这是预先计划的呢，还是偶然发生的？

2 旨在，故意，目的是为了：Of primary importance will be policy measures designed to increase domestic savings and to allocate and utilize resources more efficiently. 最重要的是那些旨在增加国内积累和更有效的分配、利用资源的政策措施。In a languid manner he designed to infuriate. 他显出无精打采的样子，故意想激怒她。The visit was designed to improve Anglo-Soviet relations at a senitive time. 这次访问的目的是为了在一个敏感的时候改善英苏关系。

3 构思，拟定：The book is designed to be used in two ways. 这本书是为两方面的用途构思的。Prior to 1962 the UCP were primarily designed to safeguard the banker when the buyer gave incomplete or imprecise instructions. 一九六二年以前，《统一贯例》拟定的主要目的，是在买方所作的指示不完整或不明确时，用以保护银行的利益。

4 塑造：It was all designed to soften her image, to give her the appeal of a cosy housewife. 目的是把她塑造成一个温柔、体贴和贤慧的主妇。

II *n* 1 计划，打算，筹划；居心，野心，企图，雄图：It was my design, as I said above ' not to have made any attempt till it was dark. 上面已经说过，我的计划是在黄昏到来以前不采取任何行动。My design is as honest as possible. 我的打算是极老实的。As the thought of my design returned with the fair weather, I was preparing daily for the voyage. 随着晴朗天气的到来，我又忙着筹划起来了。我天天都准备着我的航行。We don ' t know that their design was so bloodly. 他们是不是居心那么狠毒眼下还不清楚。Mussolini ' s designs upon Abyssinia were unsuited to the

Green Apple Data Center

ethies of the twentieth century. 墨索里尼对阿比西尼亚的野心，是不符合二十世纪的伦理道德的。To be candid without ostentation or design — to take the good of everybody's character and make it still better, and say nothing of the bad belongs to you alone. 可是——坦白得不加任何炫耀，不带一点企图，承认别人的优点，而且把人家的长处多夸奖几分，却绝口不提别人的短处，这可只有你做得到。I had never conceived that designs and strategies of previous periods could be applied literally to the present. 我从来没有设想，从前的雄图和战略，可以原原本本地适用于现在。

2 计谋，阴谋，阴谋策划：My design succeeded。我的计谋居然收效。It is as one of the instruments of that design that I see this girl. 在我看来，这个姑娘乃是这种阴谋的一个工具。

Japan disavowed any designs on the Philippines. 日本则不对菲律宾进行任何阴谋策划。

3 图案，结构，花纹图案，设计图样：The styles, shapes, and designs of these pieces also seemed to be Islamic. 这些制品的风格、外形和图案也似乎是伊斯兰的。Eight gridmolds of the conventional design are mounted, equally spaced along the table top's circular edge. 八个普通结构的板栅模具，沿工作台顶部周边间隔相等。I'm crazy about fabrics textures and colors and designs. 我喜欢各式各样的纺织物——对它的质地，色彩到花纹图案——简直是入了迷。There was one big piece missing from the puzzle: we still didn't have a design. 万事俱备，只欠东风：我们还没有设计图样。

4 作法，布局，安排：However, before considering possible designs we will first discuss the limiting factors in such systems. 但是在谈这种方式可能的作法以前，得首先讨论这种方式的限制因素。Mathematical laws are the essence of the universe's design. 数学规律是宇宙布局的精髓。His mother explained to him her liberal designs in case of his marrying Miss Morton. 他母亲向他说明在他娶莫顿小姐的情况下为他所作的慷慨的安排。

5 设计，制订：Such designs were square, diamond, triangular or hexagonal shaped pellet areas. 这些设计是正方形的，菱形的，三角形的或六角形的小格区域。Shate proposed that it con-

Green Apple Data Center

tinue to be the "executive agent" for the President for the design and conduct of foreign policy. 国务院建议，它在外交政策的制订和执行方面，继续作为总统的"执行代理人"。☆The functional perfection of its design is quite epellbinding. 它的机能之完美，真是神奇。

by design 有意的：The administrative practices of the Nixon Administration tended to inflict this sort of indignity on decent and able men, usually by accident, occasionally by design. 尼克松政府里办公事的方式往往会使正派的和能干的人受到这种亏待。这一般是无意造成的，有时则是有意的。

☆She is not acting by design. 她为人处世，就是不愿意使心眼。

have designs on sb 打…的主意：A certain king had designs on her. 有个国王已经在打她的主意了。

have designs upon sb 有勾引…的意思：I smiled, and told him as he was not single, my offer could have no designs upon him in it. 我微笑着，对他说，他既不是个单身汉，我的提议就不会含有勾引她的意思。

designate *v* 1 指明，表明，表示，标明：The principle, which I have designated by this term, is of high importance. 我用这术语所指明的原理是极关重要的。Neurotmesis designates complete transection of the facial nerve. 神经断伤表明为面神经的完全切断。A horizontal bar over a particle symbol is used to designate the antiparticle. 粒子符号上加一横，用来表示反粒子。It is occasionally necessary to use a number system to designate the position of each ligand. 有时需要用一种编号系统来标明各配体的位置。

2 指定，列为：The chairman of the local soviet promptly provided quarters, and designated ovens for our use. 当地苏维埃的主席就立即给我们安排住处，指定炉灶给我们使用。In 1974, American Motors was designated a small business by the federal government. 1974 年，联邦政府把美国汽车公司列为小企业。

3 说，议论：Diana River had designated her brother inexorable as death. 黛安娜·里弗斯说她哥哥家死神一样无情。This 'odd, isn't it?' was the characteristic note of the intimate

Green Apple Data Center

conversations they designated gossip.“奇怪”，是不是？这是她们俩人在说悄悄话谈论奇闻轶事时的典型语调。

4 称为：When the pilot’s control force acts only to deflect the tab, and not the main surface, it is designated a servo tab. 当驾驶员的操纵力仅使调整片偏转而不作用于主操纵面时，称为伺服调整片。

☆ Isabel had quite taken her place in the class so designated. 伊莎贝尔已在这一类人中取得了一席位置。

designate as 设想为：Markus designated a local landscape unit as a nature-complex, and classified these. 马库斯把微景观设想为一种自然复合体，并对它们进行了分类。

designated guardian *n* 〔律〕指定监护人

designated heir *n* 〔律〕指定继承人

designated hitter *n* 〔体〕指名击球员

designation *n* 1 叫法，称呼；符号：“Selection for mutual exclusion”is another, preferable designation.“互斥选择’，是另一种更为可取的叫法。The women’s liberation movement adopted the designation as its own. 妇女解放运动采用了这个称呼。The accepted designation for the plane-strain fracture toughness under these environments is this. 在这些环境下平面应变断裂韧性所采用的符号是这个。

2 选出，派命：Since 1927 that annual designation has gone to the news maker who has most influenced the year’s events. 自1927年以来，每年都选出对当年影响最大的新闻人物。

Some little time would be necessary to accomplish all the routine of official designation. 在短期间内，必须完成一切公务上派命之手续。

designator *n* 〔数〕指示符

designatory function 〔逻〕指示函项

design-data *n* 设计参数：He thus creates a design-data package in which every detail of construction is specified. 这样，他制成了设计参数表，其中列出陀螺结构的每一项细节。

designer *n* 设计人员，设计者：Obviously every structural designer wishes to avoid this impression, even if it is a wrong one,

Green Apple Data Center

as it often is. 显然每一个结构设计人员都希望避免造成这种印象，即使这种印象实际上往往是一种错觉。The engineer or designer may call for a scale model of the structure to be made. 工程师或设计者可以要求做一按比例变化的结构模型。

designer's colors〔美〕广告颜料；透明水彩颜料

designing *a* 城府很深：Was she also a designing, an audacious, an unscrupulous young person？她也是一个城府很深、胆大心细、不择手段的年轻女人吗？

desilter *n*〔技〕沉淀池，集尘器，沉沙池

desirability *n* 1 必要性，合理性，合乎需要的程度：The desirability of cooperative catalogues was seen by Jewett in the USA and the Kenyon Committee in Britain：美国的朱厄特和英国的凯尼恩委员会早已看出了合作编目的必要性。The desirability of combined industrial and muncicipal waste treatment can be dedated endlessly on a theoretical basis. 工业和城市污水联合处理的合理性，在理论上尚有争议：The utility concept provides a way to describe the consequences of a given event and act in terms of its desirability. 效用概念是一种以其合乎需要的程度来说明某件事和某一行动的后果的方法。

2 要求，希望：The desirability of there being analytical services is immediately accessible. 要求分析工作迅速进行。

The desirability of providing a high hydrogen injection velocity and a low oxygen injection velocity has been pre viously discussed. 上面已经讨论过，希望能够提供高的氢喷射速度和低的氧喷射速度。

desirable *a* 1 称心，理想，合意的，宜，适宜的：A "trade off" decision has to be made between many desirable and undesirable results that flow from each of the decision options. 一项交易决策只能在许多称心和不称心的各种决定中作出。

For some women he was a highly desirable man, and the fact that he didn't know this only served to make him even more attractive. 对某些女人说来，他是个理想男子，由于他本人没有意识到这一点，因此更具有吸引力。You will also make some desirable acquaintances. 你也可以结识几个合意的朋友。It was not desir-

Green Apple Data Center

able that the proles should have strong political feelings. 无产者不宜有强烈的政治见解。In some plants, a mild nitrogen deficiency at certain stages of deve lopment may be desirable. 许多植物中，轻度缺氮在其发育的某些阶段可能是适 宜的。

2 迷人，吸引，有吸引力的，讨人喜欢的，乖觉可爱的：You've looked more desirable. 你的模样真迷人。It is desirable for more amateur astronomers to build this relatively simple instrument. 它吸引了越来越多的业余天文学家去制作这种相对简单的仪器。Edvard Pehl was in some respects, I suppose, a desirable man. 爱德华·波尔在某些方面，我想，是有吸引力的。Julia's desirable uncle called again this afternoon. 今天下午，朱丽雅的讨人喜欢的叔叔又来了。These birds, not immediately within sight, seemed rather bright and desirable appurtenances than otherwise. 那些依人的小鸟儿，不在紧跟前的时候，不但不讨厌，反倒是乖觉可爱的眼前花。

3 必要，需要的，符合需要，符合…要求，合乎需要的：Reforming consumer subsidy programs, though desirable, is not easy. 改革消费补贴方案虽然有必要，但实行起来并非易事。

Total field measurement is not always desirable. 总磁场测量不是始终需要的。This is not necessary and often not desirable. 这是不必要的，而且经常不符合需要。These stabilizing design changes are usually not desirable for steady-state operation. 这些增加稳定性的设计改变通常不太符合稳态工作的要求。We are not likely to make these desirable changes. 我们就不可能实行这种合乎需要的改变。

4 值得，划算的，值得向往的：It is consequently desirable to consider, in some detail, the phenomena associated with the passage of a blast wave through the air. 因此，值得详细地谈谈当爆震波通过空气时的有关现象。Manhood made the arrangement to suit herself economically most desirable form her poit of view. 曼胡德为了方便自已作了这样的安排——从她的角度来说在经济上是最划算的。The goal was desirable. 目标是值得向往的。

5 最好，端正的：For our purpose, it is desirable, if we can, to remove these limitations. 为了我们的目的，如果我们能

Green Apple Data Center

够的话，最好是把这些限制去掉。I was considered an example of desirable conduct just as my grandfather had been. 就象我祖父一样，在人们的眼里我成了品行端正的楷模。

6 希望：Removed of the charge or exchange of charge between particles are desirable. 希望能除去电荷或在粒子间进行电荷交换。☆Everyone should save for the future, even if it means doing without something that is desirable now. 人人都应该为将来存钱，哪怕是目前缺少一些心里想添置的东西也要储蓄。

desire I *n* 1 愿望，欲，情欲，欲望，欲念，奢望，贪求之念：Her desire to keep her good opinion of herself had completed her confusion. 那种急于对自己保持好的评价的愿望就更使她完全陷入混乱之中。Their philosophy only recognizes relations based on animal desire. 她们的哲学，只承认——根据兽欲而来的男女关系。I am slow-thinking and full of interior rules that act as brakes on my desires. 我思想迟钝，而且满脑子清规戒律，这都对我的情欲起着刹车的作用。Deep down there in the recesses of the soil, the great heart throbbed once more, thrilling with passion, vibrating with desire. 在土壤深处，那颗巨大的心脏又跳动起来，激荡着热情，震颤着欲望。The women were alien and primitive creatures with ugly desires she could not bear to think about. 这些妇女都是些奇形怪状的原始人，她们那些龌龊的欲念，她想也不忍去想。Though I was curious to see her, I had no desire to meet her but I did. 我虽然也好奇想看看这个女人，但并没有要与她相识的奢望——可我还是见到了她。I had no room for desire, except it was of things which I had not, and they were but trifles, though indeed of great use to me. 我心里已经没有贪求之念，除了少数我缺乏的东西；这些东西虽然对我有用，然而都是微不足道的东西 。

2 向往，想法，心思；存心：Later, most executives reduce their need for celebrity and replace it with a desire for reputation. 在这以后，大部分经理减少了对出名的要求，代之以对声望的向往。He told her of his desire for success. 他把争取做成功的想法告诉了她。They had no desire or capacity for any of intellectual pursuit. 她们没有心思也没有能力从事需要用脑子的工作。There had

Green Apple Data Center

been a desire to conceal his departure with Roberta, of course, but only to protect her name and his from notoriety. 当然这一定因为他一向存心要把他跟罗伯塔一起动身的事遮盖起来，不过目的只是为了保护她和他自己的名声，免得声名狼藉。

3 愿意，希望：Each of them had many years of experience as well as the desire to put that experience to work. 他们都有多年的实际经验，也愿意把这些经验用于工作中。You are the light of my eyes and the desire of my heart。你是我眼睛里的光明，心坎里的希望。

4 满足：Each of these extensions can be motivated by the desire for certain equations to have solutions. 每一次扩展都是为满足使某种方程有解的要求而导致的。

5 必要：There is no such desire on the part of the growing pig to limit its rate of fat production. 生长猪没有必要限制它的脂肪生长速度。

6〔生〕性欲：The desire and ability to carry out a complete act of mating is typical of sexually mature males. 性欲和进行完整的交配动作的能力是公畜性成熟的象征。

☆ The talk was as cool as their white dresses and their impersonal eyes in the absence of all desire. 她们的谈话恰如那雪白的衣裙一样清爽，象她们单纯的眼睛一样天真无邪。

Your heart's desires be with you. 愿你如愿以偿。

II *v* 1 希望，巴望，企望，希冀，迫切想：They desired only to be let alone. 他们只希望我行我素。He did not want — he should not desire to be the master. 他不想——也不该巴望当主子。Neighborhood work is concerned with political forces whenever social action is desired. 邻里工作中，凡当企望实行社会行动时，则常常同政治力量产生关联。Soames, who, when he desired a thing, placated Providence by pretending that he did not think it likely to happen. 索米斯碰到自己有某种希冀时，总要假装认为事情不大会成功，借此和缓上苍。It was the secrets of heaven and earth that I desired to learn. 我迫切想了解的，乃是天地之奥秘 。

2 追求，希求，祈求，希冀得到，孜孜以求：The fame and power

Green Apple Data Center

which he so ardently desired were in his grasp. 他那么热烈追求的荣誉和权利便唾手可得。They walked now no longer arm in arm but, as she had desired, clasped together. 他们现在不是手挽手往前走了，而是象她原先希求的那样互相搂抱着了。All they desired for themselves and their children was "plenty of work". 他们只替自己和孩子祈求一件事，那就是："人人有工作。"The satisfaction derived from this act was all that the most ardent moralist could have desired. 这个行动使自己得到了连最热心的慈善家都希冀得到的满足。Now they would advise you neither to avoid a poor marriage, nor specially to desire a rich one. 他们会给你忠告，既不要避开清贫的联姻，也不要孜孜以求攀结富贵之家 。

3 请，拉，需要，所要求的，所需要的：She desired my gentleman to go away to London. 她请我的男人到伦郭去。Miss Sally complying, he desired Mr Swiveller to accompany them. 萨丽女士答应了，他又拉斯威夫勒先生陪他们同去。When she no longer desired him, she would leave him. 当她不再需要他的时候，她会撇下他的。The final state is the desired mixture. 此终态为所要求的混合态。These methods use one or more thermal cycles to produce the desired result. 这些方法是进行一次或多次热循环来产生所需要的结果。

4 满意，喜欢，想念，钟情于，垂涎三尺：Since then she has done all the reforming that any correctional institution could desire. 后来她已改过自新，任何感化机构也该满意了。Here I had all the liberty and all the opportunity to be gay appear in company that I could desire. 在这里我有一切的自由和机会恣意享乐，与我所喜欢的人们一块逍遣。The letter would be sure to reach the desired eyes. 那封信就一定会让他想念的那个人看见了。There was no doubt Mother, whatever she said, had desired other man. 无论母亲说什么，毫无疑问，她曾经钟情于别的男人。Denmark, Poland, and Russia each desired parts of Sweden's exposed Baltic empire. 丹麦、波兰和俄国都对它们面前的这个波罗的海帝国瑞典的某些部分垂涎三尺。

5 有，预期：My heart desired only great object. 我心中只有一

Green Apple Data Center

个伟大的目标。Both objectives and planning programs normally form a network of desired result and events. 目标和规划方案通常都形成一个所预期的结果和事件的网络。

☆Let it be as You desire. 就按照你的意思办吧。In geography there is still much to be desired. 可惜对于地理的知识还很欠缺。She felt as if she had come to a place that she had always known and deeply desired. 她似乎觉得来到了她早已熟谙而且朝思暮想的某个地方。Its transit failed to produce the desired stamp. 出票口却并没有邮票出来。

desire for 寻求，想：With the desire for enlightenment came a new respect for the factual, the documentary, the authoritative, the analytical. 人们一边寻求解答，一边对于讲事实的，有资料的；可靠的，带分析性的东西产生了新的兴趣。"In my heart I have no hatred or desire for revenge". 我心里既没有仇恨，也不想报复。

leave much to be desired 还有许多待改进的地方：Our work leaves much to be desired. 我们的工作还有许多待改进的地方。

Leave nothing to be desired 十分美好：This painting leaves nothing to be desired. 这幅画十分美好。

desirous *a* 想，想要：The woman seemed desirous, Yet reluctant, to speak, and answered in low, mysterious tone. 那妇人好象想说，但又有点踌躇，她放低了嗓门神秘地说。She had come, desirous to know the extent of Mary's grief for Mr Carson. 她来到这里以前，原想要知道玛丽对卡尔逊到底悲痛到怎样的程度。

be desirous of 希望：He was desirous of running no risk whatever. 他很希望能不冒任何危险。

desk *n* 1 桌，办公桌，写字台：People who visit my office at Chrysler are often surprised that I don't have a computer terminal on my desk. 去过我在克莱斯勒公司的办公室的人往往都有点惊讶，因为我桌上没有电子计算机的终端装置。About three days later I left a note on his desk. 大约三天以后，我在他的办公桌上留了一张纸条。This difficulty overcome, he took his seat at the desk. 这一个困难克服之后，他便在写字台边坐下来。

2 部：The first order of business was a call to the assignment

Green Apple Data Center

desk for a pre-bedtime rundown of latest developments. 工作顺序的第一项是打电话到调遣部，听取就寝时间前情况最新发展的详细摘要 。

3 台式:In offices there are slide rules for multipication and division, and desk machines which can add, subtract, multiply and divide. 在办公室里有能做乘法除法的计算尺，以及能加减乘除的台式计算机。

4 新闻编辑室的人：The city desk said you were home ill. 你们报社的本市新闻编辑室的人说您生病在家。

desk editor〔新闻〕分配来写任务的编辑

deskew *n*〔计〕抗扭树

desk study *n*〔军〕案头研究，纸上谈兵

desk-top printer〔摄〕台式印片机

desmolase *n*〔生化〕碳链酶

desmoneoplasn *n*〔生〕结缔组织新生物质

desmosome *n*〔生〕桥粒

desmotrope *n*〔技〕稳变异构体

desolate Ⅰ *a* 1 荒凉的，渺无人迹的，荒无人烟，荒无人迹：She recognized the country more precisely, the desolate marsh and the sea. 她对乡村景色的辩认更细致入微了，她看见了那片荒凉的沼泽地和海。I learned more about him as we sailed across the desolate sea. 在渡过渺无人迹的大海时，我听到了更多的关于他的情况。It was sparsely wooded and desolate. 这里树木稀少，荒无人烟。Scientists participating in the International Geophysical Year, 1957-58, began to unlock the secrets of this desolate land. 在1957-1958年，参加国际地球物理年科学家们才开始揭开这块荒无人迹土地的神秘面纱。

2 凄凉的，凄惋，凄凄惨惨：The gulls went in slanting flight up the wind toward the gray desolate east. 海鸥斜着翅膀迎着海风朝灰暗凄凉的东方飞去。Her tone was so faint and desolate. 她的声音如此微弱和凄惋。The whole town is desolate. 全城都凄凄惨惨。

3 孤单，茕独，孤寂，孤苦伶仃：She did not understand how desolate her life would be without him. 她不知道一旦离开了他，

Green Apple Data Center

她的生活将会多么孤单。Had this been the custom in our country, I had not been left a poor desolate girl without friends. 若是我们国家采取了这种方法，我小时候也不至于那么孤苦茕独了，世界上没有一个朋友。You forsook him when his sight was failing, you made his life very desolate. 他双目失明的时候，你抛弃了他；你使他的生活变得十分孤寂。This woman now returned to her, more desolate. 现在，这个女人又回到了她眼前，显得更加孤苦伶仃。

4 孤苦无助的，孤零凄凉的：We did not deal with thee as thou dealt with those who are desolate. 我们并没有象你对待孤苦无助的人那样对待过你。In this desolate place, and in this desolate manner I should end my life. 我在这个孤孤零零的地方，在这种孤零凄凉的情况下度我的余生。

5 惨淡的，枯燥的：Her life was pale; her prospects were desolate. 她的生活是苍白的，她的前途是惨淡的。For some years he continued to write prose, including a painfully desolate historical novel. 他继续写了几年散文，包括一部异常枯燥的历史小说 。

II *v* 使…人烟荒芜：He desolated large parts of Italy. 他使意大利大部分地区人烟荒芜。

desolately *ad* 伤心地：At last, the night falling, they returned desolately to Hamelin. 最后，夜幕来临，他们伤心地回到了哈默林 镇 。

desolation *n* 1 荒凉，一片荒凉，荒凉的地方：I had reflected then that, whatever scense of desolation lay ahead of us, I never feared one more brutal than this. 当时我就思忖，不管我们将面临多么荒凉的景色，恐怕再也不会害怕那儿的天气比这里更令人难受的了。Far and wide lay a ruined coutry, yielding nothing but desolation. 残破的乡村平躺在广远的土地上，并不生产什么，只是一片荒凉。How can you live in such desolation？你怎么能住在这种荒凉的地方？

2 凋敝，孤立无援：In this state of desolation you alone remained to conduct the government and to save the country. 在这个凋敝的国家里，唯有你，始终不渝地指导政府，拯救祖国。Her life was becoming a desolation. 她的生活越来越孤立无援了。

Green Apple Data Center

3 凄凉，孤苦的情景：She stood there with the letter in her hands faint and weary in the midst of all this desolation. 她手里拿着信，面对着这凄凉，孤苦的情景，疲倦而晕眩。

4 废墟：Just as the first ray of the rising sun shot like a gloden arrow athwart this desolation we gained the further gateway of the outer wall. 当第一缕晨曦象箭似的射到这历史名城的废墟上时，我们已经走到了外城城门边。

desolventizer-toaster *n* 脱溶剂烘干机：Most soybean flakes are processed through a desolventizer-toaster. 大多数大豆胚片须经过脱溶剂烘干机的处理。

desorb *v* 解吸：They could thermally desorb these ions by heating the foil to red heat. 他们通过加热金属箔至红热以解吸这些离子。

desorption *n* 1 解吸：One may also adjust the conditions to monitor the desorption of adsorbate from the catalyst. 也可以调节条件以检测催化剂上吸附质的解吸。

2 脱湿：There is hysteresis between the sorption and desorption curves. 吸湿与脱湿曲线间有一定的滞后现象。

3〔化〕脱附：In adsorption chromatography, solute molecules of the mobile phase undergo many successive adsorptions and desorptions. 在吸附色谱中，流动相的溶质分子进行多次连续的吸附和脱附。

4〔技〕清除吸附气体

desoxidant *n*〔化〕脱氧剂

desoxydate *v*〔化〕脱氧，还原，除去臭氧

despair Ⅰ *n* 1 绝望，绝望的情绪，走头无路，走投无路的心情：He regarded the fence thoughtfully, and his heart was filled with despair. 他沉思地把围墙打量了一番，一阵绝望立刻笼置了他的心灵。I could feel his despair. 我可以感受到他绝望的情绪。Poor Rip was at last reduced almost to despair. 到了这一步，可怜的端普几乎是走头无路了。He would carry his despair to Roxy. 他要把这种走投无路的心情向罗克珊去倾吐一番。

2 棘手：The thing filled me with despair. 这件事实在使人感到棘手。

3 眼中钉：She devoted to her last drop of blood to the Hao'

Green Apple Data Center

s，Mrs Hao's mainstay，the despair of her three daughters. 她在郝家里，是把全副心血都用在里面的，一向是郝太太的左右手，却是三个女孩子的眼中钉。

☆He turned a dreadful smile to me，and as if with the decision of despair，plucked away the sheet. 他给我一个可怕的微笑，而且，好象孤注一掷似地，一把拽走了床单。

‖ *v* 悲观失望，大失所望：Our information was that a large portion of the French officers，officials，and traders in all these territories had not despaired. 我们获悉，这一切地区的大部分法国军官、官员和商人并没有悲观失望。She stood at the corner of Main Street and Washington Avenue and despaired. 她站立在大街和华盛顿路交叉的街角上，大失所望。

despair of 绝望，对…失去信心：If that were broken，I should despair of the immediate future. 假如这一点遭到破坏，我对最近的将来就绝望了。Most scientists despaired of ever knowing the physical nature of the stars. 大多数科学对了解恒星的物理性质失去了信心。

in despair 在绝望中，失望地，垂头丧气，没有办法，无可奈何之际；疯了：He writes in despair，and the result is a demented book that no publisher will handle. 他是在绝望中写作的，写出来的是一本疯狂的书，哪个出版商都不肯碰它。Jennifer flung her racquet down in despair. 詹尼弗失望地把她的网球拍扔在地上。When she had said good-night to him he had been so pale，in such despair. 他和她分手的时候脸色是那么难看，那么垂头丧气。In despair she had dropped the subject for the time. 她没有办法，只好暂时放下这个话题。In despair they seek the advice of Mr Sewell，a clergyman whom they had met at the Corey's dinner party. 无可奈何之际，他们去求教在科瑞家宴会上认识的牧师西威尔先生。They're all in despair. 他们都疯了。

despairing *a* 灰心的：They have had to wage a continual despairing fight against the rise of prices. 他们不得不与高涨的物价作长期而灰心的斗争。

despairingly *ad* 沮丧，颓丧地：Miss Ophelia looked despairingly，as her cousin took all her treasures from her. 当她堂弟把那几

Green Apple Data Center

件宝贝从她手里拿走时，奥菲丽亚小姐显得很沮丧。I leaned despairingly over the rail, watching the trim little schooner swiftly increasing the bleak sweep of ocean between us. 我颓丧地靠着船栏，看那整洁的小帆船迅速地在扩大我们之间的一块苍凉的海面。

desperate *a* 1 绝望，濒于绝望，走投无路，在绝望中挣扎的：Feliks was desperate. 费利克斯绝望了。Hoffman was desperate now. 霍夫曼现已濒于绝望了。We must not make him desperate. 我们千万不要弄得他走投无路。He furnished psychological ballast to a desperate President. 他给一位在绝望中挣扎的总统提供了心理镇定剂 。

2 危机，无路可走，穷途末路的，毫无办法，别无良策，山穷水尽的地步：In the desperate circumstances which followed, the government issued ever more notes. 在嗣后的危机年代里，政府愈加增发钞票。I ’m desperate. 我已无路可走了。The counterattack existed only in the feverish mind of the desperate dictator. 这次反攻仅仅存在于这位穷途末路的独裁者的狂热的脑海中。Alice felt so desperate that she was ready to ask for help of any one. 阿丽思感到毫无办法，不管遇到谁都打算求救了。I was desperate. 我已别无良策。This was what Linden had hitherto shrunk from doing, but the situation was desperate. 这是林登一直不愿做的事，可现在情况已经到了山穷水尽的地步。

3 无可救药的，穷途落魄，无可奈何，无可挽救：If they can, constrain him to belong to their desperate odd-fellow society. 要是可能，还要强迫他参加他们无可救药的畸形社会。His father was desperate and frightened, but obstinately fighting. 他父亲穷途落魄，担惊受怕，但仍努力不懈。I was desperate. 我无可奈何了。Wilson regarded the case of the twins as desperate in fact, about hopeless. 威尔逊认为那两兄弟的案子已经无可挽救——事实上大概是毫无希望了。

4 冒险，豁出去的，横下心，拼命，不顾一切，天不怕地不怕的：A desperate attempt to rescue the three captive princes failed. 为营救三位被监禁的王子的一次冒险尝试没有成功。His voice was shaking with fear and a desperate courage. 他又害怕，又有一种豁出去的勇气，说话时声音都发颤了。In two days he had gone from

Green Apple Data Center

mirth to boredom to resentment and he was becoming a little desperate. 两天来他由高兴而厌烦，而怨恨，现在渐渐有点横下心来了。I gave one desperate pull at the taut tow-rope to bring the boat alongside. 我拼命拉住那根绷紧的缆绳，想把小艇拉过来。At that earnest appeal he turned to her, looking absolutely desperate. 听了那真挚的乞求，他转身向她，神色是完全不顾一切了。He told me there were two desperate villains among them, that it was scarce safe to show any mercy to. 他告诉我，他们中间有两个天不怕地不怕的坏蛋，如果饶了他们，那就很危险。

5 九死一生的，不顾死活的，孤注一掷的，奋不顾身的，殊死抵抗的：She told me about some of the desperate chances she had taken in the gold country, but the thrill of them was quite gone. 她对我说了她在黄金产地遇到的一些九死一生的情况，可是现在这些危险引起的紧张感都过去了。This Alan Breck is a bold, desperate customer, and well known to be Jame's right hand. 这个艾伦·布雷克是个大胆的、不顾死活的家伙，大家都知道他是詹姆斯的左右手。Suddenly, he took the desperate resolution of going back to London. 突然，他作出孤注一掷的决定，回伦郭去。Italy blazed into a desperate insurrection. 意大利燃起了奋不顾身的起义的熊熊烈火。Ten thousand desperate fighting men, with their backs to the sea, held the final perimeter at Buna. 一万名殊死抵抗的士兵，背海作战，在布纳守住了最后一道防线。

6 激烈的，严重的，极大的：Here were fought many of the most desperate battles during the Civil wars of the Roses! 玫瑰战争时期，许多最激烈的战斗都是在这里进行的。In Nim's dream, the electric system was in desperate crisis. 在睡梦里，尼姆看到电力系统处于严重的危机中。He believed that MI_5 had made a desperate mistake. 他认为军情五局犯了一个极大的错误。

7 发狂，疯狂的，发狠，好走极端的："You are desperate," said the gentleman, taking out his snuff-box, "and I am sorry for you." "你简直是要发狂了，"绅士说着，取出鼻烟壶来，"我真替你难过。"Their cosy homes were bit newly built when the desperate tides of the civil war surged round them. 他们刚建好的舒适的新家，便卷入了疯狂的内战旋涡。The boy looked up at

Green Apple Data Center

Leo, and his flat little face was desperate, his voice urgent and shrill. 男孩仰头望着利奥，那张扁扁的小脸似乎发了狠，他的声音又焦急又刺耳。Had he impulsive and desperate girl spoken out to Letitia to the fullest？是不是那个容易冲动又好走极端的姑娘把一切都告诉了利蒂霞？

8 发急，急于，急着：He grew desperate. 他渐渐发起急来。Still carrying Jo, she broke into a stumbling run, desperate to share her hurt with Henry. 她抱着乔又踉踉跄跄地跑起来，急于让亨利分担她的痛苦。After four days she is bored stiff and desperate to get back to work. 她过了四天就烦了，急着要回去工作。

9 凄凉的：It was during this bitter and desperate autumn that he first met Jim Trivett. 就在那年惨痛、凄凉的秋天，他第一次结识了吉姆·屈维特。

10 坎坷的：An instantaneous and strong impulse moved him to battle with his desperate fate. 一股迅疾而强有力的冲动促使他要向坎坷的命运奋斗。

☆I think they'll try something desperate. 我想他们有可能会来玩命的。There was a desperate gaiety in his family. 他家里有一种强颜欢笑的气氛。Child as he was, he was desperate with hunger, and reckless with misery. 他虽是个孩子，却已被饥饿和痛苦逼得不顾一切，铤而走险。

be desperate for 急需：All the studios scream that they're desperate for new talent, and then they put up a big wall and won't let anybody in. 所有的制片厂都叫嚷他们急需新的天才，但是他们又围墙高筑，不让新人进去。

desperate ill 绝症：Only in desperate ills we mix heavenly with earth virtue. 只有在绝症的情况下，我们才把神秘和世俗的疗法结合在一起。

despertely *ad* 1 拼命，狠狠，不顾一切地，迫不及待地：The enemy is fighting desperately, but we already expected that. 敌人正在拼命战斗，但是我们已经意料到这一点。He tells himself desperately that he must read. 他狠狠下了决心，一定要下功夫看书，I turned to him for help deperately. 我不顾一切地请他帮助。He tried desperately to persuade the authorities of his true identity

Green Apple Data Center

right up to the day of his death, and failed. 一直到他临死的那天，还在迫不及待地向当权者们说明他的真实身份，但是他失败了。

2 万般无奈，无可奈何地，走投无路地：Desperately, he hoped it was a nightmare. 他感到万般无奈，真希望那是一场噩梦。"I don't understand", said Collins, desperately. "我并不了解呀"，柯林斯无可奈何地说。"If I were guilty I'd accept the verdict," Hoffman told Leibowitz desperately. "如果我犯了罪，我会接受判决。"霍夫曼走投无路地对雷保维兹说。

3 极，非常，深，至关重大：Roosevelt would desperately need the support of Southerners on foreign policy in the next Congress. 在下届国会中，罗斯福极需南部人对他的外交政策的支持。Practically all Democratic senators desperately wanted to accept the reservations. 实际上，所有民主党参议员非常想接受那些保留意见。I'm desperately sorry about Art Romeo too. 对阿特·罗密欧，我也深感悲痛。The manner of speaking had always been Newt's style, even in matters that concerned him desperately. 这种说话的方式是纽特的一贯作风，甚至在一些同他本人关系至关重大的事情上也不例外。

4 绞尽脑汁地：He searched desperately for words to change her thinking. 他绞尽脑汁地找一些话来改变她的想法。

5 惊惶地：Daisy looked desperately from one to the other. 黛西惊惶地看看这一个又看看那一个。

desperation *n* 1 绝望，拼命，豁出去，绝境，走投无路，铤而走险的方式：Like any other rebel slave, I felt resolved, in my desperation, to go all lengths. 我象任何一个反抗的奴隶一样，在绝望中下了决心，要反抗到底。If you hear some commentator mention that this devlopment is a "desperation" measure, don't you believe it! 如果大家听到有人评论说这种开发是一种"拼命"措施，请不要相信它！It worked me up into a sort of desperation. I just took it into my hands and went away from him. 这使我豁出去了。我自动承担起一切责任，丢下他走开了。He was a myth that had been created out of desperation and poverty and despair. 他是从绝境、贫困和失望中创造出来的一个神话般的人物。In desperation he appealed to the very moderate Tory,

Green Apple Data Center

Harley, who was minister of state, for assistance. 在走投无路的情况下，他向当时任国务大臣的十分温和的托利党人哈利求缓。He hated the blackmail, the deceit, the desperation, and the way one always stabbed the enemy in the back. 他讨厌讹诈欺骗手段，铤而走险的方式和暗中伤人的伎俩。

2 无可奈何，无计奈何的样子："What does this unmannerly boy mean", asked Mr Gradgrind, eyeing him in a sort of desperation, "by Tight-Jeff？"这个没礼貌的孩子是什么意思，紧索不紧索的？"葛雷硬先生无可奈何地看了他一眼问道。Even Mr Clare began to feel tragical at the dairymans' desperation. 连克莱先生看到牛奶商这样无计奈何的样子，都觉得凄惨起来。

3 颓丧：Miss Ley waved her arms with comic desperation. 莱伊小姐以喜剧般的颓丧动作挥了挥双臂。

☆Then horrified and crying out in hopeless despeartion, once more he awoke-not to sleep again that night. 万分绝望之余，他吓得使劲叫起来，终于又吓醒了，这一晚就再也睡不着了。

drive sb to desperation 使…大失所望：The Deputy's discreet answers were at last driving him to desperation. 国会议员那种谨慎的答话，终于使得他大失所望。

in desperation 绝望中，拼命：Finally, in desperation, she wrote directly to Mrs Roosevelt. 最后，在绝望中她直接写信给罗斯福夫人。The expected landslide did not occur on the third ballot, and Farley turned in desperation to the Texas and California delegates. 在第三轮投票时，这种预期的压倒优胜并未出现，法利拼命转向得克萨斯和加利福尼亚的代表。

despicable *a* 1 卑鄙的，可鄙的，可卑的，可耻：Addison cited Bunyan to prove that even the most despicable of writers had their admirers. 艾迪生以班扬为例证明最卑鄙的作家也有人崇拜。People who tell lies are always looked upon as despicable. 说谎的人总是被视为可鄙的。Whoever strives to know learns that no human lore is despicable. 任何一个有求知欲的人都知道，人类的知识是没有一样可卑的。I'm not that mean, despicable, cowardly, lewd creature that horrible little man sees. 我可不是那个令人恶心的小人所见到的下流、可耻、懦弱、淫秽的家伙。

Green Apple Data Center

2 行为卑劣，叫人看不起的：Despicable as the fat restaurant detective was, his crime was less than theirs. 虽然那个饭店的胖侦探长行为卑劣，但他所犯的罪却要比他们的轻一些。It's because you have made up your mind to do something despicable. 那是因为你打定了主意要做叫人看不起的事。

despiker *n* 〔技〕削峰器，峰尖校平设备

despiking *n* 〔技〕脉冲钝化，尖峰平滑

despise *v* 1 瞧不起，看不起，瞧不上眼，看不上眼：At the time I despised those among my schoolmates who were finding their first pleasures in dancing, wine, and cigarettes. 当时，我瞧不起我同学中那些在跳舞、喝酒、抽烟上寻得他们第一乐趣的人。We should not despise plain features, nor a laborious yet honest occupation. 我们不应该看不起相貌平常的人，也不应该看不起辛苦而正直的职业。He won't support us willingly, he'll preach against us, and he'll despise our revolution. 他不会甘心情愿支持我们，一定会把我们教训一顿，对我们的革命瞧不上眼。It's a poor little place. My relations despise it. 这是个又小又破的住处。我的亲属们看不上眼。

2 轻视，鄙视，藐视，置之不理：We're in the habit of despising foreigners; the scorn we have for them is nothing to the scorn they have for us. 我们有一种轻视外国人的习惯；其实我们对他们的轻视比他们对我们的轻视，真是微不足道的。Then his father could not beat him any more, or despise him any more, or mock him any more — he, John, the Lord's anointed. 到那时，父亲再也不能打他，再也不能鄙视他，再也不能嘲笑他——他，约翰，将是主的使者。I am a worm, and no man; a reproach of men, and despised of the people. 我象个虫子，不象人，被众人羞辱，被百姓藐视。They despised the feeble interference of the English Council of State. 他们对于英格兰议会的轻微干涉置之不理。

3 讨厌，奚落，鄙薄，褒贬：Medeline had come to despise the two girls with whom she had shared a flat. 梅德琳越来越讨厌跟她住在一套房间的两位少女。He too could smile at Herzog and despise him. 他也象别人一样嘲笑赫索格，奚落赫索格。At the same

Green Apple Data Center

time, he despised himself for his own failure in an aspect of the Revolutionary Catechism. 同时，他又因为自己在一个方面违背《革命道理问答手册》而鄙薄自己。Had he been only in a violent fever, you would not have despised him half so much. 要是他只是发了一次高烧，你就不会象这一半儿那样褒贬他了。

4 惭愧：Tom despised himself. 汤姆自感惭愧。

☆To cast it in with Hyde, was to die to a thousand interests and aspirations, and to become, at a blow and forever, despised and friendless. 但若与海德共命运，则意味着无数兴趣和雄心抱负势必全部告终，从此变成一个人所不齿的，亲朋不屑一顾的人。"It makes one despise steamers!" said the other. "用不着轮船了！"另一个人随声附和说。

despite prep 1 尽管，虽说，虽然：Despite their names, they do not implement in a single chip all the functions required to interface to a CRT. 尽管它们这样命名，还是不能在一块单片中实现同CRT接口所需要的全部功能。Despite the approach of winter, the sun shone brightly. 虽说冬天就要到了，可是太阳仍旧光辉四射。He paused, dispirited despite his effort to get a cheerful note into his voice. 他停了一下，虽然尽量想使声调显得愉快些，但还是提不起劲来。

2 不顾：Despite her father's advice Grace still waited up. 格雷丝不顾她父亲的劝告，还是等下去。

☆His place was understood, despite himself: he was Henry, the son of John Thoreau, who had not shown a disposition to settle down. 他的身份反正很明确，他叫亨利，约翰·梭罗的儿子，从来没有安家立业的念头。

despite oneself 不由自主：Despite himself he looked down again at the gaping mouth of the cadavar. 他的眼光不由自主地又落到了死人张大的嘴上。

in despite of 不管：We shall be victorious in despite of difficulties. 不管有什么困难，我们一定会胜利。

despondent *a* 悲观失望，垂头丧气的：We should fall to work cheerfully, and not in a despondent state. 我们应该高高兴兴地工作，不应该悲观失望。Jo groaned and leaned both elbows on

Green Apple Data Center

the table in a despondent atttitude. 裘哼哼着，把双肘靠在桌上，一副垂头丧气的样子。

despondently *ad* 沮丧地，感到心灰意懒：He shook his head despondently. 他沮丧地摇摇头。It had come to that, he reflected despondently. 事情已经到了这个地步了，他沉思着，感到心灰意懒。

despot *n* 专制暴君，专制君主，专制的皇帝，独夫暴君，土皇帝：It has been said of old, that in a despotism there is at most but one partriot, the despot himself. 老话说，专制政体下，只有一个爱国者，就是专制暴君本人。Charlotte always arranges everything in our house and rules us like a despot. 在我们家里，件件事总是由夏洛特去安排，她象个专制君主那样统治着我们。He was a tyrant, a despot. 他是暴君，一个专制的皇帝。What had made Pen at home such a dandy and such a despot? The women had spoiled him. 究竟是什么使潘在家中变成这么一个花花公子，这么一个独夫暴君呢？根源还是那些女人宠坏了他。They are irresponsible despots. 他们都是一些无法无天的土皇帝。

despotic government〔政〕专制政府，专制政体

despumate *v*〔技〕清毒，清洁，清除…的泡沫

desquamate *v* 1 脱落：The epithelium of the smaller bronchi was fragmented and partially desquamated. 较小支气管的上皮破裂和部分脱落。

2〔病〕剥脱：Expose ends in partial-thickness burns when the crust desquamates and falls off. 在部分厚度烧伤，痂皮剥脱和脱掉后，暴露即告结束。

desquamation *n* 1〔病〕脱屑：Desquamation of the superficial layers of the skin begins 5 to 10 days after injury. 在伤后五至十天，皮肤的表浅层开始脱屑。

2〔生〕脱鳞

dessert *n* 1 甜食，甜点心，水果，饭后小吃：They drank iced tea with the meal and Roger and Thomas Hudson had coffee after the dessert. 吃饭时大家喝的是凉茶。罗杰和托马斯·赫德森在吃完甜食后还喝了咖啡。Beyond them, an anxious pastry chef supervised desserts. 在他们旁边，有一个焦急的糕点师傅在指导做甜点心。When

Green Apple Data Center

the dessert and the wine were arranged, and Mrs. Dasshwood and Elinor were left by themselves. 水果和葡萄酒摆上桌之后，就剩下达什伍德太太和运埃莉诺了。The two men return to their table and eat their desserts. 两人回至饭桌吃饭后小吃。

2 生食：Since the 1920's, consumers are trending toward higher quality dessert apples. 二十世纪二十年代以来消费者都爱好高质量的生食苹果。

dessert-type *a* 含酒精成分高的：The product is a sweet dessert-type. 该产品便成为含酒精成分高的甜葡萄酒。

dessicant *n* 〔技〕干燥剂

destabilize *v* 使稳定性降低：Increasing the total time lag is destabilizing. 增加总时滞将使稳定性降低。

destabilizing *a* 不稳定的：There is no reason to suppose that these will be seriously destabilizing. 没有理由假定这些会是严重地不稳定的。

destain *v* 〔化〕脱色：Alternatively the gels may be destained electrophoretically. 凝胶脱色的另一方法是电泳法。

destination *n* 1 目的地，目标：A bill of lading may be either freight prepaid or freight payable at destination. 提单所规定的运费，可以预先支付，或在目的地支付。It is guided to its destination by radio and radar control. 它是通过无线电和雷达控制装置而导向其指定目标的。

2 结局，归宿，最后下场：It is, according to the second law of thermodynamics, the inevitable destination of an isolated system. 根据热力学第二定律，它却是一个孤立系统不可避免的结局。Its natural destination is to those who can appreciate it. 它的自然归宿却是那些能鉴赏它的人。I suppose we may guess the destination of the vase. 我想我们可以猜测出这个花瓶的最后下场。

3 移居国：Migrants get out of taxes in their countries of origin and face new taxes at their destination. 移民摆脱了其原籍国的种种税收，而在其移居国则又面临着种种新的税收。

destine *v* 1 命定，命中注定，命运注定：He described that pure and unsensual heaven destined to the virtuous. 他描述了为有德行的所命定的那个纯洁、无邪欲的天堂。The old woman who died was one

Green Apple Data Center

destined to feed animal life. 死去的老太婆是个命中注定要喂养动物的人。He was destined, how ever, never to see his beloved Alpine reltreat again. 然而命运已经注定他再也看不到他那心爱的阿尔卑斯山上的别墅了。

2 派：We erroneously believed ourselves destined for the defence of Calais. 我们错认为派我们去保卫加莱。

3 必然地：It seems destined to exert a strong influence on much of geologic thinking about the Earth's past. 这似乎必然地要对有关地史的许多地质理论产生强烈影响。

be destined to 注定：What a pity it was that such beauty was destined to fade! 多可惜，这样的美仍然注定要凋谢！

destinker *n* 〔技〕去味器

destiny *n* 1 命运，定命，命数，命该如此，命运之神：They will be better able to control the variables of nature and society that affect their destiny. 他们将能更好地控制影响其命运的自然和社会的问题。There is a destiny in war, to which a brave man knows how to submit, with the same courage that he faces his foes. 战争也有它的定命，一个勇敢的人，是懂得怎样拿出勇气来屈服于命运的，正象他懂得怎样拿出勇气来对付敌人一样。He presently understood his destiny was at hand, and exposed himself to all the danger of the battle. 他这时认识到自己的命数将近，于是冒着危险投入战斗。It's Destiny, and mine's a crusher! 这是命该如此，而我的命运就是注定倒霉！No man knocks himself down; if his destiny knocks him down, his destiny must pick him up again. 没有谁肯把自己打倒；如果他的命运之神把他打倒，他的命运之神还会重新把他扶起来的。

2 归依，天命所归：If peace, the ideal, is to be our common destiny, then peace, the experience, must be our common practice. 如果说理想的和平，是我们的共同归依；那么，现实的和平，则应是我们的共同实践。"We've become destiny, eh?" Hearn said. "这么说我们已是天命所归咯？"候恩说。

☆His eyes — and it was my destiny to know them — were large and handsome. 他的眼睛——我不得不仔细辨认的——大而美。

destitute *a* 1 一无所有的：There was also a sprinkling of those

Green Apple Data Center

unfortunate outcasts of society——tramps and destitute, drunken loafers. 还夹杂着一些被社会抛弃的可怜虫：流浪汉和一无所有的醉醺醺的无业游民。

2 无依无靠，难堪的：She was to die, and her daughter would be destitute. 现在她快要死了，她的女儿就会无依无靠。The recollection of your sister's destitute condition determined me on an effort to save my life. 想到你妹妹的难堪的情况，我就下决心要保住性命。

☆Every man who is greatly destitute of money is on that account entirely excluded from all means of acquiring it. 囊空如洗的人也决不可能弄到一文钱。

be destitute of 没有，缺乏：As he was destitute of any other means of defence, his safty now depended entirely on bodily strength and resolution. 由于手中已没有任何可供自卫的武器，他只好完全依仗自己的体力和决心了。It was not quite destitute of furniture. 家具倒不十分缺乏。

the destitute 贫苦无告的人们：The destitute congregated in cardboard shacks in so-called Hoovervilles on the edges of cities across the nation. 全国城市周围都出现所谓“胡佛村”，村中的纸板棚之中聚集着贫苦无告的人们。

destroy *v* 1 毁，毁掉，摧毁，销毁，损毁，捣毁，毁灭：I explained to them that the sales bank was destroying the company. 我对他们说，这销售库非把这公司毁了不可。The exposed would have been destroyed naturally in a few years. 暴露在外的，几年之后会自然地毁掉了。We suspected that certain tumor cells produce substances that prevent macrophages from finding and destroying them. 我们猜想，某些肿瘤细胞会产生使巨噬细胞不能发现和摧毁它们的一些物质。A quota was established, and government officials were authorized to destroy inferior and excess production. 授权政府官员根据确定的限额去销毁劣质和过剩农产品。As much as 40 per cent of unprotected cone-crops have been destroyed. 没有采取措施的球果被损毁的多达40%. These troops were preparing to destroy the country, and they looked like picnickers. 这些部队正准备捣毁那个国家，他们看样子就象出来野餐的人。As with the

Green Apple Data Center

photon, material particles can be created and destroyed. 象光子一样，实物粒子也可以产生和毁灭。

2 粉碎，破坏，烧毁，遭灭顶之灾，荡然无存：So often the sustained self-command and absolute composure of the stranger destroyed the idea which began to arise in her imagination. 而这位陌生人的矜持和极端镇静的态度却一次又一次地粉碎了她的想象。For example, fragments resembling DNA from cancer-causing viruses might be removed and destroyed. 例如，可能除掉或破坏类似来源于致癌病毒的DNA片段。The books were destroyed. 这些书都被烧毁了。He had seen Woodrow Wilson destroyed by Congress's rejection of the League in 1919. 他曾亲眼目睹伍德罗·威尔逊就是因为国会在1919年拒绝他有关国联的主张，才遭灭顶之灾。In February, his own home and his possessions — all uninsured — had been destroyed by fire. 二月里，他自己的住宅失火，财产荡然无存，都没有保险。

3 弄死，杀死，消灭，送往黄泉：She, for some time, believed her daughter had actually destroyed the infant in her mad fits. 在一段时间，她以为她的的女儿在一阵疯癫发作时确实把这婴儿弄死了。At temperatures of 71℃, almost all pathogenic bacteria, fungi, and most plant viruses are destroyed. 71℃的温度几乎对所有的病原包括细菌、真菌和大多数植物的病毒都能被杀死。Soon Carthage must destroy Rome or be destroyed by her. 不久，迦太基一定要消灭罗马，或者被罗马消灭。Hurry did not hesitate, but the kick that had actually destroyed one fellow creature was no sooner given than he closed in with this formidable antagonist. 赫利毫不迟疑，他一脚把那个可怜的家伙送往黄泉以后，立刻就向这个威武的对手扑来。

4 除去，取消，失去，打得落花流水：He does not rigidly destroy all inferior animals. 他并不严格地把一切劣等动物除去。Here, of course, the American model has not introduced a new word or destroyed the meaning of an old one. 当然，这里美国的做法不是引进一个新词或取消一个旧词的词义。This process destroyed and compassion for the complesity of the task the Nixon Administration had inherited. 事态的进展就这样使人们对尼克松政府继

Green Apple Data Center

承下来的担子的复杂性失去了任何同情。“I ’ve won,”he thought,“I ’ve won. I can destroy these cheats.”他想,“我已赢了,我已赢了,我能把这些骗子打得落花流水。”

5 垮,垮掉,断送,断送掉;搞垮:Whipple cried as the wind utterly destroyed the church. 惠普尔喊道,轰隆隆一阵响,整个教堂在风中全垮了。Lord and Mace would be destroyed, of course—a thought which left her unconcerned. 洛德和梅斯当然会垮掉,她对这并不操心。You don ’t hurt me, Uncle Micah, but you destroy the future of these is lands. 你伤不了我的心,弥迦姑夫,但是你断送了群岛的前途。Let ’s not destroy it with our own hands. 可不要让它在我们的手中断送掉呵! You cannot help the poor by destroying the rich. 把富人搞垮帮不了穷人的忙。

6 消失,抵销,折损:Energy cannot be created or destroyed. 能量不会创生也不会消失。This quality was destroyed by too much responsibility for others or the necessity of undertaking somnething ill planned or badly conceived. 如果对别人怀着过多的责任感,或者不得不执行计划不周或设想不周的任务,这种能力就会被抵销。He left it to him on such terms as destroyed half the value of the bequest. 他是在折损了遗产一半价值的条件下遗留给他的 。

7 打破,扼杀,陷害:This, as one might readily see, destroyed the politicians ’ little scheme to get this loan at ninety. 大家一看就会知道,这就打破了政客们想以九折取得公债的小打算。The majority of us forget in a year or two all that we learnt at school because the conditions of our lives are such as to destroy all inclination for culture or refinement. 我们大多数人出了学校一两年就把所学的东西全忘了,因为我们的生活条件扼杀了我们对文化教养的爱好。There was great dismay among those who had plotted to destroy him. 阴谋陷害他的那些人都惊慌失色。

☆He was disturbed in spirit, and his rest destroyed by Dobbin ’ s interruption and the occurrences of the morning. 他心神不宁,早上出了这些事情,再加上都宾又来罗唠了半日,带累他没有好好地睡觉。

destroyer *n* 1 毁灭:War is the great destroyer of all the hopes of

Green Apple Data Center

mankind. 战争将毁灭人类的一切希望。

2 驱逐舰：Three cruisers and three destroyers were heavily damaged or destroyed. 三艘巡洋舰和三艘驱逐舰受到严重损失或被摧毁 。

3 〔技〕破碎器，粉碎器

destruction *n* 1 破坏，毁灭，覆没，毁掉，捣毁：Higher-enegy radiation is used for intentional selective destruction of tissue, such as cancerous tumors. 更高能量的辐射用来对诸如恶性肿瘤那样的组织进行有意选择的破坏。The most advanced stages of capitalism, which feature imperialism as their dominant mode of operation, contain internal contradictions which harbor the seeds of their own destruction. 以帝国主义作为主要活动方式的资本主义的最先进阶段，孕育着自行毁灭的内部矛盾。At this moment here was the only hope of saving anything from destruction or surrender. 在这个时候，这是避免覆没或投降的唯一希望。Now the huts where we had wintered waited their turn for destruction. 现在，我们过冬的那些小房子就等着轮到它们毁掉了。Later, when he led his naked warriors down to the destruction of the Germen plantation, he was wiser, and he appropriated all the liquors. 后来，他变得聪明起来，在率领赤身勇士捣毁德国种植园时，他把酒全部占为己有。

2 端掉，垮台；死亡：After the destruction of the post you fall back onto the bridge and cover the road from above and my left flank. 端掉了哨所，你得回过头来向桥靠拢，从上面和我的左翼用火力封锁公路。It was he who, so he would argue, had brought about the destruction of Mr Heath. 他可能会争论说，正是他导致了希思先生的垮台。The obvious explanation is that the conditions of life have been highly favourable, and that there has constantly been less destruction of the old and young. 明显的解释是，它们的生活条件非常有利，因而老的和幼的都很少死亡。

3 杀害：He had come to the forest bent on his destruction. 他到森林里来原是想杀害他的。

4〔物〕湮灭：Subatomic physics involves the creation and destruction of particles. 亚原子物理学涉及到粒子的产生和湮灭。

Green Apple Data Center

destructive *a* 1 破坏，破坏性的，损害，毁灭性的，毁坏性的。In considering the destructive effect of a blast wave, one of its important characteristics is the overpressure. 在研究爆震波的破坏作用时，其中一个重要的特性便是超压力。The first destructive vigour of Hulagu's Mongols soon subsided. 旭烈兀的蒙古人开头的那种破坏性的活力很快就消退了。They are far more destructive to the fruit industry than autumn frosts. 它们比秋季早霜对果树生产的损害大得多。She had acquired a certain part of Miss Ley's analytic faculty, which now she employed upon Edward's character with destructive effect. 她已在一定程度上掌握了莱伊小姐的分析方法，现在她用之于分析爱德华的性格，取得了毁灭性的效果。Very soon after the explosion, a destructive shock (or blast) wave develops in the air and moves rapidly away from the fire-ball. 爆炸后不久，在空气中很快就形成一个有毁坏性的冲击（或爆震）波，它很快地离开火球向前推动。

2 恶意的，极其危险的，招灾惹祸的：A sight buzz of conversation sprang up, mostly bitter and destructive criticism of Cowperwood. 一阵嗡嗡的谈话声响了起来，大多是对柯帕乌的刻薄的、恶意的批评。A host of unrelated incidents drove him to this destructive view. 大量的孤立的事实使他产生了这样一种极其危险的看法。My art was destructive. 我的艺术是招灾惹祸的。

3 相消：This situation is called destructive interference. 这种情形称作相消干涉。

destructively *ad* 〔化〕干：Coal is destructively distilled leaving a solid residue, coke. 煤被干馏后剩下固体残余物：焦炭。

desulfurization *n* 脱硫：The pilot-plant tests included only the desulfurization step. 中间试验仅包括脱硫阶段。

desultory *a* 1 散漫，随便，杂乱无章的，随意闲聊，东拉西扯地：His conduct during these first weeks had been desultory beyond description. 在这两三个礼拜之内，他的行动可以说是散漫得没法形容。He tactfully stayed out of all but the most desultory conversations with the members. 他机灵地避免和会员进行任何谈话，除非随便闲聊几问。Our planning proceeded in a desultory fashion. 我们的计划工作是以一种杂乱无章的方式进行的。The

Green Apple Data Center

conversation, at first desultory and scattered, allowed Ione and Glaucus to carry on those sweet whispers. 开头，大家随意闲聊，谈话是分散进行的，这就使伊俄涅和格劳科斯能够卿卿我我轻声谈个不停。Judith now entered into a desultory discourse with Deerslayer. 尤蒂丝开始和打鹿将东拉西扯地闲聊起来。

2 心不在焉地，完全不着边际，断断续续进行的：Wilson and Gallagher play a desultory game of poker. 威尔逊和加拉格尔心不在焉地打着扑克。The desultory discussion merely reaffirmed old perplexites. 这次讨论完全不着边际，仅仅重申了过去那些纠缠不清的老问题。The German assaulted on Russia also momentarily disrupted the desultory JapaneseAmerican talks. 德国突袭俄国，也暂时打断当时断断续续进行的日、美谈判。

3 零星，零零碎碎的：The next several weeks of desultory battle were a holding action. 以后几个星期的零星战斗不过是应付局面的行动而已。The firing was desultory. 这种射击是零零碎碎的。

4 飘逸的：She received him in a little parlor：a small unspeckled bower, ornamented with a desultory foliage of tissuepaper. 她在一间小小的客厅里接待他。小小的房间一尘不染，室内装饰着用皱纸做成的飘逸的枝叶。

☆The watery sunshine rested on the walls in blurred and desultory gleame. 淡淡的阳光象水一样洒在墙上，斑斑驳驳的。That he was a desultory tentative student of something and everything might only have been predicated of him. 我们只可预言一下，说他只是一个轻尝浅试、旁收杂览、样样通，样样松的学生罢了。

detach *v* 1 离开，脱离，脱落，分离，析出，退出去：Two men I had never met detached themselves from the huddle. 我从来未见过的两个人离开了人群。It was generally believed that in a metal the valence electrons are easily detached from the individual atoms. 一般认为，在金属中价电子容易脱离个别原子。They are thick-walled, are not easily datached from the mycelium. 它们是厚壁的，是不易从菌丝体上脱落的。It allows the water to detach the soil from the fiber side as well as from the perimeter. 这能使水从纤维一边和从圆周上把尘土分离开来。To detach an electron from a metal it must be given energy. 要想从金属中析出一

Green Apple Data Center

个电子，必须给电子能量。A boy would slowly detach himself from the gang. 一个孩子就慢慢地从这个帮伙中退出去。

2 拆除，解下，拆卸，抽出：While the guys were detached, a heavy wind arose. 当支索拆除以后，发生了一次强风。When he reached the fence, Georges detached a pair of heavy wire shears from his belt and began cutting. 乔戈斯爬到铁丝网跟前的时候，从腰带上解下一副笨重的剪铁丝的剪刀，动手剪了起来。It can be used with existing tractor equipment and can be quickly detached. 它还可以同原有的拖拉机设备一起使用，并可以迅速拆卸。Muller had a sheet detached from the file in front of him. 马勒面前放着从卷宗里抽出来的一张纸。

3 抽调：It may well be possible at the end of this month to detach the larger consignment from our home defence. 很可能在月底从我本土防御力量中抽调大批部队。

4 不熟悉：He was largely detached from foreign and military affairs. 他对国外的事情和军事方面的事情都不大熟悉。

☆You can't detach yourself? 你当真撒不开手？After a certain point, she became impassive, detached utterly from him. 过了某一点后，她变得冷漠无情，对他没有一丝恋眷。The reveries from which it was difficult for him to detach himself were ideal constructions of something else than Rosamond's virtues. 他梦寐以求，难以割舍的理想，不是探索罗莎蒙德的内心，而是某种物质的结构。He had looked at it out of his window even when he appeared to be most detached from it. 哪怕他表面上装得远离它，其实他始终站在窗口，把眼睛盯住了它。

detach from 离开，摆脱，从…分离出来：It gave me a good reason to detach myself from the rest of the party. 这样我就有充分理由离开其余的人们。He took his eldest son with him in the hope of his being detached from some bad connections at home. 他身边带着大儿子，想借此摆脱他在家里结交的一些坏人。Giant particles are mainly particles detached from the surface. 巨粒子多半是从表面分离出来的粒子。

detach oneself from 从…里面走出：From the group one man detached himself and looked toward her. 从那一堆人里面走出一个人来朝她

Green Apple Data Center

看了看。

detachable *a* 可以拆卸的：The electric drive system is made detachable for ease of transportation and installation. 为了便于运输和安装，电力驱动系做成可以拆卸的。

detached *a* 1 分离，剥离：These screes are generally small pieces of rock which have become detached from the rock mass. 这些碎石通常都是些小石块，它们从岩体上分离下来。A detached retina is more serious. 视网膜剥离就更严重了。

2 孤立的，独立地，孤单，离群索居，格格不入，落落寡合：These were mostly detached and scholarly documents. 这大都是一些孤立的，学究式的文件。In all the ancient world music never became detached and an art in itself. 在整个古代世界里，音乐从没有独立地自成一种艺术。Now it was over he was lonely, detached and he hated everyone he saw. 如今大功告成了，他感到寂寞，孤单而消沉，他憎恨他所见到的每个人。He found himself detached. 他发现自己离群索居。This figure was so detached from its surroundings that it would have been noticeable anywhere. 这人与周围的环境是那么格格不入，要在任何其他地方一定会引人注意。Hs is a little detached, 'both in and out the game'. 他是有一点落落寡合，"不论在局内，还是在局外。"

3 超然的，超脱的，超常的，超然独处的：The primitive mind does not know things as we do in a detached objective way. 原始意识对于事物的认识并不象我们现在这样，采取一种超然的客观方式。This character type is portayed in literature and movies as the detached and often aloof professor. 这种性格在文学作品中和电影中被刻画成超脱的、往往不与人来往的教授。Perhaps he had enough animal strength and detached intelligence so that he could make another start. 也许他有野兽般的力气和超常的智力，使他足以一再地重新开始。The ascetic saint and the detached sage fail in this respect to be complete human beings. 禁欲主义的圣徒和超然独处的贤哲在这方面算不上完整的人。

4 冷漠的：Her tone is skeptical and detached. 她的声音是怀疑的，冷漠的。

5 公平：Dull butcheries on a gigantic scale and mass effects

Green Apple Data Center

overwhelm all detached sentiment. 大规模的无情屠杀和群众意向压倒了一切公平意见。

6 反应迟钝：old people are detached. 老年人反应迟钝。

detachedly *ad* 冷眼：Pug found himself looking at his wife detachedly, as he judged professional matters. 帕格发现他自己正在冷眼观察他的妻子，就象在判断职业上的事物似的。

detacher *n* 〔技〕拆卸器，脱钩器

detachment *n* 1 分离：Dissolution and detachment of these cells create epithelial erosions that characterize the disease. 这些细胞的溶解和分离，产生恶性卡他热特征的上皮糜烂。

2 超然，超脱感，超然的态度，超然自若的心情：A strange air of detachment was about that youthful, shabby figure, and not a scrap of luggage filled the rack above his head. 那个衣衫破旧的年轻小伙子有一种奇特的超然的神态，在他头顶的行李架上，一件行李也没有。I drove into Hanoi with strange detachment. 车子开进河内市区时，我有一种奇特的超脱感觉。This detachment was all the more remarkable midst the flaring emotions of 1940. 在1940年人们情绪极端激昂之时，这种超然的态度就更加值得注意了。Suddenly my detachment ended and I foud myself in a state. 突然，我失去了超然自若的心情，觉得自己十分激动。

3 支队，队伍：They were a machine-gun detachment going up toward the river. 这是开到河边去的一个机枪支队。"We are a detachment of the People's Guard," the soldier said. "我们是人民自卫队的队伍。"那战士说。

4 孤立的人：Isabel found it difficult to think of her in any detachment or privacy. 伊莎贝尔很难把她想象成一个孤立的人或个体 。

5〔植〕脱落：Degradation is accelerated following leaf detachment. 叶子脱落促进降解。

☆He was able to talk about his heart attack with great detachment. 他居然能无所谓地谈论他的心脏病。

detail Ⅰ *n* 1 细节，细枝末节，详细的情况，详情细节；巨细事宜，细节情况：He has had a deserved luck in discovering a story whose details would strain credulity if presented as fiction,

Green Apple Data Center

and which is yet convincing. 算他走运，找到了一个故事，其中细节如果出以小说体裁，原是难以让人相信的。She did her work with the thoroughness of a mind which reverse details and never quite understands them. 她一门心思地工作，对细枝末节都郑重其事，但并不完全理解。I don't know the details. 我不了解详细的情况. He got in all the details, and that is a good thing in a local item. 他把一切详情细节全都写进去了，在一段地方新闻里头，这也的确是个优点。She entered heart and soul into the details of the business, advised and dissuaded; and finally a contract was drawn up. 她一心一意磋商这笔生意的巨细事宜，左劝说右劝阻，最后终算鉴定了合同。The details of the electron arrangements for the elements are shown in Table 8. 3. 各种元素的电子排列的细节情况列在表 8．3 中。

2 烦琐，旁枝末节，琐琐碎碎，琐事，小事，鸡毛蒜皮的事：He thought there was too much detail on sharing the nuclear deterrent. 他认为对共享核威摄力量的讨论太烦琐。When you are going to do a miracle for an ignorant race, you want to get in every detail that will count. 既然是要对一个无知无识的种族卖弄你的神通，有用处的旁枝末节，就哪样也不可忽略。Shelton went back with them to their hotel, walking beside Antonia through the Christchurch meadows, telling her details of his college life. 谢尔顿跟他们一起回到他们的旅馆去，走在安东尼亚身旁，穿过基督教堂的草地，琐琐碎碎地把他的大学生活告诉她。In special cases he took over all the practical details for them. 在特殊情况下，他会把他们的各种日常琐事全都包揽过来。"Just wanted to have a chat — a few personal details, that sort of thing," he said. 他说，"就是想聊一聊，谈一些个人的小事这类情况。" In details such as this he was always very easy. 对于这种鸡毛蒜皮的事，他总是很顺从。

3 具体情况，详细程度，详详细细：I must phone the details to Liverpool. 我必须把这些具体情况电话告知利物浦。The separation of data points limits the detail that can be projected downward. 数值点的距离限制了能够向下延拓的详细程度. She was finding out, too, about every detail of the farm. 她同时也在详详细细地研究

Green Apple Data Center

着农场上的事情。

4 勤务队，队：We're on beach detail. 我们编在海滩勤务队。He told the first sergeant of headquarters company to give him a detail of men. 他叫直属连里当家的上士给他抽调了一队人。

5 处理：There is no need to go through the algebraic details. 无需进行代数处理。

6〔建〕细部：The small gauges are indicated for experiments on small models and for measurement of small details. 计量长度较小的应变计，适用于小模型实验与小的细部量测。

☆She was curious of the thick detail of London, which had always loomed large and rich to her. 伦敦的风土人情使她向往，在她的心目中它始终是一个繁华热闹的都市。Give enough information or explanation but without extensive detail. 提供足够的信息或解释，但不要面面俱到。

Ⅱ *v* 1 详述，详尽地讲，详细叙述，详尽地罗列：All this time, who shall detail the tribulations manifold of her. 这些日子以来，有谁来详述她的种种苦恼呢。He detailed the result of the examination. 他把检查的结果详尽地讲了出来。He delighted in detailing minutely his daily doings. 他喜欢详细叙述他的日常琐事。It is unnecessary to detail more than a few of the numerous references to darkness. 没有必要再详尽地罗列更多黑暗的情景了。

2 派，分配，挑选，确定：Up to that point, an Army officer had always been detailed to the White House to handle the White House budget. 在此之前，总是派一名军官到白宫处理财务。The president and secretary detailed them for service on one boat or another. 主席和秘书可以随意把他们分配到某一只船上服务。He detailed six of them to help with the interviewing. 他从中挑选出六个人去帮助讯问。Some metallic ores are found in the margins of batholiths and other intrusives which can be detailed under drift by magnetic surveys. 有些金属矿是在岩盘与其它侵入体的边缘找到的，而磁力测量能够确定这些冰碛层覆盖之下的岩盘和侵入体 。

3 担任 ：Only officers with independent means could normally be detailed to these posts. 唯有财力雄厚的军官，才能担任此等职

Green Apple Data Center

务 。

4 进行细致修剪：The remaining branches should be detailed and thin-wood pruned. 留下的枝条应进行细致修剪和剪除细弱枝。

go into detail 告诉详情，涉及细节：I can't go into detail. 详情现在我不能告诉。We will not go into detail about Fourier series, but will simply look at one example. 我们将不涉及付里叶级数的细节，而将只考察一个例子。

in detail 详（述），详细，仔细，细致的；从某些细节上：They will be described in detail in chapter three, four, five. 这些将在第三、四、五章中详述. It is obviously not possible in the present work to examine in detail the properties of all the thermosetting resins available for casting models. 显然不可能在本书中对用于浇注模型的所有热固树脂的性质进行详细研究。He has eight lawyer assistants to help him and he examines every single letter in detail. 他有八名律师协助他工作，他自己仔细阅读每封来信。It has not been possible to study the source of energy in any detail. 对于这种能源，过去一直不可能进行细致的研究。Change was only to be observed in details; but here it was obvious that a long procession of years had passed by. 只有从某些细节上才看出变化来；但事实很显然，悠长的岁月已经过去了 。

detail drawing〔美〕工笔画；明细图

detailed *a* 1 详细的，具体；一丝不苟：The detailed primary process when so_2 absorbs into the second band has not been eludicated yet. 当二氧化硫被吸收进入第二谱带时的详细的基本过程迄今没有阐明。One is not interested in such detailed information about every element in the network. 人们不是对网络中每一个元件的具体数值感兴趣。It was the letter of a mode graduate student, polite, detailed, highly organized, with the usual academic circumlocutions. 这是标准的研究生的手笔，彬彬有礼，一丝不苟，层次分明，同时也有点一般学究的八股腔。

2 深入；充分的：A detailed analysis of Chinese policy changes in agriculture is provided in Chapter 5. 在第五章中将深入分析中国的农业政策改革。Economic analysis of government interven-

Green Apple Data Center

tions deserves detailed discussion. 政府对经济的干预应该给予充分的论述。

3 琐碎的：This is perhaps the messiest and most detailed part, but the easiest to understand. 它也许是最杂乱、最琐碎的部分，但却是最易懂的部分。

detail log〔地〕详测曲线图

detail man 新药推销员：I was given samples by a detail man. 有个新药推销员给了我一些样品。

detail stop〔摄〕主暴光光圈

detain *v* 1 扣留，拘留，扣起来：Anyone who saw or heard anything unusual will be detained for further questioning. 把看到或听到任何异常情况的人都扣留下来，进一步讯问。I bade him observe and remember how I was treated there; that he saw I was detained there by force. 我请他们看看而且记住我在这里怎样受人的虐待；请他注意我在这里是被人们用武力拘留的。We shall have to detain him and question him. 我们只好把他扣起来，讯问他一下。

2 留住，喊住，不能让走；缠住，缠着…不放："No, no," cried the child, detaining him. "不成，不成，"那孩子叫了起来，留住他。I detained him as he was making a move. 他刚起步，我喊住了他。If problems occur the reader is detained until his ticket is found, or until a temporary ticket is prepared. 如果出现问题，在读者的借书证未找到或临时借书证未准备好以前，不能让他走。The campaign did not detain him long. 竟选时的问题并没有缠住他多久。I see it is nearly nine o'clock, and we have no right to detain you while so many are waiting for your message. 我看快九点了。那么多人都在等着你的开导，我们没权缠着你不放。

3 拖，耽误，耽搁，耽搁一会儿：Taiwan did not detain long. 台湾问题不会拖太久。It was not a time when any recognition could be pleasant that was at all likely to detain him, still less a recognition by Tesea. 这个时候，逢到个什么相识的人因而耽误了他，总是不愉快的，更不用说这个相识的人是苔莎了。I'll not detain you an instant longer, on any account, Kit. 无论怎样我不会耽搁你多久的，吉特。I hope you may be unexpectedly

Green Apple Data Center

detained, ma'am. 我希望你出乎意外地多在外面耽搁一会儿，女士。

4 逗留：While I was, as before mentioned, detained at New York, I received all the accounts of the provisions furnished to Braddock. 如上所述，当我还在纽约逗留时，我收到曾向布雷多克提供给养的全部帐单。

5 扰：The question should not detain us. 我们无须为此自扰.

6 〔律〕扣押，羁押

detained *a* 〔律〕扣押的

detainee *n* 〔外交〕被拘留者

detainment *n* 〔律〕拘禁

detauch *v* 使变坏：Bad companions had detauched the boy. 坏的伴侣使这孩子变坏了。

detect *v* 1 察觉，察觉出；发现，发觉，感觉出：Like the sun, the planets shift their positions so slowly that their day-to-day motion is hard to detect. 象太阳一样，行星的飘移非常缓慢，以致它们每天的运动很难被察觉。None of us had detected any sign of discomfort. 我们谁也没有察觉出任何不舒服的迹象。He had already thought of Tessa, and the white hoods suggested the possibility that he might detect her face under one of them. 他已经想到了苔莎。那些白色的帽兜，暗示着他会在其中之一下面发现她的脸的可能性。Obviously, the earlier you can detect this kind of problem, the better your chances of solving it. 当然，你能早一些发觉这类问题，顺利解决的可能性就更大，Presently her ears detected the beginning of a well-known melody and unconsciously she began to play the air of Rigoletto. 过了一会儿，她的耳朵感觉出了一支著名曲调的前奏，于是她几乎是下意识地开始弹奏黎果赖妥的咏叹调。

2 看出，看到，探察，听出：Still, I thought I could detect in his physiognomy a mind owning better qualities than his father ever possessed. 然而，我想仍然能够在他的相貌中看出他有一颗比他父亲所具有的品质好得多的心。Most cells are too small to be detected by the unaided human eyes. 绝大多数细胞都很小，肉眼看不到。I can detect laughter, sorrow, and many other obvious emotions. 我能探察到欢笑，忧伤和许多其它明显的感情。I

Green Apple Data Center

detected a note of sympathy in her voice. 我听出她对我是同情的 。

3 侦悉，探测，检测，测量：Had not Barnett been detected early on, the KGB almost certainly would now and for years to come have a professional inside U. S. intelligence. 如果巴内特不是早已被侦悉的话，现在和今后若干年内，克格勃肯定会在美国情报机构里安进钉子——一个行家。They could detect signals from civilizations 1, 000 or mere light-years away. 它们能探测来自1000光年或更远的文明世界的信号。The German airman had only to fly along one beam until he detected the second, and then to drop his bombs. 德国的飞行员只须沿一条射束向前飞行，直到他检测到第二条射束时就投掷炸弹。This is called the dead time, or the time within which a second pulse of light is not detected. 这段时间叫做死时间或不能测量第二个光脉冲的时间.

4 测出，检查出来，记录：In some cases free redicals can be detected. 在某些情况下可以测出自由基来。Which of the errors listed above would not be detected by this system？上面列举的哪一种错误不能用这套方法检查出来？The new network has detected some shallow earthquakes along the trough. 新台网已记录到一些沿海槽发生的浅源地震。

5 确认：About 70 elements have been detected in the sun's atmosphere. 在太阳的大气层中，大约有70种元素已被确认。

6 反省：I have frequently detected myself in such kind of mistakes. 我不时地反省了我自己犯的这类错误。

7 接收：This flicker is detected on a photocell. 这种闪烁由光电管所接收。

detectability *n* 〔计〕可检取性

detectable *a* 1 察觉到的，易发现：These trace gases are not detectable by smell in any but the most heavily polluted atmosphere. 这些微量气体除了在污染最严重的大气外，是不能凭嗅觉察觉到的。The inflection point at this PH is barely detectable. 在此PH值下，拐点不易发现。

2 可检出的，可检测：With rare exceptions such as a pure quartz sandstone, every rock contains detectable amounts of abundant

Green Apple Data Center

metals. 除了象纯石英砂岩等少数例外，每种岩石都含有若干可检出的富有金属。Copper was reduced from 20 mg／l to below detecctable limits by sulfide precipitution from a gold-ore extraction wastewater. 用硫化物沉淀法可将金矿抽提废水中的铜含量从 20 毫克／升降到可检测标准以下。

detectagraph *n* 〔航空〕侦听器，〔电信〕听音机

detectaphone *n* 〔电信〕侦听电话机；窃听电话机

detecting eletrode 检测电极

detection *n* 1 发现：The detection of anticipated and unanticipated effects is the responsibility of the physician during his supervision of a therapeutic regimen. 医师的责任是在督察治疗方案的过程中去发现预期的和未预料到的效应。

2 侦查工作：The detection of libels was entrusted to the Solicitor to the Treasury. 诽谤罪的侦察工作就被授权给财政部法务官。

3 探测：One might wonder if these particles could reach the detection apparatus before decaying. 人们也许会怀疑，这些粒子究竟能否在衰变之前到达探测装置。

4 〔地〕检测：The detection of these geological features is one of the most critical parts of a stability investigation. 检测这类地质结构面乃是稳定性研究中极为重要的一个部分。

5 〔电信〕检波，整流

☆ It would be hazardous, but no more than waiting here for certain detection. 这是冒险的行为，但总比坐以待毙好些。

detection radar 〔军〕探测雷达

detection range 〔军〕探测距离

detective Ⅰ *a* 1 侦探：I want a detective story please. 请借我一本侦探小说。

2 探索：Here's where the detective work and the fun begins. 探索工作，趣味所在将从这里开始。

Ⅱ *n* 警探，警察：I'm glad you didn't tell them I'm a detective. 我真高兴你没有告诉他们我是警探。How could I be a detective in this coat？穿这种衣服我怎么会是个警察？

detector *n* 1 检测器：There are several different detectors in

Green Apple Data Center

common usage. 有几种不同的检测器可供平常使用。

2〔天物〕探测器：The primary reason for the late development of this field was the lack of sensitive detectors. 这个领域发展缓慢的主要原因是缺乏灵敏的探测器。

3〔测〕检波器：A detector at B will then record the time of arrival of the reflected wave. 于是在B点的检波器将记出反射波到达的时刻。

4〔电信〕探测装置；〔技〕车辆检数器，水量计，探头，灵敏元件，随动机构

detector-converter *n* 〔电信〕检波变频器

detent 〔技〕棘爪，掣子，锁销，扳手，门扣，制动器，制轮机械

detente *n* 缓和：Detente does not necessarily mean an end to ideological propaganda against the different social systems. 缓和并不一定意味着反对不同社会制度的意识形态宣传结束。

detention *n* 1 扣押，拘留：The continuing roundup and detention of civilians in that country was a source of much anguish, particularly for us. 那个国家不断逮捕和扣押平民令人十分苦恼，对我们来说尤其如此。“Jesus, Dad, you don't expect them to call it a detention camp, do you?”“天啊，难道您指望他们会把它叫做拘留营吗？爸爸？”

2 停下，滞留，停留：“Enough!”said Hegward, apperhensive the unconscious sisters might comprehend the nature of the detention. “算啦！”海沃德说道，唯恐那两位还不知究竟的姑娘会发现他们停下的原因。The detention time in the tank is between 1.5 and 3 hours. 池中滞留的时间为1.5到3小时之间。The detention time in the intestine is too short to complete hydrolysis. 它在肠内停留时间太短，不能完全水解。

3〔教〕（处罚学生）课后留校

deter *v* 1 不敢，吓住，吓唬，吓倒：Two powers are deterred from attacking each other because of the unacceptable damage that would result from the victim's retaliation. 两国都由于害怕受害国的反击造成难以接受的破坏而不敢进攻对方。Though gas meters were considered more difficult to tamper with, this had not deterred some ambitious freeloaders. 虽然人们认为煤气表更难捣

Green Apple Data Center

鬼，这并没吓住那些野心勃勃的想占便宜的人。There was at any rate no anger there to deter him. 至少没有一点儿怒容来吓唬住他。They were not at all deterred by the physical difficulties of traversing the Ardennes. 他们丝毫没有被穿越阿登山脉要遇到的天然险阻所吓倒。

2 阻碍，阻挡，妨碍，阻妨：Consumers in another town are attracted by the size of the town and deterred by the distance to be travelled. 另一城镇的消费者既被这个城市的规模所吸引，同时又被两地间的距离所阻碍。Nothing could deter her from continuing the struggle. 什么也阻挡不住她继续奋战。Bohr let neither the unpredictability nor the nonvisualizability of the quantum jump deter him from advancing the idea. 波尔并没有被量子跃迁的不可预言性以及不能使其形象化所妨碍。An evening merely cold or damp would not have deterred her from her trip. 倘若傍晚只是潮湿寒冷，对她此行不会有所阻妨。

3 难住，阻力，使…踌躇不前：That attainment of these objectives required abandonment of the traditional posture did not deter Roosevelt. 实现这些目标，须要放弃传统态度，但这并没有难住罗斯福。Such observation have deterred most prudent investigators from attempting direct contact-angle measurements. 这个研究成果对企图采用直接测量方法测量接触角的研究人员，带来很大阻力。These difficulties, these differences, should not deter us. 这些困难和差异不应该使我们踌躇不前。

4 就此罢休：Nancy was not deterred. 南希并不就此罢休。

☆ It was neither a contempt for Tess's nature, nor the probable state of her heart, which deterred him. 那不是因为他看不起苔丝的天性，也不是因为他断不透苔丝的感情。The filth here deters all but the invited guest. 这里污秽不堪，除非有事，外人是裹足不前的。

detergency *n* 1〔化〕去污作用：As in all chemical and physical processes, temperature has an important influence on detergency. 如同所有化学和物理的过程一样，温度对去污作用有重要影响。

2〔技〕洗净，净化力

Green Apple Data Center

detergent *n* 1 去垢剂：The function of a soap, like that of any detergent, is to make it possible to mix oily materials with water. 肥皂的功用就象任何去垢剂一样，能使油性物质与水相混合。2〔化〕洗涤剂，净化剂：These include dyes, adhesives, solvents, detergents, metals, and other foreign materials. 其中包括染料，粘合剂，溶剂，洗涤剂、金属等外界物质。Liquid detergents, such as this one, can be placed in a pump type oil can and pumped to each tank top very easily. 液体净化剂，如所述的这种，可注入油灌式的泵中，便于抽入到每个槽内。

deteriorate *v* 1 恶化，退化，下降：Ever since the First World War, most developing countries have experienced a deteriorating trade condition. 第一次世界大战以来，大多数发展中国家都遇到了一种不断恶化的贸易条件。It is not a vigorous autumn producer, but the herbage stands well into the winter without deteriorating. 虽然牧草在秋季不是生长得特别旺盛，可是它入冬挺立，毫不退化. The planned quality of the product does not deteriorate. 规定的产品质量没有下降。

2 变质，变坏：Evaporative recovery can be used on almost all process rinse water systems, with the exception of those which deteriorate with use. 蒸气回收法可用于几乎所有生产过程的漂洗水系统，那些因使用而变质的除外。After the sunset the quality of the image in the telescope improves slowly only to deteriorate again one to two hours before midnight. 日落后望远镜中显象的质量缓慢地改善，只是到子夜前一、二小时才再度变坏。

3 变成：She walked east along Van Buren Street through a region of lessening importance, until it deteriorated into a mass of shanties and coal-yards. 她顺着凡布仑街朝东走，经过一个不太热闹的区域，后来变成大批的矮屋和煤栈。

deterioration *n* 1 恶化，衰退，退化，坏死，损伤，损坏：This overall deterioration in soil structure is usually accompanied by a reduced nutrient retention capacity. 这种土壤结构的全面恶化，通常伴随着养份保持能力的降低。Deterioration may be defined as the lowering of the engineering efficiency of equipment compared to that existing when the equipment was new. 衰退可定义

Green Apple Data Center

为现存的设备与当它是新的状态相比较时在工程效率上的降低。Physical deterioration of adsorbent is not a problem. 不存在吸收剂物理退化问题。Tissue deterioration begins. 组织开始坏死。Target deterioration can be minimized by providing adequate cooling. 提供适当的冷却，可以减小靶的损伤。It is practically impossible to remove all the moisture from a sample without deterioration of the product. 要去除样品的全部水分而又不损坏产品，实际上是不可能的。

2 变质：The advantage of vacuum oven is that lower drying temperatures are used which decrease the deterioration of the dry matter. 真空烘箱法的优点为采用较低的烘干温度，从而减少干物质的变质。

3〔医〕衰弱：This lesion should be suspected whenever a cirrhotic patient exhibits unexplained clinical deterioration. 不论何时，凡肝硬变患者一旦出现原因不明的衰弱，都应怀疑肝癌.

4〔语〕词义转贬

deteriorative event〔植〕败坏过程：Senescence may be defined as the deteriorative events which precede the death of a mature cell. 衰老是成熟细胞死亡之前的败坏过程。

determinacy *n* 〔数〕确定性

determinant Ⅰ *n* 1 决定，决定因素：Here one is dealing with the determinants of aggregate supply and demand for national output. 在这里，人们论述的是国民产出的总供给和总需求的决定。This view of the determinants of consumption was detailed in The General Theory by Keynes. 凯恩斯在《通论》中对于决定消费支出的因素的这个观点作了详细论述。

2〔数〕行列式：Every such determinant is zero, because one row can be made all zeros by adding to it all of the other rows. 每个这种行列式都为零，因其中一行加上全体其它行时，能使该行变成全为零。

3〔遗〕因子：This is because the determinants of heredity maintain their integrity generation by generation. 这是因为遗传因子一代又一代地保存它们的完整性。

4〔生〕决定簇：Each antigen may have many different

Green Apple Data Center

determinants. 每一个抗原分子可以有数个不同的决定簇。

5〔生〕定子：To evade existing antibodies, the virus may change one or several of these antigenic determinants. 为躲避现有的抗体，病毒可能对一个或几个抗原定子加以改变。

‖ *a* 有限生长：The main stem and fruiting branches of determinant types remain relatively. 有限生长类型的主茎和果枝较短。

determinate *a* 1 有限的：The growth of spruce and fir needles is determinate. 云杉和冷杉的针叶生长是有限的。

2〔数〕定解：Thus, enough equations are generated to make the problem determinate. 于是，产生了足够的方程使问题为定解。

determination *n* 1 决定，测定，确定，明确，定型：The gibberellins interact also with photoperiod in the determination of flowering. 赤霉素也和决定开花的光周期有关。The value depend both upon the soil and the procedure used for such determinations. 这些数值的大小取决于土壤和所用的测定方法。These kinds of measurements are necessary for determinations of thermal diffusivities from the thermal conductivity and densities. 根据热导率和密度确定热扩散率必须进行这种测量。The determination of structure has historically been the fundamental objective of seismic work. 明确构造历来是地震工作的基本目的。Orchards should, at the time of flower initiation, receive an added application of nitrogen to stimulate flower determination. 种子园在花孕育时期应增施氮肥以促进花的定型。

2 决心，坚毅，魄力，意志力，坚决，心愿：I felt pain, and then I felt ire; and then I felt a determination to subdue her. 我感到痛苦，接着又感到愤怒，最后我下决心要征服她。George Washington gave generations of Americans their model of determination, selflessness, and honor. 乔治·华盛顿给一代又一代的美国人树立了坚毅、无私、正直的榜样。He had courage, insight and determination. 他有勇气、有见识、有魄力。He had encountered in Jan a much stronger determination than he had thought would be there. 他在简身上见到的意志力要比他早先想象的坚强得多。She was filled with determination and resentment. 她心里依旧是那么坚决，那么充满着憎恨。Then suddenly, feeling

Green Apple Data Center

an overwhelming determination rising within him, he has his answer. 然后一种不可抵御的心愿从他的内心涌起，他忽然有了答案。

3 〔经〕产权的终止；〔生〕决定作用；〔律〕裁定

☆What they lacked in parlor grace they made up for in determination. 他们优雅的风度不足，却有一股子愣劲。

determine *v* 1 决定，决心，下决心，确定，决定于，决计，取决：The crop and the way it is used determine the nutrients removed. 作物种类及其利用方式决定着养分耗失的数量。I determined to join the revolutionary army of Li Yuan-hung. 我决心参加黎元洪的革命军。Dalton determined to work it out by experiment. 道尔顿下决心通过实验把这个问题弄个水落石出。Early chemists had to use indirect means for determining the atomic mass of an element. 早先的化学家只得用间接的方法来确定某种元素的原子质量。The efficiency of rubber farming is determined not just by the varieties of trees but also by the quality of the tapping. 橡胶生产的效率不仅决定于树种，而且还要决定于出胶质量。He determined to revisit the scene of the last evening's gambol, and, if he met with any of the party, to demand his dog and gun. 他决计再到昨晚看他们玩九柱戏的地方去一趟，只要遇到他们一伙里的人，就可以向他们讨回他的枪和狗。The temperature a star attains is determined by its mass. 恒星所达到的温度取决于它的质量。

2 测定，判断，判定，断定，推测；测量：It is impossible to determine the volume of blood in the body merely by bleeding an animal to death. 仅靠使动物放血至死的方法，不可能测定体内的血量。From here, the true facts are impossible to determine. 事实真相这里无从判断。Critical temperatures are only now being determined for forest trees. 临界温度现已在林木方面有所判定。Unless this is done, it is extremely difficult to determine whether or not people's economic well-being is actually increasing. 除非做到了这一点，否则极难断定人民的经济幸福是否真的增进。She began immmediately to determine. 她马上开始推测。It is obvious that common to all methods is the need to determine two of the three volumes. 显然所有方法的共同点是，都需要测量这三种体积中的两种。

Green Apple Data Center

3 求，算出，试求：Finally，we determine the changes in the phases of the components of the reflected and the incident wave．最后，我们求反射波和入射波各分量的位相变化。So total protein content can be determined by multiplying nitrogen by the factor 6．25．蛋白质的总含量即可由含氮量乘以常数6．25算出。Bis the matrix in Eq，determine A＋B，B是等式中的矩阵，试求A＋B。

4 鉴别，证明：Kriebel have used X-rays for sorting as well as to determine degree of embryo development in full seeds．克列拜尔已经用X射线对种子进行分级，并能对饱满种子中胚发育的程度加以鉴别。There is not enough evidence available to determine whether or not the rate of joint venture formation is increasing．目前还没有足够的资料证明合资企业的形成趋势是在增长还是下降。

5 待定：Unfortunately，most of their equations involve too many“to be determined coefficients”，thus restricting their usefulness．不幸，很多公式包括太多的“待定系数，”这样就难于应用。

6 认为：They determined that F2 hybrids slightly outgrew the F1 hybrids．他们认为杂种后F2代生长量稍大于F1代杂种。

7 分析：The current nutrient status of crops can now be determined through the systematic sampling of plants as appropriate times．作物当时的营养状况，可在适当时期对植物的系统采样进行营养分析。

determined *a* 1 意志坚强的，果断的，果敢的：There are determined people who swim there every day of the year．一些意志坚强的人一年到头天天在那里游泳。He’s a dedicated determined young man who knows his own mind．他是一个有献身精神，果断的年轻人，有自己的想法。One intelligent，determined woman reporter was more resourceful．一位聪明果敢的女记者更加足智多谋。

2 本性难移的：He was regarded as a determined priso-nbreaker．他是个本性难移的越狱犯。

☆It was the subject of the only determined resistance I made in all the wretched years．这些年来一直一筹莫展，独有在这个问题上我总算咬了咬牙顶过来了。Skelton had no strength to take

Green Apple Data Center

the determined attitude that might availed him. 斯克尔顿要是采取不容辩驳的坚定态度，也许还有办法。

be determined by 由…来确定的：Some of the most important functional relationships in economics are determined by equations. 经济学中某些重要的函数关系都是由方程来确定的。

be determined to 下决心，下定决心：We recognized the quality problem and were determined to fix it. 我们认识到产品质量有问题，下了决心，一定要把质量搞上去。From the beginning Nixon was determined to dominate the most important negotiations. 从一开始，尼克松就下定决心要控制最重要的谈判。

determinedly *ad* 1 果断地，非要：She stepped determinedly in his way. 她果断地拦住了他。They had him surrounded and were determinedly snapping the breakers off. 他们围住了他，非要关掉断路器。

2 硬绑绑的：The poems rhyme too determinedly, ungainly as pairs tied together in a three-legged race. 这些诗的韵脚硬绑绑的，象两人各把一条腿绑在一起参加三腿竞走那样笨拙。

☆He went on determinedly. 他一意孤行。

determining exposure〔摄〕测定曝光（量）

determinism *n* 1 决定论：A sort of free-will determinism is the true philosophy. 一种意志自由的决定论，才是真正的哲学。

2 宿命论：It was the old concept of determinism in a new form. 这是用新方式来表达宿命论的旧观念。

deterministic *a* 1 唯一，必然，一成不变：Observation shows that there are exceptions to the deterministic behavior. 观察表明，这种唯一性有例外的情况。There is nothing determi nistic about resource growth leading to higher output growth. 资源增长并非必然导致较高的产量增长。He declared that not even this relation is deterministic. 他声称，甚至这种关系也不是一成不变的。

2 确定的，确定性：The action of selection seems to be fully deterministic. 自然选择的作用似乎是十分确定的。This book deals with deterministic systems. 本书主要讨论确定性系统。

deterministically *ad* 确切地：Most of these features can be described deterministically. 大多数形态特征都可以确切地被描述。

Green Apple Data Center

deterrence *n* 威慑：Deterrence has two aspects. 威慑有两方面的作用 。

deterrent Ⅰ *a* 1 威慑：Our deterrent weapons are guarded against accidental explosion or use. 我们的威慑武器都有人守卫，防范意外爆炸或使用。

2 妨碍：Apart from grazing, trampling also has a deterrent effect upon weeds at this stage. 除放牧外，在此阶段让牲畜践踏草地也妨碍杂草生长。

3 引以为戒的：Forest science presents many vivid and deterrent examples. 林业科学提供了许多生动的，引以为戒的例子。

Ⅱ *n* 1 威慑力量：Nuclear weapons are offen called 'the deterrent'. 核武器经常被称为"威慑力量"。

2 抑制，障碍，制约因素：The night air is usually cool enough to serve as a deterrent to mold growth. 夜间的空气通常都冷到足以抑制霉菌的生长的程度。Lack of seed is a serious deterrent to its widespread testing. 种子不足是其广泛传播试验的严重障碍。The circumstances and conditions under which population growth becomes a deterrent to ecomonic development is a critical issue. 使得人口增长成为经济发展的制约因素的环境和条件是个关键问题 。

detest *v* 1 嫌恶，厌恶，憎恶，讨厌，嫌：It was no secret that the two detested each other. 这两个人互相嫌恶，是人所共知的。She loved Washington, and detested life on Navy bases overseas. 她爱华盛顿，厌恶国外海军基地的生活。The freethinker hated the formalist; the lover of liberty detested the disciplinarian. 自由思想者总是不喜欢拘泥形式者，爱好自由者总是憎恶清规戒律者。I can't help detesting my relations. 我不由得讨厌我的那些亲戚。Mrs. Cadwallader detested high prices for everything that was not paid in kind. 凡是不能用实物换取的一切，卡德瓦拉太太都嫌价钱太贵。

2 恨，厌恨，憎恨，恨透；恨之入骨：I absolutely detest myself. 我真恨透了我自己了。She began to detest her husband. 她开始厌恨丈夫。We detest with horror the duplicity and villainy of the murderous hyenas of Bukharinite wreckers. 我们非常憎恨布哈

Green Apple Data Center

林那帮两面三刀、杀人破坏，干尽坏事的豺狼。I detested him just then. 这当儿我恨透了他。All the students in Berlin wanted to see and hear this man whom his adherents so much admired and his opponents so much detested. 所有的柏林大学生都想见识此人，他的信徒对他是那样五体投地，而他的敌人对他又是那样恨之入骨

detestable *a* 1 可厌，讨厌，叫人讨厌的，令人讨厌的：The costume of the nineteenth century is detestable. It is so sombre, so depressing. 十九世纪的服装真是可厌，那么阴郁，多么沉闷。What is detestable in a pig is more detestable in a boy. 猪这样叫人讨厌，一个男孩子要是象头猪，就加倍叫人讨厌。Selfishness is a most detestable thing. 自私是最叫人讨厌的东西。I thought it a detestable custom. 我觉得这是令人讨厌的习惯。

2 可恶的，可憎的，令人憎恶的：You serve a detestable regime. 你替一个可恶的政权效劳。I was glad to get out of the detestable presence of the cook and to be off my feet. 离开那个可憎的厨子走出来，是我所求之不得的。There is no initiation either into such mysteries. He has to live in the midst of the incomprehensible, which is also detestable. 人们根本不可能加入到这种神秘中去，但不得不生活在这种不可理喻的、同时又令人憎恶的环境里。

3 毫无味道，要不得的：She thought his sketch detestable. 她认为他的速写毫无味道。She held it must be detestable to be afraid or ashamed. 她觉得，胆怯和羞耻都是要不得的。

detestation *n* 厌恶，憎恨：The persecutions which he endured and witnessed at school gave him a lifelong detestation of tyranny and violence. 他在学校所亲身遭受和亲眼目睹的种种迫害使他终生厌恶专制和暴力。Pain, shame, ire, impatience, disgust, detestation, seemed momentarily to hold a quivering conflict in the large pupil dilating under his ebon eyebrow. 痛苦，羞耻，愤怒，烦躁，嫌恶，憎恨，似乎一下子都在他那浓眉下扩大的瞳孔里战栗地冲突起来。

dethronement *n* 废黜：In both the developing and developed worlds the call for the "dethronement of GNP" as the major objective of economic activiy was widely heard. 无论在发展中国家还是发达

Green Apple Data Center

国家，要求废黜把国民生产总值作为经济活动首要目标的呼声到处可闻。

dethyroidism *n* 〔医〕甲状腺机能缺失（症）

detinue *n* 〔律〕收回非法占有的动产

detonation *n* 1 爆炸：A detonation "front" commences to move down the charge at a velocity of the order of 7000 m／s. 一个暴炸"前沿"开始以约7000米／秒的速度朝药包下端移动。

2 起爆方式：Detonation is an important factor in under water blasting. 起爆方式对于水下爆破也是一个重要因素。

3〔化〕爆燃：A few sentences regarding preignition and detonation may be helpful. 再说几句有关早燃和爆燃的问题，或许是有益处的。

4〔汽〕爆震：Detonation is a secondary explosion that occurs in the combustion chamber after the spark jumps the spark-plug gap. 爆震是在燃烧室内当火花跳过火花塞电极间隙以后发生的一种二次爆燃。

detonator *n* 雷管：The detonator must be correctly fed into the drill bole during charging work. 在装药工作中，雷管必须正确地放进炮眼。

detorsion *n* 〔生〕反扭转

detour *n* 1 弯路：Local wars and bandits often blocked their travel, making countless detours necessary. 内战和盗匪也常阻挡他们前进，迫使他们绕了无数弯路。

2〔律〕绕行道：Interfenence with existing traffic during construction is significantly reduced, and expensive detours can be eliminated. 在施工过程中，大大减少对现有交通的干扰，从而可以不必设置昂贵的绕行道。

detoxification *n* 解毒，解毒作用：It may, however, serve as a mechanism for cyanide detoxification. 但是也可能这是一条氰化物解毒的途径。Whilst the detoxification requires energy, slow decay may still occur. 由于解毒作用需要能量，所以缓慢的腐朽仍然会发生。

detoxify *v* 解毒：The monophagous species must produce large quantities of an enzyme to detoxify their food. 单食性种类必须产生大量单一的酶使它们的食物解毒。

Green Apple Data Center

detract（from）*v* 1 损于，有损于，妨碍：The risk does not detract from Nixon's courage in running it. 危险无损于尼克松甘冒风险的勇气。Do they detract from the clarity of the articles? 他们是否有损于文章的清晰？This does not, however, detract from the utility of the terms. 但这并不妨碍使用这些术语。

2 缺乏：Such classification tends to detract from generalily. 这样的分类方法缺乏概括性。

3 偏离：Any 'frivolous' uses would detract from this important role and diminish the drug's reputation. 任何"轻浮"的用法都将偏离这一重要的作用，降低这种药的信誉。

4 减：The brave men, living and dead, who struggled here, have consecrated it, far above our poor power to add or detract. 那些在这里奋斗的勇士，活着的和死去的，已经使这块土地神圣，远非我们的能力所能予以增减。

detrilus *n*〔生〕腐屑

detriment *n* 1 损害，有损，后害，不利，影响：An incident like this cannot happen again without detriment to our business relations. 象这样的事件如再发生就必然损害我们的业务关系。Society — civilized society, at least — is never very ready to believe anything to the detriment of those who are both rich and fascinating. 社会，至少文明社会，从来就不怎么愿意相信有损既富有又英俊的人的流言。Every part of the structure which can be saved without detriment will be saved. 可以节省的部分，如果不因节省而发生后害，将被节省掉。Occasional questions arise as to the yield benefit or detriment of removing the terminal bud of soybeans. 摘除大豆顶芽会出现对产量有利或不利的临时性问题。She put in long hours at the OUCA, but never to the detriment of her work. 她在保守党俱乐部花费的时间很长，但决不影响功课。

2 有害的东西：To the larger work I think you are only a detriment now. 对更大规模的工作来说，你现在已是一个有害的东西了。

3 竞争：Foreign banks, began to locate major branches in London to the detriment of the clearing banks. 外国银行为了与英国清算银行竞争，开始在伦敦设置主要分行。

to the detriment of 损及：Hopes of a musical career were shattered

Green Apple Data Center

by the Civil War, in which he was taken prisoner, to the detriment of his already poor health. 在内战中被俘，损及原已很坏的健康。从事音乐事业的志愿因而破灭。

detrimental *a* 有害的，不利的，损害，危害：Selection of resistant forms in old systems could even be detrimental under certain conditions by disturbing the equilibrium. 在年老的系统中，抗性类型的选择，在某些情况下由于破坏了平衡，甚至可能是有害的。One tends to develop a feeling that anything of a tensile nature is detrimental in fatigue. 人们往往会有这样的感觉；在疲劳中，一切具有拉伸性质的都是不利的。A severe infection can be very detrimental to the health of the bird. 感染严重时，则会损害鸟的健康。In general, an inorganic residue is much more detrimental to the operation of the waveguide. 一般，无机残留物对波导使用的危害要大得多。

detrital *a* 1 碎屑：The utilization of detrital carbon, whether autochthonous of allochthonous, may be important in the total metabolic system of lakes. 碎屑碳的利用，无论是资源的或他源的在湖泊的总代谢系统中都可能是重要的。

2〔地〕碎屑质：The sediments are detrital. 沉积岩为碎屑质。

detrital deposit〔地〕碎屑沉积；碎屑矿床

detrital remanent magnetization（DRM）〔物〕碎屑剩余磁化强度

detrition *n*〔机〕耗损，磨损

detritus *n* 1 碎屑，岩屑：Failure to start may be due to two mechanism：the first is the result of stop／start which forms wear detritus. 启动的故障可能有两种原因：第一种是停转或启动中产生磨损碎屑的结果。Detritus usually consists of gravel, sand and clay. 岩屑通常是由砂砾，沙和粘土组成的。

2（单复同）〔地〕碎屑物质：A channel is no sooner cut than it chokes in its own detritus. 一个河道刚被切割了不久，很快又被它自己的碎屑物质所充塞。

detroit plan〔教〕（按智力测验结果分组的）底特律分组法

detrusion *n*〔机〕剪切变形，外冲，位移

detuner *n*〔航空〕解调器；〔技〕排气减音器，（曲轴用的）动力减振摆

Green Apple Data Center

deuce *n*〔体〕局末平分

☆No, to tell you the truth, I was wondering what the deuce I could do this evening. 不，说实话，我正不知道今晚能干些什么。Even you cast me off over there, and I felt just ready to go to the deuce. 甚至你丢下我走开时，我还以为这实在是万万不可能的呢。

deutenteron *n*〔生〕后起原肠

deuteranomoly *n*〔医〕赤色弱

deuteranopia *n*〔遗〕绿色盲：Lack of the chlorolabe pigment in the retinal cone cells results in inability to discriminate green colors, or deuteranopia. 在视网膜锥形细胞中缺乏感绿色素，便导致了对绿色辩别无力或绿色盲。

deuterated *a*〔化〕氘化：The specificity of the hydrogen migration has been demonstrated through the use of deuterated compounds. 这种特殊的氢原子迁移，已经用氘化化合物予以证实。

deuteration *n* 氘化：This advisability of deuteration is unnecessary with single crystals. 对于单晶，氘化的这种优点并不是必不可少的。

deuterium *n* 1〔天物〕氘：To produce deuterium requires an environment of high energy. 为了产生氘，需要一个高能的环境。

2〔化〕重氢：The substituent is deuterium. 取代基是重氢。

deuterium chloride〔化〕氯化氘：The rings are opened with hydrogen chloride and deuterium chloride. 应用氯化氢和氯化氘打开沅环 。

deuterogamy *n*〔胚〕二次受精

deuterogenesis *n*〔生〕后期发生

deuteron *n* 1 氘：The binding energy of the deuteron can be found experimentally. 可以实验测定氘的结合能。

2 〔化〕重氢核，双质子

deuterotoky *n*〔生〕产两性单性生殖

deuterzooid *n*〔生〕次芽体

deuthyalosome *n*〔生〕未熟卵核

deutoplasm *n* 滋养质：Differences in the size of eggs depend almost entirely on the amount of accumulated deutoplasm. 卵子大小的差

Green Apple Data Center

异几乎完全取决于所积累滋养质的数量。

deutoplasmolysis *n* 〔生理〕卵黄溶解

devaluation *n* 贬值，法定贬值：A devaluation causes the price of one currency to drop in relation to other currencies. 贬值，是使一种货币对别的货币的比值下跌。Two other concepts related to the value of a currency are devaluation or revaluation. 另外两个涉及某种通货价值的概念是法定升值和法定贬值。

devalue *v* 贬值，货币贬值：Although the foreign buyers of exports see a fixed foreign currency price and fixed sales volumes, the devaluing country saves foreign exchange on the importing side. 虽然，出口商品的外国买主看到的是固定的外币价格和固定的销售量，贬值国则在进口方面节省了外汇。They have often been reluctant to devalue. 他们往往不顾货币贬值。

devastate *v* 1 破坏，蹂躏，肆虐，毁掉：Wide regions had been systematically devastate by the enemy or pulverised in the encounter of the armies. 大片大片的地区接连地遭受敌人的破坏，或在两军激战中沦为一片焦土。It was his face that was devastated. 只是他的脸受到了蹂躏。The "Red Death" had long devastated the country. "红色死神"在这个国度里肆虐已久。Neither gleaned a hint of its existence until Hiroshima lay devastated under a mushroom cloud. 直到广岛被蘑菇云毁掉之前，敌人竟一点也不知它的存在。

2 荒芜，使成为废墟，夷为平地：Farmland will be devastated, water supplies contaminated. 农田将荒芜供水将受到污染。In 1945, all mankind came to know and fear the neucleus when the fission of 1 kg of uranium devastated Hiroshima. 1945年，当1公斤的铀裂变使广岛成为废墟时，全人类开始知道原子核并对它产生了恐惧。In the burning and devastated cities we daily experienced the direct impact of the war. 在火光冲天和夷为平地的城市里，我们日日夜夜直接经受着战争的破坏。

3 受到严重破坏，有很大破坏性，灾难性：Devastated countries badly needed imports to supplement their limited domestic production. 受到严重破坏的国家急需从国外进口货物来补充他们有限的国内生产。The strikes were so devastating. 罢工具有有很大破坏

Green Apple Data Center

性。Since the devastating ‘animal-rights’ raid, the reassembly of data had gone far faster than expected. 从那次灾难性的“动物权利”袭击以来，重新汇集资料的工作进行得比预计的快得多。

4 咄咄逼人：She delivered a devastating speech. 她发表了咄咄逼人的讲话。

5 狼狈不堪：The war had devastated her. 战争把她弄得狼狈不堪。

6 遨游：This September I was invited to devastate the moors of a friend in the north. 这年九月我被北方一个朋友邀请去遨游他的原野。

devastation *n* 1 破坏，摧毁，荼毒：We have noted the terrible devastation wrought by the Superfortresses from Saipan. 我们已经看到，从塞班岛起飞的超级空中堡垒，已造成极其严重的破坏。They dreaded the devastation of their territories. 他们害怕自己的国土被摧毁。The two strongest powers are the two in the most danger of devastation. 两个最强的国家遭受荼毒的危险最大。

2 废墟：Central Europe recovered steadily from the devastation of the Thirty Years War. 中欧已从三十年战争的废墟中稳步地恢复过来了。

deveined shrimp〔水产〕去肠对虾

develop *v* 1 展开，予以进一步展开，阐明，阐述，揭示，开展：The expressions developed are based on Stoker’s law. 各种展开的计算公式是根据斯托克斯定律推导出的。Part II of this Report develops these themes in the context of agricultural policies. 本报告的第二部分就这些主题在农业政策方面的意义予以进一步展开。To do this, we must make use of another important property of electrostatic field that will be developed later. 为此，我们必须应用静电场的另一重要性质，这将在以后加以阐明。This force law is developed in detail in Volume 2 and is used in Chap. 3. 这个受力定律将在第二卷中详细加以阐述，在本书第三章中也要用到。In this chapter we develop the implication’s of momentum conservation in the motion of a collection of particles. 在本章中，我们要揭示一个质点集体作运动时动量守恒的含义。Various

Green Apple Data Center

activities were developed, among women and children as well as the farmers themselves. 在妇女和儿童中，也象农民一样，开展了各种活动。

2 发展，助长，扩大，改进，充实：In the preceding chapter, the concepts of work and energy were developed from Newton's laws of motion. 在前一章里，功和能的概念是由牛顿运动定律发展来的。His country life developed the tendency in him. 乡居生活助长了他的这种怪癖。Local businessmen might play an active part in organizing such demostrations or promoting scientific farming, to develop a market for their wares. 当地的商人可能在组织这种示范和推广科学种田方法上起了积极作用，以为他们的商品扩大市场。He developed the telephone. 他改进了电话。He merely wanted supplies and equipment to develop fighting divisions. 他只想得到补给与装备，以充实作战部队。

3 促成，进行，蔓延，流传开来：Boys were given names to develop their will or courage. 男孩的取名，则多着眼于促成意志和勇气。Such changes developed in close secrecy. 这种改革都是在极端秘密的情况下进行的。Most important among them is probably the new attitude toward divorce that is developing in the country. 其中最重要的可能是对待离婚的一种新态度，这种态度正在全国范围内蔓延。Later on, the myth developed that we had been too friendly, that Dinitz was excessively influenced by me. 后来，有一种神话流传开来，说我们两人过于友好，迪尼茨过多地受到了我的影响。

4 长成，长得，成长，成熟，丰满，发育得，发育起来，活跃起来：Tomatoa, of course, had developed into a classical island warrior. 塔曼托阿长成标准的岛上武士。The trees in Wadi Mashash developed well and have started to bear fruit. 瓦迪玛沙什的树长得很好并开始结果。The most careful observation of one developing caterpillar will not help us to predict its transformation into a butterfly. 对一个正在成长的蝎子进行最仔细的观察也不能使我们预见它变成蝴蝶。I've watched you develop, Edward. 我是看着你成熟起来的，爱德华。Dot aged about fourteen, but looking twice as developed as Phyl who was five years her elder. 黛特虽然不

Green Apple Data Center

过十四岁左右，比菲儿小五岁，可是长得比她丰满一倍。ElizabethJane developed early into womanliness. 伊丽莎白—杰恩发育得早，已经变成一个女人了。Samuel estimated that it would take about seventy-two hours for the culture of bacteria to develop in Ferd. 塞缪尔估计，大概要经过七十二小时，在菲德身上的培养菌才能发育起来。Metabolic activity quickly develops in the cells of the embryo and the aleurone layer. 胚细胞和糊粉层中的代谢活性立即活跃起来。

5 显示，出现，发生，表现，露出，抱有：A useful model explaining this particular pattern of urban activity can be developed from ceiling-rent curves. 说明城市活动这一特定模式的一种有效的模型可以从最高限度租金曲线显示出来。At least 60 bridge sites developed fatigue cracks as a result of out-of-plane distortion in a small gap. 至少有60座桥上出现的疲劳裂纹是由于小间隙处的面外变形引起的。It developed variations in nomenclature and in substance. 它在名称上和实质上都发生了一些变化。In Ohio growth test trees from northern states started growth earliest in the spring, developed most intense autumn color. 在俄亥俄的生长试验树中，北方各州的春季生长开始最早，秋色表现得最强烈。The nurse developed a pained look. 护士露出痛苦的表情。That does not mean that we should develop a needlessly hostile mood against Germany. 这并不是说我们必须对德国抱有不必要的敌对情绪。

6 造成，引起，患，得了，染上：Cars, too, were streaming in and a traffic jam was developing. 小汽车络绎不绝，正逐渐造成交通阻塞。The woman, elderly, developed a serious bacterial infection in a foot after it was cut in a home accident. 那名妇女已经上了点年纪，在家里的一次意外事故中脚受了伤，引起严重细菌感染。Most people develop one of several forms of acne at some time in their lives. 大多数人一生中的不同时期会患不同类型的痤疮。One year, however, the summer holiday, which they had been planning to spend in Brittany was cancelled because seven-year-old Mark developed chicken pox. 有一年夏天，他们打算到布列塔尼去度假，可是，由于七岁的马克得了水痘，他们只好取

Green Apple Data Center

消了这次假期。Harding insisted on walking unaided from the station to his car, but he went to bed at once and developed pneumonia on the following day. 哈定坚持自己从车站走到他的车上，但是，后来他立刻上床休息，并在第二天染上肺炎。

7 制订，编写，拟定，编制，研制：They were not called upon to develop a geopolitical design. 没有人要求他们去制订地缘政治的计划。The Jews were yet to develop their book. 犹太人还在编写他们的书。Each country's planners develop their own separate menus of desirable imports and surplus goods available for export. 每个国家的计划制订者分别拟定出所需要的进口商品和可供出口的剩余商品的清单。More recently Ray developed the Directiveness Scale, which is well able to predict dominant behaviour. 雷最近编制了定向性量表，它可以较好地预言支配行为。Brown later developed a computer model based on the data accumulated in these studies. 布朗后来根据在这些研究中积累的数据，研制了一个计算机模型 。

8 研究，搞出，得到；奠定："E"glass was originally developed for electrical applications. "E"玻璃原先是为电气应用研究出来的。We developed an experimental animal model of tardive dyskinesia simply by treating rats with neuroleptics. 我们仅仅通过对大鼠施用神经松驰剂，就搞出了一个迟发性运动障碍的实验动物模型。These have been developed by the numerical integration of the differential equations of gas motion for a spherical blast wave in air. 这些都是根据空中球形爆震波气体运动的微分方程的数值积分得到的。Many different breeding schemes can be used to develop a base for advanced-generation selections. 为了奠定下一代选育材料的基础，可以采用多种不同的育种方案。

9 开发，发现，发祥：Though Brazil is one of the richest countries in the world, much of it has not yet been developed. 虽然巴西是世界上最富的国家之一，该国的许多地方仍未开发。I suppose that it will take a little while to develop new talent. 我想，发现新人才是需要一段时间的。This new type was probably developed in South Asia or Africa. 这新的类型可能发祥于南亚或非洲。

Green Apple Data Center

10 创立，创造，造出，制造：Saint-Simon did not develop a distinctive sociology. 圣西门没有创立一门独立的社会学。Only 17 surgeons in this country have been using the methods developed by Sauerbruch, Brauer and others. 这个国家只有十七个外科医生采用着沙尔布鲁克，布鲁尔和其他人创造出来的那些方法。The ancient Egyptians developed their own systems of writing. 古埃及人造出了他们自己的几套文字。In the end, we would be able to develop the new car for a mere $ 75 million. 最后，我们可以只用七千五百万美元就能够制造出这部新车。

11 提出，推导，推导出：To avoid the exposure of the die and its wire or tape bonds to viscous molding material, the pre-molded package concept was developed. 为了避免管芯裸露出以及引线或带状引线与粘滞的模压材料相粘合，才提出前模压管壳的概念。The equations describing a single-effect evaporator are developed in the following manner. 描述单效蒸发器的方程，用下述方法推导。We develop only the expressions for vigorously bubbling beds. 我们只推导出对于剧烈鼓泡床的表达式。

12 培养，养成，形成，产生：In music also Bertha developed a taste for the half-known, the half archaic. 在音乐方面，伯莎也培养了一种欣赏那些半著声名、半带古风的作品的兴趣。Here, in the Muskoka Lakes, he developed a passion for swimming. 这儿，在马斯科卡湖里，他养成了对游泳的爱好。In some way, positive and negative ions are developed in a thunderstorm. 在雷雨中，正离子和负离子以某种方式形成。Great differences may develop between us and we may take the wrong turning. 我们之间可能产生很大的分歧，我们可能走入歧途。

13 建立；建造：A number of successful farming systems have been developed. 许多有成效的养殖系统已经建立起来。This system was developed under specifications formulated by a special committee of the Earthquake Emgineering Research Institute. 这一系统是按照地震工程研究所一个特别委员会提出的规格建造的。

14 设想，展望，酝酿：He developed a complete legal system. 他设想了一个完整的法律制度。In my organization I've had blueprint developed for future. 在我的机构里，我有一张展望将来的

Green Apple Data Center

蓝图。The best way to develop ideas is through interacting with your fellow managers. 酝酿想法的最佳办法是同你们的经理人员交流。

15 洗印，显影：That's all right. I just want to ask whether you develop photographs. 那没关系，我只问一下你们是否洗印照片。The films are developed and the degree of fogging observed is a measure of the gamma-ray exposure. 经显影之后，可以根据观察到的模糊发黑程度来确定 r 射线的照射程度。

16 演化：These were the protoplanets from which the planets of the present developed. 这些就是原行星，现在的行星正是从它们演化而来的。

17〔数〕推演：Geometry is developed rigorously from a postulational base. 从公设的基础上严谨地推演几何学。

☆Socialist ideas made little impact on the nascent labour movement that had developed rapidly after the ending of the French revolutionary wars. 社会主义思想对法国革命战争结束后方兴未艾的劳工运动几乎没有什么影响。Economic growth and political democracy can develop hand in hand. 经济增长和政治民主是可以齐头并进的。Alferd devloped a taste for the wine. 艾怀弗雷德很喜欢喝这种酒。The season developed and matured. 风光流转，由平淡变成了绚烂。Both developed doctrine of prosody. 他们作诗都有自己的理论。

developable *a* 〔数〕可展：A developable surface is one that can be made from a flat sheet without any in-plane strains. 可展曲面是一个可以由平板在不发生任何面内应变的条件下弯成的曲面。

developed *a* 研制出来的：A more recently developed system is the twin low obligue photography. 双镜头低倾摄影是新近研制出来的系统 。

☆These faults are far outweighed by the excitement of the themes and the narrative skill with which they are developed. 比起他们笔下动人的故事和他们叙述的技术来，就微不足道了。

developed dye 显色染料：Developed dyes, a first chemical with fabric affinity, is applied followed by a second for colour development. 显色染料——化学药剂先与纤维亲合，下一步接着显色。

Green Apple Data Center

developer *n* 1〔摄〕显影液：The exposed silver halide is then converted to metallic silver by an agent in the developer. 在显影液中某种试剂的作用下，已感光的卤化银可转变成金属银。
2〔计〕显影器

developing fluid 洗印药水：The place was quite well equipped, with neatly labeled bottles of developing fluid, an enlarger, and even a dryer for prints. 室内设施齐备，有放大机，烘干机，各种洗印药水分别装在有标签的瓶子里。

developing industry and agriculture〔经〕工农业并举

developing-out paper〔摄〕显像纸

developing tank〔摄〕显影罐

development *n* 1 发展，发展情况，进展，扩大，成就，延续：We are only at the beginning of a development. 我们还只是处于发展的开始阶段。The development of scuffing-type damage is illustrated in Fig. 1. 11. 胶合形式损坏的发展情况示于图1. 11中。Do you think the English are enthusiastic about all the Russian developments？你们认为英国人对俄国的这一切进展会感到高兴吗？A third contribution is almost as important as Roosevelt's development of the presidental power. 罗斯福的第三个贡献，几乎与他扩大总统权力一样重要。Laser is one of the most sensational developments in recent years. 激光是近年来最轰动一时的成就之一。Death is a great consummation, a consummating experience. It is a development from life. 死是伟大的终结，终极的旅程，它是生命的延续。
2 开发，开拓，引伸，探索，研制：Problems of soil conservation and shoreland development are not likely to quickly disappear. 土壤保持和滨海地开发问题也不可能很快消失。There are two interesting features about these development projects at the chief executive level. 在总经理这一级所进行的开拓计划，有两个令人感兴趣的特点。I do not agree with the more detailed development of this view. 我并不同意这个观点的进一步引伸。The development of methods that involve moderately alkaline eluents should be encouraged. 应提倡温和碱性洗脱剂方法的探索。I set up to persuade the Admiralty to carry the development costs

Green Apple Data Center

of the new microphone. 我着手劝说海军部承担我的窃听器的研制费用 。

3 培养，锻炼，改善，实施：In manager development things were different. 对于培养管理人员就有所不同了。The development of the thighs counts heavily. 腿力的锻炼是很关键的。The first step toward the development of good human relations is the development of one's ability to understand. 改善人际关系的第一步是增强人们的理解能力。Congress gave money to the states for development of air pollution reduction program. 国会拔款用来实施减少大气污染的规划。

4 条件，情况，事件，前因后果：Other developments are ripe for serious exploration。为进行认真探索的其他条件也告成熟。The ensuing December days brought to Clyde some pleasing and yet complicating and disturbing developments. 十二月接下来的一些日子给克莱德带来一些使人又得意又烦恼的复杂情况。At Yenan the news was received as a deve lopment of major importance. 延安把这消息当作一个重要事件。They have had a lineal descent through the ages, with the stream of the blood as well as a logical development. 它们一脉相承，贯通各线，即有其逻辑上的前因后果，亦有其血统上的来龙去脉。

5 设置，措施，工程：How did these factors affect development of college curricula？这些因素是怎样影响着学院的课程设置的呢？Other significant development were taking place. 其他有用措施已被采用。The Tunipah development is essential to the growth and prosperity of California. 图尼帕工程对加州的发展和繁荣至关重 要 。

6 决定，造成，制定：This development was extraordinarily pleasing to me. 我对此决定感到非常愉快。No less important, Smith analyzed the relation between a general economic decline — not specially of food output — and the development of a famine. 同样重要的是，亚当·斯密分析了经济全面下降——而不是具体的粮食产量下降——和造成饥荒之间的关系。Evaluation of emissions and control equipment for the development of new pollutant source performance standards. 对排放量和控制设备进行评价，

Green Apple Data Center

以制定新污染源的执行标准。

7 推导，导出：Our development is limited to steady-state operations. 我们的推导限于稳定状态操作。We will not be concerned with the development of a general theory of finite elasticity. 我们不去关心有限应变弹性学的一般理论的导出。

8 显影：After development, the paths of electrically charged particles appeared. 显影以后，就显示出带电粒子的径迹来。

9 发育：They could also use recombinant DNA to study cell differentiation and development, including such cellular abnormalities as cancer. 他们还可能利用重组合 DNA 来研究细胞分化和发育，包括像癌症这样的组胞变态。

10〔数〕推演：Mathematics is regarded as a collection of such abstract developments. 数学被看作是这样的抽象推演的汇集。

11（史）推陈出新：Development is the method of human progress. 人类进步的方法乃在于推陈出新。

12〔生〕进化：The development of species was the result of natural selection. 物种的进化是自然选择的结果。

13〔遗〕会聚发育

☆This is a most useful form of the harmonic oscillator Hamiltonian and it will be encountered in several subsequent developments. 这是谐振子哈密顿算符最有用的形式，在下文中还会碰到这个表达式。

developmental *a* 〔生理〕发育的

development bank 〔经〕开发银行

development outlook 〔哲〕发展观

deviant *n* 反常：Different foliage colour deviants are readily found. 叶色不同程度的反常是很容易识别的。

deviate *v* 1 脱离，移到，斜：Literature transforms and intensifies ordinary languge, deviates systematically from everyday speach. 文学改进并加强普通的语言，有系统地脱离日常的说话用语。The pale-blue eyes deviated from Bob and seemed to go through and through Meggie's very soul. 那对淡蓝色的眼睛从鲍勃身上移到麦琪脸上，好象一直看到了麦琪的心里。The eye deviates inward. 眼球向内斜。

Green Apple Data Center

2 相差，违背：They deviated little from the scholastics in tackling the standard problems. 他们在处理典型问题时和经院派学究相差甚微。However, adopting a formulation from which I never deviated, I ventured one piece of advice. 但是，我根据一条从不违背的行事原则，提出了一项忠告。

3 削弱：They may at times be helping to restore competitions while at other times be causing conditions to deviate still further from perfect competition. 他们在某些时候，有助于竞争的加强，而在其它的时候，使得竞争进一步削弱。

deviate from 违背，偏离：I've never deviated from that axiom. 我从来没有违背过这项原则。The stress-strain curve soon deviate from the elastic line. 应力——应变曲线将立即偏离弹性线。

deviation *n* 1 背离，偏离，偏差，离差，差：The most serious deviation from the perfect competition comes from monoply elements. 最严重的对完全竞争的背离来源于垄断成份。The deviations from this idealization can be taken into account in terms of interactions between the normal modes. 可以借助于正规模式之间的相互作用把与这种理想情况的偏离考虑进去。Each band represents a deviation of one half wave length of the applied light. 每条光带表示所用光的一个半波的波长的偏差。Thus, requirements should, ideally, be expressed in terms of a mean and standard deviation. 因此，表达需求量的理想术语应该是平均离差和标准离差。To define a particular normal probability distribution, we need only two parameters：the mean (μ) and the standard deviation (θ). 确定一个具体的正态概率分布，只需要两个参数：平均数μ和标准差θ.

2 差值异，偏差数：The deviations should not exceed 25 cal. 其差值异不得超过25卡。Statistics also tells us how to compute measures such as averages or deviations. 统计学也告诉我们如何计算能说明平均值和偏差数。

3 背判；违反：Gestapo was used by the nazi state against anyone suspected of political deviation or oposition. 盖世太保被纳粹国家用来对付任何被怀疑为政治背判或反对派的人。Deviation from this rule are very rare. 很少有违反这条规则的。

Green Apple Data Center

4 漂移：Time deviation due to propagation delay can be tolerated. 允许存在传输延迟所引起的时间漂移。

5 绕航：Deviation is justifiable to save life or property. 如果是因人命和财产的救助，绕航是合理的行为。

6〔物〕偏移：Ray a is reflected and transmitted without deviation. 光线α被反射，且传播时无偏移。

7 〔生〕周期趋异

deviationism *n* 〔政〕政党的异端；(政治上的）叛离正道

deviationist *n* 〔政〕（政党的）异端分子

deviator *n* 〔航空〕致偏装置，变向装置

device *n* 1 设计，计划；方法，办法，手法，手段，做法，措施：The automatic choke devices are all similar, although they vary in detail. 自动阻风门尽管在细节上有所不同，但其设计是相仿的。The trustee device generally has failed. 这个指定理事的计划一般说是失败了。A useful device might be a forum to discuss such issues. 设立讨论这些问题的某种论坛也许是一项有益的方法。To achieve parity for agricultural prices, the Act of 1938 provided a number of devices. 为了取得农产品平价，1938 年立法提供了一些办法。"That's not very bad, Mr Stewart," said the rival, "but you show a poor device in your warblers". "不太坏，斯图兰特先生，"那位对手说，"你吹奏百鸟朝凤的手法还不很高明。" If so, there is a case for policy devices to attract workers to the sector. 如果这样，就有理由用政策手段把工人吸引到该部门中来。This device is found from the fourteenth century. 这一做法出现于 14 世纪。The device enables the operation of the Act. 这一措施使法律正式生效。

2 装置，器件，器，机器，机械，设备，工具：It is a device used to measure the pressure of a fixed volume of gas. 这是一种用来测量气体压强（在体积恒定下）的装置。Device miniaturization results in reduced unit cost per function and in improved performance. 器件微小型化导致每单元功能成本的下降以及性能的改善。A sensory device at every crossing sends details of vehicle numbers to a central computer. 在每一个十字路口都有一个传感器把车辆数量的详细情况送给一台中心计算机。It is a communi-

Green Apple Data Center

cation device for pooling the knowledge and actions of millions of diverse individuals. 它是一台传达讯息的机器，把千百万不同个人的知识和行动汇合在一起。work is done on the device and simultaneously Work is done by the device. 对这种机械做功的同时，机械也对外界做功。Naturally, the contents of these registers have been specified by the programmer for each device. 当然，这些寄存器的内容已由程序员针对每个设备加以规定了。Fermat's principl is not so much a computational device as it is a concise way of thinking about the propagation of light. 费马原理更多的是对光的传播的一种简明看法，而不是一种计算工具。

3 策略，对策，诡计，妙计，花招：He dwelt only on the devices of the sort of warfare. 他一心盘算着应付这场斗争的策略。Criminals frequently, however, resort to devices. 然而犯罪分子经常采取对策。It is a cunning device to supersede the aristocracy, and make the king sole and absolute autocrat. 这是一种要把贵族政治一笔勾销，而把国王变成唯一、绝对的专制统制者的狡猾诡计。He got them interested in a new device. 他又使他们对一个新想出来的妙计发生了兴趣。These and many other suggestions — all sorts of devices for scamping and getting over the work — schemed out by Crass and the other sub-foremen. 诸如此类的建议——各种马虎了事和匆匆赶工的花招——都是克拉斯和那些副工头挖空心思想出来的。

4 技术：A widely used device for managerial control is the budget. 在管理控制上，广泛使用的技术是预算。

5 系统：A continuous stream of real-time data could flow into and out of such a device. 实值数据将能源源不断地输入和输出这样一个系统。

6 器官：Nose is a remarkable sensitive detection device. 鼻子是一种非常灵敏的探测器官。

7 心胸：He is gentle, never schooled and yet learned, full of noble device. 他是很高贵的，没上过学，可是很有学问，有高尚的心胸。

8〔空〕机构：No help from a trim device is assumed. 这是假设没有平衡机构的情况。

Green Apple Data Center

9〔无〕定位法：One invloves radio device. 一种是无线电定位法。

☆ Sycophancy was the device of the least trustworthy. 阿谀奉承之辈最不可靠。Madeline affected all manner of rich and quaint devices in the garniture of her room, her person, and her feminine belonging. 马德琳在她的房间里，她的身上，以及她的女性用品等的装饰方面，喜爱各种各样奢华、精致的小玩艺儿。

leave sb to one's own devices 只好自己想法子，让…自行其是：This left Jo to her own devices, for Mrs. March had taken her place as nures. 这么一来，裘只好自己想法子了。因为玛基夫人已经把她的护士位置顶替了下来。At any rate, it is safer to leave people to their own devices on such subjects. 反正在这类事情上，还是让人们自行其是的好。

devil *n* 1 魔鬼，恶魔，撒旦：He was not afraid of devil. 他是不怕魔鬼的。Burger was a devil they were used to. 布格尔是他们已经习惯了的一个恶魔。If it rained while the sun was shining, the Devil was beating his wife. 如果红日高照时下雨，就是撒旦在打老婆。

2 恶棍，恶劣：No lawyer comes here who is not a devil. 来这里的律师没有一个不是恶棍。But she was not all devil. 不过她可并不是恶劣透顶的。

3 见鬼，鬼使神差：The devil! And what is this condition? 见鬼！是什么条件呢？Years ago for the devil of it Flora Manhood and Snow Tunks had pushed against another blacker door, padded and studded. 多年前纯属鬼使神差，弗洛拉·曼胡德和斯诺·滕克斯曾用力推开另一扇颜色更深，表面包皮，装有饰钉的大门。

4（倒霉）蛋，（滑）头：Don't be hard on a poor devil. 可怜可怜一个倒霉蛋吧。Why did they call him 'a cunning old devil'? 为什么他们叫他"老滑头"呢？

5〔机〕切碎机

☆ I am a devil, aren't I? 我什么也不在乎，是吗？He has the Devil's own luck. 他命大。Only you're the devil we know. 不过，你们总算是我们认识的吧。All the restless devils inside her were quietened by this silence and by the calm strength of

Green Apple Data Center

this companion. 这同伴的沉着镇静，把她心中的烦躁不安驱散得一干二净。

at the devil 赶快滚蛋：He wished him at the devil with all his heart. 他一心希望那人赶快滚蛋。

give the devil his due 公平地说：To give the devil his due, the enemy are quite brave. 公平地说，敌人是勇敢的。

go to the devil 滚蛋；去你的："Go to the devil!" said the stranger in a tremendous voice. "滚蛋！"怪客厉声喊道。Oh, go to the devil! 嘿，去你的吧！

like the devil 不亦乐乎；飞快：My people have worked like the devil. 我手下的人一直忙得不亦乐乎。He's going like the devil. 他跑得飞快。

play the devil with 吹乱：These high winds are playing the devil with my new hairstyle. 这阵强风吹乱了我的发型。

raise the devil 闹翻；捣鬼：I'm going to raise the devil with the management this time. 我这次得跟管理部门闹翻了。Your smart fellows are always running off, stealing horses, and raising the devil generally. 精明的家伙老是逃跑，或是偷马，总是爱捣鬼。

the devil 到底；究竟；非得：Where the devil did he come from? 这家伙到底是从哪里来的？Where the devil am I? 我究竟在什么地方？Why the devil did you bring him to this hotel? 你为什么非得把他带到这家旅馆呢？

the devil to pay 要命；不堪设想：And when we start digging there'll be the devil to pay. 咱们一开挖，那就要命了。There would be the devil to pay. 那就不堪设想了。

devilish *a* 1 可怕的：I think it's devilish. 我认为这是可怕的。2 凶险，残忍的："It makes him a devilish suspicious bastard," Harris observed. "这说明他是一个凶险狡诈的家伙"哈里斯说。It was hope that kept me alive, facing this devilish machine of slow death. 面临这一缓慢处死的残忍的机械，只是凭着希望才使我继续活下去。

devilometer *n* 〔电信〕航向偏差指示器，偏差计，偏向计

devious *a* 1 绕道，迂回的：We took the devious route home to avoid

Green Apple Data Center

the crowds in the main roads. 我们为了避免大街上的人群而绕道回家。We went down accordingly into the waste, and began to make our tiresome and devious travel towards the eastern verge. 于是我们走下山坡，进入了荒原，开始踏上了向东面边缘前进的疲劳而迂回的旅途。

2 不正当的；迂回曲折的：Defeated in that, his enemies resorted to a more devious method. 他的敌人在这方面失败以后，便采取了更不正当的手法。Other, more devious, patterns became clear when I knew about the taping. 我知道了录音的事之后，就清楚了其他更为迂回曲折的手腕。

3 一偏一倚的：She wanted to be on good terms with them but, while she strove to be polite, her eyes followed Mr Holohan in his limping and devious courses. 她希望能与他们友好相处，所以尽力献殷勤，同时，眼光却追逐着霍罗汉一瘸一拐、一偏一倚的踪影。

deviousness *n* 旁敲侧击：Besides, deviousness isn't your style. 此外，旁敲侧击也不是你的作风。

devise *n* 1 设计，制定；创造，发明；创立：Potter had devised a system of mechanically searching these indexes. 波特设计了一种机械查找索引的系统。Hugh Winterborn devised a typically complex plan. 休·温特博恩制定了一个独特的复杂计划。Other methods had, therefore, to be devised for bacteria. 需要为细菌创造别的方法。While working on a means of reducing amplifier distortion, he devised the negative feedback amplifier. 在研究减少放大器失真方法时他发明了负反馈放大器。This system was devised because gold was no longer sufficient to finance balance-of-payment deficits. 这套办法之所以创立，是由于黄金已不足以融通国际收支中的逆差。

2 搞出，研究出，编制，找出，提出：At the same time, some plan must be devised immediately. 这样就非得即刻搞出一套方案来才行。A number of conservation methods have been devised for waterlogged wood. 已研究出许多种保养被水浸泡过的木头的方法。More modern classification schemes have been devised, and could be devised. 更现代的分类系统已经或即将编制出来。He may have to rely more heavily on the short-term stores and perhaps

Green Apple Data Center

also devise new storage methods to supplement those of nature. 人类将不得不更多地依赖于能量的短期储备，或许还得找出新的储备方法来补充自然界的能量储备。We must now devise a mathematical way of expressing this postulate, and investigate its consequences. 我们现在就必须提出一种表述该假设的数学方法，并研究由其得出的推论 。

3 设想，想，想到；探寻：The name "United Nation" was devised by President Franklin D. Roosevelt and was first used in the Declaration by United Nations of Januaryl, 1942. "联合国"这一名称是富兰克林·D·罗斯福总统设想出来并在一九四二年一月一日的联合国宣言中第一次使用。You must devise a way so that you sleep a little if he is quiet and steady. 你应该想主意，在它安安静静的时候睡一会儿。Tenderly did she treat him, and fondly did she serve him in every way that heart could devise or hand execute. 她小心体贴地侍奉着他，凡是心里想到的，手里做得出的事情，她都乐意为他去干。Astronomers had not previously needed to devise such a mechanism. 天文学家无需急于去探寻这种机理。

4 决定，推导：Often these were hastily devised. 这些往往是仓促决定的。It is possible to devise corresponding systematic procedures for rigid jointed frames. 推导出适合于钢架的类似步骤也是可能的。

5 图谋：Mental acts comprise thinking, planning, devising. 思想活动包括思考，打算与图谋。

☆Such new economic developments must be devised. 这样一个新的经济发展必须有周全的计划。It had never reoccurred to him to devise a plan for getting half-crowns. 他也从没感到要为半个克朗费尽心机，耍弄手腕。

devitalise *v* 减弱……生命力：Summer pruning devitalises the tree on an extent and consequently reduces excessive vigour. 夏剪能在一定程度上减弱植株的生命力，从而削弱过分的生长势。

devitrification *n* 〔电子〕失透性

devoid *a* 1 毫无，失去：The answer was quick and sharp, devoid of humour. 回答迅捷而尖锐，干巴巴的，毫无幽默感。His lips de-

Green Apple Data Center

void of their ferocious sneer, were sealed in an expression of unspeakable sadness. 他的嘴唇失去了那凶恶的讥嘲神情，却被一种难以名状的悲哀的表情封住了。

2 缺少，缺乏：Yet she is not devoid of humour and high spirits. 可是她并不缺少幽默和兴致。During the 1920's and 1930's he wrote seventy-one Cantos, brilliant word pictures often devoid of meaning. 在二十和三十年代，他写出七十一篇《诗章》，虽然语言鲜明如画，但往往缺乏任何明显的意义。

devote *v* 1 致力于，专心致力于，专门追求：She has devoted herself to an extensive variety of public subjects, at various time, and is at present devoted to the subject of Africa. 她在不同的时期，热心研究过种种不同的公共问题，目前，正致力于非洲问题。Philip's first years of kingship were devoted to the discipline of his army. 菲力浦在做国王的最初几年里专心致力于训练他的军队。The Egyptians, from the earliest time, were devoted to the joys of sense. 远古以来，埃及人就是专门追求感官刺激的。

2 放在；专门陈列；集中；服务于：Most of our attention will be devoted to the special features of economic life in 20th century industrial nations. 我们大部分注意力将放在二十世纪工业国家的经济生活的特征上。An immense gallery was to occupy the west wing of the house and be devoted to pictures. 一个巨大的画廊占据本屋的西翼，专门陈列名画。For many years the attention of environmental engineering was devoted largely to the development of safe water supplies. 在环境工程方面，人们多年来把注意力集中在水源的开发上。Though formally independent, they were essentially devoted to the interests of the church. 虽然在形式上是独立的，但实际上都是服务于教会利益的。

3 至诚，忠心，心悦诚服：I will make your peace with my aunt. She is quite devoted to you. 我可以设法让你跟我姑妈讲和。她对你可是一片至诚。The secretaries who have worked for her over the years have been completely and utterly devoted to her. 多少年来，凡是为她工作过的秘书，对她总是全心全意，忠心耿耿。Herman had acted as if he were devoted to Yasha. 赫尔曼还装出一副对雅夏心悦诚服的样子。

Green Apple Data Center

4 进行：探讨；给出：Chapter 1 is devoted largely to a description of the physical system. 第一章主要进行物理体系的描述。Part II is devoted to trade and pricing policies in world agriculture. 第二部分探讨有关世界农业方面的贸易和价格政策问题。The next section will be devoted to the beautiful result. 在下一节中，我们将给出一个非常好的结果。

5 孝敬；喜欢：He was devoted to his mother and drove to the suburbs every day to visit her. 他非常孝敬老母，每天都驱车到郊区看望老太太。I have never seen any one who appeared more devoted to his children than him. 我没有见任何人比他更喜欢孩子了 。

6 陪伴：He should think it right to attend Mrs Grant and her sister to their home, while Mr Crawford was devoted to the ladies of the park. 克劳福德先生陪伴庄园里的太太小姐们，而他却认为该由自己送格兰特太太和她妹妹回家。

☆Very little effort has been devoted to the experimental measurement of low frequency combustion response. 在低频燃烧响应的试验测定方面只做了很少的工作。Such power of persevering devoted labour as Mr Casaubon's is not common. 卡苏朋先生那种孜孜不倦，坚韧不拔的工作态度并不多见。

devote oneself to 一心一意地吃；醉心于；贡献出自己的一切；着意；悉心照顾；死心塌地忠于：He was devoting himself to the stew. 他一心一意地吃着炖肉。At another time he devoted himself entirely to music. 另一个阶段，他醉心于音乐。I have to devote myself to their interests. 我应当为他们的利益贡献出自己的一切。Only recently have historians devoted themselves to discribing the new modes of life to which the city gave rise. 只是到了近代，历史学家才着意记述了城市所带来的新的生活方式。It ended in Mrs Norris's resolving to quit Mansfield, and devote herself to her unfortunate Maria. 其结果是，诺利斯太太决定离开曼斯菲尔德悉心照顾她那不幸的玛丽亚。But it had been easier to her to imagine how she would devote herself to Mr Casaubon. 然而对她说来，她还不如沉浸在幻想中，死心塌地忠于卡苏朋先生。

devote… to… 花…进行，拿出…从事；舍身：Mr Davidson devoted

Green Apple Data Center

one hour after each meal to recreation. 戴维逊先生在每顿饭后都要花一个小时进行娱乐。I began to devote more of my time to animal welfare work. 我开始拿出更多的时间从事开展动物福利的工作。His theory and his wishes about devoting his future to teaching had made an impression on Mrs Yeobright. 他要舍身教育的理论和志愿，已经给了姚伯太太一个深刻的印象了。

devoted *a* 1 献身的；专心致志的：What will not women do on such devoted occasions？在这样一种献身的时刻里，女人们有什么不愿意做的呢？She proved herself not only a capable, but a devoted nurse. 她证明了自己不仅是个能干的，而且是一个专心致志的护士。

2 忠心耿耿；虔诚的：Why you should expect it through the person of a steamy, devoted, often tiresome Jewess to find this kind of thing？你为什么希望通过一个浑身冒着热气，忠心耿耿，却常常令人讨厌的犹太女人来发现这种东西？Gannett has always been a devoted practitioner of the art. 甘厄特一向是这种艺术的一个虔诚的实践者。

3 孝：Concurrently, Edgar Snow was a devoted son. 由此，埃德加·斯诺也成了家里的一个孝子。

devotee *n* 球迷：The devotees sing, sip warm drinks, play cards and huddle together. 球迷们唱着歌，呷着热饮料、打扑克，挨挨挤挤，互相拥作一团。

devotion *n* 1 献身精神，牺牲精神：It was devotion — it was passion — it was all sorts of fondness and folly. 这是一种献身精神，一种激情，是那形形色色的喜爱和迷恋。She was strong, too, in the clearness of her conscience, in her devotion and in her happiness. 而且她的良心，她的牺牲精神，她的快乐，一切都在壮她的胆。

2 忠诚，至诚，诚意，为人忠诚，忠心耿耿：His devotion to his master had been not only whole-hearted but cautious and wise. 他对他的主人的忠诚不但是一心一意的，而且是谨慎的，聪明的。Such devotion as this, you may say, could never fail of producing the right effect on Miss Rachel！这么一片至诚，雷茜儿小姐看了，决不会无动于衷。He stressed his devotion to Atlantic unity and his determination to consult our allies before major

Green Apple Data Center

initiatives. 他强调他对大西洋团结的诚意，和他决心在作出重大倡仪以前，先向我们的盟国征求意见。Although I realised his cares and his devotion, I continued to press General Wavell hard. 我虽然知道韦维尔将军行事谨慎，为人忠诚，还是继续对他施加压力。Could he treat Esther so cruelly after her many years of devotion and loyalty? 埃丝特这许多年来一直对他忠心耿耿，始终如一，他能这么狠心对待她吗？

3 忠贞，专注；赤胆忠心，披肝沥胆；死心塌地爱：For so many years she had shown him a rare devotion. 许多年来，她对他表示出少有的忠贞。A cold fear seized her that Edward neither loved her nor had ever loved her, and she waved uncertainly between the old passionate devotion and a new equally passionate hatred. 有一种思想使她不寒而栗，爱德华现在既不爱她，以前也根本没有爱过她，她在以前的热情专注与新近的深深憎恨之间摇摆不定。And do you mean to insinuate that there is not a sort of devotion in that? 难道你还能拐弯儿抹角儿地说这不算是赤胆忠心吗？The compassion of his love for her, as she saw it, made her lift up her heart to him in devotion. 而他爱她，在她看来，则是一种怜悯，因此她就倾心相爱，披肝沥胆。It's a nice reward for all my devotion to you. 这是我死心塌地爱你的好报酬。

4 热衷，激情；偏爱：She was disappointed by his devotion to making money. 她对于他热衷于赚钱不免感到失望。Oh, it drives me mad to think of the devotion I waste on you. 啊，想到我浪费在你身上的激情，我真要发疯！He was reminded of his father's devotion to his garden. 他想起了他的父亲对自己这个花园的偏爱 。

5 信仰，祷告：He was always enthusiastic and fervent in religious devotion 他的宗教信仰一直是热忱的，强烈的。Jeanie arose from her devotions, with her heart fortified to endure afflictions, and encouraged to face difficulties. 珍妮祷告之后站起身来，果然觉得坚强起来，能够忍受一切痛苦，面对一切困难。

devour *v* 1 吃光，吃掉，吞吃，狼吞虎咽地吃：He methodically and placidly devoured a loaf of bread. 他只顾有条不紊，不动声色地把一整只面包都吃光。They would not be devoured by this gorgon

Green Apple Data Center

of the East. 他们不愿被这个东部的妖怪吃掉。Perhaps it has devoured the Greeks and their ships. 或许它吞吃了希腊人和他们的船只。I devoured my bread and drank my coffee; but I should have been glad of as much more — I was still hungry. 我狼吞虎咽地吃下了面包，喝下了咖啡；可是如果能再来这么一份，我一定很高兴—我还饿。

2 吞噬，吞没，烧灭；捕杀：The moon was nearly hidden now by the wreaths of the rushing storm, but a little light still caught the crest of the devouring breaker. 这时，咆哮的风浪几乎把月亮全遮住了，在那吞噬一切的浪尖上，一线稀微的月光在闪烁。When an icy winter seizes the earth in its grip, a great wolf will devour the sun. 一旦寒冷的冬天笼罩地球，大狼将吞没太阳。If anyone tries to harm them, fire comes from their mouths and devoures their enemies. 若有人想要害他们，就有火从他们口中出来，烧灭仇敌。Hesiod pointed out that wild animals, fish, and birds devoured each other because law was unknown to them. 海希奥德指出，野兽，鱼和鸟互相捕杀，因为它们不知道法律。

3 如饥似渴地贪读：She loved to read, and she would lie awake late at night in her bed, devouring books. 她爱读书，晚上，她会在床上躺到深夜，如饥似渴地贪读着书。

☆Left alone, under those circumstances, a devouring curiosity pushed me on to make some discovery for myself. 剩下我孤零零一个人了，在这种情况下，我的好奇心油然而生，不禁想要亲自去打听些消息。

devout *a* 1 虔诚的，认真的：She was a sincerely devout girl. 她是个真挚虔诚的姑娘。Some of the more devout boys thought it was a little strong. 有几个比较认真的同学嫌太深奥了点儿。

2 热心信教，笃信宗教的："I had expected to become more devout as I grow older but somehow I haven't," he said. "我本以为年纪越大，一定更热心信教，但是我并没有这样的变化，"他说。My mother, I think, was devout. 我母亲呢，我认为她是笃信宗教的。

dew *n* 1 露水，露珠：The moon was leaning moderately toward the west, and all the branches were silvered with light and dew.

Green Apple Data Center

月亮已经偏西，所有的树枝都披上一层银色的月光和露水。He had an impression of dew and roses. 他仿佛看到了露珠和玫瑰花。

2 汗珠：He trembled, a sweat or dew ran off his face. 他发抖，一阵汗或者汗珠从他脸上流下来。

dewar *n* 〔物〕杜瓦瓶：Plastic foams are perhaps only 1／5 as effective as a good dewar from a heat transfer standpoint. 从热传输的观点来看，塑料泡沫的效率只及好的杜瓦瓶的五分之一。

dewater *v* 脱水，疏干：Better methods of dewatering and disposing of these sludges are needed. 需要研究更好的污泥脱水和处置方法。However, indiscriminate overdevelopment or poor practices can dewater aquifers and cause compaction of sediments, loss of storage space, land subsidence, and degradation of quality. 盲目的过量开采和不适当地应用，能疏干含水层，并导致沉积层的压密，地下水储存空间的减少，地面沉降和水质恶化等。

dewax *v* 〔化〕去除蜡质的：Differences between natural and dewaxed cotton are observed. 对原棉和去除蜡质的棉纤维间的差异进行了观察 。

dew-wet *a* 露水打湿了：She had delayed because of the dewwet grass. 她耽搁了一会，因为露水打湿了草地。

dewy *a* 带露水的，散着露水的，露水欲滴的：I ’ll trouble you for my shoe, for it ’s cold in the dewy grass. 劳您驾请把这只鞋递给我，我站在带露水的草里挺冷的。She went around to the front of the house, padding happily through the dewy grass with her bare feet. 她走到屋前，拖着两只赤脚在散着露水的草上愉快地走着。The dewy woodland, as he threaded it, was solitary and still. 他穿过露水欲滴的树林时，那儿一片静悄悄。

dexterity *n* 1 灵巧，娴熟：Your manual dexterity — the speed and coordination with which you perform complicated tasks with your hands — peaks during the afternoon hours. 在下午的几个小时，你的双手最为灵巧—灵巧性是你双手赖以完成复杂工作的速度和协调能力。He had learned to despise technical dexterity. 他早就懂得轻视技巧的娴熟。

2 技术，技巧，功夫；聪明才智：The doctor managed his balloon with marvellous dexterity. 博士驾驶气球的技术非常高明。

Green Apple Data Center

First, it increases the "dexterity in every particular workman." 首先，它可以增加"每个劳动者的技巧"。It would seem, however, that all who now entered what we shall call the lists, were more disposed to exhibit their own dexterity than to resent the deaths of their comrades. 然而，看来那些列入我们称之为名单中的人，并不想发泄因为自己同胞之死而引起的愤恨，他们只想露露自己的功夫。Bahr had sufficient confidence in his dexterity. 巴尔对他的聪明才智充满信心。

3 敏捷，机敏劲儿：The barber did his work with extraordinary dexterity. 那位理发师异常敏捷地理着发。He admired the dexterity with which their host directed the conversation. 他佩服主人诱导大伙谈天的机敏劲儿。

4 精妙：Their shows exceed all nations I have known, both for dexterity and magnificence. 就演出的精妙和壮丽而言，他们的表演超过了我所知道的一切国家。

dexterous *a* 1 巧妙：Both versions are dexterous, but neither is powerful. 两节诗都很巧妙，但是都没有力量。

2 熟练，灵敏熟练的；高明：I could help you to a schoolmistress that shall make you as dexterous as herself. 我想给你找个老师，她能教得你跟她一样熟练。She is a dexterous typist. 她是一个灵敏熟练的打字员。We made him very merry, and I proved very dexterous in catching fish. 我们很得他的欢心，同时我的捕鱼技术也很高明。

3 灵活劲儿，很灵活：I was secretly afraid of him when I saw him so dexterous. 看了他那股灵活劲儿，我心里倒是暗暗有几分怕他。He may be dexterous at football, but he is very clumsy on the dance floor. 他踢足球可能很灵活，但跳起舞来却十分笨拙。

dexterously *ad* 熟练：How dexterously he handled the mite. 他伺候小家伙，有多么熟练。

dextral *a* 右旋：The case shown in Figure 56 corresponds to a dextral horizontal displacement along a vertical fault surface. 图 56 所示例子表示沿垂直断层面的右旋水平位移。

dextran *n* 〔生化〕葡聚糖：Pinocytosis of dextran was unaffected. 对葡聚糖的胞饮作用无影响。

Green Apple Data Center

dextrocardia *n* 〔医〕右位心：The third cardiac malposition is dextrocardia. 第三种心脏位置异常是右位心。

dextrorotatory *n* 〔化〕右旋对映体：The enantiomer that rotates the plane to the right is referred to as the dextrorotatory. 使平面向右旋转的对映体，称为右旋对映体。

dextrose *n* 葡萄糖：Dextrose solutions are useful for providing water. 葡萄糖液可用来供给水分。

diabantite *n* 〔地〕辉绿泥石

diabetes *n* 糖尿病：Persons with diabetes suffer from improper metabolism of sugar. 糖尿病人的糖代谢受到阻碍。

diabetic *n* 糖尿病病人：Diabetics have long been considered particularly prone to infection. 糖尿病病人被认为容易发生感染。

diagenetic *a* 〔地〕成岩：The diagenetic state of a deposit might also be connected with the underground temperatures. 一个矿床的成岩状态也可能和地下温度有关。

diagenetic differentiation 〔地〕成岩分异（作用）

diagenetic metamorphism 〔地〕成岩变质（作用）

diagnonal teamwork 〔体〕（双打）斜对角配合打法

diagnose *v* 1 诊断：You have diagnosed my case. 你对我的病已经做了诊断了。

2 判断，判别，弄清：Melbury diagnosed rightly, as parents usually do. 麦尔布礼的判断是正确的，正象通常父母们总是正确的那样。Geological investigations must correctly diagnose a specific soil-like condition. 地质调查必须正确地判断出明确的土状条件。What more will you want to know to diagnose this problem? 要弄清这个问题，你还需要知道些什么？

diagnosis *n* 1 诊断，诊断结果：It's made me rather doubtful of Dr. Wayne's diagnosis. 这就使我有点怀疑卫恩大夫的诊断了。Their diagnosis was exactly the same as that of Dr. Duclos, in Paris. 他们的诊断结果和杜克洛大夫在巴黎的诊断结果完全一致。

2 细心研究，剖析：Planning requires realistic diagnosis of the opportunity situation. 规划需要现实地细心研究机会的情况。There is a primary concern with diagnosis and promotion of revolutionary change. 主要涉及对革命性变革的剖析和促进。

Green Apple Data Center

3〔生〕特征摘要：A diagnosis is a shortened description covering only those characters which are necessary to distinguish a taxon from other related taxa. 特征摘要是一种简短的描述，只包括那些能把某个分类群与其它有关分类群辨别开来的必不可少的性状。

diagnostic *a* 1 诊断：The time of onset of pain has diagnostic importance. 疼痛开始的时间有诊断意义。

2 鉴别的，鉴识，判定：The position of the clitellum is used as a diagnostic character. 生殖带的位置用来作为一个鉴别的特征。If it proves to be generally applicable it will be a useful diagnostic pointer. 如果能普遍应用，则将是一个有用的鉴识指标。The feature is not yet diagnostic. 特征尚未判定。

3 反映：The resistivity contours appear much less diagnostic of anomlous bodies below the surface. 地面下方的异常体，在视电阻率等值线上并无明显的反映

4 标志：Attenuation of seismic waves between such surfaces can be similarly diagnostic. 在这些界面之间地震波的衰减，同样可以作为一种标志。

diagnostic education〔教〕诊断教育

diagnostic fossil〔地〕特征化石

Diagnostic Function Test〔计〕诊断功能测试程序

diagnostic mineral〔地〕特征矿物

diagnostic-prescriptive teaching〔教〕“对症下药”教学法

diagnostor *n*〔计〕诊断程序

diagonal I *a*〔数〕对角：The square matrix is called a diagonal matrix. 该方矩阵称为对角矩阵。

II *n*〔数〕对角线：Use the vector dot product to find the obtuse angle between two diagonals of a cube. 用矢量点积求立方体的两条对角线所夹的钝角。

diagonal bedding〔地〕斜层理

diagonal form 对角形：We showed that a determinant in diagonal form is equal to the product of the diagonal elements. 我们已证明一对角形行列式等于其对角元素的乘积。

diagonally *ad* 斜形：The base of scoin is cut diagonally to expose a large oval of cambium. 接穗的基部被切成斜形，暴露出椭圆形的

Green Apple Data Center

大圈形成层。

diagonal pass〔体〕斜传

diagonal plane 等分面：The n vertical planes are called diagonal plane. n 个竖直的平面叫做等分面。

diagonal stabbing〔体〕斜刺

diagonal stratification〔地〕假层理

diagram Ⅰ *n* 1 图，图形，图解：Bright stars are found at the top of the diagram and faint stars at the bottom. 亮星在图的顶部，暗星则在底部。Many real-world situation can conveniently be described by means of a diagram. 现实世界的许多事例用图形来描写可能是方便的。These diagrams are especially helpful when we have a concrete problem to be solved by hand. 当我们要用于解答一个具体问题时，这些图解是特别有用的。

2 图表，〔测〕略图，曲线图，示意图：The clocks are diagrams painted on coffin lid or inscribed on tomb walls that tell which star rose when. 这种时钟是画在棺盖上或刻于墓壁的一种图表，表上说明某颗星在何时升起。When all observed directions have been included, the diagram will correctly represent the figure. 当全部观测方向都已包括时，略图就正确地表示出图形。From the diagram one can in each case determine the experimental conditions required. 可以根据曲线图来确定每种情况所要求的实验条件。This is a diagram of a wave, with its essential features. 这是一个标志着波的基本特征的示意图。

3 图式，〔物〕简式：Such diagrams normally consist of a series of blocks representing main sections of the analysis. 这种图式通常由一系列表示分析中主要段落的分块来组成。A galvanic cell is represented by a diagram. 用简式表示自发电池。

4 解释：He had not needed a diagram to know that such ‘ways’ would be outside the law. 他当时不需要解释就知道这些“门路”都是违法的。

Ⅱ *v* 图示：These procedures are diagramed as below. 这些程序可图示如下。

dial Ⅰ *n* 1 拨号盘：It contained a sequence of engaging dials. 它包括一系列啮合的拨号盘。

Green Apple Data Center

2 刻度盘，标度盘：The units painted on the dial of a scale are often mass units, not force units. 秤的刻度盘上所标单位是质量的单位，而不是力的单位。The dial is provided with a plexiglass window for clear reading. 标度盘装了有机玻璃视窗，读数清晰。

3 号码：I turned the dials on the lock and swung open the heavy safe door. 我拨动暗码锁上的号码，打开了保险柜的沉重的门。

4 旋钮：Whenever a viewer turns a television dial, a television station loses a customer. 不管什么时候，只要有一个观众转动一下旋钮，就有一家电视台失去一位顾客。

5〔电信〕度盘，转盘

☆You know in hotels with dial telephones. 你知道，有些饭店里是有自动电话。

II *v* 拨（号）The input is dialing a number. 输入就是拨号。

dialect *n* 方言，土语：He had been studying Arabian and some of the Mandinguian dialects. 他早已开始学习阿拉伯语黑人的各种方言了。The girl who looked at me said something in a dialect I could not understand a word of. 那个瞪起眼盯我的女郎用某种土语讲了几句，我一个字都听不懂。

dialectical *a* 辩证：His main concern was with clear dialectical exposition. 他主要关心的问题在于明确而辩证地阐明情节和人物。

dialectical conception of development〔哲〕辩证法的发展观

dialectical contradiction〔哲〕辩证矛盾

dialectical materialism〔哲〕辩证唯物主义

dialectical statement〔教〕问答式的讲述

dialectics *n*〔哲〕辩证法

dialectics of thinking form〔哲〕思维形式的辩证法

dialing *n* 1 通话：Dialing distances will be extended and busy lines will no longer be a problem. 通话距离将会延长，占线不再成为问题 。

2〔计〕拨号

dialkyl *n*〔化〕二烷基：Diaryl nitroxides are even more stable than the dialkyl nitroxides. 二芳基氮氧化物自由基比二烷基氮氧化物自由基还要稳定。

diallage *n*〔地〕异剥石

Green Apple Data Center

dialling code 电话区号：The dialling code for the Beijing area is 01．北京地区的电话区号是01。

diallyl *n*〔化〕二烯丙酯：The polyester in these compositions is a 50% solution of a maleic acid—prophlene glycol condensate in diallyl phthalate．在这些配方中的聚酯是马来酸——丙二醇缩合物在酞酸二烯丙酯中的50%溶液。

dialogue *n* 1 对话，谈话：It was like dialogue in a dream．这简直象是梦中的对话。The dialogue went on until nine o'clock．谈话一直到九点。

2 一席话：The dialogue made us all uneasy, and me very uneasy．这一席话，我们人人听了惶惶不安，尤其是我。

dial-up *n*〔计〕拨号

dialysable *a*〔生化〕可透析的：Substantial amounts of dialysable "phosphatido—peptides" have also been found．还发现大量的可透析的"磷脂——肽"。

dialysis *n*〔生化〕透析：One of the oldest method of salt removal is dialysis．透析是最古老的去盐方法之一。

dialyzer *n*〔光〕渗析器

diamagnet *n*〔电子〕抗磁体

diamagnetic *a* 1〔物〕反磁性的，逆磁性的：The complex is diamagnetic, it is only slightly soluble in water．这个络合物是反磁性的，它仅微溶于水。Many of the metals and most of the nonmetals are diamagnetic．许多金属和大部分非金属都是逆磁性的。

2〔物〕抗磁的

diamagnetism *n*〔物〕抗磁性，反磁性：Perfect diamagnetism was found in 1933．完全抗磁性是在1933年发现的。

diameter *n* 直径：For the nuclear diameter we have used 18fm．我们用18fm作为原子核的直径。

diametrically *ad* 1 直径：This is evident from the spherical model when the two points are diametrically opposite．在球面模型中当两个点在直径相对两端时这是很明显的。

2 截然相反的，迥然（对立）的：The two men were diametrically opposed in temperament．这两人的脾气是截然相反的。They pointed out that two diametrically opposite explanations are

Green Apple Data Center

possible. 他们指出两种迥然对立的解释都是可能的。

3 恰好：The Spaniard and the Indian are diametrically opposed. 西班牙人与印第安人恰好相反。

diamide *n* 〔化〕（碳酰）二胺

diamine *n* 〔化〕二胺：Amines and diamines are particularly effective. 胺和二胺是特别有效的。

diamond *n* 1 钻石，金刚石，宝石：Her diamond necklace was admired by Mrs Glenville. 格伦维尔夫人称赞着她的钻石项链。Diamond is a third form of solid carbon. 金刚石则是第三种形式的固态碳。There are some hideous diamond fenders. 有一些难看的宝石垫座。

2 场：I stand on the rise near what was once the baseball diamond. 我站在一座土丘上，恰好是当年的棒球场附近。

3 菱形：At rifle speed the baseball was thrown around the diamond. 棒球掷了出去，象枪弹一样绕着菱形传递。

4 强中手：Diamond cuts diamond. 强中更有强中手。

5 〔体〕内场；棒垒球场

☆ Bertha was amused by the bustle, the glitter of women in diamonds, the busy waiters gliding to and fro, the glare of the electric light. 伯莎喜欢这里的喧闹，喜欢珠光宝气的女人们身上的闪光，喜欢那些穿梭般来来往往的忙碌的招待员，还喜欢那电灯的强光。

diamond ram 〔牧〕剪过一次毛的公羊

diaper *n* 尿布：Cloth diaper may be folded in a triangle or a rectangle. 用布做的尿布可以叠成三角形或长方形。

diaphragm *n* 1 膜片，薄膜，横膈：A positive movement from the sensor will cause an inward movement of the diaphragm. 来自传感器的正向运动将导致膜片向内运动。They will cause the speaker diaphragm to vibrate. 它们将引起扬声器薄膜振动。Below the muscular diaphragm, which separates the chest cavity from the abdominal cavity, the esophagus joins the stomach. 在分隔胸腔和腹腔的肌质横膈的下界，食道和胃连接。

2 〔机〕隔梁：With the X-frames projecting into the boxes, the transverse diaphragms were formed. 把这些X框架放进这些箱

Green Apple Data Center

体，就成了横隔梁。

3〔物〕光阑：This setup, known as a conoscope, is shown in Figure 14. 2 and consists of two stress-free plane-convex lenses A and B and a diaphragm C having a small aperture. 此装置称为锥光镜，如图14．2所示，它由A和B两个无应力平凸透镜和一个带小孔的光阑C组成。

diaphragm leaf〔摄〕光圈叶片

diapir structure〔地〕底辟构造

diapositive〔摄〕透明的照相正片（如幻灯片）

diarrhea *n* 腹泻：The cause of diarrhea are numerous. 引起腹泻的原因很多。

diary *n* 1 日记：He had left his diaries, known as "Wallflower", when he left MI5. 他离开军情5局时留下了自己的日记，大家都叫它"墙头花"。

2 记事簿：I'll look in my diary to see if I'm free next Wednesday. 我要瞧瞧记事簿看下星期三有没有空。

keep a diary 写日记：If I had been keeping a diary of my emotions, I should close it today with the words, "My husband has broken his neck." 要是我一直写着我的感情日记，我会在今天用下面这句话结束它："我的丈夫摔断了脖子。"

diaryl *n*〔化〕二芳基：Diaryl nitroxides are even more stable than the dialkyl nitroxides. 二芳基氮氧化物比二烷基氮氧化物还要稳定。

diaspore *n*〔地〕硬水铝石

diastase *n*〔化〕淀粉酵素；糖化素

diastereomeric *a*〔化〕非对映体：Any particular member can be specified as being enantiomeric or diastereomeric in relation to the other members of the set. 任何特定的成员都能确定为组内其他成员相关的对映体或非对映体。

diastolic *a* 舒张：Both systolic and diastolic pressures are recorded. 收缩压和舒张压均可记录下来。

diastrophic cycle〔地〕地壳运动旋回

diastrophism *n*〔地〕地壳运动，地壳变动

diathesis *n*〔医〕素质：Care should also be exercised in the immu-

Green Apple Data Center

nization of children with a family history of an allergic diathesis. 对具有过敏素质家族史的儿童，在进行免疫时，亦宜加小心 。

diatom *n* 硅藻：Diatoms and other tiny organisms form Antarctic plankton. 硅藻和其它微小生物构成了南极浮游生物。

diatomaceous *a* 硅藻：Add 20 mg. of diatomaceous earth filter aid per liter of solution. 对每升溶液加入 20 毫克硅藻土助滤剂。

diatomic *a* 双原子：Any heteronuclear diatomic molecule must have a dipole moment since its two ends are different. 任何异核双原子分子必然具有偶极矩，因为它的两端是不同的。

diatomite *n* 硅藻土：Diatomite may be continuously added. 可不断地加入硅藻土。

diazomethane *n*〔化〕重氮甲烷

diazonium *n*〔化〕重氮基

diazotization *n*〔化〕重氮化

dibasic *a*〔化〕二元：Dibasic acids can form acid salts. 二元酸能形成酸式盐。

dibenzyl ketone〔化〕对称——二苯基酮

dibit *n*〔计〕双位

diborane *n*〔化〕二硼烷：Examples of such fuels are monomethyl-hydrazine and diborane. 这种燃料的例子是一甲肼和二硼烷。

dibromoethane *n*〔化〕二溴乙烷

dibutyl *n*〔化〕二丁酯：Dibutyl phthalate is commonly employed as such a plasticizer. 酞酸二丁酯一般用来作为这类增塑剂。

di-cap *a*〔计〕二极管电容的

dicarboxylic *a*〔化〕二羧：In this fashion the four entering carbons of two acetyl-CoA molecules are conserved to form one 4-carbon dicarboxylic acid. 用这种方式，由两个乙酰辅酶 A 引进的四个碳，转变成一个四碳二羧酸。

dice *n* 骰子：I sat down and saw the box and dice go round apace. 我坐下看骰子在盘子里迅速地转动着。

dichloramine *n*〔化〕二氯胺：A typical example of the method is the preparation of sec-butylnitramine from dichloramine. 这方法一个典型的例子是由二氯胺制备仲丁基硝胺。

Green Apple Data Center

dichlorobenzene *n* 〔化〕二氯苯

dichlorodifluoromethane *n* 〔化〕二氟二氯甲烷

dichloroethylene *n* 〔化〕二氯乙烯：Ethylene and transdichloroethylene are both inactive in the infra-red in this region. 乙烯和反式二氯乙烯在红外光谱的这个区域不出现吸收峰。

dichloroiodide *a* 〔化〕二氯碘化：It is cool and filter the precipitated caesium dichloroiodide. 这是冷却，滤出沉淀的二氯碘化铯。

dichotomies *n* 均分：The method of graded dichotomies enables this to be done. 用等级均分法可以做到上述那一点。

dichotomous *a* 两分的：They defined simply by a dichotomous division within the upper, middle, and lower classes. 他们简单地用一种两分法划为上、中、下等阶级。

dichotomous keys 〔植〕二岐检索表：His Flore Francoise contained an analytical method, closely similar to the dichotomous keys of modern Floras. 他在《法国植物志》中提出了一个与当代植物志上使用的二岐检索表很类似的分析方法。

dichotomy *n* 1 二分法：If this dichotomy is maintained what happens to the rate of interest？如果保持这种二分法，利率会怎样呢？

2 分岐，区分：Such a dichotomy cannot simply be attributed to coincidence. 这样一种分岐不能简单归之于巧合。A basic dichotomy in epidemiology is whether a pathogen is residual or continental. 流行学中一个基本的区分是，病是残留的还是大区的。

dichroism *n* 二色性，二向色性：The infrared dichroism of a particular vibration of known origin has been used to give valuable information about molecular orientation. 已知基因特有振动频带的红外二色性，可以提供分子定向的有价值资料。This property, which is known as dichroism, is particularly strong in tourmaline. 此种特性称为二向色性，尤其是在电气石中表现得特别强烈。

dichromate *n* 〔化〕重铬酸：Preferally, the anion portion of the salt is permanganate, iodate, dichromate or hyperchlorite.

Green Apple Data Center

它的阴离子部分最好是高锰酸，碘酸，重铬酸或过氯酸根。

dickens *n*

☆What in the dickens did he give me to be ungrateful about？他究竟给了我什么可以骂我忘恩负义呢？

dicode *n*〔计〕双脉冲码

dicot *n*〔植〕双子叶植物：The pattern of the secondary growth of the soybean root is similar to that of most dicots. 大豆根次生生长的类型和多数双子叶植物相似。

dicotyledon *n* 双子叶植物：All trees except palms are dicotyledons. 除了棕榈树，所有的树都是双子叶植物。

dicta *n* 意见：Such dicta vary in weight and importance. 这样的意见在影响力和重要性方面都存在着差异。

dictaphone *n* 口述留声机：I suspected the existence of a dictaphone somewhere in his panelled rooms. 我还疑心说不定在他装有镶板的什么地方，还会藏着一部口述留声机哩。

dictate Ⅰ *v* 1 口授，口述；笔录：She began to dictate letters. 她开始口授信件。I will dictate a letter to Bartolo-mmeo. 我要口述一封信给巴托洛梅奥。Mr Weaver, here is that memorandum you dictated to me last night. 韦佛先生，这是您昨天晚上叫我笔录的那封便笺。

2 支配，控制，指挥，作主：Nobody can dicate to me what I think！谁都不能支配我的想法！Roosevelt by the end of May was privately boasting that he had prevented his own renomination and could dictate the naming of Taft. 但在5月底，罗斯福私下夸耀他已经阻止对他的重新提名，并能控制大会提名塔夫脱。As to being dictated to by you, or any Jack, Jem, or Jonathan on earth, I shall not suffer it for a moment. 如果让你或者世间任何张三李四来指挥我的话，我是一刻也容忍不下去的。My dear sir, it is not for me to dictate to you. 亲爱的先生，你的事我当然无权作主。

3 决定，确定，说明：The reflecting power of the earth is primarily dictated by the proportion of cloud and snow cover. 地球的反射率主要是由云和雪覆盖的部分决定的。Assuming that both goods are competitvely supplied, the relative costs of each

Green Apple Data Center

good will dictate relative prices. 假设这两种商品是在有竞争的情况下供给的，那么，每种商品的相对成本就能确定其相对价格。Practical design problems dictate that soil mechanics and engineering geology be closely related. 实际的设计问题说明力学和工程地质学有着密切联系。

4 取决于，限定，要求：The demand side of any marketplace is dictated by the tastes and incomes of the users of final products. 任何市场的需求方面都取决于最终产品的使用者的偏好和收入。These two features and the fact that large quantites of material are to be treated dictate the type of process used industrially for these reactions. 这两个特点以及处理物料的数量很大这一事实，就限定了为进行这些反应在工业上所用过程的类型。Air quality problems may dictate that the power station be sited else where. 大气质量可能要求电厂另选厂址。

5 进行，影响，看到：It was dictated by our objective. 这是为了我们的目的而进行的：Every action, every word, was dictated to a great extent by his desire to make a good impression. 那种想要给人一个好印象的心理就会在很大程度上影响到他的每一个动作，每一句话。The hand writes faithfully what the eye dictates. 手忠实地把眼睛看到的文字记下。

6 凭，使：Experience will dictate how to vary the mold spray formula in accordance with casting results but do so very slowly. 根据铸造效果，可以凭经验改变脱模剂的配方，但这样很慢。Such a system might dictate that some people starve from lack of income. 这种市场制度使某些人缺乏收入以致饿死。

7〔兽医〕限于：Economics may dictate only a one-time treatment. 在经济上可能只限于一次治疗。

☆A slender superstructure was dictated with gently sloping approaches rather than staircases. 细长的上部结构，带有微缓斜坡接坡，比布置阶梯为优。A woman dictates before marriage in order that she may have an appetite for submission afterwards. 一个女子婚前享有的支配权，是以女子婚后的顺从作代价的。

‖ *n* 1 吩咐：It was my duty also to hope in him, pray to him, and quietly to attend the dictates and directions of his daily

Green Apple Data Center

Providence. 我也有责任对他抱着希望，向他祈祷，不声不响听从他的圣意的吩咐和指示。

2 规定：These dictates gave expression to the anger of the victors. 这个规定反映着胜利者的愤怒。

dictator *n* 独裁者：Your boss is an absolute dictator and I don't know how you guys put up with it. 你们的老板是一个十足的大独裁者，我不知道你们这些人怎能容忍。

dictatorial *a* 1 独裁，专断，独断独行的：Rising nationalism had flared through Europe as a result of Napoleon's dictatorial rule. 由于拿破仑的独裁统治，不断高涨的民族主义烈焰已经熊熊燃烧，照亮了整个欧洲。Mr Mason was quite alive now, interrogative, dynamic and a bit dictatorial in his manner, even to his old friend. 梅森先生精神抖擞，象在盘问似的，精力很充沛，那神情，仿佛对他的老朋友也有些专断。He spoke in a subdued and troubled voice, very different from his usual dictatorial manner. 他说话的声音又低又不安，跟他平时那种独断独行的样子完全不同。

2 高人一等的：The closeness of their connection with the church made them adopt a slightly dictatorial attitude to the rest of mankind. 他们同教会的密切关系，使她们对其他人采取一种有些高人一等的气势。

dictatorship *n* 专政，独裁政治：There are better ways to control crime than by offering dictatorship. 至于控制犯罪，有许多比专政更好的办法。It is no accident that the twentieth century should be the century of highly centralized governments and totalitarian dictatorship. 20 世纪应当是高度集权的政府的世纪，是集权主义独裁政治的世纪，这决非偶然的事情。

dictatorship of slave owner〔哲〕奴隶主专政。

diction *n* 1 措辞：The original was all her own, her own happy thoughts and gentle diction. 原稿由她一手拟定，出自她自己的高见和她自己的文雅措辞。

2 发音法：Actors need training in diction. 演员要训练发音法。

dictionary *n* 1 字典：Dictionaries are like watches, the worst is better than none, and the best cannot be expected to go quite true. 字典正如时表一样；最坏的一种仍胜于无，然而最好的一种也不

Green Apple Data Center

能认为是十分准确的。

2 渊博：Now, doctor, don't you come bothering me with that dictionary bosh. 呃，大夫，你别拿那套渊博的鬼话跟我胡搞。

dictograph *n* 〔电信〕窃话录音机

dictum *n* 1 宣言；格言：The principle of permanence of form, an arbitrary dictum, could not serve as a solid foundation for algebra. 型的永恒性原理，是一种任意的宣言，不可能作为代数的牢固基础。I agree with this dictum. 我赞成这条格言。

2 原则：He put forward seven general dicta. 他提出7条总原则 。

didactic *a* 教训人：This novel was intended to be neither didactic nor aggressive. 这部书的本意，既不想教训人，也不想攻击人。

didactically *ad* 好训人：To return to Franklin, this didactically waggish man blandly assured English readers that it was grand to see the whales leap like salmon up the falls of Niagara. 再回过来说好训人，喜谐谑的富兰克林，可不动声色地使欧洲人相信鲸鱼象鲑鱼那样跳过尼亚加拉瀑布，真可谓蔚为大观。

didactic apparatus 〔教〕教具

didacticism *n* 说教：But American humour, with all its shades, is in part a response to American didacticism. 然而美国式的幽默，尽管程度不同，有一部分是对说教的反应。

didactics n 〔教〕教学法，教学论。

die I *v* 1 死，过世，去世，谢世，逝世；驾崩，溘然长逝，离开人世，离开人间：'If I could poison that dear old lady's rum and water,' murmured Quilp, 'I'd die happy.'"如果我能往那个可恨的老太婆酒杯里撒上毒药，"奎尔普嘟嘟囔囔地说道，"我便死也瞑目了。"Our friend and fellow-citizen, Mr Osterman, died this morning between eleven and twelve o'clock. 我们的朋友和同胞，奥斯特曼先生，在今天上午十一点到十二点钟之间过世了。Some of these people had not even been sick when they died. 他们有些人连病也没生过就去世了。Mr Manson Mingott had died when she was only twenty-eight. 在她年仅二十八岁的时候，曼森·明格特先生就谢世了。She died in England in 1950. 一九五〇年，她在英国逝世。In 1984 Alexander III died. 一八九四年，

Green Apple Data Center

亚历山大驾崩。There he died, two years after. 两年以后，他在那里溘然长世。My father always used to say that when you die, if you've got five real friends, you've had a great life. 我的父亲过去老是说，到你离开人世时你能有五位真正的朋友，你这一辈子就是过得不错了。I must die in peace. 我要安安静静地离开人间。

2 咽气，断气，作古，丧生，夭折，一命呜呼，送掉性命，寿终，与世长辞，命赴黄泉：How long do you think it will take him to die, Tom? 你看他还得拖上多久才能咽气，汤姆？I didn't want Mary to see him die. 我不愿意让玛丽看着他断气。They expected their master to die. 他们在等待主人作古呢。Ten thousand Bulgarians die. 有一万名巴尔干人丧生。Her three other sons had died young. 她的另外三个儿子早年夭折。The Banks Islanders held him prisoner, and he was dying of necrosis of the jawbone, caused by an arrow wound in the fight on the beach. 他做了班克斯岛人的俘虏，由于在滩头交战时中了一箭，颚骨慢慢坏死，后来才一命呜呼。My uncle had sent me here, certainly to run great risks, perhaps to die. 我伯伯把我送到这种地方来，明明是要我冒极大的危险，说不定要我送掉性命。This compendium of all the old Roman virtues died at an advanced age, respected and feared. 这个罗马的一切旧道德的结晶品享尽高龄后在受人敬畏中寿终。On May 6, Agnes Smedley died. 五月六日，艾格妮丝·史沫特莱与世长辞。Somebody was going to die this time. 这回可有人该命赴黄泉了。

3 就义，献身，捐躯，殉难，阵亡，舍身送命，献出生命：I can show the town, but you-you are going to die. 我将来可以表示给这个城镇的老百姓看——可惜你快要去就义了。Now those who die for others doubtless attain this result. 现在那些为他人而献身的人无疑会得到这一结果。Kurita could count on them to give the Americans up ahead a real fight, and die for the Emperror if they must. 栗田相信，他们能够痛击前方的美军，并且如果为形势所迫，都将捐躯报效天皇。You'll think this strange, Andrew, but one day I'd like to go where my father died, though not alone. I'd like to take my children. 你可能觉得奇怪，安德

Green Apple Data Center

鲁，总有一天我要到父亲殉难的地方去，不过不是一个人，我要带着我的孩子去。Americans of every race and color have died in battle to protect our freedom. 每种种族与肤色的美国人都曾在保卫我们自由的战斗中阵亡。I will obey you like your wretched slave, even if it is to lie down and die. 那我一定象你一个卑微可怜的奴隶一样，绝对地服从你，就是你叫我倒地不起，舍身送命，我也不违背你。A true-hearted girl could die for such a husband. 一个忠诚的姑娘能够为这样的丈夫献出自己的生命。

4 消失，消歇，息去，不存在，烟消云散，悄悄消逝，黯淡下去：My will to talk to him gradually died. 我和他谈话的愿望逐渐消失了。The wind must have died. 狂风一定已经消歇。The breeze died, and the pinafore and hair lay still, and the smoke went up straight. 微风息去了，襟角和头发也跟着都静止了，烟就袅袅直上。If the sun went out, the shadow would die. 一旦太阳落山，影子也就不存在了。The joy I had felt all day died for a moment. 我一天的高兴，倾刻之间，烟消云散。Summer died upon the hills. 夏天在群山中悄悄消逝了。Pug's hopes died as quickly as they had flared. 帕格很快燃起的希望又很快黯淡下去。

5 垮台，倒闭，没落下去；萌动死念，三长两短：When a business fails to make profits it should die. 如果一家公司没有赚钱，它就该垮台。It was a very interesting episode at a time when we were dying. 这是正当我们快要倒闭的时候出现的一段很有意思的插曲。They would die if they didn't take care. 如果他们不小心的话，全部要没落下去。Nothing will persuade Elizabeth Hunter to die. 什么也不会叫伊丽沙白·亨特萌动死念。If he dies I shall hate her. 如果他有个三长两短，我会永远恨她。

6 中断，静下来，缩回去：This word was a damper, and their conversation died again. 这句话是叫人扫兴，于是他们的谈话又中断了。As the Germans sat down, conversation died throughout the restaurant. 德国人一坐下来，整个餐馆的谈话声都静下来了。He tried to speak but the words died in his throat. 他想要开口，可是话刚刚到嗓子里就缩回去了。

7 卧床不起；朝不保夕：By the autumn of the year of snake, the Hanlin was dying. 乙已年的秋天，翰林已经卧床不起。Families

Green Apple Data Center

with old people began to wonder when the ancient fathers and mothers would die, and babies whined. 有老人的人家看着年迈的父母朝不保夕，婴儿幼童发出有气无力的哭声。

8 取消：It was very sad to see the tradition die. 看到这个惯例取消，感到非常悲伤。

9 凉：Frank abandoned his axle as the heat in it died. 由于车轴已经凉了，弗兰克扔下了它。

10 躲：The sun flared an instant, then died behind the mountain. 夕阳最后闪烁了一下，躲到山背后去了。

☆ You want to be Baron Crawley of Queen's Crawley, and will be before you die. I saw it all. 我也知道你想做女王的克劳莱的男爵，这件事，总有一天会成功。She was dying and he would lose her. 她的生命垂危，他将要失去她。Poor old John died with his boots on. 可怜的老约翰劳碌一生而魂归天国。But I cannot refrain from tendering you the consolation that may be found in the thanks of the republic your sons died to save. 然而，我依然要向你指出：你的儿子为拯救共和国而舍生就义，举国民众无不对你感谢万分。

Ⅱ *n* 1 骰子：One die is drawn, rolled once, and comes up a c e. 取出一个骰子，掷一下，出现幺点。

2 拉线模，印模，模口，模具：This operation consisted of drawing wire through a die to reduce it to the desired diameter. 这项作业通过拉线模，把钢丝拉成符合要求的直径。I mean that of the very working the die, as they call it. 我指的是他们所谓的专管印模。The shape of the die decides the shape of the extruded plastic-a fibre, perhaps, for use in nylon thread, or a tube. 模口的形状决定了挤出塑料产品的型状，如制尼龙绳用的纤维丝或塑料管。Adjacent to the table is the third unit which contains a belt conveyor, a grid trimming die and another belt conveyor. 与工作台相邻的第三个装置，包括传送带，板栅修边用模具和第二条传送带。

die away 消尽，消逝，听不见；停息；退去；渐渐消失；逐渐远去；减弱：The waves had died away, leaving the sea quiet and curiously still. 海上浪消涛尽，宁静得出奇。No sooner did one crisis die away than another claimed the headlines. 一个危机还

Green Apple Data Center

没有消逝，另一个危机成为报上的头条新闻。Soon the noise of its wheels died away. 一会的工夫，车轮子的声音就听不见了。The wind slowly died away. 风慢慢停息了。“I don't believe God said such things!”she murmured contemptuously when her flush had died away.“我不信上帝说过这种话”！她脸上的红晕退去的时候她含着鄙夷之情，嘟嘟囔囔地说。She heard the patter of Prissy's feet as she broke into a trot, and then the sound died away on the soft earth. 她听见百利子的步声变成了小跑，随即在那柔软的泥路上渐渐消失了。I heard the sound of the car dying away. 我听列车声逐渐远去。Minutes passed. The sound of the explosion died away. 几分钟过去，爆炸声逐渐地减弱了。

die down 停止，熄灭；销声匿迹；消失，静下来，住；(爱情）熄灭；减弱：The wind had died down to a calm. 风已经停止，一切归于沉寂。The fire was dying down. 篝火正要熄灭。By midnight the revolt had died down. 到了午夜，这次反叛就销声匿迹了。The excitement dies down, a solo violin soars high above the orchestra. 兴奋的情绪消失了，独奏小提琴高高地飘在乐队上。It was a long time before it died down completely. 好不容易这才静了下来。When they climbed into the boat, the wind died down. 他们上了船，风就住了。Unless the passion of it is to die down, it must somehow assert its universality. 除非爱情熄灭，它会肯定自己的普遍性。The wind has died down. 风减弱了。

die for 渴望：I've been dying for a vacation for years. 我多年来一直渴望着一个假期。

die of 由于……而死；深陷；死于；She had died of starvation. 她是由于饥饿而死的。I didn't want them to die of love. 我不想让他们深陷情网。In 1987 close to 100, 000 men and women in the United States died of lung cancer. 1987 年在美国约 100, 000 人的男女死于肺癌。

☆My husband died of want. 我的丈夫已经穷死了。

die off 相继死亡：The flowers he planted in June are dying off in the heat. 他六月份种的花，因天气热而相继枯萎死亡。

die out 去世，死，消亡；死光；绝迹，绝灭，殆尽；不用；淘汰；消逝；消褪；冷却下来；The old generation died out. 老一代人

Green Apple Data Center

去世了。It will die out. 它就要死了。Other plankton species in near equal numbers replaced calcareous microplankton as they died out. 钙质微体浮游生物消亡时，已经有近乎等量的其它浮游生物种类代替它们了。In one case, the species dies out completely and leaves no descendants. 一种方式是，一个种全部死光，一个后代也没有留下。That style of music died out hundred years ago. 那种风格的音乐几百年前都已绝迹了。He had discovered that this noble family had died out and were forgotten. 他发现了这个高贵的家族已全部绝灭并且被人们所遗忘。As the golden swim of light overhead died out, the moon gained brightness, and seemed to begin to smile forth her ascendancy. 落日的余辉已经殆尽。皓月当空，冰洁玉清。It must be used with caution, however, since words which have died out in Britain sometimes survive in the U. S. A. and are finally hailed in British English as neologisms. 但是，在使用时应多加小心，因为在英国不用的词有时在美国倒仍旧使用，而后来又被当成词引进英国语汇中来。Other processes largely died out. 其它方法大都已被淘汰。Expressionist techniques did not altogether die out with the 1920s, but like other aspects of the theatre they were modified by the altered mood of the Depression years. 表现主义的技巧并没有跟着二十年代消逝，但是一如戏剧的其他方面，它也受到萧条年代情绪变化的影响。As he said the last word a sudden flush went up to his forehead and died out again. 当他说到最后一个字的时候，一阵突发的红晕涌上了他的前额，随即又消褪了。The enthusiam for the dance, which the Vannis had kindled, did not at once die out. 范尼家点燃的跳舞热并没有一下子冷却下来。☆The clergyman explained that, as far as he was aware, it had quite died out of knowledge, and could hardly be said to be known at all. 牧师说，据他所晓得的，这早已成为了陈迹，很难说有什么人知道了。

The die is cast. 大局已定，木已成舟，大势已去，命运决定：The die is cast 大局已定。The die was now cast 现在木已成舟。Then the die was cast. 这么一来，就大势已去了。Once the North Vietnamese forces had spread all over the country, the die had

Green Apple Data Center

been cast. 一旦北越军队推进到全国，命运就已经决定了。

dieback *n* 〔植〕枯死：There may be dieback of the terminal buds. 顶芽易枯死。

diehard *n* 死硬派：Diehards refused to countenance the importance of aircraft. 死硬派拒绝承认飞机的重要性。

die-hards *n* 顽固的家伙 I don't like these die-hards. 我不喜欢这些顽固的家伙

dielectric *n* 〔物〕电介质：It consists of a transparent dielectric spacer. 它由一个透明的电介质隔片构成。

dienes *n* 〔化〕二稀烃：Compounds containing two double bonds are called dienes. 包含两个双键的化合物叫做二烯烃。

diesel *n* 柴油机：A control system for a new diesel rotary distributor pump is here introduced. 这里介绍一种新型柴油机回转式分配泵的控制系统。

diet I *n* 1 饮食，食物，(注意）饮食：I think there's too much starch in their diet. 我看是他们的饮食里淀粉太多了。In both hand-fed and grazing animals changes in diet should be carefully noted. 必须详细记录人工饲养和放牧牲畜两者的食物变化。Diet cares more than the doctor. 注意饭食无须看医生。

2 膳食，食谱，营养：For instance explore the question 'Does diet influence heart disease?' 例如探讨这样一个问题，'膳食影响心脏病吗？'We had the porridge cold again at noon, and hot porridge at night, porridge and small beer was my uncle's diet. 中午吃的又是冷粥，晚上才有热粥吃，我伯伯的食谱就是粥和一点啤酒。They are a necessary part of the diet of all higher animals. 它们是高等动物营养必不可少的部分。

3 伙食费用：My diet would be very expensive, and might cause a famine. 我的伙食费用太大，可能引起饥荒。

☆He also favored his Viennese diet cook. 他的维也纳厨娘也受他的恩宠。

II *v* 节食的办法：They have invented dieting, too. 他们居然想出了节食的办法。

on a diet 节食：I am going on a diet. 我要节食。

dietary *a* 饮食，食（物）：It was Moore's peculiar dietary hab-

Green Apple Data Center

its that helped land him the title role in Arthur. 穆尔的特别的饮食方法竟使他得以在《亚瑟》中饰演主角。An accurate determination of the dietary intake of the patient is most important in evaluating the nutritional status. 正确确定病人的进食情况，对估计营养状态最为重要。

dietitian *n* 营养学家：Davidson, a nurse, and a dietitian worked out a diet designed to maintain Sue Ellen's proper body weight. 戴维森，一个护士和一个营养学家三人共同制定了一个保持埃伦适当体重的饮食计划。

differ *v* 1 不同：The various types of large problems differ in detail, but the numbers are very similar. 各种类型大题目的细节不同，但数量是相近的。

2 众说纷纭：Economists differ as to whether the many other influences on inflation invalidate the idea of an unemployment-inflation. 对于其它许多影响通货膨胀的因素，是否使得失业—通货膨胀的消长关联，这一点，经济学家们众说纷纭。

differ from 和…不同；大相径庭；迥然不同：Our views differ from yours. 我们的看法和你的不同。She had her opinions as to the character of many famous works of art, differing often from Ralph. 她对许多名画的特点，有她自己的见解，这些见解跟拉尔夫的往往大相径庭。These hotels have often been located in areas where local customs differ sharply from those of the hotels expected customers. 这些地区的风俗习惯往往与未来旅客的风俗习惯迥然不同。

difference *n* 1 不同，差异，差别，区别，差距：Do you see any difference? 你看出有什么不同吗？The differences between the conductivities of different kind of rocks are rather small. 不同岩类热导率的差异还是比较小的。The difference is not of consequence. 此差别是无关紧要的。There was a difference; he could see it and feel it clearly. 这是有区别的，他可以看出来和清楚地意识到。The real obstacle to allied cooperation, we argued, was the difference in power between Europe and the United States. 我们认为，盟国合作的真正障碍是欧美实力上的差距。

2 不和，分歧，怨，芥蒂，意见相左，合不到一块儿：The difference

Green Apple Data Center

between the two girls did not last long. 两位小姐之间的不和没有继续多久。We are here today as friends and want to forget our differences and enjoy ourselves for a few hours. 我们今天以朋友身份来到此地，想忘掉我们彼此间的分歧，痛痛快快地玩上几个小时。Our former differences were forgotten, and our meeting was very cordial and affectionate. 前怨已释，我们见面十分亲热，很动感情。For a breath of difference between us is intolerable. 因为我们之间的任何微小芥蒂都是无法容忍的。This might be one occasion of the differences we began to have about this time. 这可能也是此时我们意见相左的开始。There is a difference between them and him. 他觉得跟他们总是合不到一块儿。

3 异样，歧异现象，反常的表现，特色：Mohammed Latif came up to her, thought he would notice a difference. 穆罕默德·勒梯夫看出了她有点异样，走到她面前去。That differences should occur was inescapable and natural. 此种歧异现象的发生，乃不可避免且是自然的。You must have seen his difference as well as I. 您一定和我同样看出他这种反常的表现来了。This difference tended as well to pronunciation as to the choice of words and phrases. 她的这种特色也反映在她的吐音，选词和用语。

4 转机，情形大变，关系：But I was also persuaded that our people would not sustain the prolongation of the war for a period of time that would make a military difference. 不过我也明白，我国人民不会容忍把战争再延长一段时间以争取军事上出现转机。She saw a difference. 她看出情形大变。“What's the difference？”said President.“那有什么关系呢？”总统说。

5〔数〕差，差分，差额，差值，相差：Elevation differences small compared with the earth's redius, this is proportional to the height above sea level. 高程差与地球半径相比显得很小，它与海洋面以上的高度成正比。Previous chapters have dealt with the derivation of systems of difference equations. 前面几章已经论述了差分方程组的推导。Profit was the difference between what the worker produced and what he got. 一个工人的生产价值和他报酬所得之间的差额就是利润。We can only measure the difference between the potentials of two half cells when they are linked

Green Apple Data Center

to form an electrochemical cell. 当两个半电池连接形成一个化学电池时，我们仅能测定两个半电池之间电位的差值。A half-cycle difference causes cancellation. 相差半个周期则引起抵消。

☆Marsha had known Lyle since childhood, but now there was a difference. 玛莎从小就认识莱尔了，可是现在他已形同路人。The difference between the two men's creative methods is enormous, though both stress with professional pride the deliberation with which they arrive at their effects. 两个人在创作方法上南辕北辙，差别很大，不过二人都以专业作家的骄傲强调经过仔细推敲才取得想往的效果。If necessary we'll fight on the Rhine, it doesn't make any difference. 必要时我们将在莱因河作战，这没有什么了不起。This was another reason for his mother's difference in feeling for him. 母亲更有理由对他另眼看待。One day in private the two young gentlemen had a difference. 有一天这两位少爷在私底下闹起意见来了。

make a difference 大变样，变个样子，起了决定性的作用；关系重大：One honest man can make a difference. 有一个老实人就可以大变样。Every drink made a difference in him. 他喝一杯就变个样子。You never really know what finally makes a difference in the battle for people's minds. 你永远也不真正知道在争取人心的这场战斗中，到底是什么东西起了决定性的作用。I suppose what Mr O'Keefe likes or doesn't is going to make a difference to people keeping their jobs around here. 我想奥基夫先生喜欢什么，不喜欢什么，对今后在这儿工作下去的人来说关系重大哩。

☆I know that it wouldn't make any difference. 我知道这都无济于事。It will never make any difference to a hero what the laws are. 一个英雄决不把法律放在心上。It doesn't make any difference. 这没有关系。

make large differences 造成很大的差距：Small differences in growth rates, if they are sustained over many years, can make large differences in the productive potential of an economy. 增长微小的差距如果持续多年，就可以造成一个国家生产潜力上的很大差距。

make much difference 在意：They had raced among themselves so often that it did not make much difference who won. 他们之间经

Green Apple Data Center

常举行比赛，所以对谁取得优胜也不怎么在意了。

make no difference 没关系；没有差别；并无不同，没有什么影响，无动于衷：That makes no difference, he thought. 那没关系，他想。It makes no difference to Mary whether Harold goes to college or not. 对玛丽来说，哈乐德上不上大学都没有差别。It would have made no difference in the final result whatever we first applied one operator or the other. 不管先用哪个算符，最后结果并无不同。It makes no difference to the count rate. 这对计数率并没有什么影响。It made no difference to the raccoon. 浣熊仍无动于衷。

split the difference 将就一下：You say £10 and I say £12, so let's split the difference and call it £11. 你说10镑，我说12镑，大家将就一下，算11镑好了。

different *a* 1 不同的，差异的，与众不同，异：I compared myself with her, and found we were different. 我拿自己来和她比较，发觉我们是不同的。They refuse to extend the same view to other and slightly different forms. 他们拒绝把同一观点引伸到其他稍有差异的类型。She looks so different. 她的神气那么与众不同。Chinese grammar is a thing different in nature from English grammar. 中国语的语法从本质上异于英语语法。

2 各种各样的，各不相同，各家；变着法儿，变着花样：He discribed the different villages he had passed through and the people who lived there. 他描述了他新路过的各种各样的村子，以及定居在那里的村民。Now I know men are different. 现在我明白人与人各不相同。Most of them no longer troubled to go to the different firms to ask for work. 他们中间的大多数人根本不想再到各家公司去要求工作。Don't your other girls ever get upset when you call them by so many different names？以前别的姑娘给你这样变着法儿臭骂一通，她们生不生气？You called me by about ten different names in the night. 一晚上你变着花样骂我，少说也有十来种。

3 奇异的，异乎寻常，出乎意料，天渊之别：Something held Old Phoenix very still. The deep lines in her face went into a fierce and different radiation. 突然有什么东西使老菲尼克斯愣住了。她脸上道道深深的皱纹闪耀出强烈而又奇异的光彩。He was so

Green Apple Data Center

different when he took any drink. 他喝过随便什么酒后总是那么异乎寻常。This exquisite woman before him was completely different. 他眼前这位优雅的妇女是完全出乎意料的。How different their letters were from those he had written the Venerable. 他们的信和他写给老太爷的信真是天渊之别。

4 另一种，自当别论，扯不到一块儿：We should not forget that we quite frequently use this term in a different sense. 我们不应该忘记，我们相当频繁地在另一种意义上使用这个词。But Karen was different. 但凯伦自当别论。It's different, you're a phony, that's all. 那根本扯不到一块儿，你完全是乱吹了一气。

☆ She replied that she was quite contented and wished nothing different. 她回答说她完全满足于现状，不再想望别的什么。That would be a different affair. 那就另当别论了。I thought you'd find it agreeable. It's some thing different. 我料到这会合你的心意，这确实别有风味。The truth of the matter was quite different. 而事实并非如此。

different from 和…是两码事；不同；和…两样；迥然不同；与…截然不同：The paper of "Feathers of the Sun" is different from the paper of the great countries. '太阳之羽'的票子和大国的纸币是两码事。My style of writing is very different from yours. 我写作的风格和你很不同。These God lovers are no different from anybody else. 这帮神父和一般人没有什么两样。The atmosphere of the room was so different from any he had ever breathed. 屋里的空气跟他从前呼吸过的迥然不同。Thus from a purely logical standpoint those concepts retained in the later writings clearly imply radically different meanings from their earlier usage. 这样，从纯粹逻辑的观点看，后期著作中所保留的那些概念显然包含着与它们的早期用法截然不同的意义。

☆ She was so different from him. 她和他有天壤之别。She felt different from other people. 她自命不凡。It was all different from what she had expected. 一切都出乎她的预料。This Hitler was very different from the man of calm and civilized manner who had so impressed me at the student meeting. 这个希特勒同在大学生集会上使我留下深刻印象的那个镇静沉着，举止文明的希特勒判若两

Green Apple Data Center

人。

differentiability *n*〔数〕可微性

differentiable *a*〔数〕可微的：Not all continuous functions are differentiable. 不是所有的连续函数都是可微的。

differential Ⅰ *a* 1 区别：Generally, differential-species have had greater importance than character-species. 一般讲，区别种比特征种更重要一些。

2 分化的：In this chapter, a statistical usage is always qualified by the word "differential". 本章中，统计上的用法经常是限制为"分化的"一词。

3〔数〕微分；〔机〕差动：Newton's second law can be expressed as a differential equation. 牛顿第二定律可表达成微分方程。A linear differential transformer has three coils. 一个直线差动变压器有三个线圈。

4〔医〕鉴别：Acute cholecystitis must be considered in the differential diagnosis. 鉴别诊断也必须考虑急性胆囊炎。

Ⅱ *n* 1 差异：It also endorsed union demands for equal pay for Negroes and women and elimination of sectional differenttials. 它也认可工会关于黑人、妇女同工同酬和消除地区差异的要求。

2〔机〕差速齿轮：They do not go ahead when the differential is smashed. 差速齿轮撞坏了，他们没法往前开。

differential aptitude test〔心〕鉴别能力倾向测验

differential cost〔经〕差额成本

differential diagnosis〔心〕鉴别诊断

differential erosion〔地〕差异侵蚀

differential laser interferometer〔光〕差动激光干涉仪

differential settlement〔地〕不均匀沉陷

differential weathering〔地〕差异风化

differentiate *v* 1 差别，区别，区分：The products of the various firms are differentiated. 不同厂商销售的产品有差别。In water analysis it is important to differentiate between apparent and true color. 在水分析中区别表现色度和真实色度是重要的。It is hard to differentiate the one from the other. 二者难以区分。

2 阐清；作出抉择：He shrugs once more, does not differenti-

Green Apple Data Center

ate between saying aloud what he thinks or merely moving his lips．他又两肩一耸，心在想、嘴在动，可是究竟有没有声音，自己也闹不清。It is often impossible to differentiate between structure and density contrast in determining the source of a gravity anomaly．在确定重力异常源时，不可能在构造与密度差之间作出抉择。

3〔数〕求微商，对…微分：He can obtain the force components by differentiating the potential and can often use the potential energy in an energy equation．通过对势能求微商他可以得到力的分量，而且在能量方程中经常可以用势能。He differentiated the value of any redundant．他对任一赘余值进行微分。

☆They succeed in differentiating the most commodity-like products．在最通用的日用产品方面，它们也能独树一帜标新立异。

differentiation *n* 1 差距：The European and UK banks concentrated on competition via service differentiation．欧洲和英国的银行竞争的焦点已经集中到服务差距方面上来。

2〔生〕分化：Such differentiation is an response to changing environmental conditions．这种分化是对变化着的环境条件的响应。

3〔数〕微分，微分法，求导：The operation of differentiation was first systematized by Newton (1642-1727) and Leibnitz．微分的计算最早是由牛顿（1642—1727）和莱布尼兹加以系统化的。This high precision is necessary because g is obtained by differentiation．之所以需要这样高的精度，是因为 g 是用微分法计算的。Of course, the prime does not refer to differentiation．当然一撇不是求导。

differentiator *n* 1〔数〕微分器：We cascade two perfect differentiators．我们把两个完美的微分器串联起来。

2 微分电路，差动电路

differently *ad* 1 不同，不一样，区别：You will see differently in a few years．再过几年你的看法就会不同了。You were differently dressed at that time．当时你的服装同现在不一样。Discriminatory trade barriers, those treating foreigners differently, have their own interesting kinds of effects．歧视性的贸易壁垒，即对外国人区别对待的那种贸易壁垒，有其特有的，值得注意的种

Green Apple Data Center

种影响。

2 不以为然地：I looked at him differently. 我不以为然地注视着她 。

3 别具一格：It could grow differently. 它能成长得别具一格。

4 犹犹豫豫地：Hofer said differently. 霍弗犹犹豫豫地说。

☆How very differently we feel. 我们的想法真是天差地别。To put it differently, it is very hard to learn from very big mistakes. 换句话说，从重大的错误中学习是很难的。

difficult *a* 1 困难的；难以：Dating the time of change is also difficult. 要确定变化的年代也是困难的。They were both red in the face and found looking at each other difficult. 他们俩全都涨红着脸，难以互相正视。

2 难弄，难对付的，棘手的；真别扭，难缠的：She considered Berenice a little difficult. 她认为白丽莱茜有点难弄。The setting of the sun is a difficult time for all fish. 对任何鱼来说，太阳落下去的当儿是一个难对付的时光。I told you that this question of transportation was difficult. 我跟你们说过，这个运费问题是很棘手的。She is difficult sometimes. 她有时真别扭。She's such a difficult child! 她是个很难缠的孩子。

3 难过的，不好过，难熬，苦，坎坷困顿的，风云变色的：Sunday is a difficult day for Tom. 星期天是汤姆难过的日子。It must be very difficult at sea, too. 海上的日子想必也很不好过吧。It was evident that several of them found it difficult to refrain from attacking him. 这是很显然，有些人对他已是手痒难熬。Anna's position after her father's death was very difficult. 在父亲逝世以后，安娜的处境非常苦。I saw him not infrequently during the difficult years he spent in Paris. 在他落魄巴黎的一段坎坷困顿的日子里，我经常和他见面。As the difficult years passed, Peking fell. 在这风云变色的几年间，北京陷落了。

4 硬，艰巨，决非易事："It's been a difficult campaign," he told me gravely, "but I have finally won through." "这是一次硬仗，"他神态严肃地对我说，"不过我最后还是打胜了。" Many volunteers are used to doing difficult or important work. 许多义务工作者惯于干艰巨而重要的工作。It is difficult to change

Green Apple Data Center

institutions and policies even at the best of times. 即使在形势最好的时期，进行体制和政策改革也决非易事。

5 费事，麻烦；煞费苦心：It was not a difficult task. 这活并不十分费事。Teaching Malama was more difficult. 教玛拉玛比较麻烦。Not to be a fool might not be worth the difficult alternatives. 是不是做傻瓜，看来也不值得煞费苦心去作出选择。

6 冷僻的，深奥的，不容易懂的：Sometimes he had amused himself by putting difficult questions to me. 有时，他为了自得其乐，故意提些冷僻的问题刁难我。She will engender difficult questions and to keep the conversation at a low temperature. 她会提出各种深奥的问题，使谈话始终保持在低温状态。I have grasped this difficult truth. 这个不容易懂的真理我总算弄明白了。

7 黯然神伤，很痛苦；不自然：This time the parting from my family seemed particularly difficult. 我此时告别家庭，似乎特别感到黯然神伤。Both methods are difficult for the patient. 这两种方法对病人来说都很痛苦。"This must seem like home to you," said Dr Macphail, with his thin, difficult smile. "对你来说，这地方一定跟家乡一样了，"麦克费尔医生说，淡淡地、不自然地微笑着。

8 不可一世的；不便；不平：Then he was still our all masterful FUHRER：a remote, demanding, difficult warlord. 那时候，他是我们至高无上的元首：一个高高在上、令重如山、不可一世的军事首脑。But you will understand that it is difficult for her to come here. 不过你会明白她实在不便来这儿。The streets here were so narrow and difficult. 这里的街道是那么窄，那么不平。

9 犟，烈性的：He just has a difficult character. 他就是性子犟一些。He preferred difficult animals. 他宁愿要烈性的牲畜。

☆ It was difficult to live in London like a gentleman on three hundred a year. 在伦敦，要过得象个绅士，一年只有三百镑谈何容易。She should make it difficult for him to get into the house. 她必须设置障碍，不让他进入房间。Nothing is more difficult than to restore authority after it has been shaken. 天下的难事，莫过于恢复已被动摇了的权威。

have a difficult time 疲劳不堪：The police had a difficult time,

Green Apple Data Center

but they were most amused. 警察疲劳不堪，但都觉得非常有趣。

difficulty *n* 1 困难，难题，难点，难关，为难之处；障碍，阻力，麻烦，周折；灾难：Anyhow, it may help to solve our difficulty. 无论如何，这可以帮助解决我们的困难。Ever since the onset of Keynesian revolution in the 1930s, one of the main difficulties in macroeconomics has been the forming of a satisfactory framework. 从二十世纪三十年代凯恩斯主义革命开始以来直到现在，宏观经济学的主要难题之一，就是要组成一个令人满意的结构。Long before the reader has arrived at this part of my work, a crowd of difficulties will have occurred to him. 读者远在看到本章之前，必早已遇到许许多多的难点。She stood beside him through all his difficulties. 她同他并肩闯过他的一切难关。She guessed Bertha's present difficulty, and it seemed easily surmountable. 她猜出了伯莎目前的为难之处；而这看来很容易克服。Once more Ralph dreamed, letting his skilful feet deal with the difficulties of the path. 拉尔夫再一次做起白日梦来，他脚步灵巧地避开小路上的障碍。These difficulties, with a heart so alienated from Lucy, might not press very hard upon his patience. 这些阻力，对一个与露西的心灵如此格格不入的人来说，可能不会给他的耐心增加很大的压力。The sophistication involved him in difficulties. 他阅世很深，给他添了不少麻烦。Mr Rushworth had no difficulty in procuring a divorce and so ended a marriage. 罗什渥兹没费多大周折就离婚了。一场婚姻就此结束。It also made him smile, in a grim way, to see how fate was raining difficulties on him. 看到命运怎样把灾难象雨点般降到他身上，使他笑了一下，冷冷地一笑。

2 异议，龃龉，纠葛，纠纷，问题：After innumerable comments, difficulties, and delays, the intricate tower was at length completed. 经过了好一番的批评，异议和耽搁之后，那座错综复杂的塔终于完成了。All their difficulties were only their quarrel. 刚才的龃龉只是他们的拌嘴。Thus the personal difficulty was smoothed over for the moment. 这样，私人方面的纠葛暂时消除了。There are many difficulties in the community of women. 建立公妻的社会，要发生许多纠纷。There are at least three ways out of

Green Apple Data Center

that difficulty. 解决这个问题至少有三种方法。

3 较量了一番，九牛二虎之力，好不容易：He himself had drunk the two absinthes and some wine but his head was clear and cold from the strain of the difficulty with Pablo. 他自己也喝了两杯艾酒和一些红酒，但是由于刚才和巴勃罗紧张地较量了一番，他的头脑却清醒而冷静。With extreme difficulty, the policeman brought the various streams of traffic to halt. 警察费了九牛二虎之力让川流不息的车辆统统停了下来。With difficulty Pug refrained from saying something harsh. 帕格好不容易才克制住自己，没有讲出责备的话来。

4 复杂：费解，晦涩费解：We spent a lot of time learning about the difficulties of English money. 为了了解复杂的英国币制，我们花了很多时间。They had followed him with difficulty, for his mind darted from subject to subject with a connection they did not always catch. 他们听他的话很费解，他的思路从一个题目跳到另一个题目，他们把握不住其中的联系。Today his writing still presents difficulties. 今天他的作品还是晦涩费解。

5 毛病，症结，病痛：His real difficulty was probably shyness. 他的真正的毛病是害羞。This habit of uselessly wasting time is the whole difficulty. 这种白白浪费时间的习惯是问题的症结所在。They have to cope with arthritis and the other physical difficulties of aging. 他们必须要对付关节炎和由于衰老而引起的其他病痛 。

6 芥蒂，隔阂：He was glad to be relieved of all personal difficulties with Goering. 他对他消除了和戈林之间的一切个人芥蒂感到高兴。An awareness of haiku and other literary forms was slower to develop than knowledge of Japanese art because of language difficulties. 由于语言的隔阂，人们对俳句及其它文学形式的了解，比对日本艺术的了解较为缓慢。

7 怨言；非难：Fate awards this lot of solitude to many a man; and many like it from taste, as many without difficulty bear it. 上天把孤独的命运赋予了许多人；许多人出于天性，喜爱这种命运，也有许多人毫无怨言地忍受着这种命运。These cases are so wonderful that they were introduced as difficulties or objec-

Green Apple Data Center

tions to our theory. 这些情况确实奇怪，以致被援引作为非难或反对我们学说之用。

☆We should have no difficulties. 我们没什么过不去的。Ten thousand difficulties do not make one doubt. 千难万险都不足以使人怀疑。Mrs Griffiths, because of years of difficulties of various kinds, was more or less accustomed to scenes such as this. 格里菲恩太太因为饱经忧患，多少已经习惯于这样的场面。With my wife and children I found with great difficulty a room in the Kiev Hostelry. 我和妻儿们费了九牛二虎之力在“基辅旅馆”找到一个房间。

be in difficulties 手头困难：Is he in difficulties? 他手头困难吗？

with difficulty 1 艰难，好容易，费很大的劲，费周折，费口舌：His mind was concrete and moved with difficulty in regions of the abstract. 他的思想是具体的，他在抽象的领域里步履艰难。Towards night I got with some difficulty into my house. 到了傍晚时分，我好容易才爬进了房子。Her eyes were red and swollen; and it seemed as if her tears were even then restrained with difficulty. 她两眼红肿，似乎就在此刻她的眼泪也是费了很大的劲才抑制住的。With some difficulty he found room for his umbrella and a big raincoat. 他费了一些周折才找到摆放他的伞和一件大号雨衣的地方。She collected Joe from upstairs, separating him with some difficulty from a regiment of toy soldiers. 她上楼去领乔，费了不少口舌才把他与那一团玩具士兵分开。

2 模模糊糊地：Remembering with difficulty why I had come I went over to one of the stalls and examined porcelain vases and flowered tea-sets. 模模糊糊地想起了我的使命，我走到一个货摊的前面，仔细品察着陶瓷花瓶和饰有花纹的茶具。

diffidence *n* 1 缺乏自信：He has diffidence in expressing his opinions. 他表达意见时缺乏自信。

2 羞怯，腼腆，胆怯：The outer crust of her life, all of her natural diffidence and reserve, was torn away. 她的生活的外壳，她的一切天生的羞怯和庄重，全撕破了。This lady received the visitors with a mixture of ceremony and diffidence quite English. 这位太太接待客人既拘泥礼节，又很腼腆，颇有英国风味。Mr Pen,

Green Apple Data Center

besides other drawbacks, chose to entertain an extreme diffidence about himself. 潘先生，除了其他缺点外，对涉及他自己的事总是异常胆怯。

3 自惭形秽：He had never thought of his sweetheart as of so superior a being, and he was instantly taken with a feeling of diffidence. 他从来没有想到他的爱人会这样的华贵，竟使他的内心立刻产生了一种自惭形秽的感觉。

4 优柔寡断的调子：Such diffidence calmed rather than alerted us. 这种优柔寡断的调子没有使我们警觉起来，反倒使我们安心了。

☆As a result Heath rarely exhibited Nixon's crippling diffidence. 因此，希思很少表现出尼克松那种郁郁寡欢。

diffident *a* 1 缺乏自信；谦卑：His fault is that he's too diffident. 他的过失是太缺乏自信啦。I am fond of a diffident way which I see you to exhibit. 我喜欢您表现出来的谦卑。

2 羞怯，忸怩羞怯：He was to diffident to do justice to himself. 他过于羞怯，不能适当地处理自己。He looked diffident, and amiable, and independent, and he, too, was evidently English. 他显得忸怩羞怯，又和蔼又任性，显然他也是一个英国人。

3 冷淡：He was diffident and silent. 他是那么冷淡，那么默默无声。

diffidently *ad* 迟疑不决地：Victor Henry diffidently named three well-known rear admirals. 维克多·亨利迟疑不决地提了三个有名气的海军少将。

diffract *v* 1 发生衍射：In this case the wave is said to have been diffracted. 在这种情况下，据说，波发生了衍射。

2 〔化〕绕射

diffraction *n* 1〔光〕衍射：Another important wave phenomenon is diffraction. 另一个重要的波现象是衍射。

2 〔物〕绕射

diffraction grating〔化〕绕射光栅

diffraction spectrum〔光〕衍射光谱

diffractometer *n* 衍射计：Only with very high-flux reactors is it usually possible to employ diffractometers of high angular resolution. 只有对非常高通量的反应堆，才可能应用高角分辨率的衍

Green Apple Data Center

射计。

diffuse Ⅰ *v* 1 渗入，扩散，散发：At times soils may diffuse into the fibers. 有时污垢甚至会渗入纤维内部。Went showed that this active agent diffused into gelatin from living oat coleoptile tips. 温特证明，这种活性物质从活的燕麦胚芽鞘扩散到凝胶中去。It was one of the peculiarities of that moutain climate that its rays diffused a kindly warmth over the wintry landscape. 山地的气候有一个特点，阳光在寒冬的景物上散发出一阵亲切的温暖。

2 散射，照遍：In the rosy glow it diffused her companions seemed full of amiable qualities. 在它散射的玫瑰色的光辉里，她的那些朋友显得多么和蔼可亲啊。The Golden Light that will be diffused throughout all the happy world from the rays of the risen sun of Socialism. 高高升起的社会主义的红日，将射出万道金光，照遍整个幸福的世界。

Ⅱ *a* 1 弥漫，弥散，漫射：Heat transfer is relatively ineffective in diffuse gases. 热转移在弥漫气体中的效率比较低。Galactic nebulas are masses of diffuse material within our galaxy. 银河星云是我们星系中的一团团弥散物。Reflection from a rough surface is often called diffuse reflection. 粗糙表面的反射常常叫做漫射。

2 罗里罗嗦的，扯个没完：It is too strong and concise, not diffuse enough for a woman. 那太简明有力了，不象一个罗里罗嗦的女子。"On such a subject," he sighed heavily, "I can have little temptation to be diffuse." "谈这样的题目，"他沉重地叹了一口气，"我没有兴致扯个没完。"

3 松散的：In substantive relations, diffuse obligations can run within the family and neighbors and intimate friends, while contract governs those in a wider circle. 在实际关系，家庭，邻居和亲密朋友之间的是松散的义务关系，而在更大的范围内通行的则是契约关系。

diffused light〔光〕漫射光

diffuser *n* 1〔物〕漫射器：Light from the source falls on a diffuser D such as a ground glass screen, Figure 6. 8. 光线自光源发出后投射到一个漫射器 D 上，如图 6．8 所示。

Green Apple Data Center

2〔空〕扩散段：Surging is ordinarily associated with separation and re-attachment in the diffuser. 喘振通常与气流在扩散段内的分离和再附相联系。

diffuse radiation〔气〕漫射辐射

diffusion *n* 1 渗透；传播：A plastic membrane serves as selective diffusion barrier. 一层塑料薄膜起着选择性渗透屏障的作用。The diffusion process seems to be accelerating. 传播过程看来正在加速 。

2〔物〕扩散，〔无物〕散射，弥散现象：The other type of initial value problem of interest for us is the diffusion equation. 另一类我们感兴趣的初值问题是扩散方程。There is a good chance that this outward diffusion of neutrinos and antineutrinos plays a crucial role in the supernova explosion. 中微子和反中微子的这种向外的散射很可能在超新星爆发中起着关键的作用。This phenomenon, peculiar to the two-dimensional wave motion, is sometimes called diffusion. 二维波所特有的这种现象，有时叫做弥散现象。

diffusional *a* 扩散（的）：Diffusional limitations and slow significant chemisorption processes may not be readily detected. 扩散控制和显著缓慢的化学吸附过程是不易检测的。

diffusion-effect filter〔摄〕柔光镜

diffusion-type enlarger〔摄〕漫射式放大机

diffusive *a* 扩散：He suggested that the varieties tested had different diffusive resistance to CO_2. 他提出，供试验用的品种对二氧化碳有不同的扩散阻力。

☆He had only the tendency to that diffusive form of gambling. 他有的是一种逢场作戏的赌博方式。

diffusive forces〔气〕扩散力

diffusivity *n* 1〔数〕扩散系数：In other words the important diffusive motion is migration of the radical segment retarded to the low diffusivity of the whole chain. 换言之，重要的扩散移动是自由基链段的迁移减慢为低扩散系数的整个分子链的迁移。

2〔光〕扩散性，扩散率

difluoroamine *n*〔化〕二氟氨：The reaction product is thereafter

Green Apple Data Center

treated with additional amounts of difluoroamine. 然后，将反应物与附加量的二氟氨进行处理。

difunctional *a* 双官能的：Clearly the principle requirement for a substance to be capable of forming a structural unit of a polymer chain is that it must be difunctional. 显然，对于能成为聚合物链结构单元的物质的基本要求是：它必须是双官能的。

difunctionality *n* 〔化〕双官能性：Difunctionality, which is the essential characteristic of a polymer precursor, may be achieved in many different ways. 能生成聚合物的物质其不可缺少的特点是具有双官能性。这种双官能性可用多种方法获得。

dig **I** *v* 1 挖，打：'Wife,' he said, 'bring me the spade we use to dig the garden with!' "老婆子，"他说，"把我们挖园子用的那把铁锹给我拿来。" In India's Punjab, thousands of irrigation wells were dug between 1967 and 1972. 在印度的旁遮普邦，1967—1972 年之间打了成千上万口灌溉用井。

2 探明，追究：Nobody in Detroit was digging for the real story behind Renaissance Center. 在底特律竟没有一人来探明文艺复兴中心幕后的真实情况。If I dug, I'd find evidence. 我要追究的话，我是会找到证据的。

3 〔体〕铲球

II *n* 1 挖苦，讽刺：I guess you were about to give me another dig, anyway, so I'm willing to change. 我猜你又要挖苦我了，反正我倒乐于换换话题。This was a shrewd dig. 这真是辛辣的讽刺。

2（常用复）住所，宿舍：I've got the stuff ready in my digs, but I've not given it to the typist yet. 我已把那东西准备好了，在我的住所里，还没有给打字员。She is living in digs. 她住在宿舍。

☆A red-faced man at Lige's right gave him a dig in the ribs. 莱奇右边的一个红脸汉子捅了莱奇的肋骨一下。And still he was digging at the problem. 这个问题使他百思不解。

dig for 〔建〕发掘：In more arid area, man probably watched wild horses, wolves, and other animals dig for water and followed their example. 在较干旱地区，人类大概是看到野马、狼

Green Apple Data Center

和其它动物发掘地下水，从而受到启发而学习它们的作法。

dig in 一意孤行；开始吃：A public challenge could provoke the Soviets to dig in. 公开挑战会促使苏联人一意孤行。

Robert dug in right away when the hamburger was served since he felt hungry. 汉堡包一端出来，罗伯特马上就开始吃，因为他饿了。

dig into 对…刨根问底，研究：Kamejiro Sakagawa said they were digging into his land deal again. 坂川龟次郎说他们又在对那笔地产交易刨根问底。Our shop, in fact, was just beginning to dig into the problem. 事实上，我们的工厂刚刚开始研究这个问题。

dig out 1 挖出，摸索出，搬出，掏出：Many people were dug out after being burried by the landslide. 有许多埋在土里的人被挖出来。I had to dig it out for myself. 我不得不自己摸索出来。He came to me and dug out his store of learning. 他来看我，搬出了他储存的学问。My hand was trembling as I dug out my wallet. 我的手颤抖着掏出钱包。

2 探清，打听；钻营：It took me too long to dig out how those sons of bitches did it. 我花了好久才探清那些狗娘养的是怎样干的。He sent Mat Penniman to the recorder's office to dig out the names of the owners houses. 他派马特·彭尼曼到登记处去打听房主姓名。What I wanted you to do is to go to Washington and dig out this appointment for me. 我要你做的事只是到华盛顿去一次，替我钻营这个职位。

☆Dig the meaning out by the roots. 刨根问底。

dig up 搞到，发现：Where are we going to dig up the money? 我们到哪里去搞到这笔钱呢？Have you been digging up some more interesting things? 你又发现了一些更有趣的东西吧？

digenic acid〔水产〕海草酸

digest *v* 1 消化的：Most of the body's cholesterol is made in the liver and intestine from digested food. 身体的大部分胆固醇是在肝和肠内由消化的食物制成的。

2 领会，领悟，咀嚼，把…加以消化：We must first put the problems into computer language and prepare them in a form that the computer can digest. 我们必须首先把问题转换成计算机语言，编制成计算机所能领会的形式。They were all digesting what Rhys had

Green Apple Data Center

said. 他们都领悟了里斯所说的话。They digested this in silence, looking up at her, puzzled. 她们把这话默默咀嚼了一会儿，抬起头朝她看了看，现出了疑惑的神色。Miles sat silent, digesting all that he had heard. 迈尔斯坐着没有作声，他正在把所听到的一切加以消化。

3 思考，盘算：Pug was still digesting this sickening and surprising order when another dispatch came down, again by messenger. 帕格还在思考这个令人焦虑的奇怪命令时，又发下来另一份急件，它是由传令兵送来的。He leaned in the doorway, trying to digest Spruance's savage news. 他靠在门洞子里，竭力盘算着斯普鲁斯那凶讯的意思。

4 分析整理；深入研究：A computer can digest all this, 计算机可以分析整理所有这一切。I and my committee have digested all the available documentation of the subject. 我和我的委员会也已经深入研究了关于这个问题的一切有采用价值的文件。

digester *n* 〔化〕分解槽：The mixture flows into the digester. 混合物流进分解槽。

digestible *a* 易于消化：Slow and careful cooking of meat makes it more digestible. 缓慢的、细心的烹调使肉易于消化。

digestion *n* 1 消化：He had always an easy temper, a faultless digestion, and a rosy cheek. 他一向无忧无虑，消化不错，面色红润。

2 成熟：After digestion at 52℃, for 10 minutes, the emulsion samples are coated at a coverage of 432mg silver per square foot on a cellulose acetate film support. 在52℃成熟10分钟后，乳剂样品涂在每平方英尺432毫克银的醋酸纤维片基上。

3 分解：Bacterial digestion may continue. 细菌可能继续分解。

digestive *a* 消化：Digestive disturbances are common in infections with all the stomach worms. 消化障碍是各种胃线虫感染的常见症状。

diggings *n* 寓所：She recognised most of the things which she had known in his old diggings. 她认出了这里的大部分东西都是她在他原来的寓所里曾经见到过的。

digit *n* 1 数字：The reason why two numbers may have different

Green Apple Data Center

digits, yet be very close, lies in the manner of constructing the digits. 为什么两个很接近的数可有不同的数字呢？其原因就在于构造这些数字的方式。

2 〔计〕数位，位

digital *a* 1 手指：Confirmation can be obtained by detecting extensive necrosis through careful digital palpation. 通过仔细的手指触诊，能从检查出的广泛坏死而获得确诊。

2 数字：This is called a digital device and computers using this principle are called digital computers. 这叫作数字装置，利用这种原理的计算机就叫数字计算机。

digital cue〔电视〕（电视节目制作过程中的）手势

digitalization *n*〔数〕数字化：They have created a strong tendency toward total digitalization in equipment. 它们促成了设备全面数字化的倾向。

digitize *v* 数字化：Any kind of information can be digitized. 任何一种信息都可以被数字化。

diglyme *n*〔化〕二乙二肟：Either, glyme, diglyme, nitromethane, or other suitable solvents of similar polarity may be used as the solvent component. 乙醚、乙二肟、二乙二肟、硝基甲烷或类似的适当的极性溶剂，可用作溶剂。

dignified *a* 1 有尊严，态度威严的，自尊，体面：I was always calm and dignified. 以前我总是沉着，有尊严。Norwegian Anna, always dignified, looked at her reprovingly. 一向态度威严的挪威人安娜用责备的眼光望望她。I would always rather be happy than dignified. 我总是宁可要快乐而不要自尊。Then Phoenix was like an old woman begging a dignified forgiveness for waking up frightened in the night. 此时，菲尼克斯就象一位老妇人因半夜惊醒感到恐惧而恳求体面的宽恕一样。

2 庄严的，庄重，堂皇；一本正经，严肃："Then let it be, and never mind, father," she said with dignified sorrow. "那么就由它去吧，您别担心，爸。"她带着一种庄严的悲哀说道。His manner was even dignified：quite divested of roughness, though too stern for grace. 他的举止简直是庄重，不带一点粗野，然而严竣有余，文雅不足。I think we'd better use something

Green Apple Data Center

more dignified and forceful. 我认为我们最好还是用一些更堂皇、更有力的词句。“You will excuse my landlord,”said the old lady with a dignified air.“请别怪我这位房东”老太太一本正经地说。I suppose“Independence Day”is too dignified a name for such a joyful holiday. 我以为这么个欢天喜地的日子叫独立日，未免太严肃

3 出息；懂得分寸的：Which bears about the same relation to stocking-knitting that cobbling does to shoemaking, and is of course both less profitable and less dignified. 这同织袜子不同，就象补鞋底同做鞋有区别，当然也就更没出息，挣不到几文钱。Magnus, he could trust to be dignified. 他相信曼克奈斯是懂得分寸的。

4 坚不可摧的：All this time Bathsheba was conscious of having broken into that dignified stronghold at last. 整个这一段时间，巴丝谢芭已经意识到她终于突破这个坚不可摧的堡垒了。

dignify *v* 显得更加威严，抬高…的身价：The proceedings were dignified by the presence of the governor. 该诉讼程序因有地方长官出席而显得更加威严了。They dignified the school with the name of“college.”他们冠以“学院”的名称来抬高这所学校的身价。

☆Don't try to dignify those few hairs on your face by calling them a beard. 脸上没有几根须就说是胡子，别吹了。

dignitary *n* 达官显贵：If you start in a formal manner in a letter written to a dignitary, keep the formal manner throughout the letter. 如果你给一位达官显贵的信开始用的是规范文体，则以此文体贯彻始终。

dignity *n* 1 尊严，尊贵，高贵的，庄严，庄严的气势：I'm a strong believer in the dignity of labor. 我深信劳动的尊严。While Mrs Sparsit took the precaution of concealing her little table, with all its appliances upon it, in a cupboard, and then decamped upstairs, that she might appear, if needful, with the greater dignity. 同时斯巴塞太太为了表示谨慎，就预先把她那张小桌子连同桌上一切物品都藏在一只碗橱里，然后跑上楼去，以便需要她出场的时候，好显得尊贵些。Like his betrothed, the young chief arose, that his answer might be given with due distinct-

Green Apple Data Center

ness and dignity. 跟他的未婚妻一样，这位年轻的酋长也站了起来，以便用一种毫不含糊的明确而高贵的态度来回答对方。He spoke with great dignity. 他的语气十分庄严。Deerslayer yielded himself a prisoner with a dignity that was a remarkable as his self-devotion. 打鹿将只好就擒，但他那庄严的气势和对方的豪侠一样惊人 。

2 威望，威仪，气派；体面；自尊，自爱：Proceed in a fashion more in keeping with the dignity of your office and this Court, Mr State. 斯泰特先生，注意你的方式，要保持你职务的威望和本法庭的威望。She could not help admiring all the more the dignity and superiority of his presence even here. 她却不得不越加赞美他的威仪、有教养，即使是在这里。My dear Glaucus, a Roman noble has his dignity to keep up. 我亲爱的格劳科斯，一个罗马贵族得保持他的气派。It wounded his dignity, and he locked himself up in silence, then, although the crowd begged him to go on. 这也太伤他的体面了；他闭口藏舌，再也不肯出声，可是那群人还请求他往下说。He had a sense of dignity and position. 他是一个很有自尊心和地位感的人。These upstarts-Clarks, the Haydocks — had no dignity. 这些暴发户—克拉克夫妇，海多克夫妇—简直不知自爱。

3 严正，一本正经，持重，大义凛然，堂堂正正：Our Ministers dare not interpose with dignity or effect. 我们的众位部长却不敢严正有力地出面干涉。Fernando said, all dignity intact. 费尔南多依旧一本正经地说。Wavell received the decision with poise and dignity. 韦维尔以安祥持重的态度接受了这项决定。I shall tell him I've made up my mind, and shall walk out of the room with dignity. 我将告诉他，我主意已定，然后便大义凛然地走出房间。Life could be lived with dignity. 生活是可以过得堂堂正正的。

4 神气，神气十足，盛气凌人地，大模大样；显要职位："I am drunk," Pablo said with dignity. "我醉了，"巴勃罗神气地说。"I beg your pardon," said Mr Mekee with dignity. "对不起，"麦基先生神气十足地说。"I beg your pardon," said Mr Mekee with dignity. "对不起，"麦基先生盛气凌人地回了他一句。With this assertion of her dignity she bade her parents farewell.

Green Apple Data Center

她这么大模大样地说了以后，就对她父母告辞了。There was a general increase in wages to meet the new dignities. 薪水普遍提高了，使之和新的显要职位相称。

5 义愤填膺：Anselmo left him standing there alone with his dignity and went on down to the cave. 安塞尔莫一直下坡朝山洞走去，撇下他独自站在那儿感到义愤填膺。

6 精彩程度：In Mrs Penniman's imagination, the idea of last parting occupied a place inferior in dignity only to that of first meeting. 在佩尼曼太太的想像中，从场面的精彩程度上说，诀别仅仅次于初会。

☆Meg enacted escort with great dignity. 麦格威风八面，当了保镖。She recovered her equanimity, and was an agreeable image of serene dignity. 她恢复了平静，显得安祥端庄、神采奕奕。

beneath one's dignity 太差劲了：It is beneath a man's dignity to listen and give importance to rumours. 听了谣言还当桩大事的人太差劲了。

with great dignity 神态自若地：With great dignity Haldeman said that he and Ehrlichman had decided to resign to enable the President to go on with the tasks. 霍尔德曼神态自若地宣布，他和埃利希曼已决定辞职，以使总统能够继续完成他的任务。

digraph *n* 〔计〕有向图

digress *v* 1 离题，离开正题，离题太远，扯：When writing about aerosol one is continually invited to digress. 在描述气溶胶时人们经常离题。Consequently we digress momentarily in this section to review some well-known definitions and operations. 因此在这一节里，我们暂时离开正题，来复习一下一些熟知的定义及运算。I digress. My tale does no primarily concern itself with the hen. 我离题太远了，我所要讲的故事主要不是关于鸡。There is no need to digress further on the sensuous plane. 没有心要更多地扯到灵感层次上去了。

2 深考：We shall not digress into the history of methanics…我们不去深考力学的历史。

digression *n* 1 离题，题外话，侧面题目，插话：The following paragraphs are a necessary digression to define and illustrate

Green Apple Data Center

several important vector operations. 下面有必要先离题来确定和说明一些重要的矢量运算。All this is a digression. 这都是题外话。I must here introduce a short digression. 这里我们必须约略地讨论一个侧面题目。After this digression we return now to our original problem. 在这一段插话以后，现在回到原来的问题。

2 杂谈；闲扯：By my rambling digression, I perceive myself to be grown old. 这么漫笔杂谈，我自觉有种年老之感。Lou felt that they were wandering from the point, and that in digression Alexandra might unnerve him. 娄感到他们离开了话题，而在闲扯中，亚历山德拉可能使他遭受挫折。

3 让人走神：At this moment, thoughts of Celia were a digression. 此时此刻关于西莉亚的念头让人走神。

4 循环：In saying this I have been running into a digression; 我在说这些的时候，已经陷入了循环。

5 〔天〕偏离特定路线

dihedral *a* 〔数〕二面：Cyclobutane exists predominantly in a "butterfly" conformation, in which the dihedral angle between the two wings is about 20°。环丁烷主要成"蝶式"构象存在，其中两翼间的二面角大约为20°。

dihydrate *n* 〔化〕二水合物：Add the crystalline dihydrate (5g) to acetic anhydride ($10cm^3$) in a beaker. 向盛有$10cm^3$醋酸酐的烧杯内加入5g二水合物结晶。

dihydrochloride *n* 〔化〕二盐酸：The resultant hydrolytic reaction product is methylenedioxyamine dihydrochloride. 所形成的水解反应物是二盐酸甲撑二氧胺。

diisocyanate *n* 〔化〕二异氰酸酯：The diisocyanates (crosslinbers) used have included toluene diisocyarate. 所用的二异氰酸酯（交联剂）包括甲苯二异氰酸酯。

dikaryon *n* 〔生〕双核体：Such a dikaryon cannot apparently exist independently of the haploid phase. 这样的双核体显然不能独立于单倍体阶段而存在。

dike *n* 〔地〕岩墙，岩脉：If the surrounding rock is soft and is later worn away, the walls remain and form ridges called dikes. 如果围岩柔软，日后又被剥蚀掉，这种岩壁就下来形成山脊，

Green Apple Data Center

称为岩墙。The most impressive form of intrusive is the dike. 最引人注目的侵入体是岩脉。

dilapidated *a* 破旧的，陈旧不堪，破落不堪：The pair of dilapidated sandals were beside her chair. 破旧的凉鞋在椅子旁边。Hanoi's buildings were dilapidated, and in the style of southern France. 河内的建筑物属于法国南部地方的风格，但已经陈旧不堪。In the meantime, the place became dilapidated, the wind whistled through the cracked walls. 在那时候，这地方变得破落不堪，风从裂了缝的墙壁呼呼地吹进来。

dilatation *n* 〔医〕扩张：Acute dilatation of the stomach is a rare complication. 急性胃扩张是一种罕有的并发症。

dilate *v* 1 张，睁得大大的：Her nostrils were slightly dilated. 她的鼻孔微微张着。The thought was so embarrassing that she turned red in the face and her eyes dilated. 这念头使她非常为难，急得她的脸也红了，她的眼睛睁得大大的。

2 膨胀，扩张，舒张："My means of ascension and descension consist only in dilating or compressing the gas inclosed in the balloon." "我使气球升降的方法，是使气球里的气体膨胀和收缩。The blood vessels are in general dilated, although the cornary and pulmonary circulation may show the opposite response. 血管一般是扩张的，但冠状循环和肺循环的血管则可出现收缩。To conserve blood that will be needed by muscles, skin vessels constrict while vessels of the muscles dilate. 为了保存肌肉所需要的血液，皮肤血管收缩，而肌肉血管舒张。

3 大肆吹嘘，大肆夸耀，夸奖：He had dilated upon the enormous wealth of Pen's famous uncle, the Major. 他替小潘的叔父，那位著名的少校，大肆吹嘘，说他如何富裕等等。The Reich Foreign Minister dilated upon the might of his country. 这个德国外交部长大肆夸耀他的国家的威力。She dilated on the beauty of the park and the Hall to gratify him. 她不断地夸奖园林和府第的美丽，让他高兴。

4 说明，详加论述：On this occasion he dilated at great length on the subject. 在这种情形下他又冗长地说明这个问题。The Doctor's learnedness would be a subject to dilate on. 而这位

Green Apple Data Center

博学的学识是一个应该详加论述的话题。

☆ She was dilated and brilliant, like a flower in the morning sun. 她神采飞扬，感情充沛，就象初升太阳下的花朵。

dilate upon 加以详述：If there were time, I could dilate upon this subject. 假如有时间，我可对此题目加以详述。

dilation *n* 膨胀：Time dilation works both ways. 时间膨胀在两方面都起作用。

dilatometer *n* 〔物〕膨胀计：The well can be thought of as a dilatometer. 水井可以认为是一个膨胀计。

dilatory *a* 姗姗来迟的：The dilatory limousine came rolling up the drive. 那辆姗姗来迟的大型轿车沿着汽车道开了上来。

dilemma *n* 1 进退两难，左右为难，左右为难的窘境，进退两难的局面：They saw these questions as posing a problem, not a dilemma. 他们认为上述问题是个难题，但并非进退两难。The British Government were in a dilemma from the beginning. 英国政府从一开始就左右为难。He did not see any way out of his dilemma. 他不知道怎样才跳得出这左右为难的窘境。Ten years later we encountered the same dilemmas in Vietnam. 十年后，我们又在越南遇到了同样进退两难的局面。

2 窘境，困境，困难，困难处境，处境为难，尴尬处境："O，" she murmured as she saw the dilemma. "What have I done!" 在看到这种窘境时她喃喃地说道："哦，我这是做了什么呀！" There is no special management formula to overcome this dilemma. 没有一个专门的管理公式来克服这种困境。The dilemma was, of course, not confined to America. 这个困难自然并不限于美国一国。He never faced his dilemma. 他从不敢正视自己的困难处境。Empire brings responsibilities and dilemma. 大英帝国肩负种种重任，处境为难。His dilemma was a not uncommon one in modern China. 他的尴尬处境，在现代中国并不少见。

3 难题，棘手的问题，棘手的事，伤脑筋的问题，困惑不解的问题：Most Third World nations share a common set of economic and social dilemmas. 大多数第三世界国家都存在一些共同的经济和社会难题。This is a dilemma which has often confronted Europeans. 欧洲人常常遇到这样棘手的问题。His answers to his various di-

Green Apple Data Center

lemmas were uncompromising. 他对这种棘手的事毫不妥协。The only dilemma is to find the most ingenious and cruel methods of execution. 唯一伤脑筋的问题就是要找到最别出心裁，残酷折磨的处死刑方法。

Darwin's dilemma was solved by it. 这就解决了使达尔文困惑不解的问题。

4 矛盾，内心矛盾：A number of explanations have been offered to account for this dilemma. 为了说明这一矛盾，曾提出过许多解释。He had not resolved the dilemma-he had simply decided what to do. 他还没有完全解决内心矛盾，但他已决定如何行动了。

5 兀自发窘：The booming telephone voice cut through his dilemma. 电话中的宏亮嗓音容不得他兀自发窘。

6 〔哲〕两刀论法

be caught in an embarrassing dilemma 陷入进退两难的困难之中：Thus the President was caught in an embarrassing dilemma by the end of May. 这样，到5月末总统便陷入进退两难的困境之中。

on the dilemmas 处于进退维谷境地：I put my answers to these and other questions in a memorandum on the dilemmas of modernization in the hemisphere. 在一份论述本半球现代化问题处于进退维谷境地的备忘录中，我回答了上述的和其他一些问题。

diligence *n* 1 勤奋，卖力：Diligence combined with natural ability earned him commendations from superiors. 勤奋加上天赋，使他受到了上司们的好评。In consequence of their diligence the raft occupied its old station in about half the time that had been taken in the previous visits. 由于十分卖力，这次他们划到平台边，只花了上次的一半时间。

2 谨慎：In Roman law two levels of diligence were recognized. 在罗马法中，有两种等级的谨慎。

3 驿车：At half past ten the whole family left the house to go with Charles to the diligence for Nantes. 十点半，全家出门送查理搭去南德的驿车。

☆While I was in this learned body, I applied myself with so much diligence to my studies. 我身在学府，一心向学，孜孜不倦 。

Green Apple Data Center

diligent *a* 1 勤奋，辛勤的，勤勤恳恳：I was pretty diligent, but I spent with Ralph a good deal of my earnings at plays and public amusements. 我很勤奋，可是我和拉尔夫把许多钱都花到了看戏和公共娱乐上了。The schools produced diligent excepting from older manuscripts, summarizing, and commentaries. 各学院从古代手稿里作了辛勤的摘录，总结和评注的工作。All day long Sally was a good and diligent bookkeeper and salesman. 赛利一天到晚勤勤恳恳地当一个好簿记员和售货员。

2 全力以赴：You remember that in the Bible about being diligent in the Lord's business, or something? 你记得《圣经》里说过——上帝的事应该全力以赴，或者类似的话吗？

diligently *ad* 1 孜孜，孜孜不倦：As later Americans searched diligently for old paintings and manuscripts, these pioneers hunted the neglected folk-past of the Old World. 就象后来的美国人孜孜搜购古书画那样，这些先驱人物辛勤搜寻被忽视了的欧洲民间文学。I attended the business diligently, studied accounts, and grew, in a little time, expert at selling. 我孜孜不倦，照料业务，学习算帐，时间不长，我在经销方面就很内行了。

2 极力，起劲地：However diligently Wilson practised, the slang phrase sounded unnaturally on his lips. 虽然威尔逊极力摹仿，当地人惯用的一些词语在他嘴里说得还是很不自然。They set to work very diligently to write out a history of the accident. 他们立刻非常起劲地把这一事件的经过记录下来。

3 认真地：Ellen ate diligently, but Scarlett could see that she was too tired to know what she was eating. 爱兰虽然认真地吃着，但是思嘉看得出她已经十分疲倦，实在是食而不知其味了。

dilis *n* 〔水产〕盐干鳀

dilute Ⅰ *n* 1 冲淡，稀释：He thought Rear Admiral Henry's presence might dilute the tension of the dinner. 他认为亨利少将的参加也许可以冲淡这顿晚餐的紧张气氛。Strong acids are often diluted before they are used. 强酸在使用前常加以稀释。

2 降低，减少：Residual amounts of iron and aluminum dilute the phosphate content. 残采的铁铝降低了磷矿的含量。We will dilute the ingredients for the childern's version. 我们要减

Green Apple Data Center

少成份含量，使之适于儿童服用。

3 削弱：The German Army had already been depleted by its previous campaigns in Russia and diluted by inclusion of its second-rate allies. 德军由于在俄国的历次战役已经消耗殆尽，同时又由于它的二流水平的盟军参加了它的队伍而削弱了自己的力量。

II *a* 1 稀的，稀释：A variety of dilute mineral acids are used to extract the anions. 用各种稀的无机酸来萃取阴离子。These worms are placed in dilute salt solutions. 将蚯蚓放在稀释盐溶液中。

2 稀薄：For the normal paraffinic hydrocarbons, a number of dilute—gas viscosity have been developed. 对于正构烷烃，已发展了许多稀薄气体粘度的特定关系。

dilute acid〔化〕稀酸

dilution *n* 1 稀释：The quality of dilution water, which if comtaminated leads to incorrect BOD values. 稀释水水质受到污染就会导致求得的BOD值不够准确。

2 稀释度，稀释程度：Dilutions are not exactly the same. 稀释度并不是恰好相同。There is no hard and fast rule about dilution. 至于稀释程度，没有严格的规定。

diluvial placer〔地〕洪积砂矿床

dim I *a* 1 暗淡，朦胧的，混沌的，半明半暗的，幽暗的：Here the light was dim, and the masses of people were pretty closely packed together. 这里灯光暗淡，人们都紧紧挤在一起。The second picture contained for foreground only the dim peak of a hill, with grass and some leaves slanting as if by a breeze. 第二张画，前景只是一座朦胧的小峰，草和叶子倾斜着，仿佛被微风吹动似的。Instead of a dim glow we now see countless stars. 我们现在看到的不是一片混沌的辉光，而是无数颗恒星。I was better used to the dim light. 对于那种半明半暗的光线，我已经有点习惯了。Astronomers have also detected older and smaller M stars, previously thought to be quite dim, that actually outshine the sun in their X-ray emission. 天文学家还探测到有一些较老较小的M型星，它们发射的X射线实际上比太阳更加光辉灿烂，而先前人们却认为它们是十分幽暗的。

Green Apple Data Center

2 黑暗，阴暗：Much good had come to Florence since the dim time of struggle between the old patron and the new. 自从新旧保护神之争的黑暗时代以来，佛罗伦萨得到了许多好处。It was dim and cool in the room. 房间里阴暗、凉爽。

3 悲观；渺茫：The unions took a very dim view. 工会的看法非常悲观。That hope is dimming. 这个希望越来越渺茫。

4 模模糊糊地；微微的：These thoughts worked their dim way through Huck's mind, and under the weariness they gave him he fell asleep. 这些念头模模糊糊地在哈克心里转了一会儿，这使他精神疲倦，因此他就睡着了。A dim, sick, faint feeling came over him. 他心中涌起一阵微微的昏晕恶心的感觉。

5 浑浑噩噩的；默默无闻：Dim little men try to conserve. 那些浑浑噩噩的小人物试图明哲保身。Four men, dim in history, but their names still on record, make up the visiting party. 四个人组成了这个访问团，他们在历史中虽然默默无闻，他们的姓名却还是有案可查的。

6 褪了色的：I ran across a dim photograph of him. 我偶尔看到他的一张褪了色的照片。

☆The feeling which beset the child was one of dim uncertain horror. 困恼着这孩子的感情乃是一种虚无缥缈的恐怖。

II *v* 弄暗，暗下来，把……得暗然失色：Dim your lights when a car is coming. 当有车开过来时，把你的车灯弄暗。The lights in the theatre began to dim. 戏院里的灯光暗下来了。Shelton saw that the heat was really harming her, as too hot a day will dim the icy freshness of a northern plant. 谢尔顿看到炎热的确在煎熬着她，就象酷暑的天气把一棵冰凉新鲜的北方植物炙得暗然失色。

☆A shadow momentarily dimmed the blue eyes, but he smiled, pitying her. 蓝眼睛里一瞬间出现了一片阴云，但他马上就笑了，他很怜悯她。

take a dim view of 对……持悲观看法：I took a dim view of my chances of victory. 我对我成功的机会是持悲观看法。

dime *n* 一分，一角钱：It's not earning you a dime interest. 它没给你带来一分利息。He had sought to deprive us of dime. 他企图剥夺我们一角钱。

Green Apple Data Center

a dime a dozen 不稀罕：The bottom line is that stores like yours are a dime a dozen. 根本原因是象你们那样的商店不稀罕了。

dimension *n* 1 尺寸，大小：Mechanical dimensions will continue to be driven by equipment and processing needs. 机械尺寸将继续受设备与工艺要求的控制。It was possible to calculate the weight and dimensions of the molecules. 能够计算出分子的重量和大小。2 单位，体积，面积，尺度，长度：Using this definition, potential has the dimension of length. 利用这个定义，势具有长度单位。When the dimensions of the source are large, it is necessary to extend the theory. 当引力源的体积很大，就需要对原理加以引伸。The oil field iteslf has dimensions of roughly 12km by 3km. 油田面积约为 12 × 3 平方公里。The following paragraphs will briefly outline dimensions involved. 下面几段文章将简单地介绍一下有关的尺度。For consistency in the comparison, the end span dimension is assumed to be 0. 4 of the center span. 为了在比较中取得一致，假定边跨长度均为中跨的 0．4 倍。3 方面，侧面，范畴，范围，规模：Our purpose in this chapter is to examine the dimensions as well as the analytics of the employment problem in developing nations. 本章的目的在于对发展中国家的失业问题的各方面进行探讨，并加以分析。The vivid immediacy of television added a powerful dimension to news. 电视的生动的直观性使新闻报道增添了一个有力的侧面。He enumerated a number of "dimensions" of pleasure and pain. 他列举了一些快乐和痛苦的"范畴"。The extension of the colonial system, especially during the late nineteenth century, is seen by radical economists as the logical expension of local exploitation to world dimensions. 殖民体系的扩大，特别是在十九世纪末期的扩大，被激进经济学家看作是国内剥削在世界范围的符合逻辑的延伸。Thus it had grown to its present dimensions 因此，它就变成了这时的规模。

4 程度，需求：No doubt the General exaggerated the dimensions of the thread. 将军无疑夸大了威胁的程度。A third dimension has been recently added, that of service. 最近又提出了第三方面的需求，即服务的需要。

Green Apple Data Center

5 内容：Except for the Export — Import Bank, it lacked an economic dimension. 除了进出口银行，它缺乏经济方面的内容。

6 世界：I seemed to exist in some other dimension, utterly alone. 我好象子然一身，生活在别的什么世界里。

7〔数〕维，〔物〕因次，〔物〕量钢，衡量的关系：It is hard to draw in two dimensions a picture of a vector function in three-dimensional space. 在两维图上画三维空间的矢函数图形是件难事。This author has found the most suitable characteristic dimension to be the equivalent passage diameter. 这个作者发现了更恰当的特性因次作为当量通道直径。What are the dimensions of force？力的量纲是什么？The memory also contains the innumerable principles and laws of numbers and dimensions. 记忆还容纳着数字、衡量的关系与无数法则。

dimensional *a* 维，量纲的：There is a brief discussion of two dimensional mechanics in terms of complex numbers. 这里有关于用复数来讲二维力学的简短讨论。It is not satisactory from a dimensional standpoint, since the power to which we raise e must be dimensionless. 从量纲的观点来看，它是不能令人满意的，因为 e 的幂必须是无量纲的。

dimensionality *n*〔数〕维数

dimensionally *ad*〔物〕量纲：We should note that the elements of a flexibility matrix are not necessarily dimensionally homogeneous. 我们应该注意柔度矩阵中的诸元素不一定是量纲完全一样 。

dimensional tolerance〔体〕尺寸公差

dimensionless *a* 1 深广无度的：Awed by the dimensionless task, students struggle with uneven success to assimilate and survive. 深广无度的学习任务威慑着学生，他们以参差不齐的学习成绩挣扎着消化知识，以求生存。

2〔数〕无因次，无量纲的：The numerical procedure has been derived in dimensionless form. 数值程序是按无因次形式推导的。Dimensionless quantities in physics are those that require no unit. 物理学中无量纲的量就是不需要单位的量。

dimer *n*〔化〕二聚体：The first stage is the elimination of wa-

Green Apple Data Center

ter two monomer molecules to produce a dimer. 第二步是两个单体分子之间折出水，生成二聚体。

dimer laser〔光〕双原子激光器，二聚物激光器

dimethylaniline *n*〔化〕二甲基苯胺

dimethylenecyclobutane〔化〕二亚甲基环丁烷：This phenomenon does not occur with 1-2-dimethylenecyclobutane. 在1，2——二亚甲基环丁烷中并不发生这种现象。

diminish *v* 1 减少，减小，贬，消减，削弱，下降：But the cessation of his hostility for Pen did not diminish Huxter's attentions to Fanny. 但是对小潘的仇视的消释，并没有减少赫克斯特对芬妮的关心。As the weights of the atoms increase, the frequeucies of the ribrations diminish. 当原子的重量增加时，振动的频率减少。The value of the US dollar will continue to diminish, along with Americans's fiscal freedom. 美元将随着美国财经自由的日益缩小而继续贬值。Nothing ever diminished pity. 无论什么也不能使怜悯消减。Under these conditions the virtues of the perfectly competitive market are diminished. 在这些条件下，绝对竞争市场的优点被削弱了。Body weight and physical strength diminish rapidly. 体重和体力和体力迅速下降。

2 减弱，减轻；递减；微弱：Its intensity is often somewhat diminished. 它的强度常常稍微减弱。The heat of the day had diminished a little, but not much. 白天的炎热，减轻了一点，但减的不多。This process is never completed, but it disobeys the law of diminishing returns. 这个过程是无止境的，可是这违背了报酬递减律。Four candles flickered on the table in the diminished wind. 桌上点着四支蜡烛，火苗儿在微弱的风中忽闪忽闪地跳动着。

3 缩小，缩短：As the plates are made larger and the distance between them diminished, the fringing becomes relatively less. 若板的面积增大，而两极间的间距缩小，则边缘相应就较小。He could feel nothing but the sense of diminishing distance. 路程在缩短，除此之外，他没有任何别的感觉了。

4 消散，逐渐消失：The darkness increased rather than diminished. 黑暗不仅没有消散，反而格外浓重了。As the hopes of

Green Apple Data Center

holding Crete diminished, the possible German threat to Syria commanded our increasing attention. 当据守克里特岛的希望逐渐消失时，德国可能对叙利亚的威胁，越来越引起我们的注意。

5 〔建〕使成尖顶；〔乐〕半音

diminution *n* 减小，缩小：Any local diminution of blood supply will delay or prevent healing. 任何局部供血的减少将延迟或阻碍愈合。The progress of science has seemed to mean the enlargement of the material universe and the diminution of man's importance. 科学的进步似乎意味着把物质的宇宙扩大，把人的重要性缩小了。

diminutive Ⅰ *a* 1 小型：Luciana vanished aboard one of the diminutive green vehicles. 露西安娜闪身上了一辆绿色的小型汽车不见了。

2 矮个子的：The diminutive, white-haired was deeply troubled. 矮个子的白发老人感到非常为难。

3 无足轻重的：Slight dalliance with her makes the very diminutive seem as big as life. 与她稍作嬉戏就会使无足轻重的小事变得性命攸关。

Ⅱ *n* 〔语〕指小词

dimly *ad* 1 朦胧，恍惚地，影影绰绰地，隐隐约约地，模模糊糊地，迷迷糊糊地，依稀地：She knew now why she had sometimes, so dimly and so unwillingly, felt that her father had betrayed her. 她现在才知道为什么自己有时会如此朦胧而又如此不情愿地感到父亲背叛了她。He stood there motionless and in wonder, dimly conscious that Hallward was speaking to him, but not catching the meaning of his words. 他一动不动地站着，惊奇得出了神，恍惚地觉得哈尔伍在跟他讲话，但是没法理解他的字义。An Artaxerxes III, covered with blood, flourishes dimly for a time. 一个阿尔塔薛西斯三世浑身血污，影影绰绰地兴盛了一段时间。I had been dimly aware for some time of a worrying noise. 一会儿，我似乎隐隐约约地听到一阵令人烦恼的嘈杂声。Now, the light from outside shone on the picture only dimly. 眼前，外面的光亮模模糊糊地照在这张片上。A few months earlier, Martin had had her moved into a Cambridge nursing home when she now floated dimly on the outer edge of life. 几个月前，马丁把她送到剑桥的私人疗

Green Apple Data Center

养院去了，现在，她在那儿迷迷糊糊地苟延残喘。More dimly he thought of Julia. 他也依稀地想到裘利亚。

2 暗淡；淡地，微弱：In the dimly lit hall of one Charlestown tenement he encountered David Powers. 他在查尔斯敦一幢楼房的灯光暗淡的大厅里遇见了戴维·鲍尔斯。It was a misty afternoon, but the February sun shone dimly. 那是一个有雾的下午，但是二月的太阳还在淡淡地照着。The silent forests are filled with columns of great trunks lighted dimly by sun filtered through leaves far above. 这种万籁无声的树林，四面都是高耸的树干，繁茂的枝叶高高在上，只容透过微弱的阳光。

dimmer *n* 〔灯〕罩；〔摄〕减光器，调光器；〔电〕遮光器

dimness *n* 苍茫；暗淡的光线：Carson opened his eyes and found himself lying on sand, looking upward into a flickering blue dimness. 卡森挣开眼睛，只见自己躺在沙上，仰望着隐约的蓝色苍茫。Then his eyes began to get used to the dimness. 不久他的眼睛就习惯暗淡的光线了。

dim-witted *a* 缺心眼：She's nice, but so dim-witted. 她是个好人，就是有点缺心眼。

din **I** *n* 1 嘈杂声，喧闹声，吵吵闹闹：In the darkened room, the din of yesterday was going on again. 在那间黝暗的房间里，和昨天一样的嘈杂声又在继续进行。Distracted by the morning din, I hardly heard my transportation approaching. 在清晨的喧闹声的干扰下，我没有听见我的运输工具在向我这里走来。There is a ceaseless din in these courts. 在这一带的街道上，整天吵吵闹闹。

2 爆炸声；阵：The continuous din made sleep impossible. 不断的爆炸声使人不得入睡。From somewhere ahead there came a din of shouting voices. 前面传来了一阵叫喊的声音。

3 唠叨：His wife kept continually dinning in his ear. 他老婆不断地在他耳朵边唠叨个没完。

II *v* 震响：The cries of his tormentors were still dinning in his ears. 使他痛苦的人们的叫嚣仍然在他的耳际震响。

Dinah *n* 〔宗〕底拿

dinailan *n* 〔水产〕虾酱（菲律宾）

dine *v* 1 吃饭，用餐，进餐：He was bleakly lonely in the evening,

Green Apple Data Center

when he dined by himeself at the Regency Hotel. 傍晚，他更觉冷清，一个人在摄政旅馆吃了饭。Grandet dined alone for the first time in twenty — fours years. 二十四年以来第一次，葛朗台独自用餐。One evening they dined with Churchill on the Onassis yacht. 有一天晚上，他们同丘吉尔在奥纳西斯的游艇上共进晚餐。

2 赴宴：I am under an engagement to dine with Mrs Mountstuart Jenkinson five days hence. 我已经约好在五天年到蒙斯图特·詹金森太太家去赴宴。

dine in 在家吃饭：My meeting has been cancelled, Mary, I shall be dinning in after all. 玛丽，会议取消了，我还得在家吃饭。

dine off 把…当饭吃：They dined off bread and cheese. 他们把面包和干酪当饭吃。

dine out 到…赴宴：Does she dine out everywhere as well as at my sister's? 她除了到我姐姐家赴宴外，也到其它各处赴宴吗？

dinge *n* 阴影：His mood threw a dinge even over the two children. 他这种情绪甚至对两个孩子也投下一层阴影。

dinginess *n* 贫困寒酸的日子：She hated dinginess as much as her mother had hated it. 她同母亲一样，对贫困寒酸的日子深恶痛绝。

dingle *v* 响：The bell on package store door dingled. 推销店门铃响了 。

dingy *a* 1 昏暗的：In one of buildings Feliks rented a dingy room from an Irish woman called Bridget. 在其中一幢楼房里，费利克从一位名叫布里奇特的爱尔兰妇女那里租了一间昏暗的房间。

2 破旧，邋遢的：It was a street of dingy houses huddled together. 这是一条挤满了破旧房子的街巷。He set his alarm for three and stretched out on the dingy bed. 他把闹钟开到三点钟，然后在那张邋遢的床上躺下。

3 不三不四的：I know plenty of dingy women; I don't want to know any more. 那种不三不四的女人，我见得多了，不想再认识她们。

dinitrimine *n* 〔化〕二硝亚胺：The compounds of the process are considered to be dinitrimines. 本法的化合物应是二硝亚胺。

dinitrophenol *n* 二硝基酚：Dinitrophenol, when applied to the leaf, reduced sucrose transport. 当二硝基酚施于叶子时，减少了蔗糖的的运输。

Green Apple Data Center

dinitrotoluene *n* 〔化〕二硝基甲苯：The nitration of pcymene may lead to dinitrotoluene. 硝化对位异丙基甲苯时会生成二硝基甲苯。

dinner *n* 1 正餐，午饭，晚宴：In some houses dinner is the biggest of the day. 有些家庭，正餐是一天中最丰盛的饭。I hope, my dear that you have ordered a good dinner today. 我的好太太，我希望你今天的午饭准备得好一些。Much has been made of Mark Twain's reception at a Boston dinner when he attempted to poke good-natured fun at Longfellow, Emerson, and Whittier. 人们时常提到马克·吐温在波士顿一个晚宴上所受到的冷遇，当时他是想善意地开朗费罗·爱默生和惠蒂埃的玩笑。

2 宴会，筵席，赴宴：She walked into her boudoir, and before her mirror began to dress for a dinner to which she had been invited. 她走过她的闺房，对着镜子打扮着，预备应邀赴一个宴会。One usually speaks of Chinese dinners as having from one hundred fifty to two hundred courses. 人们常说，中国办的筵席有一百五十种到两百种菜。It's her only dinner dress; I've seen it for years. 这是她唯一的赴宴服装，我曾经看见她穿了好些年了。

3 款待："Thanks for dinner," Pog said。"谢谢您的款待，"帕格说。

eat one's dinners 实习深造（法律）：I suggested that he should read for the Bar; and this he did, studying at Cambridge, and going to London to eat his dinners. 我建议他攻读法律，他于是先在剑桥学习法律，以后又到伦敦实习深造。

dint *n* 1 瘪处：The those two compressions or dints, the only little change that the face ever showed, resided. 这面孔上所仅有的小变动全在这两个凹处或瘪处。

2 暗影：The guarded attitude of the German leaders towards a collision with the United States had made a dint in Matsuok's mind. 德国的领袖们对于美国的冲突所持的谨慎态度，在松冈的心中留下了一道暗影。

by dint of 靠…方法：By dint of this ingenious scheme, his gloves were got on. 靠这种巧妙的方法，他那副手套终于戴上了。

diode *n* 〔无〕二极管：The diode is used routinely in many kinds

Green Apple Data Center

of electronic circuits. 二极管早已作为常规器件应用于多种电路中。

dioecious *a* 〔植〕雌雄异株：Examples include dioecious species where only one sex is present. 例如在雌雄异株种类中仅仅存在单性 。

diolefin *n* 〔化〕二烯属烃

diopter *n* 〔光〕折光度，屈光度；瞄准器，照准仪

dioptric power 〔光〕折光度，屈光度；折光本领，屈光本领

dioptrics *n* 〔光〕折射光学，屈光学

diopt（r）ometer *n* 〔光〕折光度计，屈光度计

dioptry *n* 〔光〕折光度，屈光度

diorama *n* 透视画：His mind seemed as passive as a spectator at a diorama. 他的心似乎象一位旁观者那样消极地看着一幅透视画。

diorite *n* 〔矿〕闪长岩：We usually don't care whether a rock is classified as a granodiorte or diorite or tonalite. 我们通常并不注意某种岩石是属于花岗闪光岩或闪长岩还是英云闪长岩。

dioxide *n* 〔化〕二氧化（物）：The oxygen and the carbon combine to form carbon dioxide. 氧和碳化合，形成二氧化碳。

dip Ⅰ *v* 1 浸，泡，蘸，沾上：If any plants are infested, they can be dipped in a 0. 2% nicotine solution. 倘若某些植物受侵扰，可将它们侵入0. 2%尼古丁溶液中。Her skin was fresh and golden as though she had been dipped in honey. 她娇嫩白晰的皮肤，好象在蜜糖中泡过一样，光彩照人。He went back to the table, dipped his pen. 他回到桌边，蘸了一下笔。In the name of Him who is all mercy, show mercy to this unhappy man, and not dip your hands in his blood, 凭仁慈的上帝的名义，对这不幸的人发发慈悲吧，别让你们的手沾上他的血。

2 翻飞；拐；起落，俯冲：The swallows were dipping back and forth. 群燕来回翻飞。The rabbit-hole went straight on like a tunnel for some way, and then dipped suddenly down. 兔子洞里有一段路象隧道一样，一直往前，随后忽然往下拐。With his eyes closed, the room seemed to be dipping and wheeling around. 他合着眼，只觉得屋子围着他在起落旋转。Three aircraft with RAF circles on their wings flew out of the clouds and dipped low over the U-boat, their guns firing. 三架皇家空军的飞机钻出云

Green Apple Data Center

层，向那艘德国潜艇俯冲下去，并向它开枪扫射。

3 舀，提取；伸：He dipped a cup in the wine bowl and held it up. 他在酒缸里舀了一杯，举起杯子。In the initial stages of the development of samplers, an open container or bucket was used to dip samples from a stream. 最初的取样器是开口的容器或筒，直接从河中提取水样。The long oars are dipped into the water. 长桨伸入水中。

4 跌进，沉下去：Such had been his first dip into the dark abysses of existence. 他第一次跌进人生黑暗深渊的情形就是这样。I shall see on which side the balance dips. 我要看看天平往哪一头沉下去。

II *n* 1 荡：But most of the boats were silent except for the dip of the oars. 但是除了荡桨的声音以外，大多数船只都是静悄悄的。

2〔地〕倾角，倾斜：Throughout this book, planes will be defined by their dip and dip direction. 本书自始至终，平面都将它的倾角和倾向来标定。If the dip were in the opposite direction, it would be positive. 如果倾斜方向相反的话，它就是正的了。

3〔物〕磁倾角

☆Sometimes it dipped down but rose again steeply. 有时它下落，接着又陡然升起。

dip into 1 浸入；用：The sheet is then dipped into an ink solution rich in iodine. 然后把片子浸入含有很多碘的墨水中。The country may have to dip into its reserves to pay for the extra goods it has bought. 这个国家就必须用自己的储备业偿付超额购买的那部分商品。

2 谈；从……提炼：He made for the moment no further reference to their great question, but dipped again into shallower and safer waters. 他暂时没有再提到他们那个伟大的问题，只是谈些无关紧要的，不涉及感情的话。Shakespeare, for example, dipped into North's translation of Plutarch's lives for the plots of Julius Casear. 例如，莎士比亚的《儒略·凯撒》的情节就是从诺思所译的波卢塔克的《生活》一书中提炼的。

diphenyl *n*〔化〕联苯

Green Apple Data Center

diphenyl carbonate〔化〕碳酸二苯酯：Diphenyl carbonate shows a typical vinyl ester effect. 碳酸二苯酯表现典型的乙烯的酯类的效应 。

diphenylmethane *n*〔化〕二苯甲烷：Diphenylmethane would have a two proton peak. 二苯甲烷必定有一个二质子的峰。

dipheyl amine *n*〔化〕二苯胺

diphtheria *n*〔医〕白喉：As diphtheria antitoxin is a foreign protein. 白喉抗毒素是并性蛋白。

diphthong *n*〔语〕二合元音

dip joint〔地〕倾向节理

dipleg *n* 料腿：Diplegs play an important role as pressure seals against the considerable back pressure generated. 料腿则起着对产生的相当大的背压加压密封作用。

dipleurula *n*〔水产〕对称幼虫

diplexer *n*〔电信〕双工器；天线分离滤波器；天线共用器。

diploid *a* 二倍体：These cells had retained a diploid Karyotype. 这些细胞持有二倍体核型。

diploma *n* 文凭，毕业文凭，学位证书：The paper which the student receives in high school is a diploma. 中学生得到的证书叫文凭。Now, this ninth－grade diploma isn't going to help me much in life. 眼下，这个九年级的毕业文凭在我的生活中不会有多大帮助的。Only then is a diploma issued by the Ministry of Higher Education. 只有在那时高教部才签发学位证书。

diplomacy *n* 1 外交；外交事务；外交手腕：The Major was greatly pleased with the result of his diplomacy. 少校对自己的外交成就十分得意。Diplomacy was not Margaret's forte. 玛格丽特对外交事务不内行。"It's their older culture and diplomacy that you like," said Cowperwood. "你喜欢的是他们的古老的文化和外交手腕"柯帕乌说。

2 外交界，外交使团：I'm a gunnery expert misplaced in diplomacy，我是个学射击学的，被错误地安排在外交界。U. S. diplomacy and power in the region have tended to make it somewhat redundant. 美国在这一地区的外交使团和权力机构倾向于使之显得有些多余。

Green Apple Data Center

diplomat *n* 1 外交官：Aleck went with the diplomats. 阿历克和外交官们在一起。
2 圆滑：I ’m candid to a fault, not a a diplomat. 我坦率有余而圆滑不足。

diplomate *n* 〔教〕（大学）毕业证书持有者；学位证书持有者

diplomatic *a* 1 外交；外交家的：With diplomatic skill, the man from Montreal had offered him a way out. 这位来自蒙特利尔的人运用外交手腕给了他一个下台阶的机会。He had presence and had diplomatic tact. 他风度翩翩，并具有外交家的机智。
2 有外交手腕的；好用手腕：Cowperwood was always so diplomatic. 柯帕乌一向是很有外交手腕的。He was diplomatic, treacherous, ruthless. 他好用手腕，奸诈，无情。

diplomatist *n* 1 外交家：Printer, editor, inventor, scientist, diplomatist：whatever the part, he seemed at ease in it. 出版家，编辑，发明家，科学家，外交家，不管做什么，他几乎无所不能。
2 军师：The two diplomatists shook hands, and then the cooper showed the banker the door. 两位军师握了握手，老箍桶匠把银行家一直送到大门。

dipole *n* 1〔物〕偶极子：Only magnetic dipole and higher multi-pole configuratons occur in nature. 自然界中只能出现磁偶极子以及磁多极子的形式。
2 〔电信〕偶极天线；对称振子

dipole moment 偶极矩：We now show how to calculate molecular dipole moments from wave function. 我们现在说明如何从波函数来计算分子的偶极矩。

dipper *n* 〔航空〕北斗星；〔摄〕显影槽

dip-solodering *n* 〔计〕浸焊

dipsomania *n* 嗜酒狂：I hope it is dipomania. 我希望这就是嗜酒狂。

dipterex *n* 〔水产〕敌百虫

dipyre *n* 〔地〕针柱石

dire *a* 1 可怕的，悲惨的，悲惨可怕的：I see only dire poverty ahead from my feet to the grave. 面临着我的没有别的，只有可怕的贫困。On the way to this present greatness and security the

Green Apple Data Center

American people passed through one phase of dire conflict. 美国人民在走向现在强大和安全的道路上却曾经历了一段悲惨的冲突。It was obvious, and it was dire. 这是显而易见的，也是悲惨可怕的 。

2 迫切；极端，十分，极度：It is now late in season and our clients are in dire need of this fertilizer. 现在施肥季节已经快过去了，我们的客户迫切需要这批化肥。This task proved deceptively easy in the dire emergency of 1933. 在1933年极端紧急状态中，这个任务出乎寻常容易。Four British divisions and the whole of the first French Army were now dire peril of being cut off around Lille. 四个英国师和整个法国第一集团军情势十分危急，在利尔附近有被切断之虞。For some years the Javanese attacks placed Palembang in dire peril. 在几年内爪哇人的进攻，看来已使巴邻旁处于极度危险之中。

3 严重，不堪设想；困难：The United States should strengthen Pakistan which found itself in dire peril. 美国应当加强处于严重危险中的巴基斯坦。There would be dire consequences for the rest of the world. 对世界其它地区，后果将不堪设想。Should he succeed, he might be followed by other governments in similarly dire economic straits. 如果他能成功，其它的经济处于类似困难境地的政府，就很可能仿效他。

direct Ⅰ *v* 1 指路，引到，带到，指点，引导：Madge stood up to direct him. 玛奇站起身来给他指路。The sound of our informant's voice directed him to the library. 向我们报告的人的声音把他引到书房来。He took her arm and diercted her into his bedroom. 他挽了她的胳膊，把她带到他的卧室里去。"If you could direct us anywhere sir," said the child, "we should take it very kindly." 如果你指点我们一个去处，先生，"孩子们说道，"我们也是一样感谢的。"All of it had educated and directed him. 这一切都教育了和引导了他。

2 指向，针对，射到；面向，定出方向；集中；On the occasion corresponding to this four years ago all thoughts were anxiously directed to an impending civil war. 在四年前同一个场合里，所有的思虑都焦急地指向于一场即将来临的内战。Economic or

Green Apple Data Center

propaganda actitvities directed against another state can be considered aggression. 直接针对另一国的经济或宣传活动可以被认为是侵略。To minimize this effect, food aid can be directed to the very poor, who are less likely to use it as an alternative to local supplies. 为了尽量减少这种影响，粮食援助应该面向真正的男人，因为他们不太可能把援助的粮食代替当地的供给。The arrows are directed in accordance with the previously explained rules. 根据前面所说的规律定出了箭头的方向。In most schools, they learn to direct their energies to future goals. 在多数学校里，他们学习把精力集中在实现未来的目标上。

3 指挥，领导，命令，吩咐，教导，发号施令：Beneath them the sea blindly directed the contest. 在他们的底下，海水在盲目地指挥着这场竞技。We ask that proper instructions be given to citizens and direct their movements. 我们要求恰当地指示公民并领导各种活动。I direct you to sit down. 我命令你坐下。I rang the bell, and directed my servant to pack my portmanteau. 我打了铃，吩咐听差把我的旅行皮包收拾好。The girls were directed to put any extra pennies they might have towards church missions. 女孩们听到教导，要她们节约每一个铜板去帮助教堂搞各项活动。He suddenly seemed capable, an official, a man to contrive to direct, to get things done. 他突然显得精明能干，象是一名官员，一个运筹帷幄，发号施令，完成大业的人。

4 使，关照，指使；规定：He has an innate propriety and simplicity of taste, which in general direct him perfectly right. 他有一种天赋的恰当，朴素的感受能力，这通常总使他的看法完全正确。Hutter directed his daughters to abstain from the use of lights. 赫特关照女儿不要掌灯。He had directed Aileen to meet him here. 他就指使爱玲来这里和他相会。In 1850, the state rewrote its constitution, and new constitution directed the state legislature to establish an agricultural school. 1850年，该州修改了宪法，新宪法规定州行政当局要建立一个农业学校。

5 套，控制，主宰：It was neither my place nor my wish to direct suspicion against a poor girl. 我不愿意把这嫌疑套在一个苦命的姑娘身上。From their observation posts on the heights

Green Apple Data Center

the enemy could direct their guns on all movement in the valleys below. 从设在高处的监视哨所以用炮火控制下面山谷中一切行动。The man stared fixedly at the polished skull which directed the affairs of Crosbie and Alleyne. 那汉子目不转睛地瞪着这颗亮晶晶的秃头，它主宰着克罗思比和艾莱恩事务所呢。

6 奉命，本着；发泄：At 8p. m 13 March, SC 122, then at 49°north, 40°east, was directed to steer a course of 67°. 三月十三日下午八点，正在北纬四十九度，东经四十度海面上的SC 122护航运输队，奉命向六十七度的方向航行。For my part, the care which I have exercised, gentlemen, has been directed by but one motive that-the state shall have justice done. 拿我来说，我所以采取审慎的态度，先生们，只是本着一个动机，就是国家要能伸张正义。She could have buried her head in Mummy's lap, and managed to direct her anguish outward. 她一定会将头伏在妈妈的膝上，将内心的痛苦发泄出来。

7 方向；介绍：In practice, food aid has not been so directed in many cases. 实际上，粮食援助的方向在许多情况下并非如此。Jeanie had no curiosity to make antiquarian researches, but, entering the town, went straight to the inn to which she had been directe at Ferrybridge. 珍妮无心猎奇访古，所以进城之后，就直奔浮桥旅社为她介绍的一家客店。

8 投入，提供：Resources have also been directed to programs which aim to raise productivity through better farm management and improved rural health and education service. 还对一些旨在通过农田管理和改善农村卫生和教育服务以提高生产率的规化投入资源。Food aid is now generally directed toward poorer countries, but some countries that are not poor receive significant aid. 现在粮食援助一般提供给比较贫困的国家，但是某些并不很穷的国家却得到了大量的援助。

9 冲击：When there are little surges of resistance, it merely calls for more power to be directed downward. 万一遇到小小的逆流，那就只有加大力量向下冲击。

☆These are all terms of mild opprobrium when directed at the flatterer. 当人们形容那些善于拍马屁的人时，这些都是温和的贬义

Green Apple Data Center

词。In the upswing of the long construction cycle, the rural exodus was directed internally to the industrial cities. 在一个长建设周期的繁荣阶段，农村人口的大批外流是流向国内各个工业城市 。

Ⅱ *a* 1 直接，正面，面对面：We have direct experimental evidence for the quantization of energy. 我们已经有了关于能量量子化的直接实验证据。Anna avoided a direct reply. 安妮避而不作正面回答。He was so nervous that he had had a hard time keeping his seat during this short, direct conversation. 在这简短，面对面交谈的时候，他急得象坐在针毡上一样。

2 直率，捷，直爽，直截，直截了当的，单刀直入，不再拐弯抹角：He saw that her glance was perfectly direct and unshrinking. 他发现她的目光非常直率，完全没有羞怯之态。Faber immediately realized he could get the town by a more direct route. 费伯立刻决定取捷径去该城。Her direct simplicity put him at his ease. 她那天真直爽的态度叫他觉得安心。She saw things through his cold, direct "I satisfy myself" attitude. 她就用他冷酷，直截"我行我素"的态度来看事物。Mr Rochester had such a direct way of giving orders, it seemed a matter of course to obey him promptly. 罗切斯特先生用这样直截了当的方式下命令，似乎立即服从他是件理所当然的事。It was time now to be direct. 现在需要单刀直入了。His narrative was then direct. 于是他的叙述不再拐弯抹角。

3 锋利的，锐利的，稳健有力：The brooms are terribly direct. 扫帚把是非常锋利的。He paused and looked at her for a moment in his direct, examining way, his hard commercial business judgment restored on the instant. 他停顿着，用锐利的，探索似的眼光望了她一会儿，立即又恢复了他冷酷的做买卖的决断。His pages march on, direct and circumstantial. 他的文章滔滔不绝，稳健有力，紧密细致。

4 露骨，毫不隐晦的：This was too direct to be histrionically misunderstood. 这简直过于露骨地引起了戏剧性的误会。He wondered if he had ever seen another gaze so direct, searching and thoughtful. 他弄不清楚有生以来是否受到过如此毫不隐晦的凝视，探询和沉思的目光。

Green Apple Data Center

5 当头，针锋相对的；马上：Ella felt as if she had been delivered a direct blow. 埃拉感到她好象挨了当头一棒。To prevent warmth, all expressions of positiveness in opinions, or direct contradiction, were after some time made contraband. 为了防止激动，一切独断自信的陈述和针锋相对的争议后来都在禁止之例。To have fled in a direct line for the Canadas would have exposed them to the dangers at a direct pursuit. 如果他们直接向加拿大方向逃跑的话，那么敌人马上会追踪上来。

6〔电〕直流；直观；正：The difference between a direct and an alternating current is that a direct current always flows in one direction. 直流电和交流电的区别在于直流电总是向一个方向流动。Stereoscopic vision is the direct perception of distances of objects, using both eyes. 立体视觉是两眼对物体距离的直观感觉。Total planning seems to obstruct growth in direct proportion to the scale of the economy. 全面规划似乎阻碍了经济规模与增长成正比例的发展。

☆His mind here was hard and direct, though not brutal. 这时他的欲望是赤裸裸的了，尽管并不粗野。Isabel felt a certain need of being very direct, of pretending to nothing. 伊莎贝尔觉得自己应该胸怀坦率，应该毫不作假。

direct against 针对：He did not elaborate, but such a system could only be directed against China. 他没有细说，但是这样一个体系只能是针对中国的。

direct at 射向：Out of ten F — of — F weapons directed at target, five scored direct hits. 射向目标的十个“自由之友”武器中，有五个准确命中。

direct one' s attention 注意一下：I would like to direct your attention to chapter 711 of the Florida statutes. 我想提请你们注意一下佛罗里达州法规第七百一十一条。

direct to 放在，用到…上；直达：Their main effort is directed to stratigraphy and structure of outcrops. 他们的主要精力放在研究天然露头的地层情况与构造上。His cares had been directed to the understanding and manners, not the disposition. 他把心用到了提高智慧，应酬礼貌上，而不是性惰上。The video signal is

Green Apple Data Center

directed to the CRT through a sound trap which eliminates the sound-carrier frequency. 视频信号通过声音陷波电路，消除声音载波频率，直达CRT。

☆One's thoughts must be directed to the future. 一个人应当考虑未来。

direct to sb 给…讲：May I direct to you, comrade, the story of Dr Fong? 同志，我可以给你讲讲方大夫的身世吗？

direct toward 对付：All that afternoon she directed toward me calculated words. 那天整整一下午，她想出了好多话来对付我。

direct barter of products〔经〕直接产品交换

direct digital control〔经〕直接控制数字

directed *a*〔数〕有向的，定向的。

directed beam〔光〕定向光束

directed graph 有向图：If (a, b) (ba) then the graph is a directed graph. 如果（a，b）≠（b，a），则这个图是有向图。

directed path 有向路：The term directed path, used in signal flow graphs, is identical to what we have called an elementary path. 信号流图中使用的有向路这个名词意义与以前定义的初等路一样。

directed thinking〔心〕定向思维

direction *n* 1 方向，方面，地址：She had, in fact, seen Fitzpiers take the direction of the manor－house. 事实上，她已经看见菲茨尔斯是朝着庄园府邸的方向去了。He had already had ample local evidence of it in more than one diretion. 他早已不止一方面获得了本地大量的证据。Elionor thought she could distinguish a large W in the direction. 埃莉诺觉得她分辩出地址上有个大写字母W。

2 指示，用法，说明书，交代，话；遗愿；主意：She insisted on my fulfilling her directions, before she would let me touch her. 她坚持要我先完成她的指示，然后才许我碰她。The displacement function must not have any preferred direction. 位移函数不准有任何优先用法。With a kind of ebullience, based on fattened hope resting on the pills, she undid the package and read the directions. 她对这些药丸寄予了无穷的希望，就欢欢喜喜地把纸包打开，看看说明书。Papa left directions for everything. 爸爸对一切事情都作了交代。Not at all impossible if you follow

Green Apple Data Center

my directions. 假若你照我的话去做，不是不可能的。The distribution of Edgar Snow's ashes according to his directions occurred later. 按照埃德加·斯诺的遗愿，他的骨灰后来得到妥善的安放。Some relation of my mother's took me away for a while as a nurse, but at whose expense, or by whose direction, I knew nothing at all of it. 我母亲的一个亲戚把我领去，养育了一些时候，至于由谁出钱，是谁的主意，我完全不知道。

3 指挥，指导，领导：I let them know, that by my direction the ship had been seized, that she lay now in the road. 我让他们知道，在我的指挥下，大船已经夺了回来，现在停泊在海口里。We should never forget your kindness and direction to us. 我们永远不会忘记你对我们的好意和指导。Then they will be tractable, accept direction. 那样，人们就会易于控制，接受领导。

4 路，途径：As we are going in the same direction, Pip, we may walk together. 匹普，我们既是同路，干脆一块走吧。The calls were in different tone, evidently proceeding from two men who had lost their way, and were searching in different directions for their path. 相互召唤的声调显然不同，是两个迷了路，在分头寻找途径的人发出的。

5 风格，程度：A few creative minds set the new directions and the rest of the artists adopt the new styles and explore their consequences. 少数有创造性的人提出了新的风格，而其他艺术家则采纳这种新风格去探索它的影响。But the exact direction of causation is hard to establish. 但是因果关系的具体程度是很难确定的。

☆ Henry Crawford's chair was the first to be given a direction towards them. 亨利·克劳福特第一把椅子转向他们。

give directions to 发出命令：They gave directions to have the wounded taken up and carried into the mill. 他们发出命令要人们把伤者抬进厂里。

in all directions 东倒西歪；全面：I could hardly keep up it, and spilling bottles in all directions. 我几乎供不上，以致使瓶子东倒西歪。Failure meant ruin in all directions. 失败就等于全面破产。

in any direction 四面八方：The molecules are thus free to move in

Green Apple Data Center

any direction. 分子能够自由地向四面八方运动。

in the direction of…前往，顺着，往…方向：In a few moments we were on our way in the direction of the Madeleine. 不一会儿我们就在前往马德伦的路上。He looked out of the window in the direction of the woodman's gaze. 他顺着樵夫那专注的目光向窗外看去。He was seen setting off on houseback in the direction of Tarley. 我们看到他骑着马往塔莱那方向出发。

under the direction of 在…的指挥下：She worked very diligently under the direction of her aunt. 在她姨妈的指挥下，他非常勤快地做着活。

direction-finding *a* 测向：They reported this direction to the direction-finding evaluation subsection. 他们把这个方向报告给测向分析小组。

directive *n* 1 指示，指令：I issued a directive on November 9. 我在十一月九日发出了一个指示。To achieve all this, the national governments must approve some 300 directives. 要达到这一切，各成员国政府必须批准大约300项指令。

2 指挥：It saved me hours of work in the direction of notes and directives. 这为我节省纪录和指挥的时间。

direct light〔光〕直射光

directly I *ad* 1 直接，一直，径直；当面：Henry Ford could never bring himself to fire anybody directly. 亨利从来不会让他自己直接来辞退某一个人。He walked directly west, away from the house, for two hundred paces, containing his impatience. 为了控制自己的急躁情绪他离开宅子一直往西走了二百来步。Celia looked down directly at the two executive rows. 西莉亚双眼径直望着坐在前两排的显要人物。I hesitated about letting you see me like this, but there are things I wanted to say to you directly. 我对该不该让你看我这副样子犹豫不决，但有些事我想当面对你说。

2 立刻，马上，随后，就要，顿时；一下子：I thought you'd come back directly, Fred. 我想你会立刻回来的，福来德。I will speak to her about it myself directly. 我马上就要亲自跟她谈谈。Directly it began to rain, and it rained like all fury. 随后，就下起雨来，下起猛烈的大雨。He'll be in directly. 他

Green Apple Data Center

就要回来了。I thought directly of Rosanna Spearman. 我顿时就想到罗姗娜·史柏尔曼。Of course I knew them both directly. 我当然一下子就认出了他们两个。

3 密切；仔细：The focus of the study was on those information practices most directly related to financial management activities. 研究重点是针对那些与资金业务管理活动关系最密切的信息措施。I looked at it directly. 我仔细察看它。

4 干脆；正：He spoke simply and directly. 他说话简明而干脆。Polaris happens to lie almost diretly over the North Pole. 北极星恰巧差不多位于北极的正上方。

☆ Tell me directly what you've been doing! 你还不赶快给我招出来！The electric current varies directly with the voltage. 电流与电压成正比。

‖ *conj* 一…就：Directly he came in, he knew something had happened. 他一进来，就知道出了什么事了。

directness *n* 单刀直入，直接了当："Yes." He still found Gwen's directness disconcerting. "是的"但他觉得桂温这样单刀直入有点令人难堪。The constraint of the situation was a little relaxed and Annixter, with directness glanced sharply at the young woman. 紧张的局面松驰了一些，安尼克斯特就直截了当的朝这年轻的姑娘锐利的望了一眼。

director *n* 1 董事，院长；厂长；科长：On his own, he had written a letter supporting me to Henry and all of the directors. 他独自向亨利和所有董事写了一封信，对我表示支持。The father Director, Canon Montanelli, paused a moment in his writing to glance lovingly at the black head bent over the papers. 神学院院长蒙太尼黑神甫把笔停一下，慈爱地瞥视着那个俯在文稿上的黑发油油的脑袋。I asked the director if this was true, and he agreed with embarrasment it was. 我问厂长是否这样，他颇为尴尬地承认确实如此。A training director may wish to determine whether the proportion of promotable employees at one plant is different from that at another plant. 一位教育科长可能希望确定一个工厂中有潜在能力人数所占比例是否同另一个工厂有所不同。

2 导演：Carol was made president and director. 卡罗尔当选社长

Green Apple Data Center

兼导演。

3 〔电信〕〔天线〕导向偶极子，引向器，无源定向偶极子；指挥仪；指挥者

directory *n* 目录：The character position of the start of earth field is specified by a directory. 每个字段起始的字符位置由该目录规定。

direct pass〔体〕直接传球

direct proof 直接证明

direct ratio 正比

direct reduction *n*〔计〕直接归纳：This process is often called a direct reduction. 我们时常把这个过程称之为直接归纳。

directrix *n*〔数〕准线

direct stratification〔地〕原生层理

direct tax 直接税：Basically, any system can be divided into direct and indirect taxes. 任何税务制度，基本上都可以划分为直接税与间接税。

dirt *n* 1 烂泥；泥潭；尘沾垢污；垃圾：You might try serving some dirt. 你倒不如来一盘烂泥。I see you drag my best friend into the dirt 我眼看着你把我最好的朋友拉进了泥潭。I don't wish to bring his name down to the dirt. 我不愿意让他的名声受到尘沾垢污。Our children is only like so much dirt compared with Gentry's children. 我们的孩子和上等人家的孩比起来，那真好比是一堆垃圾！

2 泥，泥块：Every now and then came a good dab of dirt at him. 时时有一团泥扔到他脸上。The mob waited upon them both, as they came out, hallooing and throwing stones and dirt at the coaches they rode in. 群众等着他们俩，他们一出来，群众就大声呼喊，朝着他们坐的马车扔石子和泥块。

3 连狗屎都不如：Thin — lipped and hard, she looked at him as though he were dirt. 她绷着脸，咬着嘴唇，看着他就好象他连狗屎都不如。

4 〔矿〕含金土

☆My work was dirt by the side of it. 比起它来我的作品就显得差劲了。There is no sense throwing dirt at it. 没有必要故意丑化

Green Apple Data Center

它。That would be a bit of dirt for them at the club. 俱乐部的人们又会有点丑闻聊聊了。If you searched something long enough, it always turned to dirt. 事情不追根究底便罢，一追究到根底儿上，往往就都露了馅了。

eat dirt 自讨没趣：I went to the General office, and ate dirt. 我到总办事处去，结果自讨没趣。

treat sb like dirt 把某人当作粪土看待：There are good men in the police, as good men as you can see, and there are some of that treat you like dirt. 警察当中有好人，就象你能看到的好人一模一样，也有一些警察把你当作粪土看待。

dirt-encrusted 尘土厚积：She looked around her, surveying the cobwebbed, dirt — encrusted lower floor of the houes. 她环顾四周，房子的底部蛛网遍布，尘土厚积

dirt parting〔地〕夹矸

dirt seam〔地〕劣质煤层

dirty Ⅰ *n* 1 肮脏，臭，污浊的，龌龊：It was the dark and dirty corner of a small winding street. 那地方是一条弯曲的小街的肮脏暗角。There is another thing that you would never do, and that is to offer your dirty money to a Highland gentleman. 还有一件事，你可千万干不得，那就是：把你的臭钱塞给一位高地的绅士。He saw that the dirty water had begun to recede. 他发现那污浊的水开始往下退了。Treweek is a man：hateful, ugly, dirty. 特里威克是条汉子：可恶，丑陋，龌龊。

2 下流，脏话，难听，不雅，不堪入耳的：She says the show's very dirty. 她说那出戏很下流。She never talks dirty, neither. 可是她从不讲脏话。Profit wasn't a dirty word. 利润这个词也不是那么难听。This, originally, continued, 'with his tail shut down like a hasp'; but of this latter phrase Twain's friend and adviser W. D. Howells wrote in the margin of the manuscript, 'Awfully good but a little dirty'. 这段描写最初后面还接续着"尾巴夹在腿中间象个纺锤"，不过马克·吐温的朋友兼顾问豪尔斯为这句话在底稿边缘空白上写道："好得很，只是有点不雅。I'd just finished telling Reggie a dirty story. 我刚刚给列杰讲完了一个不堪入耳的故事。

Green Apple Data Center

3 卑鄙，卑鄙龌龊的，花；恶劣：He always had a hatcheman do the dirty work for him. 他总是找一名打手为他干这样的卑鄙勾当。He's had something to pay him for his dirty trick, and he'll have more. 他那卑鄙龌龊的诡计要受报应的，还得多受些呢。He's playing a dirty trick on us. 他是在我们身上耍花招儿呀。The fishermen won't go out on such a dirty night. 夜晚天气这样恶劣渔夫不会出海的。

4 邋遢的，蓬头垢面：I learned she had many negligent and even dirty habits. 我知道她有许多马虎甚至邋遢的坏习惯。She was drunk, and dirty, and very old, and her mouth was bigger than his mother's mouth. 她年逾古稀，蓬头垢面，醉意醺醺，嘴巴长得比他母亲还要大。

5 不要脸的，见不得人的：You ought to sue the dirty bastard. 你应该控告那个不要脸的混蛋。When the time comes, let me do the work. 到那时候，让我去做那些见不得人的事。

6 招人讨厌：I wonder if I shall be as dirty as you when I'm as old. 等人到了你这把年纪，不知道会不会也跟你一样招人讨厌。

‖ *v* 弄脏：I wouldn't dirty your room with the can. 我吃罐头不会弄脏你的屋子。

dirty play〔体〕小动作很多的比赛。

disability ‖ *n* 1 残废，伤残，病残：He had been wounded in the Civil War and had never received his disability pension. 他曾在内战中负过伤，但却一直没有领到过残废金。Buster retired on disability. 巴斯特因伤残退了休。There was severe permanent disability among the survivors. 在存活着中有人成为严重的永久性病残。

2 无能为力；桎梏：A good deal of disability and grief could be avoided. 许多无能为力和悲伤就可以避免。He is able to free Jim from the immediate evil of slavery, though not from the disablility of being black. 他能够把吉姆从奴隶制度的直接祸害中拯救出来，但是无法使他摆脱黑皮肤加在他身上的桎梏。

disable 1 *v* 残废，能致残，落得个残废：He was disabled in the war; he lost his left arm. 他作战受伤残废了，失去了左胳臂。Rheumatoid arthritis is perhaps the most severe and disabling

Green Apple Data Center

type of the disease. 类风湿性关节炎可能是其中最严重，最能致残的一种类型。A long rail trip and an Atlantic crossing could knot him all up and maybe disable him. 乘火车长途旅行，加上横渡大西洋，可能把他拖垮了，说不定就此落得个残废。

2 丧失战斗力：The Tirpitz had been disabled by the audacious and heroic attack of our midget submarines. “提尔古茨”号战列舰由于我们小型潜艇发动的大胆而英勇的袭击而丧失了战斗力。

3 〔计〕禁止

disabolical *a* 1 阴险；可恶：It had been far more disabolical. 这比那阴险得多。It was disabolical the way they let me know. 他们用这种方式暗示我真是可恶。

2 妖魔的：She joins the disabolical dance. 她加入了妖魔的舞蹈 。

disabolically *ad* 鬼：The man must have had disabolically acute hearing. 这个人的耳朵简直比鬼还灵敏。

disabolism *n* 邪恶：Their disabolism is often unconvincing. 他们的邪恶往往难以置信。

disaccharide *n* 〔生化〕双糖：Each disaccharide is composed of two monosaccharides. 每一种双糖都是由两个多糖组成。

disadjust *a* 〔电信〕失谐的；失调的。

disadvantage *n* 1 不利，不利之处，坏处：He knew the disadvantage of dealing from weakness in diplomacy. 他知道力量弱就会使外交活动不利。Promotion of the informal sector is not, however, without its disadvantages. 然而，非正规部门的发展也不是没有任何不利之处的。The chief disadvantage of large military state is that, when external war occurs, the area affected is greater. 一个大的军事国家的主要坏处，是外面的战争一发生，受到影响的面积也就比较大了。

2 麻烦，问题；缺点：If a paper wished to attract maximum advertising, its explicit politics might create a disadvantage. 如果一家报纸吸引更多的广告，它明确的政治态度可能带来麻烦。With neutrons, the light element is not usually at any marked disadvantage. 对于中子，轻元素通常不是一个突出的问题。It has some serious disadvantages. 它还存在一些严重缺点。

Green Apple Data Center

3 反而不妙；损失：It is sometimes a disadvantage to be so very guarded. 这样提心吊胆，有时候反而不妙。This, it appears, can be a disadvantage. 这似乎是一种损失。

☆Nothing is given without a disadvantage in it. 有所得必有所失。

at a disadvantage 处在无法招架的地位，处于劣势，处于不利的地位：So please don't remonstrate; in talking about it you have me at a disadvantage. 因此请你不必再反对了，在这件事上，你已使我处于无法招架的地位。In either case the entrant would be at a cost disadvantage. 不管是何种情况，加入的厂商都处于成本劣势。Sato was at a disadvantage. 佐藤处于不利的地位。

☆He had noticed that for some mysterious reason Fee's very presence quelled his sister, put her at a disadvantage. 不知什么缘故，他注意到菲一出场就会压倒他的姐姐，使她相形见绌。

take sb at a disadvantage 打某人个措手不及，给…一个猝不及防：We shall take them at a disadvantage. 我们将打他们个措手不及 I took the bird at a disadvantage. 我这是给鸟一个猝不及防。

disadvantage child *n* 贫困儿童

disagree *v* 1 不同意：I disagree with this conclusion. 我不同意这种结论。

2 发生龃龉；产生意见分歧，各持己见，合不来：He didn't want to disagree with his prominent employer and customer and answered evasively. 因为他不愿同自己的这位显贵的定户和买主发生龃龉，只好作了闪烁其词的回答。Why do people disagree? 为什么人们产生意见分歧？Then we'll have to disagree. 那么，我们只好各持己见。"It's a devil of a thing, gentlemen," said Mr Swiveller, "when relations fall out and disagree.""这是一件最不幸的事，先生们，"斯威夫勒先生说："一家人不和睦，合不来。"

3 不这么看：Celia, though confiding her opinion only to Andrew, disagreed. 西莉亚却不这么看，尽管她只向安德鲁吐露过。

☆Too much pleasure disagrees with us. 太多的快乐又使我们产生不快。He is as bad as the wrong physic — nasty to take, and sure to disagree. 他一切都糟透了，象一帖开错的药，吃了有害，

Green Apple Data Center

非遭殃不可。

disagree with 不合，跟…唱反调；与…不相符，与…根本不同，同…意见不和，对…不合适，叫…不好管：Chocolate always disagrees with me. 巧克力糖不合我的胃口。It was silly to disagree with him. 跟他唱反调简直就是自己找钉子碰。Investigators found that the measurements disagreed with the predictions of the theory. 研究工作者们发现，测量的结果与这个理论的预言并不相符。This definition disagrees with those definitions. 这些定义与那些定义根本不同。Tom disliked two things almost above all else, people who disagreed with him; and women. 汤姆最不喜欢两种人，一种是同他意见不和的人，另一种是女人。Sir George Staunton admitted, that he had been so foolish as to eat ice, which sometimes disagreed with him. 乔治·斯汤顿爵士承认到，他太荒唐，吃了一点冰，有时候对他的胃不合适。It is almost certain to disagree with you, sooner or later. 可以肯定地说迟早会叫你不好受的。

disagreeable *a* 1 不可爱，讨厌的，讨人嫌：On the other hand persons of whom they fancied themselves fond will be found to have become insipid and disagreeable. 另一方面，她们本来以为她们很喜欢的人，现在却变得索然无味，一点也不可爱了。More of this disagreeable work tomorrow; a pretty deep grave, after all, two layers of bodies left. 明天还是这件讨厌的工作，明天还得干；毕竟是一个很深的墓穴，还剩下两层尸体。I divined from this account, that utter lack of sympathy had rendered young Heathcliff selfish and disagreeable. 从这一段叙述，我推想小希刺克厉夫已经完全没人同情，变得自私而讨人嫌了。

2 非常令人不快，不愉快的，不合心意，没劲，反感：Many of the facts are disagreeable. 里面的许多事实，非常令人不快。I have gone through painful and disagreeable scenes here. 我曾经在这里经历过痛苦的，不愉快的事情。If speech was so disagreeable it must obviously be her duty. 即使要说的话是这样不合心意，也显然还是她的义务。November is the most disagreeable month in the whole year. 一年里十一月份最没劲了。She was immediately surrounded by supplications, even Edmumd said, "Do Fanny,

Green Apple Data Center

if it is not very disagreeable to you.”请求之声从四面八方袭来，连埃德蒙都说，“范妮如果你不十分反感的话，就干吧。”

3 不好，不佳；够呛的；不顺眼；毫无可取的：It’s a disagreeable day out, isn’t it？外面天气不好呀，不是吗？The weather was disagreeable. 天气不佳。It must be disagreeable to sleep in a tent, and eat all sorts of bad tasting things, and drink out of a tin mug. 那一定够呛的。睡在帐蓬里，吃各种很难咽下的东西，喝水只得用那种洋铁杯子。Everything was disagreeable to me. 对我来说，一切看着都不顺眼。Whatever else she might be, she was not disagreeable. 但不管她是怎么一个人，她绝不是毫无可取的。

4 不好相处；待人冷淡生硬：Is Isable capable of making herself disagreeable？伊沙贝尔会不会使人觉得不好相处？On the whole, he rather enjoyed having to be so disagreeable. 总的来说，他现在以待人冷淡生硬为乐事。

5 尴尬的；为难：Politcal quarrels hampered guerrilla warfare, and we soon found ourselves in a complicated and disagreeable situation. 政治的争执妨碍了游击战争，我们迅速发觉自己陷入一个复杂而尴尬的境地。I’m afraid it will be too disagreeable to you. 我怕这会使你太为难的。

☆I suppose that’s why you’re more than usually disagreeable on Monday. 我说哩，恐怕这就是为什么星期一你的脾气比平常更坏的原因吧？

disagreement *n* 1 不同意，不一致，不一致性；众说纷纭，褒贬不一：She looked severe disagreement. 她很严厉地表示不同意。As a result, analytical data obtained by analysts were often in disagreement. 结果各个分析家所得的分析数据常常不一致。Relativity refers to disagreement. 相对性指的是不一致性。There is considerable disagreement about Dreiser’s stature as a novelist. 作为小说家，德莱塞的地位向来众说纷纭，褒贬不一。

2 分歧，不和，龃龉，纠纷：Even during those first years we had our share of disagreements. 即使在最初几年，我们就有过一些分歧。When this slight disagreement was over, they were friends again. 这场轻微的不和过去之后，他们又亲密起来。Nana, in a state of great elevation, had a warm disagreement with

Green Apple Data Center

her butler. 娜娜带着高兴的神色，和酒席商发生了一次温和的龃龉。Courts of domestic relations deal with family disagreements. 家庭关系的法庭则处理家庭纠纷。

3 抬杠子：Aunt Hester, to whom nothing was more awful than any kind of disagreement. 海丝特姑姑最怕抬杠子。

☆ The two delegations were never able to agree upon the limitation of light cruisers, and the conference broke up in complete disagreement. 两国代表团从未能在限制轻巡洋舰的问题上意见一致，会议乃不欢而散。His disagreements are not ordinary schoolboy fights. 他可不一样，不是一般小学生打架。

in disagreement with 跟…不合：I am in total disagreement with you as to the value of your plan. 对你计划的价值我的意见跟你的完全不合。

disappear *v* 1 消失，消逝，去远；消退；消亡：She watched him at last disappear into tht darkness and finally shut the door behind her. 她望着他最后消失在黑暗中时，才最后关上了身后的门。What has tended to disappear is the inner life with the special type of control it imposes. 现在日趋消逝的是内在生活和它加在我们身上的特殊控制。By the time he had got upon his legs the Jew had disappeared. 当他总算站起来的时候，老犹太已经去远。The fever had miraculously disappeared, and the coughing had stopped. 高烧奇迹般地消退了，咳嗽也停止了。Bertha's love, indeed, had finally disappeared as suddenly as it had arisen. 伯莎的爱情的确是消亡了，消亡得和它爆发时一样突然。

2 失踪，消声匿迹，无影无踪，不知去向，绝迹：Our navy had suddenly and mysteriously disappeared. 神秘得很，咱们的海军突然失踪了。He had disappeared for three weeks after that. 这之后，他消声匿迹有三星期之久。I bid her be cautious lest she got a fall, and she nimbly disappeared. 我叫她小心点，不然她就要跌下去，她很灵敏地无影无踪。We knew of at least eighty instances in which an American serviceman had been captured alive and had subsequently disappeared. 我们已知至少有80个美国军人被生俘后不知去向。All other forms of food had disappeared. 其它形式的食物全都绝迹了。

Green Apple Data Center

2 隐藏，隐匿，隐没：Somebody wanted to choose a place in this city where they could disappear. 有人想在这个城市找个隐藏的地方。They had illegally disappeared in July. 七月份，他们突然非法隐匿。Lennie lumbered to his feet and disappeared in the brush. 伦尼吃力地站起来，隐没在灌木丛里。

4 移开，避开，拔腿就走：The figure-head had not yet disappeared, but remained in its old place. 那个鹢首还没有移开，仍然留在老地方。Sensing that Lilian wanted to be alone with Celia, Andrew discreetly disappeared. 安德鲁觉得莉莲想同西莉亚单独谈些什么，有意避开了。Theodore Racksole disappeared without any word. 西奥多，拉克索尔二话不说，拔腿就走。

5 不存在，荡然无存，一扫而光：Many who previously had difficulty in recalling othet people's names found that problem disappearing. 许多人以前总让不信别人的名字，如今发现这一问题已不存在。The business, his work, that was gone entirely, his public interests has disappeared as if they had never been. 生意，工作，那一切都完全消失了。他对公共事业的关心也已荡然无存，似乎根本就没有过这种兴趣。The gruel disappeared；粥已一扫而光。

6 垮台；废除：If the trade had been left to his care, it would have rapidly disappeared. 倘使生意让他来经营，就会立即垮台的。The marriage usages in which they originated have long since disappeared. 它所渊源的婚姻习俗很早以前即已废除了。

7 收敛：Annie's smile disappeared and she dropped a curtsey. 安妮收敛了笑容，行了个屈膝礼。

disappear into 回到…里：Prackle disappeared into the bedroom. 普雷克尔回到卧室里。

disappearance *n* 1 消失，消散：Disappearance of competitive papers always causes loss of sales. 互相竞争的报纸的消失，总要导致发行额的下降。Since humidity generally decreases with height, enhanced vertical mixing usually causes evertual evaporation and disappearance of the cloud. 由于湿度一般随高度减小，垂直混合的加强通常造成云逐渐蒸发与消散。

2 失踪，无影无踪：By the next afternoon Hitler had noticed

Green Apple Data Center

his disappearance. 第二天下午希特勒才发现他失踪了。He stood bareheaded in the road, watching her quick disappearance. 他光着头站在路上，盯牢着她，很快地她就无影无踪了。

3 出走，一去不返：He was sure that since her disappeareance from home this great city held her somewhere. 他断定她离家出走之后，准跑到这个庞大的城市来了。In the 'Sonnet-to Science', Poe laments the disappearance of magic. 在《十四行诗——致科学》里，坡哀叹魔力之一去不返。

disappearing stream〔地〕伏流

disappoint *v* 1 失望，大失所望：I was disappointed by the attitude of the banks. 我对银行的态度感到失望。He looked disappointed, and said he didn't remember the countess. 他好像是大失所望，说他想不起这位伯爵小姐了。

2 破灭，落空，没有如愿以偿：Winterborne therefore did not remain, and his hope of seeing her that evening was disappointed. 维恩特波恩因此没有在麦尔布礼家久留，他想在当天晚上看到她的希望破灭了。Even little Tessa might have some gall in her when she found herself disappointed in her love. 小苔莎发现自己的爱情落空，甚至也会遭到一些痛苦。I'm glad he's disappointed. 我很高兴他没有如愿以偿。

3 扫兴，不高兴的样子，败兴而归：I knew the pheasants here would disappoint you. 我知道，这里的野鸡可能使你有点扫兴。Walden pretended to be disappointed. 沃尔登装作不高兴的样子。Celia said, 'I must try not to disappoint them'. 莉亚说："我力争不让他们败兴而归。"

4 懊丧；意气消沉：I should have been quite disappointed if I had not found you here still. 假如我不能看到您还在这儿的话，我就会相当懊丧了。Disappointed, bewildered, ashamed, he made his way slowly from the opera house and stood on the steps outside, thoughtful, his head bent. 他意气消沉，心里发慌，觉得惭愧，慢慢的走出歌剧院的场子，站在外面台阶上，低下了头思量。

5 辜负：It became clear to me that I was being punished for disappointing Reizl. 我越来越清楚，我是由于辜负了瑞泽而受到惩

Green Apple Data Center

罚 。

disappointed *a* 失意的：Annie, your husband is a disappointed man. 安妮，你的丈夫是个失意的人。

be disappointed in 对…感到失望：Mr Yates was disappointed in Henry Cranford. 耶茨先生对亨利·克劳福特感到失望。

disappointing *a* 令人扫兴：The weather was disappointing. 天气令人扫兴。

disappointemnt *n* 1 失望，不如意，沮丧；伤心：This reply was received by the President with some disappointment. 总统收到了这个答复，感到相当失望。At the slightest disappointment or displeasure, her velvety brown eyes filled with tears. 稍有不如意或不愉快，她那天鹅似的棕色眼睛里就会含一泡眼泪。He set his teeth with anger and disappointment. 他又气愤又沮丧的咬紧了牙关。Disappointment makes for bad manners. 一伤心就不讲礼貌了 。

2 失意的事，扫兴的事，失望的打击，失败：She too considered her life a great disappointment. 她也认为她自己的一生是一个大大失意的事。I ’ve a disappointment for you. 我有件使你扫兴的事。But another disappointment, such as yesterday ’s, was more than I could bear. 可是，如果再遭到昨天那样一次失望的打击，我是再也受不住了。He never forgot the disappointment. 他永远也不会忘记这次的失败。

3 泡影：The delusion would doubtless fill her small head with expectations doomed to disappointment. 这种迷惘无疑会使她的小脑袋里充满了命定会化为泡影的期望。

☆She attempted to moderate the grief of her friend by philosophical observations on the many disappointments to which human life is daily subject. 她试图用哲学上的道理来节制朋友的悲哀，说天有不测风云，人有旦夕祸福。My lady ’s second sister had a disappointment in love. 夫人的二姐的婚姻是一门所谓门第不当的亲事。

to one’ s great disappointment 真叫…大失所望，真是万万没有料到：To my great disappointment (and no doubt to yours also) nothing had happened. 真叫我大失所望，(您当然也会跟我同感，) 居然没

Green Apple Data Center

出什么事。To my great disappointment, he never appeared. 真是万万没有料到，他竟然没有来。

disapprobation *n* 反对：You must know that though I should be exceedingly grieved at their disapprobation, I could not hesistate. 你要知道，即使她们的反对使我万分难受，我还是不会犹豫的。

disapproval *n* 1 非难，谴责；反对，提出抗议：I encountered stiff disapproval from Goering and other defendants. 我遭到戈林及其他被告剧烈的非难。Whoever roused his jealousy incurred his moral disapproval. 谁要是引起了他的妒忌就会遭到他的道义上的谴责。In spite of the fact that she was not of noble rank, and of the disapproval of his family, the young Count married her. 尽管她不是贵族出身，还遭到他家庭的反对，这位年轻的伯爵仍然娶她为妻。On hearing which Belknap and Jephson actually shouted their disapproval. 贝尔纳普和杰甫一听这话，就大声吼叫，提出抗议。

2 不满：His brothers had shown their disapproval of him ever since he first went away to school. 自从他头次离家上学以来，他的哥哥们对他就一直心怀不满。

disapprove *v* 1 不同意，反对，不赞成：He made clear that he wholly disapproved of the plan. 他明确表示完全不同意这个计划。He was particularly disapproving because she had gone away for a year, leaving the boy in her house. 他特别反对她丢下孩子在屋里，而她却离开了一年。But you joined in with all those people in my absence, without knowing whether I should approve or disapprove. 可是你在我外出，就完全加入那伙人里去了，也不知道我对你这种做法赞成还是不赞成。

2 不以为然：The nurse recovered herself enough to disapprove. 护士刚一镇定下来就对此不以为然。

3 非难：In a few minutes I was going to enter into their lives, and no one would even know or disapprove. 几分钟之内我就要进入她的生活，而永远也不会有人知道或者非难这件事。

disapproving *a* 不赞许的：If I made through the door I encountered the disapproving gaze of Jane Rothe. 如果我走出门去，会遇到

Green Apple Data Center

简·罗丝投来的不赞许的目光。

disapprovingly *ad* 1 非难地："It's not nice to be in a school where murders take place," she said disapprovingly. "在一所会发生凶杀的学校里呆下去不是件愉快的事。"她非难地说。

2 不以为然地：He shook his head disapprovingly. 他不以为然地摇头。

disarm *v* 1 解除…武装，缴…的械，征服：Obviously, these troops should be disarmed. 显然应解除这些军队的武装。Stephen planned how he would disarm the old man should he prove disloyal to the American cause. 斯蒂芬盘算着：如果这个老头证明是不忠于美利坚事业的话，他要如何去缴他的械。A moment later he wondered how Lucy had got past his guard, when he had thought he was disarming her. 过了一会，他想，在他自以为正在征服露西的时候，她怎么会使他失去警惕的呢。

2 使…怒气消失，缓和：I felt angry, but her smiles disarmed me. 我很生气，但她的微笑使我的怒气消失。I suppose this resemblance disarmed Mr Heathcilff: he walked to the hearth in evident agitation. 我猜想这种相象使希刺克厉夫缓和了：他显然很激动地走到炉边。

3 否定：You are endeavouring to disarm me by reason. 您正竭力寻找理由来否定我的想法。

4 使…招架不住：The frankness of his interest almost disarmed Soames. 这样坦率地感到兴趣简直使索米斯招架不住。

☆He was that rarest of statesmen, one whose integrity disarms even his critics. 他为人正直，连批评他的人也佩服他三分，在当代政治家中实属罕见。Your humility must disarmreproof. 你这样谦虚，真叫人家不好意思责备了。

disarmament *n* 裁军：The Declaration calls for new initiatives to promote peace, security, disarmament and economic and social progress for all mankind. 宣言要求采取新的主动行动来促进和平，安全，裁军和全人类的经济社会进步。

disarmingly *ad* 令人释然地：She smiled disarmingly. 她令人释然地微笑着。

disarrange *v* 1 破坏；撕：The relationship between host and para-

Green Apple Data Center

site can be disarranged in many ways. 可以用许多方法破坏寄生和寄生物之间的相互关系。We entered into an arrangement and you disarranged it. 我们取得了一个协定，你却把它撕了。

disarranged *a* 1 蓬乱，凌乱不堪的：Her hair was somewhat disarranged. 她的头发也有些蓬乱。He whistled softly, surveying the mess of disarranged furniture. 他轻轻地吹着口哨，眼睛环视着凌乱不堪的家具。

2 歪：The wore and disarranged effect of his dark brown soft hat, pulled low over his eyes. 那顶低低地拉到眼睛上的深棕色软帽子，真是又旧又歪

disarray *n* 1 混乱，乱七八糟：They held a dinner party, but it resulted in disarray. 他们举行宴会，但结果却造成混乱。Lydia would have gone to his room and found the place in disarray. 季利娅会到他的房间去，发现那里乱七八糟。

disassemble *v* 1 拆散；折成：Figure 5—16 shows a disassembled sonobuoy of this type. 图5—16是一个被拆散的这种类型的声纳浮桥。The gift was disassembled and shipped to its new land. 这件礼物被折成几部分，装上船运往它的新址。

disassembler *n* 〔计〕反汇编程序

disassociate *v* 相背离：The school, through the writings of Menger, disassociated itself from the Germen. 这个学派通过门格尔的著作与德国学派相背离。

disaster *n* 1 灾难，灾害，天灾，发生灾难，灾难性损失：Such a thing has happened before in the United States, and it has always meant disaster. 这种事情在美国历史上发生过，总是带来灾难。The Unite Nation family of organizations has often been called upon to help when disaster strikes. 在遇到灾害袭击时，联合国组织系统常被要求给予帮助。At that time it was believed that its appearance foretold disaster. 当时人们还曾迷信地认为，它的一出现就会有天灾。This augured disaster for 1945. 这就预示1945年要发生灾难。Assuming that monitoring and coordination among levels of government and concerned sectors will continue, no disaster are foreseen. 假如政府及有关部门的监护和协作能继续下去，就不会发生灾难性损失。

Green Apple Data Center

2 灾祸，事故，祸事，惨案：During all this whirl of disaster he had never once lost his head or his courage. 在这整个灾祸的漩涡里，他没有一次丧失过他的头脑，或者他的勇气。We will suffer another series of disasters. 我们将会再次受到一连串事故的折磨。It was obvious that some disaster had occurred there. 显然那边出了什么祸事了。I was among the missing dead of the Martinez disaster, an unrecovered body. 我是《马丁尼号》惨案里失踪的死者之一，没有着落的一个。

3 失败，惨败，倒霉：British policy in Cyprus was an utter disaster. 英国在塞浦路斯的政策遭到了彻底的失败。This was a recognisable disaster to the German Air Force. 这对德国空军来说是一次明显的惨败。The end was German disaster. 结果倒霉的是德国。

4 糟糕的，一团糟：As a peacetime statesman Churchill had been, in his view, something of a disaster. 在他看来，丘吉尔在和平时期是位糟糕的政治家。The Ford motor company had become a disaster because the old man ran it so poorly. 福特汽车公司之所以搞成一团糟，是因为那个老头子很不善于经营。

5 危机：Great play was made with how Mr Heath had forecast economic disaster. 他们大肆渲染希恩先生怎样预见经济危机。

disastrous *a* 1 灾难性的，大灾大难的；特大；不幸的：His march to greatness was not without disastrous stumbling. 在通向伟大的道路上，他不是没有遇到过灾难性的挫折。What, then, is bankruptcy, but the most cruel, the most iniquitous, most unequal and disastrous of imposts？总破产还不就是最厉害，最不公平，最不合理，带来大灾大难的征税吗？It was the vane on the roof turning round and this change in the wind was the signal for a disastrous rain. 这是房顶上的风标在转动，风向的这种变化，就是一场特大暴雨的信号。Even more disastrous was the alteration in the relative strength of the French and German Armies. 更不幸的是，法德陆军实力对比发生了变化。

2 很惨重的，损失惨重的，严重后果的，不堪设想：The loss to the hotel was going to be disastrous. 这个损失对饭店来说将是很惨重的。It was a disastrous retreat. 那是一次损失惨重的撤退。They

Green Apple Data Center

had already made a decision which was to have disastrous consequences. 他们还是做出了一项招到严重后果的决定。It would be most disastrous if even a rumor of it were given out. 甚至只要有一点风声漏出去，结果就不堪设想。

3 太糟：The man or the woman has made a disastrous first impression. 那位男子或妇女给人的第一印象太糟。

☆The effect on her was disastrous. 这件事可把她害惨了。

disastrously *ad* 1 灾难性地：The New York's circulation remained the same but the number of all pages dropped disastrously. 《纽约人》的发行量依然如故，但页数却灾难性地下降了。

2 惨败："Then it was that I undertook an expedition in connection with that," and he pointed to the iron chest, "which ended disastrously enough." "也就是那时候，我进行了一次探险，此行与这有关，"他指着铁箱子说，"结果是惨败而归。"

disavowal *n* 否认：Disavowal of pain is valid. 否认疼痛是有确实根据的。

disband *v* 解散：It was forcibly disbanded by the Israeli Government in September 1948. 1948年9月它被以色列政府强行解散。

disblief *n* 1 不相信，怀疑：I stared at him in complete disbelief. 我直盯盯地看着他，根本不相信。He looked me up and down in disbelief. 他以怀疑的眼光上下打量我。

2 疑惑不定：Gallagher varied between panic and disbelief. 加拉赫时而惶惶不安，时而又疑惑不定。

3 不以为然：Dr Ingram shook his head in disbelief. 英格莱姆大夫不以为然地摇摇头。

disbelieve *v* 怀疑：I was forced to disbelieve in his story. 我不得不怀疑他的话。

disburse *v* 支付：And why had the amount of credit disbursed declined？那么，信贷支付额为何会下降？

disbursement *n* 付出：On the payment date, the following entry would be made in the cash disbursements journal. 支付日则应在现金付出日记帐中作出如下分录。

discard *v* 1 抛弃，扔掉，丢掉；甩：Will you promise not to discard me if I tell you the truth？我要是告诉你实话，你肯答应不抛

Green Apple Data Center

弃我吗？My mother-in-law would discard them on the spot. 我的岳母是会当场把它们扔掉的。They were discarding something useful. 他们丢掉了某些有用的东西。I discarded the experiences of those two years with my tropical kit. 我把这两年的经历连同热带用的工具一古脑儿甩到一边。

2 放弃，舍弃，摒弃；遗弃，废弃：This does not mean that the model must be discarded. 这并不意味着必须放弃粒子模型。It is an illusion which experience must cure, which a just pride ought to discard. 这是一种幻想，为经验所必须予以治疗的，为一种正当的自尊心所应当予以舍弃的。The forerunners of modern science were gradually discarding magical practices in favor of scientific experiment. 近代科学的鼻祖们逐渐摒弃了各种不可思议的习俗，以利于科学实验的发展。As a consequence, newborn baby anteaters are often discarded by their parents. 结果，新生的食蚁兽幼兽往往被它的父母遗弃。The good ones are used and defective ones are discarded. 合格的就采用，次品就废弃。

3 删去，淘汰；报废：The team should look for and discard ideas which are obvious duplications of one another. 小组应当查看和删去那些明显相互重复的意见。Otherwise, no trees could be discarded in the nursery. 否则，苗圃中的树木就不能被淘汰。These defects appear during crystal growth, but crystals having such defects are not considered usable for IC manufacture and are discarded. 这些缺陷在晶体生长时出现，有这类缺陷的晶体不能用于集成电路制造，应报废。

discarding of fixed asset〔经〕固定资产的报废。

discern *v* 1 辨别，分辨；识别；认清；看清；弄清：I could but just discern the frowning line of the opposite cliffs. 我只能大致辨别出对面起伏不平的峭壁轮廓。Give us the power to discern clearly right from wrong. 赐给我们力量以清楚地分辨出对和错。By this time it was less easy to discern a single Cubist school. 这时已不大容易识别出一个单独存在的立体学派。In trying to discern the causes for such revolutionary changes in literary standards the historian sees through a glass darkly. 在试图认清文学标准的这种革命变化的原因时，历史学家戴着眼镜，看不清楚。

Green Apple Data Center

We could not discern a general pattern in the formation of giant molecules. 化学家们可以弄清大分子形成的一般模式了。

2 看出，辨出，认得出：She could faintly discern faces, and that was all. 她依稀地看出来有许多的人脸而已。The windows stood wide open in the heat; the garden lay in thick, soft shadow, where the pitchy shapes of trees could be discerned. 窗户在酷热的空气中敞开着；花园躺在又浓黑又柔和的阴影里，依稀可以辨出黝黑的树木形态。They could discern me in spite of the fog. 虽然有雾，但他们能认得出我。

3 看见，看到，被看得：Look, I shall tell my son, look closely at your noble and you will be able to discern the shimmer of his halo. 瞧，我要告诉儿子说，好好看看你那高贵的舅舅，你将要看见他头上闪烁的光环。He discerned harmony wherever he looked. 他到处都可以看到和谐。Once or twice she could discern a faint blush, but in general Charlotte wisely did not hear. 夏绿蒂有一两次被她看得微微脸红了，不过一般总是很聪明地装作没有听见。

4 觉察，发现：The young Karl Marx, prophetically discerned the inhumane alternation involved in modern industry. 年轻的卡尔·马克思，有预见地觉察到了现代工业所引起的非人道的变换。He discerned an opportunity for a new kind of joke which required him to be cautious and solemn. 他发现来了一个机会，可以开一个新的玩笑，不过要求他应该谨慎而严肃。

5 踏到：They had given up the search when Fitzpiers discerned something by his foot. 他们已经放弃寻找了，这时菲次比尔斯的脚踏到一个东西上。

☆ Miss Bart was discerning enough to know that the inner vanity is generally in proportion to the outer self-depreca-tion. 巴特小姐独具慧眼，能体察到一个人内在的虚荣心和表面上的自卑感是成正比的。

dicernible *a* 看清，辨认出来；看出：Portions of the sample are added until the outline of the candle flame is no longer discernible. 加入一份样品直至烛光火焰的轮廓不再看清为止。At elevated humidities mixtures of soluble and insoluble material are often readily discernible in single particles. 在大湿度时，可溶的和

Green Apple Data Center

不可溶的物质的混合物很容易在单个粒子中辨认出来。The difference should be discernible in the time of flowering and pollination in orchards. 在种子园的开花和传粉时，可以看出这一差异。

2 明显，能分辨的：It has no discernible effect on spondylitis. 这对脊椎炎无明显影响。Yet only discernible variation is in growth rate. 但仅在生长速度上能分辨的差异。

discernibly *ad* 看得出：This is discernibly the same man. 看得出都是同一个人。

discerning *a* 明察秋毫的；有分辨力的：Once it was new glassware, and his discerning eye immediately spotted an error in the presidental crest etched on the glass. 有一次，他那对明察秋毫的眼睛一下子就看出一件玻璃器皿上面蚀刻的总统像的纹饰有毛病。Here is an instance where a careful, discerning, and accurate physical examination often yields the diagnosis. 例如仔细的，有分辨力的精确的体检常可作出诊断。

discernment *n* 1 非凡的眼力，洞察力：He showed discernment in judging my general ability. 在判断我的综合运用能力上，他显示出非凡的眼力。For her Minerva aided and endowed with courage and discernment. 因为密涅瓦帮助她，给了她勇气和洞察力。

2 领悟；眼力见：In the forum he can make no claim, on the bare ground of his temperament, to superior discernment or authority. 在讲坛上，他不能仅凭他的气质就自有超越的领悟或超越的权威。Sir Thomas would have changed the subject, but Mr Yates, without discernment, didn't catch his meaning. 托马斯爵士本想换个话题，但耶茨先生没有眼力见，他不明白托马斯爵士的意见。

discharge Ⅰ *v* 1 流出，涌出，喷出，放出；轰：It discharges three times as much water as the St. Lawrnce. 它流出的水量有圣罗伦斯河的三倍那么多。At midnight we see the theatre break up and discharge its swarm of hilarious youth and beauty. 在半夜里，我们看到戏馆散场，涌出一大群欢天喜地的少年男女。At higher speeds, a larger amount of fuel tends to be discharged from the main nozzle. 在较高转速时。主喷嘴会喷出大量的燃油。Nitro-glycerine is disharged from the bottom of the tank and passes to the filters. 硝化甘油可自槽底放出进入过滤器。It is said that

Green Apple Data Center

during one of the grand eruptions of Vesuvius it discharged massy rocks weighing many tons a thousand feet into the air. 据说有一次，维苏威火山大爆发时，好多吨重的大岩石全给轰到千英尺高空。

2 放枪；开火；射击；发射：Kennedy frequently discharged his rifle. 凯乃第过一会儿就用马枪放一枪。All the weapons in the museum discharged at once could not have more violently set in motion the sound waves. 即使这个炮兵博物馆里所有的武器一起开火，也不会更厉害地扰乱声波。The archergoddess discharged a shaft with fatal aim. 女神箭手射出了万无一失的箭，命中目标。They discharged a few arrows. 他们发射了几支箭。

3 免职；辞退；遣送回家：Finally he confessed, rather sheepishly, that he had reconsidered and wanted to discharge no one. 最后，他颇为不好意思的承认，说他曾经重加考虑，要求不将任何一人免职。He was constantly being forced to discharge boys who, because they made a little extra money, didn't know how to conduct themselves. 那些挣了点小费就不知自爱的服务员，他每每迫不得已，只好把他们辞退。He heard weeks later that he had been discharged. 过几个星期听说他就被遣送回家了。

4 完成，执行，履行：His mission was clear, and he intended to discharge it conscientiously. 他的使命很明确，他想凭着良心完成这个使命。How then could she hope to discharge her mission of commerce destruction in the Atlantic？这样，她怎能希望在大西洋上执行破坏商船的任务呢？I certainly felt prepared to discharge that duty in fact as well as in form. 我确实感到自己应该准备不但在形式上，而且是在事实上履行这种责任。

5 清偿，清算；付帐：The account was discharged. 帐目已清偿。If we were neither of us cowards, we might combine to discharge it. 如果我们都不是胆小鬼，我们可以联合起来清算它。The bill was called and discharged by Pen with great generosity. 帐单送来了，小潘十分慷慨地付了帐。

6 退伍，退役；解除：They had been together for four years; but now the soldier was about to be discharged. 他们在一起已有四年之久；可是现在这个士兵就要退伍了。In the process of being

Green Apple Data Center

discharged from the Union Army, he had gone to a white officer to seek help in filling out his papers. 他从联邦军队退役时，曾去找一位白人军官帮助他填写表格。He is legally discharged from all previous obligations, assuming that his former debts were legal. 假设他从前的债务是合法的，那么破产可以使他从法律上解除从前的一切债务。

7 排注，排入：The river discharged into the western part of the deltaic plain. 河水排注到三角洲平原的西部。Wastes resulting from man's activities have been traditionally discharged into the ocean. 人类活动时所产生的废物传统上都是排入海洋。

8 卸载，卸货：At these piers coasters and landing-craft would be able to discharge at all states of tide. 沿岸航行的海船和登陆艇，不论潮汐如何涨落，都能在这种码头上卸载。The keel of her sister ship will be laid by the time she discharges at Calcutta. 等它在加尔各答卸货的时候，它的姊妹船的龙骨就会铺好啦。

9 运来：A Dutch man-of-war in 1619 discharged the first blackmen. 一艘荷兰军舰在1619年运来了第一批黑人。

10 抽水：It describes unsteady flow toward a discharging well in an extensive aquifer. 它描述位于广阔含水层中的抽水井的非稳定流。

11 出料：Product solids are discharged continuously. 固体产物连续出料。

12 〔电〕放电

☆The gun discharged into the ground. 枪掉到地上砰地一声走了火。

II *n* 1 排放，卸料：Jones has reported the use of a holding pond and controlled discharge of chloride waste, where underground disposal was prohibited. 琼斯报道了在禁止地下处置的情况下，采用收集池和控制含氯化物废水的排放。A bag filter for dust abatement at the discharge point should be provided. 在卸料地点应该装设袋滤器以消除粉尘。

2 排放物；〔植〕流出物；〔医〕分泌物；眼屎：Waste heat and treated sewage effluents are two such discharges that are now being investigated. 废热和处理过的污水，就是目前正进行研究的两

Green Apple Data Center

种排放物。Activation of nucellar cells by discharge from the pollen tubes has been claimed. 认为由花粉管的流出物能使珠心细胞活化。Has she had any discharge？她有过分泌物吗？Early in the course of the disease the eyes show a marked discharge that is associated with conjunctivitis. 病早期，眼睛出现伴发于结膜炎的明显眼屎。

3 流量：Improvement of the orifice discharge coefficient may not result in stability improvement as illustrated in one test series. 由一系列的试验说明，喷孔流量系数的改善并没有导致稳定性的改进。

4 放电：Once again he put his hand between the discharge tube and the screen. 他再一次把手伸到放电和屏幕中间。

5 响（声）：The harsh slapping sound came out of the jungle and was followed by another discharge. 从林里突然响起了那种刺耳的响声，紧接着又是一响。

6〔律〕解除责任：Discharge may be conditional or unconditional. 解除责任可以是有条件或无条件的。

7 〔纺〕（印染中的）漂白剂

be discharged from 让…出：She was discharged from the hospital within a day. 不到一天就让她出院了。

discharge into 排入：The source of methylmercury was thought to be the discharge of industrial waste containing methylmercury into the water. 曾经认为甲基汞的起源是含有甲基汞的工业废水排入水体。

discharger *n* 发射者；卸货者；〔电信〕放电器

discharge tube〔电子〕放电管

disciple *n* 弟子，门生，门徒，信徒，追随者：It was natural, then, that Thoreau should be widely regarded as a disciple of Emerson. 因此，梭罗自然被公认为爱默生的弟子。Her seat was next to her friend Dr Roux, who had been Pasteur's most devoted disciple. 她坐在她的朋友罗大夫的旁边，他是巴斯特最忠实的门生。Another man, one of his disciples, said to Jesus, "Lord, first let me go bury my father," 又有一个门徒对耶稣说："主啊，容我先回去埋葬我的父亲。" In many important respects, therefore, Durkheim

Green Apple Data Center

remained a faithful disciple of Comte's positivism. 由此可见，在许多重要方面，尔凯姆仍然是孔德实征主义的忠实信徒。His disciples do not really fulfil these demands. 他的追随者没有真正实现这些要求。

disciplinarity *n* 〔教〕学科性

disciplinary school 〔教〕（为犯罪青少年设的）感化学校

discipline Ⅰ *n* 1 纪律，纪律性，军纪：The first two parts to the price discipline argument seem roughly to fit the facts. 物价纪律论点的前面两点看来大致上是符合事实的。The Paris delegation lacked discipline. 巴黎代表团缺乏纪律性 The discipline had to be tightened all through the division. 全师都要加强军纪。

2 学科，领域，科目，课程：Archaeoastronomy depends for its discoveries on experts in many disciplines. 考古天文学上的发现有赖于许多学科的专家。The actual practice of electrical precipitation involves a surprising number of scientific disciplines. 在实践中，电收尘涉及到许多科学领域。This is still a young discipline. 这毕竟还是一个年青的科目。These subjects are taught as separate disciplines. 这些学科是分成一门门课程来加以讲授的。

3 原则；准则；法则：He produced a more general theory and founded the discipline of regional analysis. 他提出了一个更为一般性的理论，并且确立了区域分析的原则。He was going to enjoy life within the limits of the discipline that he imposed and worked hard. 他一心实行自己规定的生活准则和努力工作的要求。They justify the existence of the discipline of economics. 它们使经济学法则有了存在的必要。

4 锻炼，磨炼：I need the discipline. 我需要锻炼。It was plain to see how old and firm the girlish heart was grown under the discipline of heavy sorrow. 一望而知，在沉重的痛苦磨炼下，她那颗年轻的心已经变得多么苍老、多么果断。

5 〔宗〕戒律；清规戒律：He read sermons on discipline. 他读讲戒律的文章。I shook off the discipline of the city. 我抛弃了城里的那些清规戒律。

6 约束；守规矩：Parents owe their children firm guidance and

Green Apple Data Center

consistent discipline. 父母亲所欠子女的是坚定不移的指导和始终如一的约束。But the great thing for boys is discipline. 但是对孩子们来说，最要紧的是要守规矩。

7 熏陶：No academic discipline can take from our shoulders the burden of difficult choices. 学术熏陶不能够从我们肩上减去作出困难抉择的重负。

Ⅱ *v* 1 训练，练习，锻炼：I appeared a disciplined and subdued character. 我似乎是一个受过训练的，克己的人。I thought, if I discipline myself eventually the voice of angels may come out. 我想只要练习，终会奏出仙乐般的音调。Discipline yourself to go over draft copies of dictated correspondence and to remove unnecessary word clutter. 要锻炼自己检查口授信函草稿，同时去掉不必要的词语。

2 限制，阻止，对…加以约束：He must both assemble power and discipline its use. 他必须一方面聚集力量，一方面又要限制力量的使用。If she knew it was wrong to dream so of a priest, there didn't seem to be any way she could discipline herself into not doing it. 即使她知道这样梦见一位教士是不应该的，她也无法阻止自己不做梦。He disciplined my anarchic tendencies. 他对我的种种无政府主义倾向加以约束。

3 惩戒，处罚；管教：He rarely disciplined anybody. 他很少惩戒任何人。Eleanor was easy on her sons, but he was so tender-hearted with them that he wouldn't discipline them at all. 埃莉诺对自己的儿子管教不严，而他对他们又心肠很软，一点也不愿处罚他们。She left the disciplining of the children to him, and did whatever he commanded. 她把管教孩子的事都交给了他，并按照他的指令做事。

4 陶冶：A new generation of Americans-born in this century is tempered by war and disciplined by a hard and bitter peace. 新的一代美国人，这一代人是在本世纪出生的，经受过战争的锻炼，在艰难而痛苦的和平时期受到了陶冶。

5 注意：She is very well disciplined about her weight, and if she has had a spate of rich meals, she will simply skip one. 她很注意自己的体重，每次丰盛的餐宴后，都要少吃一顿。

Green Apple Data Center

disclaim *v* 1 否认：He disclaimed any special knowledge of events in these two countries. 他否认对这两国的情况有何特殊的了解。

2 放弃；没有搞过：She disclaimed any share in the invention. 她放弃在这发明中应享有的一份权利。I disclaim any dealing in politics. 我没有搞过任何政治交易。

disclose *v* 1 透露，吐露，说出：The United States advisers finally disclosed the invasion plan. 美国顾问最后透露了入侵计划。"I have nothing to disclose," rejoined Monks. "我没有什么可吐露的，"蒙克斯继续抵赖。As Fred Wilkins, the redhaired technician was to disclose with anguish later, he knew of the warning program. 红发技师弗雷德·威尔金斯以后会痛苦地说出来，他是知道这项警告的。

2 托出；摊出；表示：Will you disclose the whole? 你愿不愿意自己和盘托出？He had not expected such a challenge to disclose the secret in his heart. 他没有料到会给自己来这样一个挑战，要他摊出心里的秘密。He solicited opinions about a variety of people without disclosing his intentions toward them. 他还征询我对许多人士的意见，但是没有表示他对他们有何打算。

3 露出，暴露；出面：Eustacia slowly drew up her sleeve and disclosed her round white arm. 游苔莎慢慢地把衣袖卷起，把她那只圆润丰满的白胳膊露出来了。You get exact intelligence of the enemy's location and movements, without disclosing your own. 你不用暴露自己就能获得敌人所在位置及其活动的准确情报。When that person discloses, my part in this business will cease and determine. 那个人一出面，我和这件事的关系就从此结束了。

4 揭露，揭露出；发现：They disclose a most grave and as yet unexplained tendency. 它们揭露了一种极其严重迄今尚难解释的倾向。He took it up and disclosed a shapely little treasure box whose bottom and sides were of shingles. 他把它拿开，揭露出来一个样子很不错的小宝箱子，这个宝箱的四周和底都是木瓦拼的。This is a very active research area and new compounds are being disclosed very rapidly. 这是一个十分活跃的研究领域，新的化合物正在很快发现 。

5 出现；展现：The earliest work in differential equations was

Green Apple Data Center

first disclosed in letters from one mathematician to another. 常微分方程最早的著作出现在数学家们彼此的通信中。The curtain between the trees was drawn aside, and the shrine was disclosed to view. 两棵树间的幔子拉了开来，神龛就此展现在眼前。

☆I do not believe I may disclose my routes of access. 我有我的路子，这恕我不便奉告。Better let the man disclose his hand. 最好还是让他先摊牌。

disclosure *n* 新闻：Winterbourne listened with interest to these disclosures. 温特伯恩聚精会神地听着这些新闻。

discoloration *n* 脱色：Since the buildup of impurities often results in defective plating such as discoloration or loss of corrosion resistance. 因为杂质的积累经常导致不良的电镀，如脱色或丧失防腐性能。

discolour *v* 1 染上颜色：I had not had my skin discoloured. 我的皮肤并没有染上颜色。

2 黝黑：Her teeth were few and discloured. 她黝黑的牙齿已经不几颗了。

☆They were terrorized and discoloured by the thought of an approaching death. 他们早已被死到临头的想法吓昏了。

discomfit *v* 弄得狼狈不堪：If you are discomfited by this preoccupation, then you have an alcohol problem. 如果你被这种酒癖弄得狼狈不堪，那末酒对你才真正成了问题。

discomfort *n* 1 不适；不舒服；不自在；不安：Extremes of heat and humidity not only cause discomfort to workers but can also weaken their health. 极高的温度和湿度不仅使劳动者们感到不适，而且还有损于他们的健康状况。He sat in an attitude which to anyone else would have been one of extreme discomfort. 他以别人会感到很不舒服的姿势坐着。His eyes remained fixed on your face, but so empty of expression were they that it was no discomfort. 他的眼珠很少挪动，总是盯着你的脸，然而又毫无表情，并不使你感到不自在。Such was Thoreau's situation. It called for resistance to various pressures, but none was heavy enough to cause serious discomfort. 这就是梭罗的处境，他不得不抵抗各种压力，但是压力再重，他也没有感到局促不安。

Green Apple Data Center

2 苦；苦痛；艰苦：After a time it was no longer a discomfort. 过了一阵，也就不以为苦了。His discomfort was forgotten. 自己的苦痛倒给忘得一干二净了。Her danger lay, as she knew, in her old incurable dread of discomfort and poverty. 她知道，真正的危机存在于自己害怕艰苦和贫穷。

3 窒息：An appreciable reduction in oxygen content will lead to disomfort and possible death. 当空气中的氧含量明显下降时，人会窒息甚至可能死亡。

discomposure *n* 心绪不宁：She put the letter into her pocket and offered her visitor a smile of welcome, exhibiting no trace of discomposure. 她把信塞在口袋里，向客人发出了欢迎的微笑，没有泄露一丝心绪不宁的痕迹。

disconcert *v* 1 使…不知所措：I behaved with a politeness which seemed to disconcert him. 我礼仪周到，这似乎使他不知所措。

2 气馁：Lily was not easily disconcerted. 丽莉不是轻易气馁的女人。

3 不是滋味："I'm delighted," said Collins, somewhat disconcerted. "我很高兴，"柯林斯嘴里这么说，心里可有点不是滋味。

disconcerted *a* 1 惊慌；惊惶失措：The boy was not disconcerted. 孩子一点也不惊慌。The offender was not disconcerted in the least. 那闹事的人半点也没有惊惶失措。

2 莫名其妙：Kit was quite disconcerted, and wondered in his simplicity why she was so cool about it. 吉特完全莫名其妙，在他简单的头脑中，不免奇怪，她对这件事为什么这样冷淡呢！

disconformity *n*〔地〕假整合：Cumulate plagioclase appears abruptly at the base of the F unit, which rests on an erosional disconformity. 堆积的斜长石在位于侵蚀假整合之上的 F 单元的基底突然出现。

disconnect Ⅰ *v* 断开；切断：A generalization of cut-sets is known as a seg. It is also sometimes called a disconnecting set. 割集的一个推广叫做广义割集。有时也把它叫做断开集。We can therefore disconnect this bond (5a). 我们于是可以把这个键（5a）切断。

Green Apple Data Center

‖ *n* 〔计〕拆接

disconnected *a* 〔数〕不连通的：Otherwise G is disconnected. 否则称 G 是不连通的。

disconnector *n* 〔电信〕断路器，切断开关

disconsolate *a* 郁郁不乐的，郁郁寡欢：The disconsolate ladies of the company were without a leader. 那些郁郁不乐的乐团女演员们就群龙无首了。They were rather disconsolate, did not know what to do. 他们郁郁寡欢，不知干什么好。

discontent *n* 1 不满；不满情绪；愤懑的样子：Taft continued stubbornly to defend him and thus exacerbated popular discontent. 塔夫脱继续顽固地包庇他。这就加剧了公众的不满。The money is running short, discontents are arising beneath these despotic rulers. 在这种专制统治之下，经济日益困难，不满情绪日益增长。"Have you so proved it to be a failing of mine, Tom?" said Louisa, showing no other sense of his discontent and ill-nature. "你是不是拿准了这是我的一个缺点呢，汤姆？"露易莎除掉了这句话外，仿佛对他那愤懑的样子和坏脾气并没有别的什么感觉似的。

2 不满足；不如意：All our discontents about what we want, appeared to me, to spring from the want of thankfulness for what we have. 我觉得，我们对于所需要的东西感到不满足，都是由于我们对于已经得到的东西缺乏感激之心。It also reflects feelings of discontent about specific aspects of urban life. 这表明了对城市生活某些具体方面的不如意。

discontented *a* 1 不满的，不满意，满腹牢骚：He that is discontented in one place will seldom be happy in another. 在一个地方不满的人，在另外一个地方很难感到快乐。He was restless again, discontented about nothing and everything. 他又有些坐立不定，对什么都感到莫名其妙的不满意。Uiliami spoke for the army. His men were discontented and mutinous. 尤利亚米代表军方发言，说他的部下满腹牢骚，有哗变的危险。

2 欲壑难填：I preferred the elderly and discontented doctor, surrounded by friends and cherishing honest hopes. 我情愿做那个年老的，欲壑难填的博士，好友如云，情操高尚。

3 难堪：If only Estella had come to be a spectator of our

Green Apple Data Center

proceedings, I should have felt sufficiently discontented. 即使艾丝黛拉只是一个人来看我们兜圈子，我就已经够难堪了。

discontinue *v* 1 停止，中止；取消：The practice, however edifying, has been discontinued, in consequence of the incident we are about to detail. 这种做法，尽管很有启发作用，但后来终于停止了，就是由于我们下面即将详述的那件事。The suppression of unnecessary offices, of useless establishments and expenses, enabled us to discontinue our internal taxes. 裁减不必要的官员，删除无用的军事设施与花费，使得我们可以中止国内税。Since his engagement to Trina he had discontinued this habit. 打从他跟屈丽娜订婚以后，他便把这个习惯取消了。

2 〔法〕撤销（诉讼等）；放弃（权利）

discontinuity *n* 1 不连续；间断性：An element means that stress discontinuity from one element to the next are inevitable. 意味着一个单元与近旁单元的应力不连续是不可避免的。The discontinuity can be insignificant. 间断性可以忽略不计。

2〔地〕不连续面；〔物〕不连续处；不连续性：Its behaviour is dominated by discontinuities such as faults, joints and bedding planes. 它的性态是由像断层、节理和层面等这样一类不连续面控制的。The wave has neither discontinuities nor regions of infinite probability. 波既不能有不连续处，又不能有几率为无穷大的区域。On a singular surface of order 1 the deformation gradient and the velocity of the medium may suffer finite discontinuity. 在1级的奇面上，媒质的形变梯度和速度可以经受不连续性。

3〔物〕突变：We can assume the load dispersion discontinuitylines. 我们可以假设荷载分布的突变线。

4 〔数〕不连续点；断续函数

discontinuous *a* 不连续的，间断：He found that the sonic surface was, in general, discontinuous. 他发现声速面通常是不连续的。At each interface the spreading wavefront is made discontinuous. 在每一分界面上扩展的波前出现间断。

discord *n* 1 不和，不投机；龃龉：Where there is discord may we bring harmony. 凡是出现不和的地方，我们要为亲善而努力。They

Green Apple Data Center

both loved to be together, in spite of discords. 他们俩虽然不很投机，可是喜欢呆在一起。The early discords had passed away completely-resolved into the absolute harmony of married life. 早日的龃龉完全过去了——变成了结婚生活的绝对和谐。

2 嘈杂：I have been mocked with the likeness of sleep, while sounds of discord have rent my ears, such as might manifest the fullness of time, and that nature had forgotten her harmony. 我一直就象是睡着了，可是耳边尽响着嘈杂的声音，仿佛世界已经到了末日，大自然已经失去了和谐和平静。

4 〔电子〕失谐；〔乐〕不谐和（音）

☆Through love the universe with constancy makes changes all without discord. 通过爱，永恒的宇宙无一例外地改变了一切。Her repetition of these words seemed to strike with some little discord on his ear. 她那句说了又说的话，他听来似乎有点刺耳。

discordant *a* 不协调；不适宜：Some women were laughing in the pit. Their voices were horribly shrill and discordant. 正厅后座上有些女人放声大笑。她们的声音极其尖锐和不协调。Leonato thought they would make a discordant pair. 里奥那托认为他们不适宜作夫妻。

discount I *n* 1 折扣：We can extend to you a special first order discount of 2%. 你是第一次订货，我们可以特地给你打2%的折扣。

2 折算率：The big banks agree to buy out the little banks at an appropriate discount. 大银行同意按适当的折算率把小银行的贷款全买过来。

3〔商〕贴现：The rate of discount in London is now 5%. 现在伦敦的贴现率是5%。

at a discount〔经〕贴水；不受重视：If the share can be bought, it is said to be at a discount. 如果股票的市价低于面值者，叫贴水。Is honesty at a disconut today？诚实在今天不受重视吗？

II *v* 1 不完全置信；打一点折扣：This proposal can be discounted. 这种看法是不能完全置信的。They find it difficult to discount the smashing victory he finally attained in Tunisia. 他们发现很难对他最后在突尼西亚获得压倒的胜利打一点折扣的。

2 漠视，忽略，没有在意：He still discounted the probability of the use of large rockets. 他仍然漠视使用大型火箭的可能性。

Green Apple Data Center

I became accustomed to this tendency of individuals far in the rear to overevaluate early success and to discount future difficulty. 我深知大后方的人士，对于初期的成就过分估计，而忽略了将来的困难。The General had spoken vaguely of playing, but Hearn discounted it. 将军当时隐隐约约表示过倒很想跟侯恩下一盘，不过侯恩一直没有在意。

3 贴现：Actual prices have to be replaced, not merely by expected prices but by the discounted values of those expected prices. 实际价格不仅要被预期价格所代替，而且要被预期价格的贴现价值所代替。

4 否定：His statement does not discount the possibility of change. 他的说法并不否定变化的可能性。

☆That didn't discount him. 这对他也无伤大雅。She simply discounted the whole incident. 她把这件事忘到脑后。This theory has its attractions but it has now been largely discounted. 这个理论有它值得引人注意的地方，但目前大体上已没有人再用它了。Apparently the island could not be entirely discounted。很显然，这个岛是不可能轻侮的。

discounted value〔经〕贴现价值

discount house 折扣商店：There are "discount houses" offering goods at low prices, and "dime stores" specializing in a wide range of inexpensive items. 有专卖低价品的"折扣商店"和廉价品的"一角钱商店"。

discount paper〔经〕贴现票据

discourage *v* 1 沮丧；灰心；失去勇气；丧失信心；令人失望：Whenever she was lonely or depressed or discouraged, she would take them out and warm herself with her memories. 每当她孤独、沉闷或是沮丧时，她就会把它们拿出来，用她的回忆来温暖自己。I wasn't discouraged. 我并不灰心。As time goes by they get discouraged. 随着岁月的消逝，他们失去了勇气。Many early investigators were discouraged by reproducible results. 由于结果的重复性很差，许多早期的研究者丧失了信心。Research for improvement of chestnut has been discouraging and encouraging. 栗树改良的研究工作曾令人失望又曾使人鼓舞。

Green Apple Data Center

2 阻止，阻碍，阻挠，劝阻；抑制；反对：It was to discourage concentration of property in the hands of a few great landowners. 它目的是阻止财产向少数大地主手里集中。They discourage further diffusion. 它们阻碍进一步扩散。The measure of the net cost of a tariff depends critically on the estimate of the amount of imports it discourages. 关税造成的净损失的量值，主要取决于受到关税阻挠的进口数量的估计值。Banks should discourage indication of the expiry date of the credit in this manner. 银行应劝阻此种表明信用证到期日的做法。Subsidies on rice exports by industrial countries also discourage higher production in low-cost countries. 各工业国对大米出口的补贴也抑制了低成本国家提高生产。Schools have historically discouraged them from speaking privately in Navajo and have forbidden it in the classroom. 学校从来就反对他们私下讲那伐鹤语，在课堂上则更是绝对禁止。

3 避免；防止：We discourage waste of time on items irrelevant to the object of study. 我们避免把时间浪费在与研究对象无关的项目上。Perching can be discouraged by scaring, shooting or chemical repellants. 轰吓、射杀或者用化学忌避剂可防止鸟类栖息。

4 失望；使扫兴：When it was over, I was discouraged, disgusted. 这件事过去之后。我觉得失望、厌恶。I didn't want to discouraged him. 我不想使他扫兴。

5 泼冷水；报之以冷淡：It's an infernal mischance; I've done my best to discourage it. 这真是倒楣透顶的事；我尽量地泼冷水。He had never discouraged her devotion to him. 对于她对他的钟情，他从未报之以冷淡。

6 死心：I'm just not easily discouraged. 我只不过不肯轻易死心罢了。

7 转移：Quickly she offered him a plum, hoping to discourage his interest. 她急忙递给他一个李子，转移他的注意力。

8 吓坏：You discouraged him. 你吓坏了他。

9 儆戒：They get e punishment designed to discourage the other. 为了儆戒别人，他们受到严厉惩罚。

☆ It may discourage the client from doing something. 这会使当事人缩手缩脚。

Green Apple Data Center

discourage from 劝阻：You should discourage him from taking that trip. 你应劝阻他去旅行。

discouragement *n* 1 挫折：A great degree of discouragement indeed would not have affected Sir Edw. 更大的挫折对爱德华爵士也没有影响。

2 气馁；失望；心灰意懒：Discouragement on the part of the high commander inevitably spreads rapidly throughout the whole army. 尤其是高级指挥官，如果他稍许气馁，就会很快地传遍全军。Presley turned away with a gesture of discouragement, his heart sinking. 普瑞斯莱失望地把手一挥，转身就走，觉得万念俱灰。A feeling of discouragement for the moment bore down heavily upon him. 一阵心灰意懒的情绪顿时沉重地压在他的心头。

3 阴暗失意的时刻：At this discouragement there seemed, even to her holdfast nature, no way out. 在这阴暗失意的时刻，连她这样一个遇事死也不放手的人，也觉得走投无路了。

discouraging *a* 沮丧的，令人扫兴：The future is both discouraging and hopeful. 未来是沮丧的，却也是充满希望的。It was awfully discouraging. 这实在太令人扫兴了。

discourse Ⅰ *n* 1 演说：Sophia had been too much wrapt in contemplation to pay any great attention to the foregoing excellent discourse of her maid. 苏菲亚正在苦思焦虑，没怎么理会她的女仆前边这篇漂亮的演说。

2 谈话；说话；对话；闲谈；谈吐：Only once during the lengthy discourse had the detective interrupted. 在冗长的谈话中，这位侦探只有一次打断了话头。For me, I felt at home in this sort of discourse. 至于我。我觉得这样说话很自然。The discussion poisoned the public discourse that is the lifeblood of a democratic society. 这场辨论毒化了一个民主社会赖以生存的公众对话。You can earn not only their confidence, but their gratitude, by turning an attentive ear to their discourse. 只要对他们的闲谈洗耳恭听，他们就不但对你非常信任，而且还会对你满怀感激。He wrote coarsely; his ear for dialogue, especialy for polite discourse, was poor. 他的文笔粗俗，虽则一心留意他人的对话，特别是高雅的谈吐，可惜鉴赏力不行。

Green Apple Data Center

3 讲道；讲道词：The clergyman had concluded an affecting discourse, part of which was particularly directed to the two unfortunate men. 牧师刚刚结束了一次动人的讲道，这次讲道的部分内容是针对这两个不幸的人的。It is said that his discourses were very soul-moving. 据说他的讲道词是很能动人心灵的。

4 议论；舆论：I thought it was time for me to withdraw and leave them, and I did so, but not so far but that I heard all their discourse. 这时我想我应该离开他们，所以我就走出来，但是我并没有走开多远，所以还能听到他们的议论。The size of the Hearst and Luce empires had two negative effects on the quality of public discourse. 赫斯特和鲁斯帝国的规模，在公众舆论的性质上产生了两种反面的效果。

5 论述；描述：They prize rational discourse. 他们珍视理性的论述。Dido was charmed with his discourse and filled with admiration of his exploits. 他的描述使狄多着了迷，她对他的功绩称羡不已。

6 推论：In legal discourse causation is particularly important. 在法律推论中，因果关系特别重要。

7 话题：And then to turn the discourse, she began admiring the house and the furniture. 接着，为了改变话题，她开始称赞这间房子和里面的家具。

☆ Beatrice, who liked not to be left out of any discourse, interrupted Benedick with saying. 不管什么人谈话，贝特丽丝都喜欢插嘴，她用话打断培尼狄克。

Ⅱ *v* 1 谈起；高谈阔论：A very worthy person, a true lover of his country, and whose virtues I highly esteem, was lately pleased in discoursing on this matter. 一位品德高尚，为我仰慕的名士，真正的爱国者，最近动了雅兴，也谈起了这个问题。He found the time better employed in searching than in discussing, in discovering than in discoursing. 他认为与其把时间花费在你争我辩和高谈阔论上，不如用在研究和发现上。

2 讨论：We discoursed about the subject for a long time. 我们用很长的时间讨论那个计划。

discover *v* 1 发现，发觉，侦悉；找到，获得；学会：In 1848, gold

Green Apple Data Center

was discovered in California. 1848年在加利福尼亚发现金矿。She discovered that simple arts require sophisticated training. 她发觉，即使是极简单的艺术，人们也得要经过高深精良的培养训练才行。No motive has discovered. 动机尚未侦悉。In the realm of fiction we discover that plurality of lives for which we crave. 在文学的领域之中，我们找到了我们所渴望的那种多样化的生活。Most of the important archaeological finds in this part of the world have been discovered accidently. 世界上这个地区的重要考古发现大都是偶然获得的。He took his brush and adjusted his hair to the new way he had discovered. 他拿起头刷按着新学会的方法整理头发。

2 弄清，弄明白；明白过来；探索：That man will discover the truth. 那个人肯定能弄清真象。He sat day after day in his office in the Raleigh Block, try to discover where his money had gone. 他日复一日地坐在他罗利街区的公司里，想要弄明白他的钱到哪里去了。He now discovers that they have been going south instead of north. 他这时才明白过来，原来他们一直向南而不是向北航行。Scientists are now trying to discover if this is possible. 现在科学家们正在试图探索这种可能性。

3 知道，得知，了解；想出：Since she discovered that I know him, I have risen very much in her opinion. 打从她知道我认识他，就对我另眼相看。As Marianne was discovered to be musical, she was invited to play by them. 他们得知玛丽安懂音乐，就邀请她演奏。At Celia's request, Tom, through his many contacts, had put out feelers to discover what was happening. 应西莉亚的请求，汤姆利用他的众多关系，伸出了触角，了解正在发生情况。He could not discover why. 他想不出所以然。

4 暴露，败露；识破；毁于一旦：I could easily perceive that his heart burned to relieve the five starving children, but he seemed ashamed to discover his weakness to me. 看得出，他心急火燎地想要解救那五个嗷嗷待哺的小孩，但又不好意思在我面前暴露出他那软心肠。From her parents' faces that her secret had been discovered. 从父母的神色上，她明白自己的秘密已经败露了。Richard knew that he was discovered. 理查明白自己被识破了。One day

Green Apple Data Center

the whole escape plan was almost discovered. 有一天，整个逃跑计划差一点毁于一旦。

5 道出；道破；发表：When the next met, Ralph discovered the trick we had played, and Osborne was laughed at. 第二次聚会时，拉尔夫道出我们设的圈套，把奥斯本嘲弄一番。You shall not discover it to any person in the world. 你不要向世上任何人道破这件事。He ought to discover some amiable observation for the occasion. 在这种场合之下，他应该发表点善意的意见。

6 走向：Meanwhile, "Percina tanasi" has been discovering the world. 同时，"田纳西淡水镖鲈"正在走向世界。

7 笃信：Mrs Czinski had discovered religion. 金斯基夫人笃信宗教。

8 〔象〕（移开己方挡道棋子）将（对方）一军

☆ She could never believe that in the same situation she should not have discovered the truth. 她从不认为在这种情形下她就不应追根究底问个明白。

discover oneself 显身：He first discovered himself to the good Gonzalo. 他先在好心的老贡柴罗面前显了身。

discovery *n* 1 发现，新发现；大开眼界：Postwar oil discoveries have been very uneven distributed among countries. 在战后，油田的发现在各国的分布是极不均匀的。This was not in itself a discovery. 这件事本身并不是什么新发现。There are discoveries. 真是大开眼界。

2 揭穿；事情败露：He had never for a moment relied on Romola's passion for him as likely to be too strong for the repulsion created by the discovery of his secret. 他从来没有一时一刻相信过罗摩拉对他的感情会有如此强烈，以致于能够压过他的秘密被揭穿时所产生的反感。Pen saw at once that there was a crisis, and that there had been a discovery. 潘一看，就知道大祸临头，事情败露了。

3 见解：It is pity so many useful discoveries should be in the possession of a silent man. 那么多有用的见解，却埋藏在一个不爱说话的人的肚子里，实在可惜。

4 作品：His tone poems are a treasury of orchestral discoveries.

Green Apple Data Center

他的音乐诗是管弦乐作品的宝库。

5〔地〕铀矿床：All discoveries have to be assessed by experienced geologists on foot. 所有铀矿床都是由有经验的地质人员在地面上作出评价的。

6〔法〕（审判前当事一方必须作出的）显示证据

discovery method〔教〕发现教学法，探索法

discredit Ⅰ *v* 1 不信任，怀疑：It is likely to be discredited if it gets to be associated with bad science. 如果与贫乏的科学知识搅合在一起，就可能不被人们信任。The man who discredits the supreme certainty of mathematics is feeding on confusion. 一个人如怀疑数学的极端可靠性就是陷入混乱。

2 声誉扫地，声名狼籍；给…丢脸：It also gave William of Orange the opportunity to slip across the Channel and replace the discredited James Ⅱ on the English throne. 而且还使奥伦活的威廉趁机溜过英吉利海峡，取代声誉扫地的詹姆斯二世，登上英国王位。Fascism was discredited by the total defeat of the Fascist states in World War Ⅱ. 法西斯主义由于第二次世界大战中法西斯国家的全面崩溃而声名狼籍。I haven't discredited to Delawares. 我没有给特拉华人丢脸。

3 诋毁：The earthy paradise had been discredited at exactly the moment when it became realizable. 就在人世天堂快可实现的关头，它却遭到了诋毁。

Ⅱ *n* 1 不令人置信：My private information throws serious discredit on the accounts in the newspapers. 我私人的消息证明报纸上的叙述很不足令人置信。

2 丢面子：It reflected no discredit on her. 对她来说，并没有什么丢面子的地方。

discreet *a* 1 考虑周到的，带思虑的；三思而行：Where were now her discreet plans for sundering their lives for ever？现在，她那个考虑周到的永远斩断他们之间生活联系的计划哪里去了呢？He smiled a discreet smile. 他的脸上露出带思虑的微笑。She performed her promise of being discreet to admiration. 她三思而行，出色地履行了诺言。

2 慎重，谨慎的；慎而又慎；谨慎小心的；小心翼翼的；谨小慎微

Green Apple Data Center

的：Celia intended to be equally discreet, which was why she accepted the fact accomplished of no more a clandestine meetings between herself and Martin. 西莉亚也打算同样慎重，这也是她接受既成事实，不准备再同马丁幽会的原因。Even the Japanese dissent indiscreet ways. 即使日本人，也是以谨慎的方式表示不同意。I do want and long to discreet in this. 我确实太希望在这件事上慎而又慎了！They lived in a pleasant house, with a garden, and they had discreet servants, and felt themselves superior to anyone in the neighbourhood. 他们的寓所十分舒适，既有花园又有言行谨慎小心的佣仆，与四邻相比，他们的优越感也就不禁油然而生。She heard the discreet closing of the door. 她听见门小心翼翼的关上了。We once paid a visit in company with the discreet Mr Rosier. 我们已经随同谨小慎微的罗齐尔先生前来瞻仰过。

3 持重，拘谨，懂得分寸；很注意；偷偷摸摸：In spite of his low voice and careful and discreet behaviour his speech and habits were those of cooper. 尽管他声音柔和，态度持重，仍不免露出箍桶匠的谈吐与习惯。They separated at her doorstep with a discreet handshake. 他们在她的房间门口拘谨地握了握手，分手了。He was, indeed, a lad of remarkable disposition：sober, discreet, and pious beyond his age. 他真是个气质非凡的孩子，既稳重，又懂得分寸，而且虔诚得简直不是他那点年纪的人所能做到的。But at the research institute he and she were discreet, never communicating with each other unless their work required it. 不过在研究所里，他和她都很注意，除了工作需要，从来不来往。Babbitt begins a discreet love-affair with Mrs Tanis Judique, a widow whom he has met through his work. 巴比特开始偷偷摸摸地同在工作中认识的寡妇坦尼斯·朱迪克太太私通。

4 细心，周密，稳妥的；无微不至：You were ever discreet and wise. 你一向是这样细心和聪明。Nixon was grateful for Pompidou's discreet and practical help in arranging my secret talks with the North Vietnamese in Paris. 尼克松感激蓬皮杜为我在巴黎与北越人秘密会谈所作的周密安排和提供的各种具体帮助。It'd be more discreet to go to Europe. 更稳妥的办法是到欧洲去。At Christmas time, she would make discreet enquiries to make sure May

Green Apple Data Center

was not alone. 圣诞节时，她又无微不至地问起梅的情况，她是否孤单一人。

5 守口如瓶，没有随便乱说：Perhaps because you are discreet. 或许是因为你们都守口如瓶吧。Moreover, he wanted to assure himself that Huck had remained discreet. 此外，他还要弄清楚哈克是否始终没有随便乱说。

6 幽静，僻静的；不很显眼：It seemed to him a little nest, intimate, discreet. 他仿佛觉得这像个小鸟窝，又亲切，又幽静。They went down to a discreet part of the corridor. 他们下了楼，在走廊上找到了一处僻静的地方。The restaurant was discreet, but food was excellent. 那家餐厅不很显眼，但菜肴可口。

7 低：Nim heard a discreet cough and turned his head to see Josie standing at the doorway. 尼姆听见有人低咳了一声，转过头去，发现乔西站在门口。

8 绝妙：I consider the blessing of a wife as most justly described in those discret lines of the poet,"heaven's last best gift." 我认为，能有一个妻子，那福气正如诗人的绝妙诗句所描写的那样，"上天最后赐予的最好的礼物。"

☆He was too discreet a man for that. 他为人老谋深算，决不会这么做的。

discreetly *ad* 谨慎地；谨慎小心；小心翼翼地：He kept discreetly in the background. 他一直谨慎地躲在幕后。You'll have to approach them discreetly because they are either professors at universities or are employed by our competitors. 你们同他们接触要谨慎小心，因为这些人要么是大学里的教授，要么受雇于我们的竞争对手。He steals discreetly away. 他小心翼翼地溜走了。

discrepancy *n* 1 不一致；不同；不一致的情况；自相矛盾：We must bear in mind the possible discrepancy between the effect desired and the effect produced. 我们不能不估计到所寻求的效果和实际发生的效果之间可能不一致。There is some discrepancy between your records and ours. 你的记录与我们的有些不同。Such discrepancies often arise when a mere entry in a dictionary at last becomes a living word of everyday speech. 只要词典中有的词最终会发展成日常生活用语，这种不一致的情况就会常常发生。Sir, as

Green Apple Data Center

between clothes and countenance, you are all right, there is no discrepancy. 万岁爷，就衣服与容貌而论，您倒毫无问题，并不至于自相矛盾。

2 不符，不符之处；美中不足：A modification of the common-origin theory accounts for the density discrepancy. 关于共同起源的理论，有一种改进的论点解释了密度的不符。Further theoretical refinements have removed the discrepancies. 进一步的理论上的改进已经消除了这些不符之处。He had another "discrepancy" about him. He was always wanting us to buy things. 他还有个"美中不足"；老要我们买东西。

3 差别，差异；偏差：Thus in the international arena tax differences set off massive flows of funds and goods that would not have existed without the tax discrepancies. 因此，在国际范围内，由于税收不同，促使资金与商品的大量流动，但如果没有这种税收差别，这类流动也许本来就不会存在。There remains a tiny discrepancy between theory and observation. 理论和观测之间仍存在很小的差异。This discrepancy has not been satisfactorily explained. 这一偏差没有得到满意的解释。

4 分歧，矛盾，异议：Shakespeare did not acquiesce in discrepancy. 莎士比亚对于分歧并不是采取默认的态度。Avogadro disposed of this discrepancy by introducing a new conception: the molecule. 为了处理这个矛盾，阿伏德罗提出一新的概念：分子。Discrepancies might cause delay of shipment or refusal of payment. 异议会造成延迟交货或对方拒付。

discrete *a* 1 分立的；不联系的；独立性：Democritus argued that matter is formed from discrete particles. 德谟克利特认为物质是由分立的粒子构成的。Most staple fibers are discrete, individual entities. 大多数短纤维是不联系的单独实体。However, the hypertrophic obstructive type is sufficiently discrete. 但无论如何，肥厚性梗阻型仍具有足够的独立性。

2 分离，间断；不连续的：The proteins initially appear as discrete bodies. 蛋白质体最初作为分离体而出现。Discrete data are expressed in whole numbers: 2 children, 56 trucks, 5 actors. 间断资料用整数表示，如 2 个孩子，56 辆汽车，5 名演员等。

Green Apple Data Center

They give off discrete amounts of radiant energy. 它们放出不连续的辐射能量。

3 判别：He obtained discrete bands of colour materials. 他得到了各有色物质的判别谱带。

4 个别的：Only certain discrete frequencies are left without benefit of external stabilization due to the feed system. 只有某些个别的频率没有利用供应系统的外部稳定作用。

5〔经〕离散型：probability distributions are classified as either discrete or continuous. 概率分布为离散型和连续型两种。

6 〔哲〕抽象的

discretion *n* 1 谨慎，小心，审慎；慎重判断：The confidence he had thought fit to repose in me seemed a tribute to my discretion. 他认为可以和我推心置腹，这对我的谨慎似乎是一种赞美。An ounce of discretion is worth a pound of learning. 一盎司的小心值得一磅的学问。I understand that this gentleman, your friend, is a man of honour and discretion. 我想这位先生——你的朋友，是位值得尊敬和十分审慎的人。The essence of policy is the existence of discretion. 政策的重点是进行慎重判断。

2 自主权；酬处权；自由处理；自由裁量权：He often enjoys a considerable degree of discretion and freedom of action within his own department. 他在本部门内则通常享有相当程度的自主权和行动自由。The managers may have limited or unlimited discretion. 经理们可有无限或有限酬处权。He pointed out, however, that for the good of society certain things must be left to the discretion of the executive authorities. 然而，他又指出，为了社会之利益，有些事务必须由行政机关自由处理。It is the theory of the Republic that in deciding such controversies, the judges of the state should have a large amount of discretion.《共和国》中的理论是，在裁决这样的争议时，国家的法官应当拥有很大的自由裁量权。

3 鉴定，判断；分辨是非：Machine flame cut edges were accepted at the discretion of the engineer. 机械火焰切割的边缘经过工程师的鉴定，可以验收。This system too is open to corruption because of the necessary level of discretion on the part

Green Apple Data Center

of the officials. 这种制度也为行贿贪污敞开了方便之门，因为它要求官员具有必要的判断水平。My sister, though many years younger than I, is at least old enough to be at the age of discretion. 尽管舍妹比我年轻得多，她至少也到了明辨是非的岁数。

4 决定；自行修改：Her father had exercised a bold discretion. 她父亲已经做了一个大胆的决定。Some policies are actually rules which do not allow discretion. 有些政策实际上是规定，不允许自行修改。

5 克制：Then he remembered that in writing to Madame Olenska he had been kept by excess of discretion from saying that he wished to see her privately. 这时他想起在给奥兰斯卡夫人写条子的时候，他用十二分的克制，没说出要和她单独会面。

6 〔法〕任意决定权

☆ She touched the piano with a discretion of her own. 她弹的时候显得纯熟自然，得心应手。Give me what I asked for and I leave all the rest according to discretion. 只要满足我曾提出的要求，其它我都听其自然了。

at one's discretion 斟酌情况；要自己裁决：We could start the process of consultation at our discretion. 我们可以斟酌情况开始进行磋商。If I were you, whatever I did should be done at my own discretion entirely. 如果我是你，凡事我都要自己裁决。

leave to sb's discretion 任某人自行决断；由某人去伤脑筋：But she had no utterance, and was obliged to leave all to their own discretion. 然而她语言梗塞，只得任她们自行决断。How to accomplish it was generously left to my discretion. 至于如何去完成这样的任务，得由我去伤脑筋了。

use one's (own) discretion 照自己的心意判断；慎重：So you had better use your own discretion. 所以顶好你照你自己的心意判断。Please use your best discretion to handle the matter. 请慎重处理此事。

with discretion 慎重：For this purpose, I might do everything with discretion, I fitted up a little mast to my boat. 为了达到这个目的，为了把样样事情做得又周到又慎重，我在我的小船上安装了一根小小的桅杆。

Green Apple Data Center

discriminant *n* 〔数〕判别式：One can show that the discriminant of the numerator is positive. 人们可以证明分子的判别式为正。

discriminate *v* 1 区分；辨别：It is difficult to discriminate the subtle difference between the two qualities. 区分这两种质量的细微差别是不容易的。Presbycusis may cause a severe lose of the ability to discriminate sound. 老年性耳聋可以引起完全丧失辨别声音的能力。

2 显得另有看法：The lady smiled and discriminated. 夫人笑了笑，显得另有看法。

discriminate against 歧视；跟…过不去：It is against federal law to discriminate against blacks. 歧视黑人是违反联邦法律的。They soon discovered the obuwBus fact that the codes discriminated against small producers, especially in pricing and sales policies. 他们很快就发现这一明显的事实：那些法规是歧视小生产者的，特别在物价与销售政策方面。Why're you discriminating against me, sir? 你干吗要跟我过不去呢，长官？

discriminate between 辨别：Shirley conceived few men and women have the right sense for discriminating between what is real and what is false. 谢利觉得，不论男人或女人，具有辨别真伪的正确判断力的，实在为数寥寥。

discriminate in favour of 特别照顾：The swine told me that it wouldn't be fair to discriminate in favour of one man. 那群畜生跟我说，特别照顾某一个人是不公平的。

discriminating *a* 1 有见识的：He told me to say many thingsall so delicate, so discriminating. 他要我说的话多着呢——都是很微妙很有见识的话。

2 要求：Consumers have become increasingly more discriminating in regard to quality. 消费者对质量的要求也更高。

discrimination *n* 1 区分；鉴别；甄别：Darwin used the term natural selection for this process of discrimination. 达尔文为这种区分过程使用自然选择这一术语。The young man, thus invited, glanced them over, and attempted some discrimination. 那个青年这样应邀以后，就拿眼打量他们，想要鉴别一下。Isotopic discrimination is not likely. 同位素甄别是不可能的。

Green Apple Data Center

2 分辨；眼力：Human powers of sensory discrimination are limited. 人类感官分辨能力有限。I cannot say that I think very highly of your discrimination. 我可不能说我很尊重你的眼力。

3 歧视；不平等：I yield to no one in my personal distaste for discrimination. 我本人厌恶歧视，这一点我对任何人都不让步。The prohibition in the Act of 1887 against discrimination in charges for long and short hauls was strengthened. 1887 年法案中禁止对长短程运输收费不平等的规定加强了。

4 津津有味：He had plenty of talk for the others and he appeared to eat his luncheon with discrimination and appetite. 他跟别人谈笑风生，而且好象吃得津津有味，胃口很好。

5 绕射：The waves are sometimes seen clearly when reflections and discrimination are rather poorly developed. 当反射和绕射相当不发育时，这些波看上去很清楚。

6 〔哲〕识别

discriminator *n* 〔无〕鉴频器；鉴别器，甄别器

discriminatory *a* 1 区别对待的：The operation of such discriminatory policies is known as Regional policy. 这种实行区别对待的政策被称为地区政策。

2 厚此薄彼：The new legislation is highy discriminatory. 新的法案有许多地方厚此薄彼。

discuss *v* 1 议论；讨论；谈论；商讨：Groups of its inhabitants assemble to discuss the thing. 居民们三五成群地聚在一起，议论这件事情。We will discuss this question with your representative at the Guangzhou fair. 我们将和你方代表在广州交易会上讨论这个问题。I never discuss these things with strangers. 我从来不和生人谈论这些事情。I asked you here to discuss an extension on the loans owed to you by Roffe and Sons. 我请你们到这里来，是商讨罗菲父子公司延期偿还你们的贷款问题的。

2 论述；交流：Macroeconomics discusses how the money supply relates to goods and bonds and work. 宏观经济学论述货币供应是怎样与商品债券和工作相关联的。I was invited to Greenwich Village to discuss literature and ideas. 我被邀请到格林威治村去谈论文学，交流思想。

Green Apple Data Center

3 论理；品评：As it got her nowhere to discuss it with me she started to cry. 和我论理全然没用，她哭起来了。It was impossible for Archer to discuss the necessity of May's accompanying her father. 阿切尔不可能去品评梅陪她爸爸有多大的必要性。

4 确定：It is difficult to discuss the administration of justice in Babylonia and Assyria. 很难确定巴比伦和亚述的司法管辖权。

5 〔法〕对（主要债务人）起诉

☆Yet to discuss the novel as an example of naturalism is to miss its mood. 如把这部小说当作自然主义作品的范例来看待，那就误解了它的情调。

discussion *n* 1 议论，讨论，谈论：Some discussion arose as to participating effectively in the final battle. 关于参加最后战争能否有效，当时产生了几种议论。There has been much public discussion in recent years about the United States running out of farmland because of urban encroachment. 近年来常常有关于城市扩展而使美国农田减少的公众讨论。Regarding money as a means and not as an end, Joe Kennedy forbade its discussion at the dinner table. 约瑟夫·肯尼迪把金钱当作手段而不是当作目的，因此他禁止在餐桌上谈论金钱。

2 交涉；舌战；意见：The Unions presented a united position among workers in discussion with owners of business and factories. 工会跟工商界资方交涉时代表着工人们一致的立场。As they went paddling down the lake a hot discussion was maintained concerning the respective merits of the palefaces and the redskins. 在顺湖而下的途中，他们展开了一场有关白种人和红种人优劣得失的激烈舌战。Is there any discussion？有什么意见？

3 谈话；高谈阔论：Hareton, during the discussion stood with his hands in his pockets, too awkward to speak. 在这段谈话中间，哈里顿就这么双手插在衣袋里站着，窘得说不出话来。But if you'll recall, my love, the way we leaped into this marriage caper didn't allow much time for discussion. 你想想，亲爱的，咱们这么心急火燎地演出了金玉良缘这场戏，哪有时间高谈阔论。

Green Apple Data Center

4 思维：In philosophical discussions of the origin of life, he brings to all topics an ability to penetrate to the essentials of the problem at hand. 他擅长对诸如生命起源这类问题的哲理思维，在所有问题上，他都显示出深入问题关键之才能。

(*be*) *under discussion* 在讨论中：The question is still under discussion. 这个问题仍在讨论中。

disdain I *n* 1 轻蔑，鄙视，蔑视，鄙夷，不把…放在眼里，轻蔑的意味：The girl looked at it with some disdain. 女孩露出轻蔑的样子望着它。Mr Baldwin's performance in the House of Commons was viewed among us all with disdain. 我们对鲍德温先生在下院的表演都十分鄙视。Darlan's orders to the French Army were obeyed, in contrast to the disdain with which the earlier Girand pronouncement had been received. 达尔郎予法国陆军之命令已被遵从，此与当初对吉罗德宣言之蔑视完全相反。How evil he looked? The face was saturnine and swarthy, and the sensual lips seemed to be twisted with disdain. 他神气多凶！他的脸色黝黑而又阴沉，肉感的双唇仿佛由于鄙夷而扭曲着。Allende showed his disdain for the Congressional action. 阿连德根本不把国会的决议放在眼里。There was disdain in his smile. 他的微笑中含有轻蔑的意味。

2 傲慢；倨傲：Clodius answered only by a smile of disdain. 克罗狄俄斯报以傲慢的一笑。The faint disdain of her smile seemed to lift her high above her antagonist's reach. 她那淡淡的，倨傲的笑容似乎使她位于对手无法触及的高度。

☆He went out in disdain. 他带着一脸不屑的神气走了出去。

II *v* 1 轻视，瞧不起：Because fame is concerned with duties rightly done, good men do not disdain it. 由于声誉与正确行为的责任有关，有德性的人不会轻视它。He and Zelig Koninski disdained the branch library. 他和泽里格·柯宁斯基瞧不起分图书馆 。

2 讨厌；不喜欢：I disdain to answer such an attack. 我讨厌对这种攻击进行回答。Knowing she had beautiful hands, she disdained to wear rings, but now she covered her fingers with diamonds. 她知道自己的玉手纤丽，不喜欢戴指环，但现在她在手指上

Green Apple Data Center

戴上了钻石。

3 不屑于：Mrs Levin disdains speaking ill of others. 李文夫人不屑于说别人的坏话。

disdainful *a* 1 瞧不起：She is too disdainful. 她太瞧不起人了。

2 讥笑的：You, sir, must pretend in this disdainful manner to court me? 先生，你还要用这样讥笑的态度来假装向我表示爱情？

disdainfully *ad* 1 轻蔑地；不屑一顾；毫不在意地：The girl shrugged her pretty shoulders disdainfully. 这位姑娘轻蔑地耸了耸美丽的肩膀。Mrs Morel went up her yard disdainfully. 毛莱尔太太对此不屑一顾，折身返回家门。George drew himself up, and smiled disdainfully. 乔治挺直了腰杆，毫不在意地笑着。

☆Clara turned away again rather disdainfully. 克拉拉转过头去，现出一副相当倨傲轻蔑的样子。

disease *n* 1 疾病；宿疾；患病：We know of two receptor diseases that are nongenetic. 我们知道有两种不是遗传性的受体疾病。The dark walls seemed swollen with the disease of old buildings in New York. 阴暗的四壁看起来浮肿，带着纽约老房子的宿疾。There was no sign of death or disease on the faces. 脸上并没有死亡或患病的迹象。

2 毛病；病症：What perhaps began as a tactic soon became a disease. 开始时可能只是一种策略，不久就变成了一种毛病。It's disease of the last five thousand years. 这是五千年来的病症。

3 灾难；祸害：In 1967 a strange disease struck. 1967 年发生了一场奇特的灾难。The thing was a regular disease! 这东西简直是十足的祸害！

4〔植〕病害：Temperature is important in the development of many plant diseases. 温度是许多植物病害发展的重要因素。☆Eventually they die of the disease. 最后他们病入膏肓而死掉。

disease escape 避病：Disease escape also is a useful and practical means of avoiding disease under natural conditions. 在自然的情况下，避病也是避免病害的有用的和实际的方法。

diseased *a* 烂：It is useless to cut off the branch of a tree if the roots are diseased. 如果一棵树的根子烂了，光把它的枝条砍去是无济于事的。

Green Apple Data Center

disembark *v* 跳车：Near us, as we disembarked, a second policeman was sitting on the pavement. 当我们跳下车的时候，离我们很近，又有一个警察坐在人行道上。

disenchant *v* 清醒：Melville's disenchanted comment shows that it has never commanded total assent. 梅尔维尔清醒的看法却从未得到大家的同意。

disenchantment *n* 清醒的头脑：He was not quite the first American to view Western life with disenchantment. 他并不是第一个以清醒的头脑观察西部生活的美国人。

disengage *v* 挣脱：She gently disengaged her hand from her cousin's. 她轻轻地把手从堂兄弟手里挣脱出来。

disengagement *n* 〔物〕释放，解开，切断；〔化〕分离；离析

disentangle *v* 1 理出头绪：She had disentangled her ravelled ideas, and arranged some kind of a plan for action. 她心里却早把纷乱的思想理出了一个头绪，并决定了一种行动计划。

2 分开：Unfortunately, it is not possible to disentangle these two amplitudes experimentally. 遗憾的是，实验上不可能分开这两个振幅。

3 摆脱：Cosmopolitanism became difficult to disentangle from its overtones of anti-semitism. 世界主义被认为很难摆脱犹太主义的色彩。

disequilibrium *n* 不平衡：This does not explain the initial disequilibrium. 这一点并不能说明最初的不平衡。

disfavour *n* 1 不喜欢；不满：Mary seems to look upon John with disfavour. 玛丽似乎不喜欢约翰。Louise won the disfavour of the two Hardy girls Mary and Harriet. 路易丝引起哈代家的姑娘玛丽与哈丽特的不满。

2 贬责；诬蔑：This lady moved through the world quite regardless of all the comments that were made in her praise or disfavour. 这位太太却我行我素，全然不理会人们的议论，不论就是称赞还是贬责。Believe nothing that he can say to my disfavour. 别相信他对我的诬蔑。

3 疏：I too had begun to notice Hitler's sudden alternations of favor and disfavor. 我也注意到希特勒对人今日宠明日疏，变化

Green Apple Data Center

无常。

disfigure *v* 1 破相：His mouth must also have been disfigured in the accident. 他的嘴一定是在事故中破相了。

2 炸坏：Johnny was about 25, with a face cruelly disfigured by a chemical explosion. 约翰尼大约25岁，一次化学品爆炸把他的面部完全炸坏了。

disfigurement *n* 毁坏外观：A disfigurement in the teeth of humans known as mottled enamel has been recognized for many years. 多年来公认珐琅斑会毁坏人们牙齿的外观。

disfunction *n* 〔心〕机能失常

disgorge *v* 吐出：The dog disgorged the bone it had swallowed. 狗吐出吞下的骨头。

☆Dropping its mostly second-class passengers at this small town or that, few people were left to be disgorged in Gilly. 一路上已经把二等车厢里的大多数乘客都抛在沿线的这一个或那一个小镇上了，所以到达吉利时只剩下几个人。

disgrace Ⅰ *n* 1 耻辱；羞耻；可耻的行为；丢人；不光彩，丢人现眼：You are a disgrace to your school, and to your family. 你成了你的学校的耻辱，你的家庭的耻辱。He wished death upon himself, but he knew his disgrace would be taken among the ancestors. 他真想一死了事，可是他知道自己蒙受的羞耻会辱没祖宗。They call their State Assembly a disgrace for ratifying the 35th. 他把州议会通过的第35号修正案说成是可耻的行为。Not finding yourself at the age of thirty-four is a disgrace! 34岁了还不得发挥，真丢人！No one ever blamed him for grandfather's disgrace. 没有一个人因为祖父的不光彩谴责过他。There's only one thing I ask you: leave me alone with my disgrace. 我只要求你做一件事：离开我，让我一个人丢人现眼吧。

2 丢面子，扫地，名誉扫地；不体面：We had to end the war under conditions that were not considered their disgrace. 我们必须在不致使他们丢面子的条件下结束战争。As a result he faced disgrace, prosecution, and perhaps imprisonment. 因此，他将名誉扫地，受到起诉，也许还会进监狱。Those cottages are really a disgrace. 那些茅屋的确不体面。

Green Apple Data Center

3 丑事；丢脸的事；见不得人的事：She thought the child must be a little confused at meeting a stranger instead of Miss Ley, and unhappy in his disgrace. 她想，这孩子没看见莱伊小姐，而是会见一个陌生女人，一定有点儿惶惑，并且为自己干的丑事而难堪。Neither had he ever learned of her disgrace; when it happened, she could not think how to tell him. 他也从未听说过她做过丢脸的事；那桩事情发生后，她想不出该怎么去告诉他。That had all passed now with his disgrace. 自从他做了见不得人的事以后，这一切也就成了过去。

4 倒楣；栽跟头：What a disgrace upon our house! 我们家怎么这么倒楣！I love you forever —— in all changes, in all disgrace, because you are yourself! 我要爱你爱到底儿——不管你变了什么样子，不管你栽了多少跟头，我都要一样地爱你，因为你永远是你呀！☆Goldman today stands in disgrace. 哥尔德曼今天已经失宠了。She was indeed trifling with fire and perhaps social disgrace into the bargain. 她这正是在把玩火当做儿戏，说不定会弄得身败名裂。

(*be*) *in disgrace* 失宠；遭毁誉：Being in disgrace, I was not favoured with a description of the interesting objects she saw. 我已经失宠，没法听她把她所看见的有趣的东西描述一番。The French officers who had openly assisted us, including Generals Bethouart and Mast, were in temporary disgrace. 法国军官公开协助我们，包括皮绪克及迈斯脱将军，他们均遭毁誉了。

in disgrace 丢脸地：Mum told me Meggie was sent home in disgrace. 妈妈告诉我麦琪被人丢脸地赶回家了。

II *v* 1 玷污，玷辱，辱没：There was only one Englishman there that disgraced his country; and that was the mad dog, de Stogumber. 在那个地方，只有一个英国人玷污了他的祖国——那就是那条疯狗德·司托干巴。She even disgraces the name of Linton. 她甚至都玷辱了林惇的名声。No; he would never disgrace his name so far. 不，他决不会把自己的名声辱没到这般田地。

2 丢脸；失面子；扫地，名誉扫地，出丑露乖，丢尽脸皮：I've been told I disgraced myself. 人们都说我丢脸了。He felt that he would stand disgraced if it would be said afterward that he

Green Apple Data Center

had not provided sufficient drink at his entertainment. 他认为，如果事后让人家说他请客的时候不让客人喝个饱，那他会大失面子的。The Sequoia Club's name disgraced. 红杉俱乐部名誉扫地。I shall be disgraced. 我会名誉扫地。Poor Tom lamentably disgraced himself at Sir Charles Mirable's table, by premature inebriation. 可怜的汤姆在查尔斯·米拉贝尔爵士的宴会上，终于入席不久就酩酊大醉，弄得出丑露乖，丢尽了脸皮。

3 贬黜：Haldman was later disgraced for orders he carried out. 霍尔德曼后来因执行了一些命令而遭贬黜。

☆From that day, Lebeau was a disgraced man. 从此以后，勒布再也抬不起头来了。

disgraceful *a* 1 不光彩的；丢人的；丢脸的：The archdeacon thinks that such a correspondence is disgraceful. 会吏长认为这样通信是不光彩的。It was then that we saw a disgraceful sight. 那时，我们看到了一幕丢人的景象。Present conditions are disgraceful. 眼下的情况是丢脸的。

2 不合体统，有失体统；不体面的：It is disgraceful to bring a girl like that in here. 把这样的姑娘带到这里来不合体统。It is disgraceful that she should own him for a friend, and force his company on me! 她把他当个朋友，而且强迫我和他来往，真是有失体统。The camp was left in a disgraceful condition by us. 我们让营地处在一种很不体面的状况中。

disgruntled *a* 不满的，心怀不满的：A letter can help turn a disgruntled customers into a loyal one who will sing your praises by word of mouth. 此信可以有助于使一个不满的客户转变为乐于在口头上为你唱赞歌的忠诚的客户。Disgruntled and defeated omnibus owners and drivers groaned aloud. 心怀不满的和遭受挫折的公共马车商人和车夫高声叫骂着。

disguise Ⅰ *v* 1 化装；改装；打扮：The mysterious personage was so disguised that his own wife would hardly have known him. 这位神秘的人物化装得如此彻底，恐怕就是他的妻子也很难认出他来。He knew me as easily as I hadn't been disguised at all. 他一眼就认出是我，真仿佛我并没改装似的。At the age of fifteen, for a wager, he was disguised as a girl. 15岁时，作为赌注，他被

Green Apple Data Center

打扮成个女孩。

2 掩饰；隐瞒：He disguised these feelings under an enormous bellowing and hurraying. 他用大声吼叫和喝采掩饰着这些感情。You should do your competing clandestinely, by disguising your export volumes and prices somehow. 你应该设法隐瞒出口数量和价格，暗中进行竞争。

3 变变：He'd disguise his voice. 他得变变嗓子。

4 作为托辞：He was a ready man, and he saw, and seized, an opportunity here of presenting her own image to her, slightly disguised as her brother. 他是个有急智的人，现在看到机会来了就赶快抓住不放，略微地以她的弟弟作为托辞，来描绘她自己的形象给她看。

☆Nobody noticed that Wildeve disguised a brief, tell-tale look. 没人理会到，韦狄在那一瞬间，脸上的神气露出了马脚。

II *n* 伪装，假装；乔装打扮；掩饰：His disguise was clever but his voice betrayed him. 他的伪装是很巧妙的，但是他的声音暴露了他的身份。I got time to throw off my disguise and dress me in my own clothes. 我有时间脱下我的假装，穿上我自己的衣服。Some compensate by disguise, affecting the accent, posture, and bonhomie of the well-bred. 有些人乔装打扮，弥补缺陷，故意模仿门第高贵的人的言行举止和温文尔雅。They related to him, without disguise or concealment, all that they knew of Nell and her grandfather. 他们没有掩饰也没有隐藏地向他叙述了他们所知道的有关耐儿和她外祖父的一切。

2 虚伪；假象：I had learned her whole character, which was without mystery or disguise. 我知道了她的整个性格，它并不神秘，也不虚伪。We should eliminate as many potential disguises as possible. 我们尽量消灭潜在假象。

in disguise 1 乔装的，乔装打扮；隐姓埋名：Some said he was a toff in disguise. 有些人说他是个乔装的绅士。He must be a prince in disguise. 他定是个乔装打扮的王子喽。For all I do know he may be a prince in disguise. 从我所知道的一切来看，他可能是一个隐姓埋名的亲王。

2 从另一方面来说：Still, the EC-121 incident was a blessing

Green Apple Data Center

in disguise. 然而，EC—121事件从另一个方面来说也是一件好事。☆Meggin's vomiting turned out to be a blessing in disguise. 麦琪的呕吐想不到给她带来了好运。

in the disguise of 扮成：He soon, under the name of Doricles and in the disguise of a private gentleman, became a constant visitor at the old shepherd's house. 不久他就化名道里克尔斯扮成一个平民，经常到老牧人家来拜访。

disgust I *n* 1 恶心：She filled me with disgust. 她使我感到恶心。2 厌恶；恨；憎恶之情：Their foul odor filled me with horror and disgust. 它们令人作呕的臭味使我心中充满恐怖和厌恶。Gallagher spat with disgust and envy. 加拉赫又恨又妒，啐了一口。Roosevelt and Hull both replied in words that scarcely concealed their disgust. 罗斯福和赫尔的答词，几乎没有隐藏他们的憎恶之情。3 不屑；轻蔑：The doctor looked at the ridgepole with an expression of disgust. 医生一脸不屑的神气，两眼望着帐篷的横杆。The hand drew up tight on the heavy cord and he looked at it in disgust. 那只手紧紧地贴在粗绳上，他对它轻蔑地望着。4 懊恼；气愤：He was filled with disgust at himself. 他怀着一肚子对自己的懊恼。The aged women, in particular, were loud in their expressions of disgust. 特别是老婆子们，都高声地表示气愤。5 很不满的眼光：Piggy watched him in disgust. 猪崽子带着很不满的眼光看着他。☆"What a fearful scene!" said Kennedy with profound disgust. "真是一个可怕的场面！"凯乃第嫌恶地喊道。

II *v* 1 讨厌；引起厌恶；憎恶：Everybody is disgusted with his pride. 他那副傲慢的气派，哪一个见了都讨厌。But no brutality disgusted her. 但是任何残忍都引不起她厌恶。I'm disgusted with his rude manner. 他粗俗的态度令我憎恶。3 厌倦：Our recent adventures have disgusted me with military life. 我们近来的冒险使我对戎马生涯感到厌倦。3 嗤之以鼻：Judge Irwin was disgusted. 欧文法官嗤之以鼻。

to one's disgust 令人厌烦不满的是：To her disgust, he was also

Green Apple Data Center

thinking about joining the party. 令她厌烦不满的是，他现在甚至考虑加入党。

disgusted *a* 心烦意乱：I ’m exhausted and disgusted. 我被弄得疲惫不堪，心烦意乱。

disgustedly *ad* 1 厌恶地：‘I don ’t believe you for a minute,’ Papa said disgustedly. “我根本不相信你的话。”爸爸厌恶地说。

2 不是滋味：Demerest thought disgustedly. 德默雷斯特觉得不是滋味。

disgusting *a* 1 令人憎恶的；令人作呕：There were disgusting birds. 这些是令人憎恶的鸟。I thought it disgusting that a man of his age should concern himself with affairs of the heart. 我认为象他这样年纪的人再牵扯到这种爱情瓜葛中未免令人作呕。

3 臭：“The people who eat your disgusting meat object,” David said calmly. “吃你那些臭肉的人反对。”大卫镇静地说。

4 惹嫌：Her folly, though evident, was not disgusting because it was not conceited. 她的迟钝，尽管显而易见，却不惹嫌，因为其中并不包含骄矜自负的成份。

☆Fred felt himself to be in a disgusting dilemma. 弗莱德给弄得束手无策，不知如何是好。

dish I *n* 1 碟；盘碟；锅：Frank, you can ’t keep going all morning on a dish of cold cereal! Let me cook you some oatmeal. 弗兰克，你不能就吃一碟子凉谷片就工作一个上午啊。还是让我给你做些燕麦粥吧。It seems to me that she has had plenty of time to have finished the dishes. 我看那些盘碟她早该洗完了。We made coffee in a chafing dish. 我们用暖锅烧咖啡。

2 器，器皿；培养皿：An egg cell removed from Mrs, Carr was fertilized in a laboratory dish with sperm from her husband. 从卡尔夫人卵巢里抽出一个卵细胞和她丈夫的精子在实验器里受精。All gravimetric measurements require some sort of crucible or dish to hold the residue or precipitate. 所有重量分析需要某种坩埚或器皿保留残渣或沉淀物。He attempted to investigate bidirectional streaming by inoculating two dishes with R. oryzae. 他试图研究双向流动的问题，他把未根霉接种于两个培养皿。

3 肴；食品：As we all know, each country has its own kinds of

Green Apple Data Center

food，its special dishes，and its own tastes. 我们都知道，一国有一国本身的食物，本身的珍肴，和本身的口味。Does this dish agree with you？这食品中你的意吗？

4 漂亮；美人儿：She is quite a dish. 她真漂亮。The nurse was quite a dish. 那位护士完全是个美人儿。

5 晚饭：This，though it is but cold dish mingled with oatmeal，yet makes a good enough dish for a hungry man. 这虽然是冷水拌燕麦，然而对于一个饿透了的人来说，已经是一顿相当丰富的晚饭了。

☆They were not everybody's dish. 它们并不能适合所有读者的胃口。

Ⅱ *v* 1 盛在碟子里：Mother is dishing the ice cream. 妈妈正在把冰淇淋盛在碟子里。

2 给…吃：There are great dangers in trying to dish this sort of dose up with jam for the patient. 如果要想把这种药物加上果酱一齐给病人吃，那是非常危险的。

3 破坏：The scandal dished his hopes of being elected. 毁谤破坏了他当选的希望。

4 凹陷：The downward failure of the roof，which was dished 2 feet was the only important structural damage suffered. 这个建筑物中唯一重大的破坏是屋顶向下凹陷了两呎。

☆Yes；I'm dished for to-day. 对，今天我算是吹啦。

dish it out 骂人：It seems you can dish it out but you can't take it. 好象你只能骂人而不能挨骂。

dish out 给…安排：Why did I accept the fate Henry was dishing out？为什么我要接受亨利在给我安排的命运？

dish up 准备：Hannah had"dished up"an astonishing breakfast for the traveler. 海纳为远归者"准备"了一顿绝妙的早餐。

dish-body *n* 天线—弹体：Can this apparent dish-body coupling unstabilise the guidance loop？这种明显的天线—弹体耦合，能否导致制导回路不稳定？

dishearten *v* 1 灰心，丧气，灰心丧气，泄气，失去信心：She became quite dejected，disheartened from all further effort on her own part whatever. 她十分抑郁，十分灰心，无论怎么也不想自己再往上努力了。He was too weary and disheartened to lie more.

Green Apple Data Center

他实在太疲倦，太丧气，不想把谎话继续撒下去。He was convinced that America so weakened would dishearten allies who depended on us. 他确信，美国如果这样削弱下去，会使依赖我们的盟友灰心丧气。"Why are you so soon disheartened!" he exclaimed. "你干吗这么快就泄气啦！"他大声喊道。He was not disheartened, and he continued with his researches. 他没有失去信心，仍然继续自己的研究。

2 沮丧，令人懊丧：Our army in Italy was somewhat disheartened by the removal of seven divisions. 我们在意大利的军队因为被调走七个师，士气有些沮丧。It was a disheartening circumstance, but a melancholy fact. 这是一个令人懊丧的情况，但是一个悲惨的事实。

disheartening *a* 泄气；令人沮丧的：I'm sure she had no idea how disheartening her well-intentioned statement sounded. 我肯定她没有想到她那番好意的话叫人听了有多么泄气。We propose the light to throw on this disheartening tragedy. 我们对这桩令人沮丧的悲剧提出我们的说明。

disheveled *a* 1 邋遢；衣冠不整；不修边幅：The peculiarly rusty and disheveled and indifferently tailored character of Japhson's suits are! 杰甫逊这套衣服真是又旧，又邋遢，缝工也粗糙，一副怪样子！It was then that the clerk from Ashbridge's Hardware arrived, disheveled and angry. 正在那时，阿什市里奇五金铺里的店员跑来了，他衣冠不整，满脸怒气。She slopped about her room, unkempt and dishevelled, in her tawdry dressing-gown. 她不修边幅，满头蓬发，穿着俗里俗气的睡衣邋邋遢遢在屋里走来走去。

2 松散杂乱的：He had the disheveled air of a man who had dressed hastily. 他有一副匆忙穿上衣服的人的松散杂乱的神态。

☆Aziz was sitting up in bed, looking dishevelled and sad. 阿济兹在床上坐了起来，头发蓬松，衣衫零乱，样子很难过。She was soaked and her hair, dishevelled, clung damply to her head and hung down her shoulders in bedraggled wisps. 她浑身湿透，披头散发，东一绺，西一绺地贴在头上，搭在肩上。

dishonest *a* 1 不老实的，不轨：The dishonest, if they act honestly,

Green Apple Data Center

get no credit. 不老实的人，即使做了老实事，也得不到信任。A former city treasurer, guilty of dishonest actions, was put to work raising money for the Red Cross. 一个城市的财务员，因行为不轨犯了法，被责令为红十字会筹款募捐。

2 可耻的：He can be tempted to dishonest dealing. 可耻的交易也能对他产生诱惑力。

dishonesty *n* 1 欺骗行为：Soames explained that any early revelation of the manager's dishonesty would have been futile. 索姆斯解释说，即使及早透露经理的欺骗行为也无济于事。

2 为非作歹：Aldermen Sweater told Grinder that starvation was no excuse for dishonesty. 参议员斯韦特先生和格林德先生说，饥饿不能作为为非作歹的借口。

dishonour I *n* 耻辱，羞辱：It was as if she felt on her lips the taste of dishonour. 她的嘴唇仿佛尝到了耻辱的滋味。It is sown in dishonour. It is raised in glory. 所种的是羞辱的，复活的是荣耀的。

☆She felt herself shut in with her dishonour. 她觉得自己被锁在里面，已彻底地身败名裂。

II *v* 1 不光彩：The dead husband is not the dishonoured wretch they fancied him. 死去的丈夫不是他们所想象的不光彩的坏蛋。

2 拒绝支付：It may be revoked if the check is later dishonoured. 以后如支票被拒绝支付，结算可以撤销。

dishonourable *a* 1 丢脸的，不体面的事：As a king he was dishonourable, and untrustworthy. 他作为一个国王，则是丢脸的和不可信赖的。It is not considered dishonourable to quit a job, even if you have had it for only a short time. 纵使你任职不久，离职也不算是件不体面的事。

2 卑鄙的，不正当的：I told him I hoped he would make no dishonourable proposal to me, especially in his own house. 我告诉他，我不希望他向我提出卑鄙的建议，尤其是在他家里。'He'll do nothing dishonourable,' said Ralph. "他不会干任何不正当的事。"拉尔夫说。

dishonourably *ad* 不光彩：Your mother has behaved dishonourably all through the matter. 你母亲在这件事情中的所作所为始终是不光彩的。

Green Apple Data Center

dishwasher *n* 洗碗机：It has a refrigerator, a freezer, an electric stove and a dishwasher. 这里有电冰箱、冷冻机、电炉和洗碗机。

dish-water *n* 洗碗水：No taste at all, it is just like dish-water. 一点味道也没有，好像洗碗水一样。

disillusion Ⅰ *v* 1 幻灭，幻想破灭，希望破灭：One hopes for so much from a chicken and is so dreadfully disillusioned. 人们对小鸡抱有那么大的希望，希望却又是那样惨地幻灭。You are disillusioned. 你的幻想破灭了。

2 觉醒，醒悟，清醒过来：Bennett, like some others who have contributed most to modern journalism, was a disillusioned man. 贝涅特和那些为现代报业做出最大贡献的人一样，是一个觉醒的人。Those who relied on Soviet support were bound to become progressively disillusioned. 那些依靠苏联支持的人一定会越来越醒悟。Carrie approaches the city dreaming of the glamorous life she will lead there, but is soon disillusioned. 嘉莉一路上梦想着她将在城里过上迷人的生活，但是，她很快就清醒过来了。

3 叫…泄气：Do not say anything to disillusion them. 别说什么叫他们泄气的话。

4 浇冷水：'Don't disillusion me,' said Kath, chewing buttered toast more greedily than genteelly. "别给我浇冷水啊，"丝凯说，贪婪而不怎么温文地嚼着涂了黄油的烤面包。

☆I was soon disillusioned. 很快我就发现自己估计错了。I've been so disillusioned — I'm weary, I'm weary — oh! that the Angel of Death would come and beckon me away! 我看透了一切，我感到厌倦，厌倦。呀，但愿死的天使快些到来，带我离开这儿！

Ⅱ *n* 幻灭感，幻想破灭：His loneliness and disillusion had been a cause of the incident in the hotel. 他的孤独和幻灭感是这次在饭店里出事的一个原因。She recalled the hatred that followed the disillusion, and finally the indifference. 她回忆起尾随幻想破灭而至的憎恨，以及最终的冷漠。

disillusionment *n* 幻想破灭；失望：I shared the gradual disillusionment. 我也是逐渐感到幻想破灭的。You must be prepared for disillusionment. 你一定要做好失望的准备。

Green Apple Data Center

disiloxane *n* 〔化〕二硅氧烷：Example 2 illustrates how the crosslinking technique of the disiloxane can be used with conventionally used binder materials. 例2说明了二硅氧烷的交联技术如何和常用的粘合剂用在一起。

disincentive *n* 1 抑制，压抑：If the government also protects import-competing goods, the disincentive to export production is even stronger. 假如政府也保护与进口竞争的货物，那么对于出口生产的抑制也就更加强烈。Wide income disparities and substantial absolute poverty can act as powerful material and psychological disincentives to economic progress. 收入悬殊和较严重的绝对贫困，则从物质和精神上压抑经济的进步。

2 遏制作用：The higher taxes may create some small disincentives for work effort among tax payers. 较高的税收又会对纳税人增加工作的努力产生某些遏制作用。

disincline *v* 不赞成；感到厌恶：Both Mr Lorry and Defarge were rather disinclined to this course, but in favour of one of them remaining. 劳雷先生和得伐石都不赞成这种办法，主张留下他们之中的一个。Bertha was disinclined to treat the matter lightly. 轻描淡写地对待这件事使伯莎感到厌恶。

disinfect *v* 消毒：Contaminated instruments and floor surfaces should be chemically disinfected. 污染的器材和地面要用化学药物消毒。

disinfection *n* 灭菌：The use of radiation disinfection could solve some sticky problems. 使用辐照灭菌能够解决某些棘手的问题。

disinherit *v* 〔律〕剥夺…继承权：You don't mean to disinherit her, do you? 你总不愿意剥夺她的继承权吧？

disintegrate *v* 1 瓦解，土崩瓦解；发生纠纷：Was this clash the symptom of disintegrating authority? 这次冲突是否是权威瓦解的征兆呢？A week later my world disintegrated. 一个星期之后，我的世界土崩瓦解了。His marriage disintegrated, and an acrimonious divorce that took away most of his assets. 他的家庭发生了纠纷，一场唇枪舌剑的离婚官司耗费了他绝大部分资财。

2 分散；离散；化成：The dispersion medium, water, has the ability to disintegrate the material sufficiently to carry it into colloidal suspension. 作为分散介质的水能够充分地将这些物

Green Apple Data Center

质分散并使之成为胶态悬浮体。Under the disintegrating influences of city life most of our traditional institutions, the church, the school, and the family, have been greatly modified. 在城市生活的这种离散作用的影响下，我们许许多多的传统设施，如教堂、学校，还有家庭，都发生了极大的变化。The meadow disintegrated into butterflies. 草地化成了无数翻飞的彩蝶。

3 支离破碎；分崩离析：She felt that she was disintegrating and crumbling. 她觉得自己已经支离破碎、土崩瓦解。It would disintegrate. 它会分崩离析。

4 垮；垮台：It seemed to him that his home life was disintegrating all at once. 他觉得他的家庭生活一下子全垮了。All the coalitions in history have disintegrated sooner or later. 历史上任何联盟迟早都垮台了。

5 毁灭；腾涌消失：A single bomb disintegrates an entire city! 就那么一颗炸弹就能毁灭整个一座城市！Particles rain down from the slug and it finally disintegrates. 颗粒从上面纷纷下落，最后腾涌消失。

6〔化〕衰变；〔物〕蜕变：The rate at which radioactive elements disintegrate varies from one element to another. 放射性元素的衰变速度随元素种类的不同而不同。When the uranium disintegrates, it changes into lead. 当铀蜕变时，它变成了铅。

7〔地〕分裂；崩解：Rocks disintegrate because of the effects of wind and water. 岩石由于风和水的作用而分裂。Weathering prepares the rock for transport by decomposing and disintegrating it. 风化作用通过分解和崩解准备了要搬运的岩石。

8〔生〕分解：Soil animals increase the speed of litter breakdown by disintegrating tissue. 土壤动物通过分解组织，加速落叶层降解的速度。

disintegrated personality〔心〕分裂人格

disintegration *n* 1 分裂：Practically every atom had its origin in the tiny violence of a radioactive disintegration some time within the past few billion years. 实际上每个原子都来源于过去几十亿年中某一时刻放射性分裂的微小激变。

2 裂变，衰变，蜕变；蜕变作用：Radioactivity provides an

Green Apple Data Center

extremely sensitive method of analysis since disintegration of individual nuclei are monitored. 因此放射现象可以监视每一个核的裂变，因此放射现象提供了一个极灵敏的分析方法。During the disintegration energy is released from the nucleus. 在衰变时由原子核释放出能量。The radioactive wastes release a lot of energy due to radioactive disintegration. 由于放射性蜕变，放射性废料释放出大量的能量。There is little we can do to stop this natural disintegration of the continents. 我们难以阻止这种陆地的自然蜕变作用。

3 瓦解，崩溃：The nuclei of larger sunspots sometimes undergo disintegration or splitting into several parts. 较大太阳黑子的核心有时会瓦解或分裂成好几个部分。He was referring to the belief that disintegration could most effectively be expressed in a chaotic form. 他说的是这样一种信念：崩溃能在混乱的形式中最好地将这一信念表现出来。

4 失败：Friction on the cost reduction team invariably leads to the disintegration of the project. 降低成本小组内部的摩擦就会导致项目的失败。

5 〔地质〕风化作用

disinter *v* 发掘：Only then was it time to disinter the archaic weapons of the tribe. 这时才发掘出民族的武器。

disinterested *a* 1 无私的，无私心，大公无私的，慷慨的：He had thought himself the most disinterested person in the world. 他一直认为他是世界上最无私的人了。'He is so disinterested and kind to offer me all that I can desire,' Bathsheba mused. "他是那么善良，毫无私心，把我所能乞求的一切都向我奉献出来了。"巴丝谢芭沉思着。Our delegation, he told the assembled experts on board, would be the only disinterested spokesman at the conference. 他告诉船上的专家们说，我国代表团将是会上唯一大公无私的发言人。He was now playing the role of disinterested host and avuncular mentor. 他现在正扮演着慷慨的主人和伯父似的指导人的角色。

2 无利可图的：It was a purely disinterested operation in the strictes sense of the term, and offered not the slightest chance of profit. 从精确的词义上说，这是一项无利可图的工作，

Green Apple Data Center

没有带来任何利益的机会。

3 不偏不倚的：If any disinterested persons are present, he turns to them for some reinforcement of his own faltering mind. 若有不偏不倚的人在场，他就会求援于他们，以稳定自己动摇不定的思想。

disinterestedly *ad* 廉洁无私：Few people behave disinterestedly in life. 生活中很少有人能表现得廉洁无私。

disinterestedness *n* 超然不群：His chief equipment seems to be disinterestedness. He moves in a void, without audience. 他主要的本事似乎是超然不群；生活在虚无缥缈中，没有听众。

disjointed *a* 1 不相交的；不协调的：Most of these classes must be disjointed. 这些类别大部分是不相交的。The fit between the country's information needs and its information media has become disastrously disjointed. 全国的信息需求与信息传播媒介之间的配置，出现了严重的不协调。

2 无头无尾：Emerson's oration was disjointed. 爱默生的讲演，无头无尾。

disjunct *n*〔逻〕选言肢

disjunction *n* 1〔植〕间断分布：Disjunctions may represent the relics of former wide, continuous distribution patterns. 间断分布可能代表了连续分布图式的残余。

2〔逻〕析取

disjunctive Ⅰ *n* 1 析取性：Categoricalness implies another property which he called it disjunctive. 范畴性还隐含着另外一条性质，他把它叫做析取性。

2〔语〕转折连词；〔逻〕选言判断

Ⅱ *a*〔语〕转折的，反意的

disjunctive proposition〔逻〕析取命题

disjunctive syllogism〔逻〕析取三段论

disk；disc Ⅰ *n* 1（园）片：When the gyro is vertical, the magnet is directly below the center of the disk of copper. 当陀罗处于垂直位置时，磁铁就在铜片中心下。

2 气盘；磁盘：Since the infalling material most likely has excess angular momentum, a disk will form. 因为落入的物质大多

Green Apple Data Center

具有过多的角动量，所以会形成一个气盘。The shaft and discs rotate at about forty revolutions per second. 竖轴和磁盘每秒钟大约旋转40转。

3 蝶（状）；日面：Disk valves are commonly used when solids are in the aerated state. 蝶阀通常用在固体处于充气状态的地方。We observe three sunspot groups on the disc. 在日面上观测到三个黑子群。

4 〔体〕铃片；〔电信〕园盘；唱片；（光）斑

II *v* 〔农〕耕：This gives the grower a better chance to disk it under. 这给种植者以很好的机会将之耕翻。

diskette *n* 〔计〕软磁盘

disk-roller *n* 圆盘滚柱：A common purely mechanical integrator is the disk-roller type. 通用的纯粹机械的积分器是圆盘滚柱型。

dislike I *v* 1 不喜欢，讨厌，厌恶：Psychologists have long wondered why some people dislike certain foods. 心理学家长期不明白，为什么有些人不喜欢某些食物。I don't mean by that I dislike you. 我的意思可并不是说，我讨厌你。Most of these newfangled concoctions were regarded with an eye of suspicion and dislike by the workers. 工人们对大多数新品种都表示怀疑和厌恶。

2 反对；过不去；不理睬：Are all your protestations and vows to be shaken by the dislike of the family? 你一切的海誓山盟就因为家人反对全化作云烟吗？Is there anything you dislike in me that you act so contrarily to my wishes? 莫非你跟我有什么过不去的吧，你才跟我这样别扭？Philip made up his mind to dislike her thoroughly. 菲利浦下决心根本不去理睬她。

3 鄙夷；忌讳：It was not the peril but the poverty that her family disliked. 她家所鄙夷的并非是险境，而是贫困。That gentleman disliked coarseness and profanity. 那位先生一向忌讳粗俗和猥亵。

☆He then went on to Choate, which he disliked heartily. 然后他就到了他深恶痛绝的乔特那里。

II *n* 反感：She spoke of him with great dislike. 他提到他时，十分反感。

dislocate *v* 脱臼：The right wrist of the sheriff was all but

Green Apple Data Center

dislocated. 郡长的右腕差一点脱了臼。

dislocation *n* 1〔医〕脱臼：He came in the hospital with a dislocation of the shoulder. 他因肩关节脱臼而住院。

2〔地〕断层：The boundaries of this massif are major dislocations. 该地块的边界为大断层。

3 风险：On the deck was a slender, slight, beautiful figure, a dim man, apparently enjoying all the terror, the murk, and the dislocation of which he was the centre and the victim. 甲板上站着个峭瘦，细小，俊秀的人，一个朦胧的身影，显然在观赏这恐怖，这黑暗，这风险，他首当其冲，眼看就要丧生。

4 失调：Economic dislocations such as“the Panic of 1837”occurred periodically during the 19th century. 十九世纪曾周期性地发生象“一八三七年恐慌”那样的经济失调现象。

5〔物〕位错：Recently, the theory of dislocation in elastic solids has been applied to the earthquake problem. 最近，弹性固体的位错理论已经被应用于地震问题。

dislodge *v* 1 逐出，把…驱走：A high-energy electron which penetrates into the metal atom may dislodge one of the inner electrons of that atom. 一个穿入金属原子的高能电子可以逐出该金属原子的一个内层电子。She did not so easily dislodge the incident from her consideration. 她却没那么容易就把这件事从她的思想里驱走。

2 击落；撞击：Heavy rain or hail may dislodge many aphids from the plants. 大雨和冰雹可从植株上击落很多蚜虫。The bouncing grains strike the ground, either bouncing into the air again or dislodge other grains. 跳动着的粒子冲击地面，它或者重新进入大气，或者撞击另一些粒子。

3 让开；脱离；逸出：The approach of a butcher's cart dislodged him. 来了一辆屠夫车子，他才让开。When a particle is dislodged from the surface it moves downstream by suspension, surface creep, or saltation. 颗粒脱离表面后，以悬浮，爬行或跳跃形式向下游运移。Another problem with demineralizers is that small resin particles are often dislodged from the bed and enter the water stream. 用脱矿质器的另一个问题是，小的树脂粒

Green Apple Data Center

常常逸出树脂床而进入水流。

4 洗掉：This will dislodge any fibers that may be in a vertical positions in the perforations. 这可洗掉孔眼上方垂直方向的任何纤维。

dislodgement *n* 移位；移动：These energetic intermittent slugs of gas cause the initial dislodgement of solids and the subsequent breakup of agglomerates. 这种强有力的间歇的气体涌动引起最初的固体颗粒移位和随之而来的颗粒团的破裂。

Expansion of the surface may lead to dislodgement of some soil. 表面扩大会使一些污垢移动。

disloyal *a* 1 不忠实的；有负于；对不起：De Gaulle was, at that time, considered a disloyal soldier. 当时戴高乐被看作是一个不忠实的军人。It was because of a sense of being disloyal to the other grandchildren. 那只是因为怕有负于其他的外孙。I won't pity him, he thought, so it is not disloyal. 反正我打消可怜他的念头就行了，他心想，那就没有什么对不起他的了。

2 不够义气；不顾手足之情：As always, he felt disloyal at deserting his neighbor, the Reeves Building Barber Shop. 跟往常一样，他不照顾自己的邻居——里夫斯大楼的理发馆，总觉得不够义气。I thought it would be disloyal, and I hate anything of that kind. 我想，这是不顾手足之情，而对这一类事，我都是深恶痛绝的。

disloyally *ad* 背信弃义的：You quitted disloyally at the worst possible time, an important merchandising time, when the company needs you. 在一个最坏的时刻，一个重要的经销阶段，公司需要你的时候，你背信弃义的一走了之。

disloyalty *n* 不忠诚：They may even accuse the child of disloyalty. 他们甚至责备孩子不忠诚。

dismal *a* 1 阴郁惨淡的；阴郁凄惨的：The land is in a dismal condition. 那片土地是一片阴郁惨淡的景象。In fact, the horn alarmed most of the inhabitants, who crowded to their windows and doors to gaze upon the dismal procession as it passed. 事实上，喇叭声惊动了大部分居民，他们都爬上窗口或挤在门口望着这支路过的阴郁凄惨的队伍。

Green Apple Data Center

2 可怕的；阴惨惨的，阴森森的，阴森可怕的；阴沉：The war became a prolonged, dismal, fratricidal struggle. 这场战争成为一场拖拉的，可怕的，骨肉相残的斗争。The house is so antique and dismal that it depresses me dreadfully. 那所房子又古老，又阴惨惨的；我在那儿就闷得要死。They reached the corner house in an angle of a dismal street, through the open door of which two men had just gone in. 他们走到一条阴森森的街道拐角上的房子，两个男人刚从敞开的大门走了进去。It mattered little that he had assured her it was a very dismal place. 他告诉她，那是一个阴森可怕的地方，她也不在乎。Who could have thought that such a pretty rose could grow in a porter's lodge, or bloom in that dismal old flower-pot of a Shepherd's Inn? 谁能想到，这么一朵鲜花却生长在看门人的小屋子里，在牧羊人草屋这只阴沉破旧的花盆里也能开出这么漂亮的花朵！

3 忧郁的，发愁，闷闷不乐，愁眉苦脸的：There seemed one strong young figure standing up against long, dismal, drawling tides of drift and surrender, of wrong measurements and feeble impulses. 眼前是一个坚强的年青人，他巍然屹立，顶住那股长长的忧郁的、慢吞吞地流过来的潮流。那是一股毫无主见、动不动就屈服的潮流，也是估计错误、冲击微弱的潮流。That was a dismal revelation to me. 这个道理可叫我发愁。He was rather dismal. 他有点儿闷闷不乐。

Thus, he was thunderstruck when he heard the truth, and received a dismal confession from Pen. 这样，他一知道事实真相，听到潘愁眉苦脸的向他说明一切之后，真是大吃一惊。

4 凄惨，悲惨的，凄厉的：I got up out of my cabin, and looked out; but such a dismal sight I never saw. 我走出我的舱房向外一望，我所望到的简直是我生平没有见过的凄惨景象。I lived two years in this dismal condition. 在这种悲惨的环境里我过了两年。The fox, who had attended the steps of his fell mistress, uttered a dismal howl, and ran cowering back to the inner cave. 那只刚才跟在它的残忍的女主人后面走来的狐狸，发出一声凄厉的嚎叫，哆嗦着奔回洞窟里去。

5 伤心，令人伤心；痛苦：Fanny asked what it was that made

Green Apple Data Center

that odd-looking little man so dismal？芬妮问，究竟什么事使这个模样古怪的小家伙这么伤心？I suppose it seems to you a kind of curse. It must be very dismal. 你觉得那是一种诅咒。那一定是种令人伤心的诅咒。Catherine's days, at this time, were dismal, and the weight of some of her hours was almost more than she could bear. 此刻凯瑟琳的日子充满了痛苦，有的时候沉重的负担压得她无法忍受。

6 凄凉，荒凉；暗淡：Then came night-dark, dismal, silent night. 夜已来临，这是黑暗，凄凉，沉寂的一夜。There never was such a dreary, dismal scene as the formerly cheerful house presented！这所以前是很欢乐的房子从来没有呈现过这么一幅荒凉阴郁的景象。However dismal the urban, scene may appear to the visitor, levels of rural poverty can be worse. 不管在旅游者看来城市景象多么暗淡，农村的贫困程度更为严重。

7 令人沮丧，令人丧气的；黯然无趣：The picture for Africa is even more dismal. 非洲的情况更令人沮丧。That is, that you will act in this dismal matter by my advice and direction. 换句话说，在这桩令人丧气的事件中你要照我的劝告和吩咐去做。The rain turned the snow to slush and made the mountain-side dismal. 雨使雪化成了雪水，搞得山边景色黯然无趣。

8 萧条，无生气的，死气沉沉的：This dismal sales performance promoted an evaluation of the partnership by senior management in both Baker and Amcoal. 这种萧条的销售状况促使贝克公司与阿姆柯公司的高层领导人对合资企业的情况作了一次检查。This drifting was the dismalest work；it held one's heart still. 这种漂行是最无生气的工作，把人的一颗心给静止了。It was rough living in the house all the time, considering how dismal regular and decent the widow was in all her ways. 因为那寡妇一举一动都很讲究那些死气沉沉的规矩和体面，在她家里过日子可真是一天到晚活受罪。

9 扫兴的，悔气的，令人扫兴：At this dismal news, I twisted the only button on my waistcoat round and round. 一听到这个扫兴的消息，急得我扭着背心上仅剩的那一颗钮扣。He had insisted on dressing himself up in a frock-coat and the most dismal pepper-and-salt trousers. 他固执己见地穿着礼服大衣和那条最悔气的黑白相

Green Apple Data Center

间的裤子。Celia, despite the dismal surroundings, had a sense of sharing in a moment to be remembered. 尽管周围的环境令人扫兴，西莉亚仍感到她正置身于一个值得纪念的时刻。

10 可悲的；悲观的：Some of the lessons were stimulating, some dismal. 有些经验教训令人兴奋，有些却是可悲的。This Malthusian and Ricardian model of growth and its limits led Carlyle to characterize economics as the "dismal science." 这个马尔萨斯和李嘉图增长模型及其局限性使得卡莱尔把经济学标为"悲观的科学"。

11 不好：The strikes which gave British industry such a dismal reputation are far fewer and mostly confined to the public sector. 为英国工业界带来不好名声的罢工运动减少了很多，而且罢工大多发生在国有化工业部门。

☆ Clyde saw his possible marriage to the girl as a dismal ending to all his hopes for a bright future. 克莱德认为，要是他不得不与这姑娘结婚，那么他想要青云直上的一切希望都将化为泡影。

dismally *ad* 1 忧郁地：I lay there dismally calculating. 我躺在床上，忧郁地盘算着。

2 凄凉地；阴森可怕：He began to howl dismally. 它就凄凉地吠叫起来。Everything was dismally still. 一切都毫无动静，显得阴森可怕。

3 惨：She woke while she was still misty, and miaowled dismally, and someone came knocking. 当她尚未完全隐没，仍是模糊一团时，她就醒过来了，并且惨叫着，这时候有人敲门了。

dismantle *v* 1 拆除，拆开，拆卸：After the exhibition closed the bridge was dismantled. 在展览会结束以后，拆除了这座桥。When he raced three of the cars, then dismantled. 他在全速驾驶其中三辆车后将它们拆开。The estate carpenters were collected to dismantle the bed. 集领地的木匠们把那张床拆卸开了。

2 解散，解体，撤销：Some camps were dismantled. 有些劳动营被解散。Many Americans argue that big corporations should be dismantled into smaller ones. 许多美国人主张将大公司解体为较小的公司。Although some wage indexation schemes have been dismantled, the reform of labor markets has been slow. 虽然某

Green Apple Data Center

些工资指数化方案已被撤销，但是劳力市场的改革一直缓慢。

3 搬空：We went to the dismantled company office. 我们去那间已经搬空了的连部。

dismay Ⅰ *n* 1 沮丧，沮丧情绪，沮丧气馁，垂头丧气：After three days of dismay they submitted to him and begged his forgiveness. 沮丧了三天以后，他们向他屈服了，并请求他宽恕。Republican leaders must have surveyed the political scene during the early months of 1936 with considerable dismay. 1936年头几个月，共和党的领袖们一定怀着相当的沮丧情绪考察过政治舞台。When the small sum of money which he brought with him from London came to an end he suffered from no dismay. 当他把从伦敦带来的一点钱花完以后，他也没有沮丧气馁。They looked round with dismay. 他们垂头丧气地四下望了望。

2 吃惊，惊奇；惊慌，惊惶，慌张，万分惊恐：To his dismay, he quickly learned the problem. 使他吃惊的是，他很快发现了这个问题。'What's wrong?' she asked in dismay. "干吗啦？"她惊奇地问了一句。Sue's look was one of dismay. 淑的脸上显出一片惊慌之色。They stared at each other in dismay. 他们惊惶地面面相觑。'Now where has Herb got to?' cried Mrs Tremaine in dismay. "哟，赫伯上哪儿去啦？"屈里曼太太慌张地喊。He glanced back, and saw to his dismay that they were gaining on him. 他回头一看，发现他们正在向他逼近，不禁万分惊恐。

3 惊愕不安，局促不安，徬徨无主：Phyl's first reaction was one of dismay. 菲儿的头一个反应就是惊愕不安。Shelton listened with mingled feelings of amusement and dismay, till the old actor, having finished resumed his crouching posture at the table. 谢尔顿带着一种既感觉有趣又感觉局促不安的心情倾听着，直听到这位老演员把话讲完，又恢复了他那趴在台子上的蜷缩姿势为止。Now it filled him with dismay. 现在却使他徬徨无主起来。

4 狼狈，狼狈的样子：She stopped in dismay. 她狼狈地把话咽住了。"Which side of the road is he, sir?" asked Brass, in great dismay." "他在路哪一边呢，阁下？"布拉斯问道，十分狼狈的样子。

5 气急败坏；失望；晦气："But if you're giong to be

Green Apple Data Center

ordained, Philip？”Aunt Louisa exclaimed in dismay.”如果这样，你还想不想当牧师了，菲利浦？”露易莎伯母气急败坏地说。‘But Wilson has not come,’said Job, in dismay.“可是威尔逊还没来呢，”约伯失望地说。Here was matter for dismay, for they were soaked through and chilled. 这真是晦气的事，因为他们都湿透了，而且浑身发冷。

6 黯然：He gazed, he drew breath, in pain; he turned in his dismay, and, turning, he had before him in sharper incision than ever the open page of his story. 他痛苦地注视着，吸着气，黯然转过身去，就在转身的当儿，他看到他面前呈现着一本打开的他一生的全部经历，它从来也没有这样严厉的被剖析过。

☆This was really such a confusing question that she looked at me in perfect dismay. 这真是一个很难回答的问题，她不知所措地望着我。She taught him as she herself had been taught sixty years ago — a process which carried dismay to his soul. 她用她六十年前所受的那套教育来教他——这一套真把他憋得七窍生烟！

II *v* 1 沮丧；泄气；灰心丧气：An audience is dismayed to see a speaker peering down at a thick sheaf of papers on the lectern. 听众看到演讲人盯着放在讲台上厚厚的讲稿就会感到沮丧。Matsuoka was dismayed, and he soon fell from office. 松田泄气了，不久就离职而去。I was weakly fell dismayed at the ignorance, the poverty, the coarseness of all I heard and saw round me. 我周围所见所闻都是无知、贫穷、粗俗，这使我灰心丧气到了无能为力的地步。

2 使…苦恼，非常不安：But the letter dismayed him, too. 但这封信也使他苦恼。But inwardly he felt dismayed. 但在内心深处，他感到非常不安。

3 惊愕：Negroes and liberal whites were dismayed and reacted in various ways. 黑人和自由主义白人感到惊愕，并作出各种反应。

dismember *v* 解体：In 1867 the so-called“Compromise”created the Dual Monarchy of Austria-Hungary, dismembered after the first World War. 1867 年，根据所谓“协约”建立了奥地利——匈牙利二元君主国，第一次世界大战后解体。

dismemberment *n* 肢解：At a few places, inclusions can be seen to

Green Apple Data Center

be derived by dismemberment of partings. 在少数地方可见到由夹层肢解而成的包裹体。

dismiss *v* 1 打发走，打发回去，退席；下工：The singers she had engaged had to be dismissed without performing the service. 她所请的歌手们只得没唱歌就给打发走了。Well, I will dismiss my chariot, and go with you. 好吧，我把车子打发回去，跟你一起走。Unless everybody is seated, all spectators will be dismissed! 大家都坐好，否则旁听的人一律退席。The supernumerary milkers of the lush green season had been dismissed. 牧草茁壮肥美的时季里，临时雇的挤奶工，也都下工了。

2 消除，消除顾虑；排除掉，屏除，打消；撇开：The matter could not be dismissed. 此事并未消除。There was something noble both in the voice and manner if his opponent, and Dick instantly dismissed all fears of treachery. 在他敌手的声音和举动里，都表现着一些高贵的成份，因此狄克马上消除了顾虑，不再怀疑敌人的欺诈了。Emil tried to dismiss from his mind the horrible thoughts. 艾米尔竭力从心头排除掉这些可怕的想法。He dismissed it summarily. 他马上就把它屏除了。He had been such a long time already on his errand that he dismissed the thought. 他在路上已经耽搁太久，不得不打消了这个念头。How lightly she dismisses her old playmate's troubles. 她多么轻易地就把她从前游伴的苦恼给撇开啦。

3 弃置不提；不予置理；置之不理；不理睬：Social contract theory was effectively dismissed for its lack of sociology. 社会契约论由于本身缺乏社会学，实际上已经被弃置不提了。New threats of war were therefore dismissed as bluff. 因此，新的战争威胁被当作虚声恫吓而不予置理。Despite the advantages of a homogeneous population, and those related to culture to be explored herein, there is no simple way to dismiss Japan's success. 尽管日本有着单一民族这一有利条件，以及这里将探讨的与文化有关的那些有利条件，但绝不能由此而对日本的成功置之不理。Branhammer turned back, completely dismissing Ames. 布兰哈默把身子一扭，再也不去理睬艾姆斯了。

4 解雇，辞退，免职，开除：Most of the victims felt that

Green Apple Data Center

they had been dismissed unfairly. 大多数受害者感到解雇他们是不公平的。His department-English-and the Dean of Arts and Sciences had voted to dismiss him. 他本系—英语系—和文理学院院长全表决要辞退他。On the 19th, General Gamelin was dismissed, and Weygand reigned in his stead. 19日，甘默林将军被免职，由魏刚接任。When he was dismissed for embezzlement he did not find it easy to get another job. 当他因为挪用代为保管的财物而被开除的时候，他发现很难再找到工作。

5 把…一笔勾销；漏掉：He had looked these things well in the face and then had dismissed them from his thoughts. 他面对这些情况作了仔细考虑，然后把它们从思想中一笔勾销了。In assessing progressivisms achievement one should not dismiss lightly the political changes that it effected. 我们评价进步主义成就时，不应轻率漏掉它引起的政治变化。

6 抛；忘掉；置之于；置之脑后：He thought for a moment and then quickly dismissed the matter from his mind. 他思索了片刻后，便把这事抛到脑后去了。This, afternoon he had dismissed the question. 今天下午他已经忘掉了这个问题。I don't see where you can dismiss the continual occurance and re-forming of certain great ethical ideas in history. 历史上就有某些伟大的道德观念，会不断变换形式，一再出现，不知你将置之于何地？He was so necessary, strange though, how the most necessary characters can be dismissed so easily. 他是多么必不可少啊；可是奇怪，最最必不可少的人物竟又是那么容易置之脑后。

7 拒绝，驳回：It was decided instead that the Foreign Secretary should dismiss Hitler's gesture in a broadcast. 于是决定改由外交大臣通过广播拒绝希特勒的姿态。Usually the courts dismissed such claims with costs for the hotel. 通常法院对这种向饭店勒索的要求均予驳回。

8 岔开，打断，带过去：She quickly dismissed the subject. 她一下子岔开了话题。Clifton Lawrence dismissed his words with a wave of his hand. 克利夫顿·劳伦斯一挥手，打断他的话。Usually, when Lena referred to her life in the country at all, she dismissed it with a single remark, humorous or mildly

Green Apple Data Center

cynical. 平素，莉娜一谈到她在农村的生活时，往往只用一句幽默或温和的冷讽热嘲的评语就带过去了。

9 释放；遣散掉：This oath she might justly take, and did so, and so she was dismissed. 她立刻发了个誓，就被释放了。Gentlemen have dismissed it. 男人已经把它遣散掉了。

10 贬；忽略，冲淡：We are not dismissing resource problems as inconsequential to development. 我们并不把资源问题贬为对发展无关紧要的问题。We dismissed his air force and forgot his T-33s. 我们忽略了他的空军，忘掉了他的T-33型飞机。I counterattacked hard, accusing Stevenson of trying to dismiss serious charges with quips. 我狠狠地予以回击，指责史蒂文森企图用插科打浑来冲淡严肃的遣责。

11 否定；不考虑：She wondered for a moment whether he might be what people called effeminate, but she dismissed the idea quickly. 她担心地想，他会不会是人们所说的那种阴阳人？但很快她就否定了自己的假想。But your future can not be dismissed. 可是你自己的前途总不能不考虑呀。

12 浏览：At Rome she dismisses the works of art in as little time as possible. 在罗马，她不过花了尽可能少的时间浏览了那里的艺术品。

13〔口令〕解散：Dismiss！解散！

☆"Rudolph," he said, dismissing her, "what do you plan to do?""鲁道夫，"他说，不再接她的话茬儿，"你究竟计划干什么？"Court's dismissed for the day. 今天审理到此结束。He was prone to dismiss himself as "that well-known crackpot". 他常自嘲为"那个著名的怪人"。I knew then that the idea I'd had and dismissed as preposterous was true. 这时我知道了，我曾经想过但认为是荒谬绝伦的事竟然是真的。

dismissal *n* 〔律〕驳回议案，拒绝受理

dismount *n* 〔体〕跳下动作

dismounted action *n* 〔军〕徒步战

disobedience *n* 不服从，忤逆；违抗命令；不听话的行为：He was punished for disobedience. 他因不服从（命令）而受到了处分。You intend to fill up the cup of disobedience and profligancy by

Green Apple Data Center

forming a low and disgraceful marriage？你存心拿玷辱门庭的婚姻来把忤逆和荒淫的杯子注满吗？Answer or you may regret your disobedience. 回答，否则你们会为自己违抗命令后悔的。At last she said,“well, sir, what excuse for this disobedience？”终于，她说道：“好啦，先生，您怎么解释这种不听话的行为呢？”

disobedient *a* 不听话，不听话的：I have no blessing for you while you are proud and disobedient. 如果你还是这么骄傲，不听话，我就不给你祝福。What disobedient children！多么不听话的孩子！

disobey *v* 违反；违背：The laws which he made were so just that no man dared to disobey them. 他制定的法律非常公允，谁都不敢违反。No, there was no question of disobeying the King. 不行，无论如何不能违背国王的旨意呀。

disodium malonate〔化〕丙二酸钠

disomaty *n*〔遗〕四倍体

dismoic *n*〔遗〕二体

disorbition *n*〔技〕出轨，轨道下降

disorder Ⅰ *n* 1 混乱，紊乱，蓬乱，杂乱无章；错综复杂的事；错乱：History knows many more armies ruined by want and disorder than by the efforts of their enemies. 历史上由于匮乏和混乱而毁掉的军队，比毁于敌人的努力多得多。Antibiotics can cause disorders of water and salt metabolism. 抗菌素能引起水、盐代谢的紊乱。Stephen looked at her, saw how pale she was, noted the disorder of her hair. 斯梯芬瞧着她，看到她是那样地苍白，注意到她那蓬乱的头发。Roast breast of veal every Sunday with bread stuffing like clay was due to my disorders. 每个星期六的烤小牛肉和面包吃起来象粘土，这也全因我的生活杂乱无章。Order had replaced disorder. 错综复杂的事已经有了规律。These four brakes might fitly be regarded as so many travelling lunatic asylums, the inmates of each exhibiting different degrees and forms of mental disorder. 这四辆马车不妨说是四所流动的疯人院，各院病人表现出不同程度不同方式的精神错乱。

2 病状，病害，疾病，疾患：But that’s a part of that kind of disorder. 但是那只是病状的一部。Both disorders were caused by the American tobacco ringspot virus. 两种病害是美国烟草环斑

Green Apple Data Center

病毒引起的。Stroks is the most common serious disorder of the brain. 中风是脑的最常见最严重的疾病。Depressive disorders are a heterogeneous group of conditions that share the common symptom of dysphoric mood. 抑郁性疾患包括一组具有心情忧郁这一共同症状的若干情况。

3 失调，异常，变化；障碍；骚动，不稳定：This review emphasizes the integration of such knowledge into a concept of asthma as an air pollution-host defense disorder. 这篇综述的重点是把这些知识综合到作为一种空气污染——宿文防御失调的气喘概念之中。Injuries, diseases, and inherited disorders can damage the brain. 外伤、疾病和遗传的异常都能使脑受损。For him it was not enough that there might be disorders of the body that originated in the brain. 在他看来，单是认为大脑可能导致身体变化这一点还不够。Among the other commonly recognized character disoders is degressive character. 在其他常见的性格障碍中，有一种抑郁性格。The late disorders in Edinburgh have excited a prejudice in government against the nation at large. 最近爱丁堡的骚动又在政府里激起了对这个国家的普遍的偏见。I wish to say that there is not a trace of confusion or disorder. 我愿意讲一句，一点也没有混乱或者不稳定的迹象。

4〔物〕无序，无序度，无秩序：The universe always goes from "order" to "disorder". 宇宙总是从"有序"变到"无序"。The greater the disorder, the energetically easier it is to produce further disorder. 无序度愈大，从能量上说就愈容易使它产生更大的无序。They move fast and in complete disorder. 它们快速运动，而且毫无秩序。

II *v* 1 紊乱，混杂：The basket packed in silence, they brought her bonnet to her, and smoothed her disordered hair, and put it on. 她们不声不响地把篮子装好了，代她把帽子拿来，给她理了理那紊乱的头发，替她把帽子戴好。In other cases, the structural pattern appears disordered. 但在另一些场合它们的构造图式却又显得混杂。

2 出毛病：If he had stepped in there and used his eyes, instead of his disordered mind, he could have cure the well by

Green Apple Data Center

natural means. 他要是进去一趟，用用他的眼睛，别老用他那出了毛病的脑袋，早就可以用很自然的法子把井修好。

disordered *a* 蓬乱的；邋里邋遢的：She is wearing glasses, a baggy old sweater, a pencil in her disordered hair. 她戴着一副眼镜，穿着一件宽大的旧毛衣，蓬乱的头发里插着一支铅笔。Nor was he dressed himself like a bridegroom, but in strange disordered attire. 他自己打扮得也不象个新郎，身上穿得邋里邋遢的。

disorderly I *a* 1 杂乱无章，乱糟糟的，乱七八糟的；莽莽撞撞：Bow's room was as neat, on the other hand, as his comrade's was disorderly. 鲍的卧室干净整洁，跟他朋友那间屋子的杂乱无章正好相反。You will escape from a disorderly, comfortless home into a wealthy, respectable one. 你将从一个乱糟糟的、不舒服的家庭逃脱，走进一个富裕的体面人家。Listlessly she went about the disorderly old hotel. 她没精打彩地在乱七八糟的陈旧的旅馆中走来走去。The whole body made a disorderly irruption into Mr Bounderby's dining-room. 这一大堆人莽莽撞撞地拥进了庞得贝先生的餐厅。

2 放荡；秩序大乱：Virgil Gunch finds occasion to speak to him about his disorderly life. 维杰尔·冈奇也找机会就他的放荡生活提出劝告。Everybody started shouting and the meeting became very disorderly. 人人开始大声喊叫，会议变得秩序大乱。

3〔律〕扰乱秩序：Police again remanded him to his cell upon a charge of disorderly conduct. 警方又控告他扰乱秩序，把他押回牢房。

II *ad* 漫无次序：Most consulting engineers would consider the work organization disorderly. 大多数咨询工程师可能会认为工作组织得漫无次序。

disorderly conduct〔律〕妨害治安行为

disorderly person〔律〕妨害治安者，伤风败俗者

disorganization *n* 混乱现象：In the ministries and departments of the Central Government the greatest disorganization was apparent. 中央政府各部中存在着很显著的严重混乱现象。

disorganize *v* 陷于紊乱状态：All other forms of taxation were disorganized. 所有其它各种税收都陷入紊乱状态。

Green Apple Data Center

disorient *v* 1 迷路，迷失方向：The strange streets disoriented him. 生疏的街道使他迷路了。I ’m quite disoriented. Which way is north？我完全迷失方向了。哪一个方向是北？

2 意识障碍：Following an incubation period of 2 to 3 weeks, affected cattle are distressed, disoriented and midly febrile. 经过 2 — 3 星期的潜伏期之后，病牛感到不适，意识障碍和轻度发热。

disown *v* 1 不认，不理；声明同…脱离关系，跟…断绝往来：Hereafter she is only my sister in name；not because I disown her, but because she has disowned me. 从今以后她只有在名份上是我的妹妹，倒不是我不认她，是因为她不认我。He looked piteously at my lord, who never spoke to him during dinner and at the ladies who disowned him. 他可怜巴巴地瞧着勋爵，可是勋爵一顿饭吃完没有理睬他；他望望太太们，太太们也不理他。The parents disown their children. They are terribly, terribly hurt. 有些父母声明同子女脱离关系。他们感到非常非常地伤心。She would never have disowned any one on the ground of poverty. 她从不因为一个人穷，就跟他断绝往来。

2 抹煞，摒弃：So the patient work of the German schoolmasers was disowned. 这样，德国教师们孜孜不倦的工作全被抹煞了。The principles of the struggle were disowned and the League of Nations turned down. 斗争的原则摒弃了，国际联盟遭到拒绝。

disowned lamb〔牧〕弃羔，母羊不认之羔

disoxidation *n*〔技〕减氧作用，还原

disparate *a*〔逻〕异类的

disparity *n* 区分；差别；悬殊，悬殊差别：Adam Smith was quite intrigued by the disparity between“value in use”and “value in exchange”. 亚当·斯密由于区分了“使用价值”和“交换价值”而引起了公众的广泛注意。Of course, the closer the economy is to full employment, the less serious is this disparity. 当然，经济越是接近于充分就业，这种差别就会越小。First is the quite remarkable disparity of strength among the different interactions. 首先，各种相互作用的程度相差十分悬殊。This is best illustrated by the disparities in labor productivity. 在劳动生产率方面的悬殊差别充分地说明了这种情况。

Green Apple Data Center

dispassionate *a* 冷静的，冷若冰霜的：Now I would agree that the utilitarian, sporting interest a wide public has lately been taking in "space" can mask a dispassionate awareness. 现在，广大公众从功利出发，把他们的兴趣放在"空间"方面。我们同意这种情形可能会影响我们进行冷静的思考。Isabel, as a dispassionate witness, had not been struck with the force of Mrs Touchett's characterisation of her visitor. 伊莎贝尔象一个冷若冰霜的证人，丝毫不理睬杜歇夫人对客人的评论。

dispatch I *v* 1 派往，派出，打发，派遣，调往：She knew, without asking, the every available photographer would be dispatched to the scene at once. 她不用问就晓得每一个能出动的摄影记者都会立刻被派往现场采访的。Soon the attendants returned who had been dispatched to seize Bacchus. 不久，派出去抓巴克斯的随从回来了。Cato worriedly dispatched the rest of the field hands off to their work. 卡托忧心忡忡地打发其余的大田奴隶去干活。After each summit, he dispatched his emissaries to pitch their proposals. 每次会晤之后他都派遣密使四处兜售他们的建议。Roosevelt, moreover, dispatched the U. S. A. Nashville to Colon, on the Atlantic side of the Isthmus. 另外，罗斯福还把美国舰只"纳什维尔"号调往地峡大西洋那一边的科隆。

2 了结；把…处死：It appears, however, that the Bismarck was not sunk by gunfife, and she will now be dispatched by torpedo. 但是，看来，"俾斯麦"号还没有被炮火击沉，现在将用鱼雷迅速了结它。Sometimes they determined to starve me, or at least to shoot me in the face and hands with poisoned arrows, winch would soon dispatch me. 他们一度曾决定把我饿死或者用毒箭射我的脸和手，马上就可以把我处死。

3 〔电信〕发送（电极）；调度

II *n* 1 派往；发货：In 1914 the British Government immediately orderded the dispatch of nearly all the Army's aircraft to France. 1914 年，英国政府立即把陆军飞机几乎全部派往法国。Give the seller in time the necessary instructions for dispatch. 及时给与卖方必要的发货指示。

2 急件，快邮；公文，文件，公报，报告：But I am in a great

Green Apple Data Center

hurry, man, to take that dispatch. 不过，我很着急呢，伙计，得送那份急件。He sent his letter by dispatch. 他以快邮寄出他的信。I had been up waiting for important dispatches from the front. 我一直在等着从前线来的重要公文。You might want to look over these dispatches. 你或许还要看一下这些文件。I threw the dispatch on the table. 我把公报扔到了桌上。"That's a grand dispatch, the officers call them things!" cried Deerslayer. "正如那些军官说的，这可是绝妙的报告！"杀鹿人大声道。

3 回文，电报，电讯：He returned with dispatches for the city. 他带着回文返城。Byron took the dispatch from his breast pocket and showed it to his sister. 拜伦从衣服上面的口袋里取出电报递给他妹妹。The dispatch, says Reitsch, struck a deathblow to the entire assembly. 据莱契说，这则电讯给全体在场的人一个致命的打击。

4 处理：His empty desk betrayed a man who believed in the swift dispatch of business. 他的办公桌上没有文件，这表明他是一个赞成迅速处理公务的人。

send with dispatch 迅速发出：Invitations were sent with dispatch. 请帖已迅速发出。

dispatcn dais〔技〕调度台

dispel *v* 1 驱散，驱除，排除，摆脱；冲淡；驳倒：I thought, if I had caused the cloud, it was my duty to make an effort to dispel it. 我想，如果是我引起了这块乌云，那我就该负责努力驱散它。The beginning of a new year in no way dispelled the desperate situsion of the year past. 新的一年的开始并没有驱除去岁令人绝望的局势。My sense of alarm thus dispelled. 这样一来，我的惊恐感就被排除了。He saw behind his patient's pompous manner and arrogant pride an anxiety that he could not dispel. 他发现病人的自负夸张和傲慢自大掩盖着一种无法摆脱的焦虑心情。Pen presently tried to dispel the silence by making a great rattling and noise. 潘为了冲淡这种冷场，便嘻嘻哈哈大声谈笑。This claim, I think, is dispelled by our criticism. 我认为这个论点已被我们的批评所驳倒。

2 消释，消散，烟消云散，消除，消失：The mention of the dinner

Green Apple Data Center

dispelled Miss Stepney's last scruples. 一提这次宴会，斯狄尼小姐就消释了一切顾忌。The cloud of temper was dispelled when she came back. 等她回来时，愠怒的乌云消散了。The company at the wedding awaited his arrival with impatience, trusting that the strange awe, which had gathered over him throughout the clay, would now be dispelled. 婚礼上的宾客焦急地等待他的到来，满心地为整日里笼罩着他的那奇异的恐惧气氛，现在一定会烟消云散。He succeeded in dispelling our suspicious and won our confidence. 他终于消除了我们的怀疑，得到了我们的信任。Her former tendency toward melancholia was dispelled. 她从前忧郁的倾向已经消失了。

3 消灭，破灭；改观：The hopes which Reynaud had founded upon the Declaration of Union were soon dispelled. 雷诺对于《联盟宣言》所寄托的希望顷刻之间便消灭了。However, the time had come when the last illusions of the British Government had been dispelled. 可是现在，已到了英国政府的最后幻想破灭的时候了。This landmark case dispels the absolute finality of this dreaded disease. 这个划时代的病例终于改观了这可怕疾病的绝对结局。

dispensary *n* 〔医〕药房

dispense *v* 1 供应；发：To cut down on orders for ice and soft drinks, many hotels nowadays have machines on each floor to dispense these items. 为了减少要冰淇淋和软饮料的麻烦，许多旅馆目前在每个楼层上都备有供应这些食品的自动售货机。The Red Cross dispensed food and clothing to the sufferers. 红十字会发食物与衣服给受难者。

2 配（药）；出售：He learned dispensing. 他还学习配药。Lydgate did not dispense drugs. 利德盖特不出售药品。

3 普降：You ought to recollect that the same divine will dispenses its streams to other kingdom as well as to Scotland. 你应该想到，上帝的恩泽，实普降举世各国，不仅是苏格兰。

dispense with 1 不用，不使用，不用…施加；免（戴）；使…多余：You can't dispense with a stove in winter here. 这里的冬天你不得不用炉子。They enable the composer to dispense with traditional instruments. 它们使作曲家可以不使用传统的乐器。Artifi-

Green Apple Data Center

cially applied currents were dispensed with entirely and natural earth currents used instead there. 在那里完全不用人工施加电流而用地球内部的天然电流来代替。Perhaps masks can be dispensed with in time. 说不定到时候可以免戴防毒面具。The new machinery dispenses with hand-labour. 新机器使手工成为多余。

2 省去，去掉，免除；抛弃：Most, if not all fungi can dispense with inorganic sources. 即使不是全部亦是大多数真菌可省去无机氮源。It seemed clear to him that this axiom could be dispensed with. 看来他清楚地认识到这个公理能够去掉。The equation is simply a dispense with if we are able to solve it another way. 此方程只是一种手段倘若我们能用另一种方法求解，此方程可以免除。He supposed, though, he would dispense with Dodo soon. 可是他觉得他不久会把多多抛弃的。

3 废弃，放弃；干掉：We cannot dispense with the idea of the speed of light. 我们不能废弃光速这个概念。We'd dispense with charity drives. 我们要放弃慈善捐款运动。He could have dispensed with Coavinses. 他本来可以把柯文塞斯干掉的。

dispenser *n* 1 自动取款机：Cash dispensers are used and some are also available to credit card holders. 自动取款机被投入使用，其中一些也能为信用卡持有者使用。

2 〔技〕自动发药机

dispermous *a* 〔植〕双种子的

dispersability *n* 〔生〕扩散性；The dense dispersing medium, the water, permits a species to produce a large seed and yet retain dispersability. 作为稠密的扩散基质的水，允许一个物种产生大型的种子，但仍然保留其扩散性。

dispersal *n* 分散，散布，分布；传播：The dispersal of pupils militates against the neighbourhood school. 把学生分散对邻近学校起阻碍作用。Relatively rapid and widespread migration, dispersal apparently account for this. 比较迅速而广泛的迁移，散布就明显说明了这一点。This, with all available information on topography, primary and secondary mineral dispersal helps to locate the mineralization. 有关地形、水系、原生和次生矿物分布有助于圈定矿体。The means of dispersal are wind, water and

Green Apple Data Center

animals. 传播的媒介有风、水和动物。

disperse Ⅰ *v* 1 散，吹散，消散，拉开，分散，散开：Whereas gasoline fumes linger close to the ground before dispersing. 而汽油烟气却靠近地面迟迟不散。The cloud was roughly 6，000 feet across and ultimately rose to a height of nearly 10，000 feet before being dispersed. 云层直径大约6000呎，当它还没有被风吹散以前，它将最后升达近1万呎的高空。The clouds were then dispersing across the sky. 此时空中的乌云渐渐消散。Quite famous is the "eclipse wind", which sometimes in the very last moment literally disperses the veil before the Sun. 如象著名的"日食风"，它有时简直就是在最后的时刻拉开了太阳的面纱。The hydrophilic colloids are readily dispersed in water. 亲水胶体很容易分散在水中。As the coffee is stirred，the drop distorts into a filamant and finally disperses all over the cup，losing its identity. 当搅拌咖啡时，这滴乳酪变成细丝，并最后在整个杯子中完全散开，损失它的本体。

2 散布，散发；弥散，驱散；消失，消散无遗；咽下：Subsequently，the fine particles are widely dispersed in the atmosphere and descend to earth very slowly. 随后，细小的颗粒在大气中广泛散布并以极慢的速度下降到地面。It is dispersed either by thermal volatilization or as a dust. 它用加热蒸发或粉尘的方式散发。One such crystal is the ruby，which contains trivalent chromium ions dispersed in a matrix of alumina. 这样的晶体有一种叫"红宝石"，它包含的三价铬离子弥散在氧化铝的基体中。Normally，turbulence disperses such pollutants quickly. 正常情况下，湍流将迅速驱散这类污染物。As they gradually rose from the level of the valleys，the thick darkness which usually precedes the approach of day began to disperse. 就在他们慢慢地从山谷里往上爬的时候，那黎明前的黑暗也开始在消失。All the confusion and gloom in my soul are dispersed. 我灵魂中所有的混乱和忧伤消散无遗。She dispersed her tears to smile on him. 她是咽下了眼泪来向他作出笑容的。

3 扩散，分布，分散，传播：Technology leased abroad is quickly dispersed；one keeps control of it best by using it a direct

Green Apple Data Center

investment. 租给外国的技术很快就会扩散；要保持对技术的控制，最好就是自己把它用于直接投资。For a time the enemy's activity was dispersed over the remote wastes of the South Atlantic and Indian Oceans. 有一个时期，敌人的活动分布在南大西洋和印度洋的辽阔海面。A foam is a colloidal system in which gas bubbles are dispersed in a liquid or solid. 泡沫也是一种胶体体系，其中气泡分散在液体和固体里。In other states political power was more widely dispersed. 在其它的州，政治权力比较分散。An increased velocity is randomly dispersed. 增加的速度任意地四散传播。

4 散开，散光，散居，纷纷离去：They dispersed about the room, reminding me, by the lightness and buoyancy of their movements, of a flock of white plumy birds. 她们在屋子里散开，动作轻盈活泼，使我联想起一群羽毛雪白的鸟儿。By degrees the throng dispersed；the carriages drove off. 人群渐渐地散光了；车辆也驶走了。The Jews were already a dispersed in many lands and cities. 犹太人当时已是一个散居在各地各城的民族。They talked like this for a few minutes, while the other occupants of the room began to disperse to their various tasks. 他们这么交谈了几分钟，屋里的其他人纷纷离去干各自的事情了。

5〔物〕色散：The light is dispersed into its component wave lengths. 光被色散成各种波长的单色光。

6 分配，喷粉，粉碎，扩展

☆On the following night the enemy's attacks were widely dispersed throughout the island. 次日晚，敌人的空袭遍及我们这个岛的各个角落。

II *a*〔物〕弥散的

dispersed *a*〔技〕分散的，漫布的，细分的，胶态的

disperser *n*〔技〕扩散器，扩散装置，分散剂泡罩

dispersion *n* 1 分散，分散晕；散布，扩散，离散度，离散程度：This means, therefore, that the mill efficiency and degree of dispersion are significant. 因此，这意味着研磨效率和分散度是重要的。The basic requirement for the study of all types of dispersion is a method of sample analysis. 对各种分散晕的研究的基本要求制订样品分析方法。If the dispersion is too great a

Green Apple Data Center

complete mission failure may result. 如果散布太大，则可能造成脱靶。It influences dispersion of the population. 它影响种群的扩散。Larger values of the dispersion are common, but smaller values do not seem to occur. 比较大的离散度值是常有的，但较小的离散度值却很少见。For this quantity to be a meaningful measure of dispersion of the scale factors, the assumption of normality is again required. 该量是标度因数离散程度的一个有效的量度。就这个量来说，也要求正态性假定。

2〔物〕弥散；色散，色散度；频散：There may be a real physical cause for dispersion of the pulsars out of the plane. 银道面外脉冲星数的弥散也许有其真正的物理原因。The resolution of white light into its separate monochromatic components is called dispersion. 这种白光分解为各单色成分的现象叫做色散。Much data can be obtained by measuring the dispersion of cosmic radio waves passing near the sun. 测定穿过太阳附近的宇宙射电波的色散度也可以获得许多资料。This phenomenon is called velocity dispersion. 这种现象称为速度频散。

3〔化〕分散体，分散体系，分散系；分散度；分散液：1，350 grams of Dye No1 are milled for 6 hours in a ball mill with 6cc of methylglycol to give a dye dispersion. 染料1，1，350克与6毫升甲基乙二醇在球磨机中研磨6小时，得到染料分散体。Colloid chemistry is concerned with dispersions. 肢体化学与各种分散体系有关。All of these mixtures produced a cloudy liquid dispersion. 所有这些混合物，都产生混浊的液体分散系。They recommend this method as a measurement for determination of Ag dispersions. 他们推荐这种方法做为测定银分散度的方法。2.0 ml of this dispersion is combined with the following solutions. 取2毫升分散液与下面溶液混合。

4〔统〕离散性：Dispersion refers to the spread of the data, that is the extent to which the observations are scattered. 离散性是指数据的分散程度，即观察值散布的范围。

5〔技〕悬浮，漂移；离差，差量；泄漏；复表面重力波的分解

dispersion force 色散力：Van der Wals forces between neutral atoms are called dispersion forces. 中性原子间的范德华力叫做色散力。

Green Apple Data Center

dispersion spectrum〔光〕色散光谱

dispersive *a* 1 弥散的；分散的：The wave are of course dispersive. 当然这种波是弥散的。In many atomic fluorescence applications a non-dispersive optical system may be used. 在许多原子荧光法的应用中，可以采用非分散的光学系统。

2〔物〕频散：However, the earliest long-period seismographs recorded dispersive waves with large transverse displacement components in the main tremor. 但是，最早期的地震记录，就记录下了主震中具有很大横向位移分量的频散波。

dispersivity *n*〔技〕分散性，分散率差

dispersoid *n*〔化〕弥散性，分散体

dispirited *a* 沮丧：She took her place in the witnessroom, worn and dispirited, but not anxious. 她在证人室里等候着，很疲乏，很沮丧，可是并不焦急。

displace *v* 1 位移，移位；偏离；变形；运动：The centre of gravity is displaced by a weight below the rotational axis. 调节旋转轴之下的一个重物，使重心发生位移。In response to an outside electric field, the electron wave is slightly distorted or displaced. 作为对外电场的反应，电子波要稍稍变形或移位。An ion may be noticeably displaced from its lattice position. 离子都可能显著地偏离它的位置。By the laws of geometry we can find the displaced joint positions. 由几何定律可以求出变形后的节点位置。The particle is displaced in a flow domain. 这质点在流动区域内运动。

2 迁徙，流离；离乡背井移居，迁出来：At present, obviously, nevertheless, he was not likely to displace himself. 但时至今日，很清楚，他不可能再迁徙了。As a result of the civil war in Lebanon in 1975—1976 many refugee families were displaced. 由于一九七五年至一九七六年的黎巴嫩内战，许多难民家庭被迫流离。Heinemann, 77, like Johnson a Michigander displaced to California, has been a chief engineer at Douglas since 1936. 象约翰逊一样，七十七岁的海涅曼也是个离乡背井移居加州的密歇根人。从1936年以来他一直是道格拉斯公司的总工程师。People were displaced from their homes. 居民从他们的家乡迁出来。

Green Apple Data Center

3 取代；使…失业；改变；扫荡：It involved using private American banking resources to displace European concessionaires and creditors. 这就要用美国私人银行资本取代欧洲的特许权所有者和债权人。Removing an existing tariff would clearly displace workers in import-competing industries. 免除某种现有关税显然会使与进口竞争的工业中的工人失业。Yet traditions are difficult to displace. 但传统习惯却很难改变。A long line of disillusive centuries has permanently displaced the Hellenic idea of life. 多少世纪以来破除迷妄的结果，把那种希腊人生现给永久扫荡了。

4〔化〕置换，取代，代替：Because the stream moving along the bottom displaces the lighter fluid upward, a force must be provided to overcome boundary resistance. 因为沿底部运动的异重流与上部较轻的流体置换，必须产生一种力来克服边界阻力。Infiltration of fat may be quite serious, because the fat displaces functioning cells. 脂肪浸润可能是相当严重的事，因为脂肪取代了工作细胞。They seldom displace the purely indicating thermometers for direct. 它们很少能代替直读式温度计。

☆ It is at least true that science, as means of control of the external world, has always found some form of magic in existence, and has always displaced it. 至少有一点是肯定的：科学，作为人类对外部世界控制的手段，常常发现魔力存在的某种方式，并且经常取而代之。

displaced mass〔地〕移位岩体

displacement *n* 1 位移，平移；代替；置换：The d'Alembert forces must be oriented opposite the assumed directions of mass displacements. 达朗贝尔力的方向必须与所设的质量的位移方向相反。Finally, since there is no absolute origin in time, all systems must be invariant under time displacements. 最后，因为没有绝对的时间原点，所以任何系统在时间平移下一定不变。This is doubtless due to the displacement of hand labour by machinery. 无疑这是使用机器代替手工所产生的结果。These include character displacement, habitat selection. 这些包括特征置换、栖息地的选择。

Green Apple Data Center

2〔海〕排水，排水量；〔机〕排量：The displacement method, on the other hand, can be used to obtain accurately the cubic volume of any part of the tree. 另一方面，排水法可用来精确求得树木任一部分的立方材积。The normal displacement was caculated to be just over 29, 000 tons. 正常排水量刚刚超过29，000吨。Foreign manufacturers have used multiple carburetors extensively to increase performance and efficency of small-displacement. 国外汽车制造厂家也广泛地使用多重化油器，以提高小排量发动机使用性能和经济效益。

3〔化〕置换；取代：Such immersion or displacement deposits are usually spongy and black. 这种浸镀或置换是海棉状和黑色的。A stepwise nucleophilic displacement involving 36 was highly unlikely. 如（36）所示的这种逐步亲核取代的历程是不大可能的。

4〔地〕驱替：We encounter only displacements of the first type. 我们只遇到第一类的驱替。

5〔医〕脱位：Displacement of the lens is not uncommon. 晶体脱位是常见的疾病。

6 〔生〕替位；〔药〕滤过

displacement field 位移场：However, in the majority of applications either the force field or the displacement field is imaginary. 然而，在多数的应用中，不是力场就是位移场总是有一个是虚假的。

displacement method 位移法：For this reason the method is often called the "displacement method". 由于这个原因，这种方法通常被称为"位移法"。

displacement stress〔物〕位移应力

displacer *n* 1 置换；置换器：Modern Stirling engine can be divided into two main categories — displacer type machines and double-acting machines. 现代的斯特林发动机可分成两大类：置换式发动机和双作用发动机。The displacer is still in its highest position. 置换器仍处于其最高位。

2 〔技〕滤器，排代剂，排出物，平衡浮子

display Ⅰ *v* 1 显示，示出；露出，流露出：Nature is not infinitely complex with every situation displaying an entirely different set of properties. 自然界并不是无限复杂，复杂到每一

Green Apple Data Center

事态都显示出一套完全不同的性质。Other mass comparisons are displayed in Figure 5—6. 图5—6示出另一些质量的比较。I displayed the smiling countenance and confident air. 我露出一副笑容，显得很有信心的样子。He was already beginning to display quiet symptoms of heterodoxy. 当时，他已开始暗暗流露出叛离正统的迹象。

2 体现，表现，呈现；伸展腰肢：On the face of it, agriculture in Japan displayed many of the characteristics shown in today's developing countries. 在表面上，日本的农业体现了现代各发展中国家所显示的许多特性。The species that make up natural ecosystems usually display a wide range of genetic variability. 构成自然生态系统的生物种，通常表现有较大范围的遗传变异性。On the other hand an object seen in reflected light will surely display some phase correlation between its various scattering points. 反之，在反射光中看到的物体，它的各个散射点之间肯定将呈现某种位相相关性。She indolently displayed in the sunshine. 她懒懒地在阳光里伸展着腰肢。

3 陈列，列出；摆出来：Babies' bootees and cheap cigarette lighters were displayed in unlikely juxtaposition. 儿童的短靴和廉价的打火机很不相称地陈列在一起。We will display all descriptive and identifying date for each pollutant source. 我们列出每个污染源的所有说明性和标准性的数据。He displayed headline as evidence. 他把一些标题摆出来作证。

4 炫耀，玩弄；表演：Victor Henry knew that Roosevelt liked to display his memory, but it still surprised and impressed him. 维克多·亨利知道罗斯福喜欢炫耀他的记性，可仍然使他很吃惊，很感动。The beast rose and then, displaying his habit of letting the fore-leg swing, came down with a crash. 那畜牲跳了起来，然后玩弄它那晃荡前腿的故伎，一下子跌倒在地。The so-called handicapped could display their ability for all to see. 可以使那些所谓有缺陷的人能够有个地方来表演他们的能力给所有的人看 。

5 有，具有；发挥：There are several other substances which display similar characteristics. 还有另外一些材料也有类似的性

Green Apple Data Center

质。They display a similar behavior. 它们都具有相似的行为。In the search for laws he displayed inventiveness in hypotheses. 在寻找定律时，他发挥了对假说的创造性。

6〔广〕做…广告：Companies pay the television networks to display their products on television. 公司付钱给电视台在电视上做产品广告。

☆T1 phage displayed a higher survival than poliovirus. 噬菌体的存活高于脊髓灰质炎病毒。

Ⅱ *n* 1 显示：The First Lady happened to be hurrying in and saw this display of tender affection. 第一夫人无意中匆忙地走进房间，看见了这个显示温柔感情的情景。

2 表白，流露：I don't wish to make a display of my feelings. 我倒不是故意表白我的心意。She criticized any overt display of emotion and attempts at open rebellion against the Ruling Power. 凡是明显的感情流露或者公开反抗执政党的企图，她都批评。

3 放出；出现：A red glow hung near the summit and an occasional minor explosion created a king-size fireworks display from the crater. 山顶附近闪烁的红光和偶尔发生的小爆炸，构成从火山口放出的特大焰火。Today these particles lead to auroral displays. 如今粒子导致极光出现。

4 橱窗，图书陈列：The next day Mother took a walk on Fifth Avenue, and paused to glance at an elegant jeweler's display. 翌日，母亲在第五街上散步，停在一家华丽首饰店的橱窗前观看。Displays can also link a library and its book with the world outside. 图书陈列，也能把图书馆及其藏书和外界联系起来。

5 显示器，显示方式：In the left hand side of the instrument panel, there is a display foe engine speed and the trip computer. 仪表板左边有一个发动机转速和旅程计算机显示器。Even with the new kind of display, correlation of reflections is not always as simple as it may appear. 即使采用这种新型显示方式，反射波的对比往往亦非易事。

6 卖弄：Jeanie Deans, however, found no fault with this display of learning, but on the contrary, admired it. 然而珍妮·迪恩斯不但不怪他卖弄，相反倒很羡慕他的学问。

Green Apple Data Center

7 〔技〕指示；示度，示数；标记，影象；陈列；增殖

☆ It was no firework display of precocious talent. 它并不是早熟天才的平地一声雷。

on display 展出 There was also a great deal of machinery on display. 展出的也有大量机械。

display type 〔印〕（排广告等的）醒目大号铅字

displease *v* 1 得罪；讨厌：They were all able to watch Charles at their leisure, too, without any year of displeasing the master of the house. 他们尽可从从容容的端祥查理，不用怕得罪主人。The very luxuriance of the country displeased him. 他讨厌这样肥沃的地方。

2 难过：He could not at first decide whether he were pleased or displeased at this. 一开始他无法断定自己对此究竟是高兴还是难过。

displeased *a* 耿耿于怀：She still felt very displeased that she hadn't received the ten thousand pounds. 对于没能拿到一万英磅这件事，她仍然耿耿于怀。

displeasure *n* 1 不欢；不满意；恼怒：She felt that she liked him too well to be contented to part with him in displeasure. 她觉得自己太喜欢这个人了，要和他弄得不欢而散，那是令人不满意的。"Twenty-two in all," Timofeitch added, with an air of displeasure. "一共二十二个"，狄莫费带着不满意的神情说。And that a few deferential protestations would take the edge from her displeasure. 只要对她说上几句恭维话，她心中的恼怒就会烟消云散。

2 大为不忍：Ridges had watched this with displeasure. 里奇斯在一旁看得大为不忍。

disposable *a* 1 用后即可废弃的：Disposable paper bags have been developed. 一种用后即可废弃的纸袋被设计出来了。

2 可支配的：In Figure 8—14 we show variations over time in the ratio of consumption to disposable personal income. 在图8—14中，我们用各个时期中消费对可支配的个人收入的比率来表示这两个变量之间的关系。

disposal *n* 1 安置，安排；归宿：Don't forget that we have a

Green Apple Data Center

disposal problem. 不要忘记，我们还有个安置问题。We're at your disposal. 我们听从你的安排。Old Yang, having risen from the people, was probably less concerned over the disposal of his soul than the traditions of his ancestors. 至于出身草莽的老杨，对于自己灵魂的归宿，大约是不如祖宗的传统那么关心的。

2 处置，处理：Environmental engineers are concerned with the disposal of human wastes. 环境工程师们关心人类排泄物的处置。And then there was Sippens to see for a report as to the gradual disposal of his real estate holdings. 然后还要去看看西盘斯，听取有关逐步处理他的产业的报告。

3 出售；转让：The disposal of the third grade spells difficulty. 出售三级品意味着有困难。That means retirement and disposal of the equipment. 它意味着该设备的退役与转让。

4 掌握：It is all we can do in the space at our disposal. 这是在我们所掌握的篇幅里所能做到的事。

5 〔技〕处理，处理权，控制，清除，废弃物

at one's (the) *disposal* 1 归…使用，供…使用，任凭…使用：Eleanor has a thousand pound a year entirely at her own disposal. 爱莉娜每年有一千镑完全归她使用。The manager of a hotel, for instance, usually has a room or even a suite at his disposal. 比如，旅馆经理一般有一间或一套供自己使用的房间。Well, the place is at your disposal, anyway. 哦，反正这个房间任凭你使用。

2 归…支配，由…支配，听凭…的支配；可以利用：Shirley placed at her disposal £300, and at sight of the money Miss Ainley's eyes filled with joyful tears. 谢利拿出300镑归她支配，安利小姐一看到这笔钱，真是热泪盈眶。And my time is entirely at your disposal. 至于我的时间嘛，完全可以由你支配。All they had were of course at the disposal of the Rajah. 他们所有的一切当然都得听凭王公的支配。Thus, the infant science of protostar observation has a variety of tools at its disposal. 这样一来，观测原恒星这门年轻的科学，就拥有许多种可以利用的工具了。

3 如…意愿，听…摆布：His axiom presupposes that there is an arbitrarily large radius at our disposal. 他的公理就是先假定有如我们意愿的任意大半径。I am not going to at the disposal of a

Green Apple Data Center

fool．我不用听一个傻瓜的摆布。

4 为…效劳：He declared himself entirely at her disposal．他表示极愿为她效劳。

disposal pile 堆置场：The slag normally is quenched in water and conveyed as a slurry to a disposal pile．炉渣按惯例在水中骤冷，并制成木浆送往堆置场。

dispose *v* 1 安，排列；放在；配置，配备；装点；部署：The lights were charmingly disposed in coloured-paper lamps, high up among green boughs．烛光都安在红绿颜色纸糊成的灯里，高高地挂在青枝绿叶之间。The apartments were so irregularly disposed that the vision embraced but little more than one at a time．这些房间的位置排列都极不规则，每次只能看见一个房间的景象。There were genuine wooden and iron implements, and were prominently disposed round about the figure．那就是真木器和真铁器，醒目地放在像身周围。A considerable amount of the German Air Force could still be disposed in those areas．有相当强大的德国空军配置于本地区域。Short had disposed his airplanes and antiaircraft guns in such a manner as to make successful defense impossible．肖特则将他的飞机和高射炮配备成不可能进行有效防御的状态。The little plane-tree outside, with the faintly flushed snow lining its boughs and artfully disposed along its trunk, stood in full sunlight．室外的小梅树欢畅地沐浴在阳光下，泛起的淡红色的雪花镶嵌着它的树枝并巧妙地装点着树干。The field was thus disposed for the final battles．最后决战的战场，这时已经部署好了。

2 想；有意；倾向于，使倾向于；使…接受：His conversation, when he was disposed to please, was singularly interesting and original．他的谈吐，在他想取悦对方的时候，真是说得娓娓动听，别具一格。Several of them seemed disposed to quarrel with Newman．有几个人看来有意要和纽曼过不去。A man to be angry is for him to be disposed to hit out, swear, etc．一个人发怒对他来说就是倾向于抨击、咒骂等等。Changes in the situation dispose sellers to withhold offering．情况的变化使卖主倾向于不肯报盘。It disposed her pleasantly toward all he might do．这使

Green Apple Data Center

她乐于接受凡是他所做的事。

3 挪动：Madeline could always dispose herself so as to make room for a gentleman. 马德琳向来能够自行挪动一下，腾出地方来让一位先生坐下。

be disposed to 想要；愿意；极欲；以为：Paul was disposed to help her with her French. 保罗想要帮助她学法语。But if she was a Maypole, she had beautiful roses about her head, and it is a fact that many swains were disposed to dance round her. 但如果她是五朔节花柱，那么她的脸便是鲜艳的玫瑰花，也确实有许多小伙子愿意围着她跳舞。We are disposed to open an account with your firm. 我们极欲在贵号开设一个户头。When he leaves school and enters the world, the boy is not disposed to consider rule absurd and authority ridiculous. 那孩子走出学校进入社会时，并不以为统治是荒诞的，权威是可笑的。

☆She appeared to enjoy a bold retort and to be disposed to begracious. 这种大胆的顶嘴，她似乎觉得很有趣，因此不想过分计较 。

be disposed towards 有…印象：The Arabs may be friendly disposed towards Europeans. 阿拉伯人对欧洲人不一定会有什么不好的印象。

dispose of 1 放；处理，对付；看管；解释，安排：Strangely enough, Annixter's clothes were disposed of on the single chair with the precision of an old maid. 说来奇怪，安尼克斯特的衣裳却整整齐齐的放在仅有的那把椅子上，象老小姐做事那样仔细。How do you think I shoud dispose of these things？你认为这些东西我该如何处理呢？The Watergate questions were less easily disposed of. 关于水门事件的问题，则比较难对付。The children she disposed of were as well used as if the mothers had the nursing of them themselves. 她所看管的小孩子受着良好的待遇，就像他们的母亲亲自抚养一样。Skoog himself has not yet satisfactorily disposed of this point in terms of his theory. 斯科洛本人也未能根据他的理论完满地解释这一点。Now considered how she was to dispose of herself in a strange country so far from home. 这时候她离家很远了，想着自己到了异乡该怎样安排自己的生活才好。

2 退；卖，卖掉；处理，处理掉：He disposed of his rooms in

Green Apple Data Center

Clement's Inn and went to Italy. 他退了克莱门特旅馆的房间，到意大利去了。There is a chance to dispose of another 100 tons. 还有可能再卖100吨。Max knew how to dispose of the stuff. 麦克斯有门路可以卖掉这批赃物。It prevents the bankrupt disposing of his estate. 它要防止破产人处理自己的财产。There was only a small part of his estate that Sir Walter could dispose of. 沃尔特爵士的田产，他只能处理掉很少一部分。

3 除去；解决；推倒；驳倒；排除：The theory disposes of the part played by capital in production. 这一理论除去了资本在生产中所起的作用。It took Leibowitz five minutes to dispose of him. 雷保维兹只费五分钟便解决了他。Einstein disposed of this belief. 爱因斯坦推倒了这一信念。He had no difficulty in disposing of the fallacy. 他毫无困难地驳倒了这个谬论。We must dispose of too many essential features of the investigated phenomenon. 我们不得不排除所研究现象的许多基本特征。

4 结果；解决；得出结论：A third man, as I had seen, the doctor had disposed of at a blow. 第三个人，象我已看到的，一下子被医生结果了性命。Within less than half an hour, the principal business had been disposed of. 不到半个小时，一些主要的事情都已解决了。The second theorem disposes of the other two problems. 第二条定理使另两个问题得出结论。

☆ In some cases the slag can be disposed of usefully. 有时炉渣能有用处。

seem disposed to 对…似乎有…感：Mr Goodworthy had seemed pleasantly disposed to Philip since their trip to Paris. 古德沃西先生自从和他们去了一趟巴黎后，对菲利浦似乎有了好感。

disposition *n* 1 部署；位置：Gloz had been up to inspect the disposition for the attack and was on his way to an observation post. 戈尔兹到山上视察了进攻部署，到一个观察哨去了。Deerslayer made the best dispositions he could to keep the ark as nearly stationary as possible. 杀鹿人尽量把平底船的位置保持不动。

2 性情，性格；生性，个性，特性，天性：But he had a gentle disposition. 但他的性情却很温柔。His was a disposition which did not tent to load itself with more than the most immediste

Green Apple Data Center

cares. 他这个人的性格，除了当前最迫切的烦恼以外，是不喜欢多想的。He had a lighthearted disposition and a soul filled with optimism. 他生性快活，心中无限乐观。She had a lively, playful disposition. 她的个性活泼调皮。This disposition is often used as an explanatory principle in biology and psychology. 在生物学和心理学中常将这种特性作为解释问题的原则。I'm poor and of a serious disposition. 我穷苦，我的天性是严肃的。

3 脾气；气质；口味；意向；气氛，倾向性：Still, I wouldn't change my disposition if I could. 可是我这个脾气，就是能改我也不愿意改。This disposition, however, made him an admirable lover. 然而这种气质却使他成为一个可爱的情人。It suits my disposition to have a full understanding with a man, particularly with a public man, when I make his acquaintance. 当我跟一个人，特别是跟一位社会活动家认识的时候，我愿意他对我有充分的了解，这才合乎我的口味。Philosophical behaviourists have generally identified mental facts with dispositions to behaviour. 哲学行为主义者一般把精神（心理）方面的事实和行为的意向看成一致。The first part of their journey was performed in too melancholy a disposition. 在旅途中，开始的气氛是很令人伤感的。Elasticity, solubility, inflammability are paradigm cases of dispositions in natural objects. 伸缩性、可缩性、易燃性是天然物体倾向性的范例。

4 处置，处置权；教育：Interpatient and intrapatient variation in disposition of a drug must be taken into account. 必须考虑到病人之间以及病人本身在药物处置上的差异。The fact that the seller is authorized to retain documents controlling the disposition of the goods does not affect the passage of the risk. 卖方受权保留控制货物处置权的单据，这并不影响风险的移转。Once they had chosen, family disposition bound them to unremitting effort. 一旦选择定了，家庭教育便逼得他们孜孜不倦，一往直前。

☆I never met with a disposition more truly amiable. 这样可爱的人我还从来没见过。

He combined consummate shrewdness with the disposition superficially to fraternize. 他把高度的精明和温和敦厚的外表结合了起

Green Apple Data Center

来。

disproportion *n* 〔技〕不均衡，不成比例，不相称；〔经〕比例失调

disproportionate *a* 过多地，比例不符的：But you must not allow it to usurp a disproportionate share of your interest. 但你不应让它过多地占据你的兴趣。Disproportionate head measurements may indicate hydrocephaly or microcephaly. 比例不符的头围可能表示脑积水或小头畸形。

disproportionation *n* 1〔化〕歧化，歧化作用：When termination occurs partly by disproportionation the prepolymer chains in the product carry branches as well as cross-links. 当终止反应一部分是由歧化所起时，则在产物中预聚物链不但带有交联也带有支链。This reaction involves disproportionation of the aldehyde. 这个反应就是醛的歧化作用。

2 〔技〕不均，不相称，氢原子转移

disputable *a* 有…问题的，很难有把握：This is a speech full of disputable statements. 这是一个含有很多问题的演讲。If they were not, the issue was disputable. 假如情况果然如此，那就很难有把握了。

dispute I *v* 1 吵，争吵，争执，争论，争辩，争议：She disputed with me a quarter of an hour yesterday about the cooking of the beef, she said I boiled it to rags. 昨天为了烧牛肉，她同我吵了一刻钟，说我烧得太烂。She had not as yet had any dispute with the Queen. 她当然还没有和王后争吵过。As president I couldn't afford to waste energy on pretty disputes. 作为总裁，我经不起在一些细小的争执上浪费我的精力。A brief dispute followed. 随后就发生了一场短时间的争论。The chiefs of the victory Powers debated and disputed the future in Paris. 各战胜国的领导人在巴黎讨论和争辩未来的措施。Now there was just one point on the boundary left to dispute. 边界上有一点引起争议。

2 辩驳，反驳；提出异议，对…有异议："I'm not disputing what you say, matt." said Tremaine, shaking his head. "我并不是要跟你辩驳，麦特"，屈里曼说，摇摇头。Emil looked incredulous, but he did not dispute the point. 爱尔尔似乎不信，但也没开口反驳。A team of French and Chinese scientists

Green Apple Data Center

has disputed this idea. 一个由法国和中国科学家组成的小组对这种观点提出了异议。Bruce's answer was "yes", and the credit analyst did not dispute it. 布鲁斯回答说："是的"，这位信用贷款分析家对此没有异议。

3 怀疑，疑心：We shall see how science progressed into modern times, often in spite of dispute and disbelief. 我们将会看到科学如何冲破一切怀疑和偏见而进入现代。If it were known and anything happened to me, my next of kin would dispute my will on the ground of insanity. 这事要泄露出去了，我再出点什么事情的话，我的那些至爱亲朋们就会疑心我精神错乱。

4 争夺：He disputed Athens with Minerva. 他和密涅瓦争夺雅典。

‖ *n* 1 纠纷；争端：These internal tensions, plus border disputes, mass migrations, and perennial Arab-Israeli clashes, make the Middle East particularly explosive. 这些内部的紧张关系，加上边界纠纷，大量移民以及阿拉伯和以色列的长期冲突，使中东特别具有爆炸性。When a dispute leads to fighting, the Council's first concern is to bring this to an end as soon as possible. 在争端导致战争时，安理会首要关切的事是尽快使战争停止。

2 别扭；争风吃醋：In his disputes with his governess over his book, he kicked that quite creatrue's shins so fiercely, that she was entirely overmastered and subdued by him. 家庭女教师要他读书，他便跟那个文静的姑娘闹别扭，用力踢她的小腿，结果她只好完全屈服，一切由他作主。But I understand it was dispute about a factory girl. 不过我听说是为了一个做工的女孩子争风吃醋。

3 〔外交〕分歧

☆There is a great dispute about the numbers engaged in the battle. 究竟有多少兵力投入了这场战斗。

in dispute 非议；争论：The principle of foreign aid is not in dispute. 外援的原则是无可非议的。The origins of the system are in some dispute. 关于这种制度的起源，目前尚有争论。

disqualify *v* 1 取消；不合格，说…不合格；没有资格：The House of Lord has the right to disqualify him from sitting in the House. 上议院有权取消他在议会中的席位。A blind girl is not a bit disqualified from answering a telephone. 盲女对于接听电话的工作是

Green Apple Data Center

一点也不会不合格的。He always managed to find some fault in them which would disqualify them. 他总是想办法在他们身上挑毛病说他们不合格。He was disqualified as a playwright. 他就没有资格充当剧作家。

2 〔体〕取消比赛资格；淘汰

disquiet Ⅰ *n* 七上八下：An uncertain but unceasing disquiet is upon me. 不知道什么缘故，我始终觉得心里七上八下的。

Ⅱ *v* 不安，担心：My heart is disquieted. 我心中不安。His mother is disquieted that she has received no letter from him for 4 months. 4个月了，儿子杳无音信，做母亲的很担心。

disquisition *v* 1 穷根究底：Faith is not built on disquisitions vain. 信仰并不奠立于那种穷根究底的徒劳。

2 〔教〕专题论文；探究

disregard Ⅰ *v* 1 漠视，忽视，忽略；撇开；不理会，没有理：They disregarded the substance of his teaching. 他们漠视了他的教导实质。We regret to say that you have disregarded our shipping instructions. 你方忽视了我们的装船要求，我们感到遗憾。Those who disregard the basic principles of disease prevention may succeed in times of a favorable market. 凡是忽略预防疾病的基本原则的人，在遇到有利的市场的时候可能会取得成功。I just disregard your questions. 我索性撇开你的问题。But he disregarded my protest. 但是他不理会我的抗议。The physicist disregarded him. 物理学家没有理他。

2 置之度外，置之不理；忽略不计；没有把…放在眼里：Duty, affection, everything was disregarded. 责任感、情义，凡此种种，都被置之度外。For one moment Shirley looked not quite certain whether she would obey the request or disregard it. 一时间，谢利显得把握不定，究竟是听从吩咐呢还是置之不理。The gravitational interaction is disregarded when interactions between individual protons are considered. 在考虑单个质子间相互作用时，万有引力可以忽略不计。CIA had entirely disregarded the resistance groups. 中央情报局完全没有把这些抵抗组织放在眼里。

Ⅱ *n* 无视，没有把…当回事：It implies disregard for others

Green Apple Data Center

and self-centeredness. 它含有无视他人和以我为中心的意思。It is complete disregard for the patient's welfare. 这是完全没有把伤员的幸福当回事。

in disregard of 不顾：This order was in disregard of the Constitution. 这项命令置宪法于不顾。

disrelish *n* 〔技〕厌恶，讨厌

disrepair *n* 〔技〕失损，破损

disreputable *a* 1 声名狼藉的：I cannot imagine how it happened that my brother was picked up in that disreputable nightclub. 我无法想象我弟弟怎么会在那家声名狼藉的夜总会中被人逮住。

2 不体面的：He had acquired a wide acquaintance with the more disreputable quarters of the city. 他对这座城市的那些不体面的地区逐渐都熟悉起来。

3 狼狈的：Hunted and disreputable cats recognized her at a glance as their refuge and champion. 被人追赶的、狼狈的野猫一眼就能认出她是它们的庇护人和护卫者。

disrepute *n* 名声不好：The hotel fell into disrepute after they began to serve alcohol. 这家旅馆自卖起酒来之后就名声不好。

bring…into disrepute 败坏…名誉：This is a most unfortunate situation, because it tends to bring our most valuable grass species into disrepute. 这是一件很不幸的事情，因为它败坏了我们最宝贵的禾木科草品种的名誉。

fall into disrepute 名声扫地：His theory fell into disrepute. 他的理论渐渐名声扫地了。

disrespect *n* 不尊敬，不理会人：But I fear he intended disrespect to the ministration of God's services 但是我恐怕他是存心对上帝的礼拜不尊敬。It hadn't come to him, the knowledge, on the wings of experience; it had brushed him, jostled him, upset him, with the disrespect of chance, the insolence of accident. 他领会这一点并非通过经验，启示在他旁边擦身而过，紧靠着他，使他心烦意乱，它往往以不理会人的际遇、毫无顾忌的偶然事件这种形式出现。

disrespectful *a* 粗俗，无礼的，没规矩的；不尊敬的；目无尊长的：He'd always been a good boy, he hadn't ever turned hard or evil

Green Apple Data Center

or disrespectful. 他一直是个好孩子，从来没有变得冷酷、邪恶或粗俗过。From there he sent me a disrespectful telegram. 从那里他给我打了一份无礼的电报。Hold your tongue, you disrespectful old bird! 住嘴！你这没规矩的老鸟！There was nothing disrespectful in the call. 这种称呼并没有不尊敬的意思。He had heard young Mont call his father a pig-headed Morning Poster — disrespectful devil. 他曾听见小孟特称他父亲是一个思想闭塞的《晨邮报》读者——真是个目无尊长的小畜生。

disrobe *v* 脱去衣服：Jack disrobed to get a good sun-tan on the beach. 杰克脱去衣服在海边晒成褐色皮肤。

disrupt *v* 1 分裂，破裂；瓦解；粉碎；错断：First, he agreed with his Old Guard friends that such a move would disrupt the Gop. 第一，他同意保守派朋友的意见，认为这样会分裂共和党。Enteric anastomoses may disrupt and produce a fistula and peritonitics. 小肠吻合可能破裂并产生瘘管和腹膜炎。The supernova explosion disrupts the binary. 超新星爆发会瓦解双星系统。It disrupted the enemy's communications, supplies, and mobility. 它粉碎了敌人的交通补给，及其部队。Faults disrupt strats. 断层错断地层。

2 破坏；混乱，扰乱，打乱，搞垮，停顿：The star's fusion "heating system" is disrupted. 恒星聚变的"加热系统"被破坏了。Step by step, directed by Energy Control, the disrupted distribution system was returning to a state of order. 在能源控制中心的指挥下，混乱的配电系统正一步步地回到正常状况。Wage claims had led to one strike after another, disrupting every section of the community. 由工资问题引起的罢工浪潮此起彼伏，扰乱了社会秩序。The schedules must be all disrupted. 时刻表肯定都给打乱了。European science was disrupted following Germany's attack on Poland in 1939. 随着德国在1939年进攻波兰，欧洲的科学研究被搞垮了。We knew that the food sitution in Italy had worsened as rail traffic was disrupted. 我们获悉意大利的粮食供应由于铁路运输停顿而每况愈下。

disruption *n* 1 分裂；中断：A completely new particle can be produced by disruption or splintering from solid or liquid surfaces.

Green Apple Data Center

一个完全新的粒子可以由于固体或液体表面因分裂或碎裂而形成。Brazil has felt vulnerable to soaring oil prices and to supply disruptions. 巴西感到经受不了油价飞涨和供应中断的威胁。

2 破坏，破坏作用，破碎作用：The Second World War caused considerable disruptions to life. 第二次世界大战破坏了人们的正常生活。These granules also can be broken down by physical disruption, added by soaking in water. 这些颗粒也能借助于水浸的物理破坏作用而分解。Sonic disruption over intervals up to ten minutes resulted in increasing amounts being liberated. 超声破碎作用超过10分钟，可增加酶的释放量。

3 紊乱，混乱：A disruption of any part of the digestive system upsets the whole system. 其中一部分发生紊乱将会影响整个消化系统。The contradiction between agriculture, hunting, and herding caused great disruption in the west. 农业、狩猎和牧业间的矛盾在西部引起了很大的混乱。

disruptive *a* 1 破坏的，分裂性：Clearly, the more we know of these disruptive factors, the greater is our chance of finding some difference. 显然，对这些破坏的因素知道的越多，发现它们的一些差异的机会就越大。From their work emerged the picture of radioactive decay that is still valid—a violently disruptive explosion of a single atom. 根据他们的工作，展现出至今仍然成立的关于放射性衰变的图象——单个原子的强烈的分裂性爆炸。

2 〔技〕分裂的，破坏的，爆裂的，摧毁的，击穿的

disruptive discharge 〔物〕破裂放电，火花放电

disruptive nationalism *n* 〔政〕分裂的民族主义

dissatisfaction *n* 不满：To everyone's surprise, workers expressed great dissatisfaction with the new program. 使人惊奇的是，工人们对这种新的安排表示极大的不满。

2 未足：Now he felt an intense dissatisfaction. 此刻他心里大有一种强烈的未足之感。

dissatisfied *a* 1 不悦，不满，不满的；有不满情绪的：They seemed dissatisfied when they could find nothing. 他们查不出什么罪证，面有不悦。She felt thoroughly dissatisfied with herself. 她对自己感到异常不满。In your hands, my dissatisfied fellow-

Green Apple Data Center

countrymen, and not in mine, is the momentous issue of civil war. 各位不满的同胞，内战的重要问题，不系于我的手里，而系于你们的手里。Show me a dissatisfied Hand, and I'll show you a man that's fit for anything bad, I don't care what it is. 只要指点出一个有不满情绪的‘人手’给我看，我就可以告诉你们，那就是什么坏事都做得出来的人，且不管是什么坏事。

2 烦恼，沮丧，不随心；自怨自艾：Her manner was that of one who is intensely disquieted and dissatisfied. 她的神态表明她心里乱糟糟，非常烦恼。Her face became darker and more dissatisfied. 她脸色阴沉，显得越来越沮丧。She is iazy and dissatisfied. 她又懒，又老不随心。He is hunched over his cup, dissatisfied. 他拱着背，手中拿着杯子，自怨自艾。

dissatisfy *v* 使…不满，心怀不平：Envy may dissatisfy us with our lot. 嫉妒可使我们对自己的命运不满。You are dissatisfied on account of my rise in fortune, and you can't help showing it. 你看我交上了好运，心怀不平，情不自禁地就流露出来了。

be dissatisfied with 不满足…，不满足于…，对…过不去：But many women are dissatisfied with the current situation. 但是许多妇女并不满足现状。Both parties are disstisfied with "piecemeal tinkering" and "muddling through". 二者都不满足于“渐进修补”和“摸索前进”。Why are you dissatisfied with you？为什么你对你自己过不去呢？

dissave *v* 负储蓄：They may at any time try to "dissave". 他们可以在任何时间进行“负储蓄”。

dissect *v* 1 分成，分割，划分；切断，切割：An equilateral triangle cannot be dissected into finitely many incongruent equilateral triangles. 等边三角形不能分成有限多个不全等的等边三角形。A squared rectangle is a rectangle dissected into at least two squares. 方化矩形是指可以分割成至少两个正方形的矩形。The Catalan numbers also count the number of ways in which an n-gon can be dissected into triangles by nonintersecting diagonals. 加泰隆数又是用不相交的对角线划分几边形成三角形的方式数。Large DNA molecules are first dissected with restriction enzymes to produce specific fragments. 首先用限制性内切酶将大的DNA分子切断，

Green Apple Data Center

产生出特殊的片段。Ancient peneplained surface is dissected by irregular steep sided valleys. 古准平原化地形被不规则的峻峭的山谷所切割。

2 剖析，剖视，解剖；剥离：That cell hybridization can be used to dissect regulatory mechanisms controlling gene expression in eukaryotic cells. 杂交细胞能被应用于剖析真核细胞中控制基因表现的调节机理。Other tools and techniques are now making it possible to dissect these subcellular structures into the molecules and atoms. 其他工艺和技术，现在能使我们剖视这些亚细胞结构达到组成它们的分子和原子的水平。"You'll have to arrange about a part to dissect," the secretary told him. "你得先安排一个解剖的部位"，干事告诉他。The breast tissue is dissected posteriorly to the pectoralis muscle and fascia. 将乳房组织向后剥离至胸肌和胸肌筋膜。

3 分析；对…乱加评论：The lawyer dissected the testimony to show where the witnesses had contradicted themselves. 那律师分析证词，以显示证人们自相矛盾之处。Isn't a fortnight long enough for you to dissect my personality? 你用了两个星期的时间对我的人品乱加评论，难道还不够吗？

4 〔技〕剖开，仔细分析，详细研究

dissected leaf 〔植〕深裂（多裂）叶

dissecting knife 〔医〕解剖刀

dissecting room 〔医〕解剖室

dissection *n* 1 〔医〕解剖，拨开：The early dissections were still often confined to the bodies of animals. 早期的解剖常只限于动物尸体。Careful dissection of the eyes usually reveals fibrinopurulent exudate in the anterior chambers. 小心拨开眼睛检查，通常正眼前房可发现脓性纤维蛋白渗出物。

2 〔地〕切割作用

3 〔商〕分类

dissector *n* 〔医〕解部者，解剖器；〔计〕析象器；〔电信〕析象管

dissector tube 〔物〕析象管

disseise，disseize *v* 〔法〕霸占，强夺，强占他人地产

disseisee，disseizee *n* 〔法〕被强夺者，被侵占者

Green Apple Data Center

disseisin，disseizin *n*〔法〕霸占，侵占

disseisor，disseizor *n*〔法〕强夺者，侵占者

dissemble *v* 1 掩饰：The Fox，dissembling the real danger of his case，replied："Come down，my friend."狐狸掩饰起他的真实危险处境，回答说："下来吧，我的朋友。"

2 假装亲热：By the time boys reach your age they usually have learned to dissemble for rich uncles. 象你那样年纪的孩子都会对有钱的舅舅假装亲热。

3 说话躲躲闪闪：'Oh，nothing particular，'Catherine answered，dissembling for the first time in her life."没有什么特别"，凯瑟琳答道。这是她生来第一次说话躲躲闪闪。

disseminate *v* 1 播散，扩散；浸染；排放：No serum factor has been identified that can detect already disseminated breast cancer. 还没有发现一种血清因子能够用来探测已然播散的乳癌。A viral infection may be localized disseminated or inapparent. 病毒感染可以是局限性的，扩散性的，或不显性的。The copper is disseminated in small joint surfaces and cracks in the porphyries. 铜浸染在斑岩的细小节理面和裂隙中。The amounts of radio-activity disseminated are subject to careful control. 放射性排放量是要经过严格控制的。

2 传播：The association also collects and disseminate data on export financing and sub-regional payments systems. 协会也收集和传播有关出口融资和下属地区的支付体系的数据资料。

dissemination *n* 散布，扩散；传递，传播：Echinococcosis is spread by the dissemination of viable tapeworm ova from the feces of infected dogs and other definitive hosts. 棘虫蚴病是感染的狗及其它最终宿主粪便中活的绦虫虫卵的散布而传播的。The dissemination of pollution from large population centres is by its nature a statistical process and one cannot specify a range. 来自大的人口聚集中心的污染扩散本来就是一个统计过程，所以不可能确定一个范围。This can be achieved by the dissemination of information from the control systems. 这要通过控制系统的信息传递来实现。The instiuitons that a modern person would expect to play the major role in the creation and dissemination of knowledge — the

Green Apple Data Center

universties — were ineffective. 在知识的创造和传播中，现代人认为能起主要作用的机构——大学——这时是不起作用的。

dissension *n* 1 意见不和：Even Jordan's party; the quartet from East Egg, were rent asunder by dissension. 连乔丹的那一伙，从东卵来的那四位，也由于意见不和而四分五裂了。

2 纷争：Political questions often cause dissension. 政治问题常引起纷争。

dissent I *v* 不同意，表示异议：The President dissented. 总统并不同意。She attended to all that Mrs Jennings had to say upon the subject with an unchanging complexion, dissented from her in nothing. 她倾听詹尔斯太太关于此事的全部发言，表情始终如一，对她的话毫不表示异议。

☆He dissented and questioned the justice of the award. 他提出质问，说裁判不公允。

II *n* 1 异议；不同意；不满意见，不同意见：Even his dissents were widely quoted, and some prompted legislative changes. 甚至他那些异议也被广泛引用，而且有的还促成了法律上的修改。Though Eleanor gave no verbal assent to this, she did not express dissent. 爱莉娜对这件事虽然口头上没有表示同意，却也没有表示不同意。But it thought that such a humanitarian proposal was one way of calming domestic dissent. 但它觉得这类人道主义的建议不失为平息国内不满意见的一种办法。I wish my dissent to be recorded. 我希望把我的不同意见记录下来。

2 反对国教：Dissent used to be strong in this part of England. 在英国的这一地方过去曾激烈反对国教。

dissenter *n* 持异见的分子，持不同政见者：These dissenters did not suggest new scientific ideas. 这些持异见的分子并没有提出新的科学思想。From the mid 1960s the consignment of dissenters to the forced-labour camps has again become a regular practice. 自20世纪60年代中期开始，将持不同政见者运送强迫劳动营，又成为一种正规的做法。

dissentient I *a* 不赞同的：A dissentient opinion came from the aunt. 姑妈却提出不赞同的意见。

II *n* 持不同政见者：Ironically, it was the United States for

Green Apple Data Center

the Soviet dissentient Bukovsky. 具有讽刺意味的是，由美国出面使苏联的持不同政见者布科夫斯基获释。

dissenting opinion *n* 〔法〕反对意见

dissenting vote *n* 〔政〕反对票

dissepiment *n* 〔植、动〕隔膜，隔壁；(植物的）子房中隔

dissertation *n* 1 论文：He advised me to write a doctoral dissertation and stay to work in France. 他劝我写一篇论文，得一个博士学位，留在法国工作。

2 (学位）论文：Four important papers published in the "Journal für Mathematik" repeat many of the ideas in his dissertation. 他在《数学杂志》上发表的四篇重要论文中，重述了他的博士论文中的许多思想。

3 〔教〕学术演讲

disservice *n* 危害；不快：In this it has done mankind a great disservice. 这种做法对人类危害非浅。Miss Crawford's beauty did her no disservice with the Miss Bertrams. 克劳福特小姐的美貌并未引起两位贝特伦小姐不快。

dissident Ⅰ *a* 1 意见不合的：There were many dissident elements in the population. 人民间尚存有许多意见不合的分子。

2 叛乱：The dissident elements are undoubtedly opposed to the King and in favour of republic. 这些叛乱分子无疑是反对国王，赞成共和政体的。

Ⅱ *n* 心怀二志的人，持不同意见的人：As the time did not admit of cashiering such dissidents, Stephen Butler was only advised in a friendly way to give up his horse and accoutrement. 由于时间上来不及把这个心怀二志的人撤职，就友好地劝告斯蒂芬·巴特勒把他的马匹和装备转让。The authority of the union over dissidents is greatly increased. 工会对持不同意见的人的权威也大大加强了。

dissimilar *a* 不同，不相同的，不尽相同，不一样的：The end would be dissimilar to be beginning. 结局将不同于开始。The reader is encouraged to evaluate the similarities between injector designs that look, at first glance, quite dissimilar physically. 对于那些初看起来很不相同的喷注器结构之间的相似性，希望读者自行评

Green Apple Data Center

价。The geographic distribution of lung cancer was dissimilar to that of industrialization. 肺癌的地理分布同工业化的分布不尽相同。The origins of stars of differing spectral types must be dissimilar. 不同光谱型星的起源必然是不一样的。

dissimilate *v* 〔语〕使异化，异化

dissimilation *n* 〔生〕异化作用，〔语〕（音的）异化

dissimilation of reaction 〔哲〕反应的异化

dissimilitude *n* 〔修〕对比

dissimulate *v* 装假：Joan could not dissimulate. 琼不会装假。

dissimulation *n* 1 掩饰：But it was her habit at this period to carry exhaustion to the furthest point and confess to it only when dissimulation broke down. 但这时期她已养成习惯，不把疲劳当一回事，非到忍无可忍、无法掩饰的时候，不会承认疲劳。

2 伪装：For the effect of the wine does not remove dissimulation, and take from them the sight of the deformity of their passions. 因为酒的效果取掉了一切伪装，使他们看不到自己激情的丑陋。

3 〔语〕异化

dissipate *v* 1 平息，散发：Gwen's anger was dissipating. 柱温怒气在逐渐平息。The body must dissipate heat as fast as it produces it. 人体散发热量必须和产生热量一样快。

2 消失，损失，衰减；转化：All the energy in the system becomes dissipated as heat. 系统中的全部能量都变成热而消失了。The energy, dissipated in this way, will finally appear as energy of molecular motion or heat. 以这种方式损失的能量最终表现为分子的动能或热能。These fluctuations dissipate with height. 这一波动随高度增加而衰减。Surpluses may be dissipated by accummulating reserves or lending overseas. 顺差则可以转化为储备的积累或对海外的放款。

3 消耗，消耗掉，耗尽：In pine seedlings it can dissipate 69% diurnal CO_2 assimilation. 在松树实生苗中，它可以消耗每日 CO_2 同化量的69%。Their energy is partly dissipated. 它们的能量被部分地消耗掉。This energy is then dissipated by dry frictional resistance. 这种能量被干摩阻力所耗尽。

4 挥霍：Friction dissipates energy in the same way that a

Green Apple Data Center

profligate dissipates a fortune, by converting it from an ordered to a disordered form. 摩擦把有序能转变为无序能，就象浪子挥霍财产那样消耗着能量。

5〔化〕散逸；〔生化〕消除；〔电〕耗散：The amount of power that can be dissipated in a thin target is limited. 薄靶中所可能散逸的功率是有限的。This concentration is not dissipated by agents. 这一浓缩作用不会被药剂所消除。All of the energy converted is dissipated within the source. 转换来的所有能量都耗散在电源内部。

dissipated *a* 〔化〕散失的

dissipation *n* 1 消除：Nonbiological degradation processes play an important role in the dissipation of many pesticides in soil. 非生物降解过程在消除土壤中的许多农药方面起着重要的作用。

2 放荡；娱乐；作乐：How ungenerously in later lift we disclaim the virtuous moods of our youth, living in retrospect long, summer days of unreflecting dissipation. 当我们到了晚年，回顾在漫长的夏日里的放荡生活时，如果否认我们年轻时代的道德感，我们就显得多么胸襟狭隘。She adored parades, lectures, conventions, camp meetings, church revivals — in fact every kind of dissipation. 她最喜欢什么游行啦、演讲啦、开大会啦、营火会啦、福音布道会啦——实际上各种各样的娱乐。He 'd ruined his constitution by drink and dissipation. 他喝酒作乐早已经把身体搞垮了。

3 损耗，消耗：A major problem was heating of the motor due to internal power dissipation and subsequent expansion problems, which eventually caused the table to blind. 主要的问题是马达内部功率损耗引起的热膨胀，严重的将造成转台锁住不动。In the absence of frictional energy dissipation, input work and output work are equal. 没有摩擦力所引起的能量消耗时，输入功等于输出功 。

4〔化〕散逸；〔电〕耗散：Bodies connected to each other by certain energy storage or energy dissipation devices furnish additional examples. 用某种能量存储或散逸装置相互连接的物体则是这种情况的另一例子。This dissipation process limits the maxi-

Green Apple Data Center

mum surface change density on a planar surface to 30 μc／m^2. 这种耗散作用限制着物体平面的最大表面电荷密度为30 μc／m^2。

dissipation function〔数〕耗散函数：Under these circumstances, F is called a dissipation function for the set C. 这时，称F为系统C的耗散函数。

dissipation trail〔空〕消散痕迹

dissipative *a* 1 消散：The existence of resonance is dependent on whether the wave-energy accumulative processes are greater than the dissipative processes. 共振条件是否存在，取决于波能累积过程是否大于消散过程。

2 耗散：The friction force is therefore called a nonconservative or a dissipative force. 因此，摩擦力称为非保守力或耗散力。

3 〔技〕散逸的，消耗的，浪费的

dissipative element〔无〕耗能元件

dissociate *v* 1 分离，解离，分开：It is not possible to dissociate art from morality, politics and religion. 不可能把艺术和道德、政治和宗教分离。The positive and negative ions become separated or dissociated. 正负离子彼此分开或解离。Vanity can never be completely dissociated in high office from the perception of national interest. 一个身居高位的人，他的虚荣心从来不能同他对国家利益的认识完全分开。

2〔化〕分解，电离；使离解：In all cases, the enzymes can be dissociated into two distinct protein components, termed A and B, respectively. 在所有情况下，这个酶均可分解成两个不同的蛋白质组分，分别称作A和B。Anhydrous nitric acid is dissociated. 无水硝酸是电离的。No other gases would be present to prevent ultraviolet solar radiation dissociating water vapour at the top of the atomsphere. 没有其他的气体去阻止紫外太阳辐射离解大气层顶的水汽。

3 〔心〕分裂（意识等）

☆Hawthorne attempts to dissociate himself from the headlong calamity which he, too, records. 霍桑描写这样的场面，会在灾难之前悬崖勒马。

dissociation *n* 1 分解；断裂：Hologens also have the necessary ab-

Green Apple Data Center

sorption in the ultraviolet and rapid dissociation. 卤素也具有吸收紫外线和分解快这两种特性。These derivatives appear to undergo primary SN^1 dissociation of a metal—phosphorus bond. 这些衍生物似乎主要发生金属——磷键的 SN^1 断裂。

2〔化〕解离：Dissociation is the breakdown of an ionic compound in water, resulting in the formation of free ions. 解离：离子化合物在水中分解成为游离的离子。

3 〔生〕离异；〔心〕分裂；〔统〕不相联；〔技〕离解，变异，无关系

dissociative *a* 〔化〕离解的；〔心〕分裂的；〔生〕离异的

dissociative capture 〔化〕离解俘获

dissolution *n* 1〔化〕溶失，溶解，离解：Thus, treatment of a Russian Podzol Bh horizon with cold dilute HCI solution resulted in the dissolution of large quantities of FA. 所以，在用冷的稀 HCI 处理苏联灰壤 Bh 层时造成大量 FA 的溶失。Dissolution of the metal may occur. 金属会产生溶解。Experiments were carried out at 100℃ and pressures sufficiently low to prevent dissolution. 试验是在 100℃和压力低到足以防止离解的条件下进行的。

2 〔技〕溶蚀，融化，分离；取消，解除，解散，瓦解，毁灭，灭亡

dissolve *v* 1 溶解，溶于，融化：A clear water can still have colour if, for exemple, iron salts are dissolved in it. 清水仍能有颜色，例如，如果把铁盐溶解在水中，水便有颜色。They may be liquids, solids, or gases that are dissolved in liquids. 它们可能是液体、固体或溶于液体的气体。Whereas I am hot, and fire dissolves ice. 而我却是火热的，火能叫冰融化。

2 收起，破灭，消失，消散，烟消云散，化为乌有：The young man reddened, his smile dissolving instantly. 年轻人脸红了，立刻收起笑脸。The hope, to which unconsciously, and in spite of himself, he had still secretly clung, had now dissolved. 他心里一直秘密地，不知不觉地，而且不由自主地怀着的希望顷刻间破灭了。The barrier between them had been silently dissolved in the night. 他们之间的障碍在夜里悄悄地消失了。The veil that had hung uncertainly between them for so long was dissolved. 在他

Green Apple Data Center

们之间，长期飘忽不定的那层薄纱现在终于消散了。Had he not even allowed the Vision to dissolve, the answer to recede into the obscurity whence it came？他不是甚至甘心让那幻象烟消云散，让那回音从黑暗里出来了，又回到黑暗里去吗？Nim's tension of a moment earlier dissolved. 尼姆方才感到的紧张一下子化为乌有了。

3 解散，解体；崩溃；解开：Most of the genuine monopolies were dissolved. 大部分真正的垄断公司被解散了。As soon as this need ceases, the natural bond is dissolved. 这种需要一旦停止，自然的联系也就解体。Her control dissolved totally. 她的自我控制全部崩溃了。Ashurst's frowm dissolved. 艾舍斯特的愁眉解开了。

4 摆脱；松弛：As a consequence, women married at a later age, had fewer children, and were more willing to dissolve the marriage bonds. 结果，妇女晚婚，生孩子较少，并且较为愿意摆脱婚姻羁绊。Slowly discipline dissolved. 慢慢地纪律松弛了。

5 〔技〕渐隐；衰弱，无效，废除，分离；毁死

dissolve parliament *n* 〔政〕解散议会

dissonance *n* 1 不调和：Dissonance among the three partners doomed the project. 三个股东间的不调和注定了那计划的失败。

2 〔乐〕不协和音

dissonant *a* 1 杂乱刺耳的：His voice is drowned by the dissonant scream of a siren outside. 她的声音被外面杂乱刺耳的警报声吞没了。

2 〔乐〕不协和的

☆He was startled by the loud and dissonant voice of a man who was apparently dismounting at the door. 门口好象有人刚刚下马，喧嚣声惊动了他。

dissuade *v* 劝，劝说，劝阻，说服；制止，拦住：I dissuaded him a little. 我稍稍劝了他一下。I'd also like you to dissuade her, if you can, from viewing her husband's body. 我也希望你尽力劝说她不要来看她丈夫的遗体。It is an affectation, indeed, not very common among merchants, and very few words need be employed in dissuading them from it. 事实上，这种装模作样的神态在商人中间并不普遍，用不着多费唇吞去劝阻他们。My con-

Green Apple Data Center

science will hardly permit me to dissuade him from his severe decision. 我的良心几乎不允许我去说服他抛弃他的严正的决定。Leo wanted to fire at them, but I dissuaded him, fearing the consequences. 利奥想朝它们开枪，我担心这样会出事，就制止了他。But my mother dissuaded her once more. 但是妈妈又拦住了她。☆But Clyde, in spite of this honest and wellmeant caution, was not to be dissuaded. 虽然有这番诚恳和好意的劝告，克莱德还是不死心。

dissuade from 为所动：Ulysses was not to be dissuaded from his attempt. 尤利西斯想前去解救的决心不为所动。

dissuade sb. from sth. 劝…放弃…：I offered immediately, as soon as my mother related the affair to me, to talk to him myself and dissuade him from the match. 我母亲刚对我讲完这件事，我就提出亲自找他谈话，劝他放弃这桩婚事。

dissyllabic *a* 〔语〕双音节的

dissyllable *a* 〔语〕双音节词，双音节式

dissymmetric *a* 1〔技〕不对称的，不均齐的；左右对称的，对映形态的

dissymmetry *n* 1〔化〕对映形态〔数〕不对称性

distain *n* 蔑视：The French did nothing to hide the distain they felt toward the Vietnamese. 法国人丝毫不掩饰他们对越南人的蔑视。

distal *a* 1〔解〕末端；细末：The distal end of the kinetochore tubule is firmly embedded in the pole. 着丝点微管的末端定要进入纺锤极。Only small total volumes of liquid aerosols can be expected to reach the distal portions of the tracheobronchial tree. 只有很少一部分液状气溶胶可达到细末支气管。

2〔解〕远，远端：Therefore the origins of limb muscles are usually at their proximal ends, not at their distal ends. 所以，肢体的股表通常是在近端，而不是在远端。The distal duodenum and jejunum remain on the right side of the spine. 远端十二指肠及空肠仍处于脊椎右侧。

3〔植〕远基的，远轴的

distance I *n* 1 距离，间距，差距，程，路程：The school was far

Green Apple Data Center

across town and the walking distance alone consumed my breakfast of mush and lard gravy. 去学校要穿过市区，光是步行的距离就把我早饭吃的猪油玉米粥消耗光了。It is the distance between atoms correspoding to zero potential energy. 这就是相应于势能为零时的原子间距。He was only a few hours away from home, but the distance could not be measured. 他离家乡不过只有几个小时的路程，但这个差距是无法丈量的。Nell could not help following at a little distance. 耐儿情不自禁地跟了一程。One hour and seventeen minutes passed and we had not even covered half the distance. 一小时十七分钟过去了，我们连一半路程还没走完。

2 遥远，远处，相距太远：They were at stellar distances from her present world. 他们离她现在的世界，简直和天上的星辰一样地遥远。I ' ll be there in a minute, came a peculiarly pleasant voice from the distance. 我一会儿就去，远处传来一种特别悦耳的声音。His wife was left behind in the dark and they could not talk any longer because of distance. 他的妻子落在了后边的黑暗中，他们由于相距太远，不能再交谈了。

3 将来：Their marriage must be at a very uncertain distance. 他们必须在很不确定的将来结婚。

4 鸿沟：Faber wondered what the trauma was that lay at the back of their distance. 费伯想弄清，在他们之间的鸿沟里，到底隐藏着什么创伤。

5 〔计〕位距；〔统〕差别距离

☆Look hopefully at the distance ! 展望未来！The distance in his eyes. That ' s what I notice myself most of all. 他眼睛中有着深邃的目光，这是我最注意的。Like a wild thing, she wanted her distance. 象野兽一样，她对人敬而远之。It appeared that he, too, had for some time adored a widow from a distance. 他也是暗中对一位寡妇倾心，并且已经好象有些时候了。The Health Center will be located just up the street at 129 Main Street, in easy walking distance. 该保健中心将建在梅茵大街129号的街面上，步行去很近。

II *v* 远远地甩在后面，远远抛在后面：It was grievous to think that Mr Slope should have so distanced him. 想到斯洛普先生竟然

Green Apple Data Center

把他这样远远地甩在后面，这是很令人伤心的。You distance all rivals, and may soon touch the sky with your forefinger. 你把一切敌手都远远抛在后面，不久就能用你的食指触着天了。

at a distance 1 远离，远远地，相当远，从远处：Hence the siting of refineries is at a distance from population centres. 所以，炼油厂的厂址总在远离人口集中的地方。A Crow, ready to die with thirst, flew with joy to a pitcher which he saw at a distance. 一只快渴死的乌鸦，远远地看见一只水壶，就高兴地飞了过去。She got a chair for herself, and placed it at a distance from both of us. 她给自己搬来一张椅子，放在离我两个都相当远的地方。There does not look much difference between them at a distance. 从远处看，没有多大分别。

2 在…之遥，在一定距离以外，在…远的地方：Far from disconcerted, the Senator turned round and followed the two girls at a distance of a few yards. 参议员毫不泄气，转过身来，在两个姑娘后面几码之遥尾随着。In general an aphid cannot or hardly identify its host at a distance. 在一定距离以外，蚜虫通常不能或难以识别其寄主植物。The warmth may be felt at a distance of 75 miles. 在 75 哩远的地方还会有热的感觉。

be out of distance 太远：Have you never been there? No, you never can; and unluckily it is out of distance for a ride. 你没去过那吗？是的，你去不了。不幸的是，骑马太远。

in the distance 远处：In the distance there was a sound of band music, a match. 远处传来一阵军乐的声音，是一支进行曲。

keep one's dist mce 远远地，保持一定的距离：For half an hour at least he kept his distance on far side of the way. 至少有半个小时他都是远远地在马路对面尾随着。The Chinese even amid the greatest cordiality kept their distance. 中国人即使在最融洽的气氛中也保持一定的距离。

long distance 长途电话局：I had to ask long distance for his number. 我不得不向长途电话局询问他的电话号码。

distance education *n* 远距离教育，广播、函授教育

distance made good〔海〕直航距离

distance-power *n* 深度：Nearsighted eyes were equipped with thick

Green Apple Data Center

lenses of great distance-power. 一对近视眼戴着一副深度的、厚厚的眼镜。

distance recorder〔无〕遥测记录器

distance-type *a* 〔电信〕遥控的，远程的

distant *a* 1 远，远处；遥远的，偏僻的：The most distant object for which an image can be formed on the retina is then nearer than infinity. 这时，能成象在视网膜上的最远物体比无穷远近。The newly plowed fields were black banners fallen on the distant slope. 刚刚犁过的一块块耕地，犹如覆盖在远处斜坡上的一面面黑色大旗。By contrast, two more distant powers, Russia and the United States, enjoyed a relative invulnerability. 与上述国家比较起来，两个遥远的大国，俄国和美国，相对说来固若金汤。She was going to a distant part of Scotland. 她到苏格兰的一个偏僻的地方去了。

2 冷淡，疏远的；态度冷淡，冷冷淡淡的：She was sweet, but distant. 她很可爱，却冷淡。He was usually cold and distant with men, but with all women he had a silent, grave familiarity. 他对于男人一般都是冷淡、疏远的，但对于所有的女人，他有一种沉默而庄重的亲切态度。But she was civil, although distant. 她虽然态度冷淡，倒还算客气。But all the while, as Clyde noticed, her attitude in so far as he was concerned was rather distant—impersonal. 不过克莱德注意到，她对他的态度，自始至终还是冷冷淡淡的，毫不亲切。

3 渺茫的，飘然恍惚，捉摸不到的：All my thoughts and movements were dictated by distant hopes. 我的一切想法和行动都受我那些渺茫的希望所支配。Her voice reminded me for a minute of what heroin feels like sometimes—when it's in your veins. It makes you feel sort of warm and cool at the same time. And distant. 她的嗓音使我一时想起了有些时候服用海洛因后的感觉——在它进入血液时的感觉：可以说是既冷又热，还感到飘然恍惚。But she had the vague, distant look I mentioned before. 可是她有着我以前提到过的那种茫然的捉摸不到的神气。

4 远房（亲戚）；落落寡合：Emilia had several distant relatives living in town. 埃米莉亚有几个远房亲戚住在这座城市里 She

Green Apple Data Center

had always felt distant from her own people, even as she lived among tnem. 对她自己的亲人她始终感到落落寡合即使她生活在他们中间时也不亲近。

5 〔商〕远期的

☆I feel like one who was toiling home barefoot from distant travel, and whose wanderings had lasted many years. 我觉得自己象是个异乡绝域漂泊多年的人，如今光着脚板，涉水跋山，千里迢迢地归来了。Those beautiful, distant blue eyes were very intelligent and very hard to fool. 那双美丽的、深邃的眼睛是非常聪明的，不易被人愚弄的。

distant hybrid〔农〕远缘杂交

distant-indicator *n*〔航空〕遥测指示器

distant signal〔铁〕预告信号

distant student 参加广播学习的学生

distant tutor 远距离辅导教师，函授、广播辅导教师

distantly *ad* 淡漠地；矜持地：He arose coldly and distantly. 他冷冷地、淡漠地站起身来。"You'd better speak to Mr Fitzpatrick", said Mr Holohan distantly. "您最好还是去找菲茨帕特里克先生吧，"霍罗汉先生矜持地说。

distaste *n* 厌恶；索然无味：Rudolph looked at the neatly typed report with distaste. 鲁道夫厌恶地望着打字清晰的报告。She looked back with distaste to her only two visits to London. 她索然无味地回顾她对伦敦仅有的两次访问。

distaste for 厌恶 Fitzpiers experienced a profound distaste for the situation. 菲茨比尔斯对这种情况深为厌恶。

distasteful *a* 1 扫兴；不开心，不愉快的；索然无味：She tried to read, but could hardly bring herself to begin a new volume, the very sight of the printed pages was distasteful. 她试着读书，可是她很难叫自已翻开新的卷页；一看到印了字的书页她就觉得扫兴。It was all terribly distasteful. 这事简直太叫人不开心了。One distasteful incident remained. 曾发生过一个不愉快的事件。Scala found the Age distasteful. 斯卡拉觉得这个时代索然无味。

2 恶心；十分厌恶，讨厌，令人厌恶，令人作呕的：You can do that or if this seems distasteful, you can call the mayor and ask

Green Apple Data Center

him to make an exception to the zoning laws. 你可以这样做，要是这叫你恶心，那就去拜访市长，请他在区域法上破个例。Some of us find this distasteful — an undignified kind of life. 我们一些人对此十分厌恶，认为这是一种极不光彩的生活。But the old sheds and bankers were distasteful to him. 但是那儿那些旧日的工作棚和工作台，都让他看着很讨厌了。Many people find this sort of joke distasteful. 许多人认为这种笑话令人厌恶。His last task was distasteful. 他的最后一项任务是令人作呕的。

distemper *n* 〔政〕（政治上的）政乱；〔兽医〕犬瘟热，马腺疫；兽类传染性卡他；〔化〕水浆涂料

distemper colors 〔美〕胶面颜料

distend *v* 扩张，膨满：The stomach is distended. 胃扩张。The lumen of the acinus is small and narrow, but that of the valveolus is large and distended. 单腺泡腔小而狭窄，但小泡状腺的腔却大而膨满。

distensibility *n* 〔技〕膨胀性

distention *n* 1 扩张，胀：It lines hollow organs capable of considerable distention. 它所衬的中空器官具有一定的扩张能力。Gastric distention may also reduce lung volume by elevating the diaphragm. 胃胀使膈升高也会减少肺的容积。

2 充盈：The form of these cells changes according to the degree of distention of the bladder. 这些细胞的形状依膀胱的充盈的程度而变。

3 〔医〕膨胀：During the phase patients are often severely ill with marked weakness, abdominal discomfort, and distention. 值此时期，患者的病势常严重：显著衰弱，腹部不适并臌胀。

distichous *a* 〔植〕对生的，双列的；〔动〕（触觉）双节的

distill *v* 1 蒸馏，蒸腾，馏出：The mixture is then distilled in vacua. 然后混合物进行真空蒸馏。It is distilled by the sun, kneaded by the moon. 日光把它蒸腾，月华把它荡漾。It may be distilled from the reaction mixture using the heat of the reaction. 利用反应热，它可自反应混合物中馏出。

2 渗出：Some water distilled over the rocks from the moist

Green Apple Data Center

undergrowth. 岩石下潮湿的草丛使石上渗出水滴。

distill out 得出，从…蒸馏出：Economists adjust current prices for the rate of inflation in order to distill out the real gains in production. 经济学家通过扣除通货膨胀因素，可以得出生产的实际效益。The oxazoline will only form if it can be distilled out of the mixture. 只有当二氢噁唑能够从反应混合物蒸馏出来时，反应才能进行。

distillate *n* 蒸馏液，馏分：The distillates obtained from the purification procedure may be analyzed by any one of the three methods. 经纯化得到的蒸馏液，可以采用三种方法中的任何一种来分析。Light petroleum distillate, generally known as naphtha, was the logical choice. 轻石油馏分，如石脑油是合乎逻辑的选择。

distillation *n* 1 馏；结晶；蒸馏，蒸馏法：It can be separated from each other by ordinary fractional distillation. 两者通过普通的分馏彼此分离。This is the distillation of many thousands of man-years of human effort. 这是要用好几千个工作年计算的人类劳动的结晶。But distillation does not produce enough high grade petrol to meet today's high demand. 但是，蒸馏不能产生出足够的优质汽油来满足今天的大量需要。Distillation has traditionally been the major system for water purification. 蒸馏法已传统地成了水提纯的主要方法。

2〔化〕蒸馏分离，精馏作用：In the early work, separation of the products depended on distillation. 在早期的工作中，产物是靠蒸馏分离。In industrial processes, liquid mixtures are often separated into their pure components by distillation. 在工业过程中，常用精馏作用把液体混合物分离为纯组分。

distiller *n*〔技〕蒸馏器，凝结器

distillery *n* 烧酒作坊：Distilleries began to appear in Europe in the middle of the seventeenth century. 欧洲最早的烧酒作坊出现于十七世纪中叶。

distinct *a* 1 不同的，相异；两码事；有差别的，性质不同的，截然无关的，性质截然不同的：The distinct processes are involved in X-ray emission. X射线的发射，包含两种不同的过程。Let pi be the distinct prime divisors of m. 将m的相异素因子记作pi。In

Green Apple Data Center

science, as in life, learning and knowledge are distinct. 在科学中，就象在生活中一样，学问和知识是两码事。One should see the processes of growth in distinct and somewhat separable stages. 生长的过程应当看成是有差别的、多少可以分开的几个阶段所构成的。Probability theory has two distinct roles in the design of rock slopes. 概率理论在岩石边坡设计中有两个性质不同的作用。It is assumed that gas passes through the bed in two distinct paths with no interchange or movement from region to region. 假设气体经两条截然无关的路径通过床层，区与区之间没有交换或流动。Normally the heart movements can be felt as distinct systolic and diastolic thumps. 正常时，能够感觉到心脏的运动是性质截然不同的收缩和舒张的撞击。

2 明显，明白，清晰，杲杲，显著的，清清楚楚地：The small farmer will be at a distinct disadvantage in competing for funds. 小农场主在为资金的竞争中将处在明显不利的地位。He believed that he had distinct and clear mathematical ideas. 他相信他有明白而清楚的数学概念。The shorter the waves are, the more distinct will be the magnified image. 波长越短，放大的物象越清晰。While day stood distinct in the sky. 而白昼却依然杲杲天际。If she went away there would be a distinct gulf that would not soon be overcome. 倘使她出走了，就会产生一时不能克服的，显著的鸿沟。Besides, unless I had received a distinct impression of her passionless features, that strange feeling would hardly have been removed. 而且，除非我脑子里清清楚楚地印下了她那冷若冰霜的面貌的印象，否则那种奇异的感觉是难以消除的。

3 特殊的，独特的，不平凡的；与众不同的，显著不同的：In such islands distinct species might have been separately formed without the possibility of intermediate varieties existing in the intermediate zones. 在这些岛屿上，许多特殊的物种各自分别成立，没有中间类型在中间地带存在的可能性。It is a distinct principle. 它是一个独特的原理。Obviously, America was producing a new and distinct type. 很明显，美国产生了一种新的、不平凡的典型。I began to be aware of myself as a distinct personality striving against others. 我开始意识到自己是个与众

Green Apple Data Center

不同的人，不断在跟别人斗。Classically there are two distinct energy ranges. 根据经典的观点，存在两个显著不同的能置区域。

distinct from 不同于，与…不同：When I want a broadminded opinion for general enlightenment, distinct from special advice, I never go to a man who deals in the subject professionally. 在我想得到不同于特殊指点的、达观而又普通的开导时，我是从不去找专门处理这种问题的人的。This is distinct from the potential due to the osmotic energy of ionsheld in the electrical double layers on the solid-partical surfaces as discussed above. 这与上面所讨论的由于在固粒表面的电双层中的离子渗透能所形成的势是不同的。

distinction *n* 1 差别，区别，区分，划分；分歧；界线：In general, there is no distinction between "static electricity" and "current electricity". 一般说来，"静电"和"电流的电"是无差别的。This method enables a distinction to be made between a "peak" and a "summit". 这方法可在"峰"和"顶点"之间作出区别。The distinction between them is not always readily apparent. 它们之间的区分未必明显。But the models of the growth process would not make the same distinction. 但增长过程模型不作如此划分。All worldly distinctions have ceased. 一切世俗的分歧都消失了。Therefore, there is no sharp and clear distinction between parasites and saprophytes. 因此，在寄生物和腐生植物之间，并没有截然明显的界线。

2 贵；地位；盛名；头衔，称号；成就：Costigan has had the carriages of visitors of distinction before his humble door in Shepherd's Inn. 在牧羊人会馆老科斯蒂根那贫寒的家门口，有时也有贵客的马车光临。He had appointed to go out in this boat, either for pleasure or for fish, with two or three Moors of some distinction in that place. 他吩咐下来，要同两三位在本地有地位的摩耳人一同坐这只船到海上去闲游或者打鱼。If wealth, and distinction, and an honourable rank, could make a woman happy, I have them all. 倘若财富、盛名和高贵的地位能够使一个女人幸福的话，那么我什么都有了。There's no permanency about those little distinctions. 那些小小的头衔并不能保持永久。The Moor who

Green Apple Data Center

has made a pilgrimage to Mecca is entitled to high distinction. 摩耳人，凡是朝拜过圣地麦加的，就有资格享有崇高称号。Chardy's academic distinctions had been better than hers. 查迪的学术成就比她高。

3 特性；特征；例外，与众不同：Venus has the distinction of spinnig "backward" on its axis. 金星具有沿主轴反向自转的特性。Its refined terminology and class distinctions are frequently meaningful for engineering work. 其精练的名词术语与分类特征常常对工程是有意义的。Does your sister make no distinction in her objections against a second attachment? 您妹妹是毫无例外地反对第二次恋爱吗？Distinction is the thing to be aimed at. 与众不同是值得追求的目标。

4 出类拔萃；显赫的地位，显要的身份：Roosevelt's contributions to the science of administration alone would entitle him to distinction among the Presidents. 罗斯福对于管理科学的贡献，就足以使他成为一位出类拔萃的总统。I offer you, now, no distinction among a bustling crowd. 现在，我要奉献给你的不是芸芸众生之间显赫的地位。The distinction had perhaps been felt too strongly by her. 这个显要的身份使她觉得太荣幸。

5 荣誉，殊荣，殊勋：A car symbolized distinction and achievement, and he was proud. 汽车象征着荣誉和成功，所以他很自豪。To Charles Brocken Brown belongs the distinction of being the first professional writer in Amerca. 美国第一个职业作家的殊荣应归于查尔斯·布洛克登·布朗。He seemed to think it a distinction. 他觉得这是一种殊勋。

6 好名声，有名望，露露头角：It was in Europe that the distinction of the Administration was achieved. 在整个欧洲，政府获得了好名声。She is one of the few women mathematicians of distinction. 她是少数有名望的女数学家之一。It is something to think of, and gives her a sort of distinction among her companions. 那可以使她有点儿东西去想想，又可以在朋友们面前露露头角。

7 〔电视〕清晰度

☆Edwards in particular has been put forward as an autho of

Green Apple Data Center

great intellectual distinction. 爱德华兹更被视为学识渊博的作家。There was a clearer distinction of ranks and a dim mer distinction of parties. 等级壁垒还相当森严，而党派的壁垒却不太分明。His writing is formless, clumsy, and quite without distinction. 他的作品却缺乏形式之美，笨拙粗糙，涉入凡庸。They were received with great distinction by the captain and his officers. 他们受到舰长和全体军官的热烈欢迎。Her youth had passed without distinction. 她的青春平平淡淡地度过了。

draw a distinction 看…有什么区别：In her estimation to be mirthful was to be profane; to be cheerful was to be frivolous — she drew no distinctions. 在她看来，欢笑就是亵渎神明，高兴就是轻薄，——她看不出其间有什么区别。

make distinction between 辨别：He made no clear distinction between animate and inanimate things. 他对有生的和无生的东西缺乏明确的辨别。

with distinction 出色，优厚，精采，表现突出：Murphy had served with distinction many senior posts and I grew to value his judgment and wit. 墨菲曾担任许多高级职位，工作得很出色，我渐渐重视他的判断和机智。But Alexander afterwards recalled them, and treated them with great distinction. 不过亚历山大后来把他们都召了回来，并极其优厚地对待他们。He had spoken with distinction at the Oxford Union. 他在牛津大学俱乐部作过精采的演讲。He served with distinction with the Royal Artillery in France, Sicily and Italy, and was mentioned in dispatches. 他随皇家炮兵部队在法国、西西里岛和意大利作战，表现突出，受到过通报嘉奖。

distinctive *a* 1 突出；显著的：As we've seen, the laser is distinctive in that it emits all its energy in the form of a single, narrow, diffraction-limited beam. 我们已经看到，激光器的一个突出之点，就是把全部能量都集中在一个很窄的，由受衍射限制的光束内射出。The most distinctive criterion for identifying the nature of events is moveout. 识别波至本质的最为显著的准则是时差。

2 独特，独特的，奇特的，独特之处：Many hotels are famous

Green Apple Data Center

because of the distinctive personality that is given to them by their managers. 许多旅馆之所以名气大，就是因为他们具有其经理所赋予的独特风格。The black Africans expressed their musical soul in a distinctive way. 非洲黑人用一种独特的方式表达他们的黑人音乐灵魂。Another distinctive right of the gens was that of admitting new members by adoption. 民族的另一个奇特的权利就是收养外人为本氏族的新成员。It's not that the trucks weren't good; they just weren't distinctive. 这倒不是这些汽车的性能不佳，们就是没有独特之处。

3 不相同的，与众不同的，格格不入的：They have already split into two or more very distinctive races. 他们已经分成两个或更多的很不相同的种族。China's family planning program is distinctive in several ways. 中国的计划生育在几个方面都是与众不同的。What logic was in him deduced her to be individual and most distinctive from the circumstance. 在他内心深处，究竟是什么原因把她变成了一个特殊的人，一个与周围环境格格不入的人呢？

☆It is a unique life-style, a unique and distinctive place to live. 这是一种非同凡响的生活方式，是一个超群出俗的居住之处。Her voice was distinctive, soft and mellifluous. 她的嗓音甜美，清脆而柔和。

distinctive feature〔语〕区别性特征

distinctive judgment〔哲〕区别判断

distinctly *ad* 1 肯定；显然；非常；截然：The name was distinctly familiar. 这个名字肯定熟悉。She had been thinking the matter over, and she thought an apology distinctly needful. 她曾反复思考此事，认为道歉显然是需要的。He sounded distinctly agitated. 他的声音非常激动。These distinctly different patterns seem to support a two-virus theory. 这些截然不同的模式似乎支持了存在两种病毒的理论。

2 清晰地，明确地，清楚地，清清楚楚，一清二楚地：He listened, and then a low voice fell distinctly on his ear. 他仔细一听，耳边清晰地听到一个轻轻的声音。He wrote down the words distinctly. 他把这些话明确地写下来。To see an object distinctly, a sharp image of it must be formed on the retina.

Green Apple Data Center

为了清楚地看见一个物体，必须在视网膜上形成一个清晰的象。Byron spoke as flatly as the president, getting out each word very distinctly. 拜伦说得也象总统那么干巴巴的，每个字都咬得清清楚楚。They saw him distinctly. 他们一清二楚地看见了他。

☆Overturning the treat of Utrecht, and in Austria's case that of Aixla-Chapelle, now appeared distinctly possible. 撕毁乌特勒支和约，在奥地利是撕毁亚琛和约，现在看来是唾手可得了。

distinguish *v* 1 分为；理解；权衡；判断；表明：Let us distinguish two kinds of derangements. 让我们把错位排列分为两种。Her selections from the Bible, were commonly distinguished by the simplicity of her own mind. 她在《圣经》中选读的都是她那简单的头脑所能理解的段落。He distinguished the choice open to him of forward or back. 他还权衡着他究竟应该前进还是后退。I know nobody who distinguishes characters better than her. 我认识的人当中还没有一个比她更能判断人。He was rejoiced at so early an opportunity of distinguishing his faith in his new sect. 他很高兴这么快就能有机会表明他新近才参加的教派的信仰。

2 认清，看清，分辨出，看得出，看清楚，听得很真切：He has sent the blood boiling into my head：I can't distinguish the letters. 他把我气得血直往脑袋上涌，字儿我都认不清啦。Worn blackened window-ledges catch the eye, whose delicate carving can scarcely distinguished. 有些地方，露出破旧黝黑的窗槛，细巧的雕刻已经看不大清。Witn the help of no more than binoculars it is easy to distinguish the two main kinds of lunar landscape. 用不着使用双筒望远镜，就可以容易地分辨出月球上的两种主要景象。See if you can distinguish a just motive for this prosecution. 请看一看，你们是否看得出控诉人的正义动机。I am afraid I have forgotten, and it is getting too dark to distinguish. 我恐怕已经忘记了——而且现在天已经很黑，看不大清楚了。Anne who had distinguished every word, was struck, gratified, confused. 安妮却字字都听得很真切，禁不住既激动，又兴奋，又有些心慌。

3 发现；辨别：She distinguished him on the right hand pavement. 她在右手的人行道上发现了他。She could distinguish nothing but a volume of sound that rose and fell. 她什么也辨别不出，只觉

Green Apple Data Center

得有一股声音似乎在那里一起一伏。

4 赏识，使…出名：Lucy was all exultation on being so honourably distinguished. 如此荣幸地受到赏识，露西简直欣喜若狂。Can't you realize how that distinguished you in your Foreign Service? 难道你不明白这件事使你在外交界多出名？

distinguish between 区分，区别，区分开，把…跟…区别开来：We can usefully distinguish between four main kinds of international economic integration. 我们可以区分四种主要的国际经济一体化。Its only aim was to give rules for distinguishing between correct forms and incorrect forms. 它的唯一目的是要订出一些规则，区别正确的形式和不正确的形式。It is necessary to distinguish between the temperature of a body and its heat. 将物体的温度和热量区分开是必要的。It is necessary for us to distinguish carefully between the temperature of a body and its heat. 我们有必要仔细地把物体的温度跟它的热量区别开来。

distinguish by 以…而著称；用…来识别；辨认出来；另眼相看；很出色：China's past is distinguished by more than longevity, reciliency, and culture. 中国的过去不仅以历史悠久，富有韧性和文化灿烂而著称。It is distinguished by its physical properties. 它可用其物理性质来识别。Among these, carters and waggoners were distinguished by having a piece of whip-cord twisted round their hats. 在这些人里，驾货车的车夫和赶大车的把式从帽子上缠着的一段鞭绳上可以辨认出来。She had been distinguished by his sisters. 他的姐妹们都对她另眼相看。Her gestures and movements were distinguished by a noble and stately grace. 她的举动和姿势也很出色，显示一种高贵和端庄的魅力。

(*be*) *distinguished for* 以…出名：There is an air of truth apparent through the whole book and indeed, the author was so distinguished for his veracity. 全书叙事忠实可靠，本来作者一向以忠实出名。

(*be*) *distinguished from* 区别；同…加以区别；与…区分开：Thus, an azeotrope can readily be distinguished from a compound. 因此很容易区别共沸物和化合物。Biomass production must be distinguished from the growing of crops for food, feed, and fiber.

Green Apple Data Center

生物量生产必须同以食品，饲料和纤维为目标的作物栽培加以区别。These air pollutant effects can be distinguished from effects of smoking, occupation, age, or social class. 这些空气污染物的影响能够与吸烟的影响、职业、年龄或社会因素的影响区分开。

distinguish…from 分辨；有别；相区分，把…与…加以区分：How do you distinguish these three parts from one another？你怎么分辨这三个部分呢？The culture of the modern man is character stically urban, as distinguished from the folk culture. 现代人的文化以都市文化为其特征，它有别于乡村文化。It is important to distinguish matrices from determinants. 将矩阵与行列式相区分是重要的。We will not attempt to distinguish two adhering spheres from a sphere of equal volume. 我们不准备把两个粘附在一起的球与一个同样体积的球加以区分。

distinguish oneself 1 显赫；有出息；大显身手，显露头角，出头露角，崭露头角：He distinguished himself by many brave actions. 他因为作战勇敢而显赫一时。He has talents by which he might distinguish himself. 他有才华，可能会有出息。The young Poland Navy distinguished itself. 年轻的波兰海军大显身手。This army distinguished itself in campaigns against the Ottoman Turks in 1821 — 23. 这支军队在 1821 —— 1823 年对奥斯曼土耳其人的战斗中显露头角。I know what you want. You want to distinguish yourself in Parliament. 你的志向我也知道。你想在国会里出头露角。He had distinguishes himself in the Spanish army and was very rich. 他曾在西班牙军队里崭露头角，并且很富有。

2 初露头角；表现出色，出人头地，名列前茅：Here he distinguished himself, and bacame acquainted with several respectable burgesses. 在这儿他初露头角，结交了几位受人尊敬的议员。He at once distinguished himself in the courts. 他很快在法院工作中表现出色。But Paul was going to distinguish himself. 不过保罗将来是会出人头地的。He began with being a young man of promise；at Oxford he distinguished himself. 他开始是一个大有希望的年青人，在牛津名列前茅。

distinguishable *a* 1 分辨的，不同的：Therefore we must listen long enough to detect a strong, easily distinguishable part of the

Green Apple Data Center

signal. 因此，我们必须倾听足够长的时间，以便探测该信号的强有力的、易于分辨的那一部分。Distinct patterns correspond to distinguishable bracelets. 不同的形对应不同的手镯。

2 认出，辨识，区分：Their identities were hardly distinguishable. 很难认出他们是何许人。A black object is not easily distinguishable on a dark night. 在漆黑的夜晚黑色物体不易辨识。Those two ideas are not easily distinguishable. 这两个主意不易区分。

☆The newcomers were scarcely distinguishable from their predecessors. 无论新人或朋友，几乎全被一视同仁。

distinguished *a* 1 著名；出色的，出众；能干的；卓越的：These various distinguished individuals came and went, singly as a rule. 这些著名人物照例是独来独往。He was for many years a distinguished member of the House of Commons. 多年以来，他是下院的一位出色的议员。Is Longstaff still so handsome and distinguished? 朗斯达夫还是那么潇洒出众吗？I never thought I should see the day when a distinguished Chinese banker was appointed one of my guardians. 我没想到有一天能有位能干的华人银行家来担任我的监护人。In poetry, certainly, the old figures have continued to produce distinguished work. 诚然，在诗歌方面，老一辈诗人还在生产卓越的作品。

2 杰出的，与众不同，出群超众，出类拔萃的：Lord Mountdrago was an able and a distinguished man. 芒德内哥勋爵是个能干、杰出的人。Was it a craving to be thought distinguished, a dread of being dull, or merely an effect of overfeeding? 是指望自己显得与众不同，是怕空气变得沉闷无味，还是只因吃得太饱的结果？Older men are so much more — distinguished. 年纪较大的男人常常变得更加——出群超众。My brother is a most distinguished man — and great actor. 我弟弟可是一个出类拔萃的人——一个杰出的演员。

3 不凡；很别致；有风度，仪表端庄；别开生面的：His appearance was distinguished; in manner he had always been courtly and dignified. 他的仪表不凡，对人彬彬有礼，又不失尊严。It was low in height and distinguished in appearance. 它并不高，可是外观很别致。Her husband looked increasingly distinguished as

Green Apple Data Center

years went by. 随着岁月的流逝，她的丈夫越来越有风度了。The doctor was in his fifties, graying and distinguished. 那位医生，五十来岁，头发花白，仪表端庄。For the moment she only said to herself that this "new relation" would perhaps prove her very most distinguished. 当时她只对自己说，这"新友谊"对她说来可能是别开生面的。

4 高贵；出了名；显要的，显赫的，高贵的：There would have been a fitness in her being pretty and graceful, intelligent and distinguished. 妩媚、文雅、聪慧、高贵，这些原来是她应有的品质。Now that he was distinguished, maybe she would be wanting to "make up". 现在他既已出了名，也许她会希望"和好"。In Sparta (Lacedeman) kings were still distinguished in the sixth century B. C. 在斯巴达（拉克代蒙），国王的地位到了公元前第六世纪时仍然是显要的。For the last few years of his life he was an America's most distinguished man of letter. 到了晚年，他成了美国最显赫的文人。But if you consider how hard it is for me to be compelled to abandon all that is so distinguished in domestic life, you will forgive my weakness. 不过如果你一考虑到，我被迫放弃家庭生活中所有那些非常高贵的东西，该是多么痛苦的话，那你就会原谅我的弱点了。

5 尊贵的，有地位的，赫赫有名的，大名鼎鼎的：Lunch had been prepared for distinguished guests and the children were not invited. 大人们准备好了午餐请尊贵的客人，孩子们却没有受到邀请。He has been in contact with decent, respectable, and even able and distinguished people. 他一直跟规矩的、正派的，甚至有能力，有地位的人接触。An English hostess with a quick wit was giving a formal dinner for eight distinguished guests whom she hoped to enlist in a ma jor charity drive. 一位才思敏捷的英国女主人举行正式宴会，招待八名赫赫有名的客人，希望他们能资助一次大规模的慈善活动。The distinguished spokesman had been in Sacramento at the state capitol. 这位大名鼎鼎的发言人曾到萨克拉门托州议会去过。

☆A distinguished elderly Chinese woman, Mrs Kee, after nearly ninety years of life in America, is going to try to pass her

Green Apple Data Center

examination for citizenship. 年高德劭的华人姬老太太在美国生活了将近九十年，马上就要接受公民籍资格测验。I am by birth a Genevese, and my family is one of the most distinguished of that republic. 我出身于日内瓦的名门望族。

distort *v* 1 扭歪；变样，走样，变相；面目全非：His sore spirit distorted his face. 精神上的痛若使他的脸都扭歪了。Her face was distorted with alarm. 她的脸吓得变了样。I could catch glimpses of my face, white and ghastly, distorted with pain, in the cabin mirror. 偶尔从船舱的镜子里瞥见自己的面孔，苍白而阴沉，痛苦得走了样。The priest looked up at him, his face distorted in the light of a distant street lamp. 神父抬头看着他。在远处一盏路灯的暗淡光线下，那张脸变了相。Ursula was aware of the bright moon leaping and swaying, all distorted, in her eyes. 厄秀拉看到水中的明月跳跃着，晃动着，变得面目全非。

2 变形，干扰；抹了黑：Probably because the cemented lenses are distorted by temperature variations. 这大概是因为胶合透镜会因温度变化而变形。The liquid surface is not distorted upon contact with the solid. 液体与固体接触时液体表面不受干扰。The examination system — often referred to in Japan as "examintion hell" — distorts all education. 考试制度——在日本通常称之为"考试地狱"——给整个教育抹了黑。

3 使…反常，很不正常；未按比例画出：The approaching diplomacy distorted the Israelis' perspective as well. 即将到来的外交谈判也使以色列人对问题的看法反常。Communication between American engineers in Tennessee and the Germans in Hamburg was very distorted. 美国泰尼斯工厂的技术人员与西德汉堡的技术人员之间的交往也很不正常。The dimensions in this figure are distorted for clarity. 为了看得清楚起见，图中尺寸未按比例画出。

4 歪曲，曲解，添油加酱：The process of abstraction is sometimes applied also to descriptions or theories which distort in order to simplify. 有时抽象化也用来指那些为了简化而歪曲了描述或理论。But to stop at this point would be to give a distorted view of American politics in the 1920's. 但是，如果只看到这一方面，就会大大曲解二十年代的美国政治。He paints a very black

Green Apple Data Center

picture of Werner which may well be distorted. 他把韦尔纳描摹得十分可怕，很可能是有点添油加酱。

5〔电〕失真；〔物〕畸变：The current creates magnetic field that weaken and distort the signal. 电流会产生磁场，从而使信号减弱和失真。The electric fields of these ions are more easily distorted. 这些离子的电场较容易畸变。

☆The swift stream raced and gyrated under them, tossing, distorting, and splitting the moon's reflected face. 激流在他们下面又奔腾，又打漩涡，把月亮照在水里的园影子，弄得一会儿长，一会儿扁，一会儿上翻下搅，一会儿四分五裂。She thought Ralph's judgments distorted by his trials, but she flattered herself she had learned to make allowance for his words. 虽然她认为，拉尔夫的看法总有些故弄玄虚，但她相信她已经懂得怎样来对待他的话。

distorted *a* 1 畸变，畸形的，变形的：In general, delayed or distorted pulses, excessive plateau slope, raised working voltage, or failure to count at all are likely nesults of negative ion formation. 一般说来，延迟或畸变脉、过度的坪斜、工作电压的升高和不能计数，都可能是负离子形成的结果。These may result in wrong pricing, creation of distorted patterns of demand by repetitive advertising. 这些成分造成广告宣传所引起的畸形的需求。The shape of a real 2p orbital is two separated, distorted ellipsoids. 实2p轨道的形状是两个分开的变形的椭球。

2 歪曲的；丑怪不堪的：The reporters sent from Bridgeburg some distorted descriptions of Clyde. 记者们从布围奇堡发出了一些对克莱德歪曲的描写。The glance at the mirror conveyed to her the reflection of a horribly grotesque and distorted face with the tongue lolling out. She was too frightened to move. 她对着镜子一看，一个又狞恶可怖又丑怪不堪的面孔反映出来，舌头还向外吐着。她被吓得一动不敢动了。

3 乖僻的：I was sorry Linton had that distorted nature. 我的确很难过，因为林惇有那样的乖僻的天性。

4〔电信〕失真的，畸变的

distorting *a* 反常：The distorting effect of cxamination is thought

Green Apple Data Center

to be removed from the curriculum. 人们认为可以把考试的反常效果从课程中取消。

distortion *n* 1 扭曲，形变；曲解；不正常现象：Existing distortions in wage differentials will be magnified. 工资差别上存在的扭曲现象将被加剧。From this point of view the effect of gravity is regarded as a local distortion in the geomtry of space. 从这个观点来说，引力的效应可以看成是空间几何中的局部形变。This defect or distortion of attitude was consequent on his past experience or his present situation. 这种在态度上的缺陷或曲解是一个过去的经历或现在处境所造成的后果。This leads to further distortion. 这引起了进一步的不正常现象。

2〔物〕畸变，〔无〕失真：Any process that will compensate for such distortions of the initial pulse should improve reflection quality. 任何补偿这类初始脉冲畸变的处理，都能改善反射波的质量。Signals would then be recorded without the least distortion. 这样记录的讯号就一点儿也不会失真。

distortion energy〔力〕变形能：They are known as the dilatation energy and the distortion energy, respectively. 它们分别称为膨胀和变形能。

distortionist *n*〔美〕漫画家

distract *v* 1 分散，牵制，转移；心乱如麻；搅得…心烦意乱：A sound from Fleur distracted his attention. 芙蕾的声音分散了他的心思。The first was direct military operations, either by peripheral raids to distract the French army. 第一种形式是采取直接的军事行动，或者进行骚扰以牵制法军。But first of all, we must think of a way to distract the attention of Aileen. 首先，我们必须想出个办法来转移爱玲的注意。How shall I mention to you what it almost distracts me to think of? 该怎么说好呢？我一想到这件事就心乱如麻。He could not understand what strange emotion distracted him. 他弄不明白是什么奇怪的感情搅得他这样心烦意乱。

2 发疯，逼疯；迷住，缠绕着；令人迷惑：So passed the first day, and towards evening the Government grew quite distracted. 第一天就这样过去了；到傍晚的时分，政府气得几乎要发疯了。Whoever was being driven distracted, it was not he. He was sane. 要

Green Apple Data Center

是有人被逼疯，必不是他。他神智清醒。Are you distracted, indeed, or are you not？你到底被迷住了没有？The thought of Gerald distracted her. 对杰拉尔德的思念缠绕着她。A vision is not so distracting. 幻觉都没有这么令人迷惑。

3 对付；消遣：He distracted them by joking and imitating movie and radio comedians 他用开玩笑的方法或者模仿电影及广播中的滑稽演员来对付他们。People look at sports on the television at many many silly distracting shows that are not educational, that are simply distracting. 人们看电视的体育节目，看许许多多极为无聊的节目，这些节目都无教育意义，仅仅是消遣而已。

(*be*) *distracted by* 弄得心烦意乱：The French Government was distracted by other preoccupations. 法国政府由于别的事情弄得心烦意乱。

distract…from 分心；弄得心神不宁；分散…注意力：But women stay at home, alone with their grief, and there is nothing to distract them from it. 但女人是呆在家里的，面对着愁伤无法分心。I think that you distracted her from the job she has set herself. 我认为你弄得她心神不宁，连她为自己安排工作都干不下去。That'll distract the judge and the jury from weakness of your case. 它可以分散法官和陪审团的注意力，使他们看不到你论辩中的弱点。

distracted *a* 1 紊乱的；烦乱的；心不在焉，心烦意乱；心急如焚的：As soon as he could bring his distracted thoughts to bear upon the present scene, he perceived that the trial of James Wilson for the murder of Henry Carson was just commencing. 他正好把紊乱的思绪理出个头路，回到当前的事情上来，立刻发觉吉姆·威尔逊谋杀哈利·卡逊的那一件案子已经在开审。In the morning he came out with a distracted look on his long face and made off rapidly through the village. 清早他走出来时，长脸上带着副烦乱的神情，并且急急忙忙跑出了村子。Papa seemed distracted, but he whirled her around the floor expertly. 爸爸有些心不在焉，但他熟练地带着她在地板上旋转。He was distracted. 他心烦意乱。Danl Webster looked at the distracted man, all gray and shaking in the firelight, and laid a hand on his shoulder. 丹尼尔·韦伯斯特

Green Apple Data Center

望着那心急如焚的人，在炉火映照下，脸色灰败，身子发抖，于是便把手按在他的肩膀上。

2 心神不宁；神魂颠倒，神经错乱，精神错乱；张皇失措的：For two nights Herb hadn't been home, and Mrs Tremaine was distracted. 连着两夜赫伯没有回家了，屈里曼太太弄得心神不宁。I could think of nothing else. I was distracted. I neglected everything. 我朝思暮想；我神魂颠倒；我抛开一切。I'm nearly distracted, Nelly, she exclaimed, throwing herself on the sofa. 我快神经错乱啦，耐莉，她嚷道，扑到沙发上。The affected children are easily distracted. 受影响的儿童易发生精神错乱。Not finding what he had left there, he returned with distracted looks to the room in which they were assembled. 没有找到他留在那里的人，他带着张皇失措的神情回到他们聚集的房间。

distractedly *ad* 发疯地：Indeed I always distractedly fond of children. 我这人确实总是发疯地喜爱孩子。

distraction *n* 1 失望；疯狂；混乱，错乱；心猿意马：He had no estate neither, and this put me into a mere distraction. 他没有财产，这使我只有感到失望。Helena loved Demetrius to distraction. 海丽娜疯狂地爱着狄米特律斯。You could see him now, in this deluge of distraction. 现在你在这混乱的暴雨中，能够看见他。This drove me to the verge of distraction. 这叫我神经都快错乱了。As when the player's finger rests in distraction on the organ, it was without measure. 就象一个演奏员心猿意马地把手指放在乐器上，弹出的音符不成调子。

2 心乱如麻，心烦意乱，神魂颠倒；让别人打搅；玩世不恭的态度：There was distraction in the thought. 这个念头真令人心乱如麻。"She can't have done anything so stupid," she cried in distraction. "她这么做再愚蠢不过！"她心烦意乱地嚷道。In a word, Sophia was in love with him to distraction. 简单一句话，苏菲亚爱他爱得神魂颠倒了。He wanted to tear into me, but this was F. J.'s interrogation, and he wanted no distraction. 他本想狠狠训我一顿，但是现在是琼斯在问话，而他不愿让别人打搅的。Distraction didn't build the railroad. 玩世不恭的态度是修不起铁路来的。

Green Apple Data Center

3 娱乐，消遣，散散心：Restrictions were many, distractions were few. 限制很多，娱乐很少。Picasso's art was not just a pleasant distraction. 毕加索的艺术并非只是一种供人赏心悦目的消遣作品。But tonight, he said, he wanted distraction. 但是，他说他今天晚上希望散散心。

☆There was more distraction in the thought of getting away out into this vast world of which he knew nothing yet. 离开家到这个他还一无所知的广大世界上去看看，想到这里心情倒为之一宽。When the distraction of the tongue is removed, the heart listens. 当喉舌的絮聒过去以后，才能心心相印。The hat was smart to distraction. 那顶帽子真刺目。

distrain *v* 〔法〕扣押

distrainee *n* 〔法〕财物被扣押者

distrainer, distrainor *n* 〔法〕扣押他人财物者

distraught *a* 伤心的，心里慌乱，心神不安，心神不宁：I was two months old when my distraught father sent me to Mother's favorite sister. 我两个月时伤心的父亲把我送到母亲深爱的妹妹那里寄养。She was plainly distraught. 她心里显然很慌乱。Stener was quite alone, worried and distraught. 斯坦纳一个人在那里焦虑着，心神不安。He looked distraught and haggard. 他显得面容憔悴、心神不宁。

distress I *n* 1 窘；苦恼，懊恼；忧虑，忧伤；无望；愁眉苦脸："Oh, I didn't mean it that way, darling," cried Melanie, flushing with distress. "哦，我并不是这个意思，亲爱的，"媚兰窘得红起脸来嚷道。Not with standing his own distress of mind, he could not, according to his sense of duty as a clergyman, pass this person without speaking to him. 因而，尽管自己心里也很苦恼，而凭着牧师的责任感，不能不找他谈谈就放他过去。In deep distress he returned to the upper regions. 他在深感懊恼下回到上界。He objected to her distress and her nervous fears. 他反对她的忧虑和胆怯的恐怖。She cried in distress, "oh, Emil, why did you do？"她忧伤地惊叫道："哦，爱弥儿，你为什么这样做？"He had left the girl whose youth and innocence he had seduced in a situation of the utmost distress. 他诱骗了那个年

Green Apple Data Center

青、天真的姑娘，把她抛在完全无望的境地。I ’m sorry to see a great fellow like you in distress. 看到象你这样一个堂堂男子汉愁眉苦脸，我很难过。

2 痛苦；悲伤，伤感；悲痛，痛苦不堪；痛心的惨状：Tessa was looking after him, but he could see that she was making no signs of distress. 苔莎正目送着他，但是，他看得出来，她并没有痛苦的样子。The distress I sensed in her voice was as sharp and painful as the lash of a whip on my flesh. 从她的喊声里我感觉到她的悲伤，我心中非常痛苦，就象鞭子抽在我的皮肉一样。There was something so commanding in the distress of the old man, that Heyward did not dare to venture a syllable of consolation. 在老人的伤感中，有一种威严的意味，使得海沃德不敢说一句话来安慰他。As they entered the cottage, they found all in great distress, for the boy seemed past hope of recovery. 他们走入农舍的时候，发现人人沉浸于巨大的悲痛之中，因为那男孩看来已是没救了。Now I was free from the spectacle of Mrs Strickland ’s distress I could consider the matter more calmly. 现在我的眼睛已经看不到思特里克兰德太太一副痛苦不堪的样子，好象能够更冷静地考虑这件事了。When I could look about, I could see nothing but distress round us. 我向四周一望，满眼都是痛心的惨状。

3 困难，苦难，患难，灾难，危难，灾祸：Observe for respiratory distress. 观察有无呼吸困难。In all dangers and distresses, I will remember that. 在一切危险和苦难中，我要记住这一件事。Company in distress make the sorrow less. 患难中的同伴减少了你的悲苦。It was from these distresses that the peasant wars of the fourteenth century sprang. 正是由于这些灾难才爆发了十四世纪的农民战争。I entirely forgot the vows and promises that I made in my distress. 我完全忘记了我在危难中发出的誓愿和诺言。In the middle of the night, and under all the rest of our distresses, one of the men that had been down on purpose to see, cried out we had sprung a leak. 到了半夜，在灾祸丛生中，忽然那些到船舱底下去检查的人中间有一个跑上来，喊道：船底已经漏了。

4 纷扰；紧张；不幸；遇险，处境危难；危急万状的时候：He did

Green Apple Data Center

not know that thus he was providing himself with a refuge from all the distress of life. 他没有意识到他正在为自己提供一个躲避世界纷扰的安乐窝。I had already been soviet terrtory a day and a half, yet I had seen no signs of wartime distress. 我在苏区境内已经有一天半了，可是还没有看见一点战时紧张的迹象。A farmer was in great distress, as his crops had failed and his cow had died on him. 一个农夫处于极度不幸之中，因为他种的庄稼歉收，而他的牛又死了。I took my rescue team up as soon as we received their distress signal. 我们一接到他们遇险的信号，我就带着我的营救队上去了。Thus ended Frank Cowperwood's dreams of what Butler and his political associates might do for him in his hour of distress. 这样就结束了法兰克·柯帕乌要巴特勒和他的政治上的伙伴，能在他处境危难的时候帮助他的梦想。In this distress the mate of our vessel lays hold of the boat. 在这种危急万状的时候，我们的大副抓住那只小艇。

5 贫民；窘迫，窘状：This money was devoted to the relief of cases of distress. 这些钱都是用来救济贫民的。In the meantime, Mrs Ty, having on his account lost her friends and business, was often in distresses. 与此同时，泰夫人由于他的缘故，失去了朋友和工作，生活十分窘迫。The neighbour contributed, what they could to lighted our distress. 邻居们帮忙，稍减轻我们现在的窘状。

6 求援，求救：No distress messages were received, and suspicion was only aroused when they became overdue. 我们没有接到它们求援的信号，但因它们逾期很久犹未到达，这才引起了疑虑。Joe notes that on cold days I give frequent signals. 乔注意到我在冷天经常发出求救信号。

7〔律〕扣押：Distress or seizure of property was the mode of satisfaction for breach of contract. 扣押或占有财产是对违反合同而获取补偿的一种方法。

Ⅱ *v* 1 难；不适；发愁，苦恼，沮丧，痛苦：Leach looked distressed. 李区面有难色。Following an incubation period of 2 to 3 weeks, affected cattle are distressed, disoriented and mildly febrile. 经过2——3星期的潜伏期之后，病牛感到不适，意

Green Apple Data Center

识障碍和轻度发热。He was not sick, but distressed himself. 他不是生病，而是发愁。Her black hair and naive face were now heavy, distressed, sad. 她那黑头发和天真的面庞现在显得沉重、苦恼和悲哀。It was a distressing time. 这真是一个令人沮丧的日子。I hope it does not distress you very much, Fanny. 我希望，范妮，你不要为这这件事过分痛苦。

2 熬煎；遭难；难过，让…难过，使…痛苦：She is distressed now. 她现在不是正受着熬煎吗？The three poor distressed men, too anxious for their condition to get any sleep, were, however, sat down under the shelter of a great tree. 可是那三个可怜的遭难者，却因为焦虑着自己的处况，睡也睡不着，只好在一棵大树的荫凉底下呆呆地坐着。The thoughts of this sometimes sunk my very soul within me, and distressed my mind so much that I could not soon recover it. 一想到这里，我就吓得魂不附体，心里难过异常，半天都恢复不过来。You won't say thing to distress me, will you？你不要说让我难过的话，成不成？Do not distress me by the idea. 不要用这种想法来使我痛苦吧。

3 使失望；心神不宁；困惑不解；狼狈不堪：It was horrible to think that he loved her and that she must continually distress him. 想到他爱她，而她必须不断地使他失望，真是可怕！Finally, however, Miss Glover decided to speak with him on the subject that distressed her. 不过，格洛弗小姐终于决定和他谈谈这个搅得她心神不宁的问题。In this long letter there was much to surprise as well as to distress Mrs Butler. 在这封长信中，有不少东西使巴特勒夫人感到惊奇而困惑不解。The darkness was steadily growing, the people becoming more and more distressed. 天地越来越昏暗，那些人也越来越狼狈不堪。

☆I am very sorry that anything has occurred to distress you. 你遇到不顺心的事情，我感到非常遗憾。

in distress 患难中，危难之中：Don't you know how to treat a woman — in distress？你不懂得该怎样对待一个患难中的妇女吗？He had no right to abandon his Commander-InChief in distress. 他无权置他的总司令于危难之中而不顾。

distress call 呼救信号：Lucy's distress call was heard by the

Green Apple Data Center

corvette. 驱潜快艇听到了露西的呼救信号。

distressing *a* 可悲的，不幸的；难熬的，恼人的："It's very distressing," said Brass. "这是很可悲的，"布拉斯说道。What may be distressing is that the tools we have right now probably are not yet the proper ones to yield answers. 也许，更为不幸的是我们现在可能有的工具还不足以使问题本身得到解决。But it was the cold that was the most distressing. 但是最难熬的是冷。The fear of lightning is one of the most distressing infirmities a human being can be afflicated with. 对闪电的恐惧心理是一个人所能遭到的最恼人的毛病之一。

distributary *n* 分流，分流水：In general, the sandstone body have been deposited by a river, possibly a distributary flowing on a coastal plain. 一般地说，砂岩体似为河流沉积，可能是海岸平原上的分流。A distributary overflows its banks. 分流水溢出河岸。

distributary channel〔地〕分支河道

distribute *v* 1 分配，分给；给予；散发，送，发行：Like universities, Congress distributes power according to its rules and customs. 正如大学一样，国会也是按照它的规则和习惯分配权力的。Several times she appeared suddenly among them, with her hands full of candy, nuts, and oranges, which she would distribute joyfully to them, and then be gone again. 好几次，她突如其来地来到他们中间，手里捧着好些糖、硬果和橘子，兴高采烈地分给他们之后，又走开了。The state had to distribute rewards to those who deserved them. 国家应对那些做出贡献的人给予奖赏。He distributed the magazine and wrote articles about how to make bombs, and he was deeply discontented. 他的责任是散发杂志，写如何制造炸弹的文章，但对此他深感不足。My brother should have gone on about his business of distributing papers but he didn't. 我哥哥本应继续干送报的差事，可是他不干了。My publisher tells me that there are already three thousand of them distributed every day. 出版商也对我说，现在每天报纸已经发行到三千份。2 传播；运输；分别搭载：This flood story is very widely distributed in ancient tradition. 这个洪水故事在古老的传统里传播

Green Apple Data Center

得很广。Coal being a solid must be distributed mainly by rail or water. 煤是固体，必须主要依靠铁路和水路来运输。The personnel can be distributed in the warships. 人员可以分别搭载军舰。

3 分布，分布在…之中：Heaters must be distributed uniformly around the orchard. 加热器必须均匀地分布于园内。Chloroplast ribosomes contain about 50 distinct ribosomal proteins, distributed between the two subunits. 叶绿体核糖体还含有约50种不同的核糖体蛋白，这蛋白分布在两个亚基之中。

4 〔化〕分散；〔逻〕周延；〔电〕配（电）；〔印〕调（墨）；拆（版）

☆This water was distributed to and over the fields primarily by gravity flow. 这些水主要靠自流灌溉到田里。

distributed fire 〔军〕分开射击

distribution *n* 1 分配：A second "noneconomic" objective to which trade policy might be addressed is the distribution of income within the nation. 可能涉及贸易政策的第二个"非经济"目标，是国内的收入分配。

2 分布，传播；分布区；分布状况：The two-moment description tells where the ions are located and roughly how broad the distribution is. 二阶矩描述给出了离子的停止位置，并粗略地给出分布的宽度。The distribution of the force on the surfaces of a key is very complicated. 在键的表面上力的分布是非常复杂的。Printed catalogue cards are not the only media for distribution of cataloguing data. 印刷目录卡片不是唯一的传播编目数据的工具。What is measured, then, is the size of the electric charge distribution. 所以我们所测定的是电荷分布区的大小。The rectangle clearly shows each separate class in the distribution. 矩形能够清晰地显示出各级分布状况。

3 批发；分销；销售；专运专销：New York remains a distribution center of local, regional, national, and even international scope. 纽约仍是一个地方性、区域性、全国性乃至国际性的批发中心。Branch location and distribution are an important but much overlooked area of bank marketing. 分行的选点和分销是银行一个重要的，同时又是经常被忽略的银行营销领域。It severely

Green Apple Data Center

limits the alternatives, available to the bank marketer and often necessitates the use of direct channels of distribution. 这严重限制了银行营销人员的选择性，从而必须经常使用直接销售渠道。Ma Hung-Kuei's method of salt distribution was unique. 马鸿逵的食盐专运专销办法可谓举世无双。

4〔电〕配电，〔生〕组配：The Power Distribution Unit distributes power to the various console and table units. 电源配电装置其作用是把电源分配给各个控制箱和转台。It is therefore essential to know the age distribution in the population. 所以，了解在该种群中的年龄组配状况是很重要的。

5 〔生〕生态分布；不连续分布；〔数〕分布；〔金〕推销；〔语〕分布

distribution according to need〔经〕按需分配

distribution according to work〔经〕按劳分配

distribution channel〔水利〕配水渠

distribution cost〔商〕推销费用

distribution curve〔统〕分布曲线

distribution-free *a*〔经〕无分布：These techniques are known as distribution-free or, more commonly, nonparametric tests. 这些技术叫无分布检验，或非参数检验。

distribution of industry〔经〕工业布局

distributive Ⅰ *a*〔逻〕周延的；〔语〕个体的，个别的

Ⅱ *n*〔语〕个体词

distributive law〔数〕分配律，分布律；〔哲〕分配律

distributivity *n*〔数〕分配性

distributor *n* 1 经销商：When a corporation starts to export for the first time, it will usually engage distributor. 公司在第一次出口时，常聘用经销商。

2 分配：A control system for a new diesel rotaty distributor pump is here introduced. 这里介绍一种新型柴油机回旋式分配泵的控制系统。

3〔机〕匀布器：It is important that a grain distributor be used in filling the bin. 在装仓时采用谷物匀布器是很重要的。

4 〔汽〕分电器；〔计〕分配器；〔电子〕配电盘

Green Apple Data Center

distributor bar〔印〕自动拆版装置

distributor's film〔电影〕出租影片

district *n* 1 本地；街坊；县：Both Sue and Jude together went to the office of the district to give notice. 到本地登记局去申请结婚，是淑和裘德两个一块儿去的。Others took up district visiting as a hobby. 还有些人把访问街坊作为一种消遣。I'll just go along with you to the district government. 我和你一块到县政府去吧。

2 地区；教区：We were, however, worried about our nearest neighbours, whose farm was low lying and who were newcomers to the district. 但是我们都为近邻们担忧。他们的农场地势低洼，而且又新近刚从外地搬迁到这一地区。I don't think I'm wrong in saying that no one has danced in our district for eight years. 在我们教区里，有八年都没有人跳舞了，我想这么说是符合事实的。

district attorney〔律〕地区检察官

district court〔律〕地区法院；地方法院；地方初审法院（美）

distrust I *n* 疑虑；猜忌；警惕；不信任；The more he had studied the agricultural problem, the more he regarded it with a mixture of distrust and incipient despair. 他越研究农业问题，就越产生一种疑虑和近乎绝望交织在一起的感觉。In the universal fear and distrust that darkened the time, all the usual harmless ways of life were changed. 在笼罩着的这时代的疑惧和猜忌的黑暗之中的一切正常无害的生活方法都改变了。The echoes of the hills awakened his distrust. 那隆隆的回音引起了他的警惕。She added, seeing a shadow, not of distrust but worry, passing over her beloved mother's face. 她接着说，一面注意到她亲爱的妈妈脸上掠过一层阴影，倒不是不信任的阴影，而是担心的阴影。

II *v* 怀疑，不信任，信不过，产生疑虑；不以为然：He in particular, distrusted this new research. 尤其是他怀疑这种新的研究。There was that in his manner which even she distrusted. 他的态度有那么一种连她也不信任的地方。Not only did I distrust him, I didn't know how much I could safely say. 我不但信不过他，而且也不知道该怎么说才稳当。What people do not understand, they cannot use correctly and are likely to

Green Apple Data Center

distrust. 人们不懂得它们，就不能正确地加以应用而且很可能产生疑虑。And there was an ambition in him which responded to that, an ambition he distrusted. 他内心也不是没有奢望，看到这种前途也不是没有动过心，不过对这种奢望总有些不以为然。

distrustful *a* 多疑：His mouth was thin and evil, the eye distrustful. 他是嘴薄而恶毒，眼睛多疑。

distrustfully *ad* 迟疑地：They advanced distrustfully, and as if they wished the distance were longer. 他们迟疑地向前走着，好象这段路程再长一点才好。

disturb *v* 1 打扰，打搅，搅扰，扰乱，扰动，干扰：If he sleeps, he must not be wantonly disturbed. 如果他睡着了，就不要随便打扰他。I am very sorry if I have disturbed you, sir. 要是我打搅了你，我觉得很抱歉，先生。And that's why I vowed I wouldn't disturb your belief. 就是因为这样，所以我那时候才起誓决不搅扰你的信仰。Outside, the silence of the night was disturbed by many unusual noises. 外面，夜间的宁静被各种异常的闹声所扰乱。The angular frequency of the disturbing force called the impressed frequency. 扰动力的角频率称为外加频率。The sun disturbs the elliptical motion of the moon around the earth. 月球绕地球的椭圆运动受到太阳的干扰。

2 乱，震动；惹人，撩人；动心；影响：Because what really disturbed me at the time was the aspect of disorder that I saw on the street. 因为当时我在大街上见到的混乱场面就已乱了我的方寸。I do not think that the announcement disturbed them much, except in speculation as to the fate of the children. 我要不是考虑到孩子的命运，宣告这条消息对他们震动是不大的。He had flung a leg of lamb at some indelicate disturbing tutor. 他曾经在那儿把一只羊腿扔到一个粗鄙惹人的导师的身上。As he slept there stole into his consciousness a disturbing, rhythmic throbbing which he tried to fight off to keep from waking up. 他睡着的时候，有一种撩人的、有节奏的悸动潜入他的意识，他一心要把它赶走，不让自己醒来。Old Kamejiro reflected on this, and Shig could see that his father was disturbed. 龟次郎老头沉吟不语，茂雄看出父亲动心了。He despised people who allowed their lives to be

Green Apple Data Center

disturbed by personal emotion. 他蔑视那些让自己的生活受个人感情影响的人。

3 坐立不安，心烦意乱，使人心绪不宁，使…心绪烦乱，使…感到十分不安，使…心里七上八下的：He was much embarrassed and disturbed. 他窘得要命，坐立不安。Cowperwood was disturbed, nonplussed at this unexpected sight. 柯帕乌一看见这种意外的情景，就感到心烦意乱，不知所措。One could easily be disturbed by the sharp contrast between these two ways of life. 这两种生活方式的鲜明对比，极易使人心绪不宁。He was discontented with himself；the conversation he had had, the personality of this young foreigner, disturbed him. 他觉得对自己很不满意；刚才他这场谈话，那位外国青年的个性，都使他心绪烦乱。The picture disturbed Victor Henry because the President appeared so vulnerable, unwell, and unimportant. 这景象使维克多·亨利感到十分不安，因为总统看来是那样虚弱，那样病容满面，那样无足轻重。The thing disturbed me so that I couldn't get any peace of mind for thinking of it and worrying over it. 这桩事情使我心里七上八下的，老是想着这个，老是为了这个发愁，简直一会儿也踏实不了。

4 担心，烦躁，烦恼；变动；惹…不自在：It's her attitude that disturbs me. 我担心的是她的态度。I could see he was disturbed and considerably puzzled. 我看得出来，他有些烦躁，还相当的困惑不安。Be not disturbed at trifles, or at accidents common or unavoidable. 不为区区琐事，或寻常事故，或难免之事，自寻烦恼。As they all migrated in a body together, their mutual relations will not have been much disturbed. 又因为是集体的迁移，它们的相互关系也没有十分变动。Gallagher had disturbed him. 加拉赫惹得他不自在。

5 干涉；中断；打破，打破平静，破坏：We would not disturb the French administrative control of North Africa. 我们不干涉法国对北非之行政管理。Then the man became conscious of a strange noise that disturbed the thoughts of his loved ones. 接着，这汉子觉得听到一种奇怪的声响，中断了他对亲爱的人们的思念。Occasionally a strange sound disturbed the silence of the West Hepei village. 一个奇怪的声音偶尔打破这个冀西的村庄的寂静。The

Green Apple Data Center

function of the artist is to disturb the still. 艺术家的作用是去打破平静。Due to the effect of a flow of cool air along the rock walls, the original rock temperatures are disturbed. 由于冷空气沿岩壁流动影响，原始岩石温度受到了破坏。

6 惊动，扰动，搅动；惊扰：The noise was enough to disturb the motionless stranger, who started and assumed a careless position. 这声音惊动了那一动不动的陌生人，那人吃了一惊，装出了一副漫不经心的样子。Consider the air flow over a water surface disturbed by waves. 现在考虑被波扰动的水面上的空气流动。What we really do is to disturb the water. 我们实际上所做的只是搅动了水。The plain lay like a vast and deserted charnel-house, without men whisper to disturb the slumbers of its numerous and hapless tenants. 原野仿佛是一座巨大的阴森森的停尸所，没有一丝声息来惊扰长眠于此的无数不幸的死者。

☆ Before I had time to doze off again, I was disturbed by a rattling of plates and dishes in the servant's hall. 我还没来得及再睡，就听见下房里碗盖响成一片。If you'll only not tell papa, my going need disturb the tranquillity. 你只要不告诉爸爸，那我去，也碍不着任何人的平静。The long night was not disturbed until 1709 — and then only by chance. 直到1709年，漫长的黑夜终于出现了一线曙光，然而这只是由于一个偶然的机遇。

disturbance *n* 1 骚乱，骚动；骚动声；骚扰；活动：It was a year of crop failures, of crises, and of the first large labor disturbances in Russia. 这是谷物歉收的一年，是危机四伏以及在俄国发生第一次大规模工人骚乱的一年。But the draft went off on schedule in three transports, with no disturbance. 但是这次征工按照预定计划已经遣走了三批人，并没什么骚动。There was a rush and disturbance of the water, such as one sees in a pond in England when a pike takes a little fish. 水中发出一阵骚动声和冲击声，就象人们在英国看水池中的梭子鱼抓小鱼一样。The hero is a mind of such balance that no disturbances can shake his will. 英雄的心灵是平稳的，没有任何骚扰能够动摇他的意志。Great disturbances at the heart of the earth caused mountains and volcanoes to rise above the water. 由于地心的剧烈活动，使山脉和火山露出

Green Apple Data Center

水面。

2 乱子；纷扰；纠纷；风波：I swear that I meditate no harm; I don't desire to cause any disturbance. 我发誓我不想害人；我并不想引起任何乱子。There is no shock, or moment of disturbance. 没有震惊和片刻纷扰。Did you hear what was the real bottom cause of all this disturbance? 你听说过这一切纠纷的真正原因是什么吗？He turned with a sign to the book which had been the innocent cause of all this disturbance. 他叹了一口气，视线转向无辜成为这场风波之祸端的那本书。

3 麻烦：烦恼；是非：I have again found that misunderstandings and indolence are perhaps the cause of more disturbance in the world than cunning or malice. 我又发现在这个世界上，由误会和懒惰引起的麻烦，远比狡猾和恶意所引起的要多。But they were no more likely to have other psychological disturbances and no more likely to be classified as heavy drinkers. 但他们不再可能产生其它心理烦恼，并且可能不会进入狂饮者行列。He causes a disturbance at your inn. 他在你的客店里招惹是非。

4 〔气〕扰动；〔无〕干扰；〔气〕影响；〔地〕干扰值；〔无〕干扰源：Hence disturbances tend to grow, giving rise to the formation of a shock wave. 因此，扰动就趋于增强而引起冲击波的形成。The unsteady air is the most dangerous source of disturbance for astronomical photography. 不稳定的空气便是天文照相最危险的干扰源。The significance of wind disturbances increases generally with increasing vehicle size. 风的影响的重要性一般随飞行器尺寸的增加而增加。Anomalies caused by thermal water can only be recognized if they are greater than this disturbance. 只有在超过了干扰值的条件下，热水引起的异常才能够被识别出来。Its low amplitude makes it less important as a source of disturbance in magnetic prospecting than the solar component. 作为磁法勘探中的干扰源，它的幅度很小，所以远不及太阳日变分量那么重要。

5〔经〕失调；〔医〕紊乱；障碍；波动：It is generally agreed that a major element in the tendency of economic systems to overshoot in response to disturbances. 一般都同意这一看法，即

Green Apple Data Center

主要因素在于经济制度倾向于对失调作出过度的反应。The differentiation between functional disturbances and physical lesions is often extremely difficult. 机能紊乱与器质性损害之间的区别常是非常困难的。There may be some residual disturbances in speech and gait. 言语和步态可能有一些残留障碍。A slight disturbance will be sufficient to make it pass over into instability. 细微的波动便足以使它变成不稳定。

☆It seems like making a great disturbance about nothing particular. 看来好象是小题大作。

disturbed *a* 心烦，心烦意乱：He was too sorry and disturbed to wish to catechize or confuse him further. 他太懊恼，心烦，不愿再盘问他。Many people seemed disturbed recently. 近来，许多人都好象心烦意乱。

disturbed body〔天〕受摄体

disturbed day〔地磁〕受扰日

disturbing *a* 袭人的，令人毛发倒竖的：But like others, she draws strength from her disturbing loneliness. 然而她也象人一样，能从袭人的寂寞感中吸取力量。On looking at it closely, I came to the disturbing conclusion. 仔细观察一番以后，我得到了一个令人毛发倒竖的结论。

☆The information obtained by his assistant was of a singular and disturbing character. 他的助手搜集到的材料离奇而令人激动。

distychus *a*〔生〕二分的

distyle Ⅰ *n*〔建〕双柱式门廊

Ⅱ *a*〔建〕双柱式的

disubstitution product〔化〕二代物

disulfate，disulphate *n*〔化〕焦硫酸盐；硫酸氢盐

disulfide *n*〔化〕二硫，二硫化物：The disulfide bridges might then be viewed primarily as stabilizing components. 二硫桥可以被看作是初级的稳定因素。Aryl disulfides, for example, inhibit polylefin oxidation. 例如芳基二硫化物可抑制聚烯烃的氧化。

disulon *n*〔药〕双磺胺

disvitaminosis *n*〔医〕维生素缺乏病

disvolution *n*〔生〕变性；〔医〕退化

Green Apple Data Center

ditch I *n* 沟，沟渠，土沟，深沟，沟壑，排水沟：It was a dirt road bordered by a dry ditch. 这是一条土路，路旁有条干沟。Along these ditches I turned up some pieces of pottery, all of it broken, and arrowheads, and a very neat, well-finished stone pick-ax. 沿着这些沟渠我挖出了一些陶器，都是碎的，还有箭镞，以及一只非常光滑、磨得很好的石斧。We went up out of the ditch. 我们往上爬出土沟。If the blind lead the blind, both shall fall into the ditch. 如果由盲人带领盲人，两者将同堕深沟。The ditches have an almost irresistible attraction for them. 那些沟壑几乎对他们有不可抗拒的吸引力。Sediment deposits in ditches result in the raising of water tables and damage to crops. 泥沙淤积在排水沟引起地下水位上升，并危害作物。

be driven to the last ditch 陷于穷途末路：The military government was driven to the last ditch by the universal call for liberty. 由于全国人民普遍要求自由权利，军政府已陷于穷途末路。

die in the last ditch 奋战到底：All the soldiers are determined to die in the last ditch. 全体士兵都决心奋战到底。

in the ditch 陷入…困境：Within six months they were in the ditch to keep us company. 在六个月内，它们便和我们一块陷入同样的困境 。

last ditch 到底：They will fight reform to the last ditch. 他们对于改革将奋斗到底。

II *v* 抛弃，甩；迫降；破坏：A man ditches us — too bad we say, it's not important. 男人抛弃了我们——太糟了，我们说，这没什么了不起。She told Julia that Paul had "ditched" her. 她告诉朱丽娅，保罗把她"甩"了。A rubber spherical ballon is quickly blown up in an angry sea by a ditched pilot. 一个迫降的飞行员在波涛汹涌的海上向一个橡皮球迅速充气。There can be no question of the Belgrano having ditched diplomacy in New York. 根本谈不上贝尔格拉诺号事件破坏了纽约外交活动的问题。

ditch irrigation 沟灌

ditch planting〔农〕濠沟栽培

ditch-water *n* 污水：A drop of ditch-water harboured a whole community of innumerable tiny creatures. 一滴污水中藏有各种难以计数

Green Apple Data Center

的微生物。

dither *n* 〔技〕颤抖，踌躇；控制表面的传送阀防滞的抖动器；〔物〕高频振动

dithionate *n* 〔化〕连二硫酸盐

dithyramb *n* 〔文〕狂热的诗歌，赞美诗

ditto *n* 1 原因同上：And then everybody else who came after that just put "ditto" underneath. 随后，在他后面到达的人便在下面写上"原因同上"。

2 一模一样：He is the ditto of his mother. 他的长相和他母亲一模一样。

say ditto to 观点一致：Two people who are going to be married ought to say ditto to each other. 一对准备结婚的人应该彼此观点一致。

diuresis *n* 〔医〕利尿，多尿：The clinician is best guided by evidence of a water diuresis as indicated by observation of the urine specific gravity. 临床上最好的办法是通过观察尿的比重作为水利尿的指示。This is frequently noted clinically as a period of diuresis. 临床上，这常表现为多尿期。

diuretic *n* 〔药〕利尿剂：Some diuretics can cause fatigue. 某些利尿剂能引起疲倦。

diurnal Ⅰ *a* 1 日，每天：A diurnal temperature variation of —4k is present at 50km because heating only occurs during the day. 由于加热只发生在白天，因此50公里高度上的温度日变化约为4k。Moreover, diurnal bias resulting from averaging observations made at only a few hours each day is often difficult to detect. 尤其是每天仅仅几次观测的平均所导致的日变化偏差常常是很难发现的。

2 全日；白天；The diurnal springs correspond to the semidiurnal neaps and vice versa. 全日潮大潮对应于半日潮小潮，反之亦然。A diurnal animal hunts its food during daylight. 白天活动的动物在白昼时猎食。

3 〔天〕周日；〔植〕昼夜；〔动〕日间活动的：Over water the diurnal change in refraction is likely to be small. 在水面上，折光的周日变化可能是很小的。No diurnal rhythm was detected. 没有发现昼夜节律。We exposed both nocturnal and diurnal, or

Green Apple Data Center

day-active, rodents to different light levels. 我们既把夜间活动的、也把日间活动的啮齿动物置于不同等级的光照环境中。

4 〔植〕（花、叶等）昼开夜闭的；〔医〕（病等）夜轻日重的

II *n* 〔宗〕每日祈祷书

divagate *v* 〔技〕离题，偏离，入歧途

divagation *n* 〔技〕离题，离正轨，偏差；倾斜；入歧途

divalent *n* 〔化〕二价：Hardness is caused by divalent metallic cations. 硬度是由一些两价金属阳离子引起的。

divaricate *v* 〔动，植〕（树枝、翅膀、羽毛等）分叉；*a* 〔生〕（树枝、翅、羽等）分歧的；〔生〕（染色体）二价的

dive I *n* 1 急奔，立即行进：He made a dive for the ditch. 他向壕沟急奔。When the shots sounded in the street, we made a dive for the nearest doorway. 在街上一听到射击声，我们立即行进最近的门口。

2 地下酒吧，下流酒吧：He had known every bar and dive around this part of town. 这里的酒店包括地下酒吧他都了如指掌。That dive attracts every disreputable people. 那家下流酒吧吸引声名狼藉的人 。

3 〔空〕俯冲：Instead of going into a dive, some of missle glided to earth with their engines silent and their warheads unexploded. 其中一些飞弹不是向下俯冲，而是滑翔到了地面，发动机熄了火，战斗部也未爆炸。

4 〔体〕跳水；跳水动作；假装被击倒

II *v* 1 潜，潜水；猛冲：I guess I dived too deeply. 我想我潜太深了。The submarine dived. 潜水艇潜水了。Dill and Jem dived beside me. 迪尔和吉姆在我身边向前猛冲。

2 一钻：He wasted no time, but dived among the forest of legs about him and disappeared. 他不失时机，马上就往身边那些树林似的人腿当中一钻，逃得无影无踪了。

3 追根问底：Children always dive to the bottom of a subject. 孩子们对一个问题总是追根问底。

4 〔空〕俯冲：There are five planes diving at this ship. 有五架飞机向这艘船俯冲下来。

dive into 1 冲进，猛地扎进；跳入：He felt like diving into the

Green Apple Data Center

snow and burying himself in its softness. 他很想冲进雪中，把自己投入它温柔的怀抱里。The old craft dived into the green seas, and sent the shivering frost all over her. 这艘古老的船猛地扎进了碧绿的海洋，船上弥漫着一股令人颤抖的寒气。He dived into the water and rescued the drowning boy. 他跳入水中，救起溺水的小孩。

2 溜，突然消失：Miss Sally dived into her own bedroom. 萨丽女士溜到她自己的卧室里去了。He dived into an alley. 他突然跑进一小巷而消失。

3 潜心研究，埋头：John has been diving into the history of ancient Rome. 约翰潜心研究古罗马史。She had dived down into work. 她一直埋头工作。

dive out 窜出：He dived out of the galley door. 他窜出厨房门。

make a dive for 弯腰去…：Fanny rose and made a dive for her scattered gloves. 范妮站起身，弯腰去拾那些散落的手套。

take a dive 一落千丈：The government's popularity took a dive. 政府的威望一落千丈。

dive-bombing *n* 〔军〕俯冲轰炸

diver *n* 〔体〕跳水运动员

diverge *v* 1 分开；分岔，分化为；分道扬镳；背道而驰：The two curves begin to diverge. 两条曲线开始分开。We stand now where two roads diverge. 我们正处在两条道路分岔的地方。The dicotyledons diverged at an early stage of their evolution into two main groups. 双子叶植物在演化的早期阶段就已分化为两大支派。From this place the party again diverged, according to their several fancies. 这伙人根据各自的爱好，又从这里分道扬镳。These interests would in all probability diverge from ours. 这些利益十之八九与我们的利益背道而驰。

2 展布；张开；发散；辐散；Marker beds generally diverge basinward on a regional scale. 标志层通常区域性地向盆地方向展布。The leaves of the electroscope slowly diverge. 验电器的叶片慢慢张开。Since the lines of force converge and diverge, there is necessarily a Component Br. 由于磁力线的收敛和发散，就必然存在一个分量Br。Winds will diverge at the coast. 风将在

Green Apple Data Center

海岸上辐散。

3 有分歧；趋异；偏离：However, as Pound remarked, he and him diverged. 但是，诚如庞德所说，他们之间也有分歧。Plants had gradually evolved along diverging and converging pathways. 植物是沿着趋异和趋同两种途径逐渐演化的。The relativistic kinetic energy diverges completely from the Newtonian formula. 相对论动能完全偏离了牛顿力学的公式。

divergence *n* 1 分歧；差别，偏差；偏离；南辕北辙：There is a complementary divergence of views of the structure of amorphous polymers. 关于无定型聚合物结构有着互补的分歧意见。If the earth were capable of manufacturing elements, we could not expect as small a divergence between these two tables as we have. 如果地球能够制造元素的话，那我们就不能想象在这两个表之间只有如此微小的差别。Any appreciable divergence from these values raises questions. 对这些数值有任何可检测到的偏差均说明有问题。Auy divergence from such circumstances can be regarded as a state of imperfect information. 任何偏离这种情况都可视为信息不完全。Sufficient coordination between banking and marketing executives should be enough to eliminate divergence of results. 业务经理和市场营销经理必须进行充分合作借以消除结果上的南辕北辙。

2 扩散：Earthquake activity is confined to a rather shallow surface zone along such belts of divergence. 地震活动就限制在沿着这种扩散带的较浅的表面地带上。

3〔物〕辐散；发散度；〔生〕性状趋异：It arises because of the horizontal divergence. 它是由于水平辐散而出现的。A beam of high radiant power will have high divergence. 高辐射功率的光束会有高的发散度。Darwin called this the principle of divergence. 达尔文把这个称为性状趋异原理。

4〔数〕散度，发散，发散关系：The divergence of a vector function is the scalar function. 矢量函数的散度是一个标量函数。The divergence time is now greater than 30 sec. 发散时间超过30秒。In this case the basic divergence is as $(TTc)^{-1/2}$. 在这种情况下，基本发散关系是 $(T-Tc)^{-1/2}$ 的形式。

5〔计〕分散度

Green Apple Data Center

divergence theorem（Gauss' theorem）〔物〕散度定理（高斯定理）

divergent *a* 1 分歧；不同的；悬殊：The results thus far obtained are rather divergent partly because different radiation are emitted at different heights. 迄今得出的结果颇为分歧，其原因，一部分是因为各种不同的辐射是在不同的高度上发射的。Their underlying causes and mechanisms are divergent. 它们的根本起因和作用是不同的。The ratio of hospital beds to population is similarly divergent between these two sets of nations. 医院病床与人口的比率在这两类国家之间也同样悬殊。

2〔数〕发散：If a sequence is not convergent, it is divergent. 如果一个序列不收敛，我们称它发散。

3〔光〕发散的，辐散的；〔技〕渐扩的，非周期变化的；分叉的，背道而驰的

divergent beam〔光〕发散光束

divergent lines illusion〔心〕分散线条错觉

diverging light〔光〕发散光

divergent lode〔地〕分散矿脉

divergent plate〔地〕背离型板块，发散板块

divergent thinking〔心〕分散思维

diverse *a* 1 不同的；不同范围的；完全不同的，迥然不同的；相互悬殊：The political community is composed of a number of diverse economic and functional groups. 政治共同体由一系列在经济上和功能上不同的团体组成。This term covers a diverse range of products. 这一术语涉及到不同范围的产品。Soil micro-organisms constitute a diverse and ubiquitous group of organisms. 土壤微生物是由完全不同的和无孔不入的有机体类群所组成。Such diverse objests as red giants and white dwarfs would seem to be genetically related to each other. 象红巨星和白矮星这样迥然不同的天体，竟然彼此之间有起源上的联系。The histories of the Europeans are too long, their interests too diverse. 欧洲人的历史太悠久，他们的利害关系太相互悬殊。

2 多种；多种多样的，各种各样的：Reinforced plastics possess many diverse properties. 增强塑料具有多种性能。The ef fects of the four-year, 15 percent decline in world auto production

Green Apple Data Center

since 1978 are numerous and diverse. 在1978年以来的四年中，世界汽车产量下降了15%，它所造成的影响是广泛的和多种多样的。Industrial unions generally comprise a number of diverse groups. 产业工会一般由许多各种各样的集团组成。

3 繁杂，很复杂的：I now had so many diverse responsibilities that I had to learn a different style of operating. 我现在担负着的职责是那么繁杂，我必须学习一种与前不同的工作作风。But we know that life on earth has had a long and diverse history. 但是，我们知道，地球上的生命具有很长很复杂的历史。

4 五花八门，复杂多样的：In a large hotel, as we have seen. these specialities may be very diverse. 正如我们看到，在大旅馆，这类专门领域真是五花八门。The production possibili ties for a nation are diverse. 一个国家的生产可能性是复杂多样的。

☆The surface of Mars is remarkably diverse. 火星的表面参差不齐 。

diverse economic forms〔经〕多种经济形式

diversification *n* 1 经营范围多样化：Firm diversification is increasingly achieved by the means of takeover and merger 通过接管和兼并，厂商经营范围日益多样化。

2 〔经〕多种经营

diversified *a* 纷乱的；多样化的；多种经营：Dreams are all different, and each single one is diversified. 梦是各不相同的，而且同一个梦也是纷乱的。The Department of Commerce is a highly diversified organization. 商业部是个高度多样化的机构。Growers can handle a small acreage, preferably diversified, together with a roadside market. 生产者可以经营一个小面积果园并经营路边商亭搞多种经营。Mr Quilp could scarcely be said to be of any particular trade or calling, though his pursuits were diversified and his occupations numerous. 奎尔普先生说不上是属于固定的哪一行或者哪一业，虽然他的经营五花八门，业务也难以统计。

diversified economy〔经〕多种经营经济

diversify *v* 1 使…多样化，换换花样：In recent years, farm households have begun to diversify their sources of income. 在最近几年里，农民家庭已开始使他们的收入来源多样化。I'm giving a

Green Apple Data Center

little party to diversify the rather monotonous series of your evenings at home. 我搞了一个小小的宴会来给你在家里连续过了许多单调的夜晚换换花样。

2 多种经营，多方面发展：Hamilton sought economic growth through diversified shipping, manufacturing, and banking. 汉密尔顿企图通过航运，制造工业和银行业等方面的多种经营来发展经济。The first thing is for you to learn diversify your talents. 你首先应该学会多方面发展才能。

diversion n 1 耳目一新；转移注意力的事变：I hope you found me a satisfactory diversion. 我希望你会发现我能使你感到满意，感到耳目一新的。And to us a diversion may become even more needful. 而对我们来说，则甚至可能更加需要一种转移注意力的事变。

2 消遣；娱乐活动：In the evening I used to prowl about, hunting for diversion. 晚上我总是偷偷地溜出去，想寻找一点消遣。Horse racing was also an occasional diversion. 赛马也是一种偶尔进行的娱乐活动。

3 散散心；解闷法；消遣解闷；It was a momentary diversion to stand in front of the book counter in the drugstore at Forty-fifth street and Broadway and look at the books. 来到四十五街和百老汇大街交叉口，站在那间零售店的书刊柜台前看看陈列品也可散散心。She recommenced her silent weeping; it appeared, at present, her favorite diversion. 她开始了她那无声的抽泣。当时，那仿佛是她最喜爱的解闷法。He was a diversion for the General. 他是供将军消遣解闷的！

4 迂回；佯攻：There were several U-boats reported, which we made zigzags and wide diversions to avoid. 据报告，曾发现几艘德国潜艇，因此，我们曲折前进，并作大迂回，以躲开它们。It was discovered that their drive on Yunnanfu had been only a diversion carried out by a few troops. 原来发现他们向云南府的进军不过是少数部队的佯攻。

5 〔空〕改变航向，改变航道；〔技〕转换，偏转，倾斜，导流

diversionary *a* 〔军〕牵制性的，声东击西的

diversionary tactics 〔军〕牵制战术，声东击西战术

diversion weir 〔水〕渠首堰，引水堰

Green Apple Data Center

diversity *n* 1 异己：They built unity with a respect for diversity. 他们以尊重异己来建立团结。

2 各种；多样，繁杂；多元化：We spoke of a diversity of things. 我们谈着各种事物。Where, within the rich diversity of its own traditions, each nation is free to follow its own path towards progress. 在那里，在它本身那种丰富多样的传统范围里，各国可以自由地沿着各自的道路走向进步。The diversity of the breeds is something astonishing. 品种的繁杂，实在使人惊奇。Diversity is a hallmark of the renewable energy development. 再生能源发展的特点是多元化。

3 多样化，多样性，多种多样：Export diversity, for example, should be its target. 例如，出口多样化应当成为它的目标。Among the social costs is loss of diversity of information and ideas. 社会代价之一是信息和思想丧失了多样性。The religious life in the United States shows a diversity of practice. 美国的宗教生活有多种多样的方式。

diversity antenna〔电视〕分集天线

divert *v* 1 转，转移，转到；转移到；设法分散：Now Peter's attention was diverted to the roof-edge. 现在彼得的注意力又转到屋顶边上。She was really hungry, so the chicken and tarts served to divert her attention for a time. 她真的饿慌了，因此鸡和馅饼暂时转移了她的注意力。The rest of the systemic venous return is diverted into the right horn of the sinus. 其余的体静脉回流转到静脉窦右角。The large pig is less likely to divert feed energy from productive processes to keep itself warm. 较大的猪似乎很少将饲料能从生产过程转移到维持它的体温上去。Ratcliffe diverted Madge's attention. 拉特克利夫设法分散了玛吉的注意力。

2 改变；改种；抽调；拨过来；变更方向：If he saw a policeman, he decided, he would have to ditch this car, steal another, and divert from his planned route. 他决定，如果发现警察，就把车弃于沟壑，另偷一辆，并改变原行车路线。More land has been diverted to soybean production to meet the increasing demands for the crop. 许多农田已改种大豆，以满足对这种作物日益增长的需

Green Apple Data Center

要。He had immediately diverted a thousand men to building a road. 他当即抽调一千名人员投入筑路。A vast output of material and money was diverted from other tasks. 大量的物资和金钱从其他的任务方面拨过来。His action would be to divert Wildeve's movement rather than to stop it. 他的行动，并没能使韦狄的活动完全停止，而只使它变更方向。

3 绕道；离开；扯开；开向：We thought it best to divert our shipping round the Cape. 我们认为还是把我们的航运绕道好望角为妙。The theory inevitably diverts attention from the important issues. 这一理论必然会造成注意力离开一些重要的问题。This story has diverted our attention from them. 这个事把我们的注意力扯开了。I tentatively decided, unless conditions should improve, to divert the expedition into Gibraltar. 我临时决定，除非情况转佳，将远征军开向直布罗陀。

4 欢乐，娱乐；散心，解闷：Elinor was alternately diverted and pained. 埃莉诺心里交替出现欢乐和痛苦的心情。It diverts us only to divert, to make the time pass without pain. 它为娱乐而耍弄我们，只为能毫无痛苦地消磨掉时间。I went out once at least every day with my gun, as well to divert myself, as to see if I could kill anything fit for food. 我每天至少要带着我的枪出门一次，一来是为了散心，二来是想看看能不能打点什么东西吃。The day being wet, she could not divert herself with rambling about the park. 这一天很潮湿，她不能到花园里溜达解闷。

5 消遣，供消遣；讲给…听：How otherwise can we divert ourselves? 我们还有什么别的消遣呢？I forget these tales cannot divert you. 我倒忘记了这些故事是不能供你消遣的。I used to divert them with vivid word pictures of the cursing family, their brooding silences, their indifference toward one another. 我常常把这个互相辱骂的家庭，他们沮丧的沉默、他们彼此之间的漠不关心讲给他们听，讲得活灵活现。

☆This kind of game naturally diverted the actors to an extent. 这种把戏，自然叫所有的演员们看着都大大地开心。

diverted stream〔地〕转向河，反向河

diverter *n*〔电信〕分流器；避雷针

Green Apple Data Center

diverticulitis *n*〔医〕憩室炎：Symptomatic duodenal diverticulitis is rare. 有症状的十二指肠憩室炎罕见。

diverticulosis *n*〔医〕憩室形成

diverticulum *n*〔解〕憩室：After the colon, the duodenum is the most common site for diverticula. 继结肠源，十二指肠是憩室最多见的部位。

divertimento *n*〔音〕套曲；嬉游曲，赋格曲中的间插段

diverting *a* 令人赏心悦目的：It was a commodious and a diverting life. 这是一种自由自在，令人赏心悦目的生活。

divertissement *n*〔音〕集成曲，歌剧插曲

divest *v* 放弃：The French government has sometimes requested foreign company to divest themselves of their French subsidiaries. 法国政府有时要求外国公司放弃他们在法国的子公司。

divide *v* 1 分为；分散；交错；蔓延开去：Fire-break should divide them at conveniently spaced intervals. 用防火带将它们分为适当的距离。It is impossible to divide what force we have. 我们现有的力量不能分散。It was past the disillusioned moment which divides the day and night — still and lingering and warm, with hawthorn scent and lilac scent clinging on the riverside air. 一天中那个日夜交错的迷幻时刻已经过了——外面静静的，又旖旎，又温暖，山楂花和紫丁香的香气仍旧留在河边空气里。Small flames stirred at the bole of a tree and crawled away through leaves and brushwood, dividing and increasing. 小小的火苗在一株树干上颤动着，又悄悄地爬过簇叶和灌丛蔓延开去，火势在不断增强。

2 分歧；离间；使…之间产生距离：With respect to military supply, attitudes within our government were sharply divided. 对于军事供应问题，我们政府内部态度的分歧十分尖锐。They divide the friendships of men. 她们离间男人的友谊。You know, as I do, that there is much that naturally divides us. 我们大家都很清楚，有许多因素自然而然地使我们之间产生距离。

3 分裂，分道扬镳：Divided, there is little we can do. 倘若分裂，我们则无所作为。Here the two armies divided. 这两方面军在这里又分道扬镳了。

4 分配，分享：The important matter of how the gains from

Green Apple Data Center

trade are divided clearly hangs on what the new price will be. 贸易利益如何分配，这个重要问题显然取决于新的价格。He had been obliged to divide his power with several other gentlemen in the North-West. 他不得不同西北的其他几位先生分享他的权力了。

5〔生〕分裂：There the cells divide rapidly to form a single layer of skin. 细胞在其中迅速分裂，并形成一个单层的皮肤。

divide among 瓜分；分享：The rest are divided among the independents. 剩下的则为独立经营的店铺所瓜分。They will have ten thousand pounds divided among them. 将会有一万镑供她们分享 。

divide between 划分：People in a company should not be divided between those who accomplish objectives and others. 在一个公司中，不应该把一部分人员划分为完成目标的人员，而另一部分人员则不是 。

☆ Returning to Concord, divided his time between his journal, lectures, walks in the country, and surveying. 回康考德后或写日记、讲演，或在乡间小游和测量。

divide by 除以，用…去除；以…为分界：The solid angle is this component divided by the square of the length of this line. 立体角就是这个分量除以这条线的长度的平方。In order to calculate how many fours digits there are, you could simply divide the initial decimal number by 4. 为了计算有多少个四位数字，你可以简单地用 4 去除最初的那个十进制数。The eastern U. S. can be divided by the Ohio River. 美国东部可以俄亥俄河为分界。

divide from 把…分开 It is not possible in a major war to divide military from poitical affairs. 在一场大的战争中，要把军事和政治分开是不可能的。

divide into 1 化分，分为，分成，隔成：The dashboard itself is divided into three vaccum Fluorescence Displays. 仪表板本身化分为三个真空荧光显示器。This unit can be divided into three groups on the basis of primary function. 这个组根据其主要的职能分为三个小组。First it grows larger；then it divides into two cells. 它首先长大了些，然后分成两个细胞。The grey walls were divided into artificial paneling by strips of white-enameled

Green Apple Data Center

pine．灰色的墙壁用漆白的松木条隔成镶板的模样。

2 分解成，将…分成，划分为，把…划分为：The total belt load of 400 lb is now divided into components, as shown in Fig. 3-16 (c)．现在，将整个400lb皮带载荷分解成分力，如图3-16（c）所示。Let the beam be divided into fine equal intervals．将梁分成五个相等间隔。We can divide physical chemistry into four main areas．我们可将物理化学划分为四个主要领域。Astronomers have divided the celestial sphere into a total of 88 regions．天文学家已把天球划分为88个区域。

divide up 分划；解体；将…分给：It is natural to invoke the properties of the aerosol in dividing up this tremendous size range．通过把这很大的尺度范围进行分划来研究粒子的性质是自然的。After the Civil War (1861—1865), slavery was outlawed and the big plantations were divided up．南北战争（一八六一——一八六五）之后，使用黑人奴隶已不合法，大型种植园就解体了。When she came back, she divided up the apples and threw the rest into the back of the wagon．她回到车子旁边，将苹果分给大家，余下来的一些撂在车后。

divide conjugately〔生〕双核并裂：Nuclei which will eventually fuse divide conjugately in the binucleate ascogenous hyphae．最终将联合的核在双核的产囊丝中进行双核并裂。

divided *a*〔植〕（叶）分裂的；全裂的

divided circle〔机〕刻度盘

divided consonant〔语〕分裂辅音

divided current〔物〕分歧电流

divided slant〔美〕调色碟

dividend *n* 1 红利，股息，股利，分红数额：And the business will have less money to distribute as dividends．因此企业只能以较少的钱作为红利分配。Some corporations pay out most of their profits in the form of dividends to their stockholders．有些公司以股息的形式把大部分利润分给股东。Cash dividends, reduce retained earnings and become a current liability when declared．现金股利，在宣布时将减少保留盈利并成为一项流动负债。The quarterly dividends were heavy．每季分红数额很大。

Green Apple Data Center

2 利润；收益，收获，好处：A sensible use of supplements can pay dividends. 妥善使用补充饲料也能得到利润。Careful orchard planning at the beginning pays dividends later. 在开始建园设计时要周密考虑，栽后才能得到收益。The more significant synthetic dividend of this simple process is reaped. 可以从这个简单反应中得到在合成上更有意义的收获。To some extent, his work pays dividends in differential equations. 他的工作在某种程度上给微分方程带来了好处。

3 被除数：The divisor is subtracted from the dividend. 从被除数中减去除数。

☆ But this small effort can pay great dividends in creating stomer loyalty. 但是，这种小小的努力在养成客户的忠实于你却起着很大的作用。

dividend account 股息帐户

dividend cheque 股息支票

dividend coupon 股利券

dividend warrant 股息单，领取股息通知单

divider *n* 1 分水岭：This lagoon "divider" consist of sand. 泻湖这个"分水岭"是由砂质物构成的。

2 分割板；分频器：An alternative approach is to divide the cylindrical tank into sectors with longitudinal dividers. 另一个方法，就是用纵向分割板将油箱分割成扇形块。It was used as a frequency divider and no numbers are decoded from it. 它被用作无解码输出的分频器。

3 〔数〕除法器；两脚规；〔电信〕分压器；〔空〕减速器

dividing machine *n* 〔机〕分度机，刻度机

divination *n* 占卜：Divination is made up of a little error and superstition, plus a lot of fraud. 占卜是由一些谬误和迷信构成，再加上大量的欺骗。

divine Ⅰ *a* 1 神，神明，上天的：They were not human any more, but two spirits united by a divine fire. 他们已不再是凡人，而是由神火溶合在一起的两个精灵。Christ was, if not divine, at least the best and wisest of men. 基督即使不是神明，至少也是人类最有道德、最有智慧的。It is held to be religious truth es-

Green Apple Data Center

tablished by divine revelation and defined by the church. 它一直被当作是由于上天的启示建立的，为教会所制定的宗教真理。

2 圣洁；神奇；妙不可言的：It was here I found her, and she is divine beyond all living things. 我就是在这儿发现她的，她的圣洁超越一切生物。These showers curling away and leaving sweet scents are divine. 雨后初晴，留下一股芬芳，简直太神奇了。And Lily had been kind to him at Bellomont, and was now smiling on him with a divine renewal of kindness. 只有丽莉继百乐山庄对他表示友好之后，现在又再次对他显示出如此和善的，妙不可言的笑容。

3 神圣的，神圣不可侵犯的：It has its divine right of sovereignty. 它有自己神圣的主权。You have no divine right of purchase. 你没有神圣不可侵犯的购买权。

4 绮丽风光的：I might mention all the divine charms of a bright spring dar. 我未尝不可以把一个明媚春天的绮丽风光的全部美妙之处一一列举出来。

II *n* 神学家；仙女：Many divines treat them with contempt. 有些神学家根本就看不起他们。To him she seemed something almost divine. 对他来说，她简直是个小仙女。

III *v* 1 卜卦；推测；猜到，猜出，猜得出，预感到：He is too wealthy to divine for money. 他很富有，不会为了金钱而给人卜卦吧。The nature of her errand he could not divine. 对于她为何而来，他无法推测。Syme, however, had divined what he was about to say. 但是，赛麦已猜到了他要说的话。She had not yet divined. 她还没有猜出来呢。Can you divine what my first thought was？你猜得出我的第一个念头是什么吗？But here he seemed to divine something new. 可是在这里，他似乎预感到了某种新的东西。

2 窥测；暗想；看透，识破：The thrust and parries of these two hardy professionals, each seeking to divine the other's intentions and confuse him at the same time, can not be rendered biographically. 这两个强劲的演员，每个都想窥测对方的意图，同时又想迷惑对方，他们来来回回的厮杀冲挡不是用传记的方式可以描述的。Paul divined that his master's bark was worse than his bite. 保罗暗想，看来老板是个嘴硬心软的老头儿。He could not divine what her look signified.whether she spoke in earnest or

Green Apple Data Center

in jest. 他看不透她脸上的表情，究竟她说的是认真的还是戏谑的。The world was to me a secret which I desired to divine. 世界对我来说是个不解之谜，我多么想识破其中的奥秘啊！

3 发现，发觉，察觉，察觉到：The power of the Greeks to divine theorems and proofs is attested. 希腊人在发现定理与作出证明方面的能力很强。He perceived that by some means or other she, like himself, had divine the truth of her father being the murderer. 他晓得不知怎么样，她也象自己一般，已经发觉她的父亲是凶手了。Lydgate divined some delicacy of feeling here, but did not half understand it. 这里包含的微妙情绪，利德盖特有些察觉，但一点也不理解。Yet he now divined that he was suspected of theft. 但是，他察觉到对方怀疑他是窃贼。

divine cure〔心〕心灵治疗

divine law〔政〕神授法

divinely *ad* 神，好极了：She is perfectly charming; and Patti sang divinely. 她真漂亮，帕蒂唱得也神。I love him because his eyes are so big and his hair waves and he dances divinely. 我爱他是因为他长了一双大眼睛，他有卷曲的头发，他跳舞跳得好极了。

divine theory〔政〕神权说

diving *n*〔泳〕跳水

diving bell〔泳〕潜水钟

diving board〔泳〕跳水板

diving pool〔体〕跳水池

diving table〔体〕跳水难度表

divinity *n* 1 天神：She was the raw material of a divinity. 她本是一副天神的胚子。

2 教义：Without entering into an abstruse point of divinity, one thing is plain. 且不谈深奥的教义，有一点是明明白白的。

3 神学院：He was a former divinity student. 他以前是一个神学院的学生。

divisible *a* 1 分割的：Since our example deals with whole, discrete units rather than with petrfectly divisible units. 因为本例中我们涉及的是整体而分立的单位，并不是完全分割的单位。

2 可被除尽的：Write a programm to list all the numbers between

Green Apple Data Center

11 and 99 which are divisible by 4. 写一程序：列出11到99之间可被4除尽的所有各数。

divisibility *n* 〔数〕可除尽，整约性，整除性；〔物〕解理性，可劈性

division *n* 1 划分，分区；分叙法：The most common division of the atmosphere has been by its temperature profile. 大气最通常的划分是用它的温度廓线。Figure 14.5 and 14.6 show this division for a homonuclear and a heteronuclear diatomic molecule. 图14.5和14.6示出同核和异核双原子分子的这种分区。This is a convenient and customary division. 这是一种方便而常见的分叙法。

2 分部，分庭；部门，分工部门，生产部：In my division, a man has to look like a manager as well as be one. 在我的分部里，经理必须看起来有个经理的样子。This division continued to exercise the admiralty jurisdiction. 该分庭一直行使海事管辖权。Divisions have been checking. 各部门一直在检查。The employment of a brewer, and even that of a retailer of fermented liquors, are as necessary divisions of labour as any other. 酿酒家的职业，甚至小酒贩的职业，与其他职业同是必要的分工部门。Much of the venture's output was to be sold to other divisions of the US parent. 合资企业的大部分产品卖给美国母公司的另一个生产部。

3 类，范畴，界限：These things may be grouped into several divisions. 这些东西可以分成好几类。The problem is placed under the division of statics. 该问题归结为静力学的范畴。There is not a sharp division between these activities. 这两种不同的活动方式之间并没有明显的界限。

4 隔阂；分歧，意见分歧：It created a division of feelings in Effie's bosom. 它使艾菲思想上起了隔阂。A parting is unavoidable, as you are sure to be on his side in this division. 分手是不可避免的，因为在这场分歧中你肯定是站在他一边的。The first division in the new Parliament came on education. 在新议会中第一次发生意见分歧是关于教育问题。

5 除法；因数：We can now settle the question of "division". 我们现在能够解决除法问题：Prove that the number of division of n is $(a_1+1)(a_2+1)$. 证明：n的因数的个数为$(a_1+1)(a_2$

Green Apple Data Center

＋1）。

6 分裂：In adults, fibroblasts in connective tissue rarely undergo division. 成年人结缔组织的成纤维细胞很少发生分裂。

7〔军〕师：Two crack divisions are on the border, ready to jump off. 两个精锐的师在边境上，准备出击。

8 〔文学〕片段，章节；〔政〕司，处

divisional courts〔律〕高等法院分院

division head〔政〕部门首脑，部门领导

divisionism〔美〕印象画派

division mark〔音〕连音符号

division of social production〔经〕社会分工

division sign〔数〕除号

divisive line〔政〕分裂主义路线

divisor *n*〔数〕因数，因子，除数：Prove that if n is not a square then it has an even numble of divisors. 证明：若n不是完全平方数，则n有偶数个因数。We divide both by their common divisor. 用它们的公因子去除两个数。The divisor is subtracted from the dividend. 被除数减除数。

divisor of zero〔数〕零因子

divorce I *n* 1 距离，分离：There is a growing divorce between desire and possibility in today's world. 今日世界，欲望和满足之间的距离越拉越远。They demanded the divorce of the subsidiary from the parent firm. 他们要求子公司与母公司分离。

2〔法〕离婚：There had not been a divorce since he lived there. 自从他搬到这里后，还没发生过离婚事件。

II *v* 1 离婚：A husband and wife may be divorced and go out of the presence and beyond the reach of each other. 夫妻可以离婚，以后彼此不相见，亦无法找到。

2 分开，脱离：They proposed to divorce church and state. 他们提议将教会与国家分开。Life and art can not be divorced. 生活与艺术不能脱离。

become divorce from 分离：Philosophy became divorced from religion. 哲学从宗教中分离出来。

be divorced from 分开，脱离：These immediate questions show that

Green Apple Data Center

the answer to the question of what should be, cannot be divorced from the task of explaining what is. 这些随即产生的问题表明，要解答“应该是什么”这个问题，是同解释“是什么”这个问题分不开的。The concepts of physics can not be divorced from its laws. 物理概念不能脱离物理定律。

divorce from 把…同…分离开来：Not surprisingly, this view of "labor" tended to divorce man as a social and spirtual being form his "productive" role at work. 毫不奇怪，这种“劳动力”观点把作为社会存在和精神存在的人，同他所起的“生产”作用分离开来了。

divorce proceeding〔律〕离婚诉讼

divulge *v* 1 吐出：Next, we thought of calling Wicklow in and making him divulge everything. 其次，我们想到把威克鲁叫来，让他吐出一切秘密。

2 宣布：He could find a fit opportunity to divulge their marriage. 他找到一个合适的机会来宣布他们的婚姻。

divulse *v*〔医〕撕开，扯裂

divulsion *n*〔医〕扯裂（术）

Dixieland *a*〔音〕新奥尔良城爵士音乐式的

dizzy Ⅰ *a* 1 晕，头晕，眩晕，晕眩：I would grow dizzy and my vision would dim. 我头发晕，两眼发黑。But I was very dizzy from the motion of the vessel and I thought I had better sit down. 但是我乘船颠簸，很觉头晕，我想最好是坐一会。Does she ever feel dizzy? 她常感到眩晕吗？Carol was dizzy with music and the emtions of parting. 悠扬的乐曲声和依依别情，使卡萝尔感到一阵晕眩。

2 晕眩的；一阵头晕；头晕目眩，头晕眼花：Herzog felt a deep, dizzy eagerness to begin. 赫索格感到一种深切而晕眩的渴望又开始了。Suddenly he felt dizzy. 突然他一阵头晕。The warm air made him dizzy; he caught hold of a counter in front of him and steadied himself. 暖和的空气使他头晕目眩；他抓住他前面的一个柜台，站稳身子。I was dizzy and close to fainting. 我头晕眼花，差一点晕倒。

3 飘飘然，昏昏然，迷迷糊糊，晕头转向：Mother was a little

Green Apple Data Center

dizzy from so much attention. 人家对她如此殷勤，母亲有些飘飘然。The idea of drinking any kind of liquor in this heat made Mr Thompson dizzy. 一想起在这样热的天气里喝任何一种烈酒，汤普生先生就觉得昏昏然。He stood dizzy and motionless. 他只是迷迷糊糊地站在那里。It was making me dizzy there a couple of times. 有两次把我弄得晕头转向。

4 令人目眩，眼花缭乱地：Fortunes change with dizzy abruptness. 命运瞬息万变，令人目眩。Her little, placid, beautiful world was going around in a dizzy ring. 她那狭小的、平静的、美丽的世界就在她的身边眼花缭乱地打转。

Ⅱ *v* 1 头昏眼花：We were dizzied by the beating wind. 我们被猛烈的风吹得头昏眼花。

2 使…昏乱：The disaster dizzied her brain and paralyzed her will. 那场火祸使她头脑昏乱，意志麻痹。

☆ I would go flying through the air with dizzing awiftness. 我眼花缭乱地从天空中飞过来。

dizygote *n* 〔牧〕双精合子

dizygotic *a* 异卵的：Dizygotic twins arise from two separate eggs fertilized by two spermatozoa. 异卵双生子是由两个精子与两个不同的卵受精而成长起来的。

do Ⅰ *v* 1 做，干，办；行，成：They understood what we were doing。他们理解我们当时正在做的事情。The better she did the work, the worse her step-mothetr hated her。她活越干得好，继母越恨她。I will do what I can. 我将尽力去办。America would not do in this respect. 美国在这一方面也不行。Yet as a lad people had said of him that he was one who might do anything if he tried. 但是在他还是个小伙子的时候，人家都说，他想作什么，就能成什么。

2 就，一定，真的，确实，确确实实；固然：Do have a basin of soup. 你就喝碗汤吧。Do try, Miss Nell, do try. 试一试，耐尔小姐，一定试一试。If I did try to do anything, I'd only get sent off with a flea in my ear. 假使我真的去试探一下，准会碰一鼻子灰。Kleber was a good soldier; but limited and he did talk too much for the job he had. 克莱伯是个好军人，但有局限

Green Apple Data Center

性，对自己的工作确实谈得太多。You ache with the need to convince yourself that you do exist in the real world. 你急切地要使自己相信你确确实实存在于这个现实世界里。I did catch a bad cold——but I could have written. 我固然得了重伤风，但是还不到连信都不能写的程度。

3 照管，照应，料理；包揽，效劳：An old woman does the house. 有一个老太太照管房子。I just want to look round and see if there's anything to be done. 我只是过来看看有什么事情要照应。She would worry and fret because she was not able to do the housework. 她烦恼，急躁，因为她不能料理家务。I would do all my own work and clean the house and cook the meals. 我愿意包揽一切家务，打扫房子和做饭。Anything I can do for you？有什么事可以替你效劳吗？

4 办理，安排，解决，动手：Everything could be done by telephone from Washington. 每件事都可以通过华盛顿的电话来办理。She has done all right for herself. 她倒挺会安排自己。"Well, it looks to me as though it would be done tonight," Mr Sledd returned. "啊，在我看来，好象这件事情今夜就可以解决，"司莱德先生回答道。How are we doing？咱们怎样动手呢？

5 兑现，实现，完成，如愿以偿：You never did anything I wanted you to do before. 以前，我要求你的事情，你从来没有兑现过。We may do this with the apparatus in Fig. 3. 16. 可以利用如图 3. 16 所示的装置来实现这一点。You haven't done all your homework. 你的作业还没有全部完成。I could not stop to see Shanghai then, but did so later. 那时我还不能停留下来观察一下上海的情况，但后来我总算如愿以偿。

6 使出，对付，使用：Well, the Japs haven't done that, have they？嗯，日本人还没使出这一招，对吗？He wondered what he would do if he ever came face to face with the man. 如果与那家伙面对面碰在一起，他不知自己会怎样对付他。What I must put down is so dangerous that the former hiding place of my papers will not do. 我必须写下的这些材料是如此危险，以致我以前隐文藏稿的地方不能再使用了。

7 行动，行事，进行：What we're doing might be called an

Green Apple Data Center

act of hope. 我们今天的行动不妨称之为“希望之举”。I must do as my father wished before he died. 我必须按照我父亲去世前的意愿行事。Swimmers do most of their training in the water, but dry-land exercises have also become important. 游泳运动员的大部分训练是在水中进行，但陆上练习也已变得十分重要。

8 搞，发生，采取：“What did you do to your mouth？”he asked him.“你嘴上怎么搞的？”他问。This was all done in a minute's space. 这一切都是在一分钟之内发生的。We couldn't allow you to strike any blows or do any violence. 我们不能让你随便打人，或者采取任何暴行。

9 扮演，执笔：I always wanted to do the killing part. 我老想扮演杀人的角色。He did most of the actual drafting. 实际上大部分草案都是他执笔的。

10 完蛋：Rommel is not done yet, but we have regained the initiative. 隆美尔还没有完蛋，但是我觉得我们已获得了主动权。

☆My rule in international affairs is：do unto others as they would do unto you. 在国际事务中，我的原则是：以其人之道还治其人之身。Think before you answer, for it shall be done as you decide. 先好好想想再回答，因为你一决定，就木已成舟了。What she did was right, and I agree about being grateful. 她的所作所为是对的，我也觉得应该感谢她。“There now, see what my tongue has done,”said Catherine.“哎，我这舌头闯了什么祸，”凯瑟琳说道。And they were doing nothing either. 而他们也一直无动于衷。The attitude was implicit in everything he did. 从他的一举一动却分明可以看出他这种态度。But she only laughed and kept on doing what she had been doing. 她却自管自笑，照样我行我素。And I think one does better to mind one's own business. 我认为一个人还是少管闲事为好。Even Christain clergy — keep urging him to do more for the Jews. 甚至基督教的牧师——不断敦促他对犹太人高抬贵手。Isn't there anything we can do about it？难道我们就无能为力了？What have I done to them？我怎么惹了他们啦？That'll do, Soames — stop！得了，索米斯——不要讲了！We decided to do both. 我们决定双管齐下。Do as they do at Rome. 入国问禁，入乡随俗。Divided, there is little we can do. 如

Green Apple Data Center

果分裂，我们则将一事无成。But，once again，God’s will be done．可是，我再说一遍，这是上帝的旨意。“Let’s see what you can do，kid，”Dominic said．“咱们瞧瞧你的能耐，小伙子，”多米尼克说。Men should not do to others what they would not wish others to do to them．己所不欲，勿施于人。

Ⅱ *n* 1 欺骗，骗局：The scheme was a do from the start．这方案从开始便是欺骗。it was a tricky do．这是一个狡猾的骗局。

2 款待：We’re going to a big do at the Greens’this evening．我们今晚要去参加格林家里的盛大款待。

be done for 完蛋，完了：If once I find door open he’s done for．一旦我发现门是开着的，他就要完蛋。Now I am done for！这一下子我可完了。

be done with 干完，和…一刀两断；结（了）：They’ll have to revise the census returns before I’m done with this place．我在这地方干完了工作，人家就得修改户口调查表啦。I’m done with you forever．我和你从此一刀两断。Oh，why not a hundred thousand and be done with it.嘿，干吗不说十万金元，那不就结了。

do against 对付…But what can a man do against them in the dark without a weapon？可是，在黑夜里，没有一件武器，一个人怎么去对付它们呢？

do a good turn to 帮忙 Uncle Albert will do a good trun to anyone if he can．阿伯特舅舅凡力所能及总愿给人帮忙。

do away with 1 废除，消除，根除，铲除掉：He tried to do away with the obsolete regulations．他试图废除近时的规则。The teachers want to do away with cheating in their school．老师们想消除校中作弊之事。In five years it would do away with divorce and re-establish the prestige of the home．五年之内，管保可以根除离婚的现象，重建家庭的尊严。We must do away with all such barbarians in Spain．我们必须把这种野蛮行径从西班牙统统铲除掉！

2 克服；不要：Fanny’s best consolation was in what he said and this was not quite sufficient to do away with the pain of her inner heart．他的一番话是对范妮的最大安慰。但是这不足以克服她的内心之苦。Do away with the middle-man．不要居间人。

3 杀：In 1927，the peasants did away with the reactionary big

Green Apple Data Center

landlord. 一九二七年，农民把那个反动大地主杀了。

do by 对（待）：He had done well by his mother. 他对母亲很好。

☆Do unto others as you would be done by. 己之所欲，施之于人。

do down 上当：I've been done down once, and I'm not risking it again. 我已经上过一次当，我不想冒第二次危险了。

do… down 把…整垮：Because he felt superstitiously that Michie was capable of insisting on studying Medieval Life and Culture out of sheer spite and desire to do him down. 因为他有点迷信，觉得米切有可能纯粹出于一种恶意和把他整垮的意图而选修《中世纪生活与文化》。

do fine 正合适：He'll do fine. 他正合适。

do for 1 配做；当做…用：He won't do for a teacher. 他不配做教师。This box will do for a chair. 这盒子可当做椅子用。

2 照顾：I'll do for you. 我会照顾你的。

3 对付：The rest I can do for myself. 其它事由我对付。

do for oneself 自食其力，自己照顾自己：When they were grown and able to do for themselves, he joined the Athenian army. 当他们长大成人，能自食其力时，他参加了雅典军队。He is old enough to do for himself. 他已经大了，可以自己照顾自己了。

do good 闯荡，派上大用场：Pete, 18, filled with his dreams, caught himself a train, like many another before him, to get up North and do good. 十八岁的彼特带着满怀的梦想，踏上了火车，象他以前的人一样，到北方去闯荡。But I don't think the little we should spend would do any good. 我可不认为咱们花费的那一点点钱能派上什么大用场。

do harm 加害：I did the poor child no harm. 我没有加害于这个可怜的小孩。

do in 不行，连累；伤害，使的坏：He's done in. 他已经不行了。"Shut your trap," said Harris. "you'll do us all in." "算了吧，"海里斯说。"你要连累了我们大伙儿哪。"Nor water nor fire nor earthquake could do in a child so long as a big dog was available. 似乎只要有了大狗，水火地震都伤害不了孩

Green Apple Data Center

子。For Nixon the most exquisite triumphs were those in which the victim did not know who had done him in. 而对尼克松来说，最巧妙的胜利莫过于对方吃了亏还不明白究竟是谁使的坏。

do little good 无济于事：The rest periods did them little good and laboring on the trail was torture. 停下来歇会儿已经无济于事了，如今再要干这开路的力气活儿，那真是其苦难言。

do one's best 竭力；出大力，尽其所能，使出浑身解数：He was doing his best to sound vicious. 他竭力使用一种恶狠狠的腔调。He had done his best. 他出了大力。Like Irving, he did his best to supply America with its own folklore. 和欧文一样，他尽其所能给美国提供本国的民俗。There, I've done my best! 得了，我已使出浑身解数了！

do out 扫一扫：The garage needs doing out again. 车库需要再扫一扫。

do sb good 对…有好处：I think they will neither of them do the other any good. 我只怕她们准对谁都没有好处。

do sb wrong 冤枉，害人：But if it is so, then we have all done Betty wrong. 假使事情真是这样，那么我们大家就太冤枉柏蒂了。He had never done any man any wrong. 他从来没有害过什么人。

do something 想个办法：My son, do something! 我的儿，得想个办法！

do something to 对…有影响：Even though the moon's gravity is not so strong as the earth's, it does something to the earth. 尽管月球引力不如地球引力那么大，但对地球仍有影响。

do up 1 装，包藏：I see Mrs Barker doing up the lunch in a hamper and a great basket. 我看见巴克太太正把午餐食品装进一只有盖提篮和一只很大的篓里。Not a splendid show, but there was a great deal of love done up in the few little bundles. 这些小包包看上去并不很显眼，但里面却包藏着无尽的爱。

2 梳，盘，束起：Her golden hair was done up on the top of her head, and a blue bow was in her hair. 她金色的头发向上梳着，头上戴着蓝色的蝴蝶结。And the girl did up her hair high under a little slanting hat, her skirts were fashionably bunched up. 这姑娘头发高盘，上面歪戴着一顶礼帽，裙子打着衣褶，很时髦。

Green Apple Data Center

Finally Fee beckoned Meggie to sit on a high stool, and did up her hair in its nightly rags. 最后，菲招呼麦琪坐到一张高凳子上，将夜晚用的碎布条把她的头发束起来。

3 装饰一下：We're going to have our house done up. 我们打算把我们的房屋装饰一下。

4 累死：My pony is about done up. 我的马快累死啦。

5 修改：She's done up the entire house. 她把整座房子都修改了。

do well 干得好，混得很好，合用；很发达：It was important to me to do well in college. 在学院里干得好对我来说很重要。Timothy, of course, and done well by retiring. 悌磨西当然退休之后混得很好。Friday told me such a boat would do very well, and would carry much enough victual, drink, bread. 星期五告诉我，这样的船倒很合用，可以载足够的粮食、饮料、面包。Apparentlly, any new industry seemed to do well in Chicago. 显然地，任何新工业在芝加哥仿佛都很发达。

do well for oneself 混得不错：I'll wager you do well for yourself in London. 我担保你在伦敦一定混得不错。

do with 1 处置，处理：what did you do with that letter？你怎样处置那封信？Now, walking slowly along EL Prado, I wonder what Hernando would do with the money. 那时我在埃尔·普拉多大街上缓步走着，心想不知赫尔南多会怎样处理这笔钱呢？

2 应付，插手：I fitted myself up for a battle, as before; though with more caution, knowing I had to do with another kind of enemy than I had at first. 我照旧进行着作战的准备；可是比过去更加小心，因为我知道所要应付的是一种和从前不同的敌人。You'd better not have anything to do with it at all. 你还是别插手的好。

3 撤去；停止：When the tea-table was done with, they all moved to one of the windows. 撤去茶桌之后，他们全部移到一个窗子面前。Seeing that she was distressed, he had done with the subject. 他看到她不高兴，便停止了这个话题。

4 和…隔绝，跟…一刀两断；与…绝缘：Philip realised that they had done with life. 菲利浦感到他们已经和生活隔绝了。I've done

Green Apple Data Center

with you. 我跟你一刀两断了。Bertha knew that she had not done with life. 伯莎恍然大悟，她与生活亦未绝缘。

5 挪动，改造：What are you doing with those swords and shields? 你们挪动这些剑和盾干什么？They want to see what we were able to do with the most poverty-ridden section of the United States. 他们想看看我们把美国最贫穷的地区改造成什么样。

6 容忍；放手：I can't do with such a fellow. 这样的家伙我不能容忍。We have not done with your aunt yet. 对于姑妈咱们还不放手呢。

7 碰到：You've had to do with three sets of Indians. 你们碰到了三种类型的印度人。

8 研究：It has to do with the prevalence and features of a disease in a population. 它研究人群中疾病的流行和特征。

☆She knew more people, as she told Isabel, than she knew what to do with. 她交游广阔，据她对伊莎贝尔说，这简直使她应接不暇。What would I do with a horse? 我要马有什么用？

do without 不用，毫无用处，无能为力的：He knows a little Chinese, so he can do without an interpreter. 他懂一点中国话，所以可以不用译员。That kind of lesson we can do without. 他们的那种说教对我们毫无用处。That's another neighbor I can do without. 这又是一个使我无能为力的邻居。

have anything to do with 有瓜葛：He has never had anything to do with another woman since he got married. 自从他结婚以来，他还没同任何其他女人有瓜葛。

have little to do with 与…关系不大：The intricate controls and the guidance system have little to do with the force needed for getting a rocket off the ground. 那些复杂的控制装置和导航系统与使火箭离开地面所需要的力关系不大。

have much to do with 与…有很大关系：The design of the rocket nozzle also has much to do with the behavior of the exhaust and the resulting velocity of the vehicle itself. 火箭喷管的设计与排气的性能及飞行器本身的有效速度也有很大关系。

have nothing to do with 与…无关：The radiation is due to the motion of change and has nothing to do with the spin of the

Green Apple Data Center

electron. 因为辐射是由于电荷的运动所产生的，而与电子的自旋无关 。

have to do with 跟…相干，与…相关：As if he had found out something new, the more Christian the nation, the less it has to do with the christian spirit. 仿佛他发现了一种新东西，这个国家越信仰基督，它跟基督的精神就越不相干。Some of the differences between Protestant denominations have to do with ritual. 新教各教派之间的一些差异与宗教仪式有关。

docile *a* 1 谦和，顺民：She was excellently, imperturbably good; affectionate, docile, obedient, and much addicted to speaking the truth. 她绝对善良，脾气也好到了极点；温柔、谦和、恭顺一贯爱说真话。I think the people feel that they are beaten if they are docile. 我想百姓们觉得他们一旦变了顺民，那就表示他们被打败了。

2 驯良的，易于对待的：These docile lunatic automatons are no more trouble to their guards than cattle. 对警卫来说，这些驯良的，机器人般的疯子和家畜一样不会带来多大的麻烦。They gather about themselves their protective shells of electrons, and become docile neutral atoms. 它们将其保护性的电子壳层在其周围集合起来，而变成易于对待的中性原子。

dock I *n* 1 船坞，处：Fig. 4. 16 shows an example of a pressurized bearing installed at Liverpool docks. 图4. 16示出利物浦船坞装用的静压轴承例子。The receiving dock is opened so that supplies and specimens for the museum's collections can be delivered. 收物处开门工作，以便接收交给博物馆收藏的物品和标本 。

2〔律〕被告席：In the dock before the International Military Tribunal they looked different. 现在在国际军事法庭的被告席上，他们的样子不同了。

3 〔植〕草本植物；酸模属草类；酸模；〔铁路〕终点站；〔空〕飞机检修架，飞机库，飞机修配厂

in dock 搁置等待修理：The old car was temporarily in dock. 那辆旧汽车暂时搁置等待修理。

II *v* 1 停泊，停靠码头：I was to drive some Chinese comrades to

Green Apple Data Center

a Soviet ship docked in Shanghai. 我开车把一些中国同志送到停泊在上海的苏联轮船上去。This freighter can sail for 15 days without docking. 这艘货轮能够不停靠码头连续航行十五天。

2 对接：Another of Beth's illustrations was a shuttle docking to a space station. 贝思的另一幅插图是一个航天飞机与一个空间站对接。

3 不存在：He probably in extremily relies on the tail that has been docked. 也许在紧急情况下他想依赖他已经不存在的尾巴。

4 扣除：So Samson, who earned a pound a month, was docked two shillings. 于是萨姆逊一个月一镑的薪金给扣除了两个先令。

Dock Board〔海〕港务局

dock brief〔法〕（英国律师为贫苦被告进行的）免费辩护

dock dues〔商〕码头捐

dock hand〔海〕码头工人

dock master〔海〕船坞长，造船厂厂长

dock side〔海〕码头边，码头侧邻区

dock wallope〔海〕码头上的短工，搬运工

dock warrant〔海〕船坞仓库存货凭单

doctor I *n* 1 大夫，医生，郎中；灵丹妙药：Haven't you been to a doctor? 你没看过大夫吗？See a doctor when in doubt the illness you may have. 你怀疑患病时就要去看看医生。He stayed with the doctor quite a while. 他跟着郎中过了相当长的一段时间。Ay——that I will drink;'tis my only doctor. 好啊，我会喝的；这是唯一的灵丹妙药。

2 博士：Years of study are required before one gets a ph. D. (Doctor of Philosophy) degree, or a LL. D (Doctor of laws) degree. 要经过多年学习才能获得哲学博士学位或法学博士学位。

3〔机〕校正器，调节器；〔印〕刮片，刮刀

II *v* 1 治伤，给…治病："And doctor him up among the quakers!" said Phineas. "还得抬到教友家去替他治伤呢！"斐尼斯说。He came to doctor our mare when she ate green corn and swelled up most as big as the water-tank. 有一次，我们的母马吃玉蜀黍穗太多，肚胀得象个水箱，他还去给她治病呢。

2 修好：May be I can doctor it up. 或许我能凑合着把它修好。

Green Apple Data Center

3 修改：His written speech was so dull that he asked me to doctor it. 他的发言稿枯燥乏味，他要求我给他修改一下。

doctrinal theology〔宗〕教义学

doctrine *n* 1 教义，原则，信念，信条：The ordinary man is more interested in news than he is in political doctrines or abstract ideas. 普通人对新闻比对政治教义或抽象概念更感兴趣。Its displine and functioning are based on the doctrine of democratic centralism. 它的纪律与活动均建立在民主集中制的原则基础上。The reason confirmed his most cherished doctrine. 这个原因使他坚定了一个最神圣的信念。A doctrine of the American way of life is that all persons are entitled to an education. 美国人生活方式的信条是：一切人都有权受教育。

2 学说，理论，看法；原理；道理：We must recognize some of the realistic limitations on this doctrine. 我们必须认识到这一学说的现实局限性。The doctrine did much to stimulate discipline and ethics in reporting and to diminish wild and fictionalized stories. 这种理论在促进报道的纪律和道德上以及减少夸张和虚构上还是很起作用的。President Lincoln reiterated his constitutional doctrine. 林肯总统重新申述他对宪法的看法。I am well aware that this doctrine of natural selection, exemplified in the above imaginary instances, is open to the some objections. 我深深知道，用上述理想例子所说明的自然选择原理，将会引起人们的反对。That's all I want, to prove a man's doctrine. 我想要证明的是人的道理！

Doctrine of Church〔宗〕教会论

doctrine of education 教育原理

doctrine of external cause〔哲〕外因论

Doctrine of Grace〔宗〕恩宠论

doctrine of sacrament〔宗〕圣事论

Doctrine of Soul〔宗〕灵魂论

document I *n* 1 文书，文件，文献，信件：He sat down and drew up the document. 他坐下来写文书。This was indeed a masterly document which touched all the gravest issues of our strategy. 这真是一份精辟的文件，它涉及到我们战略的一切最严重的问题。I t

Green Apple Data Center

was, in fact, the most important American political document between the populist platform of 1892 and the Democratic platform of 1936. 实际上，这是1892年平民党政纲和1936年民主党政纲之间美国最重要政治文献。Mooze seated himself at his desk, broke the seals of the documents, and glanced them over. 穆子坐在写字台边，将信件一一拆封，粗略看了一遍。

2 证件，单据，记实：The markings and fossils in the rocks, and the rocks themselves, are the first historical documents. 岩石中的痕迹和化石以及岩石本身是最早的历史证件。The documents shall not be forwarded by air route unless the contract of sail so provides. 除买卖合同有规定外，单据不用航空寄递。Despite its stylistic flaws, the novel remains a powerful document. 尽管这部小说风格欠佳，但仍不失为一部有影响的记实小说。

3 〔海〕船舶执照

II *v* 1 证明，证实，揭示：The stabilizing effects of increasing drop size were already discussed and will be further documented in the remainder of this selection. 关于增加液滴尺寸所起的稳定作用已经讨论过，并将在本节做进一步的证明。Such conclusions are frequently difficult to document. 要想证实这些结论通常是困难的。Documenting these problems is not the same thing as offering solutions. 揭示这些问题并不等于解决这些问题。

2 论述，见诸，报道：Paleontologists have studied them since they began to document the history of life on earth. 古生物学家们一开始论述地球上的生物发展史时就接触到这个问题。The harmful effects of caffeine had long been documented in textbooks. 咖啡因的有害作用早已见诸教科书。The classical literature of embryology documents these patterns in detail for the zygote in situ. 胚胎学的经典文献详细地报道了关于在原来位置上合子的这些式样 。

3 找材料；文献记载，把…写成书面材料：I had been given my orders in America and they obviously couldn't go there to document it. 我是在美国接受的指示，他们很明显不能到那里去找材料。The function of magnesium in the chlorophyll structure is well known and documented. 镁在叶绿素结构中的功能，早已为人们

Green Apple Data Center

清楚地阐明，且也得到文献记载。As promised, O'keefe had documented his charge. 奥基夫如约把他的揭发写成了书面材料。

documentarist *n* 〔电影〕记录电影工作者

documentary *a* 1 档案：I saw some documentary evidence before I left Moscow. 我离开莫斯科前看到过一些档案材料。

2 纪录，纪实：Documentary film present factual events or circumstances of a social, political, or historical nature. 纪录片则再现真实的事件或某些社会、政治、历史情况的本来面目。The use of documentary elements in novels is associated with literary naturalism. 小说中采用纪实成分与文学自然主义有联系。

3 记录片，资料性文学：In this land in which scientific information is such a high level is freely accessible in the press and in splendid documentaries, why are there so many superstitious？在这个科学信息水平如此高超，并很容易由新闻报道和精湛的记录片中获得信息的国度里，为什么会有如此多的迷信？As for 'documentaries', these too are not altogether new. 至于"资料性文学"那也并不完全是新鲜事。

documentary draft 跟单汇票：A documentary draft offers greater security to the exporter. 跟单汇票对出口商来说更为保险。

documentation *n* 1 文献，文件，文献资料：The reader is refered for documentation of the statements made. 读者可以参考其中所提及的文献。This procedure is called program documentation. 这个过程叫做程序文件。Complete documentation of the literature used as background material for this book is impossible. 作为本书背景资料的完整文献资料是不可能得到的。

2 符合：Any aspect of production departs from that laid down in their documentation. 任何方面不符合规范要求，应终止操作。

3 〔计〕文件编制

documents against acceptance 〔经〕承兑押汇

documents against payment 〔经〕付现押金

documents of title 〔商〕所有权证件

dodder *n* 〔植〕菟丝子，菟丝子属植物

doddie *n* 〔牧〕无角母牛

dodecagon *n* 〔数〕十二角形，十二边形

Green Apple Data Center

dodecahedron *n*〔数〕十二面体

dodecandrian *a*〔农〕有十二雄蕊的

dodecaphonic *a*〔乐〕十二音体系的

Dodecaploid *n*〔遗〕十二倍体

Dodecaploidy *n*〔遗〕十二倍性

dodecastyle〔建〕十二柱式

dodge Ⅰ *v* 1 躲，躲开，躲闪，躲闪开：Meantime you'll have to dodge bombs like the rest of us. 同时，你们也得和我们这些人一样躲炸弹。The Sheffield, understanding the mistake, dodged successfully and did not fire. "谢斐尔德"号知道炸错了，巧妙地躲开，没有开炮。He dodged and fended off silently. 他一声不吭地躲闪着，推让着。I dodged, but poor Bill got it in the back of his neck. 我躲闪开了，但是可怜的比尔却在后脖子上挨了一下。

2 闪，闪开，闪身躲开；躲躲闪闪：He dodged through the door and escaped. 他已闪出门外，溜走了。She made a swipe at Herb, which he easily dodged. 她使劲打了赫伯一下，但是他很容易地闪开了。She dodged a hurrying, florid-face man. 她闪身躲开一个行动匆匆，面色红润的男子。Men were moving toward him, dodging behind chimneys. 有些人朝着他的方向移动，在烟囱背后躲躲闪闪。

3 逃避，回避，避开；竭力闪避：He is able to dodge out of the way. 他能够及时逃避。This time Goering did not try to dodge the issue by pretending cordiality. 这一回戈林不再虚与委蛇地回避问题。Economic growth has slowed it becomes more difficult to dodge the distribution issue. 经济增长速度已经缓慢下来，因而要避开分配问题就日益困难。He dodges all aroud the question of contemporariness. 他对现代问题竭力闪避。

4 溜出，逃进：I dodged out of the room and went softly downstairs. 我溜出房间，轻轻地下楼去了。The cunning varmint would suspect something, and be dodging through the trees like a frightened deer. 这只狡猾的狐狸一定会起疑心，会象一只受惊的鹿那样，逃进林子里去。

5 借着…的掩护；躲到…背后：And adding example to his words, he began to run, dodging among the willows, and in marshy

Green Apple Data Center

places leaping from tussock to tussock. 为了表示言行一致，他带头跑了起来，借着柳树的掩护，在那多沼泽的岛上，从一个草丛到一个草丛地跳越着。Then he stole on very cautiously, dodging from tree to tree. 然后他非常谨慎地挪动，从一棵树背后躲到另一棵树背后 。

6 搪塞：When asked a direct question, he dodges. 当被问到一个明确的问题时，他就搪塞过去。

7 盯梢：He likes to dodge others. 他喜欢盯别人的梢。

☆A man like Barbicane would not dodge his enemy, or ensnare him, would not even maneuvre! 巴比康这个人即使对他的敌人也不会耍花招，设圈套，用心计的。

‖ *n* 1 诡计；把戏：Of course, if they pull the same dodge again, that's something else. 当然，如果他们再用同样的诡计，那就又当别论。They're just working some religious dodge or other, I guess. 我看，这些人无非又在搞什么宗教的把戏吧。

2 设计：Printing is the most obvious of dodges. 印刷是一种最浅易的设计。

be up to all dodges 诡计多端：He's up to all dodges. 他诡计多端。

dodge about 难以捉摸：Though his thoughts seemed to dodge about, his life was an unremitting effort to find the truth by being true to himself. 虽然他的思想似乎难以捉摸，他却毕生努力不懈地按自己的办法寻求真理。

dodger *n* 〔海〕船桥上的防浪屏

dodging *n* 〔摄〕画面局部遮盖曝光

doeling *n* 〔牧〕一岁母山羊

doer *n* 1 实行者，行动家：He's a doer, not a talker. 他是位实行者，不是空谈者。She's a doer, not just a thinker or a talker. 她是行动家，不只是思想家，言论家。

2 实干家：She only respected doers. 她只尊重实干家。

doeskin *n* 〔纺〕仿鹿皮；驼丝棉；

doff *v* 〔纺〕落纱：The sige of the package in use determines the frequency of doffing. 所用卷装的尺寸决定了落纱的次数。

doffer *n* 〔纺〕落纱机：At the doffer, fibers are removed and

Green Apple Data Center

eventually enter the card sliver. 纤维被从落纱机上剥下，形成梳棉棉条输出。

dog I *n* 1 狗：There are many kinds of dogs；some are used to tend sheep；some are useful for hunting. 狗的种类很多，有的用于保护羊群，有的用于打猎。

2 人；家伙；狗东西：Every dog has his day. 凡人皆有得意时。He himself had changed into a grim old dog. 他本人已变成一个严肃的老家伙。Where is there one of my size, you dog？哪里有象我这样个头的人，你这个狗东西？

3 废物，不成材的人：That used car you bought is a dog. 你买的那辆旧车是件废物。I've been fooling around and I'm a dog. 就怪我这个不成材的人，净干蠢事。

4 脚：My dogs are burned up. 我的两只脚都烧伤了。

5 〔机〕扎头，挡块，止动器；卡爪，棘爪；拨钉钳；搭钩；挂钩环，钩，〔船〕（水密门）夹扣〔气〕假日，幻日，雾虹；〔电信〕机场信标

☆You are really a bull dog. 你这人难相处极了。It's best to let sleepin' dogs run themselves. 最好还是听其自然。She's been standing on her dogs all day. 她已经站了一整天。But there it was, the country rattling to the dogs！可是话又说回来，国家也是闹得稀里哗啦的！Her grandfather hated Kelso, thought him a mean dog. 她祖父讨厌凯尔索，认为他是个无赖。

II *v* 1 盯住；盯…梢；穷追，紧紧尾随：Confound him, what does he mean by dogging me？该死的家伙，他干吗老盯住我呢？I suppose that all the time I am in Rome the police will dog me about from place to place because they think I am a dangerous character. 大概我留在罗马一天，警察就会到处盯我梢，因为他们认为我是个危险分子。The policeman always "dogs" the criminal in the crime stories. 在罪犯的故事中警察总是穷追犯罪的人。The model dogs their footsteps. 模特儿在他们后面紧紧尾随。

2 笼罩在心头；弄得狼狈不堪；跟…结下不解之缘：He had again the corrosive sense of failure that always dogged him. 老是摆脱不掉的那种侵心的不争气之感，顿时又笼罩在他的心头。Pay and strikes dogged hers no less than her predecessors' governments. 她的

Green Apple Data Center

政府也象从前各届政府一样，被工资和罢工问题弄得狼狈不堪。Poverty dogged him also. 贫穷也跟他结下不解之缘。

dog one' s steps 跟踪：There is a fatality about all physical and intellectual distinction, the sort of fatality seems to dog through the faltering steps of kings. 在形体或智力上超群出众只会招来祸殃，这种厄运似乎也总是跟踪着历代君王。

dog tired 精疲力尽：The poor policeman does on dogging him until he is "dog tired". 这位可怜的警察却一直盯着他直到"精疲力尽"。

draw sb to the dogs 把…毁了：He 'll draw her to the dogs. 他会把她毁了的。

go to the dogs 1 失败，沉沦，垮台：That he would be successful in an original way, or that he would go to the dogs in an original way. 他也许会独创一种花样而成功，也许会独创一种花样而失败。Only England could have produced him, and he always said that the country was going to the dogs. 只有在英国才会出他这种人，而且他老是说国家快沉沦啦。The country seemed to be going to the dogs. 国家好象要垮台了。

2 倾家荡产：Yes, some people do "go to the dogs" by going to "the dogs". 噢，有些人就是由于去跑狗，而倾家荡产。

lead a dog' s life 艰苦度日；过着牛马不如的生活，使…遭遇艰难：He pities the poor fellow who has "never had a dog 's chance" and "leads a dog 's life". 他同情那种"从未有机会"或者"艰苦度日"的穷人。The poor old man leads a dog 's life. 那可怜的老人过着牛马不如的生活。I am afraid I led that boy a dog 's life, for as he was new to the work. 我怕我会使这个孩子遭遇艰难，因为他对工作是那样生疏。

let sleeping dogs lie 莫惹是非；不必打草惊蛇：He will leave alone things that might cause trouble; as he would say, "let sleeping dogs lie." 他从来不干招惹是非的事。他会说："莫惹是非"。His second impulse therefore was to let sleeping dogs lie. 他的第二个冲动是不必打草惊蛇。

sad dog 寻花问柳的人：He was pleased that she should think he had been a sad dog. 他很高兴，她竟认为他曾经是个寻花问柳的人。

Green Apple Data Center

dogbane *n*〔农〕茶叶花

dog berry〔植〕山茱萸

dog clutch〔机〕爪形夹盘，爪卡盘

dog fight〔空〕缠斗，混战

dog fish〔动〕角鲨，星鲨

dogged *a* 1 顽固，顽强的；激烈的：He knew them to have their share of pride, the dogged sullen pride of the peasant. 他知道，她们也有她们的自尊心，那是农民的那种顽固不化的自尊心。He did it with dogged determination. 他以顽强的决心做了这件事。The dogged fighting was constant. 激烈的战争仍然继续进行。

2 执拗，固执地，不懈的：His dogged pursuit of the presidency was turning into a national joke. 他还执拗地谋求总统职位变成了全国的笑柄。He remembered Mr Perrichon's dogged and undiscouraged attachment to the young man whom he had pulled out of the glacier. 他还记得佩里松先生固执地、不气馁地与他从冰河里拉出来的年轻人保持友爱。It can be handled in the same way that hard problems have been coped with before——piecemeal, pragmatically, by the dogged efforts of many people. 可以用以前对付困难问题的同样方法来加以处理——通过许多人不懈的努力、一点一点地、从实际效果出发地加以解决。

3 纠缠不放，死乞白赖的：He continued to stand before her, in his dogged weakness. 他继续站在她面前，懦弱地纠缠不放。Scalped or not, Simon Anderson was a dogged customer. 不管做也人家的俘虏没有，西蒙·安德森可是一个死乞白赖的家伙。

☆It is dogged that does it. 天下无难事，只怕有心人。

doggedly *ad* 1 因执地，固执己见："It is a woman whom I dislike very much", said the major doggedly. 市长固执地说到："我很讨厌这个女人"。He sat down on a bench, unceremoniously, doggedly, like a man in trouble. 他在一张长凳上坐了下去，显得不拘礼仪，固执己见，象一个心烦意乱的人。

2 勤奋：Byron was spending his hotel evenings doggedly reading Hegel, usually falling asleep in an hour or so over the open book. 拜伦每天晚上都在旅馆里勤奋攻读黑格尔的著作，常常不合书本，睡上一两个小时。

Green Apple Data Center

☆For a time he tried doggedly to see into the place. 他有一阵非要往里边望望清楚不可。Justine kept doggedly to her place at the rail until the wharf was a few hard lines and little pink pinheads in the distance. 贾斯丁一直站在原地，直到码头变成了淡淡的一线，那个小小的粉红色的点也已经很远很远。

doggerel *n* 打油诗：Neither it nor his other theological versetreatises rise far above doggerel. 跟他的其他有关神学的议论诗一样，这不比拙劣的打油诗高明多少。

doghouse *n* 狗窝；小窝棚

in the doghouse 丢脸的：If I don't get to work soon, I'll be in the doghouse. 如果我不去工作，就会丢脸的。

dogma *n* 教条；信条；法则，制度：He conquered the old code and the old dogma. 他战胜了陈旧的秩序和陈旧的教条。God was one thing, these man-made dogmas another. 上帝是一回事，那些人为的信条是另一回事。Lamarchism is completely at odds with the central dogma of molecular biology. 拉马克学说与分子生物学的中心法则是完全不一致的。It affirmed the dogma of predestined election. 它确认了预先决定的选举制度。

central dogma〔遗〕中心法则：This is the essential thesis of molecular genetics, sometimes called the central dogma. 这就是分子遗传学的基本论点，或称中心法则。

dogmatic *a* 1 教义，教条的，教条主义，论断的：The first is one of a dogmatic nature. 第一是教义性的。It rejects all dogmatic and speculative assertions in philosophy. 它摈弃哲学中一切教条的和纯理论的主张。He was a master of dialectic, could be even in the next sentence, stupidly dogmatic. 他是一个雄辩的大师，但会在接下来的话中，甚至变成愚蠢的教条主义。I have merely stated facts in a dogmatic way. 我只是在按论断的方式叙述事实。

2 专横的，独断的，武断性的：Mr James Lycett and Mr Molson came next, both red-faced squires with dogmatic opinions. 詹姆斯·利塞特先生和莫尔森先生跟着也来了，两个人都是面孔通红、意见专横的乡绅。"I'm no longer dogmatic about anything." she smiled. "我对任何事情不再抱有独断的想法，"她微笑着。The rationalist finally will be of dogmatic temper in his

Green Apple Data Center

affirmations. 最后，理性主义者在断言时总带些武断性的气质。

dogmatism *n* 1 教条：His creation was an antithesis to academic dogmatism of the time. 他的创作与当时学院派的教条相对立。2〔哲〕教条主义：There are few grounds for dogmatism in any discussion on grass seed mixtures. 在讨论混合草种时教条主义是没有根据的。

dog-rose *n* 野蔷薇：The pale woodbines and the dog-roses were scenting the hedgerows. 金银花和野蔷薇把道旁的树也薰香了。

dog salmon〔动〕鲑，大马哈鱼

dog shore〔船〕支船木

dog's-tail〔植〕洋狗尾草属植物

dog tooth〔建〕犬牙饰，回叶饰

dog vane〔船〕风向指示器

dog watch〔新闻〕夜间值班编缉

doily *n*〔游〕小圆垫

doing *n* 1 干的事，主意：That wasn't my doing. 这不是我干的事。I said I never would believe that it was your doing. 我早就说那不是你的主意。2 事，责任，原故："That was not my doing," observed Monks." 那不关我的事，"蒙克斯说。The Generalissimo's prolonged stay here is not of our doing. 总司令在此久留不是我们的责任。It was my doing, then, that he couldn't get out. 这么说来，他没能逃出来是由于我的原故。3 活动，行为，所作所为：They are possessed with a diabolical patience to watch the doings of people who fancy themselves private. 他们具有魔鬼那样的耐心，观察那些自以为隐蔽着人们的活动。I don't like such doings. 我不喜欢这样的行为。Originally the celebration was a song in chorus telling of the doings of the God. 最初，这个庆祝仪式是合唱，歌唱神的所作所为。4 实施，排场：Good planning organization, then, implies that planning and doing are not separated. 因而，完善的规划组织蕴涵着规划和实施的结合。There wasn't any fine doings when he got born. 他出生的时候，没有什么排场。

☆It is her doing, I suppose. 我认为，这是她自讨苦吃。

Green Apple Data Center

one's own doing 某人一手促成的：The evil is now irremediable, and it has been entirely your own doing. 如今过失已无可挽回，事情是你一手促成的。

dolantin *n* 〔药〕盐酸地美罗，度冷丁

doldrums *n* 1〔气〕赤道无风带状态：On April 5 the doldrums eased. 到四月五日，赤道无风带状态逐渐缓和。

2〔气〕赤道无风带

dole Ⅰ *n* 赈济品：Some people able and willing to work were forced to accept doles. 一些有能力也愿意工作的人被迫接受赈济品。

Ⅱ *v*

dole out 少量地分给，放出去：The last of the water was doled out to their thirsty crew. 最后一点水被少量地分给干渴的船员。Sisco briskly doled out the United States positions on the key issues. 西斯科轻快地把美国在重大问题上的立场放了出去。

doleful *a* 悲哀：Don't look so doleful, girls. 孩子们，别那么悲哀。

dolefully *ad* 悲伤地，悲哀地，愁闷地：Mrs Trenor shook her head dolefully. 雷诺太太悲伤地摇了摇头。"But what about my letter?" asked Simpton, dolefully. "我的信怎么办？"辛普森悲哀地说。"I make so many beginnings", he said dolefully. "我有过那么多新开端，"他愁闷地说道。

dolerite *n* 1〔地〕粒玄岩：The micro-gabbro phase is indentical with the typical Bulawayan dolerite sills. 微辉长岩相与标准的布拉瓦约粒玄岩床相同。

2〔矿〕粗玄武岩

doleritic texture〔地〕粗玄结构

dolichos *n*〔农〕扁豆

doline, dolina *n*〔地〕落水洞，灰岩坑

doll Ⅰ *n* 1 娃娃，洋娃娃：Let me see. Fiona held out her hand for the doll. 让我看看。菲奥娜伸出手去拿娃娃。He lay sprawled in the chair like an aged doll. 他四肢平伸地瘫在一张椅子上，活象一只年老的洋娃娃。

2〔游〕玩具娃娃

☆You'll lend me 5? You're a real doll, Bill! 你肯借我五

Green Apple Data Center

元？比尔，你真是我的心上人！My grand-daugher is a little doll. 我的孙女是个可心人儿。

‖ *v*

doll up 打扮得漂漂亮亮：She was all dolled up for the party. 她打扮得漂漂亮亮的去参加那宴会。

dollar *n* 1 元，美元：The dollar is represented by the dollar sign $. “元”用元的符号“$”代表。But while Moley was on the high seas the dollar began to fall rapidly in value. 但当莫利还在大海上航行时，美元开始迅速贬值。

2 金钱，资金：While dollars ran out of the stock-room door. 然而金钱却从她的保险柜里跑掉了。In dollar value, political and economic power, some few hundred “giant corporations” occupy a strategically dominant position. 从资金大小，政治和经济力量来看，几百家“大公司”占有关键性地位。

3 廉价：I lifted myself on my elbow and looked at my dollar watch, which lay on the chair at the bedside. 我拉着胳膊起身看了看放在床边椅子上的廉价手表。

bet one’s bottom dollars 确信：I’ll bet my bottom dollars that he will succeed. 我确信他必然成功。

pay dollars for cents 一本万利：But whatever you want to sell, it’ll pay you dollars for cents to do a lot of market research first. 但是不管你想卖什么，先作大量市场调研会一本万利的。

dollar area〔商〕美元区

Dollar diplomacy〔外交〕金元外交

dolly *n*〔技〕铆顶，抵座，型铁；圆形锻模，固定冲模；捣棒；辘轴车，小机车，摄影机移动车，车式摄影机

dolly-back〔影〕拉摄

dolly-out〔技〕远摄

dolly shot〔影〕移动式拍摄

dolomite *n*〔矿〕白云石：Commonly the dolomite crytals form a framework with evenly distributed porosity. 通常白云石晶体构成格架，它有均匀分布的孔隙。

dolomite rock〔地〕白云岩

dolomitic *a*〔技〕有白云石的

Green Apple Data Center

dolour *n* 忧伤：It seemed her heart was transfixed with the swards of her dolours. 她的心似乎已经被几把忧伤之剑刺穿了。

dolphin *n* 1〔动〕海豚，海豚科动物：A hovering mar-of-war bird showed him where dolphin were chasing some flying fish. 一只盘旋的军舰鸟给他指明了海豚追逐飞鱼的地方。However intelligent they may be, it is probably a mistake to credit dolphins with any motive of lifesaving. 不管海豚科动物多么聪明，相信它们具有救生的动机可能是错误的。

2〔技〕护墩桩，系船浮标；指挥发射鱼雷的雷达系统；〔天〕海豚星座

dolphin stroke〔体〕海豚式

dolus *n*〔法〕恶意欺诈

domain *n* 1 地盘，领地，产业：In America, my achievements weren't threatening. But Europe was his domain. 我在美洲取得的成就倒不会产生什么威胁，但是欧洲却是他的地盘。Each of her cousins had charge of his own domain. 她的每一个亲属主管着自己的领地。She was no heroine of romance, and therefore looked with some curiosity and interest on the mansion-house and domains. 她称不上浪漫小说的女英雄，因此带着几分兴趣和好奇心端详着这片宅第及其产业。

2 区，区间；工作场所：These constitute the upstream and downstream faces of the porous domain. 这些是由多孔区的上游面和下游面组成。In this domain, flames are observed to move about on the surface of the propellant in a manner that is too irregular. 在这一区间内，火焰在推进剂表面上的运动方式是如此的不规律。Few people in the hotel, including staff, had never seen Booker T's domain. 饭店里的人包括职工在内都没有看到过布克·特的工作场所。

3 领域，范畴：As we extend the rule of law on earth, so must we also extend it to man's new domain — outer space. 我们在世界上扩大法制时，同时也拓展人的新领域——外太空。The suggestion that stabilizing the domestic economy is the domain of fiscal policy becomes a strong mandate. 稳定国内经济属于财政政策的范畴，这个意见成了一道强有力的命令。

Green Apple Data Center

4 方面；世界，王国：All this was known thirty-five years ago；the great advances since then have come in the observational domain. 所有这些，在三十五年前就已经知道了，以后的重大进展则是在观测方面。The theory of thermodynamics links the macroscopic and submicroscopic domains. 热力学把宏观世界同亚微观世界联系起来。We all are destined to you, and sooner or later must pass to your domain. 我们所有人都命中注定属于你们的，迟早我们都要来到你们的王国。

5 职责范围，工作领域：The hotel laundry and valet service (for dry cleaning and pressing) are also parts of the housekeeper's domain. 旅馆的洗衣房和洗烫服务（干洗和烫熨）也属于客房管理员的职责范围。The legislative program, dometic policy and speeches became his unchallenged domain. 立法议案、国内政策和起草演讲稿，成为他毫无疑义的工作领域。

6〔数〕域，区域；〔物〕，磁畴：Dis called the domain and its elements are places. D 称为域，而它的元素称为位。The two ends of all the strips join together to form the two opposite boundaries of the domain. 所有条带的两端联结一起构成该区域的两个相对的边界。The principal structural element in magnetism is the domain. 在磁学中的主要结构单元是磁畴。

7〔政〕领土，版图；〔数〕定义域

☆In this way a man gathers a domain in his neighbours' hope as well as gratitude. 就这样，他赢得了当地人的心，大家依赖他，也感激他。

domain of dependence〔数〕相关域：The domain of dependence is restricted to the interval $0 \leq x \leq 1$. 相关域限制为区间 $0 \leq x \leq 1$。

domain of function〔逻〕函项的域

domain of intension〔逻〕内涵的域

domin of relation〔逻〕关系域

domain maritime〔律〕领海权

domain theory〔数〕辖区说；〔物〕磁畴说

dome Ⅰ *n* 1 圆顶，苍穹，圆形顶部：They thought of the sky as a huge dome made of some sort of material. 他们认为天空是一个巨

Green Apple Data Center

大的圆顶，由某一种材料制成。Clouds map it up at times, but it is normally a dome of blending tints, and the main tint blue. 有时天空乌云密布，但在正常情况下，天空是一个五色交融的苍穹，主色是蔚蓝色。The fundus is the dome of the stamoch. 胃底是胃的圆形顶部。

2〔地〕丘，穹丘，穹窿：It is rare that salt dome surface itself yields a clearly defined reflection. 盐丘表面本身产生明显反射波的情况，并不多见。Oligocene erosion had trancated the sediments draped over the dome. 覆盖于穹丘上的沉积岩为渐新世侵蚀所截削。Thus, accumulation of oil in the reservoirs occurred after the domes had been sealed by the salt cover. 所以，储集层中的石油聚集作用是发生在穹窿被盐岩盖层封闭之后。

3〔机〕圆形顶盖；钟形汽室；〔技〕圆顶帽，钟形顶盖；罩，伞衣；天文航行舱

II *v* 形成穹丘，呈…半球形：The sedimentary rocks did not dome. 沉积岩没有形成穹丘。His forehead domed out in a curve. 他的前额呈弯曲的半球形。

dome-capped *a* 圆顶的：There was a high dome-capped mountain on the other shore a way ahead. 前头对岸上有座圆顶的高峰。

dome mountain〔地〕隆表山，穹窿山

dome-cells *n*〔医〕圆顶细胞

domes *n*〔天〕拱形结构

domestic I *a* 1 家庭，家庭的，家庭用：Another source of considerable urban employment is domestic service. 另一个不可忽视的城市就业来源是家庭劳务。The seasons succeed one another, and waves of farm work swept over domestic affection. 季节更迭，农事的波涛淹没了家庭的慈爱。Typical domestic gas appliances, some attached to the interior piping, were located in several houses. 有几幢房屋装有典型家庭用瓦斯设备，其中有些与内部瓦斯管相连。

2 内，国内，内政：We have not mingled with parties in their domestic struggles. 我们没有置身于他们的内战。Some abbreviations in common use in domestic trade may not be readily understood in international trade. 国内贸易通常使用的一些缩写

Green Apple Data Center

语，在国际贸易中可能不易理解。There are political, economic, industrial, and domestic implications in almost every big war problem. 几乎所有重大的战争问题，都有政治、经济、工业和内政方面的含义。

3 家务，家生的：She was busy at domestic work in her new house. 她在自己的新住宅里忙着做一些家务活。Bluetongue occurs in most species of ruminants, both domestic and wild. 蓝舌病发生于大多数家生的和野生的反刍动物。

4 栽培的：For long-term tissue cultures of domestic carrot the only requirement for adventive embryogeny was addition of an auxin. 栽培的胡罗卜进行长期组织培养时，对不定胚发生的唯一要求是加进植物生长素。

II *n* 仆人，当差：Indeed he was magnificent in his courtesy to all, and addressed his observations not only to the master and the guests, but to the domestics who waited at the table. 的确，他对每个人都彬彬有礼，不仅跟主人和客人谈天说地，也跟站在旁边侍候的仆人搭讪。An establishment was also made of six hundred person to be my domestics, who had boardwages allowed for their maintenance. 他又指定了六百人给我当差，发给他们维持生活的费用。

domestic agent〔商〕国内代理人

domestic animal〔牧〕家畜

domesticate *v* 驯化，驯养：Horizontal resistance, being variable in the wild state, can be domesticated. 水平抗性在野生状态下是可变的，它可以驯化。As civillization developed, we domesticated animals. 随着文明的发展，人驯养了动物。

Domestication *n*〔生〕驯化

domestic dispute〔政〕内部争端

domestic fowl〔动〕鸡，家鸡

domestic loan〔经〕内债

domestic news page〔新闻〕国内新闻出版

domestic side occupation〔经〕家庭副业生产

domicile *n* 1 居，住所：I thought it better to change my domicile for the present. 我想目前最好是迁居。Domicile is distinct from

Green Apple Data Center

nationality. 住所与国籍不同。

2 〔律〕户籍，法律上的常住处；〔商〕期票支付场所

domicile of choice〔律〕选择居留地

domicile of origin〔律〕原籍

dominance *n* 1 控制；霸占；优势；管理权：Kennicott¡¯s dominance was heavy upon her. 肯尼科特对她控制的很紧。This apparent contradiction is due to the dominance of some sows in defending the feed hopper. 明显的矛盾是由于有些母猪仍霸占着饲料漏斗。Those prepares to deprive themselves over decades may be able to achieve military dominance. 那些准备节衣缩食几十年的人可能取得军事优势。Another aspect of dominance that these two ventures demonstrate is that dominance and ownership are not necessarily related. 在这两个直管合资企业中可以看出另外一点，那就是管理权与股权没有什么绝对的联系。

2 支配地位，统治地位；至高无上：Dominance is maintained by aggressive or threatening behaviour on the part of one animal. 支配地位靠某只动物方面的侵略性或威胁性行为来维持。From this point it soon fought its way to dominance in the American labor movement. 从这时起，它立即找到它在美国工人运动中走上统治地位的道路。Perhaps the dominance of Bible also helped to widen the chronological gulf between colonial and English literature. 圣经至高无上的影响，也许把殖民地的文学与英国文学在年代上的差距加宽了。

3〔生〕显性，优势度：Additive variance was higher than dominance variance, which indicates quantitative inheritance. 加性的变异高于显性的变异，表明是数量遗传。The observation, which has led to the recognition of the phenomenon of dominance of certain species, has been illuminated anew by him. 他对这种导致认识特定种优势度现象的观察重新做了说明。

4 〔遗〕条件显性

☆Dominance of quantum processes is not complete. 量子过程并不囊括一切。

dominance-type *n* 优势度类型：Many authors have used the term ‘association’ for dominance-type. 有许多学者把优势度类型叫做

Green Apple Data Center

“群丛”。

dominant Ⅰ *a* 1 主要，主导；主管；支配地位：The dominant pattern of municipal reform, however, was redemption through leadership of some dynamic and often colorful popular tribune. 但是，市政改革的主要模式，乃是由精明能干而且常常深得人心的群众领袖领导的拯救活动。Love can and should be more dominant than the negatives. 友爱可以，而且应该在社会中占主导地位。On those matters Treasury was the dominant agency. 在这些问题上，财政部是主管单位。The electromagnetic force becomes dominant. 电磁力处于支配地位。

2 显著的，显著地；优势的，出众的；独占的：There is no dominant poetic style or movement, though there are coteries with their little magazines and their sharp assertions of dogma and heresy. 虽然他们各为一群，出版同人的小杂志，谨守他们的教条和异端，可是没有形成什么显著的诗风或诗歌运动。More and more, human food procurement came to have a dominant effect on their evolution. 人类获取食物愈来愈显著地影响到人类的进化。Man's agricultural activities have become the dominant ecological force. 人类的农业活动已成为优势的生态力量。The love of a mother for her children is dominant leonine, selfish and unselfish 母亲对子女的爱是出众的，强健的，自私的，又是公正的。Direct heating in an electric furnace is the dominant commercial practice. 在电炉内进行直接加热成了在工业上独占的方法。

3 决定性的，占主位的，占优势的；高人一等：Cloud has a dominant influence on radiation. 云对辐射有决定性的作用。The dinosaurs and numerous other reptiles which had previously been dominant were extinct. 先前曾占主位的恐龙以及许多其他爬行动物到了这时都绝灭了。The curve in Fig. 35—6 (b) shows the regions in which each process is dominant. 图35—6 (b) 中的曲线表明各个过程占优势的范围。Birdsong, by his nature, liked to appear dominant. 伯德桑出于本性总想显得高人一等。

4 最主要的，最有势力的；使用得最多的：His dominant trait was to take all things into earnest consideration. 他性格中最主要的特点是对一切事物都要进行认真思考。Was he already the domi-

Green Apple Data Center

nant money power in Chicago？难道他已经成了芝加哥最有势力的财阀吗？In fact this is the dominant meaning in contemporary English. 而事实上这却是当代英语中使用得最多的含义。

5 占主导地位的，占支配地位的，占统治地位的：Like other human undertakings, it is guided by the domiant societal ideology. 象其他的人类活动一样，它必然会受到占主导地位的社会观念形态的支配。One of them was the emergence of the United States during this period as the dominant industrial power in the world. 有一点是美国在此期间涌现为世界上占支配地位的工业国。It's up to us, who are the dominant people, to watch out. 我们是占统治地位的人，我们有责任提高警惕。

6〔生〕显性：This disorder is inherited as an autosomal dominant trait. 本病作为常染色体显性传递。

7〔生〕显性性状；显性基因；优势种；〔音〕全阶第五音，属音

II *n*〔生〕显性 It involved nine "major or dominant" and ten modifying genes. 它有九对"主或显性"基因和十对修饰基因。

dominant gene〔遗〕显性基因

dominant inheritance〔遗〕显性遗传

dominant mutant〔生〕显性突变型（体）

dominant pedal〔音〕属持续音

dominant tenement〔律〕承役地

dominate *v* 1 决定，驾驭；左右；统治：The magnetic field of an atom is usually dominated by the electrons. 原子的磁场通常由电子决定。It was exciting that a man should be in the ring with and dominate such an animal furnished the emotion. 令人惊叹的是人与兽竟同场对阵而人能从容不迫地驾驭兽。Some simpleminded observers fear that foreign enterprise will dominate government circles. 一些头脑简单的评论家担心外国企业会左右政界人士。The sun is the glorious body that dominates the solar system. 太阳是一个统治着太阳系的壮观的物体。

2 促使；支配，控制，操纵，指挥：Microtubules have dominated our think about the mitotic mechanisms. 微管促使我的思考有丝分裂的机制。The day could not be far distant when naturalism would dominate the ethos of American literature. 自然主义将支

Green Apple Data Center

配美国文学风气的时日，已经为期不远。She never quite so much dominated a situation as she permitted it to dominate her. 她常常不能控制局面而是让局面控制了她。Brandeis's arguement won the day even though the court was dominated by traditionalists. 尽管法院为守旧派所操纵，布兰代斯仍在那天的辩论中获胜。She has a sense of being dominated. 她感觉自己在听人指挥。

3 主宰，垄断，独占；称王称霸：One feeling dominated and absorbed all others——the feeling of joy. 有一种感觉主宰了、并吞了其他一切——一种快乐的感觉。He dominated the plant taxonomic world at the turn of the twentieth century. 他在二十世纪曾垄断了整个植物分类学界。They do not dominate the landscape. 他们不独占风光。The state was dominated by bosses. 全州都是老板称王称霸。

4 压倒，以…为主：It was not implausible that one such breakthrough could enable a certain nation to dominate its rival. 一项这样的突破可能帮助某一个国家压倒其竞争对手，这并非难以置信。The practice of the art dominates, design from first principles is rarely attempted. 在设计中还是以经验成分为主，很少有试用基本原理进行设计的。

5 占优势，居优势：The nitrate form commonly dominates where liberal nitrogen fertilization is practiced. 施用足量氮肥的土壤，通常硝酸钙占优势。Florida has long dominated the wet-process phosphoric acid industry in the United States. 佛罗里达州长期以来在美国的湿法磷酸工业中居优势。

6 高挂；俯视：Full-length court portraits of the king and queen dominated the foyer. 国王和王后的全身宫装画像高挂在门厅。It was a high snowy mountain and it dominated the valley but it was so far away that it did not make a shadow. 那一座多雪的巍巍高山，俯视着整个河谷，不过距离太远，没有投下阴影。

7 横亘：Mount Etna dominates the whole northeast corner of the island. 埃得纳山横亘于该岛之整个东北角。

8 多半谈的是：This chapter has been dominated by technical matters. 本章多半谈的是技术问题。

9 记住：It is a name I can never dominate. 这个名字我总记不

Green Apple Data Center

住。

10〔外交〕称霸

☆The theme 'From log cabin to White House' dominates American folklore. "从木屋到白宫"是美国民间传说中最常见的主题。

domination *n* 1 统治，操纵，顾盼自得：Each of us felt the same shame, felt how foolish and weak we were in the face of the domination of the whites. 我们两人都同样感到羞愧，感到在白人的统治下我们是何等的愚蠢，何等的懦弱。The domination of content by commercial advertising took different forms in magazines and broadcasting. 商业广告以各种形式操纵着杂志和广播的内容。Life had not taught her domination. 生活没有教她顾盼自得。

2〔生〕显性化；〔语〕支配

domineering *a* 1 跋扈 She said you were domineering and rude. 她说你跋扈横蛮。

2 盛气凌人：Just at this time his Uncle Seneca, again came back in Philadelphia and stouter and more domineering than ever. 正在这个时候赛纳加娘舅恰好又回到费拉德尔斐亚来，更倨傲，盛气凌人。

dominical *a*〔宗〕主的，基督的；主日的，星期日的

dominion *n* 1 统辖，支配，制约，弥漫于：We seek no dominion over our fellow man. 我们不是企图统辖我们的同胞。The social structure of capitalism, however, is built around impersonal relationships based on the dominion of exchange value. 而资本主义的社会结构是建立在受交换价值支配的非人身关系基础上。Sublime is the dominion of the mind over the body. 精神对肉体的制约是至高无尚的。The world, he declared, must be made safe for democracy and led to a universal dominion of righteousness through a concert of free peoples. 他声称这个世界必须通过各自由民族的合作，使民主政体得到安全，并使正义弥漫于世界各地。

2 领地：One by one he lost the dominions in France which the former kings of England had held. 英国历代国王在法国的领地，都被他一一丢失了。

3 自治领：The Irish Free State came into being as a British

Green Apple Data Center

dominion in 1922. 1922年爱尔兰自由国家成为不列颠的一个自治领。*hold dominion over* 统治：Darkness and Decay and the Red Death held illimitable dominion over all. 黑暗之神、腐烂之神和红色死神以不可抗拒的力量统治一切。

domino *n* 骨牌：32 dominoes can cover the whole chess board. 32张骨牌能盖住整个棋盘。

dominule *n* 〔农〕微生境优势种

don *v* 穿，穿上，披上：As I don my coveralls I can smell the factory on them. 在穿工作服时，我从工作服上闻到了厂里的气味。They donned their travel-torn clothes. 他们穿上经过仆仆风尘已穿得破烂不堪的服装。I donned a Red Cross uniform to work with war amputees at Walter Keed Hospital. 披上红十字会制服，在华特里德医院里为断臂残肢的伤兵服务。

donate *v* 捐，捐献，赠送；提供：That's why I am donating every penny I earn from this book to the Joslin Diabetes Center in Boston. 那就是我为什么决定将这本书能赚到的每一分钱捐给波士顿的乔斯林糖尿病医疗中心的原因。We can only ask someone to donate one of his organs if his own health will not suffer by loss. 我们只能在不影响对方健康的情况下提出让某人捐献他的某一器官。Donated food can be used for projects only if it is distributed through cumbersome channels such as direct feeding or food — for — work programs. 赠送的粮食如用于项目，必须通过诸如直接供给或者以粮抵工规化等一些不方便的渠道进行分配。A substance donates protons to some other substance. 一物质向其他物质提供质子。

donation *n* 1 捐赠，给予：The libraries were augmented by donations; reading became fashionable. 由于捐赠，图书馆事业不断扩大，读书成了一种时髦。Molecules orions which act a ligands should therefore have lone pairs of electrons for donation. 因此，作为配体的分子或离子有具有作给予用的孤电子对。2 赠款，捐款：It receives financial support from the government, some private corporations and individual donations. 它是靠政府，私人公司或个人赠款资助的。Slum area communities are helped by donations and financial assistance. 贫民区得到捐款，金融资助。

Green Apple Data Center

donative *a*〔教〕直接授与的

done *a* 1 明正，谈妥：“Justice”was done, and the President of Immortals in Aeschylean phrase had ended his sport with Tess.“典刑”明正了，埃斯库罗斯所说的那个众神的主宰，对于苔丝的戏弄也完结了。And now, I think, our business is done. 现在，我想，我们的交易算是谈妥了。

2 完蛋，注定要完蛋的：Keep your distance, I'm not done yet. 离远一点，我还没完蛋呢。I might as well drink as do some other things that are done. 我喝酒和做别的注定要完蛋的事情，是一样的。

3 疲乏，疲倦：The horse was too done to go any farther. 马疲乏得不能再走了。The camels were too done to carry our weight. 骆驼已疲倦得无法载我们。

donee *n*〔律〕受赠人

donkey I *n* 蠢驴：Philip felt that Macalister looked upon him as rather a donkey. 菲利浦觉得，麦卡利斯特把自己看成是一头十足的蠢驴。

donkey work 繁琐的工作：In my office the boss makes all the decisions and I do all the donkey work. 公司里做决定的是老板，而我总是做繁琐的工作。

donkey's year 许多年：I've not seen a real, old fashioned pantomime for donkey's year. 我许多年没看过一出真正的老式的哑剧了。

☆Why did you put your finger in the fire, you silly donkey? 你为何将手指头伸入火星呢？真是个傻瓜。

II *a*〔机〕辅助的

donor *n* 1 供应；输出：Southeastern United States has also acted as a donor region. 美国东南部也是主要充当供应地区。Assume the Q_D and Q_R are the frequency of a in the donor and recipient populations. 假定 Q_D 和 Q_R 分别是输出和输入群体中基因 a 的频率。

2〔化〕供体，给体，给予体：Some electron donor was oxidized to yield oxygen gas. 某些电子供体被氧化产生氧气。The phage has replicated and the donor cells have lysed. 噬菌体复制和给体细胞发生裂解。Generally we think of the electron donor as

Green Apple Data Center

being the“food”for the organism. 我们通常把电子给予体看作生物体的“食物”。

3〔医〕供血者，献血者：The donor's blood is compatible with the recipient's. 供血者的血和受血者的血是相容的。I was a good donor. 我是个很好的献血者。

4〔物〕施主：During this process, the donor centres nearest the metal will lose their electrons. 在这个过程中，最靠近金属的施主中心将失去其电子。

5 〔生〕移植体；〔电〕施主；〔医〕皮肤供给者；〔法〕（财产归属的）指定权

donor additive〔化〕给电子添加剂：We therefore write the formal mechanism in equations (47a), (47b) and (47c) in which ds is a donor additive. 因此，我们把正式的反应历程定成方程式(47a)，(47b)和(47c)，式中ds是给电子添加剂。

donor power〔化〕给电子能力 The measured values of k1s partly reflect the relative donor power. 测定K1S值就可以部分地反映其相对给电子能力。

donutron *n* 〔电信〕可调磁控管

doom I *n* 1 厄运，灾祸；劫数；浩劫：If what you say is accurate, Roosevelt is pronoucing a long-range doom on all free men. 如果你说的话没错，罗斯福是在对全体自由人宣布长期的厄运。Owen thought he could see Cowperwood's approaching doom quite plainly. 奥文认为他能够很明白地看出柯帕乌迫在眉睫的灾祸。For Faulkner, the key-word is doom. 就福克纳而言，关键字眼是“劫数”。Who knows when another“accident”involving millions of men will happen, an“accident”that will be the dreadful day of our doom？谁知道什么时候另一个牵涉到千百万人的“偶然事件”会发生，这一“偶然事件”将会是一个给我们带来浩劫的可怕日子？

2 诅咒；死神，大祸临头；凶多吉少：The doom has no power on me longer. 那个对我的诅咒已经失败了。They move like mechanized doom. 它们象机械化的死神在行动。I was waiting prayerfully for the name of Oscar Zinner to be called even though I knew that this might mean my doom. 我虔诚地等着有人叫奥斯卡·钦纳的名字

Green Apple Data Center

——虽然也知道，这叫我可能大祸临头。He had no vision of her after this that was anything but darkness and doom. 从此以后，他在幻觉中看到她总是充满了阴郁，凶多吉少。

3 判决，判令；归宿：His doom was to be spoken. 他的判决即将给宣布出来。The doom which I have passed upon her is irrevocable. 我对她下的判决是不能挽回的。Doom means a judicial sentence or judgment. 判令指司法判决和裁定。There was no longer any question about the doom the Inquisition had prepared for me. 对宗教法庭给我安排好的归宿已经不再有任何疑问了。

II *v* 1 赋予；注定；决定；命里注定：She thought that husband and wife should enjoy a little of that isolation to which marriage had indissolubly doomed them. 她认为这对夫妻应该享受一下婚姻永久赋予他们的久别重逢的幸福。Art music includes academic exercises doomed to eternal silence. 技艺音乐包括一些音乐学院的练习曲，则注定永远默默无闻。Every tree doomed to the flaying process was first attacked by Upjohn. 每一棵决定要剥皮的树，首先由厄普约翰开始动手干。This is the apart man, the demoniac dreamer — Dr Heidegger — doomed for his arrogant isolation. 这里一个离群索居的人，被魔鬼迷信的梦想者，象海德格医生那样，命里注定要过妄自尊大的孤独生活。

2 在劫难逃；注定要死的，置…于死地：He was sure the world was coming to an end and America was doomed. 此人确信世界已面临末日，美国也在劫难逃。But always we were interested in discovering just how the doomed man chose to spend his last days or his last hours. 我们总是想了解这个注定要死的人究竟怎样度过他的最后日子。Their success over Cambodia doomed that country and therefore South Vietnam as well. 他们在柬埔寨的胜利也置南越于死地了。

3 注定要失败，注定要遭到厄运：A majority of workers walk out, but the strike for a number of reasons was doomed from the beginning. 大多数工人响应号召，但由于若干原因，罢工一开始就注定要失败。The marriage was doomed from the start. 这门亲事从开头就注定要遭到厄运。

☆ Mankind is doomed. 人类注定要同归于尽。

Green Apple Data Center

be doomed to 注定，命中注定；必然要走向：Any species that is not in the climax community is doomed to local extinction and is a fugitive species to a greater or lesser degree. 在不处于顶极状态的群落中的任何一个种，不是注定就地绝灭，就是成为一种在一定程度上的逃亡者。This, however, formed a part of the bitter cup which she was doomed to drink, to atone for crimes and follies to which she had no accession. 可是，这是她命中注定要喝的一杯苦酒，从而清偿与她毫不相关的罪过和愚蠢。They and their nations were doomed to what Khrushehev had called peaceful coexistence. 他们和他们的国家必然要走向赫鲁晓夫所号召的和平共处 。

door *n* 1 门；口；房门：He shut the door and began to explain. 他关上门，开始解释起来。He lifted the blanket over the door of the cave and stepped out. 他撩起洞口的毯子，走到外面。This time he came and opened the door. 这次他走过来，打开了房门。2 门户，家：Thus the open door to America —— for centuries the gateway of opportunity for countless millions —— was partially closed. 这样，敞开着的进入美国的门户——几个世纪以来对无数人的机会之门——部分地被关闭了。My sister lives only a few doors away. 我姐姐住的地方离这儿只有几家远。

☆Others feel that even with a degree, doors will remain closed simply because the graduate is Puerto Rican. 另一些人认为，即使得到学位，波多黎各毕业生仍将吃闭门羹。

at death' s door 死期迫在眉睫：And his father — at death ' s door, is waiting for the news ! 还有他的父亲——死期迫在眉睫，还在那里等着消息！

behind closed doors 私下：Behind closed doors he showed disdain for just about everybody. 他私下却几乎对每个人都表示藐视。

from door to door 挨门挨户：Dear grandfather let us leave this sad place tomorrow, and beg our way from door to door. 亲爱的外公，让我们明天就离开这个不幸的地方，挨门挨户乞讨着走路。

lay sth at sb' s door 全得算在…头上：But I shall lay his death at the door, as long as I live, and die I know he will. 他送了命，这笔帐全得算在你头上，我活着一天总不饶你，我知道他一定送

Green Apple Data Center

命。

next door to 迹近：Any very strong interest or emotion, for Hawthorne, is next door to mania. 浓厚的兴趣或强烈的感情，对霍桑来说，都迹近疯狂。

open the door to 破门而入：It was the development of such a technology that open the door to the language of genetics. 破门而入得以解读遗传语言正是完全依赖于这一技术的发展。

out of doors 出门；在户外：With all the eagerness which such a transition gives Emma resolved to be out of doors as soon as possible. 爱玛带着这种转变所给予她的热情，决定尽快出门。He liked to be out of doors. 他喜欢在户外。

show sb the door 把…赶出去：The public will show her the door in quick time. 观众不久就会把她赶出去的。

doorknob *n* 房门把手：All most all hotels provide signs that the guest can hang on the doorknob. 几乎所有的旅馆都备有可以挂在房门把手的小牌供顾客使用。

doorman *n* 门前服务员：In addition to the emplyees we have discussed, the hotel doorman are usually considered frontdesk employees. 除了上述职工，旅馆的门前服务员一般也算总服务台的职工。

doornail *n*

☆"They are as dead as two doornails," shouted the little man. "他们已经直挺挺地死了，"小个子高喊着。

doorstep *n* 门前的台阶：On the doorstep lay her handkerchief, which she had dropped. 在门前的台阶上有一条她落掉的手帕。

doorway *n* 走廊，门洞：He got up and opened his office door and stood in the doorway. 他站起身，打开房门，站在走廊里。But she could not even get her head through the doorway. 可是那个门洞小得连她的脑袋都钻不进去。

dopamine *n*〔药〕多巴胺 Neuroblastomas are also associated with increased urinary levels of dopa, dopamine and their metabolites, particularly homovanillis acid. 成神经细胞瘤患者尿中也出现大量的多巴、多巴胺以及它们的代谢物，特别是高香草酸。

Green Apple Data Center

dopant *n*〔物〕杂质，掺杂剂：The role of dopants and contaminants in degradation cannot be ignored. 杂质和污染对退化的作用不能忽视。Additional contributions to the refractive index are expected to come from the dopant (6. 8) as well as from the electro-optic effect. 预料其它对折射率的影响来自掺杂剂以及电光效应。

dope Ⅰ *n* 1 漆状物：A dope mix is prepared by intimately mixing the following ingredients. 通过密切混合下列成分，来制止漆状混合物。

2 〔体〕兴奋剂；对比赛结果的预测

Ⅱ *v* 1 添加：Doped silicon and germanium are technologically the most important types of semiconducting material. 添加硅和锗在工艺上是半导体物质中最重要的类型。

2 昏昏沉沉：He felt doped the next day. 第二天醒来他昏昏沉沉。

3〔物〕掺，掺杂：These experiments also showed a possible source of defects is a highly doped Zn-diffused region in close proximity to the recombination region. 这些实验还表明，紧接近复合区的高掺 Zn 的扩散区有可能是一个缺陷源。When a donor or an acceptor impurity is added to a semiconductor, we say that the material has been "doped". 当半导体中加入了施主感受主杂质，我们就说该物质"掺杂"了。

dope shop〔空〕上胶场

dope story〔新闻〕辅助性报导文章

dope vector〔计〕内情向量：For arrays this template is called a dope vector or information vector. 我们把这个属性单元称为数组的内情向量或信息向量。

dopey *a* 1 迟钝：He doesn't understand half you say to him; he seems to be dopey. 你对他说的话他一半也没听懂，他似乎很迟钝。

2 浑身麻木；昏昏欲睡，迷迷糊糊的：I was dopey. 我浑身麻木啦。This stuffy atmosphere makes me feel dopey. 这沉闷的空气使我昏昏欲睡。The baby looked dopey. 孩子显得迷迷糊糊的。

doping *n*〔技〕半导体中掺杂，加添加剂；涂上航空涂料，涂布

doppler frequency〔数〕多普勒频率：The doppler frequency is a function of the two scattering directions. 多普勒频率是两个散

Green Apple Data Center

射方向的函数。

dormancy *n* 1 休眠：Best studied are the effects of differing photoperiods on the times of height growth cessation, bud formation and dormancy onset. 研究最彻底的是不同的光周期对高生长停止，萌芽和进入休眠的时间的效应。

2 潜伏状态：It may also come to the point of virtual dormancy. 它也可以达到实际上的潜伏状态。

dormant *a* 1 休眠的，休眠状态，蛰伏状态：They lack a dormant form and their genomes are much smaller than those of viruses. 它们没有休眠的形式，它们的基因比病毒的小得多。The subject was dormant from 1750 to 1825. 从1750年到1825年这门学科处于休眠状态。Product development in this direction has not been entirely dormant. 这一产品开发工作并非整个处于蛰伏状态。

2 沉寂：The subject of orthogonal trajectories remained dormant. 正交轨线的问题一直处于沉寂状态。

lie dormant 休眠，沉睡，潜伏：Lying dormant thus far in our view of the world is spacetime itself. 到现在为止，在我们的世界观中，空时本身“正在休眠”。The science of electrostatics lay dormant for about 2, 000 years. 静电学沉睡了大约2, 000年。Her sense of Mrs Penniman's innocent falsity, which had lain dormant, began to haunt her again. 她感到对佩尼曼太太无知与虚伪的那种厌恶在潜伏一阵之后又开始来纠缠他了。

dormant partner〔商〕匿名合伙人

dormant seeds〔植〕休眠种子

domant tree〔建〕梁，楣

dormant volcano〔地〕休眠火山，静火山

dormer *n*〔建〕屋顶窗，老虎窗

dormin *n*〔农〕休眠素，休眠剂

dormination *n*〔遗〕显性化

dorminigenes *n*〔遗〕显性变更因子

dormoncy *n*〔生〕蛰伏

dos-a-dos〔舞〕背对背舞姿

dorsal Ⅰ *a* 1〔解、动〕背，背方：There are usually no dorsal pores in the first few intersegmental grooves. 身体前几个节间

Green Apple Data Center

沟内经常无背孔。The heart is dorsal and is provided with paired ostia．心脏位于背方，有一对心门。

2 〔植〕远轴的；〔语〕舌背音的：

II *n* 〔语〕舌背音：

dorsal chord〔地〕脊索

dorsalic *n* 〔地〕多硅铝质

dorsalis *n* 〔解〕背枝

dorsoventral *a* 〔植〕有背腹性的；〔动〕背腹的，背腹可区辨的

dorsum *n* 〔解〕背部：The skin of the dorsum of the nose may be lacerated．鼻背部的皮肤可能撕裂。

dose I *n* 1 剂，剂量；服法：The first group was given 5 doses at weekly intervals．第一组每周给5剂。The formalism adds doses from various radiation types．公式是把不同类型的辐射所产生的剂量相加的。I ran to the cupboard, and sure enough, found there a blue phial of medicine, with the dose written on it on a paper．我奔到橱子那儿，真的，我在那里面找到一蓝色的药瓶，瓶上贴着的一张纸说明了服法。

2 药，注射，注射液：These last words were a dose almost too bitter to be swallowed．最后一段话就象一剂苦不堪言的药，实在令人难以下咽。Eighty percent protection was afforded with one dose of vaccine and 90 percent with 2 doses．一次注射疫苗提供80%保护，两次注射则达90%。If I'm in top form, I should get rid of 95 percent of the dose in 45 minutes．如果我的情况良好，我就应当在45分钟内把95%的注射液清除掉。

II *v* 教训：She dosed the jeering lads with a buket of water．她用一桶水教训那些嘲弄的少年们。

☆He dosed me with advice．你给我以劝告。I dosed myself with hot milk．我拿热牛奶当药喝。

dose of one's own medicine 以牙还牙：Finally they decided to give him a dose of his own medicine．最后他们决定给他来一次以牙还牙。

get a dose of his own medicine 受到以牙还牙的惩罚：He finally got a dose of his own medicine．他终于受到了以牙还牙的惩罚。

dosimeter *n* 〔物〕放射性剂量仪；原子能辐射计；〔化〕量筒，剂量

Green Apple Data Center

计，剂量仪器

dosimetry *n*〔物〕剂量测量：They may be expected to retain an important place in radiation dosimetry and radiation instrumentation generally. 在辐射剂量测量和辐射剂量仪器中，它们通常仍占有重要的地位。

dossier *n*〔医〕病史

dot I *n* 1 点，小点：We locate the positions of electron at particular instants in time and indicate these positions by dots. 我们在各特定瞬间将电子定位，并用点标示。This is called a rarefaction and is represented by widely spaced dots. 这个区域称为稀疏区，并用疏散的小点表示。

2 光点，圆点：The amount by which the dot deflects past the end of the screen is called the screen-overscan. 光点偏转超过荧光屏边缘的总数叫做荧光屏过扫描。Dots on the three lowest rungs would indicate that the system possesses no internal energy. 圆点在三个最低梯级上，就表示这个系统没有内能。

3 嫁妆：If I told him I had a dot of a million frances he would ask nothing better. 如果我告诉他我有一百万法郎作嫁妆，他更会求之不得了。

4 〔数〕小数点；相乘的符号；〔法〕嫁资，妆奁

II *v* 1 点缀，散置，点点：The trees grew more and more in groves and dotted with old yews. 那里的树木越来越多地长成了一簇簇的小丛林，还点缀着几棵老紫杉树。The lawn was dotted over with timber. 草坪上四处散置着木材。It was a fishing town, and the sea was dotted with smacks. 这是个渔业城镇，海面上可看到渔帆点点。

2 标明：The map had a series of colored circles dotted over it. 地图上标明了一系列的彩色圆圈。

3〔音〕附点：This is a brusque, impetuous melody whose tension is underlined by dotted rhythm, wide leaps, and a wide span. 这是一个粗莽、迅疾的旋律，附点节奏，大跳和宽阔的音域突出了紧张性。

a dot of 一小块：We are all fellow passengers on a dot of earth. 我们都是一小块土地上的过客。

Green Apple Data Center

dot sb one 对…猛击一拳：He dotted me one on the nose. 他对准我的鼻子猛击一拳。

off one's dot 有点精神失常：Carl was off his dot. 卡尔有点精神失常。

on the dot 正好…点，准时：Major Shairpe, much spruced up and wearing a pith helmet, arrived on the dot of nine. 谢普少校打扮得整洁多了，戴着一顶编织着木髓的钢盔，正好九点来到。She was very angry that he did not arrive on the dot; he had promised to. 他没准时到，这使她非常生气。他答应过准时到的。

put dots on sb 使…厌烦极了：It put dots on me. 这种事使我厌烦极了。

dotage *n* 爱：Merlin fell in a dotage on the damsel. 墨林深深地爱上那少女。

be in one's dotage 老朽了；到老糊涂的年纪：He is in his dotage. 他老朽了。I'm not in my dotage yet; I can still drive to Gilly. 我还没到老糊涂的年纪呢，我可以自己开车到吉利去。

dote *v* 衰老：Nature shall not grow old and dote. 大自然不会一日衰老。

dote on 溺爱，宠爱，最疼爱：She dotes on her youngest son. 她溺爱最小的儿子。A rowdy kid like that is just the kind that parents dote on. 做父母所宠爱的，正是这种调皮捣蛋的孩子。The queen doted on her. 王后最疼爱她。

☆How he doted on his memories! 他多沉湎在那类回忆之中！

doting *a* 百依百顺的：Irene asked her doting husband if he would build her a handloom. 艾琳要她的百依百顺的丈夫为她制作一架手摇织布机。

dot-multiply *v* 点乘：We dot-multiply both sides by 9k. 我们用9k点乘两边。

dot pattern〔无〕光点图形

dot product 点积：The dot product, being the product of three scalars, is a scalar. 点积是三个标量的乘积，所以是个标量。

dotted arrow 虚矢线：Dotted arrows represent flow of information. 虚矢线表示信息流程。

dotted line 虚线：The dotted lines indicate which AO's contribute

Green Apple Data Center

significantly to each MO. 虚线表示出哪些AO对各MO有重要贡献。

dotter *n* 〔军〕点标器

dotty *a* 弱，发痴的，疯疯癫癫：That's my dotty points. 那是我的弱点。He did not look like a ghost, more like someone's dotty father. 他一点不象幽灵，而象一个发痴的父亲。I freely confess I'm as dotty as you are. 我坦白承认，我跟你一样疯疯癫癫。

double I *a* 1 双，二重，双重：For more general application the double time lag model should be used. 对于更一般的应用，应当采用双肘滞模型。We shall study double integrals over more general sets in the plane. 我们将研究定义在平面上更一般的集合中的二重积分。For a moment he felt keenly the terrible pleasure of a double life. 有一刹那他深深感到双重生活的那种毛骨悚然的愉快。

2 成倍，加深了一层：The double continuation itself is then carried out by drawing a series of circles about this point. 接着进行成倍延拓，以该点为圆心，画出一系列圆。Terrified as he was, it seemed almost a double darkness. 由于内心害怕，他眼前的黑暗似乎更加深了一层。

3 复合：The transcription th (for the fricative p) caused Grimm to think not only that th was a double sound but also it was an aspirated occlusive. 擦音P的写法th曾使格里木相信，这不仅是一个复合音，而且是一个送气塞音。

4 两面派：Your double politics have conducted the affairs of your country the eventful crisis. 你的两面派政策给你们国家的政局造成了严重危机。

☆Now I've got double trouble. 可我现在是难上加难。

II *n* 1 双倍：I paid only £2 for this old book and Mr Smith offered me double. 我只以两镑购得这本旧书，史密斯先生愿出双倍的价钱。

2 一模一样：He is my double. 他长得跟我一模一样。

3 〔影〕译制演员，配音演员，后备演员；〔印〕排重，复印；〔军〕快步；〔天〕双星；〔乐〕变奏曲

III *ad* 两人一起：Mary and Jane can sleep double tonight and you can have one of their beds. 玛莉和珍今晚两人睡在一起，你可以睡

Green Apple Data Center

她们腾出的床。

☆When one drinks too much, sometimes one sees double. 酒喝太多，有时眼睛会花的。He bent double with explosive laughter. 他大笑得直不起腰来。What a pair we must have made, going double like old grandfathers, stumbling like babies, and as white as dead folk. 我们变成了怎样的一对啊！老公公似的弯腰缓步，娃娃似的东摔西倒，死人似的脸色惨白。

Ⅳ *v* 1 二倍，翻一番；扩大一倍，上涨一倍，增加了一倍：That is, the angular velocity is more than doubled. 即所得的末角速度大于原来的二倍。The list could be quarrelled with. It could also be doubled. 这个名单可能有人嫌长而反对，但也可以再翻一番。This demonstrates that adding another element to the whole set doubles the number of subsets. 这说明在一个集中加入一个新元素，其子集的总数扩大一倍。On January 16, 1979, the Shah left town, within a few weeks, the price of gas doubled. 1979 年 1 月 16 日，伊郎国王出走了。几个星期后，汽油价格上涨了一倍。The world's population has doubled during the last four decades. 过去 40 年中世界人口增加了一倍。

2 加倍，倍增，成倍增长：When I finished sulkins, I double my efforts and worked even harder. 我生完气，就加倍努力，于是更起劲。We see that before 1650 it took nearly 35, 000 years, or about 1, 400 generations, for the world population to double. 我们可以看到，在 1650 年以前，世界人口的倍增，要经历将近 3. 5 万年或近 1400 代人的时间。Again it is found that addition of CCL4 almost double the rate. 这里再一次发现，加入 CCL4 速度几乎成倍增长。

3 攥着，攥紧，捏紧：I observed that he doubled his right fist. 我看见他攥着右拳。Fists doubled, the white man advanced, kicked the bicycle out of the way. 那个白人攥紧了拳头上前来，一脚把自行车踹到了道旁。Bigger doubled his fist and struck his solar plexus. 别格捏紧拳头，敲打自己的太阳神经丛。

4 拐弯：For as soon as he began to turn, or double, the greater number of his pursuers would put escape out of the question. 因为只要他一往回跑，或是拐弯，敌人人多，就会把他围

Green Apple Data Center

住。

5 绕过：The night came on, and enabled them to double the Cape of Corsica. 夜来了，他们方得绕过科嘉海峡。

6 兼作：The instrument can also double as an electronic control for a fullsize music synthesizeer. 它可以兼作一个全套电子音乐合成器的电子控制部分。

☆ His left arm was doubled under his head. 他的左胳膊压在脑袋下面。She would be married in a day dress and an ordinary hat, which could double afterwards as her travelling outfit. 她宁愿做一套家常衣衫，戴普通的帽子参加婚礼，这样日后还能作为她的旅装。

double back 转回来；急忙转身：Martinez doubled back and told them to be quiet. 马丁内兹转了回来，叫大家轻点声。Had he turned west or doubled back to the north and east? 它是向西了，还是急忙转身向北向东了？

double over 前仰后合：We doubled over in laughter and it added to our already overflowing supply of Nesbitt stories. 我们笑得前仰后合，我们已知道的关于内斯比特的许许多多故事中，又增加了一个新故事。

double up 挤住，弯下腰，弯腰屈背：Tens of thousands of families were forced to double up in homes and apartments. 多少万家庭被迫和别人挤住在一间住宅或公寓内。The company doubled up with hilarity. 大伙儿乐得弯下腰来。Being doubled up on guard isn't so good either. 弯腰屈背地在这儿放警戒，也不见得就那么好受。

double-acting *a* 〔机〕双作用：In a double-acting engine there is only one piston percylinder. 在双作用发动机中，每个汽缸里只有一个活塞。

double-amplitude *n* 〔电信〕信幅

double bass 〔音〕大提琴

double bassoon 〔音〕双簧管

double-beat sluice 〔水〕双向池水闸

double bond 〔化〕双键：One atom of oxygen is linked to the nitrogen atom by a double bond. 一个氧原子以双键与氮原子相连。

double-bucket *n* 〔计〕双“桶”存储器

Green Apple Data Center

double-check *v* 复查，复核，一再核实：If there is, it's sent to another department and double-checked. 如果有的话，它就送到另一个部门，在寄发前进行复查。But don't get so enthusiastic as to forget to double-check! 但是不要兴奋过度而忘记去复核一下。Double-check your facts for the sake of the business arrangement as well as for your own professional reputation. 为了商业上的安排以及为了你自己事务上的声誉，请你一再核实你提到的事实。

double-column tariff〔商〕双栏规则

double concerto〔音〕二重协奏曲

double-cropping rice〔农〕双季稻

double-cross Ⅰ *v* 欺骗，出卖：The thieves tried to double-cross each other each wanting to keep all the money for himself. 窃贼们互相欺骗，都想把所有的钱据为己有。Be careful he doesn't double-cross you. 当心别让他出卖你。

Ⅱ *n*〔农〕双杂交

double crosser 骗子：Don't trust him any more. He is a double crosser. 不要再信他，他是个骗子。

double crown〔美〕30×20英寸图画纸

double-decker *n*〔游〕双层公共汽车

double demy〔美〕$35\frac{1}{2}\times 22\frac{1}{2}$图画纸

double-distilled *a* 冰清玉洁的：I'll be a double-distilled saint. 我会成为一个冰清玉洁的圣徒。

double-doped laser〔光〕双掺杂激光器

double-dyed *a* 双料的：You don't care for showing me that you are a double-dyed hypocrite, that your trade is fraud. 你毫无顾忌地让我看到你是个双料的善者，你干的是欺诈的行当。

double elimination〔体〕双淘太制，两败淘汰制

double flat〔音〕升降记号

double-furrow plough〔农〕双铧犁

double graft〔农〕双砧嫁接苗

double-headed arrows〔化〕双箭头：Double-headed arrows are used to indicate resonance. 双箭头用来表示共振。

Green Apple Data Center

double-header *n*〔技〕双车头列车，双机车牵引的列车

double helix 双螺旋：This is the double helix. 这就是双螺旋。

double-index 二重下标的：This demonstrates the double-index recurrence relation. 这给出一个二重下标的递推关系。

double jeopardy〔律〕一事再理。

double major〔美〕同时主修两个专业的学生。

double nationality〔律〕双重国籍

double negative〔语〕双重否定。

double negative principle〔哲〕双重否定原则。

double personality〔心〕双重人格。

double play (kill)〔体〕双杀。

double pulsing〔光〕双脉冲。

double quartet〔音〕变四重唱奏。

double refracting spar〔地〕冰洲石

double-resonator *n*〔技〕双腔谐振器

double root〔数〕二重根：The number a is called a double root of the polynomial function f. 数 a 称为多项式丞数 f 的二重根。

double round robin〔体〕双循环制

double sculls〔体〕双人双桨项目

double-session〔教〕二部制；〔美〕轮班上课制

double steal〔体〕双重偷垒

double-subscript *n*〔地〕双下标：A double-subscript scheme will be used to identify the stresses. 为了区别各种应力还将采用双下标格式。

doublet *n* 1〔生〕双体，骈联体：We can refer to these duplicated chromosomes as making up a doublet. 我们称这些复制的染色体为双体。Although the term is not a technical one, we can refer to these duplicated chromosomes as making up a doublet. 虽然这个术语不是技术语，但是我们能称这些成对的染色体为正在组成骈联体。2〔物〕双重，双重态，双线，双线结构：Doublet fine structure results from spin-orbit coupling and the two possible relative orientations of S and L. 双重精细结构起源于自旋一轨道耦合以及 S 和 L 的两个可能相对取向。Proton and neutron form a charge doublet. 质子和中子构成电荷双重态。In addition,

Green Apple Data Center

Bhagavantam and Rao (150) have found a very weak Raman doublet at 589 and 646 cm^{-1}. 此外，巴加凡塔姆与劳［150］找到一个很弱的喇曼双线（589与646厘米$^{-1}$）。It was surprise when the alkali spectra showed unmistakable doublets. 当碱金属光谱显示出不容怀疑的双线结构时，是令人惊奇的

3〔光谱〕偶极子：The desired operator is the spike doublet of Figure 40. 欲求的因子为图40那样的脉冲偶极子。

4〔数〕偶：To understand the meaning of the remaining surface integrals in (5. 9. 22) we first investigate the solution corresponding to a doublet source. 为了理解（5. 9. 22）中其余那些曲面积分的意义，我们首先考察对应于偶源的解。

5〔技〕复制品；电子偶；〔电信〕偶极天线；〔电子〕对称振子；〔音〕二连音符

double-talk *n* 吞吞吐吐，模棱两可的话：Celia snapped, "Double-talk, what does it mean?" 西莉亚怒气冲冲地说，"吞吞吐吐，到底什么意思？"What kind of double talk was this? 这是一种什么样的模棱两可的话呢？

double tariff〔商〕双重税则

doublet nature 双重性：The doublet nature of this and other lines in the Na spectrum indicates a doubling of the expected number of states available to the valence electron. 钠光谱中的这条线以及其它线的双重性指出预期价电子可用的状态数是双重的。

doublet of doublets 双合双重线：The envelope is called a double of doublets. 这种峰叫做双合双重线。

double torsion (DT) specimen〔物〕双扭试件：Perhaps the simplest illustration of the role of stress waves in dynamic crack propagation and crack arrest is given by the one-dimensional analysis of the double torsion specimen. 也许最简单地说明在动态裂纹扩展和止裂中应力波的规律是由双扭（DT）试件的一维分析给出的。

doubt I *v* 1 怀疑，不信，不相信：Some doubted his capacity to control a large organization. 也有人怀疑他是否具备控制一个机关的能力。If you doubt it, ask Stryver, and he'll tell you so. 倘若你不信，可以问史曲勒孚，他会告诉你确是这样的。Some

Green Apple Data Center

historicists doubt the possibility of such successful adjustments. 有些历史决定论者不相信这种成功调整的可能性。

2 不知，拿不准，吃不准：He said it was her nerves and doubted if she was fitted for service. 他说她神经有点毛病，不知还能不能干活。I doubt it. 我拿不准。If a woman doubts as to whether she should accept a man or not, she certainly ought to refuse him. 如果一个女人吃不准要不要接受一个男人的爱，那她势必应该拒绝。

3 满腹狐疑；将信将疑地说：She stared, coloured, doubted, and was silent. 她瞪着眼，红着脸，满腹狐疑，闭口不响。"It didn't really say that," Robert Jordan doubted. "恐怕不是这样说的吧，"罗伯特·乔丹将信将疑地说。

4 恐怕："I boubt," said he, "my constitution will not bear it." 他说："我恐怕身体经受不了。"

II *n* 1 怀疑，疑虑；可疑：Don't waste life in doubts and fears. 不要在怀疑与恐惧中浪费生命。Doubts, fears, anxieties, all slipped from her. 疑虑，恐惧，担忧一古脑烟消云散了。I am glad to hear there's any doubt about his quality. 我很高兴听到还有人说他的品质可疑。

2 疑点，疑团，疑云：And with this doubt, his whole statement fell to pieces. 有了这个疑点，他的整个自述就站不住脚了。There were the doubts that now began to come in on me stronger than ever. 这些疑团，越来越强烈地骚扰着我。She brushed away all my doubts. 她给我拨开了一团团疑云。

3 犹豫，迷惘，疑惑不决：Faber began to have doubts. 费伯开始犹豫起来。Many parents are themselves presently experiencing confusion and doubt concerning their own roles. 许多父母现在正经历着自身的角色混乱和迷惘的过程。Here I was not only troubled by a cloud of stinging midges, but far more by the doubts of my mind. 我在这儿不但被那成群的小虫子刺得难受，最恼人的，却是我自己心头的疑惑不决。

beyond (*a*, *any*) *doubt* 无可怀疑，毫不置疑地，毋庸置疑地：Indeed, it seemed beyond doubt that socialogical jurisprudence had at last found acceptance by the highest court of the

Green Apple Data Center

land. 确实，似乎已无可怀疑：社会学的法理学终于为美国最高法院所接受。To Donne she always served the treat, and was happy to see his approbation of it proved beyond a doubt. 她常常请唐吃东西，看到他毫不置疑地欣然接受，心里着实高兴。During this review I ran across a detail which convinced me beyond any doubt that GCHQ had to be forced to change their mind. 我在研究过程中遇到了一个细节，它毋庸置疑地令我确信必须迫使英国通信总督改变看法 。

in doubt 未确定的：Only for values between 0. 6 and 1. 0 is the mode of deformation in doubt. 只有该值取0. 6到1之间，变形的模式才是未确定的。

☆Their end is never really in doubt, but one wants to know what will happen next. 故事的结局尽在人们意料之中，可是谁都想知道下一步的变化。

make no doubt 有把握：I only wish he was here himself, as I make no doubt he will be at sunset tomorrow. 我希望他也到这里来，我有把握，明天太阳下山的时候，他就要来的。

make no doubt of 相信，毫不怀疑：I make no doubt of your words. 我相信你的话。I made no doubt of her being extremely happy. 我毫不怀疑她快乐至极。

no doubt 1 无疑，当然，不怀疑，没错儿，想必是：No doubt you have suffered a shock. 无疑，你受了一次打击。This is foolish idea, no doubt, so we'll say no more about it. 这当然是个愚蠢的想法，我们不必再提它了。I have no doubt of their being happy together. 我不怀疑他们在一起的快乐。No doubt, he suspected it was time for eating. 没错儿，他看出这是吃东西的时候。He was fatiguing himself with his writing, no doubt. 想必他是拼命写作，写得精疲力尽了。

2 毫无疑问，毫无疑义，勿庸置疑，不容置疑：No doubt she will be very glad. 毫无疑问她会非常高兴。He needed a woman, there was no doubt of that. 他需要有个女人，这是毫无疑义的。Further research will, no doubt, be aimed towards further characterization of both Rhizobium and plant genes. 勿庸置疑，今后的研究应该进一步认识根瘤菌和植物双方基因的特征。He was tired

Green Apple Data Center

now，no doubt about it．他现在累了，这是不容置疑的。

throw doubt on 对…提出了怀疑：As for electromagnetic interactions，T．D．Lee and coworkers have in the last few years thrown doubt on C conservation．最近几年李政道及其同事们已对电磁相互作用中的C守恒提出了怀疑。

without a doubt 无疑：It was her corpse，without a doubt．那无疑是她的尸体。

☆Others would do for the place without doubt．别人也干得了这件事情。

doubtful *a* 1 怀疑的，疑惑的；没有把握的，迟疑不定的；持怀疑态度的：In his eye there was a doubtful light．他的眼睛闪烁着一种怀疑的光芒。Mr．Bumble tasted the medicine with a doubtful look．班布尔先生带着疑惑的表情尝了尝这种药。To keep the audience continually diverted she slipped the doubtful items in between the old favorites．为了不断地吸引听众，她将没有把握的节目塞在吃香的传统节目之间。Kennicott sounded doubtful for the first time since he had come back to his own．肯尼科特到家后，说话时头一次带着这样迟疑不定的口吻。By 1908，even the most doubtful scientists were convinced that a practical flying machine was a reality．到了1908年，即使最持怀疑态度的科学家也相信，一种实用的飞行器已经成为现实了。

2 含糊的，模棱两可，让人捉摸不定，让人摸不清；不可相信的；玄；渺茫：Since his words were of doubtful import，they asked him again．由于他的语意含糊，他们又向他追问。His father，too，seemed doubtful in his view．他父亲的看法好象也模棱两可。At that moment the doubtful attractiveness of Romola's face was transfigured to the most loveable womanliness by mingled pity and affection．这时候，罗摩拉的脸，她那令人捉摸不定的动人之处，转变成为怜悯和深情掺合而成的最最可爱的女性的温柔。She was a woman of twenty-eight，I should think，though of a type whose age is always doubtful．我想，她二十八岁，但是她是那种永远让人摸不清究竟多大岁数的女人。It is doubtful，then，that cost alone can be blamed for anything more than a mild inflation．因此，把成本推进说成是严重的通货膨胀的罪薮是不可相信的。But at best it

Green Apple Data Center

was a doubtful business. 可事情总不免有点儿玄。My prospects were doubtful yet; and I had yet an aching heart. 我的前途还渺茫；我的心还疼痛。

3 可疑的；靠不住；不塌实的，担心：In truly doubtful cases, only test crosses will reveal the actual genotype. 在确实可疑的情况下，只有通过杂交试验才能揭示出真正的基因型。English help seemed doubtful, and at the best symbolic. 英国的援助似乎靠不住，而且至多不过是象征性的。He had a spasm of doubtful pride. 他体验了一阵不塌实的自豪感。He wished them 'Good morning' in an awkward hesitating undertone as if he were doubtful how his greetings would be received. 他尴尬地向他们问好，声音很低，又有些犹豫，好象担心他们会不睬他。

4 有些问题的，来路不明的：Byron was born of an aristocratic family of doubtful reputation. 拜伦出生于一个名声有些问题的贵族家庭。Miss Blanche goes abroad and marries in Paris a count with doubtful title. 布兰奇小姐出走国外，在巴黎与一个来路不明的伯爵结了婚。

5 尚难予料：It is doubtful if dehydrated fruit will make much headway. 脱水水果是否有多大进步尚难予料。

☆For many minutes the struggle between the light bubble in which they floated, and the swift current, was severe and doubtful. 在此后好几分钟内，他们乘坐的这只轻如水泡的小船和奔腾的急流展开了一场胜负难决的激烈搏斗。The spacing of reflections is of more doubtful reliability. 反射波系的间隔不是很可靠的。

doubtfully *ad* 1 怀疑地，迟疑地，迟疑不决地，犹豫不定地：He looked at it doubtfully. 他怀疑地打量着它。The enemy's beaded forehead puckered doubtfully. 对手迟疑地皱起冒着汗珠的前额。She doubtfully led him the way to the hallroom-nursery. 她迟疑不决地把他领到楼上婴儿室去。She looked doubtfully at him, at the low shanty. 她犹豫不定地看着他，看着那间矮棚屋。

2 迷惑不解地，满脸狐疑地，满心狐疑地：Rat, lingering, looked long and doubtfully at certain hoof-marks deep in the sward. 老鼠却在那里流连，久久地迷惑不解地看着深深印在草地上的蹄痕。Val grinned doubtfully. 法尔满脸狐疑地咧着嘴笑。That's odd,

Green Apple Data Center

observed Mrs Butler, doubtfully. 那倒希奇了，巴特勒太太满心狐疑地表示意见。

3 疑虑地，疑虑重重地：Faulcon looked doubtfully from him to Army man, but the latter waved his hand. 富尔康疑虑地把视线从他的身上转移到老总的身上，可是老总却挥一挥手。Brittles looked doubtfully at Mr Giles. 布立特尔斯疑虑重重地望着翟尔斯先生。

4 不以为然地：Mrs Macphail looked at him doubtfully. 麦克费尔太太不以为然地看着他。

doubtless *ad* 无疑，毫无疑问：Edward loathed solitude, and next time doubtless he would choose a different sort of woman. 爱德华不喜欢孤独，下一次他无疑会选择一个不同类型的女人。Doubtless there was a certain struggle and a certain relief. 毫无疑问，有过一番思想斗争，也如释重负。

douche *n* 〔医〕灌洗方法

dough *n* 面团；药团：Fermentation also makes bread dough rise and helps us digest food. 利用发酵也可以使做面包的面团发起来，还能帮助我们消化食物。The dough was formed into tubular grains by extrusion. 药团通过挤压而成管状药。☆He was made of excellent human dough. 他天生优柔寡断，缺乏主见。

doughnut *n* 〔技〕环形超环面粒子加速器；电子回旋加速器室；起落架轮胎；汽车轮胎

douppioni, doupioni *n* 〔纺〕双宫丝

dourine *n* 〔兽医〕马交媾病

dove *n* 〔宗〕圣灵

dovekie, dovekey *n* 〔动〕海鸠

Dover's powder 〔药〕阿片吐根散

dovetail *n* 〔木工〕鸠尾榫

dowel *n* 〔技〕榫钉，销钉，螺柱，架；传力杆；合缝钢条

dowelled *a* 〔技〕设传力杆的；设暗销的

down Ⅰ *ad* 1 下，下楼，下坡，西沉，在下面：I will carry you down the mountain on my back. 我可以背你下山。He joined her in the breakfast room the next morning before the others were down. 第二天早上，别人还没下楼，他就来到早餐室和她在一起了。He has come down in the world. 他已走下坡路了。When the boy came

Green Apple Data Center

back, the old man was asleep in the chair and the sun was down. 孩子回来的时候，老头儿正在椅子上睡着，太阳已经西沉了。Madam said, "The people are down listening to the music." 夫人说："老百姓们正在下面听音乐。"

2 不起劲；情绪不好，心绪不佳：Why do you look so down today? 您今天看来怎么这样不起劲呀？You look very down, Mr Melbury. 您看来情绪很不好呀，麦尔布礼先生。He had felt down before that came out. 在查清此事之前他就心绪不佳了。

3 落魄；潦倒；不行了；遭到患难的：Look at Jimmy Bradock, down to being a day laborer. 瞧瞧杰米·布拉多克，已经落魄到做临时工的地步了。When they see you down in the world, they think they can speak to you as they like. 他们一看见你潦倒，就认为他们可以想怎么跟你说话就怎么跟你说话。"The fact is, life isn't much a fit for either of us," Winsett had once said, "I'm down and out; nothing to be done about it." "事实是，我们俩对生活都不大适应，"温塞特曾经这么说过。""我是不行了，完了，毫无希望了。"We're so blamed happy ourselves it won't do for us to forget about other people who are down, will it? 我们自己实在太幸福了，可是就此把别的遭到患难的人忘掉，那是不行的，对不？

4 低低地，耷拉着：He was bending his head down, his right hand tightly clenched upon the edge of the bench. 他低低地垂着头，右手紧紧抓住了凳子的边缘。He listened with his head down his shoulders. 他耷拉着脑袋听。

5 去，来：They were married, married in town, and now hastening down to her uncle's. 他们结婚了，在城里结的婚，而现在正急急忙忙地去她叔叔那儿。He is down here every year. 他每年都来这里。

6 渐渐；纷纷坠地：The weeping died down. 哭声渐渐平息下来。The leaves came apart and fluttered down. 树叶一分开，就飘飘扬扬地纷纷坠地。

7 失望；反感：I am most awfully sorry to let you down. 叫您失望我感到非常抱歉。Duncan was rather down on Americans, for complicated reasons, not wholly excluding you and me. 为了很

Green Apple Data Center

复杂的原因，邓肯对美国人——你我也不完全排除在外，相当反感。
8 沿着：Down the broad white road ran Jack. 杰克沿着白色宽阔大道飞跑。
9 拆掉：The bridge is down. 那座桥拆掉了。
10 输：I'm down. 我输了。
☆Break that door down. 把门砸开。I was down at the foot again in a moment. 一时我又垂头丧气之极了。
II *prep* 1 沿；沿着：Down the east coast of the U. S is a range of mountains, the Appalachains. 沿美国的东海岸有一条山脉，叫阿包拉契亚山脉。No word was exchanged, and they set out in silence down the road. 他们相互都没说话，默默地沿着大路出发了。
2 在…那边；在…另一头：Ahead, down the corridor a door opened. 往前，在走廊那边，一扇门打开了。Down the corridor, Ted Heath was waiting less nervously in his own office, accompanied by his old friend, Lord Aldington. 在走廊的另一头，爱德华·希思由他的老朋友奥尔丁顿陪着，静坐在自己的办公室里等着。
3 顺着：The teacher's attention was momentarily on Granpa, down the street. 老师一时只顾顺着街去看爷爷。His eyes moved down the list. 他的眼光继续顺着名单溜下去。
4 滚下：The ball is down the hill. 球正滚下山。
☆I walked quickly along behind him marched down the street and into the museum. 我气喘吁吁跟在他后面，大步沿街走，进了博物馆 。
III *n* 丘陵，山岗，小山：High hills rose immediately behind and at no great distance on each side, some of which were open downs, the others cultivated and woody. 紧接着房子背后和在两侧不远处，都耸立着高山。有些是空旷的丘陵，另一些则种上了作物或被林木所覆盖。On the far side of this down was a broad, well-kept road. 在这片山岗的尽头是一条修筑得很好的宽阔大道。You see, we think that the fresh air of the downs and the very emptiness of the landscape will do our friend good. 你知道我们认为小山上的新鲜空气和一片开阔的景色对我们的朋友是有益处的。
IV *v* 1 喝；一饮而尽：Pamela and Rule downed one drink and left. 帕米拉和鲁尔喝了一杯酒便走了。The Duke downed his drink.

Green Apple Data Center

公爵把酒一饮而尽。

2 放长：The sleeve of my coat is too short. I will ask the tailor to let it down an inch. 我外套的袖子太短，我要请裁缝放长一英寸。

V *a* 下行的：Is this a down train？这是下行车吗？

down and out 山穷水尽；穷困潦倒：He was down and out. 他已经山穷水尽。Mr Foley was down and out after he lost many friends. 佛利先生失去许多朋友之后，穷困潦倒。

down in the mouth 闷闷不乐的，没精打采的：He looked very down in the mouth. 他好象闷闷不乐的样子。Why are you so down in the mouth, anyway？不过，你为什么这么没精打采的？

down into 坠入：Mel's Navy F9F-5 had been shot down into the sea. 梅尔的将军F9F-5战斗机被击落，坠入海中。

down on 埋怨；压制，攻击，跟…过不去：Oh, Romilayu, don't be down on me. 呀，罗米拉尤，别埋怨我。You know, Bette, how much Mr. Grivens is down on trade unions. 你知道，蓓蒂，葛利文先生是多么压制工会。Why is everyone so down on them？为什么大家都这样攻击他们呢？But if there happens to be a theory behind his actions everybody is down on him. 但是他的行动背后有理论支持，人人都会跟他过不去。

down on one's luck 倒霉：Perhaps he was down on his luck. 也许他倒了霉。

down to 最起码：Avoiding overexposure to the sun is perhaps the most important thing — down to wearing a hat when he plays golf. 最重要的一点恐怕要算避免过度暴露于阳光—最起码，打高尔夫球时戴顶帽子。

down with 打倒：Down with Amulius the tyrant！打倒暴君阿穆利乌斯！

ups and downs 一番波折：After the ups and downs, the tensions and agonies of the recent past, I felt cheerful that evening. 经过最近的这一番波折，紧张和痛苦，这天晚上我感到安慰。

upside down 颠倒："You got it all upside down," shouted Matt at Thorne. "你完全搞颠倒啦，"麦特向桑恩嚷起来。

☆When I left Mr Bates, I went down to my father. 我辞别了贝

Green Apple Data Center

茨先生，回家去见父亲。

downcast *a* 1 垂下：Most of them walked with downcast eyes or staring blankly straight in front of them. 大多数人都垂下了眼皮或是直瞪着两眼向前走。

2 垂头丧气，丧气的，沮丧，颓丧；气馁，泄气的：Be not downcast. 别垂头丧气。Don't look sad and downcast, as you are doing — he'll be angry. 别做出难过丧气的样，象你现在这样一他会生气的。Stubbs the plasterer was much downcast at this dreadful edict. 泥水匠斯塔布斯对这道使人敬畏的"法令"十分沮丧。He felt very strange, very humiliated, very downcast. 他觉得很奇怪，很耻辱，很颓丧。He was not at all downcast. 他一点也不气馁。According to hearsay, Eleanor felt a little downcast that she had to support herself in the White House. 据传说，使埃莉诺感到有点泄气的是，她在白宫不得不自己养活自己。

3 阴沉沉的：It looked on downcast faces, the images of mournful hearts. 人们脸上也是阴沉沉的，愁眉不展，反映着凄楚的心情。

4 〔地〕陷落；下落；〔矿〕通风井；下风井

downfall *n* 1 堕落；身败名裂：Was this my final downfall? 这是不是我最后的堕落呢？His downfall was caused by gambling and drink. 他的身败名裂是由赌博和酗酒造成的。

2 崩溃，垮台：Prophets of downfall of our democracy have seen their dive predictions come to nought. 预言我们的民主将会崩溃的人已看到他们那极端的预测是不正确的。It speeded his downfall. 这加速了他的垮台。

3 衰微；悴然下降：Previous to the great downfall of politics in his county, he had supported the hunt by every means in his power. 在国内政治大为衰微以前，他竭尽全力支持打猎。The highest pitch of every passion is always to will its own downfall. 激情在其至高点时总是情愿自身悴然下降。

4 不硬气：Mr McBryde was shocked at his downfall. 麦伯莱德先生看他这样不硬气，感到很震惊。

downhearted *a* 1 沮丧，情绪低落：I got so downhearted and scared, I did wish I had some company. 我心里真沮丧，又害怕的要命，真盼望有个人来跟我做伴。No one is downhearted here. 此间没有一

Green Apple Data Center

个人情绪低落。

2 灰心：I have not become downhearted or low-spirited. 我并没有灰心或消沉。

Downing Street〔外交〕英国政府：What does Downing Street think of the matter？英国政府对此事作何想法？

downright Ⅰ *a* 1 彻头彻尾的；地地道道，不折不扣的，十足的：I have learned the downright folly of being selfish. 我已经知道自私自利是彻头彻尾的愚蠢。He was a man, and a downright noblehearted one, too. 他也是一个人，而且还是个地地道道品德高尚的人。He broke me flat—downright robbery. 他用不折不扣的强盗手段把我榨得一文不剩。Her uncle was downright dangerous. 她叔叔是个十足的危险人物。

2 坦率，爽直的：It is clear, vigorous, and downright. 它清新，有力，坦率。There is nothing the lower orders like better than a little downright good-humoured rating. 下层阶级最喜欢的就是带点爽直愉快的批评。

Ⅱ *ad* 1 完全：The international dependence school, in contrast, is much less sanguine and, in many cases, is downright pessimistic. 与此相对照，国际依附学派则悲观得多，在许多情况下甚至是完全悲观主义的。

2 非常：We got to be downright fond of him, and the three of us made a happy family. 我们很快就变得非常喜欢他了，我们三个人构成一个快乐的家庭。

3 绝对："But it's downright immoral-wanting to do away with yourself！""但这绝对不道德—想自己结束自己！"

downrush *n*〔气〕强泻气流

downslide *n*〔气〕下滑。

downstairs Ⅰ *ad* 到楼下：Come downstairs, and I'll tell you what I think. 请您到楼下来，我要把我的想法告诉您。

Ⅱ *a* 楼下的：I came from downstairs room. 我来自楼下的房间。

downstream *n*〔体〕顺水

downstream drains〔水利〕下游排水

downstroke *n*〔技〕活塞下降行程

downtank *n*〔技〕下流槽；收集器

Green Apple Data Center

downtown Ⅰ *n* 1 市内：A steady drizzle soaked the crowd that had travelled the half hour from downtown to bid him godspeed. 人们花了半个小时，从市内赶来给他送行，不停的毛毛细雨浸湿了他们的衣服。

2 闹市区：Better, drop in and have a cigar, if you are downtown. 是的，你要是去闹市区，不妨就来店里抽只雪茄。

Ⅱ *a* 商业区的：That was built for Henry Ford as a downtown office. 这是为了亨利·福特作为他在商业区的办公室而修建的。

Ⅲ *ad* 在市区；在热闹街上；到闹市区：The woman lost her keys downtown this morning. 一位妇女今天早晨在市区丢了钥匙。Sometimes after my morning classes were over, I used to encounter Lena downtown, in her velvet suit and a little black hat. 有时候，上午的课上完以后，我在热闹街上碰到莉娜，穿一身天鹅绒的衣服，戴一顶黑色小帽。Several times a week I went downtown to my lawyers and discuss my problems. 我每周要好几次到闹市区去见我的律师，讨论我的问题。

downtrodden *a* 被蹂躏的，遭受践踏：It took the slaves and the downtrodden. 它吸收奴隶和被蹂躏的人。It would show you how virtue is downtrodden and how vice is triumphant. 它会使你知道德行如何遭受践踏，邪恶如何凯旋得胜。

downward Ⅰ *a* 1 向下的；朝下：Figure 10—4 represents a fluid in a cylinder provided with a piston, on which is exerted a downward force. 图10—4表示一内贮液体的圆筒，圆筒上面配有密闭活塞，并有一向下的压力作用在该活塞上。The direction of the force on the upper conductor is downward. 作用于上导体的力的方向朝下。

2 堕落的：It was but another step for them on the downward path. 这是他们在堕落的路上又前进了一步。

Ⅱ *ad* 下降：If plenty of money is available for loans, the rate will tend to move downward. 如果银根很松，利率就会下降。

downymildew *n*〔植〕霜霉病

dowse *v*〔技〕浸；渍；很快地下降；淬火；熄灭；封港；用机械探

dowser *n*〔技〕摄影机挡光板

Doxology *n*〔宗〕荣耀颂

Green Apple Data Center

doze **Ⅰ** *v* **1 打瞌睡，打盹：**They read out of the same book when the old lady dozed at night over the candles. 到了晚上，老妇人对着蜡烛打瞌睡，他们则凑到一起读一本书。Meantime the Rat, warm and comfortable, dozed by his fireside. 与此同时，感到温暖适意的老鼠，正坐在火炉边打盹。

2 沉睡，睡大觉，鼾声大作：Two or three red farm-houses dozed under the apple-trees. 两三栋红色的农舍在苹果树林下沉睡。The servants dozed in the antechambers. 侍役在接待室里睡大觉。After a while he started to doze. 过了一会儿，他便鼾声大作了。

3 假寐：She dozed, and his presence became more distinct. 她假寐了，他的形象变得更加清晰。

4 昏昏欲睡：Thinking ourselves perfectly secure, we began to doze. 我们认为太平无事了，一个个都昏昏欲睡。

Ⅱ *n* **1 打盹：**The sound of the swinging churn rocked Mrs Thompson first into a gentle doze. 搅乳器晃动的声音首先使得汤普生太太微微打盹。

2 梦：And then falling into a nervous, feverish doze soon thereafter, he found himself dreaming of a savage black dog that was trying to bite him. 然后，没有多久，他做了一场心惊肉跳的短短的恶梦，梦见一只凶猛的黑狗要咬他。

3 昏沉：When I half awoke from this uncomfortable doze, I found Peggotty and my mother both in tears, and both talking. 一会儿，我就又从这样睡思不定的昏沉中，朦朦胧胧地醒过来了，只见我母亲和坡勾提两个人都在那儿又哭又说。

doze off **睡着，迷迷糊糊地睡去：**He turned painfully and dozed off. 他痛楚地翻了一个身，又睡着了。I began to doze off and pulled myself up sharp. 我开始迷迷糊糊睡去了，立刻又惊醒过来。

dozen *n* **1 打，十二个：**He recited a dozen instances. 他举了一打事例。There were about a dozen of them. 大约有十二人。

2 十几个；许多，很多：I must have met a dozen promisinglooking guys with Arab connections. 我大概和十几个和阿拉伯人有联系的人晤谈过。I heard dozens of stories about him from soldiers and communists. 我从士兵和共产党员那里听到关于他的许多故事。There are dozens of famous stories about his exploits. 关于他在这方

Green Apple Data Center

面的事迹有很多传说。

3 数十种：And, by inflaming the liver, hepatitis can adversely affect dozens of life processes. 而肝脏的炎症又会对数十种生命过程产生有害影响。

4 不少：The Countess gave a dozen turns of the head. 伯爵夫人把头扭去，做出了不少姿势。

☆I've had half a dozen unimportant affairs. 我琐事缠身。It is six of one and half a dozen of the other. 这不过是半斤八两而已。

a dime a dozen 多的是：In Hollywood, pretty girls are a dime a dozen. 在好莱坞漂亮姑娘多的是。

a dozen times 时不时；经常：She looked at the clock a dozen times and started absurdly when it struck the hour. 她时不时瞧瞧钟，当时钟打点时，她又荒唐地心惊胆颤起来。Even if she had not walked this path a dozen times before, the whole island just was not big enough to get lost on. 即使以前不经常走这条路，也不致于在这样一个小岛上迷失方向。

dozens of 数十个：Dozens of little black children whirled around her. 数十个黑人孩子围着她团团转。

half a dozen 六、七个：The door leading out to the road was open and at it were standing half a dozen natives. 朝着大路的正门开着，有六、七个土人站在门口。

drab *n* 〔纺〕浅褐色厚呢

dracaena *n* 〔植〕龙血树属植物

Draco 〔动〕飞龙；〔天〕天龙座

draft Ⅰ *n* 1 特遣队：Prisoners captured in the Germans' November drive on Moscow made up this labor draft. 德国人十一月进攻莫斯科时的战俘补足了这支劳工特遣队的人数。

2 汇票；支票：The draft, also called a bill of exchange, is the document normally used to effect payment in international transactions. 汇票是一种通常用于国际贸易中支付货款的凭证。A draft upon my neighbour was to me the same as money. 我以为用支票向邻居支款，同现钱一样。

3 草稿，草案，稿：The draft statement was passed round, and

Green Apple Data Center

everyone read it with deep attention. 大家传阅宣言草稿，每人都聚精会神地仔细阅读。By early December the conference completed a draft Decleration on the Neutrality of Laos. 十二月初，会议拟就了一份关于老挝中立宣言的草案。I've finished the second draft of my book. 我的书已完成了第二稿。

4 牵伸：Modern controlled drafting systems use drafts of the order of 30. 新式的牵伸控制系统使用大约 30 倍牵伸。

5 透气口："You're standing right in a draft," someone said to him. "你站在透气口上，"有人对他说。

6 〔海〕（船的）吃水（深度）；〔气〕小股气流；〔律〕法案；〔医〕饮剂

II *v* 1 起草；拟定：The 55 delegates who drafted the constitution included most of the outstanding leaders of the new nation. 起草联邦宪法的五十五位代表，包括了这个新国家的大部分优秀领导人物。I drafted their instructions myself. 我亲自拟定了给他们的指示。

2 应征：He was drafted by the U. S. an army which was at war with Axis powers. 美国与轴心国交战，他就应征去当兵了。

☆I'll stay up all night to draft this story. 我准备通宵把这篇报道赶出来。

draft animal〔牧〕役畜；耕畜

draftbeer *n* 生啤酒

draft cattle〔牧〕役用牛

draft centre〔军〕征兵站

draft constitution〔政〕宪法草案

draft dodger〔军〕逃避兵役者

draft ewe〔牧〕淘汰母羊

draft filly〔牧〕挽用后备母马；挽用育成母马

draft gage 风压计：A unique example of the slack disaphragm is the draft gage. 弱膜片的典型例子是风压计。

drafting committee〔外交〕起草委员会

drafting-force *n* 牵引力：From drafting-force measurements under dynamic conditions similar to those employed in this experiment. 试验中所用方法与动态下作牵引力测定的情况相似。

Green Apple Data Center

draft law〔律〕征兵法

draft lottery 抽签：Statisticians used this test in 1970 to check the randomness of the draft lottery. 统计学家1970年曾经运用这种检验方法核查征兵抽签的随机性。

draftmark *n* 〔海〕（船的）吃水线

draftometer *n* 牵伸仪：For the measurement of drafting forces of staple the Shirley draftometer or a similar instrument is used. 至于测量短纤维的牵伸力，可以应用雪莱牵伸仪或其它类似仪器 。

draft resolution〔外交〕决议草案；提案

draftsman *n* 〔律〕法案起草人

drag Ⅰ *v* 1 拖，拽，拖拽，拖动：After a moment Faber heard David dragging himself up the stairs. 不一会，费伯就听到大卫拖着身子上了楼。The teacher dragged them out of the room. 老师把他们拽出屋子。Every rising bubble drags behind it a wake of material. 每一个上升气泡后面拖曳了一股尾部物料。As the sampler is dragged along the bed, it collects a sample from the top layer of bed material. 取样器沿河底拖动，收取表层河床质。

2 苟延残喘，慢慢地熬过：But Mr Lea's being good enough to let them keep dragging on around here. 但是李老爷让他们在这里苟延残喘已经够好心了。The hours drag along, tediously enough. 时间慢慢地熬过，相当沉闷。

3 拖沓：Their skirts dragged. 他们的服饰很拖沓。

4 披露：We'll drag the name of this hotel through every newspaper in the country。我们要把这家饭店的名字披露在全国的每一份报纸上。

5 卷入：He did not like being dragged into a Eurpean war for Germany to conquer Poland. 他并不愿意因为德国要征服波兰而卷入欧洲战争。

6 投：For this offence he was dragged to prison, and a day was set when he should be put to death. 由于这个罪过，他被投进了监狱，而且确定日期把他处死。

7 泄了气：But the talk soon began to drag, and then died. 可是他们谈着谈着就泄了气，后来终于停止了。

Green Apple Data Center

8 松开：His shoelaces were dragging. 他的鞋带松开了
9 走：Ella was always reluctant to drag herself out of Julia's house. 埃拉不愿走出朱丽娅的房子。
10 硬撑着：It was solely for the pleasure of meeting you that I have had myself dragged here. 我自己硬撑着上这儿来，完全就是为了想见见您。
11 套出：But all we said, not a word could we drag out of him. 但是，随我们说千说万，都套不出他一句话来。
☆They dragged through their long lives. 他们浑浑噩噩度过一生。The next two or three days dragged by heavily. 此后的两三天好不容易才挨了过去。It is because you cannot feel for me, that I drag on this wearisome life. 我为什么勉强自己一天天在这里瞎混，还不是因为你对我没有感情吗？
II *n* 1 拖曳：The drag coeficient varies with the shape of the object. 拖曳系数随物体的形状而异。
2 拖船：Now, he thought, I must think about the drag. 他想，现在我得想一想拖船的事儿。
3 累赘：Many another fellow in his place would have been a constant drag on his parents. 别的许多人处在他的境地一定会成为父母的累赘。
4 阻力：There are two kinds of drags, parasite drag and induced drag. 阻力有两种：废阻和诱导阻力。
5 拖力：The drag is a force per unit area of the layer. 拖力是流层单位面积的力。
drag down 拖垮，玷污：Germany's defeat was bound to drag down Japan. 德国的溃败势必要拖垮日本。The name would drag down even a great car. 这名字足以玷污一种了不起的好汽车。
drag in 要说；把…牵连进来："Why drag in sincerity? A sense of reality is what is called for!""干吗要说什么真的，假的，关键是要面对现实。""He was drunk," said Bigger, feeling that now was the time to drag Jan in definitely. "他喝醉了，"别格说，觉得现在是明确地把简牵连进来的时候了。
drag into 卷到：I'm not going to be dragged into someone else's troubles. 我决不要卷到人家的麻烦事儿里去。

Green Apple Data Center

drag on 拖下去；过去了；持续不断地进行；挨过去：Matters dragged unhappily on. 事情不愉快地拖了下去。The days and the weeks dragged on, and the months dragged on. 一天天，一星期一星期，一个月一个月地过去了。That schoolboy heroism had not been enough to carry them through subsequent years, as the war dragged on in places far from home. 由于战争持续不断地在远离家乡的地方进行，他们学生时代的那种英雄主义精神没能保持下来。As minutes dragged on, more and more he worried about waking early. 时光一分一分地挨过去，他又越来越担心自己会醒得太早。

drag oneself to 挣扎着，勉强：The man cursed and groaned aloud as he dragged himself to his feet. 那人大声咕哝着咒骂，一面挣扎着站起身来。Then he slipped out of his pack straps and dragged himself to a sitting position. 然后他摘下背包，勉强地坐起来。

drag out 拖出来：He draged out the log and laid it down. 他把那根木头拖出来放下。

drag…out into 把…拽到：They dragged the old woman's body out into the open clearing. 它们把老太婆的尸体拽到了空地上。

drag sb into 把…卷入：Johnson dragged us into a war. 约翰逊把我们卷入了战争。

drag sb through the streets 拖着…游街：Woman：they will drag you through the streets and burn you as a witch. 女人，他们要拖着你游街，然后把你当女巫烧死。

drag sb to one's feet 把…拽起来：A rough hand seized her and dragged her to her feet. 一只粗重的手抓住了她，把她拽了起来。

drag through 划破：It feels as if your flesh were being torn, it's like sharp hooks dragged through your entrails. 那感觉就象你的肉体被撕裂，好象一只钩子划破了你的内脏。

drag up 拉扯大：These children appear to have been dragged up rather than brought up. 这些孩子看来与其说是抚养大的还不如说是拉扯大的。

drag anchor〔海〕海锚

drag bit 钢砂钻头：Drag bits are used most commonly in soft formations. 在松软岩层中最常用的是钢砂钻头。

drag chain〔机〕牵引链；刹车链

Green Apple Data Center

drag-chute handle〔航空〕制动伞操纵杆

dragee *n*〔药〕糖衣药丸

drag force 阻力：The drag force decreases as the air density decreases. 当空气密度减小时阻力也减小。

drag horse〔牧〕挽马

drag line〔矿〕索斗铲

dragon *n* 1 龙；蛇：At midnight he would call the Dragon king of the Eastern Sea to make rain. 那天午夜他预备把东海龙王叫来施雨。Two fiery dragons could not have been more furious than they were. 两条凶蛇也不能比她们更凶。

2 魔鬼：I will starve him to death, the son of a dragon. 我要饿死他，这魔鬼的儿子。

☆Sir James's cook is a perfect dragon. 詹姆士爵士的厨子可是个顶呱呱的好角色呢。

dragon-boat racing 龙舟竞赛

dragon dance〔舞〕龙舞

dragonfly *n*〔动〕蜻蜓

dragon head〔植〕青兰属植物

dragon's head〔天〕升交点

dragon's tail〔天〕降交点

dragon tree〔植〕龙血树

drain Ⅰ *v* 1 排，排出，排空，排水：Waste material cannot be drained directly to the outside. 废物不能直接排到外面。Liquid drains from the upper surface of the bubble and it soon becomes unstable. 液体从气泡表面排出，气泡很快变得不稳定。In final analysis, I am simply a cistern regularly filled, regularly drained. 归根结底，我不过是一个蓄水池，定时装满，又定时排空。Soils with earthworms drain from four to ten times faster than soils without earthworms. 有蚯蚓的比没有蚯蚓的土壤排水快4-10倍。

2 饮，一饮而尽，喝干：Then, in a single movement, she drained what remained of her beer. 然后，她一口饮完杯子里余下的啤酒。She drained her glass with a quick gay movement. 她用欢快的动作拿起酒杯一饮而尽。He drained a glass of claret. 他一口喝干

Green Apple Data Center

了一杯红葡萄酒。

3 消耗，削弱，枯竭，耗尽：The viscous force constantly drains eddy energy and limits the population of eddies. 粘性力不断消耗旋涡的能量，从而抑制着旋涡的繁殖。But if Garment was right, political and moral authority inexorably would start draining from the Presidency. 但是，如果加门特的看法是对的话，总统的政治和道义权威就要不可挽回地受到削弱。Foreign currency and gold reserves were drained. 外汇和黄金储备日益枯竭。The failure of the trap drained him of energy. 这个完全失败的圈套耗尽了他的精力 。

4 疲倦；筋疲力尽：Now, again, he felt drained and sick. 现在，他又一次感到疲倦和恶心。Excessive anger was an emotion which nowadays left him drained. 愤怒不堪的情绪现在使得他筋疲力尽。

5 消失，失去：She stared at him, the joy of festival drained from her face. 她眼睛盯着他，脸上的欢乐表情已经消失了。The ebbing of his hope drained his faith. 希望的幻灭使他失去了信心 。

6 流经：Rivers which drain areas of red clay soils become highly colored during times of flood. 流经红色粘土土壤区域的江河在洪水泛滥期间河水带上很深的颜色。

7 汇总：The duct that drains the entire gland is the main duct. 整个腺体的导管汇总在一起称主导管。

8 抽出：The quantity of water that can be drained out is called the specific yield. 能够抽出的水量称之为单位给水量。

☆ In order to kill time the company once more set themselves to drain bottles of champagne. 这一堆人们，为要消磨时间，就又只管一瓶又一瓶地去喝香槟酒。His mouth dropped open, blood drained from his face. 他张大着嘴，脸上煞地没了一点血色。

Ⅱ *n* 1 排水，排水沟，渠，排水管道：Dick was patiently explaining about soils and drains and native wages. 迪克耐心地解释土壤、排水和工人工资等事情。A raised wire frame should be placed under it with a drain provided in the floor. 在它的下面应当有一个高出地面的铁丝网，地板上没有排水沟。The sludge is passed under a vacuum pump and allows the water to pass through

Green Apple Data Center

a discharge or recirculation drain. 用真空泵除去污泥的固体含量而该泥水则经排水渠或回流渠排出。Drains which pass under a house must be of cast iron, the most expensive material for pipe drains. 穿过房屋下面的排水管道，必须使用铸铁管，这是排水管所用的最昂贵的材料。

2 引流；外流：Watch the drain on that thoracic. 那个胸部的伤口要注意引流。Unfortunately, there is evidence here of the drain upon our engineering and managerial resources. 令人遗憾的是大量工程及管理人才外流。

3 开销，负担：Your grandfather isn't likely to consent to it unless he can make sure that he's not got any other drain on him. 你外公未见得肯答应，除非他弄清楚别的方面没有再开销他的地方。The enclosure of Norland Common, now carrying on, is a most serious drain. 现在正继续进行着的诺兰德公地的圈地，是一个最沉重的负担。

4 消耗，耗费：All this extra work was a drain on his strength. 所有这些额外的工作是消耗他体力的原因。The Netherlands became, of course, an even greater drain upon general imperial revenues. 尼德兰当然是帝国总收入更大的耗费之地。

5 漏：Thus it created a conductive n channel between the source and drain. 这样在源和漏之间就产生了一个导电的n型沟道。

6 一口：Don't drink it all; leave me a drain. 不要把它喝光，给我留一口。

7 〔电子〕漏板；〔医〕引流管；〔技〕放水口。

down the drain 白扔掉：I don't like to throw my money down the drain. 我不愿把我的钱白扔掉。

drain off 消耗：Some of the energy intended for the photon is drained off by the recoiling atom. 原来给予光子的能量有一部分为反冲原子所消耗。

drain off…into 使…流进：Sherman Grome drained off the assets of Equity Mortgage Management shares into his own pocket and the pockets of his friends. 谢尔曼·格罗姆使证券交易委员会的资金流进自己以及朋友的腰包。

go down the drain 前功尽弃；每况愈下；白白丧失掉；告吹：Oh, my

Green Apple Data Center

God！All my efforts，have gone down the drain. 噢，天啊，我的努力已是前功尽弃了。The company was still going down the drain. 公司仍是每况愈下。He ' s not going to let it go down the drain now. 现在他也不会让它白白丧失掉。The summit was sure to go down the drain if we played our "hole card" of blockade against the area. 如果我们打出封锁那地区这张"得分牌"，最高级会谈肯定会告吹。

drainage *n* 1 排水：It became necessary to provide drainage or sewer systems to carry such wastes away from the area. 提供排水系统或污水管道系统，把废物排出市区已成为必要。

2 阴沟，排水系统，排水措施，排水作用：What little grass there was in the yard was plastered sparsely down on the ground，the way the drainage water had left it. 院子里那一点点青草现在稀稀拉拉紧贴在地面上，就象是阴沟水流过以后那样。On either side a chequer of open ditches showed where the municipal constructors had designed a system of drainage. 马路两旁纵横交错的阴沟说明承包市政工程的商人曾计划在那里修建排水系统。Drainage usually has to be undertaken as a first operation. 第一步通常采取排水措施。It may also provide drainage and give added protection against frost action when necessary. 它具有排水作用，但在需要时也增加保护抗冻作用。

3 地区；水系：Small alluvial fans at mouths of wet weather drainage ways also are commonly intermixed indistinguishably. 潮湿气侯地区河道出口处的小冲积扇，其沉积物的混合通常也难以区别。Drainage symbols are in blue. 水系符号是蓝色的。

4 排泄；污物处理系统：When a sample is initially saturated with a wetting fluid，the process is call drainage. 如果试样原始为湿润流体所饱和，则此过程称为排泄。They demand more services such as sewage and drainage. 他们还要求诸如污物处理系统和下水道系统这样的设施。

5〔医〕引流：Pancreatic abscess obviously requires drainage. 胰腺脓肿显然需要引流。

6〔地〕流域：A scientist measured rainfall and discharge in the Seine drainage basin for a period of three years. 有一个科

Green Apple Data Center

学家测量了塞纳河流域盆地三年内的降雨量和流量。

7 〔技〕排水；导液法；排水设备；回流量

drainage by consolidation〔水利〕固结排水

drainage by desiccation〔水利〕疏干排水

drainage by electro-osmosis〔水利〕电渗排水

drainage collector〔水利〕排水干管；污水集水管

drainage culvert〔水利〕排水涵管；排水涵洞

drainage curtain〔水利〕排水幕；(混凝土坝体)竖向排水系统

drainage tube *n*〔医〕导液管；引流管

drainage wind〔气〕流泄风

drainage works〔水利〕排水工程

drake *n*〔史〕(十七、十八世纪用的)小型火炮

dram〔衡〕打兰(常衡)＝1／16 ounce＝1.777g(药衡)＝1／8ounce＝3.8879g(液量)＝1／8 ounce＝0.037Lit.

drama *n* 1 戏：We have enough drama in real life. 在现实生活中，我们看见的戏够多啦。

2 富于戏剧性；戏剧性；戏剧性事件：How romance and drama of this crime! 这个案件既有风流韵事，又多么富于戏剧性啊！Coming as it did on the eve of a major war, its drama was heighterned. 由于它发生在一次世界大战的前夜，其戏剧性就更高。Then, after a while, the drama fades away. 过后，这种戏剧性事件消失了。

3 舞台；形势：He had been unknown or unnoticed in the world drama and played a modest part in domestic affairs. 他在国际舞台上原是一个不知名的或不被注意的人物，在国内事务中也只是一个普通的角色。The Continental drama ran its course. 欧洲大陆的形势继续演变着。

4 演戏：She made a small drama of falling in an armchair. 她演戏似的跌进一张扶手椅里。

5 事业：They act out their dramas in a setting whose wilderness immensity both dwarf and ennobles whatever they achieve. 他们在荒原上奠定了他们的事业，而广阔无际的天地既使他们的成就显得渺小，也显得崇高。

6 〔戏〕戏剧剧本

☆After the drama of the preliminaries, most of the 1956

Green Apple Data Center

campaign was relatively fame. 除开头着实热闹了一阵外，1956 年的竞选活动大部分都比较平静。

drama literature〔文〕戏剧文学

Dramamine *n*〔药〕达姆明

dramatic *a* 1 戏剧：Charles has asked Walter to produce a play for a dramatic group. 查尔斯请沃尔特为某戏剧组创作一部剧。

2 戏剧性的，戏剧般的，富有戏剧性的，做戏的：A long term of imprisonment and a dramatic escape had not daunted his fighting spirit. 长期的监禁及一次戏剧性的潜逃，并未挫折他的战斗精神。This is just as a different charactor might have dreamt of making a dramatic century. 这就象一个局外人梦想创造一个打满百分的戏剧般的奇迹一样。The New York Times, in a front-page story, called the firing "one of the most dramatic shakeups in the history of the Ford Motor Company." 纽约时报在头版报道中把这次解职称为"福特汽车公司有史以来最富有戏剧性的人员大变动"。I saw myself, too, from the dramatic standpoint. 我也从做戏的角度看待自己。

3 明显的；显著；突出的；引人注目的：The responce to iodides is usually dramatic. 碘化物的疗效一般是明显的。Early in the course of heart failure, the response to treatment is usually dramatic. 早期心力衰竭疗效往往显著。The Special Economic Zones are providing dramatic examples. 经济特区提供了突出的例子。Nuclear fission would have been a dramatic discovery at any time. 在任何时候，原子核裂变都会成为引人注目的发现。

4 生动的；深刻的；生气勃勃的，有声有色的：Its experimental verification, therefore, may be counted as one of the most dramatic demonstrations there is of the quantum theory. 因此，它的实验验证可以看成是量子理论最生动的证明之一。For the world, it was the most dramatic proof of what man can do if he puts his mind to it. 对全世界人士来说，那是"有志者，事竟成"给人印象最深刻的证据。This dramatic vigour is the chief strength of Puritan writing. 这种生气勃勃的劲头便是清教时期写作的主要动力。The last dramatic meeting of the X club was held on a dismal rainy night. 爱克斯社最近有声有色的会议是在一个凄凉的雨夜举行

Green Apple Data Center

的 。

5 巨大；可观；惊天动地：It leads to the dramatic advances in astronomical photography. 天文照相术得到巨大发展。The results have been dramatic. 这成果十分可观。I realize that the pursuit of peace is not as dramatic as the pursuit of war. 我深知从事于和平决不像从事于战争那样惊天动地。

6 激动人心的；耸人听闻的：He had expressed his sense of urgency about the need for dramatic new recommendations. 他表达了有必要提出激动人心的全新建议的迫切心情。He said that he did not wish to use dramatic language, but this might be a turning-point in history. 他说，他不愿说些耸人听闻的话。但是，这可能是历史上的转折点。

7 剧烈；意想不到的：This pull causes the sometimes dramatic rise of water level in the ocean. 这种引力有时引起海洋水面的剧烈上升。The scholar made a dramatic gesture. 代笔先生来了个意想不到的行动。

8 爱好戏剧的：Her dramatic instinct was roused by the choice of subjects. 画面上的不同主题激发起她爱好戏剧的天性。

9 有趣：Whether this transition is viewed spatially in terms of cell diameters, or in time, it is equally dramatic. 这种过渡无论是从空间上根据细胞的直径，还是从时间上来观察都同样有趣。

10 〔戏〕戏剧艺术

dramatic action 〔戏〕剧情

dramatic art 〔戏〕剧情发展

dramatic ballet 〔舞〕戏剧芭蕾舞

dramatic effect 〔戏〕戏剧性

dramatic image 〔戏〕剧作形象

dramatic pose 〔戏〕舞台亮相

dramatist *n* 〔戏〕戏剧家；剧作家

dramatization *n* 〔戏〕小说、故事改编为剧本

dramaturgy *n* 〔戏〕剧作艺术；剧本理论；剧作法

drastic *a* 1 激烈的，剧烈的，急剧的：The advent of the theory of relativity forced a drastic change in the attitude toward non-Euclidean geometry. 相对论的发现迫使对待非欧几里德几何的态度有

Green Apple Data Center

激烈的变化。A minor change in a single axiom produces a drastic change in the game. 一项原理上的微小改变，会在游戏中引起剧烈的变化。Not immediately appearent will be a drastic worsening of employee attitudes followed by a drop in productivity. 职工们工作态度的急剧恶化，以及随之而来的生产率下降，是不会很快地表露出来的。

2 严厉；厉害；苛刻；霸道：Wilson decided that the time for drastic action had come. 威尔逊认为采取严厉措施的时候已到。This course turned out to be more drastic than was expected. 这疗法的结果比预想的厉害得多。It does have value for specific studies in that no drastic pretreatments need to be used. 它对不需要苛刻预处理的专门研究是有价值的。I imagine methods will be a little less drastic. 我相信我们的手段还不至于那样霸道。

3 巨大；大幅度：Their financial environment has undergone a drastic change. 他们的财政状况发生着巨大变化。Without some drastic and immediate cutback in expenses, it simply wasn't possible. 如果不立即大幅度地削减开支，这根本是不可能的。

4 严峻的：Kennedy was confronting the first drastic decision of his administration. 肯尼迪面临着他执政以来所遇到的第一个严峻的决定。

5 断然：Only drastic measures could save the Chrysler Corporation. 只有采取断然措施才能挽救克莱斯勒公司。

6 强有力的：This was a drastic step in disease control. 这是疾病防治中一个强有力的步骤。

7 紧急：Something very drastic will have to be decided on before morning. 在天亮以前，必须决定某种紧急措施。

draught *n* 1 一盘棋：I will play at draughts with him. 我跟他下一盘棋吧！

2 穿堂风；一阵风；气流：The candle, wasted by the draught, was standing where it had been placed. 被穿堂风吹得泪痕狼藉的蜡烛还放在原来的地方。Feeling a draught of air on his shoulder when he turned to the window. 他转向窗户，觉得有一股风吹到他的肩膀上。The reaction proceeds more smoothly if the round-bottom flask is shielded from draughts by being placed in an

Green Apple Data Center

empty beaker. 如果圆底烧瓶置于空烧杯中，则可屏蔽气流使反应进行平稳。

3 药水：I'll send a couple of pills and a draught. 我叫人送几颗药丸和一瓶药水过来。

4 饮：Our soul pants for the draught that is beyond its reach. 我们的灵魂渴望着那力所不能的一饮。

5 〔技〕草稿；拖；压缩量；吃水；拔模斜度；通风，通风装置；重量损耗折扣；〔金〕汇票

at a draught 一口喝了：The child drank up the medicine at a draught. 这孩子一口就把药喝了。

draughting *n* 〔技〕起草；制图；牵引；拉钢丝减径

draw I *v* 1 拉；拉下；拖：Two horses were drawing the cart. 两匹马正在拉那辆车。I did not draw the shades. 我没有拉下帘子。Old Grannis had drawn his chair close to the wall. 葛莱尼斯老头把椅子拖到靠墙壁的地方。

2 开；开出汇票；支取；提取；把…取出来：Either in cash or by drawing a cheque in favour of another perosn will be all right. 或者以现金的形式，或者开一张付款给别人的支票都可以。We will draw on you for the expenses. 我们将开出汇票向你方索取费用。I will draw from headquarters here, from time to time, what little money I need. 我本人若需少许款项，可随时向此间司令部支取。The check was drawn on the club's special projects account. 这张支票是从俱乐部特别计划项目里提取的。I thought I'd draw the money on Friday. 我准备星期五去把钱取出来。

3 画；作画；素描；划分；刻划：Arrowheads on the lines indicate the direction in which the taugent is to be drawn. 电力线上的箭头表示所要画的切线方向。Emma drew in peace. 爱玛太太平平作画。"Well, first I want to learn to draw," he said. "噢，我想先学素描，"他说。This distinction is not drawn in public law. 这种区别在公法中没有作出划分。It is the most difficult of all anthropological data on which to "draw" the old Negro. 在所有的人类学资料中，最困难的事莫过于"刻划"古代的黑人。

4 得出；作出；提出；得到：We can draw a few qualitative

Green Apple Data Center

conclusions. 我们可以得出一些定性的结论。The communicator draw a definite conclusion for the audience. 宣传人员代宣传对象作出结论。This inference was drawn by Hesiod. 这一个推论是赫思奥德提出的。Bethune decided that a special project was needed that would draw support from the outside world. 白求恩认为另外需要一个能得到外援的特殊计划。

5 吸引，引起，引开，逗：On winter nights, the lights in the Harlings' windows drew me like painted glass. 冬天的夜晚，哈林家窗户里的灯光也象彩色玻璃似的吸引着我。Controversy draws attention to a book and can increase sales. 争论能够引起对一本书的注意，并能增加它的销路。It draws the attention of the reader away from the physical entity. 它把读者的注意力从物理的实体引开。He had drawn a derogatory statement from George. 他已经逗出乔治一句毁贬的话。

6 参加；投入；牵入：A few of them spoke of a previous adult literacy campaign into which they had been drawn. 有人说起了过去他们参加的扫盲运动。Increasingly economists are being drawn into the new debate. 经济学家们也日益投入新的论战。We would not necessarily be drawn into a campaign that would continuously devour valuable resources. 我们没必要牵入一种不断消耗有价值资源之战争。

7 抽回，抽出，抽取：Then he drew his hand quite away from hers. 跟着他把他的手由她的手里完全抽回。Barrett and Anderson drew their pistols. 巴雷特和安德森抽出了手枪。Both industries and growing populations draw heavily on rivers and aquifers, water resources which are already limited. 工业和增长着的人口都从水源已经有限的河流和地下水层中抽取大量的水。

8 设计，绘制，拟定：On that very chair you occupy the Age Khan has sat while new designs were drawn for his priceless emeralds. 阿加罕曾经坐过您坐的这张椅子，看我们给他那些无价的翡翠设计新的图样。This chapter developed the concept of breaking down a project into activities in order to draw its graph, or network. 这一章提出将一个工程项目分解为若干工作这一概念，其目的是便于绘制网络图。Aggrieved, Kennicatt stopped drawing plans.

Green Apple Data Center

肯尼科特心里觉得很难过，再也不拟定什么计划方案了。

9 吸取；吸进：These theories drew analogies of them. 这些理论吸取了它们的相同点。If the tunnel draws its air directly from the atmosphere, entirely fresh air is used. 如果风洞直接从大气中吸进空气，那么使用的是完全新鲜的空气。

10 倒：I used to draw the drink at a public-house. 我从前在一家酒店里作过倒酒的工作

11 勒住；使…就范：The party drew rein. 大伙勒住了马头。He provoked but failed to draw her. 他也没能使她就范。

12 陶醉：And here too, on the pleasant coast that had once drawn ecstatic tourists, lights were a menace. 在这儿，当年陶醉过游客的景色优美的海岸上，灯火也是一种威胁。

13 觉察出；提醒：He would have drawn a warning from the troubled conduct of the birds. 他也许会从鸟儿们惊扰不安的动作中觉察出危险来。It is necessary to draw readers' attention to the catalogue. 必须提醒读者去注意目录。

14 吃水：The ship draws twenty feet of water. 这船吃水二十英尺 。

15 尾随：The flashing red light drew close behind. 闪闪的红光紧紧在后尾随着。

16 遭：Re-enacted in May 1928, the McNary-Haugen bill drew a second veto from the president. 1928 年 5 月，重新判定的麦克纳里—霍根法又遭总统否决。

17 摆弄：I want an end of being drawn like a badger. 我不想象一头畜生那样被人摆弄。

18 通气："I like a cigar to really draw," said the count. "我喜欢通气的雪茄，"伯爵说。

19 选拔：Mandarins are drawn by education and examination from all classes of the community. 官吏是通过教育和考试从社会各阶级里选拔出来的。

☆If five weeks is what we get, he thought, that is what we draw. 五周就五周，他心想，那就好好安排一下吧。By now he was intensely drawn to her. 现在他觉得自己已经为她神魂颠倒。It is sometimes difficult to draw the line separating ferromagnetic

Green Apple Data Center

from paramagnatic substances. 严格区别铁磁性与顺磁性物质有时是很困难的。Montanelli drew one hand across his forehead. 蒙太尼里用手擦了下额头。He was more drawn to the literature of bygone Europe than to that of his own region. 他更倾心于往昔的欧洲文学，而忽视了本土文学。She collected her coat and, as she left the lake Michigan Inn, drew it closely around her. 她取了大衣，在她走出密执安湖旅社的时候，把它紧紧地裹在身上。She snatched her happiness like a swimmer seizing a willow branch overhanging the river to draw himself to land and rest for a while. 她抓着她的幸福，犹如游泳的人抓着一根杨柳枝条想上岸休息。When the lingering dusk drew on, she stole out to effect some purchases necessary for her father's comfort. 等到天色慢慢地黑了，她便偷偷地走出去买了几样东西来使她的父亲能享受享受。

‖ *n* 1 平局：The first round in the Battle of the Atlantic may be said to have ended in a draw. 但是大西洋战役的第一回合却可以说是个平局。

2 山沟；沟壑切断的路：Then Red peered through the yards of brush that separated them from the draw. 雷德仔细打量了一下这片树林子，从这儿到山沟有好几码远。There was draw they had to cross a few hundred feet before they reached 1st Battalion. 在到达一营前还剩两三百英尺的地方，碰到一道沟壑切断的路。

draw a map 绕大弯子：You don't have to draw a map. 你用不着绕那么大的弯子。

draw blood 决不放过：She's as hard as nails, and draws blood if you get hold of the wrong end. 她心硬得像钉子一般，假如你把事情搞错了，她可决不放过你。

draw forward 源源不断地运：Everything in the supply pipeline was draw forward to the battle. 供应线上的一切物资源源不断地运向前线。

draw from 赢得：This promise drew from me the warmest thanks. 这一许诺赢得了我诚挚热情的感谢。

draw in 缩回来；吸：She drew in her head again, and beckoned Nell to approach. 她把头缩回来，招手叫耐儿走向前去。I could hear the Harvard fans draw in their breath. 我能听见那些哈佛球

Green Apple Data Center

迷倒吸一口冷气。

draw into 缩成：Crooks stared hopelessly at her, and then he sat down on his bunk and drew into himself. 克鲁克斯毫无办法地怔望着她，然后在睡铺上坐下，缩成一团。

draw near 走近；越走越近：As I drew nearer, I saw it to be the figure of a woman. 我走近一些，看出是个妇女的身影。She became aware of an aged beautiful gentleman with white hair, drawing near along the lane. 她看到有个满头白发，面容清癯的老绅士沿着小巷越走越近。

draw over 把…撒向：Night shortly after drew its veil over the lake, and the whole of that seemingly interminable wilderness. 暗夜又把黑纱撒向湖面和那无边无际的旷野。

draw through 载着：A gentle breeze fills the huge sail of our dhow, and draws us through the water that ripples musically against her sides. 一阵轻风鼓起了我们独桅三角帆船上巨大的风帆，载着我们穿过如同奏乐一般拍打着船舷的波浪。

draw to 聚集：The best literary talent was drawn to it, or to New England within reach of it. 第一流的文人都聚集在那里或是邻近的新英格兰地区。

draw together 靠拢：The cavalcade drew together in silence. 马队在静默中靠拢在一起。

☆For the rest you draw me on with your kindness. 此外，你还对我循循善诱。The nights became warmer as the spring drew on. 春深了，夜晚越来越暖和了。It was a tiny movement that drew their eyes to the hanging box. 一个小小的响动使他们两人的眼睛都不约而同地转向吊篮。It had drawn him and Bloggs together, this common bereavement. 丧失亲人的相同处境使他和布罗格斯变得接近了。Their faces were drawn with the same weariness. 他们脸上都带着同样疲倦不堪的神情。

drawahead *n*〔海〕变成逆风

drawback *n*〔金〕退款；退税；〔机〕回火

drawbar *n*〔机〕拉杆；导杆；挂钩

drawbench *n*〔机〕拉丝机

drawboys *n*〔纺〕手工提花织物

Green Apple Data Center

drawee *n* 〔商〕付款人；受票人

drawer *n* 1 抽屉；柜子：He opened another drawer. 他打开了另一个抽屉。She sat down by the drawer. 她在柜子边坐下。2 伙计：He calls one of the drawers to hold his horse. 他叫一位伙计替他拉马 。

3 家庭：Your Mama means that the girl is not quite out of the top drawer. 你妈妈的意思是说那姑娘不是出身于上层家庭。

4 〔商〕出票人

drawing *n* 1 牵引；拉伸：He only needed the feel of the trade wind and the drawing of the sail. 他只需要感觉到贸易风和帆的牵引。The process of drawing can import many useful propertues to a synthetic fiber. 拉伸处理能给合成纤维增添许多有用的性能。

2 绘图；制图；图样；画：The technique of the drawing depends on the ability of the observer. 绘图技术取决于观测者的能力。This included the five subjects of engineering drawing, mathematics, applied mechanics, principles of electricity, heat light and sound. 这种考试内容包括工程制图、数学、应用力学、电学原理以及声光热等五门课程。He sat down at his desk and looked carelessly at the drawing that Owen handed to him. 他在桌旁坐下，漫不经心地看着欧文交给他的图样。In Hitler's entourage this drawing was regarded as blasphemous. 希特勒周围的人把我这幅画看作是侮漫不敬。

3 〔机〕拨丝；冲压成型；〔商〕（支票的）付给；开发；〔纺〕并条；〔机〕回火；退火

☆I have to get back to the drawing board. 我必须重新考虑这个计划。

drawingmachine *n* 〔机〕拔丝机

drawing-room *n* 客厅：The Miss Dashwoods entered the drawing-room of the Park. 达什伍德小姐们走进庄园的客厅。

drawing-table *n* 画桌：Elinor sat down to her drawing-table as soon as he was out of the house. 他刚离开他们家，埃莉诺就坐在她的画桌旁了。

drawnsteel *n* 〔机〕拉制钢；冷拉钢

drawn work 〔纺〕抽花手工

Green Apple Data Center

dread Ⅰ *v* 1 害怕，怕，胆战心寒，恐慌：He dreaded telling her the truth. 他害怕把真相告诉她。A burnt child dreads the fire. 曾被炙伤过的孩子怕弄火。How can they sleep at night for dreading the tortures of next day？一想到明天还得受这份儿罪，就应该胆战心寒，夜里他们怎么居然还睡得着觉呢？She dreaded the night before her. 来临的长夜使她恐慌起来。

2 担心，非常担心：Slyme's presence in the house had not proved so irksome as Easton and Ruth had dreaded it would be. 斯莱姆住在伊斯顿家并未造成象伊斯顿和露丝事先担心的那种尴尬局面。Sometimes she dreaded only lest Glaucus should discover her secret. 有时候她非常担心，深怕格劳科斯发现她的秘密。

3 预感到：Dreaded misfortunes are nearly always sure to happen. 凡是预感到的祸事，差不多全会来的。

Ⅱ *n* 1 害怕，恐惧，畏惧，恐惧感：She had drawn close to him in her dread of the scene, and in her pity for the prisoner. 她因为害怕这场面和怜惜那罪人而紧挨着他。The only thing he could regret was his needless dread. 他唯一觉得遗憾的，是自己不必要的恐惧。Her eyes fixed on him with the inquiring look that he had come to dread. 她的眼光正带着探问的神色在盯着他，这是使他变得畏惧的眼光。His mind was destitute of that dread. 他的头脑里不再有那种恐惧感。

2 紧张，提心吊胆：The meeting of any person filled Nixon with an undefined dread. 与任何生人的会见使尼克松充满了莫名其妙的紧张。You keep me in constant dread. 你老叫我提心吊胆。

3 可怕：A raid from the north, on the other hand, must have been a matter for dread. 另一方面，来自北方的袭击必然是一件可怕的事。

☆Early Arab visitors to Sumatra regarded it with dread. 早期到过苏门答腊的阿拉伯人都谈虎色变。

Ⅲ *a* 可怕的，令人可怕的，不堪入目的：The dread Tribunal of five Judges, Public Prasecutor, and determined Jury, sat every day. 由五个审判官，检察长和一群果断的陪审官所组成的可怕的法庭每天都在开庭。Is the explaination satisfactory, dread warrior？我这番解释你满意不满意，令人可怕的战士？Come, straggling

Green Apple Data Center

lights into the windows of the ugly house and you who do iniquity therein, do it at least with this dread scene shut out. 你们在为非作歹的时候，至少可以关上窗户，把这种不堪入目的情景隔绝起来。

have a morbid dread of 绝对不愿：She was not actually nervous about the wild beast, but she had a morbid dread of performing an atom more service than she had been paid for. 她倒并非真正害怕那野兽，而是绝对不愿多做一点没有报酬的事。

in dread lost 对…提心吊胆：He knew that almost everybody hated him, and so he was always in dread lost someone should take his life. 他知道，几乎人人都恨他，所以他总是提心吊胆，生怕别人要他的命。

stand in dread of 提心吊胆：I would stand in dread of what you might be going to recommend next. 我会时时刻刻提心吊胆，不知你还要提出一些什么别的。

dreadful *a* 1 可怕，可怕的，真可怕，很可怕的，害怕：While she looked at him pleadingly, he drove on in a dreadful silence. 当她恳求似地抬起眼睛望他时，他继续开车，沉默得可怕。The faintness of the voice was pitiable and dreadful. 那声音的微弱是可怜而且可怕的。Dreadful business out there. Any damn fool could see what the Japanese were doing in Manchuria. 在那里做生意真可怕，任何一个该死的傻瓜都看得出来日本人当时在满洲干什么。"The consequences may be dreadful," said Mr. Winkle. "结果也许是很可怕的，"文克尔先生说。The sight of your dear sister, however, was really dreadful; and to heighten the matter, I found her alone. 不过，看见你亲爱的妹妹，确实叫我害怕。而我单独与她见面，更是火上添油。

2 不堪入耳的，糟透，糟糕的，难看透顶的：He entered vociferating oaths dreadful to her. 他进来了，叫喊着不堪入耳的咒骂的话。Things are becoming dreadful in Leanham. 利恩哈姆的情况现在简直变得糟透了。It's a pretty dreadful book that Tommy took to read the boys in school. 汤米带到学校里来给同学们念过的这本书够糟糕的。He is wearing a dreadful Panama hat. 他戴顶难看透顶的巴拿马草帽。

Green Apple Data Center

3 恐怖，怕人的，骇人听闻的，令人惊骇的，触目惊心的：God knows what thoughts passed through my soul during that dreadful night, which, I felt sure, would be my last upon earth. 只有上帝晓得在那个恐怖之夜，那个我确信将是我今生最后的一夜，我心中所翻腾的思想是些什么。There was the dreadful shadow, pausing at the bottom of the steps. 那个怕人的影子还在那里，停在阶梯脚下。I think it right that you should know that the most dreadful things are being said against you in London. 我想应该让你知道：目前伦敦正在流传着有关你的最骇人听闻的话。There was no loud rattle in his throat, no dreadful struggle. 他嗓子里并没有很响的格格声，也没有令人惊骇的挣扎。It was a dreadful sight they saw, a fearful condemnation of their rule in Hawaii. 他们看到的触目惊心的景象是对他们在夏威夷统治的可怕谴责。

4 恶劣的，下流，难听的，不象话，令人很不痛快的：It reveals the dreadful living and working condition among the poor of New York City. 这揭示出许多关于纽约贫民恶劣的生活状况和工作条件的情形。Then there are other stories — stories that you have been seen creeping at dawn out of dreadful houses. 而且还有别的流言—说人家看见你在黎明时从下流处所里溜出来“Oh, don't say such dreadful things!”said Wintrbourne.“啊，求你别说这么难听的话！”温特伯恩说。They are very dreadful people. 她们这一家子实在太不象话。In the first place there was dreadful line to be drawn. 首先，必须划一条令人很不痛快的界限。

5 意外，难以想象的：Rat never been home all night nor Mole either, something dreadful must have happened, they said. 他们都说老鼠整夜没回家，鼹鼠也没回去，一定是发生了意外。It's dreadful when two people's senses of humor are antagonistic. 两人的幽默感互相对立是难以想象的。

6 漫长难熬的，满怀惆怅的：All we heard in the dreadful weeks that dragged on until the Sixth Army surrendered and indeed until he shot himself in the bunker in 1945 was how we generals had failed him. 在那以后的几个漫长难熬的星期里，一直到第六军投降，甚至直到一九四五年他于绝望中自杀，我们听到的全是我们的这些将军如何辜负了他。They remembered his dreadful lamentations

Green Apple Data Center

when Throw took them away from his care. 他们想起了索恩牧师从他身边把他们带走时他满怀惆怅的叮咛。

7 急促的：There was no more of the dreadful breathing, no more shortting gasps. 急促的呼吸没有了，连噎带喘的声音也没有了。

dream I *n* 1 梦，美梦，大梦，恶梦，迷梦，梦境：This dream is too real. 这个梦太象真的了。Rich local materials in the Southwest indicate that Smedley's "Daughter of Earth" accurately portrays the bitterness she encountered trying to realize this dream. 西南部有丰富的资料表明，史沫特莱的《大地的女儿》准确地描绘了她力图实现这一美梦的辛酸遭遇。Is there anything I can get for you? she asked, starting forward as if out of a dream. 要我拿什么东西给你吗？她问，好象大梦初醒一般。There are no dreams here. 恶梦要躲得远远的。His grander dream had been a marriage with a lady of so glowing a fame for beauty and attachment to her lord. 他宏伟的迷梦是要与一个因其美貌和对男人的顺从而芳名闪烁的女人结婚。The dream grew dim, and faded. 梦境模糊了，黯淡了。

2 愿望，理想，(夙) 愿：His dreams were always vague. 他的愿望总是模模糊糊的。The bold and brilliant dream still awaits its consummation. 这个勇敢明智的理想仍有待实现。There are also people who leave their work to fulfil an old dream. 也有一些人离开他们的工作是为了实现自己的夙愿。

3 憧憬，梦想，意，梦寐以求：The man had had a childhood, a youth and a young manhood, and there had been dreams and memories. 此人也有他的童年，有他的少年时代和青年时代，有他的憧憬，也有他的回忆。Every great achievement was a dream before it become a reality. 每一项重大成就在成为现实之前都是梦想。"He's not the man of her dreams." Gretchen said, they started walking again. "他不是这位小姐意中人，" 当他们又开始走动时，格丽卿说。That was everyone's dream car — or at least it had been mine. 那是人人梦寐以求的车—至少是我梦寐以求的车。

4 迷，梦幻，幻想：Anything will give satisfaction that tells me who I am, and helps to explain the dreams of childhood. 无

Green Apple Data Center

论是什么东西，只要能告诉我我是谁的孩子，能够给我解释童年时代的迷，我就会感到高兴。Dream or reality, he had no voice, nor had he power to stir. 是梦幻还是真实，他即说不出话来，也没有力量移动。All human desires, dreams, and challenges were completely fulfilled. 人类所希望，幻想和需要的都得到了满足。

☆She is a perfect dream. 她真是天仙一样的美女。

Ⅱ *v* 1 做梦，梦见，梦想，憧憬：Eisenhower never have dreamed of calling on Stevenson in 1952 or 1956. 艾森豪威尔在一九五二年或一九五六年做梦也没有想到要去拜访史蒂文森。He wondered if he had been dreaming. 他不晓得自己是不是做了一场梦。I suppose you dreamed that a cupboard full of new clothes was coming down the chimney. 我猜想你梦见一个装满新衣服的小橱从烟囱上掉下来。Why did he not kiss her as she had dreamt that he would kiss her? 为什么他不象她所梦想的那样来吻她？There is no reform which some great soul has not dreamed of centuries ago. 没有哪一种改革不是早在几个世纪以前就有伟大的心灵憧憬过的。

2 遐想，想到，胡思乱想，爱好幻想，想念：Sure sign that she was dreaming. 足见她正在遐想。You never dream that you are making me frightfully unhappy. 你从未想到过你正在使我非常不愉快。You ' re dreaming ! 你在胡思乱想！Dreaming souls, weary of our time, have desired to be transferred to the sublime Age of Pericles. 爱好幻想的人，厌倦于我们时代的鄙俗，总想要转移到崇高的伯利克里时代去。Still, he keeps dreaming about this girl. 可他就是不断地想念着这个姑娘。

3 浮想联翩，产生幻觉：Tilting her head skywards Spring Moon dreamed. 春月抬头看看天空，浮想联翩。It tempts the eye to dream. 这种景象会使眼睛产生幻觉。

☆The Jules Rimet Cup was named after the French official who dreamed up the competition. 朱尔斯·里梅特杯是以这项竞赛的发起人，一位法国官员的名字命名的。

dream about 梦到，巴望：This morning he told me that he ' d been dreaming about the mountains of Nebraika. 今天早上他告诉我说他梦到了在内勃拉斯卡的山丘。Never was there such a bed, the luxury of a princess, such a bed as she had dreamed about

Green Apple Data Center

her whole life. 从来没有过这种床，这种奢侈品只配给公主享受，她一辈子就巴望有这样一张床呀。dream away 虚度年华，虚度：She just sits by the window and dreams away. 她只是坐在窗前虚度年华。Why should we dream away another year？我们为什么还要虚度一年光阴？

dream of 梦寐以求，沉湎在…里，渴望，理想，向往，梦见：If it was the love she dreamt of, nothing could destroy it. 如果这是她梦寐以求的爱，那么任何力量也破坏不了。She's dreaming of an old love. 她沉湎在旧日的一段爱情里。He had often dreamed of retiring in England and had planned to settle down in the country. 他常渴望退休后能回英国，并计划在英国定居下来。It wasn't the shop we had dreamed of. 这不是我们起初理想的工厂。He dreamed of travelling. 他向往旅游。She dreamed of a valley, and wild gardens, and peace. She had a desire too for splendour—an aristocratic extravagant splendour. 她梦见了山谷，天然花园和宁静，她有着对奢华的渴望—那种贵族化的，过度的奢华。

dream to oneself 梦想：So she dreamed to herself as she loitered along the path. 她沿着小路闲逛，就这样梦想着。

dream up 构想，编出，幻想，凭空想出来：As we move toward the twenty-first century surely there is the need to dream up new institutions. 我们在向二十一世纪前进，确实有必要构想新的制度。You have been dreaming up a romance for me！你在替我编出一段罗曼史！"Wherever did you dream this up？""你这种幻想也不知是从哪儿来的，"I don't believe a word of it, he just dreamed it up. 我一点也不相信这番话，他是凭空想出来的。

dreamy *a* 1 爱空想的，想入非非的：He had chosen to be dreamy instead. 只是他选择了爱空想的一套而已。There was a dreamy look in her mother's face. 她母亲的脸上有着一种想入非非的神情。2 梦幻的，梦幻般的，如梦的，梦境的，梦想的：The flash of her eyes had been succeeded by a dreamy and melancholy softness. 她眼里的亮光已经变成一种梦幻的忧郁的温柔。The coolness and shade soothed my excited mind into a condition of dreamy pleasure. 那凉爽和荫蔽的环境减少了我心里的激动，把我带进一种梦幻般的快乐的境界。We circumambulated the city on a dreamy Sabbath afternoon.

Green Apple Data Center

我们在一个如梦的安息日下午，去城里兜了一圈。His voice had grown almost dreamy. 他的声音几乎有一种梦境的味道。About Mr. Bantling there was nothing dreamy. 在班特林先生身上是连一点梦想的影子也没有的。

3 迷惘的，似梦非梦，朦朦胧胧，模糊不清：With calm, dreamy, almost schzoid logic, she explains that her appearance will be important。她的镇定，迷惘，近乎自相矛盾的逻辑说明她的仪表将是很重要的。In a dreamy state he saw his Master who had given his education for 14 years coming to him. 在似梦非梦之际，他看见教他十四年的师父来到。Her head was dreamy and confused; all was mist for a moment. 脑子里朦朦胧胧，昏昏沉沉的，周围一切顿时都变成了一片迷蒙。Her eyes became dreamy and filled with tears. 她的眼睛变得模糊不清，眼里充满了晶莹的泪水。

4 悠然神往的，令人心旷神怡的，如痴如梦：His eyes had closed, and for the first time there was a dreamy expression on his face. 他两眼紧闭，脸上第一次出现了一种悠然神往的表情。Her face was remarkable less of its perfect beauty of feature than for a singular and dreamy earnestness of expression. 她的面貌长得不同凡响，与其说是由于她眉清目秀，无懈可击，毋宁说是由于一种美妙的，令人心旷神怡的纯真气质。All that afternoon he wore a dreamy, contemplative appearance which in him was a mark of perplexity. 那天整个下午他都有着一副如痴如梦，心事重重的神色，这表明他对这一切迷惑不解。

5 神情恍惚的，恍惚：He grew awkwardly into a tall, strange, dreamy boy. 他在这种难堪的环境中渐渐长大，长成了一个高个子，脾气古怪，神情恍惚的小伙子。His eyes have taken on a strange, incongruous dreamy quality. 他的眼睛里呈现着一种奇特的、不协调的恍惚神情。

6 〔音〕悦耳的

dreary *a* 1 凄凉的，荒凉，阴沉凄凉的：I have always been this dreary pleasure in thinking over those past times with you. 我总是怀着这种凄凉的快乐去回想过去和你在一起的时候。He wondered how all the dreary scene would have appeared if he had been victorious. 他很想知道，如果他是胜利者，这一派荒凉景色该如何呈

Green Apple Data Center

现在他的眼睛里。So I stumbled out into dreary snowy Oswiecim. 于是，我踉踉跄跄离开，走近了白雪覆盖着的阴沉凄凉的奥斯威辛。

2 乏味，无聊的，索然无味，枯燥乏味，枯燥无味的：What a blank, dreary mind he must have！他的思想一定是多么空虚乏味！Let us restore to social intercourse that harmony and affection without which liberty and even life itself are but dreary things. 我们彼此相处，应该恢复和谐和友爱，因为没有它们，自由甚至生活的本身，都将成为无聊的事物。Poor Foker found the dinner at Richmond to be the most dreary entertainment upon which every mortal man wasted his guineas. 可怜的福克觉得，里士满的宴会索然无味，没有一个人肯花冤枉钱搞这种名堂。Wash-day was interesting, never dreary at the Harlings. 在哈林家，洗涮的日子是趣味盎然的，永远不会枯燥乏味。When Philip thought that he must spend over four years more with that dreary set of fellows his heart sank. 菲利浦一想到他还得和这帮枯燥无味的家伙再打四年交道时，他的心一下子就凉了。

3 阴郁，苦闷的，闷闷不乐，令人沉闷的：Relentlessly her mind travelled on over the dreary interval. 她丝毫不怜悯自己地继续追忆那段阴郁岁月。They had many interesting talks together, after that, as the dreary days went on. 打那以后，他们经常在一起谈笑，以排遣苦闷的时光。As he made this dreary soliloquy, he had cantered out of Rotten Row into the park. 他一边这么闷闷不乐地自言自语，一边离开了罗登道，来到公园里。A dreary rain was falling as Celia's taxi stopped at a dingy six-storey building on Thirty-seventh street. 令人沉闷的细雨中，西莉亚坐的出租车在第五十七号街的一座破旧和肮脏的六层楼前停住了。

4 阴沉，灰暗，昏暗的：August 5 was a gray and dreary Saturday. 八月五日是个灰暗而阴沉的星期六。We were passing the dreary and oppressive winter. 我们正在渡过那灰暗又艰苦的冬天。The mail reached London at the dreary hour of five. 邮车到达伦敦是在天已昏暗的五点钟。

5 惨淡的，惨淡无光，可怕的：The sky was dreary grey, like the asphalt beneath and the high granite walls. 天空是一片惨淡的灰色，就象是下面的沥清路和那高大的花冈石墙壁一样。What makes

Green Apple Data Center

life dreary is the want of motive. 没有主意，生命便惨淡无光。We could not stop where we were, to be baked by the sun and eaten up by the mosquitoes, till we died of fever in that dreary march. 反正不能停在那儿让太阳把我们烤干或者是喂了蚊子，最终在这个可怕的沼泽地里害热病死去。

6 悲哀的：Sundays were dreary days in that wintry season. 在那酷冷严寒的季节，星期天是个悲哀的日子。

7 潦倒的：They had turned away from the centre of the dreary tobacco town. 他们刚离开那潦倒的烟草镇市中心。

8 死板，死气沉沉：She's dreary little prude. 她是个死板、假正经的女人！His father's life would have been dreary without him. 如果没有他，他父亲的生活就会变得死气沉沉。

☆They have not a dreary commitment to mean ambitions or love of comfort. 他们不沉溺于可鄙的追名逐利和对舒适的迷恋中。There comes upon me a sense of chill discouragement of dreary deprivation. 我一定会心灰意冷，爽然若有所失。

drecco *n* 〔军〕日间侦察；日间飞机搜索部队

dredge Ⅰ *n* 1 挖泥机：We should have the dredge, barges and draglines in place about the same time. 差不多要在同时使挖泥机，驳船和索斗铲各就各位。

2 〔技〕挖泥机，疏浚机，拖网，悬浮矿物

Ⅱ *v* 1 疏浚：New channel are being dredged each year at a cost of about $74, 000, 000. 新航道每年的疏浚费用约为74，000，000美元。

2 打捞，取：There were no people dredging the river or looking through the swamps for a lost boy. 没有人在河渠里打捞或者在沼泽地里仔细察看，寻找那不见了的男孩。For some decades now, samples have been dredged from the ocean floors. 近几十年来，从海底取了样。

3 挖，挖掘：The little marine animal Neopilina, which was dredged up from the bottom of the Pacific in 1952, looks practically identical to its ancestors presented as fossils over 50 million years ago. 1952年在太平洋底挖出来的小形海洋动物新帽贝，看上去简直同保存五亿多年的化石祖先一样。Ritter also

Green Apple Data Center

explained how to dredge information from local newspaper. 里特尔还讲了如何从地方报纸上挖掘情报。

4 召唤回：He dredged his consciousness up from an infinite distance in order to make some reply. 他从无限遥远的地方召唤回自己的知觉，预备做出回答。

dredge up 捞到，回忆，挑拣着：I have a private life too, and I suppose they could dredge up something. 我本人也有私生活上的问题，我想他们也会捞到一点稻草。He dredged up vague memories. 他模模糊糊地回忆起往事来。He had been speaking without smoothness, as though he were dredging up the words. 他说得并不顺溜，而仿佛挑拣着字眼儿。

dredger *n* 〔技〕挖泥工，挖泥机，捞网，撒粉器

dreg *n* 1 渣滓：We should execute and destroy such veritable fiends and dregs of humanity. 我们应当处决并消灭这种不折不扣的魔鬼，人类的渣滓。

2 残浆：Remember the death of Wilson was fearfully avenged and those yet live who can compel you to drink the dregs of your poisoned chalice. 你记着，威尔逊之死带来了可怕的报复，而现在还活着的人能够迫使你喝干下了毒药的圣餐酒杯里的残浆。

drink…to the very dregs 一滴不剩地饮干：He made me drink the cup of humiliation to the very dregs. 他叫我一滴不剩地饮干了耻辱之酒。

D region *n* 〔气〕D 区（离地球表面 25 到 40 英里电离层的最低部份）。

Drei. bund *n* 〔外交〕〔史〕三国同盟

drench *v* 1 使湿透，湿透，浇得透湿：Ben was drenched to the skin. But he kept on walking. 本浑身都湿透了，但还是继续赶路。Heavy dew fell and drenched the moor like rain, and this refreshed me for a while. 雨点般浓浓的露水湿透了荒原，我的精神也振作了一会儿。The window went up, a maidservant's discordant voice profaned the holy calm, and a deluge of water drenched the prone martyr's remains! 窗户打开了，有一个女佣的嘈杂声音玷污了那圣洁的寂静的气氛，随即就是一股洪水，把这位躺着的殉情者的遗体浇得透湿。

2 湿漉漉，湿淋淋地淌（汗）：Thoroughly drenched and chilled, the two adventurers returned to their position in the gorse.

Green Apple Data Center

两个冒险家浑身湿漉漉地打着寒噤，回到原先金雀花丛那里。Sweat suddenly drenched him from head to toe. 他突然从头到脚都湿淋淋地淌着汗。

3 饮：He drenched Vulcan with wine, conducted him to Olympus. 请伏尔甘饮了美酒，然后引他到奥林匹斯山上去。

4 沐浴：He went out from the station and walked up the hill toward the fine old State House drenched cleanly in the young morning light. 他步出车站，沿着街道上山，朝州政府大楼的方向走。那是一座庄严古老的建筑物，干干净净沐浴在清晨的阳光中。

‖ *n* 1 湿透：We got a drench. 我们浑身湿透了。

2 〔技〕脱灰；浸液

☆He met a drench of rain. 他遇上一场倾盆大雨。

be drenched to the skin 浑身湿透：The correspondent thought that he had been drenched to the skin. 记者以为自己已经浑身湿透。

drencher *n* 〔兽医〕灌药器；〔牧〕脱灰工

dress ‖ *v* 1 穿，穿衣服，穿夜礼服：She was simply dressed in a plain white robe. 她只穿了一件朴素的白色长袍。She dressed herself descended, and went out. 她穿好衣服，下楼走出门去。A group of children were dressed to play charades. 一群孩子穿着夜礼服在玩字迷游戏。

2 梳，梳洗，梳理，打扮，梳妆打扮：The general's valet-dechambre was dressing his hair at the moment when the stranger entered. 当那个怪客走进来的时候，将军的贴身跟班正在梳头。The poor girl might easily catch a chill, dressing in her own room in such weather. 这种天气，孩子在她屋里梳洗会闹病的。Please fetch me that comb, I want to dress my hair. 请把那梳子拿给我，我要梳理一下头发。Carol had given creative energy to dress for the event. 为了参加今天晚上的盛会，卡萝尔煞费苦心地自己打扮一番。Bathsheba was at this time in her room, dressing for the event. 此时，巴丝谢芭正在自己的房间里为这次晚会而梳妆打扮着 。

3 包扎，扎好，给…上药：I'm going now to have my wound dressed. 我现在要包扎一下伤口。The doctor dressed his wounds and laid him down under the tent. 医生给他扎好了伤口，让他躺在

Green Apple Data Center

帐篷底下。First we dressed the less urgent wounds. 我们先给伤比较轻的上药。

4 装饰；更衣：Clearly in such cases the sophistcated methodology is exploited as mere window dressing for decisions already made. 显然，在这种情况下，这种复杂的方法只是用来为早已作出的决策装饰门面罢了。I think it's time for us to dress. 我想我们应该更衣了。

5 起床：An hour later she went to her mother's room and helped her to dress as usual. 一小时以后，她走进母亲房内，象平时一样服侍她起床。

6 烹调：There were shoulders, legs and loins shaped like those of mutton, and very well dressed, but smaller than the wings of a lark. 其中有样子象羊的前肘，后肘和腰肉，烹调得很可口，但大小比百灵鸟的翅膀还小。

7 净得：He dresses out two-thirds of that. 他净得那重量的三分之二。

8 看齐：Dress to the right. 向右看齐！

9 〔矿〕选矿，洗矿

☆A well-dressed elderly servant opened the door. 一个衣冠楚楚的老仆人开了门。Peter presented his hareskin jacket to his poorly-dressed rescuer. 彼得把自己的兔皮袄给了衣衫褴褛的救命恩人。

Ⅱ *n* 1 衣服，服装，衣着，外衣：Ella had taken a dress out of the cupboard. 埃拉已经从衣柜里拿出了一套衣服。When matters didn't go well for our family, she said that she did not need a new dress as long as she had the earrings. 家境不宽裕的时候，她说只要有耳环，不必添新服装。He is a dark-skinned gipsy in aspect, in dress and manners a gentleman. 在外貌上他象一个黑皮肤的吉普赛人，在衣着与风度上他又象个绅士。Two distinct species are hidden under the same dress. 两个不同的种隐藏在同一外衣之下。

2 服饰，装束：Their dresses are strange beyond all description. 他们的服饰真是无奇不有，决非笔墨所能形容。It was his regular dress for such occasions. 每逢这种场合他都是这副装束。

Green Apple Data Center

3 衣冠：Dress was the one unfailling talisman and charm used for keeping all things in their places. 衣冠是当作保持品位和秩序的一种万应灵符。

dress as 乔装：In Paris the girl dressed as a man. 到了巴黎，姑娘乔装成男子。

dress down 训斥：On March 20 I called in Dobrynin for a tough dressing down. 三月二十日我召见了多勃雷宁，把他狠狠地训斥了一顿 。

dress in 穿着，戴着（眼镜），围，和衣：He is dressed in a robe dipped in blood. 他穿着溅了血的衣服。Dressed in dark glasses and old clothes, they had taken special precautions so that no one should recognize them. 他们戴着墨镜穿着旧衣服，采取了特别防范措施，不让人认出他们来。He was always dressed in an old carpenter's apron, and he usually had shavings lodged in his beard and sawdust on his steelrimmed glasses. 他经常围着一条旧的木匠围裙，胡子上粘着刨花，钢框眼镜上堆着锯屑。Godliman had brought a small camp bed from his home. He lay on it in his office, dressed in trousers and shirt, trying without success to sleep. 戈德林曼从家里搬来一张行军床，安在办公室里，他和衣躺在床上，想睡却睡不着。

dress oneself 梳洗打扮：He dressed himself laboriously every morning and afternoon. 他每天早晨和下午花不少工夫梳洗打扮。

dress up 装扮，打扮，烹调，穿得很漂亮：Import quotas are sometimes dressed up as voluntary export restraint agreements between exporting and importing countries. 进口配额有时被装扮成出口国和进口国达成的自愿出口限制协议。When I dress up, I feel energetic and successful. 我一打扮起来，就感到精神饱满，事事顺利。The excellence of the mental entertainment consists less in the subject than in the author's skill in well dressing it up. 精神筵席的优劣与其说是在于题材本身，毋宁说是在于作者烹调的技术。She is all dressed up for the party. 她穿得很漂亮地去赴会 。

dress circle〔游〕二层雅座

dressed green fish〔水产〕剖后待洗涤盐渍的鱼

Green Apple Data Center

dresser *n*〔技〕修整器，修整装置，清理风鏊，打磨机，修钎机

dressing *n*〔游〕调料，配菜；〔医〕包扎，敷料；〔军〕整队；〔矿〕选矿；〔纺织〕上浆，梳棉，整理

dressing station〔军医〕敷裹处，包扎处

dressing works〔矿〕选矿厂

dress rehearsal〔戏〕彩排

dress ship〔海〕给船上挂彩旗；(美海军）给全舰挂国旗

dribble *v*〔医〕滴落；〔体〕运球，带球

dribbletcone *n*〔地〕熔岩滴锥

dried alum〔化〕焦矾

drier *n*〔医〕干燥器；〔机〕烘干箱；〔化〕催干剂，干燥剂

drift Ⅰ *n* 1 漂流，漂浮，漂移：There is no hazard from drift. 没有漂流（药物）的危险。Spray drift is the movement of airborne spray particles. 喷雾漂浮就是喷雾微粒在空气中的移动。Drift rates will depend upon both the strain level and the temperature. 漂移速率既依赖于应变的大小，又依赖于温度。

2〔生〕漂变，偏移，播迁：The question regarding is taken applicable only with respect to genetic drift. 因此近来繁殖问题只选用于遗传漂变。This is one form of a process that biologists call genetic drift. 这是生物学家称之为遗传偏移的一种方式。The discontinuous component of the genetic variation pattern of a species also contains the differences among subpopulations resulting from accidents of sampling genetic drift and others. 物种遗传变异型不连续的成分也包含抽样遗传播迁和其他事故引起的亚种群之间的差别。

3 含义，意思：She necessarily understood its general drift. 他完全懂得这话的含义。I do not see the drift of his words. 我不懂他话的意思。

4 意向，倾向，趋势：Villefort understood the drift of the king. 维尔福很懂得国王讲话的意向。More men became disturbed by the drift to pure mathemetics. 许多人被纯粹数学的倾向搅扰。There is no evidence as yet that these forces can reverse a fundamental drift of sentiment. 这些力量能否倒转一个情绪上的基本趋势，现在是没有证据。

Green Apple Data Center

5 大概，大意：He had a little knowledge of English, and caught the drift of the other's meaning. 他英语懂得不多，但对方的大概意思还能明白。I think I catch your drift. 你的大意我想我懂了。
6〔地〕冰碛：The surface material consists of drift. 表层介质是冰碛组成的。
7〔无〕误差：Minimize drift of the instrument during prolonged operation. 在长期操作中，使仪表的误差减至最小。8〔天〕漂流，星流；〔海空〕偏航，偏流；〔矿〕水平巷道；〔机〕冲孔

Ⅱ *v* 1 漂，飘，漂浮，飘飘然；〔物、地〕漂浮；〔物〕移动：Before it was really light he had his baits out and was drifting with the current. 天还没有大亮的时候，他已经送出他的鱼食，让船随着海流漂去。White fragments of clouds were drifting across the sky. 白色的残云飘过天空。The atomic cloud was still drifting across the skies of the planet. 原子云层还在地球的天空上漂浮着。Jude felt himself drifting strangely. 裘德觉得自己好象很奇怪地有些飘飘然起来。Positive ions drift downward, negative ions drift upward. 正离子向下漂移，负离子向上漂移。That continents are drifting. 那片大陆正在发生漂移。The phase difference between the two sources is gradually drifting with time. 两个漂的位相差随时间逐渐移动。
2 东漂西荡，飘来飘去，踱来踱去，随波逐流，随波荡漾，放任自流：Then he drifted back to Lake Superior. 后来他东漂西荡又回到了苏必利尔湖。She drifted along on a soft tide of not thinking. 她好象飘来飘去地不知干些什么，她的大脑什么也不想。He also noticed a very fat man who was not teaching at all, but drifted aimlessly about the room, 他还注意到有一个大胖子，他不讲课，只是漫无目的地踱来踱去。So the islands drifted year by year like ships without mornings. 于是，群岛象没有锚的船，年复一年随波逐流。The music of the pearl drifted to a whisper and disappeared. 珍珠之歌随波荡漾，余音袅袅，终于完全消失。We're all drifting and things are going rotten. 咱们都在放任自流，事情越来越糟。

Green Apple Data Center

3 徬徨，流浪，迷离恍惚，吊儿郎当：He was drifting and it was a period in his vulnerable to recruitment. 那时他在徬徨，那是他一生中早就希望忘记的一个时期。Characters drift about aimlessly. 人物总是漫无目的地四处流浪。She had woken early, but drifted a while longer. 她醒得很早，但继续迷离恍惚了一会。All this time, of course, I was drifting. 自然，我在这一段时间完全是吊儿郎当的了。

4 涌，象流水似地涌过去，川流不息，不断传来：Traders and foreigners drift to the court. 商人和外国人涌向宫廷。All the town was drifting toward the graveyard. 全镇的人都象流水似地向那坟场涌过去。These streets, the sky above, the sun, the drifting people, all had, in a moment, changed. 这些街道，头顶上的兰天，太阳，川流不息的行人倾刻间都变了。Other signs of danger drifted in upon us. 别的危险征兆向我们不断传来。

5 漫游，动荡不定，飘忽不定：When she drifted back to him, he had spread a rug on the grass. 等她漫游回来时，他已经在草地上铺了一块地毯。While Virginia politics drifted, the economy boomed. 当弗吉尼亚州的政治动荡不定时，经济却欣欣向荣。His drifting soul was anchored in the love of God, in the rock that endured forever. 他那飘忽不定的灵魂现在已经牢牢地同上帝之爱系在一起；已经牢牢地固定在那千古不朽的磐石之中。

6 溜，凑，钻出：An old peddler drifted in. 一个年老的小贩溜了进来。In a while he drifted closer to her. 过了一会儿，他凑到她跟前。The moon drifted from behind the clouds and exposed the paled face. 月亮从云后面钻出来，照出了那苍白的面孔。

7 建立：He drifted into one of those easygoing relationships with John. Kenmy. 他和约翰、肯尼建立了很随便的关系。

8 莹绕：All seems to be going well, so I relax and my thoughts drift over the details of our mission. 看来一切正常，我于是轻松起来，我的思想莹绕在我们这次使命的细节上。

9 摆动：Gradually filling with water, the boat drifted under the bridge. 水渐渐灌进船舱，船在桥下摆动。

10〔物〕偏差：Thermocouples age with time and readings drift. 热电偶随时间而老化，读数会偏差。

Green Apple Data Center

11 一味在拖：She drifted, fearing to act really. 她只是一味在拖，不敢有什么行动。

☆The idea that continents broke and drift apart is known as the hypothesis of continental drift. 认为大陆曾经分裂并漂离的想法叫大陆漂移假说。

drift about 漂泊：She was drifting about Europe, so handicapped and lonely 她就这样无依无靠，这样孤零零地在欧洲漂泊。

drift around 围…团团转：He drifts around on the outskirts of her group for a month. 他身不由己地围着她那一伙同道团团转，一转就是一个月。

drift away 姗姗离去，背离：When he looked up she was drifting away. 当他抬起头时，她已姗姗离去。For a time, America's Government had drifted away from this key principle. 美国政府在一段时间里曾经背离这一关键性的原则。

drift down 随波逐流而去：Leaves fell, lives drifted down! 树叶子落下来，生命随波逐流而去！

drift in 辗转反侧：George Gobbin drifted in and not of light. 乔治·戈宾辗转反侧，难以成眠。

drift in and out 进进出出：Denis might drift in and out to refill glasses. 丹尼斯进进出出，把喝完的酒杯再倒上酒。

drift into 不知不觉地干上了…，陷入，慢悠悠地走，进入，信步走近：Everybody drifts into the sort of thing. 差不多人人都不知不觉地干上了这种工作。My mind would drift into a fantasy. 我的思绪就会陷入幻想。Aziz drifted into the garden. 阿济兹慢悠悠地走到花园去。She drifted into sleep again. 她又进入梦乡。When the meeting is over, Gallagher driftes into a bar. 开完会后，加拉赫信步走进一个酒吧。

drift off 扯开去，飘远，消失，不知不觉，迷迷糊糊：He drifted off into a discussion of Lebanon's chronic crisis. 他扯开去讨论起黎巴嫩旷日持久的危机来了。His voice drifted off. 他的声音飘远了。She went like a small boat that drifts off into the night on a calm sea. 她走了，好象宁静的海面上消失在夜色中的一艘小船。He drifted off to sleep. 他在不知不觉中睡着了。He drifted off into sexual reverie again. 他迷迷糊糊的又陶醉在男

Green Apple Data Center

欢女爱的幻梦中了。

drift out to 漂出：Thousands of lanterns slowly drifted out to sea guiding the dead on their return journey to the other world. 数以千计的灯笼慢慢漂出海去，引导亡灵登上去阴世的归程。

drift through 不知不觉地花掉：He often drifts through the long afternoons. 他常常不知不觉地花掉整整一下午。

drift to 考虑，回想起：His thoughts drifted to plans of conquests. 他开始考虑起征战计划来了。My mind drifts to the years of my youth. 我回想起了自己的青年时代。

drift sight〔航〕偏流指示计

driftweed *n*〔水产〕漂浮藻

drill Ⅰ *n* 1〔军〕操练，练习：The soldiers were at drill in the barrack yard. 士兵们在军营里操练。Pay attention to the drills in the English vowel sounds. 注意英语元音发音练习。

2〔机〕钻，螺旋钻，钻孔工具：A twist drill is designed to drill a hole which has a particular size. 麻花钻用来钻削具有一定尺寸的孔。Drills were set to work without intermission. 螺旋钻在一刻不停地挥舞着。The high intensity of a laser beam makes it a convenient drill. 激光束的强度极高，这就使它成为一种方便的钻孔工具。

3〔农〕直播机：The relatively new close-spaced drill is an ideal machine for drilling grass seeds. 比较新型的小间距直播机是直播草种的理想机器。

4 〔技〕穿孔器，钻井装置；〔纺织〕粗斜纹布；〔动〕红螺；荔枝螺；海蝎牛；鬼狒

Ⅱ *v* 1 训练：Some of these men now are drilling on the coffee plantation in Guatemala. 其中一部分人在危地马拉的咖啡种植园里进行训练。

2 钻，钻孔：We will have to drill a hold of 1. 4mm. 我们要钻一个1. 4毫米的孔。When it has been decided where we are going to drill, we put up at the surface an oil derrick. 决定了钻孔位置后，我们就在地面上竖起井架。

3〔矿〕钻探；〔建〕凿出：The same principle was used in a method of drilling in oilfields. 油田的钻探方法采用了同样的原

Green Apple Data Center

理。The Chinese are credited as the first to have drilled deep water wells. 最早凿出深井的光荣属于中国人。

4〔农〕条播：How to drill barley in rows？怎样条播大麦？

drill into 灌输，灌进，钻入：In fact the words he had just spoken were the very words which Jephson had drilled into him during the two months just past. 事实上，他刚才说的那些话，正是过去两个月来，杰夫森竭力向他头脑里灌输的话。Georgos considered some of the examples drilled into him during the Cuban revolutionary training. 乔戈斯考虑着在古巴进行革命训练时灌进他脑子里的那些例证。If the borer has been properly located and drilled into the pith, a record of growth and age is obtainable for that position on the tree. 如果生长锥放的位置适当，钻入木髓即可得到树木那个部位的生长记录和年龄。

drill book〔军〕操典

drill boot〔农〕开沟器

drill chulk〔机〕钻夹头

drilling *n* 〔机〕钻孔，打眼；〔纺织〕斜纹布，卡其；〔农〕条播；〔矿〕钻井

drink Ⅰ *v* 1 喝，喝酒；饮；啜饮：Drink your orange juice, and I'll cook some more eggs for you, dear. 喝你的桔子汁儿吧，我就去再给你做几个蛋来，亲爱的。He had noticed on this trip that she liked to drink rather freely. 在这次旅行中他已经注意到她喜欢随意喝酒。Having read somewhere that cold water drunk plentifully was good for a fever, I followed the prescription, and sweat plentifullty most of the night. 因为曾在某本书上读到痛饮冷水能够降温，我就如法试验，结果几乎整夜汗如雨下。Her beauty was a well-spring of purest water-of-life, and to look upon her was to drink. 她的美貌是最清澈的生命之水的源泉，你只要一看见，就会情不自禁地去啜饮。

2 喝醉酒，尽醉方休：He suspected they had been drinking. 他怀疑他们喝醉了酒。The wives and husbands are always mixed, always drunk. 那些有夫之妇和有妇之夫，夜夜找对儿厮混，夜夜总要闹个尽醉方休。

3 干杯，敬…一杯，一饮而尽：We'll drink her health. 让我

Green Apple Data Center

们为她的健康干杯吧。Mr Drummle, I drink to you. 朱穆尔先生，我敬你一杯。Jack took up a coco-nut shell that brimmed with fresh water and drank. 杰克拿起一只盛满清水的椰壳一饮而尽。

4 领会：If we discipline ourselves to adopt periodcally a "nonego" state, we can perceptively drink in the full meaning of a situation without imposing ourselves upon it. 如果我们训练自己定期地置身于"无我"状态，我们就能敏锐地领会形势的全部含义，而不会受骗上当。

5 吞服：Take the flowers of lilly of the valley and distil them in sack, and drink a spoonful or two as there is occasion. 拿铃兰花数朵，置于袋中，蒸馏之，用时吞服一二匙即可。

6 呼吸：They drank the tonic air there. 他们尽情呼吸那里的新鲜空气。

☆ She matched her husband drink for drink, day in and day out. 她和她丈夫成天你一杯我一盏对着喝，日日夜夜喝。It was a good wedding with lots to eat and drink. 婚礼办得挺不错，佳肴美酒，筵席丰盛。

Ⅱ *n* 1 喝酒：At six in the evening he would meet with yet another group of bankers for drinks. 在晚上六点钟的时候，他又要同另一批银行家边喝酒边会唔。

2 酒，烈酒，饮料：Owen, being a teetotaller, did not spend any of his money on drink. 欧文是个滴酒不尝的人他从来没有花过一文酒钱。The drink and his crime had certainly troubled his mind. 烈酒和他的罪恶，确实已经使他心神不宁。Drinks in hands, they wandered around the perimeter of the ball field. 他们手里拿着饮料在球场周围漫不经心地遛跶。

3 (一)口，一杯酒：The old man still had two drinks of water in the bottle and he used half of one after he had eaten the shrimps. 老头儿的瓶子里还有两口水，他把小虾吃下去后喝了半口。He poured himself a second drink. 他又给自己倒了一杯酒。

4 饮酒过度：His father died of drink and debauchery when he was 3. 他三岁时，父亲死于饮酒过度和生活腐化。

drink off 喝完：Tinker Taylor drank off his glass and departed. 补锅匠泰勒把他那杯酒喝完了就起身走了。

Green Apple Data Center

drink on 沉醉：Drunk on his own chivalry, Ashurst went on murmuring. 艾舍斯特沉醉于自己的骑士精神，继续嘟囔着。

drink on the memory 回味：Yet for a long while he sat unmoving, his feet chilly in the dew, drank on the memory of her lost, half-smiling face. 可是他还呆呆地坐了很久，让两只脚在寒露里冻着，回味着她那迷惘的，似笑非笑的脸。

drink up 喝得差不多：In one corner a few officers were drinking up one of their vation bottles of whisky. 帐篷一角有几个军官在喝酒，一瓶配给的威士忌已经喝得差不多了。

drink with 表现着：His face was a face of a man drunk with fatigue and impotent rage and burning pity. 他那灰色的脸上表现着疲倦，愤怒和怜悯。

(*get*) *drunk* 喝醉：He got drunk and broke a beer bottle and got into as fight. 他喝醉了，砸破一个啤酒瓶，跟人打起架来。

drip Ⅰ *n* 1 滴，滴涕：He was watching the drips from the trees of the rain. 他在观察雨水自树上的滴落。This is post-nasal drip. 这就是鼻后滴涕。

2 渗水：Do you see any drip coffee？你看见有渗水咖啡粉没有？

3 〔建〕滴水；屋檐；滴水槽；〔医〕滴注；滴注器；〔机〕滴水器，滴口，引管，采酸管。

Ⅱ *v* 1 滴，滴下，滴水：His hand was dripping blood. 他的手在滴血。Saliva drips from the mouth. 唾液从口中滴下。The trees were dripping in the rain. 树木在雨中滴着水。

2 漏下，渗透：Soft sunlight are dripping over the house. 柔和的阳光从房上漏下。This is a story dripping with love. 这是一个渗透着爱情的故事。

3 淋漓：Monty felt sweat dripping down his neck. 蒙蒂觉得脖子大汗淋漓。

drip down 滴进，掉落：They allowed water to drip down a sloping, red-hot, iron gun-barrel. 他们让水滴进倾斜的烧红的铁砧筒里。Most of the time, they looked into each other's eyes as the rain dripped down their faces. 大部分时间他们互相凝视着对方的眼睛，任雨水从他们的脸上掉落。

drip down into 流入：Gasoline vapor also condenses on cold en-

Green Apple Data Center

gine parts and drips down into oil pan. 汽油蒸气会凝结在冷的发动机零件上，然后流入油底壳。

drip painting〔美〕滴画

drippan *n*〔机〕盛油盘

dripping eaves〔建〕滴水檐

dripstone *n*〔地〕滴水石，钟乳石，石笋

drip tedinique〔美〕绘画的滴色法。

drive Ⅰ *v* 1 赶：The Americans, having recently helped Britain drive France from North America, now persuaded France to help drive out Britain. 美国人不久以前帮助了英国把法国赶出北美，现在又说服了法国来帮忙把英国赶走。

2 开车，行车，驶，兜风：My wife dosen't drive. 我的太太不会开车。The Britain drive on the left, the French drive on the right. 英国人行车靠左，法国人靠右。Swanson was in his car driving toward the volcano when it blew. 斯旺森在火山喷发时，正在驶向火山的汽车里。They would stay at some picturesque old inn — one of the inns described by Dickens — and drive over the town in these delightful handsomes. 他们要找一家风光如画的古老客店—狄更斯描写过的那类旅店—投宿，坐着舒适的弹簧马车在市内兜风 。

3 逼，迫；剥夺，奴役；驱使：The sand of the sea was driving that boat's head round to starboard. 海浪的推力把船头向右逼。Once driving me beyond certain bounds, I care little what I say. 如果把我迫得超过一定限度，我就不大管我说些什么了。Amid great rejoicings he was again seated on the throne from which he had been driven so long before. 他在万众欢呼声中重新登上了被剥夺了很久的王位。Your masters will have you in their power to insult and sweat and drive. 你们的老板还是有权侮辱你们，剥削你们，奴役你们。A fear seized her of what she was about to do, but she was driven on by a greater fear. 她将要做的事情使他深感恐惧，但她为一种更大的恐怖所驱使。

4〔物〕策动，驱动，驱使，移动：The case of a harmonic oscillator driven by sinusoidally varying force is an extremely important one in many branches. 在物理学的许多领域中受正弦变化

Green Apple Data Center

力策动的谐振子是一种十分重要的运动。If the orientations of driving elements are reversed then it is necessary to change a sign in their termind relations. 如果驱动之素的定向取反了，就必须在它们的端子关系中改变符号。A pressure disturbance cannot drive the energy release profile uniformly to the anti-node region to result in a sustained longitudinal wave. 压力扰动不可能驱使能量释放分布图移至波腹区域以产生持续的纵向波。It did not shift or drive, it was just there, standing all round you like something solid. 它即不漂游，也不移动，它死死地停在那里，象某种固体的东西围立在你的四周。

5〔地〕插入：The fact that the ice actually is moving can be readily proved by driving a straight row as stakes across the glacier. 冰川确实是在流动的这一事实，很容易通过在冰面上插入一批笔直的标桩来证明。

6〔物〕传动，推动，带动：Driven and supported from above, there is a four-bladed rotating head. 传动的支持部分匀在上部，有四个叶片的旋转头。These two motivations are still the major driving forces. 这两种动机至今仍然是一种主要推动力 A synchronous motor can be used to drive a fan through a variable-speed magnetic coupling. 一个同步电动机能够通过变速磁性联轴带动风扇。

7 吹起，席卷：The wind was driving the snow before it in curious, interesting whirls. 风吹起了雪花，在希奇地有趣地打旋。Violent winds periodically drive clouds of dust around Mars. 狂风间歇地席卷火星上的尘云。

8 负责，经营：The action assignments drove the follow-ups. 别动队负责后续问题。I now made her visit, and I found that she drove something of the old trade still. 我现在去看她，发现她仍然经营旧业。

9 促使，造成：He could never make anybody know what had driven him to it. 他决不可能让任何人理解究竟是什么促使他这么干的。We hope to learn what drives these enormous winds by further study of the Voyager data. 我们希望通过对旅行者资料的进一步研究弄清楚造成这类狂飙的原因究竟是什么。

10 拼命干，干劲十足：I drove myself, he thought. 他心想，

Green Apple Data Center

我是拼命在干着。He was certainly driving and often impatient. 他的确干劲十足，但态度常常是烦燥的。

11 指导：They are watching Landry drive Toby. 他们在观看兰德里指导托比排练。

12 提高：The ensuring battle in the New York Stock Exchange drove the price of Northern Pacific Railway Company from $ 100 to over $ 1. 000 a share. 接着发生在纽约证券交易所的斗争，把北太平洋铁路的股票价格从每股一百美元提高到一千美元以上。

13 送："Where shall we drive you, sir？"said the postboy. "我们要把你送到哪里去呢，先生？"车僮问。

14 打："I thought you were driving golf balls.""我以为您是去打高尔夫球。"

15 对付：You were a hard man to drive. 您是一个不容易对付的人 。

16 〔体〕抽球，发急球；用力击球，猛力掷球

☆The rain drove across the windshield in sheets. 大雨滂沱击打着挡风玻璃。That drives Henry nuts！这使亨利气得发狂！The wind drove all the way across the room. 风呼啸着穿过房间。

Ⅱ *n* 1 赶；马车旅行：A drive of cattle is not easy. 赶牲畜的活不好干。They both seemed delighted with this drive. 他们两个人对这次马车旅行都很开心。

2 运动；传动；〔机〕传动部分：We'd dispense with charity drives. 我们要放弃慈善捐款运动。The two major components are：a machanical drive system and an optical system. 两个主要部件为：一是机械传动系统，另一个部件为光学系统。The roof is acid-resistant concret and carries the acid distributor and its drive. 顶部有耐酸混凝土，装有酸分部器及其传动部分。

3 干劲；猛干；冲动；欲望：He worried lest he should be losing the drive and energy which had never failed him before. 他担心自己会失去以前一向充沛的干劲和精力。Our weakness, slowness, lack of grip and drive are very apparent on the background of what was done twenty-five years ago. 和二十五前的事相比较，我们显然是很软弱，行动迟缓并缺乏活力和猛干的精神。The hormone is responsible for the development of sexual drive.

Green Apple Data Center

这一激素对性冲动有着重要作用。If your top executives don't have some ego drive, how will your company stay stirred up and competitive？如果你的高级职员没有一点追求自我成就的欲望，又怎能把公司搞得热气腾腾，具有竞争能力呢？

4 攻势，倾向：Neither drive got very far. 这两起攻势都没有获得很大进展。Even worker ants that never reproduce possess this drive. 即使是永远不能生殖的工蚁，亦具有这种倾向。

5 公路：Earlier the waves had washed out Beach Drive. 海滨公路早已被冲毁了。

6 开车兜风，兜风：Will you come for a drive with me tomorrow afternoon？明天下午你能和我开车兜风吗？No one was calling to find out how Jill felt, or whether she would like to attend a quiet dinner or take a drive or see a movie. 没有任何人打电话了解吉尔的情况，也没有人问她是否愿意参加非正式宴会，兜风或看电影 。

7 竞赛：A drive for cost reduction is announced. 宣布开展降低成本的竞赛。

drive against 冲击：He imagined the ocean actually driving against a rockbourd coast. 他觉得那真是象汹涌的大海在冲击那多岩的海岸。

drive ahead 勇往直前：Their only security would be to drive ahead and meet their own troops. 只有勇往直前，和兄弟部队会师，才是他们唯一的生路。

drive around 调过车头：Gus Garver drove around and parked in back. 格斯加弗调过车头，把车在后面停放妥当。

drive at 意指；用意；究竟想干什么；说…意思：I simply can't guess what Mary is driving at. 我简直猜不透玛丽意指什么。What was he driving at？他的用意何在呢？Faber turned to look at David. "What are you driving at？" he asked calmly. 费伯转过身来看着大卫冷静地问道："你究竟想干什么？" I got some glimmering of what he was driving at. 他这么说是什么意思，我有点明白了。

drive away 疾驰而去，赶走：He went down-stairs into the courtyard, got into his carriage, and drove away. 他走下楼去，进了庭院，上了马车，疾驰而去了。He drove away potential

Green Apple Data Center

successors. 他赶走了潜在的继承人。

drive back 把…赶回：Clem had driven the hogs back. 克莱姆已经把猪赶回去了。

drive…down 使…下降：Ordinarily, this would tend to drive the price down. 通常，这样会使价格下降。

drive down to 驱车前往…地方：The following day we drove down to London in a steady drizzle. 次日，我们在不停的蒙蒙细雨中驱车前往伦敦。

drive home 讲明白，使…大白；把…牢牢记住：The example that ultimately drove home the distinction between continuity and differentiability was given by him. 最终讲明白连续性和可微性之间的区别的例子是由他给出的。So she had seen it while he didn't, and so she served at this hour to drive the truth home. 原来她看到的时候，他还没有看到，因此在这一时刻，她就发挥作用，使真相大白。She hits her head with the palm of her hand, as if to drive the information home. 她用手掌心往头上一拍，好像就要把这份布告牢牢记住。

drive into 赶进，送入：You're driving yourself into the grave. 你在把自己赶进坟墓。The casing was driven into the soft muds in the top. 套管被送入软岩粉顶。

drive off 赶走；驱除；逐退；蒸出；开离：Much of the land was grabbed by large agricultural speculators, often driving off families already farming there. 很多土地被大农业投机者夺走，常常还把已经在那里做工的农户赶走了。When heat is applied to wood, moisture is driven off. 木材受热时，湿气被驱除。He had early in the war driven off from the shores of Dakar an attempted inoasion by British and Free French forces. 他在早期战争中，曾在达卡尔海岸逐退英国及自由法国部队之入侵。One promising scheme drives off the volatile material in one location. 一个有希望的流程是在一个装置蒸出挥发份。Just a few months earlier I had personally driven the first M-I turbine-powered tank off the line. 几个月前，我还亲自把第一辆M-I型涡轮机坦克开离生产线。

drive on 硬着头皮；驱赶着继续前进：She twisted her hands

Green Apple Data Center

together, then drove herself on across the road. 她拧着双手，后来硬着头皮冲过马路去。He was driving on by his hunger. 他被饥饿驱赶着继续前进。

drive out 驱走；驱逐；挤垮：It was an urgent message for the nearest magic man to come to Juffure and drive out evil spirits. 那是一项紧急信息，要求最近边的巫师到朱富番村来驱走邪魔。Their romance is utterly driven out of their souls. 他们的幻想已经完全从他们的心灵中被驱逐了出去。In food retailing, chain grocery stores have become dominant, drive out many small businesses. 在食品零售业中，联号食品杂货商店占统治地位，挤垮了许多小商店。

drive past 驱车而过：Lucy drove past without slowing. 露西从它旁边驱车而过，没有减低车速。

drive sb mad 把…急疯了：You'll drive mum mad one of these days. 你这样总有一天会把妈妈急疯了的。

drive sb on 督促（某人）：It was Pai Chu En who guided us, who drove us on. 白求恩指导我们，督促我们。

drive sb up the wall 使…腻透了：She'd drive me up the wall. 这人真是使我腻透了。

drive to 乘车，往…开，把车开到：When the time came to go, they drove to Naples. 离别的时候到了，他们乘车到那不勒斯。"Drive to the hospital," I said. "往医院开，"我说。He drove to the tenement and knocked on Igace's door. 他把车子开到公寓大楼，叩响伊格内斯的房门。

drive up 驶近，提高，挺进：Then she heard a carriage drive up. 这时她听见一辆马车驶近了。Rockfeller also drove up other costs. 洛克菲勒也提高了其它的一些开支费用。Army Group North was driving up along the Baltic toward Leningrad. 北方军团，沿着波罗的海向列宁格勒挺进。

drive gear〔机〕传（动）齿轮

drive-in *n* 〔电影〕免下车电影院，露天电影院；〔金〕免下车银行。

driver *n* 1 司机，赶车的：Ralph is a taxi-driver. 拉尔夫是个出租汽车司机。Just before starting the driver picked up in the street a stump of a cigar an inch long, and put it in his

Green Apple Data Center

mouth．临出发前，赶车的在街头捡了截一英寸长的雪茄烟蒂，塞在嘴里 。

2 驱动器：The drivers must be oriented as given．驱动器必须按所给的方向来定向。

drive wheel〔机〕传动轮，主动轮

driven net〔水产〕鲑流网

driver's seat 领导身分：Was he saying that in the driver's seat now？眼前这话是不是以领导身分说的呢？

driving-point *n* 策动点：They may be used to obtain transfer and driving-point functions．它们可以用来传输函数和策动点函数。

drogue *n* 〔海〕浮锚，浮标；〔空〕锥形风标；拖靶；减速小降落伞；漏斗形软管接头

droit *n* 〔律〕依法有权享受的东西

dromedary *n* 〔动〕单峰骆驼，乘骑骆驼

drone *n* 〔音〕单调的低音；风笛的低音；〔军〕无人驾驶飞机；飞行靶标；〔动〕雄蜂

drop Ⅰ *n* 1 滴，滴水；小水点；滴酒：The falling speed of water drops in air has been measured．水滴在空气中的降落速度被测量过。The drop is a small ocean．一滴水就是一个小小的海洋。Many drops make a shower．许多小水点就造成滂沱大雨。Why，you haven't had a drop．嗨，你还滴酒没进呢！

2 降，下降；跌落；落锤：However，the pressure drop occures almost completely in the plug．然而，压力降几乎完全发生在多孔塞中。In real terms，the drop in net capital flows was even large．按实际价值计，净资本流入量下降更大。Such removal causes a readily measurable drop in the intensity of light．这种消失使光的强度发生一种很容易测出的跌落。The time interval between drops generally ranges from 10 to 12s．落锤的时间一般相隔10到12秒。

3 糖球：He likes to eat chocolate drops．他喜欢吃巧克力糖球。

4 丧失：It would represent a drop of dignity．这意味着尊严的丧失。

5 投放：Drop data may be presented as moving pictures．投放数据可以拍成电影。

Green Apple Data Center

6 差：In this range, the pressure drop increases in proportion to the specific gravity of the mixture. 在这个范围内压力差的增加与深水的比重成比例。

7〔物〕点：This effect is sometimes called the rain drop effect. 这种效应有时称为雨点效应。

8〔电〕电压降：What is the potential drop in an edge? 在一条边中电压降是多少？

☆ It might have seemed that this revelation would have marked a drop. 那么现在的说明照理会大煞风景。

Ⅱ *v* 1 滴下：The water dropped down slowly. 水慢慢地滴下。

2 省略，略去，简化：In a single-species fluid, the subscript may be dropped. 对于单组分流体，这个下标可以省略。The second term in the last-written denominator can be dropped. 上式中分母的第二项可以略去。We drop now the condition. 现在我们把条件简化一下。

3 降，下降，降低；垂下；把…放…低，低下去；埋下：Thus, the terminal voltage drops to zero. 这样，路端电压就降到零。The temperatures drop below those against which most protective measure. 气温往往下降到大多数保护措施都失效的程度。The pilots dropped to the altitudes under 500ft. 飞行员将飞行高度降低到500英尺以下。For an instant Madame Merle's colour rose and she dropped her eyes. 梅尔夫人的脸红了一下，她垂下了眼睑。"This of him, sir," rejoined Brass, dropping his voice impressively. "就是为了他，阁下，"布拉斯答道，把声音放得很低。This time, a pair of haggard eyes had looked at the questioner, before the face had dropped again. 这时，一双陷下的眼睛望着问话者，然后那脸又低下去了。Arkady dropped his eyes. 阿尔卡狄埋下了眼睛。

4 放下，丢下；放弃，抛弃；取消，撤消：It was evident, indeed, that she wished me to drop the subject. 事实上，她显然是希望我放下这个话题。Otte dropped the bottle, thrust his hands into the hay to grasp Claire. 奥托丢下酒瓶，把手伸进草里抓着克莱尔。But in Paris he dropped his medical studies. 但是在巴黎，他放弃了学医。By now he has dropped the complacent notion. 现

Green Apple Data Center

在，他抛弃了一个得意的想法。We dropped the plan because of the lack of dealer support. 因为得不到承销商的支持，我们便取消了这个办法。The charges against Morrow were quietly dropped. 对莫罗的指控被悄悄地撤消了。

5 了结；溜掉，销声匿迹；丢失：If he tells you the case will be dropped, it will be dropped. 他要说一句这案子了结了，那就算了结了。They dropped when he attemped to press them to his rib. 当他打算把它们按到他的肋下时，它们却溜掉了。The wind had dropped. 风已经销声匿迹了。But could I locate the dropped tank? 但是我能找到丢失的空气桶吗？

6 搪塞，岔开，搁置：He took the occasion to drop it without further discussion. 他借机搪塞，不作进一步讨论。The subject was dropped. 话题被岔开了。It was reported that the banks had decided to drop the POST scheme. 据报道，银行决定搁置销货点终端机方案的执行。

7 坠地："Jesus Christ！"cried Tomas and dropped the cup. "耶稣基督！"汤默思一声惊呼，杯子坠地。

8 掉，卸下：Nancy dropped the toothbrush. "南希手中的牙刷掉到了地上。The abrupt decrease in transperting power causes a stream to drop most of its load of sediments near the base of a mountain. 搬运力的突然减小使河流在山脚附近卸下它所负载的大部分的沉积物。

9 不再提，不做声，绝口不提：Martin was unconvinced, but let the matter drop. 马丁并不那么信服，但也不再提这件事了。He was inclined to bluster at first, but he soon dropped. 起初他老爱吵闹一阵，可是不久就不做声了。His army brother lately dropped the entire subject. 他在部队里的那个弟弟近来也绝口不提这种事情了 。

10 散布，泄露，透露：Then it must have been Dorothy who had dropped the rumours at Moreton Drive. 这样看来，在莫里顿大道散布流言蜚语的一定是多萝西。Sir John had dropped hints of past injuries and disappointments. 约翰爵士泄露了一些他过去受伤害和失意的事情。He never dropped the smallest hint to you or any of your family. 他并未向你或你家里的任何人透露过一点点口风。

Green Apple Data Center

11 减，减弱：In this five year span the medial age of household heads dropped by almost one full year. 在这五年内，户主的平均年龄几乎减了一年。For steel specimens the activity dropped by about a factor of 2 per day. 对于钢试样，活性每天减弱了大约一个因子 2 。

12 不成立，不复存在：The assumption of stationary conditions must be dropped, if we consider the influence of intrusions of hot magma into the upper part of crust. 如果我们考虑热岩浆侵入地壳上部所造成的影响，则稳定态条件的假设便不成立。One can see that the appropriate radiation condition causes the second term to drop. 很容易看到，适当的幅射条件将使第二项不复存在。

13 停，停止，停息：Before long, the noise dropped completely and the boat began to drift gently across the water. 不一会儿，马达声全停了，快艇开始缓慢地漂过水面。Nixon ordered that my office be dropped from the distribution. 尼克松命令停止向我的办公室发放该报告。Dew had fallen heavily since the wind had dropped. 风已停息，露水更浓了。

14 说：When he heard such words dropping carelessly from the lips of the members of this marvellous family, he thrilled with delight. 他听到这样的话从这了不起的一家人的嘴里随随便便地说出来，他不禁激动异常。

15 失手：For he knew he wanted him to drop it. 因为他心里就是巴不得要他失手。

16 张不开：The colonel's eyes dropped with tiredness. 上校的眼睛累得张不开了。

17 合上：She read a few lines and dropped the volume. 她读了几行，合上书本。

18 举起：Although the rifle dropped a little towards the foremost of his pursuers he did not aim or fire. 尽管他曾对最前面的追踪者举起了火炮，但他既没有描准，更没有开火。

19 拜访：People dropped like flies around them, but they remained strong. 登门拜访的人络绎不绝，象苍蝇一样地缠着他们，他们都依旧安然无恙。

20 插：He dropped his paddle into the water, as if in consid-

Green Apple Data Center

eration of a lover's haste. 他把手中的浆往水里一插，仿佛对这位多情郎急不可待的心情颇为理解。

21〔数〕删去，舍去，去掉：Each of the four 3×3 submetrices obtained by dropping one of the columns of A is singular. 由A中删去任一列所得到的四个3×3子矩阵都是奇异的。These equations will consequently place no further restrictions on the variables, and can be dropped. 这个方程必然对变量没有进一步的约束而可以舍去。If we drop one variable, we must also drop one equation of motion. 如果我们去掉一个变量，则必须同时去掉一个运动方程。

☆When your uncle Bute's life drops, I have another scheme. 等你别德叔叔死掉之后，我还有一条路。Let us drop the Mississippi's phisical history. 现在且不谈密西西比河的自然历史。His plan is to drop perpendiculars from each point of the curve upon two planes intersecting at right angles. 他的计划是：从曲线的每个点处作线段垂直于两个互相垂直的平面。He stared in amazement and his jaw dropped. 他惊讶得目瞪口呆了。Remeber that you or I could drop dead from a heart attack or be killed in a traffic accident tomorrow. 要知道，你我都有可能明天因心脏病发作而暴卒，或者因交通事故而丧生。Lawyer Martin's heart seemed to drop. 马丁律师惊愕莫名。

drop a curtsey 行屈膝礼：Old Mrs Blenkinsop dropped a curtsey. 老布伦金索普太太行了屈膝礼。

drop…a line 给…写信：Drop me a line once in a while. 有空给我写信。

drop away 摈弃；减少，抱恨落伍：He was not thinking about me; both his psychological attention and his vanity had dropped away. 他没有想到我；他对我心理活动的关切，以及自己的虚荣感都已经摈弃。One after another, the academic formilities in his class dropped away. 他的课堂内的礼节日见减少。The majority of students drop away from science. 大多数学生却在科学进军的道路上抱恨落伍了。

drop back 落后：At the door Tom dropped back a step. 汤姆在门口落后一步。

drop behind 落在后面：Marty dropped behind. 玛蒂落在了后面。

Green Apple Data Center

drop by 顺便到，顺道拜访：At the end of the afternoon I dropped by the West Wing to say good-bye. 接近黄昏时，我顺便到西翼楼告别。William dropped by the dormitory to talk with Richard, but he was not there. 威廉顺道去宿舍拜访理查要和他谈心，但是他不在。

drop by drop 一点点：So, to Ursula's ear, the tune fell out, drop by drop, from the unseen sky on the dusky town. 尤秀拉听见钟声从看不见的天空传到黄昏的小镇上，一点点微弱下去。

drop down 下落，下降，顺流下去，疲惫地跌坐：But Emmons observed that at flashover, the hot smoky layer instantly drops down. 但埃蒙斯观察到发生闪燃时，热烟层瞬即下落。The load reaches a maximum and then drops down. 载荷在达到最大值后下降。We will drop down with the current a short distance, and ferret him out. 咱们再顺流下去，很快就会找到他的。She dropped down on the window seat. 她疲惫地跌坐在窗旁的椅子上。

☆There were plenty of barges dropping down with the tide. 有不少驳船顺流而下。

drop…down 把…扔：He drops an impressive-looking batch of cards down on the desk. 他把一叠厚厚的卡片扔在书桌上。

drop from 消失，撇开，凋零，脱离：The nervous loquacity and opinionation of the Zenith Athletic Club dropped from them. 泽尼斯运动俱乐部里的那种神经质的健谈和自以为是的态度从他们身上消失了。Only, as he now felt, it might be best to drop her from his life completely. 只是现在，他觉得最好还是把她从他的生活中完全撇开。The leaves dropped from his imaginary crown of laurel. 他想象中那顶桂冠的叶子凋零了。She dropped from the church. 她脱离了教会。

drop in 1 进来，光临，顺便来看看：The hour is early, and customers have not yet begun to drop in. 时间还早，顾客还没有开始进来。In the evening the frequenters of the house drop in one by one. 到了晚上，酒店里常来的顾客，一个跟着一个光临了。I was curious that is why I dropped in today. 我是出于好奇，所以我今天就顺便来看看。

2 串门儿，顺便走访，参观：He is pretty sure to drop in to-

Green Apple Data Center

wards sundown and he will bring them himself. 他肯定会在太阳落山的时候过来串门儿，把东西带来的。I dropped in to ask if you would care to play a round of golf this evening. 我来顺便走访，问你今晚是否想打一场高尔夫球。Mothers and fathers show their appreval of what is happening by dropping in on classes. 家长参观课堂教学后，表示很赞许。

3 投宿：The bar-room was now full of the boarders who had been dropping in the night previous. 这时，酒吧间里挤满了昨晚前来投宿的客人。

drop…in 摔进：In crossing the bridge, she dropped the door key in the river. 过桥的时候，她把钥匙摔进河里面。

drop into 1 坐下：The middle-aged man dropped into a chair in a corner. 中年男子在角落里的椅子上坐下来。

2 钻到…里去，伸进，沉入，掉进：It is possible that the old chap has dropped into the river. 老家伙很可能钻到河里去了。One of his hand dropped into his coat pocket. 他的一只手伸进上衣口袋。The hoarse messenger had dropped into a doze. 这粗鲁的信差已经沉入昏睡之中。You are to bring me a ring that I have dropped into the bottom of the Red sea. 你把我以前掉进红海海底的戒指给我捞上来。

3 无意中走进，偶尔进入，去一下：One night I'd dropped into a little wine shop called the Two Lions. 一天晚上，我无意中走进一家叫“双狮”的小酒店。I lounged up the side aisle like any other idler who has dropped into a church. 我就象偶尔进入教堂里边的其它游手好闲者一样，信步顺着两旁的通道往前走。Normally on Saturday mornings Andrew saw patients in his office from 10 a. m., then dropped into the hospital around midday. 往常，星期六上午，安德鲁从早上10点开始在自己的诊所接待病人，中午时分到医院去一下。

4 放慢：He ran a few steps, checked himself, and dropped into a walk. 他跑了几步，便止住自己，放慢步子走着。

drop…into 掉到；撒播：A man was sailing in a boat, and dropped a precious pearl into the sea. 有一个人乘小船航行，不小心把一颗宝贵珍珠掉到海里。Aircrafts fly above and beside the storm

Green Apple Data Center

clouds and drop tiny silver iodide crystals into them, triggering rainfall. 飞机飞行于风暴云之上及其周围，向风暴云中撒播碘化银晶粉以激发降雨。

☆They dropped into business. 他们就谈起生意经来了。

drop off 1 离座，跳下，走开，脱落：The spectators dropped off to get refreshment. 旁观者纷纷离座去吃点心。I dropped off the train in Milan as it slowed to come to the station early in the morning before it was light. 大清早天还没亮时，火车要进米兰站了，就慢慢地开，我赶快跳下了车子。The rain has stopped; and the persons in the ouside of the crowd begin to drop off. 雨已经停了；人群外面的人开始走开。As the lower leaves drop off, the plastic rings will fall to the bottom of the stem. 当下面的叶子脱落时，塑料圈便会落在茎的基部。

2 回到，留下：When Becky followed them to the table of drawings, they dropped off one by one to the fire again. 蓓基跟到桌子那儿，她们又一个个的回到火炉旁边。Eleaner would swing by his bedroom while he was still in the office, and drop off a note for him on his night table. 埃莉诺常常在他还在办公室的时候走到他的卧室里，在他夜间办公的桌子上给他留下一张字条。

3 下降，降低，猛跌：That is, the load is dropped off in the propertion to the crack length. 这就是说，载荷随裂纹长度的增加而按比例地下降。The density increases along a line beginning at the nucleus and proceeding in any direction until a maximum is reached, after which it rapidly drops off. 密度沿着由核开始的任一方向的直线增大，直到极大值，在极大值之后迅速降低。While the hearings were going on, our sales dropped off dramatically. 正当听证会在进行着的时候，我们的销售量猛跌。

4 昏昏欲睡，朦朦胧胧地睡着，睡着一会儿：He is dropping off with fatigue. 他已经疲倦得昏昏欲睡。But somehow I dropped off at last, and knew nothing more till break of day. 但是，我最后总算朦朦胧胧地睡着了，一觉睡到天亮，万事不知。So we wake one another up if we ever do manage to drop off. 所以既使好容易能睡着一会儿，也总会被别人吵醒。

☆In fine, all Sedley's wealthy friends had dropped off one

Green Apple Data Center

by one. 总之，赛特笠的有钱朋友慢慢的都不理他了。

drop…off 下车：Drop me off on the corner. 我在拐角下车。

drop on 偶然发现，投，倒：The Motts dropped on a perfect house after searching for months. 莫特夫妇找了好几个月才偶然发现一幢完美的房子。On Aug. 6, 1945, a nuclear bomb was dropped on Hiroshima, Japan. 1945 年 8 月 6 日，一颗原子弹投在日本的广岛。The girl made no answer, but she dropped on one of the seat with an air of lassitude. 女孩子没有理睬他，只是疲倦地倒在一张椅子上。

drop…on 抛：When we got there, she gently dropped the fish food on top of the water. 我们到达那里后，她把鱼食轻轻抛到水面 。

☆ Sorry to drop all on you. 对不起，罗罗唆唆跟你说了这么多。

drop one' s eyes on sb 垂青于…：He dropped his eyes on a simple little girl. 他居然肯垂青于一个普通的小姑娘。

drop one' s name 提起…的名字：Carol had always been a much more sympathetic character；much stronger, and far less inclined to drop her mother's name. 卡罗尔总显得更有礼貌，讨人喜欢，也更坚强。她很少提起妈妈的名字。

drop out 1 消失，脱离，退了出去：Many others, which she had lately thought of great moment, dropped out of sight. 而许多她近来还认为关系重大的事物，却从她眼前消失了。She longed to drop out of the race and make an independent life for herself. 她真想脱离这个圈子去过自由的生活。At the end of all this playing Lucille and Tina being tired, dropped out. 这场游戏临了，露西尔和蒂娜累了，就退了出去。

2 中途退学的学生：Were you a drop out？你曾是中途退学的学生吗？

drop out of 从…退出：We won't drop out of the occupation, will we, after the war is over. 战争结束以后，我们不会从这个占领地退出吧？

drop out of school 辍学：The typical urban heroin addict has dropped out of school by his early teens. 城市里典型的有海洛因瘾的人往往从十几岁起就辍学了。

drop sb flat 跟…断绝关系：What do you think of a young man who

Green Apple Data Center

takes a sweet young girl out for months, then drop her flat, Mr. Hoylake？一个青年男子时常把一个可爱的年轻姑娘带到外面去玩几个月，但后来却突然跟她断绝关系，霍雷克先生，对这你怎么看呀？

drop sb off 顺便把…带到：Anyway, I am going down town to do some shopping, and I will be glad to drop you off at the high school. 横竖我要到城里去买点儿东西，我就顺便把你带到中学好了。

drop sth on the world 让…问世：And then we can drop it on the world. 到那时，我们就可以让它问世了。

drop the ball on 弄虚作假：How many other times have you dropped the ball on patrol？你以前在执行任务中，弄虚作假的情况还有过几次？

drop to 坠入：Finally he dropped like a stone to the rocks below. 终于他象块巨石似地坠入深谷。

drop to one's knees 弯下腰：Meggie dropped to her knees, scrabbling frantically to collect the miniature clothes before more damage was done them. 麦琪弯下腰努力地将要遭到进一步损害的衣服抢了出来。

drop toward 沉入：And the pearl settled into the lovely green water and dropped toward the bottom. 珍珠掉在晶莹可爱的水面，沉入海底。

drop-in *n* 〔计〕混入〔信息〕，冒"1"

drop line 〔新闻〕报刊新闻副标题

dropper *n* 〔矿〕分脉，支脉；〔医〕滴管

dropping *n* 〔军〕空降，空投，伞降；〔纺〕落棉，落毛

dropping fire 〔军〕（步枪的）疏射

dropsical *a* 〔医〕水肿的，浮肿的，患水肿病的

dropsy *n* 〔医〕（生理）水肿

drosometer *n* 〔气〕露量计

drosophila *n* 〔动〕果蝇

dross *n* 〔冶〕浮渣，铁屑，铁渣

drought *n* 1 灾；旱灾；(喻长期的）缺乏：In a normal year the government sells about 10 percent of the total grain consumption; the figure rises to about 15 percent in a drought year. 正常年份里，政府出售量约为粮食消费总量的10%，灾年这一数

Green Apple Data Center

值就提高到15%。Some of these droughts must have been severe. 有一些旱灾想必是严重的。For a long time we had a drought of good writings. 在一段时期内我们缺乏好作品。

2〔农〕旱：Cold and drought tolerant, the new variety is adaptable to north China. 这一新品种耐寒，耐旱，适合在中国北方生长。

3〔气〕干旱：Meteorologists say we are facing twenty years of colder weather and regional droughts. 气象学家说我们面临着二十年较寒冷的天气和地区性干旱。

drown *v* 1 淹死，溺死，灌死：I should be punished for it now, I suppose, by being drowned in my own tears! 我想，现在我要受到惩罚了，要淹死在自己的泪水里了！。But I knew I would not drown now. 不过我心里知道，现在我已不至于溺死了。Tom drowned him in the pool of a motel near where they were staying. 在离他们住处不远的一家汽车旅馆游泳池中，汤姆灌死了那个人。

2 淹没，掩盖，压倒：Fame is like a river, that bears up things light and swolln, and drowns things weighty and solid. 名誉的确好象一条河，能载轻浮中空之物而淹没沉重坚实之物。The noise of the stream could not drown the discussion with a turbulence. 涛声掩盖不住激烈的争论。I knew they were all drowned by the cannonade. 我知道，大炮的声音是压倒一切的。

3 沉溺，沉缅于：He offered hope spontaneity in a country in a drowning in its own passivity. 他对于一个沉溺在消极之中的国家提出了奋发自强的希望。He tried to recollect things and drown himself in them. 他极力只回想过去，好让自己沉缅于回忆之中。

4 湿透了：You are drowned. 你浑身都湿透了。

5 付诸东流：Thus he drowned his sadness. 这一下他的烦恼也就付诸东流了

6 昏过去：She could hold on no longer and fell into blackness, she drowned。她终于坚持不住，眼前一片漆黑，昏了过去。

☆Thousands of American and British sailors drowned in icy water. 数以千计的美国和英国水手在冰冷的海水里葬身鱼腹。Huge surges cause severe flooding that demolishes buildings, washes out beaches and highways, and drowns people. 巨大的涌浪引起剧

Green Apple Data Center

烈的泛滥，从而摧毁房屋，冲坏海滩与公路，使人们惨遭灭顶之灾。

drown in one's sorrows 借酒消愁：He drowned in his sorrows because he lost a lot of money in the stock market. 他借酒消愁，因为他在股票市场赔了大钱。

drown out 盖过，掩没了：He can drown all conversations out. 他能盖过所有的人的谈话。The roar of the motor drowned out the distant noises of battle. 马达的轰鸣掩没了远处战斗的喧嚣。

drowsy *a* 1 昏昏欲睡的，困人的，倦人的，困倦，发困，困腾腾的：It was a warm, quiet, drowsy afternoon. 那是一个暖和、寂静而令人昏昏欲睡的下午。His breathing sounded heavy in the drowsy silence. 在一片困人的沉寂中，他的呼吸听上去很沉重。Drowsy warmth was streaming down from the flies. 倦人的热气，从吊楼上散布下来。Within five minutes, he was dressed and downstairs feeling sore and drowsy. 不到五分钟，他就穿起衣服下楼去了，浑身觉得酸痛和困倦。She would not be very cold now, just drowsy. 这时她兴许不会感到很冷，只是发困。To Tess's drowsy mind, they seemed to be generated by the darkness in which they floated. 在困腾腾的苔丝听来它们好象就是从黑暗中生出并在黑暗中飘浮。

2 催眠似的，懒洋洋的，懒塌塌的：All around was a drowsy hum of insects. 到处是一片小虫的催眠似的嗡嗡声。Now the drowsy life of the beachboy drifted from day to day. 海滩仔的懒洋洋的生活日复一日。Hindley had come out, and stood on the Kitchen hearth, haggard and drowsy. 辛德雷已经出来了，站在厨房炉边，憔悴而懒塌塌的。

3 昏沉沉的，朦朦胧胧的，迷迷糊糊的：There was a busy, bustling, disputatious tone about it, instead of the accustomed phlegm and drowsy tranquility. 他们都带着一种忙碌、慌乱，好争论的神气，一点也不象往日那样心平气和并且保持着昏沉沉的宁静。She shook her head in drowsy wonder. 她在惊讶得朦朦胧胧的情况下摇了摇头。He was still drowsy from the warmth of his sleep. 他刚离开被窝，还迷迷糊糊的。

4 睡眼惺松；睡熟了的：In about five minutes his valet appeared, half-dressed and looking very drowsy. 大约过了五分钟他的仆人来

Green Apple Data Center

了。衣冠不整，而且睡眼惺松。The knocking was loud and long, but it failed to rouse the drowsy inmates. 敲门的声音又响又长，但是敲不醒里面睡熟了的人们。

5 温柔：She purred, her glowing dark eyes drowsy and grateful. 她高兴地咕浓了一声，闪亮的黑眼睛里充满了温柔感激之情。

drudge *n* 〔海〕将官室，（船长室的）侍者

drug Ⅰ *n* 1 药物，药剂，药，医药：These reactions are produced in some instances by the drug itself. 这些反应有些是由药物本身引起的。Drugs may be used in the longterm treatment of alcoholism. 酒精中毒患者在长期治疗中可以使用药剂。The annual drug bill of the Health Services is mounting to astronomical figures. 卫生部门的年度药费快达到天文数字。Richard was a marketing manager of the cosmetics division of the Drug Company. 理查德是医药公司化妆品分部的行销经理。

2 麻醉药，麻醉剂，毒品：Reading was like a drug, a dope. 读书就象麻醉药、兴奋剂一样。He was like a strong drug. 他就象是一副强烈的麻醉剂。He made the cover of Time for his alleged part in the drug bust. 由于据称他在毒品搜查中有牵连，《时代》杂志的封面上也登了他的照片。

3 服药：In these cases, the patient may need drugs such as strong tranquilizers or antidepressants. 在这些情况下，患者也许需要服药，如强力的镇静剂或兴奋剂。

Ⅱ *v* 1 麻醉，下麻药：Five years earlier she would have drugged herself by the reading of romantic novels. 这情形要是发生在五年以前，她一定要大读浪漫小说，把自己麻醉一下。It is a cup of drugged coffee. 那是一杯下了麻药的咖啡。

2 服麻醉药：She was drugged against the pain. 她服麻醉药止痛 。

drug fast 〔医〕抗药性的，耐药性的

drum Ⅰ *v* 1 敲击，敲打，敲敲，弹弹：He drummed his fingers on the desk top for emphasis. 他的手指在桌面上敲击着借以强调他的语气。He drummed his fingers lightly on his desk diary. 他用手轻轻地敲打着他的办公日记。He drummed the edge of his seat with his sharpened pencil, and clicked his teeth. 他用那削尖

Green Apple Data Center

的铅笔敲敲椅子边，嗑了嗑牙。Conn drummed his paunch reflectively. 康安带着沉思的神气，弹了弹自己的大肚子。

2 轰隆隆地响，淅沥地下：Planes still drummed in the sky. 飞机却依然在天上轰隆隆地响着。The yellow beacon continued to flit past the window and the rain still drummed. 灯塔的黄光又继续从窗前掠过；雨，还在淅沥地下着。

3 灌输，谆谆教诲：State personnel have had this viewpoint drummed into them. 国务院的工作人员被反复灌输这个观点。He drummed two injunctions into the mind of the ignorant. 他向愚昧无知的人群谆谆教诲两条诫命。

‖ *n* 1 鼓，磁鼓：We began to throw money on the drum and the drum made a thump, thump, thumping sound. 我们开始往鼓上丢钱，鼓发出咚、咚、咚的声音。The whole drum rotates at a steady speed of about sixty revolutions per second. 整个磁鼓大约以每秒60转的恒定转速旋转。

2 桶；大桶：He first filled the drum with oxygen. 他首先将桶里充满氧气。Trees can be trucked to the field in 50-gallon drums one-third full of water. 栽植果树时要把果苗泡在50加仑的大桶中加水满1／3，用卡车运到田里。

3〔摄〕鼓轮：In some cameras of this type the drum is rotated at high speed. 在此种类型的某些摄影机中，鼓轮是高速转动着的。

4〔机〕转数设备，圆筒：The stainless drum may be used to make larger batches. 不锈钢转数设备可用来加工批量大的料。The drum is rotated at 20 revolutions per minute for 10 minutes. 圆筒以每分钟20转的速度转10分钟。

5〔物〕筒：The storage of lead oxide can be done in individual metal drums. 铅粉可以放在单独的金属筒内储存。

beat drum for 鼓吹：McAdoo's strongest rival was the Attorney General A. Mitchell Palmer, who was still beating drums for Americanism. 麦卡杜最强的对手是仍在鼓吹美国主义的司法部长A·米切尔·帕尔默。

drum out 敲响：The pink-faced clock drummed out another hour. 粉红色的时钟再次敲响。

Green Apple Data Center

drum up 招揽；想个法子：George was sending him out into the rural districts to drum up trade. 乔治赞成派他到乡下招揽生意。He was going to drum up some way of making liquor. 他一定要想个法子去酿些酒。

drum head〔解〕鼓膜〔机〕；绞盘头

drum major〔军〕鼓手长，行进军乐队指挥

drum printer〔机〕滚筒印刷机

drum stick〔烹〕家禽腿下部

drunk Ⅰ *a* 1 喝醉，带有醉意，喝得稀里糊涂，喝得酩酊大醉：He was drunk, and that is all there was to it. 他喝醉了，不过就是这么一回事。Then Peters's voice, low, troubled, and drunk. 接着又传来了彼得斯的声音，轻微，苦恼，带有醉意。You are drunk every night, aren't you? 你不是每晚上都喝得稀里糊涂的吗？They did not sound drunk and I had said nothing to offend. 他们听起来不象喝得酩酊大醉，而且我也没有讲什么得罪他们的话。

2 沉醉在，陶醉，沉缅，如醉如痴：Too much sun, or maybe I am just drunk on kisses. 可能是太阳晒得太历害，也许是因为我沉醉在亲吻之中了。Men were drunk now with a kind of fury of contest. 现在人们在一种斗争的狂热中陶醉了。For a generation Sweden had been drunk with victory and bloated with booty. 在一代人的时间里，瑞典沉缅在胜利之中，被战利品所膨胀。He felt drunk, then as though he had come down from a high hill into a valley of people. 他如醉如痴。接着，他似乎从高山上跌入了满是人群的峡谷之中。

☆Too much strength would make us drunk, and overweight our feeble reason till it fell and we were drowned in the depth of own vanity. 太大的力量则可能使我们飘飘然不自量力，最终将身败名裂，淹没在虚荣自负的渊薮之中。

Ⅱ *n* 醉汉：During a bullfight, a drunk suddenly wandered into the middle of the ring. 一场斗牛表演中，一个醉汉突然逛进了斗牛场中央。

get drunk 喝个醉，一醉方休，酒酣耳热：Come on. We will both get drunk and be cheerful. 来吧。我们两个都喝个醉，醉个痛快。You needed to get drunk which you are probably doing even though

Green Apple Data Center

it does not seem so to you. 你想要的是一醉方休，你说你不是这样，事实上你现在干的就是这样。A desperate boredom always lay over those things until they got drunk. 这种宴会刚开场的时候总是沉闷得很，直到喝到酒酣耳热前。

drunken saw 〔机〕切（开）槽锯

drunk. o. meter *n* 测醉器

dry Ⅰ *a* 1 干，干燥的：It is believed that a dry sandy terrain would be particularly conductive to base surge formation. 据信在干砂地带上特别容易形成基浪。The effect of water content on diffusion of pesticides under very dry conditions has been investigated. 人们曾经研究了在十分干燥的情况下水分含量对农药扩散的影响。

2 旱，干旱，干涸的，干枯，枯萎的，干瘪的：Ninety percent of villages send migrants to work in Nigeria or other countries farther south during the dry season. 在旱季，90%的村庄将移民送到尼日利亚或更南面的国家去做工。In dry areas an organic sheet may be helpful and improve survival. 在干旱地区用有机质纸张育种有助于提高成活率。They passed the dry bed of a rivulet. 他们跨过了一道干涸的河床。Whatever his wetness, his brains were dry enough. 不管他脸上有多红润，他心里却非常干枯。A dry maple leaf has come off and is falling to the earth. 一片枯萎的枫叶离开了树枝，正朝地上落下来。Her dry breast filled. 她的干瘪的胸部鼓起。

3 口渴，干涩，干焦的，干渴的，喉干舌燥，有点嘶哑：If you are dry, you will find water behind the door. 你要是口渴，在门背后你能找到水。Bertha tried to speak, but her throat was dry, and she could utter no word. 伯莎企图讲话，但她的喉咙干涩，她发不出声音。He licked his dry lips, and nodded his head. 他舔舔干焦的嘴唇，点了点头。Throughout the year traders and recruiters arrive from far, dry cruises. 一年到头，总有商人和募工者经过干渴的长途航行来到了这里。Dorothy's throat felt so dry. 多萝茜喉干舌燥。His voice sounded dry。他说话的声音听上去有点嘶哑了。

4 无味，枯燥的，干巴巴的，单调无味的，干燥无味的，枯燥无味

Green Apple Data Center

的：A little stout rosy man was making himself a dry martini. 一个满面红光的矮胖子正在给自己配无味马丁尼酒。The applications will show that the rather dry considerations have far-reaching consequences. 各种应用将表明，这些相当枯燥的考虑具有深远的后果。The long dry battles of the textbooks come alive for him. 课本里那连篇累牍的干巴巴的战争，一下子都活生生地呈现在他的眼前了。Softly, in a dry classroom manner, speaking slow formal German, he begins. 他以一种单调无味的上课姿态用正规德语悦耳动听、慢条斯理地讲了起来。Descriptive ecology is a dry subject. 描述性的生态学是干燥无味的课题。It touched me, that the home of such a beautiful young creature should be represented by that dry official place. 那间枯燥无味的办公室竟然代替了这样一个美丽的姑娘的家庭，使我无限感触。

5 冷淡，冷漠的，神情淡漠，冷冰冰的：Their very faces are not dissimilar, dry, dirrect, decided both. 他们那两张脸没有什么不同的地方，两个人都是冷淡、直率、果断的。“I know,” Pug said in a dry tone, that guillotined the conversation, and the captain left. “我知道”，帕格冷漠的口气打断了谈话，于是舰长走了。Her face was dry and pale, as though she regarded herself in the light of a murderess. 她神情淡漠，面色苍白，好象把自己看作是杀生害命的女凶手。Her way of taking compliments seemed sometimes rather dry。她接受赞美的方式有时显得冷冰冰的。

6 冷峻，刻薄，冷嘲热讽：Pug did not shout or bark. He used a dry sharp tone of command that cut through the restaurant gabble. 帕格没有喊叫，也没有咆哮。他只是用冷峻、锋利的命令口吻，压住了餐厅里的一片嘈杂声。All his motions and evolutions expressed a dry, cautious, aluteness. 一举一动都说明他为人刻薄、精明、小心翼翼。Today Patricia made some dry comment about a male colleague. 今天，帕特丽夏冷嘲热讽地谈了她对一个男同事的看法。

7 不咋呼，一板正经的：He had a quiet, dry humour. 他挺幽默，但并不咋呼。His mood changed too. He became increasingly introspective, and the dry humour became less and less visible. 他的心情也改变了。他变得越来越内向了，连那一板正经的笑话也越来

Green Apple Data Center

越少见了。

8 闷：I say you can't do it. You are dry and you are empty and there is nothing else. 我说你不行。因为你又闷又空虚，没有旁的意思。

9 晴朗：It was a dry cold night, and the wind blew keenly, and the frost was white and hard. 夜空晴朗，寒意袭人，风吹在脸上好象刀割，地上结了厚厚的一层白霜。

10 禁酒的：In 1917, Congress decided that the United States should become a "dry" country. 1917 年，美国国会决定，美国应成为一个"禁酒的"国家。

11〔物〕干 Dry friction occurs when one solid body slides on another. 一个固体在另一个固体上滑动时出现的现象，称为干摩擦。

12〔环〕干化：Then a dry time is selected to yield the desired % moisture for the cake. 然后根据所要求的银饼含水百分率选择出干化时间。

☆The eggs are dry enough for you, honey? 这蛋老嫩还可以吧，亲爱的？

Ⅱ *v* 1 揩干，擦干：I dried my hands and took out my pocketbook from the inside of my tunic hanging on the wall. 我揩干手，从挂在墙上的制服里掏出皮夹子来。The tears come rolling and she had to dry them quickly. 眼泪不禁夺眶而出，她不得不马上把它擦干 。

2 晾着，晾干，晒干：She hung some of her undies there to dry. 她把自己的几件内衣挂在那里晾着。Then we dried them slowly, over a period of many months. 要慢慢地把它们晾干，我们又得等上几个月。"Now," he said, when his hand had dried, "I must eat the small tuna." "得"，他把手晒干的时候说，"我非要吃小金鱼不可了。"

3 烤，烘，烤干：He was permitted to seat himself on the end of a log, near the fire, in order to dry his clothes. (印第安人）让他坐在靠近篝火的一根木头的尽头烤衣服。Kath was drying her hair at the gas-fire. 凯丝正在煤气火炉前面烘着她的头发。Let me take your shoes and dry them. 我把你的鞋拿去烤干。

☆The roads were still damp from the early rain, but the sun

Green Apple Data Center

was drying them rapidly. 雨过天晴，路面仍很潮湿，但在阳光照射下，水分正迅速蒸发掉。

dry onto 干结：They also retain their hot water solubility and pasting characteristics even after they have been applied and dried onto the warp. 这种物质即使在使用和干结于经纱上以后，仍然保持着热水溶性和粘着性。

dry up 1 干瘪，干涸，晒干：I always remember her as being dried up and old, like a piece of yellow rice paper. 我永远记得她干瘪衰老得象发黄的纸。The mountain torrents were dried up. 山洪干涸了。But the hot days of summer had dried up all the mountain brooks. 可是夏季的炎热天气已经把所有的山涧小溪都晒干了。

2 使…枯竭，心尽力竭："High"prices, in the conventional competitive framework, draw more supply and discourage demand; "low"prices encourage demand at the same time they dry up supply. 在传统的竞争结构中，"高"价格吸引更多供应而抑制需求；"低"价格则在鼓励需求的同时，使供应枯竭。You dry up and die in quest of a proof so obscure. 你会心尽力竭，一死了之。

3 江郎才尽：One never feels that its author has dried up. as critics alleged at the time. 当时有些批评家说他江郎才尽了，我们从没有这种感觉。

4 销不出去：Vans, trucks, and recreational vehicles, dried up instantly。厢式载重车，大卡车，以及娱乐车等，立刻都销不出去了。

dryopithecine *n*〔考古〕森林古猿

dry plate〔摄〕干片

dry rot〔植〕干腐病

dry run〔军〕空弹演习；假俯冲，假投弹

dry walling〔建〕无浆砌墙，干砌

dual *n*〔数〕对偶：Both the dual and complement of such functions are also threshold function. 一个阈函数的对偶函数及反函数也是一个阈函数。

dubious *a* 1 半信半疑，犹豫不决的，三心二意似地：De Gaulle remained dubious. 戴高乐对此依然半信半疑。Walden put on a dubi-

Green Apple Data Center

ous face. 沃尔登脸上现出一副犹豫不决的神色。The first dubious snow had filtered down. 头一场雪仿佛三心二意似地飘落。

2 没把握的，无把握的，靠不住的，不牢靠的，不足为凭的，胜负难卜的：It was a dubious enough venture. 这是一个没多大把握的冒险事业。This random approach is not as dubious as one might expect. 这种随意的途径并不象人们所预期的那样无把握。In Tolstoy's dubious theory of war, Napoleon was a mere monky riding an elephant. 根据托尔斯泰那个靠不住的战争理论，拿破仑不过是骑在大象身上的一只猢狲。Could the Swiss "protection" hold in such a case, considering their dubious status? 考虑到他们现在所处的不牢靠的地位，瑞士人提供的"保护"在这种情况下还能有效吗？Angrily I consoled myself with the dubious theory that bad luck runs in three. 我气得只好用那不足为凭的"坏事不过三"的说法来安慰自己。This is a dubious battle. 这是一场胜负难卜的战争。

3 暧昧的，态度暧昧，不明朗，模糊的，含糊不清的：She is in a dubious position. 她现在处于一种非常暧昧的地位。They were inclined to be dubious and suspicious. 他们总是态度暧昧，疑心病很重。Rogers was mildly dubious. 罗杰斯的态度有点不明朗。And yet there was but one woman of dubious and questionable memory to him. 然而只有一个女人，还在他那模糊的成问题的记忆之中。Neither of them imagined they could be personally involved in the dubious result of the scenes they witnessed. 他们俩谁也不曾设想，自己会被牵扯进这场他们耳闻目睹的闹剧的含糊不清的结局。

4 疑惑，令人疑惑的，可疑，令人生疑，令人怀疑：Mr. Gruncher was soothed, but shook his head in a dubious and moral way. 克郎邱先生放心了，但是又疑惑而庄重地摇摇头。Sometimes they faced dubious directives. 有时他们面临着令人疑惑的命令。The police raided the club and arrested several dubious characters. 警察袭击俱乐部并且逮捕了几个可疑人物。Even innocence in Yusef's hands took on a dubious colour. 但是即使是清白无辜，一到了尤塞夫身上，看着也令人生疑。The "savings" that mass advertising delivers to consumers are similarly dubious. 大宗广告给消费者带来的所谓"节省"同样令人怀疑。

Green Apple Data Center

5 有问题的：The papers on the subject was dubious in proof. 关于这一课题的论文在证明方面是有问题的。

☆“Is it true, or only one of your dubious jokes？”“是真的呢，还是你的不着边际的玩笑话？”

ducat *n* 〔金〕（中世纪流通欧洲各国的）达卡银币；货币；金钱；现款

duck I *n* 1 鸭子，野鸭：He tried to speak, lifted a hand, and let it drop like a dead duck. 他想说点什么，举起一只手，却又把它象只死鸭子似地垂下来。It looks as if we might get some duck if we are lucky. 看来如果运气好，我们还可逮着几只野鸭。

2 船帆：The appearance of the opening duck seemed first to arouse the Hurons from their apathy. 张开的船帆的出现立即引起了休仑人的警觉。

☆She is a perfect duck. 她可爱极了。They could be sitting ducks. 他们也可能成为“死靶子”。

II *v* 1 一头钻进，低下，低一低（头），弯腰：Nadiensky ducked into the back of the car. 纳齐恩斯基一头钻进车子的后座。The frog ducked his head and sank. 青蛙低下脑袋，沉入水中。He did not even duck when a bomb had exploded. 一颗炸弹爆炸了，他却连头都没有低一低。We were in front of a bar and he ducked slightly, peering in, but whoever he was looking for did not seem to be there. 我们正好在一家酒吧外面。他微微弯腰，向里面张望，但要找的人似乎不在里面。

2 回避，躲避，避开，躲开，猛地一躲，躲躲闪闪。He ducked no questions, hid no details of his life or his inner feelings. 他不回避任何问题，不隐瞒任何生活细节或内心的感然。She is a big girl now, he thought, she can't duck everything. 如今她是个大女孩了，他想，她不该躲避一切。Victor Henry had tried to avoid a night with the Army man, to duck the risk of just such a probe. 维克多·享利极力避免跟这个陆军军官一起过上一夜，正是为了想避开这样一次探询的危险。I swung at him and he ducked. 我挥拳对准他打去，他躲开了。But he ducked and the white foam spattered on to the floor. 但是他猛地一躲，白白的肥皂沫全都溅到了地板上了。You always duck when I try to talk seriously to

Green Apple Data Center

you．我很想一本正经地和你谈一谈，谁知道你总是躲躲闪闪的。

3 把…按进：They were ducking one another, running to and fro with many cries, and plashing in the mud, a fine picture of youthful movement．把对方按进水中，在泥浆里跑过来，跑过去，喊声震耳，弄得水花四溅，构成一幅幅生气勃勃的快乐画面。

4 放弃：West must hold precisely Ax in clubs and must duck the first round of clubs．西必须正好有梅花AX两张，又必须放弃第一轮梅花。

duck back 缩：Although he had ducked back from the opening in the tent, his face was completely wet．他虽然早已把脑袋缩进帐篷，可还是一脸的水。

duck down 身子往下一闪：I ducked down, pushed between two men, and ran for the river, my head down．我身子往下一闪，推开两个人，低着头往河边直跑。

duck into 躲进，低头钻进：He ducks into a hatchway and lights a cigarette．他躲进一个舱口，点上了一只烟。On the way to a bus stop, I ducked into bakery because it was starting to rain．在我走向公共汽车站的时候突然下起雨来了，我急忙低头钻进了一家面包店里去躲雨。

duck out 溜出去，钻出来：Pushing Herb in, she held the door handle to make sure he did not duck out again．她把赫伯推进门去，反身拉住门上的把手，使赫伯不会再溜出去。The hanging fronds of the pepper tree parted and a girl of about fifteen ducked out．低悬着的胡椒树的树叶分开了，一个大约有十五岁的女孩从里面钻了出来。

duck out of 避开：Like my grandchild at the door, peeping in, ducking out of sight, he was gigling in the hally．象我的小孙女一样，避开视线，偷偷向里窥视，然后他咯咯笑着走进门厅。

lame duck 名存实亡：It made him lame duck six months into a presidency won by the second largest plurality in American history．以美国有史以来第二位的最大多数票赢得的总统职务，他干了六个月就落得名存实亡了。

Like water off a duck’s back 无动于衷：He has such a high opinion of himself that criticism flows off him like water off a duck’s

Green Apple Data Center

back．他一向自恃甚高，对别人的批评无动于衷。

play ducks and drakes 挥霍：Having played ducks and drakes with his own money, he wanted to play the same silly game with mine．他在把自己的钱挥霍完以后，又要拿我的钱去干那些傻行当。

duck bill〔动〕鸭嘴兽；多齿白鲟〔矿〕鸭嘴装载机

ducking *n*〔拳击〕闪避

ducon *n*〔机〕配合器

duct *n*〔无〕波道；〔电〕（电线，电缆等的）管道

ducter *n*〔电信〕灵敏电阻表

ductile *a*〔技〕延性的

ductility *n*〔技〕延性

dud *n*〔商〕假货

due Ⅰ *a* 1 到期：Dr Yanover's bill came due again．晏诺华医生的帐单又到期了。

2 合宜，恰当的，适当的，恰如其分的：Let the husband render unto the wife due benevolence; and likewise also the wife unto her husband．丈夫当用合宜之份待妻子，妻子待丈夫也要如此。Readers and borrowers will be suitably rehearsed in due time．读者和借书人到恰当的时候，都得好好演习一下。After due consideration, we have decided to grant your request．经过适当考虑，我们决定答应你方的要求。Thus far the elder traveller had listened with due gravity．到此为止，年长的旅行者一直在倾听着，表现出一种恰如其分的严肃神态。

3 预定：Garton is due back in London on the morrow．加顿预定次日要回伦敦。

4 十分，相当：I had a due sense of his kindness．我对他的关怀十分了解。A due watchfulness on the movements of the enemy was maintained．他们对敌人的行动还是相当警惕的。

5 应得的，规定的：I might have had my due share in the triumphs of this century．我也许能在这个世纪的胜利中得到我应得的一份。He will progress in due course．他将沿着规定的路线前进 。

☆He suffered greatly from his neglect in due accounting．他由于很不注意及时算帐，因此大受其害。It is the prosity due to

Green Apple Data Center

interconnected pores that can be filled with and emptied of water. 这种孔隙率是水可流出和流入的连通空隙。

II *ad* 正，朝正…方向：In what direction should the pilot head in order to travel due north？为使这架飞机向正北航行，驾驶员应取什么航向？He walked due south；when all directions are equal, a straight line is best. 在四方距离相等的情况下，最好是走直线，因此他朝正南方向走去。

III *n* 1 税，税收；费，会费：They collected harbour dues. 他们征收港口税。Feudal dues were not got rid of. 封建税收一直未能免除。We'll have to pay dock dues on the cargo while it's waiting to be cleared. 在货物等待报关的时间里，我们要支付码头费。No one should benefit from the activity of their union without paying dues to it. 任何人如果不支付会费就不应从工会活动中捞取好处。

2 应得的份额，应得的东西，应得的权利，应享的权利：I had given less than their due. 我短欠了他们应得的份额。He received his dues. 他得到了他应得的东西。It's my due. 这是我应得的权利。Of these four things, the first is your legal due. 这四种中的第一件是你法律上应享的权力。

3 事：To the people, therefore, and to the faithful and able depositaries of their trust is the credit due. 因此，对人民而言，将他们的信任交付给忠实而又有能力的受托者。是件十分光荣的事。

due out 推出 The new K-car will be due out within the year. 我们新型的K型车在一年内便可以推出了。

due process 正当程序 The concept of due process is rooted in English common law. 正当程序概念来源于英国的普通法。

due to 因，因为，由，由于，引起的，取决于：Due to limitaions on space, many topics of actual have been left out. 因篇幅所限，有很多实质性的课题都被略去。It does not favor ECL due to their high power needs. 它不适合于ECL电路，因为电路所需功率较高。The magnetic moment due to electron spin is parallel to the field. 由电子旋转而产生的磁平行于磁场。There may also be an increase in the velocity of air particles in the blast wave

Green Apple Data Center

due to precursor action. 由于前驱波的作用，爆震波中的空气粒子速度可能增加。Peaking in the frequency spectrum due to repetition of signals by multiple reflection is not confined to water layers. 多次反射波引起的信号重复在频普中造成的峰值增多，并不仅仅局限于水层。Cannot you conceive emotions not entirely due to one's physical condition？难道你无法想象感情并不完全取决于一个人的生理条件？

(*be*) *due to* 1 在于，由于，由…引起的，是由…的结果，从…来的，来自于，属于，定于，预定：The main advantages are due principally to the lack of interference in geological samples. 主要优点在于地质样品不会有干扰因素。The performance of the section is due to the incorporation of a downward sloping wind nose. 断面能发挥作用是由于加设了一个向下倾斜的风嘴。The anomalous nucleon moments are due to hadronic effects. 反常核子磁矩是由强子效应引起的。The further growth of a bar is due to a lowering of sea level. 砂洲的进一步生长是由于海平面正在下降的结果。This result is due to our industrial system, but it would not be avoided by state socialism. 这个结果是从我们的工业制度来的，但是在国家社会主义之下也是不可避免的。The approximate theory which applies to water tables of low slope is due to Dupuit. 应用于低坡度水面的近似理论来自于裘不依。The second proof of Theorem 26 is due to James. 定理26的第二个证明属于詹姆斯。Mr. Horuck was due to retire in three years. 霍鲁克先生定于三年后退休。In a week's time Nim was due to address the annual convention of the National Electric Institute. 一个星期后，尼姆预定要向全国电力协会的年会发表讲话。

2 因为，由于…的缘故，因…所致，归咎于，归功于，是…的功劳：This is due to the fact that physical factors (often difficult to evaluate) controll the rate of reaction. 这是因为物理因素(往往难于估价)控制反应速度的事实所引起的。This is obviously due to the Compton and photoelectric effects. 很明显，这是由于康普顿效应与光电效应作用的缘故。Most of the increase in public spending was due to investments made by relatively inefficient public corporations. 公共支出的增加大多数是因效率较差的

Green Apple Data Center

公司进行投资所致。The defeats and final failure had been due to others — to their "disloyalty and betrayal". 失败和最后的溃败则应归咎于别人，归咎于他们的"不忠和背叛。""Capare, that oracular speech of yours is due to my excellent shaving", said Nello. "卡帕拉，你这预言性的话，都得归功于我脸刮得好，"内洛说。It's all due to her, to Rebecca. 这全是丽贝卡的功劳。

3 全靠，靠…，亏；造成：The merit of Fred's authorship was due to his wife. 佛莱德之所以能著书立说，全靠他的妻子。Both of them have written that her changing her mind was entirely due to your influence. 他们俩都来信说，她改变主意全靠你的影响。Whether this was due to Sir Omicron Pie is a question on which it may be well not to offer an opinion. 这是不是亏了奥米克龙·派爵士，这是一个我们最好不要发表意见的问题。These differences are due to the differences in flows of energy and matter. 这些差异是由于物质和能量流动速率的差别造成的。

4 要，就要，将到，该：There was one occasion when Norman was due to make a reply on Education in the House in the early afternoon. 有一次，诺尔曼要在下午就教育问题在下院发言答辩。Roderick Pritchett was due to retire soon. 罗德里克·普里切特很快就要退休了。On the following Sunday Nadiensky was due to visit Hawich on official business. 下一个星期日，纳齐恩斯基将到哈里奇出差。The subject of the bibliography was due to arrive in fifteen minutes. 这份目录的主人再有十五分钟就该到了。

☆Differences in casefatality between high and low pollution areas could be due to many factors other than Co concentrations. 轻、重污染区致死病的方面的差别可能是一氧化碳浓度以外的许多因素所造成的。But that tilt was due to a very different cause from this. 但是那种倾斜的原因与此大不相同。

(*be*) *due to dine* 吃晚饭 The next night, Monday, Margaret and I were due to dine at the Osbaldistons. 下一天晚上，星期一，玛格丽特和我到奥斯鲍迪斯顿家吃晚饭。

give sb his due 平心而论：To give him his due he's a clever,

Green Apple Data Center

learned fellow in his way. 平心而论，他也算得是又伶俐，又有学问的了。

give sb one' s due 给…以应得的（东西）If you give him his due, he 'll have something of value to pass along to your grandchildren. 倘若你能把他应得的东西给他，他也就会有一些有价值的东西传给你的孙儿孙女。

in due course 到了适当的时候；依次；过了一定的时候：In due course I became a beneficiary of this state of affairs and of this bias of the media. 到了适当的时候，我成了这种情况以及新闻界的这种倾向的受益者。In due course there followed the pacific. 他依次经历了太平洋战役。In due course she bore the son begotlen on her by Thyestes. 过了一定的时候，她生下了堤厄斯式斯使她怀上的儿子。

in due form 照例：The visit was soon returned in due form. 人家也照例回拜了他们。

in due order 到时候：He could appear and great her in due order. 到时候他会回来和她打招呼的。

due order〔金〕借约，借据。

due date〔金〕（借据等的）到期日，应付款日期。

duel Ⅰ *n* 1 决斗，角斗：Hyde Park also became a favourite place for duels. 海德公园也成了决斗的好地方。She could never afterward recall how long the duel lasted. 事后，她记不起那次角斗究竟持续了多久。

2 战，硬拼：The campaingn, however, soon turned into a verbal duel between Roosevelt and Wilson. 可是，竞选很快变成罗斯福与威尔逊之间的一场舌战。Later on the Germans became too strong for us to court a duel. 后来，由于德军力量太强，所以我们不能和他们硬拼。

3 *n* 争执：There is a perpetual duel in progress between celestial forces and terrestrial interests. 在天公与世尘的利益之间，争执是没得完的。

Ⅱ *v* 决斗：Duroy was forced to challenge his disparager to duel. 杜洛瓦不得不向诋毁他的人提出决斗。

duettist *n*〔乐〕二重奏

Green Apple Data Center

Du Fu Cottage〔文〕杜甫草堂

dugong *n*〔动〕儒良，人鱼（一种海生哺乳动物）。

dugout *n*〔军〕防空洞，地下室；〔棒球〕运动员休息室。

dull Ⅰ *a* 1 愚钝，麻木，迟钝的，感觉迟钝，头脑有些迟钝的，呆头呆脑：I am afraid I am very dull. 我这人恐怕是太愚钝了。His nerves were naturally too dull. 他的神经天生太麻木。Their dull masculinity was confronted by something sudden and unexpected in the woman. 他们迟钝的男人性格碰上了那女人的又突然又出乎意料的什么名堂。The naturalist must be dull who is not led to inquire what this bond is. 自然学者除非感觉迟钝，对于这种联系究竟是什么是要加以追究的。But how strange it was that the creative instinct should seize upon this dull stockbroker. 但是奇怪的是，这种创作欲竟会抓住一个头脑有些迟钝的证券经纪人。She must find Mr. Craddock precious dull if she prefers blackbeetles and stuffed kangaroos. 如果她宁愿去看蟑螂和胀饱了的袋鼠，她一定是觉得克雷杜克先生呆头呆脑。

2 枯燥，乏味，兴味索然，沉闷乏味的，索然无味的，单调乏味的：This is an even more than unusually dull and uninteresting chapter. 这一章恐怕更加枯躁无味了。It would be very dull to be married to Denis. 和丹尼斯结婚太乏味了。It is the heavy weather and heat that make me dull. 是这闷热的天气使我兴味索然。It will be dull, of course. 自然那将是沉闷乏味的。She refused to go to what she felt would be a dull life in America. 她不愿去过她认为是索然无味的美国生活。Life would be simpler-but then again, it would be awfullydull. 一切就简单多了，可是那样的话就得过极其单调乏味的生活。

3 失神的，淡漠，呆滞，呆滞无神的，毫无光采的：His dull eyes brightened again. 他那双失神的眼睛又明亮起来。He had dull his craving for verbal truth. 他对于口头上的真话的渴求已经淡漠。He drew back his chair, clasped his hands over his head, and gave himself up to dull and arid musing. 他把椅子往后退了一下，扭住双手放在头上，陷入了呆滞乏味的沉思。Her dull black eyes fixed upon the gray cold face. 她呆滞无神的黑眼珠盯在那张死灰冰冷的脸上。A dull face invited a dull fate. 既有一张毫无光采

Green Apple Data Center

的脸，就只配过毫无光采的生活。

4 单调，无聊，叫人腻味的，味同嚼蜡；愚昧的，冥顽不灵的：Their dress was plain and dull in colouring. 他们的衣服朴素，颜色单调。Don't blame me if you have a very dull evening. 如果这天晚上你过得非常无聊，可千万不要怨我。There are severe limitations in measuring intelligence by a linear scale ranging from dull to bright. 用一种从愚昧排列到聪明的线性标尺来衡量智力有极大的局限性。They're all good and wonderful and dull as hell. 他们全是大好人，但就是叫人腻味得要死。Lab work is dull and repetitious. 实验室里的工作味同嚼蜡翻来复去。He was easily bored, too easily, and dull people always put him out. 他很容易厌烦，非常容易，那些冥顽不灵的人总使他受不了。

5 暗淡，发暗，无光，灰暗的，黯然无光，没有光泽的：He learned that gold in its native state is but dull, unornamental stuff. 他懂得了天然的金子不过是一种暗淡无华的物质。In fact, so deep that the color is dull and unattractive. 事实上深到发暗就不吸引人了。For example, based on the weight of the fiber, the inclusion of 2% delustesant would produce a dull fiber. 如按纤维重量加入2%消光剂，可以生产无光纤维。The dull bricks of Elizabeth fell behind. 伊丽莎白城灰暗的砖房已抛在后面。Over the west hung the wasting moon, now dull and greenish-yellow, like tarnished brass. 此时，西方的天空挂着一勾残月，它黯然无光，黄中透绿，象是一块蒙了锈的黄铜。A wan sun came onto his face, making the black skin shine like dull metal. 淡淡的阳光照到他的脸上，使他的黑皮肤象一块没有光泽的金属一样闪亮。

6 沉闷，忧郁，郁闷的，愁闷的，沉闷极了，死气沉沉的：Thus I never had a dull or idle moment from morning till midnight. 因此，从早到晚，我没有一刻沉闷和懒散。It is quite a pity he shoule be so grave and so dull. 他竟会这样严肃，这样忧郁，这真是一件令人遗撼的事情。Scarlett stood with her hand on the horse's bridle, a dull feeling at her heart. 思嘉将手放在马笼头上，心里怀着一种郁闷的感情。It had been dull and sombre enough. 那是十分愁闷的，十分忧郁。It was dull sometimes. 过去有时候沉闷极了。For the first time, his soul revolted against

Green Apple Data Center

the dull inelegance of Capel Street. 这是第一次，他打心坎里厌恶这死气沉沉的庸俗不堪的卡贝尔街。

7 钝；隐隐，隐隐的：His back had throbbed for the rest of the morning with a dull constant ache. 他背上还是隐隐感到一阵阵钝痛，不停地痛了一个上午。Red listened with dull resentment. 雷德听得隐隐有些反感。The ache was subsiding into a dull throb. 疼痛渐渐消退，变成隐隐的搏动了。

8 傻瓜；昏头昏脑，目光呆滞：You will never be made dull by too much work. 你决不会因太用功而变成傻瓜的。He felt dull and confused. 他感到昏头昏脑，心绪混乱。His eyes looked dull 他看上去目光呆滞。

9 阴沉，面色阴沉；恼人的：The plateau was dull and gloomy, and the shapes of the trees and the houses were changed. 高岗显得阴沉、凄凉，树木和房屋的轮廓也变样了。But the Frenchman was dull and unresponsive. 但是这位法国人却面色阴沉，颇为冷淡。The jury-room itself may and frequently does become a dull agony. 陪审团室本身就可能是，而且往往会变成一种恼人的苦痛。

10 模糊的，无名的；说不清楚的：His dull senses told him it was not the same river where he and Bill had left their canoe. 他模糊的神智告诉他这不是他和比尔留下独木舟的那条河。Her first feeling was one of dull anger. 她的第一个反应是一种无名的愤怒。He felt a dull ache. 他感到有一种说不清楚的难过。

11 朴素：She dressed in neat, dull clothes and was not given to displays of affection towards either her husband or her children. 她穿着整洁，并且十分朴素，从不善于对丈夫和孩子表露感情 。

12 百依百顺：His egotism had never taken the crude form of desiring a dull wife. 他的利己主义从来没有表现为一种粗俗的形式，满足于得到一个百依百顺的妻子。

☆His eyes had become dull and remote. 他的两眼茫然无神。

Ⅱ *v* 1 弄纯：The danger, of course, could insidiously dull the sharp edge of problem solving. 当然，危险可能不知不觉弄钝了解决问题的刀刃。

2 减轻，镇息：The aching in his arms had dulled. 胳膊里的疼

Green Apple Data Center

痛早已减轻。She could not dull the aching of her heart, she could not stop her tears. 但她无法镇息心的刺痛，无法抑止她的眼泪。

☆The wariest men are apt to be a little dulled by routine. 最谨慎的人对于倒行公事，也难免疏忽。The surf's roar was here dulled. 拍岸浪的咆哮声在这儿略为低沉。

dull-children *n* 〔教〕迟钝儿童。

dull-looking *a* 外表阴郁：She was a dull-looking country girl. 她是一个外表阴郁的乡村女孩。

dull pain 隐痛：Words could not express the dull pain of these things. 话语是无法表达这些隐痛的。

dull sale ad 〔经〕滞销

dully 惆怅，木然，没精打采地，闷闷不乐地：Red ached dully as he realized the impassibility of ever seeing that man's face. 雷德心里真有些惆怅，那人脸上的神气他是永远也看不到的了。"It wasn't nothing," Crooks said dully. "那算不了什么，"克鲁克斯木然说。"I wrote the gallant good-bye," he said dully. "我写过殷勤地向你告别的信，"他没精打采地说。But we can't work so much land," he said dully. "但是我们不能耕种这么多的地呀，"他闷闷不乐地嘟哝道。

duly *ad* 1 适当地，相当，充分，恰如其分地：The spiritual master, if he have the necessary gifts and can duly use them, has a wider field of empire. 精神的主宰，如果他具备必要的才能，能够适当地运用它们，就可以享有一个幅员更为辽阔的帝国。Huck was silent while he framed a duly cautious reply. 哈克没有做声，心里却在编出一个相当小心的回答。Rice production duly expanded, greatly facilitated, it was thought, by subsidized credit. 曾经有一种观点，补贴信贷会极大地促进大米生产，使其充分发展。All things, it is said, are duly recorded—all things of importance, that is. 据说，什么事都恰如其分地记载了下来——当然指的是大事。

2 及时，如时，立即，很快：Neustadt duly appeared and went along on one of those frantic campaign days. 诺伊斯塔特及时赶到了那里，参加了一次狂热的竞选活动日。His visit was duly paid.

Green Apple Data Center

他如时来访了。He was duly telephoned and arrived in Blackpool. 他接到电话后，立即赶到布莱克普尔。The success of Celia and New Healthotherm were duly noted at Felding-Roth corporate headquarters. 西莉亚和新型康健油的成功很快引起费尔汀—罗斯公司总部的注意。

3 果然，终于：That person duly appeared among the aforesaid objectors. 这种人在刚才说过的那一班反对者中，果然就出现了。The great night duly arrived. 不寻常的夜晚终于到来了。

dumb *a* 1 哑的：He was dumb from birth. 他一生下来就是哑巴。

2 缄默，默默的，一声不出，不声不响的，哑口无言的：But you were dumb as a beast. 但你却象野兽一样的缄默。But worse than his comrade's pain was the dumb anguish in her face. 但比他的伙伴的痛苦更令人难受的却是她脸上那种默默的悲伤。Grrandet was solemn, Chales silent, Eugenie dumb. 葛朗台严肃，查理静默，欧也妮一声不出。Even as sheep before their shearers are dumb, so they were not permitted to open their mouths. 绵羊在剪刀面前是不声不响的，因此他们也不得开口说话。This is forever very literally a miracle; a thing to strike us dumb. 这确确实实地永远是一个奇迹，是一种使我们哑口无言的事物。

3 说不出，说不出来的，说不出话；不言而喻的：It is our more or less dumb sense of what life honestly and deeply means. 这是我们对人生真谛的一种多少有些说不出来的感悟。I was struck dumb at the sight and knew neither what to say nor what to do. 我一见到这个人，惊骇得说不出话来，既不知道说什么好，也不知道怎么办好。That dumb confession of Hilma's wide-open eyes had been enough for him. 希尔玛那双睁得大大的眼睛里的不言而喻的供状，对他来说，已经够明白了。

4 闷闷不乐：A merely seeming swiftness of our vessel will keep him dumb. 如果我们的航船稍微有点摇晃，他就会感到闷闷不乐。

5 安宁：The instinct that goded him to flight never was dumb. 那种催他逃命的本能也一直没个安宁。

☆ Somebody must think he was dumb. 有人会认为他是一个傻瓜。In dumb rabies there is a very short excitation phase. 在狂犬病潜伏期，有一非常短的兴奋期。The reality struck him dumb.

Green Apple Data Center

现实使他目瞪口呆。

deaf and dumb 又聋又哑：Here's your deaf and dumb son. 这便是你那又聋又哑的儿子。

dumb waiter〔食品〕旋转碗碟架；〔美〕送菜升降机

dumka *n*〔音〕乌克兰民间叙事曲

dummy *n*〔政〕傀儡，名义代表

dummy cow〔牧〕台牛

dummy-head torpedo〔军〕演习用鱼雷

dummy variable〔数〕虚变量

dump Ⅰ *n* 1 破烂地方：You should see my dump. 你应该看看我的破烂地方。

2 仓库：Otherwise it must detach units to preserve signal and road communications, protect dumps and convoys. 否则必须派遣部队去维持秩序和交通，保护仓库和运输。

3 桶：He left Wilson beside the petrol dump and walked on. 他把威尔逊扔在汽油桶旁边，向前走去。

in the dumps 垂头丧气：What is young Thomas in the dumps about? 小汤玛斯为什么那样垂头丧气？

Ⅱ *v* 1 卸，倾卸，倾销：He dumped his box on top of some others and started back to the boots. 他把背上的箱子往堆上一卸，返身再回登陆舰。Waste is dumped into the ocean. 废物倾卸到海洋里。They dump surplus goods abroad. 他们向国外倾销过剩货物。

2 甩，甩掉，抛弃：I brushed the rock from his shoulder and ducked and grabbed him about the legs and dumped him to the ground. 我先把那小石块从他肩上拔拉下去，然后突然弯腰，抓住他的双腿，把他甩在地上。She wanted you to help her dump me. 她要利用你帮助她甩掉我。The black Africans are oppressed minority dumped in an alien environment. 非洲黑人是受压迫的少数民族，他们被抛弃在异己的环境中。

3 下落：Before receiving a batch of fresh one, the solids in the three stages are successively dumped. 在接受一批新鲜矿石之前，三层反应器中的固体颗粒连续往下落。

4 送给：By using the helicopter indiscreetly as you did, you

Green Apple Data Center

dumped an opportunity in her lap. 你这样轻率的使用直升飞机，就拱手送给了她一个机会。

5 拒绝：We were very surprised that he dumped her. 我们很意外，他竟拒绝了她。

down in the dumps 不高兴，精神沮丧：Why are you down in the dumps？你为什么不高兴？He lost his job and felt down in the dumps. 他失业了，感到有些精神沮丧。

dump into 倾入；倒进：If any larger amount of gastric juice is dumped into the duodenum, it eats its way into the wall. 大量消化液一旦倾入十二指肠，就会腐蚀肠壁了。The waster products are dumped into the boxes. 把废品倒进箱子里。

dumping〔金〕倾销

duncan *n*〔舞〕邓肯舞，现代自由舞

Dunhung Caves〔美〕敦煌石窟

dunnite *n*〔军〕D 型炸药

dunnock *n*〔动〕篱雀，岩鹨

duocone *n*〔无〕高低音扬声器

duodenitis *n*〔医〕十二指肠炎

duopoly *n*〔商〕两家卖主垄断

duopsony *n*〔商〕两家买主垄断

duplicate Ⅰ *v* 1 复制，复写：The results which easily be duplicated in one laboratory, sometimes are not reproducible in another. 一个实验室能顺利地复制而有时另一个实验室则不成功。One common method is to have printed or duplicated sheets on which the characters are listed with the possible categonies for each. 一个普通的方法是用印刷纸或复写纸尽可能把每个征状的范畴列成一张表格。

2 重现，重复，复现，复显；反映：Galileo was never able to duplicate the idealized experiment in the laboratory. 伽利略无法在实验室中重现这种理想的实验。These results duplicate those of others. 这些结果都是重复别人得的结果。The real dike pattern can be approximately duplicated theoretically by the superposition of two very simple stress fields. 实际岩脉式从理论上可以通过两个最简单的应力场的叠加复现。The holographic process

Green Apple Data Center

adjusts itself automatically so as to duplicate R or A independently for the exact form of the irregularly scattered field A'全息过程本身全自动地进行调节，更显出R或A，而与不规则散射场A'的精确形状无关系。This simplified energy release model cannot exactly duplicate the effect of the real distributed energy release process. 这种简化了的能量释放模型不能精确地反映实际分布的能量释放过程的效应。

3 模仿，模拟：In their work, however, they duplicate the skills of man and often perform them better. 可是，它们在工作中模仿人的技能，而且常常做得更加好。The gross pattern of dikes can be duplicated theoretically. 岩脉总体型式可以作理论模似。

4 验证：Each step can be duplicated in laboratory. 每一步都可在实验室中进行验证。

5 买：Have you made up your mind which of these little trinkets you mean to duplicate tomorrow？你决定明天买几件首饰了吗？

☆ The English arrived in North America with hopes of duplicating the exploits of the spanish in South America. 英国人抱着和西班牙人开拓南美洲一样的动机来到北美洲。

II *a* 1 双，双重的，联：It applies to duplicate recessive genes. 它适用于双隐性基因。The warrant is a duplicate warehouse receipt or, better a combined warehouse and trust receipt. 保单是一种双重含义的仓储单，更确切地说，是仓储和信托的联合收据。He has the duplicate tickets. 他手上还有一联账单呐。

2 成对的，两个完全相同的，另一套同样的：Values were derived from the duplicate 12 × 3-in. specimen compliances. 该值是由成对的12英寸×3英寸试样的柔度得来的。Duplicate 12-in. long specimens were calibrated with an 8-in. gage length. 两个完全相同的12英寸试样用8英寸标距来标定。Duplicate installations were located at overpressures of 5 and 1. 7pounds per square inch, respectively. 另一套同样的设备分别安装在超压力为每平方吋5磅及1．7磅的地方。

III *n* 1 复制品：He then corresponded and swapped duplicate with them. 那时他和那些人互通信件，互相交换复制品，

2 两份，成对：The installations tested were of two kinds,

Green Apple Data Center

each in duplicate. 试验中采用的装置有两种，每一种两份。The chemical beds are provided in duplicate. 化学吸湿剂是成对设置的 。

3 重复：The following day was almost a duplicate of the day on which Cowperwood had been buried. 第二天，差不多就象是重复那天埋葬柯帕乌的情况。

4 躯壳：She seemed almost to be apart from herself vacuous duplicate only. 她似乎几乎与她自身都分离开了—仅仅剩下一个空虚的躯壳。

in duplicate 一式两份：Type the letter in duplicate. 请把这封信打成一式两份。

duplication *n* 〔数〕倍；〔计〕复制；〔生〕重迭

dura *n* 〔医〕硬脑（背）膜

durable Ⅰ *a* 1 经久，耐久，持久的，永久性的：Others are relatively stable and durable. 其它的则相当稳定和经久。Gold and silver are of a more durable nature. 金银具有较大的耐久性。In the days and years that are to come we shall work for a just and honorable peace, a durable peace. 在未来的岁月里，我们将为一个正义的，光荣而持久的和平而努力。Durable repelleuts are used mainly in apparel, household fabrics and militery good. 永久性的防护剂主要用于衣服，家用织物和军用品。

2 坚固，耐用的，经久不衰的：The 500-gallon bulk gas tanks also proved very durable and experienced little damage. 在试验中证明500加伦大型瓦斯罐也非常坚固，所受破坏很轻微。They frequently require more major durable purchases. 他们经常需要购买耐用消费品。These durable impulses of nationalism and ideology that lie behind Soviet policy emphasize the irrelevance of much West debate. 苏联政策背后的民族主义和意识形态的这些经久不衰的动力，使西方大量辩论显得更加文不对题。

3 有耐力的：Of all Arabians, one of the most durable must have been the stallion called Maidan. 在所有的阿拉伯马中，耐力最好的恐怕要数一匹名叫麦登的种马了。

Ⅱ *n* 〔商〕（常用复数）耐久物品＝durable goods

duracaine *n* 〔医〕杜拉卡因

Green Apple Data Center

duracillin *n*〔医〕杜拉西林

dural *n*〔化〕硬铝，铝钢，铝铜锰镁合金，飞机合金

duralumin *n*〔化〕耐铝

duramen *n*〔植〕心材

duration *n* 1 悠久：Still more recent is our realization of the immense duration of our universe in time. 至于我们理解到这个宇宙在时间上的无限悠久，那更是较新近的事了。

2 持续，持续期，持续时间，长短，延续，延续时间：A singlecylinder caterpillar engine is used in a test of 480h duration. 采用单缸履带式战车发动机进行了一次持续480小时的试验。If the outflow falls the average duration of unemphloyment will correspondingly rise. 若流出人数下降，则失业的平均持续期将相应上升。The duration of the quenching pulse should exceed the recovery time of the counter. 淬火脉冲的持续时间应当超过计数器的恢复时间。The first period of rapid growth is nearly equal in duration for all cultivars. 第一次迅速生长期的长短对所有品种来说，几乎是相同的。The thrust tail duration is also longer than predicted by theory. 推力拖尾所延续的时间也比理论所预计的长。At 1 mile from a 1-megaton explosion, for example, the duration of the positive phase of the blast wave is about 2 seconds. 例如在离一枚一百万吨爆炸一哩的地方，爆震波的正延续时间约为2秒。

3 历时，历时长短；期限，绵延性：When man makes his living from hunting or fishing, the community is small and of but temporary duration. 在人类的渔猎时代，那时的社区规模很小，每个社区历时也不很长。Disease resulting from stress is related to the severity and duration of stress. 逆境带来的疾病，同逆境的严重程度和历时长短有关。Some authors have even supposed that, as the individual has a definite length of life, so have species a definite duration. 有的学者甚至假想，个体既有一定的寿命，物种的存续也当有一定的期限。You have to think of duration. 你应该考虑到绵延性。

4 岁月，时间：Yet four lives of ordinary duration would suffice to transmit, from mouth to mouth. 其实，逝去的充其量不

Green Apple Data Center

过是四代人的平凡岁月，口头流传也就足矣。If the sky is cloudy the duration of the real twilight is of course considerably shorter．如果天空多云，那么实际的晨昏蒙影时间是相当短的了。

5 间隔：The duration of light was equal to that of darkness. 灯光一明一暗，间隔相等。

6 勾留：Yeobright's visit to his mother was to be of short duration．姚伯回来看他母亲，只是短期的勾留。

7〔经〕工期：Its length determines the duration of the project．它的长度就是确定工程任务的工期。

8〔医〕有效期：It is difficult to ascertain the exact duration of protection．要弄清确切的予防有效期并不容易。

☆Experience is to intensity, and not as to duration．经验不在年令的大小，而在阅历的深浅。But perhaps the length of quiet time thus afford was really good, although its duration weighed upon her．可是这一个悠长和安静的时间虽然烦闷苦痛，对她却也有好处 。

duration record〔空〕续航记录

duress *n*〔律〕强迫，胁迫；强制

D ü reresque *n*〔美〕（德国画家）丢勒风格（的画）

durham *n*〔牧〕短角牛

duriah *n*〔植〕榴莲果，榴莲树

duricrust *n*〔地〕壳，钙质壳

during prep 在…期间，在…时，在…过程中，在…下：They damage female strobili during the interval between pollination and fertilisation．在传粉与受精的间隔期间，他们毁坏了雌球花。These proportions are referred to many times during a study of colour television engineering．在探讨彩色电视技术时，经常要提到这些比例系数。The work during any displacement is represented by the area under this curve．在任一位移过程中所做的功，由这曲线下的面积来表示。During the compression (or blast) phase, the temperature of the air rises and during the decompression (or suction) phase it falls．在压缩（或爆震）周相下，空气温度上升，在非压缩（或吸收）周相下，空气温度则就下降。

☆The period during which the Romans figured in history ex-

Green Apple Data Center

tends from about 750 B. C. to A. D. 476. 罗马人活跃于历史舞台上的时期大约是从公元前750年到公元前476年。And how my hatred for him grew and grew, during that fearful time, to cyclopean dimensions. 在这可怕的当儿，我对他的憎恨不断生长，已长到最高峰。

Duroc *n* 〔牧〕杜洛克猪；(美国种的）短头红猪

durometer *n* 〔物〕硬度计

durra *n* 〔植〕(非洲所产、叶窄、珠型中等的）食用高粱

durum *n* 〔农〕硬质小麦

dusk I *a* (＝dusky) 油黑：Her hair was always dusk as night, and fine as silk. 她的头发总是油黑如夜，细软如丝。

II *n* 1 薄暮，黄昏，暮霭，暮色，暮色茫茫，茫茫暮霭：It was dusk when the priest came. 薄暮时教士来了。Dusk is for homecoming, a wonderfully hollow-and-hungry-for-dinner hour. 黄昏是归家的时候，是饥肠辘辘想吃晚餐的时候。There, in a lovely dusk of green, the heart of Moses Herzog hangs like a peach. 就在那儿，在可爱的绿色暮霭中，摩西·赫索格的心象一颗桃子，挂在枝头。Her eyes moved gradually out into the velvet dusk. 她渐渐放眼去看那天鹅绒般的暮色。I was going through Lombaed Street in the dusk of the evening. 那天傍晚暮色苍茫的时候，我正走在郎巴德街上。Then in the dusk she caught sight of an actual man. 茫茫暮霭中，她看见了一个并非虚幻的人。

2 天黑，傍晚的时候：By dusk the Americans had a strong bridgehead on the east bank of the Rhine. 到天黑时，美军已在莱因河东岸有了一个坚强的桥头堡。Next time I saw him, he was walking hatless along the street at dusk. 我第二次看见他是傍晚的时候，他光着头在街上走。

3 夜暮，朦胧夜色：When the short days of winter came dusk fell before we had well eaten our dinners. 到了日短夜长的冬天，晚饭还没吃完，夜暮就降落了。The young girl looked at him through the dusk. 年轻的姑娘透过朦胧夜色看着他。

dusk action station 〔军〕薄暮（对空）战斗配置

dusk effect 〔摄〕黄昏效果

Düsseldorf School 〔美〕杜塞尔多夫派

Green Apple Data Center

dust Ⅰ *n* 1 尘，尘埃：All through the mill they got this cotton dust and lint that fills up the air. 他们让厂房里的棉尘，棉絮到处乱飞。Winds with continental provenances frequently have a higher dust content than those with maritime provenances. 来自大陆的风比来自海洋的风通常具有更高的尘埃含量。

2 花粉，粉尘，粉末：Yellow dust was dropping from the lime trees. 椴树枝头飘下黄色的花粉。In some cases, the metal values give a return for dust recovery. 在某些情况下，回收金属的价值可抵偿粉尘回收费用。Inhalation of dust should be avoided. 应避免吸入粉末。

3 碎屑：The dust produced during slicing weighs almost as much as the wafers. 在切割时所产生的碎屑几乎和薄片一样重。

4 风尘，转眼成尘：Blood of wound or dust of travel that's a man's adornment. 创伤、鲜血和旅途的风尘，才是男子汉的装饰品呢。Passion-Memory! Dust! 深情——旧恨！转眼成尘！

5 肢体，遗骸：The active enchantment reaches my dust. 大自然生动的魅力触及到了我的肢体。He respected the dust of our leader. 他瞻仰了我们伟大领袖的遗骸。

6 黄泉：But I didn't really care how many people bit the dust. 可我才不管有多少人命归黄泉哩。

7 劳顿：He is my sea-bath and supper on the beach of Troy, after the day's battle and dust. 经过一天的战斗和劳顿，他相当于我的海水浴和特洛伊海滩上的晚餐。

8 热闹：But in the morning there will be dust on the road. 但早晨公路上可要热闹了。

9 光泽：I went down the kitchen back stairs to my studio and picked up the violin, which sparkled with rosin dust. 我从厨房后面的楼梯进入地下演奏室，拿起闪烁着松脂光泽的小提琴。

10 蒙羞：He rose again from the dust of past defeats. 他过去因失败而蒙羞，现在东山再起了。

11〔物〕屑；〔化〕粉：Nagative expander formulas started to include such items of wood, as wood dust or wood flour. 负极板膨胀剂配方开始包括木质一类的材料，如木屑或木粉。The use of Jinc dust in acetic acid was also effective in bringing about

Green Apple Data Center

desulfurijation and in this case 97 produced an 8∶1 mixture of 98 and 99. 在醋酸中用锌粉还原和脱硫，97 得到（98）和（99）的混合物，两者比例为 8 ∶1 。

☆ Down with the (your) dust ! 拿出钱来 !

Ⅱ *v* 1 掸灰尘，掸扫…灰尘，打扫：Magda washed, scrubbed, scoured, dusted. 玛格达洗衣服，擦地板，刷锅子，掸灰尘。Then Susan and I go upstairs to make the beds, dust upstairs and downstairs, and do the caroets with my vacuum cleaner. 然后我和苏珊一起上楼去铺床，掸扫楼上和楼下的灰尘，用真空吸尘器清除地毯上的灰尘。She looked round the room, reviewing all its familiar objects which she had dusted once a week for so many years. 她环顾四周，望着房间里所有那些熟悉的物件，多少年来她每周打扫一次。

2 撒满，复盖：It had begun to snow, a soft, windblown powder that dusted the city. 天开始下起雪来，一阵轻柔的被风吹乱的白絮撒满了这座城市。The mountains dusted with snow. 大雪复盖着群山。

3 一尘不染：This fireside is so neatly swept, his pealour clean and his books so well dusted. 壁灯打扫得那么干净，小客厅收拾得那么整洁，书架上又是那么一尘不染。

☆ She ' ll humble you to the dust. 她一定要把你糟蹋得一文不值。Less than the dust, the schoolboy murmured. 那学生灰溜溜，怯生生地低声道。

as dry as dust 枯燥无味：This is also as dry as dust. 这同样是枯燥无味的。

be humbled in the dust 遭受奇耻大辱：Even he was humbled in the dust he contitued the experiment. 即使遭受奇耻大辱时，他仍继续进行实验。

be humbled to the dust 无地自容：He was humbled to the dust by the many ill things he had done. 由于做过许多坏事，他羞愧得无地自容 。

be out for dust 出去挣钱：In order to do his scientific experiment, Edison had to be out for dust at the age of his teens. 为做科学实验，爱迪生在十多岁的年纪时就得出去挣钱。

Green Apple Data Center

bite the dust 轻轻断送，完蛋：Without a fair hearing, one more promising career at Ford would bite the dust. 福特公司又一个人的美好前程就轻轻断送了，而不容许申诉。I hope it doesn't bite the dust before payday. 我希望它别在发薪前完蛋。

dust off 重温：Dust off your old skills and prepare for new responsibility. 重温你以往的技术，准备挑起新的责任。

eat dust 屈膝投降：Then, having eaten the dust before him, having wept and humiliated herself, she would be for a week absurdly happy. 她向他屈膝投降，哭泣，自我贬低，然后，她会荒唐地快活一个星期。

get dusted off 尘土扬起：The aphorisms started following like water as all the old cliches got dusted off. 一些陈词滥调象尘土一样扬起，一些格言警句象洪水一样到处泛滥。

dust raise a dust 大惊小怪：That boy always raises a dust about everything. 那个男孩对任何事都大惊小怪。

throw dust in one's eyes 蒙混：I throw dust in her eyes, but I cannot hope to keep her in ignorance for long. 我蒙混她的视听，但我不能期望长期对她隐瞒。

throw dust in sb's eyes 蒙蔽："And Shelgrim encourages your million-dollar fairs and fetes," said a voice at Pxesley's "beacause it is throwing dust in the people's eyes.""雪尔利格姆所以鼓励你们办耗资百万的博览会和游园会。"普瑞斯莱身边有一个声音说，"是因为这可以蒙蔽老百姓的眼睛。

duster *n* 1 掸子：She held her feather duster by handle. 她拿着鸡毛掸子的把。

2 〔化〕撒粉器

dusty *a* 满是灰尘的，灰蒙蒙的，积满灰尘的，积满尘埃的：In the summer the town becomes dusty. 夏天城里满是灰尘。It was early autumn--sunny, dusty, marvellous. 当时正是初秋——阳光四射，灰蒙蒙的，非常美妙。He took down a dusty row of volumes. 他把一套积满灰尘的书搬下了书架。I'd rather talk to Guy Pollock in his dusty office. 可我就愿意在盖伊·波洛克那个积满尘埃的公事房里跟他闲聊天。

2 枯燥无味的，喧嚣，粗俗：Listening to a dusty speech made

Green Apple Data Center

him very tired. 听一场枯燥无味的演说使他疲惫不堪。The season was drawing to its dusty end. 喧嚣纷扰的社交季节逐渐接近尾声。Pansy's a little dusty, a little dishevelled. 帕西已有一点粗俗，有一点憔悴了。

3 含糊的，含糊其辞的，暧昧的：What a dusty answer! 多含糊的回答啊！I suppose you had it pretty dusty. 我看你大可不必含糊其辞。This dusty outcome bring me to the alternative. 这个暧昧的前景，使我考虑采用另一个办法。

4 肮脏的，污头垢面的：It was unimaginable that she would ever bend her knees and come crawling along a dusty floor to anybody's alter, weeping for forgiveness. 很难想象，她会双膝跪在地上，沿着一条肮脏的地板爬到那个人的圣坛前，流着眼泪乞求他的宽恕。Strings of dusty niggers with splay feet arrived and departed. 一帮帮污头垢面的黑人，脚向外张，进进出出，络驿不绝。

not so dusty 还过得去："How are you feeling today?""Not so dusty."" 你今天感觉如何？""还过得去。"

dusty miller〔植〕耳状报春花

dutch auction〔商〕喊价拍卖

dutchman *n*〔技〕补缺块，接缝处塞孔补缺的木块

Dutch man's breeches〔植〕兜状荷包牡丹

Dutchman's pipe〔植〕美洲马兜铃

Dutch School〔美〕何兰画派

dutiable price〔商〕完税价

dutiful *a* 1 孝顺的，有孝心，恭顺：I hope you'll be a dutiful daughter-in-law. 我希望你做个孝顺的儿媳妇。"Very dutiful in your interesting sister," said Mr. James Harthouse. "你那位很有趣味的姐姐倒挺有孝心，"詹姆斯·赫德豪士先生说。He showed a dutiful disposition in sending her always a large share of the plunder he made. 他总是恭顺地把他掠到的大部分财物送给她。

2 忠实的，本分的，尽职任的：Meg and Jo fed their mother like dutiful young storks. 麦格和裘像一对忠实的小鹳似地喂她们的母亲。Bertha would eventually become the dutiful and submissive spouse. 伯莎最终会成为那种本分驯良的妻子。He wonderfully cheered up, his dutiful manner vanishing in a great grin and a strong hug.

Green Apple Data Center

他真是心花怒放，他本来是尽职任的表态，现在成为咧嘴一笑，和一次紧紧的拥抱。

dutifully *ad* 附和：The boys dutifully laughed. 小伙子们都附和笑起来 。

☆"I will," said she dutifully. "好吧"，她奉命惟谨地说。"The dear either thing," returned he, "holds dutifully to her father as long as easts." 他回答道，"那个可爱的小妮子呀，让她守着她爸爸尽孝道，送了他的终再说吧。

duty *n* 1 义务，本分，份内事，职分以内的事，份内应做的事；任务：In December 1974, the Assembly adopted a Charter of Economic Rights and Duties of States. 一九七四年十二月大会通过了各国经济权利义务宪章。Members felt that it was their duty to set an example. 议员们认为以身作则是他们的本分。If you're square and honest you do your part of your duties. 要做个规矩老实的孩子，总得把自己的份内事做好。Don't be alarmed; it was my duty. 你不要惊异，那只是我的职分以内的事。I do my duty; that's what I do. 我就知道做我份内应做的事。我也就做我份内应做的事情。The only new duty Kunta really hated was having to carry that basket for Bell every day. 使昆塔唯一厌恶的新任务是每天替贝尔提菜篮子。

2 职能，责任，职责；值班，值勤："How," said the Rector; "So young, and already unfortunate enough to have doubts upon the duties of religion!" "怎么！"教区长说，"这么年轻，不幸居然怀疑起宗教的职能来了。Are you prepared to assume your duties? 你是不是打算负起你的责任来呢？He listed four new duties of management. 他列举了管理部门的四条新职责。I have not seen you, except in line of duty, for quite a while. 除了值班的时刻，我已经好一阵子没见你了。I questioned the duty captain about times and distances. 我向海军部值勤官问了时间和距离。

3 工作，差使，人事：I talked with him every night when his duty are finished. 每天晚上他完成工作以后，我就同他谈话。Each member of the family had his special duty to perform. 家里人人都有特殊的差使干。After Celia's elevation to the presidency, there was a restructuring of duties, along with several promotions. 西利亚新任总经理后，公司里有一些人事变动，好几个人

Green Apple Data Center

得到提拔。

4 家教，安份守己：Everyone will think that I have neglected my duties. 别人准以为我缺少家教呢。Leading a life of calm duty, constant routine, mystic reverie, ——made them a sort of nuns. 那种安份守己的平静生活，千篇一律的日常事物，虚无缥缈的沉思冥想，使她们成了隐修院外的修女。

5 礼仪，仪式：She probably thought hand-holding a duty at a wedding. 她可能认为在婚礼上手拉手是一种礼仪。After lunch came the daily water duty. 午饭后，照例是施水仪式。

6 型：These heavy duty, truly elastomeric yarns are not widely applicable as stretch yarns and therefore are considered to be special end-use yarns. 这些重型的，真正弹性纱不如弹力丝应用广泛，因此，被视为特殊用途纱线。

7〔军〕兵役；〔物〕负荷；〔商〕税：After graduation, he began his duty. 毕业后，他开始服兵役。One large city used such construction on their heavy duty batteries for city buses. 一个大城市把这种结构用于城市公共汽车的负荷蓄电池。The GATT permists countries to levy anti-dumping duties if their industries are or might be injured. 关税及贸易总协定允许各国在其工业受到或可能受到损害时征收倾销税。

☆No man could say the watch had done more or less than its duty. 没有人能对这块表的报时说长道短。I did not do my duty with the regiment so bad. 我在军队里就混得不坏。Anyhow, my duty is to take her back to Los Angeles. 总之，我要把她带回洛杉矶才算尽职。

customs duties 关税：Customs duties are changed on goods brought into the country form abroad. 关税对从国外进口的货物征收。

do duty as (*for*) 作…用；权充：The bookcases that do duty as room dividers are bought from the same store. 作为分隔房间的墙壁用的书柜购自同一商店。She imagined herself a belated traveler, a poor girl, an outcast, quenching her thirst at the wayside brook, her little packet of cresses doing duty for a bundle of clothes. 她想象自己是一个日暮无归处的旅人，一个穷姑娘，一个流浪汉在路旁小溪内喝水解渴，那一小包水田芹就权充衣

Green Apple Data Center

包。

do one's duty 1 尽…责任，尽…职责，尽…职，尽心竭力：I've always done my duty in that state of life in which it has pleased Providence to place me. 在老天爷给我安排的生活地位当中，我总是尽到我的责任。I can say this for myself, I do try to do my duty. 我不能自夸自，我的确是努力尽自己的职责。He was just a man doing his duty. 他只是一个尽职的人罢了。She was anxious to do her duty. 她倒是愿意尽心竭力。

2 致敬：But first, let us do our duty to the great beings that have brought all this about. 不过我们首先要向促成此事的伟大诸神致敬。

3 守信用：The worst redskins sometimes do their duty in this matter. 连一些坏透顶的红皮肤人有时也是守信用的。

be in duty bound to do sth. 应帮助…：We are in duty bound to help the blind to cross the street. 我们应帮助盲人过街。

off duty 休息：The day after tomorrow is Sunday, but I'll be off duty. 后天是星期天，正好我休息。

on duty 值班，当班，上班，照应着，工作：A policeman is not allowed to smoke on duty. 警察值班时不准吸烟。Experienced banquet waiters must also be on duty. 还必须让有经验的宴会服务员当班。Inside I saw the head nurse, who said Miss Barkley was on duty. 我在里面见到护士长，护士长说巴克莱小姐现在上班。The room was crowded and Barrelhouse was on duty. 店堂里人满满的，巴雷尔豪斯正在照应着。Hery is on duty eight hours a day. 享利每天工作八小时。

pay (send) one's duty to 对…表示敬意：Don't forget to send my duty to her. 别忘了代我向她致意。

revenue duty 所得税：They are of two main classes, protective duties and revenue duties. 关税主要有两种，保护税和所得税。

take sb's duty 替…工作：Don't worry, I can take your duty tomorrow. 别急，明天我可以替你工作。

duty allowance〔政〕职务津贴

duty assessment〔商〕估定关税

duty free〔商〕免税

Green Apple Data Center

duty free importation〔商〕免税进口
duty memo〔商〕税单
duty on value added〔商〕增税值
duty statutory〔律〕法定责任
duumvirate *n*〔政〕两头政治，两人共同管理，二人统治，共同掌权的两个人
dvicesium *n*〔化〕类铯；钫；Fr
dvimanganese *n*〔化〕类锰；铼
dvitellurium *n*〔化〕类锑，钋
dwarf Ⅰ *n* 1 矮子，侏儒：One is a giant, the other a dwarf. 一个是巨人，而另一个却是矮子。Had my hormones been absent at the time of Joe's birth, he would have growth into a thick-lipped, flat-nosed dwarf—an imbecile or moron. 如果乔出生时没有我这种激素，他将长成一个厚嘴唇，塌鼻梁的侏儒——一个低能儿或呆子。
2 矮缩病：In Japan, the first description of rice dwarf transmission dates back to the end of the nineteenth century. 在日本，第一次描述水稻矮缩病传播的日子要追逆到19世纪。
dwarf Ⅰ *n*〔天〕矮星：White dwarfs compact much of the mass of the stars into a volume the size of the earth. 白矮星将其大部分质量紧密地聚集在相当地球大小的范围内。
Ⅱ *a* 矮化：Can the brachytic dwarf gene or the bushy genes be used to advantage in cultivars designed for high density plantings? 短枝矮化基因或灌丛状基因能有利于品种高度密植的设计吗？
Ⅲ *v* 1 矮化，使…小：Infected plants may be dwarfed, mature early, sufer severe blast. 被侵植株矮化，早熟，严重枯萎。Giant such windows and high ceilings completely dwarfed his desk. 室内有巨大的吊窗和高高的天花板，这使他的办公桌显得太小了。
2 使…相形见拙：Each innovation destined to dwarf the one extensive accomplishment of the Greeks-Euclidean geometry. 每一个创新都注定希腊人的巨大成就——欧几里德几何相形见拙。
3 使…瞠乎其后：Why did civilization disappear without a trace when it once dwarfed all surrounding countries? 曾经使周围许多

Green Apple Data Center

国家瞠乎其后的文明为什么竟消失得无影无踪？

be dwarfed by 小巫见大巫：Her not inconsiderable talent is dwarfed by his. 她的不可忽视的才华，比起他来，就是小巫见大巫。

dwarf cattle〔牧〕矮个牛。

dwell *v* 1 住，居住，栖息；停留，存留，留在，存在：It is better to dwell in a corner of the housetop, than with a brawling woman in a wide house. 宁可住在房顶的角上，也不在宽敞的房子与泼妇同住。The dark Blue Ridge Mountains in which I dwell, great-hipped, bigbreasted, slumber on the western sky. 黛色的兰岭山，那是我居住的地方，她象风姿绰约的女郎，依然安睡在浩瀚的天幕之下。Then said I, Woe is me! for I am undone; because I am a man of unclean lips, and I dwell in the midst of a people of unclean lips. 于是，我说，我真不幸啊！因为我完蛋了；因为我是一个嘴唇不洁的人，我栖息在一个长着不洁的嘴唇的民族之中。Liquid must not be allowed to dwell for significant periods of time in any part of the equipment. 玻璃液在生产设备中任何部位，都不允许停留很长时间。A foreign body dwells long in the nose. 异物长期存留在鼻子内。Among us you can dwell no long-I will not bear it, I will not permit it, I will not tolerate it. 你不能再留在我们这里了，我受不了，我不允许，不能容忍。The peace that passes understanding never dwell with us. 在我们中间从来就不存在什么通过谅解，和睦相处的问题。

2 专注，盯着：She struggled hard not to dwell on this conviction. 她拼命不把念头专注在这上面去。Mrs Reed's hand still lay on her work inactive; her eyes of ice continued to dwell freezingly on mine. 里德太太的手还一动不动地搁在她的活计上；她那冰冷的眼睛还冷冷地盯着我。

3 提到，夸夸其谈：One of the topics on which she most frequently dwelt was their want of family. 她经常提到的一点就是他们少一个孩子。Thus he was led to dwell upon friendship. 于是他开始对友谊夸夸其谈。

4 多想：It's no good dwelling on that now. 现在多想它也于事无补。

5 寓于：Divine reason, they held, dwells in all men

Green Apple Data Center

everywhere, irrespective of nationality or race. 他们认为，处处寓于所有人的头脑之中的神圣的理性，不分国别或种族。

☆ Day and night cannot dwell together. 白昼与黑夜不能同时在一起 。

dwell on (*upon*) 1 谈，详谈，谈一谈，详细说明，详细讨论，详细说一遍，唠唠叨叨，细细讲述，老提…事：Sabine, in high good spirits, dwelt on various childish memories which had been stirred up within her. 莎彬的兴致很高，就一直谈着她心中所搅起的儿童时代的各种回忆。Reader, it is not pleasant to dwell on these details. 读者啊，详谈这些细节可不是一件愉快的事。He preferred to dwell upon the recognized barriers between them. 他还是宁愿把他们两个之间共同承认的障碍谈一谈。Mr Eden also dell on the advantages that would be derived from Turey's entry into the war. 艾登先生同时也详细说明土耳其参战将会带来什么有利的后果。Why dwell on this? 为什么要详细讨论这个问题？He had dwelt upon them from first to last. 他把他们的历史从头到尾详细地说了一遍。She dwelt on the duties of children to their parents. 她唠唠叨叨说了一大篇儿女们应当首先孝顺父母的大道理。But I have no space to dwell upon those delightful years. 可惜我没有时间来细细讲述这些美好的日子了。Don't dwell on it. 别老提这事。2 细细体会，多想，考虑，把…老放在心上，沉湎于，沉溺，缅怀；对…进行分析：But the lack of talk was a blessing for Pug, who could dwell on the amazed supreme joy suffusing him. 不过就帕格来说，互不交谈倒是好事，因为他可以细细体会自己心头洋溢的令人惊异的快乐的情绪。But Trins had no time to dwell upon this. 不过屈丽娜没工夫来多想这件事。Paul began to do the work after he dwelled on its procedure. 保罗考虑了程序之后，开始做那项工作。He said,"he is determined not to dwell on this."他说，"他不想把这件事老放在心上。She must not dwell on all that had gone but think of all that remained. 她不应该沉湎于已消失的往事中，而应该多想想现实中的一切。I fell to dwelling upon the romance of the fog. 我沉溺在浓雾的幻想里。After years of teaching, I have many memories to dwell on in idle moments. 过了许多年的教学生涯，我空闲时缅怀的往事很多。After he was

Green Apple Data Center

gone, Dorothea dwelt with some agitation on this indifference of his. 在他走后，多罗西娅有些激动不安，对他的冷淡进行了分析。3 渲染；翻腾；认为；处于：In Bleak House, I have purposely dwelt upon the romantic side of familiar things. 在《荒凉山庄》中，我有意渲染日常生活中富有浪漫色彩的那一面。His mind dwelt on what had passed. 刚才发生的事一直在他的脑海中翻腾。The girl always dwelt on personal beauty as a sort of merit. 这姑娘认为，人的模样美是最重要的。The more absolutistic philosophers dwell on so high a level of abstraction that they never even try to come down. 更加趋向于绝对论的哲学家都是处于一种抽象的高度，以致他们从来就不想从那儿走下来。

4 打量，注视，欣赏：More than once she discovered his eyes dwelling on her. 她不止一次地发现他的眼睛在打量她。He looked with inquiring earnestness at his two daughters and Edmund, dwelling particularly on the latter. 他以急切询问的目光看着他的两女儿和埃德蒙，尤其是注视着埃德蒙。He rarely moved through the forest without pausing to dwll on some peculiar beauty that gave him pleasure. 他在林子中间闯荡时，常常会停下来欣赏一番大自然的奇观美景，这往往使他赏心悦目。

5 逗留；描写；记住；攻击；长吁短叹：The mind does not dwell on them for an instant. 那种念头在脑子里一刻都不会逗留。Let other pens dwell on quilt and misery. 让别人去描写罪恶的不幸吧！He could not dwell on any thing but her words, telling of her passionate love. 他的脑子里现在只记住了她所讲的几句话，热烈的爱情诉说。Critics like to dwell on their expensive dinners. 批评家们喜欢攻击他们在饮食上过于挥霍。He also dwelt on the failure of Spring Moon to give her a grandson. 他还对春月未能给她生个孙子而常常长吁短叹。

☆His thoughts continued to dwell on her. 他一直全神贯注在她的身上。His mind now tended continually to dwell on that. 他这时心里就总是在这方面打转。

dweller *n*，居民：Both city and town dweller should pay tax. 城镇居民都需要纳税。

dwelling *n* 1 住宅，住房，房子，房间，家：His picture appeared

Green Apple Data Center

prominently in every private dwelling. 他的肖像，显著地呈现于每一个私人住宅。Behind every apartment-houses, beside each dwelling, were small garages. 每一座公寓房子后面和每一所住房旁边都有小小的汽车房。I had been down at Hertford, and looked at her and at her dwelling. 我自己还到过一趟赫特福德，去看她同她的房子。No human dwelling should have a richer heritage than Number Ten Downing Street. 任何房间都不能象唐宁街十号那样有着丰富的内容。Dantes led the owner of the yacht to the dwelling of a Jew. 邓蒂斯领着船商到一个犹太人的家里。

2 屋内的家什用具：The dwelling was dismantled, but we could see a white man had lived there not long ago. 屋内的家什用具已经搬走，不过，还能看得出来，这里不久前曾住过一个白人。

3 踪迹：He discovered my dwelling. 他发现我的踪迹。

dwindle *v* 1 减少，缩小，越来越小；下降：It offers an alternative to the dwindling supplies of natural gas. 这一过程为正在减少中的天然气供应提供了另外的来源。When the Secretary of State's role dwindles, so does the committee's. 当国务卿的作用缩小时，外委会的作用也随之缩小。The planes were dwindling in the distance. 飞机在远处越来越小。Inflation has soared while productivity has dwindled. 通货膨胀上升，同时生产率下降。

2 淡，日疏，黯然失色，大为退色：McTeague's affection for his wife was dwindling a little every day. 麦克梯格对他老婆的爱却一天一天慢慢淡下来了。Though the friendship dwindled away, much to Melville's regret, it was a vital tonic to him while he was engaged on Moby Dick. 使梅尔维尔遗憾的是，后来二人的交情日疏，可是在他写《白鲸》时，这段友情对于他却是十分重要的。In its light everything else dwindled and fell away from her. 在这种爱情的光照下，世界上的其它一切都黯然失色，并且从她眼前隐没了。Longfellow, Lowell, Holmes: all three, great men to their own age, have dwindled subsequently. 朗费罗、洛威尔、霍姆斯三个，都不失为他们那个时代的伟人，后来却大为退色了。

☆Failing health dwindled ambition. 体弱雄心减。

dwindle down 寥寥无几：The guests began to leave, the Party dwindled down. 客人们开始走了，留下来的人已寥寥无己。

Green Apple Data Center

dyad *n*〔生〕二分体：As a result, dyad spores formed. 结果形成二分体胞子。

dyadic Ⅰ *n* 1 张量：The use of inertia dyadics enables one to deal with certain topics involing inertia vectore and inertia scalars in a basis-independent way. 在处理包含惯性矢量和惯性标量的某些问题时，应用惯性张量则可作到与基无关。

2 〔技〕并矢式，并向量，双

Ⅱ *a*〔数〕二进制

dyadic number〔数〕二进数

dye Ⅰ *v* 1 染，把…染上颜色，染色：There on the floor were rag rugs Ellen had dyed and woven herseof. 地板上那条百纳地毯是艾伦亲手染了织成的。My mother always dyes eggs different colours, and we have coloured eggs for breakfast. 我妈总是把蛋染上各种颜色，早饭就吃有颜色的蛋。Even in this connection there are variations according to the method dyeing and the particular fiber involved. 由于染色的方法不同，以及纤维的方法不同，也会有不同的后果。

2 染布，印染：Having a great love of colours, Irene avidly collected plants and leaves that she needed for cloth dyeing. 艾琳非常喜爱各种颜色，她贪婪地收集了各种她需要的植物和树叶来染布。Notable among these are wastes from dyeing operations in the textile industing. 在这些废水之中值得注意的是来自纺织工业的印染作业。

Ⅲ *n* 1 染料，增感剂：The sulfur dyes are noted for their toxic properties. 硫化染料因其有毒而受到注意。By adding various dyes to the silver bromide it can be made additionally sensitive to green light. 溴化银加入各种化学增感剂后，又可使其感受染色光。

2 染色：Without this mixing, the volume of fluid that contains the dye would be broken up and dispersed. 没有这种掺混作用，则含有染色的流体将被破碎离散。

dyeability *n*〔纺〕染色能力，可染性，染色性能：Mercerization enhances dyeability and laster of cotton materials. 丝光处理扩大棉纤维的染色能力，增加纤维的光泽。Other properties could be built into the sizing chemicals to increase their usefulness,

Green Apple Data Center

dyeablity. 化学浆料的其它性质可能扩大它们的用途，使织物的可染性得到提高。Properties such as adhesion in the case of tire cords and dyeablity in the case of carpet yarns can be affected by the surface composition of the fiber. 因为，诸如轮胎帘子绒的粘附性或地毯纱线的染色性能，都受纤维表面成份的影响。

dye-penetrant Ⅰ *a*〔机〕着色渗透：Dye-penetrant and magneticparticle inspection techniques were used on the reparied and other 21 remaining oringinal welds. 曾在修补其余21个原始焊缝上进行了着色渗透和磁粉探伤检查。

Ⅱ *n*〔机〕着色渗透剂：The ground area was also checked with dye-penetrant to ensure that no crack tip remained. 打磨区还用着色渗透剂进行了检查，以便确信无裂纹尖端留存。

dyer *n*〔纺〕染色工艺家：However, the dyer's primary interest is in the relationships between the nature and the quantity of the dye used. 但染色工艺家的主要兴趣，在于弄清所有染料的性质和剂量与最终产品颜色之间的关系。

dyer's-broom *n*〔植〕染料木

dyer's-weed *n*〔植〕染料目；一枝黄花属植物；一枝黄花

dye-sensitisation *n*〔纺〕染色酸化剂：The manufacturing factors which have most influence on the emulsion characteristics are the chemical composition and dye-sensitisation of the emulsion. 在制造过程中，使乳酸胶特性最受影响的因素是乳酸的化学成份和染色酸化剂。

dyestuff *n*〔纺〕染料：Fiber reactive dyes — from true chemical bounds between dyestuff and fiber. 纤维活性染料——染料与纤维之间形成真正的化学键。

dyhydration *n* 脱水：Once secreted onto the bronchial surface, mucus is capable of dyhydration but cannot be rehydrated. 一旦分泌到支气管表面，粘液便脱水，而且不能再被水化。

dying Ⅰ *a* 1 垂死的，快要死去的，气息奄奄的，奄奄一息，风烛残年的，日薄西山的：It was useless to try to "stabilize the dying reactionary situation." 试图稳定垂死的反动局面是徒劳的。The last message from the dying lips would be one of tenderness and regret. 从这双垂死的嘴唇里说出来的最后的信息，一定会是柔情

Green Apple Data Center

和悔恨。In the middle of the night Eugenie, whose thought were all for her cousin, thought she heard the groan of a dying man. 半夜里，一心想着堂兄弟的欧也妮，似乎听见一个快要死去的人在那里呻吟。When his wife had the dying child in her arms he stopped her. 看到妻子把气息奄奄的婴儿抱在怀里，他拦住了她。He wanted to reorganize the dying Maxwell and Chalmers Motor Car Companies. 他想重新组织当时奄奄一息的马克斯韦尔及查默斯汽车公司。I have a B. A., a debt of four thousand dollars, and a dying mother. 我有文学士学位，有四千块的债务，还有个风烛残年的母亲。A ship's captain wanted to risk the dying sandawood trade. 一个船长想在这个其实已经日薄西山的檀香木买卖上试试运气。

2 要熄灭的，已经熄灭的，有气无力的：It was no more than a dying brand. 那是一块要熄灭的木头。It wanted so little to rekindle her dying affection. 她非常容易重新燃起已经熄灭的感情。His story ended with his pipe's last dying puff. 他的烟斗喷出最后一口有气无力的烟，他的故事也讲完了。

II *n* 垂死者，气息奄奄的人，谢世：His face was the face of the dying. 他的脸是垂死者的脸。Every breath from the hills so full of life, that it seemed whoever respired it, though dying, might revive. 山上吹来的每一股气息都是如此洋溢着生气，仿佛无论谁吸进了它，即使是气息奄奄的人，也会复活。So it didn't have anything to do with his dying. 显然，这与他的谢世无关。

☆The audience quieted like the dying of a huge fan. 观众们安静下来，就象一架巨扇慢慢停下来一样。

be dying for 非常想念：I am dying for my parents, my teachers and my old friends recently. 最近我非常想念我的双亲，老师们和我的老朋友们。

be dying to 渴望，巴不得，急于：London was a new world to me and I was dying to find out more about it for myself. 伦敦对我来说是个新世界，我渴望了解这个城市的一切。I am dying to hear it. 我巴不得你快点讲呢。The conversation vexed her, and she was dying to tell this honest lady a few home truths. 这种谈话叫她心烦，她急于要把自己家庭生活的实情告诉这位正经妇人一点。

dying seconds〔体〕快到终场的几秒钟。

Green Apple Data Center

dyke *n* 〔地〕岩脉：This is subeconomic mineralization related to minor dyke swarms. 这是与小岩脉群有关的准经济意义的矿化。

dynalens *n* 〔摄〕消震透镜

dynalysor *n* 消毒喷雾器

dynameter *n* 〔光〕倍率计

dynamic *a* 1 动态，动力的，动力学的；有力度，动力学：These dynamic theories are the subject of this chapter. 这些动态理论是本章的主题。Niels Bohr and John Wheeler published a theory of the dynamic process of fission. 尼恩、波尔和惠勒以惊人的速度发表了裂变的动力过程的理论。Dynamic evaluation is used to determine the motion in a direction at right angles to the observation direction. 动力学的计算，是用来确定与观察方向相垂直的运动。The results are dynamic paintings. 其结果是画有力度。This newer view follows the more dynamic thinking of Galileo. 这个新观点是遵循着伽利略的更富有动力学思想的想法。

2 运动的，活动的，变动的，能动的，不断变化的：The earth is a dynamic body. 地球是一个运动着的物体. It is quite dynamic in itself and also in concent with all of the other galaxies astronomers have so far detected. 它本身是相当活动的，而且与天文学家迄今探测到的所有别的星系一致。Such principles as selygovernment, or freedom, or social welfare, are not static but dynamic. 自治，自由，或社会福利等原则并非静止，而是变动的。He viewed mind as an organized, unitary, and dynamic interplay of ideas. 他把心理看成是各种观念有机的，整体的和能动的相互作用。This is especcially true in a dynamic world of technological change. 在技术不断变化的世界里，尤其如此。

3 茁壮，活力，生气勃勃，富有生命力，有生气的：This reflects the dynamic growth of the physics discipline during this century. 这反映出物理学这个学科在本世纪的茁壮成长。Until 1300 the Arab civilization was dynamic and its learning became widespread. 阿拉伯文明直到1300年还充满活力，它的学术传播四方。Classifications which appeared during the nineteenth century were therefore devised in a lively and dynamic environment. 十九世纪的分类是在一个充满活力，生气勃勃的气氛中创立的。Societies have

Green Apple Data Center

become the most prosperous, progressive, dynamic, and free. 社会变得最繁荣，最进步，最富有生命力，最自由。Someone has to pour new life into the school some dynamic personatily…like — yes — Eileen Rich. 要有人来给学校注入新的生命。要有那种有生气的人物…就象—对—就象艾琳·里奇那样的人。

4 积极的，冲劲十足的：It must be dynamic, not static. 它必须是积极的，而不是消极的。Upshaw, a fast-talking, shortstatured, dynamic whippet of a man in his late forties, had been selling drugs all his working life. 厄普肖年近五十，讲起来话如同机关枪，身材不高，象一匹冲劲十足的赛犬。开始工作后，他一直干药品推销。

5 机能上的：The process of mitosis is dynamic and continuous but is subdivided into phases to tacilitate its study. 丝分裂的过程实际上是机能上连续不断的，为了便于研究，通常把它分为几期 。

☆ The subject will be a dynamic and valuable tool to the person who learns to use it. 这将对想学习使用它的人有所俾益。

dynamically *ad* 从动力学来说：A building or any other construction also represents a dynamically complex structure. 一座房屋或任何其它建筑物从动力学来说，也表现为一种复杂的结构。

dynamic approach *n*〔教〕活动教学法

dynamic (al) breccia〔地〕构造角砾岩

dynamic crack propagation〔物〕动态裂纹扩展：Analyses of dynamic crack propagation and crack arrest for a specified initial flaw size, external geometry, and applied load can be conducted in either of two different ways. 给定初始裂纹尺寸，外部几何形状和载荷的动态裂纹扩展和裂分析，可以用两种不同方法中的任何一种来进行 。

dynamic equillibrium〔哲〕动态平衡

dynamic (al) geology〔地〕动力地质学

dynamic (al) geomorphology〔地〕动力地貌学

dynamic lag〔物〕动态滞后：In practice of course there will be a dynamic lag in the antenna following the sight line. 当然，实际上在天线跟踪视线的过程中是会有动态滞后的。

Green Apple Data Center

dynamic parameter〔物〕动力参数：We call parameter 4 is a dynamic parameter. 称参数 4 为动力参数。

dynamics *n* 1 力学问题：A number of astronomical observations and experimental result were known to Newton when he first tried to understand the dynamics of bodies. 当牛顿首先试图去了解天体的力学问题时，他已经知道了许多天文的观测及实验结果。

2 动态，动态特性：Marshall even suggested a biological analogy might be more appropriate for dynamics. 马歇尔甚至认为生物学中的某些近似概念或许更适宜于用来表示动态理论。An important consideration in determining a suitable mechanical test for catalysts is the actual dynamics of the catalyst during operation. 在用适当的机械测试方法测定催化剂时，一个重要的考虑是催化剂在操作期间的实际动态特性。

3 力量：The sameness that pervades this most powerful of national media is the result of the dynamics of advertising. 这些强大的全国性传播媒介如此雷同都是广告的力量造成的。

4 〔生〕动态的研究；〔物〕动力学；〔技〕原动力；〔乐〕力度强弱法：Insect population dynamics has always received much attention. 昆虫种群动态的研究一直受到重视。Dynamics is the study of the motion of bodies and the relation between the motion and the forces determining. 动力学所研究的是物体的运动及其与力的关系。

dynamic soiology〔哲〕动态社会学

dynamo *n*〔电信〕发电机，电机，直流发电机

dynamometer *n*〔物〕测力计，功率计；〔体〕肌力计，量力器。

dynamotor *n*〔电〕电动发电机

dynasty *n* 王朝，朝：Serbia would not accept such a decision, and the dynasty would be endangered. 塞尔维亚不能接受这样的决策，而且这会危及王朝。Blood is thicker than water, and Bill was part of the dynasty. 血浓于水，而比尔究竟是福特王朝的一个成员。Paper was invented in the Han dynasty. 纸是在汉朝发明的 。

dyslexia *n*〔医〕诵读困难

dysmenorrhea *n*〔医〕痛经，月经困难

Green Apple Data Center

dyspepsia *n* 〔医〕消化不良
dysphagia *n* 〔医〕咽下困难
dysplastic *a* 〔医〕发育不良的
dysprosium *n* 〔化〕镝
dystocia *n* 〔医〕难产
dystrophic *a* 〔医〕营养不良的，营养障碍的；〔生〕发育不全的，畸形的，退化的
dysuria *n* 〔医〕排尿困难，尿痛

Green Apple Data Center

E e

each Ⅰ *a* 任一，每个，诸：Hence only one line of force can pass through each point of the field. 因此电场中任一点只能通过一条电力线。The diagram shows the forces acting on each block. 图中指出作用在每个物块上的力。His study showed that most of the present atmospheric gases originated in each planet's interior. 他的研究表明，现有大气中的大部分气体都来源于诸行星的内部。

Ⅱ *pron* 各，各自：Pigeons and bees each have their advantages and disadvantages as research subjects. 作为研究对象，信鸽与蜜蜂均各有其优缺点。These interferons are different chemically, and each works best on cells related to those that produce it. 这些干扰素在化学性质上不一样，而且各自对产生它的有关细胞作用最佳。

each other 彼此，互相，相互：She's very frank, and I'm very frank：We know just what to expect of each other. 她非常坦率，我也非常坦率，我们彼此知道对方的心思。They looked at each other for a moment. 他们互相看了一会。The shields and swords that hung on the walls rattled against each other. 壁上挂的剑，盾相互撞击，铿锵作响。

eager *a* 1 极其迫切，迫切的心情，急切，急切地：He caught sight of his own face in the wall-mirror and was surprised to see that it wore an expression of eager friendliness. 他从壁镜里瞥见自己脸上露着一副极其迫切、亲善的表情，不禁吃了一惊。They followed it this time, as eager as children in sight of a circus menagerie. 这一次他们跟着声音前进了，那种迫切的心情就象孩子见了马戏团里巡回动物园一样。Harrison's face became eager. 哈里森的脸色变得急切。Charles went to Paris, eager to join the French fleet that was to land him at Dover. 查理去到巴黎，急

Green Apple Data Center

切地想加入法国舰队，这支舰队会把他载到多佛登陆。

2 极想，盼望：They were eager to do business with us. 他们极想与我们做生意。He persuaded himself that he was eager to see her. 他竭力让自己相信他是盼望见到她的。

3 热切，渴望，热烈，充满激情，兴高采烈的；兴奋地：Her shoulders seemed to bear on them the very image of our land — grave and aspiring, eager yet contained. 她的肩头上仿佛负着我们国家的形象——严肃而抱负不凡，热切而善于抑制。The adoption of the war resolution found the American navy ready and eager to join the battle. 参战决议通过后，美国海军已有准备，并渴望参战。There was Dr. Lincoln Fisher, born in Michigan, brought up in New England, dark, young, eager, quick. 一个是林肯·费希尔大夫，生在密执安州，长在美国东北部，黝黑，年轻，热烈，敏锐。She was sensible and clever, but eager in everything. 她敏感，聪明，但对所有的事都充满激情。They were quiet, looking about them with eager faces, interested and amused at this surprise. 他们都不做一声，带着兴高采烈的神情东张西望，碰到了这样意外事件，觉得乐不可支。"Comrades!" cried an eager youthful voice. "同志们！"一个年轻人兴奋地说。

4 乐于，热忠的，热心的，起劲的：You will discover that most people are eager to help. 你会发觉大多数的人都乐于帮忙。Her room was a study in the foibles of an eager and ambitious mind. 从她的房间可以看出一个热忠的，野心勃勃人的弱点。The eager and earnest young man already experienced hardship turmoil and the rigors of a full-length day of adult work. 这位热心和诚挚的年轻人已经经历了成年人整天从事的艰苦的，繁重的和严峻的工作。None of the other men were eager. 别的弟兄没有一个起劲的。

5 恳切的：He had held up his big hands which were trembling under the influence of her eager enthusiasm. 他举起两只粗大的手，这两只手受了她恳切的热诚的影响在发抖。

6 无可压抑的，压抑不住的：She could not mistake the eager longing of his eyes. 她不可能误会他眼里的无可压抑的渴望。Eager yells echoed through the ship. 压抑不住的叫嚷声在潜艇上回荡。

Green Apple Data Center

7 提心吊胆：But, to the eyes of all these eager sentinels, no living thing appeared in the neighbourhood of Tunstall House. 在提心吊胆的哨兵们的眼前，吞期脱尔要塞附近连个人影也没有出现。

8 心急如焚，急欲焚烧的：She looked round for Gerald, fearing he might be already there, he was incautious and eager. 她环视着寻找杰拉尔德，恐怕他已经到了，他是莽撞的，并且心急如焚。It was a fire, a hungry but eager fire. 这是一团火，一团郁积着的，但又急欲焚烧的火。

9 煞有介事：Most of those reports were a nightmare — grotesque, circumstantial, eager, and untrue. 那些报道大多数都是一场噩梦——离奇古怪，捕风捉影，煞有介事，而且不真实。

10 好学的（人）：There are plenty of loans and scholarships for the bright and eager who can't afford to pay. 对于聪明好学但又付不起学费的人来说，有很多借贷的方式和奖学金的种类。

☆ Carrie listened with eager ears. 嘉莉全神贯注地听着。He could not work; his mind was eager with a thousand thoughts. 他再也画不下去了，而脑子里却激荡着千百种念头。We strain our eager gaze forward. 我们兴高采烈，极目眺望。Many times, Ben sat up the whole night reading and studying because he was so eager to learn. 本如饥似渴，经常彻夜苦读。They are happy in learning in their own language, and this makes them eager to know more. 他们很高兴能用自己的语言学习，这就激发了他们的求知欲。He had an eager inward life with little enjoyment of tangible things. 他过去重视内心生活，以致在享受有形物质方面，未免有所疏忽。The gallery was kept steady, and the silent eager lookout at the water was resumed. 小艇又平稳下来了，船上的人重新又眼巴巴地注视着河面。He had been a subject of eager meditation to Rosamond. 他已成了罗莎蒙德朝思暮想的人物。Fred leaned back in his chair, scorning to look eager. 费莱德靠在椅背上，装得若无其事。The man is an eager beaver. 那人工作很卖力。

be eager for 贪图：He was not eager for her money, though he was well aware of it. 他并不贪图她的钱财，虽然他很注意这点。

eagerly *ad* 1 热心，热切，热切地，殷切地，恳切地；眼巴巴：From German stories he passed to those of Spain. They were rich

Green Apple Data Center

sources, and Irving explored them eagerly. 欧文相继研究了德国和西班牙的民间传说，热心开发了这批丰富的宝藏。Before the signing, Andrew had talked with John Rowe in the corridor outside his wife's room and the young husband reacted eagerly. 签字之前，安德鲁同约翰·罗在他妻子病房外面的走廊里谈了话，这位年轻丈夫的反应十分热切。The gaoler looked on eagerly, anxious to see if his fellow-actor had at last learnt his lines. 看守在一旁热切地看着，急于想知道他的同事是否终于背出他的台词。We eagerly await the results of the American Cancer Society's program and other studies. 我们殷切地期待美国防癌协会的计划及其它研究项目。"That was right!" said the child eagerly. "那就对了"，那孩子恳切地说。He was reluctant to close the book, reading each item aloud and then looking eagerly at me. 他舍不得把书合上，把每一条大声念了一遍，然后眼巴巴地看着我。

2 急忙，匆忙，忙不迭地，迫不及待地，争先恐后地，三步并作两步地：Jude had eagerly promised to avail himself of the opportunity. 裘德当时急忙答应了，说他一定不能让这个机会错过。The stationmaster stepped forward eagerly and opend a door. 站长匆忙走过去打开了车门。Mrs. Fisher caught her up eagerly. 费雪太太忙不迭地打断她的话。The rest began to talk eagerly. 其余的男孩迫不及待地讲起话来。Each member of the family eagerly described the trial they had endured under the landlord. 这一家的每个人都争先恐后地描述他们在地主剥削下的种种苦难。The Toad's misery turned into rapture as he eagerly scrambled up into the cab of the engine. 于是，托德三步并作两步地爬上司机室，他的满腔哀愁一下子变成狂喜。

3 很感兴趣地；专心："O"，said the old man, eagerly. "啊"老人很感兴趣地说。He walked to the window, snapping his thumb and middle finger and looking eagerly at the floor. 他走到窗前，弹着大拇指和中指，专心看着地板。

4 紧张地：Eagerly, he had devoured the rest of the page, turned over. 他紧张地把那页信读完，翻了过去。

5 贪婪地：The three Mr. Mumbles bent forward and listened eagerly. 那三位姓马默布尔的先生也伸长脖子，贪婪地听着。

Green Apple Data Center

6 狼吞虎咽地：George began to eat eagerly. 乔治开始狼吞虎咽地吃。

7 热情地："Oh, it was my fault!" said Alexandra eagerly. "哦，这全怪我"亚历山德拉热情地回答。

eagerness *n* 1 急切，急不可耐：Montanelli's voice was almost harsh in its eagerness. 蒙太里尼的声音由于急切竟近乎刺耳了。Thomas felt the old feeling, fear, pleasure, eagerness, and electric tingling in his arms and legs, his gut pulling in. 托马斯又有了那种熟悉的感觉，害怕，高兴，急不可耐，象有股电流刺激着手臂和双腿，五脏六腑一齐向里收缩。

2 热切心情：The stranger was expected with all the eagerness of a longing mother. 她带着一位渴望的母亲的热切心情期待着这个陌生人。

3 异常激动：In her eagerness she rose and supported herself of the arm of the chair. 她异常激动地站起来，身子靠着椅子的扶手。

4 劲头：They continued talking for another hour, refining their ideas, their interest and eagerness growing. 他们又谈了一个小时，进一步完善他们的想法，他们越谈兴趣越浓，劲头越大。

☆ Madame Merle appeared to note this eagerness. 梅尔夫人注意到了这种郑重其事的脸色。

eagle *n* 〔天〕鹰座

eagle-eyed *a* 目光锐利的：The eagle-eyed policeman immediately noticed the spot of blood on her dress. 目光锐利的警察立即注意到她衣服上的血斑。

eagle ray 〔水产〕鳐科鱼之任何一种

ear *n* 1 耳（朵）：I've always said you have ears which reach around corners. 我总是说你有一双顺风耳。

2 耳目："It is time of war," he said. "The enemy's ears are everywhere." "这是战争时期，"他说。"到处都有敌人的耳目。"

3 听觉方面：They were perhaps the first great artists of the ear. 他们或许就是听觉方面的最早的大艺术家。

4 穗：At ear emergence, pasture still retains a considerable amount of leaf and its digestibility is reasonably high. 出穗

Green Apple Data Center

时的牧草仍保留全数量的叶片，其可消化率很高。

5〔技〕环，把手，孔，耳子，外轮胎

☆All the reports which Jos brought from the streets fell very vaguely on her ears. 乔斯从街上带了消息回来，她也不过稀里糊涂的听着。They answer the telephone calls of the desperate who are thinking of killing themselves, and who need a friendly ear. 他们回答那些想自杀的和亟须找人倾诉衷肠的绝望者打来的电话。

be all ears 聚精会神地听，洗耳恭听：If anybody spoke of that grisly matter, I was all ears in a moment. 如果谁谈起那件可怕的事情，我马上就会聚精会神地听起来。Go on with your story; I am all ears. 继续讲你的故事，我洗耳恭听。

box one's ears 打耳光：Phyl boxed his ear. 菲尔打了他个耳光。

by the ears 冤家对头；舌战纷纷；打架：So that the baronet and his brother had every reason which two brothers possibly can have for being by the ears. 这样看来，从男爵和他弟弟在各方面都有理由成为冤家对头。But when she came down she found the son and all his sisters together by the ears. 但是当她走到楼下的时候，她看见儿子同两位姊妹正在舌战纷纷。We had better do anything than be altogether by the ears. 我们说什么也不能打架。

ears and voices 喉舌：She paused, discovering herself to be addressing her in most agony, need, fear, to these public ears and voices. 她顿了一下，发现这是她在把自己心底深处的苦楚、急难和恐惧讲给这些人民的喉舌。

from ear to ear 合不拢嘴：I had an idea that I was grinning from ear to ear. 我还以为我是笑得合不拢嘴了呢。

fall on deaf ears 成为耳旁风，根本没有人听：All Rudolph's tactful intimations about keeping a single modest style for the center had fallen on deaf ears. 鲁道夫用了种种转弯抹角的暗示要求在“中心”保持一种谦虚的风格，都成为耳旁风。But Riccardo's proposal for a freeze on regulations fell on deaf ears. 然而，里卡多主张冻结规章的实施的提议根本就没有人听。

(feel) one's ears burning (感到)耳朵发烫：It's no surprise to discover you've been discussing me; my ears have been burning. 原来是你们在谈论我，难怪我的耳朵发烫。

Green Apple Data Center

give ear to 听从，愿听，听信：Psyche gave ear to the admonitions of her vocal attendants. 普绪喀听从这些有声无形的外人的意见。Lucy would not give ear to such kind of talking. 露西根本不愿听这样的话。I gave my ear to what I now know was the malice of slander. 我过去听信了谣言，现在我知道那是恶意中伤。

go in at one ear and out at the other 左耳入右耳出：I remember that you said that anything you told your landlady went in at one ear and out at the other. 我记得你说过，你告诉你那房东太太的任何事情，她都是左耳入右耳出。

have sb's ear （使某人）很听话，（使…）言听计从：She has the ear of the company's chairman. 公司的董事长很听她的话。Proponents of economic nationalism had the president's ear. 总统对于经济民族主义的提议者则言听计从。

have a keen ear for 善于倾听：He had a keen ear for voice of the people. 他善于倾听群众的呼声。

have no ear 耳朵不灵：I mention them only to prove that if careful writers can do such things it is only because they have no ear. 我举这些例子，只是想说明：如果认真的作家还这样写，那只是因为他们耳朵不灵。

in one's ear 私下：Perceiving his mother following among the crowd, wailing and beating her breast, he begged the officers to be allowed to speak one word in her ear. 途中，他看见母亲跟在人群里捶胸恸哭，便请求掌刑官允许他跟母亲私下说一句话。

keep one's ears open 竖起耳朵听听：I think I'll just keep my ears open, friend. 朋友，我认为我还是竖起耳朵听听。

pick up one's ears 全神贯注地听：Philip picked up his ears. 菲利浦全神贯注地听。

play it by ear 随机应变：Just play it by ear. 只要随机应变就是了。

turn a deaf ear to 不肯听，拒绝，置若罔闻：Turn a deaf ear to that cry of "Let my people go" too long and another cry will be raised that you cannot choose but hear. 一直不肯听这"容我百姓去"的呼声，有一天就会有另一个呼声，那个呼声不由得你们不听。She turned a deaf ear to the solicitations of a clever

Green Apple Data Center

young lawyer. 她拒绝了一个年轻聪明的律师的求爱。Men are awake enough to their own interests, who turned a deaf ear to their friend's distress. 对朋友的痛苦置若罔闻的人，对个人的利益往往非常注意。

up to one's ears 忙得不得了，忙得不可开交：Just lately I've been up to my ears. You've no idea how much work there is. 最近我忙得不得了，你不晓得我有多少工作要做。I'm up to my ears in work. 我工作忙得不可开交。

wet behind the ears 嫩（的）：I guess I'm still wet behind the ears. 我觉得我还是嫩了一些。

ear bearing〔农〕厚穗

earcockle *n* 〔农〕穗瘿（小麦线虫病）

ear-defenders *n* 护耳器：Two researchers recorded the results of the wearing of ear-defenders by two weavers. 两个研究人员记录了两个纺织工人戴了护耳器的结果。

eardrum *n* 耳鼓膜：His eardrums had been punctured by the force of the explosion. 他的耳鼓膜被爆炸的气浪震破。

earhead *n* 〔农〕谷穗；（指高粱等）穗头

earing *n* 〔农〕抽穗；〔海〕耳索

early I *a* 1 早期，初期；先，初，初出的，最初；早年的：Neither was there any hint of espionage in Hanley's early life. 汉利的早期生活也毫无进行间谍活动的迹象。They had married in the late 1930s or early 1940s. 他们是30年代后期或40年代初期结婚的。Both formations provide instructive early examples of integration. 两者的成立提供了一体化的有益的先例。On a day in early spring his army arrived upon the banks of a broad stream in Asia Minor. 初春的一天，他的军队来到小亚细亚的一条宽阔的河流的岸上。All my life the early sun has hurt my eyes, he thought. 他想：初出的太阳把我的眼睛刺痛了一辈子。Thus the early days of May passed by. 就这样；五月的最初几天过去了。And the stern paternal penitent seemed to feel in the innocence of his children a return into early life. 那个严肃的，已经悔改了的父亲，见了他的孩子的天真烂漫，仿佛觉得自己又回到了早年的生活中。

Green Apple Data Center

2 早起的：The early housewives passed him under the pale hazy sky，carrying bulging sacks．天空灰蒙蒙的，早起的家庭主妇挎着鼓鼓的袋子从他身旁走过。

3 打头阵，第一批：Deacon Euphrates had been assigned to be early in the line and the first to open an account．派给迪肯·尤弗雷茨的角色是在队里打头阵，银行一开门第一个进去开立帐户。The main front doors were open，early customers streaming in．几扇大门打开了，第一批主顾正川流不息地涌进来。

4 幼稚：The skull at this early age is cartilaginous and flexible．头骨在这幼稚时期是软骨性的，具有可屈性。

5 早熟的：She offered cheese and biscuits，rum-flavored ice cream，plums from Georgia，and early green grapes．她又拿来乳酪和饼干，酒味冰淇淋，乔治亚李子和早熟的绿葡萄。

6 旧：His life，for all its grotesque external clutter，is dedicated to the recovery and renewal of an early love affair with Daisy．不管外在生活多么离奇古怪，他的人生只有一个目标，即重续和苔西的一段旧情。

7 尽快：For these reasons I desired an early conference．因此我希望尽快召开会议。

8 刚：He was grinning broadly and held out an early edition of the city's afternoon newspaper．他春风满面，拿出一份刚出版的本市午报。

☆Edwina had banished her earlier impatience．埃德温娜不让自己象刚才那样露出不耐烦的样子。Through the remainder of the morning and early afternoon，she updated and amplified the earlier material．在上午余下的时间和下午上半段时间里，她对早先的材料作了进一步修改和扩充。It was early evening，two hours since Wainwright had responded to Edwina's summons and taken over investigation of the cash loss．夜幕刚刚降临，从温赖特应埃德温娜之请接手现金失窃案到现在，才过去两个钟头。Hurricanes，too might come in September and October and even in early November and there could be freak tropical storms any time from June on．也有的时候，九、十月份，甚至十一月份头上还刮飓风；反正，从六月份起，说不准什么时候都会骤然刮起反常的热带风暴。

Green Apple Data Center

‖ *ad* 早，一早，早先：Next morning she rose up early, paid for her night's lodging and set out for Scarborough. 第二天清早她起得很早，付了店钱，便出发前往斯卡巴勒。Early next morning, to enjoy the cool of the day, Skelton, with his pipe and a book, was sitting on the veranda outside his room. 第二天一早，斯克尔顿拿着烟斗和书，坐在房间外面的游廊上乘凉。Early in life we learn that light travels in straight lines. 早先在生活中我们就知道光是直线传播的。

as early as possible 尽早：They've got to give you their best advice as early as possible. 他们应能尽早向你提出好建议。

early on 早先：Early on, I had a meeting with him to explain our position. 我早先曾和他会晤过一次，我向他说明了我们的处境。

early blight〔农〕早疫病

early infantile autism〔心〕幼儿孤独症

early-warning satellite〔军〕预警卫星

early-warning system〔军〕预先警报系统，预报制度

early-weaning〔牧〕早期断奶

early wood〔林〕早材

earmark ‖ *n*〔经〕标记，印记

‖ *v* 1 特别拨出：The Government had earmarked these funds for investment in depressed areas. 政府特别拨出这笔基金，作为穷困地区投资用。

2 有明确的标记：Each tier of cells is earmarked for a particular function. 每层细胞都有明确的特殊功能标记。

earn *v* 1 挣，挣得，赚，弄：He never saved his money when he was earning good wages. 他以前挣钱不少，却分文不存。They earned enough to buy their clothes and books. 他们挣得的钱足够买衣服和书本了。We must earn it, Nell. 我们必须赚去，耐儿。Well, you can't keep them both out — you have no candidate of your own — Why should you object to earning a few pounds by helping one of them to get in? 可是，你没有法子叫他们都送不上——你们没有自己的候选人——替他们当中的一个人帮点忙，弄几个钱花花又何乐而不为呢？

2 赢得；使获得；得，得了；拿到：Most Yugoslaves were will-

Green Apple Data Center

ing to risk Hitler's anger, they paid the police, and they earned the respect of the United States and all the world. 绝大部分南斯拉夫人都甘冒触怒希特勒盛怒的危险。他们付出了代价，而他们也赢得了美国以及全世界的尊敬。This work earned him the Nobel prize for physics in 1918. 这项工作使他获得了1918年诺贝尔物理奖。Is that all you go to Sunday school for, just to earn bars? 你上主日学校就是为那个吗？就为得奖牌吗？After earning my doctorate in botany in 1952, I decided to continue my research into birdsong dialects. 1952年，在得了植物学博士学位之后，我决定继续研究鸟声的"方言"。Samuel Langhorne Clemens earned his steamboat pilot's license. 塞缪尔·朗荷恩·克列门斯拿到了轮船舵手执照。

☆Take him away — he hath earned his death. 把他带走—他是罪有应得的。I think that I have earned them. 我认为我是当之无愧的。

earn a little bread 挣口饭吃：With this marionette I wish to travel through the world and earn for myself a little bread. 我希望带着这个木偶周游世界，同时也好挣口饭吃。

earn one's bread 谋生糊口：After months of unemployment all he asked for was a chance to earn his bread. 失业数月之后，他只求能找到一个谋生糊口的机会。

earn one's living 谋生，谋生糊口：Thoreau's father earned his living by making pencils. 索洛的父亲靠做铅笔谋生。But she could not get over the idea that to earn her living was somewhat undignified. 但是尽管如此，她却认为自己谋生糊口有失身份。

earned surplus〔经〕盈余

earnest[1] Ⅰ *a* 1 真挚，诚挚的，诚恳的，热诚恳切；热心：They were speaking in low but earnest tones. 他们谈话的声音很低，但语气真挚。He wore such an earnest face. 他脸上总是带着一副诚挚的表情。"Well!" muttered Quilp, as he marked her earnest look. "好！"奎尔普看到了她那诚恳的表情，嘟嘟囔囔地说。Ham was quite as earnest as he. 汉姆也和他一样地热诚恳切。Arthur was very earnest, and his feelings were easily hurt. 阿瑟是个热心人，但他感情脆弱。

Green Apple Data Center

2 严肃的：He perceived gazing upon him a pale and earnest countenance, which he was not slow to recognise. 他瞧见一张苍白的，严肃的脸在望着他，他不难认出那是谁。
3 激烈：All this — so easy now to see — was then the subject of prolonged and earnest argument, extending over days and weeks. 所有这些现已显而易见，但是当时却是曾经过长时间激烈辩论的题目。
4 专心，十分踏实：She took the opportunity of his being earnest in talking with me, and got out of the room, and I never saw her more. 她乘他专心同我谈话的机会，溜出房子，我以后再也看不见她了。Now, under the same hammer that beat upon us all, I found an earnest, deeply stirred man. 现在，在我们一起遭受严重的打击之下，我发现了一个十分踏实，凡事深思的人。
5 急切：The old man still held the collar of the boy's jacket: he was trembling and his face was earnest and bright and wild. 老头仍然抓着孩子的衣领；他全身颤抖着，满脸发着光，神情急切而粗野。
6 尽心：So earnest an effort was well deserving of a better reward. 这么的尽心竭力，照理应该得到较好的结果。
in earnest 1 当真的，诚心诚意的，真心诚意：Why, sir, I don't think he can be in earnest when he says that. 怎么，先生，我不认为他说这话是当真的。"I am in earnest," said the Prince. "我是诚心诚意的"，王子说。Perhaps neither party was in earnest. 看来双方都不是真心诚意。
2 气急败坏地：Up rose Snodgrass, very much in earnest, "Sir, I give you my word as a gentleman, Laurie wouldn't do anything of the sort." 斯诺德格拉司气急败坏地跳起来——"先生，我以人格担保，劳笠不会干这种事的。"
in good earnest 的的确确：The boat had "smelt" the bar in good earnest. 这只船已经的的确确地"觉出"那个沙珊了。
in real earnest 由衷地：She laughs in real earnest, opening her mouth as wide as it can go. 她由衷地大笑，能张多么大就把嘴张多么大。
☆A word in earnest is as good as a speech. 话不必多说，有诚意就行。The autumn twilight gathered in, and from her place

Green Apple Data Center

Isabel could see the rain, which had now begun in earnest. 秋日的暮色正逐渐笼罩下来。伊莎贝尔可以从她坐的地方，望见秋雨正愈下愈猛。

earnest² *n* 定金：Earnest was legally unnecessary. 法律上并不要求必须有定金。

earnestly *ad* 1 真诚的，诚恳；恳切地，情恳意切地：He looked at her earnestly, and tears were in his eyes. 他以真诚的眼光看着她，两眼噙着泪水。"Yes, yes, rather than live as we do now," the child repeated, more earnestly than before. "是的，是的，也不愿意让我们过我们现在的日子，"那孩子重复了一句，比先前更诚恳了。Bette glanced earnestly round at the friendly faces, and seemed to draw strength from their approval. 蓓蒂恳切地向四面看看那些友好的面孔，好像由于他们赞同而得到些力量。Anne, seeing her friend to be earnestly bent on it, did as she was desired. 安妮见她的朋友情恳意切地坚持让她去，便只好从命。

2 认真地，用心；起劲地；一本正经地：The lame men pushed his hat up; his aspiring eyes looked at Ashurst more earnestly than ever. 瘸子把帽子往后一推，两只热望着什么的眼睛更加认真地注视着艾舍斯特。That luminary gazed earnestly at some papers before him. 那个大好佬在用心细看面前的报纸。The engineering gang fell earnestly to work on jammed valves. 轮机组都起劲地埋头修理堵塞的阀门。He said earnestly, "My friendship for you is the only good think in this black heart." 他一本正经地说，"在我的一颗黑心里，唯一的一点善良是我对你的友谊。"

3 匆匆；急切地：He then spoke earnestly to the Delaware who stood on guard. 然后，又对守卫在门口的特拉华人匆匆嘱咐了几句。He pleaded earnestly: "Ellen — Why won't you tell me what's happened?" 他急切地恳求道："埃伦——你干嘛不肯告诉我发生了什么事呢？"

4 仔细：The honest clown looked earnestly at me, and said nothing for about half a minute. 这个老实的乡下佬仔细瞧着我，有好半天没说一句话。

earnestness *n* 1 一本正经的文风：New England's history made for

Green Apple Data Center

earnestness. 新英格兰的历史促成了一本正经的文风。

☆When their job is done, thank them with great earnestness and sincerity. 当他们真的成功了，你再表示真心实意的感谢。

earnings *n* 所赚的钱，赢利，收入，净收入，工钱：Our earnings would be poured back into programs to help the disabled. 我们所赚的钱仍然要用回在帮助残废者的计划上面。All banks measure profit in terms of earnings per share. 银行以每一股份的赢利额来计算自己的利润。So the earnings of the business, after meeting the expense of administration, will fall. 那么在付了管理开销之后，企业的收入就要下降了。Financial analysts are concerned about the dispersion of a firm's earnings. 财务人员关心公司净收入的离散性。I suppose your father wanted your earnings. 我想，你的父亲是来向你拿工钱的。

earphone *n* 〔电信〕头带受话器，耳机

earpiece *n* 〔电信〕耳机；耳承

earshot *n* 耳际；听得见：When the train was out of earshot he got to his feet. 当火车的隆隆声在耳际消失之后，他才站起身来。So there we had to stay — my mother almost entirely exposed, and both of us within earshot of the inn. 于是我们只得就呆在那里——我母亲差不多完全没有遮蔽，而我们两个人都在旅店听得见的距离之内。

ear-splitting *a* 震耳欲聋：The noise is ear-splitting, but it lasts only five minutes. 噪声震耳欲聋，但是它只持续了五分钟。

earth Ⅰ *n* 1 地球：But the earth is in motion relative to the sun, the sun is in motion relative to some other star, and so on. 但地球相对于太阳运动，太阳相对于某些其他恒星运动，等等。

2 大地，地；地层；地面：The earth had donned her mantle of brightest green. 大地披上了苍翠欲滴的绿色斗篷。A small slow voice rose from the shade of the fireside, as if out of the earth. 一种低微的声音，从壁炉旁的暗处慢腾腾地发出，好象从地里发出来一样。A current is passed through earth materials not containing metallic minerals. 电流在不含金属矿物的地层介质内经过。Thus when we speak of "the velocity of an automobile," we usually mean its velocity relative to the earth. 因此，当我们谈到"某汽车的速度"时，通常是相对于地面的速度。

Green Apple Data Center

3 世界；人间，尘世；尘俗；万物：I cast my eyes over all the peoples of the earth. 我将眼光投向世界各民族。Then I began to look for a ship — I should think the hardest work on earth. 于是，我开始寻找出海船——是到了该想想干那种人间最苦的差使的时候了。Besides this earth, and besides the race of men, there is an invisible world and a kingdom of spirits. 除了这个尘世，除了人类，还有一个看不见的世界，还有一个神灵的王国。There was hardly a touch of earth in her love for Clare. 她对克莱的爱，几乎连一丁点儿尘俗的成份都不掺杂。The atmosphere was grey, the birds sang sharply on the young twigs, the earth would be quickening and hastening in growth. 到处都是朦朦胧胧的一片，鸟雀在新发的枝丫上欢快地唱着，万物都在竞相生长。

4 泥土，土；泥土的气息：In a surface burst, large quantities of earth or water enter the fireball at an early stage and are fused or vaporized. 表面爆炸时，一开始便有大量的泥土或水份被卷入火球中，并熔化或汽化。Damp earth may be expected to act in a similar manner, although about 50 percent greater thickness would be required. 预期湿土也能起到同样的作用，不过这时厚度约需增加50%。He breathes the sweet-laden night air and smells the earth. 他吸了一口芳香飘溢的夜晚的空气，闻到了泥土的气息。

5 陆路：Every earth was being stopped. 一切陆路都堵死了。

6〔地〕固体：The possibility of temporal variations in the earth tidal amplitudes associated with earthquakes has first been suggested by Nishimura. 西村首先提出与地震有关的固体潮振幅随时间变化的可能性。

7〔地〕地学：To meet the challenge, earth scientists have developed more and more sophisticated techniques of exploration. 面对着这种挑战，地学科学家们发展了越来越精巧完备的勘探技术。

8〔技〕接地，地线；地气；难以还原的金属；氧化物类

II *v*（使）接地：Because of these accidents all tanks containing solvents and all pipes were earthed. 由于这些事故，装有溶剂的所有贮槽和管道都要接地。

bring sb to earth 劝某人面对现实：His ideas were quaint and

Green Apple Data Center

fantastic. She brought him judiciously to earth. 他的看法荒廖古怪，她颇有见识地劝他面对现实。

on earth 1 在世上，(在）人间：Yes, I am alone on earth. I have always been alone. 是的，在世上我是孤独的，我一直是孤独的。The state is justified only as a means of keeping peace on earth. 国家只有作为维护人间和平的工具才是正当的。

2 究竟，到底：To this day, I don't know what on earth we were doing in laundry equipment. 直到今天，我还搞不清我们究竟为什么要制造洗衣设备。She stood with her black face some six inches from the moist windowpane and wondered when on earth would it ever stop raining. 她站在窗前，她黝黑的脸离开被雨淋湿的窗玻璃只有几英寸的距离。她不知道，这雨到底要下到几时才停呢？

run…to earth 东翻西找：We managed to run the coveted pennies and halfpennies to earth. 我们东翻西找，好不容易找到几枚一便士和半便士的硬币。

to the end of the earth 到天涯海角：She would surrender everything, she would bid him stay, she would follow him to the end of the earth. 她要放弃一切；她要命令他留下；她要跟随他走到天涯海角。

earth-bag〔军〕砂袋

earth-based 地面的：Although tachyons have never been seen in earth-based laboratories, mathematically they can exist. 尽管在地面的实验室中，从来没有发现过快子，但从数学上说，它是可能存在的。

earthbound *a* 1 生根于土壤的；地面上（的）：He practised the art of earthbound realism. 他实践生根于土壤的现实主义艺术。Indeed the structures of flight vehicles are very flexible when compared with bridges, buildings, and earthbound machines. 实际上，与桥梁、建筑和地面上的机器相比，飞行器结构是非常灵活的。

2 〔航空〕飞向地球的；属于地球的

earth cofferdam〔水利〕土围堰

earth core〔地〕地核

earthed *a*〔电仪〕接地的，通地的

earthen figurine〔文物〕泥俑

Green Apple Data Center

earth-flow *n*〔地〕泥流

earthfork *n*〔农〕掘土叉，掘土耙

earth-free *a*〔电信〕不接地的

earth-grazer *n*〔天〕接地小行星

earth-inductor *n*〔电〕地磁感应器

earthing〔电〕接地的，通地的，〔农〕培土，覆土

earthlight *n*〔天〕地（球反）照

earthly *a* 1 尘世的，尘世间的，人间（的），世俗（的）：And then all ties were irksome, all earthly attachments unnecessary. 于是，一切联系都是讨厌的，所有尘世的依附都无必要了。We are bankrupt of earthly treasures. 我们失去了尘世间的所有珍宝。This was the substance quite of all real earthly good and delight. 这是所有真正的人间幸福与欢乐的实质。The black earthly spirit of the priests wounded my life. 牧师邪恶的世俗灵魂伤害了我的心灵。2 有用的；世间少有的，珍贵的：I haven't an earthly thing with me. 我没有带有用的东西。There is an angel in the cave, or if not, an earthly paragon. 山洞里来了天使啦，要不然，也是世间少有的美少女。It would be for peace, if I prayed for an earthly gift. 如果说我在祈求一项珍贵的礼物，那么它就是安宁。3 能想得到的："I wasn't thinking of earthly preparations," said Miss Glover. "我说的不是能想得到的准备，"格洛弗小姐说。4 地球的：Mechanics was concerned with the grand sweep of the cosmos and linked earthly laws with universal laws. 力学涉及宇宙的所有区域，并把地球的定律与宇宙的定律连结起来。

earthometer *n*〔电信〕接地测量仪；高阻计，梅格表

earth-plate *n*〔电〕接地金属板

earthquake *n* 1〔地〕地震：It is apparent that a strong causal relationship exists between faults and earthquakes. 显然，在断层和地震之间存在着密切的因果关系。2（大）论争：And from this hour began a friendship between us which sailed serenely over all earthquakes and convulsions. 我们之间从此开始建立了友谊，这种友谊历经各种论争和吵闹一直稳定地发展着。

earthquake centre〔地〕震源

Green Apple Data Center

earthquake extensity〔地〕地震强度，烈度

earthquake focus〔地〕震源

earthquake magnitude〔地〕震级

earthquake-resistent *a* 抗震：Conventional earthquake-resistent design involves engineering that a structure under design can carry a set of static lateral. 传统的抗震设计要确保所设计的结构物能承受一组侧向静载荷。

earthquake seismology〔地〕天然地震学

earthquake source〔地〕震源：From an earthquake source within an elastic medium, both types of body waves will propagate outward into the medium. 这两种体波将从弹性介质中的震源出发，向外传播到介质中去。

earthquake zone〔地〕地震带

earth-return n〔地〕地回路

earth science〔地〕地学

earth scoop〔农〕挖土铲斗

earth-sensor *n*〔航空〕地球感测器

earth-shattering *a* 惊天动地的：There was nothing earth-shattering, no strident revelation. 讲的内容既没有惊天动地的消息，也没有故作惊人之语。

earth-shielded *a*〔电信〕接地隔离的，接地屏蔽的

earth station *n*〔军〕地面站

earth tide〔地〕地潮，固体潮

earth-tide correction〔地〕固体潮校正

earth-wire *n*〔电〕地线

earthwork *n* 土方工程：To reduce earthwork costs, the volume of the fills should be equal to the volume of the cuts. 为了降低土方工程的费用，填方量应等于挖方量。

earthworm *n* 蚯蚓：The earthworm population had declined by 70%. 蚯蚓数量下降70%。

ease **I** *n* **1** 从容大方，从容自如，轻松愉快：There was an ease in his manner — a gay and light manner it was. 他的态度从容大方——那是一种轻松，愉快的态度。Her attention was given to enjoying Marian's ease of manner and flow of ideas. 她的兴趣只是

Green Apple Data Center

在于观察玛丽安滔滔不绝的思绪与从容自如的神态。She stooped down, and touched the trumpets, with infinitely fine and delicate-touching finger-tips. It filled Gerald with ease to see her. 她弯下腰，小心翼翼地用纤嫩的手指尖去碰摸那些喇叭花。看到她杰罗尔德便十分轻松愉快。

2 方便；容易；顺利；不费吹灰之力：With the ease, radiation detectors can be used semi-quantitatively in the field. 使用射线探测器可以很方便地进行野外半定量测定。However, such changes may be accompanied by a loss in simplicity and ease of use. 不过这些改变以后使用起来就不那么简单和容易。Ions and molecules may pass through a membrane with varying degrees of ease. 离子和分子可以通过膜，但顺利程度不同。He had been instantly shocked by the fragility of his opponent and the ease of his advantage. 他发现对方软弱得毫无抵抗力，自己不费吹灰之力占了上风，顿时大吃一惊。

3 随便：The ease of his manner freed me from painful restraint. 他态度随便，我也就不再痛苦地觉着拘束。

4 潇洒：The Governor introduced him to the ranchers, proud of Lyman's good looks, his correct dress, his ease of manner. 州长把他介绍给那些农庄主人，对莱门那漂亮的脸相，齐整的衣着，潇洒的风度觉得很得意。

5 休息：You'll get home earlier for the ease; and you shall receive a kind welcome. 你可以早些回到家休息一下，而且你会受到亲切的欢迎。

☆Moving between the worktable and the dresser, he worked with the ease of long familiarity. 他往返于工作台案和放置烹就菜肴的桌子之间，工作起来因熟而巧。

Ⅱ *v* 1 减缓，缓和，减少，减轻：On arrival Kennedy took a streaming bath to ease the pain of his back. 一到达寓所，肯尼迪马上洗了一个蒸汽浴，以减缓他背部的疼痛。This statement eased the tension which existed, and I am glad today to read it over again. 这个声明缓和了当时存在的紧张情绪，我今天重温这篇演说，感到十分高兴。Many a time she sat up listening, and wondering if it would ease his miserable heart if she went to him, and

Green Apple Data Center

told him she knew all, and loved and pitied him more than words could tell. 她有很多次坐了起来听着，心想，如果到他那里去，告诉他说，一切事情她全知道，她真是说不出她是多么的爱他，可怜他，不知能不能减少一些他内心的痛苦。Do policies in industrial countries ease or exacerbate the difficulties faced by developing countries？工业国的政策减轻还是加重了发展中国家面临的困难？

2 超度；解脱；安抚；宽慰：I 'm bound to ease a Rendon patient out of the world. 但是我必须去把莱敦的一个病人超度到另一个世界去。My husband himself gave me an opportunity to ease myself of the secret, much to my satisfaction. 我丈夫给我一个机会来解脱我心中的秘密，使我感到很愉快。Don 't some of the common cold remedies, for instance, do more than ease the mind？比如说，某些常见的感冒药，除了安抚人心就再无作用了吗？To ease my mind I stopped thinking about it. 为了宽慰自己的心情，我不再想下去了。

3 易于解决：The materials of construction problem is eased by the lower boiling point. 由于沸点较低，材料问题易于解决。

4 简化：The following suggestions may help to ease the tedious calculations required for real systems。下面的建议可能有助于简化真实系统所需的繁琐计算。

5 舒展：Peter eased his big frame around the door. 彼得在门边舒展一下他那魁梧的身躯。

☆With grunts of anguish Ogilvie eased his bulk to a sitting position. 奥格尔维苦恼地哼着，伸个懒腰坐了起来。The storm had not eased；rain drummed on the roof and overflowed from a gutter. 暴风雨还在呼啸，雨点象击鼓一样敲打着屋顶，然后汇集成流，从檐槽溢出来。

at (one 's) ease 1 悠闲地，自若，从从容容地，泰然自若地：Pen was in a brisk condition of mind at this period, inclined to smoke his cigar at ease, and to speak freely. 潘在这段时间里神情气爽，悠闲地吸着雪茄，谈天说地。The old detestable world of tension had passed away at last, his soul was strong and at ease. 从前那可憎的紧张状态最终已经过去了，他的灵魂坚定而自若。As I leaned back in the comfortable though not elegant conveyance,

Green Apple Data Center

I meditated much at my ease. 我坐在这辆虽不精致却很舒适的马车里，往后靠在车座上，从从容容地想了很多。The two Russians settled themselves, perfectly at ease, at the microphones. 这两位俄国人泰然自若地坐到了扩音器前面。

2 无拘无束，随心所欲地：Now I know the more you are at ease with yourself personally, the more you have to offer artistically. 现在我明白了，就自己来说，你愈是无拘无束，你的表演就愈成功。The student for the first time had the opportunity to examine at his ease the works of the impressionists. 学生们第一次有机会随心所欲地仔细观看印象派的作品。

3 放心：Monnet was that rarest of all prophets who put people at ease. 在让人民放心的预言家中，莫内特是最少见的。

4 精通，运用自如：He was at ease in the world of arts. 他精通艺术。If you are less at ease in it, I will aid you. 如果你在这方面还不能运用自如，我可以帮助你。

at ease with sb 同……平安相处：This is natural because it takes a superhuman degree of self-abnegation to be at ease with a man whose most exhilarating moment is likely to be one's death. 这是很自然的，因为一个人得具有超人的自我克制才能同另一个最盼望自己死的人平安相处。

ease off 1〔商〕松动；缓和下来：Prices are easing off. 价格正在松动。Nobody can afford to ease off. 没有人能够缓和下来。2 休息：When one guy eased off, he'd call another in. 一个人要休息，就叫另一个来接替。

ease one's mind 散心：Young Henry was trying to ease his mind by moving from place to place, and from excitement to excitement. 小亨利为了散心，到处乱跑，看看这个，看看那个，想寻找乐趣。

ease sth off 慢慢揭去：The nurse eased the bandage off. 护士慢慢地把绑带揭去。

ease（*sb*）*out* 辞退，把…拉出，请…离去，侧身挤出：Japanese managers are very skillful in easing out undesirable, employees. 日本的经理们在辞退不需要的职员方面是非常精明的。Black Jim politely eased him out of the taxi and into the old

Green Apple Data Center

Pontiac. 黑眉毛吉姆有礼貌地把他拉出出租车，然后塞进了庞蒂亚克。You and Mary start easing the others out. 你和玛丽开始请其他人离去了。He eased out, closing the door quickly. 他侧身挤出，赶紧把门关上。

☆Nim eased his way out. 尼姆悄悄溜走了。

ease up 缓和；给好脸色：The situation should ease up now that the two sides are prepared to talk. 既然两方面都准备会谈，形势也就缓和了。She was right. Sakagawa never eased up. 她估计得不错。坂川太太没有给过她好脸色。

for ease of 便于；为了…方便：It had by then begun nicknaming the British systems after German cities, partly for ease of reference, partly for security. 当时它开始以德国的城市命名英国的密码系统，一半是为了便于对照，一半是为了保密。For ease of calculation, we must give up accuracy. 为了计算方便，不得不放弃对精确度的要求。

(*be*) *ill at ease* 1 不太自然，感到不舒服：Hanley seemed ill at ease when he first moved into the Director-General's office. 汉利刚搬进局长办公室办公时，似乎不太自然。I was ill at ease. 我感到不舒服。

2 提心吊胆：He was ill at ease until Dawson's Landing was behind him. 他提心吊胆，直到道生码头被甩在后面，才放下心来。

stand at ease 〔军〕稍息：He had the air of soldier standing at ease. 他那神气活象一位稍息着的士兵。

take one's ease 休息：The wolves lay down and took their ease. 这些狼躺下来开始休息。

with an ease 从容不迫：He said with an ease that surprised him. 他话说得相当从容不迫，竟使他自己也感到有点吃惊。

with ease 自由自在地，容易地：His few material possessions make it possible for him to move from place to place with ease. 他的物质财产极少，因此，可以自由自地到处流浪。The introduction given here should prepare the student to enter these fields with greater ease. 这里给出的导引，将为学生更容易地进入这些领域做好准备。

with perfect ease 轻而易举地：He went into a second examination,

Green Apple Data Center

and passed with perfect ease. 他参加了第二次考试，轻而易举地通过了。

easel *n* 画架：I took it from the easel and held it up to the windows. 我把画从画架上取下来，把它举到窗户前。

easel painting〔美〕架上画

easement *n* 〔技〕缓和，介曲线，平顺，附属建筑物；〔律〕地役权，在他人土地上的通行权

easily *ad* 1 轻松地，轻松自如地；从容地；若无其事地：The morning went easily enough with a bathe and a stroll along the front. 在海里洗个澡，在滨海人行道上蹓跶，一个早晨就轻松地过去了。Maurice flashed a smile at Ralph who slid easily into the water. 莫里斯朝拉尔夫莞尔一笑，后者正轻松自如地跃入水中。Their helmets and their gray uniforms were wet and they rode easily, looking ahead and to both sides. 他们的帽盔和灰色的制服都给雨水打湿了，但仍旧从容地骑着自行车，望望前头和两边。A stocky figure, fashionably dressed in light grey, turned and said easily. 一个穿着淡灰色时髦衣服的矮胖子转过身子，若无其事地说。

2 轻而易举，易如反掌：Our older cities were not designed for motor traffic and cannot easily and cheaply be adapted. 我们一些比较老的城市并不是为汽车交通而设计的。要轻而易举又少花钱得到改建是办不到的。He admired Watson because he arranged these things so easily. 他佩服沃森，因为他处理这种事情是那么易如反掌。

3 自然，无疑：The use of first names came easily to Heyward. 直呼别人的教名，对海沃德来说是很自然的事情。The proportion of the cost of the structure can easily drop to 20 per cent of the cost of the building. 结构造价所占比例无疑会下降到整个建筑物造价的20%。

4 便利：This makes it possible for individuals to pass quickly and easily from one moral milieu to another. 这样，个人便可以十分便利而迅速地从一种道德环境转入另一道德环境。

5 随便；顺口：I look forward, my dear, to our meeting easily, and without constraint on either side. 亲爱的，我希望我们见面时，能够随便一些，彼此都不觉得拘束。“Fenitchka？”asked Arkady easily.“费涅奇卡吗？”阿尔卡狄顺口问道。

Green Apple Data Center

6 处之泰然；安稳，安安逸逸地：He wore that fortune so easily and unpretentiously that no one had yet been offended by it. 他对待这种运气处之泰然，并不张扬，因此也没有人为此感到气恼。He did not sleep easily. 他晚上觉也睡不安稳。He was sitting easily in a louging chair. 他正安安逸逸地靠在一张躺椅上。

7 十拿九稳：If he wanted to he could easily rise to a field officer's rank by the end of the war. 只要他有意于此，到战争结束要混一个校级军官那是十拿九稳的。

8 平稳地；均匀；畅快：Next day the cross-examinations began slowly and easily. 第二天，盘问慢慢地，平稳地开始了。He was breathing easily. 他呼吸均匀。But the old folks breathed more easily. 可是上了年级的人却感到呼吸畅快多了。

9 和睦：Chinese and Hawaiians lived together easily. 中国人同夏威夷人相处得很和睦。

10 侃侃：He talked to the masters quite easily as though he had parted from them a week or two before. 他冲着教师们侃侃而谈，仿佛就在一两个星期前刚和他们分别似的。

☆He was a nervous man, easily depressed. 他是一个神经质的人，不知何时就难过起来。So the days went by. Our excursions became less frequent because he tired so easily. 日子就这样过去了，我们出游的次数越来越少，因为他动不动就累了。Hold it easily but firmly. 要抓牢但不能用力。

easiness *n* 温柔敦厚：Bingley was endeared to Darcy by the easiness, openness. 达西所以喜欢彬格莱，是因为彬格莱为人温柔敦厚，坦白直爽 。

east *n* 东方：Some 7 hours later, the wind had shifted to the east and its velocity had dropped to 10 to 15 miles per hour. 7小时以后风向转向东方，风力也降至每小时10至15英哩。

eastbound *a* 向东驶的：An eastbound car travels a distance of 40m in 5s. 一部向东驶的汽车在5秒里走了40米距离。

Easter *n* 〔宗〕复活节

easterlies *n* 〔气〕东风带

easterly *ad* 东向：Under conditions of easterly flow, therefore, or very large westerly flow no vertical propagation will occur.

Green Apple Data Center

所以在东向气流或很大的西向气流的情况下，将不发生垂直传播。

Eastern Establishment〔政〕（美）东部权势集团

eastern layout〔体〕剪式跳高

Eastern Orthodox Church〔宗〕东正教会

eastward *ad* 朝东：We jogged along merrily eastward. 我们快快活活地朝东慢慢前进。

Eastward Campaig of Crusades〔宗〕十字军东侵

easy *a* 1 容易，简易的，简单易行，轻松，不难：It is easy to show, for an exponential decay, that the uncertainty in the life time is also z. 很容易证明，对于指数衰减来说，寿命的不确定性也是z。Probably the aphorism that there is no easy answer to what is very complex is true. 常言道，复杂的问题无简易的答案，这话大概是真的。None of the new design principles is easy or trouble-free. 新的设计原理没有一个是简单易行，毫无麻烦的。In reality I was only trying to make the interview easier. 事实上，我只不过是想使会见的气氛轻松一些罢了。He liked it at once, and it is easy to see why. 他立刻对它表示赞赏，而赞赏的原因是不难看出的。

2 满意，舒服；安心，放心，安逸的，图安逸的：I was very easy at her transportaion, bexause she was then out of the way of doing me any mischief, whatever should happen. 她被流放到远方去，我倒觉得很满意，因为这样一来，无论如何她再也不能加害于我了。Paul said argumentatively, "Now, don't go jumping on Zilla. I've been thinking; maybe she hasn't had any too easy a time." 保罗争辨说："别责备齐拉。我刚才还在想，或许她的日子过得也不舒服。I had such a taste of gentel living at the lady's house that I was not so easy in my old quarters as I used to be. 我在那位贵妇人家里学会了享受舒适的生活，回到旧地方，就不象从前那样安心。I was not very easy in that proposal, not knowing what posture I was to live in there, or how he might use me. 我对于这个提议并不十分放心因为我不知道到了那里我会处于什么地位，或者他会怎样待我。But dependence is not an easy relationship. 但是，依赖关系可不是什么安逸的关系。Easy men dream that we live under a government of law. 图安逸的人梦想我

Green Apple Data Center

们在法律治理下生活。

3 从容，从容不迫，轻松自如的，泰然自若：There was something easy and sufficient about him. 他有一种从容裕如的神气。As his address, though confident, was easy, we soon became more familiar. 他的言谈举止，虽然很自负不凡，却是从容不迫，我们就慢慢熟悉了。Someone chuckled. Alex responded with an easy smile. 有人笑出声来，亚历史斯也就抒以轻松自如的一笑。Mr Weston is rather an easy, cheerful tempered man. 魏斯吞先生是一个泰然自若、脾性轻快的人。

4 平安，顺利，顾当，一帆风顺的：Msy she ride easy！祝它航行平安！My parents' voyage to America wasn't easy. 我父母来美国的旅程并不顺利。Sister Manhood was glad to find it coming so easy. 曼胡德护士十分高兴自己出口这样顺当。The prospect would not be easy. 未来不会是一帆风顺的。

5 省事的，便当（的），随便（的），便利的：Abner was going to say that it is in the mind of God, but the took the easier coruse and replied, "Up there." 艾布纳刚德想说天堂在上帝的意念里，但转念一想找了个比较省事的说法："在上面。"An apartment is so easy to keep. 公寓房间，平日照管也便当。Our relations continued to be cool, easy, and polite both in public and in private. 我们之间的关系，不论在公事上还是私事上，都始终保持冷淡，随便和客气。He was attracted to Philadelphia in those days by the hope of large and easy credits. 当时他是希望获取大量便利的贷款，才到贵拉德斐亚市来的。

6 优裕，小康，富裕的，家境不差：She did not have an easy life. 她的日子过得并不优裕。The arrangement of the house, and the general air of the housekeeping, indicated easy, and even opulent circumstance. 屋子里的陈设和气派都说明此人家道小康，甚至可以说得上颇为富裕。Mr. Weston was a man of unexceptionable character, easy fortune, suitable age, and pleasant manners. 魏斯吞先生有无可非议的品德、富裕的家产、合适的年龄和愉快的态度。David Deans, as we have said, was easy, and even opulent in his circumstances. 如我们所知，戴维·迪恩斯家境不差，甚至相当富裕。

Green Apple Data Center

7 随和，不拘形式，落落大方，平易近人的：He was exceptionally easy to get along with the week after the battle. 围歼战结束后的一个星期里他待人接物真随和得出奇。At times they had the easy tacit friendship. 有时他们之间倒也有一种默默相契、不拘形式的友谊。Elizabeth, easy and unaffected, had been listened to with much more pleasure. 再说伊丽莎白，落落大方没有矫揉造作的习气，因此大家听起来就高兴得多了。Most of the time, especially when on public view, he exuded friendliness, expressed through an easy grin. 大多数时候，尤其在公众面前，他总是露出平易近人的微笑，显得和蔼可亲。

8 平坦，保险的；安安稳稳：The honest way is not the easy way. 诚实的道路不是平坦大道。There's an easy way to settle it. 现在倒有一个保险的办法。I'll tell him to set you down easy. 我让他一定安安稳稳送你上岸。

9 别急；别怕：Easy, man, easy, we shall burn the witch and beat the bastard all in good time. 别急，朋友，别急，时候一到，我们就会把那个女巫烧死，把那个私生子打败的。Easy, Charlie, easy. What art making all that noise for? No one can hear thee. 别怕，查理，别怕。你咋呼什么呀？谁也听不见的。

10 罢休：They'll never be easy till the truth is known. 他们不弄个水落石出是决不会罢休的。

11 不患无词的：Criticism is easy. 批评是不患无词的。

12 脱口而出的：'So you's goin' to marry Antonia Dennant?! said a voice on his right, with that easy coarseness which is a mark of caste. "原来你就要跟安东妮亚·丹南特结婚啦？"他右边的一个声音说，音调中夹杂着已经成为阶级标志的一种脱口而出的粗俗意味。

13 潇洒的：His bulk, his easy pace and the solid sound of his boots had something of the conqueror in them. 他那魁梧的体态、潇洒的步伐，以及皮靴践踏的橐橐声，都使他显得象个征服者。

14 淡淡的：There are times when it goes beyond the flippaancy, the easy depression. 有时也就不止是几句刻薄话，添几段淡淡的哀愁。

15 宽大的：My advice, upon the whole, is to make a very easy

Green Apple Data Center

bargain with your uncle. 总的看来，我的意见是：跟你的叔叔作一次宽大的交易。

16 低；廉价的；优惠的：Adam Smith believed that economic development would follow if government provided "Law, honesty, peace, and easy taxes." 亚当·史密斯认为，如果政府提供了"法律、诚实、和平和低税率，"经济发展就会随之而来。We must never buy easy popularity at Stockholder's expense. 我们决不能牺牲股东的钱到社会上去收买廉价的好名声。It was the offer of a small house, on very easy terms. 这是向她提供一所条件优惠的小房子。

17〔商〕疲软；易于接受：The market has turned easy. 市场已转疲软。Please make your price as easy as possible. 请尽可能使你的价格易于接受。

18 不堪一击的：She would be an easy victim of scientific criticism. 她准会成为科学批评不堪一击的牺牲品。

☆She wanted to give her heart once and for all, and level with a good man, become Herzog's wife and quit being an easy lady. 她打算孤注一掷，倾心相许，和一个好人结成连理，成为赫索格的妻子，不再做一个放荡的女人。"Little enough to make life easier for you.""一点都减轻不了你的负担。"Today we have a worldwide wholesale money market of enormous scope, one beyond the easy control of any government or the IMF. 今天我们有一个范围很大的世界货币批发市场，这是任何政府或国际货币基金组织无法随心所欲进行控制的一个市场。They were at least agonizingly aware of the easy money in the vicinity. 他们最起码都揪心地意识到，近在眼前就有唾手可得的钱。It was easy for John to push the lad aside. 约翰轻而易举地就把小孩推到一旁。I am willing to hope nothing of this kind has been done in my case, and yet I cannot be easy. 但愿这种事不会落在我头上，然而我总是不能高枕无忧。The situation in Europe did not, however, portend easy sailing for one who wished merely to fight for the right. 然后，欧洲的形势，并不预示着一个仅仅愿意为正义而斗争的人会一帆风顺。Mr. Weston was a man of unexceptionable character, easy fortune. 韦斯顿先生人品出众，广有钱财。She made things easier so that there was last night and this afternoon. 他作了

Green Apple Data Center

巧安排，所以才有昨天夜里和今天下午的事。I take them as easy as I can, he said to himself. 我现在是尽量豁达坦然，他对他自己说。Those were covered with his easy manner and social understanding. 这些早已被他的从容大度和人情练达等特点所掩盖。Chapters 19 and 20 addressed the important issue of how easy it is to stadilize national economies under fixed and flexible exchange rates. 第十九章和二十章提出了在固定汇率和可变汇率下稳定各国国民经济的难易程度这一重要问题。

be easy on sb 对…很宽容：Here, too, the press was very easy on Henry. 这里还可以说，新闻界对亨利很宽容。

take it (things) easy 轻松一下，缓口气，不要紧张，别大惊小怪，心安理得，留点神：It's nice to sit down and take it easy after a hard day's work. 劳累了一天之后，能在这里坐下来，轻松一下，该多么愉快呀。Minetta sat on the cot and started to undo his shoes. I better take it easy for a while, he told himself. 米尼塔坐在床上，一边脱鞋，一边想：我得缓口气了。"Take it easy," a soldier said from a nearby cot. "不要紧张"，隔不远的一张床上有个弟兄说。"You take it easy, old man," I said. "别大惊小怪的，老头儿，"我说。Why can't I take things easy the way I used to? 为什么我不能象从前那样心安理得？"Take it easy," Thomas Hudson said. "Those things can burn people." "留点神"，托马斯·赫德森说。"这玩意儿会烧坏人的。"

easy book 〔文学〕儿童读物；儿童画册

easy-care sheep 〔牧〕无需助产的羊，易管的羊

easy (-) going *a* 1 随遇而安的：He foresaw that the Japanese would multiply and grasp for political power in a way that the more easygoing Chinese never would. 他预见到日本人将会以比较随遇而安的华人决不会采取的方式染指和争夺政权。

2 常有的：Twelve months's credit is the easy-going custom. 十二个月的信贷是常有的事。

3 随和的；随随便便的：Thomas also liked a man by the name of Reed, a hearty, easy-going president of a textile concern. 托马斯还喜欢一个叫做里德的人，一个诚恳随和的纺织公司经理。Presley was easy-going. 普瑞斯莱是随随便便的。

Green Apple Data Center

4 轻松愉快的：There was an easy-going air about it. 这里到处都弥漫着轻松愉快的气氛。

5 懒散的：To master the new complications of urban living demanded something more than the easygoing ways of colonial towns. 掌握城市生活中的新复杂情形，靠殖民时代城市的那种懒散的作风是不够的。

☆The twins had an easygoing family spirit of share and share alike. 这对双胞胎颇有姐妹之间不分彼此的情谊。

easy keeper〔牧〕省饲料的家畜

easy-loading〔摄〕快速装片

easy money〔经〕银根松

easy money policy〔经〕放松银根政策

easy payment 分期付款的：This was not an easy payment store. 这可不是分期付款的商店。

easy-way-out *a* 诸事顺利的：In his presence, she was of his own hopeful, easy-way-out mood. 和他在一起的时候她也象他一般是兴致勃勃，诸事顺利的。

eat *v* 1 吞食，吞噬，吞噬，吃掉；啃：If you eat one another, I don't see why we may not eat you. 既然你们能相互吞食，我们为何不能把你们吃掉呢？All the hunters could kill and eat one another. 所有的猎人们都不妨相互杀害，吞噬。By the edge of the mountain, where was a spring, I sat down to eat some oat-bread of Mr. Henderland's. 山边有一泓泉水，我在泉水旁坐下来，吞噬汉德兰先生送给我的燕麦面包。Some insects obtain defensive materials by eating other insects. 有一些昆虫通过吃掉其他昆虫取得防御物质。The older girl shook her head and still cried, but the younger girl took the cheese and commenced to eat. 姊姊摇着头，还是哭，可妹妹接了干貉就开始啃。

2 吃，食，用餐，享用：Would you like something to eat？你想吃点东西吗？Till then, I had stuck to my resolution to eat nothing that had had life. 在这以前，我一直坚持不食荤腥。They often ate alone, conferred in pairs and groups, noiselessly read their papers or books, or went here and there in swiftly driven automobiles. 他们往往独自用餐，三三两两聚在一起平静地商

Green Apple Data Center

量事情、看报、读书，或是乘坐疾驰的汽车到各处去。These were the people who were to sit down in the great hall and eat the meat and pastry and dishes of all kinds which she and the cooks were preparing．坐在大厅里享用她和别的厨师们准备的肉、糕点，各种菜肴的就是这些人。

3 进食，摄入，采食；抢食：Insulin is secreted by special cells in the pancreas when a person eats．胰岛素是在人进食时胰腺的一种特殊细胞分泌的。Physiologists so far have shown that six of them are affected by eating certain foods．生理学家至今已经发现，其中六种是受着摄入某些食物的影响。For example，small diurnal rodents eat berries，nuts，leaves，fruit，seeds，and insects．例如，昼出的小啮齿动物采食浆果、坚果、树叶、果实、种子以及昆虫。We must eat our fruit from the wily serpent's jaws．我们必须从那条狡猾的蛇的嘴巴里去抢食果实。

4 狼吞虎咽：At supper the men eat like vikings．吃晚饭时，男人们象海盗似的狼吞虎咽。

5 糟蹋；相残：The real trouble with the Italians，he said，was that the marrow of the nation had been eaten out by the cancer of the church．意大利人真正的困难，他说，在于国家的精华已被教会这个弊端全糟蹋掉。There wasn't anybody you could trust．Dog eat dog．这世间的人没有一个是可以信得的。同类还不是照样相残？

6 使…不得安宁，使…惊惶不安：You have anything else eating you？还有什么别的使你不得安宁吗？What's eating your people？是什么使您的同胞惊惶不安？

7 侵蚀：The waves eat into them only when they are charged with sand or pebbles．只有挟带沙砾和碎石的波浪，才起侵蚀作用。

8 烧灼：Their wounds like flames eat their anguished flesh．他们的伤象火焰似的烧灼着他们痛楚的肉体。

9 不相信：You can't eat his memories．你不能不相信人家的记忆。

10 忍受：He eat the quantity of dung both from me and from thee．他可以忍受我的，还有你的多少侮辱。

☆One's most likely to eat regularly in Moscow when food

Green Apple Data Center

grows in the back yard. 今天在莫斯科，只有在后院种些什么吃的才能糊口。Just sleep and sleep, and eat and play and fuss and sleep again. 我们却在睡大觉，只是饱食终日，无所用心，吃了睡，睡了吃。Another year and another dream had been eaten by the locusts. 又一年，又一个好梦因蝗虫而付诸流水了。

eat at 使…苦恼，搅得心绪不安：The protracted idleness eat at him. 这样没完没了地一天天闲混，使他苦恼。George said it forcefully, in part to convince himself, because the memory of the gray-haired man had been eating at him too. 乔治着力说这话，一半也是为了说服自己，因为留在他脑子里的那个头发灰白的老头的形象，也搅得他心绪不安。

eat away 继续吃（下去）；吞噬掉；侵蚀掉：Eat away, boys. There is enough time yet. 孩子们，继续吃吧。时间还早。This fear it apparently was, rather than any organic disease, which was eating away the health of John South. 正是这种恐惧，而不是机体的任何病症，正在引人注目地吞噬掉约翰·苏斯的健康。It is the lime that eats away his lungs. 是石灰把他的肺给侵蚀掉了。

eat into 咬啮；消耗，深入：The monotony of the ranch eat into her heart hour by hour, year by year. 单调的农庄生活一天天、一年年的咬啮着她的心。All of them have been losing money, creating debts, eating into capital. 这些都一直在赔钱，负债，消耗资本。“My ancestors have lived in a civilised state so long that the fear of the police has eaten into my bones.” “我的祖先长期生活在一个文明的国家，他们对警察的恐惧已经深入我的骨髓。”

eat like a horse 食量惊人：It is strange he is so thin; he eats like a horse. 真奇怪，他这么瘦，食量却惊人。

eat out 上馆子吃饭：I'll go on with my talk about food habits and eating out in the United States. 我要接着谈美国的饮食习惯和上馆子吃饭。

eat up 吃掉；吞掉；把…搞得精光；吞食掉：Eat up your dinner before it gets cold. 趁热赶快把饭吃掉。The new rate eat up every cent of his gains. 可是这新的运费率把他的利润全一古脑儿吞掉啦。“That eats up every cent of Dyke's earnings,”

Green Apple Data Center

Harran went on.“这一来可把戴克的积蓄搞得精光，一个子儿也不剩啦，”哈伦接着说。Shopping centers with their parking lots have eaten up the green earth. 巨大的购物中心及停车场吞食掉大批绿色的土地。

☆Everybody says that he is eaten up with pride. 大家都说他非常骄傲。He is eaten up with disease. 他疾病缠身。The zeal for honesty had eaten him up. 他的心被对方要求以诚相见的热忱攫住了。

eater *n* 食者：We are big eaters. 我们都是能吃之食者。

eau-de-cologne *n*〔游〕科隆香水

eau-forte *n*〔美〕蚀刻铜版画

eaves aerial〔电〕屋檐天线

eavesdrop *v* 偷听：It means little advantage for eavesdropping. 偷听一类的事情，它简直不起什么有利作用。

E-beam *n*〔光〕电子束

E-beam laser〔光〕电子束激光器

ebb Ⅰ *n* 潮；退潮：Ironically, relations between British and American Intelligence in late 1950's were at their lowest postwar ebb. 然而，令人啼笑皆非的是，50 年代末，英美情报机关之间的关系处在了战后时期的最低潮。What greatness had not floated on the ebb of what river into the mystery of an unknown earth! 有什么堪称伟大的东西不是随着这条大河退潮漂流到未知世界的神秘中去的！

Ⅱ *v* 1 开始低落；渐渐不支；逐渐消失，微弱下去：The tide of her confidence ebbed. 她自信的潮水已开始低落。By about the 43rd day his stamina was ebbing, and he couldn't remainon his feet more than six or seven hours a day. 大概到了第四十三天，他的体力渐渐不支，每天最多只能走六七小时。The pain and drama ebbed from her small face. 痛苦和受刺激的表情从她脸上逐渐消失了。The breath ebbed from him almost imperceptibly. 呼吸几乎是不知不觉地从他喉咙里微弱下去。

2 走向死亡：As life is ebbing fast, the mind clings eagerly to hope, when it is not absolutely crushed by despair. 当一个人在迅速走向死亡的时候，只要他还没有完全绝望，心里总要紧紧地抓

Green Apple Data Center

住希望不放。

3 稳定下来：I sat on the porch a long time, waiting for my emotions to ebb. 我在门廊里坐了好久，等待着我的情绪稳定下来。☆Chain felt his strength ebbing. 钱恩感到已筋疲力尽。Hope for peace ebbed and flowed all during the period of American neutrality. 在整个中立期间，和平的希望时起时伏。

ebb and flow 消长：It would hopefully appear as part of the traditional ebb and flow of revolution and counterrevolution in the Caribbean. 那么它就很有希望被看作是加勒比海地区传统的革命与反革命消长的一部分。

ebb away 减退；逐渐淡薄：But the pain had ebbed away and the trembling had stopped. 不过这次痛已减退，寒战也停止了。But gradually his interest in good causes ebbed away. 不过后来他对这类事业兴趣也逐渐淡薄了。

eberthemia *n* 〔医〕伤寒菌血症

eberthian *a* 〔医〕伤寒菌的

ebony *n* 〔植〕乌木

ebullator *n* 〔技〕沸腾器，循环泵

ebullient *a* 张牙舞爪的：Camels and camelopards and an ebullient lion, all are vomitting water. 骆驼，长颈鹿，还有张牙舞爪的狮子，全都在喷水。

ebulliometer *n* 〔技〕沸腾计

ebullioscopy *n* 沸点外高测定法：Ebullioscopy is obtained by classical chemical methods. 沸点外高测定法是由经典的化学方法获得的。

ebullism *n* 〔医〕体液起泡症

ebullition *n* 〔物〕沸腾；起泡

eburnation *n* 〔医〕象牙质性变

ecade *n* 〔植〕适应型：Clements called them ecads clements. 克里门则称它们为适应型。

ecce homo 〔美〕基督受难画；戴荆冕之耶稣像

eccentric Ⅰ *a* 1 古怪的；性情古怪的；乖僻古怪，行为乖张；古怪反常的：And there were squeals of delight from nearly all the girls in the room, who were amused by this eccentric horseplay. 房间里几乎所有的姑娘对这种古怪的恶作剧都觉得很好玩，一个个发出兴

Green Apple Data Center

高采烈的尖叫声。I suppose he's eccentric. 我想他大概是个性情古怪的人。I dare say you think me eccentric, or supersensitive, or something absurd. 你当然要说我这是乖僻古怪，或者说过于敏感，或者说荒庭不经的了。I am of a peculiar disposition — I own that — far from facile, without address, in some points eccentric. 我承认，我是个性格怪僻的人，决不是容易亲近的，不会应酬，在某些方面，行为乖张。She used suddenly to go abroad, and suddenly to return to Russia, and led an eccentric life in general. 过去她一忽儿出国远游，一忽儿又回到俄国，总的说，她过着一种古怪反常的生活。

2 与众不同的：We thought this very characteristic of his eccentric gentleness. 我们认为这就是他那种与众不同的宽宏大量的特色。

3 违背天理人情：It seemed hardly eccentric that he should have kept away Brother Jonah, Sister Martha, and the rest. 至于他不让乔纳兄弟和玛撒妹妹，以及其它人踏进他的家门，那算不得违背天理人情。

4 放任自己：At Timothy's it was whispered sadly that poor Roger had always been eccentric about his digestion. 在悌摩西家里，就有人悲哀地低声说：罗杰在饮食上一直就是放任自己。

5〔技〕偏（离中）心（的）：If accretion takes place in eccentric orbits as well, the rotation will be prograde and of the right order of magnitude. 如果吸积发生在偏心轨道，则自转将是正向的，且快慢也合适。

II *n* 1 行为怪僻（之人）：But he resented being considered an eccentric. 可是如果人家说他行为怪僻他就很气恼。

2 〔技〕偏心器，偏心压力机；〔天〕离心圈

eccentricity *n* 1 癖性，怪癖，举止失常：She developed a few harmless eccentricities. 她逐渐养成一些无害的癖性。This was an innate eccentricity and love of embroidery, I do not know why. 这是我们固有的一种怪癖，喜欢修饰，究竟如何，我就不知道了。These are trifling instances, though it's to no commander's advantage to be suspected of ludicrous eccentricities. 身为指挥官，却被怀疑举止失常，荒唐可笑，虽然与己不利但这些毕竟还是

Green Apple Data Center

小事。

2 偏心，偏离：The dimensions or prestressing force and eccentricity require modification. 尺寸或预加力和偏心需要修改。However, the cross-sectional shape frequently departs from the circular and at times this eccentricity may assume importance. 然而，横断面形状往往偏离圆形，而且有时这种偏离是有其重要性的。

3〔物〕离心率；〔地〕偏心率：At neighbouring points, the eccentricity of the light ellipse is small. 在邻近的点上，光椭圆的离心率较小。The present-day eccentricity of the orbit is small. 目前，轨道的偏心率不大。

ecchymoma *n* 〔医〕瘀血肿

ecchymosis *n* 〔医〕瘀斑，皮下溢血

ecchymotic *a* 〔医〕瘀血：The ecchymotic subcutaneous tissue has been removed. 切除了瘀血的皮下组织。

ecclesiastical *a* 宗教：We observe the endless classical references in The Compendium of Ecclesiastical History written by Cotton Mather. 我们发现科顿·马瑟的《兰宗教史摘要》中，也用了无数典故。

ecclesiastical court *n* 〔律〕教会法院

ecdemic *a* 〔医〕外来的

ecdysis 〔动〕（蛇等的）脱皮，脱壳；换羽

ecdysone *n* 脱皮素：Molting in insects is triggered by rising levels of a hormone called ecdysone. 昆虫的脱皮是由于称为脱皮素激素的含量升高而引起的。

ecesis 〔生〕定居

echelette *n* 〔技〕红外光栅

echelon *n* 1 类级 Except in the higher echelons, extensive classification has no place in the classification of vegetation. 除高阶类级之外，外延分类在植物分类中还是没有地位的。

2 〔技〕梯队，梯次配置，阶梯

echelon coluds 〔气〕梯状云

echelon fire 〔军〕梯形炮火

echelon grating 〔光〕阶梯光栅

echelon lens 〔光〕阶梯透镜

echinacosid *n* 〔水产〕海胆苷

Green Apple Data Center

echinopluteus *n*〔水产〕海胆（长腕）幼虫

echo I *n* 1 回声，回音：It is likely that this is the most remarkable echo in the world. 简直可以说这是天底下最出色的回声。In her speech I could catch echoes of my own speech. 从她的言谈话语中，我能听到我自己话语的回音。

2 回味：But it passed and he was left with troubled joy, and echo of rapture. 可是它转眼就消失了，剩下的只是几分不安的喜悦，一丝心醉神迷的回味。

3 喧闹：In my own college was no echo, but an original source of the grossest disturbance. 在我们学院里，这闹声不是一般的喧闹，而是引起最粗俗骚乱的源泉。

4 模仿：It was evident that he had learned from Whitman but he was not a mere echo of Whitman despite the similarity of outlook. 显然他是以惠特曼为师的，不过观点尽管相同，他却没有模仿惠特曼。

5〔电子〕回波检验信号：You could transmit the A character code to the video display to generate an echo right after subtracting the A character code from a carriage Return. 从“回车”字符减去A字符代码后，你便可以将A字符代码传送到荧光屏显示器，以便立即产生一个回波检验信号。

6〔技〕反射；波的折回；反照；仿效

II *v* 1 回答，答道；附和，接腔说；应声道：“Right, Chief,” echoed Sippens, already in his own mind planning his work. “好的，老总，”西盘斯回答，他早已在盘算着他的工作了。“Doubtful？”echoed the other.“可疑？”另外那一位答道。“God bless the Queen, God bless her, Captain Frank,” Rupert said solemnly, and the others echoed.“上帝保佑女王，上帝保佑她，弗兰克船长，”鲁帕特一本正经地说，众人齐声附和。‘What is it？’echoed my sister. 我姐姐接腔说：“这是什么呢？”“Sir, your lady is right.”echoed the Eurasian.“哎呀，先生，你的小姐说得对。”那欧亚混血儿应声道。

2 同意，引起…反响，引起…共鸣，得到人们的附和：We echo Lowell's criticism. 我们同意洛威尔的意见。His words were echoed with unspeakable astonishment by all but Elinor. 他的话引

Green Apple Data Center

起了除埃莉诺以外所有人的无可形容的震惊的反响。This praise was echoed by one of Howell's chief English admirers, Rudyard Kipling. 这一赞美之词引起了豪威尔斯的英国的推崇者拉迪亚德·普林的共鸣。This criticism was echoed until, a century later, Dickens angrily countered it with. 这一批评一直得到人们的附和，直到一个世纪之后才受到狄更斯愤怒的抨击。

3 回响，回荡：The words echoed in her ears. 这句话在她的耳朵里回响着。Then he cried in tones that echoed through the mountains: "Comrades! Comrades!" 他随即高喊："同伴们！同伴们！"这声音回荡在群山山谷之中。

4 重复，模仿："Someone else — between you and me?" He echoed her words slowly. "第三者——在你我之间？"他慢吞吞地重复她的话。"What for?" echoed the girl. "去干什么？"那姑娘模仿他的话。

5 照本宣科：Not surprisingly, the members echoed the views of their principals. 毫不奇怪，小组成员都是根据他们自己的上司的意见照本宣科。

6 震动：To Croft's keyed senses, the sound echoed up and down the river. 在克洛夫特高度敏感的听觉听来，那声音简直震动了小河上下。

☆I saw the tears in Ada's eyes, while she echoed his laugh. 我看见婀达在跟他笑时眼里充满了泪水。

echo down 萦绕耳际：Those conflicting but complementary voices of my Childhood echo down through the years. 幼年这些相驳而又相辅的语言，若干年来，一直萦绕耳际。

echo-box *n* 〔地信〕回波谐振腔

echo image 〔电视〕双象，重影

echoing *n* 〔技〕回声现象，反照现象；回波现象

echolalia 〔教〕模仿言语

echolation *n* 〔物〕电池波反射法

echoless *a* 〔物〕无回声的

echolocate *v* 〔物〕用回音测定（方向式距离）；回波定位

echolocation *n* 〔物〕回波定位法

echo-pulse *n* 〔电〕回波脉冲

Green Apple Data Center

echo-question〔语〕反问句

echo-sounder *n*〔技〕音响探测机，回声探测器

echo wall〔文物〕回音壁

eclectic *a* 折衷的，折衷主义（的）：His habitual touch was that of the eclectic. 他惯用的是折衷的语言。But they view those who place this fact at the center of their explanations of underdevelopment as being eclectic and arbitrary. 但是，他们认为那些把这种情况当作解释不发达问题的中心的人是折衷主义和专横武断。

eclipse Ⅰ *n* 1 蚀，日蚀，晦蚀：They predicted accurately every eclipse of the moon and sun, the return of every comet. 他们正确地预报每一次月蚀和日蚀，每一次慧星的出现。But during an eclipse, stars whose line of sight lies near the Sun can be photographed. 但在日蚀的时候，那些在我们的视线看来处在太阳附近的恒星，却可以用照相方法摄下来。And his marvelous sun was waning apparently to a black eclipse. 而他的光辉夺目的太阳明明是在黑暗的晦蚀中消损。

2 失势，黯然失色，声誉骤然下降：Now in his 58th year, Winston Leonard Spencer Churchill is a figure in political eclipse. 温斯顿·伦纳德·斯潘塞·邱吉尔已经五十八岁，此时他在政界是一个失势的人物。The Deputy Fuehrer found himself in eclipse. 这位副元首觉得自己已黯然失色。The eclipse of the bond after 1928 or 1929 led to new forms of foreign lending. 1928或1929年以后，债券声誉骤然下降，从而导致种种新的对外贷款形式出现。

3 隐蔽：Eclipse refers to the disappearance of infections. 隐蔽是指感染性病毒消失。

4 影：She only saw a black eclipse bobbing up and down before her eyes. 她只看见一块黑影在她眼前一起一伏。

☆Yes, certainly, everybody was still wondering at Nana's total eclipse. 可不是吗，自然任何人都还在奇怪娜娜何以会完全销声匿迹呢。

Ⅱ *v* 1 使…失色，大为逊色，使黯然失色：The achievements of civilized man, although very great and remarkable are nevertheless very far from sufficient to eclipse the works of man as a barbarian. 文明人的成就虽然卓越伟大，却远远不能使人类在野蛮

Green Apple Data Center

阶段所完成的事业失色。Although eclipsed by events in Normandy, its importance and its difficulties should not be underrated. 与进攻诺曼底的计划相比，它虽然大为逊色，但是它的重要性和艰巨性却不应低估。Sensitive femininity was eclipsed by devoted purpose. 献身的决心使得敏感的女人气质黯然失色了。

2 压伏下去，淹没，遮挡：In dressing, she moved about in a mental cloud of many-coloured idealities, which eclipsed all sinister contingencies by its brightness. 她梳妆打扮的时候，心里只是一片五光十色的迷离景象，它的辉煌把一切可能发生的不幸，都完全压伏下去了。She was annoyed that in the universal estimation Edward should have so entirely eclipsed her. 爱德华得到的普遍尊敬把她齐顶淹没了，对此她很是不安。There it raises its large curves still, eclipsing the hills. 它依然拱起它那庞大的圆弧，遮挡了山峰。

eclipse wind〔气〕食风

ecliptic *n*〔天〕黄道面，黄道：First, we know that the planets all orbit close to the earth's orbital plane, the ecliptic. 首先，我们知道所有行星的轨道都很靠近地球的轨道平面——黄道面。The obliquity of the ecliptic is the fundamental cause of the seasons. 黄道的倾角是季节的基本成因。

ecocied *n*〔军〕生态灭绝

ecocied warfare〔军〕生态灭绝战争

Ecoclimate *n*〔生〕生态气候

ecocline *n*〔生〕生态梯度变异：Two main types can be distinguished：ecoclines (clines along an ecological gradient). 有两个主要类型可以区分，即生态梯度变异（即沿着生态梯度出现的梯度变异）。

ecodeme *n*〔植〕生态同群种：Ecodeme refers to a deme occuring within a specified kind of habitat. 生态同群种是指出现于某种特殊生境内的同群种。

ecologic (al) *a* 生态学（的）；生态（的）：If CO_2 continues to increase at an accelerating rate, it is certain that ecological effects must occur at some time. 如果二氧化碳继续加快速度增加，肯定在某些时候，生态学效应一定会发生。These animals have contrib-

Green Apple Data Center

uted to an ecological balance which has sustained man through hundreds of millennia. 这些动物提供的生态平衡，支持了人类生存的数十万年。

ecological efficiency〔哲〕生态效率

ecological factors〔哲〕生态因子

ecology *n* 生态学：The concept of ecology finds its immediate historical origins in Darwin's 'web of life'. 生态学这一概念从历史上说直接源于达尔文的"生命之网"。

ecology of education〔教〕教育生态学

econometric *a* 经济计量（的）：The concept is useful in assessing the large sample properties of econometric estimators. 在评价经济计量估算值的大规模抽样特征时，这是一个有用的概念。

econometrician *n* 经济计量学者：The econometrician analyzes statistical data. 经济计量学者要分析统计材料。

econometrics *n* 经济计量学：The use of mathematics and statistics to formulate and test econemic theory is referred to as econometrics. 利用数学和统计学明确地表达一种经济理论，然后测验这种理论，这就是经济计量学。

economic *a* 经济，经济的：The use of resources is determined by human choice and powerfully influenced by social and economic criteria. 资源的利用因为人类的选择而定，并且强烈地受社会及经济标准所影响。We cannot tell industrial management how to apply this new knowledge in simple economic ways. 我们还不能告诉工业管理人员如何以简单的，经济的方式应用这种新知识。

economic accounting〔经〕经济核算

economic aggression *n*〔政〕经济侵略

economic aid〔政〕经济援助

economic awareness 经济意识：But there is no reason why economic awareness cannot be produced and highly developed by education. 但决没理由说，经济意识是不能通过教育手段产生并得到高度加强。

economic base〔政〕经济基础

economic basis〔经〕经济基础

economic boycott〔政〕经济抵制

economic constitution〔政〕经济宪法

Green Apple Data Center

economic co-operation〔政〕经济合作
economic crisis〔政〕经济危机
economic depression〔政〕经济萧条
economic determinism〔政〕经济决定论
economic efficiency〔经〕经济效益
economic entity〔经〕经济实体
economic indicator〔经〕经济指标
economic inequality〔经〕经济失调
economic jurisdiction〔律〕经济司法
economic legislation〔律〕经济立法
economic materialism〔哲〕经济唯物主义
economic means of regulation〔经〕经济调节手段
economic mineral〔地〕有用矿物
economic planning〔经〕计划经济
economic prosperity〔政〕经济繁荣
economic recovery〔政〕经济复苏
economic responsibility system〔经〕经济责任制
economic result〔经〕经济效益
economic sanction〔律〕经济制裁
economic set-ups〔经〕经济体制
economic statutes〔政〕经济法规
economic status〔政〕经济地位
economic structure〔经〕经济体制
economic take-off〔外交〕经济起飞
economic tribunal〔外交〕经济法庭
economic wartare〔军〕经济战
economic zone〔外交〕经济区
economical *a* 1 节省，节约，经济的，节俭的，精打细算的：“We won't be economical today,”cried Bertha,“I feel utterly reckless.”“咱们今天不要节省，”伯莎大声说，“我根本不在乎。”He was economical, and had saved money; he owned and occupied a very comfortable house on a respectable street. 他很节约，省下了钱，在一条很有气派的大街上拥有一幢很舒适的房子。If tailored to the job and to the size of the enterprise,

Green Apple Data Center

control will probably be economical. 如果适合于工作，且适合于企业的规模大小，控制可能是经济的。Accordingly Collins and I spent several economical and instructive weeks together in Ravenna. 因此，科林斯同我在腊万纳过了几周节俭的，有益的生活。Trina had always been an economical little body. 屈丽娜一向就是这么个精打细算的人。

2 廉价的：We call such a spanning subgraph T an economical spanning subgraph. 我们称这样的生成子图 T 为廉价的生成子图。

☆Cook them four hours on a small, economical flame. 用文火把它们煮上四个钟头。

economically coordinated regions〔经〕经济协作区

economics *n* 经济学：Economics is one of the subjects which concern human activities. 经济学是有关人类活动的学科之一。

economist *n* 经济学家：Yet these were signs seen only by the wisest economists. 不过，这是一些只有最卓识远见的经济学家观察到的迹象。

economize *v* 节约，省吃俭用：From about the middle of the Eighteenth Century the improvement in agricultural technique began to make it possible to economize in labour. 自十八世纪中叶前后起，由于农业技术的改进，节约劳动力开始成为可能。What is the good of your mother and me economizing and stinting ourselves to give you a university education？那么我和你母亲省吃俭用，自己刻苦，供你上大学，有什么用处呢？

economizer *n*〔技〕节约器；省油器；加温器，降压变压器

economy *n* 1 节俭，节约，节省（开支），节省开销：He must make up for it now by the most rigid economy. 现在他必须靠最严格的节俭来补救才行。He said many things about economy and a balanced budget that he must have regretted afterward. 关于节约和平衡预算的事，他谈了许多，这是他后来必定要懊悔的。She has made various little economies. 她在许多小地方都节省了。While Lady Elliot lived, there had been method, moderation, and economy. 埃利奥特夫人在世的时候，家里管理得有条有理，需求有度，节省开销。

2 经济；经济性；经济问题：With the rapidly growing economy, there were new employment opportunities, many of them in scientific fields. 迅速发展的经济，产生了新的就业机会，其中不少是科学部门的。

Green Apple Data Center

Economy of operation normally requires that this water be used again and again. 为了运行的经济性，通常要求水要反复地使用。Major Major's father was an outspoken champion of economy in government. 梅杰少校的父亲是政府中最敢直言经济问题的人。

3 机体：All organic beings are striving to seize on each place in the economy of nature. 一切生物都争取自然机体中的地位。

4 关系：Maintenance needs to relate to the size of the animal but there are economies of scale. 家畜的维持需要与它的体格大小有关，并且还存在一种比例关系。

5 利用：The energy economy of pregnancy is dominated by the biological adaptaion of pregnancy anabolism. 妊娠的能量利用，受妊娠期合成代谢的生物学适应性所支配。

☆He had an organized economy of movement. 他的动作有条不紊，干净利落。The quick economy or her movements showed she was used to managing for herself. 她动作这样干净利落，说明她一向是习惯于料理自己的生活的。Many passengers will have to go economy on ordinary flights. 许多图省钱的乘客只好乘坐普通班机的经济舱。Mr. Bambrudge had more open manners, and appeared to give forth his ideas without economy. 班布里奇先生的态度比较开朗，他似乎从来没有舍不得发表他的高见。

with the best economy and management 精打细算，治家有方：Pendennis's fortune, which was not above eight hundred pounds a year, did not, with the best economy and management, permit of his living with the great folks of the country. 潘登尼斯的财产，一年至多八百英镑收入，凭这点钱，哪怕精打细算，治家有方，要交结郡里的名门望族，还是不够的。

ecostratigraph *n* 〔地〕生态地层学

ecostratigraphic unit 〔地〕生态地层单位

ecosystem *n* 生态系统：We tend to distinguish one ecosystem from another according to the most apparent features of its biological components. 我们往往根据其中特征最明显的生物成分来区分不同的生态系统。

ecotope *n* 〔生〕生态区：The total resources utilized by a species are considered the term ecotope. 物种所利用的总资源的所在

Green Apple Data Center

地被认为是生态区。

ecotype *n* 〔环〕生态型：Relatively few foresters or tree breeders consider the presence of edaphic ecotypes. 考虑到存在土壤生态型的林学家或树木育种家相当少。

ecphyaditis *n* 〔医〕阑尾炎

ecstasy *n* 1 狂欢，大喜若狂，欣喜若狂，至高无上的喜悦：When our ecstasies were a little over, he told me he was gone about fifteen miles, but it was not in his power to go any further. 当我们的狂欢渐渐消逝的时候，他告诉我他走了差不多十五英哩，但是让他继续走下去，那是做不到的。No haste or ecstasy was ever permitted to disorder the dignity of her movements. 她向来不让匆匆忙忙或者大喜若狂来扰乱她的端庄动作。It is that heavenly anguish that the saints speak of when they are seized with a divine ecstasy. 这是圣徒们所说的那种悟出神意，欣喜若狂时的神圣的痛苦。On the other, the transcendental ecstasy derived from the communion of a human being with nature. 另一方面表现的是来自人和自然交融之后得到的至高无上的喜悦。

2 陶醉，心醉神迷，心醉神驰：It produced ecstasies in the cultivated that fill us now more with wonder than sympathy. 它在有教养的人们中间所引起的陶醉现在使我们感到的是惊奇多于同情。It certainly curtailed any advances Sister Manhood might have been making in the direction of ecstasy. 从而也遏制了曼虎蒂护士向心醉神迷的境界发展。But his eyes shone strangely, as though he saw something that kindled his soul to ecstasy. 但是他的眼睛却闪着一种奇异的光辉，仿佛看到了某种点燃起他的灵魂，使他心醉神驰的东西。

3 出神：He listened to the music with ecstasy. 他出神地听着音乐 。

4 高潮：In our ecstasies we had to warn each other to be more moderate. 在高潮的时候，我们就相互提醒多加克制。

ecstatic *a* 1 狂喜的，欣喜若狂，有点忘形：I see that I have lapsed into parable and ecstatic declamation. 我知道我在比喻和狂喜的辩论中造成了遗误。When the news of Communist Victory in China came in October, 1949, Smedley was ecstatic. 一九四九年十

Green Apple Data Center

月，共产党在中国获得胜利的消息传来，史沫特莱欣喜若狂。Ivo waxed ecstatic. 伊沃高兴得有点忘形。

2 恍惚的，入迷的，如醉如痴：In his then state of ecstatic agony such a conquest would have cost him little. 在他当时痛苦恍惚的状态里，这样一次胜利不会要他付出多大代价。'Yes,' said Bertha, with a smile that was almost ecstatic. "对"。伯莎带着一种差不多是入迷的微笑说。Yet they died like anything but poets, died in mess ecstatic outbursts. 但是他们那种殉身的方式完全不象诗人，他们就会如醉如痴，一哄而起。

3 盛大：In his spiritual home, Havana, Allende received an ecstatic welcome befitting the first head of a Latin American country to visit Cuba since Castro's rise to power. 阿连德在他精神上的故乡哈瓦那受到了作为卡斯特罗上台以来第一位访问古巴的拉美国家首脑所应得到的盛大欢迎。

ectal *a* 〔生〕外向的

ectendotrophic *a* 〔生〕内外寄生的

ectenlal *a* 〔生〕内外胚层的

ectodermal *a* 〔生〕外胚层的

ectodermalization *n* 〔生〕外胚层化

ectodermatosis *n* 〔胚〕外胚层增殖

ectoentad *n* 〔生〕由外向内

ectogenesis *n* 〔生〕体外发生

ectogenic *a* 〔生，医〕外原性的

ectognathous *a* 〔生〕外颚口型的

ectomere *n* 〔组〕外胚层分割细胞

ectomesenchyme *n* 〔组〕外胚层间质

ectomesoderm *n* 〔组〕外中胚层

ectomesogloeal *a* 〔组、生〕外中胶层的

ectoparasite *n* 〔生〕外寄生（物）

ectoplast *n* 〔组〕原生质外膜

ectosome *n* 〔生〕生殖细胞

ectosteal *a* 〔医〕骨外的

ectotheca *n* 〔生〕外壁

ectotroph *n* 〔生〕外养寄生物

Green Apple Data Center

ectozoon *n*〔水产〕外寄生虫；外寄生物

ectrimma *n*〔医〕擦伤性溃疡

ectyonin *n*〔水产〕海绵抗菌物质

eczema *n*〔医〕湿疹：The term“eczema”has had many meanings.“湿疹”这个名词有过许多意思。

eczematous *a*〔医〕湿疹性的

eczemogenous *a*〔医〕引起湿疹的

edaphic *a*〔农〕土壤的，土壤层的

edaphology *n*〔农〕土壤学

edaphonekton *n*〔生〕土壤水生生物

edaphotropism *n*〔生〕向土水性

eddy **I** *n* **1** 涡漩，漩涡，涡，〔气〕湍涡：Too much attention should not be paid to eddies of United States opinion. 不要过分注意美国舆论的涡漩。The timber swung slowly so that the bank was behind me and I knew we were in an eddy. 木头慢慢地转动，河岸反而转到我的后边，这我才知道我们是到了一个漩涡中啦。Because of their general circulatory nature, these are referred to as eddy currents. 因为它们的这一环流性质，故称之为涡流。Meridional heat transfer by largescale eddies is most significant in the upper troposphere of middle latitude. 大尺度湍涡的子午线热输送在纬度对流层上层是最重要的。

2 涟漪：As these broad black raindrops mingle with the waste of waters, making a trifling and momentary eddy, and are then lost for ever. 就象这些沉重的黑色的雨点一样落在茫茫大海里，只引起瞬息的涟漪，从此永无踪影。

II *v* 波涛起伏：The Rhine flowed on, swirling and eddying, at six or seven miles an hour. 莱茵河不断以每小时六、七哩的速度，滔滔滚流，波涛起伏。

☆The light eddied and shifted as though refracting through the intricate vaults of a cathedral. 那淡淡的光线缥缈不定，袅袅似烟，象是透过大教堂结构奥妙的圆顶折射下来的一般。His mind eddied over the lazy sensual memories of striding a horse and looking down a hill into a sunlit valley beneath. 于是思绪又袅袅地回到了当年，他觉得仿佛又懒洋洋，美滋滋地跨马立在上坡高处，

Green Apple Data Center

望着底下阳光灿烂的山谷。

eddy spectrum〔气〕涡谱

edema *n*〔医〕水肿；肿：The lungs should be examined for possible pulmonary edema. 应检查肺部，视其是否有肺水肿。If edema is excessive, the cast will be bivalved. 如果肿得厉害，就将管型切成两瓣。

edematous *a* 水肿（的）：The cervical, mediastinal, and mesenteric lymph nodes were extremely enlarged, edematous and rarely congested. 颈部淋巴结，纵隔淋巴结和肠余膜淋巴结极度增大，水肿，罕见性充血。

edge Ⅰ *n* 1 线，边，沿，畔，棱，（空）缘，边界：Every edge connects a vetex labeled 3 with a vertex labeled 4. 每一条线都联结一个标上 3 和一个标上 4 的顶点。He sat down on the edge of the kang. 他在炕边坐下。The movement occurs on the trailing edge of the pulse. 移动是在脉冲的下降沿产生的。She apparently had lived near the edge of a lake. 她明显地曾经生活在湖畔附近。This would be a bit more obvious if we cut the rhomb to have edge of equal axis. 若把斜方体的棱都切成等长，就可以看得更清楚。In almost all cases, blunt rather than sharp trailing edges are used. 在几乎所有的情况下，却使用钝的面不是尖的后缘。There will therefore be very little diffraction parallel to the edges of the slit. 因此，在平行于狭缝两端边界的方向上，几乎没有什么衍射。

2 刃，锋，锋利之处：A single-point tool has only one cutting edge, while a multiple-point tool has two or more cutting edges. 单刃刀具只有一个切削刃，而多刃刀具有两个或两个以上的切削刃。Even under the impending edge of the knife of disaster, he might be able to think more, and more, and more. 即使是灾难的刀锋快架到他头上来，他还能多想想，多想想，再想想。Sometimes one suspects an edge of New England humor. 有时我们猜想那是新英格兰幽默的锋利之处。

3 有利的条件；优势；胜过：That gives them quite an edge, you know. 你知道，这反而成为对他们非常有利的条件。For a while, perhaps through the decade, the United States would retain a

Green Apple Data Center

clear edge in numbers of warheads. 美国本可以把核弹头数量上的明显优势维持一个时期，或许可以维持十年。Open spaces give the Suburbs an edge over the city. 宽阔空旷的空间使郊区胜过城市。
4 图廓：Sheet edges are normally either graduate lines or grid lines. 地图图廓，通常不是经纬网线，就是直角坐标网线。
5 角落：But suddenly, at the edge of her mind, religion appeared. 但是忽然间，在她心灵某一个角落，宗教出现了。
☆ His laugh had a hoarse sarcastic edge. 他笑起来声音沙哑，自有一种冷峭尖刻的味道。But despite his rough edges, he had a keen mind and a ruthless grasp of power politics. 然而尽管他粗鲁莽撞，头脑却很敏锐，而且还是个冷酷的，玩弄强权政治的行家。Sometimes he would watch the edges of color that the sea salt and the sand in the wood made in the flame as they burned. 有时，他瞪大了眼望着火，木块上的沙粒和盐粒，在火焰中逆发出五彩缤纷的光圈。
II *v* 1 露出，露头：Stanley said, trying to edge some menace into his voice. 史坦利有意识地露出了几分威胁的口气。When the red rim of the sun edged over the horizon, he began shooting. 当红色的太阳刚刚在地平线上露头的时候，他就开始拍照了。
2 挤：The landlord and the old man had edged their way into the room now. 这时房东和老头已挤进房间来。
3 稍稍地移动，挨进，小心地走：Not less acutely than Edmund was it felt by Fanny, who had edged back her chair behind her aunt's end of the sofa. 范妮的不安不亚于埃德蒙。她稍稍地把自己的椅子移动到了姨妈的沙发后面。He made a comprehensive gesture, and edged himself into the conversation of another group, for fear of having all his prejudices overturned. 他做了一个领悟的姿势，挨进了另外一伙人的谈话中去，为的是怕他的一切成见都要给推翻了。Prissy edged back up the stairs. 百利子小心地走上楼去。
at the edge of 在…的一侧：In the asymmetrical applications, the plane of the cables is at the edge of the walkway. 当不对称布置时，索面布置在人行道的一侧。
edge up 围拢来；慢慢走近：They all seem to be edging up, and

Green Apple Data Center

before we know it they may take the Governer and the other men prisoners. 他们好像全在围拢来，也许趁我们不防，他们就会把州长和另外两个人俘虏起来的。That old man edged up to me, and told me to accompany him. 那个老人慢慢走近我，告诉我陪伴他。

on edge 紧张：His nerves are on edge, that's all. 只是神经有点紧张罢了。

on the edge of 在…近郊：Blodgett College is on the edge of Minneapolis. 布洛杰特学院座落在明尼阿波利斯的近郊。

☆I was on the edge of my seat. 我已坐不住了。

put an edge on 磨…刀儿：He was very busy, putting an edge on a scythe. 他正忙着干活，在磨一把长柄大镰刀的刃儿。

set…on edge 使…感到不舒服：It sets my teeth on edge. 它却使我的牙齿感到不舒服哩。

edged caption〔电影〕勾边字幕

edge-mark *n* 〔林〕林边标记

edging *n* 〔技〕边缘；窄边；磨边；缘工；卷凸缘；侧压下，立轧道次；齐边轧制

edgine-iron *n* 〔农〕刈草镰

edgewise conglomerate〔地〕竹叶状砾岩

edgy *a* 紧张不安：Don't make people edgy. 不要使人们紧张不安。

edible I *a* 可食用的：Plant biochemists in search of complex enzymatic systems, as a rule use a domesticated plant that is edible! 植物生物化学家在研究复杂的酶系时，通常用一种可食用的栽培植物。

II *n* 可吃的东西：They freely offered for sale what edibles they had. 他们很自愿地把他们的一点点可吃的东西卖给我们。

edict *n* 1 诏节，敕令：Imperical edicts could deal with very varied matters. 皇帝的诏节涉及各个方面的事物。Originally edicts were limited to the issuing magistrate's year of office. 最初敕令仅在发布敕令的长官任期内有效。

2 〔律〕布告，诏令，法令

edifice *n* 1 大厦，建筑，建筑物：The classical law of nature philosophers laid the foundation stones which were used in erecting the legal edifice of modern Western civilization. 古典自然

Green Apple Data Center

法学家奠定了现代西方文明法律大厦的基石。This inartificial edifice, exactly such as a child would build with cards, had a steep roof flagged with coarse grey stones instead of slates. 这种不加装饰的建筑，很象小孩用硬纸板糊成的，有一个陡削的屋顶，屋顶不是用石板铺成，而用的是粗糙的灰色石块。Wealthy officials and landlords built these queer edifices a thousand years ago. 有钱的官吏和地主在一千年前就修建了这种奇怪的建筑物。

2 体系：His theory of justice was elaborate and forms a cornerstone of his philosophical edifice. 他详尽阐述的正义理论形成了其哲学体系的基石。

edify *v* 陶冶；对…（有）教益：They tried to edify the child with music. 他们试图用音乐陶冶这孩子。"Who, — I? You know I'm such a graceless dog that these religious aspects of such subjects don't edify me such." "谁——我吗？你知道，我是个不可救药的人，宗教对这种问题的看法对我没多大教益。

edit *v* 1 剪辑，排队，整理出来：Dede Allen's editing gave singnificant shape to such films as Bonnie and Clyde and Little Big Man. 迪得阿伦的剪辑使《邦妮与克莱德》和《小大人》两部电影形式新颖，耐人寻味。He paused as if to edit his woes and select the most telling ones. 他顿了一下，象把心头的苦恼排了排队，选出其中最能说明问题的。I have it all in transcript and edited. 这些我都已经记下来并整理出来了。

2 编辑：Mark Twain edited a newspaper in Missouri. 马克·吐温在密苏里编辑了一种报纸。

edit cue〔新闻〕编（剪）辑标志

edit-directed *a*〔计〕编排式的

editec *n*〔新闻〕电子编辑器

editing room〔新闻〕编辑室

editing terminal〔新闻〕编辑终端

edition *n* 定稿本；版本：The Eleventh Edition is the definitive edition. 第十一版是最后定稿本。Approximately one-half of this edition is new. 这一版本大约有一半内容是新写的。

edition time〔新闻〕报纸截稿时间

editor *n* 1 编者，编辑：Not everyone would agree with Podhoretz —

Green Apple Data Center

himself a magazine editor. 波道雷兹本人是杂志编者，他的看法，并非每人都同意。We invited the editor of college newspapers to Dearborn, and we gave them a Mustang to drive for a few weeks. 我们邀请了大学报纸的编辑到迪尔伯恩，每人借给一部野马牌车，让他们开几个星期。

2 〔计〕编辑程序；〔电影〕影片剪辑装置；〔新闻〕电子编辑器

editor-in-charge〔新闻〕责任编辑

editor-in-chief〔新闻〕总编辑，主编

editor's note〔新闻〕编者按

editorial I *n* 社论：I was especially pleased with an editorial in Automotive News. 尤其使我感到满意的是《汽车新闻》的一篇社论。II *a* 编辑上的 The total explanation of a newspaper's editorial success is a complex of factors. 报纸编辑上的成功是许多因素的结合。

editorial department〔新闻〕编辑部

editorial note〔新闻〕编者按

editorial page〔新闻〕社论版

editorial staff〔新闻〕编辑（部全体）人员

editorial writer〔新闻〕社论撰写人，社论作者；主笔

educability *n*〔教〕可教育性

educant *n*〔教〕教育人员；学者

educate *v* 1 培养：Universities are educating more Blacks, leading to more and better jobs. 大学正培养更多的黑人，使黑人获得更多更佳的职业。

2 使…受教育：You ought to educate your slaves, and treat them like reasonable creatures. 你们应该使你们的奴隶受教育并把他们当作有理性的人对待。

3 教：I'd like you to educate me. 我想请你教我。

educated *a* 有教养（的），有学问（的），文质彬彬：It is the mark of an educated man to look for precision in each class of things just so far as the nature of the subject admits. 一个有教养人的标志在于，他能在问题性质的许可范围内追寻每一类事物的精确含义。Are you educated and he ignorant, you high and he low, you refined and he coarse, you latened and he simple? 能说你有学

Green Apple Data Center

问，他无知；你高贵，他卑贱；你文雅，他庸俗；你聪明，他愚蠢吗？He is tall, good-looking, fine-boned, educated. 他高高个儿，身材均匀，长得很漂亮，文质彬彬。

education *n* 1 教养，培训，训练：The simplicity of her education and country made these preparations very brief and easy. 他朴素的教养和乡间的简朴生活使这种准备非常简易。Yossarian attended the education sessions because he wanted to find out why so many people were working so hard to kill him. 尤索林想要弄清楚，为什么有那么多人处心积虑要害死他，所以他也参加了培训班。It was all an affair of education. 这完全是一件训练的事。

2 学业，学历：He had started for the continent of Europe, intending to fulfill his education. 他已经动身到欧洲大陆去，准备完成他的学业。The military emphasized on education, efficiency, loyalty with all other criteria for determining promotion. 部队提升强调学历，工作效率，忠于职守以及其他一些标准。

3 教育；教育工作：Too many managers let themselves get weighed down in their decision-making, especially those with too much education. 大多的经理人员顶不住压力，不敢作出决策，尤其是受过过多教育的人。Education is suffering from youth-gang violence. 小流氓集团的暴力行为给教育工作带来了灾害。

4 知识：The pilot sat down and produced a thick book from under his jacket, "Catching up on my Education." 那飞行员坐下，从夹克里掏出一本厚厚的书，《抓紧学点知识》。

5 知书识理：Surely you could not expect one of Don Roberto's education to do such vile things. 堂·罗伯托是个知书识理的人，你当然不能指望他干出这种肮脏勾当。

☆I judged that my education was complete. 我敢说自己已经出师了。

educational *a* 1 有教益的，有教育意义的，启发性的：The trip was highly educational for me. 此行对我是极有教益的。At the same time educational pamphlets and literature were distributed to American troops before their embarkation from the United States. 同时他印了很多有教育意义的小册子，和文学书籍，在美国部队由美国上船以前，即行散发。Educational leaflets and visits distrib-

Green Apple Data Center

uted throughout the schools create a financial awareness in young people. 在学校内分发启发性的传单和进行访问可以在年轻人中产生金融意识。

2 教育，教育的：The problem, that is to say, is educational. 这也就是说，问题是教育。I was building up in me a dream which the entire educational system of the South had been rigged to strifle. 我逐渐产生了一种幻想，一种为南方的整个教育的制度所极力遏制的幻想。

3 教养的：Cowperwood liked the man's artistically educational air. 柯帕乌喜欢这个人的很有教养的态度。

educational circles〔教〕教育界

educational deferment〔教〕（高等院校学生）延期服兵役

educational fund〔经〕教育经费

educational "haves"〔教〕受过教育的人

educational "have nots"〔教〕未受过教育的人

educational norm〔教〕教育常模

educational park〔教〕综合学园（大城市里一种采用公园式布局，从幼儿园直到大学的综合性教育设施）

educational psychology〔心〕教育心理学

educational trip〔教〕修学旅行

educational trust〔教〕教育信托公司

educator *n* 教育者：He somehow got himself to Germany in the role of an educator. 他想方设法以一个教育者的角色去德国。

educology〔教〕教学理论研究

educt *n*〔技〕离析物，提出物；〔哲〕推断，推论的结果

eduction *n*〔技〕引出；离折排泄；〔哲〕启发，推断

eductor *n* 引射器：Conventional equipment such as mixing funnels, pumps, solids eductors and the like can be employed. 常用的设备，例如混合漏斗、泵、固体引射器等，都可使用。

edulcorant *n*〔食〕甜剂

eel *n*〔动〕鳝鱼；鳗鱼

eerie *a* 神秘可怕的：The very stealth, the eerie quietness, of the thing makes the early snow more magical. 这一切都是偷偷地在一种神秘可怕的寂静中进行的，因此更增添了这场初雪的魅力。

Green Apple Data Center

efface *v* 收回：Dr. Macphail quickly effaced from his lips the smile which had come upon them. 麦克费尔医生赶快收回了嘴角上露出的微笑。

effect I *n* 1 效用，效能，效应，效果，疗效，效益，作用：It is likely to have a soothing effect on him. 这样很可能对他产生一种镇定的效用。The biological effects of various gamma-radiation doses will be considered more fully in Chapter XI. 在第十一章中还要更全面地讨论不同辐射剂量的生物效能。The influence of a uniform electric field on the motion and energy of the electrons in atoms is known as the Stark effect. 均匀电场对原子中电子的运动和能量的影响就是众所周知的斯塔克（stark）效应。As a matter of fact, brown is never used for any stage effect. 事实上为了增加任何舞台效果，棕色光从来没有使用过。Ingredients will be the same, the effect the same. 成份一样，疗效一样。One hardly needs to mention the economic effect of their activities. 她们的活动所产生的经济效益就不必提了。Another social side effect of ISI is its impact on the degree of income inequality within developing nations. 进口替代工业化的另一个社会副作用就是它对发展中国家内收入不平等程度的影响。

2 感觉，感触，感，印象：In the preparation of the last few moments, all the overpowering, blinding, bewildering, first effects of strong surprise were over with her. 在最后一刹那做好了思想准备，惊愕之际，那种震慑、眩晕、手足无措的最初感觉已经消失。Philosophers spin false reasons — that's the effect the sight of the world bring out of them. 哲学家瞎编出种种理由——其实都是世界上各种景象在他们身上引起的感触。Perspiration does not produce its usual cool effect. 出汗也不能产生通常的凉爽感。There was something wrong in the effect that he produced on them. 他给他们的印象总有点不对劲。

3 财产，家财，货物，东西：And now I began to think of leaving my effects with this woman, and setting out for Lisbon, and so to the Brazils. 我开始打算把我的财产交给这个妇人，起程到里斯本去，再从那里到巴西去。She waited only for the disposal of her effects at Norland. 她只是为了要等待处置她在诺兰

Green Apple Data Center

德的家财。Had not my effects miscarried, I might have had fortune good enough to him to have kept us from being parted in this manner. 假使我的货物中途没有损坏，我也许拥有相当的财产，就不至于让我们这样子分开了。When it had come to the sale of his office effects McTeague had rebelled with the instinctive obstinacy of a boy. 挨到拍卖他诊所里的东西时，麦克梯格发起孩子那种天生的倔脾气来了。

4 结果；结局；后果：The effect of all this was not wholy depressing. 这一切事情的结果并不完全令人沮丧。The happy effect for Vernon lay in a distant future. 维农的幸福结局在遥远的未来。He recalled the effect of the Great Depression in Boston. 他回顾了大萧条在波士顿所造成的后果。

5 影响：But the effect of her being on those around her was incalculably diffusive. 但是她对周围人的影响，依然不饱如缕，未可等闲视之。

6 气氛：To increase the terrifying effect, Bert rattled the tea tray and played The Bay of Biscay. 为了增加恐怖的气氛，伯特一面敲着茶盘一面吹奏着《比斯开湾之曲》。

7 意味，味：Even their agonies have an accidental effect of clownishness. 即便是他们的极度痛苦地带有一种滑稽的意味。It has a rather Spanish effect. 着实有点西班牙味。

8 魅力：Perhaps the peculiar effect of his fine farm and great stature was increased rather than lessened, by this unstudied and disdainful air of indifference. 也许他的这种不修边幅的气派，不仅不会减少，而且只会增加他那堂堂仪表和魁伟身材的特殊魅力。

9 加重语气：He paused for effect. 为了加重语气，他稍停了一下。

10 企图：The effect was frustrated by the agile movements of the Huron. 由于休伦人动作十分机灵，其企图没有成功。

11 威力：He was glad that his trump card had had such a specular effect. 他发现他打出的王牌发挥了如此巨大的威力，感到非常得意。

12 景色：So absorbed in landscape painting that he seldom looked seriously for effects of Nature out of doors. 他平日的心思只放在风景画上，很少认真观看户外大自然的景色。

Green Apple Data Center

13 迹象：Frankie also began to show the effects of being obliged to go so often without his porridge and milk. 弗兰克也开始表现出经常无粥无奶勉强度日的迹象。

14 镜头：But he may also be asked to create a special effect which is much less exciting. 也可能要他制作一个不太惊人的特技镜头。

☆ Twice before, Yvette had exhibited shock, but this time the effect was even greater. 这以前依维特已经两次表现过大为震惊的神色，但这一回却更加历害。'Call it two then,' said Isabel with a studied effect of eagerness. "那么就算两年吧，"伊莎贝尔说，故意装得一本正经的。And these carried back to Sondra, along with certain embellishments by Constance, had the desired effect. 这些后来又传到桑德拉的耳朵里，加上康斯坦丝添枝加叶，就弄假成真了。He died at the age of thirty-nine from the effects of his fatigueness. 由于积劳成疾，他三十九岁就死了。When she made remarks to this edifying effect, she had a firm little frown on her brow. 每逢她谈到这些发人深省的话，眉头便不由得皱了起来。

Ⅱ *v* 1 带来：The French Revolution effected great changes in the law. 法国大革命给法律带来了很大的变化。

2 准备：Six boat-loads of Rats, with pistols and cutlasses, will come up the river and effect a landing in the garden. 还有六船老鼠，全都佩戴手枪和短剑，他们沿河而上，准备在花园登陆。

arrive at…effect 取得…效果：Both stress with professional pride the deliberation with which they arrive at their effects. 二人都以专业作家的骄傲强调经过仔细推敲才取得想望中的效果。

go into effect 生效：The quotas finally went into effect on July 1, 1929. 这种定额制终于在1929年7月1日生效。

have effect upon（on） 对…有作用，对…产生影响：This remark had a curious effect upon Bertha. 这句话对伯莎有一种奇特的作用。The idea to have the capital moved so far inland will have a great effect on the future of Brazil. 把首都远远迁至内地这一主张对巴西的未来产生巨大影响。

have no effect on 对…毫无影响；并不影响：The cheerless surround-

Green Apple Data Center

ings had no effect on her. 令人泄气的环境对她毫无影响。Within reasonable limits, the presence of the shearing stress has no effect on the value of the bending stress, and vice versa. 在适当的限度内，剪应力的存在并不影响弯曲应力之值，反之亦然。☆These tidings had a conflicting effect upon me. 这消息引起了我思想上的矛盾。Pitt's money and acres had a great effect upon his brother. 佩特如今有钱又有地，所以他的弟弟也对他另眼相看。

in effect 生效；使用，采用；实际上；真的：An emergency "brownout" was already in effect. 一次紧急的"灯光暗淡"已经生效。The U. S. tobacco program is the oldest system of production quotas still in effect today. 美国的烟草方案是最老的生产额制度，至今仍在使用。Judging by the chairman's instructions, the "moderate line" was still in effect. 照董事长的指示看来，仍然要采用"温和路线。"In effect, a negative resistance is inserted in the circuit so that its total resistance is zero. 实际上，这就是把负电阻接入电路，使电路的总电阻为零。In effect, the sun was so low that it dipped at the moment. 真的，太阳此刻落得这样低。

produce effect on 产生…影响：It had not produced the smallest effect on her in that point to which it principally tended. 这番谈话对于她想要达到的主要目的没有产生丝毫影响。

put into effect 付诸于实行：These suggestions were adopted and put into effect. 这些建议得到了采纳，并付诸于实行。

take effect 生效，奇灵：This insurance shall take effect from the time the insured goods leave the Consignor's warehouse at the place of shipment named in the Policy. 本保险责任自被保险货物运离本保险单所载明的启运地发货人的仓库时生效。Cummings laughed again. That had taken effect then! 卡明又是一阵大笑。自己这一招果然奇灵！

to the effect (of, that) 大意；意思，意思是；推移；装门面：But he replied, "The front is broken near Sedan; they are pouring through in great numbers with tanks and armoured cars"—or words to that effect. 可是他回答说："在色当附近战线被突破

Green Apple Data Center

了，他们的坦克和装甲车大批地涌了进来。”——他的话大意如此。What had really passed between them was to this effect. 他们两个人谈话的内容实际上是这样的意思。She grumbled something to the effect that Madame ought to have come to a decision. 她咕噜了几句话，意思是说，太太早应该有所决定。Her sister could safely trust to the effect of time upon her health. 这使她姐姐有把握地相信，随着时间的推移，她很快会恢复健康的。Over the mantelpiece still hung a landscape in coloured silks of her performance, in proof of her having spent seven years at a great school in town to some effect. 壁炉台上还悬挂着一幅彩色丝质风景画，这是她的成绩，用来为她曾在伦敦一所显贵学校读过七年书做证明，装门面。

effective *a* 1 效率（的）；高效率的，工作效率高；起到有效的作用：Consider those Westerners we know who are highly effective in meetings. 想一想我们所知的那些会议效率高的西方人吧！The effective manager has no regular duties to perform. 高效率的管理者不需要完成经常性的任务。He himself was busy, effective and happy. 他自己很繁忙，工作效率高，也很快乐。Virtually the only way that a staff guy can be effective is if he's come up through the line. 实际上，要使一个办事人员能起到有效的作用，最好的办法是从第一线人员中选拔上来。

2 生效；有效，有效的：An acceptance of an offer becomes effective at the moment the indication of assent reaches the offeror. 接受发价于表示同意的通知送达发价人时生效。The place for effective action is the job site. 采取有效措施的地点就是工作场所。In my day the chaperone system was found effective in preventing this sort of thing. 我那个时候陪伴制度在避免这类事情方面还是很有效的。

3 作用；效果；实际作用：Agricultural policy has been far more effective in increasing output than in reducing it. 农业政策对于增产的作用始终大于减产。It's difficult, however, to know who would be most effective. 但是，很难说谁会取得最好的效果。The longer you remain unknown to the police, the longer you'll be effective. 你不被警察发现的时间愈长，那你的实际作用就愈大。

Green Apple Data Center

4 动人，感人，打动听众的：That dress is most effective. 这身衣服动人极了。They thought their acting was so effective. 他们自认为演技十分感人。I haven't heard such an effective piece of eloquence since the days when I was in — well, in a long time. 自从我参加以来——哦，长时间以来，我没有听到过这么雄辩的，打动听众的演说了。

5 妙；精巧：He must have considered the patrol as an effective maneuver. 他思想上一定还以为派兵侦察是条妙计。When the houses were finished, they were effective and arresting. 房屋建造完成后显得精巧而壮观。

6 效劳的：'As Mayor here, I will be very effective,' said Corell. "作为市长，我一定是很能效劳的，"科雷尔说。

7 效能的：Also the oxide itself is a moderately effective lubricant. 它的氧化物也是中等效能的润滑剂。

8 有力：Other samples of the Living Newspaper were equally effective. 其他活报剧也同样有力。

☆The absorption is most effective for the shorter wave length rays. 对于短波部分来说，吸收效应尤为明显。It was one of Adlai's most effective efforts. 这是艾德莱又一次卓有成效的演说。Fighting in the very heart of the most populous nation on earth, the Celestial Reds had for nine years been isolated by a news blockade as effective as a stone fortress. 天朝的红军在地球上人口最多的国度的腹地进行着战斗，九年以来一直遭到铜墙铁壁一样严密的新闻封锁而与世隔绝。

effective area〔气〕有效面积

effective blockade〔政〕有效封锁

effective boundary line〔外交〕有效边界线

effective control〔外交〕有效控制

effective disarmament〔军〕有效裁军

effective exchange rate〔商〕实际汇率

effective interest rate〔经〕实际利率

effective interpretation〔外交〕有效解释

effectively *ad* 1 有效地，有力地：The many viable components of the business could be expected to operate more effectively. 该企业

Green Apple Data Center

的许多有生命力的组成部分可望更加有效地发挥作用。The university extension specialists were able to costomize their analysis for thousands of producers effectively and efficiently. 大学的推广专家能够有力地和有效地为千千万万个生产者提供分析。

2 动人，颇能打动人心的：Sweater had carefully rehearsed this speech and he delivered it very effectively. 斯韦特曾经小心翼翼地演习过他的演说，现在讲得十分动人。Then, after telling the deputation to rise she continued, graciously and effectively, if disingenuously. 接着，她让跪着的代表团起来，以不那么诚恳，却是谦和，颇能打动人心的语气继续说道。

3 实际上：The compound eye of an insect like the housefly is effectively a bound of tapered fiber optical filaments. 昆虫（如家蝇）的复眼实际上是一束丝状的锥形光学纤维丝束。

4 美妙：The weather and climate of a given locality describe how effectively these functions are performed. 某个特定地区的天气和气候描绘了这些功能执行得何等美妙。

5 严密：Venus, blanketed more effectively, remains more heat. 金星被覆盖得更严密，保留了更多的热量。

6〔物〕等效于：Physically, the resistor is effectively the source of noise. 从物理上来说，电阻器等效于噪声源。

☆He paused effectively. 他停顿一下以引起大家的重视。Could the hotel be effectively cleared in the remaining time? 旅店能够在剩下的时间内全部撤空吗？

effectiveness *n* 1 效能；效率；有效性：But more data is needed to substantiate the effectiveness of absorption on sludge as a removal process. 但需要更多的资料来论证污泥吸附作为一种去除方法的效能。And we think we can do it less expensively and with greater effectiveness. 我们认为我们可以完成它，而且花费更少，效率更高。The effectiveness of certain metal ions in breaking down these compounds was investigated by Fujiki. 腾木曾对某些金属离子在断裂这些化合物方面的有效性进行过研究。

effector *n*〔生〕效应器：The nerves establish communication between the nerve centers and the sense organs and effectors. 神经把神经中枢与感觉器和效应器联系起来。

Green Apple Data Center

effemination *n* 〔心〕男性女化；娇气

efferent *a* 传出：The efferent fibers carry impulses from the central nervous system to the effector organs commanded by these centers. 传出纤维把中枢神经系统的冲动传到中枢所管辖的效应器。

effervesce *v* 〔化〕起泡：Warm the solution until it is effervescing vigorously. 加温溶液直到猛烈起泡。

effervescence *n* 激情：Soon after the completion of his college course, his whole nature was kindled into one intense and passionate effervescence of romantic passion. 大学刚毕业时，他心灵中燃烧着一股强烈而炽热的浪漫主义的激情。

effervescent *a* 1 热情洋溢的：Knowing nothing of Byron's action at the White House, Natalie had written to thank Slote in effervescent pages, 娜塔丽对拜伦在白宫干的事一无所知，所以她写了一封热情洋溢的信来感谢斯鲁特。

2 〔生〕起泡性（的）：It is used in effervescent drinks. 它用于起泡性饮料。

effete *a* 日薄西山：People said the aristocracy was effete. 人们说贵族阶级已是日薄西山了。

efficacy *n* 〔技〕效能

efficiency *n* 1 效率，工作效率，工作效率很高：It will be seen that the higher the compression ratio, the higher the efficiency. 可知压缩比愈大效率愈高。It was a shocking little clue to the efficiency of the Germans. 这件小事足以说明德国方面的工作效率相当惊人。He was typing with speed and efficiency. 他在飞快地打字，工作效率很高。

2 效益；效能，功效：But many governments could increase their tax receipts without impairing the efficiency of their economies. 但是很多政府却在不损失经济效益的情况下增加税收。Her utmost efficiency is but teaching. 她的最高效能在于教育人。His method of measuring the efficiency of his newspapers, therefore, was to count the number of items they contained. 他衡量其报纸功效的方法是，计算报纸包含的新闻条数。

3 干练：Stubbs is the soul of punctuality, and efficiency. 斯塔布思是个最精明，最可靠，最干练的人。

Green Apple Data Center

4〔技〕有效性；有效系数：It is, of course, very easy to improve the efficiency of the greedy algorithm. 当然，贪婪算法的有效性是很容易改进的。A machine which has 100% efficiency is perfect. 具有100%有效系数的机器是完美的。

☆The War Department had achieved a gratifying level of efficiency before the outbreak of war. 陆军部在战争爆发之前，已经有了相当准备。In fact, she was reimpressed by his ability and efficiency. 实际上，她对他的干练再一次觉得很值得佩服。

efficient *a* 1 能干，精明能干的，颇精悍的，泼辣能干：She was so efficient that it was certain she would make a success of the adventure. 她非常能干，她决心兴办的这个买卖一定会成功的。She had the efficient air, as though she carried the British Empire in her pocket. 这个女人显出一副精明能干的样子，仿佛整个大英帝国都揣在她口袋里似的。The small but efficient Greek Navy now passed under British Control. 这时，希腊那一支规模虽小但颇精悍的海军归英国指挥。They saw only the cool, efficient woman who dashed around the country — the arms and legs of polio-impaired husband. 人们只见到这个沉静而泼辣能干之女人奔波于全国各地——为她患脊髓灰质炎致残的丈夫充当手和脚。

2 有效，有效的，有成效，有效率的，高效率的：For more than a century, economics was largely concerned with problems other than growth, chiefly efficient allocation at the margin. 一百多年以来，经济学关心的是增长以外的其他问题，主要是边际的有效分配。The market fails to provide for an efficient level of conservation effort. 市场并没有对水土保持工作提供一种有效的手段。After a few months, our just-in-time system became so efficient. 几个月之后，我们的“准时供货”办法变得很有成效。I am sure he is an extremely efficient official. 我肯定他是一位极有效率的官员。Intensive mechanized agriculture is typically regarded as being efficient. 机械化集约农业是高效率的典型。

3 利索；敏捷的：Her movements were easy, graceful and efficient. 她的动作轻松，优雅，利索。While the medical orderlies hurry by, and the echoes of the blast die away, he sets to work with efficient hands. 护理员打旁边匆匆忙忙地经

Green Apple Data Center

过，爆炸的回声消失了，这时他用敏捷的手开始工作起来。

4 精明：Babbitt is the plump, smooth, efficient, up-to-the-minute and otherwise perfected modern. 巴比特肥胖、圆滑、精明，时髦，几乎十全十美的现代派。

5 有力量的：Little she knew of the steely face the world presents to those who have not been practically trained and are not economically efficient. 她不知道世界对于没有受过实际训练和没有经济力量的人们的冷酷的面孔。

6 管得宽：Each morning they lay abed till the breakfastbell, pleasantly conscious that there were no efficient wives to rouse them. 每天早晨，他们都赖到早餐铃响才起床，愉快地意识到没有管得宽的妻子来催促。

7 充分：There must be some efficient cause for each slight individual difference, as well as for more strongly marked variations which occasionally arise. 每一微小的个体差异，以及偶然发生的较显著的变异，都有其充分原因。

☆This invasion was planned, it was efficient. 打登陆战，都有严密的部署，环环紧扣。

efficient cause〔哲〕动因

efficiently *ad* 1 有效；效率：Fertilizers must be applied so that they can be reached by the roots of crops just when they are needed if they are to be used efficiently. 要使肥料用得有效，必须在正好当作物需要的时候能达到它们的根部。It is used less efficiently. 它的使用效率较低。

2 干练，干练地：He dealt with that man Proterfield very efficiently. 他与波特菲尔德这家伙周旋很是干练。He had acted automatically, efficiently. 他不假思索，而干练地干了起来。

3 井井有条地：Yet on the zoo-acre festival site the show is being put together efficiently. 然而，在这二百英亩的节日场地上，演出正井井有条地组织起来。

☆Cynthia located the scotch, then ice and soda, and mixed two drinks efficiently. 辛西娅找到了威士忌，还有冰和苏打水，三下两下就调好了两杯酒。

effigurate *a*〔生〕有定形的

Green Apple Data Center

effloresce *v* 开花：This plant effloresces only once during its life cycle. 这植物在其生活史中只开花一次。

efflorescence *n* 1 花朵：Nichol suggested that ‘transatlantic humour…is the rare efflorescence of a people habitually grave, whose insight is more clear than deep.”尼科尔觉得“来自大西洋彼岸的幽默…是一些经常严肃的人迸发出来的罕见的花朵，他们的见识清彻而不深奥。”

2（昌）盛时代：The observers who chanced to be present at the house of old Jolyon Forsyte in Stanhope Gate, might have seen the highest efflorescence of the Forsytes. 在老乔里恩·福尔赛住的斯丹奴普门家里，一个旁观者如果碰巧在场的话，就会看到福尔赛家的全盛时代。

3 〔化〕风化；〔医〕皮疹

effluent I *a* 排放：Effluent standards have superseded stream standards. 排放标准已代替了流淌标准。

II *n* 废水，出水，排放液，流出液：New detergents and resins which are introduced on to the textile market are generally accompanied by a new or different effluent. 新的洗涤剂和树脂引入纺织市场通常带来一种新的难于处理的废水。The degree of treatment required for a wastewater depends mainly on discharge requirements for the effluent. 废水要求的处理程度主要取决于出水排放的要求。It survives in the effluents of waste treatment plants, even those employing advanced treatment methods. 尽管采取了先进的处理方法，它仍残留在废水处理工厂的排放液中。But samples of effluent collected over the same period of time measure the treatment given to weak waste that entered the plant prior to 8 A. M. 但在同样时间收集的流出液，则用作测定上午 8 点前进入装置经过处理的废水的浓度。

effluent stream〔地〕潜水补给河

effluent weir〔水利〕出流堰，溢流堰

effluvium *n*〔电信〕无声放电；以太

efflux *n* 外流，流出，喷气流：One might anticipate that calcium efflux, like that of sodium, is mediated by an ATP-dependent pump. 人们可以推测，钙的外流象钠一样是由 ATP 一依赖的泵来完成。

Green Apple Data Center

The efflux rate increases greatly. 流出速率大为增加。Owing to the high proportion of unburnt oxygen in this efflux, after-burners are often provided in the jet-pipe. 由于这种喷气流中含有大量未燃烧的氧气，在喷管中往往安装加力燃烧室。

effluxion *n* 〔医〕流产

effort *n* 1 尝试；企图；奋斗；探索；精力；干劲：The slightest effort, hardly more than desire, tired me. 甚至连最轻微的尝试，差不多仅仅是一种希望，就使我累坏了。For they are efforts at exculpation. 因为这是企图辩解。Sacco and Vanzetti go to their death in spite of years of radical effort. 萨科和范赞提激烈地奋斗了那么多年仍免不了一死。Systems of this sort are being used in an effort to produce controlled thermonuclear fusion reactions. 这类系统正用于产生受控热核聚变反应的探索。Working people should be well paid for their time and effort. 劳动人民付出的时间和精力应当获得优厚的报酬。We shall want a real Henry Ford effort. 我们需要有一种真正享利·福特的干劲。

2 任务，工作；成绩：The man we sent to Australia to head up this particular effort was a former Secretary of War, Brigadier General Hurley. 派遣至澳洲担任此项特殊任务者，为前陆军部长哈来准将。If group effort is to be effective, people must know what they are expected to accomplish. 如果要想群体的工作更有效率，必须使人们知道他们所期望达到的是什么。Serious reform efforts can also be seen throughout south Saharan Africa. 在整个撒哈拉以南非洲地区也出现了重大改革的成绩。

3 做事，经营：In Kansas City his first commercial efforts had resulted in such a scandal. 在堪萨斯市，他第一次在商界做事，结果却弄出那么一件丢人的事。Such small-scale efforts are doomed from their very beginning. 这种小规模的经营一开始便注定了自己的失败命运。

4 费劲：It was an effort to walk. 现在走路也很费劲。

5 意志：It is absurd and revolting but so ingrained that no effort is sufficfient entirely to destroy it. 这种心理荒唐可笑，然而它是如此顽固，任何意志也不能把它毁灭。

6 表现：He went on and made a long speech in praise of Barras

Green Apple Data Center

and his splendid efforts to rescue the men. 随后，他又发表了长篇大论，赞扬了巴勒斯以及他在抢救工作中的杰出表现。

7 设法：It was wicked to let a young girl blindly decide her fate in that way, without any effort to save her. 让一个女孩子盲目地决定自己的命运，走上这条道路，却袖手旁观，不设法挽救她，这实在太岂有此理了。

☆ It makes her dilemma the more painful, and the effort of choosing between her father and her lover almost impossible. 这种进退两难的局面使她更痛苦，要在父亲与情人中作出选择实在是很难。Thus the study of the moon is also a part of the study of the earth, doubly justifying the effort of its exploration. 因而，对月球的研究，也是对地球研究的一部分，这更证明了对它的探索是有益的。She felt the flow of the tide of effort and interest. 她感觉到孜孜为利的趋势的奔流。His efforts were fruitless, however. 他虽然竭尽人事，仍无补于事。Two hours of intensive effort had failed to get the big jet moved. 人们费了九牛二虎之力，花了两个小时，仍然无法使这架大型喷气客机动弹一下。During the attack many of our pilots noted the brave efforts of American fliers to get planes off the ground. 我们出击期间，许多飞行员见到美国飞行员冒死驾机升空。Prior to and during World War II, the efforts of Schrader's group were directed toward the development of chemical-warfare agents. 在第二次世界大战以前及大战期间，Schrader 小组致力于发展化学战剂。

in an effort 为了：In an effort to discover whether the foreign matter was tuberculous he then injected some of the mold into a rabbit. 为了要知道那异物是不是结核性的，他又把霉液在一个兔子身上注射了一些。

make an effort 竭力；极力；下狠心；试试；搜索枯肠：He made an effort to think of nothing but the problem of keeping the jeep on a straight course. 他竭力控制自己不去思索，集中精力让吉普沿笔直方向行驶。He sensed she was making an effort to regain composure. 他感觉到她是在极力使自己镇静下来。At last Lord Mountdrago seemed to make an effort. 最后，芝德内哥勋爵似乎下了狠心。Still he had maed an effort. 不过他还是要试试。Mr.

Green Apple Data Center

Godfrey made an effort, and came out with a new and amended version of the affair. 于是高孚利先生搜索枯肠，终于想出一种新的说法来讲了。

make every effort (*to*) 想方设法；通过种种努力：Realizing that this was no ordinary fish, the fisherman made every effort not to damage it in any way. 钓鱼人意识到这决非一条普通的鱼，想方设法不让它受到任何损伤。He made every effort to arrange for their travels or education in the United States. 他通过种种努力，设法让他们到美国去旅行和接受教育。

make no effort (*to*) 没设法，不设法，毫不…，无所作为：Craddock was nervously thinking of something to say, Miss Ley made no effort to help him. 克雷杜克紧张不安地想谈点什么，莱伊小姐没设法帮助他解除窘境。He hated her straightforwardly, making no effort to conceal it. 他十分坦率地恨她，从不设法加以掩饰。They made no effort to hide their amusement. 他们毫不掩饰地表示好笑。The mistake was, she thought, that he made no effort. 他的错误，她心想，就在于无所作为。

make the effort 花气力：Is he too lazy to make the effort? 他是不是太懒了，不愿花气力呢？

with an effort 努力：She became aware of something about her. with an effort she roused herself to set what it was. 附近有什么东西引起她的注意，她努力振作精神看看是什么。

without effort 不费劲：David drove slowly this time, and the dog, which was called Bob, loped alongside, keeping pace without apparent effort. 这次大卫开得很慢，那条叫“鲍勃”的狗毫不费劲地跟着车子跑。

effortless *a* 应付自如：Another was that the President handled the situation with effortless skill. 另一个原因是，总统以一种应付自如的手腕掌握着局势。

effortlessly *ad* 轻易地，漫不经心地，逍遥自在地：Although trillions of cells meet this fate daily, all are replaced as effortlessly as they are discarded. 虽然每天有无数血球遭此厄运，但是新的血球很轻易地就完全代替了它们，就像它们被轻易地抛弃掉一样。As he faced the cool gray eyes which, effortlessly, seemed to

Green Apple Data Center

bore into him. 他看到那双冷淡的大眼睛似乎漫不经心地直盯着自己的脸。We stood in silence watching the snake glide effortlessly. 我们噤若寒蝉地站着，眼看那条蛇逍遥自在地游来游去。

effraction *n* 〔技〕破裂

effrontery *n* 泼辣劲，胆大妄为，粗暴无礼：He admired the effrontery with which she bargained. 他挺佩服她讨价还价的那股泼辣劲。In the Imperial Japanese Fleet it was suicidal effrontery. 在日本帝国舰队中，这是自杀性的胆大妄为。He was so amazed at their effrontery that he stutters in confusion. 他对他们的粗暴无礼感到非常吃惊，竟然结结巴巴，不知所措。

effuser *n* 〔电信〕漫射体；扩散器；扬声器纸盒

effusion *n* 〔医〕渗出，渗漏物；〔物〕溢出

effusive *a* 热情，曲意逢迎，大动感情：His manner was not effusive, it seldom was; but he was glad, I think, to see me. 他的态度不很热情，这种情况是少见的，但是我认为他看到我时还是高兴的。I asked, hospitable still, but not exactly effusive. 我依然殷勤地问道，但已不是那么曲意逢迎了。He had not been effusive when he was brought in to see Thomas. 当他被带去见托马斯时，并没大动感情。

effusive rock 〔地〕喷发岩

E-flat 〔音〕降 E 调

egalitarian *a* 平均的，平均主义的：From their point of view it will lead to internal rearrangements toward a more egalitarian society in the United States. 按照他们的观点，这会导致美国内部结构的重新调整，使美国趋向成为一个较为平均的社会。But an egalitarian land reform program alone is no guarantee of successful agricultural and rural development. 但是仅仅实行一种平均主义的土地改革方案是不能保证获得农业和农村发展的成功的。

egbert *n* 〔美〕加长棒形笔

egerminate *v* 〔农〕萌芽，发芽

egest *v* 排遗：After digestion, any remaining material is egested from the anus and passes out with the water flowing out the excurrent siphon. 经过消化之后，任何残留的物质都通过肛门排遗，并随水流流到出水管外。

Green Apple Data Center

egg Ⅰ *n* 1 卵；鸡蛋：The fertilized eggs are taken from the cow five or six days later. 五六天以后，便可以从母牛体内取出受精卵。There are enough eggs in the kitchen. 厨房有足够的鸡蛋。2 胎：What an odd egg Hearn is, they say. 候恩真是个怪胎——大家议论开了。3 薄冰：A man has to walk as if on eggs. 做人简直如履薄冰。☆He is a hard-boiled egg. 这个家伙很厉害。

Ⅱ *v* 指使，怂恿；鼓励：They were egged on into making a bad mistake. 他们受人指使犯了一个大错误。Mrs Shimerda egged them on, chuckling while she gobbled her food. 雪默尔达太太怂恿他们争上去，一面狼吞虎咽地吃着，一面格格地笑。Kennedy, listening with apparent interest, egged his friends on. 肯尼迪显得很感兴趣地倾听着，同时鼓励在座的朋友谈下去。

a bad egg 坏蛋：He's been in prison several times for all sorts of crimes; He's a bad egg. 他因各种罪行入狱多次，他是个坏蛋。

as sure as eggs is eggs 千真万确：If you bet on that horse, you will lose your money as sure as eggs is eggs. 如果你赌那匹马，准输钱，千真万确。

have (put) all eggs in one basket 孤注一掷：Management's rationale when moving in this direction is that it is unwise to "have all eggs in one basket". 公司管理当局之所以向这个方向发展，其理论是做生意不宜"孤注一掷"。

egg bound〔牧〕母鸡难产，雌禽难产

egg factory〔牧〕大型鸡场，产蛋工厂

egghead *n* 书呆子：What do these eggheads know about practical things? 这些书呆子懂得什么实际的事务？

eggheadedness *n* 书呆子气：She might have pitied Herzog's stupid eggheadedness. 她也许曾经可怜过赫索格的书呆子气。

egg-laying *a* 产卵的：The intention was to distract egg-laying females from furniture or structual wood. 其目的是把产卵的雌虫从家具或建筑木材中分离出来。

egg-laying fish〔水产〕卵生鱼，产卵鱼

egg-laying poultry〔牧〕蛋用鸡

Green Apple Data Center

egg-sensitive *a* 鸡蛋过敏的：Egg-grown vaccines should be avoided in egg-sensitive patients. 鸡蛋过敏的病人应避免用鸡蛋培育的疫苗。

egicentricism *n*〔政〕自我中心主义

ego anachoresis〔心〕自我回避

ego and non-ego〔哲〕自我和非我

ego-centrism〔哲〕自我中心主义

ego defense mechanism〔心〕自我防御机制

ego instinct〔心〕自我本能

ego psychology〔心〕自我心理学

egoism *n* 1 自私自利：Unconsciously, he had imbibed all the principles of egoism. 不知不觉之间，他血里已经种下了自私自利的疫苗。

2 自尊心：She had rightly guessed that Mr. Gryce's egoism was a thirsty soil. 她早已察觉培育着古莱先生自尊心的土壤是贪瘠的。

3 自负：The egoism of an artist sometimes seems natural. 艺术家的自负有时看起来是自然的。

4 心灵：It was only the last quiver of his egoism. 这是心灵的最后一颤。

egoist *n* 1 自私的人：He was utter egoist of bricks and mortar. 他是一个彻头彻尾，顽固不化的自私的人。

2 孤芳自赏：My enemies — and some of my friends — have calld me an egoist — So other friends and enemies tell me. 我的仇敌——还有一些朋友——曾说我孤芳自赏，自高自大，别的朋友和仇敌也这么说。

egoistic *a* 以自我为中心的：Dreams are absolutely egoistic. 梦是绝对以自我为中心的。

egotism *n* 1 自负："It is an interesting question," said Lord Henry, who found an exquisite pleasure in playing on the lad's unconscious egotism. "这是个有趣的问题，"享利勋爵说，他觉得嘲弄这孩子不自觉的自负能获得极大的乐趣。

2 沾沾自喜：He had never thought of her but in the chill of his egotism and the light of her use. 他却从来不想到她，除了冷冰冰地、沾沾自喜地想到她，或者只是考虑她对他的用处。

egregious *a* 1 极端的，异乎寻常，触目惊心的：None of this excuses

Green Apple Data Center

his egregious, almost maniacal, tactics and his total insensity to our necessities. 这些都不能开脱他那种极端的，近乎疯狂的策略，以及他对我们的需要全不照顾的态度。

That on the outer side was, one may say, on an egregious scale. 外边的那座可以说是规模异乎寻常。What an egregious example was here! 现摆着一个多么触目惊心的例子啊！

2 低能的：At worst some egregious minion had conducted a childish private enterprise. 这最多也不过是一批低能的小人物自己干的无聊把戏而已。

egress *n* 1 出来：Prevents egress of the latter through the unsealed portion. 阻止后者通过未接合部分出来。

2 出口：Drains achieve a ready egress of the liquid blood. 引流能为血液提供一个容易的出口。

3〔天〕出食，出凌（凌日）

eiconal，eikonal〔光〕程函（数）

eidetic psychology〔心〕遗觉心理学

eidograph〔摄〕图画缩放仪

eigendifferential *n*〔数〕本征微分

eigenfunction *n* 本征函数：The value of the stationary states but also the corresponding founctions ψ ($\overline{or}\ \psi = \psi e^{2\pi i(\varepsilon/h)t}$), the so-called eigenfunctions. 并且还给出相应的函数ψ（$\psi = \overline{\psi} \cdot e^{2\pi i(\varepsilon/h)t}$），这就是所谓的本征函数。

eigenmode *n* 本征模式：This firmly establishes the nature of the oscillations as low acoustic eigenmodes of the subphotospheric layers. 这就确凿地证实了振荡的本质是次光球层的低频声波本征模式。

eigenperiod *n*〔物〕特征周期

eigenstate *n*〔物〕本征态：Determine the most probable position (s) of the electron for each eigenstate. 试对各个本征态，分别确定电子最可能出现的一个（或几个）位置。

eigentemperature *n*〔物〕本征温度

eigenvalues *n*〔数〕本征值，特征值：The roots λ_r of the characteristic equations are known as eigenvalues, or Characteristic Values. 特征方程之根λ_r称为本征值或特征值。The n roots of this equation A are called the eigenvalues. 这个方程的n根叫做

Green Apple Data Center

A 的特征值。

eigenvector *n*〔数〕特征向量，本征矢量：Any such vector x satisfying (6, 0) when $\lambda = \lambda_i$ is called an eigenvector. 满足$\lambda = \lambda_i$时的任何这样的向量x叫做对应于λ_i的特征向量。U_r is the eigenvector corresponding to λ_r, and $Y(t) = U_r e^{\lambda_r t}$ is the associated eigenfunction. U_r即为对应于λ_r的本征矢量，而$y(t) = U_r e^{\lambda_r t}$为相应的本征矢量。

eigenvibration *n*〔物〕本征振动

Eight Banners *n*〔政〕八旗（中国，清朝）

eight-chambered *a* 八响：He would fire one single shot from his eight-chambered repeater. 他要用他那只八响枪开一枪。

eight-finals *n*〔体〕八分之一区，半复赛

eight-four plan〔教〕八四制（小学八年，中学四年）

eightlings *n*〔技〕八连晶

Eight-Power Allied Forces〔政〕八国联军

eights *n*〔体〕八人单桨有舵手项目

eight-tooth sheep〔牧〕四岁以上羊，齐口羊

eikonal *n*〔技〕兴程函数；积函

eikonmeter *n*〔技〕兴象测定器

einfunlung *n*〔心〕神入，感情移入

einkorn *n*〔农〕栽培一粒小麦

either I *a* 双，任一种，无论哪一种："You have really got it!" he cried, grasping Sherlock Holmes by either shoulder and looking eagerly into his face. "你真的拿到它了吗？"他两手抓住歇洛克·福尔摩斯的双肩热情地看着他的脸高声喊道。The charges themselves in either case are those of electrons or protons. 任一种情况下，电荷就是电子或质子的电荷。In either case, the body does not remain in equilibrium. 无论哪一种情况，物体都不再保持平衡。

II *pron* 任何一种：If either of these take place, the system is no longer isolated. 如果这两种情况的任何一种发生了，那么该系统就不再是孤立的了。

III *ad* 也：You don't know her either, she comes from Whitechapel. 你也不认识她，她家在怀特察普尔。

Green Apple Data Center

either…or 1 不论…或是，要么…要么：We had no offers to merge with other companies, either American or foreign. 没有任何其他公司，不论是美国的公司或是外国的公司，主动提出来要和我们合并。But that was either a variation of Vietnamization or the equivalent of capitulation. 但是这样做，要么就是变相的越南化，要么就等于投降。

2 若非…便是，不是…就是：That I also sent Bormann a copy of my letter was either foolish or challenging. 我还把这封信的副本送交给博尔曼，这一做法，若非愚蠢，便是挑战性的。Dinner at home was either delayed or he missed it entirely. 不是家里的晚饭推迟了就是他完全错过了。

ejaculate *v* 1 突然叫道："Sakes alive!"ejaculated the American girl. "哎呀，我的天哪！"美国姑娘突然叫道。

2 叹息：He lit the dining-room lamp, got out a cigar, and began pacing the room, ejaculating. 他点燃了餐室的灯，拿出一支雪茄，开始在房间里踱方步，一面叹息。

ejaculation *n* 1 惊叹声：He began forthwith to coax her and soothe her, and to utter a hundred and twenty ejaculations of pity and sympathy. 他立即跟她说好话，安慰她，发出了一百多次表示怜悯和同情的惊叹声。

2〔生〕射精

eject *v* 1 赶，逐出，把…轰走：Then, in October, adding to Nixon's and the nation's misery, Vice President Agnew was ejected from office for other corruption, unconnected with Watergate. 十月份，副总统阿格纽由于同水门事件无关的腐化行为被赶下台，这更增加了尼克松和全国的悲剧气氛。Excitation radiation may do this by penetrating to the cathode and ejecting a photoelectron. 激发辐射可能射到阴极，逐出一个光电子，从而引起雪崩。Eliza finally grew suspicious of the woman, picked a quarrel with her, and ejected her. 伊丽莎终于疑心这个女人行为不规，借故跟她吵了一场，把她轰走。

2〔物〕喷射，弹射：In a short time interval, a mass dm of gas is ejected from the rocket. 在很短的时间内，由火箭喷射气体的质量为dm. An electron from one of the atom shells is

Green Apple Data Center

ejected. 电子从原子的某一壳层中被弹射出来。

3 抛；送入：Such elements are ejected into space during the explosions characteristic of the final stages of a star's active life. 这种元素在恒星活动末期特有的爆炸中被抛向空间。At the end of the count the sample is ejected into a shielded store. 计数完毕，样品被送入一个屏蔽的储存器内。

4 迸出：She was roused by a chuckle which Mr. Dorset seemed to eject from the depths of his lean throat. 多森先生从他那瘦弱的喉咙深处迸出一阵笑声，把她吓了一跳。

ejection *n* 1 射出：Radioactivity is the ejection of particles or radiation from the nucleus. 放射性是原子从核中射出粒子或辐射的现象。

2 抛出（泥土）：Most of the crater is formed by ejection. 大多数的弹坑是由于把泥土抛出而形成的。

3〔物〕脱：Multi-cavity molds are sometimes provided with knock-out pins for easy ejection of the casting from the molds. 多腔模具有时装有顶钉，以便铸件易于脱模。

4 〔物〕抛射，抛射物

ejectment *n* 停租：It was my landlord, with a notice of ejectment or something. 那是房东，他拿了一张停租通知书之类的东西。

ejector *n* 〔机〕引射器：When ejectors are used for pumping this air, attention must be given to minimizing thrust losses. 当采用引射器来抽引冷却空气时，必须注意减少推力损失。

eke *v* （与 out 连用）1 增加；补助，补充：She is eking out her income by working in the evenings. 她在晚上工作以增加收入。Mr Rigsby was a night-watch man, and his wife eked out his wages by breeding budgerigars. 里斯比先生是个夜间守门人，他的太太以饲养小鹦鹉为副业补助家庭的收入。

With a languid movement she eked out the thought that was in her. 这种无精打采的举动，恰恰把她心里的想法给补充得明明白白。

2 维持，过着：They had to have some way of eking out a reasonable existence. 他们不得不辛辛苦苦地维持合理的生活。Since 1956 they had eked out a miserable existence. 1956 年以来，他们过着一种悲惨的生活。

Green Apple Data Center

☆I lived near a year upon that, spending very sparingly, and eking things out to the utmost. 我就靠着这点钱，克勤克俭，七拼八凑地又过了几乎一年。

elaborate Ⅰ *a* 1 精制的，精心雕琢，精心装饰的，精心制成的，精心制定的：Another prevention method was through elaborate locking rings which made meters non-removable, except with special keys. 另一个预防措施就是安装精制的锁环，使仪表非得用特备的钥匙才能移动。He used elaborate sentences, carefully balanced, and obsolete, resplendent words. 他的句子精心雕琢，用词讲究对仗，好用废字，华丽的字。Elaborate funeral cars stood along the curb. 精心装饰的出殡汽车沿街排列着。Life has its elaborate masterpieces, just as poetry has, or sculpture, or painting. 人生有其精心制成的杰作佳构，正如诗，雕塑，绘画各有其名作一样。Trade was restricted by an elaborate array of taxes and prohibitions on imports and exports. 贸易受到一系列精心制定的进出口税和进出口禁令的限制。

2 复杂的，细致复杂，多事复杂的：In the cells of living systems there are many elaborate chemical reactions. 在生命系统的细胞里有许多复杂的化学反应。The rites of preparing for bed were elaborate and unchanging. 铺床叠被是细致复杂而又一成不变的仪式。The transport of personnel without heavy equipment did not involve elaborate arrangements when fast ships were available. 轻装人员之运输，在快速船足够用时，无庸多事复杂的准备。

3 精美的，精致的，精巧的：After about ten minutes he got up, and throwing on an elaborate dressing-gown of silk-embroidered cashmere wool. 大约过了十分钟他起床了，披上一件精美的丝绣羊毛绒睡衣。A more elaborate painting may yield more conclusive information. 一个更精致的绘画可以产生更多的结论性信息。To achieve this, I have an elaborate air-conditioning system. 为了做到这一点，我有一个精巧的空气调节系统。

4 周详，周密，精密的：They feel that the plan of the murder and kidnaping was too elaborate to be the work of a Negro mind. 他们觉得，谋杀和绑票的计划太周详了，一个黑人的头脑决想不出来。There was, however, a central plan, elaborate, co-ordinated,

Green Apple Data Center

and all-embracing. 然而，我们是有一个周密、协调和包括各个方面的总计划的。In later Babylon their lives and property were protected by elaborate laws. 在巴比伦后期，他们的生命和财产是受到精密的法律所保护的。

5 煞费苦心的，精心策划的：It was not the old man to indulge in elaborate preliminaries. 这位老人向来不做那种煞费苦心的开场白。Did you suppose it's all an elaborate scheme to collar me? 你以为这会是精心策划的，要捉住我的圈套吗？

6 豪华，考究的：Their house was even more elaborate than I expected. 他们的房子比我料想的还要豪华。He believed it was something more elaborate than bread pudding. 他以为是什么考究的精品，想不到只是面包布丁。

7 恭恭敬敬：And Sir Daniel and the baron, after an elaborate salutation, separated and turned homeward, each with his own following of men and lights. 但尼尔爵士和男爵互相恭恭敬敬地行了一个敬礼后，带着自己的侍从和火把，各往回家的路上走了。

8 极力装出：He looks at her, lights a cigarette with elaborate nonchalance. 他看着她，点上了一支烟，极力装出一副满不在乎的样子。

☆ The two young ones sat happily back in a corner, watching the elaborate fence. 两个年轻男人高高兴兴地坐在角落里，看着这场勾心斗角的讨价还价。

II *v* 1 详细阐明，细说下去；仔细推敲：The Declaration elaborates on principles first enumerated by the General Assembly in 1962. 宣言详细阐明了大会于一九六二年首次列举的原则。Her mouth stiffening, she could not elaborate. 她嘴巴僵直，无法细说下去。Let us elaborate a significant consequence of this fact. 让我们仔细推敲一下这个事实的一个重要结果。

2 引申；费（些）口舌：I elaborated people's motives all too profusely. 我总是把人们的动机引申得如此淋漓尽致。Should he elaborate, add that? 他应该费些口舌做个补充吗？

3 设计：Doctor Adams had been elaborating a system of unified accounting for the railways. 亚当斯博士曾经设计过一套铁路统一会计制度。

Green Apple Data Center

4 发展：Though Wildeve's fevered feeling had not been elaborated to real poetical compass, it was of the standard sort. 韦狄热烈的感情，虽然还没发展到真正有诗意的程度，却是够得上标准。

elaborately *ad* 1 精心地：Big business in Japan is elaborately organized to express its views on public policies. 日本的大企业是精心地组织起来的，以便对公共政策发表意见。

2 勉勉强强地：He apologized slowly and elaborately for the accident. 他便慢吞吞地，勉勉强强地为发生这次事故向他们道了歉。

elaboration *n* 1 推敲，加工：The argument just mentioned deserves elaboration. 上述论点值得推敲。He gave some technical elaborations of his 1854 paper. 他对他的1854年的文章作了某些技术性的加工。

2 矫揉造作："But Bill wasn't practising surgery any more," he said casually, without elaboration. "可惜，比尔已经没有再从事外科专业了，"他毫无矫揉造作地说。

3 健全：European unification was absorbing more of their energies and dedication than was the elaboration of Atlantic institutions. 实现欧洲联合比健全大西洋组织机构更为费力。

4〔计〕确立

elapse *v* 1 过，经过：More than half a century has elapsed since the performance of three kinds of triangulations all over Japan. 自从在全日本进行这三种三角测量以来，已过了半个多世纪。The radii are proportional to the time which has elapsed since the wave front occupied the position w_i. 半径与波前占据 w_i 位置以来能经过的时间成正比。

2 消耗：By that is meant the time which elapses before half of the existing atoms have disintegrated or exploded. 这里所指的半衰期是现存原子的一半发生衰变或爆炸所消耗的时间。

☆Not more than a minute had elapsed after her withdrawal when Tess woke, and then Clare. 她走了不到一分钟，苔丝就醒来了，跟着克莱也醒来了。A hundred long years must still elapse before Englishman could hear the name of Oliver Cromwell. 离英国人听到奥利弗·克伦姆威尔的名字还有一百年之久呢。

elastance *n*〔电信〕倒电容（1／c）

Green Apple Data Center

elastic Ⅰ *a* 1 弹性；有弹力的；富有弹性；有松紧的：The abrupt disappearance of stick-slip at the lower speed level is attributed to changes in the elastic deformation of the fiber. 在低速水平时，粘滑现象也消失，这是由于纤维弹性变形的改变。Tess sprang like an elastic ball from his side to her feet. 苔丝象一个有弹力的球似的，一下子就从他身旁跳开了。She hugged his arm, her motions elastic and happy. 她抱住他的手臂，她的动作富有弹性而快乐。The skin darkened where it was compressed by the elastic garment. 她的皮肤上，被有松紧的胸衣束得太紧的地方，微现黑色。

2 灵活：This was one of those elastic Youths whose muscles seemed always in motion, and who either affected, or who from habit. 他是一个全身好象不能安闲一刻的灵活小伙子，也许是故意装的，也许是出于习惯。

3 活跃：There are times when one's vitality is too high to be clouded, too elastic to stay down. 有些时候，一个人的精力过于旺盛，感觉不到阴影，过于活跃，不能安定下来。

4 相对的：Finally, it is important to note that the boundaries of the system are completely elastic. 最后，必须注意系统的边量是相对的。

Ⅱ *n* 橡皮筋：I'd rather wear braces, only the elastic perishes. 我倒宁愿系吊裤带，只不过因为橡皮筋坏得太快。

elastic deformable equifer〔地〕弹性可变含水层

elasticity *n* 1 弹性：The amount of force for which the laws of elasticity is valid depends on the material. 弹性定律成立，力的数值要有一定范围，它取决于材料的性质。

2 伸缩余地：Surely some degree of elasticity could be arranged. 无疑地，某种程度的伸缩余地是留得出来的。

3 泰然自若，随随便便："Sir," rejoined Mrs. Sparsit, "there was wont to be an elasticity in you which I sadly miss.""老爷，"斯巴塞太太回答说，"往常你都是泰然自若、随随便便的，可惜最近我看不到那种样子了。"

☆The elasticity of his heart had been crushed out of him by early sorrows. 过去的一件件伤心事已经弄得他意志消沉。

Green Apple Data Center

elastin *n* 弹性纤维：They have a yellowish color owing to the accumulation of elastin in the media. 因中膜中含有很多弹性纤维所以呈黄色。

elastivity *n* 〔电〕倒电容系数；介电常数的倒数

elastomer *n* 1 弹性体：A trace is automatically recorded of the resistance of the elastomer to penetration and the depth of penetration. 弹性体对于穿透的阻力和穿透深度曲线自动记录下来。2 合成橡胶，人造橡胶：O_3 also causes serious damage to textiles and elastomers. 臭氧也对纺织品和合成橡胶引起严重损害。The spectrum indicates that a polyethylene-like species has migrated to the surface of the elastomer. 该光谱表明，聚乙稀类物已经迁移到人造橡胶的表面。

elastometric *a* 弹性（的）：This type of seal generally falls within the class of elastometric lip seals. 这种型式的密封通常属于弹性唇密封类。

elastoplastic *a* 弹塑性：In the case of an elastoplastic structure, it is not pertinent to speak for a design stress. 对一个弹塑性结构物来说，使用设计应力这个词就不恰当。

elastostatical *a* 弹性静力：The elastostatical problem of the energy release in a shear crack was first created by Starr (1928). 剪切裂缝中能量释放的弹性静力问题最先由 Starr (1928) 进行了研究。

elate *v* 1 忘乎所以，自以为得意：An English gentleman should play where the fashion is play, but should not elate or depress himself at the sport. 一位英国绅士在风行赌博的地方，不妨逢场作戏，可是不能为了这种游戏忘乎所以，或者灰心丧气。When elate on a subject, he could not avoid talking about it. 如果他有什么自以为得意的事情，他总按捺不住；要把它说出来。2 使…意气风发：The autumn air, blithe and vivacious, elated Philip. 秋天的空气愉快而舒畅，使菲利浦意气风发。

elated *a* 1 得意洋洋，沾沾自喜，心花怒放，兴高采烈：She was satisfied with her success, but not elated. 她对自己的成功很满意，但并不得意洋洋。She might have been elated. 她也许会沾沾自喜。Elated, Lustrous Jade wanted to go immediately but was

Green Apple Data Center

told that the carriage was engaged. 莹琨心花怒放，恨不能马上就去，不过有人告诉她马车当天没空。Dr Grantly returned from Oxford, happy and elated. 格伦雷博士由牛津回来，满心欢喜，兴高采烈。

2 自豪：They are elated at their hard-own success at Monte Cassino, where fighting was very severe. 他们对于在卡西诺山峰经过苦战获得的成就感到自豪，那里的战斗确是非常激烈。

elation *n* 1 洋洋得意，得意洋洋：Which the elation of liberty and the pain of exclusion were indistinguishably mingled. 她既为自由而洋洋得意，又因未能参加而不胜伤心，两种感情难分难解地纠集在一起。Ruth was filled with elation at having won the prize. 露丝因得到奖品而得意洋洋。

2 得意的心情：And his elation, suppressed until now stimulated him. 刚才还不敢太得意的心情，一下子就扬扬得意了起来。

☆He shivered, feeling a muffled anticipation and elation. 他不禁打了个寒噤。心里隐隐感到有了盼头。

with great elation 兴奋：With great elation Lady Bertram became talkative. 贝特伦夫人由于兴奋，话便多起来。

E-layer *n* 〔电信〕正〔电离〕层

elbow I *n* 1 胳膊肘，手肘部："But what's she to do while we are away?" said I, putting my small elbows on the table to argue the point. "咱们走了，她一个人怎么办哪？"我把我的小胳膊肘放在桌子上，把这个问题提出来问她。Use gentle pressure with elbows to release latch. 用手肘部轻压就可打开门闩。

2 〔建〕弯管：Friction losses in the equivalent lengths of ducts constitute the pressure loss in the elbow. 管道的当量长度中的摩擦损失即构成弯管中的压力损失。

3 镜腿：When you put on thd glasses, one of the elbows that fit over the ears carries the amplified sound to the bone above the ear. 当你戴上这种眼镜时，套在耳朵上的一只镜腿就会将放大的声音传到耳朵上方骨。

4 〔技〕肘管，弯管接头，弯头，机械手抓手；急弯

☆We could use some more elbow room. 我们可以利用更多的空间。Maybe you could improve it if you use a lot of elbow grease.

Green Apple Data Center

如果你花力气打扫一下，或许会不错的。

Ⅱ *v* 1 跻身进来：But the truth, elbowing itself through the crowd of her illusions, tormented her. 但是，真实情况从她的许多幻想中间跻身进来，折磨着她。

2 讨价还价：He will want results and agreements, and he will not hesitate to do some tactical elbowing in the process. 他需要取得成果和谈成协议，但在这一过程中，他也会毫不犹豫地进行策略上的讨价还价。

at one's elbow 1 身旁的，在…身边："She had a fight with a man who says he's her husband," explained a girl at my elbow. "她刚才跟一个男人吵了一架，那个家伙自称是她的丈夫。"我身旁的一个姑娘解释说。What if the devil himself should be at my very elbow! 如果魔鬼本身就在我身边，那该怎么办呢！

2 紧靠…，近在手边：The girl stood at his elblw. 姑娘紧靠他站着。Mr Yorke sits beside the fires with a book in his hand, a little round stand at his elbow supporting a candle. 约克先生坐在炉旁，手里拿着一本书，近在手边有张上面点着蜡烛的小圆桌。

3 马上就要：Mr. Chalfont felt scandal at his elbow. 查尔方特先生感到马上就要当场出丑。

4 易如反掌：And in his essay 'On a Certain Condescension in Foreigners', he makes it plain that he is an Americanthough with all the appropriate quotations from European literature at his elbow. 在他的《外国人的某种谦逊》一文里，他清清楚楚说他是个美国人，虽然他引用起欧洲文学的章句来易如反掌。

out at (the) elbows 破烂不堪，一贫如洗；Jim walked aimlessly on the street, his coat was out at the elbows. 吉姆漫无目的地在街上游荡，他的上衣已破烂不堪。Even when he was out at elbows and at his wits, end for money he kept up a bold face. 即使到了一贫如洗，一筹莫展的地步，他也满不在乎。

elbow aside 用胳膊把…推开：The old gentleman elbowed the people aside. 这位老先生用胳膊把人们推开。

elbow off 挤：But you were elbowed off the pavement by the millionaires' son. 但是你可又让那些百万富翁的儿子挤到大门以外了。

elbowing *n* 〔体〕用肘撞人

Green Apple Data Center

elder[1] *n* 长辈，老人，大人，做父母的人：Ted had the immense and joyful maturity of a boy who is respectfully listened by his elders. 长辈郑重其事地听孩子讲话时，孩子就变得特别老成和高兴，特德现在也是这样。Romola's feeling had met Tito's in this wish, and the consent of the elders had been won. 在这个愿望方面，罗摩拉的想法是跟蒂托一致的，因而终于得到了两位老人的同意。I became somewhat embarrassed, for I was used to being taken for granted by my elders. 我感到有点窘，因为大人们向来不把我当成一回事。It was a distressing time for their elders. 做父母的人感到这是个令人苦恼的时期。

elder[2] *n*〔政〕元老，长老，元老院成员

elderly *a* 上了年纪的，上了岁数的，年事垂老的：The chauffeur held the doors for an elderly couple. 汽车司机为一对上了年纪的老夫妻打开车门。The door was opened quietly, and an elderly tall woman let them in. 那门没声儿地打开了，一个上了岁数的高大女人把他们放了进去。Presently he was met by an elderly parson astride on a gray mare, who, as he rode, hummed a wandering tune. 不一会儿，就有一个年事垂老的牧师，跨着一匹灰色的骒马，一路信口哼着小调儿，迎着他的面而来。

elect Ⅰ *v* 1 选举，当选：Farmers could elect legislators or congressmen from rural districts, who would represent their interest. 农民可选举出身农村，代表他们利益的人担任议员或国会议员。I may not be elected governor again, but that does not matter, either. 我也许不会再当选为州长，但那也没有什么关系。

2 决定，作出决定：Jones elected to conduct Hanley's interrogation himself. 琼斯决定亲自审问汉利。The artist must elect to fight for freedom or slavery. 一个艺术家必须就为自由还是为奴役而奋斗作出决定。

3 自愿，甘心：Georgos knew that Wayde, Ute and Felix, who had elected to stay in the house tonight, were trapped. 乔戈斯知道今晚自愿留在这幢房子里的韦德、尤特和菲利克斯被围住了。Yamaguchi, who might have won the battle, elected to go down with the Hirgu. 原可以打赢这一仗的山口，却甘心跟“飞龙号”一起沉没。

Green Apple Data Center

4 选修：I've elected economics this year. 今年我选修了经济学。

II *a* 1 优等：No one is of an elect tribe. 无人属于优等种族。2 上等人，出类拔萃的人：It is the difference of the elect and the vulgar. 这是上等人与下等人之间的区别。Ordinary people waited till life disclosed to them its secret, but to the few, to the elect, the mysteries of life were revealed before the veil was drawn away. 一般人都要等生活来向他们揭示奥秘，但是对于少数出类拔萃的人，生活的秘密在幕还未揭开之前就向他们显示了。

election *n* 1 选举，选举期，当选：But his indictment of the Senate added a powerful impetus to the movement for direct election of senators. 不过，他对议院的指控给争取直接选举参议员的运动增添了强大的动力。I wish to remind you that an election is coming on, and that Chicago favors a mayor who is privately moral as well as publicly so. 我想提醒你一下，选举期快到，芝加哥是赞成一个有公德又有私德的市长的。Our appointments coincided with the election of Kenned. 我们的高升与肯尼迪的当选差不多同时发生。2 选择，选择问题：Besides, sir, we have no election. 况且，先生，我们已经别无选择了。Diomed was not a little puzzled as to his election. 狄俄墨德对于他的选择问题毫不为难。

election campaign〔政〕竞选运动

election debate〔外交〕竞选辩论

election method〔政〕选任法

election process〔政〕选举程序

election results〔政〕选举结果

election year〔政〕选举年

elective I *a*〔政〕选任的，由选举产生的；有选举权的

II *n* 选修课：Students take other courses, too. These are electives. 学生还可学习其它课程。这些课程是选修课。

elector's certificate〔政〕选民证

electoral *a*〔政〕选举的，选举人的；由选举者组成的

electoral system 选课制；自由选课制

electorate *n*〔政〕全体选民；选举团；选民区，选举区

electra *n*〔电信〕（俚）多区无线电导航系统

Green Apple Data Center

Electra complex〔心〕恋父情结

electrec n〔电信〕驻极，电介体

electric Ⅰ *a* 1 电，电气，电光似的：This potentiality for producing a force is called an electric field. 这种产生电的潜在可能性叫做电场。The electric train was there waiting, all the lights on. 电气火车在那儿等着，车里的灯都开了。Writing which is in vogue often has an electric immediacy. 时髦的作品往往有一种电光似的直接感。

2 令人心醉神迷的：To his own wonder, Will Brangwen found himself in an electric state of passion. 威尔·布兰文发觉自己正处在令人心醉神迷的热恋之中，他自己也感到惊讶。

3 机智；Zhou, as always, was electric, quick, taut, deft, humorous. 周恩来同往常一样机智，敏税，威严而灵活，富有幽默感。

☆The sentence's effect was electric. 这句话奇效如神。

Ⅱ *n* 1〔工〕超电体，带电体；电车，电动车辆

electrical *a*〔电〕电的，电气科学的

electrical contact point〔电〕电接触点

electrical impulse *n* 电脉冲：An electrical impulse is sent to the exterior cells. 电脉冲被送到表层细胞。

electrical log〔地〕电法测井

electrically *ad* 用电的方法；For maximum precision the thermal measurements are usually made electrically. 为了获得最高的精密度，通常用电的方法来进行热测量。

electrical performance〔电〕电性能；The use of this material does not affect the electrical performance. 这种材料不致影响电性能。

electrical sounding〔地〕电测深

electric ashing 电灰化：For difficult-to-clean glassware, electric ashing as a means of cleaning has been suggested. 对于难洗涮的玻璃器皿，有人建议用电灰化的办法清洗。

electricator *n*〔电〕电触式指示测微表

electric blue〔美〕铁蓝色

electric-charge *n*〔电〕电荷

electric field〔物〕电场：If a molecule of net charge q is placed

Green Apple Data Center

in an electric field, a force F is exerted upon it. 若将带静电荷 q 的分子放入电场，则有一个力 F 作用于其上。

electricity *n* 1 电，电力；Electricity appeared to its early investigators as an extraordinary phenomenon. 在早期从事研究工作的人看来，电似乎是一种很不寻常的现象。In marketing, electricity is the dominant form of energy used. 电力是销售过程中所用能量的一种主要形式。

2 电灯：Electricity was unknown. 人们对电灯闻所未闻。

electric-osmosis〔电〕电渗

electric-resistivity〔电〕电阻

electric work *n*〔电〕电功

electrifiable *a*〔电信〕可启电的

electrification *n*〔技〕起电装置；充电；电驱动；电气化，使用电力

electrify *v* 1 带电：The body is electrified. 该物体带电。

2 把…电气化，使用电力：He needs money to electrify his surface lines. 他需要钱把他的地面铁路电气化。Only 16 percent of American homes were electrified in 1912. 到1912年，只有百分之十六的美国家庭使用电力。

3 打动，大为震动："Cheers for Edgar Poe!" roared the assemblage, electrified by their president's words. 为埃德加·坡而欢呼！"听众叫道，他们都被主席的话打动了。The news electrified the Admiralty. 这个消息，使英国海军部大为震动。

electrizer *n*〔电信〕起电盘，起电机

electro *n*〔技〕电镀，电铸，电版印刷物

electroacoustic (al) *a*〔讯〕电声的

electroacoustics *n* 电声学

electroanalyzer *n*〔电〕电分析器

electrobiology *n* 生物电学

electrocalorimeter *n*〔技〕电热计，电卡计

electrocardiogram *n*〔医〕心电图；Perhaps the single most widely used monitoring device is the electrocardiogram. 心电图可能是最广为应用的监测仪。

electrocardiography *n*〔医〕心电图学：Because of their simplicity, bipolar lead systems were the first to be used in clinical

Green Apple Data Center

electrocardiography．因为它们简单，双极导联最先用于临床心电图学 。

electrocautery *n*〔电〕电烙铁

electrochemic *a*〔技〕电化学的

electrochemical *a*〔技〕电化学的

electrochemiluminescence〔光〕电化学发光

electroconductibility *n*〔电〕电导率，导电性

electroculture *n*〔农〕电气栽培

electrocution *n*〔律〕电刑

electrode *n* 1 电极 ：The basic function of a reference electrode is to maintain a constant electrical potential．参比电极的基本功用是维持一个恒定的电倍。

2 电焊条：The box corner weids were made with E_{70} electrodes．箱型梁内角部焊缝所用的电焊条为 E_{70}。

electrodeless *a*〔电〕无极的

electrodeposit *n*〔技〕电镀，电积，电淀积物

electrodeposition *n*〔电子〕电解沉积；电附着

electrodialysis *n*〔生化〕电渗析

electrodics *n* 电极学

electrodynamics *n*〔物〕电动力学：Out of quantum electrodynamics come all known electrical mechanical，and chemical laws．从量子电动力学可以得出所有已知的电学、力学和化学定律。

electrodynamometer *n*〔技〕电力测功计，电测力计，电功率计，双流作用计

electroencephalogram *n*〔技〕脑电图

electroendosmosis *n*〔化，生理〕电渗现象

electrofax *n*〔技〕电子摄影

electrofilter *n*〔生〕电滤器

electrotimer *n*〔电信〕定时继电器

electrogastrogram *n*〔技〕胃动电流图

electrogilding *n* 电镀

eletro-induction *n*〔电〕电感应

electrokinematics *n* 动电学

electrokinetics *n* 动电学，电动力学

Green Apple Data Center

electrolier *n* 〔技〕枝形电灯架，装璜灯

electrology *n* 电疗学

electrolyser *n* 〔电子〕电解器，电解槽

electrolysis *n* 电解：Another source of industrial oxygen is obtained by the electrolysis of water. 工业用氧的另一来源是由水的电解制取。

electrolyte *n* 电解液，电解质：The elevtrolyte would also be changed by the electroplating process and would cause the pickoff to give erroneous results. 在电镀过程中，电解液也将随着改变，从而会使信号传感器给出错误的结果来。

electrolytic *a* 导电液，电解（的）：The electrolytic level is therefore electrically equivalent to a potentiometer, the center electrode corresponding to the rotor arm. 因此，导电液水准仪在电性能上相当于一电位计，中心电极相当于转臂。Electrolytic methods of waste treatment must be examined more closely as a means of removing the refractory chemicals present in the textile waste streams. 作为清除纺织业废水水流中的不易溶化学成份的一种手段，更应研究废水处理的电解方法。

electrolytics *n* 电化学，电解学

electromagnet *n* 电磁铁，电磁体：An instrument of the second type makes use of a mental reed kept in vibration by an electromagnet. 还有一种类似的装置，由电磁铁维持金属簧片不断振动。In the same year Argao made the first electromagnet. 同年安高制造了第一个电磁体。

electromagnetic *a* 电磁，电磁式：Radar, light, and other electromagnetic waves transfer momentum and energy through space. 雷达、光和其它形式的电磁波将其动量和能量通过空间输送出去。A number of electromagnetic vibration exciters of a large size have been produced for vibration testing in the aircraft and missile industries. 为了进行航空及导弹工业的振动试验，已经建造了若干大型电磁式激振器。

electromagnetic wave 〔物〕电磁波：Every body radiates heat in the form of electromagnetic waves. 每一物体都以电磁波的形式辐射热。

electromanometer *n* 〔物〕电子液压计

Green Apple Data Center

elecftromatic *a*〔物〕电气自动的

electromechanic *a*〔电〕电机的，电动机械的

electromechanics *n* 机电学

electrometer *n* 静电计：It can be readily measured, however, with an electrometer by using the technique described in Section VI-B．它可以用静电计轻而易举地测定，其使用方法如第六节 B 所述。

electrometrics *n*〔技〕测电学

electrometry *n*〔电〕验电术，量电法

electromotance *n*〔技〕电动势

electromotion *n*〔电〕电动，电动力，通电

electromotive *a*〔电〕静电起电

electron *n*〔物〕电子：The chemical properties depend upon the electrons on the outside．化学性质取决于核外的电子。

electron-attachment〔电〕电子附着

electron-attracting *a*〔电〕吸电子的

electron beam 电子束

electron-bombardment *n*〔电〕电子轰击

electron configuration〔物〕电子构型：The way electrons occupy the orbitals in an atom is called the electron configuration．在一个原子中，电子占据轨道的方式称为该原子的电子构型。

electron-deficient *a* 缺电子：In aprotic acids, it is some other electron-deficient element．在无质子的酸中，它是另一种缺电子元素。

electrondonation *n*〔电〕电子给予作用：These reactions involve electrondonation from the inconing ligand to the empty d-orbitals of the molybdenum．这些反映包括进入的配位体对铝的 d 空轨的电子给予作用。

electronegative *a*〔技〕负电性的，阴电度的

electronegativity *n*〔技〕负电性：Outward currents therefore increase electronegativity in the cell interior．外向电流因此能增加细胞内的负电性。

electroneutral *a*〔物〕电中性：If one sodium ion is ejected from the cell in exchange for one external potassiumion, the pump is electroneutral．如果从细胞内驱出一个钠离子由外部换回一个钾离

Green Apple Data Center

子，则此泵是电中性的。

electronic *a* 电子：Modern computers are electronic, and it was not until the 1940's that such machines could be built. 现代的计算机都是电子计算机，但一直到了二十世纪四十年代这种计算机才得以制造出来。

electronic cauillon〔音〕电子钟琴

electronic counter-countermeasures（ECCM）〔导〕电子反干扰

electronic instruments〔音〕电子乐器

electronic media 电子宣传工具（指广播，电视）

electronic music〔音乐〕电子音乐

electronic musical instrument〔音乐〕电子乐器

electronic organ〔音〕电子琴

electronics *n*〔电〕电子学，电子仪器

electron-pair〔化〕电于配对：In the preceding section we discussed the valence bond (VB) or electron-pair theory of bonding. 在前面一节，我讨论了价键法——电子配对理论。

electronuclear *a*〔电〕电核的

electroopics *n*〔电〕电场光学

electropathy *n* 电疗学

electropeter *n*〔电信〕转换器；整流器

electrophile〔化〕亲电试剂；Such species are referred to by the general term electrophiles. 这种物品就是一般听说的亲电试剂。

electrophilic *a*〔化〕亲电的：The carbon is electrophilic centre. 碳是亲电的中心。

electrophone *n*〔音〕电子乐器；〔电信〕有线广播；受送话器

electrophonic *a*〔技〕电响的

electrophoresis *n* 电泳：Electrophoresis is a technique that separates macromolecules according to their net electrical charge and shape. 电泳是根据分子的静电荷和形状分离大分子的技术。

electrophorus *n*〔技〕起电盘

electrophysics *n*〔电〕电物理学

electrophysiological *a* 电生理学的：The effects of acetylcholine on the electrophysiological properties of the various regions of the heart are summarized in Table 19. 1. 乙酰胆碱对心脏不同区

Green Apple Data Center

域的电生理学效应总结在表19．1中。

electroplysiology *n*〔医〕电生理学：We shall now consider pertinent information on recent developments in cardiac electrophysiology. 我们在下面将讨论心肌电生理学最近发展的有关资料。

electroplate *n*〔电〕电镀，表面镀银，电铸板

electropolishing *n*〔光〕电抛光

electropositive *a*〔电子〕正电性的

electropositivity *n*〔技〕阳电性，正电性

electroprobe *n*〔技〕电测针，试电笔

electropsychrometer *n*〔电〕电温度计

electroretinography *n*〔技〕网膜电图学

electroscope *n*〔物〕验电器：Her electroscope was a metal case with two holes in its side. 她的验电器是一个金属盒子，旁边有两个小孔。

electroscopy *n*〔技〕验电法，气体电离检定法

electroslay *n* 电渣：The electroslay welds were found to have a lower level of fracture toughness than implied from qualification tests. 人们发现电渣焊缝的断裂韧性较鉴定试验所给的结果要低。

electrosphere *n* 电子层

electrostatic *a* 静电，静电的：Electrostatic attraction will play a major role in the absorption of viruses to positively charged surfaces. 静电吸引在病毒吸附到带正电荷的表面中起主要的作用。The hard copy unit is in fact an electrostatic printer and various commercial types may be purchased. 该硬拷贝装置实际上是一个静电的印刷机，而且可以购买到各种商业类型的这种装置。

electrostatic attraction〔物〕静电吸引：Electrostatic attraction occurs between opposite electrical charges：＋and－. 静电吸引发生于相反的电荷之间：＋与－。

electrostatic precipitation〔地〕静电沉积

electrostatic repulsion〔物〕静电排斥；Electrostatic repulsion occurs between identical charges：－and－, or＋and＋. 静电排斥发生于相同的电荷之间；＋与＋，或－与－。

electrostatics *n* 静电学

electrotechnics *n*〔电〕电工技术，电气工艺学

Green Apple Data Center

electrotechnology *n* 〔电〕电工技术

electrothermy *n* 电热学

electrothermics *n* 电热学

electrotype *n* 〔技〕电铸，电版，制电版

electrotypograph *n* 〔电信〕电排字机

electrotrpy *n* 〔技〕电铸，电制版术

electrowinning *n* 〔电〕电解沉积，电解法

elegance *n* 美事：The process of finding the eigenvalues of operators without using their explicit forms has an elegance that will reward the persistent student. 不用算符的显形式来计算符的本征值的步骤是坚持不懈的学生值得做的一件美事。

elegant *a* 1 苗条，漂亮的，优美的，良好的，绝妙的：Her figure is elegant, and has the effect of being tall. 她身段苗条，给人一种修长的感觉。He went upstairs to put on his slippers — his elegant slippers of seal-brown, shaped like medieval shoes. 他上楼去换了拖鞋——一双黄褐色、中世纪式样的漂亮的拖鞋。Fourier techniques provide a particular elegant framework from which to evolve a description of the formation of images. 傅立叶方法提供了一个特别优美的框架，从它发展出一种描述成象的方法。I am going on to tell you how the weather furnished me and Idaho Green with an elegant education. 我现在要告诉你的是，气象如何向我和艾达荷·格林提供了良好的教育。You fitly begin with an elegant quotation. 你用一句绝妙的引文很恰当地开始。

2 高雅，优雅的，清雅的，陈设优雅的：How truly elegant and natural her style is! 她的风格是多么高雅，又多么自然。They were in the elegant Squire Room of the Fairhil Hotel, where they had met for lunch at Nim's suggestion. 他们坐在弗厄希尔饭店优雅的绅士厅，他们是根据尼姆的建议到这儿来共进午餐的。We had an elegant house, situated in a fine country, and a good neighbourhood. 我们有一所清雅的房子，坐落在一个好风景的乡下，四邻都是良家。But in the end ambition was the better master, and he agreed to go with me one evening to Victor's elegant flat in St. James's Place. 可是到头来，仍是雄心占了上风，他同意在一天晚上和我同到圣·詹姆士广场维克托那套陈设幽雅的公寓房

Green Apple Data Center

子去。

3 精巧的，巧妙的，精致的：An elegant little casket in china accompanied the note, presented to Miss Rachel. 随着便条还给雷切尔小姐送来了一个精巧的瓷器首饰小盒。Here a more "elegant" method will be used, which will supply the same information in fewer steps. 这里将使用一种更巧妙的方法，只需要很少几步就提供相同的信息。He felt his slender height, encased in his black English suit, unfold like an elegant and surprising weapon. 他感觉到他那穿着黑色英国服装的细长身材象一件精致的，出人意料的武器一样舒展开来。

4 第一流的：Celia and several other senior officers of the company were staying at the elegant Stanford Court across the street. 西莉亚和其他几个公司要员在街对面第一流的斯坦福宫下榻。

5 时髦，风流，风度翩翩的：Dear me, let us be elegant or die. 天啊！还是让咱们时髦吧，否则，吾宁死。I was at the peak of my elegant period. 当时我正当风流年华。I was looking at an elegant young roughneck, a year or two over thirty. 我看着的不过是一个风度翩翩的年轻汉子，三十一、二岁的年纪。

6 温文儒雅，温文尔雅，文绉绉的：There was silence as the elegant stomach specialist stood up. 那位温文儒雅的胃病专家起立时室内一片寂静。How much more elegant is it to slay your foe, with the roses of irony than to massacre him with the axes of sarcasm or to belabour him with the bludgeon of invective. 用讥讽的玫瑰镇服你的对手，较之用嘲弄的板斧将他剁砍或用谩骂的大头棒将他捶打，更为温文尔雅。Still the new public wanted something more savoury than its elegant teachers had given. 新的公众需要比文绉绉的夫子所提供的更有味道的作品。

7 冠冕堂皇的：All looked abashed at this elegant speech, delivered with quite an air. 大家见他煞有介事地说了一套冠冕堂皇的话，个个脸有愧色。

8 幼稚的：He may have looked at her so much in pity of an elegant girl allied to such a partner. 他也许是以极大的同情在看着她，因为一个幼稚的女孩居然在与那么一位舞伴携手跳舞。

elegantly *ad* 考究，入时，优雅的，华丽的：He danced the tango,

Green Apple Data Center

drank good Scotch and cognac, favored American jazz and read Jacqueline Susann, dressed elegantly and was "the perfect host." 他跳探戈舞，喝上等苏格兰威士忌和法国白兰地，喜欢美国爵士乐，读杰克琳·苏珊的书，穿着考究，是一个"完美无缺的东道主。"She dressed very simply and elegantly in short plaid skirts and waists of knitted silk. 她身穿方格子的绒布短裙和丝织的上衣，相当朴素而入时。He could see the young face, hear the young warm elegantly accented voice pouring out these hurried words. 他能想象出那年轻的脸蛋，能听到以那年轻、热诚、语调优雅的声音急急忙忙地倾吐出那些话来。In Hyde Park, elegantly attired riders centered on Rotten Row. 海德公园里，服饰华丽的骑手们站着林荫道策马慢跑。

element *n* 1 作用，因素，要素：And remember, do not undervalue the element of surprise. 记住啦，别低估突然袭击的作用。The neoclassical theories described in Chapter 11 rely on the use of the market as a key element in the development process. 第十一章所叙述的新古典主义理论是把利用市场作为经济发展进程中的关键因素。War is waged in three elements. 战争之进行有三个要素。

2 成份，组成部分，养分元素：Individual elements must be analysed in their relation to the whole, in their mutual relation and combination. 个别成份必须根据它们同整体的关系、它们的相互关系和结合进行分析。Thus, the response of certain elements in such cases influences the blast loading on the structure as a whole. 因此，在这些情况下，某些组成部分的反应可以对整个结构的爆震荷载发生影响。The element of feedback in rhizosphere process systems is probably considerable. 在根际作用体系中，反馈的养分元素，也许是相当重要的。

3 环境，生活环境，生活场所：Miss Ley laughed, for she was getting into her own particular element. 莱伊小姐由于正处在特殊适宜的环境而笑了起来。The convulsition of the elements appears to sober our friend. 生活环境的动乱似乎使我们的朋友清醒了。It was her element. 这里是她的生活场所。

4 基础知识：Thus at once gaining the means of maintaining himself at the seat of learning, and fixing in his mind the

Green Apple Data Center

elements of what he had already obtained. 这样，他一方面固然使自己的学习生活不致中断，而且还巩固了已学到的基础知识。

5 单元，部件，元件，单元体：The amount of heat flowing into the volume element exceeds the amount leaving it. 流进该体积单元的热量超过它散逸的热量。The shape factor is less for rounder or streamlined objects than for irregular or sharp-edged structures or elements. 对圆形或流线型的物体来说，形状图子要比不规则的或棱角分明的结构物或部件小得多。These passive circuit elements, as they are often called, are of three main types. 通常所说的无源电路元件有三种主要类型。The bending stress is zero for the element at B. 在B处的单元体，弯曲应力为零。

6 元，元素：The shape of the electron spectrum in beta decay is not dominated by properties of the matrix element. β衰变的电子谱的形状不取决于矩阵元的性质。The spatial distribution of element concentration values is expressed in the form of map. 元素浓度值的空间分布应以图的形式表示。

7 部队：And the same evening German motorised elements reached the Serbian frontiers. 同日晚间，德国的摩托化部队进抵塞尔维亚边境。

8 气质，特点，个性的，特色，气氛：And Aileen Butler was unquestionably the most significant element of romance in it. 而爱玲·巴特勒当然表现着热情浪漫的最显著的气质。What elements of the national character come from this long-time farming background？从这个长期务农的背景产生的国民性，其特点是什么呢？I have, you see, Clara, elements in me. 你看，克莱拉，我是有个性的。The end of Ciano was in keeping with all the elements of Renaissance tragedy. 齐诺的下场，同文艺复兴时代的悲剧中的各种特色完全一致。It is the element of myth that makes the Bumppo stories more than mere adventure yarns. 这种神秘气氛使班波的传奇没有流于普通惊险小说一路。

9 精神，思想，观点：It's the Valley Forge element in me. 这是我身上蕴藏着的伏基谷精神。Its elements are as disparate as his sentences. 他的思想五花八门，和他的文句一样。Perhaps the contingency approach emphasizes some elements that are worth

Green Apple Data Center

special note. 或许权变学派强调的某些观点值得特别注意。

10 话题，细节：An extraneous element is being introduced into the case. 你们把与本案无关的话题扯进来了。It took a while for me to put all the elements together. 过了一阵，我才把这些细节联系起来。

11 界，人士：I'm in pretty good shape, I think, all told, if the money element of this town doesn't lose its head and go wild. 我想，总之，倘若城里的金融界不是昏乱发狂，我情况还不太狼狈。Many of the more liberal elements of the party coalesced behind him. 党内许多更为开朗的人士联合起来支持他。

12 苍穹：All not bending, as if built to challenge the elements. 它们刚毅不屈似乎在向苍穹挑战。

13 努力：There's the foreign element we've got to get rid of, that are conspiring to take over the country. 我们不能忘了还有股外来势力在密谋策划夺取国家的大权。

14 余地：For nondegenerate (δ) levels, there is no element of choice in the wave function. 对非简并的（δ）能级，波函数没有选择的余地。

15〔建〕杆件：Vertical elements carry sufficient load through cantilever action to produce cantilever deflections equal to arch deflections. 垂直杆件则借悬臂作用产生和拱挠度相等的悬臂挠度，来承担足够的荷载。

16 力：There is a strong element of creativeness in such changes. 在这些变革中表现出相当强的创造力。

17〔化〕水：Once or twice he fancied that the element was stirred by the cautious movement of an arm. 有一两次他仿佛感到水被什么人的手小心翼翼搅动着。

☆The element of fraud, indeed, permeated American life. 说真的，当时渗透在美国生活中的尽是些假货。Perhaps there is an element of truth in both these pictures. 这两种想法也许都有点对。"Hear this!" He helplessly exclaimed to the elements. 他无可奈何，只得仰天长叹"请听听！"。

in one's element 1 内行：Where Margaret was really in her element, however, was decorating. 而玛格丽特真正内行的是装饰。

Green Apple Data Center

2 得其所哉：The indefatigable Walters was in his element. 精力充沛的沃尔特斯真是得其所哉。

out of one's element 处境不佳，不得其所：she worried that she was out of her element. 他担心自己的处境不佳。He only recognized Steiner, and accordingly looked rather out of his element. 他只认识史坦那，因此就显出陌生得不得其所。

elemental *a* 基础：More positive elemental information could almost certainly be obtained. 几乎肯定能够得到更为可靠的基础资料。

elementary *a* 1 基本的，简单的：The fundamental pharmacokinetic principles are based upon the most elementary kinetic model. 药动学的基本原理是以最基本的动力学模型为依据。A distributed load is clearly not a point force in the elementary sense. 在简单的意义上一个分布荷载很明显不是一个集中力。

2 初步的，初等的，起码的，浅显的：They are therefore introduced only in an elementary way to show their basic principles and for the added insight they give into colour theory. 因此，只是向他们作初步的介绍，说明它们的基本原理，以便有助于他们去进一步探讨彩色理论。The program is rather elementary and should be quite easily followed by the reader. 该程序是较为初等的，易为读者所遵循。He had fallen, Warren Trent realized, for an ancient, elementary gambit. 沃伦·特伦特觉得自己已为这个起码的老一套计谋所骗了。The cycloton frequency can also be derived by an elementary argument. 回转频率也可以通过浅显的论证导出来。

3 贫乏：His imagination of the universe was elementary. 自己对这宇宙万物的想象力太贫乏了。

4 单质：The internuclear distances and force constants of the elementary molecules as well as of the nitrides and halides, exhibit a similar behavior. 单质分子和氮化物与卤化物，其核间距与力常数都表现有相似的行为。

eleocytes *n* 〔生〕油质细胞

elephant *n* 〔技〕起伏干扰，波纹铁；28 × 32 寸的图画纸

☆ Jan's factory is an absolute white elephant. 简的那个工厂成了一个大包袱。

elephantiasis *n* 象皮病：The resulting edema may cause portions of

Green Apple Data Center

the body, such as the legs or arms, to become grossly enlarged, a condition known as elephantiasis. 发生水肿可以引起身体的某些部位如腿或手臂变得粗大，这种症状称作象皮病。

eleplant-paper〔美〕28 × 23 英寸的绘图纸

eleusinian mysteries〔宗〕伊流欣努秘仪

elevate *v* 1 抬起，扬起：Hold the child if possible; otherwise, elevate his head and chest slightly. 尽可能将婴儿抱起，或将他的头和胸部轻轻抬起。Lord Henry elevated his eyebrows and looked at him in amazement. 享利勋爵扬起眉毛，惊奇地瞧着他。

2 提升；升高：I quickly elevated Sperlich to vice-president in charge of product planning. 我很快就提升斯珀里奇为副总裁，负责产品设计。Would you expect the cholesterol to be elevated? 你考虑胆固醇会升高吗？

3 打扮，使…变得崇高：The General Secretary of the Soviet Communist Party required a pretext to participate in Soviet Bureaucratic decisions was to elevate chutzpah into an art form. 这位苏联共产党总书记需要找个借口才能参与苏联官缭机构的决定，不过是把厚颜无耻打扮得漂亮些罢了。By it we must elevate ourselves, and not by space and time which we cannot fill. 正是由于它而不是由于我们所无法填充的空间和时间，我们才必须使自己变得崇高。

4 高踞：A couple more men had elevated themselves on a chest of drawers. 别外有两个男人，高踞在五屉柜上。

5 鼓舞：Bad examples can also be elevating. 坏的榜样也会令人鼓舞。

6 加快：Doctor Hviesten says his pulse is elevated. 赫维斯腾大夫说他的脉博加快了。

☆No sign of admiration should now escape him, nothing that could elevate her with the hope of influencing his felicity. 决不要流露出有什么爱慕的意思，一点儿形迹也不要流露出来，免得她有非分之想，就此要影响他的终身幸福。

elevated *a* 1 居高临下的：From her elevated position the exhausted woman could perceive the roof of the house below. 现在这位疲乏的女人，在她那种居高临下的地势上，能看见下面那所小房子的后檐。

Green Apple Data Center

2 架上：The only known elevated steel tank designed to resist earthquake forces was a 75，000-gal structure near the Long Beach waterfront. 唯一经过抗震设计的容量为75000加仑的架上钢水塔，位于长滩海岸附近。

elevation *n* 1 高度，高空，高程，水平线：Let us find the general relation between the pressure P at any point in a fluid and the elevation of the point Y. 我们来求流体中任一点的压力P与该点高度Y的一般关系。A passenger in an airplane would notice a marked change in the atmosphere on passing an elevation of 11 km. 飞机中的乘客在飞过一万一千米高空时会注意到一个显著的变化。The third coordinate is elevation. 第三项坐标是高程。All trees in any one row are in the soil at the same elevation. 每行树都栽于同一水平线的土壤中。

2 仰角，立视，标高，高度角：When a position gyro is used in the pitch plane the missile is usually launched at a set elevation. 当位置陀螺用在俯仰通道上的时候，导弹通常以一个设定的仰角发射。The elevation or side view is known as a dendrogram. 立视图式侧视图又叫树枝状图。There may be widespread changes in ground elevation as well as horizontal or shear displacements. 地面标高可能发生广泛的变动，也可能发生水平位移或剪切位移。The immediate cause of low temperature in the polar regions is the low solar elevation and solar radiation input. 极区低温的直接原因是低的太阳高度角以及低的太阳辐射输入。

3 垂直面，垂直切面：A traverse load on a beam causes a deflection or change in elevation at the point of application. 梁上的横向载荷在作用处引起挠度或垂直面内的变化。It is generally assumed that a reaction does not change in elevation. 通常假定反力在垂直切面内不发生变化。

4 提升，上升，升高：I asked for a list of the ablest senior State Department officers for possible elevation to key positions. 我请人开列了一张国务院最能干的高级官员名单，以备日后可能提升要职之用。During periods of elevation the area of the land and of the adjoining shoal parts of the sea will be increased. 在上升的时期，陆地和附近浅滩的面积都将扩大。Boiling

Green Apple Data Center

point elevations are negligible as well as the variation of the heat capacities and latent heats with temperature. 沸点升高以及热容和潜热随温度的变化忽略不计。

5 高地，立面，高位置：Weight of the crust changes as elevations are eroded and materials and deposited elsewhere. 当高地受到侵蚀，物质沉积到别的地方时，地壳的重量就改变。A plane, elevation, and section of the dam are shown in Fig. 8. 2. 坝的平面，立面和剖面示于图8．2之中。The deposit is concentrated at the bottom of the embayment with highgrade dissemination at a higher elevation above it. 矿体集聚在凹陷的底部，而在其较高位置才有较高品级的浸染状矿石。

6 崇高声誉：He owed his own elevation to honesty 他把自己的崇高声誉看成是诚实的结果。

7〔空〕提升机：The elevation and configuration of the launch pad also require consideration. 提升机和发射台的外形也需要考虑。

8 过量：Eat not to dullness；drink not to elevation. 食不过饱，饮不过量。

☆Rainsford leaped up on the rail to get greater elevation. 伦思孚跳上船栏去，以便在更高处眺望。

elevation of thought〔政〕高超思想

elevator *n* 1 电梯，电梯间：Twenty guys went up in the elevator. 有二十人乘电梯上了楼。Leaving the elevator on the tenth floor, they stepped into the windowless anteroom. 走出十楼的电梯间，他们走进了那间没窗子的接待室。

2 升降机：The body appears to remain suspended in space if it has no initial velocity relative to the elevator. 如果物体相对于升降机没有初速度的话，这个物体看起来就好象是一直悬在空中不动。

3 升降舵：A variable pitching moment is provided by moving the elevator. 俯仰力矩的变化由升降舵的偏转来提供。

4 起卸机谷仓：S. Behrman soon discovered his elevator. 斯·贝尔曼不久就找到了他那座起卸机谷仓。

5 开电梯的（人）：The elevator man, whose wages were exactly eight dollars a week, pricked up his ears. 这个开电梯的人的工

Green Apple Data Center

资正是八块钱一星期，他竖起耳朵听着。

6 罐笼：All the horizons end at the mine elevator. 一进入井的罐笼所有的视野也就消失了。

elevator-launcher *n* 〔航空〕开降式发射位置

elevator receipt *n* 〔商〕谷仓收据

elevatus *a* 〔政〕高位的

eleven-plus *a* 11岁以上的：It could accomodate at most approximately 25 percent of the total child population of eleven-plus. 它只能容纳11岁以上的儿童总数的大约25%。

☆ He turned himself up at the eleven-plus. 他在最后一刹那间出现。

elf *n* 小精灵：There are also many elves. 还有这么多小精灵。

elfenbeinschwarz *n* 〔美〕象牙黑

elf-like *a* 窈窕：Some of those children were fair and rounded, others dark and elf-like. 这些孩子当中，有的白晰，有的黑而窈窕。

elicit *v* 引得，引起，诱发，发现：His appearance had at first elicited some laughing, though not ill-natured, remarks from the merry Shirley. 他的容貌起初倒曾引得这位快活的谢利说出一些并非恶意的笑话来。How great a change in price is necessary to elicit a certain response in the quantity supplied. 为了引起供给数量的一定反应，价格需要发生多大的变化。It was noted that the F scale elicits in the respondent the tendency to agree with the items regardless of content. 他们注意到，F量表诱发了应答者同意那些项目而不管其内容如何的倾向。The inquiry elicited these facts. 调查结果发现下列这些事实。

elicitation *n* 〔政〕诱导；〔医〕诱发

eligible *a* 1 够格的，合格的，适当的，合适的，符合条件：On account of his family and position he was considered also the most desirable of all the young eligible bachelors in Lycurgus. 由于他的家庭和他自己的地位关系，他被看作莱科格斯所有够格的年轻单身汉中间最受欢迎的一个。Well, we must look out for a suitable match for him, I shall go through Debrett carefully to-night and draw out a list of all the eligible young ladies, 嗯，那

Green Apple Data Center

么我们必须给他找个合适的配偶才好，我今晚要到德布雷特去仔细观察一下，把合格的年轻姑娘列个表。She, with the truest affection, had been planning a most eligible connection for him. 他正怀着最真挚的母爱为儿子筹划一门最适当的婚姻。Altogether we should say that the captain was not a man of much strength of mind, or a very eligible companion for youth. 总之，我们应该说，上尉不是意志坚强的人，也不是年轻人合适的伙伴。All red-headed men who are sound in body and mind, and above the age of twenty-one years, are eligible. 凡红发男性，年满二十一岁，身体健康，智力健全者即属符合条件。

2 资格，够资格，有资格，被选资格：If you join us, you will never be eligible for promotion. 如果你到我们这儿来，你就永远不会有被提升的资格。By Christmas, with fair luck, he might be eligible for service in Khaki. 等到圣诞节，如果一切顺利，他大概可以够资格穿卡叽布军服了。Where anthority exists there will be ‘rules of recognition’ or ‘marks’ by which to identify those eligible to exercise it. 哪里有权威，那里就有“承认规则”或“标记”由此认清谁有资格行使这些权威。All the male members of the gens were equally eligible. 凡是本氏族的男性成员都具有同等的被选资格

3 好，可取的：A dance at home would be more eligible. 在家开个舞会我看更好。He says that the match might be an eligible one for me. 他说，这订亲事对我也许还是可取的。

☆He was by long odds the most eligible young man in town. 他是镇上样样具备的年轻人，远非同辈可比。His agegroup became eligible for the army. 他的同龄人应当应征入伍。

eligible commercial paper〔商〕合格商业票据

elk *n* 〔牧〕驼鹿

eliminate *v* 1 消去，取消，排除，淘汰，摒弃：The equation in terms of x and y can be obtained by eliminating t. 消去t，可以得到用x和y表示的方程。In Somalia the monopoly of parastatals in maize, sorghum, and imported foods has been eliminated. 在索马里，在玉米、高粱以及进口粮食交易方面半国营垄断机构已被取消。To eliminate this possibility, we decided to see if natu-

Green Apple Data Center

rally secreted levels of insulin would have the same effect. 为排除这种可能性，我们决定去观察自然分泌的胰岛素的浓度是否也会有这种结果。Curiously enough, a successful gold standard, or any other commodity standard, would tend to eliminate itself. 奇怪的是，成功的金本位，或任何其他商品本位都会自行淘汰。Science advances both by finding out what is true and by eliminating what is false. 科学的进展既有赖于发现真理，又有赖于摒弃谬误。

2 省去，不考虑，略去不管：In this case, search has been eliminated from the problem. 在这种情况，问题的探索过程被省去了。All the complications of production and speculation are eliminated. 所有生产和投机的复杂情况都不考虑。An explosion at a considerable depth in deep water is postulated, so as to eliminate the effects of surfaces. 这里假定爆炸是在相当深的深水下进行的，这样就可以把水面影响略去不管。

3 消灭，干掉：Thus in the course of a few weeks the whole of our Eastern battlefleet was eliminated as a fighing force. 这样，在几个星期之中，我们的东方战列舰队作为一支战斗力量已被消灭了。He ought to have eliminated her weeks ago. 他应该在几个星期前就把她干掉的。

4 丧失，消失：In other words, replacement of the number 8 carbon by nitrogen in the purine ring does not eliminate activity. 换句话说，嘌呤环上第 8 位碳被氮所取代并不丧失活性。Two of the three processes, photo effect and pair production, eliminate the photons undergoing interaction. 三种过程中的两种，即光电效应和对产生，使光子受到作用后消失。

5 防止，避免：The rabbit is opened with a tool to eliminate direct handing. 用工具打开跑兔装置，以防止直接用手接触。Human errors are largely eliminated, except in the location of reserved titles. 除了查预约图书之处，人为的错误大部均可避免。

6 一笔勾销：With this decision, he summarily eliminated many of the products that would have made us competitive. 根据这个决定，他急急忙忙地一笔勾销了许多本来会使我们具有竞争力的产品。

7 迎刃而解：Many of the problems associated with such food sources may be eliminated. 许多与这种食物源有关的问题便迎刃而

Green Apple Data Center

解了。

elimination *n* 消除，消去，铲除，消灭，排出，排泄：The kidney is the most important organ for elimination of drugs and their metabolites. 肾脏是消除药物及其代谢产物最重要的器官。The elimination process leading to the eventual formation of an upper triangular matrix is then carried out. 于是进行导致最后形成一个上三角形矩阵的消去手续。We determined to begin elimination of the objectionable characters. 我们决定铲除几个最为人反对的人物。But measured in terms of jobs, justice and the elimination of poverty, it has been a failure or only a partial success. 但是从就业，正义和消灭贫穷方面看，它是个失败，或者只不过获得部分成功。The successful application of the size and of resin depends on the successful elimination of air. 施加浸润剂和施加树脂的成功取决于充分排除空气。Casts are usually soiled either during eating or elimination. 在喂食或排泄时管型经常受到污染。

2 淘汰，取缔：This is a single elimination tournament. 这是一场简单的淘汰赛。The first resolution approved by the General Assembly, on 24 January 1964, sought the elimination of atomic weapons and other weapons of mass destruction. 一九四六年一月二十四日大会通过的第一项决议寻求取缔原子武器和其它大规模毁灭性武器。

3 权衡：By elimination, then, the Netherlands was the only area in which Habsburg losses might be out. 如此权衡以后，荷兰就是咯布斯堡可以减少损失的唯一地区了。

4 限制：But there was nothing political in the elimination of the weak. 可是政治对弱者并没有加以限制。

5〔数〕消去；〔生〕排除作用

elimination series〔体〕淘汰赛

eliminator *n*〔技〕消除器；空气净化器；带阻滤波器等效天线；档水板

elinin *n*〔医〕红细胞脂蛋白

elite *n* 1 精英，精华，出类拔萃，出类拔萃的人物：The term elite is part of a tradition which makes modern social scientists uneasy. 精英这个词是使现代社会科学家忐忑不安的那种传统的一部分。

Green Apple Data Center

They are the true elite of this country, the backbone that makes England stand tall and strong among nations. 他们是这个国家的真正精华，是使英国比其它国家高大和强壮的中坚支柱。The system had failed to deal seriously with the desire for political participation of the intellectual and managerial elite that industrialization inevitably spawns. 这个制度未能认真对待工业化必然产生的大量出类拔萃的知识分子和管理人员要求参与政治的愿望。You guys are supposed to be the business elite of this country. 人们总以为你们这些人是我国企业界中出类拔萃的人物。

2 上层，上层分子，上层人物：Together with their colonial masters, they became an elite group of merchants and entrepreneurs. 他们和殖民主义主子们一道成为工商业界的上层集团。Since about 1840 the cultural elite in America had pretty generally rejected the values and activities of the larger society. 大概从1840年以来，美国有文化的上层分子就已经相当普遍地把广大社会的价值准则和活动给否定掉了。The analysis is based on the "objective situation" in which these elites found themslves. 这种分析是基于这些上层人物所处的"客观条件"。

3 名牌：Recruiters are welcomed even at elite universities. 招兵人员现在甚至在名牌大学也受到欢迎。

4 权贵：The emergence during the fifties of the scientifictechnological elite now gave him the men with whom to begin the reconquest of the Pentagon. 科学技术权贵在五十年代的出现，使他这时有了开始重新征服五角大楼的帮手。

elite plot〔农〕原种圃

elit seed〔农〕优良种籽

elite seed stand〔林〕优良母树林

elite stand〔林〕优良林分

elitism *n* 〔教〕尖子主义，英才主义

elixation *n* 〔医〕煎剂

ellipsis *n* 简化：In this textbook we will tolerate a certain amount of ellipsis. 在这本书中我们允许一些简化。

ellipiticus〔解〕椭圆囊隐窝

ellipse *n* 1 椭圆：The earth revolves around the sun in an elipse

Green Apple Data Center

with the sun at one of the foci. 地球在以太阳为焦点的椭圆上围绕太阳公转。

2 省略号：Summations are almost invariably indicated ellipses instead of the more prevalent sigma notation. 在表示“连加”的式子中，几乎一成不变地使用省略号来代替更为流行的“Σ”符号

ellipsograph *n* 〔技〕椭圆规

ellipsoid *n* 〔物〕椭球体，椭球：In this way the sphere is transformed into an ellipsoid. 于是球体变成为椭球体。The locus E of points is an ellipsoid. 点的轨迹E是一个椭球。

ellipsoidal *a* 〔数〕椭圆形（的）：At places in the thickest layer they are present as ellipsoidal globules, 1-10mm in length. 在最厚岩层中，有的地方它们呈椭圆形球体，长1—10毫米。

ellipsometer *n* 〔光〕椭圆（偏振光）计

elliptical *a* 1 椭圆形的，椭圆：The earth should be elliptical. 地球应当是椭圆形的。In the equation E (k) is the complete elliptical integral of the second kind. 式中，E (k) 为第二类完全椭圆形积分。

2 含蓄的，藏头掩尾，隐隐约约地：He loved elliptical comments capable of many interpretations. 他喜欢发表含蓄的，可作多种解释的谈话。His random, elliptical, occasionally emotional manner of conversation was bound to shock, and mislead, the historians. 他谈话时漫无边际，藏头掩尾，间或感情冲动的特点，必定会使历史学家们感到吃惊和引起他们的误解。In almost every conversation Nixon asked me in his elliptical manner whether his two closest aides should resign. 尼克松几乎每次和我谈话都隐隐约约地问我他的两位最亲密的助手是否应当辞职。

3 圆润周到：It was so elliptical that existing relationships on both sides were not jeopardized. 如此圆润周到，以致双方现存的关系都没有受到妨碍。

ellipticity *n* 椭圆，〔数〕椭率：Because of the ellipticity of the earth's orbit the solar radiation incident on the earth is about 7% greater in December than in June. 因为地球轨道是椭圆，入射到地球上的太阳辐射在12月份约比6月份多7%。It may eliminate the influence of the earth's ellipticity. 可以消去地球椭率的影

Green Apple Data Center

响。

elm *n* 榆树：The elms of Court Leys now were dark with leaves, and the heavy, close-fitting verdure gave quite a stately look to the house. 莱伊府第的榆树现在已是绿叶葱茏，浓密而贴切的青葱草木，使这所房子显得十分堂皇而雄伟。

elongate Ⅰ *v* 伸长，伸展，拉长：Acropetal differentiation of the cambium layer continues as the primary root elongates. 形成层的向顶分化像初生根伸长一样在继续进行。Flames elongated, and bent themselves about with a quiet roar, roar ' but no crackle. 火苗伸展着，向四处扭动着，发出了一种平稳的呼呼声，但却没有噼噼啪啪的爆裂声。The resultant grains tend also to be elongated along the direction of deformation. 所形成的晶粒沿变形方向被拉长。

Ⅱ *a* 长，伸长的：The beetle is, in fact, less elongate. 这种甲虫实际上不太长。These sandstone bodies form elongate lenses. 这些砂岩体形成伸长的透镜体。

elongated *a* 细高条：He rose with a sigh and stood there beside me, I thin, elongated, redheaded, praying for success, his and mine. 他叹口气站起来，在我身旁立定：我呐，瘦猴儿，细高条，红头发，为他和我两人的成功默默祈祷。

elongation *n* 1 伸长，拉长，伸度，延伸率，伸长度：A simple normal or direct stress produces a certain elongation or contraction of the material. 单纯的正应力使材料产生一定的伸长或缩短。Most of the specimens show distinct elongations of components. 多数标本的组份呈显著的拉长现象。These fibers are characterised by having high strengths, high elongations and good to excellent elastic recovery. 这些纤维的特点是具有高强力，高伸度和优异的弹性恢复。Both flange and web exhibited satisfactory elongation characteristics (i. e. 28%). 翼缘和腹板都有令人满意的延伸率（即28%）。There are changes in mechanical properties of the fabric such as weight, thickness, stiffness, permeability, or breaking strength and elongation. 有织物机械性能的改变，诸如重量，厚度，硬度，透气，断裂强力和伸长度等性能的改变。

Green Apple Data Center

2 拔节：This is Bulbing, tuber formation, elongation. 这就是球茎块茎的形成，拔节。

3 〔天〕大距，距角

elope *v* 私奔：If parents do not give their consent to their daughter's marriage, she can always elope to Scotland. 如果父母不同意女儿的婚事，她就随时可以私奔到苏格兰去。

elopement *n* 出走：Her elopement was a great blow to the parents. 她的出走给双亲很大的打击。

eloquence *n* 1 雄辨，辨才，雄辨的口才：He thinks he can deceive the semi-learned by his eloquence. 他想他能够用他的雄辨来欺骗半通者。His adroitness and eloquence had always prevented his friends from forming any general policy against him. 由于他的机敏和辨才朋友们无法勾结起来，同他作对。The artful Arbaces sought to dazzle the young Neapolitan by his treasures and his eloquence. 狡猾的阿耳巴克斯企图用他的珠宝和雄辨的口才来迷惑这位那不勒斯少年。

2 讲辞，词藻，滔滔不绝，长篇大论：His fire, the tumultuous ring of his eloquence, seemed to go out of him. 他那番劝善的热心，他那滔滔的讲辞，都一齐停止，一齐消失了。Then Babbitt slid into a sea of eloquence. 接着，巴比特驶入了词藻的海洋。I imagined, for a moment, that this piece of eloquence was addressed to me; and sufficiently enraged. 我一时还以为这一番滔滔不绝是对我而发的，我大为愤怒。Poor Major Pirse tried to capture enough words to convey the eloquence into Russian. 可怜的伯尔斯少校竭力想尽量多记下一些话来把那长篇大论译成俄语。

3 漂亮话，娓娓动人，言辞动听：Unfortunately, Pham Van Dong's eloquence was not matched by his country's actions. 不幸的是，范文同这些漂亮话并未见诸于他的国家的行动。Captain Costigan returned thanks in a speech full of feeling and eloquence. 科斯蒂根上尉用充满感情和娓娓动人的话，表示了谢意。I decided that brevity would be as much appreciated as eloquence. 我感到简短肯定和言辞动听一样受人们赞赏。

4 解数：With all the eloquence at his command he tried to turn Hitler against Ribbentrop. 他使尽了浑身解数力图使希特勒讨厌里

Green Apple Data Center

宾特洛甫。

5 妙趣：First, there is the eloquence of silence. 首先是寂静的妙趣。

☆You tempt my eloquence. 你在和我抬杠。But the poor girl's dumb eloquence irritated her father more than anything else would have done. 但是，她泄露哀情的沉默比其他任何东西都更使父亲不高兴。There was something in the action and in the light pressure of Biddy's wedding-ring, that had a very pretty eloquence in it. 毕蒂的这个动作，毕蒂的结婚戒指在我掌心里轻轻一按，表达的意思就胜过了千言万语。

eloquent *a* 1 能言善辨的，雄辨的，雄辨动人的，能说会道的，伶牙俐齿的：No public leader of his generation was more eloquent in articulating the liberal, idealistic international program than Wilson. 在威尔逊那个时代，没有一个出众领袖在提出自由主义的，理想主义的国际纲领方面，比他更能言善辨。I wish to thank you for your very gracious and eloquent remarks. 我要感谢你的非常盛情和雄辨的讲话。His dedication speech of November 19, 1863, short as it is, is one of the most eloquent statements of the democratic faith ever made. 他在一八六三年十一月十九日所发表的献词虽然很短，但却是所有有关民主信仰最雄辨动人的阐述之一。He is a soul-stirring, eloquent preacher. 他可是个振奋人心，能说会道的讲道人。Among assertive, learned, or eloquent people, she seemed to feel her dowdiness and insufficiency. 在这群过分自信，学识渊博，伶牙俐齿的人中间，她总仿佛觉得自己过于懒散，笨头笨脑的。

2 达意，意味深长，有声有色，传情达意：The gratitude in his big, soft eyes was more eloquent than any words could have been. 他那双柔和的大眼睛里的感激神情比任何语言都更能达意。I acted out a pantomine more eloquent than my most expressive words. 我扮演的哑剧比我最富表现力的语言还要意味深长。Her description was accurate, was almost eloquent. 她形容起来倒挺逼真，简直说得有声有色。It wasmore eloquent than speech. 这真比言语还能传情达意呢。

3 动听，动人的，有力的，有说服力的：The constitutional de-

Green Apple Data Center

bates at Philadelphia had been eloquent and profound. 当年在费城进行的宪法辨论，既动听又深刻。She turned her eloquent eyes upon him. 她那双动人的眼睛瞟向他。Mrs Thatcher joined in eloquent attacks on the inefficiency of nationalised industries. 撒切尔夫人对国有化工业的效率低劣也作了有力的攻击。Yes, Churchill's words are very eloquent, very touching, very spiritual. 不错，邱吉尔的话非常有说服力，非常感人，非常鼓舞人心。

4 滔滔不绝，口若悬河：In part he had become the university lecturer —— persuasive, eloquent. 他一方面象一个大学讲师，循循善诱，滔滔不绝。Such as present, he waxed eloquent. 象目前一样，他就会口若悬河。

5 有文采的：It would be truer to say that Emerson's was merely the most eloquent of a long line of similar declarations. 同样的快语还多得很，爱默生的讲演只是其中最有文采的一篇。这样说更确切不过了。

else *ad* 1 其它，别的：Like almost everyone else in the banking world, they wanted us to declare bankruptcy. 和银行界的几乎所有其他人一样，他们要我们宣告破产。I wish you'd put them somewhere else. 我倒希望你快把它放到别的地方去。

2 不然的话，否则：Else why the hurry, especially in the face of an approaching county election? 不然的话，凭什么要这样急，尤其是镇里的选举迫在眼前了。Else another light might go out. 否则另一个光也会熄灭。

☆There was little else she had in this world now. 除此之外，她在这世界上有的东西已经不多了。The bitter wind sapped his remainning strength and, with little else to do. 凄厉的寒风消耗了他剩下的一点气力，生活在百无聊赖之中。

or else 否则：But substantial forces would be left or else Hanoi would be practically invited to attack. 不过还得留下相当多的兵力，否则就无异于招引河内来进攻。

elsewhere *ad* 1 别外，他处，别的场合，别的地方，其它地方：Having now done so much, he began to turn his eyes elsewhere for other field to conquer. 他现在既已收了这么大的效果，就转向别处寻找别的领域去征服了。Most discarded material is mutilated

Green Apple Data Center

or destroyed to prevent unauthorized resale elsewhere. 大部分注销的资料应加以毁损，以防止未经批准的转售他处。I was a man active elsewhere. 在别的场合我是一个积极主动的人。Shells with edge beams are discussed in detail elsewhere. 带有边缘梁的壳在别的地方已加以详细讨论。These substances must either be manufactured elsewhere in the body or absorbed from food digested in the intestine. 这些物质或者在身体其它地方被加工，或者从肠内消化的食物中被吸收。

2 其它各地：Elsewhere the municipal reform movement followed a similar pattern. 其它各地的市政改革运动，采取了类似的方式。

☆I wish you to go elsewhere. 我希望你另谋高就吧。I shall deal with Cambodia and Chile elsewhere. 柬埔寨和智利问题我当别论。

eluate *n* 〔技〕洗出液，洗出物

elucidate *v* 1 阐明，说明，说清楚点：It is of profound interest to elucidate the enzymatic activities in soil. 阐明土壤中酶的活性是有深远意义的。While many aspects of subatomic physics can be elucidated by hand-waving and analogies, a proper understanding requires equations. 虽然亚原子物理学的许多概念可以用手势和类比来说明，但要真正理解还需要公式。We asked Miss Maudie to elucidate. 我们请莫迪小姐说清楚点。

2 观察：Electron microscopy has been used for elucidating the shape and size of HA particles. 电子显微镜曾用来观察腐植颗粒的形状和大小。

elucidation *n* 解释：The elucidation of these processes has been made possible in large measure by the investigations of molecular spectra. 分子光谱的研究，在很大程度上使我们有可能解释这些过程。

elude *v* 1 避开，闪开，躲避，逃避，避免，巧妙地躲开：He bought her some eggs and coffee, and then eluding her encouraging stare, gave her a twenty-franc note and took a taxi to his hotel. 他给她买了几个鸡蛋和咖啡，然后避开她那勾引人的目光，给了她一张二十法朗的钞票，就雇了一辆出租汽车回他的旅馆去了。She runs at Pilly threateningly, but he eludes her, laughing.

Green Apple Data Center

她威胁着向皮利跑去，但是皮利大笑着闪开了。He waited, but she had eluded him. 他在那儿等着，但是她躲避了他。Regarding duties as an injust aggression upon their ancient liberties, made no scruple to elude them whenever it was possible to do so. 认为关税非法地侵犯了古代的自由，固此只要有机可乘，就毫不顾忌地逃避关税。The letter was written and sent away with a privacy which eluded all her watchfulness to ascertain the fact. 写信和寄信都会在私下里进行，以避免埃莉诺注意，免得让她把事实都查得一清二楚。Nisus had eluded pursuit and was out of danger. 尼索斯巧妙地躲开了他们的追踪，脱了险。

2 难倒，把…难住，使…迷惑，使…为难：The special point eluded her. 这个特殊问题难倒了她。It was like a child's puzzle, which if not solved at once eludes one for hours. 这象是测验孩子智力的玩具，如果一下子解不成，就会把人难住几个钟头。Yet reality eludes him. 可是现实却使他迷惑。It's precise character eludes analysis by political scientists. 它的确切的性质如何，使政治学家在分析中感到为难。

☆A fundamental understanding of this phenomenon eluded the many scientists working in the field. 这一领域的许多科学家对这一现象一直缺乏基本的了解。I would stare at it, feeling that it possessed some vital meaning which always eluded me. 我每每凝视着这个形象，总觉得其中寓意重大，而又百思不得其解。

elusive *a* 1 缥缈的，难以捉摸的，莫测高深的，显得捉摸不定：Each is impelled to delve back into the past, in search of explanation and also of an elusive original perfection. 两人不可避免地要埋头探究往事，去寻找答案，寻找昔日缥缈的完美。Empirically, the distinction between active and idle balances is elusive. 在实际生活中，活动余额和闲置余额的区别是难以捉摸的。An elusive, Cambridge-trained anthropologist made his career largely in the United States. 令人莫测高深的，剑桥大学培养出来的人类学家，他的一生主要在美国渡过。The answers Lord sought were still elusive. 洛德寻找的答案仍然显得捉摸不定。

2 困难的，难于达到的，很难到手的：Direct proof of the mechanism of adhesion is quite elusive. 直接证明粘结的机理是十分困

Green Apple Data Center

难的。Finding a vaccine for Plasmodium has been an elusive goal. 寻找防治疟原虫的疫苗，一直是个难于达到的目标。He spent a year prospecting for the elusive metal. 他花了一年的功夫去勘探那种很难到手的金属。

3 朝生暮死的：Excessive worrying about an elusive public image was the order of the day. 过分为一个朝生暮死的公众形象担心就是今天的风尚。

4 暮色正浓：The water was still booming in the night, the moon was fair, the hills beyond were elusive. 湖水在黑夜中正发着隆隆的轰鸣声，月色皎洁，那边的山头则暮色正浓。

elute *v* 〔化〕洗脱：In early purifications of this type antibody was eluted with dilute acid or base. 早期纯化这类抗体是用稀酸或稀碱洗脱。

elution *n* 洗脱：The rates of adsorption and elution, and the sensitivity of the hemagglutin to inhabitors vary with the different influenza. 吸附率和洗脱率和血球凝集素对抑制物和敏感性均因流感病毒不同而有差异。

elutriate *n* 〔技〕淘洗，洗提，扬析，净化，沉淀分析，水析分级

elutriation *n* 扬析：Elutriation refers to the selective removal of fines by entrainment from a bed consisting of a mixture of particles sizes. 扬析是指从由各种颗粒直径的混合物形成的床层中选择地夹带出细粉颗粒的过程。

eluer *n* 〔水产〕幼鳗，线鳗

eluvial ore deposit 〔地〕残积矿床

eluvial placer 〔地〕残积矿床

elytrum 〔复数 elytra〕〔动〕鞘翅：In this order the the forewings are modified to form hard elytra or cases. 该目昆虫的前翅发展成坚硬的鞘翅或壳。

emaciate *v* 脱去人形，使瘦弱：His limbs were nearly frozen, and his body dreadfully elaciated by fatigue and suffering. 他四肢几乎冻僵了，身子因倍受劳累和苦难的折磨，已脱去了人形。A long illness had emaciated the invalid. 长期卧病使这病人瘦弱了。

emaciated *a* 1 消瘦的，枯瘦的：Jastrow pauses, turns a page, and looks straight at the audience, his emaciated face dead

Green Apple Data Center

pale, his eyes large in the sunken sockets. 杰斯特罗停住，翻了一页，直勾勾地望着听众。消瘦的脸显得死白，两眼在凹陷下的眼窝里睁得很大。I could perceive that a far more than ordinary wanness had over-spread the emaciated fingers through which trickled many passionate tears. 我看见他枯瘦的手指异乎寻常的惨白，一滴滴热泪正从手指缝里渗出来。

2 憔悴，憔悴不堪：One might almost say emaciated. 简直可以说是很憔悴。The animals had lost weight noticeably, becoming lean, almost emaciated. 那些动物体重明显下降，瘦多了，简直是憔悴不堪。

3 瘦弱，弱：Hungry Joe was a jumpy, emaciated wretch with a fleshless face of dingy skin and bone. 享格利·乔是个瘦弱，神经过敏的可怜虫，一张黑脸皮包骨头，没有什么肌肉。Draft after draft they arrive sick, emaciated, all but prostrate with exhaustion in half the promised numbers. 他们一批又一批的抵达，只有讲定人数的一半，这里头病的病弱的弱，有的筋疲力尽东倒西歪。

E-major〔音〕E 大调

e-maki *n*〔美〕绘卷

e-makimono *n*〔美〕绘卷物

emanate *v* 1 源出（于），来自，发端（于）：All knowledge emanated from the mainsprings of Christian belief. 所有知识都主要源出于基督教信仰之中。For a few instant they might concentrate on the constant thrumming that emanated from the jungle. 他们有时倒听出耳边有轻轻的夜籁，于是就会细听。那萧萧的声息都来自林间，老是一个调子。The excess energy goes into creating and accelerating a high-speed solar wind that emanates primarily from the regions of the holes. 多余的能量用来产生并加速高速的太阳风，而太阳风主要发端于日冕洞区域。

2 表现出，散发，放射，发射，〔物〕辐射：Good nature emaneted from her. 她表现出她的性情善良。Perfume too seemed to emanate from the glorious hair and white clinging vestments of she herself. 她光亮的头发和雪白的罩袍也散发着这种香气。The environmental engineer has an interest in nuclear chemistry as the radioactivity emanating from changs in unstable elements can

Green Apple Data Center

result in hazards to health. 环境工程师对核化学感兴趣的是不稳定元素变化时放射出的放射性对人体健康的危害。This is usually the region from which most of the secondary particles emanate. 大多数次级粒子通常是从这个区域中发射出来的。Waves emanate from the same atom source. 波是由同一原子辐射的。

3 产生：Particulates can emanate from process equipment (E. G., in CVD and etch reactors) as well as from humans (From street clothes, skin flakes, etc.) 尘粒也能由工艺设备（如化学气相淀积和刻蚀反应器）以及工作人员（身穿的外套，体表的皮屑等）而产生。

emanator *n* 〔物〕辐射器，辐射源，放射器，放射源

emancipate *v* 1 解放：We must emancipate our thinking in a bold way. 我们必须大胆解放思想。

2 开通：Laugh and joke with the Red warriors, is a very emancipated way for Chinese women — especially Shensi women. 同红军战士说说笑笑——对中国妇女来说，特别是对陕西妇女来说，这是非常开通的一种现象。

emancipated student 〔教〕（法律或经济上）独立的学生

emancipation *n* 1 解放；自由解放：Once before, a generation ago, world conditions had given women the chance for emancipation. 在过去，一代人以前，世界形势曾经给妇女获得解放的机会。The change gives sooner or later a feeling of emancipation and an urge toward new goals. 这些变化或迟或早总会带来一种自由解放的感觉，并驱使人们奔向新的目标。

2 开通：She showed her emancipation by dringing beer and piloting an aircraft. 她藉喝啤酒，驾驶飞机来表示她开通。

emancipist *n* 获释放者：Emancipists were given land. 获释放者可以获得土地。

emasculate Ⅰ *v* 1 阉割；使失去雄壮气势：Our opponents, in short, were prepared to stop the operation of the entire government so as to emasculate military operations in Indochian. 总之，我们的对手不惜停止整个政府的活动，以阉割在印度之那的一切军事行动。The editor emasculated the speech by cutting out its strongest passages. 编辑把这篇演说最强有利的段落删掉而使它失去了其雄壮气

Green Apple Data Center

势 。

‖ *a* 柔弱；Physically, she was of a pale, emasculate and unimportant structure. 就身体上说，她肤色苍白，身体柔弱，并不出色。

emasculation *n* （植）去雄；Emasculation will probably be needed, and the pollen so obtained being used either in the pollen-mix or for dilution purpose. 或许需要去雄，如此获得的花粉可用于混合授粉或稀释授粉。

embalm *v* 1 涂…防腐；保存于：Thousands of years ago in Egypt, salt was used to embalm the dead. 千万年前埃及人曾利用盐涂尸防腐。Many fine sentiments are embalmed in poetry. 许多微妙的情感保存于诗歌中。

embankment *n* 路堤，岸边：Engineering structures falling in this category are gravity dams with foundations, slopes and embankments, etc. 属于这种范畴的工程结构为带有基础的重力坝，斜坡和路堤等。Thanks to his map, I was able to find a taxi driver who could take me straight to the canal embankment. 多亏了他的地图，我才找到了一位能把我直接送到岸边的司机。

embargo *n* 1 禁止，禁运，停止：The port of London laid an embargo on all ships coming from the Baltic. 伦敦港禁止所有来自波罗的海的船只入港。This is achieved by limiting production or by imposing an embargo, which is a suspension of exports. 他们限制生产，实行禁运（即是停止出口），以达到此目的。During the War of 1812, Congress laid an embargo on commerce with Great Britain. 1812 年战争期内国会下令停止与英国通商。

embark *v* 1 上船，坐船；登上，搭乘，乘飞船；Still the silence was unbroken, and they all embarked with the caution that had been used in coming ashore. 四周仍是一片静寂，一行人跟上岸时一样，上船时也小心翼翼。He began to talk of my going to West Chester in order to embark for Ireland. 他开始谈起让我到西契斯特，为的是从那里坐船到爱尔兰。The minister's son embarked in this old vessel. 首相的儿子登上这只破船。With some of his bravest knights King Richard embarked on a small ship and sailed for home. 理查王带领几个最勇敢的骑士搭乘一条小船启程回

Green Apple Data Center

国。It seems we are going to embark for the moon. 看样子我们不久就要乘飞船到月亮上去了。

2 把…投资于：He foolishly embarked much money in the swindler's scheme and so lost it all. 他愚蠢地把许多钱投资于那骗子的骗局中，因而完全失去那笔钱。

embark on (upon) 实施，进行，动手：The campaign on which were embarking was backed up by such intricate and detailed maintenance arrangemets. 我们实施的战争，须要如此复杂及详细的维护准备。I immediately embarked on a experiment which, even though it failed to get rid of the ants, kept me fascinated for twenty-four hours. 我立即进行了一项实验，尽管实验未能将蚂蚁赶跑，却使我整整一天着了迷。Armed with the right tools and materials, newly-weds gaily embark on the task of decorating their own homes. 新婚夫妇备有合适的工具和材料便高高兴兴地动手装饰自己的新房。

2 走上：Once embarked on it, there was no looking back. 一旦走上了这条道路，就不能回头了。

3 谈论：I do not wish, however, to embark upon the subject of penal reform. 但我并不想在此谈论刑法改革。

embarrass *v* 1 感到尴尬，叫人感到难为情，使难堪，叫…无地自容：Such language was very new to Fanny that it quite embarrassed her. 这样的话对范妮来说十分新奇、她感到十分尴尬。The Happy Hour is beginning to embarrass me. 快乐时光的节目现在有点叫人感到难为情。It could embarrass me. 这会使我难堪。My dear Edward, you are such a model husband, it quite embarrasses me sometimes. 亲爱的爱德华，你真是个模范丈夫。有时真叫我无地自容。

2 让为难，使不知所措，为所窘：It was as if he preferred not to embarrass his guest in the odious task. 看起来他不想在他的客人做这件令人恼恨的工作时让他为难。The officer, surrounded by these noises, was moved and a little embarrassed. 军官处在这一片哭声的包围中，被感动了，有点儿不知所措。He has been embarrassed by debts for years. 他为债务所窘多年。

3 使感到肉麻：Wyman's emotion was embarrassing him. 怀曼的感情使他感到肉麻。

Green Apple Data Center

4 使伤脑筋：A major attack could still embarrass him. 现在要是发动大规模进攻的话，还是很叫他伤脑筋的。

5 妨碍：The long sleeves of her dress embarrassed her movements. 她衣服的长袖子妨碍了她的行动。

6 使复杂：He embarrassed discussion of the simplest subject by use of a difficult technical vocabulary. 他用困难的专门字眼使最简单的题目讨论变得复杂。

embarrass oneself 自讨没趣：The Soviet Union would only embarrassed itself by proceeding to a Security Council vote in such circumstances. 在这种情况下，苏联若是要求提付安理会表决，只能是自讨没趣。

embarrassed *a* 1 忸怩不安，很不自然，感到难为情，感到局促不安；They were big and shy and embarrassed and very appreciative together of anything that happened. 他们俩个子大，很害臊，忸怩不安，凡事体贴人意。And the curiosity-dealer, who plainly had not expected his uncouth visitor, seemed disconcerted and embarrassed. 古玩商人没有料到这位丑陋客人的来访，因此他显得很慌张很不自然。Belinda looked embarrassed. 比琳达感到难为情。They are both embarrassed. in each other's presence. 两人相对，彼此都感到局促不安。

2 如坐针毡：Durkin sat there embarrased, too wise to say anything. 德尔金坐在那里如坐针毡，他是聪明人，所以，一声不吭。

3 威风扫地：This way he'll be so embarrassed he won't be able to face the boys. 这样教训他一下，他就威风扫地，没脸再见同伙了。

4 狼狈：The count was extremely embarrassed and he contrived to let the manager risk his proposal for him. 伯爵极端狼狈，他千方百计地想法子叫经理替他把他的提议冒险提出来。

5 在意：But from what I can make out you're not embarrassed with an income. 根据我的印象，你对你的收入好象竟毫不在意。

embarrassing *a* 为难的，令人困窘的：For an employer to dismiss a satisfactory worker only because he has fallen out with the union is emvarrassing. 对于一个雇主来说，一名令人满意的工人仅仅由于他和工会的纠纷而辞退，是很为难的。Don't ask embarrass-

Green Apple Data Center

ing questions. 不要问令人困窘的问题。

embarrassment *n* 局促不安，发窘不安，窘迫，窘态，尴尬："It's my back," Red muttered in embarrassment. "我是背上不舒服，"雷德局促不安地咕哝说。Philip could never tell lies without embarrassment. 菲利浦一撒谎就发窘不安。A strained, unfamiliar look of embarrassment came over Gatsby's face. 盖茨比脸上忽然流露出一种不自然的，不常见的窘迫表情。Up ran the gods, to watch Aphrodite's embarrassment. 诸神纷纷赶来观看阿佛狄忒的窘态。His embarrassment and nervousness increased. 他更感到尴尬和紧张了。

2 不如意，令人为难的事：This book, written under the influence of his youthful embarrassments, amatory and pecuniary, was of a very fierce, gloomy, and passionate sort. 这本书是他青年时期的产物，爱情和金钱上的不如意都在这里留下了痕迹，因此它显得牢骚满腹，情调低沉，带有伤感色彩。Just the same, the accumulating reports are becoming an embarrassment. 即使如此，越来越多的报告仍然成了一件令人为难的事。

3 麻烦，负担，难关：A few words will explain the greatest embarrassment belonging to the situation of our party. 那么我们党面临的最大麻烦是什么呢？这里不妨向诸位略作交代。Pigs should not be moved or transported during the acute stage of the disease in order to avoid additional embarrassment to the resporatory system. 在疾病急性阶段对病猪不应移动或运输，以免增加呼吸系统的额外负担。An unexpected incident relieved her from her embarrassment. 一件意外的事情使她渡过了难关。

4 出洋相，狼狈相：This required that to avoid embarrassment one came to just before the lights went on after the final curtain. 为了避免出洋相，必须在最后一幕演完，灯光大亮之前醒来。She was not disconcerted by my embarrassment. 她并没有因为我的狼狈相而感到局促不安。

☆ The dreadful embarrassment of my situation was the uppermost idea in my mind. 我心里首先想到的是我那令人不堪忍受的环境。

embassy *n* 〔政〕大使馆，大使的职务，大使的派遣

embayment *n* 1 海湾：The great majority of earthquakes in this

Green Apple Data Center

region occur beneath the northern portion of the embayment. 这个地区的绝大多数地震都发生在该海湾北部的下面。

2 弯陷：Smooth hemispherical embayments by the intergrowth towards the center are not uncommon. 由于向心内生长而形成半球状弯陷的情况是很常见的。

embden *n* 〔动〕艾姆登鹅

embed *v* 1 嵌：Microscopic needle-shaped crystals of herapathite are embedded in a plastic base. 将碘硫酸奎宁的微观针状晶体嵌于塑料片基之中。

2 包埋，掩埋，埋在：The recovery of embedded viruses remains to be demonstrated. 对被包埋病毒的回收仍留待证明。Numerical calculations have been made for guides with a core of rectangular cross-section embedded in a uniform surround of lower index. 对于掩埋在低折射率的均匀介质中的距形截面芯子的波导曾作过数值计算。The test junction is usually embedded in the material whose temperature is to be measured. 测试结通常埋在待测温度的物质中。

3 夹杂：It may be gouge of finely comminuted rock material with perhaps large blocks of the harder rocks embedded in it. 可能是磨碎的岩层物质组成的断层流，并夹杂一些大块坚硬岩石。

embed in 1 深入：The doctrine of uniform circular motion became embedded in Greek thought. 匀速圆周运动的信念已深入希腊人的思想中。

2 忙于：They found her embedded in the cultural life of Paris. 他们见她忙于巴黎的文化生活

embedded clause 〔语〕嵌入句

embellish *v* 1 加以润饰，加以修饰；布置：In this work I have not embellished with swelling or magnificent words. 在这部著作中，我没有使用铿锵的章句，夸张而华丽的语言，来加以润饰。Can you embellished that refusal just a little bit？难道你就不会对你的婉拒之辞略加一番修饰吗？We embellish our room with new rugs, lamps, and pictures. 我们用新地毯，灯和图画布置我们的房间。

2 陶冶：It seemed to her very proper that Mr. Townsend's destined bride should wish to embellish her mind by a foreign

Green Apple Data Center

tour. 她觉得汤森德先生的未婚妻通过海外观光来陶冶心情的做法是十分妥当的。

3 吹嘘，添油加醋：It caused him to seek to embellish his most incontestable achievements，这使他想对自己最无可争议的成就加以吹嘘。It was characteristic of Mrs Penniman that she related this fact，simply from a natural disposition to embellish subject that she touched. 佩尼曼太太的性格特征在这里得到了充分的反映—她用这种方式叙述事实是出于她对谈论的事实都要添油加醋的本性。

4 变得更俊俏：It did not appear afterward that he agreed with Mrs Penniman in thinking Cathenne embellished. 佩尼曼太太认为凯瑟琳变得更俊俏了，他到后来不同意这一点。

embellishment *n* 为…生色：I am sensible they might tend very much to the embellishment of my paper. 我明知他们也许足以为本报生色。

ember *n* 1 余火，余烬：Moscow could stoke the embers of crisis. 莫斯科能够使危机的余火重新烧旺。He buried the embers of the fire. 他掩埋了余烬

2 灰烬：The shed was already a heap of embers glowing fiercely. 那间草棚已变成了一堆发着亮光的灰烬。

embezzle *v* 1 盗用，盗走：The cashier embezzled 50，000 from the bank and ran away. 银行的出纳盗用了五万美元，并且逃逸。If it had been discovered that part of goods were embezzled，he could have made no challenge upon me for it. 即使他发现一部分的货被我盗走了，他也无法找我理论。

2 贪污；I suppose they embezzle a lot. 我想，他们贪污了不少。

embezzlement *n* 侵吞公款：Embezzlement is embezzlement if the politicians want to have it so. 倘使政客们要这么办，侵吞公款就是侵吞公款。

embitter *v* 1 给…带来痛苦，加重痛苦：You are not fit to mix with the world — it would only embitter yon. 你是个不宜与世共处的人，这个世界只会给你带来痛苦。Such catastrophe was of course likely to embitter the French nation. 这灾祸自然更会加重法国的

Green Apple Data Center

痛苦。

2 使…愤怒，令人生气：Failure of the demand greatly embittered public opinion in Japan. 这一要求的落空，使日本舆论大为愤怒。This state of things is naturally embittering. 这种情况当然令人生气。

3 恶化：Japanese-American relations were further embittered at the Paris Peace Conference. 日、美关系在巴黎和会上进一步恶化。

emblem *n* 1 标志，象征：The picture, changed or unchanged, would be to him the visible emblem of conscience. 不论画幅是否改变，对他来说都成了良心的可辨识的标志。All the dreadful afflicting things that I saw there, joined to make the place seem an emblem of hell itself. 我在那里所看到的一切令人触目惊心的东西使那地方好像是地狱的象征。

2 佩带的徽记；His emblems are the spear and the burning torch. 他佩带的徽记是长矛和燃烧着的火炬。

emblematical *a* 标志：It might be made emblematial of something. 那可能是某一事物的标志。

embodiment *n* 1 化身：After World War II this condemnation made it seem an embodiment of Western values. 第二次世界大战以后这种指责使它看来变成了西方价值标准的化身。

2 体现：The car for experimentation, is an embodiment of science and technology. 试验用汽车是一种科学技术的体现。

embody *v* 1 体现，代表：Each of the five design principles expresses or embodies a logic. 五种设计原理中每一个原理都表达了或体现了一种逻辑。But he seemed to me at this moment to embody the life-hope of the British nation. 但这个时候，在我看来，他代表了英国民族的全部希望。

2 包含；This embodies the great truth that self-regard is the root of regard for one's fellows. 这包含着一个伟大的真理，关心自己是关心他人的基础。

3 记录；The coroner embodies it in an inquisition. 验尸官将它记录在勘验笔录上。

4 纳入；The right to suspend may be embodied in the contract

Green Apple Data Center

of employment by express or implied incorporation. 停职权可通过明示或暗示一并纳入雇拥契约内。

5 定形；Past expectations, which have not yet worked themselves out, are embodied in the to-day's capital equipment. 过去预期之尚未充分展开其影响者，已定形于今日资本设备中。

6 提供：The latter is said to embody any further information relating to the intellectual content of the work. 后者被认为是进一步提供有关著作的知识内容的信息的。

7 秉承：By nature combative, the secretary of state Alexander Haig nevertheless embodied the national will. 美国国务卿黑格尽管生性好斗，却秉承举国上下的意志。

8 反映：The concepts described above are embodied in the junction transistor. 上述各种概念都反映在结型晶体管中。

embolden *v* 壮胆子：He was so much emboldened. 他能够壮起胆子。

embolism *n* 〔医〕栓塞：The method must avoid the production of thrombosis and embolism. 此法必须防止产生血栓或栓塞。

embosom *v* 环绕：Half hidden even in winter by its embosoming trees, lay the municipal lunatic asylum. 即使在冬天也被环绕着的树林半遮半掩着的是一所市立精神病院。

emboss *v* 1 挤压：These modifications are usually in the form of surface deformations from embossing by rolls, fluted surfaces, and other fibers. 这些变化通常是受滚筒沟槽表面以及受其他纤维的挤压形成表面变形。

2 〔技〕作浮雕；使凸起，压纹，压花，模压

embossment *a* 〔技〕凸起，凸出

embrace Ⅰ *v* 1 搂，拥抱：She embraced him tightly. 她紧紧地搂着他。Joyfully, he embraced and kissed his parents and Aksah. 他快快活活地拥抱，亲吻了他的双亲和阿客萨。

2 包括，包含：It follows that organization embraces decision making, of critical and routine sorts. 这样，组织就包括对关键的和日常的事务作出决定。Several distinct mental actions are commonly embraced by this term. 这名词通常包含有几种不同的智力动作。

3 环抱；The terrace was embraced by the two arms of the

Green Apple Data Center

colonnade. 平台由两排柱廊环抱。

4 传遍；The new religion was to embrace the whole of India. 后来这新教传遍了全印度。

5 欣然接受，拥护，接受：As this hint came recommended by a certain sum of arrears presently payable, Stephen had carnal wisdom enough to embrace the proposal. 由于暗示可以得到一笔现款，斯蒂芬利益熏心足认欣然接受这个建议。Both parties must embrace the end objective. 双方必须拥护最后的目标。He did not readily embrace my suggestion of a return to the status quo ante. 他不怎么乐意接受我提出的恢复交战前状况的建议。

6 感受：This is how I embraced the King's words about nobility's having its turn in the world. 这就是我听了国王关于崇高的精神终有临世之日后的感受。

7 看待：Let us embrace lions also in the same view. 让咱们以同样的观点看待狮子吧。

8 抓住：They instinctively embrace him. 她们本能地抓住他。

9 采取：The Chilean revolution would be forced to abandon the democratic road and embrace physical violence as an instrument. 智利革命就将被迫放弃民主道路而采取暴力手段。

10 热爱：He embraces life, only to shun it because it horrifies him, and because as a writer his most precious asset is freedom. 他热爱生活，但生活使他恐惧而又回避，作为一个作家，他认为最足珍贵的是自由。

11 信奉：Now Butterfly confides to Pinkerton that she has secretly embraced Christanity. 蝴蝶向平克顿吐露，她已暗地里信奉了基督教。

☆Thurio, keep back：If once again you say that Silvia is yours, you shall embrace your death. 修里奥，给我滚开！要是你再说一声西尔维娅是你的，你就没命了。

Ⅱ *n* 1 搂（抱）：She seized the boy in a crushing embrace that made him feel like the guiltiest of villains. 于是她就揪住他，拚命使劲搂着他，简直使他觉得自己是个罪恶滔天的小混蛋。

2 范围：Dorothea was altogether captivated by the wide embrace of this conception. 多萝西被这个范围广泛的伟大设想完全征服了。

Green Apple Data Center

embracery *n*〔律〕贿赂陪审员罪

embrittlement *n* 1 脆：Eventually hydrogen becomes fixed in traps in the metal, leading to hydrogen embrittlement. 终于，氢渐渐地被固定在金属内部的“陷阱”中而导致氧脆。

2 〔技〕脆变；脆裂，脆性

embroider *v* 绣：They grew so close that Elennor had all the towels embroidered with a combination of their initials — EMN — at Val-kill. 她们是如此亲密，以致埃莉诺在瓦尔—基尔把所有的毛巾都绣上三人名字的头一个字母— EMN。

☆He always had a way of embroidering. 他总爱添油加醋。

embroidery *n* 1 刺绣，刺绣的活儿：I don't even do my embroidery. 我甚至也不刺绣。There came an end to embridery. 刺绣的活儿终于做完了。

2 添枝加叶的话：I discount him 90 percent for embroidery and what is left is perfect and priceless truth. 我给他打九折，扣除添枝加叶的话，剩下来的就是宝贵的真话。

embroil *v* 1 挑动…火并：Idealistic Americans, and even those who were fervent anti-Communists, were unlikely to be capable of cynically and deliberately embroiling it with the Soviet Union. 抱着理想主义的美国人，甚至那些狂热的反共分子，都不至于有能力不近人性地故意挑动它和苏联火并。

2 卷入：I never meant to get embroiled in anything too deeply. 我从来也没打算要深深地卷入某一种工作。

embryo *n*〔生〕胚，胚胎：By the time the seed coat and embryo have become fully embeded, the seed has lost its typical oval shape. 当种皮及胚充分吸胀时，种子就失去典型的椭圆形。As the accretion disk feeds more mass into itself, the embryo star contracts, growing ever denser and more massive. 随着吸积盘获得越来越多的物质，胚胎恒星就不断收缩，密度和质量都变得越来越大。

2〔植〕胚囊：Embryo has most commonly eitht genetically identical haploid nuclei. 胚囊，普通具有 8 个遗传上相同的单倍体核。

embryoblast n〔组〕成胚细胞

embryocardia *n*〔医〕胎样心音

embryogenesis *n* 胚胎发育不全：Cysts are the result of faulty

Green Apple Data Center

embryogenesis．囊肿由胚胎发育不全引起。

embryo grafting〔农〕种胚嫁接

embryologist *n* 胚胎学家

embryology *n* 胚胎学：The following discussion deals with the embryology, morphology, anatomy, physiology and biochemistry of the female reproductive organs in farm mammals．本章讨论母畜生殖器官的胚胎学、形态学、解剖学和生物化学。

embryonal *a*〔医〕胚胎性：Hypertension has been reported with widely varying incidence in embryonal nephroma．据报导，高血压伴有胚胎性肾瘤的发病率变动极大。

embryonic *a* 1 胚胎：This is the function of the embryonic tissue distributed around the whole plant．这是围绕着整个植物分布的胚胎组织作用的结果。

2 刚刚开始形成的：Mrs Almond lived much farther up town, in an embryonic street．埃尔蒙德太太的家还要继续往北，在一处刚刚开始形成的街上。

embryotrophy *n* 胎体营养

emend *v* 修订：Many men are needed to emend this book．修订这本书需要许多人手。

emerald Ⅰ *n* 1 翡翠：Aster looked in, green eyes brilliant as emeralds．埃斯特探头进来，一双碧绿的眼睛象翡翠那样闪着光亮。

2〔游〕绿宝石

Ⅱ *a* 艳：She had on an emerald green housecoat in vivid contrast to her neatly combed black hair．她穿了一件艳绿色的宽大便服，与她梳得整整齐齐的黑发形成了生动的对比。

emerald green〔美〕宝石翠绿色：Emerald green is excluded．不含宝石翠绿色。

emerge *v* 1 出现，暴露，露出，崭露头角，映入眼帘：Ideas and facts emerging from studies of the subatomic world change our picture of the macrocosmos．从原子世界的研究中出现的观念和事实不断改变我们关于宏观世界的图象。Some features of the nucleon structure emerges from these relations．从这些关系式中暴露出核子结构的某些特征。That light could emerge even out of the blackest of the southern night．即使是南方那种暗无天日的长夜也能够露出亮光。The

Green Apple Data Center

Negro, on the other hand, is just emerging. and is still a little afraid of the consequences of his newly acquired raceconsciousness. 而黑人刚刚崭露头角，对他们刚刚获得的种族觉悟所产生的后果仍然怀着胆怯的心理。Several miles away, a hill emerged. 在几英里以外的地方，有一座小山映入眼帘。

2 钻出来，走出来，出去：Those two young Forsytes emerged from the chine lane. 两个年轻的福尔赛从那条小径埂子上钻出来。She saw Charlotte and Belinda emerge from the shrubbery across the lawn. 她看见夏洛蒂和比琳达从草坪对过的灌木丛走出来。They emerged through a side door and walked around the building to the front. 他们从一个边门出去，绕着大楼走到了前面。

3 出身，诞生，产生，形成：From the white, middle-class English-speaking mold almost all of its teachers had eerged. 这里所有的教师也都是出身中产阶级讲英语的白人。A mineral deposit of some significance was emerging. 一个具有某种意义的铀矿床正在诞生。The technology for thin oxide growth is still emerging with a variety of techniques being used. 薄层氧化物生长工艺仍在产生一系列可供采用的技术。In the mid-1970s the climate began to emerge. 70 年代中期，那种气氛开始形成。

4 出射：All the other wavelengths will emerge as either elliptically or circularly polarized light. 所有其它波长的光将以椭圆偏振光或圆偏振光出射。

5 东山再起 ：We could supposedly emerge as a smaller but healthier company. 我们可以作为一个规模较小但较为健康的公司而东山再起。

6 翻越：Behind us the high mountains we had emerged from showed their crumbled peaks and prehistoric spines. 在我们身后，翻越过的高山古色苍茫，呈现出一幅错落的山峦轮廓。

7 来临：The whirlwinds of revolt will continue to shake the foundations of our nation until the bright day of justice emerges. 反叛的旋风会继续动摇我们这个国家的根基，直至正义、灿烂的日子来临。

8 解脱出来：He ’ ll never be able to emerge from his bathos of coarseness and ignorance. 他永远也不能从他那粗野无知中解脱出来。

Green Apple Data Center

9 苏醒过来：When I emerged, the lights were still there. 当我苏醒过来的时候，那些灯仍然亮着。

10 反映：The first fact to emerge from the study was that the New Breed parents had not changed their views about family life. 这次调查所反映的第一个事实是这些新式父母没有改变他们对家庭生活的看法。

11 描述，叙述：Thus the concepts of mass and energy emerge as two aspects of a single entity that may be called mass-energy. 因此，质量和能量的概念是描述一个客体的两方面，这个客体可称为质-能。Another reason for doing this will emerge in the section on making the next file generation. 这样做的另一个理由，将在关于编制下一代文件的那一节中叙述。

12 确定：Methods were tried in case a useful tool should emerge. 试验了各种方法，以便确定哪一种是有效的。

13 可以看出：This emerged by a comparison of plant capacity and output figures. 这一点只要将其工厂生产能力和产量数字比较一下就可以看出。

14 发轫：The Formalists emerged in Russia in the years before the 1917 Bolshevik revolution, and flourished throughout the 1920s. 这些形式主义者发轫于俄国1917年布尔什维克革命之前几年，活跃于整个二十年代。

☆ But a suspicion of sabotage would emerge quickly and later be proven true. 但很快就会怀疑到这是破坏，并且后来也证明属实。Since that evening Rosenthal has emerged as Robinson's benefactor. 从那天晚上起罗森塔尔便成了鲁宾逊的保护人。

emerge in 发挥：Sihanouk might emerge in an important, perhaps decisive, role as a link between contending forces and as their balancer. 西哈努克就有可能作为两个对立势力之间的联结人和平衡者发挥重要的，也许是决定性的作用。

emergence *n* 1 出现：We have seen the emergence of many new nations since the war. 我们都已看到战后出现了很多新国家。

2 上升，上升运动：The period was one of general emergence and orogeny. 这个时期是全面的上升和造山运动。Most emergence or submergence does not remain strictly vertical. 大多数的上升或下降

Green Apple Data Center

运动并非全然垂直。

3 出苗：Emergence does not only depend on soil temperature but also a function of variety. 出苗不仅取决于土壤温度，而且还取决品种的特点。

4〔植〕抽出部分：Leaf emergence was checked, and a considerable portion of the leaf was crushed in a close spiral. 叶片抽出部分被抑制、且紧闭的螺旋状叶片大部分产生破裂。

emergency *n* 1 紧急情况，危急关头：This was an emergency, and we tried to do the best we could. 这是一种紧急情况，我们只有尽力把它处理好。"I like not that principle of the natives, which teaches them to submit without a struggle, in emergencies that appear desperate," he said. "我不赞成这些土人的原则，在生死存亡的危急关头，不经战斗就屈服，"他说。

2〔医〕急诊：The mother rushes her son to the hospital's emergency room. 母亲赶紧把她儿子送到医院的急诊室。

☆ It was plain to Mr Barclay that an emergency had arisen. 巴克莱先生知道问题非解决不可。

for an emergency 应急，以防万一：I will keep it for an emergency until it goes bad. 我要留下它应急，直到它腐烂的时候。For emergencies, you comprehend. 以防万一，这你该懂得。

emergency air inlet〔航空〕急救空气进口

emergency call〔游〕紧急电话

emergency exit〔游〕太平门

emergency forces〔军〕紧急部队

emergency-off〔计〕应急断电

emergency operation〔军〕应急行动

Emergency Powers (Defence) Acts〔政〕《紧急权力（防卫）法》（英国，1940）。

emergency teachers〔教〕代用教师，代课教师

emergency theory of emotion〔心〕情绪应急论

emergent *a*（物）透过的，透射：Emergent light is no longer continous. 透过的光不再是连续的。The molecular extinction coefficient is equal to the ration of the log of the intensity of the incident and emergent light. 分子的消光系数等于入极大时的

Green Apple Data Center

入射光和透射光强度比的对数。

emersion *n* 〔天〕复现

emery *n* 〔技〕金刚砂，刚玉粉，刚石粉

emigrant *n* 1 侨民：The country was in possession of the bosses and the emigrant and decent people had to fall back on sport or culture. 现在国家掌握在大老板和侨民手里，体面人物不得不退回去搞体育文化。

2 流亡者：Not an emigrant he hoped within the sense and spirit of the law. 他希望在法律的意义和精神上他并不是流亡者。

emigrate *v* 移居，移民，迁入：I'll emigrate to the western woods. 我要移居到西部的丛林里去。Then he returned to Berlin, and afrer a frightening delay of six months was permitted to emigrate. 接着他返回柏林，提心吊胆地经过六个月的迟延，终于获得移民的许可。The mother of Augustine was a Huguenot French lady, whose family had emigrate to Louisiana during the days of its early settlement. 奥古斯丁的母亲是法国雨格诺教派的信徒，其祖上在早期移民的年代就已迁入路易斯安那州。

emigration *n* 1 离开故乡；He needs no longer weigh reasons for and against his emigration. 他不必再去考虑要不要离开故乡的问题了。

2 〔政〕移民；出境

eminence *n* 1 显赫，出人头地，与众不同；鼎鼎大名：Poe, however, never during his short life reached their level of eminence. 可是坡在短促一生中从没有象他们那样达到显赫水平。He understood that I had not reached eminence by losing too many bureaucratic battles. 他也明白，我若是在官僚机构的你争我夺中败绩过多的话，也是不能够这样出人头地的。They were suspicious of all eminencce. 凡是与众不同的，他们都怀疑。The man who achieved this influence was an unlikely candidate for such eminence. 有这么大影响的人，未必一定会获得鼎鼎大名。

2 庞然大物：He seemed, with his chilling an lofty aspect, like some eminence which casts a shadow over the sun. 他阴森，高傲，就象一个能给太阳带来阴影的庞然大物。

3 突出的地位：The publication of his A Boy's Will in 1913 and North of Boson a year later immediately established eminence

Green Apple Data Center

among the "new" poets. 1913 年发表的《一个男孩的意愿》和一年后发表的《波士顿的北部》，立刻使他在"新"诗人中处于突出的地位。4 高地，山岭：She quitted it again, stealing away through the winding shrubberies, now just beginning to be in beauty, to gain a distant eminence. 她又悄悄地溜出前门，穿过初现新绿的灌木围绕的小径。走上远处一块隆起的高地。At last they saw him emerge on the top of an eminence within hail. 最后，他们看到他在一个山岭上出现了，置身于欢呼之中。

☆With little effort, he attained political eminence. 不费什么力，他就在政治上露了头角。

eminent *a* 1 有名的，杰出的，出色的，很有名望的，很引人注目的：He was an eminent pickpocket. 他从前是个有名的扒手。But eminent lawyers are common. 不过杰出的律师毕竟不是旷世之宝。I found she was an eminent lady in her way, in short, I agreed to put myself in her hands. 我看出在她这行里她是个出色的人物，总之，我答应把自己交托给她。Osborne went to the West Indies, where he became an eminent lawyer and made money, but died young. 奥斯本到了西印度群岛，成了很有名望的律师，赚了很多钱，可惜很早死去了。Roast beef stood eminent behind the souffle and champagne. 在蛋奶酥和香滨酒后面的烤牛排是很引人注目的。

2 极大：The wisest man is the likeliest to possess all worldly blessings in an eminent degree. 世界上最聪明的人最可能极大限度地拥有人间一切幸福。

3 有贡献的：There are to be found assembled all the most eminent men of science. 那儿聚集着许多极有贡献的学者。

eminent domain〔律〕最高领土权，土地征用权，(国家对一切产业的)支配权或征用权

eminent person〔政〕知名人士（对某人在世时的称谓）

E-minor〔音〕E 小调

emissarium *n*〔水利〕地下溢洪渠

emissary *n* 1 特使，密使，使者：Yet another Italian emissary, General Zanossi, appeared on August 26 in Lisbon. 还有一名意大利特使，扎努西将军，于 8 月 26 日出现在里斯本。My emissaries would certainly be detained. 我的密使一定会被扣留。He is some-

Green Apple Data Center

thing like an emissary of light, something like a lower sort of apostle. 他大大小小也算是一位光明的使者，一位初级传经布道的圣徒。

2 向导：My young emissary of the Poor People's League decided to deposit me here. 我的那位贫民会的年转向导，决定把我安顿在这里。

emission *n* 1 散发，排气，发射，辐射：This emission of heat is completely independent of temperature and pressure. 这热的散发全然不受温度和压力的影响。In 1970, American Motors was granted special permission to purchase emission control technology from GM. 1970年，美国汽车公司获得许可从通用汽车公司那里购买控制排气的技术。Both ionization and excitation lead to eletronic transitions that may be the emission of light. 电离和激发都将导致可能伴随有光发射的电子跃迁。We are able to measure the sun's particle emission and map its magnetic field. 我们可以测量太阳的粒子辐射和描记它的磁场。

2 排放的污染物，放散物：As a result, particulate emissions from automotive diesel engine may be controlled also. 结果对汽车柴油发动机排放的微粒污染物也要进行控制。Control of these emissions by adequate gas — cleaning processing is essential. 采取有效的气体净化方法以控制这些放散物是十分重　要的。

3 射线：Beta emission consists of electrons. β射线由电子组成。

4 流：Utanium analysis by the emission of delayed neutrons, following fission of U235, has been described by Amiel. 阿密尔论述了应用U235裂变后产生的缓发中子流分析铀的方法。

emissivity *n* 1 辐射系数：This method of determining emissivities is a tedious process, particularly for pressures other than atmospheric. 确定辐射系数的这种方法是一个繁杂的过程，特别是压力不同于大气压时。

2 发射率：At 10 um the emissivity of the sky is about 0. 1, whereas for a conventional telescope it is 0. 5. 在10微米处，天空的发射率约为0．1，而一架普通望远镜的发射率为0．5。

emit *v* 1 发射，放射，辐射；This served to create output pulses

Green Apple Data Center

proportional to the number of electrons emitted. 这个装置用于产生与发射电子数成正比的脉冲输出。After Kirchhoff's law a black body also emits the maximum possible amount of radiant heat. 根据克希霍夫定律，一个黑体也放射出尽可能多的辐射热量。The sun has been emitting energy at this rate for billions of years. 太阳以这样的强度辐射已有10亿年之久。

2 释放出来，排放：The residual nuclear radiation is defined as that which is emitted later than I minute from the instant of the explosion. 剩余核辐射是指在爆炸一分钟之后释放出来的辐射。Co is a dangerously poisonous gas that is emitted into the air in relatively large quantities by the automobile engine. 一氧化碳（C_0）是一种由汽车发动机以相对大的量排放到空气中的危险污染气体。

3 产生：Education also emits its effects in many directions. 教育也在许多方面产生作用。

4 激发：The high frequencies are not emitted, the effect of frequency-selective propagation is not very apparent. 没有激发高频，频率选择吸收效应不很明显。

☆He emitted a startled gasp, his hand darting down to find another hand moving up his thigh. 他大吃一惊，霍地往下一摸，发现有一只手顺着他的大腿摸了上来。

emitron〔技〕光电摄象管

emittance *n*〔气〕发射强度：The concepts of radiant emittance and of irradiance are complementary. 辐射的发射强度和辐照度是两个互补的概念。

emitter *n* 发射体，发射器：Standard emitters are conventionally high-temperature cavity radiators. 标准发射体通常是高温辐射腔。Emitters on trickle system can be blocked by precipitate. 灌溉系统中的发射器会被沉积物所堵塞。

emitter-to-base〔物〕发射极基极：We shall take the typical emitter-to-base resistance as about 250 ohms. 我们取发射极基极电阻的典型值为250欧姆左右。

emmer *n*〔农〕二粒小麦

emolliate *v*〔技〕软化

Green Apple Data Center

emolument *n* 报酬：The emoluments of this profession is not satisfactory. 此行业的报酬不令人满意。

emotion *n* 1 感情，感受，情感，心情，激情，表情：A veil should be thrown over those sacred emotions of love and grief. 爱和悲痛这两种神圣的感情，应该用帷幕遮盖起来。The whole experience gave my heart a large and real emotion. 整个经历使我内心获得了一种巨大而真实的感受。The hazards should be taken in the pursuit of emotion. 追求情感是会冒险的。I had left this woman in bitterness and hate, and I came back to her now with no other emotion than a sort of ruth for her great sufferings. 我在痛苦和憎恨中离开这个女人，现在我回来时的心情，却只是同情她的极大病痛。The emotion that links them was absent. 没有可以把他们联系起来的激情。His eyes showed no emotion. 他的两眼毫无表情。

2 感情激荡，感情冲动，感情充沛，神情激动：I never came upon the place without emotion, and in all that country it was the spot most dear to me. 我每次走过这地方，总不免感情激荡，在整个地区，这是我心爱的地方。Jammed close to her was her old nurse, whose puffy, yellow face was pouting with emotion, while tears rolled from her eyes. 紧紧地挤到她身旁来的是她的老保姆，她那又胖又黄的面孔，感情冲动得有点愠怒，眼里流着眼泪。Here we see the swiftly drawn portrait of a woman of energy, power and judgment, as well as emotion. 这里我们看到了一幅生气勃勃，多才善断，感情充沛的妇女速写画。"I suppose you're right." he said, his eyes gleaming with emotion. "我看你是对的，"他说着，神情激动，眼睛闪光。

3 心里引起的种种波动：The emotion of one of these chance meetings remained with them during all the rest of the day. 他们偶尔见了次面，心里引起的种种波动就整天逗留在他们心头。

4 情操；If my soul, out of season, out of place, experienced these higher emotions, I could get no credit for them anyway. 如果我的灵魂不合时宜地来感受一下此种高尚的情操，我决不可能因此得到人家的称赞。

5 光芒："The officers!" exclaimed Judith, impatiently, her color deepening, and her eye expressing a lively but

Green Apple Data Center

passing emotion.“军官！”朱迪思禁不住大声道，脸颊的红晕更浓了，双眼流露出兴奋的，却是短暂的光芒。

☆The children were breathless with emotion, but they just managed to gasp out that it was — very lucky. 孩子们兴奋得连气也透不过来了，他们只说得出一句话——运气真是太好了。It ’ s less easy to explain why her weeping loosed such a terrible emotion in me. 她的哭泣为什么惹起我大发脾气，这就不太容易解释了。As for the civil station itself it provokes no emotion. 说到那个政府供职人员的住宅区，也没有什么惊人之处.

emotional *a* 1 感情用事，感情充沛，感情外露；They ’ ll go on agitating for him — emotional people always do this. 他们继续刺激他——感情用事的人老是这样的。Do you like this song? Not very much, It sounds too emotional to me. 你喜欢这首歌吗？不怎么喜欢，我觉得感情太充沛了。Peter, you ’ re too emotional on the subject. 彼得，对这件事你过于感情外露了。

2 激动人心的：It was a deeply emotional experience. 那还是一次激动人心的经历。

3 情绪：My sweat glands also respond to emotional stimuli. 我的汗腺对情绪刺激也能产生反应。

4 感伤，伤感情的：The emotional throat-note had come back. 她由嗓子眼里发出的那种感伤声调又出现了。It ’ s a very emotional thing for people who have been working in the same plant for twenty or thirty years. 这对于在同一个厂子里工作了二三十年的人来说是很伤感情的事。

☆I feel too emotional to swallow anything. 心里不安宁，什么东西也咽不下。By this time Eisenhower ’ s reaction to the whole incident had become very emotional. 到这时，艾森豪威尔对整个这件事的反应已变得很不冷静了。They had said an emotional goodbye. 他们俩依依惜别。

emotionalism *n* 〔教〕主情说

emotionally *ad* 富有感情地：He finished his speech emotionally。他富有感情地完成了他的讲演。

☆The Indian was emotionally attached to his moutains, valleys, or prairies. 印第安人非常热爱自己的高山、溪水和草原。A most

Green Apple Data Center

practical and emotionally calloused Youth interrupted. 一个非常讲究实际而心肠很硬的年轻人插了一嘴。

emotion-ditrcted behaviour〔心〕情绪主导的行为

emotivity *n*〔教〕易感性

empaquetage *n* 包装：His empaquetages are again an art of attitude. 他的“包装”又是一种艺术的姿态。

empathy *n* 移情：Empathy has been conceived as being a cognitive process or an emotional cognitive one. 移情被认为是一种认知过程或一种情绪认知过程。

emperor *n* 帝王；皇帝，帝王将相；Beginning with Augustus, the Roman emperors took over the task of building libraries in Rome. 自奥古斯都开始，历代罗马帝王都在罗马兴建图书馆。It had been, however, an empire without an emperor. 然而，这却是一个没有皇帝的帝国。He shouldn't have sent me to school to learn about dead emperors. 他不该把我送进学校去念书，去研究那些死了的帝王将相。

emphasis *n* 1 侧重，侧重点，着重，重视，强调：The emphasis is secured in part by the shape of the instrument. 这种侧重部分地由乐器的形状所决定。Extension is still concerned with the traditional Home Economics Program, but the emphasis here, too, has shifted. 推广工作仍然是按照传统的家庭经济计划进行的，但其侧重点也发生了变化。In the present chapter, the emphasis is mainly on lubricating oils for internal combustion engines. 本章着重讨论用于内燃机的润滑油。This, again, is an area that requires a great deal of emphasis in policy reforms. 这又是一个在政策改革中需要十分重视的方面。Despite the new emphasis on existing rail technology, the railroads still had problems. 尽管重新强调了利用现有的铁路技术，但铁路还会出现问题。

2 关键：The emphasis is on reformation of the offender. 关键在于改造犯人。

3 加重语气：“You know, I know her,” Boylan said, without emphasis. “你知道我认识她”，博伊兰说，并不加重语气。

4 力量：The warrior stretched an arm before him, with a calm energy that aided in giving emphasis to his expression. 这位战

Green Apple Data Center

士却是一臂向前，显得镇定而有力，为他的话增添了力量。

☆“Harry is handsome, father,”said Hetty, with a simple emphasis.“哈里可真漂亮，爹！”海蒂说道，说得这样纯真，一片深情。Her expression, however, thanks to various intensitives of emphasis and wonder, of horror and joy, was not inhuman. 然而她的脸由于经常露出各种大惊小怪，喜怒哀乐的表倩，还是很有人情味。The father spoke for the first time, his voice cold and harsh, level without emphasis. 父亲第一次开口说话。声音冷淡刺耳，毫无起伏，十分呆板。“Well, Harriet,”said Mrs Plymdale, with emphasis.“得啦，赫莉特，”普利姆代尔太太说，显得郑重其事。When people talked with energy and emphasis she watched their faces and features merely. 别人讲得声嘶力竭，激昂慷慨，她却只是望着他们的脸，看着他们的表情。She liked their elegance, their lightness, their lack of emphasis. 她喜欢他们的高雅的仪表，轻松的随遇而安的生活作风。

emphasize *v* 1 着重指出，强调指出：It must be emphasized that the data presented, especially those for education and health, are not comparable for a number of reasons. 必须着重指出，由于许多原因，所列的数据特别是教育和医疗卫生数据不能互相比较。There are two points which must be emphasized in connection with the uncertainty principle. 关于测不准原理，有两点必须强调指出。

2 郑重声明，突出声明，再三说：I must emphasize that this is not official. 我得郑重声明，此事完全与公家无涉。It was a weak joke to emphasize that even FOR who could make such bans, didn't. 这个小笑话突出声明，即使罗斯福也没有下达过这样的禁令，虽然他是能够这样做的。“Sure, sure,”emphasized Clyde.“当然，当然”克莱德再三说。

3 渲染…的重要性，加重，加强，突出，重视；The vander Luydens had done their best to emphasize the importance of the occasion. 范德·路易登夫妇竭力渲染这次会的重要性。This feeling glimpse of her past served to emphasize the scene of aimlessness. 对过去生活匆匆地一瞥加重了漫无目的百无聊赖之感。Great Britain and France also emphasized basic research. 英国和法国也加强了基础

Green Apple Data Center

研究。Such an attitude would emphasize sharply the value of life. 这样一种态度会明显地突出生命的价值。New systems must maximize the role of ecological mechanisms and emphasize the use of renewable resources. 新的系统应发挥生态机制的作用并重视可更新资源的利用。

4 表现无遗：The stepchild position of G—2 in our General Staff System was emphasized in many ways. 情报参谋，在我们参谋系统中的无用儿的地位，到处表现无遗。

☆"Heavens, you do know how to emphasize words, don't you?""天哪，你知道你是怎样地抠字眼吗？"

emphasizer *n* 〔技〕加重器，加重电路，频率校正电路

emphatic *a* 1 强调的，着重的，加重的："A written apology!" repeated Mr. Wrinkle, in most emphatic tone of amazement possible. "书面的道歉！"文克尔先生重复他的话说，声调惊讶且具强调的意味。He leaned forward and said to Bardo in a low, emphatic tone. 他把身子俯下，用低低的着重的语气对巴尔多说。Her final and ultimatum of contempt consisted in a very emphatic pronunciation of the word "shiftless". 当她加重语气说"没有办法"时，就是表示她登峰造极的蔑视。

2 特殊：I cannot let the occasion pass without expressing my emphatic condemnation of your offense. 我不能放过时机，不表示本法官对于你的罪行的特殊谴责。

3 用力：While Mr Giovanelli bade him farewell with a too emphatic flourish of the hat. 乔瓦耐里先生则是故意把帽用力一挥，向他道别。

4 显眼：He opened his mouth very wide, and shook the form of a most emphatic word out of it. 他嘴巴张得很大，把那个暗语打得显眼极了。

5 言重：You're very emphatic, dear doctor. 您未免言重了，亲爱的医生。

6 抑扬顿挫：He was so emphatic in style. 他的语调是那么抑扬顿挫。

☆It suggested itself to him that women were often very emphatic in their expressions. 在他看来，这事本身只不过说明了妇

Green Apple Data Center

女在表达她们的感情时，总是小题大作。“What can be the meaning of the emphatic exclamation？”“你怎么这样大惊小怪？”

emphatically *ad* 1 强调地：He pointed out emphatically. 他强调地指出。

2 断然地：The house detective shook his head emphatically. 侦探长断然地摇了摇头。

☆“He was born a Squeaker！”said my sister，more emphatically. 我姐姐斩钉截铁地说：他生下来就是哇哇乱叫的小崽子。

emphemeral *a* 朝生暮死（的）：It was not the mere emphemeral. 他并非朝生暮死。

emphysema *n*〔医〕肺气肿：Lobar emphysema may result from partial bronchial obstruction. 大叶性肺气肿可由于局部小支气管梗阻所引起。

empire *n* 1 帝国：Such an empire might have satisfied a man of modest ambition. 对于一个野心适度的人来说，这样的一个帝国是可以满足他的。

2 主管领域：Jim Skardon exploded at this apparent intrusion into his empire. 吉姆·斯卡登对于这些明显地侵犯其主管领域的行为暴跳如雷。

3 版图：Our enemies，widely separated geographically，were each in possession of a rich empire. 我们的敌人在地理上正陷于分离，且各有其辽阔的版图。

4 气质的意境：Here was an empire，worthy of demigods to attain. 这种气质的意境是值得神仙去探求的。

☆The two females，as they held each a hand of Ibrahim，formed a practical allegory；it was rational piety and unbridled fanaticism contending for the empire of a young heart. 那两个女人，每人握着伊伯拉罕姆一只手，这是个很实际的比方；理性的虔诚和没人拘束的狂热在争夺这个少年的心田。

empirical *a* 1 经验的，凭经验的：Later formulations，also empirical are similar and conventional in one important respect. 后来的公式也是经验公式。它们在一个重要的方面有着传统的共同点。Choice of stabilizer in emulsion systems has always been rather empirical. 在乳液体系中，稳定剂的选择往往凭经验。

Green Apple Data Center

2 行之有效的：In order to obtain factual information about self-fertilisation, empirical measurements must be made. 为了得到关于自传花粉的确实资料，必须采用一些已行之有效的方法。

empirical pedagogy〔教〕经验教育学

empirical probability〔心〕经验概率

empirical thinking〔教〕经验思维

empirically *ad* 1 经验上：The principle sanctioned by fiat what was evidently empirically correct but not yet logically established. 这个原理用命令来批准，经验上显然正确但未在逻辑上建立。

2 在实际生活中：Empirically, the distinction between active and idle balance is elusive. 在实际生活中，把货币分为活动余额和闲置余额是难以捉摸的。

empiricism *n* 经验主义：Some are obviously tinged with relatively unalloyed empiricism. 其中有些地方明显地带有较多不相容的经验主义色彩。

emplace *v* 安置：But the reflectors do of course have to be emplaced and removed. 当然，还需要有人安置和拆卸反光镜。

emplacement *n* 1 基座：Concrete emplacement has some shape transition. 混凝土基座有一些形状上的改变。

2 侵位，矿化：But they differ in association and mode of emplacement. 但在共生和侵位的方式不同。This alternation feature is commonly related to emplacement of C－shaped rolls. 蚀变的特征一般同 C 形的卷型矿化有关。

emplacement mechanism〔地〕成矿方式，成矿机别。

employ *v* 1 利用，应用，使用，采用，运用：Some of them possess great abilities and the system has practically compelled them to employ those abilities for their own selfish ends to the hurt of the community. 这些人当中有的本来也很有点才干，可是社会制度让他们不得不利用自己的才干做损人利己的事。That has nothing to do with the technical methods of production employing. 这与正应用的生产技术方法没有关系。Accordingly. Kirchhoff employed the older elastic-solid theory of light. 因而，科希荷夫使用了老的光的弹性固体理论。At present most methods employ digital computations and certain correction techniques that minimize in-

Green Apple Data Center

strumental errors. 目前大多数方法是采用电子计算机，同时配合一定的校正技术，以减少仪器误差。When you have once made your capital, you have nothing to do but employ it. 一旦资金捞到手，你就万事大吉，只有尽量运用就是喽。

2 设置，安排，差遣；让：In the 1953 test, two essentially identical houses, of a type common in the United States, were employed at different locations. 1953 年的试验中，在不同位置上设置了两幢基本上相同的美国房屋。If you only have four days couldn't you employed them better？比方说，你现在只有四天清闲，就不能安排得更好一点吗？The women of the village, too, used to employ him to run their errand. 村里的女人也常常差遣他为她们跑腿。It then occurred to her to employ him in reading. 于是她想起让他来读书了。

3 雇（用），忙，操持：I'd known a gentleman where I was employed. 我在原先受雇的地方认识一位先生。I'm sure you could never guess how I employed my morning, or what I ended by doing. 我敢说你怎么也猜不出我上午在忙什么，或者忙的结果是什么。When attired, she left her sister employed in household affairs. 梳洗完毕，她留姐姐操持家务.

4 供职，任命：Three hundred happy, comfortable priest are employed in that Cathedral. 有三百个幸福、愉快的神父在那大教堂中供职。He was therefore, always respected, and often employed; but he was not a favourite of George the second; his consort, or his minister. 因些，他一直受人尊敬，常受到任命，却并非乔治二世，王后及内阁大臣们的宠信。

5 召集，吩咐：Almost all chief executives employ meetings, but few companies focused on them as well as ITT. 几乎主要所有的行政主管都要召集会议，但能象国际电话电报公司把主要精力放在会议上的公司却为数很少。If there is anything which you suppose his cousin might fairly ask of him. I beg you would not hesitate to employ me. 你如果认为他表弟可以向他提出什么正当的要求，请你毫不犹豫地吩咐我好啦。

6 占：The African project at present employs my whole time. 目前非洲的规划占了我的全部时间。

Green Apple Data Center

7 投入：It would surely be a very great mistake to allow these fine troops to be employed in so distant a theatre. 把这样精锐的部队投入那样遥远的战场，当然是一个极大的错误。

employ oneself in 勤于，忙（于）：Instead of wasting time, she employed herself in reading. 她不浪费光阴而勤于阅读。“Why cannot you come and sit here, and employ yourself in something as we do”“你就不能坐这里，和我们一样忙点什么吗？”

employed foot〔体〕滑脚

employee *n* 1 雇员，职员：Feeding employees is deductible for the company. A lot of companies feed their people without charging them at all. 给雇员饭吃对公司说来是理所当然的事情。许多公司给他们雇员饭吃而根本不收费。It's far better for everybody when an employee comes to this decision on his own. 一个职员自己作出这样的决定是最好不过的。

2 伙计：Some were employers, some employees, some master, some handymen. 有的是老板，有的是伙计，有的是业主，有的是干零活的。

employer *n* 1 雇主，东家，主子：Employers in the United States gain, of course, from the extra supply of labor. 当然，美国的雇主由于额外的劳动力供给而获得了利益。Frank went back to his employer. 法兰克回报他的东家。“You know his employer?”said I. 我说：“你认识他的主子吗？”

2 厂主；He was received with great enthusiasm by the employer, who congratulated him on possessing so valuable a “slave.” 厂主热情地招持了他，并祝贺他拥有一个如此有价值的“奴隶”。

3 衣食父母：The very man that was shipped off to be a slave, if I rightly understand, is your“employer”. 被人运到海外去，当作奴隶，要是我了解得不错的话，这位先生就是你的“衣食父母”。

employer's association〔社〕雇主联合会。

employment *a* 1 就业；就职：In many towns they have a fairly wide choice of empoyment. 在许多城镇里，他们就业有着广泛的选择余地。I wish to say that my years of employment here have been pleasurable and privileged. 我想说，在这里就职的岁月是令人愉快，待遇优厚的。

Green Apple Data Center

2 聘任：Officially, my term of employment was to end in three months. 我的聘任期限要在三个月后才正式届满。

3 家务：In such employments as these they were interrupted soon after breakfast the next day by the entrance of their landlord. 第二天早餐刚过，她们这些家务就由房东的到来而被打断了。

4 工作，所作所为：Old David moved from place to place about his ordinary employment. 老戴维也到处走来走去做他的日常工作。They strongly resembled each other in that total want of talent and taste which confined their employments. 他们在缺乏才能和鉴赏力方面是非常相似的，这缺点限制了他们的所作所为。

5 职业：Most of the employment agencies specialize in some particular kind of work. 职业介绍所大多专门介绍某一种特殊工作。

6 实践：But it shall be regulated, it shall be checked by religion, by reason, by constant employment. 但它将会得到矫正，将受到宗教，理性和长期实践的检验。

emporium *n* 〔商〕商业中心

empower *v* 1 有权，授权：It is also empowered to recommend an embargo on drugs from or to the country concerned. 它还有权建议停止对有关国家出口麻醉品或从有关国家进口麻醉品。To begin with, the ICC was empowered, upon complain, to investigate and lower rates. 首先州际商业委员会被授权在有人申诉时进行调查并降低运价。

2 奉…的命令，受权：There arrived certain messengers from the king, who were empowered by him to confer upon Macbeth the dignity of thane of Cawdor. 国王的送信人来了，他们奉国王的命令封麦克白作考特爵士。The offer I am empowered to make is bona fide. 我受权开的价钱是诚实无欺的。

be empowered with 受权：The Bureau of Labour Statistics is empowered with the important task of regularly collecting and reporting statistics on the labor force. 劳动统计局受权执行定期搜集和报告劳动力统计数字的重要任务。

empress *n* 〔外交〕皇后

emptiness *n* 1 空旷，虚无缥渺，空中楼阁：Man had overcome the emptiness of his land. 人已经驱走了这片土地的空旷。As the day

Green Apple Data Center

wore on, the life-blood seemed to ebb away from Ursula, and within the emptiness a heavy despair gathered. 随着时光的消逝，厄秀拉生命的源泉似乎渐趋枯竭，在虚无缥渺之中绝望渐浓。Fame is emptiness, because there have been greater men than he. 名望是空中楼阁，因为还有比他更伟大的人。

2 干涸：She came to Willey Water. It was almost full again, after its period of emptiness. 他来到了威利湖畔，经过一段干涸时期，威利湖又水溢堤岸了。

☆ The emptiness and dreariness of the prospect before us reconciles us to the stillness of the grave. 眼见得景物寥落，一片萧条。我们才勉强接受了墓地中的寂静。

empty I *a* 1 空空如也，荒无人烟，一无所有，光溜溜的：But the road was empty, swept by the winter wind, and she almost sobbed with disappointment. 但路上空空如也，只有北风从路边扫过，她失望得几乎啜泣起来。I showed you an empty key as an example. 我把一个荒无人烟的礁岛拿来做例子。But the road was empty. 可是街上一无所有。Sam put his empty beer can on the empty coffee table. 萨姆把喝空了的啤酒盒放在光溜溜的咖啡桌上。

2 无聊的，空虚：Or is all this an empty conceit, the vaporing of the tried and overwrought brain of a life long liberal? 再不然，这一切是不是一种无聊的妄自尊大，是不是一个毕生开明的人疲乏过度大脑的幻想呢？He felt empty and drained and exhausted from all of it and from them going and his mouth tasted of bile. 由于这一切，由于他们的离去，他感到空虚，疲惫，衰竭，嘴里发苦。

3 空着，空空然：The dream returned again and again, whenever she went to sleep with an empty stomach. 她凡是空着肚子去睡觉，总都要做这样的恶梦。His stomach felt empty. He was hungry. 肚里有一种空空然的感觉，敢情是饿了。

4 无表情的，冷漠无情：His shoulders bent again, and his face seemed empty. 他的肩背又佝偻起来，脸上全无表情。He was efficient and strong and usually empty. 他能干，坚强，但是通常总是那么冷漠无情。

6 空旷，空域：Grief took a quick glance at the empty blank of

Green Apple Data Center

the chart, whistled his surprise, and sank back feebly in a chair. 格里菲朝海图上空旷的海域匆匆扫了一眼，惊惑地吹了声口哨，无力地瘫坐在椅子上。The B1 level will become empty. B1能级变成空域。

7 空洞：How empty is theory in presence of fact! 跟事实一比，理论就显得太空洞了。

8 茫茫的：The immigrants rumbled off into the empty darkness, and we followed them. 那一家移民坐着车子隆隆地驶进了茫茫的黑暗中，我们跟在他们后面。

9 徒劳的：The principle of fungibility does not imply that project evaluation is an empty exercise. 可替代性原理并不意味着项目估价是徒劳的。

10 了无牵挂：I lived by the sea, and my mind was empty and wild and free. 我住在海滨，了无牵挂，任意遐想，自由自在。

11 碧净：Whenever one of the Brangwens in the fields lifted his head from his work, he saw the church-tower at I lkeston in the empty sky. 在田野里耕作的任何一个布兰文家的人一抬头，便会看见那座教堂塔座落在依尔凯斯顿那碧净的天空下。

☆He is a little shocked, a little empty. 他当下不觉微微一震，依稀有些茫茫若失之感。It was deep down in the empty soul of the Depression in 1934. 一九三四年，经济大萧条的凄凉景象已到了严重境地。

Ⅱ *v* 1 掏空，倾尽，流尽，将…打光，走空：I emptied the suitcase, feeling spent. 我把衣箱掏空了，觉得精疲力尽。The women must have emptied their jewel cases. 所有的女人则一定全部倾尽了各自的珠宝箱。If air-bleed passages become plugged, they may cause the float bowl to be emptied after the engine shuts off. 如果空气渗入通道堵塞时，在发动机熄火后，会导致浮子室中的燃油流尽。The pilgrims used to turn out in a body and empty every rifle they could lay hands on at it. 那些外来移民也好一窝蜂地跑了过来，抓起枪就向它开火，将枪里的所有子弹打光才罢手。The villages were almost emptying. 乡村差不多都走空了。

2 清理，翻出来，卸载：Her greatest joys were taking out the garbage, emptying her pantry. 她的最大乐趣是清除垃圾，清理储

Green Apple Data Center

藏室。You may look around the whole of my bungalow now, and empty everything. 你现在可以到处看看我这小房间，你可以把什么都翻出来看。During this time, line buffer 2, which was presumed to be full, will empty itself into the output paths, on the right of the illustration. 这时，行缓冲器 2 假定是满载的，则向图右边的输出通道卸载。

3 倒，泼：The girl emptied the stiffened mould into my hand, and I devoured it ravenously. 女孩把凝成块的粥倒在我的手里，我便狼吞虎咽地把粥吃掉了。It was as if a basin of water had been emptied over him. 好象一盆水泼他身上似的。

4 疏散：But was the information strong enough to justify emptying the city's biggest hotel? 但是，难道这则消息就那么紧急，足以证明必须疏散市内最大的一家饭店吗？

5 倾注：She moved along, a vessel of emotion, going to empty itself on she knew not what. 她向前走着，感到自己的一腔感情要完全倾注在某种她自己也不知道的东西上。

☆He picked up his glass and emptied it, and the footman came forward to refill it. 他拿起酒杯，一饮而尽后侍从又为他斟满。Gradually his head emptied of thought and he slept. 渐渐地，他的大脑停止了思维，入睡了。

empty into 排入：My duodenum produces a substance called secretion, which empties into Joe's bloodstream. 我的十二指肠生产一种名叫分泌素的物质，排入乔的血流。

empty one's glass 把杯子里的酒一饮而尽；"I joined the Imperial Yeomanry today, Granny," and emptied his glass as though drinking the health of his own act. "今天我去皇家义勇兵报了名，外公，"说完就把杯子里的酒一饮而尽，就好像为自己的这一行动而干杯似的。

empty out 洗劫一空；The surge emptied out most of the apartments on the second floor. 巨浪已经把公寓二层楼上几乎所有的房间洗劫一空。

empyema *n* 〔医〕脓胸：Chest surgery consisted primarily of evacuation of empyema. 胸腔外科基本上是限于对脓胸进行排脓。

emulate *v* 1 媲美，胜过：Now there was added a proclivity to

Green Apple Data Center

emulate the scale of French colonial rule. 现在又增加了一种要同法国殖民统治规模媲美的倾向。It was natural that he should emulate his brethren. 他应当胜过他的教友们，这是很自然的。

2 模仿，效仿：We could instead emulate James Joule and increase the temperature solely by doing work on the water. 我们可模仿焦耳的方法代替加热，只通过对水作功来升高温度。No doubt his gesture of spending five days in the politburo hunting lodge with me was to establish a standard for us to emulate. 无疑，他与我一起在政治局狩猎场度过的五天中所作的姿态给我们确定一个效仿的标准。

3 借用：I may emulate his choice of metphor. 我可以借用他的说法。

4 赶上：She found herself desiring to emulate them, and in twenty such ways this lady presented herself as a model. 她自己有一种要求，想赶上它们，于是在许多方面，这位夫人都成了她的模范。

5 一试身手：She has heard tell of her mother's theatrical glories, which she longs to emulate. 她听人说，她母亲在台上演戏怎么出风头，便心里痒痒的，也想一试身手。

enable I *v* 1 为了使，使…能够，能够做出：Control lines are needed to enable the memories for reading and writing as well as controlling the timing of the writing operation. 为了使存贮器进行读／写，象控制写操作的时序那样，也需要控制线。The study of thermodynamics enables us to predict which processes or reactions might occur spontaneously. 热力学的研究使我们能够预示哪些过程或反应可以自发地进行。Careful study usually, however, enables differentiation. 然而，通常仔细研究，能够做出区别。

2 进行：Write is enabled when this line is active. 当写入线启动时，便可以进行写。

☆ Suspended matter must be removed to enable determination of true color. 为能测定真实色度，必须先除去原样中的悬浮物。

II *n* 选通：The "mask" facility is also often called the "enable" "屏蔽"条件也叫做"选通。"

enabling act (or statute)〔政〕授权法案（或法律）。

enact *v* 1 制定，颁布；通过：Laws are ordinarily enacted as the

Green Apple Data Center

result of social pressures and problems. 法律的制定通常是社会压力和社会问题的结果。The first Code of Criminal Procedure was enacted in 1861. 第一部刑事诉讼法典是在1861 年颁布的。Major farm legislation has been enacted every 4 years or so during the past 45 years. 过去 45 年中，大致每 4 年通过一项重要的农业法。

2 表演，上演：I will do no more to enact the peculiarities of life. 我不会再去表演生活中的奇特之处。No dark scenes were ever enacted there. 黑幕从来没有在那些地方上演过。

3 演习：As a game I timed the process, enacted it, tested it. 作为一种游戏，我计算作案时间，演习它，试验它。

4 出现：The effect of the terrible drama which had just been enacted before her eyes was not likely to quit her for days. 刚才出现在她眼前的那幕悲剧的作用，大概不会几天就离开她。

5 实行：When we enact minimum wage and rent controls, persistent surpluses and shortages can occur. 当实行最低工资及房租控制政策时，就会出现持续的过剩和短缺。

enalite *n* 〔矿〕水硅钍铀矿。

enamel *n* 1 珐琅，釉质，珐琅物品：My part that protrudes from the gum has a "skin" of enamel. 在我突出于齿龈的部分有一层珐琅"皮"。Enamel is the hardest structure of the body and the richest in Calcium. 釉质是身体中最硬的组织最富于钙质。I'm glad you've kept your enamels! 我很高兴，你保留了那些珐琅物品！

2 〔技〕搪瓷；瓷釉；塑料

enamelled *a* 〔技〕上釉的；涂珐琅的；漆包的，涂漆的

enamelling *n* 〔摄〕上光：

enamel painting on lava 〔美〕画在石头（纪念碑），上的瓷釉画。

enamine *n* 〔化〕烯胺：The meso carbon atom of the methine linkage of the dye is attached to the nitrogen atom of a group which forms an enamine with the methine linkage of the dye. 该染料甲川链上的碳原子与氨基的氮原子相连，而该氮原子又与染料的甲川链形成烯胺。

enamor *v* 热爱；最感兴趣的：She really was not enamored of Drollet. 她其实并不热爱杜洛埃特。Here he had been taken backstage, off

Green Apple Data Center

limits for touristsIshmael Young had been enamored of the FBI files. 伊斯梅尔·扬最感兴趣的还是联帮调查局的档案，他被领进了禁止参观者入内的居室。

enantiomer *n* 〔技〕对映体；对映异构物

enantiomeric *a* 〔化〕对映体：Any particular member can be specified as being enantiomeric in relation to the other members of the set. 任何特定的成份都能确定为组内其他成份相关的对映体。

enantiomorph *n* 〔化〕对映结构体：Such molecules are known as enantiomorphs or optical isomers. 这种分子被称为对映结构体或旋光异物体。

enantiomorphism *n* 〔化〕对映形态

enargite *n* 〔矿〕硫砷铜矿

encamp *v* 1 呆在：Two TV crews, encamped in the hotel lobby had protested their exclusion to Teresa Van Buren. 两个电视小组呆在饭店走廊里，已经因为被排除在外向特丽萨·范·伯伦抗议过了。2 驻扎，扎营：Within a short time the entire division and other units of the National Guard were encamped there. 短期内该师及其他保安部队将驻扎那里。They had to encamp on the barren hills outside and wait for help to come. 他们只好在城外荒山上扎营，等待救援。

encampment *n* 难民营：There they huddle, migrants in the favellas and barrios of Latin America, in shanty towns in Africa, in those horrifying encampments one sees on the outskirts of Calcutta and Bombay. 在那里，他们作为移民拥挤在拉丁美洲的贫民窟和城市的郊外，在非洲简陋的村镇里，在一些你可以在加尔各答和孟买郊区看到的那些可怕的难民营里。

encapsulate *v* 1 密封：In this application, the carrier is used to encapsulate the grid. 在这种情况下，要用载体把格栅密封起来。2 包覆：One pellet was completely encapsulated. 一个球完全被包覆。

encapsulation *n* 〔生〕包囊作用：Suppression of encapsulation is by reducing blood cells responsible for encapsulation. 通过减少负责包囊作用的血细胞而使包囊作用受到抑制。

encarditis *n* 〔医〕心内膜炎

Green Apple Data Center

encarpus *n* 〔建〕垂花饰

encase *v* 1 封；包覆；包裹：In this application, the carrier for the gage is removed, and the grid is totally encased in ceramic. 在这种应用中，要去掉应变片的载体，使格栅完全封在陶瓷内。The encasing resin was thicker. 包覆树脂较厚。It is also encased in membranes of connective tissue called the meninges. 它还被一些结缔组织的膜所包裹，这些膜叫做脑膜。

2 套起来：Where pipelines cross swamps, rivers, or lakes they may be encased in concrete. 油管跨越沼泽地，河流、湖泊时，可以用混凝土管匣套起来。

3 穿戴：She was encased in Athenian armor, safe from emotional injury. 她穿戴着雅典娜的盔甲，这样她就不会受到感情上的伤害。

encasement *n* 〔技〕装箱，包装；箱子；包装物；外壳，包皮

encaustic *a* 〔技〕上釉烧的；蜡画法的

encephalion *n* 〔医〕小脑

encephalitic *a* 〔医〕脑炎的

encephalitides *n* 〔医〕大脑炎

encephalitis *n* 〔医〕脑炎：A few fatal cases of postinfectious encephalitis have been reported. 曾有几例病后脑炎致死的报道。

encephalitogenic *a* 〔医〕致脑炎的

encephalocoele *n* 〔医〕脑室

encephalomalacia *n* 〔医〕小脑软化症：The chicks show an ataxia not unlike the ataxia of vitamin E deficiency known as encephalomalacia or crazy chick disease. 雏鸡显示共济失调，但与维生素 E 缺乏的称为小脑软化症或疯狂病（crazy chick disease）不同。

encephalomyelitis *n* 〔医〕脊髓炎：This is particularly true of Newcastle disease, infectious bronchitis, and (for breeder flocks) encephalomyelitis. 这在鸡新城病、传染性支气管炎和（对种鸡群来说）禽脑脊髓炎尤其如此。

encephalomyocarditis *n* 〔医〕脑心脊炎：An ubiquitous virus, encephalomyocarditis, has been demonstrated upon occasion to affect swine. 曾经证实一种到处有的病毒—脑心脊炎病毒——偶尔侵害猪。

Green Apple Data Center

encephalopathic *a* 〔医〕脑病的

encephalophyma *n* 〔医〕脑瘤

enchain *v* 〔电信〕用链子锁住；匹配连接

enchainment *n* 〔舞〕组合舞姿

enchant *v* 1 迷住，倾倒，心醉：Aileen, as well as the others, was enchanted. 爱玲跟别人一样给迷住了。Seeing that his young nephew was enchanted with the beauty of the girl, he made preparations for the wedding. 当他看到这姑娘的美貌使他的侄子为之倾倒时，便为他们的婚礼做准备。May was enchanted at the idea of going to the coutry. 想到到乡间去，梅的心醉了。

2 使…心旷神怡，媚悦：This freedom of action enchanted Byron. 这样的行动自由使拜伦心旷神怡。At this repast, Mr. Chuckster exerted his utmost abilities to enchant his entertainers. 在吃点心的时候，查尔斯先生竭力卖弄他的本领，媚悦他的东道主。

enchanted *a* 1 仙（的）；受魔法蛊惑；天神护佑：He thought he was upon an enchanted island. 他认为自己一定是来到一个仙岛上了。He said that he was afraid because these people were not men and women at all, but devils, and that this was an enchanted land. 他说他感到恐惧，说这些人都不是人，而是些魔鬼；说这儿是受了魔法蛊惑的地方。It was a great relief, and I tried very hard to die, but I seemed to bear an enchanted life. 我的精神不那么忧郁了，心想干脆死了算了。可谁知道，我的生命却好象有天神保佑似的。

2 乐不可支：She would be enchanted tobe able to prove to herself that she is persecuted. 她如果能证明对她的盘问是一种迫害的话，那她就乐不可支了。

enchanting *a* 1 非常迷人：‘I think you’re enchanting just as you are,’replied Isabel, who often praised profusely.“我只觉得你们非常迷人，”伊莎贝尔回答，她称赞起来往往过头。

2 风致：The leaves looked more enchanting. 而叶子却更见风致了。

enchantingly *ad* 令人神往，迷人的：Such passages alternate enchantingly with lists of plants and precise descriptions of new species. 这样的段落与植物名称以及对新品种的详细描写交替出

Green Apple Data Center

现，读后令人神往。Very soon, in came an enchantingly handsome yound man. 一位迷人的英俊男子进来了。

enchantment *n* 1 陶醉，沉醉：I have often to search behind the sophistication of years for the enchantment I so easily found in those gifts. 在岁月流逝我自己也老于世故以后，我曾经常常试图弄明白为何当年那些礼物那样容易使我陶醉。“Do you ever see anything so lovely？”Claire murmured with enchantment.“你看到过这样的美景吗？”克莱尔沉醉地喃喃低语。

2 迷人的东西，迷人的力量；迷惑：Beyond the platform there was more enchantment. 在平台外面还有更迷人的东西呢。She was stripped of all enchantment now. 她现在已经失去了一切迷人的力量。Revolt is in the nature of things and so is the violence and enchantment of sexual feeling. 叛逆是人的天性，暴乱和性感迷惑亦然。

3 神秘气氛：Blue and green dragonflies, poised in the air, added to the enchantment. 蓝蜻蜓，绿蜻蜓停在空中，一动也不动，这更增加了这里的神秘气氛。

4 妖术，巫术：This is Beauty, who has the courage to rescue your son from the terrible enchantment. 这位就是美女，她有勇气把你的儿子从可怕的妖术中解救出来。He composed heroic songs and began to write many a tale of enchantment and knightly adventure. 他谱写英雄短歌并着手编写不少记叙巫术和骑士历险的故事。

encipher *n*〔计〕编码

encipherer *n*〔计〕编码器

encircle *v* 1 绕；绕…飞行；萦绕：Every nucleus lives in splendid isolation, shielded from the rest of the world by its own encircling electrons. 绕核旋转的电子都使每个原子核同世界的其余部分屏蔽开来。A similar system is used to contact the communications satellites that now continually encircle the earth. 人们正把同样的系统用来与目前绕地球飞行的通讯卫星保持联系。A belief in God, and trust in his providence, began to encircle his heart. 皈依上帝，信赖上天的保佑这种念头开始萦绕在他心头。

2 簇拥，包围，团团围住：He saw her, encircled by mother, footman, maid, and porter, take her seat and drive away. 他

Green Apple Data Center

看见她被她母亲、马车夫、女仆和脚夫簇拥着，坐上车，走了。Leninggrad was encircled but not taken. 列宁格勒虽被包围，但没有被攻下。Stalingrad was encircled. 斯大林格勒已被团团围住。

3 围起来，环抱：This pool or tarn was encircled by tree! 这个池塘，或是说山潭吧，四周全被树木围了起来。The mountain is encircled by the doughnut-shaped depression of the caldera. 山为环形的破火山口洼地环抱着。

4 搂住，抱着：Mrs. Pryor came; she sat down on the edge of her patient's bed, and allowed the wasted arms to encircle her. 普赖尔太太过来了，她在病人的床沿上坐下来，听任两只消瘦的胳膊把她搂住。She drew herself a little away, though not so violently as to make him withdraw the arm that so comfortably encircled her. 她把他稍稍推开一点儿，但没有用好大的力气，以免使那双如此舒适地抱着她的手缩回去。

enclave *n* 领土：Even in our own cities the "Chinatowns" were exotic enclaves. 即使是在我们自己的城市里，"唐人街"也是一块块陌生的异国领土。

enclose *v* 1 封闭，密封；关；淹没：A man decides to go over Niagara Falls while enclosed in a large wooden box. 有一个人决定把自己封闭在一个木箱内，越过尼亚加拉瀑布。He opened the cover in which the message was enclosed. 他把密封那份电报的封套拆开。I'm tired of being enclosed here. 我不愿意被关在这儿了。The sun shone quietly on green lawns dotted with trees, and on the wooded hills of the forest which enclosed the view. 太阳静静地照在点缀着树木的绿油油的草地上，和一个个淹没在林海中的山顶。

2 抱住，环抱：His arms enclosed only on unsubstantial i mage. 他双臂抱住的却是一个虚无漂渺的形象。A drystone wall enclosed a graveyard where wildflowers grew. 清水石墙环抱着野花丛生的墓地。

3 附上：I enclose the letter Aron sent me that you didn't want to look at. 我附上你不想看的那封埃伦给我的信。

4 包涵：The whole secret of her experience was as if enclosed in her name. 好像她所体验的整个秘密都包涵在她的名字里了。

Green Apple Data Center

enclosed knot〔林〕隐生节；内含节

enclosed sea〔律〕内海

enclosed-type turbine〔水利〕封闭式水轮机

enclosure *n* 1 围护结构；封闭；围场；围墙，栅栏：Some types of system may also provide control over the temperature of one or more surface of the enclosure. 有些系统还能控制围护结构一面或多面的表面温度。Part of the enclosure is removed so that some net radiation is gained or lost. 去掉部分封闭条件，系统的辐射将会有所增加或减少。The test mice lived in individual experimental enclosures that I designed to measure these activities. 试验的白足鼠生活在我设计来测量这些活动的单独的试验围场中。The house, which had been built at the end of the eighteenth century, stood in the middle of a huge square enclosure. 这所十八世纪末叶建造的房子，高耸在一片广大的方围墙的正当中。Not a soul remained within the enclosure. 栅栏里已经没有人了。

2 壳体；壳：This is used to indicate the temperature of the enclosure. 这个用来指示壳体的温度。The supporting case is the outer enclosure of the gyro component. 支承壳体是陀螺组件的外壳。

3 部分；范围：The analyser unit consists of two enclosures. 分析单元由二部分组成。Therefore, it is frequently necessary to control certain aspects of the environment in such large enclosures. 因此常常需要控制如此大范围环境的某些方面。

4 空腔：Figure 6—9 shows the oven with the small aperture for viewing the radiation leaving the enclosure. 图 6—9 表示一个空腔，上面开着一个小孔，用来观察空腔发出的辐射。

5 信中附款（件）：The enclosure will reach you twice a year, don't refuse it. 信中附款，你每年将收到两次，望勿拒绝。

encode *v* 1 翻译：To 5, 5^{5+1} encode all the digits also we need to allow strings of length 5, $5^{5+1}-2=62$. 如还要翻译全部数码，我们需要有长为 5 的串，$5^{5+1}-2=62$。

2 为…编码：It is the particular sequence of the nucleotide blocks along the molecule that encodes the genetic information. 沿着分子核苷酸的特定序列为遗传信息编码。

Green Apple Data Center

3 印：Your identification number is encoded on card. 在卡上印有你的识别号码。

encoder *n* 〔计〕编码器

encompass *v* 1 包含，包括：His work encompasses all of the past. 他的作品包含着整个传统。Its conservation law encompasses both its magnitude and its direction. 它的守恒定律包括大小和方向两方面。

2 包围，环绕：The atmosphere encompasses the earth. 大气包围着地球。America's Pacific presence encompasses the entire region. 美国在太平洋的势力则环绕着这整个地区。

3 困守：How slowly the time passes here, encompassed as I am by frost and snow! 困守在这儿的冰天雪地之中，觉得时间过得好慢啊！

4 涉及：This area encompasses an enormous variety of fields. 这一领域涉及范围极大。

☆ In an ultimate sense, it must encompass more than the material and financial side of people's lives. 从根本上说，它不能只限于人民生活水平的物质和金钱方面。

encounter Ⅰ *n* 1 接触；相遇；打交道：For some viruses the encounter with a surface is probable diffusion-limited. 有些病毒与表面接触可能受到扩散的限制。The visit also marked Gorbachev's first encounter with that man. 这次访问也标志着戈尔巴乔夫与那个人第一次相遇。To Pham Van Dong the encounter with me was tactic in a revolutionary struggle. 对于范文同来说，同我打交道只不过是革命斗争中的策略运用。

2 遭遇战；冲突：He had been paid through thirty years to prepare for such an encounter. 他吃了三十年俸禄，早已作好了打这场遭遇战的准备。She had heard of these encounters with pleasurable excitement. 她欣喜而激动地听到了这些冲突。

3 会晤，会见：The encounter was notable more for its atmosphere than for its accomplishments. 人们对这次会晤比较关注，因为会晤的气氛比会晤本身所取得的成果更为重要。Shortly before we left Cyprus, Magan and I had a strained encounter with the Governor, Sir Hugh Foot. 在我们离开塞浦路斯之前不久，我和马

Green Apple Data Center

根与总督休·福特爵士有过一次紧张的会见。

4 碰撞：In an aerosol containing equal numbers of charged particles of both signs, the diffusive encounters for oppositely charged particles are more effective than for uncharged particles. 若气溶胶中含有等量正负带电粒子，那么正负带电粒子间的扩散碰撞比非带电粒子更容易实现。

5 文汇：Encounter none the less was the main British literary-intellectual journal of the period. 然而《文汇》是那一时期里英国文学知识界的主要杂志。

☆A sanguinary encounter seemed daily imminent between the two parties in the street of Baltimore. 双方随时可能在巴尔的摩大街上掐住对方的脖子。

Ⅱ *v* 1 相遇，碰着：Scanning in this system stops with the first key down which is encountered. 在这一系统中，当扫描与按下的第一键相遇时，便停止扫描。The pedestrians and animals are likely to encounter. 步行者和动物可能会碰着。

2 遭遇；迎战：At each stage of development the flube encounters formidable hazards. 吸虫在发育的每一个阶段，都可能遭遇到极大的风险。Cadmus, alarmed, prepared to encounter a new enemy, but one of them said to him, "Meddle not with our civil war." 卡德摩斯惊恐万状，准备迎战这群敌人，但是其中的一个武士向他说："不要插手我们的内战。"

3 发生碰撞：As the plates move apart, they encounter other plates at their opposite sides. 当各块板块彼此分离时，他们又在对边与其它板块发生碰撞。

4 看；见：She possessed eyes whose gaze I delighted to encounter. 她那双眼睛的凝视叫我看了高兴。Lead is also a common constituent of plating wastes, although not so frequently encountered as copper, zinc, cadmium and chromiurn. 尽管铅不如铜、锌、镉和铬那样常见，但它却是电镀废水中的普通组分。

5 产生：Any object moving through air encounters parasite drag. 任何物体在空气中运动都会产生废阻。

☆The method encounters difficulties if one considers a condensed species which is not actually present at equilibrium.

Green Apple Data Center

当我们研究一种平衡中实际上不存在的凝结组分时，用这种方法便有困难。

encourage *v* 1 奖励，鼓励，给…鼓气、大大的鼓起…的勇气：It is remarkable that neither the ancient Egyptians, nor the Indians, nor the Chineses, encouraged foreign commerce. 令人奇怪的是，古代埃及人，印度人和中国人，都不奖励外国贸易。She wasn't encouraged to do that. 没有人鼓励她那么做。A man who has won mg laurels can only encourage the brave. 象我这样赢得了桂冠的人，能给勇敢的人们鼓气。Encouraged with this observation, I resolved the next morning to set out with the first of the tide. 这番观察大大的鼓起了我的勇气，我决定第二天早晨乘着第一次潮汐出发。

2 促使；推动，助长，促请：This usually encourages a decline in interest rates. 这通常促使利率下降。He encouraged the use of finger-printing in identification. 他推动了指纹辨认的广泛使用。This method only encouraged their divisiveness. 这个办法反而助长了他们之间的分歧。I repeatedly encouraged Mr. Mackenzie King to keep his representive, the skilful and accomplished Mr. Dupuy, at Vichy. 我一再促请麦肯齐·金把他那位干练和渊博的代表迪皮伊先生留在维希。

3 动员；说服；希望，给…一些希望：They've got a lot of work to do over there, although I admit I didn't encourage him to come back. 他们在那有许多事情要干，但我承认我没有动员他回来。I was more easily encouraged. 我是很容易让人说服的。The reader is encouraged to find this out for himself. 我们希望读者自己来证实这一点。Had Judith encouraged him, he would not have hesitated about remaining to defend her and her sister. 要是朱蒂丝给过他一些希望，他也会毫不犹豫地留下来保护她们姐妹的。

4 姑息，挑逗：She also encouraged the big slob to dress in disreputable costumes so as to set off Kelly's grandeur. 她还姑息这位大高个穿得越荒唐越好，同凯利的堂堂仪表相映成趣。She's fallen for me because I have encouraged her. 她爱上我是因为我挑逗了她。

5 重视；突出：Efficient use of energy in production has thus

Green Apple Data Center

not been encouraged by competition in the market. 因此，市场的竞争未能使生产中有效利用能源的问题得到重视。You ought to use a little imagination about clothes — encourage certain aspects of your character. 在穿衣服方面，你应该使用一点想象力——来突出你的个性。

6 擢掇：Instead of encouraging the keeper to reconstruct a life with which he would have to sympathize, he would have preferred his own company and thoughts. 与其擢掇管家重建他将予以同情的生活，他宁可孤独的奉陪自己的思想。

7 壮胆；逼着：The sound of his mirth encouraged him, and he increased it wildly. 笑声使他壮了胆，他就索性纵声狂笑起来。The very difficulty of her state encouraged her to be bold and demanding. 困难的处境逼着她壮起胆子，并且进一步提出要求。

☆The release of winged-seed from Acer and Fraxinus species, can be encouraged by shakers. 对于槭属和梣属等种子有翅的树种，可以用摇树机摇落。Hopkins was, of course, jealous about his personal influence with his chief and did not encourage American competitors. 当然，霍普金斯妒忌他人分享他个人对领袖所起的影响，也容不下美国人中的竞争者。Isabel never encouraged the attentions of Lord Warburton. 伊莎贝尔从没对沃伯顿勋爵另眼相看。

encouragement *n* 1 鼓励：However, encouragement may be given if necessary. 不过必要时可以给予鼓励。

2 怂恿，擢掇：She gave him no encouragement, and for once he was bashful. 她不加以怂恿，而他第一次感到了羞怯。It might at that moment occur to her that a little encouragement might have made her mistree. 这时她也许会想到，只要别人稍加擢掇，她可能就当了这儿的女主人了。

encourager *n* 鼓气的人：There was no being displeased with such an encourager. 有这么一个鼓气的人倒也不错。

encouraging *a* 1 鼓励，鼓舞人心的：Jephson fixed Clyde with his encouraging and sustaining blue eyes. 杰甫逊用含有鼓励，支持的蓝眼睛盯住克莱德。Encouraging results have also been obtained with the anodic plasma-oxidation technique for nonrecessed

Green Apple Data Center

oxides. 对于无凹槽氧化物层，采用阳极等离子体氧化技术也已获得了鼓舞人心的结果。

2 良好的：The treatment of samples has given encouraging results. 对样品进行处理已获得良好的结果。

3 乐观：The bus driver was not encouraging. 车上的司机并不乐观。

encouragingly *ad* 鼓励地：Alexandra nodded to her encouragingly. 亚历山德拉向她鼓励地点点头。

encranial *a* 〔医〕颅内的。

encroach *v* 1 占据：They encroached on hangar space in return for a very dubious contribution to the ships' defence against hostile cruisers. 他们占据了机库空间，因而换取了对敌巡洋舰没多少把握的防御能力。

2 侵害，侵犯：It will not encroach on important structures. 它不侵害重要组织。One could not encroach upon the other. 彼此互不侵犯。

3 扩张：Newspaper articles assured the Soviets that the German Lebensraum did not encroach on Russian territory. 报纸的文章向俄国人保证说，德国的生存空间不会扩张到俄国的领土。

encroaching *a* 1 渐渐渗入的：That is the conflict between the individual and encroaching civilization. 那是个人与渐渐渗入的文明之间的冲突。

2 侵入的 ：On this surface the encroaching Muskeg Sea developed a carbonate bank fringed by coastal sabkhas in which gypsiferous deposits were formed. 在这个地表上，侵入的马斯恺格海发育了一个碳酸盐滩，其边缘有海岸萨勃哈石膏质沉积形成。

encroachment *n* 1 侵害：The granulomatous lesions, regardless of location, result in enlargement of the part and often encroachment on adjacent tubular of cavernous structures. 在不引人注意的部位，肉芽肿的损害导致局部肿大，并往往侵害邻近的管状或腔状结构。

2 进入：The growth of these bars is limited by the depth at which waves will plunge and prevent further sand encroachment. 这些砂洲的生长仅限于波浪能冲进的深度，并且阻挡了外边砂质物的进

Green Apple Data Center

入。

encrust *v* 覆盖：Commonly the muzzle is encrusted with mucus and exudate. 鼻镜通常覆盖着粘液和渗出物。

encrustment *n* 〔技〕结壳；形成皮壳；外皮层

encryption *n* 〔计〕加密

encumber *v* 1 阻碍…行动，妨碍，打搅：The girl's long skirts encumbered her while running. 这女孩子的长裙在她跑的时候阻碍她的行动。He never let a woman encumber him for any length of time. 他从来不让一个女人妨碍他太久的时间。They would interrupt and encumber me. 他们会妨碍我，打搅我。

2 负债；拖累：Her fortune was large, and our family estate much encumbered. 她很富有，而我们的家庭则负债累累。They can't encumber us on the road. 他们不会在路上拖累大家。

encumbrance *n* 1 束缚：It was begun, incidentally, by Pierre Varignon who sought to free dynamics from the encumbrance of geometry. Pierre Varignon 在进行把动力学从几何学的束缚下解放出来的探索中，顺便开始了这个工作。

2 累赘：Now I should be an encumbrance. 现在我成为累赘了。

encyclopaedia *n* 百科全书：There are 24 volumes of an encyclopedia on a bookshelf. 书架上有一套 24 册的百科全书。

encyclopaedic *a* 渊博，广博的：I didn't know you were so encyclopaedic. 我还不知道你竟是这样渊博。The study of taxonomy must necessarily involve the amassing of an encyclopaedic knowledge of plants. 分类学研究一定要积累广博的植物知识。

encyst *v* 1 结成胞囊；包囊：Six months for the projectile to encyst before the knees can be opened safely. 有六个月时间让弹片结成胞囊，在膝头上动手术才能安全。Metacercariae may endure in the encysted state for several months. 活囊蚴可以在包囊状态中生活几个月。

end I *n* 1 末尾，一端，一边，方面，后一部分：A microprocessor will check for interrupts at the end of every instruction. 微处理器将在每一个指令末尾检查有无中断。Heat is said to reach the cooler end of the rod by conduction along or through the material of the rod. 于是我们就说，热沿着（或经过）棒的物质

Green Apple Data Center

传导到棒的较冷的一端。You got your own coffee machine at your end. 你们自己那一边也有自动售咖啡机啊。Agreements to this end are in the interests of the Soviet Union as well as ours. 在这方面如能达成协议则对苏联和我们都有裨益。Some of these factors will be considered at the end of the chapter. 某些因素将在本章的后一部分中详细讨论。

2 末日，结局，最后，晚年，归宿：There was but a long stretch of time, a long stretch of time that was very short; and then — the end. 只有漫长的时间——虽说漫长，却也非常短；然后是——末日。We talked of the melancholy end of a gentleman who had destroyed himself. 我们谈起一位已自杀的先生的使人抑郁的结局。The end would be accelerated growth. 最后是加速增长。Our cat, Luck, was mother's companion at the end. 我们的猫露西是母亲晚年的伴儿。If there is one sole source of everything, there is one sole end of evergthing. 如果万物有一条唯一的原则，万物也就有一个唯一的归宿。

3 断送，结束，崩溃，一去不复返：It would probably mean the end of his military career. 这可能会断送他在军队里的前途。Bette came to tell her about the end of the strike. 蓓蒂跑来告诉她罢工结束了。He says it's the end of the Empire. 他说这是帝国的崩溃。That was the end of a great opportunity. 这样一个大好良机就一去不复返了。

4 结论，结果：The woman's a whore, and there's an end. 那个女人是个淫妇，这就是结论。That was the end of sex between them. 那是他们两人性结合的结果。

5 发梢，蒂：In the end, I said okay to the smidgen of lipstick and haircut with the ends curled up a little. 末了，我说好吧，就搽点口红，把头发剪一剪，发梢稍微卷一卷。The floor under them was black with grease and cigarette ends. 脚下的地板乌光光的油腻滑溜，烟蒂满地。

6 目标，目的：I speak of peace, therefore, as the necessary rational end of rational men. 因此我把和平讲作是有理智的人应该致力以求的合理目标。Other angiosperm cultures based on totipotent cells could be adapted to similar ends. 其它用全能细胞的

Green Apple Data Center

被子植物培养能够适合于类似的目的。

7 胡同；海岸，缺口：Is Irving so much to blame in judging his History a dead end, when it was only a false start? 他的“历史”只是个错误的起点。如果把这本书说成一条死胡同，那也未免对欧文责之过严了。Misreading our intentions, the enemy held the western end of the island in considerable strength. 由于误解了我们的意图，敌人以巨大的实力防守该岛的西海岸。They are like rings that have no end. 他的话就象个没有缺口的环。

8 意愿；取消：A few hens and then a rooster, intended to serve God's mysterious ends, struggle through to maturity. 有几只母鸡，偶尔也有一只公鸡竟能迎合上帝神秘的意愿历经磨难活下来。The end of the subsidies benefited even those whom the subsidies were designed to help. 取消补贴，即使对那些曾是补贴规划的援助对象来说，也会有好处。

9〔数〕末稍；〔历〕末时：In the case of the end we shall understand that they may be “inside” a region. 对于末稍，我们将它们理解成为可能在某个区域“内”。There was little evidence of a freer kind of literature or indeed any kind of literature until the end of the seventeenth century. 十七世纪末叶前看不到比较自由的文学作品，甚至根本没有文学可言。

☆Often the two men came to a dead end and had to start all over again. 他们俩常常陷入绝境，不得不重新返工。Most of the German generals in the West believed that the end had come. 西线大多数德军将领认为大势已去。Randolph interposed with his rough ends to his word. 冉道尔夫话里带刺地插入。Georges knew he was near the end of the line. 乔戈斯知道他快山穷水尽了。A small error in the beginning is a great one in the end. 始于小错，必终于大谬。I hope I shall see an end of him. 我希望能见到他一命呜呼。That does me no end of the good. 这对我太有益了。I can't carry my end of the load. 我挑不起自己份内的事。

II *a* 最后的，最终：But the end result was revealed the next morning. 不过，最后的结果于次日上午透露了出来。Economists have long looked upon the process of turning out end products as a system. 经济学家长期将转变成最终产品的过程看作是一种系统。

Green Apple Data Center

III *v* 1 过去，消逝，断送，毁灭，不存在，送终，不了了之：The storm ended and the moon shone on the rough water. 暴风雨过去了，月光撒在汹涌的海面上。The noises now became muffled and more distant, then suddenly ended. 声音越来越低沉、遥远，然后一下子消逝了。"Miss Kathleen Kearney's musical career was ended in Dublin after that," he said. 他说，凯恩琳·卡尼小姐的音乐声涯从此断送在都柏林了。The world wasn't going to end in three weeks. 世界不会在三个星期里毁灭的。You always believe somehow that the world will end with your death. 似乎人们总以为自己两眼一闭，这世界就不存在了。The captain screamed, "that'll end the laws!" 船长狂叫："法律送终了！"The courtship ended and after that no one ever again called him Hoxy. 追求不了了之，从此以后也没有人再次叫他霍克区。

2 化除，断绝，消除，解决，完成，终止，分手阳关：Not even the firing on Fort Sumter in April, 1861, ended all discontent. 甚至一八六一年四月在萨漠忒堡开了火，也没有将所有的不满化除。Thus ended forever for Aileen this long-continued relationship with this older world. 这样，爱玲就永远断绝了与这个旧世界的长期关系。End poverty, and you are nearer to ending crime. 消除贫穷就是更加接近消灭犯罪。I am so glad her difficulties have all suddenly ended. 我很高兴她的困难一下子全解决了。These different labours were happily ended at midnight. 这些吃力的工作，到半夜才顺利完成。If the counter reaches the value 0, the program ends. 如果计数器减到 0，该程序终止。But it must end. 然而总得分手阳关。

3 收场，停止，到尽头：However, she said nothing and waited to see how the concert would end. 然而她没作声，只等着瞧音乐会如何收场。After drinking has been ended, the short-term effects of alcohol withdrawal must be managed. 在停止饮酒以后，必须控制断酒后的短期影响。Suddenly the path which he was following ended. 他走的那条小路忽然到了尽头。

4 破灭，完结，下场：With the loss of Leros all our hopes in the Aegean were for the time being ended. 勒罗斯岛既已陷落，我们在爱琴海的一切希望暂时也就破灭了。Their old relations of con-

Green Apple Data Center

fidence seemed suddenly to have ended. 他们两个从前那种互相信赖的情况，好象一下子完结了。No matter how kind her mistress is, — no matter how much she loves her home, beg her not to go back, — for slavery always ends in misery. 不管她的主人心地多么好——不管她多么爱她的家乡，求她千万不要回去——因为奴隶的下场终归是悲惨的。

5 破裂：Your friendship has ended？你们的友情破裂了吗？

at one's wit's end 不知所措：I'm at my wit's end. 我真是不知所措。

at the end 告成，变成泡影：I am not in the mood for a victory parade. We aren't at the end yet. 我现在没有兴致搞凯旋阅兵式，大功尚未告成。If he is killed, then our scheme is at the end. 假如他被人打死了，我们的计划也就变成泡影了。

at the end of 在…的一端，在…最后：At the end of the table Lieutenant Toader was writing a letter. 托德中尉正在桌子的一端写信。If desired, the perturbed wave function may be normalized at the end of the calculation. 当需要时，可在计算最后将微拢波函数归一化。

at the end of one's rope 智穷力竭，日暮途穷：I'm at the end of my rope. 我已经智穷力竭。The great king felt himself at the end of his rope. 这位伟大的国王已感日暮途穷。

at the end of one's tether 走投无路：I'm at the end of my tether. I shall go mad if this goes on. 我已经走投无路。再这么下去，我会发疯的。

at the end of the road 山穷水尽：Otherwise she was at the end of the road. 除此以外她也是山穷水尽了。

at the two ends of 在…两端处：For each displacement component we find that there are only two values at the two ends of a boundary. 对每一位移分量，我们发现在一个边界的两端处仅有两个值。

be at an end 业已结束：And so Laura, with a sigh, was obliged to confess that the romantic part of her first friendship was at an end. 这样，露拉叹了口气，只得承认，她的第一次友谊的浪漫阶段业已结束。

be the end of sb 完了："This is the end of me," I thought.

Green Apple Data Center

“To come so close…”“这一下完了,”我想,“只差一点儿…”。

bring an end to 结束了：The Great Depression broght an end to a long era of economic expansion and social progress since the 1890's. 大萧条结束了起始于十九世纪九十年代的长期经济扩张与社会进步。

by the end of the year 到年底：By the end of the year a trickle of a hundred and seven planes had reached Egypt in this way. 到年底，用这种一点一点地积少成多的方法将一百零七架飞机运到了埃及。

come to a bad end 不会有好下场：He will come to a bad end. 他不会有好下场。

come to an end 1 走上末路，完结：I have come to an end. 我已经走上末路。Oh, don't think that it must come to an end, or we shall both be miserable. 啊，别以为它一定会完结，否则我们都会是不幸的。

2 嘎然而止：The conversation came to an end. 交谈嘎然而止。

end in 1 终会，结束：For twenty five years I've said that Tom would end in the gutter. 二十五年来，我一直说汤姆终会沦落街头。The war would have ended in a clear-cut victory for the Soviet-supplied Arab forces. 战争就会以苏联支持的阿拉伯部队明显地获胜而结束。

end up 1 排入：The high colour value or absorptivity needed for a commercial dye is not an advantage when that dye ends up in a waste stream. 当它排入废水时，作为商品染料所必须具备的强着色值成的附性显然对废水处理不利。

2 到头来，落到…地步，沉落到，最后变成：He might end up in command of the platoon. 说不定这个排到头来还得由他来指挥呢。She worried he might end up in jail or worse. 她担心，他可能会落到坐牢或更糟的地步。But unfortunately a lot of our stuff is ending up these days at the bottom of the Atlantic. 但不幸的是我们的许多物质最近都沉落到大西洋底去了。Somebody like you could end up a goat. 象你这样的人最后可能变成替罪羊。

3 告终；结束，停留：She knew nothing about diabetes and feared that she would end up as a hopeless invalid. 她对于糖尿病是一无所知，所以她害怕自己会成为一个无望的病人而告终。It would be

Green Apple Data Center

pleasant to end up his school-days with glory and then go to Oxford. 荣耀地结束学校的生活，再去牛津，这也是满惬意的。Electron microscopic studies have shown that these particles do end up with the phagolysosomes. 电子显微镜观察已证明，这些粒子就停留在吞噬的体内。

end up in 位于：The pressures of the products end up in the numerator of K^0_p. 产物的压力位于 K^0_p 分式的分子上。

end up with 其结果是；最后得出：Migrants from large metropolitan areas to small town or rural environments end up with lower lung cancer rates than their counterparts who remain in populous places. 其结果是从大城市区移到小市镇或乡村环境的移民，其肺癌率要比留居在人口稠密地区的居民要低。We ended up with units of cubic centimeters. 最后得出的单位是立方厘米。

end with 以…而结束，止于：The century ended with his final struggle and defeat by an industrial society. 这一世纪是以他的最后斗争并被工业社会所击败而结束的。In 50 years of marriage, this pulling usually ended with his doing what she asked. 在五十年的婚姻生活中，这种拉拉扯扯通常都止于他按照她的要求去做。

get the golden end 时来运转，得心应手：In Venezuela he got the golden end. 在委内瑞拉，他可是时来运转，得心应手。

in the end 1 到头来，归根结蒂：In the end I find she is very nice. 我到头来发现，她非常好。I told him that I doubted whether in the end I could have much influence over him or Arthur. 我对他说，只怕归根结蒂我对他或阿瑟都不会有多大影响。

2 最后，终于：In the end, I decided to stay at Ford. 最后，我还是决定留在福特公司。In the end we came out of it with an order for more cables. 我们终于渡过了难关，并且还取得了一张续定路线装置的定单。

keep one's end up 尽你的本分：'To be kind and keep your end up, there's nothhg else in it,' he had once heard his father say. 他有一次就听见父亲说："做人要厚道，而且尽你的本分，别的都没有关系。"

make an end of 干掉：He thought he had made an end of the little grasshopper. 他以为把那个小蚱蜢干掉了。

Green Apple Data Center

make both ends meet 维持生活：If I can but make both ends meet, that's all I ask for. 如果我还能维持自己的生活，这就是我唯一的要求。

make ends meet 收支相抵：It may be difficult at times to make ends meet on your small income. 靠你微薄的收入，做到收支相抵，有时可能是困难的。

meet one's end 命归黄泉：Mussolini, Hitler's fellow fascist dictator and partner in aggression, had met his end. 法西斯独裁者，希特勒的侵略伙伴墨索里尼已经命归黄泉。

no end 没完没了：It appears to the afflicted Mr. Guppy and his inconsolable friend, that there is no end to the Dedlocks. 格皮先生感到心情沉重，他的朋友也感到兴味索然，在他们看来，德洛克家的人好象是没完没了。

not make both ends meet 入不敷出：In the old days the passer-by could see that the owners of Court Leys were decent people; that they could not make both ends meet was a detail. 在以往的日子里，一个过路人能看到莱伊府第的主人是象个样子的人，至于当时实际已入不敷出倒是枝节问题。

odds and ends 残羹剩饭：I said we'd just eat up the odds and ends. 我说我们只吃残羹剩饭就行了。

on end 接连：As usual when drafting speeches, he refused to answer the telephone for days on end. 同往常一样，他为了起草讲话稿，接连数日拒绝接电话。

put an end to 1 解决，打消：The meagre grant of the Commons had by no means put an end to his financial distresses. 下议院通过的那一点微薄的赐资根本无从解决他经济上的困难。They were obliged to put an end to such an expectation. 她们不得不打消这种希望。2 断绝，废除：Those mutual restraints have put an end to almost all fair commerce between the two nations. 这种相互的限制几乎断绝了两国间一切公平贸易。The Chinese people have happily put an end to tipping. 中国人有幸废除了小费。

talk with both ends 说起话来两头都能用：You've got a hinge on your tongue and you talk with both ends. 你舌头上是装着铰链的，说起话来两头都能用。

Green Apple Data Center

the end of the world 天崩地裂：It wouldn't be the end of the world. 这不是什么天崩地裂的大事。

the short end of the stick 不公平的待遇：I don't like getting the short end of the stick. 我可不愿意受到不公平的待遇。

to the end 直到最后：He was faithful to the end. 他直到最后一直是忠实的。

to this end 为此目的：To this end we shall first consider the following eigenvale problem. 为此目的，我们将首先考虑下列的本征值问题。

toward this end 为了证明这一看法：Toward this end, the olefin 51 was treated with cyanogen azide and, indeed, produced the ring expanded ketone 52. 为了证明这一看法，他用氰化迭氮处理烯烃（51）就得到扩大的环酮。

without end 多得不可胜数：She had admires without end. 爱慕她的人多得不可胜数。

endanger *v* 1 破坏，危害，受难，危及，受到威胁：The risk of endangering a child's strong affection by disturbing ideas which had grown with her growth was to Mrs Henchard too fearful a thing to contemplate. 一个孩子本有许多烦扰的观念，这是随着岁月在增长的，而冒险用这来破坏她的坚强的爱情，真是亨察尔太太连想也不敢想的事。In my opinion, he is incompetent to practise medicine and may be endangering patients' lives. 我认为，他不具有行医的能力，甚至可能危害病人的生命。This region is now the home of the second largest surviving population of the endangered Indian rhinoceros. 现在这个地区成了受难的印度犀牛存活着的第二大种群之家。This would endanger the many people using the recreational areas around the north side of the volcano at Spirit Lake. 这将危及使用斯必利特湖火山北坡周围休养地的许多人。The security of all of southeast Asia will be endangered if Laos loses its neutral independence. 如果老挝失去了它中立立场的独立，整个东南亚的安全将受到威胁。

2 断送：He will endanger his freedom and even his life. 他将断送自己的自由，以至生命。

endangered *a* 敌军逼近的：Some of the Gauleiters in the endangered

Green Apple Data Center

areas shard their views. 那些敌军逼近的地区的大区长们，也和他们持同样的立场。

endangium *n* 〔医〕血管内膜

endaortic *a* 〔医〕主动脉内的

endaortitis *n* 〔主〕主动脉内膜炎

endarch *a* 〔植〕内始式的

endarterium *n* 〔医〕动脉内膜

endarteropathy *n* 〔医〕动脉内膜炎

endaural *a* 耳内的

endbrain *n* 终脑

endear *v* 1 喜欢，喜爱：This is the aspect that endeared him to Carlyle. 这就是卡莱尔喜欢他的原因。Her object was to endear herself to her friend. 她的目标是，使她的朋友喜爱她。

2 卖乖：Mr. Ewell was endearing himself to his fellow citizens. 尤厄尔先生在同乡跟前卖乖。

endearing *a* 可爱的：The endearing sweetness of her manners so charmed Bertram. 她那甜蜜可爱的姿态叫勃特拉姆为之倾倒。

endearment *n* 称呼：This endearment indicated the highest degree of delight in the old cooper. 这个称呼是老箍桶匠快乐到了极点的表示。

endeavo（u）r Ⅰ *n* 1 努力：Success supposes endeavour. 成功必须先有努力。

2 事业：The American people wish you success and offer you our cooperation in this great endeavor. 在你们从事这项伟大事业的时候，美国人民愿意同你们合作，并预祝你们成功。

3 力气：After a hurried and vain endeavour to thrust it in a drawer, she was forced to place it, open as it was, upon a table. 她打算把信塞到抽屉里，可是匆匆忙忙，白费力气，她只好把那封信，照原样敞开着放在桌子上。

☆The settlement of the wilderness was a worthy endeavour. Honour is important, and courage and justice. 开辟荒原是极有价值之伟业，荣耀、勇武、正义乃为头等重要。There is an endeavour among some of the writers of the day (who fortunately have not any great weight) to introduce into poetry all the common

Green Apple Data Center

colloquial phrases and vulgar idioms. 目前有些作家（幸而并非名家）想把口语和村野习语用在诗里。I wish you great success in your endeavours. 祝你们工作取得巨大的成绩。

‖ *v* 1 拼命，竭力：Jude, beginning to feel lonely, endeavoured to keep up with him. 裘德因为那时开始觉得孤寂，所以就拼命地跟着那个人走。We shall naturally endeavor to win them to our side. 我们自然要竭力把他们争取到自己这边来。

2 奋斗：Or, if not, must be endeavouring to make his own way on some character-building plan without help from any one. 再不然的话，他一定是依照锻炼自己品格的计划独立奋斗，不要任何人帮助。

3 试图，力求：The papal captain have vainly endeavoured to induce his wife to remain behind him. 教廷的队长曾白费力气地试图说服妻子留下不去。We endeavour to avoid the old, romantic idea of a gusher. 我们力求避免那种陈旧的，富有浪漫色彩的喷油方式。

4 脱离：I was endeavouring to put off one sort of life for another sort of life. 我那是想要脱离一种生活，改换另一种生活。

☆At last it was engaged, that they should endeavour to determine the dimensions of the wood by walking a little more about it. 最后双方同意，再在林子里走一走，好确定它究竟有多大。Heaven only aided those who endeavoured to help themselves. 老天爷只帮助那些自力更生的人。

endeictic *a* 〔医〕症状的

endemic ‖ *a* 1 地方性的：He studied waters from five areas where mottling was endemic. 他研究有地方性牙病的五个地区的水。

2 特产：Poverty is not endemic to cities although, perhaps because of the crowded conditions in certain areas. 虽然贫穷并非城市的特产，但是可能由于某些地区的人口过多而使贫穷现象在该处较为明显。

‖ *n* 〔植〕特有类群：Taxa which occur only in single restricted geographical areas are known as endemics. 仅仅出现于单个有限地理区域的分类群称为特有类群。

endemicity *n* 地方流行性

endemiology *n* 地方病学

Green Apple Data Center

endemism *n* 〔植〕特有现象：There are basically two types of endemism. 特有现象基本有两种类群。

endergic *a* 吸能的

endexoteric *a* 内外因的

ending *n* 1 结局：Mr. Hauchecorne heard about it, and immediately went round repeating his story with its new ending. 豪施科恩先生听到了这个消息，立刻又走到各处，重复叙述他的这个有了新的结局的故事。

2 尾言：At last I got a note saying she would be at home on Sunday at four, and with her extraordinary ending. 后来终于收到一张便条，说她定于星期日四时在家，并附有这么一个奇怪的尾言。

3 〔医〕末稍，〔语〕词尾：On his fingertips Joe has thousands of sensory nerve endings persquare inch. 在乔的手指尖上，每平方英寸的面积内有数以千计的感觉神经末梢。The-ase ending is used to designate enzymes. 词尾——ase 表示酶。

ending price *n* 〔商〕卖出价格

endive *n* 〔植〕苣卖菜

endless *a* 1 络绎不断的，无止境的：I pondered it long, lying sleepless in my bunk and reviewing in endless procession the facts of the situation. 我反复想了很久，睁眼躺在床上，回忆在这环境里络绎不断的事件。The possibilities are practically endless. 可能办到事情是无止境的。

2 无穷尽的，无边无际的：It is clear that an endless series of creations in this direction is possible in Britain, just as in America. 显然就象在美国一样，在英国也可以这样构造出一系列无穷无尽的新词来。All that dreary way we passed through a region of almost endless swamp. 我们全部可怕的行程都是在那无边无际的沼泽地内。

3 无数，无限：I asked endless questions. 我曾提过无数个问题。The endless variations of drainage pattern make descriptive characteristics difficult. 水系型式的无限变化给描述特征带来了困难。

endlessly *ad* 1 没完没了地，滔滔不绝：Hidden in the country, he wrote endlessly, fanatically. 然后就躲在那里发狂似地没完没了

Green Apple Data Center

地写起信来。For it was his contention that they were the Indians beyond the Western Mountains, and on this subject he would talk endlessly. 他的看法是：他们就是西山背后的印第安人，一谈到这个题目他就滔滔不绝说个没完。

2 孜孜不倦地：I passionately defended the decision; all the arguments we had so endlessly rehearsed for days were still valid. 我热烈地维护原来的决定，几天来我们孜孜不倦地重复的理由仍然有效。

endo-abdominal *a* 腹内的

endoblast *n* 〔生〕内胚层

endobronchial *a* 支气管内的

endobronchitis *n* 〔医〕支气管粘膜炎

endocardial *a* 心内的

endocarditis *n* 〔医〕心内膜炎：In 50 percent there was endocarditis and／or pancreatitis. 50%病例中有心内膜炎和（或）胰腺炎。

endocardium *n* 〔医〕心内膜

endocarp *n* 〔植〕内果皮：A story endocarp may or may not become free from the mesocarp. 坚硬的内果皮易于或不易与中果皮分离。

endocolitis *n* 〔医〕结肠粘膜炎

endoconch *n* 〔技〕内壳

endocrine *n* 〔医〕内分泌：Accompanying the biochemical, metabolic, and visceral changes are a series of endocrine alterations. 在生化、代谢以及内脏发生变化的同时，还有一系列的内分泌变化。

endocrinlolgy *n* 内分泌：Recent advances in reproductive endocrinology are primarily due to the development of radioimmunoassay. 最近取得的生殖内发泌研究成果，主要是由于放射免疫分析法的进展。

endocrinopath *n* 〔医〕内分泌病患者

endocytosis *n* 〔生〕生吞作用：Therefore, the all inclusive term endocytosis is now coming into common use for this process. 因此，这个过程现在通常用一概括的名词——内吞作用来命名。

endodeme *n* 〔植〕同系同群种：Endodeme is a deme composed of predominantly closely inbreeding but dioecious individuals.

Green Apple Data Center

同系同群种是由近亲繁育占优势，但雌雄异株的个体组成的同群种。

endodermal *a* 内胚层：These cells are known as endodermal cells. 这些细胞称为内胚层细胞。

endodermis *n*〔植〕内皮层：The inner layer of the cortex differentiates into the endodermis. 皮层的内层分化为内皮层。

endoderm *n*〔生〕内胚层：These epithelial elements arise embryologically from foregut endoderm in the process of bronchial tubular growth. 这些表皮细胞在胚胎学上把源于支气管生长过程中的前内脏叫内胚层。

endodiascope *n*〔医〕体腔 X 线管。

endodontitis *n*〔医〕牙髓炎

endodontium *n*〔医〕牙髓

endodyke *n*〔地〕内层岩墙（岩脉）

endogamy *n*〔农〕同系配合，同系交配

endogastric *a*〔医〕胃内的

endogastritis *n*〔医〕胃粘膜炎

endogen *n*〔植〕内生植物

endogenous *a* 1 内生：Exogenous variables can include lagged values of endogenous variables. 外生变量可以包括内生变量的后滞值。2〔生〕内生性，〔生化〕内源：Now the possibility must be investigated that endogenous population processes are important in population regulation. 现在必须研究在种群调节中内生性种群过程起重要作用的可能性。Therefore probably some slow intralysosomal degradation of endogenous enzymes occurs. 内源酶可能发生某种低的溶酶体内的降解。

endolemma *n*〔医〕神经鞘

endometriosis *n*〔医〕子宫内膜移位症 Endometriosis of the colon is an unusual condition. 结肠子宫内膜移位症是一种不寻常的情况。

endometritis *n*〔医〕内膜炎：Endometritis is a cause of infertility. 子宫内膜炎是不育的原子。

endometrium *n*〔医〕内膜：The endometrium and its fluids play a major role in the reproductive process. 子宫内膜及其液体在生殖过程中起着重要作用。

endomysium *n*〔解〕肌内膜，肌纤维衣

Green Apple Data Center

endoneural *a*〔医〕神经内的

endoneuritis *n*〔医〕神经内膜炎

endoparasite *n*〔水产〕内寄生虫，内寄生物。

endopelvic *a*〔医〕骨盆内的

endopericarditis *n*〔医〕心内膜心包炎

endoperimyocarditis *n*〔医〕心内膜心包心肌炎

endophlebitis *n*〔医〕静脉内膜炎

endophthalmitis *n*〔医〕眼内炎

endophyte *n*〔植〕内生植物：The endophyte is surrounded by a membrane of apparent host plant origin. 内生植物是明显地被起源于寄生植物的膜包围的。

endoplasm *n*〔生〕内质：The result of this shearing force is to push the endoplasm forward. 这种剪切力作用的结果是推动内质向前。

endoplasmic *a*〔生化〕内质：This may be merely due to enzyme in transit to lysosomes after synthesis on rough endoplasmic reticulum. 这或许仅仅是由于那些粗糙型内质网上合成，而将输送到溶酶体的酶所引起。

endoplast *n*〔组〕内质体

endoplastule *n*〔生〕原始生物的小核

endorachis *n*〔医〕硬脊膜

endoreduplication *n*〔生〕内复制：Such endoreduplication provides a mechanism for producing extra gene copies. 这种内复制提供了产生额外的基因复制的机理。

endorheic basin〔地〕内流盆地

endorhinitis *n* 鼻粘膜炎

endorse *v* 1 支持，赞同，认可，答应……的要求：Parents heartily endorsed the plan for a school playground. 家长们热心支持学校修建运动场的计划。Posterity, of course, has endorsed Hawthorne's judgement. 后世的人们当然是赞同霍桑的评价的。Thirty-two state legislatures and thirty-three governors had endorsed the League. 三十二个州议会和三十三个州长已认可国际联盟。He made his first mistake：he endorsed Cannon. 他犯下第一个错误：答应坎农的要求。

Green Apple Data Center

2 签署，作出，核准：Sometimes, however, all that is needed is a certificate of value endorsed by a chamber of commerce, and combined with a certificate of origin. 但有时候，只需要一种由商会签署的价值证书，与产地证书合并在一起。In 1925 he 'encouraged' his admirals to endorse a decision not to build any carriers. 一九二五年，他竟然"鼓励"海军将领们作出了一项不建造任何航空母舰的决定。The War Cabinet met in london on the same day and endorsed this view. 战时内阁同一天在伦敦举行会议，核准了这个意见。

3 珍视：This is an attitude which I endorse. 这也是我所珍视的态度。

endorsee *n* 〔商〕受让人，被背书人：

endorsement *n* 〔商〕背书：If a blank endorsement is made, the holder of the B／L has the right to take delivery of the goods. 假如作了空白背书，提单持有人就有权提货。

endorsement in blank 〔商〕空白背书

endorsement in full 〔商〕详细背书

endorser *n* 〔商〕背书人：We hereby agree with the drawers, endorsers and bona fide holders of drafts. 我行在此向汇票的出票人，背书人及合法持有人表示同意。

endosarc *n* 〔生〕内质

endoscopy *n* 〔医〕内腔镜检查：Fibroptic endoscopy will almost certainly become the standard. 内腔镜检查将必然成为标准方法。

endosepsis *n* 内因败血病

endoskeleton *n* 内骨胳

endosmic *a* 渗入的

endosmose *a* 〔技〕渗透，内渗现象

endosmotic *a* 内渗性的

endosperm *n* 〔植〕胚乳：The other male gamete fuses with the secondary nucleus, forming the primary endosperm nucleus. 另一个雄配子和次生核结合形成初生胚乳核。

endosteitis *n* 〔医〕骨内膜炎

endosternite *n* 腹内骨：The Endosternites are typically formed of a pair of apophyses arising from pits on the ensterna between the

Green Apple Data Center

basisternum and sternellum. 腹内骨是由一对表皮突起构成，由茎腹片与小腹片之间的主腹片上的凹陷生出。

endothal *n* 〔农〕草多索（除草剂）

endothelio-angitis *n* 〔医〕内皮性血管炎

endotheliomatosis *n* 〔医〕内皮瘤症

endotheliomyoma *n* 〔医〕内皮肌瘤

endothelitis *n* 〔医〕内皮炎

endothelium *n* 1 血管内皮：The fatty acids cross the following layers in passing from the endothelium into the adipose cell. 脂肪酸从通过血管内皮到进入脂肪细胞要通过以下几层。

2 〔解〕内膜：Alterations occur at the interface between white blood calls and endothelium. 白细胞和内膜的交界面发生改变。

endotherm *n* 〔环〕吸热峰：This clay shows an endotherm due to dehydroxylation near this temperature. 这一粘土的曲线在此温度附近出现一个由脱羟基吸起的吸热峰。

endothermic *a* 〔化〕吸热：At very high temperatures, more endothermic reactions play a role. 在很高的温度下，更多的吸热反应起作用。

endothorax *n* 胸内骨：Endothorax is composed of invaginations of the tergal, pleural and sternal regions of each thoracic segment. 胸内骨是由各胸节背、侧、腹部的内陷构成。

endotoxic *a* 〔医〕内毒素的

endotoxin *n* 内毒素：ZFN may also be induced by bacteria, some bacterial endotoxins. 某些细菌、细菌内毒素都可能诱导干扰素的形成。

endotracheal *a* 〔医〕气管内的

endotracheitis *n* 〔医〕气管粘膜炎

endotrachelic *a* 〔医〕颈内的

endow *v* 1 赋有，赋予，赐予，赠：Any man endowed with the required qualities can aspire to the status. 任何赋有所要求的这种品质的人，都可以争取得到这种地位。The most important of these endowed the courts with sweeping authority to review and nullify the ICC's rate decisions. 其中最重要的是：赋予法院复审和否决州际商业委员会所作运价裁决的决定性权力。I was born in the

Green Apple Data Center

year 1823, to a fortune, endowed besides with excellent parts, inclined by nature to industry. 我生于一八二三年，生来就占有大笔财产，此外，天赐予我许多秉赋，以及勤劳的天性。Robert was inevitably endowed with a thousand pounds a year. 罗伯特每年必然要被赠予一千镑。

2 认为，感到：Up to this time at least, she had endowed him witn such qualities. 至少到目前为止，她认为他是有这些品质的。I endowed them with a reality that welled up from somewhere within me. 我从内心深处感到了这些话的真实性。

3 接受，获得：There is no reason why it shouldn't be endowed like any other public-service foundation. 它没有理由不应该和其他任何公益事业基金一样地接受人家的捐助。She wept as for the loss of the most perfect treasure with which mortal woman had ever been endowed. 她伤心哭泣，就象是失去了世上女子曾经获得过的一件稀世之宝那样。

4 取悦：Prisoners sometimes ease their captivity by endowing their jailers with extraordinary qualities. 犯人有时表现出非常好的品德以取悦狱卒，以此改善他们的境遇。

5 长着：Duck, and like them the pigeons, are endowed with steel-like muscles. 野鸭以及与它们相似的鸽子，都长着钢铁般的肌肉。

6 表现：He knew it for a great work, endowed with an authoritative air that only a major poet could command. 他知道这是一部巨著，只有大诗人才能具有诗中所表现的那种权威性。

7 给予…以：Ramon had managed to endow the figurine with a primitive beauty. 拉蒙已做到给予这个人像以一种原始的美。

8 具有：This chromoprotein has also been endowed with enzymatic properties. 这种色素蛋白也具有酶的特性。

☆ If Uncle Tom is endowed with too many virtues, the same can be said of a large number of Dickens's characters. 如果说汤姆叔叔的美德太多了，我们也可以用同样的话去批评狄更斯笔下的许多人物。The great world, from Louis XVI down to the most humbly endowed of lionhunting ladies of the salons, opened its jealously guarded portals to the old man. 当时法国的上流社会，上

Green Apple Data Center

至路易十六下至各沙龙中那些生来就会恭顺地巴结名流权势的女士们都向这位老人敞开了谨慎戒备的大门。

endowed *a* 1 有捐赠财产的：This was particularly true in the endowed libraries where profit-making businesses were involved. 这种情形在拥有捐赠财产的图书馆中最为多见，因为这类图书馆还要兼有经营上的事务。

endowed college〔教〕私立学院

endowment *n* 1 资产，基金：I hold it ever virtue and cunning were endowments greater than nobleness and riches. 我一向认为道德和才艺是远胜于富贵的资产。No benefactions and research endowments can make up for the change in character which the city has suffered. 任何捐款和研究基金也弥补不了这个大学城所遭受的特性的变化。

2 天赋，禀赋，本事：The extreme case of favorable physical resource endowments is, of course, the Persian Gulf oil states. 有幸得到天赋物质资源好处的极端例子自然是波斯湾各产油国了。A powerful measure of desire for aggression has to be reckoned as part of their instinctual endowment. 强烈的挑衅欲望必须被视为他们的天生禀赋。Can you possibly compare with my endowments? 你能跟我比本事吗？

endpoint *n* 端点：These vertices, however, may not be distinct, as in the case where the endpoints may coincide. 但这两个顶点不一定是不相同的，譬如在两个端点重合时的情况。

endrin *n*〔农〕异狄氏剂（杀虫剂）

endurance *n* 1 持久；耐力；耐久性；熬忍：Many nonferrous materials do not have a definite endurance limit. 许多有色金属材料没有确定的持久极限。The Arabian's feats of endurance would fill volumes. 阿拉伯人因为耐力而建立的功绩可以写几本书。Although the presence of fuel-rich boundary injection apparently degrades engine stability, it is generally necessary to enhance chamber wall endurance. 尽管富燃料边界喷射的存在显然降低了发动机的稳定性，但通常这是为增强室壁的耐久性所必需的。She would have preferred a loud scream to silent endurance. 她宁可大声尖叫起来，也不愿意这么默默地熬忍。

Green Apple Data Center

2 吃苦耐劳，坚韧不拔，坚毅精神：She was then fifty-five years old, a strong woman, of unusual endurance. 她那时五十五岁，是一个身强力壮，非常能吃苦耐劳的女人。Many gallant actions and incredible feats of endurance are recorded. 许多英勇的行为和令人难以置信的坚韧不拔的业绩都已记录下来。I left Korea impressed by the courage and endurance of its people. 我离开朝鲜时，心中念念不忘它的人民的勇敢和坚毅精神。

3 存在：Their endurance is only temporary. 它们的存在只是暂时的。

4 元气：That long trip through the deep snow had taken all the endurance out of him. 在深雪里那次长途旅行，使它丧尽了元气。

5 〔航空〕续航力；〔体〕耐久力

endure *v* 1 遭受，熬，忍受，捱下去，坚持下去：The persecutions which he endured and witnessed at school gave him a lifelong detestation of tyranny and violence. 他在学校所亲身遭受和亲眼目睹的种种迫害使他终生厌恶专制和暴力。Pamela endured a bad week before word came from Imphal that some villagers had brought him in alive. 帕米拉痛苦地熬了一星期之后，才听到莫帕尔传来消息说，有些村民把他活着送回来了。I miss Ted horribly. I shall not be able to endure missing you. 我想念台德想得厉害，我不能忍受再失去你。Meantime, from day to day they endure. 同时，一天天他们捱了下去。You learned that autumn, he thought, how to endure and how to ignore suffering in the long time of cold and wetness, of mud and of digging and fortifying. 他想，那年秋天你学会了怎样长时间地在寒冷，潮湿，泥泞以及掘壕沟，筑工事的活动中坚持下去，不畏艰苦。

2 不衰，与世长存，存在下去：Ilium will endure forever. 伊利厄姆将永世不衰。But the art of his lyrics will endure. 但他的抒情诗艺术将永世长存。In the event, the war proved that the nation could endure. 结果，战争证明这个国家是能够存在下去的。

3 经历，体验：How long, some reader will ask, has the world endured? 有些读者会问，这个世界经历多久了？Nearly everyone must endure at least once in a lifetime. 几乎每个人一生中至少要体验一次。

Green Apple Data Center

4 保持，保存，持续下来：Since then the friendship had endured, even though they met only occasionally and exchanged infrequent letters. 从那以后，他们尽管很少见面，又不大通信，友谊却保持下来了。Those embedded in gravel or sand would not endure to a distant epoch. 那些被沙砾所埋藏的，也不能保存到久远时代。But China endures. 但是中国却持续下来了。

5 生存：They endure for several weeks in moist soil and dead animal tissues. 它们在潮湿的土壤和死亡的动物组织中能生存数星期。

6 停留：They may endure as varieties for very long periods. 在极长时期内停留在变种阶段。

7 适应：She can't endure the winter here. 她对在这儿过冬不适应。

8 相容，容有：We cannot endure one another. 我们彼此不能相容。His worship and religion will endure neither mixture, nor partner. 他的崇奉和宗教便决不容有混杂和伴侣。

☆You never could suppose from her countenance what pangs of humiliation she might be enduring inwardly. 她心里的委屈，在脸上是一点儿也看不出来的。He could not endure his airs as a man of fashion. 他看不惯他的时髦习气。If you insist then I'll endure it. 假如你要坚持到底，那么我也将奉陪。She could not endure the idea of it. 我不敢想象这种事情。

enduring *a* 1 持久的，隽永，经久不衰，永不消失的：Our job today is to establish the basis for an enduring relationship tomorrow. 我们今天的工作就是要为明天持久的关系奠定基础。Another piece, the most famous and enduring in the whole books, tells the tale of Rip Van Winkle. 全书最有名最隽永的一篇，讲的是瑞普·凡·温克尔的奇遇。A firm's history also contributes to its enduring value system. 一个公司的历史也有助于形成它经久不衰的价值准则系统。We would be wrong to miss the enduring element of human aspiration which it shares with those other searches. 又不能忽视它是人类抱负中永不消失的一个方面，一如其他种种的探求。

2 百折不回的：He saw that such freedom lay a weary world away, and could be bought by such enduring courage as few men have. 他马上体会到，这种自由是要经过一辈子的苦难才换得来的，而且代价

Green Apple Data Center

是普通人不会有的百折不回的勇气。

3 十分的：We should not expect enduring success from a breeding effort. 我们不能不期望从育种努力中得到十分的成功。

endvertex *n* 端点：Two edges are adjacent if they have exactly one common endvertex. 如果两条边恰有一个公共端点，就说它们是邻接的。

enema *n*〔医〕灌肠法：Hypertonic enema treatment fails. 高渗灌肠法失败。

enemator *n*〔医〕灌肠器

enemy *n* 1 敌人，对手，冤家对头：I do not want those stones to fall into the hands of my enemies. 我不希望这些珠宝落在我的敌人手里。The two enemies were still on the very breach of a quarrel, but down they sat, one upon each side of the peat fire. 那两位对手的争吵，仍旧可能一触即发，不过，他们已坐了下来，一个坐在煤火的这一头，一个坐在另一头。I have a million enemies. 我有成百万的冤家对头。

2 攻击的人：It's unpopularity with their enemies became a criterion of its merit. 攻击的人越不喜欢，越可以证明书的价值。

☆ Conformity is the jailor of freedom, and the enemy of growth. 顺从抹杀自由，使其无从发展壮大。

enemy alien〔政〕敌侨；敌国人

enepidermic *a*〔医〕皮肤用药的

energetic *a* 1 有力，强力：His voice was wonderfully, energetic; it filled the narrow room and bounced off the empty walls, surrounding her. 他的声音响亮有力，充满了那间狭小的屋子，从她四周空荡荡的墙壁上传了回来。That carbolic acid, although an energetic antiseptic, had little persistent effect due to its volatility and solubility in water. 碳酸虽是一种强力防腐剂，但由于挥发性和水溶性，其持久性小。

2 苦干的，奋发，自强不息：I shall begin like plenty of energetic men who have gone to the Indies young, without a penny, and have come back rich. 我学那些苦干的人的榜样，年轻时身无分文上印度，变富了回来。The family was obviously an extremely energetic, intelligent and good-humored one. 这个家庭显然是

Green Apple Data Center

非常奋发，明智，愉快的。He continued to dream, and thought he might become even a bishop by leading a pure, energetic, wise, Christian life. 他继续这样梦想下去，并且认为，如果他过一种纯洁端正，自强不息，合于圣教的基督徒生活，他甚至于都可以作到主教。

3 过分，大举，高能的，厉害的：He acknowledged that his worthy substitute was sometimes a little too obstinate, as well as too energetic, in his executive measures. 他承认他那位可敬的代理人在执行某些行政措施方面有时过于固执，有时也太过分。When he shifted his headquarters to the Northwest, he began an energetic campaign against the Reds. 他把他的司令部迁到西北以后，便开始大举进攻红军。Cosmic rays and X-rays produce energetic electrons by ionization. 宇宙射线和 X 射线因其电离作用产生高能电子。Some of the most energetic protectionist measures are erected against agricultural products in all countries. 有一些最厉害的保护主义措施，用来反对一切国家的农产品。

4 精神饱满，精力充沛，充满活力的：She was quick-footed and energetic in all her movements. 她脚步敏捷，一举一动总是精神饱满。He was a very spirited, sentimental energetic boy of wide interests and talent. 他生气勃勃，富有感情，精力充沛，是一个兴趣广泛而又有才能的男孩子。An energetic person is constantly doing things. 一个充满活力的人能不断地做事。

☆An energetic ray of hope shone in Fergusson's eyes. 费尔逊的眼睛里闪烁着充满希望的光芒。

energetically *ad* 有力地：The repulsion between the electrons makes it energetically more favorable for the electron to each other. 电子间的排斥有力地促使电子互相回避。

energetics *n* 〔物〕力能学：The measurement of spontaneous surface wetting is one of the few experimental tools available for the study of solid-surface energetics. 对自发性表面润湿的测量，确实是研究固体表面力能学的少数几项试验方法之一。

energid *n* 〔生〕活质体

energising developer 〔摄〕再生显影液

energization *n* 〔技〕激发，增能，供能

Green Apple Data Center

energize *v* 1 开动，给…以能量：Energizing the machine "start" switch places the machine in an automatic single cycle operation that completes the element assembly. 开动机器，进行一次自动循环运转就完成极群组的铸焊。The thermonuclear reactions of the sun energize the human body. 太阳的热核反应给人类以能量。2〔电信〕通电流：No signal means the solenoid is not energized. 没有信号，意味着电磁阀没有通电流。

energy *n* 1 能量，能源：Rotational energy states have the least energy for the most deformed unclei. 转动能态具有最小的能量。Any society's ability to survive depends on its continued access to energy in appropriate quantities and at acceptable costs. 任何一个社会赖以生存的能力都取决于它能够以可接受的代价持续获得足够的能源。

2 威力，功力，活力：Alternatively, if the energy, w, is specified, the appropriate distance, D, can be evaluated from equation. 反之，若威力 W 是已知的，就可以从公式算出相应的距离 D。The actionwriting is unsurpassable; for once Melville's energy seems suited to the job in hand. 关于动作的描写没人可以超过他，梅尔维尔的功力仿佛在这里找到了适当的体现。She esteemed the courage, energy and goodhumour of the writer. 作者的勇气，活力和乐观精神赢得了她的敬意。

3 精神抖擞，畅旺的精力；养精蓄锐：Sitting there, his sword pressed between his knees, hand on the hilt, he looked charged with energy. 他精神抖擞地坐在那里，两膝夹住指挥刀，手按刀柄。Twain intended to draw a contrast between Americanism (democracy, open-mindedness, energy) and the cruelty, stupidity, and superstition of the Old World. 马克·吐温打算拿美国的民主、光明磊落的畅旺的精力，来和旧世界的残忍，愚蠢和迷信作一对照。Whoever was in command for the landing should conserve his energies. 谁指挥着陆，谁就会养精蓄锐，这完全是合乎情理的。

4 干练：Our limited objective absorbed all the energy officers. 当时有限的目标，吸引了较干练的官兵。

5 强硬："Nor I", answered Marianne with energy. "我也没

Green Apple Data Center

有”，玛丽安强硬地回答。

6 努力：Have an aim in life, or your energies will be wasted. 人生应有目的，否则你的努力将属徒然。

7 寄托：The pursuit alone is my strength, the energy of my soul, the warmth of my blood, and the pith and marrow of my bones! …Yet not to have my wasted lifetime back again would I give up my hopes of the Great Carbuncle! 追逐是我力量的来源，元气的寄托，和血液里的热，骨头里的精髓！…我就是放弃了寻找大红玉的希望，虚度的年华仍然一去不返了！

8 瑰丽：The wildness, force, and energy of that tongue, it is impossible to imitate in the Roman poetry. 语言奔放，瑰丽有力，是罗马诗人写不出来的。

☆She spoke with more energy than is expected of so young a lady. 她讲的慷慨激昂，一个年轻小姐会用这种口气说话，确实出人意外。I expostulated with him with all the energy of which I was master. 我费了九牛二虎之力劝诫他。

energy barrier〔物〕能垒：When the termination rate is controlled by segmental rotation, the temperature dependence of the rate will depend upon the energy barriers to rotation. 当终止速度是由链段转动控制时，速度的温度依赖性将取决于转动能垒。

energy-consuming *a* 能量消耗的：The opening of stomata seems to be an energy-consuming process. 气孔的开放似乎是一个能量消耗的过程。

energy feed (s) (basal f.)〔牧〕能量饲料，基础饲料

energy flow〔生〕能流：Another fundamental concept in ecology is that energy flow through the ecosystem. 生态学的另一个基本概念乃是生态系统中的能流。

energy free〔物〕自由能：What is free energy? 什么是自由能呢？

energy kernel〔航空〕能量核

energy kinetic〔物〕动能：If we let go, the elastic energy, as the spring passes through the equilibrium point, is converted to energy kinetic. 如果我们释放弹簧，那么弹簧经过平衡点时，弹性能就转变为动能。

energy level〔化〕能级：Differences between the energy levels of

Green Apple Data Center

molecules are the sources of energy for all living cells and organisms. 所有活细胞或生物体能量的来源是分子能级的差别。

energy of activation 〔生化〕激活能：The energy of activation is the minimum energy level that two colliding molecules must possess in order to undergo a given chemical reaction. 激活能就是使两个碰撞分子得以进行某特定的化学反应所必须具有的最低能级。

energy-related *a* 与能源有关的：Many European MNCs especially those in energy-related industries, are already state owned. 很多欧洲的跨国公司特别是与能源有关的工业方面的跨国公司，已为国家所有。

energy theorem 能量定理：It is misleading to refer to the principle as an "energy theorem". 将功的定理称为"能量定理"是会使人误解的。

enfant terrible 淘气鬼：As the "enfant terrible" of modern music, such a role, he thoroughly enjoyed. 他就象是现代音乐的"淘气鬼"，非常喜欢充当这样的角色。

enforce *v* 1 执行，实行：In general, fathers contribute less than half the cost of child support after divorce, and court orders for alimony and child support are difficult to enforce. 在一般情况下，父亲离婚后提供孩子生活费用的一半以下，法院关于抚养费和供养孩子的判决难以得到执行。The Commission also regulates interstate market securities and enforces laws against unfair and illegal practices. 委员会还负责管理州际市场的证券，并对不公平和非法行为实行法律制裁。

2 强使：I do not want to enforce any system on other nations. 我决不愿将任何制度强使别的国家接受。

3 规定：EPA also enforces noise standards for trucks and airplanes. 环保局对卡车和飞机也规定了噪音标准。

4 得以实现：Some of his readers suspect him of writing to enforce it. 有些读者怀疑他著述的目的是为了促使这种想法得以实现。

enforced *a* 有力的：So much enforced reasoning had hold on Wilson's rage, he was calmer. 如此有力的说理，对平息威尔逊的怒气产生了效果，他稍平静了一些。

enforcement *n* 执行：The software enforcement of priorities has been described above. 上面已叙述了用软件执行优先权。

Green Apple Data Center

enforcement power〔律〕执行权力

engage *v* 1 忙：But was he so engaged？但是，他是这么忙着吗？

2 轰击，与…交战，与…周旋；打交道：Dover was engaged six times in September, the heaviest day being September 9, when over a hundred and fifty shells were fired. 多佛尔在9月间受到了六次轰击，最猛烈的一次是在9月9日，发射的炮弹超过一百五十发。They would pass through the Japanese lines if ordered to do so, engage the enemy in the most dangerous raids. 倘使奉到命令，他们会穿过日军防线，在最危险的袭击中与敌人交战。Their joy at being once again united with their families did not overcome a stern desire to engage the enemy at the earliest moment. 他们与家人重新团聚的欢乐心情并未胜过他们要尽早与敌人周旋的坚定愿望。"Then the Lord have mercy on me！"said Mrs. Dutton. "If I had had any on myself, I would never have engaged with you." "老天在上"，达顿太太说，"要不是我身不由主，我才不会跟你们这种人打交道。

3 缠住，上了当：In a nutshell, I think that at this moment of uncertainty about our intentions, Moscow wants to engage us. 总之，我认为，在这对我们的意图捉摸不定的时刻，莫斯科想缠住我们。This was his harmless revenge for having occasionally had his credulity too easily engaged in America. 他在美国有时过于轻信而上了当，因此现在作了这不含恶意的报复。

4 占据，集中：You would be a happier man if you had any profession to engage your time and give an interest to your plans and actions. 如果您有工作占据您的时间，而且对您的计划和行动感到兴趣的话，您会比现在快乐。The thoughts of both engaged elsewhere. 两个人的思想都集中在别的方面。

5 吸引，引起：He was exactly formed to engage Marianne's heart. 他正是能够吸引玛丽安的心的人。Edward had been staying several weeks in the house before he engaged much of Mrs. Dashwood's attention. 爱德华在这里住了好几个星期以后才引起了达什伍德太太的注意。

6 挽留，延揽：I think it unfair to engage a girl for longer than a week or two. 我认为，在那种情况下，至多只能把她挽留

Green Apple Data Center

一、两个星期。Scientists and technicians were engaged and organised on a very large scale. 在极为庞大的规模上延揽和组织科学家和技术人员。

7 使用：The German Air Force had been engaged to the utmost limit in the Battle of France. 在法兰西之战中，德国空军的使用已经到了极限。

8 担保，承担责任：Give him wine, mum, I'll engage there's no tar in that. 请他喝葡萄酒吧，夫人。我敢担保，葡萄酒里没有焦油。Mr. Lorry readily engaged for that, and the conference was ended. 劳雷先生慨然承担责任，于是会谈终结。

9 聘请，预定，雇：Our department has engaged a foreign teacher as phonetic adviser. 我们系已经聘请了一位外籍教师作为语音顾问。We have engaged three express tickets. 我们已经预定了三张快车票。I engaged a boy with a bicycle to go round and sell hot sausages in the streets. 我雇了一个男孩子，叫他骑自行车带上热腊肠，到大街上叫卖。

10 挂挡，〔机〕啮合：When the gears are engaged, the crankshaft keeps the car moving. 而曲轴，在齿轮箱挂挡时，又使汽车持续运动。Spindle feeds and speeds are controlled by selector levers which engage the proper gears in the drill head. 主轴的进能量和转速是通过选速杆使主轴箱中的适当齿轮相啮合而控制的。

☆ Huck was silent for some time, engaged in a mental struggle. 哈克呆了一下没有做事，心里左思右想，不知怎么才好。Two other problems are engaging the attention of our table. 我们这一桌还讨论了其他两个问题。They speak up freely, they laugh and joke, and they are actively and intensely engaged in classroom activities. 他们自由地高声谈笑，逗乐，课堂上积极主动。Indeed, in Melville's first books it is the reality — though a somewhat romantic one — that engages him. 实在说，在梅尔维尔早期几部作品里，他注意的是写实，但是富有浪漫色彩的写实。

engage in 1 参加，参与，卷进去：Amines can engage in nucleophile substitution reaction with alky. 胺能参加与卤代烷的亲核取代反应。By the same token, the failure to engage in the conflict when the relation of force is favorable is equally a

Green Apple Data Center

crime. 由于同样的原因，当力量对比有利的时候不参与冲突，同样也是罪恶。He had never been willing to engage personally in the petty harassment by which this strategy was implemented. 这一计谋是通过对我搞小动作来实现的，但他本人从来不愿亲自卷进去。

2 从事，进行：Some of the bigger firms are engaged in researches. 一些较大的公司从事了研究工作。We are prepared to engage in a dialogue with them. 我们准备同他们进行对话。

(be) engaged in 1 正注视着，全神贯注：I slipped out, while Lindon was engaged in timidly rebuilding the advances of a friendly sheep-dog. 就趁着林敦正注视着一只和善的牧羊狗的时候溜出去了。Miss Brooke had become engaged in a conversation with Mr. Casaubon about the Valdo clergy. 布鲁克小姐正全神贯注与卡苏本先生探讨韦尔多派教士的问题。

engage oneself to sb 爱上…：I will never engage myself to one who has no manly independence. 我永远不会爱上一个没有男子气概，不能自立的人。

(be) engaged to 和…订婚：She was engaged to Len Lobue, a young Abilities employee. 她和一个年轻的能力公司的职工莱恩·罗标订了婚。

(be) engaged with 1 跟…搏斗：While Orlando was engaged with the lionless, Oliver awaked. 奥兰多跟母狮子搏斗的时候，奥列佛醒了。

2 想着，沉浸：He was too much engaged with what his own appearance would be, to think of the others. 他只想着自己会是个什么样，没有去想其他人。Dr. Ranmsay, who was visiting Bertha for some trivial ill, happened to come in when she was engaged with such thoughts. 拉姆齐大夫前来为伯莎诊视某种小疾患，他进来时，正好碰到伯莎沉浸在这样的深思中。

engaged *a* 胡思乱想：She happened, while she was thus engaged, to encounter the face of the man on deck. 在她这样胡思乱想的当儿，偶然碰到在舱面上那个人的面孔。

engagement *n* 1 战斗，交战，打交道，拦截：He discusses the forth-coming engagement with several other soldiers, particulayly Jim Conklin. 他同其他士兵，特别是吉姆·康克林，讨论即将来临

Green Apple Data Center

的战斗。We do not intend to deepen the engagements or widen the confrontation. 我们并不想使交战加深，或使对抗加剧。On October 7, 1966, President Johnson had announced a shift from "the narrow concept of co-existence to the broader vision of peaceful engagement." 一九六六年十月七日，约翰逊总统曾宣布"狭隘的共处概念"已转入"和平打交道的广阔前景。"It will be seen that short engagements inadequate damping and high values of "a" result in oscillatory responses. 可以看出，"短"拦截，不适当的阻尼系数和高的"a"值都会发生振荡的响应曲线。

2 条约，诺言，订婚，亲事，约会：This engagement has lasted now for nearly six hundred years, and is without parallel in world history. 这一条约延续到现在，差不多有六百年了，在世界历史上，这是无可比拟的。I will strictly fulfil my engagement by such acts of assistance and kindness to them as you have described. 我将要按你所讲的那样来亲切地对待她们，帮助她们，来严格地完成我的诺言。If you mean that Madame Merle has had anything to do with my engagement you're greatly mistaken. 如果你以为我是在梅尔夫人的撺掇下订婚的，那你完全错了。Dorothea's engagement had no sooner been decided, than he had thought of Mrs Cadwallader's prospective taunts. 多萝西娅刚把亲事定下，他便想到了卡德瓦拉德太太，预期中的揶揄。Aren't you forgetting our engagement, Bruce? 你没有忘记我们的约会吧，布鲁斯？

3 义务："My engagements at present," replied Willoughby confusedly, "are of such a nature." "我目前的义务，"威洛比狼狈地回答，"是这样一种性质的。"

4 应酬：I got my business and you got your social engagements. 我生意忙，你应酬忙。

☆Figs now determined that he would commence the engagement by a charge on his own part. 这一回无花果儿决计自己先动手。

keep engagement with 和…朝夕相处：I am unable to keep my enagement with you. 我不能和你们朝夕相处。

keep of engagement 践约：The keeping of engagements had not as yet been a conspicuous feature in the life of young Val Dartie. 践约在小法尔·达尔第的生活里还没有成为怎样的大事。

Green Apple Data Center

meet one's engagement 倒闭：Before we announce to the world that our firm of Lovelace and Co. can't meet its engagement, we try to make compromises. 在我们向世界宣布我们的勒夫列斯公司倒闭以前，总要采取一些中间步骤。

engaging *a* 可爱，迷人的，动人的：He finds the naivete of the young officer very engaging. 他觉得这位青年军官那种天真烂漫的忠心耿耿非常可爱。Sir Alec was a thin, pale man in his late forties, with a sensitive, aristocratic face and an engaging smile. 亚历克爵士是个年近五十的消瘦而苍白的人，他有一张敏感的贵族气派的脸，脸上总要挂着迷人的微笑。Her kindness, recommended by so pretty a face, was engaging. 她那可爱的脸蛋上浮泛的善意是动人的。

engaging-looking *a* 长得讨人欢喜的：They were admitted by a brisk, engaging-looking man. 招呼他们进去的是一个活泼的，长得讨人欢喜的男子。

engender *v* 1 产生，引起，导致，造成：Certain soluble extracts of B pertussis may prove to be effective without engendering serious side effects. 某些可溶性百日咳杆菌提取物，可证明用之有效，也不产生严重副作用。To see what error was engendered in the process, we now allow Ni to differ from Ne and use the linearized Poisson equation. 为了研究在这个过程中引起了多少误差，我们让 ni 与 ne 不相同，并用线性化的泊松方程。Its discovery engendered the "sudden freezing" approximation for relaxing nozzle flows. 这一事实的发现导致了松驰喷管流动"突然冻结"的近似概念。A kind of brainless but attractive state of mind is engendered by the mere sound appeal of the music. 单纯是音乐的感染力造成了一种无思维的然而是极有吸引力的心境。

2 提出：It was supposed to engender difficult questions and to keep the conversation at a low temperature. 仿佛她会提出各种深奥的问题，使谈话始终保持在低温状态。

3 寄与：At the same time we can see now that the high hopes it engendered were premature. 当时对此寄与厚望，条件并不成熟。

engine *n* 1 热机，内燃机，发动机：These numerical equalities would not exist if any ordinary engine cycle were reversed. 如果将任

Green Apple Data Center

一普通热机的循环方向反向，那么以上这些相等数量是不存在的。The first car driven by one of these engines was seen on the roads in 1894. 第一辆由这种内燃机在马路上驱驶的汽车是 1894 年见到的。The transmission of an automobile engine is often called a "torque converter". 汽车发动机是由"转矩转换器"来传送功率的。

2 动力：The immobility of both types of resources transforms them into potentially powerful engines in the development process. 这两种类型资源的不可移动性，使它们成为发展过程中的潜在的强大动力。

3 水龙，车头：By this time the alarm of fire was so great, and so many engines playing. 但是这时火警的信号传布各处，那么多的水龙在那里营救。The engine, coming straight on, grew larger slowly. 车头直开过来，慢慢地越来越大。

4 机车：Spinning futilely at first, the drivers of the engine at last caught the rails. 那机车的主动轮起先转了一阵也没有用处，可到底咬住了路轨啦。

engineer Ⅰ *n* 1 机械师，工程师；工兵：I'm a marine engineer. 我是船舶机械师。In the beginning, engineers hoped to use semiconductor lasers. 在开始时，工程师们希望能够利用半导体激光器。Behind them engineers filled in the antitank ditch. 在他们的后面，工兵冲进了反坦克壕。

2 司机：He was told he was to become an engineer. 他受命要当司机。

Ⅱ *v* 1 指挥，操纵；In 1951 Nyuk Tsin engineered her last big coup for the Kee Hui. 1951 年玉珍又指挥姬氏会办了一件大事。It had been his great-grandfather Micach who had engineered the annexation of Hawail. 夏威夷的归并是他的曾祖父麦卡茨一手操纵的。

2 策划，定：The coup which Nyuk Tsin had engineered had one unexpected result. 玉珍策划的这场行动带来了一个意外收获。It was engineered. 事情就这么定了。

engineering Ⅰ *n* 1 工程学，工程勘测：By this time I had developed an interest in engineering. 这时我对工程学产生了兴趣。Use of air photographs in engineering shows an increasing tendency,

Green Apple Data Center

similar to that in petroleum exploration. 在工程勘测中使用航空象片和石油普查中一样日趋增多。

2 管理：Many of the advocates of comprehensivisation saw these new schools as instruments of social engineering. 许多综合教育的鼓吹者都把这些新学校看作社会管理的工具。

II *a* 工程上的，工程方面的：Many engineering pairs such as the wheel-and-rail combination described in section 8. 2. 1 generate elliptical contact areas. 工程上的许多运动组合，诸如 8. 2. 1 节中所描述的车轮与钢轨组合，都产生椭圆接触面。This whole thing is more an engineering job than conquest. 这整个事情倒是一件工程方面的工作，并不单纯是军事上的征服而已。

engineering geology〔地〕工程地质学

engineering hydrology.〔水利〕工程水文学

engineering of exploration〔地〕勘探工程

engineering technology〔技〕工程技术

engine lathe 普通机床：An engine lathe consists of a number of parts. 普通车床由若干部件组成。

englacial drainege〔地〕冰内水系

English I *n* 英语：Usually the tenders are in German or English or French or Itallian. 标单通常使用德语、英语、法语或意大利语。

II *a* 英国气派：I wasn't English enough. 我不够英国气派。

English red〔美〕英格兰红即威尼斯红

English School〔美〕英国画派

English white〔美〕白垩粉

engobe *n*〔化〕釉底料

engorge *v* 吞进：Already the Snowblast's huge auger blades were engorging snow. 扬雪车上庞大的钻头叶片在开始大量吞进积雪。

engorged *a* 1 拥挤的：He toured India's engorged cities and squalid villages. 他周游印度各地拥挤的城市和贫穷污秽的乡村。

2〔医〕充盈的：Cell death is associated with the presence of numerous engorged vacuoles. 细胞死亡伴随出现大量充盈的囊泡。

engorgement *n*〔医〕充血，充盈：Severe splenic engorgement with enlargement was commonly noted in South African cases by Steyn (1928), Deknock et al. (1940) and others. Steyn (1928),

Green Apple Data Center

Dekock 等（1940）和其他人在南非洲病例中普遍看到严重脾充血和增大。Left ventricular failure results in distention of the left atrium, engorgement of the pulmonary veins. 左心室衰竭导致左心房扩张，肺静脉充盈。

engrave *v* 1 雕饰，镌刻，刻划：The shapes and engraved decorations of these pieces are typical of medieval Islamic glassware. 这些物品的外形和雕饰花纹都是中世纪伊斯兰的玻璃制品所特有的。"Molly was engraved inside Johnnie's ring and on his watch-case — doubtless on his heart, too." "莫莉"镌刻在约翰尼戒指的里侧和他的表壳上——毫无疑问也镌刻在他的心上。Historians have long been puzzled by dots, lines and symbols which have been engraved on walls, bones, and the ivory tusks of mammoths. 长期以来，历史学家们对刻划在墙壁上，骨头上和古代长毛象象牙上的点，线和符号感到迷惑不解。

2 翻版：Has the picture been engraved, miss? 小姐，这幅画像翻过版吗？

3 留在…之中：He has heard the words and they engrave a memory. 不过话他还是听在耳里，留在记忆之中了。

engraver *n* 画家：He was a sketcher and a copper-plate engraver. 他也是杰出的素描家和铜版画家。

engraving en taille deparqne.〔美〕木刻一类的画版

engraving in the dot manner〔美〕点画版画

engross *v* 1 全力倾注于，全神贯注，一心一意，热中于做，埋头：Engrossing himself in the Theory and Practice of Intelligence, he crossed from the periphery into the real world of espionage. 他全力倾注于对情报理论的研究和实践，从谍报世界的外部跨进到了它的内层。No one had ever been quite so engrossed in an evening paper. 没人会对一份晚报如此全神贯注。Soon after this discovery, he became more thoughtful than usual for several days, and seemed much engrossed by one subject. 发现了这回事以后，好几天当中，他变得格外多思多虑，似乎一心一意在想一个问题。Business was engrossing him so. 他这么热中于做生意。He did not want to seem important, engrossed in large affairs, when his brother appeared. 他不愿在他兄弟出现的时候使自己显得

Green Apple Data Center

重要，埋头重大事务之中。

2 迷住，沉浸：But we are soon engrossed in his character and problems. 然而我们用不了多久就被他的性格和他的问题迷住了。You have been wholly engrossed on the most affectionate principle by my mother. 你完全沉浸在母亲的最深厚的慈爱中了。

3 独占：She used to tell me that she thought I ought to expect some gratification from him for my company, for indeed he did, as it were, engross me. 她常对我说应该从他那里得到一些好处，做为我陪伴他的报酬，因为他的确好象独占了我。

engrossing *a* 1 压倒一切的，黯然消魂的：It might soon have ripened into that engrossing feeling. 很快便会发展成那种压倒一切的感情的。They both thought of me, even at that engrossing time. 他们俩在那种黯然消魂的时刻还对我念念不忘。

2 一心一意的：I sat, a model of patience, trying to attract his absorbed attention from its engrossing speculation. 我坐着，象一个有耐心的模范似的，想把他那全神贯注的注意力从它那一心一意的冥想中牵引出来。

engrossment *n* 〔商〕垄断居奇，囤货居奇

engulf *v* 1 吞没，吞噬；席卷，卷来：In just four years a succession of spy scandals and disasters had engulfed both MI5 and MI6. 4 年之间，一连串的间谍丑闻和灾祸吞没了军情 5 局和军情 6 局。When she remembered, the fear engulfed her again. 等她记了起来的时候，她又被恐惧吞噬了。Chairman Mao observed in regard to the revolutionary storms then engulfing the Third World. 毛主席对席卷第三世界的革命风暴作了如下评论。The simple truth was that Elizabeth Roffe had no protective shield, no armor against the terrible loneliness that engulfed her. 简单的真实情况是：伊丽莎白·罗菲没有保护的盾牌，没有盔甲来抵御向她卷来的那种可怕的孤独。

2 包围，压，笼罩，陷入：Some nebulae appear to be completely engulfed by exceedingly large molecular clouds. 有些气体星云似乎被极其巨大的分子云完全包围。It may well have been engulfed in the vast mass of congratulatory messages which were swept aside by urgent work. 它很可能是被压在一大堆贺电里，由于公务紧急就搁

Green Apple Data Center

在一边了。The dark night of the soul engulfed him, and he felt a strange, primeval terror he knew not what. 灵魂的黑夜笼罩了他，他感到一种奇异、原始、难以名状的恐惧。I was engulfed in labyrinths of trouble too great to get out at all. 我陷入困难的迷宫中去，简直无法脱身。

3 针对：It engulfed colleagues and associates as well as opponents. 它不仅仅是针对对手，而且是针对同事和助手的。

☆Once more, the weariness of a few minutes earlier engulfed him. 他又一次显出刚才那种疲倦不堪的神情。A poignant sense engulfed him of the one-way flow of time. 他深感到岁月流逝，一去不回。The marvelous new militancy which has engulfed the Negro community must not lead us to a distrust of all white people. 现在黑人社会充满着了不起的新的战斗精神，但是我们却不能因此而不信任所有的白人。When water engulfed us we reach for a star. 我们情急智生。

engulfing *a* 兼容并包的：Finite personalities are insubstantial fragments of this engulfing spiritual unity. 有限的人格是这种兼容并包的精神统一的非实体的碎片。

enhance *v* 1 增进，促进，加强，增强：In this way, advertising enhances information flows between traders and thereby strengthens competitive market forces. 在这方面，广告增进了交易人之间的信息交流，由此加强了市场竞争的力量。The second advantage is that combined treatment enhances the biological waste treatment processes. 第二个优点是，联合处理促进了生物净化过程。We needed China to enhance the flexibility of our diplomacy. 我们需要借助于中国来加强我们在外交上的灵活性。Interactions that are classified as adverse either compromise therapeutic efficacy, enhance toxicity, or both. 不利的相互作用是指两药合并应用后会降低疗效，增强毒性，或二者兼有。

2 提高，增加，加剧：The memory factor enhanced was regarded by medical experts as the most important. 医学专家们以为，提高记忆力的作用是最为重要的。Remoteness enhances mystery. 轻易不露面可增加神秘性。Exposure to CO may enhance the development of underlying arteriosclerosis. 一氧化碳暴露可以加剧潜在动脉硬

Green Apple Data Center

化症的发展。

3 保证：Gorbachev's motorcade grew, apparently to enhance his personal safty. 戈尔巴乔夫的车队也增大了，这显然是为了保证他个人安全的缘故。

4 帮助：We chose alliteration on the theory a little vulgarity enhances memory. 在理论上我们选择有点儿粗俗的头韵来帮助记忆。

enhanced *a* 1 提高：Fig. 8. 29 shows the effect on the solution of including elasticity and enhanced viscosity. 图 8. 29 表示考虑弹性变形及粘度提高对计算结果的影响。

2 更多的：They try to allow for enhanced leisure enjoyed by the citizenry. 他们试图把公民们现在享受到的更多的闲暇时间，都计算进去。

enhanced radiation weapon〔军〕强辐射武器

enhancement *n* 1 增强，提高：It involves the same parameter as that involved in the enhancement factor for coagulation of two equally charged particles. 它包含了与两个相等带电粒子凝聚增强因子中所包含的同样参数。There have been attempts to modify the fiber chemically to resist abrasion enhancement. 过去曾设法用化学变性方法，提高纤维的抗磨损性能。

2 增量，增效处理：It is also clear from Figure 3. 12 that the enhancement of the rate of initiation depends on the nature of the additive. 从图 3. 12 也很明显地看出，引发速度的增量取决于添加剂的性质。Cracks developed in the coating are usually not visible without enhancement. 涂层中产生的裂纹通常必须经过增效处理才能看得见。

3 加浓：The regions of greatest metal enhancement for a given star-forming frequency apparently suffer the greatest compression. 对于一定的恒星形成频率，金属加浓最大的区域显然受到了最大的压缩。

enhancer *n*〔电信〕增强器，放大器，指示器

enhydrous *a*〔矿〕（结晶）含水的

enid *n*〔农〕草乃敌（除草剂）

enigma *n* 1 迷团：Historically they proved to be an enigma. 历史证明它仍然是个谜团。

Green Apple Data Center

2 不可思议的人，迷一样的人物：She never yielded and never became an enigma. 她从不屈服，从来没有成为一个不可思议的人。Gorbachev has been something of an enigma. 戈尔巴乔夫是迷一样的人物。

enigmatic *a* 1 难以捉摸，迷一般：Goebbels looked anxious, Himmler as calm and enigmatic as usual. 戈培尔看起来很焦急，希姆莱仍然象平常一样平静和难以捉摸。He had never before seen the work of that enigmatic master. 以前他从没有看到过这位迷一般大师的作品。

2 不清楚的，莫明其妙的：The mechanism of this remarkable transformation remains enigmatic. 这个明显的转变机理仍然是不清楚的。Ground conditions are not necessarily enigmatic in densely covered areas, even in rain forests. 在浓密森林覆盖区，甚至在雨林区，地面情况未必都是莫明其妙的。

enigmatically *ad* 莫测高深地，神秘地：Mayward smiled enigmatically. 梅沃德莫测高深地微笑着。Dudley smiled enigmatically. 达德利神秘地微微一笑。

enjoin *v* 1 要求：Religion and morality enjoin this conduct. 宗教和道德要求这种行为。

2 强令：I was aware of the legal steps to attempt to enjoin publication in the courts. 我意识到那些企图强令在法庭上公布文件的法律步骤。

enjoy 1 欣赏，从中得到享受，领略…的意趣：Perhaps others may enjoy it if I do not. 假使我不欣赏它，也许别人会欣赏的。He only loved his singing and he wanted other people to enjoy it. 他唯一喜受的是歌唱，而且也希望别人从他的歌声中得到享受。The reader is to enjoy The Pioneers folly. 读者要想充分领略《拓荒者》的意趣。

2 轻松愉快，欣喜，乐而不倦，纵情欢乐，高兴：Now Miss Matthews will take care of you. I hope you ' ll enjoy working with us. 现在麦秀斯小姐来照顾你。我盼望你和我们共事会感到轻松愉快。I ' m enjoying his success as much as he is. 我象他一样为他的成功而欣喜。I should think there never can have been a man who enjoyed his profession more than Mr. Creakle did. 我得说，从来没有人象克里克先生那样对于本行乐而不倦的。Dixon thought, each must enjoy himself as and when he can. 狄克逊想着，每个人都应

Green Apple Data Center

不失良机地纵情欢乐。Do archbishop enjoy being played off their own alters, even by saints？要是大主教们被人赶出了教堂，哪怕是被天上的圣人赶走的，难道他们会高兴吗？

3 咀嚼，津津有味，品味：He said, and broke away to enjoy his grief and anger in solitude. 他说，便挣脱身子，独自咀嚼他的悲哀和愤怒了。He enjoyed being President and delighted in the thought of another four year at the helm. 他做总统做得津津有味，并乐于再做四年。"Mr. Barnes," answered the count, "all I want out of wines is to enjoy them." "巴恩斯先生，"伯爵回答，"我喝酒的唯一乐趣就是品味。"

4 喜欢，称心如意，幸灾乐祸，为…而陶醉，享乐，挥霍：I hope you enjoy the racquet. 希望你喜欢这张球拍。Many women are too exhausted by their double career (home and office) to enjoy either one. 许多妇女因干两份工作（家庭和办公室），太劳累了，对哪一份也不感到称心如意。I was enjoying Cohn's nervousness. 我因科恩神经紧张而幸灾乐祸。He enjoyed the envy of his neighbours. 他为邻人们的羡嫉而陶醉。You see, Mr. Barnes, it is because I have lived very much that I can enjoy everything so well. 你瞧，巴恩斯先生，正因为我历经坎坷，所以今天才能尽情享乐。All these years have ye not enjoyed my revenues, and led my men？这几年来，你不是挥霍着我的钱财，使唤着我的佣人吗？

5 受到，接受，获得：Grating spectrometers, used over the rangs from soft x-rays to the far infared, have enjoyed continued interest. 使用范围从软 x 射线到远红外线的光栅光谱仪继续受到注意。Old Judith Butler, who had hobbled that evening as far as Woodend, in order to enjoy the congratulations of her neighbours upon Reuben's return. 那天晚上老朱迪思·巴特勒蹒跚着一直走到伍登，准备去接受她的邻居对鲁本学成归来表示的祝贺。All reports indicated that he enjoyed the fall confidence and friendship of the Moroccans. 所有的报告都说他获得摩洛哥人的完全信任和友谊。

6 拥有：The enemy enjoyed complete air mastery, and we had neither antiaircraft guns nor any airfield from which protecting squadrons might operate. 敌方拥有完全的制空权。我们既无高

Green Apple Data Center

射炮，又无可供空军中队受到保护而利用的机场。

7 看到：Wingate did not live long to enjoy this first seccess or to reap its fruits. 温盖特竟不长寿，未能看到这第一次的胜利开花结果。

8 疼：He had never enjoyed his child as much when he had lived with him. 当初儿子虽然就在身边，他却对儿子从来没有这样疼过。

9 建立：I'm hopeful, in fact the probability is strong, that we shall shortly enjoy substantial business with Suprana-tional Corporation. 不久，我们将会同超国公司建立起广泛的业务联系，这不仅是有希望的，实际上成功的可能性非常之大。

☆They want only to enjoy their freedom, their independence and their leisure. 他们只想优哉游哉，无羁无绊，逍遥自在地过日子。I never saw any one enjoy a pudding so much, I think. 我想，我从来没有看见过有人吃布丁吃得象他那样香甜的。Now while we wait we can enjoy some rest. 我们不妨利用等的时间休息一下。When they were together, doing the things they enjoyed, the two sisters were quite complete in a perfect world of their own. 每当姐妹俩在一起的时候，她们随心所欲，旁若无人。Today's heroes — some of them, anyway — tell us they enjoy their rewards. 这些当代英雄们——至少是其中的一部分——告诉我们说，他们为他们得到的报答感到由衷的高兴。Here, of course, we, who are outside the tank, enjoy a hearty laugh. 我们这些站在魔箱以外旁观的人，看到此处不免哈哈大笑。Once he had enjoyed being alone. 他有过怡然自乐的时候。But she wanted to enjoy his presence. 她却想同他经常厮守在一起。

enjoy a windfall 发一大笔意外之财：And the goverment enjoyed a windfall from selling our warrants. 政府从出售我们的认股证书中发了一大笔意外之财。

enjoy oneself 1 很痛快，很快活，开心，陶然独乐：I was pleased to see Rao enjoy himself too. 我还高兴地看到拉奥也很痛快。Mr. Fitzpatrick seemed to enjoy himself. 菲茨帕特里克先生似乎很快活。I shall enjoy myself remarkably in thinking your father will be miserable. 我想到你父亲会难过，我非常开心。Her grand-father was enjoying himself over the fire. 她外祖父正在火旁陶

Green Apple Data Center

然独乐。

2 幸灾乐祸：She enjoyed herself making the assistant bring almost everything in the window. 她幸灾乐祸地迫使店员把橱窗里的几乎每件东西都取出来看看。

enjoyable *a* 1 能给人带来快乐，十分欢畅的，适意的：Some study music because they fell it is more enjoyable. 有的学习音乐，认为音乐更能给人带来欢乐。They were utterly enjoyable playmates, and to think of them otherwise was a waste of energy. 她们是令他十分欢畅的游戏伴侣，倘若另有想法，那是浪费精力。And this one might be the most enjoyable fight of his entire career. 这一次也许是他一生事业中最最适意的一博。

2 可以欣赏的：He, like others, yearned for the enjoyment of whatever he saw enjoyable. 他象别人那样，渴望欣赏不论什么他看到的可以欣赏的东西。

enjoyment *n* 1 乐趣，怡然自得，愉快，快乐：Never mind your having no enjoyment of woman's society, nor understanding of it, nor tact for it. 你在妇女社交中没有乐趣，不了解它，不善应酬，都不要紧。The little man's eyes were fastened on his nails, and, with an appearance of enjoyment, he began to bite them. 矮个子的眼光盯着自己的指甲，然后，怡然自得地开始咬指甲了。My companion gave a sigh of pleased surprise and enjoyment. 我的同伴在惊喜之中愉快地叹了一口气。They looked and smiled with frank enjoyment. 他们四目相视，微笑着，充满了坦率的快乐

2 享受，寻欢做乐，鉴赏：He despised wealth save as the means of enjoyment. 可是他把财富看得很轻，又把它当成进行享受的手段。He certainly was not here for enjoyment only for execution. 他当然不是来寻欢作乐而是来执行某项任务的。He seemed conscious of possessing a keener power of enjoyment than other people. 他似乎意识到自己具有比别人更敏锐的鉴赏能力。

3 胃口：The enjoyment of others is brutish. 其他人的胃口都是粗俗的。

4 引人入胜：All this, he told us, not only with the utmost brilliancy and enjoyment, but with a certain vivacious candour.

Green Apple Data Center

他对我们说的这些话，不仅说的非常精采和引人入胜，而且在一定程度上也说得很愉快，很坦白。

☆He would not deny himself one enjoyment. 他一点儿也不肯委屈自己。At dinner that evening two annoyances kept General Zaroff from perfect enjoyment one. 当天晚上吃饭时，有两件不称心的事令沙洛夫吃得不很香。

enkephalin *n* 〔医〕脑素：Even with all this work, scientists had still not found exactly where the enkephalins are produced. 虽然有了所有这些工作，但科学家仍然还不能确切知道脑素是在哪里产生的。

enkindle *v* 引起："That hope might enkindle you to aim at the throne. 那种希望会引起你对王位的贪图。

enlarge *v* 1 增强，发挥：Moreover, the forty navy ships were scattered over the seven seas; and until April, 1861, no move was made to enlarge their strength. 此外，四十艘兵舰分散在七海；一直到一八六一年四月，没有采取行动来增强它们的力量。She began to enlarge upon the subject. 他开始在这个题目上发挥起来。

2 补充，充实，扩大，增大：A good opportunity has thus been afforded for enlarging a little gradation of structure often associated with changed functions. 这样，就提供了一个很好的机会，使常与机能改变相伴随着的构造阶段得以稍加补充。

These I enlarged in 1844 into a sketch of the conclusions, which then seemed to me probable. 到1844年，便将此项札记加以充实，而就当时认为可能的结论作一纲要。The function of government is to enable society to enlarge the areas of self-government, of freedom, and of social welfare. 政府的作用在于促使社会扩大自治，自由，与社会福利的范围。Peripheral lymph nodes may be enlarged. 外周淋巴结可能增大。

enlarge on 对…发挥几句：Let me enlarge on that. 让我对此发挥几句。

enlarge upon 扩充，详述：This idea will be enlarged upon later when these laws are stated for the general case. 以后当这些定律在一般情况下加以叙述时，这概念将加以扩充。I feel justified in enlarging upon this great science. 我觉得详述这门伟大的科学

Green Apple Data Center

是正当的。

enlarged edition〔出版〕增订版；增补版

enlargement *n* 1 增大：Thymic enlargement may occasionally persist in normal children until the age of about six years. 正常儿童，胸腺增大偶尔可以保持到六岁左右。

2〔医〕肿大：Chronic enlargement of the gland occurs with tumors. 腺体慢性肿大的起因是肿瘤。

enlarger *n*〔技〕放大器，放像机

enlighten *v* 1 启发，开导，提示：Of the many case histories recounted, that of Richard Sorge enlightened and affected Levchenko the most. 在所讲到的许许多多的案例中，使列夫钦科最受启发和最受影响的是理查德·佐尔格的经历。A longing to enlighten her was strong in him. 他心里充满了想开导她的强烈欲望。He did not enlighten me about the President's other methods for making a record of substance. 他并没有向我提示总统备制实质性记录时使用的其他方法。

2 开明，开化：Hobbes in his political and legal doctriness advocated a form of government which may be described as "enlightened absolutism." 霍布斯在其政治、法律理论中提倡一种可以称之为"开明专制主义"的政体。Thus, they intervened, not to control and enslave others but to enlighten, instruct, and liberate. 他们是这样才进行干涉的：不是为支配和奴役别人，而是为了开化、教育和解放他们。

3 明白，解释：Melbury did not seem to be particularly enlightened by this explanation. 麦尔布礼看来对这个解释并不很明白。I didn't try to enlighten him. 我并没有试图向他解释。

4 跟…说老实话：Remember that it is you who refuse to enlighten me. 记住，你得负责任，因为你不肯跟我说老实话。

5 见多识广：On the lips of a person less advanced in life and less enlightened by experience than Mrs Touchett such a declaration would savour of immodesty, even of arrogance. 在一个涉世未深，不如杜歇夫人那么见多识广的人的嘴上，这样的话未免带有傲慢、甚至狂妄的味道。

☆Had One-Eye understood English he would have been enlightened.

Green Apple Data Center

要是独眼人懂得英语，他会茅塞顿开，恍然大悟的。

enlightened *a* 1 开朗，开明的：The Buddha was amiable and enlightened. 释迦哞尼和蔼开朗。I do know that he was pretty enlightened. 我确实知道他是一位非常开明的人。

2 有知识的：We should get back 'interest' in the form of a large group of enlightened young men and women who are potential leaders. 我们应以获得大群有知识的男女青年的形式收回"利息，"这些青年是潜在的领导人。

3 文明：Australia was given to the enlightened world by the whalemen. 澳大利亚就是由捕鲸人给带到文明世界来的。

enlightener *n* 〔教〕教育家，启蒙者

enlightening *a* 富有启发性，发人深省的：It is interesting and enlightening to consider the derivative of a vector. 这对研究矢量的导数来说是重要的，而且富有启发性。Some of this history is not only interesting but enlightening from a scientific point of view. 这些历史事实不只是妙趣横生，而且从科学的角度来看也是发人深省的。

enlightenment *n* 解释：I looked to my companion for enlightenment. 我望着我的旅伴，等待他的解释。

enlist *v* 1 有，博得，激起：He enlisted the support of Weygand. 他背后有魏刚的支持。This aim enlisted wide backing throughout the country. 这一目标在全国各地博得了广泛的支持。Her own danger disturbed her less than her concern for the two sisters, in whose behalf her womanly sympathies were now strongly enlisted. 尽管她自己身处逆境，但她更为那两姐妹担心，姐妹俩深深地激起了她那女性的同情心。

2 征求：She enlisted the help of her friend Guinevere Tilney, with whom she had served as co-chairman of the Women's National Commission. 她征求朋友吉尼维尔·蒂尔尼的意见，她们俩曾共同担任过全国妇女委员会的主席。

3 推出：Bold Talent, knowing they would be too much for him, enlist her to hold the interviews while he eavesdropped from behind a screen. 英才自知他个人很难抵挡，便推出她负责接待，自己则躲在屏风后面偷听。

Green Apple Data Center

4 报名：I shall go and enlist for a soldier, and never see my dear Toad Hall any more. 我要报名当兵去，再也别想见我心爱的癞蛤蟆宫了！

5 投军，招募：That was how I came to enlist, which was a black spot upon my character at the best of times. 所以，我只好去投军，这就是我一生中品行上的一点污点。His object was to enlist an army of workmen, and to collect together the greater part of the materials. 他得招募一支工人大军，并且把大部分的物质运到这儿来。

6 录用：We had enlisted some of these chaps on the way for a screw. 这一路上，我们从他们中录用了一些作为水手。

☆The little world about her enlisted her whole attention. 她专心致意在关心周围的小小世界。

enlistment *n* 征聘：One obstacle to the enlistment of able professors was that they had to take holy orders. 征聘有才能的教授的障碍是他们必须成为牧师。

enlistment period〔军〕服役期

enliven *v* 1 快活，开怀畅饮：Young Crossjay would have enlivened any household. 小克罗斯杰能使任何家庭快活。He visited the little town during his vacations, and enlivened the tables of his friends there. 他每逢假期回到镇上，就在当地一些朋友家中开怀畅饮。

2 鼓舞，带来活力，增添欢乐，给…助兴：I no longer want to be guided, enlivened or excited. 我再不需要指导，鼓舞或刺激了。The stalled negotiations in Geneva were enlivened from time to time by hopeful reports from our negotiating team. 我方谈判小组提出的带有希望的报告，不时给陷于停顿的日内瓦谈判带来活力。His flow of comic verse always enlivened festive occasions at the White House. 他信手拈来的打油诗经常为白宫的节日聚会增添不少欢乐气氛。He neither listened to the jokes of the friends behind him and on the box by his side nor enlivened them, as was his wont, by his own facetious sallies. 他既不理睬坐在他旁边和后面的朋友们的调笑戏谑，也不象平时那样妙语横出，给她们助兴。

3 打破：It enlivens their monotony. 它能打破单调的生活。

Green Apple Data Center

enlongation *n* 伸长：For very large strains, where specimen enlongations of 100 percent may be encountered, liquid-metal strain gages can be used. 若应变非常大，例如，有的试件可能遇到 100%的伸长，这时，可用液态金属应变计。

enmesh *v* 纠缠：Chou sent back an acerbic note accusing us of seeking to enmesh the People's Republic in the Vietnam problem. 周恩来回复了一封尖刻的信，指责我们想把中华人民共和国纠缠到越南问题中去。

enmity *n* 1 敌视的神情，敌意，怀恨之心，怨恨，仇恨：Out of Antonia's face the timid, doubting friendliness had fled, and was replaced by enmity. 在安东妮亚脸上，那种胆怯，猜疑的友情已经消失了，换上了一幅敌视的神情。There was now no doubt about my uncle's enmity, there was no doubt I carried my life in my hand. 现在，伯伯对我的敌意，已经是明摆着的事情了，不消说，我只有依靠自己，才能保全我的生命。And yet there was no enmity or malice between them. 但是她们之间，却并没有怀恨之心或者结怨之意。There shall be no enmity on my part. 我这方面可没有什么怨恨。As great enmities are born of great friendship, and mortal maladies of vigorous health. 正如深刻的仇恨产生于深厚的友谊，致命之疾产生于强健之躯。

2 对头：It was reported to me that he was then a virtual exile in Argentina, unable to go back to France because of the enmity of Laval, Hitler's most evil puppet. 据说他正流亡在阿根廷，与希特勒的傀儡赖伐尔是对头，而不能回法国去。

3 反对：It is not for me to question the propriety of your enmity. 我并没有资格来问你反对他是否得当。

4 毒焰：He trotted through the sand, enduring the sun's enmity, crossed the platform and found his scattered clothes. 他忍着骄阳的毒焰，小步跑过沙滩，横穿过高山沙滩的平台，找到了他东一件西一件的衣服。

enneagonn *n*〔数〕九边形

ennoble *v* 使变得高尚：People say that suffering ennobles one, it's a lie. 人们说痛苦使人变得高尚，这是撒谎。

ennobling *a* 庄严的，圣洁的：Outside the regenerative and enno-

Green Apple Data Center

bling pale of matrimony, he used her body. 他在有传宗接代意义的庄严的婚姻关系以外，蹂躏了她。In some ways it was an ennobling influence. 在某些方面，这起到了圣洁的作用。

enolase *n* 〔化〕烯醇酶：Enolase isolated from peas was sensitive to fluoride. 从豌豆提取的烯醇酶对氟化物敏感。

enormity *n* 1 蠢事：I gave them a glance, and suddenly the enormity of what I had done fell upon me. 我瞟了他们一眼，猛地意识到我干了一件多大的蠢事。

2 罪大恶极，罪恶滔天：As, indeed, they must have seemed of the most exaggerated enormity to Stephen whose own were so small and so faintly traced, as to be well-nigh imperceptible. 且被宣染得罪大恶极，其实，斯蒂芬在这方面的罪状本属微乎其微，甚至难以察觉。She at once took side with Helen against Doctor Portman, when he outcried at the enormity of Pen's transgressions. 波特曼博士将潘的过失讲得罪恶滔天，她听了，马上站到海伦一边，反对博士。

enormous *a* 1 非同小可的，其大无比的，极大，重大的，大型的：The implications of this are enormous. 这一情况的含义是非同小可的。"But then," replied the major, "you will have to give this projectile enormous dimensions." "那么说"参谋紧紧地追问，"你是想造一颗其大无比的炮弹喽？"Grand juries have enormous powers to investigate wrong-doing by public officials as well as private citizens. 大陪审团拥有极大权力调查政府官员及平民的过失。They have a scale all of their own; the faraway and enormous are seen in terms of the humble and familiar, or vice versa. 它们都有自己的尺度，遥远和重大的事物都用低调和熟悉的意象来表示，或者正相反。The Nazi Party is an enormous German Ku Klux Klan. 纳粹党就是一个大型的德国三 K 党。

2 深远广阔的，浩翰：Here is a long passage what an enormous perspective I make of it! — leading from Peggotty's kitchen to the front door. 还有一个很长的过道，从坡勾提的厨房通到房子的前门。这个过道，在我眼里，真是一幅深远广阔的图景。The sky can do this because it is so strong and so enormous. 天有能力做到这一点，因为它强大浩翰。

Green Apple Data Center

3 魁梧凶悍的，粗壮的：These two enormous men wearing nothing but their shorts, standing there trying to beat each other to death. 两个魁梧凶悍的男人身上除了裤衩外什么也没穿，他们面对面对打，都想把对方打死。Suddenly he took her in his enormous arms. 他突然把她搂在两条粗壮的胳膊里.

4 长足的，卷帙浩繁的：We have made enormous strides in science. 我们在科学方面有了长足的进展。At the end, he ground out the enormous "Biography of George Washington". 最后，他苦心经营总算写成卷帙浩繁的《华盛顿传》。

5 艰巨的：His journey was an enormous one. 他的旅程是一次艰巨的旅程。

6 浓密的：The afternoon sky had been suddenly obliterated by enormous clouds of sand, instantly turning day into night. 下午的天空突然被浓密的乌云遮蔽得无影无踪，白天顿时变成了黑夜。

7 出风头的：You were enormous in the last ball. 上次斗牛你够出风头的了。

☆The difference between the two men's creative methods is enormous. 两个人在创作方法上南辕北辙。In this period, the cost would be enormous. 在这期间，就会损失惨重。The noise was enormous. 嘈杂声震耳欲聋。

enormously *ad* 1 大大地，极盛，极为：The specimen spring rate increases, thus making it necessary to increase the mass size enormously to provide valid test results. 试样的弹簧率也增加，因此必需大大地增加质量，以提供有效的试验结果。In Paris, where he was the first American minister, Franklin became enormously popular. 担任美国驻巴黎首任公使时，富兰克林声誉极盛。I esteem him enormously, and I ought to like him much better than you, who are a disgraceful scamp. 我对他极为敬重，我对他应该比对你多许多倍的好感，你是个可耻的恶棍。

2 异乎寻常，不得了：The window was an embrasure in an enormously thick wall. 窗户是个炮眼，墙壁异乎寻常的厚。Morpeth, who admires Mattie enormously, always brings one or two of his set. 那个爱慕玛迪爱得不得了的莫斐总会带一两位同行去的。

☆They, as well as the enormously fascinated public outside

Green Apple Data Center

viewed him as a trapped animal. 他们跟外面那些着了魔的广大人群一样，认为他正象一只被围住的野兽。

enoscope *n* 视车镜：Some of the observer errors associated with timing over a measured length may be overcome by the use of the enoscope. 观测员在测定车辆通过已知距离的时间中所发生的误差，可利用一种人形视车镜加以消除。

enough I *a* 1 够，足以，足够多的，绰绰有余：That's not enough for me. 我认为这还不够。But it's enough to make the third test important. 可是这就足以证明第三种试验是重要的。The time may be computed to any desired degree of precision by taking enough terms in the infinite series. 在无穷级数中，取足够多的项，周期的数值可计算到任意的精确度。For her it was enough that she loved him. 对她来说爱他就绰绰有余了。

2 充分，充沛，可观：He does not have enough evidence to decide whether to adopt this scheduling system. 他还没有充分证据来判定是否采用这个排列系统。Jill counteracted the feeling of tiredness by giving him benzedrine at breakfast so that Toby would have enough energy to get through the day. 吉尔老是让托比吃早饭时服用安非他明来消除他的疲惫感，使他能精力充沛地工作一天。They had gone to quite enough expense as it was, stripping the old parer off. 光是剥掉旧纸一项费用已经很可观了。

3 行：I guess if the head of the family wants a thing, that's enough. 我想只要一家之主拿定了主意，就行了。

4 腻：Three years of working as an assistant were enough for us. 当了三年助教，我们感到腻了。

5 心满意足：That's enough for me. 这样我就心满意足了。

6 谢天谢地：To escape from the house was enough. 能逃出屋子就谢天谢地了。

7 蛮（漂亮，丑陋）：You're a nice-looking enough fellow, Charlie. 你是个蛮漂亮的小伙子，查理。

☆Emerson's feeling for nature was real enough. 爱默生对大自然可谓一往情深。It was enough to give her general favour. 这一切使她处于样样有利的地位。They were men enough to face the darkness. 他们都是堂堂的男子汉，都是些敢于面对现实的人。Even

Green Apple Data Center

her soul, so strong for rhapsody, was not enough. 甚至于她那特别善于狂想的灵魂也不足挂齿。

II *ad* 1 足够，这么：Consider a solution drop large enough that effects of curvature can be neglected. 让我们来考虑一个曲率影响可以忽略的足够大的溶液滴。I did not know you knew him well enough for that. 我不知道你跟她有这么熟。

2 很，十分，非常：Their reasoning is simple enough. 他们的推理很简单。The problem of making a network effective is difficult enough in itself. 使网络有效，本身是一个十分困难的问题。And so Aileen's days were passing agreeably enough. 就这样，爱玲的日子过得非常愉快。

3 相当，倒还，太：The follow-up system was simple enough. 贯彻执行系统是相当简单的。Sailor as he was, it was easy enough for him to clamber up the gnarled trunk. 他虽说是个水手，攀上这扭曲的树干，倒还容易。It's bad enough to have to work in this light. 在这种光线下工作实在太苦了。

4 的的确确：We were expected to work all the time, which appears reasonable enough. 他恨不得我们时时刻刻都在工作，这看上去也的的确确在理。

5 无微不至地：There perhaps she would be able to love him enough to prevent him suspecting her deceit and ending up hating her. 在那里，她可以无微不至地爱他，使他不至于怀疑她的欺骗行为，不至于最终怨恨她。

☆Well, I hope you know enough. 嗬，你的知识可真渊博啊！I am friendless enough, God knows! 天晓得，我是举目无亲啊！He who does no good does evil enough. 不为善者即已为恶。

III *n* 1 够，足够，够用：Once I started speaking I couldn't get enough of it. 现在我一开口讲话，就好象永远讲不够似的。Marriage is always a hopeless idiocy for a woman who has enough of her own to live upon. 对一个自己有足够的生活资料的女人来说，结婚是一种不可救药的极端愚蠢的行为。I have no fear but we shall have enough, I am sure we shall. 我不害怕我们不够用，我断定会够用的。

2 透而又透：You have thought enough of churches. 你已经把教堂

Green Apple Data Center

琢磨得透而又透了。

☆Mary had had quite enough of her own friends, enough of her vanity, ambition, love and disappointment in the course of the last half year. 玛丽感到厌腻了她的那些朋友，厌烦了半年来的虚荣，野心，爱情和失意。

Enough is enough 受够了：All he said was Enough is enough. He wrote it on the kitchen wall. 他只留下一句话，“受够了”，而且是写上厨房的墙上的。

more than enough 绰绰有余：We can provide more than enough genetic information to account for the variability in nature. 可提供的遗传信息对于解释自然界中的变异性来说已经绰绰有余。

oddly enough 可让你说着了（说也奇怪）：“Oddly enough, that is precisely what I intend.”可让你说着了，我也是这么想的。”

often enough 经常：Often enough she can't read her own shorthand. 经常出现她看不懂自己的速记稿的情况。

enpouse *v* 结婚：That crafty prince was enpoused three times. 那位狡黠的君主结过三次婚。

enquire *v* 询问，刨根问底：She wrote to enquire the cause of the delay. 她只得写信去询问拖延的理由。If you dare to enquire into Nature, try to discover her laws. 你们要是敢于对大自然刨根问底，就去设法揭示它的规律吧。

enquiringly *ad* 疑惑地：He looked at me enquiringly. 他疑惑地看着我。

enquiring officer〔政〕审查官

enquiry *n* 1 调查，探讨，探索，问题：What was the result of the enquiry? 调查的结果如何？In this, and in almost every other case, the enquiry may be pushed further backwards. 在这情形中，并且在几乎一切其他的情形中，我们往往还可以作进一步的探讨。We are forced to admit the impossibility of further enquiry. 我们被迫承认不可能进一步探索。Such, too, is my main enquiry in the essays in Part One. 这也是我这本书第一部分的论文里所探讨的主要问题。

2〔商〕询盘：However, John Martin has had an enquiry from the Abracan government. 实际上，约翰·马丁已经收到阿拉伯加国

Green Apple Data Center

政府的询盘。

enrage *v* 1 激怒，使…恼火，叫…气愤，向…发怒，使…怒不可遏，令…怒火中烧：What I fancy I said to Melbury must have been enough to enrage any man. 我相信我当时对麦尔布礼说的那些话足以激怒任何人。And that enraged her too. 这也使得她恼火。I looked at her, dumb and wolfish. She at once enraged and shamed me. 我哑口无言，凶狠狠地望着她，她叫我气愤，又使我羞惭。That answer enraged her, and she despised him. 这一回答使她怒不可遏，她鄙视他。The effrontery of his deceptions inside and outside the conference room could be enraging. 他在会议室内外放肆的欺骗手段简直令人怒火中烧。The dragon was enraged at the woman. 龙向那位妇人发怒。

2 恼羞成怒，气急败坏，大发雷霆：The businessman, enraged at being discovered, attacked the company serviceman with a pipe wrench and beat him badly. 这个商人由于被人发觉而恼羞成怒，拿起一把管道扳子把公司维修工人痛揍了一顿。Finally, Smith showed up, enraged to the point of incoherence, not without reason. 史密斯终于露面了，他气急败坏，语无伦次。Hilter was enraged at the failure of his Fourteenth Army to drive the Allies into the sea. 希特勒对他的第十四集团军未能将盟军驱逐入大海，大发雷霆。

enrapture *v* 1 狂喜，欣喜若狂，心花怒放：I was enraptured with the stroke of good fortune. 我由于这一次的幸运而狂喜。Sir Willoughby was enraptured with her. 与她在一起，威洛比爵士欣喜若狂。Both of them burst out laughing, and Harry enraptured and was at his ease. 两人禁不住都笑了。这一笑，使哈里心花怒放，轻松多了。

2 着了迷，神魂颠倒：Imogen was enraptured. 伊摩根简直着了迷。Philip was enraptured. 菲利浦却被弄得神魂颠倒。

enrich *v* 1 使…富裕，使…致富，使…受惠：It is not the importation of gold and silver, but the discovery of America that has enriched Europe. 不是由于输入金银，而是美洲的发现使欧洲富裕起来了。Its two great engines for enriching the country, therefore, were restraints upon importation, and encouragements to exportation. 因此，使国家致富的两大手段就是限制输入

Green Apple Data Center

和奖励输出。Both of these seem to have contended which should bless and enrich him most. 这两者似乎在比赛，看谁为他降福更多，谁使他受惠更深。

2 丰富，显得丰富多彩：The purpose of a college education is to enrich and train the mind. 高等教育的目的就是丰富和训练头脑。The entire learning environment will be enriched. 整个学习环境会显得丰富多彩。

3 变得充实，得到发展：The lives of many people have been enriched because of adult education. 许多人的生活由于受了成人教育而变得更加充实。In this way, local stock can be enriched in a very short time. 这样，当地的畜牧业就可以在短时间内得到发展。

4〔化〕浓缩，加浓，浓集：Fission bombs use highly enriched fuel. 裂变原子弹使用高度浓缩燃料。Then the mixture must be quickly enriched with extra fuel. 此时，混合物必须要用额外加入的燃料迅速地加浓。It is necessary to enrich the fuel by increasing the percentage concentration of uranium-235. 必须提高铀 235 浓度的百分比，使燃料浓集。

5〔地〕富集，〔医〕加富培养：Uranium is frequently enriched by sorption or chemical combination in shales, lignites and phosphorites. 铀经常为页岩，泥炭和磷块岩所吸附或化学结合态而富集。Some bacteria cannot be enriched in defined media because they have extremely complex nutritional requirements. 有些细菌不可能用合成培养基进行加富培养，因为它们的营养需要太复杂了。

☆ Meggie would enrich the postal service with letters every day, at least to Dane. 麦琪，每天都会用信来使邮局赚到一点钱的，至少要写给丹尼。

be enriched for 使…丰度提高：Specific mRNA sequences can be enriched for by preparing the RNA from subcellular fractions. 从亚细胞部分制备 RNA，可使专一的 mRNA 序列的丰度提高。

be enriched with 增添：George Mason, refused to sign the constitution until it was enriched with specific guarantees for individual rights. 乔治·梅森拒绝在宪法上签字，一直到宪法中增添了对个人权利的具体保障。

enriched *a* 滋养，施肥的，富氧：When the cells were then shifted

Green Apple Data Center

to an enriched medium, the mutant cells proliferated. 然后，当细胞移入一种滋养培养液时，突变型细胞增殖。Only in highly enriched situations are productivities likely to exceed 5gc／m^2 ／day. 在高度施肥的情况下生产才有可能超过 5 克碳／平方米／日。Occasionally enriched air or supple mental oxygen is available and a greater ratio of secondary reforming to primary reforming is possible. 偶尔有富氧空气或补充氧的，因而二段转化对一段转化的大比例是可能的。

enrichment *n* 1 丰富（化），丰富多彩：Job enrichment should be distinguished from job enlargement. 工作丰富化和工作扩大化应加以区分。Her chief idea of it was, the enrichment of the world by love. 她对它的主要看法是，爱能使世界丰富多彩。

2 浓，浓缩：This maximum degree of enrichment for any one distillation step is said to represent one theoretical plate. 对于任意一个蒸馏步骤，就称此最大浓度相当于一个理论板。The greater the enrichment, the less the critical mass. 浓缩程度越大，临界质量越小。

3〔矿〕富集：In many porphyry copper deposits, additional enrichment of the metal has been caused by surficial weathering. 在许多斑岩铜矿矿床中，地表风化使得金属铜进一步富集。

(be) an enrichment to 给…助兴：The sound of the artillery is always an enrichment to his work. 炮声不停地在给他的工作助兴。

enrol (l) *v* 1 招收，招募，注册加入：In California in 1900, post-secondary "normal schools" enrolled about half the women then pursuing higher education. 在加利福尼亚州，一九〇〇年高级师范学校大约招收了追求高等教育的妇女的一半。They were enrolled in the royal guard as gunners. 他们被招募到宫廷卫队当枪炮手。You're enrolling in a country club, Billy. 你是注册加入乡村俱乐部了，比利。

2 加入，参加，入学：The young man was formally enrolled in the ranks of the Party. 这位年青人才正式加入党的行列。Millions of people are enrolled in evening adult education programs across America. 许许多多的人参加了遍及美国的成人夜校。School opened and, though I had not prepared myself, I enrolled. 学

Green Apple Data Center

校开学了，尽管我没有准备，我也入学了。

☆I understand her son Harry is enrolled in one of your courses at Wilson. 我知道，她的儿子哈里在威尔逊大学读您开的一门课。

enrolled *a* 服兵役的：They were an enrolled class. 他们是个服兵役的阶级。

enrollment *n* 注册：For example, a university may evaluate the effectiveness of a recruiting program by examining its past enrollment trends. 例如，一所大学可以通过考察过去新生注册趋势，来评价一项招生大纲的效果。

ensemble *n* 1 总体，整套：Averages will usually be interpreted as ensemble averages, taken over a large number of independent experiments or observations. “平均”通常应理解为“总体平均”，也就是说，是指对大量独立实验或观测结果进行平均。Reducing the surface emissivity of a clothing ensemble is not in fact a very effective way of increasing its thermal insulation. 事实上减少整套服装的表面发射率并不是增加其隔热性能的最有效途径。

2 歌舞团，(歌）剧团：It represented a major attempt to provide America with the kind of ensemble spirit familiar in Europe. 它代表着为美国提供在欧洲很熟悉的那种歌舞团精神的尝试。He had met a Bolshoi ensemble girl. 他碰到“大剧院”剧团里的一个姑娘。

3 系综：In the absence of an appreciable magnetic field, the ensemble of nebular electrons interacts with ions to emit weak continuous radiation by free-free and free-bound transitions. 在不存在可观的磁场时，星云中的电子系综与离子相互作用可通过自由—自由和自由—束缚跃迁而发射弱连续辐射。

ensheath *v* 包裹：Most axons in adult nerve tissue are ensheathed by single or multiple folds of a sheath cell. 成年人神经组织的大多数轴突外面都包裹着一层或多层鞘细胞。

enshrine *v* 1 肯定：Needless to say, the State Department considered this structure a major bureaucratic triumph because it formally enshrined the Department’s preeminence in foreign policy. 自不待言，国务院认为这一套机构是它在官僚政治中的一项重大胜利，因为这套机构正式肯定了国务院在外交政策中的优势地位。

Green Apple Data Center

2 见诸：This realization is enshrined in“Mythologies.”这一看法见诸于他的《神话集》一书。

ensialic geosyncline〔地〕内硅镁地槽

ensign *n* 1 少尉：Those fellows believe that one can't become a general without having served first as an ensign. 一个没有以少尉身份服兵役的人居然当了将军，对他们来说，几乎是无法想象的。

2 〔军〕旗，军旗；标志，徽

ensil *v* 青贮：When grass is ensiled it undergoes a rapid change in composition. 牧草一经青贮，其化学成分要发生很大变化。

enslave *v* 1 奴役，使…成为奴隶，沦为奴隶：And yet there was an aloofness about him, a way he had of making her feel he had never been enslaved by his beauty. 可是他对此却有一点冷漠，从来没有使她感觉到他在受自己外貌的奴役。Reason enslaves all whose minds are not strong enough to master her. 使那些心灵不够健全、难以驾驭她的人成为她的奴隶。They would not be conquered and enslaved without a struggle. 他们绝不甘心不经过斗争就被征服和沦为奴隶。

2 让…受限制：It's worth everything, isn't it, to keep one's intellectual liberty, not to enslave one's powers of appreciation, one's critical independence. 为了保持一个人的思想自由，为了不让鉴赏力和批评的独立性受到限制，即使付出一切代价也值得的。

ensonification *n* 〔技〕声透射，声照射

ensue *v* 1 接着，接着发生，随后发生，随之而来：An anxious night ensued. 接着是令人焦虑的一夜。It is possible that up on such an occasion a battle ensued. 在这样的情况下接着发生一场搏斗是可能的。The more intense the source the more rapid the coagulation ensues. 源越强，随后发生的凝聚越迅速。A terrible storm ensued, and the Trojan ships were driven out of their course towards the coast of Africa. 一场可怕的风暴随之而来，特洛伊人的船被刮离航道，向非洲海岸漂去。

2 产生，出现，引起，导致；Chibnall was struck by the dramatic consequences for their metabolism which ensue when leaves are detached from contact with roots. 奇布诺尔对叶子当与根脱离

Green Apple Data Center

接触时随后产生的代谢上的戏剧性后果印象很深。When pulmonary capillary pressure is markedly elevated, pulmonary edema ensues. 当肺毛细血管压力明显升高时，就出现肺水肿。The atmosphere, therefore, is heated by contact with the surface and vertical motion thereby ensues. 因此，大气由于与地面接触而被加热，并因此引起垂直运动。But, given the very different distribution of this income, significant differences in production and consumption patterns ensued. 但由于极不相同的分配状况，导致了生产和消费的格局具有重大差别。

3 进行：A brief period of intense official investigation into the entire subject ensued between 1909 and 1913. 1909至1913年间，对这整个问题进行了短期认真的官方调查。

ensuing *a* 1 随后的，后来的，其后的，后续：In the ensuing years, Sam worked for his brother as foreman, subeditor, and feature writer. 随后的几年里，塞姆在哥哥手下当过工头，助理编辑和特写记者。The ensuing arguments between Liebig and Pasteur did not solve the problem. 在利比格和巴斯德之间后来的争辩并没有解释这个问题。Never in the ensuing years had it failed to meet obligations. 在其后的年月中，它从没有不履行自己的义务。When reusing process water or employing counterflow processing, care must be taken to assure that any substances that could affect the ensuing textile processes are effectively removed. 当采用重复用水或逆向用水加工时，必须注意保证有效地去除对后续染整过程有影响的任何物质。

2 由此产生，跟着发生：The j×b force shoots the plasma out of the rocket, and the ensuing reaction force accelerates the rocket. j×b 的力将等离子体抛离火箭，由此产生的反作用力就加速火箭。An ensuing explosion and fire caused extensive damage. 跟着发生的爆炸和火灾却引起了大量的破坏。

3 即将到来的：He strictly kept the fact in the ensuing November election. 为了即将到来的十一月间的选举，他是严格保守秘密的。

ensure *v* 1 保证，确保，确定，使…有保障，使…得到：They cannot ensure its being completed in time. 他们不能保证此事按时完成。

Green Apple Data Center

A structure designed to maintain wood in a dry condition is sufficient to ensure freedom from fungal decay. 只要建筑设计能使其处于足够干燥的条件下，即可确保它们不致腐朽。This ensures that the data obtained can be related to data from other sampling sites. 这样做就能确定已得到的数据同其它采样点数据之间的相互关系。They felt that was the best way to ensure their jobs. 他们觉得这是使他们的工作有保障的最好途径。I would do anything in the world to ensure Gwendolen's happiness. 为了使温黛琳得到幸福，无论要做什么事情，我都愿意呀。

2 保持：Ventilation must be ensured. 必须保持通风。

entad *n* 〔生〕内向

entail I *v* 1 必须，需要：This entails finding a difference in one bank's savings scheme from every other bank's saving scheme. 这必须找出一家银行的储蓄计划与其它银行的不同之处。The preparation of numerous props entails considerable time and labor. 准备大量的支柱需要花费许多的时间和劳力。

2 引起，导致，造成，带来，使得，导出：Variations in rock type and structure in the fault zone would entail variations in slippage rate along the trace. 断层区的岩石类型和构造的不同将会引起沿断痕滑动的速率的变化。In part, it is a state of mind that not only entails but also fosters patterns of behavior resulting in a new mental outlook. 部分地说，这是一种心理状态，这种心理状态不仅导致而且强化了由新的观念形成产生的行为模式。Both processes entail tremendous difficulties of an experimental nature. 这两个作用均造成实验的巨大困难。Thoughtcrime does not entail death. 思想罪不会带来死亡。These things entail that the seismograph becomes rather bully. 这使得地震仪体积笨重。The indubitance fact that our perception of material objects is falliable does not entail that it is inferential. 我们对于物质事物难免有错这一不容置疑的事实并不导出我们的知觉是推论的。

3 转让：Under this system many estates were entailed in the eighteen century. 18 世纪的很多地产都是按照这个制度转让的。

☆ The assignment entailed helping integrate the occupied territory into the Soviet Union. 他的任务是，参与把那块被占土地

Green Apple Data Center

并入苏联。This would turn the Maginot Line and would not entail the losses likely to be sustained in a frontal attack against permanent fortifications. 这种进攻也会绕过马奇诺防线，并且可以避免对永久性的防御工事正面进攻可能遭受的损失。This approach entails solving a problem by first comprehending it. 要运用这个方法去解决问题，首先要理解它。This did not, however, entail a wholesale rejection of her female identity. 然而，她却不能全盘拒绝作为女人的命运。

entail away from 不能由…继承：I do think it is the hardest thing in the world, that your estate should be entailed away from your own children. 你自己的产业不能由自己的孩子来继承，却要让别人来继承，这是世界上最难堪的事。

entail on 由…继承：Your father's estate is entailed on Mr. Collins, I think. 你父亲的财产得由柯林斯先生继承吧，我想。

‖ *n* 〔律〕（地产等的）限定继承权

entailment *n* 〔逻〕导出：Entailment is the converse of the relation of logical consequence. 导出是逻辑推论关系的逆叙。

ental *a* 〔生〕中央的

entangle *v* 1 缠住，纠缠，纠缠不清：Her neck kept getting entangled among the branches. 她的脖子老是被树枝缠住。The South had entangled itself in a severely conservative countermythology inimical to creative effort. 南方纠缠于极端保守的反神话倾向，对创作活动很不利。The South, parochially entangled in the issues of slavery and State-rights, had before the war devoted its energies to polemicism. 南方一直狭隘地为奴隶和州权问题纠缠不清，战前把精力完全花费在争辩上了。

2 卷入，陷入，陷在，牵连，拖进…陷井：We find ourselves entangled with apparently unanswerable problems in unpronounceable places. 我们发现我们卷入了地名都念不出的地方的那些显然无以解决的问题之中。I told him that such a proposal could be of no signification, but to entangle us both in great difficulties. 我告诉他这样一个建议没有什么意义，只是使我们两人都陷入很大的困难。He felt like a fly entangled in cobweb filaments, watching the desirable freedom of the air with pitiful eyes. 他觉得

Green Apple Data Center

自己就象陷在蛛丝网里的一只苍蝇一样，一双发愁的眼睛在望着空中可欣羡的自由。I got out of it with more dexterity than when I was entangled with the dull measures of other people. 我也能巧妙地逃脱出来，比起和别人牵连在一起的时候，就方便得多了。Negotiations were treated less as a means of reconciling our ideals with our interests than as a trap to entangle us in the endless quarrels of a morally questionable world. 谈判不被当作是调和我们的理想和我们的利益的方法，而被看作是把我们拖进一个道德成问题的世界上的无休止的争吵的陷井中去。

☆The spider got entangled in its own web. 结果总是作茧自缚。Fortunate that your affections were not further entangled! 幸而你的情感适可而止了！

entanglement *n* 1 纠缠，纠缠不清的事情：Obviously, the regular crimp wave provides a mechanism for short-range entanglement of the ratchet type. 虽然，有规则的卷曲波纹能使纤维间短片段内彼此纠缠接触，产生棘轮式机械作用。Was she unhappy? Any unfortunate entanglements? 她是否感到闷闷不乐？有没有那种倒霉的纠缠不清的事情？

2 缠结：Such physical entanglements are usually labile. 这种物理缠结往往是不稳定的。

3 麻烦：He had to communicate his thoughts, yet be sure the act led to no entanglements. 他必须直抒己见，但又要不引起麻烦 。

entensor *n* 〔解〕伸肌

entente n 〔外交〕协定，协议，协约

entente countries 〔政〕协约国

enter *v* 1 进，进入，走进，挤进：At that moment a strange beggar entered the courtyard. 就在这个时候，一个陌生的乞丐进了院子。The ship entered a port. 该船已进入港口。By the time he had entered his office, Chris Collins was thoroughly uncertain which step to take first. 柯林斯走进办公室的时候，还没有拿定主意第一步该怎么办。A person is accepted as soon as he enters the charmed circles of the holders of power. 一个人一旦挤进走运的掌权人的圈子，他就立刻会被社会接受。

Green Apple Data Center

2 介入，加入到，参，参加，参与，从事：I warned Dobrylin against encouraging other nations to enter the war. 我警告多勃雷宁不得鼓动其他国家介入这场战争。Two million American women enter the work force every year. 美国每年有200万妇女加入到劳动大军的行列中来。Then, on August 9, news came to Tokyo that Russia had entered the war, and that the Americans had dropped a second atomic bomb on Nagasaki. 于是在8月9日，俄国参战和美国在长崎丢下第二颗原子弹的消息传到东京。When he entered politics, it came to mean moral courage. 等到他参加政治活动以后，那又意味着道德上的勇敢。The substantial replanting assistance encourages farmers to enter the program despite the export tax. 尽管存在出口税，农民却因受到大量重植援助的鼓励而参与这种重植规则。Women are now free to enter any career that attracts them. 妇女如今可以随意从事任何吸引她们的职业。

3 记录，登记入册：Mr. Pickwick's oration upon this occasion, together with the debate thereon, is entered on the Transacticn of the club. 匹克威克先生在这会议上的演说，还有当场发生的辩论，都记录在该社的会议录上。But he did not enter all the losing bets in the accounts-book. 但输家交来的赠金，他并不全部登记入册。

4 体现，显出：The invariance of physical laws enters in two ways. 物理定律的不变性以两种方式体现. A note of alarm entered Priscilla Quinn's voice. 普丽西拉·奎因的话音里显出了惊慌的调子。

5 流入，注入：The liquid that leaves the bottom plate of the column enters the reboiler, where it is partially vaporized. 离开塔底板的液体流入再蒸器，并在其中部分地被蒸发。A new spirit entered American fiction. 一种新精神注入了美国小说。

6 进占，入侵：On october 1, 1943, his forces triumphantly entered that city. 于一九四三年十月一日他的部队进占该城。New and better adapted forms could not freely enter. 新的或适应较优的生物不能自由入侵。

7 担任：When I entered office, I brought with me a philosophy formed by two decades of the study of history. 我从研究二十年

Green Apple Data Center

的历史中形成了一种哲学，并带着这种哲学去担任公职。

8 使用：They always enter fresh, uncontaminated solutions and wash tanks. 它们都能使用新鲜的未经污染的溶液和水洗盆。

☆ The medical profession is the only one which a man may enter at any age with some chance of making a living. 唯有医生这种职业不受年龄限制，就是到了一把胡子年纪也有机会找到谋生的机会。

enter for 参加：Nearly everybody enters for "The Nicest Garden Competition" each year. 几乎人人都参加一年一度的"最佳花园竞赛。"

enter into 1 进入，介入，输入：He must ask her to marry him. They must marry at once, and so make a definite pledge, enter into a definite Communion. 他必须向她求婚，他俩必须马上结婚，作出明确的保证，进入明确的结合。I really don't think this office ought to enter into a family quarrel. 我明确认为当局不应介入家庭纠纷。Borrower numbers can also be entered into the trapping-store. 借书者的编号也能输入到收集存储器。

2 参加，参与，加入：They agreed not to enter into any agreements aimed at the other. 双方同意不参加任何旨在反对另一方的协议。An axial vector may itself enter into a vector product. 轴矢量自身可参与矢积。By entering into the venture you are showing a high degree of confidence in your partners competence. 加入了合资企业就表明你对合资者的能力有足够的信心。

3 谈，讨论，争论："We won't enter into your young lady's motives," the Sergeant went on. "我们不必谈你家的小姐的动机，"探长说。It is not necessary to enter into the rational numbers. 已经没有必要去讨论有理数。He and Cutter at once enter into an excited conversation as to the ownership of a certain steer. 他跟克特立刻上劲地争论有一头阉牛到底是谁的。

4 订，签订，缔结：The hasty engagement she had entered into with that woman was here, my dear madam. 她与那位女人所着手订的这个草率的聘约——写到这里，亲爱的尊夫人。On the 20th October a contract was entered into with the manufactory of Goldspring. 十月二十日，和高尔兹普林工厂签订了一份合同。It is necessary for men to enter into a compact mutually among

Green Apple Data Center

themselves. 人们之间有必要共同缔结一种契约。

5 了解，渐渐地能领略："Only enter into my plans, and second me with all your power, and I will lead you to its conquest." "请你们了解我，尽力帮助我，我要带着你们去征服它。"He learnt to swim and to row and entered into the joy of running water. 他学会了游泳，学会了划船，甚至渐渐地能领略那流水的欢乐了。

6 体谅，体验：I thought you would have entered more into Miss Crawford's feelings. 我原以为你会更体谅克劳福特小姐的心情。He asks his reader to use his imagination to enter into the experience of these living forms. 他要读者运用自己的想象力来体验这些生物所经历的事情。

7 同意，赞成：Mr Pickwick fully entered into the spirit of this eulogium, but he could not exactly re-echo its terms. 匹克威克先生是完全同意这一番颂词的精神的，但是他不能很好地响应它的词句。Mr Weston entered into the idea with thorough enjoyment. 韦斯顿先生也十分高兴地赞成这个想法。

8 包含，涉及：Many factors will enter into any generalized correlation accounting for this behavior. 任何说明这种性状的通用关联式将包含许多因素。We are entering here into one of the most complex domains in astrophysics. 这里我们涉及到了天体物理学中最复杂的领域之一。

9 在…起作用：Despite the limited extent of the Babylonians' mathematics, it entered into many places of their lives. 尽管巴比伦人的数学知识有限，但数学在他们生活的许多方面都起作用。

10 渗透：In short, her solitary, lonely, true, enduring love entered into every thought. 总之，她的孤独的持久的、真正的爱情渗透所有的思想。

11 举行：He affirmed America's determination, after proper preparations, to enter into negotiation with the Soviet Union on a wide range of issues. 他表明，美国决心进行适当的准备之后，同苏联就广泛范围的问题举行谈判。

enter into business with sb 和（与）…打交道："I have no wish to enter into business with you.""我根本不想和你打交道！"

enter upon 投身于：It is a mixed lot which enters upon the

Green Apple Data Center

medical professon, and naturally there are some who are lazy and reckless. 投身于医生这个职业的人五花八门，各色各样自然也免不了有一些懒虫和不顾一切后果的人。

enteradenitis *n* 〔医〕肠腺炎

enteral *a* 〔医〕肠内的

enterelcosis *n* 〔医〕肠溃疡

enteric *a* 〔医〕肠道：Enteric viruses are able to enter in the body via the oral route. 肠道病毒是经口进入人体的。

entericoid *a* 〔医〕伤寒样的

enteritis *n* 〔医〕肠炎：In some cases of nonspecific enteritis positive reactions were observed. 在一些非特异性肠炎病例中，观察到阳性反应。

enteroblust *n* 〔胚〕成肠细胞

enterocolitis *n* 〔医〕小肠结肠炎：Staphylococcal enterocolitis is infrequent. 葡萄球菌性小肠结肠炎是一少见疾病。

enterogastritis *n* 〔医〕肠胃炎

enterogastrocele *n* 〔医〕胃肠疝

enterogram *n* 〔医〕肠动（描记）图

enterohepatitis *n* 〔医〕肠肝炎：Some death losses and debilitation from enterohepatitis occur in chickens. 肠肝炎会给鸡造成某些死亡和虚弱。

enterohepatocele *n* 〔医〕肠肝脐疝

enterokinase *n* 〔医〕肠致活酶：Enterokinase acts on trypsinogen. 肠致活酶作用于蛋白酶原。

enterokinetic *a* 〔医〕蠕动的

enterolithiasis *n* 〔医〕肠石病

enteromycosis *n* 〔医〕肠真菌病

enteron *n* 〔医〕肠

enteroncus *n* 〔医〕肠瘤

enteropathy *n* 〔医〕肠病

enterophthisis *n* 〔医〕肠结核

enteroptotic *a* 〔医〕肠下垂的

enterorenal *a* 〔医〕肠肾的

enterosarcoma *n* 〔医〕肠肉瘤

Green Apple Data Center

enterotoxemia *n* 〔医〕肠毒血病：Other diseases that produce severe diarrhea in nonnatal pigs include colibacillosis and enterotoxemia. 引起初生猪严重腹泄的其它疾病通常是大肠肝菌病和肠毒血病。

enterotoxin *n* 〔医〕肠毒素：Most laboratory animals are quite insensitive to enterotoxin. 大多数实验动物对肠毒素极不敏感。

enterprise *n* 1 事业，企业，企业界，伟业：Failure in this final stage means failure of the whole enterprise. 这一最后阶段的失败意味着整个事业的失败。The answer is not elimination of private enterprise in the media. 答案并不在于消灭传播媒介中的私人企业。Such men can become leaders in enterprise. 这种人可能成为企业界的领袖。All these preliminary organizational tasks were normal to such enterprises. 对如此伟业，所有的初步组织工作，均属正规。

2 冒险活动，冒险行为，敢作敢为，冒险计划：The most critical part of the enterprise commenced. 这次冒险活动最关键的阶段到来了。When the tea came in, their spokesman said they recognized that they had been a foolish enterprise. 当茶送来的时候，他们的代表说他们认识到他们的行动是一种愚蠢的冒险行为。He was always hard up, but being a man of enterprise knew all the best people, as well as all the worst, so that he dined out every night. 他手头总是很紧，但是由于他敢作敢为，他认识一切最好的和最坏的人物，所以他天天在外面吃晚饭。To her natural levity of disposition, her enterprise brought less of terror than of pleasurable excitement. 由于她生来性格轻浮，对于这个冒险计划并不恐惧，只觉得是一种愉快的刺激。

3 工作，行动，大胆的事，难办的事：Mathematical part of the scientific enterprise played a greater part than the experimental. 科学工作中的演译数学部分所起的作用比实验部分所起的作用大。“Would you then, Nisus, refuse to share your enterprise with me？”“难道你还要拒绝让我参与这个行动吗？”Being of a nervous temperament she trembled at her enterprise. 因为她这个人是神经质，所以她想到自己作了这样大胆的事，身上哆嗦起来。In every enterprise they were the leaders. 无论干什么难办

Green Apple Data Center

的事，他们都是领头人。

4 进取心，大的胆子，孜孜不倦的精神：The final wave consisted of people with equal or greater enterprise. 最后一批移民具有同等的或更大的进取心。I had not the compass of heart nor the enterprise for that. 我总也没有那么狠的心，也没有那么大的胆子去干那种事。And now, with that perspicacity and ingenuity and enterprise which only belong to a certain passion, Mr Foker began to dodge Miss Amory through London. 从此，福克先生在伦敦到处 follow 艾默里小姐，这种足智多谋、细心察访和孜孜不倦的精神，是只有某种感情才会具有的。

5 计划，尝试：Now as you and I are the chief actors in this enterprise, I think we should come into a nice agreement. 现在，你我两人是这个计划中的主角，我想，我们应该好好的协商一下。So my enterprise is a bold one. 因此，我现在的尝试是大胆的。

6 买卖，经纪，收入：The barons of Normandy had refused to countenance the enterprise officially. 诺曼底的贵族们拒绝正式赞助这桩买卖。He remembered he had once said the great Trust had overlooked his little enterprise, distaining to plunder such small fry. 他记得自己有一回说过，这个大托拉斯有意放过他这门小本经纪，不屑吞这种小鱼。Some of these can produce as many as half a million worms per day and are large-scale commercial enterprises. 每天可产生 50 万条蚯蚓，是一大项商品收入。

7 勾当：He was possessed of great personal strength, courage, and cunning — was perfectly acquainted with the coast, and capable of conducting the most desperate enterprises. 此人力大无比，勇敢而狡猾，对海岸的情况了如指掌，能够干冒险的勾当。

☆ She could not understand why her mother should find such satisfaction in contemplating an enterprise of, to her, such doubtful profit. 她始终不明白，为什么她自己觉得是一件完全凭撞运气，好坏毫无把握的事儿，她母亲一提起来，却会那样高兴满意。But for that, I should not have moved hand or foot in such a wild enterprise in the dark. 要不是为了这个，我决不会动手动脚在黑暗中乱闯一场。

enterprising *a* 1 有进取心的，富于创业精神的，雄心勃勃的，野心勃勃

Green Apple Data Center

的：Man is usually a wandering and enterprising animal. 人通常是一种游动的和有进取心的动物。Modern farms are enterprising businesses which keep only the livestock that can pay its way. 现在的农场是富于创业精神的企业单位，它只饲养能出售以赢利的家畜。Enterprising settlers unwisely introduced the European rabbit. 有些雄心勃勃的殖民者不明智地把欧洲兔引了进来。Finally, the editor of an enterprising monthly magazine reprinted the poem, supplementing it by a photograph and biography of Presley. 后来，有一家野心勃勃的月刊的编辑转载了那首诗，还附着一张普瑞斯莱的相片和小传。

2 有为的，敢作敢为的：There might be a hundred ways for him that was a gentleman, and a bold enterprising man, to find his way back again. 尤其像他这么一个英武有为的男人，总会有很多路子可以回来的。Your sister is an extremely enterprising old girl. 你妹妹真是一个绝对地敢作敢为的老姑娘。

3 富于想象力的：More enterprising dancers, singly or in couples, frequently broke into brief improvisations. 更富于想象力的舞蹈者常突然独自或成对作短暂的即兴舞。

entertain *v* 1 招待，款待，请客，宴请，宴宾客，设宴款待：Emma will be happy to entertain you. 爱玛会很高兴招待你的。Then she told me she would carry me to an uncle's house of hers, where we should be nobly entertained. 然后，她告诉我她要带我到她一个叔叔家里，在那里我们会受到极丰盛的款待。Rhoda loved to entertain. 罗达喜欢请客。The author was entertaining friends at his home. 作者正在家中宴请朋友。Before she grew old, aunt Harriet used to entertain lavishly. 在她年迈之前，哈丽特姑母家中常常大宴宾客。On her 80th birthday Mao Zedongs entertained her to publicly proclaim that she was not to be molested. 在她八十寿辰时，毛泽东夫妇设宴款待她，公开声明她不会受到冲击。

2 取悦，供人娱乐，逗着…玩，给…助兴，给…开开心，给…解闷：He would think of new tricks to perform, new jokes with which to entertain audiences. 他会想到一些供演出用的新戏法，取悦观众的新笑话。You are here to fight alone with us, not to entertain. 你到这儿来是同我们并肩战斗，不是供人娱乐。You en-

Green Apple Data Center

tertain him while I deliver the note. 我去送通知，你在这儿逗着他玩。I shall be delighted to entertain you. 我将乐于给你们助兴。When we got up to go, Peter looked about in perplexity for something that would entertain us. 当我们站起来准备要走时，彼得很为难地朝四处看看，想找样东西来给我们开开心。'That,' he observed, to entertain her, 'is an interesting old place.' "你瞧，"他为了给她解闷，所以说，"那是一个很有意思的老地方。"

3 抱着，怀着，怀抱：Many authors entertain, not only a foolish, but a really dishonest objection. 许多作家抱着一种不仅是愚笨的，而且的确是不诚实的态度。Knowing their thoughts, Jesus said "why do you entertain evil thoughts in your hearts?" 耶稣知道他们的心境，就说："你们为什么心里怀着恶念呢？"No doubt people will continue to entertain these beliefs. 毫无疑问，人们还会继续怀抱这些信念。

4 想出，考虑，开始揣摩：I could never entertain a thought so dishonourable to myself. 我也不至于想出这么下贱的主意。The committee is reluctant to entertain any point not raised in the court below. 委员会不愿意考虑不是产生于下级法院的任何观点。Collins entertained that possibility. 柯林斯开始揣摩着这方面的可能性。

5 接待，接纳，接受：They were being entertained in Mrs Miller's salon by Randolph. 他们都是由伦道夫在米勒太太的客厅里接待的。They recognized their freedom to entertain any ideas that seemed to offer any utility. 他们认识到自己有自由接纳已显示出有用的任何思想。We are too heavily committed to be able to entertain fresh orders. 我们负担太重，不能再接受新订单。

6 产生：I had ever consciously entertained the idea of violating the laws of the land. 我有意识地产生了违犯国法的想法。

☆Having no desire to be entertained by a cat-and-dog combat, I stepped forward briskly. 我无心观赏一场猫和狗的打架，便轻快地向前走去。He listened to her with perfect indifference while she chose to entertain herself in this manner. 她说得那么得意，他却完全似听非听。On entering it now, she found him in

Green Apple Data Center

his chair beside the fire, entertaining himself with a cigar and the evening paper. 进门后，她看见父亲正坐在壁炉旁，一面悠然自得地抽着雪茄，一面浏览当天的报纸。

entertainer *n* 1 主人：'This lady's great friend of ours; you will have seen her at the convent.' said their entertainer. "这位夫人是我们的老朋友，你会在修道院看到她，"主人说。

2 逗趣：He was a great entertainer but going insane. 虽然他还是那样善于逗趣，但他的神经显然越来越不正常了。

entertaining *a* 有趣，有趣的，娱乐的，美好：Your experience has been a most entertaining one. 你的这段经历真是最有趣不过了。Sallie is the most entertaining person in the world. 莎莉是世上最有趣的人。They see life from an entertaining angle. 他们是从娱乐的角度看待人生的。This is a very entertaining world. 这是个非常美好的世界。

entertainment *n* 1 款待：Actually, you may experience either method of entertainment in the United states. 其实，你在美国可能受到两种款待方式。

2 娱乐，消遣，娱乐节目，开心取乐，谈笑的资料：Filmmakers can also use their craft for other purposes than to create a work of art and entertainment. 电影制作者除了创作艺术作品和娱乐作品外，还能将电影技术用于其他目的。Within another year the boy's gift for mimicry had become slave row's favorite entertainment. 乔治天才的摹拟表演已成为大奴隶巷最受欢迎的消遣。There was no entertainment provided for the last evening. 最后一晚没有安排正式娱乐节目。We could expect entertainment about dawn, possibly earlier. 等到天亮前后，也许还到不了那时候，我们就可以有个开心取乐的机会了。I am disposed to get up a few for the entertainment of my friends. 我也随意凑合几幅，作为友人谈笑的资料。

3 热闹：Many came for the entertainment that all fairs have. 很多人是来看热闹的，这种情况每届交易会都有。

4 待遇：I will resist such entertainment. 我拒绝接受这样的待遇。

entertainment expenses〔外交〕招待费。

Green Apple Data Center

enthalpy *n*〔物〕焓，热含量，热焓，焓变：Heat transfer coefficient'comprising convective and radioative components may strongly depend on the actural flow enthalpy and density. 热交换系数由对流和辐射两部分组成，这系数极大地依赖于实际活动的焓和密度。Only differences in enthalpy are of practical engineering interest. 在实际工程上有意义的只是热含量之差。The change in enthalpy may be expressed in terms of the specific heats of the phases and the temperature and pressure changes. 热焓的变化可以表达为各相比热和温度压力的变化。The change in heat content is called the enthalpy change, △H. 热焓的变化称为焓变△H.

enthlasis *n*〔解〕颅骨

enthrakometer *n*〔技〕超高频功率测量仪

enthrall *v* 1 迷住，迷恋，出神，叫…感到心醉神驰，使…迷惑不解：She was enthralled by the stories she heard. 她被听到的故事迷住了。I had been so enthralled by reading the serial stories in the magazine supplement. 我一直迷恋着阅读杂志增刊上的连载小说。My father took me down into the engine room and the throbbing machines enthralled me for hours. 爸爸领我下了机仓，那机器来回颤个不停，我看得出了神，一呆就是几个小时。The sound of her voice speaking these simple words enthralled Pug. 她说这几句简单的话的声音叫帕格感到心醉神驰。I am afraid I may frighten the company, frighten or enthrall them. 我怕我会吓坏那些人，吓坏了他们或是使他们迷惑不解。

2 奴役，俘虏：The bishop, though temporally emancipated from his wife, was not yet enthralled to Mr Slope. 主教虽然暂时从妻子的手中解救出来，却还没有给斯洛普先生所奴役。Her beauty and her soul alike enthralled him. 他完全被她的美貌和她的心灵俘虏了。

☆This was House of Commons gossip, as esoteric as theatre gossip, as continuously enthralling to them as theatregossip was to actors. 这叫作众议院的流言蜚语，它同戏剧界的流言蜚语一样，对圈外人是高深莫测的，而对他们说来，也象戏剧界的流言蜚语对演员们一样，使人神往不止，乐此不倦。For in revenge of my con-

Green Apple Data Center

tempt of love, love has chased sleep from my enthralled eyes. 爱情为了报复我对它的轻蔑，叫我总睁了眼睛发呆，睡不着觉。

enthralling *a* 令人爱不释手的，令人感到销魂夺魄：Not a very enthralling book; but at the first glance you could see there a singleness of intention. 总之，这不是一本令人爱不释手的书；不过，稍稍读一下你就会发现，书的宗旨明确。There was something terribly enthralling in the exercise of influence. 在这样地施加影响时，令人感到销魂夺魄。

enthrone *v* 受…尊崇：The president is enthroned in the hearts of his countrymen. 总统受到他同胞的衷心尊崇。

enthusiasm *n* 1 热情，热衷，热潮，热烈的气氛：With what enthusiasm the Chinese people are building socialism. 中国人民正以多么高的热情在建设社会主义啊！In the second quarter of this century, enthusiasm for the observational approach began to wane. 在本世纪的第二个二十五年中，对观察法的热衷开始减弱。There was, to be sure, a faddish aspect to this enthusiasm. 在这个热潮中，肯定有赶时髦的成分。Midnight arrived, and the enthusiasm showed no signs of diminution. 已经敲过了十二点了，热烈的气氛还没有降低。

2 激情，激动，激烈的话，情绪：In her enthusiasm was visible, but it seemed always suppressed and restrained. 在她身上，人们可以看到激情，但是这种激情却总是含而不露的。Peter's voice took on enthusiasms. 彼得的声音有些激动。She blamed herself severely and compelled her lips to utter enthusiasm. 她狠狠地责怪自己，强迫自己说出一些激烈的话来。With mounting enthusiasm, they continued planning. 他们继续筹划着，情绪越来越高。

3 兴致勃勃，热情洋溢，满腔热忱：As our credulity switched back to her she leaned forward with enthusiasm. 由于我们又倾向于听信她的话，她又兴致勃勃地把头伸到前面。They're the grandest order in the Church, Tom, said Mr. Cunningham, with enthusiasm. "在教堂里，他们是最宏大的一派呐，汤姆，"坎宁安先生热情洋溢地说。'Oh, how pretty!' cried Bertha with enthusiasm. "啊，真漂亮！"伯莎满腔热忱地叫道。

Green Apple Data Center

4 爱好：His two mismatched enthusiasms in those days had been debating and ballroom dancing. 那时，他有两个极不相称的爱好，一是喜欢辩论，一是爱跳舞。

☆He was a boy of great heart and enthusiasm. 他心地善良，热情奔放。The troops attacking frontally would do so with more enthusiasm. 担任正面进攻的部队会士气更高地向前挺进。She began to put the house straight, making beds and washing dishes, cleaning and tidying; but she could summon up no enthusiasm for it. 她开始无精打采地收拾房间；叠被子，洗碗碟，又扫又擦。The future fo operations research applied to management decisions warrants enthusiasm. 在管理决策中应用作业研究的前景是乐观的。Clutton and Lawson talked of the mutitude with enthusiasm. 克拉顿和劳森对芸芸众生津津乐道。Clare's late enthusiasm for Tess had infected her through her maternal sympathies. 克来上一次把苔丝夸得那样天花乱坠，把她作母亲的同情心都激起来了。

enthusiast *n* 1 热心者，热衷的人，积极分子：But not much of this theoretical revolution has yet spread beyond a circle of specialists and enthusiasts. 但是，这种理论革命基本上还没有超出专家和热心者的圈子。In these matters Olympias was an expert and an enthusiast. 在这些事情上，奥林匹阿斯是个内行，是个热衷的人。I thought you might be an enthusiast. 我想，你也许是个积极分子。

2 狂热的信徒，头脑发热的人：Paul was an enthusiast. 保罗是个狂热的信徒。Like enthusiasts in general he made no inquiries into details of procedure. 跟一般头脑发热的人一样，他不管事情的细处。

enthusiastic *a* 1 热情的，热心的，热烈的，热衷的，热情奔放的，热情洋溢的：The enthusiastic girl looked towards the windows of the widow's room, and blessed in her heart the kind creature within. 热情的少女眼望着寡妇那卧室的窗子，在心里祝福着那个善良的灵魂。They may become less enthusiastic partners. 他们就可能变成不热心的伙伴。He was in an enthusiastic mood. 他那时正怀着满腔热烈的情绪。Dehn himself was a particularly enthusiastic advocate of group diagrams. 戴恩本人就特别热衷的群图解的倡

Green Apple Data Center

导者。My friend was an enthusiastic musician. 我的朋友是个热情奔放的音乐家。In 1921, because of enthusiastic reports about Lenin and the October Revolution she left for the Soviet Union. 一九二一年，由于那些关于列宁和十月革命热情洋溢的报道的影响，她前往苏联。

2 激动：Marya was always telling her not to be enthusiastic. 玛丽娅总是告诉她别激动。

be enthusiastic about 1 热衷于：The audience were enthusiastic about this marvellous invention. 观众热衷于这一奇异的发明。

2 赞同：If I admired Nixon's decision, I was less enthusiastic about his refusal to explain it to the public. 如果说尼克松的决定我钦佩，那么他拒绝向公众解释一事我却不那么赞同。

enthusiastically *ad* 1 很热心地，热诚地，热情洋溢地：She replied enthusiastically, no, they didn't like it. 她很热心地回答说，可不是，她们是不喜欢这个的。They enthusiastically approved the attempt. 他们却热诚地同意这行动。He told me enthusiastically. 他热情洋溢地对我说。

2 激动地：Mrs Fisher clasped her hands enthusiastically. 费舍太太激动地拍起双手来。

3 滔滔不绝地：She talked enthusiastically and at some length on the joys of having a large family. 她滔滔不绝地谈论着她有一个大家庭的欢乐。

enthymene *n* 〔逻〕省略三段论

entice *v* 1 诱惑，引诱，怂恿，挑逗，骗：New firms who are enticed by the about-normal profits will enter. 被高于正常利润的收益所诱惑的新厂商就会加入。I don't see why the English should want to entice us away from our native land. 我不明白，为什英国人要引诱我们离开自己的国土。The two doctors tried to entice their newly arrived sister to all the fun of the fair. 两位医生极力怂恿刚刚到来的妹妹去博览会走走。He enticed his former employer into another dice game. 他挑逗他原来的老板再赌一次掷骰子。But do you think that I would have been enticed to say a word？但是你认为我会被骗出一句话来吗？

2 劝，劝服，劝诱：Then don't try to entice me to overlook

Green Apple Data Center

my furlough. 那就别劝我放弃自己的休假了。I can be enticed step by step. 我能够被人一步一步地劝服。Consumers are courted, enticed, and implored by sellers of goods and services. 消费者受到商品和劳务出售者奉承，劝诱和央求。

3 吸引：Yet electricity can entice smoke sent out by an extinguished light. 然而电却能吸引由熄灭的火花产生的烟。

enticement *n* 1 诱惑：The individual develops behavioural means to defend himself from the enticements to establish relations with others. 个人会发展一些行为方法以使自己不受到与他人建立关系的诱惑。2〔律〕煽动，引诱

enticing *a* 吸引人的，诱人，诱人的：An enticing game is to choose the basis so as to make the matrix as simple as possible. 一个吸引人的游戏是去选择适当的基本矩阵并使它尽可能简单。Tanya's invitation seemed too enticing to pass up. 坦妮亚这一邀请看来是如此之诱人，可不能失之交臂。The possibilities of producing something entirely new by emulating nature's very wide crosses are enticing. 用自然界的非常广泛的杂交方法创造出全新植物种的可能性是诱人的。

entire *a* 整个，整整，全部，完全，都：The burning surface area remains constant during the entire firing. 在整个燃烧期间的燃烧面积是常值。During his entire eleven years in the camp, they were never permitted to visit him. 他在劳改营里度过的整整十一年时间里，一直不准许他们前来看望他。Consider the entire production of seedings as the next population. 把所有的苗木全部作为下一代种群。In the Fifth campaign he placed his entire reliance upon it. 在第五次围剿中，他就完全依赖这个了。The entire crowd in the saloon gathered about me now, urging me to drink. 这下酒馆里的人都围了过来，硬要我喝酒。

☆ She must secure the entire use of a sofa. 她必须有一张沙发供她专用。

entirely *ad* 1 完全，全然，截然，统统，根本：The American system of government is entirely different from that of Europe. 美洲的政府制度和欧洲的完全不同。A modern politician is used to the idea, the entirely new and different idea. 现代政治家习惯于一

Green Apple Data Center

个全然崭新和不同的观念。The southwest of the two countries is entirely different. 两国的西南部是截然不同的。These few past months of his existence must be entirely blotted out. 过去几个月的生活必须统统抹掉。I have known many couples, who have entirely disliked each other, lead very comfortable genteel lives. 我认识许多对夫妻，彼此根本不喜欢，生活仍然非常舒适温存。2 彻底，一干二净，单纯：I am going to live entirely with my aunt Norris. 我要彻底住到诺利斯姨妈家去了。I hope you won't forget me entirely. 我希望你不会把我忘个一干二净。Some impurities are entirely substitutional or interstitial in behavior, but others can exist in either lattice position. 有些杂质是单纯的替代位或单纯的间隙位杂质，但也有的可以在任一晶格位置存在。3 透顶：She would have to remember that no patient is entirely vicious or unreasonable. 她必须记住，没有一个病人是邪恶透顶，或者不可理喻的。

☆As long as you succeed they are yours entirely. 只要你胜利了，他们就对你五体投地。Then you may entirely rely on me. 那你就瞧我的吧。I suddenly felt entirely alone. 猛然之间，我产生了前所未有的孤独感。In the desert, he might have addressed himself more entirely to his true andience, posterity. 在沙漠里，他倒更能够推心置腹地对真正的听众——后世子孙——讲话。I am not entirely ready to die. 我还没打算马上就去见上帝。

entitle *v* 1 名叫（称）：In fact, I have just bought a book entitled 'How to Read a Thousand Words a Minute'. 事实上，我还刚买了一本书，名叫《怎样在一分钟内阅读一千字》。

2 有权，享有…权利，有权获得，有资格：Doctors who registered in hotels expected privacy and were ectitled to it. 凡登记住宿饭店的医生都希望不受打扰，而且他们有权这样做。All are entitled to an equal start. 人人都享有平等起步的权利。People in high positions are entitled to their rewards, but they should not haunt them. 自居高位的人们有权获得自己的享受，但不得大肆宣扬。You are the only man in the world who is entitled to know everything about me. 你是世界上唯一有资格了解我的一切的人。

3 获得，获…进项（财产等），理应得到：He went down to the

Green Apple Data Center

office and worked every day — that entitled him to no respect or regard from her, he knew. 他天天到办公室上班，知道自己并没有因此而从她这儿获得尊敬和关心。I had been entitled to six thousand marks annually as a member of Prussian Council of State. 我当上普鲁士州议会议员以来，每年获六千马克进项。He felt that he was entitled to a large reward. 他觉得他理应得到更大的报酬。

entity *n* 1 体，实体，统一体，主体，客体：The fundamental magnetic entities are magnetic dipoles. 基本的磁体是磁偶极子。The total surroundings constitute the environment of any given entity. 整个周围事物构成任何特定实体的环境。The federal entity created by the Constitution is by far the dominant feature of the American governmental system. 宪法所建立的联邦统一体，到目前为止，是美国政府制度最主要的特色。A corporation is separate legal entity Chartered by the state. 股份有限公司是州政特许的独立的法律主体。Subatomic physics deals with all entities smaller than the atom. 亚原子物理学研究一切小于原子的客体。

2 单元，机构：The North American continent is made up of three great structural entities. 北美大陆是由三个构造单元组成的。Only the affluent countries have been able to organize such entities, both in the public and the private sector. 只有富裕国家才能够在公共部门和私营部门组织这种机构。

3 本质，物体的属性：Another approach is to describe the findings of epidemiology in reiation to disease entities. 另一个思路就是描述与疾病本质有关的流行病学表现。Product properties refer to an entity. 产品性质则是物体的属性。

4 物质，对象：It also means that the quantity of a given chemical entity not destroyed by the reaction must remain constant. 它还意味着已知化学物质的量不但不会被反应所改变而且必须保持恒定。For the primary classification of a set of entities, there are three types of decision to be made. 对一组对象的初级分类，要作三种判断。

5 问题：Let's now examine the convolution a bit more as a mathematical entity. 现在我们进一步考察卷积的数学问题。

6 量：A vector quantity is an entity with a magnitude and a

Green Apple Data Center

direction in space. 矢量是空间中既具有大小又具有方向的量。

entocranial *a* 〔医〕颅内的

entocymate *n* 〔生〕胚体内物质

entocyte *n* 〔生〕细胞内含物

entoderm *n* 〔组〕完形内胚层

entomb *v* 埋起来：Workers are still trying to entomb the reactor in concrete. 工人们仍然正在设法用混凝土把反应堆埋起来。

entomesenchyme *n* 〔组〕内胚层间质

entomeseoderm *n* 〔组〕内（胚层原）中胚层

entomesoblast *n* 〔组〕内中胚层

entomogenous *n* 〔生〕寄生虫体

entomological *a* 〔生〕昆虫学的

entomologist *n* 昆虫学家：Forest entomologists have concentrated on ecological problems. 森林昆虫学家所重视的是生态问题。

entomology *n* 昆虫学：The study of plant resistance to insects dates back to earliest days of applied entomology. 早在应用昆虫学发展的初期，就已开始植物抗虫性的研究。

entomoparasitism *n* 〔生〕昆虫体寄生

entomophagous *a* 〔生〕食虫：Most communities into which we introduce entomophagous species are near species saturation. 我们引起食虫种的大多数群落已接近饱和。

entomophilous *a* 虫媒植物：However, pollen insect-pollinated (entomophilous) species is also ofen transported by wind. 然而，虫媒传粉（虫媒植物）种的花粉也常常由风来输送。

entourage *n* 随从（侍从），左右的人：You never know with these Oriental gentlemen, they've sometimes got quite a big entourage with them. 对于这些东方人，你永远也搞不清，他们有时候搞了那么一大帮子侍从。My opinion hasn't been asked by the President. You seem to be in his entourage. you might find a moment to make these points. 总统没征询我的意见，你似乎是他左右的人，也许你会遇到机会把我这些看法转达一下。

entrain *v* 1 上车，乘火车：Our orders were to entrain at 0915hours at a nearby siding. 我们接到的命令是早晨九点一刻在附近铁路线上车。They entrained for Hangchow this morning. 今天早晨他们乘

Green Apple Data Center

火车去杭州了。

2 夹带，带入：Solid is entrained by rising bubbles to form the bubble wave. 固体被上升气泡夹带形成气泡尾涡。It is also very important to destroy any explosive substances which may be entrained in liquid waste and wash-water. 销毁带入废液和洗涤水中的所有爆炸物质，也是很重要的。

entrainer *n* 〔化〕夹带剂，形成共沸混合物的溶剂

entrainment *n* 1 夹带，夹带量：Another problem is the large carbon loss by entrainment. 另一问题是大量的碳夹带损失。For given solids and vessels the entrainment is very sensitive to gas velocity. 对给定的固体颗粒和容器，其夹带量对气速非常敏感。

2 卷吸：Orifice's pressure losses are attributed to entrainment and eddy formation. 孔板的压力被认为是由卷吸和涡流造成的。

3 雾沫：The evaporator vapor lines are fitted with an entrainment separator. 蒸发器的蒸汽线装有雾沫分离器。

4 起动：The problem of determining critital conditions for entrainment of sediment has long been considered. 确定泥沙起动的临界条件问题已经研究很久了。

entrance[1] *n* 1 进来（入）：The guests were so busy enjoying themselves that their entrance was scarcely noticed. 这些客人忙于作乐，没注意到他们进未。

2 进口，入口，进气口，门：The entrance to the cave is four feet high and four feet wide. 那洞进口高四英尺，宽四英尺。Outside something was set down besde the entrance. 外边有人在入口旁边放下了一件什么东西。Providing for four screens at the entrance and two at the exit, and trying things out first with half that many, seem reasonable. 看来在进气口准备四层网，在排气口准备两层网，而先装一半试一试是可行的。I had planned to wait for him at the back entrance of the building at six o'clock. 我打算在六点钟的时候在大楼的后门等他。

3 开端，入门（课，教育）：This was the magical moment, his entrance into the big time. 这是一个创造奇迹的时刻，是他走向大成功的开端。Reading was the entrance into a world so fascinating she couldn't get enough of it. 阅读是了解世界的入门

Green Apple Data Center

课，她十分喜爱，怎么读也读不够。

4〔光〕入射：The physical stop which corresponds to the entrance window is then the required field stop. 入射窗所对应的实物光阑就是所要求的场光阑。

5〔电信〕引入线

☆The ark was in the act of passing the last curve of this leafy entrance. 平底船已把这条绿色长带的最后一个急弯抛在身后。If Miss Rebecca can get the better of him, and at her first entrance into life, she is a young person of no ordinary cleverness. 初出茅庐的利蓓卡小姐如果能够驾驭这样一位先生，真算得上出人头地的聪明了。The married Antipholus was denied entrance into his own house. 结了婚的安提福勒斯回到自己家吃了闭门羹。

entrance into 加入：A small but influential minority of public leaders continued to agitate for entrance into the League of Nations. 人数不多但很有影响的一群少数派出众领袖继续鼓动加入国际联盟。

with the entrance of 当…走进来时：With the entrance of the fairy prince her face was wreathed. 当她幻想中的王子走进来时，她满脸含笑。

entrance² *v* （使）出神，使神态恍惚，使目瞪口呆，心迷意醉：We enjoy staring at them, entranced as they go about their business, unaware (we hope) of our presence. 我们还喜欢出神地凝视着它们忙碌不停而不觉察（但愿如此）我们在观看。During all this time the shepherd stood entranced. 牧羊人一直是神态恍惚地站着。Horrified suspense entrances the onlookers. 令人毛骨悚然的气氛使旁观者们目瞪口呆。George sat entranced with his own picture. 乔治被自己所憧憬的一切弄得坐在那心迷意醉。

entrance fee〔游〕入场费

entrance notice〔经〕进口报单

entrance pupil〔光〕入射光瞳

entrance slit〔光〕入射狭缝

entrance window〔光〕入射窗

entrancing *a* 迷人的，令人神魂颠倒的，绕有兴味的：He was entrancing, with that epicene beauty. 他是迷人的，带着女性

Green Apple Data Center

美。This strange entrancing delight had come. 新奇的令人神魂颠倒的快乐已经到来了。These great works offer entrancing subjects for study. 这些小说巨著给我们提供了饶有兴味的研究题目。

entrant *n* 1 加入者：Without such controls, a mere price-fixing arrangement will attract new entrants. 如果不作这样的控制，仅仅只是作出限价的安排就会吸引新的加入者。

2〔教〕新学员、新生

entrap *v* 1 困，截留：The carbon dioxide produced becomes entrapped in the dough, causing it to rise. 产生的CO2被困在面团中，使面团发了起来。A vacuum of about 28″Hg was applied to the mixer to remove entrapped air from the slurry. 混合器要配备一部28英寸的真空器，以便除去浆液中截留的空气。

2 加入：Another variation is to entrap short segments of a novelty-effect material into regularly plied base yarns. 另一种方法是在有规律合胶的底纱中加入一小段，即一小段能产生花式效应的材料。

3 勾引：She was quite prepared to entrap the bishop himself. 她做好充分准备去勾引主教本人。

entrapment *n* 1 捕集：Entrapment of oil has resulted from a combination of stratigraphic and structural factors. 石油的捕集是由地层和构造两种因素结合起来造成的。

2 陷落：The mechanism is mainly that of mechanical entrapment where soiling increases with the weight and complexity of the fabric. 沾污机理主要是机械地陷落，而且沾污量将随着织物的厚度和复杂性而增加。

3 圈闭 ：The most common structural targets associated with oil entrapment are anticlines and faults. 与储油圈闭有关的最一般的构造目标是背斜和断层。

entreat *v* 1 恳求，央求，哀求，要求：She again entreated his forgiveness for so selfishly appropriating the cottage. 她为自己这么自私地占用了这座农舍而再次恳求他的原谅。“Oh，no aunt！”entreated Rose.“哦，不能这样，大妈！”露丝央求着。She falls down on her knees, and entreats him to restore her to the mountains. 她双膝下跪，哀求他放她回到故乡山里去。In

Green Apple Data Center

vain did she entreat him to stand up with somebody else, and offer to introduce him to any young lady in the room. 她要求他跟别人去跳，并且答应给他介绍一位小姐，可是他不肯。

2 一定要，提醒：They entreat me to acquaint her with it. 他们一定要我把这件事告诉她。Butler entreated him to remember the act abolishing the heritable jurisdictions. 巴特勒提醒他注意废除世袭审判权的国会法令。

entreat sb by sb 要某人恳请某人：His excellency entreats you by me. 总督大人要我恳请你。

entreatingly *ad* 恳求（地），哀求：She spoke rapidly and pleadingly, looked entreatingly into his face. 她辩解似的讲得很快，用恳求的目光看着他的脸。He lifted his eyes to her entreatingly. 他抬起头用哀求的目光望着她。

entreaty *n* 1 恳求，请求，央求，哀求，邀请：After some opposition, Marianne yielded to her sister's entreaties. 玛丽安对她姐姐的一再恳求反对了一阵，然后就屈服了。Her entreaties were vain, and I was appointed to supply the deficiency. 她的请求是白费的，我奉命来补这个缺。She ruled more by entreaty and persuasion than by command or argument. 她也不是靠发号施令和争辩，而是靠央求和规劝来管理的。Mrs Quilp durst only make a gesture of entreaty. 奎尔普太太仅能大着胆子做出一种哀求的姿势。But the teacher declined all entreaty, and took his leave upon the spot. 但是那位教师谢绝了一切邀请，立即告辞了。

2 劝解；劝阻：But Watson scarcely listened to Blunt's entreaties. 可是沃森简直不听布伦特的劝解。Against Maggie's entreaties, Tom signed his name. 尽管玛吉劝阻，汤姆还是签了自己的名字。

in entreaty：带着恳求的神色：Her gaze clung to him in entreaty. 她的眼光带着恳求的神色停留在他身上。

entree *n*〔舞〕昂特雷·芭蕾开场舞

entrench *v* 1 以壕沟防护，挖壕防护：The enemy was strongly entrenched upon the othr side of the river. 敌人在河的彼岸以坚固的壕沟防护自己。They entrenched themselves at once. 他们立刻挖壕防护自己。

Green Apple Data Center

2 确定，根深蒂固，牢固树立：The term condensation is now firmly entrenched in the literature of polymer science. 缩合这个术语，现在在聚合物科学文献中已牢固的确定。These concepts were firmly entrenched in the mathematical formulation of classical mechanics. 这些概念在经典力学的数学表述中根深蒂固。The concepts are usually firmly entrenched in the minds of those who have studied general science or chemistry. 这些概念是在那些研究普通科学或化学的人们头脑中牢固树立的基本概念。

entrenched meander〔地〕嵌入曲流

entrepot *n*〔商〕关税贷栈

entrepot trade〔商〕转口贸易

entrepreneur *n* 企业家，创业者，企业经营者：Entrepreneurs are at liberty to enter or depart. 企业家可以自由进出。The vast expanse of the land permitted Americans to become a nation of agricultural entrepreneurs. 辽阔无际的土地使美国成为一个农场创业者的国家。It is a useful assumption to describe the goals of entrepreneurs in the artificial world of pure competition. 非现实市场中企业经营者的目标，是非常有用的假设。

entrepreneurial *a* 创业：The economic system of any nation is the mechanism which brings together natural resources, the labor supply technology, and the necessary entrepreneurial and managerial talents. 任何国家的经济制度，都是一种把天然资源，劳动力、技术、必要的创业和管理才干结合起来的体制。

entrepreneurship *n* 企业家精神，企业家职能：He provides evidence that n-achievement is highly correlated with entrepreneurship. 他提供的材料表明“n——成就”与企业家精神高度相关。Systematic change in the character of business enterprise has been explored by a school of economic history interested in entrepreneurship. 一个对企业家职能感兴趣的经济史学派对经济企业特征的有规则变化进行了考察。

entropy *n*〔物〕熵：The laws of thermodynamics involve a concept called entropy for irreversible thermodynamic processes. 热力学定律包括着一个称为熵的有关不可递热力学过程的概念。

entropy-of-mixing *n*〔物〕混合熵：This last equation does not con-

Green Apple Data Center

tradict the entropy-of-mixing formula. 此式与混合熵公式并不矛盾。

entrust *v* 委托，信托，托给，托带，交给，授予：We have entrusted the matter to our representative, who will have a discussion with you. 我们将此事委托我们的代表和你商谈。You are a magistrate, and the only person I can entrust this matter to. 你是法官，这件事我只信托你一个人。These were entrusted to John, who lost them. 这些文章被托给了约翰，他把它们遗失了。"Did your brother entrust anything to you to take back to England?" said he. "你的弟弟有没有托你带什么东西回英国？"他说道。Visiting Hilda one day she entrusted her friend with a mysterious package. 一天，她去看希尔达，交给她朋友一个神秘的包裹。For the water management process to succeed certain powers must be entrusted to the agency responsible for management. 为使管理工作顺利进行，必须授予负责管理的机构以某些权力。

entry *n* 1 进入，加入，输入：The existence of barriers to entry would reduce competition. 进入市场的障碍会降低竞争性。Entry is the act of coming into an industry by a new firm. 加入是指一个新厂商加入到某一工业部门的行动。This is a system for exchanging value via electronic entry, without processing paper. 该系统是通过电子输入来处理价值转移，而无需处理票据。

2 项，项目，款目（帐），条目：Andrew read the last entry on the medical chart first — the cause of death, as recorded by Dr. Townsend-then worked backwards through the file. 安德鲁先看了看表内最后一项，汤森特医生填写的死亡原因，然后从后向前读上去。The row entries relate to the destination of the outputs. 横列的项目指的是产品的目的地。Entries tended to be brief. 款目一般都很简单。A complete bibliography has run to several thousand entries. 完整文献达数千条目。

3 登记项，分录，著录：Each entry usually occupies more than one word, or location, in a computer. 在计算机中，每个登记项通常占据若干个字（或存贴单元）。The following entry would be made at the declaration date. 宣布日应作的分录如下。The author index has entries arranged in alphabetical order of

Green Apple Data Center

author's surnames. 著者索引中有按著者姓氏字母顺序排列的著录。
4 入境，申报，报关，报关手续：To be allowed entry, one had to have a sponsoring U. S. employer. 一个人要获准入境，必须有一个美国雇主作为保证人。In that case we can submit the entry several days after shipment. 在这种情况下，可以在装运后的几天内提出申报。Entry is the declaration to the customs officers of the nature of a ship's cargo. 报关是向海关官员申报船上货物的种类。Entry into the United States would require consular invoice in quadruplicate. 在美国办理报关手续需要四份领事发票。
5 产品：By 1967 we were ready with two new entries. 到1967年，我们为生产两项新产品作好了准备。
6 问世：Magazines had existed half a century before the entry of mass advertising. 杂志在大宗广告问世之前已存在半个多世纪了。
7 户头：It is nothing more tangible than a book keeping entry in the accounts of an established bank. 很明显它只不过是在一家注册银行帐户上开立的一个薄记户头而已。
8 门：She moved cautiously along the entry. 她小心翼翼地出了套间的门。
9 攻占：Here they might still take part in the entry into Rome which is to be expected during the summer. 他们到了意大利、仍旧可能参加预料在今夏实现的攻占罗马的战役。
10 插手：Her entry brightened my prospects considerably. 她这一插手大大增加了我获胜的前景。
11〔物〕入射点：At entry, this wave is split into components. 在入射点上，该光波被分解为下列二分量。
12〔体〕入水
make an entry 记帐："Well, now, that's a fact," said mine host, as he made an entry in his book. "对，这话说得不错，"老板一面记帐一面说。

entry blank〔体〕报名表

entry visa〔外〕入境签证

enucleate *a*〔遗〕去核的：Enucleate cytoplasm can still synthesise protein. 去核的细胞质仍然能合成蛋白质。

enumerability *n*〔数〕可数性，可枚举性

Green Apple Data Center

enumerate *v* 列举，枚举，列出，罗列，一一举出：The amounts and kinds of stock that a corporation may issue are enumerated in the company's charter. 公司可以发行的股票金额和种类应该列举在公司的章程中。There were many other interesting figures, too many to enumerate. 还有好多有趣的人，简直不胜枚举。To begin, we enumerate all possible ways in which the coins can land. 首先，让我们列出硬币落在盘中时所有可能出现的方式。Yet it is too difficult to enumerate Dresier's faults. 然而，要罗列德莱塞的缺点真是太不容易了。He enumerated to me the advantages of traveling by train. 他为我一一举出搭火车旅行的好处。☆It was enumerated in fourteen points. 共分十四点。

enumeration *n* 1 计数，计数法：Other enumeration problems lead us to the study of orbits of permutation groups. 其它的计数问题引导我们去研究置换群的轨道。Another need for abstract enumeration arose. 对抽象的计数法产生了另一方面的需要。

2 叙述：A complete enumeration of the types of embryos in each taxon is considerably beyond the scope of this work. 充分叙述每个分类单位胚的类型大大超出本研究的范围。

3 普查：Sometimes it is possible and practical to examine every item in the population, we call this is a complete enumeration or census. 有时，确实需要对某一事物的总体所包含的全部单位，进行逐一考察，这种方法称为普查。

4 枚举法：Here we describe a systematic procedure which is basically "enumeration" in nature. 这里介绍一个本质上是属于"枚举法"的系统程序。

enumeration defintion〔逻〕枚举定义

enunciate *v* 1 阐明，阐述：The leading naturalist, Emile Zola, enunciated the philosophy of the new school. 法国主要的自然主义者埃米尔·左拉阐明了这种新流派的基本原理。He enunciated them clearly. 他对此进行了清晰的阐述。

2 清晰地说，一字一顿地说：He enunciated, quietly, but in something like his usual modulated and faintly histrionic tone. 他清晰地说，虽然是轻声的，却依旧是他平时那种抑扬有致，微微带些戏剧性的声调。He enunciated the word and then drank gravely.

Green Apple Data Center

他一字一顿地说，然后庄重地品酒。

3 说出 ：You have just enunciated a fundamental financial truth. 你这话真是说出了金融界的一条基本真理。

☆His speech was quiet and clearly enunciated with a trace of a southern accent. 他的讲话平和、清晰，明显带着些南方的口音。

envelope I *n* 1 封袋，信封，包，套子：He knew it was a bank envelope. 他知道这是个银行的封袋。I need an envelope, please. 请给拿个信封吧。The little dressmaker bought an envelope of nasturtium seeds at the florists. 那个个子矮小的女裁缝在花铺里买了一包金莲花种子。As Hetty concluded, she reverently unrolled a small English Bible from its envelope of coarse calico. 海蒂说完，就庄重地从印花粗布套子里拿出一本小版本英语《圣经》。

2〔生〕膜，外膜，包膜，套膜，被膜：The nucleoplasm is surrounded by the nuclear envelope. 核质被核膜包裹。mRNAs could cross the chloroplast envelope in vivo. 在体内 mRNA 能穿过叶绿体外膜。The envelope thus formed is not continuous but contains pores. 形成的包膜不是连续的，而是含有许多小孔。The chloroplast envelope has the light yellow color of violaxanthin. 叶绿体的套膜有紫黄质的淡黄色。In some viruses the nucleocapsid is surrounded by an envelope. 某些病毒的核衣壳是由被膜所包绕。

3 包壳，外壳；〔无〕包层，包围圈：The embryo inside the protostar is less massive than the envelope；most of the mass is still falling inward. 原恒星内部的胚胎的质量比包壳小，大部分物质一直在朝中心落去。A glass envelope is used to contain a gas at about 1／1000 atmospheric pressure. 玻璃外壳中的气体压强约为 1／1000 大气压。This envelope gradually peters out with altitude. 这一包层随高度而逐渐稀薄。The earth's atmosphere is an invisible gaseous envelope. 地球的大气是一个看不见的气体包围圈。

4〔数、物〕包络、〔数〕包络线，〔物〕包络面：This function describes the envelope of the displacement curve. 这函数描绘出位移曲线的包络。The sum of these two waves has an envelope, and as the waves travel along, the envelope rides on them at different speed. 两列波之和有一个包络，当两列波行

Green Apple Data Center

进时，包络以不同的速率前进。The envelopes of the strain peaks is an exponential function. 应变峰值的包络线是一个指数函数。Successive positions of the wave front are then given by the envelopes of the secondary waves. 因此波前的相继位置即为次波的包络面。

5〔地〕层：In drainage of agricultural lands, a filter or gravel envelope is used to prevent the entrance of fine sand and silt into the drains. 在农田排水中常常采用砾石或过滤层来防止粉细砂和泥沙进入排水沟。

6〔舞〕单腿旋转动作

Ⅱ *v* 1 笼罩，罩住，萦绕；吞没；禁锢：Heat enveloped all of California. 酷热笼罩着整个加利福尼亚洲。The only barrier was a mosquito net, enveloping the entire bed. 唯一的障碍是那顶蚊帐罩住整个床。Thoughts of repentance enveloped him. 忏悔的念头萦绕着他。A warm darkness enveloped the car. 一片闷热的黑暗立刻就吞没了汽车。Her tone and her look still enveloped her in a soft inaccessibility. 她的语调和神态依旧把她禁锢在一种不可接近的状态中。

2 包围，包裹，裹着：They are regarded as being enveloped in regenerated gneisses. 它们被认为包围在再生的片麻岩之中。After adherence, the particle is enveloped by cell membrane. 附着之后，粒子被细胞膜包裹。The elder lady was enveloped in a costly velvet shawl, trimmed with ermine, and she wore a false front of French curls. 上了年纪的那位太太裹着一条贵重的貂皮边丝绒披巾，额前还戴着法国假卷发。

3 抓住：Her hand enveloped Mrs Hope's, shook it, and imperceptibly guided her toward the door. 她抓住霍普太太的手，握了握，然后不知不觉地把她送到门口。

☆The gray mist of evening, rising slowly from the river, enveloped her as she disappeared up the bank. 她一上岸之后，就完全消失在从河中慢慢升腾起来的灰蒙蒙的晚雾之中了。In a strange way he was both inarticulate and a bit shy, and yet enveloped in his warmth. 很怪，他不爱说话，还有点腼腆，但是充满热情。

enveloping *a* 包裹的：The rim of the plugs is usually not exposed

Green Apple Data Center

and the enveloping material cannot be ascertained. 岩栓的边缘通常是不露出的，因而不能确定其包裹的物质是什么。

enviable *a* 可羡的，艳羡，令人叹服的，叫人羡慕的：He could achieve harmony without appeasement, and earned for himself an enviable standing throughout the armies and government of Europe. 他能无须慰抚而促成和谐。他在欧洲各国政府和整个军队中，获得一个可羡的地位。His position at the business was less enviable than theirs. 他在公司的地位还不如他们的更令人艳羡的。But with enviable skill the steersman rode with the swells and headed his canoe toward the perilous opening in the coral wall. 但是，舵手以令人叹服的技巧乘着波浪猛地拨正船头，船对准了珊瑚墙上那个危险的豁口。Perfect health was Shirley's enviable portion. 无病无痛，身体健康就是谢利叫人羡慕的地方。

envious *a* 1 妒忌，嫉妒的，妒火中烧，值得羡慕的：I believe she was envious; and now she and her sister lead a cat and dog life together — they are always quarrelling. 我相信她是妒忌；现在她跟她妹妹在一块儿过极艰苦的生活——老是吵架。

It is the appalled, envious laughter of knowledge at innocence. 这种笑令人吃惊，是有知对无知嫉妒的笑。He was envious of everyone else's success. 看到任何人的成功他都妒火中烧。This may strike a modern reader as an envious institution. 现代的读者可能对此视为是个值得羡慕的制度。

2 遗憾：It made me a little envious that I wasn't a true member of their club. 这时我会因为自己不是他们俱乐部真正的一员而感到有些遗憾。

enviously *ad* 歆羡不置：Tanya thought enviously, he must go a long way south. 坦妮亚歆羡不置，心里在想，他准是去那遥远的南方的。

environment *n* 1 周围，环绕：A particle's motion and position are affected by the presence of other particles in its environment. 一个粒子的运动及位置受到它周围其他粒子的影响。

In front and on either side of them were the control panels for LM's guidance, communications, environment, and propulsion systems. 在他们面前和两边，是登月部分的响导通讯、环绕和推进系统。

2 环境，生活环境：They appear to be very sensitive to mildly

Green Apple Data Center

corrosive environments. 它们似乎对轻度的腐蚀环境非常敏感。The animal's normal environment and management are important factors. 动物的正常生活环境和管理是重要因素

3 条件，情况：A few complex geological environments are discussed in a later section. 下一节中还要讨论几种复杂的地质条件。The counselors themselves find that "sometimes just a word in Spanish in what they consider a hostile environment makes all the difference." 顾问们自己也发现有时只要用西班牙语说一个字就可以使含有敌意的情况完全改变。

4〔物〕介质：Let us now consider polarizable bodies whose resistivities are similar to that of the geological environment. 现在我们来研究电阻率与地质介质相同的极化体。

environmental *a* 环境（的），外界（的）：Aside from the effect of temperature on fracture toughness, no other environmental effects are probable. 除温度对断裂韧性的影响外，没有其它环境因素的影响。The force method of analysis can be applied to any structure subjected to loading or environmental effects. 分析的方法可适用于承受荷载或外界效应的任何结构。

environmental geochemistry〔地〕环境地球化学

environmental geology〔地〕环境地质学

environmentalist *n* 环境学家：Environmentalists and philosophers point out that GNP is not an adequate measure of the quality of life in a nation — it only measures the market value of the goods and services. 环境学家和哲学家指出，国民生产总值不足以衡量一个国家生活素质的高低，它只能衡量产品和劳务的市场价值。

environmental-mold trait〔心〕环境塑造品质

environmental psychology〔心〕环境心理学

environmental warfare〔军〕环境战

environment-simulation *n* 环境模拟：It may be an environment-simulation device such as a centrifuge or electro-mechanical vibrator. 可能是一种环境模拟装置，如离心机或机电式振动台。

environs *n* 四郊，毗连：The day, a late January one, was inclined to be smoky with lowering clouds, especially within the environs of Kansas City. 那是一月下旬的一天，烟雾迷蒙，云层

Green Apple Data Center

很低，尤其是在堪萨斯市的四郊。The road and its immediate environs were then held by Dongbei troops. 公路以及与公路直接毗连的地方，那时仍然在东北军手里。

envisage *v* 1 面临：What we envisage is a program of development based on the concepts of democratic fair dealing. 我们所面临的发展计划乃是基于公平的民主交易的立场。

2 设想，想象，拟想：They envisaged the reduction by 10% annually of tariffs on manufactured goods. 他们设想对制造品的关税每年削减 10%。And yet you could never envisage Chaddy as headmistress of an outstanding school. 可是你难以想象查迪能当一所著名学校的校长。It is legitimate to envisage a more or less one-to-one correspondence between cloud nucleus concentration and the concentration of cloud droplets. 拟想云核浓度与云滴浓度之间有或多或少的一一对应关系是合理的。

3 主张；指望：In brief, it envisaged the destruction of special privileges. 简言之，它主张摧毁特权。The mechanical properties of improved double-base propellants enabled one to envisage grain geometrics with large combustion areas and consequently high thrusts. 经过改进的双基推进剂的机械性能使我们能够指望获得大燃烧面的药柱几何形状，从而得到大推力。

4 设计：Most desolating were those evenings the belle-mere had envisaged for them. 最最凄凉的要数婆婆给她们设计的夜晚。

5 窥见：With some kind of spirited sense he seemed to envisage a bleak, a horrible void. 他用某种精神的感官，似乎窥见了某种荒凉、可怖的空虚。

☆Forces at my disposal are totally inadequate to meet attack envisaged. 我现有的军队完全不足以应付敌人可能发动的进攻。A solution envisaged for this problem consists in coating the metal hydrides. 解决这个问题的方法是把双金属包覆起来。

envision *v* 1 设想，想象，预想，预言，憧憬，打算：Bohr and Wheeler envisioned that a nucleus may undergo oscillations like a liquid drop. 玻尔和惠勒设想核也会象液滴一样经历振动。The time lag can be envisioned as the time required for the liquid propellants to travel from the injector to an effective combus-

Green Apple Data Center

tion“front.”可以把迟滞想象为液体推进剂从喷注器运行到有效燃烧“锋”所需的时间。Neither Euler nor Lagrange envisioned the rich possibilities which their work on complex integers opened up. 无论 Enler 或 Lagrange 都没有预想到他们关于复整数的工作所打开的丰富可能性。Rostow envisions that economies may evolve beyond the stage of high mass consumption. 罗斯托预言，经济的发展还会超过高额群众消费阶段。This was a generation of revolutionary youth filled with beautiful dreams, envisioning a beautiful future. 这一代的革命青年，充满着幻想，憧憬着美好的未来。Alexander envisioned a cosmopolitan culture in his new empire. 亚历山大打算让他的新帝国具有世界性的文化。

2 把…看成，把…当成：Envision the conductor as an assemblage of driven, damped oscillators. 把导体看成是大量受迫阻尼振动的振子的集合。Even into the mid nineteentwenties, in the formative years of quantum theory, fields and particles were envisioned as separate entities. 即使到了本世纪二十年代中期，在量子理论形式的那些岁月里，场和粒子还是被当成分立的实体。

3 问世：The first core memory was envisioned in 1948. 在1948年第一个磁芯存贮器问世。

4 着眼于：The use of capital goods is envisioned for the future. 资本货物的应用着眼于未来。

envoy *n* 1 使者，使节，特使：They seemed to me like envoys from the populace who were condemned to witness the tragedy from front-row seats. 在我看来，他们有如人民的使者，注定着要身临其境充当这出悲剧的见证人。He was not perhaps the ideal envoy. 他大概不是理想的使节。But it was, evident to me that here was an envoy from the President of supreme importance to our life. 但是，我清楚地意识到，和我们在一起的有一位对于我们生存关系重大的总统特使。

2 〔文学〕文学作品的后记；结尾诗节

envy I *n* 妒忌，羡慕，羡慕的心情，艳羡之心，眼红：Shelton had not received congratulations that pleased him more; there was the spice of envy in them. 谢尔顿所听见的贺辞都没有使他更高兴；这里面含有一点妒忌的味儿。It was with a touch of envy that

Green Apple Data Center

I thought of the pleasant family life of which I had had a glimpse. 回想我刚才瞥见的这种幸福家庭生活，心里不无羡慕之感。So many times I have watched her with envy. 有多少次我带着羡慕的心情凝视着她。'You just chose to be rich?' said the young man, no wholly concealing his envy. "您只是选择致富？"年轻人说，没有完全掩饰他艳羡之心。Her hair, which was dark even to blackness, had been an object of envy to many women. 她的头发颜色较深，甚至显得乌油油的，这使许多妇女见了眼红。

‖ *v* 羡慕，艳羡，眼红，恭维：I envy you, Bob, if I were a man. 我多羡慕你呀，鲍勃，我要是个男子汉就好了。How she longed to please, to be envied and sought after! 她多么希望得人欢心，被人艳羡，被人追求啊！I do envy these Europeans the comfort they take. 我的确眼红欧洲人这分安逸。I don't envy Pen's feelings (as the phrase is), as he thought of what he had done. 当潘想到他的所作所为时，他的那些所谓的情绪，我确实无法恭维。

set one's teeth with envy 切齿痛恨：Outside he set his teeth with envy. 到了外面，他切齿痛恨着。

enzyme *n* 〔化〕酶，酶类：Enzymes are large molecular weight compounds. 酶是高分子化合物。Some viruses contain lipids, carbohydrates and special enzymes. 某些病毒还含有脂类、碳水化合物和酶类。

enzyme-catalyzed *a* 酶催化（的）：Biochemists use kinetics to study rates of enzyme-catalyzed reactions. 生物化学家们应用动力学研究酶催化反应的速率。

enzymic *a* 〔化〕酶的

enzymoprivic *a* 〔化〕酶缺乏的

Eocene *n* 〔地〕始新世，始新统：It intruded Eocene sandstones. 它侵入始新世砂岩。The funnel-shaped self-potential curve of the Eocene sands is well marked. 始新统砂层的漏斗形自然电位曲线形态很明显。

eolation *n* 〔地〕风蚀作用

eolian *a* 风成（的）：Most loess is considered to be an eolian deposit. 大多数黄土被认为是一种风成沉积。

eolianite *n* 〔地〕风成岩

Green Apple Data Center

eon *n* 〔地〕十亿年

eosinophil *n* 〔医〕嗜酸性细胞：The sputum contains larvae and eosinophils. 痰中含有蛔蚴及嗜酸性细胞。

eosphorite *n* 〔地〕磷铅锰矿

eotic animal 〔水产〕流水动物

epact *n* 〔天〕岁首月龄，闰余

eparchy *n* 都区：An eparchy was a civil administrative district in the Byzantine Empire. 都区过去是拜占庭帝国行政区划的一级。

epaule *n* 〔舞〕斜肩动作

epee *n* 〔体〕重剑

epeiric *a* 〔地〕大陆边缘的，陆缘的

epeirogency *n* 〔地〕造陆作用，造陆运动

epeirogenic *a* 〔地〕造陆（的）

ephemeral *a* 短暂的，很快的，临时性的，朝不保夕的；瞬息消逝的；没有永久性：The generalist insects tend to feed on a range of different plants, some of which will be of either group-apparent or ephemeral. 不专化的昆虫表现能在一系列不同的植物上取食，可能是常住的也可能是短暂的。Patterns of deltas are ephemeral. 三角洲式样的变化是很快的。Many creations of that time were in the nature of things quite ephemeral and have passed into history. 当时许多新造的词语必然地是临时性的，它们已成了历史。And the steamboats, though their reign was longer, were ephemeral craft. 汽船的时代虽然比较长些，还是一种朝不保夕的工具。These novels passed because they concerned themselves only with the ephemeral parts of human experience. 其所以过时是因为这些小说写的只是些人生经验中瞬息消逝的部分。His work is ephemeral. 他的作品没有永久性。

ephemeris *n* 〔技〕天文历，航海历；星历表，天体位置推算表；宇宙飞行器

ephoralty *n* 〔政〕监察制度

ephyra *a* 〔水产〕碟状幼体

epibenthic fauna 〔水产〕浅水底栖动物区分

epibenthos *n* 〔水产〕浅水底栖生物

epibiotic *n* 〔生〕残遗种：Such endemics have been termed

Green Apple Data Center

epibiotics．这样的特有种称为活化残遗种。

epic Ⅰ *n* 史诗，叙事诗：Some day someone will write the full epic of this exciting expedition．总有一天有人会把这部激动人心的远征史诗全部写下来。It is still the beginning of the home epic．它依然是一篇家庭叙事诗的开端。

Ⅱ *a* 史诗般的，叙事（诗的）：Theresa's passionate, ideal nature demanded an epic life．德雷莎热烈而充满理想的天性，需要史诗般的生活。Epic poetry was in Greek the foundation of all other poetry．叙事诗在希腊是所有其他诗歌的基础。

epicardium *n*〔解〕心外膜：Over the other surface of the heart lies another layer of connective tissue, the epicardium．心脏的外表面是由另一层结缔组织，即心外膜所覆盖。

epicene *n* 女性：He was enchanting, with that epicene beauty．他是迷人的，带着女性美。

epicenter *n* 震中：The point on the earth's surface directly above is called the epicenter．地表上直接对着震源的那一点称为震中。

epicentral *a*〔地〕震中（的）：At greater epicentral distances the Rayleigh waves become very prominent．当离震中距离更大时，瑞雪波才变得显著。

epiclastic conglomerate〔地〕外力碎屑砾岩

epicondylian *a*〔医〕上髁的

epicondylitis *n*〔医〕上髁炎

epicontinental geosyncline〔地〕陆缘地槽

epicontinental sea〔地〕陆缘海，浅海

epicormic *n*〔林〕徒长枝

epicormic knot〔林〕徒长节

epicostal *a*〔医〕肋（骨）上的

epicotyl *n*〔植〕胚轴：Increasing proportions of the tree's pollen reduced the percentage of full seed and retarded growth of the epicotyl．树木本身花粉比例的增加使饱满种子的比例降低，并使胚轴生长缓慢。

epicranium *n* 头盖：The epicanium is the upper region of the head from the front to the neck．头盖是头部从额到颈的上方区域。

Green Apple Data Center

epicranius *n* 〔医〕颅骨肌

epicure *n* 精致细腻的人：As far as social ethics were concerned Eustacia approached the savage state, though in emotion she was all the while an epicure. 游苔莎这个人，在习俗的道德一方面，很近乎野蛮，但是在个人的情感一方面，却又是位精致细腻的人。

epicurean *a* 考究的：Timon, on his epicurean table in past times, had so liberally presented food. 过去泰门在他考究的筵席上能大量供应食品。

epicuticle *n* 毛纤维外层薄膜：Lindberg and his colleagues suggested that it was the；n 〔天〕本轮

epicyclic *a* 〔数〕周转圆的；外摆线的

epicycloid 〔数〕外摆线；圆外旋轮线；外圆滚线

epicyte *n* 〔生〕细胞膜

epidemic *n* 1 流行病，传染病，瘟疫，歪风：An epidemic in London in the winter of 1664-1665 caused 70000 death. 在1664—1665年冬天，伦敦有一种流行病造成70000人死亡。Daily, hundreds fell a sacrifice to the terrible epidemic. 每天都有几百人染上这种可怕的传染病而牺牲。This damned epidemic！该死的瘟疫！The corruption had become epidemic. 这种腐化已成为社会上的一种歪风。2 流行，蔓延：Disease and coincident dissemination of virus may occur to produce an epidemic. 本病及同时传播着的病毒即可引起一次流行。It triggered a new epidemic of strikes. 这就引起罢工再度蔓延。

epidemiologic *a* 流行病学（的）：Epidemiologic studies continue to unravel the complexities of the biologic setting for malignent disease of the breast. 流行病学研究将继续阐明乳腺恶性肿瘤复杂的生物学决定因素。

epidemiological *a* 流行病学（的），流行病学方面的：Some data are now available from studies that have utilized an epidemiological approach. 利用流行病学方法的研究工作已经提供了一些资料。There is no epidemiological evidence on hostility alone. 单独对于敌意来说，并没有流行病学方面的证据。

epidemiologist *n* 流行病学家：There is a very small but steadily growing proportion of the total manpower in the health field

Green Apple Data Center

identifying themselves as trained epidemiologists. 在卫生领域的总人力中，经过训练的流行病学家所占比例很小，但这个比例是稳定地增长着。

epidemiology *n* 流行病学：It is possible that a description of the methods of epidemiology may stimulate the use of these techniques by a wider range of individuals. 流行病学方法的介绍还可能促进更多的人使用这种方法。

epidermal *a* 〔生〕表皮（的）：A tubular growth which encloses the living protoplast is initially formed the epidermal cells of the cotton seeds. 棉纤维最初是棉籽上表皮细胞突起延伸的管状结构，内部充满原形质。

epidermatomycosis *n* 〔医〕皮真菌病

epidermis *n* 表皮，真皮，皮层：The epidermis consists of a single cells. 表皮是由几种不同种类的细胞的单层所组成的。The epidermis forms a continuous single layer of cells. 真皮是一个连续的单一细胞层。Trichomes are unicellular or pluricellular outgrowths from the epidermis of leaves, shoots, and roots. 毛状体是叶片、枝条和根的皮层的单细胞或多细胞的外生物。

epididymin *n* 附睾：Three anatomic parts of the epididymis are recognized. 据认，附睾由三个解剖部分组成。

epidote *n* 〔地〕绿帘石：Epidote may be quite conspicuous. 绿帘石有时相当显著。

epigastric *a* 〔解〕上腹部（的）：The pain of pancreatitis is epigastric in location. 胰腺的疼痛位于上腹部。

epigastrium *n* 〔医〕上腹：The pain of biliary colic is occasionally in the epigastrium. 胆绞痛的疼痛有时出现在上腹。

epigeal *a* 地面上的：Most dicotyledous are epigeal. 大部分双子叶植物都是地面上的。

epigenetic *a* 〔地〕外生的：It includes epigenetic uranium impregnations in sandstone. 它意味着外生的铀进入到沙岩中。

epigenetic deposit 〔地〕后生矿床，后成矿床

epigenetic water 〔地〕后生水

epiglottis *n* 会厌：Hemorrhages of the epiglottis and larynx appear to vary with the conditions under which the disease is observed.

Green Apple Data Center

会厌和喉头的出血因观察疾病时的条件不同而异。

epigram *n* 警句，短句：Suddenly a surprising image or epigram will light up the scene. 一个突如其来的形象或警句突然把意境照亮。Poems and essays alike abound in neat turns of phrase, and epigrams that are immediately pleasing. 诗文中充满了简洁的短语和读来清晰可喜的短句。

epigraph *n* 格言：Emerson's words might also serve as an epigraph for the pages that follow. 爱默生的话也可以作为以后历史篇章的格言。

epilepsy *n*〔医〕癫痫

epileptics *n* 癫痫：Some anti-convulsant drugs are used in the long-term treatment of epileptics. 有些抗惊厥的药物，长期使用来治疗癫痫。

epilogue *n*〔计〕收尾程序

epimagma *n*〔地〕后期岩浆残液

epimer *n*〔技〕差向异构体

epinasty *n*〔牛〕偏上性

epinephrin（e）*n*〔化〕肾上腺素：The addition of epinephrine to local anesthetic solutions produces vasoconstriction. 局麻药溶液中加入肾上腺素，使血管收缩。

epinephritis *n*〔医〕肾上腺炎

epipelagic fishes〔水产〕上层鱼类

epipephysitis *n*〔医〕结膜炎

epiphany *n*〔宗〕显现：By epiphany he means "sudden spiritual manifestation". 他的"显现"指的是"神灵的突现"。

epiphenomenalistic materialism〔哲〕副现象论的唯物主义

epiphyllous *a*〔林〕附生叶上的

epiphysis *n*〔解〕骨骺：A marked historical change occurs at the epiphysis of the ribs of infected pigs. 病猪肋骨骨骺处出现明显的组织学病变。

epiphyte *n*〔林〕附生植物：Examples of epiphytes are ferns growing in the axils. 附生植物的例子是长在树枝腋上的蕨。

epiphytic *a*〔植〕附生（的）：Summarizing we may state that today's trend in phytosociology is to classify epiphytic

Green Apple Data Center

societies into synusiae. 总起来说，在植物社会学中现时的趋势是将附生组合分类为层片。

epiplankton *n* 〔水产〕上层浮游生物

epirock *n* 〔地〕浅带变质岩

episcopacy *n* 〔宗〕主教别

Episcopalian *n* 〔宗〕圣公会：Certain ones such as the Episcopalians and the Lutherans have a rather formal service. 有些教派，如圣公会和路德会，举行比较正式的仪式。

episcotister *n* 〔电子〕斩光器

episode *n* 1 插曲，片断，场面：If she wants something to write about she has only to describe that episode. 如果他需要写什么，只要写这个插曲就够了。We may have several episodes in which most of the mass is now upon one of the stars, now upon the other. 我们可能已知道了几个片断，大部分质量忽而在这颗星上，忽而在那颗星上。The crucial episodes in the story remain sharply etched in the reader's mind. 故事中重要的场面都在读者的脑海里留下了十分深刻的印象。

2 事件，岔子，意外事件：The above example relates to an episode that caught the public attention. 上面举的是引起群众注意的一个突发事件的例子。None but these will remain to dance to our music after that episode. 出了那个岔子以后，也只有这些人才肯还在这儿跟着咱们的音乐跳舞呢。This relationship deals with one of the strange episodes in the understanding of chemical growth regulation in plants. 这种相互关系涉及到对植物体内化学生长调节的理解中的一个奇怪的意外事件。

3 期，时期：Between these episodes, subacute abdominal pain is manifest and the horse may assume a sitting-dog position. 在这些间歇期，可出现亚急性腹痛，马可呈犬坐姿势。Into the new work she was going to pour all her thoughts and feelings, her vital life episodes, her bitter sweet experiences. 她要把自己一生几个重要时期的经历和感受都熔入笔端倾泻在新作中。

4 〔医〕发作，并发症：Cholelithiasis may be associated with present or past episodes of either acute or chronic cholecystitis. 胆石症可能与现在和过去的急性或慢性的胆囊炎发作有关。It's that

Green Apple Data Center

inflammed right ear, you know. It's a febrile episode. 就是这个发炎的右耳朵引起的，你知道，这是并发症。

☆This episode reflects the history of the two brigands. 这就是这两个强盗的历史。

episodic *a* 间歇的，周期性的，不同期的：Bleeding may be continuous but is usually episodic. 出血可以是持续的，但常是间歇的。Depositon is usually episodic rather than smoothly continuous. 沉积作用通常是周期性的而不是平稳连续的。Age determination data indicate episodic crystallization of uranium minerals. 年龄测定数据表明，铀矿物有着不同期的结晶。

episome *n* 〔遗〕附加体：Episome is an additional genetic element that can exist either as an autonomous entity or be inserted into the continuity of the chromosome of a host cell. 附加体是能插入寄生细胞连续的染色体之中，也能以自主实体而存在的一种附加遗传因素。

epistasis *n* 〔生〕上位性：These were controlled by multiple allels or by loci with allels that segreate independently whereby epistasis also may have played a role. 这些是受复等位基因或含分离等位基因的位点支配的，上位性也可能靠它而起了作用。

epistatic *a* 〔遗〕上位遗传的：The dark-hair genes are epistatic to the red hair locus. 黑发基因对于红发基因位点来说是上位遗传的。

epistaxis *n* 〔医〕鼻出血：Epistaxis occurs in about 10 per cent. 鼻出血则约占10%。

epistemic alternative 〔逻〕认知选择

epistemic entailment 〔逻〕认知衍推

epistemological dialectics 〔哲〕认识的辨证法

epistemology 〔哲〕认识论

epistle *n* 信，便笺，简短的信，使徒书信：He longed to put a little affection into his epistle. 他渴望在信里流露出点爱慕之情。This laconic epistle, from a nobleman to whom she was bound by such inestimable obligations, silenced all Jeanie's objection to the proposed route. 她感激不尽的贵族写来的这张简短的便笺，使珍妮无法再反对他所提出的路线。In this epistle, as in all that that unfortunate girl said or did, there was something to

Green Apple Data Center

praise as well as to blame. 在这封简短的信里，正如这个不幸的女郎所说，既有表扬也有责备。A reference to "natural law" can be found in the Epistle of Paul to the Romans. 在圣保罗致罗马人的使徒书信中就已论及了"自然法"。

epistolany novel〔文〕书信体小说

episulphide *n*〔化〕环硫化合物：Epoxides, episulphides and ethylene imines also polymerize via similar cyclic onium ion mechanisms. 环氧化合物，环硫化合物和乙烯亚胺也可以按类似于环氧鎓离子的机理进行聚合。

episyllogism *n*〔逻〕后推三段论

epitaph *n* 墓志铭：His epitaph should be：He did us good. 他的墓志铭应当是：他为我们做了好事。

epitasts *v*〔戏〕剧情向高潮发展

epitaxy *n*〔物〕外延：The growth processes of liquid-phase epitaxy will be discussed in some detail, as crystal growth is a necessary step for the realization of integrated optics using. 再略为详细地讨论液相外延生长过程，因为晶体生长是实现集成光路使用的必不可少的一个环节。

epithelial *a*〔生〕上皮（的），表皮（的），皮膜（的）：Epithelial tissues carry out a variety of functions. 上皮组织执行各种各样的功能。Epithelial cell defenses include the ciliated epithelial cells, goblet cells, and other secretary epithelial cells of the tracheobronchial tree. 表皮细胞的防御包括起纤毛作用的表皮细胞、环状细胞和气管支气管树的其他起分泌作用的表皮细胞。These skin particles are groups of epithelial cells. 这些碎屑为皮膜细胞的集合体。

epithelialize *v* 表皮化：The remaining ulcer is epitheliazed. 遗留的溃疡表皮化了。

epithelioblastoma *n*〔医〕上皮细胞瘤

epithelium *n*〔生〕上皮，上皮层，上皮组织，表皮细胞：Epithelium can also bear cilia. 上皮也可长纤毛。Food particles in the mid gut are generally separated from the epithelium by membrane. 中肠中的食物颗粒，通常被粘膜所包围，从而与上皮层分隔开。Thus we find that they, too, arise from an epithelium. 因此我们发

Green Apple Data Center

现，它们也起源于上皮组织。The sol phase is probably in a state of active equilibrium with the underlying epithelium regarding water content. 溶胶相的会和量可能与其下面的表皮细胞会和量处于动平衡状态。

epithelization *n* 〔医〕上皮形成：The dominant components of the healing process are epithalization. 愈合过程的主要组成部分，是上皮形成。

epithermal deposit 〔地〕浅成低温热液矿床

epitome *n* 1 缩影，写照：The epitome of the policy of appeasement was the Munic agreement of 30 September 1938. 这种绥靖政策的缩影是 1938 年 9 月 30 日的幕尼黑协定。Dick Diver is the epitome of this world. 迪克·戴弗是这个世界的写照。

2 口气：This was perhaps a somewhat disdainful epitome. 这句话不免带点蔑视的口气。

epitomize *v* 代表，是…的缩影：There is no one individual whose work epitomizes the character of the Alexandrian age as well as Archimedes. 若要拿一个人的工作成就来代表亚历山大在他那个时期的数学特性，谁也不能比阿基米德更合适了。Pan's story epitomizes in many ways German military espionage during World War II. 从许多方面来看，"潘"的故事是第二次世界大战期间德国军事间谍活动的缩影。

epizone *n* 〔地〕浅变质带

epizoon *n* 〔水产〕外寄生物，外寄生虫

epizootic *a* 流行（的）：In the areas the disease occurs annually in epizootic form. 每年此地区都发生呈流行形式疾病。

epizootic abortion of ewe 〔牧〕绵羊流行性流产

epizootic bovine abortion 〔牧〕牛流行性流产

epoch *n* 1 年代，时代，新纪元：Edgar Allan Poe had announced that "we have at length arrived at that epoch when our literature may and must stand on its own merits or fall through its own defects". 艾德加·爱伦·坡称："我们终于到达了这个年代，我们文学的存亡可以而且必然取决于自身的优缺点。Aloscience, logic and mathematics included, is a function of the epoch. 所有科学，包括逻辑学和数学在内，都是有关时代的函数。The great epochs

Green Apple Data Center

of human progress have been identified, more or less directly, with the enlargement of the sources of subsistence. 人们发现，人类进步过程中每一个重要的新纪元大概多少都与生产资料的扩大有着相应一致的关系。

2 期，阶段；转折：We might add a remark about the derivation of the epochs of the sunspot minima and maxima. 我们不妨谈谈有关太阳黑子极小和极大期的推导。At the current epoch in galactic history, star formation appears to take place in dark-cloud complexes. 在星系发展的现阶段，恒星的形成看来是在暗云复合体内进行的。The entrance of a Grants and Crawfords was a favourable epoch. 格兰特夫妇和克劳福特姐弟的到场是一个有力的转折。

3 〔电信〕（信号）出现时间；恒定相位；延迟

☆ It has also been agreed that three or four vessels should cruise on the west coast about the presumed epoch of my arrival. 而且说好了，大约当我到达西海岸时，将有三、四条船在那巡逻。

mark an epoch in 使…成为划时代的大事：Mr Ryder resolved that this ball should mark an epoch in the social history of Groveland. 莱德先生决心使这场舞会成为格鲁佛兰德社交史上划时代的大事。

epochal *a* 划时代的：Even this epochal discovery was not sufficient. 甚至这个划时代的发现也不是充分的。

epochmaking *a* 划时代的：At this point, Bardeen, Cooper and Schrieffer (BCS) produced their epochmaking pairing theory of superconductivity. 当时巴丁、库珀和施瑞弗（BCS）提出了他们的划时代的超导电性配对理论。

eponymic *a* 以人名命名的：The latter two eponymic lesions have specific causes. 最后两个以人名命名的病变有其特殊的原因。

epos *n* 〔文〕史诗，叙事诗

epoxidation *n* 〔化〕环氧化，环氧化反应：Epoxidation and oxidation gave the racemic C18-juvenile hormone. 通过环氧化和氧化就得到外消旋的含十八个碳的昆虫返动激素。The compounds are prepared by the epoxidation of dinitrofluoromethyl olefins with peroxytrifluoroacetic acid. 这种化合物，由二硝基氟甲基烯烃与过氧化三氟醋酸进行环氧化反应而得到。

epoxide *n* 〔化〕环氧化物；(pl) 环氧衍生物

Green Apple Data Center

epoxy *n*〔化〕环氧，环氧基：Epoxy structures can be similarly identified. 环氧结构也可以同样地加以鉴识。These sites include, carboxyl, epoxy, amino and the like. 这些部位包括羧基、羰基、环氧基和氨基等。

epoxy-glass *n* 环氧树脂—玻璃：The first planar optical guides which utilized different material composition were liquidquartz sandwiches and epoxy-glass sandwiches. 利用不同材料成分制成的最初的平面光波导就是液体 - 石英夹层结构和环氧树脂 - 玻璃夹层结构。

epuration *n*〔政〕清洗（尤指第二次世界大战以后法国和意大利两国对官吏中的法西斯党徒的刑事诉讼。）

epyllion *n*〔文〕小型史诗

equable *a* 少言寡语，心平气和的：He was equable. 他少言寡语。In his 1855 preface to "Leaves of Grass", Whitman declares that "of all mankind the great poet is the equable man." 惠特曼在一八五五年版《草叶集》的序文里写道："在所有人类之中，伟大的诗人是心平气和的人。"

equal Ⅰ *a* 1 相等的，同等的，同样（的）；等于，不亚于，和（与）…相同：Two vector quantities which are equal need not have the same physical effect. 两个相等的矢量并不一定有相同的物理效果。Platycerus elgans causes similar problems of equal or greater magnitude. 红鹦鹉也引起同等的或更大程度的类似问题。Kennedy responded with equal bluntness. 肯尼迪的回答也同样坦率。The total internal torque in any system is equal to zero. 任何一个系统，其总内转矩等于零。His persuasiveness was equal to hers. 他的说服的本领也不亚于她。The central location of curve A is equal to that of curve C. 曲线 A 和 C 的中心位置是相同的。

2 平等，分不出上下，不偏不倚的，大致上差不离：All men are created equal. 一切人生而平等。I think they are equal. 我想他们分不出上下。With what a bindly equal love she pours her blessings upon her children. 她为她的孩子们所倾注的祝福，是带着多么仁慈、多么不偏不倚的爱啊！Pablo and Prieto had about an equal faith in the ultimate victory. 巴勃罗和普列托对最后胜利的信心大致上差不离。

3 （与、跟、和）相符，适应，（与、跟、和）门当户对；媲

Green Apple Data Center

美：You would not find it equal to your present ideas. 你会看到它与你现在的想象不相符。She was more equal to her situation than most girls would have been. 她比许多女孩子更能适应环境。You are equal to him in positon and in money. 在地位和金钱方面你和他倒是门当户对的。Your marrying will be equal to the match at Randalls. 你们的婚姻可以跟兰得尔斯的那一对媲美。

4 有资格；应付，达到：She was very equal, therefore, to address Mr Bingley on the subject of the ball. 所以她就有资格向彬格莱提出开舞会的事。However, the resources of my Private Office were not equal to the occasion. 然而，我的私人办公厅的能力都有办法应付这种局面。Today our quality is equal to or better than any American-made cars. 今天，我们的质量已经达到或者超过了美国生产的任何车子。

5 均匀的，平稳的：She with her short swift equal steps glided along easily on a line by his shoulder. 但她以她短小、迅速、均匀的步伐在他旁边与他并肩轻快地滑行着。He speaks in an equal tone. 他用平稳的声调讲话。

☆The Middletons lived in a style of equal hospitality and elegance. 米德尔顿一家以既殷勤好客，又优美风雅的方式生活着。She was not equal, however, to much concersation. 然而，她没有力气多说话。

II *n* 相仿；对手；相当的人，并驾齐驱，处于平等地位的人：Liddy, the master's great-granddaughter, was about Bathsheba's equal in age. 丽蒂是作坊师傅的重孙女，和巴丝谢芭年龄相仿。I cannot admit him to be Harriet's equal. 但我不能承认他是赫蕊埃特的对手。He had beautiful manners when he chose to display them, but this he did only with people whom he regarded as his equals. 如果他愿意，他可以表现得风度翩翩，但只有他认为是和自己地位相当的人在一起的时候，他才会这样。He was the equal of the great authors whom he admired. 他可以与他崇拜的那些大作家并驾齐驱。I will argue with him, as an equal, if I think he is wrong. 假如我认为他错了，我会作为一个处于平等地位的人与他辨论。

☆Hartfield afforded her no equals. 哈特菲尔德（村子）没有与她情投意合的人。We were equals afterwards, as we had been

Green Apple Data Center

before．从此以后我们还象往常一样平等相处。“I have a daughter,”said the old woman,“who is so beautiful that she has not her equal in the world.”“我有个女儿,”老太婆说道,“长得美极了，举世无双。”

III *v* 等于；赶得上；不相上下，平起平坐；与…一般无二：One solar radius equals 696, 000 kilometers. 一个太阳半径等于696, 000公里。I could never hope to equal my own doings at Randalls. 我永远不能再希望赶得上我自己在兰得尔斯的那些做法了。In their ability to get things done, their energy, theit attention to detail, their sheer scientific and industrial prowess, they equal and perhaps surpass the Americans. 在办事才干、精力、对细节的注意以及科学与工业的单纯技术方面，他们跟美国人不相上下，也许还有过之而无不及。Don't think such men as your neighbours you equal. 你别以为隔壁的那类人能和你平起平坐。Man had to destroy God in order to achieve Him, equal Him. 要当上帝，要与上帝一般无二，必先摧毁上帝。

☆As a writer of short stories he has rarely been equalled for originality and forceful effect. 他作为短篇故事的作者，在独创性和感染力方面，是很少能有人望其项背的。

equal-area *n*〔技〕等面积：Equal-area projections are preferred for statistical mapping. 等面积投影通常均优先用于统计制图。

equal area chart〔气〕等面积图

equal energy depth〔水利〕等能量水深

Equal Franchise Act〔政〕《男女平等选举权法》(英国，1928年)

equality *n* 1 同等，等同，(相)等于，均等：I call this equality of sacrifice. 我把这个叫做同等牺牲。Managers also encounter situations in which it is useful to test for the equality of more than two population means. 管理人员还会遇到需要检验两个以上的总体平均数是否等同的问题。This is what he means by equality between the rate of interest and the marginal efficiency of capital. 他所说的利率等于边际资本效率，意思就是这样。How could genuine economic freedon and equality of opportunity exist in such circumstances？在这种环境下，怎么能有真正的经济自由和机会均等呢？

Green Apple Data Center

2 等式，等号：The last equality follows because we are dealing with real functions. 最后等式的成立是由于我们处理的是实函数。Once again we use a word to denote its equivalence class and write equality to express equivalence. 我们再一次用一个字来表示它所在的等价类，并用等号表示等价。

equality and mutual benefit〔外交〕平等互利

equalization *n* 均衡，均衡化：Equalization involves mixing wastewater streams of acidic and alkaline nature in an equalization basin. 均衡即是在均衡池中将酸性和碱性废水混和。Equalization of corporate and personal income tax may be another step in the years to come. 在今后几年中，第二步将是企业所得税及个人所得税的均衡化。

equalize *v* 1 均衡，使…均等，使…均匀：This will reduce and equalize mold temperatures. 这样会降低和均衡模具温度。Attempts were made to equalize property. 曾多方试图使财产均等。Heat flow from a hotter to a cooler body is a process of energy transfer tending to equalize temperature. 热从高温物体流向低温物体是一个能量传递过程，它使温度趋于均匀。

2 补偿：The purpose of the float-bowl vent is to equalize the effects of a clogged air cleaner. 浮子室通气孔的效用是补偿空气滤清器阻塞的影响。

3 自行找平：When two beds are connected their levels equalize. 当两个床层连通时，它们的床面自行找平。

4 把…混为一谈：They equalize future and past by remebering neither. 由于它们毫无记忆，它们把未来和过去混为一谈。

equalized reservoir〔水利〕调压水库，反调节水库

equalizer *n* 〔技〕平衡器，补偿器，补偿电路；稳定环节；均压线；平衡梁

equally *ad* 1 同样（地），一样（地），类似（地）：To his pleasure and relief, the lectures went down equally well with New York audiences. 使他愉快和放心的是，纽约听众同样喜欢他的讲演。And can it be that good policy does not equally enjoin it？而良好的政策不也是一样要求这种行为吗？I have had other equally terrifying experiences while searching for plants. 寻觅植物的时

Green Apple Data Center

候，我还遇到过其他类似险境。

2 平均（地），等量地：Flows of personal income are not equally distributed in any country in the world. 在任何一个国家里，个人收入量都不是平均分配的。Most light sources do not radiate equally in all directions. 大多数光源并非在所有各方面都等量地辐射。

3 对称：The values are not equally distributed. 数值分布是不对称的。

equally authentic〔外交〕具有同等效力

equanimity *n* 1 镇静，镇定：Mr Pickwick's equanimity was at once restored. 匹克威克先生的镇静马上恢复了。Edward was a model of good temper and his equanimity imperturbable. 爱德华是个典型的好性子，他总是沉着镇定。

2 平静，安宁：But she recovered her equanimity by the time they had travelled a dozen miles. 不过他们走了十二英里以后，她又恢复了平静。How slight a thing will disturb the equanimity of our frail minds! 要搅乱我们脆弱的心灵的安宁真是太容易了！

bear（take，regard，accept）sth with equanimity 处之泰然，安之若泰：Lynde took his loss with equanimity. 林德对于输钱，处之泰然。He should be fearless, bear his unluctable fate with equanimity. 人应当无所畏惧，对不可避免的命运安之若泰。

equate *v* 1 等于，划等号：We now equate this work to the total change in energy, kinetic and potential, of the element. 现在我们使这个功等于流体无动能和热能的总能量的改变。

Did Walter equate the balance of nature with God? 沃尔特把自然的平衡和上帝划等号吗？

2 等同：If there was morality in law they should equate. 如果法律包括道义的话，两者应当是等同的。

☆Hence, his characters' search for meanings in life is equated with the artist's creative processes. 因之，他笔下人物寻求人生意义的过程，也就是艺术家创造的过程。This attitude was equated with justice by Cicero. 西塞罗将这种态度看成是正义。

equation *n* 1 平衡状态：There would be a set of equations relating supply and demand for each product to incomes and prices. 在

Green Apple Data Center

使每项产品的供求和收入及价格相适应方面就会出现一系列的平衡状态。2〔数〕方程（式），公式，等式，关系式，〔化〕反应式：Newton's laws are meaningless equations until we know how to apply them. 倘若我们不知道怎样应用牛顿定律，这些定律就会是一些没有意义的方程。This equation is a shortcut. 这是一个简捷公式。This equation is known as the ideal gas law. 这个等式被叫做理想气体定律。The distribution coefficient equation is still valid for any value of n. 对任一级 n，分配系数关系式仍然是成立的。This chemical change can be expressed by an equation. 我们可用反应式表示这种化学变化。3〔天〕差：The equation of time, which transforms the true solar time into a mean uniform time, the so-called mean solar time. 时差，将真太阳时转换为平时，即平太阳时。☆We are accustomed by now in literature to the equation of one sense with another, or to be told that human behaviour is frequently cruel and irrational. 我们现在已经习惯于文学作品中描写感觉上的亦此亦彼，对人类行为往往残酷而无理性的说法也司空见惯了。

equation of light〔光〕光（行时）差

equator *n* 赤道，赤道圈，地球赤道：A person who lives at the equator is in accelerated motion due to the earth's rotation. 一个居住在赤道的人由于地球自转的缘故是作着加速运动的。The equator is a great circle midway between the North and South Poles. 赤道圈是一个位于南北极当中的大圆周。But the only zones in which the moon pases the zenith, the point directly over the head of the spectator, are between the twenty-eighth parallels are the equator. 但是，月亮经过天顶点，也就是说它能够爬上观测者的头顶的地方，必须位于地球赤道和南北纬二十八度之间的地带。

equatorial Ⅰ *a* 1 赤道（的），赤道式（的）：A trigonal bipyramid has three equatorial and two axial positions. 一个三角双锥体有三个赤道位和两个轴向位。An equatorial mounting of the camera has a great advantage. 将照相机赤道式安装很有利。2〔化〕平伏，平伏键的：Those that are aligned in the place are called equatorial hydrogens. 那些在平面上定向的氢叫做平伏

Green Apple Data Center

氢。An equatorial methoxy group was completely inert to the Grignard reagent. 位于平伏键的甲氧基，则没有这种可能，因而不发生反应。

‖ *n* 〔天〕赤道仪

equatorial angle 〔地〕赤道角

equatorial calm belt 〔气〕赤道无风带

equatorial undercurrent 〔地〕赤道潜流

equatorward *ad* 向赤道方向：A westward moving airstream will, therefore, move equatorwards as it passes over the barrier. 因此，向西流动的气流在通过壁垒时，将向赤道方向运动。

equestrian figure *n* 〔文物〕马俑

equestrianism *n* 〔体〕骑术

equestrian sports *n* 〔体〕马术运动

equestrienne *n* 〔体〕女骑手

equiangular *a* 〔数〕等角的

equiareal *a* 〔数〕等面积的

equiaxial *a* 〔技〕等轴的

equidensen *n* 〔物〕等密度面

equidensite *n* 〔物〕等密度

equidensitometry *n* 〔物〕等密度测量

equidensity *n* 等密度：Charles has presented an analysis of the concentric flow of long cylindrical capsules carried in an equidensity liquid in laminar motion. 查尔斯已对载运于等密度液体中，以层流运动的长圆柱形包囊的同心流动提出了分析。

equideparture *n* 〔气〕等距平

equidimensional *a* 1 均一（的）：Its equidimensional grain size tends to mask the laminae. 它的粒度的均一往往会掩盖了纹层层理。2 在各个方面等距：In plane, they are about equidimensional. 在平面中，他们大体在各个方面等距。

equidistant *a* 等距离的，距离相等（的），间距相等（的）：For the fundamentals, B′—B″ is very small and therefore the lines are almost equidistant. 对于基频振动来说，B′—B″很小，因此谱线是几乎等距离的。All planes in one family are equidistant from one another. 每一族的所有平面彼此距离相等。The cables are

Green Apple Data Center

parallel and equidistant from each other. 钢索彼此平行而间距相等。

equiform *n* 〔数〕相似（的）

equifrequent *a* 〔物〕等频率的

equi-join *v* 〔计〕等值连接

equilateral *a* 〔数〕等边，正：It passes through the N atom and through the center of the equilateral triangle. 它通过 N 原子及三个 H 原子组成的等边三角形的中心。Each face is an eguilateral triangle and three faces meet at each vertex. 每一个面是正三角形并且于每一个顶点处有三个面相交。

equilateraltriangle *n* 等边三角形：Gibbs suggested the use of an equilateraltriangle plot, and this has become standard for ternary systems. 吉布斯提出用等边三角形作图，这已成为三元体系的标准方法。

equilibration *n* 平衡作用：Did equilibration take place before or after setting of chromite and silicates? 究竟平衡作用发生在铬铁矿和硅酸盐下沉之前，还是在其后？

equilibria *n* 〔化〕平衡，平衡反应：Also, on the basis of this knowledge, chemical equilibria can be predicted theoretically with great accuracy. 同时，根据这种知识，还能够很精确地在理论上预言化学平衡。Most condensation reactions are equilibria. 大多数的缩合反应是平衡反应。

equilibrium *n* 1 平衡，均衡，平衡点，平衡问题：This process continues until an equilibrium is established. 这个过程持续下去直到建立起平衡。Keynes demonstrated that equilibrium was likely in another situation also. 凯恩斯证明在其它条件下也可能达到均衡。The question of stability of an equilibrium is very important. 一个平衡点的稳定性问题是非常重要的。We consider the equilibrium of a small element cut out of the body. 我们考虑从物体中切取的一个小微元体的平衡问题。

2 平静，镇静，稳定：He was the best-tempered of men, and Bertha's bad temper never disturbed his equilibrium. 他是男人们中脾气最好的，因此伯莎的坏性子从不会扰乱他的平静。Yet the wretchedness, shame, scandal of the terrible affair upset

Green Apple Data Center

his customary equilibrium. 然而这种可怕事情的不幸、可耻和丢脸却扰乱了他一贯的镇静。If the spray water is recirculated until equilibrium conditions exist. 如果喷淋水不断循环直到稳定状态。*in equilibrium with* 与…平衡：Many hydrophilic minerals in equilibrium with atmosphere moisture are covered with a layer of water. 很多亲水无机物在与大气中的湿气平衡时，即被一层水所覆盖。

equilibrium constant〔化〕平衡常数

equilibrium tide〔气〕平衡潮

equimolar *a*〔化〕等摩尔（的），等克分子（的）：For simplicity, let us assure an exactly equimolar mixture. 为简便起见，我们假设它正好是等摩尔混合的。Burley found labeled glucose and fructose in equimolar amounts. 波里发现等克分子量的示踪葡萄糖和果糖。

equimultiple *a*〔数〕等倍数的

equine *n* 马：The only available hyperimmune serum was of equine origin. 唯一可得到的超免疫血清来源于马。

equine abortion〔牧〕马流产

equinoctial *a*〔天〕二分点的，昼夜平分（时）的，春分（或秋分）的，赤道的

equinoctial tide〔气〕二分潮

equinox *n*〔天〕二分点，春分点，分点：Another characteristic of sun-earth system is the gradual precession of the equinoxes and solstices along the orbit. 日地系统的另一个特点是二分点和二至点沿轨道逐渐运动。The former, occupied by the sun at the vernal equinox is known as the equinox. 前者是太阳在春分时所在的位置，通称为春分点。He then accounts for the precession of the equinoxes. 然后他解释分点岁差。

equip *v* 1 装备，配备，装束，提供设备：Many instruments are equipped to carry out this background correction on an automatic basis. 许多仪器已经装备了这种自动本底校正器。It must be equipped with an 8-bit data-bus. 它需要配备 8 位数据总线。Also, the women were strongly equipped. 同时，那群女卫士的装束也很奇特。This hospital has been equipped by your foreign comrades. 这个医院的设备是你们的外国同志所提供的。

Green Apple Data Center

2 准备，使…有所准备：Although we are now equipped to solve the Schroedinger equation for the hydrogen atom, we will first solve a simpler problem. 虽然我们现在准备着解氢原子的薛定谔方程，我们将首先解一个较简单的问题。Our early postwar successes did not equip us for a new era of more complex problems. 我们在战后早期所取得的成就，没有使我们对新时代的更复杂的问题有所准备。
3 充实，具备…的能力：Even while resting from their labors they are, through the books they read, equipping themselves to perform those labors more efficiently. 甚至停下工作来休息的同时，他们通过他们所读的书，也在充实自己，以便更有效地来完成那些工作。The State Department is simply not equipped to handle interdepartmental machinery. 国务院根本不具备驾驭部际机构的能力。
4 插印：He equips the story with a map, and adds documentary chapters. 他在那部小说里插印了一幅地图，还加了一些文件式的篇章。
☆ But he was not equipped for this species of controversy. 但他天生没有这种争辩的本领。After this, we are equipped to move forward. 在这之后，我们就足以继续向前讨论了。She is never wilder when equipped in her habit and hat. 她再也没有比穿起骑装，戴上有边的帽子更显得野了。The average shore employment requires as much as forty years to equip a man with this sort of an education. 干陆地上的工作，需要四十年之久，才能使人获得这种教育。

(be) equipped with 配备，装备，备有，(安) 装有：They were all equipped with new Winchester rifles. 他们都配备着崭新的温彻斯特式来复枪。All automobile engines now built are equipped with the positive-crankcase ventilation system of crankcase emission control. 所有现代制造的汽车发动机，都需要装备控制曲轴箱有害污染的曲轴箱强制通风系统。The DMAC is equipped with a counter-register for each device. 对于每一个设备，DMAC 都备有计数器。On vessels equipped with an underwater log the setting may be made automatically. 对于装有水下测程仪的船舶，定位可以自动进行。

equipartition *n* 均分，平衡：The equipartition principle is a part of classical physics. 均分原理是经典物理学的一部分。The en-

Green Apple Data Center

ergy equipartition time is longer than the interparticle collision time by the mass ratio of proton and electron. 由于质子与电子的质量比很大，能量平衡时间比粒子间碰撞时间长。

equiplanation *n* 〔地〕冰冻夷平（作用）

equipment *n* 1 装备，设备；器材，仪（器）：Russian military equipment was going to Lumumba's army. 俄国的军事装备陆续输送给卢蒙巴的军队。With transistors all this equipment can be made much smaller. 由于使用晶体管，就能使所有这些设备体积小得多。Vehicles, modern tanks, and anti aircraft equipment were critically short. 战车、新式坦克及防空器材均甚缺乏。At the present time, NMR equipment is very expensive. 目前，核磁共振仪还是很昂贵的。

2 用具，行装：Uncle Pidcock got his equipment and rushed to the river. 彼得寇克叔叔拿了用具就赶到河边去了。It seemed understood that I was to fly with him, and they were all busy upon our equipment. 看到他们都急急忙忙替我们准备行装，仿佛知道我是跟他一起逃跑似的。

3 弹药：Have you taken your rifle and equipment? 你带着步枪和弹药吗？

4 器官：Since man's biological equipment is unspecialized and unspecific, human beings inhabit a sociocultural environment which they have to construct. 既然人的生物性器官没有特定化、专门化，人类就居住在一个他们必须构建的社会文化环境中。

5 本事：His chief equipment seems to be disinterestedness. 他主要的本事似乎是超然不群。

equipotential I *a* 〔物〕等位（的）：The actual equipotential surface of the earth that corresponds to sea level is called the geoid. 相当海平面的地球实际等位面称为重力平面。

II *n* 〔物〕等位面，等位线：The surface itself is an equipotential. 表面本身是一等位面。Lines within the field along which the voltage is constant are called equipotential. 在电场中电压根等的那些曲线称为等位线。

equipotential temperature 〔气〕等位温

equiprobability *n* 〔数〕等概率，几率相等

Green Apple Data Center

equiscalar *a*〔物〕等标量的

equiscalar line〔气〕等值线

equitable *a* 公正，公道的，合理的，公正无偏：But demanding though she was, she was always equitable, fair, and, above all, immensely appreciative of the work she paid people to do. 她虽然对别人严格要求，但也很公正，平等，对付钱请别人做的事，也总要表示感激。In the U. S., the injection has retained its equitable character. 在美国，强制令保持了公道的特性。This stress appears to move the curves toward the ideal, more equitable. 这种压力使曲线趋向于理想的、较为合理的状态。In addition, betterment levies are equitableusing them is much like using urban property taxed to finance urban improvement. 除此之外，改良税公正无偏—使用它与使用城市财产税以资助城市改造很相似。

equity *n* 1 平等，大公无私：We will explore ways of achieving these twin objectives of greater growth with greater equity. 我们将探讨达到这双重目标前途径，这就是，既能在经济上获得较迅速的增长，又能在分配上较为平等。They are making a pretence of equity with serious faces, as players might. 他们板起面孔，像演员一样，装出大公无私的样子。

2 股票，股本：The risks perceived by both equity owners and debtowners increase and so the required return by both rises as well. 股票持有人与债券持有人预见到的风险增大，两者要求的报偿随之增加。This is another important decision and requires a knowledge of corporate equity. 这又是一项重要决策，要求了解公司“股本”。

3 股权，业主权：Many firms with technology will not enter joint ventures in which they own less than 50 per cent of the equity. 许多拥有技术的企业不愿意加入股权少于50%的合资企业。Corporations' earnings accumulated separatedly from its paid-in equity capital. 股分有限公司的盈利是在其缴入的业主权资本之外单独累积的。

4〔律〕衡平法：This became the characteristic idea of classical equity. 这成了典型的衡平法所具备的特殊观念。

Green Apple Data Center

equivalence *n* 1 相等，等效，等效性，相当性：Another instance of interest in structural analysis is the equivalence of internal and external work products. 在结构分析中另一个有趣的例子是内外乘积功相等。The principle of equivalence is of critical importance in our analysis of inertial navigation. 等效原理在惯性导航分析中特别重要。It is easier to say that the equivalence of mass and energy is an experimental fact. 说质能等效性是实验事实，那是毫不费力的。The mass-energy equivalence has been amply confirmed. 质与能的相当性已被充分地证实。

2 等价，等价性，等值：In fact, we shall use the same notation for word and its equivalence. 实际上，我们将用同样的记号来记一个字和它所在的等价类。This verifies the equivalence of pure shear and simple shear. 这就证明了线剪切与简单剪刀的等价性。Equivalence occurs whenever a sum or a series is the time value of another sum or a series. 每当某一金额或序列是另一金额或序列的时间价值时就发生等值。

3〔地〕同时性：This method of portrayal emphasizes both the regressive nature and the time equivalence. 这种图示方法既强调了海退性质也强调了同时性。

equivalent Ⅰ *a* 1 相等的，相当的，完全相当；相应的，相对应的：Under these conditions the conservation of energy is equivalent to the conservation of mass. 在这种条件下，能量守恒和质量守恒是相等的。In particular, no evidence at all was found for a positively charged equivalent of the electron. 尤其没有发现一种与电子相当的正电荷存在的任何证据。To evaluate the potential energy we first observe that every positive ion is in a positon equivalent to that of every other position ion. 为计算势能，我们首先要注意到，每一正离子所处的位置与另一正离子所处的位置完全相当。The equivalent loading is shown in Fig. 1-24 (d). 图 1—24 (d) 则表示出了相应的载荷。The energy equivalent of the mass discrepancy in a nucleus is called binding energy. 与原子核中的质量差相对应的能量叫做原子核的结合能。

2 等价的，等效（的），〔数〕等势（的）：But they are, of course, equivalent in the sense that they arise from the same

Green Apple Data Center

set of equations. 但是从它们都是由同一个方程组产生的这一意义上来看，它们自然是等价的。It is the equivalent circuit of a triode amplifier circuit. 它是三极管放大器的等效电路。Two sets are said to be equivalent if and only if they can be placed in one-to-one correspondence. 当且仅当两个集合中的元素一一对应时，才称它们为等势。

3 同类的：Other manufacturers, Kodak, for example, supply equivalent materials. 其他制造商，如柯达，也提供同类的材料。

Ⅱ *n* 1 等价，等于：Clearly the virtual rotation about A is the geometric equivalent of taking moments about A. 显然绕A 的虚转动在几何上等价于对 A 点取矩。Our mission was the economic equivalent of war. 我们的任务等于在经济战线上进行一场战争。

2〔化〕当量，等当物：The reaction is also characterized by the need for two equivalents of hexamethylphosphoramide. 此反应的特点是要用2个当量的六甲基磷酸胺。We have already met one series of specific enol equivalents. 我们已经遇到过一系列有特效的烯醇等当物。

3 同义语：Is it the equivalent of the entire system of social relationships？它是不是整个社会关系系统的同义语。

☆Nor could he applaud the equivalent in literature. 他也容不得文坛上的这类角色。

equivocal *a* 1 模棱两可的，猜不透意思的：The ancient oracles were often vague and equivocal. 古代的神谕常是意义模糊和模棱两可的。Old Grandet's equivocal mirth was as greatful as sunshine. 葛朗台老头那种叫人猜不透意思的笑，真象一道阳光似的。

2 暧昧的：Macbeth now began to faint in resolution, and to doubt the equivocal speeches of the spirits. 这时候，麦克白的决心开始动摇了，他怀疑起鬼魂说的暧昧的话了。

3 不明确的：Descriptions of sandstone bodies are commonly incomplete, and the interpretations placed on their origins may be equivocal. 对砂岩体的描述通常不是完全的，因此对它们成因的解释也可能是不明确的。

equivocation *n* 双关话，含糊其词，模棱两可：Then she with a pretty equivocation went on："Julia is about my height…"然后她用

Green Apple Data Center

巧妙的双关话说："朱利娅差不多跟我一般高…"With caution, and with some equivocation, Bohr took a further step. 玻尔谨慎地而又有些含糊其词地采取了更深入的步骤。With this technique it is possible to adopt other important components of conventional information theory such as equivocation and redundancy. 用这种方法就有可能采用常规信息论的其他重要成分，如模棱两可信息和多余信息。

☆"I am sorry for having taken your material," Pablo said. "It was an equivocation." "我拿走了你的器材，非常抱歉。"巴布罗说，"那是一时糊涂。"

era *n* 1 时代，年代：To get a complete story of missile development in the space-age era, we must go back to World War Ⅱ. 要了解宇航时代导弹发展的整个情况，我们得追溯到第二次世界大战时期。In the post World War Ⅱ era price controls have been used as part of anti-inflationary policy. 在第二次世界大战之后的年代里，物价管制被用作反通货膨胀政策的一部分。

2 纪元：That handshake began a new era in relations between China and the United States. 这次握手开辟了中美关系的新纪元。

3 时期，时候：Stealing salt was considered a major crime during some eras of history. 在某些历史时期，曾把偷盐定为大罪。The public has come to expect more government services than any previous era. 群众期待政府提供比过去任何时候更多的服务。

eradicant Ⅰ *a* 根治的：Remedial treatment must be both eradicant and preservative. 修补处理必须应该是既可预防，又能根治的。

Ⅱ *n*〔农〕铲除剂

eradicant fungicide〔农〕直接杀菌剂

eradicate *v* 1 根除，消灭：Cancer is never going to be eradicated as long as life exists as we know it today. 据我们目前对癌症的了解只要生命存在一天，癌症就永远不会被彻底根除。

A number of countries have virtually eradicated bovine tuberculosis from cattle. 许多国家实际上已消灭了牛结核菌。

2 消除，去掉：A younger counter staff helps to eradicate the formidable image. 启用年轻的柜台职员有助于消除令人生畏的形象。

Green Apple Data Center

Neither, they insisted, could the deep and sad effect of this woman's voice be eradicated from their minds. 他们坚持说，这个女人的呼叫所引起的非常悲惨的感觉，怎么也不能从他们心里去掉。

3 破坏：An example of negative eugenics would be the attempt to eradicate a harmful recessive gene. 消极优生学的范例是试图破坏一种对人体有害的隐性基因。

eradication *a* 根除，清除：The eradication of an established infestation is not easy. 根除昆虫蔓延是不容易的。This is often required for intelligent control and eradication. 这经常需要灵巧的控制与消除。

eradicator *n* 〔技〕消除剂，去墨水液；退色灵

erase *v* 1 擦除，抹去；驱散；抹杀，消除：For example, the command "erase" makes the arrow's image disappear and "display" makes it reappear. 例如，指令"擦除"会使箭头的图象消失而指令"显示"又会使它重现。Gaps are necessary in order to upgrade information without erasing the following or the preceding record. 设置间隙是为了更换信息时不致抹去后边的或前边的记录。I could not erase from my mind the poignant thought. 我无法驱散萦绕在我心头的痛切之感。I shall try never to erase the boundaries that separate the two domains. 我们也将力求不抹杀这两上领域的界限。These effects of the exchange-rate depreciation do not erase the effect of initial loss of export income. 汇价下跌的这些影响并不会消除最初的出口收入损失的影响。

2 消灭，消除，泯灭：Science seems ready to confer upon us, as its final gift, the power to erase human life from this planet. 科学似乎好象准备赐给我们最后一个礼物——消灭全人类的力量。Most of our fears are unreasonable, but they are impossible to erase. 我们的恐惧多半是毫无根据的，可却又无法消除。Suddenly, fear overtook longing, erasing memories. 突然，恐惧淹没了渴望，泯灭了回忆。

☆ She became conscious of Rudolph looking at her and her face closed down, erasing public sorrow, public love. 她感觉到鲁道夫在看她，就把脸耷拉下来，不在公共场所暴露她的悲伤和爱情。He was like a sponge, erasing the past, soaking up the future.

Green Apple Data Center

他象一块海绵，挤出过去，吸进未来。

erase head〔无〕消磁头，抹音磁头

eraser *n* 1 橡皮：Many transistors are smaller than the eraser on the end of a lead pencil. 很多晶体管都比铅笔头上的橡皮还要小。

2 〔技〕消除用具，消磁头；挖字刀；消字灵；黑板擦

Erastianism *n*〔宗〕埃拉斯都主义

erasure *n*〔律〕涂改

erect Ⅰ *a* 1 直，笔直，挺拔，笔挺的，挺直（的），腰板挺直：When the child can stand erect, measure him on a wall measuring board. 当小儿能够站直时，就可以用一种墙上的量极来测量。She held herself erect. 她的身子挺得笔直。Although Jane is 42 years old, She is still firm and erect. 虽然简已经 42 岁了，但她仍然挺拔坚韧。"It had to be somebody," she said to the erect, austere missionary. "总要有人来做，"她对坐得笔挺的严肃的传教士说。He stood erect and firm, with self-respect in his attitude, and a look of determination on his face. 他挺直了身子站在那里，他的态度上显出一种自尊心，脸上的神情也非常坚决。He was a tall, erect, slowmoving heavy man with a shock of iron-gray hair and looked like a retired colonel in the Regular Army. 他个子高大，腰板挺直，行动迟缓，一头浓密的铁灰色头发，看样子象正规军队的退休上校。

2 竖立的，直立（的），站立的：The deer can hold its tail hanging, swaying, or in various erect positions. 这种鹿可使它的尾巴下垂，摇摆，或者保持各种竖立的样子。The cultivated soybean is an erect, bushy annual plant of great morphological diversity. 栽培大豆是一种直立、丛生、形态变化很大的一年生植物。The chief function of the muscles of the back when one is erect is to resist gravity. 一个站立的人的肩肌的主要功能是抵抗重力。

3 〔光〕正，正立的：Evidently, it would be desirable for the lens to form a magnified, erect image. 显然，我们希望透镜成一个放大的正象。When the transverse dimensions of object and image are in the same direction, the image is erect. 当物和象的横向维度处于相同的方向时，象是正立的。

4 〔医〕勃起的

Green Apple Data Center

☆He was erect in attitude, and quiet in demeanour. 他器宇轩昂，举止文静。Neat, slender, and erect, the woman touched him often as she sat by his bedside. 那个服装整洁，身材苗条，亭亭玉立的女人则坐在他的床边，不时地抚摸他。Yet he is always represented clean, combed, and sleek, in spotless raiment, erect. 可是他总是被描写成发肤整洁，衣履无尘，悠然挺立。

Ⅱ *v* 1 竖起，落成：Eighty poles, each of one foot high, were erected for this purpose. 为了达到这个目的，他们竖起了八十根一英尺高的柱子。A building thirty stories high had been erected. 一幢三十层的大楼已经落成。

2 建立，建造，营建：You're at present on a different footing — property erects a kind of barrier. 你现在的地位不同了——财产已在你周围建立起一道屏障。It was erected before the time of living memory. 它建造的时间为人所不知。The Romans were erecting great buildings. 罗马人已经营建了巍峨的巨厦。

3 设置，架设；安装：Nations can restrict their foreign trade by erecting barriers to exports as well as imports. 象设置进口壁垒那样，各国可以通过设置出口壁垒来限制对外贸易。Approximately one-third of the span from the pier may be erected by the free cantilever method. 大约三分之一的跨长可以由一个桥墩起靠自由悬臂的方法向前架设。A special steel spreader beam was used to erect the fabricated cage in its proper position in the roadway structure. 使用一个特制的钢托架来安装预制的锚固横梁的钢筋骨架，使其就位于上部结构内预定的位置上。

4 编：Let Hawthorne but find a usable symbol, and he would erect it into a story. 霍桑只要能找到一个可用的象征就会把它编成故事。

5 〔医〕勃起，使勃起

☆I tried to erect a facade of imperviousness and self-confidence. 我竭力装出一幅不受外界干扰，十分自信的样子。

erection *n* 1 建筑，落成；架桥；安装：Cruelties, insults, had, he perceived, been inflicted on the aged erections. 他看出来，这些古老的建筑，曾受过侮辱和虐待。There was already talk of erection, in remote metropolitan distances "above the

Green Apple Data Center

Forties", of a new Opera House. 当时已有议论，说在都市遥远的四十街那边有一座新的歌剧院落成了。The erection options available can be adapted to almost all construction sites. 现有的这些架桥的方法几乎可以适应各种条件的施工现场。Some crack extension probably developed from the unfused section of the butt weld across the thickness of the stiffener during transport and erection. 有些裂纹可能在运输和安装过程中就从加劲肋对接焊未熔透处开始发展。

2 振作：How to get an erection with a woman you have been married for fifteen years？如何才能振作一个已同你结婚 15 年的妇女？

3 修正：The tilting of the gyro continues until the erection torque balances the torque producing the precession. 陀螺继续倾斜直至修正力矩与产生进动的力矩平衡。

4〔医〕勃起：Thus in the bull the capacity for erection of the penis precedes the appearance of spermatozoa. 因此公牛的阳茎勃起能力先于精子的出现。

erectness *n* 直立性：In general, the purely mechanical effects of the pubescence depend on four main characteristics of the trichomes：density, erectness, length, and shape. 一般来说，柔毛的机械作用取决于毛状体的四个主要性状：密度、直立性、长度和形状。

erector *n* 修正装置：The pendulum-torque type of erector is extensively employed on gyro verticals. 陀螺垂直器上广泛地采用由摆和力矩马达组成的修正装置。

erepsin *n*〔生化〕肠肽酶：Erepsin is secreted by glands in the wall of the small intestine. 肠肽酶是由小肠壁的腺体分泌的。

erethism *n*〔医〕兴奋（增盛）：Mild changes in personality occur, as well as erethism characterized by excessive, undue embarrassment, timidity, depression, discouragement, irritability, resentfulness, or excitability. 人的性情出现轻微的变化，以及过度兴奋、过分烦恼、胆小羞怯、抑郁不乐、沮丧泄气、神经质的烦燥、忿恨不满或易兴奋、激动。

erg *n*〔物〕尔格（功和能的单位）

Green Apple Data Center

ergocalciferol *n* 麦角钙化醇：Ergocalciferol at high levels also is toxic to chickness. 高水平的麦角钙化醇对鸡也是有毒害的。

ergodicity *n*〔数〕各态经历性：For most practical cases ergodicity cannot be experimently determined. 对最实际的一些情况，各态经历性不可能由实验来决定。

ergogram *n*〔物〕示功图

ergot *n*〔农〕麦角病

ergotamine *n*〔药〕麦角胺

ergothionine *n* 麦硫因：Ergothionine is found in the ampullary glands of horse and jack ass. 在马和驴的腹腺中有麦硫因。

ermine *n* 1〔动〕貂，扫雪鼬

2 貂皮：She was wearing the ermine toque she'd bought when her hair was yellow. 她戴的貂皮无沿帽是在她头发还是黄色时买的。

erne *n*〔动〕白尾鹭

erode *v* 1 腐蚀，侵蚀，浸蚀，浸蚀殆尽：A figure of speech, of course, but a woman weeping seven days and nights erodes the will. 当然，这只不过是说说，可是一个女人哭上七天七夜，不由你意志不受腐蚀。The sea erodes the shore and cliffs of the coast in part by this process. 海洋部分地通过这一过程侵蚀着海岸的峭壁。The creek had eroded deep into the little gully. 泾水把那狭窄的河床浸蚀得很厉害。In Stage 3, all continental beds and most of the marine sand of Stage 1 have been eroded. 在第三阶段，于第一阶段形成的全部陆相层和大多数海相砂层被浸蚀殆尽。

2 损害，影响，逐渐丧失，失掉约束力：Furthermore, inflation erodes other kinds of government revenue. 此外，通货膨胀损害了政府的其他各种收入。Unnecessary cost erodes the profits. 一些不必要的费用影响利润。Their position is likely to be eroded. 他们的地位很可能将逐渐丧失。This pact slowly erodes as members defect and outside demand gets more elastic. 随着成员国的背叛以及外部的需求变得更有弹性，这个协定就慢慢地失掉约束力。

3 压低，减少，下降，削弱：Improvement in terms of trade is limited as competition erodes price. 由于竞争压低了价格，贸易条件的改善就受到限制。The preference schemes appear also to erode the interest of their benificiaries in promoting general

Green Apple Data Center

trade liberalization. 在推动普及的贸易自由化过程中，这些优惠方案似乎也减少了其受益者的利益。The high standards he had worked to build were eroding. 他一直致力于建立的高标准在日益下降。The usual analysis has correctly pointed to pressures that tend to make cartel power erode. 通常的分析曾正确地指出了使卡特尔的力量受到削弱的种种压力。

4（被）冲刷：Forest soil under growing trees generally does not erode. 正在生长的树木下面的森林土壤一般不会被冲刷。

☆And a Presidential Assistant soon learns that his only strength is the President's confidence; without it, his position will rapidly erode. 一个总统助理很快就会发现，总统的信任是他力量的唯一源泉；失去总统的信任，他的地位就一落千丈。His confidence was eroded. 他的信心顿时就打了折扣。The argument is further eroded by the findings of an earlier library use study. 较早的关于图书馆利用情况的调查结果进一步证实了上述观点的片面性。

erodent *n* 〔医〕腐蚀药

erodibility *n* 侵蚀，可侵蚀性：It depends only on erodibility of the surface and tends to decrease as erodibility increases. 它仅取决于表面侵蚀程度，并且随侵蚀程度的增加而趋于减小。Numerous experiments have been performed to establish the erodibility of the soil. 许多实验都曾得出了土壤的可侵蚀性。

erodible *a* 可冲蚀（的）：Erodible soil fractions are usually dislodged from projections and trapped in depression. 可冲蚀土壤部分经常从凸出物剥蚀并降落于洼地。

eros *n* 〔心〕生存本能，性本能

Eros 〔天〕爱神星（小行星 433 号）

erosion *n* 1 侵蚀，浸蚀，冲蚀，烧蚀，侵蚀作用：The loosening and transporting away of rock debris by moving agents operating at the earth's surface is called erosion. 由于各种运动的力量在地表上的作用而引起岩屑的松动和运移，称为侵蚀。A large amount of shoreline erosion and build-up occurs during the year due to storms and high winds. 由于暴风雨和大风的作用，终年都在发生大量的滨线浸蚀和海岸的塑造。If there is significant erosion, the stream should be recalibrated. 假若河床有严重冲蚀，流注应该重

Green Apple Data Center

新校准。The erosion of metals varied depending largely on the melting point. 金属的烧蚀在很大程度上随熔点而变化。Any erosion would, of course, tend to be offset by further isostatic response. 当然，任何侵蚀作用都可能趋向于为进一步的均衡响应所补偿。

2 消失，崩溃：The gradual erosion of our strength and power began in those haleyon years following World War Ⅱ. 我们的力量是在第二次世界大战以后太平盛世开始逐渐消失的。As soon as the first cracks appeared in his public support, a startling erosion set in. 当公众对他的支持出现裂缝时，惊人的崩溃随着就开始了。

3〔医〕糜烂，烂斑：Detachment of the dead cells produces erosions and ulcers. 死亡细胞的脱落，产生糜烂和溃疡。Erosions are not observed. 没有看到烂斑。

4 流失：Drought and soil erosion had long been a major problem. 干旱和水土流失一直是个老大难问题。

5 磨损：Erosion of pipes and vessels from abrasion by particles can be serious. 由于固体颗粒的磨蚀作用，管子和容器的磨损严重。

erosional *a* 侵蚀（的）：The erosional surface dissected by such valleys may subsequently become an unconformity in the stratigraphic sequence. 被这种河谷切割的侵蚀面后来可能成为地层层序中的不整合性。

erosional basin〔地〕侵蚀盆地

erosional landform〔地〕侵蚀地形

erosion plain〔地〕侵蚀平原

erosive *a* 1 腐蚀性（的），侵蚀性（的）：Bleeding from erosive gastritis was rarely life-threatening. 腐蚀性胃炎的出血罕有危及生命的。In this geometry the erosive effect is most pronounced in the early stages of motor combustion. 对这种几何形状，在燃烧初期的侵蚀作用最为显著。

2 冲洗（的）：Erosive action is achieved at each contraction where a pair of opposing vanes are installed. 在每个收缩区段中相对地设置一对叶片，都起到了冲洗作用。

erotica *a*〔文〕色情作品，性爱文学和艺术

Green Apple Data Center

erotologist *n* 〔文〕色情文学作者

erotology *n* 〔文〕色情文学

err *v* 1 犯错误，栽跟头，造成过失：To err is human. 人不免会犯错误。Many men have perished, have erred, and sinned, for women. 有许多男子，因为女人而丧了命，栽了跟头，犯了罪恶。Hot blood will err sometimes. 血气旺盛有时会造成过失的。

2 误入歧途：He was loth to believe that one so wise could err, that one so lofty could stoop to deceive. 他不愿相信这么聪明的人会误入歧途，这么高傲的人会坠落到骗人的地步。

☆Where Emma errs once, she is in the right a hundred times. 要挑爱玛的错处，一百件事难挑一件。

err against 违反：I have erred against every commonplace notion of decorum. 我违反了通常的关于礼貌的所有看法。

errand *n* 差使，使命，任务，目的：It was not an errand that much pleased the doctor. 这种差使医生可不大喜欢干。For a moment he forgot his errand. 有一小会儿，他忘掉了自己的使命。She then coming into the chamber with a bashed face and a trembling heart, began her errand to them in this manner. 她脸色阴沉，战战兢兢地走进会议厅，开始执行她的任务。I have been thinking every day of coming to you on the very same errand. 我一直每天都在想为了同样的目的到您那儿去呢。

☆It was the cold of his errand, a foot's errand. 这是因为这趟奔走肯定徒劳无功而感到发冷吧。It revealed nothing of the speaker's errand. 听不出她到底想干什么。

go on an errand for sb 去给人送信儿：I want'ee to go on an errand for me. 俺要你去给俺送个信儿。

on (an) errand 办差事：Did you know this morning, now, that you were coming out on this errand? 你是今天早晨才知道你要出来办这件差事的吗？

perform an errand 办一件事：When a domestic performed an errand for honest Laura, she was always thankful and pleased. 每逢仆人为正直的露拉小姐办了一件事，她总是感激不尽，十分愉快。

run an errand 办件事，跑腿：If I ask her to run an errand for me, she says I'm exploiting her. 如果我要她为我办件事，她

Green Apple Data Center

说我在剥削她。It was ture that Sarah was full of selfimportance, and made any errand she ran seem a matter of life or death. 的确，萨拉总是把自己看得很了不起，把她的每一次跑腿都办得象是一桩生死攸关的大事。

run errand for sb 替…打杂：He also ran errands for the ward and in his spare time made me a cigarette lighter out of an empty Austrian rifle cartridge. 他也替病房打杂，还利用空闲时间用奥军步枪子弹壳给我做了一个打火机。

run one's errands 为…跑腿：The women of the village, too, used to employ him to run their errands, and to do such little odd jobs as their less obliging husbands would not do for them. 村里的女人也常常差遣他为她们跑腿，或者叫他做些自己不大听话的丈夫不愿意干的零碎活儿。

errand-man *n* 跑腿的佣人：She looked upon him as her errand-man and humble slave. 在她看来，他不过是跑腿的佣人，低下的奴才。

errant *a* 1（周）游（的）：He was a well-known errant knight. 他曾是一个著名的游侠。

2 迷途的：When the assembled Hoxworths and Hales delivered this ultimatum to their errant son, Wild Whip smiled graciously accepted. 于是霍克斯沃思和黑尔两家举行联席会议向这个迷途的儿子提出这个最后通牒，威尔德·惠普淡淡一笑接受了。

3 蜂拥而去的：The noise of the errant assembly faded up the mountain. 蜂拥而去的人群中的噪声随着他们上山而渐渐消失。

☆Nonsense, errant nonsense, as ever was talked! 废话，彻头彻尾的史无前例的废话！

erratic Ⅰ *a* 1 不稳定（的），无规则（的），不规则的：But solar behavior has never been erratic enough to threaten all terrestrial life with extinction. 但是太阳的活动还没有不稳定到威胁所有地球上的生命存在的程度。The radio flux is extremely variable, exhibiting erratic outbursts. 射电流量变化极大，显示出无规则爆发。The path of a particle in Brownian motion is erratic and frequently changes direction. 一个布朗运动粒子的路径是不规则的，并且常常改变方向。

2 古怪，反复无常（的），很不正常，乖僻反常，时好时坏：The prosody

Green Apple Data Center

is erratic. 就诗体而论，有点古怪。The speck would be jarred into more erratic motion. 微粒将受到更为反复无常的冲击。Foliation, bloom, and production became erratic. 萌芽、开花和结果变得很不正常。On July 20, 1944, the Army stood everywhere deep in foreign territory, nine million strong, fighting magnificently despite erratic leadership. 一九四四年七月二十日，武装部队到处还深入敌境，他们的人数多达九百万，尽管领导乖僻反常，仗还是打得十分出色。Many of the attacks against it, including Parrington's, have been unfair, and rather erratic. 许多对于它的攻击，包括巴灵顿的攻击在内，都是不公平的，而且还有点时好时坏。

3 变化很大：The policy about stopping aircraft once they had landed was erratic, to say the least. 飞机降落时的拦阻办法，至少可以说变化很大。

‖ *n* 1〔地〕漂砾：Erratics ate boulders transported by glaciers and deposited some distance from their point of origin. 漂砾是由冰川搬运并在距发源地一定距离的地方堆积的巨砾。

2〔测〕游动：The parallactic refraction between the stars and the satellite is small and well determinate, except for the irregular stellar movements known as erratics. 除了通称为游动的不规律星体运动之外，恒星和卫星之间的视差折光差微小，而且是容易测定的。

erratically *ad* 不规则地：Magnetitite-bearing plugs are found erratically from the base of the Critical Zone. 含磁铁岩的岩栓不规则地分布于关键带的基底以上。

erratum *n* 错误：My printing this pamphlet was another erratum. 我印这本小册子又是一个错误。

errie *a* 害怕：It was errie to see these miniatures huddled together against all that space. 望着这些把空地挤得水泄不通的袖珍小屋，真有点害怕。

erroneous *a* 错的，有错误的，谬误的，误差（的），大错特错：That the earth is flat is an erroneous concept. 认为地球是平的观念是错的。In current popular usuage it often means merely a corpus of erroneous but widely held beliefs. 在目前流行的习惯

Green Apple Data Center

用语里，它常常只是指一些有错误的，但又广为坚持的信念的素材。The use of negative numbers led to erroneous conclusions. 负数的使用导致谬误的结论。Exposure to the air will lead to erroneous results. 若把样品暴露在空气中，测定结果会有很大误差。Both of these positions are erroneous. 这两个意见都大错特错。

erroneously *ad* 错误地：His mind was destitute of that dread which has been erroneously decried as if it were nothing higher than a man's animal care for his own skin. 他的头脑里不再有那种被错误地贬低为只不过是人们保命心理的那种恐惧感。

error *n* 1 谬误，错误，错事：Checking each step of a derivation for dimensional consistency is a useful way to look for errors. 对推导过程的每一步，都核对一下量纲是否一致，这是发现谬误的好办法。It is a typing error. 那是一个打字的错误。In this period I made another error, even though from a good motive. 在那时，我另外做了一件错事，虽然动机是好的。

2 毛病，过失，纰漏：An error in this area could cause considerable problem within the manufacturing plant. 在这方面如果出了毛病，对生产车间会造成相当大的损失。And you took my money to cover your error. 你就吞没了我的钱来掩盖你的过失。Although at the time that was not apparent, since the priests had quickly converted an error into a blessing. 不过当时谁也没有想到不吉利，因为尽管出了纰漏祭司们马上把它化凶为吉了。

3 差，误差：Any difference between values for successive occupations must be considered as a closure error. 逐次读数之间的任何差值都必须看作一种闭合差。This formula gives a very small percentage of error. 这个公式的误差率很小。

4 歧途，误入歧途：One's in trouble when one's in error. 一个人走上了岐途，就是遇到了不幸。Since Hawthorne treats them as examples of error, their diabolism is often unconvincing; nor is it possible to take very seriously such objectives as a Great Carbuncle. 由于霍桑描写这些人物是误入岐途，他们的邪恶往往难以置信，而且你对大红玉之类的目标，也不能过于认真。

5 误差法：Trial and error revealed that it was best to put in the amide before the epoxide. 尝试和误差法表明，最好在环氧化

Green Apple Data Center

之前引进酰胺基。

6 虚伪：The gentle soul of the unfortunate girl was already far removed beyond the errors or deception of any human ritual. 这位不幸姑娘那高洁的灵魂早已远离人间这一套虚伪而好诈的礼教。

in error 偏差，误差，大谬不然：It is not completely certain where the formula begins to be seriously in error. 究竟在什么情况下，这一公式开始有严重的偏差是不能完全确定的。

Use of electron mass instead of the reduced mass to calculate the ground-state energy of the hydrogen atom gives －13，606 eV，which is in error by 7 parts in 13，000. 用电子质量代替折合质量去计算氢原子基态能量给出 -13606 电子伏，误差是 13000 分之 7。Only time would prove how much in error that last assumption was. 只有时间才会证明这最后一种说法何其大谬不然。

error-correction *n* 误差校正：Statistical error-correction and interpolation routines will generally produce track plots to an absolute accuracy of 100 to 200 ft. 统计误差校正和内插程序，通常能以 100～200 英尺的绝对精度绘出跟踪曲线。

error of sampling〔心〕取样误差

errors and omissions excepted（E. O. E）〔商〕有错当查

ersatz *n* 代用品：There is a flourishing trade in ersatz ginseng. 人参代用品的买卖很兴隆。

eructation *n* 嗳（气）：Heartburn and sour "acid" eructations are frequent. 常有烧心感和嗳酸。

erudite *a* 博学（的），议论渊博的：New England authors，though often erudite men，were not always acquainted with the work of English contemporaries. 新英格兰的作家，虽然不乏博学之士，却不尽熟悉当代的英国作品。Poking around in Bermuda's library and bookstores，he came on erudite British books highly favorable to the Soviet. 在闲逛百慕大的图书馆和书店时，他发现一些议论渊博的对苏联赞不绝口的英国书。

erupt *v* 1 爆发，爆发出；迸发；发生：The war in the Mediterranean erupted again according to the Allied schedule soon after the TRIDENT conference. "三叉戟"会议以后，地中海战争立即又按照盟国计划爆发。The crowd erupted with laughter. 人群中爆发

Green Apple Data Center

出了笑声。The payload of a skyrocket is made up of the chemicals that erupt into a brilliant display of“stars”. 一枚花炮的有效载荷是由那些迸发成闪光的“星星”显象的化学物质组成。It was here that the only violent incident of the day erupted. 就是在这里发生了这天唯一的暴力行为。

2 爆裂：Bubbles of gas rise through the dense phase, erupt at the surface. 从密相升起的气泡，在表面上爆裂。

☆They sit around restless until the tension gets too great and then they erupt. 他们开始只会坐在那里干着急，到后来精神上的压力实在太重了，便又来了个感情用事。Again the crimson flags and rags erupted. 深红的旗帜再次挥舞飘扬。

eruption *n* 1〔地〕喷发，爆发：The most impressive volcanic phenomena are explosive eruptions. 最令人难忘的火山现象是爆炸喷发。A few days later, Vesuvius was in violent eruption. 几天以后，维苏威火山猛烈爆发了。

2 迸发：The woman started to curse in a flood of obscene inscene invective that rolled over and around him like the hot white water splashing down from the sudden eruption of a geyser. 那女人连珠炮似地臭骂起来，好象温泉要突然迸发，一股白花花的热水直朝他身上喷来。

3〔医〕疹：The skin eruption is of value in suggesting the diagnosis. 皮肤疹对揭示诊断是有价值的。

4 溢出的产物：A trend of thought ascribes the Bushveld Complex to eruption from more than one center. 有一种倾向认为布施维尔德杂岩体是多中心溢出的产物。

5 骚动：Signs of dangerous social eruption, actually were few. 具有危险性的社会骚动迹象是很少的。

☆That life is private and secluded from eruptions of undesirable strangers. 那种生活是闲静的，可以不受讨厌的局外人的打搅。“It cannot be anything but a volcano in a state of eruption”, said he.“这不会是别的，是座活火山”，他说。

eruption deposit〔地〕喷发沉积；喷发矿床

eruptive fountain〔地〕喷泉

eruptive rock〔地〕喷发岩，水成岩

Green Apple Data Center

erysipelas *n* 〔医〕丹毒：Among these are erysipelas. 其中有丹毒。

erythema *n* 〔医〕红斑，红疹：Edema and erythema result. 发生水肿及红斑。Frequently, early in the disease, the skin is discolored by a marked erythema. 常在疾病早期，皮肤因有明显的红疹而变色。

erythrite *n* 〔地〕钴华

erythrocyte *n* 〔医〕红细胞，红血球：There are numerous inherited antigens on the surface of the human erythrocyte. 在人的红细胞表面上存在许多遗传的抗原。Erythrocyte membrane glycoproteins have been important factors in development of the mosaic model. 红血球膜的糖蛋白在建立类脂镶嵌模型中是一个重要因素。

erythroderma *n* 〔医〕红皮病

erythrodermatitis *n* 〔医〕红皮炎

erythromycin *n* 〔药〕红霉素：Recent studies suggested that erythromycin may be effective in prophylaxis against pertussis in exposed, susceptible persons. 最近的研究提示，红霉素对暴露于百日咳的易感者，在预防上有效。

erythromyelosis *n* 〔医〕红细胞骨髓病

erythropoietin *n* 〔生化〕促红细胞：Released kidney lysosomal enzymes may be concerned in the generation of erythropoietin. 释放的肾脏溶酶体的酶可能与产生促红细胞生成素有关。

erythroxylin *n* 〔药〕可卡因

escabeche *n* 〔水产〕油炸调味鱼制品

escalate *v* 1 升级，逐步升级：It would tempt Israel's neighbors to escalate their demands. 它将诱使以色列的邻国不断把他们的要求升级。A conventional skirmish would escalate into a nuclear exchange. 传统的小规模战斗更有可能逐步升级为核战争。

2 增加：Costs rapidly escalated, and the potential "payoff" for alloy development was diminishing. 费用增加，而用于合金发展的经费来源却反而减少。

escalation *n* 升级，逐步升级：For example, in 1966 and 1967 military expenditures increased with the escalation of the Vietnam war. 例如 1966 年初到 1967 年，由于越南战争的升级，军事开支增加。Escalation is thus an aspect of deterrence and of crisis

Green Apple Data Center

management．因此逐步升级是威慑和危机处理的一个方面。

escalator *n* 1〔建〕自动扶梯：A modern hotel uses a great deal of complicated equipment, involving its heating and airconditioning systems, elevators, escalators, electricity, and plumbing, to name only the most important．现代旅馆使用大量的复杂设备，其中最重要的有供热和空调系统、电梯、自动扶梯、电气和管道等。2 自动调整条款：Escalators are less common in UK than in the U S．比起美国来，在英国，自动调整条款不大常见。

escalator clause〔商〕滑动条款

escapade *n* 1 越轨行为，放荡行为：The reckoning with his wife at the end of an escapade was something he counted on．他所指望的就是在一次越轨行为终了时同他妻子算帐。Nor could she devour them by any escapade of a less legitimate description．她也不能通过任何不大合法的自由放荡行为来吞没他们。2 出奔，逃亡事件，偷着出去：He declares that this escapade is his own idea and that Hitler was unaware of it beforehand．他宣称，这次出奔是由于他自己的意思，希特勒事前并不知情。I never attached any serious importance to this escapade．我从来没有对这个逃亡事件怎么重视。He undressed with excessive caution, and fell asleep congratulating himself that nobody knew of his escapade．他非常小心地脱了衣服，心里庆幸这次偷着出去没有人知道，很快地睡着了。

escape Ⅰ *v* 1 逃，脱身，溜出来，溜之大吉，逃之夭夭，一走了之：The people he met away from his familiar neighborhood stared at him as though he had escaped from a cage．他离开了那些熟悉他的邻居们，所遇见的人个个都目不转睛地看他，好象他是刚从笼子里逃出来的野兽似的。David, of course, had given Joe his chance to escape．大卫确实给乔一个脱身的机会。Cathy and I escaped from the washhouse to have a ramble at liberty．凯帝和我从洗衣房溜出来想自由自在地溜达溜达。Without waiting for permission, Dorothy escaped．多萝茜不等答应便溜之大吉了。Faber thought that if he could get into the crowd he might escape．费伯想，若能钻进人群，就能逃之夭夭。The moment she had heard the news, Josephine knew that she must escape．约瑟芬一听到那个消息，她

Green Apple Data Center

就明白她只有一走了之了。

2 透露，漏去，泄漏；钻出；流下来：And all the rush of the spring within him escaped in a triumphant sigh. 他心里的全部春之奔放都由一声得意的叹息透露了出来。Those who had been kind to them, did not escape his search. 那些有恩于他们的人都没有漏去他的寻求。The four places in the automobile from which pollutants can escape are the fuel tank, carburetor, and crankase and tail pipe. 汽车内泄漏污染物的四个位置是燃油箱、化油箱、曲轴箱和尾管。As soon as he found himself under a clear sky, he shook his huge frame like a mastiff that has just escaped from a snowbank. 一见自己已经站在晴空之下，便象一头刚从雪堆中钻出的猛犬似地抖了抖魁悟的身躯。She suck back the juice that was trying to escape. 她吮吸了快要流下来的汁水。

3 逃避，躲避，免遭，逃过，摆脱：Fellow-citizens, we can not escape history. 同胞们，我们不能逃避历史。But he has to come East to escap his rival. 然而为了躲避他的敌手，他不得不到东部去。So he abandoned his project and Hitler once again escaped assassination. 因此他放弃了他的计划，希特勒又一次免遭暗杀。Miss Ley now remembered a dozen occurrences that had escaped her notice. 莱伊小姐此刻回忆了许多次曾经逃过了她的注意的场面。In fact, Butler had not escaped the tinge of pedantry which naturally flowed from his education, and was apt, on many occasions, to make parade of his knowledge. 事实上，巴特勒并没有摆脱他所受的教育传染给他的学院气，在许多场合卖弄学识。

4 忽略，未（被）注意，记不起来：Such cases casually appear normal and probably escape detection. 这样的病例偶尔表现正常，并可能被忽略。When once you have found a motive the chances are that you will hit upon evidence that till then had escaped you. 一旦你找到了动机，十有八九你会发现以前从未注意的证据。The name has escaped my memory. 这个名字我现在记不起来了。

5 喷出，散逸，散失：The density P is that of the fluid escaping from the orifice. 上式中 P 是从小孔喷出的流体密度。

The rest escapes as sound waves, mechanical vibrations that heat the chromosphere, the middle layer of the sun's

Green Apple Data Center

atmosphere. 其余部分则以声波即机械振动的形式散逸，它们加热了太阳大气的中间一层，即色球层。Hydrocarbous are thus trapped and cannot escape either updip or vertically. 因此烃类被圈闭，无论在上倾方向或垂直方向都不能散失。

6 回避，掩饰：This presented her with a problem that she had refused, at home in Maryland, to think about, but from which, now, she could not escape. 这就向她提出了一个她在马里兰老家所不愿考虑的，而现在已不能再回避的问题。She looked up at last, and though her eyes still shone with tears, no more escaped. 她终于抬起头来，虽然眼里仍然饱噙着泪水，却不能再掩饰了。

7 无意中说出："It is difficult," she realizes, "to report the great events of New England; expression is so slight, and those few words which escape us in moments of deep feeling look but meagre on the printed page." 她觉得"很难报导新英格兰的大事；人们不大说话，就是把我们感情深厚时刻无意中说出来的那些话写在纸上也显得贫乏得很。"

8 解除，得到解脱：I was so glad to escape the anxiety of the thing that at the time I didn't note his peculiar lack of interest. 解除了心里这桩令人困惑的事后，我非常高兴，几乎没对他的淡漠态度感到奇怪。He is allowed to escape. 他获准得到了解脱。

☆Without knowing it, Anna was wanting him to come. In him she had escaped. 安娜不知不觉地盼着他的光临，把他做为自己的避身所。It seems to escape the well-meaning Utopianist that this programme implies an admission of failure, even before he launches it. 这个纲领是容许失败的，甚至在付诸实行之前也是如此，这似乎与好心的乌邦托主义者相违。Her hair, also as usual, had escaped from its bun. 她的头发也象往常一样，从发髻里松了下来。

II *n* 1 逃生，脱逃，远走高飞：This was a narrow escape to me, and I was so frightened that I ventured no more at gold watch a great while. 这对于我真是死里逃生，我怕极了，以后许久都不敢再去扒金表。Even their escape might have been hazardous. 即使能够脱逃，亦是颇为危险的。I have my ticket and the money for my escape in my pocket. 我的火车票和学费钱已经在口袋里，我可

Green Apple Data Center

以远走高飞了。

2 逃逸，逸出，外逸，逸漏：The present payload consists of a lunar Excursion Module, a Service Module, a Command Module and a launch Escape System. 现在的有效载荷包括登月舱、服务舱、指挥舱和发射逃逸系统。The effect is caused by the escape of electrons from the hot filament. 这个效应是由于电子从热灯丝逸出而引起的。A natural escape of hot fluids from the steam reservoir should be prevented by cap rocks with low permeability. 只要存在通透性能低的盖层，蒸气储放热流体就不会自行外逸。The escape of neutrons occurs at the exterior of the uranium (or plutonium) material. 中子的逸漏发生于铀（或钚）块的外表面。

3〔植〕野化植物：The escape is not wanted and is like a weed. 野化植物没有用，而是象杂草。

☆That was a narrow escape! 好险哪！What an escape! 多么侥幸啊！

cannot escape discussion 有口皆碑：That cannot escape discussion in a minihistory of DNA. 这在 DNA 的研究史上是有口皆碑的。

escape into 流入：Some blood may escape into the urine. 一些血液可能流入尿中。

make one's escape 逃，逃走：About noon she made her escape with her work to the East room. 将近中午的时候，她拿起了自己的活逃回了东室。He seized the poker, smashed the lock from the inner door, and made his escape. 他抓起铁棒，敲断里屋的门锁逃走了。

escape canal〔水利〕泄水渠，排水渠

escape clause〔商〕免除条款

escape mechanism〔心〕逃避机制

escape-warrant *n* 〔律〕逃犯通缉令

escape weir〔水利〕泄水堰

escarpment *n* 1〔地〕山崖，陡壁区：Such cuestas may be either erosional escarpments or fault scarps. 这类单面山既可以是侵蚀山崖也可以是断层崖。By coincidence or other wise, the largest channel is exposed in the Beaver Divide escarpment. 由于巧合或其他原因，最大通道在比佛迪维特陡壁区出露的位置。

Green Apple Data Center

2 〔技〕擒纵机，可行轮，摆轮，棘轮装置；节摆件；制动，闭锁；擒纵

escenter *n* 〔数〕傍心

eschar *n* 〔医〕焦痂：The eschar begins to soften. 焦痂开始软化。

eschatological *a* 〔宗〕末日将临的：I no longer felt any eschatological sense, or even any responsibility. 我已经不再具有末日将临的感觉，甚至不再意识到责任感。

Eschatology *n* 〔宗〕末世论

escheat *n* 〔律〕归还土地：The lord lost his claims to escheat. 土地领主失去了归还土地的请求权。

eschew *v* 避免，避开，摆脱：Here, Allan Poe eschews didacticism. 在这种地方爱伦·坡避免说教。Ideology transcends limits, eschews restraints, and disdains tolerance or conciliation. 意识形态越出界限，避开遏制，蔑视宽容或和解。The United States was brand new, or almost so; old errors and temptations had been eschwed. 美国是崭新的或者几乎是崭新的国家，摆脱了旧日的错误和诱惑。

escort I *n* 1 护送者，陪同人员，陪伴：Then he delivered to the escort, drunk and sober, a receipt for the escorted and requested him to dismount. 然后，他交给护送者——虽然喝醉了酒但是还清醒——一个被护送者的收条，而且叫他下马。One of the cipher clerks came out and engaged our escort in animated conversation. 有一个译电员走出来与我们的陪同人员热烈地交谈起来。At their house he also meets Narcissa's latest escort. 在她们家里，他还认识了纳西萨最近的陪伴。

2 护航，护送，护卫：Wilson said, "Were they sailing without an escort?" 威尔逊说："他们在海上没有护航的吗？"The escort and the universal watchfulness had completely isolated him. 护送和普遍一致的监视曾经使他完全孤立。Allende arrived at the Presidential Palace at 7:30 A. M. with a heavily armed escort. 阿连德于上午七时三十分在重兵护卫下来到总统府。

3 〔军〕护航飞机；警卫队；护送卫兵；武装仪仗队

II *v* 1 保护，保佑，守护；送，护送，为…保驾："Savages scour the Prairies; We thought it best, therefore, to escort you

Green Apple Data Center

on your road.”“在草原里有流浪的野人，我们认为最好应该随身保护你。”You had your good angels escorting you. That's all I can say. 你们有你们的善良天使保佑。我只能这样说。Round the cave stood groups of the men who had escorted us. 洞口的四周站着一群男人守护我们。He escorted her to the door and opened it for her. 他送她到了门边，替她开门。In the morning the chief and six hundred of his tribesmen escorted the Frenchmen to the river. 早晨酋长和六百个他部落里的人把这些法国人护送到河边。A hundred knights and a thousand soldiers escorted the Princess Helena. 一百名骑士和一千名士兵为海伦纳公主保驾。

2 陪同，陪伴，簇拥：Because of danger from scalding steam, the public was banned from the area and all visitors escorted. 因为滚烫的蒸气有危险，公众是不许进入这一地区的，并且所有来访者都得有人陪同。He came in shyly, escorted by Christine. 他由克丽丝汀倍伴着腼腆地走进来。The boys escorted us to the front of the house. 男孩们簇拥着我们到房屋正面去。

3 带，押送：That night I was escorted to the front row and placed on the mourners bench with all the other young sinners, who had not yet been brought to Jesus. 那天晚上，我被带到第一排座位，同其他没有见过耶稣的小罪人一起坐在忏悔席上。Sadie Thompson was to be escorted on board by a clerk in the governor's office. 赛迪·汤姆逊将由总督办公室的一名职员押送上船。

escribe *v* 〔数〕旁切

escribed *a* 〔数〕旁切的

escrow *n* 提存：However, you probably should put your rent into an “escrow” account. 但是，你也许应该将房租向银行“提存”。

escrow trade 〔商〕记帐贸易

esker *n* 〔地〕蛇形丘：Eskers are very long ridges apparently formed when sub-glacial streams or rivers deposited sedimentary materials. 蛇形丘显然是冰下河溪的沉积物堆积而成的很长的垄岗。

esocolitis *n* 〔医〕痢疾

esodemic *n* 内源流行：Once a matching all-infection does cocur, the vertical resistence of the individual tree breaks down and

Green Apple Data Center

the esodemic begins. 一旦发生对应的异体浸染，个体树的垂直抗性破坏，内源流行开始。

esophagitis *n* 〔医〕食管炎：Anemia may result from esophagitis. 食管炎可能引起贫血。

esophagus *n* 〔解〕食管，食道：The pain associated with a dissecting aneurysm, as well as with rupture of the esophagus, has been described as tearing. 和夹层动脉瘤以及食管破裂有关的疼痛被描述为撕裂样的。First it passes through the esophagus and into a temporary storage organ, the crop. 首先，它经食道进入一个暂时的贮存器官，即嗉囊。

esoteric *a* 1 奥妙（的），深奥的，深奥莫测的，高深莫测的：What gives international finance its esoteric twist is the existence of national moneys. 使国际金融具有其奥妙曲折的特点的原因是由于存在着各国货币。In literary contexts, it is applied, generally, to poetry of a Platonic, esoteric, recondite, or occult kind. 就文学范围说，它一般用于指柏拉图式的、深奥的、晦涩的或玄妙的诗歌。On the other, beyond pickets of eucalyptuses, rose the dark mass of a more esoteric rain forest which obscured, presumably, the ocean. 另一侧，比桉树桩更远的地方，冒出一片黑乎乎的，愈发深奥莫测的热带雨林，使得大海似乎显得模糊不清。This was House of Commons gossip, as esoteric as theatre-gossip. 这叫做众议院的流言蜚语，它同戏剧界的流言蜚语一样是高深莫测的。

2 秘密（的）：But none of this esoteric maneuvering, either by supporters or opponents of SALT, reached the central reality. 进行这次秘密勾当的人中，无论是限制战略武器会谈的支持者还是反对者，没有一个接触到了重要的现实。

☆ The difference between that mode and a direct American military airlift was so esoteric as to seem academic. 在这种方式和直接的美国军事空运之间，很难看出有什么差别，因此要说有差别，就显得有些学院式的咬文嚼字了。

espacement *n* 〔植〕行距：In seed orchards, this is accomplished through the establishment of dilution zones, control of the positioning of orchard clones, plant espacement, etc. 这就

Green Apple Data Center

是在种子园设立稀释带，控制园内无性系的位置和株行距离。

especial *a* 特别（的），特殊（的）：It is a matter of especial importance. 这是一件特别重要的事情。If asked, she would have said that Charlotte Stanhope was her especial friend. 如果有人问她，她就会说，夏洛特·斯坦霍普是她的特殊朋友。

especially *ad* 1 特别，尤其，格外，非常：She had very little of that self-command which is especially required of princess. 她几乎一点也没有身为公主者特别需要的那种自制力。This is a very important case, especially for engineers. 尤其是对工程师来说，这是一个非常重要的情况。The field of aesthetics presents an especially difficult problem to the historian. 美学领域向历史学家提出了一个格外困难的问题。This is especially true for activity tests, less so for physical tests. 这对于活性测试而言是非常确实的，而对物理性能测试则差一些。

2 特地：They make these puddings especially for Christmas. 这些布丁是他们特地为过圣诞节做的。

Esperanto *n* 世界语：Do you speak Esperanto？你说世界语吗？

espial *n* 窥探：When the waggon had passed on, Gabriel withdrew from his point of espial. 当马车继续前进的时候，加布里埃尔也离开了他窥探的地点。

espionage *n* 间谍活动：The episode could reasonably serve as a unique epic of royal espionage. 这一事件理所当然地堪称是国王间谍活动的独一无二的史诗。

espouse *v* 赞同，赞成，支持，协助：Some teachers enthusiastically espouse the benefits to be gained from educational software. 有些教师热烈赞同可以从教学软件中得到好处的观点。He had espoused the joint use of analysis and pure geometry. 他赞成联合运用解析几何与纯粹几何。The most important movement in the peace movement came when Wilson espoused the League idea and the Liberal peace program. 当威尔逊支持该联盟想法和开明的和平纲领时，和平运动进入它最重要的时刻。Now he knew that no good thing came out of this evil, even to the suffers whose cause he had so blindly espoused. 他现在知道从这种恶孽里得不到什么好处，就是对他没头没脑地去协助的那些受苦人也没有好处。

Green Apple Data Center

espy *v* 看见，发现：In a little while he espied the two giants. 一会儿就看见了那两个巨人。By chance the persecuted goddess espied in the bottom of the valley a pond of clear water. 这个备受迫害的女神无意间发现山谷底有一池清水。

essay Ⅰ *n* 1 随笔，文章，短论，作文，小品文：He's bent on completing his essay. 他决心要写完他的随笔。How's the essay going？文章写得怎样了？Tansley's essay on this problem is still worth reading today. 坦斯利关于这个问题的短论在今天仍然值得一读。They wanted my help in preparing entrance essays. 他们需要我帮助他们准备入学考试的作文。Wagner has lately published an interesting essay on this subject. 最近华格纳对这问题发表了一篇有趣的小品文。

2 标记：The Captain's name——the Honerable Edward Faifax Vere—is a small essay in aristocratic lineage. 船长的称号，爱德华·费尔法克斯·维尔阁下，就是其贵族身份的一个小小标记。

Ⅱ *v* 作，试图，尝试，进行：She thought of Painting and essayed several canvases which she took to dealers. 她想到绘画，就作了好几幅油画，拿到画商那儿去卖。The bishop essayed to make him a bow. 主教试图朝他行个礼。Four times the missionary societies had essayed the peaceful conquest of the island, and four times, between sickness and massacre, they had been driven away. 传教团做过四次和平征服该岛的尝试，但均被疾病和大刀驱赶出来。At the period when the Gun Club essayed their great experiment, such instruments had reached a high degree of perfection. 但是，在大炮俱乐部进行它那伟大实验的时代，这些仪器已经非常精密。

☆At first, indeed, he seemed rather silent than dissatified; and it was not till Judith had essayed the subject more than once that it led to the following dialogue. 起初他似乎只是沉默而并非不满；直到朱迪思一再提到这个话题才引出了这样的对话。

essayette *n*〔文学〕短散文，短论文

essayist *n*〔文学〕随笔作者，小品文作者

essence *n* 1 本，本质，实质：I'm inclined to think that laziness is what your old Dr Botherem, up in Vermont, used to

Green Apple Data Center

call the essence of moral evil. 你们佛蒙特那位鲍士伦老博士说得不错，我也有点相信，懒性是万恶之本。The essence can also be said to be the defining properties of a thing or a kind. 本质是一个事物或一类事物的限定特性。The essence of such models is the introduction of lags in the adjustment of variables. 这类模型的实质是在变量的调整中引进时间滞后的概念。

2 要诀，要素，要点，要害，最关健，基本精神：This is the essence of successful diplomacy. 这是外交成功的要诀。The commonplace is just that light, impalpable, aerial essence. 平凡才是一种要素，轻盈、无形、难以捉摸。The essence of these structures was so clearly exposed by the transformation viewpoint. 这些结构的要点被变换观点显露得十分清楚了。The essence of the problem is the development of a relationship between t and u over the range of y of interest. 问题的要害在于要推导出在整个感兴趣的 Y 范围内的 T 与 U 之间的关系。Time is of the essence here. 这里最关键的是时间。The essence of the speeches he gave was not essentially different from those of the other two presidents who have visited China. 他的讲话其基本精神与另外两位曾经访华的总统的讲话并没有本质的区别。

3 精华，精髓，精华荟萃；真谛：The essence of a book, its soul, can exist as bits of binary information on a reel of magnetic tape. 一本书的精华和灵魂作为二进制信息存储在磁带上。The essence of this approach is that the communicator should find a central theme. 这种方法的精髓在于宣传人员必须找到一个中心思想。Here was the essence of the Paris she remembered. 这是她记忆中的巴黎的精华荟萃之处。God explains to Jonah that the essence of love is to“labor”for something. 上帝向约拿阐明，爱的真谛是为某些东西“出力”。

4 内容，基本内容；素质：What he had just heard, Nim realized, was in essence what he had told Ardythe last Wednesday night. 尼姆意识到他刚才听到的话正是他上星期三夜里对阿黛丝说的内容。The essence of Gouzenko's story was simple. 古森科材料的基本内容倒也简单。And she added that such, when one considered it, was simply the essence of the aristocratic situation. 她又说

Green Apple Data Center

到，仔细想来，这只是作为一个贵族所应有的素质。

5〔食品〕香精，香料

☆The essence of pearl mixed with essence of men and a curious dark residue was precipitated. 珍珠的价值和人的灵魂，这两种东西混在一起，便泛起了一种奇怪的黑色沉渣。The essence of the tall tale was that it was told. 重要的是，这样的离奇故事到处都在讲。There was a shrewd Yankee in Emerson, a blunt fellow who could strip an occasion to its essence. 爱默生有美国佬的那种精明，那份单刀直入的耿直。He was the essence of sunshine and good-humor. 他成了阳光和兴致的化身。

in essence 本质上，实质上：The second method of changing engine operating parameters means, in essence, operating fuel lean to increase combustion. 第二种改变发动机工作参数的方法的用意，本质上是用贫燃料来增加燃烧。In essence, this isopach map represents the simulated paleotopographic surface of the eroded Mississippian. 实质上，这张等厚图代表着遭到侵蚀的密西西比系的模拟古地形面。

essential Ⅰ *a* 1 本质的，基本的，根本（的），实质性（的）：This is of course still the essential method. 这当然仍是本质的方法。The essential control mechanism is the periodic election of the principal officers of the legislative and executive branches. 基本的控制机能是立法和行政部门主要官员的定期选举。An essential difference between "premium" and "regular" grades of kerosine is that the former has a higher smoke-point. "高档"与"中档"煤油的根本差别在于前者比后者的发烟点高。This was all the essential information Margaret needed. 这是玛格丽特想知道的实质性情况。

2 必须（的），必要的，紧急的，必不可少的：Thus for energies in this range it is essential to use relativistic mechanics. 所以，对这样大的能量来说，必须应用相对论力学。This is essential for our mutual benefit. 这对我们的共同利益是必要的。He had one of his most essential letters to write. 他还有一封十分紧急的信要写。Mathematics is an essential and beautiful part of physics. 数学是物理学中必不可少的而又优美的一部分。

Green Apple Data Center

3 主要（的），重要的，至关重要（的），极为重要的：This is an essential part of research aimed at developing new methods of colonimetric analysis. 这是研究发展新的比色分析方法的主要部分。For good design, proper contacting of phases is essential. 对好的设计来说，两相适当的接触是重要的。The consort would soon perceive that it was in a matter essential to his Majesty's interest, that he had the boldness to give her this trouble. 王后陛下不久当可察觉，今日之事，对国王陛下至关重要，因此才冒昧打扰夫人。Nitrogen manuring is essential to get a good yield of cut herbage. 为了获得刈割牧草良好的产量，使用氮肥是极为重要的。

4〔医〕原发性（的），特发性（的）：Several drugs currently used in the treatment of essential hypertension act by inhibiting sympathetic vasoconstrictor tone. 目前用于治疗原发性高血压的药物中有几种是通过抑制交感性血管收缩的紧张度而起作用的。Hypertension for which no recognizable cause can be found is called essential or idiopathic. 不明原因的高血压称为特发性或原发性高血压。

5 香精（的）：Organic chemistry embraces both naturally occurring substances like proteins, carbonhydrate, fats and "essential oils". 有机化学既包括自然存在的物质如蛋白质、碳水化合物、脂肪及"香精油"。

II *n* 1 实质，本质，本质的东西；主体，主要方面：Libby had an instinct for essentials. 利比具有善于抓住事物实质的本能。The essentials of this affair lay deep under the surface, beyond my reach, and beyond my power of medding. 这件事的本质，深深隐藏在表面现象下，是我所不能企及的，也是我爱莫能助的。We may in fact, see for the first time what those essentials are. 事实是，我们可能是第一次看出来那些本质的东西是什么。In its essentials, the methods of seismic exploration appear quite simple. 在主体上，地震勘探方法似乎十分简单。In life people have first to be taught "Concentrate on essentials." 在生活中，人们首先要学到"把力量集中在主要方面"。

2 要点，要旨，要素；必需品：The various techniques discussed

Green Apple Data Center

are, to a considerable extent, reflections of these essentials. 在相当大的程度上讲，所讨论到的各种技术，都是这些要点的反映。Out of study, revision, checking, and rechecking finally evolved the essentials of the attack plan. 我们的研讨过程完毕以后，即行逐项修正、校对再校对，最后才完成了攻击计划的要旨。What do you think of the space division's approach to training managers in the essentials of management? 你认为空间分部训练管理人员的方法的管理要素是什么。A man should never neglect these social essentials. 一个人决不该疏忽了这些社交上的必需品。

essentialism *n* 〔哲〕本质主义：Thus in the social sciences we should expect methodological naturalists to favour nominalism, and anti-naturalists to favour essentialism. 因此，在社会科学里，我们可以想象，方法论自然主义者是赞成唯名主义的，而反自然主义者是赞成本质主义的。

essentially *ad* 1 本质上，实质上，基本上，从根本上说：The approach is essentially the same as for a function. 采用的方法和处理函数时所采用的本质上相同。The simplest type of rain sampler is essentially a funnel and bottle. 最简单的雨水采样器，实质上是一个漏斗和瓶子。The anisotropy of the thermal conductivity is essentially independent of the temperature not up to 200-300 C. 如果温度不超过200—300℃，则热导率的各向异性现象基本上与温度无关。Essentially, all the neutrons and part of the gamma rays are emitted in the actual fission process. 从根本上说，所有的中子和一部分 γ 射线都是在裂变实际的过程中放射出来的。

2 其实，实际上：We were essentially agnostic about how and when political cohesion came about. 其实，我们并不想知道政治结合怎样实现，何时实现。Ford's Electronic Engine Controls I were essentially electronic spark control systems. 福特汽车公司的第一代发动机电子控制系统实际上都是电子点火系统。

3 大致上，大部分（上）：This division of authority is essentially the same today. 这种权力的划分到今天大致上还是一样。The rear slope of the roof appeared to be essentially undamaged. 似乎屋顶后坡大部分没有受到损坏。

4 必不可少：This apparatus consists essentially of a flow

Green Apple Data Center

meter，a pressure gauge. 这个装置有一个必不可少的流量计，一个压力表。

5 非常：It is essentially necessary that I should have an answer to this question. 我对这个问题要一个答复，这是非常必要的。

ession *n* 宽恕请求：The court sat to receive essions on this day. 在这一天法院收到宽恕请求。

establish *v* 1 建立，设立，树立；开辟，创造：Behind my back he has established contact with the enemy. 他背着我和敌人建立了联系。Before Aunt Betty was born the first city library was established in the roomy basement of the old house. 蓓蒂姨还未出世之前，这幢老房子的宽敞地下室中就设立了第一座市立图书馆。They have also been concerned to establish the existence of a Puritan tradition. 他们还一直关心树立清教传统。I hope Mr Hopkins will use his great influence to establish a second front now in Europe. 我希望霍普金斯先生能利用他的巨大影响，促使现在在欧洲开辟第二战场。Mobilizing additional capital flows from private and official sources will be a crucial factor in establishing the conditions required for growth. 为了创造增长所需的条件，动员更多的私人和官方来源的资金流入将是重要的因素。

2 确认，确定，奠定，肯定，认定；确立：Faber had known the timetable would be out of date, but he had needed to establish whether the trains went to London. 费伯知道时刻表已过时，但他要确认一下从这路过的火车是否去伦敦。A great deal of research has been conducted to establish these limits. 为了确定这些限度，已经进行了大量研究。The solution came with the Civil War which established the undivided character of the American people. 问题随着南北战争而解决了，这个战争奠定了美国人民的团结特性。The existence of such particles is well established in greater detail in later chapters. 这种粒子的存在已经肯定了，在以后几章里将详加讨论。It is established that many drugs can be physically and mentally dangerous. 已经认定很多麻醉品对身体和精神都是有害的。Their original characters are less easy to establish. 它们原来的特征不太容易确立起来。

Green Apple Data Center

3 定居；定位；稳定，立住了脚，站稳脚跟，固定下来：The first permanent English community was established in North America at Jamestown, Virginia, in 1607. 最早在北美长期定居的英国人是一六〇七年在弗吉尼亚的詹姆斯顿定居下来的。Usually for a precise survey control points are established by triangulation. 通常对于精确的测量，控制点是根据三角网来定位的。As milk yield is not yet established, the demands are low and body reserves are at their highest. 由于泌乳量尚未稳定，采食量很低，而且体内储备正处于高峰。Once established at the White House would he be able to leave after a few days. 一旦他在白宫立住了脚，他才能在数日之后离开。At the time I established myself in Pennsylvania, there was not a good bookseller's shop in any of the colonies to the southward of Boston. 我在宾夕法尼亚站稳脚跟的时候，波士顿以南不管哪块殖民地都还没有一家象样的书店。This syntactic pattern established itself very rapidly in Britain in the early nineteen-fifties. 这一句型在五十年代早期便很快地在英国固定下来。

4 制定，制订，编制；规定：The rate of foreign exchange, once established, was supposedly fixed. 这个汇率一旦制定就被认为是固定不变的。Results from the test cars will help establish future safety standards. 汽车的试验结果有助于制订将来的安全标准。No manager can be asked to set goals or establish plans and budgets without guidelines. 在无所遵循的情况下，是不能要求管理者去制定目标或编制计划和预算的。But by 1914 every state but one had established a minimum age limit. 但是到 1914 年，除一州外，每个州都规定了最低年龄限度。

5 成名，成家立业，赢得…声誉：The identity of the American writers who establish themselves after World War II is collectively as well as individually distinct. 第二次世界大战后成名的这些美国作家的地位，无论就整体或就个人来说，都是清楚的。We love to see our friends established. 我们喜欢看到我们的朋友成家立业。He was well established as a painter and he was respected both in Europe and in his own country. 他已经赢得了一个画家的声誉，在国内和在欧洲都享有盛名。

6 论证，证明，证实：We have already established that light

Green Apple Data Center

may be treated as a transverse electromagnetic wave. 我们已经论证过可以把光当横电磁波来处理。We ' ve established that a spacecraft on the moon will not sink in deeply, that an astronaut will not need snowshoes to stay on top. 我们已经证明，一艘太空船在月球上是不会深陷下去的，一个宇宙航行员踏到月球地上，不需要穿上雪鞋。Synthetic vitamins have established an enviable record in purity of product. 合成维生素在产品纯度方面已证实具有出色的记录。

7 搞清，弄清，搞明白：Such specific mechanisms affecting enzyme synthesis have not yet been established in higher plants. 这种影响酶的合成的特殊机理至今在高等植物中还未搞清。Point two was to establish the precise room number. 第二点是弄清房间的号码。The initial reactions involved in the synthesis of these amino acids are not well established in plants. 植物合成这些氨基酸的最初反应还未搞得很明白。

8 养，培养，育成：He had been most anxious to try to establish a herd of this new Chinese deer in his own ranch. 他一直渴望能在自己的庄园里养上一群这种新奇的中国鹿。Techanical competence is established within the first few years on the job. 技术才能是在工作最初几年中培养出来的。When a race of plants is once pretty well established, the seed-raisers do not pick out the best plants. 当一个植物品种已经育成以后，育种的人，并不是在子苗生长的时候，把最优秀的植物拣出。

9 设置，布置：It was not long before he established a map room of his own of the highest efficiency. 不久，他设置了他自己的效率极高的地图室。Neither of them had established an effective air patrol. 他们两人都没有布置有效的空中巡逻。

10 划定；测定：Well logging transcends the boundaries ordinarily established between geology, geophysics, and petroleum engineering. 测井超越了通常在地质、地球物理和石油工程中划定的界线。A sample size needs to be established when this method of mass flow measurement is used. 在使用这种质量流量测量方法时，需要测定试样的大小。

11 形成；求出：The practice, established before my own posi-

Green Apple Data Center

tion was settled, continued. 这一做法在我自己的地位确定以前已经形成，而且在继续这样做下去。We can use this result to establish bounds on approximate solutions. 我们可以利用这个结果求出近似解的界限。

12 推广：This practice for many reasons has become established in the industry. 这种办法因为有许多正确的理由，而在工业中推广。

13 生效：Within forty-eight hours the cease-fire in Laos was established. 四十八小时内老挝的停火就生效了。

14 签定：Another way to expand is by establishing management contracts with the actual owners of the hotel. 另一种扩展方式是同旅馆的实际业主签定经营合同。

☆"Colonel Brandon's character," said Elinor, "as an excellent man is well established." "布兰顿上校的品德，"埃莉诺说，"作为一个杰出的人物，是炉火纯青的。"A column of smoke is established with a small rocket then photographed to determine movement of the trail. 烟柱是由一个小火箭放出的，然后摄影技求出烟迹的运动。While he had been sitting at the desk scribbling, the light of morning had established itself so unequivocally in the hotel bedroom. 当他在桌边胡写着这些时，晨光已毫不含糊地射进了旅馆的卧房。He was to be her husband. It was established so. 他就要成为她的丈夫了，这已成为定局。Courts have frequently used extrinsic aids to establish legislative intension. 法院往往借助外部帮助以研究立法意图。The two new friends established themselves in the house during his absence. 这两个新朋友在他不在时占据了这所房子。He warmly opposed every alteration of a place which affection had established as perfect with him. 他强烈地表示坚决不同意对这个地方进行任何改动。爱情已经使他把这个地方看作完美无缺的了。Initially, he concentrated upon establishing himself in the eyes of Japanese and Western intelligence as a bona fide journalist. 起初，他集中全力使日本和西方情报机构深信他是个真正的新闻记者。Combination of these logs, supported by plotted sample description, are used in establishing precise subsurface stratigraphic correlations. 现在综合应用这些测井方法，再结合岩样描述，进行精确的地下地层对

Green Apple Data Center

比。The vote that followed, establishing the doctrine as official company policy, was unanimous. 接下来进行的表决一致同意把这一原则正式奉为公司的方针。

established *a* 1 建立（的），设立的：I hope that our newly established business relation will develop rapidly in the days to come. 我希望我们新建立起来的业务联系能在今后得到迅速发展。This is a newly established institution. 这是一个新设立的机构。

2 确认的，确定（的），既定（的），肯定的，已知（的）：A long established technique for eliminating contact potentials of his kind is that of Gish and Rooney. 关于消除这类接触电位的一种早已确认的方法是吉什与鲁内提出的。The existence and movement of large lithospheric plates seems well established. 巨大岩石圈板块的存在与位移似乎已完全确定了。Established rights are to be respected. 既定权力必受尊重。How HDL can protect the coronary circulation is not as yet firmly established. HDL 究竟如何保护冠状循环，迄今还没有肯定的解答。The emphasis of the book is primarily on developing the methods investigation and not efficient cataloging of established facts. 本书强调的重点基本上是研究方法的建立，而不是已知事实的罗列。

3 安家（的）：I am afraid he has not been very successful these years — that he has never got thoroughly established. 恐怕这些年来他不是混得很好，没有能够完全安下个家来。

4 成名的：She was not an established writer, though some of her early themes showed a certain originality. 她那时还不是成名的作家，尽管她早期有些题材已经显示了她有某种独创才能。

5〔植〕定殖的：Translocation could occur through an established medium. 转运能通过定殖的培养基发生。

6 正式：They were evidently going through an established form. 显然她们是要经过一种正式手续的。

☆Truth is so obscure in these times, and falsehood so established. 目前的时代，真理是那样晦暗不明，谎言又是那样根深蒂固。

It is established that…业已肯定：It is well established that facet damage is caused by the optical flux density at the laser facet and that it is not a function of the operating current. 业已明

Green Apple Data Center

确肯定，端面损伤是由激光器端面的光流密度引起的，并且不是工作电流的函数。

establishment *n* 1 建立：Loads on a model during the establishment of the high-speed flow (starting loads) are smaller. 高速气流建立过程中，施于模型的负荷（启动负荷）较小。

2 名门，掌权派，势力集团，权势集团：Philadelphia may be known as home of the establishment and ethnics. 费城也许是名门和族裔之乡。Oldest and most settled in their ways are the North "establishment" suburbs. 最老最安定的是北岸的掌权派郊区。It also shattered forever the existing foreign policy establishment. 它也彻底粉碎了现有的决定外交政策的势力集团。This is going to be a shock to the establishment. 这将使那个权势集团大吃一惊。

3 机构，系统，编制：Consumers buy thousands of small items from a score of different retail establishment. 消费者向许多不同的零售机构购买数以千计的消费品。Thirdly, we want to modernize our military establishment, particularly in the strategic forces. 第三，我们要改进我国的军事系统，特别是在战略力量方面。Her air power was in quantity and quality far below even our modest establishments. 它的空军，不论在数量上和质量上甚至比我们编制不大的空军还差得很多。

4 家，家庭，成家立业：Miss Ophelia, after passing her reformatory tour through all the other parts of the establishment, now entered the kitchen. 奥菲丽亚小姐把家里其他部门的整顿工作依次做完之后，这时来到了厨房里。A proper establishment of servants, a carriage, perhaps two, and hunters, cannot be supported on less. 一个适当地有些仆人、一辆或两辆马车、还有猎狗的家庭靠少于这个数目的收入就不能维持。We don't marry for passion, but for prudence and for establishment. 我们结婚不是为了爱情，是为了前途，为了成家立业。

5 地方，场合：People who are youthful in appearance should carry proof of their age when entering such establishment. 从表面上看年轻的人在进入这种地方时必须出示证明年龄的证件。This is an elegant establishment, they accept no Jews. 这是一处很讲究

Green Apple Data Center

的场合，他们不接纳犹太人。

6 店：The law-stationer's establishment is, in Guster's eyes, a Temple of plenty and splendour. 在嘉斯德尔看来，法律文具店，简直是人间天堂。

7 宫殿：Young wives naturally prefer to be undisputed queen of their own establishment. 年轻的妻子当然更喜欢做她自己宫殿里的无可争议的皇后。

8 农场：If additional workers were needed for the establishment, they had to become members of the household. 假如一个农场需要较多的工人，则这些工人必须变成家庭的人员。

9 马戏团：He had put on a thick beard borrowed from the establishment, and in this he wandered about the fair-field. 他戴上了一付从马戏团里借来的浓密的络腮胡子，而且戴上它在集市上到处转悠了。

establishment-muzzled *a* 受官方控制的：The establishmentmuzzled press has minimized this important people's victory. 受官方控制的新闻界贬低了这次人民的重大胜利。

establishment newspapers〔新闻〕代表官方的报纸

establishment period〔林〕成林期

estate *n* 1 社会阶层：This is one of the fundamental estates of the realm. 这是这个王国中的基本社会阶层之一。

2 财产，财富，产业，家业；遗产：Their estate was large. 他们拥有大笔财产。He was the courage and force of his father, the spirit and opportunity of his brothers, the hope of his children, the estate of his wife. 他就是他父亲的勇气和力量，弟兄们的精神和机会，子女的希望，妻子的财富。I was now to consider which way to steer my course next, and what to do with the estate that Providence had thus put into my hands. 现在我必须考虑我今后的动向，考虑怎样处置上天赐给我的这份产业。The family had possessed and cultivated an estate there for many years, as yoemen and farmers. 这一家作为小地主和自耕农，在当地已定居多年，建立了一份家业。The whole of my remaining estate shall be dealt with in the following way. 我个人的全部遗产要按下述方式处理。

Green Apple Data Center

3 领地，土地；田产，房产，(不动）产：Oh，she doesn't know there's such a tree on her estate. 哦，她并不知道她的领地上有这么一棵树。The son had a good estate in Norfolk，the daughter twenty thousand pounds. 儿子在诺福克郡有许多土地，女儿有两万英镑。He answered that he would give her twenty thousand crowns for her dowry and half his estate at his death. 他答应说，他准备给她两万克郎作为陪嫁，她死的时候再分给她一半田产。She had purchased an estate in Lublin. 她在卢布林买了一份房产。Instead of fancy real estate，GN was putting its profits into small cars. 通用公司不经营华而不实的不动产，而把所获利润投入制造小型汽车。

4 庄园，田庄：He owned a large estate in Sussex. 他在苏塞克斯郡有一座大庄园。Alan never referred to my estate without a touch of a sneer，when we were alone. 每逢艾伦和我两人在一起时，提到我的田庄，他总是带着一种嘲笑的语气。

5 区：A plan of the new housing estate may be seen at the offices of the Town Council. 新的住宅区建筑计划可以在镇议会的办事处看到。

☆I present higher analysis as it was in its childhood but you are bringing it to man's estate. 我对高等分析的介绍，是肤浅的，而你则把这上升到了相当高的程度。

esteem I *v* 1 尊重，重视，爱戴，赢得…敬意：For two days he was languorous and esteemed. 两天来，他因身体衰弱无力，受到尊重。As noted by him，nectarines were less esteemed than the peach in China and may have been introduced from these Western Cocales. 如他所记述，在中国，油桃不如桃那样受重视，也许正是因为它是从这些西部地区引进的。They knew Mr Rushton as well as he did himself and to know him was to esteem him. 大伙儿和他自己一样了解拉什顿先生，了解他就是爱戴他。She esteemed the courage，energy and good-humour of the writer. 作家的勇气、活力和乐观精神赢得了她的敬意。

2 认为，看作：I esteem him as a very honest man. 我认为他是一个很诚实的人。My presence in his sanctum was evidently esteemed a piece of impudence too shameful for remark. 我在他的圣地出现，显然被他看作是羞于提及的莽撞事情。

Green Apple Data Center

☆“Why,”said the duke,“the lady I would wish to marry is nice and coy, and does not much esteem my aged eloquence.”“噢，我想娶的这位姑娘很贞洁，很害羞。”公爵说，“我这老头子的话打不动她的心。”

Ⅱ *n* 1 尊重，敬重，器重；敬意：Without esteem, true love can not exist. 没有尊重，就没有真正的爱情。He now lives retired there, yet in good esteem among his neighbours. 现在他住在那儿过着退休生活，很受邻人敬重。It is held in particular esteem. 它受到特别器重。Every one seems to have an esteem for them. 所有的人都向他们表示敬意。

2 估价：Her beauty helped her in his mood, raised her in his esteem. 她的美貌在他的心情方面有助于自己，在他的估价方面抬高了自己。

☆No, brother; but she is so worthy of esteem, and so true! 不，不，老兄！可她真是个贤惠忠实的人儿！

hold…in esteem 珍重；值得尊敬：The Soviet Union held its ideas in high esteem. 苏联高度珍重自己的思想。But the rare man who cannot be influenced by flatteries is a man to hold in esteem. 但是这些不为奉承所动心的极少数人，却是真正值得尊敬的。

ester *n* 酯：Esters are named as derivatives of the acids from which they are derived. 酯是作为相应的酸的衍生物来命名的。

esterase *n* 〔化〕酯酶：Some, including an esterase, may be on the outside of intact lysosomus. 包括酯酶的一些，可以位于完整溶酶体的外表面。

esterification *n* 〔化〕酯化：The rate of hydrolysis is for the most part significantly lower than the esterification rate. 多数情况下水解速度较酯化速度低得多。

esterify *v* 〔化〕酯化

estimate Ⅰ *v* 1 估计，估算，计算，推算：Astronomers can estimate the size and brightness of a star by its color. 天文学家从恒星的颜色可以估计它的大小和亮度。The CLIMAP team also estimated how much ice covered the land and seas during the Wisconsin ice age. CLIMAP 小组还估算了在威斯康星冰期覆盖大陆和海面的冰量有多大。If the dose rate at any time is known by actual

Green Apple Data Center

measurement, the value at any other time can be estimated. 如果通过实际测量已知任意时刻的剂量率，则可计算出任何其它时刻的数值。By this means the age of the earth had been estimated at several hundred million years. 用这个办法推算出地球的年龄是数亿年。

2 摸透，琢磨，揣度：I can't estimate his meaning when he tells me the thing. 在他告诉我情况的时候，我摸不透他的意思。Tensely he was trying to estimate how much the gold teeth were worth. 他忙不迭地琢磨这几枚金牙大概可以值到多少钱。His was a tall, slender, well-knit figure, and Grief, studying him, estimated his character from his face. 此人体态修长、匀称。格里菲打量着他，观察他的相貌，揣度他的人品。

‖ *n* 1 估计，估计值；估算，预测；预算，财政预算：This is only a rough estimate. 这仅是大致的估计。From the information in this table, we can easily compute an estimate of the value of the mean of this grouped data. 根据表中的资料可以计算出这个分组资料平均数的一个估计值。Such estimates should be considered only as crude approximations. 上述估算结果只能是粗略的近似值。The company's salesmen must provide unit sales estimates for the period to both the sales manager and the production manager. 公司销售人员必须向营业部主管和生产部主管提供该时期的市场销售预测。Parliament debates the estimates. 议会对预算进行辩论。His salary is not provided for in the annual estimates. 他们薪水不是由通常的财政预算提供。

2 估价，估价单；看法，评价：Thomas wasn't living up to anyone's estimate of him. 托马斯并不以别人对他的估价作为他自己生活的准则。I should be grateful if you would send me your estimate as soon as possible. 如果你们能尽快地把你们的估价单寄来，我将表示感谢。This made a difference in the young man's estimate of the position. 这么一来，那小伙子对当前情势的看法改变了。I hope this estimate of you is correct. 我希望对您的这种评价是正确的。

3 讨论：But to simplify that analysis we shall regard the accelaration as constant, our estimate will not be affected.

Green Apple Data Center

但为简化分析起见，我们称这种加速为常量，这样做不会影响我们的讨论 。

make an estimate of 估计，对…进行估计：Let us make an estimate for ourselves of one of the values given, as a check. 让我们自己来估计其中的一个数值，作为一种核对。Sales managers make estimates of future sales. 负责销售的经理，需要对未来的销售量进行估计。

estimation *n* 1 估计，估算：Estimation of right atrial size on plain radiography is fraught with difficulties. 在平片上很难估计右心房的大小。This depends on the estimation of the temperatures generated by frictional heat. 它取决于摩擦热所引起的温度估算。

2 评价；判断，鉴定；看法：It would naturally injure him in her estimation. 那自然也会损害到她对他的评价。One of the many criteria that should be considered in the estimation of age is the appearance of the teeth. 牙齿的状态是判断年龄时应参考的许多标准之一。The U-tube method is recognized as a standard for industrial routine estimations. U 形管方法被公认为日常工业鉴定的标准方法。Whatever might be her general estimation of the advantage of a public school, she could not think of Edward's abode in Mr Pratt's family with any satisfaction. 无论她平常对于公立学校的好处有什么样的看法，想到爱德华住在普拉特先生家里这件事，她是不会感到有一丝满意的。

3 认为：In Mrs Dashwood's estimation he was as faultless as in Marianne's. 达什伍德太太同玛丽安一样，也认为他是完美无缺的。

4 尊重：The family, as it considerably falls under modern conditions, has estimation in which it was held by an earlier generation. 在现代条件下，家庭的地位已经一落千丈，而不象在早些世代那样受尊重了。

☆He stands high in my estimation. 我很敬重他。

hold oneself in an estimation 使自己得到评价：In fact the only members of society who hold themselves in proper estimation are the servants. 事实上，真正能使自己得到恰当评价的社会成员是奴

Green Apple Data Center

仆。

estimator *n* 估计量，估计式：An estimator is a random variable. 估计量是一个随机变量。The estimator can take various specific forms. 这种估计式可采用不同的具体形式。

estoppel *n* 〔律〕禁止翻供，不容反悔

estrange *v* 1 使疏远：Madeleine was not trying to estrange her from the Herzogs. 马德琳无意要使她和赫索格家的人疏远。

2 离婚；冷淡疏远：It had happened to other estranged fathers. 这种事情其他离婚了的父亲也碰到过。"I don't reproach you, Grace," said her father, with an estranged manner. "我不打算责备你，格雷丝，"她父亲说道，态度冷淡疏远。

☆But she shrank with peculiar reluctance from any risk of estranging it. 但她一向小心翼翼，唯恐失掉它。She was perfectly callous about all the talk of the accident, but her estranged air looked like trouble. 她对周圈的街谈巷议丝毫不感兴趣，但她那孤芳自赏的神色看来并非不无烦恼。

(be) estranged from 与…分居，离…所居；和…是疏远的：My domitable mother, who had a life of her own and had been estranged from my father for many years. 我的刚强的妈妈靠自己生活，与我父亲分居已有多年。Estranged from everybody, he was living in a place called the Ilscombe. 当时他离群所居，住在一个叫伊尔斯贡的地方。His mother had been born in the country, on a farm, and felt involved with the land but estranged from its people. 她母亲生在农村的一个农庄里，对这里的土地很有感情，但和这里的人是疏远的。

estrangement *n* 疏远：Was her heart not wrung by the thought of Arthur's crime and Helen's estrangement? 想起亚瑟的错误和海伦对她的疏远，她难道不觉得心如刀割吗？

estray *n* 遗失物：The owners of estrays must claim them within a year and a day. 遗失物的主人必须在一年零一日内提出权利请求。

estrogen *n* 〔生化〕雌激素：All the sex hoymones, e. g. estrogens, progesterone, and testosterone, are steroids. 所有的性激素，例如雌激素、黄体酮和睾酮都是类固酮。

estrous cycle 〔牧〕发情周期

Green Apple Data Center

estrus synchronization〔牧〕发情同期化，同期发情，同步发情

estuary *n* 港湾，河口，河湾：The latter sedimentary feature is common in estuaries where the development of cut-and-fill deposits of sand is strongly influenced by tidal movements. 后一种沉积特征在港湾内很普遍，在那里沙层沉积的切割和充填的发育受到潮汐运动的强烈影响。Density currents generated by saline and fresh water interactions are also important in the transport of sediment in estuaries. 由盐水和淡水相互作用所产生的异重流，在河口泥沙输移中也是很重要的。We also recognize the diversity and complexity of controlling in fluences in estuaries. 我们也认识到在河湾内控制影响的多样性和复杂性。

etalon *n*〔技〕标准，校准器

etalons *n*〔物〕标准具：Pairs of such reflecting surfaces are known as etalons. 这样一对反射面通常称为标准具。

etch *v* 1 侵蚀；腐蚀；酸蚀：Material illustrating detailed structure of graptolites has been etched from limestone by means of hydrofluoric acid. 表明笔石详细构造的物质是利用氢氟酸从石灰岩中侵蚀出来。Normally for bulk glass, etching increases the strength. 对于块状玻璃，腐蚀通常都使强度提高。The etched section also reveals that multiple weld passes were made over the top of the original submerged arc weld pass. 从酸蚀断面还可以看出：在原自动埋弧焊的上面覆盖有多层焊道。

2 刻印；蚀刻：His face was deeply etched by life and weather. 多年的生活经历和风风雨雨在他脸上留下了深深的刻印。The etched metal-film grids are very fragile and easy to distort, wrinkle or tear. 蚀刻出来的金属箔格栅是很脆弱的，容易变形、皱折或撕裂。

☆"My father?" The dark, finely etched brows knitted. "No, he's not here. He's never been here." "我的爸爸？"那暗褐色的、布满就象精刻出的皱纹的眉头紧皱，"不，他不在这儿，他从来没有来过这儿。"

etch against 在…的衬托下：Far down the bay a string of ducks went by, etched against the sunrise. 海湾远处一群野鸭正在日出的衬托下飞过。

etchant *n* 腐蚀剂：The chemical properties of these surface differ

Green Apple Data Center

considerably, particularly in their reaction to etchants. 这些不同的晶面，具有很不相同的化学性质，特别是对化学腐蚀剂的反应不一致。

etcher *n* 〔电信〕电刻蚀器；刻蚀师

etching *n* 1〔化〕侵蚀：No resolved etching was developed. 并无可溶性浸蚀发生。

2 蚀刻画：I know his etchings a little. 我知道一点他的蚀刻画。

eternal *a* 1 永恒的；永久的；永存的；不朽（的）：This world with its eternal wisdom had to be the creation of some hand. 这个有着永恒的智慧的世界一定是用某种技巧创造出来的。The Ten Commandments hedged one round with the menace of hell-fire and eternal damnation. 十大戒律用地狱的毒火和永久的诅咒把人们团团围住。The confirmation of the Republic has been my object; and I know that the Republic can be established on the eternal basis of morality. 确保共和国的存在一直是我的目标；我知道共和国只能在永存的道德基础上才能建立起来。The eye represents the eternal eye of God and the virtue of putting the spiritual above the material. 那只眼睛代表上帝的不朽之眼以及置精神于物质之上的美德。

2 无尽的，走不到头的：We walk the deck with a sense of wonder or stand gazing in dreamy reverie at the eternal ocean. 我们要么漫步在轮船的甲板上，心头充满了神奇的感觉，要么伫立凝望着无尽的海洋，沉浸在梦幻般的冥想之中。I cannot bear these close eternal streets. 我真忍受不了这种狭窄而又走不到头的大街。

3 一成不变：Her main fault was a brooding, eternal immitigable suspicion of all men, things, creeds and parties. 她的主要错误是对一切人、事、信条与党派都抱郁郁沉思、一成不变、不能缓和的怀疑态度。

4 难挨的：That has been my scheme for a troubled but eternal life. 那成了我不幸而又难挨的一生的伎俩。

☆ Far down within the dim West, the good and the bad and the worst and the best have gone to their eternal rest. 在西方朦胧深处，善、恶、至恶、至善都已长眠。Hat Island was the eternal subject. 话题始终不离帽儿岛。He reached for one of those

Green Apple Data Center

eternal Russian cigarettes. 他伸手拿起一支简直离不了的俄国香烟。The classification of vegetation seems an eternal problem. 植被分类好象一个永无答案、争论不休的问题。

Eternal Punishment〔宗〕永罚

eternal truth〔哲〕永恒真理

eternally *ad* 一辈子，永远：Do you want us to stay eternally in this desert？你要我们一辈子留在这荒野里吗？They are eternally easy marks for the users, the chiselers, and all their counterparts. 它们永远是那些雇主、骗子以及所有这一类人明显的标记。

eternity *n* 1 永恒，永不停止：Humanity is left "wandering forlorn among the empty eternities". 人类只是在"空虚的永恒中孤独地流浪着"。It will begin what may be an eternity of wandering among the stars. 它开始在群星之间作或许是永不停止的遨游。

2 永生；来生；永生世界：Eternity is eternity. 永生终究是永生。As if folk were gifted with a far look into eternity, to make up for the oppressions which they suffered here below in time. 就好象人们有远见卓识，能看到来生，从而弥补他们今生在今世所受的压迫似的。But when I leave for eternity, I want to board the bus from here. 但是，我要去永生世界的话，我愿意从这里搭班车。

3 无边岁月，永无尽头：I should not have to live my eternity away from my little spider. 我不会离开我的小蜘蛛而孤凄地度过那无边岁月的。From five o'clock to eight is on certain occasions a little eternity. 从五点到八点这段短短的时间，有时仿佛永无尽头似的。

4 永劫：My lover had been at the gates of death, and at the very brink of eternity. 我的情人曾经走近死亡之门和永劫的边际。

5 度日如年：I had to wait in the station for another ten days — an eternity. 我必须在站上再等十天——这十天真是度日如年。

ethane *n*〔化〕乙烷：The gas, which is sulphur-free, contains 89-99% methane, up to 6% ethane, and 3% propane. 天然气不含硫，含甲烷 88-99%，乙烷 6%和丙烷 3%。

ethanol *n*〔化〕乙醇，酒精：When ethanol is exposed to air and the action of vinegar bacteria, it is converted into acetic

Green Apple Data Center

acid and water. 当乙醇暴露于空气中受醋酸细菌的作用时便变成醋酸和水。Temperatures on the ethanol scale would show small but significant differences from those on the mercury scale. 酒精标度表示的温度比汞标度表示的温度低并且有显著的不同。

ethanolamines *n* 〔化〕乙醇胺：Ethanolamines are also of value in the purification and the separation of gases. 乙醇胺在气体的纯化和分离方面也是有用的。

ethanoyl chloride 〔化〕乙酰氯

ether *n* 1 〔化〕醚，乙醚：The nicramine ethers perform two functions in the smokeless powder composition. 硝胺醚在无烟火药成份中有两种作用。If a bottle of ether is opened at one end of a room, we can soon smell the vapors at the other end. 假如在房间的一端打开一个乙醚瓶，在房间的另一端就可立刻闻到乙醚蒸气的味道。

2 〔物〕以太：They imagined the existence of a physical medium — the ether — filling all of space. 他们想象存在一种充满整个空间的物理介质——以太。

ethereal *a* 1 远离尘世的；超脱（的），超凡入圣的，一尘不染的：Intoxicating earth aromas induced lassitude and ethereal calm. 泥土的醉人的芳香叫人懒洋洋的，感到一种远离尘世的宁静。She is pure and ethereal. 她很纯洁、超脱。I could not understand the words, but only the mood, sorrowful, vague and ethereal, of the singing. 我听不懂歌词的含义，但却能领略演唱时的那种凄楚、渺茫和超凡入圣的情绪。It may be that among them a more fervid Keats, a more ethereal Shelley has already published numbers the world will willingly remember. 他们当中可能有一位更炽情的济慈或者更一尘不染的雪莱，而且已经发表了世界将长久记忆的诗篇。

2 轻盈的，虚无飘渺：She was a pale, ethereal creature. 她是一个苍白、轻盈的人。You can't see ideas especially such highly ethereal ones as mine. 概念这玩意儿是看不见摸不着的，何况我这个概念更加虚无飘渺。

3 微妙的：Matter was supposed to contain, besides its material constituents, an ethereal fluid. 物质，除了它的实质性的成分外，被想象为含有某种微妙的流质。

Green Apple Data Center

4〔化〕乙醚（的）：He did note, however, that a band appeared in addition of a trace of water to such an ethereal solution. 但是他确实注意到当往乙醚溶液中加入微量水时，就出现了一条滞带。

Ethernet *n* 〔计〕“以太”计算机网

ethical *a* 道德（的）；伦理（的）；职业道德（的）：Veterinarians and servicemen can and should help dispel this apprehensions by maintaining high ethical standards. 兽医师和管理人员能够并且也应当通过保持高度的道德标准帮助驱逐这种恐惧。It means the ethical principles which members of the legal profession are expected to observe. 它是指从事法律职业的人必须遵守的伦理原则。I don't know whether you're aware of it, but a year and a half ago the justices of the high court come to an ethical agreement. 我不清楚您是否知道，一年半以前最高法院的法官们订了一项职业道德协定。

ethical socialism 〔哲〕伦理社会主义

ethics n 1 伦理，伦理学；伦理道德：Social desires, expectations, and pressures give rise to laws, and standards of ethics do likewise. 由于社会的欲望、期望和压力而产生了法律，伦理标准的产生也是如此。The conversation after dinner wandered toward Chinese ethics. 饭后随便谈到中国的伦理学问题。This distributive judgement is a value judgement — a matter of ethics, not facts. 分配评价是一种价值判断——一种涉及伦理道德的问题而不是涉及是否符合事实的问题。

2 道德性，道德标准：In fact I had never thought critically about its ethics at all. 事实上，我从来没用批评的态度考查过它的道德性。Stealing was a violation of my ethics. 偷盗违反了我的道德标准。

ethics of journalism 〔新闻〕新闻伦理学

ethmoid a 〔解〕筛（状）：Ethmoid sinusitis is frequently complicated in children by orbital cellulitis and abscess. 筛窦炎在儿童中常并发眼眶蜂窝织炎及脓肿。

ethnic *a* 1 种族（的）：Some just cater for needs based on this ethnic factor. 其中一些正是为满足因种族原因而产生的需求。

Green Apple Data Center

2 少数民族（的）：On the whole they were more sympathetic to the Soviet Union than other ethnic groups. 总的说，他们比其他少数民族集团更同情苏联。

ethnic discrimination〔政〕民族歧视

ethnical prejudice〔政〕种族偏见

ethnogeny *n*〔人〕人种起源学

ethnography *n*〔人〕人种志，人种史

ethnology *n* 民族学：Ethnology has been variously defined in different national traditions. 由于不同的民族传统，民族学有着各种不同的定义。

ethnomethodology *n*〔哲〕民俗方法学：The subject matter of ethnomethodology is common sense knowledge. 民俗方法学的研究对象是常识性知识。

ethnomusicology *n*〔音〕民族音乐学

ethnopsychology *n*〔心〕人种心理学

ethology *n* 人种学：The origins of ethology can be traced back to Darwin. 人种学的起源可以追溯到达尔文。

ethos *n* 1 精神素质：We must develop an ethos of cost consciousness. 我们必须提高人们在成本意识方面的精神素质。

2 民族精神：He has rightly praised "Huckleberry Finn", and Mark Twain's great incidental achievement, in it and his another work, of creating a prose-style suited to the American ethos. 他正确地称赞了《哈克贝利·费恩历险记》和马克·吐温无意中获得的伟大成就，在这部和其他作品里，创造了一种符合美国民族精神的散文文体。

ethoxyquin *n* 乙氧喹啉：These effects can be overcome by addition of Vitamin E and an effective antioxidant, such as ethoxyquin. 这些作用可用加入维生素 E 和有效的抗氧剂，如乙氧喹啉，来加以克服。

ethyl *n*〔化〕乙酯：Ethyl acetate (71. 41b) was added to the slurry in the vessel. 把醋酸乙酯 71. 4 磅加到容器中的浆液内。

ethyl alcohol〔化〕乙醇

ethylbenzene *n* 乙苯：It is therefore possible to formulate the chain transfer with ethylbenzene as follows. 所以可以用下式来

Green Apple Data Center

表示乙苯链转移。

ethyl carbonate〔化〕碳酸二乙酯

ethylchloride *n*〔化〕氯乙烷气体：Great quantities of cooling water must be available for condensation of the ethylchloride. 为了凝结氯乙烷气体，必须使用大量的冷却水。

ethyl chlorocarbonate〔化〕氯碳酸乙酯

ethylene *n* 乙烯，乙炔：Ethylene is a growth hormone in plants. 乙烯是植物中一种生长荷尔蒙。Incomplete combustion and improper draft conditions can cause ethylene formation. 不完全的燃烧和不适当的通风条件能导致乙炔的产生。

ethylene dibromide〔化〕二溴化乙烯

ethylene glycol〔化〕乙二醇乙烯

ethylenetetraaminetetraacetic *n*〔化〕乙四胺四乙 Among other reagents used have been H_2O_2 and titanous ion；a mixture of ferrous ion, oxygen, ascorbic acid, and ethylenetetraaminetetraacetic acid. 使用过的其它试剂有 H_2O_2 和亚钛离子、亚铁离子氧，抗坏血酸和乙四胺四乙酸混合物。

ethylenedamine *n*〔化〕乙二胺：Ethylenediamine and benzylamine are insufficiently soluble at, e. g., －40 °F. 乙二胺和苯甲胺，如在－40 °F 是不完全溶解的。

ethyl gasoline〔化〕乙基汽油

ethyl malonate〔化〕丙二酸二乙酯

eyhyl nitrite〔化〕亚硝酸乙酯

ethyl sulfuric acid〔化〕乙基硫酸

ethyl urethane〔化〕乙基尿酸

ethyne *n*〔化〕乙烯：In the ethyne molecule, a double bond links together the two carbon atoms. 在乙烯分子中是由一个双键将两个碳原子连结在一起的。

etiolated *a* 黄化（的）：These compounds are present in etiolated tissue of seedlings grown in darkness. 这些化合物存在于黑暗中生长的幼苗的黄化组织内。

etiolated seedling〔植〕黄化幼苗：Illumination of the etiolated seedlings produces marked changes in growth habit. 黄化幼苗照光后，生长习性发生明显变化。

Green Apple Data Center

etiolation *n* 黄化：Inhibition of chlorophyll synthesis may be caused by etiolation, mutant blocks, or streptomycin. 叶绿素合成可以由黄化、突变性阻塞或链霉素而引起。

etiologic *a* 〔医〕病因（的），致病（的）：For renal disease, an etiologic relationship has not been established conclusively. 对于肾脏疾病，却仍不能做出病因关系的结论。The etiologic agent may not be apparent on direct smear. 在直接涂片上致病菌可能不明确。

etiological *a* 病因学（的）：A number of etiological classifications of the cardiomyopathies can be found in the literature. 许多有关心肌病的病因学分类可参看有关文献。

etiology *n* 1〔医〕病原，病因：In such situations specific laboratory tests are necessary to establish the etiology. 在此情况下，需要特异性实验来确定病原。Cataracts are classified according to the age of the individual, etiology, and the morphologic characteristics of the opacity. 白内障是根据患者的年龄、病因和晶状体混浊的形态学特征来分类的。

2 病原学：The occurrence of a disease in a particular locality may indicate the etiology and nature of the disease. 某一疾病在某一特定地区的发生可能暗示该病的病原学和性质。

etioplast *n* 〔植〕黄化质体：Etioplasts have the capacity to synthesize plastome-coded proteins. 黄化质体也有能力合成质体基因组所编码的蛋白质。

etiquette *n* 1 礼节，礼仪：As in Chinese etiquette, the hostess tries to keep eating as long as the slowest guest. 和中国礼节一样，女主人要一直陪着吃得最慢的客人。She wondered indeed at his thinking it necessary to do so, but supposed it to be the proper etiquette. 她不相信他真心以为有必要这么做，而推想这是必不可少的礼仪。

2 仪式：In every thing else the etiquette of the day might stand the strictest investigation. 那天的仪式，在其他方面都经得起最严格的检验。

3 繁文缛节：She said she was delighted to see Miss Glover, thinking meanwhile that this estimable person's sense of

Green Apple Data Center

etiquette was very tiresome. 她说她很高兴见到格洛弗小姐，一边又想着这位可尊敬的人的繁文缛节太令人厌倦了。

4 应有的仪礼：He was preoccupied with chagrin and etiquette. 他耿耿于怀的是经受的是屈辱和应有的仪礼。

etymology *n* 〔语〕语源：The hippies etymology is contentious. 关于嬉皮士的语源是有争议的。

eucalypt *n* 桉树：Most eucalypts grow so rapidly that flowers are apt to be far from the ground. 大多数桉树生长非常迅速，以致它的花往往离地面很高。

euchromaten *n* 〔遗〕常染色质：That which shows the "normal" condensation pattern is called euchromaten. 那些表现"正常的"浓缩格式的部分叫做常染色质。

euchromatin *n* 〔遗〕染色质：Zones of loosely arranged euchromatin are located mainly in the center of the nucleus. 疏松的染色质区带主要位于细胞核的中心部。

euclid *n* 〔计〕欧氏语言

euclidean norm *n* 〔数〕欧氏范数：The euclidean norm of an n-vector x with real or complex components is defined as following. 凡具实数分量或复数分量的 n-维向量 x 的欧氏范数被定义如下。

eudaemonism *n* 〔哲〕幸福论

eudiometer *n* 〔技〕量气管，测气计；气体燃化计

eudonna *n* 空球藻：We cannot be certain that Gonium, pandonina, Eudonna, and Pleodorina represent stages in the evolution of multicellular Volvox from unicellular chlamydomonas. 我们不能肯定盘藻、实球藻、空球藻和杂球藻代表从单细胞衣藻到多细胞因藻的各进化阶段。

eugenics *n* 〔遗〕优生学：A distinction is often made between "positive" and "negative" eugenics. 对"积极"优生学和"消极"优生学往往加以区分。

eukaryote *n* 1〔生〕真核细胞：The chromosomes of eukaryotes are nucleoproteins. 真核细胞的染色体是核蛋白。

2〔生〕真核生物：The general features of nucleosome structure appear to be similar in all eukaryotes. 核小体结构的一般特性似乎在所有的真核生物中都很相似。

Green Apple Data Center

eukaryotic *a* 真核（的）：Mitochondria are present in all eukaryotic cells. 一切真核的细胞都有线粒体。

eukeratin *n* 〔水产〕伏角蛋白

EULER *n* 〔计〕欧拉语言

eulerian wind 〔气〕欧拉风

eulimnoplankton *n* 〔水产〕湖沼浮游生物

eulogy *n* 赞赏，颂词：Sir, such is my eulogy of the expedition to China. 先生，这就是我对远征中国的赞赏。He pronounced a eulogy upon the hero. 他向此英雄致颂词。

Eunomia *n* 〔天〕司法星（小行星 15 号）

eunomianism *n* 〔宗〕优诺来主义

eunuch *n* 宦官：Deformed persons, and eunuchs, and old men, and bastards, are envious. 变态了的人、宦官、老人和恶棍们是好忌妒的。

eupatheostat *n* 拟人器：The eupatheostat consisted of a vertical cylinder 550 mm high by 190 mm diameter. 拟人器是由一个直径为 190mm，高度为 550mm 的垂直圆柱体构成。

eupeptic *a* 〔医〕消化正常的

euphemism *n* 委婉：As if Military Intelligence were not euphemism enough, it is abbreviated to MI. 好象军事情报局这名称还不够委婉，于是又缩写成 MI。

☆No point is in mincing words or hiding behind euphemisms. 没有必要闪烁其词或者羞羞答答。

euphonious *a* 油腔滑调：Prescott's style, though in his diary he wrote "bother euphony", is euphonious. 普雷斯科特虽然在日记里写"讨厌的谐音"，可是他写文章的风格还是有点油腔滑调。

euphony *n* 1 悦耳之声：Such euphonies are hard to resist. 如此的悦耳之声令人难以抵抗。

2 〔物〕和声，悦声

euphony and cacophony 〔音〕和谐的音调与不和谐的音调

euphoria *n* 惬意，欣慰感；欢快：Was the right word "euphoria"? "惬意"这个词儿是不是贴切？The gossip went on, the euphoria grew. 闲谈继续进行着，欣慰感更见增涨。The euphoria of victory in 1945 had long since given way to sullen resentment.

Green Apple Data Center

1945 年胜利时的欢快心情早已被阴郁的不满情绪所取代。

euphroe *n*〔技〕紧绳器

euphuism *n*〔文学〕绮丽体；浮华的词句

euphuistic *a* 矫揉造作：It may be that they would have as euphuistic as the letters of Queen Elizabeth. 也许会象伊丽莎白女王的书信那样矫揉造作罢。

euplankton *n*〔水产〕真浮游生物

euploid *a*〔遗〕整倍体（的）：An exact multiple of the haploid number is called euploid. 确切的单倍体数目倍增被称为整倍体。

euploidy *n*〔遗〕整倍体性

eureka experience〔教〕学生探索得的经验

eurendzina *n*〔农〕典型黑色石灰土，肥沃黑色石灰土

Euroband *n*〔商〕欧洲几率幅度

Eurobond *n*〔金〕欧洲债券

Eurobond market *n*〔商〕欧洲债券市场

Eurocommunism *n*〔政〕欧洲共产主义

Eurocurrency *n*〔商〕欧洲货币

Eurocurrency market *n*〔商〕欧洲货币市场

Eurodollar *n*〔商〕欧洲美元

Eurodollar market〔商〕欧洲美元市场

Eurogroup〔政〕欧洲集团

Euromark *n*〔商〕欧洲马克

Euromarket *n*〔商〕欧洲市场

Europa *n*〔天〕欧罗巴（小行星 52 号）

European *n* 欧洲人；欧洲绅士派头：It may well be argued that it was put there by Europeans. 我们大可以说那是欧洲人加进去的。Henry tried to be sophisticated and Europeans. 亨利总是装出老练的样子和欧洲绅士派头。

European bison〔牧〕欧洲野牛

europium *n*〔化〕铕：The lighter rare-earth metals, from cerium to europium in the first half of the series, have more complex crystal structures than the heavier elements. 轻的稀土金属，从铈到铕的前一半序列比重元素具有更为复杂的晶体结构。

Eurosterling *n*〔商〕欧洲英磅

Green Apple Data Center

Eurovision *n*〔电视〕欧洲电视网；欧洲电视节目交换系统

euryhaline fishes〔水产〕广盐性鱼类

eurythmics *n*〔舞〕身体律动术，音乐伴奏舞蹈术

eustasy *n*〔地〕海面升降：The eustasy explanation put forward by Rona is also possible. 罗纳提出的海面升降也是可能的。

eustatic change〔地〕全球性海面升降变化：Eustatic change is pertaining to worldwide changes of sea level that affect all the oceans. 全球性海面升降变化是指一切海洋的世界性海平面的变化。

eustatic cycle〔地〕全球性海面升降周期：Eustatic cycle is the interval of time during which a eustatic rise and fall of sea level takes place. 全球性海面升降周期是发生一次海平面升和降的时间间隔。

eutaxite *n*〔地〕条纹斑杂岩

eutecrod *n*〔技〕共晶焊焊条

eutectic Ⅰ *a*〔化〕低共熔：The phase diagram of the H_2SO_4-H_2O system is complicated, and eutectic hydrates such as H_2SO_4-H_2O and H_2SO_4-$2H_2O$ occur. H_2SO_4-H_2O 体系的相图是复杂的，产生象 $H_2SO_4 \cdot H_2O$ 和 $H_2SO \cdot 2H_2O$ 之类的低共熔水合物。

Ⅱ *n* 〔化〕低共熔物：Hydrazine perchlorate and lithium perchlorate form two eutectics. 过氯酸肼和过氯酸锂形成两种低共熔物。

eutectoid Ⅰ *a*〔化〕共析（的）：The eutectoid compounds are very slow in forming. 共析物的形成是非常缓慢的。

Ⅱ *n*〔技〕共析混合物；共析体；共析合金，类低共析体；易融质

Euterpe *n*〔天〕司萧星（小行星 27 号）

eutrophic *n* 富营养：The extremes of the rangs represent relative oligoltrophic and eutrophic conditions. 范围的极限代表相对寡营养和富营养的条件。

Eutyches *n*〔宗〕优迪克

Eutychianism *n*〔宗〕优迪克主义

euvitrain *n*〔地〕真镜煤

euxenite *n*〔地〕黑稀金矿

euxinic deposit〔地〕静海沉积，闲流海沉积

evacuate *v* 1 疏散；撤出，撤退，撤走：The authorities had not

Green Apple Data Center

yet brought back all who had been evacuated during the previous years. 当局还没有把头几年疏散的居民全部迁回来。We must evacuate those soldiers at once! 我们必须立即撤出这些士兵！Tell me, I have never seen a retreat — if there is a retreat how are all the wounded evacuated? 告诉我，我没见识过退兵——要是果真退兵，这些伤员怎么撤退法呢？Belgium sent its troops to Congo, stating that the aim was to protect and evacuate Europeans. 比利时派军队进入刚果，声称其目的是保护及撤走欧洲人。

2 抽出；抽空，抽成…真空：The air is evacuated from the furnace. 从真空炉中抽出空气。The cavity is usually evacuated. 共振腔通常是抽空的。The interior of the tube is highly evacuated. 管内被抽成高真空。

3〔医〕排泄。

evacuated *a* 抽真空（的）：The source is Zn_3As_2 which is placed along with the polished substrate in an evacuated, sealed quartz ampoule. 扩散源 Zn_3 As_2 与抛光衬底一起置放在抽真空密封的石英管内。

evacuation *n* 1 疏散；撤出，撤退：It was impossible to carry out the evacuation of hundreds of thousands of persons. 让几十万人疏散是行不通的。Point 6 demanded the evacuation of Russia by German forces and self-determination for the Russian peoples. 第六点要求德军撤出俄国，并让俄罗斯各民族自决。British situation was vastly improved by miraculous evacuation of B. E. F. 英国的局势由于英国远征军奇迹般的撤退而大大改善了。

2 遣送：Poor communications made feeding and guarding difficult and rapid evacuation impossible. 由于交通不便，使给养和看守发生困难，迅速遣送也不可能。

3〔物〕抽空；〔医〕排泄。

evacuator *n* 排出器

evade *v* 1 规避；回避，躲避；避免：U. S. ships sought to evade this rule. 美国船企图规避这一规则。Turnus evaded the challenge. 图努斯回避挑战。I always found something or other to say to evade the thing. 我老是找各种的话来作借口，想躲避这件事。I evaded direct reply. 我避免作直接回答。

Green Apple Data Center

2 支吾，避而不答；存心规避说：He either dismissed her question with a curt reply or evaded them with a joke. 他不是用一句短短的话回答，就是用一句玩笑话支吾过去。Steerforth evaded the question for a little while. 史朵夫有一会儿的工夫，对于这个问题避而不答。“Well, maybe as she sawit it couldn't" evaded Clyde. “嗯，也许她以为不可能，”克莱德存心规避说。

3 逃：The company avoids or evades its taxes. 该公司避税或逃税。

4 跨越：He was surprised at one of the guarded, a white woman, so easily evading this barrier. 对这个受到看管的人，一个白种女人，竟这么轻而易举地跨越了这道界限，他不由得吃了一惊。

☆ It is useless your trying to evade the question. 你用不着环顾左右而言他。

evaginate *v* 外突：The protoscolex, recently evaginated scolex, possessed two potentialities. 刚刚外突的原始头节，具有两种潜力。

evaluate *v* 1 估价，评价，评审；判定，判断；衡量：The 'production' concerned must be evaluated in monetary and not biological terms. 有关“生产”情况必须用货币而不是用生物学的单位来作出估价。They had no idea how to evaluate from a financial perspective what management was doing. 这些人根本不知道如何从财务角度来评价当前的管理工作。Thus these decisions must be evaluated continually, if the total marketing programme is to succeed. 要使整个市场营销计划得以成功，须不断对这些决策进行评审。A systemic examination is necessary in evaluating the state of the heart. 在判定心脏状况时，需要作全身检查。We often sat down to evaluate the changing situation. 我们常坐下来判断状况之变化。Researchers are evaluating several methods. 研究人员在衡量几个方法。

2 计算，估算，核计；估量，估计：The rate of droplet growth under different conditions can be evaluated. 可以计算在不同条件下的云滴增长率。Benefit-cost analysis can also be used by government analysts to evaluate the effects of private investment. 收益一成本分析也能被政府分析者们用以估算私人投资效

Green Apple Data Center

果。I evaluate all this and start sending out impulses to step up production of gastric juices and saliva. 我核计了这一切，开始传出搏动以加快生产胃液和唾液。To evaluate the effect of drift, one should therefore first know N. 因此要估量插迁的效应，首先应知道 N。That enables communications engineers to evaluate precisely telephone, radio and T. V. circuits. 那使通信工程师有可能对电话、收音机和电视机电路作出精确的估计。

3 求，求…值（数）；测量：But some caution is needed in choosing the center of rotation to be employed in evaluating the torques and calculating the motion. 但是，在选择用来求力矩和计算运动的转动中心时，需要注意几个问题。He uses this assertion to evaluate real integrats. 他利用这个断言去求实积分的值。The effects of deflections are evaluated during the process of calibrating the balance. 变形影响是在天平校准的过程中测量的。

4 阐明，证实：The implications of their presence in water have not been evaluated. 它们在水中存在的作用还没有被阐明。Levchenko was no position to evaluate this claim, and he wondered if it were merely a bureaucratic boast. 列夫钦科无法证实这种说法是否正确，他怀疑这是吹牛。

evaluation *n* 1 估价，评价；鉴定：These relationships are discussed fully when considering the evaluation of transportation proposals. 这些关系将在交通方案估价时充分加以讨论。Probably the most important component is the delivery and evaluation of current information. 可能最重要的组成部分是现行情报的传递和评价。In the process of evaluation, performance limitations and deficiencies are uncovered. 在鉴定的过程中，特性限度和缺陷被暴露出来。

2 估计：My evaluation is that nothing will make him talk. 我估计没办法能叫他开口了。

3 求值：The evaluation of partial derivation is quite simple. 偏微商求值十分简单。

4 解译：The use and evaluation of air photographs is a comparatively recent development in earth sciences. 航空象片的使

Green Apple Data Center

用和解译是地球科学中比较近代的新生事物。

5 检测：Improved nondestructive evaluation procedures have enabled defects to be found that would have gone unnoticed earlier. 先进的无损检测方法将从前被忽视的缺陷检测出来。

6 评论：With the optimism of his youth, Richards himself went on to attempt a solid grounding of literary evaluation in the science of psychology. 接着以年轻人的乐观精神，理查兹自己进而力图在心理学上建立文学评论的坚实基础。

evanescent *a* 消失（的）；短暂的：We have to distinguish between the propagating modes with real valued β, and the evanescent modes with imaginary β. 我们必须分别考虑具有实数 β 的导模和具有虚数 β 的消失模。By epiphany he means 'the most delicate and evanescent of such memorable focusing moments.' 他的"显现"指的是"那种难于忘怀的了，令人聚精会神的最微妙最短暂的时刻。"

evangelist *n* 布道者：In the most cutting of his satiresElmer Gantry, published in 1927, Lewis criticizes false religion, drawing the wrath of living evangelist like Billy Sunday. 刘易斯在其最尖刻的讽刺作品1927 年出版的《埃尔默·甘特里》中，批判了虚伪的宗教，从而使当时的布道者如比利·森戴等大为恼火。

evaporate *v* 1 蒸发，蒸发出来；使…气化：The fluid evaporates, and the body is cooled. 体液一蒸发，身体就凉快。The cathode at the left is raised to a high temperature by the heater, and electrons evaporate from its surface. 左边的阴极被灯丝加热到高温，同时电子从阴极表面蒸发出来。This film is deposited on the surface of the glass by evaporating crystals, use of cryolite or magnesium fluoride, in a vacuum. 涂敷薄膜时，通常是将玻璃置于真空之中，然后使冰晶石或氟化镁晶体气化，令其沉积于玻璃表面上。

2 消失，全没有；不知去向，看不到：Charlotte's rage evaporated. 夏洛蒂的怒气消失了。But, once on stage, her nerves evaporated. 但是，她一旦上了台，紧张情绪全没有了。Our Venezuelan motorcycle escort evaporated. 委内瑞拉的摩托车护卫队不知去向。Most of these efforts had evaporated by the end of the 1960s. 这些努力到60 年代末大部分看不到了。

3 化为乌有，化为泡影，化成云烟，烟消云散；破灭：Some of my

Green Apple Data Center

sinful qualities evaporated. 我的一些罪恶品质化为乌有了。Our image of invincibility evaporated. 我们战无不胜的形象化为泡影了。It will evaporate like a spirit. 它将来总要像幽灵一样化成云烟。With the dropping of day his keenness had evaporated. 随着太阳西下，他的热情也烟消云散。The dream of a new era of creativity would in all probability evaporate. 盼望一个充满生气的新时代到来的美梦就必然破灭。

4 注销：The savings account evaporated. 储蓄户头注销了。

5 白说：But without the possibility of tests, any claim that a 'scientific' method is being employed evaporates. 但是，如果没有检验的可能性，那么，声称采取了任何一种"科学"方法，都是白说的。

6 发作：This force retreated through Germany, as a man might retreat who had ventured into a cageful of dragged lions and found that the effects of the drug were evaporating. 这支军队经由德国撤退，好象一个人冒险进入一满笼服了兴奋剂的狮子中间，当他发现药性正在发作时，急忙退出来一样。

7 阴干：I don't know where all the money goes on. I try to economize, but it just seems to evaporate. 我不知道钱都花到哪里去了。我尽量节约，但是钱似乎阴干了。

☆Yet it reads like the work of an old man whose hope is evaporated. 它读起来倒象是出自万念俱灰的老年人之手。Clearly, the star wars problem was not going to evaporate. 显然，星球大战问题并没有不了了之。

evaporated *a* 蒸发的：It decreases chamber pressure by chemical reaction of residual gases with an evaporated metal. 它通过剩余气体与蒸发的金属之间的化学反应减小了内腔的压力。

evaporation *n* 1 蒸发，蒸发量；蒸发作用，蒸发现象；蒸腾：Most of atmosphere's water vapor comes from evaporation of sea water. 大气中的水汽大部分来自海水蒸发。There is generally more evaporation over the oceans and more precipitation over the land. 通常在海洋蒸发量较大，而陆地上则降水量较大。Evaporation is a significant envionmental pathway. 蒸发作用是一个重要的环境途径。From the evaporation of water, people know that liquids can

Green Apple Data Center

turn into gases under certain conditions. 根据水的蒸发现象，人们认识到液体在一定条件下可以变成气体。In general, the annual rainfall in these regions is less than the annual water loss by evaporation. 总的来说，这些地区的年降雨量比一年内由于蒸腾而失去的水分要少。

2 解决：No manager should expect an evaporation of labor problems with the installation of an employee suggestion system. 领导人不应期望由于建立了职工建议制度而解决了劳工问题。

evaporative *a* 蒸发：Intact human skin function is a highly efficient barrier to the evaporative loss of water and heat. 完整的皮肤是水和热的蒸发性丧失的高效屏障。

evaporativity *n* 〔物〕蒸发度，蒸发率

evaporator *n* 蒸发器：The equations describing a singleeffect evaporator are developed in the following manner. 描述单效蒸发器的方程，用下述方法推导。

evaporite *n* 〔地〕蒸发岩：The dark green tints in the south of Wales and the Gloucestershire area reflect high strontium values associated with evaporites. 位于南威尔士和格洛斯特郡地区的暗绿色反映了与蒸发岩有关的高锶值。

evaporite mineral 〔地〕蒸发矿物

evaporometer *n* 〔技〕蒸发计

evaporoscope *n* 〔技〕蒸发镜

evapotranspiration *n* 蒸发量：It has an effective, logarithmic relationship between net primary production of climax vegetation and evapotranspiration. 它在顶极植被净第一性生产量与实际蒸发量之间有一个有效的对数关系。

evasion *n* 1 回避，逃避；躲躲闪闪：Vote it, because the circumstances of the country admit of no evasion, and we shall be responsible for all delays. 就投票吧，因为国家的形势不允许我们回避这个问题，我们要对一切延误的后果负责。This was a moment of truth in which evasion had no place. 这个真理由不得任何人逃避。Nixon, with his back to the wall, was at his best: direct, to the point, with none of the evasions that often characterized his style when facing opposition. 尼克松精神抖

Green Apple Data Center

撇，背水一战；他直截了当，开门见山，一点都没有他在平时遇到反对时躲躲闪闪的那种作风。

2 偷漏；逃（税）：Dealing with the black economy in this broader sense, one must also consider tax evasion. 关于广义的黑市经济，必须也考虑到税款的偷漏。There is often tax evasion in the case of customs duties. 即使关税，也经常发生逃税。

3 隐遁，遁词，遁辞：As a result, Natty's moves constitute an evasion of society. 因此，纳蒂只得隐遁，和社会脱离关系。Clara's fibs and evasion disturbed her not in the least that morning. 克莱拉的谎言和遁词在那天早上一点也没有使她不安。Its philosophy was a pompous evasion of real things. 它的哲学是一种对实际的浮夸遁辞。

4 推辞，敷衍搪塞：The polite evasion, the embarrassed laughs had suddenly assumed another meaning. 那些彬彬有礼的推辞，那些不好意思的笑声，似乎都另外有了一层意思。No doubt Nixon's distraught appearance, conveying an impression of both grief and evasion, did not offer the picture of a Chief Executive dominating crisis. 尼克松一副心烦意乱的样子，使人感到他既痛心疾首，又在敷衍搪塞，难怪他不象个驾驭危机的总统。

5 掩饰手段；花言巧语：In the naval sphere similar evasions were practised. 在海军方面，德国人也是实行同样的掩饰手段。If he had been more than temporarily relieved by the evasions of the letter, he might have rejected some of her scorn. 这封信的花言巧语暂时地宽了宽他的心，不然、他也许会反驳她的讥诮。

evasive *a* 1 规避（的）；推三托四（的）：Yossarian was the best man in the group at evasive action, but had no idea why. 整个大队里，约索林的规避动作做得最好，可是他自己也不知道这是什么原因。The German Foreign Office was evasive. 德国外交部推三托四。

2 闪烁其词的，措词闪烁的：Daily requests led to evasive answers. 每天的不断的催促得到的是闪烁其词的答复。On November 11 M Maisky brought to me Stalin's chilling and evasive reply to this message. 11月11日，麦斯基先生把斯大林对这封电报的冷淡的措词闪烁的复电交给了我。

Green Apple Data Center

3 捉摸不定，难以捉摸的，不可捉摸的；含糊的：As for a po liti-cal settlement in Laos, the North Vietnamese leaders remained evasive. 在老挝问题的政治解决方面，北越领导人的态度仍然捉摸不定。His eyes gleamed with a smart, evasive light. 他那对眼睛闪耀着一种灵活的难以捉摸的光芒。As language, these passive statements are weak；as statements, theg are evasive and vague. 作为语言，这些被动句是软弱无力的；作为说明，它们又是含糊不可捉摸的。She made some evasive reply. 她作了一个含糊的回答。

4 暧昧（的）：And in the shrinking room when he entered, as on the day before, he found Kemerer as respectful and evasive as ever. 他走进落水间的时候，发现凯末纳先生还是象昨天那样对他又尊敬，又态度暧昧。

evasiveness *n* 躲躲闪闪：Morris looked at him, smiling, without a sign of evasiveness in his affable eyes. 莫里斯含笑望着他，一双和善的眼睛里毫无躲躲闪闪的神色。

eve *n* 1 前夕：This is a faithful record of my position on the eve of Teheran. 这就是我在德黑兰会议前夕所持的立场的一个忠实的纪录。

2 暮色：The eve had commenced；the moon was already high in heaven. 暮色降临，月亮已经高高地悬在空中。

by the eve of 到…前夕：By the eve of the First World War, European investments in the United States, direct and indirect, had more than doubled. 到第一次世界大战前夕，欧洲人在美国的直接和间接投资增加一倍以上。

on the eve of 前夕，前夜：We were on the eve of war and this time the enemy would be the United States. 我们处于战争前夕，而此次我们的敌人是美国。On the eve of long voyages or an absence of many years friends who are tenderly attached will separate with the usual look. 在远途航行或者将要长年分离的前夜，最亲热的朋友分手竟会神色自若。

evection *n*〔天〕出差（月球运动）

even Ⅰ *ad* 1 甚至；即使；居然；根本；哪怕是，就连：Maybe you're even as good as two guys put together. 或许你甚至可以比得上两个人。Even at the best of times the lift was seldom working. 即使最顺利的时候，电梯也是很少开的。He had even got on the elec-

Green Apple Data Center

toral register in Highgate before the war. 战争爆发之前，他居然在海格特取得选民资格。I don't even know you. 我根本不认识你。Even the simplest points were disputed. 哪怕是最简单的事情，也是有争议的。And yet during the past year even the oasis of Peking had been invaded by the atmosphere of struggle that hovered over all China. 然而，在过去的一年里，就连北京这块绿洲，也难免受弥漫于全国的战争气氛的侵袭。

2 更；还要：Even worse, Hopkins started ingratiating himself with President. 更糟糕的是，霍普金斯开始巴结总统。'Christine is even a better cook than Annie,' said the Mayor. "克里斯蒂是比安妮还要高明的厨子呢，"市长说。

3 索性：She was glad to acquiesce, and even to go to bed, and drink water-gruel, in order that she might possess her soul in quiet. 她就欣然默认，索性躺上床，喝稀粥，图个心里安静。

II *a* 1 平整（的），平直（的）；整齐的：The laminae may appear especially even and parallel in sections parallel to the shoreline. 在平行于滨线的剖面上，薄层里显得尤为平整。No gray hairs are in the even, smooth blackness. 一头平直光润的黑发里，没见到一丝灰白。She showed her even white teeth. 她露出了她雪白整齐的牙齿。

2 均匀（的）；四平八稳的：It is important to get even distribution of water and good penetration. 灌水时水量均匀分布和充分渗透是很重要的。For once his even temper was disturbed. 这一次，他那四平八稳的气质遭到了破坏。

3 平局，势均力敌的；同等的：Then we're even. 这样咱们俩就打成平局了。If things had been even, we'd have beaten them. 如果势均力敌的话，我们一定会打垮他们的。It was an even chance who went in either plane. 谁乘哪一架飞机，两人有同等的机会。

4 合适的：As a result, a more even air-fuel ratio is maintained. 因此，能维持合适的空气与燃料之比。

5 严正（的）：He had a thick, squat nose, which, however, was forceful, and thin, firm, even lips. 低厚而有力的鼻子，严正、坚定的薄嘴唇。

6 平静（的）：Atticus's voice was even. 阿迪克斯的话音很平

Green Apple Data Center

静 。

7 偶数（的）：The type of intensity alternation (whether the even or the odd lines are strong) is determined by another important nuclear property. 强度更迭的类型（偶数谱线强还是奇数谱线强）取决于另一个重要的原子核性质。

III *v* 1 比做：What have I done that you should even me to dogs by such a supposition？我到底干了些什么，你竟会作这样的推测，而把我比做一个连狗都不如的小人？

2〔生〕趋于均匀化：The population density is evened out. 种群密度亦趋于均匀化。

even if 哪怕；即使：Even if Melanie were dying, she couldn't go back up there. 哪怕梅兰快死了，她也不能回去的。Even if you didn't know him well, I was rather hoping——. 即使你不很了解他，我还是希望…。

even so 即使如此，纵然如此：Even so, on experimenter can predict which of the remaining fragments will be cloned. 即使如此，任何实验工作者仍不能预料剩下的片段中哪个将无性繁殖。Even so, there is a slight odour of potpourri emanating from Longfellow. 纵然如此，也还是可以闻到来自朗费罗的一种轻微的杂烩的味道。

even though 虽然：Even though this converter has 12 bits of resolution, only 8 are used in this example. 虽然这一转换器具有十二位的分辨率，但在本例中只用了八位。

get even with 向…报复：Albert is now getting even with the man who stole his money. 艾尔伯特现在向偷他钱的人报复。

evening *n* 1 傍晚，晚上，黄昏：Their lists went forth every evening and were read out by the gaolers of the various prisons to their prisoners. 每天傍晚都送名单到各个监狱里，由看守宣读给犯人们。He had stayed at home that evening. 这天晚上他没有出门。On the evening of the second day I was back in London. 翌日黄昏抵达伦敦。

2 夜幕；暮色：Evening came on. 夜幕渐渐降临。The evening was closing down tranquilly. 暮色正在静悄悄地笼罩下来。

3 晚会：But as I walked down the steps I saw that the evening

Green Apple Data Center

was not quite over. 但是当我走下台阶时才发现晚会并未完全结束。☆All at once they were aware of the evening of light and warmth. 阳光和温度的趋弱他们几乎同时察觉到了。

evenly *ad* 1 均匀；等（同）：The chemicals are not distributed evenly through-out the brain. 这些化学物质在脑内并不是均匀分布的。For a harmonic oscillator the energy levels are evenly spaced. 对谐振子来说，能级是等间隔的。

2 不紧不慢地，心平气和地；平平稳稳地：She yawns evenly and turns to him. 她不紧不慢地打了个呵欠，向他转过脸来。Heyward answered evenly,"I'm grateful for your frankness, Leonard." 海沃德心平气和地回答说："感谢你的坦率，伦纳德。"As these circumstances never arose, his life rolled out evenly—an adventureless tale. 既然这种情况从未出现过，他也就平平稳稳地生活下去，什么冒险的事情也没有发生。

3 淡然地，冷冷地："Certainly not," Uncle Chunfa said evenly. "当然不带，"春发叔淡然地答道。He stared at her evenly, all cordiality gone. 他冷冷地望着她，刚才热诚的样子消失得一干二净。

4 不闪烁：Night after night I had found it lighted in the same way, faintly and evenly. 一夜复一夜，我发现同样的灯影，黯然而不闪烁。

5 不卑不亢地："Me," said Pablo evenly. "我，"巴勃罗不卑不亢地说。

evenly exposed〔摄〕曝光均匀的

event *n* 1 事，事件，事项；事实；所见所闻：Your father's return will be a very interesting event. 你父亲回来可是件大喜事。Whether or not two events at different space points are simultaneous depends on the state of motion of the observer. 在不同的空间点上发生的两个事件是否同时，取决于观察者的运动状态。Managerial errors caused by unforeseeable events cannot be avoided. 不可预见事项所造成的管理上的差错，是无法避免的。This rare event is probably a case of reversion to the longlost, abriginal instinct of nidification. 这稀有的事实，也许是它们久已失去的造巢育雏的本能之重现。She never failed to describe

Green Apple Data Center

the events of her day from the kitchen at the top of her voice. 她从不放弃在厨房里大声讲述自己一天的所见所闻。

2 情形，事态；动静：To comprehend even the recent events in the Reddening North-west one had first to look at a few facts of history. 哪怕要了解红色西北最近的情形，也必须首先看一看一些历史事实。Events recently reveal a surprising extension of his Monroe Doctrine. 最近的事态表明，他的门罗主义又有一个惊人的发展。The night closed down without further event. 那天一直到天黑，并没有其它的动静。

3 活动；动作；动态过程：Both picnics and barbeques are friendly, informal social events that offer an opportunity to enjoy a meal outside in pleasant surroundings. 野餐和烧烤餐都是友情洋溢，不拘礼节的社交活动，让大家在户外一个怡神的环境里高高兴兴饱餐一顿。In a synchronous proce dure, all events take place within a specified period of time. 在同步方式中，所有动作都在特定的期间内产生。It permits detection of events that have only a microsecond duration. 它可用来检测持续时间仅一微秒的动态过程。

4 结果；作用：The event was still more unfortunate. 结果是更不幸。From the original inputs of dietary DE and DCP estimates are made step by step in simulation of the actual physiological events in the pig. 从最初输入的饲养消化能和消化粗蛋白质测定值一步步模拟猪中的真正生理作用。

5 插曲；节目；比赛：The ark was beyond the danger of pursuit by the time these little events had occured. 小插曲过后，独舟已到了安全地段，再也没有被追踪的危险了。This edifying spectacle was the final event of the Governor's ball. 这个有启发性的表演便是省长的舞会的最后一个节目了。Yes, this is one of the most popular sporting events in England. 的确，这是英国最流行的体育比赛之一。

6 业务：He is providing information about a special sale, service or event. 他提供有关特殊产品，服务和业务信息。

7 反应：The order of events may be changed. 反应的次序是可以加以改变的。

Green Apple Data Center

8 场合：The journalists must be present at all important events and yet still let them have opportunity to write and file their stories. 记者必须出席所有的重要场合，但同时又得让他们有机会写消息，发消息。

9 过程：The actions taking place in the engine cylinder can be divided into four events or strokes. 在发动机气缸里发生的动作，可以分为四个过程或冲程。

10〔地〕(地) 震：Migration of the seismic activity is found before a big event. 发现了大震前地震活动性的迁移。

11〔地〕同相轴：These events were referred to as ground roll. 那些同相轴称为地滚波。

☆ In the history of mathematics the Greek are the supreme event. 在数学史上希腊人至高无上。

at all events 1 毕竟：Though I am young, I am at all events a man, and know what is right. 我虽然年轻，但毕竟是个男人，知道什么是正确的。

2 不过；不妨："At all events," he added, drawing back to look at her, "it was a fever with very attractive results." "不过，"他退后一步端祥着她，又说，"这场烧发得倒也不坏。" "We can try it at all events." "我们也不妨冒冒险。"

3 无论如何；不管怎样："Don't publish it in the magazines, at all events." Vanamee answered. "无论如何，别把它发表在杂志上，"伐那米回答。I shouldn't have thought Mrs Craddock had much to be proud of now, at all events. 不管怎样，我认为克雷杜克夫人现在已没有什么可值得骄傲的了。

in any event 1 无论如何，不论怎样：The then Secretary, William P. Rogers, was expected to leave by the end of the summer in any event. 当时的国务卿威廉·罗杰斯预定在夏末无论如何要离职。In any event, Le Duc Tho was one step ahead of us when we met on December 11. 不论怎样，十二月十一日黎德寿和我会谈时，他比我们棋高一着。

2 反正，不过：This might suggest that Moscow was bringing pressure on Hanoi, or it might mean nothing since all of North Vietnam's harbors were in any event closed by mine. 这可能是

Green Apple Data Center

暗示说，莫斯科正在向河内施加压力；这也可能是毫无意义的，因为所有的越南港口反正都被水雷封锁了。In any event it could do no damage for the Soviet leaders to realize that our domestic opposition set limits to our flexibility. 不过，让苏联领导人知我们国内的反对派限制了我们的灵活性，这并没有坏处。

3 总之：In any event the asymmetry is clear enough. 总之，不对称是非常明显的。

in that event 在那种情况下：He ought, in that event, to have an establishment. 在那种情况下，他应该成家。

in the event 最终：I thought I was going to manipulate Aleks, but in the event, he manipulated me. 我原想要降住阿列克，但最终是他降住了我。

in the event of 1 万一；当…时：In the event of an incident, it will be a hanging for all hands. 万一出了事故，那就个个都得受绞刑。In the event of damage to a strand or strands, the stresses in the remaining strands can be readily determined. 当一根或几根钢索遭到损坏时，能较快地求得其他钢索的应力。

2 以便：Most plants are equipped with monorail hoist over major equipment to facilitate speedy repair in the event of failure. 大多数工厂在主要设备的上方装有单轨起重机，以便当设备损坏时迅速修理。

eventful *a* 1 多事的；事故纷纷的：That night was an eventful one to Eustacia's brain. 那天晚上，真是游苔莎多事的一夜。On the evening which preceded the eventful day of trial, Jeanie was permitted to see her sister — an awful interview. 在那事故纷纷的审判日前夕，珍妮得到准许去见她妹妹。—这是一次可怕的会晤。

2 不平凡的；关系重大（的）：As they were the first of the sex I had seen on this eventful morning, I naturally looked at them very attentively. 她们是我在这个不平凡的早晨第一次看到的女性，因此我非常留心地加以观察。Now he was going on another trip, a far more eventful one. 现在他又要跑一趟了，这一趟愈加关系重大。

eventual *a* 1 最终（的），最后的：To conservatives, moreover, physical evaluation seemed to be the first step in eventual

Green Apple Data Center

nationalization. 此外，在保守党看来，确实估价似乎是最终走向国有化的第一步。Nim had forgotten the eventual outcome. 尼姆已经忘了最后的结果怎样。

2 决定性的：Unquestionably his missionary work between 1940 and 1942 had much to do with eventual success. 毫无问题是，他在一九四〇年至一九四二年间的传道式工作与那次决定性的成功有很大关系 。

3 可能发生的：Only a few days before he had predicted an eventual smash to Addison. 就在前几天，他曾向爱迪生预言过可能发生的倒闭。

eventuality *n* 1 不测：On the other hand one must be thoroughly prepared for all eventualities. 另一方面，一个人对一切不测应有完全的准备。

2 情况；情势；可能发生之事：Not such eventuality is possible. 绝不可能出现那种情况。We should avoid the necessity of major revision of the command structure in the midst of battle and should adopt one whose basic soundness and flexibility would meet any problem eventuality in combat. 避免在战争中期临时来修正主要指挥机构，而采纳一基础健全又具有普遍适应性的组织，以应付任何战争中可能发生的情势。Talking all things together, one would say that this is the most likely eventuality. 把这些总在一起看，可以说这是最可能发生之事。

3 后果；万一的后果：The important thing was to consider all eventualities. 重要的是要考虑到各种各样的后果。We have to be ready for any eventuality. 我们必须准备好以防万一的后果。

eventually *ad* 1 最后，最终，终于；有朝一日：Eventually they remembered something. 最后，他们想起了某种东西。Such damage can cause unconciousness, coma, and eventually death. 这种损伤可能引起失去知觉、昏迷和最终死亡。Anyhow, he eventually married her. 总之，他终于娶了她。I teach you a little each time I see you and eventually you will acquire an education. 我每次见到你，总要教给你一点道理，有朝一日你会完成你的教育的。

2 实际上，事实上：That must eventually be determined from experiments. 那实际上是必须根据试验确定的。Eventually one would

Green Apple Data Center

suspect the public transport system would be closed down completely. 事实上，人们不得不怀疑，公共车辆总有一天会完全停掉。

3 结果：Eventually, the city government had given him a ten-day deadline. 结果，市政府给他十天的期限。

4 一旦：This sum is finite since eventually P^K gets bigger than M and $\frac{m}{p^k}$ = 0. 这个和是有限的，因为一旦 P^K 超过 m 时，就有 $\frac{m}{p^k}$ = 0。

5 特别（地）：Probability theory was successfully applied at the gambling tables and, more relevant to our study, eventually to business. 概率论在赌博中得到成功的应用，对于我们的研究，特别是对于商业管理，是非常重要的。

ever *ad* 1 总是，始终：The despicable are ever "safe". 卑贱的人总是"安全的"。Science needs more competition between hypotheses and ever more rigorous tests as well. 科学始终需要各个假说之间的竞争和严格的检验。

2 以往，从前；刚才；任何时候；以往任何时候：We have shared our wealth more broadly than ever. 我们比以往更广泛地分享了我们的财富。He says the tree seems taller than ever. 他说那棵树看起来比以前更高大了。It hissed more furiously than ever. 卜卜卜的，比刚才要响很多了。Dr Ramsay says my collar-bone is stronger than ever. 拉姆齐大夫说我的锁骨比任何时候都更坚实。In the nuclear age the world needed the United Nations more than ever. 在当今核时代，全世界比以往任何时候都更加需要联合国。

3 居然；究竟：How could I ever have forgotten those two simple words, I wondered. 我奇怪怎么这么简单的两个字居然会忘记。It is not apparent that drops or particles can ever form by condensation. 究竟能不能通过凝结形成液滴或粒子是不清楚的。

4 根本：No such piece of paper ever existed. 根本不存在这样的纸片。

5 从来：None of the humour, the music, or the mysticism of high mathematics ever entered his head. 所有的幽默，音乐和高等数学中的玄想，在他的头脑里从来都不存在。

Green Apple Data Center

6 平常：The colonel looks as grave as ever. 这位上校和平常一样严肃。

as ever 当初：And as he lived through it again in his thoughts at this moment the sting and mental poison of it was as real to him as ever. 他把这一切从头至尾思量过，还觉得象当初那样万箭穿心。

ever again 一而再再而三地：The hands of the sisters Death and Night incessantly softly wash again, and ever again, this soiled world. 死亡与黑夜一对姊妹的手一而再再而三地不断轻轻洗揉这个污秽的世界。

ever since 从此：The rector was obliged to take up the money at a ruinous interest, and had been struggling ever since. 牧师没法，只能出了重利钱借债填补亏空，从此便拮据不堪。

ever so 尽管…那么：Poor Mirobolant was grateful indeed to hear the language of his country ever so ill spoken. 可怜的米洛波朗先生听到了祖国的语言，心里确实很感动，尽管语言讲得那么不好。

for ever 永远，终生，一辈子，无止境地：He can't do this for ever. 他可不能永远做这个啊。One folly was enough, especially when it was to last for ever. 一件蠢事已经够了，尤其是会令人抱恨终生的蠢事。I think you should remember that your money won't last for ever. 我想你还是应该记住，你那点钱是不会花一辈子的。Stupors, however, do not last for ever, and Farmer Oak recovered from his. 然而，麻木是不会无止境地延续下去的，农夫奥克已从麻木中醒来。

for ever and ever 无止无休地，永远永远：To Bertha the idea of living for ever and ever was merely ghastly. 伯莎只觉得无止无休地活下去叫人寒心。They will reign for ever and ever. 他们要作王，直到永远永远。

ever-changing *a* 永远在更新着的：Physics is an ever-changing adventure with interest first in one direction and then another. 物理学是一个永远在更新着的探险事业，它先是在这个方面，接着又在另一个方面吸引着人们。

ever-frost *n* 〔地〕多年冻土

evergreen Ⅰ *a* 青枝绿叶的：Roses on the veranda were still in

Green Apple Data Center

bloom, and the hedges evergreen, so that there was almost nothing of middle-age autumn to chill the mood. 走廊上的玫瑰，还在开着，那些篱笆还是青枝绿叶的；眼前这片景色可以说没有一点点秋深的情调扫人兴致。

‖ *n* 〔植〕常绿植物。

evergrowing *a* 日益增长的：Computers will surely play an evergrowing role in all of our lives. 计算机肯定会在我们生活的各个领域中起日益增长的作用。

ever-increasing *a* 不断增长的：We have to ask ourselves very seriously what will happen if this two-fold use of knowledge with its ever-increasing power continues. 我们不得不很严肃地问一问自己：假如这种双重地使用威力不断增长的知识的作法继续下去的话，将会发生什么情况呢？

ever-insistent 没完没了的：You have had to write checks to stave off the ever-insistent claims of your creditors. 你必须很快地据此而开出支票来偿付你的没完没了的欠债。

everlasting ‖ *a* 1 永远的，永恒的：Any person who is really profoundly humane can't believe in everlasting punishment. 真正非常慈悲的人决不会相信永远的惩罚。You see the heavens stretched out like a tent, you feel the everlasting arms around you. 你可以看见天空象一个大布幕一样张着，使你觉得那永恒的手臂正在抱着你。2 总是；永垂不朽的：In his flying suit, the everlasting cigarette dangling from his compressed mouth, he looked weary and grim. 他穿着飞行服，紧闭的嘴上总是叨着烟卷，他看上去疲劳、冷酷。Here was Old Stoeffle's everlasting Quartet. 这就是老史朵福永垂不朽的四重奏乐队。

‖ *n* 口头禅：Like their everlasting, 'I've been twenty years in this country.' 就像他们的口头禅：'我在这个地方住了二十年喽。'

ever-mounting *a* 越来越长的：The officer reached the end of the ever-mounting line. 军官跑到了那越来越长的队后头。

everpresent *a* 始终存在的，无时无刻不在（的）：Explosions in the freeboard and gas exit system are an everpresent danger. 在自由空域以及气体出口处发生爆炸是始终存在的危险。There, a child

Green Apple Data Center

grows up under the everpresent attention of his parents. 在那里孩子无时无刻不在父母的关怀下成长。

eversion *n* 〔生〕外翻

evert *v* 〔生〕外翻

evertive *a* 外翻性：Necrotic posthitis is characterized by evertive swelling, edema and necrosis in the prepuce of feedlot steers and bulls. 坏死性仓皮炎以肥育牛场的阉牛和公牛呈现仓皮外翻性肿胀，水肿和坏死为特征。

evertor *n* 〔医〕外翻肌

every *a* 1 每（一）：This visit he now repeated every year. 现在，他每年都要到那儿去访问一次。

2 凡（是），所有（的）；任何（的）：Every dog has his day：that was mine. 凡人皆有难忘日，那天就是我难忘的日子。In every case, then the vector force equals the product of the mass and vector acceleration. 因此在所有情况下，力矢量等于质量和加速度矢量的乘积。Every solid object will reflect a sound. 任何固体都能反射声音。

3 足够的，充分（的）：We have every reason to believe it to be accurate. 我们有足够的理由相信它是正确的。I have every reason to believe that we shall be in time to stop them. 我有充分理由相信我们将及时制止他们。

☆Every brave man is a man of his word. 勇敢者不食言。

every kind of 所有的：He knew every kind of military courtesy and insisted on using it all. 他懂得所有的军中礼节，而且坚持要全部用上。

every now and then 时不时，不时地，时时：The shelter of the narrow streets must every now and then be exchanged for the glare of wide spaces. 狭窄的街巷的阴影，时不时会被一片明亮的开阔地段所代替。Every now and then, John Henry would remember the strange dream he had had years before. 约翰·亨利不时地回想起几年前做过的那个奇异的梦。Every now and then came a good dab of dirt at him. 时时有一大团泥扔到他的脸上。

every time 每当：Every time he bats an eyelid, every time his heart takes a pumping stroke, cells must provide energy. 每当

Green Apple Data Center

他眨一眨眼睛，每当他的心脏搏动一次，细胞都必须提供能量。

in every way 在各方面：She is perfect in every way. 她在各方面均是完美的。

everybody *pron* 1 每个人，大家：Everybody initiates and receives messages in some form or other. 每个人都以各种不同的方式发出并接收信息。Everybody hears it and everybody feels part of it. 大家都听到了，也感到亲自参加了。

2 别人；周围的人：I had spoken to him just as I spoke to everybody. 我跟他说话就象我跟别人说话一样。Unless you really knew somebody, you had to guard against everybody, speaking carefully and unambiguously or not at all. 除非你真的了解某人，否则你就得提防周围的人，说话小心些，模棱两可些，或者根本就不要张口。

3 常人：He made war against the English for ten years, and died in bed at last, like everybody else. 和英国人作战了十年，到头来却象常人那样死在床上。

everyday *a* 1 平凡的；日常（的）：This was an everyday occurrence. 这是个平凡的事情。In many nations, everyday activities are done in a planned, orderly manner. 在许多国家，日常活动都是有计划地按顺序进行。

2 平庸的；普通：They seemed out of place in the harsh and everyday earth. 他们在这个残忍而平庸的世界上似乎有点不得其所。He shows us a great, moving picture of everyday life and everyday people. 他向我们展示了一幅日常生活和普通人民的宏大而动人的画面。

3 现实（的）：There was everyday life before honest Dobbin. 老实的都宾眼前仍旧是现实生活。

everyone *pron* 人人，每人；大家：Not everyone enjoys writing the software required for keyboard encoding. 并不是人人都喜欢编写键盘所需的软件。Everyone has his own way of doing things. 每人都有各自做事的方法。This meant that everyone could soon have a personal computer. 这就是说，大家不久都会有一台个人用计算机。

everything *pron* 1 一切，万物，什么都：But everything looked oddly familiar to me. 但眼前的一切我都十分熟悉。The sky settles

Green Apple Data Center

everything. 天生并安排万物。But then everything is a sin. 不过，那样一来什么都是罪过了。

2 应有尽有，十全十美：They had a model and everything. 他们还搞了一套模型，应有尽有。All she had to do was yes him when he was talking and he thought she had everything. 只要当着他的面对着他唯命是从的，他就认为是十全十美的女人了。

3 一举一动；统统：Constance Rourke's statement needs to be complemented with that of Tocqueville, who said of the backwoodsman that 'everything about him is wild'. 康斯坦斯·鲁尔克的说法，应该用托克维尔的话加以补充。他说，边疆居民，"一举一动都很粗鄙"。We won't speak of it, my dear — I'll tell him everything. 我们不要说了，我亲爱的，我要统统向他说的。

4 最宝贵的（东西）；最重要的事；要紧的：Hurry says beauty is everything in a young woman. 哈里说，模样俏才是年轻女人最宝贵的。Her liking me is everything. 她喜欢我，这就是最重要的事。Blood is everything, after all. 血统到底是要紧的。

5 情况：One who knew the habits of the people might have detected that everything was not going on in its usual train. 熟悉他们习惯的人会发现情况有点异常。

☆Hollake was everything that the Efficient Zombie wasn't. 霍雷克就不同了，不论在哪一点上，他都是讲求效率的蠢才的反面。Miss Gradgrind will be everything that you want. 格雷顿小姐将成为你的如意佳人。

leave everything in one's hand 一切由…决定："I leave everything in your hands" he said. "一切由你决定吧，"他说。

everywhere *ad* 1 到处，遍处；满目皆是：Why, Bertie and I have been looking for you everywhere. 嗨，伯蒂和我到处在找你。They were here, they were there, they were everywhere. 他们忽南忽北，遍处皆是。The symptoms of weakening authority were everywhere. 权威正在衰弱的征兆满目皆是。

2 各个方面：If it does, our credibility everywhere is severely shaken. 如果发生这类事，各个方面对我们的信任就要发生严重的动摇。

Green Apple Data Center

3 天下：However，like hostesses everywhere，there is no doubt that your hostess will be delighted if you enjoy the meal. 不过，天下女主人都一样，你假如吃得津津有味，你的女主人一定高兴。4 东跑西颠：She was everywhere，laughing. 她笑容可掬地东跑西颠。

☆Bitter disappointment was written in his face everywhere. 他满脸都表现出沉痛的失望。

evict *v* 1 赶出去，驱赶：Or have him evicted by the sheriff. 要么由司法官把他从这儿赶出去。If evicted，they would have nowhere else to go. 如果被驱赶，他们就无处可去。

2 收回：The landlord will evict him or raise his rent. 地主就会收回租地或抬高地租。

3（使）…迁移：Your landlady may have good reason to ask you to move or even to sue to evict you. 房东就有正当理由请你搬家甚至对你提起迁移之诉。

eviction *n* 驱逐：Either way I shall keep the faith，carrying on until the eviction order comes. 不管怎样我都将保持自己的信念，继续努力直到驱逐的命令传来。

evidence Ⅰ *n* 1 数据，数据表明；事实；现象，情况：The study of printing and the physical evidence of the books themselves is called analytical bibliography. 对于印刷和书籍的物理数据本身的研究称为分析目录学。There is evidence that aspects of weather and climate are also synchronized with sunspot activity. 有数据表明，天气和气候的某些方面也随太阳黑子的活动而改变。Microscope evidence of damage by rolling is available. 用显微镜观察可以得到由于滚动而破坏的事实。It confirms other evidence that the earth's surface temperature has remained approximately constant during this period. 它证实了另一个现象，在此期间，地球表面的温度几乎保持不变。But there is evidence beyond these striking phenomena. 但是，除了这些令人注目的现象外，还有其他一些情况。

2 例证；证据，真凭实据：This recommendation is supported by more recent evidence. 这种主张最近得到更多的例证支持。There is already evidence that such fish population changes have oc-

Green Apple Data Center

curred since the mid-1960s. 已经有证据证明，自从六十年代中期，这种鱼群已有变化。I have no evidence but moral evidence to bring forward. 我没有真凭实据，只有提出道义上的证据。

3 验证，试验依据；记载：Some results published by Hirano provide clear evidence of sliding at high speeds. Hirano 所发表的某些结果对高速下的滑动给予了明确的验证。There is no firm evidence. 还没有肯定的试验依据。Evidence from case histories suggests that pyridoxine levels could be increased. 过去的记载提出吡哆醇的水平可以提高。

4 迹象，形迹，踪迹：In northwestern China, there is no evidence for endemic domestication of any animals. 在中国西北，没有任何当地动物驯化的迹象。Geologic evidence shows that most faults have had repeated movement on them. 地质形迹表明，大多数断层有反复运动。I wanted to find some evidence of a secret life, a careless friend, a sign of overt political activity. 我想找到某种秘密生活的踪迹，找到一个漫不经心的朋友，找到一种公开的政治活动的标志。

5 材料，资料：You disclsed your documentary evidence to American newspapermen. 你对美国新闻界人士透露了你的档案材料。Recent evidence indicates that its surface consists of frozen methane at —240℃. 最近的资料证明，它的表面含有－240℃的冰冻甲烷。

6〔律〕证词；口供：I like the story, too, about the policeman who was giving evidence in the court about a man that he had arrested very late the night before for being drunk. 我也喜欢一个关于警察的故事，这位警察在法庭上就前一天后半夜里他为以酗酒罪被逮捕的一个人提供证词。He could only repeat the evidence you have already heard from the surgeon, the landlord, the lodger, and the lawstationer. 你们已经听取了外科医生、房东、房客和法律文具店老板的口供了，而他所能提供的情况也只有那些。

7〔医〕症状，征象：Administration of the appropriate antimicrobial drug may be successful in removing evidence of infection. 使用适宜的抗菌药物，以利于消除感染症状。Nor was there any evidence that he was going into acute pulmonary edema. 他也没有即将发生急性肺水肿的任何征象。

Green Apple Data Center

8 现场：We haven't touched anything, don't want to destroy evidence. 我们什么也没动，不想破坏现场。

9 结果：It is one of the most important vitamins E for pigs, in spite of the conflicting evidence that emerges from pig experiments. 尽管猪的试验出现了相互矛盾的结果，对猪来说，它仍是最重要的维生素之一。

10 明显化：Draw this graph as a straight graph with its regions in evidence. 试把这图画成一个直图使其区域明显化。

☆ In its way, that was more reliable evidence of love than a million easy kisses. 这种爱比千万次轻易的亲吻更坚实。There was little evidence of a freer kind of literature — or indeed any kind of literature — until the end of the seventeenth century. 十七世纪末叶前也看不到什么比较自由的文学作品，甚至根本没有文学可言。

‖ *v* 1 得到证明，得到证实；说明：That could not be evidenced in a decision. 那就不能从最后决定中得到证明。This power of the mind was clearly evidenced in mathematics. 思维的这种力量，在数学中明白地得到证实。It evidences their native. 它说明他们的渊源。

2 标志：I rated somewhat lower the wisdom evidenced by such degrees. 我并不把这些学位所标志的才能看得那么高。

evident *a* 1 明显的；明白；清楚的；昭然若揭的：The impact of modern technology on the biosphere is evident worldwide. 现代技术对生物圈的影响在全世界是明显的。Now it became evident that he spoke two languages at once. 现在我才明白，原来他心里一套表面一套。It is evident that a big kettle containing boiling water will give out more heat than a smaller one. 清楚的是，盛有开水的大水壶要比小水壶放出的热量多。For as the eyes of bats are to the blaze of day, so is the reason in our soul to the things which are by nature most evident of all. 就象蝙蝠的眼睛对于日光的闪耀不甚敏锐一样，我们灵魂中的理智对其性质昭然若揭的万物也时常分辨不清。

2 出现，闪现；反映：Lameness usually is evident at once. 通常立即出现跛行。His mastery is 'evident only in flashes'.

Green Apple Data Center

他的技巧“只闪现在刹那之间。”The response to these interestsis evident in the writings of Pacioli, Tartaglia, and others. 许多人的著作都反映了这些需要，其中包括 Pacioli, Tartaglia 的作品。

3 迫人的：As he came across the rotunda floor from his corridor he was struck by the evident youth of Aileen, even though he could not see her face. 当他从他的走廊穿过园厅地板时，虽然看不清她的面孔，他被爱玲迫人的青春所震动了。

be evident from 是从…明了的：Such changes are evident from the analyses by Folkes and Yemm. 这样的变化是从 Folkes 和 Yemm 的分析中明了的。

evidentiary hearings〔律〕听证会

evidently *ad* 1 显然，显而易见，分明，一望而知，明明：He evidently tried to please her. 他显然想讨她的欢心。Evidently he lived in this vicinity. 显而易见他就住在附近。They had evidently been paying a visit to the vicar. 他们分明是刚拜访教区长来着。Evidently Biddy had taught Joe to write. 一望而知，毕蒂已经教会了乔写字。He was evidently listening, when I was speaking to you last night. 昨晚我跟你说话的当儿，他明明在听。

2 错不了；毫无疑问：Evidently the expected rain was close at hand. 错不了，盼望着的雨快来了。Their conversation was evidently about Kathleen for they both glanced at her often. 毫无疑问，他俩在议论凯思琳，因为他们不时地瞅她一眼。

evil I *n* 1 罪恶，恶行，罪恶的勾当：This is a social evil. 这是一种社会罪恶。Who was it said that good could not come out of evil? 恶行生不出善果来，是谁讲过这句话来着？So much evil is done by people with innocent faces. 多少罪恶的勾当就是由长着一副天真无邪面孔的人干出来的。

2 不祥，不幸，不测，不便；灾难，灾祸：It's wrong to anticipate evil. 预测不祥是不对的。The evil is now irremediable. 这种不幸现在是无法补救了。Perhaps he obtained it as his last and utmost precaution against evil yesterday. 或许昨天他才得到它，以备万一，预防不测的。He thought much of the evils of the journey for her. 他非常挂念她旅途中的各种不便。The great evil

Green Apple Data Center

of inflation is largely the result of government extravagance and waste. 通货膨胀这一大灾难主要是政府奢侈浪费所造成的后果。Separation from her grandfather was the greatest evil she could dread. 同外祖父分离是她最担心的一种灾祸。

3 弊病，弊害，弊端；短处；歪风邪气：Political economy finds itself called on to help public opinion do some thing toward improving manifest evils. 政治经济学应该帮助舆论做些事情来改善一些明显的弊病。As intermarriage in the gens was prohibited, it withdrew its members from the evils of consanguine marriages. 由于民族内部禁止通婚，其成员才得免于血亲通婚的弊害。The rebating evil, they warned, had grown to such monstrous proportions that it threatened to bankrupt the railroads. 他们警告说，运费折扣的弊端已发展到如此严重的程度，有使铁路公司破产的危险。There is, I believe, in every disposition a tendency to some particular evil. 我相信，一个人不管是怎样的脾气，都免不了有某种短处。The local newspapers reported his attacks on "The evils in Sleescale" at length. 当地报纸详细地报道了他如何打击"斯利斯克尔的'歪风邪气'"的事。

4 痛苦往事；不好的事：I had determined at one time that the memory of these evils should die with me. 我曾横下心，要让记忆中的那些痛苦往事，随我一起埋葬入土。We came to see that the end of isolation was not such a terrible error or evil after all. 我们洞识孤立状态的终止并不是那么一个可怕的错误或不好的事。

5 〔水产〕牡蛎耙，牡蛎搔；〔医〕疾病

II *a* 1 恶（的），恶毒（的），居心不良的，奸邪险恶的：How do you know evil spirits are with me? 你怎么知道恶灵跟我在一起？After a long, slow, evil look the native went. 土人慢吞吞地、恶毒地望了他好一会儿，方才走开。That evil man has never explained that line to me, to his board, and probably not even to himself. 那个居心不良的人却从来没有向我、向董事会、甚或没有向他自己为那种事做过辩解。"Wait," said Merlin, with an evil smile. "且住，"默林说，脸上带着那么一种奸邪险恶的笑容。

2 不利（的），不祥的；遭厄运的：The evil conditions thus described continued, some in an aggravated form. 以上谈到的种

Green Apple Data Center

种不利条件继续存在，而且有些还变本加厉。Let not worry and shame and anger chase like evil nightbirds in his head！不要让烦恼、羞耻和愤怒像不祥的夜禽一样在他脑子里追逐了。These were evil years, indeed in Hawaii. 这几年确实是夏威夷遭厄运的年头。

3 鬼，妖："You stop that, you evil gal", she shouted. 她大吼道："住嘴，你这个鬼丫头"。What evil wind has blowed you here！是什么妖风把你们刮到这里来啦！

4 跻蹊：We could not pooh-pooh these things — they had an evil look. 我们对这类事情可不能大意——看样子是有点儿跻蹊。

5 浇漓：In evil times, he had established a character for courage and religion, by becoming a sufferer for conscience' sake. 他在世道浇漓时养成笃信宗教的果敢性格，为了良心的缘故而成为一个受难者。

6 不知羞耻的：You're an evil, corrupt bully, and these islands have no place for you. 你是个不知羞耻的强盗坯、群岛上没有你呆的地方。

7 藏污纳秽的：One of his messengers travelled as far south as the evil little Portuguess city of Macao. 他的一个传信人一直旅行到了南面很远的在葡萄牙统治下的藏污纳秽的澳门。

☆ I felt that an evil time might be coming upon those who he had set himself to hunt down. 我觉得他决意要追捕的人该倒霉了。

evil-looking 鬼气森森的：He remembered wandering through dimly lit street, past gaut, black-shadowed archways and evil-looking houses. 他记得曾在灯光暗淡的街上蹓跶，走过许多可怕的、黑沉沉的拱门和鬼气森森的房屋。

evilly *ad* 阴险地：The old woman laughed evilly. 那老太婆阴险地笑了笑。

evil-minded 心怀歹念（的）：Murder — a word associated by Miss Chadwick only with delinquent boys with flick knives, or evil-minded doctors poisoning their wives. 谋杀——这个字眼使查德威克小姐联想起来的只有手持匕首的少年罪犯和心怀歹念、毒杀妻子的医生。

evil-spirit 魔鬼：Vividly, he heard the Evil-Spirit debate with him. 他清楚地听到魔鬼在同他辩论。

evince *v* 表示；证明；看出…迹象：The dog evinced its dislike of

Green Apple Data Center

strangers by growling. 犬以咆哮表示憎恶生人。Morgan evinced no doubts about the relationship between genes and chromosomes. 摩尔根雄辩地证明了关于基因和染色体之间的相互关系。“Stars: Their Birth, life, and Death”is the result of a lifetime of work in the solar realm, embracing the full solar cycle but evincing none of the alleged deficiencies of composition at solar minimum.《恒星的诞生、发展和死亡》一书是著者在恒星领域里工作一生的结果，经历了太阳活动周期的所有相位，然而却丝毫看不出所谓在太阳活动极小期缺乏特色的迹象。

eviscerate *v* 加工处理；去掉内脏：After the pig has been slaughtered and eviscerated, meat inspection procedures ensure that the meat is wholesome and fit for human consumption. 猪经屠宰加工处理后，胴体检验过程可保证肉符合卫生要求和适合人类食用。By the expulsion of surgery from the liberal arts medicine herself was eviscerated. 把外科排除于丰富的艺术之外，就使得医学本身去掉了内脏一样。

evocation *n* 〔文〕论述；描写：Against this brilliant evocation of airlessness we may put Whitman's view of the poet. 我们从他这段批评诗人无生气的精采论述中，可以看出惠特曼对于诗人的看法。Still, as evocation of the New England scene and of the Calvinist character, the books mentioned (together with “The Pearl of Orr's Island”, 1862, and “Poganuc People”, 1878) have a quality that is stronger than charm. 然而就她对新英兰生活和清教徒性格的描写来说，上述各书（和一八六二年出版的《奥尔岛的珍珠》与一八七八年出版的《坡加拿克人》），除了使人喜欢之外，还有一种更加重要的东西。

☆Such reports come from the world's edges, with their evocation of the unknown, the marvellous and the ominous. 这些报导是些绝域奇谈，渲染着神奇、不可知的凶兆。

evocative *a* 有感召力：The music so produced is sometimes powerful and evocative. 这样产生的音乐有时很有力量，并且有感召力。

evocon *n* 〔航空〕电视发射管

evoke *v* 1 引起，激起：These challenges have evoked a number of responses. 这种挑战已经引起了很多反响。Her words evoked in me

Green Apple Data Center

a pity for her that had no name. 她的话激起了我对她莫名的怜悯。2 产生，发生；熔铸成：Each type evokes antibodies which protect against the homologous. 每一种类型都能产生抗同种病毒的抗体。Some occur in organisms without evoking symptoms. 一些存在于生物体中，但不发生症状。There was about Clyde at times a certain strain of tenderness, evoked by experiences, disappointments, and hardships in his own life. 克莱德有时也很有点温柔劲儿，这是他自己一生中的遭遇、挫折和艰苦熔铸成的。3 呈现，显现出：His enthusiasm began to gain Kennedy, and yet the spectacle evoked before his eyes made him giddy. 他的热情开始赢得了肯尼迪，可是呈现在他眼前的图景使他眼花缭乱起来。Exoticism in music, painting, and literature evokes the picturesque atmosphere and color of far-off lands. 在音乐、绘画和文学中的异国情调显现出遥远国度里别致的气氛与色彩。4 证实：Demonstrable antibodies are evoked in carriers after a few weeks of infection. 在感染几星期之后，从带菌的物体中能证实存在抗体。5 回想：He could evoke her face at will. 他随便什么时候都能回想起她的模样来。6 描写：They know the atmosphere of those bleak landscapes so well evoked by Auden. 他们熟悉奥登活灵活现描写过的那种荒凉景象。

evolute *a* 〔数〕渐屈线：He then treated the evolute of a plane curve. 然后他讨论了平面曲线的渐屈线。

evolution *n* 1 进展，发展；演化，演变，演变过程；进化：Concurrent with the evolution of environmental engineering practice, analytical methods have been developed. 与环境工程进展相一致，已发展了某些分析方法。They are part of evolution and evolution is a part of nature. 它们是发展的一部分，而发展又是自然的一部分。This evolution has occurred chiefly as a response to increasing labor cost. 这种演化主要是随劳力费用增加而引起的。International trade reflects this evolution. 国际贸易反映了这种演变。It is a large natural laboratory in which evolution can be seen at work. 它是个巨大的天然实验室，在那里可以看到实际的的演变过程。The environment that determines our evolution

Green Apple Data Center

is no longer essentially physical. 决定人类进化的环境已经主要地不是物质的了。

2 释出，释放，析出：The main property changes occurring during dehydrochlorination are：hydrogen chloride evolution, coloration, and embrottlement. 脱氯化氢降解过程中的主要性能变化是：释出氯化氢，变色和变脆。Some reactions produced with an evolution of heat：these are said to be exothermic. 有些反映伴随热的释放：这些称之为放热反应。Hydrogen evolution is always a possibility in water solutions. 水溶液中氢的析出永远是可能的。

3 舞步：The evolutions of the waltzers were quieted. 华尔兹的舞步也不再旋转了。

evolution and degeneration〔哲〕进化与退化

evolutionary *a* 进化（的），演进（的）；渐进的；承认演化的：These are fascinating questions to be resolved by the evolutionary studies of plants. 这些十分吸引人的问题将在研究植物进化过程中得以解决。The federal system, it has been seen, was the last step in the evolutionary process. 我们所看到的联邦政府制度，是这个演进过程的最后一步。The improvement in the basic GaAs laser performance, however, could not be brought about by an evolutionary development process. 但是 GaAs 激光器基本性能的改进不能依靠这种渐进的发展过程。The introduction emphasized the thoroughly evolutionary nature of modern astrophysics. 在绪论中业已强调，现代天体物理学是彻底的承认演化的科学。

evolutionarily *ad* 进化上：They were fusions which are evolutionarily programmed for. 它们是进化上已安排好的融合现象。

evolvable *a*〔数〕可展开的

evolve *v* 1 演化，进化，演变；发展，逐渐发展起来：Our galaxy is a continuously evolving system. 我们的星系是一个不断演化的星系。It seems entirely possible that some form of life has evolved in Jupiter's atmosphere. 某种生命形式似乎完全可能已在木星的大气层中进化了。Great historical achievements often evolve from simple concepts. 历史上的壮举，往往是从朴素的概念演变过来的。Nonwovens have largely evolved from either the

Green Apple Data Center

pre-existent textile or paper industries. 非纺织物主要地是从已存在的纺织工艺或造纸工业发展起来的。To the south of the Great Wall, sedentary cities and civilizations with all their riches evolved. 在长城以南，定居的城市，文明和财富逐渐发展起来。

2 形成，产生，成为：We asked ourselves whether the text as it was evolving would help or hurt our ability to protect China and other third countries. 我们自问，正在形成的文本对我们保护中国和其它第三世界国家的能力究竟有帮助还是有损害。Just how Fermat's ideas on coordinate geomitry evolved is not known. Fermat 的坐标几何究竟是怎样产生的，我们尚不知道。This hypothesis formed a cornerstone of the theory of general relativity that evolved over the next eight years. 这个假设成为随后八年间形成的广义相对论的一个基石。

3 研究；研制成功；取得；想出：Many "optimum" cleaning procedures have evolved over the years. 过去几年来已研究出许多"最佳"的清洗工艺规范。Recent developments in automatic reading of liquid column height have evolved. 最近已研制成功各种自动读出液柱高度的新装置。The information that has evolved in one discipline may permit exciting advancement in another. 在一个学科中所取得的知识可以促进另一个学科的飞速发展。He had evolved a broad and comprehensive plan. 他已经想出了一个广泛而全面的计划。

4 提供；推行，拟出：In numerous laboratories through the world, these workers and their students continued to evolve the basic information which has become the science nutrition. 在全世界许多试验室里，这些工作者及其学生继续提供已经成为营养科学的基本资料。Sweden has evolved an excellent system for protecting the individual citizen from high handed or incompetent public officers. 瑞典目前推行一种优越的制度，保护公民免受专横和无能政府官员之欺压。At length — about two years ago — after much study and many private consultations, a plan of campaign was evolved. 结果——大约两年前——经过慎重考虑和多次密商，拟出了一个作战计划。

5 培养；发育：It was impossible to think of him as evolving

Green Apple Data Center

any taste of his own. 若认为他能独自培养一项爱好就太天真了。The child is the man involved and the man is the Child evolved. 孩子起源于成人，成人是孩子发育起来的。

6 奠定；建立：The work of art, Brooks and the others who have evolved the 'New Criticism' contend, exists apart from everydayness. 布鲁克斯和奠定"新批评"的其他作家都认为，艺术品是脱俗不凡、富于抗争精神的。In this manner a set of tests has evolved to the satisfaction of vendor and catalyst user for each catalyst. 用这种方式对每种催化剂建立一套催化剂卖主和用户都满意的测试方法。

7 搞：To evolve a simulation program, it is usually most convenient to draw up a flow chart. 搞一个模拟程序，通常最好是先画出一个流程图。

8 经历：The advertising policies of the various banks have evolved through three main stages. 许多银行的广告政策都经历了三个主要发展阶段。

9 导致；导源：Consideration of these actions evolves into a mixed force — displacement analysis. 对于这些作用的考虑导致了一种混合力——移位分析法。The Cabinet evolved from the Privy Council. 内阁导源于枢密院。

evolve from… 由于…得到发展：Hence modern computers evolved from these basic motivations of scientific calculations. 也就是说，现代计算机是由于科学计算的推动而得到发展的。

evolve into 自然而然地促进；走上；发展成：Community control of the school has evolved into community development. 社区掌管学校自然而然地促进了社区本身的发展。New expectations evolved into old familiar failures. 刚怀着一点新的希望就又走上破灭的老路。Under this system the leading families of the colonial period evolved into units with more substantial social power than legislatures. 在这个制度下，殖民地时期的名门望族发展成一种较立法机构更为重要的社会力量。

evysipelas *n* 丹毒：With simultaneous salmon ella or swine evysipelas infection, the spleen may be enlarged and dark. 由于同时感染沙门氏菌病或猪丹毒，脾脏可能增大和发黑。

Green Apple Data Center

ewe exposed to ram〔牧〕配种母羊，与配母羊

ewe hogg et〔牧〕育成母羊

ewe in lamb〔牧〕妊娠母羊

ewe lamb〔牧〕母羔，小母羊

ewer *n*〔文物〕壶

exacerbate *v* 1 加重，使…更严重，加剧，使…恶化，更加恶化：The pain is often exacerbated by certain foods. 某些食物常加重疼痛。Remedial action is always expensive and, in some cases, may actually exacerbate the problem. 补救工作总是代价很大，并且在某些时候反而会使问题更严重。This, in turn, exacerbated the pressure on the external account. 这又加剧了对外帐户的压力。They may be exacerbated by a simultaneous deficiency of calcium. 由于同时缺乏钙而使之恶化。These problems were exacerbated by the downturn in the world economy after 1979. 1979年之后，世界经济的衰退使这些问题变得更加恶化了。

2 加重威胁：Stripping the land in these ways allows faster surface runoff and exacerbates flooding. 这些做法终将使土地裸露、地表径流加快，从而加重了洪水的威胁。

exacerbation *n*〔医〕加剧；恶化，病情加重：For several days, he has had an exacerbation of ulcer symptoms. 近日他溃疡病症状加剧。These acute exacerbations frequently follow a head cold, exposure to smoke. 这常随感冒、多烟雾而急骤恶化。Respiratory infections may also initiate excerbations. 呼吸道感染也可能使病情加重。

exact Ⅰ *a* 1 确切，确实的，真确的：The exact mechanism of dealkylation has not been established. 脱烃作用的确切机制还没有确定。But what were their exact terms? 不过，他们确实的条件是什么呢？This may not be exact history, but it is great poetry. 这可能不是真确的历史，而是伟大的诗篇。

2 精确的，准确，分毫不差；明确：There are many applications in which it is not necessary to know the exact amplitudes and phase. 在许多应用中并不需要知道精确的振幅和位相。Any man coming on your job during the day, you must take note of the exact time of his arrival. 白天如有人到你处工作，你必须记下他上工的

Green Apple Data Center

准确时间。But I would rather be exact. 但是我宁肯把什么都安排得分毫不差。It is not easy to establish the exact sequence of events. 要确定事态演变的明确结果，并不容易。

3 具体，实际：The exact voltages used depend on the local supply. 具体电压要视地区供电情况而定。Colonel Pickering：will you tell me what is the exact state of things in Wimpole Street？辟克林上校：你能不能告诉我温波街的实际情况？

4〔数〕正合（的）；完全（的）：We have a discussion of how they behave for exact sequences. 我们讨论了它们在正合序列中的动态。It was almost an exact replica of the Independence Act of 1933. 这个法案，几乎完全是1933年独立法的复制品。

5 严格的：In the physical world there exist a number of conservation laws, some exact and some approximate. 物理世界中存在着一些守恒定律，其中有些是严格的，有些是近似的。

II *v* 1 强迫，强求：She must exact fresh concessions from her pride. 她必须强迫自尊心做出新的让步。But the task cannot be performed mechanically except by exacting obedience. 但是任务不能机械地完成，除非强求服从。

2 勒索，索取，榨取；换取：Yet Rome was content to feast and exact. 然而罗马满足于宴会、勒索。But the sum he exacted as a fee for my apprenticeship displeased my father, and I was taken home again. 不过，他索取的学徒费用使父亲不满，结果又把我领回家中。Chandler exacted the flat two dollars daily from each bellboy. 钱德勒每天从每个侍者身上榨取足足两块钱。We could at least have attempted to exact some reciprocity in the negotiation. 我们本来可以在谈判中至少换取点互惠。

3 付出：All of the growth, however, exacted a heavy price. 但是增长总是要付出昂贵的代价。

4 严厉：Baldassarre was exacting, and had got stranger as he got older. 巴尔达萨雷很严厉，而且随着年龄的增长而越来越古怪。

5 需要：The task exacts the utmost effort on our part. 这个任务需要我们全力以赴。

to be exact 准确地说，确切地说：As usual, McNamara was ahead of his time — ten years, to be exact. 麦克纳马拉照例比时代先进—

Green Apple Data Center

—准确地说先进了十年。Then, in 1948 to be exact, a new device, the transistor, was announced by Bell telephone laboratories. 确切地说，是在1948年，“贝尔电话实验室”把一种新的元件——晶体管公诸于世。

exact a toll from 向…横征暴敛：The law creates or facilitates monopolies, and monopolies are able to exact a toll from the community. 法律创造了或便利了垄断事业，而垄断事业可以向社会横征暴敛。

exacting *a* 1 严格（的），要求严格的；苛刻的，苛求，吹毛求疵的：The public has been more exacting in its demands as time has passed. 随着时间的推移，公众的要求更趋严格。I found him a very patient, very forbearing, and yet an exacting master. 我发现他是一个很有耐心，很有自制力，然而又是一个要求严格的老师。Love is an extremely exacting usurer. 爱情，是一个极其苛刻的高利贷者。Realizing finally that Edward could not answer her demonstrations of affection, she became ten times more exacting. 终于，她确认爱德华不可能回报她表示的情爱，于是，她变得十倍苛求。It had freed him for a while from the Devilfish and its exacting captain. 这使他一度摆脱了“乌贼鱼”和它的吹毛吹疵的艇长。

2 吃力的，费力的：I found Harry Hopkins much exhausted by his long air journeys and exacting conferences in Moscow. 我发现哈里·霍普金斯在长途飞行和莫斯科的吃力的会议之后是那样疲惫不堪。When this exacting task was completed, the huge woman heaved a sigh and pushed the letter toward Jerusha and Abner. 干完这件费力的事情之后，胖妇人喘了一口气把信推到耶鲁雅和艾布纳面前。

3 精确的；明确：CAMAC systems are required to be built to quite exacting standards. CAMAC 系统的建立需要十分精确的标准。A significant cause of mismanagement is the granting of authority without exacting responsibility. 管理不善的一个重要原因是只授予职权而不给明确责任。

☆The tests, both regular and special, were usually serious, exacting sessions. 这种定期或特殊的鉴定总是严肃认真，一丝不苟的 。

Green Apple Data Center

exaction *n* 1 要求；苟求：I was compelled to make a pretense of worshiping her God, which was her exaction for my keep. 我就得被迫装着崇拜她的上帝，这是她为哺育我对我提出的要求。The aged leader was exhausted by the exaction of a pitiless system. 作为年迈的领导人，冷酷无情制度的苛求使他心力交瘁。

2 强行征收；勒索：Such exactions were prohibited in 1851. 这种强行征收在1815年被禁止。They had to make compensation for all wrongful exactions. 他们必须对各种非法勒索给予赔偿。

3 苛捐杂税：The exaction was revived by Richard I. 这种苛捐杂税被查理一世加以恢复。

exactitude *n* 1 正确性：This is no question of their being exactitudes. 其正确性是无问题的。

2 针锋相对：Mother's voice held a challenge of stubborn exactitude. 母亲的声调里有固执而针锋相对的挑战意味。

exactly *ad* 1 准确，一点不错，分毫不差地，恰如其分地：She knew exactly how far it was to the inn that Arabella had named as her lodging. 从这儿到艾拉白拉说她住的那个客栈有多远，她知道得很准确。"The boy is quite clever." "Exactly." "这孩子很聪明。" "一点不错。" I can see them now, exactly as they looked, working about the table in the lamplight. 现在我能分毫不差地想象出他们在灯光下桌子前面干活的样子。They were subtle portraits, sometimes catching exactly the dry New England idiom. 行文极其微妙，有时能够恰如其分地获得新英格兰那种淳朴口语的真趣。

2 如实地，原原本本地，一字不漏地；详细地：Now I've tried to articulate exactly what I felt to be the truth. 此刻我正努力如实地说出我所认识到的真话。Jonny never explained exactly how he had outwitted the giants. 约翰尼从来没有原原本本地讲过他怎样智取巨人的情况。I told him exactly what had happened. 我把刚才的事一字不漏地全告诉了他。

I have the bill here, so you can see exactly what I got at the grocer's. 我这里有帐单，所以你可详细地了解我在食品店里都买了些什么。

3 整整；正（是），恰恰：This race, which went on for exactly four months, was the last of its kind. 这场比赛整整进行

Green Apple Data Center

了四个月，也是这类比赛的最后一次。That's exactly what I mean! 那正是我要说的！And that's exactly what I'm trying to do myself. 而这恰恰是我自己要做的事。

4 完全（地）；不折不扣地：Kunta looked at him blankly, though he understood exactly what he meant. 昆塔茫茫然地看着他，尽管他完全明白他的意思。Do exactly as I tell you. 要不折不扣地按我说的去做。

5 当然：She was not exactly a tomboy. 她当然不是个野小子。

6 太：She looked exactly like Natasha. 她长得太象娜塔莎了。

7 到底：What exactly is the obstacle? 到底障碍在哪里？

8 严格（地）：Radiation must have exactly the frequency. 辐射必须严格具有频率。

☆Goering had said exactly the right thing. 戈林说得恰到好处。

exactor *n* 榨取（者）：There is not on earth a more merciless exactor of love from others than a thoroughly selfish woman 一个自私透顶的女人，在榨取爱情时比谁都厉害。

ex aerodrome〔商〕机场交货价

exaggerate *v* 1 夸大，夸大其词，言过其实，小题大作：Say whatever your memory suggests as true, but add nothing and exaggerate nothing. 把你记得的真实情况都讲出来；可是不要加点什么，也不要夸大。You are exaggerating as usual. 你和平时一样夸大其词了。Bethune interrupted to say that the reports were highly exaggerated. 白求恩插嘴说这些报告都太言过其实了。Women always exaggerated. 妇女们总好小题大作。

2 大惊小怪，看得太严重了：That's the trouble with women. They always exaggerate so. 女人就是这个毛病，老是大惊小怪。I think that you exaggerate, Pilar. 我认为你看得太严重了，比拉尔。

3 放大；膨胀：Thus the distortion in the geometry of the deformed structure will be exaggerated. 这样，变形结构中几何形状的失真将得以放大。He was fatally driven to exaggerate his discontentment. 这使他的不快无限膨胀。

4 估计得过于：Bertha, exaggerating the seriousness of the

Green Apple Data Center

affair, thought it charlatanry to undertake a post without knowledge and without capacity. 伯莎把事情估计得过于严重，以为无知无能地任职是蒙混欺骗。

5 做得过份：It must be confessed that Bertha exaggerated. 必须承认，伯莎做得过份了。

☆The seriousness of these two diseases could hardly be exaggerated. 这两种病的严重性简直不可言喻。The importance of this to Dr Jekyll can hardly be exaggerated. 这对杰基尔博士来说，其重要性无法估量。

exaggerated *a* 1 夸张的，过头；做得过份的：Everything with him was violent, exaggerated and passionate. 他表现出的一切都是激烈的、夸张的和热情奔放的。The best scholars in the field have been careful not to make exaggerated claims. 这方面最好的学者，都小心谨慎，不说过头话。This having been said, it is nevertheless a little difficult to avoid joking at certain exaggerated cases brought about by this. 话尽管这么说，但是对于某些做得过份的例子免不了还是得嘲笑一番的。

2 放大的：Exaggerated sections distort the shapes of folds as well as bed thickness. 比例放大的剖面歪曲褶皱的形态和岩层厚度。

3 〔医〕亢进（的）：Often exaggerated responses of these types can be seen in various kind of heart failure. 各类心衰时常见这些反应亢进。

☆Like all weak men he laid an exaggerated stress on not changing one's mind. 他象所有意志薄弱的人一样，强调一个人的主意是不能改变的。

exaggeration *n* 1 夸大，夸张，夸大其词：I think that is an exaggeration. 我认为这是一种夸大。To say that Einstein's "Theory of Relativity" revolutionized science is no exaggeration. 说爱因斯坦的《相对论》是一场科学革命一点也不夸张。It was so obviously an exaggeration. 显而易见，这是夸大其词。

2 过份：It is hardly an exaggeration to maintain that illegitimate plants are hybrids. 即使说不正当植物就是杂种，也几乎并不过份。

Green Apple Data Center

3 放大：It has a vertical exaggeration of 200 times. 它垂直放大一百倍。

exalbuminous *a* （植）无胚乳的：In exalbuminous seeds, the endosperm is short-lived. 在无胚乳的种子中，胚乳是短命的。

exalt *v* 1 赞美，歌颂；尊敬：It has never been my weakness to exalt the flesh — far from it. 我向来不赞美肉体的——从来没有。It is nevertheless the purity that he exalts and loves, even while he points its down-fall. 可是他歌颂和热爱的仍是纯洁，即使他写纯洁受到糟践的时候也不例外。Truth and honesty have their claims to be honored and exalted. 忠诚老实、光明磊落的人也应该获得荣誉，受到尊敬。

2 使…高高在上，高贵；使身价百倍：The contact exalted him. 这种接触使他高高在上。She was exalted over him, before the Lord. 在上帝面前，她比他更高贵。How the thought exalts me in my own eyes! 这种思想在我自己的眼睛里使我身价百倍啊！

3 提升；使升华：He is exalted to the position of chief manager. 他被提升到总经理的地位。Fancy amuses; imagination expands and exalts us. 幻想使人乐，想象则使我们开阔和升华。

4 激发：Then something in the storm and the lighthouse and the old man exalted Rudolf. 当时一种潜在于风暴、灯塔和老人之中的力量激发了鲁道夫。

be exalted with 充满：He was exalted with pride. 他充满了骄傲。

☆They have exalted notions, because they have not yet been humbled by life or learnt its necessary limitations. 他们好高骛远，因为他们还没有为生活而折腰，不知生活的必要限制。

exaltation *n* 1 升华，超升：Her mood of ecstatic fidelity was a dangerous exaltation. 她苦行主义的忠实气质是一种危险的升华。Because of the exaltation of her own spirit, she found in the whole ceremonial, the softly spoken words, a surpassing beauty beyond any that she had ever experienced before. 因为她自己的神魂也已超升的缘故，她就觉得那全部的仪式，那温和的言语，没有一样不具有她以前所经历的超脱的美。

2 得意，得意忘形，狂欢大乐，趾高气扬：In the midst of the exaltation of this thought he smiled, and that smile was

Green Apple Data Center

strange. 在这种得意的想法中，他笑了笑，笑得很奇怪。He was obviously in a state of exaltation. 十分明显，他又得意忘形了。In his face there was a look of exaltation not unmixed with recklessness. 他脸上是一片狂欢大乐的样子，掺杂着不顾一切的神气。And for a moment he was filled with a sort of exaltation. 一时间他忽然变得趾高气扬起来。

3 沉醉；浓厚的兴趣；狂热：It made my mouth and nostrils smart like charged water, seemed to go to my head a little and produce a kind of exaltation. 它象带着电的水一样，使我的嘴巴和鼻子刺痛，它简直是钻进了我的头脑，产生了一点沉醉。He had the students all in a state of exaltation about literature. 他使那些学生对文学产生了浓厚的兴趣。The Chinese people have survived not by exaltation but by perseverance, not by spurts but by a steady pace. 中国人民是靠坚韧而不是靠狂热，是靠稳步前进而不是靠短促冲刺而生存下来的。

4 兴奋；极度的兴奋：Moreover it was filled with a sort of exaltation, a lunatic intensity. 此外，还充满了一种兴奋的表情，紧张得近乎疯狂。Her mood of exaltation united her with the others, with the whole marching movement. 极度的兴奋把她和其他的人，和整个游行示威运动联系起来。

☆This is insight, perceptivity, the exaltation of spirit that is possible for everyone. 这是人人都能养成的眼力、悟性、逸兴。

in exaltation 得意洋洋地：His watery, crossed eyes rolled in exaltation. 他得意洋洋地转动着水汪汪的斗鸡眼。

exalted *a* 1 崇高的，高贵（的）；超凡脱俗（的）；有地位的；大名鼎鼎的：Not all those who emigrated to America did so for exalted reasons. 移民来美，并不是个个都为了崇高的目标。The nature of the case and the exalted station of his client gave it a character of its own. 这案子的性质及其委托人的高贵地位，却使它具有其本身应有的特色。She was so far above him, so exalted, so noble that he should have bowed his forehead to her feet. 她比他不知高出了多少倍，超凡脱俗，高贵非凡，他实在应该在她脚下一躬到地。You are sitting in a private room of the

Green Apple Data Center

world's most exalted dealer in gems. 您现在坐在世界上最有地位的珠宝商的密室里。There chanced to be on the breakfast table certain cards of invitation which the post of the morning had brought in for Pen, and which happened to come from some very exalted personages of the beau-monde. 事有凑巧，在早餐桌上放着几张给潘的请贴，都是今天早上才送到的，而且发出请帖的是上流社会几个大名鼎鼎的人物。

2 高兴：Keep it to yourself if you feel exalted. 假如你感到高兴，那就留给你自己吧。

3 精炼（的）：As his prose grew more exalted, it passed easily into the domain of poetry. 他的散文越写越精炼，就自然而然地进入了诗的领域。

4 放荡不羁的：She was still insane, but was no longer able to express her wandering ideas in the wild notes of her former state of exalted imagination. 她仍处于颠狂的状态中，但是已不能够再用狂野的调子来表达她放荡不羁的思绪了。

☆This individual had a very exalted idea of his own importance and dignity. 这个人自命不凡，派头十足。

exam *v* 审视：I felt his little beady black eyes were examing me but I would not satisfy him by looking up from my plate. 我感到他那双念珠般乌黑的小眼睛在审视我，可我不愿意让他看清楚，便闷着头吃而未抬头。

☆Then she turned to the drawing-room, where Archer, on re-entering it, found her standing by the mantelpiece, examing herself in the mirror. 然后她就转回客厅去了。阿切尔又进来时发现她正站在壁炉台边对镜自赏。

examinat *n*〔教〕主考人

examination *n* 1 检查，验证，验查：After all, I have to make some examination. 我毕竟得检查一下。Investigations normally take the form of a preliminary examination. 研究工作通常包括初步验证。Prolonged examination of passports and character took place at either end of the bridge. 在桥的两端，开始详细验查护照，盘诘身份。

2 审问，盘问；受审："What's this, an examination？"asked

Green Apple Data Center

Bazarov.“这是什么？是在审问吗？”巴扎罗夫问道。The councel began the examination. 那律师开始盘问了。He has only been home once, sir, since the day of the examination of that culprit. 自从那个罪犯受审之后，阁下，他只回过一次家。

3 考试；考察：And I must take the train back tonight. I have examination. 我今晚还得坐火车赶回去，我有考试。A realistic examination of world food production cannot ignore these systems. 现实的考察世界粮食生产不能忽视这些系统。

4 研究，研究范畴：This examination will help to demonstrate some of the important properties of inertial navigators in general. 这项研究将有助于说明一般惯性导航仪的某些重要性。We will consider all of the systems listed in our examination of agricultural ecology. 我们考虑把所有的系统列入我们农业生态学的研究范畴。

5 资料分析：Such a presentation greatly facilitated examination. 这样的显示给资料分析带来极大方便。

6 检讨：Other obstacles, almost equally decisive, were exposed by a full examination of the proposal. 如将该建议详加检讨，则可揭示其它的障碍，而是这些障碍几乎同等重要。

☆Strict with others (see, for example, his close examination of Mrs Browning), he is blind to faults in his own work. 他对别人的批评极严格（例如他挑剔过布朗宁夫人的诗），对自己作品的缺点却视而不见。

examine *v* 1 检查，检验，检测；查看；搜索 Of course I shall do no such thing as examine your luggage! 当然我不会检查你的行李！The buyer must examine the goods, or cause them to be examined, within as short a period as is practicable in the circumstances. 买方必须在按情况实际可行的最短时间内检验货物或责成他人检验货物。Most of the enzymes that have been examined are subject to partial inhibition by a variety of compounds. 检测过的大多数酶受许多不同化合物的部分抑制。The rat left the house and carefully examined the muddy surface of the ground outside, hoping to find the Mole's tracks. 老鼠走过屋子，仔细查看房子周围的泥地，希望找到鼹鼠的足迹。Others had examined in different

Green Apple Data Center

directions. 其他人四面分散进行了搜索。

2 剖析，仔细分析；讨论，探讨，研讨，研究一下：He (1974) examined this question. 他(1974)对这个问题进行过剖析。There was no time to examine that now. 他现在没有工夫仔细分析这个问题。Some of these factors will be examined subsequently. 关于这方面的一些因素将在下面详细讨论。It is our intention to examine a few broad aspects of the earth's environment. 我们的目的是探讨地球环境的几个主要方面。A book on the subject of the structure and function of cells should devote space to examining some of the basic principles of chemistry. 一本关于细胞结构和功能方面的专著竟拨出篇幅研讨化学的某些基本原理。We shall also examine a few of the basic machine code instructions for one computer. 我们也要研究一下一台计算机的几条基本的机器代码指令。

3 审查，审议；考查；审问，盘问：Let us examine this point of view. 现在我们来审查这一观点。Whenever practical, the item under study should be brought in for the group to examine. 只要切实可行，就应把所研究的产品带到小组去，供大家审议。American pragmatism produces a perchant for examining issues separately. 美国人的实用主义产生了把问题分隔开来考查的爱好。I have been examined enough. 我已经受过审问了。I will walk out of these days to St. Leonard's, and examine the girl myself. 过几天我要到圣列奥纳德跑一趟，亲自盘问那个女郎。

4 打量，仔细端详，目不转睛地看；观察：Squinting against the morning sun, Faulcon examined the boy carefully. 对着早晨的太阳斜起眼睛，富尔康仔细地打量着那个年轻人。The mechanic and the two work-girls examined him point by point before resuming their conversation in a subduced voice. 那技工和两个女工仔细端详着他，从头到脚，一点不放过，随后窃窃私语。They were standing at the window of a sweetstuff shop examining the wares exposed therein. 他们站在一家糖果铺的橱窗面前，目不转睛地看着橱窗里陈设的食品。This is the most favourate distance at which to examine the detail of any object. 这是观察某一物体的最佳距离。

5 测定，鉴定：The role of microbial enzymes in these pro-

Green Apple Data Center

cesses has been examined. 在这些过程中，也对微生物酶的作用进行了测定。He explained to the Council, at the same time extending the note for leremia to examine. 他一边向与会者解释，一边把钞票举到耶利米亚眼前，让他鉴定。

6 检讨：Let us examine our attitude toward peace itself. 我们先来检讨我们对和平的态度。

7 推敲：One of the parties, however, when critically examined, did not seem, strictly speaking, to come under the species. 其实，如果仔细推敲起来，其中有一位，严格地说，似乎不配跻身于绅士之林。

8 整理：Now she began to examine systematically the contents of her drawers and cupboard. 现在她开始按次序整理起所有的抽屉和柜橱。

9 翻阅：He examined the ads in "The New Yorker" and "Esquire." 他翻阅了《纽约人》和《绅士》杂志上的不少广告。

examiner *n* 鉴定员，负责考试者（人）：In 1902 he went to work as a patent office examiner in Bern. 1902 年他到伯恩当上了专利局的鉴定员。The examiner must be trained in the use of the test. 负责考试人员要经过培训。

examing magistrate *n* 〔律〕预审法官

example *n* 1 例子，实例，例题，范例：An example will illustrate the point best. 有一个例子可以最好的说明这一点。These ideas can be clarified by means of an example. 可用一个实例来阐明这些概念。This will be done consistently in the numerical examples throughout this book. 在本书的数字例题中始终一致地采用这种处理方法。They were examples of humility and kindness shining amidst a vile and loathsome mass of hypocrisy, arrogance, and cant. 她们谦逊善良的范例，在一群虚伪、傲慢、邪恶、可憎的人当中发出光芒。

2 榜样，样板，模范；代表：Parents also should set an example for their children by not abusing drugs. 父母还应自己不吸毒为孩子做出榜样。You make a public example of me. 你把我搞成了一个公开的样板。I thought her in a different style from my mother, certainly; but of another school of beauty, I con-

Green Apple Data Center

sidered her a perfect example. 我当然认为她和我母亲是两种模样，但是在另一派的美里，我觉得她是一个最完全的模范。Carbon monoxide, chlorine, and sulfur dioxide are examples of these gases. 一氧化碳、氯气、二氧化硫就是这些气体的代表。

3 例证，证明；说明：Americans love — and many are themselves living examples of — the "self-made man." 美国人喜欢"白手起家的人"，他们自己有许多就是活生生的例证。It is only another example of the diabolical influence which this woman exercises over the court. 这不过再一次证明了那个女人对于咱们这个法庭所产生的邪恶影响罢了。The work you will be doing during the next week is an example of the change in emphasis from space exploration to space exploitation. 你在以后一星期所要做的那些工作，正可以说明空间飞行的重点已从空间探索转移到了空间的开发利用。

4 前车之鉴，反面教员：Indeed, he had the example of his predecessor. 其实他也很清楚他的前任就是他的前车之鉴。For that reason I wish to keep him in prison, as an example to evil-doers. 正因为那个原因，我希望让他呆在监狱里，给干坏事的人做个反面教员。

5 情形："I have seen similar examples in Spain," Bethune contined. "我在西班牙见过类似的情形"，白求恩继续说。

☆Despite her husband's example in avoiding taxes, Edwina went her own way on that subject. 尽管丈夫逃税有术，埃德温娜却不愿跟他学，而是仍按自己的办法行事。We have also tried to set an example for others. 我们为求以身作则。They take him and make him an example for other petty kings. 他们拿他给那些小王来个惩一以儆百。

beyond example 史无前例的：During a period fraught with difficulties and marked by very extraordinary events the United States have flourished beyond example. 在一段荆棘满途，意外迭生的岁月里，美国拥有史无前例的繁荣。

follow sb's example 效仿：And what can I do but follow Jack Dunois' example, and go back to bed too? 我呢，除了效仿杰克、杜诺瓦那样去睡觉，还有什么办法呢？

for example 譬如：A corporation president, for example, has

Green Apple Data Center

complete authority to manage a corporation. 譬如公司的总经理有全权来管理一个公司。

give sb. examples 给…举例子：They'd give us examples of other companies that had done that. 他们给我们举了其他一些公司已经这样做了的例子。

set an example 树立榜样：Leadership means setting an example. 领导者的作风意味着要树立榜样。

take example from 效法：I believed that staying all the troops of the land would take example from my act and come to the rescue of Berlin. 我相信我的留守会使全国军队效法我的行动前来解柏林之围。

exasperate *n* 1 把…激怒；使…十分恼火，满腔恼怒：He had begun to exasperate her at last. 他终于把她激怒了。It exasperated him to feel so nervous when he could not but be aware that his companion was perfectly at ease. 他知道他的同伴泰然自若，而自己却如此紧张，这使他十分恼火。Exasperated, he leaped the stream, and strode towards beech clump. 他满腔恼怒，跳过小河，大踏步向毛榉林子走去。

2 使…忿然，使…气结；对…反感：Again and again passages in his essays exasperate or bewilder. 他的文章里使人忿然或困惑的章节屡见不鲜。His erudition exasperated the average reader, and was sometimes queried by the expert. 他的博学使一般读者气结，有时也被专家提出质疑。I used to be exasperated by such teachers, but I am no more. 过去我对这样的老师，很反感，但现在不了。

3 难堪；无可奈何：Babbitt was most exasperated when she revealed his boyhood to the children. 她在孩子们面前揭巴比特小时候的老底时使他非常难堪。Exasperated, the brown one got up and brought from a corner oddly shaped box that Kunta had seen him arrive with. 无可奈何之下，棕色皮肤的人站起来，从一个角落里拿过来那只昆塔见过的、他刚来时拿着的那只奇形怪状的盒子。

4 令人生厌：Puns exasperate after a while, tall tales have a certain sameness, misspelling is a strain to read. 双关语用滥了看了令人生厌，荒诞不经的故事有点千篇一律，错误的拼写使人读起

Green Apple Data Center

来特别吃力。

exasperating *a* 叫人生气（的），叫人气恼（的），令人烦恼的，使人恼火的，难以容忍的：You are always so exasperating！你总是这么叫人生气。It depends on exasperating and uncertain instruments of persuasion and democratic decision making. 它所依靠的手段是叫人气愤而且毫无把握的规劝说服和民主决策。One of the most important, most difficult, and most exasperating unsolved problems of operator theory is the problem of invariant subspaces. 算子理论中最重要、最困难也最令人烦恼的未解决问题之一就是不变子空间问题。Boston, in fact, was an exasperating target. 事实上波士顿是个使人恼火的目标。It was a confoundedly exasperating thing fo me. 这对我来说真是一件难以容忍的事情。

exasperatingly *ad* 令人恼怒（地）：But I found the saving exasperatingly slow. 但是我发现这么节约慢得令人恼怒。

☆Goertz found the IRA exasperatingly amateur. 戈尔兹发现爱尔兰共和国军非常缺乏实战经验。

exasperation *n* 恼怒，愤激：He said in exasperation. 他十分恼怒地说道。It also involves howls of exasperation. 它还包括愤激的狂叫。

Excalibur *n* 魔剑：One advanced version is the Excalibur, already being tested, which boosts the X ray produced by a nuclear explosion. “魔剑”是一种已经进行了试验的先进武器，它增强由核爆炸产生的 X 射线。

excavate 1 开凿，挖掘：These tiny debris-flow deposits formed on freshly excavated embankments of the California Aqueduct. 这些细小的泥石流沉积是在新开凿的加利福尼亚渠的大堤上形成的。The Great Lakes basins were excavated by the ice, and many present landforms are the result of this continental glaciation. 五大湖盆地都是冰挖掘出来的，如今许多现有地形都是这种大陆冰川作用的结果。

2 发掘、掘取：His buildings, which were completely hidden by thick forest, were largely excavated by Philippe Stern and Henri Marchal. 他的建筑物完全隐藏于丛林之中，主要是由菲利普·斯特思和亨利·马夏尔发掘的。Root systems have had to be exca-

Green Apple Data Center

vated without the aid of water. 根系必须在不用水的情况下掘取。

3 掘开：Biblical criticism excavates the various deposits that have been gathered in successive layers in these writings. “圣经”考证把向来积聚于这些作品的各层中的各种堆积物掘开。

4 清理：There was a cellar there that the boys had excavated. 在那里一些男孩子们已经把一个地窖清理过。

excavation *n* 1 发掘；挖方：The Indus civilization was brought to light in excavation by Sir John Marshall in the 1920s. 印度河文化是约翰·马歇尔爵士20世纪20年代进行的发掘中发现的。Ground water is lowered by the drainage which can be caused by any deep excavation. 任何一种深的挖方都能造成排水现象从而使地下水位降低。

2 洞窟；凹地：A tiny excavation may remain. 会留下一个小洞窟。Kazeh is only a group of six vast excavations. 卡结赫只是六个大凹地。

3〔地〕削蚀作用：The present relief of more than 1000 ft was due to excavation. 现在的地形起伏超过1000呎是削蚀作用造成的。

excavator *n* 挖掘机：In soft clay, tubes of the extending type can easily be pushed down through the clay by using a mechanical excavator. 在软泥中，可以利用挖掘机，很容易地把需要延伸的管子穿过泥土推下去。

exceed *v* 1 超过；凌驾其上：This work greatly exceeded in accuracy all previous work. 这个工作的精确度大大超过了所有以前的工作。The boldness, courage, and stamina of General Anderson's forces could not have been exceeded by the most battlewise veterans. 但以安徒生将军所部较为英勇精练，即使是能征惯战的士兵亦不能凌驾其上。

2 大于；出乎：Reynolds finds that turbulence begins when R exceeds about 2000. 雷诺发现当雷诺数大于约2000时开始产生湍流。Toby's performance exceeded everyone's wildest expectations. 托比的演出，出乎每个人最高的估计。

3 前所未有：Bathsheba drew herself and her future in colours that no reality could exceed for darkness. 巴丝谢芭觉得自己的现在和将来都黯然失色了，眼前笼罩着一片前所未有的黑暗。

4 突破：Thus, market prices exceeded target prices through-

Green Apple Data Center

out the 1970s. 因此在整个七十年代，市场价格突破目标价格。

exceeding *a* 超常的：He sat silent still caressing Tartar, who slobbered with exceeding affection. 他不声不响地坐在那里，不断抚摸着鞑靼，它由于获得超常的爱抚而不淌口水。

exceedingly *ad* 1 极大地，非常，特别，十分，异常：During the contest an unlucky occurrence hurt his cause exceedingly. 争论中，不幸发生的事极大地损害了他的事业。And this made her exceedingly sick. 这样一来，使她非常虚弱。As might be expected, tropical lakes may be exceedingly productive if nutrients are plentiful. 如所想象的那样，热带湖泊如果营养物丰富，那么会特别高产。Sometimes he instantly approved a proposal whose prospects seemed exceedingly slight. 有时他立刻就批准了一项建议，但这项建议的前景却似乎是十分渺茫的。His financial and political judgement was exceedingly keen. 他对金融和政治具有敏锐异常的看法。

2 过分（地）：Capitalism is an exceedingly broad and somewhat vague term. 资本主义这一名词过分广泛而且有点模糊不清。

3 顿时：This manoeuvre rendered the position of the girls exceedingly critical. 这样的形势对姑娘们来说顿时危急起来。

4 很好（地）：Quite apparent is the fact that most laser beams are exceedingly directional, or if you will, highly collimated. 非常明显的是，大多数激光光束有很好的方向性，或者说，是高度准确的。

excel *v* 1 胜过，超过，占上风，做得超过，占优势：I am a good shot, but even in this he learnt to excel me. 我的枪法很准，但即使在这方面，他也胜过了我。No other singer in England or France could excel him. 在英国或在法国，没有一个歌手能超过他。Hybrids apparently excel in competitive ability on the intermediate soils. 在居间土壤上杂种显然在竞争能力上占上风。For pickling, preserving, and cookery, none could excel her. 若是制酸菜、腌腊蜜饯、烹调，无人能做得超过她。The Japanese have been extremely effective in borrowing from us in areas in which we excel. 日本人曾经极有效地在我们占优势的领域向我们借鉴。

2 出色，取得出色的成就，出人头地：She had never excelled in

Green Apple Data Center

school. 求学时代，她成绩并不出色。Interestingly, neither Matsushita nor ITT has excelled in major breakthroughs in basic or applied research. 在基础研究或应用研究上，松下公司和国际电话电报公司都没有在重要突破方面取得出色的成就。Besides the passion to excel, I have changed somewhat in the heartiness of my thirst for the amusements incident to my stations. 除对出人头地的热情外，以前我十分热衷于一些与我身份相关的消遣，现在我也有了一些变化。

3 善于，擅长于扮演：Victims and bullies are the types which he excels in drawing. 他最善于描写受害者和暴徒。Even the flaming Agate, was agreed that you excelled as Macbeth. 甚至热情的阿加特，都承认你擅长于扮演麦克白。

☆You excel so much in the dance, Miss Eliza. 伊丽莎小姐，你跳舞跳得那么高明。

excel at 精通：Hamlet and Laertes were known to excel at this sword play. 哈姆莱特和雷欧提斯两个人都精通剑术。

excel oneself 使出浑身解数：Their laughter excited me and I excelled myself. 他们越笑，我就越兴奋，使出浑身解数。

excellence *n* 1 美德，德行，优点，不凡之处：He made a citadel of personal excellence. 他具备人的各种美德。The excellence, however, of poor old Mr. Goodenough had not been wonderful. 然而，可怜的老古登勒夫先生的德行并不特别出众。Another man was vaunting to a stout farmer the excellence of his shoes. 另一个人正在向一个身体壮实的农夫吹嘘他的鞋子的优点。But poets appear to have better staying power than novelists; and current American poetry, which is discussed in the concluding chapter, has many excellences. 不过诗人的持久力似乎大过小说家；当代美国诗歌，我们将在最后一章提出讨论，确有许多不凡之处。

2 优越，优越性：Western European nations had long since demonstrated the excellence and feasibility of such systems. 西欧国家，早就证实这类制度是优越的和切实可行的。Property which is only available for those who will support an established institution has a tendency to warp men's judgements as to the excellence of the institution. 如果财产只供一种稳定制度的拥有

Green Apple Data Center

者所利用，就有一种趋势使人对于那种制度的优越性的判断力发生歪曲。3 卓越成就，出人头地，优秀卓越的人：These poems, ever fresh and ever marvelous, possess an ethnological value which enhances immensely their other excellences. 这些永垂不朽的诗篇在人类学方面很有价值，它大大地提高了这些诗篇在其它方面的卓越成就。I often tell young ladies, that no excellence in music is to be acquired, without constant practice. 我常常告诉年轻的小姐们，要想在音乐上出人头地，就非要经常练习不可。Surely excellence has not disappeared completely. 优秀卓越的人肯定没有绝迹。4 佳肴，可口：I have not yet seen your kitchen though I have often witnessed the excellence of its cheer. 我还没见过你的厨房呢，尽管我经常尝到在那里烹制的佳肴。Papa would pretend to gobble, to emphasize this "excellence." 爸爸假装狼吞虎咽，以强调它的"可口。"

excellency *n* 阁下：Excellency, I can follow it in a fashion. I can't speak it. 阁下，我只能听懂一点，不会讲。

excellent *a* 1 优良的，卓越的，出色的，再好不过（的），十全十美的：They are providing excellent service for the public. 他们正为公众提供优良的服务。It was one of the finest schools in the excellent Swiss educational system. 它是实行卓越的瑞士教育制度的一所最好的学校。These people are most excellent mathematicians, and arrived to a great perfection in mechanics by the countenance and encouragement of the Emperor. 这些人是最出色的数学家，由于皇帝的提倡和鼓励，他们的机械学也发展到了完善的程度。The opportunity was excellent, even better than she had hoped for. 这机会再好不过了，比她希望的还要好。It was an excellent dive. 真是一次十全十美的俯冲。2 丰盛的，丰盛味美的，上好的，上等的：He had an excellent meal. 他吃了很丰盛的一餐。We did not run at all short of fresh trout at the excellent meals. 在我们丰盛味美的饭餐中，从未缺少过新鲜的鳟鱼。First, he had brought me a case of bottles full of excellent cordial waters, six large bottles of Madeira wine. 首先，他给我带来了一箱上好的提神酒，六大瓶马德拉酒。Thus Standley, in the warm pleasant library at Spaso House, over

Green Apple Data Center

excellent American coffee and white rools and butter, said this. 斯坦德莱在斯巴索大厦的温暖舒适的书室里，一边吃着上等的美国咖啡、白面包卷和奶油，一边讲了上面这一番话。

3 了不起的，出类拔萃的，百里挑一的："An excellent woman that mother of yours, Christopher," said Mr Swiveller. "你母亲真是一位了不起的女人呀，克立斯托佛，"斯威夫勒先生说道。This youngest boy, Andrew, was a precocious excellent athlete. 这个名叫安德鲁的最年轻的小伙子是个早熟且出类拔萃的运动员。Mr Weston is such an excellent man. 韦斯顿先生是百里挑一的人。

4 突出（的），特别（的），特殊的：Propellant biaders based on these materials have excellent mechanical properties and good performance. 用这些材料制成的推进粘结剂的工作性能很好，而机械性能则更为突出。He would have referred to the excellent quality of the sausages. 他就会说那儿的香肠质量特别好。Food had an excellent place in the count's values. 食品在伯爵对生活价值的看法中有特殊的位置。

5 文雅的，很讲究的，风度翩翩的：He had an excellent manner with women. 他对女人一向保持着文雅的姿态。My clothes were excellent, and I had jewellery; but I never even thought of pawning them. 我的衣服是很讲究的，我有珠宝；但是我从没想到要把它们当掉。"I am reading the 'Agricultural Chemistry'," said this excellent baronet. "我正在读《农业化学》，"这位风度翩翩的从男爵说。

6 高超（的），手艺高超的，很高明的：I am not able to repeat the excellent dicourses of this extraordinary man. 这位异人的高超言论我是无法重述的。'And an excellent cook', Strickland added derisively. "还是一个手艺高超的厨师，"思特里克兰德嘲弄他加添了一句。I ordered Friday also, who I had made an excellent marksman with his gun, to load himself with arms. 我命令星期五把他自己武装起来，我现在已经把他训练成一个很高明的射手。

7 精采的，十分精彩（的）：This is excellent foolery. 这是一些精采的蠢话。I thought the writing excellent, and wished, if possible, to imitate it. 我认为文章写得十分精彩，如有可能，真想模仿一下。

Green Apple Data Center

8 完备的，无懈可击的：In fact, it presupposes an excellent legal archive or law library. 事实上，很可能存在一所完备的法律文件档案室或法学图书馆。Her references were excellent. 她的工作鉴定是无懈可击的。

9 非常称职的，非常成功的：Female water buffaloes are excellent mothers. 母水牛是非常称职的母亲。They made an excellent team, with contacts in all the right places. 他们组成一套非常成功的班子，而且同所有重要的人物和部门都有联系。

10 尊贵的：Viscount Bagwig, our excellent ambassador, paid her marked attention. 我们尊贵的大使巴格威格子爵对她另眼相看。

11 薪津优厚的：As the result he had been given an excellent job in a commission-house. 结果一家商行给了他一份薪津优厚的工作。

12 流利的：She had read a good many excellent books, and spoke herself in excellent Russian. 她读了不少好书，而且会说一口流利的俄国话。

13 理想（的）：Holly has high tearing resistance and is excellent for trailing edges. 冬青属的木才具有高抗断裂强度，是制作后缘的理想材料。

14 规规矩矩的：He identified half a dozen excellent citizens whom he had known for years. 他找出了六个他认识多年的规规矩矩的公民。

15 最要好的：She and I are excellent friends. 她和我是最要好的朋友。

16 极适合（的）：The cold, sour northern soils are excellent for potatoes, while beans are an important summer crop. 北方寒冷的酸性土壤极适合于马铃薯的生长，而大豆则是一种重要的夏季作物。

☆Her clear, fresh complexion, in which white and red were very equally distributed, was, indeed, an excellent thing to see. 她皮肤丰腴桑嫩，红白匀称，看上去十分怡人。She had an excellent figure with a tiny waist which had not thickened in spite of the six babies she had carried beneath it. 她尽管已经生了六个孩子，体形依旧十分苗条，腰还是细细的，没有变粗。

excenter *n* 〔植〕外心

except I *prep* 1 除了：Except on market days there is nobody in the

Green Apple Data Center

streets. 除了集市的日子，街上没有行人。

2 只有，只能：It remains in solution and does not crystalize out except in very dry conditions. 它仍留在溶液中，只有在非常干的条件下才结晶出来。We cannot pursue his system except to note a few points relevant to mathematics. 我们不能详细叙述他的系统只能注意其中与数学有关的几点。

‖ *v* 1 例外：Rudolph, of course, was excepted. 当然，鲁道夫是例外。

2 撇开…不论：In New England, if we except a circle of Bostonians, this has been especially true. 在新英格兰，撇开波士顿人的圈子不论，更是如此。

except for 1 例外，除了…之外：The γ' factor makes the radial functions zero at γ＝0, except for s states. γ' 因子使得径向函数在γ＝0时为零，s 态例外。Except for the persons she had gone to knock up, everyone was present. 除了她刚才去敲门叫唤的那些人之外，其余的人都来了。

2 惟有，只剩下：The walls of the room were bare except for a copy of an election adress. 四壁萧然，惟有一张复印的竞选讲话贴在一堵墙上。Soon everyone was gone except for Helo and Mtalba. 人群很快散了，只剩下哈洛和蒙塔巴。

3 假如没有，如果不是：He would, except for his guests, have fled outdoors and walked off the intoxication of food. 假如没有客人，他早就跑到外面去散步了，免得撑出病来。She would have seen it, except for the rain. 如果不是下雨的话，她可以看见它了。

except that 只是：He is a good student except that he is occasionally careless. 他是个好学生，只是他偶而有些粗心。

exception *n* 1 例外，例外的情况：There were rare exceptions. 偶而也有些例外。Are there never any exceptions? 就没有例外的情况吗？

2 不寻常的人，与众不同：I shall resign the needle or the pen if it stamps me an exception. 如果这表明我是个不寻常的人，我就愿意放下针或者放下笔。Deerslayer was so far an exception to the usages of men of his cast. 倒是杀鹿人在自己的圈子中与众不

Green Apple Data Center

同 。

make an exception 1 破例：Claude Dessard was not fond of Americans, but in this case he was delighted to make an exception. 克劳德·迪萨历来不喜欢美国人，但是这次他却非常高兴地破例。

2 高抬贵手：One was Dirt — though she made an exception of the kitchen, since only the servants lived there — and the other was Immorality. 一是恨脏——当然她有时对厨房还是能高抬贵手的，因为那是仆人们住的地方；二是恨伤风败俗。

take exception to 不同意，反对；I'd like to take exception to that. 我不同意这种看法。Eban took vigorous exception to the very concept of Four-Power and Two-Power talks. 埃班极力反对举行任何四国会议或两国会谈。

with no exception 毫无异议地：Until today germanium is the present substance on earth with no exception. 直至今天锗才毫无异议地成为地球上是纯净的物质。

with the exception of 1 除…之外：With the exception of gold, the surfaces of metals are never observed but only their oxides. 除金之外，从来看不到金属的表面而仅能看到它们的氧化物。

2 只有，没有：The other places were all filled with the exception of the one opposite him. 其余的地方都已坐满，只有他对面的一个地方还空着。The outputs of these accelerometers are the three coordinates of the inertial velocity of the vehicle with the exception of gravity effects. 这些加速度计的输出是三个没有重力影响的飞行器惯性速度座标。

☆She made a very average looking shop-girl with the exception of her features. 她打扮成一个极其普通的女店员，但容貌却不同寻常。

without exception 无一例外地，毫无例外：All of the boys, without exception, were cross-examined. 所有的孩子无一例外地都受到盘问。All the air raid warnings, without exception, had been false alarm. 所有空袭预告——毫无例外——都是虚假警报。

exceptional *a* 1 例外的，特别的，特殊的，不同寻常的，罕见的，与众不同的：There is an exceptional case, three forces with paralleled lines of action, which will be discussd in Chapter

Green Apple Data Center

3．三个力的作用线相互平行的例外情况，我们将在第三章讨论。The same desires, usually in a less marked degree, exist in men who have no exceptional talents. 同样的愿望，常以不显著的程度存在于没有特别才能的人里面。I am not so exceptional a woman as you think. 我这个人，并不象你想的那样特殊。Celia seemed to have exceptional energy. 西莉亚似乎具有不同寻常的精力。The sun is by no means an exceptional star in any other respect. 太阳无论如何决不是一颗罕见的恒星。He attempted a compliment on her truly exceptional character. 他有心赞扬她确确实实与众不同的性格 。

2 不凡的，出色的，特别优秀的，不同一般的，望尘莫及的，了不起的：McNamara was, indeed, an exceptional figure. 麦克纳马拉确实是个不凡的人物。Martha Taft was the most exceptional political wife I have ever known. 马撒·塔夫脱是我所见过的一个最出色的政治伴侣。A few exceptional men might rise above circumstance. 少数特别优秀的人可能不受环境的制约。This was an exceptional case. 这个问题，不同一般。Her musical execution was quite exceptional. 她的音乐技能更是大家望尘莫及的。Madeleine had convinced Zelda that she too was exceptional. 马德琳使得卓尔达相信，她是一个了不起的女人。

3 意外（的）：For her to the occasion was exceptional, and she had undertaken to treat it by the light of the moment. 这邂逅在她说来是一次意外事件，她只能勉强应付一下。

exceptional child〔心〕特殊儿童

exceptionally *ad* 相当，特别，格外，极其，少有：The record is from a paper by Mckay that illustrates the effectiveness of many types of patterns, some of which are exceptionally large. 我们从麦克凯伊阐述各种组合型式效果——其中有些组合的规模相当大——的文章中选用了这张记录。Timothy is exceptionally leafy and productive. 梯牧草特别多叶，且生长快。Combinatorial Theory is exceptionally useful in the real world. 组合论在现实世界中格外有用。As an exceptionally intelligent girl, loving literature, she found her society intolerably narrow. 她是一个极其聪慧的女郎，喜欢文学，觉得她那个社会狭隘得让人难以忍受。The soft grey

Green Apple Data Center

eyes was exceptionally good. 这双温柔的灰眼睛，是少有的漂亮。

exceptive proposition〔逻〕除外命题

excerpt Ⅰ *n* 摘录：The following excerpt is from a paper by M. W. A. Provis. 下面是M. W. A. 普罗维斯的报告中的一段摘录。

Ⅱ *v* 摘录：The schools produced diligent excerpting from older manuscripts, summarizing, and commentaries. 各学院从古代手稿里作了辛勤的摘录、总结和评注工作。

excess Ⅰ *n* 1 高于、大于：For altitudes in excess of 350, 000feet the air density is less than 10-7 of that at sealevel. 在高度高于350000英尺时，空气密度仅为海平面高度的10^{-7}。It is well known that to start oscillation, every electronic oscillator, including of course the laser, must have a gain slightly in excess of the loses. 如所周知，每一个电子振荡器，当然包括激光器在内，都必须有稍大于损耗的增益才能开始振荡。

2 过分，过量，过度，过剩：Do not be afraid of my running into any excess of my encroaching on your privilege of universal good-will. 请你放心，我决不会说得过分，你有权利把四海之内的人一视同仁，我也不会干涉你。This precipitate dissolves in an excess of aqueous ammonia. 这个沉淀能溶解在过量的氨水中。There is excess demand for a firm's products. 对某公司产品有过度需求。No precipitate is formed if there is an extreme excess of antigen and in some systems, with an extreme excess of antibody. 如果在某些系统中，抗原极度过剩或抗体极度过剩，便不会形成沉淀。

3 奢侈，挥霍过度：One could experience excess and satiety without the inconvenience of learning what to do with one's hands in a drawing-room. 人们可以体验到奢侈和吃得过饱，不必麻烦地去学习在客厅里双手该做什么。I learned later, he wrote to his father on the subject of my excesses. 我后来听说，他给他父亲写信说我挥霍无度。

4 冲动，过火行为：We parted company with many of them because we did not believe it sensible to substitute one emotional excess for another. 我们之所以和他们中的许多人分道扬镳，是由于我们认为，以一种感情冲动去代替另一种感情冲动是不明智的。Some

Green Apple Data Center

of his party followers have committed silly excesses. 他的有些党徒干了些愚蠢的过火行为。

5 暴行：I ’m not proud of our own excesses. 我对我们自己人的暴行并不感到自豪。

6 泛滥：For his life he could not avert that excess of emotion. 他无论怎样也不能回避这种感情的泛滥。

7 增长：Natural increase simply measures the excess of births over deaths. 人口的自然增长是出生抵消死亡后的增长。

8 高峰：A statistically significant excess in lung cancer mortality occurred in immigrants age 45 to 64. 一个有统计意义的肺癌死亡率高峰出现在年龄为 45 到 64 岁的移民中。

9 超出（数）值：The experiment proved nothing because the expermental error was much larger than the excess. 这个实验无所证明，因为实验误差远大于超出值。

☆ In Melville as in Allen Poe there is a sort of hectic excess. 梅尔维尔和爱伦·坡一样，总是有点欲罢不能。

II *a* 1 超过的，过剩的，过量的，多余的，超额的：The “supersaturation ratio” is the ratio of the excess vapor density to the saturation value. “过饱和比”是超过饱和值的蒸汽密度与饱和值的比。Our very success has meant continued problems with excess resources. 我们的巨大成功还意味着资源过剩问题持续存在下去。A metering pump regulates the amount of lead to the pour lead with no excess lead return to the pot. 计量泵控制着输给浇注头的铅量，没有过量的铅返回铅锅。Hours to days before the flare release, excess energy become stored in the magnetic field. 在耀斑释放前几小时至几天，多余的能量就在磁场中储存起来。Excess demand for credit is common. 贷款的超额需求是普遍存在的。

2 非凡的：He offered six pence to help me on my way, at which excess of goodness I knew not what to do. 他拿出六个便士，送给我路上零花，而对这种非凡的好意，我简直不知道该怎么办才好。

3 积压的：Most of the excess cars were kept on huge lots in the Detroit area. 大部分积压的车子都成堆地存放在底特律地区。

excess issue〔经〕（纸币的）额外发行

Green Apple Data Center

excessive *a* 1 过量的，过多的，过大的，过高（的），过度（的），过分的：The cross section of a bridge deck may twist as a result of excessive life. 桥面横断面可能由于过量的升力而发生扭转。The accumulation of excessive amounts of liquid manure frequently leads to necrotic posthitis. 积聚过多的水样粪便，往往导致坏死性包皮炎。The key issue is not whether agriculture should be taxed, but how developing countries can avoid the excessive costs of taxing agriculture. 关键问题不在于发展中国家是否应该对农业征税，而是在于如何才能避免因对农业征税而造成的过大损失。Because such a discharge may quickly render an organically quenched tube unusable, the application of excessive voltage should be carefully avoided. 由于这种放电可以很快地损坏有机猝灭计数器，所以使用时，应当小心，避免电压过高。The condition is characterized by weakness resulting from excessive depolarization of the motor end-plate. 其特征为无力，这种无力起因于运动终极的过度去极化。For cultural reasons, dependence is a disquieting word for Westerners; for practical reasons, excessive independence is, too. 由于文化上的原因，依赖对西方人是一个令人不安的词；由于实际上的原因，过分的独立也同样令人不安。

2 额外的，剩余的：Excessive energy is also required to achieve appropriate pressures and vacuums. 还需要额外的能量来造成所需的压力和真空。An irradiation of 60 sec. limits the build-up of excessive gamma radiation levels. 采取60秒辐射限定了剩余伽玛射线水平的增高。

3 分外的：The most remarkable feature in the whole occasion was the excessive liberality of the archdeacon. 这场婚礼中最引人注目的特点，就是会吏长的分外慷慨。

4 频繁（的）：Movement may be excessive in painful eye conditions. 在眼睛疼痛的情况下，眼睑活动频繁。

5 累累（的）：He has won through by excessive crime to an harmonious and honest relation with his surroundings. 他以累累罪恶赢出了头，因而与周围的环境能够保持协调和本本份份的关系。

6 增加（的）：The costs of ground investigation become

Green Apple Data Center

excessive. 地面研究投资得到增加。

7 很大：Relief must not be so excessive. 地形不应起伏很大。☆The speed of the wind become excessive；nearly thirty miles an hour. 风速越来越大，现在差不多每小时三十英里。His reserve had been always excessive and habitual. 他沉默寡言，已成习惯。Unfortunately the machine made excessive demands on the engineering competence of his time. 可惜这种机器的制造，远远超出了他那个时代工程技术的能力。

excessive rain〔气〕久雨

excessively *ad* 1 过（于），过分（地）；太；Fully as much care in design is required to store these fluids at room temperature without excessively rapid evaporation. 要在室温下储存这些流体而又不过快地蒸发也需要十分精心的设计。“Indeed！”rejoined Brass，cringing excessively.“真的！”布拉斯说道，奉承得有些过分。The air pressure at the hot value inlet does not become excessively low. 在热风阀进口处的风压不要变得太低。

2 很，特别，异常，充满：When the truss is large such a calculation of a relative displacement by the laws of geometry becomes excessively tedious. 当桁架很大时，根据几何学定律来计算相对位移就会变成很麻烦的事。We have heard Sir John admire it excessively. 我们听到约翰爵士特别称赞那个地方。The problem whether organization on the whole has advanced is in many ways excessively intricate. 整个讲来结构是否是进步的，这在许多方面都是一个异常复杂的问题。Sometimes，when I am excessively hopeful and blithe，a trouble is looming in the distance. 有时，当我过分高兴而且充满希望的时候，伤脑筋的事也就在远处隐隐地出现了。

excess liquidity〔商〕过多的清偿力

excess of export〔经〕出超

excess of import〔经〕入超

excess of population〔经〕人口过剩

excess of profit〔经〕超额利润

excess reserve〔经〕超额储备金

exchange Ⅰ *v* 1 交换，调换：We freely exchange opinions and ideas around here，regardless of rank relationship. 我们在这里可以

Green Apple Data Center

自由地交换观点和想法，用不着考虑上下级关系。You may exchange the shirt but not return it for a refund. 你可调换这件衬衫，但不能退货。

2 兑换：The currency of this country exchanges at par. 这个国家的货币可按票面价值兑换。

☆ The two sisters exchanged an almost frightened glance. 两姐妹面面相觑，目光有几分惊慌。Be sure, whatever your misery, there are some whose lot you would not exchange with your own. 千万要记住，不管你怎么不幸，还有些人的命运是比你的命运更坏的。

Ⅱ *n* 1 交换，置换：An economic transaction is an exchange of value. 一项经济交易就是一次价值交换。An increase in cation exchange capacity of the tissue should be observed. 可以观察到植物组织中阳离子置换能力的提高。

2 兑换，汇兑：Use the current exchange rate which you obtain in almost any newspaper. 使用几乎从任何报纸上查到的现行兑换率。Europeans met this crisis only by adopting policies that virtually destroyed the system of international exchange. 欧洲人对付这种危机的办法，只是采取一些最后摧毁了国际汇兑体系的政策。

3 对话，交谈，交流；进行交往：Both Alex Vandervoort and Nolan Wainwright had accepted headsets so they could listen to exchanges between callers operators. 亚历克斯·范德沃特和诺兰·温赖特两人都接过耳机，以便监听来电询问者和承询员之间的对话。She could hear the two voices upstairs in cheerful exchange. 她可以听到他们在楼上快乐交谈的声音。Their exchange of views usually remained within the limits of a pensive dilettantism. 但是他们彼此的思想交流通常只局限在对于艺术趣味的一般性思考上。A nation that cannot be trusted to maintain the confidentiality of sensitive exchanges loses the ability to conduct diplomacy. 一个国家不能严守就有关敏感问题进行交往的机密而失去别国的信任，等于失去进行外交的能力。

4 交换台，总机室，电话局：Ringing a telephone now requires copper wire from the central exchange to the home. 目前的电话铃声则需要靠从中心交换台通到用户家中的铜线进行工作。When he was alone, he telephoned the hospital exchange and asked for Doc-

Green Apple Data Center

tor Mivlington. 当他单独一人时，他打电话给医院总机室，要找米林顿医生。In the early days of the telephone, operators working in the exchange made all the connections between callers by hand. 早期的电话，所有接线工作全部由电话局里的话务员手工操作。5 交锋，角逐：It was weird negotiation extending of occassionally heated exchanges. 这次谈判是不寻常的，有时交锋十分激烈。For her it was a special relationship, permitting intelligent exchanges. 对她来说，那是一种特殊的关系，可以用明智的方式进行角逐。6 争吵，战争：There was a sharp exchange outside. 外面激烈地争吵起来。A conventional skirmish would escalate into a nuclear exchange. 传统的小规模战斗更有可能逐步升级为核战争。7 经验：The text was subject only to confirmation by our principals, which from previous exchanges we knew would be formality. 文本只待双方领导人确认了，而前几次的经验告诉我们，这将不过是个形式。

exchange a word with 同…交谈，同…说话，跟…讲：I saw him from time to time in the Yard but do not recall that I ever exchanged a word with him. 我有时在校园中见到他，但是不记得是否同他交谈过。I should be glad to exchange a word with him, tell him. 我要同他说句话，告诉他。By the way, did gou exchange any words with her？顺便提一下，你跟她讲过什么话吗？

exchange for 交换，用…换取：Exchange these for shares of stock in the ordinary firms. 用这些股份交换普通厂商的股份。Opening trade gives the United States the opportunity to exchange wheat for cloth at a new price. 开展贸易使美国有机会按新的价格用小麦换取布。

in exchange for 换取，条件是：The marketing character is willing to give, but only in exchange for receiving. 市场性格愿意给予，但这仅仅是为了换取接受。A lease is a written agreement giving you the right to use the apartment or house for a certain length of time in exchange for rent. 租约是一份书面协议，让你在特定的时期内有使用那座寓所或房子的权利，条件是交付租金。

exchangeable *a* 交换性的，可更换的：Accumulation of excessive ex-

Green Apple Data Center

changeable potassium is from the use of mixed fertilizers or manure. 由于施用混合肥料或厩肥使交换性钾过渡累积。The watch is exchangeable if it is not satisfactory. 此手表如不合意可以更换。

exchanger *n* 交换器，换热器：The gas can be cooled by a heat exchanger after the air heater. 烟气可以用空气加热器后的热交换器来冷却。Heat exchangers within fluidized beds require relatively small surface areas. 流化床中换热器所需面积较小。

exchequer *n* 财政部：The exchequer early achieved independence. 财政部很早就取得独立了。

excimer *n* 〔光〕激元

excimer laser 〔光〕激元激光器

exciplex *n* 〔化〕激发络合物：It is supposed that benzene does not form similar exciplexes, but only leads to deactivation of Mn(facac). 曾假定，苯并不形成类似的激发络合物，但是只能导致 Mn(facac) 的失活。

excise *v* 1 〔医〕切除；〔植〕切离：Hepatomas localized to one lobe of the liver have been excised successfully on several occasions. 局限于肝一叶的肝癌，曾有数例切除成功。Fluoride treatment included both excised leaves cultured in nutrient solutions and leaves from plants fumigated with HF. 氟化物处理既包括培养在营养溶液中的切离叶片和 HF 熏气的植株上来的叶片。

2 删除掉：Their very names needed to be excised from the history books. 他们的名字必须从历史书上删除掉。

excise duty 国内货物税：In less developed countries the tax structure is heavily dependent on indirect taxes especially custums and excise duties. 欠发达国家的税收结构非常依赖于间接税，尤其是关税和国内货物税。

excise tax 〔经〕货物税；〔商〕营业税

excision *n* 1 〔医〕切除，切除术，切掉；切断：Only certain small full-thickness burns lend themselves to initial excision. 只有某些小面积的全厚度烧伤才可施行初期切除。Most Surgeons agree that radical excision should be performed. 多数外科医师认为，必须进行根治切除术。After leaf excision, the leaf progres-

Green Apple Data Center

sively lost the ability to convert amino acids to protein. 在叶子切掉以后就逐渐失去把氨基酸转化为蛋白质的能力。They could equally well be result of a faulty excision mechanism. 它们也很可能是切断机理失灵的结果。

2 删除：The excision of the clause has been decided. 已经决定删除这个条款。

excitability *n* 〔医〕兴奋性；易激动：The nerve excitability deteriorates. 神经兴奋性衰退。He is a person of great excitability. 他是极易激动的人。

excitable *a* 容易激动的，兴奋（的）：Pen was a very excitable person. 潘是个非常容易激动的人。Perhaps he may become extremely nervous and excitable. 他可能会变得极度神经质与极度兴奋。

excitation *n* 〔物〕激发，激发过程；激励，激振；兴奋：A particle passing through the scintillator produces excitations. 粒子通过闪烁体引起激发。The operation of scintallator counters, on the other hand, depends upon excitation. 另一方面，闪烁计数器是依靠激发过程工作的。There are several types of excitation to which structures may be subjected. 结构可能受到的激励有几种类型。In the absence of ground acceleration data, the nature of the input excitation can be inferred only from structural behavior. 在没有地面加速度数据的情况下，只能从结构的性状来推测输入激振的性质。Consequently, asynchronous excitation and fibrillation of mulscle fibers are observed. 所以就出现非同步的肌纤维兴奋和纤颤。

excitation purity 〔摄〕色纯度

excitation-response *n* 〔物〕激发反应：Here phenomena include also the excitation-response relationships of natural materials for which ideal material serve as models. 这里，现象也包括着以理想物质为其模型的自然物质的激发反应关系。

excite *v* 1 激起，鼓舞，兴奋，振奋：Such words, you may imagine, strongly excited my curiosity. 你可以想象得到，这一番言词激起了我强烈的好奇。The news excited everyone. 消息传来，人人为之鼓舞。Everything could excite them. 他们似乎对什么事儿都感到很兴奋。New discoveries about Uranus excited planetary as-

Green Apple Data Center

tronomers in 1977. 一九七七年对天王星的几项新发现振奋了行星天文学家。

2 引起，唤起；惹起：The increase in postwar borrowing by developing countries has recently excited interest. 战后发展中国家借款的增加，近来已引起人们的关注。Elinor was not without hope of exciting his politeness. 埃利诺心里希望唤起他的礼貌。He was evidently anxious not to waken his wife or daughter, and especially not to excite the notice of his nephew. 显而易见他不愿惊醒太太和女儿，尤其不愿惹起侄儿的注意。

3〔物〕激发：Molecules excited electronically, are unstable relative to the ground state. 相对于基态来说，电子被激发了的分子是不稳定的。

☆They had excited themselves over. 大家吵得面红耳赤。The bold and brilliant dream which excited the founder of this nation still awaits its consummation. 开国先贤所追求的勇敢明智的理想仍有待完成。

excited *a* 1 兴奋（的），兴致勃勃（的），兴高采烈（的）：I walked to Changsha, exceedingly excited. 我步行到长沙去，极其兴奋。More excited consultation at the piano, Valentina gestured for silence. 在钢琴旁又进行了一番兴致勃勃的商议之后，瓦伦丁娜做个手势，请大家安静下来。The two little girls had clearly been excited by each other's company. 两个孩子就伴，看来玩得兴高采烈。

2 得意的；激动（的）；哗然的：Mike was pretty excited about his girl friend. 迈克为他这个女朋友得意着呢。She was too excited to do any housework that morning. 那天早上她就激动得什么家务也不想做了。The entire office is excited. 于是整个事务所为之哗然。

3 生气（的），气愤的：I am heated and excited, sir, I know I am. 我真又恼火又生气，阁下，我知道我实在气不过。I got excited over your countrymen. 你们那些同胞当然是使我气愤的。

4 紧张（的）：She was dressed simply and neatly and she was very excited. 她穿得简洁朴素，神情却很紧张。

5 激烈的：The excited discussion finished with a definite

Green Apple Data Center

order by Hitler. 这场激烈的争辨，最后由希特勒发一道明确命令而结束。

6 跃跃欲试：The country was taut and excited like an athletic competitor at the end of his training. 这个国家象是一个体育竞赛者，在他训练完毕时那样的紧张和跃跃欲试。

7 骚动的：The excited guests sat down again, but did not go on with their game. 那些骚动的客人都归了原位，却并没玩下去。

8〔物〕受激的，激发（的）：Some of the excited atoms undergo radiative deexcitation. 某些受激的原子会发生辐射性退激。An electron moving in an excited orbit stays there only for a very short time. 电子在激发态轨道上只能逗留很短的时间。

☆ The fourth member of the party, however, was too excited to be genuinely happy. 至于这一伙中的第四位嘛，早已得意忘形，无法感受真正的欣悦了。We burst into excited shouts like boys winning a Little League Championship. 我们象小孩子赢得少棒冠军似的放声呐喊。

excitedly *ad* 1 兴奋地，激动地，情绪激昂地：On the drive back to Great Baddow, Father and I discussed the meeting excitedly. 在开车返回大巴多的途中，父亲和我兴奋地谈论着这次会议。Bertha again walked up and down the room excitedly. 伯莎又开始激动地在房间里来回走动。They talked excitedly about where they should bury Mr Shimerda. 他们情绪激昂地谈论着他们应当把雪默尔达先生埋在哪里。

2 愤慨地：Most of the others were already there, talking excitedly in the lobby. 别的人大半已经到了，正在大厅里很愤慨地谈话。

3 心急火燎地：Daisy Ponner excitedly told Hackmeister to send the doctor quick because the president had "taken ill" 戴丝·邦纳心急火燎地告诉哈克迈斯特赶快叫医生来，因为总统"生病了"。

excitement *n* 1 兴奋，兴奋劲儿；激动，激动的情绪；刺激：Her small green eyes were bright with excitement. 她那双绿色的小眼睛闪烁着兴奋的光芒。The excitement does me good. 那种兴奋劲儿对我很有好处。Bishop Grantly died as he had lived, peaceably, slowly, without pain and without excitement. 格伦雷主教是平

Green Apple Data Center

静地，慢悠悠地死去的，既没有痛苦，也并不激动，就和他活着时的情况一样。About 2 a. m., however, the excitement began subside. 不过到了两点钟光景，激动的情绪总算安静下来了。He felt the excitement of danger. 他感到危险的刺激。

2 惊动，轰动，骚动：The going-away party caused quite a bit of excitement. 这外出的一群人着实引起了人们的一番惊动。There was great excitement among the Moorish people at the waterside. 海边的摩尔人一阵轰动。In that time of excitement, I was as free of all inquiry as though I had lain in a desert. 在那骚动的日子里，我竟摆脱了一切盘问，仿佛我是躺在沙漠上似的。

3 动人，动人心弦的一举：Whether in winter or summer, spring or autumn, it's always got its fun and its excitements. 无论是冬夏还是春秋，它都是那么有趣、动人。The last excitement lay in the crushing of trick amendments. 最后动人心弦的一举是在击败一些诡计多端的修正案上。

4 兴趣，极大兴趣：Awareness of the Greek learning created great excitement among the Europeans. 希腊学术的发现激起欧洲人很大的兴趣。Europe caught the excitement of investing in American railroad. 欧洲对投资建设美国的铁路发生了极大兴趣。

5 兴高采烈，惬意：For the first time in my memory, I went into the alley with pleasure and opened the back door with excitement. 在我记忆中，这是我第一次心情愉快地走进巷子，并且兴高采烈地打开了后门。I also wanted to see the red autumn leaves, the pumpkins and to feel the excitement of living free and alone. 我也想看看秋天的红叶、南瓜，以及去感受无拘无束、独自生活的惬意。

6 冲动；愤慨：A smaller generation sacrifices to excitement. 下一代成了冲动的牺牲品。We quickly learned the source of the excitement. 我们很快就知道了愤慨的原因。

7 紧张，慌张：Nevertheless, we followed a firm and steady policy without undue excitement. 然而我们遵循了一项坚定不移的政策，心中并不感到过分紧张。In his excitement, he fell in, wetting himself to the waist. 在慌张中，他掉进了齐腰深的水中。

8 熙攘：During all this excitement, Ben Price came into the

Green Apple Data Center

bank．在这一片熙攘之中，毕恩·普赖斯走进了银行。

9 激励：The new theories have more to offer than pure intellectual excitement and challenge. 这些新理论比纯智力的激励和要求提供了更好的东西。

10〔医〕亢进：Headache is often present, as are recurring leg cramps and sexual excitement, followed by impotence. 常常头痛，同时重复发生腿部抽筋和性欲亢进，后来便是阳虚阳萎。

☆There is a temporary focus of excitement. 这个时期他专心致志，劲头十足。There was a buzz of excitement and Wild Whip could feel the resolve of the would-be revolutionists ebbing away like the surf after a high tide. 室门一片交头接耳声，气氛紧张，野惠普感到在场的这批革命分子犹如海水落潮，顿时失势。The workman became talkative again. "You missed the excitement." 那工人又唠叨起来，"你错过了刚才的那场好戏。"Laurie was in a flutter of excitement at the idea of having company. 劳笠想到这回有了伙伴真有点飘飘然了。The music rises up to the wildest pitch of stormy excitement. 这时音乐急促强劲到极点，犹如暴风骤雨一般。Basil Hallward, whose sudden disappearance some years ago caused, at the time, such public excitement and gave rise to so many strange conjectures. 前几年贝西尔·哈尔伍德曾突然失踪，使得当时群情嚣然，并且引起了无数奇妙的猜测。

exciter *n* 〔机〕激振器：The rotating weight exciter even has been used in its simplest form as a single arm device. 旋转重物激振器甚至曾经以单臂装置这样最简单的形式使用过。

exciting *a* 1 令人感到兴奋的，刺激的，富于刺激性的：He was the most exciting man — beyond anyone she had even dreamed of knowing, at least in that way. 他是个最能令人感到兴奋的人，她做梦都想不到有谁会比他更令人兴奋，至少在那方面是这样。The job sounds really exciting to me. 这工作听来确实叫我感到刺激。New Jersey also had a vibrant, exciting resort city. 新泽西还有一个人群熙攘，富有刺激性的休假圣地。

2 精神振奋的，振奋人心的，令人振奋的；起劲的，来劲（的）：I find young people exciting. 我发现青年人精神振奋。It was undeniably exciting to meet a lady who found the Van Der Luydens' Duke

Green Apple Data Center

dull, and dared to utter the opinion. 能够遇见一个发现范德路易登家的公爵乏味并敢于直言的女子，真是振奋人心。Exciting as this research will be, also has its problems. 这项研究虽然是令人振奋的，但也存在着问题。Who won that exciting game？那场起劲的游戏是谁赢啦？He is finding his new work far more exciting. 他倒觉得新工作更加来劲。

3 很具吸引力（的），令人醉的，扣人心弦的，动人心弦的；惊人的：Several of these models were exciting, but none of them seemed exactly right. 有几个模型很具吸引力，但没有一个完全符合要求。There could be no other on the face of the earth more exciting than these fields along the coastline of Hiroshima-ken. 天下不可能还有比广岛县这片沿海土地更加令人心醉的地方。Both these ships set out from Shanghai on June 18th, 1872 on an exciting race to England. 一八七二年六月十八日这两艘由上海出发驶往英国的船，进行了一场扣人心弦的比赛。It was exciting as a play for Rhoda, that the two men were actually talking straight off about that fateful trip. 对罗达来说，这两个男人实际上直截了当地谈起那次宿命性的旅行倒是一幕动人心弦的戏剧。But he may also be asked to create a special effect which is much less exciting. 但也可能要他制作一个不太惊人的特技镜头。

4 令人鼓舞的；令人愉快的，十分愉快（的）：In recent times the Faraday effect has been put to even more exciting and promising uses. 目前，法拉第效应还有更令人鼓舞的，有前途的应用。He is fond of exciting fondness in the boy. 他喜欢这孩子令人愉快的天真。Like everybody else, Frank had an exciting day. 富兰克象其他人一样，这一天过得十分愉快。

5 激烈（的），群情激昂的：The game is exciting, and the dynamics of the ball's motion are complicated. 这个游戏十分激烈，球的运动力学也非常复杂。In those exciting days it was downright unpleasant to be a Whipple or a Hewlett. 在这些群情激昂的日子里，姓惠普尔和休利特的学生可谓度日如年。

6 锦绣（的），想往的：Not yet thirty, I saw before me the most exciting prospects an architect can dream of. 不到三十岁的我，就看到了一个建筑师梦寐以求的锦绣前程。The Marconi Com-

Green Apple Data Center

pany during the 1920s was one of the most exciting places in the world for a scientist to work. 在本世纪二十年代，马克尼公司是世界上科学家最想往的工作单位之一。

7 热闹（的）；新奇的：That was the most exciting street with the most traffic. 这条大街最热闹了，车辆往来也最多。We promised to offer exciting products. 我们允诺生产新奇的产品。

8 有力（的）：In this way, Toby could keep his part fresh and exciting. 这样，托比就能使他的角色新鲜有力。

9 紧张：The incident, related thus briefly, was an exciting story of extraordinary daring and resolution. 此事在叙说上虽甚简单平常，但事实上乃为一个勇敢又果断的紧张故事。

10 动荡的：It was an exciting time in politics. 这是一段政治上动荡的时期。

11〔电〕激励（的）：An ambient field aids the magnetization from the exciting current. 背景场加强了激励电流的磁化强度。

excitometabolic *a* 〔生〕促进代谢的

exciton *n* 〔物〕激子：Exciton are electron-hole pair held together by their mutual Coulomb interaction. 激子就是由电子和空穴在相互间的库仑力作用下，相互维持在一起的电子——空穴对。

excitron *n* 〔电信〕单相极水银池整流器，汞气整流器

exclaim *v* 1 喊叫，喊着说，大声说，大声疾呼："My name Kizzy Waller！"Kizzy exclaimed in protest. "我叫吉西·沃勒！"吉西抗议般地喊叫起来。"Why, bless my heart！"exclaimed Miss Betsey, "You are a very Baby！""哟，我的乖乖！"贝萃小姐喊着说，"你简直还是个娃娃呀！""So that's why the Egyptians are so cocky," I exclaimed. 我大声说："怪不得埃及人那样趾高气扬。"He exclaimed mentally. 他内心在大声疾呼。

2 喝采，欢呼：The Munroe girls rushed up to exclaim over her dress. 孟家的女孩子都跑过来为她的衣服喝采。Otto exclaimed blissfully. 奥托高兴地欢呼。

3 感慨系之地说：The pretty women themselves may be sent flying Lord Warburton exclaimed. "可惜这些漂亮女人自身也难保啊！"沃伯顿勋爵感慨系之地说。

Green Apple Data Center

4 望洋兴叹：It had to be accepted as one of the dread facts of our inexplicalbe life, which drag our bodies at their wheels and leave our minds exclaiming. 这种莫名其妙的生活用它的轮子托走我们的身体，而把我们的思想留在原地望洋兴叹。

5 咕噜着说："Who the devil is it？"exclaimed Grandet."哪个混账东西？"葛郎台咕噜着说。

6 抗声道：Gordan could not help exclaiming,"This is not mathematics."高丹不由得抗声道，"这不是数学。"

exclamation *n* 1 叫喊，惊叫；叫嚷声：Uncontrollable exclamations of rage were breaking out from half the people in the room. 屋子里一半的人中就爆发出控制不住的愤怒的叫喊。There was a long silence on the other end of the wire, followed by an exclamation. 电话线那头沉默了好久，接着是一声惊叫。The woman's passionate exclamations collected a crowd around her, and the trader briefly explained to them the cause of the agitation. 那妇人家愤怒的叫嚷声吸引了一大群人围在她身边。那贩子扼要地把原委向大家说明了一下。

2 叹息，惊叹：I heard the muttered exclamations of the people, "It is all over — the last hope of European liberty is gone. 我听到人民悄声叹息："一切都完了。欧洲得到自由的最后希望已经熄灭。"Jennifer uttered an exclamation of pleasure as his racquet emerged from its coverings. 当球拍从包裹布下露出来时，詹尼弗发出了一声喜悦的惊叹。

3 吃惊的动作：Molly let out her breath, made an exclamation with her hands. 莫莉呼了口气，用她的双手作了个吃惊的动作。

4 话：Luckily, only Maitre Cruchot heard this exclamation. 幸而只有克罗旭公证人听到这句话。

exclamation-paint *n* 怒吼：It is heaven's exclamation-paint. 这是苍天发出的怒吼。

exclamatory *n*〔语〕感叹句

exclosure *n* 限外区：What is involved here is the extreme case of selection, termed competitive exclosure, ecological exclosure, mutual exclosure or similarity. 这里所涉及的是被称为竞争限外区，生态限外区、相互限外区或类似这种选择的极端情况。

Green Apple Data Center

exclude *v* 1 排除，易除，撇开，去掉；未包括在内：This definition does not exclude the use of pesticides. 这个定义并不排除使用杀虫剂。At the time of sale, the obviously sick and unthrifty animals are usually excluded. 在出售时，剔除明显的病和僵牛。His mind had excluded his body. 现在他完全是心说了算，肉体早已撇开在一边了。Then we exclude Elements A and B then we include again the AB. 然后去掉A和B的元素，再重新包含AB的元素。In other words polarization properties are excluded. 换句话说，偏振性质未包括在内。

2 排斥，排挤，排挤掉：Such symptoms are likely to appear on plants growing in soils low in sodium, or when the plants exclude sodium. 这些症状和生长在钠含量低的土壤上的植物或排斥钠的值物所表现的症状相似。I know how it feels to walk along the streets like other people, dressed like them, talking like them, and yet excluded for no reason except that you're black. 我知道那是种什么样的感觉，象其他人那样在街上行走，穿着象他们，谈话象他们，却无缘无故地受到排挤，只因为你是个黑人。Her passion for money excluded every other sentiment. 她对金钱的热爱已经把其他的感情都排挤掉了。

3 没有涉及，未谈：Agriculture trade policy issues have, however, been largely excluded from earlier multilateral trade negotiations. 但在以往的多边贸易谈判中，农产品贸易政策问题大部分没有涉及。The other case which is excluded is the case of speculative demand. 另一个未谈的情况是投机的需要。

4〔汽〕滤除；〔生〕排阻：It contains a fine filter to exclude particles of dust or dirt which may have found their way into the tank. 它包括一个细滤器，用来滤除可能混入油箱中的灰尘或脏物。A molecule whose Stokes' radius approaches or exceeds the pore radius does not enter the gel and is said to be excluded. 一个分子，它的 Stokes 半经接近或超过网眼半经，不进入凝胶内，称为被排阻。

5 使…不能，(使…) 防：Practical considerations exclude the possibility of ideal conditions being fully realized. 由于某些事际的考虑，而使理想状态不能充分实现。The mould is then cov-

Green Apple Data Center

ered to exclude dust. 然后将模具盖好，以防尘埃。

6 遮掩：The galleries that surrounded the court were festooned with a curtain of some kind of Moorish stuff, and could be drawn down at pleasure, to exclude the beams of the sun. 院子四周的回廊边挂着用非洲红布做的帘子，可以随心所欲地放下来遮掩阳光 。

☆You are excluded. 你是远离红尘的。We found the air as carefully excluded from the two bedrooms as if air were fatal to life. 我后发觉这两间屋子都密封紧密，好象透了风就要没命似的。

exclude sth from 结束；不参加：Dick and his men were thus excluded from any farther following, unless they should scale the wall and thus put their necks in a trap. 狄克和他的同伴就这样结束了他们的跟踪侦察，除非是他们自投罗网，爬过围墙。It has been observed that her young family are excluded from participation in the objects to which she is devoted. 大家都注意到她那些孩子是不参加她所致力的那些事业的。

excluded *a* 孤独的：Charlotte felt excluded. 夏洛蒂有些孤独的感觉 。

exclusion *n* 1 排除；排斥；挤跑：Suspicion of tumor should become greater during a systemic exclusion of the causes of hematuria. 当对其他引起血尿的原因进行全面排除后，就应更多地怀疑是肿瘤。The outer of the two membrane around a chloroplast could be regarded as the host exclusion membrane. 围着叶绿体的外面两层膜，可以看作寄主排斥的膜。A sense of the girls and boys behind me filled me to the exclusion of everything. 我脑海里给背后的男女孩子们占满了，而这种感觉把一切都给挤跑了。

2 不相容：The exclusion principle is a statement of this empirical finding. 不相容原理是这个实验发现的表述。

3 封锁：The Argentines had no warning of our readiness to take military action outside the maritime exclusion zone. 阿根廷人事先没有得到警告，不知道我们准备在海上封锁区以外采取军事行动。

4 〔金〕除外责任条款

☆Fruit size also suffers due to the partial exclusion of light. 由于有些部分得不到阳光，使得果形变小。

Green Apple Data Center

to the exclusion of 顾不上：They become obsessed with their profession to the exclusion of all else, to the detriment of themselves and their families. 完全被职业所缠住，他们什么都顾不上，而这对他们自己和家庭都是有害无益的。

exclusionist *n* 〔政〕排外主义者

exclusion principle 〔物〕不相容原理：A fundamental rule which must be obeyed in placing two or more electrons in the orbitals of an atom is the exclusion principle. 当两个或更多电子进入原子中的轨道时，必须遵循的基本规律是不相容原理。

exclusive Ⅰ *a* 1 排斥的，具有排他性的；不相容的：These three mechanisms, while independent, are not mutually exclusive. 这三种机制虽然是互相独立的，但并不互相排斥。The only exclusive class in Egypt which did not intermarry was the semi-divine royal family. 在埃及，其实只有半神圣的王室是唯一具有排他性的阶级，才是不能和其他阶级通婚的。To us the two are mutually exclusive. 对我们来说，这二者是互不相容的。

2 唯一的，独立的；独一无二的；专有的：I am convinced that natural selection has been the main but not the exclusive means of modification. 我确信自然选择是变化的主要的但不是唯一的手段。Two mutually exclusive pathways of lysine biosynthesis have been established. 现已确定赖氨酸的生物合成有两条相互独立的途径。We are its exclusive military supplier. 我们是它的独一无二的武器供应者。They offered either of exclusive service or of services claimed to be exclusive. 他们提供某种专有的或被称为专有的服务项目。

3 独占（的），独享（的）；得天独厚（的）：There is a firm that has an exclusive franchise to offer bus service in a certain city. 有一家在某城市的公共汽车服务方面拥有独占权力的厂商。They think that's their exclusive privilege. 他们以为那是他们独享的特权。I had a very exclusive college education. 我受到得天独厚的大学教育。

4 高贵的，清高的；上流的：He found her at one of those exclusive hostelries amongst the pines where the best English go, in common with Americans, Russian princesses, and Jewish

Green Apple Data Center

families. 他在松树丛中一家高贵的旅馆里找到了她，这家旅馆是英国上流人士、美国人、俄国的公主、犹太人的眷属常常进出的地方。She admitted that she was very exclusive. 她承认自己清高。He had time to discover that the name of Griffiths in Lycurgus was one that would open the door of Lycurgus exclusive circles. 他已经有这么多时间足以发现格里菲思这个姓是敲开莱科格斯上流社会大门的敲门砖。

5 全权的；垄断的：To the Government of the United States has been intrusted the exclusive management of our foreign affairs. 美国政府受委托全权处理外交事务。The exclusive set did not take either her or Cowperwood seriously as yet. 这班垄断交际场中人至今还没有看重她，也没有看得重柯帕乌。

6 专门的，专一的：The hunt for game was too precarious ever to have formed an exclusive means of human support. 狩猎又太无保证，始终不能成为维持人类生活的专门手段。He was fastidiously exclusive. 他的感情十分专一。

7 高档的；时髦的：One day, he went to an exclusive shop in London and asked for Myrolite. 一天，他走进伦敦的一家高档商店，说要买“迈罗利特。”He is overjoyed at mixing in exclusive circles and tries to combine this with his clandestine romance with Roberta. 他一面欣喜若狂地在时髦的社会交际圈子里鬼混，一面仍同洛蓓塔偷偷往来。

8 孤芳自赏：“The founder of their religion wasn't so exclusive”said Dr Macphail with a chuckle. 他们所信奉的宗教创始人可并不这样孤芳自赏，”麦克菲尔噗哧一笑说。

9 孤立的：The exclusive use of income per capita as a measurement of development can therefore lead (and has, in fact, led) to the welfare of vast numbers of people. 因此，孤立地使用人均收入作为发展的尺度，能导致（事实上已导致了）对广大人民福利有害的经济政策。

II *n* 1〔新〕独家（消息）The Times has been granted an interivew as an exclusive. 时报已获准独家接见。

2 独家经销商：Distributors are called exclusive if they are under contract to sell only the exporter's products. 经销商

Green Apple Data Center

如按合同只销售该出口商的产品，他们就称为独家经销商。

exclusive buyings agent〔商〕独家购买代理人

exclusive disjunction〔逻〕不相容选取

exclusive fisheries zone〔水产〕专属渔区

exclusively *ad* 1 唯一地；专门地，特定地；独一无二地：The origin of these particles is believed to be almost exclusively the jet drops formed during the bursting of bubbles at the ocean surface. 我们认为海洋表面气泡破裂时形成的水滴差不多是这些粒子的唯一来源。This method is used exclusively to measure masses of atomic particles. 这种方法专门用来测量原子的质量。By definition an exclusively difunctional monomer can only give rise to a linear polymer. 按照定义，一个特定的双官能单体，仅仅能得到线型聚合物。After reading the book about King Arthur he became almost exclusively Sir Lamorace de Galis. 读了关于亚瑟王的书以后，他就变成一个独一无二的拉摩纳克·德·加里斯爵士。

2 完全地，全部地，纯粹地，无一不是：I may give another instance of a structure which apparently owes its origin exclusively to use or habit. 我可以再举一例来表明，一种构造，显然是完全由于使用或习性的影响而起。My time is exclusively occupied with study. 我的全部时间都用来学习了。I do not think any relationship between great powers can be sustained exclusively on the economic level. 我认为大国之间的关系不可能纯粹限于经济方面。He had to deal almost exclusively with officers. 跟他日常打交道的就几乎无一不是军官了。

3 仅，只：This type of sampling has been applied exclusively to timber sales. 这种抽样仅用于木材销售。The common system is used in numerical work almost exclusively. 在数值计算中，几乎只使用常用对数。

exclusiveness *n* 孤傲态度：There is another form of wilful obscurity that masquerades as aristocratic exclusiveness. 还有一种故意造成的含糊其词，用以掩盖其贵族老爷式的孤傲态度。

excommunication *n* 开除教籍：If you make it an excommunication matter, I have nothing more to say, of course. 如果你动不动就开除教籍什么的，我当然就不再说什么了。

Green Apple Data Center

excoriate *v* 1 擦去…之皮：His palms were excoriated by the hard labour of shoveling. 他的手掌因挖土之苦工而破皮了。
2 叫骂：He listened to her excoriating on the telephone. 他听到电话里她在叫骂。

excoriation *n* 〔医〕擦伤：Skin care to prevent excoriation around the stoma consists of keeping the skin clean and dry. 皮肤护理对要预防造口周围擦伤，要经常保持皮肤的清洁及干燥。

excrement *n* 排泄物；粪便：Sapropytes secure their food from non-living but organic matter, such as deed bodies of plants and animals food products, excrements, etc. 腐生生物从无生命的有机物质，如动植物尸体、食物制品、排泄物等，获得食物。Clothing can also become contaminated with dust, feathers, and excrement. 衣着则会受到微尘、羽毛和粪便的污染。

excreta *n* 〔生〕排泄物：The excreta of humans and land animals contain soluble refractory organic matter. 人和陆生动物排泄物含有可溶的难处理有机物质。

excrete *v* 1 排出，排泄，分泌：Eggs are excreted in the urine and feces. 虫卵从尿、粪中排出。The function of the kidneys is to excrete waste products. 肾脏的功能是排泄代谢废物。Many microorganisms synthesize and excrete compounds which are selectively toxic to other microorganisms. 许多微生物能合成并分泌一些对其它微生物具选择性毒力的化合物。
2 产生：Activated charcoal is added to nutrient media mostly to remove toxins present in agar, or aromatil waste products excreted by cultured tissues. 把活性炭加到营养的培养基里，主要是为了除去存在于琼脂中的毒物，或都除去由培养的组织所产生的芳香性废物。

excretion *n* 〔医〕排泄；分泌：Single does injection method is used for substances with slow renal excretion rate. 单个剂量注射法，这可用于肾排泄率缓慢的试验物质。The vacuolar localization of the last class of excretion products, isoprenoids, is based on electron microscopic obserrations. 在液泡中最后一类分泌物是一类异戎二稀，是根据电子显微镜的观察定位的。

excretory *a* 排泄的：There are several other excretory mechanisms

Green Apple Data Center

in earthworms. 蚯蚓有好几种排泄机制。

excruciating *a* 极其剧烈的；极其残酷的：There may be excruciating chest pain. 可能有极其剧烈的胸痛。A 19th century French traveler described an excruciating method in India during the rule of the Rajahs. 十九世纪有一位法国旅行者描述了印度王公统治时期一种极其残酷的行刑方式。

☆The entry of a stranger into the room, is a source of excruciating annoyance to me. 一个陌生人走进屋子来却会使我不胜其烦。

exculpate *v* 辩白：He exculpated himself from stealing the money. 他自行辩白没有偷钱。

exculpation *n*〔律〕申明无罪

excurse *n*〔文字〕（说话或写作）离题

excursion *n* 1 旅行，短途旅行；远游，出游；游览：So I did. Quite an excursion that turned out to be, hey! 不错，那回后来还变成了一次不寻常的旅行。There are some very interesting excursions into the desert which we could make together. 我们还可以一起作几次有趣的沙漠短途旅行。Upon one of these excursions, while Renben was otherwise employed, David alone acted as Staunton's guide. 在这些远游中，有一次鲁本有事，戴维就单独充当斯汤顿的向导。We deferred our excursion till the afternoon. 我们把我们的出游延迟到下午。The king intended to take his daughter, who was the most beautiful princess in the world, for an excursion along the riverbank. 国王要带着他的女儿——世上最美丽的公主——沿河游览。

2 游程；游记：We tried to map out excursions for the morrow. 我们尽量想安排好第二天游程。There were conventional essays "Fire Worship", "Buds and Bird Voices"; satirical excursions "The Celestial Railroad". 他的作品有传统的随笔（《拜火》，《蓓蕾与鸟声》）；又有讽刺性的游记（《通天的铁路》）。

3 参观：The two-day excursion was intended as a media preview. 这两天的参观是作为一次新闻界的预习而安排的。

4 涉猎：Impressionism was followed by exercises in neo-impressionist patterned color and then by excursions into the

Green Apple Data Center

greater freedom of fauvism. 继印象主义之后，使他用新印象主义的图案结构的色彩，而后又涉猎于更加自由奔放的野兽派的领域。

5 打岔：The little excursion had a good effect on Miss Quested's nerves. 这个小小的打岔对奎斯迪小姐紧张的神经倒很有好处。

6 脉动：Our desired operator must have two excursions. 我们欲求的因子必然有两次脉动。

7〔物〕振动：Many repeated excursions into the yield range will eventually bring destruction to steel. 在屈服范围内的多次重复振动，最终将会把钢结构物毁坏。

excusable homicide〔律〕可饶恕的杀人

excuse Ⅰ *v* 1 原谅，宽恕，对…采取宽容态度；别计较；放过：Will you excuse us？你能原谅我们吗？ They will not excuse abandonment. 不能宽恕他们的被抛弃。Towards Fred vincy she had a motherly feeling, and had always been disposed to excuse his errors. 她对弗莱德·文西有一种母性的感情，对他的过失始终采取宽容态度。Excuse my being patronizing. 别计较我这么老气横秋的。They refused to excuse me. 他们不肯放过我。

2 免去；免试：I tried to show that I excused him from all his obligations to me. 我极力免去他对我的一切义务。This is generally the only part of the examination from which candidates are never excused, whatever their civil engineering degree. 不论申请入会者的土木工程学位是什么，该项口试是申请入会者唯一不能免试的项目。

3 推辞：Presley excused himself. 普瑞斯莱推辞了。

4 允许：During certain designated hours each week children are excused to go to religion classes conducted in their own individual churches. 在每周指定的时间里，允许学生到他们各自的教会里上宗教课。

5 解释：I have passed a wretched night in endeavouring to excuse a conduct which can scarcely be called less than insulting. 我痛苦地度过了一整夜，力求找到一种理由，来解释你那种几乎可以叫做污辱的行为。

6 抵得上：A little given seasonably excuses a great gift. 适合时宜的小赠品抵得上一件隆重的礼物。

Green Apple Data Center

7 失陪：Excuse me now while I get it. 我现在去拿，失陪了。

Ⅱ *n* 1 借口，借故；托辞，遁词；口实：I dare say we could fine another excuse for them. 我相信，为了他们我们能够找到其他的借口。Then Annixter found an excuse for drawing the Governor aside. 过后安尼克斯特就借故把州长拉走了。

Only once or twice did he remember with a trace of guilt the excuse he had used for not being at home tonight. 他只有一两次才不无内疚地想到他所用的今晚不能回家的托辞。He was running out of excuses. 他已经用完了所有遁词。It would give him an excellent excuse to leave her. 这便给他一个极好的口实来离开她。

2 原因，理由，辨护的理由：She got up and made her excuses to Mrs West. 她站起身来，向韦斯特太太解释要走的原因。If he'd said a'load of crap' or something similar I'd have had an excuse for ordering him from my office. 如果他说"胡说八道"，或者类似的话，我就有理由命令他离开我的办公室了。She was ready to find excuses for him. 她替他找辩护的理由。

3 体谅；有情可原：The hands, however, made no such allowances or excuses as these for misery and Rushton. 可是工人们仍然不能宽恕体谅瘟神和拉什顿。An officer had some excuse only if he were in combat. 当了军官，总觉得只有投入了战斗，自己才有情可原。

4 脱身之计；挡箭牌：She must think up some excuse. 她得想出一个脱身之计才行。"It's a wonderful excuse."she said. "真是个绝妙的挡箭牌。"她说。

5 辩解：Perhaps Helen no more believed in these excuse than her adopted daughter did. 也许海伦对这些辩解，自己也不完全相信，象她的养女一样。

6 谢绝：Adam Povolsky made excuses. 亚当·波伏尔斯基表示谢绝。

7 工具：Fine feathers and scarlet cloaks would not be excuses for baseness and deception. 漂亮的帽缨，鲜红的军服也就不能成为开脱卑鄙行径和欺骗手段的工具了。

8 作假：The best plan will be for you to be sent somewhere by me, to make a real thing of the excuse. 顶好我把你支使到一个

Green Apple Data Center

地方去，以真作假才好。

☆It was she who apologized and made excuses. 正是她来陪礼道歉了。

excuse oneself 告辞；托故走掉；辩解；为…开脱：At the door old Grannis excused himself. 走到房门口，葛莱尼斯老头就告辞了。Soames excused himself directly after dinner. 索米斯一吃完晚饭就托故走掉了。She upbraided him for not having written and when he answered he excused himself by saying that he had been busy. 她责备他没有回信，他回信辩解说，过去他一直忙得不可开交。"At all events it is something," he said, "that you have not the effrontery to attempt to excuse yourself." "不管怎样，"他说，"你没有厚颜无耻地企图为自己开脱，这还算可以"。

make excuse for 推托说：The other made excuse for unavoidable delay. 对方推托说这次耽搁是无法避免的。

ex dock *n* 〔商〕码头交贷

exeat *n* 〔教〕学生短时间离校的许可

execrable *a* 1 可恶的：Convenience is, however, in all affairs of life, an execrable test of value. 然而在生活事务各方面，投合是可恶的实用准则。

2 拙劣的；不堪入目的：He stood at the desk, labouring in his execrable handwriting. 他站在桌前，用他那拙劣的笔迹吃力地写着。He wore his pantaloons very loose and baggy in summer. His coats were execrable; his hat not to be handled. 夏天，他穿上宽松肥大的裤子，上衣不堪入目，帽子脏得教人不敢碰。

execrably *ad* 糟透地：She plays the violin execrably. 她小提琴拉得精透了。

execrated *a* 诅咒：He felt execrated by all. 他觉得所有人都在诅咒他。

execration *n* 1 咒诅：The execrations of the prophet terrified the sinful multitude. 那个预言家的咒诅吓坏了充满罪恶的群众。

2 咒骂的声音：I heard the execrations of the harassed men. 我听见那些心烦的人咒骂的声音。

executant *n* 执行者：The campaign elicited very large-scale an indictment of the deficiencies of existing policies and their

Green Apple Data Center

executants. 这场运动引起了对现行政策及其执行者的缺陷的很大规模的控诉。

execute *v* 1 实现，实行，执行；生效；完成；写成：Oh, the grimness and the terror of this plan! Could he really execute it? 啊，这个计划多么狰狞可怕啊！他真能实现吗？The project was duly executed. 这种计划顺利地实行了。His poorly executed scheme weighed upon him. 他这个执行得很糟的计划，使他落得这样的下场。A lot would then depend on where the will was executed and could be proved. 许多事情要取决于遗嘱在什么地方生效执行。The vibrating object has executed a number of oscillations. 物体已经完成了许多次振动。But who knows whether that work may not be executed yet? 可是谁能说那本著作就一定写不成呢？

2 枪决，杀死，判处死刑；处以残忍的刑罚：They were executing officers of rank of major and above who were separated form their troops. 少校以上的军官，凡是跟原来部队走散了的，一概枪决。She ' ll get me executed, as sure as ferrets are ferrets! 她准会把我杀死，没错，就象雪貂就是雪貂一样。If he were convinced executed for this alleged crime it would be a travesty on justice. 要是他为了人家所说的这件罪行被判处死刑，那是在把法律当作儿戏。He had enjoined Pisanio to execute upon the princess. 他曾命令毕萨尼奥对公主处以残忍的刑罚。

3 发生，产生；发动：An atom on an excited upper level can execute a downward transition not just spontaneously but also when photons of the radiation field surrounding the atomic interact with it. 处在较高的激发态上的原子不只可以自发地而且可以在它与原子系统周围辐射场的光子相互作用时发生向下的跃迁。The system executes simple harmonic motion. 此系统产生简谐运动。The UMW executed fullscale campaigns in 1900 and again in 1902 to organize the state and failed. 美国矿工联合会曾经在一九〇〇年和一九〇二年发动全面运动以便在该州组织工会，但是他们的一切努力都失败了。

4 进行；办理：The geodimeter measurements executed in April also disclosed very rapid and complicated horizontal crustal movements. 四月份进行的光电测距仪测量也揭示水平地壳运动是非常快

Green Apple Data Center

而复杂的。The Bank also accepts deposits and executes foreign exchange transactions for member countries. 该行也接受经互会成员国的存款，并为成员国办理外汇业务。

5 体现：As in the days of Hezekinh, so today is God using the fury of the barbarians to excute his fierec anger. 正如希西家那个时代，如今上帝也是借野蛮人的凶焰来体现上天的愤怒。

6 效劳：I shall be more happy to execute it. 我更愿意效劳。

7 操纵：It is difficult to execute turns with rudder control alone. 单靠操纵方向舵转弯是困难的。

execution *n* 1 实施，实现；执行，履行；进行：Its execution involved an outrage upon the law of nations. 它的实施是对国际法的严重违反。Everything seemed propitious to the execution of his plan, and the course being a continued des cent. 一切看来都好象有利于实现他的这个计划，现在他依旧在斜坡上奔跑。Good field supervision by the design engineer is necessary to ensure the proper execution of a good design. 需要设计工程师在现场进行认真的施工监督以保证良好设计的正确执行。This has involved the hurried execution of some complicated interational contracts. 这件事牵涉到匆匆履行几项复杂的国际合同。Planning logically precedes the execution of all other managerial functions. 理所当然，规划工作的进行应当先于所有其他的管理工作。

2 行刑，处决，死刑；处死方式；被杀情形：Then three were tied to the pillar for execution. 接着有三个人被捆在刑柱上准备行刑。Military executions are conducted differently. 军法处决则是另一种情形。Execution in many cases was carried out. 在很多情况下，死刑是这样执行的。By the standards of history, his execution in 399 B. C. was singularly humane. 按照历史的标准来看，公元前399年处死他的方式是异常人道的。The agitation and execution of Jesus at any rate did not arouse the slightest interest on the part of his contemporaries. 无论如何，耶稣的煽动工作和被杀情形并没有引起他的同时代人们的丝毫的关心。

3 效果：At the end of every sentence she waits to see what execution she has done. 她讲完一句话都停顿一下，看一看她的话收到了什么效果。

Green Apple Data Center

4 弹奏：It is not that I do not believe my fingers as capable as any other woman's of superior execution. 因为我可不信我的手指不及那些比我弹奏得高明的女人。

carry … into execution 实行："You have some plans, some means of carrying your project into execution?""你总有一个计划和实行计划的方法吧？"

put in execution 实行，施行：I told him my project for seizing the ship, which he liked of wonderfully well, and resolved to put it in execution the next morning. 我就把夺船的计划告诉他；他认为非常好，决定在第二天早晨实行。This law was seldom or never put in execution. 这条法律却很少或者从来也没有施行过。

executioner *n* 执行者；刽子手：Those still and shining lights were the executioners of God's decrees. 认为这些静止而闪烁的光亮是上帝意志的执行者。The elephant executioner crushes it beneath his enormous foot. 由充当刽子手的大象用巨大的脚掌踩碎。

executive Ⅰ *n* 1 行政人员，行政官员；管理者，高层管理人员；执行者：Herry's thoughts are contrary to those of the other executives. 亨利的想法和其他行政人员的相法相反。There were reasons for this—often debated by Nim and other younger executives. 尼姆和其他年轻一些的行政官员经常讨论造成这种情况的原因。What is needed, as one executive described it, is a "matrix of mutually supportive goals." 我们所需要的，正如一位管理者描述的，是一个"相互支持的目标矩阵"。These executives, expert in every phase of corporation, became the indispensable cogs in the industrial machine. 这些高层管理人员精通公司的各项业务，成为整个工业机器中不可缺少的齿轮。It was the delegation of Virginia that first suggested a single 'national executive.' 弗吉尼亚的代表团首次提出设一个"全国最高执行者"的主张。

2 董事，董事长，经理：An executive in the US company who was on the venture's board of directors explained the situation. 合资企业董事会中一名美国董事描述了这种状况。Two executives came to visit you. 有两位董事长去拜访过您。These were all executives. 这些人都是经理。

Green Apple Data Center

3 负责人，领导人：A hotel manager is a business executive. 旅馆经理是业务负责人。This challenge to executives in any field is compounded in Washington by the close relationship between government and the media. 在华盛顿，由于政府和新闻界之间关系密切，对任何方面的领导人的这一挑战变得更加复杂。

4 高级职员；总书记：I have to explain my own goals, just as the other executives have to set their own objectives with their supervisors. 我得解释我的目标，就象其他高级职员必须与他们的上级一起确定自己的目标一样。Gorbachev is most likely a clean-desk executive. 戈尔巴乔夫现在是一位最爱好书桌整洁的总书记。

5 〔计〕执行程序

☆Of all the devices of the makers of the Constitution none was so truly American as the office of chief executive. 在制定宪法的人所有的设计中，再没有比总统的职务更可以称为真正美国化的了。

II *a* 1 行政的：Taft concluded an executive agreement with the Prime Minister, Taro Katsura, on July 25, 1905. 一九〇五年七月二十五日，塔夫脱与日本首相桂太郎签订行政协定。

2 执行的：The University is headed by a Rector, its chief executive officer. 该大学由一个校长担任领导，他是学校的主要执行官员。

3 有经理之才的：She is a very strong-minded executive woman. 她是一位极有决断，极有经理之才的女人。

☆The normal route of advancement in the kitchen is from cook to speciality chef to head chef to executive chef. 厨房职工的一般晋升级是厨师，专门厨师长，厨师长，厨师总管。A large hotel is likely to have a large department headed by an executive housekeeper, with several assistants and many chambermaids housemen. 大旅馆则往往拥有一个客房总管为首的很大部门，客房总管手下有助手几名，女客房服务员和勤杂工多名。

executive action〔政〕行政措施

executive board〔外交〕执行委员会

executive committee〔政〕执行委员会，行政委员会

executive editor〔新闻〕执行编辑，编辑主任

executive session〔外交〕行政性会议

Green Apple Data Center

executive veto〔政〕行政否决权

executor *n* 遗嘱执行人：There is no business of any executor or tax collector in the future. 将来的一切都用不着遗嘱执行人和税收人过问了。

executorship *n* 遗嘱执行：They provide safe deposit, credit and cheque cards, executorship service. 他们提供保险箱、信用卡、支票卡、遗嘱执行服务。

executory *a*〔法〕订立后再履行（的）：The payment by the buyer was therefore an advance payment for an executory contract which the seller had not performed. 买方所付之款项系为一份应于订立后再履行而卖方尚未履行的契约而约付的预付款。

executory ground〔律〕刑场

exegesis *n* 注释：Biblical exegesis was a phase of the rational approach to religion that was popular in the Age of Reason. 圣经的注释是对宗教作理性探讨的一个方面，这种探讨在理性时代是很流行的。

exemplar *n* 好榜样；典型人物：But he wished to be an exemplar in these things he could not get on. 不过他在这种事情里，虽然心里想作一个好榜样，而要他真那样办可就不行了。Aristocratic mores, as adapted by most upper-class writers and exemplars, were clearly not applicable to most people. 上流社会的多数作家和典型人物所适应的贵族的习俗，对于绝大多数人显然不适用。

exemplary *a* 1 模范的，堪称楷模的；值得仿效的：For the lower-class child, the centers will offer exemplary medical and dental care. 对于下层阶级的孩子，中心将提供模范的医疗和牙科保健。Justina's life had been exemplary, but by ending it she seemed to have disgraced us all. 贾丝蒂娜堪称楷模，可在结束生命时却好象让我们大家都丢了脸。It's highly laudable and exemplary a thing as it is held to be. 这正如所认为的那样是一件值得高度称赞和仿效的事情。

2 典型的，典范的：Gorbachov was an exemplary regional party secretary. 戈尔巴乔夫是个典型的州党委书记。My love life could hardly be described as exemplary. 很难说我的爱情生活是典范的。

3 可嘉；优良：On the contrary, for fear of being unjust to

Green Apple Data Center

his daughter, he did his duty with exemplary zeal. 相反，由于怕对女儿不公正，他总是热情可嘉地履行父亲的职责。Their performance is exemplary. 他们的性能都很优良。

4 斐然：The Gilligan record in four years as governor was exemplary. 吉利根当州长四年，政绩斐然。

exemplify *v* 1 以…为范例，作为…的例证：The key to the Black Mountain poetics is to be found in American pragmatism as exemplified by John Dewey. 黑山诗学的基调可以从以约翰·杜威为范例的美国实用主义及其盲目乐观主义中看到。The established knowledge of physics is exemplified by man's modern records. 人类的现代记录，可作为确定下来的物理学知识的例证。

2 体现；发生：All that a Californian might wish or strive to be had been exemplified in his distinguished career now drawing to a close. 他那卓越的生涯，体现了一个加利福尼亚人的最美好的愿望和奋斗目标，而现在他要功成身退了。In certifying that a given crack shape will exemplify leakbefore-break behavior, one should consider the effect of crack growth on the applied stresses. 在证实一个给定的裘纹形状将会发生裂前泄露情况时，我们应考虑裂纹扩展对外载的影响。

3 比划：With lively hand, she exemplified cats' whiskers sprouting. 她用灵巧的手比划着猫在长胡须。

☆Both these distinctions are theoretical extremes：no one author in Ameria has fully exemplified either of them. 这两种区分在理论上过于极端，实际上没有一个美国作家可以恰如其分地归入这类那类的。

exempt Ⅰ *v* 豁免；免税；免征：He points his stick to exempt this one and that. 他用手杖指点着，豁免去一个个人。Wealthy landowners are therefore as a rule exempted. 有钱的地主一般都免税。Generally, manufacturing goods, such as plant and equipment have been exempted from this tax. 一般说来，对于生产性商品如厂房和设备，免征这一税款。

Ⅱ *a* 豁免的，免税的：No organ is exempt. 任何器官都不能豁免。There are exempt goods such as financial services, education and health. 诸如金融服务、教育和保健属于免税品。

Green Apple Data Center

be exempt from 不受…的制约；免除：It was once widely believed that living organisms might be exempt from the second law of thermodynamics. 人们曾一度广泛相信，活着的有机体不受热力学第二定律的制约。A concerned party is exempt from responsibility. 则有关的一方免除其责任。

exemption *n* 1 免受；幸免；逃避：He knew well that the quickwitted girl could claim none of that exemption from the penalties of captivity that was so cheerfully accorded to her feeble-minded sister. 他清楚地知道，这个聪明的姑娘不可能象她那白痴的妹妹一样享受特权，可以免受俘虏的惩罚。The scene that succeeded was one of those, of which so many have occurred in our own times, in which neither age nor sex forms an exemption to the lot of a savage warfare. 接着出现的是在我们这个时代中司空见惯的场面，在这野蛮的战斗中，妇女和孩子也不能幸免。Corruption was inevitable so long as businessmen wanted exemption from equitable taxation. 只要企业人员逃避公平税收，贪污行贿就不可避免。

2 免税额：Cumulative transfers on death have the same exemption limit but tax rates rise from 30 to 75 per cent. 死亡遗产累计数的免税额与馈赠相同，但起过部分的税率从30%增到75%。

☆With the exemption of simple techniques like thresholding, segmentation algorithms require the examination of each point in comparison to its neighbours. 与取阈值的简单方法不同，分割算法需要把每点与其近邻作一一比较。He does not try for an exemption because he is a war worker. 他就不再以军工生产人员为由申请缓役了。

exempt zone〔律〕豁免区

exequatur *n*〔外交〕领事证书

exercise Ⅰ *n* 1 行使，执行；使用、运用，发挥：A United States senator has enormous power and influence, in some ways even more than a President because the exercise of power is less visible. 一名美国参议员享有极大的权力和影响，在某些方面甚至比总统还大，因为参议员行使权力不象总统那样引人注目。The exercise of disciplinary power is a corrective function of the employer. 执行纪律的权力乃是资方的一种纠正职能。To make war, for

Green Apple Data Center

instance, is an exercise of sovereignty; but the Constitution declares that no State shall make war. 举例而言，宣战是主权的使用，但宪法却规定州不能宣战。A miser's life is a constant exercise of every human faculty in the service of his own personality. 守财奴的生活，便是不断的运用这种力量为自我效劳。He wants a fallacy to expose, a blunder to pillory, requires a little sense of victory, a roll of the drums, to call his powers into full exercise. 他需要谬论供他批驳，需要错误让他嘲笑，更需要一点胜利的气氛，一阵鼓声，以便最大限度发挥他的本事。

2 活动，活动活动筋骨；运动；运动量；体操：Their flesh was generally tough and lean, by continual exercise. 他们由于活动频繁，肉质一般硬而且瘦。It may easily be conceived, that, on the next day, Jeanie declined all invitations and inducements, whether of exercise or curiosity, to go abroad. 不难想象，第二天珍妮谢绝一切邀请，也排出一切诱惑——无论是出去观光或活动活动筋骨。The exercise period was similar to the previous study. 运动周期类似前面的研究。Exercise should be increased gradually. 运动量只能逐渐增加。Now when I give a woman a simple tonic where a good bracing set of exercises would do just as well, I collect a fantastic fee and am a success. 现在我给一个女人一剂简单的补药，其实她好好地做一套振作精神的体操也一样地有用，我敲一笔竹杠却大为得法。

3 演习，磨炼：We did this exercise three times. 这种演习我们进行了三次。Yet the genius of French life was not altogether confined to these noble exercises; a fine and flexible prose appeared. 但是法国生活的天才并没有完全局限在这些高雅的磨炼里，而出现了一种优美而柔和的散文。

4 伎俩，把戏：The Thatcher scheme was not to be thought of as merely an astute exercise in bribery. 不应当把撒切尔夫人的计划看成一种狡黠和利诱的伎俩。The entire exercise had been arranged by Quartermain. 整个把戏全是夸特梅因一手安排的。

5 帐目，支出：To simplify the exercise, the cost of land was not included. 为了简化帐目，没有把土地费用考虑在内。Pig nutrition is a financial exercise. 猪的营养是种财务上的支出。

Green Apple Data Center

6 操劳：Finally, I always go to sea as a sailor because of the wholesome exercise. 最后，我所以总是出海当水手，是为了那种有益身心的操劳。

7 娱乐：For, of all exercise, that of dancing, he termed a voluntary and regular fit of distraction. 因为在一切娱乐中，他把跳舞称为神经错乱的定期发作。

8 仪式：Any investigation of this type, which is a political exercise, requires a showcase villain. 这类调查是一种政治仪式，每次都得有拉出来示众的反面角色。

9 答辩：During the space of eight years, excepting in the public exercises of the college, I scarce uttered the quantity of a hundred words. 八年之中，除了学院里的公开答辩，我说的话满打满算不到一百个字。

10 行为：It is essentially an exercise of sovereign power. 这种行为属于对国王的效忠行为。

☆Little did they know that these talks were always an exercise in total futility. 他们几乎不知道，这种会谈往往都是白费力气，毫无成效。

Ⅱ *v* 1 行使，履行，实行，实施，实现：Nothing in this article prevents either party from exercising any right other than to claim damages under this Convention. 本条规定不妨碍任何一方行使本公约规定的要求损害赔偿以外的任何权力。

Government enterprises also exercise their responsibilities through their pricing policies. 政府企业也通过定价政策履行职责。In certain circumstances a person will not be permitted by law to exercise a right which he has by law. 在某种情况下，法律不允许某人实行其法律所赋予的权利。When you find a woman who exercises charity, it proves that she wants it very badly herself. 当你发现一个女人实施仁爱，那就说明她自己非常需要它。This will may be exercised by participation in a collective act of will by several states. 这一意志可以由国家参加体现几个国家意志的共同行为来实现。

2 运用，采用，采取；施展；发挥：No ties of relationship or affection prevented her from exercising her talents in this

Green Apple Data Center

direction. 没有亲属或亲近的人阻止她在这方面运用她的这种天才。The crew does not exercise sanitary techniques. 工作人员不采用卫生措施。He exercised uncharacteristic restraint on these topics. 他在这些问题上采取了异常的克制态度。I exercised all my skill. 我施展了浑身解数。Quite a few developing countries have large enough market shares to exercise some monopoly power. 只有少数的发展中国家在世界市场上占有足够大的份额来发挥一些垄断权。

3 掌握，获得；享有：No one man or one branch was to be able to exercise all the powers of government. 没有任何一个人或任何一个部门能掌握政府的所有权力。Equally objectionable is the fact that saturation by spontaneous emisson reduces the gain exercised by an incoming signal. 同样不利的事实是，自发辐射引起的饱和减少了入射信号所能获得的增益。In other hotels, he may exercise much greater control, not only in carrying out policies, but also in setting them. 而其他旅馆的经理则不仅在执行经营方针上，还可以在制定经营方针上享有大得多的自主权。

4 锤炼；驯：I desire to exercise my faith in the difficultest point. 我愿意在最困难的地方锤炼我的信仰。Some knights were exercising their horses. 几个骑士正在驯马。

5 作出；摆出：If it happened, obviously you have to exercise judgement and do what was needed. 真出现那种情况，当然得由你作出判断，采取必要的措施。Unless he attempted to exercise any real authority, when she never failed to fly into open rebellion. 要是他真正要摆出一副一家之主的身分，老婆就会公然反抗。

6 产生：As we shall see it was to exercise a great influence on eighteenth-century social theory. 关于这种理论对十八世纪社会学说所产生的巨大影响，将在后文予以论述。

7 注重：He gave her this assurance with his usual air of being particularly pleased to exercise a social virtue. 他让她相信，他的态度与平时一样，特别注重社交上的优美风度。

8 活动：Frank was holding onto the gutter and slowly exercising his bad leg. 弗兰克把着水槽正在慢慢地活动着他的病腿。

☆The old man wanted to exercise his power by tormenting him a little. 老人是要显显威风，存心折磨他。It exercised a power-

Green Apple Data Center

ful influence upon the sensibility of the age. 这对当时读者的感官自有很大的影响。So in the conduct of a tale, the romancer is obliged to exercise this most partial sort of justice. 同样的，小说家著书、布局的时候也免不了不公道。Care must be exercised in the choice of fracture patterns. 必须注意折断图式的选择。Great care must be exercised in interpreting the effects of variation in a single, limited experimental program？在简单有限的试验计划中，在解释单个设计因素变化的影响时必须十分小心。The engineer is well advised to exercise caution in the choice of the parameters used in the factor of safety calculation. 我们诚恳地劝告工程师注意安全系数计算中所用参数的选择。Caution must be exercised in the employment of wind data. 使用风的数据时必须谨慎。In the economic sphere, the State ought to exercise control, but ought to do others. 在经济领域内，国家应该加以控制，但也应该让人发挥他们的创造性。Her presence had not so much weight as to task thought, and yet enough to exercise it. 有她在场虽然不太让人伤脑筋，但也够让人费神的了。Philip was much exercised over her age. 她的岁数可让菲利浦伤透了脑筋。

exercisor *n* 〔计〕操作器，试验器

exergenie *n* 〔体〕拉力器

exert *v* 1 〔物〕施加，作用于；受到：The first particle exerts a force on the second one. 第一个粒子对第二个粒子施加一个力。We first find the floor exerts on the passenger's feet, which is the reaction force to the force required. 首先求地板作用于乘客脚上的力，该力是我们欲求力的反作用力。Certain particles will exert equal forces. 某些尘粒将受到相等的力。

2 运用；施展，发挥：I long to exert a fraction of Samson's strength, and break the entanglement like tow! 我渴望运用一点山姆森的力气，把这一团乱丝象拉绳子般地拉断！He exerted all the charm which was one of his assets to Colonel Qikeaway. 他施展出他的全部魅力，派克韦大校认为施展魅力是他的宝贵才能之一。The exact site at which clonidine exerts this central effect is not precisely known. 可乐宁发挥中枢作用的确切部位尚不清楚。

3 产生，发生：The consumer will exert a measure of influence

Green Apple Data Center

over the market economy. 消费者会对市场经济产生一定程度的影响。Mutual influences imply that every individual is capable of exerting competitive influences upon other individuals. 相互影响意味着每一个体都能对其它个体发生竞争影响。

4 尽（力），出点儿力：Please exert your best efforts to settle the matter. 请尽最大努力解决此事。Why don't you exert yourself more？你为什么不多出点儿力呢？

5 留下；提供；带来：Environment exposures in childhood and early adulthood exerted a lasting effect on the long cancer experience of the immigrant cohort. 童年和青年时期的环境暴露对移民的肺癌发生留下了持久的影响。The hypothetical electron smeart must exert a net attractive Hellmann-Feynman force to counterbalance the internuclear repulsion. 假设的电子弥散必须提供净赫尔曼吸引力以抵消核间排斥力。During this same period, other human activities will exert a variety of stresses on forest eco-systems. 在同一时期内，其他人类活动将给森林生态系统带来种种胁迫。

☆The romantic impulse, it has been seen, exerted a contrary pull. 我们在前面说过，浪漫主义在向相反的方向发展。Electronic change that is "behind" the nuclei exerts a greater attraction on the nucleus that is nearer to it than on the other nucleus. 在核"背后"的电子荷对与它靠近的核的吸引作用，比对另一个核大。It is possible today to exert control over the flow of genetic information. 今天已为切实控制遗传信息流提供了一定程度的可能性。

exert oneself 1 努力；施展本事：Every individual is continually exerting himself to find out the most advantageous employment for whatever capital he can command. 各个人都不断地努力为他自己所能支配的资本找到最有利的用途。He must exert himself to subdue so proud a display of resentment. 他必须施展本事，征服这种因忌恨而产生的骄傲。

2 坚强起来；克制自己：Think of your mother; think of her misery while you suffer; for her sake you must exert yourself. 想想你的母亲，想想当你受苦时她是多么悲伤！为了她的缘故你必须坚强

Green Apple Data Center

起来。I begged Edward to exert himself for fear you should suspect what was the matter. 我请求爱德华，要他克制自己；我怕你们猜到是怎么一回事。

3 免为其难：Sir Thomas exerted himself so far as to speak a few words of calm approbation in reply to an eager appeal of Mr Yates, as to the happiness of the arrangement. 耶茨先生热切地请求参加他们合家的快乐聚会，托马斯爵士免为其难地冷冷说了几句表示同意。

exertion *n* 1 努力；卖的气力：Exertions to ensure security were aimed at a conclusive settlement with the Soviet Union. 为保证安全所作的努力，都是为了达到与苏联求得最后解决的目的。Though the recreant Briarthon had endeavored to serve the enemy well, his exertion and assiduities had gained for him little more than toleration. 虽然布利骚恩这个卑鄙的小人帮了敌人许多忙，但是他卖的气力和献的殷勤只能使敌人勉强容忍他。

2 吃力；吃苦；费力；用力：His shirt was wet with sweat from the exertion of doing so many unaccustomed things at once. 一下子得干那么许多不习惯的事，叫他吃力得衬衫都汗湿了。As long as they lived, exertions would not be necessary to her. 只要他们活着，是不需要她吃苦的。A body bent forward, he didn't appear to use exertion or know weariness. 尽管身体向前弯着，他并不显得费力，也毫无倦容。He's never been short of breath on exertion. 他在用力时从来没有气短过。

3 工作；劳累，操劳：Then there came that feeling of all great exertions in foreign policy. 随着外交政策上的一项重大工作的完成，人们这时会产生一种肃穆的心情。Before settlement there was exertion, anxiety and need in human life. 在定居之前，人类的生活充满着劳累、焦虑和贫困。I learned that he was incapable of much exertion：even pulling up the anchor seemed to exhaust him. 我发觉他不能过分操劳，甚至起锚似乎都累得筋疲力竭。

4 紧张，极度紧张：When I am in trouble, I usually send out a pain signal only after undue exertion or emotion. 当我处境窘困时，我一般只在过度紧张或情绪过分激动后才发出痛的信号。On the contrary, there was an air of neglect about his person, like

Green Apple Data Center

that which might have preceeded from great and recent exertion, which he had not yet found leisure to repair. 恰恰相反，他象是心不在焉的样子，多半是因为近几天来的极度紧张，而且又找不到时间使自己恢复正常的缘故。

5〔兽医〕运动：There may be dyspnea after exertion. 运动后会呼吸困难。

6 力量：It involves more than twice the necessary exertion. 这使得他们所用的力量是必需的两倍。

7 效果：I hope it may be allowed that if compassion has produced exertion and relief to the sufferers, it has done all that is truly important. 我希望我们可以这样认为，如果怜悯对受难的人已经产生效果和慰藉，那它便已经完成了一切真正的重要使命。

exhale *v* 1 呼出，冒（出）；弥漫，散发出：When she sighed she exhaled a heavy perfume of sachet powder. 她叹息的时候，呼出浓重的香粉的香气。Some days afterwards the earth exhaled only a slight puff of smoke. 又过几天，地面上只微微冒一点点雾气。The whole place exhaled the febrile bustle of the saloon on a holiday morning. 整个地方都弥漫着一片假日早晨酒店里那种热火朝天的气氛。The place exhaled the soft airs of centuries of youth. 这地方散发出几个世纪青春的柔和气息。

2 喷出，吐出来：He exhaled his smoke carefully. 他诚慌诚恐地喷出了一口烟。The solitude exhaled from the heath was concentrated in this face that had risen from it. 好象荒原吐出来的寂寥，完全集中在这个从荒原出现的脸上。

exhalite *n*〔地〕喷气岩

exhaust Ⅰ *v* 1 用光，消耗殆尽，消耗掉；烧尽；枯竭；挥霍殆尽：She had been aware for some time that me existing reserve fund being used by Childers Quentin for Montagne settlements was almost exhausted. 她知道，交给蔡尔德斯·昆廷去处理蒙太奇案件的现有专门基金已经快用光了。When this supply is exhausted, they will find any available route into the building. 一旦补给消耗殆尽，就要寻找任何可能的途径进入建筑物。Two of them will exhaust his income. 其中两点会消耗掉他的全部收入。A vacuum pump pulled the products of combustion through the pipe and ex-

Green Apple Data Center

hausted them outside at the end of the run. 有一个真空泵把燃烧的产物推进管子，在管道行程的末端外面使这些产物彻底烧尽。The feeling of mathematicians was that mine had been exhausted. 数学家们感到矿藏已经枯竭。He had received from them a liberal education, and from his father a small patriomony, which he had soon exhausted. 他从他们那里受到了开明的教育，又从他父亲那里接受了一小笔遗产。但他很快就把钱挥霍殆尽。

2 排除，排放，排气：The finite element method does not exhaust the possibilities for variational methods. 有限单元法不能排除变分法。The other port permits the burned gasses to exhause, of escape, from the cylinder after combustion. 另一个牙口是让燃烧后的废气从气缸里排放出去。The large holes on the left and right represent the inlet and exhausting valve ports respectively. 左右两侧的两个大孔，分别表示进气阀孔和排气阀孔。

3 想尽；发挥无余：We have already made great efforts and exhausted the possibilities. 我们已作出巨大的努力，想尽了办法。I make no claim that I am exhausting the subject. 我并没有说我已经把这个问题发挥无余了。

4 讲究，讨论完：It was nearly eleven before. they had exhausted the various matters of interest to them. 等他们把各种各样有趣的事讲完了，已经差不多十一点钟了。You will soon have exhausted each favourite topic. 你们很快把你们喜爱的每一个题目都讨论完了。

5 使低落；Does not corruption of men in high places eat into your heart and exhaust your spirits？达官贵人们的败坏难道没有腐蚀到你的心，使你情绪低落吗？

6 喷出：It is difficult to exhaust much mass in this form！要使这种形式的喷出物质量很大是有困难的。

7 包括：The effects of a tariff on the well-being of consumers and producers do not exhaust its effects on the importing nation. 关税对消费者和生产者的福利影响，并没有包括它对出口国的影响。

☆The possibilities of a diplomatic settlement had been exhausted. 可能用外交方式来解决的那些方法都一一试过了。His ut-

Green Apple Data Center

ter ridiculousness exhausted me. 他那副可笑模样使我忍无可忍。He was very interested in the Labour Party of England and questioned me intensely about its present policies, soon exhausting all my information. 他对英国的工党很感兴趣，详尽地问我关于工党目前的政策，很快就使我答不上来了。

‖ *n* 1 排风；排出；废（气），尾气：The exhaust fan is a piece of equipment that needs to be checked two or three times a year. 排风扇是整个设备的一部分，每年需要检查2至3次。Automobile exhaust gases are considered the major source. 据认为汽车排出的废气是主要来源。Their motors burn most of gasoline, and less goes out as exhaust fumes. 他们的汽车能燃烧绝大部分的汽油，排出的废气就少了。Typical composition of the auto exhausts is given in Table IV-6. 汽车尾气的典型成分示于表Ⅳ—6中。

2 排气管：The pump exhaust should lead to the open air or a fume hood. 抽气泵的排气管应该导向室外空旷处或导向一座通风橱。

exhausted *a* 1 不能用的，干瘪了的：It is possible, though not usual, to renovate an exhausted counter by refilling it. 通过重新充气，可以使一个不能用的计数器复原，但通常不能这样做。She would go on kneading his exhausted muscles. 她又继续按摩他那干瘪了的肌肉。

2 身心交瘁的，疲惫不堪的，精疲力竭；上气不接下气的：He was absolutely exhausted. 他身心交瘁到了极点。He was perfectly exhausted and they were careful not to rouse him. 他完全疲惫不堪了，他们也就想尽办法不要把他吵醒。Ruth was exhausted and more than once lost her temper. 路丝被搞得精疲力竭，不止一次地在发雷霆。That morning had brought an exhausted messenger to Lahaina. 那天上午一个上气不接下气的送信人来到了拉哈伊纳。

exhausted edition〔出版〕绝版

exhauster *n*〔技〕排气机，排气装置；进气通风机；压气吹风管

exhaust-gas-recirculation valve〔汽〕废气再循环阀

exhaustible *a* 竭尽的：Its competitors such as stone, brick, metal and plastic are all derived from exhaustible mineral sources. 其他竞争性材料如石料、砖、金属和塑料管都是从易被竭尽的矿产资源

Green Apple Data Center

中提取的。

exhausting *a* 费力的，劳心伤神的：We were obliged to resort to the primitive and most exhausting resource of towing the boat. 我们不得不采取最原始的也是最费力的办法拉纤。Writing a book is a horrible, exhausting struggle, like a long bout of some painful illness. 写书是一场可怕的劳心伤神的斗争，有如一场恶病的长时间发作。

exhaustion *n* 1 枯竭，被拖垮；精疲力尽，劳累已极，疲倦之极：The 1973-74 oil price jumps were man-made, and not the result of exhaustion of the earth's available oil reserves. 1973-1974 年石油价格猛涨是人为的，并不是现有的世界石油储量枯竭的结果。Maintenance snow crews were nearing exhaustion. 雪天维修人员快被拖垮了。His face and the parts around his eyes gave the impression of total exhaustion. 他的面色和眼圈使人感到他已精疲力尽了。The exhaustion hit her then, closely followed by a rush of self-pity. 这时她劳累已极；不由地自怜起来。Charles, overcome with exhaustion, slept in his clothes, sitting in an armchair with his head fallen forward on the bed. 查理疲倦之极，在靠椅中和衣睡着，脑袋倒在床上。

2 心灰意冷：He had spent the 1960s in command positions, which, while not without the frustrations, did not produce the physical and psychological exhaustion of high-level Washington. 在六十年代，他担任指挥官职务时虽然不是没有挫折，但是却没有产生华盛顿上层人士那种生理上和心理上的心灰意冷。

3〔数〕穷竭法：We shall see how these ideas were taken up by Endoxus in the method of exhaustion. 我们可以看到 Endoxus 在穷竭法里是怎样采纳了这些想法的。

4〔医〕虚脱："It's no use," he said; "she has been dead some time — exhaustion from starvation." "没办法了，"他说，"她死了有一会儿——是饥饿虚脱而死的。"

exhaustive *a* 1 各种；详尽的，详尽无遗，包罗无遗的；全面彻底的：Melville incorporated in "Moby Dick" an exhaustive encyclopaedia of whaling lore. 梅尔维尔在《白鲸》中汇集了各种捕鲸知识。It is not, of course, exhaustive. 当然这是不够

Green Apple Data Center

详尽的。Clearly it is impossible to be exhaustive. 显然，不可能叙述得详尽无遗。This kind of classification is not exhaustive. 这种分类法并不是包罗无遗的。The purpose is not to give an exhaustive treatment. 其目的并不是给出全面彻底的处理。

2 极其，无止境的：This type of failure, illustrated in the margin sketch, has been treated in exhaustive detail in many standard soil mechanics textbooks. 这种由插图描述的破坏类型，在许多权威的土壤力学教科书中已经极其详尽地讨论过了。The following definition to thermal properties and introduction to the theory of heat transfer are not intended to give an exhaustive treatise of these subjects. 下面引入的某些热性质定义和传热理论的初步概念都不准备作无止境的论述。

3 耗尽（的）：Naturally these high rates of production were exhaustive of America's better ore supplies. 这样高的生产值自然会耗尽美国较佳的铁砂。

☆She seemed to have an exhaustive knowledge of the countryside round London. 她似乎对伦敦周围的乡村了如指掌。

exhaust system〔机〕排气系统

exhaust valve〔汽〕排气阀

exhibit *v* 1 展出，展示；揭示；摊开；显示出，流露出；抛头露面：These unearthed cultural relics will be exhibited in Boston next month. 这些出土文物下月将在波士顿展出。Nevertheless, Gorbachev made it a point to exhibit his own strength publicly. 然而，戈尔巴乔夫决心公开展示自己的力量。Correlation between blood lead levels and exposure to lead in ambient air was exhibited by Goldsmith and Hexter. Goldsmith 和 Hexter 揭示了血铅水平和暴露于带铅的空气环境的关系。McTeague exhibited his hard, calloused palms. 麦克梯格摊开那双生满老茧坚硬的手掌。The girls exhibited great powers of endurance during the climb. 在攀登时，那些女孩子显示出很大的耐力。Not yet twenty-one, she exhibited the demeanour of a woman of forty. 尽管还不到二十一岁，她已经流露出四十岁女人的风度了。He looked forward to the moment when he would exhibit her in Park Lane, in Green Street, and at Timothy's. 他已经开始计算哪一天带她上公园巷，上格林

Green Apple Data Center

街，上悌摩西家去抛头露面了。

2 呈现出，出现：They suddenly exhibit a striking new trait. 它们突然呈现出一种新的显著特征。The substance is then said to exhibit hysteresis. 因此人们说这类物质出现滞后现象。

3 提交：A person exhibits articles of the peace. 有一人提交人身安全保护请求。

4 具有；存在：These materials exhibit low strength. 这些材料具有低强度。The actual stresses do not exhibit the discontinuity of slope at the centre indicated by the elementary theory. 实际应力在中心处存在初等理论所指出的斜率不连续性。

5 卖弄：Isabel felt he never did it to exhibit himself. 伊莎贝尔感到，他这么做不是为了卖弄自己。

6 发生：It exhibits no modification in structure in accordance with its abnormal habits. 它的构造并没有跟随这异常的习性而发生变化。

☆ She exhibits a quick sensibility to the world around her, and to the materials of her craft. 她对周围的世界和对处理本行题材都十分敏锐。Nonlinear data exhibit considerable variation. 非线性数据变化较大。They are exhibited some form of the Theory 2 system of management. 他们都采用了第二理论管理体系的某些形式。

Ⅱ *n* 1 样品，展览品：Neutron stars are the second exhibit in the gallery of stellar corpses. 中子星是死之恒星“陈列馆”内第二类样品。Do not touch the exhibits. 不要触摸展览品。

2 法律依据：Put it in the minute book as an exhibit. 把它放在会议记录本里作为一个法律依据。

exhibit…in face 形之于色：He seldom permitted his opinions to exhibit themselves in his face. 他难得将自己感觉的东西形之于色的。

exhibition *n* 1 表现，显示：The cook grinned at my exhibition of nerves, and thrust into my hand a steaming mug. 厨子冷笑着我神经质的表现，把一只腾着热气的有柄杯子塞在我手里。This is an opportunity for the exhibition of myself. 这是一个显示个人知识的机会。

2 展览会：An international economic and trade exhibition will

Green Apple Data Center

be held in Beijing. 在北京将举行一次国际经贸展览会。

3 景象：Those likely to be offended or over deeply affected by such unpleasant exhibitions were not in the way of having their quiet living disturbed by them. 这种不愉快的景象似乎不致触犯或影响他们，不致打搅他们的安静生活。

4 模范：The landing in the 45th Division sector constituted one of the finest exhibitions of seamanship. 第四十五师之登陆成绩优良，堪作海军模范。

5 〔医〕投药，〔游〕展品

make an exhibition of oneself 出丑：I wonder his wife didn't prevent him from making such an exhibition of himself. 我想不通他妻子为什么不制止他当众出丑。

exhibitionism *n* 1 表现癖，爱出风头：A psychological reason for asserting "wild" generalizations is exhibitionism. 进行"任意"概括的一个心理上的因素是表现癖。The girl students do very odd things; but I expected you are used to dealing with that form of exhibitionism. 女学生能做出非常古怪的事来；对这种爱出风头的情况，我想你已经习以为常了。

2 〔心〕裸露癖；〔政〕风头主义；〔医〕阴部显露欲

exhibitionist *n* 好表现的人：The exhibitionist desires to attract attention to himself. 好表现的人渴望吸引人们注意自己。

exhilarate *v* 使精神抖擞，给人以力量：The wine of victory exhilarated him and strengthened his determination to be the real leader of the country, the spokesman of the majority. 胜利的美酒使他精神抖擞，并加强了他做一个真正全国领袖为大多数人说话的决心。Through it all we worked like demons with the wild exhilaration of despair, for even despair can exhilarate. 我们象中了魔似的拚命地干着，因为绝望也能给人以力量。

exhilarated *a* 兴奋，喜孜孜：The exhilarated mood of Keycase Milne persisted through the afternoon. 整整一个下午，奇开思·米尔恩的情绪都很兴奋。Finally, exhausted and exhilarated, he soon fell into a mercifully dreamless sleep. 最后，他觉得困乏了，可还是喜孜孜的，终于很快就昏昏沉沉地睡着了。

exhilarating *a* 令人振奋的；欢天喜地：It was a busy, exhilarating

Green Apple Data Center

scene and yet, I know not why, restful to the spirit. 这是一种令人振奋的繁忙景象，然而，不知道为什么，又令人心旷神怡。I was flying back with a group of Western and Japanese journalists after an exhilarating trip to Tibet. 我与一伙西方和日本记者欢天喜地访问西藏后，一起乘飞机回来。

exhilaration *n* 兴奋，欣喜：The growing child can thrill with the exhilaration of strenuous sports. 成长中的儿童会在剧烈运动中兴奋得发抖。As we went we became sensible of a wild and splendid exhilaration. 我们一边走着，一边感到暴风骤雨般的欣喜。

exhilarative *a* 使人心神愉快的：Nature is exhilarative and restorative. 大自然使人心神愉快并能恢复体力。

exhort *v* 1 劝，规劝，劝导；告诫：He proceeded to exhort his daughter to eat, not by example indeed, but at least by precept. 他开始劝他女儿吃点东西。他采取的办法不是以身作则，而是跟她讲道理。He carried her in his heart; he prayed for and exhorted her, while there was yet time to bring her soul to God. 他心里装着她；只要还有时间使她的灵魂皈依上帝，他就要规劝她，为她祈祷。He begs me, exhorts me, commands me to work. 他请求我，劝导我，命令我工作。The opposition can only question and exhort. 反对党只能提出质问和告诫。

2 鼓励：Emerson exhorted them to "cast behind you all conformity, and acquaint men at first hand with Deity." 爱默生鼓励他们摒弃一切俗尚，直接和神灵交往。

☆ Joe Pationi's stocky figure was moving constantly, instructing and exhorting. 乔·佩特罗尼结实的身影不断地来回走动，又发指示，又替他们打气。

exhortation *n* 1 告诫：In fact the exhortation seemed rather a superfluous one to a man with a great pair of iron fetters on his feet. 其实，对于一个戴着如此沉重的脚镣的人来说，这番告诫根本是多余的。

2 赞扬：Men has free choice. Otherwise counsels, exhortations, commands, prohibitions, rewards and punishments would be in vain. 人具有自由意志。否则，劝告、赞扬、命令、禁规、奖赏和惩罚都将是徒劳的。

Green Apple Data Center

3 谴责：Miss Bart accepted this exhortation in a spirit of the purest impartiality. 巴特小姐心平气和地接受了这种谴责。

exhumation *n* 掘墓工作：The German allowed a forensic commission including prominent neutral experts to supervise part of the exhumation. 德国人让一个包括杰出的中立专家在内的法庭委员会对部分掘墓工作进行监督。

exhume *v* （从墓中）掘出：The body was exhumed and burned. 尸体从墓中掘出来再予以火化。

exigence，exigency *n* 1 迫切需要：When，finally，the exigencies of party politics，under conditions of life in great cities，developed the political machine，some of the more independent newspapers revolted. 最终，在大城市生活的条件下，政党出于政治上的迫切需要，把政治机器发展起来，这时一些比较独立的报纸就起来反抗了。

2 危险，紧急当口：It seems as if the bravest and best in your clsss，as well as in others，had been sacrificed to the cruel exigencies of war. 表面看来，似乎你们班级中，还有其他一些班级，最勇敢最优秀的人已经在危险的战争中牺牲了。In the exingence，therefore，my only resource was to order my son，with an important air，to call our coach. 我到了这个紧急当口，无他法可想，只好露出很认真的样子，命我的儿子套家里的大车。

3 突发性事件：The exigencies of forming may make it necessary to mismanage a pasture. 生产过程中的突发性事件可能会迫使采取不适当的草场管理措施。

4 严酷要求：Those variants equip an organism specially well to cope with the exigencies of the environments. 变异使生物体配备得特别完善以应付环境的严酷要求。

☆He lay down and prepared to catch a few hours' sleep，so that the morrow might find him equal to its exigencies. 他安心躺下来，以便天明好有精神应付一切。Should the exigencies of the situation force me to take a drastic stop and I get into trouble I shall of course be treated as a political prisoner. 万一我迫于形势不得不采取断然措施而遭到了麻烦，我当然会得到政治犯的待遇。

exile Ⅰ *v* 流放，遣送；使背井离乡：I also met eminent figures

Green Apple Data Center

exiled by their own countries. 我也遇到了一些被自己国家流放出来的杰出人物。She was exiled to a village in the countryside outside Baltimore. 她被遣送到巴尔的摩郊区的一个村子里。If you exile yourselves from your own country to search for gold, I will show you a land where you can satisfy your thirst. 如果你们自愿背井离乡，是为了寻找黄金，那么我愿意给你们指点一个地方，你们可以在那里满足你们的渴望。

‖ *n* 1 放逐；背井离乡；在外游历；远离家乡的生活：Smith went home but could not endure the exile. 史密斯回家之后，但不能忍受放逐。He'd end up an exile washing dishes at the automat. 到头来他会背井离乡，在自助食堂里洗碗碟。After a long exile, he was home. 长期在外游历之后，他终于回家来了。Perhaps my exile would end suddenly and I would be given scholarship to return to the campus. 也许我远离家乡的生活会突然结束，我会得到奖学金，又回到学校里读书。

2 流亡者，流亡在外的人：In 1891 Marie lived in Paris among a group of Polish exiles. 1891 年玛丽生活在巴黎的一群波兰流亡者中。They called back their exiles and prepared for resistance. 他们召回流亡在外的人，准备抵抗。

3 冷宫：Sometimes I kept her company in her exile, a room next to Hitler's bedroom. 她的房间在希特勒卧室隔壁，当她被打入这冷宫时，我有时去陪她聊天。

in exile 流亡在外：Benes was in exile. 贝奈斯已流亡在外。

exist *v* 1 有，存在，现有；生存，立足；处于；生活：Few reliable generalizations exist. 几乎没有可靠的概括法则。There is no doubt that such facts exist. 这些事实无疑是存在的。It is difficult to determine the total number of pastoralists that exist. 确定现有的牧民总数量是很困难的。Without these resources man cannot exist. 没有这些资源，人们就不能生存。He was sensible that he existed only by the precarious indulgence of his name sake Duncan of Knockdunder. 他知道，他之所以能在这立足，仅仅是由于和他同名的人——诺克邓达的邓肯的姑息。Most common substances exist in the solid phast at low temperatures. 大多数一般物质在低温下处于固态。He existed with her, entirely indif-

Green Apple Data Center

ferent to the general values of the world. 他和她生活在一起，对世界的一般价值漠然处之。

2 出现；崛起；发生：An interference field exists in space in the region where the two reflected waves are superimposed on each other. 两个反射波相互重叠的空间出现一个干涉场。The town has existed for a long time in this part of the Mid-West. 这个镇子崛起在中西部的这块地方已经有很久了。Uncertainty and confusion began to exist in the company. 不确定性和混乱在公司里开始发生。

3 在世：Did they exist or had they existed? 他们还在世吗?还是他们曾经在世过?

4 贮存：Gasoline, bombs, and lubricants do not exist at the Spaniard airfields. 汽油，炸弹，润滑油，并未贮存于西班牙机场。☆Flirting is a purely American custom, it doesn't exist here. 调情卖俏纯粹是美国人的习惯，这里完全行不通。Modern genetic mechanisms, including informational macromolecules have not always existed in their present form. 目前的信息大分子为中心的遗传机制，从历史的观点看不大可能一开始便以现存的形式见诸于世。The banks usually exist here alongside the large multiple stores. 银行也常常与大百货商店并肩而立。Outside of these they did not exist for one another. 此外，彼此之间便各不相干了。Don't look for shadows that don't exist. 千万不能捕风捉影啊。The space suit he wears had a name in science fiction even before existed in reality. 他所穿的宇宙服，甚至在制成之前，科学幻想小说中就有这个叫法了。

exist in 触动：He was quite near, and yet he did not exist in her. 他已经相当近了，然而他仍没有触动她。

exist on 靠…生存：They existed on vegetable food. 它们靠植物性食物生存。

existence *n* 1 生存；蕴藏，存在；存在性，存在问题：Such laws aided family farms in their struggle for existence. 这些法令对那些为生存而斗争的家庭农场来说是有帮助的。The existence of rich resources is not a sufficient condition for developed industry, nor even a necessary one. But it helps. 蕴藏丰富的资源不是工

Green Apple Data Center

业发达的充分条件，甚至也不是必要条件。但它有助于发展。Limited computer networks have been in existence in various parts of the country for more than a decade. 专用的计算机网络在这个国家的各个部门已存在有十多年了。He proved the existence of parallel lines. 他证明了平行线的存在性。The existence of the contact resistance must be considered when accurate thermal conductivity measurements are performed. 如果要精确地测量热导率，就必需考虑接触阻力的存在问题。

2 居住；生活：Her kindness had made a green place in the desert of his existence. 她的亲切使他在他居住沙漠中找到了一片绿洲。I used to brood upon the unconscious irony of those who felt that Negroes led so passional an existence. 我往往寻思，有些人以为黑人的生活热情洋溢，哪晓得这叫人啼笑皆非。

3 一生，人生：Make it the one monument of your existence. 让它为你的一生树碑立传。The mere effort to succeed had given a wonderful zest to existence. 仅仅为了成功而奋斗本身就给人生以极大兴趣。

4 生活方式：He always felt ashamed of the existence his parents were living. 他总是为他父母的生活方式感到羞耻。

5 生命：As you value his existence, let me get at him. 既然你珍惜他的生命，就让我打他一顿吧！

6 创立：There had not been a single foreign adviser with China's Red Army during the first five years of its existence. 在中国红军创立后的五年里，并没有一个外国顾问在那里。

7 环境：The act of leaving a familiar existence for a strange and dangerous new one demands strength, courage and imagination. 离开熟悉的环境而到一个既陌生，又危险的新环境，这一举动需要力量，勇气和想象力。

8 家务：Fergusson left all the details of every-day existence to him. 费尔格森把一切家务都委托给他。

☆He wondered if inaminate objects might have a mental existence. 他怀疑是否非生物也可能具有思想意识。The price of possessing so many territories was the existence of numerous foes. 占领这么多领土，代价就是树立众多的仇敌。While the Phil-

Green Apple Data Center

ippines were forlornly battling for their existence United States bombers were flying in endless streams to Great Britain. 正当菲律宾从事生死存亡之战时，美国轰炸机竟不断地飞往英国。Moreover, the existence of vast numbers of civilizations with no mathematics to speak of shows how sparsely this science was cultivated. 更由于许许多多古代文明社会竟然没有什么数学而言，足见培育这门科学是多么艰难。

(be) in existence 在世，存在；已有：I was certain I'd find you here if you were still in existence. 我一直确信无疑，只要你还在世，我准会找到你。I certainly don't propose to unscramble plans that are already in existence. 我决不会去改变那些早已存在并且是合理的计划。The total number of minerals in existence is limited to about 2000 by the stability of chemicals in the earth's environment. 已有矿物总数由于地球环境内化学物质的稳定性而限制在2000种左右。

come into existence 产生，问世：The photon comes into and goes out of existence in explosive events on the atomic scale. 光子在原子尺度上的"爆炸性"事件中产生和消失。Largely on the basis of the experiments which these new agencies are making, a new social science is coming into existence. 根据这些新机构所作的广泛的实验，一门新的社会科学正在问世。

existence theorems〔数〕存在理论：His doctoral dissertation on differential equations connected itself with existence theorems. 他论述微分方程的博士论文涉及到存在理论。

existential *a* 存在的：Formal logicians are not concerned with existential matters which are precisely what artists are concerned with. 形式逻辑学家并不关心存在的事物，而艺术家所关心的则正是这些东西。

existential closure〔逻〕存在闭合式

existential ethics〔哲〕存在主义伦理学

existentialist *n* 存在主义者：The existentialist thinks it very distressing that God does not exist. 存在主义者认为这是非常苦恼的，即上帝不存在。

existentialist aesthetics〔哲〕存在主义美学

Green Apple Data Center

existentiai presupposition〔逻〕存在预设

existential proposition〔逻〕存在命题

existential psychology〔心〕存在心理学

existing *a* 现存的，现有的；原有的，已有的，原来的：Existing papers did not cover the new communities journalistically. 现存的报纸并没有在新闻上照顾新城镇。Existing knowledge was the storehouse of the past; it had to be thoroughly explored and constantly extended. 现有的知识只是过去的仓库，必须彻底探究并且经常扩充。Many of the ideas are easy improvements on existing ways of drying grain. 许多点子都是对原有的晒粮作简单的改进。Its purpose is to provide a current suppplement to other existing reports and reviews. 其目的是对其他已有的报告和综述提供新的补充。If the Chinese insisted on the existing draft, we would have no choice but to stick with our commitment. 如果中国人坚持原来的草案，我们只得遵守我们的承诺。

☆Marketing needs to know for which of its products there is an existing demand. 市场营销的基本任务之一是要了解用户需要它的哪些产品。

existing equipment〔工〕现有设备

existing goods〔商〕存货

existing law〔律〕现行法律

existing market〔商〕现存市场，目前的市场

existing rate〔商〕目前的工资率

exit *v* 1 排出：The exhaust gas exists through the other exhaust manifold. 废气经另外一个排气歧管排出。

2 退场；离开：Exit Macbeth. 马克白退场。It exits from this throatlike region. 它自此喉道区离开。

II *n* 1 出口，出口处；出海口：In rare cases additional air jets near the exit have been tried. 少数情况下，在出口附近曾经试用过空气引射。The area correction is largest at the nozzle exit, where it may be of the order of 3%. 面积修正在喷管出口处最大，约为3%左右。At present the only exit that the Russians had was Murmansk. 目前俄国人唯一的出海口就是摩尔曼斯克。

2 排出：This is a normal course of exit out of the lung. 这是

Green Apple Data Center

排出肺外的正常过程。

☆That will be the manner of my exit, and when it takes place, remember I told you so. 我会那样寿终正寝的。如果这事发生了，请注意我曾经嘱咐过你。It was my first experience with his quick exists. 他走得那么利索，这是我第一次直接的印象。

have one's exits 下台：They have their exits. 他们也会下台。

make (one's) exit 离开，退场：He made his exit like that. 他就那样离开了。The actor made a graceful exit. 该演员退场的动作十分优美。

exiting *a* 出射的：Since there are four reflections, the exiting image will be right-handed. 因为共有四次反射，出射的像将是右手座标系。

exit permit〔外交〕出境许可

exit visa〔外交〕出境签证

exocrine *a*〔生理〕外分泌的：It performs both an exocrine (egg release) and endocrine (estrogen and progesterone secretion) function. 卵巢同时具有外分泌（释放卵子）和内分泌（产生类固醇激素）的功能。

exocylic *a*〔化〕环外的：With exocylic double bonds the effect of strain is in the opposite direction. 环外的双键的张力效应导致相反的结果。

exocytose *v* 外排：Enzymes from normal ysosomes are exocytosed by some tissues. 正常溶酶体的酶为某些组织所外排。

exocytosis *n* 1〔生〕出胞作用：Exocytosis is the reverse of endocytosis. 出胞作用是内容作用的逆转。

2〔生〕外排作用：Both products are released by exocytosis. 两种产物都由外排作用释放出来。

3〔生〕外吐：The exocytosis of milk fat may be related to its high lysolecithin content. 乳脂的外吐，可能与它溶血卵磷脂含量有关。

exodemic *a*〔生〕外源的：Becasue some matchine always occurs, vertical resistance cannot prevent all allo-infection, but it can only reduce the exodemic. 由于经常发生对应的异状侵染，垂直抗性不能阻止所有的异体侵染，但只能减少外源流行。

Green Apple Data Center

exodontia *n* 〔医〕拔牙术

exodontist *n* 〔医〕拔牙专家

exodus *n* 1 逃出的人群，成群离开：I was nevertheless participating my intention in the customary exodus from Watts. 我仍然加入了惯常的逃出瓦茨的人群。Every summer there is an exodus from the city. 每年夏季都有很多人成群离开这座城市。

2 移民形式：The flight from family and occupational responsibility has become an exodus. 逃离家庭和逃避职业责任已成为一种移民形式。

3 消失：Man's great challenge at this moment is to prevent his exodus from this planet. 人在当前所遇到的最大挑战，就是要防止人从这个星球上消失。

☆All through the developing world the vanguard of the rural exodus has reached the urban fringes already. 在整个发展中的世界里，退出农村而向城市迁徙的先锋已经到达了城市的边缘。

exo-erythrocytic *a* 〔医〕红细胞外的：There is no evidence that the exo-erythrocytic stages in the liver produce any significant degree of immunity. 并无证据证明在肝内的红细胞外期，可产生任何有效程度的免役。

exogamy *n* 异族通婚：Incest rules and rules of exogamy are related, not identical. 关于乱伦的规定和异族通婚的规定是有关联的，但并不是完全相同的。

exogenous *a* 1 〔生〕外生性，外生；外源性，外源的：Pathogenic organisms such as bacteria or viruses are not included as these would fit into the exogenous population processes. 致病性有机体（例如细菌或病毒）由于它们更符合于归入外生性种群过程的项目之内而不是被包括在其中。Exogenous variables can include lagged values of endogenous variables. 外生变量可以包括内生变量的后滞值。In normal persons, pain serves to protect the body from exogenous injury and internal disease. 对正常人而言，疼痛是用来保护人体免受外源性损伤及内部疾患的。Exogenous applications of indoleacetic acid, kinetin or gibberellic acid stimulate photosynthesis. 吲哚乙酸，激动素或赤霉酸的外源施用刺激了光合作用 。

Green Apple Data Center

2 外来的：Future workers should be particularly cautious in plant chemistry to exogenous chemical influence. 未来的研究者在把植物的化学变化归因于外来的化学影响时要特别小心。

3〔数〕局外的：It seldom happens that all the determining variables on the right-hand side of any single equation are exogenous. 任何单一方程式的右方的独立变量并非都是局外变量。

exogenously *ad* 〔生〕外生性的：The Keynesian consensus view was that the government could be treated exogenously. 凯恩斯主义的一致见解认为，政府可以被看成是外生性的。

exomorphic *a* 外部形态的：Knowledge of plant structure was confined to exomorphic aspects and to a very elementary outline of endomorphic features. 植物构造的知识局限于外部形态和很初步的内部轮廓方面。

exon *n* 〔遗〕外显子：The introns are cut out by processing enzymes in the nucleus and the exons (coding sequences) ligated together. 核内的加工酶切下内含子，同时外显子（编码序列）连接在一起。

exonerate *v* 1 免除：The Carrier shall be exonerated from all liability for any loss, damage, injury howsoever caused. 承运人应免除由此引起的任何损失、损坏、伤害的全部责任。

2 饶（过）：Alas, though, exonerate Holmes as we cannot make a great writer out of him. 然而，可惜得很，我们既然无法使霍姆斯成为一个伟大作家就饶了他吧。

exorbitant *a* （收费）过高：Two dollars is an exorbitant price for a dozen eggs. 以两美元买十二个蛋，价格过高。

☆She was disturbed to find that the prices were exorbitant for the size of her purse. 她看到价钱不是她出得起的，心里不安起来。

exosphere *n* 〔气〕外逸层：This region is called exosphere. 这层大气称为外逸层。

exotherm *n* 1 放热效应：All fillers lowered the maximum exotherm. 所有填料都降低放热效应。

2〔环〕放热峰：The DTA curve of the fine clay fraction exhibits a major exotherm near 340℃. 这种细粒土级分的 DTA 曲线

Green Apple Data Center

接近340℃处有一个很大的放热峰。

exothermal *a* 〔化〕放热：The most important exothermal reactions in the crust can be expected from the chemical transformations of sulfides. 地壳中能够料想到的最重要的放热化学反应是硫化物的化学转变。

exothermic *a* 〔化〕放热，热；放能：In general, exothermic combustion reactions require two reactants. 一般说来，放热燃烧反应需要两种反应物。These stresses arise from the exothermic nature of the reaction during gelation and cure. 这种残余应力系由凝胶和固化期间化学反应能放出的热引起的。It is another exothermic contributor to the proton-proton cycle. 它对质子-质子循环则是另一个放能贡献者。

exothermic reaction 〔化〕放热反应：An exothermic reaction releases heat (energy). 放热反应释放出热量（能）。

exotic Ⅰ *a* 1 奇异，奇特，新奇的；特殊；〔空〕特异：Most of us will never experience that exotic pleasure. 我们大多数人是永远不会享受到这种奇异乐趣的。Exotic, mysterious, fascinating China from time immemorial has tantalized the imagination of Western man. 自远古以来，奇特、神秘、迷人的中国就激起了西方人的幻想。There are the much less talked-about, more exotic designs for anti-matter weapons and brain bombs. 还有那些人们不大谈到的，构想更为新奇的反物质武器和脑弹的设计。Higher ratios can be used with more exotic fuels. 采用较特殊燃料时，可以采用较高的压缩比。The methodology developed here includes promising avenues for future launch vehicles of still bigger size or more exotic designer. 这里所陈述的方法还对未来的更大尺寸或特异设计的发射区飞行器也提供了一些有希望的解决途径。

2 外加，外来；例外：The latter are sometimes referred to as exotic food. 后者有时作为外加食品。Scientists call these pieces exotic or suspect terrains. 科学家们把这些小陆块叫外来或嫌疑地块。The lack of exotic states tells against a picture of resonances as being composite. 缺乏例外态也不支持共振态是复合的图象。

3 外国品种的，外国（的），异国：Fancy chocolates, exotic

Green Apple Data Center

flowers — you name it, we had it. 特制的巧克力，外国品种的鲜花——只要你点到，我们就可享用到。They should be considered as a potential source of introduction of an exotic disease or parasite. 它们应当被认为是引进外国病或寄生虫的一种潜在来源。Through the fence one could see flower beds, hothouses filled with exotic plants. 透过篱笆，人们可以看到花坛、长满异国植物的暖房。

4 古怪，怪模怪样：I came out still more exotic and fantastic always than any ants, ostriches, mountains. 结果我总是感到自己比那些蚂蚁、驼鸟、山峦更加古怪和不可思议。Some turned their hats into more exotic shapes. 个别人戴的帽子怪模怪样。

5 不寻常的，异乎寻常的：Except for some of the exotic equipment on the 11th floor, nothing he saw in the Residency surprised him very much. 除了第十一层楼上的一些不寻常的设备外，他在站里没见到使他惊异的东西。When chainlike aggregates are found, rather exotic mechanisms are often sought to explain them. 当发现链状的聚焦体时，人们寻求有点异乎寻常的机理来解释它们。

6 富有异国情调；仙境般的：There was something about a well-planned trip to an exotic spot that was very difficult to pass up. 一次安排得尽善尽美，前往一个富有异国情调地点的旅行是难以抗拒的吸引力。Sukarno's palace was painted a spotless white and set in the middle of hundreds of acres of exotic gardens. 苏加诺的宫殿粉刷得雪白无暇，座落在一片面积达数百英亩的仙境般的大花园中央。

7 浓郁的："Come in, Brothers," she said, her exotic perfume filling the foyer. "进来吧，兄弟们，"她说道，一股浓郁的香气充溢在门廊里。

II *n* 1 外来品种：Through these introductions the peach may have become wild in regions best adapted to it, but remained a cultivated exotic in other regions. 通过引种，桃在一些最适应地区可能变成野生，但在另一些地区则仍然作为外来品种植物来栽培。

2 后裔：The negro, it must be remembered, is an exotic of the most gorgeous and superb countries of the world. 必须提醒大家，黑种人是世界上许多绚丽无比的国度的后裔。

Green Apple Data Center

exotic block〔地〕外来岩块

exoticism *n* 异国情调：Exoticism in music, painting, and literature evokes the picturesque atmosphere and color of faroff lands. 音乐、绘画和文学中的异国情调显现出遥远国度里别致的气氛与色彩。

exotic state〔物〕奇特态，例外态

exotic stream〔地〕外源河

expand *v* 1（使）扩展；扩充；扩张；扩大：The hotel chains have expanded in a number of other ways. 旅馆连锁还通过其它一些方式得到扩展。I want to expand the medical program and the recreation program. 我要扩充医药工作和康乐活动。The cell walls must expand as the cells grow. 当细胞生长时细胞壁必然扩张。The use of integrated pest management will expand in the twenty-first century. 在二十一世纪，害虫综合治理的应用将扩大。

2 膨胀，使膨胀；伸长：As the fuel burns, gases expand to fill the combustion chamber at a high pressure. 当燃料燃烧时，气体膨胀，以很高的压力充满整个燃烧室。The extra heat energy required to expand a gas against a constant pressure. 恒压下需要额外热能才能使气体膨胀。After such treatment the fabric is often found to expand on washing. 毛织物有时发现在洗涤之后会出现伸长现象。

3 张开，开放；摊开：The eagle expanded his wings. 鹰张开翅膀。The petals of many flowers expanded in the sunshine. 许多花的花瓣在阳光下开放。"I've neither taken any nor found any," she said, as I toiled to them, expanding her hands in corroboration of the statement. "我没拿什么，也没找到什么，"她说着摊开她的双手证明自己的话，那时我已经向他们走去。

4 提高：Its possibiities have vastly expanded. 大大提高了它的探测能力。

5 增加；丰富：The Treasury will never agree to expand the secret vote. 财政部决不会同意增加秘密经费。What we know of the universe, and the fundamental nature of matter, has been expanded by the Nobel Prize winning scientist Dr. Lee Tsung-Dao. 荣获诺贝尔奖金的科学家李政道博士，丰富了我们对宇宙、对物

Green Apple Data Center

质的基本特性的认识。

6 发挥；夸大：These were some of the notes that Thaxter wanted me to expand. 以上这些就是撒克斯特要我发挥的一部分笔记。I wouldn't blame you for expanding a bit. 你稍稍夸大些，我是不会责怪你的。

7 挺出：Even in this very beginning of a tendency to feel despondent he threw back his head, expanded his chest, and walked as briskly as ever. 就在刚觉得失望的时候，他把头一仰，挺出胸膛，象平常一般精神抖擞地走着。

8 放松：His thoughts expanded or contracted accordingly. 他的思想也随之放松或者收缩。

9 心胸宽广：They expand, put on weight, and give money to charitable organizations. 他们心胸宽广了，人也发胖了，他们还常给慈善机构捐款。

☆The text, whether of prophet or of poet, expands for whatever we can put into it. 不论先知的预言或诗人的篇章，我们都可以穿凿附会，把各种意见强加给它们。Big money expands the choices. 只要万金在手，你就可以纵横驰骋。With the production of inventions and discoveries, and with the growth of institutions, the human mind necessarily grew and expanded. 随着发明和发现的产生，随着制度的发展，人类的心灵也必然因之而愈来愈开豁。

expand on 推广：In the following we will expand on this ided in a more realistic model that takes into account the dynamic aspects of the saturation behavior of the laser medium. 下面将这一概念推广到更真实的模型上，在这种情况下，需要考虑激光介质饱和特性的动态变化。

expandability *n* 扩充能力：This allows the hard ware for each peripheral processor to be identical, greatly increasing flexibility and expandability of the system. 这使得每个外围处理单元的硬件都可以相同，大大提高了系统的机动性和扩充能力。

expandable *a* 可膨胀的，具有伸缩性：Bentonite is an expandable three-layer clay mineral. 皂土是一种可膨胀的土层粘土矿物。The chamber is expandable. 燃烧室具有伸缩性。

Green Apple Data Center

expander *n*〔物〕膨胀剂：Thus negative expander formulas started to include such items of wood, as wood dust or wood flour. 因此，负极板膨胀剂配方开始包括本质一类的材料，如木屑或木粉。

expanse *n* 1 大片：The expanse of white flesh made them look like a gathering of albinos. 这些人裸露出来的大片白肉，使他们看上去象一群白化病患者。

2 领地：In 976AD, the Babenberg dynasty was invested with parts of its expanse. 公元976年，边区的若干部分作为领地赐给巴奔堡家族。

expansible *a* 可伸缩的：It has made into an expansible member. 它被制成一可伸缩的部件。

expansin *n*〔医〕棒曲霉素

expansion *n* 1 扩展，扩张；扩建；发展；展开：We'll probably send a man down again soon to talk to him about his expansion program. 我们不久可能派人去跟他谈谈有关他的扩展方案。The chief threat to the Far East in the late 1890's and early 1900's was Russian expansion into Manchuria and Korea. 十九世纪九十年代晚期与二十世纪初，对远东和平的主要威胁是俄国向满洲与朝鲜的扩张。In Europe, BASF continued process development and plant expansion. 在欧洲，BASF 继续其工艺研究和工厂扩建。Fruit processing will no doubt undergo considerable future expansion. 毫无疑问，果品加工也将大大发展。The orthonormality relations also permit us to express the power carried by the total field in terms of the expansion coefficients. 根据正交性我们还可以用展开系数来表示整个场承载的功率。

2〔物〕膨胀，增长：This kind of expansion, made without adding heat, is called an adiabatic expansion. 我们把这种不加进热量的膨胀称为绝热膨胀。The main expansion is occurring in Asia, especially Japan, Korea, and China. 主要的增长是在亚洲，尤其是日本、朝鲜和中国。

3 发展的过程：Veterinary virology has also undergone a rapid expansion during this time. 在此期间，兽医病毒学也经历了一个迅速发展的过程。

4〔数〕展开式：This equation can be derived using Taylor's

Green Apple Data Center

expansion．此方程可用泰勒展开式导出。

5 蒸发：Two types of direct expansion coil are used．使用了两种类型的直接蒸发盘管。

6 提高：The incentives for expansion of soybean production are great．这对提高大豆生产是很大的鼓励。

7 挤压：In some places, especially in the bust, Mtalba, was so heavy that her skin had turned pink from expansion．蒙塔巴身上某些部位臃肿，尤其是胸部，皮肤由于挤压而成粉红色。

expansionist *n* 扩张（主义者）：America is, of course, an extension of Europe in Eeurope's expansionist phast. It has been peopled mainly by Europeans．美国当然是欧洲向外扩张时期的外延，欧洲人是主要的移民。

expansion of currency〔金〕通货膨胀

expansive *a* 1 豁达，开朗，心情豁达的；直截了当的：He is still cordial and expansive, but there is a new note in his voice which means that he is coming to business．他的态度仍然热情豁达，但在他说话的声调中却表明他要谈论公事了。Near them sat a Chinaman, with a yellow face and an expansive smile, who was studying Western conditions at the University．他们身旁坐着一位中国人，黄色的脸，笑得很开朗，他正在大学研究西方问题。He has become a confident, expansive man again．他又成为一个满怀自信心情豁达的人了。Her contentment was boundless, and her method of showing her joy equally expansive．她感到心满意足，万事如意；她表现欢乐的方法，也同样直截了当，毫无保留。

2 宽阔的，广泛，普遍的：The game was set for 10：30 in the morning on the expansive South Lawn．比赛预定上午十时三十分在宽阔的南草坪上举行。For the physician and the medical students, however, the scope of pharmacology is less expansive than indicated by the above definitions．对医师和医学学生来说，药理学的范围却不象上面所列的那样广泛。The third reason why Susan's burial made little stir was the most expansive of all．苏姗的安葬所以没有引起震动的第二个理由是最普遍的。

3 喜欢高谈阔论的；滔滔不绝的：Expansive persons found him a little dry．喜欢高谈阔论的人们大都认为他言语枯燥乏味。

Green Apple Data Center

Birdsong's answer was expansive. 伯德桑的回答是滔滔不绝的。

4 膨胀：So there will be no loss whatever of gas all the expansive force of the powder will be used. 这样就不会损失一点气体，而火药全部的膨胀力就都变成推动力了。

5 兴高采烈的：Babbitt was expansive and virile. 巴比特兴高采烈，男子气概十足。

6 趾高气扬的：Willoughby was expansive. 威洛比是个趾高气扬的人。

☆He was happy, full of expansive joy. 他很快乐，经常心花怒放。

expansively *ad* 豪爽地：Expansively, Massa Lea waved away the thanks. 李老爷豪爽地挥手制止谢意。

expatiate *v* 絮絮不休地描写；反复谈论：My present purpose is not to expatiate upon my walks. 现在我并不打算絮絮不休地描写我的散步。In contrition she expatiated on the beauty of the garden. 在后悔中，她反复谈论着花园的美丽。

expatriate Ⅰ *v* 1 脱离国籍：Henry James expatriated himself. 亨利·詹姆斯脱离了国籍。

2 将…放逐：They expatriated Jews from Germany. 他们将犹太人自德国放逐。

Ⅱ *n* 1 留居在外的人，被放逐者：Most of the expatriates were home again. 这时候大部分留居在外的人都返回国内了。This country has large numbers of expatriates or immigrant populations. 这个国家有大量被放逐者或移民。

2 外国人：In former colonial countries many people with such skills also needed to replace departing expatriates. 在原殖民地国家中，也需要许多有这种技术的人去接替那些大批离去的外国人。

Ⅲ *a* 离国（的）：High-wage structures are often relices of expatriate remuneration scales based on European levels of living and "hardship" premiums. 高工资结构通常是根据欧洲生活水平和"辛苦"补贴所制订的离国服务人员工资级别的残迹。

expatriation *n* 流亡国外的命运：She shared their expatriation, their convictions, their pastimes, their ennui. 她与他们有共同的流亡国外的命运，共同的信念，共同的乐趣，共同的苦闷。

Green Apple Data Center

expect *v* 1 期望，指望，等（待），企求，对…抱希望：We expected to accelerate trade, the exchange of persons, and eventually diplomacy. 我们期望加速贸易，交流人员，以至最终建立外交关系。Oh! you really expect him to come back, do you? 哦！你真的还指望他回来吗？What did you expect? 你还等什么呀？This ought not to be expected. 这是不可企求的。I had never expected less that anything pleasant would happen. 我也从没那样对欢乐不抱任何希望。

2 预料，预计，预备；有思想准备：It is what I might have expected. 这是我应该预料到的事情。I expect to be back next Monday. 我预计下星期一回来。Charles expected to meet crowds of people at his uncle's house. 查理预备在伯父家里碰到上百客人。One must expect that events of a new character will emerge. 人们必须对出现性质全新的东西有思想准备。

3 想象，以为；认为：I'm enjoying it more than I expected to do. 我过得比想象的愉快得多。Phy lexpected them to start brawling. 菲尔以为她们要开始吵架了。Some decisive development, whether diplomatic or military, was widely expected. 大家普遍认为事态将有某种决定性的发展，可能是在外交方面，也可能是在军事方面。

4 担心，怕：At each instant, indeed, he expected to see the dark form of the Delaware appearing in the background. 的确，他时刻都担心会看到特拉华人那黝黑的身影在眼前的图景中出现。I'd expect trouble. 我怕要发生麻烦。

5 生（孩子），怀孕：Nell was expecting another in about five months. 尼儿再过五个月又要生第二个孩子了。His wife is expecting. 他太太怀孕了。

6 面临…的形势：Colleges and universities expected many more students after the war, and began plans for rapid expansion. 大学和学院面临在战后接收更多的学生的形势，从而开始了高速发展的计划。

7 要求：They expect a lot, but I've never minded. 他们要求过高，但我从来不计较。

8 规定：The Saturn guidance and control systems are designed

Green Apple Data Center

to provide the proper trajectory and attitude orientation for the vehicle over a range of expected missions.“土星”的导引和控制系统的设计能使飞行器在规定的任务范围内提供合适的弹道和姿态方位。

9 盘算：I expect to have my work cut out for me. 我盘算，我的工作早已有了。

☆“Oh, well,”said Jennifer,“I expect the Queen often has to have people to lunch who don't know how to behave.”“啊，好吧，”詹尼弗说。“我看女王经常会请些不懂得规矩的人去进午餐。”The General had expected this. 这一切将军以为都不足为怪。

expect sth of sb 对…要求…：Then she notices Kate and understands what is expected of her. 接着她发现了凯特，明白了对她的要求是什么。

expectancy *n* 1 预期：When the occurence of the disease is much above the normal expectancy it is called an epidemic. 当此疾病发生的病例大大的多于正常的预期时则称为流行病。

2〔数〕概率，估计：Particularly cigarette smoking is associated with a shortened life expectancy. 尤其是吸卷烟会缩短人的概率寿命。Pollution shortens considerably the life expectancy of a body of water. 污染使水体的估计寿命大为缩短。

expectant *a* 1 期待，企望，满怀希望的，有所期待：They continued for some minutes silent, her face shining at him, her contact imponderably pressing, and his stare all kind but all expectant. 有好几分钟，他们都没说话。她满脸笑容地看着他，目光十分恳切，而他也目不转睛地望着她，目光柔和，却又充满了期待。Everything would seem waiting and expectant. 一切似乎都在等待和企望着。Jane Eyre, who had been an ardent, expectant woman — almost a bride, was a cold, solitary girl again. 简·爱一度曾经是个热情的、满怀希望的女人——差点当了新娘——又成了一个冷漠的、孤苦伶仃的姑娘了。Rosedale still stood before her in an expectant attitude. 罗西德仍有所期待地站在她面前。

2 观望的，看热闹的：The house had an expectant air and I cought whispered talk of“what is to become of her children？”

Green Apple Data Center

家里出现了一种观望的气氛，我听到他们窃窃私语着："她的孩子怎么办呢？"Stumpy stepped before the expectant crowd. 斯顿皮一步跨到等着看热闹的人群面前。

3 寻欢作乐的：There was a stir in the air and a sense of expectant gaiety. 这里气氛活跃，充满了寻欢作乐的情调。

☆ Even the coconut trees seemed swollen and expectant. 连椰子树都似乎憋得头昏脑胀，巴望能舒上一口气。His voice was mild but it had an expectant fearful quality in it. 他的口气很婉转，但是听得出有些担心而暗带提防的意思。

expectation *n* 1 期待，期望；愿望；厚望：Perhaps she thought my expectations not so well founded as I imagined them to be. 可能她认为，我所期待的并不象我意想的那样把握十足。Do we have to lower our expectation and our standard of living？我们是否要降低期望，降低生活水平？We are not to think of their expectations. 我们不必去考虑她们的愿望。We have great expectations of you. 我们对你寄以厚望。

2 认为；预计，预期：The expectation that you are always away from home prevents me from writing to you. 我认为你经常不在家，所以没有写信给你。The entire country was still reeling from the shock, in the mistaken expectation that a dawn of democracy might appear. 整个国家处于震惊当中，人们错误地预计民主的曙光将会出现。It was a hope rather than an expectation. 此仅为希望多于预期而已。

3 引人入胜：That is a good book which is opened with expectation and closed with profit. 好书开卷引人入胜，终卷使人获益。

4 要求：Moreover, some goods are transferred to other ownership as a gift, without expectation of payment. 外此，某些商品还作为礼品转移给别人所有而并不要求付款。

5 准备：Each of the man seized his rifle in expectation of a conflict. 两个年轻人立即拿起来福枪，准备战斗。

6 远景：Our expectations for the R-car were what got us through. R 型车的远景使我们安渡难关。

7 要继承的遗产：Her expectations were of two kinds. 她要继承的遗产有两种。

Green Apple Data Center

8〔数〕期望值：A digestibility value of 70-80 percent seems a reasonable expectation. 70%—80%的消化率似乎是合理的期望值。

☆"I am all expectation, Basil," continued his companion, glancing at him. "我正翘首以待呐，贝西尔，"他的同伴瞅着他说。He wished to please everybody; and, having little to give, he gave expectations. 他想取悦于人，却又无物可给，就只能许些空话。On the present occasion he had a good deal of curiosity as to the event of an evening which had raised such splendid expectations. 这次他极想知道大家朝思暮想的这一个盛会，经过情形究竟如何。Fred felt that he made a wretched figure as a fellow who bragged about expectations from a queer old miser like Feather-Stone. 弗莱德觉得他实在是自讨苦吃，当初拚命吹牛，把费瑟斯通这种古怪的守财奴的遗产当做靠山。

beyond expectation 意外；出人意料：Finally the fields produced a yield rich beyond expectations. 最后地里的产物得到了意外的丰收。We find our trade rapidly increasing beyond our expectations. 出乎意料之外的是我们的商务得到迅猛发展。

live up to expectations 尽如人意：The first section examines the economics of commodity agreements and concludes that they have not lived up to expectations. 第一节讨论商品协议的经济学问题并得出结论，认为它们并不尽如人意。

expectation value〔数〕期望值：The term expectation value is often used instead of average value. 期望值这个名称常用来代替平均值。

expected *a* 预期，预定的，可望达到的：Find the expected life of the part in cycles. 求零件的预期寿命的循环数。Thus, for any given stress, the number of expected cycles to failure can be found. 因此，对于任何一个给定的应力，就可以求出发出破坏的预定的循环次数。For design it is important to be able to estimate the maximum expected size of bubbles in a bed. 设计时要能估计出床层中气泡可望达到的最大尺寸这一点是很重要的。

expected calving date〔牧〕母牛预产期

expectorants *n*〔医〕祛痰剂：Expectorants are commonly used as a

Green Apple Data Center

herd treatment and are administered in the drinking water. 祛痰剂常用作猪群治疗药，可加到饮水中喂给。

expectorate *v* 〔医〕咳出：The patient expectorates mucus each morning shortly after rising. 患者每天清晨起床不久，就咳出粘液。

expediency *n* 1 权宜手段；简便方法；方便之路：It has become clear that the distinction between adaptation and adaptive strategies is more or less a question of expediency. 适应和适应策略之间的区分多少是一个权宜手段问题，这一点已经很明显了。They found a number of simple expediencies to dissolve the contract. 他们找出了许多解除合同的简便方法。There are times, Your Honor, when reality bears features of such an impellingly moral complexion that it is impossible to follow the hewn path of expediency. 法官阁下，有时候，现实的面貌具有那么咄咄逼人的道德色彩，使我们无法遵循已开辟出来的方便之路前进。

2 利害：The crafty lawyer was influenced more by expediency than by the love of justice. 那狡黠的律师受利害的影响更甚于受正义之心的影响。

expedient Ⅰ *a* 1 实用的；有益的，有利；得计的；有用的：Step scanning is an expedient technique. 分段移位测量是一个实用的方法。It is expedient to leave this reasoning process for a while. 暂时先搁下这个推理过程是有益的。In times of war governments do things because they are expedient. 战时政府做一些事是因其有利。It was expedient to beat the bishop and, if possible, to smash Mr Slope. 击败主教，可能的话，还打垮斯洛普先生，这才是得计的。Einstein found it expedient to use in the creation of his theories. 爱因斯坦发现这种本性在他理论的创建中是有用的。

2 方便的，便利；最好：Morality, for his, means doing what is expedient. 对他来说，道德就是选方便的事做。Do whatever is expedient. 怎么便利就怎么办。It is expedient that he should go away at once! 他最好还是立刻走掉。

3 只好这样：I fear it was wrong, though expedient. 恐怕这是不对的，虽然只好这样。

Green Apple Data Center

Ⅱ *n* 机谋，办法，措施；策略：Perhaps Calonne might return too, with fresh financial expedients. 或许卡洛纳也会回来，带有新的财政机谋。What do you think of those two expedients? 你觉得这两种办法怎么样？This desperate expedient, however, was no longer necessary. 当然，这孤注一掷的措施是没有必要了。No sooner was this expedient adopted, than the young man ascertained how desperate had been his own efforts, by the violence of the pulsations in his frame. 年轻猎人采取了这个策略以后，感到身体颤动得很利害，他这才发觉自己多么疲乏。

2 应急办法，权宜之计：Every kind of expedient was devised by our friends. 我们的朋友想出了各种各样的应急办法。At its best this is only a half satisfactory expedient. 这种办法充其量只能作为不完全令人满意的权宜之计。

3 行动：The savage startled at this ready and decided expedient. 蛮子见他来了这么一个突如其来的果断行动，吃了一惊。

expedite *v* 1 加速；加快，使加速；促进：We will expedite shipment as much as possible. 我们将尽可能加速装运。Postings on the room accounts are kept up-to-date in order to expedite the check-out procedure. 必须将顾客的住房帐目及时登记过帐，以便加快结帐手续。If anyone will help, it will expedite the matter. 如果有人帮助，将使事情加速。His ability to delegate authority not only expedited work but impelled every subordinate to perform beyond his own suspected capacity. 他的授权负责，不仅促进了工作效率，而且迫使每一部属不得不竭尽智虑，以求速成任务。

2 迅速地获得：This form of solution can be expedited by the use of an electronic computer. 此种形式的解可应用电子计算机迅速地获得。

3 发（送）：He expedited a letter to the duke. 他给公爵发了一封信。

4 处理：He greatly expedited the business of the court. 他处理了大量的法院事务。

☆I'd better expedite the change of command. 我最好尽快上任，接过指挥权。

expedition *n* 1 考察队，观测队；远征队，远征军：He directed still

Green Apple Data Center

other expeditions to various parts of the world to collect plants of economic importance. 他还指挥其它考察队到世界各地采集具有经济价值的植物。Every eclipse expedition also collects meteorological data. 每一个日食观测队也同时搜集气象数据。This expedition made a landing near Marathon in Attica. 这个远征队在阿提卡的马拉松附近登陆。You don't believe in the American rescue expedition everyone's talking about? 大家都在谈美国派援救远征军，你相信吗？

2 探险，考察；远航；远征：This expedition has been the favourite dream of my early years. 这样的探险我自孩提时就憧憬向往不已的。What did the expedition observe? 这次考察观察什么呢？Our dive is a part of this expedition. 我们这次潜水活动就是属于这个远航的一部分。Then Alexander having inherited his father's throne, set off on his Asian expedition. 亚历山大继承他父亲的王位后就出发远征亚洲去了。

3 郊游，旅行；外出：The expedition was a success. 这次郊游是成功的。Since their return to England, they had been separated by the doctor's distant expeditions. 自从回到英国以后，由于博士常作远途旅行，他们就分离过好几次。She had not told Catherine of her intended expedition. 她根本没把打算外出的事告诉凯瑟琳。

4 考察工作：In June 1978, my expedition, two year in the planning, was finally underway. 在1978年6月，我们筹备了两年的考察工作终于开始了。

☆That was the object of the present expedition. 这次御驾亲征的目的正是如此。

go on an expedition 摸摸底：Three of us will go on an expedition and find out. 我们三个先去摸摸底，把事情弄清楚。

with expedition 迅速：Gerard, with simplicity, and quite as a matter of course, fell to gathering sticks with great expedition. 杰勒德天真直率，觉得理所当然，已在自然而大方地迅速动手拣干树枝了。

expeditiously *ad* 高效：The important considerations are that it must be carried out cheaply and expeditiously, and a good

Green Apple Data Center

product must be obtained. 重要的考虑是，必须实现廉价而高效的生产，同时一定要获得优良的产品。

expel *v* 1 逐出，赶走；开除：Catholic Spain had, by expelling its Jews, achieved the spiritual security of a united church. 信奉天主教的西班牙人在逐出犹太人后，统一了教会，在精神上获得了安全感。When the star becomes hot enough, it ionizes its surrounding gas from which the dust has been expelled. 当恒星变得足够热的时候，它将四周的气体电离，气体中的尘埃被赶走。He was expelled from the Academy of Sciences. 他被科学院开除了。

2 排放；输出，排出：They both take in and expel matter. 他们既吸取物质也排放物质。Air that is expelled from the lungs passes through the glottis. 空气从肺部输出，首先通过声门。The carbon dioxide is expelled by the lungs. 二氧化碳由肺排出。

3 喷出："Some things are just too unjust for words," he said, expelling a plume of smoke. "有些事情真是不公平的，难以用语言来表达的，"他喷出一缕烟说。

☆One loves expels another. 爱情是排它的。

expend *v* 1 用，花费，消耗；(耗) 尽：They had expended all their captial on equipment. 他们将所有资本用于设备。Much effort has been expended to improve the standard of the forging furnace. 我们也花费了很大力量用以改进锻炉标准。The body expends energy. 人体要消耗能量。They had expended all their ammunition. 他们的弹药已尽。

2 浪费：I expended my gifts there in pleasing the Gentiles, 我在那里浪费了我的天赋，去博取那些异教徒的欢欣。

☆Relatively little effort has been expended in this country to applying two-phase detonation theory to the combustion stability problem. 在把两相爆震理论应用于燃烧稳定性方面，该国家几乎没做过多少工作。

expendable *a* 消费 (的)：We need such expendable supplies as pencils, ink and paper. 我们需要象铅笔、墨水和纸张这样的消费品。

expenditure *n* 1 支出，支付；开支；经费；〔金〕支出额：Our desired expenditures depend on our national income. 我们所需的支

Green Apple Data Center

出取决于我们的国民收入。Perhaps a key adaptive advantage of the angiosperm is their ability to construct wood with much less expenditure of energy per unit weight. 也许被子植物适应优势的秘诀就在于它们有能力形成每单位重量的木材可支付少得多的能。A part of the receipts of private persons is due to the expenditure of other private persons. 私人收入的一部分来自其他私人的开支。A vast industry seattered through a number of states is dependent on expenditures for air power. 散布在许多州的广大工业部门都得依靠空军的经费来维持生产。Aggregate demand is the value of the total of planned expenditures in an economy. 总需求是指一种经济中计划支出总额的价值。

2 花费，费用；消耗，消费：The alteration would entail an expenditure of £50. 此项改变将带来为数五十英磅的花费。Capital may be valued at historic cost in terms of past expenditures on productive assets. 资本可以按照生产性资本的过去费用的过去成本来进行估价。The charging process therefore requires the expenditure of energy. 所以，充电过程需要消耗能量。Agriculture is linked to industry through rural expenditure on manufactures. 农业与工业之间的联系是通过农村对制成品的消费来进行的。

3 用钱，用度：As her land investments grew in amount and number, she became insanely niggardly in personal expenditure. 她的地产投资愈大愈多，她在个人用钱方面就愈是扣斤算两，拼命节省。Indeed, seeing that his expenditure was only one-fourth of his income, he might have been called a prosperous man. 因为他的进款，只用四分之一就够他用度了，所以他实在可以算得上是一个发财的人。

☆Few of the men she saw seemed worth a ruinous expenditure. 她觉得，她认识的男子中，很少有值得她倾心相爱的。

expenditure for loan payment 〔经〕债款支出

expenditure of labour 〔经〕劳动支出

expense *n* 1 开支，费用；〔经〕支出：Without some drastic and immediate cutback in expenses, it simply wasn't possible. 如果不立即大幅度地削减开支，这根本是不可能的。From the standpoint of expense, the underlying principle applicable to planning

Green Apple Data Center

is simple. 从费用的观点看，适用于规划的基本原理是简单的。I give him all the records on our income and expenses last week. 上星期我把我们的收入和支出的记录都给了他。

2 津贴：The salesman gets expenses besides his salary. 推销员除了薪水外还得津贴。

3 经济上的负担：Running a car is an expense. 有汽车是经济上的一个负担。

answer the expense of 支付…的费用：It afforded an income to answer the expense of the change. 它增加了他们的收入来支付这次变迁的费用。

at one's expense 1 捉弄：Julia well knew that on this ground Maria could not be happy but at her expense. 朱丽叶非常清楚，在这件事情上，除非是捉弄她，不然玛丽亚是不会高兴的。

2 自费：At his own expense, provide the buyer, if customary, with the usual transport document. 如有贯例，应自费供给买方通常的运输单证。

at the expense of 通过消耗；以牺牲…为代价：The energy for this motion is obtained at the expense of their kinetic energy. 这个运动的能量是通过消耗其动能取得的。Measuring the differences emphasizes anomalies from shallow sources having steep gradients at the expense of low-gradient variation of the type. 测定两点之间临近的差只需以牺牲低梯度变化为代价而突出浅层源引起的具有陡梯的异常。

☆With much laughing, at the expense of niggers who tried to be gentlemen, the articles very readily were sold. 在讥讽黑人也想当上等人的阵阵哄笑声中，衣物很快就卖掉了。Dickens said that "smartness was at the expense of honesty. 狄更斯说"精明"是受人欺骗之后得来的。

spare no expense 不怕花钱：I am determined that neither expense nor trouble shall be spared. 我决心既不怕花钱，也不嫌麻烦。

to the expense of 牺牲：Some shortcuts may be achieved to the expense of check, built into the standard distribution procedure. 有些简化法是牺牲标准分配过程中的核算得到的。

expensive *a* 1 费钱的，花费大，开销大，代价昂贵，消费大：Air

Green Apple Data Center

pollution control will be expensive. 控制空气污染是要费钱的。This method is quite expensive. 这个方法的花费很大。Stockpiling dairy products is expensive and quality is difficult to maintain. 贮存乳制品的开销很大，质量也难于保持。Critics in the host country regard investment as "expensive". 东道国的评论家认为，投资代价昂贵。It must come expensive if they do. 这样的消费太大了。

2 高级的，华丽的，阔绰的，讲排场的：He lived in more expensive lodgings. 他住进了更高级的寓所。Gatsby takes Nick to New York in his expensive car. 盖茨比邀请涅克乘他那辆华丽的汽车一道去纽约。As a rule they got the same amount whether it was a cheap funeral or an expensive one. 一般说来，不论简陋还是阔绰的丧礼，他们拿到的钱大致差不多。He had only known the perennial widow, the discreetly expensive Frenchwoman. 他只知道她是个永远那么年轻的寡妇，一个很会讲排场的法国女人。

3 浪费，劳民伤财：The land is generally too expensive for us as a dumping area for gypsum. 把地面用来作为石膏的倾倒场所一般说来是太浪费了。It shows that Tunipah is a kind of expensive boondoggles. 这说明图尼帕是个劳民伤财的玩意儿。

4 太会花钱，花大钱，乱花钱；破费；奢华：Be careful of Tokyo girls, too, they're expensive. 对东京女子要格外小心，她们太会花钱。Tomorrow's dream, for anyone, is sure to be expensive. 不管什么人，明天的梦想一定是花大钱。You've no expensive vices. 你没有乱花钱的恶习。Golly, isn't that frightfully expensive? 哎哟，这是不是太破费了？She believed in expensive individuality. 她要保持她个人的奢华风格。

experience I *n* 1 体会，体验；经历，阅历，经验，遭遇：I know that experience. 我有过这种体会。In this case there is no back ground experience of slope behaviour. 在这种情况下，没有关于边坡运动的实际体验。I'm sure I could handle all right, and it would be good experience. 我相信我能够担当得起来，并且也算是一段很好的经历。She had got a glimpse of her aunt's experience. 她对姨母的阅历已了解了一个大概。You want to know about my experience. 你想要知道我过去的经验。She was not an

Green Apple Data Center

existence, an experience, a passion, a structure of sensations to anybody but herself. 除了她自己以外，别人没有把她的生存、她的感情、她的遭遇、她的感觉放在心上。

2 世面，所见所闻：Euphemia, of course, spoke like a child, and had no experience. 当然，尤菲米雅说的是孩子话，也没见过世面。It must have been a valuable experience. 那准是有价值的所见所闻了。

3 事；事实：One evening Wieland has a strange experience on his way to the temple. 一天晚上，威兰在去教堂的路上碰上一件怪事。Later experience proved that our estimate was reasonable. 过后事实证明我们的判断不错。

4 训练；生活的磨炼：In 1935 we planned to turn out each year during the coming ten, through a program of universal military training, approximately 30, 000 soldiers with five and a half months basic experience. 一九三五年，我们计划在十年内，每年由普遍军训中获得受过五个半月基本训练的士兵三万人。Experience had embittered his heart against the world. 生活的磨炼早已使他愤世疾俗。

5 教训：It was a painful experience. 这真是一次痛苦的教训。

6 传统：Could a New Englander — or any American, at that time write satisfactory fiction in and about a land that had so little experience of the art？一个新英格兰人——或是那个时代的任何美国人——住在一个几乎无艺术传统的地方写作，且又要写那个地方，作品能让人满意吗？

☆He was in the midst of a great and mingled emotional experience. 他百感交集，正经历着巨大的感情冲击。Religion to Meggie was a set of laws rather than a spiritual experience it couldn't help her at all. 宗教对麦琪与其说是一种精神灵感，倒不如说是一种法则，它不可能帮助她。Experience keeps a dear school, but fools will learn in no other. 吃亏学乖代价高，笨汉非此学不好。

II *v* 1 经历，体验，经受：I've never experienced it before. 我从未经历过这种事。She had not experienced fully the trials that were in store for her when she had been thus generous. 当

Green Apple Data Center

她以前如此豁达大度的时候，她没有完全体验到为她准备着的种种考验。There was hardly a time during the twelve years Roosevelt lived in the White House when the family was not in turmoil or experiencing some kind of misery or sadness. 罗斯福在白宫居住的十二年间，他的一家几乎没有不出乱子，或者不经受某种痛苦和悲伤的时候。

2 感受到，感到，觉得；认识：A particle inside the shell is drawn equally in all directions and experiences no force at all。在球壳内部的质点，因被对等地吸引向各个方向，所以完全没有感受到力。I still felt as a wanderer on the face of the earth, but I experienced firmer trust in myself and my own power. 我仍然觉得自己象是地球表面上的一个流浪者；可是，对于我自己和自己的力量我感到有了更坚定的信心。No one could see him pass without experiencing a thrill of admiration mingled with respect and terror. 他走过的时候，没有一个人看见了不觉得又钦佩，又敬重，又害怕。At this point I experienced for the first time two of Nixon's distinguishing attributes. 在这个时候，我第一次认识了尼克松的两个突出的个性。

3 获得，得到；享受：In the second half of April we were to experience a temporary success. 4月下半月我们会获得一次暂时的胜利。In a constant electric field, a charged particle experiences constant acceleration. 在恒定电场中，带电粒子得到恒定的加速度。Oh, I guess nobody can experience such joy without paying. 我想谁也不能享受这么大的欢乐而不付出一点代价。

4 具有；产生：The immigrant does not experience the lung cancer rate prevalent in his country of settlement. 侨民不具有留居国家的普遍肺癌率。Goldstein experienced once more an automatic sense of loss and longing. 戈尔斯坦又不知不觉地产生了无限怀念的惘然之感。

5 进行：The earth is continually experiencing movements on and near the surface and in the interior that are not known by the general public. 地球表面和表面附近以及地球内部都在持续不断地进行着一般人所觉察不到的活动。

☆On summer days coastal regions often experience onshore

Green Apple Data Center

winds which at night are replaced by offshore winds. 夏天，沿海地区经常白天刮海风，晚上刮陆风。“Have you experienced conversion？”Reverend Thorn asked quietly。”你有没有蒙上帝降灵？”索恩牧师轻声问道。I experienced a sudden desire to look into the room where I was born. 我突然心血来潮，想看看我出生的房间。He watched the wheel whirling past the number and experienced a burst of exaltation. 他瞧着轮子转过一个个数字，心中喜不自胜。Listening, Nim experienced a surge of anger. 尼姆一边听，一边感到怒火涌上心头。The old gentleman, however, experienced so much difficulty in getting his gloves on. 可是这位老先生的手套却怎么也戴不上去。

have experience of 和…打交道；摸透：You have a large experience of them, I understand. 你和他们打过许多交道，这我明白。I have had some experience of the great Cuff's round-about ways. 我对这位神通广大的卡夫的门道也摸透了几分。

learn by experience 不经一事，不长一智：I never would have thought of bringing anything like that. We learn by experience, don't we？我一向就没有想到带这类东西。不经一事，不长一智，是不是？

experienced *a* 1 老练的，有经验，经验丰富的；久经沙场的；饱经世故的：He had no money left now, a fact that the observant and experienced landlord had divined some time ago. 他现在一个铜子也不剩了。善于观察而又非常老练的店老板早就看出了这一点。I thought I was very experienced. 我自己还以为我很有经验哪。Experienced speciality chiefs also receive good salaries in luxury restaurants. 在豪华餐厅中，经验丰富的专门厨师的薪金也颇丰厚。Experienced troops were becoming rare, at least outside the exclusive Guard regiments. 久经沙场的部队越来越少，至少在近卫军以外的部队中情况是这样。Such grave, serious and experienced ladies well know their meaning. 这些庄重、严肃、饱经世故的女人，对自己的目的是很清楚的。

2 年高德劭的：In the small room at Yale College the experienced missionary and the emotional boy stood with their heads raised to heaven as Abner prayed. 在耶鲁大学的这间小小寝室里，年高德劭的牧师和紧张激动的年轻人垂下脑袋，向上天作了祈祷。

Green Apple Data Center

3 有把握的：I should be good, considering how experienced I am in going it by myself. 我应当把事办好，独个儿办事我一向是很有把握的。

experiment I *n* 1 试验，实验；尝试：The activity that produces such an event is referred to in probability theory as an experiment. 产生事件的活动，在概率中叫试验。Let us consider some experiments. 现在我们来考虑某些实验。This is a new experiment in education. 这是教育上的新尝试。

2 考验：This was a first experiment in Kennedy diplomacy under pressure. 这是在压力下的肯尼迪外交受到的第一次考验。

3 会晤：Let me but the means of preventing the fearful experiment of this evening, and farewell to other thoughts. 我一定要想个法子来防止今天夜晚的那次可怕的会晤；至于别的念头，不要再想了吧。

II *v* 试验，进行试验；从事试验：We experimented with various underwater techniques as we worked. 我们在工作时试验了各种水下技术。They experimented three times on the seed. 他们对种子进行了三次试验。He was, above all, a man who experimented. 首先，他是一个从事试验的人。

☆ She picked up the microphone and began to experiment with the switches. 她拿起话筒，试拨开关，看是否灵验。

experimental *a* 1 实验；试验；实验性质的：The fundamental basis of this organization consists of scientific observations and experimental results. 这个组织的基础是由科学观测和实验结果构成的。A drug manufacturer may need to know whether one group of experimental animal react differently to a new drug than another group. 一个药材制造商可能需要了解一组试验动物对某种新药的反应，与另一组是否有所不同。However, this is still considered experimental. 然而，一般认为这个手术还是实验性质的。

2 供试验用：Soybeans have rarely been used as an experimental plant in nutrient uptake studies. 在研究养分吸收问题时，很少用大豆作供试验用作物。

3 没有把握的："It's experimental," board chairman Preston Bassett warneu me. "这件事太没有把握了。"谘询委员会的主席普

Green Apple Data Center

雷斯顿·巴西特警告我。

4 独树一帜：At the Athletic Club he became experimental. 他在运动俱乐部老是独树一帜。

experimentally *ad* 1 实际上；实验证明，通过实验：However, experimentally one never detects a fraction of an electron; electrons behave as indivisible entities. 然而，实际上，从未探测出一个电子的一部分，电子表现为一个不分的实体。Experimentally it also infects sheep, goats, and rabbits. 实验证明，它也感染绵羊、山羊和家兔。Many workers have investigated deposition theoretically or experimentally. 许多人从理论上或通过实验对沉积问题进行了研究。

2 用实验方法：Voidage is a relatively simple matter to determine experimentally. 空隙度是比较容易地用实验方法来确定的。

3 在实验中：This tendency is indeed observed experimentally. 这种趋向在实验中也确实观测到了。

experimentation *n* 试验：Controlled droplet combustion experimentation has led to the establishment of the following important facts and patterns. 受到控制的液滴燃烧试验确定了下列重要事实和特性。

experimenter *n* 实验者，实验工作者：The automatic analysis may be helped by interaction with the experimenter. 自动分析也可因实验者的参与而得到帮助。First was the discovery in 1932 of the neutron by the British experimenter J. Chadweek. 其中第一件事是英国实验工作者查德威克在1932年发现了中子。

expert I *n* 专家，内行；能手；有经验的人：He consulted American experts on North Africa. 他请教过美国的北非问题专家。Fine. I'm no expert on wines. 好极啦。我对酒不是内行。They become precocious experts in tragedy. 他们成了一批思想早熟、善写悲剧的能手。Experts were not surprised. 有经验的人并不觉得奇怪。

☆ She was an expert in flattery. 她深谙奉承谄媚之道。

II *a* 熟练，老练的；内行的：Their response was calm and expert. 他们的反应是既镇静又熟练。Wasn't your father an expert mountain climber? 你父亲不是一位老练的登山家吗？They seemed expert

Green Apple Data Center

in such matters. 看来在应付这一类事情方面他们是很内行的。☆I aim by sound and I am an expert shot. 我凭着声音瞄准，我是神枪手。Nazis are expert at that. 纳粹分子专会干这个。

expertise *n* 1 专长，专门技能；专门知识：American designers and contractors have expertise and experience with cable assemblies in bridge structures. 美国设计者和承包商们具有在桥梁结构中使用钢索装配的专长和经验。The centre is itself an example of such expertise. 该中心本身就是这种专门技能的一个实例。This irrigation project requires a highly developed technical and interpretive expertise. 这项灌溉工程需要高度发展的技术和推理的专门知识。

2 专门化：Expertise in using on-line methods has of course developed as the systems have become more widely available. 随着联机系统越来越广泛的使用，检索方法也日趋专门化。

3 专业：His field of expertise was steroids. 他的专业领域是甾族化合物。

4 成就：The expertise become relatively widespread by the mid-1960. 这种成就在60年代中期相对地得到广泛发展。

☆The council also co-ordinates economic development plans and provides technical expertise to member countries. 这个组织也协调经济发展计划，为各成员国提供技术援助。So that much of the expertise in seasoning is devoted to achieving the maximum drying rate. 因此，有许多的木材干燥专家们曾致力于求得最大的木材干燥率。

expertly *ad* 老练：A skilled hunter and fisherman, he worked his way expertly and cautiously across the glittering ice. 他以一个有经验的渔民和猎人所具有的老练和谨慎，从那闪闪发光的冰面上爬过。

expiate *v* 赎，抵消：Now I was to expiate all my offences at the gallows. 现在我将在绞刑架上赎我一切的罪过。Be that as it may. If our good senator was a political sinner, he was in a fair way to expiate it by his night's penance. 不管怎么说，如果我们这位好心的参议员在政治上有罪的话，那么他那天夜晚的苦行也足以抵消他的罪名了。

expire *v* 1 弥留，垂死；断气；活不下去：A smile lit the eyes of

Green Apple Data Center

the expiring Kentuck. 弥留之际的肯塔克眼里闪现着笑容。The old goat who I found expiring, died in the mouth of the cave, the next day after I made this discovery. 那只垂死的老山羊，在我发现它的第二天，便死在洞口上了。He expired in the arms of his beloved daughter. 他是在他所钟爱的女儿的怀抱中断气的。If I didn't walk I should expire. 要我不散步，我会活不下去。

2 满期，过期；结束：The French company's concession would expire in 1904. 法国公司的特许权将于1904年满期。The letter of credit expired. 信用证已过期。The time of her transportation being not expired, she left her former trade. 她流徒的期间既然还未结束，就不敢再做从前的生意。

3 说出：Then, marking the need of common sense even in this fantastic world of sensibility Sophia expires with a solemn moral. 接着，为了表明即使在这多愁善感的奇异世界上，也有具备理智的必要性，索菲亚说出了一个严肃的寓意。

☆ Before the ten minutes had expired the travellers had passed the humied zone. 没过十分钟，这些旅行家们已经飞到雨层的上面。

expiry *n* 满期，过期：If the date of expiry happens to be a holiday, the validity is automatically extended to the next working day. 假如议付满期日是节假日，它就可以自动延长到第一个工作日。Store at room temperature, use before the expiry date indicated on the lable. 于室温下保存，在标签上所注过期日期以前使用。

explain *v* 1 解释，说明，阐明，阐述：Coagulation is often invoked to explain these variations. 经常用凝聚作用来解释这种变化。In the next chapter we shall explain another method of solving this problem, using the concept of the moment of a force. 在下一章，我们将说明用力矩的概念求解这个问题的另一种方法。Let us explain this approach. 下面就来阐明这一种方法。The first sector explains the characteristics of agricultural policies in industrial countries. 第一节阐述工业国农业政策的特点。

2 说；吐露，讲出，明说，讲一讲：He sat back, feeling he had explained himself badly. 他往后一靠，觉得自己没有把话说清楚。Miriam also explains some of the mysteries of her past.

Green Apple Data Center

米丽亚姆吐露了一些她过去的秘密。Nearly a week passed before the girl was able to explain what had happened to her. 几乎过了一个星期，姑娘才讲出了她的遭遇。He explained his proposal to Kessler, but the egg candler was not listening. 他把他的主意给凯斯勒明说了，可是禽蛋检验员却充耳不闻。He was meaning to explain what had happened. 他想把事情的经过讲一讲。

3 辩解，辩明："The kitten was making noise and Papa said to kill it," I explained. "小猫闹，爸爸说宰了它。"我辩解着。Can you explain your behaviour？你能辩明你的行为吗？

4 揭开：The time had come when it would seem that this mystery was to be explained. 现在是揭开秘密的时候了。

5 解剖：After some time Doriam Gray looked up. "You have explained me to myself, Harry," he murmured with something of a sigh of relief. 过了一会儿，道林·格雷抬起头来。"你对我解剖了我自己，哈里。"他低声说道，并且如释重负地叹了口气。

6 征求：We explained our problem to the State Department. 我们就此问题征求了国务院。

7 介绍：This can be determined, however, from momentum considerations, as will be explained in the next chapter. 但是，这可以由动量关系来确定，将于下一章介绍。

8 教导：If I had a son, Walden thought, this is how I would explain things to him. 我要是有个儿子，沃尔登想，我就这样教导他。

☆ I didn't even start to explain. 我没有再跟他多费口舌。

explain away 为…辩护；开脱：You will find it difficult to explain away your use of such offensive language. 你将发现难以为你使用如此无礼的语言而辩护。How you will explain away any part of your guilt in that dreadful business？您打算如何开脱您在那可怕的事件中的罪责？

explained *a* 明确的：In the segmentation process we take an explained variable. 在细分过程中，我们取一个明确的变量。

explanadum *n* 被说明项：The thing to be explained is often called the explanadum or conclusion. 被说明的事物往往被称为被说明项或结论。

Green Apple Data Center

explanation *n* 1 分辨，解释；阐述，论述：He was not allowed to make an explanation. 他们不让他分辨。It is important to give here a physical explanation of these various phenomena. 在这里重要的是对这么多现象提出物理解释。This argument requires a specific explanation. 这一论点需要具体的阐述。It is a comprehensive explanation of control system theory. 它是关于控制系统理论的全面论述。

2 了解：For a more detailed explanation of cotton processing, refer to the "American Cotton Handbook". 如果更详细了解棉织品的生产过程，读者可参阅《美国棉花手册》。

3 原因：The explanation, I think, is simple. 我认为原因很简单。

4 商议：The three men, after a short preliminary explanation, now set about their preparation to move the ark in earnest. 三个汉子经过短暂的商议后，急切地着手准备平底船的启航。

5 写照：Though Winesburg is a credible place, it is not Anderson's explanation of small-town life. 瓦恩斯堡虽然写得很信实，却不是安德森对小城生活的写照。

☆ Still, there could be an explanation. 当然，这也可以说得通。Other observers had many explanations. 另一些目击者则众说纷纷。But that meant a true explanation as to his plot, his real original intent, that camera, his swimming away. 不过，这样一来，就等于要把他当初的计划，他原来的用意，那只照相机，以及他自己的游水脱逃都和盘托出。

explant *n* 〔植〕外植体：The first demonstration of the formation of adventive emtryos from carrot tissue explants can be traced to the work of Reinert. 由胡罗卜组织外植体来的可定胚形成的最初证实可追溯到 Reinert 的工作。

expletive I *n* 诅咒语：A word which has moved up in the world as an expletive while losing ground in serious use is "ruddy". 一个逐渐从严肃用语伦为诅咒语的词是"ruddy"。

II *a* 感叹的：Beneath this scorn there is a gloom that Twain cannot exercise. It is a "damned human race" in a not merely expletive sense. 在这种藐视的下面，有一种吐温不能驱散的阴郁。

Green Apple Data Center

那是“倒霉的人类”，这样说并非只是感叹的意思。

explicable *a* 可以解释的：Social diversity is thus explicable in terms of an underlying structure consisting largely of economic factors. 因此，如果依据主要由经济因素组成的基础结构，则社会的多样性是可以解释的。

explicate *v* 阐述：The accelerator has been fruitfully combined to explicate economic dynamics. 在用来阐述经济动态学的模型中，加速数一直同乘数卓有成效地结合在一起。

explicit *a* 1 明的；明显的，明确的；鲜明的，清晰的：Behind this explicit resolution there lay an implicit one. 这个明的决定背后还有个暗的决定。Under Reagan, the shift is explicit. 里根执政以后的变化是明显的。The notion that no response occurs without implicit or explicit reinforcement exemplifies a kind of utilitarian functionalism. 那种认为没含蓄或者明确的加强便产生不了反应的概念证实了一种实利主义的功能主义。This involuntary influence contrasts with the more explicit imitation of her father. 这种不自觉的影响刚好跟她努力去仿效父亲形成了鲜明的对照。The program is more or less self explicit. 该程序是比较清晰的。

2 直接（的）；干脆（的），直截了当地；简单扼要的：It is good to remember that the explicit use of energy conservation can often save mathematical labor by eliminating one integration. 直接应用能量守恒可以减少一次积分，这就常常能节省数学运算，记住这一点是有用的。Is that explicit enough？这还不够干脆吗？Three hours earlier the two youths had been explicit in their request. 三个钟点以前，两个小伙子直截了当地提出了他们的要求。After this very explicit financial statement came the most important part of the report！在这段非常简单扼要的财政情况说明以后，就是这篇报告的最重要部分了。

3 显式的；显形：Explicit stability criteria for general finite element formulations have not yet been developed. 对于一般的有限元素表达形式，还没有得出显式的稳定性标准。The process of finding the eigenvalues of operators without using their explicit forms has an elegance that will reward the persistent

Green Apple Data Center

student. 不用算符的显形式来求算符的本征值的步骤是坚持不懈的学生值得做的一件美事。

4 具体的：The electrostatic summation must be evaluated for an explicit set of ion position. 静电能的加和必须根据离子的具体位置来计算。

5 言之成理的：By the time he wrote his book, Haisey's defense had hardened into an explicit position. 但等到海尔赛写那本书的时候，他的辩解听来显然已经是言之成理的了。

☆ Zhou was far too intelligent to make the Chinese dilemma explicit. 周氏何等聪明，岂能把中国的困境暴露于人前。How explicit do I have to be? 我要讲得怎样露骨你才懂呢？

explicitly *ad* 1 显然；明显，明确；清楚地：It is necessary to explicitly introduce chemical kinetic limitations into the envelope flame model. 显然必须把化学动力学限制引入外边层火焰模型。Its argument was self-referential and focused explicitly on abstracting patterns of conflict in social relations. 它的论据是自足的，其论证明显集中在社会关系中的冲突的抽象模式上。The explicitly stated reason for this study was to compare the quality of catalysts supplied from various manufacturers. 明确宣布这个研究是为了比较各个制造厂家生产的催化剂质量。These equation can be transformed back again into the time domain to describe the platform motion explicitly as a function of time. 这些方程可以再转换到时间域，以便清楚地用时间的函数来描述平台的运动。

2 直接地，开门见山地：This provides an example of the problems of tying settlements explicitly to forecasts. 这提供了一个例子，说明把协议直接与预测联系的问题。"Are you the man that will shelter a poor woman and child from slave-catchers?" said the senator, explicitly. 你愿不愿做一个让这个苦命女人和她的孩子在你这里躲一躲的人，不让抓奴隶的人抓住他们呢？"参议员开门见山地问道。

3 详细地：Maxwell's field equations described this measurable disturbance of the medium without explicitly discussing the ether itself. 麦克斯韦电磁场方程描写了媒质的这种可测量的扰

Green Apple Data Center

动，而不去详细讨论以太本身。

explicity *n* 明确：An explanation of the magnitude of such a dipole moment must seal explicity with two contributing factors. 对这和偶极矩大小的解释必须明确研究两个有关的因素。

explode *v* 1 引爆，爆炸；摧毁；粉碎：We shall start the block from rest at the center point of the track and force them apart by exploding the cap with an electric spark. 开始时，将两个滑块静止置放在槽的中心，然后利用电火花引爆雷管，迫使它们分开。It may also melt or boil or cook or catch fire or explode. 它还能熔化，沸腾，烧焦，着火或者爆炸。Modern consciousness has this great need to explode its own postures. 现代意识很有这种摧毁本身姿态的需要。His heavy breathing exploded her theory. 他吁吁的沉重喘气粉碎了她的观念。

2（气）炸，发火，发作，勃然大怒，大发雷霆："God, how could you let him do that?" I exploded. "天哪，你怎么会叫他那样做呢？"我炸了。"Kill that damn thing!" my father exploded. "把那玩意宰了！"爸爸发火了。"Brother John!" Abner exploded. "约翰兄弟！"艾布纳发作了。Birdsong exploded. 伯德桑勃然大怒。For a moment it looked if Lilian Hawthorne would explode. 一时间，莉莲·霍索恩似乎要大发雷霆了。

3 闹翻；闹翻天：When she returned there was a week of mutual tenderness, but it exploded in the conflict of daily frustrations and antagonisms. 她回来以后，两人亲热了一星期，接着又因为每天闹别扭和吵架而闹翻了。Jesus, they'll explode. 老天！他们要闹翻天的。

4 死于横祸：Unless you are utterly exploded, there is always something to be grateful for. 一个人除非死于横祸，总有一些事值得庆幸的。

5 驳倒：In 1949 a Mexican archaeologist began an excavation that exploded the temple theory. 在1949年一位墨西哥考古学家进行了一次挖掘，这次挖掘驳倒了庙宇论。

6 喷发：Volcanoes may exploded violently. 火山可能猛烈地喷发。

☆This undistinguished youth was to explode into a prominence

Green Apple Data Center

no one had anticipated. 这个默默无闻的年轻人出人意料地展露头角。In 1946, when the war had ended and Hawaii was about to explode belatedly into the twenties century. 1946年，大战结束不久，夏威夷即将从遥遥落后地位急起急追冲入二十世纪。

explode through 雷鸣般的突破：Another flight of jets exploded through sound. 又一队喷气机雷鸣般地突破了音障。

explode with 怒气冲冲地说：FDR exploded with "I can't stand those she-males." 罗斯福怒气冲冲地说："我忍不了她的那些女朋友。"

exploding *a* 急剧增加：As a result, it has been possible to provide an ever-rising standard of living for a truly exploding population. 其结果是在人口急剧增加中，生活标准仍可以不断提高。

exploit **I** *n* **1** 事迹，业绩，功绩，壮举：Many were his exploits in the Holy Land. 他在圣地的事迹很多。Sir George Staunton might, therefore, tread the scene of his former audacious exploits, free from the apprehension of the law. 乔治·斯汤顿爵士能够在他大胆创造业绩的地方旧地重游，不会受到法律制裁。The exploits of the Greek Army have been an enormous help to us. 希腊军队的功绩给了我们很大的帮助。"That was a brave exploit." said Warren. "那是一次英勇的壮举"，华伦说。

2 冒险，冒险行动：Such was the commencement of a career in forest exploit, that afterwards rendered this man. 这个青年人就这样迈出了他冒险生涯的第一步。Deerslayer laughed again, and seemed to enjoy the success of the exploit with as much glee. 杀鹿人又笑了，他对这次冒险行动所取得的成功大为高兴。

☆This would have been an exploit of no great difficulty. 这一招使起来十分容易。

II *v* **1** 使用，利用，探索，开发：In addition, many farmers paid attention only to exploiting the land. 此外，很多农民只注意使用土地。We exploit the energy and momentum conservation laws in this way. 我们就是这样利用能量和动量守恒定律的。They offer great commercial opportunities for this country if successfully exploited. 如果探索成功，它们将为这个国家提供高赢利的机会。Here in lies the importance of a proper understanding

Green Apple Data Center

of how to manage and exploit rotational grass. 正确理解如何经营管理以及开发轮作草场的重要性就在于此。

2 发挥；发展；拓展：The power of this tool of the geologist has not been exploited. 地质学家的这种工具的威力尚未得到发挥。Dependence is intensely cultivated even exploited during childhood. 在儿童时代，孩子的依赖性获得精心的培养，甚至加以发展。The single seller is in this way able to exploit his position. 这个唯一的销售者通过这种方法就能拓展他的地位。

3 剥削：If I ask her to run an errand for me, she says I'm exploiting her. 如果我要她为我办件事，她说我在剥削她。

4 揭示：There is a wealth of information in the bionmial theorem that we have yet to exploit. 我们还要揭示二项式定理更为丰富的内涵。

5 实施：One who owns the patent right enjoys the exclusive right to exploit it. 持专利权的人享有实施这项专利的绝对权力。

6 发泄：White, in his new capacity, was anxious to exploit his grievance against Golconda. 怀特有了新的职权，急于发泄他对戈尔康达的不满。

☆Opportunity should be exploited as it arises. 要及时把握机会。Otherwise, they will exploit your politeness as weakness. 否则，他们会把你的礼貌当作软弱。

The cool manipulators in Hanoi had exploited America's hesitations and self-doubt. 善于冷静地操纵这类事的河内统治者大大地钻了美国当局优柔寡断的空子。

exploitable *a* 〔地〕可开采的：In Australia no exploitable uraniferous conglomerate has been discovered. 在澳大利亚，尚未发现可开采的含铀砾岩。

exploitation *n* 1 利用，开发：The world at large was less well prepared for the exploitation of nuclear fission. 然而对于核裂变的利用，人类社会还缺乏足够的准备。This balance is being upset by industrialization and the reckless exploitation of the environment. 这种平衡状态正在被工业化和不顾一切开发环境所破坏。

2 剥削，掠夺性：None-Marxist economists define capitalism in terms of resource use and control, without reference to

Green Apple Data Center

exploitation. 非马克思主义经济学家依据资源的使用和控制来解释资本主义，而不是涉及到剥削。The importance of predation as an exploitation strategy may be summarized under four main categories. 捕食作用作为一种掠夺性的对策其重要意义可归纳为四个主要方面。

exploration *n* 1 探索；探讨：Nations have been more interested in defense than in space exploration. 各国对防务已经比对探索宇宙更为关心。Such exploration will be our task in this and the next few sections. 这种探讨将是本节和后面几节的任务。

2 勘探：Geophysical exploration is a relatively new area of technology. 地球物理勘探是一个较新的技术领域。

3 探险：After his journey to Thibet, the doctor remained nearly two years without talking of new explorations. 博士从西藏旅行回来，大约有两年没谈新的探险。

exploratory *a* 勘探的，探查性的，考察的：Seldom are complete analyses made except in exploratory work. 除勘探工作外很少进行全分析。At exploratory surgical operations, however, the unopened hydatid cyst should be excised. 然而，在探查性外科手术时，就应该把未开放的棘球蚴切除掉。These were exploratory programs. 这些是考察的程序。

explore *v* 1 勘探，查勘；考察，视察；探险：American oil companies are helping you explore China's offshore oil reserves. 美国的几家石油公司正在帮助你们勘探中国近海的石油资源。More than this, he expected to explore its woods and rivers and seek again for the mysterious fountain of youth. 除此之外，他还想查勘那里的森林和河流，再一次寻找那神秘的青春泉。An American team explored a temple which stands in an ancient city on the promontory of Ayia Irini. 一队美国考古学家考察了位于阿伊亚依里尼海角的一个古城中的庙宇。After I was dressed, I explored the long cellar next to the kitchen. 穿好衣服，我就到厨房隔壁那个长长的地窖里去探险。He could not even explore the Iowa much. 他甚至不能在“衣阿华号”上四外视察。

2 探讨，讨论；研究；探索，探求：This chapter does not attempt to explore all of the work in this field. 本章不准备对这一领域充分探讨。Convex sets and functions have many interest-

Green Apple Data Center

ing and useful properties which are not explored in detail here. 凸集和凸函数具有很多重要的和有用的性质，在此不作详细讨论。The best way to explore the charge and current distributions of necleous is again eletron scattering. 研究核子电荷和电流分布的最好方法仍然是电子散射。Both types of tests have been explored in wind tunnels. 这两种形式的试验都已在风洞中进行过探索。Another general method explored by Viets was to factor the polynomial into first degree factors. 威茨所探求的另一个一般性方法是把多项式分解成一次因子。

3 阐明；解释：The purpose of this volume is to explore the cell. 本书的目的是阐明细胞。Let us explore the meaning of this term. 让我们解释这个名词的意义。

4 查遍，搜遍：For our part, we've explored every avenue. 至于我们，已经查遍了每一条街。The greater part of the wood had been explored. 大部分的树林都被他们搜遍了。

5 开辟：She was about to explore another life with Frank. 她将和弗兰克一起去开辟新的生活。

☆While Jerusha was teaching Malama, Abner was free to explore the village. 耶鲁雅教玛拉念书时，艾布纳无事可做，便到处走动。

explorer *n* 探险家：He scouted the country for people with the same names as famous explorers, like Christopher Columbus or Admiral Byrd. 他在全国到处搜寻与克里斯托弗·哥伦布或伯德海军上将之类名探险家同名的人。

exploring *n* 探索：Investigation is exploring. 调查就是探索。

explosion *n* 1 爆炸，爆发；爆炸声，霹雳声；枪声：The population explosion is accompanied by a population implosion. 人口爆炸还伴随着人口爆聚。Supernova explosions are immensely complicated events. 超新星爆发是非常复杂的事件。At first, out of a salvo of torpedoes, only one hit the bow and caused a muffled explosion. 最初，在连串齐发的鱼雷中，只有一个击中了舰首，引起了低沉的爆炸声。Again the blue-white scar jagged above them and the sulphurous explosion beat down. 他们头上又裂开了一道蓝白色锯子状的口子，带着硫磺味的霹雳声又猛地打将下来。Then there

Green Apple Data Center

were the hammering explosions past his ears and the gun barrel hot against his shoulder. 他这时耳边响起了哒哒哒的枪声，枪筒灼热地抵在他的肩上。

2 剧增，激增：The population explosion means that each year many more people will be using oil in some form or other. 人口的剧增意味着每年以不同的要求耗用石油的人会更多。I mean the crime explosion, all the way from big crime down to petty larceny. 我是指犯罪的激增，从最大的犯罪直到小偷小摸。

3 乱子：I thought I prevented another explosion by my compliance. 我觉得我依从了，可以免去另一场乱子。

explosion-proof enclosure 防爆壳：The analyser is housed in an explosion-proof enclosure. 分析器装在防爆壳体里。

explosion-proof housing 防爆箱：The explosion-proof housing, samplefeed pump are installed in a freestanding sheet-steel cabinet. 防爆箱、试样进料泵都装在独立的钢板箱内。

explosive Ⅰ *a* 1 爆炸的，爆炸性的；危险性的：Nuclear weapons are not the only explosive force threatening civilization. 核武器不是唯一的威胁人类文明的爆炸力量。The reaction may be explosive outside narrow temperature li mits. 在很窄的温度范围以外，反应可能是爆炸性的。Gasfired heaters should not be used in corrosive or explosive atmosphere. 燃烧煤气的加热器不宜用于有腐蚀性或危险性的气体中。

2 迅猛的；喷发的，爆发式地：The past decade has witnessed an almost explosive growth of molecular radiobilogy. 过去十年已经看到分子辐射生物迅猛发展。Many of the procedures we tried had never been used before on an active explosive volcano. 我们采用的许多试验方法，过去还从未在一次活喷发火山地区用过。Richard shifted his legs and let out an explosive breath. 理查德抬起他的腿，爆发式地吐出了一口气。

3 暴动：A principal factor in the situation was the Arab population and its explosive potentialities. 其中主要的因素是阿拉伯的人民，以及它具有暴动的可能性。

4 一触即发的：The flame was feeding on an explosive mixture of intimacy and unfulfillment. 他们之间虽然已经十分亲昵，然而终

Green Apple Data Center

究尚未如愿以偿，这两种心情混合在一起，到了一触即发的地步。

5〔数〕扩幅：In the latter instance we say that there are explosive oscillations. 在后一种情形中我们说存在一个扩幅振荡。☆These burst upon the London scene with an explosive vitality. 这些篇章以崭新的活力闯入伦敦文坛。

‖ *n* 炸药，火药：Nitroguanicline may be regarded as an explosive which is powerful, but difficult to detonate. 硝基胍可以认为是一种猛烈的炸药，但难以爆轰。There remained for consideration merely the question of the explosive. 剩下来的是火药问题。

explosively *ad* 强烈（地）：It reacts explosively with organic material. 它与有机材料发生强烈反应。

exponent *n* 1 典型；典型人物，代表人物：Lincoln is a famous exponent of self-education. 林肯是自我教育的著名典型。Annie had gained some little reputation as an exponent of liberty by throwing hot water on the soldiers! 因为她敢于把沸水泼在士兵的身上，安妮几乎被人尊敬为保护自由的典型人物。He had been the principal exponent of the Gallipoli campaign. 他曾为加里波利战役的主要代表人物。

2 解释者，倡导人：Huxlay was an exponent of Darwin's theory of evolution. 赫胥黎是达尔文进化论的解释者。Progressives of both parties were delighted for Brandeis was one of the leading exponents of social and economic reform in the country. 对此，两党的进步派都感到由衷地高兴，因为布兰代斯是全国社会和经济改革的主要倡导人之一。

3 用语者：Its tendency to archaic language was tempered by the indolence of its exponents. 它的应用古语的趋势却被用语者的懒散所冲淡。

4〔数〕指数：An exponential function is one in which the variable appears in an exponent. 指数函数是指数中出现变量的函数。

exponential ‖ *a*〔数〕指数型的，指数式的，指数关系的：It is well known that experimental β-ray absorption curves are roughly exponential. 众所周知，实验上测得的β射线吸收曲线大致是指数型

Green Apple Data Center

的。The frictional dissipation will introduce an exponential decay. 摩擦耗散可导致指数式的衰减。When diffusion controls, the moisture fraction decreases in a complex but close to exponential manner with time. 当扩散控制时，湿含量遵循着复杂的但接近于指数关系的形式而随时间降低。

Ⅱ *n* 指数：The first exponential has been introduced to allow for variation of amplitude with attitude. 前面的指数是为了考虑波动振幅随高度变化而引入的。

exponentially *ad*〔数〕成指数；按指数律：The entrainment rate should closely decrease exponentially with freeboard height. 夹带率应几乎随自由空域高度成指数递减。A specimen which is much thicker than the penetration depth decays exponentially. 一个比穿深透度厚得多的样品，按指数律衰减。

export Ⅰ *v* 1 输出：We now export all kinds of industrial products. 我们现在输出各种工业产品。

2 排出：The blood exports waste products from the tissue. 血液从组织中排出废物。

Ⅱ *n* 1 出口，输出；外销：Developing-country exports are also affected by the trade policies of the industrial countries. 发展中国家的出口也受到工业国贸易政策的影响。By 1914 manufactured products accounted for nearly 49 per cent of American exports. 到1914年，工业产品几乎占美国输出的百分之四十九。The tobacco industry has been larger and important for America's economy ever since colonial farmers grew tobacco for export 300 years ago。烟草工业从三百年前殖民地时期农民种植外销以来，一直对美国的经济起着重大作用。

2 输出品：Sugar is one chief export of China. 糖是中国的主要输出品之一。

3 出口量：The growth of agricultural exports was not surprising. 农业出口量的增长并不令人震惊。

4 舶来词：In recent times the most striking exports have been in the vocabulary of lacrosse and hockey. 在近代最突出的舶来词是有关长曲棍球和曲棍球运动方面的词汇。

export documents〔商〕出口单据

Green Apple Data Center

export-import cover ratio〔经〕进出口比率

export in balance-of-payments〔经〕出口收支平衡

export order〔商〕出口订单

export shipping instructions〔商〕发货委托书

export tender〔商〕出口招标

expose *v* 1 揭露，揭穿；泄漏；暴露，(使）露出，(摄）曝光：In the words of one in attendance,“There is little need to expose others in public.”用一位参加者的话说：“没有什么必要在公共场合揭露别人。”The letter will expose his lies. 那封信会揭穿他的谎言。Whether he accepted her offer or not, it should remain a secret to all the world, unless he exposed it himself. 无论他接受或者不接受她的建议，别人绝不会知道这个秘密，除非他自己把它泄漏出来。It wounds her vanity to have the truth exposed. 暴露真相是伤她的虚荣心的。Some of the bars and troughs are exposed by low tide. 一些砂洲和沟槽在低潮位时，露出于水面。We expose for the highlights and let the shadow areas fall where they might. 我们可用强光部分作为曝光标准而舍弃阴影部分。

2 招致，受到，遇到：Sweden could not be expected to expose herself to invasion by Germany. 我们不能期望瑞典自己去招致德国的侵犯。Some auxiliary fuel tank must not be steam-cleaned or exposed to extreme heat. 某种辅助燃油箱不能用蒸气清洗，或受到过渡的热。They are exposed to many hazards. 它们会遇到很多危险。

3 谈，阐明，亮底：I exposed my general view at Smith, Who was in constant contact. 我经常向同我保持联系的史密斯谈我的全部看法。We shall try by means of a highly simplified development to expose certain advantages and disadvantages of solid propellant rocket systems. 我们想通过相当简单的推导来试图阐明固体推进剂火箭系统的某些优缺点。The general had exposed to him? 将军不是都给他亮过底儿吗？

4 感染；接触，敏感：At the same time their printing presses, newspapers, bookstores and libraries exposed the residents to mental activity. 同时它们的印刷所，报馆，书店，图书馆使居民受思想上活动的感染。I ’m not exposed to many of the tempta-

Green Apple Data Center

tions of lesser men, so that it's no credit to me to be incorruptible. 那些不如我的人是受到了众多引诱，而我则没接触那些诱惑，所以我未腐化并非荣耀。The dyes are exposed to a minimum amount of radiation after preparation and during addition to the emuldion. 这些染料制备后，加到乳剂中只对辐射中局部波长的光敏感。

5 揭示：Even all the padlocks were removed, and it only remained to raise the heavy lid, and to expose the treasures of this long-secreted hoard. 甚至连箱子上所有的锁都已经打开了，单等他们揭开沉重的箱盖，揭示长期隐藏在宝库中的宝贝了。

☆He besought her not to expose herself. 他恳求她千万不要着凉。In the meantime, a summer in Europe between his first and second Havard years exposed him to wider horizons. 在此期间，他在哈佛第一学年和第二学年之间于欧洲渡过的一个夏天，使他的眼界大大地开阔了。It always seemed impossible he would move or fire his gun, expose his life. 他动一动或开枪都是不可能的，那样则会断送性命。Many natural fibers decay rapidly when exposed to aerobic cultures. 许多天然纤维在需氧菌的侵袭下则迅速腐坏。Mr. Rushworth exposed her sister to the whispered gallantries of her lover. 罗什渥兹先生对她姐姐说不完温情耳语。She was more than ever convinced of her wisdom in not exposing herself to the English climate. 她没有把自己交给英国的气候来摆布还是有先见之明的。We will not expose ourselves by attempting to laugh without a subject. 我们不可能凭自笑人家，弄得反而惹人笑话。Starting in 1972, we were exposed to such a Soviet steamroller. 从一九七二年起，我们就领教了苏联这种高压手段。

exposed *a* 1 出露的；裸露（的）：The tone depends on the type of exposed rock. 色调取决于出露岩石的类型。Exposed burns of face are easily affected. 面部烧伤的裸露易于感染。

2 开阔地的：Preserve grading in these areas to protect grass seed mixtures planted in the exposed region. 保护种植在开阔地的绿化地带。

exposition *n* 1 解释，阐述，表述：De Wiest criticized Jacob's derivation and exposition. 德维斯特批评了雅各布的推导，且提出

Green Apple Data Center

了略为不同的解释。Taylor's exposition based on what we would call finite differences. 泰勒的阐述是建立在我们叫作有限差分的基础上的。He had great powers of lucid exposition. 他具有清晰的表述能力。

2 讲解，介绍，说明：I have never listened to a more illuminating exposition of the subject. 我从未听过有关这个问题的详细讲解。A short exposition of this problem can be found in references. 有关这个问题的主要论文，我们可以从参考文献中获得一个简要的介绍。A brief exposition is given in this subsection and the next. 在这一小节和下一小节中作概要的说明。

expostulate *v* 规劝，劝告，忠告：The friar took the advantage to expostulate with him on the unmanly weakness which he had shown. 神父趁机规劝他说，象他刚才那样软弱太不够男子气了。He wanted to plunge in and expostulate with her. 他想要单刀直入，劝告她。The father expostulated with his son about the foolishness of leaving school. 那父亲就他孩子辍学的愚蠢行为忠告了他。

expostulation *n* 劝告，劝戒：He would listen to no expostulations. 他对谁的劝告都不听。My expostulations had no results. 我的劝戒均无结果。

exposure *n* 1 暴晒；暴露；揭发；挑明：Her legs and arms, curiously enough, in spite of constant exposure to the sun, kept a miraculous whiteness. 怪得很，她的手膀和腿，尽管不断地在太阳下暴晒，却保持着奇迹似的白皙。Continued exposure to sunlight of people whose skin is not strongly pigmented is related to an increased incidence skin cancer. 皮肤色浅的人种，如果持续的暴露在太阳光线时，皮肤癌的发病率要增加。Smith's suicide was the first event in a chain that culminated in exposure of several enormous scandals. 史密斯的自杀，是一连串事件的第一件。这一连串事件的高潮，是揭发出好几起重大丑闻。As this exposure of his plot to escape, Paul was startled out of impassivity. 保罗听到他的逃避计划给挑明了，从冷漠状态中猛地惊醒过来。

2〔物〕外露；〔地〕露头；曝光：The exposure is extreme. 外露情况极端严重。At a surface exposure the host rock dips

Green Apple Data Center

steeply to the east. 在一个露头处，含矿主岩向东陡倾。He also discovered how to take pictures using a short exposure. 他又发现了短暂曝光照相法。

3 接近；接触；接触机会：Prolonged exposure to these pollutants may result in chronic disease. 长期接近这些污染气体，就会引起各种慢性疾病。Perhaps you have had enough exposure to Atti for the first day. 也许你第一天里接触阿蒂的时间够长了。As adults we do not have the same exposure to the language, even if we reside in the foreign country. 作为成人，即使居住在国外，接触外语的机会也不像在本国接触母语的机会多。

4 露面，抛头露面：Barclays feel that exposure in the farming community is extremely good for business. 巴克莱银行认为在农业社会中银行应经常露面，对银行十分有利。The idea of this montrous exposure of her person was so painful to her relations. 一想到她将那么样有伤大雅地抛头露面，家里的人都痛苦不堪。

5 置于，置身：Exposure of certain viruses to low ionic strength results in subtle changes in the protein coat. 某些病置于低离子强度的环境中，可引起蛋白质外壳的细微改变。Human exposure to various chemicals has been the subject of much speculation. 人类所置身其中的各种化学物质已成为思考的对象。

6 照射区，照射量：How well is the exposure area shielded from the cyclotron proper. 照射区对回旋加速器本身的屏蔽程度如何？Ionization in a free-air chamber is the standard process for measuring x-and r-ray exposure (in roentgens). 自由空气电离室中的电离作用是量度 x 和 r 射线照射量（伦琴）的标准方法。

7 感染：There was an increase of rectal temperature of 2°F or more about 24 hours after exposure. 感染后大约 24 小时直肠体温升高 1．3 ℃以上。

8〔值〕立地条件：Exposure of the orchard is an important factor. 果园的立地条件也是个重要因素。

9〔空〕测量：For a given probability, the daily peak wind speed increases as the exposure period incleases. 对一个给定概率，日常峰值风伴随着测量周期的增加而增加。

10〔纺〕浸渍：Strains require special treatments for re-

Green Apple Data Center

moval such as exposure to high concentrations of liquid detergents. 要清除这些着色物质，需要特殊处理，例如，浸渍在高浓度的洗涤剂溶液中。

11 面临：This was our only exposure to the complexities of the Middle East. 我们面临中东的复杂局面，决不仅仅是只此一次。

12 经过：A few tests indicate that the north Florida variety actually needs exposure to some cold weather. 少数试验表明，北佛罗里达变种确实需要经过某些寒冷的气候。

☆Human health was threatened on a number of occasions by exposure to man-made chemicals in 1976 and 1977. 1976—1977年，由于人造化学物质的肆虐，人们的健康几度受到威胁。This column shows the borrower's exposure to changes in international interest rates. 这栏表示借款者受到了国际利率变化的影响。

expound *v* 1 阐明，阐述，详细说明：Landino had taken upon him to expound the same opinion. 兰迪诺已着手来阐明他同样的意见。They have developed the theory as expounded in this book. 他们发展了本书所阐述的理论。Gandhi expounded the idea of nonviolent direction. 甘地详细说明非暴力直接行动的思想。

2 讲解，解释说：Never has a text been expounded with more complexity, not even by the great Samuel. 从未有人能把一段经文讲解得这么玄妙深奥连伟大的经师撒母尔也没有做到过。The danger, if any, I expounded, was from our proximity to a great human passion let loose. 我解释说，若说有什么危险的话，即是由于我们挑动了他们迸发出的剧烈怒火所致。

3 大肆宣扬；大发宏论：The young Lieutenant expounds the roving Yankee who ventures forth boldly, expecting the fairest of every land as his reward. 年轻的上尉大肆宣扬美国佬走遍全球到处寻欢作乐的冒险精神。"I can see the day," Micah expounded. "我能看到那么一天，"弥迦大发宏论。

4 揭示：In pure competition, as expounded by the late-nineteenth-century economist Marshall, entry and exit determine the long-run equilibrium of an industry. 在纯粹竞争条件下，正象十九世纪后期的经济学家马歇尔揭示的那样，加入和离开决定某一工业部门的长期平衡。

Green Apple Data Center

express Ⅰ *v* 表达，吐露，表示，表白；以言语说明：He apologised for the criticism which he had not expressed. 他对未明显表达出来的批评表示歉意。I wished to express my feelings — I wished to lift up my voice and sing. 我想吐露心头这分高兴——我想扯高嗓子歌唱。Boldwood at last expressed himself nearly satisfied. 博尔伍德终于表示他基本上满意了。Charles found words at last to express his feelings. 这时查理才能够把心中的情感表白出来。The idea of fighting to protect ourselves where necessary and of concentrating at chosen points to destroy the enemy is difficult to express. 但在必要时，为保卫我们自己而战，并选择地点，集中力量，以消减敌人之此种战术思想，很难以言语说明。

2 反映；表现；炫耀：It expresses the notion that matter is indestructible. 它反映了一种想法即物质是不可消灭的。In normal seedlings the deletenous recessive genes are not expressed. 有害的隐性基因在正常菌木中不表现出来。She has the good taste not to pretent, like some people I've met, to express herself by original signs. 她的高尚趣味使她不同于我见到的一些人，她不指望用新奇的字眼来炫耀自己。

3 充溢；抒发；焕发：She met him with a hand that would be taken and a voice that expressed the affection of a sister. 她伸出一只手给爱德华握，声音里充溢着为妹之情。There were so many different moods and impressions that he wished to express in verse. 他有形形色色的情绪和印象，要以诗歌抒发。His breeches, his white rubber shoes and his jauntily slung waterproof expressed youth. 他的马裤，那双雪白橡胶鞋，以及洒脱地甩在肩上的雨衣，都焕发着青春。

4 发泄：The whole of their drive to the Vicarage was spent by him in expressing his discontent. 他们坐马车到牧师住宅的整个路程，完全消磨在发泄他的不满上面。

5 用上：All the painfully gathered German experience was expressed on this bombing. 所有德国人苦心积累的经验都在这次轰炸中用上了。

6 称为：This fact is often expressed in the physics jargon as "Energy levels repel each other." 用物理术语来说，这一事实

Green Apple Data Center

常称为“能级的相斥”。

7 明文规定：Perpetuity is implied, if not expressed, in the fundamental law of all national governments. 所有国家政府的基本大法对于永久一事，即使没有明文规定，总是含有此意的。

8 以快递的办法寄送：The papers were going to arrive too late, so we had to express them another set. 这些文件将要迟到，因此，我们只好以快递的办法再寄送给他们一套。

☆ In the afternoon she expressed some anxiety for Georges. 下午，她为乔治担着不少焦急。

II *a* 1 快：After consulting my railway time-table, I noted with satisfaction that there was an express train to Westhaven. 我在查看了我的火车时刻表后，满意地注意到有一班开往西黑文的快车。

2 特别的：Ferdinand inquired her name, which she told, saying it was against her father's express command she did so. 腓迪南问起她的名字，她告诉了他，并且说她把名字说出来是违背了她父亲的特别嘱咐。

3 明确（的）：Secretary Kissinger and others involved in various aspects of this investigation were operating under my specific authority and were carrying out my express orders. 参与此次调查各方面行动的基辛格国务卿及其他人，是在我的特别指示下行动的，是在执行我的明确命令。

III *n* 1 快车：It's a stopping train, not an express. 这是一列慢车，不是快车。

2 专差：The gentleman of the law, of often mentioned, despatched therefore an express, with a letter to Sir George Staunton. 我们屡次提到的那位律师派了一个专差，带了一封信给乔治·斯汤顿爵士。

expression *n* 1 表现，表达，表述，陈述；发表，反映：In fact, realism and romanticism were both expressions of their time. 其实现实主义和浪漫主义都是他们那个时代的表现。Since the form of the conversion expression should differ in these two regimes, we shall consider them separately. 由于在这种状态转化率的表达形式不同，将分别加以叙述。It is a formal expression of the everyday observations. 这是一种每天观察到的现象的正式表述。So

Green Apple Data Center

I listened carefully to the expression of his ideas at that moment. 因此，我当时听他陈述意见时非常留神。It was my first expression of political opinion. 这是我第一次发表政见。He could perceive distinctly how everyone's misfortunes but his own were expressions of God's will. 他能清楚地看到，所有人遭到的不幸都是上帝意志的反映，唯独他自己的另当别论。

2 名词；词组，用语；辞章；赞词；口头禅：The expression often used by Mr Herbert Spencer of the "Survival of the Fittest" is more accurate. 斯宾塞先生所常用的"适者生存"这个名词，比较确切。English people use the singular form of the noun in expressions of that sort. 英国人在这类词组中，常用名词的单数。Another important expression in calculations for ground water and dams is "drawdown". 在地下水和坝的计算中，另一个重要的用语就是"水位降落。"The test of a good style was its abundance of quotations, allusions, and stereotyped expressions. 优美风格的标准是它的大量的引语，典故和落套辞章。Kit acknowledged these expressions of confidence by touching his hat again and blushing very much. 吉特再用手按按他的帽檐，涨红着脸，答谢这种表示对他信任的赞词。That's a great expression of yours, isn't it？那是你得意的口头禅，是不是？

3 式子；表达式；关系式；计算公式：The positive phase dynamic impulse can be defined by a similar expression. 正周相动力冲量的定义可以用类似的式子表示。Figure 6 gives the electron ranges calculated from one set of expression for silicon, aluminum, and gold. 图6给出了从硅，铬和金的一套表达式中计算出的电子射程。Finally we compare the derived expressions with the results of experimental studies. 最后，我们将推寻出来的关系式和实验结果进行比较。The expressions developed are based on Stoker's law, which limits design to simple cases. 各种展开的计算公式是根据斯托左斯定律推导出的，也就是说，只限于考虑一些简单的情况。

4 脸色，声色；表情，样子；目光：Her expression was not conciliatory. 她的脸色显得毫不调和。The man's expression did not change. "I don't know what you're talking about." "我不明白你的问题"，那人不动声色地说。She is tired；her

Green Apple Data Center

pallor contrasts strongly with her dark eyes and hair；and her expression is almost tragic. 她很疲倦；苍白的脸色和黑眼睛、黑头发构成显明的对比；她的表情有点儿悲惨。Thus I was sitting there with my pondering expression. 我坐在那儿，一副沉思的样子。He kept looking at Martha with an expression of sorrow. 他一直用忧愁的目光望着玛莎。

5 神情，神态，神气，神采：Kirby nodded, with a cold expression. 柯比带着冰冷的神情点了点头。I looked at her mouth for an expression that could give me a clue to what she felt. 我看着她的嘴，希望看到一个能使我猜测出她真实感情的神态。It would not be easy, indeed to catch their eyes expression. 那双眼睛的神气的确不容易描画。In the large, clear blue eyes, though in form and color exactly similar, there was wanting that misty dreamy depth of expression. 他那双清澈、蓝色的大眼睛，虽然形状和颜色都和俨娃的完全相同，却没有她那种深湛而虚无飘渺的神采。

beyond expression 说不出的：To Hilma's notion, Annixter's attitude was heroic beyond all expression. 在希尔玛看来，安尼克斯特的态度真是说不出的英勇。

find expression 体现…：It was the true alifornia spirit that found expression through him, the spirit of the West. 这是体现他身上的真正的加利福尼亚精神，这是西部精神。

make a sour expression 作尖酸刻薄之语：I never heard him make a sour expression. 他从来不作尖酸刻薄之语。

without expression 漠然地：She looked at him without expression. 她漠然地看了他一眼。

expressionism *n* 表现主义：Expressionism, as a label, can be applied to paintings from the early years of the century right up to the 1950s. 表现主义作为一种标签，适用于从本世纪初至五十年代的绘画。

expressionless *a* 神情麻木的：Birkin was expressionless, neutralized, possessed by her as if it were his fate, without question. 伯金神情麻木地随她拉着手，似乎命运这般安排，不可反抗似的。

Green Apple Data Center

expressive *a* 有表情的，表情生动的，表情丰富的；富于表情的，富于表现力的，传神：Marked tranquillo and expressive is a songful tune filled with romantic longing. 这是一个充满了罗曼蒂克渴求的如歌旋律，标记是“安静的有表情的”。The doctor sat with his eyes quietly fixed on his bright, expressive face. 医生两眼一直紧盯着这位客人容光焕发、表情生动的脸。I have “an expressive face.” 我有一副“表情丰富的脸孔”。Her companion was of lower stature, with lightbrown hair and expressive blue eyes. 她的女伴身体稍矮，头发淡褐色，富于表情有双蓝眼睛。Unfortunately this expressive word has not yet made its way across the channel. 不幸的是，这个富有表现力的词尚未越过海峡传过来。He was very tall, with a dark, Spanish complexion, fine, expressive black eyes, and close-curling hair, also of a glossy blackness. 此人身材魁梧，有西班牙人那样的黑皮肤，一双黑眼睛清秀而传神，短短的卷发黑得发亮。

☆She was so modest, so expressive. 她的态度那样幽静娴雅，她的神气那样脉脉含情。

expressively *ad* 意味深长地：He raised his hands expressively. 他意味深长地举起了他的手。

expressly *ad* 1 专门；特别地：She partakes of dishes which I make expressly for her. 她享受着我专门为她制做的菜肴。An irrevocable L／C is not considered as “confirmed” unless it is expressly stated. 除非特别说明，不可撤消的信用证不能被当作“保兑”信用证。

2 明确（地），清清楚楚（地）：A clean bill of lading is one which bears no superimposed clauses expressly declaring a defective condition of the goods or packaging. 所谓清洁单据，指提单上并未明确批注货物或包装有何缺点。She had given it expressly on one side. 但是她在旁边却看得清清楚楚。

expressway *n* 〔建〕高速公路：The mucociliary stream is like an expressway. 粘纤毛涤就象一条高速公路一样。

expropriate *v* 没收；侵占：That required a cutoff of American aid if American property was expropriated without fair compensation. 它要求在美国财产被没收而未获公平合理赔偿时停止美国的援助。Our

Green Apple Data Center

material resources, including our lands, had been expropriated. 我们的物质资源，包括土地在内，全被侵占了。

expropriation *n* 剥夺，征用：In extreme cases, they call for the outright expropriation of privately owned assets. 在极端的情况下，他们号召立即剥夺私人财产。Confiscation is distinct from expropriation. 没收与征用不同。

expulse *v* 逐出：The country had just expulsed the detested invaders. 该国刚刚逐出可恨的侵略者。

expulsion *n* 驱逐，逐出；赶出门外：Angleton supported the expulsions unreservedly, and confessed that he had long wanted to engineer something similar in Washington. 安格尔顿毫无保留地支持这次驱逐，还承认他早想在华盛顿来个同样的行动。His own expulsion from there had been already decided on by the high powers of the diocese. 他自己从那儿被逐出，已经由主教区的最高权力机构作出决定了。The fate of each family was anticipated; but they who prophesied their expulsion to beggary and ruin, were disappointed by an accidental circumstance. 这两个家庭的前途不难预料。他们将被赶出门外，沦为乞丐。但这时却出现了一个意外情况。

expunge *v* 赶走；消除：Abruptly he sat upright in his chair and, with an effort of will, expunged his downcast mood. 突然，他在椅子上直起身来，努力赶走沮丧的情绪。The story of that horrendous trial has not been, and may never be, expunged from public memory. 那场可怕的审讯始终没有，也不可能永远会从公众的记忆中消除。

expurgate *v* 删改：I disapprove of expurgated aditions of Shakespeare. 我不赞成莎士比亚作品的删改本。

exquisite *a* 1 优美的，绝妙的：Those violets are exquisite flowers. 那些紫罗兰是优美的花。We degenerate into hideous puppets, haunted by the memory of the passions of which we were too much afraid, and the exquisite temptations that we had not the courage to yield to. 我们退化成丑陋的傀儡，经常回忆我们曾经十分害怕的激情和我们没有勇气对之屈服的绝妙的诱惑。

2 极度的，极大的：A pang of exquisite suffering — a throe of true despair — rent and heaved my heart. 一阵极度痛苦的剧痛—

Green Apple Data Center

—一阵真正绝望的苦闷——撕裂着和冲击着我的心。Giving is in itself exquisite joy. 给予本身便是极大的快乐。

3 高尚的：She has exquisite tastes and manners. 她有高尚的情趣与举止。

exsanguinate *v* 〔医〕给…除血，使无血

exscind *v* 删去：These words were exsinded from the text. 这些话从文中被删去了。

exsertile *a* 可伸出的：This snake has a highly exertile tongue. 这条蛇的舌头可伸出很长。

extant *a* 仍存在的，出现：Some of Washington's letters are extant. 华盛顿的若干函札现仍存在。Many insects were pollinators before other flying animals were extant. 在其它能飞的动物出现之前，许多昆虫已经是授粉者了。

extend *v* 1 扩展，引申；扩张；扩大；增加；推广：Thin, long wear sheets are formed and removed when cracks extend to the surface. 当裂纹扩展到表面时，形成并分离出薄而长的磨损碎片。Subsequent writers extended Ricardo's analysis in a number of directions. 后来的经济学家在许多方面引申了李嘉图的分析。In addition, he "froze" agricultural prices at their level on September 15 and extended rent control to all areas of the country. 此外，他又把农产品价格冻结在9月15日的水平，并且把对租金的控制扩大到全国各地。Man gradually invented devices to extend his experimental capabilities. 人类逐步发明了一些装置来增加他们的实验能力。This theory can be extended to biaxial stress. 这个理论能推广到双轴应力。It is a stupid and barbarous way to extend dominion by arms. 武力不过是主权扩张的一种愚蠢而野蛮的方式。

2 伸，延伸；延长，舒展开：During Joe's life time he will extend and flex finger joints at least 25 million times. 在乔的一生中，他要伸、屈指关节至少2，500万次。During the period from 1935—1948 the delta was extended a distance of 42 miles. 在1935—1948年期间，三角洲延伸42英里。This will extend the life of the drive. 这样会延长驱动装置的寿命。A flower on the surface extends its petals drowning to subside in the clear still water. 水面上一朵鲜花舒展开的花瓣沉入了清澈宁静的水中。

Green Apple Data Center

3 提供，放发：The corporation extends loans, secured against first mortages. 公司提供以押品作担保的流动资金。By 1982 they had become reluctant to extend new loans to public borrowers. 到1982年，他们已不愿向公共借贷者发放新的贷款。
4 使…推移：However, irrigation has extended both wheat and cotton farming further west. 但是，灌溉使小麦和棉花的种植进一步向西推移。
5 占据：If the wave packet has a narrow bandwidth, it will extend over a large region of space and time. 如果包带的带宽很窄，那么它将占据一个很大的空间和时间区域。
6 献出：His friend Dahfu extends a remedy to him. 他的朋友达甫向他献出拯救良方。
7 把…递过去：She extended her glass. 她把酒杯递过去。
8 适用于：The rule indeed extends with more or less force to every species of free government. 这条规则可或多或少地适用于每一种自由政府。
9 连成：America is a lecture-hall on a very extensive scale. The rostrum extends in a straight line from Boston, through New York and Philadelphia to Washighton. 美国全国是个极其庞大的讲演厅。讲坛从波士顿起，经过纽约、费城到华盛顿连成一条直线。
☆Some importers were frightened by the economic depression and refused to extend credit to customer. 有些进口商慑于经济萧条，拒绝客户赊欠。Individuals stood waiting five or six minutes before they could cross the roadway, to such a distance did the string of carriages extend. 一个一个的人，都得等上五六分钟，才能穿过马路到对面去，距离虽然只有这么一点远，可是有一串串车马川流不息。
extend beyond 超过：This influence often extends far beyond national frontiers. 这种影响经常远远超过国家边境范围。
extend into 变成：Then, as the days extended into week, he began wondering if a rebirth of Friends of Freedom might be possible. 后来，随着一天天渐渐变成一周了，他开始考虑“自由之友”是否还有卷土重来的可能。
extend oneself 费事：Had to extend yourself a bit, didn't you,

Green Apple Data Center

Robert？”he might say.“大概很费了点事吧，罗伯特？”他不定还会这么说上一句。

extend over 席卷：The liberation movement is now extending over the colonial countries. 现在解放运动正席卷所有殖民地国家。

extend to 包括，引申到：The list extends to bats, beetles, electric fishes and eels. 罗列的对象还包括蝙蝠、甲虫，电鱼和电鳗。The above analysis may readily be extended to general plane disturbances not necessarily harmonic. 上面的分析可以很容易地引申到普遍的而不一定是简谐的平面扰动。

extended *a* 1 广义的；广袤的：Lagrange also asserted that the principle is true for a collection of particles and even for extended mass. 来格朗哥还断言，对于质点组而言这个原理也是正确的，甚至对广义质量也是对的。At the point C, the star develops a convection zone extending from near the surface deep into the extended envelope. 在C点，星体产生一个对流区，从表面附近向内扩展到广袤的包层。

2 冗长的：Logarithms were invented to shorten the work of extended numerical computation. 人们发明对数来缩短运算冗长的数值计算工作。

extended-time *a* 长期：Therefore, in order to build a precise extended-time navigator, some means must be found to damp out these oscillations. 因此，为了建成精确的长期工作的导航仪，一定要寻找某些方法来把这些振荡阻尼掉。

extender *n* 1 扩展器：Sometimes extender circuits are used to increase the fan-in capability of digital circuits. 有时，使用扩展器电路来提高电路的扇入能力。

2〔纺〕增补剂：Extenders are durable water repellents which lower the overall cost of the finish. 增补剂系永久性的防护剂，它降低整理剂的总价格。

extension *n* 1 引伸，扩展，扩大；推广：We must invent an extension of the idea of triangulation. 我们必须把三角法这个观念加以引伸。I'm not an extension of you. 我不是你的扩展。The chief duty of the Church is the extension of that Kingdom. 教会的主要责任是扩大那个王国。We must expand our own education,

Green Apple Data Center

research, and extension. 我们的教育，研究和推广事业必须扩大。2 延伸，突起：His fantasies found extension in reality. 他的幻想可以在现实中延伸。Each neuron consists of a cell body, which contains the nudeus, and one or more hairlike extensions. 每个神经元由含有细胞核的细胞体和一根或一根以上毛发似的突起组成。3〔数〕扩充：The B-module MB is said to be obtained from M by extension of scalars. 我们说 B —核 MB 是从 M 验纯量扩充而得到的。4 推论：Important mathematical extensions have been made by them. 他们曾经作出重要的数学推论。5 继承：Emerson himself, though he sought no relation as self-conscious as that of masterfollower, felt that Thoreau's ideas were extensions of his own. 爱默生虽不想有这种难为情的师徒关系，却觉得梭罗继承了他的思想。6（电话的）分机：The note supplied a phone number and extension. 便笺上写着电话和分机的号码。7 可折叠的：The presents had been set out on the extension table in the sitting-room. 人家送的礼物都摊放在起坐间那张可以折叠的大台子上了。☆Haldeman's staff acted as an extension of Haldeman. 霍尔德曼的工作人员都是他的耳目。

extensive *a* 1 宽广，辽阔，开阔的；广泛的；广博的，包罗万象的：It had no park, but the pleasure grounds were tolerably extensive. 这里没有公园，但游乐场地相当宽广。But an extensive water surface is not two-dimensional. 然而地球的辽阔水面都不是平面。Two of the sweeping bastions appeared to rest on the water which washed their base, while a deep ditch and extensive morasses guarded its other sides and angles. 其中有两座大碉堡就建在湖边，一面的墙脚被冲刷着，另外的几面和拐角处，则围着一条很深的壕沟和一片开阔的沼泽地。Extensive use has been made of this technique to generate cylindrical light waves. 这个产生柱面光波的方法已被广泛采用。Town planning is an extensive subject. 城市规划本身是一个内容广博的学科。He made extensive studies in China. 他在中国进行了包罗万象的研究工作。2 丰富（的），大量（的），很多（的）：There are extensive

Green Apple Data Center

coal deposits in the U. S. S. R. 苏联的煤的储藏很丰富。Dynamics is a discipline that cannot be mastered without extensive practice. 动力学是一门不做大量习题就不能掌握的学科。The facilities required for convention are extensive. 开会需要的设施很多。

3 大幅度；大范围的：He made extensive alterations on two of the pages. 他对其中的两页进行了大幅度改动。Extensive corrosion product was found on all surfaces. 在所有表面上都发现了大范围的锈蚀。

4 高度的；程度的：But extensive development can also cause conflicts, particularly in an individualist, competitive society. 但高度的发展，特别是在个人主义的，竞争的社会中，却可能引起冲突。The dehydration process leads to fairly extensive decomposition of the product. 脱水过程会导致产物相当程度的分解。

5 多方（的），进一步的：In Washington, extensive searches also drew a blank. 在华盛顿，虽然多方查找，结果也是两手空空。Extensive research has shown that fractional atomic masses always mean mixture of isotopes. 进一步的研究揭示出：部分原子质量常是同位素的混合物。

6 庞大的：In contrast to the CVD process, MBE does not require the extensive safety precautions, although solid arsenic dopant must be handled carefully. 和化学气相淀积工艺相反，虽然在操作中对于固体砷还是必须非常小心掌握，但是，分子束外延不需要庞大的安定保险装置。

7 四通八达：Chinese cities were much larger than their equivalents in medieval Europe, and Chinese trade routes as extensive. 中国的城市要比中世纪欧洲的城市大得多，中国的商路也四通八达。

extensively *ad* 1 广泛，普遍：The drug is employed extensively in Europe but is not currently available in the United States. 本药广泛用于欧洲但目前美国却买不到。But I still believe that political assassination can be said to be practised very extensively. 但我仍然相信，政治暗杀可以说是非常普遍的。

2 很多，大量：I had never visited an Arab country nor dealt

Green Apple Data Center

extensively with Arab leaders. 我从没访问过一个阿拉伯国家，也没有和阿拉伯领导人打过很多交道。Such contamination has been extensively studied. 人们对这种污染进行了大量研究。

3 很快：The need for conservation was recognized during the latter part of the nineteenth century, and has been extensively developed in the United States. 十九世纪后叶人们开始认识到有保护资源的必要，这一点在美国发展很快。

4 经常：The word "shell" is used extensively in the terminology of atomic physics. 在原子物理学的术语中，"壳层"一词是经常使用的。

extensometer *n* 〔物〕引伸仪，延伸仪：Measurement of the lateral strain can be accomplished using a lateral extensometer. 侧向应变可用侧向引伸仪来测量。Clear ship movements of the fractured zone are observed by extensometers. 用延伸仪曾观测到断裂区有清楚的滑动。

extent *n* 1 〔化〕度；程度；广度：We call this factor the extent of reaction. 我们称此因子为反应度。By that time, the radioactive cloud had thinned out to such an extent that it was no longer visible. 那时，放射性云已稀释到再也看不见的程度了。A particle has no extent so that its position is a point. 质点没有广度因此它的位置是一个点。

2 疆域；范畴；职权范围：The extent and power of the Roman state almost extinguished the concept of international law. 罗马帝国的疆域和势力几乎使国际法的概念归于泯灭。It is extremely difficult to come to any conclusion in regard to the extent of the changes which have been thus definitely induced. 不过对于这种一定地诱发出来的变化的范畴，要下任何结论都是非常困难的。As the extent and complexity of government increased, the number of households multiplied. 随着政府的职权范围逐渐扩大，并越来越复杂，家族的数目也就增多了。

3 量，数额：From the extent of the red shifts the recession velocities can be computed. 从红移量可以计算退行速度。Figure 22-3 shows the approximate extent of Eurocurrency holdings today. 图 22 — 3 展示了目前欧洲货币持有额的大致数额。

Green Apple Data Center

4 大小：The tendency of a ring compound to polymerize depends upon the extent of ring strain. 环状化合物的聚合倾向，取决于环的张力大小。

5 连绵不断：We wondered more and more at the extent of the streets, the brilliancy of the shops, the great traffic. 但见街道连绵不断，商店琳琅满目，车马熙来攘往，我们愈感惊讶不已。

6 扣押令：Extent in chief was a proceeding by the crown for recovery of a debt due to it. 主扣押令是通过国王为索取归于他的债务进行的一种程序。

☆ Amongst other qualities, he possessed a powerful extent of vision. 除了这些特点以外，他还有惊人的敏锐眼力。Gruber was frightened at the extent of Kessler's suffering. 格鲁勃被凯斯勒极度的悲痛吓得惊心动魄。Before me and on either hand at this elevation a vast extent of country was disclosed. 在我面前以及高地两侧，望去尽是广袤的田野。

to an (a certain, some, a great, a large) extent 在（某种，一定，很大）程度上（范围里）：Perhaps the last remark was true, to an extent. 也许最后一句话在一定程度上是真的。Besides, he would be known to a certain extent among old school-fellows, and he wanted to get away from them all. 此外，他的老同学在某种程度上都了解他，他不想同他们再处下去了。To some extent, I can understand their attitude. 我在某种程度上是能够理解他们的态度的。Rather than be thus shunned I have, to a great extent, retired from society, and cut myself off from those opportunities which with most men result in the formation of ties more or less intimate. 我宁可在很大程度上与世隔绝，放弃一切交朋友的机会，也不愿人家见我就逃。To a large extent the lad was his own creation. He had made him premature. 在很大程度上，这个孩子是他的创造物，他使他早熟。

to the extent of 在…方面：It was one of the orders I ignored, at least to the extent of making sure a good record exsited. 这是我没有执行的命令之一，至少在确保留存一份完好的记录方面是如此。

to the extent that 随着：Its importance can't but grow to the extent that knowledge improves. 随着知识的增长，其重要性也随

Green Apple Data Center

之增长。

extenuate *v* 1 洗脱罪名：In extenuating the Brahmins, there is a danger of erring in the opposite direction from Parrington. 为了替绅士派文人洗脱罪名，我们也有犯错误的危险，有可能走向巴灵顿的反面。

2 解释：He thought it necessary to extenuate the length of time he kept the dinner on the table. 他认为必须解释一下为何把晚餐留在桌上那么久。

extenuating *a* 1 可以宽恕的：Some extenuating circumstances related by you now might throw a slightly different light on all this. 有些可以宽恕的地方，你要是现在讲出来，说不定对这件事的看法就略有改变。

2 缓和一些的：It was possible for her to hear in the first place what the extenuating circumstances were. 对她来说首先有可能听到缓和一些的情况是个什么样子。

extenuation *n* 1 开脱：It must be remembered, in extenuation of this primitive young woman, that she held these opinions in an age of general darkness. 我们必须为这些幼稚无知的姑娘开脱一下，她是在一个普遍蒙昧的时代就持有这些看法了。

2 借口：It was a comfort to him, this extenuation. 这借口对他是种安慰。

exterior I *n* 1 外表，外貌：Pray, don't imagine that he conceals depths of benevolence and affection beneath a stern exterior! 求求你别妄想他在一副严峻的外表下深深埋藏着善心和恋情！He was exceedingly nervous, but did his best to put on a calm exterior. 他非常心慌，极力装出平静的外貌。

2〔摄〕外景：Exteriors for the movie will be filmed in Arizona. 这电影的外景将在亚利桑纳州拍摄。

3 体外：Urine may drain through one or more skin sinuses to the exterior. 尿液可通过一个或几个皮肤窦而流到体外。

II *a* 1 外面的，外（部）；以外的：Exterior doors were blown off their hinges. 外面的门被风从门轴上吹掉下来。To this end we consider an elastodynamic state in an exterior region R with a boundary B. 为此目的，我们考虑以 B 为边界的一个外域 R 中的一个

Green Apple Data Center

弹性动力学状态。Gth is the active region gain required to offset losses in the regions exterior to the active region. Gth 是为了补偿在有源区以外的区域中的损失所要求的有源区增益。

2 外径的：The centre of this wooden disc was hollowed out to a diameter equal to the exterior diameter of the columbiad. 这木盘中间留着一个直径相当于哥伦比亚炮外径的圆洞。

3 外向：When the exterior normal is opposite to the coordinate axis, then the positive stress components are in the opposite directions of the coordinates. 当外向法线和坐标轴相反时，正的胁强分量就是沿着和坐标轴相反的方向的。

exteriorly *ad* 就外表而言：It is quite unobjectionable exteriorly. 就外表而言，这是完全无可厚非的。

exterminate *v* 1 消灭，灭绝，斩尽杀绝；弄得精光：It should not be exterminated with forces which will shortly be available. 如果不久即能调来军队，它则不会被消灭。Germany is exterminating the Jews of Europe. 德国正在灭绝欧洲犹太人。You cannot exterminate them because from their seed comes more with greater hatred. 你们没法把他们斩尽杀绝，因为他们会播下更深的仇恨的种子。At the same time the anthropomorphous apes, as Professor Schaaffhausen has remarked, will no doubt be exterminated. 与此同时，几种类人猿，象夏弗哈乌森教授所说的那样，也无疑会被弄得精光。

2 拔掉：I understand your needs and I know the posts must be exterminated and the bridge covered while you do your work. 我懂得你的需要，我知道在你执行任务的时候必须拔掉哨所，掩护桥头。

extermination *n* 绝灭，消灭：In doing so they were saved from extermination. 这样一来却使它们免于绝灭。Jewish experiences in the 20th century have included the Nazi extermination or "holocaust" of most of European Jewry. 20 世纪犹太人的经历包含了纳粹把大部分欧洲犹太人加以消灭或对他们进行"大屠杀"。

external *a* 1 外来的；外界（的）；外加（的），外在的：On 12 July, the Congolese Government asked for United Nations military assistance to protect the national territory of the Congo against external aggression. 七月十二日，刚果政府请求联合国给

Green Apple Data Center

予军事援助，保护刚果国土不受外来侵略。When the external pressure is below atm, the boiling point will be lower. 当外界压强低于一个大气压时，水的沸点就降低。Under the influence of the external loads, the body B moves and deforms. 在外加负荷的影响下，物体 B 将运动和变形。Being rich is a very external quality. 富有是一种外在的特征。

2 客观的，表面上的：Nature is the great agent of the external universe. 大自然是客观宇宙的主要力量。Bertha's calm was merely external, her brain was in a whirl and her heart beat madly. 伯莎的镇定只是表面上的，她头脑里一片混乱，心在剧烈地狂跳。

3〔空〕外式的：Four types of external balances are in general use. 通常使用的外式天平有四种。

4 其它的：Peasants therefore have no source of external income. 结果农民丧失了任何其它的收入来源。

external agent〔物〕外营力：In forced convection the movement of the fluid or gas is caused by an external agent which gives rise to pressure differences. 在强制对流中，液体或气体的运动是产生压力差的某种外营力造成的。

external combustion engine〔冷〕外部燃烧发动机

external energy 外能：In addition, external energy appears as heat. 此外，外能还表现为热。

external force 外力：An external force is one whose source is outside the system. 外力是来源于系统之外的力。

externality *n* 外部影响，外部因素；外差因素：The third involves the undesirable externalities that may accompany productivity increases. 第三是伴随生产率提高而产生的不良的外部影响问题。He accepts the need for government intervention to deal with externality. 他承认需要政府的干涉，以处理外部因素。Internalization may also come about spontaneously by the merger of two units inflicting large externalities upon one another. 当两个有着巨大的相互冲突的外差因素的单位合并时，内部化也可能自发地产生。

externalize *v* 1 使…具体化：Language externalizes thought. 语言使思想具体化。

2 只注重…的外表形式：There is a tendency to externalize all

Green Apple Data Center

religions. 会有只注重所有宗教的外表形式的倾向。

externally *ad* 外（表上）；从外部：The ventral nerve cord is covered externally by a peritoneum. 腹神经线外被以腹膜。This condition is externally enforced. 这种条件是从外部强加的。

external publication〔出版〕对外（发行）出版物

external torque 外转矩：External torques arise from outside the system. 外转矩是由系统外部生产的。

exteroceptive *a*〔生理〕感受外界刺激的：Vision and hearing are exteroceptive senses. 视觉与听觉都是感受外界刺激的官能。

extinct *a* 1 死的：In an extinct volcano, such as he boasted that his breast was, it was wonderful how he should feel such a flame！他时常夸口，说他的心已成了一座死火山，可是奇怪，这颗心怎么会喷出了烈火呢！

2 消失的，消灭了，消除了："O — that fellow," said Fitzpiers, his curiosity becoming extinct. "哦——是那家伙。"菲茨比尔斯说道，他的好奇这时已逐渐消失了。Fascism in Italy was extinct. 法西斯主义在意大利消灭了。This view is nearly extinct in the treatment of children. 这种想法在对待儿童方面已差不多消除了。

3 绝种，完全绝迹：The flower was rare and once believed extint, but recently new growths had been discovered. 这种花很罕见，一度据信已经绝种了，但最近又发现了新长出来的。He was one of a class rapidly becoming extinct in Wessex. 在维塞可斯那块地方上，他是属于眼看就要完全绝迹了那种行业中的一员。

4 没有人烟的；给人淡忘：Level the city stone by stone to an extinct waste. 一块石头一块石头地夷平该市，使它成为一片没有人烟的荒原。Small wonder that Greek mythology is extinct. 希腊神话现在给人淡忘了，这并不足为奇。

extinction *n* 1 灭绝；绝种，绝嗣；绝灭之祸：In Saudi Arabia the ibex may be the only large wild animal that is not threatened with extinction. 在沙特阿拉伯，野生山羊大概是唯一的没有濒临灭绝危机的大野生动物。Their culture destroyed by well-meaning missionaries, awaits extinction. 他们的文化受到善意的传教士的摧残，只有等待绝种的份儿。Now known as Austria, the terri-

Green Apple Data Center

tory passed on the extinction of the Babsbergs into the hands of the Haburg family. 巴奔堡家族绝嗣后，现在大家知道的奥地利这片版图落入哈布斯堡家族手中。The Hawk gens of the Senecas were reduced to a small number of persons, and its extinction became imminent. 塞内卡斯的鹰氏族人口减到了为数很少的程度，绝灭之祸眼见就要到来。

2 毁灭，消灭；消亡：That "small" emotion, love, grows amazingly when threatened with extinction. 爱情这个"小小的"情感碰到毁灭的威胁时，就会长得惊人地快。Therefore they will submit tamely to the extinction of the greater number of their kind. 因此它们只好驯服地眼看自己的同类大部分都被消灭掉。His voice was solemn, as if the memory of that sudden extinction of a clan still haunted him. 他的声音很严肃，仿佛回忆自己显赫家族的骤然消亡是一件沉痛的事情。

3 熄灭：At only slightly lower pressure levels "low pressure extinction" will occur. 只要压力稍微降低一些，就将发生"低压熄灭"。

4〔生〕衰竭：The final life stage before extinction is a pond. 在衰竭前的最后生命阶段，湖泊成为一个塘。

5〔物〕消光：Data on the molecular extinction coefficients of a number of compounds of this type are now available in the literature. 文献中已发表了一些这类化合物的分子消光系数的数据。

extinguish *v* 1 熄灭；扑灭，把…吹灭：Many of the lamps were already extinguished. 许多路灯已经熄灭。The larger the spaces between buildings the greater the chances that the fire can be extinguished. 建筑物之间的距离愈大，火灾被扑灭的机会愈大。As he spoke, he extinguished the candle. 他说着，把腊烛吹灭。

2 破灭，毁灭：Hope is the last thing extinguished in the heart of man. 希望原是人类心灵中最后破灭的东西。I have just the same dread least an iron contract should extinguish your tenderness for me, and mine for you. 我一直老害怕，怕的是这种铁一般的契约，会把你对我的柔情，和我对你的柔情，都毁灭了。

3 笼罩：It closed over her forehead like nightfall extinguishing the western glow. 它掩映在她的额上，好象苍冥的暮色，笼罩

Green Apple Data Center

着西方的晚霞一样。

4 一命呜呼：He considers himself fairly extinguished. 他还满以为自己已经一命呜呼了呢。

5 驱除无余：The pleasure of the evening quite extinguished my fear of the last night. 今天晚上的欢乐已经把我昨夜的恐惧驱除无余。

☆Again there was that moment of splintered sapphires before the lids, dropping like scales, extinguished it. 她眼眶中又闪烁出蓝宝石的光彩，接着眼睑象鱼鳞般地垂落下来，双目又黯然失色了。The cot bed, on which the "dress circle" was built, suddenly shut up and extinguished the enthusiatic audience. 那个在上面搭有"包厢"的帆布床突然合拢，使热情奔放的观众都陷入了沉默。

extirpate *v* 1 根除：Kidnaping must be extirpated. 必须根除绑架。

2 灭绝：Many species have been extirpated from large areas. 许多种动物已在大片区域内灭绝。

extirpative *a* 摘除的：The treatment of benign tumors is extirpative. 良性肿瘤的治疗是摘除。

extol *v* 1 称赞，颂扬；吹捧：David suddenly felt that he was in his element and extolled the good points of each horse. 大卫心血来潮地以为这是逞能的好机会，称赞每一匹马的优点。Tessenow decried the metropolis and extolled the peasant virtues. 特森诺夫痛诋大都市，颂扬农民的美德。It is the humour of many heads to extol the days of their forefathers. 许多人天生喜欢吹捧祖先的时代。

2 崇拜：We of the younger generation extol the wisdom of the great leader and educator. 我们年轻一代崇拜那位伟大的引路人和教育家的智慧。

extort *v* 1 逼（供）；硬要：The police used torture to extort a confession from me. 警方用刑逼我口供。He extorted a promise from me. 他硬要我答应。

2 牵强附会地赋以：They extorted a bizzare sense from the few words that had been spoken. 对那几句话他们牵强附会地赋以一种离奇的意思。

Green Apple Data Center

extra Ⅰ *a* 1 多，过多的；附加的；额外的：Vincent Lord had stayed on in Washington for an extra day and Celia had a showdown with him about his testimony the previous afternoon. 文森特·洛德在华盛顿多呆了一天，为了他事前一天下午的证词，西莉亚同他摊了牌。Immigration, like any other source of population growth, may bring external costs associated with crowding — extra noise, conflict, crime. 象任何别的人口增长来源一样，移民也可能会造成与人口拥挤的种种外部代价——过多的噪声、冲突、犯罪。Clearly there is some extra restriction. 显然，还存在有某种附加的限制。Where does the extra energy come from？这些额外的能量是从哪里来的呢？

2 高：The extra precision of the optical-pumping instrument can be most valuable. 光泵磁力仪的高精度具有极大的价值。

3 更：I may come upon something that'll throw some extra light on this. 说不定我会发现什么新线索，把这件案子的眉目弄得更清楚些。

4 增加的：Tottenhoe said, "We should delay opening until the extra guards get here." 托顿霍说："我们得等增加的警卫来了再开门营业。

5 临时：Behind them, extra lights, hastily strung, were coming on. 他们后边，匆匆挂起的临时灯开亮了。

6 另一只：Keeping this difficulty in view he held the extra chessman in reserve. 想到这一难点，他就不愿把另一只棋子拿出来。

Ⅱ *n* 1 在外："The boots and clothes are extra," said Dick. "擦鞋洗衣服在外，"狄克说道。

2 另外：Roy, the men are shouting "extra". 罗伊，那些人在喊"另外"。

3 高档货：But for these little extras, I suggest that you wait till a Navy ship appears again. 至于这些高档货嘛，虽说是小意思，可我看你还是等下次海军来了船再去向他们要吧。

4 临时演员：In Japan 20000 Marines, performing as extras for the film "Marine, Let's Go!" vanished from the set. 在日本，正在影片《海军陆战队士兵们，走吧》中充当临时演员的两万名海军陆战队员突然不见了。

Green Apple Data Center

Ⅲ *ad* 1 外加：He paid his three guineas a week regularly for board and lodging, baths costing extra. 他每星期按时缴付三畿尼的膳宿费，外加洗澡费。

2 在外：Price 5 yuan, packing and postage extra. 包装和邮费在外，价格五元。

extracellular *a* 〔生〕细胞外的；〔生〕细胞外液的：The reactions may be extracellular or intracellular. 这些反应可以发生在细胞外，也可以发生在细胞内。Contracture occurs when the efflux of calcium is prevented by removing the extracellular sodium. 如果除去细胞外液的钠而阻止钙外流，就会出现肌肉挛缩了。

extracorporeal *a* 〔医〕体外循环：For these reasons, the ready availability of an extracorporeal system is helpful. 为此，配备随时可用的体外循环装置会有帮助。

extract Ⅰ *v* 1 获取；浸提；吸取；〔地〕抽取；榨取；萃取：It may be possible to extract more from individual lenders. 或许可能从个别贷款人那获取更多的资金。Today more than 95% of beans processed are extracted. 目前有95%以上的大豆是用溶剂浸提法加工的。I don't extract nourishment from the blood passing through my four chambers. 我并不从流经我那四个腔的血中吸取营养。The other equipment employs a pump to extract ground air from the hole. 第二种设备使用一个泵，从孔中抽取地下气体。Figure 10.2 portrays a monopoly or cartel that has managed to extract maximum profits from its buyers. 图10—2展示了一个想方设法向其买主榨取了最大利润的垄断集团或卡特尔的情况。Hence a variety of dilute mineral acids are used to extract the a nions. 因此用各种稀的无机酸来萃取阴离子。

2 取出，掏出；提出；提取；取得；摘（自）：From his box he extracted his monthly Grand Army paper. 他从自己的信箱里取出一份叫《大陆军》的月报。She was extracting a crisp roll from her purse. 她正从钱袋里掏出一卷钞票。When symptoms are necrotic, never wait untill necrosis is widespread or hardly any virus will be extracted, if at all. 如症状是坏死类型，切勿等到坏死斑扩展，否则，即便提取也很难提出病毒。The organics are extracted with chloroform and weighed. 用氯仿将有机质提取

Green Apple Data Center

出来并称重。He must extract assistance unparalleled in America's relationship with any other country. 他必须设法取得超过美国在同任何其他国家的关系中所给予的援助。The material is extracted from ref 18. 该资料摘自参考文献18。

3 拔除；拿走：Seriously affected teeth should be filled or extracted. 严重的患齿应填补或拔除。She extracted the money from his wallet. 她从他的皮夹里拿走了钱。

4 掘，开采：They proceeded at once to extract the interior mould, clearing out the boring of the piece. 他们立时动手掘砂模，掏清炮筒。Our society demands that more and more materials be extracted from the earth. 我们的社会需要从地下开采越来越多的资源。

5 引出，供出：Bit by bit, she extracted from him discreditable history. 她一点一点地从他嘴里引出他那不光彩的历史。I judged it so much the more necessary to extract the real truth, with the assistance of torture, from two female slaves, called deaconesses. 当时有两名被人称为女执事的奴隶，我觉得极有必要用刑罚逼她们供出真情。

6 打听，知道：He treated the boy and extracted the story from him and took him home in his own car. 他给孩子治了病，从他嘴里打听出底细，就用他自己的汽车送他回家。At last I managed to extract from him that Mole had been seen in the Wild wood last night by one of them. 我终于从他嘴里知道，昨天晚上他们有人在野树林里看见过鼹鼠。

7 查出，检查：It is hardly necessary to extract its value every time from an Astronomical Yearbook. 没有必要每次都从《天文年历》中查出它的值。We first used this technique in 1977 to extract cells a 20-week fetus. 我们首先在1977年用这种方法检查了一个20个星期的胎儿的细胞。

8 继承与吸取：It extracted a full measure of suspense and horror from the conventional machinery of Gothic. 它继承了哥特式小说的传统手法，吸取了其制造悬念和恐怖的全部技巧。

II *n* 1 浸取物；〔生化〕提取液：A water or and alcoholic extract of rice polishings produced dramatic cures in polyneu-

Green Apple Data Center

ritic fowls. 米糖的水浸提物或醇浸提物对患多发性神经炎的鸡产生奇迹般的疗效。Enzymes catalysing this reaction have been detected in plant extracts. 并在植物提取液中已经测出催化这个反应的酶系统。

2 膏，汁：This line of reasoning led Koch to adopt meat infusions and meat extracts as the basic ingredients in his culture media. 这种想法引导 Koch 采用了肉汤和肉膏作为他的培养基的基本成分。It consists of vegetable extracts of a considerable variety. 它由多种植物汁组成。

3 片断：It may be of interest to cite extracts from daily telegrams which reached me during this period from Auckinleck and Tedder. 从奥金莱克和特德在这个期间发给我的逐日电报中选出一些片断，这或许是有意思的事。

extractability *n* 抽提性：The widely different degrees of extractability of the plant membrane lipids indicate the heterogeneous nature of membrane structure. 植物膜类脂的可抽提性的程度有很大差异，这表明了膜结构的异质性。

extractable *n* 可提取性：They concluded that ozone attack on natural rubber was extensive and complex and could be related to the acetone extractables. 他得出结论，认为臭氧对合成橡胶的侵蚀是广泛的复杂的，可以和丙酮的可提取性联系起来。

extraction *n* 1 提取；抽取；〔化〕萃取，萃取法：Absorption studies were conducted on the residue after each extraction. 吸附研究是在每一个提取后的残渣上进行的。Limiting the extraction of great amount of heat from the underground even more is the low thermal conductivity and low thermal diffusivity of rocks. 由于岩石的热导率和热扩散率都比较低，更加限制了地下热能的大量抽取。Extraction of humic substances from sediments is often the first task that confronts the investigator. 从沉积物中萃取腐植物是研究工作者遇到的第一个问题。It is difficult to define the detection limits obtained by chelation — solvent extraction. 确定螯合——溶剂萃取法所得到的检测限颇为困难。

2 血统，出身；门弟：She came from a family of Irish extraction but not Catholic. 她出身于一个爱尔兰血统的家庭，不过并不

Green Apple Data Center

是信天主教的。Mr Foker himself is a worthy man, though not of high extraction or indeed much education. 福克先生本人也是值得尊敬的，尽管他出身不太高贵，受的教育确实也有限。Men said he was an English cavalier, and of no high extraction. 人家说他是英国骑士，门弟并不高。

3〔医〕浸出量：Nine of the 14 patients with coronary artery disease decreased lactate extraction with increasing COHB. 在14位冠状动脉病患者中，发现有九位由于一氧化碳增加，其乳酸盐的浸出量减低。

extracted *a* 萃取（的）：The waxes are classed as alcohol or organic solvent extracted materials. 这种蜡质属于乙醇有机溶剂的萃取物。

extractive *a* 冶炼：The extractive industry was the only one in which more firms favoured the proposal than were against it. 唯一的例外是冶炼工业更赞成而不反对这种方式。

extractor *n* 提取器：These include the canvas extractors developed by the Institute of Forest Genetics at Placerville California. 其中包括加利福尼亚的泼拉崖维尔森林遗传研究所创造的帆布提取器。

extracurricular *a* 1 课外的：List your summer jobs, extracurricular school activities. 列出你暑假里所做工作，学校的课外活动。

2 有悖教义：The advice was considered shocking by the elders who heard his address; Deity had lost its definite article, and the place allotted it seemed too extra-curricular even for Unitarians. 年长的听得此言大吃一惊，神灵一词没有加定冠词，给它的地位在唯一神教徒看来都不免有悖教义。

extradite *v* 引渡（逃犯）：If an escaped prisoner of the State of Ohio is caught in Indiana, he can be extradited from Indiana to Ohio. 如果俄亥俄洲一逃犯在印第安纳城被逮捕，他可以被引渡回俄亥俄洲。

extradition *n* 引渡：The conditions for extradition vary considerably from one country to another. 引渡条件在国与国之间相去甚远。

extragalactic *a*〔无〕河外：We shall hardly even touch the captivating problems of modern extragalactic astronomy. 甚至几乎不

Green Apple Data Center

涉及现代河外天文学中吸引人的课题。

extramyocardial *a* 〔医〕心肌外：Occlusion, when present, is found in large extramyocardial coronary arteries, usually within 1 to 2 cm of their origin. 闭塞一旦出现，通常可在心肌外大冠状动脉中离起点 1 — 2 厘米内找到。

extraneous *a* 外来的，外部（的），外界（的）：Because of the extraneous and uncontrolled factors, those may affect the dependent variable. 由于许多外来的无法控制的因素，这些因素可能影响应变因素。Extraneous factors can intervene and cause the shelving of advertising campaigns. 广告活动会因外部因素影响而推迟进行。There is a greater appreciation of the message which is heard without the influence of extraneous sounds. 声音听得更清晰，因为没有外界杂音的干扰，每一个电报信号都能听见。

extraneous to 与…不相干：For reasons extraneous to our foreign policy we were losing the ability to make our fundamental point. 由于某些与国外政策不相干的原因，我们失去了阐明我们基本观点的能力。

extraordinarily *ad* 1 很，十分，特别，异常：It was extraordinarily difficult. 这很困难。Taken in sum, the American achievement in poetry and criticism, as well as in historical and other forms of scholarship, has been extraordinarily impressive. 综览全局，美国在诗和文学批评上，在历史与其他文学研究上的成就，令人十分惊叹。Her spirits had suddenly gone up and she felt extraodinarily happy. 她突然精神焕发，感到特别高兴。And it shows that change can be extraordinarily rapid. 而且它表明变化可以异常迅速。

2 离奇地：The figures were extraordinarily elongated. 那些人物都被离奇地拉长了。

☆This extraordinarily large forecast suggests, however, that we must be more careful in forecasting with a parabolic curve than we are when using a linear trend. 然而，这个庞大的预测数字说明，使用抛物线做出预测比使用直线趋势做出预测必须更加慎重。

extraordinary *a* 1 非凡的，不平凡的，异乎寻常的，不同寻常的，卓绝非凡的，不同凡响的：They developed extraordinary memories for

Green Apple Data Center

faces, instantly recognizing KGB officers who had been out of Britain for years. 他们对面孔有非凡的记忆力，对已经离开英国多年的克格勃军官能够马上认出来。He wrote stories about the extraordinary things he thought people might do. 他的作品所写的都是他认为人们可能做到的不平凡的事情。The scene had an extraordinary charm. 景色显得异乎寻常的美。I imagine extraordinary intrigues and unheard of wines and passions. 我想象到一些不同寻常的私情和前所未闻的醇酒和情欲。Sam Roffe had been a brilliant and extraordinary man. 萨姆·罗菲曾经是一个才华外溢，卓绝非凡的人。The distinguishing feature of the cult is a spirit of extravagance and the attempt to do something extraordinary. 这种狂热追求的显著特征是放纵的态度和欲做出一番不同凡响的事业来。

2 惊人的，大大的，巨大的，巨额的：The change in her appearance was extraordinary. 她的样子起了惊人的变化。There is an extraordinary alteration between that of the early nineteenth century and that of the century's end. 十九世纪初和十九世纪末的风气就大大不同。What is left after an explosion is a dwarf star of extraordinary density. 爆炸后所留下的是一个密度巨大的矮星。Extraordinary profits resulted for the firms during a twenty-year period. 在二十年的时间里，这些公司都赚到了巨额的利润。

3 奇特的，离奇（的），古怪的，希奇古怪的：What an extraordinary sensation that ray sent through me! 那一线光芒使我产生了一种多么奇特的感觉呀！This opinion may appear somewhat extraordinary. 这个意见看起来也许有些离奇。Soon the Prince with his six extraordinary servants arrived in the town where the old Queen lived. 不久，王子就和六个古怪的佣人到达老王后住的城市。What can be the motive for such extraordinary conduct as that? 我这么希奇古怪的做是什么动机呢？

4 出人意料的，不可思议的；令人大惑不解的：It must be something extraordinary. 一定是一件非常出人意料的事。It was extraordinary how far removed from his life Arabella seemed to be. 艾拉白拉现在的生活和他离得那样远，简直是不可思议的。What

Green Apple Data Center

is extraordinary is that this sort of talk went on. 令人大惑不解的是这类谈话也在继续。

5 出色的，迷人的，美貌绝伦的：He was enthusiastic about sports, for he was an extraordinary athlete. 他对运动很热心，因为他是一个出色的运动员。We walked up the river vally, then climbed the mountains to look at the extraordinary forest that surrounds Lake Baikal. 我们沿着河谷自上走去，然后登山观赏贝加尔湖周围迷人的森林。He knew how extraordinary this young lady was. 他自然知道这位小姐是个美貌绝伦的姑娘。

6 了不起的，值得一提的：This was indeed an extraordinary step. 这也确实是了不起的一步。Except for the Marabar Caves — and they were twenty miles off — the city of Chandrapore presents nothing extraordinary. 昌德拉卜市除了离城二十哩的玛拉巴山石窟，就没有别的值得一提的东西了。

7 非常（的），反常的：He gave no advance indication — not even to me — as to the purpose of this extraordinary gathering. 对这次非常会议的目的，他事先未作任何透露——甚至对我也未透露。Edward found his wife's behaviour so extraordinary that he consulted Dr Ramsay. 爱德华发现妻子过于反常，于是他征求拉姆齐大夫的意见。

8 极为：The genius of the Constitution in organizing the federal government has given the United States extraordinary stability over the course of two centuries. 联邦宪法在组织联邦政府方面的精神，使美国在两个世纪的期间内极为安定。

9 言过其实的：Miss Bennet eagerly disclaimed all extraordinary merit, and threw back the praise on her sister's warm affection. 竭力否认这一切言过其实的夸奖，反而用这些赞美的话赞扬妹妹的热情。

10 迅速：This extraordinary growth was not confined to the richer countries of the world. 这种迅速增长并非局限于世界富裕的国家。

11 浓厚的：Happy to find that she was not suspected of any extraordinary interest in it. 她发现别人并没有怀疑她对这件事有浓厚的兴趣，很高兴。

Green Apple Data Center

12 头等：It has enriched astronomy with many discoveries of extraordinary importance. 它以大量头等重要的发现丰富了整个天文学 。

13 太惊险：Oh, it was extraordinary! 啊，大惊险啦！

14 铿锵的：This extraordinary preamble to the worker's demands was received differently in four different quarters. 这篇铿锵的应工人要求的檄文在四个居住区引起了不同反响。

☆There seems to be an extraordinary number of people around for this time of day. 今天此时此地人多得不可胜数。He was a gracious man, an extraordinary catch. 他为人谦和宽厚，是个难得的好人。Pilgrims who generally seek the extraordinary, had found too much of it. 那些总想寻幽探奇的香客，发现这里景色太奇新了。For one extraordinary moment I thought that something had happened to my brain. 倏忽之间，我脑中若有所思。

extrapolate *v* 1〔数〕推算，推到，测定：The dynamic loads must be extrapolated using aeroelatic scale factors. 动力载荷必须用气动弹性尺度因子来推算。Sea-bottom reverberations would extrapolate back-wards in time to a zero member. 海底交混响就是按时间外推到一种时间零值的。Attempt was made to determine sorption solely on the external surface by extrapolating the sorption isotherms to zero time. 有人设法使吸收尺限于表面积上，即按吸收等温线在时间接近零时所测定的数值。

2 推广，外推：The best one can do is to try to extrapolate one's pattern of thought from two dimensions to three and then to four, to form analogies. 我们最多只能试着在思想图景上从两维推广到三维，然后再到四维去进行类比。The results can be extrapolated to zero thickness to obtain the correct surface strain. 将此结果外推到厚度为零的情况，以获得正确的表面应变。

extrapolated *a* 外推：Extrapolated and interpolated data are shown by heavy lines. 外推和内插的数据以粗线表示。

extrapolation *n* 1 外推；外推方法：It is necessary to make large extrapolation in order to draw boundaries around a few small outcrops. 为了画出一些小块露头周围的界线，有必要进行大量的外推。Observed values of potential are adjusted by extrapolation

Green Apple Data Center

to fit this assumption. 为了适应这种假设，对观测到的电位值用外推方法进行调整。

2 设计改进：Trends of other operating parameters should be taken into account in making extrapolations. 在作设计改进时应考虑到其它工作参数的变化趋势。

extraterrestrial Ⅰ *a* 1〔天〕星际：Methane may have extraterrestrial significance. 甲烷具有星际意义。

2 地球以外的：In going through the earth's atmosphere the light from an extraterrestrial bodies suffers considerable absorption. 从地球以外的所有星体射来的光，在通过地球大气时，都会遭受很大的吸收。

Ⅱ *n* 地球以外的人：We felt that "translation" might be easier for extraterrestrials if we offered more than one work by a given composer. 我们感到，当我们放送出去的某个作曲家的音乐不止一首的话，地球以外的人要"理解"它或许会容易些。

extraterrestrial geology〔地〕天体地质学

extravagance *n* 1 挥霍，奢侈，奢侈挥霍，挥霍无度，挥霍浪费：Do you mean the love of luxury of extravagance? 你这是指爱好奢华，善于挥霍吗？Ben dislikes waste and extravagance. 本不喜欢浪费和奢侈。Extravagance was a vice to which Lisette was strange. 奢侈挥霍这种恶习与莉莎特无缘。His extravagance kept him always in debt. 他的挥霍无度使他常常负债。To such straits was he reduced by his extravagance that he took to begging. 他因为挥霍浪费而弄到这般境地，竟然开始要起饭来。

2 过度，毫无节制；夸大其词：The extravagance of the salesman's claims caused us to doubt the worth of his product. 推销员过度的夸张使我们怀疑他的货品的价值。She resumed all the fantastic extravagance of deportment after some transient touch of melancholy had banished for an instant. 刚才的一丝凄凉之感立即消散，她恢复了毫无节制的疯狂举动。Her feeling of opposition to Sir Willoughby pushed her to this extravagance. 她反对威洛比爵士的情感催促她说出了这种夸大其词的话。

3 奢侈品，昂贵的东西：It's the last extravagance we'll be able to indulge in this year. 这是我今年所能买的最后一件奢侈

Green Apple Data Center

品。That coat is an extravagance you can't afford. 那件大衣是昂贵的东西，不是你买得起的。

4 放荡：Extravagance and vanity had made him coldhearted and selfish. 放荡和虚荣使他变得残忍自私。

☆He had bold flights. He had humour. He had extravagance. 他谈笑风生，诙谐有趣，口若悬河。She imputed the whole to the extravagance or rather ebullient of his passion. 她把这一切全归咎于他情感的丰富，不能自持。We abate something of the wanton extravagance of our pretensions. 我们把自己恣肆狂妄的心胸稍稍加以收敛。Something in her responded to his extravagance and his exuberant manner. 她的内心有什么东西为他的豪放热忱的风度所感染。

extravagant *a* 1 豪华（的）；浪费的，奢侈的，大手大脚的，挥霍成性：His descriptions of Gatsby's extravagant parties are closer to satire than eulogy. 他对盖茨比豪华宴会的描述与其说是称赞不如说是讽刺。It was an extravagant age. 这是个浪费的时代。London was an extravagant place. 伦敦是个奢侈的地方。"Oh, please take it, Philip, I'm so sorry I've been extravagant, and there's only that left." "啊，你就拿着吧，菲利浦，真抱歉，我一直大手大脚的，就剩下这么一点儿钱了。" I know he was extravagant. 我知道他挥霍成性。

2 过火的，过度的，无度的，放肆（的），放荡（的）：I may be extravagant in this matter, but if this be the case, my ear is to blame — not my pen. 我也许说得过火，但要是果真如此，那就该怪我耳朵失灵，可不能怪我这管秃笔。People laughed at the inventor's extravagant praise of his invention. 人们讥笑那发明家对他的发明的过度夸耀。The tension has by contrast an almost extravagant gaiety. 这种紧张恰恰相反则隐含着某种无度的狂欢纵乐。The word was to him extravagant and dangerous. 这话在他听来既放肆又可怕。The world had made him extravagant and vain. 社会使他变得放荡与虚浮。

3 夸大的，夸张的，夸夸其谈的；有点离谱的：But, as usual, the Army's demands for vehicles of all kinds seeded wildly extravagant. 但是象惯常的情况一样，陆军要求的各种车辆的数量，

Green Apple Data Center

看来是过分地夸大了。“Henderson”, in particular, moves into a realm of extravagant comic fantasy. 尤其是《雨王汉德逊》，已经进入了夸张滑稽的幻想境地。Pay no extravagant claims for Instant Indonesian. 别理睬那些夸夸其谈的，什么《速成印度尼西亚语》了。Besides, all I said, though it sounded extravagant, was absolutely true to fact. 更何况，虽然我讲的所有的话听起来有点离谱儿，但千真万确符合事实。

4 高的，高不可攀的，出类拔萃的：He offered an extravagant price. 他出了高价。It made his role more extravagant, of greater magnitude. 这一来他的地位就更高不可攀了，身份就更尊贵了。By the end of the evening he was in his most extravagant humour. 到了夜晚，他处处显出出类拔萃的幽默。

5 离奇荒诞的，不切实际的，无法预料的：Everything grew more and more extravagant. 一切一切都越来越离奇荒诞。He has wild, extravagant notions about things; particularly about the treatment of servants. 他对某些事件有许多荒唐而不切实际的见解，尤其是关于对待下人的见解。One can turn one's imagination free for extravagant pictures of what might have been. 人们可以无拘无束地运用想象去幻想可能会出现无法意料的情景。

6 强烈的，激烈的，狂野热烈的：Her beliefs were not extravagant. 她的信仰并不很强烈。Unlike the Medes of the tragedy she does not indulge in any extravagant acts of revenge. 她不同于悲剧中的美狄亚没有采取任何激烈的报复行动。Eustacis felt little less extravagant about the place than they did. 游苔莎爱慕这个地方，也不下于他们那样狂野热烈。

7 手舞足蹈，如醉如痴：He addressed the others with extravagant gestures, blinking his inflamed eyelids. 他手舞足蹈地对大家讲着，眨着红肿眼皮。He would be wild, extravagant. 他会得意忘形，如醉如痴。

8 耸人听闻的：And you must not say these extravagant things to me. 别再对我说这些耸人听闻的事儿。

9 狂妄：The phrases were wildly extravagant. 句子都狂妄到野蛮的程度。

☆He attempts to woo her in a characteristically extravagant

Green Apple Data Center

manner. 他尝试过用挥金如土的阔绰方式去取悦于她。

extravert *v* 性格外倾：At any rate they have nothing to do with the extraverted Whitman of legend. 无论如何，这和传说中性格外倾的惠特曼并无关系。

extremal *n* 极，极值：Theorem 20 is the basis of a rather detailed study of the structure of extremal graphs. 定理20是极图构造更详细的研究的基础。The forbidden subgraph problem is a prime example of the rather large family of extremal problems is gragh theory. 禁向子图问题是图论中相当大的一类极值问题中的主要例子。

extreme *a* 1 极，极度的，极端的，极限的：An interior point cannot be an extreme point. 一个内点不可能是极点。As the rope lengthened, and still Dick continued to pay it out, extreme fear began to conquer her resolution. 正当狄克把绳子不断地伸长，继续往外放出去的时候，她的决心却被极度的恐惧压倒了。It's an extreme step that I've taken before. 这是我以前采取过的极端的步骤。This is an extreme case, generally complete extinction does not occur. 这是一种极限情况，一般说来，并不致发生完全熄火。

2 激进的，偏激的，很厉害的：More extreme attitudes are sometimes adopted by realist jurists. 现实主义法理学家有时采取更激进的态度。The extremer Puritan mood had gone. 过于偏激的清教徒精神既已消逝。A segregation in India was, and often remains, extreme. 印度的种族隔离政策过去是，今天仍然是很厉害的。

3 严酷的，不良的：Facies of species are often connected with extreme or disturbed habitats. 植物种的群常与严酷或干扰的生境有联系。Turbine meter has the advantages of high accuracy, fast response, and greater versatility under extreme operating conditions. 在不良的工作条件下涡轮式流量计具有精度高，响应快和适应性广等优点。

4 万分的：With extreme care, you may even live longer. 如果万分当心自己，你甚至于可以活得更长一些。

5 太特别：The rule is to avoid extreme clothes. 衣着不要太特别，这是一条守则。

Green Apple Data Center

☆Emerson at the extreme end of his life turned soft. 爱默生在风烛残年时心境趋于平和。He turns on his heel and is about to go in extreme dudgeon. 他转身要走并大发脾气。

‖ *n* 1 尽头，极端：He took his seat on a tall bar stool at the extreme left of the bar. 他在酒店左边尽头那高凳子上坐下。Both these extremes are to be avoided. 这两种极端都是应该避免的。2 极端情况，极端方面：All test equipments lie between these two extremes. 所有的试验装置都处在两个极端情况之间。At the other extreme, a star whose mass is too great will become so hot as a result of accelerated nuclear reaction. 另一极端方面，质量过大的恒星将会由于加快了原子核反应而变得很热。

☆This cannot be explained away as a coarse Western deficiency; though his taste swung from joyous profanity to extremes of prodishness. 说这是粗鲁的西部人的缺点是解释不通的；虽然他的趣味从快快活活的亵渎神灵到一丝不苟的一本正经。Extremes meet. 两极相通。

in the extreme 非常：I thought it unwise in the extreme to announce such a decision before we had any idea of the next Soviet move in the Middle East. 我认为，在我们没有弄清楚苏联在中东下一步的打算之前，就宣布这样一个决定是非常不明智的。

to the extreme 极端：There is a tendency in contemporary economic theory to follow this path to the extreme. 当代经济理论存在着一种沿这条道路走向极端的趋向。

extremely *ad* 非常，特别，异常，极为：Thus the displacement amplitude of even the loudest sound is extremely small. 这样，即使是最强声音的位移振幅，也还是非常小的。It seemed extremely odd that he had had anything to do with Jewish matters. 他竟跟犹太人的事务发生了关系，这显得特别奇怪。The substance is extremely hydrophobic and therefore exhibits some unique properties in water. 这种物质是异常疏水的，因此在水中出现某些独特的性质。The superior's role at this point is extremely important. 上级的作用在这时极为重要。Newton's law of universal gravitation has been extremely useful. 牛顿的万有引力定律是极其有用的。

Green Apple Data Center

☆Marianne Moore is another extremely original poet. 马里安·莫尔也是一个醉心独创的诗人。She felt that she had arranged every thing extremely well, and that any alteration must be for the worse. 她觉得她已经把样样事情安排到不能再好的地步，任何变更都不如原来的安排。The woman who Lavoisier had married was not only rich and beautiful, but, more important, had a pleasant disposition, and was extremely intelligent. 拉瓦锡娶了个妻子不仅有钱，漂亮，而且性情怡人，聪明绝顶。

extremism *n* 极端主义：Nerves get frayed, and a mood of extremism prevails. 神经过于紧张，极端主义的情绪笼罩着一切。

extremity *n* 1 极点，极端；顶头，末端，端部："I want to be his wife," she gasped, in the extremity of her passion. "我要做他的妻子"。她气喘吁吁地说，激情达到了极点。He hoped I would not carry things to extremity. 他希望我不会走极端。Four trees were to be seen at its extremity. 在它的顶头有四棵树。An extremity of a solid is a surface. 固体的一个末端是一个面。The variable-depth girder is 4. 96m deep at the piers and 1. 83m deep at midspan and its extremities. 梁高是变化的，在桥墩处为4．96米，在跨中和端部为1．83米。

2 走投无路，无路可走，紧急关头，穷极可怜：Haig served his country well and honorably in its extremity. 黑格在国家处于走投无路的形势下出色地，体面地为国家尽了职责。There was also a kind of insane and endearing orderliness about Sebastian's choice, in his extremity, of an open window. 塞巴斯蒂安在无路可走的时候选择了一扇开着的窗户，这样做带有一种疯狂和可爱的有条不紊的风度。In this extremity I went back directly to my castle. 在这种紧急关头，我登时就跑回我的城堡。She was most noticeable, I thought, in respect of her extremities. 我觉得她那副穷极可怜的样子实在太惹人注目。

3 边缘，边区：The extremities of a surface are lines. 面的边缘是线。Winters may be quite cool at the northwestern extremities. 西北边区的冬天也可能会相当凉。

4 过激手段：On the present occasion, he was reluctant to proceed extremities, although the provocation was so great.

Green Apple Data Center

在目下的场合，虽说一再触犯他，他还是不愿意采取过激的手段。

5〔医〕肢体：After the cast has been applied, elevate the extremity to reduce local edema. 在上石膏后，应抬高肢体以减少局部水肿。

☆Don't use your arms till the last extremity. 你们不到万不得已的时候，不要开枪。

in an extremity 在极端困难的时刻：On the other hand, Israel realized that in an extremity it would not stand alone. 而另一方面，以色列看到在极端困难的时刻，自己并不是孤立的。

extremize *v* 〔数〕产生最大（力）：Thus the directions that emerge for extremizing the normal stress are the directions corresponding to the principal stresses. 因此，产生最大正应力的方向就是相应于主应力的方向。

extremum *n* 极值：To locate an extremum we look for these points. 为了确定极值，我们需要找这些点。

extricate *v* 解救，解脱，解围，摆脱，逃出虎口；把…拖出来：They must both have decided to come personally to extricate me from my predicament. 想必她们两人都下决心要亲自来把我从困境中解救出来。He was pleased that at last he was extricated. 他很高兴他终于获得了解脱。"More to extricate herself than her mother," she finally observed. "多半是为了替自己而不是替母亲解围"，她终于说。She felt a hopelessness of their even being extricated together from that forlorn place. 她感到他们没有摆脱那个苦恼地方的希望了。She honestly wished Natalie would extricate herself and come home safely with the baby, but the chances seemed to be fading. 她衷心希望娜塔丽能够逃出虎口，带着孩子平安归来，可是现在这种可能性似乎正在渐渐消失。Four soldiers were struggling to extricate it. 四名士兵想用力把它拖出来。

☆She extricated herself from her mingled impulse to deny and guestion. 她约束了自己想否认并追问的不可明状的冲动。The two great-coated gentlemen had extricated themselves from the river, and shaken their ears like huge water-dogs. 那两位穿大衣的绅士上岸以后，就如两条会游泳的大猎狗似的摇晃着耳朵。

extrinsic Ⅰ *a* 外在的，非本征（质）的，不要紧的：Impatience with

Green Apple Data Center

extrinsic subject-matter has been characteristic of the modern movement. 现代运动有一个特点，对于外在的题材一贯没有耐性。For longer wavelengths a number of extrinsic photoconductive devices exist. 对于更长的波长，有许多非本征光电导器件可用。That's something extrinsic to the subject. 那事对这问题并不要紧。

‖ *n* 〔律〕外部证据

extroversion *n* 〔心〕外向：The oft-drawn contrast extroversion and introversion is entirely superficial. 在外向和内向之间通常所作的对比完全是表面的。

extrovert *n* 〔心〕（性格）外向者：This usage makes the extrovert and the introvert seem to stand for opposed personality types. 这种用法使得外向者和内向者似乎代表相反的性格类型。

extrudate *n* 挤条产品：For extrudates there are side crushing strength tests, bulk crushing strength tests, abrasion tests. 对挤条产品有侧压强度的测试，堆积强度测试和耐磨测试。

extrude *v* 1 挤压，压伸；挤出，挤条：Application is made by dipping, rolling, extruding, wiping, or any other conventional techniques. 可采用浸、滚、挤压、刮刀或任何其它一般方式来进行。This makes the production process for extruding the powder mass very complicated. 这就使得压伸粉状药料的生产方式变得非常复杂。The entire cell is extruded and constitutes the secretory product. 整个细胞被挤出形成分泌产物。The strength testing of extruded catalysts is complicated by three factors when compared to the testing ringformed catalysts. 挤条催化剂的强度测试与环状催化剂相比，复杂的因素有三。

2 除名：The offender is extruded as unworthy of an honorable calling. 违者将以不配从事光荣职业而被除名。

extrusion *n* 1 挤出：Two common methods of manufacturing plastic articles are by extrusion and by injection moulding. 生产塑料制品的两种通用方法是挤出成型法和注射成型法。

2 〔地〕喷出：Of these contemporaneous lava extrusions the so-called Ongeluk Lava Zone is most widespread. 在这些同生的喷出岩流中，以所谓昂格鲁克岩流带分布最广。

extrusive *a* 〔地〕喷出的：A variety of geological environments

Green Apple Data Center

are extrusive or intrusive rocks. 不同的地质环境为喷出岩或侵入岩。

exuberance *n* 1 活力，勃勃生气，充沛的精力：An unquenchable exuberance lived in him. 他身上自有一种抑制不住的活力。This insight can inspire a new creative impetus, less innocent perhaps than the naive exuberance of earlier years, but more complex and ultimately more permanent! 这样一种领悟能唤起新的创造性的动力，这种动力也许不像早年朴素的勃勃生气那样天真无邪，但却更复杂，而且更持久。What makes the whole thing so marvellous is the exuberance of the participants. 使这一切如此奇妙的是参加者充沛的精力。

2 繁茂，欣欣向荣：The flowers grew in the sarcophagi with a wild exuberance, wantoning, it seemed, in mockery of the tomb whence they sprang. 鲜花在石棺材里开放得格外繁茂，蓬乱错综，仿佛嘲笑它们从中冒出的坟茔。This period of exuberance was bound to wane, if only because we inevitably encountered the consequences of our success. 这个欣欣向荣的时期肯定是会消逝的，即使是我们必然会遇到胜利果实，情况也会是这样。

3 奔放，热情洋溢：Her exuberance of spirit was pruned down. 她那种奔放的精神不见了。The two men have some qualities in common, a combination of exuberance and withdrawnness. 二人之间有一些相同之点，有热情洋溢的一面，也有退缩的一面。

4 过分，偏激：In the exuberance of his milth, the unfortunate disciple had swallowed two biscuits at once. 原来这个不幸的耶稣门徒，一时过分高兴一口吞了两块饼干。Moral exuberance had inspired both overinvolvement and isolationism. 精神上偏激引起了过多承担义务和孤立主义。

5 喋喋不休：Dick looked at Miss Sally, wondering that she didn't check this uncommon exuberance on the part of Mr Sampson. 狄克望着萨丽女士，为她竟不曾禁止桑普森先生这样异乎寻常的喋喋不休而感奇怪。

exuberant *a* 1 洋洋自得的，兴高采烈的，意气风发的，大为振奋的：We would be back to our historical cycle of exuberant overextension and sulking isolationism. 我们就会回到历史上洋洋自得的

Green Apple Data Center

过份开发和阴郁沉闷的孤立主义时期，从而周而复始下去。Bigger listened to the tone of their voices, to their strange accents, to the exuberant phrases that flowed so freely from their lips. 别格谛听着他们说话的口气、奇怪的口音以及从他们嘴里滚滚而出的兴高采烈的词句。In the midst of the hurrying, exuberant process there came moments of intense sadness. 在这意气风发急若狂飚的过程中，不时使人有极度悲哀之感。He was exuberant. 这使他大为振奋。

2 热情洋溢；充满活力的：It was a dramatic change from the disciplined formality of Berlin to the exuberant chaos of the Rome airport. 从柏林的井井有条、循规蹈矩，一下到了热情洋溢、乱七八糟的罗马机场变化是太大了。He did an exuberant backflip. 他做了一个充满活力的后滚翻。

exuberate *v* 显得神采奕奕：He is exuberating in the knowledge of having contributed to victory. 他知道自己对胜利有所贡献而显得神采奕奕。

exudate *n* 渗出物；分泌物：An inflammatory exudate collects on the surface. 炎性渗出物集合在表面。The effect of glandular trichomes may depend on the nature of the exudate. 具腺毛状体的影响依赖于分泌物的性质。

exudation *n* 渗液；渗油；渗出物：It showed no signs of exudation or other failure to contain liquid loadings. 未出现渗液或其它的不能保持住液体的迹象。Characteristics such as exudation, voids, brittleness and irreversible expansion were noted in the preparation of a castable high explosive such as TNT. 诸如渗油、气孔、发脆和不可回复膨胀等特性，在可铸高锰炸药如锑思锑的制造中，是很明显的。Surface exudation is minimal. 它的表面渗出物很少。

exudative *a* 渗出性的：The bronchopneumonia is exudative in type and lobular in distribution. 支气管肺炎在性质上是渗出性的，在分布是小叶性的。

exude *v* 1 扩散，膨大，渗出：Such processes might include materials diffusing into fibers as well as substances exuding out to the surface. 这些过程包括物种扩散进入纤维和以纤维内部扩散到

Green Apple Data Center

表面。Water-soaked exuding spots occur in the bark near the growing shoot tips. 靠近生长着的稍皮内有水浸出点，使该处膨大。Sweat exudes through the pores. 汗从毛孔渗出。

2 洋溢，流露出：Romor exuded friendliness, goodwill, indeed eagerness to please. 鲁莫尔洋溢着友情和善意，诚心要使别人高兴。Some successful men exude self-confidence. 有些成功的人流露出自信。

exult *v* 1 非常高兴，欢欣鼓舞，斗志昂扬：He had exulted in Heath's unexpected victory in 1970. 希思一九七〇年意外获胜使他非常高兴。He read every paper he could lay his hands on, exulting in the defeats that were forcing the Germans back at every point. 无论什么报他只要拿得到手就看，读到德军节节败退的消息就欢欣鼓舞。He exulted in the battle and never doubted he would win. 在战斗中他斗志昂扬，从不怀疑他会胜利。

2 陶醉，自鸣得意；喜欢炫耀：She exulted in her youth. 她陶醉于自己的青春。You need not exult over them, good brothers of the Southern States. 南方各洲善心的弟兄们，你们且莫自鸣得意，认为自己比他们强。Strong man exults in his physical ability, delighting in such exercises as call his muscles into action. 大力士喜欢炫耀自己的膂力，酷嗜锻炼肌肉之类的运动。

☆He would exult over me and despise me. 他对我耀武扬威，不屑一顾。

exultant *a* 狂欢的；得意洋洋，欢欢喜喜，欣喜若狂的：He gave an exultant shout. 他发出狂欢的叫喊。"Well, what did I say to you?" cried Mrs Davidson exultant, next morning. "怎么样，我对你说对了吧？"第二天早上戴维逊太太得意洋洋地大声说道。There is something fine about the exultant spring of the boat. 小船欢欢喜喜地在水中跳动，那实在是挺有意思的。He was exultant that she was still so much in his power. 他仍然能轻而易举地摆布她，对此他欣喜若狂。

exultantly *ad* 欢欣鼓舞地：They listened exultantly to the sounds from outside. 她们欢欣鼓舞地倾听着外面的声音。

exultation *n* 1 欣喜，惊喜；狂欢；眉飞色舞，欢天喜地；喜悦之情：There was room for a little pity, also for a very little

Green Apple Data Center

exultation. 这其中包含着几分怜悯，也包含着更加微不足道的欣喜。She looked up, and Nettie's eyes resting on her with tenderness and exultation. 她抬头一看，妮琪正用温柔的、惊喜的目光望着他。She approached the marquee, fanning herself with her handkerchief, but with exultation sparkling in her round eyes. 她到帐篷前面站住的时候，因为太热了，用手绢当扇子扇着，可是，一双圆圆的眼睛却闪着狂欢的光辉。"Not in the stage, I assure you," replied Miss Steele with quick exultation. ""不在台上，我向你保证。"斯蒂尔小姐眉飞色舞地说。McTeague rose on the instant with a great laugh of exultation. 麦克梯格马上站起身来，欢天喜地地哈哈大笑。My feelings as I prepared for the trip to Hanoi had none of the exultation at a patiently prepared breakthrough that had marked my secret trip to China. 我准备河内之行时，完全没有象那次秘密访问中国时所怀有的、由于耐心的准备而取得突破性成果的喜悦之情。

2 得意忘形；幸灾乐祸的感觉：I struggled against the ungenerous exultation that in such a supreme moment of existence will rise in the best-mannered sportsman's breast. 我拼命地想压抑即使最有涵养的猎手在这种狂喜时刻也会产生的那种得意忘形的劲头。He could get no exultation. 他不能产生幸灾乐祸的感觉。

exultingly *ad* 洋洋得意地："I can guess what his business is, however." said Mrs Jennings exultingly. "不管怎样，我能猜出他干什么去了。"詹宁斯太太洋洋得意地说。

exurban *a* 市郊之外：We have found ourselves a beautiful exurban retreat. 我们已在市郊之外找到了一个美丽的安静之处。

eye I *v* 1 看，瞧，瞅，望，看一眼；用…眼光看待：The people eyed him curiously as he trudged down the main street, and there were many guesses as to who he might be. 当他疲惫不堪地走过大街时，人们都用好奇的目光看他，许多人猜测他究竟是谁。They particularly proposed robbing a watchmaker of three gold watches, which they had eyed in the daytime, and found the place where he laid them. 他们说要去一个钟表匠那里偷三只金表，他们在白天瞧过了，发现了他把表放在什么地方。Hand turned over the securities, eying their gold seals. 韩德把那些证券翻过来，瞅

Green Apple Data Center

着上面打的金印。Bethune eyed him in astonishment. 白求恩惊奇地望着他。My friend eyed me blankly, looked perplexed. 我的朋友莫名其妙地看了我一眼，脸上现出困惑的神情。We eyed each other amicably if doubtfully. 我们彼此用一种怀疑的，但却友好的眼光看待对方。

2 打量，端详：A policeman on a street corner eyed him suspiciously. 街角上有个警察怀疑地打量着他。Yossarian eyed everyone he saw warily when he returned to the squadron from the hospital. 尤索林从医院回到中队以后，不管见到谁都要留心地端详一番。

3 盯住，逼视：As she stood, stripping the soapsuds off her arms, while she eyed her visitor, and waited to be told what her business was. 她站在那里抹着手臂上的肥皂沫，眼睛盯住了这位来访的客人，等她说明有些什么事。He eyed the other man directly. 他逼视着对方。

4 觊觎：The Germans are in Shantung and eyed the Northwest provinces. 德国人控制山东，觊觎西北各省。

5 远眺：It was with such feelings that I eyed the approach of the new coach, lately established on our road. 我怀着这种心情，远眺一辆新马车的来临，它是最近才行驶于我们这条公路上的。

II *n* 1 眼睛，眼球，眸子，明眸：Her blue eyes had become pale. 她那双蓝眼睛变得暗淡下来。The distinctive feature of vitreous opacities is their actual movement on motion of the eye. 玻璃体混浊的特点是跟随眼球运动而活动。She half turned her face, so that he saw her dark eyes, darker in the night. 她半转过脸，这样，他就能看见她的黑色眸子，在夜色中显得更加深幽。He remembered well her eyes. 他清楚地记得她的明眸。

2 眼光，眼力，眼色：That fellow had eyes. 那个家伙有眼光。And yet I believe that my eyes are as good as yours. 但是我还是觉得我的眼力不比你的差。She could scarcely bear the look of his inquiring eyes. 他那询问似的眼色，使她感到很难受。

3 视线，注意力，注视：Jack dragged his eyes away from the fire. 杰克的视线离开火海。The eyes of all nations are fixed on our Republic. 所有国家的注意力都集中在我们的共和国上。They were genuine country girls, unaccustomed to many eyes. 她们是

Green Apple Data Center

真正的乡村姑娘，不习惯于让许多人注视。

4 看，观察：The poems had never been intended for the eyes of sophisticated savants；they were for the people，of the people. 这种诗不是写给虚假的学者们看的，而是写给人民看的，是属于人民的。Lewis’s eye for this kind of thing is superbly exact. 刘易斯对这种事的观察极为精确。

5 心目：Today Smedley remains a heroine in Chinese eyes and is buried in honor outside Beijing. 今天，史沫特莱在中国人的心目中，依旧是女英雄，她被隆重地安葬在北京城郊。

6 角度：In the eyes of the law，Aziz was not yet guilty. 从法律角度看，阿济兹还构不上犯罪。

7 眼风：When she heard him say this she looked at her cousin openly for the first time with the eyes of a woman in love. 听了堂兄弟这些话，她对他望了一眼，那是钟情的女子第一次瞧爱人的眼风。

8 孔：She brought the hook to the wheelchair，snapped it through a steel eye，then returned to the winch. 她拿着铁钩走到轮椅跟前，喀嚓一声把它扣在一个铁孔上，然后回到绞车跟前。

☆He looked out upon her with his mind’s eye in the most wistful manner. 他带着无限哀怨的心情思念着她。Some had beautiful eyes，others a beautiful nose，others a beautiful mouth and figure. 有的美目流盼，有的鼻准端心，有的樱唇巧美，有的身材苗条。Now we lift our eyes up. 让我们抬起头来。Father Ralph’s eyes danced as he surveyd the water. 拉尔夫神父看着水面，眉行舞动起来。To Mark Twain，as a youngster and through the eye of reminiscence，the river was all existence. 对于马克·吐温而言，不论在他的童年，还是在他的回忆里，那条河是整个生命。To criticize my father is to belittle us all in the eyes of the world. 责备我的父亲，等于当众侮辱我们。To the attentive eye，each moment of the year has its own beauty. 对于细心的人来说，一年四季都有它自己的美。It may be difficult to be a hero in the Western world these days，under the searching eyes of a critical society. 如今西方世界社会上的人爱吹毛求疵，要在众目昭彰之下当英雄也许不容易。My eye！It seems a lot，doesn’t it？哎呀，我的老天！这似乎很多呢，是不是？I tell you what，old

Green Apple Data Center

chap, you'd better come with me and get your eye in; you won't get such another chance of practice. 我对你说吧，老兄，你最好跟我一块去见识见识，你可再也弄不到这样一个练习的机会啦。

be all eyes 仔细看：We must now be all eyes and ears. 要仔细看，留心听。

be all one's eye 胡说：That's all my eye! 那是胡说！

catch one's eye 引起…的注意：The Duchess caught her husband's eye. 公爵夫人引起了她丈夫的注意。

catch the eye of 引起…的注意：At last he caught the eye of the young man opposite, Joao de Sousa. 他终于引起了对面的霍奥·德·留萨这位年轻人的注意。

close one's eyes to 对…视而不见：She so vehemently wished to find a response to her own ardour that she closed her eyes to all that did not too readily show itself. 她如此强烈地希望她自己的热情得到报答，以致她干脆对那表现不突出的一切视而不见。

eye for an eye 以牙还牙：Eye for an eye was drawn from Exodus. "以牙还牙"引自《出埃及记》。

fix one's eye on 盯，瞪着，注视；遵循：He fixed his eye on me. 他的眼睛盯着我。After a moment of silent agony, Cooper fixed his eyes on the notary. 沉默了一会，或者是痛苦地挣扎了一会儿，库伯瞪着公证人。She had a habit of fixing her cold eyes on people with a steadiness that was not a little embarrassing. 她有一种习惯，常以沉着的冷眼注视人家，自己却一点也不难为情。Fix your eyes on nature, follow the path traced by her. 遵循自然，跟着它给你画出的道路前进。

give an eye to 照顾：Go into the garden and give an eye to the children. 到院子里去照顾一下孩子们吧。

give the eye to 以目…传情：Sailors gave the eye to every girl in the port. 水手们以目向港口上每一个女孩传情。

have eye (s) for 看；有…眼光；对…有眼力；对…有鉴赏力：Kennedy was looking to see, and had not eyes enough for all there was to see. 肯尼迪在欣赏着大自然的美景，什么都要看，只怪眼睛太少。He has an eye for the beautiful. 他有审美的眼光。You would

Green Apple Data Center

know what you were about of course——but that would not suit me. I have not eyes for such matters. 当然，你是知道该干些什么，而我就不行，对这类事情，我没有眼力。Paul had an eye for paintings. 保罗对画有鉴赏力。

have one's eye (up) on sb 看上，亲眼看到：The Ministry has its eye upon you. 部长们看上你了。I have my eyes on it. 我亲眼看到它了。

in one's eyes 在…看来：Suburb of themselves, would have made a pretty large town, in my eyes. 在我看来，这些郊区本身就是相当大的城镇。

in the eye of 从…的角度，在…眼里：In the eyes of the law you are not an adult. 从法律的角度看你还没有成年。They were at the age 17 and 16, and tall of their age, had all the grandeur of men in the eyes of their little cousin. 他们一个十七，一个十六，个子比一般十六、七岁的人要高，在他们的小表妹的眼里，都俨然是大人了。

keep (an) eye on 1 注意，留神，监视，注视，对…多加小心：We must keep an eye on her. 我们得注意她。I can keep an eye on things. 我就可以留神周围的事情。They even put a policeman on board of our boat to keep an eye on us as long as we were in the Capri dominions. 我们呆在卡普里期间，他们竟赶派了一个警察住在我们船上，监视我们呢。Even though he was reading the newspaper closely, he must keep a watchful eye on his external surroundings. 尽管他在专心地看报，他也要密切注视他的周围。I think we'd better start keeping an eye on him. 我看我们还是对他多加小心为好。

2 照看，照顾：Will you boys keep an eye on our things? 请你们照看一下我们的东西好吗？It would naturally be a satisfaction to him to know that during his absence I should be there to keep an eye on you. 他知道当他不在的时候，有我在这里照顾你，自然会高兴的。

keep an eye open for 留心：He had suggested that we might keep an eye open for any large or colorful spiders. 他建议我们留心色彩艳丽或大的蜘蛛。

Green Apple Data Center

keep one's eyes on (upon) 盯着，看管起来，把目光盯在：She kept her eyes on me in a cool, regardless manner. 她一直非常讨厌地、冷冷地盯着我。It became necessary to keep an eye upon the deputies. 不得不把代表们都看管起来。He could no longer keep his eyes upon the headstone, could no longer think of the grave and what it held. 他没法把目光盯在那石碑上，没法在想着那个坟和坟里的死人。

lift one's eyes to 仰视：When she had courage to lift her eyes to his face, she saw that he grew thinner and had the burnt. 当她有了勇气仰视他的面孔时，她看到他瘦了，晒黑了。

look sb in the eye 盯着某人的眼睛："No, it isn't," answered the clerk, looking him gravely in the eye, "it's five cents." "不，不对，"职员一本正经地盯着他的眼睛，"那是五分钱。"

make eyes at 含情脉脉地〔注〕视，暗送秋波：The young couple sat in a corner making eyes at each other. 那对年轻人坐在角落里含情脉脉地相视。She makes eyes at all handsome men. 她每见英俊男人便暗送秋波。

make sb open one's eyes 瞠目吃惊：When you see what a good footballer Jan is, it will make you open your eyes. 当你们看到简是一个多么出众的足球运动员时，你们一定会瞠目吃惊的。

open one's eyes 使…看出，使某人认识到：Two years in France had opened his eyes to the beauty of his own countryside. 在法国的两年，使他能看出这里的乡村风景是美丽的。The number of deaths opened our eyes to the true extent of the disaster. 死亡数字使我们认识到这次确实是大面积受灾。

see eye to eye 看法一致，意见一致：We may not see eye to eye about that. 这件事我们可能看法不完全一致。But they could never see eye to eye, and argued constantly. 可他们俩的意见从来不一致，常常要吵架。

set eyes on 见：Most of them had never set eyes on white people before. 他们大多数人以前都没有见过白种人。

shut one's eyes to 不顾（视而不见）：Such a gift, the student hoped, might make the teacher shut her eyes to his poor work and give him a good mark. 学生希望这样的礼物会使老师不顾他的低

Green Apple Data Center

劣作业而给他打高分。

the apple of one's eye 掌上明珠：She is the apple of her parents' eye. 她是爹娘的掌上明珠。

turn a blind eye 睁一只眼，闭一只眼：I can only turn a blind eye. 我只能睁一只眼，闭一只眼。

under one's eyes 在…注视之下：If they had to part, it could not be under Miss Ley's cold eyes. 倘使他们要告别，那就不能处在莱伊尔小姐那冷冷的注视之下。

up to the eyes 埋头干：I'm up to the eyes in work, but I want to find time to play football on Saturday. 我埋头干工作，但我想星期六腾出时间踢足球。

wipe the eye of 叫…大失面子：When it comes to horse, Delaney can wipe the eye of any cow-puncher in the country, I guess. 说起马来，我看哪，台拉奈能叫郡里随便哪个牧牛人大失面子的。

with all one's *eyes* 目不转睛地：The four sat at the table, two men and two women. Brangwen watched with all his eyes. 他们共有四个人，两男两女，围坐在餐桌旁。布兰文目不转睛地注视着他们。

with an eye to 针对：Please keep thinking about our products with an eye to improvement. 请针对我们产品的改进方面多多给予考虑。

with dry eyes 高高兴兴地：You will wed with dry eyes, anyhow. 无论如何，你会高高兴兴地结婚的。

with empty eyes 用呆板的眼光：She looked at him with empty eyes. 她用呆板的眼光望着他。

with greedy eyes 专心致志地：I had noticed with greedy eyes a stout gentleman reading the Atlantic. 我看见一个身强力壮的绅士，专心致志地在阅读《大西洋》月刊。

eyebar *n* 眼杆，〔建〕眼杆式：The failure of the Point Pleasant or Silver Brideg, in West Virginia, in 1967 which was caused by the fracture of an eyebar is well known. 众所周知，1961年西弗吉尼亚洲的莱森特角桥又名银桥的破坏是由于眼杆断裂引起的。It was the first eyebar suspension bridge. 它是第一座眼杆式悬索桥。

eyebrow *n* 眉毛：Her broadly marked eyebrows are still black, her teeth are sound. 她宽阔的眉毛还是黑黑的，牙齿也很好。

Green Apple Data Center

raise eyebrows 令人瞠目结舌：How did you like the movie? I hear it raised a lot of eyebrows. 你觉得这个电影怎么样？我听说简直令人瞠目结舌。

eyelash *n* 眉宇：There she is, paler and thinner than in her Kentucky home, with a world of quiet sorrow lying under the shadow of her long eyelashes. 可不就是她吗！面庞比在肯特基故乡时苍白消瘦，无限忧郁隐藏在她眉宇之间。

☆He didn't bat an eyelash. 但他却无动于衷。

eyelet *n* 座孔：Since the glass is in compresion, it cannot extend appreciably beyond the ends of the eyelet. 因为玻璃处于压缩状态，玻璃不能明显地延伸到超过座孔的端面。

eyelid *n* 眼睑：Edema of the eyelids and face is common. 眼睑和面部小肿是常见的。

eye-opener *n* 恍然大悟：The Suez debacle in 1956 was a sudden eye-opener to the decline of British power in the eastern Mediterranean. 1956 年苏伊士运河事件上的垮台，突然使世人恍然大悟，看出英国在东地中海的地位衰落了。

eyepiece *n*〔物〕目镜：The lens through which we view the image is called the eyepiece lens. 我们用于观察象的透镜称为目镜。

eyepopper *n* 令人惊奇（之物）：The novel is a surefire eyepopper. 这小说定能令人惊奇。

eye-popping *a* 令人眼花缭乱的：The emperor introduced him to the eye-popping slendors of life in his two great palaces. 国王向他展示他的两座宫殿中堂皇富丽、令人眼花缭乱的奢华生活。

Green Apple Data Center

F f

fa *n* 〔音〕全音阶的长音阶第四音

fabaceous *a* 〔植〕豆科植物的

Fablan system 〔矿〕费布伦钻眼法

fable *n* 1 寓言：Tell them the fable about the fox and the grapes. 告诉他们那个狐狸与葡萄的寓言吧。

2 传说：We may take the story of Job for a history or a fable. 我们可以把约伯的故事当做历史或传说。

3 无稽之谈：We could not decide if it was fact or fable. 我们无法确定这究竟是事实还是无稽之谈。

4 闲话当年的资料：Such walls as in time may linger as a mere fable. 这类高墙到将来只会给后代当作闲话当年的资料罢了。

fabled *a* 1 故事（之）：He grew up in a fabled land where the very names were poetry. 他生长在一个故事之乡，那儿的名字都是富有诗意的。

2 传说：The house is fabled to have been inhabited by ghosts. 传说那房子曾住过鬼怪。

3 富有神奇色彩的：The fabled South Sea Islands are scattered over the huge ocean like stars in the sky. 富有神奇色彩的南太平洋诸岛像天上的繁星一样散布在广阔的海面上。

fabler *n* 〔文〕编寓言者；虚构情节者

fabric *n* 1 纤维；织物，纺织品：Dark-colored fabrics absorb the radiation and hence suffer damage more readily than do the same fabrics if light in color. 深色纤维可吸收热辐射，因而比同类的浅色纤维更容易受到损坏。The most obvious use for antibacterial fab-

Green Apple Data Center

rics is in hospital sheets and towels. 抗菌织物用来做医院里的床单、毛巾最为合适. The interior decorator works closely with the house-keeper to select fabrics, materials and equipment that are inexpensive and easy to clean and maintain. 内部装璜师同客房管理员必须密切配合，以便选择价格便宜，易洗涤、易于保管的纺织品以及其他物品和设备。

2 组织，结构；格局；社会机构：Society is a delicate fabric of sentiments and understandings. 社会是由情感和理解构成的精细组织。Translation benefits the very fabric of any national literature, indeed, any culture. 翻译对任何一国的文学结构，实际上对任何一种文化结构，都是有益的。I warned that any Soviet military intervention would be resisted and wreck the entire fabric of US-Soviet relations. 我警告说，无论苏联进行什么形式的军事干预都将遭到抵抗，并将破坏美苏关系的整个格局。The fabric he represented had in no wise bowed its head. 他所代表的那个社会机构是绝不会低头认输的。

☆ Richard Nixon's great accomplishments are woven like a golden thread through the fabric of the past 3 7 years. 尼克松的伟大就象一根金线贯穿在过去三十七年的历史中。

fabricate *v* 1 构成：All proteins are fabricated of compounds known as amino acids. 所有的蛋白质都是由氨基酸构成的。

2 做，制造，制成，制作；加工：It is not so easy a matter however to fabricate a grid which will polarize light, but it has been done. 然而要做一个让光起偏的线栅则不那样容易，但是究竟还是做出来了。The web and flanges of the main girders were fabricated from ASTM A441 steel. 主梁的腹板和翼缘用 ASTM A441 钢制造。The sphere is fabricated by compression. 小球是用挤压制成的。Cables and towers are small and, therefore, easy to fabricate and erect. 钢索与塔柱均小，因此，易于制作与安装。Polymers are fabricated into useful articles. 聚合物加工成有用的制品。

3 生出：Goldstein realized suddenly how much hope he had fabricated because Croft was no longer in command. 戈尔斯坦这才突然意识到，原来克洛夫特一不掌权，自己心里就生出了这么大的希望。

4 编造，捏造：She fabricated a good excuse for staying home. 她

Green Apple Data Center

为呆在家里而编造了一个很好的借口。The story was fabricated and completely untrue. 这故事是捏造的，一点不真实。

fabrication *n* 1 制造，制作：Epoxies have good casting properties and the parts may readily be cemented together at room temperature, allowing the fabrication of complicated models. 环氧树指的浇铸性能良好；由此种材料制成的部件，在室温下很易于粘合，可用来制造形状复杂的模型。Care must also be taken in the fabrication and installation of pipwork grids. 还必须注意排管的制作与安装。

2 制造工艺，制作技术：The extensive application of digital networks fully justifies the continuous efforts for advances in their fabrication. 数字网络的广泛应用充分说明继续不断地改进数字网络制造工艺是十分必要的。The fabrication of the various optical wavegrides has also beed reported in considerable detail. 对各种光波导的制作技术也做了相当详细的报导。

3 捏造；无稽之谈：There is no fabrication, madam. 这不是捏造，夫人。Still more, have I not the right to control to evade — to scorn — the fabrications of yet meaner intellects than my own? 再说，为什么我就无权去约束，规避，谴责那些智慧低下的人们所捏造出来的无稽之谈呢？

fabric-type dust collector〔矿〕织物过滤集尘器

Fabry-Barot method〔光〕法布里 - 巴罗法

fabulist *n*〔文〕寓言作家

fabulous *a* 1 传说性的，传奇式的：He became a fabulous being. 他成了一个传说性的人物。These fabulous men differed markedly in their chosen direction for Virginia and America. 这些传奇式的人物在为弗吉尼亚州和美国选择方向上产生了显著的分岐。

2 名贵的，极好的：The Duchess of Croydon's gem collection was among the world's most fabulous. 克罗伊敦公爵夫人珍藏的珠宝属于世界上最名贵的。It was a fabulous bargain. 这是一笔极好的买卖。

3 惊人的：Germany was condemned to pay reparations on a fabulous scale. 德国被宣判必须缴付惊人的巨额赔款。

fabulous writer〔文〕寓言作家

fac *n*〔印〕花饰首字母

Green Apple Data Center

facade *n*〔建〕正面

face Ⅰ *n* 1 面孔，面庞，两颊；五官：My fleeting impression was of an intellectual face of great shrewdness. 我在一霎那间所得的印象，是一个非常精明的知识分子的面孔。Nothing can embellish a beautiful face more than a narrow band drawn over the brow. 除了一条横束额上的细带而外，没有别的东西能把美丽的面庞衬托得更好的了。His face reddened. 他两颊绯红。Her face was finely modeled, with a good sharp New England profile. 她五官端正，具有鲜明的新英格兰人特点。

2 相貌，容颜，面容；尊容：The face isn't much. 相貌平常一些。Leigh Hunt said of Dickens' face, "It has the life and soul of fifty human beings." 利·亨特描述过狄更斯的容颜："它具有五十个人的生命和灵魂。"He had a kind face. 他有一个温和的面容。Then someone in the crowd said, "I've seen your face before," and tripped him. 这时候他听到人群中有人说："我曾见过你的尊容！"而且还绊了他一脚。

3 外貌，面貌，面目：We behold the face of nature bright with gladness. 我们常常从光明、愉快的方面去看自然界的外貌。I speak of peace because of the new face of war. 我所以要讲和平是因为战争已有新的面貌。The moon spins much more slowly than the earth — so slowly that it always keeps the same face toward the earth. 月球自转要比地球慢得多——它转得非常慢，以致它永远用同一面目对着地球。

4 脸谱，嘴脸：It is one of the ugliest faces I have ever seen. 我从未见过如此丑陋不堪的脸谱。"I would like to see Ramage's face when you make these remarks," he said to David one day. 一天他对大卫说："我真想看看你说话时拉梅奇的嘴脸。"

5 表情，神色；脸色，面色：He gazed at their intent faces. 他注视着大伙儿全神贯注的表情。His face was clear, his voice quiet, he looked somehow distinguished. 他的神色坦然，声音安静，样子相当神气。He watched her face closely while she studied the details of the necklace. 在她研究着项链的细微部分的时候，他密切地观察着她的脸色。His face was too heavy and gray. 他的面色太沉重而灰暗。

6 人：I'd like to have some new faces here, but all I get is

Green Apple Data Center

the same old names. 我本希望罗致一些新人，但是我所得到的尽是一些老人。

7 面，表面：When the diffraction process is completed the over-pressure loading on the front and back faces are essentially equal. 当绕射过程完成时，作用于正面和背面的超压荷载基本上相等。This is plain on the face of the facts. 这一点，从事实的表面就可以清楚地看出来。

8〔机〕端面：When face milling is performed, the table can be moved longitudinally to feed the workpiece under or below the cutter. 铣削端面时，为了将工件送到刀具底下或下方，工作台可以纵向移动。

9〔电视〕屏幕：As the electron beam goes across the face of the picture tube, there are various little spots of light and dark. 当电子束扫过显象管屏幕时，屏幕上就有许多小亮点和暗点。

10〔商〕票面

☆You said that I'm very good. Is my face red? 你说我很好，真使我难为情。Her beautiful face had a resentful frown on it. 她那俊俏的眉梢怨恨地蹙了起来。She strikes him across the face. 她打他一记耳光。Death started him in the face. 他命在旦夕。

II *v* 1 面临，面对；朝着：We passed through the gate which faces the Mediterranean. 我们穿过面临地中海的城门。But, as in Cyprus, the Army and the politicians simply refused to face reality. 但是，也同塞浦路斯的情况一样，军界和政界根本拒绝面对现实。She wheeled around then and faced the children's mother. 然后她转过身，朝着孩子的妈。

2 瞅，见；正视；碰到：Amos faced me quietly for a while. 阿莫斯平静地瞅了我一会儿。I don't dare face them! 我可不敢见他们。You've got to face it sooner or later and it might as well be tonight. 你迟早要正视的，不妨就在今天晚上。He faced another day of cold fog. 他碰到的是又一个寒冷有雾的日子。

3 对付，应付；周旋；和…交手：After Pearl Harbor we had to face the United States of America as a full and angry belligerent. 珍珠港事件以后，我们不得不把美国当作一个正式的和愤怒的交战国来对付。On Thursday the eleventh, I had to face a disturbed and

Green Apple Data Center

indignant House of Commons. 11日，星期四，我不得不应付一个激动而又愤怒的下院。The task force still had to face the enemy's air force. 特遣部队仍必须同敌人的空军周旋。He could not face our cruiser forces. 他不能和我们的巡洋舰交手。

4 外面砌着：Henchard's house was one of the best, faced with dull red-and-grey old brick. 亨察尔的一座房屋是最好的，外面砌着一层黯淡的红灰色的旧砖。

5 冒（危险）：The astronauts faced risks on the moon never before met by man. 宇宙航行员在月球上所冒的危险，是人类以前从来没有遇见的。

6 供应：At any rate there was no sisal that would face the market. 至少是没有可以供应市场的剑麻。

☆ How would he face his own conscience？他自己良心又怎么说得过去？This was a scene — it could be nothing else, and he must face it！这是一出戏——整个是一出戏，而且他非得硬着头皮唱不可！But he was the first to face it with such bravado. 可是他却是第一个作得这样有声有色。

be faced with 1 遇到：The slope designer is unlikely to be faced with unpleasant surprises when the slope is excavated. 边坡设计者不会在开挖边坡时遇到令人吃惊的坏情况。

2 衬贴：Each shoe is faced with a material, known as brake lining. 每个制动蹄面上衬贴着一种物质，叫制动片衬。

blue in the face 脸上发青：He was blue in the face with cold. 他冷得脸上发青。

face down 制止：hWe must face down every aggressor. 我们必须制止一切侵略者。

face off 开始比赛：The two teams are in position, ready to face off. 两个队都已各就各位，准备开始比赛。

face to face 1 劈面，迎面；面对面：But he had seen no one search that roof; if he ran he might come face to face with someone coming up out of another trapdoor. 但他没看见有人搜索那屋顶；他要是逃过去；很可能劈面遇到从另扇活动天窗里上来的人。I entered the dining-room, and found myself face to face with Mr. Godfrey Ablewhite！我走进饭厅，不料我却在这里迎面碰见高孚利·艾伯怀特先

Green Apple Data Center

生。The experts agreed that a face-to-face talk might be a good idea．专家们一致同意，举行一次面对面的会谈也许是一个好主意。

2 眼看：Thus at year's end the United States was face to face with the achievement of one of its long-held objectives — the expansion of European unity．就这样，到了这年年底，美国眼看它长期期待的一个目标——扩大欧洲的统一——就要实现了。

☆Had there not always been an element of dread in the thought of beholdihg the mystery face to face？他每次想到就要看到那个谜的真面目，心里不是总带着几分恐慌吗？

face up to 1 正视，认真对待：It still refused to face up to the appalling consequences of Philby's being a spy．它仍然拒绝正视菲尔比是间谍这件事的可怕后果。Through incompetence, conviction, or over — confidence in his manipulative skills, Allende never faced up to that dilemma．由于阿连德领导无方，墨守信念，过分相信自己手腕高明，因此他从未认真对待这种左右为难的局面。

2 勇于承认:He respected people who faced up to their own failings．他尊重能勇于承认失败的人。

3 承担：A married man has to face up to his responsibilities．一个结婚的人必须承担他的责任。

fly in the face of 1 公然违反，公然反抗：It's flying in the face of Nature．那是公然违反自然的。Your theory is quite wrong；you are flying in the face of all the experts．你的意见是完全错误的，你是在公然反抗所有的专家。

2 大相径庭：Doesn't this fly in the face of what you have been preaching so eloquently for so long？难道这不是和你长期以来振振有词宣扬的那些理论大相径庭吗？

3 吹得…摇晃：The balloon was lightly flying in the face of an east wind．东风吹得气球轻轻摇晃。

4 回避：It flies in the face of the principle of comparative advantage．它回避了比较利益的原则。

have a different face 刮目相看：The world would have a different face for her and a deepened respect．世人将会对她刮目相看，将会向她肃然起敬。

in face of 在…下：They had to employ the English language in face

Green Apple Data Center

of the jealous guardianship of Britain. 他们不得不在英国疑忌重重的监护下使用英文。

in sb's face 冲着…，当着…的面，在…面前：With these words she went in, and locked the door in our faces. 说完，她就走了进去，冲着我们，把门砰地锁上。Kessler slammed the door in the janitor's face. 凯斯勒当着管理员的面砰地关上了房门。Once while resisting a promotion he waved his big, dirty hands in my face. 有一次他拒绝升职，竟然在我面前挥动着他那双又大又污秽的手。

in the face of 1 面临，面对：Flexible exchange rates seem to perform better in the face of shifts in export demand. 看来变动汇率在面临出口需求变动时能发挥较好的作用。

In the face of this, however, Cowperwood was not disturbed. 不过，尽管面对这种情况，柯帕乌并不恐慌。

2 在…情况下：Repeated price hikes in the face of unchanging demand can be a formula for economic suicide. 在总需求不变情况下，一再提高价格，等于经济自杀。

3 在…面前：In the face of mass rioting, the old shibboleths were reduced to embarrassing emptiness. 在大规模暴乱面前，这种陈词滥调变成了令人难堪的空话。

keep a straight face 忍住不笑出来：Frank kept a straight face when Kate made a ridiculous mistake. 当凯德犯了可笑的错误时，富兰克忍住不笑出来。

look sb in the face 正视：And yet you dare open your mouth, and look these men in the faces. 你还敢张口说话，敢正视这些人！

☆He could no longer look Harran in the face. 他当着哈伦的面，再抬不起头来啦。

make a face 做鬼脸：For answer Norah made a face at him. 诺拉做鬼脸回答他。

make a long face 现出不快的脸色：Laura made a long face. 露拉现出了不快的脸色。

pull a long face 愁眉苦脸：Ah well, Henry, pulling long faces won't kill any German, you know. 可是，亨利，你要知道，整天愁眉苦脸杀不死一个德国人。

put a good face on 作出好的姿态：I therefore decided to put the best

Green Apple Data Center

face on the situation and make the inevitable easy on everybody. 于是，我准备在这件事上作出最好的姿态，让人人轻松地迎接这大势所趋之事。

stare sb in the face 迫在眉睫：The possibility of losing her stared him in the face. 现在失去她的可能已迫在眉睫。

to sb's face 当着…的面：She praised the lad to his face, and said he was well-grown and very much improved. 她当着孩子的面夸奖他，说他长得好，比从前大有进步了。Mr. Orwell told Shirely to her face that he didn't agree with her. 欧威尔先生当面告诉雪莉，他不赞同她。

face-ache *n* 〔医〕面部神经痛

face angle 〔数〕面角

face-centred *a* 〔物〕（原子）面心的

face cover 〔牧〕（绵羊）面毛

facedown *n* 〔政〕对抗，敌对，对峙

face mask 〔体〕守门员面罩

face-off *n* 〔外交〕对峙

face-off circle 〔体〕争球圈

face plate 〔电信〕面板〔机〕花盘

face signal 〔矿〕回采工作面信号

facet *n* 1 小平面；侧面，方面：A fully cut 'brilliant' diamond has 58 facets. 经过充分切刻的"光彩夺目"的钻石有五十八个小平面。We should grasp the significance of science as one facet of man's total experience. 我们应该抓住科学作为人类全部经验的一个侧面的重要性。Numerous other experiments could be carried out to reveal other facets of the relationship. 为了揭示这个关系的其他方面，可以进行很多别的实验。

2 点；因素：The essential facet of this process is a two-unit assembly. 此过程的要点是两部分的组合。He continued to use chicks in studies of various facets of nutrition and physiology. 他继续用鸡研究各种营养因素和生理学。

3 领域：Monoclonal antibodies have had an astonishing impact on almost every facet of biology. 单克隆抗体对几乎所有生物学领域都发生了惊人的影响。

Green Apple Data Center

4 特征：From a broader point of view, photosynthesis is but one of the interesting biological facets of chloroplasts. 从一个较广泛的观点看，光合作用只是叶绿体有意义的生物学特征中的一个。

5 〔建〕柱槽筋，凸线

face-to-face sport〔体〕面对面比赛项目，交手项目

facette n〔建〕柱槽突面

face validity〔教〕（测验题的）表面效度

face value〔经〕票面价值

facial neuralgia〔医〕面神经痛

faciation *n*〔林〕亚群丛

facies *n* 1〔地〕相，岩相：The facies of a modern beach is probably seldom preserved in the geological record. 现代海滩的相很少在地质记录上保存下来。The accumulation of oilis governed by lateral changes from permeable to impermeable facies. 石油的储集是受从渗透到不渗透的岩相横向变化控制的。

2 〔林〕演替亚群丛；〔医〕面色

facile pen〔文〕流畅的笔调，笔头快

facile style〔文〕流畅的文体

facilitate *v* 1 使…容易，使…方便；不困难：When the whole melting was complete it was held in abeyance for a few minutes to facilitate the separation of foreign substances. 铸铁完全熔化了，他们让它在承受器停留一会儿，使铁汁里的杂质容易被隔离开来。Some other materials are added to facilitate extrusion and other manufacturing operations. 添加其它的一些物质是为了使挤压和别的加工过程更为方便。The interpretation was facilitated by previous knowledge., 由于事先知道，因此，解释起来并不困难。

2 易于，便于，利于，便于使用：These circumstances facilitate the transfer of contagious diseases among cattle of a pen. 这些情况易于在一个牛栏的牛中传播接触性传染病。It is useful to introduce a shorthand notation to facilitate the identification of various istopes. 为了便于区别各种不同的同位素，引进简化的符号是很有用的。It was to facilitate my studies that I came here. 正是为了利于这种学习，我才来到这里。Figure 6. 20 illustrates a commercially available fringe multiplication and fringe sharpening

Green Apple Data Center

apparatus mounted on a polariscope specially designed to facilitate these applications. 图6.20所示为一台市售的条纹倍增和细化装置，它安装在一台便于使用的专门设计的偏振光弹仪上。

3 以便；协助，有助于：Most plants are equipped with monorial hoist over major equipment to facilitate speedy repair in the event of failure. 大多数工厂在主要设备的上方装有单轨起重机，以便当设备损坏时迅速修理。Ropes are also used to facilitate movement while in the tree crown. 在树冠里时，绳索还被用来协助活动。Thus, we shall obtain some illustrative material which will facilitate the understanding of the definition. 这样，我们将得到某些说明性的资料，可以有助于理解此定义。

4 促进，促成；推进，推动：Not only transportation and communication, but the segregation of the urban population tends to facilitate the mobility of the individual man. 不仅交通和通讯，就连城市中人口被分隔的状况都会促进个人的流动。It is the heritance of name and status that counts, and marriage facilitates the transfer of these essentials. 继承姓氏和地位是事关重大的，婚姻促成了这些“实质”的转化。The investigation of dark nebulas has been facilitated by a new discovery. 对暗星云的研究被一种新发现所推进。Our trade and development program will facilitate our progress. 我们的贸易和发展计划将推动我们向前进。

5 改善：The purpose of (a) is to facilitate fiberization and of (b) to reduce crystallizing tendency. 办法（a）的目的是改善纤维形成，办法（b）的目的是减少折晶倾向。

6 简化：Governments employ computers to process census data and to facilitate such financial business as collecting taxes. 政府使用计算机处理人口普查资料，简化税收财务。

facility *n* 1 难易：Facility of immigration seems to have been fully as important as the nature of the conditions. 移入的难易，似乎和条件的性质同样重要。

2 灵敏；流利；熟练；老成练达：Indeed, the Watermans were astonished at his facility in this respect. 真的，华德曼兄弟对他在这方面的灵敏都很惊奇。Huckleberry was filled with admiration of Tom's facility in writing, and the sublimity of his language.

Green Apple Data Center

哈克贝利觉得汤姆写字流利，词句也编得很有气魄，心里非常羡慕。She learns foreign languages with great facility. 她学外国语学得很熟练。Under his good-nature, his facility, his knowledge of life, his egotism lay hidden like a serpent in a bank of flowers. 在他的温和仪表，他的老成练达，他的生活阅历下，都隐藏着他的自私自利，就象在遍地鲜花中隐藏着一条毒蛇。

3 技术，技巧，熟练的技巧：They had reached a wonderful facility of production. 他们在生产技术方面已经达到了极高的水平。There is much good procedure and technical facility. 他们有许多好方法和计算技巧。Such facility sickened him. 如此熟练的技巧令他作呕。

4 设施，设备，装置；系统：The hotel may also offer facilities for recreation, such as a swimming pool, a golf course, or a beach. 旅馆还可提供游泳池，高尔夫球场或海滩等娱乐设施。These changes can be made relatively easily and inexpensively in existing facilities. 在现有设备的基础上实现这些变革也比较容易做到，花费也不多。A reactor facility has been specially designed for that purpose. 专门设计了一种适合于这一目的反应堆装置。Nearly all modern process chromatographs can be equiped with facilities for multistream analysis. 几乎所有的现代工业色谱仪都配有多流路采样系统 。

5 方便，便利；近便的：The H conversion code provides a facility for printing out characters. H 换算码为打印出字符提供方便。Manifestly this intercommunicating series of Judaized communities had very great financial and political facilities. 显然，犹太化了的各区之间这种互相往来的串联具有在财政上和政治上的很大便利。Because of local resistance, federal intervention may be necessary to designate certain sites for hazardous-waste-disposal facilities. 由于地方上的阻力，或许有必要通过联邦政府的调解来指定某些近便的有害废物处理场。

6 能力：As a matter of fact, he had no such facilities. 实际上，他并没有这种能力。

7 可能：In addition it offers new facilities for storing genetic variability. 此外，它为贮存遗传变性提供新的可能。

8（加）工厂：Sugar processing facilities are expensive to build.

Green Apple Data Center

建立食糖加工厂的耗资是巨大的。

9 业务：The bank also extends export credit insurance facilities to cover risks undertaken by US exporters. 银行还扩大出口信贷保险业务，给美国出口商承担风险保险。

facility assignment〔自〕设备分配

facility dispersion〔讯〕设备耗散现象

facing *n* 1 墙面：A wooden house sometimes has a brick facing. 有时木屋会有砖的墙面.

2 镶边：You will need 1 2 yards of ribbon facing for the ruffles. 你将需要12码丝带为衣服镶边之用。

3 〔技〕刮削，表面加工，端面车削；〔建〕饰面，面层，覆盖面；〔机〕衬片；〔军〕转变队列方向，看齐

facing bar〔纺〕支撑板

facing sand〔冶〕面砂

facing tool〔机〕车面刀

facioplasty *n*〔医〕面成形术

facsimile Ⅰ *n* 1 传真；复印：As a technology facsimile transmission is more than a century old. 作为一项技术，传真传送的历史已有一个多世纪。He spread out several facsimile weather charts. 他摊开几份复印的天气图。

2 摹本，复制品：The bison and boomerangs are a facsimile of a painting in Pindal Cave near Colombres, Province of Oviedo, Spain. 野牛和弯镖是西班牙奥维多省哥伦布里斯附近品达洞穴里的彩画摹本。A facsimile of the original amplifier outputs is then reconstructed inside the computer. 一个放大器原来输出的复制品就送到处理装置中去。

Ⅱ *v* 〔计〕传真；(精确) 复制

facsimile bandwidth〔讯〕传真带宽

facsimile density〔物〕传真密度

facsimile posting〔自〕传真过程

fact *n* 1 事实，真相，内情；情况：Although few Americans realized the fact in 1900, the United States had a vital stake in the peace of Europe. 虽然在1900年时几乎没有美国人认识这种事实，但美国与欧洲和平却有着重大利害关系。His goal throughout the Hiss case was

Green Apple Data Center

to obstruct our efforts to uncover the facts. 在整个希斯案件中，他的目的是阻碍我们揭露真相。The letters are very sad to any one who doesn't know all of the facts. 这些信让一个不知内情的人读来，一定觉是很悲惨。Soft－sectoring refers to the fact that the division of the disk or track into sectors is performed by software. 软分段是指用软件来把磁盘或磁道划分成磁段的情况。

2 情节，细节：For the detailed facts of the Australian system I am indebted to the Rev. Lorimer Fison, an English missionary in Australia. 关于澳大利亚制度的详细情节，我要感谢在澳洲的英国传教士洛里默·斐孙牧师. How else would he know so many facts？不然他怎么会了解那么多的细节呢？

3 论据，材料：On the issue of diminished responsibility, none of the facts were disputed by the appellant. 对减轻责任这个问题，上诉人未就任何论据进行争辨。He did his best to see that I got facts to explain various aspects of soviet life. 他尽力使我弄到能够说明苏区生活的各个方面的材料。

4 事物；正经事：It aims to tell the reader interesting facts. 它的目的旨在给读者介绍有趣的事物。My head felt very clear and cold and I wanted to talk facts. 我觉得头脑很冷静清楚，我还要谈谈正经事。

5 性质，哲理：It is this fact that makes pressure so useful a quantity in physics. 就是因为这个性质，使压强成为一个非常有用的物理量。I started to look at this fellow more closely for what he might know about the greater or deeper facts of life. 我开始仔细观察站在前面的这人，想知道他对于人生的更伟大、更深奥的哲理懂得些什么。

6 式子：It is by virtue of this fact that potential energy plays an important part in the construction of integrals of equations of motion. 正是由于这个式子，势能在构造运动方程的首次积分时将起重要作用。

☆The good news is that the Main Street Historical District is now a fact. 好消息："梅因大街历史区"现在已成定局。Then she had conceded that the fact of the kiss would be nothing. 跟着她又表示让步，说接吻本身本来没有什么关系。His refusals to consider mat-

Green Apple Data Center

rimony are explained by the simple fact that he is not in love with Judith. 他之所以几次拒婚，只能解释为他不爱朱迪思。

facts and figures 确实的消息：Put him in full possession of facts and figures. 让他知道确实的消息。

in fact 1 其实，确实；当真：In fact, both of these limiting conditions are more conceptual idealizations than actual physical realities. 其实，这两种极端状态，都是概念中的理想化，而不是实际的物理现实。It was in fact the spearpoint of the German lance. 它确实是德国长矛的锋尖。In fact the problem was solved. 这个问题当真解决了。

2 事实上，实际上：It was formed, in fact, by the Article of Association in 1774. 事实上它是由一七七四年的联合条款所组成。These fibers are, in fact, mainly cholinergic. 实际上这些纤维主要是胆碱能神经纤维。

3 说真格的，说实在的：In fact, you must be practically a Negro yourself. 说真格的，你简直就是一个黑人。In fact, this movement by itself was habitual. 说实在的，这动作本身已经习惯成自然了。

4 从事情本身看：Quite often the things that human beings do appear literally incredible although in fact they have done them. 人生有些行为，虽然千真万确，但从事情本身看，往往象是不可能的。

fact film〔电影〕实况纪录影片

fact£-finding organ〔政〕实况调查机构；调查机构

factice *n* 〔化〕油

faction *n* 1 派系，派别，各派，集团：The progressive faction demanded a reserve system and currency supply owned and controlled by the government. 进步派系要求建立由政府占有和控制的储备制度和货币供应。To what faction do I belong？我属于哪个派别？A society becomes great not by the victories of its faction over each other but by its reconciliations. 一个社会成为伟大的社会，不是靠各派互相制胜对方，而是靠调和。I now understood clearly that I was caught between the king and the Bunam's faction. 我现在完全明白自己已陷入困境，在国王与布纳姆集团之间左右为难。

2 〔政〕派系斗争，内讧；宗派

factionalism *n* 〔政〕宗派主义；派别活动；派性

Green Apple Data Center

factional strife〔政〕宗派斗争

factitive verb〔语〕使役动词

factive presupposition〔逻〕事实预设

facton *n*〔生〕生态因素

factor Ⅰ *n* 1 代理商；财产管理人：A factor differs from a broker in that he may sell in his own name. 代理商与经纪人的区别是他可以以自己的名义出售货物。He became the factor of Lochiel country. 他成为洛奇尔地区的财产管理人。

2 因素，要素；问题：In many cases, the important factor becomes the quality rather than quantity of water. 在许多情况下，重要的因素是水质而不是水量。In differentiating international from domestic trade, classical economists stressed the behavior of the factors of production. 在区别国际贸易与国内贸易时，古典经济学家强调生产要素行为的特点。Overturning and sliding are seldom a factor in the design of arch dam. 拱坝设计中很少考虑倾覆和滑动的问题。

3 依据，标准；常识：The distance between the acoustic－emission source and the receiving transducer, and the background noise level are primary factors in selecting a particular frequency band. 声发射源与接收讯号传感器间的距离以及环境噪声的电平是选择频带的主要依据。A man's position in relation to land tended to become the chief factor in fixing his position in society. 确定一个人社会地位的主要标准是他对土地的占有量。He had a grasp of the broad factors in military problems. 他对于军事问题，具有非常广泛的常识。

4〔数〕因式，因子，因数：If we multiply this expression by another factor of $(x+y)$ we will obtain a term of the type x^5y^3 in two ways. 如果我们用另一个因式（$x+y$）来乘此展开式，形如 x^5y^3 的项可由两种方法得到。The trace of a product of two factors is independent of their order. 两因子的乘积的迹不依赖于因子的次序。A quality factor is somewhat like a craterpocked surface in a multidimensional space. 一个品质因数有点象多维空间中的一张布满洞穴的表面。

5〔物〕系数：The choice of a suitable value for the factor of

Green Apple Data Center

safety also presents great difficulties. 选择适当的安全系数值也存在大的困难。

6〔医〕动因：Numerous disturbing factors tend to upset both the volumes and composition of these body fluids. 许多扰乱性动因会使这些体液的容积和成分失常。

7〔商〕（英）保付代理人；〔生〕被覆因子；〔遗〕互补因子，孟德尔氏因子；〔化〕当量换算因素；〔数〕倍，乘数，商；〔摄〕曝光系数

☆He could never be a factor in her calculations. 他永远不会成为她算盘中的一枚珠子。This trend has been most pronounced in developing countries but is currently becoming a factor in developed countries as well. 在发展中国家中，多次宣布过这种意向，而目前在发达国家也这样做了。

II *v* 1 分解：Further, in this case the wave functions can be factored into a space and a spin portion. 此外，在这种情况下，波函数可以分解成一个空间部分和一个自旋部分。

2〔计〕因式分解：In some cases, where code optimization is to be performed, it is better to use (8. 4. 2) where the di have not been factored. 在进行代码优化的情况下，最好采用没有对 di 进行因式分解的（8．4．2）。

factorable polynomial〔数〕可分解的多项式

factorage *n*〔金〕代理商佣金

factor analysis〔统〕因子分析

factor expression〔哲〕因子式

factor group〔数〕商群

factorial I *a* 1〔数〕阶乘（的）：The symbol $(^{n}_{r})$ now has two meanings, the combinatorial and the factorial. 现在符号$(^{n}_{r})$有两重意义，即组合意义和阶乘意义。

2〔数〕因数的

II *n*〔数〕阶乘；因子，析因〔统〕阶乘积

factorial design〔统〕因子设计

factorial development〔摄〕因子显影

factorial of a positive integer *n*〔数〕正整数 *n* 的阶乘

factoring *n*〔数〕因式分解

Green Apple Data Center

factorize *v*〔数〕把…化为因子（数）

factorization *n* 1〔数〕因子分解，因式分解，因子分解定理：He will soon see why some factorizations are more helpful than others. 不久他将看到为什么某些因子分解技巧比另一些更有用。Factorization of this equation by trial and error is not possible. 用试凑法对这个方程进行因式分解是不可能奏效的。By unique factorization, the ideal (f) is prime. 由唯一因子分解定理推出理想（f）是一个素理想 。

2〔物〕因子化

factor model〔统〕因子模型

factor of an integer〔数〕整数的因子

factor of stress intensity〔力〕应力强度因子

factory *n* 1 工厂：The plan to establish a factory in Kansas City, for example, becomes a premise for plans in which plant location is important. 例如：堪萨斯市计划建设一家工厂，则厂址变成了各项计划的重要前提。

2 代办处：The East Indian Company's factories were established. 东印度公司代办处建立了。

3 地方：An electric power station is a factory in which energy is converted from one form or another into electrical energy. 电站是把这种能或那种能转变成电能的地方。

factory price〔经〕出厂价

factotum *n*〔印〕特大型花体大写字母

fact social〔政〕社会事业

factual *a* 1 事实的：Both Defoe and his critics took the question of factual accuracy as a fundamental one. 笛福及其批评家们都把事实的准确与否看成一个重要问题。

2 真实：I just try to be factual, Goldman. 我只不过是力求真实，哥尔德曼。

factual account〔新闻〕真实的报道

factual book〔文〕普及常识读物

factual evidence〔律〕事实证据

factual report〔律〕事实报告

factum *n*〔律〕事实；行为；呈文，事实陈述书，辩驳书；(遗嘱的)

Green Apple Data Center

正式订立

facula *n* 〔技〕兴斑，白斑

facultative *a* 〔生〕兼性（的）：Nitrate can be used by facultative organisms living under intermediate conditions referred to as anoxic. 硝酸盐能够被生活在中等缺氧条件下称为兼性生物体所利用。

facultative anaerobe 〔微〕兼性厌氧菌；〔植〕兼性厌氧生物

facultative parasite 〔生〕兼性寄生物，兼性寄生菌

facultative photoheterotroph 〔微〕兼性光能异养

facultative plant 〔植〕不定型植物

faculty *n* 1 能力，才能：He always had an extraordinary faculty of becoming absolutely absorbed for the moment in whatever he took up. 他有一种非凡的能力，可以全神贯注在自己所从事的工作上。More often we find these faculties in different individuals. 我们发现，更多的是，这些才能存在于不同的个人。

2 官能，机能，性能：He took his tea quietly; though his tongus was still, his observant faculties seemed by no means off duty. 他在不声不响地喝茶；他虽然嘴巴不动，他的观察官能却似乎一刻也没有离开职守。Broca discovered that the faculty of speech is localized in the third left frontal convolution. 卜洛卡发现说话的机能位于左大脑第三额回。Furthermore, its separate languages have shown a remarkable faculty for derivation by way of prefixes, suffixes and infixes. 此外，它的各种语言还都表现了显著的性能，惯于借用词头，词尾和加词来衍生新词。

3 感官，感觉器官：He would try to awake their dormant and sluggish faculties. 他将设法唤醒他们那些昏睡懒散的感官。On the contrary, our faculties are aroused. 相反地，它会调动我们的各种感觉器官。

4 本领，手腕；智慧与才华：Very often the chief ministers themselves are commanded to show their skill, and to convince the Emperor that they have not lost their faculty. 大官们也常常奉命表演这种技艺，使皇帝相信他们并没有忘掉自己的本领。Isabel felt it out of her husband's power to frustrate this faculty. 伊莎贝尔发觉，她的丈夫已被这种手腕弄得无可奈何。Her father's great faculties seemed, as they stretched away, to lose themselves in

Green Apple Data Center

a sort of luminous vagueness. 他父亲的智慧与才华则向四处伸展，消失在远处的朦胧之中。

5 教师，教职员；教授会：She was engaged in a lively, interesting conversation with a faculty wife. 她同一位教师的妻子谈得很起劲，很有意思。Most of the faculty is going to support me, once the injustice of the case is aired. 等这问题的不公正之处宣扬出去后，大多数的教职员都会支持我。I had seen him learn how to dominate the faculty of Havard University. 我曾经看到他学会如何控制哈佛大学的教授会。

6 学系：Along with theology and law, medicine was usually one of the basic faculties. 医学常常是和神学、法学并立，作为大学的基本学系。

☆We sense that with all our faculty. 我们深深地感觉到这一点。

faculty psychology〔心〕官能心理学

faculty rank〔教〕大学教师等级（职称）

faculty-student ratio〔教〕大学师生比例

fad *n* 1 时尚，一朝风行的时尚，流行一时的风尚；热门：Spiritualism was a fad in full flower for half a century. 唯灵论曾是一种时尚，风行了半个世纪之久。Direct investment can become a fad just like any other activity of an economic, social, or cultural character. 就象经济，社会或文化性质的任何其他活动一样，直接投资也可成为一种一朝风行的时尚。It was one of the many fads that sweep through mathematics regularly. 它是常见的贯穿在数学中的许多流行一时的风尚之一。This shifting interest of physicists is characteristic of any other fad. 物理学家兴趣的转移是任何一个新出现的热门的标志。

2 赶时髦：There are fads in science just as there are fads in dress, speech, and consumerism. 科学研究与衣着，言词以及生活消费一样往往也有赶时髦的倾向。

3 怪癖，嗜好：The good woman thinks that I have nothing to do but to write cheques for her silly fads. 这位好太太以为我没事可干，光为她那些愚蠢的怪癖开支票得了。The fad without a name was one which dealt with people's finger marks. 那个没有名称的嗜好是研究人们的指纹的。

Green Apple Data Center

fade *v* 1 褪色，淡褪：There was nothing faded about the bugler under the cap. 帽子下面那个号手可一点也不是褪色的。The blood gives a sheet to the cobblestone at first, fades, becomes pink. 鲜血起初在石子上染上一层红彩，后来渐渐淡褪，成了一片浅红。

2 破灭，幻灭，烟消云散；化为乌有：However, at 10 A. M., just as hopes were beginning to fade, the Bismarck was found again. 可是在上午十点钟，正当希望开始破灭的时候，“俾斯麦”号又被发现了。The hope of daylight victory had faded, the Royal Air Force remained vexatiously alive. 想在白天空战中获得胜利的希望幻灭了，皇家空军仍然精神抖擞。One of his bags had gone astray, and so all thought of her soon faded from his mind. 他的一只皮包一时找不到了，因此，关于她的一切思想，一下子从他的脑海中烟消云散了。The light-heartedness of a former time had completely faded. 早先的轻松心情都已化为乌有。

3 暗下来，逐渐黯淡；黯然无光：Although it was only four o'clock, the winter day was fading. 虽然只是四点钟，可冬天的阳光已经暗下来。I wish his face could be blotted from that world of memory in which the distant seems to grow clearer and the near to fade. 我但愿他的脸容能够从记忆的世界里抹掉；在那个世界里遥远的似乎越来越清楚，而相近的却逐渐黯淡了。She was never tired of inquiring what sorrow had his young days faded. 她一遍又一遍地探问他什么伤心事使他的青春黯然无光？

4 消失，消逝；消除：The last ray of the sun had already faded from the cloud-edges. 太阳的余辉已经渐次消失在云端里。The last glow of reflected sunlight faded from the sky. 夕阳回照最后的一线红光从天空中消逝了。Her moment of panic faded. 接着她的恐慌消除了。

5 凋谢；憔悴，年老色衰：Flowers soon fade when cut. 花若折下不久便凋谢了。Only Mother Shipton — once the strongest of the party — seemed to sicken and fade. 只有席蒲顿妈妈—以前是他们中最坚强的—似乎虚弱、憔悴。If you are wise you will show it to the world more than you do before it fades. 你要是真通达世情的话，你一定不要等到年老色衰，就趁早儿大大地出出风头。

6 淡忘；退化：This strange talk in the night faded from Slote'

Green Apple Data Center

s mind. 斯鲁特脑子里早把这次深夜的离奇谈话淡忘了。Whole areas of libraries fade from use as they become outdated or outmoded. 随着图书资料的逐渐陈旧过时，整个图书馆的用处开始退化。

7 心灰意懒：When the Dowager abolished the old examination system, he had begun to fade. 自从西太后废除旧科举制度，他就心灰意懒了。

8 〔电信〕减弱，衰减，逐渐消失；衰落

fade away 1 慢慢地远去，悄悄地走散：The sound faded away. 声音慢慢地远去了。When the police arrived, the crowd faded away. 当警察抵达时，人群悄悄地走散了。

2 渐渐熄灭；节节败退：The light of that conflagration will fade away. 这熊熊烈火会渐渐熄灭。The enemy still seemed to be fading away. 敌人好似依然节节败退。

3 消失：The gladness of the lying dream faded away. 那个骗人的梦带来的快乐随即消失了。

4 夭折：Our children faded away before their time. 我们的儿女不到成年就夭折了。

fade in and out 时隐时现：They seemed to come from far away, fading in and out, and she wondered if she was losing her mind. 它们象是从很远的地方传来的，时隐时现，她不知道她是否正在发疯。

fade out 消沉：For these reasons, as the Escambral resistance began to fade out, CIA now reconsidered its original plan. 由于这些原因，随着伊斯坎布拉伊山区抵抗运动的逐渐消沉，中央情报局这时就对原来的计划加以重新考虑。

fade up 逐渐增强：As the signature tune was faded out, the voices of a group talking around a table were faded up. 一群人围着桌子讲话的声音随着节目的开始曲的逐渐减弱而逐渐增强。

fade down 〔电视〕（图象）逐渐消隐

fade-in *n* 〔电信〕淡入

fade-out *n* 〔电信〕淡出

fader *n* 〔电子〕音量控制器；混频电位器，增益调节器；〔光〕光亮调节器；〔技〕减弱控制器；衰减器

fading Ⅰ *n* 1 色牢度：The fading measurements were made at an original dye density of about 1. 2. 色牢度的测定是以原来染料密度在1．2以上为基准。

Green Apple Data Center

2 〔计〕衰落

‖ *a* 1 朦胧的：Off they rode through the fading moonlight. 他们在朦胧的月光下骑着马走了。

2 弥留：What could the Colonel have to say to him in these fading moments？上校究竟有什么事要在弥留之际对他讲呢？

fado *n* 〔音〕（葡）街头流行歌曲

fadometer *n* 〔化〕褪色计

fad sport 〔体〕只流行一时的运动项目

fag Ⅰ *n* 1 低年级生：So I never had the privilege of having a fag of my own. 从而我永远也无权拥有一个供我使唤的低年级生。

2 〔教〕工读生

‖ *v fag* (*away*) *at* 辛辛苦苦地干：He fagged away at this work for weeks. 这项工作他辛辛苦苦地干了好几个星期。

fag out 1 做小打杂：This one blacked his shoes, that toasted his bread, others would fag out. 有的替他擦鞋，有的替他烤面包，有的做小打杂。

2 筋疲力竭：He cycled all day long, till he was fagged out. 他骑了一整天自行车，直到筋疲力竭方才罢休。

Fagaceae *a* 〔植〕山毛榉科

faggot *n* 〔冶〕成束熟铁块，束铁

faggoted iron 〔冶〕锻焊的层状熟铁

fagine *n* 〔医〕胆碱

faience pottery 〔文物〕彩陶

fail *v* 1 失败，失了风，没过关；行不通；不及格：We had not flinched or wavered. We had not failed. 我们没有被吓倒，我们也没有动摇。我们并未失败。“The crack failed,”said Toby, faintly.“这趟买卖失了风”，托比低声说。American torpedoes were still failing when the Moray set forth on its first war patrol.“海鳗号”首次出发作战备侦察，此时美国鱼雷的质量还没过关。Some people look upon marriage as a short cut that way, but it has been known to fail. 有人把婚姻视为达到这一目的的捷径，然而，众所周知，它是行不通的。“But what can you do？Two years of college, and you keep failing courses,”Victor Henry said.“那你打算干什么呢？念了两年大学，老有好几门课不及格，”维克多·亨利说。

Green Apple Data Center

2 不，并不；不能；不成立：Wave theory fails to fit the facts. 波动理论与事实完全不符。That he failed to appreciate me made me sore. 他以我并不赏识。这使我感到痛心。Dishursements also declined because many borrowers failed to repay their loans and thus became ineligible for further credit under the program. 支付额下降还有一个原因，就是许多借款者不能偿还货款，这样就失去了获得该规划下的信贷的资格。The assumption of horizontal flow in the vicinity of the drains fails. 在排水管附近水平流动的假设不成立。
3 办不到，无能为力；不能工作；一事无成：But you think you will fail. 但你认为你们办不到。Where friendship fails, hatred will often force a way. 在友谊无能为力的场合，仇恨却往往有办法。When the main system fails, the backup system take over. 当主系统不能工作时，后备系统立即投入工作代替之。If I fail or leave school, it doesn't seem to me it would be your fault. 如果我一事无成或中途辍学，我看那不能说是您的过错。
4 搞错；坏（了），损坏，出故障：Unless all signs fail, she is going to be elected. 她会当选的，除非一切迹象都搞错了。The Scupper Pump failed in the afternon. 斯库珀水泵下午坏了。Is there any danger that the jet's engines will fail？这种飞机的发动机有没有损坏的危险呢？Clearly some large and important piece of the mechanism had failed. 很显然，车上的某个大而且关键的部件出故障了 。
5 无效，失效，不灵，未起作用；不听使唤：Most impor tant, we may use it to treat cancer where other methods have failed. 最重要的是，我们可以用它来治疗那些其他方法医治无效的癌症。Fracture is not the only way that a structure can fail. 断裂并非结构失效的唯一形式。On really crucial matters they usually failed. 在真正关键的问题上，它们就不灵了。His medicines had failed；the fever was unabated. 他的药剂未起作用。热度未减。Oliver tried to reply, but his tongue failed him. 奥立弗想要回答，可是舌头不听使唤。
6 辜负，负心，让…失望；落空：He had failed her, or she had failed him, or something else had gone wrong. 他辜负了她，或是她辜负了他，或是出了别的毛病。She suspected and feared that this defendant would fail her. 她疑心并且深怕这个被告会负心。I knew

Green Apple Data Center

your lordship would not fail us. 我知道主教大人是不会让我们失望的。Her face was lifted to his; her eyes were empty, eyes that looked upward when the last hope of earth had failed. 她的脸仰起了朝着他的脸；她的目光空虚，朝天仰视，说明她在人世上的最后一线希望已经落空了。

7 背弃，背叛，出卖；丢开：History will some day take full revenge on those who fail her. 历史有一天会给那些背弃它的人以无情的报复。As she made the needful preparations her courage failed her. 当她作必要的准备时，她的勇气背叛她了。I never yet failed a friend, and it's not likely I'll begin with you. 我还从来没有出卖过朋友，也不见得从你开始。Till within a week of her death that gay heart never failed her. 直到她临死的前一个星期，那颗欢乐的心一直没有丢开她。

8 倒闭；萧条；衰退：It has been reported that 18 percent of Black businesses failed in 1974. 据报告，一九七四年黑人商店的百分之十八倒闭了。My good master Bates dying in two years after, and I having few friends, my business began to fail. 两年以后贝茨恩师不幸逝世，我没有什么朋友，所以生意渐渐萧条。To make things worse, his eyesight, which had been failing for a long time, became very bad. 更糟糕的是他的视力早已衰退，现在变得更差了。

9 胡涂；忘记：Poor old fellow, his mind is failing. 可怜的老头儿，有点老胡涂了。I believed that I should lose nothing by it, nor did the woman of the house fail to find her account in it. 我相信我不会因此有什么损失的，那个女房东也没有忘记从中谋利。

10 对…不利；相形见拙：The ship is on the offshore tack and the wind may fail us. 现在船正在驶离海岸，而且风向可能对我们不利。It fails in desert regions, on mountain summits, in far northern and southern latitudes. 在沙漠地区，在山岳地带，在南北高纬度处，它就相形见拙了。

11 不足，缺乏；歉收：Our water supply has failed. 我们的饮水供应不足。He's a clever man but fails in perseverance. 他是个聪明人，但是缺乏毅力。The crops failed because of drought. 由于旱灾的关系，农作物歉收。

12 消失：In a few hours the light would fail. 再过些时候，阳光

Green Apple Data Center

就要消失了。

13（嗓子）哽住：I could not reply at the moment, for my voice failed me. 我一时回答不上，因为我的嗓子哽住了。

14 断裂：Glass always fails in tension. 玻璃总是在拉伸中断裂。

☆ Words failed him and he sat quite sill. 他找不出话来骂，坐着一动不动。"My naughty daughter's failing in her duties," she said. "我这个淘气的女儿没有尽到她应尽的责任，"她说。He waved his hands, as if words failed to express his admiration. 他摆摆手，仿佛他的赞赏实在难以言表。They turned to Europe and the past for comfort, and failed to understand their own age or their own country. 他们都只向欧洲和往事中去寻求慰藉；对于他们的时代和国家则了无所知。Samuel's heart failed him and he was going to inform his companions of his fears when their exclamations drew his attention. 萨梅尔的心里闷闷不乐，他正想把他的忧虑告诉他的朋友们，这时却听见了他们的喊声。

fail of 1 愁：By the new year I cannot fail of having money enough to purchase a new gown. 到了新年，我就不愁没有足够的钱来买一件新晚装了。

2 忽略：I've so often failed of that. 这是我以前常常忽略了的 。

without fail 万无一失：Trust me, monsieur; if he comes back — that young man — he shall have your letter without fail. 真的，先生；要是他回来了—那个青年—他一定会收到你的信的，万无一失。

failing I *n* 1 缺点，短处，不足之处；时弊：For all his failings, Ted Heath was not stupied. 爱德华·希思有不少缺点，但他并不愚蠢。Howells is fully aware of Bartley's failings. 豪威尔斯是完全清楚巴特勒的短处的。His wife was still beautiful, still capable of love; if she had failings, what woman didn't? 他妻子仍然很漂亮，还颇懂情趣；如果她有什么不足之处，哪个女人没有呢？He became a progressively harsh and disillusioned critic of his country's failings. 他成了一个摒弃一切幻想，严厉抨击时弊的批评家 。

2 过失；失败：Unfortunately, nonlistening seems to be a chronic human failing. 遗憾的是，这种听而不闻的现象是人类常犯的过失。His

Green Apple Data Center

failing had little to do with me. 他的失败与我并没有多大关系。

II *a* 1 衰老的；日益恶化（的）：Her middle of life was devoted to the care of a failing mother, and the endeavour to make a small income go as far as possible. 她的中年献给了照料一个衰老的母亲和尽可能使微薄的收入能够勉强度日的生活。The failing health of your dear minister has for some time past engaged the anxious attention of the congregation. 你们亲爱的牧师健康情况日益恶化，在过去一段时期内引起了大家的焦虑和关切。

2 微弱的：He tried with all his failing strength to rise. 他用尽全身微弱的力气，想站起来。

III *prep* 没有：Failing instructions I did what I thought best. 没有任何指示，我只能按我认为最好的方法去做了。

faille *n* 〔纺〕罗缎

fail-safe I *n* 〔技〕故障保险，可靠性，失效保护

II *a* 不安全的：If the system is to be fail-safe the pilot must be able to detect the change quickly. 如果该系统是不安全的，驾驶员必须能够很快发觉这种变化。

failsafe tape *n* 〔自〕故障保护磁带

fail-soft *n* 〔计〕故障弱化

failure *n* 1 失败，失利，败北，败绩；砸锅：In your hands, my fellow citizens, more than mine, will rest the final success or failure of our course. 同胞们，我们的方针最后成功或失败，不仅仅在我身上，更操在你们手中。This was just an absurd excuse for the failures of the Luftwaffe in the east. 这正是德国空军在东方失利的一个荒唐借口。Success was given to the strong, failure thrust upon the weak. 强者奏凯，弱者败北。He had been made the scapegoat for all the failures of the Luftwaffe. 他就是德国空军各次败绩的替罪羊。I won't know what to do with myself. I won't be able to work, I'll be a failure. 我真不知道自己该怎么办，活是不能干的，干起来管保砸锅。

2 失效，失灵，失调：This failure mode would have been extremely difficult to detect with any other diagnostic technique. 这种失效模式用其他任何诊断技术来检测都将是极其困难的。This is an excellent example of implicit market failure. 这是隐含的市场失灵的一

Green Apple Data Center

个极好例子。We must ensure that those sows which are dominated by others receive feed intakes sufficient to preclude reproductive failure. 我们必须保证那些受到其他母猪欺凌的猪能吃到充足的饲料，以免导致繁殖失调。

3 损坏，故障；事故：Only when the stress reaches the "ultimate strength" does failure, i. e., breakage, occur. 只有当应力达到极限强度时才会造成损坏。Certain failures will require immediate attention. 有些故障需要立即引起注意。In many ways it would be a dangerous failure in a wet, European climate. 若将它应用于潮湿的欧洲气候地区，在许多方面都可能造成危险的事故。

4 缺陷；不中用；不充分：Undoubtedly his one failure in his career was his inability to make good appointments. 无疑，他生平事业中的一个缺陷是不能作出好的人事安排。They found little difficulty, however, in agreeing upon who were the great and near-great Presidents and which ones had been failures. 不过他们发现对于谁是伟大或者近乎伟大的总统，谁是不中用的总统这一层，彼此要达到意见一致，并不很困难。The pudding results from the failure of all the fuel to vaporize and from the sorting effect of the intake manifold. 积洼是全部燃料蒸发得不充分和进气歧管类似影响的结果 。

5 失败者；不成器的人：I 'm a sentimental failure. 我是个感情脆弱的失败者。I 've been a failure. 我是个不成器的人。

6 疏忽；差错：The man was raving about some failure of the laboratory and I felt a swift uneasiness. 那个人为了试验室的某些疏忽而破口大骂，一阵不安的感觉突然涌上我的心头。Clearly, there was an intelligence failure. 显然，情报工作出了差错。

7 衰弱，衰竭：Sohlberg was about to drop from heart failure. 苏尔白由于心脏衰弱快要倒下了。Death usually results from hepatic or renal failure. 常因肝脏或肾脏衰竭而导致死亡。

8 歉收；萧条：The first sign came in 183 5 when crop failures made it necessary to import wheat from Europe. 最早的迹象是一八三五年出现的。当时，由于农业歉收，不得不从欧洲进口小麦。The progressive failure of the business has placed a great strain on Mrs Lapham. 生意日益萧条使拉帕姆太太极度紧张。

Green Apple Data Center

9 绝境：The hotel was unprofitable and forever on the edge of failure and he wished himself out of it. 旅馆无利可图，永远濒于绝境，他但愿自己能脱却干系。

☆Our reluctance for conflict should not be misjudged as a failure of will. 我们不愿意冲突，不应被误认为是意志不坚。Although he spent a year prospecting for the elusive metal, he met only with failure. 尽管他花了一年的功夫去勘探那种很难到手的金属，却落得个两手空空而归。

failure logging〔自〕故障记录

failure to deliver the goods〔商〕未交货

faint Ⅰ *a* 1 无力，有气无力，精疲力竭：He answered in Latin, "Christianus"; but was so weak, and faint, that he could scarcely stand, or speak. 他用拉丁语回答说："基督徒。"但人已经疲惫无力到极点，几乎站都站不住，话都说不出来了。His voice was faint. 他的声音有气无力。She was faint with strife and dejected. 她被争吵弄得精疲力竭，情绪低落。

2 眩晕，昏晕，昏过去，头昏眼花，晕晕糊糊：Terror was weakening her legs, hunger making her faint. 恐怖已经使她两腿发了软，饥饿已经使她眩晕了。I felt faint with loving her so much. 我是那么地爱她，甚至有了昏晕的感觉。My father was faint for want of water and fell to the ground. 父亲由于缺水，昏过去倒在地上。"A, B, C" Abner began, continuing with the lesson until he, too, felt faint. "A，B，C，"艾布纳开始授课，也一直讲到他头昏眼花。She sat down, pale and faint. 她坐下时，脸色苍白，晕晕糊糊。

3 微弱的，淡淡的，微微的，轻轻的，轻微的，细微的：He grasped her hand and leaned down, trying to see her eyes in the faint moonlight. 他握住她的双手，弯下身来，想在微弱的月光下看看她的眼睛。He had a gray face, with slitted eyes, and a pinched nose saddled by faint blue shadows. 他有一张灰白的脸，长着一对裂缝似的小眼睛和一个被挟过似的鼻子，鼻梁两侧各有一片淡淡的乌青。There was a faint, barely perceptible movement of the water in the pool. 池里的水有一点微微的，几乎看不出的流动。Just below him there, he heard a faint stirring. 他听见就在他脚下不远的地方传

Green Apple Data Center

来一声轻轻的悉索声。His eyes were back on the faint pulsing movement in the chest. 他再度注意着胸部轻微的起伏动作。Not the faintest sound of any kind could be heard. 哪怕是最细微的一丝声音也听不到。

4 昏暗的，暗弱的，暗淡的；黯然的：The faint glow of a lamp shone through the canvas. 昏暗的灯光从帐篷里透出。The main body of the rings divided into the bright A and B rings and the faint C ring. 环的主体分为明亮的A环，B环以及暗弱的C环等部分。What he had seen on the screen was a faint shadow of his hand. 他看到自己的手在屏幕上投下暗淡的阴影。"You mean to go to Delaford after them, I suppose," said Elinor with a faint smile. "我想你的意思是跟随他们去迪拉弗德。"埃莉诺说着，嘴边浮现出黯然的微笑。

5 依稀，朦胧的，隐隐的，忽隐忽现的：There were only faint indentations where the holes had been. 在洞穴处的脚迹依稀还看得见。Standing behind a tree in the faint light of morning, he saw her enter the woodcutter's hut and come out a few minutes later dressed in her catskin. 他在朦胧的晨光中躲在一棵树后，看到她进了伐木人的小茅屋，几分钟以后穿着猫皮衣服出来了。Outside the wind was loud and there was a faint flow of thunder along the Sound. 外面风刮得呼呼的，海湾上传来一阵隐隐的雷声。The still twilight, with its dying western red and its few faint struggling stars, rested on the farm-yard. 寂寞的黄昏笼罩着整个院子，即将消逝的夕照还留下一片红影。天上几颗忽隐忽现的星星挣扎着要冒出头来。

6 淡薄，薄薄的，稀薄的：The images of that time moreover had grown faint and remote. 何况当时的印象已经淡薄了，遥远了。There was still a faint mist. 仍旧还有些薄薄的雾。A faint moisture appeared upon the window. 窗上蒙上了一层稀薄的蒸汽。

7 轻缈；渺茫的：Surely it was the sound of bells, the voice of the city, faint and musical, calling to him. 一点不错那是钟的声音，正是那个城市的声音，轻缈而悦耳地对他呼唤。I would not lose the hope of its faint promise 我不致于对它所启示的渺茫的前途失去了希望。

8 懦弱的：Faint heart never won fair lady. 懦弱的人永远不会博得美人的欢心。

Green Apple Data Center

9 乏味：How faint all these pleasures seemed now！所有这一切娱乐现在显得多么乏味。

☆ There was only the faintest indication of a trail here. 踪迹到这儿只有蛛丝马迹可寻。Forgetting the real Edward who had just died, she remembered the tall strong youth who had made her faint with love. 她忘却了尸骨未寒的真实的爱德华，回忆着使她爱得如醉如痴的那个高挑个儿的健壮的年轻人。

II *v* 1 晕厥，晕倒：He wanted to faint from humiliation and pain, but he scrambled to his feet and hobbled off. 他又羞又痛，差点又晕厥过去，可是一咬牙挣扎着爬起身来，摇摇晃晃走开了。Surely he must have fainted；maybe he was dead. 一定是他晕倒了吧；也许他已经死了。

2 微弱；消失：Machinery slackened；throbbing feebly like a fainting pulse；stopped. 机器慢下来了；震动得象微弱的脉搏那样无力；最后停止了。The aroma soon fainted. 香气很快就消失了。

3 压垮：Bertha wrapped her pride about her like a cloak, but sometimes it seemed too heavy to bear, and she nearly fainted. 伯莎把自尊象一件披风一样裹在自己身上，然而它有时压在她身上过于沉重，她几乎被它压垮。

III *n* 昏，昏迷，昏厥：She fell down in a faint. 她昏倒了。Mary had recovered from her faint and was lying on the bed. 玛丽已从昏迷中醒过来，躺在床上。The signs of the ordinary faint are marked facial pallor and moist cold skin. 普通昏厥的征象是脸色灰白、皮肤湿冷。

feel faint（感到）眼睛发花：I could not concentrate because I felt faint with hunger. 我视力不能集中，因饿而眼睛发花。

faintly *ad* 1 昏：Robert Jordan looked up at the thick gray of the sky with the sun gone faintly yellow. 罗伯特·乔丹仰望着灰沉沉的天空，只见太阳变成一团昏黄。

2 淡淡，微弱地："Good-bye, son," said the old man：and with that he closed his eyes, smiled at him faintly, and died. "别了，儿子。"老人说完闭上眼睛，朝他淡淡一笑就走了。His voice came faintly to us. 他的声音微弱地传到我们这儿。

3 隐约地，隐隐约约地：The hymn followed him faintly as he crossed

Green Apple Data Center

the fields. 在他跨过田野时，圣歌还隐约地尾随着他。There still faintly beamed from the woman's features something of the freshness, and even the prettiness, of her youth. 从那女人的面貌上，仍旧能够隐隐约约地看出来她年轻时候的鲜亮，甚至于标致。

4 有气无力地："Great Heavens!" he said faintly! "and to think that we should have been chosen to live through it!""天哪！"他有气无力地说了一句，"我们居然活下来了！"

fair I *n* 1 市集，集市场；赶集；庙会：Here, too, the signs of the fair were present. 在这里，市集的景象也已经出现。As she walked away, I followed her out of the fair. 她走开时，我跟着她走出了集市场。We are not yet in the time of fairs and festivals. 现在可还不是赶集过节的时光。Carl and Emil went up to the Catholic fair. 卡尔和爱弥儿去赶天主教庙会了。

2 博览会，交易会：It is a real work of art and quite a 'feature' of the Fair. 那是一件真正的艺术品，是博览会里着实重要的一"景"。Did they look at leather goods in the craft fair? 他们在手工艺品交易会上看皮货了吗？

3 〔律〕公平

4 〔商〕定期集市

II *a* 1 白净，白皮肤的，肤色白晰；细嫩的：Both sisters were fair as lilies. 两姊妹都象百合花一样白净。Through living with fair people she had taken on the dispositions and the prejudices of the fair. 似乎跟白皮肤的人们生活过一段，她自己也赋有了他们的品性和偏见。Charles was a real prince of romance, young, handsome, tall and fair, brave and adventurous. 查理是一位真正的传奇式的王子，他年轻，漂亮，高个儿，肤色白晰，勇敢而又喜欢冒险。In her youth, she must have been unusually handsome, with fair skin and expressive features. 她在青年时代，一定是美丽无比的，长着细嫩的皮肤和富于表情的面庞。

2 漂亮，娇艳，美丽的，眉目清秀的：You look fat and fair. 你长得又强壮，又漂亮。No sleep was so beautiful and calm, so free from trace of pain, so fair to look upon. 没有一种睡眠能够这等美丽平静，这等没有丝毫痛苦的迹象，而看起来又是这等娇艳。The fair hair that clustered round his forehead was damp with perspiration.

Green Apple Data Center

覆盖在他额上的美丽的头发汗湿了。He was a man of twenty-six, very fair. 他有二十六岁，眉目清秀。

3 淡黄；金（发），头发金黄：A small man of about thirty, with green eyes and a tangle of fair hair, stood looking down at me. 我面前站着一个三十岁上下的矮小的汉子，碧绿的眼睛，一头乱七八糟的淡黄头发，他正低头望着我。The boy with fair hair lowered himself down the last few feet of rock and began to pick his way towards the lagoon. 金发少年攀下岩石最下面的一截，又开始摸索着朝环礁湖方向走去。She was tall, fair, rugged, and not at all unpleasant to look upon. 她身材苗条，头发金黄，眉间微蹙，看上去还有些风韵。

4 好，美好的，可爱的，旖旎的；相当不错的："Well, if I had a son of my own," said the nobleman, "I would want no fairer wife for him than this." "嗨，如果我有儿子，"那位贵族说："我就给他娶这位姑娘，别的姑娘再好也不要。"I would sacrifice this fair morning for my duty and friendship! 为了我的职责和友谊，我宁愿牺牲这美好的晨光。Do you think, fair Ione, that it is only at Pompeii that I have learned to value you? 可爱的伊俄涅，你以为我只是到了庞贝之后才懂得器重你吗？He saw one of the fairest villages in the Pacific, ancient Lahaina, capital of Hawaii. 他看到了古老的拉哈伊纳，夏威夷群岛的首府，太平洋上风光最旖旎的村庄。One of them spoke to Fitzgerald — in fair English. 其中一个对费兹杰拉德说些什么 -- 讲的是相当不错的英语。

5 晴朗的，明媚的，天色晴朗，风和日丽的，顺（风）：On a fair April morning, the last of the month, he drove along his park palings. 在四月份的一个晴朗的早晨，也就是四月份的最后一天，他驱车沿园林的木栅前进。Fair prospects wed happily with fair times. 明媚的景物和明媚的时光，自然能够圆满配合。Today is fair. Tomorrow may be overcast with clouds. 今天天色晴朗，明天又密布阴云。It would take you nearly ten years in fair weather to sail there. 就是风和日丽的好天气坐船去也几乎要花上十年。They went away with a fair gale on the day. 他们走的时候，正赶上顺风。

6 公正的，公平的，公道的，公平合理的；一视同仁：I have known him too long and too well to be a fair judge. 我认识他太久，跟他

Green Apple Data Center

也处得太熟，因此很难做个公正的判断人。It was my first dramatic lesson that life wasn't always going to be fair. 我在人生舞台上的第一课是：世事并不总是公平的。Her nucle was a very fair sort of man. 她叔叔是个非常公道的人。The trial, in his opinion, was absolutely fair. 据他看来，这次审判是绝对公平合理的。He could only say that he was sure he had always been fair and considerate to everyone. 他只想说他觉得他一向对每个人都一视同仁，关怀体帖。

7 体面的，正直的："I don't think it's fair to laugh at an old song like this," said Edward. "我认为拿这样的古老歌曲开玩笑是不体面的。"爱德华说。Willoughby had been a handsome fair boy. 威洛比曾经是一个英俊而正直的男孩。

8 相当的；强劲的：She has a fair amount of sense. 她有相当的见识。But in the aggregate they could launch a fair air strike. 但是，如果倾其全部的力量，他们正是可以发动一次相当强劲的空袭的。

9 允许；未尝不可：It is not fair to kick another player in football. 足球赛里是不允许踢另一位球员的。It is still fair to think of the solar system as a kind of gigantic clock. 把太阳系当成一只巨大的钟，也未尝不可。

10 应该，天经地义的；应有的：I think it's fair to let you know where I stand. 我想应该让你们知道我的立场。She thought it was no more than fair that one man should cheat and another be cheated to serve her convenience. 她觉得为了她方便，男人们一个欺骗，一个被欺骗，只不过是一件天经地义的事情。The subject has received its fair share of attention. 那题目受到应有的注意。

11 清的，清晰：I have made you a fair copy of the report. 我已经替你准备好一份誊清的报告。George stood out in fair sight, on the top of the rock, as he made this declaration of independence. 乔治发表这篇独立宣言时，站在岩石之巅，轮廓清晰。

12 偏袒：Perhaps criticism is perpetually a matter of being unfair to some and too fair to others. 说不定文艺批评永远是对某些人有欠公正，对另外一些人又过分偏袒了。

13 客气的：They treat you pretty fair, huh？他们待你大概挺客气的吧？

14 花言巧语的："You have only yourself to blame, fair sir,"

Green Apple Data Center

she replied. “这只能责怪你自己，花言巧语的先生，”她回答说。

Ⅱ *ad* 1 公平，光明正大地：You must play fair. 你必须公平处事。We play fair with him if he plays fair with us. 如果他光明正大地对待我们，我们也就光明正大地对待他。

2 清楚：I sat down to put my arguments in writing, which I copied fair and sent to him. 我坐下来，把我的论据形诸文字，誊写清楚，给他寄去。

3 仔细：It isn't really my fault, though, when you look at it fair. 不过，如果你仔细看一看，其实也不是我的错。

4 直接：The ball hit him fair on the chin. 球直接打在他下巴上。

5 完全：It fair takes one's breath away. 这使人完全屏住气息。

☆ Most people play fair; very few took advantage. 大多数顾客都很讲信义；只有少数人贪我们的便宜。

bid fair to (*be*) 有…的希望：The negotiations bid fair to be successful. 谈判有成功的希望。

fair and square 1 老老实实：I'm obliged to ask you a few questions; just answer up fair and square, and don't be afraid. 我不能不问你几桩事情；你得老老实实地回答我，别害怕。

2 公正，光明正大地：I try to be fair and square. 我尽力做到公正。Let's cope with the matter fair and square. 让我们光明正大地处理这件事。

3 无可非议的：The watch would show a fair and square average. 这只表显示出无可非议的平均速度。

keep fair with 同…保持友好关系：You must keep fair with them. 你必须同他们保持友好关系。

see fair 偏袒：The umpire saw fair between both sides. 裁判员不偏袒哪一方。

to be fair 说句公道话：To be fair, he never enjoyed good relations with Edward Heath. 说句公道话，他和爱德华·希思的关系从来就不算好。

fair and marketable quality〔商〕良好的适销品质

fair average quality〔商〕中等品

fair charge〔体〕合理冲撞

fairchilelite *n*〔矿〕碳酸钾钙石

Green Apple Data Center

fair copy〔文〕清稿，清样
fair deal〔政〕良政，公平施政
fair dealing〔律〕〔商〕公平交易
fairfieldite *n*〔矿〕磷钙锰石
fair grounds〔商〕露天交易会场
fairing *n*〔技〕整流，整形；流线型，减阻；挡板
fairlead *n*〔电信〕引线孔，引出管
fairly *ad* 1 公道，公平地：They can't fairly convict me unless I am really guilty. 除非我真有罪，否则就不能不公不道地定我的罪。I wonder people cannot judge more fairly of each other and themselves. 我弄不懂人们为什么总不能比较公平地推己及人。
2 很，相当，几乎，十分，简直：I think it is fairly clear that this is what the central meaning must be. 我认为很明显的这就是中心意义所在。By dint of slaving incessantly from morning till night she managed to keep her home fairly comfortable. 她一天忙到晚，把家里弄得相当舒服。She fairly gasped in her excitement, not willing to pause in her tirade. 她激动得几乎透不过气来，不愿意停止她滔滔不绝的说话。The organophosphates degrade fairly rapidly in soil. 有机磷酸盐在土壤中降解十分迅速。In the old days they fairly hunted us with guns. 从前他们简直是用枪杆子追捕我们的啊！
3 老老实实，切切实实；名符其实地：In Granada he was fairly caught. 在格兰那达时，他就老老实实被捉着了。"I will answer you fairly, Master Richard," said the knight. "我愿意切切实实地回答你，理查德少爷，"骑士说。Dogs show what may be fairly called a sense of humour. 狗也表现有一种可以名符其实地称为幽默的感觉。
4 公然，很堂皇地；堂堂正正地；光明正大地：So I fairly broke free. 所以我就公然逃跑了。I want the triumph of seeing my descendant fairly lord of their estates. 我愿意胜利地看见我的后代很堂皇地作他们的产业的主人。Oh, Papa, I tell you fairly, I won't have a matron for a new stepmother. 哦，爸爸，我堂堂正正地告诉您，我可不要一个女舍监来做我的新继母。He doesn't play the game fairly. 他没有光明正大地比赛。
5 比较，大体上：This poem is not one of her finest, but can be

Green Apple Data Center

looked at as fairly typical. 这不是她最好的诗之一，但是可以说是她的比较典型的诗。The relation between salaries remains fairly constant. 各类工资之间的比例大体上维持不变。

6 完全：It fairly destroyed the machines. 这把机器完全破坏了。☆The organic matter in soil contains a small but fairly uniform proportion of phosphate. 土壤有机质中含有少量的磷酸盐，且其比例始终不变。Mr. Bumble was fairly taken by surprise, and fairly beaten. 班布尔先生吃的这一惊非同小可，挨的这顿打也真够瞧的。

fair market value〔商〕公平市场价值

fairness *n* 1 公正：The fairness of him in such a deadly crisis! 在这样一种非常的紧急关头，他的态度多么公正！

2 花客：For every sin that he committed, a stain would fleck and wreck its fairness. 每当他犯了罪，就会出现些斑驳之处损害它的花客 。

in fairness 平心而论：In fairness, Nim reasoned, he could only blame himself. 尼姆想，平心而论，他只能责怪自己。

fair play〔体〕光明正大的比赛

fair play trophy〔体〕风格奖

fairs act〔律〕定期集市法案

Fair's graticules〔冶〕费尔分度镜

fair way〔空〕水上飞机用水面跑道

fair-weather cumulus〔气象〕晴天积云

fairy *n* 1 仙女；飘飘欲仙的：With no ads, who would pay for the media? The good fairy? 如果没有广告，谁付钱给传播媒介呢？难道是好心的仙女吗？There was not a corner or nook in the ship, above or below, where her fairy footsteps had not glided. 轮船上下，几乎没有一个角落是她那飘飘欲仙的步履没有踏过的。

2 神（话）：His stories were not pure fairy stories. 他的故事不单纯是神话。

3 纤小的：Her fairy feet tripped along by her nurse's side, as if to the measure of some tune she had lately kept time to. 她那双纤小的脚踏着舞步走在保姆身边，仿佛依旧和方才一样配合着音乐的节奏 。

fairy ring〔植〕菌圈

Green Apple Data Center

fairy shrimp〔动〕无甲目动物；半年虫

fairy stone〔矿〕十字石

fairy tale〔文〕神话故事，童话

faith *n* 1 信，信任；信用：We tend to have strong faith in our technological ability to solve such problems. 我们往往坚信我们的技术能力可以解决这些问题。I have no faith in the police. 我不信任警察。At any rate, it shows our faith and our good will. 无论如何，这表示我们的信用和善意。

2 信仰，信念，信条：But courage and religious faith alone are not enough to win battles. 但是单凭勇气和宗教信仰要打胜仗还是不够的。After years of pre-conditioning, most of us have developed an unshakable faith in railway timetables. 多年先入为主的思想使我们大多数人对火车时刻表产生了不可动摇的信念。What until then had been a hypothesis, became an article of faith. 在此之前还只是一种假设的东西，变成了一种信条。

3 信心，自信心："You have touching faith," she said. "你的信心真动人，"她说。His faith in himself had been shattered and now he felt rootless and adrift. 他的自信心已经崩溃，此时此刻，他觉得自己犹如一叶浮萍，不知飘向何方。

4 忠诚，虔诚，精诚：Oh, never more could it turn to him; for faith was blighted — confidence destroyed! 哦，它再也不能转向他，因为忠诚已给摧残，信任已给毁灭！The passionate rebellion after her child's death had ceased insensibly, and in her misery, in her loneliness, she had found a new faith. 孩子死后她对宗教的强烈不满不知不觉地消失了，她在悲凉，孤寂之中，得到了新的虔诚。Faith will move mountains. 精诚所至，金石为开。

5 宗教：He still adhered to his faith. 他仍笃信他的宗教。

break faith 失信：He ought not to break faith with her. 他不应对她失信。

give one's faith 保证：He gave his faith that he would come on the appointed day. 他保证他会在约定的日子来。

have faith in 1 相信，对…怀有信赖：He had been laughed at as a foolish dreamer, and few people had any faith in his projects. 人们都把他当作一个愚蠢的空想家加以嘲笑，相信他计划的人绝无仅有。

Green Apple Data Center

She had immense faith in him, and to her he was a type of all that the christian clergyman should be. 她对他怀有无限的信赖，在她眼里，他是基督教牧师最完美的典型。

2 抱幻想：They had no faith in her good will. 他们对她的好意不抱幻想。

in bad faith 不为…设想：The unions think the government has acted in bad faith by reducing public spending. 工会认为政府削减公共开支，毫不为大众设想。

in good faith 1 老老实实地：The only doubt in Coketown was, whether Rachael had written in good faith, believing that he really would come back, or warning him to fly. 焦煤镇的居民所疑心的只是一点，就是瑞茄究竟是相信他真会回来而老老实实地写信给他，还是警告他，叫他逃走。

2 真心实意：I bought this goddam place in good faith. 当初我真心实意地买下这个倒霉的地方。

lose faith in 丧失对…的信心：A people must not lose faith in itself. 一国人民切不可丧失对自己的信心。

on faith 1 盲目地（相信）：He looked so honest that we accepted his story on faith. 他那时看起来非常老实，所以我们就盲目地信了他的说法。

2 一厢情愿：He accepted her playing largely on faith. 他主要靠一厢情愿来领会她的演奏。

put faith in 相信：I don't put much faith in Mister Thompson. 我不那么相信汤普森先生。

shake one's faith 使…失去信心：What you tell me shakes my faith in human nature. 你对我说的话使我对人性失去信心

faithful I *a* 1 忠实的，忠诚的，忠实贞洁的，坚贞不渝，始终如一的：He knew that at least this fanatical and faithful follower, and his family, would stick by him to the end. 他知道，至少这位狂热忠实的追随者和他的家属是愿意跟他到底的。Although many looked on him with suspicion, faithful friends closed round him. 虽然有些人对他还有怀疑，几个忠诚的朋友都上来围住了他。I've plenty of faults but I'm very faithful. 我有好多短处，但人倒是忠实贞洁的。She had been as faithful to Pug Henry as he had been to her.

Green Apple Data Center

但是她跟帕格·亨利对她一样，始终对他坚贞不渝。He sat there a long time dreaming his career, faithful to the scut of his possessive instinct. 他坐在那里很久很久，缅怀着自己一生的事业，这一生在占有意识的逐鹿上他是始终如一的。

2 忠于，效忠；白头偕老的：The Communist Party of China was, is, and will ever be faithful to MarxismLeninism. 中国共产党过去、现在、将来都忠于马列主义。They fell down on their knees to the captain, and promised with the deepest imprecations, that they would be faithful to him to the last drop. 他们都在船长面前跪下来，苦苦哀求，答应对他誓死效忠。The girl had never known the shade of the old Cypress, or heard the calling of faithful companions. 女儿既未领略过那株老柏树的浓荫，也从没听过白头偕老的夫妻的教诲。

3 可靠的，诚实的；虔诚的：That proves you must have been an honest and faithful servant. 这证明你一定是个忠实可靠的仆人。It was Gordius, the faithfulest workingman in all that country. 他叫戈迪阿斯，是全国最诚实的劳动者。The faithful could be seen praying. 可以看到虔诚的教徒在祈祷。

☆ The man answered that he knew nothing about them, that he had made a faithful copy. 那汉子矢口否认，说自己抄得一字不差。

II *n* 忠诚分子：Only the party faithfuls favoured his plan. 只有党的忠诚分子赞成他的计划。

faithfully *ad* 1 忠实地；如实：But he faithfully acted up to it. 不过他还是很忠实地遵守这条规定。"Surely," said Rose, "the poor child's story, faithfully repeated to these men, will be sufficient to exonerate him." "说真的，" "露梓说，" 要是把那可怜的孩子的故事如实告诉他们，一定可以使他免罪。

2 诚恳地，诚心诚意地：He promised faithfully to do so. 他诚恳地答应如此去做。I promised you faithfully. 我诚心诚意地答应你。

3 圆满：Her work here was finished, and faithfully done. 她在此地的工作已经完成，而且做得非常圆满。

faithless *a* 1 不忠实的，不可靠，负盟背信：The faithless tutor entertained him with sentimental conversations in place of lectures on algebra and Greek. 这位不忠实的老师，用充满感情的谈话代替代

Green Apple Data Center

数和希腊文来使他欢心。Those foreigners are very faithless. 那些外国人很不可靠。Those who are faithful know only the trivial side of love：it is the faithless who know love's tragedies. 矢忠不渝的人只了解爱情琐细的一面，负盟背信者才能认识爱情的悲剧。

2 信仰全无：Jack had become a faithless, homeless cynic. 杰克如今变得信仰全无，无家可归，似乎看破了红尘。

3 失真：The disc has a heavy surface and the tone is faithless. 那唱片表面粗陋，音质失真。

Fajans rule for ionic bonding〔化〕法扬斯离子键规则

fake[1] I *n* 1 骗局；作伪，冒牌，赝品：The plan, however, was self-evidently a fake. 这计划的本身显然是一个骗局。The beggar's limp was a fake. 那乞丐的跛足乃系作伪。I thought he was a priest but he was a fake and robbed me. 我以为他是一位神父，原来他是冒牌的，而且还抢劫了我。The painting looked old but was a recent fake. 这幅画看起来年代久远，其实是最近的一幅赝品。

2 虚张声势：Why, it's the biggest fake since Cenghis Khan! 啊，这可是自成吉思汗以来最大的一次虚张声势。

II *a* 1 假，冒牌："You sold him some fake diamonds last year, didn't you？""你去年是不是卖给他一些假钻石？I looked in the glass and saw myself looking like a fake doctor with a beard. 我照照镜子，觉得自己很象一个留胡须的冒牌医生。

2 伪造，谎报：It had been Danny's idea to manufacture thousands of fake bank credit cards. 印制数以千计的伪造银行信用卡就是丹尼的主意。There are also a few fake fire alarms. 也有几起谎报火警的现象。

III *v* 1 伪造，捏造：Those regulations could be faked. 这些规定可能是伪造的。When there wasn't any news I facked it. 新闻不够的时候，我就捏造。

2（佯）装，假装，装装样子，矫揉造作：He's not sick, he's just faking. 他并没有病，他不过是在装病。I faked a throw but kept the ball myself. 我假装投球，但是球还在我手里。Probably even the line officers were faking their patrols. 说不定连军官执行巡逻任务都是装装样子。Every politician has to fake a little. 每个政治家都是有点矫揉造作。

Green Apple Data Center

3 诡辨：The fight he had tried to fake had gone out of him. 开始时他那种竭力想诡辨的劲头不知那里去了。

☆ Some workers did not know about scamping and faking the work. 有些工人不知道如何偷工减料。

fake² *n* 〔电信〕线圈；软焊料；〔海〕盘索

fake shot 〔体〕虚射

faking-in *n* 〔电信〕再插入

falcate *n* 〔天〕弯月形

falciparum malaria 〔医〕恶性症

falcon *n* 〔动〕隼，（猎鹰的）母鹰

Falconbridge process 〔冶〕费尔康布里奇方法

falcon-gentle *n* 〔动〕雌苍鹰，雌隼

Fales-Stuart windmill 〔机〕双叶农用风车

fall Ⅰ *v* 1 落，掉，栽，掉下，滑（下），塌下，滴下，洒（下）：The book fell to the floor with a bang. 书砰地一声落到地板上。The undergrowth at the side of the scar was shaken and a multitude of raindrops fell pattering. 孤岩侧面的矮灌木林丛被摇晃着，大量的雨珠啪嗒啪嗒地直往下掉。His head fell forward and he began to snore. 他头向前一栽，就打起呼噜来。I know there is a sword above your head, and that it may fall at any moment. 我知道你头上有一把剑，而且随时都可能掉下来。The Rat let his egg-spoon fall on the tablecloth, and sat open-mouthed. 老鼠手里的蛋勺滑到桌布上，目瞪口呆地坐着。Once it was clear to buyers that the sky was not falling, the excessive inventories of oil had to be sold at much lower prices. 买主一旦确信天不会塌下来，过量的石油库存就不得不按低得多的价格销售。The drops fell very slowly, as they fall from an icicle after the sun has gone. 血滴得很慢很慢，仿佛是太阳落山后的冰柱滴下的水珠。A shower of rain was falling gently, yet fast, on the late flowers and russet autumn shrubs. 又细又急的阵雨正洒在迟开的花儿和赤褐色的秋季灌木上。

2 倒，摔，摔下，跌倒，滑倒歪倒，摔跤：The Mole fell backwards on the snow from sheer surprise and delight. 鼹鼠又惊又喜，仰面朝天地倒在雪地上。They say that the bigger you are, the harder you fall. 人们说，你爬得越高，摔得越重。Several distributor

Green Apple Data Center

transformers had fallen from the poles, and secondary wires and service drops were down. 几个配电变压器从电线杆上摔下来，副线及吊饰也垂下来。He felt his anger grow deeper and he ran up the hill, almost falling on the way. 他觉得怒火愈来愈大，于是他跑上山去，在奔跑中差一点跌倒。What if you fall in the bathtub？你要在浴缸里滑倒了怎么办？He shifted and reclined on his elbows so that if he did sleep he would fall and be wakened by the impact. 他忙改换姿势，用双肘撑着脑袋。这样，一旦入睡就会歪倒，立即惊醒。I fell all over the place. 我到处摔跤。

3 下降，下跌，降低；衰落，衰退：The unit subsidy fell from 50 percent of cost to 1 7 percent. 单位补贴由占成本的50%下降为17%。The dollar has fallen and risen in ways that challenge established theory. 美元的上涨和下跌在各方面对已经确立的理论提出了挑战。Average working hours in industry fell from 59. 1 a week in 18 9 7 to 55. 2 in 1914. 工业中平均劳动时间，从1897年的每周五十九点一小时，降低到1914年的每周五十五点二小时。Her trade fell again afterwards. 后来她的生意又衰落下去。The economic character of the district may rise or fall as the result of certain types of invasion. 随着某种类型的入侵现象，一个地区原有的经济特征可能随之发展或衰退。

4 发生，产生；降临；成（眠）：A few days later the bolt fell. 几天以后，意外的事情发生了。A major record in auto racing fell. 在汽车赛中产生了一项重大记录。The night fell, and one by one the stars shone out. 夜幕降临了，星星一颗接一颗在天空上闪现。With one thing and another, I could hardly fall asleep. 我思绪纷繁，辗转不能成眠。

5 （政府）垮台；（城镇）陷落；（失）败；失去：If we don't do so, the Government will fall. 如果我们不这样做的话，这个政府将会垮台。Vienna had already fallen on April 13. 维也纳早已在4月13日陷落。Twenty thousand Persian soldiers had fallen before that handful of men. 两万波斯士兵败在这一小队人面前。"Send her away！"Fitzpier's countenance had fallen. "要把她送走！"菲茨比尔斯已经失去了镇静。

6 （风势）减弱，（风）停；（愤怒）平息：As it grew dusk,

Green Apple Data Center

the wind fell. 天转昏暗，风势减弱。When the breeze fell it would be cool from the sea. 即使风停了，海边的凉意也会阵阵袭来。All the fury of her tempestuous soul fell, as the sea falls under a lapse of wind. 她那狂暴的灵魂发出的一切愤怒都在平息了，如同大海在风暴之后的平静一样。

7 垂（下）；披散：Lonnie slumped down again on the steps, his hands falling between his outspread legs and his chin falling on his chest. 朗尼又颓然跌坐在台阶上，两手垂在叉开的两腿之间，下巴耷拉在胸前。Her eyes were bright and her hair was falling round her shoulder. 她的眼睛闪闪发亮，头发披散在肩上。

8（面）露沮丧之色，现出…神情：Mr. Gradgrind's face fell. 格雷因面露沮丧之色。Dick's face fell sorely. 狭克脸上现出痛苦的神情。

9 牺牲生命：Congress decided to make a national cemetery of the battlefield where so many gallant men had fallen. 国会决定把这一片曾有许多英勇战士牺牲生命的战场建为国家公墓。

10 堕落；沦落：It's hard to fight, and it's easy to fall. 反抗是困难的，而堕落是容易的。Mrs. Sparsit, with all her advantages, has fallen to nothing. 斯巴塞太太，则从养尊处优，沦落到一无所有。

11 由（…来）：It fell to me to make the important speech of the evening. 那天晚上的重要演说要由我来发表。

12 砍下：The settlers fell timber. 开拓者们砍下树木。

13 飘零：The life shall fall as a leaf and be shed as the rain. 你的生命要象秋雨一样地淋沥，象秋叶一样地飘零。

14 上当：If he'd used human tactics, I might have fallen. 如果他用点近乎人情的手段，也许我倒会上当了。

15（物）挤：As the temperature falls, the atoms fall together, clump in lumps and reduce to liquids, solids and molecules. 当温度下降时，原子挤在一起，集结成群，凝缩成液体，固体和分子。

☆The night was fast falling. 天黑得很快。Paul saw drops of sweat fall from his father's brow. 保罗看见父亲额头汗珠涔涔。Brussels fell to him on September 3 and Antwerp the next day. 他9月3日攻克布鲁塞尔，次日又克安特卫普。As soon as the sun had

Green Apple Data Center

climbed above the girdle of trees, it fell with all its force above the clearing. 太阳一爬上树木的腰部，就在圈地里发挥了它的威力。

Ⅱ *n* 1 下降；沉：The fall in digestibility is quite rapid. 其消化率下降是很快的。This means that the fall velocity of sand particles in such suspensions will be less than in clear water. 这意味着这种悬浮物中的沙粒的沉速将比其在清水中为小。

2 倒台；失败；沦陷：Not long afterward, the fall of Yerokhin occurred suddenly. 过了不久，叶罗辛突然倒台了。But my pride, unfortunately, was the kind that goes before a fall. 但是，不幸得很，我的骄傲只是那种失败的前奏的骄傲啊。Even the fall of France in May 1940 failed to awaken us. 一九四〇年五月法国的沦陷，犹未使我们惊醒。

3 降雨量：The fall of rain last month amounted to seven inches. 上个月的降雨量共计七英寸。

4 瀑布：I want to see Niagara Falls. 我想要看一看尼亚加拉瀑布。

5 落差：The fall of the river between those cities is eleven feet. 这条河在那些地市间的落差是十一英尺。

6 秋天：Life starts all over again when it gets crisp in the fall. 秋天一到，天高气爽，生活就又重新开始了。

7 (摔) 跤：He had a really bad fall. 他这一跤摔得真够受。

8 浪花：The river went from one rock to another, and made white falls. 那条河流从岩石中间穿过，激起了白茫茫的浪花。

9 回合：You shall try but one fall. 只准你再试一回合。

10 〔地〕倾斜，斜度；〔矿〕冒落；〔海〕(放救生艇的) 吊绳，辘绳；〔语〕降调；〔音〕乐曲终止；〔机〕(滑车上的) 拉绳，起重机绳

fall across 1 横躺：Fully clothed, he fell across his bunk and was instantly asleep. 他衣服也不脱往床铺上横着一躺，很快就睡着了。

2 碰见：I happened to fall across him the next day in the park. 第二天我在公园里碰见了他。

3 突然蒙上：A sudden shadow fell across my life when my parents told me I was going to camp for two weeks. 我的生活上突然蒙上一层阴影：父母亲要我到夏令营去住两个星期。

Green Apple Data Center

fall apart 1 崩溃，失败；告吹，落空；完蛋；成泡影：Feudalism was falling apart and the new city republics were rising. 封建制度正在崩溃中，新的城邦正在崛起。His promising career began to fall apart. 他那本来前程似锦的生涯开始崩溃了。You haven't lived to see everything you've worked for fall apart. 你还没有亲眼看到过你毕生经营的事遭到失败呢。A final deal fell apart. 最后一次交易告吹。She, however, had only their life together, and when that fell apart she had nothing. 然而她只有他们的共同生活，如果这个落空，她就一无所有了。Armin Von Roon's epilogue gives a vivid picture of the Führer in action, especially as he was falling apart. 阿尔明·冯·隆的后记栩栩如生地描述了元首的活动，尤其是在他即将完蛋时的活动。Their ambitions fall apart. 他们的雄心壮志都成了泡影。

2 碎；(身体）垮；陷于瘫痪：At one point it seemed that the plane would fall apart in the shaking. 有一个时候，飞机看来就要被震碎了。Many of these guys fall apart when they retire. 这些人有许多一退休身体就垮了。The world's transport systems would fall apart without a supply of electricity. 全世界的运输系统也将因没有电力供应而陷于瘫痪。

3 胆颤心惊：There's no point in anyone panicking or falling apart. 惊慌失措或胆颤心惊都无济于事。

fall away 1 消失，烟消云散：As he worked alone on the land, or sat up with his ewes at lambing time, the facts and material of his daily life fell waay. 当他独立一个在田地干活，或产羊羔期间通宵达旦守护着母羊的时候，日常生活中的事实和物质在消失。In his striving for wealth, power, or sexual satisfaction, he reverts to his true animal nature, and the facade of civilization falls away. 在为财富、权力和性的满足奋斗时，人恢复了他真正的动物本性，文明的外观烟消云散。

2 毁灭：One by one her hopes had fallen away, and left her desolate. 她的希望一个一个地毁灭，她的心都发冷了。

3 逊色：Life on the Mississippi falls away in its final chapters, though the opening ones are magnificent.《密西西比河上》开头几章写得有声有色，结尾那几章不免逊色。

Green Apple Data Center

fall back 后退，撤退：The other ladies had fallen back at her approach. 她走近时别的妇女都不约而同地后退一步。Bethune and the unit fell back to a town called Sung Chia Chuang. 白求恩和医疗队撤退到宋家庄。

fall back on／upon 1 退到；回到：The enemy had to fall bcak on the second line of defence. 敌人不得不退到第二道防线。He tries to fall back on the other pleasure of life. 他试图回到生活的其他享乐之中。

2 依赖，依靠，求助于：No matter how much we grow up, while at least one parent is alive there's always a sense of having someone to fall back on. 我们不管多大了，只要父母当中至少还有一个活着，就总感到可以有所依赖。Apart from a few articles by Dr. Alexander, he was forced to fall back on that expert's book. 除了亚历山大大夫的几篇文章外，他只能依靠这位专家的那本书. We had to fall back on the notes collected by students during the course of his lectures. 我们只好求助于学生们在他讲课时所记的笔记。

3 又提起，转回头分析：Jude fell back upon his old complaint. 裘德又提起他的旧怨来了。If we are to deal purely with Twain the humorist, we have to fall back upon the details of his art. 假如我们把马克·吐温当作一个单纯的幽默作家来看待，我们得转回头分析他的技巧。

fall behind 1 落后，落下：We would not neglect our defenses; we would not risk falling behind. 我们并不忽视我们的防务，也不会冒落后的风险。I don't want you falling behind or your father will be upset with me. 你不要落下功课，落下功课你爸爸该生我的气了。

2 欠：I don't want to fall behind in my bills. 我不想欠帐。

fall down 1 跌倒：Hindly threw it, hitting him on the breast, and down he fell. 辛德雷真的扔了，打在他的胸膛上，使他跌倒在地。

2 失败：His plan has fallen down. 他的计划已经失败了。

fall flat 1 失败，没有效果：Our proposals were likely to fall flat. 我们的建议可能要失败。His jokes fell flat and amused nobody. 他的笑话没有效果，谁也不感到有趣。

2 伏倒在地：As the firing began I fell flat to avoid the bullets. 当枪打响的时候，我伏倒在地上躲避枪弹。

Green Apple Data Center

☆The party will fall flat without her. 要没有她，我们这晚宴还有什么乐趣。

fall for 1 爱上；赞赏：It looks as though Jim were falling for your sister. 看来吉姆象是爱上了你的妹妹。He fell for this new idea. 他十分赞赏这个新的主意。

2 受…骗，信以为真；相信：In spite of her having lied to us before, we fell for her story. 尽管她以前欺骗过我们，但是我们还是受了她一番谎话的骗。The man conned me and I fell for it. 这个家伙骗了我，我却信以为真。Mr. Hansen is apt to fall for Dick's story. 汉森先生易于相信狄克的谎话。

fall in 1 塌，坠，垮掉：The sides of the pit fell in. 井壁塌了。The roof was beginning to fall in. 屋顶摇摇欲坠。The town looked as if it had fallen in on itself. 这个镇看来像是自己垮掉的。

2〔军〕集合：The sergeant ordered the men to fall in. 士官命令兵士们集合。

3 把持不住：If they fall in, something would be removed from my love — something! What was that something? 如果他们一旦把持不住，我对他们的爱就会有缺憾！然而，究竟是什么缺憾呢？

4 属于：Most control system fall in the "closed-loop" classification. 大多数控制系统属于"闭环式"范畴。

☆Rupert moved off through the crowd which thinned rapidly and fell in behind him. 鲁帕特挤出人群向外走去。人群一下子散掉了一些。许多人都随他走了。

fall into 1 中（计），落；堕入，陷入，进入：He had fallen into the trap. 他中计了。I must not let myself fall into slobhood, she thought. 我不能使自己落个丑陋的样儿，她想。His immediate successors fell into the same trap. 他的直接继承者也堕入了这一陷阱。Regulatory commission should not fall into the trap. 管理委员会不应陷入圈套之中。She wasn't made to carry heavy loads. She did not know how to carry them. And then she fell into an uneasy doze. 她是挑不起重担的，她从来不晓得这样的重担应该怎么个挑法。想到这里，她就进入一种不安宁的小睡中了。

2 开始；形成：They fell into the never-changing Saturday routine. 他们开始了每星期六见面时照例要进行的节目。The Paris talks quickly

Green Apple Data Center

fell into a pattern. 巴黎谈判很快就形成一种固定的程式。

3 分为，分成；属于；归入：The geological records fall into four main groups concerned with different kinds of crustal activity. 地质记录根据与地壳活动有关的不同类型可以分为四个主要部分。The Saturn family of launch vehicles falls into three types or groups. “土星族”发射飞行器可以分成为三类或三组。But not all work freaks fall into that category. 但是并非所有喜欢工作的人都属于那一类人。You have fallen into your rank, and I have fallen into mine. 你归入你的一列，而我归入我的一列。

☆The suit, undecided, has fallen into rack, and ruin, and despair. 这场打不完的官司只是招来了痛苦，破产和绝望。He frequently adopts strategies and objectives that fall into conflict with natural processes. 他时常采取与自然过程相反的策略和目的。He fell into discourse with the customers who were drinking at the counter. 他和站在柜台旁的酒客谈了起来。What he has told me and what has happened will fall into place like the pieces of a puzzle. 他所说的和所发生的一切情况都会象拼板游戏中的一块块图板那样各得其所。

fall in with 1 遇见，撞见：I fell in with a parcel of folks of a worse kind than any I ever sorted with, and I saw a little into their ways too. 我遇见了一班从来没有见过的流氓，我也看出一些他们的行径。A lean, hunger wolf chanced one moonshiny night to fall in with a plump, wellfed House-Dog. 一只瘦瘦的饿狼偶然在一个月明之夜遇见了一只吃得很好的挺肥的家犬。You would be surprised to hear how often I watched you, how often I was on the point of falling in with you. 听说我经常守望你们，经常差一点被你们撞见，你会感到惊奇。

2 同意；顺应；接受：He fell in with my views at once. 他立刻同意了我的见解。To procrastinate, I fell in with the spirit of the occasion. 为了拖延时间，我也就顺应看当时的气氛。She refused to fall in, however, with Clovis’s tempting suggestion of a primeval dance party. 她拒绝接受克洛维提出的参加原始舞会的诱惑性的建议。

3 与…一致：He won’t listen to any suggestion that doesn’t

Green Apple Data Center

fall in with his scheme. 他不愿听取与他的计划不一致的任何意见。

fall off 1 掉下，飘落；卸下：I looked down and nearly fell off the ladder when I saw a policeman. 我朝下望去，看到是一个警察时，差点从梯子上掉下来。I watch the leaves falling off the tree outside my window. 我看见窗外的树叶从树上飘落。She breathed freely, and a great weight fell off her. 她自由地呼吸着，好象卸下千斤重担 。

2 减弱，减小，减少；下降：They fall off in different directions from the prism over and beyond its edges. 它们在棱柱边缘之上并超出边缘向各个方向减弱。The repulsions fall off rapidly with increasing angle. 排斥随着角度的增加而迅速地减小。If an aerosol counter is used to monitor the concentration of particles in the emerging air, one finds that the concentration falls off with decreasing flow rate. 如果用一台气溶胶计数器检测射出气流中的粒子浓度，就会发现浓度随流速的降低而减少。In water, however, the peak overpressure does not fall off as rapidly with distance as it does in air. 不过在水中，超压峰值并不像在空气中那样随距离的增加下降得那么快。

3 拉断：He tried again, pulling so hard that it seemed both his hands would fall off. 他用足气力再拉，似乎双手都快拉断了。

fall on／upon 1 袭击，攻击：General Liu has troops waiting to fall on the enemy from the rear. 刘司令员已经派部队等着从后面袭击敌人。They therefore fell upon the Spaniards when they landed, and drove them back to their ships. 因此，这些西班牙人一登陆就遭到了他们的攻击，被迫退回船上。

2 扑向；压在：Meanwhile a third pirate appeared suddenly in the doorway, and fell with his cutlass on the doctor. 这时，第三个海盗突然出现在门口，举着他的腰刀扑向医生。One of the cruelties of unemployment is that it tends to fall most heavily on the poorer half of the economy. 失业中糟糕的事情之一就是它把大部分重担压在了较为贫困的那一半人身上。

3 照射，照在；投射：The researchers found that the plant leaf converts 8. 5 per cent of the light falling on it into chemical energy. 研究者发现，这种植物能把照射在叶子上的阳光的8．5%转变

Green Apple Data Center

成化学能。The light fell upon their faces. 光线照在他们的脸上。In the parlour a colossal shade of Mrs. Melbury's head fell on the wall and ceiling. 在客厅里，麦尔布礼太太的头的巨大影子投射在墙壁和天花板上。

4（目光）落到，看见：The head waiter's eye fell upon his frayed trousers and decadent shoes. 侍者领班的眼光就落到了他的旧裤子和破皮鞋上。He was about to sit down to his supper when his eye fell upon the Irish setter. 他正想坐下来吃晚饭，一眼看见那条爱尔兰种猎狗。

5 遭，遭到：The foreign bond fell on evil days. 外国债券遭到了厄运。I am old and have fallen upon evil days. 我老了，遭到了不幸 。

6 笼罩：Soon sleep fell upon them like a cloud. 不多一会儿，睡梦象云彩似的笼罩了他们。

7 位于：The cost of materials does not fall on the experience curve. 材料成本不位于经验曲线上。

8 牵连：He was already frightened at the suspicion that had fallen upon him, without quite knowing why. 他已经被这个莫名其妙地把他牵连在内的嫌疑吓昏了。

☆He did not reply for quite a long time, and silence fell upon them again. 他久久没有回答，两个人再次陷入沉默。Amelia's letter had fallen as a blank upon him. 看了爱米丽亚的信，他身心麻木空虚 。

fall out 1 闹翻，闹别扭，与…争执，起了纠纷；生气；不欢而散：He fell out with his father and became a wanderer. 他和父亲闹翻了，成了一名游子。Don't let us fall out with one another, for I couldn't bear it. 咱们可别闹别扭啦，因为我受不了。She fell out with the journalist. 她与那位记者争执起来了。She fell out with him over some trifle, and she hasn't spoken to him since then. 她因小事和他起了纠纷，并且从那时起，她不和他讲话了。"Here, child, don't let's fall out over a box." "呕，孩子，咱们别为了一口箱子生气啦。"partners frequently fall out. 但是，合伙人常常会不欢而散。

2 退出，退学：Several voluntary helpers whom we had on our list

Green Apple Data Center

have had to fall out because of business or domestic difficulties. 我们名单上几个自愿帮忙的人，由于事务或家庭困难已经退出。The older students fell out quietly and drifted away to enlistments. 年纪大点的学生先后悄悄地退学，入伍当兵去了。

3 出（事），发生：This deadly broil fell out in the midst of Verona at noonday. 这件可怕的乱子是中午时候出在维洛那城的中心。There fell out a misunderstanding between the two friends. 两个朋友之间曾经发生过误会。

4 结果…；到…末尾：It fell out that I could not get there in time. 结果我未能及时到那里。Well, as things at last fell out, I found an admirable opportunity. 且说到了事情的末尾，我终于找到了一个良机。

5〔军〕掉队；原地解散：He had never fallen out on a hike, he was as strong as any of them. 他行军从不掉队，气力不比谁差。As soon as the roll had been called, the leader told the men to fall out. 一点过名，队长就让士兵们原地解散。

fall over 跌倒：As he did so, he almost fell over. 他那样做时，差一点跌倒。

☆Over the lush grass fell the thick shade from those fruit trees. 果树在滋润的草地上投出浓密的影子。

fall through 1 失败，破产：Paul's plan fell through because he couldn't find a good assistant. 保罗的计划因找不到好的助手而告失败。Bormann's intrigue had fallen through this time. 这回博尔曼的阴谋破产了。

2 落空，吹了，成为泡影：He had great plans for his business but they fell through. 他对他的事业制订过种种宏伟的计划，但都落空了。I've sent you a memo about the two big union conventions falling through. 我给你写了一张便条，谈到两个大型的工会会议都吹了。My vacation plans fell through. 我的休假计划成为泡影了。

fall to 1 开始…，动手：I fell to wondering where to go for my holidays. 我开始想到哪里去度我的假日。They came in the silence of hunger, and scarce growled a salutation, but fell instantly to meat. 他们饥肠辘辘，默默地几乎谁也不招呼谁，马上动手吃起肉来。

Green Apple Data Center

2 关上：In a moment he went on, the gate fell to, and he disappeared. 他立刻继续向前去，大门关上了，他消失不见了。☆He fell to thinking, and Steger got up and strolled about leisurely. 他忽然沉思起来，斯达格就站起来，在懒洋洋地踱步。

fall under 1 受（影响）：Mr. Caraher is a bad man, and my son has fallen under his influence. 卡拉埃尔先生是个坏人，我儿子受了他的影响。

2 分在…项目下：The subject falls under three heads. 这问题分在三个项目下。

fall within 隶属：It falls within the conceptional framework of geophysics. 它在概念体制上隶属地球物理。

let fall 露（口风），透出（话）：Did you hear what he let fall the other day when we were there？你没有听见那天他露过什么口风吗？In short, his mother had let fall some speeches, as if she intended to put me out of the family. 总之，他的母亲故意透出几句话，好象她打算请我到外头居住。

fallacious *a* 1 不可靠；虚假的：From this it was clear that Democritus 2, 400 years before, had given a fallacious inaccurate name to the atom. 由此看来，显然，2400 年以前德谟克利特给原子起的名字既不可靠，也不准确。A fallacious proof was accepted as correct for a decade. 一个虚假的论证曾被认为正确，为时达十年之久。

2 错误的：Gauss showed him that the proof was fallacious. 高斯向他指出证明是错误的。

3 〔数〕谬误的

fallacy *n* 1 谬论，谬误；错误：No, that is the great fallacy；the wisdom of old men. 不，这是个大谬论；说什么老人有智慧。Collins had exposed the fallacy of modern aesthetics to me. 科林斯曾经向我揭示过现代美学的谬误。Some of the fallacies that have pervaded management in the company now have been resolved. 公司的管理机构所犯的一些错误现在已经得到纠正。

2 荒谬：That very simple sentence showed me, as I still think, the fallacy in the argument of the First Cause. 我仍然认为，这句极简单的话指出了最初起因这一论点的荒谬。

fallacy of four concepts〔哲〕四项的逻辑错误

Green Apple Data Center

fall armyworm〔动〕草地贪夜蛾，伪粘虫

fall-away *n*〔技〕分开，散开，排出，变节

fallaway section〔空〕分离段

fall cure〔水产〕轻腌鳕，淡盐鳕（加拿大）

fall down pass〔体〕倒地传球

fallen *a* 1 落；没落；堕落的：A sharp wind herded the fallen leaves into piles. 一阵冷风把落叶卷成堆。He was the son of a fallen dynasty. 他是一个没落王朝的后代。She's a fallen woman! 她是个堕落的女人！

2 地上的：He immediately stooped to pick up the fallen book. 他立即弯下腰捡起了地上的那本书。

3 枯（木）：They came to the fallen tree that she had spoken of. 他们到了她说到过的那根枯木的旁边。

faller *n*〔机〕落体，依靠下落作用工作的机件；（纺纱机等上的）坠杆

fallen arch〔医〕足弓下陷

fall-farrowed pig〔牧〕秋产仔猪

fall fish〔动〕风鱼

falling body〔物〕自由落体

falling-film vacuum〔化〕降膜式真空蒸发器

falling market〔商〕市价跌落

falling sickness〔医〕癫痫

fall line〔地〕瀑布线

fallopian tube〔解〕输卵管：Sperms fertilize ova in the fallopian tube. 在输卵管内精子使卵受精。

fallout *n*〔技〕放射性尘埃，微粒回降，沉降物：The nuclides that were dispersed and settled as "fallout" varied in their effect upon living plants and animals. 作为"放射性尘埃"在大气中弥散和沉降的各种核素对生长着的动植物有着不同的影响。We exclude the complication such as those brought about by chemical reactions, fallout, washout, and absorption by vegetation. 我们不考虑诸如由化学反应，微粒回降，冲洗以及植被吸收等引起的复杂因素。The total dose increases continuously from the time of arrival of the fallout toward the limiting (infinite time) value. 总剂量从沉降物抵达时开始就不断上升直到极限值（无限时间）。

Green Apple Data Center

fallow *n*〔农〕休耕地：A bare fallow can be used with a herbicide such as glyphosate or amitrole. 对荒秃的休耕地可以使用象镇草宁或杀草强一类的混合除草剂。

fallow deer〔动〕黇鹿，扁角鹿，（一种欧洲小鹿，毛色淡黄，夏天有白斑）

fall sow〔牧〕秋季产仔母猪

fall sowing〔农〕秋播

fall wheat〔农〕冬小麦

fall wind〔气〕下降风，下吹风

false Ⅰ *a* 1 假（的）；虚伪，虚假的，假惺惺的，虚情假意的：He had given Pritchard a false name. 他向普里查德报了假名。The words he spoke sounded hollow and false. 他所说的话显得既空洞又虚伪。The false peace lasted one month. 这种虚假的和平延续了一个月。"False kisses," the mother said, staring. "假惺惺的吻"，母亲瞪着眼说。You make me queasy at the stomach with your suave, false little eyes. 你那双温柔的，虚情假意的小眼睛使我倒尽了胃口。

2 错误的，不成立的；不可靠的；不切实际的；毫无根据的：This statement might give the false impression. 这种说法可能会给人以错误的印象。The assertion is false. 这一断言是不成立的。The example given shows this statement is false. 所举的例子说明这种表述是不可靠的。Let us avoid false expectations. 让我们避免不切实际的想法。This charge, of course, was false. 这种指控当然是毫无根据的。

3 撒谎，捏造；冒牌；另配的：What is it but false, misleading, nonsensical claptrap to say that their interests were identical with those of their employer? 说他们的利益和老板的利益一致，岂不是撒谎，骗人和荒谬的花言巧语吗？In the fall of 1 9 4 3 false and malicious gossip was circulating. 在一九四三年秋季，流传着一种捏造和恶意的闲谈。He's a false professor. 他是个冒牌教授。My bank was robbed last night, sir, with a false key. 昨天夜间我的银行遭到抢劫，先生，用的是一把另配的钥匙。

4 尴尬的；不自然：She has put herself in a false position. 她把自己摆在尴尬的地位上。The accents seemed coarse and false. 那音调仿佛有些刺耳和不自然了。

Green Apple Data Center

5 奸诈的：His boy was dead, slain by the hand of the false Amulius. 他的儿子被奸诈的阿缪利乌斯杀死了。

6 非法（的）：I had helped an unfortunate creature to escape from the worst of false imprisonments. 我帮助了一个不幸的人，使她从最恶劣的非法监禁下逃走。

7 倒运的：John proved a false prophet. 约翰可算是个倒运的预言家 。

be false to 1 违背，背叛：When have you found me false to your teaching？您几时看到过我违背了您的教训？A man who is false to the Brotherhood is killed. 背叛兄弟会的人要被处死。

2 失信于；不忠诚：This country is false to the past, false to the present, and solemnly binds herself to be false to the future. 该国失信于过去，失信于现在，也就必然失信于将来。He was false to her. 他对她并不忠诚。

‖ *ad play sb false* 对…不忠：His wife played him false. 他的太太对他不忠。

false acacia〔植〕刺槐

false accounting〔律〕伪造帐目

false accusation〔律〕诬告

false alarm〔电子〕虚警

false amethyst〔矿〕假紫晶

false annual ring〔植〕假年轮

false arrest〔律〕非法拘留

false cause fallacy〔逻〕假因谬误

false cheque〔经〕空头支票

false cirrus〔气〕伪卷云

false date〔出版〕出版脱期

false front〔气〕伪锋

false-heart〔林〕伪心材

falsehood *n* 1 谎言；撒谎；道听途说：Bertha Dorset ruined herself by an open falsehood. 白莎·多森用公开的谎言毁了自己的一生。Trina had found falsehood easier than ever. 屈丽娜看出撒谎是再容易也没有了。They believe falsehood, and it's always easier to accept a lie than to find out the truth. 他们轻信道听途说，接受

Green Apple Data Center

谎言从来比弄清楚事实省力。

2 捏造，捏造的事："This must be some falsehood！"cried the Notary."这一定是捏造！"公证人说。He could not and would not hint at any such falsehood. 他决不能，也不会暗示有这类捏造的事。

3 虚假：I am greased with falsehood and treachery. 我全身都涂满了虚假和不忠实的润滑油。

false light〔摄〕虚光

falsely *ad* 1 错，假象地；不真实地：I falsely assumed that he was familar with the subject. 我错认为他对那题目很熟悉。The whole groups of species sometimes falsely appear to have been abruptly developed. 整个的物种群有时会假象地表现为突然发生的。He swore falsely that he had seen me that morning. 他不真实地发誓那天早晨他看到过我。

2 故作，虚情假意地：Why should he be falsely modest and pretend? 他为什么非得故作谦虚，装模作样呢？She smiled falsely at her unwelcome visitor. 她虚情假意地对不受她欢迎的访客微笑。

false position〔数〕试位法：Many of the arithmetical problems were solved by false position. 许多算术问题是用试位法解的。

false smut〔农〕稻曲病

false Solomon's-seal〔植〕鹿药

false start〔体〕出发犯规

false statement〔律〕假供词

falsher *n*〔水产〕镖枪渔业

falsification *n* 伪造：He had held in his hands unmistakable proof of the falsification of a historical fact. 他掌握了无可置疑的证据，可以证实有一个历史事实是伪造的。

falsify *v* 1 编造，篡改，在…上弄虚做假：Why trouble to do a risky thing like falsifying figures? 为什么要冒险去编造假数字呢？The output of factories, hours flown by aircraft squadrons, reports of inspection commissions, and sales figure are often falsified. 工厂的产量，空军中队的飞行小时，检查委员会的报告以及销售额等常常被篡改。I would falsify the attendance records by filling out membership cards with fictitious names. 我将在出席记录上弄虚做假，用伪造的名字填写会员证。

Green Apple Data Center

2 填错：Another rumor had it that the white officer had been a Southerner and had deliberately falsified Grandpa's papers. 还传说那位白人军官是个南方人，他是故意把姥爷的表格填错的。

3 使…落空：Three factors falsified his expectations. 有三个因素使他的希望落了空。

4 〔律〕捏造，伪造

falter *v* 1 动摇；摇晃：Philosophers falter in wisdom, and Christian in goodness. 哲学家会在智慧上动摇，基督徒会在善行中动摇。His heart swelled, lifted up, faltered. 他的心膨胀着，上升着，摇晃着。

2 嗫嚅，振颤不清，吞吞吐吐地：The narrator, whose voice had faltered lately, stopped. 叙述者的声音越来越嗫嚅了，说到这里便停止住。When it faltered, Jim would strike the side of the cabinet with his hand. 每当它声音振颤不清时，吉姆总是用手敲打机壳。"I suppose I have," faltered Tess, looking uncomfortable again. "我想是吧，"苔丝又局促不安起来，吞吞吐吐地说。

3 发抖，战栗：When Doctor Portman read this portion of the letter his voice faltered. 读到信的这部分，波特曼博士的声音发抖了。He faltered for an instant; then went on as before. 他战栗了一下；然后照样说下去。

4 迟疑不决：If we faltered, they would pursue a course different from us. 如果我们迟疑不决，他们就会同我们分道扬镳。

5 不堪一击：The untrained Nazi troops sometimes faltered. 未经训练的纳粹兵常常不堪一击。

6 逃避：They would rather all perish in the common ruin than fail or falter in their duty. 他们宁愿同归于尽，也不畏缩或逃避自己的职责。

faltung *n* 〔数〕褶积

famatinite *n* 〔矿〕脆硫锑铜矿

fame I *n* 1 声誉，声名：By the plaudits he received, it was doubtless worthy of his fame. 从他所得到的喝彩来看，它肯定是同他的声誉相符的。Berenice was in no way hypnotized by either his wealth or fame. 白丽莱茜是丝毫不会为他的财富和声名所迷的。

2 名誉，名气；大名：She, if fame did her no injustice, had

Green Apple Data Center

feathered her nest pretty well at his expense. 说她揩他的油使自己经营得满不错，该不是故意破坏她的名誉吧！My fame has little to do with my accomplishments. 我的名气同我的成就毫无关系。Your lordship's fame is well known to me. 阁下大名，久仰久仰。

☆A few poems, some stories: these are Poe's claim to fame as a creative writer. 几首诗，几个短篇，就是坡作为开拓性作家驰誉文坛的本钱。

‖ *v* 以…为名：Hangchow is famed for its scenic spots. 杭州以风景优美为名。

familial aldosterone deficiency〔医〕家族性醛甾酮缺乏

familial centrolobar sclerosis〔医〕脑白质病变

familial dysautonomia〔医〕家族性自主神经功能异常

familial trait〔心〕家庭品质

familiar *a* 1 熟稔，眼熟：In spite of this familiar look there was a strangeness in his figure. 尽管外形这么熟稔，他身上却有着一种陌生的神气。There was something familiar about the large, clear, sloping letters. 清晰的斜向一边的大大的字母看起来很眼熟。

2 熟知，众所周知；屡见不鲜：The elements of his humour were all familiar to America before he began to write. 在他从事写作以前，他的幽默的成分已为美国读者所熟知。It was a name familiar enough in the camp. 这是一个营里众所周知的名字。Such criticisms have become familiar in his later commentaries on America. 类似的批评在他后来写的评论美国的文章中屡见不鲜。

3 常，通常；通俗的：The balance wheel of a watch is a familiar example of angular harmonic motion. 钟表的摆轮是角谐运动的常例。The familiar form of the kinetic energy will not do. 通常形式的动能将不适用。What the author of primitive mentality means by "participation" is familiar enough. 原始心理的创始人采用"participation"（参与）的含义是十分通俗的。

4 随便，放肆；冒失：Dr. Macphail thought he was rather familiar. 麦克费尔医生觉得这个人太随便了。They're growing more familiar every day. 那些人一天比一天变得更放肆了。"I persist in thinking her too familiar," Ralph rejoined. "我还是不能不认为她太冒失，"拉尔夫回答道。

Green Apple Data Center

5 识途的；了如指掌：He prowled through the house like a familiar ghost. 他就象识途的幽灵一样，偷偷摸摸地在房子里走来走去。These pictures are familiar to all who take an interest in such things. 所有热衷此道的人对这些画已了如指掌了。

be familiar with 1 对…熟悉：I was familiar with the history of the auto industry. 我对汽车业的历史还是熟悉的。

2 和…亲昵：Sometimes, she would be quite familiar with me. 有时候她和我十分亲昵。

☆ He is familiar with this sort of situation. 他很会应付这种局面 。

familiar essay〔文〕小品文，随笔

familiarity *n* 1 熟悉，熟练；习惯：The basic prerequisite for reading this book is a familiarity with the real number system. 阅读本书必须熟悉实数系。She handled her apparatus with the efficient familiarity with which other women handle their baking boards and rolling pins. 她操纵仪器就象其他妇女使用面包烘盘和杆面杖那样熟练。Familiarity deadens the sensibilities, even as connected with the gravest natural phenomena. 习惯成自然，人们就是对于重大的自然现象也是如此。

2 亲密无间，表示亲昵；亲昵的话：They conversed with the familiarity of a long-established acquaintance. 他们俨然如老相识一样亲密无间地攀谈了。Every familiarity into which Eleanor was entrapped was deliberately planned by his sister. 爱莉娜陷进去的每一个表示亲昵的圈套，都是她姐姐存心策划的。Aileen flushed a little at his familiarity. 爱玲听了这种亲昵的话儿脸有点发红了。

3 谈吐不拘，失礼的举动：He greeted me with the easy charm and familiarity. 他同我打招呼时，挥洒自如，谈吐不拘。All such familiarities should be avoided. 这种失礼的举动都该避免。

familiarization exercise〔教〕见习

familiarize *v* 1 使熟悉，使家喻户晓：Our main aim in presenting them is to familiarize the reader with the concepts. 我们介绍它们的主要目的是使读者熟悉概念。Radio has familiarized the word "broadcast". 无线电已使"广播"一词家喻户晓了。

2 使精通：We should familiarize students with the use of

Green Apple Data Center

periodicals. 我们应当使学生们精通如何使用期刊杂志。

3 习惯于：You could never familiarlze yourself with their aspect. 你根本无法习惯于它们那副模样。

familiar style〔文〕简体，非正式文体

family Ⅰ *n* 1 家，家庭：Some friends of my family had this irritating habit. 我们家有几个朋友就有这种令人烦恼的习惯。The higher up you are in the corporation, the more you have to neglect your family. 你在公司里的地位愈高，你就愈没有时间去照顾自己的家庭。

2 夫妇，家人，儿女：They are a very respectable family. 他们夫妇是非常值得尊敬的。The two families will be meeting every day in the year. 两家人一年到头天天见面。Look at your father, he has three separate families. 你看你父亲，他有三房儿女。

3 家属，家眷，亲人；亲戚：If the coal doesn't come out, there will be no food for the families. 如果矿里不出煤，就不发粮食给家属。If there was a way to have my family with me, I'd spend my life here. 假若有办法把家眷带来，我宁可在这里过一辈子。I just want some family. 我只是想有些亲人。We'd always have a house full of family and friends. 我们家总是满屋子亲戚朋友。

4 世家，家族；族里人：He is very rich, of an ancient family, and has good manners. 他非常富有，出身古代的世家，且彬彬有礼。These families used a lot of their own money for the public good. 这些家族都曾把自己的大量钱财用于公益事业。What I write here about my cousin is for the information of the family only. 这里谈到的表兄这些事，只是给我们族里人参考参考罢了。

5 姓氏；名门，高门大户；家声：The family came over in the ark. 这一姓氏可以上溯到方舟时代。You probably belong to a family also. 你可能同样出身名门。The blessed darling comes of no family. 这可爱的小宝贝并不是高门大户出身。He won't want to disgrace the family. 他决不肯玷辱家声的。

6 群，科；组；系列：A family of stags once existed with an antler only on one side. 曾有一群雄鹿，仅一边有角。The pumpkin is the only esculent of the orange family that will thrive in the North. 南瓜是柑橘科中唯一能在北方种植的蔬菜。Consider a family of parallel lines that cut the conic. 设有一组平行线与圆锥曲线相

Green Apple Data Center

交。The digital integrated circuits are classified into five major categories, often called "families". 数字集成电路主要有五种类型，通常又称为系列。

7〔史〕族系，种族：Other families, besides the Aryan, may now be resorted to for the desired information. 现在我们可以从雅利安族以外的其它族系中去获取我们所想要得到的资料了。The Indian family of America, unlike any other existing family, exemplified the condition of mankind in three successive ethnical periods. 美洲的印第安种族不象其它任何现存的种族，他们为人类文化顺序相承的三个阶段的社会状态都提供了例证。

8〔语〕语族：Also from the Slavonic family of languages comes "robot", a Czech word in origin. 来自斯拉夫语族的语言中的还有robot（机器人），它原是个捷克词语。

9〔生〕家系：However, the plant material did not include families for testing genetic parameters such as heritability. 但是植物材料没有包括试验遗传参数（例如遗传力）的家系。

10〔天〕族：This monograph is focused primarily upon wind effects on large lauch vehicles as represented by the family of Saturn vehicles. 这个专著，主要集中研究大型发射飞行器上风的影响，以"土星族"飞行器为代表。

11〔政〕僚属，门弟

☆Don't be nervous, just the immediate family. 不要紧张，都是自己人。The same motives which lead men to marry late also lead them to limit their families. 就是那些引导人延迟结婚的动机，也引导人们限制他们的生育。

Ⅱ *a* 1 祖传的：Hence, Sir Leicester yields up his family legs to the family gout. 因此，累斯特爵士就听任他那双祖传的腿，忍受这种祖传的痛风病。

2 全家团聚的：Winter was the family time of year. 冬季是一年中全家团聚的日子。

family background〔政〕出身

family broken horse〔牧〕温驯马，家用马

family dispute〔律〕家庭纠纷

family of clouds〔气〕云族

Green Apple Data Center

family oligarchy dynasteia〔政〕门阀政体（一种最狭隘的寡头政体）

family viewing time〔电视〕家庭（成员共同）收看时间

famine *n* 1 饥荒，饥饿，饥馑：Famine differs from chronic malnutrition. 饥荒不同于慢性营养不良。Famine pressed them. 他们受着饥饿的折磨。The Carthaginians suffered horribly from famine. 迦太基人受尽了饥馑之苦。

2 荒，灾荒：People in the eastern cities thought they faced a serious coal famine. 东部各城市的人民认为他们面临一次严重的煤荒。Millions of people died that way in famine. 在灾荒中，千百万的人就这样死了。

3 歉收：In the burst of emigration from Ireland in the 1840s, the potato famine provided the push. 十九世纪四十年代爱尔兰突然掀起向国外移民的高潮，系由马铃薯的歉收所引起。

4 缺（货）：There had been a famine of razor blades for months past. 前几个月剃刀刀片严重缺货。

famine price〔商〕缺货时的市价

famous *a* 1 有名的，闻名的，鼎鼎大名的，众所周知的：When he got to London, he had no difficulty in finding his way to the famous bridge. 到了伦敦，他没费什么劲便找到了那座有名的桥。Her woven goods were universally famous. 它的纺织品是世界闻名的。The famous Blondin was going to perform on a tight-rope in another part of the garden. 鼎鼎大名的卜朗亭快要在花园另一头表演走钢丝了。Mr. Bell was famous in the University for his learning and skill as a tutor. 贝尔先生的学问和当辅导员老师的能耐，在学校里是众所周知的 。

2 了不得的，不同凡响的：I pay the penalty in my headaches, my famous headaches — a perfect circlet of pain! 我受到的惩罚便是头痛，我那了不得的头痛—头的四周一圈都发疼！Since the famous evening of the barn dance, Annixter had spoken to her but twice. 自从举行马房舞会的那个不同凡响的一晚以来，安尼克斯特只跟她讲过两回话。

3 动听：Dorothy couldn't help feeling moved by her brother's famous voice. 弟弟的声音太动听了，多萝茜不由地有些动情了。

4 好极了：So far we've finished half of it. That's famous. 到现在我们已完成一半了，好极了。

Green Apple Data Center

fan[1] Ⅰ *n* 1 扇子；扇（型）：Alice took up the fan and gloves. 阿丽思拿起扇子和手套。A fracture pattern involving fan modes will generally give lower collapse. 包括扇型的折断图式一般给出较低的毁坏。

2 风机，排风机：This flow is created and sustained by stacks and fans. 这种流动是由烟囱和风机产生并维持的。Some suction is provided by the ejector scrubber and the tail gas fan. 喷射洗涤器和尾气排风机可提供部分吸力。

3 〔机〕叶片；翼；螺旋桨

4 〔天〕扇状流；扇状物

Ⅱ *v* 1 扇，以扇赶走：As the hall was very hot, she kept fanning herself all the time. 因为大厅里很热，她扇个不停。She fanned the flies from the sleeping child. 她以扇赶走睡着的孩子身上的苍蝇。

2 拂，吹拂：The wind fanned my cheeks, the sails slept, the world was silent. 风拂着我的面颊，风帆纹丝不动，世界一片寂静。I am fanned by soft airs of promised love and prosperity. 爱情和事业的春风正在吹拂着我。

3 煽动；点燃：Finally the revolt in Abyssinia was being fanned by every means. 最后，还使用一切方法煽动阿比西尼亚起义。I could no more fan myself into a flame for Miss Amory. 我现在已点燃不起对艾默里小姐的热情。

fan away 赶，吹去：Slowly, as though fanning away flies, the man waved his hand. 那人象赶苍蝇一般，慢慢地挥了挥手。We begin gently fanning away the protective sand. 我们先把保护它的沙土轻轻地吹去。

fan out 向外扩散；成扇形分布；〔军〕作扇形散开：As they fanned out, Eve's decendants replaced the locals, eventually setting the entire world. 当他们向外扩散时，这些夏娃的子孙就代替了当地的本族人，最后在整个世界上定居下来。There are numerous deep tidal channels herefanning out landward. 这里有许多深深的潮汐水道向着陆地成扇形分布。The scattered particles are fanning out from the target. 散射粒子从靶处作扇形散开。

fan[2] *n* 1 迷，爱好者，热衷于…的人：I am a fan for science. 我是个

Green Apple Data Center

科学迷。Plane-geometry fans will find suggestions for a proof of this in the Prob. 平面几何学的爱好者将在此习题中找到证明此关系的建议。Some folks might claim these Sunday School fans are undignified and unspiritual and so on. 有些人会说，这些热衷于主日学校的人不登大雅之堂，胸无大志，等等。

2 崇拜者；表示崇敬的：I just want to tell you I'm a fan of yours. 我只想告诉您，我是您的一个崇拜者。I wrote Humboldt a long fan letter. 我给洪堡写了一封表示崇敬的长信。

3 观众：If misery loves company, so do sports fans. 如果说受罪的人愿意凑在一起，体育比赛的观众也一样。

fanatic I *n* 1 狂热者，狂热分子：A fanatic often has unreasonable and mistaken beliefs, especially in religion. 一个狂热者常常有不合理和错误的信仰，尤其是在宗教方面。He was a true fanatic. 他是个真正的狂热分子。

2 狂热的宗教徒：Jesse Bentley was a fanatic. 杰西·本特利是一个狂热的宗教徒。

II *a* 1 热情；狂热地：His eye rested on Shelton, fanatic and dreary. 他眼光既热情又阴郁地落在谢尔顿身上。Often she tried, as gently as might be, to wean him from this fanatic worship of the Muses. 她常常尽量委婉地劝他别这样狂热地崇拜缪斯女神。

2 迷信：Nothing is blinder than fanatic passion. 再没有比迷信更盲目的了。

fanciful *a* 1 离奇，荒唐的，稀奇古怪的，光怪陆离的：She considered his fear and trembling fanciful and childish. 她认为他的恐惧和颤抖是离奇和幼稚的。That would have been a very fanciful idea. 那样想是很荒唐的。He would invent fanciful names on the spot. 他会当场想出些稀奇古怪的名子。The wreaths of smoke curled up in such fanciful whorls from his opiumtainted cigarette. 这些烟圈出自他那带鸦片味的香烟头，形成各种光怪陆离的涡状花纹而袅袅上升。

2 空想，幻想的，空想出来的：Therefore, to say that language gives unity to speech is not fanciful. 所以，说语言使言语活动成为统一体，那决不是什么空想。The work was subtle, remote, fanciful — a snow scene with purple edges. 作品是微妙的，冷僻的，幻想的一幅带紫边的雪景。The theorist who is unbridled by the limi-

Green Apple Data Center

tations of experiment can produce a stream of fanciful ideas that have nothing to do with nature. 没有实验限制的约束，理论工作者可能提出一连串空想出来的与自然界没有联系的概念。

3 怪僻的：You are never fanciful, my dear. 亲爱的，你一点儿也不怪僻。

4 形象化的：Mobility may be thought of in more than a fanciful sense, as the "pulse of the community." 可以用一个更形象化的概念把流动想象成"社区的脉搏"。

fanciful tale〔文〕想象出来的故事

fanciful writer〔文〕富于幻想的作家

fan cooling〔机〕风扇冷却

Fanconi's anemia〔医〕范可尼贫血

Fanconi syndrome〔医〕范可尼综合症，胱氨酸（贮积）病

fancy I *n* 1 幻想，奇想，臆想，遐想，胡思乱想：He could walk up and down, free from distracting fancies, praying for himself and for them. 他走来走去，摆脱那些不由自主的幻想，为自己也为他们作祈祷。The fancy came to me that the old priest was smiling as he lay there in his coffin. 我忽发奇想，好象躺在棺木里的老教士微笑了。It's just your fancy, Bertha. 那只是你的臆想，伯莎。He smiled and turned the fancy in his mind. 他微微一笑，顿生遐想。She told him of Johnsy's fancy. 她把琼西的胡思乱想告诉了他。

2 意，心思；看法，念头：Lizzy does not lose much by not suiting his fancy. 丽萃不中他的意，这对于丽萃并没有什么可惜。Years ago there had been in his mother's mind a great fancy about Thomason and himself. 多年以前，他母亲就对于他和托马荪存了一番心思了。Vernon's fancy of her must have sprung from her prompt and most musical responsiveness. 维农对她的看法肯定来自她能敏捷和极富有乐感地回答问题。When my aunt has got a fancy in her head, nothing can stop her. 我姨妈一旦起了什么念头，她是决不肯罢休的。

3 幻觉，错觉：He thought his fancy must have deceived him, and turned again to decend. 他想这一定是幻觉，便重新转身下山。I am very glad to find it was only my own fancy. 我高兴地发现这只是我的错觉。

4 嗜好：Cookery was one of his chief fancies. 烹调是他的主要嗜好

Green Apple Data Center

之一。

☆He could go to bed when he chose and get up when the fancy took him. 他想什么时候睡觉就什么时候睡觉，爱什么时候起床就什么时候起床。It's simply this—the fancy struck me. 就是这么回事，一时心血来潮。I'm not prone to extravagant fancies. 我是不会好高骛远的。

II *a* 1 别致的；花式，花哨的：Pamela Tudsbury clattered away at a typewriter, in her mauve evening dress and fancy hairdo. 帕米拉·塔茨伯利穿着淡紫色晚礼服，梳着别致的发式，正在打字机上咔嗒咔嗒地打着。Recently, Clothide, the maid, had begun to give him fancy sandwiches, different ones every day. 最近，女佣人克洛西德开始给他花式夹馅面包，天天换花样。The Comet, for example, was really only a fancy Falcon. 例如，慧星型车实际上不过是一部花哨的猎鹰车而已。

2 高级：Coleman was asked whether there were any women in the party of executive at one fancy restaurant. 科尔曼被询及，在一家高级餐厅举行的高级职员的宴会上是否有任何妇女。

3 心爱的：Engage him without delay to superintend his fancy farm in Dumbartonshire. 立即雇用他，请他管理他心爱的丹巴顿郡的农场。

4 根据想象的：This is a fancy portrait. 这是一张根据想象的画像 。

III *v* 1 认为，以为；觉得：They fancied that the whole world could be seen from the top of their hill. 他们认为，从他们的山顶上就能看到整个世界。When you see her silent, or even cool, you must not fancy her displeased. 如果你看到她闷声不响，甚至十分冷淡的时候，你千万不要以为她不愉快。Looking at him again, she fancied he still breathed. 她定睛再朝他一看，觉得他还在呼吸。

2 估计；确信：I fancy she's out of a job just at present. 我估计目前她正没事可干。She fancied that she heard a slight noise out of doors, and stood still. 她确信自己听见门外有一种轻微的响动，于是她便站住不动了。

3 幻想；猜想；梦想；把…想象成：I told him I didn't fancy myself as Myron Weagle. 我告诉他我并不幻想自己成为迈伦·韦格尔。I fancy that Strickland saw vaguely some spiritual meaning in

Green Apple Data Center

material things. 我猜想，思特里克兰德在有形的事物上模模糊糊地看到某种精神意义。“I never fancied there were so many pearls in the world.”“我做梦也想不到世上竟有这么多珍珠。”I used rather to like to fancy her a somewhat quiet and serious, yet fair nymph. 我向来比较喜欢把她想象成一个有点文静，一本正经而又美丽的山林女神。

4 喜欢：I did not fancy the idea. 我不喜欢这个主意。

☆Fancy the British Conservatives making a woman their leader! 真想不到英国保守党居然会选一个女人当领袖！

catch the fancy 博取…喜爱：His humourous sketches in particular were calculated to catch the public fancy. 特别是他的那些幽默短篇，目的在博取读者喜爱。

have a fancy for 喜欢，对…有好感：Long ago he and John Barton had a fancy for shooting at the gallery. 很久以前，他和约翰·巴顿都喜欢到打枪场里去比赛。You had a particular fancy for me, hadn't you, Old Artful? 你这个老滑头，你对我特别有好感是不是？

take a fancy to 爱上，中…的意：For some reason she's taken a fancy to you. 由于某种原因，她爱上了你。Miss Havisham had sent for me, to see if she took a fancy to me. 郝薇香小姐要我到她家去，想要看看我是不是中她的意。

to one's fancy 要某人说：Fanny's hair is more beautiful, to my fancy. 要我说，范妮的头发更美。

fancy article〔商〕精巧品

fancy bird〔牧〕观赏型家禽，展览型鸡

fancy Dan〔体〕华而不实的运动员

fancy fishes〔水产〕观赏鱼类

fancy letter〔印〕花饰字母

fancy picture〔艺〕幻想画

fandango *n*〔音〕西班牙方当果舞曲

fan efficiency〔机〕风机效率

fanfare *n*〔音〕鼓号曲，狩猎曲

fan fold〔地〕扇状褶曲

fang *n* 1 毒牙，尖牙：The fangs of pit vipers are long, hollow tubes. 颊窝毒蛇的毒牙是长的空心管子。All spiders have fangs. 一

Green Apple Data Center

切蜘蛛都有尖牙。

2 〔解〕牙根

fan-in *n* 〔计〕扇入

fanjet *n* 〔空〕涡轮风扇发动机；装有涡轮风扇发动机的飞机

fanner *n* 〔机〕风扇，通风机，逆风机

fanning *n* 〔电信〕扇形编组（电缆）

Fannong spotted 〔牧〕泛农花猪

fanny *n* 〔电信〕航空测位设备

fan-out *n* 〔计〕扇出

fanout-free *a* 〔计〕无扇出的

fan palm 〔植〕扇叶葵，蒲葵

fantail *n* 〔动〕扇尾鸽；〔建〕扇形饰

fantascope *n* 〔光〕幻视器

fantasia n 〔音〕幻想曲，集成曲

fantasound *n* 〔摄〕立体声

fantastic *a* 1 幻想，富于幻想，胡思乱想，浮想联翩，异想天开：Do you know that fantastic book by H. G. Wells, The Invisible Man？你知道赫伯特·乔治·威尔斯的幻想小说《隐身人》吗？Their images are often primitive, violent, and fantastic. 他们的形象往往很原始，粗野并富于幻想。This was all fantastic, I told myself. 我对自己说，这完全是胡思乱想。He was brilliant, fantastic, and irresponsible. 他容光焕发，浮想联翩，而且不负责任。Who, that knew anything about life, would surrender the chance of remaining always young, however fantastic that chance might be？有哪个懂得生活的人会放弃永葆青春的机会呢？不论这个机会可能是多么异想天开。2 离奇的，稀奇古怪，奇形怪状的，奇模怪样的：By some fantastic chance of war Halsey was gone. 由于战局中发生了某种离奇的意外事件，海尔赛离开了那儿。The whole thing was so fantastic that I couldn't help being amused. 整个这件事情实在太稀奇古怪了，我不由得感到好笑。The black night threw its shadowy and fantastic forms around the lake, the forest and the hills. 幽暗的黑夜在湖岸，森林和山峦的周围投下了奇形怪状的影子。As Tanis opened the door he saw fantastic figures dancing in a haze of cigarette smoke. 坦尼斯一开门，他看到香烟雾气中奇模怪样的人形在跳舞。

Green Apple Data Center

3 奇迹；异奇，奇炫的；匪夷所思："Yes，I heard the whole thing，"Collins answered them."Fantastic"."知道了，我听到了全部经过，"科林回答说："真是个奇迹。"His fantastic success eventually gained him universal recognition. 他的异奇成就终于得到了普遍的承认。He had so long practiced the habit of attempting with fantastic pronouncements to astound his friends and associates. 他常喜欢以奇炫的论调，语惊四座。"This is fantastic，"murmured Jolyon."这简直匪夷所思，"乔里恩喃喃说。

4 荒唐的，荒诞无稽的；难以置信的：For a moment the set of his face could be described in just that fantastic way. 可是一刹那间他脸上的表情恰恰可以用那种荒唐的方式来形容。This is how one historian，soaked with the fantastic political ideals of our times，is pleased to write of this evil expedition. 一个浸透了我们这个时代荒诞无稽的政治思想的历史家却这样兴致勃勃地来写这次不幸的远征。'What a fantastic story！'"一个多么难以置信的故事啊！"

5 空话连篇的：Indeed，a firm reply of the kind I have outlined is the only chance of extorting from Germany any offers which are not fantastic. 象我草拟的那种坚定的答复，才是迫使德国作出并非空话连篇的建议的唯一办法。

6 神经质的：He had seen his boss before in these fantastic moods. 老板这种神经质的模样他以前也见过。

7 飞快的：The world，especially the developed countries，is using metals of fantastic rates. 当今世界，尤其是发达国家，在以飞快的速度使用金属。

fantastic insanity〔心〕幻想性精神病

fantasy Ⅰ *n* 1 幻想，胡思乱想：They died around me like flies，and I had fantasies about meat cutlets and love. 我周围的人都象苍蝇一样死去了，而我还幻想着肉排和爱情。My fantasy spills soup and gravy. 由于我在胡思乱想，倒翻了菜汤和肉汁。

2 虚幻：Your husband is living in a world of fantasy. 你丈夫正生活在一个虚幻世界。

Ⅱ *v* 想象：She fantasies herself an artist. 她想象自己是个艺术家 。

Fantl unit〔生〕范特单位

Green Apple Data Center

fantoccini *n*〔戏〕木偶戏

fantoucun *n*〔艺〕矾头皴

fan tracery〔建〕(装饰扇形穹顶的)扇形花格

fan truss〔建〕扇形桁架

fan vault〔建〕扇形穹顶

fanxuan *n*〔艺〕矾宣

far **Ⅰ** *a* **1** (距离)远,遥远的:The far point of a normal eye is at infinity. 正常眼的远点在无穷远处。In the far, far distance there was a thick wood. 在遥远的地方,有一片密林。

2 另外:Coming into the Lounge from the far end, he at once saw Fleur where he had left her. 他从另外一头走进楼下大厅,一眼就看见芙蕾还是坐在原来地方。

3 对(面的):Toglio and the others climbed up the far bank. 托格略他们爬上了对岸。

Ⅱ *ad* **1** 远,远远:I do not like to think or ask how far your incredulity leads you. 我不愿想,也不愿问,你的轻率已使你走得多么远。In many developing countries the supply of workers far exceeds the demand. 在许多发展中国家劳动力的供给远远超过需求。

2 丝毫,截然:The mountains appeared far different in the night than in the daytime. 白天,这些山跟晚上丝毫不同。I tried to say to them that other people took a far different view of lions. 我努力说服他们,别的人对狮子持有截然不同的看法。

☆They worked far into the night. 他们工作至深夜。He wondered how far into her face the smile went. 他纳闷,她脸上的微笑怎么会那样深沉。But, otherwise, how far above the man is the dog! 但是,在别的方面,这条狗比这个人又高明多少啊!

Ⅲ *n* 远方,很远:Has he come from far? 他是从远方来的吗? You haven't far to go now. 你无需走很远了。

as / so far as **1** 最远,一直到,到…为止:Some flights reached as far as the Black Sea — a round trip of 1, 500 miles. 有些飞机最远到黑海——往返一千五百英里。We travelled by the under ground as far as Aldersgate. 我们坐地铁一直到奥尔德斯盖特。The van travelled only so far as shaston. 篷车只行到沙氏屯为止。

2 据…,就…,就…来说:As far as I can see, he says much the

Green Apple Data Center

same as they do. 据我知道，他谈的就跟他们那套差不多。So far as I have been able to discover, there are only four basic alternatives. 就我所知，只有四种基本选择。Such media may have enjoyed a measure of definition, so far as the investigators were concerned. 就研究者们来说，这样的培养基可以达到某种程度的规定。☆There was nothing else to be seen but the limitless sea of wheat as far as the eye could reach. 眼前没有别的东西，只有这茫茫一片大海似的小麦，一眼望不到头。She only respects him as far as he related to her. 她所重视的是他同她相关的事情。

by far 绝：By far the larger part of the energy emitted, however, is still carried by infrared waves. 不过，发射的绝大部分能量仍由红外波来传递。☆As a dwelling-place for civilized man it is by far the first upon our globe. 至于作为文明人居住之所，它当为全球第一。

far and away 1 无疑：Paul is far and away the most competent person in our firm. 保罗无疑是我们公司最能干的人。2 …得多：She is far and away the better actress. 她比另一女演员好得多。

far and near 四面八方：People came from far and near. 人从四面八方而来。

far and wide 1 四周：In the fork, like a mast-headed seaman, there stood a man in a green tabard, spying far and wide. 就在这叉形的树枝上，站着一个穿绿色粗布短外套的男人，象船桅上守望的水手那样，向四周侦察着。2 广泛地：Nowell Johnson had a talk with Hewlett far and wide for the concerned problems. 诺尔·约翰森与胡利特就共同关心的问题进行了广泛地交谈。

far from 1 远离：She thought of her own desolate fate, far from her native land. 她想到自己孤寂的命运，远离自己的国土。2 远非，决不；谈不上；远远没有：In thermal equilibrium, on the other hand, a system is far from static. 而在热平衡情况下，系统远非处于静止状态。The loss of jobs and production would be far from total. 对就业和生产所造成的损失决不会是全部的。We were far from rich, but we had no debts or money worries. 我们谈不上

Green Apple Data Center

富有，但是没有债务，也没有金钱上的烦恼。The work of pioneering was far from complete. 开拓工作远远没有完成。

☆The Carpathians are far from that country. 喀尔巴阡山是在该国鞭长莫及的地方。That was far from the actual fact. 此说与事实大相径庭。

in so far as 就…说，仅就…而论：Often they were very far from being defined, in so far as the attributes of the plant materials were concerned. 就植物材料的属性来说，它们往往与已规定的还差得很远。In so far as historicism is technological, its approach is not piecemeal, but 'holistic'. 仅就历史决定论是一种技术而论，它的方法不是渐进的，而是"整体主义的"。

so far 1 以上：So far we have considered the electric field only. 以上我们仅仅讨论了电场。

2 迄今，到目前为止：The full story is more complicated than indicated so far. 整个事实比迄今所述还要复杂得多。It is merely a hypothesis; so far. 到目前为止，这仅仅是一种假设。

☆He would never disgrace his name so far. 他决不会把自己的名声辱没到这般田地。

so far from 不（是）…（而是）：So far from taking my advice, he went and did just what I warned him against. 他不听我的劝告，去做我警告他不要做的事情。

farad（F）*n* 〔电〕法拉

faraday *n* 〔电〕法拉第（电量单位，约等于96500库仑）

Faraday cage 〔电〕法拉第罩（静电屏蔽）

Faraday cup 〔物〕法拉第筒

Faraday effect 〔物〕法拉第效应

faradism *n* 〔医〕感应电疗法

faradize *v* 〔医〕用感应电流刺激（肌肉等）；用感应电流治疗

farandole *n* 〔艺〕法兰多尔舞蹈

faraway *a* 1 远处：There was a roaring in Marjourie's ears and a faraway thudding that was not the ship's engines but her pounding heart. 玛卓丽耳朵里一阵雷鸣，又觉得远处有轰隆轰隆的声音，这并不是船上引擎发出来的，而是她的心房在怦怦地跳。

2 恍惚，精神恍惚：One had to know Nixon well to recognize his

Green Apple Data Center

inner turmoil in the faraway look and the frozen melancholy of his features. 只有非常了解尼克松的人才能从他神思恍惚和闷闷不乐的神态中看出他内心深处的剧烈不安。Occasionally he was even rather absentminded and faraway when the bride leaned forward and addressed him. 偶尔，当新娘探身对他说话时，他甚至有点心不在焉和精神恍惚。

farce *n* 1 滑稽，滑稽可笑：They shift vagariously from farce to satire, and even to mawkishness. 它们经常变化，由滑稽转为讽刺，甚至转为感伤。The tests had a strong element of farce about them. 这些试验十分滑稽可笑。

2 胡闹；闹剧，滑稽戏，非常可笑的丑剧：Posterity will remember him for the books in which neither farce nor bleakness has the upper hand. 后代记得他，因为他写过几部既不胡闹也不阴冷的书。In the final month the whole affair became almost a farce. 在最后一个月中，整个情况几乎变成了一场闹剧。We decided to carry on with this farce. 我们决定让这出滑稽戏继续演下去。Well, there are times when one would like to hang the whole human race and finish the farce. 哼，有时候你真恨不得把世界上的人全都绞死，好结束这出非常可笑的丑剧。

3 笑柄：It was another insolence by that country, whose transgressions had, in fact, turned the agreement into a farce. 该国的无礼这又是一件例证；正是由于该国不断违反，这一协定已几乎沦为笑柄 。

farceur *n* 〔文〕笑剧作家，丑角

fare I *n* 1 车票；车费；乘客：Have you money for your fare? 你有钱买车票吗？This means that you must have the exact amount of the fare as you board the bus. 这就是说，你上车时必须有一定的车费。The taxi-driver had only three fares this morning. 这个出租汽车司机今天上午只载了三个乘客。

2 饭菜；饮食：My host apologized for the simplicity of the fare. 我的主人为饭菜简单而表示歉意。Mrs Branderton, a woman of fashion, disdained the solid fare of a country dinner-party. 布兰德顿夫人是上流社会的女人，她看不起那种农村宴会的丰盛饮食。

3 读物；内容：The American Public was not yet ready for such strong literary fare, and Dreiser bided his time without compro-

Green Apple Data Center

mising his integrity. 美国公众对如此强烈的文学读物还没有作好准备，而德莱塞则宁可等待时机，也不妥协。The plane problems and the torsion problem are standard fare in solution oriented books on elasticity. 平面问题和扭转问题是弹性问题解法书中的标准内容。

‖ *v* 1 度日；遭遇；处境：How would I fare in a strange city? 在一个陌生的城市里，我怎么度日呢？If they only waited a little, Catherine would fare better. 如果他们再多等一会，凯瑟琳的遭遇就会好得多了。My purpose is to show how we are faring in relation to others. 我只是想说明，跟别人相比，我们目前究竟是怎样处境。

2 吃，大嚼一顿：They fared plalnly. 他们吃得很简单。You know how we shall fare then! 咱们哪，你们可知道，就可以大嚼一顿啦！

☆ They had been waiting to see how No. 1 was going to fare. 他们是等着，看看第一号的成绩如何。How her children fared both academically and emotionally was always a source of great anxiety to Margaret. 玛格丽特经常为孩子们在学业方面的进展和在感情上的变化操心。Our economy is faring far better than a few years ago. 我国的经济情况比几年前好多了。

fare ill 成绩不佳：Some of the air squadrons were sent, but, as will be presently related, fared ill. 派去了几个空军中队，但是成绩不佳，这一点下面就要谈到。

fare well（情况）不错：It has fared well with him. 他的情况不错 。

farewell ‖ *a* 1 欢送，送别的，离别的；诀别的：A little "farewell ceremony" was arranged. 安排了一个小型"欢送仪式"。It was a farewell shot. 这是送别的射击。Farewell drops rolled slowly down her cheeks. 离别的泪珠从她的双颊慢慢地滚下来。He was sorry not to be able to give them a better farewell gift. 他很抱歉，不能送一种好一些的诀别礼物给她们。

2 遗，最后的：They find themselves putting their papers in order, writing farewell letters. 他们自己在整理文件，写遗书。I haven't money to take me to you, to give you and take from you a farewell kiss. 我没有旅费到你那儿，来送给你一个，接受你一个最后的亲吻。

‖ *n* 1 告别，道别；别离，离情别意：It was a formal handshake,

Green Apple Data Center

a farewell. 这是一次正式的握手，一次告别。Cordial farewells were exchanged, and the party seperated. 互相热忱地道别之后，大家分了手。Nothing that ever befell me in my life sank so deep into my heart as this farewell. 我生平所经历的事情没有一件象这次别离这么深切地刺我的心。Her eyes gave him no sign of love or farewell or recognition. 她的眼睛没有向他表示出任何爱或离情别意，我和不认识他一样。

2 诀别，永诀：This was my farewell to the past. 这是我同往事诀别。In his behaviour there must be no hint of farewells. 在他的行为中绝对不能有任何永诀的暗示。

3 告别词，临别赠言：I had already issued a written farewell to the troops. 我已向部队发表了书面的告别词。After touching farewells and warm shakes of the hand, the guests seperated. 在殷切的临别赠言和热烈的握手以后，来宾们便分手了。

4 一路平安:The landlady and all the good folks of the inn screaming out their good wishes and farewells. 女店主和客栈里好心肠的人们大声为他们祝福，希望他们一路平安。

5 脱身：This is no time for reproaches or dignified farewells. 要想责难，要想体面地脱身，已经没有时间了。

bid farewell 告别：Bidding farewell to Ithaca and all that he held dear, he sailed away. 他向伊萨卡和所有的亲友告别，乘船而去。

farewell buoy〔海〕告别浮标

farewell call〔外交〕告别拜会

Farewell rock〔地〕磨刀砂岩

farewell-to-spring *n*〔植〕可爱高代花

farina *n*〔植〕花粉

farinaceous *a*〔食〕粉状的

farinose *a*〔生〕具粉的；被粉的

farkleberry *n*〔植〕臼莓（产于美国东南部）

farm I *n* 1 农场，农庄；庄园，田庄：I don't know what kind of a thing a farm is. 我不知农场是什么样子的。He had not written to the farm. 他没有写信到农庄去。"Well," said Tonder, "there are some beautiful farms here.""啊，"托德说，"这里有几块很美丽的庄园。"Roberta felt that she could no longer endure farm

Green Apple Data Center

life．罗伯塔觉得再也过不惯田庄生活。

2 农田，田里；产地：The farms of Shensi could have been described as slanting．陕西的农田可以说是倾斜的。You'll have to get yourself work on the farm．你必须去田里干活。In Togo，the farm price for coffee was a third of the border price．在多哥，咖啡的产地价格是边境价格的三分之一。

3 农业：Coverdale quickly becomes disillusioned with farm work．科弗代尔对农业劳动的幻想很快就破灭了。

4 饲养场：A sheet of water for cultivating oysters is an oyster farm．一湾培养蠔的水就是蠔饲养场。

II *v* 1 耕种，耕作：The nomadic Arabs did not farm．游牧的阿拉伯人并不耕种。Ancient farmers developed several methods to farm the desert．古代农民发展了在沙漠耕作的几种方法。

2 出租，分包（给人做）：The farmed the gaols out to private persons．当局把监所出租给私人。That company farmed out electronic jobs．那家公司把电子工作分包给人做。

farm antibiotics〔农〕农用抗生素

farm chunk〔牧〕农用重挽马

farm crops〔农〕农作物

farm distribution system〔水〕田间配水系统

farm ditch〔农〕农沟，毛渠（直接送入田间的最小一段渠道）

farm drainage〔水〕农田排水

farm duty〔水〕田间灌水定额

farm electrification〔农〕农业电气化

farm engine〔农〕农用发动机

farmer *n* 1 农民，庄稼人：When he went back to his family for a visit in 1887，he saw the Western farmer in one of the worst periods of his history．一八八七年他返乡探亲时，见到西部农民正处于有史以来最困难的时期。These farmers are mighty keen and up-and-coming．这些庄稼人都是聪明透顶，可有出息呢。

2 农场主，牧场主：It was obvious on all sides that this was what the great majority of farmers and businessmen wanted most．各方都清楚，这正是绝大多数农场主和企业人员最想得到的。It is accepted by progressive farmers as one of our most valuable grazing species.

Green Apple Data Center

它被一些进步的牧场主视为一种最宝贵的饲料。

farmer-feeder *n*〔牧〕农家肥牛场

farm forestry〔林〕农场林业

farm implement〔农〕农具

farm irrigation layout〔水〕农田灌溉布置

farm lateral〔水〕田间支渠

farm leveller〔农〕平土机，平土器，拖板（平地用）

farm manure〔农〕农家肥料，厩肥

farm market sales〔商〕农业销售值

farm motor〔农〕农用电动机

farm parity price ratio〔商〕农产品交换比价

farm procuct〔农〕农产品

farm water requirement〔农〕田间需水量

far-reaching *a* 1 深远，影响深远的，具有深远意义的：That September there was another loss whose consequences to England, and perhaps even to Milton himself, were more farreaching and catastrophic. 同年九月发生的另一个损失，其后果对于英国，也许甚至对于弥尔顿本人，都更加深远，更加具有灾难性。This far-reaching assumption about the invariance of physical laws is a foundation stone of the theory of relativity. 关于物理定律不变性的这一影响深远的假设，是相对论的一个基石。You have already implemented far-reaching reforms. 你们已进行了具有深远意义的改革。

2 用途广泛的：The phone of the future will be more mobile, do a lot of diffferent tasks and be part of a complex, far-reaching information network. 将来的电话将更加机动，能完成多种任务，而且将成为用途广泛的复合通讯网的一部分。

3 单刀直入的：Hitler intoxicated himself with thoughts of far-reaching operations. 希特勒为这种单刀直入的军事行动所陶醉。

☆Her simplest acts seemed to be the result of far-reaching intentions. 她连最普通的一颦一笑都似乎经过熟思远虑。

far-red *a*〔物〕（对 30 — 1000 微米波长的辐射而言）远红外（区）的；（对 0．8 微米以上波长的辐射而言）近红外（区）的

far-right *a*〔政〕极右的，属于极右的

farrowing *n*〔牧〕（猪）分娩

Green Apple Data Center

farrowing cage〔牧〕（母猪）分娩笼，产仔栏

farrowing fever〔牧〕（猪）产仔热

farrowing hut〔牧〕（英）产仔临时猪舍，（猪）临时产房

farrowing of premature pig〔牧〕早产仔猪

farrowing rate〔牧〕母猪产仔率

farsighted *a* 1 远视（的）：People who are farsighted suffer from just the opposite problem. 远视者的苦恼则起因于正好相反的问题。2 有远见，高瞻远瞩的：He had always been farsighted about relations with Japan. 在同日本的关系上，他总是有远见的。In short, large goals required farsighted policies,not tactical maneuvering. 一句话，大的目标需要有高瞻远瞩的政策，玩弄策略是不行的。

farsightedness *n*〔医〕远视

Fars series〔地〕法尔斯系统

farther I *a* 1 远，后面的：The near point of either a presbyopie or a hyperopie eye is farther from the eye than normal. 老花眼和远视眼的近点都比正常服的近点远。The first question on her side led to farther particulars. 她提出的第一个问题引出了后面的详情。

2 对（岸），那（边）：Not one was able to reach the farther shore. 没有一个人能渡到对岸。On the farther side of the street there was a large shop. 街那边有一家很大的店。

II *ad* 1 向前：He ran a little way farther, then stopped, listening. 他又向前跑了一段，停下来听了听。

2 并且，更进一步，往前：He said that he couldn't find it and, farther, that nobody would ever find it. 他说他找不到它，并且也没有人会找得到它。It does not seem possible to carry general economic analysis of this matter any farther. 关于这种事情的一般经济分析，似乎不可能更进一步。We can't go any farther with this plan. 我们这个计划无法再往前进展了。

farthest I *a* 最远：Which village in England is farthest from London? 在英格兰哪个村庄离伦敦最远？

II *ad* 最远：Who can swim farthest? 谁能游得最远？

at farthest 至多，最多：The village is two kilometres from here at farthest. 那村庄离这里至多两公里。We found only five or six at farthest. 我们最多只找到五、六个。

Green Apple Data Center

fartlek *n*〔体〕法特莱克，任意变速训练

farucca *n*〔艺〕法鲁卡舞蹈

far vane〔海〕远瞄准照尺

farvitron *n*〔技〕分压指示计

fasces *n*〔政〕束棒（古罗马执行官的标志，棒中段束有一把斧头）；意大利法西斯党的标志

fascia *n* 1〔解〕筋膜：Both problems can be solved by escharotomy of the burned skin down to the deep fascia. 上述两个问题都可用切开焦痂直至深筋膜来解决。

2〔建〕柱顶横梁的横带；（柱头上的）盘座面，挑口饰；〔医〕绷带

fascia board〔建〕挑口饰板

fasciate *v*〔植〕扁化的，带化的；成束的；簇生的；〔动〕具横带的

fasciation *n*〔植〕扁化（作用），带化〔现象〕

fascicle *n* 1〔植〕针叶束：The rooted fascicles usually fail to produce a bud which can grow into a new tree. 生根的针叶束往往不能产生芽而进一步长成一株树。

2〔印〕（书刊的）分册，分卷；〔植〕密（簇聚）伞花序；〔解〕（神经或肌肉的）束

fascicular cambium〔植〕束中形成层

fasciculate *a*〔植〕束状的

fascicule *n*〔印〕书刊分册；分卷；〔解〕（神经或肌纤维的）束

fasciculus *n*〔解〕束

fascinate *v* 1 迷住，使…着迷，强烈地吸引：From the first Clyde was utterly fascinated by his taste in the matter of dress. 克莱得一开头就被他那服装方面的风度完全迷住了。The Jewish streets of Warsaw fascinated her. 华沙的犹太人街道使她着迷。He continued to study the map, which fascinated him. 他继续研究这张强烈地吸引着他的地图。

2 神往，入神，使…陶醉，使…神魂颠倒的，发呆：Americans themselves have been fascinated by this picture of their character. 美国人对表现他们特征的这张图片也极神往。Nim watched and listened, fascinated. 尼姆看着，听着，入神了。Indeed it is the pathods of their endeavour which fascinates him, and which gives his

Green Apple Data Center

books their imaginative power. 实际上使他陶醉的，正是这些人在事业上哀怨，而这些东西使他的著作有了感染力。I believed devoutly in her power to fascinate him, in her dazzling loveliness. 我由衷地相信她有使他神魂颠倒的力量，相信她有令人眼花缭乱的姿色。She showed him while he watched, fascinated. 她表演了一下，他在边上发呆地看着。

☆Throughout his life Twain was fascinated and troubled by slavery. 吐温一生中极为关心奴隶制问题，并且常为它感到困扰。We like insects and are fascinated by them. 我们爱昆虫，欲罢之则不能。The European is more fascinated by America's primitive aspects. 欧洲人更喜欢美国生活中原始的一面。

fascinating *a* 1 迷人的，诱人（的），有魅力的，有吸引力的，让人神魂颠倒：It's all these contrasts in Oxford that make the place so fascinating. 正是由于牛津存在着这些差别，它才成为如此迷人的地方。The dynamics of rigid bodies is a fascinating and complicated subject. 刚体动力学是一个诱人而复杂的论题。One's own soul, and the passions of one's friends — those were the fascinating things in life. 一个人自己的心灵，还有他的朋友们的感情—这是生活中很有魅力的东西。It could not be denied that Saul Bird was a fascinating man. 索尔·伯德是个有吸引力的人，这一点无法否认。"Well, it doesn't seem quite true to me that I am fascinating," she replied evasively. "哦，说我让人神魂颠倒，我似乎觉得太不符合事实了，"她闪烁其辞地答道。

2 使人神往，引人入胜的，动人心魄的，十分引人注意的：It is fascinating and encouraging to observe the development of this immense process. 观察这一巨大过程的发展不禁使人神往、感到鼓舞。This extreordinary variation with respect to carbon requirements is one of the most fascinating physiological aspects of microbiology. 碳素需要的这种异乎寻常的变异是微生物学中最引人入胜的生理学现象。They do not enjoy sitting and deliberating over a problem unless it is tremendously fascinating. 他们不愿意坐在那里，考虑一个问题，除非是极其动人心魄的问题。We know a great deal about those fascinating prehistoric animals, the dinosaurs. 关于那些十分引人注意的史前动物——恐龙——的情况，我们知道得不算

Green Apple Data Center

少 。

3 美观；花花；精采：I think the buildings around here are as fascinating as the signs. 我觉得这一带的大楼和招牌一样美观。He introduced me to the fascinating world of the retail car business. 他介绍我认识了汽车零售业的花花世界。Clinical psychologists might write fascinating histories. 由心理病学家来写历史，可能写得十分精采。

4 会蛊惑人，迷惑人的；慑住：You had better take care, He is very fascinating. 你最好小心些，他太会蛊惑人啦。The particle-antiparticle concept is one of the most fascinating ones in physics. 粒子和反粒子是物理学中最迷惑人的概念之一。The eye of the boa-constrictor, while fascinating its prey, is lovely. 蟒蛇的眼睛在慑住猎物时是可爱的。

5 饶有趣味的：This fascinating statistical exercise has been attempted many times since 1927. 这种饶有趣味的统计自 1927 年以来进行过多次。

6 了不起：Now I can quite see why people think her so fascinating. 我现在明白为什么人人都说她了不起。

7 有浪漫色彩的：His Indians, however idealized his account of them, were fascinating figures, to Europeans perhaps even more than to Americans. 不管他怎样按自己的理想去描写印第安人，欧洲人却比美国人更欣赏这些有浪漫色彩的人物。

fascination *n* 1 迷恋，着了迷，出了神，神魂颠倒：The more I thought of it the more I fell into a kind of morbid fascination with the possibility. 我左思右想，不禁对这种可能性愈来愈感到一种病态的迷恋。Because I shared his fascination with the chaffinch song, he had invited me to join his research group. 因为我和他一样对苍头燕雀的歌声着了迷，他就邀请我加入他的研究小组。Almost with fascination, Hearn watched Croft working on his trench knife. 侯恩冷眼瞧着克洛夫特磨刀，一时简直瞧得出了神。All the while the blonde continued dancing, smiling faintly at the big shots who watched her with fascination. 这当儿，金发姑娘一刻不停地跳舞，依稀对那帮看得神魂颠倒的大亨们淡淡一笑。

2 诱惑；魅力，魔力，迷人劲儿：This fascination has increased

Green Apple Data Center

with every increment in our knowledge of them. 这种诱惑随着我们对它们认识的逐步深化而增强。Antique shops exert a peculiar fascination on a great many people. 古玩店对许多人有一种特殊的魅力。The public-house had a fascination for him which he could not resist. 酒店对他有一种魔力，他抗拒不了。To pursue his secret has something of the fascination of a detective story. 探索他的秘密颇有些阅读侦探小说的迷人劲儿。

3 强烈的好奇：I am propelled into my research by the same interest in the institutions of man and by fascination with your religions. 由于对人类的社会机构怀有同样的兴趣和对你们的宗教感到强烈的好奇，我才搞起我的研究来的。

4 迷惑神情：He left the street, and, entering the fosse, began a circuit, scanning the walls with morbid fascination. 他离开大街，顺着城壕开始巡行，带着一种病态的迷惑神情细看着这些城垣。

5 津津有味：She watched the grass cascading over and behind the light wheels with fascination. 她津津有味地看着那些青草象一匹瀑布似的从轻便的轮子上面和后面泻了出来。

6 魂飞魄散：I turned; a second huge wave was overtaking us, winch I half hoped would drown me. With a curious fascination I watched its awful advent. 我转过身去，又一排巨浪迎头向我们扑过来，我以为这一下子多半要给淹死了，不由魂飞魄散地瞅着那可怕的大浪 。

fascioliasis *n* 〔医〕肝片吸虫病

fascioscapulohumeral dystrophy 〔医〕颜面、肩胛、上臂型原发性肌营养不良

fasciotomy *n* 〔医〕筋膜切开术

fascism *n* 〔政〕法西斯主义

fascitis n 〔医〕筋膜炎

fashion I *n* 1 时尚，流行时式，流行风尚；流行的说法：He knew much about America and was skillful in adjusting his arguments to the prevailing fashions. 他对美国很了解，善于使他的论据适应于风行的时尚。To be shaved was a fashion of Florentine respectability. 刮脸是佛罗伦萨人体面的流行时式。The cunsumer flits from one purchase to another in responce to pressures of fashion and advertising.

Green Apple Data Center

消费者在购买物品时的选择取决于流行风尚和广告宣传。I know it is the fashion these days for a defendant to say："Everything went blank to me."我知道，一般的被告人目前有个流行的说法："我眼前一片空白。"

2 风格，格调，方式，形式，作风：English literature, though largely English in inspiration, came in time to mirror many other national fashions. 英国文学虽然在精神上大体属于英国，也逐渐地反映许多别的国家的风格。They amended and reconstructed, they had their fashions and their phases of negligence. 他们的修订和改编，有自己的格调，也有疏忽的方面。But like his friend Henry James, he was a man of the rarest temper, who loved his country in his fashion. 可是他，一如他的好友亨利·詹姆斯，脾气非常特别，只按照自己的方式爱他的国家。It is related to it in some direct but unknown fashion. 它们之间有某种直接的但是形式未知的关系。There is something attractive about the Beatnik fashion. 这种"垮掉的一代"的作风，自有其可爱之处。

3 装束，时装，服装式样：He was always dressed in the same fashion; to see him today was to see him as he had been since 1791. 他老是同样的装束，从一七九一年以来始终是那副模样。She had been fashion editress of one of the big smart woman's magazines. 她以前曾在一家漂亮的大型妇女杂志担任时装编辑。The first part of Mrs Gardiner's business on her arrival, was to distribute her presents and describe the newest fashions. 嘉丁纳太太刚到这里，第一件事就是分发礼物，讲述最时新的服装式样。

4 红人，上流社会：His misfortune made him more interesting, and even helped him to be the fashion. 他的厄运使他更受人关注，甚至使他成了红人。He was the link which bound them to the great world of London, and the fashion. 他是他们跟伦敦这个广阔世界和上流社会联系的纽带。

5 气派，派头：Once or twice he rearranged the light waterproof which he had slung over one shoulder in toreador fashion. 他以斗牛士的气派，把浅色雨衣甩在一个肩膀上，偶而整理一下。"Really, girls, you are both to be blamed," said Meg, beginning to lecture in her elder-sisterly fashion. "说真的，姑娘们，你们

Green Apple Data Center

俩都该受批评。”麦格说，她用一种大姐姐的派头开始训人了。

6 场面：You are very good to greet me in this public fashion. 你心眼儿好，能在这样的公共场面和我打招呼。

7 程序：One should keep in mind that scientific development usually comes about in somewhat regular fashion. 人应该在脑子里记住科学的发展往往来自于某种正规的程序。

Ⅱ *v* 1 做；打；形成；建设：From the rear he looked like an animal fashioning its nest. 从背后看去，他就象一头野兽在那里做窝。Andrey had fashioned the boots he had promised. 安德烈说到做到，已经打了草靴。The theory of the solution of partial differential equations remained to be fashioned. 偏微分方程解的理论还有待于形成。We are fashioning our defences from the most advanced technology anywhere. 我们正在用世界上最先进的技术来建设我们的防务 。

2 塑造，改造，为…造型：Beauty is something wonderful and strange that the artist fashions out of the chaos of the world in the torment of his soul. 美是一种美妙、奇异的东西，艺术家只有通过灵魂的痛苦折磨才能从宇宙的混沌中塑造出来。Magic is probably never merely a tool or a technique which men use to control and fashion the world after their desire. 魔力也许绝不会仅仅作为一种工具或一种技术，供人加以利用以便按照他们的愿望来控制和改造这个世界。The men who fashioned modern science approached the study of nature as mathematicians. 为近代科学造型的人都是以数学家的身份去探索自然。

3 采取；效法；The challenge before our countries was to fashion joint action despite ideological differences. 我们两国面临的挑战是如何在不顾意识形态分歧的情况下采取联合行动。Our educational system were fashioned after its bookless past. 我们教育制度效法没有书籍的古代教育。

☆As often happens, my mind's eye had fashioned a relationship between the magnitude of the events and the scene of their occurence. 正如经常发生的那样，我把事件的规模和出事地点的关系想象了一番。

after a fashion 1 有几分：He liked him after a fashion. 他有几分喜欢 他 。

2 不大高明：“I suppose you ride yourself？”“After a fashion,”

Green Apple Data Center

replied Cowperwood, who was an expert.“我想你自己会骑马吧？”“不大高明，”柯帕乌回答道，他原是一位骑马专家。

after one's fashion 按照…的方式：I quietly declare war with the state, after my fashion, though I will still make use and get what advantage of her I can, as is usual in such cases. 我按照我的方式向国家不宣而战，尽管我还是要尽量从它身上弄点好处，碰上这类事情，总是这样的。

in fashion 时髦：They were both very much in fashion in the second half of the seventeenth century. 这两者在十七世纪后半期是十分时髦的东西。

in a fashion 以…形式：We now develop the theory of quantum mechanics in a more general fashion than previously. 我们现在以较前更普遍的形式来阐述量子力学理论。

in that fashion ☆ I was really a good deal upset that you talked in that fashion about God. 你说到上帝的那些论调真叫我担心。

in this fashion 这样：It's a pity he should be allowed to go on bedeviling the town in this fashion. 很遗憾，大家竟容他在本市这样继续捣乱下去。

in sb's fashion 学着…的样子：I could not resist trying to go just once round in Vincenti's fashion. 我禁不住学着文森特的样子旋转一圈。

fashionable *a* 1 时髦，流行，时兴的，当时的时尚：I say again, I wish you had never sent me to those fashionable schools you set your mind on. 我再说一遍，但愿您从来不曾送我到那些您一心指望的时髦学校去。Fundamentally, from the view point of their own class, the fashionable writers were correct. 从根本上看，从他们本阶级的观点看，这些流行作家是正确的。A portrait over the chimneypiece, painted by the fashionable artist of the day, acts upon him like a charm. 壁炉架上有一幅当时时兴的画家画的肖像，简直使他着了魔。It became fashionable for wealthy families to send their grown children to foreign countries. 有钱的人家把他们长大成人的儿女送到国外去受教育已成为当时的时尚。

2 豪华；上等，上流：Across the courtesy bay the white palaces of fashionable East Egg glittered along the water. 小湾对岸，沿

Green Apple Data Center

着河边，东卵豪华住宅区的洁白的宫殿式的大厦闪烁着光彩。We ’ ll go to one of the fashionable restaurants in Tynecastle. 我们到泰国卡斯尔一家上等馆子去。He asserted that her manners were not those of the fashionable world. 他嘴上一口咬定她缺少上流社会的翩翩风采。

3 迷人的：Each of these approaches was very fashinable at one time or another. 任何一种这样的假设都有迷人的时候。

4 出风头：There ’ s a considerable number of people who like him, round in society ; they ’ re very fashionable just now. 在社交界有不少人喜欢他，这些人现在都很出风头。

☆ In later years it would become fashionable to say of the missionaries. 若干年以后，人们在谈起传教士时常常是人云亦云。

fashion photography〔摄〕样式摄影术

fassaite *n* 〔矿〕深绿灰石

fast[1] Ⅰ *a* 1 牢牢，坚实；不褪的：I resolved to keep them fast and let Friday go in twice a day to them, to supply them with necessaries. 我决计把他们关得牢牢的，叫星期五每天到他们那里去两次，把生活必需品送给他们。The weather was fine and the track fast. 天气晴朗，跑道坚实。This is a fast colour. 这是一种不褪的颜色。

2 可靠的，忠实的，心腹：Each was so pleased with the other that soon they were fast friend. 两人非常相投，竟很快成了可靠的朋友。Soon the two girls were fast friends. 两个姑娘很快成了忠实的朋友。My governess, who continued to be my fast friend, had tried to obtain a pardon. 我的保姆，她仍然是我的心腹朋友，曾想法取得一个赦令。

3 快，尽快，高速度：Uranium fission may be accomplished by either fast or slow neutrons. 铀的裂变可用快中子或慢中子来完成。I want you to have a fast talk with Jack Nolan. 我希望你尽快同杰克·诺兰谈一下。Andrew was the fastest eater he had ever seen. 安德鲁吃饭高速度是他从未见过的。

4 敏捷，行动迅捷的；勤快：He was really very fast. 他的动作确实非常敏捷。They were fast people, all right. 不错，他们全是行动迅捷的人。He had good eyes and a pair of fast hands. 他的眼睛雪亮，双手勤快。

Green Apple Data Center

5 放荡的，花天酒地的：“I wondered at the time what she was, she looked rather fast to me.”“当时我还纳闷她是干什么的呢！在我看来，这个女人挺放荡的。”They moved with a fast crowd, all of them young and rich and wild. 他们和一帮花天酒地的人来往，个个都是又年轻又有钱又放荡的。

6 破格（提拔）：So should he agree to Lord's request for fast promotion？那他是不是应该同意洛德破格提拔的要求？

II *ad* 1 急，急剧；（如）飞，迅速地，飞快地；连珠炮似地：The rain beat fast and furiously and ran down in plashing streams from the thatched roof. 雨又急又猛，象激流一般从茅草顶上泻下。Physically he was fast deteriorating. 他的健康在急剧恶化。David's headlights were fitted with blackout masks, but he drove very fast just the same. 虽然前灯上装着闭灯罩，大卫仍驱车如飞。That atrocious system which having attained to the fullest measure of detestable injustice and cruelty, was now fast crumbling into ruin. 这个万恶的制度，已经到达了暴戾和凶残的顶峰，现在正在迅速地分崩离析。He stepped on to the beanstalk and climbed down as fast as he could. 他登上豆茎，飞快地往下溜。Off went Jo, talking very fast, as she told all about the Hummels. 裘说开了头，便连珠炮似地把亨默乐一家的详情介绍了一番。

2 眼看，快要；草草；利索：She is sinking fast. 她眼看就要不中用了。The morning is waning fast amidst my garrulity. 我这么一唠叨不要紧，上午的时间快要过去了。His introduction went fast, and obviously didn't matter. 他的介绍草草了事，显然无关紧要。Lieutenant, let's do it fast, okay？少尉，咱们行动得利索点，成吧？

3 酣（睡），（睡得）很香：Ben put his head on his arm and fell fast asleep. 本把头枕在胳膊上酣睡起来。I was fast asleep in my butch at that time. 那时，我正在我的茅舍里睡得很香。

4 紧紧地：Lily flung out her hand, groped for her friend's and held it fast. 丽莉猛地伸出手，摸到她朋友的手，紧紧地攥住。

☆ Dont't try to do it faster than you can. 不要太急于求成。

be fast to 系在：One end of that string was not fast to my heart. 线的一头不是系在我的心上。

Green Apple Data Center

play fast and loose with 耍花腔：Don't begin by trying to play fast and loose with me. 别想跟我耍花腔吧。

fast[2] **I** *v* 1 禁食，绝食：After fasting forty days and forty nights, he was hungry. 他禁食四十昼夜，后来就饿了。The boy lay on his bed, pale and thin from fasting. 那孩子躺在床上，因绝食而显得脸色苍白，身子瘦弱。

2 饿着，没饭吃：In that case we'll fast. 那样的话，咱们就饿着吧。Tomorrow I was to fast, and be starved to death. 明天我就要没饭吃，饿死了。

II *n* 〔宗〕大斋，斋戒

fast[3] *n* 〔海〕系船缆

fast-access storage 〔自〕快速存取存储器

fast axis 〔光〕快光轴

fast break 〔冶〕快速断电

fast coupling 〔机〕可移式刚性联轴器

fasten *v* 1 固定，绑上，系上，束好；把…拴起来：Two thin strips of gold are fastened to a narrow metal rod. 两条金箔固定在一根细金属杆上。He remembered that he had climbed out on the roof to fasten wire mesh over the chimneys. 他记得当时他曾爬上屋顶，在烟囱出口处绑上了铅丝网。We'd better fasten our seat belts. 我们最好系上安全带。As he fastened the belt of his overalls he strolled across to the window. 他一边束好工作服的腰带，一边走到窗户边上。She had fastened the door inside with a piece of string. 她原先曾用了一根细绳儿把门从里面拴起来了。

2 插上：Too stupefied to be curious myself, I fastened the door and glanced round for the bed. 我自己昏头昏脑，也问不了许多，插上了门，向四下里望着想找张床。

3 〔机〕装配：If balance parts are to be fastened together, great care must be used to avoid slippage and to maintain alignment. 如果天平是很多部分装配在一起的，更必须十分仔细地避免它们之间产生滑动并应准确定位。

fasten down 拉住：The sacks of sand which fastened the baloon down had been replaced by twenty sailors. 原来拉住气球的土袋现在已经换上了二十名水兵。

Green Apple Data Center

fasten on ／ upon 1 抓住：The stranger fastened on my arm. 陌生人抓住我的臂。
2 凝视，把…倾注在：It riveted his dying eyes on its enemies with the gaze that the helpless ever fasten on their destroyers. 它那垂死的眼睛盯着敌人，好象绝望的人凝视着他们的毁灭者一样。The child fastened his eyes on the toys. 那孩子把注意力倾注在玩具上。
3 扑上：Again, the deathless grief that never slept leaped out of the shadows like a wolf, and fastened upon his shoulders. 那份从不平息的、绵绵不绝的哀愁，象一只狼似的，又从黑暗里猛跳起来，扑上他的肩头。
4 怪在…头上；强加到…头上：If you want to fasten the blame of the affair at Los Muertos on any one person, you will make a mistake. 如果你想把那桩摩埃托斯农庄事件怪在哪个人头上，那就错了。I have not the least idea what you mean. I don't know what you are trying to fasten on me. 我简直搞不清楚你在说些什么，我真不懂你究竟要把什么想法强加到我的头上。
☆ He had to fasten it upon something. 他好歹总得去找个原因吧。He had nothing concrete to fasten it upon. 他抓不到什么具体的证据 。
fasten up 系在…上：The rooms were excessively bare and disorderly, and the curtain to my window was fastened up with a fork. 这两间屋子没有什么家具，凌乱不堪，我房间那扇窗户的帘子是系在一把叉子上的 。

fastener *n* 1〔技〕拉链：A manufacturer has an automatic machine that produces fasteners. 某制造商有一台生产拉链的自动设备。
2 〔电信〕接线柱，线夹，线扣；闭锁；闸，阀；〔技〕扣件；U形铁箍

fast ice〔海〕固定冰

fastidious *a* 1 挑剔，吹毛求疵，过分挑剔的：Never had Boldwood been so fastidious, unreasonable about the fit, and generally difficult to please. 博尔德伍德从来没这样挑剔过，对式样也从来没这样不通情达理过，总之，很难使他满意。The fact was that I became more and more fastidious as I grew older. 事实上，随着年龄的增长，我变得越来越吹毛求疵了。He moved across the chicken yard

Green Apple Data Center

with a fastidious, not quite finicking motion. 他走过鸡场时，动作里有种过分挑剔的神气，但还不完全是娇气。

2 苛求，要求很高，过分讲究：He was really a very pleasing young man, a young man whom any woman not fastidious might like. 他的确是一个非常可爱的年青人，是一个任何女人—只要不太苛求，都会喜欢的年青人。He was certainly fastidious and critical. 他无疑要求很高，很会挑剔。The lines of his fastidious face showed a vague disquietude. 那过分讲究的面孔上的表情是一种隐隐的不安。

3 无微不至：It was all very well, I said sarcastically, to note his fastidious regard for the sovereignty of his allies. 我用挖苦的语调说，看到他对盟友的主权关怀得如此无微不至，真是令人不胜钦佩 。

4 腻烦：Marian's betrothed, this evening, made her feel vaguely fastidious. 这天傍晚，玛丽安的未婚夫搞得她有些腻烦。

fastidium *n* 厌食症

fast-idle eam〔汽〕快怠速凸轮：The fast-idle cam position is controlled by an arm on the choke shaft. 快怠速凸轮的位置是由阻风门轴上的杆臂控制的。

fastigiate *a*〔植〕扫帚状的

fastigium *n*〔医〕（疾病等）高峰期

fast-moving infantry〔军〕快速（运动）步兵；摩托化步兵

fastness *n*〔纺〕坚牢度；不褪色（性）

fast nova〔天〕快新星

fast pull-down〔摄〕快速拉片，快速抓片

fast-reed loom〔纺〕定筘织机

fast shot〔军〕瞎炮

fast store〔自〕快速存储器

fast stroke〔体〕快划

fast time constant circuit〔电子〕短时间常数电路

fast time scale〔自〕快速时间比例

fast-vibration direction〔光〕快速振动方向

fat Ⅰ *a* 1 胖，发福，脑满肠肥的："I never heard of such a thing!" exclaimed the fat gentleman. "这是闻所未闻的事情！"胖绅士嚷到。He built himself a house, grew fat in it, and died. 他盖了座房

Green Apple Data Center

子在里边一住，一天天发福起来，直到死去。I will never worship the fat gods. 我可绝不会膜拜这些脑满肠肥的神的。

2 体形臃肿，臃肿不堪的：He was a man of striking ugliness；fat with a bullet-head set on a short neck. 他是个形貌奇丑的人；体形臃肿，圆头短颈。After all, fat government is weak. 一个臃肿不堪的政府毕竟是软弱的。

3 肥沃的，富裕的，富庶的；兴旺的：He seemed to see the fat Kentish fields with their stately elms. 他仿佛看见了那肥沃的长着挺拔榆树的肯特郡的田野。What a responsibility we bear, in this fat country of ours! 在我们这个富裕的国家中，我们所负的责任有多大！The shabby flats, the unpaid bills, the senseless, all pervading sickness in the boom city of fat America began to depress Bethune. 在富庶的美国的这个新兴城市里，破烂的小公寓房子，欠付的帐单，莫名其妙地普遍患有的疾病，开始使白求恩忧闷起来。Through the fat years, the bankers were always right there by our side. 在兴旺的年代里，银行家们总是愿意随时借款给我们。

4 一大笔；优厚的，油水多的：There'll be a fat bonus in this for you, Rhys. 里斯，在这笔交易中，你会得到一大笔红利的。The officials made money, and the brokers received a fat commission. 官员们赚了钱，经纪人也得到了优厚的佣金。The working-man is not looking for fat jobs for his sons and nephews and cousins. 那个工人不想替儿子、侄子和表兄弟捞到油水多的职位。

5 大（片），粗大的；厚，厚厚的；高（价）：Behind the counter he cut four fat slices of rye bread and buttered them liberally. 他在柜台后面切了四大片的黑麦面包，厚厚地抹上黄油。He held a fat cigar, ready to be lighted. 他嘴里叼一支粗大的雪茄，随时准备点火。His fat, white lips were trembling. 他的发白的厚嘴唇在颤动。He dug into his pocket and brought out a fat envelope. 他伸手从衣袋里拿出一个厚厚的信封。I named a very fat price. 我要了个高价。

6 饱和的：Call a set of integers fat if each of its elements is at least as large as its cardinality. 称一个整数的集合为饱和的，如果它的每一个元素都至少不小于其基数。

7 鼓鼓囊囊的：He carried the fat briefcase in his left hand. 他

Green Apple Data Center

左手提着那只鼓鼓囊囊的皮包。

8 不自在：He rose to his feet in terror, feeling sticky and fat, and rushed to the open window to gulp in fresh air. 他极为惊骇地站起身，感到浑身麻木和不自在，于是赶紧冲到开着的窗子旁边，呼吸了几大口新鲜空气。

9 〔印〕粗笔画的，黑体的

☆ Mrs Van Hopper gave her fat laugh. 范·霍珀太太纵声大笑。

II *n* 1 肥肉；脂肪；食油：I don't like fat. 我不喜欢吃肥肉。Our body cells require many substances, such as iron, certain vitamins, and fats. 我们身体的细胞需要多种物质，例如铁、某些维生素和脂肪。The fat in the fryer had heated all right. 油炸锅里的食油已经热了。

2 储备：While the country is in a relative depression, it can still live for a time off its fat. 当这个国家处于相对来说不景气的状态中时，它仍能靠消耗储备生存一个时期。

3 余额：They sliced a little fat off the budget. 他们从预算中分掉一笔小小的余额。

4 尘俗气息：I say, this is wonderful! There is no fat on it at all. 哎，这太美了！一点没有尘俗气息。

5 〔戏〕耍角；〔文〕空白多的文稿，容易排字的材料

live on the fat of the land 过豪华生活，过极奢侈的生活：For a few weeks we lived on the fat of the land and then went back to beans and potatoes. 我们过了几星期的豪华生活之后，又恢复往日的清苦生活。They live on the fat of the land, have the best of everything to eat. 他们享用最美的食物，过着极奢侈的生活。

the fat's in the fire 惹来麻烦，祸胎已经种下：Did you tell her that you had clashed the car? Well, the fat's in the fire. 你告诉她你撞车了？嗯，惹来麻烦了。Well, the fat's in the fire. 哼，祸胎已经种下了。

fatal *a* 1 致命的，致死的；令人窒息的；毁灭性的，无可挽救：Shelton watched her, racking his brains to find excuses for that fatal laugh. 谢尔顿注视着她，绞尽脑汁要找个借口来解释刚才那致命的一笑。He had no knowledge of what a fatal dose might be. 他不知道致死的剂量是多少。She has become to me a web, a fatal emanation,

Green Apple Data Center

an encroaching dream. 对我说来，她是一张蜘蛛网，一团令人窒息的气体，一个叫我逃不出去的梦。I could no longer doubt that a possibly fatal crisis was at hand. 我不再怀疑，一切可能是毁灭性的危机近在咫尺了。If Miss Ley saw him, it would be fatal. 如果莱伊小姐看见了他，事情就无可挽救了。

2 可怖，可怕的，骇人的：No pestilence had ever been so fatal, or so hideous. 以往的瘟疫从没象这次那么可怖，那么骇人听闻。"Dull…" murmured Miss Bulstrode, struck by the fatal word. "单调…，"布尔斯特罗德小姐低声说，这两个可怕的字使她一怔。Grandet, who had borrowed Cruchot's newspaper, showed Charles the fatal paragraph. 葛朗台拿出向克罗旭借来的报纸，把那段骇人的新闻送在查理眼前。

3 倒楣的，不幸的；报噩耗的：He remembered that the night before he had forgotten, for the first time in his life, to hide the fatal canvas. 他想起昨天晚上是有生以来第一回没把这幅倒楣的画遮盖起来。It was a fatal resolve. 这是个不幸的决定。Mr. Ishii's voice trailed off, for a long time he sat looking at the fatal pages. 石井先生哆嗦的声音停住了，久久地坐在那望着手上这张报噩耗的信笺。

4 绝对；极大的，严重地；不可逾越的：He has a fatal belief in the power of money. 他绝对相信金钱的力量。Failure to fill these needs can result in a fatal vacuum in planning. 如果无法满足这些需要，则会使规划工作产生极大的空白。They were reading with enjoyment; yet their work was "afflicted from first to last with a fatal want of raciness." 他们的作品读起来颇为有趣，"可是从头到尾都严重地缺少一种新鲜的风味。"The fatal limit always stopped travellers. 旅行家们总是被那道不可逾越的界线阻挡住。

5 难听的：She grinned as she repeated and dwelt upon the fatal monosyllable, with the emphasis of a vindictive fiend. 她反复说着这话，象一个想复仇的魔鬼，故意拖长那个难听的字眼，并且龇牙咧嘴地笑着。

☆ He's got land, you know; it's a fatal disease. 你知道，他有田地；这是他的心腹之患。That man's fatal! 那个人没有指望！It is always fatal to have music or poetry interrupted. 音乐和诗

Green Apple Data Center

歌一受到干扰，就无法继续了。

fatal accident〔律〕意外丧生

fatalism *n*〔政〕宿命论

fatality *n* 1 死亡，病死：Fatalities usually come from pneumonia. 通常肺炎可引起死亡。Work may be carried out to test whether an actual alteration of diet in individuals has any effect on the incidence, recurrence rate or fatality from heart disease. 可以开展这样的实验，看看确实改变了人们的膳食以后能否对心脏病的发病，复发率和病死产生什么影响。

2 致命弱点：That is the fatality of faith, and the lesson of romance. 那是信仰的致命弱点，也是罗曼史的教训。

3〔交〕车祸：Thus safety and beauty are combined with economy to reduce the fatalities on the highways. 这样，安全与美观和经济相结合，得以减少公路上的车祸。

☆ It is my conviction, or my delusion, that crime brings its own fatality with it. 我深信做坏事总没好报应。

Fata morgana〔光〕复杂蜃景

fat cat〔政〕“肥猫”，政治活动的出贺人（政党在竞选中的资金后台或政治捐款的提供者）

fat coal〔矿〕肥煤

fate *n* 1 命运，命数；命运之神；命中注定：There are times when things seem so bad that you've got to grab your fate by the shoulders and shake it. 有时候，当你时乖运蹇，你只能振作起来，与自己的命运搏斗。My fate is nearly fulfilled. 我命数已尽。Fate had dealt grimly with him through the last four-and-twenty hours. 在过去的二十四小时里，命运之神对他是严酷的。He regarded work as the normal human fate. 他把工作看做是人人命中注定要做的正常的事情 。

2 结果，结局，下落，下场，去向：Collecting banks are to advise fate in accordance with the following rules. 代收行应按照下列规则通知托收结果。The swift fate of Holand was in all our minds. 荷兰的急转直下的结局一直在我们的脑际萦回。He was determined to inquire farther into the confession made at Carlisle, and the fate of that poor innocent. 他决定进一步调查在卡莱尔所作的交待，

Green Apple Data Center

以及那可怜的孩子的下落。It remains here merely to record the fate of the remaining characters who have figured prominently in these pages. 这里只想把本书中声势显赫地出现过的余下人物的下场交待一下。By tracing the fate of the radioactivity within a living organism, one can learn the normal pathway of this carbon compound in that organism. 通过追踪放射性在活体内的去向，人们能得知这种碳化合物在体内正常的途径。

3 灾难，厄运；痛苦：Glaucus gazed upon his impending fate with unwinking eyes. 格劳科斯睁大眼睛，盯着迫在眉睫的灾难。I had indeed one comrade whose fate went very near me for a good while, though I wore it off too in time. 我有一个同伴，她的厄运使我心里难过了好久，虽然我终究渐渐地把它忘了。I can share your fate. 我可以分担你的痛苦。

4 机缘：What if, by some fate or deadlier chance, eyes other than his spied behind and saw the horrible change? 如果由于机缘或是更可怕的意外，让别人的眼睛察觉了这个吓人的变化，又怎么办呢？

☆ If they are made to yield by stronger force, what is to save the landlords from an equivalent fate? 假如强者可以迫使他们交出土地，地主又何能幸免？

meet one's fate 献出…生命：Others ran twenty, thirty, or even forty courses before they met their fate. 另一些人则在经过二十、三十甚至四十次危险后献出了他们的生命。

sure as fate 一点没错："It's Bob, sure as fate." "是鲍勃，一点没错。"

fated *a* 1 天命，注定：It was fated. 这是天命。She was more or less fated to remain with her parents. 她在某种程度上注定要与她的父母待在一起。

2 倒霉的：They led the fated lad home between them. 他们把这个倒霉的孩子夹在中间往家走。

fateful *a* 1 紧要，关键，重大的：Now at Bordeaux came the fateful moment in the career of this ambitious, selfseeking, and capable Admiral. 现在在波尔多，这位野心勃勃，自私自利的能干的海军上将一生事业的紧要关头到来了。Roosevelt's growing weakness and death came at a fateful time in the history of the world. 罗斯福是在世

Green Apple Data Center

界历史的关键时刻日益衰弱和逝世的。The coming months will be fraught with fateful decisions. 未来数月将充满重大的决定。

2 致命的，命运悠关的，横遭浩劫：It proved to be a fteful decision for the moderately conservative Christian Democrats. 这对于温和保守派基督教民主党来说，是一个致命的决定。For others elsewhere it was also a fateful day. 对其他地方的其它人来说，这也是一个命运悠关的日子。It was a wild, bare moor, little different from what it was on that fateful day in 1745. 那是一片光秃秃的旷无人烟的荒野，同1745年它横遭浩劫那天相差无几。

3 不祥的：It was a fateful day. 那是个不祥的日子。

4 未卜先知：She impressed me as so uncanny and fateful. 她给我的印象是那样的神秘怪异，那样的未卜先知。

fat embolus〔医〕脂栓子

fat face〔印〕粗黑体

father I *n* 1 父亲，爸爸，家长：At that time my father was a Hollywood tycoon, head of Paramount Studios. 那时我父亲是好莱坞的大亨，派拉蒙制片公司的经理。I ' m a second father to you. 我是你的第二个爸爸。They happened to be all at table but the father; as for me, I was ill, and in my chamber. 那天除了家长之外他们都坐在桌旁。我因为生病，躺在房里。

2 祖先，先辈，老前辈；元勋，元老；创建者：They would no more let me come away, without a promise to go back, than they would let the wolves dig up the bones of their fathers. 要是我不答应回去，他们是决不会让我出来的，就跟他们决不会让狼刨出他们祖先的尸骨一样。The young pine will rise to be as high as any of its fathers. 小松树一定会长得跟他先辈一样高大。This book is dedicated to Professor John Christian Bailar, our professional father. 此书献给专家老前辈约翰·克利斯欣·贝拉教授。It may be an introduction to the political philosophy of the Founding Fathers which still animates modern legislation. 这可以对美国开国元勋的政治哲学思想有所介绍，这种思想仍然影响着美国的现代立法。Then the Fathers tried to persuade him to stay. 这时，元老们劝他留下来不要走。The fathers of the Republic, however, were isolationists only in the sense that they wished to shelter their democracy from

Green Apple Data Center

foreign power. 不过共和国的创建者之所以为孤立主义者，无非是就他们希望本国的民主不受外强的干涉而言罢了。

3 神甫：You were very good to come, father. 谢谢你来看我，神甫。

4 证婚人：My landlord was father and clerk all together, and we were married and very merry we were. 我的旅馆主人当证婚人兼书记，这样我们就结婚了，我们都非常高兴。

5 天父：Give me noble and higher reasons for enduring meekly what my Father sees fit to send, and I will try earnestly and faithfully to be patient. 请给我个更高超的理由，让我可以耐心去忍受天父所决定降临到我身上来的事故，我一定真心诚意地忍耐着。

6 〔政〕元老院议员（古罗马）

II *v* 1 培养，教养出：The rapid growth of industry fathered a new type of voluntary organization, the trade-union. 工业的迅速发展培养出一种新型的志愿组织——工会。He would be avoided, and his village would never permit him to marry, lest he father others like himself. 没有人会理睬他，他的村子也永远不许他结婚，因为要不然他会教养出象他自己那样的孩子。

2 亲生：He would never again see Natalie, nor even once lay eyes on the baby he had fathered. 他就再也见不到娜塔丽了，连亲生的娃娃都看不到一眼了。

3 做出：It was another case of the preconception fathering the prediction. 这可以说又是按先入之见做出预言的一例。

4 制定（计划）：They fathered a plan for improving the city's schools. 他们制定了改善城市学校的计划。

5 创立（流派）：He fathered a school of notable poets. 他创立了著名诗人的流派。

☆ He feels as if he fathered the baby. 他真有点父亲对待自己的婴儿那种感情。

father on 强加于：The mistake was fathered on him. 这错误是强加于他的。

father figure 〔心〕父亲形象（精神分析用语，指凭想象去代替他真正的父亲，作出原来对父亲的种种反应）

father right 〔律〕父权，父亲继承权

Green Apple Data Center

fathom Ⅰ *v* 1 揣摸，揣测，推测，探测：I have not yet quite fathomed her meaning. 我当时还没有完全揣摸出她是什么意思。What these people hoped to achieve is hard to fathom. 这些人希望实现些什么目标难以揣测。He could not understand the temptation that had come to him nor could he fathom the reason for its coming. 他弄不明白那袭击他的诱惑是什么，而袭击他的缘故，他也无从推测。Pug no longer tried to fathom the President's purposes. 帕格不想再去探测总统的意图。

2 理解，了解心意：Who can fathom the subtleties of the human heart? 谁能理解人心的奥秘呢？The difficulty was to fathom Miss Rachel. 问题就难在了解雷茜儿小姐的心意。

Ⅱ *n* 哽：Sir James Clark Rose had obtained a depth of over 2, 400 fathoms in 1839. 詹姆斯·克拉克·罗斯爵士在1839年就测得一个2400多哽的深度。

fathom curve〔海〕等深线

fathometer *n*〔技〕回音测深仪，水深计

fatigue Ⅰ *n* 1 疲劳，疲倦；太累，力不从心：Nevertheless, fatigue had been stronger than resolution, and he had fallen asleep. 然而疲劳压过了决心，他睡着了。In his late forties, Nim Goldman usually appeared younger, but not today because of strain and fatigue. 尼姆·歌德快五十了，但通常看上去没那么大年纪，不过今天例外，那是由于太紧张，太疲倦了。I hope Mrs. Grantly got home without fatigue. 我希望格伦雷太太回到家里，没感到太累。The weaker ones were beginning to have the sour flat taste of fatigue. 体力差些的已经渐渐尝到力不从心的苦楚了。

2 军用工装，衣裤：Their fatigues were old, faded to a pale green. 他们身上的军用工装都是旧的，早已褪成了淡绿色。The gentle drizzle had soaked his fatigues. 濛濛细雨早已把他的衣裤打得湿透。

Ⅱ *v* 1（使）疲劳，疲乏，困乏，精疲力尽：When flying for long periods at a constant speed, it is very fatiguing for the pilot to maintain such a force. 如以恒速作长时间飞行，要保持这样的力会使驾驶员非常疲劳。"A short journey like that could not fatigue, and might distract her thoughts." "那样短短的旅途不会太疲乏，也许可以叫她散散心。" Often she slept only two or three hours a

Green Apple Data Center

night, she said, and felt endlessly fatigued. 她说她每天只能睡两、三小时，总是感到周身困乏。I have just had a long quarrel with Dolph, which has fatigued me excessively. 刚才我跟道尔夫吵了半天，把我弄得精疲力尽。

2 支使：You will fatigue your servant by sending notes to her twice or thrice in a day. 你还会支使你的仆人，一天两三次地送信给她。

3 破坏：Our bridges and highways have begun to fatigue. 我们的桥梁和高速公路已开始受到破坏。

4 不胜其烦：Not devoid of sympathy, the policeman's face also expressed a fatigued skepticism. 这位警察的脸上虽然不乏同情，但也露出一种不胜其烦的怀疑表情。

☆He stopped for a minute, for the mere act of speaking was fatiguing to him after the excitement of the last few weeks. 他说到这里，停了一停，因为经过最近几个星期的刺激，他连讲话的力气都没有了。A Negro fatigued with whisky stretched asleep in a wide and soundless vacancy. 一个黑人喝醉了威士忌酒，四肢伸展地酣睡在一个宽敞而寂寞无声的空旷之处。

fatigue clothes〔军〕（士兵干杂役时穿的）工作服，劳动服

fatigue crack〔建〕疲劳裂纹：No evidence of fatigue crack extension was detected in the silver Memorial Bridge nor the Fremont Bridge. 在西尔费纪念桥和弗里蒙特桥都没有检查出疲劳裂纹扩展的证据。

fatigue life〔力〕疲劳寿命

fatigue limit〔力〕疲劳极限

fatigue notch factor〔冶〕疲劳缺口因子

fatigue notch sensitivity〔冶〕疲劳缺口灵敏度

fatigue of metals〔冶〕金属的疲劳

fatigue ratio〔力〕疲劳比

fatigue resistance〔机〕疲劳抗力：The material fracture toughness was adequate to ensure development of the full fatigue resistance of the weld detail. 材料的断裂韧性可充分满足焊缝细节疲劳抗力的发挥。

fatigue-strength reductioh factor〔力〕疲劳强力减缩因子

fat matter〔印〕易排印件

fatness *n*〔医〕肥胖症

Green Apple Data Center

fat page〔印〕空白多的版面

fat paint〔艺〕含油量较多的油画颜料

fatshedera *n*〔植〕八角金盘常春藤（洋常春藤与刺老牙等杂交而成的一种观赏植物）

fatsoluble *a*〔医〕脂溶性：The fatsoluble vitamins (A, D and E) seem to be impeded by the placenta. 似乎胎盘阻碍脂溶性维生素（A，D 和 E）的通过。

fat-splitting *n*〔化〕脂肪的分解

fatten *v* 1 饲养：Although this is not a major stock-farming area, quite a number of beef cattle and hogs are fattened for the market. 虽然这不是一个主要的畜牧地区，但也饲养着大量的菜牛和肉猪以供应市场。

2 使…肥壮；长肥：I gave them a description of the way I managed the goats, and directions to milk and fatten them, and to make both butter and cheese. 我又把我管理山羊的办法，以及挤羊奶、使羊肥壮、做奶油和干酪的方法告诉他们。The pigs fattened on corn. 猪靠吃谷物长肥。

fattening stock〔牧〕肥育家畜

fatty *a* 1 脂肪，脂肪性的：An overload of ethanol over a long period of time produces fatty liver, a degeneration of liver tissue. 过量的乙醇，经长时间积累，将使肝组织退化而产生脂肪肝。Does he feel bloated after a heavy fatty, or greasy meal？他吃了大量的脂肪性或油腻的食物后感到饱胀吗？

2 不爽脆：Sir Basil Hunter laughed, it sounded fatty. 巴兹尔·亨特爵士笑了，笑得很不爽脆。

fatty acid〔化〕脂肪酸：The first step is hydrolysis, with the production of glycerol and fatty acids. 第一步是水解，生成甘油和脂肪酸。

fatty alcohol〔化〕脂肪醇。

fatty amine〔化〕脂肪胺

fatty degeneration〔医〕脂肪变性

fatty ester〔化〕脂肪脂

fatty heart〔医〕脂肪心

fatty metamorphosis〔医〕脂肪变态

Green Apple Data Center

faucal *a* 〔解〕咽门的；〔语〕咽喉软鄂的

fauces *n* 〔解〕咽门

faucet *n* 1 自来水龙头：Is it something you can turn on and off like a faucet？这是不是象自来水龙头，你要开就开，要关就关？

2 〔技〕旋塞，油门，开关，放液嘴；承口，插口

fault I *n* 1 错误，错处，过失，过错：Is it my fault？那是我的错误吗？It isn't the little darling's fault. 那不是这小宝贝的错处。Any servant or agent of the consignor shall be liable for such loss if the loss is caused by fault or neglect on his part. 如果损失是由于发货人的受雇佣人或代理人本身的过失或疏忽所造成，该受雇人或代理人对这种损失应负赔偿责任。It was not his fault if there were a thousand different kinds of men, a thousand different points of view, outside the fence of her experience! 要是在她的经验范围之外，有着上千种不同的人、和上千种不同的观念，可不是他的过错啊！

2 缺点，弱点，瑕疵，不足之处：They had their faults, and Mrs Norris soon found them out. 他们也有缺点，并且很快为诺利斯太太所发现。It was possibly his greatest fault. 这可能是他最大的弱点。His faults are accepted as the necessary complements to his merits. 他的瑕疵在世人的眼中已经成为他的优点的必不可少的补足物。As time went by, he could find only two faults. 随着时间的消逝，他发觉只有两点不足之处。

3 故障，弊端；罪恶：This paper discusses two methods of analysis that have been utilized for fault detection. 本文讨论了两种用于故障探测的方法。The faults were on the surface, the core of our country was sound. 弊端是表面的；我们国家的内核是健全的。The ignorant peasant without fault is greater than the philosopher with many. 一个没犯过罪恶的无知无识的农夫比犯过许多罪恶的哲学家强得多。

4 怪，怨：It was not her fault, poor lady, but proud men are sometimes like that, and there was nothing she could do. 这怎么能怪她呢，可怜的夫人，但是高傲的人有时就是这个样子，她有什么法子泥。I told him that it was his own fault. 我告诉他说，那只能怨他自己。

Green Apple Data Center

5〔地〕断层：It is apparent that a strong causal relationship exists between faults and earthquakes. 显然，在断层和地震之间存在着密切的因果关系。

6 〔技〕不合格，失效；漏电

II *v* 1 责备，挑剔：Einstein cannot be faulted for lack of boldness. 爱因斯坦决不会因为不够大胆而受到责备。His arguments were logical and hard to fault. 他的议论合乎逻辑而难于挑剔。

2 给…弄点儿故障：We asked the post office to fault the telephones, and wen in to make a visual inspection of the cipher room area. 我们让邮局给电话弄点儿故障，然后进入大使馆对密码室所在的位置作一番目视观察。

be at fault 做错事，（管理）不当：I have not qualities or talents to make my way very well in the world; I should have been continually at fault. 我没有什么品质或者才能来让我活在世上好好做一番事业；很可能我会不断地做错事。If the division is performing poorly and senior management believes that management is at fault, an even higher "punitive" interest fee may be assessed. 如果分部经营得不好，并且上级管理人员也认为分部管理不当，就可能对其征收现高的"惩罚性"的利息。

find fault with 跟…挑剔，找…岔子：They looked at her coldly, as if they were finding fault with her. 他们对她总是冷漠相看，似乎是故意跟她挑剔。Let me hear the most refined of Cockneys presume to find fault with Yorkshire manners! 我倒要听听那些顶高尚的伦敦人怎样找约克郡人在礼貌上的岔子。

in fault 有责任：The world, however, was not in fault in Kit's case. 不过对于吉特一案，世界是没有责任的。

fault-avoidance *n* 〔计〕（避）免错（误），故障避免

faultless *a* 1 无懈可击，无可指责的：That even a woman should be faultless, however, is an arrangement not permitted by nature, which assigns to us mental defects, as it awards to us headaches, illness, or death. 然而一个女人居然无懈可击，这是大自然不能允许的，它总是要给我们安排一些精神上的缺陷，就象给我们提供头痛、疾病或死亡一样。Bertha would surely never have fallen in love with him if he were faultless. 要不是他无可指责的话，伯莎确实不会同

Green Apple Data Center

他恋爱的。

2 纯正的，十全十美：He writes faultless English. 他能写纯正的英文。To me it is faultless. 在我看来，它十全十美。

fault liability〔律〕过失责任

faulty *a* 1 坏了的，有故障的，有缺陷的：He pulled a faulty piston out of the machine and inserted the pen in its place. 他从机器里取出一个坏了的活塞，把自来水笔塞进原来的地方。Ketones are found in unusual amounts in the urine of diabetics and people suffering from faulty fat metabolism. 糖尿病患者的尿中丙酮量出现异常，并且患者脂肪代谢出现故障。Memory is often faulty among the mentally ill. 精神病患者的记忆往往是有缺陷的。

2 失当，不当，不…正确：At home there were many complaints of faulty war direction. 国内也纷纷抱怨战争指挥失当。The causes of the disaster are due not to faulty organisation but to some other mistake. 此次灾难的原因并不在于组织工作不当，而是由于某种其它失误。Their failure to understand his contribution stems, among other things from a faulty appreciation of his objectives. 他们不了解他的贡献，其中一个原因，是因为他们不能正确评价他的目的。

3 不完备，不完善：The indeterminateness is due not to faulty experimental technique. 不确定并不是由于实验技术的不完备。There is as yet no evidence that duodenal defense mechanisms are faulty in patients who develop duodenal ulier. 仍无证据说明十二指肠溃疡病人中的十二指肠防御机制不完善。

faulty goods〔商〕劣货

fauna *n* 1〔动〕动物区系：We may recall here that very similar abiotic environments have given rise to a very dissimilar fauna. 这里我们可以回想起这样一种情况，即十分相似的非生物环境产生了十分不相似的动物区系。

2〔生〕动物相：Litter breakdown or fragmentation is due to the litter fauna. 落叶层粉碎的原因在于落叶层的动物相。

faunizone *n*〔地〕动物群岩层础

fausse reconnaissance〔心〕似曾相识体验，记忆幻觉

Fauve *n*〔艺〕野兽派：By 1905, he was the leader of Fauve movement. 到了1905年，他已是野兽派动物的领袖人物。

Green Apple Data Center

favid *n*〔医〕黄癣疹

favism *n*〔医〕蚕豆病

favour，favor Ⅰ *n* 1 好感：I did not，however，aim at gaining his favor by paying any servile respect to him，but after some time，took this other method. 不过我并不为了取得他的好感而奴颜卑膝，而是过一段时间后用了另一方法。

2 恩宠，恩典，恩惠，惠顾；优待，特惠：It was considered a sign of favor when he called someone up to the front，although conversation with him flowed rather thinly. 谁被他叫到最前面去，这也是一种恩宠，尽管同他聊不上几句。Guests felt that they were receiving，not conferring，a favour when they stayed at her house. 顾客们感觉到住在她的旅馆里是接受恩典而不是给予恩赐。If they want to do it，it must be considered a favor，not an obligation. 他们如果愿意这样做，那就得看作是一种恩惠，而不是义务。Schools would have to compete for the favour of their parent customers. 各学校为争取他们的家长惠顾而相互竞争。How could Steger ask him such a favor and not even suggest the slightest form of remuneration？斯达格怎么可以向他要求这样的优待而连最小的酬报都不提起呢？There can be no greater error than to expect or calculate upon real favors from nation to nation. 期待或打算一国以真正的特惠给与他国，是最为错误的。

3 赞赏，赏识，青睐：Favours in the media all came at a price. 要赢得新闻界的赞赏，不付出一定的代价是不行的。In vain the various actors tried to win the favour of the great stage Sultan. 许多演员指望博得伟大的舞台之王的赏识，可是都没有成功。You will rise into the favour of dances who bring no scent of the mulestables with them. 你是会得到身上不带骡粪味的跳舞者的青睐的。

4 面子，情面；人情，盛情：It is the greatest of favours when Miss de Bourgh comes in. 德·包尔小姐要是进来一次，那可真是天大的面子。You tell them I'd consider their doing that as a personal favor. 你转告他们，要是他们能够这样安排，我将看作是给我个人的情面。I found quickly the negroes were for eating the flesh of this creature，so I was willing to have them take it as a favour from me. 我很快地看出那些黑人有意思要吃那动物的肉，因

Green Apple Data Center

此乐得把它送给他们，作为人情。“Thank you，ma ’am，”said Bitzer，kuckling his forehead again，in return for the favour of Mrs. Sparsit ’s improving conversation.“谢谢您，夫人，”毕周说，又用手指抹了一下额头，以回敬斯巴塞太太那一番有教育意义的谈话的盛情。

5 偏袒，偏爱：Fair play and no favours — and may the best man win. 公正而不偏袒 - 让最优秀的人赢得胜利。He obtained his position by favour more than by merit and ability. 他靠别人的偏爱而非靠自己的长处和能力谋得他的职位。

☆ The plan has every thing else in its favor. 从其它各个方面来看，这个计划都不错。The old lady relaxes，consents to the admission of the visitors as a favour. 老太太心肠软下来了，答应赏个脸，让客人进来。The Conservatives were fast winning favour in the country. 保守党在全国的声誉大振。I wish to ask you a favor. 我想求你一件事。Rosemond at breakfast had mentioned that she thought her uncle Featherstone had taken the new doctor into great favour. 罗莎蒙德在早餐时谈到，费瑟斯通姨夫对新医生另眼相看，十分器重。Maybe Collins would then owe him a favor. 说不定，柯林斯还会感激他帮了忙哩！

II *v* 1 喜欢，垂青；欢迎：You know I don ’t favor underthetable deals. 你知道我不喜欢搞桌面下的交易。Obviously the purely vocational training once favored is not enough. 曾经一度受人垂青的纯职业教育显然是不够的。Craddock favoured his guest with a detailed account of all their adventures in London. 克雷杜克以详细描述他们在伦敦的全部奇遇来欢迎客人。

2 袒护，偏爱；予以照顾，惠（顾），优渥，为…设想：Fortune also favoured us more directly. 命运之神也更直接地袒护着我们。Every family has one child whom the others think is favored. 每一个家庭都有一个别人认为是受到偏爱的孩子。He displayed himself steadfastly resolved to propitiate and favour that implacable city. 他表示决心同这个结下深仇的城市和解，并予以照顾。In the Northern Hemisphere，the western portions of continents are especially favored by the prevailing winds. 在北半球，大陆西部地区尤受多风之惠。This intellectual and artistic outbreak in Ath-

Green Apple Data Center

ens was no doubt favoured by the conditions of the time. 雅典的知识和艺术之所以勃发，无疑是由于当时环境的优渥。Our government favors the many instead of the few; this is why it is called a democracy. 我们的政府为大多数人设想而非为少数人，这就是我们政府被称为民主政体的原因。

3 有利于；促进：Continually warm, moist climates generally favor the development of complex and stable ecosystems. 连续的温暖、湿润气候通常有利于发展复杂而稳定的生态系统。The high CO_2 content and the high water temperature favour the solution of salt and metals from the underground formations. 高 CO_2 含量和高水温促进了地下岩层里盐类和金属的溶解。

4 主张；赞成，支持：He favored a policy of applying our naval and air strength toward the blockading of Germany. 他主张以我们的海空军封锁德国。Thus considerably more than the necessary two thirds in the Senate favored ratification of the Treaty and membership in the League. 这样看来，参议院中赞成批准条约并参加国际联盟的议员，相当大地超过必需的三分之二。Again, the policy implication is that government should discourage investments in primary production and should favor industry. 此外，这项政策的含意是政府应阻止初级产品生产的投资而应支持工业投资。

5（面貌）像：The child favours its father. 这孩子的面貌像父亲 。

☆ Please favour me with an answer. 烦请赐复。My country favors a world of free and equal states. 我的国家希望全球国家都是自由平等的。It looked as though the Cowperwoods must be favored; but who were they, anyhow? 这显得好象柯帕乌夫妇是必得要邀请的；但是，究竟他们是什么人呢？Perhaps for the same reason, in any labour dispute Donahue unfailingly supported organized labour, never favouring business even if labour excesses were involved. 可能是出于同样的原因，在任何劳工纠纷中，唐纳休总是支持劳工组织，从来不给企业好脸看，哪怕劳工的行为确实过火。He shifted his pack to his left shoulder so as to favor his right ankle. 他把背包转到左肩，这样可以减轻右脚踝的负重。

do somebody a favour 帮忙，照顾：It isn't often I ask you to do

Green Apple Data Center

me a favour. 我不是经常求你帮忙的。Every time Didlum came he affected to be doing them a favour by buying the thing at all. 迪德卢姆先生每次来总要装模作样，表示收买这些东西是对她们的一种照顾 。

find favor with sb 让（某人）称心：I ' m curious to know why a youth like Harry shouldn ' t find favor with you. 我倒想知道，象赫里这样的小伙子为什么不能让你称心呢？

in favour 流行：What is now in favour？现在流行的是什么?

in favor of 1 认为：One argument in favor of supporting agricultural prices is that it stimulates agricultural technology and boosts crop yields. 有一种观点认为农业价格支持可以刺激农业技术的发展并提高作物产量。

2 倾向于，主张，赞成：The question of the nature of light, wave or particle, had long been settled decisively in favor of waves. 关于光的本性是波抑或是粒子的问题早就以倾向于波而明确地解决了。She has been all in favour of new technology in industry. 她一直主张在工业界实行新技术。Both Houses voted unanimously in favour of the decision. 两院一致投票赞成这项决定。

3 有利于，以利于：There is need of a strong public opinion in favour of liberty itself. 必须有一种有利于自由本身的强有力的舆论。The ptolemaic hypothesis could be discarded in favor of a completely new hypothesis bases on different assumptions. 放弃托勒密体系以利于根据不同假定而形成完全新的假设。

☆ The wandering winds, even the sun and rain, seemed to conspire in favour of so clever and hard-working a man. 东飘西荡的风，甚至太阳和雨水，似乎都在合谋为一个如此聪明、如此勤奋的男人造福。Every circumstance except one is in favour of their engagement. 除了一点，所有的情况都能证明他们是订婚了。There are heavy odds in favour of our dying between the ages of sixth-five and eighty. 很有可能我们离开人间的年龄会在 65 到 80 之间。

in favour with 取悦；受…宠爱：Quite the contrary, he is constantly worried because he is not in favour with his employer. 恰恰相反，他之所以没完没了地担忧，是因为他未能取悦他的雇主。As you know, the little cat is in favour with Aunt Mary. 要知道，这只猫是深受

Green Apple Data Center

玛丽大婶的宠爱。

in sb's favor 偏袒某人，于某人有利；使某人感到高兴；This seems to be one of the few instances in plasma physics where nature works in our favor. 看来这是等离子体物理学中几个自然行为偏袒我们的例子中的一个。I think their withdrawing is in your favour. 我以为他们的退庭是于你有利的。"I hope you'll decide in our favour, madame," the sister in spectacles ventured to remark. "我希望你的决定会使我们感到高兴，夫人，"戴眼镜的修女大胆提出。

☆Cronshaw, making an exception in their favour, agreed to eat their food. 克朗肖看他们的面子，也破例答应来吃饭。Oh! if the wind's in your favour, you will be down the river in no time, and catch Will. 啊，要是遇着顺风，你一会儿就能到下游，找到威廉。Briggs was a woman of no spirit at all, and the moment her enemy was discomfited, she began to feel compassion in her favour. 布立葛丝是个没有刚性的脓包，仇人倒了楣，她又心软了。

look with favour on 同意：The President will look with favour on our attempt. 总统会同意我们的尝试。

out of favour with 不（受）喜欢：I think we are out of favour with them; we have not been asked to any of their parties this year. 我觉得他们已经不喜欢我们了，他们今年请客没有请过我们。

☆The action caused the value of our stock to plummet, and it is still out of favour with investors. 这一行动造成本公司股票价格剧跌，使投资者无意问津。

under favor of 在…的掩护下：The attack was made under favour of night. 进攻是在黑夜的掩护下进行的。

favourable, favorable *a* 1 好的，优越，理想的，有利的：The new girls were then briefly passed in review, and, on the whole, the verdict was favourable. 然后对新来的女孩子们加以评论，总的说来，评语是好的。The benefits of subsidies are typically confined to large farms and to regions with favourable climates and good infrastructure. 补贴带来的好处一般限于大型农场和气候优越、基础设施良好的地区。The noise temperature is in the most favourable case given by the temperature of the receiver. 理想的噪声温度即是接收机的温度。Even about Pen himself, Mrs. Greed's reports

Green Apple Data Center

were desperately favourable. 甚至对潘本人，克理德太太的报告也是极为有利的。

2 容易；顺利的；成功：At what precise moment will the moon be in the most favourable position to be reached by the projectile? 月球在什么时候出现在抛射体最容易击中的位置上？Under favourable conditions, one man can produce 50 to 200 full-sib families in a single breeding season. 在顺利的条件下，一个人在一个生长季节能够提供50—200个全同胞家系。If they are favorable, interferon man be on the way to becoming one of the best wonder drugs yet—a natural one. 一旦成功，干扰素就将成为最佳的天然的灵丹妙药。

3 乐观的，高兴的：Five years later almost to a day it was possible to take a more favourable view of our circumstances. 差不多正好是五个年头之后，我们才有可能对我们的处境抱比较乐观的看法。Getting him in a favourable stage of drink, I pledged him to secrecy, and told him my whole story. 我碰见他喝了酒，正高兴的时候，我要他发誓保守秘密，并把我的事情原原本本地告诉了他。

4 持赞成态度；充满好感地；客气：Public reaction was immediate and overwhelmingly favourable. 公众反应迅速，而且普遍持赞成态度。She always remembered the first time Ingram had come to her favourable attention. 她永远记得自己第一次充满好感地注意到英格拉姆。The little man was much more favourable to me than to any of the others. 这个小个子男人对我比对任何其它人都客气多了。

5 适合：It has not been the most favourable of situations for the production of literature. 这不是一个最适合文学创作的环境。

6 好听的：You see, in these books I could teach all the "favourable" adjectives easily enough. 你看，在这几本书里我把所有"好听的"形容词都不费劲地用到教学中去了。

7 促使：The repulsion between the electrons makes it energetically more favorable for the electrons to avoid each other. 电子间的排斥有力地促使电子反应回避。

8〔物〕具备：To achieve such a degree of production effeciency, a number of conditions must be favourable. 为达到这样的生产效率，必须具备一些条件。

favourable balance of trade〔经〕贸易顺差

Green Apple Data Center

favourable current〔空〕顺气流

favourable prices〔商〕优惠价格

favourable wind〔海〕顺风

favourably，favorably *ad* 1 非常好：I was favourably impressed by your work. 我对你的工作印象非常好。

2 令人振奋的：Only a few years ago, rural-urban migration was viewed favorably in the economic development literature. 几年前，人口从农村向城市的迁移在发展经济学文献中被认为是令人振奋的现象 。

favoured，favored *a* 1 喜爱的，得宠的：As the nearest celestial body to our Earth, the Moon has, of course, always been a favored object for the amateur astronomer. 月球是最接近地球的天体，当然总是业余天文学家喜爱的对象。This favoured dog wore a collar of gold and drew a soldier's pay. 这条得宠的猎狗还戴上一个金颈圈，领有一份士兵的薪饷。

2 有价值的：The model comprising accretion onto a neutron star or black hole companion must still be considered a favored hypothesis. 在中子星或黑洞伴星上发生吸积的模型，仍应看成是一个有价值的假说。

3 常用的：For particulates, the favored devices are inertial impactors, cyclones, electrostatic precipitators, and filters. 分离颗粒常用的装置是惯性冲击器，旋风分离器，静电除尘器和过滤器。

favourite，favorite I *n* 1 宠爱，宠幸，最喜爱的，很受欢迎的：Everyone laughed and clapped hands, and Tom was made the King's dwarf and became a great favourite. 每个人又是拍手又是欢笑，汤姆做了国王的矮人儿，十分受到宠爱。You are one of her favourites, I am afraid, one of her victims also. 你是她的宠幸之一，而且我怕也是她的受害者之一。My favourite is a black evening dress, beautifully cut. 我最喜爱的是一套剪裁得十分漂亮的黑色晚礼服。Before the King of Frost-cuckoo land, they did another favorite sketch. 在演出《寒霜—杜鹃国国王》之前，他们先演了另一个很受欢迎的滑稽短剧。

2 宠儿，所宠爱的人：In a very little while the boy became the favourite of the whole college. 没几天，孩子就成了全学院人的宠儿。You are his little pet, you are his favourite; he'll do

Green Apple Data Center

anything for you. 你是他的小宝贝，你是他所宠爱的人，为了你，他什么都肯做。

3 情人，知己：He was expecting his favorite. 他正在等待他的情人。The truth was that the people from whom I looked for help were by no means my favourite. 实际情况是，我所求助的那些人并不是我的知己。

☆ How long has she been your favourite？你看中她多久了？

‖ *a* 1 最喜欢，最喜爱的，最宠爱的：What do you think is my favorite book？你知道我最喜欢哪本书吗？We took a lot of trips together, especially to Hawaii, which was her favorite place. 我们一起旅行了很多地方，尤其是去夏威夷，那是她最喜爱的地方。On the King's wrist stood his favourite hawk; for in those days hawks were trained to hunt. 在国王的手腕上站着他最宠爱的鹰，因为那个时代，鹰是训练来打猎的。

2 宝贝，心爱的，最得意的：His face brightened when he saw Roberta, for she had always been his favorite. 他一见罗伯塔，脸色顿时开朗起来，因为她一向是他的宝贝女儿。One afternoon he had taken her to play tennis with some friends, and afterwards they strolled on to her favourite view. 一天下午，他带她出去跟几个朋友打网球，之后，他们到她心爱的风景区去散步。He dwelt at length on one of his favorite subjects. 他细述了他最得意的一个问题。

3 流连忘返的（地方）：Hindley and I held it a favourite spot twenty years ago. 二十年前辛得雷和我把这儿当做留连忘返的地方。

favourite son〔政〕（总统候选人提名中的）宠儿

favouritism，favoritism *n* 1 不公平，有偏向的：The employees think that most pay raises are based on favouritism. 被雇者认为大部分的加薪都不公平。The students think that the teacher's praises are based on favoritism. 学生们认为老师的表扬是有偏向的。

2 裙带关系：He got his job through favouritism, not through ability. 他是通过裙带关系而不是由于自己的能力找到工作的。

3 〔政〕瞻徇主义，（任人）唯亲；〔体〕（裁判员）偏袒

favus *n*〔医〕黄癣

fawn ‖ *v* 巴结，讨好拍马：Such a personage was fawned upon in Arthur's realm and reverently looked up to by everybody. 在亚瑟

Green Apple Data Center

王的国中，这样的人物是没有不巴结的，并能受到大家的尊敬。He can stoop to fawn. 他能够自贬身份，讨好拍马。

II *n* 媚态：There was something of the fawn in her grace and startled eyes. 她那腼腆的温文神情和受惊的眼神里有一种媚态。

fawn lily〔植〕赤莲

fawshmotron *n*〔技〕微波简谐振荡管

fax *n*〔电信〕传真机；传真通信，电传真

faxcasting *n*〔电视〕电视（传真）广播

fayalite *n*〔地〕铁橄榄石

fazeeg *n*〔水产〕轻腌鱼，消盐鱼（埃及，索马里，苏丹）

fazotron *n*〔技〕相位加速器

FB data set〔自〕FB 数据集合

FBM data set〔自〕FBM 数据集合

FBSA data set〔自〕FBSA 数据集合

FBS data set〔自〕FBS 数据集合

F clef〔音〕低音谱号

F corona〔天〕F 日冕

fear I *n* 1 怕；恐怖，恐惧；畏惧；担惊受怕，提心吊胆：So I have no fear of men. 所以我不怕男人。Forthwith the fears of the past hour were forgotten. 刚才的恐怖立刻被忘却了。Yet his wife trembled and a vague but heavy fear was upon her. 而他的妻子还是发抖，有一种模糊而沉重的恐惧压在她身上。A man who has no fear can do anything he wants, Feliks thought. 无所畏惧的人想干什么都能办到，弗利科斯这样想。Mixed with her fear for him was a total admiration: that he had learned so young, so much. 她一面为他担惊受怕，一面又对他钦佩得五体投地：他竟这么年轻好学，见多识广。He had suffered from a number of fears which attacked him in the night. 一到晚上他就忧虑重重，备受提心吊胆之苦。

2 担扰，不安，忐忑不安：Civil servants and university teachers jumped on the band-wagon moved by a mixture of opportunism and fear. 公务人员和大学教师受着既担忧又欲一试的复杂心情的驱使赶快跳上乐队车。Today human migrations bring enormous gains to the migrants, yet arouse deep fears in others, even in persons who have migrated themselves. 现今，人们都移居国外会给移民者带来巨

Green Apple Data Center

大的利益，然而也从另一些人当中，甚至在那些自己已经移居国外的人当中引起了深深的不安。“Davis？He doesn’t know？”She asked with fear.“戴维斯？他不知道这件事吧？”她忐忑不安地问。

3 顾虑，疑虑，愁…虑；胆小怕事：They had all argued so much round their fears and hopes during the last few days that what they wanted was an end of uncertainties. 在过去的几天中他们为了各种顾虑和希望已争论够了，现在最渴望的就是结束这摇摆不定的局面。At the hospital the next morning his worst fears were confirmed. 第二天早上在医院里，他们所疑虑的最坏的情况被证实了。You are independent of economic considerations and so you’re without fear, without the proper understanding. 你在经济上没有后顾之忧，所以无愁无虑，缺少应有的体验。Had I refused out of fear as well as from resentment？我拒绝他除了由于忿忿不满之外还由于我胆小怕事？

☆ Each retreated into silence and his private fears. 各人都默默地愁着各人的心事。

Ⅱ *v* 1 害怕，不敢：I fear the Indians of Cleveland. 我害怕克利夫兰的印地安人队。My limbs were weary and stiff, for I feared to change my position. 因为我不敢变换位置，所以我累得手脚发麻。

2 恐怕，唯恐，担心：There won’t be much longer, I fear, if the lads at Transport House go on running cur lives for us. 如果工会的伙计们继续给我们捣蛋，这种局面恐怕也是兔子尾巴，长不了啦。The wind lulled as if it feared to waken them. 风势渐渐平息下去，仿佛唯恐吵醒她们似的。Fitzpiers feared that she might not be coming to him even now. 到这时菲茨比尔斯仍然在担心，怕她也许不是来找自己的。

3 想，估计：I fear we must leave things at this for the time being. 我想我们暂时只能做到这一步。He feared that they had never heard of necessity of self-denial and humility from any lips that could profit them. 他估计，她们从来没有听到可以帮助他们的人说过，必须克已，必须谦让。

4 提防，有戒心：You have mentioned only one of the enemies I have to fear. 你只指出了我要提防的敌人中的一个。If he fears the intellectual, he despises the boor. 他对知识分子有戒心，但是更瞧不起乡下人。

Green Apple Data Center

5 敬畏：She still like — perhaps loved — and feared Pug, but his career was a growing disappointment. 她仍然喜欢—也许爱着—并且敬畏着帕格，然而他的事业日益使她感到失望。

for fear of 1 唯恐：He dared not look up for fear of catching the sniggers of Mrs. Branderton and the Hancocks. 她不敢抬眼，唯恐看见布兰德顿太太和汉考克小姐们的窃笑。

2 由于怕得罪：The thing angered him greatly, but he was unable to hurt the monkey for fear of his master. 这种情况十分惹他恼火，然而由于怕得罪猴子的主人，他不能伤害他。

for fear that 恐怕；以免：Shut the window for fear that it may rain. 恐怕会下雨，把窗户关上。He jotted the address down for fear that he might forget it. 他把地址写下，以免忘记。

in fear of 害怕：I ' m in daily fear of dismissal. 我每天都害怕被解雇 。

fearful *a* 1 可怕的，凄惨的，毛骨悚然的：The fearful price we had had to pay in human life and blood for the great offensives of the First World War was graven in my mind. 在第一次世界大战期间，为了发动巨大的攻势，我们不得不付出许多人的生命和鲜血，这种可怕的代价至今仍然铭记在我们的心中。The cries of the trapped soldiers were fearful. 中了圈套的士兵发出了凄惨的叫声。To find themselves utterly alone at night where company is desirable and expected makes some people fearful. 在热切地盼望有个伙伴的黑夜中发现自己完全是孤身一人是会使人感到毛骨悚然的。

2 担忧，害怕，不寒而栗：He turned to meet the eyes of Ione — earnest, wistful, fearful. 他转过脸来和伊俄涅的目光相遇 - 她的眼神诚挚、渴望、担忧。The emergency strangely changed Oive. She no longer felt fearful. 这个紧要关头很奇怪地改变了欧莉芙，她不再害怕了。He often thought of him ; but the thought were disquieted and fearful. 他时常想念他，但他的想法使他心烦意乱，甚至不寒而栗。

3 非常，十足的：I could see this joyful welcome turning into fearful worry. 我看得出来，他那高兴迎接的样子变成了非常担忧的样子。He was a fearful snob. 他是个十足的势利眼。

4 胆小：He ' s the fearfullest man. 他是个胆小如鼠的人。

Green Apple Data Center

5 激动人心的：It was a fearful moment！这是一个激动人心的时刻。

fearless *a* 1 无畏的，天不怕地不怕的：Mr Heathcliff，I believe，had not treated him physically ill；thanks to his fearless nature. 我相信希刺克厉夫先生在肉体上不曾虐待过他；多亏他有无畏的天性。I like his dark，glancing，fearless eyes. 我喜欢他那对黑色的，目光炯炯的、天不怕地不怕的眼睛。

2 肆无忌弹的：You could tell that at once by his travelled air，his well-cut tweed suit and fearless accent. 这是一目了然了，只要看他那见过世面的神态，剪裁合身的花呢衣服，以及肆无忌弹的声调，便清楚了。

feasibility *n* 1 可取：The spokesman admitted the feasibility of the American proposals. 发言人承认美国的建议是可取的。

2 可能性：The open competitive design system that exists in Germany has prduced numerous feasibility studies. 德国的公开设计竞赛制度产生了多种可能性的研究。

feasible *a* 1 可能的，可行的，行得通，办得到：It has been shown to be feasible for certain other umbellifers. 已证明这对某些其它伞形科植物是有可能的。Such experiments are not feasible with human cancers. 对于人类癌症来说，那种实验是不可行的。More services become economically feasible when large numbers of people are crowded into cities. 由于大量人口涌向城市，兴办更多的服务项目在经济上行得通了。Burne-wilke said to the admiral，“You do think that ’s feasible？”勃纳—沃克向海军将军说：“你认为办得到吗？”

2 适当的，适宜于，合理的：To minimize this cost，authority should be decentralized wherever feasible. 为了减少这方面的损失，可把职权作适当的分散。The push-put concept was selected as the most feasible for the site conditions. 顶推法被选为最适宜于这个现场条件。Here the constraint is the difficulty of designing an economically feasible electric car. 这里的困难是难以设计出一种经济上合理的电动汽车。

3 不难：Large diameter wafers are feasible and 200-mm wafers have been produced. 大直径片子已不难制造，200mm 的片子也已产生了。

feast Ⅰ *n* 1 节日，过节：Christmas is an important feast for Christians. 圣诞节是基督教徒的重要节日。That is the time for trade

Green Apple Data Center

and feasts and marriage. 这就是进行贸易，过节和结婚的时节.

2 宴会，筵席，盛宴，会餐；丰盛的晚餐：Some people from the city were coming, and there was to be a grand feast. 从城里来了些人，看样子要开一次盛大宴会。It was hard for the kitchen maids to find food for the daily feasts. 女厨师难以找到每天办筵席所需的食品了。We did not think fit to disturb them at their feast, neither did they take much notice of us. 我们觉得不应该去打搅他们的盛宴；他们呢，也不来注意我们。Customarily, he began the day in Tokyo with an intellectual feast. 在东京，他通常以精神会餐来开始自己一天的生活。We had a pleasant and peaceful feast. 我们愉快而又安静地吃了一顿丰盛的晚餐。

II *v* 1 享乐；大吃一顿：I only hope to hunt and to fight and to feast, and to live with my family. 我只希望打猎、上阵、享乐，跟家人生活在一起。The three rogues took the goat to their own house, and feasted on it. 三个流氓把山羊带回家里大吃一顿。

2 饱览，餍足：I felt the consecration of its loneliness：my eye feasted on the outline of swell and sweep. 我感觉到它孤寂的神圣；我的眼睛饱览着连绵起伏的轮廓。He was feasting his love of beauty at this table where eating was an aesthetic function. 他的爱美的心里在这席上得到了餍足，在这里，吃东西是一种审美的行动。

3 宴请：The king feasted his friends on chicken and coconuts. 国王以鸡肉和椰子宴请他的朋友。

good as a feast 够呛：At nineteen he had commenced one of those careers attractive and inexplicable to ordinary mortals for whom a single bankruptcy is good as a feast. 他十九岁的时候就已经走上对普通人来说是富于吸引力而又不可理解的道路。对普通人来说破一次产就够呛了。

feat *n* 1 绝技；武艺；功夫；技术：Let me be honest with you — a feat which, by the way, I find of great difficulty. 让我对你讲老实话吧—顺便说一句，这可是高难度的绝技。At first they appear to have fought in a scattered fashion, each man doing his personal feats. 起初他们似乎是分散作战的，每个人凭着自己的武艺取胜。No feat of intelligence and character is so exacting as that required of two people who desire to live permanently together on

Green Apple Data Center

a basis of amity. 如果两个人希望永远不变地友善地生活下去，那么对他们在聪慧和性格方面所下的功夫，应当有无比的严格要求。Yes, and they ' re wonderful feats of engineering, especially the tunnels. 不错，那都是了不起的工程技术，尤其是隧道。

2 功绩，业绩，奇迹，壮举，伟大的举动：The name of the Russian astronaut who performed this feat was Leonov. 建立这一功绩的苏联宇航员名叫雷诺夫。In this complicated manner he performed the amazing feat. 他就是以这种复杂的方式完成了令人眼花缭乱的业绩。Nixon would have managed the extraordinary feat of committing suicide after his own death. 那么尼克松就会创造出一个绝无仅有的奇迹—死后自杀。The Countess announced her willingness to undertake this feat. 伯爵夫人宣称，她决心实行这一壮举。The Doctor, blushing a great deal after his feat, let the lady, with a bow, to the sofa, on which he seated himself by her. 博士在完成这个伟大的举动之后，也激动得满脸通红，向太太鞠了一躬，把她带到沙发前面坐下，他也坐在她旁边。

3 动作，活动；任务：This decided feat was no sooner accomplished than the woman resumed her sway. 那女人刚完成了这一决定性的动作，不觉又后悔起来。Since Thursday night a sizeable feat of organization had been carried through. 打星期四晚上起，曾进行了一场颇具规模的组织活动。This feat Joan, with no knowledge of soldiering at all, achieved in 9 days, where experienced soldiers had failed. 对这一任务有经验的军人们未能完成，而毫无军事知识的乔恩只用了九天时间就大功告成。

feather I *n* 1 羽，羽毛：She looked down at her Viennese fan of eagle feathers. 她的头低着，眼睛看着手中的威尼斯鹰羽扇。She is as light as a feather. 她轻得象羽毛。

2 种，类：I am not of that feather. 我不是那种人。His clients were of the same feather. 他的顾客都属于同一类型的人物。

3 心情：She woke up in good feather. 她睡醒时心情愉快。

4 虚荣：I don ' t like fuss and feather. 我不喜欢轻狂与虚荣。

5 肉皮儿：I can see you through your feathers. 我隔着你的肉皮儿就能看到你的心！

6〔植〕分枝：In such cases suitable feathers should be re-

Green Apple Data Center

tained or left unpruned. 在这种情况下，应该保留合适的分枝不行修剪。

7 〔建〕榫牙；〔机〕滑键；胃口；（铸件的）周缘翅片；〔技〕羽状回波；周期变距，顺流变距；顺桨

II *v* 1 长羽毛：The chick will soon feather out. 这只小鸡很快就要长羽毛了。

2 上箭翎：He feathered arrows with duck's feathers. 他用鸭毛给箭装上箭翎。

3 摆平（桨面）：I didn't feathered the oars because the wind was with us. 我并不摆平桨面，因为我们顺风。

4（树）密生：Birches and oaks feathered the narrow ravines. 桦树和橡树密生于狭谷中。

5 〔空〕使（螺桨）顺流变距，使（旋翼）周期变距

a feather in one's cap 值得骄傲的事：It is a feather in a man's cap if he has been no worse than his neighbours. 一个人如果不比周围的人差，那就是一件值得骄傲的事。

in full feather 1 衣着华丽的：A lady in full feather approached the sentinel on the sward. 一个衣着华丽的女人走近了草地上的哨兵。

2 鼎盛的时期：Lax court morals and the absurd chivalry business were in full feather. 淫靡的宫庭风气和荒诞的骑士风尚都已达到鼎盛的时期。

in high feather 很得意：John seems in very high feather since his book was so successful. 约翰很得意，因为他的书很成功。

knock sb down with a feather 楞住：You could have knocked him down with a feather. 你简直使他楞住了。

show the white feather 显得胆怯，贪生怕死：He boasted a lot about his courage but when danger came he showed the white feather. 他大夸而特夸自己很勇敢，但一遇到危险，他就显得胆怯。He had certainly shown the white feather in his regiment. 他在部队里当然是贪生怕死的。

featherbedding *n* 超额雇工：Featherbedding will certainly increase unit costs and, in the general case, prices too. 一般情况下，超额雇工肯定将增加单位成本，并将提高价格。

feathering *n* 1 偏离：Currents often cause feathering of the cable

Green Apple Data Center

away from the ship's path. 潮流的影响，常常会使拖缆偏离船只的航线。

2 〔体〕平桨划；〔建〕叶瓣饰

feather jointing 〔地〕羽状节理

feather patchwork 〔艺〕羽毛画

featherweight *n* 〔体〕次轻量级拳击手：Spider kelly taught them to box like featherweights. 斯拜德·凯利教他们像次轻量级拳击手那样去打拳。

feature Ⅰ *n* 1 相貌，容貌，容貌的一部分；外表：He was commonplace in complexion, in feature, in manners. 他的肤色、相貌、神态都异常平庸。We cannot tell whether a child will be tall or short, or what its precise features will be. 我们不能说出一个小孩子将来长得高或矮，或者确切的容貌如何。Her eyes are her best feature. 她容貌生得最好的一部分是她的眼睛。She thought his features had changed a little since she saw them last. 她认为自从上次见到他以来，他的外表已经发生了一些变化。

2 脸，面孔；五官；眉宇：His features show no rocognition, no fear, no hope. 他的脸上没有认人的表情，没有恐惧，没有希望。Gile's features stiffened a little at the news. 基尔斯听到这个消息，他的面孔一下子变得有些僵硬难看了。It is a point difficult to fix where the features and countenance are so much at variance as in your case. 象你那样五官和神情不一致的人，是很难判断的。Rest and peace steal over his features like the merciful moonlight over a desolate landscope. 安静和舒适的表情悄悄掠过他的眉宇就象慈祥的月光照在凄凉的景物上面一般。

3 特征，特点，特色，标志：Miss Ley noticed that marriage had dispelled the shyness that had been in him rather an attractive feature. 莱伊小姐注意到，结婚已驱散了他身上原来的那种颇受人注意的腼腆特征。Any car that would appeal to these young customers had to have three main features：great styling, strong performance, and a low price. 能吸引这些年轻顾客的汽车主要得有三个特点：款式佳、性能好、价钱便宜。The massivehead buttress dam has some attractive features for certain locations. 大头支墩坝对于某些地区仍有其值得注意的特色。One interesting feature of

Green Apple Data Center

India's national movement was the foundation in 192 6 of the Greater India Society. 印度民族运动一个有趣的标志是在1926年成立大印度学会。

4 要素，环节：The use of photogrammetry lies principally in interpretation of features visible on the air photograph. 摄影测量学主要是用来解释航空照片上的可见要素。Destroyers were our most urgent need, and also our worst feature. 驱逐舰是我们最迫切需要的舰只，也是我们最弱的一个环节。

5 特辑；特写；专栏：The Daily Telegraph did a public service by arranging for the leading personalities of the Conservative Party to write features.《每日电讯报》为便利公众了解情况，邀约了一些保守党的领导人物撰写特辑。Each netword has news features, dramatic presentations, comedies and sports events. 每个电视网都有新闻特写、戏剧、喜剧和体育报导。It contains articles and features of interest to the "new generation" of feminists as well as to their male antagonists or supporters. 它所刊登的文章和专栏不仅引起了"新一代"女权运动者的关注，而且也引起了男性反对派和支持者的兴趣。

6 装置，设施：Nancy's tape deck had an automatic-reverse feature. 南希的录音机上配有自动倒转装置。Safety features include a switch. 安全设施包括一个开关。

7 图形，图象：These features are examined by optical microscopy, scanning electron microscopy, and transmission electron microscopy. 这些图形可以用光学显微镜，扫描电子显微镜和透射电子显微镜来观察。Let's have a look at an interesting feature of the ground-state wave function, Eq (6. 120). 让我们来看基态函数(6．120）式的有趣图象。

8 景致：It may offer mountain scenery, the combination of sun and sea, or features that are entirely manmade, like Disneyland in California. 那里有湖光山色，阳光大大海或者完全由人工塑造的景致，如加利福尼亚州的迪斯尼乐园等。

9 条件：Physical features at the site must be ascertained in order to make a sketch of the dam. 坝址处的自然条件必须查明，以便绘出坝的示意图。

Green Apple Data Center

10 情调：They could have found a cooler place, but they would not deny themselves such a romantic feature as the roasting campfire. 他们本可以找一个比较清凉的地方，可是象这么一个热烘烘的营火这样的浪漫情调，他们又舍不得放弃。

11 大事：Thanksgiving Day, the fourth Turday in November, is a feature in American life. 11月的第四个星期四，适逢感恩节，这是美国人生活中的一件大事。

12〔地〕地貌，地质形态，形迹：Individual sand bodies, filling erosional features cut by a river, may be elongate or arcuate depending on the course of the river. 充填在河流切割形成的侵蚀地貌中的各个砂体，在形状上可以是伸长状的或弓形的，这要决定于河流的河边。Several methods have been used with success in defining structural controls and other features. 某些方法都成功地用于圈地控矿构造和其它地质形态。Discontinuities or weakness planes are those structural features which separate intact rock blocks within a rock mass. 不连续面或弱面指在岩体内分割完整岩石的那些构造形迹。

13〔剧〕特别演出

☆ From the site explorations, tentative sketches can be made of the dam location and project features such as power plants. 通过坝址查勘，就能绘制坝的位置和工程附属建筑物如发电厂方的示意图。

II *v* 1 是…的特色，以…（为）特色：Round-the-clock service features this store. 日夜服务是这家商店的特色。Fish features very largely in the food of these islanders. 这些岛民在食物方面的特色是以鱼为主。

2 刊登，刊载：Wire story was featured prominently in today's Chronicle-West. 专线报导醒目地刊登在今天的《西部记事报》上。No doubt Davey Birdsong's comments would be featured in reports next day because the P & Ifp leader was, as usual, making colorful copy. 毫无疑问，戴维·伯德桑的话一定会刊载在明天的报道里，因为电力为人民服务会的头头象通常一样又制造了吸引人的材料。

3〔电影〕使（演员）主演

☆ We heard that she started an annual contest that featured country music singing, jig competition, and even a mouth harp contest. 我们听说，她首创了一种一年一度的竞赛会，会上比赛唱民间歌曲，跳

Green Apple Data Center

捷格舞，甚至表演口技。

make a feature of 以…见长，以…为特色：The paper makes a feature of detailed weather reports. 该报以详细刊登气象报告见长。He was trying to get a magazine that makes a feature of children's stories. 他正试图搞到一种以儿童故事为特色的杂志。

feature article〔新闻〕〔文〕特写

feature editor〔文〕特写编辑，特辑编辑

feature film〔电影〕故事片，艺术片

feature lead〔电影〕〔文〕特写导语

feature program〔文〕专题节目

feature story〔文〕特写

featurette *n* 〔电影〕短故事片，短艺术片

febetron *n* 〔电子〕冷阴极脉冲乃射线管

febrifugal *a* 〔医〕退热的

febrifuge *n* 〔医〕退热药，解热剂；*a* 〔医〕解热的

febrile *a* 〔医〕发热：Burn patients are febrile before there is sinificant bacterial colonization of born wound. 烧伤病人在伤口有显著的细菌集落生长以前就可以发热。

Febronianism *n* 〔宗〕费布朗尼乌主义

fecal *a* 〔医〕粪便（的）：Many substances found in fecal matter and urine were not present in the food that was eaten. 在粪便和尿液中找到的许多物质，并不存在于吃进去的食物中。

fecundarion *n* 〔生〕受精

fecundity *n* 1 丰富：The boy's fecundity of imagination amazed his teacher. 男孩想像力的丰富使教师感到惊异。

2 繁殖力：He used aphid fecundity data to elucidate the theoretical effects of antibiosis on insect population dynamics. 他利用蚜虫繁殖力资料说明了抗生作用对虫口动态的理论效应。

3 〔植〕结实性，结实力

fecund soil〔农〕肥沃的土壤

federal *a* 联邦：Why are many federal government agencies organized primarily on a territorial basis？为什么许多联邦政府的机构基本上按地区来组织呢？

Green Apple Data Center

federal aviation regulations〔军〕联邦航空条例
federal constitution〔政〕联邦宪法，联邦制宪法
federal court system 〔政〕联邦宪法系统
federalism *n*〔政〕联邦主义
federalist *n*〔政〕联邦派：We are all Republicans, we are all Federalists. 我们都是共和派，我们都是联邦派。
federal organization〔政〕联邦分权制
federal shield〔军〕联邦徽章
federal system〔政〕联邦制
federation *n*〔政〕联邦；联邦政府；联盟；同盟；联合会
federative power〔政〕联盟权，外交权
fed-lamb *n*〔牧〕肥羔，经肥育的羔羊
fee Ⅰ *n* 1 费，费用： It's only a retaining fee, you see. 这只是一笔预约费啊，知道吗。 We paid large fees to the Loan Guarantee Board. 我们付给了贷款保证委员会大笔的费用。
2 学费：His costs of living and schooling, including the fees at Yale, were paid impersonally through an Athens law firm. 他生活和上学的费用，包括在耶鲁的学费，是通过亚典一家律师事物所支付的。
3 手续费：Increasingly important in many countries is the part of the bank's income that comes from fees and commission rather than from the interest margin. 在许多国家中，来自手续费及佣金而不是来自利息差额的那部分银行收入已变得越来越重要。
4 〔律〕世袭地，永租地
Ⅱ *v* 雇：He feed a lawyer to act for him. 他雇律师代表他。
fee absolute〔律〕无条件继承权
feeble *a* 1 无力，衰弱，虚弱的，有气无力，弱不经风，体力不济： John was staring at the door that held back the music; towards which, with an insistence at once furious and feeble, his hands were still ourttretched. 约翰还在目不转睛地看着那扇把音乐声隔开的门，两只小手仍然猛烈而无力地非要朝着门口伸过去。A feeble body makes a feeble mind. 衰弱之躯造就薄弱意志。The bishop said it with a feeble voice as he woke. 主教醒过来，用虚弱的声音说出。He took the back seat of the carriage, after a feeble bow or two, and speech of thanks, polite to the last, and resolute in doing

Green Apple Data Center

his duty. 他有气无力地鞠了一两个躬，说了许多感谢的话，表现了始终如一的礼数和尽责到底的决心，这才坐上马车的后座。I knew that he was feeble and was not frightened of him. 我知道他弱不经风，所以就不怕他。Instinct told him that to be feeble before her was not helping him. 他本能地感觉到，在她面前显得体力不济对自己很不利。

2 弱，脆弱的，软弱的，薄弱的，微弱的；弱者：The original current set up by the radio waves is very feeble. 无线电波产生的初始电流很弱。Man is but a reed, the most feeble thing in nature; but he is a thinking reed. 人只不过是一根苇草，是自然界最脆弱的东西；但他是一根能思想的苇草。His feeble arm dropped powerless down. 他那软弱的胳臂没力气地放了下来。Feeble German forces on the far shore were quickly driven back. 守在对岸的薄弱的德军很快就被击退了。Renewing then my courage, and gathering my feeble remains of strength, I pushed on. 于是我再次鼓起勇气，聚起我剩下的一点微弱的力量，继续往前走。All have not your powers, and it would be folly for the feeble to wish to march with the strong. 并不是人人都有你的力量啊；弱者想去跟强者一起前进，那是愚蠢的。

3 欠佳，不出色；站不住脚的：For a long time she refused to see anyone, protesting her feeble health. 她很长时间拒绝见人，借口身体欠佳。Natalie's little display is feeble. 娜塔丽的小小演出并不出色。The plea, so often advanced, that this was because they did not like the foreign policy, was feeble. 他们经常提出辩解，说这是因为对外交政策不满，这种辩解是站不住脚的。

4 细微的，微不足道的：It was like the last feeble echo of a sound made long and long ago. 那声音好象许久许久以前的声音所遗留下的细微的回响。About a hundred years ago a few feeble efforts were made on behalf of the left-hander. 大约一百年前，有人曾为左撇子们做过一些微不足道的努力。

5 巧妙的：The concept of strangeness constitutes more than a feeble attempt. 奇异数这个概念不只是一种巧妙的尝试。☆ I was surprised by how old and feeble he had become. 他变得这样老态龙钟，使我大吃一惊。Miss Brooke knows that they are apt to become feeble in his. utterance. 布鲁克小姐明白，他的话一出口，就变得味同嚼蜡了。

Green Apple Data Center

feebly *ad* 1 虚弱地，软弱无力地，有气无力地：Melanie nodded her head feebly and gestured toward the baby. 眉兰虚弱地点了点头，并且向那孩子做了做手势。Mrs Thatcher shook her head feebly and turned paler than ever. 萨契尔太太软弱无力地摇摇头，脸色变得更加惨白了。In the basket was a litter of blind kittens — all dead save one that feebly mewed and staggered on awkward legs. 里边是一窝闭着眼的小猫，一个个死挺挺的，只有一只还在有气无力地喵喵叫着，小腿颤巍巍的，在篮子里蹒跚。

2 轻轻地，很微弱：The two young people conversed feebly. 两个年轻人轻轻地说话。Our spinning planet is heated strongly at the equator, feebly at the poles. 我们这个旋转着的行星在赤道处受热很强烈，而在两极很微弱。

3 勉强地：I waited but she did not say any more, and after a moment I returned rather feebly to the subject of her daughter. 我等待着她说下去，可她却不再开口了。沉默了片刻，我又勉强地将话题转到她女儿身上。

4 怔怔地：Mr. Chillip could do nothing after this but sit and look at her feebly. 齐利浦先生碰了这样一个钉子以后，没有别的办法，只好坐下，怔怔地瞧着她。

5 没有效：Nations have tried feebly to humanize war. 许多国家想促使战争人道化，可是没有效。

feed I *v* 1 喂；养活；抚育：In the winter he scattered crumbs outside to feed the birds. 冬天，他把面包屑撒到屋外去喂鸟。Now she has neither husband nor brother to feed her. 她现在既没有丈夫也没有兄弟来养活她了。They are incapable of making their own nests, or of feeding their own larvae. 他们不会造自己的窝，也不会抚育自己的幼虫。

2 吃食，吃（草），啄食，觅食：Some distance from them a large herd of pigs was feeding. 离他们很远有一大群猪在吃食。His sheep were quietly feeding around him. 他的羊群在他的四周安静地吃着草。The flamingoes had settled on the bank to the far right and were feeding busily. 火焰鸟落在右方尽头的岸上，忙着就地啄食。Some geese and some cranes fed together in the same field. 有些鹅和鹤同在一块地里觅食。

Green Apple Data Center

3 吃饱；满足（欲望）；培植（感情）：Although they would not allow the children to be fed, they went to church and to chapel, glittering with jewellery. 虽然他们不愿让孩子们吃饱，可是他们却常常到教堂里去坐着，满身珠光宝气。It seemed less to cast out the evils of humanity than to feed its blood lust. 看来与其说是消弭了人类的罪恶，倒不如说是满足了人类的杀戮欲。She had to destroy all the hopes which she had been so industriously feeding. 她不得不来破坏所有她以往辛苦培植的希望。

4 送，送到；输入，输送：The local slant-eyes were feeding them spy information. 这里的吊眼梢给他们偷送情报。The signal is fed into a filter-amplifier which is transformercoupled to the video-detector. 这个信号送到滤波器—放大器，它是由变压器耦合到视频检波器的。The scanniny system turns letters on the page to digital signals that are fed to the computer. 扫描系统把这一页的字母转换成数字符号输入计算机。The information is then fed directly into computers. 然后直接把数字输送到计算机中去。

5 款待；救济；接济；提供：This is how we feed our men on this island. 我们岛上就这样款待男人的。He watched the Salvation Army attempt to feed the poor. 他坐视“救世军”去救济穷人。It was perfectly unadorned, but the garden possessed magnificent shady trees, and a chain of tanks fed by running spring water. 花园里完全不施点缀，只有伟丽成荫的树木和一脉相连的池沼，由外边奔流的山泉，接济着水源。Nancy was assembling the facts capably — her own, and others fed to her, 南希正在熟练地汇集她自己的和其他人提供给她的材料。

6 助长，推波助澜：Rumors and agent reports may be feeding the uneasiness that appears to be developing. 谣言和谍报人员的报告可能助长了似乎正在蔓延的不安情绪。Rumour runs riot, and is fed by carefully balanced and guarded statements, such as that made by Stimson reported in today's papers. 现在已经谣言四起，而今天报上刊载的史汀生发表的那种四平八稳、小心谨慎的谈话，更是推波助澜 。

7〔无〕馈入：We have been considering the transistor with a current fed into the emitter. 我们所研究的晶体管都是把电流馈入发

Green Apple Data Center

射极。Feeding the management information system consumes an enormous amount of time. 馈入管理信息系统要花费大量的时间。

8 〔电信〕馈给，馈电，供给；〔体〕供球，喂；〔计〕馈送，供给☆I feed too much on the inward sources. 我终日跟精神世界打交道。I will feed fat the ancient grudge. 我一定要狠狠报一报往日的怨仇。You have fed a great collection of lies. 你灌饱了谎话。The pool, fed by an artesian well with a high iron content, was a pale shade of green. 池水来源于铁质很高的自流井，水面呈现淡淡的绿色。

Ⅱ *n* 1 一顿；饲料；燃料：We stopped to let the horses to have a feed. 我们停下来让马吃一顿。Farmers in the machine age also use the new fertilizers, new sprays, and new feeds. 机器时代的农场主还采用新的化肥，新的喷药，新的饲料。Main feed lines, main steam lines, shafting, and boiler brickwork within the ship are especially sensitive to shock. 船内的主要燃料系统蒸汽系统、轴系以及汽锅装置等对冲击波特别敏感。

2〔机〕输送：Gas generator rocket can pressurize a highpressure feed system. 燃气发生器能使高压输送系统增压。

3〔汽〕供给：Automative-engine labricating systems are of the pressure-feed type. 汽车发动机的润滑系统采用压力供给式。

4〔机〕送给量：In finish cutting we increase the speed and decrease the feed. 精切时，我们增加速度，减少进给量。

5 〔电信〕馈给，馈电，供给，供电；〔技〕电源，加工原料，走刀量，进刀机物

be fed up (*with*) (使) 讨厌，(使发) 腻，(使) …感到厌烦：I am fed up with your temper. 我讨厌你的坏脾气。I ’m fed up with this line. 这活儿我都干腻了。Everybody but Tom is fed up with Susie ’s story. 除了汤姆以外，每个人都对苏西的话感到厌烦。☆We are fed up with your temper. 我们受够了你的脾气。Don ’t bother me, I ’m already fed up. 不要烦我，我已一肚子气了。

feed back 1〔机〕倒流：If fuel does attempt to feed back, the pressure of the fuel forces the ball to seat, blocking the line. 如果燃油要倒流，则燃油的压力就迫使小球落座，堵住管路。

2〔电子〕反馈：Part of the output of an amplifier can be fed

Green Apple Data Center

back to get rid of sound distortion. 放大器部分输出可以进行反馈以消除声音的失真。

feed off 以…为营养：When fresh food and water are not available, the camel can feed off its hump. 在缺乏新鲜食物和水时，骆驼能以自己的驼峰为营养来源。

feed on 吸；灌输；吮食，取食，靠食用…活着：How long must the iron-hearted monster feed on our life's blood？这铁石心肠的怪物吸着我们的血液，还得吸多久呢？Just feed her on facts all the time. 就是要整天地向她灌输各种事实。While I am carefully heaping up a stock of grain for winter, I see you feeding on filth about the walls. 我小心地储粮过冬时，却看见你在墙脚边吮食污垢。The savanna browsing black rhino has a prehensile lip for feeding on shrubs. 热带大草原的啮草黑犀牛有能卷握东西的嘴唇，可以用于吸食灌木的嫩枝叶。Sometimes, it seemed to Mrs Crich as if her husband were some subtle funeral bird, feeding on the miseries of the people. 有时克里奇夫人觉得她的丈夫似乎是某种狡猾的食尸鸟，靠食用人们的不幸活着。

feed up 增加营养，给吃营养食物：You must feed up to grow stronger. 你应当增加营养使身体长得更强壮些。He is looking rather thin after his illness; we must feed him up well. 他病后显得很瘦弱，我们必须给他吃些营养食物，使他很好地恢复健康。

on the feed（鱼）正在吞食：A shoal of porpoises are well on the feed. 一群海豚正在吞食。

out at feed 正在…吃草：The horses are out at feed. 马群正在牧场上吃草。

feed additive〔牧〕饲料添加剂

feed agitator〔牧〕饲料振动器

feedback *n* 1 反馈：Feedback is the return of part of a system's output to change its input. 反馈是把一个系统输出的一部分反回以改变其输入。His concept of genetic feedback helps us to understand this balance. 他的遗传反馈概念使我们能了解这种平衡现象。The parent company's decisions are very much dependent on feedback received from abroad. 母公司的决定在很大程度上依赖从国外收到的反馈。

Green Apple Data Center

2 〔电信〕回授；回复；反应

feedback inhibition 反馈抑制

feed belt〔机〕进料皮带

feedbox〔机〕*n* 饲料箱；给料箱；装料斗；喂毛盒

feed cable〔电〕馈电电缆，电源电缆

feed canal〔不〕供水渠

feed dispenser〔牧〕饲料分送器

feeder *n* 1〔地〕补给岩：The ultrabasic bodies are generally concordant intrusions, with related feeder dikes. 超基性岩一般为具有补给岩墙的整合侵入体。

2〔电〕馈线：The distribution of electric energy is accomplished by dividing and subdividing large-capacity feeders into feeders of smaller and smaller capacity. 电能的分配是通过把大容量馈线分支和再分支成容量越来越小的馈线的办法来实现的。

3 〔牧〕饲养员，给食器；〔矿〕喂料机；〔地〕支流，支脉；〔技〕进料器，加煤机；进给装置；吹风机；推车机；〔交〕铁路（航空）支线；〔体〕供球队员；〔戏〕喜剧演员的逗噱搭档

feeder calf〔牧〕待肥育小牛

feeder cattle〔牧〕肥育母牛

feed formula〔牧〕饲料配方

feedforward *n*〔电子〕前馈：The system uses feedforward terms so we would expect to keep to a given closed loop gain ± 10%. 由于系统使用了前馈项，预期闭环增益保持在给定值的±10%之内。

feed grain crop〔农〕谷物饲料

feed-in *n*〔电〕馈入

feeding *n* 1〔医〕喂饲法：Feeding by stomach tube is preferable to TV fluid administration. 胃管喂饲法较静脉输液更为可取。

2〔医〕输液：Intravenous feeding and injections are performed using a salt solution that is isotonic with blood. 静脉内输液和注射就是用和血液等渗压的盐溶液进行的。

3〔生〕摄食过程：The animals acquired virus during feeding. 这些动物在摄食过程中感染了病毒。

4 〔技〕供给，加料；馈电，输送；加压；〔铸〕补缩

feeding rack〔牧〕饲档栏，饲架

Green Apple Data Center

feed pig〔牧〕待肥育猪

feed pipe〔机〕进料管，给水管

feedstock *n* 原料：The product may form the feedstock to a subsequent refining process. 产品可以作为原料去进一步加工。

feed-system *n*〔电信〕馈电系统

feed-through *n*〔计〕通孔，导孔；〔电子〕馈入装置

feed trough〔牧〕饲槽

feel I *v* 1 摸摸，抚摩；把（脉）；搜：He felt in his pockets for his latch-key, but had forgotten it. 他摸摸口袋，但是大门上的钥匙忘记带在身上。Daisy took her face in her hands as if feeling her lovely shape. 黛西把脸捧在手里，好象在抚摩她那可爱的面庞。Then Slim went quietly over to her, and he felt her wrist. 后来斯利姆默默地走向前去，把她的脉。I felt in his pockets, one after another. 我挨个搜了他的口袋。

2 感觉，感到，感受，感知，有…之感；觉得：The fact that Bill was there also made me feel better. 比尔在场也使我感觉舒服一些。Claire felt her warm, panting breath. 克莱尔感到了她温暖的，喘吁吁的呼吸。We never talked for a very long time. It was simply the pleasure of discovering what we felt. 我们每次谈话的时间都不很长。只不过以交流交流各自的感受为乐趣。The inestimable value of our Federal Union is felt and acknowledged by all. 大家皆感知并承认我们联邦至高无尚的价值。After that half-hour all bearers of the Forsyte name would feel the bloom was off the rose. 半小时之后，所有姓福尔赛的人都将有一种水流花谢之感。Archer felt his temper rising. 阿切尔觉得火往上冒。

3 想，认为，有…念头，心里盘算：Androclus was very much afraid, for he felt sure that beast would kill him. 安德罗克鲁斯怕得要死，因为他想这只野兽一定会把他吃掉。We feel that the foregoing analysis is deceptive and dangerous. 我们认为上述的分析是靠不住的，也是危险的。I don't care about him any more; I don't feel anything at all about him, one way or the other. 我再也不会去想他，无论如何都不会对他再有一丝念头。I felt that I must have something in reserve for my dreadful acquaintance. 我心里盘算，一定留下点吃的，给那个可怕的家伙吃。

Green Apple Data Center

4 看，看待，视为：Would you explain why you feel that way？您能解释一下您为什么这么看的吗？People do not feel as they used to about such things. 人们看待这类事情也不象过去那样了。She wanted it to be prescribed, and felt as a duty. 她要把这一条规定下来，让大家视为一项义务。

5 知道，了解：I want you to feel there's nothing you can't come and talk to me about. 我要你们知道，不管什么天大的事都可以来找我谈。You never saw Mother, Deerslayer, and can't feel the vast, vast difference there was between them. 打鹿将，你从来没有看见过妈妈，所以你不能了解他们两人是多么不同！

6 知觉；碰到；接触到：It began with this numbness, as if she could no longer feel or fight. 起初是一种感觉上的麻木，好像她从此再也没有了知觉，再也不能奋发向上了。There was no part of the hook that a great fish could feel which was not sweet-smelling and good-tasting. 无论钓钩的哪一部分，凡是能给大鱼碰到的，都是香喷喷的，挺有滋味的。Townsfolk, too, were the first to feel new currents of European thought. 最先接触到欧洲新思潮的，也是城里的人。

7 萌发、产生，油然产生，内心油然升起；产生感情：He was not a man to feel any strong moral indignation even on account of trespasses against himself. 他这个人是哪怕自己遭到了侵犯，也不会萌发强烈的道义上的愤怒的。Levchenko felt gratitude and admiration for those who rescued his country from such peril. 列夫钦科对那些使他的国家免遭这种危险的人产生了感激和钦佩之情。For a moment Peter felt a surge of sympathy for the older man. 一刹那间彼得对这位老头油然产生了一种怜悯心。For a moment he saw again the three chevrons he had worn on his dress olive-drabs and felt a characteristic uneasy pride. 他眼前又闪现出自己草绿色军装上的“三道头”臂章，内心还油然升起一种特有的略带点不安的自豪感。The general reader cannot feel them, they are presented so curtly and coldly. 一般的读者无法对他们产生感情，因为有关他们的介绍是如此的简单和冷漠

8 试试，试探试探：He felt the scalpel in his hand, and paused a moment. 他试了试手里的手术刀，踌躇了一会儿。Dick went slowly

Green Apple Data Center

down，feeling with his foot for each step. 迪克慢慢地往下爬，每一步都用脚试探试探。

9 领略，洞察：Even broken in spirit as he is, no one can feel more deeply than he does the beauties of nature. 他即使这样消沉，心如槁木，仍比任何人更能领略大自然的美。Some rare people can feel beneath, can sense a change or hear a secret signal. 少数罕见的人能够洞察隐秘，能感到变化和听到神秘的信息。

10 心情，心思：I feel in regard to this as you do. 在这件事上，我和你的心情是一样的。Do you know how an ugly woman feels？你知道一个丑女人的心思吗？

11 痛苦：You do not suppose that I have ever felt much. 你认为我从来就没有特别痛苦过。

12 变得：Coming back to California has made me feel younger and happier. 回到加州使我变得年轻多了，快活多了。

13 承担：No one in the interregnum seemed to feel final responsibility, and so matters drifted along. 在新旧总统交替期间，似乎谁也不愿意承担最后的责任，于是事情就这样随波逐流下去了。

☆ Then she saw that he hadn't succeeded in stopping feeling at all. 这么一来，她发现他不能再无动于衷了。He was trying to suppress the hope he was feeling. 内心的盼头蠢蠢欲动，他就拼命克制。Everyone now felt a new confidence in the future. 现在人人都为将来充满了新的信心。She could hardly keep from feeling what he felt. 她几乎不能不和他心心相印。

‖ *n* 1 摸：I can tell he is quite ill by the feel of his forehead. 一摸他的前额，我就知道他病得不轻。

2 手感：I like the feel of this cloth；it has a warm wolly feel. 我喜欢这块布给人的手感，它摸上去毛茸茸的很暖和。

3 感觉：Let me have a feel inside the bag. 让我体验一下在袋子里的感觉。

feel about 看待；反应：Do you know how Russian peasants feel about conscription？你们都知道俄国农民是怎样看待征兵的吗？How did the peasants feel about this？对此农民的反应怎样？

feel after 追求：The singer is always feeling after words of praise. 这位歌唱家一味追求赞誉之辞。

Green Apple Data Center

feel cheap 感到屈尊："I bet old Benjy's feeling a bit cheap," said he, as they got out of their cab at the church door."我打赌，老彭杰一定感到有点儿屈尊啦，"他说，这时候，他们在教堂门口下了马车。

feel for 1 拿，摸到，东探西摸：Kath reached out and felt for a packet of Woodbines, which she tossed into Phyl's lap. 凯丝伸手去拿了一包"忍冬"牌香烟，往菲儿身上一扔。His hand felt for the bolt of the machine gun. 他的手摸到了机枪的枪栓。They felt for it in the darkness like pups licking the wounds of their mother. 他们在黑暗中围着它东探西摸，仿佛一群小狗围着母狗在给它舔伤口。

2 同情，体谅；心疼：Woman is too weak and gentle to be intended to run such risks, and man must feel for her. 女人太软弱，大温和，不能要求她们去冒这种危险，男人必须同情她们。Though I have no younger sister, I feel for her. 虽然我没有妹妹，但我能体谅她的心情。you know how I always feel for the horses! 你知道我一向心疼马。

3 动心，为…难过：If you, who are but a spirit, feel for their distress, shall not I, who am a human being like themselves, have compassion on them? 你不过是个精灵，要是连你看了他们受苦都动心了，那么我跟他们同样都是人，难道能不同情他们吗？I know you feel for me; I know what a heart you have. 我知道你为我难过，我了解你的心肠。

4 尊敬：The Indians may respect her words, for they feel for people in her condition. 也许印地安人器重她说的话，因为他们尊敬象她这样的人。

feel like 1 想，忍不住想：She did not feel like going out any more. 他再也不想出去了。He felt like laughing. 他真忍不住想笑。

2 高兴：If you feel like it, how about joining me for a late supper? 如果你高兴的话，陪我们一起去吃晚正餐好吗？

3 恨不得：I feel like kissing you. 我恨不得吻你一下。

4 有…的意味：Angel sat down, and the place felt like home. 安玑坐下了，感到这里有家庭的意味。

feel of 摸：He felt of his ears. They were stiff and cold. 他摸了

Green Apple Data Center

摸耳朵，耳朵又僵硬又冰凉。

feel one's way 1 摸索着走动：I rose from the floor and began to feel my way along the walls. 我从地上站起身来，开始沿墙壁摸索着走动。

2 摸索…的道路：Obviously, Roosevelt was feeling his way and assuring his nomination in 1904. 虽然罗斯福正在摸索自己的道路，并为1904年总统提名作准备。

3 谨慎地工作：He hasn't been in the job long and he's still feeling his way. 他上班没多久，所以仍然谨慎地工作。

feel out 1 试探：John felt out his father about letting him have the car that evening. 约翰试探他父亲的口气，看那天晚上能借用他的车。

2 摸清楚：Let's feel out the situation first before we take any definite steps. 在采取任何具体步骤之前，让我们先把情况摸清楚。

feel up to 1 有…欲望：I would not have chosen the role, and I surprised myself by not feeling up to it. 我不会主动选择这个角色的，也没有这方面的欲望，这点使我自己也吃惊。

2 吃得消：I'll be driving over to the other end of the island to see my shepherd. You could come, if you feel up to it. 我要开车到岛的另一头去看看我的羊倌，如果你吃得消的话，可以和我同去。

3 能胜任：I don't think Ann feels up to taking part in the clubs activities. 我认为安不能胜任参与俱乐部的活动。

feel with 同情：I feel with you in your sorrow. 我同情你的不幸。

get the feel of 熟悉：I first had to get the feel of my job. 我先得熟悉一下我的工作。

feeler *n* 1 触角：When feelers were extended for a summit meeting his name was invariably mentioned. 凡是在最高级会谈上伸出触角时，总是提到他的名字。

2 〔军〕侦察兵；〔机〕测隙规，厚薄规；〔无〕灵敏元件

feeler gause〔机〕测隙规，厚薄规

feeler pin〔医〕探针

feeler plus〔机〕探孔规

feeling I *n* 1 感情，同情，痴情；感情丰富，多愁善感，千愁百结：My feelings remain unchanged, as they ever will. 我的感情没有变化，将来也永远不会改变。A majority of even cultured Frenchmen

Green Apple Data Center

seem to have lost their feeling for Racine. 甚至大多数有教养的法国人似乎也失去了对拉西纳的同情。His voice expressed the frustration he felt at being unable to put his feeling into words. 从他的口吃中可以听出，他是苦于无法用语言来表达自己的一片痴情。A man of feeling didn't cause himself to be accompanied by a lady on a tiger-hunt. 一位感情丰富的男子绝不会让一位女士陪着自己去猎虎。Men of feeling may at any moment be killed outright by the iniquitous and the callous. 多愁善感的人会立即被罪恶的人和无情的人彻底消灭。The time came, without bringing with it any relief to my feelings, and the company came. 时间到了，宾客陆续到齐，我心头的千愁百结却始终无法消释。

2 嗅觉，感觉，感受，感受力；反感；痛痒：Patricia had no feeling at all for the cultural band-waggon. 帕特丽夏对文化潮流的嗅觉根本就不灵敏。I confess to a feeling that we should have discussed this problem. 我有这样的一种感觉，就是我们当时本来应该讨论这个问题。Their eyes met, and both men knew their feelings were the same. 二人目光相接，彼此都知道对方也有相同的感受。He has a deep feeling for beauty in nature and art. 他对自然及艺术的美有很深的感受力。His speech caused a lot of feeling. 他的讲演引起了很多反感。He was full of his own claims, and little concerned about the feelings of others. 他一心想着自己的权利，而不顾别人的痛痒。

3 考虑，看法，想法，感想：It was from that feeling that you chose your summer retreat at Pompeii? 你是出于这种考虑，才到宠贝来避暑的。I've already got two feelings. 我已经有了两点看法。Romola's feeling had met Tito's in this wish, and the consent of the elders had been won. 在这个愿望方面，罗摩拉的想法是跟蒂托一致的，因而终于得到了两位老人的同意。The feeling of her sister were instantly expressed. 她妹妹的感想马上就表达出来了。

4 心情，心理，心潮，情绪；脾气：With mixed feelings he said good-bye to Dy. Archibald. 他怀着矛盾的心情告别了阿奇博尔德大夫。Gradually a rebellious feeling had replaced the extreme prostration of the beginning, and Bertha raged at the injustice of her lot. 渐渐地，一种反抗的心理取代了起初的极度沮丧，伯莎为自己命运的不公而念念不平。She had to bury the tumult of her feeling under

Green Apple Data Center

the restraint of society. 她得在社交礼貌的约束下，抑制住自己翻腾着的心潮。Then too you are in love. Do not forget that is a religious feeling. 那么你也是恋爱中的人了。别忘记恋爱也是一种宗教情绪。I know it's hard not to swear when your feelings get working. 我知道，脾气一上来，不骂娘，确实不容易。

5 情操，情趣，情调：He was a man of strong, native, poetical feeling. 他有一种强烈的，自然的，富有诗意的情操。Poe shares all these feelings. 这一切情趣，坡都具有。I am repelled by the "dampness," as he called it, and the swarming of Romantic feelings. 我对他所谓的"沮丧"和诸多的浪漫主义情调抱有反感。

6 温馨；体谅心：We sat silent for a while, and a homy feeling invaded my ugly little cubicle. 我俩默默地坐了会儿，这间简陋的斗室刹那间沉浸在家庭温馨之中。He was a man without any feeling. 他是一个没有任何体谅心的人。

7 享受：There is even the good feeling once every month or two. 每隔一两个月还可以有那么一次享受。

8 气魄：That is the true gladiator feeling. 这是真正的斗士的气魄 。

9 气氛：There was a faint feeling of unrest at the table. 餐桌上稍微有一种不安的气氛。

10 芥蒂：I have understood that there is a little feeling bentween you and Mr. Hand the other gentlemen I have mentioned. 我明白，你同韩德先生以及我所说的其他几位先生之间有一点芥蒂。

☆ It has elicited a great deal of public feeling. 现在是舆论鼎沸。He wondered vaguely why this intense feeling went running because of a few burnt potatoes. 他搞不清楚几个土豆烧焦了怎么会引起这么一场轩然大波。The speech roused strong feelings on all sides. 这番话引起了各方面的愤慨。He'll have hard feelings about it for a long time. 他会别扭很长时间的。

II *a* 1 多情地，有感情的；感情用事：She gave him a feeling look. 她多情地看了他一眼。He is not a mere lump of clay but a feeling creature. 他不仅具有血肉之躯而且是一个有感情的人。The German is all feeling, all Faustian strivng. 那德国人爱感情用事，爱象浮士德那样不断地追求。

Green Apple Data Center

2 感人的：The tutor wrote a very kind and feeling letter to Lady Agnes on the subject. 指导教师为这件事，写了一封非常恳切和感人的信给艾格尼丝夫人。

fee simple〔律〕无条件继承的不动产（权）

feign *v* 1 佯，假装，装做，装出：The enemy would probably begin with a feigned attack in order to draw our troops away from the ultimate invasion site. 敌人很可能用一场佯攻，把我们的部队从他们最后进犯的地点引开。Through the window he could see Antonia in her scarlet tamo'shanter, swinging her stick, and he got up feigning unconcern. 透过窗户，他可以看见安东尼亚戴着红色圆帽，挥着手杖，他假装不在乎的样子站了起来。He greeted Marion with his voice pitched carefully to avoid either feigned enthusiasm or dislike. 他用既不伪装热情，又不表示嫌恶的谨慎语调问候马丽恩。Slim turbaned Indians blew through long pipes of reed or brass and charmed — or feigned to charm — great hooded snakes and horrible horned adders. 身材苗条、裹着包头的印度人吹着芦苇或铜制成的长笛，逗弄着、或装做在逗弄戴头罩的大蛇或吓人的、长角的蝮蛇。In their coupling he would feign great passion until be began to believe it himself. 两情欢好的时候他总是装出极大的热情，到后来连他自己也信以为真了。

2 伪造：He used to feign an excuse. 他惯于伪造口实。

feigned name〔文〕冒名

feint I *n* 1 佯攻：The enemy was at first deceived by feint on Berlin, but not for long enough. 敌人起初被我们对柏林的佯攻所欺骗，但这种情况并未维持多久。

2 假装：The boy made a feint of studying hard, though actually he was listening to the radio. 这孩子实际上正在听收音机，却假装着在用功。

3 〔体〕假动作

II *v* 1 佯攻，虚幌：It may be, however, that the enemy is only feinting at Crete, and will be going farther east. 但是，敌人或许只是佯攻克里特岛，而实则将越过该岛向东推进。The fighter feinted with his right hand and struck with his left. 拳击手用右手虚幌了一下，用左手打了出去。

Green Apple Data Center

2 骗：The guard was feinted out of position. 守卫被骗离了岗位。☆Their argument that those people were simply feinting in the East to assault the West was a good bargaining pose. 他们宣称那些人不过是“声东击西”。拿这个论点与人的讨价还价是很不高明的。

feint play〔体〕滑板

felamine *n*〔药〕弗拉明（胆酸与乌洛托品制剂）

feldmusic *n*〔药〕广场音乐

feldspar *n*〔矿〕长石：This reagent attacks feldspars and dark minerals. 这种反应物质侵蚀长石和音色矿物。

feldsparization *n*〔地〕长石化（作用）

feldsparphyric rock *n*〔地〕长石斑岩

feldspathic *a* 〔矿〕长石质 The chromite deposits in the Muskox Complex occur only in feldspathic peridotite. 在穆斯科克斯杂岩体中，铬铁矿矿层仅产于长石质橄榄岩中。

feldspathoid *n*〔矿〕似长石

felicitous *a* 1 绝妙的，巧妙；措词巧妙：Almost before he was aware of it, his tongue had found a felicitous moment. 转瞬间，一个绝妙的回答脱口而出。Except for the felicitous pretense of deafness I had not tried to pretend anything. 除了巧妙地假装耳聋之外，我一点也没有弄虚作假。His much-praised ‘Harvard Commemoration Ode’ is too graceful, too felicitous through too many lines. 他那首大受赞扬的《哈佛纪念会上朗诵的颂歌》，过分典雅，措词过于巧妙，也写得太长了些。

2 适当，非常得体：The intensity is determined be a felicitous arrangement of the atomic energy levels. 这一强度取决于原子能级的适当排列。He opened our proceedings in a felicitous speech. 他首先致词，讲话非常得体。

3 幸福的：He looked clever and ill—a combination by no means felicitous. 他相貌聪明而不健康——两者决不是幸福的征兆。

☆Several are better written that O’Neill’s work, in that the dialogue is neater and more felicitous. 有几部写得比奥尼尔的作品好，因为对话写得比较干净利落。

felicity *n* 1 幸运；美满，幸福，幸福的事：Felicity is ours. 幸运是我们的。We can define mariful felicity accurately. 我们能够给美

Green Apple Data Center

满婚姻下个准确定义。I would endeavour to make you forget what was past, by the felicity of the days to come. 我将努力用将来的幸福来使你忘却这段以往的事情。“Is there a felicity in the world,” said Marianne, “superior to this?” “难道世上还有比这更幸福的事吗？”玛丽安说。

2 巧妙，精巧的，巧妙的言辞；口才：He is very handsome; he is very clever; he expressed himself with a great deala great deal of felicity. 他长得很俊，人也聪明，说话也够——够巧妙的。I marvel at the felicity of his style. 我惊叹他的精巧的文体。She can describe an ostrich or elephant with equal felicity. 她可以用同样巧妙的言辞，描写驼鸟和大象。Her grace, quickness, her social felicities — seemed the overflow of a bounteous nature. 她端庄的仪态，敏捷的反应，伶俐的口才都似乎是多余的了。

3 乐，快乐：They flaunt their conjugal felicity in one's face, as if it were the most fascinating of sins. 她们在旁边人面前炫耀自己的伉俪之乐，仿佛这是最诱人的罪过。So often as she had heard then wish for a ball at home as the greatest of all falicities! 她过去常听她们说，她们盼着能在家里举办个舞会，认为那是最大的快乐。

4 福利：A volume could not trace all their connections with private and public felicity. 它们同私人的和公共的福利之关系，写一本书也说不完。

felid *n* 〔动〕猫科动物

Felidae *n* 〔动〕猫科

felinine *n* 〔医〕胆汁氨酸

fell v 1 砍倒：A well-aimed blow from his ax felled her to the ground. 他用斧子对准，把她砍倒在地。

2 打倒：He felled the wild hog with a single shot. 他只放枪便把这头野猪打倒了。

felling *n* 〔林〕终伐

felling shake 〔林〕伐木裂纹

fellmongering *n* 〔牧〕（英）手拨毛

fellow I *n* 1 同伙，伙伴，朋友，仁兄，伙计；相识：He had always one or two fellows with him, but never aspired to the command of above three or four. 他通常只有一两个同伙，从来不希望手下超

Green Apple Data Center

过三四人。That cook was more educated than his fellows. 那位厨师所受的教育比他的伙伴略高。That black fellow saved my life. 那位黑人朋友救了我的命。What made the fellow do that？那位仁兄为什么要这样做呢？I knew those fellows were up to something, by the look on their faces. 我就知道那些伙计们要搞什么名堂的，这从他们脸上的表情就看得出来。Whenever a man does anything unexpected, his fellows ascribe it to the most discreditable motives. 每逢一个人干出一件出人意料的事，他的相识们总是替他想出种种最令人无法置信的动机。

2 家伙，汉子，男子汉，小伙子：That fellow or his friends are selling us out. 那个家伙或者他的朋友把我们出卖了。He sent the fellow to Newgate for that assault. 他为了那种袭击罪把那汉子送到新门监狱。I ' m sorry to see a great fellow like you in distress. 看见你这样的堂堂男子汉这样苦恼，我很难过。The poor feelow had got the attorney to promise secrecy. 这可怜的小伙子已经叫律师答应了替他保守秘密。

3 人，…式的人物：A simple fellow like you shouldn ' t be without someone to look after you. 象你这样单纯的人不应当没人照顾。Bunky ' s a prince of a fellow. 奔奇真是个王子式的人物。

4 不相上下：If Marquette ' s fish was the fellow to that one, he would catch it. 假使马贵特所遇到的鱼和这条不相上下的话，他就会捉住它。

5（大学中）研究员：He was elected a fellow of Trinity College in Cambridge and assistant tutor. 他当选为剑桥的三一学院的研究员和助理导师。

II *a* 1 同胞：I found the type of work for which I had come — to write about China ' s Revolution for my fellow Americans. 我找到了我为此来到中国的工作，那就是为我的美国同胞写中国革命。

2 同来的：His fellow guests piled out of cars behind him. 和他同来的客人，在他之后一个个也都下了车。

3 当地：He was interested in humorous poems, joking commentaries on the news, and satirical observations of fellow townspeople. 他对幽默诗，诙谐的新闻评论以及讽刺当地市民的小品文感兴趣。

4 同代：There are still individuals who are superior to their

Green Apple Data Center

fellow men by their wisdom their courage, their character. 仍有一些人在智慧，勇气和性格方面超乎他们的同代人之上。

☆He had not taught for the good of his fellow men. 他那时的教学并不是为乡亲们造福。Those closest to her were fellow Methodists, and those she spent most of her time with were fellow Conservatives. 同她关系密切的人部是卫理公会的教徒，交往最多的人都是保守党的伙伴 。

fellowship *n* 1 交情：There was no outward fellowship between them. 她们俩人表面上没有什么交情。

2 感情：Feeling intense fellowship with all human beings, she wished to throw herself into their arms, thinking that they would stretch them out to receive her. 她对所有的人怀着亲如手足的感情，她希望投身于他们的怀抱，以为他们会张开双臂接纳她。

3 评议员的地位：You ' ll lose your fellowsrhip if you do that ! 你若做那件事会丧失评议员的地位！

☆Even after receiving the " right hand of fellowship, " Sunday school bored me. 即使是在获得了 " 准许入伙 " 之后，主日学报还是使我感到枯燥无味。

Fell Pony〔牧〕费尔小型马

felon *n*〔医〕凛疽；甲沟炎；指头脓炎

felony *n*〔律〕重刑罪

felsic *a*〔地〕长英质的

felsite *n*〔矿〕霏细岩：The extrusion of silica — rich lava, the Rooiberg felsite, occurred on a grand scale. 富于硅氧的岩流及罗依山霏细岩的喷出作用占据了广大面积。

felt Ⅰ *v*〔纺〕缩绒：Felting is a process of compaction and entanglement of fibers that occurs when wool is agitated in water. 缩绒是羊毛在水中搅动时的纤维间出现彼此毡合纠缠的现象。

Ⅱ *n* 1 毛毡：In a study of needled felts, crimp was found to be a very influential factor. 对针刺毛毡进行研究后发现卷曲是一项重要的影响因素。

2 毡帽：Hats had to be worn when walking to and from school, blue felt in winter, straw in summer, 上学和放学的路上都要戴帽子。冬天戴蓝毡帽，夏天戴草帽。

Green Apple Data Center

3 〔技〕绝缘纸

felty texture〔地〕毡状结构

female Ⅰ *a* 1 女，娘儿们：She passed indeed under his nose with a female companion, but he did not know her, — nor did she recognize him. 其实，她跟一位女伴就在他鼻子跟前走过，只是他没有发现她，她也没认出他。Pamela was used to being undressed by men's glances, but a stripping by female eyes was a novelty. 帕米拉早就习惯于暴露在男子汉的眼光下，但娘儿们死盯着她瞧确是一种新鲜的感觉。

2 母，雌性的：Female water buffaloes allow their calves to nurse much longer than do cattle — often right up to the time the next calf is born. 母水牛哺乳牛犊的时间比黄牛长得多，往往要到下一次产犊时才停止。This rose is female. 这朵玫瑰是雌性的。

3 柔美的：She bent one knee in the female pose common to the Venus de Milo and Rabinovitz's givlie pictures. 她微微屈一下膝，这个柔美的姿势在米洛的维纳斯雕象和拉宾诺维茨的女子裸体像中是常见的。

4 伉丽：It was now time for him to adorn his life with the graces of female companionship. 眼下已到了用伉俪点缀他的生活的时刻。

5 〔机〕阴的，内的

Ⅱ *n* 1 女性，女人，女子：The structure of the pelvic bones showed the skeleton was that of a female. 骨盆构造说明，这个骨胳是女性的。She was the most close-mouthed female in the white House — and she had to be. 她是白宫最严守秘密的女人，她必须这样。Jeanie instinctively bent her eyes on the approaching boat, and became soon sensible that there were two females in the stern. 珍妮立即朝来船望去，不久就看出船尾有两个女子。

2 雌的；母体：There is sometimes a special word to show that the person is a woman, or the animal a female. 有时会用一个专门的词来表示这个人是女的，或者这个动物是雌的。Varieties that do not produce fertile pollen are used as females. 不产生可育花粉的品种被用作母体。

female duet〔音〕女声二重唱

female fern〔植〕蹄盖厥，欧洲厥

female homosexuality〔心〕女性同性恋

Green Apple Data Center

female solo〔音〕女声独唱，独奏，独舞
female suffrage〔政〕妇女选举权，妇女参政权
female tank〔军〕轻坦克；机枪坦克
female teaser〔牧〕试情母畜
female vocalist〔音〕女声音家
femic *n*〔地〕铁美质
feminine Ⅰ *a* 1 女性味，女人气的，女性特点的："Don't worry about it. With your kerchief and your clothes you look very feminine." "别担心。你只要围上头巾，穿上衣服，你就看上去很有女性味了。" Mr Mckee was a pale, feminine man from the flat below. 麦基先生是住在楼下一层的一个白净的、女人气的男人。Edith Helm spent a small fortune on her more feminine clothes. 伊迪丝·赫尔姆花不少钱购买更能显示女性特点的衣服。
2 妩媚地；纤柔，女性的娇柔："Do you play tennis yourself" Her eyes appraised him in a definitely feminine way and with a faint invitation in her glance. "你打网球吗？"她的双眼十分妩媚地打量着他，目光略带挑逗。Firm, feminine, amused, mature, her writing reminds the reader at once of Willa Cather (1876-1947). 她的文笔坚定、纤柔、有趣而成熟，立刻使读者想到威拉·凯瑟 (1876-1947)。She is both virile and feminine. 她既有男子的气概，又有女性的娇柔。
Ⅱ *n* 1 女性：He looked at her quite tenderly, for she was the quintessence of a certain type of feminine beauty. 他十分温存地看着她，认为她是某一种女性美的典范。
2 阴性：In many cases this "feminine" word is made by adding-ess. 在很多情况下，这种"阴性"词是利用加词尾 -ess 而构成的。
femininity *n*〔心〕女性，女人气
feminization *n*〔牧〕雌性化
femlib *n*〔政〕妇女解放
femoral artery〔解〕股动脉
femur *n* 1〔解〕股骨：Adhesive skin traction is used for a fractured femur in the child less than two years of age. 胶布皮肤牵引法用于两岁以下的小儿，以治疗股骨骨折。
2 〔解〕腿；(昆虫的) 腿节

Green Apple Data Center

fenac *n* 〔农〕伐草克（除草剂）

fenben *n* 〔艺〕粉本

fence Ⅰ *n* 1 栏杆，篱笆，栅栏：Walden stood at the fence watching the train. 沃尔登站在栏杆旁看着火车。Quicker than we can say it, the whole party were over the fence, making with all speed for the rocks. 说时迟，那时快，一行人早已翻过篱笆，飞也似地往山上跑去。Beyond the undeviating barbed-wire fences were clumps of golden rod. 在一排排笔直的，用带刺的铁丝编扎的栅栏那一边，有一丛丛金黄色的秋麒麟草。

2 樊笼：He had won his first release from the fences of home. 他第一次成功地脱出家庭的樊笼。

3 〔技〕防御，雷达警戒网；〔水产〕鱼簖，鱼栅

☆ Mrs Thatcher played it cool, kept on doing her rounds in the constituency, mending her fences. 撒切尔夫人表现得很镇静，继续在该选区巡回演说，做弥补缺陷的工作。The two young ones sat happily back in a corner, watching the elaborate fence. 两个年轻男人高高兴兴地坐在角落里，看着这场勾心斗角的讨价还价。

Ⅱ *v* 1 用栅栏防护：Farmers fence their fields. 农夫用栅栏来防护他们的园田。

2 护卫，招架；击剑：He stood up and crouched, and fenced with his hands. 他站起身，屈膝半蹲，向前伸出双手护卫。This girl could fence. 这女孩很会招架。Uncle Arthur always liked me to fence — he says it is the exercise of a gentleman. 亚瑟叔叔是始终主张我学击剑的，他说这是一个绅士应有的本领。

3 隔绝：They fence away the world. 他们与世隔绝。

4 周旋：She fenced well, as he had noticed before. 正如他以前观察到的那样，她很善于周旋。

fence with 搪塞：Somehow he couldn't fence with her today. 不知怎的，他今天不能对她搪塞了。

fencing *n* 围墙：The fencing of the f ivate and public felicity. 它们同私人击剑

fencing clothes 〔体〕击剑服

fencing hall 〔体〕击剑馆

fend *v* *fend for oneself* 1 靠自己觅食；照料自己：Cattle left outdoors

Green Apple Data Center

to fend for themselves thrived on this Godgiven hay. 在户外放养靠自己觅食的牛群，就靠吃这种天赐的干草而繁衍。In ungulates, the young are born in an advanced stage of development and can fend for themselves in a few days. 有蹄目动物的幼仔出生时处于发育的高级阶段，能够在几天内照料自己。

2 自个儿躲着：The next day it was agreed that Alan should fend for himself till sunset. 第二天，我们商定先由艾伦自个儿去躲着，一直等到太阳落山。

fend off 1 抵御、阻拦，把…挡开；赶跑：American manufacturers were unable to fend off the challenge from the fuel-efficient, high-quality, lower priced Japanese vehicles. 美国的制造商没有能力抵御高效、优质、低价的日本汽车的排战。The hordes of the uninvited have to be fended off by the intervention of the police. 那些未被邀请的围观者不得不由警方出面阻拦。The man fended him off, laughing in a hoarse tone that had no humor in it. 那人把他挡开，一面哑声地笑着，笑得很无趣。She fended off foxes and hawks with nothing more than a garden hoe. 她仅凭一把花锄，就可以赶跑狐狸和老鹰。

2 闪避；提防：The two stood fronting each other, not noticing the stranger in the grass — the boy presssing on, the girl fending off. 两个人面对面站着，没有注意到草里躺着的外人，男的逼上前去，女的闪避着。I had to keep from being crushed, to fend off continuous attack. 我必须不让自己被压服和提防连续不断的攻击。

fender *n* 1 垫座：There are some hideous diamond fenders. 还有一些难看的宝石垫座。

2 〔技〕防御物，缓冲料，叶子板；〔林〕挡木

fenestralis *n* 〔解〕窗隐窝

fenestrella *n* 〔解〕透明斑

fenhe *n* 〔艺〕

fenling *n* 〔艺〕粉临

fenuron *n* 〔农〕非草隆（除草剂）

ferberite *n* 〔地〕钨铁矿

ferment I *n* 1 发酵（剂）：Yeast is a ferment. 酵母是一种发酵剂。

2 激动，沸腾，骚动：Nevertheless, the ferment in Japanese minds

Green Apple Data Center

grew constantly more intense. 虽然这样，日本人思想上的激动却不断地变得更加强烈。They had mostly gone to college during the intellectual ferment of thirties. 他们绝大多数都是在三十年代知识界沸腾时期进的高等学校。The whole country was in a state of ferment. 全国处于骚动状态。

3 热情：Out of her present ferment of change, the nation has the capacity to adapt her tradition to the modern world. 基于该国目前改革的热情，她有能力使自己的传统适应当今世界。

4 巨浪：Within less than a decade, however, the progressive ferment had brought mighty changes in the American political scene. 尽管如此，在不到十年的时间里，进步的巨浪却在美国的政治舞台上造成巨大的变化。

II *v* 1 发酵：So soon as we were seated an earthenware jar was passed round containing a fermented fluid of by no means unpleasant taste. 我们刚刚坐好，一只装满了发过酵的液体的罐子便沿圈子传开了。这液体闻着怪香的。

2 酝酿，孕育：Although Chiang Kai-shek's spies in Sian knew that something was fermenting, they could get few details of exact nature. 蒋介石在西安的特务虽然知道有什么事情正在酝酿之中，但是他们无法得悉确切的内容。Some great thought was evidently fermenting in his brain. 显然，他的脑海中在孕育一个什么伟大的计划。

3 加工：The many delicious fruits we grow, eat, and drink fermented today originated in many countries around the world. 目前作为栽培、食用和加工果汁果酒的各种鲜美果品，原产在许多国家。

4 引起（骚动）：His speeches fermented trouble among the workers. 他的演讲在工人中引起骚动。

be in a ferment 在激动不安的气氛中：Stockholm was in a ferment. 斯德哥尔摩沉浸在激动不安的气氛中。

fermentable *a* 可发酵的

fermentation *n* 1〔化〕发酵：Alcohol may be made by fermentation of many plants. 许多植物经过发酵可以提炼出酒精。

2〔微〕发酵过程：The making of wine involves the fermentation of the soluble sugars of the juices of grapes into CO_2 and ethyl alcohol. 酿葡萄酒包括葡萄汁中的可溶性糖变成 CO_2 及乙醇的发酵过程。

Green Apple Data Center

fermentative *a* 〔微〕发酵（的）：All fermentative processes are the results of microbial activity. 一切发酵过程都是微生物作用的结果。

fermented fishery products 〔水产〕发酵鱼制品

fermented herring 〔水产〕发酵咸鲱鱼

fermenter *n* 〔微〕发酵剂：Top yeasts are Vigorous fermenters. 上面酵母是活跃的发酵剂。

fermentogen *n* 〔生化〕酵原

fermi *n* 〔物〕费密

fermion *n* 〔物〕费米子：Particles, such as electrons, requiring antisymmetric wave functions are called fermions. 要求反对称波函数的粒子，如电子，叫做费米子。

fermitron *n* 〔电子〕（微波）场射管

fern *n* 1 〔植〕蕨类植物 The seed ferns included treelike forms. 种子蕨类植物包括树状类型的植物。

2 〔植〕羊齿草

ferocious *a* 1 狠，狞，恶狠狠的，残暴凶狠：With his cry, he delivered a really ferocious kick with the point of his boot. 他一面叫，一面又脚尖着实地狠踢了一下。A ferocious grin lit his face. 他脸上流露出一丝狞笑。These cries of ferocious challenge rang against walls of silence. 那恶狠狠的挑战声在寂静组成的屏壁之内回响。His appearance, in short, presented an odd mixture of the bedraggled and the ferocious. 总之，他那副样子既狼狈不堪又残暴凶狠。

2 凶猛的，凶恶的，穷凶极恶：They danced to the popular song, keeping a ferocious time that was like a gnashing of teeth in unison. 他一面跳一面唱着流行的歌曲，依照着一种凶猛的节奏好象一致咬牙切齿似的。It was not merely that they were weazened and shrivelled — though they were certainly that too — but they looked absolutely ferocious with discontent. 他们不仅面黄肌瘦——他们确实是这样—而且还由于不满而露出凶恶的样子。"Do you know me, hey？" said Mr. Creakle, pinching my ear with ferocious playfulness. "你了解我不了解？嘿？"克里克先生一面说，一面带着穷凶极恶、拿别人开玩笑的样子，使劲掐我的耳朵。

3 残忍的：I could catch the glare of their ferocious eyes. 我连

Green Apple Data Center

它们那残忍的眼睛中的灼灼目光都看清楚了。

4 怒气冲冲的：He drew, or rather dragged off, his ferocious helpmate. 他把他那怒气冲冲的助手拉开了，实际上是使劲拖开的。

5 雄赳赳的：Thomas, except for the ferocious, muscular, over-trained body, looked surprisingly the same. 托马斯，除了那个雄赳赳的，肌肉发达的，训练过度的身躯看来还是老样子，简直出人意外。

ferocity *n* 1 凶，凶狠，恶狠狠，满脸凶相：The stare of extreme surpise imparted an air of ferocity also to his eyes. 他惊讶极了，眼睛瞪得大大的，还闪着一道凶光。His gift was ferocity. 他的天赋是凶狠。Mr. Helton dropped Arthur, and seized Herbert, and shook him with the same methodical ferocity. 希尔顿先生放开阿瑟，又抓住赫伯特，同样一本正经地恶狠狠地摇晃他。Stooping, he stared at him in breathless and frozen ferocity. 他弯下身躯，盯着他，满脸凶相，令人失魂落魄，毛骨悚然。

2 凶猛，残忍，凶残本性，残暴行为：There is a great deal of ferocity in their poems. 他的诗凶猛异常。His pale gray eyes were gleaning with ferocity and triumph. 他那淡灰色的眼睛里闪着残忍和胜利的光芒。All their ferocity was turned out-wards. 他们的全部凶残本性都发泄出来。He tempered the barbaric ferocity of his masters, and saved innumerable cities and works of art from destrution. 他缓和了主人们野蛮的残暴行为，拯救了无数城市，使艺术品免遭毁灭。

3 狂热不羁，恣意横行：Strickland had the directness of the fanatic and the ferocity of the apostle. 斯特里克兰德有着盲信者的直接了当和使徒的狂热不羁。It was like a beast long fabled for its ferocity. 它好象传说中的一头恣意横行的野兽。

ferractor *n* 〔电信〕铁淦氧放大器；〔技〕铁电振荡器

ferrated *a* 〔化〕含铁的

ferredoxin *n* 〔化〕铁氧还蛋白：Substance X in turn donates its electron to an iron-containing protein called ferredoxin. X物质又将它的电子转移给一种含铁的蛋白质，称为铁氧还蛋白。

ferreed *n* 〔电信〕铁簧继电器

ferret I *n* 雪貂：The virus grows readily in ferrets and mice without adaption following intranasal exposure, 鼻内感染后，病毒在雪貂

Green Apple Data Center

和小白鼠中容易生长而不需要事先适应。

‖ *v* ferret out 1 探索：The attempt to use the five regular solids to ferret out nature's secrets did not succeed. 用这五种正多面体去探索自然界的秘密的企图没有成功。

2 检索出来：It is the responsibility of the subsurface stratigrapher to ferret out from these studies, or materials. 地下地层工作的责任在于把那些研究材料检索出来。

ferric *a* 〔化〕铁的，高铁：Their removal is effected by aluminum and ferric salts. 用铁盐和铝盐能将其有效地除去。The electron acceptor used was a ferric salt that was reduced to the ferrous form during the reaction. 所用的电子受体是一种高铁盐，在反应时它还原成亚铁。

ferric chloride 〔化〕三氧化铁：Ferric Chloride alone gives polymer with benzene. 三氧化铁可单独摧化苯的聚合。

ferric oxide 〔化〕三氧化二铁

ferrimag *n* 〔电信〕铁磁合金

ferristor *n* 〔电子〕铁磁电抗器

ferrite *n* 〔物〕铁氧体：These consist of a series of small ferrite cores of maximum diameter 2mm. 这些由一系列最大直径为 2 毫米的小铁氧体磁心组成。

ferrite-tuned *a* 〔电信〕铁氧调谐的

ferrithorite *n* 〔生化〕铁钍石

ferritin *n* 〔化〕铁蛋白：Ferritin, one of the storage forms of iron, is brown, iron-containing protein. 铁的贮存形式之一的铁蛋白，是一种棕色含铁蛋白质。

ferrocene *n* 〔化〕二茂铁：A coarser grade of iron will lower the yield of ferrocene. 粗粒的铁将降低二茂铁的产量。

ferrocyanide *n* 〔生化〕亚铁氧化物

ferroelectric *a* 〔电子〕铁电：Development of the ferroelectric ceramics in recent years has led to superior detection ability. 近代所发明的铁电陶瓷具有优良的检测能力。

ferromagnesian *n* 〔生化〕铁镁：Examinations of several thousand thin sections revealed a few examples of unaltered ferromagnesian and sulfide minerals. 经过对数千薄片的研究发现了少数未变化的铁镁和硫

Green Apple Data Center

化物矿的实例。

ferromagnet *n* 〔物〕铁，磁体

ferromagnetic *a* 1〔化〕铁淦氧：Thousands of samll ferromagnetic cores are strung on wires in a network as shown in Fig. 42. 成千上万的铁淦氧小磁芯象图42那样穿在导线上组成网络。

2〔矿〕铁磁：Materials which have magnetic properties similar to iron are ferromagnetic. 具有类似于铁那样的磁性的材料就是铁磁物质。

3〔电子〕铁磁体的，〔技〕强磁性〔电信〕铁淦氧磁物

ferromagnetism *n* 1〔物〕铁磁性：The transition from ferromagnetism to paramagnetism involves a transition from orderd to disordered orientations of elctron spins. 由铁磁性转变为顺磁性涉及到电子自旋的取向由有序向无序转变。

2〔物〕铁磁学；〔技〕强磁性

ferromanganese *n* 1 锰铁：An alloy of ferromanganese is added to the molten metal as it is poured from the converter into the ladle. 人们在钢水轻炉倒进钢水桶时，放进一些锰铁合金。

2 铁锰合金

ferronesonace *n* 〔电信〕铁磁共振

ferroprotein *n* 〔生化〕铁蛋白

ferrous *a* 1〔化〕亚铁：Nodules contain a mixture of ferrous and ferrous-oxy leghemoglobin. 根瘤含有亚铁和亚铁一氧化豆血红蛋白的混合物。

2 黑色：Glass is separated by hand at the dump and ferrous metal removed by magnet. 玻璃在堆放场用手拣出，黑色金属用磁铁分出。

3〔冶〕铁美的

ferrous sulphide〔化〕硫化亚铁：A third example is the ferrous sulphide which we mentioned in the previous chapter. 第三个例子是前章提到的硫化亚铁。

ferruginous cement〔地〕铁质胶结构

ferrule *n* 〔技〕箍，金属包头，线圈管，水管口密套

ferry Ⅰ *n* 1 渡口：The had reached the ferry. 我们已到了渡口。

2 渡船，渡轮：The bridge replaces a ferry that went to Japonski Island. 该桥代替了去雅邦斯基岛的渡船。They had only a few Siebel

Green Apple Data Center

ferrices．他们只有为数不多的”斯比尔”渡轮。

3 摆渡：This was only the first of three ferries that had to be crossed．这只不过是渡河必须经过的三处摆渡的第一处。

Ⅱ *n* 1 摆渡：We gently woke him up and asked him to ferry us to the other side．我们轻轻唤醒他，请他把我们摆渡过去。

2 运送：Red cells ferry oxygen throughout the body．红血球将氧气运送到全身。

ferry carrier〔军〕运输飞机用航空母舰。

fertile *a* 1 肥沃，富饶的；繁荣：The valley of the river was very fertile, and the young tender grass covered it like a field of wheat in May．河谷地带非常肥沃，柔弱的嫩草盖在地上，仿佛是五月的麦田。It was a pleasant fertile spot, well wooded and rich in pasture．那是一个富饶的，使人愉快的地方，材木苍然，牧草丰富。A fertile and needful trade flowed between our two countries．在我们两国之间进行着繁荣和互惠互利的贸易。

2 有益的，有好处的：This pleasant and fertile association continued throughout the war．这种愉快和有益的交流，在整个战争时期中仍然继续着。The method of testing described here is fertile．这里所描述的检验方法是有好处的。

3 内容丰富：His paper was remarkably simple and fertile．他的评论异常简单而且内容丰富。

4 受精：Egg-bore diseases are those which are transmitted from the infected dam to the newly hatched offspring by means of the fertile egg．凡能从感染母鸡通过受精蛋传给所孵出后代的疾病，称为蛋媒疾病。

fertility *n* 1 肥沃；肥力：The farmers used manure to keep up the fertility of their land．农夫们用粪保持其土质的肥沃。Soybeans have been grown continuously in some areas without serious losses in yield when fertility is maintained．当肥力得到保持的时候，在某些地区连续种植大豆，不会严重减产。

2 富于，丰富，丰富成果：This scheme partook equally of her fertility of invention and of the decision and boldness of her character．这一策略不仅表明了她的思想富于创造性，也显示了她的大胆和果断的性格。He developed the theme with fertility and power.

Green Apple Data Center

他丰富而有力地表现了主题。The fertility of this period and place owed a great deal to the strong collective sense of purpose developed by Chicago sociologists. 此时此地的丰富成果在很大成度上要归功于由芝加哥社会学家所确立的强烈的集体目标感。

3 生育率，人口出生率：If fertility falls more slowly, future population growth will be faster and will continue longer. 假如生育率下降得更慢，那么人口增长将更快，延续时间也更长。They are the only possible means of dealing with excessive fertility. 它们是解决人口出生率过高这一问题的唯一手段。

4 生殖力，生育力：The fertility of the animals or plants has been suddenly and temporarily increased in any sensible degree. 动植物的生殖力会突然地、暂时地有显著的增进。The breast has always been a symbol of womanhood and ultimate fertility. 乳腺是女性性征和生育力的重要标志。

fertility socialization〔社〕生育社会化

fertilization *n* 1〔植〕受精：The pollen is shed directly on the stigma, resulting in a high percentage of self fertilization. 花粉直接散落在头上，因而自花受精百分率高。

2〔生〕杂交受精，双重受精

fertilize *v* 1 肥；丰富：They hauled feedlot manure from the ranches to fertilize their fields. 他们从牧场的饲养场拖走肥料去肥田。Reading will fertilize his vocabulary. 阅读会丰富他的词汇。

2 受精：If an egg is fertilized, the body automatically absorbs it and the extra tissue from the uterus. 如果卵子未能受精，它和子宫内的其他组织则自动地被身体所吸收。

fertilizer *n* 1 肥，肥料：These plants need no nitrogen fertilizers and leave the soil rich in nitrogen. 这样的植物不需要施用氮肥，并且还给土壤留下了丰富的氮。Fertilizers modify the composition of herbage. 肥料可改变牧草的组成。

2 化肥：Money was needed for seeds, fertilizer, and other inputs. 购买种子，化肥和其他生产投入品都要货币。

fertilizer applicator〔农〕施肥机，追肥机

fertilizer irregation〔农〕施肥灌溉

fertilizer spreader〔农〕施肥（料）机，肥料撒肥机

Green Apple Data Center

fertiphos *n*〔农〕磷肥

ferule *n*〔教〕(学校)纪律；戒尺

fervent *a* 1 热情的，热诚地；热切，热烈的：The fervent testimonial confirmed the President in his intention to let the expedition go ahead. 热情的表扬坚定的了总统让这次远征进行下去的决心。She kept moving her lips in silent fervent prayer. 她不停地蠕动着双唇热诚地默默祈祷着。We had no more fervent desire in the summer of 1973 than to end the Combodian war. 到了一九七三年夏天，我们最热切向望的事莫过于结束柬埔寨战争。Firbank sent him several novels with fervent inscriptions. 费班克送好几部长篇小说，上面写着热烈的题词。

2 狂热；深情地：Like political and religious movements, linquistic change finds its most fervent disciples among the young. 就象政治和宗教运动一样，青年是语言变化的狂热信徒。Mary Rowe added in a soft but fervent voice,"Bless you Doctor！"玛丽·罗轻声然而深情地说："祝福你，大夫！"

3 强烈的，最大的：His fervent hatred was expressed in his speech. 他的言词中显示了强烈的恨意。It was my husband's fervent wish. 这是我丈夫最大的愿望。

4 虔诚，诚恳：That night Romilayu's praying was more fervent than ever. 当天晚上，罗米拉尤的祷告比以往更加虔诚。His manner was so fervent and inspiring that Mr. Lorry caught the flame, and was quick as youth. 他态度这样诚恳和热烈，以至劳雷先生也被燃烧，象年青人一样灵敏起来了。

☆My mother, said St. Clare, getting up and walking to a picture at the end of the room, and gazing upward with a face fervent with veneration. 我母亲呢，圣克莱亚一面说，一面站起走到墙上一张画象面前，抬头凝视着它，脸上流露出崇敬的心情。

fervently *ad* 1 热情地："I wish we would thank him in person." Claire said fervently. "希望我们能当面向他道谢。"克莱尔热情地说 。

2 强烈地：Marsha Preyscott wished fervently that she had spent her nineteenth birthday some other way. 玛莎·普雷斯科特强烈地希望能换个方式度过自己的十九岁生日。

Green Apple Data Center

3 急切：I wrote it as fervent and pathetically as I could. 我把我急切而凄楚的心情都尽可能表达了出来。

☆We have lost our faith in many of the things in which our forefathers fervently believed. 我们对自己的前辈们所笃信的许多事物丢失了信任。

fervour，fervor *n* 1 酷热：He cannot stand the fervors of those deserts. 他无法忍受那些沙漠的酷热。

2 热忱；热情：He believed that all men were created equal，and he therefore spurned all men outside Group Headquarters with equal fevour. 他相信人是生来平等的，因此他用同样的热忱抛开了不在大队司令部工作的全体部下。I am cold；no fervour infects me. 我冷酷，没有一种热情能影响我。

3 迫切要求：The direct negotiation Israel had demanded with such fervor so many years would undoulbtedly have to be fueled by Israeli concessions. 以色列多年来所迫切要求的直接谈判必须作出让步才能实现。

fescennine verse〔文〕粗俗诗体

fescue *n*〔教〕指示棒，教鞭

fessikh *n*〔水产〕轻腌鱼，淡盐鱼

fester *v* 1 溃疡；溃烂：The wound festers during several days of torture. 伤口溃疡了，折腾了我好几天。Wounds festered in the damp，they never healed. 伤口在潮湿中溃烂，永远也不能愈合。

2 发展，日益加深：Crises were symptoms of deeper problems which if allowed to fester would prove increasingly unmanageable. 危机只是更深刻的问题的表面症候，这些问题如果任其发展，就会变得越来越难驾驭。In the absence of such reasoning and understanding by Dr. Lord，his bitterness continued festering. 洛德博士没有这样去考虑，去理解，结果他的怨恨日益加深。

festival Ⅰ *n* 1 节日，佳节，喜庆日，重要的日子：San Fermin is also a religious festival. 圣福明节也是宗教节日。That's where I'm going now，to the festival. 我正要去那儿，去欢度佳节。Life is a festival only to the wise. 生活只是聪明人的喜庆日。He was sure now that the festival would not be cancelled. 他现在确信这个重要的日子不会被取消。

Green Apple Data Center

2 会演，音乐会：There was a story that, at the age of nine, she won a poetry reading prize at a local drama festival. 据说她在九岁的时候，曾在当地的一次戏剧会演中获得了诗歌朗诵奖。Hyde Park has pop festivals, with 200, 000 people sitting on the grass. 海德公园举行流行音乐会有二十万人坐在草地上听。

3 沸沸扬扬：It seemed to her that there would be something of impudence in making a festival of her secret. 她觉得将自己内心的秘密弄得沸沸扬扬是轻率齿莽的。

‖ *a* 过节似的：Their mood was festival. 人们的情绪象过节似的。

festive *a* 1 节（日），过节：Christmas is often called the festive season. 他们往往称圣诞节为节日。She was looking almost festive in very shiny black satin. 她穿着发亮的黑色缎子衣服，看起来几乎象过节。

2 快活，欢快的，欢天喜地，欣喜若狂："Ah, Shelton！" he said, in his quietly festive voice; "I'm glad to see the pilgrim here, at last." "嗳呀，谢尔顿！"他声调平静而快活地说："我真高兴终于在这儿看到你这个香客了。" His mind was festive. 他的思想是欢快的。We are festive, often noisy, at weddings and birthday celebrations. 在婚礼和生日宴会上，我们欢天喜地，笑语喧哗。They rolled away in the luxurious close carriage, feeling very festive and elegant. 她们坐上那辆豪华的封闭马车隆隆而去时，觉得真是欣喜若狂，风雅之至。

festivity *n* 1 庆典的盛况：I remember reading of the festivities which occurred when you came of age. 我记得读过你成年时举行庆典的盛况呢。

2 载歌载舞：They will celebrate it with thanksgiving, with festivity, with bonefires, and illuminations. 他们将感激满怀，载歌载舞，高燃篝火，张灯结彩庆此佳节。

festoon-cloud *n*〔气〕花彩云

fetal *a* 胎儿的：Now many scientists are studying fetal development. 目前许多科学家正在研究胎儿的发育。

fetch *n*〔医〕妊娠

fetch ‖ *v* 1 拿，取，端，带，牵；衔回来：Charls has gone to fetch her a drink. 查尔斯去给她拿饮料了。She sent a little girl

Green Apple Data Center

to fetch her bag. 她打发了一个小姑娘来取她的提包。The girl only laughed and ran off to fetch some more dishes. 姑娘只是笑笑，跑出去继续端盘子。Nobody can come to fetch you off the island until the storm clears. 没有人能到岛上来把你带走的，除非风停雨息。He fetched his horse from the stable and called to his hound. 他从厩里牵出马来，又唤来了猎狗。It ' ll fetch things when you throw them. 你把东西扔出去，它就会衔回来。

2 接，去请，召唤回：Immediately she sent her maid to fetch me. 她立刻打发仆人来接我。" I ' ll fetch Mrs. Baxter " said the maid. " 我去请巴克斯特夫人，" 公仆说。Mrs Mountstuart ' s little word fetched an epoch of our history to colour the evening of his arrival at man ' s estate. 蒙斯图特太太的简短评语无异于召唤回了我们的一个历史时期，给他成年的晚宴增添了色彩。

3 打（水）：They fetched water twice a week from the bottom of the hill where the well was. 他们每星期从山下的井里打两次水。

4 喘（气）：Mrs. Norris fetched breath and went on again. 诺利斯太太喘了口气，又说了下去。

5 找：They agree to let Toby fetch medical supplies. 他们同意让托比去找些医药用品。

6 卖：One of them was a pearl and might fetch a considerable sum. 其中一枚是珍珠的，也许可以卖很可观的一笔钱。

7 吸引：The new play is fetching large audience every night. 这新歌剧每天都吸引许多听众。

8 到：They fetched home after a long ride. 他们坐了很久的车后，终于到家了。

II *n* 1 计谋：This excuse, though true in part, was principally a fetch. 这句借口虽然部分是真实的，但主要的是另有计谋。

2〔电子〕读取：After all logic events have been completed, the control unit initiates the next instruction fetch. 在所有的逻辑事件完成之后，控制器再次启动下一步指令的读取。

fetch and carry 俯首听差：She makes him fetch and carry, and dazzles him. 她使他俯首听差，使他眼花缭乱。

fetch down 降低：Our government has taken effective measures to fetch down the peices of food. 我们的政府已采取有效措施降低食品

Green Apple Data Center

的价格。

fetch in 吸引：The beautiful scenery here is fetching in more and more tourists. 这里优美的风景吸引了越来越多的旅游者。

fetch out 1 拿出，赶出来：As soon as the tea-things were cleared away, she fetched out the stuff. 茶具刚收拾停当，她就拿出针线活。This sulphur will fetch those wasps out of their nest. 这种硫磺会把黄蜂从窝里赶出来。

2 使…显出：He has the skill to ftech out the beauty of a gem by polishing. 他有手艺把一块宝石加以打磨，使它显出美丽的光泽。

fetch round 1 使…苏醒过来：He fainted suddenly, a bucket of water fetched him round. 他突然昏倒了，给他泼了一桶水后他就苏醒过来了。

2 使回心转意：I persuaded myself this evening that I could fetch him round without any great amount of effort. 今晚上我想来想去，还以为我可以不费多大劲就使他回心转意呢。

fetch up 1 停：The train suddenly fetched up. 火车突然停住了。

2 呕吐：She's been fetching up all morning. 她一个上午都在呕吐。

3 抚养：She had to fetch up her younger sister. 她必须抚养她的妹妹。

fete I *n* 节日，游艺会："Undoubtedly" said Barbicane; "but it will not be a public fete." "没问题，"巴比康回答，"不过这可不是公共的节日。" Our village is holding a fete to raise money for the building of the new hall. 我们村里准备举行游艺会，以筹募经费建造礼堂。

II *v* 1 庆祝：They feted his recovery with ice cream and cake. 他们以冰淇琳和蛋糕庆祝他的康复。

2 盛情款待：Toby and Jill were feted everywhere they went. 托比和吉尔所到之处，都受到盛情款待。

fetial law〔政〕关于宣战和缔约的法律（古罗马）

fetishism *n*〔宗〕拜物教

fetoprotein *n*〔生〕甲胎蛋白：At the same time that albumin and fetoprotein synthesis is extinguished. 同时白蛋白和甲胎蛋白的合成被熄灭。

fetron *n*〔电子〕（复合）高压结型场效应管

Green Apple Data Center

fetter Ⅰ *n* 1 锁链，脚镣，枷锁：My soul, by the power of its wisdom, controls and chains you, though the fetters are unseen. 我的灵魂能用智慧控制并束缚你们，尽管锁链是无形的。 No man loves his fetters be they made of gold. 黄金所造的脚镣，也没有人愿意戴上它。They finally rise up and burst their fetters. 他们最后挺身而起，挣开枷锁。

2 桎梏，束缚：No fetters are so intolerable as those of love. 没有一种桎梏的爱情的桎梏更令人不可忍受。World trade of political fetters is necessary. 不为政治束缚之国际贸易是必需的。

Ⅱ *v* 1 束缚：We reverence tradition but will not be fettered by it. 我们尊敬传统，但不愿被它束缚。

2 发生纠葛：His affairs were not fettered with any incumbrance. 他的业务未与任何人发生纠葛。

fettling *n*〔治〕深炉床材料

fetuin *n*〔医〕肪球蛋白

fetus *n*〔医〕胎儿：The duration of pregnancy may be influenced by the endocrine functions of the fetus. 胎儿的内分泌机能亦可影响妊娠期。

fetus period〔心〕胎儿期

feud Ⅰ *n* 1 仇恨，冤仇，世仇：The tacit feud between Pen and the Doctor made the widow nervous, so that she too avoided Portman. 潘力博士之间这种无声的仇恨一直使那位孀妇感到不安，以致她对波特曼也尽量回避。He had aroused three irreconeilable feuds in Capri. 他在卡普里岛引起了三场不可和解的冤仇。Feud may be said to exist where the principle of blood-debt between groups is the expected response to homicide. 可以说，世仇存在于这样一些地方，在那儿，根据群体间的血债偿还原则，人们可以通过杀人来偿还杀人的血债。

2 宿怨，冤家：Because of a family feud she could not marry him. 由于家庭之间的宿怨她不能和他结婚。Isaac Newton had a bitter feud with Leibniz. 牛顿就曾与莱布尼兹成为冤家。

3 斗争，吵嘴：There were feuds in the palace, no one can deny. 宫里也有斗争，这是无可否认的。After the surrender, an ever-present feud over the horse smouldered between Scarlett and Suellen. 自从停战以后，思嘉和苏论常常为着那匹马的事吵嘴。

Green Apple Data Center

‖ *v* 闹别扭：Riccardo and Cafiero had been feuding so openly that the whole town knew about it. 里卡多和卡菲埃罗一直公开地闹别扭，全城的人都知道此事。

at feud with 与…不和：Kay's family were at feud with Tom's. 凯的家人与汤姆的家人不和。

feudal *a* 1 封建的：It was a feudal method. 这是一种封建的方法。

2 采邑的：In feudal land law, the commission of a felony by a tenant caused his land to pass to his lord. 在采邑的土地法律中，佃户的严重犯罪行为可导致其保有的土地转利到地主名下。

feudal hierarchy〔政〕封建等级制度

feudalism *n* 1 封建社会：Marx identified four stages through which the relations of production and society had passed, namely primitive communism, slavery, feudalism and capitalism. 马克思把生产关系和社会关系已经历的发展过程区分为四个阶段，即原始共产主义，奴隶社会，封建社会和资本主义社会。

2 封建主义；封建制度

fever *n* 1 发烧，热病，虐疾：If the child has a fever, check his temperature every hour. 如果小儿发烧就要每小时检查一次体温。There was no fever in the place. 那地方没有热病。He died of fever there. 他在那里得了虐疾死去了。

2 狂热，沸腾：War fever was rising all over the Middle East. 战争狂热正在整个中东地区升温。My blood was full of fever. 我的血液沸腾起来。

3 体温：My fever was increasing. 我的体温在增加。

4 闷热：The fever He had felt as he was coming had now begun to subside. 他来时感到的那种闷热现在已经开始消退。

☆ In these difficult years, America has suffered from a fever of words. 在这些困难的岁月，美国遭到了空言之害。He was in a fever of impatience. 他焦躁不安。

run a fever 发烧：Joe once had pneumonia and ran a fever for a week. 有一次，乔患肺炎，发烧一星期。

feverish *a* 1 发烧，热烘烘，心焦面热：In the evening I found myself very feverish.. 晚上，我发起烧来。My limbs were almost feverish, Jesus, what a situation. 我连手脚似乎有些些热烘烘了。

Green Apple Data Center

唉，落到了这种倒霉境地！Two days later, toward noon, Sandy began to show signs of excitement and feverish expectancy. 两天以后，在快到晌午的时候，桑弟忽然兴奋起来，心焦面热，好象有所期待似的。

2 发狂，狂热的，激荡的：Father became a little feverish in his anxiety to please. 父亲渴望讨人喜欢已有点发狂了。It made our headache to think, on the whole, what feverish lives they must lead. 总而言之，一想到她们过的那种狂热的生活，我们就禁不住要头痛。Now his feverish mind ran on what he must do next. 此刻他怀着激荡的心情开始考虑下一步应该怎么办。

3 十分，十分急促：She turned to Prissy and spoke with feverish urgency. 她转向百利子，十分迫切地同她讲话。Through the mist came a man at so feverish a pace that he seemed to dance with fury as he entered the orb of glow from a street-lamp. 雾中出来一个人，步伐十分急促，走进街灯下的一圈亮光中时，似乎在狂暴地跳舞。

4 热心地：Her mind prodded to action by his feverish urgency. 经他这么热心地催促，她只得极力想起法子来。

5 尘嚣的：Passing the more feverish parts of the City toward the most perfect backwater in London, he ruminated. 穿过商业区那些比较尘嚣的部分向伦敦最僻静的街道走来时，他不禁感慨系之。

6 心烦意乱：This kept the old fellow awake half through the night, and made him feverish and uneasy. 这使老人整夜没有睡好，他只觉得心烦意乱，浑身不舒服。

feverishly *ad* 1 发疯似地，如醉如痴地：They came face to face with a man in a maroon-coloured shirt, who was feverishly pushing cartridges into a large revolver. 他们迎面碰上一个身穿粟色衬衣的人，正在发疯似地把子弹推进一支大左轮。Dorian Gray was burying his face in the great cool lilac-blossoms and feverishly drinking in their perfume. 道林·格雷正把脸埋在大而清凉的丁香花丛里，如醉如痴地摄入花儿的芬芳。

2 迫不及待地：She seemed almost feverishly anxious to attend to his comfort. 她似乎迫不及待地急于去体贴安慰他。

few I *a* 1 少数，寥寥无几，为数不多的：Dr. Todt was one of the very few modest, unassertive personalities in the government.

Green Apple Data Center

托特博士是这个政府中极少数谦逊而不盛气凌人的人之一。On a very bad day few people came to church. 天气很坏的话，做礼拜的人就寥寥无几。I gave up my small apartment, sold my few belongings, and resolved to start afresh. 我退掉了我的小住房，卖掉为数不多的的几件家俱，决定开始另外一种生活。

2 数，几个，个别，一小撮：In February 1950, Karl was sent to Okinawa for a few months to work in a new government warehouse. 1950 年 2 月，卡尔被派到冲绳去，要在那里新设置的政府仓库工作数月。Alpha particles emitted by radioactive nuclei have energies of a few Mev. 由放射性原子核发射出的α粒子能量一般为几个 Mev。In a few cases the benefits can be extended to two year. 在个别情况下，救济金可以延长到两年。It will no longer be possible for a few selfish people to condemn thousands of men and women and little chidren to live in misery. 一小撮自私自利的家伙还可能为所欲为，使千千万万的男女老少过着悲惨的生活。

3 一些，微薄；只有少量：They used abbreviations of words and a few symbols to describe operations. 他们用缩写文字和一些记号来描述运算。The few possessions that he had were sold one by one. 他的微薄财产一件一件地都卖光了。Few data are known from the Arctic, Antarctic, South America, Asia and Africa. 只有少量资料来自北极地区，南极地区，南美洲，亚洲及非洲。

II *n* 1 少数人：Circumstances undoubtedly deprive many potential managers of opportunity; few may succeed to top position. 无疑，许多有潜在能力的管理者受环境影响，而失去良机，只有少数人能得到高位 。

2 为数甚少：I believe there are few at present who do not disapprove of this provision. 笔者相信，目前不反对这条规定的人为数甚少 。

few and far between 少得很：Really good cooks are few and far between. 好的厨师真是少得很。

quite a few 不少人：Quite a few in Washington have heard of both men. 华盛顿有不少人听说过他们两个人。

some few 几个：Some few of the survivors are still living. 当时幸免于难的人有几个还活着。

Green Apple Data Center

F factor〔遗〕*F* 因子：The F factor, which possesses an additional genetic unit, is also called sex factor or fertility factor. 具有附加的遗传单位—F 因子，也叫性因子成育性因子。

F-flat *n*〔音〕降 F 调

F-format *n*〔计〕F 格式

fiat *n*〔律〕批准，许可，法令

fibre, fiber *n* 1 纤维：Among the fibers are minute air spaces containing a glue-like mixture called ground substance. 纤维之间有微小空隙，内含胶状混合物，叫做基质。

2 品性：He is a man of strong moral fibre. 他是个道德品性坚强的人。

3 〔遗〕连续丝；〔植〕须根

fibered codfish〔水产〕鳕鱼松

fiber-saturation point〔林〕纤维饱和点

fiber-tracheid〔林〕纤维管胞

fibril *n*〔天〕小纤维（日面）；〔动〕纤丝，原纤维

fibrillate *v*〔纺〕原纤化

fibrillation *n*〔医〕纤颤：Atrial fibrillation is much more common than atrial flutter. 心房纤颤比心房扑动更为常见。

fibrillolysis *n*〔生〕原纤维溶解

fibrin *n*〔医〕纤维蛋白

fibrinogen *n*〔医〕纤维蛋白原

fibrinogenase *n*〔生化〕纤维蛋白原酶

fibrinolysin *n*〔生〕纤维蛋白溶酶

fibrinolysis *n*〔生〕纤维蛋白溶解

fibroblast *n*〔生〕成纤维细胞

fibrocalcareous *a*〔生〕纤维石灰质的

fibrocarcinoma *n*〔医〕纤维癌

fibrocyte *n*〔4〕纤维细胞

fibroferrite *n*〔地〕纤铁矾

fibroglia *a*〔工〕纤维胶质

fibrograph *n*〔光〕光学纤维照像

fibroid *n*〔医〕纤维瘤

fibroin *n*〔生化〕丝纤朊，丝（心）蛋白

Green Apple Data Center

fibroma *n*〔医〕纤维瘤
fibromatous *a*〔医〕纤维瘤的
fibro-osteoma *n*〔医〕骨纤维瘤
fibropolypus *n*〔医〕纤维息肉
fibrosarcoma〔医〕纤维肉瘤
fibrosis *n*〔医〕纤维变性、纤维化
fibrous *a*〔化〕纤维的
fibrous roots〔植〕纤维根、须根
fibrous tumour〔医〕纤维肿（瘤）
fibrovascular *a*〔植〕维管（组织）的
fibula *n*〔解〕腓骨
fibularis *n*〔解〕腓侧枝
fickle *a* 1 水性杨花；朝三暮四；三心二意：It is wearisome waiting on the sick, and these savage woment are fickle. 侍候病人是很烦人的，加上这些野蛮女人又都水性杨花。She saw that he was a fickle boy, prepared to philander with every woman he met. 她看出他是个朝三暮四的年轻人，会随时追逐他遇见的每个女人。Gerald was fickle, in a week he would be in love with some girl he met on the steamer. 杰拉尔德是三心二意；不出一星期他就会爱上他在轮船上遇见的某个姑娘 。
2 不坚定；易变的，变化无常的：People are very easily misled and very fickle in their views. 人们很容易被领入歧途，而其见解也非常不坚定。It will be well for men to resolve at me first approaches of the amorous but fickle pair upon interdicting even an accidental temporary junction. 在这对多情而又易变的恋人刚一出现时，就设法防止他们利用任何偶然机会临时结合起来，这是很明智的。A married woman is always gratified by the capture of a boy's fickle heart. 已婚女子总是满足于攫住少年变化无常的心。
fiction *n* 1 虚构，假想，杜撰出来的：The public has been scorned by some and the people treated as a sentimental fiction. 公众受到某些人蔑视，人民被当做伤感的虚构。The fiction of a practically exclusively American operation would be preserved as long as possible. 实施美国单独作战之假想，务期尽可能地予以保持。Her cup was a fiction, but this is reality. 她的酒杯是杜撰出来的，但是

Green Apple Data Center

这酒倒是真的。

2 假话，美丽的谎言：Ada and I agreed that this Caprice about the wind was a fiction. 婀达和我都认为这个对风向的反复无常的说法全是假话。It was necessary to keep this fiction alive. 必须让这个美丽的谎言保持下去。

3 空想，幻想：Much of it is imply Utopian fiction. 这有许多简直是乌托帮的空想。He was especially interested in splitting atoms, which at that point seemed still in the realm of science fiction. 他对分裂原子特别有兴趣，当时好象这仍然是属于科学幻想的领域。

4 小说：without any question, I should say fiction, including both novels and short stories. 毫无问题，应该说是小说，包括长篇小说和短篇小说。

5 〔数〕假设；〔律〕假定，拟制

fictionist *n* 〔文〕注说家（尤指长篇小说家）

fictitious *a* 1 虚构的，虚拟的：The fictitious colonel no longer asserted that the island's north shore was undefended. 那位虚构的上校不再申述该岛北岸没有设防了。That player could work himself up to passion by a mere fictitious speech. 那个戏子可以仅凭念一通虚拟的台词就动起感情来。

2 假想；虚设：This can be considered to be a STACTTOP location for a fictitious block surrounding the precedure body. 可以认为有一个假想分程序包围该过程体，并把这个单元看成是假想分程序的STACTTOP单元。Below we discuss the case of rotating frame in which the fictitious force depends on the position in the frame. 在后面我们还要讨论转动参照系的情况，在那种情况下，虚设力与物体在参照系中的位置有关。

3 佯装的，弄虚作假的，不够真实：She was sure his equanimity was fictitious. 她确信他的镇定是佯装的。She could give no fictitious representation of her journey to Rome. 她不能弄虚作假，把没有的事写过她去罗马的旅途见闻中。Pope's was the mere mimickry of his friend, a fictitious part which he began to play before it became him. 蒲伯纯粹是模仿他的朋友，因为扮演过早，所以显得不够真实。

fictitious person 〔律〕法人

Green Apple Data Center

fictitous primaries〔文〕假想基色

fictive talent〔文〕创作才能

fiddle Ⅰ *n* 提琴：He heard the sound of the fiddle on the village green. 他听见了村里草地上的提琴声。

Ⅱ *v* 1 演奏：He began with Palestrina, and fiddled all the way through Bartok. 他从帕勒斯春纳的作品一直演奏到巴塔克的作品。

2 伪造，弄虚作假：It fiddles its accounts. 它伪造帐目。Expense allowances are apt to mean fidding. 开销津贴容易造成弄虚作假。

3 虚度年华：I was fiddling in the fields. 我在田地里虚度年华。

fiddle around 鬼混：Stop fiddling around and get to work. 别再鬼混，去干活吧！

fiddle away 浪费（时间）等：He fiddled away his time and strength. 他浪费了时间和精力。

fiddle with 抚弄：He fiddles with his papers on the table. 他抚弄着桌子上那些报纸。

fit as a fiddle 健康良好：The doctor was attending her；and presently he pronounced her fit as a fiddle. 医生正给她诊查，随后就断定她的健康良好。

fideism *n*〔哲〕信仰主义

fidelity *n* 1 忠诚，忠实；忠心，效忠，忠心耿耿：You have invariably been models of courage and fidelity. 你们始终是勇敢与忠诚的模范。He occupied rooms in the bank, in his fidelity to the House of which he had grown to be a part. 他占有银行的几个房间，以他对于这银行的忠实而论，他已经变为它的一部分。Butler wanted him to see clearly that fidelity was the point in this case fidelity, tact, subtlety, and concealment. 巴特勒希望他看清楚，这种事情的关键是忠心——忠心、老练、巧妙，不露声色。He wore no uniform admitted the authority of and gave fidelity to no man or army or flag. 他不穿军服，既不承认任何人、任何军队或任何旗帜的权威，也不效忠他们。There was an ancient servant of her father's, who had lived under him for many years, and whose fidelity was worthy of full confidence. 她的父亲有一个老仆人，曾经在他手下多年，忠心耿耿，完全可以信赖。

2 精确性；逼真度，保真度：The artist had caught with remark-

Green Apple Data Center

able fidelity, Ruth's graceful beauty and serenity. 艺术家以惊人的精确性抓住了露丝优雅的面貌与安详的神态。The implications of this requirement for fidelity are also explored in Part two. 对逼真度这一要求的真实含义将在第二部分加以讨论。The resolution of an etching process is a measure of the fidelity of pattern transfer. 刻蚀工艺的分辨率是图形转移保真度的量度。

3 孝心；听话： He knew the simple single-hearted fidelity of his child, and understood why she had come. 他十分了解他这个单纯朴实的孩子的孝心，了解她是为什么来的。And so she did with the fidelity of a little child. 因此她就照着做了，简直象小孩子一样听话 。

4 坚贞：What they call their loyalty, and their fidelity, I call either the lethargy of custom or their lack of imagination 他们所谓的忠诚和坚贞，我觉得是习惯于怠惰和缺乏幻想。

fiducial *a* 〔数〕置信的

field **I** *n* 1 原野，荒地；草场：Surrounded by the fields, it had no garden but for a few beds planted about its feet. 它的四周就是原野，没有花园，只在房子下面有几座花坛。You left a field. 你遗留下了一块荒地。He received the ewes from the lambing field. 他接收了来自产羔草场的母羊。

2 农田；田野，田畴；田园；室外：The fields were mostly patches laid on the serried landscape, between crevices and small streams. 农田大部分是地缝和小溪之间的条状小块。We walked across the fields on the sandy path. 我们踩着这条沙路穿过田野。We saw fields and cultivated land everywhere. 我们看见到处是田畴和耕地。He could number the fields in every direction. 他数得出每一个方向有多少田园。The analyser is suitable for fields installation. 这个分析仪适于室外安装。

3 战地，战场；野战；练兵场："Telephone all the commanders in the fields." he said to Tung. "打电话给各战地首长。"他对董说。London's the field for me. 伦敦就是我的战场。The night before I left the field hospital Rinaldi came in to see me with the major from our mess. 防开野战医院的前夕，雷那蒂带着饭堂里那位少校来看我。On the edge of the field stood a row of ambulances and

Green Apple Data Center

teams of trained stretcher bearers with walkie-talkies. 在练兵场边上，站着一组组训练有素的带着步话机的担架兵，还停着一排救护车。
4 方面；天地；范围，领域，学科：I was not very good in that field. 我在那方面并不擅长。This opens up a wide field of 1. 6-dicarbonyl products. 它为制取1. 6—二羰基产物开辟了广阔天地。However, apart from the technological difficulties of preparation, casting resins affords a further wide field of application. 然而，除了制备工艺的困难外，模浇树脂有更广泛的应用范围。It can be seen that a study of periodic motion will lay the foundation for future work in many different fields of physics. 由此可见，周期运动的研究，是研究物理学各个领域的基础。Almost overnight, the field of wave mechanics was born. 几乎是在一夜之间，波动力学这个学科就诞生了。
5 地方；现场：You will win new confidence in a new field. 在新的地方你可以获得新的信任。We will emphasize the membrance absorption technique due to its popularity and adaptability to field conditions. 我们要强调膜吸附技术，是由于它的普及性及对现场条件的适应性。
6 视野：We see a momentaty flash, and then the field is blank. 我们看到一个瞬时的闪烁，然后，视野中便是一片空白。
7 状态：By assuming displacement field or stress patterns within as element, it is possible. 借假设一单元内的位移状态和应力分布式，这是可能的。
8 矿田：Franc R. Joubins discovered the Blind River field. F. R. 朱宾发现了布兰德河矿田。
9〔物〕场，电场，视场，场极：Similarly, magnetic fields are generated by electric currents and by time-varying electric fields. 相仿地，磁场由电流和随时间变化的电场产生。In an uniform field, the lines of force are straight parallel, and uniformly spaced. 在匀强电场中，电力线是平行的直线，其间隔是均匀的。One isoclinic must obviously pass through every point of the field. 显然一条等倾线在此过程中必将扫过视场中的每一个点。They should remove the field plate and oxide and deposit a thin aluminum film over this region. 他们应当去掉场极板和氧化层，并在整个区域淀积一层薄的铝薄

Green Apple Data Center

膜 。

10〔计〕字段，区段，分量：In computer jargon the position of an item in a record is referred to as a field. 在计算机术语中，著录事项在记录中的位置叫字段。The source program is written in a free field format. 原程序是按自由区段格式写书的。For each field, a zero indicates the absence of a value. 对于每个分量来说，零表示没有值。

11〔地〕流场：Both are based on observations of field phenomena. 两者都以流场现象的观测结果为基础。

12〔数〕域：In particular the concepts of a group and a field emerged form his work and Abel's. 特别地，在他和 Abel 的著作中出现了群和域的概念。

13〔电子〕信息组

☆ Worse still was the restriction of responsibility to one's own field. 更糟糕的是只准各人自扫门前雪。He concluded that history rather than the novels should be his field. 他断定研究历史比写小说更适合他的才能。

Ⅱ *a* 1 大田；种地的：In small-scale farming, on the other hand, the principal object is subsistence. Production is diversified among field crops and animal products. 另一方面，小规模的农场以维持生活为主要目的，生产有大田作物和畜产品之分。He didn't want to be a field hand. 他不想当种地的长工。

2 野外；实地；第一线：The scientists also made field observations that supported these laboratory findings. 这些科学家还作了野外观察，支持了实验室的发现。Field studies have shown erratic results and low virus removal in general. 实地研究指出，病毒的去除量一般都很少，并且不稳定。He had therefore to be in regular communication with his field officers. 因此，他一定与在第一线的军官们保持着定期的通信联络。

3 实际：Field experience did not usually substantiate the claims. 实际经验通常都不能使这些看法具体化。

4〔体〕田赛的

☆ If we delay Montayne now, the press will have a field day. 如果我们现在推迟蒙太尼，新闻界就会大喜过望。

Green Apple Data Center

III *v* 1 回答：Disliking this chore and relieved that it would end soon, he continued fielding questions. 他一边暗自庆幸这件讨厌的差事快完了，一边继续回答问题。

2 调动：The nation fielded its strongest army in the decisive battle. 这个国家调动了一支最强的军队参加这场决定性战役。

3 发射：The Russians first fielded an intercontinental ballistic missile. 俄国人首先发射了洲际弹道导弹。

a fair field 公平的机会：For the first time in his life his talentshad a fair field. 他有生以来第一次有公平的机会发挥他的才能。

field with ease 对答如流：The foreign minister fielded with ease all the questions the correspondents had raised. 这位外交部长对记者提出的问题对答如流。

in the field 实地：The machine was tested for six months in the field. 这部机器经过了六个月的实地实验。

keep the field〔军〕坚守阵地：The troops kept the field under heavy fire. 部队冒着枪林弹雨坚守阵地。

take the field 出场，上阵：The coach had given the final instructions and we waited in apprehension to take the field. 教练作了最后的指示，我们都忐忑不安地等着出场。She had simply stood aside and let her take the field. 她一向站在一边让她独自上阵。

field apperatus〔电视〕实况转播设备

field bail〔牧〕野外挤奶装置，野外畜栏

field budding〔农〕田间芽接

field bund〔农〕地埂

field capacity〔农〕最高有效水量，田间持水量

field cognition mode〔心〕场的认知方式

field coit〔电子〕励磁线圈

field control〔农〕田间防沿

field-depth *n*〔电视〕景深

field distortion〔电视〕象场畸变

field effect transistor〔无〕场效果晶体管

field general court-martial〔军〕战地高等军事法庭

field headquarters〔军〕战地指挥部

field ice〔地〕冰原冰

Green Apple Data Center

fieldistor *n* 〔电信〕场控晶体三极管

field layer〔农〕草本层

field lens〔物〕问场镜

field magnet〔林〕场磁体，场磁铁

field nursery〔林〕林间苗圃

field officer〔军〕校级军官：He despised the six field officers at the adjacent table. 他看不起邻桌的六个校级军官。

field pea〔植〕紫花豌豆

field ridge〔农〕田垄，畦垄，田间灌水沟

field-sequential *a*〔无〕场序制的，帧序制的

field stratum〔农〕地面植被层

field tile〔水〕农田排水瓦管

fierce *a* 1 残酷；凶恶的，杀气腾腾；咬牙切齿，暴躁不安：The struggle was too fierce for her to hope to do anything at all. 这场斗争对她是太残酷，使她觉得什么希望都没有了。The fierce robbers come down from the mountains. 凶恶的土匪从山上下来。Davidson's brow lowered, and he protruded his firm chin. He looked fierce and determined. 戴维逊紧锁双眉，伸出他那坚定的下巴，一副杀气腾腾、坚定不移的样子。The man seemed to say this with such fierce anger. 那男子说这话时显出咬牙切齿，极度愤怒的样子。Fierce with pain the monster turned back his head to view the wound. 疼痛使得那怪物暴躁不安，它扭过头来察看伤口。

2 厉害，剧烈，激烈的：The competition right now is fierce. 现在竞争得非常厉害。Competition was growing fiercer every year. 竞争一年比一年剧烈。Many fierce battles were fought outside of the gates. 很多激烈的战斗是在城门外展开的。

3 狰狞，令人望而生畏：He had a very good countenance, not a fierce and surely aspect; but seemed to have something very manly in his face. 他的五官生得很端正，没有那样狰狞可憎的样子；脸上带着一种男子汉的英勇气概。Never had she seen such a fierce, prickly hedge in her life. 她有生以来还从未看到过这样令人望而生畏的多刺篱笆。

4 深入；深深的：The Piece of String, one of his best-known stories, is a fierce study of Norman life. 他的著名故事之一《一

Green Apple Data Center

根绳子》是一篇深入研究诺曼人生活的特写。Her voice was full of fierce regret. 她的声调充满了深深的惋惜。

5 勇猛的：News of the fierce forces that were coming struck terror in Edinburgh and Stirling. 这支勇猛的军队正在开来的消息，使爱丁堡和斯特林陷入恐怖之中。

6 攻击甚力：Twain is fierce enough with crooked Congressmen. 马克·吐温对于不正派的国会议员攻击甚力。

7 坚强：His answer carried the fierce determination of someone who knew what he wanted and knew somehow he would get it. 他的回答表示出一个知道自己想要什么，并且知道不管怎样难会得到它的人的坚强决心。

8 苛责：Do not be too fierce with the idolaters, — they worship the best thing they know. 切勿对崇拜偶像的人过于苛责，他们是在崇奉他们所知道的最美好的事物。

9 非常：We have also come to this hallowed spot to remind America of the fierce urgency of now. 我们来到这个圣地也是为了提醒美国，现在是非常急迫的时刻。

10 高（热）：The fierce heat turned the water into steam. 高热把水都蒸发了。

☆ I was much afraid of him again, now that he had worked himself into this fierce hurry. 看见他这股没命似的心急劲儿干活，我又害怕起来。Miss Rachel walked swiftly through to her bed-room, wild and anger, with fierce eyes and flaming cheeks. 雷茜儿小姐怒不可遏地匆匆走到卧室里，两眼冒火，脸颊通红。

fiercely *ad* 1 凶，凶狠地，狠狠地，气势汹汹地：You talked to him too fiercely. 你同他谈话态度太凶了。“Well, yo by yourself if you want to！”shouted Easton fiercely, pushing her away from him.“好吧，你要走就走吧！”伊斯顿凶狠地嚷道，把她一把推开。“They want to scare us,”said Phyl fiercely.“他们是存心吓唬咱们的，”菲儿狠狠地说他。She turned on him fiercely. 她气势汹汹地面对着他。

2 拼命，狠命；使劲，猛地：Pen stopped, hesitated — nodded his head fiercely, and pointed onwards. 潘站住了，有些迟疑不决，接着又拼命点头，指指前面。Lifting her skirt, levelling her cane

Green Apple Data Center

fiercely before her, she began to march across the river. 她撩起裙子，狠命将手杖平伸在前，气昂昂地开始过河了。He opened his eyes, and sat upright fiercelg. 他睁开眼来，使劲把身子挺了挺直。She struck the ground with her little foot fiercely. 她用她那小脚猛地跺了一下地。

3 狂野地；不客气地；十分生气地；样子可怕地：He looked round fiercely, daring them to contradict. 他狂野地环顾着四周，挑战似地看看有谁反驳。"Oh, for God's sake, don't be sententious," Bertha interrupted fiercely. "啊，看在上帝的份上，别这么开口闭口搬弄警句吧，"伯莎不客气地打断他说。"You can't imagine how awful it is," she said fiercely. "您简直想象不出有多糟糕，"她十分生气地说。"Give it to me, I say," returned the old man fiercely. "把钱交给我，我说，"老人样子可怕地答道。

fiery *a* 1 火（的），冒着火（的），火一般的：The two of them were thrown alive into the fiery lake of burning sulfur. 他们两个就活活地被扔在烧着硫磺的火湖里。They spin like fiery planets lots from their orbits. 他们象离开了轨道，冒着火的星球那样旋转。His face muscles were working, his eyes fiery. 他脸上的肌肉在颤动，眼睛冒着火。The fiery force of Apollo, the Far-darter, was not felt by the monsters of darkness alone. 远射之神阿波罗的火一般的威力不只是使夜间出没的恶魔胆战心惊。

2 赤红，火红的，瑰丽的，怒放的，如火如荼的：Mr. Creakle's face was fiery, and his eyes were small and deep in his head. 克里克先生脸膛赤红，两只小眼睛深深地眍䁖着。Through the chink he saw the fiery morning of high summer. 从这儿的裂缝看出去，他可以看到盛夏火红的早晨。Life suddenly became fiery-coloured to him. 生活突然向他呈现了瑰丽的色彩。The engine sowed cinders and soot over the fiery flowers and the hairy knobs of weed. 火车烟囱喷出的煤屑和煤烟，纷纷落在田间怒放的野花和毛茸茸的杂草茎节上。We stopped sniping all of ten minutes to see the fiery colors of the autumn. 我们只停了十分钟来欣赏如火如荼的秋色。

3 火辣辣的；心急火燎的：All this is fiery radical writing. 所有这些都走火辣辣的过激之作。One-eyed Kelolo and a band of able

Green Apple Data Center

policemen met the fiery whaler at the pier. 独眼基洛洛带着一队身强力壮的警察，在码头上拦住心急火燎的捕鲸船长。

4 激昂的：He was moved by the fiery spirits of the young soldiers. 年轻战士激昂的精神令他感动。

fife *n* 〔音〕横笛

fig *n* 1〔植〕无花果：The doctor finished the fig he had been eating and selected another. 这位医生吃完了嘴里的无花果，又挑了一个。

2 〔植〕无花果树，无花果属植物

not care a fig：不在乎：I don't care a fig what she may say. 她要讲什么，我根本不在乎。

in full fig 穿着礼服：The Speaker sits at one end all in full fig, with a clerk at the table below. 议长穿着礼服坐在一头，下方桌旁还有一位秘书。

fight Ⅰ *v* 1 打架，打仗，作战，战斗；大动干戈；冲锋陷阵：You have been fighting for a bird! 你只为一只小鸟跟人打架！He was terrified at the prospect of being sent back to Europe to fight in Italy or France. 他害怕被遣送回欧洲，派去意大利或法国打仗。If necessary we'll fight on the Rhine. 必要时我们将在莱因河作战。Then will fight and many of them will die on frozen battlefields. 他们将战斗，他们中间的许多人会战死在冰冻的战场。I certainly would rather have you easily than have to fight for you. 我宁肯以礼的方式赢得你，决不愿意为了你而大动干戈。Mostly they fought to protect sugar. 他们多半是为了糖而冲锋陷阵。

2 较劲；抗御，抵制，抗争；应付；防治：In the pilot house, Dwyer was already fighting the wheel. 在驾驶室里，德怀尔已经跟舵轮较上劲了。Instead, with me, little Joe was soon ready to fight infection on his own. 相反，有了我，小乔不久就能依靠自己来抗御感染。I'll successfully fight any injunction to shut us down. 我要成功地抵制任何压制我们的禁令。I've already said that if I'm indicted, brought to court, I'll fight. 我已经说了，如果我被起诉，送上法庭，我就要抗争。Submarine and carrier aircraft were the menaces the great guns could not fight. 潜艇和航空母舰上的飞机，构成了那些大炮无法应付的威胁。Farm demonstra-

Green Apple Data Center

tion work in the South helped to fight the cotton boll weevil. 南部农场示范工作大大帮助了对棉花象鼻虫的防治。

3 参战；决斗；交手；纠缠；同…较量：It is true we are not fighting. 我们确实还没有参战。Fight for it, you dogs, or I'll wring its neck myself. 为它决斗一下，你们两个狗东西，不然我要亲自把它的颈子扭断了！Why, we haven't begun to fight yet. 啊，我们根本还没开始交手呢。It was a great relief to stop fighting Grossbart. 摆脱同格罗斯巴特纠缠真是一件快乐事。If I see Davy fight this fish much longer, it will make a damned rummy out of me. 要是戴维同这条鱼还得较量上一大阵子，我非成酒鬼不可了。

4 打击，攻击，顶撞：To fight the increase in crime the publicspirited in some places hired night watchmen who they paid out of their own pockets. 为了打击犯罪的增加，有些地方有公益心的人自己掏腰包雇人守夜。Since then they have fought me with lawsuits, injunctions, and charges of bribery and conspiracy. 从那以后，他们便用诉讼、禁令和控告我贿赂搞阴谋来攻击我。I fought her too much. 我顶撞她的时候太多了。

5 遏制，竭力抑制：He fights, or seems to fight, the rising fury. 他在遏制或者好象在遏制那升起的怒火。He went out, fighting his sadness over this solitary life. 他走出门口，竭力抑制住自己因独居生活引起的哀伤。

6 拼命；挣扎；强自：Honeycutt grabbed Roger's arm, fighting to hold the boy's head out of the water. 亨尼卡抓住罗吉的手臂，拼命把孩子的头托出水面。"How I fought through it, I dont't know," said Bounderby. "我是怎样挣扎过来的，连我自己都不知道，"庞得贝先生说。Rudolph could see that he was fighting to control his voice. 鲁道夫可以看出，他正在强自克制自己的声音。

7 反对：Developers fight such laws, because development land near the towns is more expensive. "发展者"们反对这种法令，因为靠近市政的发展区土地更贵。

☆ Why should I fight your battle？我有什么理由为你们效命？

II *n* 1 战斗，斗争，奋斗，搏（斗）：He did't die in the fight, but saw his men defeated. 他在战斗中未死，但看到自己的人大败。I should make more of a fight. 我应该坚持斗争下去。This will be

Green Apple Data Center

a hard fight. 这是一场艰辛奋斗。It's the last-ditch fight for them. 这就是他们生死存亡的最后一搏了。
2 斗拳；冲突；大打出手：He was reluctant to use the word fight. 他不愿用斗拳这个字眼。Henry could not have had a fight with Bill, because he had never even met him. 因为亨利甚至没有见过比尔，他不可能与比尔有什么冲突。It was clear that Mccarthy was spoiling for a fight. 显然麦卡锡很想大打出手。
3 争论：She starts a fight every time she phones me. 她每次跟我通电话都要跟我争论。
4 斗志：There's not much fight left in him now. 他已经没有什么斗志。
fight back 1 强忍住：She fought back the tears. 她强忍住眼泪。
2 反击，反唇相讥：Maybe I should have fought back. 也许我本来应该进行反击。Janders fought back："You converting any more old whalers, Brother Hale？"詹德尔斯反唇相讥："你有没有再招到老捕鲸手当信徒，黑尔兄弟？"
fight down 抑制，强压：She fought down her annoyance. 她抑制了自己的愠怒。"What do you mean？"Godliman fought down the angry impatience. "这是什么意思？"戈德利曼强压怒火。
fight it out 奋战到底，一决雌雄：I'm determined to fight it out. 我决心奋战到底。I've already done that the oldfashioned American way — by fighting it out in the market place. 我已经用美国人的老办法报仇雪恨了——就是在市场上一决雌雄。
fight off 1 击退；撵走：After a stubborn resistance the enemy was fought off at last. 敌人顽强抵抗，但终于被击退了。He always fought her off. The more she strove to bring him to her, the more he battled her back. 他老是撵她走，她愈想靠近他，他愈想赶她走。
2 克服；挣脱；避开：You do try to fight off your shyness, and I love you for it. 你正在努力克服自己的羞怯，你能这样，我太喜欢了。They would never fight you off. 他们决不会挣脱你。Auden has been fighting Annie off for years, but she will catch him in the end. 奥登多年来一直避开安妮，但她最终会找到他的。
3 否定：In 1971 we barely fought off the Mansfield amendment. 一九七一年，我们费了九牛二虎之力才否定了曼斯菲尔德修正案。

Green Apple Data Center

put up a fight 力争一番：All of them hoped he would put up a fight for his hound. 他们都希望他会为自己的猎狗力争一番。

fighter *n* 1 战士；拳击手；好斗的人：He cried in a kind of ecstasy, "Am I not a bonny fighter?" "我不是一个出色的战士吗？"他发迷忘形地高喊着。He had been a heavyweight prize-fighter. 他曾经是重量级职业拳击手。You're a fighter. It's one of the things I love about you. 你是个好斗的人，这也是你身上的一个迷人之处。2 战斗机：The fighters are American Buffaloes. 战斗机是美国的水牛式。

fighter interceptor〔军〕战斗截击机

fight (ing) fish〔水产〕斗鱼

fighting I *a* 1 作战（的），交战（的），厮杀的：This led into good fighting coutry. 从这里可以进入良好的作战地区。They were not fighting men. 他们不是交战者。I admit that Talbot is a mere fighting animal. 我承认，太而博不过是一头能厮杀的动物。2 好斗的：Into his eyes came a fighting light. 他眼睛里闪出好斗的光芒。

II *n* 殴斗；战事；短兵相接：There was constant trouble, even fighting, between the townsfolk and the students. 市民与学生之间经常发生纠纷，甚至殴斗。I had no clear idea of the progress of fighting in the Philippines. 当时我对于菲律宾战事的进行状况并无明确印象。During the fighting, shots were fired and heads were cracked. 在短兵相接的过程中，双方都开了枪，有人脑瓜儿开了花。

figment *n* 幻影：Yes. You are a figment of the past! 对，你是过去的幻影！

☆This could only be a figment of the restless brain of Aunt Lavinia, who "every one knew to be woman of powerful imagination. 这一切只能是拉维尼娅姑母的异想天开。人们都知道姑母是个想象力异常丰富的女人。

figurability *n*〔教〕可陶冶性

figuration *n*〔文〕比喻表达法；〔音〕用装饰音装饰

figurative *a* 1 比喻："A sweet temper" is a figurative expression, but "sweet coffee" is not "温和的性情"的 sweet 是比喻，但"甜咖啡"的 sweet 则不是。

Green Apple Data Center

2〔宗〕象征的：Baptism is a figurative ceremony. 受洗礼是象征的礼节。

figure Ⅰ *n* 1 身材，身段，体形，身量；身体，身驱：The poor apprentice had both a ready wit, and a handsome face and figure. 那位可怜的学徒不仅聪慧，而且生就了一个美丽的面孔和窈窕的身材。Under the mannish fisherman's sweater and baggy trousers there was the suggestion of her very good, full figure. 她虽然穿着男式渔民毛衣和肥大的裤子，但掩饰不住那丰满，美丽的身段。A description of her figure and her walking would have won her any praise. 对她的体形和走路姿式无论怎么夸奖也不过分。He remembered now that she was not a large figure. 他现在只记得，她的身量并不高大。His tall figure sprang erect again with a start. 他那高高的身体惊跳一下，又直了起来。Once more he let his eyes stray back to the tiny figure. 他的眼睛再度回到那小小的身驱上。

2 人物，人材；名流，要人；大师：Marcus Aurelius, enacting good laws in order that he might be virtuous, is not an attractive figure. 马史·奥理略制定了好的法律，以为这样可以成为一个有德行的人，但他并没有成为一个有吸引力的人物。The gentlemen pronounced him to be a fine figure of a man. 男宾们都称赞他的一表人材。Of all the public figures I have known he retained the most absolute, almost touching faith in the power of ideas. 在我所认识的社会名流中，他对思想意识的力量具有最绝对的，几乎令人感动的信心。Mahatma Gandhi was both a political and a religious figure in Indian history. 甘地在印度历史上是政治和宗教要人。We are surely not unmindful of our debt to the great classical figures of cosmogony. 我们无疑不会忘记我们从天体演化学经典大师们那里得到的教益。

3 人；凡人；身影：Down the corridor, figures were running out of other doors. 沿着走廊，人们正纷纷从别的门里跑出来。In his nakedness he was a pitiable figure. 当他赤身裸体以后，他就成了个可怜的凡人。He caught sight of a slight figure in a red cloak, with a big dog running ahead. 他发现一个身披红色斗篷的苗条身影走来，前面有一只大狗在奔跑。

4 模样，尊容；风度；性格：As Deans repelled with some force the rude pushes which he received on all sides, his figure and

Green Apple Data Center

antiquated dress caught the attention of the rabble. 当迪恩斯用力抵挡四面八方的推搡时，他的模样和老式穿戴引起了一些下等人的注意。In this kind of figure I went my journey, and was out five or six days. 我带着这副尊容上路，一直出去了五、六天。Maggie Kennedy was a fine figure of a woman. 玛吉·肯尼迪这个女人的风度极好。A man of his figure couldn't be expected to bear it. 不能指望象他这种性格的人会忍受这个。

5 图，表；曲线；花样：Figure 2—1 represents a flat, rigid object of arbitrary shape on a level surface having negligible friction. 图2-1表示一个任意形状的扁平刚体，放置在无摩擦的水平面上。Budget figures are resultants of plans and expected performance. 预算表是计划及其实施的预期结果。Corresponding figures for lead were 2 7 and 4. 7. 铅的相关曲线为27和4. 7。June was good at figure skating. 琼善于花样滑冰。

6 数字，数据；统计：The real difference between city and countryside goes beyond income figures. 城市和农村的真正差别还不仅在于收入的数字。In many industrial countries, figures on farmers' incomes are unreliable or unavailable. 在许多工业国中，关于农民收入的数据或是不可靠或是不可得的。According to the latest figures, the average salary of a middle-grade manager is nearly twice as high in France and Germany as in the United Kingdom. 据最新统计，中级经理人员的平均薪俸，法国和德国要比英国高出近一倍。

7 像；象征；比喻；形象：On the desk there was a bronze figure of Plato. 书桌上有一尊柏拉图的铜像。The dove is a figure of peace. 鸽子是和平的象征。After this figure he was silent a long while. 他说了这个比喻以后，老半天没再作声。Above the arch there was a long basrelief carved in harder stone, with worn and blackened figures representing the four seasons. 门顶上面，有一长条硬石刻成的浮雕，代表四季的形象已经剥蚀，变黑。

8 价（格）：I sell only on the condition that the buyer does not transfer the property to a company at a higher figure. 我卖的唯一条件是，买主不得以高价把资产转手倒卖给别的公司。

9 节："Back to land again, and — that's all the first figure," said the mock turtle. "又回到陆地上——这就是第一节的全部"，假

Green Apple Data Center

海龟说。

☆ He could see the white figures of the girls in the green enclosure whirling about as they had whirled when he was among them. 他看得见，那些穿白衣服的女孩子，正在青草地上旋来旋去，和刚才他跟她们在一块儿的时候一样。As an elderly figure he seemed conservative. 晚年他似乎保守起来了。

‖ *v* 1 想，怕；猜想，猜出；揣测，估计：We figure what they've done in one place they will try in others. 我们想他们在一个地方怎么干的，在其它地方也会怎样干。I figured it would be too upsetting for her. 我怕她会难过死的。At noon we were stuck in a muddy road about, as nearly as we could figure, ten kilometers from Udine. 中午时分，我们的车子陷在一条泥泞的道路上，再也开不动了。那地方据我们的猜想离开乌第涅约有十公里。I told them I figured they would want to do that. 我跟他们说我已经猜出他们想要那样做。He figured Kessler had got bad news, yet instinctively knew he hadn't. 他揣测凯斯勒得到了什么噩耗。可是他直觉地感到，凯斯勒并没有得到噩耗。He is every bit as vain and conceited as we figured. 他完全象我们大家估计的那样爱虚荣，那样狂妄。

2 以为，认为；考虑；料到：I figured he could get along with anyone. 我以为他跟谁都能合得来。They figure a smart young Japanese on the board will help them sell more to Japanese customers. 他们认为，董事会里有位能干的日裔年轻人，有助于向日裔顾客推销更多的商品。What did you figure to do when you drove overboard with the gaff? 你拿着鱼叉跳下水的那会儿，你考虑过该怎么干吗？I figured that was going to be the point of all this talk. 我早就料到这一大通话，总会归结到这个主题上。

3 出现；提到；有案可查：I carried on reading. Maxwell Knight's name figured frequently in the first few pages. 我继续看下去。马克斯韦尔·奈特的名字在最初几页中经常出现。In most news reports the name Margot Bracken figured prominently. 大部分新闻报导突出地提到马戈特·布雷肯的名字。His name figures here, and in the "Law List". 他的姓名不仅在这里，在《律师名册》上也是有案可查的。

4 起作用；(切实）可行；显得重要：The microfilmed documents

Green Apple Data Center

and pictures he brought from Oswiecim did reach Switzerland and these may be figuring in the accounts. 他从奥斯威辛带出来的用缩微胶卷拍摄的文件和照片已经送到了瑞士。这些文件和照片也许正在起一些作用。The only method that figures is a bomb. 唯一可行的办法是爆炸。Luck figures not only in war, but in the writing of war journalism and history. 运气不仅在战争中，而且在战事新闻和历史的写作中也显得十分重要。

5 显露头角：The potential equation had figured in the eighteenth-century work on gravitation. 位势方程在十八世纪关于引力的研究中已显露头角。

cut (*make*) *a figure* 出风头，崭露头角：The couple cut quite a figure. 那一对夫妇相当出风头。They wanted him to make a fine figure in the world in some manner or other. 他们希望他在人世上能在某一方面崭露头角。

figure down 弄清：By this time Sagebrush and I had got the whole thing figured down pretty fine in our own minds. 这时候塞奇布拉什和我已经在脑子里把这件事的前后经过完全弄清了。

figure for 计划：The next evening they came to a drove of small pigs and began to figure for one. 第二天傍晚，他们碰到一群小猪，于是开始计划搞他一只。

☆ They talked of the Florence, the Roman, the cosmopolite world, and might have been distinguished performers figuring for a charity. 他们讲到佛罗伦萨，讲到罗马，讲到世界各地，就象赈灾义演中的名角。

figure in 在…出现：Many characters in Balzac's "Human Comedy" figure in more than one novel or story. 在巴尔扎克的《人间喜剧》中的许多人物在几篇小说或故事里一再出现。

figure on 1 打算：I don't figure on living in one room. 我不打算住一个单间房间。

2 以…为度：You can figure on losing about a fifth of your force in counter offensives. 反击战的兵力消耗须以不超过五分之一为度。

figure out 1 盘算好，计算出，捉摸透，想象出：She had not yet figured out what she was going to do. 她还没有盘算好今后怎么办。We figure out how much the plants are using in food and water. 我们计算出作物需要多少营养，多少水分。The dean wasn't bad but I

Green Apple Data Center

never could figure him out. 校长先生的为人倒还不坏，不过我始终对他捉摸不透。But nobody has yet figured out how to make a portable money out of such a complete basket of goods and services. 但是没有人能想象出，如何从这样一满篮子商品和劳务中产生一种可携带的货币。

2 理解，悟出，拿出（办法）：She always had difficulty in figuring things out. 她对理解事物一向有困难。Don't you think that's bright of me to figure that out？我悟出这番道理，你看是不是聪明？The Army still hasn't figured out a way to change the air in a blackout tent. 防空帐蓬的通风问题，部队直到今天还拿不出一个解决的办法来。

3 计划，设想：That morning Feliks figured out when, where and how he was going to kill Prince Orlov. 那天上午，费利克斯计划好了刺杀奥尔洛夫的时间、地点和行动方案。Wilson left it to us to figure out what could be the significance of a new strategic doctrine not embodied in new forces. 威尔逊留给我们去设想一个不以建立新的部队而体现出来的新战略思想究竟有什么意义。

4 看看，审度盘算：Now you can open the door and talk to us and figure out with us how many can come in there. 现在你可以把门打开，同我们合计合计，看看到底可以进去多少人。While standing before a white man I had to figure out how to perform each act. 我在白人面前，一言一行都不得不审度盘算一番。

5 揭穿：Lord found it and stuffed his own sheets in, the pages he had used to figure out the fakery. 洛德把它找了出来，把自己揭穿骗局时用过的草稿塞了进去。

figure dance〔艺〕形象舞

figurehead *n* 傀儡：Otherwise Miller would become a dispensable figurehead. 否则米勒就会变成可有可无的傀儡。

figwort *n*〔植〕玄参，玄参属植物

filaceous *a*〔生〕有丝的

filament *n* 1〔天〕纤维状星云物质：The filaments are expanding into space at a speed of roughly 5, 000 kilometers per second. 这些纤维状星云物质以每秒大约5000公里的速度向宇宙空间扩展。

2 细丝，灯丝；〔纺〕长丝；单纤维；〔植〕（雄蕊的）花丝；〔生〕

Green Apple Data Center

受精丝

filamentous algae〔水产〕丝状藻类

filariasis *n*〔医〕丝虫病

filbert *n*〔植〕欧洲榛，欧洲榛果实，榛果实

file[1] Ⅰ *n* 1 文件夹，档案袋：He had asked Flora for the Croydens' file. 他请弗洛拉取来了克罗伊敦夫妇的文件夹。Big firms have thousands of files occupying valuable space, because paper take up a lot of room. 大公司有数千个档案袋，占据很宝贵的空间，因为文件要占用很多地方。

2 档案，卷宗，案卷；文件；记录；资料档：The reprimand had not been recorded in the official files. 这一谴责并未记录于官方的档案。Now his file is very thick. 现在他这个卷宗已经很厚了。Make sure you return your files promptly, won't you, Peter? 你务必迅速地退还案卷，行吗，彼得？He has also been asked to write a program that updates their files. 还要求编写一个程序，用来不断更新他们的文件。Andrew read the rest of the file — including the intern's note about penicillin allergy. 安德鲁看完了整个记录，包括实习医生关于青霉素过敏的记录。A typical computer file consists of a number of records. 典型的计算机资料档是由许多记录组成的 。

3 〔解〕状器；〔计〕外存贮器，存贮器；〔军〕纵列

Ⅱ *v* 1 归档，把…存档，合订：He rewound the tape and ejected the cassette and put it aside for her to file. 他倒过磁带，打开卡盒取出磁带，然后放在一边，让她收拾起来归档。When she had typed several letters, she went to a filing cabinet and filed carbon copies. 她打完了几封信后，到文书柜把几份复写的信件去存档。Nim opened two of the cartons and found the contents to consist of filed reports and letters. 尼姆打开了两只盒子，发现里面装着合订的报告和信件。

2 声明；递交；提出：Overwhelmed by debt, he filed for bankruptcy. 他负债累累，只好声明破产。A certificate must be filed with the appropriate government official. 必须向主管政府官员递交证书。Of the other lawsuits, some were filed on behalf of Montayne-taking mothers who had not yet given birth. 其它的起诉中，有些是

Green Apple Data Center

服了蒙太尼但婴儿还未出生的母亲提出的。

3 排成单行进入：The girls filed into the hall for prayers that evening as usual. 那天晚上女孩子们像往常一样，排成单行鱼贯进入礼堂做晚祷。

4 填写：Bills are introduced after they are filed by the seeretary or clerk of the particular House. 议案由各院的秘书或书记员填写后提出。

file out 鱼贯而出：Then filed out the guard, and with them the survivors of our would-be murderers, to the number of twenty or more. 接着卫兵和那些想杀我们而侥幸没有被我们杀死的人鱼贯而出，大约有二十多个。

in single file 成单行：The prisoners disappear in single file into the gray flat-roofed building. 这些俘虏排成单行走进灰色的平顶房子就不见了。

on file 存档：This card should be kept on file for reference. 此卡应存档备查。

file[2] Ⅰ *n* 锉：You know what a file is? 你知道什么叫锉吗？

Ⅱ *v* 1 锉：They file their teeth to sharp points. 他们锉利自己的牙齿。

2 修整：It is a prose style with all the ineptitudes filed away. 这是将所有拙劣之处修整过的散文体。

filefish *n*〔动〕鲀

file-oriented *a*〔计〕面向文件的

file photo〔摄〕资料照片，档案照片

filial *a* 1 孝顺，孝心：No matter how beautiful, how rich, how filial, no man will marry feet that flop like pike. 不管你多漂亮，多有钱，多孝顺，没有男人愿意娶一个走起路来象黄梭鱼那样啪嗒啪嗒响的姑娘。We ' ll respect Catherine ' s filial scruples. 凯瑟琳由于出于孝心而有所顾虑，这我们应当尊重。

2 手足（之情）：Dino would pour out some natural filial feeling. 迪诺将会倾吐出一些天然的手足之情。

3 晚辈的：He felt that her friendship for him was mixed with a sort of filial respect. 他觉得她对自己的友谊还掺杂着一种晚辈的敬意。

Green Apple Data Center

filicide *n*〔律〕杀子

filigerous *a*〔生〕具丝状物的

filigree *n*〔天〕网斑（日面）；光球细链

filing *n*〔计〕文件编排，编档

fill Ⅰ *v* 1 斟满，蓄满，装满；满…盈；填饱：He handed the cup up to Rupert who three quarters filled it and reached it down. 鲁帕特接过他递过来的杯子，斟满大半杯，又送了过去。The reservoir behind the Tarbela Dam was completely filled in 1975. Tarbela 坝拦成的水库到1975年蓄满水。The DMA will first fill the line buffer. DMA 首先装满行缓冲器。Butlers and maids hovered over tables, silent and efficient, making sure the glasses and dishes were kept filled. 男女仆役在宴席间穿梭来往，安静而干练地保证盘满杯盈。So give us the letter and sit down and fill your stomach. 所以，把信给我们，坐下来填饱你的肚子吧。

2 拥挤，使…座无虚席；充斥，充满，布满：They drove away, smiling and waving, the guests filling the street behind them. 车子开动了，他们微笑着向拥挤在街头的客人们挥手告别。To fill the church was always the most difficult part of a clergyman's function. 使教堂座无虚席总是一个教士最难完成的任务。The many books he had read filled his mind with ideas. 他读的书很多，头脑里充斥着各种各样的念头。Blondel sprang to his feet, his heart filled with delight. 布朗德尔心里充满了高兴，跳了起来。Her rebuke and her mood seemed to fill the whole room. 她的责问和怒容好象布满了整个房子。

3 钻进，注入，灌注，倾注：The familiar perfumes of wild flower filled his nostrils. 熟悉的野花芳香钻进了他的鼻孔。Tin is important as it imparts an improved "fluidity" to the molten alloy and helps in mold filling. 加锡是很重要的，因为它可以改进熔融合金的流动性，从而使其易于注入模具。Irrigation water is taken from Central California agriculture to fill the bathtubs and swimming pods of the rich living around Los Angeles. 加利福尼亚中部的农业灌溉用水被拿出灌注了洛杉矶附近富人们的澡盆和游泳池。But occasionally the sky darkens, the air becomes heavy, and a cool torrential rain fills the dry gullies. 可是有时天空也会突然转暗，空气

Green Apple Data Center

变得浊重，接着就是一场急骤的冷雨倾注到干涸的沟壑。

4 担任，继任，充当，胜任；派置：He is going to fill the position of principal. 他将去担任中学校长的职务。He had been chosen to fill the gap when Metaxas died. 他是在梅塔克萨斯逝世时被选继任的。He also very frequently filled the post of head godfather in baptisms of the subtly-jovial kind. 他也经常在那种微妙快活的洗礼中充当首席教父。The position of the most reduction program manager is usually not easy to fill. 管理成本降低计划的这一领导岗位，通常是不容易胜任的。This brought up the problem of filling high American positions in both theaters. 因此发生了派置两战区美军高级军官的人选问题。

5 填补，弥补；满足：I can select anyone I desire to fill vacant positions. 我可以选我喜欢的人去填补这个空缺。His departure left a gap both in the Hale family and in Hawaii that would never be filled. 他的死既给黑尔家也给夏威夷留下了不可弥补的缺陷。This book has been written to fill that need. 本书就是为满足这一需要而编写的 。

6 弥漫，洋溢；连篇累牍地刊登：In public parks and gardens a multitude of flowers — roses, lilac, azaleas, irisesfilled the air with fragrance. 在一些公园和花园间，群芳吐艳——玫瑰、丁香、杜鹃、蝴蝶花竞相开放——空中弥漫着浓郁的香气。At lunchtime, a pleasant hubbub of voices fills the museum's cafeteria. 午餐时刻，博物馆的餐厅里洋溢着一片愉快的嘈杂声。I could no fill their papers with private altercation, in which they had no concern. 我不能在他们的报纸上连篇累牍地刊登与之无关的私人争吵。

7 消磨（时间）：I can fill the time by spring cleaning the house. 我能用大扫除来消磨时间。

8 占去：They filled all the rooms except the sick-room. 除了病房之外，他们把所有的房间都占了去。

☆ It was obvious they needed something to fill their sunny days. 很明显，在晴朗的天气里，他们还需要些其它活动。His constant and deep grief fills me with sympathy and compassion. 他终日陷在深不可测的悲哀之中，使我对他不胜同情和怜悯。There was a smile on his face, and a glow of happiness filled me. 他脸上有笑容，我心里快

Green Apple Data Center

乐无比。Dressing up don't fill empty noddle. 打扮尽管打扮，笨蛋还是笨蛋。His mind was filled with memory of her smile, her voice, and her beautiful charm. 他的脑海里总是回想起她的笑容，她的声音以及她美丽的妩媚。Like her, Walter had been filled with the need to give love. 和她一样，瓦尔特渴望得到别人的爱。He came back to the table, filled himself bumper after bumper of claret, which he swallowed with nervous rapidity. 他回到饭桌上，慌慌张张地一连喝了几大杯红酒。

‖ *n* 1 冲填；充填体：Hydraulic fill dams are built of sand and silt brought into the dam in a stream of water, usually through a pipe. 水力冲填坝通常是用一根管子利用水流把砂和粉沙运到坝体处筑坝。The channel fill may consist of both horizontal and crossbeded sandstone. 水道充填体由水平层状和交错层状的两种砂岩组成。

2 够：I've had my fill of John for one evening. 整晚跟约翰在一起，我受够了。

☆He was quite excited at the thought of talking his fill with someone. 想到他能对什么人侃侃而谈他就十分激动。

eat one's fill 吃饱：Eat and drink your fill. There is plenty for all of us. 你们尽管吃饱喝足。酒菜多得很，足够我们大家的份儿。

fill away〔海〕顺风…航行：The fleet began to fill away on a northerly course. 船队开始顺风向北航行。

fill in 1 填写：The room clerk fills in the room number and the rate the guest will pay. 客房登记员填写房间号码和房租金额。

2 补齐：The reader can easily fill in the missing details in the proof of the following beautiful result. 读者可以很容易地补齐下面良好结果的证明中省略的细节。

3 充任：The male part of the poem was filled in by such men as the vicar and Lord William. 诗歌中的男性角色是由牧师、威廉爵士一类人充任的。

4 消磨（时光）：Osterman called the roll, and, to fill in the time, read over the minutes of the previous meeting. 奥斯特曼点好了名，为了消磨时间，把上一次开会的议事录宣读了一遍。

fill out 1 鼓（起），胖起来：The folds of the tent filled out again like a sail. 帐篷又鼓了起来，好似扯起了一张满帆。His cheeks

Green Apple Data Center

filled out. 他的脸蛋胖起来了。

2 填写：Every family would fill out an income tax form and send it to the Internal Revenue Service. 每个家庭都要填写一份所得税单，呈交国内税务署。

fill up 1 人满为患：The cities are filling up and urban unemployment steadily grows. 城市人满为患，失业不断增长。

2 填饱：He caught many fish to fill up his belly. 他捉了很多鱼，填饱了肚子。

3 消磨（时光）：I took a seat on the chair by the fire and filled up a few minutes of silence by trying to make friends with the mother dog. 我在炉边的椅子上坐下，试着同那条母狗交交朋友，以此来消磨这沉默的几分钟。

☆ The gap widened as she turnet to go, and no one advanced to fill it up. 当她转身走开时，空隙更大了，因为没有人上前跟随在她左右。

take one's fill 尽情（享用）：We took our fill of the sunshine and fresh air. 我们尽情地沐浴着阳光，呼吸着新鲜空气。

filled valley〔地〕淤塞谷

filler *n* 〔林〕留充木；〔计〕填充符；〔化〕填料

fillet Ⅰ *n* 1〔内〕圆角：As found in Example 1, the stress concentration factor for the fillets is equal to 1. 78. 如例1中所求出的，圆角的应力集中系数等于1．78。

2 〔建〕平缘，木摺；〔解〕襻，丘

Ⅱ *v* ☆ Who laced and filleted the earth so fine with rivers like green ribbons smaragdine? 谁用翠玉丝带般的河川把地球编织得这样好看？

filling *n* 1 馅：The sample contains both filling and pie crust, just as the population does. 样本与总体一样，包括馅和皮。

2〔植〕灌浆：It accumulates in the amyloplasta of the endosperm cells during grain filling. 在谷粒灌浆时，它在胚乳细胞的造粒体中积累。

filling period〔农〕灌浆期

fill-in light〔摄〕辅助光

fillister *n*〔建〕凹槽

Green Apple Data Center

film I *n* 1 层，薄层；膜，薄膜；润滑膜：All over the ship the bulkheads sweated a film of oil and water. 船里上上下下的舱壁到处沾着一层油水。This film of water is about five miles thick at its deepest part. 这一薄层水最深的部分大约有五英里。Adsorbed pesticide is in equilibrium with that dissolved in the water film around the soil particle. 吸附农药与溶解在土壤颗粒周围水膜中的农药平衡。Inflated plastic film can protect any structure from the rain permanently or temporarily. 充气膨胀的塑料薄膜能永久或暂时地保护任何结构物不受雨水侵袭。The narrower bearings required less distance to develop full width films. 狭轴承只需要较短的距离就能产生全宽度润滑膜。

2 胶纸；胶卷；底片，X线照片；影片；镜头：The film on the lower surface can be bent upwards along the edges of the plate. 可将粘在下表面上的胶纸沿板边拆上。Have you got any unexposed films in the bag？你包里有没有未曝光的胶卷？Your own physician will get these films tomrrow. 明天你的医生就会取得底片。We have taken films about every two months. 我们大约每两个月拍一次X线照片。She moves — and the photograph becomes film. 她在动，于是照片变成影片了。That week people all over the world saw the film of this mysterious light on the their television screens. 在那一周内，全世界的人都在电视屏幕上看到了这一神秘发光体的镜头。

3 昏黑：A film passed over her eyes, and her heart beat quite quick. 她眼前一阵昏黑，一颗心扑扑地跳。

4〔医〕薄翳：A film came over her eyes. 一层薄翳罩上了她的眼睛。

☆The evening films began to make nebulous pictures of the valleys. 那时苍茫的暮色，已经开始把那些山谷染成一片烟霭凄迷的图画了。

II *v* 1 拍摄（影片）：Charlie and his wife were going to film the Africans and the animals. 查理和他妻子要拍摄有关非洲土著人和动物的影片。

2 上镜头：He's decided I don't film well. 他断定我上不了镜头。

film base〔电影〕片基

film cartridge〔摄〕（放胶片的）暗盒

Green Apple Data Center

film chain〔电影〕电视电影机

film gate *n*〔摄〕快门：The film is transported continuously past the film gate. 胶片被连续传输通过快门。

filmgraph *n*〔电信〕胶片录音设备

film laboratory〔电影〕洗印车间

film leader〔电影〕片头

filmlet *n*〔电影〕电影短片

film processing〔电影〕洗印

film processor〔电影〕胶片显影机

film reproducer〔电影〕胶片还音机

filmset *n*〔出版〕照像排版

film TV recording〔电视〕电视屏幕录像

film version〔电影〕影片改编

filopodium *n*〔生〕丝状假定

filter Ⅰ *n* 1 滤器，滤池，滤纸，过滤机：Because of their candle-like form, such filters were called filter candles. 滤器形状似烛，因而叫滤烛。The trickling filter and activated sludge efficiencies cited required primary sedimentation and effluent circulation. 列举的生物滤池与活性淤泥法的效率就需要初次沉淀和回流。In X-ray fluorescence, pieces of the filter are used directly. 在X射线荧光法中，可直接使用滤纸。The filter cake from the primary filtration is slurried with weak liquor from the secondary filters. 一段过滤得到的滤饼与从二段过滤机来的稀溶液混合成为料浆。

2〔物〕滤子，滤光片：Every filter is contained in a maximal filter, called ultrafilter. 每个滤子包含在一个极大的滤子里，一个极大滤子称为一个超滤子。The filters would have to absorb nearly all the energy. 滤光片几乎要吸收全部能量。

3〔无〕滤波器：Earlier in this chapter we introduced the concept of impulse response as the output of a filter whose input is a simple spike. 在本章的前面，我们介绍了当滤波 器的输入是一个简单的尖锋脉冲时，作为该滤波输出的脉冲响应的概念。

4〔摄〕滤色镜：Filter selection is made using inherent spectra. 滤色镜的选择必须利用固有光谱。

Ⅱ *v* 1 滤清：She went on separating, bolting, evaporating,

Green Apple Data Center

filtering and mixing. 她不断地进行分离、熬煮、蒸发、滤清、调制 。

2 慢慢传开：Too often policy filtered up from the bottom in response to events, complaints, or pleas that originate abroad. 针对国外所发生的事件、抱怨和请求而制定的各项政策，往往自下而上地慢慢传开。

3 侵，渗入：Gradually they filtered southward. 他们逐渐南侵。This crust dramatically changes the rate at which water filters into the soil. 这层表皮显著地改变了水份渗入土壤的速度。

4〔无〕滤波：Superficially it is quite safe to phase advance an accelerometer signal as the error signal has been filtered by the servo and the alrframe transfer function. 从表面上看，因为误差信号已被伺服机构和弹体传递函数滤波，所以让加速度计信号经相位超前网络是不会有问题的。

5〔物〕滤光：It includes topics such as spatial frequency filtering, holography. 它包括空间频率滤光、全息摄影。

☆ The sound of their motors filtering back in a subdued gentle rumble. 迟迟才送回来引擎隆隆的余音，低声回荡。

filter out 1 滤出，滤掉：Aggregates of molecules do not grow into crystals of a size large enough to settle or be filtered out. 分子聚集体并不生长成为晶体，其粒子大小不足以使其沉降或被过滤出。If, however, part of this range is filtered out and only the remainder of the visible spectrum reaches the eye, we see a colour. 但是，如果将整个可见光谱中的一部分滤掉，而只让其余部分到达人眼，我们就会看到某种彩色。

2 慢慢传出：Word filtered out, not from Mel, but through others who had had it from the top. 消息慢慢传出去了，但不是梅尔走漏的，而是从上面得到这个消息的人传出来的。

3 听不进去：Mentally, Mel Bakersfeld filtered out most of the exchange. 梅尔·贝克斯费尔德在思想上对这一对话的大部分听不进去。

filter through 1 传到，传开：Somehow — though not from Celia, who kept her own counsel—a report of her encounter with Eli Camperdown filtered through the company. 尽管西莉亚闭口不提，但不知怎的，她与坎伯唐恩不同寻常的会见经过还是传到了公司里。Not surprisingly,

Green Apple Data Center

news of her resignation filtered quickly through the industry and became known to the business press. 毫不奇怪，她辞职的消息很快在工业界传开，采访商业新闻的机构也纷纷得知。

2 贯彻：There was a reward offered for finding the plane, but these things take a long time to filter through. 曾经悬赏寻找飞机，可是这种事情要很长时间才能贯彻下去。

☆ Faber watched while the passengers filtered through the gate until the platform was empty. 在旅客们往外走的时候，菲伯尔一直在观察，直到站台上的人全部走空。

filter factor〔光〕滤光系数

filter press〔化〕压滤器，鱼油压榨机

filth *n* 1 垢，肮脏，污秽：We removed the accumulated filth of years from it with a cloth-brush. 我们用抹布擦去了它上面的积垢。When the men went there to do it up they found the interior of the house in a state of indiscribable filth. 工人们到那儿作工时发现屋里肮脏不堪。They are everyday dying and rotting by cold and famine, and filth and vermin. 他们这些人由于寒冷、饥荒、污秽、害虫，天天都在死亡，烂掉。

2 污物，垃圾，脏货，狗屎：The gutters were choked with filth. 街沟中淤积着污物。All the filth of the alley invaded their quarters like a rising muddy tide. 这条胡同上的一切垃圾就像一阵含着泥沙的浪潮似的冲到他们的屋子里来。"Anyway, we don't want this kind of filth in our courtroom." "不管怎么样，我们法庭不接受这种脏货。" He has always been the same pile of filth. 他始终是那么一个狗屎堆。

filthy Ⅰ *a* 1 肮脏的，脏得要命，邋遢的：I hate that damned rubber. I loathe the filthy natives. 我恨这晦气的橡胶。我厌恶这些肮脏的土人。He looks as if he hadn't had a bath for a month and his hands are filthy. 他看起来足有一个月没有洗澡，两只手脏得要命。General Peckem's communications about cleanliness and procrastination made Major Major feel like a filthy procrastinator. 佩克姆将军谈到清洁和拖延的那些简报，使梅杰少校感到自己象一个邋遢的、作风拖拉的家伙。

2 卑鄙，龌龊的，下流的：That is filthy. 那太卑鄙了。"Never

Green Apple Data Center

go into the company of a filthy Punch any more," said Mrs Jarley. 乍莱太太说道，"不要去和一个龌龊的潘地戏班子胡混了"。Camouflaging an ammunition ship with the red cross is a filthy trick. 用红十字伪装一艘弹药船是下流的勾当。

3 不义，混帐：The Cross of Honour and the Laurel Crown will not be bought and sold for filthy lucre. 桂冠和勋章不能用不义之财来进行买卖。Throw those filthy evening papers out of the house! 把那些混帐晚报全扔出去！

II *v* 把…弄脏："Your father's asleep. Now, why do you come in here with your wet rubbers and filthy the floor?""你爸爸睡着了。你穿着湿胶鞋跑进来，把地板都弄脏了，这是干什么呀？"

filtrate *n* 滤液：The filtrates were treated with a solution of 3.0 grams of sodium iodide in a small amount of water. 滤液用少量水中溶有 3 克碘化钠的溶液处理。

filtration *n* 〔化〕过滤

fimbriate *a* 〔生〕有毛缘的

fin *n* 〔海〕（潜水艇的）鳍板，水平舵；〔空〕稳定器，安定翼；〔军〕弹尾；〔机〕翅，尾翼，周缘翅片

final I *a* 1 残，末，最后，弥留（的）：When they saw me, they hastily gulped down the final sips and departed. 他们一看见我，急忙几口吞下残汤离席而去。The work of the gravitational force, therefore, depends only on the initial and final elevations and not on the path. 所以，重力的功仅取决于初高度和末高度，而与路径无关。In the afternoon he met alone with de Gaulle for a final talk. 那天下午，他再次和戴高乐单独会见，作最后一次会谈。In the final stages he would beg his daughter for the needle. 在弥留之际，他会向女儿乞求麻醉药。

2 决定性的，结论性的，不可更改的，无可挽回的：Unless the victory of the aggressors is absolute and final, there may be some day a reckoning. 除非侵略者的胜利是绝对的和决定性的，否则，将来总有清算的日子。Geneen did not like to see final proposals until he had identified the direction in which he wanted to move. 吉宁在确定他要行动的方向之前，不喜欢看到结论性的建议。In Macbeth all this, and the many other isolated poetic units of similar

Green Apple Data Center

quality throughout Shakespeare, receive a final, perfected form. 所有这些，以及莎士比亚全部剧作中类似品质的许多别的孤立的诗歌片段，在《麦克白》里，都取得了不可更改的完美形式。His decision echoed in my mind and it was real and it was final. 他的决定还在我脑子里回响，这个决定可是千真万确无可挽回的了。

3 压轴，结局：The chief actor in the final drama now appeared on the scene. 这时，压轴戏的主角登场了。Death is what is really final. 死亡才是真正的结局。

4 最高的，最大的：Rightly constituted laws, said Aristotle, should be the final sovereign. 亚里士多德说，正确制定的法律应该是最高的权威。The person on the street or behind a newspaper desk cannot possibly pretend to be a final authority on such a subject. 街上的行人或报刊摊贩不可能认为他自己是这样一门学科的最大的权威。

5 强烈，干脆，坚决地：This feeling was so final. 这种感觉非常地强烈。His voice was cold, sharp and final. 他的声音冷酷、尖刻、干脆。"It's not my affair," said he, with a final shrug of the shoulders. "这不关我的事，"他说，坚决地耸了一下肩头。

6 无可非议的：A businessman who has "met a payroll" may feel that his views on price control are final. 一个能够"从容支付工资"的工商业者，可以认为自己的关于限制价格的观点是无可非议的。

7 一劳永逸的："Nothing," I said, "is final." 我说："凡事都不会一劳永逸的。"

8〔物〕终末：In some mechanical problems the final deformed state of the material body can be reached by the composition of two deformations. 在某些力学问题中，物体的终末形变状态可以通过两个形变的合成来得出。

☆ She spoke to him civilly, and never alluded to what he had done. But he felt something final had happened. 尽管她对他说话仍旧和和气气，根本不提他干的那件事，可他还是感到已经铸成致命大错 。

‖ *n* 决赛，期终考试：She had lost in the finals the week before. 她在上周决赛时被击败了。She was busily preparing for the finals. 她正在忙于准备期终考试。

final act〔外交〕最后决议

Green Apple Data Center

final crop〔林〕主伐林
final decision〔律〕最后判决
finale *n*〔音〕终曲
final invoice〔商〕最终发票
finalist *n*〔体〕决赛选手
finality *n*〔哲〕目的性
final judgment〔律〕终审判决
finally *ad* 1 最后，临了，终于：When I finally saw the Cardinal, I was underwhelmed. 当我最后看到红雀车时，我的心全凉了。He seemed to want to say something more, but finally he just waved. 他好象还想说什么，可是临了只是挥了一挥手。He finally looks up. 他终于抬起头来。
2 到后来：Finally my hands were so sore I could hardly close them over the oars. 到后来我的手疼极了，几乎在桨柄上合不拢来。
3 决断地，断然地："No," I said finally. "不行，"我决断地说。It would insist upon waging war, decisively and finally, against Japanese aggression. 那就是坚决地、断然地坚持对日本侵略进行抗战。
☆ In Gerald's strong and violent love, she was living fully and finally. 在杰罗尔德那强烈的爱中，她生活得很充实，找到了依托。
final offset〔电影〕最后胶印本
final report〔外交〕最后报告
final session〔外交〕闭幕会
final taking〔电视〕正式拍摄
final yield〔林〕主伐收获
finance I *n* 1 财政，财务，理财，理财的本领：There were five chief sources of Habsburg finance, and several smaller ones. 哈布斯堡家族有五项主要的财政来源，另有一些小项进款。What I do know a great deal about — almost certainly more than you — is company finance. 我懂得多一些的是公司的财务，几乎可以肯定要比你多些。The great artists of finance like Morgan and Rockefeller weren't deflected. 象摩根和洛克菲勒这样伟大的理财家是不会被引入歧途的。In matters of finance, Monsieur Grandet combined the characteristics of the tiger and the boa constrictor. 讲起理财的本领，葛朗台先生是只老

Green Apple Data Center

虎，是条巨蟒。

2 金融；金融界：This movement in industry, finance, and transportation was one of the most powerful and significant forces in recent American history. 这个工业、金融和运输业中的运动是新近美国史上最强大而重要的力量之一。Chicago finance really should not be put to shame in this fashion if it could be avoided. 假使有办法避免的话，芝加哥金融界确实不应该这样地丢脸。

3 资金：This increases the budget deficit and the need for extra finance. 这就增加了财政赤字和对额外资金的需求。

II *v* 1 资助；支付，偿还；资金融通：The programs are financed by advertising. 电视节目是由广告资助的。He assumes that all transactions are financed by credit. 他假定所有的交易都是以信用支付。The tax power enabled the government to finance its war debts. 征税的权力使政府有能力偿还战争债务。Deficit, which is said to be unfavorable, has to be financed. 出现被视为不利条件的逆差时，就要给予资金融通。

2 弥补，填补：Thus, the deficit has to be financed by reduced domestic investment or by increased foreign borrowing. 因此，预算赤字不得不通过减少国内投资或增加国外借款来弥补。The outflow of gold can temporarily finance the balance of payments deficit. 黄金外流可以暂时填补国际收支的逆差。

3 维持：High inflation and interest rates have made it more difficult to finance long-term capital-intensive projects. 高通货膨胀率和高利率使维持长期的、资金密集的项目所遇到的困难更大了。

finance act〔律〕财政法案

financial *a* 1 财政，财务：As long as we don't ask for financial aid we are left undisturbed. 只要我们不要求财政支持，就不会受到干涉。They all insisted on financial garantees by company. 他们都坚持要得到公司的财务保证。

2 资金，金钱上的；生活费（的）；提供经费的：The main constraints are neither technological nor financial, but rather political, social, and organizational. 其主要障碍既不是技术，亦不是资金，而是政治、社会和组织方面的问题。In most cases his family could gain some financial assistance. 在大多数情况下，他的家庭能得到

Green Apple Data Center

一些金钱上的帮助。Mr Letterblair tells me the financial question has been settled. 听莱特布莱尔先生说生活费问题已经解决。Her efforts finally caused state governments to take financial responsibility for these institutions. 她的努力最后使各州政府承担了为这些公共机构提供经费的责任。

3 金融：For 100 years, up to 1914, the sterling bond dominated world financial markets. 在1914年以前的一百年里，英镑债券在世界金融市场上占据着支配地位。

4 经济：Was their financial state then as uncertain as her mother indicated? 难道他们的经济情况竟象她母亲表示的那样不稳定吗？

5 善于理财的：Everybody in Detroit knew that Chrysler was run by financial men. 在底特律，人人都知道克莱斯勒公司是由善于理财的人经营的。

☆With no financial need to engage in arduous work, they seem nevertheless to have yielded to the pressure of a New England atmosphere that compelled industry. 他们家道富裕，无须勤苦工作，可是他们好象抵抗不住新英格兰迫人勤劳的气氛。

financial claim〔律〕债权

financial legislation〔律〕财政立法

financially *ad* 1 金钱上；财政方面；从金融角度看：Financially he had no problems. 他没有金钱上的问题。The only remaining question was whether Chrysler could afford me — and I don't just mean financially. 剩下的最后一个问题就是克莱斯勒公司是否能让我放开手脚干——我的意思不仅仅是财政方面。Financially, that country has passed the point of no return. 从金融角度看，该国已经越过了极限点，有去无回了。

2 经济上，经济状况：Though he lost financially, he gained morally, was taught a practical lesson and later reaped the fruits of it. 他虽然经济上受了损失，精神上却得到了一次很好的教训，从此得益不浅。I'm not doing well, financially. 我的经济状况并不怎么好。

☆The greater satisfaction the guests receive, the greater the prospects that the establishment will be financially successful. 顾客越满意，旅馆就越赚钱。The plaintiff had won, but was ru-

Green Apple Data Center

ined financially. 原告虽然胜诉，如弄得倾家荡产。

financier *n* 金融家：He was very popular, a distinguished fashion figure as well as financier. 他是非常有声望的，一位杰出的时髦人物和金融家。

find Ⅰ *v* 1 找到，弄到，翻到；发现，发觉：They have found areas suitable for seed orchard purposes 他们找到了适于营建种子园的地区。Can you find a ticket？你能弄到一张票吗？I found this old outfit which I hadn't had on for years. 我又翻到这套多年不穿的旧衣服。How can we find authors of good screen plays？我们怎样才能发现优秀电影剧本的作者呢？He found that all was lost. 他发觉大势已去。

2 判，裁决；认定，确定，测定：Goodwin is found guilty. 古德温被判有罪。Do you realize that if you go to trial again it means the electric chair if you are found guilty？如果你再受审，而被裁决有罪，那你就要坐电椅了，你知道吗？Jack Ruby, killer of President Kennedy's assassin, Oswald, was found guilty and sentenced to death. 杰克·鲁比因为打死了奥斯瓦尔德（即那个暗杀肯尼迪总统的凶手）而被认定有罪，判处极刑。The parity of the eigenfunction is found by determining what happens to the wave function when r is replaced by -r. 本征函数的宇称可以这样确定：当 r 用 -r 代替时看波函数的变化。How do we find the temperature of anything？我们怎样测定物体的温度呢？

3 捡，选，物色，搜寻：This man claimed he had found the object on the road. 这人说，他在路上捡到这件东西。Before it could be transported to the United States, a site had to be found. 把它运往美国前，先要选好场地。Then came the squad of drum majorettes, the best-looking girls we could find. 随后便是女子鼓乐队，队员都是我们所物色来的漂亮姑娘。He loved to find subjects in men's souls — to rule over an invisible and immaterial empire! 他喜欢在人们的内心深处搜寻目标，企图统治一个看不见的无形王国。

4 寻求，谋求；求出，求得：He said that the Soviet Union was prepared to use its influnence to find a solution in the Middle East. 他说，苏联准备运用它的影响寻求中东问题的解决。A reasonable balance must be found. 必须谋求合理的平衡。We can find the mass

Green Apple Data Center

of the earth. 我们能够求出地球的质量。Now a suitable electric field is imposed and a fresh value Vf is found. 现在加上一个适当的电场，并求得一个新的速度值 Vf。

5 得以；得（到），雇到：In the Second New Deal, from 193 5 to 1939, the American progressive movement found fulfillment. 在1935年至1939年的第二次新政中，美国进步运动的目标得以实现。When this weight difference is divided by the total volume of the sample, the particulate loading Cmv is found. 重量差除以试样总体积，即得颗粒负载Cmv. In addition, it is often difficult to find a taxi at the busiest times of day, or when the weather is bad. 其次，在一天最繁忙的时刻，或天气恶劣时，往往很难雇到出租汽车。

6 认为，觉得，感到；看出：This military court finds the prisoner is guilty of murder and recommends a death sentence. 本军事法庭认为罪犯犯有杀人罪，应予判处死刑。I have always found you a very good girl. 我一直觉得你是一个非常好的姑娘。He found himself completely unable to suppress a sense of disappointment, of letdown. 他感到自己有一种完全无法抑制的受挫和失望的感觉。I found that Miss Rachel had put the Diamond clean out of her head. 我看出雷茜儿小姐已经把脑子里一味想着的钻石，赶到九霄云外去了。

7 碰到，见到；观测到：Historians find difficulties in interpreting certain records. 历史学家在解释某些记载时碰到困难。I found General Yang in a newly finished stone mansion. 我在一所新近竣工的石宅里见到了杨将军。If the rings were solid their outer parts would have the highest speeds, contrary to what is actually found. 如果环是固体的，它们靠外的部分将具有最快的速度，与实际观测到的正好相反。

8 触到，触着：His feet found the window-ledge. 他的双脚触到了窗台。Again his fingers found the photos in the magazine. 他的手指又触着杂志上的那些照片。

9 了解到，打听出：The salesman had been conscientious in recording all the information he could find. 那名推销员非常认真地记录了他所能了解到的一切情况。The secretary telephones Mrs. Phillips and finds she has some rooms available. 干事给菲力浦太太

Green Apple Data Center

打电话打听出她还有几间房子闲着。

10 诊断；计算：Almost all problems can be found by visual inspection. 几乎所有的故障都可以目查诊断。Hence the equations of motion with constant acceleration can not be used to find the speed at other point of the path. 因此，不能用匀加速运动方程来计算路径上其他点的速率。

11 匀出（时间），抽出（时间）：In case I am to find a few days in Africa between now and Christmas, I should like to see something of the new French Army. 如果在现在与圣诞节之间，我能够在非洲匀出几天时间，我希望视察一下法国的新陆军。In foreign cities, no matter how great the pressures of work, Sam would somehow find time to visit bookstores, galleries and concerts. 每到一个外国城市，不管公务的压力有多大，萨姆总要抽出时间逛逛书店，参观美术馆，听听音乐会。

12 购置，买：I not only found myself clothes and paid my nurse for my keeping, but got money left in my pocket too. 除了购置衣服和给我阿妈我的生活费之外，我袋里还常常有余钱。She always knew where to find a cigarette or a girl. 她知道到什么地方去买香烟，也知道什么地方有姑娘。

13 会使用：Experience helped the young bird to find its wings. 经验使小鸟学会使用它的双翅。

☆Wherever the Bethune family found itself, home life was stimulating, rich and warm. 白求恩无论搬到哪儿，家庭生活总是很活跃，丰富而且温暖。Panya found his selfrespect, gave up drink and after a while became the superintendent of an apartment house. 潘雅的自尊心恢复了，戒了酒，不久之后当了某公寓大厦的管理员。The bequest would be found in his will, and would be paid over. 这笔遗产将在他的遗嘱里交代清楚，如数照付。The Germans found an empty camp. 德国人在营房里扑了个空。“Finding a friend.”Her hand rubbed his.“You are my friend, aren't you?”“交个朋友，”她的手擦着他的手，“你是我的朋友，对不对？”Seroids, and the closely related sterols,are compounds found in animals and plants. 甾类和与它密切相关的甾醇是在动物和植物中存在的化合物。Ground water is found widely. 地下水分布广泛。Hurricanes never find people

Green Apple Data Center

prepared. 飓风总是乘人不备突然袭击的。True friendship is very difficult to find among those who engage in politics and the contest for office. 在从政争官的人之间，很难产生真诚的友谊。When he writes his thoughts naturally find proper words. 他写文章句句达意。If no particles adhered to the wall no reduction in concentration would be found. 如果粒子不被壁所粘附，浓度就不会减少。It is noteworthy that they found pleasure in many mathematical problems. 值得注意的是他们对许多数学问题兴趣很浓。As the planes get bigger and more efficient, more and more work will be found for them to do. 随着这种飞机体积的增加和效率的提高，还会有越来越多的工作等待它们去做。He couldn't seem to find his voice. 他似乎一时说不出话来了。

II *n* 1 发现；发现物：The most interesting find of all was a signal plan for special high-speed transmissions from Moscow. 最令人感兴趣的发现是一份接收莫斯科高速特殊电讯的通信计划。However, those finds were limited to jaw parts and loose teeth. 然而，这些发现物只是颌骨的部位和一些零散的牙齿。

2 宝；不可多得的人：Clyde could see that because of the fame of his uncle he was looked upon as a social find, really. 克莱德觉察到，因为他伯父的名望关系，他真是被看作社交场中的一宝了。The girl was a real find. 这个姑娘真是一个不可多得的人。

all found （工资外供）免费膳宿：The cook get £30 a week and all found. 这厨师每周工资30镑并免费膳宿。

find fault with 挑毛病：The truth is, I can find no fault with you. 事实是，我挑不出你一点儿毛病。

find for 〔律〕作出有利于…的判决：When the case was retried, the jury found for the defendant. 这案件复审时，陪审团作出有利于被告的判决。

find it in oneself to do sth 忍心（做某事）：He can not find it in himself to condemn a mother who stole bread for a hungry child. 他不忍心判决一个由于孩子挨饿而偷面包的母亲有罪。

find oneself 发现自己的能力：After trying various jobs, he found himself and became a successful reporter. 换了几个职务之后，他发现了自己的能力，而成为一个成功的新闻记者。

Green Apple Data Center

find out 1 发现，看出，看清…的面目，识破；拆穿，揭开：I have found that out. 我早就发现这一点了。Mr. Greaves and Mr. Henshaw found that out. 这一点格里夫斯和汉萧先生是看出来了。He had found them out. 他看清了他们的面目。Listen and you shall hear how I found you out. 听着，你要听听我怎样识破了你。That lie could be too easily found out. 这种谎言很容易被人拆穿。I asked Abdulla some of the questions I had developed for finding out medicine men's secrets. 我向阿卜杜拉提出了事先想好的用来揭开巫医秘密的几个问题。

2 体会；了解，调查，核实，弄清，打听到：This was to see for himself and find out how the unemployed felt. 这是为了亲眼看一看，体会一下失业者的心情。We were curious to find out what had happened. 我们急于想了解出了什么事。Shall we keep still and find out more？我们暂时不作声，再多调查一些事实好不好呢？The navy was now for the first time going to find out. 现在海军将首先去加以核实。They try to find out who were her father and mother. 他们想弄清她父母是谁。Perhaps I might be able to find out if I went to Casterbridge barracks. 要是我到卡斯特桥兵营去走一遭的话，兴许能打听到。

3 晓得，领悟出：When peaceful folks find out you're a detective they think you're different from other people. 如果安分守己的人晓得了你是个侦探，便会认为你和旁人不同。Nobody taught him, even that much, he found it out himself. 就连这点道理，也不是别人指点他的，而是他自己领悟出的。

4 物色：My first piece of work was to find out a proper piece of ground. 我的第一步工作就是着手物色一块适当的地方。

find sb in 供给：She pays for board and lodging but her father finds her in clothes. 她付膳宿费，但她父亲供给她服装费。

finder *n* 〔电信〕探测器；瞄测器，观察装置；录像器；选择器；寻找机；〔天〕寻星镜；〔摄〕取景器。

finding *n* 1 发现；现象：Our findings filled the gap. 我们的发现填补了这个空白。This finding was used to develop a twostep concentration procedure for virus in tapwater. 这种现象被发展成为对自来水中病毒的两步浓缩方案。

Green Apple Data Center

2 研究结果，调查结果，探测到的结果：These findings suggest that there is a genetic component to alcoholism. 这些研究结果表明酒精中毒症是有遗传因素的。Other countries have reported similar findings. 其它国家也报告了类似的调查结果。The findings are relayed by radio to observation points on the earth. 探测到的结果通过无线电传送到各地面观察点。

3 获得的资料：The recent findings indicate that rate of oxidation may be a more important variable than previously assumed. 最近获得的资料表明，氧化率可能是一个比以前想象的 更为重要的可变因素。

4 〔电信〕搜索，探测；定位；选择，寻找；〔律〕判决，（评审员的）评定。

☆ The most important of the results is the finding of significant axial variations of the combustion parameters. 最重要的结果是燃烧参数的轴向变化显著。

findon haddie〔水产〕开肚无头冷熏黑线鳕

fine[1] I *n* 1 罚款，罚金：In some places, the penalty for noncompliants is a fine. 在某些地方，犯规的人只罚款了事。He also took that old lawyer out of prison and remitted his fine. 他还把那个老律师从监狱里释放出来并退还了他的罚金。

2 〔律〕（获得或更新时交纳的）地租

II *v* 课以罚金：Mr. Rosselli was fined heavily for reckless driving. 罗塞利先生因驾车莽撞而被课以大笔罚金。

in fine 总之，归根到底：In fine, I think I had all the danger, as well as all the profit, of that little blind-man's medley on the beach. 总之，我认为在海滩上的那一场捉迷藏似的小小混战中，对我说来，胜和败各占着一半呢。She would go into a boardinghouse or into a school; in fine, she did not know where to go. 她打算找一间公寓住下，或者去当教员，但归根到底，她还不知道可以上哪儿去。

fine[2] I *a* 1 好，美好的，美妙的，优美的；幽雅的：One day King Philip bought a fine horse. 一天，国王菲利普买来一匹好马。What a fine last impression the children's pavilion makes! 最后，幼儿园给人留下一个多么美好的印象啊！It was a safe and fine place to bathe. 这里是安全美妙的天然浴场。The sunny weather and fine beaches, as well as the motion picture industry in Los Angeles,

Green Apple Data Center

have attracted many people to live in southern California. 阳光充足的气候和优美的海滩以及洛杉矶的电影制片业吸引了很多人到南加利福尼亚来居住。These valleys were perhaps the finest in Hawaii. 这些峡谷也许是夏威夷最幽雅的胜景。

2 清秀，美貌，英俊，漂亮的；有风度的；仪表堂堂：He is a gentleman, has a fine countenance and a charming voice. 他是个温文尔雅的人，生得眉清目秀，谈话的声音非常悦耳。I am sending you the photograph of a very fine young lady named Sumiko who would marry you. 我送你相片一张，相片上的姑娘名叫澄子，十分美貌，愿意嫁你为妻。What a fine noble face! 好英俊高贵的面孔啊！This fine young man has had the best training. 这个漂亮的年轻人受过良好的训练。She thinks him the most elegant man in the world — the finest. 她认为他是世上头号美男子——最有风度的绅士。He turned and showed the astonished Hurons the noble brow, fine person, and eagle eye of a young warrior. 他转过身来，一个仪表堂堂，目光炯炯和生着高贵额头的年轻勇士出现在惊呆了的休伦人面前。

3 小，微，细，细小的；薄，稀疏的：Fine bubbles originate in the lower respiratory tract. 小汽泡则来自下呼吸道。The physics and theory of interception and retention of fine particles by vegetation are well beyond the scope of this book. 植被对微粒的阻截和滞留的物理学原理和理论不属于本书范围。A fine rain was falling, leaving horizontal streaks on the glass of the outside window. 外面下着细雨，雨水在外面一层玻璃窗上画出一道道横纹。A fine sound pierced the silence. 寂静中响起了一种细小的声音。In structure it is somewhat like a transparent onion, formed of roughly 22, 000 very fine layers. 在结构上，它有点像一个透明的洋葱头，约由22, 000片很薄的层组成。The chest hair was like that of his head — black and curly with a few fine wires of gray. 胸毛和他的头发差不多——黑色的卷毛并夹有几根稀疏的灰毛.

4 上好，高超，出色的，优秀的，绝妙的；精致的：We certainly caught a lot of fine fish. 我们确实钓到了大量的上好鲜鱼。Some of the workmanship on bone was extraordinarily fine. 骨器制作的手艺有些极为高超。Everybody admires him for his fine sense of humour. 每个人都钦佩他的出色的幽默感。He knew that he was a fine rider.

Green Apple Data Center

他知道自己是个优秀的骑手。Here was another fine chance. 现在又是一个绝妙的机会。Tracers are now usually women but some men work as tracers for their whole lives and they produce very fine work. 目前描图员一般为妇女，但是也有终生从事描图的男描图员，他们能描出精致的图。

5 洒脱，考究的，时髦的；华丽的；夺目的，晶莹剔透的：The letter was written in a strong, fine hand. 信上的笔迹有力，洒脱。Their delicate figures and fine clothes were proof of the wealth and standing of the household. 她们娇小的身材和考究的服饰足以说明这一家人的富有和身份。I never lived amongst fine people but once. 我只在时髦的人们中间生活过一个时期。Many a night I lay awake on my fine bed. 有不少夜晚，我躺在华丽的床上，却不能入睡。He takes out a little case, and gives me out of it a fine diamond ring. 他取出一个小匣子，从里面给我拿出一颗夺目的金钢钻戒指。She had never met so fine a grain. 她从没见到过这么晶莹剔透的一粒种子。

6 悦耳的；有趣的；令人兴奋的；舒畅：There was a fine noise of rushing water from the crown of an oak at his back. 一股水柱从他身后的橡树顶上瓢泼而下，发出悦耳的声响。Don't you think picnics are fine fun, Doctor Mcteague? 你看野餐是不是有趣的娱乐，麦克梯格医生？It was a fine occasion. 这是一个令人兴奋的场合。He felt fine today; sound and good and unworried and happy. 他今天觉得舒畅，身体健康，无忧无虑，精神愉快。

7 纯洁，高尚的；光荣的：Their love for each other was fresh and fine. 他们相互之间的爱情还新鲜，还纯洁。You and Rhoda are two of the finest people I know. 你和罗达是我认识的最高尚的人中的两位。This would make a fine page in history. 这在历史上会写下光荣的一页。

8 晴朗的，风和日丽的：A misty morning may have a fine day. 一个多雾的早震仍可有一个晴朗的白昼。It surrounded him like a zone of fine June weather. 它象风和日丽的六月天气一样，环绕在他的四周。

9 适当，得体：After things are over, it is easy to choose the fine mental positions which one should adopt. 人们在事情过去以后，是容易在精神与道义上选择那些应当采取的适当立场的。Margaret has been mighty fine about it all. 玛格丽特在这个问题上处理得非常

Green Apple Data Center

得体。

10 锐利；厉害：His eyes were so fine and cold. 他的目光是那样锐利，那样冰冷。Mr. Pen had a fine headache the next morning. 第二天早上，潘先生头痛得厉害。

11 有利；幸运的：You've got a fine case, even if you haven't got witnesses. 你的案子对你有利，即使你没有见证人。This strange act of treason was of course a fine intelligence break for us. 这种奇特的叛国行为，对我们来说，当然是一次幸运的获得情报的机会。

12（作物）丰收：The rains had been good and the crops were fine. 因为风调雨顺，作物丰收。

13（文字）过分渲染的：Fine writing is bad writing. 过分渲染的文字是不好的文字。

14（数目）不小：It was a fine sum. 数目可不小哩。

15（金）纯：I am covered with fine gold. 我满身贴着纯金。

☆All she wanted was to market her daughter at her finest hour. 她唯一的念头就是趁她女儿风华正茂之时把她卖掉。Someone said she had a remarkably fine voice. 某人说她有一个了不起的金嗓子。There is something fine about the exultant spring of the boat. 小艇充满欢跃的活力，确是别有一番妙趣。There wasn't any fine doings when he got born. 他出生的时候，没有什么排场。"There's not a finer fellow in the service", Osborne said. 奥斯本说道："军队里谁也比不上他的为人。"What a fine thing for our girls! 真是女儿们的福气！

II *ad* 很；很好：It suits me fine. 那很适合我。The machine works fine if you oil it. 如果你给机器上油，它就运转得很好。

III *v*（天气）变好；（液体）澄清：The weather gradually fined. 天气渐渐地变好。The ale will fine. 啤酒会澄清的。

fine[3] *n*〔音〕末尾

fine-focus collar〔摄〕精密聚焦环

fine for delaying payment〔经〕滞纳金

fine-grain development〔摄〕微粒显影

fine-granular〔地〕细晶粒的

finely *ad* 1 很细，精确：Metals exhibit marked optical characteris-

Green Apple Data Center

tics not only in bulk, but also when they are finely divided, as in colloidal suspensions. 不仅成块的金属，而且当把它们分得很细，如在悬胶体中时，这些金属也都呈现出明显的光学特性。Specific crops and specific regions (soils) have more finely defined needs. 特定作物和特定地区（土壤）都具有规定性更精确的需要。

2 很好：The house has been finely restored. 那房子修复得很好。

3 精彩：Much of the development of her character is finely etched. 她的性格发展大部分写得很精彩。

4 猛烈地：My heart was beating finely when we two set forth in the cold night upon this dangerous venture. 当我们两个在那寒冷的夜晚冒险出发时，我的心房猛烈地跳动着。

5 大：He has histemper finely up. 他大发脾气。

☆ I really believe that he was a finely organized high-strung man. 我的确相信他是一个天生文弱的神经过敏的人。

fineness ratio〔空〕细度比，径长比

fine ore〔矿〕细矿粉

finery *n*〔冶〕精炼炉

fines *n*〔矿〕细粒

finesse Ⅰ *n* 技巧，策略，灵活的手腕：You must acquire great finesse of perception. 你必须学会洞察事物的高超技巧。Playing bridge, we make some probability estimate before attempting a finesse. 打桥牌时，在采取某种策略之前，总要先做一些概率估计。Unfortunately, nowhere along the way had he acquired finesse or polished manners. 不幸的是，他始终没有学会灵活的手腕或文雅的举止 。

Ⅱ *v* 运用计谋：I was reduced to finessing at the conference table. 我只能依靠在会议桌上运用计谋了。

fine tuning〔广播〕微调

finfish *n*〔水产〕有鳍的水族（如鱼、鲸等）

finger Ⅰ *n* 1 指头，手指：She ran her finger over it. 她的指头在上边抚摸了一下。I know you the way I know my ten fingers. 我了解你，就象了解自己的十个手指一样清楚。

2 〔电信〕指状物，指针；〔音〕运指法

☆ I would give my little finger to go to Japan. 到日本去，在我

Green Apple Data Center

是求之不得的事。

Ⅱ *v* 1 摸摸，摆弄，抚弄：Clancy leaned down and fingered one of the coats. 克兰西俯下身去，摸摸一件大衣。Pamela fingered the pearl choker around her thin throat. 帕米拉摆弄一下紧围在她细脖子上的珍珠项链。Wymen fingered his blanket. 怀曼抚弄着毯子。

2 伸向，手指般伸展；(灯光) 刺破：The docks finger out into the water. 码头伸向水面。New roads fingered once trackless plains. 新公路手指般伸展于曾经是人迹未到的平原。The beams of the searchlights fingered the sky. 一道道探照灯光刺破天空。

3 指出：It was he who first fingered Philby in the USA after defection of Burgess and Maclean. 正是他在伯吉斯和麦克莱恩叛逃之后，首先在美国指出了菲尔比。

4 翻阅：He fingered my report with evident distaste. 他带着明显厌恶的心情翻阅着我的报告。

5 弹奏 (乐曲)：How do you finger this piece？你怎样弹奏这首曲子？

burn one's fingers 吃亏：He had burned his fingers in the stock market once, and didn't want to try again. 他曾在股票市场吃过亏，所以他再也不尝试了。

crook one's little finger 自饮苦酒：All he had to do was crook his little finger. 他只得自饮苦酒。

have a finger in the pie 插一手：Jones is sure to know about it, he has a finger in every pie. 这事琼斯一定知道，他什么事都插一手。

have sth at one's fingers' ends 对…了如指掌：He has his Provensal legendary lore at his fingers' ends. 他对普罗旺斯地区的口头传说了如指掌。

keep one's fingers crossed 祝愿：Keep your fingers crossed that I get the job. 祝愿我打到那项工作吧。

lay a finger on 干涉：If you lay a finger on her, I'll beat your brains out！要是你干涉她，我就打碎你的脑袋！

not lift a finger 抄着手什么都不干：Linda doesn't lift a finger around the house. 林达在家里抄着手什么都不干。

place one's finger on 道出究竟：He vaguely divined that something was wrong, but could not place his finger on it. 他隐约体味到事

Green Apple Data Center

情有点蹊跷，可一时又道不出究竟。

with one's finger in one's mouth 束手无策：He stood with his finger in his mouth. 他束手无策地站着。

work one's fingers to the bone 鞠躬尽瘁：Richard said that he would work his fingers to the bone for her. 理查德说他要为她鞠躬尽瘁。

finger alphabet（聋哑人的）指语字母表

fingered *a*〔植〕指状的

finger fish〔动〕海盘车

fingering *n*〔音〕指法

fingerling *n*〔水产〕鱼种，一指长的小鱼

finial *n*〔建〕叶尖饰，尖顶饰

finish **I** *v* 1 完，毕，结束，停止；告成：Did you finish your talk? 你们谈完了吗？When she had finished she stood looking at him for a while. 事毕，她站在那儿望了他一会。A company no sooner finishes a major job of reorganizing itself than it starts all over again. 一家公司刚刚结束它本身的重大改组，就又要开始新的改组了。Air traffic was finished. 空中交通停止了。After my enclosure was finished and I let them loose, they would follow me up and down. 我的围墙告成以后，我虽然把它们放开了，它们还是来回地跟着我 。

2 吃了，喝完：She ate as much as she could but she could not finish them all. 她尽量地吃，还是吃不了。Nancy finished her beer and paid for it, then left. 南希望喝完啤酒，付了钱，转身走了。

3 加工，定型；修好：Even the most carefully finished metal surface is not truly flat. 即使经过最精细加工的金属表面也不会真正平整。Her character is, in fact, finished in its essentials. 她的性格事实上基本定型。As soon as I finish shaving, I'll look for it. 等我修好了胡须，就去找。

4 化为泡影，寿终正寝：Now all wonderful magical dreams she had for the little girl were finished. 她为这个小姑娘所寻找的一切美梦现在都已化为泡影。Gold, he claimed, was finished as an international medium. 他断言，黄金作为国际兑换的媒介已经寿终正寝了 。

5 葬送，干掉：It was the store that finished Mary. 就是这个店铺

Green Apple Data Center

葬送了玛丽。I had to finish him. 我不得不干掉他。

6 毕业：Joe and I finished Harvard in 1938. 乔和我是在一九三八年从哈佛大学毕业的。

7 度过：We had just finished the best six months in our history. 我们刚刚度过我们历史上最兴旺的六个月。

Ⅱ *n* 1 结局；完美的程度：It was the same finish as in the world championships last year in Helsinki, Finland. 这个结局同去年在芬兰的赫尔辛基举行的世界锦标赛的结局完全一样。He could never learn like other people, never acquired any finish. 他总是不能象其他的人那样学习，永远学不到完美的程度。

2 整理剂，处理剂：Most of the finishes used for "wash and wear" and "permanent press fabrics" are manufacture from urea, etc. compounds. 大多数"洗可穿"和"耐久熨烫"整理剂是由尿素等其他化合物制造的。The pocket of water lies between the resin and finish. 水囊存在于树脂与处理剂之间。

3 气质：What then was the finish of the big city? 那么大都市的气质又是什么呢？

4 修饰：The interior plastered wall and ceiling finish were badly damaged. 室内泥墙及天花板修饰破坏得很严重。

5〔机〕光洁度：The grinding machine raises the precision of the workpiece and improves its surface finish. 磨床可以提高工件的精度与表面的光洁度。

6 〔林〕光材；〔建〕终饰

finish off 1 毁了：There started a revulsion from Gudrun, she finished life off so thoroughly. 古娟的感情开始剧变，她那么彻底地毁了生活。

2 把…打死，使…一命呜呼：Finally, as light grew dim, he had to finish off the bear with a second shot. 后来天色渐渐昏暗，他只好再开一枪把熊打死。It was cancer that finished him off. 是癌症使他一命呜呼的。

finish with 1 解雇 Before I had finished with him I rather liked the fellow. 在解雇他以前，我相当喜欢这个家伙呢。

2 干掉：The villains who worked the machine from the room above evidently thought they had finished with me. 楼上房间里操纵着这

Green Apple Data Center

机械的恶棍们显然以为已经把我干掉了。

3 跟…打完交道；与…断绝关系：Tell them to come up when they've finished with the police. 他们跟警察局打完交道，叫他们上来。He decided to finish with Noble Winney. 他决定与诺布尔·温迪断绝关系。

finished *a* 1 完工的：The finished display can finally be drawn on paper by a graph plotter. 最后可用绘图仪把完工的显示图象描到纸上。

2 完美的，优雅的；周密（的）：In his hands, comic jargon and dialect became a finished literary weapon. 在他的手里，诙谐的方言，俚语成了完美的文字武器。His manners, when he liked, were those of a finished gentleman of the old school. 他的风度，碰上他高兴的时候，倒不失为老派的优雅的绅士风度。His writing is elegant, ordered, finished, and to the point. 他的文字是优美，有条理，周密和有针对性的。

3 灭绝，日薄西山，不中用了：You are finished as a noble family. 作为一个贵族人家，你们已经灭绝了。Everyone knew that Clifton Lawrence was finished. 人们都明白，克利夫顿·劳伦斯已经日薄西山了。They tried to make you feel that you were old and finished. 他们企图使你自己感到，你已经老了，不中用了。

finished ore〔地〕精矿

finisher *n* 精轧机，末道清棉机

finishing *n* 〔牧〕肥育；〔建〕修整，〔纺〕织物整理

finishing education〔教〕毕业教育

finishing material〔建〕装饰材料

finishing school *n* 〔教〕社交教育学校（为已受普通教育的青年女子作进入社交界准备的学校，授音乐等课）

finishing stage〔牧〕肥育期

finish line〔体〕（赛跑或赛马的）终点线

finitary *a* 有限性的

finite *a* 1 有限的，一定的：For some centuries before there was experimental proof, it was believed that the speed of light must be finite. 在有实验证明以前好几个世纪，人们就已相信光的速率必定是有限的。More often, all of the materials exposed to the etchant

Green Apple Data Center

have a finite etch rate. 通常，所有暴露在刻蚀剂中的材料都具有一定的刻蚀速率。

2〔数〕有限型的：A ring homomorphism f：A→B is finite. 环同态 f：A→B 叫做有限型的。

finitism *n* 有穷论，有限论

fink *n*〔动〕织布鸟

finnan haddie〔水产〕开肚无头冷熏黑线鳕

finner *n*〔动〕长须鲸，鲤鲸

finocchio *n*〔植〕茴香

fin-swimming *n*〔体〕蹼泳

fioric *n*〔植〕小糠草

fiorituren *n*〔音〕花音，装饰音

fipple *n*〔音〕直笛

fir *n*〔植〕冷杉属

fire Ⅰ *n* 1 火；火光：This was indeed ordeal by fire. 这确是火的考验。While we waited, we saw a bright red fire shooting to the sky. 在我们等候时，我们看到一团红色的明亮火光射向天空。

2 火灾；火警；消防：This would control the spread of fire. 这样就能控制火灾的蔓延。The red phone was to the airport's duty fire chief. 那个红色电话是打给空港火警值班主任的。Send the other running to the village to telephone for a fire engine. 派另一个跑步去村里打电话叫消防车来。

3 光芒，火红一片；热浪：His eyes want all that spirit, that fire, which at once announce virture and intelligence. 他的眼睛里缺乏那种能马上表现出美德与智慧的神情与光芒。The sky turned to fire when the sun sank in the west. 日落西山，天空变得火红一片。He was splendidly sunburnt; even his multitudinous beard had been burnished by the fire of Asia. 他的脸给太阳晒得乌油油的，连那浓密的胡须好象让亚洲的热浪涂了上了一层油彩。

4 狂热，激情：Such fires always have burned themselves out quickly in America. 这种狂热在美国总是很快就会自行消灭的。"Who would have imagined," he said, "that Franklin was capable of such poems, such painting, such force, such fire!" "谁想到"，他说，"富兰克林能作出这样的诗来，描绘出这样一幅图景，具有这样

Green Apple Data Center

的力量，迸发出这样的激情呢！”

5 火种：We’ll raid them and take the fire. 咱们去偷袭他们，把火种取来。

6 炮火：This will have to be done under the fire of the enemy. 这需要在敌人的炮火下进行。

☆ Mrs. O’Dowd pursued them with a fire of sarcasm so long as they were in sight. 奥多太太追着他们大声嘲笑挖苦，直到看不见才罢 。

Ⅱ *v* 1 点火，放火；引爆；发动：Then the second stage is fired. 然后第二级点火。We fired the little pile, which blazed high and hot. 我们在那小堆东西上放火，它就发光发热起来。“Now are you both ready？”I said, as people do when they are about to fire a mine.“你们俩准备好了吗？”我用人们要引爆地雷时的那种口气问道。Each of the Saturn’s three stages was fired on schedule. 土星火箭的三节，每节都按时发动了。

2 打（枪），发射：She had never fired a gun. 她从来没有打过枪。Finally, when in orbit round the earth, the calculators calculate exactly when to fire the retro-rocket to effect re-entry. 最后，在围绕地球的轨道运行的时候，计算机会精确地计算出应该在什么时候发射制动火箭以重返大气层。

3 解雇；撤职：As I gather it, I’m fired. 照我的理解，我被解雇了。I might be fired. 我可能被撤职。

4 惹起，触怒：It’s not my religious beliefs that had fired the jealousy of the judges. 其实惹起法官们妒忌的并非是我的宗教信仰。These words fired his sister, and she flew into a passion. 这几句话触怒了他的姐姐，她发起脾气来。

5 拿出，提（问）：She was certainly not a politician who fired the popular imagination. 她决不是一个能拿出受人欢迎的主张的政治家。I fired that question right back at the nightingale. 我是直接向夜莺提问的。

6 焙烧：The entire structure is fired at 1600℃ to form a monolithic sintered body. 整个结构在1600℃下焙烧构成单片烧结物体。

☆ He was fired with desire to become the best student in his class. 他满怀雄心壮志，要成为班上最好的学生。Her imagination was

Green Apple Data Center

fired by the lady from Shelly Hall. 来自谢利府的夫人使她浮想联翩。

catch fire 1 着火：It may also melt or boil or cook or catch fire or explode. 它还能熔化，沸腾，烧焦、着火或者爆炸。

2 沸腾：For the first time the campaign began to catch fire. 这场运动从现在起才开始沸腾起来了。

draw fire 受到抨击：The whole compensation program is drawing fire for two basic reasons. 整个赔偿计划由于两个根本原因受到抨击。

fire at 1 摊出来：He decided he might as well fire at all gnats. 他决定索性把鸡毛蒜皮都摊出来。

2 把…说得一无是处：You fire at everybody, Pen, you've grown awful. 你把每个人都说得一无是处，潘，你真是变得太可怕了。

fire away 1 开诚布公地讲："Now fire away," he said, when he had got his guest into a shirt and a pair of duck trousers. 他给客人穿好衬衫和帆布裤，说："现在，请你开诚布公地讲吧！"

2 干吧："That's all right, fire away," said Philip. "没关系，干吧，"菲利浦说。

fire off 提出…问题：No sooner had the president finished his speech than newspaper reporters fired off a series of questions. 总统一作完演说，新闻记者们就向他提出一连串的问题。

☆ The captain's politeness could restrain him no longer, and he and Osborne fired off a ringing volley of laughter. 上尉虽然讲究礼貌，也忍不住和奥斯本一起哈哈大笑起来。

fire up 发火，气得面红耳赤：I don't see why you need fire up when I admire his riding. 我不明白我称赞他的骑术，你干吗要发火。Nozdreff fired up at once. 诺兹德廖夫当时气得面红耳赤。

on fire 1 着火：He thought I was on fire. 他以为我身上着火了。

2 通红："Safe, thank God! oh, you fool!" she said. Her face was on fire. "平安无事，感谢老天！噢，你这个莽撞鬼！"她说道，满脸通红。

3 心如火燎：You were equally on fire at the moment. 那时你也同样心如火燎。

open fire 开火：He next opened fire on railroads and utilities, which owned extensive property in Cleveland but paid hardly any

Green Apple Data Center

taxes. 接着，他对在克利夫兰拥有大量财产但几乎不纳税的铁路公司和公用公司开火。

play with fire 玩火：He's playing with fire. 他是在玩火。

set fire to 放火烧：The owner intended to set fire to the house so as to obtain great sums of money from the insurance companies. 房东想要放火烧房，以便向保险公司领取一大笔钱。

set…on fire 叫燃烧起来：Pour it in the river and set the river on fire. 把它倒进河里去，叫河水燃烧起来吧。

fire action〔军〕火力交锋，火战

fire ant〔动〕火蚁，火伤蚁

firearms certificate〔律〕枪炮许可证

fire back *n*〔动〕鹇

fire ball *n*〔军〕燃烧弹

firebird *n*〔动〕北美黄鹂；〔工〕无线电信管

firebox *n*〔机〕火箱，机车锅炉炉膛

firebrat *n*〔动〕家衣鱼，小灶衣鱼

firebreak *n*〔林〕防火林

firebrick *n*〔建〕耐火砖

firebrigade *n*〔军〕特别机动队

firebug *n*〔动〕红蝽

fireclay *n*〔地〕耐火粘土

fire control *n*〔军〕（用电子仪器等实施的）射击控制，火力控制

firecrest *n*〔动〕火冠戴菊

fire-damp *n*〔化〕沼气，甲烷

firefight *n*〔军〕交火：Since the cease-fire there have been no major battles, only scattered firefight. 停火以来没有发生过重大的战斗，只不过有一些稀稀拉拉的交火。

fireman *n* 1 司炉，消防队员：Later, perhaps, the fireman would have to enter the tender when the pile of fuel got lower. 也许再过一会，煤堆变低，司炉就要进煤车里面来（铲煤）了。Two firemen freed George using a special type of grease. 两名消防队员用一种特殊的润滑油把乔治从困境中解救出来。

2〔矿〕瓦斯检验员：These decrements in intellectual behavior were found in firemen exposed to carbon monoxide at 100 ppm for

Green Apple Data Center

varying periods of time. 在不定期地暴露于100ppm 浓度的一氧化碳的瓦斯检验员中，发现了这种智力行为的衰退。

fire opal〔矿〕火蛋白石

fire power〔军〕火力

fire-proof *a*〔化〕耐火的

fireside *n* 1 炉边：Let ' s have tea by the fireside. 让我们在炉边吃茶点吧。

2 家：Far away from home, the overseas student dreamt of returning to his own fireside. 这位远离家乡的海外学生渴望着回家。

fire smelting〔化〕火熔

firethorn *n*〔植〕火棘

fire-tree *n*〔植〕（新西兰）硬木树；（日本）扁柏

fire trench〔军〕散兵壕

fire warden〔林〕防火了望员

firework *n*〔军〕烟火信号弹

firing *n* 1 点火：Then the launcher and vehicle are then transported to the firing pad by a crawler. 然后，发射器和飞行器由一个爬行轨道送到点火台。

2 射击；爆破：Considerations like those above also apply to the firing of a rifle. 如上的讨论也适用于枪的射击。Electric firing is not permitted. 不允许使用电气爆破。

3 解雇：Then we get on with the firing. 然后我们进行不断的解雇。

4〔物〕入射：A scattering experiment thus requires the firing of particles of the same energy. 散射实验要求入射粒子具有相同能量 。

5 〔无〕触发

firing line〔军〕火线

firing order〔军〕射击命令

firm[1] Ⅰ *a* 1 坚实，牢牢地：For such a step to be firm, one would have to understand the basic concepts of mechanics and their mathematical expressions. 为使这一步坚实，必须理解力学的基本概念，以及它们的数学表达形式。Her hands were matchstick-thin, but her grasp on the shotgun was firm. 她的手象火柴棍一样纤细，但却牢牢地握着那枝猎枪。

Green Apple Data Center

2 坚定，不渝；坚决，坚强：She took a firm attitude towards birth control. 她对计划生育的态度十分坚定。Most laws remain firm and are obeyed once they are established. 大多数法律一经制订，就受人遵守，经久不渝。This time I intend to be firm. 这次我得坚决一些。Mr. Rochester's extreme pallor had disappeared, and he looked once more firm and stern. 罗切斯特先生的极度苍白的脸色消失了，他再一次显得坚强和严峻。

3 苍劲有力：The note was written on a rather untidy halfsheet, without date or address, but her hand was firm and free. 这些话写在一张很不整洁的半页纸上，既无日期也无地址，不过字迹却苍劲有力，自由奔放。

4 严格的：Set firm plans when the children are no older than 10 — the younger, the better. 在子女十岁前，当然愈早愈好，就订下一个严格的计划。

5 确定的；靠得住的：A firm order is often called an indent. 确定的订单常称作订货单。"No, no, they'll be firm." the old man rejoined. "不至于吧，她们是靠得住的。"老人回答。

6 笔直：He had a round face, marked by smallpox, a firm chin, uncurving lips, white teeth. 他脸是圆的，有痘瘢，下巴笔直，嘴唇没有一点儿曲线，牙齿雪白。

7 有效：I assure you your marriage will be as firm here as in the church. 我可以向你担保你在这里结婚也同在教堂一样有效。

8 饱满：These tomatoes were picked only yesterday, notice how firm and ripe they are. 这些番茄是昨天摘下来的，瞧，全都熟透了，长得挺饱满。

9 〔商〕坚挺的，不能撤销的

☆ Unfortunately, he was all too frequently not a man of firm decisions. 不幸的是，他经常是一个见异思迁的人。

stand firm 坚持自见：Cindy's anger usually made him stand firm to the point of obstinacy. 辛迪一发怒，常常使他坚持自见，并达到执拗的地步。

firm[2] *n* 公司；企业；事务所；厂商：He travelled for the firm. 他为公司跑买卖。In the United States firms may bring dumping charges against foreign competitors. 在美国，各个企业都可以指控外国竞争

Green Apple Data Center

者进行倾销。The documents were scattered in law firms all over New York. 文件分散在纽约各地的律师事务所。Firms do not know when consumer tastes will change. 厂商不知道消费者的爱好在何时变动。

firm agreement〔商〕不能撤销的协议

firmanent *n* 〔天〕天穹

firm buyer〔商〕不会改变的买主

firmly *ad* 1 果断地，坚决地："We'll both take a leg and drag him," said Melanie firmly. "我们一个人拖一条腿把他拖去。"媚兰果断地说。"We want more than that," he said firmly. "我们要的不只那些。"他态度坚决地说。

2 笃，坚定地，确凿无疑地，寸步不让：They all believed firmly in the Christian religion and the important place of the church in directing society. 他们都笃信基督教，相信教会在指导社会方面的重要作用。She mounted the steps firmly. 她坚定地迈上台阶。In a few moments she firmly believed he was dying. 有一段时间，她确凿无疑地相信他正处于垂死的状态。They had to be dealt with diplomatically but firmly. 对这种人必须有外交手腕但又寸步不让。

3 稳固地，坚固地，紧紧地：Her feet firmly planted on the tepid rough brick of the floor. 她一双脚稳固地立在微温而粗糙的砖地上。The gauge is firmly fixed to a part of the structure. 应变仪坚固地固定于结构的一个部位上。He shook her hand firmly. 他紧紧地握了握她的手。

4 稳，镇定自如地：Dry your hands; then firmly pick the baby up and place him in basin or sink. 先擦干自己的手，然后拿稳婴儿并把它放在浴盆或浴池里。She gave the delicate indication firmly. 她镇定自如地给出了微妙的暗示。

5 结实：He was now twenty, a little taller and more firmly and considerably more experienced. 他现在二十岁，比早先稍高些，结实些，经验也比较丰富了。

6 严格：In relation to this point, the stresses were firmly held under control during the whole course of the tests. 对于这一点，在全部试验过程中应力都保持严格控制。

7 实实在在地：You Americans have just got to take this thing firmly in hand. 你们美国人就应该把这件事实实在在地抓一抓。

Green Apple Data Center

8 极力：She pushed the thought firmly back into her mind and grappled with the more pressing emergency. 她极力把这种想法压在心里以求解决目前更加紧急的问题。

firmness *n* 1 坚定，坚强；一成不变：Love asks faith, and faith asks firmness. 爱情需要忠诚，而忠诚则要求坚定。This time, despite an attempt at firmness, there was a tremor in her voice. 这时，尽管她想坚强一些，可是声音还是有些颤抖。There was a comfort in her stiffness and firmness. 她的呆板固执，一成不变是令人欣慰的。

2 〔化〕结实

firmware *n* 〔计〕固件

firn *n* 〔地〕冰原，永久积雪

first I *num* 第一（个）：He was the first man who was there. 他是第一个到那里的人。

II *a* 1 最初的，最早的，原始（的）：Button Wood Street, where he spent the first ten years of his life, was a lovely place for a boy to live. 他在布丁武街度过最初的十年生活，那里是小孩过活的好地方。The first record of a sustained inquiry into the problem dates from the fifth century B. C. 对这个问题持续研究的最早的记录可追溯到公元前五世纪。The family then may be called the first model of political societies. 因而，我们不妨认为家庭是政治社会的原始模型。

2 前；首次，空前；为首的，头几个：In general, only the first two are systematically considered. 一般地说，人们只系统地考虑了前两个方面。This was the first successful nuclear transplant involving cells of a warm-blooded animal. 这是温血动物细胞核移植试验的首次成功。Soaring birds and gliding wings were keys to the design of the first successful human-powered aircraft. 翱翔着的飞鸟和滑翔用的伞翼，是这架空前成功的人力飞机设计之关键。I will give in illustration the first two instances which happen to stand on my list. 我将举出我表中为首的两例来说明。Roscoe Heyward was one of the first people to leave the boardroom. 罗斯科·海沃德是头几个离开董事长会议室的人中的一个。

3 头号，第一位，第一流的：For my part, I would rather be the

Green Apple Data Center

first man among these fellows, than the second man in Rome. 就我看来，我宁愿在这些人中当头号人物，也不在罗马作第二号人物。He was the first unquestionably major writer whom America produced. 他无可争辩地是美国第一位大作家。I ' ll remember the Hergesheimers, with whom I stayed for six months in Munich, people of the first quality. 我还会想起赫格谢默一家人，我在慕尼黑的时候在他们家住了六个月，他们是第一流的好人。

4 直接；首要的：What is the first result of the decision？这个决定的直接后果是什么呢？Olga said："The first problem is whether we will be believed." 奥尔葛说："首要的问题是人民是否相信我们。"

5 嫡（亲的）：He must be your first cousin, if your fathers were brothers. 如果你们的父亲是弟兄，你们应是嫡堂兄弟了。

6 曙（光），旭（日）：At first light he was still five miles from shore. 曙光初现的时候，他离岸还有五哩。The dust in the air was golden in that first sun. 空中的灰尘在旭日中变成了金黄色。

☆ Mr Joe knew everyone intimately and never used a first name. 乔先生跟每个人都十分熟悉，但却从来不直呼其名。These will be our first priorities. 这些将是我们的当务之急。

III *n* 1 首先，第一个，一开始：The first to arrive was Antinous. 首先来到的是安蒂诺斯。This first will be due to the incident blast wave and the second, a short time later, to the reflected wave. 第一个是由入射爆震波引起的，第二个是稍晚产生的反射波。The young people were pleased with each other from the first. 这些年青人一开始便相互产生了好感。

2 奠基者：He was the first of a new generation. 他是新一代的奠基者。

☆We found Dad standing in the last of the sun and the first of the moon by the wire fence. 我们在残阳未退明月初升的暮色中看到父亲正站在铁丝网篱笆旁。

IV *ad* 1 第一，首先；开始；初次：First, the volume is proportional to the number of moles. 第一，体积和摩尔数成正比。But first, you ' d better see if you can answer riddles. 但是你首先最好想想你会不会猜谜语。The effect was first studied by Etienne

Green Apple Data Center

Malus in 1808. 这个效应是马吕在1808年开始研究的。Smedley and Snow first reached China in 1928. 史沫特莱和斯诺初次来到中国是在一九二八年。

2 刚刚：We felt indeed, particularly so when he first arrived. 我们的确感到了，特别是在他刚刚到来的时候。

3 宁愿：I'll never allow you to do that, I'll die first! 我宁愿死也绝不允许你去做那件事。

at first 1 起先；最初：At first, she told herself that she asked nothing better. 起先，她心想，这是再好也没有的事。They did not know that she was dead, at first. 最初他们并不知道她死了。

2 乍看起来：She was no older than Iilla, but she seemed so — at first. 她年纪不比齐拉大，但乍看起来要大一些。

first and foremost 基本：He's written many different kinds of books, but he's first and foremost a poet. 他写过许多不同性质的书，但他基本是位诗人。

first and last 到底：I hate to walk out, but I'm a mother first and last. 我是不愿意退出的，可是我到底是做母亲的呀。

first of all 首先：First of all we'll have to book freight on a suitable vessel and arrange insurance cover. 首先我们得找条合适的轮船订舱位，并且投保。

from the first 1 初衷：From the first, he meant to be a writer. 他的初衷就是要当作家。

2 一眼：It was plain from the first that my poor father was little likely to see the spring. 一眼就可以明白，我可怜的父亲很少有希望挨到春天。

3 从一开始：Nixon from the first was in favor of a more active policy. 尼克松从一开始就赞成采取比较积极的方针。

first-calf heifer〔牧〕初产母牛

first-degree burn〔医〕第一度灼伤，一度烧伤

first-degree murder〔律〕（有谋杀故意或情节特别严重的）一等谋杀罪

first draft〔文〕初稿

firsthand information〔文〕第一手资料

first-in *n*〔社〕先进

first intention〔医〕第一期愈合

Green Apple Data Center

first lamber〔牧〕初产母羊
first lesson〔宗〕第一段经文（指英国国教会在早祷仪式中诵读的选自《旧约》的一段经文）
first-line *a*〔军〕随时可参加战斗的
first mortgage〔经〕第一抵押权
first night〔戏剧〕初演，首次上演
first point of Aries〔天〕春分点
first quarter〔天〕上弦（时）
first sheathing leaf〔农〕鞘叶
first trial composite〔电影〕首试声画合成拷贝
fiscal dividend〔经〕财政支出盈余
fiscal stamp〔经〕印花税票
Fischer-Tropsch process〔化〕费希尔一特罗普希法
fish[1] **I** *n* **1** 鱼：I would like to fly very slowly at two hundred fathoms high and see the fish from above. 我倒想在两百英㖊那么高的地方慢慢地飞，从上面看一看鱼。
2 大笨蛋；人：Pug did believe he hadn't played this particular fish. 帕格的确相信，他并没玩弄这个大笨蛋。He is a cold fish. 他是个冷酷无情的人。
3 〔海〕吊锚器
II *v* **1** 钓鱼，打鱼：Do you like to fish？你喜不喜欢钓鱼？You'll not fish without eating while I'm alive. 只要世界上还有我，决不能让你不吃饭就去打鱼啊。
2 摸，摸索：She fished in her handbag for the letter. 她在兜里摸信。She fished in her handbag. 她在手提袋里一阵摸索。
3 探听：I'm not fishing. 我不是在探听。
4 打捞：A destroyer fished him aboard. 一艘驱逐舰将他打捞上船。☆My sister made a dive at me and fished me up by the hair. 姐姐猛地冲到我跟前，一把揪住我的头发，好像钓鱼似的把我提了起来。
fish out 掏出；偷出；拿出，拣出：LaRocca fished out cash and gave the waiter. 拉罗卡掏出钞票付给侍者。I fished them out both with the driver. 我是和司机把它们一块儿偷出来的。He fished out from his pocket the little tool kit he always carried. 他从衣袋里拿出他一直随身携带的小工具包。First you have to fish out all the

Green Apple Data Center

glass and metal. 首先你必须把所有的玻璃金属拣出来。

have other fish to fry 还有要事要做：I haven't time to play with the children; I have other fish to fry. 我没空和孩子们玩，我还有要事要做。

like a fish out of water 如鱼离水：With them he'd feel "like a fish out of water". 同他们相处，他会感到"如鱼离水。"

fish² *n* 〔海〕撑夹桅杆的副木；〔建〕接合板，鱼尾板

fishback *n* 〔工〕锯；〔梳〕齿板

fish beam 〔建〕鱼腹式梁

fish-bolt *n* 〔建〕鱼尾（夹板）螺栓

fish catch 〔水产〕捕鱼量，鱼捕获量

fish crow 〔动〕鱼鸦

fish culture 〔水产〕养鱼，养鱼法

fish duck 〔动〕秋沙鸭

fish egg 〔水产〕鱼卵

fishery *n* 1 渔场：I went to the salmon fishery the next day. 第二天我去了那个捕鲑渔场。

2 捕…业：The golden age of whale fishery is over. 捕鲸业的黄金时代已过去。

fishery salt 〔水产〕渔盐

fish eye 〔摄〕超广角的

fisheye lens 〔摄〕鱼眼镜头；超广角镜头

fish finger 〔水产〕冻鱼条（英国）

fish hawk 〔动〕鱼鹰，鹗

fishtailing *n* （飞机）摆尾

fishy *a* 1 迷迷糊糊地：The semidrunk man regarded them with fishy eyes. 那个半醉汉迷迷糊糊地看着他们。

2 可疑，叫人怀疑；玄乎："It all looks damned fishy to me," he said. "在我看来，这件事非常可疑，"他说。It's a bit fishy, giving away a mattress like that？这可有点儿叫人怀疑，把这么好一床垫褥送人。Well, I suppose as you are an archbishop you must be right. It seems a bit fishy to me. 行了，既然你是大主教，你说话当然不会错，可我总觉得这事有点玄乎。

fissionability *n* 〔物〕能分裂（裂变）度，分裂能力

Green Apple Data Center

fissiparous *a*〔生〕分裂生殖

fissiped *a*〔动〕裂足的，叉指的

fissirostral *a*〔动〕宽阔而深裂的

fissure *n*〔解〕裂纹，沟

fist Ⅰ *n* 拳头：Barrington felt like a wild beast himself, as he fiercely fought his way through the crowd, spurning them to right and left with fists and elbows. 巴林顿感到自己象一头猛兽，他用拳头和胳膊左推右撞，在人群中冲开了一条道路。

Ⅱ *v* 握拳头：I'd fisted my hands inside their mittens to keep the fingers warm. 我在手套中握拳头来保暖手指。

fistula *n*〔动〕细管，喙管

fistulous a〔医〕瘘管（状）的

fit[1] Ⅰ *v* 1 适合，符合，吻合：The important thing is that these strategies and policies are consistent, that is, that they "fit". 重要的是这些策略和政策要协调一致，也就是要相互"适合"。The location fits all our requirement. 这一位置符合我们的所有要求。The theoretical and field profiles fit reasonably well. 理论剖面和野外剖面吻合得相当好。

2 装备，没有；戴：Are the Italian vehicles so fitted, and to what extent? 意大利的车辆是否这样装备的，装备的程度如何？He has the upper floor and ramps are fitted everywhere for his convenience. 他住在上面一层，为了他的方便着想，到处设有坡道。On the floor lay prostrate some dozen or so of the enemy, on whom the Mole was busily engaged in fitting handcuffs. 地板上匐伏着好几十个敌人，鼹鼠在忙着给他们戴手铐。

3 适应，对…合适，适用于：The above analysis fits exactly. 以上的分析能够丝毫不差地适应。The method seemed to fit Cohn. 这种方法似乎对科恩很合适。The design fits any orchard size or shape. 这种设计适用于任何大小，任何形状的果园。

☆ She stared at it, uncomprehending, trying to fit the features to something in her memory. 她盯着它看，但认不出来，于是竭力从记忆中搜索它的影子。The "midcareer" scholars fit no mould. 这些"半路出家"的学者们与众不同。

Ⅱ *a* 1 配；合适的；合格的："Look at me", said Marivel. "Would

Green Apple Data Center

you have thought me a fit son for such a gentleman as yourself？”“看看我，”马里维尔说。“您看我配不配做象您这样一位绅士的儿子呢？”It is not fit that I should decide this question. 由我来决定这个问题是不合适的。Our objective was to turn out physically fit men, schooled in their military and technical jobs. 我们的目标是培养出身体合格的受过军事技术训练的男子。

2 应当：It is not fit that you should make merry while the country is fighting a war. 国家正在打仗时你不应当享乐。

3 结实：He sent for Dr. Ramsay to assure Bertha that he was quite fit. 他请拉姆齐医生来向伯莎担保他很结实。

4 舒舒服服：Now we are in a fit mood for dinner. 我们现在可以舒舒服服地去进晚餐了。

☆ Faber had imagined them to be young, fit, aggressive and bellicose as well as clever. 在费伯的想象中，他们都是年富力强，逞能好斗，聪明伶俐的人。

III *ad see fit* 认为：If God sees fit that I should marry, he would provide me with a worthy husband. 如果上帝认为我应该结婚，他就会供给我一个如意郎君的。

IV *n* 1 合：The coat is a good fit. 这件大衣很合身。

2 调整：The members in Fig. 1-4 5 have a neat fit at the time of assembly. 图 1 — 45 中的杆件在安装时已调整好。

3 契合程度：The fit between the continental shelves is even better than that between the coastlines. 大陆架之间的契合程度比海岸线之间的契合程度更甚。

4 〔机〕密接部

be fit for 配，做…行：He ’ s just fit for a job as scavenger. 他只配当个清道夫。You are very fit for a wife, but not at all for a governess. 你做妻子行，做家庭教师不称职。

fit in 1 嵌进：I ’ ve put most of the broken parts together but I can ’ t fit this piece in. 我已把大部分破碎的部分拼凑起来，但这一块嵌不进去。

2 纳入：Actually, it is extremely risky to try to fit either the First or Second New Deal in any Procrustean bed of ideology. 实际上，试图把第一次或第二次新政勉强纳入某种意识形态的范畴是极其危险

Green Apple Data Center

的。

fit into 1 属于：The large number of radioactive isotopes among the heavy elements fit into three series. 重元素中的大量放射性同位素分属于三个系列。

2 适应：How do present Third World systems of education fit into this holistic view of the meaning of rural development？如何使第三世界现有的教育体制适应农村发展的整体意图？

☆His scientific activities were fitted into a life well filled with business affairs and civic duties. 他的科学活动是在一生繁忙的商业和文职生活中进行的。

fit in with 和…协调：The house fits in beautifully with its surroundings. 这座房子和周围的环境非常协调。

fit together 1 嵌合在一起：Cells fit together to form a continuous sheet. 细胞互相嵌合在一起，形成连续的薄层。

2 相配：It would be some time before the sword and its scabbard fitted together. 而剑与鞘要正好相配还得一段时间。

fit up 布置：He has been here a whole year, and has fitted up his house so comfortably. 他已经在这里足足一年了，而且把他的屋子布置得这么舒适。

keep fit 保持身体健康：He kept himself fit with a rigid daily exercise schedule. 他每天都按照严格的时间表进行锻炼以保持身体健康。

fit² *n* 1 发作，中风；抽筋；(一) 阵：Several years ago, in one of her brooding fits, she tried to kill herself. 好几年前，她有一次忧郁症发作，曾经企图自杀。The fit must have been very violent. 这次中风一定很厉害。He was waving his arms and writhing about like one in a fit. 他挥动双臂抽筋似地扭来扭去。The old man is choked by another fit of coughing. 老人又是一阵咳嗽，喘不过气来。

2 情绪，情调：She indulged her morbid fit. 她纵容自己病态的情绪。Ordinarily he enjoyed these fits of Irish. 他通常很欣赏爱尔兰情调。

☆Joseph at the words burst out into a wild fit of laughter. 乔瑟夫听了这话，哈哈大笑。Towards evening Joe, too, was taken with a fit of insanity. 到了傍晚，乔也开始精神错乱了。Jo had sudden

Green Apple Data Center

fits of sobriety. 裘忽地恍然大悟。

by fits (*and starts*) 偶尔，有时候，断断续续：Youth only recognizes age by fits and starts. 青春只是偶尔认识老年。By fits she was elated at the notion of being lady of the manor. 有时候，她一想到自己是个女领主就得意洋洋。I have been working at the book by fits and starts during the past five or six years. 近五六年来我一直断断续续地写这本书。

go into a fit 发疯：Herbert almost went into a fit with joy. 赫伯特高兴得简直要发疯。

have a fit 1 心烦：I'm having a fit. 我现在感到心很烦。

2 发脾气："You never had fits, my dear, I think?" he said to the Queen. "我想你从来没有发脾气吧，亲爱的？"他对王后说。

3 惊厥：If the hicks back home could see me in this rig, they'd have a fit! 假如家乡那些大老粗见我这副打扮，他们会惊厥的！

fitch *n* 〔动〕鸡鼬，鸡貂

fitful *a* 1 不安稳，辗转反侧的：Winterborne fell into a fitful sleep. 维思特波思不安稳地睡着了。The weird figures of the etching haunted my fitful sleep. 那幅版画上鬼怪似的人物形象在我辗转反侧的半睡眠中忽隐忽现。

2 熊熊，闪闪发亮的：The moon was at the full, and the scene was further illuminated by the fitful glare of several torches, stuck on the end of twelve-foot poles. 月儿滚圆，几根十二英尺高的棍子尖端，插着熊熊燃烧着的火把，把会场照耀得更加明亮。You may discern by a certain fitful glare of the eye and sharp curve of the nose which manifest their descent from the ancient Harpies. 你可以从他们那种闪闪发亮的目光和弯钩的鼻子看得出来，他们就是古代哈比的后裔。

3 变化不定：It may stand as an example of the fitful swerving of his passion. 这是一个例子，说明他的情绪往往变化不定，忽冷忽热。

fitfully *ad* 阵阵，间断地：Spurts of warm rain blew fitfully against their faces. 阵阵温热的雨点拍打在他们脸上。He dozed fitfully, and then slept. 他间断地打着盹，接着就睡着了。

fitting I *n* 装置，装配；管件：It must not corrode metal fittings and interact with finish systems. 它必须不腐蚀金属装置，不和涂料系统发生互相作用。All skilled welding and fitting was done by

Green Apple Data Center

regular employees. 全部技术性的焊接和装配活都由正式工人担任。No methods are available for the accurate prediction of the effect of bends and fittings. 精确地预计弯头和管件的影响尚无方法可循。

Ⅱ *a* 1 恰当，得体的：That all objects in the universe should have a natural place was no more than fitting. 宇宙中所有物体都应有自然位置这条原理是再恰当不过了。Bofore he could find the fitting word she had cut him short with a question. 还没等他找到一句得体的话时，她直截了当地提出了一个问题。

2 天生的：You would have been fitting partners for each other. 你们将会是天生的一对。

five-act-play *n*〔戏〕五幕话剧

five-finger *n*〔植〕五叶地锦

five formal steps〔教〕五段教学法

five-in-a-row *n*〔计〕五子棋

five point scale〔教〕五级分制

five-power constitution〔政〕五权宪法

five-share disc plough〔农〕五铧圆犁

fix Ⅰ *v* 1 钉；搭；定型：We fixed the post in the ground. 我们把柱子钉在地上。We fixed a pallet in the kitchen for Nancy. 我们在厨房替南希搭了个铺。By the early 1880s Howells's brand of realism was in certain respects fixed. 十九世纪八〇年代初，豪威尔斯所提倡的那种现实主义在某些方面已经定型。

2 治，整，收拾，狠狠地揍：We'll fix you. 我们要治你。He fixed me good. 他把我整得好苦哇！He'll fix you. 他会收拾你的。If he turns around and comes back, the Battle Line will fix him. 要是他掉转头回来的话，战列舰队就可以狠狠地揍他一顿。

3 解决；安排；准备：Crying isn't going to fix it. 光哭解决不了问题。These things take time to fix. 这种事总需要些时间才能安排好。I'll fix Patrick a plate of scraps from the table. 我将给巴特里克准备一盘从饭桌上弄的剩菜。

4 修，治好；缝：Don't you want to help me fix it？你们不想帮我修吗？Well, I don't know about wizards. But if he can fix my tooth I'll call him one. 哼，我不知道魔法师是什么样子的，要是他能治好我的牙，那我就管他叫魔法师。"How can that be fixed？"

Green Apple Data Center

the old man asked.“那怎么缝？”老人问。

5 非法操纵：He the man who fixed the World’s Series back in 1919. 他就是一九一九年那年非法操纵世界棒球联赛的那个人。

6 确定，规定：The doctos couldn’t fix his liver condition. 医生们无法确定他有肝病。The government fixed the producer prices before the start of each season. 在每一个季度开始前，政府规定了生产价格。

7 迷住，吸引：He seems to be fixed and fascinated by the portrait. 他仿佛被那幅肖像迷住了，吸引住了。Words cascaded in torrents from Malraux as he fixed his hearers with his visionary gaze. 马尔罗一面用幻想家的眼光把听众吸引住，一面口惹悬河，滔滔不绝。

8 凝视不动：Letitia’s eyes were widened and fixed. 利蒂霞两眼圆睁，凝视不动。

9 〔化〕（使）凝固，（使）不发挥；〔摄〕定（影）；〔生〕（为显微镜检查等目的而）固定（机体，组织等）

☆I paused in the middle of the room, all fixed to make my bow. 我在屋中央站定了，规规矩矩地鞠了一躬。They’ll only fix somthing and ruin us. 他们只会搞些花样来害我们。

II *n* 1 方位，位置：Tell Juan to get the fix and log it right away. 让胡安测方位，立刻记下来。Perhaps our pilot was reluctant to give too exact a fix. 也许我们的飞行员不愿意讲明确定的位置 。

2 手段：This latest“technological fix,”in Mr. Morrison’s view, will not work as a defense. 这种最新的“技术手段”，在莫里森先生看来，将不会起到防御作用。

3〔摄〕定影：The plate was immersed for 4 minutes in the single bath of rapid fix. 这张底片在快速定影盆内浸饱了4分钟。

fix on／upon 1 注视：She felt at that moment the intensity of the attention that Floence fixed on her. 她感觉到弗洛伦斯正全神贯注地注视着她。

2 选定，决定：Mr Elton was the person fixed on by Emma. 爱玛选定了埃尔顿先生。She had soon fixed on the sized and sort of portrait. 她很快决定了画像的尺寸和种类。

3 找到，得出：In all England, I don’t believe I could have

Green Apple Data Center

fixed on a country house like this. 在全英格兰，我不相信自己竟能找到这样的农舍。They discussed the possibility of work improvement with much animation. But nothing was fixed on. 他们兴致勃勃地谈论改进工作的可能性，但没有得出任何结论。

4 落在：He looked round at the others, and then fixed his glance on King. 他四下里对别人看看，后来眼光落在金的身上。

5 发泄：Frank was all the more painful because he had no one in particular to fix his jealousy upon. 富兰克痛苦万分，因为他找不到一个人借以发泄他的炉火。

☆ He closed his eyes to fix his last thoughts upon his wife and children. 他闭上两眼，最后思念起妻子和孩子们来。

fix up 1 收拾好，安排：Fix yourself up and get upstairs. 收拾好上楼去吧！I must have a meeting with Max Hobbs on the 8th. Can you fix it up for me, Harry? 我必须在8号跟马克斯·霍布斯会一次面。哈里，你能帮我安排一下吗？

2 商妥：Can't we fix this up now in some amicable way? 我们现在能够用友好的态度把这件事情商妥吗？

3 编造：He would fix up a tale about his work making him forget caring the cakes. 他可以编造出一套话来，说自己忙着工作忘了照看糕点。

☆ The machine's drill busted. They have to stop to fix up a new one. 机器的钻头破裂了，他们不得不停下来换新的。

in a fix 进退两难：We're in a fix if we don't keep an eye open. 如果我们不留点儿神，我们就会进退两难。

fixation *n* 1 凝固：Some organic systems involve more complex fixation. 一些有机体系还牵涉到比较复杂的凝固。

2 〔心〕（青春早期的）固恋 〔摄〕定相，定影

fixative *a* 1 〔摄〕定影液

fixed *a* 1 固定的，凝定的，确定：She desired a fixed occupation — no matter how onerous, how irksome. 她希望有个固定的职业，不管这个职业多么繁重，多么令人厌倦。Shelton saw from the fixed beam in her eyes that she had not an inkling. 谢尔顿从她眼睛里凝定的光波中看到她一点儿也不明白。The secondary valence is directed toward fixed positions in space. 副介指向空间的确定位置。

Green Apple Data Center

2 规定的：If the seller delivers the goods before the fixed date, the buyer may take delivery or refuse to take delivery. 如果卖方在规定的日期前交付货物，买方可以收取货物，也可以拒绝收取货物 。

3 固执的，坚定不移的，一门（心思）：In its place was a fixed illusion. 代之而起的是一个固执的奇想。My fixed desire was to seek and find a good and intelligent woman, who I could love. 我坚定不移的愿望是，要寻找和发现一个可以爱的善良而聪明的女人。It ' s these people with fixed ideas who are the danger. 危险的就是这些一门心思的人。

4 目瞪口呆：The suddenness of the flight of his guide, and the wild cries of the pursuers, caused Heyward to remain fixed, for a few moments, in inactive surprise. 向导的突然逃跑和追捕者的疯狂叫喊，使海德惊愕得目瞪口呆好一会儿。

☆ She kept a fixed smile on her face. 她脸上老装出一副笑容。

fixed-alternative question〔教〕选答题；固定答案题

fixed idea〔心〕固执的思想

fixer *n* 1〔摄〕定影液；The coating with dye is rinsed in water for 10 seconds, fixed for 3 minutes in Kodak F- 5 fixer with hardener at 68 °F. 含有染料的涂层，水选 10 秒钟，在 68 °F 含有坚膜剂的柯达 F-5 定影液中定影 3 分钟。

2 〔电信〕固定器

fixing bath〔摄〕照相定影液

fixing letter〔商〕租定船只通知函

fixing solution〔摄〕定影液

fixture *n* 1 装置；必备之物：This fixture should be provided with a reference leveling surface, so that it can be kept level as the balance deflects. 这种装置应该有一个水平基准面，以便在天平变形时能够使之保持水平。In America, this kind of computers have become a fixture in offices. 这种电子计算机现在已成为美国各地办公室里的必备之物。

2〔机〕设备，夹具：Lighting fixture must be installed at once. 必须立即安装照明设备。Work-holding devices are called jigs and fixtures. 工件夹持装置叫做钻模或夹具。

Green Apple Data Center

3 〔电信〕固定量；固定物；〔商〕定期放款，定期存款

flabellate *a* 〔植〕扇形的

flaccida *n* 〔医〕松弛：The dangerous type chronic otitis media occurs with pars flaccida and marginal perforations. 慢性中耳炎的危险型可出现鼓膜松弛部的穿孔和鼓膜边缘性穿孔。

flag[1] I *n* 1 旗帜：They fought under the flag of freedom and independence. 他们在自由和独立的旗帜下战斗。

2 〔电子〕标志：If flag is off, continue with the next instruction. 若标志处于断开状态，则继续执行下条指令。

3 〔计〕标记，特征位；〔军〕信号旗；旗舰；升旗

☆ She had hoped to see the only girl married on Drogheda with flags flying and cymbals clashing. 她希望这个独生女儿在德洛耶达大张旗鼓地举行婚礼。

II *v* 1 夹，做记号，做标志：Andrew crossed to a bookshelf and pulled down several volumes, their pages flagged with slips of paper. 安德鲁走到书架前，抽出好几本书，上面都夹着小纸条。In mid afternoon Nim folded the newspaper and flagged the article, then gave it to J. Eric Humphrey's secretary. 下午三四点的时候尼姆把报纸折好，又在那篇文章上做了记号，然后递给约·埃里克·汉弗莱的秘书。The data ready line can be used to flag the processor when a keystroke is ready to be read. 当按下的键准备读出时，数据准备线可用来作处理器的标志。

2 招招手叫：He flagged a droshky. 他招招手，叫了一辆敞篷四轮马车。

3 提出：The need for coat reduction does not become apparent untilthe accounting system flags a warning of impending profit losses. 直到会计方面提出了利润下降的警告，降低成本的必要性才变得更为突出。

☆ If her good-humour flagged at moments it was not because she thought herself ill-used, but because she suddenly felt sorry for Ralph. 有时她也会感到有些沮丧，那不是因为她觉得自己受了亏待，只是因为她突然替拉尔夫感到难过。

flag down 招呼…停车：I was driving along Holland Park Avenue when I was flagged down by three women. 我正沿着荷兰公园大道行驶时，

Green Apple Data Center

有三个妇女招呼我停车。

hang out the white flag 认输：The dockers' strike was so powerful a demonstration that the shipowners hung out the white flag. 码头工人的罢工是一场强有力的示威，船主们只好认输。

show the flag 露脸：We won't stay long; we'll just show the flag at dinner and then leave early. 我们不会停留太久的，我们只在晚宴上露一下脸然后提早离去。

strike the flag 降旗投降：After hard but unsuccessful fighting, the captain of the ship struck the flag. 苦战失利后，船长降旗投降。

flag² *v* 1 蔫，枯萎；萎靡不振；嗒然若丧：In Mrs Yeobright's garden large-leaved plants of a tender kind flagged by ten o'clock in the morning. 在姚伯太太的庭园里，大叶子的柔嫩植物午前十点就蔫了。The roses were beginning to flag. 玫瑰花开始枯萎了。Once he seemed to flag in the course of the morning. 整整一个上午，他似乎有一度显得萎靡不振。Eustacia's face flagged. 游苔莎脸上嗒然若丧。

2 减退；越走越慢：His interest flagged again. 他的兴趣又减退了。Her footsteps flagged. 她的步子越走越慢。

3 冷场：It was Blanche who, when the conversation flagged and the youth's modesty came rushing back and overpowering him, knew how to reanimate her companion. 遇到谈话暂时冷场，或者年轻人的羞怯重又回升占上风的时候，也总是布兰茜为她的舞伴打开僵局。

4 茫无头绪：When the discussion flagged and all seemed baffled, it was on these occasions he would rap out the deadly question. 当讨论茫无头绪，在座的人都一筹莫展的时候，这时他便一针见血地指出关键性的问题。

5 疲惫：We have as yet found no obstacle, no disposition to flag. 到此时为止，我们还没有碰上过什么障碍，也没有感觉到什么疲惫。

flag³ *n* 〔植〕鸢尾；菖蒲；香蒲；鸢尾叶

flagellant *n* 〔史〕鞭笞派教徒

flagellate *n* 〔动〕鞭毛虫；鞭毛藻

flagellated *a* 〔动〕有鞭毛的：Certain motile flagellated bacteria can rapidly spread over the slightly moist surface. 有些活动的有

Green Apple Data Center

鞭毛的细菌在稍微潮湿的表面上扩张得很快。

flagelliform *a* 鞭形的

flagellin *a*〔生化〕鞭毛蛋白

flagellum *n* 1〔动〕鞭节：Its essential function is the perception of movement at the joint between the second antennal segment and the flagellum. 它的基本功能是感知触角第二节和鞭节之间的关节运动。2 〔动〕鞭毛，鞭状体；〔植〕鞭状匍匐枝

flageolet *n*〔音〕六孔竖笛

flag leaf〔农〕旗叶，顶叶，止叶

flag off〔摄〕遮（光）

flag officer〔军〕海军将级军官

flagpole *n*〔电视〕测视图黑色垂直线或水平线

flagrant *a* 公开地，明目张胆地：Major's elders disliked him because he was such a flagrant nonconformist. 梅杰的长辈不喜欢他，因为他这样公开地违反了他们心目中的生活准则。They were supposed to constitude the system of checks and balances to prevent the flagrant abuse of power by top management. 他们应该形成一套制约和平衡的体制，以防止高级管理机构明目张胆地滥用权力。

☆He stared at her in the most flagrant manner. 他直瞪瞪地望着她 。

flagrant violation〔军〕公然侵犯

flag signal〔军〕旗帜信号；旗语

flag smut〔农〕杆黑粉病

flagstone *n*〔地〕薄层砂岩，板状砂岩；铺路石

flag-waver *n*〔政〕（政党的）摇旗呐喊者，沙文主义者

flair *n* 1 本事，眼力：He probably had a flair for command. 他说不定有些带兵的本事。My father with his experience and flair had discerned in me the qualities of military genius. 父亲凭借他的经验和眼力洞察到我身上具有军事天才的素质。

2 才华，天赋才能：He shows little flair for this subject. 他在这个科目上没有什么才华。Additional to these natural and structural advantages over the Continental countries, there is the British flair for stock management. 除了在自然条件和结构方面超过大陆国家外，还有英国人民经营方面的天赋才能。

Green Apple Data Center

flake Ⅰ *n* 1 片，粉片，薄片：I won't buy their corn flakes today. 我今天不会买他们的玉米片了。When one stretched it, it looked like grey flakes on the carvas base. 你要是把它摊直，看上去就象好一些灰色的粉片落在帆布底子上。Light streaks on surface of flow are traces of highly reflective flakes. 流动表面上的亮条纹是高度反光的薄片的轨迹。

2 雪花：The flakes fell fast and thick. 雪花落得急又密。

3 泥：A few flakes of potato stick to her lip. 她嘴唇上沾了些白薯泥。

4 〔动〕肌隔；〔植〕花瓣带条纹的石竹

Ⅱ *v* 1 掉下，剥落：The plaster flaked constantly from ceiling and walls. 天花板上和墙上的灰泥不断地掉下来。Moving components which may have previously deposited layers that can flake are also another source of particles. 原来已淀积有可剥落薄层的移动原件也会成为微粒的另一个来源。

2 压成粃片：Sakers and aspirators separate the hull from the cracked cotyledons and rollers flake them. 皮壳与破碎的豆瓣，通过振动筛和吸壳器彼此分离，豆瓣由滚轮压成粃片。

3 〔工〕去氧化皮，刨片；卷（绳索）

☆ The river from end to end was flaked with coal fleets. 这条河上从头到尾处处都漂着一队一队的煤船。

flake out 1 累昏：After the guest had gone and the dishes were cleared away, we simply flaked out in a couple of armchairs. 客人离去，杯盘收拾好后，我们倒在两张扶手椅上，简直要累昏了。

2 滚开：Take our advice：state the right facts or flake out. 听我们劝告吧：要么把事实如实地说出来，要么滚开.

flak gun〔军〕高射炮

flamboyant *a* 1 花哨；浮华的：This flamboyant and aggressive group of artists put more importance on manifestos than any other. 这伙花哨、活跃的艺术家比其他任何画派都更重视宣言。It might be argued that in their version the pinchbeck became gold, the flamboyant was identified as 'poesie pure'. 可以说，在他们的译文里合金变成了纯金，浮华的词藻贴上了"纯洁"的标签。

2 阔气的：Pierpont Morgan, perhaps the most flamboyant of the

Green Apple Data Center

enterpreneurs, operated on a scale of magnificence. 皮尔庞特·摩根或许是企业家当中最阔气的。他的经营规模庞大。

3 豪放的:"I'm sorry that you were not all born a little more stupid," the flamboyant Englishman said. "你们为什么不全都生得笨一点," 豪放的英国人说。

4 〔建〕火焰式的

flame Ⅰ *n* 1 火,火焰,熊熊的火焰:Energy is the flame of life. 能量是生命之火。Love isn't a bunch of coals that can be blown by an artificial bellows into a flame at any time. 爱情并不是一堆煤,可以随时用风箱把它吹起火焰来。The fire swung around the camp and the flames were everywhere. 大火在帐篷周围蔓延,到处是熊熊的火焰。

2 爱火:He met his former love yesterday and they had a chat which set old flame in their heart. 昨天他碰见他以前的情人,他们谈了一会,心中爱火重燃。

3 余晖:The flame of the sunset lifted from the mountain tops and dusk came into the valley. 落日余晖离开了峰顶,谷内暮色苍茫。

4 情人:Won't it be exciting to meet his two flames at the same table? 看到他的两个情人坐在一张桌子旁边,这岂不令人感慨万千吗?

☆ At last there came a flicker and then a flame of comprehension across her face. 她脸上终于露出了先是略有所悟,尔后恍然大悟的神色。

Ⅱ *v* 1 燃烧,火…升起:Passion flamed in American hearts. 激愤的火焰在美国人的心中燃烧。His heart flamed with love. 他心里的爱之火油然升起。

2 通红,泛红:She stood before him, at the end of her speech, with her teeth clenched, her cheeks flaming. 她讲完话,站在他面前,咬紧牙关,双颊通红。Her cheeks flamed with liquor. 她的脸颊因为喝了点酒有点泛红。

3 激起;噪动:All North Africa would flame into revolt. 整个北非将激起反抗。Anna felt the child flame within her. 安娜感到体内的孩子在噪动。

4 大发雷霆,(怒火)如焚:Deacon flamed at his host. 迪肯对店主人大发雷霆。Her anger suddenly flamed. 她突然怒火如焚。

Green Apple Data Center

☆ The message was flamed by signal fires from one village to another. 消息用烽火从一个村子传送到另一个村子。

burst into flame 烧起来：The first house on the left, did ignite but it did not burst into flame for 1 5 minutes. 左边的第一幢房屋也着了火，但经过15分钟后才整个地烧起来。

fan the flame 煽动闹事：Openly he professed loyalty, but in secret he was fanning the flame of sedition. 他表面上伪装忠诚，暗地里却在煽动闹事。

flame forth 勃然大怒：I can see his fur will flame forth soon. 我看得出他很快就会勃然大怒的。

flame up 1 怒火中烧：Catherine had been iced up to this moment, but at this word she flame up. 凯瑟琳至此可说是冷若冰霜，但听到这里不禁怒火中烧。

2 脸红：The girl flamed up when I mentioned his name. 当我提到他的名字时，那姑娘的脸红了。

in flames 陷入火海中：The whole city was in flames. 整个城市陷入火海中。

flame cell〔动〕焰细胞，火焰细胞

flamen *n*〔哲〕专神祭司

flamenco *n*〔艺〕弗拉曼柯舞

flame photometry〔物〕火焰光度法，火焰光谱法

flamethrower *n*〔军〕喷火器；火焰喷射器

flame tree〔植〕槭叶瓶本；凤凰木

flaming *a* 1 灼烈的；烈焰熊熊的：From the very first this flaming enthusiasm was mixed with base elements. 从一开始，这种灼烈的狂热就和卑下的动机混合在一起了。Back of them high in the twilight against the clouds, an angel waved a flaming sword driving them out of the garden. 在他们后面，在黄昏的云端高处，一个天使挥舞着烈焰熊熊的剑，把他们赶出乐园。

2 火红色的：He is a middle-aged man with a flaming strawberry mark on his left cheek. 他中等年纪，左脸颊上有一块象草莓一般的火红色的胎记。

3 辉煌的：The day grew strong, and showed itself outside, even against the flaming lights within. 天渐渐亮了，尽管屋内有辉煌的

Green Apple Data Center

灯光，还是看得出外面的天色已经大亮了。

4 战火纷飞的：Who can tell how weak the enemy may be behind his flaming fronts and brazen mask？谁能知道，隐藏在战火纷飞的前线和厚彦无耻的面具后面的敌人，究竟脆弱到什么程度？

flamingo *n*〔动〕火烈鸟

flan *n*〔机〕毛坯

Flanders poppy〔植〕虞美人

flange Ⅰ *n* 1〔机〕凸缘；法兰盘：Every lens has a mounting flange with which it is attached to the camera body. 每个透镜都有一个安装凸缘，依靠它才能把透镜安装到相机上。The enging-feed system interface is at the turbopump inlet flanges. 发动机与供应系统的交界是在涡轮泵的进口法兰盘处。

2〔建〕翼缘：These include gusset plates welded to the flange. 这些包括焊接到翼缘上的节点板。

Ⅱ *v* 〔机〕凸出：Batteries may be constructed with onepiece cover, with double flanged seal channels on the under side, into which sealing compound is poured. 蓄电池可以是整体盖结构的，在盖底边上有一个供灌注封口剂用的凸出的双边封沟。

flank Ⅰ *n* 1 侧，侧面，侧腹：The post of Governor of Madura was one of key importance in view of the need to secure the king's eastern flank. 国王就需要保卫他的东侧，所以马都拉总督的职位是极为重要的。If grooves are cut in the flank of nut hydrostatic action is possible. 如在螺母螺纹侧面切槽，则可实现静压作用。Flank pain associated with burning on urination, suggests renal calculi. 侧腹痛伴有排尿灼表明是肾结石。

2 翼：You are going to be the left flank when we have the battle. 这次进行战斗的时候，你将成为我们的左翼。

3 〔建〕厢房，侧翼建筑物；〔机〕齿腹，面，齿侧

Ⅱ *v* 1 在…两侧，走在…的两侧：When they arrived, the invaders had flanked the road with machine-guns. 他们到达时，入侵者已在路边两侧架上了机关枪。They flanked him and escorted him inside. 他们走在他的两侧，陪着他进去了。

2 包抄，两边围着：He flanked large enemy armies and whipped three or four armies in a day. 他在一天之内包抄了敌人的大批部队还

Green Apple Data Center

击败了三、四个军。Billy was seated at one end of the table, flanked by the two women. 比利坐在桌子的一头，两边围着这两女人。

3 威胁：Most of these ships would pass through the narrow strait of Gibraltar, flanked by guns that might at any moment speak up in favor of the Nazis. 大部分船只将经过狭窄而在纳粹大炮威胁下的直布罗陀海峡。

4 身边坐着：Again, on the bench, the same presiding commissioner was flanked by the elderly administrative law judge. 主席台上，同一个主持会议的委员的身边还是坐着那个年长的行政法官。

☆ This city is flanked on all sides by unspoiled country. 城市四面是乡村的天然风光。

flanker *n* 〔军〕侧堡

flank moraine 〔地〕侧碛

flap I *v* 1 摆动，拍动（翅膀）：Willie's old robe flapped around his frail figure. 威利的旧浴衣在他瘦弱的身上摆动。Mrs. Dulcie stood up and flapped her wings. Again she rose off the floor and landed gently across the stage. 杜尔希太太站起来拍动她的翅膀，她又升离地板了，并且缓缓的降落在舞台的另一端。

2 挥舞，飘舞：The bathers reappeared on the grass-ridge racing and flapping wet towels. 游泳者又出现在草地边缘，奔跑着，挥舞着湿毛巾。Yet she had evidently nothing of the fluttering, flapping quality of a morsel of bunting in the wind. 不过，在她身上，找不到一点迎风招展、随风飘舞的旗子的性质。

3 划过：A light flapped over the scene, as if reflected from phosphorescent wings crossing the sky, and a rumble filled the air. 一道闪电划过长空，宛如横空飞过的闪着磷光的翅翼，随即，空中滚过了隆隆的沉雷。

II *n* 1 轻拍：A flap from the tail ofthe whale upset the boat. 鲸尾轻轻一拍便将那小船打翻了。

2 遮帘：He was supposed to furl the side flaps in the morning. 他的任务就是每天早上把两侧的遮帘卷起。

3 〔空〕襟翼：The wake survey cannot be used to measure the drag of stalled airfoil or of airfoils with flaps down. 尾流测量不能用来测量失连状态下的冀型或襟翼偏转后的翼型阻力。

Green Apple Data Center

4〔医〕皮瓣：Fluid tends to accumulate beneath the flaps. 液体倾向于积存在皮瓣下。

5 〔电信〕握键

flap about 凭空瞎吹：Margaret never visibly panicked or flapped about anything either political or domestic. 玛格丽特从来既不显得手忙脚乱，也不凭空瞎吹。不论在政治问题上，还是在家庭琐事上。

flap off 1 脱落：The sole flapped off one boot, and he tied it to the upper with a piece of string from his pack. 一只靴的底脱落了，他只好从背囊上扯下一条绳子，把靴底跟靴面绑紧。

2 吹开：A cold gust flapped the blanket off Louis. 一阵冷风吹开了路易斯身上的毯子。

flare Ⅰ *n* 1 耀发，耀斑；照明弹：Theory thus predicts that there will be a flare of infrared radiation. 因此，理论预言会有红外辐射耀发。Solar flares are perhaps the most complex phenomena observed on the sun. 太阳耀斑大概是在太阳上观测到的最复杂的现象。We side-stepped a Chilean request for 1, 000 helmets and 2, 000 flares for night-fighting. 我们回避了智利要求提供一千顶头盔和两千枚夜战用照明弹的问题。

2 〔电信〕光斑，闪光

Ⅱ *v* 1 闪耀，一闪而过；焕发出光芒：The stranger's face still flared like a smoky torch. 那位陌生人的面容仍然象点燃的火距那样闪耀着。A spark of resistance flared in Nim. 反击的念头从尼姆的脑海中一闪而过。Once more Athens flared into importance as the head of a confederation. 雅典又陡然再次焕发出光芒，跃居同盟首脑的重要地位。

2 发火："If I took the shirt off you wouldn't know any more," he flared. "It's my kidneys." 他发了火："脱了衬衫你也一样看不出来，我是腰子病。"

3 扇动：There was flaring of the nares. 有鼻翼扇动。

4〔机〕张开：The individual strands are flared in three directions. 各根纲缆向三个方向张开。

flare out 渐渐张大：The nozzle first narrows, then flares out. 排气管口先是变窄，然后渐渐张大。

flare up 1 面呈愠色，勃然大怒：Goebbels was flaring up at me. 戈

Green Apple Data Center

塔尔当时已对我面呈愠色。He looked at Sohlberg smoothly, ironically, while the latter flared up. 他平静地、讽刺地望着苏尔白，这时苏尔白勃然大怒。

2 骤然恶化：If there is no clarity about the principle we will have difficulty keeping the military situation from flaring up. 如果原则不明确，我们将很难使军事形势不骤然变化。

☆He opened the newspaper and black headlines flared up at him. 他把报纸打开，粗体黑字大标题赫然映入他的眼帘。

flare pistol〔军〕信号枪

flare spot 耀斑

flash Ⅰ *v* 1 闪烁，辉映，灼灼闪光，闪出光芒：Her black eyes were flashing with passion and resolution. 她的黑眼睛闪烁着激情与决心。I sat up and saw the river flashing nightlights on the right. 我坐起来，看着右边的河水辉映着夜晚的灯光。He had a hooked nose, above which flashed a pair of eyes as keen as a snake's. 他长着一只鹰勾鼻，一双蛇一般敏锐的眼睛灼灼闪光。He flashed pride from filmy eyes. 他朦胧的眼中闪出骄傲的光芒。

2 露出，亮出，闪现，映现；突然产生：She flashed a brilliant smile. 她脸上露出明快的笑意。She flashed a twentydollar bill. 她亮出一张二十元的钞票。What was it that had flashed in Billy Parkin's eyes before he died？帕金在断气之前眼中闪现出来的东西到底意味着什么呢？A picture is flashed on a screen. 一张图片映现到银幕上。At the critical instant, a change of plan flashed on her mind. 在这关键时刻，她的心中突然产生了一个全新的计划。

3 闪过，掠过，转瞬即逝：He flashed a smile, showing beautiful teeth. 她闪过一丝微笑，露出整洁的牙齿。It flashed across him that he had something of importance to do before he went out of town. 他脑子里掠过一个念头，在出城之前，他还有一件重要的事情要做。The Jovian day flashes in 10 hours. 术星的一天在十小时内便转瞬即逝。

4 打量，使个眼色，（眼光）立刻投向，目光炯炯：His eyes flashed over George. 他的两眼对乔治上下打量。Lucy flashed her disapproval of the sarcasm in David's voice, but Tom seemed not to notice. 露西给大卫使了个眼色，不赞成他那讥讽的口气，但汤姆好象根本没有注意到。Her eyes flashed to her daughter. 她的眼光立刻投向女儿。

Green Apple Data Center

His eyes were flashing direct into his son's. 他目光炯炯地紧盯着他儿子的眼睛。

5 大喊一声，立刻问道，连珠炮似地说道："That's enough!" Furnival Jones flashed angrily from the bed. "够了！"弗尼瓦尔·琼斯在床上怒气冲冲地大喊了一声。"What about Gibby's spy?" I flashed. "吉比的间谍是怎么回事？"我立刻问道。"Don't talk to him like that, he doesn't want it." he flashed. "别跟他说那样的话，他不要听。"他连珠炮似地说道。

6 疾驶：Trains flashed by them. 列车在他们身边疾驶过去。

7 火速地发布：AP and UPI had flashed bulletins nationwide and overseas. 美联社和合众国际社已经火速地向全国和海外发布了新闻简报 。

8 开火：Just at this instant five or six rifles flashed. 刹时间，五、六枝火枪开火了。

☆ Charlie flashed us a familiar grin. 查理笑逐颜开，神情一如往昔 。

II *n* 1 闪光一亮：The equally spaced light flashes subdivids the motion into equal time intervals. 间隔相等的闪光把运动分成等时间间隔的段落。As they watched, a flash of fire appeared at the root of one wisp, and then the smoke thickened. 他们看到，在一缕烟的底部出现了一闪一亮的火光，随后烟越冒越浓。

2 闪出，闪现，瞬现，一刹那，昙花一现：There was a flash of hope and happiness in her mind. 她心里闪出一阵希望和快乐。His later works shows flashes of tragedy. 他的晚期之作闪现着悲剧色彩。This was first quantified by Block in his temperature flash theory. 这已首先由 Blok 在其温度瞬现理论中给予定量。It was said in a flash of intuition. 这话是凭一刹那的直觉说出的。Such flashes as you feel, Alec, I fear, don't last! 你那种昙花一现的感情，亚雷，我看恐怕不会长久。

3 灵感：He did not have great flashes of ideas. 他没有伟大的思想灵 感。

4 闪电：Then there came a third flash. 这时，第三个闪电亮了。

5 闪光灯：There's something else that's worth watching the latest news flashes and weather forecasts in moving letters run-

Green Apple Data Center

ning around the Times Building. 还有值得看的呢——在时报大楼周围有最近消息的闪光灯和活动字母的天气预报。

6 阵阵：She felt almost flashes of hatred for her mother. 她觉得自己对母亲常常抱有阵阵愤恨。

7〔机〕毛刺：This operation provides positive opening and closing action, thereby reducing "flash" on the grids. 这种操作具有良好的开模和闭模作用，因而减少了板栅上的"毛刺"。

☆ People would have flashes of happy expression. 人们偶尔会妙语横生。

III *a* 1 加急：I dispatched flash messages to the kings of Jordan and Saudi Arabia. 我向约旦和沙特阿拉伯两国国王发去加急电。

2 暴发：Some kind of natural catastrophe, perhaps a flash flood, killed at least 1 3 persons and buried them in a natural grave. 某种天灾，或者一次山洪暴发一下子淹死了至少13人，并把他们埋在一处天然墓葬中。

flash on 明白：The situation flashed on Carrie at once. 嘉莉立即明白了实际情况。

in a flash 1 顿时，刹那间：They brought back to my mind, in a flash, the three juggles. 他们顿时使我回想起那三个变戏法的。If the horse had bolted, the boar would have caught him in a flash. 如果那匹马逃跑的话，野公猪刹那间就可以把它抓住。

2 一下子：Slim was dressed and ready in a flash. 瘦子一下子就穿好衣服。

flashback *n* 〔物〕反闪：The nature of the fuel gas affects the flame flashback. 燃烧剂气体的特性对火焰反闪有影响。

flashboard *n* 〔建〕决泄板，闸板

flashbulb *n* 〔摄〕闪光灯：A flashbulb located in one end of the box emits a burst of light of energy E. 箱内的一端有一盏闪光灯，它射出一个能量为 E 的闪光。

flash card 〔体〕（裁判员使用的）示分牌；看台上观众用手举起以组成各种图案的纸板

flashforward *n* （小说、电影等中的）提前叙述未来事件

flash illumination 〔摄〕闪光照明

flashing *n* 〔电信〕电弧放电，闪弧；发火光；〔建〕灌水，泛水

Green Apple Data Center

flashless powder〔军〕无烟火药

flashlight *n*〔物〕闪光灯：The beam of flashlight diverges, but it can be refocused with lenses. 一个发散的闪光灯束可以用透镜重新聚焦。

flash-over *n*〔电〕殉爆：Flash-over tendency is an important characteristic which must be taken into account in blasting work. 爆破工作中，殉爆性能是很重要的，必须予以考虑。

flash photolysis〔化〕闪光光解（法）

flash-up *n*〔物〕（功率）激增

flashy *a* 1 炫耀的，哗众取宠的：Caroline felt the value of the true ore, and knew the deception of the flashy dross. 卡罗琳辨别出了真金的价值，知道那种炫耀的铁渣只有迷惑人的外表。He was ill-equipped to handle the flashy showmanship of Birdsong. 他根本没有办法对付伯德桑这种哗众取宠的手腕。

2 外表华丽的，虚有其表：He drove around the town in a flashy sports-car. 他驾驶一辆外表华丽的赛车在镇上兜风。She told Philip that his friend had no talent really; it was just flashy and superficial. 她对菲利浦说，他的朋友其实并没有什么才华，他只是虚有其表和浅薄无知而已。

☆No man was more incapable of flashy make-believe than Mr. Casaubon. 卡苏明先生与别人不同，从不弄虚作假。

flask *n* 1 瓶子：I'm always inclined to bring with me a flask with a little good whisky in it. 我总是在身上带着一个瓶子，里面装上一些上等威士忌。

2 〔化〕长颈瓶

flat[1] *n* 1 公寓，寓所，住所：The wind rose, enlivening, keen, and in a blaze of well-being he came to the flat of Tanis Judique. 迎面吹来的风使人神气清爽，他充满了幸福感，来到坦妮斯·朱迪克的公寓。She wrote the ebullient letter when she got back to her flat. 她一回到自己的寓所，就写了那封热情洋溢的信。Winston's flat was seven flights up. 温斯顿的住所在七层楼上。

2 套间：At the flat door Bertha held out her hand. 在套间门口，伯莎伸出手来。

flat[2] Ⅰ *a* 1 平坦，平整，平展的，平板的，扁平的；扁扁的：The above

Green Apple Data Center

conclusions have been drawn from temperature measurements made in central Europe, in flat areas with a humid climate. 上述结论是根据地形比较平坦，气候比较潮湿的欧洲中部温度测量结果做出的。Such machines could be used only on the large, flat, labor-deficient farms of the western U. S.. 这种机械只能在大型、平整、缺少劳力的美国西部农场上使用。The potato plants show their normal habit of growth with flat leaves. 马铃薯植株表现出正常的生长习性，有平展的叶子。She was even able to smile at the contrast between her vivid expectations and the flat reality. 把她那热烈的期望和平板的现实加以对照，她甚至可以付之一笑。We sat on the flat bench. 我们坐在扁平的石凳上。It looked like a flat stone but it was a turtle. 它看来象一块扁扁的石头，但却是一只乌龟。

2 平淡，单调，干巴巴的，索然无趣的，真没意思：Everything here has gone flat and unprofitable. 这儿的一切都既平淡又无聊。The conversation was rather flat. 这次谈话十分单调。Franklin Roosevelt appeared startled. "Trapped? How, trapped?" The rich voice went flat. 弗兰克林·罗斯福看来很吃惊。"困？怎么困的？"他那洪亮的嗓音变得干巴巴的。It was like my own marsh country, flat and monotonous. 这地方很象我故乡的沼地，景色单调，索然无趣。We were flat then. 我们当时真没意思。

3 呆的，呆滞，毫无表情的；直勾勾地：He looked defiantly around the table, his eyes flat, his face pale. 他狠狠地瞪着会桌上的人，眼睛是呆的，脸是白的。Robert Jordan saw his eyes were yellow as a cat's and flat as a reptile's. 罗伯特·乔丹看到他眼睛象猫眼睛那样黄，象爬虫的眼睛那样呆滞。Byron said to his father in a flat frigid sober voice, "She's not on that boat." 拜伦用毫无表情的，冷淡而清醒的声音说："她不在那条船上。"He looked at him with his eyes very flat. 他眼睛直勾勾地盯着他。

4 生硬的，公然；干脆的，直接了当地，爽爽快快地：On the other hand, the moment was well chosen for avoiding a flat rejection. 另一方面，我们适当地选择了时机，以避免遭到生硬的拒绝。I would not give my consent to his brother, nor yet give him a flat denial, but that I would hold him in suspense a while. 现在我对于他弟弟既不要答应，也不要公然拒绝，暂时可以采取犹豫不决的态度。

Green Apple Data Center

The commandant issues a flat order. 司令官发布一道干脆的命令。He gave a flat assurance that they would introduce no resolution in the Security Council. 他直接了当地保证他们不会在安理会提出任何决议案。Under such a circumstance I would give a flat denial, and ride off as fast as I could. 遇到这种事，我会爽爽快快地谢绝，骑上马就走。

5 瘪气，走了气，没了气泡；没精打采：Compared with dealing with the banks, the congressional hearings were as easy as changing a flat tire on a spring day. 拿同银行打交道来比较，那国会的听证会简直就象在一个美好的春日换个瘪气轮胎那么容易。The champagne is already flat. 香槟酒已走了气。The beer is flat and tastes like pennies. 啤酒没了气泡，索然无味。"I hear you were looking for me," Ogilvie said. It was a flat statement, unconcerned. "听说你正在找我，"奥格尔维没精打采，态度冷漠地说。

6 低沉，闷声闷气：He recognized the flat nasal voice of Herbie Chandler. 他听出是赫比·钱德勒的低沉而带有鼻音的声调。A few motar shells were landing somewhere with a flat thudding sound. 不知哪里落了几颗迫击炮弹，闷声闷气地轰轰几响。

7 直挺挺：He had knocked her flat on her face. 他把她揍得直挺挺趴在地上。

8 固定，统一标准：The upperend rests against a flat washer. 上端紧靠固定垫上。Such fees can be flat — so many dollars a hectare — or they can be broadly differentiated by income levels. 这类费用可以统一标准——每公顷若干美元——或者可以按收入水平加以划分。

9 下降：Its frequency response has to be flat over the whole audio range. 它的频率响应在整个音频范围内有所下降。

10 根本：A principal problem was the flat refusal of the President to confront his advisers directly on the central question. 主要问题是总统根本拒绝让他的顾问们直接面对中心问题。

11〔音〕低音的；〔摄〕无深浅反差的；〔语〕平舌的；浊音的

12〔数〕平坦：Then N is said to be a flat A-module. 那么，N 叫做平坦 A ——模。

☆ That speech was a flat failure. 那篇演讲糟透了。The faster it moved underwater, the quicker the batteries would go flat. 它在

Green Apple Data Center

水下开得越快，蓄电池的电消耗得也越快。

II *ad* 1 断然：The only action she had taken about students was to turn down flat the idea of student loans. 她对大学生采取的唯一行动仅仅是断然否定了给予学生贷款的主张。

2 降音：You keep singing flat. 你老是唱得降了音。

III *n* 1 浅滩，平地：He knows Paris and outside of Paris the way I know the reef here of the flats. 他了解巴黎和巴黎郊外就象我了解这里的暗礁浅滩一样，熟悉极了。I can walk at 4 miles an hour on the flat. 在平地上我每小时能走4哩。

2（手）掌：Alex slammed the flat of his hand impatiently on the conference table. 亚历克斯有些不耐烦，用手掌重重拍了一下会议桌。

3 胡涂：You wouldn't be such a flat as to let three thousand a year go out of the family? 难道你愿意家里少三千磅一年的进款吗？你不能这么胡涂吧？

4〔数〕平直空间：When this tensor vanishes, the space is calleda flat. 当这一张量为零时，空间叫做平直空间。

5〔音〕降半音音符：I can't play this — there are too many flats. 这首曲子我弹不来——降半音音符太多了。

fall flat 变得索然寡味：What was meant to be a funny story fell completely flat. 原欲使之成为有趣的故事，结果完全变得索然寡味。

flat out 1 飞速：I was going flat out but I still could not catch him. 我开车飞速前进，但仍然赶不上他。

2 精疲力竭：We're all flat out after lifting that piano. 我们抬了那架钢琴后累得精疲力竭。

join the flats 前后呼应：The flats of the new edition are well joined. 新版的书前后呼应得很好。

that's flat 无二话可说：I must have some tonight and that's flat. 我今晚一定要一些，无二话可说。

flat angle〔数〕平角

flat arch〔建〕平拱，扁拱

flatbed *a* 1〔交〕平板：All girders shiped by rail were arranged on a flatbed rail car. 由火车装运的所有主梁都安放在平板火车车皮上。

2〔印〕平面印刷机的

flat deck poultry cage〔牧〕（单层）平列鸡笼

Green Apple Data Center

flatfish *n* 〔水产〕比目鱼

flat-hat *v* 〔空〕贴地飞行，不顾死活地低飞

flatiron *n* 〔地〕平顶脊，熨斗形山

flatly *ad* 1 干脆，断然，果断地：I argued and complained, and flatly refused him fifty times. 我申辩，抱怨，干脆拒绝他五十次。I predicted flatly GM and Ford would soon join us in the loss column. 我断然预言，通用汽车公司和福特汽车公司很快就会加入我们这些高损企业的行列。"Then I don't graduate," I said flatly. "那我就不毕业了，"我果断地说。

2 坦率地，直言不讳地，直接了当地：Water and Baker executives stated flatly that it is simply because it took the Americans more hours to build the equipment. 瓦特和贝克公司的总裁很坦率地说，原因很简单，因为在美国生产设备所花的工时多。"I'm not going to be browbeaten," I replied flatly. "我不想看人家对我吹胡子瞪眼的，"我直言不讳地说。"I'm sorry, Mr. Jewett," he heard himself say flatly. "朱厄特生先，很抱歉，"他不由得直接了当地说。

3 绝对，不折不扣地，明明白白地：Secular music was flatly prohibited. 世俗音乐是绝对禁止的。This pessimistic attitude was flatly repudiated by the Navy. 此种悲观主义的倾向，却不折不扣地被海军排斥。I tell you flatly I will not promise anything. 明明白白地告诉你，我什么也不答应。

4 死板地，不痛不痒地："Today is the Sabbath," Abner said flatly. "今天是安息日，"艾布纳死板地回答说。"I'll tell you, Lieutenant," Clellan said flatly. "你听我说，少尉，"柯黎兰用不痛不痒的口气说道。

flatness *n* 1 无精打采：Juliet's voice held the flatness of defeat. 朱丽叶的声调因挫折而无精打采。

2 不可抗拒的：As he had grown extremely fond of London, he cursed the flatness of exile. 由于他对伦敦已经产生了浑厚的感情，他诅咒这不可抗拒的流亡。

3 〔光〕平整度：Flatness can be deter mined by covering a surface with an potically flat glass. 用一光学平面玻璃覆盖一个表面，可以测量平整度。

Green Apple Data Center

flat pack〔电子〕扁平组件

flat planting〔农〕平播

flat price〔商〕统售价格，一揽子价格

flat-risern〔空〕垂直起飞飞机

flat spin〔空〕水平螺旋，平（螺）旋

flat stacking〔林〕平垛（法），平堆（法）

flatten *v* 1 抚平，展平，压平：He busied his fingers with flattening the leaves of the book. 他手指忙着抚平书页。Through a variety of such devices, Carlson succeeded in flattening UAL's organizational pyramid. 通过各种各样的这类措施，卡尔森成功地展平了联合航空公司金字塔形的组织结构。Either deer or lovers had lain in this grass near the elm, for it was flattened. 可能是野鹿或者是情人在大榆树旁边的草地上躺过，因为那片草地已经被压平了。

2 塌陷，瘪下去；压扁：The cheekbones felt sharp, the nose flattened. 颧骨高耸，鼻子塌陷。His voice flattened. 他的声音一下子瘪了下去。A length of aluminum tubing, flattened at its tip in a vertical plane, serves as a pointer. 端点沿直面压扁的一段细铝管，作为指针之用。

3 压垮：As for Jephson, he was for the moment stunned and flattened. 至于杰甫逊，他也一度被吓呆了，压垮了。

4 贴：He flattened himself down on the limb, and through a screen of leaves, saw it was a man. 他赶紧伏身贴到地上，透过树叶的屏帐，他看清来者是个人。

flatten out 1 平坦下来：Beyond, the road flattened out and I saw woods and steep hills in the mist. 再过去路平坦下来，我望得见雾中的树林和峻岭。

2 精疲力竭：Most of them arrived home about eight, completely flattened out. 他们大都在八点钟回到家里，已经是精疲力竭了。

3 驳倒："Anyone else like to be flattened out?" enquired Philpot. "还有哪一位愿意出来给驳倒的吗？"菲尔波特问。

flattener *n*〔光〕平象场器；矫平机

flatter[1] *v* 1 恭维，抬举，谄媚，阿谀奉承，过于夸奖，拍…马屁：Mrs. Coiler then changed the subject and began to flatter me. 可意乐夫人不久便改变话题，开始恭维起我来。I don't flatter you, Isabel,

Green Apple Data Center

I tell you the truth. 我不是抬举你，伊莎贝尔，我是讲事实。Don't flatter me. 你用不着谄媚我。Accustomed to flattering, flattery died upon his lips when he addressed Lone. 他是惯于阿谀奉承的，可是一跟伊俄涅说话，却一句奉承的话都说不出来了。Come, Doctor, I'm sure you're flattering us, though of course we love it. 好啦，博士，这话我们听来虽很舒服，可您是过于夸奖了。When I should have flattered them I have told them what I think they should do and now they are furious. 本来应该拍他们的马屁才是，而我却指点他们应当干这干那，现在他们恼火了。

2 哄；使…舒适：I call her a darling, and flatter her into a good temper. 我叫她宝贝，把她哄得心平气和。You have an adroit way of inserting your comb, which flatters the skin. 你有一种熟练的手法来运用你的梳子，使皮肤舒适。

3 荣幸，受宠若惊：Mr. Brown felt greatly flattered when he received the invitation to deliver a speech. 布朗先生接到作演讲的邀请时感到非常荣幸。She was greatly pleased, and even a little flattered, when, late on a Sunday afternoon, the two gentlemen made their appearance. 星期日下午后半晌，当两个年轻人到来时，她大喜过望，甚至有点受宠若惊。

4 满足，高兴；洋洋得意：This success flattered my vanity. 这一成功，满足了我的虚荣心。I'd be extremely flattered if you'd write a story exclusively for me some time. 如果你将来能专门给我写一篇小说，那我就太高兴了。He was flattered at Miss WIlkinson's laughter. 威尔念森小姐咯咯的笑声使他洋洋得意。

☆ Occasional days of sunshine and drying winds flattered this hope. 间或还有一些风和日丽的日子替他们这个希望打气。"Don't flatter yourself with that hope." "请不要抱这样的希望。"

flatter oneself that 1 得意：He flattered himself that he had commanded his temper perfectly. 他很得意，因为他克制了自己，没有闹事。

2 以为，洋洋自得地以为，自鸣得意地认为：Sometimes I flattered myself that I had sincerely repented. 有时我以为自己已经诚心悔悟了。She flattered herself that she made the house more attractive to their friends than when her brother was at home. 她洋洋自得地以为她把屋子布置得比她兄弟在时更能吸引朋友。They flattered them-

Green Apple Data Center

selves that they had more sense than that. 他们自鸣得意地认为自己还不至于那么想不开。

3 吹嘘：You flatter yourself that you are all over comfortable. 你吹嘘自己，你周身都感到很舒服。

4 大言不惭：Now I flattered myself that, in spite of my inward terrors, I had kept a complete command of my countenance. 我可以大言不惭地说，当时我尽管心中恐惧，但外表还相当镇定。

flatter² *n* 〔机〕平面锤；压平机，拉扁钢丝模，扁条拉模，扁平槽

flatterer *n* 阿谀奉承者，讨好献媚之辈：I cannot be your friend and your flatterer too. 我不能同时是你的朋友又是你的阿谀奉承者。This gentleman was no flatterer, scarcely a friend. 这位绅士不是个讨好献媚之辈，甚至也算不上是朋友。

flattering *a* 讨好，巴结地：Perhaps she might have passed over more had his manners been flattering to his sister. 要是他的态度能够讨好妹妹，她也许能多原谅他一点。His reception however was of the most flattering kind. 不过人家倒很巴结地接待了他。

flattery *n* 1 阿谀，奉承，恭维巴结，讨人高兴：Jarkins' voice now took on a note of flattery. 嘉金司的声调现在略带一点阿谀的意味。It is said that imitation is the sincerest flattery. 据说，模仿是最真诚的奉承。Adulation ever follows the ambitious, for such alone receive most pleasure from flattery. 大凡一个很出色的人，自然就有许多人恭维他，这种人惟有受恭维巴结才快活。She had a feminine gift for delicate flattery. 她有女性的细致讨人高兴的才能。

2 恭维话，笼络手段，殷勤地接待：Murmelstein worked on me for hours with a wearisome flood of flattery and argument. 连接着几小时，默梅尔斯坦试图说服我，一直唠叨不休地说恭维话，讲大道理。To win him by flattery would be an effort worse than useless. 想用笼络手段来赢得他的好感，准是比徒劳还要不如的白费劲。Among such friends, however, and such flattery, he did revive. 然而，在这些朋友中间，在这样殷勤地接待下，他真的振奋了。

flatulence *n* 〔医〕胃肠气胀：Gastrointestinal symptoms include flatuence. 胃肠道症状包括胃肠气胀。

flatus *n* 〔医〕气：The patient has active bowel sounds and is passing flatus. 病人出现活跃的肠鸣音并开始排气。

Green Apple Data Center

flaunt *n* 1 飘，飘荡：Sally Leadbitter flaunted into the little dingy room, making it gaudy with the Sunday excess of colouring in her dress. 莎莉·利得比脱穿着星期日的花俏衣服，飘进这肮脏的小屋里来，满屋子都映上了红红绿绿的颜色。The banners were flaunting in the breeze. 旗帜在微风中飘荡。

2 夸耀，炫耀：He flaunts his queer style as a savage might flaunt a top-hat retrieved from somebody's dustbin. 他对他的奇怪的文体，就象一个野人对于他从别人的垃圾桶里取出来的礼帽那样夸耀。If one wishes to be a prig or a Puritan, one can flaunt one's moral views about them. 一个人要是愿意当道学先生或清教徒，当然可以炫耀自己的伦理观点。

flavanone *n*〔化〕黄烷酮

flavicant *a*〔艺〕黄色的

flavin *n*〔生化〕黄素；核黄素；黄素蛋白

flavin adenine dinucleotide〔生化〕黄素腺嘌呤二核苷酸

flavine *n*〔化〕吖啶黄

flavin mononucleotide〔生化〕黄素单核苷酸

flavodoxin *n*〔生化〕黄素氧（化）还（原）蛋白

flavone *n*〔生化〕黄酮；黄酮衍生物

flavonoid *n*〔化〕黄酮类化合物：Eleven flavonoids were also discovered but only one of them with red color. 还发现了11种黄酮类化合物，但其中只有一种是红的。

flavonol *n*〔生化〕黄酮醇；黄酮醇衍生物

flavopurpurin *n*〔生〕黄红紫素，媒染3号茜素红

flavour，flavor *n* 1 味道，滋味；香味：Torino was just in keeping with the vaguely, foreign flavor we had worked so hard to add to our car. 我们都千方百计想让车子有点外国味道，托里借这名字正好符合要求。When you have a cold, your food sometimes has very little flavour. 你患伤风时，你的食物有时毫无滋味。I can grind it for you while you wait, and then the coffee will keep its flavour. 你等一会的功夫我就替你磨出来，这样咖啡才能保持香味。

2 风味，风格；风韵：Animal products add flavor and variety to diet and thereby contribute to psychological well-being. 畜禽产品丰富了食物的风味和品种，对于心理健康也起一定的作用。Care was

Green Apple Data Center

taken to preserve the native way of expression and the original flavour of the stories. 我们注意保持了土著人的表达方式和故事原有的风格。The admiration of his county made him believe he had a flavour in general society. 全郡对他的敬仰使他相信他在社交活动中别有风韵。

3 气息：There is a tint of death, a flavour of mortacity in lies. 谎言里有一种死亡的意味，死亡的气息。

4 有特色的：The different kinds of quarks or leptons are known technically as flavors. 夸克和轻子的这些个同种类，从技术上看是有特色的。

II *v* 调味：Europe's upper classes in the Middle Ages depended upon spices to flavor their food and to keep it fresh. 中世纪时欧洲的上流社会靠香料替他们的食物调味，防腐。

flaw I *n* 1 瑕疵，毛病，漏洞，缺点，缺陷：This arbitrary use of power wasn't merely a character flaw. 这种专横独断并不是（他）性格上的瑕疵。Why do you have the fond hope of finding a flaw in my reasoning？干嘛你老爱在我讲的道理中挑毛病？Our derivation of the chain rule contains one flaw. 我们推导链式法则的过程中有一个漏洞。The flaw in this idea is that the affairs and interests of every modern community extend to the uttermost parts of the earth. 这种思想的缺点在于每一个现代化社会共同体的种种事务和利害都影响到全球最远地区。There was a flaw in this arguement that was immediately recognized and created serious problems. 这种论证马上显露出一个缺陷，从而造成了严重的问题。

2 弱点：He revealed a serious flaw in an otherwise masterful public relations performance. 他在这种娴熟的公共关系表演中暴露了一个严重的弱点。

3 〔地〕横推断层

☆ This type of success was almost without flaw, as he saw it. 在他看来，这种成就简直是无懈可击。

II *v* 1 有缺陷，暴露缺点：Despite its marvelous achivements, Greek mathematics was flawed. 尽管有了不起的成就，希腊数学是有缺陷的。The performance of U. S. equipment was flawed. 美军装备的性能暴露了缺点。

Green Apple Data Center

2 成问题：Finally they concluded that postwar American role of global leadership was itself deeply flawed. 最后他们得出的结论是，美国在战后发挥全球领导作用的想法本身就是很成问题的。

flawless *a* 1 无瑕的，洁白无瑕，光洁无瑕：Large and flawless crystals are not common, as you may possibly know. 你大概知道，无瑕的巨大水晶石是不常有的。Her skin was flawless and seemed opalescent. 她的皮肤洁白无瑕，好象乳色的。She has pink cheeks and a flawless complexion. 她面颊粉红，面部皮肤光洁无瑕。

2 无懈可击，完美无缺：Hollis ' performance had been calm and flawless. 霍利斯的表演沉着冷静，无懈可击。But then, just as this almost flawless operation was nearing completion, disaster struck. 然而，正当这个几乎完美无缺的行动接近结束时，突然发生了不幸事故。

3 成功的：The flawless launch was watched by millions of people on television. 有数百万电视观众收看了这次成功的发射。

flax puller〔农〕亚麻收获机，拨麻机

flax rust〔农〕亚麻锈病

flea *n*〔动〕蚤：Walter jumps all over the place like a water flea. 瓦尔特跳来跳去，活象个水蚤。

fleabane *n*〔植〕飞蓬（属）

fleahopper *n*〔动〕跳盲蝽

fleam *n*〔医〕静脉切开刀

fleawort *n*〔植〕欧洲桂根旋复花

fleckherring *n*〔水产〕背开熏鲱（德国）

flee *v* 1 逃跑，逃走，逃循，逃窜，逃散，脱逃；溜走：To rise I had no will, to flee I had no strength. 起来吧，我没有意志；逃跑，我没有力量。They seized the opportunity, and fled. 他们抓住这个时机，逃走了。She would get up and flee in silent terror. 她爬起来，在寂静的恐怖中逃循。The enemy had fled. 敌人已经逃窜。An observer on our galaxy or on any other would get this illusion of his neighbors fleeing in all directions. 在我们或在其他任何星系上的观测者会产生这种错觉——他的邻居正在向各方向逃散。He let the opportunity slip and fled the field. 他错过了机会，而且临阵脱逃。William, a boy of seven, fled off immediately after breakfast. 七岁的孩子威兼，吃完早饭溜走了。

Green Apple Data Center

2 赶快离开，赶紧回避：Then he grew very grave, and said we had not much time to throw away, but must both flee that country. 接着，他的神情越来越严肃，说我们再也不能浪费时间，一定要赶快离开这个国家才行。She fled from the steam-roller of his sentiment. 眼看着他的感情有如潮涌而至，她赶紧回避了。

3 飞逝；消失：Time fled, and she was surprised to find the year passed imperceptibly. 光阴飞逝，她诧异地发觉一年不知不觉就过去了。In the lives of mortals, the best days are the first to flee. 凡人的生命中，最好的日子最先消失。

4 归心似箭：In his journey there was no appearance of flight, but he was fleeing, and four days afterward he was on the Zenith train. 一路上并没有赶忙的表现，但是他归心似箭，四天之后，他已坐在去泽尼斯的火车上。

fleece *n* 〔牧〕毛被，羊毛；〔纺〕绒头织物，长毛大衣呢，粗梳回丝；〔希神〕金羊毛

fleecy clouds 〔气〕卷毛云

fleet[1] *n* 1 舰队，(一帮）海船；海军：The fleet is under orders to set sail 舰队奉命出发。I waited at Bath till the next virginia fleet should arrive. 我在巴斯等候下一帮从维基尼亚来的海船。I'm concerning on the fleet. 我现在把思想集中在海军上。

2 机队：The guy in charge of our fleet was shocked. 负责我们机队的人感到震惊。

fleet[2] v 1 转瞬即逝，一去不复返：Knowing the life fleeting, she set herself to enjoy if as best as she could. 她知道这种日子转瞬即逝，于是让自已尽情地享受。The hopes were fleeting. 这种希望是一去不复返了。

2 短暂：Then, with the faint, fleeting smile playing about his lips, he faced the firing squad; erect and motionless, proud and diatainful. 随后，他嘴角露出短暂的微笑，直挺挺地，一动不动地，自豪地，轻蔑地面对着行刑队。

fleet[3] a 迅捷，敏捷：Like the gods of the Greeks, he would be strong, and fleet, and joyous. 他会强壮、迅捷而又欢乐，如同希腊的诸神。She was fleet. 她非常敏捷。

fleet admiral 〔军〕海军王星上将

Green Apple Data Center

fleet air wing〔军〕舰队航空联队

fleeting *a* 1 瞬间，刹那间：The movement was characterized by its concern with fleeting effects of light and its motion. 这一运动的特色是关心光及其变动的瞬间效果。The very best we could hope for was one fleeting glimpse of it through the undergrowth. 我们最多也就是指望能透过下层林丛在刹那间看到它一眼。

2 转瞬即逝的，一闪而过的：The captain likewise very wisely preferred the more solid enjoyments he expected with this lady, to the fleeting charms of person. 大尉也很聪明，他懂得美貌不过是转瞬即逝的东西，他宁可娶这么一位小姐而得到他所巴望的种种实际好处。Sharp, fleeting sensations are not typical of angina. 一闪而过的锐痛并非典型的心绞痛。

3 恍惚：All of the motives which have actuated all our earthly existence will have become more fleeting than shadows of a dream. 一切尘寰中生存竞争的动机都变得比梦幻还要恍惚。

Fleet Streeter〔新闻〕伦敦报人

Fleet art〔艺〕佛兰德斯美术

Flemish bond〔建〕荷兰式砌合

Flemish white〔艺〕铅白

flesh Ⅰ *n* 1 肉；果肉；肌肉：He received a piece of flesh at the expense of his friend. 他以牺牲朋友为代价，也分得一块肉。The down on the fruit and the colour of the flesh are considered by botanists as characters of the most trifling importance. 果实的茸毛，果肉的颜色，植物学者看做极不重要的特性。Jimmy's flesh was heavy. 吉米的肌肉是厚实的。

2 肉体，血肉之躯：When the eyes of the flesh are shut, the eyes of the spirit are open. 当肉体的眼睛闭上时，精神上的眼睛还会睁着。He was feeling the words of the preacher, feeling that life was flesh nailed to the world. 他正在体会牧师所说的话，体会生活是钉在这世界上血肉之躯.

3 深处："The will to have" worked its tentacles into the flesh of her heart — like some burrowing tick. "占有意志"的触须就越发钻进她内心的深处——就象深嵌在肉里的扁虱一样。

4 肤色：His flesh was gray, and he was losing his youthfulness.

Green Apple Data Center

他肤色发灰。他正在失去青春的活力。

‖ *v* 磨练：Articled clerks have been in the habit of fleshing their legal wit upon the case. 法务实习生也惯用这个案子来磨练自己的法学才能。

flesh and blood 亲骨肉：My wife always insisted that, as they were thesame flesh and blood, they should sit with us at the same table. 我的女人把他们当做亲骨肉，一定要他们同我们同桌吃饭。

flesh out （写得）栩栩如生：The playwright fleshed out his characters. 剧作家将他的人物写得栩栩如生。

in the flesh 1 活着：Bertha could hardly realize that her husband was by her side in the flesh, alive and well. 伯莎几乎还没有真正感到她丈夫还好好活着站在她身边。

2 本人：I have seen him on television many times, but never in the flesh. 我在电视上看过他很多次，但从来未见过他本人。

put on flesh 发胖：He had broadened and put on flesh. 他的身材横向发展了，发胖了。

flesh ochre〔艺〕肉色颜料

fleshy *a* 1 肉质的；肉感：The embryo consists of two large fleshy cotyledons. 胚有两片大而肉质的子叶。She was rather a fleshy, coarse woman. 她是一个挺肉感，挺粗俗的女人。

2 肥厚，厚实的：The face was strong and fleshy and brutal. 这张脸坚强，肥厚，残忍。At the incredulous tone, Colorel's fleshy mouth widened in the grin which no doubt charmed the women. 听到这种怀疑不信的腔调，彼得斯上校厚实的嘴张大了，露齿而笑，它无疑很叫妇女们着迷。

fleur-de-lis *n*〔植〕鸢尾

flex *n*〔植〕亚麻；亚麻皮，亚麻纤维

flexibility *n* 1 弹性；可塑性；变通性：The neoplasm reduces the flexibility of the wall and in this manner produces the initial symptoms. 癌肿可使管壁弹性减弱，这样就产生了初期症状。A side effect of increasing genetic variance following disruptive selection often causes greater genetic flexibility of the population. 经分裂选择后遗传变量增加的附带作用，往往使种群的遗传可塑性有所增加。Consider the product flexibility required by today's powertrains.

Green Apple Data Center

考虑一下当前的动力装置对产品变通性的要求。

2 灵活性，灵活适应性：The flexibility of seaborne attack in an ocean area is the most remarkable feature of these operations. 这些军事行动的最显著特点，就是在一个海洋区域内从海上进攻的灵活性。Stability also depends upon the flexibility of the local economy. 稳定还有赖于当地经济的灵活适应性。

3 变化：The control system permits more flexibility. 控制系统允许有较大的变化。

4 挠曲：A compliance coefficient is a particular kind of flexibility-influence coefficent. 柔度系数是挠曲影响系数的一种特殊类型 。

5〔建〕柔度：One of the most noticeable structual differences between the cable-stayed bridge and the truss and girder types lies in the field of flexibility. 斜拉桥与桁架和梁式类型桥之间，在结构上的一个最显著不同之处，在于柔度方面。

flexible *a* 1 柔性，柔软，柔韧的：A glass tube a few feet long is closed at one end with glass and at the other with a flexible diaphragm. 它是一个几英尺长的玻璃管，一端用玻璃封闭，另一端用柔性隔膜封闭。Freshly cast grids are very flexible and may bend and distort if pasted immediately. 新铸出的板栅很柔软，如果立即涂膏，可能造成弯曲和歪斜。The river slid along noiselessly as a shade, the swelling reeds and sedge forming a flexible palisade upon its moist brink. 河水象幽灵一样无声无息地流过，蓬勃竞生的芦苇和蓑衣草在潮湿的河边形成了一道柔韧的围栏。

2 弹性，可调性，伸缩性：In other words, in the idealized flexible wages world of traditional equilibrium economics, there can never be unemployment！换言之，在传统均衡经济学理想化了的弹性工资理论里，从来不会有失业！Solid propellant engine systems are basically less flexible in operation than liquid or hybrid propellant systems. 固体推进剂发动机系统的可调性基本上比液体或混合型的要差。If money wages were flexible, they would be particularly likely to fall. 如果货币工资是有伸缩性的，它们特别可能会下降。

3 灵活的，灵活性：It is difficult to make hard-cut military negotiations fit in with flexible diplomacy. 要使严峻的军事谈判

Green Apple Data Center

适应灵活的外交，这是很困难的。The cattle-feeding industry will need to be more flexible. 养牛业需要有较大的灵活性。

4 变动，不稳定，富于变化：International ecomomists have been debating whether fixed or flexible exchange rates would be more likely to play the role of automatic stabilizer. 一些国际经济学家一直在争论，究竟是固定汇率还是变动汇率更有可能起自动稳定器的作用。That is the most flexible portion of the world's supply of fats and oils. 那是世界油脂供应中最不稳定的一部分。From the first, comedy was more flexible than tragedy. 喜剧一开始就比悲剧富于变化。

5 驯服：I guess that it is because I wasn't flexible enough. 我想可能是因为我不那么驯服。

6〔机〕易于弯曲：These materials become quite soft and flexible above critical temperature. 这些材料在临界温度以上变得十分柔软和易于弯曲。

flexible constitution〔律〕柔性宪法

flexible cord〔电〕花线，皮线

flexible coupling〔机〕弹性联轴节，活动耦合

flexible disk〔计〕软磁盘

flexible joint〔矿〕挠性连接

flexible seal〔水〕柔性上水

flexible tariff〔商〕灵活关税

flexion *n* 〔解〕屈；屈曲；〔数〕曲率，拐度

flexography *n* 〔印〕苯胺印刷（术）

flexometer *n* 〔技〕挠度计，曲率计

flexor *n* 〔解〕屈肌

flexor retinaculum〔解〕尺腕掌侧韧带

flexuose，foexuous *a* 〔植〕锯齿状的，波状的

flexure *n* 1 挠曲：A still more difficult distinction is that between a sharp flexure and a fault. 区别尖锐的挠曲和断层更加困难。

2 〔物〕弯曲；〔数〕歪度；〔地〕单斜挠曲

flexure coast〔地〕单褶海岸

flicflac *n* 〔艺〕踢踏步

flick[1] *v* 1 扳动；擦着：He flicked a switch. 他扳动开关。She passed

Green Apple Data Center

so close to some workmen that our fender flicked a button on one man's coat. 她从几个工人身旁开过去，挨得太近，结果挡泥板擦着一个工人上衣的纽扣。

2 掸灰尘：At the far end of the passage an Arab was flicking idly, with a feather duster. 在走廊的尽头，有个阿拉伯人拿着鸡毛掸子懒洋洋地掸灰尘。

3 轻轻地弹动：He flicked his tongue in her ear and whispered, "You're a beautiful dancer." 他在她的耳边轻轻地弹动着他的舌头，并且小声说："你是一个漂亮的舞伴。"

4 叮：There's something flicking around my toes. 有什么东西老在叮我的脚指头。

filck out 突然挥（向）：Rabbi Binder's hand flicked out at Ozzie's cheek. 拉比的手突然挥向奥齐的面颊。

flick[2] *n* 〔军〕照见（探照灯照见空中飞机）

flicker[1] I *v* 1 闪烁不定：Under their feet, the grass was fresh; beautiful shadows of branches flickered upon it, and speckled it. 她们脚下所踏的是绿阴阴的草，美丽的树影映在草地上，斑斑点点地闪烁不定。

2 跳动，波动，时起时伏：But all the time his left eyelid flickered a message of doubt and distress. 但是在整个这段时间里，他的左眼皮却一直不停地跳动，传送出怀疑和痛苦的信号。One of the greatest problems of electronic dashboards is filckering of the display. 电子仪表的最大问题之一是显示值的波动。Conversation flickered at the various tables. 各张桌子上的谈话声时起时伏。

3 瞄着；眨（眼）：The valet's eyes flickered to Christine. 男仆的眼睛瞄着克丽丝汀。Dill's eyes flickered at Jem, and Jem looked at the floor. 迪尔望着杰姆眨了眨了眼，杰姆却看着地下。

4 愣：Even the self-assurance of Ogilvie flickered for an instant. 甚至很自信的奥格尔维也愣了一下。

5 掠：A few white seagulls flicker across the surface of the sea, quickly and lightly, wings, skimming the waves. 几只白鸥轻轻地掠过海面，翅膀扑着波浪。

6 燃烧：She has a crusading in her head, which has never so much as flickered. 她心中藏着大干一番的烈火，而且从未象今天这样旺盛地

Green Apple Data Center

燃烧。

Ⅱ *n* 1 闪光：We live in the flicker — may it last as long as the old earth keeps rolling！我们就生活在这闪光之中——但愿只要这古老的地球一天不停止转动，这闪光也就永远亮下去。

2 希望：His people would remain facing an army dcdicated to the destruction of every flicker of independence in Indochina. 他的人民继续面临着一支决心要摧毁任何印度支那独立希望的敌军。

flicker out 微弱：She would wither and flicker out like a candle. 她会象烛光似的越来越黯淡和微弱。

flicker[2] n〔动〕金翼啄木鸟

flicker-beam *n*〔光〕闪变光束

flickering *a* 1 摇曳，闪烁不定的，闪闪烁烁：Out on the water flickering lights and soft-voiced choruses marked the fishers returning from the reef. 远远的水面上，灯光摇曳，轻歌荡漾，说明渔人正在收帆夜归。They all looked at him. The shadows on their faces shifted in the flickering candlelight. 所有的目光都向他投去，他们脸上的阴影在闪烁不定的烛光中变换着。Dusky streams of sunbeams were playing into that room, and lighting up poor Harry's gallery of dancing girls and opera nymphs with flickering illuminations. 暗淡的阳光已开始射进屋子，把可怜的福克收罗的那些歌剧舞剧中的美女图片，照耀得闪闪烁烁，光彩夺目。

2 隐约：Carson opened his eyes and found himself lying on sand, looking upward into a flickering blue dimness. 卡森睁开眼睛，只见自己躺在沙子上，仰望着隐约的蓝色苍茫。

flickertail *n*〔动〕黄鼠

flight[1] Ⅰ *n* 1 飞行：No two sorts of birds practise quite the same sort of flight. 任何哪两种鸟，其飞行方式都不可能是完全相同的。

2 航班；空军：What flights are there from London to Vienna for tomorrow？明天有哪些航班从伦敦飞往维也纳？Doc Daneeka had been drafted and shipped to Pianosa as a flight surgeon, even though he was terrified of flying. 丹尼卡医生怕坐飞机，可是他应征入伍后却被送到皮诺扎岛来当一名空军军医。

3（楼梯）层，楼梯：Nick followed the woman up a flight of stairs. 尼克跟随那个女人上了一层楼梯。Peter used the service

Green Apple Data Center

stairway to descend the two flights. 彼得从职工专用楼梯走下两层楼梯。

4 关头：He was coming to his finest flight, and he wanted it to sink in. 快要到紧要关头了，他要给人以深刻的印象。

5 浮躁：Lady Busshe is nothing without her flights, fads, and fancies. 除浮躁、时髦和幻想外，巴歇夫人一无所有。

6 〔生〕婚正，〔军〕一炮弹由炮口至弹着点的经路

II *v* 飞翔，飞行：Two bats were flighting with the faint mysterious little noise they make. 两只蝙蝠带着微弱的神秘声音在飞翔。Now consider the flight of the ball after it leaves the thrower's hand. 现在考虑球离手后的飞行。

flight[2] *n* 1 逃走，逃跑，外逃，奔逃：Nothing but flight can save us. 只有逃走可以把我们拯救。It was flight now, a desperate, hopeless flight that carried him on for some hours. 现在是真正的逃跑，是一种不顾一切的绝望的逃跑。他一直狂奔了几个小时。To determine which exchange-rate system offers the most stability in the face of such capitalflow shocks, let us take the case of sudden capital flight from the country. 为了确定哪一种汇率制度在面临这种资本流动冲击时具有最大的稳定性，让我们以资本突然从这个国家外逃为例。Suddenly her flight wound to an end in a dozen twittering steps. 突然，她的奔逃以十几个颤抖的碎步结束了。

2 出走：The truth was that Slyme had heard of Ruth's flight. 实际的情况是斯莱姆听到了关于露丝出走的消息。

in flight 逃之夭夭：The king's army was scattered and theking himself was in flight. 国王的军队被击溃，国王本人则逃之夭夭。

put to flight 驱散（得）无影无踪：The message of his eyes was instantly putting to flight the simple, weary and yet peaceful contemplation in her own. 他眼睛里的含意，把她心中正思量着的质朴，疲倦，可是很宁静的一些想法即刻驱散得无影无踪了。

take flight 逃窜：The wild animals took flight before the onrushing fire. 大火卷来，野兽逃窜。

flight-follow *n* 〔空〕雷达跟踪飞机

flight of capital 〔商〕资本外逃

flight sewer 〔水〕跌落式排水管道

Green Apple Data Center

flight surgery〔空〕航空外科学

flimsy *a* 1 不牢靠的；不堪一击，一戳即穿的：Our flimsy journalists credentials rest on my few magzine pieces. 我们的不牢靠的记者证所依仗的就是我那几篇杂志上的文章。A very flimsy scheme it was; however, it was immediately executed. 这一计谋实在不堪一击，不过还是立即付诸实施了。They are very trusting, and eagerly believe any kind of flimsy official information. 他们天生轻信，尤其是对官方传达的消息即便是一戳即穿的谎言，他们也是乐于深信不疑。

2 简陋：When automobiles were first used, flimsy and inexpensive tourist cabins were built beside the highways. 刚刚开始使用汽车的时候，人们在公路旁盖起了简陋，收费低廉的汽车店。

3 昙花一现的：The peace we seek in the world is not flimsy peace. 我们在世界上所追求的和平不是昙花一现的和平。

4〔机〕薄壁的：Elastic members of simple shape offer greater potential for stability than those that are unwieldily flimsy, or asymmetrical. 简单形状的弹性构件要比不方便的，薄壁的或不对称的构件提供较大可能的稳定性。

fling Ⅰ *v* 1 扔，掷，投，甩；推，拉："Here! You may nurse it a bit, if you like!" the duchess said to Alice, flinging the baby at her as she spoke. "喂，你愿意的话，也可以抱他一会儿！"公爵夫人一边对阿丽思说，一边就把孩子向她扔了过去。The furious tempest drove over and round us, flinging the boat this way and that. 汹涌的波涛在我们的四周回漩，把船掷来掷去。To the man of letters it is a missile that he can fling in the reader's face to disprove the pestilent heresy. 对于文人，它是一颗导弹，他可以把它投到读者脸上，以驳斥那种有害的邪说。The wave broke over the jetty and flung the object on the wet wooden boards of the ramp. 一个浪头打来，漫过码头，把那东西甩在斜坡的湿木板上。She was a bit bruised and torn about by the time they flung her on to the pavement. 他们把她推到人行道上来的时候，她身上还有点擦伤了，衣服有些地方也扯破了。He had the impulse to start up, to fling open the door. 他有一种冲动，想要跳起来，拉开房门。

2 赶紧跑，飞步奔：Babbitt flung into Paul's bathroom. It was empty. 巴比特赶紧跑进保罗的浴室。里面空无一人。Dixon flung him-

Green Apple Data Center

self up the staircase. 狄克逊飞步奔上楼梯。

3 急忙伸出：She flung her arms round his neck and drew him to her. 她急忙伸出手臂挽住他的脖子，把他拉向自己。

4 摔倒：They overtook me and flung me to the pavement. 他们追上了我，把我摔倒在人行道上。

II *n* 1 抛：Mr. Toohey, with a wide fling, flung the contents of the basket across the lawn. 托赫先生挥臂一抛，把篮子里的东西向那边的草坪掷了过去。

2 跳动，弹跳：One theory is that the fling or rebound along the fault is the source of the waves. 一种理论认为，波源乃是沿着断层的跳动或回跳。Neither the importance nor even the existence of fling is universally accepted. 弹跳的重要性，甚至其存在，并未被所有的人所接受。

3 一击：This, though we did not know it, was the enemy's parting fling. 这是敌人告别时的一击，但是当时我们并不知道。

4 讽刺挖苦：There is little use in lamentations, and less still, young woman, in flings. 埋怨没有用，年轻的姑娘，讽刺挖苦就更没有什么意思了。

5 锋芒：About his ordinary bearing there was a certain fling, a fearless expectation of success. 他平素的举止不免有些锋芒，显得他志向远大，无所畏惧。

fling about 冲来冲去：The child was furious and flung itself about the room. 那小孩子大发脾气，在房间里冲来冲去。

fling aside 抛开：Also he flung aside his books of poemsMition, Tennyson, Browning, even Homer. 他还抛开了那些密尔顿，坦尼逊和白朗尼的诗集，甚至也抛开了荷马的诗集。

fling away 丢掉：She will very likely fling the books away, and refuse all acquaintance with the givers. 她准会把小册子丢掉，并且拒绝和赠书的人相见。

fling off 甩掉：When a question on that had rushed upon me, I flung it off. 每当这样一个问题突然涌上我的脑际，我连忙把它甩掉。

fling oneself into 不遗余力地投入：At the beginning of his service Scobie had flung himself into these investigation. 斯考比刚刚到警察局的时候，曾经不遗余力地投入这种调查工作。

Green Apple Data Center

fling out 1 掷：The explosion flings out perhaps half the star's mass into space. 爆炸也许把恒星的一半质量掷到空间。
2 冲出；拂袖而去：He could not fling out of the room like his sister, but also could not make up his mind to shake hands with Bertha as if nothing had happened. 他不便象他的妹妹一样冲出房间，但又下不了决心去若无其事地与伯莎握手道别。He flung out of the room white with anger and desperation. 他拂袖而去，由于愤怒和绝望而面无人色。
3 顺嘴说出来：It had an outline in vagueness, and was flung out to be apprehended. 在有了模糊的轮廓后，(她）把它顺嘴说出来，是让人领悟。
fling over 降临：A fine shadow was flung over the deep green meadow, darkening all. 美丽的夜幕已经降临到深绿色的草地上，一切都给吞没在黑夜之中。
have one's fling 尽情放荡，痛痛快快玩：She has had her fling now. 现在她已经尽情放荡过了。I should like to have my fling before I marry. 我在结婚以前，先得痛痛快快玩一下。

flint corn〔农〕硬粒玉米

flint crush rock〔地〕超糜棱岩

flip *v* 1 掷；用手指翻；猝然翻转：The coin is flipped differently each time. 每次掷出钱币的动作都不相同。The room clerk flipped through his records. 房间登记员用手指翻看他的记录卡。She flipped over the page to see that it was from Dr Treweek of Gogong. 她猝然翻转信笺，看到这封信来自戈岗的特里威克大夫。
2 气疯：The IRS would flip if I did so. 如果我这样做，那些国内税收局的人会气疯的。
3 惊喜若狂：We showed the plan to some of the top bankers in New York, and they flipped. 我们把这个计划拿给纽约的银行界巨头们看了，他们都惊喜若狂。
4 〔计〕交换
flip out 1 反应强烈："John flipped out," he shouted and ate a cigarette. 约翰的反应很强烈，他大叫大嚷，嚼了一支香烟。
2 失去自制力：I wondered if I would flip out. 我不知道是否会失去自制力。

Green Apple Data Center

flip chip〔计〕倒装法

flip-flop *n*〔电〕触发器，双稳态多谐振荡器

flip over〔摄〕翻划

flip pass〔体〕挑传

flipper *n*〔空〕开降舵

flip shot〔摄〕翻划镜头；〔体〕挑射

flip wipe〔摄〕翻划

flirt Ⅰ *v* 1 急速挥动：She flirted her fan. 她急速挥动她的扇子。

2 调情，卖弄风情，打情骂俏："You are flirting disgracefully with him," said Lord Henry to his cousin. "你在不体面地跟他调情呐。"亨利勋爵对自己的表妹说。Of course she'll flirt with anybody. 当然，她对谁都卖弄风情。Polly, of course, flirted with the young men. 波莉自然跟小伙子们打情骂俏啦。

3 玩弄，逗引，暗送秋波：During his four months in Egypt he flirted with religious emotions. 在埃及逗留的这四个月期间，他又玩弄起宗教情绪来了。Amos seemed the most solid, sincere prospect for L'il Kizzy to quit flirting and settle down with. 阿莫斯似乎是最稳健最真诚的选择对象，小吉西应停止逗引别人，同他肯定关系。His speeches seemed to incline to revolutionary policies, flirting, with Communists and Fascists. 他的演讲却似乎倾向革命改策，既向共产党又向法西斯暗送秋波。

4 无拘无束：The men she likes are those that flirt with her. 她喜欢在她面前无拘无束的男人。

Ⅱ *n* 调情鬼，卖弄风情的（人）：He is the most horrible flirt that can be imagined. 他是个你能够想象得到的最可怕的调情鬼。I think her the most confounded little flirt in London. 我认为她是伦敦最会装腔作势、卖弄风情的小东西。

flit *v* 1 飞，轻快地飞：The sparrow's nest under the outhouse roof had been washed away and the birds flitted in and out of the eaves, panicking. 外间屋顶上的麻雀窝被大雨冲掉了，麻雀在屋檐下惊恐地飞进飞出。She flitted out of the room, leaving a faint odour of frangipanni. 她轻快地飞出房门，留下一股淡淡的素馨花香水的味道。

2 转；搬走；迁徙：Mrs. Parsons's eyes flitted nervously from

Green Apple Data Center

Winston to the children. 派逊斯太太的眼光不安地从温斯顾转到了孩子们那里。Now they tell me that first of the tenants are to flit tomorrow. 刚才他们告诉我，第一批的佃户们明天就得搬走。He returned somewhat despondently to his river again — his faithful, steady-going old river, which never packed up, flitted, or went into winter quarters. 他又沮丧地回到河边——这是他忠实的，永不变心的伙伴，它从不打点行装，从不迁徙，也从不到别处过冬。

3 掠过，飞快地闪过：At the utterance of Miss Temple's name, a soft smile flitted over her grave face. 一听到谭波尔小姐的名字，一丝温柔的微笑掠过她那严肃的脸。A contemptuous smile flitted across Injun Joe's face. 印江·乔埃脸上飞快地闪过一阵鄙视的微笑。

4 瞬息万变：Were they not a multitude of flitting wishes that she took for a will? 她是不是把一些瞬息万变的愿望当成了意志呢？

5 神出鬼没：All the Northern atmosphere at that time was thick with mysterious rumors — rumors to the effect that rebel spies were flitting everywhere. 那时候北方的整个空气充满了神秘的谣言——谣传叛军的间谍到处神出鬼没。

flit to and fro 奔来奔去：In the large inn-yards waiters flitted to and fro and often ran against each other. 堂倌们在旅馆的大院子里奔来奔去，常常彼此撞个满怀。

flitch *n* 〔建〕贴板，桁板

flitch plate 〔建〕夹层板，合板夹铁，组合板

flitter mouse 〔动〕蝙蝠

float **I** *v* 1 漂，漂浮，悬浮，浮着，浮动，漂游：The buoy floated back and forth in the shallow water. 这个浮标在浅水里漂来漂去。He was floated along by waves of agreeable sensation that made everything seem easy. 他就象漂浮在阵阵愉快感觉的波浪之上，使得一切都看起来轻而易举。To the passengers the ball will appear to float in air. 在乘客看来，球好象悬浮在空中。Through hundreds of thousands of years, it has become so salty that salt crusts float upon it like ice. 经过千百万年之后，其含盐度变得极大，以至湖上浮着一层浮冰一样的盐壳。He saw a tiny ball simply hanging in the air: a "floating oil-drop". 他看见一个微小的球在空气中悬浮着——这是一个"浮动油滴。"It appears that the earth was formed out

Green Apple Data Center

of rocks floating in space. 地球似乎是由漂游在太空中的岩石形成的 。

2 飞扬，飘扬，飘荡；回荡：The swirling dust floated in the sky. 一团团的尘土打着旋儿，在空中飞扬。Nearby was a large, handsome house with its ample front illuminated in the same way, and above its roof floated the Star Spangled banner of America. 附近有着漂亮的大楼，轩朗的门面也是照的通明，屋顶上飘扬着美国星条旗。The sound floats over all, clear like the night, liquid, serene, and lonely. 这音乐到处飘荡，清朗得象月夜，象流水，宁静之中有几分孤寂。Various welcoming words and phases, uttered graciously by Miss Vansittart, floated through the house. 范西塔特小姐彬彬有礼地说着表示欢迎的词句，她的声音在大楼里回荡。

3 翻腾；驰骋；浮现：Dimly, as figures seen in a waking dream, these ideas floated through Trina's mind. 这些念头，模模糊糊的在屈丽娜心头翻腾，正跟幻想中看到的影子一样。On his knees, he put his head on his folded hands and let his mind float freely. 他的肘子搁在膝盖上，用手托着头，让思想在脑海中自由驰骋。Never before had so pleasing a vision floated before the mind's eye of the young hunter. 这个年轻猎人脑海中浮现出一幅前所未有的赏心悦目的图景。

4 筹集；使人们支持：The company decided to float a loan at lower interest rates. 公司决定筹集低息贷款。They are making every effort to float their idea. 他们正在尽一切努力使人们支持他们的想法 。

5 掉：He turned his wallet upside down and six bills floated down onto the table. 他把他的皮夹倒过来，六张钞票掉到桌子上。

6 传：Their voices floated back. 接着又传来他们的声音。

7 〔商〕发行

☆ Her hair floated like a million spider lines. 她的头发颤巍巍的象千万条蜘蛛网丝。She was interested, she was, as she said to herself, floated. 她兴致勃勃，正如她对自己说的，她的心静不下来。

Ⅱ *n* 1 浮萍；浮筒：I was a fisherman's a float. 我是垂钓者的浮萍。He sat on a float that the whale could have smashed with a flip of her tail. 他坐在一个浮筒上，如果鲸鱼把尾巴一甩就能把浮

Green Apple Data Center

筒碰个粉碎。

2〔汽〕浮子：The level of the petrol in the chamber is kept constant by the action of a float. 室内汽油的水平高度由于浮子的作用保持不变。

3 〔商〕浮动

floatable *a* 〔矿〕可浮选的

float-and-needle valve 〔汽〕浮子针阀：The float system includes the float bowl and a float-and-needle valve. 浮子系统包括：浮子室和一个浮子针阀。

floatation *n* 〔矿〕浮选（法）

floater *n* 〔体〕飘球；采用机动防守的队员

float finish 〔建〕镘修整，浮镘出面

floating *a* 1 浮动；浮置；无定位的：We came up with a floating rebate plan. 我们想出了一个浮动回扣计划。The floating potential, Vf is usually only a few volts below ground. 浮置电势 Vf 通常只低于接地电位几伏。Floating action refers to a controlled device which can stop at any point in its stroke. 无定位调节作用所涉及的是这样一种调节机构，即它能停顿在其行程中的任意一处位置上。

2 动摇不定的：What was needed to appeal to the floating voters was the ability to inspire them with a sense of conviction. 吸引那些动摇不定的投票者所需要的是唤起这些人的坚定信念。

3 〔数〕可变的；〔医〕游离的

floating aquatics 〔水产〕浮水生物

floating assets 〔律〕流动资产

floating decimal 〔计〕浮点十进制

floating exchange rate 浮动汇率：The world saw a return to a floating exchange rate system. 世界又恢复到浮动汇率制度。

floating island 〔外交〕浮动岛屿

floating leap 〔艺〕浮跳舞姿

floating-point *a* 〔数〕浮点（的）：This is known as floatingpoint representation. 这就是所谓的浮点表示法。

floating policy 〔商〕流动保单

floating rib 〔解〕浮肋，浮动弓肋

floating votes 〔政〕游离选民

Green Apple Data Center

float system〔汽〕浮子系统：All carburetors have some type of fuel reservoir or float system. 所有的化油器都具有某种型式的贮油箱或浮子系统。

floccose *a*〔植〕被丛卷毛的

flocculate agent〔化〕絮凝剂

flocculation *n*〔化〕1 絮凝：They are removed more readily by chemical flocculation, activated carbon absorption and ion exchange. 通过化学絮凝，活性炭吸咐及离子交换得容易将它们除去。

2 凝聚作用:Differential flocculation was proposed as the inechanism to explain these observed variations in setting rates with salinity. 有人提出用差异凝聚作用的机理来解释所观察到的沉降速度随盐度变化的原因 。

flocculent *a*〔动〕丛毛的

flocculus *n*〔解〕（小脑的）绒球；〔天〕谱斑

floccus *n*〔气〕絮状云；〔植〕丛卷毛

flock Ⅰ *n* 1 群，羊群，牲畜群：He thought that a flock of birds was causing dots on his radar screen. 他以为这是一群鸟在他的屏幕上形成的光点。The shepherds had dirven all their flocks to hills. 牧羊人把他们的所有羊群都赶上山去。This was the period when, according to the Bible, Abraham and his family crossed the Negev with their flocks. 根据《圣经》，这正是亚伯拉罕及其家族带着牲畜群穿越内格夫的时期。

2 教友，信徒：He conceives it to be his duty to know all the private doings and desires of the flock entrusted to his care. 他认为，了解托付他照管的教友们私下的所作所为和他们的欲望是他的职责。I speak to you as a cherished member of my flock. 这些话，是我把你当做亲爱的信徒而说的。

3 牲畜：These wells continue to provide us with enough water for our flocks. 这几口井继续为我们的牲畜提供足够的水。

☆There is no better place for your flock to gaze in than hereabouts. 你在这附近放牧是再合适不过的了。

Ⅱ *v* 1 云集，蜂拥，涌向：He left the valleys of coal and went to the coast, to Sully Ranny Bay and Lavernock, where the rich tourists flocked. 他离开了煤谷，来到了萨和兰尼和拉弗诺克海湾，那

Green Apple Data Center

是有钱的旅客云集的地方。All the village flocked to the courthouse the next morning. 第二天早上全镇的人都蜂拥到法院去。Crowds of visitors flock to zoos to observe the animals. 大批游人涌向动物园去看动物。

2 纷纷来，不断地（到）：Hundreds of radical students flocked to Sian. 数以百计的进步学生纷纷来到西安。Tourists flock to see her statue. 游客不断地到此瞻仰她的塑象。

come in flocks 成群结队地来：People come in flocks to see the new bridge. 人们成群结队地来参观新桥。

flock-life of ewe〔牧〕母羊繁殖年限

flog *v* 1 揍，抽打，鞭笞：He would flog her to death with a rubber truncheon. 他要用橡皮棍把她揍死。At the present moment, polished English gentlemen flog Africans so severely. 眼前，温文尔雅的英国绅士狠命抽打非洲土著人。It is enough for me to recall the flogging of peasants. 只要回忆起农民被鞭笞的事就叫我够受的了。

2 被迫：He was flogged into accepting. 他被迫接受。

flogging *n*〔律〕笞刑

flong *n*〔印〕作纸型用的纸

flood Ⅰ *n* 1 洪水，水灾：As the floods had put the telephone out of order, we could not find out how they were managing. 由于洪水使电话线路中断，我们无法知道他们的情况。Floods do come, as they have come unchecked for ages. 多少年来，因为不能控制洪水，常常发生水灾。

2 水流，流水：The stately flood carried the mind away. 那沉稳的水流把人们的心带走。Babbitt drew his hand through the cool flood. 巴比特把手伸进冷冽的流水。

3 泛滥，涌现：A second was the occasional flood of refugees. 其二是偶尔发生的难民泛滥。The flood of new drugs in recent years has provided many dramatic improvements in therapy. 近年来大量新药的涌现，给治疗带来明显的改观。

4 潮：My curiosity burst from me in a flood of speech. 我的好奇心流成了如潮的言语。

Ⅱ *v* 1 泛滥，淹没；浸满：At first, perhaps, the systematic sowing was done in flooded lands. 最初的有组织的播种也许是在泛滥

Green Apple Data Center

过的土地上进行的。Slowly now it floated among logs and brushwood and over the flooded land. 这时它缓缓地在树干和矮树间漂浮着，又浮到被洪水淹没的陆地上。Shame, compunction, sense of futility flooded his whole being. 差耻，内疾和徒劳的感觉浸满他整个的人。

2 涌，涌上：A rear hatch cover had broken loose and water was flooding into the aft section. 后舱盖松裂，海水正涌进艇尾部。When I saw him many things I thought I had forgotten came flooding back to me. 见到他时，许多原先以为已经忘却了的事情都一下子涌上了心头。

3 倾泻，发泄：Up the sun came in glory from his ocean bed, and flooded the earth with warmth and light. 金光灿烂的朝阳从它的大海眠床上冉冉升起，把温暖和光明倾泻给大地。All the rage that had been bottled up in him for so long flooded down his arm into his hand. 这么多天以来憋在肚里的所有怒气都通过他的胳膊发泄到他的手上 。

4 洒满，充斥：The morning sun, when Sam drew the curtains, flooded in upon Charles. 萨姆拉开窗帘，清晨的阳光洒满了查尔斯的全身。Scott, and later Dickens, flooded the country in printed editions. 司各特和后来狄更斯作品的翻印本充斥全国各地。

5 感染：His high spirits flood her and cheer her. 他兴高采烈的神情感染了她，使她也快活起来。

6 蜂涌而来：Tney ' re flooding in ! 他们正在蜂涌而来呢 !

7〔建〕漫灌：In effecting recharge by flooding, water is spread over the land surface in a thin sheet. 以漫灌法所进行的补给是将水成片地铺洒在地面上。

☆ The gas-jets on either side of the mirror flooded her with warm crude light. 镜子两边的凡斯灯光，放出温暖而粗糙的光亮，在浸照着她。The colour had flooded into his face. 他的脸涨得通红。Suddenly she dropped the quill as a wild happiness flooded her. 她突然感到一阵无限的快乐，当即丢开了手里的鹅毛笔。We touch a switch to flood a room with light. 我们打开电灯开关使室内灯光明亮。

through flood and fire 患难与共：You might in all truth say that I ' ve known Meggie through flood and fire. 你完全可以说我和麦琪是患难与共的朋友。

Green Apple Data Center

flood barrier〔水〕拦洪坝

flood-carrying *n*〔水〕泄洪：The deposition of sediment in channels decreases the channel capacity and the flood-carrying capacity. 泥沙淤积在河道内，减少了河槽容量和泄洪能力。

flood control dam〔水〕防洪坝

flooding *n*〔计〕满屏幕；〔化〕溢流；〔医〕血崩

flooding irrigation〔农〕漫灌

floodlight *n*〔光〕聚光灯：Permanent floodlight to be used in photographical work should also be installed. 还应安装照相用的永久性聚光灯。

flood plain deposit〔地〕泛滥平原沉积

flood plain type〔水〕漫滩式（水库型式）

flood protection embankment〔水〕防洪堤

flood-relief channel〔水〕泄洪渠道

flood-retarding project〔水〕滞洪工程

flood retention basin〔水〕拦洪水库，滞洪洼地

flood seperation work〔水〕分洪工程

flood-storage project〔水〕蓄洪工程

flood tide 1 *n* 1高潮：Let us now see how progressivism came to flood tide. 现在，让我们看看：进步主义如何走向高潮。

2〔气〕涨潮：Tidal current that moves toward the shore is called a flood tide. 向海岸运动的潮流称为涨潮。

floor I *n* 1 地上；地板，楼板：The floors were laid in fanciful figures wrought in mosaics of many-coloured marbles. 地上都有五彩云石镶嵌的怪兽异禽。He put the case on the floor between his feet. 他把箱子放在两腿中间的地板上。The floors are to be built with hollow tiles or with lightweitht aggregate. 楼板计划用空心砖或轻骨料建造。

2 底板，底部：To the savage and primitive mind the earth seems to be the whole flat floor of the universe. 在野蛮人和原始人看来，大地似乎是整个宇宙的一片平坦的底板。The bird is usually lowered through a trap door in the floor of the cabin after the takeoff. 飞行器通常都是在起飞以后通过座舱底部的一个活动门放下去的 。

Green Apple Data Center

3（楼）层：Usually, apartments are more expensive on the higher floors. 通常，较高层的寓所较贵。

4 场所；证券交易所：Even physical arrangements on the banking floor affect the perception of the public. 甚至银行营业场所的具体布置对公众感觉也有影响。Do you know a floor broker named Dean Hart？你认识一个叫迪安·哈特的证券交易所的经纪人吗？

5 起点；最低价：The existence of a real temperature floor is comfirmed by many other pieces of evidence. 其它许多事实证实，确实存在着一个实际的温度起点。For a few months the price of tin on world markets fell through the official floor. 在几个月的时间里，世界市场上的锡价猛跌到低于官方的最低限价。

6 〔政〕议会的议员席；〔天〕环（形山）底

☆After the amendment is approved by these committees it goes the floors of the Senate and the House. 修正案得到这两个委员会的批准后，付参议院和众议院表决。

II *v* 1 铺…地板：The carpenters began to floor the room. 木匠开始铺房间地板。

2 打倒：I floored him with a blow. 我一击把他打倒。

3 把…弄个措手不及：Mr. Ben, I guess you floored us good. I reckon nobody knows what the hell to say. 班先生，你真是把我们弄了个措手不及，我看谁也不知道说什么好了。

☆"I must say he was floored not to find you here." 我要说他在这里没能看到你是很失望的。

seize the floor 抢着发言：He seized the floor for a violent denunciation of our tactics. 他抢着发言，对我们的策略进行猛烈的谴责。

take the floor 致词：There was a pensive look in Mr. Ryder's eyes as he took the floor and adjusted his eyeglasses. 莱德先生致词时，扶了扶眼睛架，眼睛里流露出一种沉思的神情。

floor-beam〔建〕横梁：Floor-beam webs have cracked in tied arch bridges. 在系干拱桥的横梁腹板上发生裂纹。

floor broker〔商〕场上经纪人

floor brooding〔牧〕平面育雏，地面育雏

floor egg〔牧〕窝外蛋

floor feeding〔牧〕（鸡）地面饲喂，平面饲喂

Green Apple Data Center

floor frame〔机〕地轴承架
floor plan〔建〕楼面布置图
floor price〔商〕最低限价
floor (exchange) rate〔商〕最低汇率
floor rearing〔牧〕平饲法，平饲
floor shooting〔电影〕演播室摄制
floor show〔艺〕夜总会的歌舞表演
floor stand〔游〕落地灯
floor trader〔商〕场上交易人
flop I *v* 1 扑扑地跳，狂跳起来：The fish were still flopping about on the bank. 鱼还在岸上扑扑地跳动着。My heart flopped over. 我的心狂跳起来。
2 扑地摔，扑通一声（坐）：The caterpiller began to run about in circles and then flopped over on its back. 毛虫开始乱跳，转了几圈，便扑地摔了个脸朝天。A young girl came and flopped into her chair. 一个小姑娘走了进来，扑通一声坐在椅子上。
3〔体〕在比赛中表演失常
II *n* 1 扑通一声：The fish gave a flop and landed back in the water. 鱼扑通一声又跳回水里。
2 拙作：Some are flops and some make him the greatest writer. 有些是拙作，而有些则使他成为最伟大的作家。
III *ad* 扑通地：The boy tumbled flop into the mud. 那个男孩扑通地跌进泥里。
flop over〔电视〕场频不稳（电视图象因受干扰而上下跳动）
floppy *a* 1 松软下垂的：An African elephant has large floppy ears. 非洲象有一对肥大，松软下垂的耳朵。
2〔计〕软的
floppy disk〔计〕软磁盘：High-speed information transfer between a floppy disk and data memory frequently occurs dicectly between these two devices, by passing the CPV. 在软磁盘与数据存储器之间的高速信息传输，常常是跨过中央处理机直接在这两个部件之间进行的。
flora 1〔植〕植物区系，植物志：We may recall here that very similar abiotic environments have given rise to a very dissimilar flora. 这里我们可以回想起这样一种情况，即十分相似的非生物环境产

Green Apple Data Center

生了十分不相似的植物区系。A flora is a book or other work describing the flora of a given area. 植物志是描述某一特定地区植物区系的书或其他著作。

2〔医〕菌丛：Antibiotics produce a selective change in flora. 抗菌素引起菌丛的选择性变化。

floral *a*〔植〕开花：The success of this particular technique depends very much on the floral biology of the corn plant. 这种特殊技术的成功，在很大程序上依靠了玉米的开花生物学特性。

floral leaf〔植〕花叶

floret *n* 1〔植〕小花：Snap dragons, calceolaria and lark spur will drop their florets rapidly. 金鱼草，蒲包花和翠雀花的小花将迅速脱落。

2〔纺〕绢丝

floribunda *n*〔植〕花束玫瑰

floricultuke *n*〔植〕花艺

florid *a* 1 花哨的，服饰花哨的：The screen was an old one, of gilt Spanish leather, stamped and wrought with a rather florid louis-Quatorze pattern. 屏风已经旧了，是用镀金的西班牙皮革做的，上边有比较花哨的路易十四式的图案。I remember the portrait of him up in Gatsby's bedroom, a gray, florid old man. 我记得他那张挂在盖茨比卧室里的相片，一个头发花白，服饰花哨的老头子。

2 红光满面，面色红润：I had expected that Mr. Gatsby would be a florid and corpulent person in his middle years. 我本来以为盖茨比先生是个红光满面，肥头大耳的中年人。Mr. Hubbard was a florid, red-whiskered little man. 赫巴德先生是个矮个子，面色红润，蓄着红色的络腮胡子。

3 吹捧的；卖弄的：The florid introduction was wasted on the governor. 这样吹捧的介绍，对总督来说，是白白浪费。He said in a suddenly florid tone — it is the realization of a dream. 他突然用卖弄的口气说——这是我们梦想的实现。

4 显赫一时的：That florid sociable personage became more interesting to him since he had seen Rosemond. 自从他见到罗莎蒙德以后，这位显赫一时的社会名流在他眼中已有了新的意义。

florid style〔文〕华丽的文体

Green Apple Data Center

floriferous *a* 〔植〕花芽：Usually the more basal and terminal nodes are less floriferous, or not at all. 通常越近基部或顶端的节上花芽越少，或根本没有。

florigen *n* 〔植〕成花素：Florigen, or the flowering hormone, has been sought by many researchers. 许多研究者都在寻找成花素或开花激素。

florilegium *n* 〔文〕选集，作品集锦

floristic *a* 〔植〕植物种类，植物区系：It is possible, finally, to base classification on the full floristic composition of communities without reliance on numerical techniques. 最后，分类还有一种可能，即以植物群落的全部植物种类组成作为分类的基础，并无须依赖于计算技术。The term association has been used throughout by British workers for their floristic units. 群丛一词始终被英国工作者用做他们的植物区系单位。

floristics *n* 〔植〕植物区系学：Floristics is the study of floras, including the preparation of Floras. 植物区系学是研究植物区系的一门学科，其中包括编写植物志。

florizone *n* 〔地〕植物带

flosculiferous 〔生〕具毛丛的

flos ferri 〔地〕文石华，铁华，霰石华

flotation *n* 1 〔环〕浮选：Flotation is a process for separating low density solids or liquid particles from a liquid phase. 浮选是从液体中分离出低密度固体物或液态颗粒。

2 〔矿〕浮选操作法：Flotation is used for Florida and Kola rock. 浮选操作法用于佛罗里达磷矿和科拉磷矿。

3 〔生〕飘浮

flounder[1] *v* 1 挣扎；胡乱地划动：I seem to be floundering in a sea of metaphor. 我好象在一大堆比喻里挣扎。He couldn't swim and just flounder about in the water. 他不会游泳，只是在水里胡乱地划动。

2 说错，语无伦次：If you floundered, he would pick it up. 如果你说错了，他会抓住不放。He floundered, and was silent a moment. 他变得语无伦次，沉默了一会儿。

3 犹豫不决：It is a critical distinction, on which national policy floundered in the United States for many years. 这是多年来

Green Apple Data Center

使得美国国家政策犹豫不决的一个关键问题。

4 瞠目结舌：Earlier writers, even before the Civil War, flounder and contradict themselves when discussing the problem. 早期作家，甚至在南北战争以前，读到这个问题都要瞠目结舌，前后矛盾。

5 破产：Even the most carefully devised plan will flounder. 甚至于最精心设计的计划也得破产。

6 颠簸：The plane had begun to drop and flounder wildly. 飞机已经开始下降，剧烈地颠簸着。

7 掉：One man goes over the ice, which bears him, and a score who follow flounder in. 一个人可能在冰上安然通过，跟在他后面的几十个人却掉进了水底。

☆ Major Major floundered bewilderedly from one embarrassing catastrophe to another. 梅杰少校当上中队长后稀里糊涂地碰上了一件又一件尴尬倒楣的事。The manager floundered among a jumble of thoughts. 这位经理在胡思乱想。

flounder through 手足无措：He flounders through the first weeks of freshman year. 刚进大学的头几个星期他手足无措。

flounder[2] *n*〔水产〕比目鱼，鲽形目的鱼

flour *n* 1 粉：The table is covered with flour. 这桌子上铺满了粉。

2 面粉：You can take the flour bag off. 你可以把面粉口袋取下。

flourish Ⅰ n 1 挥：He went away with a flourish of his hat. 他挥帽而去。

2 华丽的音响；华丽浮夸的文字：The notion came to her to improve upon the accompaniment with little trills and flourishes. 她想出一个主意——用小颤音和华丽的音响改善伴奏效果。Save for the word ‘whiskerandoes’, there is little to connect this admirably direct description with his Mardian flourishes. 除去“大胡子”这个词以外，这段写得很好的白描，和《玛地》那种华丽浮夸的文字，毫无相似之处。

3（兴）盛：The quarterly was in full flourish then. 这份季刊当时盛极一时。

4 流利：With a pen in his toes he could sign his name with a flourish. 他能够用脚趾头夹着一支钢笔流利地鉴名。

5 吹吹打打：The hotel had opened with a flourish three years

Green Apple Data Center

ago．这家旅馆三年前吹吹打打地开了张。

6 精神抖擞：Their waiter reappeared and presented two ornate menus with a flourish．服务员又来了，精神抖擞地递上了两张讲究的菜单。

Ⅱ *v* 1 挥动，挥舞，舞弄：Warren had been talking along very solemnly, flourishing his pointer．华伦一直很严肃地讲着，挥动着手里的教鞭。Nello had already seized and flourished his comb．内洛已经拿起梳子在挥舞。He took hold of what had been a wrist, lifted what proved to be eyelids, flourished a nonchalant stethoscope．他抓住了一只手腕，翻了翻眼皮，冷漠地舞弄了一阵听筒。

2 兴隆，兴旺，繁荣，发达，茂盛：As the business flourished, so did the marriage of Samuel and Terenia．随着生意的兴隆，塞缪尔和特伦尼娅的婚姻也很兴旺。The very fact of poverty prevents that activity from flourishing．正是因为贫困的事实使这些活动无法兴旺起来。Civilization flourished first on fertile flooded plains．人类文明首先繁荣于肥沃的洪泛平原。There flourished and practised in the city of New York a physician．纽约市有位开业医生，业务相当的发达。They moved seasonally among various vegetation types to feed on plants that were flourishing．它们还随着季节的变化而在各种类型植物之间迁移，以便吃那些茂盛的植物。

3 十分发达，发展起来，得以发迹：Glass-making flourished as early as 1350 BC．早在公元前一千三百五十年，玻璃制造业已十分发达。In this strange place Eugene flourished amazingly．在这个古怪的地方，尤金出人意料地发展起来。In the slow, well-ordered world of GM, Bunkie Knudsen had flourished．在那种慢条斯理，有条不紊的通用公司的天地里，努赤得以发迹。

4 繁殖：If a variety were to flourish so as to exceed in numbers the parent species, it would then rank as the species．如果一个变种的繁殖，超过它的亲种数量，它就会被列为物种。

5 盛行，风靡一时：Besides the widespread standard systems of units, there are special systems for special branches of science that will undoubtedly continue to flourish．除了广泛采用的国际制单位以外，还有专门学科分支专用的单位，这些专用单位必将继续盛行。

Green Apple Data Center

In an institutional environment that demanded lying, more malign lies could flourish. 在一种历来要求撒谎的环境里，更无耻的谎话也能风靡一时。

6 发挥；冒出来：He, moreover, was convinced that my special talents would flourish best under conditions of personal insecurity. 他还认为，只有在我个人感到不安全的情况下，才能充分发挥我的才干。I'm not the consultant type. I flourish where the action is. 我不是当顾问的料，我是从实干中冒出来的。

7 活跃异常：Writers, poets, artists flourished. 作家、诗人、艺术家活跃异常。

8 融洽：During Nixon's first term, relations between the United States and Franch flourished. 在尼克松首任总统期间，美法关系是非常融洽的。

9 放射异彩：The natural history museum flourished largely because of her energies. 自然历史博物馆能放射异彩主要得力于她。

with a flourish of drums and trumpets 鼓角齐鸣：The hero is always introduced with a flourish of drums and trumpets. 英雄总是在鼓角齐鸣中出场。

flow Ⅰ *v* 1 流，流动；流贯；流通：The Colorado River rises in the Rockies and flows southwest into the Gulf of California. 科罗拉多河起源于落矶山脉，朝西南流入加利福尼亚湾。The term "fluid" means a substance that can flow. 所谓"流体"是指可流动的物质。There was a small natural meadow there, through which flowed a stream. 那里有一小片天然草坪，一道溪水流贯其中。It could flow through human veins from generation to generation. 它能够一代接一代地在人的血管里流通。

2 畅通，流畅；奔放；一泻到底：The traffic engineer's work then was to keep the traffic flowing, not to design the road. 当时交通工程师的工作是保持交通畅通，而不是去设计道路。The lines in this painting flow. 这幅画的线条很流畅。It was then that her love for Meadowland flowed most fully. 直到这时，她对方草地的爱才充分奔放出来。It did not pour, it flowed. 这不是飘泼大雨，而是一泻到底。

3 发来；输送：Our telegrams continued to flow. 我们的电报不断

Green Apple Data Center

发来。If nourishment flows to one part or organ in excess, it rarely flows, at least in excess, to another part. 假如养料过分地输送给一部分或一器官，其他部分的营养势必减少，至少不会过量。
4 走（向），滑动：Meanwhile, at home our life flowed placidly downstream. 与此同时，在国内方面，我们的生活无声无息地走向下坡路。The pollen flows freely without sticking to the sides of a glass storage container. 花粉在玻璃容器内能自如滑动而不会贴着于器壁。
5 飘拂：Here are aged Moors with flowing white beards, and long white robes with vast cowls. 这儿有批上年纪的摩尔人，白须飘拂，身穿白长袍，头顶大风兜。
6 蔓延：The fear flowed everywhere. 恐惧到处蔓延。
7 不停地进行：At the timber-merchan's, in the meantime, conversation flowed. 就在这时，在木材商人家里，谈话正不停地进行着。
8 思路敏捷：Everything flowed out of him easily now. 这会儿他真是思路敏捷。
☆A series of emotions subtle and conflicting flowed behind the surface of his face. 在他那看不见的面皮后，却有一连串相互矛盾的微妙情绪此起彼伏。
II *n* 1 流动，经流；流畅：Steady flow means that the way in which the fluid moves does not change with time. 稳定流动的意思是说流体流动状态不随时间而变化。The flow of ground water is toward streams, lakes, or oceans. 地下水经流的方向是朝向河流、湖泊或海洋的。He talked very quickly, with a flow of easy words and in a deep, resonant voice. 他说得很快，既流畅又浅显易懂。嗓音洪亮浑厚。
2 源源而来，滔滔不绝：I thought only of the bliss given me to drink in so abundant a flow. 我想到的只是源源而来任我畅饮的幸福。Her attention was given to enjoying Marian's ease of manner and flow of ideas. 她的兴趣只是在于观察玛丽安滔滔不绝的思绪与从容自如的神态。
3 通量，流量；流程：This results in a net flow of energy from the hotter to the cooler bodies. 这便引起从较热的物体到较凉的物体的净能通量。There is a temptation to be more concrete in linking trade flows to the supply side alone. 有一种更具体的企图是想

Green Apple Data Center

把贸易流量只同供给方面联系起来。We present a simplified illustration to show the flow of product costs. 现举一个简例来表述产品成本流程。

4 运送，供应；周转：It is mandatory therefore that we make every effort to increase the flow of supplies into China. 因此，对我们来说，竭尽一切力量向中国运送更多的供用物资是责无旁贷的。We couldn't always depend on a steady flow of parts. 我们有时无法指望得到所需配件的稳定供应。Both fuel usage is reduced and cash flow is improved with the use of heat recovery equipment. 由于采用了热回收装置，既降低了燃料用量，又使现金周转得更快。

5 涌现：There has been a steady flow of classic studies of American culture and fiction. 大量有关美国文化和小说的经典论著不断涌现 。

6 流传：During the flow we manage to change some of the heat into mechanical energy. 在流传中我们设法把部分热变成机械能。

7 气流：It is not correct to think of the wind tunnel having uniform flow. 设想风洞具有均匀的气流是不正确的。

8〔地〕岩流：It probably fed surface flows. 它可能供给地表岩流 。

☆ What an amazing flow of spirit! 多么健旺的精神呀！After the flow of talk before and during lunch, both fell silent. 经过饭前及饭桌上的长谈，现在两个人都默不作声了。Food aid flows have improved. 粮食援助的渠道也更流畅。

flow away 流走：John's anger slowly flowed away, like the water. 约翰的气慢慢的象流水一样流走了。

flow by 悄悄流逝：The summer days flowed by like moonlight on long waters. 夏日如长湖上的月光悄悄流逝。

flow from 1 从…带来，从…源源而来：Improvements did flow from the report. 这个报告确实也带来了一些改进。Books and articles flowed from Twain, and each increased his reputation as America's greatest humorist. 书籍和文章从马克·吐温那里源源而来，每一种都能增加他这个美国最伟大的幽默作家的声誉。

2 由…得出，从…透露出来：If this hypothesis is correct certain other consequences flow from it. 如果这个假说是正确的话，肯定由

Green Apple Data Center

此还会得出其他的推论。The intelligence which she would not give soon flowed from another quarter. 她不愿意透露的消息，很快就从别人的嘴里透露出来了。

flow in 传来：In the months that followed, more news about Thalidomide continude to flow in. 后来的几个月里，继续传来有关酞胺哌啶酮的消息。

flow ioto ☆ Rage and hate flowed into her and stiffened her spine. 忿怒和憎恨交并而来，立刻挺硬了她的脊骨。

flow off 源于：All the streams flowing off the granite contain dissolved uranium. 所有源于花岗岩的河流都含有可溶性的铀。

flow on 不断地传来：The sunlight was sparkling over the myriad faces, while the voice flowed on. 阳光照耀着千百个面孔，演讲的声音不断地传来。

flow over ☆ A confluent small-pox had in all directions flowed over his face. 天花打四面八方汇合拢来，布满了他整个脸孔。

flowage differentiation〔地〕流动分异

flowchart *n*〔机〕流程图：A layout of the kind used by programmers is called a flowchart. 程序设计员所用的一种总的布局叫做流程图。

flower Ⅰ *n* 1 鲜花，花儿：There were flowers in the living room and bedroom. 客厅和卧室都摆着鲜花。She gave some attention to her flowers, but it was perfunctorily bestowed. 她又把她的花儿多少修理了一下，不过那完全是敷衍了事。

2 精华，精英；高材生；佼佼者，优秀分子：Those are the flowers of Spanish chivalry. 那些人是西班牙骑士精神的精华。The country lost the flower of its youth in the war. 国家在战争中丧失了青年精英。She was admitted to be the flower of Mrs. Lemon's school. 在莱蒙太太的学校里，她是公认的高材生。In appearance he remained the flower of the family. 论长相，他一直是家中的佼佼者。Almost the whole flower of the Scottish Highlands fell at Culloden. 苏格兰高地的优秀分子几乎全部都牺牲在克劳顿。

3 典范：Your lordship is the flower of courtesy. 阁下真是礼貌的典范。

4 结晶：He was the fine flower of university training. 他是大学教育灿烂的结晶。

Green Apple Data Center

☆He kept smiling and spoke with flowers. 他总是笑容可鞠，说话细声细气。

Ⅱ *v* 1 百花盛开：It was flowering weather. 那是百花盛开的季节。2 显花：Many chemical substances are now applied to affect the growth of flowering plants. 现在应用很多化学物质来影响显花植物的生长。3 饰…花纹：I went over to one of the stalls and examined porcelain vases and flowered tea-sets. 我走到一个货摊的前面，仔细察看着陶瓷花瓶和饰有花纹的茶具。

☆It would be a pity not to let your mind flower. 你的才华得不到发挥的机会实在是太可惜了。

come into flower 开花：Roses will come into flower soon. 玫瑰不久将会开花。

flowers *n*〔出版〕排版花饰

flowery *a* 1 优美的：In each period the linguist must consider not only correct speech and flowery language, but all other forms of expression as well. 对每一个时期，语言学家不仅要注意正确的语言和“优美的语言”，而且要注意所有其他的表达形式。2 绚丽多彩：To her own consciousness, the flowery fields of her reason had rarely been ravaged by a hostile force. 在她自己的感觉中，她的推理与论说的园地如此绚丽多彩，难得被敌对势力所攻破。3〔文〕词藻华丽的

flowing *a*〔建〕冒水：Most wells were“flowing”wells or those that penetrated shallow ground water levels. 大多数水井是“冒水”井，或者是浅水位井。

flowing artesian well〔地〕自喷井

flowing surface water〔地〕地表经流

flowmeter *n*〔物〕流量计：It is usual to provide a flowmeter at the column outlet. 在柱子出口处常常要安装一个流量计。

flub *v*〔体〕没打好（一个球）

fluctuate *v* 1 波动，变动，浮动：The level of the water table also fluctuates slightly with the season. 潜水面的高度也随着季节而稍有波动。The value of commodities often fluctuates. 商品的价值是经常变动的。Widely fluctuating exchange rates may adversely af-

Green Apple Data Center

fect international trade. 浮动幅度很大的汇率可能会对国际贸易产生有害的影响。

2 起伏，起落，不稳定，起伏变化：The pressure force on small particles fluctuates from moment to moment in magnitude and direction. 在小的粒子上的压力，从一个时刻到另一个时刻，在大小和方向上都有起伏。Since the world price of sugar fluctuates widely, the transfer varies from year to year. 由于国际糖价大起大落，(收入）转移额逐年变化。The acute abdominal pain of intestinal obstruction usually fluctuates. 肠梗阻时的急性腹痛常不稳定。Both the light and radio outputs fluctuate markedly. 光和无线电的输出都引人注目地起伏变化。

3 增减：The actual cost may fluctuate above and below that standard. 实际成本可在标准成本的上下范围内增减。

4 发出：It must be much smaller than a star, in order that its signals fluctuate so rapidly. 它一定比一颗恒星小得多，才能如此快速地发出信号。

5 起风波：Her family had of late exceedingly fluctuated. 她家里最近连起风波。

fluctuating *a* 〔电〕交变，波动的：A fluctuating magnetic field is produced in the iron. 铁心中就产生交变磁场。In many applications a fluctuating DC current is undesirable. 在许多应用场合，波动的直流电是讨厌的。

fluctuating exchange rate 〔商〕波动汇率

fluctuation *n* 1 波动，起伏，涨落，变化，升降：There were merely brief fluctuations in the speed of his decline. 有的只是在他迅速垮下去的过程中的短暂波动而已。Additional noise contributions are due to the statistical fluctuations of the processes in the valves and transistors. 其他噪声的产生来自电子管和晶体管中电过程的统计起伏。Its migration through the liquid depends on slight irregularities, or statistical fluctuations. 其在液体中的迁移有赖于一种微弱的无规性，即统计涨落。The amount of fluctuation is also affected by bed configuration. 变化的幅度也受河床形状的影响。These wells should provide data related to possible pre—seismic, co-seismic, or post-seismic water level fluctuations.

Green Apple Data Center

这些井可提供震前，震中或震后水位升降的资料。

2 起伏程度；不断变化的因素：Either the maximum and minimum stresses of one of these and the mean stress — are required to specify the fluctuation. 需要两个值：最大应力和最小应力或二者之一和平均应力，以确定其起伏程度。Using this approach, we can abstract from fluctuation in Aggregate Demand. 运用这一方法，我们可以抽掉总需求中不断变化的因素。

3〔医〕波动感：Early and adequate drainage is essential if fluctuation occurs. 有波动感时，应及早地充分引流。

4〔动〕脉动：Sometimes temporal fluctuation may take place inthe local velocity. 有时，在局部速度中可能出现瞬时脉动。

5〔光〕起伏现象：Fluctuations in the output of laser diodes have been studied experimentally and theoretically. 已经从理论和实验上研究了激光二极管输出的起伏起象。

6〔地〕海平面的浮动：These fluctuations control the distribution of the sequences. 这些海平面的浮动控制了沉积层序的分布。

fluctuation range〔商〕波动幅度

fluctuations in prices〔商〕价格波动

fluency *n* 1 流畅，对答如流：The teacher spoke with great poise and fluency. 那位老师说话沉着而流畅。Topsy had an uncommon verbal memory, and committed with a fluency that greatly encouraged her instructress. 托普西对文字的记忆力非常强，上课时对答如流，使她的教师感到十分鼓舞。

2 口若悬河：Mr Thornhill expatiated upon the common topics of conversation with fluency. 唐希尔先生平常谈话总是口若悬河的。

☆He had a real feeling for literature, and he could impart his own passion with an admirable fluency. 他对文字具有真正的爱好，能够痛快淋漓细致入微地把自己的感情表达出来。

fluent Ⅰ *a* 1 流利，流畅：Kunta marveled at his uncles' fluenttalking in the strange tongues they spoke. 昆塔对于他的两位伯父竟能流利地讲一口古怪的语言，感到惊讶。His work is rather fluent and felicitous. 他的作品十分流畅，措辞巧妙。

2 能说会道的；滔滔不绝，口若悬河的：Strickland was not a fluent talker. 思特里克兰德不是一个能说会道的人。He went on with

Green Apple Data Center

his fluent explanations. 他又滔滔不绝地讲解起来。He was a fluent, cheerful, agreeable talker. 他是个口若悬河的，兴致勃勃的，讨人喜欢的健谈家。

☆Was she not, indeed, too free, too fluent, for perfect naturalness？她是否自然得太夸张，太过分了？She couled never arrange her thoughts in fluent order. 她永远不能把她的思想铺排得有条有理。

‖ *n*〔数〕流：He now called a variable quantity a fluent. 他现在把变量叫做流。

fluently *ad* 1 娴熟，很熟练：They calculated as fluently with atomic weights as they did with grammes or centimetres. 他们计算原子量就如同计算克和厘米那样娴熟。She played fluently, without much expression. 她弹得很熟练，没有多少表情。

2 滔滔不绝地：She proceeded to talk fluently about the journey. 她滔滔不绝地说了旅途情况。

fluent pen〔文〕流畅的笔调

fluffy *a* 1 毛绒绒的，雪絮蒙茸的：It is a tiny fluffy thing such as you will see pictured on Easter cards. 它是一个毛绒绒的小东西，就象复活节卡片上画着的那样。An indescribable succession of dull blows, perplexing in their regularity, sent their sound with difficulty through the fluffy atmosphere. 隐约传来一连串单调的敲击声，使人迷惑的是这声音很有规律，它勉强穿过了雪絮蒙茸的空气。

2 蓬松的，松散的：The pointed chin, long neck, the fluffy hair, quick gestures, and the calm strenuousness of her grey-blue eyes, impressed him vividly. 尖尖的下颏，长长的脖子，蓬松的头发，敏捷的动作和她那灰蓝色眸子里的镇定热切的眼光，都给他一种鲜明的印象。It is essentially composed of perlite rock which is heated to form a light, fluffy material similar to pumice. 它基本上是由珠光岩构成的。当珠光岩受热时，形成轻的，松散的类似浮石一样的物质。

3 起泡的：Peter sampled the fluffy absintle Suissesse. 彼得尝了尝起泡的瑞士苦艾酒。

fluffy cocoon〔农〕绵茧

fluid ‖ *n* 1 流体，液体：Many of them thought of it as a sort of "fluid". 他们之中不少人认为它是一种"流体"。If the fluid is

Green Apple Data Center

agitated, the thickness of the surface layer become reduced. 如果液体被搅拌，则表层厚度将减小。

2 流质：Gilbert proposed in 1600 that electrical effects arise from an electric fluid. 1600 年，吉伯提出，电效应起因于一种电的流质。

3 射流：The fluid transducer is an instrument used in a variety of ways to measure very small mechanical distances. 射流传感器是用各种各样的方法测量很小的机械位移的一种仪器。

Ⅱ *a* 1 流动，不固定的：When silica is heated until fluid and then cooled, it forms a glass. 把氧化硅加热至流动，然后冷却，它就形成一种玻璃。We ' ve only just begun to plan the work, and our ideas on the subject are still fluid. 我们只是刚刚订计划，所以我们的意见仍是不固定的。

2 动荡不定的，变幻莫测的：We are watching the fluid situation with concern. 我们密切地注视着动荡不定的局势。One is always rather fluid in a dream. 做梦时，人总是变幻莫测的。

3 流畅的：He made himself understood as much by the gestures of his hands as by his fluid English. 他以流畅的英语也以手势来说明自己的意思。

4 泪汪汪的：His fluid black eyes were bewildered. 他泪汪汪的黑眼睛迷惑忧伤。

5 流化：More modern fluid bed driers are now much in use. 目前大量应用的是更先进的流化床干燥器。

6〔物〕流体：The quantity of material that goes into suspension depends on the fluid forces at the bed. 进入悬浮的泥沙数量取决于河床上的流体的作用力。

☆ The latter ' s methodology was more fluid and more convenient for application. 后者的方法更富于成果，更便于应用。

fluidextract *n* 〔药〕流浸膏

fluidisation *n* 〔化〕流化技术：One of the most successful methods of achieving this depends on the use of fluidisation. 达到这一目的最成功的方法之一就是采用流化技术。

fluidity *n* 1 流动：The fibre diameter increases with increasing fluidity of the molten oxide. 熔融氧化物的流化度增大，纤维直径增

Green Apple Data Center

大 。

2〔物〕流动性，流度：Tin is important as it imparts an improved "fluidity" to the molten alloy and helps in mold filling. 加锡是很重要的，因为它可以改进熔融合余的流动性，从而使其易于注入模具。The fluidity of such beds is near to that of the smallest particles. 该床层的流度将接近于最小最小颗粒的流度。

fluid mash feeding〔牧〕流质喂饲，稀料喂饲

fluid population *n*〔政〕流动人口

fluid style〔文〕流畅的文体

fluke[1] *v*〔体〕侥幸取胜

fluke[2] *n* 1〔动〕吸虫：Some flukes can be as long as 1cm. 有些吸虫可长达一厘米。

2〔水产〕比目鱼，鲽形目的鱼

flume *n* 1〔物〕溜槽：The complete length of the flume system is about 420 yards. 溜槽系统全长约420码。

3〔水〕水槽：The flumes are used extensively to measure watershed turnoff. 水槽广泛用于测量集水区的经流流量。

fluor *n* 1〔化〕荧光体：The amount of light yielded by fluors from the collisions of a β particle is diminishingly small. 荧光体β粒子碰撞，发射出的光量很小，而且继续缩小。

2〔地〕荧石

fluor-apatite〔地〕氟磷灰石

fluorescence *n*〔物〕荧光；荧光灯；荧光现象：Henri Becquerel wondered if the fluorescence bore any relationship to the recently discovered X-rays. 亨利·贝克莱尔很想知道这种荧光同新近发现的X射线是否有关系。All the overhead fluorescence was on. 头顶上的荧光灯全都打开了。When a solution of chlorophyll is placed in a beam of white light, it gives off light of a deep red hue. This phenomenon is called fluorescence. 当叶绿素溶液置于白光光柱中，溶液发出暗红色的光，这一现象称为荧光现象。

fluorescent *a*〔物〕荧光：Fluorescent destruction occurs about once for every ten interstellar ultraviolet photons absorbed. 每吸收十个星际紫外光子，就会发生一次荧光破坏过程。

fluorescope *n*〔光〕荧光镜

Green Apple Data Center

fluorescopy *n*〔光〕荧光学

fluoridation *n*〔化〕氟化：Perhaps the process should rightly be called fluoridation. 或许这个过程应正确地称为氟化。

fluoride *n*〔化〕氟化物：Fluoride damage is generally restricted to areas near manufacturing plants. 氟化物的危害一般局限在制造厂的附近。

fluorimetry *n*〔物〕荧光测定法：This is similar to fluorimetry as previously discussed. 它类似于前面讨论过的荧光测定法。

fluorinate *v*〔化〕进行氟化：In this step, the adduct from stepl is fluorinated. 在这一步，将步骤 1 的加合产物进行氟化。

fluorination *n*〔化〕氟化：Perfluoroguanidine can be prepared by the direct fluorination of dry ammeline with 5% fluorine at about —16℃. 全氟胍可以由于的三聚氰酰胺，用 5%的氟在约 -16℃直接进行氟化制得。

fluorine *n*〔化〕氟：Although all plants normally contain fluorine, the concentration varies greatly. 虽然在正常情况下，所有的植物都含氟，其浓度变化很大。

fluorine atom〔化〕氟原子：Presumably both the very small size and activating influence of fluorine atoms contribute to this exception. 这大概是由于氟原子半径小和活性高这两个原因的影响，氟原子对这种例外做出了贡献。

fluorite *n*〔矿〕萤石

fluorocarbon *n*〔化〕氟碳化合物：For this reason, most floated gyros are filled with the fluorocarbons. 因此，大多数液浮陀螺充以氟碳化合物。

fluoroscopy *n*〔医〕X 光透视

fluorouracil *n*〔医〕氟尿嘧啶，氟二氧嘧啶（一种抗癌药）

flurry Ⅰ *n* 1 一阵（风），一线（希望）：A flurry of wind upset the small sailboat. 一阵风吹翻了小帆船。Reading the tea leaves, my NSC staff at the end of January nevertherless experienced a flurry of hope. 一月底，我的国家安全委员会工作人员在审阅材料时，突然发现了一线希望。

2 匆忙，忙乱；纷集：“Here！”cried Alice, quite forgetting in the flurry of the moment how large she had grown in the last few

Green Apple Data Center

minutes.“有！”阿丽思喊道，在匆忙中，她完全忘记了自己在最近几分钟里已经长得多大了。There is always a certain flurry in a country-house on Sunday morning. 在乡村居室里，星期天上午照例有一翻忙乱。The conviction came as a shock, and she stood still in a flurry of thought. 这一肯定之后，她就象触电一样，站在那里不动，思绪纷集。

3 惊慌：By and by Mrs. Melbury came upstairs with a slight air of flurry and abruptness. 不久，麦尔布礼太太带着有些惊慌而意外的神情走上楼来。

☆There was a flurry of excitement in the vestibule. 过道里传来一阵匆忙的脚步声。

Ⅱ *v* 1 激动：Mr. Harding was a little flurried when I told him of the bishop's wishes about the school. 我把主教对那所学校的希望告诉哈定先生的时候，他有点激动。

2 慌张：Oh, nothing to flurry you so, Mary. 啊！你不用慌张，玛丽。

3 乱蹦乱踢：Fear-stricken, the dog turned and flurried like an animal in a pen. 狗惊慌万状，犹如关在圈里的牲口，吓得转着圈乱蹦乱踢。

flush[1] Ⅰ *v* 1 发红，绯红，脸红，红光满面：His skin will flush — indicating that capillaries are operating at full capacity. 他的皮肤会发红，这说明毛细血管正尽全力工作。Her face was flushed, and wore a little frown. 她的脸庞绯红，略微有点蹙眉。The general was flushing and looking very uncomfortable. 将军脸红起来，露出很不安的神色。His baby face flushed with enthusiasm as he strode up and down the corridors. 当他在走廊里走来走去时，他那孩子气的脸上由于充满热情而红光满面。

2 冲掉，冲洗，抽水：I've flushed mine down the toilet. 我把我的那些放在马桶里冲掉了。Mixed acid should be allowed to flow for 1 minute in order to flush the pipesand cooling system. 应让混酸流一分钟，以便冲洗管道和冷却系统。For the same reason, the toilet often wouldn't flush. 由于同样的原因，马桶常常无法抽水。

3 涌，宣泄：Embarrassment caused blood to flush to her face. 困窘使血液涌到她的脸上。Its flushing action is impaired by the sur-

Green Apple Data Center

rounding islands. 它的宣泄道为周围的岛屿所阻滞。

4 透露出：Towards four o'clock the sky in front of him began to flush pink and golden. 四点钟左右，他前面的一片天开始透露出淡红色和金黄色的光彩。

5 吹扫：Sample gas tubes are flushed with nitrogen. 采气管得用氮气吹扫。

6〔地〕散失：A low rate is enough to prevent flushing of reductants. 缓慢的流速足以防止还原剂的散失。

☆ The Democratic victors were flushed with congratulations. 获胜的民主党人开始源源不断地接到贺电。

Ⅱ *n* 1 红晕，红潮：Miss Ophelia looked keenly at him, and saw the flush of mortification. 奥菲丽亚小姐用锐利的目光扫了一眼他脸上羞耻的红晕。All the while, the flush was in his face. 突然间，他的脸上泛起了红潮。

2 一阵：He felt a flush of shame. 他感到一阵羞愧。

3 冲动：It was all I could do to keep them from shooting him, in the flush of success. 我费了九牛二虎之力，才制止他们在胜利的冲动下开枪打死他。

4 流动：There are, in fact, two kinds of situation that involve lateral heat flush. 实际上，有两种情况存在着横向热流动。

5〔生〕暴长：Small changes in the gene pool of a population may actually initiate a flush. 在种群的基因库中，微小的改变均可实际地诱发一次种群暴长。

6 〔医〕（热病等的）发烧

☆ The street had a sudden flush of people. 街上突然人涌如流。Now the first flush of his anger had paled. 现在他的气头已经过去了。When in the flush of such feelings he heard his wife's voice. 当他正在这么一往情深的时候，听到了他老婆的话语声。

in flush 萌发：The young shoots are now in full flush after a heavy shower. 大雨后新芽萌发。

flush² *a* 1 装满：The reservoir was flush. 水库里装满着水。

2 多：Money is flush when times are good. 年头好的时候钱就多。

3 大方：He was always flush in tipping. 他给小费总是很大方。

4 〔印〕左面每行排齐的

Green Apple Data Center

flushing canal〔水〕冲砂渠

flush-left form head〔新闻〕靠左齐头形标题

flush paragraph〔出版〕不缩排的段落

flush season〔牧〕（鸡）产蛋高潮期

flush to head〔出版〕（直排时）各行顶端排齐

flute Ⅰ *n* 1 笛子：At last he asked me if he should play upon his flute to me. 最后他问我要不要听他吹笛子。

2〔音〕长笛：In the middle section the "fixed idea" reappears in waltz time, introduced by flute and oble. 在中部，长笛和双簧管用园舞曲的节奏再次引出了"固定乐思"。

3 〔地〕凹槽，构槽

Ⅱ *v* 吹拂：Rain was drumming on the roof, wind fluting in the eaves of the cottage, sea performing glissandi with the beach. 雨，敲击着屋顶，风，吹拂着房檐；大海与沙滩，合奏着轻音乐。

flutist *n*〔音〕笛手

flutter Ⅰ *v* 1 飞，振翅飞翔；扑着翅膀，振翅鼓翼：Two green-and-white butterflies fluttered past them. 两只绿白相间的蝴蝶从他们身边飞过。Unknown birds flutter round the skirts of that forest. 叫不出名字的鸟儿在森林四周振翅飞翔。She took it in her thin black hands and it fluttered and clucked a minute. 她用瘦瘦的黑手拿着鸡，鸡扑着翅膀咯咯叫了一阵。This was the Angel of History! We felt its wings flutter through the room. 这真是历史的天使降临了！我们感到她在我们房间里振翅鼓翼的声音。

2 飘，飘拂，飘动，飘落，散落：A faint smile fluttered over Mrs. Van Der Luyden's face. 范德路易登夫人的脸上飘过一丝淡淡的微笑。She wore a dress cunning to embrace the shape and flutter loose about her. 她的衣服很得体地包裹着她的身体并且松驰地在她周围飘拂。The red flag still fluttered in front of Collins. 那面红旗仍在柯林斯眼前飘动着。She opened the envelope and a cheque fluttered to the floor. 她打开信封，一张支票飘落在地。The rest of the mail fluttered down around him. 其余的邮件在他四周散落下来。

3 忐忑不安，慌起来：She seemed fluttered by the circumstance of entering a strange house. 她在走进一所陌生的房子时，似乎有点忐忑不安。Mr. Chillip was fluttered again by the extreme severity

Green Apple Data Center

of my aunt's manner. 齐利浦先生一看我姨婆的态度还是那样凛然不可犯，又慌起来。

4 翕动：At any rate, Miss Baker's lip fluttered. 不管怎样，贝克小姐的双唇总算翕动了几下。

5 〔计〕颤动，抖动

☆ She had found it well to flutter ahead. 她发觉最好的办法是曲线前进。

‖ *n* 1 不安：I became conscious of a stir and flutter in the Japanese Embassy and colony in London. 我觉察到，在伦敦的日本大使馆和日侨居住区中有骚动不安的情形。

2 颤抖，颤振：The Nellie, a cruising yawl, swung to her anchor without a flutter of the sails, and was at rest. 内利号巡航艇，帆都没有颤抖一下，就吃住了锚链，牢牢地泊定了。A fourth model may be tested for flutter speed. 第四个模型可用来进行颤振试验。

3 〔电信〕脉冲干扰，图象的颤动现象

in a flutter 1 着慌：Now, don't be in a flutter, ma'ma. 现在，不要着慌，太太。

2 定不下心：This mystery served to keep Amelia's gentle bosom in a perpetual flutter of excitement. 这个猜不透的谜使温柔的爱米丽亚激动得老是定不下心。

3 婆娑起舞：It seemed so long since she had been in a flutter at a ball. 似乎她在舞会上婆娑起舞已经是很久以前的事。

flutters *n* 〔电信〕干扰雷达的锡箔

fluvial *a* 〔地〕沼生的：Most other Dutch soil types are fluvial. 荷兰大多数其它土壤类型是沼生的。

fluvial deposit 〔地〕河流沉积

fluvial terrace 〔地〕河成阶地

fluviology 〔地〕河流学

flux *n* 1 流，流动，热流：Temperature also affects the rate of decomposition and thus the nutrient flux rate. 温度还会影响分解的速度，从而影响养分流的速度。Lawndale is itself an area in flux, with the tide of migrants still flowing in from the ghetto. 朗达尔本身只是一个流动地区，目前还有移民源源自贫民窟移入该地区。In general we can have temperature or flux boundary conditions but in

Green Apple Data Center

this case we will only consider the former. 一般说，边界条件可以是给定温度，也可是给定热流，但这里我们只考虑前者。

2 变迁，不断变动："Life" is a system composed of nonliving elements in developmental flux. 在历史变迁过程中，生命是一个由许多无生命要素组合形成的系统。New words and meanings keep the English language in a state of flux. 新的字和新的字义使英语处于不断变动的情况中。

3 飘摇：Here was the whole world in storm and flux. 全世界正处于风雨飘摇中。

4〔物〕通量，流量，磁通：For a target of any thinkness, the undeflected flux diminishes exponentially with thickness. 对具有任意厚度的靶，无偏折的通量随厚度扫指数规律而衰减。The combination of very large radio flux and exceedingly small angular size means that the sources have a fantastic surface brightness. 极大的射电流量同极小的角经集于一身，意味着这些发射源有难以置信的高表面亮度。The magnetization process consists of many small discontinuous flux changes. 磁化过程包括许多小而不连续的磁通变化。

5〔力〕涡量：The flux through the wall of the vortex tube is zero by its definition. 根据涡管定义，穿过涡管管壁的涡量为零。

6〔工〕焊药（剂）：Flux entrapped in the joints is the principal cause of low strength or failure. 裂缝中封存有焊药是强度不足或断裂的主要原因。

7〔医〕助熔剂：The flux is generally an organic salt dissolved in water and alcohol mixture. 助熔剂通常是一种溶于水和酒精中的有机盐混合物。

be in flux 正在不断变动：Since his own ideas were in flux, it is difficult to know precisely where he stood. 由于他本人的思想正在不断变化，很难明确地知道他究竟持什么态度。

fluxion *n*〔数〕流数：He now called a varrable quantity a fluent and its rate of change, the fluxion. 他现在把变量叫做流，变量的变化率叫做流数。

fluxionary *a*〔数〕流数的

fluxion structure〔地〕流纹构造

fluxmeter *n*〔电信〕磁通（量）计，麦克斯韦计

Green Apple Data Center

fluxoid *n* 〔电子〕(完)全磁面，全(因)磁通

fluxon *n* 〔电子〕磁通量子

fly[1] **Ⅰ** *v* **1** 飞，翱翔；纷飞：The fairy flew with the baby over the tulip bed. 仙女抱着小孩飞到了郁金香花圃的上空。The dauntless entrepreneurs let their imagination fly in all directions. 这些无所畏惧的实业家，任自己的想象海阔天空，纵情翱翔。Snow flew above the roof of the house. 雪在屋顶上空纷飞。

2 坐飞机：You could fly out together. 你们可以一块坐飞机去。

3 飞逝，如飞而去：They all set to work and the time flew. 他们都开始工作，时间在飞逝。He took one look and then flew to rouse out his forces. 他望了一眼，就如飞而去，把他的大队人马召集起来。

4 奔跑，溜走，逃走；私奔：Those were wild asses maybe, or zebras flying around in herds. 那些也许是野驴或斑马在成群地奔跑。Miss Ley was alarmed when she got up and found that Bertha had flown. 莱伊小姐起床后发现伯莎溜走了，大吃一惊。He was ashamed to tell her that he wanted to fly. 他也拉不下脸来告诉她他打算逃走。The foolish young man had asked her to fly. 糊涂的小伙子约她私奔。

5 飘扬；鼓着；翻滚：Flags were flying on every mast. 旗帜在每根旗杆上飘扬。The night was windy and flew on black wings. 夜晚风很大，就象鼓着漆黑的翅膀。Dark clouds were flying low across the sky. 乌云在低空翻滚。

6 丢开：He soon flies over the present failure, and begins to hope again. 他马上丢开眼前的失望又开始新的希望了。

7 消失：The moment Elizabeth opened the front door to greet him, the words flew out of his head. 就在伊丽莎白打开前门迎接他的一瞬间，他准备好的话都消失了。

Ⅱ *n* **1** 飞行：The bird caught a bug on the fly. 那鸟在飞行中捉住了一只昆虫。

2 车：Although the distance was so short he had hired a fly from the Red Lion. 虽然路近极了，他却从红狮店里雇了一辆车。

3 〔机〕飞轮，整速轮；〔印〕(印刷机上的)拨纸器；〔纺〕飞花，落棉，飞毛

fly about 东漂西泊：He might be always flying about from one place

Green Apple Data Center

to another. 莫不是他经常都得这样东漂西泊，行踪不定。

fly apart 飞开：Two protons brought together will also fly apart—if neutrons are not present to hold them together. 两个靠拢的质子也会飞开——如果不是有中子把它们保持在一起的话。

fly at 向…猛扑过去：He got up from the ground and flew at the man. 他站起来向那人猛扑过去。

fly by 飞逝：They spoke hurriedly, for the moments were flying by. 他们匆忙地交谈着，因为时间正在飞逝。

fly high 飞黄腾达：You're flying high, fellow. 你是飞黄腾达了，伙计。

fly into 载入：The Gossamer Conder, a human-powered airplane, flew into aviation history on Aug. 23, 1977. 1977年8月23日，“飘忽秃鹰”式人力飞机载入了航空史册。

fly off 生气：Don't fly off, dear Mary, I'd give a deal to be wrong. 不要生气，亲爱的玛丽；我只希望我说得完全不对。

fly out 1 披散：Her washed hair flew out behind. 她刚洗过的头发，披散在背后。

2 飞溅：The old man whetted his scythe so hard that a long shower of sparks flew out on the grass. 那个老头使劲磨着大镰刀，一长串火星飞溅到草地上。

☆Does that mean that your heart will fly out to him? 这样做难道意味着你非得一心扑在他身上吗？

fly upon 向…扑过去：Two of the wolves flewupon the guide. 有两只狼向那带路人扑了过去。

fly[2] *n* 1 苍蝇：It was a hot day and there were many flies in the room. 那天天热，房间里有许多苍蝇。

2 蚊子：Under the heavy white shell of my helmet, the flies were beginning to bite. 尽管我戴着沉重的白色头盔，蚊子还是不停来叮咬。

3 蚂蚁：You felt that he could not bear to hurt a fly. 人们感到，他甚至走路都怕踩死蚂蚁。

flyback *n* 〔电信〕回（扫）描

blyblow *n* 〔动〕蝇卵

flyer *n* 〔空〕飞行员，飞行器

flying *n* 〔军〕飞行；驾驶技术；驾驶

Green Apple Data Center

flying base *n*〔军〕航空基地

flying control *n*〔军〕飞行指挥；航行调度勤务；飞行操纵；飞行控制；飞行控制系统

flying flock〔牧〕过渡羊群

flying squad *n*〔军〕闪电行动队，机动行动组

flying veins〔地〕分枝矿脉

flyleaf〔出版〕书籍前后的空白页，衬页

fly page〔出版〕扉页

flysch *n*〔地〕复理石：The deposition of flysch onto the young floors of chasmic basins is widely accepted as certain. 复理石的沉积作用发育在裂陷盆地年青底板上的看法被广泛接受。

flyweight *n*〔体〕次最轻量级

F-major *n*〔音〕F 大调

FM／AM converter〔广播〕调频／调幅变换器

FM broadcast〔广播〕调频广播

F-minor *n*〔音〕F 小调

FM laser *n*〔光〕调频激光器

FM receiver〔广播〕调频收音机，调频接收机

FM recording〔广播〕（磁带）调频录音

FM stereo band〔广播〕调频立体声频段

FM stereophonic broadcast〔广播〕调频立体声广播

f-number *n*〔光〕f 数，光圈数

foal heat〔牧〕（母马）产后发情

foaling *n*〔牧〕产驹

foam Ⅰ *n* 1 泡沫：The results of the tests indicated that latex and polyurethane foam mattersses burned fastest. 试验结果表明，天然乳胶和聚氨基甲酸乙酯泡沫床垫燃烧得最快。

2 泡沫剂，泡沫垫：Examples of successful application improvements are low volume sprays, foams, and granular soil applications. 成功的应用实例包括少量喷撒、泡沫剂及农药颗粒剂的土壤施用。Still in the air, he smiled broadly before he hit the foam. 他仍在空中还没有落到泡沫垫上时，就张嘴微笑了。

3 浪花，飞沫：The sea is wonderfully beautiful, and so are the waves, with their foam flying. 海就非常之美，那些海浪带着浪花

Green Apple Data Center

飞起来也美。A single shoot carried a considerable stream over the face of a black rock, which contrasted strongly in colour with the white foam. 一股急流在黑色的岩石上奔来，雪白的飞沫同岩石的颜色形成鲜明的对照。

Ⅱ *v* 1 起泡：Sulfonic acid is a foaming acid available from some of the oil companies. 磺酸是从一些炼油公司获得的一种起泡酸。

2 吐白沫：He gnashed at me, and foamed like a mad dog. 他对我咬牙切齿，象个疯狗似地吐着白沫。

foam at the mouth 1 口吐白沫：He foamed at the mouth. 他口味白沫。

2 杀气腾腾：They ' ll all be foaming at the mouth and that meeting will need a riot squad to handle it. 他们一定都是杀气腾腾的，那个会议得有防暴小组才行。

foamed concrete〔建〕泡沫混凝土

foamover *n*〔工〕泡沫携带

foam rubber mat〔体〕海绵垫

foamslag *n*〔工〕泡沫（水淬）矿渣

focal *a* 1〔地〕震源：The focal depth was about 6 mi. 震源深度约 6 哩。

2 〔物〕焦点的，有焦点的；〔医〕病灶的，病灶性的

focal length〔物〕焦距：The focal length of a given lens is different for different colors. 一个特定的透镜的焦距因颜色的不同而不同。

focal infection〔医〕病灶性感染

focalizer *n*〔无〕聚焦设备，聚焦装置

focal plane〔物〕焦平面

focometer 焦距仪

focus Ⅰ *n* 1 焦点，焦距：The orbits of the planets are ellipes with the sun at one focus. 行星的轨道是以太阳作为焦点之一的椭圆。The wearer of such glasses could change the focus by sliding a switch along one arm of the frame. 带这种眼镜的人通过调整一只眼镜腿上的滑动开关可以改变焦距。

2 重点：I believe we can expect a future focus on greater efficiency in public forest management. 我深信，将来的重点是更有效地管理国有森林。

3 震源：The source of earthquake waves — the site beneath the

Green Apple Data Center

surface where the disturbance originates — is known as the focus. 地震波源——地表底下产生扰动的地方——称为震源。

4 〔物〕聚焦

Ⅱ *v* 1 集中起来：She nodded. Her attention was focused again. 她点点头，再度将注意力集中起来。

2 留神注意：They ' ll start quarrelling with and playing to each other instead of focusing. 他们不会留神注意的，反而会互相争吵和玩笑起来。

3 针对，有的放矢：They serve as focused references on those subjects. 它们对有关专题提供一些有针对性的参考意见。Focus your resume just as much as you focus your letter. 简历要有的放矢就象你的信要有的放矢一样。

focus on 1 聚焦，对准…调节焦距：The closest point on which the eye can focus is known as the near point. 眼能聚焦的最近的点叫做近点。In camera, the lens must be focused on the object to be photographed. 照相机内的镜头必须对准要拍照的物体调节焦距。

2 对着，盯着：A portable TV camera focused on him. 一台便携式电视摄影机的镜头对着他。He focused closely on Tynan to see if his reaction betrayed anything. 他紧盯着泰纳恩，想看看对方有什么异乎寻常的反应。

3 集中；注意，注重：In this chapter we focus on trade integration in the form of either a customs union or a free trade area. 在这一章，我们将集中论述关税同盟或自由贸易区形式的贸易一体化。If we focus on the coefficients alone, we find Pascal ' s triangle again. 如果我们只注意系数，就重新得到 Pascal 三角形。Even our military efforts had an abstract quality about them, focused more on logistics than on geopolitics. 甚至我们的军事努力也有抽象的特色，更多地注重后勤而不是地缘政治。

4 应用：He sought for a form of society on which to focus his theories of fiction. 他要寻找一个能够应用他的小说理论的社会。

5 盘算：They were dealing with the day-to-day crisis, always focusing on next month instead of next year. 他们只忙于应付日常发生的危机，盘算的是下个月的事，而不是第二年的事。

in focus 在焦点上：The image is in focus. 这影像在焦点上。

Green Apple Data Center

out of focus 模糊：This photograph is out of focus. 这张照片模糊。

focus electrode〔无〕聚焦电极

focusing cloth〔摄〕遮光黑布

focusing glass〔摄〕调焦距用的毛玻璃

focus-out *n*〔光〕散焦

fodder *n* 1 饲料：There is no technical or economic base for this fodder production program. 这种饲料生产计划尚缺乏技术或经济基础。2 〔文〕（文章）素材

cannon fodder 炮灰：All the Army wanted you for was cannon fodder. 军队就是要你来当炮灰嘛。

foe *n* 敌；仇敌，死对头；对手：Lincoln was an unbending foe of slavery. 林肯是奴隶制的死敌。It was now a very different France from that which had hurled itself upon its ancient foe in August, 1914. 这时的法国，和1914年8月间同它的世代仇敌决一死战的法国完全不同。Hearn was his foe. 侯恩是他的死对头。It was not in masculine human nature, she thought, to miss an opportunity of exulting over a vanquished foe. 她认为，不在打败了的对手面前欢欣鼓舞不是男人们的天性。

foehn cloud〔气〕焚风云

foehn wind〔气〕焚风

foetus education〔教〕胎教

fog Ⅰ *n* 1 雾，迷雾：A fog had come over the mountains from the sea. 海上来的雾遮蔽了群山。The fog of terror cleared from her eyes. 恐怖的迷雾从她眼前消除了。2 〔摄〕翳影

☆ I walked in a fog of anger toward my desk. 我十分气愤地朝我的书桌走去。

Ⅱ *v* 1 稀里糊涂：He was beginning to feel rather fogged. 他开始觉得有些稀里糊涂了。2 〔摄〕使形成雾翳

in a fog 茫然，晕头转向：I am quite in a fog as to what you mean. 你究竟何所指，我感到茫然。If we can only manage to put them in a fog we'll be all right. 只要能把他们弄得晕头转向，事情就好办了。

Green Apple Data Center

fog bell〔海〕雾钟；〔电视〕图象模糊告警铃

fog bow〔气〕雾虹

fog buoy〔海〕雾标

foggy *a* 1 有雾，雾濛濛的，大雾弥漫的：The day was foggy. 那天有雾。Cold foggy fishy-smelling air came drifting in. 寒冷的、雾濛濛的、带着血腥味的空气飘进来。Then she walked back into the foggy London street. 这以后，她回到了大雾弥漫的伦敦街头。

2 模糊的：He took off his foggy glasses and dried his face. 他把模糊的眼镜摘下来后把脸擦干。

foidit *n*〔地〕似长石岩

foil[1] *n* 1 箔，片，膜：This beam of particles was directed at a thin gold foil. 该粒子束对准一块薄薄的金箔。Modern gauges consist of metal foil in the form of a grid. 现代应变仪则由网格形式的金属片组成。As expected, the 2 particles frequently went straight through the metal foil. 正如人们所想象的，2粒子经常笔直地穿过金属膜。

2 陪衬：More important, employers somewhat frantically organized company unions as a foil to independent unionism. 更主要的是，雇主们多少有些疯狂地组织公司工会，作为独立工会制度的陪衬。

3 水翼：Another solution is to have adjustable foils. 另一种办法是装上可调水翼。

4〔建〕叶形饰

foil[2] *n*〔体〕花剑

foil[3] *v* 1 挫败；阻止：He did not wish to be foiled in his object. 他不愿意让自己的目的遭到挫败。Mr. Murphy foiled their plans of inventing a new machine. 摩菲先生阻止他们发明新机器的计划。

2 遭受挫折，破灭：His youthful ambition was once foiled and defeated. 青年时代，他的野心曾一度遭受挫折和失败。The German attempt to cow the British nation, or shatter their warmaking capacity and willpower by bombing, had been foiled. 德国想用轰炸来恐吓不列颠民族或粉碎其作战能力和作战意志的企图，已经破灭。

foiled *a*〔建〕有叶形饰的

foiling *n*〔建〕叶形饰

folate *n*〔生化〕叶酸盐

Green Apple Data Center

fold[1] Ⅰ *n* 1 褶：Each fold in the skirt should be exactly the same width. 裙子的每一褶都应一样宽。
2（山）梁：He was under the fold of the hill with the others. 他在别人隐蔽着的那道山梁下面。
3 细节：Janey knew every fold of the Beaufort mystery. 珍妮对鲍富特秘密的所有细节，都了如指掌。
4〔地〕褶皱：They said that there was likely to be oil in the crests of folds of rock layers. 他们认为在岩层褶皱的顶部可能会有石油。
☆“I don't believe you're stupid enough to think fear of retribution is what keeps me within the priestly fold.”“我不相信你会愚蠢到把害怕报复看作是我继续教士生涯的理由。”An empty fold of skin hung from his chin to his Adam's apple. 从下颚到喉结，他的皮肤松弛地垂了下来。
Ⅱ *v* 1 折，叠起：When he realized I was reading the back of his paper he folded it over. 那人一发觉我在读他报的反面，就把报纸折了起来。Ivar folded his big handkerchief carefully. 埃法尔小心翼翼地叠起了他的大手帕。
2 合；交叉，拢着；插握：The lady fell upon her knees, and tried to fold her hands together. 老太太双膝跪下，想要把手掌合在一起。Sitting down upon a stool at the foot of the bed, she folded her arms upon her bosom. 她在床跟前一张小凳上坐下来，两臂交叉在胸前。He whispered, his arms folded on the side of my bed-place, staring through the open port. 他低声说，拢着双臂靠在我床边，眼睛直瞪瞪地从开着的舷窗向外看。When your fold you hands, which thumb is on top？当你插握你的双手时，哪个拇指在上面？
3 收起：She came gently down and folded her wings. 她慢慢降下来，并收起她的翅膀。
4 紧紧搂：The woman folded her child to her bosom, and walked firmly and swiftly out. 那妇人把孩子紧紧搂在怀里，坚定地，匆匆地向外走去。
5 搭：Tung finished and folded his hands over the reins on the pommel of his saddle. 董说完了，把拉着缰绳的手往鞍头上一搭。

Green Apple Data Center

fold up 1 折好：The chauffeur came out, folding up the papers and putting them in the inside pocket of his coat. 司机走出来，(一边）把证件折好，放进上衣里面的口袋。
2 垮掉，倒闭："He hasn't folded up," Thomas Hudson said. "他还没垮掉，"托马斯·赫德林说。What he ought to do, he thought, was fold up the Marliss Corporation. 他想，现在当务之急是让马里斯有限公司倒闭。
3 畏缩：In the face of it, Vichy France was folding up. 面对这一切，维希的法国畏缩起来。

fold[2] *v* 关入栏中：The sheep are folded for the night. 羊被关入栏中过夜。

fold breccia〔地〕褶皱角砾岩

folded chain〔地〕褶皱山脉

folder *n*〔工〕折纸机

fold-over *n*〔电信〕重叠幻象

fold (ing) system of poultry-keeping〔牧〕(英）草地围栏养鸡法

foliage *n* 1 树叶，幼叶：A giraff acquired the genetic specification for a long neck through generations of browsing upon the upper foliage of trees. 长颈鹿获得遗传的特征长脖子是由于它们世世代代啮食树上部的树叶的原故。Zinc is generally caustic to foliage. 锌常对幼叶有腐蚀作用。
2 〔建〕叶饰

foliage top-dressing〔农〕根外追肥

foliate *a*〔植〕有叶的；如叶的；〔动〕叶状的

foliation *n*〔地〕叶理：Foliation is particularly pronounced. 叶理特别发育。

Folic acid〔生化〕叶酸：Folic acid metabolism has been shown to require potassium. 已经证明，叶酸代谢也需要钾。

foliicolous *a*〔生〕叶上生的，寄生在叶上的

folinic acid〔化〕柠胶素

folio *n*〔印〕只有一个编码的正反两面，一张

foliole *n*〔动〕叶状

folium *n*〔地〕薄层；〔数〕叶形线

folk Ⅰ *n* 1 人，人物：Idle folks have the least leisure. 懒惰的人

Green Apple Data Center

最没空闲。Here at home all goes fairly well, though the little folk are more active. 在国内，虽然小人物更加活跃，但这里一切都很好。

2 父母；家庭，家人：I miss my folks. 我想念我父母。"He was out of the honest folk," that is, of people who have borne a fair and unstained reputation. "他出身于一个诚实家庭"，即，他家人清清白白，名声好。His folks will never pay two thousand dollars for him. 他的家人决不会拿两千块钱来赎他。

3 民：Most of the people on the island are fisher folk. 岛上的人大多数是渔民。

‖ *a* 1 民间，民间传说的：I came to realize that there is a wide rang of uses for plants in folk medicine. 我终于了解到，在民间处方中，植物的用途是很广的。If Toby had become a folk hero, then Jill had become a heroine. 如果说托比成了民间传说中的英雄，那么，吉尔就成了位女英雄。

folk dance〔艺〕民间舞蹈

folk education〔教〕民俗教育；民众教育

folk literature〔文〕民间文学

folklore *n* 民俗，民间传说：He did his best to supply America with its own folklore. 他尽其所能给美国提供本国的民俗。I thought then that it was just the folkore of this region. 当时我认为那只是流传在这一地区的民间传说。

folk-medicine *n*〔医〕民间医学

folk music〔音〕民间音乐

folk singer〔音〕民间歌手

folk university〔教〕民众大学

follicle *n*〔解〕滤泡、卵泡；〔植〕蓇葖；〔生〕羽囊

follicle mite〔动〕蠕形螨

follicular *a*〔生〕滤泡的，卵泡的；〔植〕蓇葖的

folliculi *n*〔生化〕卵巢滤胞激素，经酮

folliculitis *n*〔医〕毛囊炎

follies *n*〔戏〕时事讽刺剧

follow *v* 1 跟着；随着，接着；随后就来；下面，在…之后："I 'm sure we have not been followed," said the girl. "我但保没人跟

Green Apple Data Center

着我们，”女孩子说道。Before long，the moon rose to follow the stars．不久，月儿随着星星出来了。In 1931 and the following years，a series of terrible droughts were followed by dust storms．在1931年和其后的几年，连接发生严重干旱，接着便是大风沙暴。They promised to follow．她们答应随后就来。The analysis of the stages that follow could be continued in the same way．下面各阶段的分析可以照此办理。Bus and rapid transit fares are certain to rise following wage settlements．在工资问题解决之后，公共汽车和高速交通的费用肯定要上涨。

2 揭竿而起：Every colony，indeed，has expressed its willingness to follow，if we take the lead．实际上，每个殖民地都已表示了决心，只要我们一声令下，他们就会揭竿而起。

3 追；赶上：The hunter did not move for a moment，then he began to follow the bird．那个猎人呆了一下，然后开始追鸟。The police tactical unit must follow other forces quickly．警察当局的战术小组必须迅速赶上其他队伍。

4 懂，听懂，领会，理解：“I can not follow you，”Madeline said，wrinkling her pretty face．“我不懂你的意思，”梅德琳皱起了漂亮脸蛋说。I was able to follow its gist．我可以听懂大意。You follow me excellently．你领会我的意图极其透彻。I fail to follow the logic．我不理解这种逻辑。

5 仿效，模仿，学习：When you find yourself in a position of leadership，people follow your every move．当你处在领导地位的时候，人们仿效你的一举一动。Britain is mentioned as a model not to follow．凡提到英国时，总是被当作一个不可模仿的范例。“I shall teach him to follow a better example，”he said．“我要教他学习一个更好的榜样，”他说。

6 盯，观察，侦测：His eyes followed restlessly one of the golden carp that darted from lily to lily．他目不转睛地盯着在荷花间嬉戏的一尾金色鲤鱼。I follow American policy towards Europe closely over the past few years．我密切观察这些年来美国的对欧政策。When the animal is returned to its home range，its activities can be followed in great detail．当动物被放回故居以后，它的活动就被极详尽地侦测出来了。

Green Apple Data Center

7 听，遵（命），接受：I refused to follow his advice. 我没听他的劝告。Never mind the rest. I follow your general idea. 不必说下去了，我一概遵命就是了。If my wishes could be followed, this matter would not be undertaken. 如果人们肯接受我的意见的话，还是不要干这种事吧。

8 奉行，执行：The two countries followed very divergent pricing policies. 这两个国家奉行了非常不同的价格政策。Overriding all opposition, he followed a Right-opportunist petty-bourgeois policy. 他不顾一切反对，执行小资产阶级右倾机会主义政策。

9 采用；沿用：In all his talks he followed a simple strategy. 他在所有的讲话里都采用一种简单的策略。These definitions are the ones we follow today. 我们至今仍沿用这些定义。

10 推出，推知：From Eq. (3. 117) it readily follows that the average value of a sum is the sum of the average value. 由(3. 117) 式，很容易推出一个和的平均值是各平均值之和。This behavior follows from the Thomson atomic model. 这种行为可由汤姆森原子模型推知。

11 听…说：Now, follow me carefully. 现在你仔细听我说。

12 注意，留心：Bethune read the news from China as he had once followed the communiques from Madrid. 白求恩阅读从中国传来的消息，正象他曾一度注意马德里发表的公报一样。He even followed the development of contemporary literature. 他甚至还留心着现代文学的发展。

13 可见，由…可见：It follows that every reversible adiabatic process is one of constant entropy, and may be described as isentropic. 可见可逆绝热过程都是熵不变的过程，可以把这种过程叫做等熵过程。It follows that with the voltage on, the losses are high, so oscillation is prevented. 由此可见，加上电压后，损耗增大，因此振荡受到阻止。

14 管；从事：Mr. Heathcliff told her to follow her own business. 希刺克厉夫叫她管自己的事。He could not be induced to follow any occupation in the village. 他不愿意在村里从事任何职业。

15 沿，与…一致：The beam of light is attracted by gravity and follows a curved path rather than a straight line. 光束受引力吸

Green Apple Data Center

引，不沿直线而沿弯曲路线传播。This strike will generally follow the structural trend of the crystalline rocks in the area. 这种走向通常与当地的结晶岩走向一致。

16 经历：We have seen Egypt following the same course. 我们看到埃及经历了同样的过程。

☆ Ventricular arrhythmias may follow the administration of epinephrine. 应用肾上腺素可诱发室性心律不齐。Then follows the length and breadth in leagues. 随后用哩格记载着它的广袤。I had followed with great interest a story in the papers. 我满有兴味地想起纽约报纸上登的一则故事。The last equality follows because we are dealing with real functions. 最后等式的成立是由于我们处理的是实函数。Bright warm days follow clear cool nights. 明媚温暖的白天和清澈而凉爽的夜晚交相更替。The French successes against Austria had followed closely upon Napoleon's drive into Spain to crush the revolt there. 法国在战胜了奥地利之后，旋即进入西班牙，镇压那里的叛乱。It thus seemed to follow that moral life possesses a 'sacred character' which inspires respect, awe and obedience. 因此似乎可以说，道德生活蕴含着激发起崇敬、畏惧和服从的"神圣性。"It was the responsibility of a leader not always to follow public opinion. 领袖的责任是不能被舆论牵着鼻子走。Before following her in her round of seeking, let us look at the sphere in which her future was to lie. 我们暂且把她找工作的事搁下不谈，先看一下她的前途所寄托的这个世界。A barrage of more tomatoes and several eggs followed. 更多的西红柿和好几个鸡蛋接二连三地飞了过来。His punishment followed his conduct. 他的行为使他受到了惩罚。

as follows 如下，这样的，下面的：The relationship between stresses in the two systems can be found as follows. 两种单位制中应力之间的关系，可以求出如下。The routine of the McTeagues was as follows. 麦克梯格夫妇的日常生活大致是这样的。The situation can be handled conveniently by equations as follows. 这种情况可以用下面的公式很方便地表达。

follow one's own leads 按照自己的意思行事：He could follow his own leads and set up his own goals. 他可以按照自己的意思行事，树立自

Green Apple Data Center

己的目标。

follow out 1 贯彻执行：The general followed out his plan of attack in spite of the opposition from his staff. 将军不管参谋人员的反对而贯彻执行他的攻击计划。

2 想象：My mind, with inconceivable rapidity, followed out all the consequences of such a death. 我的脑子以难以想象的敏捷，想象着这样的死之后将引起的后果。

☆You just follow out your own ideas. 你只一意孤行。

follow through 坚持到底：He is good at initiating projects but rarely follows through with anyting. 他颇能提方案，但干什么事情都很少坚持到底。

follow up 1 跟上：Once we laid down the challenge, our next move should have been to follow it up. 我们一旦接受了挑战，下一步的行动就应该紧跟上。

2 追查：Clues and leads were being followed up from Albany to Oakland. 从奥尔巴尼到奥克兰的一切线索和疑点都在追查之中。

3 仔细考察：The historicist's notion of sociology can be further clarified by following up the distinction I have drawn between the two different kinds of prognosis. 仔细考察我所作出的两类预测之间的区别，就可以进一步澄清历史决定论者的社会学概念。

follow cameraman〔电影〕摄影师助理

follow copy〔出版〕按照原稿格式排版

follower *n* 1 追随者：He knew that at least this fanatical and faithful follower, and his family, would stick by him to the end. 他知道，至少这位狂热忠实的追随者和他的家属是愿意跟随他到底的。

2 随从，部下：All his followers, when they saw the young man, shouted for joy. 他的全体随从看到这个青年时，都欢呼起来。His followers did not rape or carouse, like the troops of many warlord armies. 他的部下也不象许多军阀的军队那样强奸民女，大吃大喝。

3 同类：Their humbler followers, such as partridges have a like power of strong propulsion. 它们的低级同类，如鹧鸪，有一种同样大的推进力。

4 〔机〕从动件，从动轮，随动件

follow force〔军〕后续部队

Green Apple Data Center

following Ⅰ *a* 1 翌，随后；第二天：A political conference was held the following year, as provided in the Armistice Agreement. 按照停战协定的规定，翌年召开了政治会议。The following four years were a prosperous interlude. 随后四年，是繁荣的间歇期。I was afraid to go to work the following night. 第二天晚上，我都不敢上班了。2 下列：I have decided to adope the following form for letter writing. 我决定用下列方式写信。

3〔海〕后面吹来的，后面涌来的

Ⅱ *n* 追随，追求：The lower socio-economic groups exhibit a characteristic "impulse following". 较低社会经济阶层表现出"追随冲动"的特点。Now he found that he had committed himself to the following of a grail. 现在他发现已经把自己献身于一种理想的追求。

following wind〔体〕顺风

follow shot〔电影〕跟摄，跟镜头

follow-the-leader management〔政〕追随领袖型管理

follow-up Ⅰ *n* 1〔医〕随访：A total of 11, 870 men died during the 4 4 months of follow-up. 在随访的44个月当中，死亡的总人数为11，870人。

2〔机〕随动：This requires a servo follow-up system to keep the operating angular displacement between gimbal and case down to acceptable low limits. 这就需要有一随动系统使框架与壳体间的工作角位移保持在满意的小范围之内。

3〔技〕进一步追索的方法：Neutron activation or chemical analysis for uranium are used as a follow-up. 中子活化分析和化学分析铀可作为进一步追索的方法。

Ⅱ *a* 随后的，随动的

follow-up elements〔军〕收容部队

follow-up units〔军〕后续部队

folly *n* 1 糊涂，愚蠢，愚不可及：We carry a few grains of folly to our ounce of wisdom. 聪明一世，糊涂一时。Now I saw the folly of beginning a work before we count the cost; and before we judge rightly of our own strength to go through with it. 我现在才明白，开始做一件事的时候，若不是预先计算一下需要多少代价，若是不预先对自己的力量做一个正确的估计真是太愚蠢了。The musicians looked at

Green Apple Data Center

each other and smiled as if at their own nervousness and folly. 乐师们相视而笑，好象嘲弄自己神经过敏和愚不可及。

2 蠢事，愚蠢行为：All her follies have, we believe, been told. 我们相信，她干的蠢事已经全部说了。This is false wisdom, which, with all its glory, is but little less absurd than that folly, which pursues only pleasure. 这是虚假的聪明，表面上堂而皇之，实际上跟单纯为追求享乐的愚蠢行为同样荒唐。

3 旧过；罪孽，胡作非为：To get back one's youth, one has merely to repeat one's follies. 想恢复青春，只要重犯旧过就行。It was not only a crime, it had been a tragic folly. 这不仅是一桩犯罪行为，而且是一桩悲剧的罪孽。His present indigence is a sufficient punishment for former folly. 他现在所受的困苦足够惩罚他从前的胡作非为了。

4 昏庸：We will not trouble ourselves here with the names and follies, the crimes and intrigues, of its tale of emperors. 这里我们不谈关于帝王们的名号、昏庸、罪恶和阴谋等等的故事。

☆ What innumerable follies laid waste my waking and sleeping thoughts after that evening! 自从那晚以后，我不但白天想入非非，连做梦也是胡思乱想。She had read of great painters whose parents had opposed their wish to study, the event had shown with what folly. 她在书本上看到过伟大画家的父母反对他们学习绘画的愿望，结果证明了这些父母的目光多么短浅。

foment *v* 1 策划；煽动，拨弄，引发：An Arab uprising against us, which the Germans were definitely trying to foment, would have been disastrous. 德国显然试行策划阿拉伯对我之暴动，以造成极大的危机。He insisted I fomenting dissent, and he said he would have to terminate me. 他一口咬定我煽动不满，还说要解聘我。"Have you fomented it?" the spare old man asked. "是你拨弄起来的吧？"瘦削的老人问道。His words finally fomented her hostility. 他的言词终于引发了她的敌意。

2 〔医〕热敷、热罨

fond *a* 1 一厢情愿的：This, of course, is a fond delusion. 这当然是一厢情愿的海市蜃楼。

2 慈爱的，慈祥的："Oh, my best! Think what you are doing!"

Green Apple Data Center

was her fond mother's cry.“哎呀，我的心肝儿！想想你在干什么啊！”她慈爱的妈妈嚷道。When his fond mamma beheld her boy that morning, she remarked on the parllor of his cheek, and the general gloom of his aspect. 那天早上，慈祥的妈妈一看到她的孩子，就发现他脸色苍白，情绪低落。

3 美好的，梦寐以求的：Today that ritual is just a fond memory. 到今天，这种仪式已成为美好的回忆了。It has been my fondest wish for years. 多年来，这是我梦寐以求的想往。

4 甜蜜的；脉脉含情的：The tone of his voice and the blue light of his eyes were repeated in the girl's fond memory all the time. 他的声调和那蔚蓝发亮的眼睛，总在姑娘甜蜜的记忆中反复出现。The pride of a warrior would not permit him to meet her fond and anxious looks. 战士的高傲心情不允许他迎视她那脉脉含情的关怀视线。

be fond of 1 爱，爱好，喜欢，看得上，对…痴情：Edgar Snow was very fond of his American family and friends. 埃德加·斯诺很爱他在美国的家人和朋友。He was very fond of books of all sorts. 他爱好各种书籍。I'm fond of you than anybody else on earth. 我喜欢你，胜过世界上任何一个人。You are a very brave boy, Hnery, and I am fond of you and trust you. 你是个有胆量的男子汉，亨利，我看得上你也信任你。It was satisfying to feel that she was so fond of him. 她对他如此痴情，使他觉得心满意足。

2 有瘾：Mrs Jiniwin was very fond of cards. 金尼温太太很有牌瘾。

3 常常：“You can take the child out of the country,”my elders were fond of saying,“but you can't take the country out of the child.”“你能让孩子离开祖国，”我的上辈人常常这样说，“却不能让孩子忘记祖国”。

4 投机：We are fond of each other. 我们两个人很投机。

5 孝顺：Charles is very fond of me. 查理对我很孝顺。

6 对…有兴趣：I am not so fond of acting as I was at first. 我对演戏已没有起初那么大的兴趣了。

fondly *ad* 1 深情地，痴情地，亲昵地，温柔地：She laid her white hand upon his head, and looked him fondly in the eyes. 她把雪白的手放在他头上，深情地注视着他的眼睛。Her eyes, wandering over a wide tract of country to the southeast, fondly rested on the

Green Apple Data Center

farthest ridge of hills in the horizon. 她的眼光扫过一片宽广的庄稼地，掠过东南，然后痴情地滞留于地平线上最远的山梁。Early next morning he rose up, buckled on his old sword, and kissed the Princess fondly. 第二天清晨，他起了床，腰间别上那柄旧剑，亲昵地吻了公主。She looked at him fondly. 她温柔地望着他。

2 轻轻地："What could we do, darling?" asked he, fondly restraining her. "我们能有什么办法呢？亲爱的？"他问道，轻轻地拦阻着她。

3 天真地：On the second boy's violently pinching one of the same lady's fingers, she fondly observed, "How playfull William is!" 当她的第二个孩子用力猛捏那位小姐的手指时，她天真地说："威廉真顽皮！"

fondue *n* 〔烹〕干酪煎肉丁

font[1] *n* 〔宗〕圣水器，洗礼盘：He took the cover off the font, and put his white gloves in it. 他揭开圣水器的盖子，把自己的白手套放了进去。There was a beautiful stone font there. 那有一个精美的石制洗礼盘。

font[2] *n* 〔印〕一副铅字，全副铅字

fonticulus *n* 〔医〕囟

food *n* 1 饭，食物，粮食，饲料：I gobbled my cold food that had been left covered on the table. 我大口咽下扣在桌子上的凉饭。Under ordinary circumstances the vitamin C in the human body comes from the food. 一般来说人体的维生素 C 是来源于食物的。A few developing countries can also affect world prices of beverages, raw materials, and some foods. 少数发展中国家也能够影响饮料、原料和某些粮食的世界价格。Animals take in water by drinking, but it is also available to them in their food. 动物通过饮水摄取水分，也可以从它们的饲料中摄取。

2 伙食，(海) 货：Yossarian had everything he wanted in the hospital, the food wasn't too bad, and his meals were brought to him in bed. 尤索林住在医院里要什么有什么，伙食并不算坏，而且每餐都送到他的床前来。I felt an actual sickness in all of me inside and a sweating and a nausea as though I had swallowed bad sea food. 我真感到五脏六腑都不舒服，头上出冷汗，胃里折腾，好象

Green Apple Data Center

吃了不新鲜的海货。

3 精神食粮：Her eyes gave him the food he enjoy. 她的眼睛给予了他十分欣赏的精神食粮。

4 能源：At present coal is the most common food of a steam plant. 目前，煤是蒸汽动力厂的最常用的能源。

5 教训：Their journey thus far had provided him with much food for reflection. 他们到这时为止的经历为他提供了许多值得反省的教训。☆ Why should you not have as good food as could be organized when you come back from something like this？你完成了这样的任务回来，既然可能吃到山珍海味，那何不饱饱口福呢？ The symptoms of a country destitute of water gave food for reflection to Dr. Fergusson. 这干旱的种种征兆更加重了费尔久逊博士的心事。

food-chain *n*〔生〕食物链：Elton (1927) was the first to coin the phrase "food-chain." 爱尔顿（1927）首创了"食物链"这个专业术语。

food Rules〔宗〕膳规

food utilization efficiency〔牧〕饲料利用效率

fool I *n* 1 傻，呆子，笨蛋，蠢材；愚昧无知："What a fool I am," she said at last, with something between a sob and a laugh. "我有多傻，"最后她似哭非哭，似笑非笑地说。If he were a born fool I should not enjoy it half so much. 如果他天生是个呆子，我就连一半兴趣也没有了。She has spent five years getting me to talk, and then when I speak the fool doesn't listen. 她为了要我讲话花了五年心血，现在我开口讲话，这个笨蛋却又不听。He is a fool who makes his doctor his heir. 他让他的医生做了自己的继承人，真是一个蠢材。She is an awful fool of a woman. 她是一个非常愚昧无知的女人。

2 饭桶；混蛋：What a confounded little fool you have been! 你真是个该死的小饭桶！"Come in, you fool," returned the dwarf. "进来，你这个混蛋！"矮子答道。

3 糊涂人：Now I know I have been a fool. 现在我明白了我是一个糊涂人。

4 受…愚弄：Aileen, not ungenerous —— fool of mingled affection and passion —— could now have cried. 爱玲胸襟并不狭窄——

Green Apple Data Center

受了热忱和情感混合的愚弄——几乎要哭出声来了。

☆ I ’ ve been a fool. 我就是上了人家的当了。

II *v* 1 愚弄，耍弄，捉弄，耍戏：You certainly fooled the public in a masterly fashion. 你的确是用老练的手法把大家愚弄了一通。They ’ ll fool you every time. 她们什么时候都会耍弄你。He felt that he had been deliberately fooled by that man Castle. 他当时觉得那个卡斯尔故意捉弄了他。“ I fooled my family ”, she said. “ 我把我家里人耍戏了一通，” 她说。

2 瞒，诓，蒙住，欺骗，哄哄：You can ’ t fool me. 你瞒不了我。The Florida-friend gambit had not fooled Sweeting for an instant. 所谓佛罗里达的朋友那一套，一点也诓不了斯威廷。“ I ’ ve been very clever, ” he thought, “ I ’ m fooling everyone ”. “ 我真行，他们都给我蒙住了。” 他想。You could not fool all of the people. 你不可能老是欺骗所有的人。I wasn ’ t sleeping, I was only closing my eyes to fool the Japanese. 我没有睡呀，我闭着眼是为了哄哄日本人的呀。

3 打哈哈，开开玩笑：Better look out who you ’ re fooling with next time. 下次你最好是当心点，看你是跟谁打哈哈。You know we were just fooling, that ’ s all. 你知道我们只是开开玩笑罢了，没别的意思。

be nobody ’ s fool 精明能干：He ’ s nobody ’ s fool. 他精明能干。

fool around 1 闲逛，闲混，瞎玩，耗时间，瞎胡闹，吊儿郎当：They would fool around at a distance. 他们将在远处闲逛。They aren ’ t out fooling around. 他们不会在外边闲混。Mother worries about Stuart and me fooling around these lakes as it is. 斯图尔特跟我老是象这样在湖上瞎玩，妈妈真担心。Let ’ s try to get it done and not fool around with the State Department. 让我们设法把事情办成，不要同国务院在那里耗时间了。“ So you ’ ll just be fooling around, eh ? ”“ 这么说你是准备去瞎胡闹，呃？” This isn ’ t time to be fooling around. 这可不是吊儿郎当的时候。

2 傻里傻气地摆弄：Why fool around with a lock when you can smash the door down ? 既然你能把门砸开，干吗要傻里傻气地摆弄锁呢？

3 鬼混：My wife is fooling around probably right this minute. 我老婆这会儿却说不定在哪儿鬼混哩。

Green Apple Data Center

make a fool of 1 开…的玩笑，使…洋相百出：Don ' t you see the state of affairs, and what a fool I ' m making of him？这是个什么局面你看得出吗？瞧我怎么开他的玩笑！ Michie was, or seemed, able to make a fool of him again and again without warning. 米切能够或者说似乎能够突如其来地使他洋相百出。

2 耍弄，作弄，把…当傻瓜：All right, I don ' t care, but I ' m not going to be made a fool of another time. 哼哼，我才不在乎哩，可也不想再让人耍弄了。Thus love makes fools of all of us big and little. 就这样，爱情或多或少地作弄着我们每一个人。The fishing is very cold and very unpleasant and she has no business to make a fool of her husband. 钓鱼么未免太冷了点儿，也没多大乐趣。再说她也不该把丈夫当傻瓜。

3 闹个…不是人：I am made a great fool of, one way and another. 我真闹了个里外不是人。

4 把…弄得神魂颠倒：Presley hoped they would not end by making a fool of her. 普瑞斯莱心想，但愿他们别到头来把她也弄得神魂颠倒。

make a fool of oneself 1 犯傻，出丑，出洋相：I very probably would have made a fool of myself. 我差一点犯了傻。I don ' t want you to make a fool of yourself, Edward. 我不愿你自己出丑，爱德华。Don ' t make a fool of yourself. 你别出洋相了。

2 胡闹："Don ' t make a fool of yourself, Max," he said. "别胡闹，麦克思，"他说。

3 愚弄：Independence is all very well, but we animals never allow our friends to make fools of themselves beyond a certain limit. 自主行为是很好的，但是我们动物决不允许自己的朋友无限制地愚弄自己。

play the fool 1 打趣：I can ' t sing if you go playing the fool. 如果你拿我打趣，我就不唱了！

2 干蠢事："So you ' ve made up your mind to stop playing the fool for a bit, have you？""这么说，你已经下决心不干蠢事了，一点也不干了，是吗？"

3 大出洋相：You didn ' t say anything that time when we stood there together and Delaney was playing the fool. 那一次，我们俩一起站在那儿，台拉奈正大出洋相，你一句话也没说。

Green Apple Data Center

4 搞鬼：“Somebody has been playing the fool with this rope,” shouted one of them.“缆绳被谁搞了鬼，”有个人在嚷。

fool duck〔动〕（北美出产的）赤鸭

foolish *a* 1 傻气，愚蠢的，傻瓜：Oh, mother, please don't be foolish. How can you act this way？哦，妈妈，请你别傻气呀。你怎么可以这样做呢？ It was as if a flock of foolish sheep placed themselves under the protection of a pack of ravening wolves. 他们就像是愚蠢的绵羊，自己走去投靠一群残暴的豺狼。I felt foolish. 我觉得自己象个傻瓜。

2 糊涂，冥顽不灵：I was foolish enough to imagine the memory of her mother might disarm him from desiring her injury. 我居然糊涂到以为他对她母亲的记忆也许会使他消除伤害她的愿望哩。The foolish old men on their deathbeds praise you, because their sins against you are turned into blessings. 冥顽不灵的老头们在临终的床上赞颂你，因为他们对你犯下的罪过现在变成了祝福。

3 可笑，无聊的：He also felt rather foolish. 他又感到自己相当可笑。It was a foolish question, because she knew the answer. 这是个无聊的问题，因为她知道答案。

4 一着败棋：It did reinforce the recent question in her mind; had her resignation been hasty and foolish？这的确加深了近来她心里想的问题，她的辞职是否过于匆忙，是否算一着败棋？

☆ If he stayed another minute, he would have been to look foolish in the presence of Amelia. 只怕他再呆下去，便会在爱米丽亚面前扫了面子。

foolishness *n* 1 愚蠢：You will allow me to have my own opinion about her foolishness. 您应该允许我在她是否愚蠢这一点上保留自己的看法。

2 胡言；傻事情：The only marvel in this book is that wise men in Merryster's time believed such foolishness. 此书中的唯一奇迹，是莫雷斯时代的那些聪明人竟相信如此的胡言。“You will not do any such foolishness,” the doctor said.“你当然不会做这种傻事情，”医生说。

foolproof Ⅰ *a* 十分安全的：The procedure——of her own devising——was foolproof. 这种做法——她自己的发明创造——是十分安全的。

Ⅱ *n*〔电信〕防止错误操作的

Green Apple Data Center

fool's gold〔矿〕黄铁矿，黄铜矿

fool's-parsley *n*〔植〕毒欧芹

foot Ⅰ *n* 1 脚，爪子：The bear was trying out on two feet, a dance which he had not learned very well. 那只熊在学着双脚跳舞，不过他学得还不怎么好。The feet of the dog were bloody. 狗爪子上都是血。

2 步，徒步：He had had four years in the field as a foot soldier. 他在战场上当过四年步兵。As far as I could see there were few, if any, foot police. 我极目四望，只看到几个徒步的警察。

3 英尺；寸：What his surprise was to find that he had a beard more than a foot long! 他惊奇地发觉胡子已经长得有一英尺多长了！Our glorious troops continue to advance without losing a foot of ground. 我们光荣的部队继续挺进，没有丧失一寸土地。

4 边；口：An appointment was made for us, by an old Delaware to meet at the rock near the foot of this lake. 一位年长的特拉华人安排我们在湖边的一块岩石旁会面。Faber ran into the hall and up the stairs. David followed, stopping his wheelchair at the foot of the staircase. 费伯跑进门厅上了楼，大卫紧随其后把轮椅摇到楼梯口。

5 山根：Thus they walked till they reached the foot of the upland. 他们就这样往前走，一直走到高原的山根下。

6 基本特征：You have French feet. 你有法国人的基本特征。

7 践踏：Under millions of feet, ancient stones wear out, ancient floors break down. 在千百万人的践踏下，古代的砖面在磨损，古代的地面在坍塌。

8〔植〕基足：Thus a special absorbing organ (the foot), has developed. 就这样，一种特殊的吸收器官（基足）发育出来了。

9 〔植〕花梗，发状根；〔动〕跗节

Ⅱ *v* 1 跳起：Rigoletto was footed under the blue sky. 人们在蓝天下跳起了里戈莱托舞。

2 付（费）：We will leave, but we want our deposit and yo ought to foot the moving bill too. 我们会离开的，但要求退还押金，你还得付我们搬迁费。

3 自立：The light weight of his few years was just heavy enough to prevent his soaring free of the world, but not heavy enough to

Green Apple Data Center

keep him footed solid in it. 他年少体轻，体重刚好能阻止他飞离这个世界，但不足以使他牢固地自立于这个世界上。

carry sb off his feet 叫…发起狂来：He carried the others off their feet. 他叫大家发起狂来。

drag one's feet 1 裹足不前：Telephone calls descended on me from Capitol Hill urging me to stop dragging my feet on arms supply. 国会山不断打来电话，劝我在武器供应问题上不要裹足不前。

2 拖着不办：The middle levels of Defense were now taking advantage of our injunction for secrecy to drag their feet. 我们国防部的中层官员们却利用我们关于保密的禁令而拖着不办。

find one's feet 站稳脚跟：Across the Channel, a restored monarchy under Charles II was trying to find its feet. 海峡对岸，查理二世的复辟王朝正竭力在国内站稳脚跟。

get cold fed 1 感到沮丧：William got cold feet at the last moment. 威廉最后感到很沮丧。

2 觉得胆小：You're not going to get cold feet now, are you? 你不会觉得胆小，是吧？

get to one's feet 站起来：Evan was startled, getting to his feet. 伊万吃了一惊，站了起来。

on foot 1 步行："A nice walk for passengers on foot," said Joe. "对于步行的人来说，这种远足可真够味儿，"乔说。

2 动起来：In an instant the whole crew was on foot. 顷刻间，全体船员惊动起来了。

on one's feet 1 跳…起来：Matchan was on his feet at once, and began running after him. 麦青马上跳了起来，跟在后边飞奔。

2 已经起床：All the children were on their feet. 所有孩子都已经起床。

3 不求任何人：After I got that sum of money, I was able to stand on my own feet again. 我拿到那笔钱后，就可以不求任何人了。

4 手脚不停地忙：She had been on her feet since five that morning. 那天她从早上五点就手脚不停地忙。

one foot in the grave 风烛残年：He looks as though he has one foot in the grave. 他看来已经风烛残年了。

put one's best foot forward 再加一把劲：Very well, now put your

Green Apple Data Center

best foot forward. 很好，再加一把劲。

put one's foot in it 说错话：I'd like to say something but I'm afraid I'll put my foot in it. 我想说点什么，但又怕说错话。

put one's foot in one's mouth 胡说八道：He doesn't think of what he is saying and often puts his foot in his mouth. 他说话不考虑，常常胡说八道。

put one's foot into it 多事儿：Did she put her foot into it？她多事儿没有？

set foot in 1 踏入，踏上：You see love all round you from the moment you set foot in love's enchanted kingdom. 一朝踏入了迷人的爱情世界，便觉得一切都是爱情了。If I had my way I'd never set foot in the damned country again. 要是由着我的话，我永远不会再踏上那个混账国家的土地。

2 到…来：The only element lacking was the willingness of their leaders actually to set foot in our country while a rival embassy was present. 唯一美中不足的是，只要敌对政府的大使馆还在，他们的领导人就不愿到我国来。

set foot on 1 下地："Come, Dick!" said the doctor, setting his foot on land. "狄克，来吧！"博士说着，脚已下地了。

2 跨过：Barbicane was the first to set foot on dock. 巴比康第一个跨过船坞。

3 入侵：So long as he remained President of the country, no foreign aggressor would set foot on his land again. 只要他继续任总统，就不会再发生外人入侵他的国土的事件了。

footage *n* 〔矿〕进尺

football *n* 橄榄球：Every time a football player goes out to play his trade, he's got to play from the ground up —— from the soles of his feet right up to his head. 每次一个橄榄球员上场献技，都要全力以赴——从脚底到头顶。

footballitis *n* 〔体〕（美）橄榄球热

foot-candle *n* 〔电信〕呎烛光

foot drill 〔军〕徒手训练

foot glacial 〔地〕足状冰川

foothold *n* 1 立足点：They were informed that England intended and was

Green Apple Data Center

about to gain a foothold on Greek territory. 他们接到情报，英国有意并且即将在希腊领土上获得一个立足点。

2 脚根：Export restriction will raise prices briefly but hold up an umbrella under which foreign competitors can gain a foothold. 出口限制将使价格暂时提高，但却为外国竞争者站稳脚根提供了保护伞。

3 势力：Democratic strength increased only slightly because of the strong Republican foothold in all cities. 民主力量只有微弱上升，因为共和党在各个城市的势力很强。

4〔植〕根：If it is loose and porous enough for plants to find a foothold, it is called soil. 如果它疏松多孔，植物能够植根其中，它就叫作土壤。

5 〔军〕据点

footing *n* 1 立足之地：He had listened and made himself agreeable to her at first, in order to get a footing in Washington Square. 开始时他对她总是洗耳恭听，显得十分可亲，目的是要在华盛顿广场取得立足之地。

2 基，基础：Better fastening between sill and wall footing would be beneficial. 改善地基与墙基之间的连结是有益处的。Without exaggeration we would claim that the problem of the condensation of interstellar matter into stars is only now being placed on a firm scientiic footing. 我们可以毫不夸张地说，星际物质凝聚成为恒星的问题只是到了今天才有了坚实的科学基础。

3 地位：That is another way of saying that I am placed on the footing I have indicated. 换一句话，这就是说我已经被安置在我所希求的地位上了。

4 步履：The men in recon were clumsy now and uncertain of their footing. 侦察排的战士到这时候又都腿脚不灵，步履不稳了。

5 关系：They would be on their usual friendly footing. 他们就要恢复以前的友好关系了。

6 体制：The President at last had the means to put the United States on a war footing, long before the people were ready to fight. 总统终于远在人民还没准备好作战之前就有了把美国置于战时体制的手段。

7〔建〕底脚：We buried large coil beneath each of the eight-

Green Apple Data Center

foot concrete footings. 我们把大线圈埋在每一个8英尺厚的混凝土底脚的下面。

8 〔军〕编制

on a fair footing 和睦相处：I was now on a fair footing with them, and soon acquired considerable influence. 现在，我能与他们和睦相处了，并且产生了极大的影响。

footing area 〔计〕会计域

footing course 〔建〕基础层

footlights *n* 〔戏〕舞台上的脚光

foot line 〔出版〕版面的未行

footmark *n* 〔空〕宇宙飞行船的预定着陆点

footpace *n* 〔建〕梯台

foot rail 〔矿〕轨蹼，轨脚

foot-rope *n* 〔海〕脚缆，踏脚缆，帆的下缘索

foot rot 〔植〕根腐病

footstalk *n* 〔植〕叶柄；花梗；〔动〕肉茎

foot stall 〔建〕基脚；墩柱

footstep *n* 脚步声：She knew whose footsteps they were. 她知道这是谁的脚步声。

follow in the footsteps of sb 步…的后尘：She followed in the footsteps of such illustrious names as Rab Butter, Quintin Hogg, and her political mentor, Sir Edward Boyle. 她在步那些著名人物的后尘，如拉布·巴特勒，昆廷·霍格和她政治良师爱德华·博伊尔。

footword *n* 〔体〕步法

for I *prep* 1 去；开始：Which is the train for Brighton? 哪列火车是去布赖顿的？You must rehearse it with me. You are to have the play of course. Now for it. 你务必和我练一练，剧本当然要给你。现在开始吧。

2 支持，赞成，向着，袒护，保障：I thought you were for it. 我原来以为你是支持它的。Charles was all for advancing on London, but practically all his followers were against it. 查理完全赞成向伦敦进军，然而他的部下几乎全都反对。You were always one for a pretty face. 你总是向着长得漂亮的女人。Juror No. 10, Richard Marsh, was for Cowperwood in a sentimental way. 第十位陪审员理

Green Apple Data Center

查·马希，是对柯帕乌有同情之感而袒护她的。The order will be for the welfare of the infant. 该命令将保障未成年人的福利。

3 为了，以便；以示；来达到：It is for your children's good that I wish to be richer. 我希望变得富一些完全是为了你的孩子们。Peter McDermott moved into the Grand Ballroom for a better view. 彼得·麦克德莫特走进大舞厅以便看得更清楚些。Ralph raised a hand for silence. 拉尔夫举起一手以示安静。A number of techniques may be used for this purpose. 可以采用许多技术来达到这个目的。

4 归；呈；请；在…眼前：This book is for me. 这本书归我了。"Look this over, old fellow." The type-written document was headed "For The President — Top Secret, Two Copies Only." "你看看这个，老弟。"这份打字文件的题目是："呈总统——绝密，仅两份。" I'll bring up this matter for my manager's consideration. 我将提出此事请经理考虑。Look out of the window — there is beauty for you, Jon. 向窗外看看——美就在你的眼前呢，乔恩。

5 配，适应；担任；对付：I am no wife for a Prince. 我可不配做王子的妻子。Maybe democracy isn't for the industrial age. 也许民主制度不适应这个工业化时代。The hardest problem of all would be "people" — finding the right men for the right jobs. 最困难的问题还是"人"——物色适当的人选担任适当的任务。We have special sappers well trained for that. 我们有经过良好的专门训练的工程兵来对付它。

6 有；达…之久；在…中，在…期间：It hasn't rained for weeks. 有好些个星期没下雨了。For two years the capital was in constant danger. 首都不断受威胁达两年之久。It should be noted that the rough disk (disk NO. 3) was in complete contact for most of the trials. 应该注意，表面粗糙的园盘（第3号园盘）在很多次试验中处于完全接触的状态。You will stay for the trial？你愿意在审问期间留在这里吗？

7 对，在…看来，对…而言：The Mark is Ford's biggest moneymaker, just as Cadillac is for General Motors. 马克型车是福特公司最大的摇钱树，正如卡迪拉对通用汽车公司一样。He told me, with a smile all over his face, that he knew me very well indeed, and that I was quite clever enough for him. 他满脸笑容地对我说，

Green Apple Data Center

他非常了解我，而且在他看来我是相当聪明的。For Holmes, society was Boston, the city of which he was poet-laureate. 对霍姆斯而言，社会就是波士顿，他是这个城市里的桂冠诗人。

8 搜索，寻求：There are scouts daily for Gmilo. 现在每天都有不少人在搜索格米罗。The urgent need for defence had also vanished. 寻求保护的迫切感也早就消失。

9 替，代表；表示：I felt embarrassed for him. 我都替他难为情。I swam for my university. 我曾代表我校参加游泳比赛。We use boldface type for vectors. 我们用黑体形式表示矢量。

10 用；以，按：We have demonstrated it for only one experimental setup. 我们只用一个试验装置来说明它。The French authorities refused to let Crown Prince Wilhelm leave their zone for any reason. 法国当局不肯让威廉皇储以任何理由离开法国占领区。Hence in the design of highways and railroads, curves are banked for the average speed of the traffic over them. 因此，在公路和铁路的设计中，弯曲部分的倾斜角按行车的平均速率来确定。

11 换，来抵尝："A feather for a pea！"he shouted to the birds in the air. "一颗豌豆换一根羽毛！"那人向天空中的鸟大声喊道。We will shoot, five, ten, even a hundred for one. 我们要枪毙5个，10个，甚至100个来抵偿一条人命。

12 做，把…当，作为：He wished to have her for his majestic, beautiful, and loving wife. 他愿意娶她做自己的尊贵的、美丽的、可爱的妻子。They're going to try Alex Morden here for murder. 他们要在这个地方把亚历山大当杀人犯来审问。Tonight he wanted to pass for a gentleman. 今天晚上，他要作为一个绅士来度过。

13 关于，关系，至于：For the overpressure, here P is the overpressure at altitude and P_1 is that at sea-level. 关于超压力，此处 P 是指在高处的超压力；P_1 是海平面上的超压力。You see, it is for all my life and all my soul. 你明白，这是关系到我一生和整个灵魂的大事。For myself, I immediately got into work at Palmer's Printing House. 至于我，倒是很快就在帕尔默印刷所找到了工作。

14 因为，由于，看在…面上：It was not for want of trying; it was not because he was lazy. 这并不是因为他不努力，也不是因为他懒惰。She was jailed for her anti-World War I activities. 她曾由

Green Apple Data Center

于反对第一次世界大战的活动而被捕入狱。Ginger Mooney was always saying what she wouldn't do to the dummy if it wasn't for Maria. 金戈·穆尼老是说：要不是看在玛丽亚面上，她才不会跟那个哑巴罢休呢 。

15 虽然，尽管：I'm a slave now, for all my fine clothes. 我现在虽然穿得漂亮，但我是个奴隶。For one so young there was a rather strange power in him of seeing things in some sort of proportion. 年纪尽管这样轻，他却有一种权衡事情轻重的异常能力。

16 花：I have a new hat that I bought for twenty-five cents at the post office. 我花了25美分在邮局买了一顶新帽子。

17 于：Use them for their original purpose. 要把它们用于原来的目的 。

☆ She tried to find in it a motive sufficient for their silence. 她力图在其中找到一个有利的缘由来解释他们的沉默。Dr. Nicholas looked around for his bag. 尼古拉斯大夫转身找他的提包。Gradually I began to realize the necessity for a more closely knit organization. 我逐渐认识到有必要建立一个比较严密的组织。So the General had been lonesome for him. 这么说，将军是少了他觉得寂寞咯。"With you I'm never sure if the obviousness isn't actually a cloak for something deeper.""和你在一起时，我一直弄不清明显的东西是否就是遮住某些藏在深处的实质性问题的斗篷。" I felt for the notes. 我摸摸钞票。Nobody gets something for nothing in the reading game. 在此项阅读竞赛中，没有人能不劳而获。He uses an electric razor for shaving. 他用一把电动刮脸刀刮脸。The forest goes on for twenty miles. 这片森林绵延20英里。

‖ *conj* 因，因为：The old lady doesn't go out in the winter, for she feels the cold a great deal. 这个老妇人冬天不出门，因为她很怕冷。We can't go, for it is raining. 我们不去了，因为天正下雨。

forage ❙ *n* 草料，饲料，青贮饲料，饲类；牧草：The Hodotermitidae are a semi-desert species known as forage bants. 草白蚁科常称为草料蚁，是一种半沙漠种。The soybean plant was not used to any great extent for forage in the Orient. 大豆作物本身在东方没有大量地作为饲料使用。The arguments seem to be mainly in favour of

Green Apple Data Center

silage if the forage is to have a production as well as a maintenance function. 如果青贮饲料既有生产功能又有维持功能，争论看来主要是有利于青贮饲料。Recently many cases of host resistance to insects have been reported in papers for forage and legume species. 最近报纸报道了许多饲类和豆类作物抗虫的情况。Now the nutritive value of the forage is reduced. 此时牧草的营养价值也下降了。

‖ *v* 1 寻找可吃的东西：The men have been turned loose in the fields to forage like goats under the guns. 这些人被解散，在枪口下象山羊一样在田地里寻找可吃的东西。

2 抢劫，打家劫舍：The messager said that the party intenteded to hunt and forage through this region for a month or two. 送信的人说，这帮人要在这一带打猎，抢劫，要呆一两个月。Where have you been foraging recently？近来你在哪儿打家劫舍来着？

forage feed〔牧〕牧草饲料

forage organism〔水产〕饵料生物

foramen *n*〔生〕孔

foramen magnum〔动〕（昆虫的）后头孔

foraminifer *n*〔动〕有孔虫目

forano *n*〔气〕海风

forbear *v* 1 忍耐，捺住性子；容忍：This you know I have power to do, and yet I forbear it. 你一定晓得我是有这种权力的，然而我忍耐着不去做。Marianne was going to retort, but she remembered her promises and forbore. 玛丽安正想反驳，但她记起了自己的诺言，便捺住了性子。I have been so far forbearing with you. 我一直是容忍你的。

2 不愿：I forbear to tell his name. 我不愿说出他的名字。

3 不得：I made it a rule to forbear all direct contradiction to the sentiments of others, and all positive assertion of my own. 我给自己规定，不得直接驳斥别人观点，不得断然肯定自己意见。

4 免于：Bertha was a humble worshipper offering incense and devoutly grateful to the deity that forbore to crush her. 伯莎是个谦卑的崇拜者，她供香感谢这保佑她免于毁灭的神明。

forbearance *n* 1 耐心；克制，克制态度：The Major must be allowed to have had not a little merit and forbearance, and to have exhib-

Green Apple Data Center

ited a highly creditable degree of family affection. 应该承认，少校的功劳和耐心是不小的，他表现了值得高度赞扬的家族感情。This forbearance on the part of youth would be much more appreciated if it were extended likewise to sermons. 如果青年人的这种克制能同样扩大到讲道方面去，那么它将会受到大得多的赞赏。Elinor wished that the same forbearance could have extended towards herself. 埃利诺希望他们对她自己也能持以同样的克制态度。

2 宽容，宽容态度；宽宏大量：I wrote to him an ingenuous letter of acknowledgment, craving his forbearance a little longer. 我给他写了一封十分坦率的感谢信，希望他能再度宽容一段时间。The forbearance of the magistrate in these instances was certainly wise and just. 地方官对这类事件的宽容态度当然是明智和合理的。The guards, too, treated the common criminals with a certain forbearance. 警卫们对普通罪犯也似乎比较宽宏大量。

3 〔律〕债务偿还期的延缓

forbid *v* 1 严禁，禁止，不容，不准，不许：All sales of gasoline were forbidden from Friday nights to Monday morning. 从星期五晚上到星期一早晨这段时间里，汽油严禁出售。He was again forbidden to publish and required to live practically under house arrest. 他再度被禁止发表东西，而且被迫度着实际上是软禁的生活。God forbid that I should tell you to harden your hearts. 上帝不容我对各位说要心狠手辣。I forbid you to remain. 我不准你留下。The doctor forbade his patient wine. 医生不许他的病人喝酒。

2 不能，办不到：She is lovely in a way that almost forbids adornment. 她美得不能再施脂粉。My feelings in every respect forbid it. 我感情上怎么也办不到。

3 力阻：We forbade this move. 我们力阻了采取此项行动。

forbidden *a* 禁戒，禁用，被禁止的，受到禁止的；不会：Forbidden transitions are those for which dipole radiative transitions are not allowed by the selection rules. 禁戒跃迁指的是选择定则所不容许的偶极辐射跃迁。These questions are special cases of the so called forbidden subgraph problem. 这些问题都是所谓禁用子图问题的特殊情形。Forbidden fruit is sweet. 被禁止采摘的果子是甜美的。In Canada, such scientific projects are forbidden. 在加拿大，

Green Apple Data Center

这类科研项目是受到禁止的。Otherwise, decay process is forbidden. 如果不是这样，就不会发生这样的衰变。

forbidden fruit〔宗〕禁果

forbidden region〔气〕禁区

forbidding *a* 1 令人生畏，可憎的，阴森可怕的：The guide had replied, "To make our FBI headquarters seem less secret, less closed in, less ominous and forbidding." 那位向导回答说："这样可以使联邦调查局的总部看起来不那么秘密，不那么封闭，不那么阴森和令人生畏。"A man of rather forbidding countenance drew a revolver and thrust the weapon into his face. 一位面目可憎的男人拨出左轮手枪，猛然对准他的面部。Even under a clear blue sky, the village looked forbidding, as all the houses were built of grey mud bricks. 所有的房屋是用灰色泥砖砌成的，即使天气晴朗时，村子看上去还是阴森可怕的。

2 艰苦；严峻：Even now there stretches before us a long, forbidding road. 就是现在摆在我们面前的仍然是一条艰苦漫长的道路。The pose emphasized her handsome and forbidding face. 这个姿势突出了她俊俏而严峻的面孔。

3 有威风：After that he became important and forbidding to me, and I never dared laugh at his presense. 在这以后，他在我眼里才有地位，有威风，我在他面前是从来也不敢放声大笑的。

☆For nearly a decade they had been building a road through the forbidding mountains and jungles bordering the two countries. 近十年来他们在两国边界附近穿过深山密林修筑一条公路。

force I *n* 1 力，力量；刚劲有力；份量：Force is not the only physical quantity which requires the specification of a direction in space as well as a magnitude. 需要表明大小和方向的物理量，不只是力。As organizations, they have been key forces on behalf of political independence in the former colonial countries. 作为团体组织，它们在前殖民地国家已成为代表政治独立的关键力量。It is still the great ambition of educated Chinese to write well — that is, with force and individual expression, 中国受过教育的人仍旧一心一意要练好书法，也就是说，要使自己写的字刚劲有力和自成一家。"Certainly I do," I said, shaken nevertheless by the force of

Green Apple Data Center

his approach.“当然知道”，我说道。他这句话的份量太重，我的声音不由得有些颤抖。

2 军队，队伍，兵力：Under what condition do you think the Chinese people can defeat the forces of Japan？你认为在什么条件下，中国人民才能够打败日本的军队？“We come before them，too，in full professional force — counsel and agent.”“我们来到他们面前的是全套的专业队伍，有辩护人，有代理人。”Reorganizing the Japanese forces，he divided them into powerful striking units of 1000 men．他重新组织了日军的兵力，把他们分成若干强有力的千人战斗部队 。

3 魔力；作用力；影响：The girl was really beautiful and much above the average intelligence and force．这个女孩子子实在长得美丽，具有超乎寻常的聪明与魔力。The movement of water is also an important weathering force．水的运动也是一种重要的风化作用力。Unfortunately，mathematicians are as subject to the forces of history as the ordinary peasant．不幸的是数学家也象普通的农民一样要受历史条件的影响。

4 暴力，武力：Force is wrong，and two wrongs never make a right.暴力是错误的，两个错误加在一起决不会变得正确起来。They find it is not to be done by force．他们知道，光凭武力他们无法取胜。

5 真意；道理：Her busband did not see force of her ob jection.她的丈夫没看出她反对的真意所在。Madame Merle thought，as she appeared，that Mrs．Touchett’s comparison had its force．她一进屋，梅尔夫人就想，杜歇夫人的比喻是有些道理的。

6 才干：Clyde probably drew his lesser force from the personal unimportance of his parents．克莱德的才干之所以比较差，大致因为父母能力差的关系吧。

7 有的：Fresh force was force recently done．近期占有指发生不久的占有行为。

8 人员：The D-day force had arrived an hour earlier．D 日行动人员已提前一小时到达了。

9 组：He set up twenty-two task forces．他设立了二十二个特别工作组。

10〔物〕重力值：Gravity instruments are designed to measure

Green Apple Data Center

variation in the force of gravity from one place to another rather than the absolute force itself. 重力仪的设计是为了测量一处到另一处的重力变化，而不是绝对重力值本身。

1 1 〔计〕人工转移，强制；〔法〕效力的约束

☆ Both lay face to face, staring at each other, every force in their beings concentrated upon the act of listening. 两个人脸对脸躺着，望着对方，都在全神贯注地倾听。In an authoritarian system anyone who wants to remain part of the leadership inevitably stumbles into fields of force where political battles are in progress. 在一个极权主义的制度下，谁要想呆在领导集团里，谁就不可避免地会卷入到勾心斗角的政治倾轧中去。She delivered the message with full force. 她神气十足地向我发布命令。

Ⅱ *v* 1 驱，迫使，逼迫：He rubbed his eyes to force the sleep out of them. 他擦擦眼睛，想驱走睡意。It forced Hitler to make immediately the last decisions of his life. 这迫使希特勒马上作了他一生中最后的一些决定。I don't want to force you either to marry me or to do the other thing. 我决不会逼迫你跟我结婚，也决不会逼着你作另外那件事。

2 压，推动，促进；促成：This water is forced into the boiler by the feed pump. 给水泵将水压入锅炉。The piston is now forced down, the burned gases expanding approximately adiabatically. 这时点燃的气体作近似的绝热膨胀而向下推动活塞。The Civil War forced extension of the use of machinery. 南北战争促进了机器的普及。It was Roy who forced the break with the Kuomintang. 还是罗易促成了同国民党的分裂。

3 勉强，强作；不得不，非…不可，硬着头皮：How will you force his hand？你有什么办法勉强他？He forced a smile. 他强作了一个笑容。The study of higher-degree equations was forced upoon mathematicians. 数学家们不得不研究高次方程。You can tell Mrs Jones that I practically forced you to go. 你可以告诉琼斯夫人，就说我非叫你去不可。Red forced himself to ask,"Want me to take the Jap？"雷德只好硬着头皮问："这日本佬也叫我押了去？"

4 砸开，冲开：It was determined to force the lock. 决定砸开锁。He put his shoulder against the door and tried to force it. 他用

Green Apple Data Center

肩膀撞门，想把门冲开。

5 增强：The enterprise self-audit is designed to force managers to meet this situation. 企业的自我审计就是为了增强管理人员对这些情况的适应性而设置的。

6 装入：I forced many kinds of seeds into the stomachs of dead fish. 我曾把很多类种子装入死鱼胃内。

☆ The campaign was forcing a new test on them. 这次围攻对于他们是个新的考验。"Well, tomorrow I'll just force myself upon you." "好吧，那明天我可就靠你啦。" I was forced to the idea. 我不禁产生了这样的想法。

by force 硬：I do not want to open it now by force. 我现在不愿意硬打开它。

by (*the*) *force of* 1 通过；靠着：By the force of contrast, he placed a higher value on the sweetness of her temper. 通过对比，她那温柔的性格更为他珍视了。He had brought his friends here, almost by force of friendship. 他几乎是靠着友情，把他的朋友领到这里来的。

2 出于：He was driven to it by the force of selfishness only. 他被迫参与完全是出于自私。

in force 1 生效：The Testament is in force. I will join you as soon as possible. 遗嘱已经生效，我将尽快到你那里去。

2 得势：The convention was still in force. 这个传统依然得势。

put…in force 实行：Nevertheless, Barbicane held very different view and put them in force at every opportunity. 然而巴比康却有着完全相反的原则，一遇到机会就要实行。

with all one's force 尽力：The next moment, the ox hit Major Hasan across both legs with all his force. 接着，公牛突然尽力向汉森少校的双腿横扫过去。

force conservation〔哲〕力的守恒定律

forced *a* 1 逼，强制，受迫：I will not have it said that we proceeded on forced confessions. 我不愿让人说咱们是靠逼供办案的。Convection can be of two types: natural convection and forced convection. 对流可分为两类，即自然对流和强制对流。One of the features of a forced oscillation is the energy in the oscillation.

Green Apple Data Center

受迫振动的特点之一是振动的能量。

2 勉强，不自然，矫揉造作，牵强附会的：She uttered a forced little laugh as she relinguished his hand quickly. 她勉强低声一笑，一面很快地把他的手撒开了。Tne speech seemed a little forced and unreal. 这番话说得有点不自然，不真实。There were wisecracks and anecdotes throughout, although the joviality was at times somewhat forced. 大家始终谈谈笑笑，虽然有时这种欢畅的场面未免有些矫揉造作。The analogy between Auschwitz and Oak Ridge seems forced. 奥斯威辛和橡树岭之间的相似之处似乎是牵强附会的。

3 动力的：Boilers are also classed as natural or forced draft types. 锅炉还可分成自然的或动力的通风类型。

forced-air drying〔林〕强制气干法

forced-drought kiln〔林〕强制循环干燥窑

forced landing〔军〕迫降；强迫着陆；强行登陆

forced migration〔政〕强迫迁移

forced oscillation〔物〕受迫振动

forced quotations〔商〕限价

forcefeed *n*〔机〕压力润滑，压力进给

forceful *a* 1 健壮的：A forceful man of athletic building, Gregson was normally genial and well liked. 格莱戈森是个健壮的人，身材象运动员，平时和蔼可亲，讨人喜欢。

2 坚强，强有力的；精明强干的：Cynthia's personality was more forceful and outgoing. 辛西娅的个性更加坚强、开朗。A new policy of forceful American rescue action began. 一个强有力的美国抢救行动的新政策开始实施了。Rivers was an exceedingly forceful man. 里弗斯是个非常精明强干的人。

3 强，强硬的：He has such a forceful way about him. 他个性是那么强。Many people felt threatened by Arther's forceful, sometimes intemperate style. 很多人都觉得阿瑟的强硬的、有时过激的作风咄咄逼人。

4 有魄力的：One forceful man is what I need at the moment. 我现在正需要一个有魄力的人。

force majewre〔农〕不可抗力

force out〔体〕封杀

Green Apple Data Center

forceps *n* 〔解〕钳状体；〔动〕（昆虫的）尾铗

forcer *n* 〔工〕冲头，活塞，小泵，蜗杆压榨机

force theory 〔政〕（国家起源、理论中的）暴力说

forcible *a* 1 强行：The police had to make a forcible entry into the house where the thief was hiding. 警察只好强行进入那所盗贼躲藏的房子。

2 令人信服的：His first publication was a forcible article against slavery. 他的处女作是一篇反对奴隶制的令人信服的论文。

forcibly *ad* 1 猛烈：Air was driven forcibly downwards through a round hole in the base of the machine by a 450 horse-power engine. 空气靠一台450马力的发动机通过气垫船底部的一个圆孔向下猛烈喷出。

2 强行："His lawyers say he was brought forcibly to the police station."" 他的律师说，他是被强行带到警察局的。"

3 强调地：He was forcibly remarked that certain malconformations frequently, and others rarely co-exist. 他强调地指出，有些畸形构造常常共存，而有些则很少同时共存。

4 一下子：The morning after this chat with John, I was very forcibly reminded of another old Oxford tradition. 同约翰闲谈后的第二天早晨，一件事情使我一下子回想起另一个古老的牛津传说。

5 深深：Harriet had not surmised her own danger, but the idea of it struck her forcibly. 赫蕊埃斯特不曾想到过她自己的危险，但这个想法现在却深深打动了她。

☆What struck me most forcibly was the total lack of sympathy on the part of my followers. 使我最痛心的是我的部下对我完全不同情。

forcing *n* 〔农〕催熟栽培

forcing bed 〔农〕温床

forcing crops 〔农〕催熟作物

ford **I** *n* 浅滩，渡口：Now I was glad to get my bundle on my stuff's end and set out over the ford and up the hill upon the farther side. 这时我已心旷神怡，用棍棒的一头挑起包裹，蹚过浅滩，向另一面的山坡上走去了。I will go with you as far as the ford. 我要一直送你到渡口。

II *v* 蹚，涉水渡过：Then I turned and forded the stream. 然后我转身蹚溪流。They forded the stream afterwards. 然后他们涉水渡过

Green Apple Data Center

了小溪。

fore Ⅰ *a* 前：Your seat's in the fore part of the aircraft. 你的座位在飞机前部。

Ⅱ *ad* 头：The sailor went fore to see that the sail was properly in place. 水手走到船头看帆是否已在正确的位置上。

Ⅲ *n* 重要的位置：Fuler put the method in the fore from about 1750 on. 大约在1750年以后，Fuler把这种方法提到了重要的位置。

come to the fore 出现，显露出：Furthermore, a number of significant new topics have come to the fore in recent years. 而且，一些有意义的新课题近年来已经出现。Later, his religious temperament came to the fore. 后来他显露出了他的宗教气质。

bring to the fore 引起：The slightest disagreement tended to bring to the fore his underlying suspicion and resentment. 往往一言不合马上会勾引起他心头的猜疑和怨恨。

fore-and-aft〔海〕从船首到船尾的；纵向的

fore-and-after *n* 〔海〕舱口盖纵梁，纵帆船

forearm *n* 〔解〕前臂

foreblow *n* 〔工〕前吹期，预吹，预鼓风

forebody *n* 〔工〕机身（弹体、船体）前部，前（机）身

forebrain *n* 〔解〕前脑

forecast Ⅰ *v* 预测，预言，预见：We can't forecast political crises well. 我们不能很好地预测政治危机。He forceast for the unknown elements their atmoic weights and all kinds of properties. 他预言了这些未知元素的原子量和各种特性。As Harry London had forecast, Brookside's D-day caught many meter-tampering offenders. 正如哈里·伦敦预见到的那样，布鲁克赛德的D日行动抓住了不少非法改装仪表的人。

☆ I composed verses, feeble lines which perhaps showed my early love for words but certainly forecast no poetical future. 我写诗，寥寥几行，这也许表现出我早年喜欢舞文弄墨的习惯，但是，肯定没有作诗的前途。

Ⅱ *n* 预报：An adverse economic forecast will stimulate action intended to falsify it. 不利的经济预报将会刺激人们作出使预报失灵的行动。

Green Apple Data Center

forecast accuracy〔气〕预报准确率
forecast area〔气〕预报区
forecast chart〔气〕预报图
forecast of ice-jam flood〔水〕凌汛预报
foreclose *v*〔律〕（因超过限期等）取消赎取权
foreclosure *n*〔律〕丧失赎取权
forecourse *n*〔海〕前桅大横帆
foredeck *n*〔海〕前甲板
fore-drag *n*〔工〕前部（头锥）阻力
fore-exercise *n*〔教〕预习
forefather *n* 祖先：One of his forefathers was an early settler in America. 他的祖先之一是美洲的早期移民。
foregift *n*〔律〕租赁押金，押租
foregoing *a* 上述，以上的：The foregoing examples suggest some advantages of the finite element method. 从上述例子可看出有限单元方法的某些优点。The foregoing analysis shows that we are right. 以上的分析表明我们是对的。
foreground n〔计〕前台
foregut *n*〔解〕前肠
forehand court〔体〕右场区
forehand grip〔体〕正手握拍法
forehand smash〔体〕正手抽球
foreign *a* 1 外国，异国，洋，外籍；外交：Some of the foreign friends even did not know what was in the boxes. 有些外国朋友甚至不知道木箱里装的是什么。We wanted something thoroughly and uncompromisingly foreign. 我们要找的是十十足足、道道地地的异国情调。It was the perfect setting for the blotting out of a too inquisitive foreign devil. 要结果掉一个过分好奇的洋鬼子，这是个好去处。It would't be a bad idea to have a get-together with the new foreign teachers. 与新来的外籍教师开一次联欢会倒不坏。He asked innumerable questions about the New Deal, and Roosevelt's foreign policy. 他又问到许多关于美国新政和罗斯福外交政策的问题。
2 异，外来，外源：Whenever unsterilized foreign material penetrates a wound, microorganisms will certainly be introduced.

Green Apple Data Center

未灭菌的异物进入伤口都会带进微生物。It is the special configuration of the cell coat that enables the body to recognize foreign cells. 正是由于细胞衣的特殊结构，使有机体能够识别外来的细胞。An outline of the procedure for introducing a piece of foreign DNA into a cloning vector is shown in Figure 1. 3. 图 1. 3 列出了引出一段外源 DNA 进入克隆载体的大概步骤。

3 陌生的，从没见过：The heavy smells, the foreign babble, the garish multitudinous signs in a strange alphabet, dizzied him. 那股强烈的气味，那种陌生的语言，以及许多稀奇古怪的文字写的花里花哨的招牌，叫他头昏眼花。She had meant "foreign". 她的意思是："从没见过"。

4 不合适的：It was all foreign enough to bring out the bossy nurse in Flora, she had meant to be kind. 这时，弗洛拉摆出一副专横的护士的架子是不合适的，她现在想和气一些。

foreign to 1 与…无关：The right may not be exercised for purposes foreign to those. 该权利不可用于与此无关之目的。

2 所缺乏的：Melville, like Whitman, has a fullness and vigour that appear foreign to the New England Temperament. 梅尔维尔象惠特曼一样具有一种新英格兰气质中所缺乏的热情和活力。

3 格格不入的：The masquerade would fail, and besides, masquerade was foreign to his nature. 伪装准会失败，再说，伪装跟他的天性是格格不入的。

4 勉强：He attempted to reply, in the same tone; which was so foreign to them both that it deepened the tension between them. 他用同样的声调试着回答；这种做法对于他们双方之间都很勉强，因此使得双方之间更加紧张起来。

foreign agent〔商〕国外代理人

foreign aid program〔经〕援外计划

foreign balance〔商〕国外结存

foreign collection〔商〕国外代收

foreign correspondent〔新闻〕驻国外记者

foreign currency〔经〕外币

foreign duty〔军〕国外服役

foreign edition〔出版〕外文版

Green Apple Data Center

foreigner *n* 1 异族，外国人，外国佬：Hatred of the foreigners had unified the Egyptians. 对异族的仇恨团结了埃及人。If they come across a foreigner, they will combine. 如果碰到一个外国人，他们就会联合起来。“Pablo, why did you not kill the foreigner？”“巴勃罗，你干嘛不杀了那个外国佬？”

2 异乡人：She was still a foreigner, unsure of her ground. 她仍是一位异乡人，对自己的地位缺乏信心。

foreign exchange〔经〕外汇：When goods are exported, foreign exchange is earned. 出口了货物，收进了外汇。

foreign exchange broker〔商〕外汇经纪人

foreign exchange control〔经〕外汇管制

foreign exchange futures〔商〕远期外汇

foreign exchange rate〔商〕外汇汇率

foreign exchange reserve〔商〕外汇储备

foreign judgements〔律〕外国判决

foreign legion〔军〕外籍部队

foreign loan〔经〕外债

foreign market value〔商〕外国市场价值

foreign matter of the air〔气〕大气杂质

foreign military base〔军〕外国军事基地

Foreign Missions〔宗〕外方传教会

foreign protein〔生化〕异体蛋白

foreign security〔经〕外国证券

foreign tax credit〔商〕国外税额的减除

foreign trade and payment ordinance〔商〕对外贸易和支付法令

foreign trade arbitration〔经〕对外贸易仲裁

foreign trade index number〔商〕对外贸易指数

foreign trade multiplier〔商〕对外贸易乘数

foreign trade on consignment〔商〕外贸中的寄售

foreign trade position〔商〕贸易收支（差额）

foreign trade structure〔商〕对外贸易商品结构

foreign trade zones〔商〕对外贸易区

forejudge *v*〔律〕（由法庭判决）驱逐，逐出

forelack *n*〔工〕栓，楔，键辖，扁（开口）销；*n*〔工〕用扁（开

Green Apple Data Center

口）销销住

forelimb *n*〔解〕前肢，上肢

foreline *n*〔工〕前级（预抽）管道

foreman *n* 1 首席陪审员：It was the foreman of the jury, Foster Lund, a dealer in cement, lime and stone. 这是首席陪审员福斯特·伦特，一个做水泥、石灰和石块生意的人。

2 工头，工长，领班，管工：She took the water up with her husband who was a foreman in a Sawmill. 她和她丈夫——锯木厂的工头考虑了这件事。The chief of these people is the general foreman. 这些人的领导人是总工长。The board of directors follows many procedures quite different from those of the foremen. 董事们遵循的许多程序与领班是完全不同的。"I'm going to start a shop like that. I'll need a foreman." "我预备开办一间象这样的工场，我需要一个管工。"

foremarker *n*〔工〕机场远距信标

foremast *n*〔海〕前桅

foremost I *a* 1 最前面的：Someone jumped out from the foremost waggon and cried aloud. 有人从最前面的一辆大车里跳下来，大声叫嚷。

2 头等，主要的，首要的，最高的：Because the human condition is our foremost concern, we feel strongly that anything less would not do. 因为人类的生活条件是我们头等关切的事，所以我们强烈感到哪怕是缺少一点都不行。The foremost reason among them was the fact that she had fewer invitations than usual for the autumn. 其中主要的原因是今年秋季她接到的请柬比往年少了。The foremost problem was security against future German aggression in the West. 首要的问题是防止未来德国对西方的侵略。I have always one foremost satisfaction in reading your books. 读你的作品永远给我一种最高的满足。

3 第一流的；大师的：Many of the foremost physicists of that time, such as Lord Kelvin, shared this belief. 当时许多第一流的物理科学家，如开耳芳，都怀有这样一种信念。She became intimate with then-obscure young artists who were to become the foremost painters of this century. 她结识了一些当时默默无闻后来成为一代大师的青年画家。

Green Apple Data Center

‖ *ad* 第一个：The huntsman who rode foremost passed us with great swiftness. 第一个打猎人骑着马飞快地从我们身边跑过去了。

forenoon watch〔海〕上午八时至十二时的守望

forensic medicine〔律〕法医学

forensics *n*〔政〕辩论学；辩论术

foreplane *n*〔工〕粗刨，前（缘）舵

forepoling *n*〔工〕（隧道）矢板，前部支撑

forepressure *n*〔工〕预抽压力，前级（泵出口，前级真空）压强

forepump *n*〔工〕预抽（真）空泵，前级泵

forepuming *n*〔工〕前级抽气，预抽

forerunner *n* 1 先驱，先驱者：The introduction of precious metals to pay for goods can be considered the forerunner of the foreign exchange market. 用贵金属来偿付货款，这可以称之为外汇市场的先驱形式。He was the forerunner of the resistance. 他是这个反抗运动的先驱者。

2 先兆：These faculae frequently are the forerunners of sunspot formation. 这些光斑常常是形成太阳黑子的先兆。

3 前身：These academies were the forerunners of the more famous ones founded later in England, France, Italy and Germany. 这些学院是以后英、法、意大利和德国的一些最有名的科学院的前身。

forerunning *n*〔曲〕初馏

foresail *n*〔海〕前桅帆

foresee *v* 1 预见，料到；预言；估计到：How did you really foresee he ' d make a pact with Stalin？你到底是怎么预见他会和斯大林签定条约的？This was foreseen by the Russians, who had had full warning and were ready. 俄国人料到这一着，早已十分警惕，严阵以待。We can ' t foresee the time when food raised in space will directly benefit humans below. 我们尚不能预言空间生产的食物什么时候能直接为人类受益。He apparently did not foresee the effects of improved technology and modern techniques of erection and construction, as perceived by Leonharelf. 他显然是没有估计到莱昂哈特所指出的改进的技术和现代安装与施工技术的作用。

2 敢说：We can ' t foresee whether Barbara will recover from her cold soon. 我们不敢说芭芭拉的感冒很快就会痊愈。

Green Apple Data Center

3 预感到：He foresaw that I should grow hateful to myself. 他预感到我会痛恨自己的！

☆I foresee we shall be very good friends. 我想，咱们一定可以成为好朋友的。The outcome could be definitely foreseen. 结束之期显已在望。

foreseeable *a* 不久的，不远的：However, implantation, with its obvious advantages, will continue to play a major role in VLSI in the foreseeable future. 然而，注入方法以它显然的优点，在不久的将来将继续在超大规模集成电路中起主要的作用。It is quite possible that the story presented here may require revision in the foreseeable future. 这里所做的论述在不远的将来会需要修正，这是完全可能的 。

foreshadow *n*〔气〕预测

fore shaft *n*〔体〕箭杆前段

fore-shock〔地〕前震

foreshorten *v* 1 缩短，凝缩：The other's clock runs slow and the other's meter stick is foreshortened. 对方的钟走慢了，对方的米尺缩短了。He was at that height of excitement from which everything is foreshortened.他是那样兴奋，激动，在这一激情中，一切东西都凝缩了。

2 〔工〕按透视法缩小

foresight *n* 1 远见，远大的预见：Such foresight always filled him with such a sense of his own virtue that, as a kind of reward, he would also buy himself a bottle of whisky. 这样的远见总使他内心充满了一种自己的美德感，因而作为一种报酬，他也总要给自己买上一瓶威士忌酒。Foresight had preserved the guns of the previous war for use against U-boats. 远大的预见使上次大战中用来对付潜艇的大炮被保存了下来。

2 深谋远虑：One shrewd thing he did, which indicated the foresight and subtlety of the man. 他干的那件精明事，表现了这个家伙的深谋远虑和巧妙干炼。

3 准星：He put the oblong of the foresight, onto the centre of the man's chest and squeezed the trigger gently. 他把长方形准星对准那人的胸膛中央，轻轻地扣动了扳机。

Green Apple Data Center

fore sky〔气〕铮压天空

forest *n* 森林，林木：This area was covered by almost 50 per cent as many live plants as the nature forest. 这个区域生长的植物已达天然森林的50%。The earliest colonists found abundant forests and suitable soil with adequate rainfall. 最初期的殖民者发现美洲林木丰茂，土地肥沃，雨水充足。

☆A whole forest of factories！工厂一片林立！

forestall *v* 1 抢先：His three companions made the introductory gesture of eloquent speech；but the young man at the door forestalled them. 他的三个伙伴好象准备作长篇演说似的做了个开场的手势；可是门口那个年轻人抢先说话了。

2 阻碍，防止；免得，预防：One hopes that Syria may not be long now and that you will not be forestalled in Cyprus. 人们希望，叙利亚的事不久就会解决，而且你也不致于在塞浦路斯遇到阻碍。Government leaders may grant union demands in order to forestall disorder and to avoid threats of takeovery by others. 政府领导人可能同意工会的要求以防止混乱和避免其他人夺权的威胁。As if to forestall any more questions, he began to jog through the sand. 象是为了免得对方再多问似的，他索性在沙滩上小跑起来。How shrewd and deep must be that mind that would foresee and forestall all the accidents and chances of life. 要能预见并且预防人生中的一切意外和机缘，头脑必须多么精明深邃才行啊。

3 杜绝：He followed this rule in order to forestall rumors. 他遵守这条规矩是为了杜绝流言蜚语。

forestalling *n* 〔军〕先发制人

forestation *n* 〔林〕造林

forestaysail *n* 〔海〕前支索的三角帆

forest capital〔林〕森林资本

forest concession〔林〕森林特许权

forest cover〔林〕森林覆被

forest economics〔林〕森林经济学

forester *n* 〔林〕森林工作者；〔动〕（虎蛾科的）林蛾

forest estate〔林〕森林产业

forest floor〔林〕森床

Green Apple Data Center

forest garden〔林〕森林育种园
forest genetics〔林〕森林遗传说
forest management〔林〕森林管理学
forest mensuration〔林〕测树学
forest outlier〔林〕孤存林
forest pathology〔林〕森林病理学
forest percent〔林〕森林指率
forestry *n* 〔林〕林业，林业学
forest settlement〔林〕（森林）产权判定
forest settlement officer〔林〕林权裁决员
forest utilization〔林〕森林利用学
forest village〔林〕森林村
foretop *n* 〔海〕前桅楼，前中桅平台
foretopmast *n* 〔海〕前桅的中段
fore-topsail *n* 〔海〕前桅中桅帆
forevacuum *n* 〔工〕真空
forever *ad* 1 永远，永世，终生，永无止境地，遥遥无期地：The snow kept coming down, quitely, ghost-like, covering the land. It seemed as if it would go on forever. 雪静静地，幽灵似的下着，覆盖了大地，好象要永远下下去的样子。Then Troy shall be forever blessed. 这样，特洛伊就将永世得到保佑了。Maggic changed himself into a Barramundi fish and Inmura went with him to be his wife forever. 马吉自己变成了一条巴拉曼底鱼，伊穆拉跟着他，成了终生伴侣。This would keep us embroiled in Middle East difficulties forever. 这会使我们永无止境地纠缠在中东的困难局面中。He thought of the war, which would stretch on forever. 他想起了这场战争还得遥遥无期地打下去。

2 老是；经常，常常：He forever busied himself with his work. 他老是忙着工作。I have seen him forever in town. 我在城里经常见到他。Engineers are forever seeking more economical methods of solving old problems. 工程师们常常探索解决老问题的更加经济的办法。

foreword *n* 1 前言：That dictionary has a preface, not a foreword. 那部词典有一篇序文，不是前言。

2 〔文〕序言

Green Apple Data Center

foreyard *n*〔海〕前桅的景下桅行

forfeit Ⅰ *v* 1 丧失，失去；没有：By his miserable silence a while ago he had forfeited all chance of helping her. 刚才那阵沉默已使他丧失了帮助她的机会。If he is perceived otherwise he will forfeit the domestic support. 如果人们发现他不是这样，他就会失去国内的支持。Oh, miserable remembrance! He had forfeited all right to bind up his brother's wounds. 啊！不幸的回忆！他已经没有丝毫的权利来包扎他弟弟的伤口了。

2 罚，没收：I give this gentleman bonds to forfeit a thousand dollars if you are not on the spot when he wants you. 我向这位先生担保过，保证他来要人时，你一定会在这里，不然的话，他罚我一千美元。All his movable property was forfeited to the king's use. 他的全部动产被没收归国库所有。

3 放弃，背弃：If I worked for another car company I would forfeit the money. 如果我再到另一家汽车公司工作，那我就得放弃这笔钱。I'll die rather than forfeit my pledge to her. 我宁呆死也不愿背弃我对她的誓言。

4 辜负：My father's opinion of me doses me the greatest honour; and I should be miserable to forfeit it. 父亲这样器重我，真是我最大的荣幸，我要是辜负了他，一定会觉得遗憾。

Ⅱ *n* 1 罚款：They were soon to pay their own forfeits. 他们很快就得交纳他们的罚款了。

2 赌:He stretched his limbs in expectation of a luscious forfeit. 他伸展腰肢，希望豪赌一场。

3 代价：She regretted the forfeits she had to pay for selfassistance. 她为自己为了自助而必须付出的代价感到遗憾。

4〔体〕由于弃权、违例等原因而被判失败

Ⅲ *n* 难保：If you fail, your life shall be forfeit. 如果你办不到，你就性命难保。

forge[1] Ⅰ *n* 1 锻造厂；锻炉：It is the responsibility of the forge to convert high quality and expensive material into the desired form. 锻造厂的职责是把贵重的优质材料锻造成所要求的形状。he began to heat, like iron in the forge. 他象锻炉里的铁一样热起来。

2 锻压：One such failure that occurred in a Santa Fe bridge in

Green Apple Data Center

Oklahma was found to be caused by a forge lap in the eyebar head. 俄克拉荷马州一座圣太菲桥产生的这种破坏是由于发生的眼杆头部的锻压折叠引起的。

‖ *v* 1 锻造，铸造，铸成：He forged the shield. 他锻造了盾牌。We might help forge in the crucible of conflict a structure of peace. 我们就有可能协助在冲突的熔炉中铸造出一个和平的结构。Our chains are forged! Their clanking may be heard on the plains of Boston! 我们的枷锁已经铸成，锒铛的镣铐声在波士顿的平原上可清晰听闻！

2 伪造，仿造，假造：George was forced to forge a signature. 乔治被迫伪造签名。I forged more notes. 我又仿造了一些便条。I should be taken for an impudent creature that had forged such a thing to go away from my husband. 我将被看做是一个没有廉耻的东西，假造出这么一回事，来同我丈夫脱离关系。

3 促使，制定：These were the tools that forged America's economic development. 这些都是促使美国经济发展的基本要素。Each country needs to forge its own industrial development strategy. 每个国家都需要制定自己的工业发展战略。

forge upon 诈骗：A boy who cheats his parents is not very far from robbing or forging upon his neighbour. 一个欺骗父母的孩子，不久就会抢劫和诈骗他的邻居。

forge² *v* 突然冲前：He forged into the lead as they came round the last bend before the end of the race. 他们跑到终点前最后一个转角时，他突然冲前居领先地位。

forge ahead 蒸蒸日上：The Gransdton Wickwire Company was plainly forging ahead as one of the leading industries of Lycurgus. 克伦斯顿钨丝公司显然蒸蒸日上，成为莱科格斯的重要企业之一了。

forge on 启程：He feels stronger, and he is ready to forge on to Prague. 他觉得精力恢复了不少，他随时可以启程去布拉格。

forgeability *n* 〔工〕可锻性

forged document 〔政〕伪造文，假证件

forged signature 〔律〕假冒签署

forge grass 〔牧〕禾木科牧草，饲草

forgery *n* 1 伪造：It was not even forgery. 这连伪造都谈不上。

Green Apple Data Center

2 伪造罪：It is forgery even if the document is incomplete or ineffective in law. 即使此伪造的文件在法律上是不完整的或失效的，其行为也构成了伪造罪。

3 赝品：The whole sky was filled with forgeries of the brain. 整个天空充满了头脑里臆造出来的赝品。

forget *v* 1 忘记，忘怀，忘到九霄云外：I shall never forget how kind you have been to me, Smirke. 我永远不会忘记你待我的那些好处，斯默克。He could never forget an injury. 他不能忘记任何伤害。Embarrassed she was not, and she remembered Gabriel's declaration of love to her at Norcombe only to think she had nearly forgotten it. 她并不感到窘迫，想到加布里埃尔在诺库姆的爱情表白时，她只是觉得她几乎已经把那件事忘到九霄云外去了。

2 置诸脑后，不放在心上，丢三拉四：He could not really forget such tradition. 他的确不能把世代传统置诸脑后。"It was an unpleasant incident, but I've forgotten it," said Perier. "这事是挺不愉快，不过我是都不放在心上了，"贝利埃说。Does he often forget? 是不是他老是丢三拉四的？

3 忽略，别提；不必介意：Critics of the Yalta agreements tend to forget that the Russian, also, made substantial concessions. 雅尔塔协定的批评者都倾向于忽略俄国也作了重大让步。Forget your reading those books. 别提着那些书了。If you don't agree with me, please forget my grouse. 如果你的看法不同，请不必介意我的牢骚之言。

4 抛弃，捐弃；清除：You must sink yourself; must forget yourself and your own desire of fame, of admitted success. 你必须舍已为人，必须抛弃个人的打算，抛弃你自己的成名欲和大获成功的想望。For this service he felt sure Tom would forget his old hatred. 因为这样做，他肯定汤姆会捐弃前嫌的。After that the computer will be instructed to forget all the other numbers and related addresses. 在这以后，计算机将得到指示立即清除其余的全部号码以及有关的地址。☆"I'm very sorry," smiled Bertha, "I forget what I was doing." "很对不起！"伯莎笑着说，"我走神了。"I may forget love of my own life in the desire to kill you. 我就会置自己的生死于度外，要杀死你的。If you think to write fine passages, you'

Green Apple Data Center

ve got to string together big fancy words and high-flying phrases, forget it. 如果你以为好的文章就是词藻堆积，妙语横生，那你就错了。

forget oneself 不顾一切：Miss Brooke was clearly forgetting herself. 布鲁克小姐显然有些不顾一切了。

forgetful *a* 健忘；忘性：I always had such a forgetful memory. 我的脑子特别健忘。I became forgetful, concentrating too much upon trivial tasks. 我过分注重琐屑小事，忘性越来越大。

forgetful of 忘掉，忽略：Forgetful of everything else he leaped from the bath. 他从澡盆里跳了出来，把其它事都忘掉了。Nor was deerslayer unconscious of, or forgetful of his rights, and of his opportunities. 打鹿将并不是不知道他的这个权利，也没有忽略机会。

forget-me-not *n* 〔植〕勿忘我草：On the bright hill-side was a subdued smoulder of gorse. A few forget-me-nots flowered by the water. 山坡上阳光灿烂，有一堆荆豆杆正慢慢地燃烧着；水溪畔勿忘我草竞相开放。

forgive *v* 1 原谅，谅解；不怪，饶恕：She had never forgiven John Bergson for bringing her to the end of the earth. 她从来不能原谅约翰·伯格森把她带到了地球的尽头。"Let us all forgive each other, and be pals again." "让我们大家互相谅解，重新和好吧！" Now I forgive you! 我现在不怪你了。Henry Ford made my kids suffer, and for that I'll never forgive him. 亨利·福特故意要我的孩子受苦，因此，我永远不会饶恕他。

2 厚待，释然，容得下：It took all my father's charity to forgive me. 父亲以无边的慈爱厚待我。He had never quite forgiven Emily for having been as much taken in by Montahue Dartie as he himself had been. 当初爱米丽也是跟他一样看上了蒙达古·达尔第，这件事到现在还不能使他释然。Elinor could have forgiven everything but her laugh. 除了她的笑声以外，埃莉诺容得下她的种种言行。

3 赦免：He told me God would never forgive me. 他对我说上帝一定不会赦免我。

☆ Dear Rhoda, who sent away from here in sad, sad anger, I know will forgive him. Woman forgives but too readily. 亲爱的罗达那

Green Apple Data Center

天回去的时候虽然气伤了心，我担保也会饶恕他的。女人实在太心慈面软了。

forgiveness *n* 1 饶恕，宽恕：Jolyon could see that Irene was deeply affected by this simple forgiveness. 乔里恩可以看出伊琳被这样单纯的饶恕深深打动了。He stopped to kneel toward the way the sun rose and prayed for forgiveness. 他停下步来，朝着太阳升起的方向，跪倒在地，祈求宽恕。

2 和解：His punishment was soon afterwards completed in the voluntary forgiveness of Mrs. Smith. 史密斯太太随后主动和解完成了对他的惩罚。

forgo *v* 放弃：I shall be happy to forgo his company. 我将乐于放弃跟他作伴。

forjudge *v* 〔律〕剥夺

fork *n* 1 木叉；叉状：I've been screwing gimlets into his head, and sticking forks in his eyes, and cutting my name on him. 我把螺丝锥钉在他的头上，把木叉刺在他的眼睛里，把我的姓名刻在他的身上。An increase in resistance to roll deflections may be gained by splitting the single strut into a fork at the top. 采用上部分呈叉状的单支杆可以增强抗滚转变形性能。

2 分杈处；岔路口：When he reached the highest fork, he crawled out on a limb. 他攀到了最上边的分杈处，便登上一根大树枝。If you got to get to us, go back to the fork. 假如有事要找我们，回到岔路口。

3 〔音〕调音叉

II *v* 用叉子叉：He said, and forked up a bacon. 他说着，用叉子叉了一块咸肉。

forked chain 〔化〕侧链

fork-lift *n* 〔工〕铲车，叉式万能装卸车，升降叉车

forlana *n* 〔音〕（意）福尔兰纳舞曲

forlorn *n* 1 绝望的，走投无路的；渺茫的：The situation of Hitler's armies at the end of May was forlorn. 到了五月底，希特勒的军队已陷于绝望的境地。I'm a poor, miserable, forlorn drudge; I shall only drag you down with me. 我是一个贫穷，倒运，走投无路的苦力，只会拖累你。Privately, both of us nursed a forlorn hope.

Green Apple Data Center

我们俩人都私下怀着一线渺茫的希望。

2 无依无靠，形单影只：I ’m a poor forlorn girl. 我是一个可怜的，无依无靠的女孩子。Now he was depressed and forlorn. 他现在灰心丧气，形单影只。

3 惨淡，凄惨的；惆怅：The forlorn smile with which she said it, so touched him, that tears started from his eyes. 她说话时候的那种惨淡笑容很感动了他，以至泪水从他的眼里落下。She had an object in keeping her forlorn state unknown. 她不想让别人知道这种凄惨的状况。I felt somewhat forlorn when I landed and my bags were set down beside me on the glistening beach. 我登上闪闪发光的海滩，行李放在身旁，心里不由得颇有几分惆帐。

4 冷冷清清：It was now empty, forlorn, and apparently abandoned. 现在是空空洞洞，冷冷清清，分明已经无人居住。

5 陈旧不堪：Nothing could be more forlorn than the furniture. 家俱陈设实在陈旧不堪。

form I *n*1 形状，形态，形式，状态：Prominences occur in a variety of forms. 日珥以各种形状出现。Many materials can exist in a variety of solid forms. 许多物质可以以不同的固体形态存在。I would like to have had the uniform off although I did not care much about the outward forms. 虽然我不拘外表形式，我倒很想把这制服脱掉。After the CO conversion step practically all the carbon from the feedstock is in the form of carbon dioxide. 在CO变换之后，实际上在进料中所有的碳都呈二氧化碳的状态。

2 礼貌，礼节，规矩；体面；仪式：It is not for the form, but from the heart, I thank you. 这并不是出于礼貌而是我衷心的感谢。This is the usual form of greeting here. 这本是这儿通常的欢迎礼节。I like the forms and ceremonies, all the ancient history of our people. 我喜欢这些规矩和仪式，以及我们这个民族古老的历史。Bad taste, Harry, bad form ! 太不文雅了，哈里，太不体面了。They are minded, also, to establish the idolatrous forms of English Episcopacy. 他们还想在这里建立起英国圣公会偶像崇拜的仪式。

3 类，型，方式，模型：Magnetic techniques are most suitable in the search for iron in this form. 磁法最适用于勘探这类铁矿。The names, chemical structures, dosage forms, and usual clini-

Green Apple Data Center

cal doses of these and other drugs of the same class are given in Table 7—3. 这些药物以及同类的另外一些药物的名称、化学结构、剂型和临床常用剂量见表7—3。These forms of behavior are symptoms of illness. 这种行为的方式是病态。He gave to the world the first successful form of the steam machine. 他把首次制成功的蒸气机模型献给了世人。

4 姿势，仪容，仪表，举止；体统：They kept up the form of running with undiminished courage. 他们不屈不挠，始终保持着跑的姿势。She was no longer the milkmaid, but an essence of woman—a whole sex condensed into one typical form. 她不再是一个挤牛奶的女工了，而是个女性精华——从全体妇女里凝炼出来的一个典型仪容。This child was faultless in form. 这个孩子仪表端正。The count was in fine form during the meal. 在进餐的时候，伯爵举止优雅。Let us preserve the forms due to society. 让我们保持与我们的社会地位相适应的体统吧。

5 身影，身子，胸部：At this time, Shirley's well-known form passed the window. 就在这时，谢利那熟悉的身影打玻璃窗一闪而过。Deerslayer adjusted his hard pillow, stretched his form in the bottom of the canoe and slept. 打鹿将整理了一下头上硬邦邦的枕头，伸直身子，躺在船底睡着了。She went on, her form heaving and falling in quick pants. 她接着说，那时她的胸部一起一落很快地动着 。

6 程序，手续：The judge has finished the established form. 法官完成了正式程序。It is just a matter of form. 那只是个手续问题 。

7 表，表格：What is your opinion of the effectiveness of this form for evaluating managers？你认为用这个表评价管理者效果如何？On his desk was a printed form, which Flora had left. 在他的办公桌上，弗洛拉留了一张印好的表格。

8 体制：The corporate form was used extensively before 1 8 6 5 only in transportation, insurance, banking, and to a lesser degree, in textiles. 1865年以前，法人体制只广泛用于运输、保险、银行等业，并在较小程度上应用于纺织业。

9 年级：There were still subjects that everyone had to take in

Green Apple Data Center

the VIth form such as scripture and civics. 在六年级，每个学生除了主修课外，还有一些课程要学，如经典著作课和公民学。

10 标本：Typical forms of the two are different and easily recognizable. 二者的模式标本是不同的并易于辨认。

11 手段：Most people approach swimming not as a competitive sport, but as a form of exercise that can be enjoyed for a lifetime. 许多人喜欢游泳，但并不是把它作为一项比赛运动，而是作为一种终生自娱的锻炼手段。

12 茎：The hay types tend to be rather earlier in growth, more upright in their form. 干草类生长较早，茎较直立。

13〔建〕模壳；〔印〕印版；〔物〕（晶）面试

Ⅱ *v* 1 形成，养成，造成，组成，构成，做成，生成，造就：Central California is a long valley formed by two rivers. 加利福尼亚中部是由两条河形成的一个很长的谷地。He had formed the habit of talking over his various difficulties with her. 他养成了习惯，爱同她谈自己的各种困难。Many scientists believe that Lunar craters were formed by the collision of meteors and comets against the moon. 许多科学家相信，月球坑穴是流星和彗星碰撞月球所造成的。New Cuban election was held；a government was formed. 古巴重新进行选举，组成政府。Natural and agricultural ecosystems form a continuum. 自然生态系统和农业生态系统构成一个连续的统一体。Multicolored reconstructions have been formed using (black and white) volume holographic plates. 利用黑白体积全息片已经做成了彩色重建象。Researchers have proposed a theory that explains how methanol forms these particular molecules. 科研工作者已提出一种理论来解释甲醇是如何生成这些特定分子的。“His daughter？Ah！and everybody else. Why he formed me that way？”said Tom.“他的女儿？唉！连其他所有的人都在内。他为什么那样来造就我？”汤姆说。

2 制定，作出，订立，奠定：He formed plans of reading and broke them. 他制定了读书计划，又撕毁了。Mrs. Butler recollected that her husband was not possessed of the information necessary to form a judgement upon the occasion. 布特勒太太想她丈夫对这事所知有限，对这个问题也难以作出判断。So far as we have already formed engagements let them be fulfilled with perfect good faith. 我们已经

Green Apple Data Center

订立了的契约，必须忠实履行。But those fossils and Robison's interpretations of them formed the initial groundwork for tracing early human evolution in Africa. 但是这些化石以及罗宾逊对它们所作的解释奠定了在非洲追溯早期人类进化的初步基础。

3 沁出；说出；涌起：A new trickle of sweat formed and rolled down his back. 他背上又沁出了汗珠，往下直淌。He found it very difficult to speak plainly, for his lips trembled and refused to form the words. 他感到要把话说清楚很困难，因为他的嘴唇在发抖，说不出话来了。Gallagher feels a pleasurable fury forming in him. 加拉赫觉得胸中渐渐涌起了一股激愤。

4 结交，攀成：The acquaintances she had already formed were unworthy of her. 她曾经结交的那些人都配不上她。Her greatest support and glory was in having formed the connection with the Rushwords. 她最大的仗恃和最大的功劳是攀成了罗什渥兹家这门亲事。

5 建立，诞生：The urban poor move from neighbourhood to neighbourhood, and from city to city, unable to form longterm social associations. 城市贫民从一地移向另一地，从一个城市移向另一个城市，不能建立一种长期的社会联系。Cosmologists are debating the possibility that turbulence causes galaxies to form. 宇宙学家正在争论湍流导致星系诞生的可能性。

6 排：In the men's toilets, more volunteers formed lines in front of the uninals, each line moving with stunning slowness. 男厕所里，另有好多志愿者在便池前排起长队，队伍移动的速度极慢。

7 显（象）：To form the images, one simply projects laser light through the developed film. 为了显象、我们只要使激光射过已显影的胶片就可。

8〔建〕模板：High-density playwood was used for all formed surfaces. 对所有模板表面均使用了高密度的胶合板。

form on 产于：A little asbestos fiber is formed on the contacts. 有少量石棉产于接触带。

in form 1 在形式上：The electric currents and the magnetic fluctuations, which cause them are, very similar in form. 电流以及产生这种电流的磁场波动在形式上极为相似。

2 正式：She told the major to be quiet；and then requested to be

Green Apple Data Center

presented in form to Mrs. Captain Osborne. 她叫少佐少说话，然后要求正式介绍给奥斯本太太。

3 规规矩矩地：I made my bow in form. 我规规矩矩地鞠了躬。

in great form 兴高采烈：Ronnie was in great form. 罗尼兴高采烈。

in the form of 1 用…形式：This is best expressed in the form of an equilibrium constant. 这最好用平衡常数的形式来表示。

2 包括：There are, in addition to the waxy substances of the cuticle, other noncellulosics in the form of ash, pectic, and proteinaceous materials. 在表皮上有些蜡质，以及其它一些非纤维素物质包括灰分、果胶和蛋白质。

show one's form 露一手：Still, it was a chance for the two girls to show their form. 不过，这还是两位女士各露一手的机会。

take form 形成：While social workers were begining their investigations and formulating their programs, a revolution in the field of journalism was also slowly taking form. 当社会工作者开始调查工作并制定纲领时，新闻领域里的一场革命也逐渐形成。

take the form of 采取…的形式：These demands sometimes also take the form of political interference in the educational system and distortion of its governing policies. 这些需求有时也采取对教育系统进行政治干预和歪曲教育方针的形式。

☆ Bella, though shorter, was far more graceful and vigorously formed. 蓓拉虽然个子矮一些，却要标致，结实很多。Ralph's lips formed a word but no sound came. 拉尔夫嘴唇在翕动，但没有声音出来。

formability *n* 〔工〕可成形性，可模锻（塑）性

formable *a* 〔工〕可成形的，适于模锻的

form action 〔律〕诉讼手续

formal[1] *a* 1 正式；正规的；隆重的：This is a formal occasion, as he remembered just in time, and we will keep it that way. 他及时想起，这是一个正式场合，那我们就按正式场合的方式行事吧。Let us put the view on a slightly more formal basis. 现在我们把这一观点建立在更加正规的基础之上。The service which took place at Beijing University on October nineteenth was very formal. 十月十九日，北京大学举行了非常隆重的仪式。

Green Apple Data Center

2 礼节性的；一本正经，冠冕堂皇的：She had only made me a formal curtesy. 她对我只是打个礼节性的招呼。Her formal, not her relaxed, pose was the true one. 她并不随和，一本正经才是她的本来面目。I told her a formal story that I expected my husband every day from Ireland. 我向她说出一个冠冕堂皇的理由，说我天天等候我丈夫从爱尔兰来。

3 严肃，刻板的，冷漠的：The Mayor's face grew slowly tight and very formal and his whole body was rigid. 市长的脸慢慢地变得紧张而严肃，他的整个身体是挺直的。From Scott, too, comes the stiff and formal prose style. 就连他那生硬刻板的文体也来自司各特。He smiled, apparently unaffected by her formal tone. 他微笑着，对她冷漠的语调毫不在意。

4 客套，做作，拘谨：Many Americans even find the terms "Mr.," "Mrs.," or "Mrss" too formal. 许多美国人甚至觉得"先生""太太""小姐"的称呼大客套了。His manner grew more formal. 他的举止越来越做作。His speech is like his mother's, slightly formal. 他说话很象妈妈，略带点儿拘谨。

5 郑重其事的；公事公办的：He sat down and wrote a formal letter to Melbury. 他坐下来给麦尔布礼写一封郑重其事的信。Jude thereupon wrote a letter in purely formal terms to request that the boy should be sent on to him as soon as he arrived. 于是裘德就用纯粹公事公办的口气写了一封信，信上说：这孩子一到英国，就把他送到他那儿。

6 形式：We now consider other types of arrangements of formal objects. 现在我们来研究形式对象的排列的另一种类型。

7 文绉绉的：Bertha purposely spoke in a somewhat formal and elaborate manner. 伯莎故事讲得带点儿文绉绉的学究气。

formal² *n* 〔化〕甲缩醛

formal³ *a* 〔化〕克式量的

formal attire 〔外交〕礼服

formal authority 〔政〕法定权力

formaldehyde *n* 〔化〕甲醛：The material is readily prepared by reaction of formaldehyde and hydrazine. 这种物质很容易由甲醛和肼反应而得到。

Green Apple Data Center

formaldehydi *n*〔化〕甲醛溶液

formal implication〔逻〕形式蕴涵

formalin *n*〔化〕甲醛（水溶）液，蚁醛，福尔马林

formalism *n* 形式主义；拘泥形式；〔数〕形式体系

formalist aesthetics〔哲〕形式主义美学

formalistic materialism〔哲〕形式主义的唯物主义

formality *n* 1 形式；拘谨，拘束，循规蹈矩：Their work is often a formality. 他们的工作通常流于形式。The eagerness in his manner tightened abruptly into formality as several people approached him to say good-bye. 这时有几个人走过来和他告别，他原先热切的态度陡然收敛，变成了拘谨。If he was her equal, why did he behave so without formality? 如果他与她平等相待，他为什么举止无拘无束呢？It was a dramatic change from the disciplined formality of Berlin to the exuberant chaos of the Rome airport. 从柏林的井井有条，循规蹈矩，一下到了热情洋溢，乱七八糟的罗马机场，变化是太大了。

2 礼节，礼仪：Because things move much faster in the United States, Americans do not have the time for formalities. 由于在美国样样事都快，美国人没时间讲究礼节。It deals with comparatively more important political affairs or diplomatic formalities. 它用于处理较重大的政治事物和外交礼仪。

3 正式语气，郑重其事：Beside the difference between speech and writing there is a difference between formality and informality. 除了有口语体与书面语体的区别外，还有正式和非正式语气的区别。I could imagine nothing in our intercourse that should justify formality of registration. 我想象不出我们之间有什么话要郑重其事地用挂号信来传送。

4 手续：He returned to the other side of the gate and completed the formalities. 他回到大门里边把手续办完了。

☆From all the more pleasing or imposing places she was turned away abruptly with the most chilling formality. 所有看得入眼的，或者漂亮的地方，她都是一进去就被冷言冷语送了出来。

formal law〔律〕成文法

formal logic〔逻〕形式逻辑

formally *ad* 1 正式，正规：On April 3, I formally proposed the

Green Apple Data Center

Vance mission to the President. 四月三日，我向总统正式提议派万斯执行这项使命。Abdulla is not formally educated, and he does not know the technical names for his patients' diseases. 阿卜杜拉没有受过正规教育，他不知道有关他的病人疾病的医学名称。

2 一本正经地；规规矩矩地，很有礼貌地："How do you do, Aleksei Andreivitch," she said formally. "你好，阿列克赛·安德罗维奇。"她一本正经地说。They kissed as formally now when they met as a brother and sister. 他们现在见面时只是象兄妹那样规规矩矩地接吻。Loft drew himself up and said formally, "I have just relieved Captain Bentick, as the colonel ordered." 洛夫特振作了一下，很有礼貌地说："我按着上校的命令，刚刚接了本蒂克上尉的班。"

3 形式上的，在表面上：The singularity arises only formally, because we neglected the effect of damping. 这个奇异点的产生仅仅是形式上的，因为我们忽略了阻尼的作用。Mutually timid, they were of course formally polite. 他们彼此惧怕，但在表面上还是彬彬有礼。

formal note〔外交〕正式照会

formant *n* 〔语〕共振峰，峰极，主要单元，构形成分

format *n* 〔工〕格式，规格，（数据或信息安排的）形式，（储存器中）信息安排

formate[1] *n* 〔化〕甲酸酯：The isodecyl formate is considerably more stable to hydrolytic attack than the isodecyl otrhoformate. 甲酸异癸酯，较原甲酸异癸酯对水解的破坏作用要安定得多。

formate[2] *v* 〔空〕飞机加入编队，编队飞行

formation *n* 1 组成，形成，生成；成立：The formation of a customs union is one of those trade policy changes. 组成关税同盟是贸易政策的一种变化。Is capital formation the key to economic development? 资本形成是经济发展的关键吗？Chemical reactions always involve the formation or the breaking down of one or more compounds. 化学反应总是包含一种或多种化合物的生成和分解。The dream of the champions of Protestant unity was finally realized in 1908, with the formation of the Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America. 1908 年，争取新教联合的战士们的梦想，由于美国联邦基督教协进会的成立，终于实现。

Green Apple Data Center

2 层，地层：The rock formations break with cracks into new positions. 岩层产生裂缝而破裂移位。Only connected interstices can act as elementary conduits within the formation. 在地层内只有连通的空隙才能起导水通道的作用。

3 结构物：Of special interest is the photographic determination of altitudes of lunar formation. 最有趣的是用照相来测定月面结构物的高度。

4 沉积：Acid storage tank should also be clustered nearby to minimize sludge and scale formation in long lines. 酸的贮槽也应该集中于厂房附近，以尽量减少在长管线中沉积污泥和疤垢。

5〔军〕编队，队形：Examples of this type of control include formation flying, instrument flight, and landing. 这类操纵的例子包括编队飞行，仪表飞行和着陆。The soldiers stood in defensive formation. 战士们站成防御队形。

6〔地〕岩系：The stratigraphic column in this district includes all the Paleozoic formations. 这个地区的地层柱包括全部古生代岩系。

7〔化〕形成反应式：Equation (2 — 7) corresponds to formation of the ferrous-phenan-throline complex. 式 (2 — 7) 为亚铁邻菲绕啉络合物的形成反应式。

8〔生〕群系：Early work of Moss and Tansley used the formation as a unit. Moss 和 Tensley 早期的研究是以群系作为单位。

formation dancing〔舞〕编对舞

formative *a* 1 形成，草创：Savagery was the formative period of the human race. 蒙昧阶段是人类的形成阶段。Yugoslavia would then be able to speak with a united voice in the councils of the Allies during this formative period when so much is in flux. 在这种情况下，南斯拉夫才能用一致的声音，在这种变化多端的草创时期，在盟国的会议上发表意见。

2 生殖:Their formative organs themselves are perfect in structure, as far as the microscope reveals. 它们的生殖器官本身，在显微镜下看来，构造上仍然是完全的。

3 〔语〕构形的，构词的；〔生〕形成的

formative cell〔动〕形成组胞，毛原细胞

formative period〔生〕形成期

Green Apple Data Center

formative tissue〔生〕形成组织

formative years〔教〕形成性格时期

formatter *n* 〔计〕格式器；格式化程序；划盘程序

form class〔语〕形式类，形态类

form drag〔物〕形阻，形状阻力

former[1] *n* 〔电信〕线圈架；量规，样板；成形设备；〔机〕模型；〔空〕翼肋

former[2] *a* 1 早先，从前的，往日的：He has retreated to his former reserve. 他已经恢复了他早先含蓄的态度。He went on to his former residence. 他继续向他从前的住所走去。I should dearly love to embrace my former friends at this moment. 此时此刻，我多么渴望拥抱我往日的朋友们啊。

2 前，原，前一种：Former President Nixon's behavior in the face of the Watergate disclosures is a case in point. 前总统尼克松在水门事件被揭露后的行为就是一个适当的例子。To this day, I can't believe that the former management didn't notice them. 直至今天，我仍不相信，原董事会压根儿没有注意到这些人。In the former case, the first body rebounds with practically its original velocity. 在前一种情况下，第一个物体实际上以原来的速度弹回。

the former 前者：When, in 1901, Gauss adopted X^2 for xx, the former became standard. 当 Gauss 在1901年采用 X^2 代替 xx 后，前者就变成了标准写法。

formerly *ad* 1 原先，以前的：Kessler, formerly an egg candler, lives alone on social security. 凯斯勒原先是个禽蛋质量检验员，现在他靠社会保险过着孤独的日子。I suppose it might have been formerly her mother's. 我猜这可能是她母亲以前的东西。

2 刚才：The dim figures which he had formerly discovered must have been on the summit of the ridge. 刚才他看到的那几个黑影，一定就在这小丘顶上。

formfactor *n* 〔电信〕形状因数，波形因数

form genus〔生〕形态属

formic acid〔化〕蚁酸

formica *n* 〔化〕蚁属

formication *n* 〔医〕（皮肤上的）蚁走感

Green Apple Data Center

formidable *a* 1 恐惧，可怕的，令人生畏的，严厉的：The wealth and power of each becomes more formidable to the other. 一方的富强，增加另一方的恐惧。What will count is that this company — and you personally, Celia — have acquired a formidable enemy. 重要的是这家公司，还有你个人，西莉亚，结下了一个可怕的敌人。There are formidable problems associated with the practical utilization of solar energy. 有一些令人生畏的难题与太阳能的实际应用联系在一起。Doctor Sloper, escaped all criticism but his own, which was much the most competent and most formidable. 斯洛泼医生避免了所有批评，却逃不掉自己的苛责，而自己的责备恰恰是最痛切，最严厉的。
2 难，艰巨；难对付的；难实现的：The mathematics of the theory is too formidable. 理论中的数学太难。The combination of refractory and noble metals in a single layer makes etching a formidable task. 难熔金属和贵金属组合的这一层薄膜使刻蚀成为一个艰巨任务。He displayed remarkable energy and became the most formidable personality among the defendants. 他表现出惊人的精力，成为被告中最难对付的人。Travel to the planetary systems of other stars is a much more formidable undertaking. 要航行到其他恒星的行星系中去是件极难实现的事。
3 很棒的，了不起的；强有力的：The last dynamiter they sent to work with us, although a formidable technician, was very nervous. 上次他们派来和我们一起干的爆破手虽说是个很棒的专家，却很神经质。Georges Pompidou, whom I visited in early December 1972, was formidable. 乔治·蓬皮杜是位了不起的人物，我曾在一九七二年十二月初会见过他。This time, it has to adapt to a new world — a world which now includes a formidable rival, Japan. 这一次，它需要能够适应一个新的世界——一个现在包括有日本这样一个强有力的竞争对手的世界。
4 重大，庞大的：There are many formidable obstacles to overcome. 存在着许多需要加以克服的重大障碍。The expressions obtained are rather formidable in the general case. 一般情况下所得到的这些表达式是相当庞大的。
5 不可轻侮的；殊难轻视的：It was a great formidable cry of anger and despair. 这得一种不可轻侮的愤怒和绝望的大声叫喊。Examinations

Green Apple Data Center

are formidable even to the best prepared. 甚至对最有准备的人来说，考试也是殊难轻视的。

6 坚固的，难逾越的：Here the enemy's defences were the most formidable. 这里敌人的防御工事是最坚固的。In America the majority raises very formidable barriers to the liberty of opinion. 在美国，多数派为言论自由划定了很难逾越的障碍圈。

7 震天的：The assistants raised a formidable hurrah. 助手们发出了一片震天的欢呼声。

8 贤惠的：This woman was too young to be on the formidable level of wifehood. 这个女人太年轻，还未达到作一位贤惠的妻子的标准。

9 神气十足的：She was a formidable style of lady, with spectacles, a prominent nose, and a loud voice. 她是一位神气十足的女士，戴着眼镜，鼻子很大，嗓音很响亮。

☆ His notes already made a formidable range of volumes. 他的笔记本已堆积如山。

formpiston *n* 〔工〕模塞，阳模

formula *n* 1 方案，办法：Hughes next set to work to find a disarmament formula that would neither impair American security nor threaten the security of Japan and Britain. 接着休斯着手寻求一个既不损害美国安全、又不威胁日本和英国安全的裁军方案。For the present no magic formula will bring him back. 就目前来说，没有任何一种神奇的办法能够使他回来。

2 公式；定则，定理：No formula can be developed, once and for all, to be applied automatically to each case. 一劳永逸地制定一个能够自动地适用于每一情况的公式，实不可能。The "unconditional surrender" formula was announced by the President and the Prime Minister. 总统和首相宣布了"无条件投降"的定则。Here are some applications of Taylor's formula. 下面举例说明泰乐定理的应用。

3 方程，分式：Einstein's formula for the process is very simple. 爱因斯坦描述该过程的方程非常简单。We frequently need a formula which will give the number of watts of power when we know the current and the resistance. 我们常常需要一个已知电流和电阻时求功率瓦特数的分式。

4 口头禅，客套话：The formula had a quality of appeal, of

Green Apple Data Center

despair, and of command. 这句口头禅中带有恳求，绝望和命令的性质。I was overcome with ceremonial feelings but unable to remember the proper formula. 我情不自禁地被礼仪上的情感控制住了，可是想不起恰当的客套话。

5 问题：I was beginning rather to resent his formula. 我对他所提出的问题开始感到反感。

6 配方：It is difficult to set down an exact formula because cork is a natural product. 要确定脱模剂的精确配方是困难的，因为软木是一种天然产物。

7〔化〕分子式，化学式：The formula which represents the composition of water is, then, H_2O. 因此，代表水的成分的分子式就是H_2O. Isomers are defined as compounds having the same formula but different structures. 异构体被定义为化学式相同而结构不同的化合物。

formula of external falsehood〔哲〕永假公式

formula of external truth〔哲〕永真公式

formulary *n* 〔医〕处方集

formulate *v* 1 列；化成，写成，用公式表达：No attempt was made to formulate a complete list of all possible criteria in this paper. 本文并不想对所有可能的准则列出全面的清单。Lots of hard work has been done, many new hypotheses hypothecated, and all sorts of formalisms formulated. 人们已经做了大量的艰苦工作，提出了许多新的假设，并化成了各种各样的公式。For anisotropic materials Fourier's law must be formulated in a more generalized form. 对于各向异性的物质来说，傅里叶定律必须改写成具有更普遍意义的形式。The physical meaning of dimensionless numbers cannot usually be formulated clearly. 无因次数的物体意义一般不能清楚地用公式表达。

2 筹划，制定，作出，创立：He thought it time to formulate some plan of action. 他认为这是该筹划什么行动计划的时候了。While social workers were beginning their investigations and foumulating their programs, a revolution in the field of journalism was also slowly taking form. 当社会工作者开始调查工作并制定钢领时，新闻领域里的一场革命也逐渐形成。We can then formulate the following rules. 我们可以作出下列规定。Several years later, he formulated

Green Apple Data Center

his famous Theory of Relativity. 几年后，他创立了著名的“相对论”。

3 表达，表述：Mathematics is the language in which scientific ideas can be precisely formulated. 数学是确切表达科学思想的语言。We shall now formulate these integral equations and discuss some of their consequences. 现在我们来表述这些积分方程，并讨论它们的一些结果。

4 想好：He had not formulated the sentence beforehand. 他并没有在事先想好这句话。

formulation *n* 1 陈述；表达方式：These formulations aroused great enthusiasm in the world. 这些陈述在世界上唤起了极大热情。There are variant formulations of some of the maxims. 有些准则有多种表达方式。

2 配方：Various phenolic formulations, impregnated in glass fabrics, were studied by scientists in this way. 科学家曾用此方法研究浸入玻璃织物的各种苯酚配方。

3 建立：The formulation of a mathematical model of a structure first requires the idealization of the structure into a mechanical model. 欲建立结构物数学模型，首先要求将结构物理想为一个力学模型。

4〔数〕方程式：The mathematical formulation becomes lengthy and does not appear to offer much advantage over the scheme incorporated in equation (2). 但是这种数学方程式很长，而且它比并入方程式（2）的图式显不出更多的优点。

formula translation〔计〕公式翻译，公式转换

formula weight〔化〕化学式量，分子量

formulism *n* 公式主义

formwork *n*〔建〕模板，支模，模壳

formyl *n*〔化〕甲酰

Fornax *n*〔天〕天炉（星）座

fornix *n*〔解〕穹窿，穹

forsake *v* 1 放弃，遗弃，唾弃，弃绝：He put intense pressure on Souvanna to forsake neutralism. 他对棱发那施加强大压力，要他放弃中立主义。This stately tribute of respect to a poor girl de-

Green Apple Data Center

spised and forsaken was so out of place, that the thing gave her a kind of horror. 对一个被轻视、被遗弃的姑娘这样庄重地致敬，这个不适时宜的举动使姑娘感到一阵莫名的恐惧。Other men have forsaken the West. 别的人唾弃西方。Most people have had a period or periods in their lives when they have felt forsaken. 一般人在他们的生命史上大多有过一次或多次感到遭人弃绝的时期。

2 断；顿失；从…消逝；忘到脑后：The boy's breath forsook him. 那个孩子简直要断气了。Turnus's fortitude forsook him and he begged for mercy. 图努斯顿失锐气，要求饶命。Daylight began to forsake the red-room; it was past four o'clock, and the beclouded afternoon was tending to drear twilight. 阳光开始从红屋子里消逝；已经过了四点了，阴沉沉的下午渐渐转为凄凉的黄昏。She will think I have forsaken her, now that my old friend has come back. 自从老朋友回来，她一定想我把她忘到脑后去了。

3 离开，远避：Oak's eyes could not forsake them. 奥克的眼睛压根儿没有离开过他们。In the evenings they forsook the crowded haunts of the gay of excursions on the water. 天天傍晚，他们远避熙来攘往的快乐人群，去河上游览。

4 拒绝：Moore soon forsook the wine, broke from the party, and took the road. 穆尔不一会就拒绝喝酒，突然离席，打道回府。

☆ For the first time, energy and hope forsook the poor fellow. 这不幸的家伙第一次垂头丧气起来。For a moment her presence of mind forsook her. 刹那间她心乱如麻。

forswear *v* 1 宣誓放弃：The priests of some religions must forswear wealth and marriage. 有些宗教的祭司必须宣誓放弃财富和婚姻。

2 背弃：Wells was not likely to forswear the faith of a lifetime. 威尔斯决不会背弃他毕生的信仰。

forsythia *n* 〔植〕连翘（属）

fort *n* 堡，要塞：In former times the British army kept lots of soldiers at Fort William in Scotland. 从前英国军队在苏格兰的威廉堡驻扎了很多士兵。The army took the fort on the first onslaught. 那支军队第一次突击就夺取了要塞。

hold the fort 照顾一切：When the mother had to go into hospital, her eldest daugher had to hold the fort. 母亲不得不入院时，大女儿就

Green Apple Data Center

必须照顾一切。

forte *a* 〔音〕强音的

forth *ad* 1 向前：He went forth into the desert to pray. 他向前走到沙漠中祈祷。

2 出：The machine sent forth loud noises. 机器发出噪声。

and so forth 等等：She said many times that she was sorry for what she'd done, she'd never do it again, it was just a mistake, and so forth. 她说了好几次她为所做的事感到抱歉，她永远不再做那种事，那只是一个错误等等。

forthcoming *a* 1 即将到来的，即将举行的；后面的：The forthcoming election and its aftermath were to bring opportunities and excitements beyond all expectation. 即将到来的普选和普选的结果将带来出乎人们意料的种种机会和刺激。They talked about the school and a forthcoming swim meet. 他们谈了学校的情况和即将举行的一次游泳比赛。The basic physics needed for astronomy, which underpins some of the forthcoming material, is introduced here. 这里介绍天文学所需要的基础物理，它们是阅读后面的一些内容的基础。

2 现成的，垂手可得：I did not break the habit of stealing and hoarding bread until my faith that food would be forthcoming at each meal had been somewhere established. 直到我不知怎么确信了每顿饭都会有现成的食物时，我那偷面包藏面包的习惯才改掉了。Other proof of the plasticity of carrot was also forthcoming. 胡罗卜可塑性的其他证明也垂手可得。

3 主动，乐以助人的：Officially, we dealt with each other correctly without being forthcoming. 在处理公事时，我们互相都公事公办，但都不主动。The outcome of our actions, on the contrary, is quite forthcoming. 与此相反，我们的实际行动却是相当乐以助人的。

forthright Ⅰ *ad* 坦率地：He told us forthright just what his objections were. 他有什么不同的意见，都坦率地向我们讲了。

Ⅱ *a* 坦率的，直接了当，心直口快，爽快干脆：What people wanted was a forthright style of leadership, with more emphasis on principle. 人们期望的是坦率的更加注重原则的领导作风。She held a Cabinet meeting as usual and, although not as forthright as most

Green Apple Data Center

days，did manage to get through the business. 她象往常一样召开了内阁会议。会上，她虽然不象往日那样直接了当，但仍能理智地处理问题。He was equally forthright with everyone. 他对任何人都同样对待，心直口快。His policy was forthright. 他的原则是爽快干脆。

forthwith *ad* 立即，随即，一眨眼：He held that the tapes should be destroyed forthwith. 他认为这些录音带必须立即销毁。Admiralty forthwith deflected all our warships towards the more southerly route. 海军部随即命令所有的舰只驶向更南的航线上去。The spur was forthwith transferred to the heap. 一眨眼这马刺就进入了那堆破烂里 。

fortification *n* 要塞，防御工事，筑堡设防：I should have to travel ten years to sit down contented among these fortification. 在外面旅行十年之后，我才会满意地坐在这些要塞之中。He spoke of vast secret stockpiles and fortifications that he had seen with his own eyes. 他谈到了自己亲眼目睹的大量秘密贮备和防御工事。Many years ago the spring induced the natives to select the place for their temproary fortification. 很多年前，这眼清泉，使得土人们选中这儿作为临时筑堡设防的地方。

fortify *v* 1 对…设防：This treaty forbade the United States to fortify the canal. 此条约禁止美国对运河设防。

2 加强，强化：Our relationship has been further fortified. 我们之间的关系已得到进一步加强。It has also beed used to fortify the fungicidal action of creosote. 它也用来起强化防腐油的杀菌作用 。

3 验证：Perhaps constitutive equation has to be fortified by experimental evidence. 本构方程或许还得用试验数据予以验证。

☆Would I be willing to call on them to fortify their morale？我是否愿意去看看他们，给他们打打气？

fortis *a*〔语〕强辅音的

fortitude *n* 1 毅力；刚毅，百折不挠：You have more fortitude than this，I am sure. 我相信你的毅力绰绰有余。There was no lack of gallantry and fortitude. 并不缺乏勇气和刚毅。Nevertheless，the people of Bangladesh are facing this future with courage and determination and a fortitude borne out of struggle and sacrifice.

Green Apple Data Center

但是经过斗争和牺牲考验的孟加拉人民正在勇敢、坚定、百折不挠地面对未来。

2 坚不可摧：Her punishment accumulated；she continued to bear it，however，with a good deal of superficial fortitude. 她受的折磨日见严重，但她还是忍受着，表面上还是一副坚不可摧的样子。

3 铁石心肠：For a moment Strickland's fortitude was shaken. 有那么一瞬间，思特里克兰德的铁石心肠被打动了。

☆ The enormous strength of the man was too much for my fortitude. 这个人蛮力却使我忍受不住。

fortnight *n* 两星期；半个月：At the end of the month the physicians wondered，and said he would live another fortnight. 一个月过去了，大夫们全很惊异，于是又说他至多还能活两星期。We make him eat so much that he won't get over it for a fortnight. 我们让他饱餐一顿，叫他半个月都忘怀不了。

fortran *n* 〔计〕公式变换

fortress *n* 要塞，堡垒，碉堡：In February，1897，a woman student，Vetrova，burned herself to death in the PeterPaul fortress. 1897年2月，一位名叫维特罗娃的女学生在彼得保罗要塞自焚而死。The auto-teller machines are built like fortresses. 自动出纳机建造得象堡垒一样。I can demolish every fortress if its foundations have not been set on stone. 只要碉堡的地基不是用石头筑的，我就能把它们都摧毁掉。

fortuitism *n* 〔哲〕偶然论

Fortuna *n* 〔罗神〕福耳图那

fortunate *n* 1 幸而，幸运的，运气好，福气好：He was fortunate in finding one additional bit of eviedence of the greatest importance. 幸而他又找到一个非常重要的证据。In the case of Mr. Talbot this didn't happen，so to that extent he was fortunate. 这种事在塔尔伯特先生身上却没有发生，所以在这一点上说他是幸运的。Was he fortunate，may I ask？他运气好吗，我能不能问一问？"I am not so fortunate，" said Winterbourne，"as your companion." "我可比不上你那位朋友，"温特伯恩说，"福气那么好。"

2 幸福：You are more fortunate than I am. 您比我幸福。

3 吉利的：It was a fortunate day when we opened the store. 我们

Green Apple Data Center

店开张那天是个吉利的日子。

☆The children of less fortunate families have many subtle psychological disadvantages. 出身于境况较差的家庭的孩子有各种微妙的心理障碍。

fortunately *ad* 1 幸好，好在，很幸运，侥幸的是：Fortunately the moon was rising, so that she could see well enough to make her way through the woods. 幸好月亮升起来了，她可以借着月光在树林中穿行。Fortunately, the night manager was neither a hairsplitter nor a fool. 好在这位夜班经理既不是吹毛求疵的人，也不是脓包。Fortunately, the doctor so loudly called for happened to be in the building. 很幸运，大家大声呼唤的医生正好在这座房子里。Fortunately, the Army War College had made plans for raising a large American army. 侥幸的是，陆军军事学院已为征募一支庞大的美军制订出计划。

2 乖巧地：De Craye was fortunately silent. 德·克雷乖巧地沉默着。

fortune *n* 1 运气，幸运；口福；缘：Take fortune when it comes. 运气来了可别放过。Arthur Pendennis had the good fortune to have such a mother. 亚瑟·潘登尼斯有这样一位母亲，真是极大的幸运。I have never had the good fortune to taste Shuzhou cakes. 可惜我没有吃苏州点心的口福。"I have not had the good fortune ever to meet your father," the mother said, a slight chill in her speech. "我没缘会见你父亲，"他母亲说，声调有点儿冷冰冰。

2 命运，遭遇，祸福；景况：The Civil War brought a sharp turn to the fortunes fo the Bentleys. 内战给本特利一家的命运带来截然的转变。Whatever be your fortune, let me see you once a year. 无论你的遭遇怎样，让我一年见你一次。Even at the height of his private suffering, the international position of the United States took the precedence over his personal fortunes. 纵然他个人的痛苦到达了顶点，美国的国际地位却仍然处于他个人的祸福之上。The first three years of their married life brought little change in the fortunes of the McTeagues. 麦克梯格夫妇头三年的结婚生活里，景况并没什么改变。

3 财产，家当；私囊：Will-power was his fortune with Annette. 在安耐特眼睛里，毅力就是他的财产。Mr Martin has his fortune en-

Green Apple Data Center

tirely to make. 马丁先生的家当全要靠自己挣。Manlius spent his fortune in releasing debtors. 曼利乌斯倾其私囊为人还债。

4（万）贯，巨款：The position of husband of a weak-minded woman with a large fortune would suit him to perfection. 做一个意志薄弱、但是腰缠万贯的女子的丈夫对他太美妙了。Instantly, she must think of the fortune we lost because of her. 她一定会立刻想起都是她害得我们丢了那笔巨款。

5 卦，算命：You know what the fortune said. 你知道卦上是怎么说的。You did quite a job with that fortune. 你算命算得挺不错呀。

6 出路；事业：She asked her father if she might go out into the world and seek for her fortune. 她问父亲她是否可以出去到外面去找出路。Was it within these walls that I was to seek new friends and begin great fortunes？难道我要在这些墙壁里寻找新的朋友和创始伟大的事业吗？

7 大量：The washing machine used a fortune of soap and hot water and did not clean the clothes. 洗衣机耗费大量的肥皂和热水，还洗不干净衣服。

☆A Christian young lady of fortune should find her ideal of life in a village. 一位笃信基督教的大家闺秀，可以在乡村中找到自己的生活理想。In a word, Mrs Bate put a good face against fortune, and kept up appearances in the most virtuous manner. 总而言之，别德太太会装门面，在外场上敷衍得很像样。The tidings of my high fortunes having had a heavy fall, had got down to my native place before I got there. 我还没回到故乡，故乡就传遍了我乐极生悲，从高枝上一落千丈的消息。They are worth a fortune. 它们可谓价值连城 。

good fortune 真是幸福：There I met a lovely young woman named Lucile and had the great good fortune to make her my wife. 在那里，我遇到一位叫做露西尔的可爱女子，而且娶了她做妻子，这真是我最大的幸福。

lose one's fortune 破产；倒楣：We have lost our fortune. 我们破产了。He came of Somerset gentlefolk who had lost their fortune following the American Revolution. 他出身在索莫瑟的一个清白家庭里，那一家人因为追随美国革命而大倒其楣。

Green Apple Data Center

make a fortune（收）利，带来收益：If he were making a fortune and a name, so much the better for him. 要是他正在那儿名利兼收，那对于他个人当然是很好的了。Of course, the new drug when marketed would make an undreamed fortune for Felding-Roth company. 当然，这种新药推上市场后，将会给费尔汀—罗斯公司带来难以想象的巨大收益。

make one's fortune 1 发财，立业发迹：We won't sell short and make our fortune. 我们不搞卖空来发财。I've got to go to the United States to make my fortune and reform. 我得去美国，去立业发迹，改造品行。

2 自谋生路：Joanna bade her father good-bye and set off to make her fortune. 乔安娜同父亲告别后，就动身自谋生路去了。

seek one's fortune 发财；寻找发迹的机会：He told people he was seeking his fortune. 他对人家说他想要发财。He left the farm to seek his fortune in the city. 他离开农场去城里寻找发迹的机会。

tell sb's fortune 给…算命：A woman she did not know came and offered to tell her fortune with the abandoned cards. 一个素不相识的女人走过来，拿着大家不再打的牌，主动提出要给她算命。

forum *n* 1 广场；场所：Animated was, indeed, the aspect of the forum of Pompeii at that time! 那时庞贝广场的面貌也确实生气勃勃！It has provided the forum for debate and negotiation and a channel for quiet diplomacy. 它提供了辩论和谈判的场所以及进行私下外交的渠道。

2 讲坛，论坛：The new government, whatever its faults, would not assault our interests in every international forum as its predecessor had done. 不管新政府有什么缺点，它绝不会象上届政府那样在一切国际讲坛上反对我们的利益。It is an important forum for exchange of information and views on trade. 它提供了一个交换贸易信息和观点的重要论坛。

3 座谈会：I really don't feel it's appropriate to continue the discussion in such a large forum. 我真地认为，以这样一种大规模座谈会的方式来继续讨论是不适当的。

forum originis〔律〕原居籍法院

forward I *ad* 1 前，向前，上前：We'll bring the date of the

Green Apple Data Center

meeting forward from the 20th to the 18th. 我们要把开会日期从20日提前到18日。Just having the chance to talk together was a big step forward. 有机会在一块谈谈就是向前迈进了一大步。Finally she came forward with two books in her hands. 她终于走上前来，手里拿着两本书。

2〔海〕向船头：You will have to go forward of the mast. 你必须向船头走去。

☆We strain our eager gaze forward. 我们兴高采烈，极目眺望。

Ⅱ *a* 1 先头，前沿：Our forward troops teached the outskirts of the city on May 30. 我先头部队已于5月30日抵达该城近郊。The Soviets proposed the withdrawal of American ballistic-missile submarines from forward bases. 苏联人建议把美国的弹道导弹潜艇从前沿基地撤走。

2 卤莽，莽撞的，大胆孟浪的：She's too forward, I think. 我认为她太卤莽了。She was a girl far from unfeminine or forward either in her feelings or her habits. 在感情和态度上她远不是一个厚脸皮的和莽撞的姑娘。It's a good thing I'm such a forward slut, isn't it? 我是这样一个大胆孟浪的娘儿们，这倒是一件好事，你说是吗？

3 刚愎；目空一切；放肆：My husband grew strangely altered, forward, jealous, and unkind. 我丈夫很奇怪地渐渐变成另一种人，变得刚愎，嫉妒而残忍。They're too forward. 这些人太目空一切。I thought her rather forward. 我觉得她太放肆了。

4 倜傥；好出风头的：Ellen told her daughter. 'Gentlemen do not like forward girls'. 爱兰教她女儿说，"女孩子太倜傥了，男人家不喜欢的。"The Kingdom pursued a very forward policy. 这个王国奉行一种好出风头的政策。

5 积极，主动的：I don't think he had been very forward in the battle, so he had got off with nothing worse than a blow upon the cheek. 我想他在这场战斗中不十分积极，所以，除了面颊上挨了一下外，毫毛也没伤一根地逃脱了。He's not a forward kind of man. 他不是一个很主动的人。

6 增长：This forward movement represented only the normal response of the market to higher earnings in industry. 这种增长态势

Green Apple Data Center

还只代表市场对工业较高利润的正常反应。

7 远期：The Accounts Department does all the covering of forward exchange. 财会处负责远期外汇。

8〔商〕有期货：Where forward markets exist, rates of interest in real terms are always implicitly established. 在有期货市场存在的地方，实质上的利率常常已在暗中建立。

9〔电〕正向：With sufficient forward bias, the diffusion capacitance can easily exceed the space charge region capacitance. 当正向偏压足够高时，扩散电容很容易超过空间电荷压电容。

10〔工〕并流：Unless otherwise noted, it will be supposed that the evaporators are connected in series with forward feed. 除非另有说明，就假定诸蒸发器串联连接，并流加料。

☆ I am very glad to find things are so forward between you. 我真高兴，你们两个人之间的事发展得这么快。

III *v* 1 促进，帮助…实现：A general resemblance of disposition between the parties might forward the affection of Mr Willoughby for Mary. 双方性格的相似会促进威洛比先生对玛丽的爱情。Perhaps if he prayed, the wish to see Christminster might be forwarded. 也许他祷告一番，就可以帮助他实现他想看见基督寺的愿望。

2 转给，转寄：Perhaps you should forward the telegrams to Madame Sun Yat-sen. 你或许应该把这些电报转给孙夫人。It was forwarded to me from Delaford. 那是从德拉福德转寄给我的。

3 上报：His suggestion was never even forwarded to the President. 甚至没有把他的建议上报总统。

IV *n* 前锋："When are you going to play forward？"she asked. "你什么时候担任前锋？"她问。

forward-based nuclear system〔军〕前进基地核系统

forward business〔商〕期货交易

forward contract〔经〕远期合同，期货契约

forward delivery〔商〕远期交货

forward echelon〔军〕先遣梯队；前进指挥所

forwarder *n*〔工〕传送装置，输送器

forwarder's bill of lading〔商〕转运人提单

forward exchange market〔商〕远期外汇市场

Green Apple Data Center

forward exchange rate〔商〕远期汇率
forward flying 2 ½ somersaults〔体〕向前飞身翻腾两周半
forward purchasing contract〔律〕预购合同
forward quotation〔商〕期货报价
forward scattering〔电信〕前向散射
fossa *n*〔解〕窝，凹
fossate *a*〔解〕凹的，有窝的
fosse *n*〔地〕海渊
fossil I *a*化石：The search for forssil man then shifted to eastern Africa. 对化石人的探索工作转移到了非洲东部。
II *n* 1 化石，矿物：About 90 per cent of the energy used in the United States is derived from the fossil fuels. 美国使用的能量，大约90%来源于化石燃料。Most of the energy sources used in our current technology are the fossil fuels that have been stored in the earth's crust for many centuries. 当代技术领域所使用的大部分能源是已经贮存在地壳内许多世纪的矿物燃料。
2 保守派：I do not wish to convey any imputation when I call those good and learned men fossils. 我称这些善良的学识渊博的人为保守派，丝毫没有污蔑之意。
fossil charcoal〔地〕丝炭
fossil community〔地〕化石群落
fossil erosion surface〔地〕古侵蚀面
fossil geochronometry〔地〕化石地质年代测定法
fossilized skull〔考古〕头骨化石
fossil laterite〔农〕古砖红壤
fossil peneplain〔地〕古准平原
fossil time〔地〕化石地质年代
fossil wax〔艺〕矿物蜡
fossorial *a*〔动〕掘土的，适于掘地的
foster *v* 1 抚育，培养：The old birds or the fostered young would gain an advantage. 老鸟和被抚育的小鸟，都会得到利益。Moreover, it tends to foster the human qualities that I admire most—courage and its analogues. 不但如此，它还能培养我最景仰的那些德性—勇敢和诸如此类的东西。

Green Apple Data Center

2 提倡，鼓励，扶植，助长：To be sure, Peter did not foster any social ties among the leaders. 彼得确实不提倡领导人之间的社交往来。We should foster capital investment in areas needing development. 我们应鼓励在需要发展的地区投资。Morris intended to foster an art restoring the dignity of the craftsman. 莫里斯的目的在于扶植一种能恢复手工艺工人威望的艺术。A longtime relationship between business and government fosters collusion. 工商界和政府之间长期以来形成的一种关系助长两者之间的串通。

3 增加：To anger him, his wife had taken pains to foster his suspicion. 他的妻子为了气他，就故意想尽办法增加他的疑虑。

fotog *n* 〔摄〕摄影师

Foucault current 〔电〕傅科电流，涡流

foudroyant *a* 〔医〕急性的，暴发的

foudroyant paralysis 〔医〕急性麻痹

fougasse *n* 〔军〕定向地雷

foul Ⅰ *a* 1 臭，脏，腐败的，肮脏的，污浊不堪，令人作呕的：You shut that foul mouth of yours and get into the back yard. 闭上你的臭嘴，到后院去。The five-year-old boy used foul words. 那个五岁的男孩满口脏话。A foul odor to the pus is almost diagnotic for an anaerobic infection. 脓液有腐败的臭味，几乎可以肯定为厌气感染。The valley of ashes is bounded on one side by a small foul river. 灰烬谷一边有一条肮脏的小河流过。It had been months since this boat had been in port to be cleaned up properly, and her bottom was foul. 这艘船停在港口已有好几个月未好好刷洗过，因此船底污浊不堪。Their foul odor filled me with horror and disgust. 它们令人作呕的臭味使我心中充满恐怖和厌恶。

2 可恶的，讨人厌的，令人恶心的：A foul enchantress turned me into a frog. 一个可恶的女巫把我变成了一只青蛙。Of all men the drunkard is the foulest. 男人中最讨人厌的是酒鬼。A creature so foul to look at came over. 一个看起来是那样令人恶的的家伙走了过来 。

3 恶劣的：They set off with a foul weather. 他们在一个恶劣的天气启程了。

4 难受：We'll get again the foul taste of hope soured to despair.

Green Apple Data Center

我们将再一次尝到希望变成绝望的那股难受滋味。

5 逆风的：The boats travel very slowly when the wind is foul. 在逆风的时候，船走得很慢。

6 〔印〕错误百出的；〔体〕违反规则的，犯规的

☆ It was a foul night. 那是一个风雨之夜。

II *n* 〔体〕犯规：The footballer was sent off the field for a foul on an opponent; he had kicked him intentionally. 这名足球队员因向对手犯规而被罚出球场，他故意踢人。

III *v* 1 弄脏，污染：Modern man takes pleasure in fouling his nest. 现代人以弄脏自己的窝为乐事。Sheep tend to foul grass for the cattle. 羊往往会污染牛吃的草。

2 〔体〕犯规

fall foul of 陷入…之争：Meadows here is however falling foul of the classic chicken-and-egg argument. 这里，麦多斯陷入自古以来的“鸡和蛋”之争。

foul bill 〔海〕健康嫌疑证书

foul bill of lading 〔商〕不洁提单

foul line 〔体〕罚球线

foul play 〔体〕不符合体育道德的行为

foul shot 〔体〕罚球；罚球投中所得的一分

foul proof 〔文〕草稿；〔印〕毛样

foumart *n* 〔动〕鸡貂

found[1] *v* 1 开拓，开国，创立，创办，创刊：The Hollanders, who founded New Netherland, and the French Huguenots left their mark chiefly on commerce. 开拓新尼德兰的荷兰人和法国雨格诺教徒主要只在商业上留下了痕迹。He was fascinated by the Founding Fathers. 他特别景仰的是开国元勋。He founded a banking firm. 他创立了一家银号。For many years she was editor-in-chief of the Moscow News, which she founded. 多年来，她担任由她创办的莫斯科新闻报主编。The review was founded in 1963. 这一评论性杂志创刊于 1963 年。

2 组成：A group founded by A and B will be different in character from a group consisting of the same members but founded by B and C. 由 A 和 B 组成的集团在性质上不同于由同样数目的成员 B 和 C 所组成的集团。

Green Apple Data Center

3 找到：There is, however, another completely different approach which is founded in potential theory. 但是还有另外一种完全不同的方法，这种方法是在势论中找到的。

4（使）有根据：Our fears were well founded. 我们的担心是有根据的。

found on 建立于…上，建筑在…上；以…为依据：Your reasoning is founded on ignorance of human nature. 你的推论是建立于对人性的无知上的。If the marriage that was founded on love could not last, the marriage based on death would be a disaster. 假如建筑在爱情上的婚姻都不能持久，那么建立在死亡上的婚姻定是个灾难。It's founded on Marx's perception. 这是以马克思的思想为依据的。

found[2] *n* 膳宿：Sign the articles for the cruise, twenty dollars per month and found. 签下这次航行的契约吧，二十块钱一个月，外加膳宿。

foundation *n* 1 基础，根底；地基，奠基：She dared not leave things that in future years might be the foundation of a new idolatry. 她不敢使目前的事物在未来的岁月中成为一种新的偶像崇拜的基础。Tom's whole structure of faith was shaken to its foundations. 汤姆的全部信心直到根底都动摇了。Leakage in a dam foundation may sometimes be overcome by digging deep into it so as to build a cutoff wall into the foundation. 坝基漏水的现象，有时可以用深挖地基建造堵截水墙的办法来克服。Another scinece that received its foundation in Greek times is geography. 另一门奠基于希腊时代的科学是地理。

2 基本方面；基本条件：At the foundations of any community there will always be seen a few universal economic conditions. 在不同社会的基本方面，总可以找到一些共同的经济情况。The three foundations of learning are seeing much, suffering much, and studying much. 求学的三个基本条件是：多观察，多吃苦，多研究。

3 奠基石：I laid foundation on earth for a mansion in heaven. 为了在天堂里建造大厦我把奠基石放在人间。

4 建（立）：The foundation of the People's Republic of China was in 1949. 中华人民共和国建国于1949年。

5 基金：There is no reason why it shouldn't be endowed like any

Green Apple Data Center

other public-service foundtion. 它没有理由不应该和其他任何公益事业基金一样地接受人家的捐助。

6 〔商〕基金会

without foundation 站不住脚的：The popular belief that unemployment is due to the absence of development, and will inevitably be reduced by development, is clearly without foundation. 人们普遍认为失业是由于缺乏发展，而发展将必然地减少失业，这种认识显然是站不住脚的。

foundation cattle〔牧〕基础牛群

foundation drain〔水〕基础排水管

foundation-drainage system〔水〕基础排水系统

foundationer *n* 〔教〕领奖学金的人；公费生

foundation muslin（上胶的）硬衬里布

foundation net（上胶的）粗网眼纱

foundation school〔教〕靠基金维持的学校

foundations of education〔教〕教育学原理

founder[1] *n* 奠基人，缔造者，创始人，先贤：He is said to be the founder of modern astronomy. 他被誉为现代天文学的奠基人。The Third Reich survived the death of its founder by seven days. 第三帝国比它的缔造者多活了七天。The founders of our religion made this a cornerstone of morality. 我们宗教的创始人把这看作是道德的基石。They are the founders of this nation. 他们是开国先贤。

founder[2] *n* 〔工〕铸造工，翻砂工；铸件

founder[3] *v* 1 沉没：The ship foundered. 船沉没了。

2 崩溃，破灭，落空；不能得手：It foundered during the turmoils accompanying the Great Migaations. 它在随着民族大迁徙而出现的混乱中崩溃。It was on his rock, and not on differences of principle that my wishes finally foundered. 我的希望之所以终告破灭，不是由于原则上的分歧，而是由于遇到了这一暗礁。For a while it looked as if their scheme would founder. 一时间，他们的计划眼看要落空了。If this one foundered, weeks and possibly months would accrue before another major drive could be initiated. 这一次要是依然不能得手，再要筹措一次大规模的进攻起码又得几个星期以至几个月。

Green Apple Data Center

founder principl〔哲〕创始者原理
founding *n*〔工〕铸造，铸件
foundry *n*〔工〕铸造（厂，车间），翻砂（厂，车间）；铸件
foundry proof〔印〕（印刷前的）最后校样
fountain *n* 1 泉，喷泉：There is a fountain there, a spring of clear water, the most wonderful in the world. 那里有一个泉，一个清泉，是世上最奇妙的泉。This phenomenon is called the fountain effect. 这种现象叫作喷泉效应。A great poem is a fountain forever overflowing with the waters of wisdom and delight. 一首伟大的诗篇有如一座喷泉永远喷出智慧和欢愉的水花。
2 源泉，总源：There was a spring of bitterness mingling with that fountain of sweets. 在这个甜蜜的源泉中间，已经掺和进苦涩的山水了。It is a poisonous deadly contagion mingling with the blood, whose center or fountain is in the liver. 这是一种致命的毒液和身里的血混在一起的疾病，这种毒液集中的地方，或者总源就是肝 。
3 〔工〕人造喷泉（装置）；中心注管，液体贮藏器；（印刷机等的）贮墨器
fountain shell〔动〕巨凤螺
fourchette *n*〔解〕阴唇小带
four-colour *a*〔印〕四色的，四色版的，四色印刷的
four-colour problem〔数〕四色问题
four-course *a*〔农〕四年轮作的
four-cycle *a*〔机〕四冲程的
four-dimentional *a*〔数〕四维的
four flush〔牌〕四张同花明牌、一张不同花暗牌的一手牌
four freedoms〔政〕四大自由
four-handed *a*〔音〕（钢琴谱）二人合奏的
Fourier analysis〔数〕傅里叶分析
Fourier series〔数〕傅里叶级数
Fourier's theorem〔数〕傅里叶定理
Fourier transform〔数〕傅里叶变换
four-leaf clover〔植〕四叶苜蓿
four-letter word〔文〕粗俗下流的词语

Green Apple Data Center

four-level laser〔光〕四能级激光器
four-limbed *a*〔电信〕四心的
four-line octave〔音〕小字四组
fourmarierite *n*〔地〕红铀矿
four-o'clock *n*〔植〕紫茉莉；〔动〕食蜜鸟
four of a kind〔牌〕四张同点
four-part *a*〔音〕四部合唱的
four-part drama serial〔戏〕共分四集的连续剧
four-pole *a*〔电信〕四极的；四端网络
four-quarter plan〔教〕四学期制
four-stroke cycle〔机〕四冲程循环
fourth estate〔新〕第四等级
fovea *n*〔解〕凹，窝
foveola *a*〔解〕小凹
fowl *n* 1 鸡禽；光鸡；种鸡：It is a fowl which needs to be carved. 这是需要切分的鸡禽。When I started to wrap up the fowl, she came in. 我正要把光鸡包起来，她就进来了。I could match my cousin's game-cock with a sturdier fowl. 我可以用一只更强壮的种鸡斗败我堂兄的公鸡。
2 飞鸟：Unless you get the fowls of the air to be your messager, I see not what we shall be able to do. 除非你能叫天上的飞鸟做你的使者，我是看不出我们有什么办法的。
fowl cholera〔兽医〕鸡霍乱；家禽霍乱
fowl yard〔牧〕家禽运动场
fox *n* 1 狐狸：You're putting the fox into the henhouse. 你是把狐狸放在鸡舍里。
2〔工〕（操纵飞机用的）10 厘米波雷达；（多根绳子搓成的）绳索
☆He's crazy like a fox. 他在装疯卖傻。
fox-bolt *n*〔工〕开尾螺栓
fox-glove *n*〔植〕毛地黄属
fox grape〔植〕美国葡萄
fox-hole *n*〔军〕单人战壕，散兵坑
fox snake〔动〕黄背锦蛇
fox squirrel〔动〕黑松鼠

Green Apple Data Center

foxtail *n* 〔工〕销栓，薄键，钉楔；〔植〕狐尾状植物

foxtrot *n* 〔音〕狐步舞曲

fox-wedged *a* 〔工〕（作成）扩裂楔状的

foxy *a* 1 狡黠的：He thought of Hugh Barton's grave foxy face. 他想到许·巴吞那张严肃、狡黠的脸。

2 〔工〕赤褐色的，有褐斑的，变了色的

foyaite *a* 〔地〕流霞正长岩

foyer *n* 〔戏〕（剧场）休息室

fraction *n* 1 一小部分；最低的限度：Naturally, only a fraction of our huge investment was ever make public. 自然，我们巨额的投资中只有一小部分是公之于众的。The loss of hours in all Departments has been reduced to a fraction. 所有各部门时间的损失都已减少到最低的限度。

2 分量；比重；份额：For the conditions shown, maximum performance occurs at an additive mass fraction of 23%. 在所给定的条件下，最大性能是添加剂质量分量的23%处。Often it is a very small fraction of the main output. 它在主要产品中通常只占极小的比重。Thus the absorption of a system is the fraction of the incident radiation which is absorbed by the system. 因而一个系统的吸收率就是被系统吸收的入射辐射的份额。

3 因子：Man never directly perceives motion with speed greater than a tiny fraction of the speed of light. 人们从来未曾直接觉察到速率比光速大极小一个因子的运动。

4 〔数〕分式，分数：This is called the partial fraction expansion of p／q. 这叫做p／q的部分分式展开式。The exponent is a fraction or negative number. 指数是一个分数或负数。

5 〔化〕级分，分馏物：He claims that by using a sequence of solvents a series of fractions can be obtained. 他指出，用这样一系列溶剂，可以得到一系列级分。The work of the chemical engineer in utilizing successively greater fractions of raw materials such as crude oil is well known. 化学工程师的工作是对象原油这样的一些原材料的多数分馏物加以连续不断地利用，这是尽人皆知的。

6 〔工〕系数：The designer can select small port diameters and thereby achieve better loading fractions. 设计人员可选择小的通道

Green Apple Data Center

直径，从而能得到较好的装填系数。

☆ If the guest occupies his room beyond that time, he can be charged for an extra day or at least a fraction of a day. 如果顾客占用房间超过这一时间，就可能要加付一天或至少几小时的房租。

fractional *a* 1 甚微：The profit on the deal was fractional. 那笔生意获利甚微。

2 分额：In the first place, the fractional decrease in neutron energy per collision is, on the average, greatest for light nuclei. 第一，平均来说原子核愈轻，每次碰撞后中子的能量损失分额就愈大。

3〔化〕分馏：It can be separated from each other by ordinary fractional distillation. 两者通过普通的分馏彼此分离。

4〔数〕小数：In this case the fractional part is discarded. 在此情况下小数部分被丢掉了。

fractional column〔化〕分馏塔

fractional crystallization〔化〕分步结晶

fractional distillation〔化〕分馏作用

fractionate *v*〔化〕使分馏

fractionation *n* 1〔化〕馏分：These early observations have been supplemented with results from chemical fractionation. 这些早期的观察曾为化学馏分的结果所增补。

2 〔军〕分弹头化；〔化〕分馏；〔数〕分数化

fractionator *n* 〔化〕分馏器（塔，柱）

fracto-cumulus *n* 〔气〕碎积云

fractograph *n* 〔工〕断口组织（金属断面）的（显微镜）照片

fracturation *n* 〔地〕岩层断裂

fracture I *v* 裂断，折断，支离破碎：The second-floor framing was not appreciably affected and only a few of the first-floor joists were fractured. 第二层楼板构架所受影响较小，只有第一层楼板少数托梁裂断。Fractured teeth are not uncommon in dogs and cats and are usually the direct result of fight or automobile accidents. 牙齿折断在狗和猫中也不少见，通常是咬斗和汽车事故的直接结果。Europe's landscape was much more fractured. 欧洲的地形更为支离破碎。

II *n* 1 断裂：Along the fractures the blocks on either side have

Green Apple Data Center

moved relative to each other. 沿着断裂，两边的断块彼此相对地移动了。

2 裂缝：Essentially fractures can cut most types of carbonate fabric. 实质上裂缝可割切大多数类型的碳酸盐组织。

3〔地〕裂隙；断层：The fracture zone carries copper and nickel near the layered intrusion but only copper at some distance from it. 裂隙带在接近层状侵入体处含有铜镍，而在距侵入体较远处，只含有铜。In that five miles are surface fractures where the bulk of the steam has collected. 这五英里里面有表面断层，大量的蒸汽就聚集在那里。

4〔医〕骨折：The doctor did not find any fracture after taking X-rays. 经X光照射，医生并没有发现任何骨折现象。

5〔矿〕断口

fractuss *n* 〔气〕碎云

fragile *a* 1 脆；很不牢固的：It became fragile and broke easily when handled. 它变脆了，一拿就碎。The remains of the wooden hull are fragile and need special handling. 木船体的残骸是很不牢固的，搬动时需要特别小心。

2 虚弱；单薄的；微弱的：I wrote Mike that the French Presidency was more fragile than it appeared. 我曾写信告诉麦克，法国总统的地位比表面的样子还要虚弱。The fragile land quickly lost its top-soil and became nothing but sand and dust. 那单薄的土地很快就失去了表土，成为沙粒和尘埃。How incredible it is that in the fragile existence, we should hate and destroy one another. 在这微弱的存在中，我们竟彼此仇恨，毁灭，岂不是太不可思议？

3 娇嫩，弱不禁风的：The infant's skin is fragile 婴儿的皮肤娇嫩。She laid the fragile figure on the table at once. 她立即把弱不禁风的小人放到桌上。

4 摇摇晃晃的，风雨飘摇的：His elbows rested on the fragile desk and his head hung down. 他的胳膊肘搁在那张摇摇晃晃的书桌上，头低垂着。Such was the fragile state of Italian affairs when I set out for Cairo and Teheran. 这就是在我动身前往开罗和德黑兰时意大利的那种风雨飘摇的局面。

5 易受冲蚀的：A terrible drought and famine destroyed Africa's

Green Apple Data Center

Sahel, the fragile desert along the south edge of the Sahara. 一场可怕的干旱与饥饿毁灭了非洲的萨赫勒地，那是沿撒哈拉南缘的易受冲蚀的沙漠地带

fragment Ⅰ *n* 1 碎片；弹片；小块；切段；组织块：The stone fell from the wall in fragments. 石头从墙上落下来，变成碎片。It is all flash and no fragments here. 这儿只有火，没有弹片。Blackstone consists of three large pieces and some fragments, surrounded by a stone ring and held together with a silver band. 黑石由三大块和若干小块组成，周围环以银框和石环。Minute fragments of shoot apices are proverbially difficult to culture. 微小的茎尖切段通常是难以培养的。However, malignancies usually occur when fragments of these tumors are transplanted in other rats. 但如把此肿瘤的组织块移植于其他大鼠则经常表现出恶性。

2 段；片段；细节：The fragment of a life, however typical, is not the sample of an even web. 一段生活，不论如何典型，绝非整齐匀称的网状标本。Later, in the town, I must have heard other fragments of the old woman's story. 我一定是后来在镇子上听到了关于老太婆的传说的其它片段。She recalled just one fragment — a meeting on a street corner in London. 她只记得一个细节：在伦敦一个街角碰头的情况。

3 物质：The reactive fragments produced further react, giving rise to many different species observed. 产生的活性物质进一步反应，产生许多所观测到的物质。

Ⅱ *v* 分割，四分五裂：This is particularly true in those economies with highly fragmented product, resource, and financial markets. 在生产、资源和金融市场高度分割的经济中，这一点尤其正确。Europe had always been politically fragmented. 欧洲在政治上总是四分五裂。

fragmentary *a* 1 零星的，分散的，不完整的，断简残篇，支离破碎的：Only fragmentary information on pathogenesis of bovine malignant catarrhal fever is availible. 关于牛恶性卡他热的病理发生，仅能获得一些零星的资料。Data on the world production and use of pesticides is fragmentary. 世界上有关农药的生产和利用的材料是很分散的。The earliest historical evidence of the new states is

Green Apple Data Center

fragmentary．关于这个新国家的最早的历史文献是很不完整的。The facts that I have now are fragmentary．现在我所掌握的事实只是一些断简残篇。Benjy's mind is flooded with confused and fragmentary memories．班吉头脑里塞满了种种混乱不清，支离破碎的回忆。

2 片断；未成形：These fragmentary quotations show the impressions prevailing almost from hour to hour at the Supreme Headquarters．这类片断引语表明最高统帅部里几乎每个小时所感到的印象。American writers have been able to stand outside society in this way partly because society itself was too fragmentary, too much in the flux of becoming, to lay close hold upon them．美国作家之所以能独立于社会之外，部分原因是社会本身远未成形，在不断变化中，以至不能对他们严加约束。

3 〔地〕碎屑质的，断岩的

fragmentary ejecta〔地〕喷屑

fragmentary rocks〔地〕碎屑岩

fragmentation *n* 〔计〕存储残片；〔生〕（染色体）断裂

fragmentation bomb〔军〕杀伤炸弹

fragmentation weapon〔军〕杀伤武器

fragmenting *n* 〔计〕分割

fragrance *n* 芳香，芬芳，浓馥，温馨，芳馨，气味：The weeds were abloom with tiny purple blossoms and gave forth an overpowering fragrance．杂草开着小小的紫色花朵，透出醉人的芳香。Happiness diffused all over the crowded deck like a flower fragrance．幸福象花儿的芬芳一样散布在拥挤的甲板上。One would like to turn into a cockchafter to float in a sea of fragrance．一个人会想变成一只金龟虫，漂浮在浓馥的海里。Her laughter and fragrance and wilful glances were his tribute．她的欢笑、温馨和秋波也是献给他的。The air was soft, and came over the cooling wave with something of summer fragrance．清气徐来，带来仿佛是夏季的芳馨，掠过凉爽的海面。The full scents of the earth arose, the fragrance of the mould and of the rain, the perfumes of the sun and of the soft breezes．地面升起了各种强烈的气味，霉菌和雨水的气味，太阳和微风带来的气味。

fragrant *a* 1 香，香甜，芬芳，馥郁：They were as a few fragrant

Green Apple Data Center

flowers amidst a dense accumulation of noxious weeds. 她们就象大丛毒草中的几朵香花。It was a day in late September, as fragrant and shapely as an apple. 时令是九月末。这一天就像一只萍果那样香甜漂亮。It sounded sweet to her ears to be compared, by the warrior she so loved, to the most fragrant and the pleasantest of all the wild flowers of her native woods. 她听见她心爱的战士把她比做家乡森林里最芬芳最可爱的野花，心里很高兴。It communicated to the room a scent, that, however, fragrant to the nostrils of the conhoisseur, was not very agreeable to Jeanie. 房间里弥漫着一股香味，对行家的鼻孔来说诚然十分馥郁，珍妮却感到有点不习惯。

2 香气袭人的，香味浓郁的，芳香扑鼻：It was a land fragrant with flowers. 那是一个遍地鲜花，香气袭人的地方。The sight of those sun-warmed cheeks, and fingers twining round the flower-stalks, her pearly teeth, and hair all fragrant, stole the reason out of Shelton. 被阳光晒得发红的两颊，在花梗子上拈来绕去的手指，珍珠般的牙齿，香味浓郁的头发，这一切情景都使谢尔顿神志痴迷。The grass was dewy, the apples green and raw, but already fragrant. 绿油油的草上沾着露珠，苹果又绿又生，不过已经芳香扑鼻。

frail *a* 1 弱，虚弱，纤弱，孱弱，脆弱的，柔弱的，弱不禁风的：Afflicted with a frail body and weak eyes, while still young he determined to make himself phisically strong. 由于体质弱而视力又差，他年轻时就决心使自己身体强健。Ever since his recovery he has been placidly frail, yet capable of surprising endurance. 自从他病愈之后，就一直沉静而虚弱，却有惊人的耐力。His mother had been a frail little woman, but he himself was as strong as any two ordinary men. 他母亲纤弱矮小，而他却有两个平常人的力气。He was very frail, and his eyes were really uncanny. 他孱弱异常，眼神真可以说是神秘莫测。He looked down upon the little, frail figure running along by his side. 他低头看着孩子那瘦小脆弱的身躯在他身边跑着。He raised a frail hand and motioned to a table across the room. 他抬起一只柔弱的手，指指屋子那头的一张桌子。She was frail and ancient and charming as she continued to look at him. 她继续望着他，一付弱不禁风的样子，很典雅，也很妩媚。

2 单薄的，消瘦，瘦骨嶙峋的：Without further ado, she trod

Green Apple Data Center

lightly but firmly across the frail bridge, and in another second had gained the heaving stone. 她毫不迟疑地踏上了那座单薄的桥，转眼间就轻盈地走到那块锥形石头上。He breathed with difficulty and looked terribly frail, white, with faint red discolorations. 他呼吸很困难，一张脸看上去非常消瘦，苍白，隐隐有几块红斑。From her frail body had descended some seven hundred people and not one had so far been in jail. 瘦骨嶙峋的她已经繁衍了七百来个后代，从来没有一个犯过法坐过牢。

3 微微：She said something, with a frail laugh of sadness. 她微微作出一副苦笑的样子来，说了些什么。

frailty *n*1 脆弱性：The fact indicates the economic frailties of this type of farming. 这一事实表明，这种类型的农业在经济上有其脆弱性。2 弱点；过失：We triumph over each other with human frailty. 我们以人类的弱点彼此去战胜对方。The missteps and frailties of every one else in the world were canvassed here with the most shameless publicity. 在这里，人们毫无顾忌地公开谈论世上他人的失误和过失。

fraise[1] *n*〔机〕铣刀，绞刀，扩孔钻

fraise[2] *n*〔军〕（铁丝网或木桩构成的）障碍物

Fraktur *n*〔印〕哥特体活字

framboesia *n*〔医〕雅司病，热带性类梅毒

frame Ⅰ *n*1 架，框子；标架；笼子：The blast may deflect structural steel frames, collapse roofs, dish-in walls, shatter panels, and break windows. 爆震可能使结构物的钢架变形，屋顶倒塌墙壁内陷，墙板破碎，窗户玻璃破碎等。The frame is a very useful one. 那个框子还很有用。This equation describes the transformation of the determimant 9 from one reference frame to another. 这个方程式给出了从一个参照标架转到另一个参照标架时行列式 9 的变换式。One and the other stamped her as a slave in a frame. 这两者使她显得象笼子里的奴隶。

2 背；身躯，身体，身材，身架：His frame bowed prematurely. 他的背过早地弯了。I saw him grip the tiller, bend his heavy frame forward, and stare at the foaming terror with his big round eyes. 我看见他弯下他那壮实的身躯，紧握舵柄，那双又圆又大的眼睛

Green Apple Data Center

紧盯着那白浪翻滚的激流。Nevin shook his slight frame with a violence that menaced the dislocation of some of the bones. 内文拚命地摇撼他那瘦弱的身体，几乎把他骨头抖散。His strength fully realized the idea created by his gigantic frame. 他的体力完全和他那魁梧的身材相称。Her whole frame was quivering with passion. 她的整副身架都因激情而颤栗。

3 系统，体系；参照系：The diffusion of a particle or molecule with respect to a stationary frame of reference was discussed in the preceding chapter. 一个粒子或者分子相对于稳定参考系统的扩散已在前一章中作过讨论。For a truss with more than one redundant bar, more than one release will be required to obtain the primary frame. 对于有一个以上多余杆的桁架要得到基本体系，就要放松一个以上的约束。The class of all possible motions is the same in all inertial frames. 在所有的惯性参照系中可能出现的运动全都是同一种类的 。

4 画面；照片：At the cinema we see successive photographs projected on a screen at the rate of twenty-four frames per second. 在电影院，我们看到的是以每秒钟 24 幅画面的速度投射到银幕上的连续照片。Process the film and label each frame as to the number of turns. 冲洗胶卷，并在每张照片上标明转动的圈数。

5 状态；环境：In such a frame of mind as Mary was now in, Elinor had no difficulty in obtaining from her whatever promise she required. 玛丽处在目前的精神状态中，埃莉诺不难从她那儿得到自己所需要的任何许诺。So the father drew more and more out of the light. The whole frame of the real life was broken for him. 于是，父亲越来越少公开露面，他与实际生活的整个环境隔绝了。

6 构成：This difference arises from their frame of reference. 这种不同来自他们相关群体的构成。

7 诬陷：Just take my word for it that it was a frame. 你只要记住这全是诬陷就行了。

8〔电视〕帧：The frame rate is then 60 Hz. 这时，帧速率为 60 赫 。

9〔空〕机身：The front sledge could be steered by a lever on the front of the frame. 前滑板可由位于机身前部的操纵杆控制。

Green Apple Data Center

10 〔印〕排字台，活字架；〔农〕温床，阳畦

☆The orphan home was a two-story frame building set amid trees in a wide, green field. 孤儿院是一栋两层楼房，掩在绿树丛中，四周是一片广阔的绿野。

Ⅱ *v* 1 编；创造；培养：I'd rather be three months ill than hear you frame a deliberate lie. 我宁可病三个月，也不愿听你编一套故意捏造的瞎话。Similarly, there seems no reason why we should be unable to frame sociological theories which are important for all social periods. 同样，没有理由认为我们不能创造对一切社会时期都属重要的社会学理论。We should frame our minds to the becoming composure of still-life. 我们应当培养出准备变成静物的那种泰然自若的心情。

2 说，提出；写出：He framed no words. 他什么话也没说。He was regarding Tony cautiously, wondering how to frame the next question. 他小心地望着唐尼，心里琢磨着怎样提出下一个问题。I could not answer it, I tried, but could not frame a sentence. 我无法答复。我试图写回信，可是写不出一个句子。

3 镶；注定：Long blonde hair framed Karen Sloan's face. 长长的金发镶着凯伦·斯隆的面庞。An iron proscenium of number frames the tragedy. 数字这座钢铁舞台注定了这出悲剧。

4 制定，拟定，起草：The "railroad senators" who framed the Elkins Act carefully avoid giving the ICC any authority over the rate-making process. 制定埃尔金斯法的"铁路派参议员"，细心地避免给予州际商业委员会任何定价的权力。The following communique was therefore framed and agreed to by all. 因此，拟定了下列公报，并获得大家一致同意。The original constitution in Ireland was framed in 1922. 爱尔兰最早的宪法起草于1922年。

5 嫁祸于：He had stolen the report and then tried to frame Rhys with it. 他偷走了报告，还企图嫁祸于里斯。

☆She could not frame her mouth to such large speeches as her sisters had done. 她不会象姐姐们那样夸夸其谈。The opening definitions are framed in terms of concepts that are not defined. 开头几个定义是用未经定义的概念来讲的。

frame aerial antenna〔无〕框形天线

Green Apple Data Center

frame camera〔电影〕分幅摄影机
frame harp〔音〕支架竖琴
frame of reference〔数〕参考标架；〔物〕参照系
frameshift *n*〔生〕移码；移码突变
frame slip〔电影〕图象滑动
frame speed〔电影〕画幅速度；帧连
framestone *n*〔地〕骨架岩
framework *n* 1 构架，结构，框架，骨架，梁柱：This was the framework of Anna's life. 这就是安娜生活的构架。Throughout Part II we shall be using the demand-supply framework to bring out basic points about the pros and cons of trade barriers. 在整个第二编中，我们将使用供求结构来阐明有关贸易壁垒利弊的基本论点。Physicists seek rules or patterns to provide a framework. 物理学家寻求用法则或图式来构成一个框架。Zeolites are made up mainly of a framework of silicon, oxygen, and aluminum. 沸石的骨架主要由硅、氧和铝原子构成。Robert Jordan was climbing down into the framework of the bridge. 罗伯特·乔丹爬到桥面下的梁柱之间。
2 组织；基础；格局；范围；A project framework is required to assure the achievement of the cost reduction objectives. 要求有一个管理项目的组织以保证实现降低成本的各项目标。It was originally designed to provide a framework for governing 1 3 weak and disparate former colonies. 它的原来目的在于提供一个基础，以治理十三个软弱无助的前殖民地。I therefore urged him to go along with our policy and to use our influence to embed it in a wider framework. 因此，我敦促他附合我们的政策，并要用我们的影响把它纳入一个更广泛的格局中去。We will work within the framework for Resolution 242. 我们将在第二四二号决议范围内尽我们的努力。
3 体系，体制；管理模式：It provides an analytical framework for macroeconomics. 它提供了一个宏观经济学的分析体系。It falls within the conceptional framework of geophysics. 它在概念体制上隶属地球物理。They are the seventh element in our framework. 它们是我们的管理模式中的第 7 个要素。
4〔工〕控制网：Triangulation still constitutes the framework of most existing surveys. 现有的绝大多数测量控制网仍由三角测量系

Green Apple Data Center

组成。

☆We possessed neither the conceptual nor the historical framework for so cold-blooded a policy. 我们既缺乏这种观念上的素养，也没有这种历史上的背景来采取如此冷静的政策。

framework branch〔农〕骨干枝：Frequently insufficient feathers are available for the development of the framework branches. 常常有这样的情况，即用来培养骨干枝的分枝数量不够。

framing *n*〔电视〕图框配合；成帧，按帧调节光栅，调节帧频稳定图象

francaise *n*〔音〕对舞曲

franchise *n*1 权利；特权，特许权；选举权：This is the firm that has an exclusive franchise to offer bus service in the city. 这是一家在这个城市的公共汽车服务方面拥有独占权利的厂商。They have held their franchise so long that change has become inadmissible. 它们在这一行业上这样长期地掌有着特权，变更已成为不可接受的了。There were numerous opportunities in large and rapidly growing cities for bribery of another kind—purchase of franchises and contracts. 在高速发展的大城市里，有许多机会进行另一种贿赂——购买特许权和承包合同。It is said that 50 per cent of the qualified voters in this country do not exercise the franchise. 据说我们国家中百分之五十具有选举资格的人放弃了他们的选举权。

2 选举：The Diet is chosen under a franchise that is universal for citizens aged twenty-one and over. 国会由年满二十一岁以上的公民普遍选举产生。

3 联营商：Ford dealerships operated as independent franchises. 福特汽车公司的代销商都是独立的联营商。

franchise clause〔商〕免赔条款

franchise tax〔商〕特许税

francium *n*〔化〕钫：The half-life of francium is 2 2 minutes. 钫的半衰期是22分钟。

franco border〔外贸〕（某国）边境（某地）交货价

francolin *n*〔动〕鹧鸪

franco rendu〔商〕目的地交货

frangipani *n*〔植〕鸡蛋花；鸡蛋花植物

frank *a* 1 坦率，毫不掩饰，直话直说：She had been frank in her

Green Apple Data Center

questions. And Polly had been frank in her answers. 她问得坦率，波莉答得明白。She was not afraid to show a frank pleasure in her great possessions. 她对自己的巨大财富毫不掩饰地流露出沾沾自喜的心情。I made a full and frank explanation to the court. 我对堂上直话直说，从头到尾解释了一番。

2 露骨，一望而知的：Its many frank references to nudity and sexuality offended nineteenth-century notions of decency. 书中对裸体和性的露骨描写触犯了19世纪的正统观念。The frank shrewdness in her eyes, and her fine tone of voice were guarantess that she was respectable at the table. 她眼里那种一望而知的精明，以及她优美的音调，都足以保证她是饭桌上受人尊敬的人。

3 安分：Better would it be if our men were as honest and frank. 要是咱们的人也那么老实安分，事情就好办了。

4 坦然；豪放：She was frank, because she had nothing to conceal, assured because she knew of nothing to be on her guard against. 她坦然，因为她没有什么可隐瞒的；她安祥，因为她不知道有什么需要戒备的。There is something frank and joyous and young in the area. 这个地区处处给人以豪放，乐观和蒸蒸日上的感觉。

5〔医〕明显的：Furthermore, there are far more healthy carriers of enteric pathogens than frank clinical cases. 而且健康的肠道病原菌携带者又比明显的临床患者多得多。

be frank with 坦白，对…坦率，对…老老实实：I'll tell you, I'll be frank with you. 好，我坦白跟你说。Paul is very frank with his friends. 保罗对朋友很坦率。You must be frank with me, if you wish to secure my good opinion, and lessen the risk of inconvenience to yourself. 你必须对我老老实实，如果你希望我替你说好话，而减轻你的不便。

frank-fee *n* 〔律〕自由保留土地

frankincense oil 〔化〕蓝丹油

franklinite 〔矿〕锌铁矿，锌铁尖晶石

frankly *ad* 1 坦率地，坦白地，老实说，恕…直说，直言不讳地，直接了当地，开诚布公地：Juanita, I thought this might be a moment for us to talk frankly to each other, perhaps as friends. 胡安尼塔，我觉得现在咱们俩可以坦率地谈一谈了，就算是朋友间谈心吧。She

Green Apple Data Center

had gone tired of him. She frankly admitted it in her letter. 她在信里坦白地承认，说她现在已经讨厌他了。Frankly it's a city I dislike. 老实说我并不喜欢这个城市。I mean frankly I found the novel a pompous bore. 恕我直说吧，这部小说我认为本身就写得浮夸可厌。I'm going to answer your letter immediately, and frankly. 我这就直言不讳地立即回你的信。As they walked in a peaceful park amid bloossoming flowers, the colonel spoke frankly of preparations for war. 当他们在宁静的公园里的花丛中散步时，那个上校直截了当地说到备战问题。"We can speak frankly," Willie said, grinning. "我们可以开诚布公地谈谈"，威利咧嘴笑着说。

2 显然是，很显眼地，赤裸裸的：President Roosevelt in late 1934 and early 193 5 launched a program frankly designed to provide larger security and incomes for the masses. 1934 年底与 1935 年初，罗斯福总统提出一个显然是为了给群众提供更多保障和收入的计划。His other hand rested, frankly now, on the pistol. 他的另一只手很显眼地放在手枪上。It is a frankly barbaric tale. 这是一段赤裸裸的野蛮故事。

3 坦然地，大大方方地：I went into the box frankly, 我坦然地走进那小屋。She looked at him straight in the eyes as she shook hands, frankly, like a man. 她一边凝视着他的眼睛，一边象男人般大大方方地跟他握手。

franseria *n* 〔植〕弗氏菊

frantic *a* 1 疯狂的，发疯了：The look was far worse to resist than the frantic strain; only an idiot, however, would have succumbed now. 这眼神远比那疯狂的紧抱更难以抗拒；然而，现在只有白痴才会屈服。They found the poor old man half frantic with grief and anger. 他们看到这位可怜的老人由于悲伤和愤怒，几乎发疯了。

2 白热化；如痴如狂地：The promotional programme that would launch Montayne was now proceeding at a frantic tempo as the February deadline neared. 二月份的期限越来越近，推出蒙太尼的宣传活动目前已进入白热化阶段。They clapped their hands and went frantic with admiration. 他们噼噼啪啪地鼓掌，如痴如狂地赞美。

3 焦急，慌神，心急如焚的：Like me, John Riccardo was getting more frantic by the day. 约翰·里卡多和我一样一天比一天更焦急。

Green Apple Data Center

The farther I walked the more frantic I became. 我越往前走就越慌了神。The frantic father was waiting for the promised telephone call. 心急如焚的父亲正在等着接约定的电话。

4 拚命，猛烈地：He was frantic to break it and be free. 他拚命想摆脱它，获得自由。Mr. Marvel began to make frantic dives at panels that looked like doors. 马弗尔先生开始猛烈地朝着家门一样的墙板冲去。

5 大惊小怪：Her mother would be frantic. 她的母亲会大惊小怪。

☆Aileen was frantic with worry. 爱玲忧愁之极。

frap *v* 〔海〕（用绳索等）缚紧（帆等）

frappe *n* 〔艺〕小弹腿动作

frater consanguineous 〔律〕同父异母兄弟

frater uterinus 〔律〕同母异父兄弟

fraternal *a* 1 兄弟的；兄弟般的；骨肉之间的："And you," interruptd, "cannot at all imagine the craving I have for fraternal and sisterly love." "而你，"我插进去说，"却根本想象不到我多么渴望兄弟姐妹的爱。" Please accept our fraternal support. 请接受我们兄弟般的帮助吧！Fraternal love, sometimes almost every thing, is at others worse than nothing. 骨肉之间的爱有时是胜过一切．有时是一文不值。

2 互相；沆瀣一气的：Their social and fraternal ends are sometimes worthy of note as well. 它们的社会目标和互相目标有时也同样值得注意。It seems to me that he grew more correct as the fraternal hilarity increased. 我觉得随着沆瀣一气的欢闹的高涨，他也变得越发端庄了。

☆We enthusiastically join with all our neighbours in the work of perfecting a community of fraternal trust. 我们积极地联合所有邻邦从事改良一个唇齿相依的社会。

fraternal twins 〔生〕异卵双生

fraternity *n* 1 友爱；充满兄弟情谊的：Emil's fraternity rather prided itself upon its dances. 爱弥儿的友爱在舞会上充分地显示了出来。And some talk about their fraternity days. 还有一些人谈论他们那些充满兄弟情谊的日子。

2 学会，俱乐部：He was initiated into literary fraternities.

Green Apple Data Center

他被邀请加入了文艺学会。You're glad to be a member of this new water fraternity. 你也会为自己能成为这个新兴的水上运动俱乐部的一名成员而感到高兴的。

3 同行：This is a direction not of the kindest sort of the fraternity, but it is certainly a key to the clue of a pickpocket's motions. 这些话不是爱护同行者所该说的，但是这的确是洞悉扒手行动的妙诀。

☆ One may wonder if the secrecy with which the fraternity surrounds its gatherings is designed to keep the layman from discovering. 人们也许会纳闷他们聚会时讳莫如深，是否不想让外人发觉 。

fraternize，fraternise *v* 情同手足，称兄道弟．友善地往来，打得火热：On this basis an understanding was easily arrived at, and for several years Catherine fraternized with her young kinsmen. 在这个基础上，他们很容易地达成了谅解，几年来，凯瑟琳与这些小弟兄们算是情同手足了。Louisiana Creoles fraternized with farmers from Indiana. 路易斯安那的欧洲移民的后代和印第安纳的农夫称兄道弟。Though in about a month she had made the acquaintance of most of the families round, yet, she fraternized with none of them, to use her own words. 虽说在一个月左右的时间里，她已经结识了四邻大多数人家，但是，用她自己的话来说，没有一个可以同她友善地往来。Now Reuters reported a highly critical speech by Jobert in the National Assembly attacking the United States for fraternizing with that man. 路透社现在报道说，若贝尔在国民议会发表了一篇尖锐的批评性演说，攻击美国同此人打得火热。

fraud *n* 1 欺骗，行骗，欺诈；诡计：To you all business is fraud. 在你眼里一切交易都是欺骗。He was punished for committing fraud. 他因为行骗而受到处罚。We are married here upon the foot of a double fraud. 我们是在双重欺诈之下结婚的。Thus I got over the fraud of passing for a fortune without money. and cheating a man into marrying me on pretence of a fortune. 这样，我假装有一大笔财产，扮出有钱的样子，引诱一个男人来娶我的这段诡计就算完结了。

2 假聪明：If you don't give me the brains I ask for now, you're no wise woman, but a cheat and a fraud. 现在如果你不给我我所

Green Apple Data Center

要的智慧，那您压根儿就不是聪明人．而是个骗子，是假聪明。

3 欺诈犯：All this held forth a picture of horror, to which murder, theft, fraud, and peculation lent all their dark colouring．所有这一切为人们提供了一幅可怕的景象，甚至连杀人犯，盗窃犯，欺诈犯和投机犯都相形见绌，自叹弗如。

fraudulent *a* 1 骗人的；虚伪：The Watergate investigations have already proved that the last U. S. Presidential election was fraudulent．水门事件的调查已经证实上届美国总统选举是骗人的。He was a splendid old man, only partly fraudulent．他是一个很好的老人，只是有些虚伪。

2 欺骗行为：I object to that word "fraudulent". 我反对'欺骗行为'这个措词。

fraudulent destruction〔律〕非法毁灭

fraudulent medium〔律〕灵媒欺诈

fraudulent preference〔律〕欺诈性的特惠

fraxinella *n*〔植〕白鲜

fray[1] *v* 1 磨，擦散：The ends of the sleeves of his coat were frayed and ragged．上衣的袖口已经磨烂了。When the fibers broke, fiber ends were mangled and frayed．纤维断裂时．纤维端部相互纠缠并有擦散现象。

2 刺激；恼火；高度紧张：Unhappily, when Smith and his colleagues arrived at the airport, another indignity frayed their already taut nerves even further．不幸当史密斯和他的同事们到达机场时，另一件失礼的行动进一步刺激了他们本来已经十分不舒畅的心情。Tempers became so frayed that he asked me to warn Dinitz．他如此恼火，以至要我警告迪尼茨。Two hours later, our nerves frayed, the tap was successfully installed, and gave us the essential base coverage of Makarios．过了两个小时，在精神高度紧张的情况下，窃听器终于成功地安好了，使我们对马卡奥斯进行必不可少的监视。

☆ It was not yet two weekds since the signature of the Paris Agreement and it was already becoming frayed．巴黎协定签定还不到半个月就有了问题。Their tempers became frayed．他们的好性子都没有了。

fray[2] *n* 1 吵闹；战斗：The first consequence of this fray was, that

Green Apple Data Center

the woman who was really the thief made off and got clearly away in the crowd. 这个吵闹的结果是他们所捉住的真贼，那个女人，乘机杂在群众中跑掉了。It was a gallant fight, and you and he have made a friend of me by it, for I love to see a well-fought fray. 打得漂亮！这下子你和他是我的朋友了。我就喜欢这种拼得你死我活的战斗。

2 争论：Benjamin Robins then entered the fray with articles and a book. 而后，Benjamin Robins 以他的几篇专论和一本书参加争论。

frazil ice〔气〕片冰

freak Ⅰ *n* 1 异想天开：What is the signification of this new freak? 这种新的异想天开究竟是什么意思？

2 畸形人，希罕物：He is a bluffer, and a screwball, a kind of freak. 他是个吹牛家，是个怪物，是个畸形人。He was a little tired of being treated as a freak. 他已经有些讨厌被人当作希罕物了。

3 与众不同：This makes them freaks in the world. 这使他们与众不同 。

4 鬼斧神工：I believe this is not a mere freak of naure but a gigantic monument. 我确信这不是大自然的鬼斧神工，而是一个巨大的人工雕像。

5 成瘾的人：The big difference is that the "work freak" is admired by society, considered a "go-getter." 他们之间的主要区别在于，工作成瘾的人受到社会的敬仰，被认为是能干而有进取心的人。

☆ Supposing by a freak the Tudsburys did show up in Honolulu? 没准儿突然之间塔茨伯利父女俩真的在檀香山出现了呢？

Ⅱ *a* 1 反常的，异乎寻常的：Last week we had a massive power failure during a freak afternoon thumderstorm. 上星期在反常的午后雷雨过程中，我们遇上大规模停电。It was a freak accident. 这是一个异乎寻常的偶然事件。

2 奇：In her room she had a fancy to put on her 'freak' dress. 她到了房间里忽发奇想，穿上了自己的一件"奇装。"

freak head〔新闻〕畸形字体的标题

free Ⅰ *a* 1 自由，自由自在；自在，悠闲；舒畅. 奔放：I am a free human being with an independent will, which I now exert to leave you. 我是个有独立意志的自由人；我现在就要运用我的独立意志离开你。Before tomorrow we shall be out of prison, and free to go

Green Apple Data Center

where we will. 到不了明天，咱们就可以出狱了，而且还可以自由自在，想到哪里去就到哪里去。In a strange way she feels free at heart, and clear in her mind. 奇怪的是，她心头倒觉得自在了，思想也清晰了。Her lips were red, her looks were free. 她双唇红润，她容颜悠闲。His breathing had become freer. 他的呼吸舒畅多了。We feel physically abler and emotionally freer. 我们感到体力更加充沛，情绪更加奔放。

2 随意，任性的，无拘束的：The troops were now free to strike. 部队现在可以随意出击了。He expected that in answer she would say something rather free. 他原以为她一定会说出一些任性的话来作为回答。Jastrow and Mutterperl carry on long free conversations behind their masks. 杰斯特罗和穆特普尔两人在口罩掩护下经常进行长时间的无拘束的谈话。

3 真（空），空余：The speed of light in free space is one of the fundamental constants of nature. 真空中光的速率是自然界的基本常数之一。Free time is made, not found. 空余时间是争取到的，而不是现成的。

4 免费的，不花钱；不征税：The real escapist can watch a free film show and sip champagne on some services. 在某些航线上，真正想逃避现实的人，可以看看免费电影，喝喝香槟。People will do anything to see a free show — even if it is a bad one. 人们总千方百计想不花钱白看戏，哪怕是一场拙劣的演出。Shall there be a free port in one State and onerous duties in another？会有在一州的港口不征税在另一州的港口征收重税的情形吗？

5 开放，断开的，畅通：The President said that the Baltic should be free to all nations for merchant shipping. 总统说，波罗的海应当对各国商船开放。Cut the wire and attach its free ends to a switch. 把导线切开，把断开的两端接到一个开关上。The discharge from the weir opening should be free. 从堰开口处的泻水应畅通。

6 不，无：After twenty-four hours free drainage, there was little difference in moisture content. 24小时不排水，湿度则几乎没什么不同。Plasma in space are collision free. 空间中等离子体是无碰撞的。

7 放肆，毫无顾忌的：Flora Manhood was so free she would have

Green Apple Data Center

liked to take out her joy on someone. 弗洛拉·曼胡德很放肆，喜欢拿别人取乐。He laughed suddenly, a ringing. free laugh that startled the echoes in the dark woods. 他突然大笑起来. 是一种毫无顾忌的响亮的笑，在森林里惊起阵阵回音。

8 坦白：I will be free with you, I do love her above all the women in the world, and I will have her. 让我坦白地告诉你，我爱她超过世界上所有的女人，我总得娶她。

9 无牵无挂的：He kept himself free. 他一直无牵无挂的。

10 游离：Any free radicals in Martian soil could be taken as presumptive evidence of life there. 火星土壤中的任何游离基将可用来推断火星存在生命。

11…交货：FOR and FOT mean:“Free on Rail”and “Free on Truck”. These terms are synonymous, since the word“Truck”relates to the railway wagons. FOR 和 FOT 系指铁路交货，两者是同义的，因“敞车”系指铁路敞车。

12 〔化〕单体的，游离的；〔植〕分离的，离生的，特生的

☆He pushed the chair behind him further back to give himself a few paces of free movement. 他把椅子往身后推一推，给自己留出舒展手脚的地方。I suggested that some villagers must have come in for a free drink. 我提醒说一定是村里的人进来偷酒喝了。Ella was free to look around her. 埃拉有机会环视她的周围。

II *v* 1 放，松开，解脱，解放，(使…) 自由；救出来：The three men talked quietly for a moment, then freed the dogs. 三个人静静地谈了一下子，然后把狗放出去。Lini stopped coughing and Claire freed her mouth. 林妮停止咳嗽，克莱尔也就松开了她的嘴巴。If you can find somebody else as good as you are, I'll free you up to do other things. 如果你能帮忙找到一个同你一样能干的人，我就把你解脱出来. 让你干别的工作。What I like best about him is, he freed the slaves. 我最喜爱他的地方就是他解放了奴隶。Before night the ice broke and freed our ship. 夜幕降临之前，冰层碎裂了，我们的船自由了。“There's no chance.”the doctor said.“She'll be dead before the wrecking crew can free her.”“没希望了，”医生说，“她等不到营救人员把她救出来就会死的。

2 挣开，抽出，摆脱，挣脱出来：“I could free my hands,”he

Green Apple Data Center

thought.“我能挣开双手,”他想。She freed her hand.她抽出了自己的手。It had freed him for a while from the Devilfish.这使他一度摆脱了“乌贼号”。The moon had freed herself above the poplars. and poured her unreality on the garden.月亮已经从白杨树中挣脱出来,将一座花园照得象幻境一般。

☆Mathematics had to free itself of a narrow technique for establishing existence.数学必须在证明存在性的问题上不受狭隘的几何方法的束缚。

III *ad* 无偿:This Act gave 160 acres free to each settler family.这一法案规定为每一移民定居户无偿提供一百六十英亩土地。

free from 1 免,没有;杜绝:The task was done, not free from blunders.功课做完了,免不了有些错误。The lofty walls of his uncarpeted room were free from pictures.他的房间没有铺地毯,高高的四壁也没有挂图片。Such a plan would not bring a world free from conflict and greed.这样的一个计划并不会使世界就此杜绝冲突与贪婪。

2 解脱;自由自主;不再受…支配:He was free from degrading fears and free from prejudice.他从卑微的恐惧中,从偏见中解脱出来了。In yielding up my trust here, I shall not be free from the necessity of eating the bread of dependence.辞去了我在这儿的责任,我还是不能自由自主,还是不得不吃别人的面包。I looked forward to the time when I shall be free from all desire and can give myself without hindrance to my work.我希望将来能有一天,我会不再受欲望的支配,不再受任何阻碍地全心投到我的工作上去。

free…from 1 摆脱:For years, Dorian Gray could not free himself from the influence of this book.好多年来,道林·格雷没能摆脱那本书的影响。

2 把…拯救出来:He is able to free Jim from the immediate evil of slavery.他能够把吉姆从奴隶制度的直接祸害中拯救出来。

☆I resolve to free mankind from the insupportable burden of the existence of those lurking ruffians.我决心要为民除害,把这群偷鸡摸狗的流氓铲除掉。

be free of 1 无:We can also see rainbows while the sky is completely free of clouds if we stand near a sprying water fountain.当天空

Green Apple Data Center

万里无云时，如果我们站在一个喷水池的附近，我们也能看到虹。

2 甩掉，摆脱；不与…接触：Once he had been free of the girl he had remembered her only as a source of trouble and worry. 他一旦把姑娘甩掉以后，想起她来就只觉得那是个苦恼和麻烦的根源。She yearned to be free of that. 她盼望能摆脱它。A spring attached to each brake shoe returns it also to its original position, free of the brake drum. 附接在各个制动蹄上的弹簧也将制动蹄拉回原位，不与鼓轮接触。

3 没有施用：She was the only woman of the three whose face was free of make-up. 在三个女性里面，她是唯一没有施用化妆品的。

☆A negotiation with Jordan, less immoderate and free of any influence, was more hopeful. 同约旦谈判比较有希望，因为它不是那样无节制，而且不为任何人所左右。

free to 径自：In the New World it meant that we were free to turn our backs on Europe and to devote our energies to opening up the continent to the west of us. 在新世界里，这就意味着，我们可以径自背弃欧洲，把我们的精力用来开辟我们西面的大陆。

make free with sth 盗用：You said somebody had made free with my name. 你是说有人盗用了我的名义。

free air〔气〕自由空气

free-air correction〔地〕自由空间校正

free alongside ship〔商〕船边交货

free appearance〔哲〕自由出现

free association〔哲〕自由联想

free bench〔律〕寡妇财产

free board *n*〔化〕自由空域：The purpose of the free board is to allow the solids to separate from the gas stream. 自由空域的目的是要使固体从气流中分离出来。

free-carrier *n*〔工〕自由载流子

free channel〔水〕明渠

free churches〔哲〕自由教会

free conference〔政〕自由联合会议（英）

free copy〔出版〕赠阅本

free core〔计〕空闲内存区

Green Apple Data Center

free-cutting *n* 〔工〕快削，易切削，高速切屑，脆屑

free delivered 〔商〕目的地交货价格

free despatch 〔商〕免付速遣费

freedom *n* 1 自由：I have an uncomfortable feeling that my freedom has been obtained under false pretences！我总觉得心里不安；因为我的自由是用欺骗的手段取得的！

2 自由放任，无拘无束；放肆，奔放不羁；放荡行为：They have much freedom. 她们太自由放任了。He looked up at soft white clouds, a whole sky to float in. What freedom！他往上望着柔软的白云，满天漂浮着。多么无拘无束啊！"We have heard Sir John admire it excessively," said Lucy, who seemed to think some apology necessary for the freedom of her sister. "我们曾听到约翰爵士极度赞扬过它。"露茜说，她似乎认为有必要为她姐姐的放肆进行道歉。They have an air of freedom. 他们有一种奔放不羁的风度。I have offered you five hundred pounds in money, to make you some amends for the freedom I have taken with you. 我现在送你500镑现金，赔偿我从前对你的放荡行为。

3 方便：Politiano had used the freedom of a friend. 波利齐亚诺利用了朋友身份的方便。

4 自由度：In a three-body decay, the emerging particles have more freedom. 在三体衰变中，出现的产物粒子有较大的自由度。

☆ If he wants to go deeper he must lose some of this freedom. 要是他想下潜得更深，行动就要受到限制。I could not help being amazed at his freedom and ease as he laughed and chatted aloud in the train and at the station. 我对于他的火车上和在车站上那种谈笑风生的态度不能不感到惊恐。

freedom from 1 不必：Entire freedom from the necessity of behaving agreeably was included in the Almighty's intentions about families. 家庭之间不必敷衍应酬，可以直接了当，这是符合上天的意旨的。

2 不是：On this latter point he felt almost certain, knowing her freedom from levity of character. 这后一点他简直确信不疑，因为他了解她的性格绝不是轻浮的。

3 没有：One of the principal advantages of the reflecting glass

Green Apple Data Center

is its complete freedom from chromatic aberration. 反射望远镜主要优点之一是它完全没有色差。

free-draining *n* 〔工〕自流排水

free-drop *n* 〔军〕无伞空投

free-electron laser 〔光〕自由电子激光器

free export 〔商〕自由输出，出口免税

free float exchange rate 〔商〕自由浮动汇率

free-floating anxiety 〔心〕游离焦虑

freeflow *n* 〔新闻〕自由流通，自由传播

free-flow tunnel development 〔水〕明流隧洞式电站

free frequence 〔物〕固有频率，自然频率

free goods 〔商〕免税货物

freehand Ⅰ *a* 手（的）：It was a freehand sketch. 那是一张手画的图样。

Ⅱ *ad* 徒手：I can't draw very well freehand. 我徒手画画得不很好。

free in 〔商〕船方不负担装货费

free into wagon 〔商〕火车上交货

free import 〔商〕自由进口

free jet 〔地〕自由喷流

free jazz 〔音〕自由爵士乐

free kick 〔体〕罚任意球

free list 〔商〕免税货各表

freely *ad* 1 自由；敞开；随便：The motion of a freely falling body discussed in Chapter 4 is a special case of projectile motion. 在第四章中所讨论的自由落体运动是抛体运动的特殊情况。If paper is freely available, people will not be so interested in buying too much of it. 如果纸张敞开供应，人们就不愿意买得太多。He's a bachelor Lives alone. Spends fairly freely. 他是个单身汉，一个人生活，花钱很随便。

2 直率地，无拘无束，直言不讳地：I freely admit the former existence of many islands, now buried beneath the sea, which may have served as haltingplaces for plants and for many animals during their migration. 我直率地承认，从前曾存在过许多岛屿可作

Green Apple Data Center

为植物和许多动物迁移中歇足之地，现在都已埋在海下了。He criticized them very freely, in a positive, off-hand way. 他无拘无束地批评他们，常常脱口而出，语气却又十分肯定。As wine had somewhat opened my heart, I very freely acknowledged the robbery. 酒力似乎敞开了我的心怀，我就直言不讳地承认了那次的盗窃。

3 放肆，随心所欲地，毫无顾忌地：I speak very freely; the time is not for courtesies. 我话说得非常放肆；现在不是讲究礼貌的时候。You spend your money freely, you have fine buildings, self-respecting officers, but you lack the spirit of hospitality. 你们随心所欲地花钱，你们有高楼大厦，有自尊自敬的官僚，但是，你们缺乏殷勤待客的热情。Curley's wife joins him and begins to talk freely about herself. 柯利的妻子来到他身边，开始毫无顾忌地谈起她自己来。

4 自在，坦然，从容不迫地：Both of them were talking more freely. 他们两个谈起话来都比较自在了。He could speak more freely now. 他现在谈起话来，能够比较坦然一些了。He said in a low voice, having drunk freely from his glass: "you needn't say anything if you don't". 他拿起酒杯从容不迫地喝了一口，低声说道："你如果不愿说，你就不用说。"

5 淋漓，十分痛快地，爽爽快快地：He was sweating freely from the walk and he felt very depressed. 他走得大汗淋漓，只觉得打不起一点劲。All ate and drank freely and merrily through the evening, and, one by one, each came to say goodbye to him. 整个晚上大家都兴高彩烈，十分痛快地又吃又喝，并且一个接一个地向他话别。I repeat I freely consent to go with you as your fellow-missionary. 我再说一遍，我爽爽快快地同意跟你去，作为你的传教士的同事。

6 没遮没拦地，不加掩饰地：Fully one-half of the buried city, perhaps, is completely exhumed and thrown open freely to the light of day. 这地下城，大约有整整半座完全发掘出来了，没遮没拦地暴露在光天化日下。He looked round the room a good deal, and at the objects it contained, as well as Catherine, whom, however, he also contemplated freely. 他对房间和房间里的陈设巡视了许久，还对凯瑟琳不加掩饰地观察了一番。

7 慷慨地，宽宏大量地：His talents were freely given to all men.

Green Apple Data Center

他把他的才能慷慨地献给了所有的人。Yes，I forgive you，freely. 不错，我原谅你，宽宏大量地原谅你。

8 大手大脚地：He was known to have gambled freely. 据说他还大手大脚地赌博。

9 随时随地：Photons can be created freely as long as energy is available. 只有要足够的能量，光子随时随地都可以产生。

10 无条件地：And the Chinese people themselves did not freely welcome journalists from other lands. 同时，中国人民自己也不是无条件地欢迎任何外国新闻记者。

☆ In the gloom she did not mind speaking freely. 在昏暗的夜色里，她就不顾一切，把心事和盘托出。

free-machining *n* 〔工〕快削，高速切削

freeman *n* 荣誉市民：The famous politician was made a freeman of the City of London. 这位著名的政治家被选为伦敦市的荣誉市民。

free market economy 〔经〕自由市场经济

freemartin *n* 〔牧〕异性双胎不育母犊（弗里马丁）

free morpheme 〔语〕自由词素

free of particular average 〔商〕平安险

free on board 〔商〕船上交货

free on board plane 〔商〕飞机机仓内交货价

free on rail 〔商〕铁路交货

free on truck 〔商〕火车上交货

free operand 〔计〕空运算对象

free pistol 〔体〕自选手（步）枪

free-radical *n* 〔化〕自由基：Free-radicals may be removed from a polymerizing system by a variety of mechanisms. 聚合体系中的自由基可以通过各种历程清除。

free-range poultry-keeping 〔牧〕放牧养鸡法

free sketch 〔艺〕写意画

free stall 〔牧〕开放式牛栏，散养栏圈

free stall barn 〔牧〕开放式牛舍，不栓系牛舍，散养牛舍

free-standing institution 〔教〕独立大专院校

free statement 〔计〕释放语句

free stem 〔商〕优先靠码头

Green Apple Data Center

free-stream *n*〔工〕自由气流，自由流线

free supply system〔经〕供给制

freesurface *n*〔物〕自由表面：The difficulties in surface wave problems arise from the freesurface conditions. 表面波问题的困难来自由表面的条件。

free thinning〔林〕自由疏伐

free ticket〔体〕赠票

free transit〔外交〕自由过境

free valence〔化〕自由价：A closely related concept is that of free valence. 一个密切有关的概念是自由价。

free verse〔文〕不受格律约束的自由体诗

freeze I *v* 冻，冻结，结冰：Even the sailors on deck and in the sails were frozen. 就连那些在甲板上和船舱里的水手都给冻了起来。As the surface freezes, the ice floats because it is less dense than water. 当湖面冻结时，冰由于密度小于水的密度而浮在水面。Washington responded by freezing the price of domestic oil. 华盛顿作出的反应是冻结国内的石油价格。With the eyes of the many girls and boys looking at my back I froze inside and I was unable to write a single letter. 在身后那么多男女同学的众目睽睽之下，我心里象结冰一样，一个字母也写不出来。

2 挨冻，冻死；发僵，僵住：I will have clothing and a warmbed though they freeze. 我会有衣服，会有温暖的床榻，而他们却挨冻。Temperature must be fifteen degrees. We won't freeze. 温度一定能有十五度。我们不会冻死了。His flesh froze with horror at the thought of it. 一想到这点，他的肌肉就吓得发僵。I watched him coming with a smile which, as he got into point-blank range, took effect and froze his very whiskers. 我看着他微笑着走过来，当他走近时，那张笑脸连同胡子一起僵住了。

3 愣住，呆立不动，吓得发呆，使…心里发毛，叫…汗毛直竖：He looked up and saw her, froze for a moment. 他抬头看见了她，不由得愣住了。A hunted rabbit or deer will freeze. Then the dog may not see it at all. 兔子或鹿被狗追时会“呆立不动”，于是狗可能会一点也看不见它。He watched the tiny mammal freeze and roll its terrified eyes about in frantic search of the intruder. 他看着那

Green Apple Data Center

个小小的哺乳动物吓得发呆，惊恐的眼睛骨碌碌乱转，拚命想寻找侵犯它的家伙。The sight both freezes and exalts her. 这幕情景既使她心里发毛，又使她意气风发。The scream froze him again. 又是一声惨叫，叫他汗毛直竖。

4 紧绷，待…冷淡，凛若冰霜：The room clerk's face had frozen as Peter approached him. 当彼得走近时，那位房间登记员紧绷着脸。You froze her. 你待她很冷淡。There was something frozen about him. 他身上总象有一股凛若冰霜气息。

5 查封：All assets are frozen. 所有的财产都被查封。

6 沮丧：For a moment she fairly froze because of the complications of her dilemma. 一瞬间，由于她进退两难的复杂处境，她完全沮丧了。

7 拚成：It was like a crossword puzzle frozen into a house. 它象一个由纵横字迷拚成的房子。

8 凝固：The contrast of his recent language and his fine figure was a riddle that froze her blood. 他近来的言论和他优美的形体之间的对比是一个谜。它凝固了她的血液。

II *n* 冻结：First he tried to line up congressional suport for a two-year freeze on government regulations. 他先是力图说服国会议员支持他的请求，把政府一些规章的实施冻结两年。

freeze out 1 冻坏：The poor bastard of a driver could freeze out there. 司机那个可怜虫该冻坏了。

2 与…无关：The internal degrees of freedom are almost, but not completely, frozen out of the energy sharing. 内自由度几乎都与能量分配无关，但并非全部无关。

freeze up 冻住，冻结：The pipe was frozen up. 水管冻住了。The cooling system can, of course, freeze up in very cold weather. 冷却系统在很冷的天气，当然可能冻结起来。

freeze-dry *v* 〔化〕冷冻干燥

freeze frame 〔电视〕停帧；定格

freezing I *a* 很冷，凄冷；料峭：Denis always complained that it was freezing here, and Margaret didn't like the wind. 丹尼斯常说这里很冷，玛格丽特也很讨厌这里的风。It was freezing outside. 外头天气凄冷。Slote and the priest went out together into a freezine

Green Apple Data Center

windy starlit night. 斯鲁特和神父一起走进寒风料峭，星光灿烂的夜空之中。

II *n* 冻，冷冻，冻结：Drain piping may require to be protected against freezing. 泄水管要求有防冻保护措施。There exist two physical methods of obtaining very pure wastewater freezing and distillation. 有两种达到高纯处理废水的物理方法—冷冻和蒸馏。The freezing of water also breaks off little pieces from rocks. 水的冻结也会使岩石裂成碎片。

freezing nuclei〔气〕冻结核

freezing point〔气〕凝固点

freibergite *n* 〔地〕银黑动铜矿

freight *n* 1 商品：There is a more fearful freight — the tears of oppressed, the sighs of the helpless. 有一种更可怕的商品—受压迫者的眼泪，孤苦无援者的悲叹声。

2 货运：The aircraft company deals with freight only; it has no travel service. 这家航空公司只经营货运业务，不经营客运。

3 运费：Normally, the seller is obligated to prepay the ocean freight. 在通常情况下，卖方有责任预付海运费。

freight absorption〔商〕“吸入运费”

freight forwad〔商〕运费到付

freight in full〔商〕全包运费

freight rate〔商〕运费率

freight ton〔商〕运费吨

fremitus *n* 〔医〕震颤

fremodyne *n* 〔工〕调频接收器

French drain〔水〕暗沟，散石排水沟

French horn〔音〕法国号，圆号

French marigold〔植〕万寿菊

French Materialism〔哲〕法国唯物主义

French seam〔纺〕来去（线）缝，法式接缝

frenulum *n* 〔解〕小系带；〔动〕翅缰

frenum *n* 〔解〕系带；〔动〕系褶

frenzy I *v* 愤怒：The thought makes me frenzied. 这种思想使我愤怒。

☆ Might they be content to rest on the frenzied exertions of a

Green Apple Data Center

lifetime of struggle and begin meeting the needs of its people？他们毕生斗争，弄得精疲力尽，难道甘愿就此罢手，而开始着手解决本国的民生问题？

‖ *n* 1 狂乱，狂暴，疯狂，如痴若狂：He seemed in a frenzy and was pounding the door. 他好象变得狂乱起来，正在乒乒乓乓地敲门。Around him in the atmosphere of despair and frenzy glared the lineaments of Red Revolution. 在失望和狂暴的气氛中，在他的周围，闪现出红色革命的轮廓。Your eccentricity and conceit touch the verge of frenzy. 你这种反常和自负的行径已经是接近疯狂了。Increasingly, he went through the motions of governing, without the bite or the occasionl fits of frenzy. 在料理国事时，他越来越缺乏过去那种尖锐泼辣，甚至偶尔如痴若狂的工作精神。

2（忙得）不可开交，手忙脚乱：He felt the stillness from the moment he got out of the taxi and saw the doorman, usually in a frenzy of activity at this hour, gossiping with a chasseur by the servants' entrance. 他一下出租汽车，看到守门人此刻不象往常那样忙得不可开支，却在侍者进出的门口和一个茶房闲聊，顿时感到冷冷清清。In a little frenzy, he pulled his trousers loose. 他手忙脚乱地把裤脚管死命拉出来。

freon *n* 〔工〕氟氯烷（冷却剂），氟三氯甲烷，氟利昂

frequency *n* 1 频繁，不断：What is striking in contemporary English is the great frequency of the construction. 引人注目的是，这个结构在现代英语中使用得极度频繁。By the frequency with which the few speakers pointed in the direction of the encampment of Webb, it was apparent they dreaded the approach of danger from that quarter. 从有几个人在发言时不断朝韦布将军营地的方向指指点点看来，显然他们是担心从这方面来的危险。

2 次数：Rainfall frequency and amount are thus crucial factors in determining the posion of deposition in a soil profile. 降雨次数和降雨量是左右溶质在土壤剖面中沉积位置高低的决定性因素。

3〔物〕频率，拍频：The main effect is to raise the fundamental slosh mode frequency. 主要作用是提高基本的晃动频率。With ordinary photocells, one can pick up the frequency between two different lasers. 用普通光电池，人们就能够深测到两个不同的激光之间

Green Apple Data Center

的拍频。

4〔医〕发病率：It is interesting to note that the frequency of bronchitis and pneumonia in Great Britain has been correlated with area of residence in a polluted area and with social class. 值得指出的是，在英国，支气管炎和肺炎的发病率与污染区域中的居住地区和所属社会阶层有关。

frequency band〔无〕频带，波段

frequency changer〔电〕换频器，变频器

frequency channel〔电视〕频道

frequency curve〔统〕频数曲线

frequency-dependent *a*〔生〕频率制约的：Competition between species is frequency-dependent. 物种之间的竞争是频率制约的。

frequency distribution〔统〕频率分布：A frequency distribution shows the number of observations from the data set that fall into each of the classes. 频率分布反映出落入每一组的观察值个数。

frequency modulation〔电〕调频，频率调制；调频播送

frequency selection〔电〕频差法分辨

frequency spectrum〔电子〕频谱

frequency table〔统〕频率表：One way we can compress data is to use a frequency table or a frequency distribution. 压缩资料的一种有效方法是编制频率表或频率分布。

frequent Ⅰ *a* 1 频繁，常常，常见的：Their letters had been fairly frequent, but on Bertha's side a constant effort. 他们之间通信相当频繁，然而在伯莎这方面这样做需要持续的努力。I hope to have frequent conversations with you. I should wish to be of use to you. 我希望能常常同你谈谈。我希望会对你有用处。A number of other frequent mistakes are regularly mentioned by the experienced interviewers. 有经验的口头审查者常提到一些别的常见的错误。

2 广泛：A few of these have received frequent usage. 其中有些已经得到广泛应用。

☆ In the United States, bacterial infection is now a less frequent cause of death than suicide or traffic accidents. 而今在美国，死于细菌传染病比死于自杀或车祸者少。

Ⅱ *n* 1 常去，经常光临：I heard they frequented Hyde Park. 我听

Green Apple Data Center

说他们常去海德公园。The Coroner frequents more public-houses than any man alive. 这个验尸官经常光临酒馆，比世界上任何一个人光顾的次数都多。

2 涉猎：Tese areas were not normally frequented by geologists and were unheard of at the freshman level. 这是些不仅初学者们前所未闻，就是地质学家通常也很少涉猎的领域。

frequently *ad* 1 通常，经常，往往，频繁地，不断地，屡次三番：Empirical equations are frequently used for column designing. 通常设计柱体采用经验公式。Moment loads, such as those described in Fig. 23, frequently occur in machine parts. 象图23中所示的那种力矩载荷经常在机械零件中出现。People travelling long distances frequently have to decide whether they would prefer to go by land, sea, or air. 人们在长途旅行时，往往必须决定他们究竟愿意乘车，坐船还是搭飞机。Evolutionary biologists and paleontologists ask such questions more and more frequently. 支持进化论的生物学家和古生物学家越来越频繁地提出了上述问题。Those whose memories reach back as far as the first American talking films may possibly recall their surprise on hearing how frequently it appeared in the speech of the actors. 那些还记得第一批美国有声电影上映情况的人，总该回忆得起当他们从演员的道白中不断听到这个词时的诧异心情。He had, mentally, so frequently experienced ruin that he had ceased to believe in its material probability. 由于过去屡次三番在想象中看见自己破产，现在他已经毅然不相信这在实际上是可能的了。

2 匆促：The gong thundered more frequently and more furiously. 锣声响得更匆促、更剧烈了。

fresco *n*〔艺〕壁画

fresco buono〔艺〕湿壁画

fresco secco〔艺〕干壁画

fresh *a* 1 崭新，新颖的，刚下的，重新，又一次：They perceived in him a fresh development and very subtle mauifestation of the very old thing from which he had sprung. 他们在他身上看到了他赖以成长的一种遗传因素的崭新发展和微妙体现。He has a wider and fresher firsthand knowledge of many things. 他具有许多事物的更广泛和更新

Green Apple Data Center

颖的第一手知识。Fresh snow is full of entrapped air. 刚下的雪饱含着空气。Edward returned home with fresh admiration of the surrounding country. 爱德华回来以后，对周围的乡村景色又重新赞美了一番。Lily received his words with fresh appreciation. 他的话又一次得到丽莉的赏识。

2 富有朝气的，生机盎然，神清气爽，精神焕发，精力充沛，劲头十足：He saw, upon her fresh young image, the image of his mother. 在她那年轻而富有朝气的身上，他看到了他母亲的形象。In all the churchyard only one grave is always fresh and well cared for. 在整个墓地，只有这座坟照料得好，总是生机盎然。Mrs Thatcher arrived fresh and smiling. 撒切尔夫人到达时神清气爽，面带笑容。He had a wide grin and fresh face that looked as if it hardly needed shaving more than once a week. 他笑容可掬，精神焕发；看上去一星期刮一次脸也就够了。I will lend you a fresh horse。我借给你一匹精力充沛的马。Our oars men were fresh. 我们的划船手劲头十足。

3 青，鲜，淡，清新的：Now I just have to get a few fresh vegetables and I'll be through here. 现在我只要再买些青菜就算在这儿买完了。There were fresh flowers in vases on the tables. 桌上的花瓶插着鲜花。The development of these fresh water systems is clearly worth considering. 发展这样一些淡水系统显然是值得重视的。There was the slow, fresh, saliva-stimulating smell of looking cotton seeds. 有煮棉籽时慢慢散发的，清新的，令人垂涎欲滴的气味。

4 鲜艳，娇艳的，气色好；华丽：All was to his liking — the flowers were fresh, the fountains played briskly, the mosaic pavements were as smooth as mirrors. 一切都使他满意——花朵鲜艳，泉水轻快地喷射着，镶嵌砖的小道象镜面一样光滑。He has come to the end of the sight, and the fresh village beauty was at the end of her description. 他快参观完了，而那个娇艳的乡下美人儿也快介绍完了。You look so fresh and smart. 你看起来气色多好，多整齐漂亮。Not a hair of his head is injured, and his princely garments, though drenched in the sea-waves, look fresher than before. 他连一根头发都没有伤着。他那身王子的衣服虽然给海浪浸湿了，看上去倒比以前更华丽了。

Green Apple Data Center

5 清晰，明显的，记忆犹新：The track was still fresh and she smelled it strongly. 足迹还很清晰，她使劲地闻了闻。They have seen fresh foot marks and wonder if we want to go on a hunt with them. 他们看到了明显的足印，并且问我们要不要和他们一起去打猎。Jolly might be at home, and the memory of their dark encounter was still fresh within him. 乔里也许在家，那次不快的交手在他脑子里记忆犹新 。

6 清，干净，洗过的：The drains ran with fresh water. 排水沟里潺潺流着清水。Your husband has gone for some fresh clothes. 你的丈夫去拿干净衣服了。The things you said this morning when you couldn't find a fresh pair of socks in your drawer weren't exactly examples of polite speech, were they! 今天早上你在你的抽屉里找不到一双洗过的袜子时说的话，不能算是谈吐文雅的榜样吧！

7 别的，陌生：As time passed, these painful seizures grew gradually less frequent, and his friends strove to divert his mind into fresh channels. 随着时间的推移，这类恶作剧渐渐少了，朋友们力图把他引到别的路子上去。A fresh voice asked, "how long do we need to keep on"? 一个陌生声音问："需要大伙坚持多久？"

8 凉快：Go and find a lee somewhere else if it's too fresh. 你要是嫌太凉快，你自己找个背风的地方去得了。

9 创见性的：Some fresh ideas begin to surface. 有一些创见性的意见开始显露。

10 冒冒失失：You're not fresh like all the other fellows. 你不象人家小伙子那么冒冒失失的。

☆Steffi Graf gave women's tennis a freeh face. 在女子网球赛上，斯蒂菲·格拉芙崭露头角。I am fresh again now, and fit for talking. 我现在可恢复过来了，能够谈谈了。She dressed youthfully, with a fresh eye for colors that at first glance seemed to clash. 她穿着打扮富有青春朝气，对选择鲜艳颜色极敏感。You cannot start anything fresh. 你也搞不出什么新花样。

fresh air class〔教〕露天教学班

fresh blood〔政〕（社会，党派的）新成员，新鲜血液

fresh breeze〔气〕清劲风（五级风）

fresh cow〔牧〕产后母牛

Green Apple Data Center

freshen *v* 1 焕发，使…生气勃勃：Troy's nature freshened within him;he thought he would rest and bathe here before going further. 特罗伊的精神在他身上焕发了；他想不妨在继续赶路之前在这里休息一下，洗个澡。In the daytime intermittent rains freshened all the earth. 白天里，时断时续地下着雨，使整个大地都生气勃勃了。

2 加强，增强：All day the breeze held in the same point, and rather freshened than died down. 和风整天在同一个地点吹着，它没有变弱，反倒加强起来了。The wind inopportunely freshened, rendering the drift of the light craft much more rapid. 偏偏风力又增强了，这只轻舟以更大的速度向前漂去。

freshen up 1 洗一洗：I'm going to freshen up. 我去洗一洗。

2 觉得…舒畅：That bath has freshened me up. 洗了那次澡后，我觉得很舒畅。

fresh evidence〔律〕新证据

fresh gale〔气〕强风（八级风）

freshly *ad* 1 新，刚刚：The airport hangar was freshly painted. 机场的飞机库是新油漆过的。His shirts have been freshly washed and ironed. 他的衬衫刚刚洗烫过。

2 有声有色：Poets interpret the commonplace freshly. 诗人能把平凡的事物描绘得有声有色。

freshness *n* 生机，清新鲜嫩：She was still young and naive, with some girl's freshness. 她仍然还很年轻而天真，依然保留着一些姑娘的生机。Strangers would look long at her in casually passing by, and grow momentarily fascinated by her freshness. 素不相识的人，偶然走过，会注目久视，时叫她的清新鲜嫩所迷住。

fresh soil〔农〕荒地，未垦地，处女地

fresh-water crab〔水产〕淡水蟹类

fresh-water crayfish〔水产〕淡水蜊蛄类

fresh-water deposit〔地〕淡水沉积物

fresg-wate eel〔动〕鳗鲡属

fresh-water snail〔水产〕淡水螺类

fret[1] *v* 1 烦，焦躁，着急，异常恼火：He slept sound while I lay awake fretting. 他睡得很熟，而我却睡不着，心里烦得很。He spends little time at the magazine and frets in some of his classes. 他

Green Apple Data Center

很少到杂志社去了，有时听听课也会焦躁起来。Don't fret, they can't prove him guity！不要着急，他们没法子证明他有罪！I fretted and took to arguing with myself whether or not I would talk openly with Kurtz. 我异常恼火，并在心下暗自嘀咕，好不好公开地和库尔茨谈一谈。

2 愤怒，惹…生气：Dr. McEwan fretted irritably as he withdrew the otoscope from old Rudy's ear. 麦克文又愤怒，又烦躁地把耳镜从老鲁迪的耳朵抽出来。For the kinder among us did not wish to fret the master, we humoured his partiality. 因为我们中间比较心慈的人并不愿惹主人生气，所以我们就迎合他的偏爱。

3 撩拔，推波助澜：Call me what instrument you will, though you can fret me, yet you cannot play upon me. 无论你把我叫做什么乐器，你也只能撩拔我，不能玩弄我。It was fretted and over-stimulated and inflamed and fored into the nationalist mould. 它被推波助澜，被过度刺激，被煽动和强迫纳入民族主义的模型。

4 担心：You've no reason to fret. 你不必担心。

5 伤心：I would not fret if he and I could lie down tonight to sleep our last sleep. 如果他和我能在今天晚上睡下去永远不醒过来，我也就不会伤心了。

6 怨天尤人：Don't be dismal or fret, but do your duty and you'll get your reward. 别垂头丧气，怨天尤人了吧。尽到你自己的责任，你会得到报偿的。

7 折磨：The lady's fame for hitting the mark fretted him. 这位太太看问题深刻的名声在折磨着他。

fret about 烦恼，为…而发愁：I fret about nothing on earth except papa's illness. 在世上除了爸爸的病，什么事也不会使我烦恼。Peter used to fret about his foolishness. 彼得还是常因为自己笨而发愁。

fret into 陷入："Why, are you not？" returned his questioner, fretted into a state of the utmost irritation. "怎么，难道你不是吗？"问话的人答道，陷入极端的愤怒的情绪中。

fret over 因…而坐立不安：He was too equable to fret over the demands that were laid on him. 他心平气和，不因众说纷纭而坐立不安。

fret² *n* 〔建〕回纹饰；网状饰物

Green Apple Data Center

fretful *a* 1 恼，焦急，焦躁，烦躁不安：I was angry, fretful, and impatient. 我又气又恼，可心烦了。It was a busy, as it turned out, fretful journey. 旅途公务繁忙，实际上也颇为焦急。You had seen all the fretful selfness of my latter days; you had known all the murmurings of my heart! 你把我在末日的焦躁自私全部看在眼里，你了解我心中的全部哀怨！A month went by, and old Mrs Simerda began to get fretful. 一个月过去，雪默尔达老太太开始烦躁不安起来。2 发脾气：After a time the child began to grow fretful and refused to eat. 这了一会儿，孩子发脾气不肯吃了。

fret-saw *n* 〔工〕线锯，钢丝锯

frettage *n* 〔工〕摩擦腐蚀

fretting *n* 〔工〕微振磨损

fretwork *n* 〔建〕浮雕细工

fretwork weathering 〔地〕蜂窝或风化

fricative *n* 〔语〕擦音

friction *n* 1 摩擦：Friction will be neglected. 摩擦忽略不计。He noticed the present friction between these countries. 他注意到了目前这些国家之间的摩擦。

2 龃龉：Friction soon developed in the colony. 没有多久，移民队内部发生了龃龉。

3 顶撞：It was the talk, I knew, that always had generated my old memories of any open friction between Mama and Grandma. 在我的记忆中，妈妈和外婆很少公开顶撞，而我仅记得的这种情况往往总是由这一话题引起的。

4 〔地〕摩擦角：Friction and cohesion are best defined in terms of the plot of shear stress versus normal stress given in Figure 9. 摩擦角和粘结力最好是根据图 9 中剪切应力和法向应力的关系曲线确定 。

friction-ball *n* 〔工〕（轴承的）钢珠

friction band 〔矿〕摩阻带

friction layer 〔地〕摩擦层

fried fish stick 〔烹〕油炸冻鱼条

fried marinade 〔烹〕油炸醋渍鱼

friend *n* 1 朋友，知已，友邦，亲人，伙伴：Sometimes you find these

Green Apple Data Center

opposing forces personified in associates, friends, loved ones. 有时候你会在同事，朋友，亲友之间找到这两种迥然不同的力量。She had been his older sister's friend, and his mother's faithful visitor. 她一直是他姐姐的知已，又是他母亲忠实的客人。Italy would have no friend left in the war. 意大利在战争中将无一友邦。The boy had no friends to care for, or to care for him. 这孩子没有亲人要他关心，也没有亲人来关心他。He had held himself aloof from his friends. even. 他甚至也没有和他的伙伴们呆在一起。

2 和好，交情，好感："Pray let us be friends," said my mother. "咱们和好吧，"我母亲说。Ben Rosselli had been important to her as a friend. 班·罗塞利的交情对她至关重要。In general he was no friend to marriage. 一般来说他对于婚姻一事并无好感。

3 支持者：That rich lady is a friend of the arts; she provides money for concerts in the town. 那位富婆是艺术的支持者，她出钱在镇上举办音乐会。

4 对…有利：Bright light is the painter's best friend. 明亮的光线对画家最有利。

5 〔宗〕教友派

☆ You are the best friend I have in the world and the noblest. 您是我在世界上的最高尚的莫逆之交。

be friends with 和…交朋友，跟…和好：I want to be friends with everybody. 我要和所有的人交朋友。You should be friends with your cousin. 你应该跟你的表妹和好。

make friend 攀个交情：Lennie smiled helplessly in an attempt to make friends. 伦尼傻笑着，希望攀个交情。

make friends with 和…交朋友，与…相熟：Inside the bag Molly made friends with the cat and the dog. 莫利在口袋里和猫、狗交上了朋友。He made friends with him instantly. 他顷刻之间就与他相熟了 。

part friends 和和气气地分手：We may as well part friends, and I freely forgive you for all you have made me suffer. 我们可以和和气气地分手，我无条件地原谅你，不计较你给我的所有痛苦。

friendless *a* 无依无靠，举目无亲，孤苦伶仃的：The lad was alone and friendless. 这孩子独自一人，无依无靠。If I were to die before

Green Apple Data Center

the girl became a woman, she would be left entirely friendless. 如果我在这女孩长大成人前死去，她会落到举目无亲的地步。That friendless child's noise would make you glad. 那孤苦伶仃的孩子的喧闹声会使你听了高兴的。

friendly I *a* 1 亲切，亲热的，友好的，友善的，好意地：With joyful shouts and friendly good nights the crowd separated. 人群兴高采烈地欢呼着，亲切地互道晚安，接着分手了。So all during the meal he smiled and made friendly remarks and it was only I who noticed what he was doing with the handkerchief. 所以宴会时他始终笑嘻嘻的，说着亲热的话儿；只有我一个人注意到他在拿手帕干什么事。Robert patted her on the head in a friendly manner. 罗伯特用友好的态度轻拍她的头。These friendly dogs, which were first brought from Asia, were used as watch-dogs even in Roma times. 这种跟人友善的狗起初是从亚洲带来的，早在古罗马时代就被用作看家狗。Later he offered the friendly advice that to preserve Japan's dignity I should never visit Peking without also stopping in Tokyo. 他后来还好意地劝告我要照顾日本的自尊心，访问北京时不可不在东京也停留一下。

2 和善，客气，和和气气：He had such a funny friendly sort of face. 他的面孔是那么和善有趣。The farewell between herself and Mr. Wickham was perfectly friendly; on his side even more. 她跟韦翰先生告别时，双方都十分客气，韦翰比她还要客气。I mean that I hope you may be induced on to arrange in a friendly mannner. 我的意思就是希望你能和和气气地安排一下。

3 好感，要好，够朋友，讲交情：He found his own mood decidedly friendly toward this man. 他感到自己对于这个人肯定是有好感的。They were two Jewish kids; I was friendly with both of them. 他们是两个犹太小孩；我同他们都很要好。Cahill, the guard assigned to that shift, was friendly. 被派换班的警卫卡西尔很够朋友。The kid is friendly. 这个小伙子讲交情。

4 宜人的，舒适的：I had just left a country of wide lawns and friendly trees. 我刚刚离开一个有宽阔的草坪和一片宜人的树林的地方。I do not quite know what it was that caused me to lift my head from the friendly shelter of the blanket. 弄不清到底是什么把我从那舒

Green Apple Data Center

适的毛毯罩子中唤醒过来。

5 表示良好祝愿的，很乐意帮助人的：That Christmas Zaehner sent me a friendly Christmas card. 那年圣诞节，扎纳送给我一张表示良好祝愿的圣诞卡。They seem to be a friendly organization. 他们似乎是个很乐意帮助人的机构。

6 旧（情）：I'd like to come and see you just for a friendly talk. 我想来看看你，只是为了叙叙旧情。 7 和平：The Delawares never trust to broken branches, unless it is in friendly times. 特拉华人就决不相信折断的树枝，除非是在和平时期。

☆ Mere friendly politeness required that he should call to see Dorothea about the cottages. 单单从礼尚往来说，他也应该为村舍的事找一下多萝西娅。

‖ *ad* 和谐地：One evening, we sat talking very friendly together under an awning. 一天黄昏的时候，我们在布篷下很和谐地一块儿坐着聊天。

friendly society act〔政〕友爱组合法，友谊会法

friendship *n* 1 友谊，友情，交情，要好，和睦：To him, friendship was a pledge of loyalty and unselfishness. 在他看来，友谊是忠实无私的誓约。I have already a friendship for you. 我已经对您怀有一种友情了。Let us learn to show friendship for a man when he is alive and not after he is dead. 咱们大家都应当学会在朋友活着的时候讲交情，而不要等到他死了之后。It is probable that even if it had not been for his friendship with Crass, he would still have continued to frequent the public house. 即使不是因为他跟克拉斯要好，他也会常到酒店去的。A cat lived in the greatest friendship with a young sparrow. 小猫与小麻雀十分和睦地一起生活。

2 朋友：Heyward was proud of his social status and friendships in high places. 对于自己的社会地位和那些要人朋友，海沃德是很自豪的。

☆ Moreover, he threw himself into an important friendship, at a time when he had probably written one draft of his sixth book, on whaling. 此外，在他写完第六部著作初稿的时候，他特别钻研了有关捕鲸的事，和它结下了不解之缘。

frieze *n*〔建〕（柱的）中楣；带状装饰

frigate bird〔动〕军舰鸟

Green Apple Data Center

fright Ⅰ *n* 1 怯，惊骇，恐慌，恐怖，吓得魂不附体：When I went to the witness stand, I had stage fright. 当我出庭作证时，我怯场了。Tom's fright weakened every muscle in his body. 汤姆所受的惊骇使他全身的肌肉都没有劲了。Indeed she was in a very great fright. 她的确感到很大的恐慌。"O!"cried Grace in her fright. "呕！"格雷丝因为恐怖喊叫了一声。He got such a fright that his heart nearly stopped beating. 他吓得魂不附体，心脏也几乎停止跳动了。

2 难看，怪物："Weeping makes a fright even of a goodlooking woman," she said. "哭泣使漂亮的女人也变得难看，"她说。"He said it would make me more womanly. I'd look a fright." 他说，那样会使我更象女人些。那样我可真要象个怪物了。"

Ⅱ *v* 吓，把…吓一跳：So I let him out, and he ran away as if he had been frighted out of his wits. 因此我只好把它放出；它象吓掉魂一样，一溜烟跑了。The mercer's journeyman came rushing upon me with such fury as very much frighted me. 那个绸缎商的伙计气势凶凶地向我冲来，把我吓了一大跳。

in a fright 吓得：I tried to jump up; but could not stir a limb; and so yelled aloud, in a fright. 我想跳起来，可是四肢动弹不得，于是我吓得高声喊叫。

frighten *v* 1 吓，恫吓，使…惧怕，使…害怕，使…毛骨悚然：Why should he frighten them away? 他为什么要把它们吓飞了哪？They tried in vain to frighten him with threats. 他们百般恫吓，依然无效。The South had always frightened me. 以前南方总是使我感到惧怕。She disliked the place, which affronted and almost frightened her. 她不喜欢这个地方，它使她感到窒息，甚至害怕。It was a wintry afternoon, with red in the sky, when they arrived at the house, The windows were dark and blank,already the place was frightening. 那是个寒冷的下午。天空是赭红色的，他们来到了那所房屋，只见窗户黑呼呼，空荡荡的，令人毛骨悚然。

2 吃惊，震惊，惊动，惊恐：It frightened him a little. 这使他感到有点吃惊。Her simplicity frightened me. 她的单纯使我震惊。Mind, you don't frighten my brother. 当心不要惊动我弟弟。She had not resisted, but he had kissed the smile away; had kissed a

Green Apple Data Center

strange, cold, frightened look into her eyes. 她并没有拒绝，但是他的一吻使她脸上笑容消失了；他的一吻使她眼睛里浮现出一种奇特、冷淡和惊恐的神色。

3 怯色，慑于：Lennie's eyes were frightened. 伦尼的眼睛露出怯色。I believe the mental burdens and responsibilities of an intellectual's wife had frightened her besides. 我相信，她也是慑于做知识分子的妻子要承受的那种精神负担和责任心。

4 着急，担心：I'm getting frightened about him. 我正替他着急呢。Babbitt was frightened by Ted's slackness. 特德的松松垮垮叫巴比特担心。

be frightened at 怕…：He's none frightened at him. 他一点都不怕他 。

be frightened of 对…心有余悸：He was still frightened of the veterinary surgeons. 他对外科兽医一直心有余悸。

frighten off 吓退：Don't let those peole frighten you off. 不要让那些人把你吓退了。

frightful *a* 1 可怕，令人胆战心惊：St. Clare is really frightful — he frightens me — good-natured as he looks in general. 表面上看来，圣·克莱亚的脾气一般还不错，但实际上却非常可怕，简直使我心惊肉跳。The struggle that succeeded was truly frightful. 接下来的两虎相争确实令人胆战心惊。

2 令人讨厌的，不堪入目的：That was a frightful January. 那是个令人讨厌的一月份。What you have seen are frightful things. 你看到的都是些不堪入目的东西。

3 最难度过：Oh, this is always the frightful hour! 呵，一天中数现在最难度过！

4 蹩脚的：He speaks in frightful Spanish. 他讲的是蹩脚的西班牙语 。

frigid *a* 1 寒，严（寒），凛冽的，冰冻的：Frigid gusts were driving swells in past the mole. 寒风阵阵掀起大浪涌过防波堤。Apparently the men had fallen asleep before the frigid chill had finally penetrated their coverings. 很明显，在严寒最后穿透这些人身上的覆盖物之前，他们已经睡着了。The thin frigid air swept cigarette smoke and stale machine smells from the heated cockpit. 稀

Green Apple Data Center

薄而凛到的空气把燠热的座舱里的香烟烟雾和隔宿的机油气味吹掉了。Next morning when an aide woke him in frigid darkness, a blurry recollection made him shake his aching head. 翌日清晨，一位副官在冰冻的黑暗中把他唤醒，模模糊糊的记忆使他摇了摇发胀的头颅。

2 冷淡的，冷冷地，冷酷的：Throughout the month of July these negotiations continued in a frigid atmosphere. 在整个7月份中，谈判始终在冷淡的气氛中进行。We curtsied to him, received a frigid bow in return, and so withdrew. 我们对他行了屈膝礼，他冷冷地点一下头算是回礼。于是我们退了出来。This Herzog, this man of many blessings, for some reason had endured a frigid, middle brow, castrating female in his bed. 就是这位赫索格，这位福星高照的人，由于某种原因，居然容忍一个冷酷的，教养不高的，使男人丧失元气的女人做他的妻子。

3 僵硬，太死板：If Catherine had been frigid the night before, today she was haughty. 如果说昨天晚上凯瑟琳举止僵硬的话，今天晚上可以说是态度傲慢。They think I'm frigid. 他们都认为我太死板了。

4 心灰意冷：She was so frigid at that time that she almost committed suicide. 当时她非常心灰意冷，差点自杀。

5 〔医〕（妇女）性欲冷淡的

frigidity *n* 〔医〕（妇女）性欲冷淡

frigorific *a* 〔工〕冰冻的，致冷的

frigorimeter *n* 〔工〕低温计，深冷温度计

frigotherapy *n* 〔医〕冷疗法

frijole *n* 〔植〕豇豆

frill *n* 1 皱边：He pulled out his frill as far as his navel. 他把他的皱边一直拉到肚脐上。

2 虚饰，装饰：This was to impress on visitors that shareholders' and customers' money was spent on essentials, not frills. 这是要给来访者造成一个印象，就是股东和顾客的钱都花在点子上，而不是花在虚饰上面。At last dancing had become more than an extra and entertaining frill. 舞蹈也终于不再是供消遣娱乐的附加装饰。

3 摆架子：Dr West, the sound general practitioner, with no patience for frills, made jokes about his colleague. 韦斯特大夫

Green Apple Data Center

是个经验丰富的医生，他讨厌摆架子，爱开同事的玩笑。

4 〔摄〕胶片边缘的绉褶；〔动〕壳皱

put on frills 挑剔：I shouldn't have thought a missionary was such a big bug that he could afford to put on frills. 我可不认为传教士是什么了不起的人物，竟然这样挑剔。

fringe I *n* 1 穗子：He fumbled with the fringes. 他笨手笨脚地理穗子。

2 环纹，条纹：And they produce colored fringes around objects in the field. 它们在视野中物象周围，产生有色环纹。Color fringes appear that tend to blur the outlines of images. 颜色条纹会使映像的轮廓模糊不清。

3 边缘，旁边，边上，效外：All of interior Greenland is covered by ice, leaving only a narrow fringe of land along the coast. 所有格陵兰的内陆都被冰覆盖着，只留下沿海一条狭窄的陆地边缘。Out on the spacious Embankment behind the Savoy the strikers were already gathered in their contingents, with a fringe of onlookers. 在萨伏衣饭店后面的广阔的河岸大道上，罢工工人已经成群结队地站在那里了，旁边站了些看热闹的人。Nim who had visited the hospital earlier, had just returned and listened from the fringes. 尼姆早先到医院来过，现在刚回来，就站在边上听着。They had grown up next door to each other, on the fringe of a city. 在一座城市的效外，他们毗邻而居。

4 刘海：She put up her hand and patted her large fringe. 她抬起手来理一理她那长长的刘海。

5〔纺〕须头：Viswanathan has analyzed the frictional interaction between fiber fringes. 维斯沃纳森分析了纤维须头间的相互摩擦作用。

☆He was now almost totally bald, only a thin fringe of hair remaining. 他的头发几乎全掉光了，只剩不稀疏的几撮。

II *a* 1 附加的，额外的：Registered salaries fail to take into account the various fringe benefits such as free telephone, free meals and travel perks. 注册的薪金未能把各种附加福利如免费电话、免费进餐、旅行津贴等算进去。The flowers were a fringe benefit. 这些鲜花可算是额外的报酬。

Green Apple Data Center

2 种种：Corporations can pay their owners and employees a wage and even offer company fringe benefits such as health ensurance。公司能向老板和职工支付工资甚至提供健康保险之类由公司花钱的种种福利 。

III *v*〔工〕镶边，加边缘

fringe area〔无〕线条区，电视接收边缘区

fringe cost〔经〕附加成本

fringe of consciousness〔心〕意识边缘

fringe tree〔植〕流苏，树属植物

fringing *n*〔无〕边缘，散射现象

fringing reef〔地〕裙礁，边礁

frisket *n*〔印〕印刷器的轻质夹纸框

frisket paper〔艺〕夹纸

frit *n*〔艺〕埃及蓝

fritillary *n*〔植〕贝母属；〔动〕豹纹蝴蝶

frivolity *n*1 轻浮，轻薄浮佻：She obtained pleasure by contrasting different writers, getting emotions out of the gravity of one and the frivolity of the next. 她以比较作家们的不同风格而取乐，她从一位作家的庄重中获得感动，又为另一位作家的轻浮而动情。Hedonism and frivolity will diffuse hell tnrough all our days. 享乐主义和轻薄浮佻会将地狱扩展到我们的整个日子之中。

2 淫乱：Like a Huguenot imagining Rome, he built up a picture of frivolity, viciousness and corruption. 就象胡格教徒心目中的罗马城一样，他幻想了一幅淫乱，堕落，腐化的图画。

3 无聊的活动；轻松愉快的活动：Margaret was a serious girl and had little time for frivolities。玛格丽特是一个庄重严肃的姑娘，她几乎没有时间去参加无聊的活动。I was astonished by this, imagining that the Amahagger were much too gloomy a folk to indulge in any such frivolity. 这使我大为惊诧，我无法想象这些死气沉沉的阿马哈格人何以能爱好这种轻松愉快的活动。

frivolous *a* 1 轻薄，轻佻的，轻浮的：Inclination in that direction has long been considered frivolous and unmanly. 这方面的爱好长期被认为是轻薄和非男子气的。She had a reputation of being a frivolous coquette. 大家都说她是一个轻佻的荡妇。His wife's bored

Green Apple Data Center

attitude and frivolous gown proclaimed the heiress's disregard of the insignificant interests at stake. 他的妻子却以厌烦的表情和轻浮的衣饰来显示她根本不把这笔遗产放在眼里。

2 无谓，无价值的，毫无意义的：It's frivolous misuse of time, I confess. 我承认，这有点无谓浪费时间。This is not entirely frivolous; a strong magnetic field. for instance, can constrain electrons to move only along the field lines. 这不是完全无价值的，例如，强磁场可约束电子使之只能沿着场力线运动。There is nothing frivolous in Margaret at all. 玛格丽特从不做毫无意义的工作。

3 轻易，轻率的，不务正业：The nation could not afford frivolous and lavish promises. 国家不能轻易和过分地许诺。That is not a frivolous answer, but a serious one. 这不是轻率的而是严肃的回答。It seemed to me as if it were not very painful to see you an idle frivolous creature. 好象看到你这么游手好闲，不务正业，我一点不觉得难过似的。

4 刻薄：It was too frivolous for her to answer. 这句话太刻薄了，她不愿回答。

5 孩子气：Lydia said:"I wish you wouldn be so frivolous." "我希望你不要这么孩子气。"利季娅说。

6 不…老成稳重：The young man's habits were frivolous. 这年轻人的习惯并不那么老成稳重。

frizzle〔牧〕翻毛鸡

frock *n* 1 长衫，连衣裙：She wore a white frock with pink bow on the breast and arms. 她穿着胸前和袖上嵌有粉红色蝴蝶结的雪白长衫。I could picture her as a child in years, in her cotton frock and thin bare legs, a sun-burnt little girl of eight。我可以设想她当年还是个孩子时的模样：一个晒得黑黝黝的八岁小姑娘，身穿棉布连衣裙，裸着两条细腿。

2 外衣，上衣，洋装：She opened a packet of store biscuits; and looked down at her frock. 她打开一包从店里买来的饼干，又低下头来望望自己的外衣。She was in a dowdy blue frock。她穿了件不大洁净的蓝上衣。Rita was dressed in black in the morning, but she wore a white frock in the afternoon. 丽达早上穿着黑衣服，但下午白色洋装。

Green Apple Data Center

3 小娃娃："I'm out of frocks," said the barman. "我不是小娃娃，"伙计说。

frog *n* 1 青蛙：She didn't suppose that any harm would come of a pomise made to a frog. 她想，答应青蛙一件事会有什么坏处呢。

2 〔军〕反潜鱼雷；〔工〕辙叉，岔心

frog fish 〔动〕躄鱼科的鱼，鲅鳚鱼

frog hopper 〔动〕沫蝉，吹沫虫

frog kick 〔体〕蛙泳的蹬夹动作

frog spawn 〔植〕红藻

frolic I *n* 1 欢乐；寻欢作乐：The gloom he was feeling gave way to frolic. 他心头的愁闷都被欢乐代替了。I spend no time in taverns, games, or frolics of any kind. 我一不进酒店，二不搞赌博，三不寻欢作乐。

2 笑料：I have already permitted my worthy uncle here, and all of you, to use your pleasure with the frolics of my nonage. 我已经让这位可敬的舅舅，还有你们大家，尽量拿我小时的笑料取乐取够了。

II *v* 嬉戏：The green carpet, in the pattern of which pale rabbits frolicked among leafy trees, suggested the influence of William Morris. 地毯也是绿颜色的，地毯上白色小兔在浓郁树荫中嬉戏的图画使人想到是受了威廉·莫利斯的影响。

from *prep* 1 从，打，沿；经；透过：Let freedom ring from the snowcapped Rockies of Colorado! 让自由之声从科罗拉多州山顶积雪的落矶山响起来。From the English side rumors of a major Allied action in northern Norway are being deliberately started. 从英国方面获悉，盟军在挪威北部采取重大行动的谣言是有意制造的。"I pity your country ignorance from my heart," cries the lady. 那位太太叫着说："我打心里可怜你这乡下人的愚昧无知！"The variation in the amounts of radiation received at a target from different directions is called the "angular distribution." 沿不同方向到达目标的辐射量之变化称为"角分布。"Bile is continually secreted from the cells of the liver into the common bile duct and gallbladder. 胆汁经总胆管流入十二指肠，并在胆囊贮存。From your window, you caught a glimpse of the pad from which you were launched. 透过舷窗，你瞥见了送你出发的那具发射架。

Green Apple Data Center

2 照，由，根据，通过：From what my father says, he more or less commanded the Battle of Britain. 照我父亲说，“英国战役”大致就是他指挥的。It might be a good idea to arrange some protection by aircraft from the US Sixth Fleet. 最好由美国第六舰队派飞机保护一下。Each of these may be computed from the definition of work in Eq. (7-1). 每个力的功都可由功的定义式（7-1）来计算。However let us think about it from the point of view of our present considerations. 不过，还应该根据目前的观点再来考虑一下。Experiments should alwaye be made to check predictions from theory. 根据理论作出的预测总该用试验来检验。I guess you've discovered that from studying costs. 我想，你已经通过研究成本发现这一点了。

3 离，不在：He is far away from home and wife and children. 他远离家乡、妻子和儿女。Some deviations from standards have rather little meaning, and others have a great deal. 某些偏离标准的偏差可能影响不大，而另一些偏差则可能影响很大。He will not come in, as Mrs. Jennings is from home. 詹宁斯太太不在家，他不会进来的。

4 脱却，摆脱，撇开，跟…一刀两断：When their object is attained they fall off like empty hulls from the kernel. 当他们的目的达到以后，他们便凋谢零落，就象脱却果实的空壳一样。They were a series of tactical day-to-day deviations from White House policy. 它们是一系列策略上一天天摆脱白宫政策的偏向。No longer should power be centralized in the hands of Presidential assistants acting in secret from the rest of the government. 权力不应再集中于撇开政府其他成员秘密办事的总统助理手中。We have baptized ourselves from the past. 我们已经受过浸礼，跟过去一刀两断了。

5 由于，出于，因…而：Alex, from long habit, stood up respectfully. 亚历山大由于长期的习惯很尊敬地站了起来。They ought to do everything from love. 他们做任何事情都应当出于爱心。West of the mountains, the climate is damp from Pacific winds. 山的西面，气候因太平洋的湿风而变得湿润。

6 从…起，打…的时候起：From the age of five, Margaret was sent out to have piano lessons each week. 玛格丽特从五岁起，每个星期被送去学几次钢琴。I remember everything from when we first went to sea together. 打我们头一趟一同到海里去的时候起，什么事我都记

Green Apple Data Center

得一清二楚的。

7 绕着：He had a coil of wire around one arm and a pair of pliers hung by a thong from his wrist. 他一条臂上挽着一圈铜丝，手腕上绕着的一根皮带上挂着一把钳子。

8 用：No one makes singing stocks from a big log. 没有人用大圆木做击棒啊。

☆ Where are you from？您是哪儿的人？The notes were damp from the rain. 钞票已被雨淋湿了。The arms had museles already knotted from working with the hammar. 抡锤子的工作使胳膊上的肌肉结成了一块块硬疙瘩。It is your duty to protect them from harm. 保护他们不受伤害是你的责任。The coal-miner must be shot publicly, so that others will then restrain themselves from killing our men. 那个矿工必须当众枪决，以使其他人安分守已不再杀害我们的人。Form time to time Miss Walcott wrote to me. 华尔科特小姐有时侯写信给我。For a moment Archer thought she was about to cry；but she burst into a laugh instead,looking from the Marchioness to Archer. 一时间阿切尔以为她简直要哭出来了。但是她突然笑起来了，轮番地打量侯爵夫人和阿切尔。

frond *n* 〔植〕叶状体，植物体

frondescence *n* 〔植〕发叶过程，发叶状态，发叶期

frons *n* 〔动〕（昆虫的）额

front I *n* 1 前面：The teacher called the boy out to the front of the class. 老师叫这个男孩到教室前面。

2 扉页；正门；正厅：Each book for lending has a bookcard which is kept in a cardboard pocket inside the front of each book. 出借的每本书都有一张书卡，插在每本书扉页上的一个硬纸口袋内。They went down the corridor toward the front of the motel. 他们顺着走廊向旅馆的正门走去。Each Sunday the minister called the children to the front of the church while he told them a story. 每个星期天，牧师都把孩子们召集到教堂的正厅里给他们讲故事。

3 战线；前线：We must enlarge the basis of the united front here. 我们必须扩大这里的统一战线基础。It should be possible to go to the front. 到前线去应当是可能的。

4 姿势；面子：I climbed through the skylight and sat on the edge

Green Apple Data Center

of it, pistol in hand and with a bold front. 我从天窗爬出去，坐在它一边上，握住手枪，装出一副英勇的姿势。He could still preserve a bold front. 他还是可以厚着脸皮保住面子。

5 急先锋：Athens was the head and front of the opposition to Philip. 雅典却是反对菲力浦的领头者和急先锋。

6 头面人物：He was the best front the Socialists possessed. 他是社会党拥有的最理想的头面人物。

7 掩护机构：Limousine and trucking companies are always their fronts. 高级轿车和运货卡车服务公司常常是他们的掩护机构。

8〔地〕前缘：Roll deposits may be more than a mile in length along sinuous solution fronts. 卷型矿床的长度沿着弯曲的溶液前缘可达 1 哩以上。

9〔物〕波阵面：The characteristic surface is essentially an acceleration front. 特征曲面实质上是一种加速度波的波阵面。

10〔气〕锋：Middle-latitude cyclones originate at the popar front. 中纬度地区的气旋发源于极锋。

11 〔政〕阵线：

Ⅱ *a* 1 头，前，正；大，正面；外围："We must blaze the news across the front page of Mutiny！"said the shabby girl. "我们必须把这个消息登在《反叛》的头版！"衣衫褴褛的姑娘说。At the front line of the financial control system are the controllers. 处于财务控制系统最前列的是审计员。She heard the front door open and heavy footsteps in the hall. 她听到前门开门的声音，又听到大厅里沉重的脚步声。We walked up the path to the front door. 我们沿着小道走到正门。Joey Morphy, teller at the First National Bank come out of the front door. 第一国民银行的出纳员佐伊·莫菲从大门里走出来。The front wall is still subjected to wind pressure, although the back wall is shielded from it. 正面墙仍然受到风压作用，尽管后墙因受到掩蔽不会受到它的作用。I am not and never have been a member of any Communist front organization. 我现在不是，过去也从来不是任何一个共产党外围组织的成员。

2 充门面：They're using him for a front man, just for a while, then the Japanese will take over. 他们利用他充门面，要不了多久，日本人准接过去。

Green Apple Data Center

☆ Do ambitious politicians love the climbers who take the front seats from them？难道那些野心勃勃的政客会爱那些把他们的高官显位都抢走的向上爬的人物吗？

III *v* 面朝：The head post office fronts the railway station. 邮政总局面朝铁路车站。

in front 前；名列前茅：They produce a barrier beach with an eroded zone in front and a lagoon or salt marsh behind. 它们形成了一个前有侵蚀带后有泻湖和盐沼的堤洲堰滩。Had not the public opinion polls — especially the last Daily Express poll of party supporters — shown Mr Heath out in front？民意测验，尤其是《每日快报》在保守党的支持者中最近举行的那一次，不是表明希思先生名列前茅吗？

in front of 面前，前面：Someone in front of me was standing up. 我面前有人正站起来。They ran in front of his wagon. 他们跑到他的车子前面。

put up a bold front 硬充好汉：They had to put up a bold front. 他们也只好硬充好汉。

frontage *n* 1 紧靠：The shop has frontage on 2 busy streets. 这家商店紧靠着两条热闹的街道。

2 〔军〕扎营地

frontal *n* 〔工〕三角楣

frontal cloud〔气〕锋面云

frontalis *n*〔解〕额枝

frontal lobe〔解〕额叶

frontal wave〔气〕锋面波

front crawl position〔体〕俯卧姿势

front credits〔电影〕片头字幕

front dive〔体〕向前跳水

frontier I *n* 1 边界，边境；国界；边界地区：Thus Hitler in 1941 made no attempt to conceal the German millitary buildup on the Soviet frontier. 因此，希特勒在一九四一年并未试图隐瞒德国在苏联边界上集结军事力量的情况。We are strongly of opinion that the German advance should be met in prepared positions on the French frontier. 我们竭力主张，应该在法国边境已作好准备的阵地上，抵抗德国的进攻。This explains the fact that in some places the fron-

Green Apple Data Center

tiers between the superstates are arbitrary. 这说明了超级国家之间有些地方的国界为什么是随意划定的。In the meantime, the miners suffered defeats on another frontier, Colorado. 在此期间，矿工在另外的边界地区科罗拉遭到失败。

2 阵地，前沿：It is through education that we expand the frontiers of knowledge. 通过教育，我们扩大了知识的阵地。The submicroscopic domain, inhabited by elementary particles, is probably the most fundamental frontier of physics. 基本粒子所在亚微观领域，可能是物理学最主要的前沿。

3 尖端，新领域：Research at the frontiers of life science cannot be done without the use of these techniques. 没有这些技术，生命科学的尖端研究便无法进行。You are exploring the frontiers in science. 你在探究科学的新领域。

4 范围：This strategy seeks to expand sales by extending the physical frontiers of banks activities. 这种战略是通过扩大银行的实际活动范围，以达到扩大销售额的目的。

Ⅱ *a* 边疆，边区；边远：In the little frontier city of Chaparosa, Longbey built a costly residence. 朗利在边疆小城查帕罗萨盖了一幢豪华的住宅。The life of the Reindeer men was a frontier life. 驯鹿时代人的生活是一种边区生活。He had started life in a log cabin in the frontier territory that is now Tennessee. 他出生于现在称为田纳西州的那个边远地区的一个小木房里。

frontier force〔军〕边防部队

frontier station〔游〕国境火车站

frontier trade〔商〕边境贸易

frontispiece *n* 〔建〕主立面，正门；三角楣

front office〔政〕（机构中的）全体决策人员

frontogenesis *n* 〔气〕锋面的生成

frontolysis *n* 〔气〕锋面的消灭

front projection process〔电影〕正面放映法

frost Ⅰ *n* 1 霜，霜冻，冰霜：The field was covered with white frost. Nothing moved out there in the deep quiet just before sunrise. 田野罩上一层白霜，太阳出来前是不会有动静来打破这一片死寂的。The first frost meant winter was coming. 第一次霜冻意味着冬天即将到

Green Apple Data Center

来。The floor of the forest was soft to walk on；the frost did not harden it as it did the road. 森林里边的地走起来软软的；冰霜还没有把它凝结得象山路那么硬。

2 严寒；冰凌，结冰：The morning light could not free itself from gloom and frost. 晨光驱散不了阴霾和严寒。Boldwood was listlessly noting how the frost had hardened the surface of the snow. 博尔德伍德心不在焉地看着冰凌怎样使雪地的表面变硬。The morning had been misty, verging on frost. 早上有雾，快要结冰了。

☆ It was a fine dry night, frost in the air. 那是个明朗无雾的夜，霜气凛人。

II *v* 1 使…盖满霜：The cold has frosted the windows. 寒冷的天气使窗子盖满了霜。

2 毛（玻璃）：Frosted glass in windows and doors lets in less light than clear glass, but keeps a room private. 窗和门的毛玻璃比透明玻璃较不透光，但可使室内保持隐密。

3 把…照得雪白：Moonlight was frosting the dew, and an old sundial threw a long shadow. 月光把露水照得雪白，一座旧日规投出一条长长的影子。

frost flower〔植〕紫菀属

frosting *n*〔纺〕霜花色：Frosting occurs when two fibers differing in both color and abrasion resistance are combined in a fabric. 两种颜色和耐磨损性能不同的纤维组合的织物也会出现霜花色。

frost point〔气〕霜点

frost season〔气〕霜期

frosty *a* 1 寒，冰，寒冷的，寒气袭人；冰镇：She had taken her child and fled through the frosty starlight. 她抱着孩子，在寒星下逃了出来。He had learned to mix all sorts of drinks and serve them frosty and cold in good glasses. 他已学会调制各种饮料，并用好玻璃杯盛着冰凉的饮料供应客人。At last he began his inaugural address, his voice ringing out in the frosty air. 最后他开始发表就职演说，他的声音在寒冷的空气中回荡。It was a sparkling, frosty, starlight night. 那天夜晚繁星满天，寒气袭人。Byron jumped to his feet and brought his father a tall frosty glass of beer. 拜伦赶紧跳起身，给他父亲端来一大杯冰镇啤酒。

Green Apple Data Center

2 冰冷的，冷冰冰的，冷若冰霜的：When she spoke, her voice was frosty. 当她说话时，她的声音是冰冷的。The banker's voice became frosty. 银行家的声音变得冷冰冰的。Anne said in her frostiest "Kirkcaldy" voice, "I hope you slept very well last night." 安妮以她最冷若冰霜的"柯克卡尔蒂"口吻说道："我希望你昨晚睡了个好觉。"

3 闪烁的：Grandfather's eyes were not at all like those of an old man; they were bright blue, and had a fresh, frosty sparkle. 祖父的眼睛一点也不象老年人的；蓝莹莹，有一股清新闪烁的光彩。

4 雾蒙蒙的：There was the favourite rigoletto, or round dance, footed "in piazza" under the blue frosty sky. 有大家喜欢的里戈莱托，或者叫做圈舞，于雾蒙蒙的蓝天下"在广场上"跳了起来。

froth *v* 〔工〕起沫，发泡，沸腾，(道路）翻浆

frottage *n* 〔艺〕擦画法

frottola *n* 〔音〕弗罗托拉声乐曲

frown I *n* 蹙眉头：She drew her lips together when she heard that the vicar was below, and a slight frown darkened her forehead. 听说教区牧师就在楼下，她抿起了双唇微微蹙起眉头。

II *v* 1 皱眉，颦眉，蹙额，(双眉）紧锁：Miss Bulstrode stood frowning for a moment. 布尔斯特罗德小姐站了一会，皱着眉头。Helene frowned and thought hard. 海伦颦眉苦苦思索。A friend that frowns is better than a smiling enemy. 一个向你蹙额的朋友胜于一个向你微笑的敌人。His black brows were frowning. 他们浓黑的双眉紧锁着。

2 起伏不平：In a few minutes' time we were stepping out sharply across the great cultivated plain or lake bed, framed like a vast emerald in its setting of frowning cliff. 几分种后，我们就轻快地行走在精耕细作、象翡翠一样镶嵌在起伏不平的峭壁间的平原或者也可以叫做湖床的上面了。

frown at 瞪：My sister frowned at me. 我姐姐瞪了我一眼。

frown on 讨厌：Providence frowns an it. 老天是讨厌这种事的。

frown upon 对…表示不满，谴责：He frowned upon the existing wisdom for curing unemploment, which was to lower wages and cut everything in sight. 他当时对通过低工资和削减各种开支来控制失业

Green Apple Data Center

人数的作法，表示不满。The first three types are sporadically noted in every part of the world, where they are frowned upon by the majority. 前面3种类型在世界的任何地方都可能偶然地出现，但是会遭到大多数人的谴责。

frowsy wool〔牧〕（羊毛）暗淡毛，明显干燥毛

frozen *a* 1 冰封，冷冻，冰冷的；被冰覆盖的：The ground was frozen, and it froze our backs while we slept. 地面都冰封了，我们睡在地上都冻脊背。Frozen material should not be stored for more than 1 or 2 weeks. 冷冻材料的保存不应超过一或两周。Ravitch persistently cried in the black, frozen staircase. 拉维奇在漆黑，冰冷的楼梯间，一直哭号着。He looked out toward the frozen lake, near the trees he saw a shining piece of metal. 他望向被冰覆盖的湖面，接近树林的地方他看见了一个闪光的金属物。

2 僵住，发呆；冰凉：She stood there, frozen, incapale of moving, and Mrs Netturova was whispering, "get out there!" 她站在那里，僵住了，一动也不动，内图罗娃夫人小声说："出场"。The chained men sat frozen with terror. 铁链锁着的人坐在那里，吓得发呆。He was now up, standing — mentally and physically frozen really — his eyes touched with a stony glaze for the moment. 他起身站在那里，说实话，心理上、生理上都冰凉，有一阵子他的眼睛象发了呆似的。

3 冷酷，冷若冰霜的：His son sat still, face frozen, lips pressed in a line, white-knuckled hands clasped on the talbe. 他儿子坐着一动不动，面孔冷酷，紧闭着嘴唇，他那双白皙的，关节明显的手紧握着放在桌上。To be received in your frozen manner is heart-rending. 受到你那冷若冰霜的接待，我的心都裂开来了。

4 冻结了似的：It was as though the earth had suddenly stopped and time was frozen. 好象地球突然停止了转动，时间也冻结了似的。

frozen assets〔经〕冻结的资产

frozen bait〔水产〕冷冻饵

frozen picture〔电视〕静态图象，凝固图象

frozen-section *n*〔医〕冰冻切片：In this case a frozen-section examination is most helpful. 在这种情况下，冰冻切片检查，非常有用。

Green Apple Data Center

frozen sleep〔医〕冷眠疗法

fructiferous *a*〔植〕结果实的

fructification *n*〔植〕结实；果实；结实器官

fructify *v*〔植〕使结果实

fructose *n*〔化〕果糖，左旋糖

frug *n*〔艺〕弗鲁格舞

frugal *a* 1 俭，节约的：The Chinese people are industrious；frugal，intelligent and quick to learn. 中国人民勤俭机智，善于学习。He abounds in many frugal maxims，among which the greatest favourite is，“A penny saved is a penny got.”他肚子里装了许许多多关于节约的格言，最爱说的一句是：“一便士不花，等于一便士挣下。”

2 家常，粗陋，简单的：It’s frugal vegetarian fare. 那不过是些家常素菜。At his suggestion，both set themselves about making the preparations necessary for their usual frugal but hearty meal. 根据他的这一提议，两人就着手准备起自己惯常那种粗陋而量足的饭食来。The family sat down to table，and a frugal meal of cold viands was deposited beforethem. 一家老少，都围着桌子坐下. 几样简单的冷食，摆在他们面前。

fruit Ⅰ *n* 1 果，水果；浆果；果实：Their world was the fruit trees，the cornfield and the backyard with its pigs and chickens. 他们的世界就是果树，玉米田及养猪养鸡的后院。Peasants sold fruit and melons on the road. 农民们在路上卖水果和西瓜。Some trees，such as junipers，cherries，and hawthorns，produce fruits that are eaten by birds. 有些树种如桧柏、樱桃和山楂结出能被鸟类吞食的浆果。In spite of the best orchard management，there will always be a certain amount of low-grade fruit. 即使是最好的果园管理，也会有一定数量的低等果实。

2 成果，结晶：Technology daily outstrips the ability of our institutions to cope with its fruits. 技术发展的速度超过了我们的制度所能应付其成果的程度。Each moment is the fruit of forty thousand years. 每一时刻皆是四万年的结晶。

Ⅱ *v* 结果：The apple trees are fruiting early this year. 今年苹果树很早结果。

fruitful *a* 1 丰产的，果实累累的，物产丰富的：Golden Delicious is a

Green Apple Data Center

very fruitful cultivar. 金冠是一个非常丰产的品种。The "goings on" of Aspasia were of course a fruitful vineyard for the inventions of the street. 至于阿斯帕西娅的"行径"当然更成为街谈巷议的果实累累的园地了。I began to consider of removing my habitation; and to look out for a place equally safe, as where I now was situated; if possible, in that pleasant fruitful part of the island. 我开始考虑搬家的问题，打算在风景宜人、物产丰富的岛的那一边，找一个和我现在所住的地方同样安全的场所。

2 有成绩，效果好的，富有成效的：Meanwhile, the Shipping Board had moved in more fruitful directions to marshal an American merchant marine. 与此同时，航运局在集结美国商船队方面较有成绩。Two types of chemical kinetic models have proven especially fruitful. 两类化学动力模型业已证明效果是特别好的。This is perhaps the most fruitful new insight we have in the field of organization. 这也许是我们在组织领域中所获得最富有成效的新见识。

3 有价值的：It gave rise to some fruitful consequences before it died. 在它消逝之前产生了一些有价值的结果。

4 多子多孙的：She was simply the most fruitful woman. 她仅仅是一位多子多孙的妇女。

fruiting body〔生〕子实体

fruition *n* 1 成果；硕果：Success was the fruition of his years of work. 成功是他多年工作的成果。Einstein brought this vision to fruition by way of a successful mathematical theory. 爱因斯坦以成功的数学理论的形式把这一预见变成了科学硕果。

2 成功；实现：The development of a wheat-rye hybrid, under way for a half-century, seems to be finally approaching fruition. 经过半个世纪的进程，小麦—黑麦杂种的培育看来正趋于获得最后的成功。He had planted the trees apparently on an impulse; but it was really the fruition of a dream of his. 他种这些树，显然是出于一时的冲动，但实在也实现了他的一个梦想。

come to fruition 实现，获得成功：We have seen how various reform movements in the cities and states and states came to fruition during this period. 我们已经看到，各市各州的各种改革运动在这个时期是如何实现的。The time was not far distant when this aspect

Green Apple Data Center

of the progressive movement would come to fruition. 进步运动的这一方面获得成功的时日已经不远。

fruitless *a* 1 毫无结果：Another half an hour passed, and the pursuit was still fruitless. 又过了半个钟头，他们的搜索仍然毫无结果。2 无用，无谓的，枉费心机，无济于事的：Tins took some temerity, but it was fruitless. 这件事做得有点莽撞，但结果还是无用。This fruitless quest was called alchemy by the Arabs. 这种无谓的的探索被阿拉伯人称作炼金术。It was a fruitless, harassing round. 这是枉费心机的，无可奈何的循环。I feel how weak and fruitless must be any word of mine which should attempt to beguile you from the grief of a loss so overwhelming. 你的损失是沉重的，我觉得以任何言语来劝你节哀都是软弱无力，无济于事的。

frustrate *v* 1 困扰，折磨，恼人，挫伤，挫败：The inadequacies and vagaries of these two outdated schemes have bwildered and frustrated generations of library users. 这两种过时的分类法，其缺陷与莫测高深之处迷惑困扰着历代图书馆用户。Yet nowadays, It seemed, so many things frustrated him. 然而如今，仿佛有无数的事情在折磨他。Paulsen had grown increasingly bitter of late about the frustrating delays in having plans approved. 波贝森看到批准计划过程中恼人的拖延，近来越来越感到气愤了。When levels of income are very low, the most elementary aspirations for human existence and improvement are frustrated. 当收入的水平很低时，人类生存和进步的最基本愿望，便受到挫败。They were frustrated in their task. 他们在执行他们的任务中遭到了挫败。

2 无功，无益，徒劳地，没有收效：After years of frustrated efforts I was wild to accomplish things — and twen ty-eight years old. 过去几年，我劳而无功，到这时，已经二十八岁了．心中怀着强烈的欲望，想有一番作为。You have spent many frustrating hours in search of information on cost, product, process. 你们在查找成本、产品、工艺的资料中，花费了许多无益的时间。The events of the America of the 1840s led Cooper into a comparable fictionalized, frustrated discussion of the excesses of popular democracy. 十九世纪四十年代美国的现状引导库珀用相应的小说体裁，徒劳地去议论大民主过火的地方。His own efforts toward this end were frustrated due

Green Apple Data Center

to the techniques of the day. 由于当时的技术原因，他自己为此目的而进行的努力没有收效。

3 颇不顺利，功败垂成：The military assignment was frustrating. 分派军事任务是颇不顺利的。Thus their plan for raising rebellion in that country and mastering cheaply this wide area was frustrated on a small margin. 这样，他们要想在该国鼓动背叛并想以微小的代价控制这一广大地区的图谋，遂功败垂成。

4 灰心丧气，令人泄气：It took him a frustrating twenty twenty minutes to reach the Zaco Building, which was on the opposite side of the city's business district. 他灰心丧气地花了二十分钟才赶到商业中心区另一边的萨可大楼。The longer the war lasted, the more the psychological balance would tilt against us and the more frustrating the military effort became. 战争拖得越久，心里术的因素就越变得对我们不利，军事努力也就变得越是令人泄气。

5 冲击：Before long, this element proliferation began to frustrate the chemists. 不久后，元素的这个增生开始冲击化学家们。

frustration *n* 1 挫折，挫败，一筹莫展：I say to you today, my friends, that in spite of the difficulties and frustrations of the moment, I still have a dream. 我的朋友们，我今天对你们说，即使在这个困难重重和受到挫折的时候，我仍然有一个梦想。His face red with anger and frustration, he crossed to the wall phone to answer it. 他的脸由于愤怒与挫败而涨得通红。他走到悬挂电话的墙边接听电话。"Son," said Eliza again with her ancient look of trouble and frustration. "孩子！"意莱莎仍以一副愁眉苦脸，一筹莫展的表情说道。

2 绝望，失意，沮丧，灰心丧气：He smashes the watch in frustration. 他在绝望中把表砸得粉碎。The general was feeling a mingled triunph and frustration. 将军此刻的心情是得意与失意参半。He was probably threatening as much from frustration as from conviction. 他进行威胁也许不仅是出自信念，而且也是由于感到沮丧。At night he would lie sleepless on his cot, suffering an almost unbearable frustration. 晚上他躺在行军床上睡不着觉，灰心丧气难熬难挨。

3 烦躁，怨恨；又气又急：His pent-up frustration poured out.

Green Apple Data Center

他一直压抑着的烦躁，这时迸发出来了。Some turned their anger and frustration to me. 有些人向我发泄他们的恼怒和怨恨。She wanted to scream with frustration. 她又气又急，真想大声喊叫。

4 症结：This frustration is a potential source of social conflict. 这一症结是社会冲突的一个潜在根源。

frustration-aggression theory〔政〕“挫折—侵略”理论

frustration-regression hypothesis〔心〕挫折—倒退假说

frustule *n*〔植〕藻细胞

frustum *n*〔数〕锥台；〔建〕柱身

furtex *n*〔植〕灌木

fry Ⅰ *v* 1 炸，油煎：Take her to your bedroom, and let me fry the chicken for you. 把她带到你的卧室里去，我来替你炸鸡块。We cut it into thin slices and fry it. 我们把它切成薄片并用油煎。

2 瓦解：Exploded in space, it could fry the electronic circuitry and computer chips of an enemy command center. 它在空间爆炸，能够瓦解敌人指挥中心的电子线路和计算机芯片。

Ⅱ *n* 人物；(小) 贾：Mr Whitford stands aloof from any notice of small fry. 惠特福德先生高高在上，从来不注意小人物。They are but small fry. 他们只不过是无名小贾。

fuchsia *n*〔植〕倒挂金钟属：灯笼海棠

fuchsine *n*〔化〕品红，洋红

fuchsite *n*〔矿〕铬云母

fucoidin *n*〔水产〕岩藻质：〔生化〕海藻质

fucophyceae *n*〔植〕岩藻纲

fucose *n*〔生化〕岩藻糖：The carbohydrate portion is made of galactose, glucosamine, fucose and sialic acid. 碳水化合物部分由半乳糖、葡糖胺、岩藻糖和唾液酸组成。

fucoxanthin *n*〔生化〕岩藻黄质

fude *n*〔艺〕(日) 笔

fudge *n* 1〔化〕软化：The oxidizer salt (or salts) is dissolvedxc in water to form a solution of fudge point around 50°C. 氧化剂盐(一种或数种) 溶解在水中，形成软化点为 5 0 °C的溶液。

2 〔律〕捏造

fuel Ⅰ *n* 1 油，煤，燃油，汽油，燃料：On the right hand side of

Green Apple Data Center

the instrument panel, there is a display that indicates boost pressure, water temperature and fuel level. 在仪表板右边有一个指示增压压力水温和油位的显示器。In fact fuels we burn and plant foods we eat give off their chemical energy in the form of heat energy. 其实我们烧的煤和吃的植物性食物都是以热能形式放出它们所含有的化学能。Heat is produced in the engine by burning fuel. 在发动机中由燃烧燃油而产生热。You ' ve had a breakthrough to get better frel economy. 你在节省汽油的技术方面有了新的突破。Sweden started a one-year test in January 197 9 on at least 300 vehicles using a fuel containing 1 5 per cent methanol. 瑞典从1979年1月开始了为期一年的试验，至少有300辆汽车采用含15%甲醇的燃料。

2 能量：Production of yolk in the egg supplies the necessary fuel for the first few rounds of division of the zygote. 为了合子头几次分裂的需要，卵的卵黄产物提供必要的能量。

3〔空〕燃烧剂：The fuel and oxidizer are kerosene and liquid oxygen, respectively. 燃烧剂和氧化剂分别为煤油和液氧。

II *v* 1 以…作燃料，提供…能量：It was fueled by oil in enormous quantities. 它以巨量的汽油作燃料。The damaged chloroplasts require the addition of ATP to fuel protein synthesis. 已破坏的叶绿体需要加入 ATP 以提供合成蛋白质的能量。

2 加速，推动，促成：Fueling the citification of Indiana has been an expanding, remarkably diversified manufacturing and service company. 印地安那州极其多样化的制造业和服务业的不断扩大，加速了该州城市化的进程。The danger to us was that the rate of its armament would fuel the nation 's global adventurism agains others. 对我们构成危险的是，诸国军备增长的速度将推动它的全球冒险主义而侵略别国。Cheap energy, specifically cheap oil, quite literally fueled this record economic expansion. 廉价的能源，特别是廉价的石油，确实促成了空前的经济高涨。

fuel-air explosive〔军〕空气引爆燃料炸药

fuelwood *n*〔林〕薪材：Fuelwood is becoming too expensive to buy and too scarce to gather. 薪材日益昂贵和稀缺，既买不起又拣不到。

fugacious *a*〔植〕先落的，早谢的

fugal *a*〔音〕赋格曲（性质）的

Green Apple Data Center

fugitive Ⅰ *a* 1 逃亡：If you were sending a U-boat in to pick up a fugitive spy, what would you think was the nearest the sub could aafely come to the coast？如果让你派潜水艇接应一个逃亡间谍，你认为哪是最近最安全的接应点？

2 暂短的，一霎那的：His shoulder had felt her fugitive touch. 他的肩膀已感到她手指暂短的一触。The journalist is concerned only with the fugitive moment. 这位新闻工作者所关心的只是一霎那的时刻。

3 不固定的，局势不稳定的：it ' s membership is fugitive, bu the institution requires continuity. 它的成员是不固定的，可是这机构需要继续存在下去。Ten years is a long time in this fugitive world. 在这个局势不稳定的世界，十年的光阴是够长的。

Ⅱ *n* 1 逃犯，逃亡者：Keep an eye on other crimes that might be committed by a fugitive. 要注意一个逃犯可能犯的其他罪行。His idea of a fugitive was only an idea of theletters that spell the word. 他对“逃亡者”的理解，只限于字面的概念。

2 罪犯：He could not begin to feel that he was a fugitive from justice. 他不敢想起自己是个逃出法网的罪犯。

3 亡命之徒：The fugitives have found protection in you. 亡命之徒在你们那里找到了庇护所。

fugitive criminal〔律〕刑事逃匿犯

fugitive dye〔化〕褪色染料

fugleman *n*〔军〕示范兵

fugue *n*〔音〕赋格曲，对位化音乐之一；〔医〕浮客症，神游（症）

fulcrum *n* 1〔物〕支点：Give me a fulcrum on which to rest, and I will move the earth. 给我一个支承的支点，我就会搬到地球。

2 〔动〕喙基骨，转节，舌骨，棘状鳞；〔植〕叶附属物

fulfill *v* 1 履行，执行，贯彻：I know, for instance, that one of these agents is fulfilling the duties of head of a department of British Counterintelligence. 举例来说，我知道其中一名间谍正在履行着英国一个反情报部门领导的职责。The master will, very likely, be watching from the parlour windows, to see that they fulfill his orders. 很可能，主人正站在客厅窗户前看他们执行他的命令。It has been more common for producers to impose production quotas nationally so as to fulfill internationally agreed restrictions on

Green Apple Data Center

exports. 更加常见的是，在国内对生产者实施生产定额以便贯彻国际协定的出口限制。

2 达到；起到；做到：The purpose of his life is fulfilled. 他生命的目的达到了。In history the univesal laws, which for the most part are trivial and used unconsciously, cannot possibly fulfill this function. 在历史学中，普遍规律多半是很平常的和不自觉地被运用的，不可能起到这个作用。The amateur astronomer will be well able to fulfill these. 业余天文学家是可能做到这些的。

3 满足；具备；正符合：He is to fulfill those dreams and wishes of his parents which they never carried out. 他要满足自己双亲从未实现的梦想和愿望。None of these conditions was fulfilled in Indochina. 在印度支那，这些条件都不具备。Connally's swaggering self-assurence fulfilled Nixon's image of how a leader should act. 康纳利狂妄自大，正符合尼克松心目中一个领导人应有的举止。

4 完成，实现；兑现：The burden must be carried；the want provided for；the suffering endured；the responsibilty fulfilled. 负担还得背下去；需要还得满足；痛苦还得忍受；责任还得完成。This intoxicated him,for immediately he saw the opportunity of fulfiling his long-contemplated dream. 这使他陶醉了，因为他立即发现了实现他向往已久的梦想的机会。As it turned out, the promise was not fulfiled. 结果表明，这一保证没有兑现。

5 成立：A point worth emphasizing is that hydrostatic equilibrium is fulfilled with great accuracy in stellar atmosphere. 值得强调指出，在恒星大气中，流体静力平衡是非常精确地成立的。

6 使…达到高潮：The fate of the Compson family would seem to fulfill this pessimistic note. 康普生家的命运看来大概使这种悲观调子达到了高潮。

☆She was to see herself fulfilled. 她即将看见自己称心如意。At seventeen the promise of Noelle's early beauty had been more than fulifilled. 十七岁时，萝爱拉就出落得更加尽善尽美了。

fulfilment of treaty obligations〔外交〕履行条约义务

fulgurite *n* 〔地〕闪电溶岩

full **Ⅰ** *a* 1 满的，(坐）满；水泄不通：The cistern was full. 水瓶是满满的。When the lifeboats were full, Pollack looked at Hallam

Green Apple Data Center

and said,“All right, Hallam, leave the ship!”救生艇坐满之后，波来克望着贺廉说：“好啦，贺廉，离船吧！”The transept of the Jesuit Church in Gardiner Street was almost full. 加德纳街上，十字形耶稣会教堂的侧廊几乎水泄不通。

2 圆；饱，饱满，丰满；圆满；美满：The moon was rising, full and red. 月亮正在升起，又圆又红。Sometimes my stomach ached, but I felt full for a moment. 有时候感到胃痛，但我至少感到饱了一阵子。His eyes are dark and full, rather too full, a little prominent, in fact. 他的眼睛颜色很深，非常饱满，饱满得有点过份，有点向外凸出。Cynthia was brunette, her figure full, though not excessively. 辛西娅的皮肤和头发都是浅黑色的，身材丰满，但并不过分。They are powerless only to give the full answer to the new questions posed for the living by history. 说他们无能为力，只是说他们无力圆满回答历史向活着的人们提出的种种新问题。Technology should be used to give man a happier, fuller, and richer life. 技术应该用来使人们生活得更幸福，更美满，更丰富。

3 详细，详尽；充分；全面的，全部的；全数：Turning to Peter, she snapped,“I insist on a full report being made to Mr. Trent.”她转向彼得，气势汹汹地说，“一定得把经过详细报告特伦特先生。”He asked me for a full account of myself and family. 他详尽地问起我自己和我家里情况。You have full use of the gym and swimming pool while you're here. 只要住在这儿，您就可充分利用健身房和游泳池。My first priority was to make a full review of the way the Watchers operated. 我的头等大事就是对监视员的工作方式进行全面的视察。We haven't got the full reports yet. 我们还没有得到全部的报告。Enemy is apparently in full retreat towards the west. 显然，敌人正向西方全数撤退。

4 完全，整整，足足；极大的：The grower is no longer in full control of the nutritional situation. 栽培者就再也不能完全控制营养状况。Five and a half hours later, just after midnight, the water-temperature trace suddenly jumped a full degree Celsius for about three minutes. 五个半小时之后，午夜刚过，水温线突然升高整整1℃，约达三分钟之久。They both kept silence for full half an hour. 他们俩有足足半个钟头都不声不响。Then it was full sat-

Green Apple Data Center

isfaction to discuss with them in the evening what I had perused during the day. 在晚上和她们讨论我白天看的书又是极大的乐事。

5 实，纯粹；完全的（资格）；正式（成员）：The full line gives the shape of the surface at the instant show. 实线表示某一瞬间液体表面的形状。A full quantum mechanical calculation leads to precisely the same formula. 一个纯粹量子力学的计算得到了完全相同的结果。He expressed doubt whether Britain really wanted full membership. 他怀疑英国是否真正在希望取得完全的会员国资格。It was not until 1920 that they were made full members of the university. 直到1920年，她们才被接受为这所大学的正式学生。

6（声音）铿锵，浑厚：I couldn't wonder at his voice, for it was mellow and full, and gave great importance to every word he uttered. 我也不觉得奇怪，因为他的声音圆润，铿锵，每一个字都有力量。

7 丰富多彩的，生机盎然：She had a full life at school. 她的学校生活是丰富多彩的。It was eight o'clock, morning, full and brilliant. 这是早晨8点钟，生机盎然，阳光明媚。

8 成（年）；黄金（时期）：A woman of full age, it was a question of her own conscience — not for me. 她既然是成年人了，对不对她自己该知道，不能由我替她说。It was the full period of the spring. 这时正是春天的黄金时期。

9 长（裙）：It was time of very full skirts. 当时流行长裙。

10 全同胞：Full brothers and full sisters share the same mother and father. 人的全同胞兄弟和全同胞姐妹具有共同的父亲和母亲。

☆Close personal friendships between Blacks and Whites, full trust and social relationshipe are still not common, except in certain areas. 黑人与白人间的密切交往，坦诚信任与社会交谊，除了某些区域外，仍然不普遍。Don't expect me to help you, my hands are quite full at this moment. 不要指望我会帮助你，我现在忙得很呢。The notes of the air throbbed deep and full. 乐声听上去幽深而浑厚。When your heart is full, keep your mouth shut also. 在你心满意足的时候，千万不要声张。He rose to his full height. 他昂然挺立。Elinor's heart was full. 埃莉诺思绪万千。

II *n* 1（月）圆：The moon's past its full. 月圆已过。

Green Apple Data Center

2 完全：I cannot tell you the full of it. 我不能完全告诉你。
3 盛：Summer is past the full. 盛夏已过。
☆As the night was fast falling, the moon, being past the full, would not rise early. 天黑得很快，偏巧这天又是下弦月，月亮不会很快升起。
III *ad* 1 足（足），整整，完全：He runs his engine full again, riding exultantly. 他又开足发动机，夷然乘势而下。The wreck lies full fifty fathoms deep. 失事的船沉在足足有五十𠈌深的海底。He was master of full five hundred gold florins. 他手里有整整500个金弗洛林。He knew full well that he was wrong. 他完全清楚他是错了。
2（正）中，直（盯）：The ball struck him full on the chest. 球正击中他的胸部。I asked, looking him full in the face. 我直盯住他的脸问道。
3 正：The sun shone hot and full in my face. 强烈的阳光热辣辣地正照在我的脸上。
full and by 总的说来：And, take it full and by, it is one of the very few things to be honoured in our nature. 而且，总的说来，它是我们的天性所尊重的少数几样事物之一。
(*be*) *full of* 1 堆满，装满，挤满，充满：Nobody in that house full of gold ever sav a sou lying about. 在这座堆满黄金的屋子里，谁也没有看见过一个大钱。Like this cup, you are full of your thoughts. 象这个杯子一样，你已经装满了你自己的想法。The large room was full of people. 大房间里挤满了人。The morning was full of a new creation. 早晨充满了勃勃生机。
2 充斥，尽是，比比皆是，一肚子：His feelings drag him forward and his mind, full of what others say about him, tells hin to go back. 他的感情促使他往前走，而他的头脑充斥着别人所说的关于他的话，却叫他往回走。Sleeping or waking, my head has be full of this matter all night. 整整一夜，不管是睡着还是睁着眼，脑子里尽是这件事情。Oxford is full of curious old customs like that. 象这样古怪的陈习在牛津比比皆是。Mrs Morel was full of information when she got home from Nottingham. 莫雷尔太太从诺丁汉回家来的时候总是一肚子消息。
3 都，不断，一个劲：I saw they were full of stupid admiration,

Green Apple Data Center

我看见他们都笨拙地赞叹不已。She was full of jokes. 她的笑话不断。He was charming, and full of apologies. 他很和蔼可亲，一个劲赔礼道歉。

4 不乏，富于：History is full of examples, but has recorded none more striking than one which only to-day came under my notice. 历史上不乏先例，可是没有一例比我今天遇到的更激动人心。It was a handsome, lively, quick face, full of change and motion. 他那张脸长得漂亮，爽朗，机敏和富于表情。

5 迷漫着；洋溢着：The air was full of bad smells, and the road full of men and women who drunk too much. 空气中弥漫着各种臭味，路上挤满了喝得酩酊大醉的男男女女。We were free and full of the zest of darers. 我们无拘无束并洋溢着敢斗者的热情。

6 摩肩接踵：The market-place was full of women, the streets packed with men. 商场里妇女摩肩接踵，街上男人比比皆是。

7 历历在目：When the evening was over, she went to bed full of it. 夜深就寝的时候，一切仍历历在目。

full of oneself 1 目空一切：He struts about so full of himself that he is a laughingstock. 他整天目空一切地大摇大摆，简直成了笑柄.

2 只为…打算：He was full of himself. 他只为自己打算。

full out 尽一切努力：Alvis was working full out to supply the demand. 阿尔维斯当时正尽一切努力来保证供应。

in full 1 全部，全文：I wrote down in full in English Mao tse-tung's answers to my questions. 我把毛泽东对我所提出的问题的回答，用英文全部记下来。He supposed that later he would have to read the report in full. 他想以后总得读一下这篇报道的全文。

2 完全：In this knowledge there was some of the inevitability and the beauty of fate, fate which one asks for, whcih one accepts in full. 在这了解中包含着命运的不可避免性和美感，那是人们始于要求而最终完全接受的命运。

☆The grain and vegetables we ate in the villages were paid for in full. 我们在村子里吃的粮食和蔬菜也是照价付钱的。

to the full 1 完全：When Ciano faced the firing-squad he paid his debts to the full. 当齐亚诺面对行刑队时，他完全偿清了他的债。

2 毫无保留地：With almost maternal solicitude she urged him to

Green Apple Data Center

let his nature open to the full. 她又以几乎是母亲般地关怀，促使他毫无保留地展示自己的本性。

☆She was such a beautiful young woman and had such a vibrant love of living each day to the full. 她是个十分漂亮的年轻妇女，并且总是生气勃勃，酷爱生活。

full admiral〔军〕海军上将

full-admission turbine〔水〕整周进水式水轮机

full belligerency〔军〕完全交战

full court〔律〕合议院，合议庭

full cure〔水产〕饱盐鱼

full dress〔外交〕礼服

full-faced *a*〔印〕黑体的

full-length documentary film〔电影〕大型纪录片

full-mouthed wether〔牧〕齐口阉公羊，满口阉公羊

full-mouth sheep〔牧〕齐口羊，四岁以上羊

full nape〔水产〕全背鱼片

fullness *n* 发胀：She complained to the doctor that she had a feeling of fullness after eating 她向医生诉说她吃东西后有发胀的感觉。

☆ In the fullness of her joy, she could hardly speak. 她欢喜得几乎说不出话来。

full pickle fish〔水产〕饱盐鱼

full powers〔律〕全权，全权证书

full-scale *a* 1 全面，大规模的：Full-scale commercialization of high-temperature cells will not be possible. 全面应用高温电池是不可能的。By 1954, Dr. Knipling was ready for a full-scale test of his theory. 1954 年尼普林博士准备就他的理论进行大规模的试验。

2〔机〕全分度：The range is usually limited to the full-scale deflection of the indicator. 量程通常以指针的全分度偏转为限。

full set of bills of lading〔商〕全套提单

full-sid family〔生〕全同胞家系：There was a 2-fold difference in rate of CO_2 uptake among 26 full-sid families of Pinus taeda. 大炬松的 26 个全同胞家系中，CO_2 吸收速率的差异可高达两倍。

full-span *n*〔空〕全翼展：The configuration has two tractor propellers, full-span double slotted flaps deflected 45°, and

Green Apple Data Center

a high tail. 实验模型有二两拉力螺旋桨，全翼展双缝襟翼偏转45°，并有高置的水平尾翼。

full score〔音〕总谱

full-time magistrate〔律〕专任治安法官，专任裁判官

full verb〔语〕完全动词

full-wave〔电信〕全波的

fully *ad* 1 充分，完全：The day is closing in and the gas is lighted, but is not yet fully effective, for it is not quite dark. 这时候，天色渐暗，煤气灯已经点了起来，但还没有充分发挥作用，因为天色还不算十分黑。Only then did they fully understand what he meant. 只是在那时他们才完全明白了他说的是什么意思。

2 全力；一心，全心全意：The farm wife is now often full occupied as business manager. 现在，农家主妇常常是全力从事商业经营工作。At the time I had fully expected to find work before long. 那个时候我还一心盼望不久就可找到工作。The agony of doubt was over; the issue now was to fully join the battle. 疑虑之苦过去了；现在的问题是全心全意参加战斗.

3 详细地，透彻，淋漓尽至：Their cousin had fully informed them of my quality, and I did not want clothes to set me off. 她们的表妹已经详细地对她们说出我的身份，我用不着衣服来增加我的身价。Certainly Emerson stated the transcendentalist outlook more fully than any of his fellows. 的确，爱默生把超验论的观点说得比其他同伴更透彻。Finally Mr. Dickens was taken to Marshalsea Prison, London, for debt. You will find the marshalsea fully described in Little Dorrit. 最后老狄更斯因为负债而被投入伦敦马绍尔西拘留所。在《小杜丽》中，你会看到对这个马绍尔西拘留所淋漓尽至的描述。

4 全面地，各方面：To explain more fully, it is desirable to symbolize these ages as follows. 为了更全面地进行解释，用如下符号代表这些年限为好。When Lenin went abroad at the age of thirty, he was already fully mature. 列宁在三十岁出国时，各方面都已成熟 。

5 充实；绰绰有余：I had left her only the evening before, so fully, so firmly resolved within myself on doing right! 我前一天晚上还和她在一起，暗自决定把此事处理得光明正大，决心是那么充实，

Green Apple Data Center

那么坚定！Hurry believed himself fully able to cope with those four redskins. 赫利认为自己对付那四个红人绰绰有余。

6 挺直；直瞪瞪地：His square-framed perpendicularity showed more fully now than in the crowed and bustle of the markethouse. 现在，他那宽厚而结实的身材比在那熙攘、喧闹的交易棚中显得更加挺直。She looked him fully in the face. 她直瞪瞪地逼视着他的脸。

☆ Agustin had been fully loaded since leaving the cave. 阿古斯汀从打离开山洞就一直浑身披挂，背了好多东西。

fully arisen sea〔海〕高度激发的海面状况

fully permanent sprinkler system〔水〕全固定喷灌系统。

fulminant *a*〔医〕爆发性的：Fulminant encephalopathy usually develops within a week. 通常爆发性的脑病在一周内发展而成。

fulminate *n* 1〔化〕雷汞：Mercury fulminate is easy to produce, has been known since earliest times and is still widely used. 雷汞是最早为人们知道的并易于生产的起爆药，现在它仍被采用。

2 〔医〕急病，（疾病）暴发，〔化〕雷酸盐

fulminating *a*〔医〕暴发性：The most lethal complication is fulminating colitis. 最严重的致死性并发症是暴发性结肠炎。

fulminating gold〔化〕雷酸金

fulminic acid〔化〕雷酸

fulminuric acid〔化〕雷尿酸

fultograph *n*〔电信〕福尔多传真电报机

fumaric acid〔化〕反式丁烯二酸

fumarole *n*〔地〕（火山区的）喷气坑，气孔

fumble *v* 1 摸索：She fumbled her purse which contained the address slip. 她摸索着荷包，里面装着那张写地址的纸片。

2 乱找，翻腾：She opened a drawer and fumbled among its contents for a long time, so long that my hopes began to falter. 她打开一个抽屉，在里面的东西中间乱找了很长一段时间，长得都叫我开始不抱希望了。I was careful to at tempt nothing in the lace chamber, but fumbled their goods pretty much to spend time. 我在那家花边店不敢偷什么东西，却把他们的货物翻腾了一大阵，去消磨时光。

3 贻误：He fumbled the one slender chance we had. 他贻误了我们获得的一个微小的机会。

Green Apple Data Center

4 冥思苦想：Hearn was fumbling now, he had noticed that in him. 他看出了侯恩是在那里冥思苦想。

5 打（结）：He reached behind his back with both hands and fumbled a bowknot. 他向后伸着两手在背后打了一个活结。

6 〔体〕接球不稳。

fumble at 抖簌簌地摸着，笨手笨脚地把…扯来扯去：He was silent for a long time and fumbled at her hand. 他沉默了好半天，才抖簌簌地摸着她的手。He fumbled at the embroidered coverlet. 他笨手笨脚地把锈花被单扯来扯去。

fumble for 搜寻，找（话），抓不住：He hesitated, fumbled for the right words, then with a new immediacy in his voice, blurted out. 他迟疑了一下，搜寻着贴切的词句，跟着，以急迫的声音突然说起话来。Brown was fumbling for something to say. 布朗还在没话找话说。He fumbles for his thought as though his hand were groping for a fish in the water. 他一时抓不住自己的想法，好象把手伸到水里，却摸不到鱼一样。

fumble with 摸弄，瞎摸，毛手毛脚：He fumbled with the door knob. 他摸弄着门拉手。With seeming awkwardness he fumbled long with the bow. 他假装笨拙，把弓瞎摸了很久。Don't fumble with it. 别毛手毛脚。

fume Ⅰ *n* 1 气味，臭味：Moisture increases the fading rate, while chemical fumes will change the color balance and eventually ruin the dye images. 潮湿会加速褪色，而化学气味则会导致彩色平衡的改变，甚至损坏染料影象。As for the smell, he did not care about that; he did not have to inhale the fumes himself. 至于气味难闻，他一点也不在乎：反正不要他自己去闻那种臭味。

2 气，烟雾，尘雾：Two color pyrometers were developed to solve the problem of signal attenuation by intervening smoke or fumes. 为了解决由烟或气所引起的信号衰减问题，研制出了双色高温计。They are not affected by polsonous fumes or gases. 他们不受有毒烟雾或气体影响。Vapor or fumes may condense on piping, ducts, or stack walls. 蒸气或尘雾可能在管道，烟道或烟囱壁上冷凝。

3 微尘：Recovery of valuable dusts and fumes for economic reasons is also a major application. 从经济的角度回收有价值的粉尘和微尘

Green Apple Data Center

也是其主要的应用方面。

4 通风的：Place the apparatus in a fume cupboard and cool the solution in ice. 将仪器放在通风的橱中，用冰冷却溶液。

5〔化〕酸雾：If fumes reach the charging units serious corrosion of metal parts can be expected and this can cause trouble. 如果酸雾触及充电器，金属零件将发生严重腐蚀，并可能引起故障发生。

II *v* 1 发脾气，发火，愤怒，烦躁：She was not powerful enough in the family to put in a weighty word. So Rogaum fumed unrestrictedly. 她在家里没有力量说一句有份量的话。所以罗根姆就随心所欲地发脾气。He fumes if I'm not there when the phone rings. 要是电话响了我不在那儿，他会发火的。He fumed at the delay. 他对耽搁感到愤怒。He fumed and fretted and did not know what was the matter. 他烦躁，气恼，不知是怎么回事。

2 散发着烟：The burnt heaps of wood were still fuming. 燃烧着的木堆仍在散发着烟。

3 发出…味：He fumed with brandy. 他发出的酒味。

be in a fume 不耐烦：She was in a fume of impatience because she had to wait for the others. 为了必须等别人，她非常不耐烦。

fume hood〔化〕通风橱

fume-resistant *a*〔电信〕防烟的

fumigant *n*〔医〕熏蒸剂：Theoretically, one would expct the distribution of a fumigant to be more rapid at lower soil water contents. 在理论上，预计熏蒸剂的分配在土壤水分含量较低时会更迅速。

fumigate *v* 熏蒸消毒：Grain should be fumigated within two weeks after harvest. 谷物收获后两周内就应进行熏蒸消毒。

fumigation *n* 熏蒸：In the northern states fumigation is needed only after insect outbreaks occur. 在北部各州，只在虫害发生后才进行熏蒸。

fuming liquids〔化〕发烟液体

fuming sulphuric acid〔化〕发烟硫酸

fumiron *n* 〔农〕富民隆，三环汞剂（杀虫剂）

fumitory *n*〔植〕蓝堇属

fun I *n* 1 滑稽，风趣，玩笑，好玩，好戏：What fun it is! 这太滑

Green Apple Data Center

稽了。She was full of life and fun, and breezy. 她活泼风趣，有说有笑。Even the Europeans were offended. But Henry thought it was just jolly good fun. 甚至一些欧洲人也对此感到恼火，而享利却认为这只是一场开心的玩笑。Besides being more fun, programmable games also help the programmer learn how complex situations can be modeled. 除了更好玩以外，可编程序的游戏还可以帮助程序设计员学会模拟复杂的情况。Come on, or we shall be late for the fun; and I want to see it, miracle or not. 走吧，要不然咱们就看不上这场好戏了。我是真想看一不管它算不算奇迹。

2 开心，消遣，享乐：It would have been much more fun without him. 今天要是没有他的话，本来可能开心多了。Write me a letter whenever you get a chance, about your life in Berlim — what you and your wife do for fun. 只要你遇到机会，就给我写信，告诉我你在柏林的生活，告诉我，你和你的妻子作何消遣。Marco had little time for fun. 马可没有多少时间享乐。

3 兴致：I ' ll thank you not to be silly and spoil my fun. 谢谢你，别这么傻头傻脑，败了我的兴致。

☆ Before she ended, her face had its full illumination of fun. 她的话还没有说完. 脸上已忍俊不禁，喜气洋洋了。When he was home on leave the house was always noisy, full of fun. 一到他休假休息，屋子里总是充满欢声笑语，趣味盎然。

II *a* 有趣的：You said they were fun people. 你说过他们是些有趣的人 。

fun and games 好玩的事：Testifying before congressional and Senate committees has never been my idea of fun and games. 我从来也没有想过到众议院和参议院的一些委员会面前去作证是一件好玩的事。

have fun 1 开心：Oh, I have fun when I get a little drunk. 哈，我只是在喝得有点醉意时才觉得开心。

2 尽情玩耍，玩得起劲：Until the grown-ups come to fetch us we ' ll have fun. 在大人找来之前，咱们在这儿尽情玩耍。I know you ' re having fun, Frank. 我知道你正玩儿得起劲呐，弗兰克。

make fun of 奚落，取笑，打趣，开玩笑，拿…开心：When Atticus asked had she any friends, she seemd not to know what he meant, then she thought he was making fun of her. 阿迪克斯问她有没有朋友时，

Green Apple Data Center

她开始仿佛不懂他问的是什么，后来又以为他在奚落她。The article made fun of various people and things in Boston. 文章取笑当时波士顿各色各样的人和事。Philip blushed awkwardly, feeling that they were making fun of him. 菲利浦脸红了，感到局促不安，觉得她们准是在打趣他。You ought to be ashamed of yourselves, both of you, making fun of a poorstranger like that. 你们俩都应该感到害臊，竟然拿一个可怜的陌生人来开玩笑。"Do not make fun of an old man," said the gentleman. "别拿老人开心了，"绅士说。

funariales *n* 〔植〕葫芦鲜目

function I *n* 1 功能，机能，职能，作用：The main function of this hormone is to control growth. 这种激素的主要功能是控制生长。Carbon monoxide is definitely capable of impairing cardiovascular function. 一氧化碳确实能损害心血管机能。In Schumpeter's view, the function of the entrepreneur was innovation. 熊彼得认为，企业家的职能是革新。The primary function of tutors, and later of schools, was to "teach" literacy. 家庭教师和后来的学校，主要作用是"教"文化。

2 权，职责，职务，任务：He had begun to assume some of the functions the General preferred to keep for himself. 将军打算要自己抓到手里的权已经有一部分渐渐落在他手里。"The function of the design engineer is not to compute accurately but to judge soundly." "设计工程师的职责不是去进行精确的计算，而是进行正确的判断。" Without any sense of the complexities of any great task, he boldly assumed one function after another. 他不知餍足地担任一个接一个的职务，但对任何一件艰巨工作的复杂性却毫无所感。Making copies of those plates for different users is an important function of the library. 把这些照片复制，供给不同的使用者是该馆的一项重要任务。

3 联欢，大宴会；场合；社交集会：Our functions commence early! 我们的联欢很早就开始了。Yearning suddenly for society, she sent out invitations for some function. 她突然极想参加社交，于是她邀请客人，举办了一个大宴会。At diplomatic functions he grinned constantly, causing people to wonder whether he was all wise or mentally retarded. 在外交场合，他总是咧着嘴笑，弄得别人不知他头

Green Apple Data Center

脑是否清楚。In all my years of attending such functions, I have seldom seen such excellent handling of all details. 在我一生所参加的这种社交集会中，我很少见到过这样周密的安排。

4 工作，操作；活动；表现：Farm girls were employed in early textile mills, largely because the making of cloth had been part of their domestic function at home. 农村姑娘受雇于早期的纺织工场，在很大程度上是因为她们先前在家里的部分工作就是织布。The function digits 1 4 to 1 7 give a code number for the instruction to be carried out. 操作位14到17给出待执行的指令的代码。For the next couple of weeks, Guinevere was by her side at every function she attended. 后来，有几个星期的时间，只要她参加什么活动，吉尼维尔就一直跟在她身边。Travel was a function of national wealth. 旅行是国家富足的表现。

5 元件：The transmitter-receiver housing contains the light source and all electronic and control functions. 发射器和接收器内装有光源和所有电子元件和控制元件。

6〔数〕函数：The idea of a function is the most improtant concept in mathematics. 函数是数学中最重要的概念。

7 〔计〕函词

☆ Consumer behaviour towards banking is very much a function of social class. 顾客上银行的行为在很大程度上受社会阶层的影响。

II *v* 1 做，运转，开下去：He functions easily through the next two years. 这以后他做了两年很轻松的工作。Without a cold body for the discard of heat, the engine cannot function continuously. 如果没有冷物体以排出热，机器就不能连续运转。There are times I wonder how this hospital could continue functioning without our Dr. Townsend. 有时我真怀疑，要是没有我们的汤森德医生，这所医院可怎么开下去。

2 办公，行使职责：He clearly could not function without a strong chief of staff to shield him from the day-to-day management of the bureaucracy and to implement his dicision. 要是没有一位强有力的办公厅主任为他分担管理官僚机构的日常工作，把他的决定付诸实施，他显然无法办公。Many decision-makers function without a knowledge of economic decision-making. 许多决策者行使职责时缺少经济决策知

Green Apple Data Center

识 。

3 顶用，起作用，有效地进行：I didn't function as I did when I was thirty. 我不像三十岁时那样顶用了。Reduced nicotinamide nucleotides can function as reductants to nitrogenase. 还原的烟酰胺核苷酸对固态酶可以起还原剂的作用。Charging does not function at this pressure. 在这样压力状况下将无法有效地进行装药。

functional Ⅰ *a* 1 机能，功能，官能，职能：Aquatic ecosystems share a number of basic structural and functional characteristics with terrestrial ecosystems. 水生生态系统的结构和机能，在许多基本特征方面同陆地生态系统一样。This type of marketing department organization is called functional organization. 这种形式的市场营销组织被称为功能组织。It contains functional groups which can exchange with ions from solution. 它含有能与溶液中离子发生交换作用的官能团。Each functional area has within it a number of systems and subsystems. 在每一种职能范围内，包含有一定数量的系统和子系统 。

2 职能部门：All of the functional managers in the joint venture will come from or be selected by the dominant parent. 合资企业内所有职能部门经理全由母公司委派。

Ⅱ *n*〔数〕泛函：A functional is a kind of function where the dependent variable is itself a function. 泛函就是自变量本身为函数的一数函数。

functional behaviour〔政〕功能性行为

functional category〔心〕思维的机能型

functional fixedness〔心〕功能固着（一种智力障碍）

functional group〔化〕官能团

functional illiteracy〔数〕半文盲，职务文盲

functionality *n*〔化〕官能基，官能团：We have, therefore, in both of the examples above, heterocyclic compounds with "built-in" or latent functionality. 上述两例中的杂环化合物，都具有"固有的"或潜在的官能基。The OH functionality of the polyether may be controlled by using modifiers such as glycidol, ethylene glycol, water or trimethylol propane. 用缩水甘油，乙二醇，水或三羟甲基丙烷等改良剂，可控制聚醚的羟基官能团。

Green Apple Data Center

functionalization *n*〔政〕中央集权式

functionalized *a*〔化〕带官能基的：Treatments of pyrylium salts with various nucleophilic reagents allows the production of a host of functionalized derivatives. 如果各种亲核试剂与吡喃盐反应，就可制取许多种带官能基的衍生物。

functional literacy〔教〕实用读写能力

functional necessity〔政〕职务需要

functional organization〔政〕职能部门组织，职能式组织

functional psychology〔心〕机能心理学

functionary *n*〔政〕官员，职员，公务人员，机关工作人员

function digit〔计〕操作数码

function of fancy〔哲〕幻想作用

function pattern〔心〕机能范型，机能模式

function space〔数〕函数空间

function word〔语〕功能词

functor *n*〔数〕函子：The proof shows that any functor which is a left adjoint is right exact. 该证明指出，任一函子，如果是一个左伴随，就右正合

functorial *a*〔数〕函子：It does not have the nice functorial properties. 它不具有那些好的函子性质。

fund Ⅰ *n* 1 资金，基金；经费；款项；金钱：Funds were flowing into large-scale industrial development and into railroads. 资金流入大规模的工业发展和铁路建筑。Paul's grandfather did set up a family trust fund, but it's been horribly mismanaged. 保罗的祖父倒是立下了一笔家族信托基金，但管理得一塌湖涂。During the years between the two World Wars no funds were provided with which to establish the basic requirement of an Intelligence system. 在两次世界大战的间隙期中，并无任何经费，用以建立情报网的基础。Most of these funds and supplies have been used in civil war. 这些款项和供应品大部分用于内战。This would insure her against danger of lack of funds in the years to come. 这样可以保证她在未来的岁月没有缺乏金钱的危险。

2 资助：Gradually, the volunteers began to receive funds from private sources and from the government. 慢慢地，义务工作者开始

Green Apple Data Center

收到个人和政府的资助。

☆ When explaining a new point to a class, it helps a teacher to have a fund of good examples to make his meaning clear. 向全班学生说明一个新的要点时，若有很多好的例子供解释的话，对老师会有帮助 。

‖ *v* 出资，提供资金：I refer, of course, to funding of low-income housing. 当然，我指的就是出资建造低工资阶层的住房。Congress has passed numerous laws that require citizen participation in federally funded programs at the state and local levels. 国家通过许多法律，要求公民在州一级和地方一级参加由联邦提供资金的计划。

in funds 有钱：I shall not be in funds until the end of this month. 到这个月底我才会有钱。

out of funds 缺钱：He is out of funds at present. 目前他手头缺钱。

fundamental ‖ *a* 1 基本，基础，根本，带根本性的，起码的：One of the world's oldest national constitutions, it became the fundamental law of the land on March 4, 1789. 合众国宪法是世界上最古老的国家宪法之一，1789 年 3 月 4 日正式成为美国的基本大法。The technological by-products of science are more readily comprehensible than fundamental science itself. 科学的副产品一技术，比基础科学本身更容易懂。The military would insist on fundamental changes in the political system. 军方将坚持对政治体制实行根本改革。This is a fundamental unanswered question, but it is not easily susceptible to experimental investigation. 这是个带根本性的尚未解答的问题，可是又很难用实验来检验。Mrs Douglas does not have the fundamental ability and qualification for a United States senator. 道格拉斯太太缺乏一个美国参议员所必需具备的起码的能力和资格。

2 非常，太（深）：The four properties just enumerated are of fundamental importance. 刚才列举的四个性质是非常重要的。The grudge was fundamental. 怨恨积得太深了。

3 重要：Developments in physics since the time of Newton make the law of momentum conservation appear to be more fundamental than Newton's third law. 牛顿时代以来物理学的发展，使动量守恒定律显得比牛顿第三定律还重要。

4 由衷的：It was different from the fundamental gaiety he had

Green Apple Data Center

when he was with those whom he trusted. 这和他跟知心朋友在一起时那种由衷的喜悦心情是不同的。

5 〔物〕基频的，基谐波的；〔音〕基音的

II *n* 1 基本功；基本概念；基本的要求：Training in the fundamentals may extent to all the employees, especially in new hotels. 基本功训练可扩大到全体职工，新旅馆尤其如此。Two of the fundamentals of the physical processes of earth materials have been introduced so far. 到目前为止，我们已介绍了地球物质的物理过程的两个基本概念。I sent Gat to hold seminars with the dealers and remind them of a few fundamentals. 我就叫加尔去召集承销商来开几次座谈会，提醒他们记住一些基本的要求。

2 根本要素:Redistribution of land was a fundamental of Red policy. 重新分配土地是红区政策中的一个根本要素。

3 原则：A fundamental of good behaviour is consideration for other people. 良好行为的原则之一是体谅别人。

4〔物〕基模，基振动：There is a cut-off condition even for the fundamental. 即使是基模，也存在着截止条件。Fundamentals and overtones of other bands in this region are not difficult to recognise. 在这个区域中其他谱带的基振动或信频是不难识别的。

5〔音〕基音：The system cannot be made to sound any notes other than the fundamental and the various overtones. 除了基音和各种泛音以外，这种体系不能发出其他的音。

6 〔物〕基频，基谐波

fundamental breach〔律〕重大违约

fundamental contradiction〔哲〕根本矛盾

fundamental forms of a surface〔数〕曲面的基本型

fundamental frequency〔物〕基频

fundamental group of a topological space〔数〕拓扑空间的基本群

fundamentalism *n*〔宗〕原教旨主义

fundamental law〔律〕根本大法，根本法

fundamental mode〔物〕基谐模（式）

fundamental particle〔物〕基本粒子

fundatrix *n*〔农〕（蚜虫）干母

funded *a*〔律〕提供资金的，有固定利息的，长期借贷的

Green Apple Data Center

funded debt〔律〕固定债务；〔商〕长期债务

fund-in-trust *n*〔律〕信托基金

funds for extending credit〔经〕信贷基金

fundus *n*〔解〕底部：The stomach can be divided into fundus, body, and antrum. 胃可分为底部，体部和窦部。

funeral Ⅰ *n* 1 出殡，送葬，殡葬：I must say I never saw so many straw hats at a funeral before. 我得说我从来没有见过出殡时有这么多草帽。I read the letter from the young woman who went to the funeral of her best friend and couldn't shed a tear. 我读了那个年青妇女的信，她去为她最好的朋友送葬，却哭不出一滴眼泪来。The funeral is on Friday afternoon. 本礼拜五下午殡葬。

2 葬礼，丧事：Babbitt felt as though he had just come from a funeral. 巴比特的心情象是刚参加了葬礼。A funeral would cost several hundred rubles and he had nothing. 办一件丧事得花几百卢布，他可一个子儿也没有。

Ⅱ *a* 1 火葬的：When she found that he was gone, she mounted a funeral pile which she has caused to be prepared. 当她发现他已经离去，便爬上一个她事先叫人准备好的火葬柴堆。

2 悼念的：When, after the fashion of the time, he put the funeral garlands on the boy, he wept aloud. 当他按照当时的风尚把悼念的花圈放在幼子的尸体上时，他放声痛哭起来。

3 丧气：Oh, who the devil started this funeral talk? 哦，谁开的头引起这番丧气话的？

funerary objects〔文物〕随葬品

fungal *a* 1〔医〕真菌：Fungal infections have assumed increasing importance in burns. 真菌感染在烧伤中占越来越重的地位。

2 病菌：The exposed wood protected with a wound-dressing compound to prevent fungal infection. 伤口露出的木质应以敷料包裹以防止病菌侵染。

fungal cellulose〔植〕菌质纤维素

fungal-decay *n*〔生化〕菌腐朽：Fungal-decay can, in fact, originate within the standing tree. 菌腐朽可起源于立木阶段。

fungible *a*〔律〕可互换的

fungicidal *n*〔食〕杀菌剂：High-quality soybean seeds do not ordi-

Green Apple Data Center

narily require fungicidal seed treatment. 质量好的大豆种子通常不需要杀菌剂来处理。

fungivorous *a* 〔动〕食菌的

fungus *n* 〔微〕霉菌，真菌，腐朽菌：Fungus toxins, if consumed, can make poultry sick. 霉菌毒素一旦吃入，就能使鸡发病。Bacteria and fungi are other important soil organisms. 细菌和真菌是另一类重要的土壤有机体。In addition new borers and fungi have been introduced on imported materials. 此外，许多新的木材玷孔虫和腐朽菌也随进口木材引入了这些国家。

fungus cellulose 〔植〕菌质纤维素

funicular *a* 〔解〕索的，脐带的，精索的

funicular distribution 〔化〕纤维状分布

funiculitis *n* 〔医〕精索炎

funiculus *n* 〔植〕珠柄；〔生〕菌丝索；〔动〕白索；〔解〕脐带，精索

funnel *n* 1 烟囱：The train appeared, smoke billowing from the funnel of the engine. 火车开来了，车头的烟囱里冒出滚滚浓烟。

2 〔化〕漏斗：The simplest type of rain sampler is essentially a funnel and bottle. 最简单的雨水采样器，实质上是一个漏斗和瓶子。

3 〔矿〕通风井

funnel cloud 〔气〕漏斗云

funny I *a* 1 可笑，滑稽，挺逗，逗人开心，引人开怀的：I wish you would repeat chevy chase as you did yesterday：it was extremely funny. 但愿你再念一遍猎歌，象昨天念的那样，真是太可笑了。Also Berlin had a funny effect on us. 而且柏林使我们感到很滑稽。"It's rather a funny story," he said. 他说："这件事说来挺逗。" He meant to show the liberating magic of industrial technology. And of course he meant to be funny. 他想表现工业技术所具有的神奇的解放力量。当然他也想逗人开心。It's the funniest joke in the world. 它是世界上最引人开怀的笑料。

2 风趣的，有趣的，有意思的：Macasso was a funny fellow. 麦卡索是一个很风趣的人。I almost forgot to tell you I saw the funniest thing happened today when I was out hunting. 我差点儿忘记告诉你了。我今天出去打猎，看见了一件再有趣不过的事。The funny thing

Green Apple Data Center

is, what's impossible for some people becomes possible for Velia. 有意思的是，在别人是不可能的事，到西莉亚这儿就成了可能的了。

3 怪，奇怪的，蹊跷，古里古怪；怪模怪样：Well funny things seem to be happening. 哦，似乎有些怪事正在不断发生。You see I've been leading a funny life. 你知道，我一向就过着一种奇怪的生活。His mother would hear he had been there, of course, and might think it funny. 当然，他母亲会听说他到过那里，可能会觉得蹊跷。What are those funny things at the back? 那后面古里古怪的东西是什么玩意儿？He looked at me in a very funny way that night after Nimrod went away. 那天晚上，尼姆罗德走后，他怪模怪样地看着我。

4 异样的，不正常的，不舒服：He had a funny little feeling in his heart. 他的心里有那么点异样的感觉。Joan mustn't be involved in any funny business, mustn't even know that there was any funny business. 决不让琼卷入任何不正常的事，甚至连任何不正常的事都不能让她知道。She always feels a bit funny if she looks down from a height. 她从高处往下看，总觉得有点不舒服。

5 神秘的，奇妙的：Belinda said with a funny look. 比琳达带着神秘的眼神说道。To the telling of a really funny situation the Chinese can be relied on to respond. 对于讲述一件真正奇妙的事情，中国人总是会予以反应的。

6 灵巧的：These toes are like funny little fingers. 这些脚趾象是灵巧的小手指。

7 尴尬的：The waiter came up to him with a funny look and says somebody wants to speak to him outside. 服务员一副尴尬的面孔来到他跟前说有个人请他到外面去讲话。

8 骗：Don't get funny with me. 别骗我。

☆"Don't talk like a fool," I said. "Besides, what happened to me is supposed to be funny. I never think about it." "别说傻话了，"我说。"而且，对我自己的遭遇，我总是一笑置之，我从来不去想它。"You get too funny with a little wine. 你们喝一点酒就胡说八道。

II *n* 1 风趣：Isabel had been secretly disappointed at her husband's not seeing his way simply to take the poor girl for funny. 伊莎

Green Apple Data Center

贝尔觉得，她的丈夫对这个可怜的女孩子失之过严，不够风趣，她为此暗暗感到失望。

2 连环画：I want to get home and read the funnies, I bet you wouldn't stay either if Dick wasn't in the choir. 我要回家去看连环画呢。我相信狄克若不在唱诗班，你也不会待在这儿的。

Fuor *n* 〔天〕猎户（座）FU 型星

fupicun 〔艺〕斧劈皴

fur I *n* 1 毛皮：The Canadian fur trader had a find load of furs to sell after his hunting trip. 加拿大毛皮商人打猎回来，有大量的毛皮出售。

2 皮衣：She was wearing a sliver fox fur across her shoulders. 她肩上披了一件银色的狐皮衣。

3 舌苔：A sick person often has fur on his tongue. 一个病人舌上常常有舌苔。

II v 使…生…垢：Hard water furs the kettle. 硬水使水壶生水垢。

furan *n* 〔化〕呋喃：Such is the case in pyrrole, thiophene, and furan. 吡咯，噻酚和呋喃的情况就是这样。

furazolidone *n* 〔医〕呋喃唑酮，痢特灵

fur-bearing animal 〔牧〕毛皮兽

furcate *a* 〔生〕分叉的

furcilia *n* 〔水产〕带叉幼体（鳞虾）

furcuia *n* 〔动〕叉骨

furfuraceous *a* 〔植〕具软小鳞片的

furfural *n* 〔化〕糖醛，糖叉，呋喃甲叉

furiant *n* 〔音〕捷克舞曲

furious *a* 1 气坏了，大为恼火，大光其火，火冒三丈，大发雷霆：What did you say to Van Campen? She was furious. 你对范坎本说了什么来着？她气坏了。The luckless adven ture made Earnshaw furious. 这不幸的历险使恩萧大为恼火。If I am late he is sure to be furious. 如果我去迟了，他准会大光其火。This was not the sort of thing country boys did when they played at fisticuffs and Jack was furious. 这不是乡下小伙子斗殴时的那种搞法，杰克火冒三丈了。I was furious with Edgar Allan Poe for writing so accurately about this. 爱德加·爱伦·坡把这个问题写得如此深切细微，我真对他大发

Green Apple Data Center

雷霆了。

2 躁怒，愤怒的，十分恼怒，怒气冲天，怒不可遏地：Bertha clenched her hands, furious because the flush of shame would not leave her cheeks. 伯莎握紧了双手，为那耻辱的红晕不肯从双颊上消退而躁怒。John walked over to the sofa, holding himself as proudly beneath his father's furious eyes as a prince approaching the scaffold. 约翰骄傲地挺起胸脯，象王子走向断头台一样，在父亲愤怒的目光下，向沙发走去。When Germany defeated England in the quarterfinal of the 1970 World Cup soccer tournament, grandpa was furious. 在一九七〇年世界杯足球邀请赛分组决赛中，德国队击败了英国队，祖父为此感到十分恼怒。Lord Ferrybridge was furious, and tried the high hand. 费里布里奇勋爵怒气冲天，要采用高压手段。Furious, he came out on the terrace. 他怒不可遏地走到平台上来。

3 气势汹汹的：One rancher after another delivered himself of a torrent of furious words. 农庄主人们一个接一个的发表一段放连珠炮似的气势汹汹的讲话。

4 狂暴的，措词激烈的：Animal rabies can be classified as furious or dumb. 动物狂犬病可分为狂暴的和沉默的二类。He wrote a furious article, attacking the musical taste of the town. 他写了一篇措词激烈的文章，攻击那个城市的音乐欣赏趣味。

5 发愁：The Chief Petty Officer was furious at me for making such a dive, at my age, and in not very good condition. 海军上士因为我的年纪已大并且在这种不利的条件下去进行这样的潜水而发愁。

6 极大的：Every movement expresses her furious resolution. 每一动作都表示出她极大的决心。

7 汹涌澎湃的：It was followed by a stillness apparently as deep as if the waters had been checked in their furious progress, at such a horrid and unusual interruption. 接着是一片死一般的静寂，静得仿佛连汹涌澎湃的激流，也因这突如其来的奇怪可怕的叫声而停止。

8 鹅毛（大雪）：A furious snow had been falling all day. 鹅毛大雪下了一整天。

furiously *ad* 1 狠狠地，气虎虎地，怒不可遏地：The little major looked at us furiously. 那个小个子少校狠狠地瞪了我们一眼。He looked at him furiously for an instant. 他气虎虎地瞅了他一眼。"The third

Green Apple Data Center

Generation be Goddamned”answered Gant furiously.“什么第三代，胡说八道！”甘德怒不可遏地回答道。

2 拼命地，疯狂地，发疯似地：Again we set to and bailed furiously. 我们又拼命地舀起水来。A dog, who was the sole occupant of the vessel, furiously barked and bit the heels of the boarders. 船上只有一条狗，它疯狂地吠了起来，咬着上船人的脚跟。The dragoon officers and Foker clapped their hands furiously. 龙骑兵军官和福克发疯似地鼓掌。

3 强烈，激烈：She felt herself blushing furiously. 她感到一阵强烈的害羞。When I wrote furiously I got a rude answer — but something was done. 我写得激烈一些，我收到的信就会粗暴一些，但总还有点收获。

4 飞也似地：Now he was far down the bazaar, riding furiously. 此时他已经飞也似地骑到远远的集市区去了。

5 粗声大气地：“Why don’t we go looking for souvenirs?”he shouted furiously. 他粗声大气地说道：“咱们干吗不去找些战利品留个纪念呢？”

furnace *n* 1 炉，炉灶，熔炉，取暖炉：The furnace used to heat a large storage room filled with potatoes suddenly failed. 一间储藏马铃薯的仓库里，加热炉突然失效。The fire in the furnace warms this cold air. 炉灶里的火对进来的冷空气加热。The trillions of cells in Joe’s body are very efficient little furnaces, burning glucose to generate energy. 乔身体里的亿万个细胞都是效率很高的小熔炉，燃烧葡萄糖，以产生能量。A house furnace prevents the interior of the house from reaching the temperature outdoors. 家用的取暖炉可用来防止室内温度降为室外温度。

2 窑，炉膛，火盆：The furnace employed for making“E”glass is of a type known as a Unit Melter. 用来制造“E”玻璃的窑是一种通称为单元窑的窑炉。The limestone particles are heated rapidly to high temperature upon entry into the boiler furnace. 当石灰石颗粒一进入锅炉炉膛，就迅速被加热到高温。It was extremely hot in the ravine, which was shut in like a furnace. 在这四面高山的山谷里，热得令人难忍，就象在一个烧得滚烫的火盆里一样。

3 炉火：The huge piles of clouds which assembled in the western

Green Apple Data Center

horizon, glowed like a furnace under the influence of the setting sun. 西边地平线上堆积起来的云层，在落日的照耀下象炉火一般通红。4〔物〕铅锅：All trim scrap is conveyed back to the furnace. 所有修整边料传送回铅锅。

furnace acid〔化〕炉酸：Furnace acid is made by reducing phosphate rock with loke in an electric furnace. 炉酸是在电炉中用焦炭还原磷矿制得的。

furnish *v* 1 供给，交给，供应，提供，提出：Fresh-water lakes and streams furnish nearly all of our surface water supplies. 我们所用的地表水几乎全由淡水湖和河流供给。We struggled to furnish what economic and military aid for south Vietnam and Cambodia was obtainable from Congress. 我们曾力争从国会手中多得到点经济和军事援助，交给南越和柬埔寨。We, the household family, would be told how lucky we were to have such good jobs, with good meals furnished by the White House. 有人会告诉我们这些仆人：我们有多么好的工作，天天由白宫供给很好的饭菜，是多么幸运。Sewall Wright has furnished a theoretical basis for calculating the effects of isolation by distance. 对于计算因距离而产生的隔离效果，赛沃尔·劳埃特已经提供了理论上的根据。I thought it right to furnish the fullest explanations to our sister Government. 我认为，应当对我们的兄弟政府提出详尽的解释。

2 陈设，装饰，摆设，布置：The suite was larger and more luxuriously furnished. 这套房间更宽敞，陈设更豪华。The room was furnished in red plush. 房间里用红色天鹅绒作装饰。The brown-panelled parlour was furnished all in old style. and with real old furniture. 这间装有褐色镶板的客厅，一切摆设都古香古色，都是真正的古老家具。Do you care to know how I've furnished my room？你想知道我的房间布置吗？

3 开创，完成：You furnished a whole new demension to their efforts. 你为他们的工作开创了一个全新的领域。We invite the reader to furnish the details. 请读者完成其细节。

4 为…培养：The school furnished political commissioners for the Third Division. 这个学校为第三师培养政治委员。

5 描绘：The same scenes furnished by these two pens might have

Green Apple Data Center

been sketched in different hemispheres. 由这两支笔描绘的同一景象就象是在地球不同的两面画出的速写。

6〔空〕记录，装置：A small recording accelerometer in the model furnishes data on its behavior. 模型中装有小型加速器用以记录其运动状态的数据。A second method is to furnish the surfaces with hinges and to use an exterior sector with drilled holes for each angle setting. 第二种方法是在翼面上装置铰链，用一个对不同安装角钻有不同孔的外部扇形件与之配合。

7〔化〕转变成：Thermolysis of the latter frunished the cyclohexadienone system. 后者经过热解，就转变成环己二烯酮的衍生物 。

☆ Coggan furnished a suitable reply. 科根很得体地应了一句。It did not furnish an explantation for the heat generated by friction. 它未能圆满地解释因摩擦而产生的热。They furnished him a deep pride. 他们使他感到非常自豪。

be furnished with 具有：The Echinodermata are furnished with remarkable organs. 棘皮动物具有一种引人注意的器官。

furniture *n* 1 家具，家具用品：The only furniture was a couple of old kitchen tables, a blackboard and a rusty stove. 仅有的家具是两张厨房用的旧桌子，一块黑板和一只生锈的炉子。Notwithstanding all this furniture, there was still room to turn around in. 尽管有这么些家具用品，倒还有转身余地。

2 摆设：Then to turn the discourse, she began admiring the house ahd the furniture. 然后，她转过话题，开始称赞这所房子和摆设。

3 设备：The pool furniture was folded, stacked, and covered with a tarpaulin. 游泳池的设备都已经折叠起来，堆在那里，还盖上了防水布。

4 〔印〕空铅，填充材料

☆ Her girls had more milliner's furniture than they had ever enjoyed before. 她的女儿们在衣著方面也比以前讲究。

furosemide *n* 〔医〕速尿（灵），腹氨酸，呋喃笨氨酸，利尿磺胺

furring *n* 〔电信〕成苔作用：〔建〕垫高料，钉板条

furrow Ⅰ *n* 1 垄，犁沟，垄沟：He made a furrow in the ground. 他挖了一条垄。He pointed to the upturned furrows of a ploughed

Green Apple Data Center

field. 他指向耕地翻掘出的犁沟。I noticed a number of straight mounds, like plough furrows, running from the river inland. 我注意到有一行笔直的土棱，从河边伸向内地，就象是犁出来的垄沟。

2 轮沟；沟豁：Heavy trucks made deep furrows in the muddy road. 重货车在泥路上压成深深的轮沟。It is probable that local furrows and wider depressions, caused by buckling of the accumulated silicate layers during tectonic movements. 可能有局部沟豁以及宽的坳陷，在构造运动过程中由堆积的硅酸盐层弯曲造成。

3 皱纹：There were deep furrows in the cheeks. 脸颊上有很深的皱纹 。

4 〔生〕结脉槽

☆ The old lady's face creased into furrows of repugnance, and she made no further reply. 老太太的脸皮蹙在一起，表示非常厌恶，没再说别的话。

‖ *v* 1 犁出：The car furrowed the loose sand as it crossed the desert. 车子横过沙漠，在松软的沙土上犁出了一道车辙。

2 紧皱，紧锁：Aunt Addie's eyes were closed, her forehead furrowed. 艾迪姨妈闭着眼睛，紧皱眉头。While Nim talked, the old man's brow furrowed. 尼姆说话的时候，老人眉梢紧锁。

3 布满皱褶，冲出道道沟壑：His forehead, which was deeply furrowed, bulged in a fashion not without significance for the physiognomist. 他脑门上布满皱褶，一块块隆起的肉颇有些奥妙。Up here the country was quite barren and the hills were rocky and hard-baked clay furrowed by the rain. 在这儿一带，土地相当荒芜，满山顽石，烤硬的泥土被雨水冲出道道沟壑。

plough a lonely furrow 过孤独的生活：Since his wife's death he has been ploughing a lonely furrow. 自从妻子死后，他一直过着孤独的生活。

furrow drilling 〔农〕沟播

furrower *n* 〔农〕开沟机，开沟器

furry *a* 1 有毛的，毛皮：This is a hangover from Joe's furry ancestors. 这是从乔的有毛的的祖先那里遗留下来的。This furry material will make a warm coat for the winter. 这件毛皮料在冬天会是一件保暖的大衣。

Green Apple Data Center

2 浓：What softness and furry thickness of the tall pines about the shore！两岸挺拔的松树多么柔和，多么浓密！

3 平淡："Not like you，old boy！"said Goldsmith's furry monotone."不象你哟，老朋友，"戈德史密斯说道，声音平淡而单调。

further I *a* 1 再，再次，进一步的：Further attempt at concealment was useless. 再伪装下去就无意义了。However，further reflection is possible at the front face of a structure when it is struck by the blast wave. 然而，当结构物的正面受到爆震波冲击时，也有可能再次进行反射。Further analysis and observations will almost surely resolve this discrepancy. 进一步的分析和观察肯定能够解决这种分歧。

2 继续，连续不断，连绵不断的：Fanny dared not make any further opposition. 范妮不敢继续反对。It had been a day of further bad news. 这一天坏消息连续不断。They saw further cliffs masked by dense woods. 他们看到了连绵不断的悬崖峭壁，映掩在茂密的树木之中。

3 又一个，另一个，其他：It was a further example of his loss of contact with reality. 这是说明他是多么脱离现实的又一个例子。A further cause of nervous strain was Buller. 另一个令人情绪不安的原因是布勒引起的。The methodological situation just sketched has a number of further aspects. 刚才概述的方法论还有其他一些方面。

4 更多的：We must get further information. 我们必须获得更多的消息 。

5 新的：Further confusion was in store in this clutching grabbing scene. 在这争先恐后的局面下，免不了要发生新的混乱。

6 还：I have a further thought. 我还有一个想法。

☆ It'll get you further in the long run. 日久见人心。

II *ad* 1 远些：It's not safe to go any further. 再走远些就不安全了。

2 再；再度；再者：Skelton was too tired to argue further. 斯克尔顿累得没劲再争论了。This period may be further extended by another declaration. 该期限还可以用另一次声明再度延长。Further，all the laws of nature that govern the particle motion are not known. 再者，支配粒子运动的一切自然规律也都是未知的。

3 进一步，下一步：The head will move no further even if additional step commands are issued. 即使继续发出命令，磁头也不再作

Green Apple Data Center

进一步的移动。I think you two should really consider very seriously before you go further in this matter. 我看，你们俩对这件事应该真正非常严肃地考虑一下，然后决定下一步怎么办。

4 此外，另外，而且：Further, these three solutions are all orthogonal to each other. 此外，这三个解全都是互相正交的。Further, this book received the whole wholehearted cooperation of Bethune's medical colleagues. 另外，本书得到了白求恩的医界同事的热忱协助。He said that the key was lost, and further, that there was no hope of its being found. 他说那钥匙遗失了，而且也没有希望找到它。

5 超过，再往前，继续：To go further is of little use. 再超过就没有用了。"You can go no further," a spokeman at the Governor's office said. "你们不能再往前走了，"省长办公厅的一个发言人说。Bethune experimented further along the same lines. 白求恩在这方面继续进行实验。

6 出奇出格：Some days, he went further, and was rather noizy. 有时他更出奇出格，吵闹得很。

III *v* 1 推进，促进；加剧：Under what circumstances and to what extent might we, in the interests of furthering development, find it desirable to intervene in a market system？为了推进发展，在什么情况下和什么限度内我们能发现干预市场体系是可取的呢？Teddy spent his time and wealth furthering his career. 特迪把他的时间和钱财都用于促进自己的事业。The persistence of this dead tissue furthers the injury. 这种坏死组织的持续存在使损伤加剧。

2 扩张：The importance of Mediterranean basis for furthering our bombing campaign against central Germany was alwasy a factor in the develompent of our plans. 扩张地中海基地，藉以轰炸德国中部，为我们计划中之主要目的。

furtherance *n* 继续：He's gone to the university for the furtherance of his studies. 他为了继续他的学业上了大学。

further education〔教〕继续教育，进修

furthermore *ad* 1 此外：Furthermore, the book incorporates a number of important pedagogical innovations. 此外，本书在教学方法上有许多重要革新。

Green Apple Data Center

2 再说，再者：Furthermore, our standards of honour and public estimation are very different from the old ones. 再说，我们关于荣誉和社会声望的标准也与过去大不相同。Furthermore, during recent years, it has become necessary to pay increasing attention to what can loosely be described as "road octane number." 再者，近几年来对所谓不很严格地称为"公路辛烷值"予以日益增大的注意，已经变得必要了。

furthest *ad* 最远：But she remained alone now for the greater part of her time, and stayed in the house, or at furthest went into the garden. 但是，她现在大部分时间都是幽居独处，呆在房子里或最远也不过是到花园走走。

at the furthest 最迟：I will be with you again in an hour at the furthest. 我最迟一小时就回来。

furtive *a* 1 偷偷，偷偷摸摸，悄悄：Occasionally I took a furtive glance at him. 偶尔我偷偷地望他一眼。The work was done in a detached, furtive, and inglorious manner. 实验工作是在分离孤立，偷偷摸摸，不体面的方式下进行的。He gave her a grateful, furtive look, and went back to his guest; an impulse had made him hide from her the true condition of affairs. 他向她悄悄地投入感激的一瞥，回到了他的客人跟前去；一种冲动使他把真实的情况瞒住了她。

2 隐秘，诡秘：During it Antonia's eyes grew more friendly and more curious, and his own more shy, and schooled, more furtive and more ardent. 这其间，安东妮亚的眼睛变得更亲切更好奇了，他自己的呢，却变得更羞怯，更拘谨，更隐秘，也更热情了。I could see furtive wolf shapes dodging in and out of the shadows, eyes shining. 我能看见狼形的诡秘身影在黑暗中时隐时现，眼睛闪着亮。

3 鬼鬼祟祟的：There's no reason to feel furtive walking in the early morning in New Baytown. 在新港城，清晨漫步街头是用不着感到鬼鬼祟祟的。

4 提心吊胆：Their voices, their very glances, became furtive and repressed. 他们说话的声音，他们的眼光，变得那么提心吊胆，拘拘束束的。

☆He was a young man with furtive eyes and a sullen look. 这人很年青，贼眉鼠眼，满脸丧气。

Green Apple Data Center

furtively *ad* 1 悄悄地，偷偷地：moore listened at first with his eyes cast down, but soon he furtively raised them. 穆尔起先是低挂着眼睛谛听着，可是，过了一会儿，他悄悄地抬起眼来。Remembering my presence, he furtively dropped it under his chair. 后来想起我在，他便偷偷地把书丢在椅子下。

2 心照不宣地：At this some of the others furtively exchanged significant glances. 听他这样说，有几个人心照不宣地彼此对望了一眼 。

furuncle *n* 〔医〕疖

furunculosis *n* 〔医〕疖病：Furunculosis is usually due to Staphylococcus aureus. 疖病常常由金黄色葡萄球菌所引起。

fury *n* 1 暴怒，盛怒，狂怒，愤怒，怒不可遏，怒气冲冲：The old fellow's fury was awful. 老家伙的暴怒是可怕的。He had left his whole family in France as hostages to German fury. 他将全家留在法国，作为德国盛怒之下的人质。He rushed forward with fury in his looks and fire in his eyes. 他向前猛冲过去，脸上带着狂怒，眼睛里冒着火。His thin face and large eyes were wrought into an expression of frantic, powerless fury. 他的瘦脸和大眼睛都现出一种疯狂无力的愤怒表情。He smells out plagiarism with the fury of a witch-doctor. 对于抄袭来的文章，他的嗅觉如巫医般敏感，且怒不可遏。He moved backward down the shining street, looking at his father — his father who moved toward him, one hand outstretched in fury. 他一边看着父亲，一边顺着闪闪发光的街道后退着——父亲伸出一只手，怒气冲冲地朝他一步步逼过来。

2 凶焰，猖獗，狂热：The whole fury and might of the enemy must very soon be turned on us. 敌人的全部凶焰和暴力很快就会转移到我们的头上。That night the storm reached its greatest fury, and, rending asunder the protecting pines, invaded the very hut. 入夜，暴风猖獗到了极点，刮开掩覆的松枝，侵进了小屋。Khan, Tamerlans in the fury of conquest exterminated all who resisted them. 成吉思汗，塔马兰在狂热的开疆拓土中消灭了所有反抗他们的人。

3 强烈，猛烈程度：In any case, it stirred me into a fury of activity. 不管怎样，它激起了我的强烈活动。The fury of our resistance astonished the enemy. 我军抵抗的猛烈程度使敌人震惊。

Green Apple Data Center

4 洪水猛兽：The Russian dropped the shell to the ground and sprinted out of the park as if pursue by the furies. 那个俄国人把炮弹扔到地上，拔腿冲出公园，好象有洪水猛兽在追他一样。

5 呼啸声：Such was the fury of the squall that his voice sounded like a whisper. 风暴的呼啸声使我几乎听不见他的声音。

☆ The storm came rattling over the Heights in full fury. 暴风雨来势汹汹地在山庄顶上隆隆作响。Two day's abstinence had set it burning in fury. 两天的克制使它变成了熊熊烈火。

in a fury 在愤怒中：He turned away in a fury from them, and began blundering out apololgies to Miss Amory. 他在愤怒中离开他们，匆匆忙忙向艾默里小姐道歉。

furze *n* 〔植〕金雀花

fusarium *n* 〔生〕镰刀菌，镰刀霉

fuscin *n* 〔生化〕暗褐菌素

fuse[1] **I** *v* 1 融合，汇合，聚合：Laboratory techniques now exist that make it possible to fuse the membrances of two different kinds of cells. 目前实验技术有可能融合两种不同的细胞膜。The behavior of this fused or Mach Wave is the same as that previously described for blast waves in general. 这种汇合（或马赫）波的性质与前面所叙述的一般冲击波相同。The deuteron can fuse with another proton to make a helium 3 nucleus. 氘核可以和另一个质子聚合以生成一个氦 3 核。

2 熔断，熔化：These links are then fused as needed using laser or ither techniques. 可熔连线是靠激光或别的方法按需要熔断的。Lead will fuse at a lower temperature than some other metals. 铅熔化的温度比别的金属低。

3 聚变：The nuclei of atoms fuse, producing heavier nuclei and releasing nuclear energy, just as occurs in a hydrogen bomb. 原子核发生聚变，形成较重的原子核，并释放出原子核能，就象氢弹爆炸时所发生的情说那样。

4 焊接：It consists of two thin strips of dissimilar metals fused together. 它是由两条薄薄的不同金属片焊接在一起而构成。

II *n* 保险丝：The fuse acts as a safety device. 保险丝起着保险装置的作用。have a short fuse 火爆性子：The colonel has a short

Green Apple Data Center

fuse．上校是个火爆性子。

fuse² *n* 导火线，引信：If fuse is stored in such a way that it is damaged by moisture or in other ways, its burning time can change. 导火线如贮存于潮湿的，或其它不利条件下，其燃烧速度会改变。One of the most brilliant scientific achievements of the war was the development, exclusively by the OSRD, of the proximity fuse. 战时最为卓越的科研成就之一，是由科学研究与发展局独家研制的无线电引信。

fused *a* 1 联合的：The androecium is borne on the fused corolla, just bellow the five sepals and five petals, which are arranged alternately. 雄蕊群着生在联合的花冠上，刚刚在五个交替排列的花萼和花瓣下面。

2〔化〕稠合的：The amino cyclohexylcarbinols (9) derived from the fused isxoazolidine (8) were a mixture of cis and trans isomers. 从稠合的四氢异噁唑（8）所得到的氨基环已基甲醇（9）则是顺式和反式异构体的混合物。

2 〔物〕熔的

fused curriculum〔教〕混合课程

fused ring〔化〕稠环：The heterocyele in (4) is a masked fused ring held in abeyanse. (4) 中的杂环可以看作是一个被掩蔽的，处于暂时停顿状态的稠环。

fused salt〔化〕熔盐

fuselage *n*〔空〕机身：The rapid downward motion of the fuselage is stopped by the impact through the landing gear. 起落架与地面的撞击阻止了机身迅速地向下运动。

fuse-link *n*〔电子〕熔丝链

fusel oil〔化〕杂醇油

fuse-plug emergency spillway〔水〕自溃式非常溢洪道

fusible *a*〔物〕可熔：The replicas are made by using a thin film of fusible alloy on a stiffening platen. 复制是用附着在加强托板上的可熔合金薄膜实现的。

fusiform *a*〔生〕纺锤状的，两端尖的

fusion *n* 1 融合，熔合，溶和，结合：Bacteria fusion promises to be a major advance in research involving microbial genetics. 细菌融

Green Apple Data Center

合看来是微生物遗传学研究的一个较大的进展。In certain fusion processes, among nuclei of the hydrogen isotopes, neutrons of high energy are liberated. 在氢同位素原子核中的某些熔合过程中，会释放出高能中子。The result of intimate association, psychologically, is a certain fusion of individualities in a common whole. 密切联系的产物，从心理学角度来看，就是许多个人溶和成为一个共同的整体。But, as in theater, so also in organizational life, the magic fusion between anticipation and execution often fizzles. 但是，如在剧场中，也和组织生活中一样，预期效果和实际情况之间的魔术般的结合经常失败。

2 熔化，熔解：The heat of fusion is the heat required to melt a substance at its normal melting temperature. 熔化热是一种物质在其熔点温度全部熔化所需要的热量。It requires a second fusion to refine it completely by freeing it from its last earthly impurities. 必须经过第二次熔解，除去最后的矿渣，才能提炼干净。

3 合并：This fusion phenomena is called the "Mach effect." 这种合并现象就叫做"马赫效应。"

4〔物〕聚变：When atomic particles enter atoms to make new, more complex atoms, the process is called "fusion." 当粒子进入原子而生产新的更复杂的原子时，其过程则称为"聚变"。

5〔摄〕聚合：The process of fusion of two identical images taken from different angles can be accomplished by the naked eye or instruments. 以不同角度拍摄的两个相同影象聚合的过程，可用肉眼或仪器完成。

6〔化〕聚变过程：Standard theory predicts that two neutrinos are produced for every fusion of four protons into a helium nucleus. 标准理论预言，在由四个质子变成一个氦核的每一次聚变过程中要产生两个中微子。

7〔机〕熔焊牢固：Cell connectors and terminal post burning must be done in such a manner that there is complete fusion of the post strap top and the cover lead bushing with the connector ring or terminal post. 连接条和接线柱的焊接必须使极柱顶部和盖子的铅衬套与连接条环口或接线柱完全熔焊牢固。

fusionist *n* 〔政〕（政党等方面的）联合论者

Green Apple Data Center

fuss Ⅰ *n* 1 惊慌，大惊小怪：My horse took the water without any fuss, though he shivered a good deal. 我的马进了水倒一点也不惊慌，虽然打了好几阵冷颤。She would have the opportunity to settle herself at Court Leys without fuss or bother. 她将悄悄地在萧伊府第安顿下来，可以避免大惊小怪和不必要的忙乱。

2 纠纷，麻烦，忙乱：Through all this fifty or sixty years' fuss, both tribes were there every Sunday, to worship. 在这五、六十年的纠纷当中，每到礼拜天，两族都上教堂去做礼拜。It would cause too much fuss in whitehall, he said , and there were enough problems there as it was. 这会在白厅惹出许多麻烦，而现在那里的麻烦已经够多的了。What's all this fuss about? 干吗这样忙乱？

3 热闹，轰动，声响：But I like to see the fuss. 我倒想看看热闹。What a fuss! 真是引起了轰动！Ruth had arrived back without fuss. 露丝不声不响地回到家里。

4 铺张：Meggie was so against a fuss she even refused to wear bridal regalia. 麦琪大力反对铺张，甚至拒绝穿华丽的新婚礼服。

5 罗嗦："So what's the fuss?" Axel said. "那有什么好罗嗦的？"阿克塞尔说。

6 痛苦的挣扎：She slipped away from life quietly, without warning or fuss. 她平静地离开了人世，既无前兆，也无痛苦的挣扎。

Ⅱ *v* Ⅰ 大惊小怪，庸人自扰，大吵大闹，找麻烦：Miss Vansittart is old-fashioned and she fusses. 范西塔特小姐是个守旧的女人，爱大惊小怪。I suppose Bob's fussing too, I can't see any sign of disturbance myself in the streets. 我猜鲍勃也是在庸人自扰。我在街上看不出任何骚动的迹象。Unless his mother went with him, he would fuss until he was taken back downstairs to her. 除非他的母亲同他一起去，不然的话，他就大吵大闹，直到他被带回楼下他母亲那里。Only make her promise first that she won't fuss. 一定要叫她先答应不要婆婆妈妈地找麻烦。

2 胡谄，发脾气：I don't know what you've got to fuss about, 我不知道你这是胡谄些什么。Your father is beginning to fuss. 你爹都要发脾气了。

3 折腾：I'm very suspicious of a man who fusses much with his

Green Apple Data Center

hair. 我对于一个为了头发折腾个没完的人是颇感纳罕的。

fuss over 1 体贴入微，仔细照顾：Far from it; she would fuss over them, worry about them, and be ever anxious that they were getting enough good nourishing food to eat. 恰恰相反，她对他们体贴入微，常为他们操心，挂念他们是否能吃到足够味佳可口，富有营养的食品。He did have one person fussing over him, a few trusted persons knew, but he didn't have her by his side often. 几位心腹知已知道，确实有一个人在仔细照顾他，但她并不总在他的身边。

2 担心：Mary fussed over her sisters because they were late for the party. 玛丽担心她的妹妹们会出事，因为她们参加宴会迟到了。

make (a) fuss 1 惹麻烦，无事生非，小题大作，大惊小怪：If you make a fuss it will get into the papers. 你要是惹麻烦；那这件事就要上报了。They are the same element which made such a fuss over North Africa. 在北非问题上无事生非的，也就是这些人。That's why we're making such a fuss over her. 所以我们才为她这么小题大作。"Quiet, old fellow," cried Edward. "Now then, don't make a fuss, quiet!" "安静点，老伙计，"爱德华喊到，"喂，别大惊小怪的，安静点！"

2 罗嗦：If you make any more fuss, I won't accept the monthly allowance either. 你再罗嗦，我就连每月的零用钱也不要了。

3 着慌：It's nothing to make a fuss about. 没必要着慌。

make a fuss of sb 宠爱某人：Aunt Mary always makes a great fuss of her sister's daughter. 玛莉姨妈总是太宠爱她的外甥女。

fussy *a* 1 大惊小怪，喜欢无事自扰的：Of course they had good reason to be fussy on such a night. 当然罗，这样一个晚上，她们大惊小怪是有充分理由的。Jennifer Hart was a fussy, middle-class woman. 詹尼弗·哈特是个喜欢无事自扰的中产阶级妇女。

2 繁锁的，唠唠叨叨：He is as fussy as an old woman. 他像一个繁琐的老太婆一样。James! Always fussy, nervous, anxious! 这个詹姆士！永远是唠唠叨叨。永远是心神不宁，永远在烦神。

3 挑，挑肥拣瘦：Roger is rather fussy about his food. 罗杰特别挑食。We can't be all that fussy out here. 咱们在这可不能那么挑肥拣瘦的。

4 忙忙碌碌的：He was an officious, fussy man with a face like a

Green Apple Data Center

motor mechanic's 他是一个爱管闲事的忙忙碌碌的人，长着一副汽车修理工似的面孔。

5 不耐烦的：She had a white fur tippet about her neck and made no fussy objections when Emil fingered it admiringly. 她的脖子上还围着一条雪白的女士毛披肩，当爱弥儿羡慕地用手指摸着它时，她并没有显出不耐烦的神情。

6 装饰过分的：They dwelt in a fussy, scroll-work house. 他们住在一所装饰过分的雕着云头花纹的房子里。

fustet *n* 〔植〕黄栌

fustian *n* 〔文〕夸张话，浮夸的文章

fustic *n* 〔植〕黄颜树，黄颜木

futile *a* 1 白费，无用的，无济于事，功效不大的：All this talk seemed to me so futile. 所有这些谈话在我看来全都白费。Wilson vetoed measure on March 3, 1921, warning that farmers needed new markets for their products, not futile tariff protection. 1921年3月13日，威尔逊否决此法案，警告说，农民需要的是农产品的新市场，不是无用的关税保护。Soames explanied that any early revelation of the manager's dishonesty would have been futile. 索姆斯解释说，即使及早透露经理的欺骗行为也无济于事。She regarded him as her doctor of medicine, who would at least present some futile drugs. 她把他当成了自己的医生，他应该至少为她开一些功效不大的药物。

2 徒然的，无益的，徒劳无益的：The very idea was ghastly, futile! 这种想法的本身就是可怕的，徒然的！After this demonstration of personal power, the Rockefeller-kuhn, Loeb group concluded that further opposition to the Morgan combination was futile. 在摩根表演了这种个人权力之后，洛克菲勒集团断定，再反对摩根联合是无益的。The most futile thing in this world is any attempt, perhaps, at exact definition of character. 世界上最徒劳无益的事情，也许就是企图给性格下个正确的定义。

3 多余的，毫无价值的：When he ceased, all I found was a futile whisper:"So you swam for our light?"他停住后，我简直无话可说，只是想出了一句多余的话，便轻轻问道："那么说，你是朝着我们的灯游来的？"Any added word would have been commonplace and futile. 再说任何话都会是平凡无聊，毫无价值的。

Green Apple Data Center

4 虚无的，不能实现的：I would become disgusted with my futile daydreams. 我就讨厌自己那种虚无的梦想。The economic clauses of the treaty were malignant and silly to an extent that made them obviously futile. 和约中关于经济的条文，其苛狠和愚蠢，竟达到显然不能实现的程度。

5 前功尽弃：This caused the utmost anxiety and rendered all concentration futile. 这引起了莫大的焦虑，而且使一切力量的集中都前功尽弃。

6 百无聊赖地：She turned on the radio with a futile gesture. 她百无聊赖地打开了收音机。

future Ⅰ *n* 1 未来，远景，前途，前程：The future must be my proof. 未来会证明我的心曲。But the future lay ahead after all. 但是远景却总摆在面前。For Clyde's parents had proved impractical in the matter of the future of their children. 克莱德的父母，对子女们的前途，一向没有切合实际的打算。It is the music of promise and delight, It assures you of the future, of comfort, of security. 这是希望之歌，喜悦之歌。这支歌保证你前程似锦，舒适安全。

2 希望；奔头，出（得了）头；飞黄腾达：He really appeared to see a future for me. 我认为他很有希望。I could do the job but there's no future in it. 这活我岂有干不了的，可干了又有什么奔头呢？There's no future in the whole goddam war. 这要命的仗一直打下去，几时出得了头呀。He was the man who had the future. 应该飞黄腾达的本该是他。

3 命运；祸福；下场：I had left England to escape from my own future. 我离开英国是为了逃避自己的命运。My whole future depended on my not losing possession of myself at the moment. 我终身祸福全看那工夫是否沉得住气。The subject for discussion was the future of Rommel and his Africa Corps. 讨论的题目是隆美尔及其非州军团的下场。

4 终身大事。Have you no consideration for my grandchild's future? 你就不为我孙女的终身大事想想吗？

5〔商〕期货：Many commodity futures are bought and sold on commodity markets, which means that future deliveries are organized. 很多商品的期货是在商品交易市场上进行交易的，而在以后

Green Apple Data Center

进行支货。

‖ *a* 1 将来，今后的，他日的：Budgeting is the formulation of plans for a given future period in numerical terms. 预算是用数字的形式来表示将来某一确定期间的计划。Vaccines hold rich promise in preventing future hepatitis infections and subsequent liver cancers. 用疫苗来预防今后的肝炎及由它们引起的肝癌是大有希望的。Learning about minority-majority co-operation and compromise they can accept defeat and work for future success. 他们懂得少数与多数的合作，懂得妥协，所以能够接受失败，并为他日的成功而努力。

2 远期：Yet people often find it more convenient to sign contracts for future exchange. 然而，人们往往发现，签定远期外汇合同更为方便。

for the future 1 今后的：I've also told you what I'm planning for the future. 我把今后的计划也告诉你了。

2 事先：Nim, I'll tell you one thing for the future. 尼姆，我得事先跟你说个事。

in the future 将来：I hope to work there even frequently in the future, because there are many plants to investigate in the area. 我希望将来能多去几次，因为那里有很多值得研究的植物。

in the near future 在最近的将来：However, it does not appear that major revisions to the model will be required in the near future. 但是，在最近的将来，不会对模型作大量的修改。

future delivery〔商〕远期交货

future instalments of goods〔商〕以后分批发货

futures market〔商〕期货市场

futures price〔商〕期货价格

futurism *n*〔艺〕未来主义

Futurist *n* 未来派：In Italy a decisive contribution to the development of modern art was made by the Futurists. 在意大利，未来派对现代艺术的发展作出了决定性的贡献。

futurology of education〔教〕教育未来学

fuzaocun〔艺〕斧凿皴

fuzzball *n*〔植〕马勃菌，牛屎菌

fuzzy *a* 1 模糊：Enlargement of the image beyond this point merely

Green Apple Data Center

produces a fuzzy and less distinct image. 把物象放大至超过这个限度后只会产生一个模糊不清的物象。

2〔数〕不分明的

Green Apple Data Center

G g

gab Ⅰ *n* 1 废话：Stop your gab. 别讲废话！
2 〔工〕（偏心盘杆的）凹节；凹口；（凹）槽；孔
Ⅱ *v* 喋喋不休：The old crone gabbed all day. 这老太婆整天喋喋不休。

gabardine*n* 〔纺〕华达呢：Serr and Forde used 9×15cm bags of tightly woven white cotton gabardine. 塞尔和福德应用了9×15厘米的密绩白色棉华达呢袋。

gabarit(e) *n* 〔工〕净空；外廓；（外形）尺寸，大小；限界；模型；样板；规；曲线板

gabble Ⅰ *v* 1 喃喃诵读：The clerk was gabbling over the indictment. 书记官在喃喃诵读起诉状。
2 唠唠叨叨地谈：She gabbled about houses. 她唠唠叨叨地谈着房子的事。
Ⅱ *n* 胡说八道：It's fun to hear her gabble. 听听她那一套胡说八道也是好玩的。

gabbro *n* 〔地〕辉长岩：The gabbro dikes are short. 辉长岩岩脉短。

gabion *n* 〔工〕（装土用的）筐（笼）；（筑堤用的）石筐

gable *n* 1 山墙：The window was high in the gable, its top corners almost reaching the roof which stoped down on either side. 窗户在高高的山墙上，它的顶端几乎碰到向两边斜下来的屋顶上。
2 〔建〕三角墙；三角形建筑部分

gablet *n* 〔建〕花山头

gabor tube 〔电视〕加博尔电子束管

gad *n* 〔工〕测杆；鉴，钢楔，小钢凿；尖头杆；车刀；销；键；量规；
v 〔矿〕（用凿）钻孔；（用钢楔）劈裂（矿石，石块）；〔体〕

Green Apple Data Center

（箭）飞不直

gadder *n* 〔矿〕凿（穿）孔机；钻岩器

gadfly *n* 〔动〕牛虻

gadget *n* 小玩艺儿：Look at this gadget. 看看这个小玩艺儿。

gadget bag 〔摄〕摄影附件箱

gadoid *n* 〔动〕鳕鱼

gadolinite *n* 〔地〕硅铍钇矿

gadolinium *n* 〔化〕钆

gafeira *n* 〔医〕麻风病

gaff *n* 〔海〕鱼叉（钓）；带钩筏；暗中设下的机关；斜桁

gaffing n 〔工〕剥离；擦伤

gag I *n* 〔工〕压紧装置，压板，夹持器；塞盖；整轨锤；〔政〕禁止发言；终止辨论；言论自由的压制；〔医〕开口器

II *v* 1 压制…言论自由：We're trying to gag the country, did you know that, Vernon? 我们要压制国家的言论自由，您知道吗，弗农？

2 〔工〕关闭；闭塞；把阀全部关掉；（用压锤）矫直（钢轨）；（冷）矫正；压平

gage[1] *n* 〔律〕抵押品

gage[2] *n* 1 计示；压力计：Gage pressure is a special case of differential pressure. 计示压力是差压力的一种特殊情况。Bell gages may be used to measure gage pressure or differential pressure. 浮钟式压力计可以用来测量计示压力或差压力。

2 〔电信〕表；规；计；〔海〕吃

gagger *n* 〔工〕铸模工具；铁骨；小钩；砂型吊钩，吊砂钩；（型材）辊式矫正机；〔交〕校正轨距的工人

gag law 〔律〕限制立法机关继续辩论的规定；限制言论自由、出版自由的法令

gagliarda *n* 〔艺〕（意）加尔亚尔达舞

gag strip 〔画〕无连续故事的漫画

gahnite *n* 〔矿〕锌尖晶石

gaiety *n* 1 欢畅自得；逗乐的情绪：This gaiety of countenance often gives them the advantage in the opinion of the hearers. 这种欢畅自得的神情往往使他们在听众的意见里先声夺人。Bertha repressed her

Green Apple Data Center

gaiety and began to eat. 伯莎抑止住逗乐的情绪，开始吃饭。

2 乐事：There had been gaieties, too, of all sorts. 那里还有其他种种乐事。

☆ If he was absent for even an hour, they seemed to lose their gaiety. 如果他有一个小时不在，他们仿佛也会意兴索然。

gaile *n* 〔医〕疥疮

gaillarde *n* 〔艺〕（意）加里亚德舞

gaily *ad* 笑着；快活地，很愉快，兴高采烈地；谈笑风声地：Gaily he asked them what they had learned. 他笑着问他们都学了些什么。Gaily and happily the prince danced. 王子幸福快活地跳着舞。Dinner went off gaily. 这顿饭吃得很愉快。They gaily ascended the downs. 他们兴高采烈地登上山冈。She talked gaily of art. 她谈笑风声地谈论艺术。

gain[1] Ⅰ *v* 1 获得，赢得；赢回来；得到了好处：A negative ion is an atom which has gained one or more extra electrons. 获得一个或多个额外电子的原子称为负离子。If we travel in the opposite direction, that is from west to east, we gain one day. 如果反方向旅行，就是说从西向东走，我们就赢得了一天。I gained him his whole money. 我把他所有的钱全赢回来了。Only landowners gain, because they can rent or sell land at higher prices. 只有土地所有者得到了好处，因为他们能够以更高的价格出租或出售土地。

2 增加；增生：I gained ten pounds during summer vacation. 暑假中我的体重增加了十镑。Mechanical energy can be lost or gained. 机械能可以消失或者可以增生。

3 抵达：The swimmer gained the shore. 游泳者抵达岸上。

4 有进步：With much study, he has gained in his speaking of Spanish. 通过大量学习，他讲西班牙语已有进步。

☆ But what it lacks in speed it gains in stamina. 它虽然行动缓慢，但却很有耐力。By 191 4 Einstein had gained world fame. 到1914年，爱因斯坦已闻名世界了。

Ⅱ *n* 1 增加：Heat gain may come from the following sources. 热量的增加可能有下列一些来源。

2 增益；利益，好处：In a later paper, 1956. Mason developed a gain formula. 梅森在他后来发表的一篇论文（1956年）中提出了一

Green Apple Data Center

个增益公式。He intends only his own security, only his own gain. 他所追求的仅仅是他个人的安乐，仅仅是他个人的利益。The chief gains would be economic. 最主要的好处还是在经济方面。

3 收获；成绩；成果：Even so, the gains from the victory of 1902 were significant indeed. 即使如此，从1902年胜利取得的收获的确是重要的。We have made some very exciting gains in the past year. 我们在过去一年内取得了令人兴奋的成绩。Well, they've made certain gains. 不错，他们取得了一些成果。

4 盈余：Gains on "capital" assets are taxed at lower rates than ordinary income. 与正常的收益相比"资本"资产的盈余是按较低的税率纳税。

5〔电信〕放大；增量

gain on 1 侵入：The sea gains on the land. 海水侵入陆地。

2 超过：You're gaining on it, John Henry. 你正在超过它，约翰·亨利。

gain over 争取；说服：If you had gained over the Abbe Moreelet with coffee and cream to speak for you, perhaps you would have succeed. 如果你用咖啡和奶油争取修道院院长莫尔莱为你说好话，那你也许已经成功了。They at last gain me over in the debate. 他们终于在辩论中把我说服了。

gain time 捱时间；争取时间：Everyone has his own method for gaining time. 每个人都有他自己捱时间的方法。We recognized that on some issues the only thing negotiators can achieve is to gain time with dignity. 我们认识到，在有些问题上，谈判双方唯一能做到的是以庄严的姿态争取时间。

gain² *n* 〔工〕放大率；增量；自动驾驶仪传动比；榫槽；雄榫上的斜肩；腰槽；槽沟；*v* （在…上）开槽；镶入榫槽；以榫槽支承；用腰槽连接；榫接

gainadjust *v* 〔电子〕增益调整：All of these signals are gainadjusted, filtered and summed in an analog control computer. 所有这些讯号在模拟控制计算机中进行增益调整、滤波和综合。

gaine *n* 〔工〕套，罩；壳；箱；盒子

gainer *n* 〔体〕后滚翻花式跳水

gaining *n* 〔工〕木杆上加固线担用的槽

Green Apple Data Center

gainsay *v* 否定；唱对台戏：The practical and pragmatic gainsay the utopian and transcendental. 实际的和实用的，否定了空想的和先验的东西。'You are my husband' added she, in a low murmuring voice; 'is it for me to gainsay you?' "你是我的丈夫"她以一种喃喃的低语声补充说道，"难道我能和你唱对台戏吗？"

beyond gainsay 无可否认地：Beyond gainsay it is a genuine Rembrandt. 无可否认地，那是真的伦布兰特（的画）。

gait[1] *n* 1 步子：Bob usually walks with a slow gait. 鲍勃平常走路的步子很慢。

2 步法：The fastest gait of a horse is the gallop. 马最快的步法是奔驰。

☆We all know that he is a man who loves authority and who likes to go his own gait without accounting to anybody. 我们都知道，他是个爱好权力的人，他喜欢完全不顾任何人的意志，一味我行我素。

gait[2] *n* 〔纺〕穿经；花纹循环

gal *n* 〔物〕伽

gala *a* 节日的：Everybody was in gala dress. 人人都穿着节日的盛装。

galactagogue *a* 〔医〕催奶的

galactic *a* 〔天〕银河系：The galactic center is a rich and complex source of infrared radiation in which interesting phenomena occur in great variety. 银河系中心是一个红外辐射丰富和结构复杂的源，在那里发生着各种各样的有趣现象。

galactic circle 〔天〕银道圈

galactic cluster 〔天〕银河星团

galactomannan *n* 〔化〕半乳甘露聚糖：Water, acrylonitrile and the galactomannan gum are added to a reactor with an alkali metal hydroxide. 水、丙烯晴和半乳甘露聚糖胶，同碱金属氢氧化物在一起，加入到反应器中。

galactorrhea *n* 〔医〕乳溢

galactose *n* 半乳糖：Lactose gives glucose and galactose. 乳糖产生葡萄糖和半乳糖。

galactosemia *n* 〔医〕半乳糖血

galactoside *n* 〔化〕半乳糖苷；半乳糖苷类

galah *n* 〔动〕凤头鹦鹉

Green Apple Data Center

galangal *n*〔植〕高良姜

galaxite *n*〔地〕锰尖晶石

galaxoid *n*〔天〕星系体

galaxy *n* 星系；银河系：Other galaxies are placed irregularly in space. 其它星系不规则地位于太空中。Weber claims recently to have observed gravitational waves coming from the centre of the galaxy. 最近，韦伯声称已观察到来自银河系中心的引力波。

galbanum *n*〔化〕古蓬香脂；波斯树脂

galbulus *n*〔农〕肉质球果

gale[1] *n* 大风；狂风：Gales are common. 大风是经常的。Hundreds of trees were blown down in the gale. 数百株树在狂风中被吹倒了。

☆A gale of laughter went up in the saloon. 酒馆里哄堂大笑起来。

gale[2] *n*〔植〕香杨梅

gale[3] *n*〔律〕地租；年金

galea *n*〔植〕盔瓣；〔动〕（昆虫的）外颚叶；〔医〕帽状头痛膜

galecron *n*〔农〕杀虫脒

galena *n*〔矿〕方铅矿

galenical *n*〔药〕草本制剂

galingale *n*〔农〕良姜

galipot *n*〔化〕海松树脂

gall Ⅰ *n* 1 怨恨：There is no gall or spite in my soul. 我内心对谁都没有怨恨或恶意。

2 〔工〕磨损处；擦伤（处）；瑕疵；弱点

Ⅱ *v* 1 令人伤脑筋：It was galling that the issue chosen by our critics was a subject in which we had every reason to take pride. 令人伤脑筋的是，我们的批评者所选择的这个问题正是我们有种种理由可以自豪的事情。

2 〔工〕磨损；擦伤；塑变；（因过度磨损而）咬住

gallant Ⅰ *a* 1 富丽堂皇的；冠冕堂皇的：That gallant house was once the home of a nobleman. 那座富丽堂皇的房子从前是一个贵族的家。Miss Fotheringay made a low curtsey at the conclusion of this gallant speech. 等这篇冠冕堂皇的演说结束之后，福瑟琳格小姐低低地行了个屈膝礼。

2 勇敢的；大胆的；豪爽的：Indeed Jack was a warm friend and a

Green Apple Data Center

gallant partisan. 确实，杰克是一位热情的朋友和勇敢的游击队员。He put forward a gallant proposal. 他提出一个大胆的建议。He's a good man and a very gallant officer. 他是个好人，一个非常豪爽的军官。

3 殷勤备至：He was so courteous, so gallant. 他这么彬彬有礼，殷勤备至。

II *n* 时髦人物：When he puts on his best clothes he certainly looks like a gallant. 他穿上最好的衣服时，当然像个时髦人物了。

gallantly *ad* 殷勤地："A lobster salad is the best thing in the world for a headache," Pen said gallantly, "and a glass of wine I'm sure will do you good.""龙虾色拉是医头痛的灵丹妙药，"小潘殷勤地说，"我还相信，喝一杯酒对你大有好处。"

gallantry *n* 1 豪侠：I honour your gallantry. 我佩服你的豪侠。

2 殷勤：This misconception and his gallantry seemed in some way to bring her and me closer together. 这种误解和他的殷勤反倒使我和她更亲密了。

gall aphid〔农〕瘿蚜

gallbladder *n*〔医〕胆囊

gallein *n*〔化〕棓因；棓子色素

gallery I *n* 1 楼座，楼厢；旁听座：They had been hid in the unused gallery listening to their own funeral sermon! 他们原来是躲在那空的楼座里听着追悼他们自己的布道词哩！Two nurses were hurrying toward the entrance to the gallery. 两位护士正在往楼厢的入口处赶。He looked up into the gallery again. 他重新抬头看着旁听座。

2 廊；画廊：Let's walk in the picture gallery. 咱们到画廊去吧。The gallery is very cold. 这个画廊非常冷。

3 馆：It gives me pleasure, like an art gallery. 它就象艺术馆那样使我赏心悦目。

4 〔工〕（横）坑道，平巷，水平巷道；地（下通）道；风道；集水道；尾部了望台；〔体〕观众；〔画〕美术陈列室

II *v*〔工〕建筑长（走）廊；挖地道

play to the gallery 等着人喝采：Whenever John recites in class he seems to be playing to the gallery. 每当约翰在课堂上背诵时就像等着人喝采似的。

Green Apple Data Center

gallery camera〔摄〕制版照相机

g-alleviation *n*〔工〕加速度作用减弱

galley *n*〔印〕（长方形）（检、活）字盘；（长条）校样；〔冶〕长方形炉

gall fly〔动〕五倍子虫

gall gnat〔动〕瘿蚊

galliard *n*〔艺〕加雅舞曲，欢乐舞

gallic *a*〔化〕正镓的；三价镓的

galling *n*〔工〕（金属表面）磨损；擦伤；（齿轮）塑变

gallium *n*〔化〕镓：Exceptionally high temperatures, up to 1050°C can be measured with gallium thermometers. 接近1050°C的异常高温可用镓温度计测量。

gallivorous *a*〔农〕食瘿的

gall mite〔动〕瘿螨

gallon *n*（液量单位）加仑：The United States used appoximately 270 billion gallons of water per day in 1960. 1960年美国每天用水量大约为二千七百亿加仑。

gallop I *n* 飞跑：The horse stumbled in a rut, then swerved aside and broke into a gallop. 马在沟里颠簸了一下，接着歪到一边，飞跑起来。

II *v* 窜，奔，奔驰，飞驰，驰骋起来：The dog screamed, and wheeling in terror, galloped headlong in a new direction. 狗尖叫着，恐怖地转了几圈，换了一个方向往前直窜。Turning his horse, he galloped back, guided by the golden thread. 他拨转马头，顺着金线奔回去。The farmer ran out into the yard, jumped on his horse, and galloped away down the road that Jack had taken. 农夫跑到院子里，跳上马，沿杰克走去的那条路奔驰而去。He jumped on a horse and galloped out to the hunting tower. 他跃上马，朝着打猎塔飞驰。He galloped over the winter-dried grass of Richmond Park. 他在里士满公园冬天冻枯了的草场上驰骋起来。

at full gallop 疾驰：He rode away at full gallop. 他骑马疾驰而去。

go for a gallop 去骑快马：Shall we go for a gallop？我们去骑快马好吗？

galloper *n*〔军〕传令官；副官；轻野炮；轻便炮车

Green Apple Data Center

galloping inflation〔经〕急剧的通货膨胀

gallotannic *a*〔农〕丹宁的

gallotannic acid〔农〕棓丹宁酸

gallotannin *n*〔农〕棓丹宁

gallous *a*〔化〕亚镓的

gallows *n* 1 绞架；绞刑台；绞刑架：On the top of the gallows is fixed the knife. 绞架顶上装着一把刀。That very day a gallows was built outside the town. 就在那天，城外竖起了一个绞刑台。You'd better watch your step, young man, or you'll end up on the gallows. 你最好小心点儿，小伙子，要不然你会死在绞刑架上的。

2 绞刑：It is not much worse than the gallows. 这不比绞刑残忍多少。

3 〔工〕架（状物）；挂架；门形吊架（龙门把杆）；门式（盘条）卸卷机

come to the gallows 受绞刑：He'll come to the gallows. 他将来要受绞刑。

gallstone *n*〔医〕胆石症：The incidence of gallstones increases progressively with age. 胆石症的发病率随年龄而逐渐增高。

Gallup poll〔心〕盖洛普民意测验

gall wasp〔动〕瘿蜂

galmey *n*〔工〕（含二氧化）硅（的）锌矿；异极（锌）矿

galop *n*〔艺〕加洛普舞曲，四分之二拍的轻快横步舞

galvanic *a*〔工〕（电池）电流的；电镀的；镀锌的；触电似的

galvanic cell 原电池：Methods based on electrometric measurements involving a galvanic cell may be utilized to determine the oxygen content of a gas. 以电测法（包括原电池）为基础的方法可以用来测定气体的含氧量。

galvanism *n*〔工〕由原电池产生的电；流电（学）；〔医〕流电疗法

galvanization *n*〔电〕通电流；电镀；镀锌

galvanize *v* 1 镀锌：A layer of hot-dipped galvanizing causes a considerable reduction in the fatigue strength. 热浸镀锌层引起疲劳强度的显著降低。

2 激励：He was galvanized into action by the teacher's command. 他为老师的话所激励，采取了行动。

Green Apple Data Center

3 〔电子〕电镀

galvanized *a* 镀锌：Common speech there sounds like a band saw cutting galvanized tin. 那儿的普通话听起来犹如带锯割镀锌筒一样。

galvanized iron *n* 〔化〕镀锌铁；白铁

galvannealing *n* 〔工〕镀锌层扩散处理

galvanograph *n* 〔工〕电流记录图；电（铸）版（印刷品）

galvanography *n* 〔工〕电流记录术；电镀法；电（铸制）版术

galvanoluminescence *n* 〔电子〕电流发光

galvanomagnetism *n* 〔电信〕电磁

galvanometer *n* 1 检流计：When the galvanometer reads zero the circuit is in the null-balance position. 当检流计的读数为零时，电路处于零平衡位置。

2 〔物〕电流计：There is no current through the galvanometer. 没有电流通过电流计。

galvanometry *n* 〔电信〕电流测定法

galvanoscope *n* 〔电〕验电流器

gam *n* 〔海〕鲸鱼群

gamble I *v* 1 赌博；拿…打赌；押赌注：Have you been gambling, Kent？你一直在赌博吗，肯特？I'll gamble the rest of my life. 我情愿拿我的余生来打赌。Something else Celia had gambled on today was that whatever the reaction to her speech, she would be allowed to finish. 西莉亚今天押的另一个赌注是，不管对她的发言反应如何，都能让她把话讲完。

2 投机；冒一冒险；孤注一掷：Some people do not want to have to gamble on what exchange rates will hold in the future. 有些人不愿对未来汇率的变动进行投机。"If you were my boy I'd take you out and gamble," he said. "你要是我自个儿的孩子，我就会带你去冒一冒险了，"他说。We would have to gamble. 我们不得不孤注一掷了。

II *n* 1 赌博：It is not a gamble. 这不是赌博。

2 冒险，风险，没把握的事：Considerations of this kind let to a prediction and a gamble. 这类考虑导致猜测和冒险。Henry wasn't willing to take the gamble. 享利是不愿意冒这个风险的。It was a gamble. 这是一件没把握的事。

Green Apple Data Center

gambler *n* 赌徒，赌棍，赌鬼：These were professional gamblers. 这是一些职业赌徒。'I am no gambler,' cried the old man fiercely. "我不是赌棍"，老人凶猛地叫道。I'm not like a gambler. 我不象一个赌鬼。

gambol Ⅰ *n* 嬉戏：He determined to revisit the scene of the last evening's gambol. 他决计再到昨晚嬉戏的地方去一趟。Ⅱ v 欢跳：Lambs gamboled in the meadow. 小羊在草地上欢跳。

game Ⅰ *n* 1 游戏；拿手好戏：Other men might have abandoned the game long before, but not he. 在别人，也许早就已放弃这种游戏了，但是他不会的。Fishing's your game, isn't it? 钓鱼是你的拿手好戏，是吧？

2 动物；猎物；野味：In the tropical forests the American Indians became hunters of birds and small game. 在热带森林里美洲印第安人成了捕取鸟类和小动物的猎人。He came into a valley where game was more plentiful. 他来到一个山谷，那里猎物更为丰富。They hunt game with spears or a curved wooden boomerang. 他们用长矛或木制曲形飞镖猎取野味。

3 花招，把戏：After two hours his game was about played out. 两小时以后，他所有的花招差不多要使完了。Only people without talent have to play the Hollywood game. 只有没才能的人才玩这套好莱坞把戏。

4 生意，行当：He is in the real-estate game. 他做房地产生意。Time was money in this game. 在这个行当中，时间就是金钱。

5 局（场），盘：The winner won three games out of five. 优胜者在五局中胜了三局。One careless move loses the whole game. 一着不慎，满盘皆输。

6 竞技：Mrs Weaver knows nothing about baseball, but has often expressed a desire to see the great American game. 韦弗太太对于棒球是一无所知，不过常常表示愿意看看这种伟大的美国的竞技。

7 对策：Researchers have drawn upon the theory of games. 研究人员引用了对策论。

8 体育用品：This shop sells games. 这家商店经售体育用品。

☆ The game is up. 事情全糟了。That's a game two people can play. 这一套你会我也会。

Green Apple Data Center

Ⅱ *a* 1 敢：Even though he was afraid of the dark, John was game to camp out. 约翰虽然怕天黑，但还是敢在外面野营的。
2 有兴趣：Are you game for a ten-mile walk？你有兴趣走十英里路吗？

(*be*)*ahead of the game* 赚钱：Let's get out of the stock market while we are still ahead of the game. 趁我们现在还赚钱赶快从股票市场撤退。

game is not worth the candle 不值得：I don't want to walk so far on such a hot day. The game is not worth the candle. 我真不愿意在这么热的天走这么远的路，不值得。

make game of 戏弄：Nana understood that they would most likely make game of her, and so said nothing more. 娜娜心里明白她们很可能会戏弄她的，于是就没有再说什么。

play the game 实话实说：Alex decided he would play the game. 亚历克斯决定实话实说。

game farming〔牧〕野生动物饲养业；野兽野禽养殖业

gamelan *n*〔音〕行进管弦乐队

gametangium *n*〔植〕配子囊

gamete *n*〔生〕配子：In many organisms the male and female gametes are different. 很多生物体中雄配子与雌配子是不同的。

game theory〔政〕对策论；博奕论；〔哲〕对比论

gametocyte *n*〔生〕配子母细胞

gametophore *n*〔植〕配子托

gametophyte *n*〔遗〕配子体：The polar and egg nuclei of the female gametophyte are genetically identical. 雌配子体中的极核和卵核遗传上是同一的。

gamic *a*〔生〕受精的；受精后方可发育的

gaming *n*〔政〕博弈法

gamma *n*〔电信〕灰度（非线性）系数；反衬度（声学）；〔物〕伽马（地磁场强单位）

gamma of picture tube〔电视〕显象管灰度系数

gamma ray〔物〕光（量）子；γ射线

gammexane *n*〔农〕六氯化苯，六六六（杀虫剂）

gamogenesis *n*〔生〕有性生殖

Green Apple Data Center

gamopetalous *a*〔植〕合瓣的
gamophyllous *a*〔植〕合被（片）的
gamosepalous *a*〔植〕合萼的
gamut *n*〔音〕音阶；全音域
ganancial property〔律〕夫妻财产共有
gander *n*〔牧〕公鹅，雄鹅
gang *n* 帮，一伙：Every street had its teen-age gang in those days. 在那个时候，每条街的孩子都有帮。Jim and his gang hid in the dark behind these stairs. 吉姆和他那一伙都藏在扶梯后面黑乎乎的地方。
gang up on 合伙整，联合起来反对，勾搭起来对付：Those guys won't gang up on you again. 那些家伙不会再合伙整你了。They're ganging up on us. 他们在联合起来反对我们。I don't want the two of you ganging up on me like that. 我不想让你们两个那样勾搭起来对付我。
gangar *n*〔艺〕走步舞；二步舞
gangboard *n*〔海〕（上下船的）跳板，梯板
ganged *n*〔工〕成组（套）的；联接的
ganging *n*〔工〕成组（群）；（同轴）连接；接合；聚束；同（共）轴；同调
ganglion *n* 1〔解〕神经节：Sympathetic nerves have their ganglia just above the heart. 交感神经的神经节位于心脏的上方。
2〔医〕腱鞘囊肿
ganglionic blocking agent〔心〕神经节阻滞剂
gangrene *n*〔医〕坏疽
gangrenopsis *n*〔医〕走马疳；口颊坏疽
gangster *n* 1 强盗；暴徒：Probably, Chicago gangsters enjoyed gangster movies. 芝加哥歹徒大概喜欢看强盗电影。I'm dealing with a gangster. 我是在跟一个暴徒打交道。
2〔律〕匪徒
gangster logic〔政〕强盗逻辑
gangue *n*〔矿〕矿脉中的夹杂物；矿碴；脉石；矸；层矿
gangue mineral〔地〕脉石矿物
gangway *n* 1 舷梯：Nella stood at the end of the gangway. 内拉站在舷梯尽头。

Green Apple Data Center

2〔工〕（车间）通道；工作走道（便桥）；出入口；跳板；舷（侧）门；过桥；流道；〔矿〕主坑道，主要巷道，主运输平巷；（木材从水上输送到锯木厂的）倾斜道

ganister *n*〔地〕致密硅岩

gannet *n*〔动〕塘鹅

ganocide *n*〔农〕敌菌酮（农药）

ganoidei *n*〔生〕硬鳞鱼类

gantanol *n*〔药〕磺胺异甲唑

gantry *n*〔工〕（门式起重机的）台架；（龙门）起重机架；吊机架；高架起重机；（移动起重机的）构台（门架）；横动桥形台；（铁路信号的）跨线桥；跨线（轨）信号架；小桥；雷达天线；导弹拖车

gap *n* 1 空隙，缝隙，间隙；间隔，停顿；鸿沟：The particle would be accelerated as it enters the gap in one direction. 粒子以一个方向进入空隙时受到加速。She stepped through the gap, and the hedge closed behind her. 她穿过缝隙以后，篱笆又合上了。The spaces between the blocks are called interblock gaps. 两块之间的空隙称为组间间隙。Any gaps in the sequence will indicate the books that have not yet been returned. 顺序号中的任何间隔将表示尚未归还的图书。You have to leave big gaps between sentences. 每句话之间你应该停顿得长一点。The result is the existence of a gap between expectations and realities. 结果是期望和现实之间存在着一条鸿沟。

2 缺点；破绽，漏洞；差距，薄弱环节，欠缺之处：Mistakes were corrected and gaps filled. 错误改正了，缺点也弥补了。There is a logical gap in our derivation of the osmotic pressure. 我们在推导渗透压时，有一个逻辑上的破绽。There's a technical gap in the Army's method. 陆军的方法在技术上有一个漏洞。Such a gap did not exist in early computers. 早期的计算机是没有这种差距的。It also disclosed a gap in traditional banking activities. 这也暴露了传统银行业务中的一个薄弱环节。There are gaps in our knowledge and some conclusions are arguable. 我们的知识还有欠缺之处，有些结论也有争议。

3 空白；缺口：In education, a serious gap has existed between agricultural science and other areas of natural science. 在教育方面，农业科学和自然科学其它领域之间存在严重的空白。There is still

Green Apple Data Center

a gap that must be considered. 尚有一个缺口必须加以考虑。

4〔地〕空白区：A seismicity gap suggests the area where a great earthquake will occur. 地震空白区系指未来将发生大震的地区。

5〔电信〕放电器的间隙；谐振腔缝；〔空〕（双翼机）翼隔

gape *v* 1 张口：He gaped and yawned. 他张口打呵欠。

2 张口结舌地瞧，目瞪口呆地望着：He gaped at them for a moment, then swayed and sat down. 他张口结舌地瞧了他们一会儿，然后摇晃着身子坐下。Jem gaped at him. 杰姆目瞪口呆地望着他。

3 裂开：A deep hole in the earth gaped before us. 在我们面前的地上裂开着一个深坑。

☆I gaped at one and then the other. 我目瞪口呆，看看这个，又看看那个。When Fee and Paddy emerged from their room, the boys gaped. 菲和帕迪从他们房间里走出来时，男孩们看得都愣住了。

gapfiller *n*〔无〕雷达辅助天线

gap junction〔生理〕间隙连接：Gap junctions serve as pathways of intercellular communication. 间隙连接是细胞间交流的途径。

gapper *n*〔农〕间苗机，疏苗机

garage *n* 车库；修车行，汽车修理厂：The austerely lighted garage was quiet. 灯光黯淡的车库静悄悄的。Maude called to her mother that the driver was going to take her to a garage. 莫德高声告诉她母亲道，那个驾车的人要载她到修车行去。This is Mr White's garage. 这是怀特先生的汽车修理厂。

garance brun rouge〔画〕茜棕红

garbage *n* 1 垃圾；下脚：You can't line a garbage pail with a television set. 你无法用电视机来垫衬垃圾桶。Garbage from food can be changed into fertilizer. 食物下脚可以变成肥料。

2〔计〕无用数据；混乱信息；无用（存储）单元；无用信息

garbage collector〔计〕无用单元收集程序：When no more storage is available, the system invokes a garbage collector. 当没有可用的存贮时，系统就调用无用单元收集程序。

garbage-in *n*〔计〕无用输入

garbanzo *n*〔植〕鹰嘴豆；埃及豆；雏豆

garble *v* 1 歪曲：Foreign newspapers gave a garbled account of the President's speech. 外国报纸对于总统之演说作歪曲的报导。

Green Apple Data Center

2 〔文〕断章取义

garboard *n* 〔船〕（贴近龙骨的）龙骨翼板

garden I *n* 花园；菜园；园林；果园：She is in the garden. 她在花园里。The use of household and garden pesticides continues to increase. 家庭和菜园利用农药继续增加。It's a beautiful grey stone building with a very lovely garden. 那是一座美丽的灰色石头建筑，带有一片可爱的园林。Wealthy owners of large gardens put up hothouses. 大果园的富翁建立了温室。

II *v* 修整花园：He gardens in the afternoon. 下午他修整花园。

lead one up the garden path 欺骗：He couldn't see that she was leading him up the garden path because he might be useful. 他看不出是她因为他有用处而欺骗他。

gardener *n* 园丁：The gardener was planting some trees. 园丁在种树。

gardenia *n* 〔植〕栀子花

gardening *n* 园艺：He is very fond of gardening. 他十分喜爱园艺。

gardona *n* 〔农〕杀虫畏（农药）

garganey *n* 〔动〕巡鸟

gargouillade *v* 〔艺〕空中单腿划圈小跳

gar(r)igue *n* 〔林〕加里哥群落

garland *n* 〔工〕索环；（高炉的）流火环沟

garment *n* 1（衣）服；外套；服饰：The sisters stood in garments of mourning over the biers of their dead brothers. 姐妹们身着丧服站在死去兄弟们的棺柩旁。Pick up your garments and hang them in the closet. 把你的外套收起来挂到衣柜里。The store sells fashionable garments. 这店销售流行服饰。

2 〔工〕饰（砌）面；外（涂）层；覆盖物

garnet *n* 〔工〕金刚砂；装饰货物用的滑车

garnet crystal 〔光〕石榴石激光器

garnierite *n* 〔矿〕硅镁镍矿

garnish I *n* 装饰：The turkey was served with a garnish of parsley. 上火鸡的时候加一点香菜做装饰。

II *v* 1 缀：She wore a faded black bonnet garnished with faded artificial flowers. 她戴着一顶褪了色的黑色无边帽，帽上缀着褪了色的假花。

Green Apple Data Center

2 〔律〕警告；向囚犯勒索

garnishment *n* 〔律〕扣押债权的通知；(对第三者债务人发出的）出庭命令

garniture *n* 〔烹〕配头，配菜

garret[1] *n* 顶阁，小阁楼：She had moved from the wall of the garret, very near to the bench on which he sat. 她已经从顶阁的墙边走过来，很挨近他所坐的矮凳。No doubt he lived in a garret. 毫无疑问，他住在一间小阁楼上。

garret[2] *v* 〔建〕(用小石）填塞缝隙

garrison I *n* 1 驻军：For months the beleaguered garrison refused to surrender. 一连数月，被围困的驻军都拒绝投降。

2 要塞：I've often seen pictures of such animals at the garrisons. 在要塞里，我经常看到这种动物的画片。

3 〔军〕卫戍部队；守备部队；驻地；派兵住防

II *v* 防御：Makin lightly garrisoned and fell quickly to army troops. 马金岛防御薄弱，很快被陆军攻克。

Garrison finish 〔体〕最后转败为胜

garrison headquarters 〔军〕卫戍司令部

garrison state 〔军〕兵营国家；戒备森严国家

garrotting *n* 〔律〕勒死；绞杀；绞刑

garrulous *a* 絮絮叨叨：Miss Thompson, loud-voiced and garrulous, was evidently quite willing to gossip. 汤姆逊小姐粗声粗气，絮絮叨叨，显然还挺愿意聊。

gas I *n* 1 气体：The physical and chemical interactions among the particles, gases and vapors are jncredibly complex. 颗粒物、气体和蒸汽之间的物理反应和化学反应是极为复杂的。

2 天然气：The isotope ratio is directly used for comparing oils or gases. 同位素比率直接用于比较各种石油或天然气。

3 毒气：A species of cockroach sprays a substance, ethylacrolein, that is a kind of tear gas. 某种蟑螂喷射一种催泪性毒气——乙基丙烯醛。

4 汽油：Gas prices would double in 1979. 汽油价格在1979年要上涨一倍。

5 〔化〕煤气；瓦斯；〔物〕气态

Green Apple Data Center

Ⅱ *v* 给…加油：The racing driver gassed his car in less than two minutes. 赛车司机不到两分钟就给汽车加好了油。

gas bomb〔军〕毒气弹

gas-booster *n*〔工〕（气体输送）压缩设备；压缩机

gasbracket *n*〔工〕煤气灯的支柱，（墙上伸出的）煤气灯管

gas chromatography 1 气相层析法：We use gas chromatography for moisture determination in a number of grains. 我们用气相层析法来测定各种谷物的水分。

2〔物〕气相色谱：When these results were re-investigated using gas chromatography the earlier work was confirmed. 当用气相色谱重新研究这些结果时，完全肯定了早期的工作。

gas constant〔气〕气体常数

gas-engine *n*〔工〕燃气（发动）机；煤气（发动，内燃）机

gaseous *a* 气体；气态：The element hydrogen comprises 90% of the matter in gaseous nebulae. 元素氢占气体星云物质的百分之九十。Previously, gaseous fluorides resulting from this process were discharged directly into the atmosphere. 过去，由此生成的气态氟化物直接排入大气。

gaseous development〔摄〕气体显影

gaseous-oxygen analyser〔气〕气态氧气分析仪

gas-filled *a* 充气:A gas-filled ionization chamber uses this principle. 充气电离室就是利用这一原理。

gas focusing〔电视〕气体聚焦；离子聚焦

gas gangrene〔医〕气菌坏疽

gash *n*〔工〕深痕；裂纹（口）；长而深的切痕；齿隙

gashouse *n*〔工〕煤气厂（房）；化学实验室

gasification *n* 气化：Gasification is really a simple process. 气化确实是一个简单的过程。

gasify *v* 气化：Both forms are readily gasified by electrical discharge without leaving any tangible residue. 两种形态都易被放电气化而不剩任何可触察的残余。

gasket Ⅰ *n* 1〔机〕密封垫：Gaskets and O rings are made of elastomers. 密封垫和O型环是由人造橡胶制成的。

2〔工〕衬（圈）；垫圈；填密片；接合垫料，填（隙）料；〔机〕

Green Apple Data Center

密封圈

Ⅱ *v* 〔工〕装衬垫；密封；填实

gaslight paper 〔摄〕灯光相纸（低感氯化银相纸）

gas man 〔矿〕通风员；瓦斯检查员

gasogene *n* 〔工〕汽水制造机；(小型）煤气发生器

gas-oil *n* 柴油：Gas-oil is used as diesel fuel. 柴油可用作柴油机燃料。

gasol *n* 〔工〕气体油；液化石油气体；石油气体凝缩产物；气态烃类

gasoline *n* 汽油：When gasoline burns, gasoline and oxygen molecules combine to form new molecules. 当汽油燃烧时，它的分子和氧气分子结合起来，形成新的分子。

gasoloid *n* 〔空〕气溶胶；气胶溶体

gasometer *n* 〔工〕气量计；煤气（贮存）计（量器），煤气表；气体计数器；贮气柜；煤气罐；蓄气瓶

gasp Ⅰ *v* 1 喘着气说："I am half dead," gasped Fitzpiers. "我现在是半死不活，"菲茨比尔斯喘着气说道。

2 吸：In the bed Albert Wells gasped greedily at the new air. 躺在床上的艾伯特·韦尔斯贪婪地吸着新鲜空气。

3 渴望：I desired liberty; for liberty I gasped, for liberty I uttered a prayer. 我想望自由，我渴望自由，为了自由，我作了祈祷。

Ⅱ *n* 喘口气：Mrs Davidson gave a little gasp, and she clenched her hands more tightly. 戴维逊太太微微地喘了一口气，把双手攥得更紧了。

at the last gasp 在快要死亡的时候：One cannot easily make a bargain at the last gasp. 人在快要死亡的时候，是很难讨价还价的。

gas phase 气相：Our result will be most applicable to molecules in the gas phase at low pressure. 我们的结果对在低压下的气相分子最适合。

gas plant 〔植〕白鲜

gas sand 〔地〕天然气砂岩；天然气砂

gasser *n* 〔工〕喷出大量石油气的油井；火井；气孔

gassing *n* 〔工〕充气；放气；(电池）出气；放毒气；气体生成；真空管中出现气体；产生气泡；起泡；回收气

Green Apple Data Center

gasteropod *n* 〔动〕腹足纲软体动物（如螺蛳等）

gastraea *n* 〔动〕原肠祖；原肠幼虫

gastralgia *n* 〔医〕胃痛

gastrectomy *n* 〔医〕胃切除术

gastrelcoma *n* 〔医〕胃溃疡

gastric *a* 胃：The next most important complication of gastric surgery is leakage at a suture line. 胃手术的其次最重要的并发症是缝合处漏 。

gastricus *n* 〔解〕胃枝

gastrin *n* 〔生化〕促胃液素，促胃酸激素：The biochemical era in the study of gastrin was initiated. 研究促胃液素的生物化学时代开始了。We know now that a hormone, gastrin, is produced by certain cells in the stomach when food enters the stomach. 现在我们知道，食物进入胃时，胃的某些细胞产生一种激素，即促胃酸激素。

gastriode *n* 〔电信〕充气三极管

gastritis *n* 〔医〕胃炎：Gastritis may cause symptoms resembling those of peptic ulcer. 胃炎可引起类似消化性溃疡的症状。

gastrocolitis *n* 〔医〕胃结肠炎

gastroenteritis *n* 〔医〕胃肠炎：Gastroenteritis is a disease characterized by abdominal pain, diarrhea, headache, and fever. 胃肠炎是以腹痛、腹泻、头痛和发烧为特征的一种疾病。

gastroenterology *n* 〔医〕胃肠病学

gastrointestinal *a* 胃肠：The entire gastrointestinal canal presents certain common structural characteristics. 整个胃肠道具有某些共同的结构特点。

gastrolith *n* 〔医〕胃结石

gastroscope *n* 〔医〕胃（窥）镜

gastrotomy *n* 〔医〕胃切开术

gastrotrich *n* 〔动〕腹毛类

gastrozooid *n* 〔生〕营养体

gastrula *n* 〔动〕原肠胚

gastrulation *n* 原肠胚形成：This pushing-in of cells marks the start of gastrulation. 细胞的这种向里推进标志着原肠胚形成的开始。

gas warfare 〔军〕毒气战

Green Apple Data Center

gate *n* 1 门；门口：They all dropped softly on the ground within the gate. 他们全都轻轻地跳落在门里面的土地上。The carriage stopped at the gate of the hospital. 马车已在医院门口停下。
2 闸门；隘口：Steel gate is replaced by neoprene guides. 钢闸门为氯丁橡胶导板所代替。One day she discovered him leaning over a gate on High-Stoy Hill. 有一天，她发现他正在海斯托依山上，倚在一道隘口上。
3 门票费；观众：The two teams divided a gate of $3，250. 这两个队分享了3，250美元的门票费。Less important football teams have small gates. 不太重要的足球队观众少。
4 浇口：On most automotive battery grids，cooling is required in the top gate area and in the center of the mold only. 绝大部分汽车蓄电池板栅尺需要在顶部浇口部分和模具的中心冷却就可以。
5 〔电信〕选通；闸门电路，选通电路；选通脉冲，门脉冲；时间限制电路；电路放映机镜头窗孔
get the gate 被解雇：He was very careless in his work，so that he really deserved to get the gate. 他工作极不小心所以他被解雇是应该的。
give the gate 甩掉：I guess his girl has given him the gate. 我猜他被他的女友甩掉了。

gate control theory〔心〕闸门控制说

gate-crasher *n*〔体〕不买门票闯入场地看比赛的人

gated beam tube〔电视〕选通电子束管

gated outlet〔水〕（有）闸门（的）泄水口

gated weir〔水〕装有闸门的堰

gate operating deck〔水〕闸门操作平台

gate receipts〔体〕一场比赛的门票收入

gateway course〔教〕入门课

gather *v* 1 聚会；群集；积聚：A number of the principal financial men of the city are gathered here at my house this evening. 有许多本市主要的金融界人士今晚在这儿，在我家里聚会。The pigeons were just gathering to roost，and sunlight slanted on the dove-cot，on their snowy feathers. 鸽子正群集归栖，日光斜照在鸽埘上，照在他们雪白的羽毛上。Shall we gather strength by irresolution and

Green Apple Data Center

inaction？我们迟疑不决，无所作为就能积聚力量吗？

2 想，认为；明白；推断，推测，揣摩；猜出，得出结论：I gather there must be an extremely great amount of water on the Earth. 我想在地球上必然有极其大量的水。The custumers gather that banks are profit-making institutions. 顾客认为银行是盈利机构。I gathered later that he was a photographer. 后来我才明白他是摄影师。That's Brundrett's committee. The Americans are very keen on that, I gather. 那是布伦德里特委员会。我推断美国人对它很有兴趣。I gathered that my appointment was about to be announced. 我推测，我的任命快要发表了。His adherents, however, perfectly understood him, and knew how to gather his opinions. 尽管如此，他的那些信徒却完全懂得他，都知道怎样去揣摩他的意见。She gathered from her husband's tone that something had happened to annoy him. 从她丈夫的口气里，她猜出发生了一件使他不高兴的事。As may be gathered from this, the bulk of plastic articles is made by the process known as moulding. 由此可以得出结论，大多数塑料制品都是通过叫做“模制”的工艺制造出来的。

3 围拢；聚集；簇拥：The people gather round. 人们围拢过来。In the meanwhile the suitors had gathered again around the feast table. 这时，求婚的人又聚集在餐桌周围。Eliza, John and Georginena were gathered round their mama in the drawing room. 伊莱札、约翰和乔治亚娜在客厅里簇拥在他们的妈妈周围。

4 采，采集；采摘：A beekeeper, seeing the bee collect pollen from flowers and carry it to the hive, says that it exists to gather honey. 一个养蜂人看见蜜蜂从花里收集花粉，带去蜂房，就说蜜蜂为了采蜜而存在。They were to gather fresh leaves and berries for her bed. 他们要为她的床上采集鲜叶和浆果。I do not like them to be gathered. 我不喜欢它们被人采摘。

5 拖起；抓住：Gather it with your left arm, then make another quarter turn to the left. 用左胳膊拖起它来，再向左边转四分之一圈。He gathered my arm in his fingers and drew me to his side. 他抓住我的胳膊，拉我靠近他身旁。

6 得悉；获取：I could gather from her that he continued in weak health. 我从她那里得悉他身体还很衰弱。Joe lunched at the res-

Green Apple Data Center

taurant in order to meet them and gather some ideas from them. 乔在这家饭店进午餐是想碰到他们，从他们那里获取一些主意。

7 整理一下：I knew that he needed to get away from Leconfield House, and gather his thoughts alone. 我知道他需要离开莱肯菲尔德大厦，一个人去整理一下思绪。

8（增）加：The machine gathered speed. 机器在加速。

9 成立：The first Expressionist group gathered at Dresden in 1905. 第一个表现主义团体于1905年在德累斯顿成立。

10 打褶：My sister gathered her new dress at the waist. 我姐姐在她的新连衣裙腰部打了褶。

11 振作：Lipton gathered his energies, and left the hearth. 利普顿振作起精神，离开了炉火。

☆ The dusk is gathering. 暮色渐浓。Yet Lady Chettam gathered much confidence in him. 他赢得了彻泰姆夫人越来越多的信任。The train gathered speed and the girl stopped running. 火车越开越快，姑娘停住脚步不跑了。

gather oneself together 挺起腰杆：She gathered herself together. 她挺起腰杆。

gather oneself up 挣扎着站起来：I was surprised to witness how coolly the child gathered himself up. 我吃惊地看到，这孩子如何平静地挣扎着站了起来。

gather together 检点：Mechanically he returned home, gather together a few small necessaries and special treasures he was fond of, and put them in a satchel. 他机械地回到家中，将自己喜爱的零星用品和特别值钱的东西检点好，装进一个小挎包里。

gather up 收拢，收拾，收集：The President gathered up the papers stacked around on his blanket. 总统把散堆在毯子上的文件收拢一下。Miss Price gathered up her things slowly. 普赖斯小姐慢慢地收拾她的东西。She gathered up the bits of the picture. 她把相片的碎片收集起来。

gathering *n* 集会：It was a happy gathering. 这是一次愉快的集会。

gating *n* 〔工〕闸；入型口；浇口；浇注系统；选通；启门；通过；控制；选择作用；闸波

gauche *a* 〔数〕非对称的，歪的，扭的；不可展的

Green Apple Data Center

gaudy *a* 俗艳的：About half past eight I passed by an absurd little theatre, with great flaring gas-jets and gaudy play bills. 大约八点半的时候，我从一家可笑的小剧场前走过，那儿有点光亮的煤气灯和俗艳的海报。

gauge Ⅰ *n* 1 计，仪表；量规：The simplest type of pressure gauge is the open-tube manometer. 最简单的压力计，是开管流体压力计。Electronic gauges attached to various parts of the vehicle measure impact forces. 电子仪表装在汽车不同的部件上测量各种撞击力。Gauges are used for finding out the exact thickness of a wire. 量规用来测量金属线的准确粗细。

2 规范：The physical origin of the gauge transformation is a mystery. 这个规范变换的物理起因还是个谜。

3 〔电信〕规；标准尺

Ⅱ *v* 1 测出；测量，计量；探测；衡量：As the years went on, her aunt seemed to gauge in a look the icy distances that Elizabeth had put between them. 随着岁月的流逝，姨母似乎一眼就可以测出伊丽莎白置于她们之间的那段冷冰冰的距离。The method is especially attractive for gauging natural streams. 该方法对于测量天然的流注具有特殊的吸引力。A new unit of the nuclear age is the ton used to gauge the energy of nuclear explosions. 在核能时代，有个新的单位叫吨，这是用来计量核爆炸能量的。Incommunicative as he was, some time elapsed before I had an opportunity of gauging his mind. 由于他不爱说话，我过了一些时候才有机会探测他的心灵。The importance of diffusion processes can be gauged by comparing the distances which a particle travels under the influence of gravity and diffusion. 扩散过程的重要性可以通过比较粒子在扩散和重力影响下经过的距离来衡量。

2 判断，确定：He looked at me, trying to gauge my reaction. 他看着我，想判断一下我的反应。With no clocks and no daylight it was hard to gauge the time. 没有钟，也没有阳光，很难确定时间。

gauging *n* 计量器：Changes in soybean water status have also been measurd by beta ray gauging. 大豆水分状况的变化也已用β射线计量器测出。

gault *n* 〔农〕重粘土

Green Apple Data Center

gaunt *a* 1 瘦；憔悴的，瘦削憔悴，面容憔悴的：The gaunt man said gloomily,“It’s always all right；that’s our trouble.”瘦男人消沉地说：“每回都很顺利，这就是我们的麻烦。”His gaunt face seemed paler than before. 他那憔悴的脸似乎显得比以前更苍白了。She does not eat, she never mentions Louis, and she looks gaunt and haunted. 她不吃东西，始终不提路易斯，人显得瘦削憔悴，若有所思。A little further on I caught sight of yet another human being, a tall gaunt old woman in cap and shawl. 再往前走，我又看到一个人，一个头戴帽子、肩围披肩、面容憔悴的高个子老年妇女。2 吓人；形状可怖的：Athene’s horse stood grim and gaunt and motionless beside the temple wall. 阿西妮的马凶恶地、吓人地、一动不动地立在庙墙旁边。In about seven or eight minutes he reached a small shabby house that was wedged in between two gaunt factories. 大约七、八分钟以后他来到一所寒伧的小房子面前，这栋房子嵌在两家形状可怖的工厂中间。

gauntlet *n*〔工〕宽口大手套；长（防护）手套；交叉火力；两条轨道相汇合的一段；套式轨道的套叠处；v〔工〕两条轨道汇合；使（轨道）套叠

gaur *n*〔牧〕揭；野黄牛

gauss *n*〔物〕高斯（磁场强度单位）

gaussage *n*〔物〕以高斯表示的磁感应

gaussian a〔物〕高斯：The gaussian distribution is the familiar bell-shaped curve. 高斯分布是常见的钟罩形曲线。

Gaussian doublet〔摄〕高斯型双合透镜

gaussmeter *n*〔物〕高斯计，磁强计

gauze *n*〔工〕铁纱，金属丝网

gavage *n*〔医〕管饲法

gavel *n*〔律〕租税；（会议主席用的）小木槌

gavotte *n*〔音〕（法）加伏特舞曲

gay *a* 1 快活，高兴，欢快，愉快；喜气洋洋；轻松愉快：She was gay and debonair. 她快活而潇洒。Mary, I’ve never seen your husband so gay. 玛丽，我从来没有看见过你丈夫这么高兴。Every public place was new to Maria, and Brighton is almost as gay in winter as in summer. 每一个公共场所都是玛丽没有见过的，布赖顿的

Green Apple Data Center

冬季几乎和夏季一样欢快。She looked young, slender, gay. 她看上去很年轻、苗条、愉快。All the surroundings were gay and enlivening. 周围一切都是喜气洋洋，生气勃勃。It was a gay occasion. 这是一个轻松愉快的场合。

2 轻松；活跃；热闹：She was gay, cheerful, genial, but remote. 她轻松，愉快，和蔼，但是有些疏远。Life in Paris, we gathered was gayer and more relaxed than before the war. 我们获悉，巴黎的生活比战前活跃、轻松。I've never seen Paris more gay. 我从来也没有看见巴黎这样热闹。

3 炫目；鲜艳的：Her dress was rather rich than gay, and her manner commanding and noble. 她的服装富丽而不炫目，举止威严而庄重。The baby was dressed in a gay little suit. 那婴儿穿着鲜艳的小衣服。

4 性格开朗：Lucile could be beautiful, gay and welldressed. 露西尔人很漂亮，性格开朗，衣着讲究。

5 放荡的：I suppose she'd got tired of a gay life and wanted to settle down. 我想她一定是厌倦了放荡的生活，想要安定下来。

☆Your garden will be full of green grass and gay flowers. 你的花园将绿草成茵，姹紫嫣红。

gaywings *n* 〔植〕少叶远志

gaze I *v* 看；盯着，凝视；眺望：He gazed from her eyes to her mouth. 他从她的眼睛看到她的嘴。The front-door of the house she was gazing at opened softly. 她正在盯着的那幢房子的前门，轻轻打开了。They continued to gaze at each other. 他们继续互相凝视着。He was silent for a while, gazing sadly into the twilight. 他一时默默无言，黯然朝暮色眺望。

II *n* 眼光，目光：The baby's gaze focussed on Natalie. 婴孩的眼光对着娜塔丽。The new president of the university arose and eyed him with a peculiarly approbative and grateful gaze. 这位新就职的大学校长站了起来，用一种特别满意、特别感激的目光盯着他。

gazelle *n* 〔动〕瞪羚

gazette *n* 〔政〕公报

gazetteer *n* 地名索引：Any atlas, containing many pages of maps, normally includes an index, called a gazetteer. 任何载有多幅地

Green Apple Data Center

图的地图集，一般都附有一份地名索引。

gear Ⅰ *n* 1〔机〕齿轮；排挡；The four main types of gears (spur, helical, worm, and bevel) and a rack and pinion are shown in Figure 7. 图7所示是四种主要的齿轮（巨齿轮，斜齿轮，蜗轮和伞齿轮）以及齿条和小齿轮。Gears on an automobile may be used either to decrease or increase speed. 汽车的排挡可用来加速或减速。

2 东西；衣物；工具：They picked up the gear from the boat. 他们把东西从船上捡起。The campers kept all their gear in footlockers. 野营者把所有的衣物都放在床脚箱内。They loaded their gear into the van. 他们把工具装上运货车。

3 〔机〕（齿轮）传动装置；齿链；（火箭）起落架；工具；用具；马具；船具；设备；装置

Ⅱ *v* 1 使…适应：The government decided to gear the pricestabilization scheme more closely to world prices. 政府决定要使价格稳定方案更密切地适应国际价格。

2 一致：Our military operations had to be geared to clearly defined negotiating objectives. 我们的军事行动必须与明确规定的谈判目标一致。

3 配备：They geared the deep-sea diver with helmet, suit and air nose. 他们给深海潜水员配备了防护帽、潜水服和通气管。

gear up 提高…的效率：Gearing up to produce small cars in the United States was a very expensive proposition. 在美国要提高生产小型车的效率是很费钱的事情。

get into high gear 使…高速度进行：It was charged with responsibility for getting defense production into hgh gear. 它负有使国防生产高速度进行的责任。

in gear 挂上档：When the car is in gear it will move. 汽车挂上档以后，就可以开动了。

move into high gear 进入高速发展：The exploitation of solar energy is gradually moving into high gear. 太阳能的开发渐渐进入高速发展。

out of gear 脱档：When a car is out of gear it cannot run. 汽车脱档后，就不能开动了。

put in gear 启动：The driver put the car in gear and went down the

Green Apple Data Center

street．司机启动车子沿大街开去。

geargraduation *n* 齿轮变速

gear-hobbing *n* 滚削〔齿〕

gear-shaping *n* 刨齿

gearshift *n* 换档，变速器；

v 换档，变速

geese *n* 笨蛋："Poor brave geese," Grandfather said. 可怜而又勇敢的一群笨蛋哪，"祖父说。

gel Ⅰ *n* 1 凝胶：If an applied stress or pressure drop is not sufficient to break the gel or exceed the yield stress, no flow wil occur. 如果施加的应力或压降不足以破坏凝胶或不足以超过屈服应力，则不会有流动产生。

2 〔液〕冻胶，胶滞体，胶质炸药

Ⅱ *v* 胶化：It was found that an increase in the stability of the combustor was obtained simply by gelling the hydrazine. 发现简单地通过肼胶化的方法可使燃烧室的稳定性提高。

gelatin *n* 胶：A very important type of gelatin dynamites are the so-called ammonia gelatins. 所谓"铵胶"是一种非常重要的胶质炸药。

gelatinate *n* 凝胶，明胶合物

gelatination *n* 胶凝（作用），（凝）胶化

gelatinize *v* 使胶化，明胶化：The latter is not gelatinized but only absorbed by woodmeal. 后者不经胶化，而只被木粉吸收。Heat treatment may cause starch grains to be gelatinized. 热处理可使淀粉颗粒明胶化。

gelatinous *a* 1 胶冻样：This tumor has gelatinous material within it. 肿瘤内含胶冻样物质。

2 胶质：The explosive composition of this example was an extrudable gelatinous explosive. 本例为挤压胶质炸药配方。

3 胶（状，粘，凝）的，骨胶的，凝胶状的

gelation *n* 1 胶凝，明胶：Gelation time refers to the interval of time between the addition of the last ingredient and the completion of the gelling. 胶凝时间，是指加入最后成分到胶凝完毕所需时间。When an aqueous solution of the protein gelation is cooled, a polyer gel is formed. 蛋白质明胶水溶液冷却时形成聚合体凝胶。

Green Apple Data Center

2 葛里（硝铵，硝酸，甘油）炸药，炸胶

gellulose *n* 纤维素：Gellulose forms the structural fiber of many plants. 许多植物的组织纤维田纤维素构成。

gem Ⅰ *n* 宝石，珠宝：But have you the gems with you？不过你那些宝石带来了没有？These spiritual gems were the only ones of any magnitude that Isabel possessed. 这些精神珠宝，是伊莎贝尔所拥有的多少有些价值的东西。

Ⅱ *v* 镶嵌：The creeping tide of light gained and gained, and now they could see the colour of the flowers that gemmed the water's edge. 这时天色渐明，他们能够辨别出镶嵌在河岸的鲜花颜色。

Geminide *n* 双子（座）流星群

geminivirus *n*〔微〕双联病毒：Geminiviruses are the only other group of plant DNA viruses known. 双联病毒是已知的唯一另一组植物 DNA 病毒。

gemmule *n*〔农〕微芽，原芽；胚芽，芽球

gempylotoxic fishes〔水产〕蛇鲭毒鲶

gena *n* 颊：The gena forms the whole of the lateral area below and posterior to the eyes on each side. 颊是指复眼两侧后下方的整个侧区。

gender *n* 名词的性：The same kind of considerations hold for sex and gender. 上述情况同样适用于性别和名词的性。

gene *n* 基因：A single gene may have many effects. 单一基因可能具有很多种效应。

genealogy *n* 1 宗谱，谱系；氏族家谱：The Bible as it has come clown to modern times is composed of history, Legend, biography, genealogy. 流传至今的《圣经》包括历史，传说，传记，宗谱。Usually there is a story of creation and a genealogy of the gods to be remembered. 通常有一些神话和诸神的谱系需要记忆。Many libraries specialize in genealogy. 许多图书馆专门收藏氏族家谱。

2 〔医〕血统

genecology *n* 1〔生〕遗传生态学：Biosystematics may therefore be considered as the taxonomic application of the discipline known as genecology. 生物系统学可以看成是遗传生态学这门学科分类学上的应用 。

Green Apple Data Center

2 〔遗〕谱系学

genepistasis *n* 〔遗〕进化静心学说

general Ⅰ *n* 将领，将军，主将，主帅：After his death, his generals fought each other for power. 他死后，部下将领彼此争权。The boss operated like a general in charge of field forces. 领班行动起来象指挥野战部队的将军。I was the general in the war to save Chrysler. 我是为救活克莱斯勒公司进行的这场战争的主将。That Manlian camp of yours has been waiting too long for you as its general. 你们的曼利安军营等待你当他们的主帅已久。

Ⅱ *a* 1 总，总的，总体；普遍，全面；共同，通用，一致；大致，广义，笼统的；公共的；一般的，一般性的；概括性的，最常见的：My years as general manager of the Ford Division were the happiest period of my life. 在福特分部担任总经理的几年是我一生中最快乐的日子。That the view of these parties is their present general interest, or what they take to be such. 这些政党的观点代表了它们眼前总的利益或是它们认为代表了这种利益。You can see that the general pattern has been forecast fairly accurately. 可以看出，总体图已预报得相当准确。The general problem of high speed in bearings is discussed in section 9. 6. 轴承高速的普遍问题将在第9. 6节中详述。A general examination of the clentition can yield useful medical information. 全面检查齿系能够获得有用的内科的资料。A general feature of these experiments was that, very close to 0°, only the unshifted line occurred. 这些实验的一个共同特点就是，在非常接近0°的方向上，只有未移位的谱线出现。Most of the machine tools we use are the general purpose machines. 我们使用的大部分机床是通用机床。There was loud applause, a general raising of glasses, and shouts of "Your health!" 爆发了一阵热烈的掌声，大家一致举起杯来，高声欢呼着："祝你健康！"。The second group was told the general area in which the group was operating. 我们把第一组活动的大致地区告诉了第二组。The delay in radar signals mentioned above has been referred to as a fourth test of general relativity. 上面提到的雷达讯号的延迟被称为广义相对论的第四个检验。She only had a general idea that people were right when they treated her as if she were rather superior. 她只有一个笼统的

Green Apple Data Center

观念，认为大家把她看得高人一等是合理的。General education was not organized in those ancient states. 那些古代国家没有组织公共的教育。But the general public, Nim believed, had still not grasped, or perhaps didn't want to, the full significance of what was happening. 但是，尼姆认为，一般的公众还没理解，或者是不想理解眼下发生的事情的全部意义。This restricted approach to the general problem of automated design has a number of pedagogical advantages. 在自动设计一般性的问题上采用这一有限制性的方法在教学上有许多优点。In these same August days I prepared a general statement upon the whole of our war policy. 在8月上述日子，我准备了一份关于我们整个战争政策的概括性的说明。The general shape of the average nebula is that of a thin circular disk somewhat thick in the center. 星云最常见的形状是中间较厚边缘较薄的圆盘。

2 大；广博；无所不至：He was convinced that the threat of general war was one of the chief fears of the Soviet Union. 他认为，大战的威胁是苏联的主要恐惧之一。Then the horrid fact was disclosed that the new head had a mania for general information. 那么，从这种可怕的事实中就可以看出问题，新上司原来对广博知识有一种癖好。Nothing escaped her minute observation and general curiosity. 没有什么能逃过她的精细的观察与无所不至的好奇心。

3 弥漫：Or perhaps the summer fog was more general. 有的时候，夏雾更弥漫。

4 全权：General agents have authority to act on behalf of their principles generally. 全权代理人有权以委托人的名义从事一般性活动。

5 杂货：Old Ike Cummings had the general store. 艾克·卡明斯老头开了这个杂货铺子。

6 大家：His manly beauty and more than common gracefulness were instantly the theme of general admiration. 他那男子气的美和出众的优雅风度马上成了大家赞扬的话题。

7 哄堂的：A girl sat down and rippled out-of-tune sour chords that brought general laughter. 一个姑娘坐了下来，弹出一阵不和谐的刺耳音调，使大家哄堂大笑。

8 有口皆碑：As a result, these revenues were already quadrupled, and yet the burden was so much more equally distributed than

Green Apple Data Center

before, that all the kingdom felt a sense of relief, and the praises of my administration were hearty and general. 结果呢，收入早已增加了四倍，负担却分配得比从前均匀得多，全国人民都如解倒悬，对于我的仁政，真是颂扬载道，有口皆碑。

9 广为使用的：This modern general meaning dates back to 187 8 in the Unites States according to Mathews. 这个现今广为使用的含义，按马修斯说法在美国可追溯到1878年。

10 异口同声的：There was a general exclamation. 大家异口同声的叫喊起来。

☆ The literature of Boston and the New England hinterland was however, packed with moral sentiment, even that of Longfellow, whose work he in general admired. 可是波士顿和新英格兰内地的文学作品却满篇道德情操，甚至连他评价较高的朗费罗的作品也不例外。When the profits of trade happen to be greater than ordinary, over-trading becomes a general error both among great and small dealers. 在贸易的利润偶然较平常为大的时候，无论大小商人都容易犯营业过度的错误。He is the general challenger. 他是向大家挑战的人。After some general conversation I said that I had some matters I would like to discuss with him personally. 略事寒喧后，我说有些事情想和他单独谈谈。A faint luminous fog, which had hung in the hollows all the evening, became general and enveloped them. 一片薄而发亮的雾气，本来一晚上都弥漫在低谷里的，现在散布得漫山遍野，把他们包围起来。

in general 总之，一般，大体，通常；一般认为，一般地说：In general, the stricter the physical containment, the less strict is the biological containment. 总之物理防护措施越严，生物防护措施则可稍松。This, people in general will not endure, and that is the cause of the comparatively few copies which have been sold. 一般人对此是耐不下性子的，这就是销路不畅的原因。In general, New England writers relied upon the Bible. 新英格兰作家大体以圣经为依据。In general the bearing will be ‘non-linear’, the stiffness depending upon the value of h. 通常轴承是“非线性的”，它的刚度随h值而变。In general, the top surface of the beam is acted upon by transverse loads. 横向载荷作用一般认为在梁的顶面

Green Apple Data Center

上。In general, the t distribution is flatter than th normal distribution, and there is a different t distribution for every possible sample size. 一般地说，t 分布比正常分布更平坦一些，对于不同的样本容易都有一个不同的相应 t 分布。

general act〔政〕总文件

general agent〔律〕总代理人

general amnesty（pardon）〔政〕大赦

general average〔商〕共同海损

general cargo〔商〕杂货

general formula〔数〕通式：The alkanes form a homologous series of general formula C_nH_{2n+2}. 烷形成是有通式 C_nH_{2n+2} 的同系列。

generality *n* 1 笼统；一般性，普遍性；笼统概括：My hands were tied. I could not talk in specifics or generalities. 我的手脚给束缚住了。我既不能具体地谈，也不能笼统地说。Without loss of generality, shear deformations will be neglected. 不失一般性，忽略不计剪切变形。To this extent, their generality and objectivity may be more assumed than real. 在这个意义上，它们的普遍性和客观性也许更多地是一种想象而非现实。They will give you a better impression than my generalities. 他们可以给你一个比我的笼统概括更清楚的印象。

2 〔计〕相关率

generalization *n* 1 概念；一般化；一般概念，概括性说法：Another important part involves the construction of generalizations, or theories. 另一重要阶段包括形成概念和创立学说。The process described in this section is a generalization of Newton's method for a single equation. 本节所叙述的是对单个方程的牛顿方法的一般化。Academic purpose will be served by building models that improve our conceptualisation or generalization. 理论上的目的是通过建立模型以改进我们的观念和一般概念而达到的。This is, of course, only a simple generalization. 当然，这只是一种简单的概括性说法。2 规律；通式，通用式：Another interesting generalization arose from the provenance tests of the four species mentioned in the previous section. 从前节所讨论的四个树种的种源试验中，还可得出另一有趣的规律。In the development of generalizations based upon

Green Apple Data Center

measurements, three distinct approaches have been taken. 在推导基于测量的通式过程中，已经得到三个各自独立的处理方法。The reader may derive the generalization of Eq. 3-9 which are applicable to systems with more than one fuel and oxidizer. 读者可推导出适用于燃烧剂和氧化剂均多于一种分子类型的式（3-9）的通用式。

3 归纳；结论；一般性结论；归纳得出的结果：This separation allows the generalization of test results and meaningful stability data. 这种区别有助于归纳试验结果和积累有用的稳定性数据。Certain generalizations can be derived from the data in Table 6. 从表6的数据可以得出某些结论。Let us attempt to infer some useful generalizations as we go. 当我们这样作时，力图推断出某些有益的一般性结论。Like the first law, the second law is a generalization from experience. 像第一定律一样，第二定律是由经验归纳得出的结果。

4 推广：The generalization is quite similar to the corresponding one in the theory of differential equations. 这一推广和对应的微分方程中理论的推广相当类似。

5 一般情形：We now state the generalization of the two previous problems. 我们叙述前面两个问题的一般情形。

generalize *v* 1 推广；一般化；统一化：In order to generalize relativity, it is necessary to think about observations in noninertial. 为了推广相对论，有必要考虑在非惯性参照系中的观测。It is usually nonconstructive, inelegant, hard to generalize. 它通常是非构造性的，不优美的，难于一般化的。Flume design has been generalized. 水槽的设计已经统一化。

2 综合，归纳，进行概括；一言以蔽之：It was the imagination and generalizing power of Karl Marx which brought these two movements into relationship. 是卡尔·马克思的想象力和综合能力，使这两种运动产生了密切的关系。The results of such studies are difficult to generalize. 这样的研究结果很难归纳。It is more difficult to generalize about this subject in the period after 1940. 1940年以后，对这个问题进行概括是比较困难的。On balance, it is impossible to generalize and determine whether Poland or Yugoslavia grants foreign investors more freedom. 权衡之下，殊难一言以蔽之而判定究竟给予外国投资者更大自由的是波兰还是南斯拉夫。

Green Apple Data Center

generally *ad* 1 都，全面，通常，一般，往往，大致；广泛，总的，泛泛地，总的来说：There was no adequate money generally acceptable in different regions of the country. 当时并没有一种可以使全国各地区都加以接受的货币。There may be large changes around here generally. 这里将会有全面的大改革。Low or intermediate frequency combustion instability generally involves the interaction of several components of an engine system. 低频或中频燃烧不稳定性通常包含发动机系统中几个组件的相互作用。Americans generally wanted their rights specially set forth in the Constitution. 美国人民普遍希望宪法中明文规定他们的权利。Generally the strength of a soil increases with depth but it can happen that it becomes weaker with depth. 土的强度一般随深度而增加，但偶然也可以碰到随深度而变弱的土。And you know there is generally an uncle or a grandfather to leave a fortune to the second son. 你知道，叔叔伯伯或爷爷往往会给第二个孩子留下一笔财产。I ' d like you to talk with him about the hospital generally. 我希望你把医院的情形大致跟他谈一下。Yet the analysis of a customs union is another example of the theory of the second best which we discussed more generally in Chapter 7. 可是，对关税同盟所作的分析是我们在第七章里广泛地论述过的次佳理论的另一个例子。And the river generally had moved toward the hills. 本来这条河总的方向是通向丘陵地带的。I quote you generally. 我只是泛泛地引用你的话。However, congressional opinion was generally helpful to us. 无论如何国会舆论总的来说是有助于我们的。

2 主要：This part generally is in the Eastern Hemisphere. 这部分主要位于东半球。

general policy *n*〔政〕施政方针

general reserve *n*〔军〕总预备队

general solution 通解：The general solution of (5. 122) is an arbitrary linear combination of a series of even powers and a series of odd powers. (5. 122) 的通解是一个偶次幂级数和一个奇次幂级数的任意线性组合。

generate *v* 1 发出；产生，长出；形成；生成；引起；引出；导致，造成，带来，招引；来自于：In an asynchronous system, an acknowledge must be generated. 在异步方式中，则必须发出应答信号。

Green Apple Data Center

By changing the upper five bits to any other code, other port addresses may be generated. 把高5位改为任何其他码，即可产生其他端口的地址。The combine cell then generates a new cell wall. 这样一来，已混合的细胞就会长出新的细胞壁。The equations generated, however, are not linear. 但所形成的方程不是线性的。The set of all string over a finite alphabet can be generated by a LGG. 有限字母表上所有行的集合可以由LGG生成。Another difficulty is the infinite regress generated by the view of Locke and many other philosophers. 另一个困难是洛克和许多其它哲学家的观点引起的无尽的倒退。A Security Council meeting was likely to generate rhetoric that put us on the defensive. 安理会如果开会，很可能会引出使我们处于守势的讲话。The publication of The Authoritarian personality generated voluminous social psychological research. 《专判型人格》一书的出版导致社会心理学方面的研究大量开展。A similar mechanism generates our ocean tides. 类似的作用过程就造成海洋潮汐。The people attending the convention also generate more business in the hotel's restaurants, bars and shops. 参加会议的人还能为旅馆的餐厅、酒吧和商店带来更多的生意。But, although tentative reforms have been started, few developing countries have capital markets which generate or allocate credit efficiently. 但是虽然已经开始执行初步的改革，极少数发展中国家具有招引信贷或有效分配信贷的资本市场。Every theory, datum, or fact is generated by purpose. 任何理论，资料、事实都来自于一定的目的。

2 酝酿；打起；促成；发挥：In this role the executives must generate alternatives. 要完成这一任务，主管人员必须酝酿许多方案。And yet he generates some pride. 不过他还是打起点儿自尊心来。The wealth of the new nation generated its own kind of deversity. 这个新国家的富源促成了它本身的多样化。The most widely opportunities of generating publicity are sponsorship of cultural or sporting activities. 发挥公共宣传作用最有利的时机是赞助文体活动。

3 提供：A real target ship was generating the data. 有艘真正的靶船在提供数据。

4 驱动：Currents generated by the winds likewise vary. 受风驱动的海流也有同样的变化。

Green Apple Data Center

5 取得：The significance of the information generated during the past quarter century is as great philosophically as it is scientifically. 本世纪最近25年来，人们取得的知识无论在科学上或哲学上都有着十分重要的意义。

6 构造：We generate a conforming triangle as follows. 现在我们通过下述方式构造一个相容的三角形。

7 建立：The stiffness matrix of the assemblage of elements is then generated in the same way as in the case of frames. 然后，按框架情况的相同方法建立诸单元组合体的刚度矩阵。

8 制成：This is repeated for many different compositions and temperatures to generate the phase diagram. 为了制成相图，对许多不同组成和温度重复进行操作。

9 招揽：New business we'll generate should far exceed what's lost. 我们新招揽的生意会远远超过丢失的那部分。

generating line〔数〕母线，生成线

generation *n* 1 放，发；发生，产生；成因：There is some about that retarders or retarding plasticisers really alter the tolal heat output or, for that matter, the rate of heat generation. 无疑地，缓凝剂或缓凝塑化剂确实改变了点总放热量或放热速度。Literally thousands of concrete dams are providing water supply shortage, irrigation, flood control, and power generation. 可以毫不夸张地说，有成千上万座混凝土水坝正在供灌溉，给水、防洪、发电之用。Let us now face the problem of the actual mechanical generation of the seismic waves. 现在让我们来看看地震波的实际发生机制问题。The generation of aerosols in polluted atmospheres has been investigated in several experiments. 在几个实验中已经研究了污染的大气中气溶胶的产生。There seems to be as many exceptions as examples for this generation. 作为这一成因实例来讲那里似乎仍有许多例外。

2 代，一代，世代；30年，同辈，世世代代：The first generation of leaders of the Soviet Union were young and vigorous men when they took power. 苏联的第一代领导人在执掌政权时年轻而富有活力。I don't understand what's come over the children of this generation. 我不明白这一代的小孩是怎么搞的。Young people had to learn to renew and preserve nature's resources, so that they

Green Apple Data Center

might live on the land for generations. 年轻人不得不学习更新和保护自然资源，以便在这块土地上世代生活下去。You're just one generation away from the South, you know. 你只离开了南方30年，你知道。He wasn't uncle to any of us; he was merely married to a distant relative of our parents' generation. 他其实不是我们任何一人的嫡亲姑父；只不过和我们父辈的一位远亲结了婚罢了。From generations of peasants she had inherited her strength, along with her servility. 她继承了世世代代的庄稼人的吃苦耐劳、百依百顺的习惯。

generator *n* 1 发电机；发生器，发生炉：Generators use magnetism in producing a flow of electricity (or electrons). 发电机利用磁性产生电（或电子）流。This principle has been used for many years in a wide variety of vibration generators. 这一原理多年来被广泛用在各种各样的振动发生器上。Somewhat differently, gas generators have been used to produce fuel gas from light oil. 与此稍有不同的是，气体发生炉曾用于用轻油制出燃料气。

2〔数〕元素，生成元（素）：In fact it requires at least n generators. 事实上，它至少要有n个元素。We can easily answer questions in terms of the generators. 我们容易回答有关生成元的问题。

3 原因：Evison (1963) put forward chemical phase transitions as generators of even shallow focus shocks. 埃文森（1963年）提出的化学相变是产生地震的原因，即使是浅源地震也是这样。

4 振荡器，部分氧化的裂化反应器；发送器，佳感器；〔计〕生成程序。

generatrix *n* 1〔数〕母线：We need to consider the deformation of only one strip parallel to generatrix of the cylinder. 我们只需要考虑一个平行于圆柱母线的窄条的变形。

2 母点，动线；发生器，发电机；基体，母体

generosity *n* 1 慷慨；宽宏大量，慷慨大度，慷慨施与；慷慨的行为，慷慨大方的心地，慷慨大方，宽洪的气度：With typical Cook generosity, he provided a team of two principal scientific officers, as well as junior staff and resources for the sole use of MI5. 库克以典型的慷慨风度将一个由两名主科学官员组成的小组以及

Green Apple Data Center

一些低级工作人员和财力物力拨给军情5局专用。I never seem to be able to strike the right balance between discipline and generosity. 我似乎总也掌握不好纪律和宽宏大量之间的平衡。This generosity brought a spatter of applause from the boys.〈这样的慷慨大度引起了孩子们的一阵喝彩之声〉The rights of man come not from the generosity of the state but from the hand of God. 人权并非来自政府的慷慨施与，而是上帝所赐。There's no generosity without some sacrifice. 凡是慷慨的行为都有牺牲。But money could never repay her generosity. 不过，钱是永远也报答不了她的慷慨大方的心地的。His generosity consisted of giving away the things that had come to him in droves. 他慷慨大方地把别人送给他的大堆大堆的东西转赠别人。With that generosity which Aristotle had taught him, Alexander determined to call upon Diogenes. 亚力山大以亚里斯德教给他的慷慨大度，决定亲自去拜访戴奥吉尼斯。On large occassions like the present, Mrs Wilson's innate generosity came out. 遇到象现在这种重要关头，威尔逊太太内心里宽洪的气度便完全显示了出来。

2 挥金如土：His father's generosity to him had created a strong and sincere affection for him in Charles's heart, an affection without any reservations. 父亲不惜为了儿子挥金如土，终于在儿子心中培养起一点纯粹的孝心。

generous *a* 1 豁达，豁达大度，落落大方，气度宽大，宽宏大量的，胸怀豁达的：It will make you more noble, a truer woman, more generous. 它会使你变得更崇高，更豁达，成为一个更真诚的女人。He'd be as generous as his friend Seneca Doane. 他要象他的朋友塞尼卡·多恩一般豁达大度。Nixon was beside himself. He reacted in two ways, one generous, the other petty. 尼克松怒不可遏。他作出两种反应：一种反应是落落大方，另一种则是气量狭小。This was a generous gesture. 这是一种气度宽大的姿态。But it also held out the hope of generous treatment of a Japan purged and reformed. 但是，它也给日本人以希望，即以宽宏大量的态度对待清洗与改造后的日本。And Fate gave them a generous leader. 而命运又给了他们一个胸怀豁达的领袖。

2 豪爽，爽气；大方的，慷慨的，乐善好施，为人慷慨，慷慨豪爽，慷慨大方的；慷慨无私的：My father Sir Richard, is very rich,

Green Apple Data Center

and of a most generous nature. 家父理查德爵士是很富有的，而且生性非常豪爽。This is somewhat different from the atmosphere which prevailed in Philadelphia —— more breezy and generous. 这里和费城的气氛有些不同——比较活泼，比较爽气。She had, and still has, a very soft and generous side to her nature. 在她的性格中，无论是过去还是现在，都具有非常温柔和大方的一面。Giving complete freedom and generous financial support to his writers, Mcclure imposed only two standards — accuracy and readability. 麦克卢尔让他的作者们完全自由写作，并给予他们以慷慨的经济支持；他仅提出两个要求——准确性和趣味性。He was kindly, within his scanty means generous, and obliging. 他和蔼可亲，在自己菲薄的经济能力范围内乐善好施，有求必应。Robert Grace, a young gentleman of some fortune, generous, lively, and witty; a lover of punning and of his friends. 罗伯特·格雷斯，一个家道殷实的年轻绅士，为人慷慨，生气勃勃，机智聪明，喜欢说双关语很讨朋友喜欢。Here's a generous spirit to scorn scraped-up shillings! 这儿有一位慷慨豪爽人物，居然看不起收集先令来了！We often go around the corner to the parties given by a generous couple named Newsome. 我们常常转过街拐弯角，去参加晚会，主人是一对叫纽瑟姆的慷慨大方的夫妇。He was always modest, kind-hearted, and generous. 他始终是一位谦虚的人，仁慈的人，一位慷慨无私的人。

3 很宽，优厚的，宽厚，宽大忠厚的：The repaymeyt provisions are generous. 偿还贷款的条款定得很宽。Why have you been giving them such generous conditions? 为什么要给他们如此优厚的条件呢？Descartes had not been so generous. 德卡尔特却不是那样宽厚。But he had an agreeable confidence that his faults were all of a generous kind-impetuous, warm-blooded, leonine, never crawling crafty, reptilian. 他虽有过错，但自信他的过错全都属于宽大忠厚的性质：不外乎急躁、热情、冲动等等，绝对不是阴险，狡猾，卑劣。

4 宽裕些（的）；丰盛的：It is wise to be generous in the estimate. 在设计中最好是取得宽裕些。Early in December the foreman came along with generous provisions for Christmas. 十二月初，领班带来了供圣诞节享受的丰盛的食物。

5 很体谅：His wife and the neighbors were generous. 他的妻子和邻

Green Apple Data Center

居都很体谅他。

6 足够的：The saddles must have a generous radius. 马鞍必须有足够的半径。

7 缓和的：The effect can be reduced by providing a generous fillet of cement around the edges of the coating. 用粘接剂围绕着贴片的边界做一个缓和的内圆角，可使此种效应减小。

☆ He played a good game and a generous one. 他打得不错，不计较输赢 。

genescope *n* 〔测〕频率特性描绘器。

genesis *n* 1 原因，根由，成因，起源：Like many fundamental problems in science, the genesis of earthquakes is controversial. 如同科学上的许多基本问题一样，人们对地震发生的原因也存在着不同的看法。Laboriously did he describe the genesis of the picnic. 他熬费苦心地描绘了这次野餐的根由。The genesis of valley deposits is intimately associated with the history of the stream by which they were formed. 河谷沉积物的成因实质上与河流形成的历史相联系。For the genesis of its ideas mathematics gradually turned from the sensory to the intellectual faculties. 由于数学概念的起源，使它逐渐从感觉的学科转向思维的学科。

2 创作经过：And perharps it seems strange too, that a work which had so immense a public impact should be intensely personal in its genesis. 而一部在公众中影响如此巨大的作品，其创作经过竟带有强烈的个人性，或许也有点奇怪吧。

genetic *a* 〔生化〕基因的，遗传的，遗传上的，原生：What causes these genetic mix-ups to occur in the first place？是什么首先引起这些基因混乱的呢？The main function of a seed orchard is to produce seed of improved genetic quality on a regular and sustained basis. 种子园的主要作用就是经常和持续地生产改良了遗传品质的种子。These differences are probably genetic. 这些差别大概是遗传上的差别。Hilbert called the above approach the genetic method. 希尔伯特称以上的处理为原生法。

geneticist *n* 遗传学家：Human geneticists have turned to studies of twins. 人类遗传学家一直把注意力转向对双胞胎的研究。

genetics *n* 1 遗传：It is only lately that I have found how much

Green Apple Data Center

science of genetics is involved. 只是不久前我才发现遗传科学在这里起大的作用。

2 遗传学：A dictionary may define genetics as simply "the science of the study of heredity". 词典上会把遗传学简单地定为"研究遗传的科学。"

genial *a* 1 宜人，融和的，阳光和煦：However, the air here was warm and genial without being too hot, and there were not many mosquitoes. 幸好空气温暖宜人，不太热，也没多少蚊子。The last time was on a genial day in spring. 最后一次是在一个融和的春天。But at last a soft, genial morning appeared, such as might tempt the daughter's wishes and the mother's confidence. 不过，一个轻风吹拂，阳光和煦的早晨终于来临，它诱起了女儿的愿望，免除了母亲的担忧。

2 和蔼，和善，慈祥的，和气的，和声柔气的，亲切友好的：Her uncle looked at her awhile with genial acuteness. 姨父看了她一眼，目光显得和蔼而犀利。His genial manner varished and his voice grew on a sudden hard and stem. 他的和善态度消失了，声音一下子变得冷酷而严厉。It even suggested there might be a compensation for the intolerable ennui of surviving his genial sire. 他甚至觉得，随着慈祥的父亲的辞世而到来的无法容忍的厌倦，现在可以得到补救了。"There will be no difficulty, sir," said the genial frame-maker. "这挺便当，先生，"和气的镜框师说。They both were elderly men, and had genial voice. 他们两个都是快上年纪的人，说起话来和声柔气的。He said some genial words about Pug's football prowess against Army in the old days. 他就帕格从前同陆军进行的足球比赛中所显露的锋芒说了几句亲切友好的话。

☆ Moreover, roasting and basting operations were continually carried on in front of the genial blaze. 此外，文火上还不断地翻烤着肉食。

geniality *n* 待人亲切，和蔼可亲：Even his good qualities of geniality and impetuosity counted against him. 甚至他那些好品性，如待人亲切和办事有魄力都对他不利。Cowperwood had the gift of geniality. 考珀伍德天生和蔼可亲。

genin *n* 配质（基）

Green Apple Data Center

genithione *n* （农）对硫磷

genitourinary *a* 〔医〕泌尿生殖：Neoplasia of the genitourinary tract accounts for about one fifth of adult tumores. 泌尿生殖道肿瘤约占成人时期肿瘤的1／5。

genius *n* 1 天才，天赋，天资；才华；创造力；天生的机灵劲："Why, he's a genius!" Rhoda exclaimed. "是呀，他是个天才，"罗达大声说。China has the genius to do what it must. 中国具有办好它必须做好事情的天赋。It is want of genius and knowledge of their craft that drives novelists to outrage humanity with horors. 窘于没有天资和写作技巧知识的小说家，才不得不用恐怖情节来蹂躏人性。His personal force and genius, combined with so much persuasion and contrivance, swept aside many obstacles. 他本人的精力与才华，再加上他能循循善诱，办法也多，就把许许多多的障碍一扫而光。The greatest triumph of American scientific and production genius was the development o the atomic bomb. 美国科学家和生产创造力最伟大的成就还是原子弹的制造。He's not a damn genius or an athlete like Andy. 他同安迪不一样，不是个运动员底子，也没天生的机灵劲儿。

2 实质，特点：I mean the spirit — the genius. 我是指精神，那才是实质。Enthusiasm is the genius of sincerity, and truth accomplishes no victories without it. 热情的特点是真诚，没有热情，真理也无法取得胜利。

☆He is the evil genius of my people. 他是我国人民的凶神恶煞。Bronia was a genius for making things comfortable. 布朗尼娅善于把事情安排得舒舒服服。

genlocking *n* （摄）同前锁定，同前锁相。

genoecodeme *n* 〔植〕基因生态同群种：Genoecodeme, an ecodeme differs from others genotypically. 基因生态同群种，它指在基因型上与其它有所不同的生态同群种。

genome *n* 〔遗〕基因组：Repeated sequences are often present in the genome. 基因组内常常有重复性序列。

genotroph *n* 〔生〕营养遗传规范：It can change to a large or small genotroph. 它可能转变成大的或小的营养遗传规范。

genotype *n* 〔遗〕基因型，遗传型：Therefore, P should be substi-

Green Apple Data Center

tuted by a response surface for each genotype. 因此，P必须被各个基因型的反应面所代替。But in a few genotypes thestamens are long and the styles short which allows the bees to visit the folwers without making contact with the stigmas. 但是也有少数遗传类型的雄蕊长而花柱短，蜜蜂飞到花上接触不到柱头。

genteel *a* 1 有教养的：There are not as many genteel young men in Devonshire as Sussex. 与苏塞克斯相比，德文郡有教养的年轻人不多。2 气派：It had a genteel appearance, and a well-dressed gentlemanly man sat on the seat, with a colored servant driving. 那辆马车看上去很有气派，上面坐着一位衣冠楚楚，绅士模样的人，赶车的是个黑奴。

genthite *n* 镍水蛇纹石；水硅镁镍矿

Gentian *n* 龙胆草

gentianase *n*〔生化〕龙胆酶

gentle *a* 1 知礼，文雅，高雅，斯文的，举止文雅，彬彬有礼，温文尔雅的：He is gentle, patient, courageous and extremely wise. 他知礼，耐心，勇敢，而且非常聪明。Lena's good looks and gentle manners appealed to him. 他对莉娜的美貌和文雅风度很有好感。Be not deceived gentle reader, not self-respecting writer cares a two-penny damn for you. 别受骗，高雅的读者，任何一个有尊严的作家都不会关心你那区区两便士。He was a very gentle and gracious youth. 他是一位非常斯文的，彬彬有礼的青年。He had only gentle, dotty old neighbors. 他只有几位举止文雅，步履蹒跚的年老邻居。Nehru was in a gentle and winning mood. 尼赫鲁的态度显得彬彬有礼，平易近人。She was a gentle person with some talent for acting. 她是一个温文尔雅的人，有一定的表演才能。

2 微，微微，轻轻，轻微的，平静的，静静的，淡淡的，平缓的；暖暖的，软绵绵的；不很陡的；不大不小的；不太历害的：And the lightness and freshness and intoxication of the gentle air blowing here and there, yet scarcely rippling the surface of the lake. 一阵阵微风吹过，多么轻飘，多么清新，多么令人陶醉，可是湖上却并没有吹起的涟漪。A weary gentle relief was spreading through his body. 周身在疲惫之中微微有一种松快之感。He felt a gentle hand on his shoulder. 他觉得有人用手轻轻按了按自己的肩。There came a gentle

Green Apple Data Center

tap on the door. 门上有了轻微的敲门声。He felt clean and gentle. 他心里感到清楚平静了。There are beautiful woods, green fields, a quiet gentle river. 那里有秀丽的树林，绿色的田野，静静的河流。To her simple and innocent mind, the remembrance of her mother brought no other feeling than one of gentle sorrow. 她头脑天真单纯，对母亲的怀念只是使她产生一种淡淡的哀愁。The foothills began as gentle rolls in the plain. 大平原上起初地势偶尔有些平缓的起伏。It was a little after seven o'clock in the morning, and the gentle sun had been up several hours. 这时七点刚过，暖暖的太阳已经升起好几个小时了。It was to the strains of this languorous song that Teroro saw approaching him, in the gentle rhythms of a chiefs hula, a slim, wiry-hipped girl of fourteen with midninght-black hair that fell to her knees. 在软绵绵的歌声中，蒂罗罗看到一个十四岁的少女踏着酋长的呼拉舞步朝他走近，身材纤细，臀部结实，夜一样乌黑的长发能拂到膝盖。On the gentle slope near the city of Soochow, the weeds were tall. 苏州城外一面并不很陡的山坡上，杂草丛生。There was a fine gentle wind, and Mr Pickwick's hat rolled sportively before it. 那时刮着不大不小的风，匹克威克先生的帽子就在风前面嬉戏地滚着。Sorrow came — a gentle sorrow — but not at all in the shape of any disagreeable consciousness. 悲愁，一种不太历害的悲愁，终于来临了，但并不是以任何令人觉得可憎的形式出现的。

3 善良，温厚；平和的；温柔的；小声地；亲昵地；柔和的；温和地；和蔼可亲，和颜悦色：He had a gentle heart. 他心地善良。He looked so bright and gentle. 他看来那么直爽，那么温厚。Fortunately the cow was gentle. 幸而那头牛是很平和的。'I'm glad you killed him,' said Melanie, her gentle eyes hard. "你杀了他好极了，"梅拉尼说时，温柔的眼睛里面也露出点凶焰。His aunt Polly stood surprised a moment, and then broke into a gentle laugh. 他的姨妈波莉大吃一惊，站了一会，随后就小声地笑起来。Melanie reached out and took Scarlett's hand in a gentle confiding clasp. 梅拉尼伸出条臂膀，将斯卡利特的手很亲昵地轻轻抓着。You have gentle hands. 你有双柔和的手。He had given her his gentle smile. 他对她温和地笑了一笑。His voice was gentle. 他说话的声音和蔼可亲。"It goes

Green Apple Data Center

against me," Rachael answered, in a gentle manner, "to mistrust any one." 雷基尔和颜悦色地回答说："我的天性是不会不相信什么人的。

4 柔情，体贴：In her manner she was all the more gentle and anxious for her children, as if she loved them very much. 她的举止和态度都会显得对孩子们格外柔情，格外体贴，似乎她是真心地疼爱他们。He thinks this more encouraging, gentler, and therefore the answer the traveler wants to hear. 他以为这样回答更足以振奋，更体贴，是旅客爱听的话。

5 听话的，百依百顺的：You'll see, Sister; you'll see how soon it will bring him to, like a gentle child. 你等着瞧吧，姐姐，你会看见我的话很快就能让他变得像一个听话的孩子一样。He loved me and was the gentiest son to me. 他爱着我，是我的百依百顺的好儿子。

6 高贵的，雍容华贵：In the gentle condition of blood, you should so know me. 你即是出身高贵的人，也该同样的认识我。She was dressed in black velvet; she looked high and splendid, as he had said, and yet oh so radiantly gentle! 她穿一身黑天鹅绒衣服，神色端庄，正如他所说的，非常可爱，甚至显得光采夺目，雍容华贵。

7 轻巧：She was gentle with her hands. 她双手轻巧。

8 悠扬的：I sat there in the boat listening to the gentle lapping of the water and watched the sun rise. 我坐在船头，倾听着悠扬的涛声，观看那喷薄而出的旭日。

9 委婉的：Possession is a gentle term. 占有是一个委婉的名词。

gentleman *n* 1 君子，绅士，先生；上等人，上流人物；正人君子；稳重的人，有涵养的人，有教养的人；有地位的人，有身份的人：Japanese immigration to the United States had been regulated since 1907 by the Gentlemen's Agreement. 自从1907年以来，日本向美国的移民一直是按照这一年的君子协定进行的。In the Middle Ages a gentleman did not engage in economic production. 在中世纪，绅士不从事经济生产。Did you notice the gentleman who has just gone? 你注意到刚才离开的那位先生了吗？The young officer was — was a geentleman. 那个青年军官倒是一个上等人。Both sides have their heroes, or at any rate their gentlemen. 双方各有英雄，至少是上流人物。She must

Green Apple Data Center

get over it. He is not a gentleman. 她必须忘掉他。他不是个正人君子。You know you are a gentleman. 当然你是个稳重的人。An officer and a gentleman would open it at once for inspection with an easy joke. 一个军官或者一个有涵养的人在这种场合会大大方方地开个玩笑，立即把公文包打开让别人检查。She said he was a very good-looking man and a gentleman. 据她说，他是一个风度翩翩，很有教养的人。He knows they are gentleman. 他知道，他们都是有地位的人。In Russia, Father Herzog had been a gentleman. 在俄国，父亲赫佐格曾经是个有身份的人。

2 正派：After all, Jon has the insincts of a gentleman. 乔恩反正天性正派。

gentlemanlike *a* 1 绅士气派：He seems a most gentlemanlike man. 他看上去特别有绅士气派。

2 彬彬有礼：His address was particularly gentlemanlike. 他的言谈举止也特别彬彬有礼。

gentleness *n* 柔情，柔和，温柔；温柔感：He said nothing, but continued to look down at her with a dreamy gentleness. 他没有说什么，只是继续以梦幻般的柔情低头瞧着她。I was amazed by the gentleness of his voice. 他的声音柔和得令我诧异。An unprotected childhood in a cold world has beaten gentleness out of me. 在世态炎凉中度过的无人庇护的童年已经把温柔从我的身上赶走了。Her hat had been pushed off, an the snow shining on her dark hair. He now felt a strange gentleness for her. 她的帽子已经被推掉，白雪辉映着她的黑发，现在他对她产生了一种莫名其妙的温柔感。

gentlewoman *n* 1 名媛淑女；大家闺秀：All gentlewomen wear such caps as these. 所有的名媛淑女都戴这种帽子。Between them, they taught her all that a gentlewoman should know, but she learned only the outward signs of gentility. 凡是大家闺秀知道的事情，她们已经没有一样不教她，可是她所学得的，只是一种表面的礼貌。

gently *ad* 1 婉言，文雅地，很斯文；温和地，轻柔地；亲切地；轻轻地，柔声地，轻声轻气；彬彬有礼地；好声好气地：The agent runner was told to encourage his agent gently to keep an eye on the evolving romance. 还告诉那个经营间谍的官员婉言鼓励他手下的那名特工，注意看这段正发展的罗曼史。Two Miss Hancocks went into shrieks

Green Apple Data Center

of laughter at this sally, and even the Dean smiled gently. 两位汉考克小姐听到这句俏皮话，立即尖声大笑起来，甚至迪安也文雅地微笑了。He replied gently, to everything she said. 他答话很斯文，无论她说什么。His hands caressed her tumbled hair gently, soothingly, and his voice was gentle too. 他的手温和地抚慰着她的头发，他的声音也很温和。Then, gently, light melted across the land like dew. 再过一会儿，光线象露水儿一样轻柔地在大地上散开。"I've been asking you to," the boy told him gently. "我已经问过你了，"孩子亲切地对他说。Feliks gently lifted the bottle of nitroglycerine out of the sink. 费利克斯轻轻地从水池中拿起那瓶硝化甘油。I advanced a few steps toward her. I said gently, "Rachel!" 我向她迎上几步，我柔声地说："雷切尔！""Let's put down our stakes," said Madame Grandet gently. "咱们下注吧，"格朗德特太太轻声轻气叫道。The psychiatrist corrected him gently. 精神病医师彬彬有礼地纠正他。"Makua Hale!" Kelolo protested gently. "马夸黑尔！"基洛洛好声好气地对他说。

2 轻度，微微，徐徐；蜿蜒；平缓；缓缓地，缓慢地：The deeper structure appears to be a gently warped monocline. 较深构造仿佛是轻度翘曲的单斜。"You always were the best-tempered man," said Bertha, smiling gently. "你总是最随和的"。伯莎说着，微微一笑。It was at this time that an inner door opened gently and a very old man entered the chamber, leaning on a staff. 正在这时，一扇通向内室的门徐徐打开，一位高龄老人拄着根手杖走进屋来。A stream meandered gently through a clump of trees. 一条小溪从树丛中蜿蜒穿过。Blanket or trend deposits are flatlying or gently dipping. "毯"型或走向矿床的矿体呈水平产出，或倾角平缓。The ground sloped down gently. 地面缓缓地倾斜下去。The sun was hot now although the breeze was rising gently. 虽然风在缓慢地飘起，现在太阳已经灼热了。

3 不紧不慢地：The three men sat and sipped it in silence, David smoking a cigarette and Tom drawing gently at his huge pipe. 三人坐着，喝着，没人说话；戴维叨着香烟，汤姆不紧不慢地抽着大烟斗。

4 体贴入微地："Yes, yes," said the Acting Dean gently. "不错，不错，"代理院长体贴入微地说。

Green Apple Data Center

5 轻手轻脚地：Ruby was going through the preparations for the meal gently. 鲁比轻手轻脚地准备着晚饭。

gentry *n* 1 绅士：The English gentry are next below the robility. 英国绅士的地位仅次于贵族。

2 上流社会：Now the Lookalofts would boast that their aspirations has been sanctioned by the gentry of the country. 如今，卢卡洛夫特家就会夸口说，他们的抱负得到了当地上流社会的认可。

genuine *a* 1 真诚；属实；真的，真正的，纯粹的，纯真的，真实的，确确实实；真心诚意地；名副其实的，地地道道的；没有虚假的成份：It was written with genuine, tenderness and modesty. 它写得真诚，体贴，谦逊。But, if the report just received was genuine, the danger real, there was insufficient time for normal methods. 但是，如果刚才接到的报告属实，危险确实存在，那么按照通常办法来处理，时间是不够的。I hope these stones are genuine. 希望这些宝石是真的。Carlson conveyed genuine respect for the different jobs people do. 卡尔森对人们做的各种工作表示了真正的尊重。He pronounced them to perfection with genuine Parisian chic. 他念音非常准确，是纯粹的巴黎调子。She had feeling, genuine feeling. 她有感情，有纯真的感情。When I read the note, I knew immediately that what Pribyl had learned was genuine. 在我看这封短信时，马上就知道普里比尔所了解的情况是真实的。She was quite genuine in this. 她确确实实是这样想的。To genuine proselytes of whatever race, Judaism long held out welcoming arms. 对于任何种族的真心诚意地改变信仰的人，犹太教久已伸出欢迎的手臂。In fact, this was a genuine little wartime romance. 事实上，这是一段名副其实的战争年代的小小罗曼史。I ' m twenty-five. A genuine Dom. 我已经二十五岁，我已经是一个地地道道的“阁下”了。Mrs Peniston ' s horror was genuine. 佩尼斯顿太太的恐惧丝毫没有虚假的成份。

2 天生的：Huck is much more the genuine outlaw. 赫克简直就是一个天生的无法无天的家伙。

3 说得不错：But the contrast, though in some respects genuine, should not be exaggerated. 但是这个对比虽然在某些方面说得不错，却也不能过分夸张。

geobotanist *n* 地球植物学家：The importance of units of the plant

Green Apple Data Center

cover broader than the phytocoenose for classification is acknowledged by Soviet geobotanists. 苏联地球植物学家认识到，比植物群落较广泛的植被单位对于分类的重要性。

geobotany *n* 地球植物学：The term ‘vegetation type’ designates the principalunit of major rank in Russian geobotany. 在苏联地球植物学中，“植被型”一词是指主要高级单位。

geochemistry *n*〔地〕地球化学：Analytical quality control is essential in geochemistry. 在地球化学中，分析质量的控制至关重要。

geocoding *n*〔计〕地理编码

geocorona *n*〔地〕地冕

geocosmology *n*〔地〕宇宙地质学

geocryptophyte *n*〔农〕地下芽植物

geodesic *n*〔测〕大地线，测地线：It seems only to be of possible interest in that some computation formulae are deduced in terms of the geodesic and its azimuth. 可能关心的，看来只是某些公式是用大地线及其方位角来推导的。The theory of surfaces made a slow start. It began with the subject of geodesics on surfaces. 曲面理论也经历了一个漫长的开端，曲面理论是从曲面上的测地线的研究开始的。

geodesy *n*〔地〕大地测量学：The literal meaning of ‘Geodesy’ is ‘Dividing the Earth’. “大地测量学”的字面意义是“划分地球”。

geodynamics *n*〔物〕地球动力学

geoecdogy *n*〔地〕环境地质学

geoexploration *n*〔地〕地球物理勘采

geofractures *n*〔地〕断裂（破裂）带地貌

geognosy *n*〔地〕地球构造（构造地质）学

geography *n* 地理，地域；布局；地理区域：They probably knew more about Chinese geography than any other army. 他们也许比其他任何军队更加熟悉中国的地理。We shall do everything to help you that time, geography, and our growing resources allow. 我们要在时间，地域和我们日益增长的资源所允许的范围内尽力帮助你们。He learned the geography of the club first. 他首先摸熟了俱乐部的布局。In other words, we conclude that attitude about compensation is independent of geography. 这就是说，对报酬方式的态度不依赖于地理区域。

Green Apple Data Center

☆ Geography isn't any cure for what's the matter with you. 你的问题不是换地方解决得了的。

geoid *n* 〔测〕大地水准面：For cartographical purposes heights are necessarily recorded above the geoid (sea-level). 就制图的目的来说，所以需记录的高程是高出大地水准面（海平面）的高程。

geoisotherm *n* 〔地〕等温线：The geoisotherms around a gallery can be explained as a superposition of the original temperature field. 一个坑道周围的等温线可以理解为原始温度场的叠加。

geologic *a* 〔建〕地质，地质学的：Solid wastes may be deposited in or adjacent geologic formations. 固体废物可以被存放在地质形成物中或其附近。From the geological point of view the earth consists of three spheres. 从地质学的观点来看，地球由三个圈组成。

geological oceanography 〔地〕海洋地质学

geomagnetism *n* 〔物〕地磁，地磁学

geomechanics *n* 地球力学，地质力学

geometrics *n* 几何学图形

geometry *n* 1 〔数〕几何（学）；几何形状；几何尺寸：It has developed from two sources：algebraic geometry and algebraic member theory. 它由两个方面发展而来，代数几何和代数数论。The geometry of the vessel and its internals may limit the size of the bubbles. 容器和其内部构件的几何形状可能限制气泡的尺寸。The geometry of the pavement is extremely important. 道面的几何尺寸非常重要。

2 坐标：We have written the compatibility equation in a form that corresponds with the polar geometry. 我们已经把协调方程写成了极坐标的形式。

3 分布形式：The common-depth-point technique merely means the manifold repetition of each reflection observation witn different source-detector geometry. 其深度点技术仅意味着用不同的震源——检波器的分布形式多次重复每个反射观测。

4 几何关系图：The geometry of a conventional diffraction experiment with a solid or liquid is illustracte in Fig. 355. 图355是固体和液体的一般衍射实验的几何关系图。

geomorphogeny *n* 〔地〕地形发生学

geomorphography *n* 〔地〕地貌描述学

Green Apple Data Center

geomorphology *n* 地貌；地貌学：The report by G. K. Gilbert on the geomorphology and structure of the Henry Mountains of southeatern Utah is a classic of geological literature. 吉尔伯特关于犹他州东南部的享利山的地貌和构造的报告是一篇杰出的地质文献。Geomorphology deals with the origin of landscapes and changes in them. 地貌学研究地形的成因及其变化。

geonomy *n* 地学；地球学

geophone *n* 听地器，地震检波器：Ultra-violet recorders consist in principle of geophones. 紫外线振动记录器的原理与听地器相似。The seismometers are usually termed geophones. 地震计一般称为地震检波器。

geophysical *a* 地球物理；地球物理学：Radiative transfer of infrared radiation through the atmosphere is an important geophysicl process. 红外辐射在大气中的传输是重要的地球物理过程。The method has proved more and more to be of very great geophysical significance. 这个方法在地球物理学上的重要性越来越明显。

geophysics *n* 1〔建〕地球物理勘探：Geophysics is most commonly employed as a surface mapping method. 地球物理勘探是一种最常用的地面测绘方法。

2〔地〕地球物理学：We designate the study of the earth using physical measurements at the surface as geophysics. 我们把在地面进行物理测量研究地球的学科，称作地球物理学。

geopolitics *n*〔政〕政治地理；地理政治学，地缘政治学，地理政治论

geoscientist *n* 地球科学家：One thing is certain：The sea floor is no longer the province of geoscientists alone. 有一件事是肯定的：海底不再是地球科学家所独占的领域了。

geosphere *n* 陆界（圈）

geostatics *n* 刚体力学

geostationary *a* 同步：The first geostationary communications satellite, known as Early Bird, went into orbit in 1965. 人们所知道的第一个地球同步通信卫星“晨鸟”是1965年发射的。

geostatistics *n*〔地〕统计地质学

geostrategy *n*〔政〕地缘战略学，地理战略论

geosutures *n*〔地〕断裂线

Green Apple Data Center

geosyncline *n*〔地〕地槽：One, the Texas Gulf Coast, is in the Gulf Coast geosyncline. 得克萨斯海湾有一海岸在墨西哥湾海岸地槽中。

geotectonic geology〔地〕大地构造学

geothemics *n*〔地〕地热学

geotherm *n* 地热：The layer will finally disappear when the slope of the geotherm is too low to produce interstitial fluid at any depth. 当地热斜率太低，以至任何深度上都不能产生空隙流体时，低速层将最后消失。

geothermal *a* 地热：Continuous energy flows include geothermal, solar, and tidal energy. 源源不绝的能源包括地热，太阳能和潮汐能 。

geothermometry *n*〔地〕地温测量

geotropism *n* 向地性：The main stems of a plant show negative geotropism as they grow upwards. 植物茎往上长时表现出负向地性。

germ *n* 1 胚胎，萌芽；病菌，病原体：All the possibilities of any life are in the germ. 形成任何生命的一切可能都在胚胎里面。It contains the germ of the whole. 包含总体的萌芽。Little real understanding of the germ theory can be ascribed to surgeons. 外科医生很少对病菌理论真正有所理解。Disease germs begin to die out slowly after elimination from the body。病原体离开了躯体后便逐渐死亡。

2 发生的可能：I have the germs of every human infirmity in me. 人类所有的毛病在我身上都有发生的可能。

germanium *n*〔化〕锗：Silicon and germanium, for instance, have forbidden bands whose widths are 1. 1 and 0. 65eV, respectively. 例如，硅和锗的禁带宽度分别为 1．1 电子伏和 0．65 电子伏。

germicide *n* 杀菌剂；*a*（有）杀菌力的

germiculture *n* 细菌培养

germifuga *a* 抗菌剂

germinability *n*〔植〕发芽力：Germinability of pollen largely depends on the extraction procedure. 花粉的发芽力大部分取决提取的过程。

germinal *a* 创始的：The Wealth of Nations is the germinal book of modern economics or political economy.《国富论》是现代经济学或

Green Apple Data Center

政治经济学的创始著作。

germinate *v* 发芽，萌发：In spring they are germinated and grown for a year in beds. 春季里，他们在苗床发芽并生长一年。Glyoxysomes are particularly well known in germinating fatly seeds. 人们已经知道，萌发的含油种子中有乙醛酸循环体。

germination *n* 1 萌芽，发芽，萌发；酝酿：Seed germination may be suppressed if boronated fertilizers are mixed with the seed at planting time. 在播种期如以硼盐肥料与种子混合使用，会抑制种子萌芽。Better germination is obtained if the seed is sown or drilled shortly after a shower. 下雨后即播种会更好促进发芽。The glyoxylate bypass enzymes are at or below the limits of detection, even after a single day of germination. 甚至在萌发一天之后，乙醛酸支路的酶的活性是处于或低于检测极限的。Many ideas require years or even decades of germination before they are enacted into law. 许多构想需要几年，甚至几十年的酝酿，才能制订成为法律。

2 发芽率：Germination of the seed will be reduced if wet grain is frozen before the moisture is removed. 如果潮湿谷物在未干之前受冻，则会降低种子的发芽率。

germplasm *n* 种质:The solution is for entomologists and plant breeders to develop a dynamic program of collection and evaluation of germplasm. 解决办法是昆虫学家和育种家共同拟定一个能动的种质收集和评选计划。

germyl *n* 〔化〕甲锗完基，三氢锗基

Gestapo *n* 〔政〕盖世太保

gestation *n* 1 妊娠期：Gestation extends from fertilization to birth. 妊娠期系指从配种到分娩之间的时间。

2 怀孕：Pigs of sows infected during gestation may develop clinical signs of HC after weaning. 怀孕期间受感染的母猪生的小猪，在断乳后发生猪瘟临床症状。

gesture Ⅰ *n* 1 手势，姿势，架式，姿态：Examples of the expressive movements are gestures, posture, characteristic actions, or speech habits. 这类带表情的动作的例子有：打手势，姿势，带有特征的行动或说话习惯。The gestures are highly stylized and symbolic. 各种姿势都是高度程式化的，并且具有高度象征意义。It could by a

Green Apple Data Center

gesture had turned back Italian transports from the Suez Canal. 它只须摆开架势，就可以使意大利的运输船从苏伊士运河退回去。It is primarily a form of emotional expression, a gesture, or dramatic performance. 它主要是一种感情的表达方式，一种姿态，或是一种富于戏剧性的表演。

2 举止；动作；举动；行动，举措，做法；一举一动，一举手一投足：His gesture is polite. 他的举止有礼貌。Brandt's innocent gesture saved Hitler's life. 布兰特的这个无意识的动作救了希特勒的命。He had guessed D'Artagnan's intention by his gesturc and the expression on his face. 他从达塔南斯的举动和面部表情中猜出了他的意图。It was a reckless gesture. 这是一个颇为鲁莽的行动。Although Hitler could not afford to resent it, all the world, as will be seen, understood the significance of the gesture. 虽然希特勒敢怒不敢言，但正如我们行将见到的，举世都了解这一举措的重大意义。Pompidou expressed his expression for Nixon's gesture in sending me to Paris. 蓬皮杜对尼克松派我到巴黎的做法表示赞赏。He never talked much at these meetings, but his gestures and noises spoke volumes. 他在这些会议上很少讲话，但是他的一举一动和发出的声音却很有分量。The gesture had more eloquent than any words his father could have spoken. 父亲一举手一投足比他的千叮咛万嘱咐更有分量。

3 表示；表现；作法：It was a kind gesture. 那是好意的表示。They are the natural gestures of an inferior race. 这些不过是劣等种族的自然表现。It was a thoughtful gesture. 这个作法考虑得很周到 。

4 神色：With a gesture of infinite understanding, disgust, noble indifference, he threw up his hands and started to walk out. 他带着无限的了解，厌恶，俨然不屑的神色，无可奈何地站起身就走出去。

II *v* 指；比划；示意；指一指，做手势，打着手势：He gestured to the door as it closed behind the nurse. 他指了指被护士关上的门。Jurek smiled and gestured with airy confidence. 朱理克笑了笑，比划着，显得很有信心。He looked very fine, Marshal Ney in his top-boots, gesturing with his sword among the green new horse-chestnut leaves. 奈伊元帅的雕像看来很威武：脚蹬长靴，在七叶树绿

Green Apple Data Center

油油的嫩叶丛中举剑示意。Jurek gestured in the opposite direction from which they had come. 朱理克朝他们来的相反方向的那一边指一指。The colonel gestured for me to follow him. 上校做手势叫我跟出去。Bill gestured with the drumstick in one hand and the bottle of wine in the other. 比尔一手拿着鸡腿，一手拿着酒瓶，打着手势 。

get *v* 1 患；得，捞；得到，搞到，弄到；荣获；征得：I got a bad cold at the dance last night. 我昨晚在舞会上患了重感冒。You should get 100000. 你得十万。These big companies get everything they want. 这些大公司都捞足了。The important thing is that people get the information they need in a form they will use. 主要是让人们以他们愿意使用的方式得到他们所需要的情报。They would have weapons or know where to get them. 他们有武器或是知道在哪儿能搞到武器。If you can't get it honestly get it dishonestly. 如果老老实实地弄不到，那就味着良心去弄。This one is Yossarian, Dad. He gets a Distinguished Flying Cross. 这个人就是尤索林，爸。他荣获一枚飞行员十字勋章。He got an okay from Stalin. 他征得了斯大林的同意。

2 明白；弄懂；理解；设法了解：Yes, but I still don't get the tie-up with the meat. 是的，可我不明白这跟分肉有什么关系？Then we're stupid Russians who didn't get the word. 那咱们就算是愚蠢的俄国人，没弄懂口令。I must say I don't quite get you sometimes, Carrie. 卡丽，我承认有时我真的不理解你。I'll get a little more of this young man's history from him before I take him to Bardo Bardi. 在我把个年轻人带到巴多·巴迪那里去之前，我要设法多了解一些他的事。

3 准备，预备；收拾一下：So she turned away and began to get some breakfast for them all. 于是她转身出去给他们准备早饭。Help your mother to get breakfast, Mrs Quilp. 帮你母亲预备早餐，奎尔普太太。I will get my things. 我把我的东西收拾一下。

4 带，取来，把…带来：The walk will be good. Get your gun. We'll both go. 去走走也不错，把你的枪带着，我们一道去。Young John decided to get his sleeping bag and sleep outside again tonight. 小约翰决定去取来睡袋，他还要睡在外头。I got him here.

Green Apple Data Center

我把他带来了。

5 变得；出落得：After that, things got stranger and stranger. 在此之后，情况变得越来越离奇了。She ' s getting prettier every day . 她一天比一天出落得漂亮了。

6 抓住；捉拿归案：“ Do you think we can get him ? ” David asked. “ 你们看我们能抓住他吗 ? ” 戴维问。If he is here, we shall get him . 如果他在这，就要把他捉拿归案。

7 娶；嫁给：I think you are very lucky, Jan, to get such a girl as Frieda. 简，我认为你娶弗丽达这样的姑娘，是很幸运的。And I think you are very fortunate, Frieda, to get such a fine fellow as Jan. 费丽达，我认为你嫁给象简这么好的小伙子，也是幸运的。

8 开：“ I ' ve got a nice store. 我开了一家挺挣钱的商店。‘ Nell ' s got a birthday-party on tonight, ' she said, not unflattered at his invitation. “ 内尔今晚开生日宴会呢，” 她说，听见他要邀请她，不免感到得意。

9 找：He wants to know if I can get a job for him in this office for the summer. 他写信是问我能不能今年夏天在我们商行给他找个工作。

10 使：And you think you can get them to combine ? 你认为可以使他们联合起来吗 ?

11 有：‘ They got no right, ' said Annie. “ 他们是没有权力的，” 安妮说。

12 看：I got him in the mirror. 我在镜子里看着他呢 !

13 接：I will send my automobile to get you. 我会派我的车子去接你 。

14 拿：Billy, run and get your father the paper. 比利，跑去给父亲拿报来。

15 溅入：If a pesticide gets in the eyes, first-aid instrucuions on the label should be followed. 如果农药溅入眼内，要按说明书的指导进行急救。

16 担任：You ' ve got tactical command. 你担任战术指挥。

17 留下：He was so good that Spider promptly overmatched him and got his nose permanently flattened. 他学得很好，斯拜德马上安排他跟强手交锋，给他终生留下一个扁平的鼻子。

Green Apple Data Center

18 听:The reports she was getting so far were highly satisfactory. 到目前为止，她所听到的汇报都极为令人满意。
19 进行：She gets no exercise at all. 她根本不进行任何锻炼。
20 干掉：Byron says the Devifish got two Jap ships. 拜伦说“乌贼号”干掉了两艘日本船。
21 收拾：On the ground the detective said,“I’ve got him.”在地面上的那个侦探说：“我来收拾他。”
22 钓到：Did you get the fish？你钓到鱼了吗？
23 去叫：You get Charlotte. I’ll ring the bell. 你去叫夏洛特，我去拽铃。
24 买到：Today her books, though no longer easy to get, still read with a freshness that only a good writer can convey. 今天她的著作虽然已经不易买到，但是读起来依旧能给人一种只有优秀作家才能给人的清新感受。
25 套出：Only lies can get the truth. 只有谎言才能套出真情。
26 肩负：We’ve got a big responsibility. 我们肩负很大的责任。
27 饱偿:They said it would serve them damn well right if they did get a hammering. 他们说如果这几个人真的饱尝一顿老拳，那也是活该的 。
28 跑到：Scientists believe that it must be trapped in the dust grains, though they are not quite certain how it got there. 科学家们认为，它必定是陷进了埃粒中，虽然他们不能十分肯定，它是怎样跑到那里去的。
29 影响：You shouldn’t let him get to you. 你不该让他影响你。
30 碰到：“Obadjan,”the Major said,“I’ve got trouble.”少校说：“欧巴岱亚，我碰到了为难的事。
31 卡住：It’s dearly I’d like to get my hands on the throat of him. 我真想用手卡住他的喉咙。
32 吃:The moment you leave this tent,you will get a big surprise. 你一离开帐篷就会大吃一惊。
33 呼吸：He had to get some air, get his breath, get out of the crowd. 他得呼吸点空气，透过气来，挤出人群。
34 享受：I must do more to help change the whole society so that all the people could get medical service. 我必须做更多的工作来帮

Green Apple Data Center

助改变这整个的社会使全体人民都能享受医疗照顾。

☆He's getting what is coming to him, and that is all. 他不过是咎由自取而已。I don't know what gets into you, he mutters. 我真不明白是什么鬼把你迷了心窍——他叽叽咕咕地说。I do wonder if any of us will ever get our wishes. 我真不知道咱们中间是不是有人会如愿以偿呢？But I couldn't buy it unless you tell me how you got it. 不过你得告诉我它的来历，否则我不能买下它。What's the matter with you today? Have you got out of the bed on the wrong side? 你今天怎么啦？为什么乱发脾气？Douglas tried to get all this in words. 道格拉斯想把这一切全部用语言表达出来。

get about 1 走南闯北：He was never too good at getting about. 他的身子一向不大适宜于走南闯北。

2 传开：How long it would take for the news to get about. 不知道消息慢慢传开去要多少时间。

get across 说明，说清楚：Mr Murphy is so good a teacher that he can get across these problems. 墨菲先生是位好老师，他能说明这些问题。It made the very points that I am trying to get across here. 那里面说到我在这里想说清楚的事。

get across to sb 告诉…，向…表明心迹：He was convinced that it was necessary to get across to them. 他深信现在很有必要告诉他的。He could not get across to her. 他无法向她表明心迹。

get after 痛骂一顿：When John failed in three courses, his father got after him. 约翰三科不及格，因而被他老爹痛骂了一顿。

get ahead 1 获得成功，干出点名堂来：He really wants to get ahead. 他确实想获得成功。He wanted to get ahead just like you and me. 其实他跟你我一样也很想干出点名堂来。

2 提升；往上爬；出人头地：When I first got in the Army I wanted to get ahead. 刚参军的时候也一心巴望提升。Being ambitious to get ahead socially and financially, he was very careful of whom or with whom he talked. 因为他一心想在社会上经济上往上爬，对于和谁谈话以及谈到谁都是小心谨慎的。Jimmy is bound to get ahead. 吉米是注定了要出人头地的。

get a line on 了解：That's the only way too get a line on a guy. 不这样就没法了解一个人。

Green Apple Data Center

get along 1 生活，混日子，过得去，混得下去，挣扎谋生：We cannot get along without money. 我们没有钱就生活不了。They just want to get along and be told what to do. 他们只想混日子，人家要他做什么就做什么。We could get along without Middle East oil now. 目前我们没有中东的石油也还过得去。We do get along. 我们俩还混得下去。That would be a fine way, to leave Natalie to get along as best she can. 要扔下纳塔丽，由着她自己去挣扎谋生——不堪设想啊！

2 相处，共处；合得来；相互合作；关系融洽，相处得很好：We've always got along well together. 我们一向相处得很好。As I said, the best way is to have the railroad and the farmer get along amicably. 我说过了，最好的办法是，铁路公司和农庄主人友好共处。I know we're going to get along. 我知道，我们准合得来。We want to get along as well as we can. 我们希望我们能尽量地相互合作。I'm told they don't got along. 有人告诉我，他们的关系并不融洽。"I guess they get along." 我看他们相处得很好。

get along with 相处；同…合作；合得来：Bill Winn was a very easy fellow to get along with. 比尔·温是一个很容易相处的人。Pug got along well with Burne-Wilke, who had fully grasped the landing craft problem. 伯恩威尔克已经充分地掌握了"登陆艇"这个问题，帕格同他合作得很好。Brown was always saying that nobody could get along with Croft. 布朗老是说谁也别想跟克洛夫特合得来。

get around 1 散布，传开，不胫而走，到处在传：Waldheim was likely to get that word around in no time. 瓦尔德海姆会很快把这个意思散布出去。The story of that Homeric fight got all around town. 那场荷马式的大战立刻在全城镇里传开了。My new name was getting around. 我的新名字不胫而走。Word's got around, you see. 你知道这消息到处在传。

2 抛开；回避，避免；兜圈：Then our hosts attempted to get around my insistence to Dobryninn. 然后他们又企图抛开我曾对多勃雷宁坚持过的话。"You can't get around the fact that the price was perfectly fair, perfectly reasonable." 你回避不了这样一个事实，即价钱十分公道的，合情合理的。We could attempt to get around this difficulty by initially assigning the arbitrary value to another

Green Apple Data Center

of the unknowns rather than to Xn. 开头对另一个而不是 X_n 的未知数指定为任意常数，能试图避免这个困难。You may have noticed, Mrs Jordan, that we are finally getting around to respecting your womanly judgment. 你可能注意到了，乔丹女士，我们兜了一大圈最后终于尊重起你的妇女的判断力来了。

☆“And in Rome it's no problem getting around on English; there's ysyakky someone who can speak it.”“在罗马说英语不会有什么问题的，他们一般都懂英语。”

get at 1 探到；开采到：If Birkin could get at the secrets, let him. 如果伯金能够探到其中奥妙，那就随他去罢。There was plenty of coal. The old workings could not get at it, that was all. 煤矿蕴藏相当丰富，但陈旧的作业面开采不到它，这便是问题的症结所在。

2 意指：What are you getting at? 你指什么事？

3 弄清：This was the culmination of a campaign extending over many months in the Senate and in the media to get at the “truth” in Laos. 参议院和新闻界为弄清老挝问题“真相”而进行了许多个月的运动，现在达到了高潮。

4 贿赂：The Mayor has been got at. 市长已受贿赂。

5 接近：Paul always wanted to get at him and be friend with him. 保罗常常想接近他，和他交朋友。

get away from 1 逃避；摆脱；避开；离开，脱离；从…身边离开：He was getting away from all burdens, practical questions. 他是在逃避一切负担和实际问题。Because it is the only way I can get away from him. 因为这是我摆脱他的唯一方法。Get away from city lights and look at the sky some clear, moonless night. 在没有月亮的晴朗的夜晚，避开城市的灯光，观察天空。But at the end Huck, like Natty Bumppo, must get away from civilization if he is to save himself. 然而到了最后，象纳蒂邦波一样，赫克如要拯救自己，必须离开文明社会。This country element, Horowitz feels, helped its audience express an urge to “get away from it all,” to “go back to the old days.” 霍罗维茨认为这种乡村音乐的因素帮助听众表达了他们“脱离尘世”和“返回过去”的强烈愿望。He was shattered, but he was not afraid. Twisting round to face her he pushed the table over and got away from her. 他被打坏了，但他并不害怕。他

Green Apple Data Center

转过身来面对着她，一下把桌子掀翻，从她身边走开。

2 夺去：They're simply trying to get your stocks away from you. 他们只是夺去你的股票而已。

get away with 1 弄走；偷去：All sorts of development projects competed with the College for state funds, while land speculators had gotten away with some of the better land. 各项发展工程都和学校争夺州的基金，而土地投机商只把一部分最好的土地弄走了。Walter got away with about twenty pages. 沃尔特偷去了大约有二十页。

2 逃走；脱身；要走；离开，走掉；滚开；抽开身：So you wanted to get away, my dear, did you? 你刚才想逃走，亲爱的，是不是？Tell her I couldn't get away. 告诉她，我脱不开身。There was still time to get away! 要走还来得及的！Everyone wanted to get away now as quickly as possible. 现在谁都想尽快地离开。He was in a hurry to get away. 他赶快走掉了。"Get away or I shall kill you!" cried Kennedy. "滚开，要不，我把你打死！"肯尼迪大声喊道。The clerk who generally went happened to be ill, and a press of work prevented any of the others from getting away. 那位过去常去的职员碰巧生病了，别的人又忙得都抽不开身。

3 瞒过，蒙混过去；逃避惩罚；溜之乎也：Would I really get away with this act? 这样做真的会瞒过别人吗？And all you got to do is think fast and you get away with anything. 一个人只要脑筋动得快，什么尴尬事儿都有法子蒙混过去。Jim got away with cheating in the test, while Sam was scolded. 吉姆在考试时作弊却逃避了惩罚，而山姆则受到责备。He also hated the idea of letting Yaminer get away with what he had done, but there seemed no other way. 他也不情愿，让亚米诺干完这种事就那么溜之乎也，但看来似乎又没有别的办法 。

☆I'm not letting that scoundrel get away with rustling my chickens. 我饶不了那个偷鸡的恶棍。

get away with it 逃掉；赖掉；脱身；混过去；不受惩罚，逍遥法外：I'm going to do something. He can't get away with it. 我就要动手，他是没法逃掉的。He might have go away with it. 他本来可以赖掉的。I don't know how he got away with it. 我不知道他是怎样脱身的。You're not going to get away with it 你是混不过去的。

Green Apple Data Center

No one was going to call him a jackass and get away with it.”没人能乱叫他“公驴”而不受惩罚的。They’ve gotten away with it.他们一直逍遥法外。

☆The Argentines had been guilty of aggression and must not be allowed to get away with it. 阿根廷人进行了侵略，决不能便宜了他们。

get back 1 收回：If the buyer is a stockist, he will have to purchase and finance stocks on which he may not get his money back for a long time. 假如这买方是进货后贮存待销，则购货及贮存所动用的资金有可能在长时期内无法收回。

2 回到，重归；接回来；把…退回来：Bloggs got back to the War Office in Whitehall at midnight. 布罗格斯是在午夜的时候回到白厅内的陆军部的。Hermione was silent for some moments, in a state of hostility. But yet, she had got Birkin back again into her world！赫米恩沉默了一会儿，他们处于一种敌对状态，然而，毕竟她已使伯金重归她的世界。I’ve help parents get their children back. 我曾帮助有的父母把孩子接了回来。I’ll get the money back. 我去把钱退回来。

3 恢复；缓缓劲：Perhaps in the sea he could get back his control — lose this fever！也许在海里，他可以恢复自制—消灭这阵狂热。I’ve got to be getting back to…我得缓缓劲儿…。

get back at 报仇：I didn’t write this book to get back at Henry Ford for firing me. 我写这本书也不是为了要向亨利·福特报解雇我之仇。

get back on 报复：That’s the only way I can get back on him, by living, and I’m going to live; I’m going to live as long as he does. 我只有这样才能报复他，我得活着，我会活下去的；他活多久，我就要活多久。

get back to 回到：We will get back to these ideas when we consider coherence theory in more detail. 我们在后面比较详细地讨论相干性理论时，再回到这些概念上来。

☆That proved to be my undoing, for I soon got back to my old bad habit of dozing off in front of the screen. 这下，全功尽弃，我马上又犯了在电视机前打盹的老毛病。

Green Apple Data Center

get behind 支持：Once the President originated it, Tynan got right behind it —！一经总统提出，泰南就坚决支持。

get by 混过去；混得过去：The boy got by without answering the teacher's question. 男孩没回答教师的问题就混过去了。The only thing to do is to get by on style. 只要体体面面混得过去那就行了。

get cross about 对…生气：You always get cross about things you can't possibly change. 你总是对你改变不了的处境生气。

get down 1 到：Even if I could get word to her, how could she get down here？再说，即使我能捎个信给她，她怎样到这儿来呢？

2 放下：'Where's Birkin？'he said, his eyes twinkling, 'He might help me to get the canoe down.'"伯金哪里去了？"他问话时眼里闪着激动的目光，"把舢板放下水得要他帮忙。"

3 吃下：But she could hardly get down a morsel. 但她简直连一口也吃不下去。

4 制服：They hoped public opinion would wake up in time to get the government down; but it hasn't. 他们原来希望舆论会及时起来制服政府可是并没有。

5 下车：I'm going to get down in the next street. 我要到隔壁一条街下车。

6 使…沮丧：This rat race is getting me down. 这种激烈竞争使我十分沮丧。

get down to sth 认真对待；定下心来做：Let us get down to fundamentals. 让我们开始认真对待问题的根本。"Look！You'll never finish that job unless you forget everything else and get down to it."" 注意！除非你抛开一切杂念定下心来做这项工作，不然你是永远也完成不了的。"

get even 报复：That man cheated my family. Now I am going to get even. 那个曾骗过我家，现在我要报复。

get even with 找…报仇，对…进行报复：He was going to get even with you. 他要找你报仇。That was how the fox get even with the wolf for eating the lamb all by himself. 就这样，狐狸对狼独吞羊羔的行为进行了报复。

get going 蔓延："Oh, wouldn't that be marvellous," Rhoda said, "and put an end to this stupid war before it really gets going！"

Green Apple Data Center

“啊，要是那样，就太好了，”罗达说，“在战火没有真正蔓延开来之前，就把这场愚蠢的战争煞住！”

get hold of 1 找来：搞到，把…弄到手；把…抓起来：Can we get hold of this man and question him？能把他找来问问吗？She would help him get hold of a weapon. 她还会帮助他搞到武器。She might get hold of one of the workmen on the estate. 她可以把庄园里的任何一个工匠弄到手。Someone ought to get hold of Tabb. 应该把塔布抓起来。2 联系一下：Get hold of the authorities. 和有关当局联系一下。

get home 回到家：There will be trouble when I get home, she thought. 她想：回到家还有麻烦哪。

get in 1 上车；进屋；爬进：We all got in the car and it started up the white dusty road into Spain. 我们全部上了车，驶上尘土飞扬的白色大道，开进西班牙。“Oh, my father! I must be home before he get in, or I'll be shut out of the house all night.”“哦，我的父亲！我必须赶在他进屋之前回到家里，否则，我就要一整夜被关在门外。I got in the big old wide-bottomed tub with the lion's feet. 我爬进那只宽底粗脚的老式大澡盆里。

2 迈：No, I got in wrong. 不行。我第一步就迈错了。

3 送来：I'm glad you got them in on time.”我很高兴您及时把它们送来了。

4 录取：Nevertheless, Margaret failed to get in, and her name was put on the waiting list. 尽管如此，玛格丽特仍然未被录取，但被列入了候补名单。

5 混进去：But a girl got in. 但是有一女的混了进去。

6 养成：Or she would have to pretend to believe them, and they would get in the habit of lying. 或者她只得假装相信，这样就会养成他们撒谎的习惯。

7 收齐：It took them nearly three hours to get in all the money. 他们几乎花了三个钟头才把钱收齐。

8 插话：I could hardly get a word in, he cut me so short. 我想插句话，他总把我打断。

9 当选：Mr Carson got in for Chester. 卡森先生当选为切斯特选区议员。

☆If he could not get in as a soldier, couldn't he be a

Green Apple Data Center

drummenboy？如果他当兵不合格，叫他当个鼓手行不行呢？

get inside 挤过来：Looks as though all Cataraqui would like to get inside. 看样子，好象卡达拉基郡所有的人都想挤过来。

get into 1 走进；挤进；钻进；冲进：he felt a thrill the moment he got into the little, shabby, ill-lit theatre. 当他走进那狭小破旧的，光线昏暗的剧场时，顿时感到了一阵激动。I had to get into the front rank. 我必须挤进前列。I put on my pajamas and got into bed. 我穿上睡衣，钻进被窝。Then one night wolves got into the pasture and mangled the landowner's flock of sheep. 一天晚上，狼群冲进牧场，咬伤了地主的羊群。

2 参加；卷入：It was some time before he could get into the regular track of gossip. 他过了好久才能参加日常的闲谈。By December, 1941, when America got into the struggle, all types of arms were flowing from the factories. 等到了1941年12月，美国卷入战争的时候，各种的武器都从工厂里源源而来。

3 养成，习惯于：But you must not get into the habit of being supervised constantly. 但你们千万不要养成时刻得有人监督的习惯。Alice had got so much into the way of expecting nothing but out-of-the-way things to happen. 艾丽思已经习惯于老是指望发生稀奇古怪的事儿。

4 穿上："You'd better get into the red Knit." "你最好穿上红色毛线衫。"

5 探到：One gets into the darker parts of the woods, when a stray gleam at sunshine finds its way down to the roots of the trees. 一线离群的阳光突然冲破层层障碍射向树根时，使人能窥探到那阴暗的密林深处。

6 深究：He hated instinctively any attempt to get into the depths of his feelings. 他出于本能，对任何想要深究她的感情的做法都十分反感。

7 装着：All through supper his spirits were so high that his aunt wondered "What had got into the child." 吃晚饭的时候，他始终是那么兴高采烈，使得他的姨妈觉得很奇怪，不知"这孩子心里装着什么心事。"

get in with 跟…混在一起：She'd always tried to get in with girls

Green Apple Data Center

like Kath, who were so much cleverer with the boys and gave an impression of knowing what was what. 她一向想跟凯丝那样的女孩子混在一起，她们比她懂得怎么对付男人，并且显得明白人情世故。

get left 落空的：Some day we'll get left. 迟早有一天，我们会落空的。

get lost in 搞糊涂：Aaah, It's all so big you get lost in it. 哎，问题太大了，把人都搞糊涂了。

get next to 接近：Perhaps I only wanted to get next to him. 也许我只是想去接近他。

get nowhere 白费，一无所获：David tried to explain the situation to him and got nowhere. 戴维曾试图把情况对他解释一下，可是白费。We had been climbing now for more than four hours and were evidently getting nowhere. 这时我们已爬了四个多小时的山，显然一无所获。

get off 1 离；脱离；离开，起身；跨下；站立起来：In 1961, two human-powered aircraft built by British designers got off the ground, but could not turn safely or fly far. 1961年，英国设计师建造了两架人力飞机，它们虽然能够离地，却未能安全拐弯，也飞不远。He had to get off the water and into some faster transport as soon as possible. 他必须尽快脱离水路，改换速度更快的交通工具。"Come in," said Quilp, without getting off the desk. "进来，"奎尔普说，还没有离开写字台。And he got off his stool and went over. 他就从凳子上站起身来，走到那头去了。A little man got off the horse's back. 一位小个子的男士跨下马背。Kit got off the box, and said yes, he was. 基特从箱子上站立起来，说，对的，他就是。

2 开脱，洗脱：We can get anybody off. 任什么人我们都开脱得了。"I believe you're innocent, Harry," he found himself saying. "I'm going to get you off." "我相信你是无辜的，哈里"，他说，"我要洗脱你的罪嫌。"

3 发出，发出去：Finally he got off a message. 最后他终于发出了一个电报。There was the big evening post to get off. 晚上还有一大堆的东西要发出去呢？

4 逃脱，漏网：Henry got off easy once again. 享利又一次安然逃

Green Apple Data Center

脱。They had heard much of me indeed, and often expected me there, but I always got off, though many times in the extremest danger. 他们的确常听到人们谈我这个人，常常期望我会到那里去，但是我老是漏网，虽然有许多次经过极大的危险。

5 拖走："Perhaps they'll get it off when the tide comes in." "等到小涨潮，他们可能有办法把它拖走。

6 打：I got off a few shots at the bugger yesterday. 我昨天对那卑鄙的家伙打了几枪。

7 放弃：The present welfare system often discourage poor family from finding work and getting off welfare. 现行的福利体制常常使得穷困家庭不想寻找工作从而放弃福利援助。

8 滚开：Now get off this property. 现在从这处财产上滚开。

get on 1 穿；骑上；搭上："You've nearly got nothing on," he said. "你穿得太少了"，他说。It's my fault, but there's not a horse about the place that don't lay his ears back when I got on him. 这原是我自己的不足，这儿没有一匹马，我一骑上去，不把耳朵倒垂下来的。There, he got on another train which took him to 50th Street. 在那里，他搭上载他到第五十街的另一班火车。

2 合，共处，相处："I expect we shall get on very well when she knows me better." "我看等她对我有了进一步了解，我们会合得来的。" If only he and Paddy got on better together! 要是他能和帕迪和平共处那该有多好！Oddly enough, Hollis and Hoover got on rather well. 奇怪得很，霍利斯和胡佛居然相处得很好。

3 进步；成功；取得进展：You're getting on fairly well, though you splash a good bit still. 你进步挺快，就是还有些打水。He says they do good work for the most part, but he still doesn't think they can get on here. 他说他们多半都做得不错，可是他仍然认为他们不能够在这里成功。I am sure you would get on. 我肯定你会取得进展的。

4 有出息；出人头地，飞黄腾达：He's willing to work and sure to get on. 他勤奋肯干，一定会有出息的。He intended to get on in his office. 他想在办公室里出人头地。It seemed he was going to get on. 似乎他从此将飞黄腾达。

5 奋发向前，奋发向上：He talked fluently about "the necessity

Green Apple Data Center

for every man to get on". 他却仍在滔滔不绝地讲述着,"每个人都必须奋发向前"。Margaret never wavered in her determination to get on. 玛格丽特奋发向上的决心从未动摇过。

6 刺痛;刺激:He just get on my nerves. 不过他刺痛了我的神经。There was a battery of naval guns that had gotten on his nerves. 特别刺激他神经的是敌人的海军炮队。

7 写,写下去:How is the great, the very great poem getting on? 那首伟大的诗,绝顶伟大的诗写得怎么样了?"It's not getting on at all, sir."answered Presley, in some embarrassment, as they all sat down."根本不写下去啦,先生"普雷斯利有点儿窘的回答,这时大家都坐下来了。

8 弄,准备好:I have to get lunch on. 我得去弄午饭啦。You haven't got your tennis things on. 你还没准备好网球工具,你得快点。

9 过(日子):However, I can get on very well without your interest. 哼,你不感兴趣,我照样过得很好。

☆On his way out Mrs Otter asked him how he had been getting on. 出门时奥特太太问他情况怎么样。

get on to 盯上:How could they possibly have got on to him? 他们怎么可能盯上他呢?

get on together 和睦共处:We must try to get on together. 我们必须想办法和睦共处。

get on with sb 1 相处,与…相处;融洽相处;跟…过得很好:"How did you get on old Danvers?""你和丹佛斯这老婆子相处得怎样?"She did not get on well with the other pupils. 她与同学们相处得不好。But he could not get on with progressive leaders in Congress. 但他不能与国会中的进步领袖融洽相处。If she is in any degree amiable, I shall surely be able to get on with her. 只要她多少有点和蔼可爱,我就肯定能跟她过得很好。

2 办好:Just for the sake of getting on with the business, he would propose that they decide to go to Tubberton. 为了把这件事办好,他提议到图柏顿去。

3 吃上:But in a while they found they must get on with one good meal a day. 然而,不久她们发现她们一天只能吃上一顿象样的饭。

Green Apple Data Center

4 适应：She ' ll never get on with the ordinary life. You find it difficult enough yourself, and she is several skins thinner than you are. 她永远不能适应普通的生活，你自己也觉得这种日子难过，而她比你脆弱得多。

get out 1 离开；出去；退出；脱身；摆脱；脱险；滚开；抽出身来：It was the hottest spot in all Spain when I got out a few days ago. 我前几天离开的时候，那儿正是全西班牙最热的地方。I know how to get out. 我知道怎么出去。Either you accept decisions or you get out… 要么你遵守决议，要么你退出…。The fortunate utilities are those that have been able to cut their losses and get out early. 哪家电力公司能甩掉亏损，及早脱身，就算万幸了。How was one to get out, anyhow. There must be a way out somewhere. 如何摆脱这种窘境呢？车到山前必有路，总会有办法的。"Take it easy," he told himself aloud. "you ' ll get out." "别着急"，他大声对自己说"总会脱险的"。"Get out ! " he exclaimed, lifting his feet to the rung of the chair. "滚开！"他大声叫道，提起了双脚，搁在椅子下面的横档上。We were, in short, not just getting out under the cynical cover of a "decent interval" before the final collapse. 一言以蔽之，我们的目的不光是在"争取一段体面的时间"的巧言掩饰下在最后崩溃之前抽出身来。

2 走漏，传出去：If word gets out of our intentions, the rascals now in power may well seize the opportunity to make a final killing ! 要是我们走漏了风声，现在掌权的那批坏蛋很可能就把握机会，临了还捞一大笔！Of course it may be the end of me if word gets out. 当然如果话传出去，我就完了。

3 撤；搬走：They will receive rewards for getting out fast. 他们撤得快就可以得到奖赏。Oh, well, I daresay she ' ll get out. 那也好，我看她准会搬走。

4 拟订：Councillor Didlum said it was a very good idea, and proposed that the surveyor be instructed to get out the plans. 迪德卢姆议员说这是一个好主意，他建议指示测量员拟订计划。

5 自拨：He ' s got you in so deep now you can hardly hope to get out. 他现在已经使你陷入窘境，你已经不大有自拨的希望。

6 撒手：Then I think you should get out. 那么依我说，你就该撒手

Green Apple Data Center

了。

7 除去：She can get out these spots. 她能除去这些污点。

8 倾吐：He got all this out before Victor Henry said anything about his trip. 维克多·享利还没来得及向他汇报此次旅行的任何情况，斯坦德莱便已倾吐了这一切。

9 闯荡：A man's got to get out. 大丈夫，应当出去闯荡。

☆You'd better get that cigar out. 你最好把雪茄掐了。Fortunately, before Harris could get any words out, Captain Demerest hung up. 幸亏哈里斯还没有来得及吭声，德默雷特就把电话挂了。

get out of 1 摆脱；逃脱；逃出；回避；离开；脱离；从…脱身，从…中解脱出来：To get out of the basic aggregate-demand dilemma, a country must either give up one of the two goals or add more policy tools. 为了摆脱基本的总需求困境，一个国家要末放弃两个目标中的一个，要末再增添一些政策手段。If I had not luckily thought of standing up with you, I could not have got out of it. 要不是我灵机一动和你跳舞，我就逃脱不掉。He wondered whether he would get out of this alive. 他不知道自己能否活着逃出这个地方。You've promised; you can't get out of it. 你已经答应了，你现在不能回避。He wanted to get out of town and get in a good walk. 他想离开城市好好地去远足一番。The first two Rangers, launched in 1961, never got out of earth orbit. 最初的两艘游骑兵太空船，在1961年发射，始终没有脱离地球轨道。They wanted us to get out of Vietnam and yet it did not want defeat. 他们即希望我们从越南脱身，又不希望遭受失败。He wanted to marry, to get settled somehow, to get out of the quandary he found himself in. 他想结婚，安定下来从他目前感到正处于的窘境中解脱出来。

2 出：When their father got out of the hospital, still limping, the children were sent back to him. 他们的父亲出了医院的时候，走起路来还是一颠一瘸的，孩子却又给送回来了。

3 救出：I know I can get you out of this place. 我坚信，我能把你救出这个地方。

4 中止：I want to get out of an agreement with that organization. 我想中止与那个公司的协议。

Green Apple Data Center

5 撇开：Her only resource was to get out of the subject as fast as possible and turn the current of Sir Thomas's ideas into a happier channel. 她唯一的指望是尽快撇开这个话题，把托马斯的注意力纳入一个比较愉快的渠道中去。
6 榨取：You take us to get what you can out of us. 你接纳我们是为了尽量榨取我们。
7 滚蛋：She'd have to get out. 她非滚蛋不可。
8 开脱：You can't get out of that. 你别想开脱。
9 解释：You cannot get out of that. 这你是没法解释的。
10 从…搞到的：I have been valued all these years, not for myself, but for what is to be got out of me. 这些年我之所以受到重视，看来着眼点并不是我本人，而是从我身上将搞到的东西。
11 从…里走出来：Rommel put on his cap and got out of the car. 隆美尔戴上帽子，从车子里走了出来。One must be careful in the use of double plateholders to avoid getting out of step. 在使用双底片盒时应特别小心避免错位。Get out of the way. 快让开。
get out of hand 搞僵；失去控制；不好收拾：This was getting out of hand. 事情已经搞僵了。It was a warning that things might get out of hand if the offensive did not stop. 这是一个警告，说明如果攻势不停止，事情可能会失去控制。Hertone was harsh. He guessed that she, too, felt the thing had got out of hand. 她的声调很严厉，他想，也许她也感到事情已弄得不好收拾了。
get over 1 爬过去：I can get over the wall. 我能爬墙过去的。
2 忘却，忘记，忘得了；对…的心淡了：None of them really helped him get over Clothilde. 她们一个也不能叫他忘却克洛西德。You will get over this little disappointment. 这小小的失望，你很快就会忘记的。It isn's the kind of experience you get over in a few hours. 那种经历不是几个小时可以忘得了的。Had she got over Bosinney at last? 难道她对波辛尼的心终于淡了吗？
3 复原，恢复：She planned to finished her report after she got over her illness. 她计划身体复原后完成她的报告。She never thoroughly got over this fall, and it doubtlers hastened her end. 她这次跌伤始终没有得到完全恢复，毫无疑问这是加速死亡的原因。
4 熬过：Sometimes I'm so frightened, I don't believe, I'll

Green Apple Data Center

get over it. 有时我真害怕，我恐怕熬不过这一天。
5 干完：All the same, it was a fact that the workmen did do their very best to get over this work in the shortest possible time. 不管怎么说，事实上人们确是尽快把活干完。
6 克服：We'll get over the difficulty. 我们是会克服困难的。
7 抛弃：I think it's about time girls got over this ridiculous hangup of refusing to give a guy a goodnight kiss. 姑娘们晚上和小伙子分手时总是不愿接吻告别，我认为这是一种荒唐的偏见，她们早该抛弃这种偏见了。
8 了结：Let's get it over. 让我们了结这件事吧。
9 蒙混：This was a most economical way to get over it. 这是一种最省钱的蒙混办法。
10 排遣：They say he can't get over his wife's death. 据说他无法排遣他丧妻之痛。
11 把…定下来：If Tom is up, I shall go to him directly and get it over. 如果汤姆已起床，我就直接去找他，把它定下来。
12 就会过去："Give her time to get over the shock," said Madame Perier. "你让她呆一阵子，这个打击就会过去了"，贝利埃太太说。
☆ I can't get over my disappointment in not being a boy. 不能成为一个男孩，实在使我失望。Mr Churchill's loss would be dreadful, indeed, Mr Churchill would never get over it. 邱吉尔先生的损失的确是可怕的，邱吉尔先生永远不能断念。I had an uncommonly good time that day, and haven't got over it yet. 我倒觉得那天很有意思，至今还余兴未尽。He was rather angry for a moment, Then he looked at the sky shining beyond the tower of the public baths, and he seemed to get over it all. 他顿时气愤起来，但看到太阳的光辉落在公共澡堂的塔上面，他好象又平静了。
get over with 1 把…安排好：I want to see him and get it over with. 我要见他，把事情安排好。
2 干脆了事：I'll put the old devil out of his misery right now and get it over with. 我就现在使这老家伙永远解除折磨，干脆了事。
get rid of 1 摆脱，清除，消除，取消，丢弃，抛弃，遗弃，撇开，打发走：Germany can have peace if she gets rid of Hitler and his

Green Apple Data Center

regime. 德国只有摆脱希特勒和他的统治，才能获得和平。It is more difficult to get rid of rodents once the premises are infested than to keep them out initially. 房舍里最好一开始就做到没有啮齿动物，否则以后消除它们就更加困难。"I'd take drastic measures to get rid of poverty, get rid of economic oppression, inquality, injustice — to get rid of crime —""要是我，我就采取激烈的措施消除贫困，消除经济压迫，不平等和不公平现象从而消除犯罪现象…。" But, if he could get rid of that constant nicotine stimulation, things would be easier for me. 但是，如果他能取消尼古丁的不断刺激，我就会轻松多了。They like new things — and they get rid of their friends as they do their cars. 他们喜欢新鲜事物——而且他们丢弃朋友就象丢弃他们的汽车一样。He would get rid of Rogers and Laird at the earliest opportunity. 只要有机会，他就会尽早抛弃罗杰斯和莱尔德。He wanted to get rid of her because she could not give him a son. 他因为她不能为他生一个儿子而想遗弃她。If she had listened to me she'd have got rid of him. 要是她肯听我一句话，她就会撇开他。Did you have any trouble getting rid of your salesman？你把那个推销员打发走费事不费事？

2 除掉，干掉；根除：The first is to get rid of excess poundage. 首先是除掉多余的体重。If you have to, get rid of her. 万不得已时你就干掉她。It is essential first to get rid of preconceived notions. 必须首先根除那些先入之见。

3 把…销声匿迹："First, we'd get rid of Donald Radenbaugh. 首先，我们得把唐纳德·拉登博销声匿迹。

☆Goldman, get rid of yourself and come awake. 哥德曼，别婆婆妈妈的，快醒醒！They decided to drown him—get rid of the witness. 他们决定淹死他——杀人灭口。

get round 1 设法补偿：Yes, that's a risk. But you can get round it in your sales terms. 是的，这是一种风险，但可以在销售条件中设法补偿。

2 终于说服：You've been clever；with your presents, with your promises, you've got round them. 你干得挺聪明；你又送东西又许愿，终于说服了他们。

☆I'll get around all right. 我自有办法的。

Green Apple Data Center

get sb down 酸溜溜："Beginning to get you down？"Conn asked with a smile."听得酸溜溜了，是不是？"康恩笑眯眯地问道。

get sb 's back up 让…生气：Don't leave your clothes lying around the room；you know it gets your mother's back up. 不要把衣服随便扔在房间里，你知道这会让你母亲生气的。

get sb up 打扰某人：I guess I didn't get you up. 但愿我没有打扰你 。

get sb wrong 误解：Don't get me wrong，but that's not the Navy's fault. 不要误解我的意思，这不是海军的错。

get sore at sb 冲某人发脾气：Don't get sore at me. 那也别冲我发脾气呀！

get sth across 理解：To make an idea understood is to get it across. 要使一种想法为人所知就是要人理解它。

get sth done 把…做好：You do what you must，and get it done. 你只是做你应该做的工作，而且应该把它做好。

get through 1 熬过；拖过；度过：She must make an effort to get through the night. 她必须鼓起精神，熬过这一夜。I imagine every one here thought he could not get through the winter. 我设想这里的每一个人心中都在想；他的病拖不过这个冬季。Suddenly，without obvious cause，her heart sank，and she asked herself frantically how she could possibly get through her confinement. 突然，没有什么明显的理由，她的心消沉了，她狂乱地问自己怎样才能度过这次分娩。

2（通）过来，穿过来；从…中挤过去：There would be a flood of Protests when other airlines realized their food trucks were not getting through，whatever the reason. 其他航空公司一听说他们的食品卡车开不过来，不问什么原因，总是提出一连串的抗议的。I'm not quite small enough to get through keyholes. 我还没有小到能从钥匙洞里穿过来。He pushed and pulled and butted until he got me through the crowd. 他连推带搡，带我从人群中挤过去。

3 应付："Mother's perfectly capable of getting through this little celebration，"said Gudurn with some contempt."母亲完全能应付这次盛会"古娟对母亲很不以为然。

4 读完：The tutorials have helped many get through high school. 个别辅导帮助许多学生读完了中学。

Green Apple Data Center

5 到达：If you get through send me five hundred francs. You won't mind that if you get through. 你到达那边的话，寄五百个法郎给我吧。你到了那边，就不会觉得太贵了。
6 打发过去：Sundays were difficult to get through. 每个星期日都很不容易打发过去。
☆That girl has a lot of agony to get through yet. 那姑娘还有许多苦恼要承受。
get to 1 跑到；找到；同…打交道：Now where have you got to？现在你又跑到那儿去了？As at Matsushita, any manager could get to to top；there was no palace guard. 在松下公司，哪个经理都可以找到最上层领导，那儿没有宫廷卫士。You had to get to Henry in those moments of sobriety. 你必须在亨利清醒的时刻同他打交道。
2 必须，就该：I've got to get off this ship, roared John. 约翰咆哮道："我必须离开这艘船。You got to deal with it. 那就该你们去对付。
3 开始；发生：Let's get to work. 我们开始工作吧。I should not let it get to me. I should not be discouraged. 我不应该让这事发生，我不该泄气。
4 弄清：You've no reason not to trust me. All I'm interested in is getting to the truth. 你没有理由不相信我，我所关心的只是弄清真相。
5 谈（论）：Now, sir, I must get to business. 现在，先生，我们要谈正经事了。
6 触及：Let's get to the point. 让我们触及要害吧。
get together 1 召集；共聚一堂：The only way this can be decided is to get scientists and laymen together in a discussion such as the NAS Forum. 解决这类问题的唯一办法是召集科学工作者与外行人的讨论会。正如NAS讨论会一样。We should get together and compare notes on how to handle the empty-nest syndrome. 我们应该共聚一堂交换如何处理"空巢综合症"的意见。
2 合作："Maybe we can get together," I said. "也许我们可以合作一下，"我说。
3 团结起来：'People are getting together,' he said. 他说："人们正在团结起来。"

Green Apple Data Center

get together with sb 与某人取得一致意见：Two days passed before Liss could get together with Hildebert. 两天过去了，利斯仍然无法同希尔德伯特取得一致意见。

get up 1 站；起身；爬起来；站起身来；跳起身来：So she got up on a stool and took the bundle down from the hole above the fireplace and laid it on the table. 于是她站在一条凳上，从壁炉上边的窟窿里取出小包，放在桌子上。He got up, left the compartment, and went along the corridor, picking his way over suitcases and kitbags and bodies, to the lavatory. 他起身走出卧厢，沿着过道小心翼翼地跨过箱子，帆布袋，躲过横七竖八的人体，朝厕所走去。When Joe wished to get up he found he could not. 乔想爬起来，可是就不成，他已经力不从心了。Charlotte got up. "Come on, the rest is easy," she said. 夏洛特站起身来说："走，剩下的就容易了。He rubbed his eyes and got up. 他擦擦眼睛，跳起身来。

2 打扮：Then I should like to know why you've got yourself up like that. 那么请告诉我你为什么这样打扮。

3 涌上：The air and the shaking of the coach made the drink get more up in his head. 外面的空气和马车的摇动使他的酒更涌上头来。

4 做出来：But wait till you see what we'll get up for you on your own measure. 可是您等着瞧我们照您自己的尺寸做出来的衣服是什么样子吧。

5 振作起来：Get up, lad, and be a man for yourself. 振作起来，伙计，为了你自己，勇敢一点。

☆"Get up his strength!" said Tess impetuously, the tears welling to her eyes. "养养神儿"？特丝满眼都是泪，疾言厉声地说。"I just took that because it was the only chance I saw of getting up to town.""我是看到只有这样才能进城，才能接受这个差事。""There is little wind this morning, master," said Joe, "but it will get up, perhaps." "先生，今天早上风怎么这么小，"乔说"过一会儿，也许会起大风。"

get used to 习惯，习惯于：I know, dear. You'll get used to it in time. 我知道，亲爱的，以后你会习惯的。Upon my word, I think it took me twenty years to get used to my wife. 哎，我认为我花了二十年时间才习惯于自己的妻子。

Green Apple Data Center

☆One gets used to all things. 人总是随遇而安的。You'd soon get used to sitting on barrels of gunpowder if you had no armchair. 如果你没有椅子可坐，那么坐在火药桶上你也会处之泰然。

getaway *n* 逃遁：That night there was a general getaway from Berlin. 当天夜间，大批的人纷纷从柏林逃遁。

make one's getaway 溜之大吉："We'll take him home, pay the ransom, and make our getaway.""我们就把他送回去，付掉赎金，然后溜之大吉吧。"

getter *n* 吸（收）气剂；吸（收，消）气器；*v* 除（收，消）气，吸收（气）

get-up *n* 打扮：His get-up was as scrupulously careful as ever. 他的打扮还和以前一样的极其小心周到。

get up and go 活力：He had no get up and go. 他没有一点活力。

gevontocracy *n* 〔政〕老人政治，老人政府。

geyser *n* 喷泉，间歇泉；热水锅，炉；水的（蒸气）加热器

ghost *n* 1 鬼，幽灵；幽灵般的：I don't believe in ghosts but I've seen them. 我不信鬼，但我却看见过它。Wiley's ghost had dissappeared. 威利的幽灵已经不见了。The ghost item had passed editorial scruting for accuracy and relevance. 那篇幽灵般的稿件曾通过编辑的审查，认为准确而贴切。

2 鬼魂，残魂：She descended the stairs and left the door like a ghost. 她象个鬼魂似的下了楼梯，离开了那扇门。Did the ghost of that grand passion linger in some corner of his heart? 难道那种崇高感情的残魂还逗留在他心田的某一角吗？

3 虚；幻影：One example of this is the two-bounce ghost reflection. 其中一个例子是两次弹跳的"虚"反射。Well, Hareton's aspect was the ghost of my immortal love. 是的，哈里顿的模样是我那不朽的爱情的幻影。

4 瘟神：Sarah Pocket conducted me down, as if I were a ghost who must be seen out. 萨拉·朴凯特领我下楼，简直象送瘟神出门一般。

5〔物〕伴随波：The object of the filtering is to enhance the direct pulse from the shot and to attenuate the ghost. 滤波的目的，是改善来自炮点的直达脉冲并压制伴随波。

☆Sam Hawthorne had the appearance of a walking ghost. 萨姆·霍

Green Apple Data Center

索恩的样子就象具行尸走肉。

lay a ghost 抹杀事实：Martin cheated the widow out of her money, you can't lay the ghost. 马丁骗了那位寡妇的钱，你不能抹杀这个事实。

play ghost to sb 替某人代笔：I played ghost to him in the production of the play. 我代笔替他写了那个剧本。

ghostly *a* 1 幽暗；朦胧；梦幻似；幽灵般的；冥冥之中的；飘渺幽淡：The water was ghostly. 海水幽暗。He could still see ghostly shadows of the boys tney had been. 他在他俩的身上还看得到当年小时候的朦胧影子。But let us pursue this ghostly speculation further. 但是让我们再进一步继续这样梦幻似地设想。Ghostly birds began to sing among the blue leaves. 幽灵般的鸟儿在蓝色的树叶中开始歌唱。The ghostly voice is later heard warning Pleyel. 后来这个冥冥之中的声音又警告普利耶尔。She looked ghostly, as if she were merely a soul at large. 她的容颜飘渺幽淡，使她显得仿佛只是一个游荡的幽灵。

2 阴森森的，阴惨惨的，鬼气森森的：Out of the midst of them, the ghostly face would rise, and he would ask it again. 那阴森森的脸相又出现在它们之中，于是他又问它。Only the neon in the cold counter glared a ghostly blue. 只有冷藏柜上的氖灯发出阴惨惨的蓝光。It was a very aged, ghostly place. 那是一个年代久远鬼气森森的地方。

giant I *n* 1 巨人；伟人；巨擘；巨头：The Victorian giants were either dead or dying by the turn of the century. 到十九、二十世纪之交，维多利亚女王时代的巨人或者已死，或者将要死去。A giant of the world salutes you. 一位世界的伟人向你敬礼呢。Shakespeare is a giant among writers. 莎士比亚是作家中的巨擘。They are giants in the American financial world. 他们是美国金融界的巨头。

2 巨星：The sun will swell into a red giant. 太阳将膨胀为一颗红巨星。

3 〔工〕水枪；大喷嘴；冲矿机

II *a* 巨型：This chain eventually led to jet aircraft, nuclear power, and giant radio telescopes. 这一链条后来导致了喷气式飞机，原子能和巨型射电望远镜的发明。

giantess *n* 巾帼巨人：The giantess stands on her tiny island. 这位巾

Green Apple Data Center

帼巨人站在小小的岛上。

gib *n* 〔工〕起重机，吊杠，吊机擘；扁栓；夹；（镶）条；拉紧销，凹字楔；异块

gibberellic acid 赤霉酸：Gibberellic acid may also accentuate the trend toward maleness. 赤霉酸也可加强雄性的倾向。

gibberellin *n* 赤霉素：Gibberellin are normal constituents of most plants. 赤霉素是大多数植物正常的组成部分。

gibbosity *n* 凸面，（圆，状），隆（突）起

gibe **I** *v* 1 挖苦，嘲笑：One of the other officers at the table gibed. 桌上有个军官挖苦他。It is unkind to gibe at a foreign student's English, even though it may sound amusing. 外国学生的英语即使听起来可能会逗人发笑，也不好加以嘲笑。

II *n* 嘲笑，挖苦话：His gibes hurt his sister's feelings. 他的嘲笑伤害了他妹妹的感情。I felt sure he was seeking for some gibe. 我敢说他正在寻找一句什么挖苦话。

giddiness *n* 1 轻率：I considered my giddiness and inconstancy when in London as in a great degree the cause of her unhappiness. 我觉得我在伦敦时的那种轻率和朝誓夕变的态度，在很大程度上是使她遭遇不幸的原因。

2 眩晕：Daily inhalation of 4 5 to 100 ppm for several hours has been associated with symptoms of irrifability, anorexia, headache, giddness, and emotional instability. 每天吸收45至100ppm几小时，会引起各种症状，如刺激性食欲不振，头疼，眩晕和情绪不稳定等。

giddily *ad* 滔滔地：She ran giddily on, and with the lively gestures explained how she would alter the hangings, the seats—everything, in fact. 她就滔滔地说下去，还用轻快的手势来作解释，说如果是她，也就要怎样换那窗帘帷幔，怎样换那些座位——说实话，无论什么都要换过。

giddy *a* 1 晕，头晕，晕晕乎乎；眼花缭乱；头晕眼花，头昏眼晕；令人头昏目眩的：You make me giddy. 你们弄得我都晕啦。"I am a little giddy," he said in a curiously faint, dull tone. "我有点头晕"，他用一种虚弱迟钝得有些奇怪的声音说。Now I am so tired, and yet have so much to do, that my thoughts are quite giddy. 现

Green Apple Data Center

在我非常疲乏，而且还有一大堆事要做，因此脑子有点晕晕乎乎！She began to feel giddy. 她开始感到眼花缭乱。When he slept, he felt giddy oscillations. 甚至在睡梦里，他也似乎感到摇摇晃晃，头晕眼花。She reeled just then, giddy with fatigue, and down came the lash and flicked a flake of skin from her naked shoulder. 这个时候，她已经累得头昏眼晕，身子摇晃起来，于是鞭子就落在她那光着肩膀上，抽下来薄薄的一块油皮。Above were measureless spaces of giddy air, and far, faraway a line of blue sky. 头上是令人头昏目眩的茫茫苍穹，只有在十分遥远的地方才有一线蓝天依稀可见。

2 花哨；轻佻的；轻浮的；轻率的；浮躁的：It is a bit giddy, isn't it? 稍嫌花哨了点儿，对吗？He married a young and giddy girl. 他又娶了一个轻佻的年轻姑娘。A virtuous but giddy girl attempts to play a trick on a man. 一个善良可轻浮的姑娘想开一个男人的玩笑。During August our doom appeared to some giddy Western journalists "a question of days." 八月间，在西方某些轻率的记者看来，我们的毁灭似乎"指日可待"。He was indeed a thoughtless, giddy youth, with little sobriety in his manners, and less in his countenance. 他确实是个轻率、浮躁的少年，举止随便，嬉皮笑脸。

3 纷乱：And now I am so tired, and yet have so much to do, that my thoughts are quite giddy. 我现在感到很疲倦，可又有一大堆事要做，因此，我的思路纷乱。

gift *n* 1 礼；礼物；赠送，馈赠；恩赐物：But you ought not to make much of this gift. 可是你不用把这笔礼看得那么重啊。Children always appreciate small gifts of money. 孩子们总喜欢给他们一些小钱作为礼物。The zoo received a male and a female kiwi in 196 8 as a gift from the New Zealand government. 该动物园于1968年得了新西兰政府赠送的一对鹬鸵。To compensate for these reductions, they increased the maximum estate tax from 2 5 to 40 per cent and imposed a new gift tax. 为补偿这些削减，他们将最高财产税从百分之二十五增为百分之四十，并征收一种新的馈赠税。Land refers to all "gifts of nature" that can be used in production. 土地就是指所有可以用于生产的"大自然的恩赐物"

2 天赋，天才，天资，秉赋；才能，本领，能力；功能：This was

Green Apple Data Center

the greatest gift that he had, the talent that fitted him for war. 这是他所具备的最大天赋，这种才能使他适宜参加战争。That was his gift and his strength. 那就是他的天才，他的力量。I have not the gifts that are necessary for scholarship. 我没有做学问所必须的天资。He had the gift of simple and moving expression. 他有一种表情纯朴而动人的秉赋 The geometry of the Hindus was certainly Greek, but they did have a special gift for arithmetic. 印度人的几何学肯定是从希腊来的，但他们在算术上确有特殊的才能。It was obvious that he had no social gifts. 很清楚，他总也没有社交的本领。The town marvels at his extra-sensory gifts. 全镇人无不对他的超感官功能感到惊奇。

3 题材：This did not bother Mrs Thatcher, who turned up to the Conference in a stunning striped hat, which was a real cartoonist's gift. 这并没有使撒切尔夫人苦恼，她头戴一顶挺漂亮的饰有条纹的帽子出席舞会，这项帽子正是漫画家所需要的题材。

☆ Of course, this power of idealization is the great gift of genius. 自然，这种理想化的能力是一种伟大的天赋。His was the gift of sympathy. 他天生富有同情心。I have the gift of fore knowledge. 我能够未卜先知。

II *v* 馈赠：They must have been rarely gifted by nature. 他们极少接受大自然的馈赠。

by gift 赠：A library obtains books through purchase, exchange or by gift. 图书馆通过购买，交换或赠阅获得图书。

(*be*) *gifted* at 善于：She is tolerant of other people breaking down, however, and is gifted at finding the right words to comfort. 但她也能理解别人的哀痛和悲伤，并善于安慰别人。

gifted *a* 天赋，天才的；有才能，天赋聪明，才华横溢：Your father was gifted as few men are. 象你父亲这样的天赋是很少有人及得上的。We had at this time in Washington a singularly gifted and influential Ambassador. 这时，我们在华盛顿有一位才能卓越而且颇有影响的大使。Just occasionally he talked about his son Adrian, who was a gifted chess player. 他偶尔谈起他的儿子阿德里安。阿德里安是一名天才的棋手。Elites always detest gifted and nimble outsiders. 社会名流对天赋聪明、多才多艺的局外人一向嫌恶。President Lincoln's

Green Apple Data Center

s Gettysburg Address are widely read for their gifted literary expression. 林肯总统的《格蒂斯堡演讲词》也因其才华横溢的文采而广为人们所诵读。

☆Such remarks, though, hardly begin to explain that prodigiously gifted author Henry James. 然而这样的说法，一点也不能解释这个得天独厚的作家亨利·詹姆斯的情况。His gifted pen transmutes every thing into gold, and his own genial nature reflects its sunshine through his pages, 他那支生花妙笔能点石成金，而篇页间又可见其温文尔雅，光彩熠熠的秉性。

gigantic *a* 1 大；宏大；巨型；高大的；庞大的；巨大的；庞大无比；大规模的；身躯魁伟的：None of them would have to take direct responsibility if stopping the Cardinal turned out to be a gigantic mistake. 如果停止生产红雀是大错的话，他们谁也没有直接责任。Everything is on so gigantic a scale. 一切都是规模宏大。Gignatic machines load ore onto long trains. 巨型机器将矿砂送进长列的火车中。In fact the gigantic figure of Porthos had appeared. 说得确切一点，波尔托斯高大的身影出现了。The United Kingdom was one gigantic air base. 联合王国成为一庞大的空军基地。At same time, the War Department began construction at this site of the gigantic Wilson Dam to provide electric power for the nitrate plants. 同时陆军部开始在这个地方建设巨大的威尔逊水坝，为硝酸盐工厂提供电力。The eyes of Doctor T. J. Eckleburg are blue and gigntic. 埃克尔堡大夫的眼睛是蓝色的，庞大无比。He died for Germany in the gigantic and futile operation called Citadel. 他在被称为“城堡”行动的一次大规模的劳而无功的战役中阵亡。Holmes slowly reopened his eyes and looked impatiently at his gigantic client. 福尔摩斯慢条斯理地重新张开双眼不耐烦地瞧着他那身躯魁伟的委托人。

2 声势浩大的：There occurred a gigantic language reform. 一个声势浩大的语言改革运动应运而生。

☆The boys and girls danced behind him in a gigantic swirling mass as they headed toward Main Street. 男女孩子们也都一窝蜂跳着舞跟在他后面，朝着大街的方向走去。In personal savings, gigantic opportunities remain. 不过，在个人存款业务方面，要捞油水还是大有可为的。

Green Apple Data Center

giggle Ⅰ *v* 傻笑；娇笑一下；吃吃地笑；咯咯地笑起来；情不自禁地笑出声来：She had giggled and said,“Oh, I do feel naughty.”她一面傻笑一面说：“哦，我真觉得有点淘气了。”“You ’re awfully nice to me,”I said. The nurse called Miss Gage giggled.“你们待我真好”，我说。那个叫盖奇小姐的护士娇笑了一下。All the boys except Piggy started to giggle. 除了猪崽子以外，所有的孩子们都吃吃地笑开了。Charlotte giggled. 夏洛特咯咯笑了起来。She giggled at that thought. 想到这些，她情不自禁地笑出声来。

Ⅱ *n* 嘻嘻笑；吃吃地笑；咯咯笑声：Natalie yielded up a few giggles. 纳塔利忍不住嘻嘻笑了几声。There was silence for a moment, then a giggle. 沉默了片刻之后，有人在吃吃地笑。For no reason at all he remembered Fraser ’s flushed face and Thimblerigg ’s giggle. 他毫无理由地记起了弗雷泽的红涨的面孔和西姆布勒利格的咯咯笑声。

gild *v* 1 染上一层黄金；使…熠熠生辉：There were white clouds, like the feathers of ducks gilded by the sunlight. 天山有些白云，就象鸭茸被日光染上一层黄金。She had health and beauty, and money to gild these gifts. 她健康而漂亮，富有使这些天赋更加熠熠生辉。

2 染：The rising sun gilded the tree tops with its golden beams. 初升的太阳给树梢染上了一层金色的光芒。

gill Ⅰ *n* 1 鳃：Suspended sediment also injures the gills and breathing structure of certain types of fish. 悬沉积物还伤害某些鱼类的的鱼鳃和呼吸结构。

2 胁条，支骨；加强筋；散热片；双层重合环状接合；吉耳。

Ⅱ *v* 除去了内脏的：Evolution can explain why human embryos look like gilled fishes. 进化论能够解释为什么人类的胚胎看起来象除去了内脏的鱼一样。

gilt-edged bond 头等债卷

gilt-edged share 金边股票

gilt litter〔物〕初产母猪所产（一窝）猪仔

gilt securities〔商〕金边证卷

gimbal Ⅰ *n* 框架；常平架；万向支架：So-called“gimbaling errors”can result from improper gimbal geometry or from imperfect roll and pitch stabilization of the gimbal system. 所谓“框架误差”

Green Apple Data Center

是框架几何形状的不正确或框架系统的侧摆和俯仰稳定得不完善所产生的。This turnable can be rotated in its own plane about its axis A. and is mounted on gimbals within a ring. 此内转台可在其自身平面内绕其轴线 A 转动，并装在一个位于圆环里面的常平架上。The basic sensor input for the system is a four-gimbal stable platform. 系统的传感器输入是一个具有四个万向支架的稳定平台。

‖ *v* 装以万向接头；用万向架固定

gimbaled *a* 〔工〕用万向架固定的，装有万向接头的，装有常平架的。

gimcrack *a* 浮华怪诞的：'Ligeia', which Poe thought his best grotesque story, is now, for most readers, a jumble of morbid self-pity, diabolism, and gimcrack Gothicism. 波自认《莉盖娅》是他怪诞小说中的上品，现在大部分读者认为不过是病态自怜，魔鬼附身，浮华怪诞的大杂烩而已。

gimlet *n* 〔工〕手钻，木（手，螺丝）锥，钻子。

gimmick *n* 1 决窍：The basic gimmick was the distinguishing of one bank from the others. 基本决窍是区分某一银行与其它银行的标志。

2 〔工〕绞合电容器

gin *n* 1 杜松子酒：I ordered gin and vermouth. 我要了杜松子酒和苦艾酒。

2 三脚起重机，起重装置；绞车（盘）辘轳。

gin-block *n* 单轮滑车

ginger *n* 姜黄色：Fellowes stroked his little ginger moustache. 费洛斯捋了捋他的姜黄色的胡须。

gingerly *ad* 1 小心翼翼，谨谨慎慎地：He gingerly touched his right ankle; it was swelling massively. 他小心翼翼地碰了碰右踝，肿得很厉害。Two of the doctors took hold of my right leg very gingerly and bent it. 两位医生谨谨慎慎地捺住我的右腿，把它扭弯点。

2 战战兢兢地：She reached the cliff top and walked gingerly down the the steep, narrow ramp, placing her feet carefully on the slippery boards. 她登上悬崖，战战兢兢地走下那道又陡又窄的斜坡，小心翼翼地把脚踏在那又湿又滑的码头板上。

giobertite *n* 〔冶〕菱镁矿

gipsy *n* 吉普赛人：They have stolen people's airs as they sometimes stole their children and made gipsies of them. 他们剽窃别人的曲

Green Apple Data Center

调，正象有时诱拐别人的孩子那样，把他们变成了吉普赛人。

gird *n* 1 缚：The leopard was girt with a strong rope. 那只豹被人用一根很结实的绳子缚起来。

2 嘲骂：This is the free-thinking, free-spoken, democratic Twain who girds at slavery, aristocracy, and intolerance. 这就是自由思想，自由发言，极其民主的马克·吐温，他嘲骂奴役、贵族和偏狭。

3 横梁，横木；保安带，包带；扎线；护环

gird up 准备：The soldiers girt themselves up for battle. 士兵们准备投入战斗。

girder *n* 梁，大梁，主梁，横梁：A test load was applied to the girder. 一个试验载荷作用于该梁上。This span, which is larger than the clear span, is used in the design of the girders. 这种跨度用于大梁设计中，它大于净跨。Most often this involved a segment of a girder web. 大多数出现在主渠腹板部分。Bridge roadways, edge girders and arches must be blasted so that they are broken at vital points. 桥上路面，边缘横梁和桥拱，都必须加以爆破，以保证在重要部位上的破碎。

girdle I *n* 1 带：The skeleton of the lower limb is divide into the girdle and the skeleton of the free limb. 下肢的骨骼分为带及“自由”下肢骨。

2 环绕：I'll put a girdle round about the earth in forty minutes. 我可以在四十分钟内环绕世界一周。

II *v* 环绕：The huge world that girdles us about puts all sorts of questions to us. 环绕我们的庞大世界对我们提出各种各样的问题。

girl *n* 女儿，丫头；姑娘，女孩；女朋友：After that she lived with a widowed great-grand-daughter, Alice, and Alice's two little girls. 此后她便去跟孀居的曾孙女艾丽丝和艾丽丝的两个小女儿住在一起。You're just a foolish little girl! 你真是个傻丫头！I think you are very lucky, Jan, to get such a girl as Frieda. 简，我认为你能娶弗里达这样的姑娘，是很幸运的。Fred wished to have a girl like her. 弗雷德希望有一个象她一样的女孩。I want you to meet my girl. 我要你见见我的女朋友。

girlish *a* 1 女孩子气，有少女气息：Aunt Tamara was docile, girlish, sensitive, impuisive. 塔玛拉姑妈贤淑，敏感，女孩子气，很容易

Green Apple Data Center

冲动。She held out a thin hand with a grip less firm, more girlish than Natalie's. 她伸出一只纤细的手握了一下，手劲没有娜塔丽有力，可比纳塔利更带有少女气息。

2 天真的：He was quite a boy, very slight and not so tall as Bertha, with a small, girlish face. 他还是个孩子，非常瘦小，还不及伯莎高，生着一张天真的小脸蛋。

giro *n* （自动）旋翼机，自转旋翼飞机

grith *n* 1 腰；腰围：His face was large and his hands and his feet also. And his girth was proportionate. 他的脸盘很大，手和脚也很大，还有他的腰也很粗。Owing to my girth he could never have closed them about me lower. 由于我腰围很大，他不可能在往下的身体部位挟住我。

2 周围；周长：For instance, it may foster lateral growth in girth, instead of longitudinal growth. 例如，它可促进周围的侧向生长而代替纵向生长。The thickness of the bark and girth of the tree can influence the shape and nature of galleries and chambers. 不过树皮厚度和树的周长都会影响到虫道和蛹宝的形状与特征。

gist *n* 要点：Such was the gist of his thoughts. 这却是他思想的要点 。

git *n* 〔铸〕中（心）注管，浇口（道）

give Ⅰ *v* 1 给，供，提供；给出；拿出；给予，交给；授予；传授：Who gave this to you. 这是谁给你的？We ask that any one refusing to give personal service or to furnish arms shall meet the punishment of death. 谁拒绝供职或提供武器，我们要求判处他死刑。Clonal propagation can also give some large gains in a relatively short time. 繁殖无性系也可以在较短期间内提供较大的增益。The equation gives the value of the bending stress at any distance v from the neutral axis. 此式给出了至中性轴任意距离 V 处的弯曲应力值。I'd give a year's salary to get out of this town. 我真是宁可拿出一年的薪金，只要能离开这个城镇就好了。Clouds must be given a particular attention. 必须对云给予特别的注意。And with these words he called his son to him and give him the girl. 说罢，他把儿子叫到眼前，把姑娘交给了他。Roosevelt gave resoponsibility to the army Engineers in the following year. 次年，罗斯福将此责

Green Apple Data Center

任授予部队工程师。This was not indeed my own invention, but was given me by one that had practised it with success. 这的确不是我想出来的办法，都是一位常干这种勾当的人传授给我的。

2 赐给，赐予；捐出，献出；贡献，施舍，救济，施与；送给：The invisible hand of Allah has given OPEC most of the world's oil. 真主的神手把世界的大部分石油赐给了石油输出国组织。But Zeus, the chief of the Olympian gods, gave law to mankind as his greatest present. 而奥林匹斯山众神之首宙斯把法律作为他最伟大的礼物赐予了人类。They gave the value of one-fourth of all the movable property that they owned. 他们捐出了他们全部动产的四分之一的钱。Alan's morals were all tail-first, but be was ready to give his life for them, such as they were. 艾伦的一切伦理观念都是颠倒的，可是他却象刚才那样的，准备为他献出自己的生命。I gave that very useful person to the world. 我向社会贡献了这个有用的人。God would give me when he saw I gave. 真主看见我施舍别人，他会给我更多。He gives twice who gives quickly. 及时援助等于加倍救济。He gives twice that gives in a twice. 立刻施与的人等于施与两次。Give it to me. 把它送给我好了。

3 生，产生；发出；生成，形成；得出：Her mother was a German and had died on giving her birth. 她的母亲是德国人，在生她的时候去世了。It gave him a strange feeling of responsibility and helplessness. 这使他产生了一种奇怪的责任感而又无可奈何。Deerslayer waited a little to make certain that he had at last gained the desired position, when he gave the signal agreed on. 杀鹿人稍微停了一下，看清了自己所要到达的目的地，就发出了约定的信号。The reaction gives some of the dihalogeno compound. 这个反应生成一些二卤代化合物。This set of rules gives the framework within which private enterprise functions. 这一系列的规则形成了一个框子，在其中私人企业发挥它的作用。This gives the diagram shown in Fig. 22. 这样就得出图 22 所示的结果。

4 描写；说明；表示；阐述；告诉：Like a good scientist, he merely gives the facts. 如同优秀的科学家一样，他只描写了事实。Reasons for adding dummy jobs, that is, jobs requiring zero time for completion, were also given. 说明了增添工作的原因，是由于

Green Apple Data Center

工作完成的工作时间为零。The number gives the number of different airlines. 数字表示不同航空公司的数目。Special methods for four-membered Carbocyclic rings are given in Chapter 32. 制取四碳环化合物的特殊方法是在第三十二章中阐述的。A taxi came along and I got in and gave the driver the address of my flat. 过来一辆出租汽车，我上了车，告诉司机我的住址。

5 拟举，列出；列；提到：I will give only a single instance. 我只拟举一个例子。We give the wavelengths of the K lines for some of the elements in Table 2. 1, in units of 10^{-8}cm. 表2—1中列出某些元素的K线波长，以10^{-8}cm为单位。Typical values of density at room temperature are given in Table 12—1. 在室温下一些有代表性物质的密度列于表12—1中。The previous sections have given come indication of the high costs of agricultural taxation. 前几节已经提到农业税收高代价的一些指标。

6 得到，使…得到；使…享有；向…提供了：Each one of you will be given a title—Pauper. 你们每人可以得到一个头衔——穷鬼。And in the research laboratory, the laser will give us a new understanding of the fundamental nature of matter. 而在研究实验室中，激光将使我们对物质的本性得到新的认识。Her medical qualifications gave her stature and an automatic right to be heard on the subject of prescription drugs. 她过去行医的资历使她享有一种地位，在药物方面，人们不能对她的看法充耳不闻。Our own history gives us an answer. 我们自己的历史向我们提供了一个答案。

7 开，举行；筹办：Mr Ryder was going to give a ball. 赖德先生打算开个舞会。Anyhow he gives large parties. 不管怎样，他举行大型宴会。Do you know how to give a party？你知道怎样筹办一次宴会吗？

8 透露；显露：It certainly seems to give inside information. 这看来确实透露了一些内幕情况。I owed it to her, therefore, to avoid giving any hint of the truth. 因此，我对她负有义务，避免显露任何真相。

9 打：Now George is ten years older than I, and not lightly given to telegrams. 乔治比我大十岁，不是轻易打电报的人。

10 演：The Red dramatists gave plays. It was a happy time. 红军

Green Apple Data Center

剧团演了戏，大家很快活。

11 临：The two windows of the room, which had a floor of wooden boards, gave on the street. 室内有两扇临街的窗，铺着地板。

10^{-10} 12 提交：If the loss or damage is not apparent, the notice must be given within three days of the delivery. 如果损失或损坏不明显，则通知应在交付货物的三天内提交。

13 寄托：The thoughts and hopes of the best part of his life had been given to it. 他大半生中的思想和希望都寄托在这次航行上。

14 提出：I do not believe the reasons you have given are sufficiently compelling. 我不认为你提出的理由具有足够的强制性。

15 充入：Charge may be given to or removed from a substance. 电荷可以充入一物质也可以从中移去。

16 带来：Colonel Brandon must have some information to give. 布兰登上校一定能带来一些消息。

17 不惜：I would give anything to know the truth of it. 我要不惜一切去弄清真相。

18 递给：'Drown it,' said Matt, giving him a glass of beer. "吞下去"，马特说，递给他一杯啤酒。

19 发泄：He did not want to love his father; he wanted to hate him, to cherish that hatred, and give his hatred words one day. 他不想去爱父亲，并且恨他，总有一天他要用言语发泄对他的仇恨。

20 等于：Silence gives consent. 沉默等于承诺。

21 决定：The energy of the photon gives its color, or wavelength. 光子的能量决定了光子的颜色，也就决定了它的波长。

22 允许：I replied at once that I was sure the Cabinet would give me leave. 我随即答道，我确信内阁将允许我请假。

23 下达：Thomson was very cool and collected. He began to give orders. 汤姆森沉着冷静，开始下达命令。

24 射出：The tungsten shines and gives a good light. 钨丝发亮而射出耀眼的光芒。

25 牺牲：I'd give both my arms to live, tungze. 为了活下去，我宁愿牺牲两条胳膊，同志。

26 了解：Geneen disliked relying on one perspective as the means for giving him the whole picture. 吉宁不喜欢依靠单方面的看法作为

Green Apple Data Center

了解全局的手段。

27 许给：Give me Jude, if her conduct was only equal to her looks！要是她自己的品性跟模样一样好，就把她许给我吧！

28 许下：But I had given no pledges about frontiers. 但是我对边界问题，没有许下任何诺言。

29 留下：Now, give me your address, and leave me. 现在，把你们的住址留下来，走吧。

30 冠以：The name "city" was given to a settlement because it had achieved a certain degree of political autonomy from the central government. 一片居住区之所以能被冠以"城市"的名称，是因为它从中央政府那里取得了一定程度的政治自治权。

31 赠送：Except for certain holidays, such as Christmas, Americans do not usually give gifts. 除了特殊的假日，例如圣诞节，美国人通常不赠送礼物。

32 装出：He gave the appearance of a well-to-do businessman. 他装出一副有钱商人的模样。

33 弹性好：This sofa gives comfortably. 这个沙发弹性好，坐起来舒服。

☆ Why didn't they give me the part？可他们为什么就不让我来扮演这个角色呢？ If you give us the facts, Sergeant Lanning, it will have a very important bearing on your court-martial. 你如果彻底交代了，兰宁中士，在军事法庭上情况对你就大不一样了。He leaned his head upon the framework of his press, and gave himself up to thought. 他把头靠在印刷机的架子上，专心思考起来。"Give me a minute, Harry," Nim said. "停一会儿，哈里"，尼姆说。

‖ *n* 让步；弹性，伸缩性：There was no give in him in negotiations with us over the matter. 在与我们谈判该事时，他丝毫不肯让步。There is no give in a stone floor. 石头铺的地面毫无弹性。There is to much give in the rope. 这根绳的伸缩性太大。

give away 1 让步；捐出，白给；发放；奉送，奉献给：In a kind of spiritual trance, she yielded, she gave away, and all was dark. 在某种精神的迷睡之中，她屈服了，她让步了。周围一片漆黑。If she had only a shilling in the world, she would be very likely to give away sixpence of it. 假设在世界上她有一个先令的话，她会捐出六个

Green Apple Data Center

便士的。He never gave away a farthing in his life. 他一辈子也没白给人一个小铜子儿。Mrs Roberts gave away loaves of bread and cakes that she baked to folk who she knew were particularly needy. 罗伯茨夫人向她认为特别需要施舍的人发放自制的面包和糕点。I don't mean the company has to give it away. 我的意思并不是说，这家公司必须把它奉送给大家。This is the reason why I do not give away my lands. 这就是我不能把我的土地奉献给别人的原因。

2 泄露，露相；露马脚，露出痕迹；泄露秘密：They give away the fact that they haven't the instincts of a womanly woman. 她们泄露了一个事实，那就是她们不具有女性的本能。'Him!' ejaculated Birkin. 'Poor Gudrun, wouldn't she suffer afterwards for having given herself away!' He was hugely delighted. "嗨！"伯金惊叫了起来。"可怜的古娟，她露了相之后一定会悔恨的！"他高兴万分。He pretended to be English but his foreign accent gave him away. 他装英国人，但他的外国口音露了马脚。He need say no more to her this evening, and risk giving himself away. 今天晚上，他用不着跟她再说什么了，免得露出痕迹。'You surely wouldn't give me away?" she asked. "你一定不会泄露我的秘密吧？"她问道。

3 嫁；主婚；把（新娘）交给新郎：Jude, will you give me away? 祖德，你能不能给我主婚？The responsibility of giving the daughter away, devolved upon the Aged. 嫁女儿的责任则落在老人家身上。The bride was given away by her uncle. 这位新娘是由她叔父交给新郎的 。

4 出卖：Somehow, this young man gave her away to other people. 不知怎么的，这个小伙子把她出卖给了其他人。

5 代替：And the gloom he was feeling gave away to frolic. 他心头的愁闷都被欢乐代替了。

6 脱手：I don't see how you can even give away those empty condominiums. 我看不出来怎样才能把那些空着的公寓脱手。

7 折断：The railing on which he was leaning gave away and he fell from the cliff. 他所俯身依靠的栏杆折断了，于是他从悬崖上掉了下来 。

8 崩溃：But at long last his nervous system gave away. 他的神经终于承受不住压力，崩溃了。

Green Apple Data Center

9 和盘托出：Sadat boomed, all but giving the game away. 萨达特这么一说，实际上就把一切都和盘托出了。

10 显出落魄的神态：The little agent had been to the barber and his clothes were freshly pressed, but his eyes gave him away. 这位小个子的经济人刚刚理了发，衣服也是才熨过的。然而他的眼睛却显出落魄的神态。

give back 释放：Some of that energy is given back. 把部分能量再行释放。

give in 让步；认输；屈服，投降；迁就；答应，作让步；只得让步；坚持不住：Captain Warfield gave in, but as the boat shoved off he stood up in the sternsheets and shook his fist ashore. 沃菲尔德船长让步了，可是当他们的小艇离岸时，他从尾座上站起身，又朝岸上晃晃拳头。I'll never give in. 我永远也不会认输。I'll never give in, she thought. 我永远也不会屈服，她想。Bloggs were at last forced to give in. 布罗格斯终于被迫投降。They gave in too much to him. 他们太迁就他。Of course now she wasn't going to give in too easily, she didn't want to make herself cheap. 当然喽，她现在也不会轻易地答应的，她才不愿意显得那么不值钱呢！He gave in only at the last moment because he had no alternative. 他只是在最后一刻因为没有选择才作了让步。But Platt was so persistent that Hanna finally gave in. 可是，普拉特如此坚持，汉纳最后只得让步。You'd have to be as weak as…as Gandhi before you'd give in. 你会虚弱得象甘地一样，然后你会坚持不住的。

give in to 向…屈服：I once gave in to my temper. 我有一度也曾经向我的脾气屈服。

give lessons in 教授：Mr Robert gave lessons in English in a university. 罗伯特先生在一所大学里教授过英语。

give off 散发；放出；发射出：Oil gives off a gas. 油散发石油气。Further energy is given off in their decays. 在它们蜕变时又放出一些能量。Many material, if given the proper energy, such as by heating, give off light. 许多材料在得到适当的能量（比如在受到加热）时，都会发射出光。

give oneself away 露馅；暴露身份，让自己泄露出来；使自己感情流露：You give yourself away when you laugh like this. 你这样一笑恰恰露

Green Apple Data Center

了馅。He was always afraid of talking in his sleep and giving himself away. 他担心自己说梦话，暴露了身份。he was too clever to give himself away. 他很巧妙地不让自己泄露出来。It was merely a question of "good form," the conceit of a superior breeding, the duty not to give oneself away. 这不过是"高尚体统"的问题，一种优越教养的自负，尽到不使自己感情流露的责任而已。

give oneself over to 沉溺于：Since his marriage he has given himself over completely to family life. 自他结婚以后，就完全沉溺于家庭生活。

give oneself up to 热心参加；埋头于：Finding us distinguished, as a nation, by our love of exercise, he gave himself up to all kinds of sports. 他发现我们这个民族以爱运动而著称，就热心参加各种体育活动。He gave himself up to all kinds of sports. 他埋头于各种体育活动。

give on to 通向：The back of our house give on to fields. 我们房子的后门通向田野。

give out 1 发；产生；公布；倾吐：The teacher will give out the books. 教师将要发书。The explosion of atom bombs gives out a good heat. 原子弹爆炸产生很大热量。The Information Center gives out news regularly. 信息中心定期公布消息。Sometimes in return for his theories she gave out some fact of her own life. 为了报答他提供的理论，她有时候也向他倾吐自己生活经历的一些情况。

2 断绝；挖尽：The water supply at last gave out. 水的供给终于断绝了。The mines were there, they were old. They were giving out, it did not pay to work the seams. 矿井就在眼前，它们陈旧不堪，煤矿即将挖尽，继续开采又得不偿失。

give over 1 停；不再；放弃；只好随…去：The rain gave over. 雨停了。I gave over trying to convince Mr Smith. 我不再想去说服史密斯先生。Mrs Dashwood began shortly to give over every hope of the kind. 达什伍德太太不久就放弃了所有这类希望。But as I descended from the hill, I could see no more of it, so I gave it over. 不过当我从山上下来时，它已经不见了，因此只好随它去。

2 让给：Annixter gave over the making of the fifth bowl of punch to Osterman. 安尼克斯特把调第五缸潘趣酒的工作让给奥斯特曼去做。

Green Apple Data Center

3 认为：The doctor gave over that patient for dead. 医生认为那位病人已无可救药。
4 停下来：Give over! You're hurting me. 停下来吧！你要伤着我了。
give over to 1 倾心于：But England, except among a small minority, is almost as much given over to the worship of money as America. 但是英国，除了一小部分人外，也和美国一样地倾心于对金钱的崇拜！
2 变成：Carol had a nominal room which was given over to junk and storage, because she was away in Australia. 尽管名义上也给卡罗尔留了个房间，可是因为她已经到澳大利亚去了，所以她的房间也就变成了仓库。
give sb up 1 不理：Say you will not think the worst of me — will not give me up altogether. 你说，你不会把我想得那么坏，不会从此不理我。
2 陷入：He switched off the lamp and gave himself up completely to despair. 他拧灭了灯，完全陷入了绝望。
give up 1 不；戒；不再；放弃；抛弃，摒弃，抛掉，遗弃；丢掉，丢失："I've given up painting," he said. "我已经不画画儿了"，他说。And never would people give up smoking. 人们决不戒烟。I have almost given up every serious idea of her. 我几乎已不再认真考虑她。How serious was the wound he did not know, but he had no thought of giving up. 他不知道自己伤得有多重，可是他还是不想放弃。She'll try and make you give me up. 她会要你抛弃我的。As to prophecies, intelligent writers gave them up long ago. 至于预言书，明智的作家们早就将它们摒弃了。Nobody wanted to give up all that. 谁也不愿意把这一切都抛掉。She was only vunerable, she was given up. 她只是一个脆弱的小东西，被人遗弃了。They practically stopped buying new automobiles, to be sure, but they stubbrnly refused to give up their old ones. 他们确实不再购买新汽车，但却顽固地拒绝丢掉旧车。You don't know how hard it is for me to give up Meg. 你不知道，对我来说失去梅格有多难受。
2 作罢，罢手，罢休，死心；屈服，认输；拱手认输；善罢甘休：Toby Temple had tried to reach Sam Winters half a dozen times, but

Green Apple Data Center

he was never able to get past his bitch of a secretary, and he finally gave up. 托比·坦普尔去找过萨姆·温特斯好几次，但每次都被他那母夜叉似的秘书给打发回来，结果只好作罢。But Sperlich and I were too hot on this project to give it up without a fight. 但是斯珀里奇和我对这个计划太热心了，不甘心不作一番斗争就罢手。Latham, however, did not give up easily. 可是莱瑟姆并未轻易罢休。But Hitler had not yet given up. 但是希特勒却还没有死心。But thoughts of giving it all up were not for her. 但她从没想到屈服于压力。Well, of course, I hated to give it up. 当然喽，我是绝不肯认输的。He would never, never give up. 他绝不会拱手认输。Ray Paulsen didn't give up easily. 雷·波尔森没那么容易就善罢甘休。

3 不干；辞掉；撒手，撒手不干；洗手不干：I am giving it up entirely. 我这儿正要不干这个玩意儿啦。I have given up the business. 我已经把那个事辞掉了。That's no reason for giving up. 那不是撒手的理由。"I give it up," he sighed. "我撒手不干啦"。他叹息说。That scalp business hasn't turned out at all profitable, and I've pretty much concluded to give it up, and to follow a less bloody calling. 割头皮的生意没给我们带来一点好处，我决定洗手不干了。要另外找稳妥一点的营生干了。

4 交；让给；交出去：I gave up my ticket and turned to her. 我交了车票，转过身去面对着她。For that was your chance and your time, and you give it up for another. 那本是你的机会，是你的时刻，而你却让给别人了。She would not too hastily give up the man who had sought protection in her castle. 她不肯马马虎虎地把这个向她的城堡要求庇护的男人交出去。

5 打消；打退堂鼓，半途而废：Moses, you've got to give up the idea of marrying this woman. 摩西，你一定要打消和这个女人结婚的念头。I was almost afraid you'd give it up. 我差点怕你半途而废。

6 牺牲，做出牺牲：I would not give up the pleasure and honour of being intimate with you for anything in the world. 无论给我什么东西，我都不愿牺牲跟你相交的快乐与荣幸。Look what I am giving up to live with you! 看我同你生活做出多大的牺牲啊！

Green Apple Data Center

7 换：He suddenly gave up that tone, stretched out his honest hand, and spoken like a school-boy. 他突然换了语调，伸出了他的真诚的手，象个小学生似的说话了。
8 终止：Their wives, too, were unhappy for the same reasons and gave up their social activities. 他们的妻子也同样为此郁郁不乐，终止了一切社会活动。
9 收工：He was just thinking of giving up and going home when he caught sight of the tiny girl floating on the water towards him. 正打算收工回家的时候，看见水面上的那个小女孩向他漂来。
10 揭穿:Africa is going at last to give up the secret of its vast solitudes. 非洲无边无际的荒野的秘密就要被揭穿了。
11 否定：We need not give up his profession for all that. 我们不能因此就否定他干的这行。
12 改正：You must give up your bad habits. 你必须改正你的坏习惯 。
13 断绝关系：She gave up Peter Butt. 她和彼得·巴特断绝了关系 。
14 投案自首：Do you think I haven't thought we might as well give up! 难道你认为我没有考虑过我们也会去投案自首吗！
☆ He declared himself a philosopher, who had given up eveything, glory included. 他自称是一个哲学家，把世上的一切，都看成过眼浮云，连荣誉也不例外。
give way 1 破；坍：The clerk lifted the final bag for her, its bottom gave way. 售货员提起最后一个包给他时，包的底破了。In attempting to fasten a nail to one of the old walls, it gave way. 当他在那破旧的墙壁上打钉子时，墙坍了。
2 消失；渐渐消失：However her pity might give way for moments. 她的怜悯有时会消失。At this moment, the sudden flush of strength which the joy of meeting his young master called forth in the dying man gave way. 这时候，与年轻主人相见的欢乐在这将死的人身上能唤起的突然迸发的力量，渐渐地消失了。
3 忍不住：She gave way to tears. 她忍不住落了泪。
4 一触即溃：These unwarlike auxiliaries gave way like cheese to a knife. 这支未经阵战的辅助部队就象利刃下的奶酪一样，一触即溃。

Green Apple Data Center

5 露了马脚：He pretended to be English but his foreign accent gave him away. 他装英国人，但他的外国口音露了马脚。

☆On this point we should never have given way. 在这一点上，我们是寸步不让的。

give way to 1 让位于，被…所代替：And it is necessary to recall how we saw the Atlantic relationship, its disquiets and disunions, as philosophy gave way to politics. 在这里，有必要回顾一下，随着哲学逐渐让位于政治，我们是如何看待大西洋关系以及它的不安全和不团结现象的。During the Civil War, writs of habeas corpus were ignored, and civil trials gave way to military trials. 南北战争时期，人身保护法遭到践踏，民事审判被军事审讯所代替。

2 顺从：However, he gave way to her representations, and they entered the furmity booth forthwith. 然而他顺从了她的意思，他们立刻走进卖粥的帐篷里。

3 转成：Tension gave way to laughter. 一场紧张转成哄堂大笑。

4 不由得：The woman sank back to a sitting posture on the floor, and, covering her eyes with her hands, gave way to heart-broken sobs and wailings. 那女人往后一倒，坐到地板上，她把双手蒙着脸，不由得伤心痛哭起来。

5 按捺不住：Only once did the fainful wife give way to emotion. 只有一回，忠心的妻子按捺不住自己的感情。

give-and-take I *a* 互相让步：A give-and-take society should compromise here and there. 一个互相让步的社会遇事应达成必须的妥协。

II *n* 1 协调：It leads to new observations, and to a mutal give and take between theory and observation. 它导致新的观察并导致理论与观察之间的相互协调。

2 互相迁就：There can be no inequality in love. Give and take must balance. 爱情是平等的，双方应该互相迁就。

given *a* 所给，某一，给定；即定；已知；特定的，所定的；一定的：The given conditions imply that the number of moles of the two gases is the same. 所给条件表明：这两种气体的摩尔数相等。Thus a marketing department might have a goal to accomplish sales of 鸸 20 million in a given year. 因此，一个商业部门在某一年份内可以具有一个达成销售额二千万元的目标。I see a given phonomenon one

Green Apple Data Center

way，you see it another．对于一个给定现象，我看它是一个样子，你看它是另一个样子。The equilibrium equations determine the prices which will be established in given conditions．均衡方程式决定将在即定条件下建立的价格。In solving most stress problems it is first necessary to find the reactions that the given loading produces．在解决多数的应力问题时，首先必须求出已知载荷产生的反力。So the preparation of a pure culture involves the isolation of a given microorganism from a mixed natural microbial population．因此纯培养制备要从混合的天然微生物群中分离出特定的微生物。It is sometime necessary to have the stresses at directions other than those given by the equations．有时需要求与公式所定的方向不同时的应力。We are attempting to allocate the available resources in the most effective way for a given forecast of demand．我们力图最有效地运用现在资源来满足一定的预计的需求。

(*be*) *given to* 1 喜欢：The young colored population of New Orleans were much given to flirting．新奥尔良的年轻的黑人居民很喜欢卖弄风情。

2 轻易：He is not given to making accusations lightly．他从来不轻易对人提出指控。

giving credit 授信业务

giving quotation 支付汇率

gizzard *n* 砂囊：From here it travels to the muscular gizzard．从这里再转移到肌肉质的砂囊。

glacial *a* 1 冰河，冰川的：The many animals which have remained unchanged since the commencement of glacial period，would have been an incomparably stronger case．有许多动物，自冰河时代初期以来，迄无改变，这是一个无可比拟的更特殊的例子。The Sahara is known to have had a humid climate during the last glacial stage of the pleistocene epoch．据了解，撒哈拉沙漠在更新世最后一个冰川期间气候是湿润的。

2 冷冰冰的，冷若冰霜的：A glacial sun filled the streets，and a high wind filled the air with scraps of paper and frosty dust．冷冰冰的阳光照满街道，一阵阵狂风刮起，纸片和冰霜似的尘土吹满了天空。His use of the honorific“sir”would multiply while he

Green Apple Data Center

assumed a glacial demeanor. 他会摆出一副冷若冰霜的样子，并不断使用“阁下”这种尊称。

glacial berg 〔地〕冰川，冰山

glaciation *n* 冰期：Pleistocene glaciation caused the extinction of many species. 第四纪冰期，使许多物种绝灭。

glacier *n* 冰川，冰河：Mechanics can be used to describe the movement of glaciers and fluids flowing through pipes. 力学可以用来描述冰川的运动和流体在管子中的流动。Special satellites send us back information on plants, soil, and even the size of glaciers. 专用卫星给我们发来关于植物、土壤，甚至冰河规模的资料。

glad *a* 1 高兴，开心，快乐的；很高兴，兴高采烈，喜上眉梢：We will be very glad if you solve our problem. 如果你们解决了我们这一个问题，我们将感到非常高兴。She was glad that Joanna was going way. 乔安娜要走了，这使她很开心。Good children make glad parents. 有好的孩子就有快乐的父母。I was glad to come, Mr Camperdown. 我很高兴到这里来，坎伯唐恩先生。His father was astonished to see her, and beside himself with anger; but John was glad. 父亲见了她惊讶不已，气得都要发狂。可是约翰却兴高采烈。Anna was glad to think of being mistress of her own place. 安娜一想到自己将成为自己家的女主人，也不由得喜上眉梢。

2 幸亏，庆幸；巴不得；如释重负，感到释然：“I ’m glad I wasn ’t in it.”one of the patients muttered.“幸亏我没赶上”，一个伤员唧咕了一句。I ’m glad I don ’t belong to such a family! 我庆幸自己没有出生在这种家庭！That bastard is glad to be going out on this. 那个杂种崽子可是巴不得跑这趟差使哩。I was very glad to be ordered away. 有人吩咐把我带出去，我真如释重负。He was glad, a moment later, that he had not interfered. 过了一会，他对自己没有插手感到释然。

3 乐意，乐于：We could have been very glad they would have come nearer to us, so that we might have fired at them. 我们倒乐意他们走近点，好让我们对他们开枪。I did it willingly and happily, because I thought they would be glad to hear, and that they were worth the sacrifices I made for their sakes. 我心甘情愿地这样做，因为我相信他们一定会乐于听我的话，而且我为他们所作的种种牺牲也都

Green Apple Data Center

是值得的。

4 欣然，欣慰：Rubinstein was glad to oblige, because it cost him no money. 鲁宾斯坦欣然答应，因为他不用花一文钱。Celia was glad the lights had been lowered for the slides, then realized she was not alone in using a handkerchief to wipe her eyes. 为了放幻灯，室内灯光变得昏暗，这使西莉亚感到欣慰，她还意识到，用手绢擦去泪水的并不是她一个人。

5 自鸣得意：She was glad to be a Han! 她真为生为汉人而自鸣得意。

6 佳：I bring you glad tidings of great joy. 我带来了皆大欢喜的佳音

7 欢迎：Second, she reported that she had finally contacted Mrs Hannah Baxter, and Mrs Baxter would be glad to see him at two o'clock. 第二件事，她报告说她已经和罕纳·巴克斯特夫人联系过了，巴克斯特夫人欢迎他下午两点去作客。

8 赞赏：Stalin was glad of the trade, and pledged a lot more Russian other than he ever had to deliver. 斯大林很赞赏这笔交易，保证让更多的俄国人去送死。

9 讲究的：Say! What's the idea of the glad rays? 嘿，穿那么讲究的衣裳干什么？

☆ The lady of the house gave me the glad eye. 女主人向我送秋波。I was glad of it, to tell the truth. 老实说，这样办对我来说是正中下怀。

gladden *v* 使高兴：Pug's cable from Pearl Harbor had both gladdened and humiliated Kirby. 帕格从珍珠港发来了海底电报，使柯比既高兴又感到惭愧。

glade *n* 林中空地：Maggie and philip had been meeting secretly in the glades near the mill. 玛吉和菲利曾经常在磨坊附近的林中空地幽会。

gladiator *n* 角斗士：The whole town was looking forward to the bloody fights of the gladiators. 全城百姓都在盼望着角斗士们的血战。

gladly *ad* 1 庆幸；高兴地，心情欢畅；兴高采烈地，十分荣幸地：Miss Ley would gladly have escaped an afternoon of smalltalk with the notabilities of Leanham. 利小姐庆幸逃脱了同利恩哈姆那些名贵们一个下午的琐事闲谈。He took it gladly. 他很高兴地把它接在手里。The two girls walked swiftly, gladly, because of the soft, subtle

Green Apple Data Center

rush of morning that filled the wet haze. 潮湿的薄雾里充满了清晨柔和，沁人心脾的微微寒气，姐妹俩心情欢畅，脚步轻捷地走着。The American people had embarked, not gladly upon a second crusade, but grimly upon a war for survival. 美国人民不是兴高采烈地进行第二次十字军远征，而是坚韧不拔地从事一场你死我活的战斗。From time to time glady shall we be your guests. 我们将不时地十分荣幸地做你们的客人。

2 情愿：He would die gladly, so only that S. Behrman died before him. 只要斯·贝尔曼比他早死，他自己也情愿死。

glamour *n* 1 魅力，诱惑力：It lacks glamour. 它缺乏魅力。The glamour no longer affected him personally. 可惜这种诱惑力对他已是再也不起什么作用了。

2 魔力：The glamour of inexperience is over your eyes. 无经验的魔力蒙住了你的眼睛。

3 荣誉：For outward glamour, or rank they have nothing but a cool contempt. 对于表面的荣誉、职称、地位这类东西他们是不屑一顾的 。

4 光怪陆离：Perhaps when he went to Paris he was too old to fall a victim to the glamour of his environment. 很可能在他去巴黎的时候，年纪已经太大，光怪陆离的环境对他已经没有引诱力了。

5 迷人景色：He was caught by the glamor of the Antarctica. 他被南极的迷人景色吸引住。

glamour stock〔商〕热门股票

glance I *n* 眼光，目光；眼神；视线：Chartlotte followed his glance. 夏洛特随着他的眼光望去。He shook his head with a smile as he noticed my questioning glances. 当他注意到我疑问的目光时，他摇摇头。I well remembered all；language, glance, and the tone seemed at the moment vividly renewed. 我全部清清楚楚地想得起如言语、眼神，声调等，似乎一下子都活生生地重新显现出来。His glance again wandered away to the darkened street. 他的视线又转至黑沉沉的街上。

2 稍加观察：A glance at the income distribution in the U. S shows how pointed is the income pyramid, how broad its base. 对美国的收入分配稍加观察便可以看出收入的金字塔具有多么尖的顶和多么宽

Green Apple Data Center

的底。

3 一眼：A glance was sufficient to inform the eye that this was Susan Henchard's grown-up daughter. 一眼就能看得出她是苏珊·亨查德长大了的女儿。

☆I was leaving without a qualm,without a single backwood glance. 我走得于心无愧，义无反顾。

Ⅱ *v* 1 瞟，浏览，瞥…一眼，扫了一眼，拿眼把…一溜：He glanced a trifle apprehensively towards the crowded ballroom. 他敏捷地朝挤满了人的舞厅瞟了一眼。He put down a newspaper he had been glancing at. 他把正在浏览的报纸放下。He glanced at his watch. 他瞥了他的手表一眼。Feliks glanced over his shoulder. 费利克斯回头扫了一眼。He glanced towards the row of girls. 他拿眼把那一排女孩子一溜。

2 闪烁：The moon had risen, and its light was already glancing here and there on the water above them;but the extremity of the rock where they stood still lay in shadow. 月亮已经升起来了，在他们的上游，水面上到处闪烁着月光，但是在他们站立着的岩石附近还被罩在阴影之中。

at a glance 一目了然：The advantages of the energy diagram are that it shows at a glance the limit of the motion. 能量图的优点，乃是使人们对运动的极限一目了然。

☆His face was a pleasant one, with a whimsical smiling quality about it that made other men like him at a glance. 他的面部表情是愉快的，具有一种怪诞的微笑的特征，使得人们很容易喜欢他。

at first glance 乍一看，初看起来：At first glance, no two authors seem closer than Emerson and Thoreau. 乍一看，似乎没有另两个作家比埃默森和索罗更近似了。At first glance one would assume that such a technique would be extraordianry wasteful of computing time. 初看起来或许会觉得这种技术大概极其耗费计算时间。

cast a glance at 望一眼：She cast g glance of surprise at the school inspector before her. 她用惊奇的眼光望了一眼面前的督学。

give … a sidelong glance 瞟了…一下：He gave her a sidelong glance with his pale, blue eyes, but did not reply. 他用淡蓝色的眼睛瞟了她一下，但没有吭声。

Green Apple Data Center

glance around 四下回顾，往四下里望了望："It was not that," said Nell, glancing around with a slight shudder. "并不是那么回事"内尔说着，微颤地四下回顾。Rudolph glanced around to make sure nobody was watching them. 鲁道夫往四下里望了望，看看有没有人注意他们。

glance around at 四处看一看：Once on one of his rare visits to my office, he glanced around at my various scrapbooks and files. 他难得来我的办公室一趟，有一次来时，四处看一看我的剪贴本和档案。

glance at 望着，看着，注视了瞅瞅，看了看，瞧一下，瞟一眼，瞥一眼，扫一眼，斜眼看看：Tom found himself glanced at the shoe with some little passing touch of pride. 他看着那鞋子，带着一点一现即逝的得意之色。Dick looked rather pale and foolish when he glanced at the direction. 迪克面色苍白，傻里傻气地向着那个方向注视。He glanced at Garfield, who nodded. 他瞅瞅加菲尔德，加菲尔德又点点头。Yale glanced at his notes. 耶尔看了看他的笔记本。She glanced at her Diaget watch. 她瞧了一下自己的戴奇牌手表。He glanced at Doctor Winter. 他向温特医生瞟了一眼。Charlotte glanced at one of the magazines. 夏洛特瞥了一眼其中一本杂志。Teddy glanced at papers spread around the office. 特迪扫了一眼办公室里到处堆着的文件。She glanced at Janey and paused. 她斜眼看了看珍妮，闭上嘴。

glance through 浏览：Sam took the letters from Lord, glanced through them and read alound. 萨姆从洛德手中接过那些信，很快地浏览一遍，并大声念出来。

glance…with half an eye 漫不经心地瞅：He glanced books on stalls with half an eye. 他漫不经心地瞅一眼摊子上的书本。

shoot a glance at 朝…瞥了一眼：Dyke shot a glance of suspicion at the other. 戴克将信将疑的朝那人瞥了一眼。

shoot sb a glance 看了…一眼：Yale shot him a quick, shrewd glance. 耶尔迅速而机警地看了他一眼。

take a glance at 浏览，对…一瞥：I took a glance at the newspaper headlines. 我浏览了报上的题目。To take a glance at Fig. 2. 3 shows that (3. 124) is reasonable. 对图2. 3一瞥便知（3. 124）是合理的。

Green Apple Data Center

gland *n* 1〔解〕腺，腺体：It is also an endocrine gland secreting at least two important hormones. 它也是一种内分泌腺，至少分泌二种重要的激素。The smooth muscles, the glands and the mucosa of the intestines trophy and the walls become almost paper-thin. 平滑肌，各种腺体，萎缩了的肠粘膜（吸收细胞层）和肠壁都变得几乎和纸一样薄了。

2 〔工〕压盖，填科盖（箱）；衬垫（片）；密封套，密封装置；塞栓，气封

glandulares *n*〔解〕颌外动脉腺支

glare Ⅰ *n* 1 光芒，光辉；照耀：His eyes were hollow, and shone with a brilliant and feverish glare. 他的眼睛下陷，闪烁着炽热的光芒。Of course, the blinding glare of the sun normally masks the distant stars behind it. 当然，在一般情况下，太阳那眩目和光辉会使人看不见它背后远处的恒星。The sun seemed to shine with a steady glare. 太阳好象一直炽热的照耀着。

2 烈日，刺目的阳光：If you stay any longer in this glare, you will be quite spoiled, and Basil will never paint you again. 你要是再呆在烈日下，就要毁啦，巴兹尔也决不肯为你再画像喽。The glare in the streets tired his eyes, the dust was intolerable, the noise was deafening. 街上刺目的阳光使他两眼疲倦，飞扬的尘土令人难以忍受，喧嚣嘈杂之声简直震耳欲聋。

3 (盯) 一眼：He gave Dixon a mutinous glare. 他朝狄克逊恶狠狠地盯了一眼。

4 目光：If fact, by this date Hitler had already turned his glare to the east. 事实上，这时希特勒已把目光转向东方了。Sharlett fixed the two men with a steely glare. 沙利特用刚毅的目光盯住那两个男人。

5 晒：Through the glare of the sun on his back, the glittering brilliance of the sand,Wakava realized that he was very depressed. 火辣辣的太阳晒在背上，亮闪闪的沙子一片耀眼，韦卡瓦只觉得心头无比沉重。

Ⅱ *v* 瞪，雄视，瞪着看，瞪一眼；怒目而视，怒目相视；怒目圆睁，眼睛怒火直冒：He wheeled in his pacing, paused and glared at his plate. 他转过身来，停步了，眼睛瞪着他的盘子。Later on I took

Green Apple Data Center

him to Dover to see our heavy batteries glaring across the Channel at the coast of France — for us Germany. 后来，我带他到多佛去视察我们的重型炮台，这些炮台雄视着英吉利海峡那边的法国海岸——对我们来说是德国海岸。And presently the interrupter and his friends found themselves surrounded by the gang of hired bullies who wore the big rosettes and who glared menacingly at them. 这位打断发言的人和他的朋友发现自己被一群雇用的打手包围住了，打手们佩着大玫瑰花结，咄咄逼人地瞪着他们看。"Don't take too long thinking of an answre!" glared Mr Calthrop. "回答一个问题不要考虑得太久！"卡尔斯罗普先生瞪了一眼。Willie glared at her for a moment, then he burst into laughter. 威利先是对她怒目而视，随着也哈哈笑起来。They were chest to chest, breathing fiercely, pushing and glaring. 他们俩现在胸对着胸，大口喘着粗气，推推搡搡，怒目相视。The Judge looked up from his notes to glare at him. 裁判官的头从文件上仰起来，对他怒目圆睁。He remained seated in front of the dean's desk glaring. 他仍然坐在（大学）院长的办公桌前，眼睛怒火直冒。☆Wainwright stood up, glaring. His voice cut like a knife. 'How much did you steal today?' 怒目金刚的温赖特站起身来，用刺人的口吻问道："今天偷了多少？"

glare around at 冷眼瞟着：She glared around at them all. 他冷眼瞟着他们。

glare down 照射：Hot stage lights glared down on the singer, making her feel faint. 强烈的舞台灯光照射在那歌手的身上，使她感到昏晕。

glare into 瞪眼逼视：As she passed through the doorway she stopped and glared into Mr Holohan's face. 穿过门廊时，他停住一会儿，瞪眼逼视霍罗汉先生。

glare on 火辣辣地照：The tropical sun glared on the body. 热带的骄阳火辣辣的照在身上。

glare index〔电视〕炫光指示盘

glarimeter *n* 〔光〕光泽计

glaring *a* 1 耀眼的，炫光的：She dwelt in a paradise of rosy tints, in which were neither violent shadows nor glaring lights. 她住在一个玫瑰色彩的乐园里，那里既没有极度的阴暗，也没有耀眼的光辉。

Green Apple Data Center

The improved contrast and glare reduction is apparent. 反衬的改善和炫光的减少是很明显的。

2 突出；明显的，显著的，引人注目的：To the world at large it seemed a glaring example of miscalculation, confusion, timidity, and muddle. 在一般人看来，它似乎是一个估计错误、部署混乱、临事怯懦和胡里胡涂的突出实例。There are some glaring exceptions to the Eltonian pyramid. 有些明显的例外和埃尔顿金字塔不相符合。In the first winter of the war these accumulated and glaring deficiencies were serious handicaps. 战争的第一个冬季，此种累积且显著的弱点，成了严重的障碍。The most glaring example of this conflict has been between agriculture and international relations. 农业和国际关系之间的矛盾成为最引人注目的事例。

3 怒目：She looked all round the room in a glaring manner. 她怒目的满屋扫视了一下。

4 扎眼：All around you there seemed to be something glaring, garish, rattling. 在你周围好像有些东西又扎眼，又晃眼，又刺耳。

glaringly *ad* 明目张胆地：How can you lie so glaringly to the poor child? 你怎么能对这可怜的孩子明目张胆地撒谎？

glass *n* 1 玻璃（表）蒙子：A glass or quartz tube has tungsten electrodes sealed in each end. 两根钨丝电极是封在玻璃管或石英管的两端。I want a new glass for my watch. 我要换个表蒙子。

2 酒杯，玻璃杯：He was holding his glass and thinking of many years ago. 他把酒杯拿在手里，正在想着许多年以前的事情。Mr Cunningham approaches a large, chromiumplated machine with rows of inverted glasses arranged on shelves. 坎宁安先生走近一个镀铬的大机器，架子上摆着一排倒叩着的玻璃杯。

3 望远镜；显微镜：The president came in; there was hand clapping above us in the grand stand, and I handed the glasses to Brett. 主席入场了，在我们上面的大看台上传来了鼓掌声，我把望远镜递给布雷特。The members of the jury peered into the glass. 陪审员逐一去观察显微镜。

4 镜子：She has been at her glass since she recovered. 自从精神恢复后，她已经对着镜子修饰过了。

5 温度表：The glass had been rising for the last three days. 过

Green Apple Data Center

去三天里，温度表一直在上升。

6 玻璃窗："This is the place！"cried her companion，letting down all the glasses."就是那个地方！"她的同伴叫道，把玻璃窗全部放下来。

glassblower *n* 吹玻璃工：A German glassblower and instrument maker Geissler by name，built in 1954，an air pump. 有位德国吹玻璃工兼仪器制造工，名叫盖斯勒，他在1954年造了一台空气泵。

glass-glaze *n*〔工〕玻璃釉；浓釉

glass-glazed *a*〔工〕涂有玻璃釉的；浓釉的

glasshouse *n*〔农〕温室，暖房

glassine *n*〔工〕玻璃耐油纸；薄半透明纸

glassiness *n*〔工〕玻璃质，玻璃状态

glassivation *n*〔工〕玻璃钝化；保护层

glassware *n* 玻璃器件，玻璃器皿：The equipment used consisted primarily of glassware connected by rubber hose. 所用设备主要由软皮管连接的玻璃器件构成。She made sure that the glassware and earthenware were always spotlessly clean. 她总是把玻璃器皿和陶器洗刷得干干净净。

glassy *a* 1 玻璃状，玻璃般：The desired heteiogneons structure cannot be obtainable by batch addition of the glassy monomer to the rubbery seed lattx. 通过往橡皮状种子胶乳中分批加入"玻璃状"单体，则不能得到所要求的多相结构。He could see the pretty girls，in their wide skirts，coming down the glassy proud staircases. 他会看见许多美丽的姑娘穿着宽大的裙子从玻璃般明净辉煌的楼梯上走下来。

2 呆滞，失神：Hatter opened his glassy eyes. 哈特张开了眼睛，目光呆滞。He looked up at the children's mother and the little girl who were sitting close together，their faces white and their eyes glassy. 他抬起头来，看看紧挨着坐在一起的孩子的母亲和小女孩，她们脸色苍白，眼睛失神。

3 亮晶晶的，清澈如镜的：She went out into the street，geometric blocks of hot，glassy light and concrete shadow. 她出来到街上，见到一块块是几何图案的热辣辣的，亮晶晶的阳光和实实在在的阴影。Doubtless there was a large sweep of park and a broad glassy

Green Apple Data Center

pool in front of that mansion. 毫无疑问，私邸前面有一大片邸园，还有清澈如镜的大池塘。

glaucobilin *n* 〔医〕胆青素

glaucoma *n* 〔医〕青光眼

glauconitic *a* 海绿石质：The cower unit of the Eagle is a wellsorted lithic and glauconitic marine sandstone. 伊格尔砂岩的下部单元是分选良好的岩屑质和海相海绿石质。

glaucosis *n* 〔医〕青光眼

glaze Ⅰ *v* 1 闪耀（的）；闪闪发光的：Val watched the slow liquid filling his glass, the essential oil of the old wine glazing the surface. 瓦尔看着酒液缓缓倒入他的酒杯，陈酒的油花在杯中闪耀着。The moon lay on the glazed snow of the backyard. 月亮照在后院闪闪发光的雪山上。

2 呆滞，两眼昏花：I looked steadfastly at him, and perceived that this eyes looked dull and glazed. 我凝视着他，发现他的眼睛看去晦暗呆滞。The book voiced the thoughts of the thousands of Americans who with glazed eye and aching feet had followed the rule of their guide-book round Eruope. 这本书也道出了那些按照旅行手册两眼昏花腰酸腿痛走遍欧洲的美国人的心声。

3 给…装玻璃；涂釉于…；抛（砾）光；上光研磨；变光滑；变成薄膜状；磨石变钝

Ⅱ *n* 1 瓷釉：The soft powder fired at high temperature until the ceramic particles melt and coalesce to form a glaze. 松软的粉末在高温下烧结，陶土粒子即溶结成一层瓷釉。

2 光泽：The quicksilvery glaze on the rivers and pools vanished. 河流和池塘的水面上水银般的光泽现在都完全消失了。

3 神色：Their attitude expressed a final reserve and their faces showed the glaze of prudence. 她们的姿态十分拘谨，脸上流露出小心翼翼的神色。

glazer *n* 〔工〕抛光；（研光，轧光，上光，研磨）轮

glazing *n* 〔工〕装配玻璃业；玻璃细工；玻璃窗，（上）釉，上光（色料）釉料；抛（磨）光

gleam Ⅰ *n* 1 〔工〕亮，光线；粼粼波光；发出闪闪的光芒：The eyes are black and gleam like a snake's. 它的眼睛象蛇眼一样又黑又

Green Apple Data Center

亮。Gleam of sun shine came round the edge of the dark cloud. 从黑云的边缘露出了太阳的光线。They caught the gleam of the distant sea. 他们看见远处大海的粼粼波光。This was the first gleam of organized scientific inquiry in the world. 这是世界上有组织的科学探讨第一次发出闪闪的光芒。

2 色彩：Even his spectacles seemed to wear an ironical gleam. 甚至他的眼镜片也有了嘲讽的色彩。

☆The first gleam of fairness shone in this proposition for Carrie. 嘉莉第一次开始觉得这个建议多少还有点公道。

Ⅱ *v* 1 闪烁，闪闪发光，闪烁发光，熠熠发光：His eyes gleamed with mischief, and he held his head high. 它的眼睛闪烁着恶作剧的神情，总是高高地昂着头。He could see only the top of her head, her loose hair gleaming in the lamplight. 他只能看见她的头顶，松散的头发在灯光下闪闪发光。As he rose and approached the witness stand, Pritchett's eyes appeared to gleam behind his rimless glasses. 普里切特站起身来向证人席走来的时候，他的眼睛似乎在无边的眼镜里面闪烁发光。Day was by this time approaching, the west was dim, the east beginning to gleam. 到了这时，白昼逐渐到来了，西面一片朦胧，东边开始熠熠发光。

2 闪耀；映出；放射；发出微光：His eyes gleamed with pride. 他的眼睛里闪耀着自豪的光芒。There were curtains of lace and a glimpse of red plush through the windows which gleamed warm against the cold and snow outside. 挂着花边窗幔，从窗子里透露红丝绒的颜色，对着窗外的寒冷和冰雪，映出和暖的光线来。His eyes gleamed out hatred. 他的眼光中放射仇恨来。The car's headlights gleamed in the distance. 汽车的前灯在远处发出微光。

3 隐约可见：A cottage gleamed in the wood. 树林中有座农舍隐约可见。

4 露着…的目光：Owen's eyes gleamed avariciously, opposingly. 欧文的眼睛露着贪婪的，反对的目光。

☆His round face always seemed to gleam slightly. 他的圆脸似乎总是明光铮亮的。

gleam out 闪现：Wit gleamed out in his talk. 他的讲话闪现着机智。

gleam up 朦胧：The moon gleamed up on the lake. 湖面上月色朦胧。

Green Apple Data Center

gleaming *a* 1 锃亮，锃明瓦亮：He liked to have the stemware gleaming and perfect. 他喜欢上高脚餐具锃亮锃亮的而且完整无缺。Yvonne had reorganized the kitchen, which was now orderly and gleaming. 伊冯娜重新布置了厨房，经她一整，现在一切井井有条到处铮明瓦亮。

2 白森森的，寒光闪闪的：There the waves were, boiling up in snowy spouts of spray, smiting and gnashing their crests together like the gleaming teeth of hell. 翻腾着的波浪就象一锅喷着雪白水泡的沸水，而簇拥在一起的浪尖，简直就是地狱里白森森的獠牙了。We could see the long snout of the crocodile with its gleaming lines of teeth and the reptile body behind. 我们看见了鳄鱼的长嘴巴，口中那一排寒光闪闪的长牙以及后面爬行的身驱。

glean *v* 1 收摘剩余果实：Hired labor is strictly prohibited from gleaning, as this would tempt them to leave good fruit during harvest. 雇工是严格禁止收摘剩余果实的，因为这会诱使他们的故意不收摘好果实。

2 搜集；掇拾：Conversely, the information gleaned from the diagram is exactly that given in the more abstract definition of a particular G = (V, E). 反之，从一个图形中搜集到的信息，恰好就是一个特定的 G = (V, E) 以较抽象的定义所给出的信息。A few facts can be gleaned from other writings and from coins and inscription. 我们可以从其他著作中，从钱币和铭文中，掇拾出少量事实来。

3 探明：What new information have we gleaned about the comparatively dense gas-dust complexes of the interstellar medium over the past dozen years? 过去的十几年里，有关星际介质的较密气尘复合体我们探明了哪些新东西呢？

4 透露：What we do know about Gauss's work in non-Euchidean geometry is gleaned from his letters to friends. 我们所知道的高斯在非欧几里得几何上的工作是从他给朋友们的信中透露出来的。

gleaner *n* 〔农〕拾穗机；拾落穗的人

glebe *n* 〔地〕含矿地带

glee *n* 1 高兴；扬扬得意：She clapped her hands in childish glee. 她孩子气地高兴地拍着手。He was feeling a little glee now as though of how easily he had managed it. 想起事情这样轻易就对付了过去，他有些扬扬得意。

Green Apple Data Center

2〔音〕无伴奏男声唱曲

with boisterous glee 兴高采烈地："Lucky for you！"he greeted Martha with boisterous glee."你真幸运！"他兴高采烈地和马莎打招呼。

with glee 快快活活地：The newcomer rubbed his hands with glee. 那个新来的人快快活活地搓着双手。

gleeful *a* 高兴：I had not seen my father so gleeful. 我从来没见过他这样高兴过。

gleefully *ad* 得意地：Jack nudged his brother and pointed gleefully. 杰克用肘子推推他的弟弟，得意地指点着。

glen *n* 山谷，峡谷：This tree lay in a line parralleled to the glen, at the brow of the hill. 这棵树就倒在山坡上，与山谷平行。Fitzpiers reached the edge of the glen overlooking the manor-house. 菲茨比尔斯走到俯瞰着那座庄园府第的峡谷边缘。

glia *n*〔医〕神经胶质

gliadin *n*〔医〕麦胶蛋白

glial *a*〔医〕神经胶质的

glib *a* 能说会道：Griffiths is glib and has a lot of superficial information on a number of subjects. 格里菲思能说会道，对许多问题都有点一知半解。

glibly *ad* 流利：Why was he lying so glibly？他怎么会说谎说得这么流利呢？

glibness *n* 油嘴滑舌：Mr Samgrass replied with such glibness and at such length, telling me of mislaid luggage. 桑格拉斯先生却油嘴滑舌，事无巨细地告诉我们说行李如何被错放了。

glide *v* 1 溜；滑；滑翔；Joe let himself glide to earth. 乔溜到地上。Pavlova glided across the stage like a swan on a lake. 帕夫洛娃就象湖上的天鹅那样滑过舞台。They descend with a gliding motion that reminds one of the flight of birds. 他们下山时的滑翔动作，使人联想起鸟类的飞行。

2 飘，漂动：The dusk came gliding into it long before the sun had set. 早在太阳下山之前，昏暗的暮霭便已飘进这里的河谷中。Flames glided in the river, small green flames, red flames, white flames. 河面上漂动着许许多多的火光：小小的绿色的火光、红色的火光、白色的火光。

Green Apple Data Center

3 悄悄地走，不知不觉地过去：Without replying Grace turned and glided back to the inner chamber. 格雷丝没有回答，转身悄悄地走回到小屋里去了。So three months glided away，三个月就这样不知不觉地过去了。

4 蜿蜒：A water snake glided smoothly up the pool，twisting its periscope head from side to side. 一条水蛇蜿蜒到水潭来，扭伸着头，把它象潜望镜似的摆来摆去。

glide away from 溜出：He glided away from the classroom. 他溜出教室。

glide by 驰去：In the engine，he watched the trees glide by. 在火车头里，他望着树木往后驰去。

glide over 追随：The light glides over the park after the moving shadows of the clouds，and chases them，and never catches them all day. 一整天，阳光追随在行云投下来的阴影后面，掠过了猎园，阳光追逐着阴影，可是永远追不上。

glide up 爬升：Warm moist air from south of the Himalayas glided up over the cold dome and became saturated. 来自喜马拉雅以南的暖温空气爬升至冷空气顶上，变成饱和。

glider *n* 滑动物；滑翔机：If the glider is set in motion，it is observed to move at a constant speed. 假如让滑动物运动，就可以看到它的运动是恒速的。Chanute's gliders were so stable that they made 2，000 flights without an accident. 查纽特的滑翔机很稳定，2，000 次飞行中没有出过一次事故。

glimmer Ⅰ *n* 1 光亮；半明半灭的微光：She could see a glimmer that was the surface of the mirror. 她看到一线光亮，那是镜面上反射出来的光。I ordered that quiet be maintained in the cave，and the electric lights turned down to a glimmer. 我吩咐洞内的人别言语，并且把电灯光收小，只剩一点半明半灭的微光。

2 一线微光：The candle made only a glimmer in the vast room. 蜡烛在这个很大的房间里仅仅发出一线微光。

3 闪现：The glimmer of an idea formed in his mind. 一个想法突然闪现在他的脑际。

4 〔电信〕闪光；云母

Ⅱ *v* 闪烁，微微闪烁：The light of a lamp glimmered throught the

Green Apple Data Center

cracks of the door. 一盏油灯透过门缝闪烁着。The light in the north still glimmered. 北边的亮光仍在微微闪烁。

a glimmer of 一丝：There was a glimmer of cupidity in those small, cunning eyes of his. 他狡猾的小眼睛里露出了一丝贪婪的神情。

glimpse *n* 1 一瞥；瞥一眼；瞧见；隐约的闪现：He was finally granted a glimpse of the outside world. 他终于有机会得以一睹外部世界的风采。He had lifted the veil for the first time, and allowed me a glimpse into the secret world which bound the Ring of Five together. 他已经首次拉开了帷幕让我瞥一眼把“五人间谍网”结合在一起的那个秘密世界。And once more he had a glimpse of the appealing scene. 他又一次瞧见了那诱人的情景。They gaily ascended the downs, rejoicing in their own penetration at every glimpse of blue sky. 她们兴高采烈地登上山冈，非常高兴能仔细观察湛蓝的云彩的每一次隐约的闪现。

2 领悟：I think I had some glimpses of the real character of this conversation at the time. 我现在想，我当时对于这番话的真正性质，只稍微有所领悟罢了。

3 概况：This introduction has been devoted to a brief glimpse of the cell wall. 本书专门论述细胞壁的主要概况。

4 见识见识：Afterward, he proposed a glimpse of the notorious Berlin night life. 后来，他建议去见识见识闻名的柏林夜生活。

5 片段：In these television broadcasts, the world caught some brief, inside glimpses of life aboard an orbiting spacecraft. 在这许多电视播送节目中，世界人士见到了一艘沿轨道飞行的太空船上一点简短的，内部的生活片段。

catch/get a glimpse of 瞥见，看到；看一眼，瞧一眼；一眼看到：Going by Parson Clarke's, he caught a glimpse of two men talking in the Parson's room. 他经过克拉克牧师家门口的时候，瞥见牧师家的客厅里有两个人在说话。Sometimes William, catching a glimpse of his sweetheart's attitude towards his sister, hated her. 有时威廉看到心上人这样对待自己的妹妹，也恨得咬牙切齿。She caught a glimpse of the black mass of the boat. 她看了一眼黑糊糊的船体。The street out here is full of people, and others are roosting on the fences, waiting to get a glimpse of you. 外面街上站满了人，

Green Apple Data Center

还有许多人骑在栅栏，大家都在等着要瞧你一眼。I caught a glimpse of it as she half-drew it out. 当她把它抽出一半的时候，我一眼看到了它。

have a glimpse of 隐约感到：But later that day we had a glimpse of another dangerous prospect, with Saudi Arabia's dramatic announcement that it and other Arab oil producers were embargoing all sale of oil to the United States. 但那天下午，沙特阿拉伯突然宣布，它和其他阿拉伯石油生产国要对美国实行全面的石油禁运，这使我们隐约感到将会出现另一种危险局面。

take a gimpse at 对…瞥了一眼：Then with the calmest indifference I arranged my collar and tie and took a glimpse at myself. 然后以最平静的冷淡心情，理好我硬领扣领结，对自己瞥了一眼。

glint Ⅰ *v* 发光，闪闪发光：No sign of sail or of glinting oars could they discern. 他们看不到船帆的影子，也看不到发光的船浆的影子。The tall Gothic windows glinted in the afternoon sun. 高大的哥特式窗户在夕阳的照耀下闪闪发光。

Ⅱ *n* 闪烁；闪现：We have already seen that glint is an apparent movement of a target due to motion causing differential phase changes at the receiver. 我们早已了解，闪烁是目标的视在移动，这是由于目标的运动在接收机中引起不同相位变化的缘故。Suddenly my eyes caught the glint of a light. 我忽然看见隐约地闪现着的亮光。

☆He answered me carelessly with a glint from the corners of his eyes. 他漫不经心地回答我，眼角透出得意的目光。

glioblast *n*〔医〕成（神经）胶质细胞

glioblastoma *n*〔医〕晋性胶质瘤

gliocladin *n*〔医〕胶枝菌素

gliococcus *n*〔医〕胶球菌

glioma *n*〔医〕神经胶质瘤

gliosa *n*〔医〕胶状质

glist *n*〔电信〕云母

glisten *v* 1 发亮，闪耀；闪着光亮，闪闪发亮；闪闪发光；看着亮锃锃：Her eyes began to glisten, and her lids to twinkle. 她的眼睛开始发亮，眼皮直眨。Round about, piles of limestone glistened in all the the colours of the rainbow. 四周成堆的石灰石闪耀着彩虹

Green Apple Data Center

般的缤纷色彩。His skin was brown and faintly glistening from the summer. 由于夏天的日晒，他的皮肤显棕色，微微闪着光亮。The warm and comfortable rain soaked into the ground and from the branches continually hung the countless drops, glistening in the succeeding sun. 温暖而舒适的雨水渗入土地，树枝上仍挂着数不清的雨点，在雨后的阳光下闪闪发光。Black-birds sang recklessly in the shrubbery, swallows were flying high, the leaves above him glistened. 灌木丛中画眉尽情地叫着，燕子高飞，头上的树叶子闪闪发光。It was a black stream of something oozing from her basket, and it glistened like a slimy snake in the cold still rays of the moon. 那是她的篮子里流出来的一道黑油油的东西，在清冷寂静的月光下看着亮锃锃的，好象一条满身粘液的长虫。

2 闪着泪花：After a moment he looked up with a slow smile his eyes glistening. 停了一会他抬起头慢慢地一笑，眼睛里闪着泪花。

3 容光焕发：His shoes were immaculately polished and his young, healthy face glistened. 他的皮靴擦得亮光光的，他那年轻而健康的脸容光焕发。

☆ Outside, where the garden was yesterday, there is now a white and glistening level. 外面，昨天的花园，现在却是光辉皎洁的一片。

glitch *n* 1 故障：The airmen were under orders to abort their mission if on-board equipment showed the slightest glitch. 飞行员事先接到命令，如果机载装备发生哪怕一点点的故障，也要取消所执行的任务。

2 自转突快：Another kind of period variation, "Glitches," are seen in several pulsars. 在几个脉冲星中还看到了周期的另一种变化，即"自转突快"现象。

glitter Ⅰ *n* 1 光彩：Bingley fancied the world was fascinated with its glitter. 宾利相信，它的光彩足以使全世界着迷。

2 虚荣：Aileen loved show and glitter. 艾琳爱好炫耀和虚荣。

3 凶光：For the glitter was gone from the eyes of judge and jury. 这是因为审判官和陪审员眼睛里的凶光已经消失。

4 华丽光辉：She felt the glitter of the visions mounting to her brain. 这个梦幻世界放射出的华丽光辉逐渐侵入了她的脑海。

☆ They sat there with a kind of glitter in their eyes. 他们坐在那儿，个个目光灼灼。

Green Apple Data Center

Ⅱ *v* 1 闪耀，闪光，闪闪发亮，闪闪发光：Young writers, surf-riders upon nowness, sometimes glitter with talent. 在现在瞬间中随潮起伏的青年作家，有时确实闪耀着才华。It is an old saying that all is not gold that glitters. 古话说，“闪光的不全是金子。”This thing glittered in the rays of the setting sun. 这件东西在夕阳照射下闪闪发亮。The glittering helmet of Euryalus caught their attention. 欧吕阿鲁斯闪闪发光的钢盔引起了他们的注意。

2 容光焕发：She seemed to glitter. 她看上去容光焕发。

3 闪动：His glance glittered shrewdly. 他的目光机警地闪动着。

glittering *a* 1 耀眼的；金光闪闪的；波光晶耀的：She saw small boats passing to and fro on that glittering highway. 她看到许多小船在这耀眼的河道上来往。Tom was a glittering hero once more-the pet of the old, the envy of the young. 汤姆又一次成了一位金光闪闪的英雄——为年长的人们所宠爱，年轻的人们所羡慕。Mother took a deep breath of sweet pinery air and gazed out over the glittering lake. 空气含着松树的芬芳，母亲深深地吸了一口，看着波光晶耀的湖水。

2 冠冕堂皇的：Pesley's own vague schemes, glittering systems of reconstruction, collapsed to ruin. 普瑞斯莱自己的那套暧昧不明的计划，冠冕堂皇的改造世界的方案，却变得一文不值了。

glittery *a* 璀璨的；炯炯发光的；闪闪发光的：Then they set about gathering up the dropped supply containers in the peaceful fragrant meadow under a glittery moon. 接下去，他们在璀璨的月光下着手把空投在那片宁静、芳香的草场上的供应品木箱收集拢来。The wide-eyed glittery look her gives Berd Jaserow above his mask is more horrible than the dead girl's face. 他瞪了班瑞尔·杰罗斯特一眼，口罩上边露出的睁得大大的炯炯发光的双眼比死女孩的脸更可怕。The train bowls along the valley of the Elbe by the glittery river. 列车在易北河流域沿着闪闪发光的河流疾驰。

gloaming *n* 薄暮：The square tower of a church loomed through the gloaming. 在薄暮中隐约可以看见一个教堂的方塔。

gloat *v* 得意；有些幸灾乐祸；幸灾乐祸地大谈；幸灾乐祸地欣赏；垂涎欲滴地紧盯着：“I told you so,”my brother gloated. “我早跟你说了吧，”弟弟得意了。Georgos gloated at the thought. 乔戈斯

Green Apple Data Center

想到这里，有些幸灾乐祸。Le Duc tho had gloated to me in May of the Congressional pressures on us. 五月份黎德寿就曾幸灾乐祸地对我大谈国会压力的问题。“And”Continued the hag, gloating over her fell scheme.“而且”，母夜叉继续说道，她幸灾乐祸地欣赏自己这个凶恶的诡计。He was gloating on her in the most revolting way all through lancheon. 他在整个午餐时间垂涎欲滴地紧盯着她

gloating *a* 心满意足的：One can see reason for gloating. 人们可以看到这种心满意足的理由。

global *a* 1 地球，环球：On a global scale, these exchanges produce in the oceans the general circulation pattern. 在地球尺度上，这些交换在海洋中产生一般的环流模式。I got obsessed with an idea I called Global Motors. 我老是盘算着搞一个自己的环球汽车公司。

2 全球性的，有关全球大局的：Air pollution is a global problem. 空气污染是全球性的问题。After this global rambling, Breckinridge Long came to the point at last. 发了一通有关全球大局的议论之后，布雷肯里奇·朗终于谈到正题。

3 总的；整体：It is a global masking process for any interrupt of level higher than n. 对于比 n 更高的任何中断级来说，这是一个总的屏蔽处理。The main difficulty in the direct application of the Galerkin and Ray-leigh — Ritz methods is the choice of the global functions. 在直接采用盖勒金和雷利——里茨方法时，最主要的困难在于如何选取整体函数。

4〔计〕全程：CHAR is a global variable which will always hold the source program being scanned. CHAR 是全程变量，它总存放当前所扫描的源程序的字符。

globe *n* 1 缸；灯罩；球形收集器：It reminded her very much of a globe of glod-fish she had accidently upset the week before. 它使她想到了上星期他偶然打翻金鱼缸的情景。A gas-jet without a globe lit up the place. 一盏没灯罩的煤气灯照亮了这间房间。The total amount of pollen was measured more accurately by 30 millimetre deameter globes. 用直径 30 毫米的球形收集器，可以更准确地测定花粉的总量。

2 世界；球体；整体：She still had the immense overweight that never prevented her from nimbly traveling all over the globe. 她

Green Apple Data Center

的身体仍然超重，但决不妨碍她灵活地周游全世界。Our earth, it has been shown, is a spinning globe. 我们的地球，正如已经指出的，是一个旋转的球体。The world is a globe of men. 世界是由人构成的一个整体。

globin *n* 〔生〕血球蛋白：The appearance of visible globin pigments in the urine suggests that the patient is at a greatly increased risk for the development of renal shutdown. 尿中出现可见的血球蛋白色素提示病人发生急性肾衰的风险大大提高。

globinometer *n* 〔医〕血红蛋白计

globular *a* 1 〔天〕球状：A study of many globular clusters gives another important bit of information。对许多球状星团进行研究之后，使我们得到一些重要信息。

2 〔医〕红细胞的

globuliferous *a* 〔医〕含有血细胞的

globulin *n* 〔医〕球蛋白：Necessary blood proteins such as albumin and globulin cannot pass through the membrane, because their molecules are too large. 像蛋白和球蛋白这类人体需要的血液蛋白质，因为它们的分子大，所以不会透过薄膜。

globulose *n* 〔医〕球蛋白胨

glomangioma *n* 〔医〕血管球瘤

glomb *n* 〔工〕滑翔炸弹，滑翔导弹

glomerate *n* 〔工〕砾岩，团块

glomerular *a* 〔医〕肾小球，肾小体的：The glomerular filtration rate remains relatively constant. 肾小球滤过率也能保持恒定。Glomerular changes are both frequent and severe. 肾小体的病变是常见而严重的。

glomerulitis *n* 〔医〕肾小球炎

glomerulonephritis *n* 〔医〕肾小球肾炎：The renal lision of crotalid envenomation is a glomerulonephritis. 响尾蛇科蛇毒中毒的肾脏损害为肾小球肾炎。

glomerulus *n* 〔医〕肾小球：Each glomerulus consists of a complex branching system of capillaries. 每个肾小球由复杂的毛细血管分支系统所组成。

gloom *n* 1 黑暗；阴影；朦胧；幽冥；阴霾；暮色；阴暗处；昏暗模

Green Apple Data Center

糊：The boys moved off and disappeared in the gloom. 两个孩子就一同走开，在黑暗中不见了。She had some reason to put the question for shame and pride threw double gloom over his countenance, and kept him immovable. 她是有理由提出这个问题的，因为羞耻和自尊心在他脸上投下了双重的阴影，使他动弹不得。Tynan studid him in the gloom. 泰南在朦胧中端详着他。There we were poised in the gloom between earth and heaven. 我们象是悬浮在上不沾天，下不着地的一片幽冥之中。The sunshine looked brighter in all eyes for the gloom that went before. 在阴霾之后，大家都觉得今天的阳光格外耀眼。Rosa in the deepening gloom looks down upon the ground, half frightened and half shy. 在越来越浓的暮色中，罗莎低头看着地面，有点害怕，也有点害羞。The sun's first rays would smite down through the gloom of the temple and the long alley of the temple pillars. 太阳最初的光线会穿透庙宇的阴暗处和庙中列柱之间的长廊。In a moment they had disappeared amid of the gloom of the lawn. 片刻之间，他们已经在昏暗模糊的草坪上消失不见了。

2 忧郁，阴郁，忧愁，悲哀，暗淡消沉；忧郁情绪，阴郁的心境；忧郁和烦恼：Wars are won not by gloom. 战争不能用忧郁来取胜。And beneath this scorn there is a gloom that he cannot exorcise. 在这种藐视的下面，有一种他不能驱散的阴郁。She found an atmosphere of gloom in the normally hushed corridors of power. 她发现原来十分喧闹的走廊现在充满了忧愁。This was not time for gloom. 现在不是悲哀的时候。The whole Allied world was thrown into gloom. 整个盟军方面暗淡消沉。The German records show the gloom that descended on military circles in Rome. 德国记载显示出对罗马军界人士心中所产生的忧郁情绪。But it was beautiful moonlight after tea；and as I rode on, the gloom cleared. 但是喝完茶后，正是美丽的月夜；我骑马往前走的时候，我的阴郁的心境就消除了。We got rid of all gloom in the excitement of the exercise. 这种活动使我们兴奋，它驱散了一切忧郁和烦恼。

gloomily *ad* 1 阴沉；郁闷地；抑郁地；忧郁地，忧伤地，发愁地，沮丧地，心情沉重地；愁眉苦脸地，闷闷不乐地，郁郁不乐地，神色沮丧地，垂头丧气地，郁郁寡欢地："I must go," he answered, almost gloomily. "我必须去。"他回答说，口气几乎是阴沉的。The mirages

Green Apple Data Center

had died away and gloomily he ran his eyes along the taut blue line of the horizon. 各种蜃景都已消失了，他郁闷地用眼睛扫着笔直的、蓝蓝的海平线。“One can never tell, dear Bertha,” replied Miss Glover, gloomily. “一个人很难说呢，亲爱的伯莎。”格洛弗小姐抑郁地答道。“Of course” she isn't married; said Scarlett amused. “Maybe it would be better if she had,” said Alex gloomily. “当然她没有跟人结婚啊。”斯卡利特觉得很有趣地说。“她跟人家结了婚倒好啊”，亚历克斯忧郁地说。“It'll mean the end of the Service, if Arthur does something stupid.” said Furnival Jonnes gloomily into his glass. 如果阿瑟干出某种蠢事来，那就意味着军情局的毁灭”，弗尼瓦尔·琼斯喝着酒，忧伤地说道。The March Hare took the watch and looked at it gloomily. 骑·黑尔拿过表来，发愁地看看它。Each morning he gloomily recognized his idiocies of the evening before. 他每天早晨沮丧地认识到昨天晚上的荒唐。Pete stared gloomily at the screen. 皮特心情沉重地盯着电视荧光屏。“It's the only game that seems to win” admitted Marran gloomily. “看来也只有这一手可以成功”，哈兰愁眉苦脸地承认道。He reached gloomily into one of his trees and picked handfuls of fruit. 他闷闷不乐地把手伸到一棵树上，摘下一把水果来。“Trouble,” Rudolph said gloomily. “乱了”，鲁道夫郁郁不乐地说。Roger took the conch and looked round at them gloomily. 罗杰拿起海螺，神色沮丧地环顾着大伙儿。“I don't know,” he muttered gloomily. “我说不上”，他垂头丧气地唧咕了一声。“You are so detached,” said Denis gloomily. “You don't really care about anything or anyone.” “你是这样超然，”丹尼斯郁郁寡欢他说。“你不会真正喜欢什么东西或者什么人的。”

2 冷冰冰地，阴沉沉地：During the progress of the meeting several of the strangers had been going about amongst the crowd giving away leaflets,which many of the people gloomily refused to accept. 会议进行之际，几个外地人在人群中走来走去散发传单，许多人冷冰冰地拒绝接受。The three men who had come with Britten sat on the steps and stared gloomily at the floor. 跟布里滕来的三个人坐在梯级上，阴沉沉地瞪着地板。

3 默默无语地：People just started gloomily into the mirror. 人们只是默默无语地看着镜子。

Green Apple Data Center

4 焦虑地：In the court, Dick found a part of the garrison, busy with preparations for defence, and gloomily discussing the chances of a siege. 狄克在院子里，看到一部分卫兵，一边忙乱地做着防御工事，一边焦虑地讨论着被围困的可能性。

gloomy *a* 1 悲观；阴郁；不愉快的，心情沉闷，闷闷不乐，郁郁寡欢；没精打采；带着愁容，情绪不好，愁眉苦脸，郁郁不乐；天生阴郁的：They gave way to gloomy thoughts over their injustices. 他们是无法控制自己对不公平遭遇所抱的悲观思想的。His knee pained him, and his soul felt gloomy. 他的膝盖很痛，心情很阴郁。It's a gloomy thing, however, to talk about one's own past, with the day breaking. 然而，在将近天明的时候谈论个人自己的过去是不愉快的事。Well, it's better than gloomy. 好吧，这总比心情沉闷好。It was a gloomy family that met that night in the swaying cabin for a supper of gruel and hard cheese. 这天晚上众人在东摇西摆的小舱里吃麦片粥和邦硬的干酪，都闷闷不乐。This dilemma tormented him, changing him from a charming and sociable personality to a gloomy, nervous wreck. 这种进退两难的处境在折磨着他。他本来和蔼可亲，讨人喜欢，现在却变得郁郁寡欢，神色紧张。He could not have said why he was gloomy. 他自己也说不上为什么会这样没精打采。Every one looked gloomy. 每个人的脸上都带着愁容"Are you gloomy?" She asked him. "你情绪不好？"她问。The following morning Saturday-the men went about their work in gloomy silence. 第二天——星期六的早晨，工人们干活时一个个愁眉苦脸，默不作声。"Mrs Linton sat down by the fire, flushed and gloomy. 林顿夫人坐在炉火旁，两颊通红郁郁不乐。Maybe he is just one of the gloomy ones. 他也许正是那种天生阴郁的人。

2 阴天；暗淡的；昏暗的；没有光彩：Predictions for June 5 were gloomy. 6月5日的气象预报是阴天。But it was a gloomy winter. 这是一个暗淡的冬季。The only person inside the gloomy building was a charwoman cleaning. 那个昏暗的建筑里面唯一的人，就是一个打杂儿的女人，在那儿打扫屋子。The pulse was being very fiercely—Pen's face was haggard and hot—his eyes were bloodshot and gloomy. 脉膊跳得非常快；小潘的脸显得憔悴，发红，眼睛充血，没有光彩。

3 阴沉的，阴森的：Harry Hopki's bedroom in the White House was

Green Apple Data Center

at one end of a long dark gloomy hall. 哈里·霍普金斯在白宫里的卧室，是在一条黑暗阴沉的长走廊的尽头。The bell was heard clanging loudly though the vast gloomy mansion. 响亮的铃声叮叮当当传遍了阴森的大公馆。

4 凄惨：H'm! I think that's rather gloomy. 嗯，我看这有点儿凄惨。

glorification *n* 赞美：Among normative irrationalists may be included D. H Lawrence for his glorification of primal instince as against bourgeois prudence and calculation. 规范的理性主义者可包括D. H. 劳伦斯，因为他赞美原始本能而鄙视资产阶级的谨慎和算计。

glorify *v* 1 赞扬；崇拜，推崇：Perhaps their ministers glorified the captains of industry as fervently as did the college professors and editors of the day. 或许，它们的牧师们象当时大学教授和编辑们一样热情地赞扬工业界头子。You would glorify with the most fervent gratitude the God. 你会用最热忱的感激崇拜上帝。Much of the popular writing in affluent countries during the past decade has glorified slower economic growth. 过去十年里，富裕国家的许多流行著作推崇较慢的经济增长。

2 使…（声名）大噪：The sentence of death which the Petain Government passed upon him glorified his name. 贝当政府判处他死刑，反而使他的声名大噪。

☆ I was another and most glorified self, and all the avenues of the success were for a while laid upon to my mortal footsteps. 我好象换了一个人，一个意气风发，蓬勃向上的人，一切通往成功的大道都在我思想的脚下豁然通畅。

glorious *a* 1 光荣的：Day after day this went on, till the glorious victory of the Royal Air Force was gained. 天天都是这样战斗，一直到皇家空军获得光荣的胜利为止。

2 光辉，辉煌；壮丽；光辉灿烂；冠冕堂皇，富丽堂皇的：Yes, Sir, shouted the Wise Men with enthusiasm at the glorious prospect. 老爷，我们愿意，智者们带着对光辉远景的无限热情大声喊道。It was probably glorious. 这一切也许很辉煌。The mountains look perfectly glorious at sunrise, and the dew is so thick. 太阳升起的时候，山景是这么壮丽；露水又这么浓！That you are as glorious in that

Green Apple Data Center

dress as the sun when it rises or set in a soft October day, I ' m ready to allow. 我早已承认，你穿上这件衣服就跟十月的朝阳和落日一样的光辉灿烂。Oh, glorious were the promises which led me to the shrine of Isis. 嗯，把我引上伊西斯神殿的那些诺言曾经是多么冠冕堂皇呀！She, gladly accepting the glorious gift. 她非常高兴地接过富丽堂皇的礼物。

3 华丽的，美丽的，十分好看；光彩照人的：What is the glorious hall there？那边那座华丽的大厅堂是什么？We ' ve turned sparkling rivers into stinking sewers, glorious lakes into garbage dumps. 我们已把晶莹的河流变成了臭水沟，美丽的湖泊变成了垃圾堆。There was a glorious sunset last night. 昨晚落日的晚霞十分好看。Isn ' t she glorious. 难道她不是光彩照人的吗？

4 高兴；乐观；非常愉快的，欢天喜地的：She had never looked more glorious. 她还从来没有这么高兴过呢。On they sped out of the darkness, perfect, glorious. 她们快步走出了黑暗，显得那么纯洁，乐观。Kim has a glorious hour. 金度过了非常愉快的一个钟头。The glorious country-dance, best of all dances, began. 这一场欢天喜地的乡村舞开始了，这是世界上所有跳舞里边最好的一种跳舞。

5 明朗的，天气晴朗：It was a glorious June afternoon, and never did that solitary sheet of water seem less than an area of strife and bloodshed. 这是一个晴朗的六月下午，湖上一片寂静，简直不象会发生流血和战斗的地方。August of 1973 in California was glorious. 1973 年 8 月，加利福尼亚天气晴朗。

6 明亮的；炯炯有神：But now, to my intense horror, I knew that I could never put away the vision of those glorious eyes. 可是现在，我知道我将永远无法摆脱那双明亮的眼睛了！多可怕啊。His eyes are as glorious as the sun at its rising. 他的双眼象旭日，炯炯有神 。

7 好：We have glorious news for you. 我们有个好消息向大家报告。

8 全盛：Shakespear lived in the glorious days of Queen Elizabeth I . 莎士比亚生活在女王伊丽莎白一世的全盛时期。

9 令人鼓舞：The war news is becoming glorious. 战事新闻变得令人鼓 舞 。

10 充满光辉和生气：When the spring came, it was glorious. 春天

Green Apple Data Center

到来时，大地充满光辉和生气。

11 非凡的：Marie was born to have glorious courage. 玛丽

12 雄壮的：And amid a glorious burst of music from the orchestra the curtain fell. 乐队突然奏出一支雄壮的曲子，幕帘随之落下。

gloriously *ad* 甜美；欢畅：With love shall life roll on gloriously from year to year, like the voice of some great music that has power to hold the hearer's heart poised on eagles' wings above the sordid shame and folly of the earth. 有了爱情，生活就会永远甜美、欢畅，象那些不朽的乐章，将听众的心灵陶醉，仿佛乘上飞鹰的翅膀，翱翔于人世间的卑劣行径和愚昧无知之上。

glory Ⅰ *n* 1 荣誉；荣耀，荣光；荣华：I wish no glory but to stay with thee. 我不想要什么荣誉，只想和你在一起。His goodness has caused to dawn for you a day of safty by calling on you to avenge. His glory and His name. 他召你们为恢复他的荣耀和圣名而战，使你们有天得到平定。And the glory of the smile had never passed away. 而且那笑容的荣光永不消失。With the reign of Ring Solomon the brief glory of the Hebrews ends. 希伯来人短暂的荣华与所罗门王的统治同时结束。

2 得意，自鸣得意；得意非凡：And similarly, Arthur Kinsella, once he was in here, seemed to perk up and take heart of his present glory. 阿瑟·金塞拉一到这里，仿佛也趾高气扬起来，由于眼前的得意而精神百倍。If the West gloried in being wild and woolly, it was also eager to be tame and cultivated. 如果说西部为它的粗野莽撞自鸣得意，它也急于要想温顺优雅。Elizabeth was prepared to see him in his glory. 伊丽莎白早就料到他会那样得意非凡。

3 奇观；华丽壮观；壮丽的景象：But, the turning of the road took him by the back of the booth, and at the back of the booth a number of children were congregated in a number of stealthy attitudes, striving to peep in at the hidden glories of the place. 但是，路一转弯，他来到了马戏场的后面，那儿正有许许多多的孩子聚集在一起，偷偷摸摸，争先恐后地偷看着那隐藏在里面的奇观。Besides these glories, he shone in the lustre of a new pair of boots and an extremely stiff and shiny hat. 除了这些华丽壮观以外，他还体面地穿着一双新皮鞋，戴着一顶又硬又亮的礼帽。In 1988 we

Green Apple Data Center

will be able to see Saturn's rings in their fullest glory. 到1988年，我们将会看到土星环最壮丽的景象。

4 光辉，光彩：Yet in the "black and awful chaos of the night," he felt "the coming glory of the light." 可是，在"黑夜而可怕的混乱中"，他感觉到"即将到来的黎明的光辉。" The noble science of Geology loses glory from the extreme imperfection of the record. 地质学这门高尚的科学，由于地质记录极端不全而损失了光彩。

5 功勋：In those days many men went away to win honour and glory. 那时很多人曾出去争取荣誉和建立功勋。

☆ Manifestly a glory that once was had varished away in these twenty-one years. 显然，那过去曾经喧赫一时的盛况，在这二十一年间，已经烟消云散了。

II *v* 1 为…自豪，以…为荣，感到荣耀：She gloried in her power. 她为自己的魅力自豪。The governing classes owned land outright, fenced it off, and gloried in its possession. 统治阶级拥有全部土地，他们用栅栏把地隔开，以占有土地为荣。The very limit of human blindness is to glory in being blind. 人类盲目性的最根本局限就在于其盲目性面前感到荣耀。

2 得意洋洋，自鸣得意：I could hardly get to sleep for glorying over it. 心里那么得意洋洋，我几乎连觉都睡不着。He gloried in his radicalism. 他以自己的激进作法而自鸣得意。

glory in 醉心于：Isadora Buncan, the dancer from San Francisco gloried in an enlightenment which others thought scandalous. 来自旧金山的舞蹈家伊莎多拉·布肯则醉心于别人认为丢脸的启蒙活动。

go to glory 伸了腿：I thought you were gone to glory. 我只当你早就伸了腿了哪。

in glory 凯旋：Napoleon, now a national hero, returned in glory to Paris. 这时拿破仑，作为民族英雄，凯旋回到巴黎。

(*be*) *in one's glory*…最得意的时光：Now he is in his glory, dominating the scene. 这是他最得意的时光，整个场面由他控制。

gloss *n* 1 注释：The single word gloss was usually interlined. 对单个词的注释还常用间注法。

2 〔工〕珐琅（质）棒状氧化铁抛光膏

glossary *n* 1 名词汇编：Most of the terms in this list are explained

Green Apple Data Center

in the glossary at the end of this book. 表中的大多数术语在本书最后所附的“名词汇编”中均有说明。

2 〔计〕小辞典，词汇表

glossy *a* 光泽；光滑；发光的，闪闪发光的：Everything looked so glassy, and clean and ordered. 每一样东西看上去都是那样光泽，洁净，整齐。His black hair fine as floss silk, hung in glossy carls about his round dimpled face. 他圆圆的脸蛋上有一对酒窝，头上覆盖着一圈圈光滑，鬈曲、细如绢丝的黑发。The furniture is covered with horse-hair woven in alternate dull and glossy stripes. 几张沙发和椅子，上面包的马鬃布满是一条条忽而暗淡忽而发光的纹缕。I like these glossy spots. 我喜欢这些闪闪发光的花点。

glove *n* 手套：I saw he wore gloves. 我注意到他手上戴着手套。

fit like a glove 十分合适：It's a pity this suit is the wrong colour, because it fits me like a glove. 这套衣服我穿起来十分合适，只可惜颜色不对。

take off the gloves 毫不客气：I took off the gloves in the January 31 press conference when I announced the peace settlement in Vietnam. 我在1月31日的记者招待会上宣布越南问题和平解决时就毫不客气了。

glow Ⅰ *v* 1 发光，闪闪发光；放出光芒；射出光芒：The contraction would heat the gas, and it would begin to glow as a result. 压缩会加热气体，结果可能会发光。The panes glowed like plates of heated metal. 玻璃窗闪闪发光，像加热了的金属片。Her face has softened in the instant and her eyes began to glow as she talked. 她的脸马上缓和下来，当她讲话时，眼睛开始放出光芒。The letters glowed dark green. 字母射出深绿色的光芒。

2 容光焕发，满面红光，焕发光彩；喜形于色，心花怒放，乐得容光焕发：Lydia was glowing. 利迪亚容光焕发。Her face was glowing. 她的脸本身就满面红光。His handsome features glowed with pleasure. 他的漂亮的面貌因愉快而焕发光彩。I glowed, I could hardly wait to show him my poem. 我喜形于色，我实在等不及地要给他看我的这首诗。I glowed, "What time will Father be home?" I asked. 我心花怒放“爸爸什么时候回家？”我问了一声。He was glowing and warm with delight. 他乐得容光焕发，心里暖烘烘的。

3 泛；荡漾；起伏：The east glowed opalescent. 东方泛起乳白色。

Green Apple Data Center

The cream-coloured walls glowed with light. 乳色的墙壁上荡漾着光辉。Her dark eyes were luminous with the feeling that glowed within. 她乌黑的眸子却因心潮起伏而晶莹发亮。

4 热融融：The cold air stung us and we played till our bodies glowed. 寒风刺骨，我们玩啊玩，一直玩到身上感到热融融的。

5 鲜艳：You glow lke a great rose. 你象红玫瑰那样鲜艳。

6 豁然一亮：Each detail glowed, became quiveringly real. 各个细部似乎都豁然一亮，悠悠荡荡地变成了现实。

7 目光炯炯：The calm eyes glowed in a way Victor Henry never forgot. 眼神镇静，目光炯炯，这副神色维克多·亨利永远也忘不了。

8 满脸通红：Joe quite glowed with pleasure at this boyish praise of her sister. 这种对她姐姐男孩子式的赞美，乔听了快活得满脸通红。

☆ The tremendous spaciousness of it was glowing with rich gold. 苍茫辽阔的景色染上了一片瑰丽浓艳的金黄色。

II *n* 1 火光；光亮；辉光；亮光；炽光，灯光：Already large areas of the first floor were burning-he could see the glow in the windows. 二楼的大部分已经开始燃烧了——透过窗子他可以看到火光。As I approached the glow from the dark I found myself at the back of two men, talking. 当我从暗处走近那光亮时，发现自己来到两个人的身后。The simplest discharge to produce is the glow discharge. 最简单的放电产生方法是辉光放电。Norbert just stood, gazing at Lini with a glow in his eyes. 诺伯特只是站在那儿，两眼闪着亮光，目不转睛地看着林妮。In the dark he saw the wonderful yellow green glow. 黑暗中，他看见奇妙的黄绿色炽光。I can always come in on the glow from Havana. 我总可以凭着哈瓦那的灯光回来的。

2 喜悦，喜色；兴奋；激情、热情；热烈气氛：When she smiled you could feel the glow. 她笑的时候，你能感觉到她的喜悦。Sally was deeply disappointed; the glow went out of his face. 赛利感到深深的失望，他脸上的喜色消失了。He felt a glow each time he conceived a biting phrase. 每想出一句尖刻的话，他内心就止不住一阵兴奋。The glow remained in him, the fire burned, his heart was fierce like a sun. 他内心激情尚存，火焰中烧，象炎日一样灼热。The glow in their hearts and the courage of their resistance they felt were owed to him more than to any other one man. 他们心中的

Green Apple Data Center

热情和他们感到的反抗勇气最主要即是来源于他。He departed in a glow of public gratitude and esteem. 他在公众的感激和尊敬的热烈气氛中离去了。

3 红晕，绯红：A glow had passed away from her, and depression sat upon her features. 她脸上的红晕消失了，跟着露出郁闷的样子来。When Hetty rose from her knees, her countenance had a glow. 赫蒂站起身，两颊绯红。

☆A warm glow crept into her cheeks. 一缕暖意泛上了她的双颊。She could not resist the glow of his temperament. 她不能抵抗他生性的健朗。

glow ballast〔光〕辉光管

glower *v* 恶狠狠地瞪着：He glowered at me silently, then pointed to the floor. 他恶狠狠地瞪着我，一言不发，然后垂下眼睛，盯着地面。

glowing *a* 1 炽热的，热烘烘的；点燃着的：The surface of the sun is a glowing gas envelope. 太阳的表面是一层炽热的气体层。I found myself standing before a fireplace, warming my hands over a mound of glowing coals. 我不知不觉地站到了壁炉前，拢着两手在一堆热烘烘的煤火上烤着。O'keefe regarded his glowing cigar tip. 奥基夫凝视着他那支点燃着的雪茄烟头。

2 兴奋；容光焕发；热情洋溢的：He waited in the dark street until she appeared, all warm and glowing, in the window above and kissed her fingers out into the night. 他在漆黑的街上一直等到她热情而兴奋地出现在楼上窗前，她吻了吻手指，而后挥向窗外的夜色。His face was glowng. 他脸上容光焕发。The visitors came and went and spread glowing reports about the paradise Ghett. 客人的来来去去，传播着关于犹太乐园的一些热情洋溢的报道。

3 发光的：The only motion seemed to be in the glowing, twinkling stars, every blade of grass was asleep. 似乎只有那些闪烁发光的星星在移动，每一片草都熟睡了。

glow-lamp *n*〔工〕辉光灯；白炽灯；辉光放电管

glucagon *n*〔生化〕高血糖素：Glucagon treatment of liver leads to increased autophagy. 用高血糖素处理肝脏，会导制自噬作用增加。

gluconeogenesis *n*〔化〕糖原异生化：This reaction essentially completes the process of gluconeogenesis. 这个反应基本结束糖原异生

Green Apple Data Center

化作用过程。

gluconeogenic *a* 〔生化〕糖原异生作用：Under these circumstances, this sequence of reactions would be gluconeogenic. 因此这一系列反应就是糖原异生作用。

glucoprotein *n* 〔生化〕糖蛋白

glucoproteinase *n* 〔生化〕糖蛋白酶

glucosamine *n* 葡糖胺：The carbohydrate portion is made of galactose, glucosamine, fucose and sialic acid. 碳水化合物部分由半乳糖，葡糖胺，岩藻糖和唾液酸组成。

glucose *n* 葡萄糖：glucose has a simple sugar molecule. 葡萄糖含有单糖分子。

glucoside *n* 糖苷：The fermentation of many sugurs, alcohols, and glucosides by strains of P. multocida is quite variable. 多余性巴氏杆菌各菌株对多种糖，醇，糖苷的发酵是很不同的。

glucosin *n* 〔医〕葡萄糖硷

glucosum *n* 〔医〕葡萄糖

glucosuria *n* 〔医〕糖尿

glucuronidase *n* 〔生化〕葡糖苷酸酶：β-glucuronidase is a notable exception. β-葡糖苷酸酶是一个值得注意的例外。

glue Ⅰ *n* 胶，胶水：The glue solution is made by using 8. 5 ounces of flake hard glue. 胶溶液由8. 5盎司硬胶片制成。These people over here stick together like glue. 这儿的这帮人就象胶水似的团结在一起。

☆The major media are rapidly becoming the glue. 主要的传播媒介正迅速地变成一条纽带。

Ⅱ *v* 束缚：Atoms held within solid crystals at low temperature may be tightly glued. 低温固态晶体内的原子可以被紧紧地束缚住。

glue to 直盯着：Meanwhile the rest of the team was ensconced at Central Office, eyes glued to television set and the computer on which the early predictions were coming through. 与此同时，班子的其他人都聚集在中央党部，两只眼睛都直盯着电视和能够最早显示预报结果的计算机。

glum *a* 忧郁，抑郁的，阴郁的；闷闷不乐；满腹心事：In the wardroom, he ate so little and looked so glum that his officers kept exchang-

Green Apple Data Center

ing glances. 在军官室里，他说得那么少，显得那么忧郁，他的几个同事都不住地交换眼光。The BBC evening bulletin was glum and vague. 英国广播公司晚上的广播是抑郁的，含糊的。Day began with the whire of the malingers and the glum face and fixed eyes of the man with a grievoance. 到处都是泡病号的工兵的诉苦声和牢骚满腹的阴郁的面部及呆滞的眼神，一天就这样开始了。He was sitting with his back toward the stern, looking glum and holding his left hand in his right. 他背朝船尾坐着，右手托着左手，闷闷不乐。Harris nodded, looking glum. 哈里斯点了点头，满腹心事。

glumly *ad* 阴郁地，闷闷不乐地：At length he said glumly "Do you know the way I feel about all this?" 最后他阴郁地说："你知道我对这一切有什么感受吗？"They just sat there eatjng glumly. 他们就那么坐在那儿，闷闷不乐地进餐。

gluon *n* 胶子：We shall see later that gluons are essential to the dynamics of the quarks inside the proton. 后面将会看到，胶子对于质子内夸克的动力学机制来说是必需的。

glut Ⅰ *n* 1 餍足：Say denied that there could ever be a general glut of commodities. 萨伊不认为对商品会产生一种普遍的餍足。

2 供应过剩，供过于求：Statistics of the national Institute on Drug Abuse indicate that the glut is not the result of declining use. 国家毒品滥用研究所的统计数字表明，这种供应过剩不是毒品使用减少的结果。If there's a glut, you're impoverished for the year, especially if you rely on only one or two commodities. 假如出现供过于求，你就得整年陷入穷困，特别是如果你只靠一两种商品的话 。

Ⅱ *v* 充斥：By that time, U. S. deficits had glutted world financial markets enough that foreign governments found themselves accepting and holding more dollars than they wanted. 那时候，由美国逆差引起的美元外流充斥世界金融市场，以致外国政府发觉自己接受和持有的美元超过了它们的需要。

glutamate *n* 谷氨酸：Another interesting feature is the low chloride content, for glutamate is the chief anion. 另一有趣的特点是氯化物含量低，而谷氨酸是主要的阴离子。

glutamine *n* 谷酰胺：Glutamine rather than ammonia may be the prefer-

Green Apple Data Center

ential substrate. 谷酰胺可能是比氨还要合适的底物。

glutaric acid〔化〕丁二酸：These include succinic acid and glutaric acids. 琥珀酸和丁二酸是属于这类酸。

gluteal *a* 臀（的）：The gluteal region in infants is small and is composed primarily of fat. 婴儿的臀部较小，主要由脂肪组成。

glutelin *n*〔生化〕谷蛋白

gluten *n* 1〔生〕面筋：The starch-containing cells may also contain amorphous protein known as gluten. 含淀粉的细胞可能也含有无定形的蛋白质即谷蛋白——俗称面筋。

2〔医〕谷胶

glutenin *n*〔生化〕麦谷蛋白

glutin *n*〔工〕明胶朊；谷胶酪朊

glutolin *n*〔医〕类付球蛋白

glutose *n*〔医〕人造糖

glutton *n* 暴食者：In the appeasement of the glutton they have to practise much stimulation. 因为要满足这个暴食者，她们不得不做许多伪装。

gluttony *n* 暴饮；贪馋：They look like figures representing gluttony in a medieval morality play. 它们看上去象中世纪道德剧中代表暴饮的形象。In consequence the book is infused with a kind of gluttony, for food and wine. 因此这部书里就充满了对酒食的贪馋。

glyceride *n*〔化〕甘油酯：No oil or fats i. e. glycerides or fatty acids, may be present. 不得含有油或脂类，即脂肪酰的甘油脂。

glycerine *n* 甘油：Finally he bought a pint of pure glycerine and a glass rod a foot long. 最后他又买了一品托纯甘油和一根一英尺长的玻璃棒。

glyceroformol *n*〔生化〕甘油甲醛

glycerol *n* 丙三醇；甘油：The reactions are selectively compatible with such diverse slurry additives as alcohols, glycols, glycerol, urea, formamide. 与醇类，二醇类，丙三醇，尿素，甲酰胺各种浆液附加物进行反应时，在相言性方面是有选择性的。Glycerol is a constituent of all fats and phospholipids. 甘油是所有脂肪和磷脂的组成部分。

glycide *n*〔生化〕缩水甘油

Green Apple Data Center

glycidol *n* 缩水甘油：The OH functionality of the polyether maybe controlled by using modifiers such as glycidol, ethylene glycol, water or trimethylol propane. 用缩水甘油、乙二醇，水或三羟甲基丙烷等改良剂，可控制聚醚的羟基官能团。

glycine *n* 〔生〕甘氨酸：The glycine can give rise to serine with the elimination of carbon dioxide and ammonia. 甘氨酸去除二氧化碳和氨能产生丝氨酸。

glycinin *n* 〔农〕大豆球朊

glycocalyx *n* 糖萼：Most observations on the glycocalyx have been made not on cells in contact but on isolated cells, usually in culture. 对糖萼的研究，大多数不是在接触细胞，而是在分离的，通常是培养的细胞上进行。

glycol *n* 〔化〕二元醇，乙二醇：The condensation was carried out with an excess of glycol or of dicarboxylic acid. 聚缩反应是在二元醇或是在元羧酸过量下进行的。Glycol is oxidized rapidly by it to oxalic and glycolic acids. 乙二醇迅速地被它氧化，生成草酸和羟基醋酸。

glycolate *n* 乙醇酸：Glycolate has long been recognized as an early and important product of photosynthesis. 乙醇酸早就被认为是光合作用早期的重要的产物。

glycolysis *n* 酵解：The anaerobic breakdown of glucose is called glycolysis. 厌氧分解葡萄糖称为酵解。

glycolytic *a* 糖酵解：The glycolytic pathway contains one oxidative step. 糖酵解途径只有一个氧化反应。

glycopetide *n* 糖肽：These cells exhibited the glycopetide pattern characteristic of transformed cells when grown at the permissive temperature. 这些细胞在许可的温度下生长时，具有转化细胞所特有的糖肽图谱。

glycoproteins *n* 〔生化〕糖蛋白：Conjugates of proteins with carbohydrate are termed glycoproteins. 蛋白质和碳水化合物的结合物称为糖蛋白。

glycosidase *n* 〔生化〕糖甘酶：It is possible that the degree of binding of individual proteins might be changed by glycosidase action. 可能个别蛋白质的结合程度因糖苷酶的作用而变更。

Green Apple Data Center

glycoside *n* 〔化〕糖苷：In the case of glycoside, the aglycome may be synthesized by one or a combination of the pathways. 在糖苷的情况下，糖苷的配基可以通过一个或几个途径合成。

glycosuria *n* 〔医〕糖尿：Hyperglycemia and glycosuria tend to occur. 可能发生血糖过高或糖尿。

glycosylate *v* 糖基化：Before collagen is secreted from the cell several of its constituent amino acids are hydroxylated andsome are also glycosylated. 在细胞分泌胶原以前，有几个氨基酸组分发生羟基化，有的还发生糖基化。

glyme *n* 〔化〕乙二肟：Ether, glyme, diglyme, nitromethane, or other suitable solvents of similar polarity may be used as the solvent component. 乙醚、乙二肟、二乙二肟，硝基甲烷或类似的适当的极性溶剂，可用作溶剂。

glyoxysome *n* 乙醛酸循环体：Glyoxysomes are found in the storage tissues of fatty seeds. 乙醛酸循环体发现于油脂种子的贮藏组织中。

glyph *n* 〔建〕束腰竖沟，雕像

glyphograph *v* 〔工〕电刻

glyphography *n* 〔工〕电刻术；电气凸版法

glyphosate *n* 〔农〕膦酸甘氨酸

glyptal (resin) *n* 〔工〕甘酞（丙苯）树脂

gnash *v* 咬牙切齿：It also involves howls of exasperation, cursing, and gnashing of teeth. 还包括愤激的狂笑，诅咒和咬牙切齿。

gnat *n* 鸡毛蒜皮：He decided that he might fire at all gnats. 他决定索性把鸡毛蒜皮都摊出来。

gnaw *v* 1 咬，啃，嚼；咬着，咬住；咬啮，啃啮：Natalie stood beside him, gnawing her lips. 娜塔丽站在他身旁，咬着嘴唇。'It's your duty to invite all the rats in the world to gnaw at your bones.' 你的责任是邀请世界上所有的老鼠来啃你的骨头。He gnawed sticks and straws. 他啃木棍，嚼稻草。This thought gnawed her night and day. 这个念头日日夜夜咬着她的心。Slote gnawed on a knuckle. 斯洛特咬住一下指关节。Minute after minute, her hunger gnawed at her. 饥饿的感觉每分钟都在咬啮着她。Now the rat of Panic was gnawing at Byron's spirit. 如今恐慌正象耗子一样在啃啮拜伦的心灵。

Green Apple Data Center

2 消耗：A doubt began to trouble him, it gnawed at his huge moral strength. 一种怀疑开始使他烦恼，并且消耗他那巨大的意志力。3 折磨：His small eyes gleamed with a green light, his whole face had a look as if he gnawed himself. 他的小眼睛闪着绿光，整个脸庞看上去就象自己在折磨着自己。

gnaw away 咬碎：Time, whose tooth gnaws away everything else, is powerless against truth. 时间，它的利齿可咬碎万物，但对真理却无能为力。

gnaw away at 逐步丢掉：And there are those who gnaw away at our national self-respect. 而有些人逐步丢掉了我们国家的尊严。

gnawing *a* 啮心（的），刺骨的；令人难受：He simply forced food down his throat without tasting it, to keep the gnawing pain of hunger away, to keep from feeling dizzy. 他光是把食物强行吞下喉咙并不品尝滋味，以驱除饥饿带来的啮心痛苦，以防止头晕目眩的感觉。From the ground had risen a gnawing frost that chilled him to the bone. 地面上升起一股刺骨的寒气，使他冷彻骨髓。There, on his right, two fellows were drinking wine out of a bottle wrapped in a paper bag, and he could hear soft gurgling in the dark. His stomach gave a low, gnawing growl. 在他的右边，两个人正喝着用纸袋裹着的一瓶酒，他在黑暗中听见轻轻的咕嘟声，肚子里随之响起一阵阵令人难受的鸣叫。

gneiss *n* 〔地〕片麻岩：In several altered granites and gnoisses Nascimento monitored swelling began almost immediately after the water was added. 在Nascimento 观察的几块蚀变的花岗岩和片麻岩中膨胀作用是在加水之后几乎是立即就发生。

gnomon *n* 1 表；日晷仪标杆：In all cases the gnomon lies in the plane of the meridian. 表始终都处于子午面内。A stake usd for this purpose was the earliest type of sundial and was called a gnomon. 这种特定的标杆就是最早的一种日晷仪，人们称之为日晷仪标杆 。

2 〔数〕磬折形

gnomonics *n* 日晷测时术；日晷仪原理（制作法）

go Ⅰ *n* 1 试，尝试：He had several goes at the high jump before he succeeded in clearing it. 他试跳了好几次才成功地越过横杆。She had

Green Apple Data Center

a go at archery, but did not do very well. 她曾经尝试过射箭，可是成绩不大好。

2 成功：I've tried to pursuade your father to come but it's no go. 我曾经设法劝你父亲来，但没有成功。

II v 1 走；滚；逃走：He tought Chrysler should go that route. 他认为克莱斯勒公司应走这条路。Go. Bring me four dozen eggs and two gallons of milk here in this room before noon, or Heaven have mercy on your bones! 滚！到中午以前，你要是不把四打鸡蛋两桶奶给弄到这间屋里，那就让老天爷可怜你的骨头！"He might have gone by sea," Bloggs said through a mouthful of whole meal bread. "他可能已从海上逃走"，布洛格斯口里含着粗面包说。

2 离开；出发；动身；前往；拔腿离开：If you don't mind, Irving, there's something I'd like to say, and have ever gone hear, before Mrs. Jordan goes. 欧文，如果你不介意的话，在乔丹女士离开以前，有些话我想说出来，让大家都听听。"Let's go," he told them. 他对他们说："咱们出发吧。" When do you suppose you'll be wanting me to go? 你打算什么时候要我动身呢？Your orders are, that you are to go to Chinon under the escort of this gentleman and three of his friends. 命令你；在这位先生跟他三位朋友护送下前往喜农。So she preferred to kiss him formally and go. 所以，她宁愿正正式式地吻他一次，然后拔腿离开。

3 葬身；消失；幻灭；失去；消失殆尽；全然不见：If he's gone to the bottom of the ocean we may still find bits of the boat floating. 如果他已葬身海底，我们还可能发现漂浮着的船板。His anger at the guard went quickly. 他对于那个警卫的愤怒很快地消失了。Hope had gone. 希望早已幻灭了。When my appetite goes, things are serious. 我一旦失去了食欲，那就是说事情发展得很糟。But the attraction of wildness had gone. 然而荒野的魅力却已经消失殆尽。His bravado had gone now. 他那种英雄气概全然不见了。

4 行动，动手；进行："Go!" I said to Romilayu. "行动！"我对罗米拉尤说。Well, Admiral, here we go. 好，将军，我们动手吧。The first few conferences had gone well. 最初几次的会议进行得很顺利。

5 垮；倒塌：When a big man's body started going, it fell

Green Apple Data Center

apart quickly. 个子高大的人，身体原是一垮就垮的。And the marina building had started to go. 系船坞的房子开始倒塌。

6 考虑；考查：There was still time to go either way. 到底怎样，还有点时间可以考虑。The next element above hydrogen, as we go from the simplest to the most complicated element, is helium. 当我们以最简单到最复杂按顺序考查原子时，比氢复杂的其次一个元素就是氦 。

7 来：There go the Masters of the Zecca. 泽卡的师傅们来啦。

8 升：As he goes higher and higher into the air the wind changes into a breeze. 他在空中越升越高，风就渐渐地变成了微风。

9 打：We know that cases which go to court are sometimes lost, and not always for just reasons. 我们知道，官司打到法院去，有时会输掉，而且并不是都出于正当的原因。

10 钻：The moon ' s been going in and out of the clouds. 月亮老是从云里钻进钻出。

11 经历：Everything that had gone before, all the pain and the agony, it had all been worth it. 她以前经历的所有痛苦和烦恼都是值得的。

12 光顾：The gold market is where frightened people go. 黄金市场是惊慌失措的人们光顾的市场。

13 请罢：I prefer to be obeyed at once when I give an order. You hear me. Go ! 我喜欢发出命令后立刻照办不误。你听明白了。请罢！

14 变得：Melanie ' s white face went crimson. 媚兰的白脸变得了徘 红。

15 泄露：Well, there goes our little secret, sweetheart. 亲爱的，咱们小小的秘密泄露了。

16 过去：The summer went that way. 那年夏天就是那么过去了。

17 下降：At the same time, the prices of all electrical power-generating systems now in use have no way to go but up. 与此同时，现在所有的各种发电系统的费用，不但不会下降，而且还会上涨。

18 引退：If he felt he had to resign, he would of course go quietly. 如果他感到不得不辞职时，他当然会悄悄引退。

19 趋近：The quotient simply becomes arbitrarily large as h goes to 0. 商，当 h 趋近 0 时，只是任意增大。

Green Apple Data Center

20 相信：I don't go much on those things. 我可不大相信那些事。
21 提起：I think I should have had the choosing of my own hands, if you go to that. 你们若是提起此事，我想，本来是应当由我自己来挑选我的人手的。
22 还有：Kennedy now had sventy-three days to go until inauguration. 肯尼迪还有七十三天就要正式就职了。
23 好了："God help me to have the cramp go," he said. "上帝帮助我，让我的抽筋好了吧，"他说。
24 直刺进：The kind whisper went to my heart like a dagger. 这仁慈的低语象一把匕首直刺进我的心。
25 颠簸：The boat went up and down the waves. 小船随着海浪上下颠簸 。
26 继续下去：At times Kennedy was hard put to keep the conversation going. 肯尼迪有时感到很难使话继续下去。
27 去你的吧：Go! You are sparrows chattering praise over the dead hawk. 去你的吧！你们是麻雀在吹捧死鹰。
28 登：He will go straight to heaven. 他将一步登天。
29 平息下来：Keesh waited until the noise went. 季奚等到吵杂声平息下来。
☆ One story about automation goes as follows. 有一个关于自动化的故事是这么说的。Your name and address go at the top. 把你的名字，地址写在上面。The premiere of Toby. temple's first movie had gone remarkably well. 托比的第一部影片的首映式引起了强烈的轰动。Those pills worked wonders; the cold had gone. 那些药丸真神，感冒好了。The lighter was hard to get going in the wind. 打火机在风中很难打着。
all the go 很流行：Leather pyjamas were all the go last year. 宽松的皮裤去年很流行。
go about 1 做，干；进行：He had gone about the whole affair wrongly. 他这桩事完全做错了。I could do it myself if I'd know how to go about it. 如果我知道当时怎么干的话，我自己很可能就做了。You see, Madrid goes about its business as usual. 你瞧，马德里照常进行工作。
2 忙着，忙于尽：Brangwen went about at his work, heavy, his

Green Apple Data Center

heart heavy as the sodden earth. 布兰温忙着干活，心情宛如浸湿的土地一样十分沉重。He went about his duties as king. 他忙于尽国王的职责。

3 流传：The rumor was going about. 谣言流传开来。

4 设法：Joseph went about testing each of the gilded chairs to see whether it had moved since he had last placed it. 约瑟夫设法去检验每一把镶金边的椅子，看看从他上次安放好以后是否有人移动过。

5 处理：She went about the usual business of her life with her head held high. 她依旧昂着头处理日常事务。

6 转来转去：Meantime, Rushton was still going about the house. 这时候，拉什顿还在到处转来转去。

7 出外串门：I go about so little. 我不大出外串门。

☆To see some of their faces you'd have thought they were afraid I'd go about at night strangling people. 只要看看这些人的脸，你准会认为他们害怕我半夜里出来扼死人呐。

go after 谋求，寻找：Well, the first thing to do is to decide what kind of work you'd like, and go after it. 那么，首先是决定你愿做什么工作，然后再去谋求。When we reached Albin where they lived they were out; we went after them, and found them on the pier. 我们到达阿尔滨他们的住处时，他们都不在家，我们出去寻找，在码头上找到了他们。

go against 向…发起进攻：The motive that urged them both so soon to go against the Hurons, was an habitual contempt of their enemy. 他们两人这么快就向赫尤斯发起进攻，是因为他们一贯蔑视他们的敌人。

go ahead 1 干吧；干下去；继续做下去："Go ahead," he whispered harshly to Claude. "We ain't got all night.""干吧"，他厉声向克劳德耳语说"咱们没有整个晚上可以消磨。"We decided to go ahead anyway. 我们决定无论如何要干下去。We then go ahead with no restrictions on the valenceelectron trial functions. 于是我们继续做下去，对价电子的尝试函数不加什么限制。

2 实施：Even if your plan should go ahead, we must have control from here. 即使要实施你的计划，也该由我们在这儿控制。

☆You wanted to go ahead with it. 你要一意孤行。

go all-out 全力以赴，鼓足干劲：Since we are going to be in a con-

Green Apple Data Center

frontation we should go all-out. 既然我们已经陷入一场对抗，我们就应当全力以赴。We have to go all out and catch up with them. 我们要鼓足干劲赶上他们。

go along 1 同意：The Joint Chiefs seemed to be going contentedly along. 参谋长联席会议看来是欣然同意的。

2 顺从：I too was supposed to go along. 我应当也顺从。

3 一路：He went along muttering words and swearing. 他一路咕哝咒骂 。

go along with 1 同意；赞同；顺从；附合；照办；按…办事，照着…做：Be had no choice except to go along with the briefing. 他没有别的选择，只得同意这个介绍材料。Your suggestion is illegal; I can't go along with it. 你的建议不合法；我不能赞同。Most of the time I go along with what you want. 我常常是顺从你的心意的。I therefore urged Nixon to go along with Brandt's policy and to use our influence to embed it in a wider framework than German nationalism. 因此，我敦促尼克松附合勃兰特的政策，并运用我们的影响把它纳入一个比德意志民族主义更广泛的格局中去。You'll have to go along with it, or the whole deal's off. 可你必须照办，否则这桩买卖就吹了。By this time more than 90 percent of the banks had agreed to go along with our plan. 到这个时候，已有百分之九十以上的银行同意按我们的计划办事。We were in the anomalous position of Nixon's leaning toward my strategy but going along with Rogers's tactics. 我们就是处在这样一种不正常的状态中。尼克松赞成我的策略，可是却照着罗杰斯的办法做

2 跟…走，和…同行：I was never even in the Girl ScoutsbutI'll go along with you. 我过去连女童子军也没参加过，不过现在我跟你走。Dr. Ma had considered going along with Bethune. 马大夫曾考虑和白求恩同行。

3 合作：How can you expect lending house to go along with that kind of situation? 你怎能指望贷款公司在这种情况下跟你合作呢？

go around 1 进行：As long as no key is pressed, the scanning goes around in a circular manner. 只要没有按下键，扫描就循环地进行。

2 挂在：As she drew a small parcel from her bosom he saw that it was fastened to a string that went around her neck. 她从怀里掏出

Green Apple Data Center

一个小包时，他看到这个小包是用一根绳子穿起来挂在她脖子上。

3 绕道：Going round to the terrace. I found three mahoganycolored Indians. 我绕道走到大阳台那儿，只见三个穿白衣服的印度人。

go at 1 着手；执行：I shall go at it. 我将着手那件事。I went at my task. 我去执行我的任务。

go away 走；去；离去；离开；跑开；走开；避开；出去；消失，自行消失；化为乌有：I found it out the night after you went away. 你走的那天晚上，我就明白过来的。We used to meet in the cemetery in the afternoons. I was to go away to school at Sacramento. 我们常常每天下午坟场里会面。我当时主要去萨克拉门托上学。'But I'm never sure of you. You can go away and change as easily as if you had no soul.' 我永远摸不透你。你能离去，没魂似的随意改变。Let us go away from here. 让我们离开这里。You went away. 你跑开了。Now you won't mind if I go away slowly? 现在要是我慢慢地走开，你们不会介意吧？He wanted that problem to go away for two weeks so that he could deal with it right after the election. 他想在两个星期之中避开那个问题，等大选一过马上予以处理。Do you want me to go away? 你要我出去吗？Maybe if we pretend the problem isn't there, it will go away. 也许，如果我们假装问题并不存在，它就会消失的。It's limited, normally, to the early months of pregnancy and before long will go away, leaving nothing harmful behind. 它一般只限制在怀孕初期的几个月，不久就会自行消失，不会留下任何病灶。They acted as if the problem would go away if they offered no alternative or even a systematic critique. 他们的做法就好象只要他们不提出可供选择的办法，甚至只要他们不提出系统的批评，问题就化为乌有。

☆ It has gone away from me for the moment. 我一下子想不起它叫什么。

go back 1 回到，回去：Feliks went back to Dunstan Houses. 费利克斯回到邓斯坦公寓。I have to go back by the six o'clock train. 我得坐六点钟的火车回去。

2 回顾，回想到；追溯，追溯到：We must go back, briefly at least, to its beginnings. 我们就必须（至少短暂地）回顾它的开端。Annixter's mind went back to the scene of the previous

Green Apple Data Center

evening，when he had come upon her at this place．安尼克斯特回想到上一天傍晚的情景，那时候他在这儿碰到她。The story goes back many years now．这故事可追溯好多年以前。The fundamental thesis of this book goes back to the winter of 1919-20．书的基本论点可以追溯到1919—1920年冬天。

go back on 背叛：With widespread approval and support the United States thus went back on its historic policy．在普遍的赞成和支持之下，美国就这样背叛了它历史上有名的政策了。

go beyond 超出；超越：His work never goes beyond the values of his characters．他的作品从没有超出他刻画的人物所具有的价值观念。On the other hand，he had no authority to go beyond the settled views of his President．另一方面，他无权超越他的总统的既定观点。

go by 1 过；过去；开过；渡过；路过，走过：But she had felt Brangwen go by almost as if he had brushed her．但她曾经感到布兰温几乎跟她擦肩而过。An hour went by and then another．一个钟头过去了，又是一个钟头。Mother says she does that same every time she sees a train go by．母亲还说过她每次看见一列火车开过，总要这样做。Year after year of his young manhood went by quietly and drably in Salem．年复一年，他在塞勒姆平静而单调的渡过青年时代。Mr．Bobby was in an evil mood when I went by．今天我路过那儿的时候，博比先生的心情坏着呢。Don't I know，can't I hear the men growling oaths under their breath after I've gone by？我哪会不知道，我一走过，他们就低声咒骂？难道我听不见。

2 遵循，依循；参照；按…办事：Without science，with nothing to go by，they undertake the most dangerous and sacred experience in God's earth．没有科学，没有任何东西可以遵循，他们就体验了这个上帝的世界上最最危险却又最最神圣的经历。His mind had no fixed habits to go by．他的头脑没有固定的习惯模式去依循。The only maps and charts he had to go by were remembered or imaginary but these were clear enough．可供他参照的地图和路线图，全凭他的记忆或想象，但他们已经够清楚了。You are expected to go by the rules of your rental agreement．你要按和约上的规矩办事。

3（名）叫，用…命名：I don't know any man in town who goes by that name．我没听说过镇上有人叫这个名字。The law which goes

Green Apple Data Center

by his name is a useful rule for predicting the direction of an induced current. 这条用他的名字命名的定律，是判断感生电流方向的极有用的定则。

4 消逝，转瞬：As the years went by we had our share of disagreements. 随着年月的消逝，我们中间发生过意见不合。Some months have gone by and there not been any orders from Abraca. 如今转瞬数月，公司始终没有收到阿伯拉加国的订单。

go down 1 落；沉没；消失；沉下去：The reputation of the building is so bad that even neighbouring houses on each side of it have also gone down in value. 那座建筑的名声是那么坏，就连两旁邻近的房屋也都落了价。I couldn't understand her boat going down on a night like that. 我不懂她的船为什么在这么一个晚上会沉没。What goes down？什么东西消失了呢？At midnight the moon went down. 午夜，月亮沉下去了。

2 载入；名垂青史；被记录下来：That speech will go down in history. 这篇讲话一定会载入史册的。He no doubt wants to go down in history as the leader who brought peace and a better life to Russia. 他无疑想作为给俄国带来和平和较美好生活的领导人而名垂青史。What he said went down completely. 他所说的话完全被记录下来了 。

3 喜欢；受欢迎，反应好：To his pleasure and relief, the lectures went down equally well with New York audiences. 使他愉快的和放心的是，纽约听众同样喜欢他的讲演。It went down very well. 它很受欢迎。I felt the song wasn't going down very well, I was vexed, for I have a good baritone voice. 我觉得对这首歌的反应不很好，心里挺恼火，因为我有一付挺好的男中音嗓子。

4 跌价：If the stock goes down, the broker issues a "Margin call", and the investor is required to pay an additional amount into the account. 如果股票跌价，经纪就给投资者发出"保证金催单"，要求他加付款项。

5 走下坡路：One can always say our system went down at the worst possible time. 有人可能老是说我们的系统在可能出现的最坏的情况下就走下坡路。

6 跪下：I went down on one knee. 我一条腿跪下。

Green Apple Data Center

7 衰减：The density goes down exponentially with height. 分子密度随着高度的上升而指数衰减。
8 离开：We were, but we've gone down now. 是的，不过我们现在都离开。
go far 前程远大：Thomas had overheard older men in the club saying that young Sinclair was brilliant lawyer and would go far. 托马斯常常听见俱乐部的老人说，小辛克莱是个有才智的律师，前程远大。
go for 1 去取：I went for Coca-Cola. 我去取可口可乐。
2 去吧…找来：Someone ought to go for the police. 得有人去把警察找来。
3 想拿到；为…进行努力：Mark was going for the schoolarship in order to go abroad. 马克想拿到奖学金出国念书。We must go for that. 我们必须为此进行努力。
4 责怪：You won't go for her, Mr Wyburd? 你不会责怪她吧，威勃德先生。
5 赞成：Do you think your people will go for sending out American warships to be sunk by U-boats? 你认为你的人民会赞成把美国的军舰派出去让德国潜艇击沉么？
6 用在…上面：Most of our defense budget goes for conventional forces and manpower. 我们大部分的国防预算是用在常规力量和人员上面。
7 扑向：Then Humboldt roared in and went for Magnasco. 于是洪堡吼叫着进来，扑向马格纳斯科。
go for nothing 徒劳，化为泡影：My report was rejected, and all my work on it went for nothing. 我的报告遭到拒绝，因而我为此所做的一切工作均属徒劳。I think it hard that all our work should go for nothing. 我一想到我们的心血一下子化为泡影，就觉得难以忍受。
go forth 前进：Let us go forth to lead the land we love. 让我们率领着我们所热爱的祖国的人们奋勇前进吧！
go forward 1 发生；发展：They stopped a few moments looking on, amused and interested in what was going forward. 他们站住了，看一会儿，给眼前发生的事逗乐了，发生了兴趣。He preferred that things should go forward without much idea of consequences. 他情愿让情势自然的发展，不太去想什么后果不后果。

Green Apple Data Center

2 走上前去：Mr Crich went forward with his hand held out to her. 克里奇先生走上前去向她伸出了手。

go in 1 入，进去；倒进去；开进去：Men fear death as children fear to go in the dark. 成人之怕死犹如儿童怕入暗处。You all go in and sit down. 你们都进去坐。The cup is full; no more will go in. 杯子已经满了，再倒不进去了。He had not seen the car go in, so presumably it was Walden's. 他没有看到汽车开进去，所以大概是沃尔登的汽车。

2 陷入；投入；从事：He lay in the bed and wondered, whilst his friend sat beside him, lost in brooding. Each man was gone in his own thoughts. 他躺在床上思索着，他的朋友坐在一旁冥想着，两人都陷入了遐想之中。This limitation insures that this enomous experditure will not go in disproportionate share to a few individuals with large holdings. 这种限制保证了这种大规模的花费不是投入了少数拥有大量土地的人的不合理的分额之中。Margaret chose to do her research in organic chemistry with Dorothy Hodgkin, the only chemist of her year to go in this direction. 玛格丽特决定跟着多萝西·霍奇金研究有机化学。多萝西。霍奇金是当时唯一从事有机化学研究的化学家。

3 输光："The last advance was seventy," said the dwarf; "and it went in one night." "最后一次是七十镑，"矮子说道，"一夜就输光了。"

go in for 1 搞…，当…，从事；参加；研究："Why don't you go in for art? You paint so prettily." "你为什么不去搞艺术？你画得蛮不错嘛。" I'm going in for surgery. 我要当外科医生。English settlers in Australia went in for large scale raising of cattle, which were not indigenous to Australia. 澳大利亚的英国移民从事大规模牲畜饲养，而这不是澳大利亚的传统作法。I'm going in for my examination in July. 我将在七月份参加考试。You've never gone in for politics, you've never made a speech in your life. 你一辈子从未研究过政治，从没作过一次演讲。

2 爱上；沉迷于，热衷于："If I'm going in for painting I must do it thoroughly and it's only in Paris that you can get the real thing?" "一旦我爱上了绘画，我就一定要成功，只有在巴黎才能学到

Green Apple Data Center

真本事。Besides, I want you to tell me why I should not go in for philanthropy. 此外，请你告诉我干吗我不应沉迷于博爱主义。She has gone in for bird-watching since she moved to London. 她自从搬到伦敦，就热衷于赏鸟。

3 赞同，赞成：I ' m going in for your father ' s opinions because they ' ve as good as any others. 我之所以赞同令尊的意见，委实由于这些意见和任何别的意见一样会令人折服。I ' m not clever, Philip. I don ' t go in for it, as you know. 菲利普，我并不聪明，可你清楚，我不赞成这样。

go into 1 进，进入：He went into the house. 他进了这座房子。The marines, after all, went into Lebanon to save lives. 美国海军陆战队毕竟是为了拯救生命而进入黎巴嫩的。

2 提，列举；涉及；多谈；详谈；讲起：It ' s no use going into all that now. 如今再提那些也没什么用了。There isn ' t time to go into it all now. 现在没有时间一一列举这些了。Most of the work that has gone into the design of rockets has centered on missile (weapon) development. 涉及火箭设计的大部分工作已经以研制导弹(武器)为中心了。I won ' t go into what ' s happened. 我不愿多谈已经发生了的那种事。I will not go into the character of Herndon as he was then. 我不打算详谈当时赫恩登是怎样的一个人物。Foinet sat down and went into technical details. 福瓦内坐下来，仔细地讲起了技巧来。

3 研究；调查；深入研究；深入讨论：Its implications are very considerable, but we cannot go into them here. 它包含的意义很大，但我们不能在这里研究他们。Paul began to go into the details of the question. 保罗开始深入调查这问题的细节。We shall not go into this relationship. 我们将不深入研究这种关系。It ' s not the right time to go into such things. 现在并非是深入讨论这些事情的时候 。

4 变成；转化为：No region of a positive, finite volume of matter goes into zero or infinite volume. 物质的任何一部分正的、有限的体积都不会变成零或无穷大。As the depth of burst increases, the amount of energy going into the air blast wave decreases. 随着爆炸深度的增加，转化为空中爆震波的能量便减少。

Green Apple Data Center

5 参与：The Protestant churches,containing most of the nondrinking population, went directly into politics in the 1880's and 1890's. 十九世纪八十和九十年代，包括大部分不饮酒居民的新教基督教徒教会，直接参与了与政治活动。

6 开始：When Joe smells a rib broiling or sees deliciouslooking pastries in a bakeshop, I go into action. 当乔嗅到煎猪排的香味，或在食品店里见到可口的点心时，我就开始活动。

7 沉入：Aunt Juley seemed to go into a sort of dream. 裘丽姑太好象沉入一种梦想。

8 形式：All of the available energy has gone into mass. 全部资用能都已形成质量。

☆ It is not necessary to go into all of it. 没必要刨根问底。

go into it 全力以赴：You went into it knowing what you were fighting for. 你知道自己斗争的目标，于是你全力以赴。

go it alone 孤军作战，单枪匹马地干：The utility；despite strong opposition forces, must "go it alone." 尽管反对力量很强，公司也必须"孤军作战"。Aspira has not had to go it alone. 埃斯皮拉并非单枪匹马地干。

go off 1 搞；进行；举行：The next day Shirley expressed to Caroline how delighted she felt that the little party had gone off so well. 第二天，雪利对卡罗琳说，昨晚那小宴会搞得真不错，她觉得十分愉快。The signing ceremony went off smoothly enough, with the Soviet participants winning yet again the daily race into the hall. 签字仪式进行得相当顺利，苏联方面的出席人员照例比我们先一步来到大厅。The celebration went off well. 庆祝的集会举行得很顺利。

2 去；出走；出发，离开；溜走；上路；扬长而去："Boy said he see him go off sculling in the dinghy." 门房说看见他划船去了。He just went off and settled down in Brittany and began to paint. 他刚刚出走了，在布列塔尼住下，开始画画了。So off they went down the white road. 于是他们沿着一条白色的道路出发了。At the end of the indenture, the laborer was given a rifle, an axe and a bag of corn, and went off to make his own farm in the wilderness. 契约期满后工人只得到一只枪，一把斧头和一袋粮食，然后离开，到荒原中去建立自己的农场。Just goes off like a cat. 象猫一样溜走了。It

Green Apple Data Center

seems as if all I was fit for is to cook and sew and get you ready to go off. 看上去我只配替你烧饭，缝补衣服，帮你收拾行李上路。It almost gave him pleasure to go off under her eyes with this other handsome woman. 当他与身旁这位漂亮妇人一起从她眼皮底下扬长而去的时候，他几乎感到一阵喜悦。

3 触发；爆发；爆炸；走火：We had to explore the terrain carefully lest booby traps go off all around us. 我们必须仔细地探明地形，以免触发布满我们四周的饵雷。The hot gas will be heated further by any supernova which go off in the galaxy. 热气体将被星系中爆发的任何超新星进一步加热。The newspaperwoman had said a bomb or bombs might go off at 3 A. M. 那位女记者说有一个炸弹或一批炸弹可能在凌晨三点爆炸。He held the gun tightly; he wondered if he was holding it too tightly, so tightly that it would go off before he wanted it to. 他紧紧握着枪，他怕自己把枪握得太紧了，紧得在他想要开枪之前就走了火。

4 逝去，死掉：It was actually one of the nicest moments in her life, and it went off like a dream. 这实际上是她一生中最惬意的一刹那，而它象梦一般转瞬即逝去了。She may go off any day. 她随时都有可能死掉。

5 停，结束：In your area, power will go off at 3 P. M. 在你那个地区，星期三下午三点停电。The first meetings went off with a certain humiliating clumsiness. Neither Winifred not her instructress had any social grace. 初次见面在令人尴尬受辱的气氛中结束了，威尼弗雷德和她的女教师的社交礼节都尚欠温雅。

6 飞向：The nucleus decays into three particles which go off in separate directions. 这个核衰变成飞向不同方向的三个粒子。

7 下降：His painting had quite gone off. 他的艺术水平大大下降啦 。

8 打着：High up among the bulging clouds thunder went off like a gun. 在膨胀的高空云层中，象开炮似打着响雷。

9 一闪：Acting on instict, Collins ducked behind the door, just as the strobe flash went off. 镁光灯一闪的瞬息，柯林斯本能地躲到了门后。

10 发射出去：The two photons go off together as coherent radiation.

Green Apple Data Center

这两个光子一起发射出去，形成相干辐射。

☆ I hope it all went off tolerably well. 我希望一切顺利。

go on 1 发生；继续；一直；延续；不停；继续进行，不住手地：I want to know what's going on. 我要知道知道正在发生什么事。I had to go on with my question. 我非得继续追问下去。Throughout the afternoon, her voice went on like an animal dying in a trap. 这样闹了一个下半天，她的声音一直象一头在陷阱里临死的野兽。First the Romans would gain a battle and then the men of Carthage would gain a battle; and so the war went on for many years. 最初，罗马人打了一个胜仗，后来迦太基人又占了上风，就这样战争延续了许多年。He went on barking angrily. 他怒冲冲地叫个不停。Work with infectious organisms has always carried a risk, but it has gone on nevertheless because of the potential benefits to humanity. 使用浸染性有机体的工作总带有一种危险，然而由于对人类有潜在利益，所以仍然继续进行。She went on sweeping all the time. 她老是不住手地扫着地。

2 讲，说下去，谈下去：What's the matter, Hearn asks, you going political on me? 怎么—赫思说—你来跟我讲政治了？He would have gone on, but Weeks opened a second bottle of beer. 他正要把话说下去，可是威克斯又开了第二瓶啤酒。"Go on, ladies, go on," said Danel. "谈下去，女士们，谈下去，"丹尼尔说。

3 前进，一直向前走：Let us go on. 让我们前进。It would have been better, under any circumstances, to have gone on! 在任何情况之下，他们也该一直向前走呀！

4 推移；消逝，流逝：These waste products of photosynthesis began to build up as time went on, in a sense polluting the environment. 随着时间的推移，这些光合作用的废弃物开始集结，在某种意义上可以说是污染环境。As time went on I came to see that President Eisenhower was right. 随着时日的消逝，我逐渐认识到，艾森豪威尔总统是正确的。As time went on, this difference in perspective was to cause much anguish to both sides. 随着时间的流逝，这种看问题角度的分歧引起双方的许多痛苦。

5 拖：If the war goes on two more years, every Jew in Europe will be dead. 如果这场战争再拖上两年，欧洲的犹太人都得死光。

Green Apple Data Center

6 又：I went on to earn a second doctorate in zoology. 我又得了第二个博士学位—动物学博士学位。
7 花在：Half my money goes on buns and tea. 我一半钱花在喝茶吃点心上。
8 套在…上：Perhaps there is a metal ring, and the ring has to go on a tube. 也许有一个金属圈必须套在一根管子上。
9 继续繁衍：Life went on. 生命在继续繁衍。
go on over 回想：Phyl stood flushed in the shadow, glad that her mother couldn't see her face; and went on over the events of the last forthight. 菲儿在黑暗里羞得满脸通红，心里庆幸她母亲看不见她的脸。她回想着过去两星期里的种种事情。
go out 1 去，驶，出去；溜出去；逛逛去：A dog and a cock having struck up an acquaintance, went out on their travels together. 狗和公鸡结识之后，就一块儿去旅行。There were other boats from the other beaches going out to sea. 别处海滩上也有其他一些船只驶出海去。I already told him I wouldn't go out to dinner with him. 我已经跟他说过，我不跟他一块出去吃晚饭。So he crossed the line to the next platform and went out that way. Wouldn't he have been seen? 所以他就越过这条轨道，到了下个站台，从那儿溜出去了，他会被人发现吗？Why don't we go out somewhere? 我们为什么不到外边逛逛去呢？
2 死，灭，熄灭，化为乌有："When I go, Danny, I want to go out quickly—like a light." "我要死的话，丹妮，要死得迅速，象灯火倏地熄灭。The lantern hanging at her waggon had gone out. 她车上挂的那个灯笼已经灭了。It goes out like a candle, quietly and gently. 它象一支蜡烛一样，静静地、轻轻地熄灭了。The sparkle and bubble has gone out and it is a tasteless drink. 闪亮的泡沫已经化为乌有，这是淡而无味的酒。
3 发给；发出；拿出去：Our studies produced a steady stream of literature, which went out to 500 companies. 我们把研究所得不断写成报告发给五百家公司。For three days an appeal went out to the people of Madrid through press and radio. 有三天工夫，通过报纸和电台向马德里市民发出了一个呼吁。We are professionals who accept responsibility for what goes out from here. 我们是专业人员，

Green Apple Data Center

要对这里拿出去的东西负责。

4 不流行：You ' d better not wear such ties, because they went out three years ago. 你最好不要打这些领带，因为它们三年前就不流行了。

5 参加：He could not go out to war as a sachem. 首领的身份是不能够参加战争的。

6 中断：The picture went out on the television set. 电视节目中断了。

7 集中：His heart went out to them. 他的心思都集中在他们身上。

8 羡慕：Philip felt his heart go out to the people. 菲利浦觉得他很羡慕那些人们。

9 很同情：My heart went out to her, even though my problem is just the opposite. 我很同情她，尽管我自己的问题与她的恰恰相反。

☆ When a bottle is empty, it goes out in the trash. 一个瓶子用空后，就被丢入垃圾堆。

go out of 1 醒：The poor captain raised his eyes, and at one look the rum went out of him. 可怜的船长抬起了他的眼睛，一瞥之间，他的酒意全醒了。

2 从…里搬了出来：Out of the yellow guest room went all Lydia ' s things, and because such a time had passed she felt she no longer minded any more. 莉迪亚所有的东西都从黄色的客人卧室里搬了出来，她感到她再也不在乎了，因为那种时代已过去了。

go out of business 破产，淘汰倒闭：In spite of help from Extension, small farmers continue to go out of business. 尽管有推广局的帮助，小农们继续破产。A badly run company is, therefore, forced to improve or go out of business. 对经营不佳的公司，迫使他改善经营管理或是淘汰倒闭。

go out to/toward 向往着：My heart goes out to him in this hour of distress. 在这痛苦的时刻，我的心向往着他。Then suddenly, all the tired heart of him went out toward her. 于是，他的整个疲乏的心灵一下子向往着她了。

go over 1 翻过：Then what ' ll you do, go over the mountain？那你的意思是说，翻过大山咯？

2 讨论，探讨；仔细检查：She would read them, choose the one

Green Apple Data Center

she liked, and then call in the author to go over it with him. 她先把它们看一遍，然后把选中的作者叫去，一起再讨论一遍。The jury had a strongly complicated problem before it, and it went over it and over it. 陪审团面前摆着一个非常复杂的问题，他们一再探讨着，探讨着。So he went over it carefully and made a very good job of it. 于是他仔细地检查了一番，尽力把它搞好。

3 走到，走过去；去一趟：Ted King went over into the space before the marble fireplace. 特德·金走到大理石壁炉的前面。Shall we go over? 我们走过去怎么样？If there's something you want to look up, I could go over there. 如果您查找什么，我可以到那里去一趟。

4 重复；重温；再来看：I do not wish to go over any of the arguments that have been gone over before. 我不愿重复先前已经说过的任何议论。On the first evening, she did little but go over the details of the afternonn. 在第一个晚上，她什么都不干，只是重温着那天下午的情景。In going over with the record with the perspective of time, I am astonished by my own extraordinarily sanguine reporting. 经过一段时间再来看过去的记录，我对自己当时乐观得异于寻常的报告感到惊讶。

5 想着，翻来复去地琢磨：He went over some other statistics in his own mind. 他脑子里想着另一些统计数字。She sat before him, going over in her mind all the things she might do to raise money. 她坐在他面前，脑子里翻来复去地琢磨着为了筹集钱她可能做的所有事情。

6 阅读：He had been going over some new material with Godliman. 他和加德里曼阅读了一些新材料。

7 过渡：In the limit of large quantum numbers quantum mechanics goes over into classical mechanics. 在大量子数的极限情况下，从量子力学过渡到经典力学。

8 奔流：A shiver of rage went over his veins, at this repeated: 'You don't want to serve me.' All the paradise disappeared from him. 愤怒在他的血管里奔流，他颤抖着重复："你不想为我服务。"他的梦幻顿时化为乌有。

go over big 大受欢迎：The speech went over big. 演讲大受欢迎。

Green Apple Data Center

go over big with sb 得到…的赏识：I thought the project would go over big with the boss. 我以为那个计划会得到老板的赏识。

go round 1 来回转悠；晃来晃去：He went round from easel to easel. 他一个画架一个画架来回转悠。Does he go round all day with his hands in his pockets？难道他就整天把手插在口袋里晃来晃去。

2 分配：The leader ordered his men to arrange enough food to go round. 首领命令手下筹备足够分配的食物。

3 顺便去；顺便参观：I ' ll go round and wake up the man to put the horse in. 我顺便去把人叫醒备马。She was quite shocked when she went round a College of Education. 去年，她顺便参观一所教育学院，对那里的情况大吃一惊。

4 旋转：It is love that makes the world go round. 爱情能旋转乾坤 。

go through 1 经过；通过，穿过，闯过来：After going though a few countries, they arrived at the land of the Cyclopes. 他们经过一些国家以后抵达库克罗普斯国。Not surprisingly, the unions were incensed, but failed to stop the Bill going through Parliament. 不言而喻，工会强烈反对，但未能阻止议会通过这次提案。She goes through the room toward the door. 她穿过屋子向门口走去。I ' m talking about real life. We went through it. 我谈的是现实生活，我们在现实生活中闯过来了。

2 看，看看；翻看；审查：In his office, Nim was going through the morning mail. 尼姆正在自己的办公室里看早晨送来的邮件。I have tried since last year to have someone at headquarters listen to me and go through my file. 去年以来，我一直希望能让公司总部里的某一位听听我的想法，看看这些材料。She saw that they had sat down and were going through the contents of the bag. 她看到他们已经坐下，正在翻看着提包的东西。While Nixon attended to White House business, Chiao and I spent the first day of negotiation going through the existing draft line by line to confirm what was already agreed. 在尼克松处理白宫事务的时候，乔和我利用第一天的谈判时间逐行审查现有的草案，肯定我们已经达成协议的部分。

3 度过，经历，经受；受罪，受折磨：She ' s going through a long crisis-finding herself. 她要度过一大段艰难的时刻，为了找到自我。

Green Apple Data Center

America went through such a period of self-doubt and self-hatred in the late 1960s. 美国在六十年代以后就经历了这样了一个怀疑自己和怨恨自己的时期。We understand the terrible emotional stress you have gone through. 我们理解你所经受的这可怕的感情压力。You don't know what Margie goes through. 你还不知道玛吉受的是什么罪。Why did they have to go through this? 为什么要她们受此折磨。

4 掏；搜；检查：I don't like to go through your pockets. 我不愿意掏你的口袋。Tom went upstairs for more whisky and I went through your pockets and I found the negatives. 我趁汤姆去拿酒的机会，搜了你的衣服口袋，发现了那些底片。Thank God, Harris thought, his wife had gone through his manuals only yesterday. 谢天谢地，哈里斯心里念叨看，他的妻子只是在昨天检查了他的手册。

5 花光；吸光：He drank hard, studied hard, lived hard, and within a year helped Frances go through most of her inheritance. 他拼命喝酒，拼命进修，拼命过奢华的生活，这样在一年内，把弗朗西丝的遗产差不多都花光了。He has gone through three packs of cigarettes. 他已经吸光三包香烟。

6 碰上；遇到：She knew directly what it was she was about to go through. 她立刻知道，自己就要碰上的是什么事情。I hope I never go through anything like this again. 但愿我再也别遇到这类事。

7 走遍；传遍：Old Grannis and the dentist had gone through the rooms. 格兰尼斯老头和牙医生走遍了那几间房间。So the word went through the rebels' camp, and they all fled for their lives. 消息就这样传遍叛军军营，叛军纷纷逃命。

8 搞成：This Tunipah deal goes through. 这个图尼帕交易搞成了。

9 接受：Once again he went through the routine examinations and submitted quietly to all the tests. 他再一次接受了例行的检查，安静地忍受了所有的化验。

10 排练完：We are going through the first three acts, and not unsuccessfully upon the whole. 我们先排练完前三幕，总的说来，还不算不成功。

11 打发过去：She knew the terrible distress of waking in the morning with the thought that still another day must be gone through. 她了解早晨醒来想到又有一天得打发过去时体验到的可怕的苦

Green Apple Data Center

恼 。

☆A shiver went through Lonnie. 朗尼浑身打了个寒颤。A quiver of fear went through her. 一阵恐惧朝她袭来。We also went through hell together and ended up great friends. 我们还是共同熬过来了，结果成了好友。People accept a lot of pain if everybody's going through the chute together. 只要能做到同甘共苦，人们便能承受很大的痛苦。

go through with 完成；做到底：Bill and Jack worked together and went through with the project. 比尔跟杰克一起工作，完成了这项计划。No, Joan, you have crowned him; and you must go through with it. 不行，琼，你给他加了冕，你得把这件事做到底。

go to 1 趋于：The width of each subinterval goes to zero. 每个子区间的宽度趋于零。

2 伸到；触及到；达到：His hand went to his chin before he knew what he was doing. 他还没有意识到自己在干什么，两手已经伸到下巴上了。Rogers's objections, however, went to the heart of the system. 但是，罗杰斯的反对意见触及到这个体制的核心。In the end, the internal tensions did not go to the breaking point. 最后，内部的紧张局势并没有达到破裂点。

3 归…，交给，提交到；被用于：Everything goes to the rich man. 油水都归有钱的人了。All the money must go to him first. 全部款必须先交给他。The suggestion went to the highest level and was vetoed. 这一建议提交到最高层后，被否决。A large and growing proportion of such aid, currently about 50 percent, goes to finance programs specially aimed at helping the rural poor. 这类援助的很大比重（目前约占50%）被用于专门帮助农村穷人的规划，而且这一比重还在增加。

4 研究：As we go to molecules with higher nuclear charge, the parameter K for the gls Mo will increase. 研究到有较高核电荷的分子时gls Mo的参数K将增加。

5 出席：This evening she had promised to go to two parties. 她答应今晚去出席两个晚会。

6 针对：The critique of Halsey's actions at Leyte goes to these questions. 对莱特湾上哈尔西战斗的批评针对以下这几个问题。

Green Apple Data Center

7 走到：I went to the window and looked out but could not see across the road. 我走到窗边望出去，看不清楚路的那一边。

8 去找："But why didn't he go to the police?" I asked. "但是他为什么不去找警察呢？"我问道。

go together 对头，有联系：The note and the appointment do seem to go together. 便条和约会倒是对头的。I'm not sure how much the two things go together. 我不知道这两者有多少联系。

go too far 太放肆，干得过分：My lord: I — I went too far. 大人，我—我太放肆了。She's gone too far. 她已经干得太过分了。

go under 1 沉没；搞垮；倒闭；日薄西山：Once he went under completely. 有一次，他完全沉没在水里。Smaller radios and newspapers did go under. 规模小一点的电台和报社果然就给搞垮了。If Chrysler went under, America would only be importing more small cars. 如果克莱斯勒公司倒闭，那美国只会是进口更多的小型汽车。Obeah — which is Negro witchcraft, and whose worst aspect was poisonous idea put into the mind of the subject — has gone under. Obeah —它是黑人的巫术，其最坏之处在于把有害思想植入受害者的意识之中—现在已日薄西山。

2 屈服；居下风；降低身份：He had gone under, thinking himself a lonely rebel. 他当时屈服了，却自以为是一个孤独的反抗者。But those who go under do so willingly. 但是居下风的，甘心情愿居下风。As a matter of fact, Jesse's wife did soon go under. 事实上，杰西的妻子不久便降低了身份。

3 不省人事：One night in a bar he buys an ordinary seaman's card for ten bucks from a drunk who is about to go under. 一天晚上，他在一个酒吧里花了十元钱，从一个快要不省人事的醉汉手里买到了一张见习水手证。

go up 1 涨；上涨，增加：The price on that parcel has gone up. 那块地皮的价钱又涨了。Prices are going up. 物价节节上涨。The world population goes up by two percent a year. 世界人口每年增加2%。

2 揭开；竖起；平地拔起：At any moment the curtain may go up on the next act of the drama. 下一场戏的幕布随时可能揭开。Peter's eyebrows went up. 彼得竖起了眉毛。Everybody will be watching

Green Apple Data Center

anxiously as the new buildings go up. 大家都将急切地注视着这些新建筑物平地拔起。

3 上楼：There was a light in the window of the Kaplan's flat, and so she went up and knocked. 卡普兰家的窗口还有灯光，她就走上楼去敲门。

go up to 1 增加到：Repeat with a four channel tape and the number of patterns goes up to sixteen. 若用四条孔道带，孔型数就会增加到16种。

2 通往上面：In one corner a ladder went up to an open trap door. 角落里有一道梯子，通往上面敞开的活板门。

3 走到…身边：She went up to him gently. 她温柔地走到他身边。

have a go 1 试一试：It's not very difficult; why don't you have a go? 那并不难，你为什么不试一试呢？

2 好好干一场：we'll have a go, Perce. 对，我们要好好干一场，珀西。

on the go 疲于奔命：I have been on the go constantly. 我一直疲于奔命。

goad *v* 挑，挑唆，唆使；驱使：Every time he comes here he tries to goad me into doing or saying something that would give him an excuse to tell me to clear out. 每次他来到这儿总想挑我讲点什么或者干点什么，好给他一个借口赶我滚蛋。She goaded him into taking the risk. 她唆使他去冒险。Late in life he married a second time, a Stockholm woman who goaded him into every sort of extravagance. 在他的晚年，和一个斯德哥尔摩的女人第二次结了婚。这个女人唆使他过着一种奢侈放荡的生活。Frank was scolded for having goaded Jim to steal a book. 富兰克因驱使吉姆偷一本书而受责。

goad on 催促：Goaded on by Nixon, I was concerned with persuading Faisal to lift or ease the embargo. 在尼克松的催促下，我很想说服费萨尔解除或放松禁运。

go-ahead *a* 先进的：Such firms are go-ahead in more ways than one. 这样的公司在许多方面都是先进的。

goal *n* 1 目标，目的；目的地：The goal of Anti-Saloon leader was at first local option or state-wide prohibition. 反酒馆同盟领导人的目标，开始是地方专卖或全州范围禁酒。Often distinctions are made

Green Apple Data Center

between objectives, goals, and targets. 通常目标、目的和靶的之间是有区别的。Wuthering Heights was the goal of my proposed excursion. 呼啸小庄是我计划出游的目的地。

2 球门；进球得分：He's beaten the fullback and is racing towards the goal. 他冲过了后卫，而且直奔球门。Did you see them make the winning goal？你看见他们进球得分赢了球赛吗？

3 地方：Such a thrust would be aimed first at the Philippines, which to all Americans offered an attractive goal. 这样一种突击，首先将以菲律宾作为目标，因为它是一个吸引全体美国人的注意力的地方 。

4 守门员：John played goal for the hockey team. 约翰在那个曲棍队当守门员

goal average *n* 〔体〕胜负分数率

goalkeeper *n* 〔体〕守门员

goal-post *n* 〔体〕球门柱

goat *n* 1 山羊：They have goats and sell goat's milk. 他们有山羊，卖羊奶。

2 铁〔工〕路转辙机

get sb's goat 暴跳如雷；惹某人生气；心里直冒火：I have seen it get some people's goat to be told that their color was good and their pulse even. 我曾看到，在告之某些人他的气色很好，脉搏很正常时，他们却暴跳如雷。I don't mean to get your goat. 我并不想惹你生气。You got my goat when you beat me, but let me tell you, you only got it temporarily. 当初挨您打的时候，我心里直冒火。不过，我对您说，那只是一时的。

play the goat 胡闹：If Osterman wants to play the goat, why should you help him out？如果奥斯特曼存心要胡闹，那你去给他帮腔干吗？

god *n* 1 天，神，神仙，神祗，上天，上帝：God knows how many years. 天知道有多少年。Were they human beings or madman or gods？他们是人、是疯子、还是神？The Gods do bless it. 连神仙都会祝福它。They questioned the wise men about their gods and their history. 他们向有智慧的人询问他们的神祗和历史。She had suffered enough, surely to God, had she not？上天有眼，难道她经受的痛苦还少吗？Thank God I had a wife who understood me. 感谢上帝，我有

Green Apple Data Center

一个好妻子，她能理解我。

2 崇拜对象：In spite of her earlier prejudices she knew now that he and she had one god in common — Art. 她以前对他虽有成见，可是现在她知道，他和她有一个共同的崇拜对象一就是艺术。

make a god of 太重视：He makes a god of his work, and forgets his family. 他太重视自己的工作，连家也忘了。

thank God 谢天谢地：He has gone, thank God! 他去了，谢天谢地。

goddam *a* 巨大的：They're building a goddam yacht harbor. 他们要修建一座巨大的游艇码头。

goddamned *a* 要命：It's been so goddamned lonesome here! 这儿的生活真是寂寞得要命！

go-devil *n* 输油管清扫器；清管刮刀；刮管器；冲棍；木材搬运撬；手推车；运石车；油井爆破器

godforsaken *a* 荒凉的：Natalie shuddered. "I don't know. It's a godforsaken place, Briny." 纳塔丽耸耸肩膀。"我不知道，勃拉尼，这是个荒凉的地方。"

godly *a* 神圣的：We will have at any rate in our cathedral a decent, godly, modest morning service. 在咱们的大教堂里，至少要有一种体面的，神圣的，朴实的早礼拜式。

godmother *n* 教母：It must have been my godmother, Mrs. Campbell. 那想必是我的教母坎贝尔夫人。

godown *n* 仓库，栈房

godsend *n* 天赐之福：But a couple of months to think it over is no hardship, it's a godsend. 但是有一两个月的时间考虑考虑，并不是苦事，这是天赐之福。

goethite *n*〔地〕针铁矿

goggles *n* 眼镜：She glanced at his white-swatched head and blue goggles. 他又向那白布包着的头如死板的眼镜盯了一下。

gogo *n*〔艺〕戈戈舞

going price〔商〕通行价格，规行价格

goiter *n*〔医〕甲状腺肿：Partial thyroidectomy for toxic goiter was practiced widely. 用甲状腺部分切除治疗急性甲状腺肿一直被广泛采用。

goitrous *a* 甲状腺肿的：And most goitrous areas are far from the sea. 大多数甲状腺肿的地区都远离海洋。

Green Apple Data Center

gold Ⅰ *n* 1 金；黄金，金子，金币：When all the gold does not dissolve in the solder brittle failure occurs near the goldsolder interface. 当所有的金不能完全溶解在焊钩中时，就会在金与钩的界面附近发生脆性破坏。Many found gold in the hills of California. 许多勘探者在加利福尼亚山区发现了黄金。The rising sun danced in water like molten gold. 初升的太阳犹如熔化的金子在水中荡漾。As by a strange coincidence nobody happened to have any gold with them. 说也奇怪，碰巧没有一个人身边带着金币。

2 高贵善良：He has a heart of gold. 他有一颗高贵善良的心。

Ⅱ *a* 淡黄：Daylight was dying, the moon rising, gold behind the poplar！天色快黑了，月亮正在升起，白杨树后面透出一片淡黄！

gold bullion standard〔商〕金块本位

golden *a* 1 金，黄金；黄金色；金光耀眼的；阳光灿烂的：After breakfast the ogre said to his wife：'Bring me my hen that lays the golden eggs.' 早饭后，妖魔对他妻子说："把我那只会下金蛋的母鸡抱来。" Don't you see the golden city and the everlasting day? 君不见那永恒世界黄金城？The dolphin looks green of course because he is really golden. 海豚当然现出绿颜色，因为它是真正黄金色的。The golden air was filled with the cooing of doves. 金光耀眼的长空中回荡着鸽子唧唧咕咕的叫声。It was a golden morning. 那是个阳光灿烂的早晨。

2 绝妙；大好；美妙的；千载难逢的：To sustain the illusion that his damp and drafty stone farmhouse in the hills was a golden palace of carnal delights. 为了对外保持一个假象，好显得他这所潮湿漏风的石砌山间农舍是个寻欢纵欲的绝妙之处。Here was our golden opportunty. 这真是我们的大好机会。Jill had to find a way to let the world know that Toby Temple was still a superstar, that they were still the Golden Couple. 吉尔要想办法使全世界知道，托比·坦普尔依然是一位超级明星，他们俩仍然是美妙的一对夫妇。Here was a golden opportunity！这真是一个千载难逢的好机会。

3 风云（的）；轰动一时的：He seemed for a while the golden Ugly Man. 有一阵子他似乎成了一个丑陋的风云人物。He often mentioned the golden scandals of yesteryear. 他经常提到去年曾轰动一时的丑闻。

4 雷打不动的：But she did make it a golden rule to ring the twins

Green Apple Data Center

at six o'clock every evening to say goodnight to them. 不过，她为自己定了一条雷打不动的规矩，即每天晚上六点钟给她的孪生子打电话，祝他们晚安。

golden key〔经〕贿金

gold foil〔文物〕金箔

gold holding〔经〕黄金储备

Gold pool〔商〕黄金总库

gold reserve〔经〕黄金储备

gole *n* 溢水道；溢流堰；水闸；闸门

golf *n* 高尔夫球：He used to be a player at golf. 他曾经是一名高尔夫球手。

golf course〔游〕高尔夫球场

gonad *n* 性腺，生殖腺：The gonads form from a group of large granulated yolk sac cells which invacle the germinal ridges. 性腺是由一群大的颗粒的卵黄囊细胞入缀生殖峭而形成。The gonads open near the base of the abdomen and the excretory organs are usually Malpighian tubules. 生殖腺开口于近腹部基部，排泄器官通常为马氏管。

gondola *n* 平底船：I have a gondola here. 我开来了一条平底船。

gongbi〔美〕工笔（画）

goniometry *n*〔电信〕测向术，测角术

good Ⅰ *a* 1 良，棒，好，良好的；挺好的；不错的；很好的，真不赖；绝佳的；很不错的；妙不可言的：Hence a good absorber is a good emitter, and a poor absorber is a poor emitter. 所以良吸收体就是良发射体，劣吸收体就是劣发射体。"He's plenty good," said Slim. "他很棒，"斯利姆说。Orden said, 'Good work, Alex!' 奥登说："干得好，亚历克斯！"Bond C_4-$C_5$is a good choice. C_4-C_5是个良好的抉择。Yet it is a good bad book, and extraordinarily interesting to study as a priliminary to the wonderful Moby Dick. 可是它们不失为一部挺好的坏书。在读精彩的《白鲸》以前，把这本书研究一下，是非常有趣的。We had a jolly good lunch there. 我们在那里吃了一顿挺不错的午餐。If they disturb me, they lose a good tenant. 如果他们扰乱我，他们会丢掉一位很好的租户的。But this is a good island. 可这个岛真不赖啊。The time passed so lightly in this good company, that I began to be almost reconciled to my residence at shaw. 有了

Green Apple Data Center

这样绝佳的伴儿，时光轻松地一闪就过去了，我几乎甘心情愿地想在肖府定居下来了。The list is a good one. 这是一个很不错的清单。Though it told against themselves, the joke was too good, and Becky burst out laughing at Rawdon's discomfiture. 他们虽然吃了大亏，这笑话儿却妙不可言。贝基看见罗顿垂头丧气的样子忍不住哈哈大笑 。

2 善，和善，和蔼；温和，善良，贤良，贤慧的，心地善良的：I admit that I think that it is better to be beautiful than to be good. 我承认我觉得与其善还不如长得美。Nikolai Petrovitch was himself so good and considerate. 尼古拉·彼得洛维奇自己也很和善又会体贴。But Emmy had always been good and attentive to him. 还亏得埃米总是对他很和蔼很殷勤。She flattered him into a good humour. 她把他奉承得性子变温和了。When we are happy, we are always good, but when we are good, we are not always happy. 我们高兴的时候总是很善良，可善良的时候不一定高兴。I told her the day I saw her for the first time that she would make some man a good wife and mother. 我头一次看见她那天就同她说，她将来是一位贤妻良母。That's what I call a good wife. 我认为这就叫贤慧的妻子。"You are clever enough to be the good little woman of our lives, here, my dear," he returned playfully. "亲爱的，你够聪明的，你满可以做个心地善良的小老太太，在这里照料我们。"他开玩笑似地笑道。

3 十分，非常：Good agreement was found between measured and calculated results for low water flow velocities. 发现低水流速度测定的和计算的结果之间十分一致。This is in good agreement with atomic diameters as estimated by other methods. 它与用其他方法估计出来的原子直径非常符合。

4 优秀；出色的；了不起的：Jan must be a good player. 简一定是一个优秀足球运动员。He's doing a good job. 他在完成一件出色的工作。Marx, here is a good man — a goddam hero. 这位马克思是个了不起的人——一个了不起的英雄。

5 高超；很能干的，有本事的：Hasn't Job behaved better than God? 乔布的举动是不是比上帝更高超些呢？This was the foreman — a boiler-maker by trade — a good worker. 这人是领班—他是个造锅炉的—一个很能干的工人。A good man'll hold on to his job. 有本事

Green Apple Data Center

的人是不肯离开自己岗位的。

6 可口；清香；鲜美；够味道：Our breakfast was as good as the supper. 我们的早餐和晚餐一样可口。The hot water was not as good as tea but it warmed her and gave a little life to her cold body. 热开水虽然并不如茶那么清香，但却也使她感到温暖，给她寒冷的身子带来了一点生气。I don't know of the collops were truly very good, but my heart rose against the sight of them, and I could eat but little. 我不知道这些肉片是不是真的很鲜美，我一眼看见它们，不知怎的，心头就一阵厌恶，只勉强吃下一点儿。Well, is it good? 怎么样，够味道吧？

7 好吃的，美味可口的：She liked good food. 她喜欢好吃的东西。There a good dinner stood ready. 一顿美味可口的晚饭已经做好了。

8 不少（的）；富足的，足够的：The young wage-earner often earns good money. 年轻的工资收入者往往能挣不少钱。He has very good property in Dorsetshire. 他在多塞特郡有一笔非常富足的产业。We have good reason to believe, as shown in the first chapter, that changes in the conditions of life give a tendency to increased variability. 正如第一章所说的，我们有足够的理由，相信生活条件的变动，有使变异性增加的倾向。

9 乖，驯顺，循规蹈矩的："You're a good kid, Tom," Roger said. "But we're staying here." "你真是个乖孩子，汤姆。"罗杰说。"不过我们还得待在这儿。"But she could at least be good, and if she were only good enough, Heaven would invent some way of reconciling all things. 她至少可以做到驯顺，如果她够驯顺的话，上天也许会发明一种方式使各种事情都得到调和。I want you to think of your mother and your sister and your brothers, and be a good girl. 我要你想一想你的母亲，你的妹妹和你的哥哥，做一个循规蹈矩的女孩子。

10 合适的；妥当的；很理想的：If there's another answer, I can't find good words for it. 如果有另一种答案的话，我找不到合适的语言来表达。It is almost never a good idea to walk in on a woman without warning her. 在事先不通知一声，直闯入一个女人的房间，不论在什么情况下，都是个很不妥当的举动。All my subordinates are good people and know what they are doing. 我的所有属员都是很

Green Apple Data Center

理想的人，他们知道自己正在做什么。

11 益；有用；有利的：Sue，you are not a good friend of mine to talk like that！休，你竟对我说这种话，那你可不是我的益友了！But the metal that the car was made of is still good. 但制成汽车的金属仍然有用。Legally we've put you in a good position. 从法律的观点来讲，我们已经使你处于有利的地位了。

12 宽心；顺当；满意的：What would make you feel good？怎么才能使你宽宽心？He now felt so good about everything. 他现在觉得一切都很顺当。The clarity of resolution can be never too good for interpreter. 对于解译人员来说，清晰度可能从来都不是很满意的。

13 高兴；快活的；令人惬意的：I feel good about one thing. 现在有一件事使我高兴。The earlier good humour and high spirits give way to a progressively despairing vision. 先前那种快活的幽默和高昂的情绪统统让位于对一切渐感失望的看法。It was good to feel needed，responsible，and liked. 感到自己是不可缺少的，是负有责任的，为大家所喜爱，这也是令人惬意的事。

14 优质，优良的；上等的：Their job is to give good service to the customers. 他们的工作就是为顾客优质服务。Cadmium is a good metal for this purpose. 镉是适合这一目的的优良金属。I left some good wine in the car trunk. 我的汽车尾箱中有些上等的葡萄酒。

15 正直的；高尚的，有德行的：There were still many wise and good men in the country。国内还有不少聪明和正直的人。He came from good stock。他出身高尚的家庭。It is，rather，the unanimous opinion of good men and the verdict of honest judges on an issue of outstanding merit. 相反，它是有德性的人的一致意见和高尚的法官对现有显著功绩的问题的判断。

16 亲切，和气；随和的：I'm going to be good and sweet and kind to everybody. 我要对每一个人都亲切，温顺，和善。“They are good，”he said.“它们都很和气，”他说。She was very good，wasn't she？她是很随和的，不是吗？

17 清楚；清澈，清晰的：McCormack had obtained a good look at the driver. 麦科马克把那个开车的人看得很清楚。The stream is as good as at first；the little rubbish it collects in the turnings，is easily moved away. 溪水还象最初一样清澈，拐弯处积下的细小污

Green Apple Data Center

物很容易就被清除。Good spectra of the spiral nebulas are difficult to obtain because of their extreme faintness. 旋涡星云因为非常暗，难以得到它们的清晰的光谱。

18 完美；美满的；漂亮的：He was too good to be a scarecrow and he was too good to be a man. 他太完美了不能做个稻草人，他做一个男人也太完美了。Oh yes, of course. But you see what a good thing it will be. 哦，是的，当然啦，但是你知道这将是一桩多美满的事儿啊。Philip, admiringly, had enlarged upon his friend's good looks and charm. 菲利浦怀着赞美心情把这位朋友漂亮的面孔和迷人的魅力夸大了。

19 机灵，聪敏的；高明的：But for business a good head can carry you through. 但做买卖，你只要头脑机灵点儿就能对付了。He has always answered my inquires with the readiness of good breeding and good nature. 他有良好的教养，聪敏的天资，他总能迅速地解答我的疑问。It is often said that good people can make any organization work. 人们常说，高明的人能使任何组织发挥功效。

20 精彩的；精湛的；精选的：Yes, it was a very good subject, said Crass, with a sneer. "是啊，这是一个非常精彩的题目"，克拉斯冷笑着说。Our own best tactical concepts, skillfully turned against us. 我们自己最精湛的战术概念，被巧妙地运用了来反击我们。They were good men, well trained in night action. 他们是精选的士兵，都对夜战受过严格的训练。

21 明媚的；耀眼的；有光彩：It was a good morning, there were high white clouds above the mountain. 这是一个明媚的早晨，群山上空高高地飘着白云。The tungsten shines and gives a good light. 钨丝发亮而射出耀眼的光芒。This should make us look pretty good in the history books, hey? 这样会使咱们在史书上显得挺有光彩，唔？

22 合法；正当的；奉公守法：Our deal is perfectly good. 我们的交易完全合法。It soon became clear to me that GM probably had a good reason for passing him over as president. 很快我就明白了，通用公司把他让出来担任总裁或许是有正当的理由的。Bloggs laughed, "I saw one outside a bombed police station: 'Be good, we are still open.'" 布洛格斯笑着说："我在一个被炸的警察所外面看到过类似的牌子，上写："请奉公守法此处照常办公。"

Green Apple Data Center

23 有效的，行之有效的：The checks are all good, of course. 当然，这些支票是完全有效的。They want the criminal locked up in the good old-fashioned way. 他们希望把罪犯用行之有效的老办法监禁起来。

24 十足的，货真价实："You've a good bastard, Gallagher," he shouted sullenly, clapped him on the back. 他拍了拍加拉格尔的背，把脸一板，大声说道："加拉格尔，我看你是个十足的混蛋。They're as good Americans as I am. 他们是美国人，跟我一样货真价实。

25 有趣的，诙谐："Tehran was a good joke," she says, through a choked throat. "德黑兰开了一个很有趣的玩笑，"她嗓音哽噎地说。I never acquired that admirable colonial quality — good humour. 我从不具有令人羡慕的殖民地特性—诙谐的幽默。

26 可观；优厚的：It is a truth universally acknowledged, that a single man in possession of a good fortune, must be in want of a wife. 有一个事实是大家普遍公认的—一个拥有可观财产的单身汉，必然可望要一个妻子。Each time he gave the bartender a good tip. 每次他都给侍者优厚的小费。

27 可靠：I do not speak without good evidence. 我不会说没有可靠根据的话。

28 便宜：Was not hanging too good for him? 对他绞刑不是太便宜了么？

29 热心：He was good enough to show us the way. 他热心地给我们指路。

30 圆满：It's satisfiying when the results are good. 叫人满意的是，结果圆满。

31 端正：He was a man of forty, not good-looking, and yet not ugly, for his features were rather good. 他年纪约四十岁，相貌谈不上漂亮，但也不难看，因为他的五官都很端正。

32 深刻的：The student gets a good impression of all the English architectural styles of the past 600 years—the bad as well as the good. 六百年来优劣不一的英国建筑风格给学生留下了深刻的印象。

33 便利的：Communications should be good. 交通要便利。

34 象样的：That's what I call a good tea. 那才是我说的象样的茶

Green Apple Data Center

点呢。

35 吉利的：1905 was a good year for Einstein. 1905年对爱因斯坦是吉利的一年。

36 虔诚的：Would you call me a good Christian？我还够得上是一个虔诚的基督徒吗？

37 优越的：He had good family connections, an eastern education, an excellent mind and unquestioned interity. 他有优越的家族关系，受过东部教育，才智出众，正直无暇。

38 特别的：No lawyer would travel from London to Hampshire without good reason. 要是没有特别的原因，律师是不会从伦敦赶到汉普郡来的。

39 正义的：The good cause would triumph. 正义的事业，一定胜利。

40 称职的：A good evaluator must have an excellent grasp of the Suggestion program. 一个称职的评价员，必须对建议计划有极好的理解力。

41 悦耳动听：About the year 173 4 there arrived among us a young Presbyterian preacher, named Hemphill, who delivered with a good voice. 1934年前后，我们这儿来了一个长老会的年青传教士，他叫亨普希尔。他布道时声音悦耳动听。

42 有志气的：Any good man will try to break the cycle. 凡有志气的人都应当起来打破这个循环轨迹。

43 死心塌地的：Ugliness is one of the seven deadly virtues, Gladys. You, as a good Tory, must not underrate them. 丑恶是七大德行之一，格拉迪斯。你是个死心塌地的保皇党，别把这些德行低估了。

44 有教养的：He met the good lady at the station, and, somewhat to her dismay, greeted her with effusion. 他去火车站迎接这位有教养的小姐，而且以一种使她感到惊愕的、热情奔放的态度欢迎她。

45 很会说话的：Here she set up the same trade she had followed in Ireland, by her admirable management and a good tongue. 在这里她重操在爱尔兰时的旧业，靠着她那优良的管理和很会说话的舌头。

46 有利可图的：Of course, the investment was a good one. 当然，这一回投资是有利可图的。

Green Apple Data Center

47 有所成就的：I were a good enough guy maybe I could have been a good painter. 要是我当时是个好小伙子的话，我可能也是个有所成就的画家了。

48 声誉很高的：It was a good paper, Republican of course. 它是家声誉很高的报纸—当然是共和党报纸。

☆ It has ever since been a pleasure to me to see good workmen handle their tools. 自那以后，观看能工巧匠使用手中工具，成了我的一种乐趣。He looked around. There lay the mine. They were old, obsolete. They were like old lions, no more good. 他环顾四周，眼前便是矿井。它的干疮的面孔，陈旧破烂，象上了年纪的狮子，雄风不在。We must do everything in a spirit of individual sacrifice for the common good. 我们做任何一种事情都必须保持一种舍己为人的精神。There is a lot to feel good about! 但得高兴的事情太多了。I had a good mind to break it. 我真想打破它。It is very good of you to offer to help us. 承蒙帮助，不胜感激。He gives them a relief from good manners. 他把他们从繁文缛节中解脱出来。That sounds like a lot of good advice; hope I can remember it all. 这话益处不小，但愿我都能记住。

II *n* 1 长处；美德；美谈：There is some good in you, Charlie; but it is not yet a king's good. 查利，你还有点儿长处，不过这不算国王的长处。They point us to good, not evil, and their very gloom of denial is the shadow of a great assertion. 它们总是向我们指点美德，而不是邪恶，它们指否定态度的那种阴沉正是一种伟大理论的影子。I have heard much good of you. 我听到过许多关于你的美谈。

2 利益，好处；幸福：He was thinking of the good of the Brotherhood. 他考虑的是兄弟会的利益。And if he can't get along with his peers, what good is he to the company? 如果他不能跟同志相处，他对公司有什么好处？I have never known much good done by those who affected to trade for the public good. 我从来没有听说过，那些假装为公众幸福而经营贸易的人做了多少好事。

3 好感：He had little good to say of any of the white men in the colony. 他对这块殖民地的任何一个白人都没有好感。

4 吉兆：I can't help liking to think that out of all this evil

Green Apple Data Center

good will come. 我总是想，厄运之后将会出现吉兆。

5 造福：Once again, man will have to decide whether he uses an invention for good or evil. 人类再一次不得不作出决定：把一项发明用于造福还是用于作恶。

as good as 等于；实际上；可以说；差不多，几乎等于；并不比…差，与…一样好：The war was as good as over. 这个战争等于已经结束了。Albert is a worthy man to whom I am as good as betrothed. 艾伯特是一个值得尊敬的人，实际上我和他订婚了。We ' ve as good as got him now. 我们可以说已经逮住他啦。We ' ll get to school on time, we ' re as good as there now. 我们会按时到校的，我们差不多就要到了。He as good as called me a liar. 他几乎等于是说我是说谎的人。Casaubon is as good as most of us. 卡苏朋并不比我们大多数人差。We ' ll find another horse just as good as Joseph. 我们另外会找一匹与约瑟夫一样好的马。

do good 奏效：The scheme might do good and at least, it could do no harm. 那计谋也许会奏效，至少没害处。

do good for 为…谋福利：From his social enviroment and especially from his father, Roosevelt acquired a compulsion to do good for people less fortunate than himself. 由于社会环境，尤其是他父亲的影响，罗斯福养成一种迫切为那些比自己境况差的人民谋福利的心情。

do good to 给…好的影响：If it is good it will do good to others. 如果这是篇好作品，那它就会给别人好的影响。

do sb good 对…有好处：A sound sleep would do you good. 好好睡一下对你会有好处的。

feel good 舒坦，很舒服：Drinking always makes you feel good. 你呀，喝了酒就舒坦。It felt good to be in warm bed. 躺在热被窝里很舒服。

for good 1 永久，永远；从此不：That would be acknowledging the Railroad ' s ownership right away — forfeiting their rights for good. 这一来不是就等于干脆承认铁路公司的所有权—永久放弃他们自己的主权吗？He felt he had lost it for good. 他感到自己永远失去了它。Why didn ' t you find out if they were going for good？你干吗不问问清楚，他们到底是不是从此不回来了呢？

2 彻底：You ' re mucked for good. 你可彻底完了。

Green Apple Data Center

☆I've come home for good, you know; and this is my friend, Miss Sharp, whom you have heard me mention. 你知道吗，我回家就不走了。这位就是你听见我说起的朋友，夏普小姐。As well as I could make out, she had come for good, and had no intention of ever going again. 据我所知，她来了就再也不打算走了。

for good and all 永远；一劳永逸地：In the kitchen we had a conversition that set us apart for good and all. 我们在厨房里交谈。而这次交谈，却使我们永远分离了。She had hoped to get rid of the girl for good and all. 她原想一劳永逸地把这个姑娘赶走。

for one's own good 为…好：You are going for your own good. 你这一去，是为了你自己好。

for the good of 为…福利；对…有好处：Men followed Wilson because he was determined to fulfill party pledges and to act for the good of the country. 人们追随威尔逊，因为他决心履行党的誓言，并为国家谋福利。This foreigner comes here to do a thing for the good of the foreigners. 这个外国人是来做一件对他们自己有好处的事情。

good and well 一清二楚：You know good and well that's how he got lost up here in the dark and fell in the hog pen. 他就是这样在黑夜里走错了路掉进猪圈里去的，你知道得一清二楚。

(*be*) *good at* 擅长，善于，在行；拿手的；精明的，顶呱呱的；非常拿手的：In England there's no trouble if you are good at any sort of games. 在英国，如果一个人在任何一项运动上有所擅长就不会有什么麻烦。But I'm no good at describing things or expressing ideas. 但是我不善于描写事物的情景，或表达思想。You're getting good at this sort of thing. 这种事你到越干越在行了。Some of the financial reporters are pretty good at it. 有些金融记者在这方面是很拿手的。Germans are very good at that. 德国人在这种事情上是很精明的。He was good at his job. 他工作是顶呱呱的。Birdsong's good at that. 伯德桑对这是非常拿手的。I knew the car business, and I knew I was good at it. 我熟悉汽车这一行。我知道我能拿得起来。

(*be*) *good for* 1 对…合适，对…相宜，于…有利，对…有益处，对…有好处：London is always good for you. 伦敦对你的身体合适。It's not good for me! 对我不相宜！I am afraid I am not quite so much

Green Apple Data Center

the man of the world as might be good for me in some points. 我想就某些方面而论，我还没有世故到于己有利的程度。She said she thought it would be good for him. 她说她以为这样会对她有益处哩。I rather thought it would be good for him. 我原以为这对他会有好处 。

☆ My evidence would be good for nothing. 我的证明是毫无用处的。

2 可用；有效：On the way he asked, "How long is your battery good for？"在路上，他问到："你的电池可用多久。"Our offers are good for 3 days. 我方报价三天有效。

(*be*) *good to* 对…好，待…不薄：Madame Denis, the niece of M. de Voltaire, had been extremely good to me. 伏尔泰先生的侄女丹尼斯夫人一直对我非常之好。Santa Claus is always good to us. 圣诞老人一向待我们不薄。

hold good 有效：This still holds good. 这现在仍然有效。This contract between us holds good for a year. 我们之间的契约一年有效。

hold good for 在…中适用：This may well hold good for any limited series of related hydrocarbons. 这种关系在一些有关烃类的有限系列中可能适用。

make good 1 补充；补救，弥补：There was no dispute over making good its losses eventually. 对于最终必须补充它的损失这一点没有争论。For then they will be sure to make good their own folly. 这样一来她们不得不补救自己的失策。A continuous flow of energy is supplied to the photosphere to make good the prodigious losses by radiation. 有一种连续不断的能流供给光球，以弥补辐射造成的巨大损耗 。

2 兑现：Germany lacked the military force to make good his words. 德国缺少能把他的话兑现的兵力。

3 成功：If I'd only had my chance I know I'd have made good. 我要是有个施展本事的机会，我知道我准会取得成功的。

no good 1 窝囊，不中用；不顶用，没有用；徒劳无益，无济于事：When tired of mulling over his feelings, he would say to himself that it was he who was wrong, that he was no good. 他这样反复琢磨着自己的感情觉得乏味了，就对自己说，是他错了，是他窝囊。"Wilson, you're a good buddy," he said, "but you're no

Green Apple Data Center

goddam good.”他说：“威尔逊，你这家伙好是好了，可惜不中用。”“A wife would be no good to him now.”“即使他现在有妻子，也不顶用。”We sounded the horn, we shouted, but it was no good. 我们按喇叭，我们大声嚷嚷，可是都没有用。My dear boys, it was no good bothering. 我亲爱的伙计们，一味的烦恼是徒劳无益的。No, no, I've spoken to him endlessly, it's no good. 不！不！我对他讲过不知多少遍了，无济于事。

2 不妙：But it is no good for them either. 对他们也同样不妙。

3 失败：“I may be no good, but at least let me have a try.”我也许失败，但至少得让我去试试。”

☆There is no good in gossiping here. 这不是拉闲话的地方。It's all right, mother; no good fussing. 不要紧，妈；用不着大惊小怪。

to the good 1 有好处的：All emotion is to the good — enriches life. 一切感情都是有好处的—可以丰富生活。

2 净赚：We were 1000 dollars to the good. 我们净赚了1000美元。

good-hearted *a* 心地善良的：He's a good-hearted fellow. 他是个心地善良的人。

good-humour *n* 快活：She had a pair of eyes, which sparkled with the brightest and honestest good-humour. 他明亮的眼睛里闪闪发光，流露出最真诚的快活。

good-humoured *a* 性情好：Lucy is monstrous pretty, and so good-humoured and agreeable! 露西非常漂亮，而且性情特别好，真讨人喜欢。

good-looking *a* 很漂亮的；仪表堂堂：He was a good-looking young chap. 他是个很漂亮的年轻小伙子。Mr Bingley was good-looking and gentlemanlike, he had a pleasant countenance, and easy, unaffected manners. 宾利先生仪表堂堂，大有绅士风度，而且和颜悦色，没有拘泥做作的气派。

good-nature *n* 心肠好；和蔼的性格：He was so fiery that only his good-nature and his size protected him. 他性子暴躁，若不是仗着心肠好，个子大，还真要吃亏。Good-nature and politeness have hitherto saved me, as they prevented people from pressing on me with distressing question. 迄今为止，是人们和蔼的性格和彬彬有礼

Green Apple Data Center

的态度使我免于败露，因为这使得人们不致用使我为难的问题追逼我。

good-natured *a* 善意的，好心肠的；性情温婉：There was more good-natured banter about Celias ' double elevation ' before the evening ended. 这天晚上，大家还就西莉亚的“双重提升”开了些善意的玩笑。Mrs Western was a very good-natured woman, and ordinarily of a forgiving temper. 韦斯顿夫人是位十分好心肠的女人，平日很能宽恕人。He was a mild, good-natured, sweet-tempered, easy-going, foolish, dear fellow. 他脾气柔顺，心地善良，性情温婉，待人随合，兼带几分傻气，真是个可爱的人。

goodness *n* 德行；善良，心地善良：She treated it as a link between herself and dutiful goodness. 她把它当作是连接她自己与负有责任的德行的纽带。He believed in a personal God, an absolute ethic, and the essential goodness of his fellow men. 他心目中自有一个上帝、一种绝对的道德准则；他相信他的同胞本质上是善良的。What is the evidence of your goodness？何以见得你心地善良？

have the goodness to 劳驾：Mr Richard, sir, have the goodness to run and fetch a constable. 理查德先生，阁下，劳驾你去把警察喊来。

wish to goodness 要是…就好了：Oh, I wish to goodness I were twenty one. 嗨，我要是二十一岁就好了。

good-record *a* 成绩优异的：Not infrequently does the Company take on good-record graduates. 该公司随时准备收揽成绩优异的学生。

goods *n* 1 货物；资料；用品：The means of exchange of goods and services between man and man was smitten to the ground. 人与人之间在货物和服务上的交换方式已被打得粉碎。It excludes one case even in the field of consumption goods. 它排斥一种甚至在消费资料范围内的情况。We haven ' t any vacancies there at present. Do you know anything about sporting goods. 我们现在那边倒没有空缺。你懂得运动用品吗？

2 罪证：If they have the goods on him, why don ' t they arrest him？他们既然找到了他的罪证，为什么不逮捕他？

☆ He never fails to deliver the goods. 他从来不爽约失信。

goods credit〔商〕货物抵押贷款

goods-exchanging trade〔经〕易货贸易

Green Apple Data Center

goodsize *a* 大：When he had a goodsized pile, he built a fire. 采到一大堆之后，他生起火。

good-tempered *a* 平易近人，脾气随和的：Others are good-tempered. 另一些则总是平易近人。Jack's mother was a goodtempered woman. 杰克的母亲是个脾气随和的女人。

goodwill *n* 友谊，友好；善意；诚意；好感，青睐；相亲相爱：Sport creates goodwill between the nations. 体育运动可以在国家之间产生友谊。The goodwill didn't work. 友好并没有起作用。I place a high value on your goodwill, Victor. 我对你的善意估价很高，维克托。The goodwill and skill of both partners are critical to a venture's success. 双方合股人的诚意与技术是合资企业成功的关键。Although this was but the second time I had seen King George's troops, I had no goodwill to them. 虽然我只是第二次见到国王乔治的军队，我对他们实在没有什么好感。But no one could survive the White House without Presidential goodwill. 但是在白宫，只有得到总统的青睐才能呆得下去。Socialism means Peace on earth and goodwill to all mankind. 社会主义意味着世界和平，意味着人与人之间相亲相爱。

goose *n* 1 鹅：In those days the car industry was like a golden goose. 那时候，汽车工业就是会下金蛋的鹅。

2 傻瓜：You'll grow up an affected little goose, if you don't take care. 假如再不注意，你会变成一个装腔作势的小傻瓜。

☆You're all goose lumps, dear. 你身上全是鸡皮疙瘩呀，亲爱的。Don't be a goose. 不要说傻话了。

cook one's goose 饮下自己酿的苦酒：It's about time his goose was cooked. 现在该是他饮下自己酿的苦酒的时候了。

gooseneck *n* 〔工〕鹅颈（弯，管，钩），S 型弯（曲，管）；弹簧式弯头车刀。

gore *v* 刺死；被牛抵伤：I guess it depends on whose ox is being gored! 我猜想,这要看被刺死的是谁的公牛！The man who had been gored lay face down in the trampled mud. 被牛抵伤的那人脸朝下躺在被人踩烂了的泥浆里。

gorge I *v* 狼吞虎咽，使劲吸食；吃得直打饱嗝；狼吞虎咽地大嚼：She sat opposite her husband, wondering how he could gorge so dis-

Green Apple Data Center

grace-fully when she was angry and unhappy. 她坐在丈夫对面，想不通为什么当她又气恼又伤心的时候，他还能那样没心肝地狼吞虎咽。He saw roses winding about the rain spout；or mulberries — birds gorging in the mulberry tree. 他会看到玫瑰花绕在水管上，或者是看到在桑树枝头上使劲啄食的小鸟。The men，gorged with food，had unbuttoned their vests. 那些男人，吃得直打饱嗝，解开了背心的钮扣。They had been gorging fruit in the forest. 他们方才一直在森林里狼吞虎咽地大嚼野果。

‖ *n* 峡谷：The explorers were confronted with gorges (that were) almost impassable and rivers (that were) often unfordable. 探险人员面临着几乎是无路可通的峡谷和常常是无法渡过的河流。

gorge oneself on 贪得无厌地饱读：I was insatiable，and simply gorged myself on the superabundance of books there. 我如饥似渴，贪得无厌地饱读这里的大量藏书。

gorge with 塞给…大量的…：I should gorge them with gold，I should grant them impunity for their crimes，and they be grateful. 我会塞给他们大量的黄金，赦免他们的罪行，他们也会感激不尽了。

gorgeous *a* 1 华丽，美丽的，漂亮的，艳丽的，美极了；艳丽无比的，光彩夺目的，五光十色的：He felt ready to leap upon him and fling him to the ground if he dared to lift the gorgeous hanging that concealed the secret of his life. 要是这家伙敢掀起掩藏着他那生活秘密的华丽帷幔，他就准备扑上前去把他打倒在地。It was a gorgeous night，with a clear sky spangled with northern stars. 这是一个美丽的夜晚，晴朗的夜空闪耀着北方的繁星。I bought for my sweetheart a gorgeous diamond. 我给自己的恋人买了一颗漂亮的钻石。Successive males display before females with the most elaborate care，and show off in the best manner，their gorgeous plumage. 雄的一个个地在雌鸟的面前，很殷勤地用最好的姿态，来眩示它们艳丽的羽毛。The sunset is gorgeous tonight. 今天晚上日落的景色美极了。Finally I came upon a patch of gorgeous crimson leaves. 最后我又找到一族艳丽无比的红叶。She was dazzled by the gorgoeous jewels lying in heaps upon every shelf. 一格格板上的一堆堆光彩夺目的珠宝使她眼花缭乱。They are as nothing to the many-colored tapestries，the gorgeous stones and ropes of pearls in our ship. 这些货物同我们船

Green Apple Data Center

上载着的五颜六色的花毯，五光十色的宝石以及一串串闪闪发光的珍珠根本就不能相比。

2 皎洁的；灿烂的：Finish your brandy, dear, and enjoy that gorgeous moon. 把你的白兰地喝光，亲爱的，欣赏一下皎洁的月光。And so the infatuated surgeon went along through the gorgeous autumn landscape of White-Hart Vale. 就这样，这位迷了心窍的外科医生，在白鹿谷灿烂的秋日景色中穿行着。

3 豪华的，十分讲究的：Then the scene behind the spectre faded away,and was succeeded by the representation of a gorgeous palace. 这时，幽灵身后的景色消失了，随后出现了一座豪华的宫殿。She wore gorgeous caps and rustling silk dress. 她戴的是十分讲究的帽子，穿的是窸窣作响的绸衣。

4 风度翩翩；样子挺神气：He is a gorgeous man. 他风度翩翩。The colonel was gorgeous, he had a cavernous mouth, cavernous cheeks, cavernous, sad, mildewed eyes. 这位上校样子挺神气，他的嘴巴、双颊和两眼都深深地凹进去，目光黯淡，象发了霉似的。

☆When he saw me, he took off his hat with an air of gorgeous servility. 他看到我，脱掉帽子，满脸都是阿谀的神色。

gorgonin *n* 〔生化〕角珊瑚硬蛋白

gorilla *n* 〔动〕大猩猩

gory *a* 血雨腥风的：And they came from behind to win that gory fight. 于是他们都奋勇向前，打赢了那一场血雨腥风的战争。

gospel *n* 福音；福音书：A preacher of the gospel, being regularly called, ought, above all things, first, to purify himself before he teaches others. 被习惯上称为福音传道者的人，首先，应该在教导别人之前净化自己，这是最要紧的。But the gospel is simply a catalogue of unexpected things. 可是福音书只是种种意想不到的事情的汇编罢了。

gossip Ⅰ *n* 1 闲谈，闲扯，闲聊，聊天：As a matter of fact, this was purely newspaper gossip and speculation. 事实上，这纯粹是报纸上的闲谈和推测。He was a lonely man, and liked nothing better than a good gossip at the end of the day. 他很孤独，喜欢在一天工作结束后，轻松地闲扯一阵。Mel thought, there would always be time for gossip. 梅尔想还总是有时间闲聊的。They gossiped together

Green Apple Data Center

over the corpse, related anecdotes, with embellishments, of her lingering decline, and its real or supposed cause. 他们一起在尸体旁边聊天，加油添醋地谈她缠绵枕席时种种轶闻，以及生病的真正的或想象的原因。

2 流言；传闻，街谈巷议：By now, gossip about these two most recent published papers of Vincent Lord's was undoubtedly circulating through the campus. 到这时候，关于文森特·洛德最近发表的两篇论文的流言，无疑已在校园里传开了。Kunta soon began to replace him as the plantation's best-informed source of news and gossip from the outside. 昆塔不久就取代了他成为种植园中外来新闻和传闻的最丰富的来源。The first function which a newspaper supplies is that which formerly was performed by the village gossip. 报纸提供的第一个功能，便是以前村庄里的街谈巷议所起的功能。

3 流言蜚言，闲言碎语，无稽之谈：It's very hard, all this gossip. 真让人为难啊，这些流言蜚语。I would prefer to hear no more gossip of any kind. 我希望不要再向我唠叨这种闲言碎语。Mutterperl doesn't want to rely on his gossip. 穆特普尔信不过他的无稽之谈。

4 说闲话，嚼舌头：She hated gossip. 她讨厌说闲话。All that she wants is gossip, and she only likes me now because I supply it. 她要的只是嚼舌头，她现在喜欢我，仅仅因为我能提供她说话的资料。

5 漫谈，杂谈：The first newspapers were simply devices for organizing gossip, and that, to a greater or less extent, they have remained. 最早的报纸仅仅是组织漫谈，而这点至今还或多或少地保留下来了。English gentlemen used to employ correspondents to write them once a week from London the gossip of the court and of the town. 英国绅士们曾经雇佣记者把伦敦法庭和市镇的杂谈每星期给他们写一次。

6 好嚼舌的人，爱传流言蜚语的人：But gossips will not dare to speak of it to him for the first few days. 但是头几天里，就是好嚼舌的人也不敢在他面前提的。'Did you ever hear of such a thing?' asked the gossips. "你听说过这样的事吗？"爱传流言蜚语的人问。

II *v* 聊天；说长道短，闲谈是非：Have you gossiped with her? 你找她一块儿聊天儿来着？The women had gathered at the well which was

Green Apple Data Center

their meeting place and center of gossip. 女人们则聚集在井边，这儿是他们会集的场所，说长道短的中心。He wishes his wife wouldn't spend so much time gossiping with the neighbours. 他巴不得（但愿）他的妻子不要花那么多的时间和邻居们闲谈是非。

gossip-filled *a* 闹哄哄的：He left the smoky, gossip-filled room. 他离开这个烟雾缭绕、闹哄哄的屋子。

gossypol *n* 棉酚，棉籽醇：Gossypol, which is produced by gland cells in the leaves of cotton, is an attractant to the boll weevil. 棉叶腺胞分泌的棉酚对棉铃象鼻虫是一种引诱剂。Meal from glandless seed is naturally free of gossypol. 来自无腺体棉籽的棉籽粉自然不含有棉籽醇。

goudron *n* 〔工〕焦油，沥青

gouge Ⅰ *n* 凿槽：Clegg and Rollins indicate that nonwrinkleresistant cotton fibers often exhibit surface gouges and fibrillation. 克莱格和罗林斯指出，未经防皱处理的棉纤维表面，通常有凿槽和微纤化现象发生。

2 断层泥：The gouge of the fault zone may extend to depths of some kilometers. 断层区的断层泥可能伸展到若干公里的深度。

3 〔工〕凿出的槽（孔）；断层脉壁；（带钢缺陷）擦伤

Ⅱ *v* 〔工〕凿孔，打眼；凿（挖）出；刨削（槽）

gouging *n* 〔工〕刨削（槽）；表面切割

gout *n* 〔医〕痛风：My gout troubles me so much these days. 这些天，我的痛风病闹得很厉害。

govern *v* 1 支配，控制；统治着，驾驭；约束，制约，限制：The inertia term governing the motion of the fluid might be neglected. 支配流体运动的惯性项可略去不计。Most behavior, and particularly behavior in organizations, is governed by performance programs. 绝大多数行为，特别是组织中的绝大多数行为是由行动程序控制的。Socialist administrations by 1912 governed Milwaukee, Schenectady, and Berkeley, California. 到1912年，社会党的政府统治着加利福尼亚的伯克利、密尔沃基和斯克内克塔迪。The aunt was a capricious woman, and governed her husband entirely. 这位舅母是一个反复无常的女人，丈夫完全为她所驾驭。The people were probably governed by the customary Semitic law of the desert. 人们很可能是受荒芜时

Green Apple Data Center

代的犹太人习惯法的约束。Their materials costs are largely governed by prices on world markets for fuels and ores. 物料成本在很大程度上受世界市场燃料和矿产价格的制约。And hence the space occupied by a given mass of gas is governed only by the size of the vessel containing it. 因此，一定量的气体所占的空间只受到它所在的容器大小的限制。

2 决定；影响：Temperature governs the rate of all biochemical processes. 温度决定着一切生物化学过程的速度。Gravity, the force of the earth's attraction, governs the atomsphere just as it governs solid objects. 引力，即地球的吸引力，正象它影响着固体那样影响着大气。

3 服从；遵循：In classical mechanism the motion of the particle is governed by Newton's second law. 经典力学中，粒子的运动服从牛顿第二定律。These processes are governed by the mass transfer equation, which is similar to the energy equation previously deduced. 这些过程遵循质量传递方程，它类似于前面推导出来的能量方程。

4 调节：Runoff is also governed by the number and the length of streams in the basin. 盆地内的河流数量和长度也能调节径流。

5 指导：The basic principles that governed our policies thrughout this administration remain constant. 在本政府整个任期中指导我们政策的各项基本原则是一贯的。

6 取决于：The distribution of voltage and the flow of electric current within a field of the sheet are governed by the laws of potentials. 在该薄板的电场中，电压的分布以及电流的流动，均取决于电位定律。

7 判断：It should be neither too thick nor too thin and, again, experience governs the best way. 应该以既不太稠也不太稀为好，凭经验判断是最好的办法。

8 管理：You believe that human beings are not fit to govern themselves. 你们认为人类不能自己管理自己。

9 只考虑：Nations are governed by self-interest, but they prefer to believe that their aims are altruistic. 各国都只考虑自己的利益，却总愿意相信自己的目标是大公无私的。

☆ The devil divides us and governs. 魔鬼对咱们是分而治之。

Green Apple Data Center

governance *n* 1 统治：He proposed the“law state”as the second best alternative for the governace of man. 他提出“法治国”是统治人类的第二等好的选择。
2〔政〕控制，支配；统治方式；管理方法

governess *n* 1 家庭女教师：Charlotte's governess Marya came into the room. 夏洛特的家庭女教师玛丽娅走进房间。
2 保姆：After this hustle, coming home and telling my governess the story, she falls alaughing at me. 这场纷乱过去了，我回到家把这段故事告诉我的保姆，她向我大笑。

government *n* 1 政治；政体；管理，统治，控制：The experience of mankind, as elsewhere remarked, has developed but two plans of government. 我们在前面已经提过，人类的经验只产生两种政治方式。The earliest civilized governments were thus priestly governments. 因此最早的文明的政体是僧侣政体。All large busnesses must become democratic and federal in their government. 一切大的企业在管理上必须变为民主的和联邦式的。The process of government involves three distinguishable functions. 统治的管理过程包括三项不同的职能。If he should have so little government of himself as to make it public, we easily foresaw that it would be the ruin of the whole family. 假使他一点不能控制自己，把这事宣扬出来，那末很容易想到那我们全家就算完了。
2 政府：Land policies were a key focus of the early government. 土地政策是初期政府的一项主要核心政策。

governmental *a* 政府：Govermental tax policies in many countries are discouraging automobile ownership. 很多国家的政府税收政策不鼓励个人拥有汽车。

government circles〔政〕政府人士；政界

governor *n* 1 州长，总督；老板，上司；主人：He dreamed of going to Congress and even of become governor. 他梦想进入国会，甚至想当州长。The governor of Mexico also encouraged Americans to settle in Texas. 墨西哥的总督也鼓励美国人到得克萨斯定居。The governor will not give you a shilling to start you in London. 老板不会给你一先令让你上伦敦去开业的。“He called to see my Governor this morning,”replied Mr Chuckster.“今天早上他来看我们上司，”查

Green Apple Data Center

克斯特先生答道。Tell your governor that Blathers and Duff is here, will you？通知你家主人，就说勃勒瑟斯和达夫到此。

2〔汽〕限速器；调速装置：A governor is added to an engine to control or limit engine speed or road speed. 为了控制或限制发动机转速或行驶车速，发动机上装有限速器。The handdriven generator is equipped with a centrifugal governor. 手摇直流发电机装有离心调速装置。

gown *n* 长袍，袍子：She wore a murrey-coloured gown with a little lace collar. 她穿了一件带花边小领子的黑紫色长袍。"I will give you a gown and you can go in," the nurse said. "我给你件袍子，你可以进去，"护士说。

grab Ⅰ *v* 1 抢过，夺来；捞到；顺手掂来：Then he grabbed the go-anna from him and ran into the bush to eat it. 然后，他从他手里抢过"果刚纳"，跑到丛林里吃去了。By grabbing the lease I had gained a little time. 我夺来这张租约，使我争得了一点时间。They grabbed what they could get for the sake of what was to be got. 为了能捞到想得到的东西，不惜煞费苦心，巧取豪夺。The opportunity was there, and I grabbed it. 机会躺在那里，我顺手掂来而已。

2 拉住，抓住，抓起：Desperately, she grabbed the skirts of a woman's coat and hauled herself to her feet. 她拼命拉住一个妇女的衣服站了起来。Two policmen grabbed him and rushed him over to the fence. 两名警察抓住他，把他拖到栅栏边。You grab your binoculars or your camera at once. 你就立刻抓起望远镜或照像机来。

Ⅱ *n* 掠夺：They'll strike south for the big grab, and then they'll dare us to come on. 他们会向南进攻，大肆掠夺，然后向我们挑战，看我们敢不敢出来。

grab at 紧紧抓住：He grabbed the ship's commander at both elbows. 他紧紧抓住船长的双肘。

make a grab for 夺：He made a grab for David's gun, which was an error. 他急忙去夺戴维的枪，这无疑是个错误。

grabber *n*〔计〕爪钩

graben *n*〔地〕地堑：A graben creates a favouable setting for uranium deposition. 地堑成为铀矿沉积的有利部位。

grace Ⅰ *n* 1 开恩：A grace, a grace, my lord the king! 开恩吧，开

Green Apple Data Center

恩吧，国王陛下！

2 美；优美风度，风度翩翩，摇曳多姿，姿态化美：There was a terrible grace in the move of the waves. 起伏的波涛有一种令人敬畏的美。Her grace was a delight. 她的优美风度，令人欣悦。He walked with confidence and grace, looked about him sharply. 他走起路来风度翩翩，充满自信，并不时机警地顾盼四周。Its beauty is the beauty of the sea and sky, and the varied colour of the lagoon, and the grace of the coconut trees. 那地方的美是海天茫茫的美，是湖水变幻不定的色彩和椰子树的摇曳多姿。She moved awkwardly as a colt moves, but with that same grace as of a young animal. 她走起路来象小马般不大自然，但同时也象小动物那么姿态优美。

3 风度；风貌；姿态：As for my graces and memories the less said about them the better. 至于我的风度和回忆，那还是越少谈到它们越好。I tried to do that very difficult thing, imagine old people young again, and invested with the graces of youth. 我试着作一件很难的事：设想老年人又变成了年轻人，恢复了年轻力壮，风流倜傥的风貌。She took his hand, and kissed it, with the prettiest grace. 她握住他的手，用最美丽的姿态，在他手上吻了一下。

4 温文尔雅，温文知礼，安详娴雅：True, the Powlers and the Scadgerses were accustomed to splendous, "but it is my duty to remember," Mrs. Sparsit was fond of observing with a lofty grace: particularly when any of the domestics were present, "that what I was, I am no longer." 诚然，波雷家人和斯卡鸠士家人都习惯于阔绰的生活，"但是我有责任要记住，"斯巴塞太太喜欢摆出一种高贵的、温文尔雅的派头来说话——特别是有仆人在旁边的时候，"我已经不是以前那个样子了。"Mr. Chamberlain had cherished the hope of appeasing and reforming him and leading him to grace. 张伯伦先生则满心想安抚他，感化他，教他温文知礼。There was a pleasing grace in the orderliness of their lives. 他们的井然有序的生活安详娴雅，令人非常愉快。

5 雄资：If he possessed the power of arrest any wandering eye when exhibiting the glories of his altitude on foot, his equestrian graces were still more likely to attract attention. 如果说，此人站在地上时由于他的身材长得高，易于惹人注意，那么骑在马

Green Apple Data Center

上的雄姿，就更加吸引人了。

6 美质：Grace is given of God, but knowledge is bought in the market. 纵然上帝已赐给我们以美质，但知识惟以代价购之于墟市。

7 德行：In Macbeth this supernatural grace is set beside the supernatural evil. 在《麦克白》时，如此超自然的德行，却被搁在超自然的邪恶一旁。

8 恩宠：The heroine is anguished by the thought that her sweetheart, who is believed to have been drowned, died while not in a state of grace. 女主角因为她的爱人（据信是淹死了）死时没有得到上帝的恩宠，心里非常难过。

9 庄严：Insensibly men came to feel that a building might have dignity and mystery, might impress by its grace and beauty. 人们逐渐感到，一座建筑物可能具有威严和神秘的气氛，使人对它的庄严和华丽留下深刻的印象。

10 宽限：The grace period allowed a new President to be briefed and to set his own tactics is over. 新任总统听取汇报和决定自己策略的宽限期已经过了。

11 仪态从容：She did it with a grace which was fascinating to look upon. 她表现得仪态从容，看上去真是千娇百媚的。

12 冠冕堂皇：Get the strategic plan down on paper and the right organization structure will pop out with ease, grace, and beauty. 只要把战略计划在纸上这么一写，正确的组织结构就会冒出来，轻而易举，又冠冕堂皇，又美观大方。

13 仁慈：She would carry to the grave the memory of his grace and humility at that moment. 她就是死了也忘不了他此时此刻表现出来的仁慈和谦卑。

14 宽宥：She found herself pressing the palms of her hands together, in an arrowhead, as she begged for grace. 她不知不觉地双手合一，构成箭头的形状，恳求宽宥。

☆He gave me leave to accompany the prisoner to London; but, declined to accord that grace to my two friends. 他允许我伴送犯人到伦敦，可是对我的那两个朋友，他却不肯赏个脸。By the Grace of God, he was not observed. 天恩浩荡，他没被人看见。There, by the grace of God, was exactly what he needed — a long, sturdy

Green Apple Data Center

stick. 真是天赐良机，附近正好有一根他所需要的非常结实的长棍子。

‖ *v* 1 点缀；使增辉，使增色，给…锦上添花：Stars grace our night sky and provoke our sense of wonder. 点缀着夜空的星星更引起人们无边的遐想。Mrs. Sparsit was conscious that by coming in the evening—tide among the desks and writing implements,she shed a feminine, not to say also aristocratic, grace upon the office. 斯巴塞太太意识到，在黄昏时候来到这成了文具的写字台中间，她就能放射出她那种女性的、用不着说是很高贵的光芒，使办公室四壁增辉。Talent drew the red dot upon the spirit tablet that would grace the altar at home. 塔朗特用一个手指在灵牌上点殊，使府内祭台为之增色。The woman who'd let us in was mixing drinks behind a handsome free-form bar which was large enough to have graced a night club. 刚才给我们开门的那个女人正在堂堂皇皇的自由式餐柜后面调制饮料，那餐柜宽大得足以给一个夜总会锦上添花。

2 光临：Nor did every member of the intellectual elite who graced the board that evening go down in history. 光临那顿晚餐的各位名流也没有在历史上留下名字。

3 眷顾：Its theme—the operation of divine grace on a group of diverse but closely connected charactors—was perhaps presumptuously large. 长篇的主题——天恩眷顾各种不同而又密切联系着的人物——也许可能太大了。

4 赏光：Come and grace our banquet with your presence. 来赏光，参加我们的宴会。

have the grace to 居然：Earlshore had the grace to blush. 厄尔肖居然脸红起来。

in sb's good graces 得到…的宠爱：Pug did not know why he was back in her good graces, or why he had fallen out in the first place. 帕格不知道他为什么又重新得到了她的宠爱，或者起先为什么会失掉。

with a good grace 1 自觉自愿地，心甘情愿地；顺顺当当地，服服贴贴地：The crown came out of the houewife's pocket with a very good grace. 那块金币从主妇的口袋里自觉自愿地跑了出来。The semi-drunk accepted his defeat with a good grace. 半醉汉心甘情愿地认输了。So kind as they are to you! Take the part with a good grace, I entreat. 他们待你那么好。我求你，顺顺当当地承担起那个角色吧。He

Green Apple Data Center

accepted defeat with a good grace. 他服服贴贴地认了罪。

2 大大方方：I knew from my own experience that he could lose money at bridge with a good grace. 我从自己的经验知道，他打桥牌输起钱来时总是大大方方的。

3 好声好气地：Mrs. Norris was too much vexed to submit with a good grace. 诺利斯太太非常气恼，不肯好声好气地认输。

with short grace 态度非常勉强：He agreed, but it was with short grace. 他表示同意，但是态度非常勉强。

graceful *a* 1 优雅，文雅，典雅；斯文；优美的：'you have given Miss Smith all that she required,' said he;'you have made her graceful and easy.' 他说："你给了史密斯小姐所需要的一切，使她的风度变得优雅大方。"His countenance is erect, his body and limbs are well proportioned, all his motions are graceful, and his deportment is majestic. 他面貌端庄，身躯四肢匀称，举止文雅，态度严肃。His much-praised 'Harvard Commenoration Ode' is too graceful, to felicitous through too many lines. 他那首大受赞扬的《哈佛纪念堂会上朗诵的颂歌》，过分典雅，措词过于巧妙，也写得太长了些。The eyes were large and serious; the figure almost too graceful. 一双大而严肃的眼睛，浑身上下几乎是太斯文了。The neo-humanists condemned the naturalist's distain of graceful style and form. 新人道主义谴责自然主义者轻视优美的体裁和形式。

2 大方，落落大方：Harper Steger was a tall, thin, graceful, rather elegant man, of gentle voice and perfect manners. 哈珀·斯蒂格是高个子，瘦削，大方而又文雅的人，说话温和，举止优美。Obviously, it did not hurt to be bright, beautiful and socially graceful. 当然，一个人要是聪明、漂亮、落落大方，是会受欢迎的。

3 潇洒，风度翩翩：But the signed portrait of the most graceful of the movie heroes she carried in her bosom. 但是最潇洒的电影英雄的一张签名照片，她一直揣在怀里。When he came into the gallery she was standing before the Virgin of the Rocks, graceful, absorbed, smiling and unconscious. 当他走进美术馆时，她正站在那张《岩石中的处女》前面，风度翩翩，一心贯注，微笑着，毫无觉察有人在看她。

4 袅娜，姿态婀娜：It was requisite to a whore to be handsome,

Green Apple Data Center

well-shaped, have a good mien and a graceful behaviour. 一个荡妇却必定要脸儿娇嫩，身材苗条，仪态万方，行动袅娜。Despite her great age, she was very graceful indeed. 尽管她离我们年代久远，却仍然姿态婀娜。

5 轻巧；身手矫健：A fox ran across a field in front of him, as fast as a greyhound, as graceful as a cat. 一只狐狸在他眼前一晃而过，象猎狗一样迅速，象猫儿一样轻巧。They were clean-limbed, sound and white of teeth, graceful and fast in their movements. 他们一个个长得干净利落，牙齿洁白，身手矫健，举动敏捷。

6 体面的：They are both graceful and winning and witty. 他们俩都是体面的，可爱的，聪明的。

7 彬彬有礼：Besides, everyone agreed that the girl was uncommonly beautiful in appearance, and graceful in all her movements. 再说人人都认为这姑娘相貌非凡，一举一动都彬彬有礼。

8 美丽灵巧的：No graceful little adornment, no fanciful little device, however trivial, anywhere expressed her influence. 没有什么美丽灵巧的小摆设，没有什么稀奇的小玩意儿，任何地方都没有一点小的东西表示出她的影响。

9 悲天悯人的：I can't pump up tears, to look graceful, over the most fortunate thing that ever happened to her. 现在发生的事对她再好也没有了，我能对着这样的好事哭哭啼啼，做出一副悲天悯人的样子吗？

gracefully *ad* 1 款款，袅娜地，婀娜多姿：She moved gracefully into the room, bowed slightly, and extended her hand in the American manner. 她款款走到房间当中，微微欠身后按美国方式伸过手去。The leaves were dotted in between the layers with white flowers, some blooming gracefully. 层层的叶子中间，零星地点缀着些白花，有袅娜地开着的。At its northern, or nearest end, it was bounded by an isolated mountain, lower land falling off east and west, gracefully relieving the sweep of the outline. 北面，即最近的一端，一座孤山拔地而起，山的东西两侧则是一抹低地，把大地点缀得婀娜多姿 。

2 潇洒地；风度翩跹的；落落大方地：August winds lifted him up so he could inspect it more closely, before slipping gracefully

Green Apple Data Center

into the chair beside his childhood friend. 桂风把他抱起来，让他看个仔细，然后非常潇洒地悄悄坐到他童年朋友的旁边。But no girl in the County danced more gracefully than she. 至于跳舞，那是全区里面没有哪一个女孩子能够象她那样风度翩跹的。I will show you how gracefully I can lay irony aside. 我以后会让你看到我会怎样落落大方地将讽刺弃置不用。

3 娇嗔地，妩媚地：She yawned gracefully in my face. 她娇嗔地对着我的脸打了一个哈欠。A solitary birch was bending gracefully at the edge of the frame. 在框边上，一棵孤独的柳树妩媚地垂着。

4 文静地，优雅庄重地：At every pause in the music she gracefully waved her flower-basket round, inviting the loiterers to buy. 歌声一停，她就文静地向四周移动花篮，请那些悠闲的人们购买鲜花。The poems of this phase had generally a narrative thread that was reduced at times to a shadow — and they rambled gracefully, argumentatively, variously. 这一阶段的诗，一般有一条有时谈到只剩一点影子的叙事的线索，这些诗就是这样优雅庄重地，追根究底地，变幻多端地抒写下去。

5 体面地：She ' s merely showing us the courtesy of letting us handle the situation gracefully. 她只不过对我们非常有礼貌。她请我们体面地掌握好这个局面。

6 从从容容地：People never know to get away from them gracefully. 人们素来不知道怎样从从容容地离去。

gracious *a* 1 温和，和蔼的；仁慈的；豁达的：Milady was as gracious as ever. 米拉蒂同以往一样温和。That merry stamping, that gracious nodding of the head, that waving bestowal of the hand-where can we see them now？那样愉快的踏步，那样和蔼的点头，那样亲切的招手，现在我们还能在哪里看到啊？But under our gracious monarchs there are many degrees of rank；one of these I fill. 但是在我们的仁慈的君主下面，还有许多高官显爵，其中也有我的位置。And so much rancour remained on the spirits of the gracious Duncan upon this occasion. 对这件事，豁达的邓肯一直怀恨在心。

2 客气，谦和，谦逊的：Major Pendennis was as laboriously civil and gracious to him as he was to the rest of the family. 潘登尼斯少校对他彬彬有礼，非常客气，就象对他家里的其他人一样。He was

Green Apple Data Center

gracious to Cowperwood. 他对柯帕伍德很谦和。By these, I gathered the Prince was a gracious spirited boy, like the son of a race of polite kings. 根据这一番话，我推测这一位王子是一个勇敢、谦逊的孩子，象一个素有教养的帝王家的孩子一样。

3 讲情面；通情达理的：It does not seem very gracious for contemporary science to dismiss astrology. 用现代科学排除占星术，似乎太不讲情面了。Himmler has been very gracious about the stalled dam. 希姆勒对那道窝工的坝表现出非常通情达理的态度。

4 亲切：The meeting was very gracious. 这次会面很亲切。

5 冠冕堂皇：He made a gracious and honest remark. 他讲了几句冠冕堂皇而又出自真心的话。

6 献殷勤：She became only the more gracious to Foker：she praised him, and everything belonging to him. 她反而对福克大献殷勤，竭力奉承他和他的一切。

7 满面春风的：He favoured the flatters who addressed him as 'Monsieur de Benfons' with his most gracious smiles. 对于称他"特·篷风先生"的马屁鬼，他更不惜满面春风的报以微笑。

8 盛情：I wish to thank you for your very gracious and eloquent remarks. 我要感谢你的非常盛情和雄辨的讲话。

9 文质彬彬：Who needs to be told that a gracious smile will get you a better service in any store? 谁都懂得文质彬彬地一笑会使你在任何商店得到较好的接待？

10 彬彬有礼的：Her manner remains gracious. 她的态度却还是彬彬有礼的。

11 气度高雅的：The tall, gracious young woman listened attentively to these contrite words. 身材修长，气度高雅的少妇静听着这些带着悔意的言语。

12 落落大方的：The visitor had been slightly startled, but her manner the next instant was none the less gracious. 客人有些吃惊，但马上又恢复了落落大方的风度。

gradation *n* （电视）灰度

grade Ⅰ *n* 1 级别；程度；阶段：But a general council was never convened to raise up chiefs below the grace of a sachem. 不过，对于级别低于首领的酋长，从来不召开一次大会来推举他就职。All

Green Apple Data Center

grades of disorders occur, ranging from defective skeletal coverings to absence of the brain. 所有发生紊乱的程度，从有缺陷的骨骼外壳到缺脑不等。No doubt many organs exist of which we do not know the transitional grades. 固然有许多现存的器官，它们的过渡阶段我们并不明了。

2 品位：Grades are in the range of 0. 025～0. 15% U_3O_8. 品位范围为 0. 025～0. 15%U_3O_8。

3 年级：he himself had only finished the fourth grade. 他自己只上完四年级。

4 牌号：Different grades of crystal polystyrene molding pellets range from 150, 000 to 350, 000 weight average molecular weight. 不同牌号的结晶聚苯乙烯模塑粒料平均分子量范围从 150，000 — 350，000。

Ⅱ *v* 1 分等：In some commodities, such as wool and furs, it is impossible to grade and standardize, so world markets are operated by auction with bugers physically present. 有些商品，比如羊毛和毛皮，不能分等和标准化，所以世界市场通过买者亲自在场的拍卖来经营。

2 评分：Aural tests are objective and can be graded mechanically. 听力测验是客观的，可以机械地评分。

3 渐变：Red grades into orange. 红色逐渐变成橙色。

4 [地] 均夷；使渐变化；把…筑平

grade elimination *n* 〔工〕高架桥

grader *n* 〔Ⅰ〕平地（土，路）机，推土（筑路）机；分类器，分类机，分（筛）选机

gradient *n* 坡度，梯度：The mountain rises to the height of 1, 600 feet by an easy gradient. 这座山高 1，600 英尺，坡度平缓。There is no pressure gradient through the thickness of the film. 贯穿流体膜厚度无压力梯度。

gradiomanometer *n* 〔工〕压差密度计

grad(i)ometer *n* 〔工〕倾斜（陡度，梯度）计，重力梯度（陡度）仪

gradual *a* 1 逐渐的，渐进的；逐渐演变的：Measuring the gradual loss of soil requires scientific techniques and equipment. 监测土壤的逐渐的流失需要科学技术和设备。In this case we see the act of meta-

Green Apple Data Center

morphosis performed in a primary and gradual manner. 在此场合，我们可以看到变态行为是以原始的、渐进的方式完成的。Each development has been, and will be gradual. 每项发展都是而且将来也是逐渐演变的。

2 慢条斯理地；缓慢：Here let the reader depict to himself the gradual process of the vapour bath, accompanied by an exhalation of spicy perfumes. 在这里，读者可以想象出，人们在熏香萦绕下慢条斯理地洗蒸气浴的情景。This transition is at first abrupt and then becomes gradual. 这个过渡开始是陡直的，然后逐渐变得缓慢。

gradually *ad* 1 慢；逐步，逐渐，渐渐地；由渐而入：The only requirement is that you look at road at near glancing incidence because the rays bend very gradually. 唯一的条件是要从接近掠入射的方向去看公路，因为光线弯曲得非常慢。Because of this, the characteristics of the species gradually change. 正因为如此，物种的特征逐步演变。Most of the people we fired found other jobs gradually. 被我们辞退的人，大部分后来都逐渐找到了别的工作。Gradually she showed signs of becoming more quiet. 她渐渐地变得镇静起来了。Secondly, these missionaries would gradually, and without creating suspicion or exciting alarm, introduce a rudimentary cleanliness among the nobility, and from them it would work down to the people, if the priests could be kept quiet. 二来，这些传道师可以使这些贵族开始养成爱好清洁的习惯，可是要由渐而入，不至于引起人的疑心，也不至于引起人的恐慌，然后再从贵族阶级推广到平民阶级，要是能让僧侣们不来捣乱的话。

2 陆续：This detailed information came only gradually to hand. 这方面的详细情报是陆续得到的。

3 按部就班地：Anna put up patiently with all her aunt's whims, gradually set to work on her sister's education. 安娜耐心地忍受她姨母的一切怪脾气，按部就班地安排她妹妹的教育。

graduate Ⅰ *v* 1 毕业：Edgar Snow then went on to the Westport High School from which he graduated in 1923. 后来，埃德加·斯诺到西港高中去读书，于1923年毕业。

2 升级：Those who could afford to trade up were more likely to graduate to a Buick, Oldsmobile, or Cadillac. 能购买得起较昂贵

Green Apple Data Center

的汽车的人更有可能升级购买一辆别克、欧尔茨或迪拉车。

3 高升：The poor whites live in similar huts, hoping to graduate to the other side of town. 穷苦白人住的同样简陋的小屋。住在这里的都巴望有朝一日能高升到镇子的另一头去。

4 刻标度：The tube is graduated so that flow rate can be read directly on a linear scale. 管上刻以标度，所以从线性标度上可以直接读出流动速率的数值。

II *n* 1 毕业生：Nearly half of the high school graduates in America go on to college. 美国中学毕业生中将近一半人要念大学。

2 刻度：The contents of the condenser are measured in a graduate to the nearest 0.5 ml. 冷凝器内容物的测量刻度精确到0.5毫升。

3〔化〕量杯：Part of the water is used to rinse the silicate from the graduate. 一部分水要用来冲洗量杯中的硅酸钠。

graduation *n* 1 毕业；毕业典礼：His graduation will never take place if he doesn't get to work. 如果他不下功夫，就永远不会毕业。Graduation was held in the gym because of rain. 由于天气下雨，毕业典礼是在体育馆举行的。

2 刻度线：The graduations tend to be crowded together at the beginning of the scale. 刻度线在刻度标的起始端有挤在一起的趋势。

graft I *n* 1 嫁接：Both pine seedings and grafts usually pass through a period when only female flowering occurs. 无论实生的和嫁接的松树植株，一般只要经过形成雌花的一个时期。

2〔医〕植；移植物：Frequently skin grafts failed to take. 植皮常常失败。The graft will be rejected. 移植物将被排斥。

3 包庇：This was his first hint at graft, favoritism. 这是他包庇，偏私的最初的暗示。

4 贿赂，贪污受贿：The chief source of livelihood of lesser dignitaries was petty office and graft. 较小头头的主要生活来源，是占据一个小职位，收点贿赂。The Minister became rich through graft. 该部长通过贪污受贿变富了。

II *v* 1 嫁接：Then he took prune buds from healthy prune trees and grafted them onto the young almond trees. 然后他从茂盛的梅树上把梅芽取下，嫁接到那些杏树苗上。

2（医）移植：If a piece of grafted skin contains an antigen

Green Apple Data Center

different from the host's, the host will make antibodies against it. 如果一块移植的皮肤含有一种不同于宿主的抗原，宿主将产生抗体来对抗它。

grain *n* 1 粮食，谷物：At least twenty million farm families have been permitted to become specialized hourseholds and are no longer required to produce grain or other specific crops. 至少有两千万户农业家庭获准成为专业户，不再要求他们生产粮食或其他特定的农作物。About 18. 6 million acres of oats were harvested for grain in the U. S. A. 在美国燕麦作为谷物而收获的面积是1，860万英亩。2 颗粒，晶粒：They are also quite useful in the analysis of noise problems, e. g. that of film grain noise. 它们对分析噪声问题（例如底片颗粒噪声）也是很有用的。Two area defects are twins and grain boundaries. 有两种面积缺陷，即孪生和晶粒间界。3 一线；毫厘之差：I had no grain of hope left. 我连一线希望都没有了。A grain in the balance may determine which individuals shall live and which shall die. 天平上毫厘之差，可以决定哪些个体将生存，哪些将死亡。4 纹理，木纹：An experierienced quarry man can identifyrift, grain and hardway with his eyes closed. 一个有经验的采石工闭着眼也能辨出裂缝纹理和难劈面。The shading indicates the direction of some grain or fibers, i. e. a principal direction of elasticity. 阴影部分表示一些木纹或纤维的方向，即弹性的一个主方向。5 药柱：The word "grain" is an old ordnance term for explosive powder or even for blocks of cast powders or crystals. 药柱这个词是用于炸药或者甚至用于浇注火药块或晶体块的一个古老的军械术语。6 尘埃：The temperature of the nebula in some places may never have risen high enough to evaporate pre-existing micron — sized interstellar grains. 星云中某些地方的温度可能从未升高到足以使原有的微米级大小的星际尘埃变成气体。7 本性：It went against his grain to exercise a power that he could not understand. 行使一种自己都不可能理解的功能，这违反了他的本性。

a grain of 一点，一丁点：He had not a grain of physical fear. 他一点也不害怕。It's better to have a grain of wit than a collec-

Green Apple Data Center

tion of moral saws. 一丁点智慧胜过一大本道德格言。

with a grain of salt 不能全信：What he said should always be taken with a grain of salt. 他的说法还不能全信。

grammar *n* 1 文法，语法：Get her to talk grammar. 教她按文法讲话。I hand the first book to my mother. Perhaps it is a grammer, perhaps a history or geography. 我把头一本书递给了我母亲。那也许是语法，也许是历史，再不就是地理。

2 语法书：I bought English grammar and found them dull. 我买了英语语法书，可是发现它们很枯燥。

grana *n* 质体基粒：These stacks of thylakoids are called grana. 这些成堆的类囊体称为质体基粒。

grand *n* 1 阔，显赫；堂皇的，华贵的：As the last grand lady left the school, she gave Trina an extra dollar for her work. 最后走的一位阔太太离开学校的时候，给了她一块钱外赏，酬劳她干的活儿。Holmes and Parkman all survived into the 1890s, their reputations terrifyingly grand. 霍姆斯和帕克曼都活到九十年代，声名十分显赫。On one side were a series of grand houses including St James's Palace. 大街的一边是包括圣詹姆斯宫在内的堂皇的建筑。Day came, and she was transformed again into a grand Lady. 可是一到白天，她又变成一位华贵的夫人。

2 真好，挺好的，挺不错的；妙不可言的：The nights are grand. 夜里真好。Isn't it grand how we never see any one？我们什么人都不见，岂不是挺好的吗？"He is a grannd fellow," Pug said. "他是个挺不错的人，"帕格说。I felt very proud of my English, especially "dying of hunger"; that was a grand expression. 我对我的英语，特别是对我用了"dying of hunger"（饿得快死）这样一种妙不可言的说法而感到自豪。

3 出色的，精彩，高超的：You've certainly been doing some grand work with the Russians. 你和俄国人在一起确实做了些很出色的工作。It must have been a grand but melancholy sight to see Pen in the recesses of his apartment, sadly contemplating his ravaged beauty and the artificial means of hiding its ruin. 看到小潘躲在房间深处，怎样对着镜子，顾影自怜，用人工方法掩盖那一片废墟，你一定会觉得那是一场既精彩又伤心的表演。Pride, that he has created out

Green Apple Data Center

of a handful of dirt a being so grand. 令人自豪，因为他用一把尘土创造出了一个这么高超的人。

4 了不起的，伟大的：This has been a grand game. 这是一场了不起的比赛。Barbarism ends with the production of grand barbarians. 野蛮阶段随着伟大的野蛮人的成果而结束。

5 盛大；有气派的：Sometimes the Count would have a grand dinner, and his rich friends from other towns would come to visit him. 有时伯爵要举行盛大晚宴，他的有钱的朋友会从别的镇来拜访他。Simkin, sitting in his office, occupied a grand Sykes chair. 西姆金坐在他办公室里那张很有气派的安乐椅上。

6 壮丽的；气势雄伟：Never had he seen a grander sight. 他从未见过如此壮丽的景色。In five minutes we were once more on our way through the ruined city, which loomed on either side through the grey dawning in a fashion at once grand and oppressive. 五分钟后我们又穿过城市的废墟上路。在黎明时分黯淡的光线中，路旁的残垣断壁的轮廓依稀可辨，显得气势雄伟而又令人感慨万千。

7 傲慢；高高在上的：His face was rather soft than stern, charming than grand, pale than flushed. 他的面孔温柔而不严厉，动人而不傲慢，与其说它红润，不如说它苍白。Poor little Fanny! It went to my heart to adopt the grand air with her, and tell her to call me 'sir'. 可怜的小范妮！我对她采取了高高在上的态度，告诉她叫我"先生"。

8 广大：A grand and almost untrodden field of inquiry will be opened. 一片广大而尚无人迹的研究领域将被开辟。

9 美好的：Life is grand. 生活是美好的。

10 绝大的：I give him a direction how to write to me, though still I reserved the grand secret. 我告诉他怎样寄信给我，可是我仍然保守着那个绝大的秘密。

11 威风凛凛：My Lord Steyne, with garter and ribbon, with a bald head and shining eyes, and a collar of red whiskers round his face, always looked grand upon an occasion of State. 斯丹恩勋爵挂着嘉德勋章和绶带，加上他的秃脑瓜，那对目光炯炯的眼睛，脸膛周围那一圈火红的鬓髯，在这个隆重的场合，格外显得威风凛凛。

12 气壮山河的：Voltaire waged the splendid kind of warefare,

Green Apple Data Center

the war of one alone against all；that is to say, the grand warfare. 伏尔泰发动了一场非同寻常的战争，一场以一敌众的战争，一场气壮山河的战争。

13 大的：We have seen how in 164 9 there occurred the first grand division in the Protestant movement in England. 我们已经看到，1649 年英国的新教运动是如何发生第一次大分裂的。

14 崇高的：He ' s a thoroughly grand man and a very dear friend of mine. 他是一个十分崇高的人，也是我非常好的朋友。

15 大方：All her attitudes were naturally grand and majestical. 她的一举一动都显得落落大方，雍荣华贵。

16 总体：A most remarkable aspect connected with the discovery of grand patterns of nature。在探索自然界的总体图象中有一个最引人注目的方面。

17 隆重：So the little tailor became a prince, and a grand wedding it was, too. 于是，小个子裁缝成了驸马，婚礼也办得非常隆重。

grand calorie〔工〕大卡，千卡

grand council〔政〕军机处（中）

grandeur *n* 1 崇高伟大；富丽堂皇；宏伟气氛；壮观的景物：This gives a moral grandeur to his achievements. 这使他的业绩在道义上也显得崇高伟大。The painting shows the grandeur, of the royal palace. 这幅油画显示了皇宫的富丽堂皇。The new grandeur and skill brought to ballet during the Imperial Russian age. 在帝俄时代芭蕾舞增加了新的宏伟气氛和技巧。Opposite this grandeur, on the Surrey side, were the dingy warehouses and factories of Lambeth. 在这壮观的景物对面，在萨里这一边，是兰贝斯的脏污的栈房和一家家工厂。

2 气势：The grandeur like that of wave following wave in the open sea；there is no doubt that in all this there is something inspiring. 大海后浪推前浪的气势，这些特点肯定都有一定的感人之处。

3 权势：He shook these moods off with ease, however, for the man was possessed of a sense of grandeur. 但是他轻轻撇下了这种心情，因为这个家伙具有权势之感。

4 鼎盛：In the last decade of their grandeur, Englishmen seemed

Green Apple Data Center

for the first time to become conscious of what before was taken for granted. 英国人在他们鼎盛的最近十年中，似乎第一次对于以前熟视无睹的东西有了认识。

5 尊严：Still, the conflict restores his sense of human grandeur. 不过这场冲突使他恢复了他人类尊严感。

6 讲究排场：He displayed aggressiveness and grandeur in his private and business life. 他在私生活和业务方面都表现得雄心勃勃和讲究排场。

grandfather tape （计）存档（备分，原始信息）带，原始磁带

grandly *ad* 1 大大方方地：They walked grandly through the lobby, blatantly arm in arm, pretending they were not defeated. 他们大大方方地穿过门厅，故意炫耀地挎着胳膊，假装他们没有被打败。

2 用力：And she turned back to the piano and began grandly to play. 她又转过身去，对着钢琴，用力弹了起来。

granite *n* 花岗石：Workmen cut huge blocks of granite from the walls of a quarry in Vermont, a state which contains some of the nation's most extensive deposits of both granite and marble. 工人们在弗蒙特州一个采石矿的石壁上切出一块块花岗石，该州是美国花岗石及大理石蕴藏量最丰富的地区。

granodising *n* 〔工〕铲的磷酸处理

granodolerite *n* 〔地〕花岗粒玄岩

granophyre *n* 〔地〕花（文象）斑岩

grant Ⅰ *v* 1 获准，批准；允许，答应；承认：Hoffman's attorney immediately requested a fourth trial, but before his request was granted, death removed him from the case. 霍夫曼的律师立即要求举行第四次审讯，可是在获准之前，他却死去，无法再过问这件案子。And even now only a few leases have been granted, with ninety percent of applications lost in bureaucratic limbo. 到现在只批准了几件租约，百分之九十的申请都消失在官僚主义的汪洋大海里了。Nature grants long periods of time for the work of natural selection. 自然界允许极长的时期，给自然选择来进行它的工作。There shall be no peace until you grant them. 你一天不答应，就一天得不到太平。He did not grant independent existence to the nonEuclidean geometries. 他不承认非欧几里得几何的独立存在性。

Green Apple Data Center

2 给，给予，施以，赋予：They were willing to grant the children the same freedom that they demanded for themselves. 他们愿意将他们自己所要求的同样多的自由给孩子。In the United States, state after state granted women the right to vote. 在美国，一个州接一个州给予了妇女以选举权。Lechenko understood that Japanese do not grant friendship casually. 列夫钦科知道，日本人从不轻易施人以友谊。A good government, in his opinion, will grant freedom of speech to its citizens and will not attempt to control their opinions and thoughts. 他认为，一个好的政府会赋予公民以言论自由，而不会试图控制他们的意见和思想。

3 颁发；发放：In Britain, a Committee on the Safety of Medicines advises the Minister of Health, and it's the minister who grants a new drug licence. 在英国，药品安全委员会对卫生大臣提出建议，由大臣为新药颁发许可证。Granting loans goes to the heart of banking. 发放贷款是银行的中心业务。

4 吐露：But to no one would she grant her confidence, answering all taunts with bitter sarcasm, and all serious expostulation with sullen denial, or with floods of tears. 可是她对谁都不吐露真情，她用辛辣的讽刺回击一切嘲弄；而对认真的规劝，不是矢口否认就是泪如泉涌。

5 保证：An increasing number of states granted white manhood suffrage during his administration. 在他当政期间，保证白人成年公民选举权的州越来越多。

6 得到满足：Everything the heart desires must be granted. 凡是心里渴望的都必须得到满足。

7 认为：It is now generally granted that the modified nucleosides do confer special properties. 现在一般认为，更改过的核苷确实带来特殊的性质。

8 毋庸置疑：Life on the brigantines was unadulterated hell, granted. 双桅船上的日子好比人间地狱，这一点毋庸置疑。

‖ *n* 1 拨款：It is far simpler to evaluate public projects undertaken through a bank loan than through a direct public expenditure grant. 评价以银行贷款所进行的公共项目，要比评价通过直接公共支出拨款进行的公共项目简单得多。

Green Apple Data Center

2 赠款，赠予金：The taxes are a voluntarg gift and grant of Commons alone. 税租是自愿捐献的赠款，惟有下议院才能接受。Beyond this, two-thirds of what she earns is deducted from the welfare grant. 超出这个数字，她所得的收入的三分之二要从她所得的福利赠予金中扣除。

3 救济；补助，补助费：They lived on meagre government grants in their student days. 在学生时期，他们是靠政府的一点救济维持生活的。For decades famers had been fighting for government grants of free land. 几十年来，农民们一直为获得政府的无偿土地补助而斗争着。They have received a grant of more than £ 5, 000. 他们领到了一笔五千多英镑的补助费。

4 提供 ：The Ordinance of 1785 provided the first land grants for educational purposes. 1785 年法案为教育目的提供了第一批土地。

granted that 即使：Granted that this is ture, what conclusion can you reach？即使这是实际情况，你又能得到什么结论呢？

take (it) for granted 把…看作理所当然，想当然地认为：It permits us to take for granted the sense of the worth of our persons and turn our energies to higher and nobier ends. 它允许我们把人身价值看作理所当然，从而使我们把自己的精力转用在一些更崇高、更高尚的目的上。It cannot be taken for granted once the economy has passed through some point of no return like a takeoff stage. 不能想当然地认为，一旦经济走过一个阶段，如起飞阶段，就不会产生倒退了。

granular *a* 颗粒状：The investigation was extended to the study of a three-dimensional granular medium. 将这项研究推广到对三维颗粒状介质的考察。

granulate *v* 粒状：If granulated tin is used the reaction may have to be initiated by careful warming. 如果所用的是粒状锡，那么须靠小心加温来引起反应。

granulation *n* 1 颗粒：The type of granulation of the ammonium nitrate used is significant in controlling the rate of reaction, and especially the induction time. 所用硝酸铵的颗粒类型，对于控制反应速度，特别是诱导期，是很重要的。

2〔天〕米粒组织：The granulation is commonly thought to represent the overshoot of the topmost convective elements as they

Green Apple Data Center

penetrate the stable atmosphere. 一般认为，米粒组织代表最上部的对流元穿入稳定大气时的超越部分。

3〔医〕肉芽：The open would with seperated surfaces, which must cover itself with large amounts of exposed granulation tissue. 表面裂开的开放伤口，其上面须覆盖大量暴露的肉芽组织。

4〔工〕成粒（团粒，粒化）作用；制粒；粒度；粒状表面；粉碎。

granulator *n* 〔工〕碎石（轧碎）机，成粒机，制粒机，粒化器，凝渣管

granule *n* 1 细砾：The surface rarely shows such features as wind ripples or wind granule ripples. 表面上很少显示出风成沙波纹或风成细砾波纹。

2 小颗粒；粒子：In human epithelial cells, sex chromatin appears as a small granule attached to the nuclear envelope. 在人的上皮细胞中，性染色质象个小颗粒，连在核膜上。After development, incoming light produces blackened silver granules in the layer. 显影后，入射光就在表层产生了发黑的银粒子。

3〔天〕粒状斑点，（太阳面的）光球，米粒；（计）区组

granulocyte *n* 〔医〕颗粒细胞：The ratio of granulocytes to monocytes in blood and excellular exudate is identical. 血液和细胞外渗液中颗粒细胞与单核细胞的比例是相同的。

granuloma *n* 〔医〕肉芽肿：Hepatic granulomas most commonly due to sarcoidosis and tuberculosis. 肝肉芽肿多由肉样瘤病及结核病引起。

granulometer *n* 〔测〕颗粒测量仪，粒度计

graph Ⅰ *n* 1 曲线图；图形，图象：Graphs give data in a two-dimensional picture. 曲线图可标出二维平面图形上的数据。A graph which shows this variation with time is called a waveform. 电压或电流随时间而变化的图形称为波形。In this section we present a brief but systematic discussion of functions and their graphs. 本节我们要简单而系统地讨论函数及其图象。

2 方格：The area below this curve is measured, e. g., by counting small squares if graph paper is used. 要测出这条曲线下的面积，例如，可使用方格纸以计数曲线下小方格的数目。

Ⅱ *v* 1 以图来描绘：Since these eigenfunctions are equations we can graph them. 由于这些本征函数是方程，所以我们能以图来描绘。

Green Apple Data Center

2 作图线：If we graph S^2T^2 in spherical polar coordinates we get surfaces with the familiar figure eight cross section；again, these are graphs and not orbital shapes. 如果我们在球极坐标中作 S^2T^2 图线，得到熟知的 8 字形截面；再说一遍，这是图线而不是轨道形状。

graphec（h）on *n* 〔光〕阴极射线储存管

grapher *n* 〔测〕自动记录器，记录仪器

graphic（al）*a* 图片；图形的：Graphic reproduction of the magazines was superior to that of newspapers. 杂志的图片印刷优于报纸。Most of the definitions and concepts in graph theory are suggested by the graphical representation. 图论中的大多数定义和概念是根据图形的表示提出来的。

graphics *n* 〔数〕图示；制图学；图解（计算法）

graphite *n* 1 石墨：Graphite and even its linear counterpart, poly (p-phenylene) are too insoluble. 石墨甚至其线性类似物，聚（名聚 - 苯撑）都是极难溶解的。

2 〔化〕石墨，黑铅，炭精

graphology *n* 〔测〕图解法

graphotest *n* 〔测〕图示（记录）测微计

grapple *v* 1 考虑；对付：As for himself, he was too tired to grapple fundamentally with the fact. 就他自己来说，他太累了，根本不想去考虑问题的实质。It is with these problems that Europe now has to grapple. 欧洲现在必须对付的就是这些问题。

2 搏斗：With lightning feint, one after another pair finally seized hold and began to grapple. 一对对摔跤手采取声东击西的佯攻手法，使对方猝不及防，终于揪住了对方，开始搏斗起来。

3 查清：I had waited for years for the chance to grapple with the penetration problem, and I felt few scruples. 查清被间谍渗透的问题，是我等候多年的机会，我没有什么可顾忌的。

4 狼吞虎咽吃掉：I slept sound and awoke refreshed, and had no feelings except appetite to grapple with whatever the morning's boxes might bring. 我睡得很香，醒来神志清爽，没有什么不适感觉，胃口很好，把早上送来的早点盒里的东西，不管什么全狼吞虎咽吃掉。

grapple with 1 搏斗：This was the context in which the United States attempted to grapple with the dynamics of the Soviet system. 这就

Green Apple Data Center

是美国试图同苏维埃制度的原动力搏斗的来龙去脉。

2 设法解决：Many investigators had grapple with the problem, usually with poor results. 许多研究人员曾设法解决这个问题，但是往往没有好结果。

grasp Ⅰ 1 知道；领会，明白：I grasped that I was in danger. 我只知道自己处境危险。It may be difficult to fully grasp at first reading. 初读时要完全领会可能是困难的。The daily routine was blurred to me and I never quite grasped it. 我弄不清楚日常工作，始终也没怎么明白过来。

2 理解，懂得；醒悟：What we grasped only with reluctance — and many at home never understood — is that heroes are such because of monomaniacal determination. 我们很不情愿地理解到——而国内许多人始终不理解——英雄之成为英雄是因为他们具有偏执狂般的决心。In consequence he could not really grasp that in the new relationship he was clearly subordinate position. 因此他不能真正懂得，在新的关系中，他显然处于下属地位。For Josef Stalin had finally grasped that Hitler, with his obsessive cramming of his finest divisions into the Moloch-maw of Stalingrad, was giving him a glorious opportunity. 因为约瑟夫·斯大林终于醒悟过来，希特勒如此疯狂，不断把他最精锐的师一个又一个地送进斯大林格勒这个莫洛克神的喉咙里去，正是送上门来的大好机会。

3 拿住，把握，紧握：Grasp probe by large ring at top. 用手拿住探头顶部的大环。It is important to grasp the shift in emphasis which occurs within Durkheim's work. 把握迪尔凯姆著作中出现的这一重心转移十分重要。He grasped his staff. 他紧握手杖。

4 攫住；捞：How weak she was not to grasp the love thrown in her way! 她不会攫住路遇的爱情，是多么懦弱无能！They grasped at every straw. 他们见救命稻草就捞。

5 掌握，对…心中有数：Nevertheless, Leonardo did not fully grasp the true method of science. 然而，伦纳德并没有掌握真正的科学方法。He gradually gathered the whole situation into his mind, as a general grasps the plan of his campaign. 他逐渐对整个形势了如指掌，宛如一位将军对他的战役计划心中有数。

6 意料；想象：You had a cry, because the future was too enor-

Green Apple Data Center

mous to grasp. 你哭了一场，因为前途茫茫，难以意料。The idea was too much for Tom to grasp. 对汤姆来说这简直不可想象。

7 接受：For these people are simply not intellectually capable of abstract reasoning — they can't grasp theories. 因为这些人头脑简单，简直难以理喻——他们根本接受不了任何理论。

8 包罗：Fleshly sense had been capable of grasping the whole. 肉体的感官能包罗全体。

‖ *n* 1 控制：It cannot be said that the promised land was ever completely in the grasp of the Hebrews. 并不能说这块上帝许给的土地曾经完全被希伯来人控制过。

2 搂：Francine worked her way out of Julian's grasp. 弗朗辛从朱利安搂她的胳膊中挣脱出来。

3 研究：He had a fine grasp of Hindu law. 他对印度法律颇有研究。☆His grasp of international realities was masterly. 他对国际形势了如指掌。

grasper *n* 〔工〕抓紧器

grasping *a* 贪婪，贪心的；一毛不拔的：It makes a woman grasping to see her children want for things. 一个女人看到她的孩子们缺这少那，就会变得贪婪。Doctors, you know youself, are grasping people. 您一定知道，医生都是些贪心的人。They were a grasping lot. 他们都是些一毛不拔的人。

grass *n* 1 草，青草；牧草，野草；草丛；禾木科草：There was no grass beside the road. 路旁寸草不长。It's like watching the grass grow. 这就好象观察青草生长。As I looked about me I felt that the grass was the country, as the water is the sea. 我在四处张望时，感到牧草就是乡村，尤如水就是大海一样。Grass is jungle. 野草成了丛林。It was just then that he heared the cry in the grass. 就在这个时候，他听到了草丛里的叫声。Grass and clover seed should be sown at a depth of 12-20mm. 禾木科草和三叶草播种深度应为 12 — 20 毫米。

2 牧场：Soil analysis is useful for detecting gross shortages of lime, phosphate and potassium under grazed grass. 对于放牧的牧场，应用土壤分析对石灰、磷和钾是否不足进行粗略的鉴定，是有用的。

3 〔植〕禾本科：Most grass embryos have a flap-like structure

Green Apple Data Center

known as the epiblast. 大多数禾本科胚有一片瓣状结构通常称为外胚叶。

let the grass grow under one's feet 耽误时间：As time is short, we mustn't let the grass grow under our feet. 既然时间很少，我们就不能耽误时间。

grass-hopper *n* 〔工〕转送装置，输送设备；机车起重机；(军) 小型侦察机

grass-work *n* 〔矿〕坑外作业

grate I *v* 1 噬啮：The rattle and bang of the frying-pan was grating horribly on my nerves. 平底锅乒乒乓乓的声音还在可怕地噬啮着我的神经。

2 摩擦：As he spoke there was the sharp sound of horses' hoofs and grating wheels against the cub, followed by a sharp pull at the bell. 就在他说话的时候，响起了一阵清脆的马蹄声和马车轮子摩擦路边镶边石的轧轧声，接着有人猛烈地拉着门铃。

3 觉得很不顺耳：The names grated on my ear. 这些名字使我听起来觉得很不顺耳。

4 咬牙切齿地说："Those reporters will be here in ten minutes", grated Standley. "记者十分钟后到达这儿"，斯坦德利咬牙切齿地说。

5 触到：The boat continued to advance, until its bows grated on the gravel of the beach. 小舟继续前进，船头终于触到了砾石滩。

II *n* 炉格：The grate is really very bad. 炉格真太糟啦。

grateful *a* 1 感谢，满心感激，感激非凡，非常感激，感激不尽；感恩报德，感恩图报的：As for the Romans, they were grateful to Horatius for having saved their city. 至于罗马人，他们非常感谢霍雷修斯拯救了他们的城市。By six o'clock Michaelis was worn out, and grateful for the sound of a car stopping outside. 等到六点钟，米凯利斯已经筋疲力尽，因此听到有一辆车子在外面停下的声音时满心感激。I am so grateful for it, Miss Havisham! 对此我实在感激非凡，哈维沙姆小姐。He was suddenly grateful for someone to whom he could talk about it. 对能叫他说说这件事的人，他突然感到非常感激。I would be grateful if they would remember that but for me and my kind they wouldn't be here. 倘若他们能记住没有我和我的同类，她们就不会存在，我将感激不尽。Why is it that the young

Green Apple Data Center

are never grateful？年轻小伙子们为什么总不知道感恩报德呢？He was only a soft-hearted grateful fellow, and had nothing genteel or polite about him. 他只是一个心肠软、知道感恩图报的人，并不懂得什么派头和礼貌。

2 知足的，心满意足：He was exceeding grateful. 他是非常知足的。Herzog ought to have been grateful. 赫佐格应该感到心满意足了。

3 庆幸：Winterbourne was almost grateful for having found the formula that applied to Miss Daisy Miller. 温特伯恩觉得这个结论符合戴西·米勒小姐，不由感到庆幸。

4 受人欢迎：In the summer heat these refuges must be especially grateful. 在炎热的夏天，这些避暑的地方一定特别受人欢迎。

5 舒服：A bath and a change were very grateful. 洗个澡，换身衣服，真是舒服透了。

6 有良心的："Grateful soul！"cried the dwarf."真是个有良心的人！"矮子喊道。

7 令人愉快：Her laugh was as grateful to him as a summer wind. 她的笑声对于他好象夏天的风一样令人愉快。

8 深明大义的：May the gods bless this grateful heart！愿神祗保佑这深明大义的孩子。

9 感激之情：I don't pretend to grateful. 我不掩饰感激之情。

grater *n* 〔工〕粗齿木锉；磨光（碎）机；擦子，摩擦器

gratification *n* 1 喜悦，快乐，心花怒放：She flushed with gratification. 她因喜悦而脸红了。She has not often a gratification of the kind, and I am sure ma'am you would be glad to give her the pleasure now. 她很少有这样的快乐，我相信，妈妈，你会高兴让她享受这次的乐趣。There has been an instant of complete startling gratification. 内心分明是一阵得意，乐得心花怒放。

2 满意；满足感：That curiosity about life which Lord Henry had first stirred in him, seemed to increase with gratification. 他对生活的好奇心第一次被享利勋爵唤醒，以后仿佛很满意地增长着。Had I been merely a lover of fine scenery, I should have felt little desire to seek elsewhere its gratification. 如果我只是为了欣赏优美的风景，我就用不着到别的地方去寻求这种欲望的满足感。

3 欲壑，欲望：Most men live only for the gratification of it.

Green Apple Data Center

许多人正是终生营营，力求填充自己的欲壑。But，as me with you，I resolved to trust you to set my wishes above your gratification. 不过，以你我的关系来说，我决定相信你，认为你能把满足我的心愿放在满足你的欲望上。

4 发泄：He purchased this moment of fierce gratification with the loss of the fatal opportunity. 他这一通残忍的发泄，却使自己丧失了宝贵的时机。

5 好处：She used to tell me that she thought I ought to expect some gratifications from him for my company. 她常对我说我应该从他那里得到一些好处，做为我陪伴他的报酬。

6 得意：Corell's eyes were shining with gratification. 科雷尔的眼睛闪着得意的光芒。

☆ These were anxious considerations；enough to sober her spirits even under the prospect of a ball given principally for her gratification. 这重重顾虑使她焦灼不安。尽管即将到来的舞会主要是为她举办的，她也打不起精神。

gratify *v* 1 满足，得到满足；使人心旷神怡：And，lastly (I may as well confess it，as the denial of it would be believed by nobody)，I shall perhaps not a little gratify my own vanity. 最后，我这样做，可能还会极大地满足我的虚荣心（我还是承认这一点好，否认是没有用的，谁也不会相信)。It has been either my good or evil lot to have my roving passion gratified. 不知是有幸还是不幸，我游历的癖好得到了满足。There are few scenes more gratifying than a spring plowing in that country. 在这里，再没有什么情景比春耕更能使人们心旷神怡的了。

2 给予报酬：He wished to have them first taught，and proposed to gratify me handsomely if I would teach them. 他希望他们首先学会，他说如果我能教会他们，一定给予丰裕报酬。

☆ In the profession we are accustomed to receive a great deal of most gratifying attention. 我们干这一行，都习惯于接受旁人的青睐。

feel gratified by 觉得满意，觉得很高兴：Mr. Pickwick felt much gratified by the fair，candid and full explanation of his honourable friend. 匹克威克先生觉得很满意他的可敬的朋友的这个公正、坦白而充分的解释。I will not deny that Mr. Harding felt gratified by

Green Apple Data Center

such flattery. 我并不否认，哈丁先生听到这些恭维话后，觉得很高兴。

grating **I** *n* **1** 窗栅：I drew a cheque and handed it to the cashier through the grating. 我开了一张支票，从窗栅里把它递给出纳员。**2** 筛子：Many of the roofs were so full of holes that they looked like gratings. 许多屋顶千穿百孔，象筛子一样。**3** 格子盖：O'Brien lifted the grating. 奥布赖恩揭起格子盖。**4**〔物〕光栅：The grating are made of rods or wire. 光栅由金属或丝制造。

II *a* **1** 粗：The hermit had given him a pot of ointment for the leprosy and a bottle of oil that would cure the grating voice. 隐士给了他一罐能治麻风病的药膏和一瓶能治粗嗓门的油。**2** 吱吱作响：When he was angry he gritted his teeth with a terrifying, grating sound. 他一生气就咬紧牙关，把牙齿磨得可怕地吱吱作响。

gratitude *n* 感谢，谢意，感激的；感恩之情，感激的心情，感恩戴德之心：While he worked at Abilities, the old man made a name plate for Ellen as a token of gratitude. 这个老人在能力公司工作的时候，替埃伦做了一块姓名牌子，作为感谢他的表示。It symbolizes their appreciation and gratitude. 它象征着他们的赞赏和谢意。So Joanna sat down beside the well and took the head gently in her lap, and she thought that a look of gratitude came over the face. 乔安娜在井边坐下来，把那个头轻放在膝上，发觉到有种感激的表情掠过它的脸。I had not considered how I could thank him, my gratitude lying too deep in my heart for that. 我早先并没考虑过应该怎样感谢他，因为我那感恩之情，有如刻骨铭心，很难表达于万一。Their gratitude extends until this day and he continues a hero of the Chinese people. 中国人民直到今天仍对他抱着感激的心情，他们始终把他看作是一位英雄。Your gratitude should have rendered you incapable of such conduct towards your benefactor. 你那感恩戴德之心，使你不可能对您的恩人做出这种事来。

lack in gratitude 忘恩负义：This would teach him to be lacking in gratitude. 这倒可以给他的忘恩负义，作一个教训。

without gratitude 毫不承情地："Be very nice," said Mr Sloane,

Green Apple Data Center

without gratitude.“那很好吧，”斯隆先生毫不承情地说。

grave[1] *n* 1 坟墓，九泉：He had heard a voice from the grave. 他仿佛听见了从坟墓里传来话语。Her friends expected her speedily to follow poor Tom Maitland to the grave. 她的朋友们本来料想她会很快追随汤姆·梅特兰命归九泉的。

2 坟地：Sue and Judy had gone side by side to the grave. 休和朱迪，原先是并肩往坟地里去的。

3 下场：Instead, he went forward through two years of worrying and ignominious office to a violent death, a dishonoured grave. 但是他却不这样做，他担任了两年忧愁烦恼、卑鄙可耻的职务后，落得一个横死、不光彩的下场。

grave[2] *a* 1 庄严，庄重，严肃的，严肃庄重，非常严肃：“It is about yourself,”answered Hallward in his grave deep voice.“是你自己的事，”霍尔沃德用庄严、深沉的声音回答道。Such a one there lived in Philadelphia; a person of note, an elderly man, with a wise look and a very grave manner of speaking. 当时，费城也有这么一个怪人，一位很有名气的老人看上去很有见识，讲话很是庄重。She look up at her lover's grave face; and then the message her father had sent flashed across her memory. 她看着情人的严肃的脸色，脑子里立刻记起了她父亲叫她带的口信。Pierce's open, freckled face was grave. 皮尔斯那张有雀斑的大脸庞显得严肃庄重。I wanted to push on; but the manager looked grave. 我本想继续向前赶，不过那位经理看起来非常严肃。

2 忧郁，情绪抑郁的，愁容满面，愁眉苦脸的：Her face had latterly changed with changing states of mind, continually fluctuating between beauty and ordinariness, according as the thoughts were gay or grave. 她近来的面貌，跟着她的心境变换；心境有时忧郁，有时快活，面目也随着有时平常，有时美丽。He was grave and pale now. 当下他愁容满面，脸色煞白。‘what on earth are you so grave about? ’she suddenly demanded.“你这副愁眉苦脸的样子，是有什么心事吗？”她突然问道。

3 正经；板着脸；一本正经：Charley looked grave and earnest. 查利的神色变得正经和热烈。Why did she draw back and look so grave at me. 她为什么要畏畏缩缩，板着脸看我？The latter part of this

Green Apple Data Center

speech was addressed to Mr. Gradgrind, who received it with a grave inclination of his head. 以上的话的最后半段，是对葛擂硬先生讲的，葛擂硬一本正经地低着头听完了。

4 大，重大的；严重的：How on earth could I have made so grave a mistake？我怎么会犯如此大错呢？Additionally, many sociologists and social workers believed that the immigration of eastern and southern Europeans created grave social problems. 另外，许多社会学家和社会工作者认为，东、南欧移民带来了重大的社会问题。The grave danger was that the Nazis would produce atomic bombs and literally conquer the world. 严重的危险是纳粹将会生产出原子弹，而确实又想征服世界。

5 认真，慎重：They were grave and responsible men and brave soldiers. 他们都是认真负责的人，也是勇敢的军人。He took quite a grave view of the case. 他对这件事很慎重。

6 沉默：I observed all day that Mr. Murdstone was graver and steedier than the two gentlemen. 我看到，那一整天，枚得先生，比起那两个绅士来都沉默、稳重。

7 沉重：Nana was silent at this, and her face grew grave. 娜娜一听见这个，就一句话也不说了，脸色沉重起来。

8 低沉：This made a grave and persistent noise in the still air, that seemed meditative like the chirping of a solitary little bird. 这在寂静的空中发出低沉、持续的响声，犹如孤独的小鸟在林中啁啾，似乎带着沉思冥想的韵味。

9 阴沉：Churchill looked grave. 邱吉尔表情阴沉。

10 非常：Hollis knew that these people had grave doubts about Top Hat. 霍利斯知道这些人对“礼帽”非常怀疑。

11 朴素的：The gaunt and grave civilisation of the thirteenth century was presented with that of the nineteenth, grinning, prosperous, and well armed. 十三世纪的贫乏而朴素的文化就和那微笑的，昌盛的而又武装得很好的十九世纪的文明呈现在一起了。

12 煞有介事：Then in a grave murmur he said“His name is Ferdie.”然后他煞有介事地低声说，“他名字叫弗迪。”

13 派头大起来：He looks grave, and holds his head high, and scorns his old companions. 他的派头也大起来了，老是昂头，瞧不

Green Apple Data Center

起他那些老朋友。

☆To take the life of another is to me very grave. 对于我，夺走另一个人的生命是一件天大的事情。

look grave 板着面孔：There was something contagious in Kit's laugh, for his mother, who had look grave before, first subsided into a smile. 基特的笑好象有传染性似的；因为他母亲先前本是板着面孔，这会儿也泛起了笑容。

gravel *n* 砾石，砂砾；碎石；砂砾物质：Gravel banks along rivers are always light or white. 河流的砾石滩始终为浅色或白色。Small nodules, like oversized gravel, have been found in waters as shallow as 100 feet deep. 人们在100英尺深的水中已经发现了象特大的砂砾那样的小结核。We could watch the madmen, on clement days, sauntering and skipping among the trim gravel walks and pleasantly planted lowns. 在天气暖和的日子里，我们可以看到一些疯子在整齐的碎石小径和美丽的人工草地间闲逛和跳来蹦去。The channel is filled with noncompactible sand, or with sand and gravel. 水道内由不可压实的砂或砂砾物质充填。

gravely *ad* 1 认真地，严肃地；一本正经地，郑重其事地：He watchd me gravely, looked at the milk, and then walked away and slid over the fence in back of the bank. 他认真地望望我，瞧瞧牛奶，然后就走了开去，悄悄跳进了银行后门的围墙。'That is a very serious matter indeed,' said the young man gravely. "那的确是一件很严重的事情，"年轻人严肃地说。"Praise from Panza is indeed valuable on such subjects", said Clodius gravely. "能得到潘萨对这些东西的夸奖确实是很不容易的，"克罗狄俄斯一本正经地说。We shook hands with him gravely and went back outdoors. 我们郑重其事地跟他握了握手，然后退了出来。

2 异常：Russia as a great and ambitious power gravely complicates the situation. 俄国作为一个强大而有野心的国家，使得局势异常复杂。

3 阴沉：Aleks nodded gravely. 亚历克斯点点头，脸色阴沉。

4 庄严地："Of course," the Dodo replied very gravely. "当然，"渡渡鸟非常庄严地回答道。

5 端庄地：Caroline found Shirley sitting gravely at her desk with an account-book before her. 卡罗琳看到雪利端庄地坐在写字台旁，面

Green Apple Data Center

前摆着一本帐薄。

6 用沉重的口气：‘You ’ve lately lost your father？’he went on more gravely. 接着他又用较沉重的口气说道：“你的父亲是最近去世的？”

gravics *n* 〔物〕重力场学

gravimeter *n* 〔地〕重力测量：The value of gravimeter surveys for gravity-change detection lies in the fact that gravity change indicates elevation change. 用重力测量检测重力变化的意义在于，重力变化表示高程变化。

gravipause *n* 〔天〕重力分界

gravitate *v* 1 转到，移向；吸此；倾向：For a time the talk gravitated to the good old times and the party comrades of better days. 一时话题转到了过去的好时光和鼎盛时期的党内同志上。Don ’t gravitate to one side, or the boat will upset. 别都移向一边，否则船会翻的。The attention of the crowd gravitated to the new jet airplane as it rose. 当那架新型喷气机起飞时，人群的注意力都被它吸引过去了。Students are gravitating towards practical subjects which will help them to get a job. 学生们倾向于实用学科，因为实用学科有助于他们找到工作。

2 据有：Control of the government gravitated early to the conservatives, and there it has remained. 政府的控制权很早就为保守派所据有，一直保持到今天。

gravitation *n* 引力，万有引力；重力：The law of gravitation explains many phenomena not previously, understood. 引力定律解释了许多以前所不能理解的现象。To understand galaxy formation we would like to think of gravitation. 为了理解星系的形成，我们总要想到万有引力。Our business, then, is to overcome this action of gravitation. 所以我们必须战胜重力的作用。

graviton *n* 〔物〕引力子：Neutrinos and the hypothetical gravitons, also massless particles, move at the same speed as light. 中微子和假想的引力子也是无质量粒子，它们也以与光相同的速度运动。

gravity *n* 1 认真，严肃；郑重，庄重；庄重态度，郑重其事；一本正经的样子：Her voice had dropped to a note of seriousness, and she sat gazing up at him with the troubled gravity of a child. 她

Green Apple Data Center

的语气变得严肃了，用孩子般认真而愁苦的目光抬头望着他。His gravity made her feel equally grave, and she showed it by again requesting him to drop the subject for the present. 他的严肃感染了她，使她也变得同样严肃，她的表现就是再次要求他，暂时不要提这件事。It was well, though simply, rendered into the Indian dialect, too, and it was received with a respect and gravity that argued favorably for the girl's success. 她的话被简单而正确地翻译成印第安人的土话，大家都带着尊敬和郑重的神情听这番言语，看来这位姑娘大有成功的希望。The calm gravity of a great suffering past, but not forgotten, sat upon her. 一桩过去的身世，仍未忘怀的莫大苦恼，给她脸上蒙上一种又恬静又庄重的神情。His present gravity arose from true wisdom and philosophy. 他现在的这种庄重态度原是出于真知灼见和洞明哲理。He receives these salutations with gravity, and buries them along with the rest of his knowledge. 他郑重其事地接受他们的致意，并把这些致意连同其他见闻统统珍藏在心里。His gravity made us laugh immoderately. 他那一本正经的样子，使我们笑得不可开交。

2 重，重力，重心；引力，吸引力，地心引力：The casting shown in section Fig 1-138 has its center of gravity located as shown. 图 1-138 所示截面的铸体，其重心如图所示位置。The particle motion is dominated by inertia and gravity effects. 粒子的运动是由惯性和重力作用决定的。The center of pressure is about 1-$1\frac{1}{2}$ diameter in front of the center of gravity. 压力中心大约在重心之前 1 — $1\frac{1}{2}$ 直径。We do not realize how much we depend on the earth's gravity until we are deprived of it. 我们只是在失去地球引力时，才意识到对它的依赖程度。The sun's surface gravity will be so low the outer layers will boil off into space. 太阳表面的吸引力将变得很小，太阳的外层将汽化进入太空。A guggler really runs arace with gravity. 玩杂耍的人确实在跟地心引力竞赛呢。

3 威严：The Major's gravity was entirely upset, and he burst out laughing. 少校的威严一下子变得无影无踪，他不觉放声大笑。

4 火急：This is a matter of the utmost gravity. 这件事情十万火

Green Apple Data Center

急 。

5 严重：He had by no means realised the gravity and the complication of the difficulties which he would have to face. 他决没有想到他要对付的困难是如何严重，如何复杂。

6 重要性：A distinguishing feature of high office, however, is the dispropportion between the gravity of actions and the time available to deal with them. 但是，身居高官显职的人的一个显著特点是，他们所采取的行动，其重要性同可以用来处理问题的时间很不相称 。

7 比重：The oil recovered has a gravity of 38° A. P. I. 重新找到的原油比重为38°A. P. I。

8 神圣不可侵犯的样子：From the gravity of that woman you would have fancied she had been born in a palace. 那个女人一脸神圣不可侵犯的样子，你会以为她从小生长在王宫里。

gravity-feed *a* 〔工〕自动（自流、重力）供料（馈给，进给，给油）的；自动（重）进料的

gravure *n* 〔印〕照相凹版（印刷品，印刷术）

gray Ⅰ *n* 1 灰白；灰朦朦的，灰暗无光的：His hair was gray and he was short and fat. 他头发灰白，长得又矮又胖。Joe was the first to wake in the gray dawn of Christmas morning. 乔在圣诞节灰朦朦的拂晓第一个醒来。These dongled everywhere, perfuming the gray courtyard with its shut-in light. 它们飘得到处都是，顿使灰暗无光的院子充满一片清香。

2 含糊；暗淡的；不明确的：The dilemmas arise in the gray area where the national consensus is itself vague or contradictory. 困难出在那些公众意见本身就模棱两可或自相矛盾的含糊领域。I can still read the gray names. 我还认得出那些暗淡的名字。There is a gray area. 这有一个不明确的区域。

3 微弱的；鱼肚色的：Gray dawn awoke him. 微弱的晨曦惊醒了他。The gray dawn began to dim the light of the rushcandle, before Mary thought it possible that day was already trembling on the horizon. 玛丽还没有想到天光会从地平线上透露的时候，鱼肚色的早晨已使烛火变得暗淡了。

4 阴，阴沉沉的：The afternoon was cold and gray. 下午又冷又

Green Apple Data Center

阴。The gray wind of December is sweeping down the overhung of the roof．十二月的阴沉沉的风顺着房顶吹下来。

5 无生气的：Many insert bodies in green uniforms and gray life vests floated off it．许多身穿绿军服和救生衣的无生气的尸体在附近漂浮。

‖ *n* 1 曙光：The gray of dawn came struggling through the tops of the trees falling on her lids．黎明的曙光已透过茂密的枝叶，照在她的眼睑上。

2 肉汁：The kid filled his mouth with bacon，bread and gray，and began to talk．那小家伙把腌肉、面包和肉汁塞了满嘴之后，开始讲话了。

3 苍茫：Side by side，in the gray of the summer evening，Sergeant Cuff and I set forth for the Shivering Sand．在夏日的暮色苍茫中，我跟萨金特·卡夫探长并肩向激沙滩走去。

4 灰色衣服：A man dressed in gray came in．进来一位身着灰色衣服的男人。

graze ‖ *v* 1 放牧；觅食：Most of the land his tribe occupied was common land on which the cattle grazed together．他们的部落所占有的大部分土地是公用的，他们也在这里一起放牧牛群。With their fleece sopping wet，they huddled in hollows，too dispirited to graze．在皮毛打湿的情况下，他们挤在低洼处，靠近黑莓丛，或者躲在背风坡上，毫无觅食的情绪。 2 擦伤：A bullet from one of the pistols had graze his hip．有一枝手枪里发出的一颗子弹擦伤了他的臀部。

‖ *n* 擦伤：His hurt is really a mere graze；I can see it from hence；he is going to look after the wounded men．他确实不过是擦伤一点罢了；我打这儿也看得出；他要去照料那些受伤的人了。

grease ‖ *n* 油腻，油脂；润滑脂：You will never get the grease off the plates if you don’t use soap．如果你不用肥皂的话，盘子上的油腻你是洗不掉的。A number of problems are caused by grease in waste treatment practice．在废物处理过程中油脂会引起若干问题。A working substance has been prepared by treating perfluorinated polymeric oils and greases．一种工质已由全氟聚合物油和润滑脂制造出来。

‖ *v* 涂油，抹上（油），上润滑油：He had to repair the wagon，

Green Apple Data Center

grease the axles. 他得去修理大车，给车轴涂油。Grease the tin with butter before baking the cake. 烤蛋糕之前先给烤盘抹上奶油。The mechanic greased the car's axle. 机械工给汽车轴上了润滑油 。

greasy *a* 润滑；滑腻的，含脂的，油光光的：If the rock disaggregates or yields greasy sufaces, it is an unstable or slightly decomposed rock. 如果岩石是松散的或具有润滑面，它们就是不稳定的或轻微分解的岩石。All these materials have a "greasy feel". 所有这些物质具有一种"滑腻的"感觉。This consists of conversion of greasy wool into clean wool. 这是把含脂的羊毛变成干净的羊毛。He kept slipping on the greasy pavement. 他走在油光光的路上，不断地滑得直要跌倒。

great *a* 1 大，物大，巨大的，莫大的；大规模的：I did not witness the beginning of the great eruption personally, because I was in Denver at the time. 我没有亲眼得见大喷发的开始，因为当时我正在丹佛。We are all longing to see you both again soon — and now comes my great news. 我们都渴望很快看到你们俩——现在我告诉你一个特大新闻。Many observers foresee a great change for foreign investments. 许多观察家预计外国投资将发生巨大的变化。Of course it would be a great relief to me to ask you several question, sir. 先生，我要是能够问您几个问题，那当然是莫大的快事。Then had come the great battless of the artillery. 接踵而至的是大规模的炮战。2 突出，出色；非凡，高超；出众的，超群的，伟大的；过人的，了不起的；非常出色的，精彩非凡的：His merit was so great that they had to put up with him. 他的优点那么突出因此人们只好听之任之。You did great. 你干得出色。The people expected great things from their new sovereign. 人们期望着新国王的非凡作为。He worked hard and with great skill. 他工作卖力，技术高超。At the Rabbi's repeated suggestion Dozzie tried, and showed a great talent. 而拉比一再坚持，多齐只得试一下，并显示出他出众的才能。Strickland was not, I should say, a man of great intelligence. 我应该说，思特里克兰并不是一个智力超群的人。Moby Dick is one of the world's great novels, whose richness increases with each new reading. 《白鲸》是世界上一部伟大的小说，越读越觉得它有味道。I have just

Green Apple Data Center

escaped, by my great daring and cleverness, from a loathsome dungeon into which my enemies had flung me. 我凭着自己过人的智慧和胆识，刚刚从暗无天日的地牢里逃出来，我坐牢是由于我的敌人加害于我。Parkman is the greatest of the three. 帕克曼是三人中最了不起的。In her day Mrs Lippman was a great artist. 李普曼太太年轻时，是个非常出色的艺术家。Between them they had invented a great game. 他们想出了一种精彩非凡的游戏。

3 猛地，强烈，剧烈；汹涌的，迅猛的；激烈的：Tito's heart gave a great bound, and began to beat violently. 蒂托的心猛地一震，开始跳动得剧烈起来。His great desire to hold on to life caused images of escape to flood his mind. 他要继续活下去的强烈愿望使逃跑的想象涌上心头。These have been exposed to great changes of climate and have migrated over great distances. 它们曾经遭遇到气候的剧烈改变，并有过长距离的迁移。The great surge had built up in the Gulf Stream. 汹涌的巨浪在墨西哥湾流形成了。On June 19 a great storm blew up on the Normandy Coast and raged for 4 days. 六月十九日，一场迅猛的暴风在诺曼底沿海一带刮了起来，一连猖獗了四天。The struggle was great, but it ended too soon. 斗争是激烈的，但结束得太快。

4 知己的，忠实的；极好的；很要好的，特别要好的：You were his great friend. 你是他最知己的朋友。And he would not take Mato, his greatest friend. 马托是他最忠实的朋友，他不愿带他冒险。Lady Jane and Mrs. Dobbin became great friends. 简夫人和多宾太太成了极好的朋友。"He's a great friend of mine," Brett said. "他是我很要好的朋友，"布雷特说。We shall always be great friends. 我们永远是特别要好的朋友。

5 很，非常；特别，异常；十分：This result is of great importance in steam engineering and in refrigeration. 这个结果在蒸汽工程和致冷学中很重要。My fleeting impression was of an intellectual face of great shrewdness, but I had no opportunity to verify this for several days. 我在一霎那间所得的印象，是一个非常精明的知识分子的面孔，可是在好几天里，我总没有证实这一点的机会。It needed nothing of great interest to draw aside passengers unfreighted with a purpose. 那是用不着什么特别有趣的东西，就能够把无所事事

Green Apple Data Center

的过路人吸引过来的。As she watched him eat, there was an expression of great tenderness in her face. 当她望着他吃东西的时候一种异常温柔的神色浮上了她的脸庞。The governor received me with great civility, showed me his library, which was a considerable one. 总督待我十分客气，让我参观他的图书馆，藏书确实很多。

6 宏伟；广阔；巍峨的；广阔无垠：Then we passed within the great doors, and it seemed that the riches of the world were before us. 不久我们走进宏伟大门，看来天下的财富尽收眼底了。Our bilateral trade shows great promise for the future. 我们的双边贸易前景广阔。The conquering Japanese armies had halted at the great mountain ranges that separate Burma from India. 进攻的各路日军停留在把缅甸和印度分隔开的巍峨的山脉前面。The great fresh open, after the stupefying warmth indoors, made them behave like wild things. 她们在室内时，温暖使她们麻木了，如今来到广阔无垠、空气新鲜的旷野，她们的行动简直象野物了。

7 上等，显赫的，居高位的：At the same time we are great swells. 我们同时还是上等人物。I shall give her the gift of beauty, so that all men shall look at her and a great king take her for wife. 我要赠给她美貌，这样，所有男人见了她都会倾慕她，一位显赫的国王会娶她为妻。Certainly, great persons had need to borrow other men's opinions, to think themselves happy. 无疑，居高位的人们要借他人的意见才能以为自己是幸福的。

8 卓著的；负有盛名的：At that time, the reputation of William A. Pinkerton, of detective fame, and of his agency was great. 在当时，威廉·阿·平克顿作为侦探和他的事务所，是声誉卓著的。Unfortunate that the English language should transform a great work of French literature into a mock-Italian novelette. 不幸的是，一本如此负有盛名的法国名著被译成英语后，竟成了一篇模仿意大利短篇小说的蹩脚货。

9 隆重的，盛大的：Never had so great respect been shown to any common man. 一个普通老百姓受到这样隆重的敬意，还从来没有过。Threats of Japanese conquest had provoked great demonstrations of the people, especially among the enraged youth. 日本征服的威胁，在人民中间，特别是在愤怒的青年中间，激起了盛大的示威抗议。

Green Apple Data Center

10 响亮的；扯开嗓子的：Hugh was still speaking, lying on his oars, when there came a great shout from among the willows on the island. 休倚着双桨，还没来得及把话说完，岛上的柳树丛中却传来了响亮的吼叫。I heard a great cry go up from one of the trainees. 我听到新兵中有人扯开嗓子的喊声。

11 豪华，气派豪华：It happened one day that Antonio went with his grandfather to the Count's great house. 碰巧有一天，安东尼奥跟着爷爷一起来到伯爵的豪华住宅。He can look great when he takes you out. 他带你出去时气派豪华。

12 真正的，名副其实的：I hope I shall soon get to know you better and that we shall become great friends. 我希望不久就会更好地了解您，我们将成为真正的朋友。He was a great coward. 他是个名副其实的懦夫。

13 密切，亲密的：Chapters 2-5 are devoted to the basic concepts of Mendelian and population genetics which are of greatest concern in tree improvement. 第二到第五章介绍对于改良树木有密切关系的门德尔和群体遗传学的基本概念。At Oxford we had been great friends. 在牛津大学的时候，我们是亲密的朋友。

14 美满；美好的：Everythings was great untill our baby was a few months old. 直到孩子生下后几个月，一切都很美满。On the great night the poor young woman went upstairs to look on from behind the doors of the salon. 在那个美好的夜晚，这个可怜的年轻女子跑到楼上，躲在客厅门后张望。

15 好；极乐的：This was great news! 这真是一个好消息。It's a great life if yo don't weaken. 如果你不垮下去的话，那倒是一种极乐的生活。

16 严重，重大的：It was a night when sorrow may come to the brightest without causing any great sense of incongruity. 这是一个可由哀愁变为狂喜而又不引起任何严重不协调感的夜晚。It was a great blow. 这是一次重大的打击。

17 壮的：I'm not in that great physical shape. 我没有那么壮的身体。

18 丰富：British air experience at that time was far greater than ours. 那时英国的空中经验远较我们为丰富。

Green Apple Data Center

19 娴熟：There was also a piano, on which Victor played jazz with great skill and elan. 那里有一架钢琴，维克托正在技巧娴熟、热情洋溢地弹奏爵士乐。

20 得意：This indeed was the considered opinion of Socrates and his great pupil, Plato. 这的确是苏格拉底及其得意门生柏拉图的既定观点。

21 酷爱：I was, and am, a great man for sausages. 我过去和现在都是酷爱腊肠的人。

22 绝大："How came you to think of him？" said the dwarf in a tone of great commiseration. "你怎么会想到他的？"矮子说，带着绝大怜悯的声调。

23 大量：At first this emergency economic program drew great criticism because it destroyed surplus food and plowed under planted crops. 起初，这个应急的经济计划引起了大量批评，因为这毁弃了剩余粮食，翻耕了青苗地。

24 蛮神气：Well, you look great！嘿，你看来蛮神气！

25 明显的：There was not, after all, a great difference between the world of the North and that of the South which she had fled. 在北方和她逃离的南方这两个天地之间，毕竟没有明显的差别。

26 深厚的：I began by reminding the Marshal that I was half-American and had a great affection for the American people. 我首先提醒斯大林元帅，我是半个美国人，对于美国人民有深厚的感情。

27 长足的：When I got back to the White House I found that great progress had been made by the Combined Chiefs of Staff, and that it was mostly in harmony with my views. 当我回到白宫的时候，我发现联合参谋长会议的工作已经有了长足的进展，并且大部分是同我的意见一致的。

28 高度：I rang my father up in a state of great excitement. 我怀着一种高度兴奋的心情给我父亲打了电话。

29 极乱的：Again there was a great noise at the igloo. 雪屋中又是一片极乱的吵杂声。

30 较远的：On the other hand, at greater distances, only those most easily ignitable will catch fire. 另一方面，在距离较远的地方，只有那些容易燃烧的材料才会着火。

Green Apple Data Center

31 要紧的：That ’s the great thing. 那是很要紧的。
32 深沉的：Shallow sorrows and shallow loves live on. The loves and sorrows that are great are destroyed by their own plenitude. 浅薄的忧伤和浅薄的爱却能够长存。深沉的爱和忧伤由于内容过于丰富而被摧毁了。
33 擅长的：Rowing is my great sport. 划船是我擅长的运动。
34 难得的：For you yourself there is a great opportunity. 对于你本人说来，这是一个难得的好机会。
35 正确的：The potential of managing and apraising managers by objectives is very great. 采用目标管理和评价管理者的潜力是十分正确 的 。
36 得力的：“The bird is a great help,”the old man said.“老鹰真是得力的帮手，”老头儿说。
37 英勇的：One of my prisoners is a great warrior. 我的一个俘虏是一位英勇的战士。
38 原原本本：He gave me a great account of the whole affair. 他把情况原原来来都对我讲了。
39 死一般的：The great silence was broken by a loud cry. 死一般的沉静被一声大叫所打破。
40 大有作为：He felt he could be great in anything he chose. 他觉得他不管选择哪种事业都能大有作为。
41 很发达的：Pisa was a republic in the middle ages, with a government of her own, armies and navies of her own, and a great commerce. 在中古时代，比萨是个共和国，有自己的政府，有自己的陆海军，还有很发达的商业。
42 淋漓尽致的：So they were giving a great performance. 就这样他们正在进行一场淋漓尽致的表演。
43 神通广大的：She was held in awe by the whole realm, for she had made everybody believe she was a great sorceress. 她这人是全国的人没一个不惧怕的，她早已使人人都相信她是个神通广大的妖妇了。
44 数一数二的：Their son was a great man on the campus. 他们的儿子是全校数一数二的人物。
☆ The troops found it almost impossible to march in the great heat. 军队觉得在酷热下进军及不可能。It is a great mystery. 这

Green Apple Data Center

真是一个谜。Mrs and Miss Archer were both great lovers of scenery. 阿切尔夫人和小姐都酷爱自然风景。He no longer had his greatest moments. 他在斗牛场显赫一时的高潮已经过去。Oh, I've tried to love him, but he's too great a fool. 啊，我曾努力地爱他，可是他傻得没有心肝！Though an earthen vessel, it held so great a treasure. 只是一只泥土器皿，但里面装的却是一件稀世奇珍。Elizabeth paced up the High Street, in no great hurry. 伊丽莎白不慌不忙地走上大街。

(*be*) *great at*… 很拿手：I know you are great at portaits, Messer Piero. 我知道你画肖像很拿手，彼埃罗师傅。

greatly *ad* 1 大大，非常；极为；极大地，很大地：The resulting length of path is greatly increased, with consequent increase in resistance. 结果路径长度大大增长，电阻增大。He admired my blood-pressure greatly. 他非常称赞我的血压。Data was obtained in a continuous automated manner which greatly facilitated residual stress determination. 数据是连续地自动获得的，这对确定残余应变极为方便。The Democratic election victory in November 1976 greatly affected United States science policy. 1976年11月民主党在选举中的胜利极大地影响了美国的科技政策。Because these wind loads are a major structural consideration, they greatly influence the design of the flight control system. 因为这些风载荷是结构上主要的考虑因素，它们很大地影响着飞行控制系统的设计。

2 严格：Between 1970 and 1973 the U. S. Congress came close to passing two bills that would have greatly restricted imports into the United States. 在1970—1973年间，美国国会几乎要通过两项严格限制美国进口的法案。

3 严重：Neither of the underground installations was greatly affected by the blast. 上述两处地下装置均未受到爆震的严重影响。

4 重要：Then almost compassionately he said, "You should be greatly rewarded." 接着他几乎带些怜悯似地说："你是应当得到重重酬报的。"

5 完全：I am greatly changed, I wonder you know me. 我完全变了样，没想到你还认得出我。

6 疾速地：I thought I was going down greatly in his estimation.

Green Apple Data Center

我想他对我的估价正在疾速地跌落。

7 大幅度：Unfortunately, more assistants do not greatly increase the speed, since they tend to slow each other down, jostling for access to the same trays. 很遗憾，增加馆员并不能大幅度加快速度，由于他们势必都争着去使用相同的屉子，于是使大家都慢下来。

8 在很大的程度上：The crops they grow, the amounts they produce, and the technologies they adopt depend greatly on the policy environment. 他们所种的庄稼，产量和所采用的技术在很大的程度上取决于政策环境。

☆ It is possible today to have hearing aids which help greatly in overcoming loss of hearing. 现在已能使用助听器，这对于克服听觉损伤大有裨益。Gabriel was greatly depressed. 加布里埃尔懊丧之极。

greatness *n* 1 伟大：What king can we compare in greatness and heroism to the Caesar whose rule Cato would not endure？有哪一个国王比得上伟大西泽的英雄气概呢？但加图仍不能忍受西泽的统治。

2 崇高：His only beauty is the intelligence that shines in his face, his only strength is the greatness of his soul. 他唯一的美在于他脸上闪烁的智慧，他唯一的力量在于他灵魂的崇高。

Great Seal〔政〕国玺；英国掌玺大臣

gredag *n*〔工〕石墨油膏（脂），胶体石墨

greed *n* 贪婪，贪欲，奢望，贪得无厌：Their subjects may have been drab or driven by greed, but they were above all else human beings with will, spirit, and purpose. 他们作品中的人物可能单调乏味，或者被贪婪所驱使，但他们首先是具有意志、精神和目的的人。And the mainspring of it all was-the greed and selfishness of one man. 而这一切的主要原因就是那么一个人的贪欲和自私自利之心。There is no end to inductive greed. 归纳法的奢望没有止境。I've seen the devil of voilence, and the devil of greed, and the devil of hot desire. 我见识过那种残暴恶毒的人，见识过贪得无厌的恶棍和欲壑难填的混蛋。

greedily *ad* 1 贪婪地：The soda hissed in the glasses and Yusef drank greedily. 苏打水在杯子里发出咝咝的声音来，尤塞夫贪婪地喝着酒。

2 狼吞虎咽地：A woman police constable came in with a cup of tea and a very thick cheese sandwich. Bloggs thanked her and greedily

Green Apple Data Center

set about the sandwich. 一名女警察手端一杯茶和一块厚厚的奶酪三明治走了起来。布洛格斯向她道了谢，然后狼吞虎咽地吃起来。

☆ Her grandfather ate greedily, which she was glad to see. 她的外祖父吃得很香，她看了很高兴。

greedy *a* 1 贪财，贪婪的，贪得无厌的：Well, I was greedy and I was dumb and now I'm sorry. 只怪我过去贪财，我真蠢，现在我后悔了。Lanchon was in his fifties, an ugly baldheaded man with small stumpy legs and a greedy, twitching mouth. 拉肖五十多岁，长得丑，秃头，矮墩墩的腿，嘴巴贪婪的歪扭着。If the greedy little Gradgrinds grasped at more than this, what was it for good gracious goodness's sake, that the greedy little Gradgrinds grasped at？如果这些贪得无厌的小葛擂硬掌握得比这些更多的话，那么，老天爷呀，这些贪得无厌的小葛擂硬所掌握的又是些什么东西呢？

2 贪的：Herzog remembered him as a greedy eater. 赫佐格想起来了，他是个贪嘴的人。

3 感兴趣：Our friend is greedy of your stories. 我们的朋友对你的这些故事很感兴趣。

4 迫不及待：She put out a greedy hand. 她迫不及待地伸出手来。

green I *a* 1 青的，青翠的，翠绿的，绿油油，碧绿的，葱郁的，一片碧绿，郁郁葱葱；绿草如茵的：I think I'll have bananas instead. Give me two pounds, please, not too green. 那么，我还是买香蕉好了。请给我拿两磅，不要太青的。The man focused some binoculars on the green peninsula ahead. 男人拿起双筒望远镜眺望前面那青翠的半岛。Are the green fields gone？翠绿的田野都消失了吗？The grass in the countyard was green. 院子里的草长得绿油油。They eat great salad. 她们吃碧绿的生菜。We came over the mountains and out of spain and down the white roads and through the overfoliaged, wet, green, Basque country, and finally into Bayonne. 我们翻过几道山梁，出了西班牙国境，驶在白色的大道上，穿过浓荫如盖、湿润、葱郁的巴斯克地区，终于开进了贝荣。In the Basque country the land all looks very rich and green and the houses and villages look well-off and clean. 在巴斯克地区，土地看来都很肥沃，一片翠绿，房屋和村庄看来富裕而整洁。We went through lovely countryside, with great mountains, some of them

Green Apple Data Center

beautiful and green and wooded, others bare and wild. 我们沿途经过风景秀丽的乡村，那里山峦起伏，有一些被森林覆盖，郁郁葱葱，风景宜人；另一些则是荒山秃岭，草木不生。Turning off the highroad up a green lane, an hour later, he beheld a younster prying into a hedge head and arms. 他走下公路，转入一条绿草如茵的小路。一个钟头后，他见到一个孩子，头和手臂都扎进一丛树篱中。

2 嫩，幼稚；新的，生手；没有经验，缺乏经验：He is so jolly green! 他实在嫩得可笑！You're very green, Jon. 乔恩，你很幼稚。A green wound is soon healed. 一个新的伤口很快就医好。Combat attrition was taking a steep toll, and to send green replacements into the skies was fruitless. 战争的伤亡骤增，而向空中补充生手是无济于事的。He's very green. 他太没有经验了(易于上当受骗)。He is still rather green, but a couple of years in the army will make him wiser. 他还相当缺乏经验，不过在部队里呆上几年会使他变得聪明些。

3 很强：She was green with jealousy. 她妒忌心很强。

☆ The beat-looking grass lying around isn't enough to make their lives green. 四周的草坪毫无生气，不足以为他们的生命增添活力。He would live to a green old age. 他会活到精神矍铄的高年。

II *n* 1 草地，草坪，青草地：I hope to have seen him on the green to-night. 我希望今天晚上能在草地上看到他。On one side you look across the bowling green, behind the house, to a beautiful hanging wood. 在一边，你通过玩滚木球戏的草坪，可以望见屋后一座漂亮的斜坡森林。The cart creaked across the green. 大车咯吱咯吱地从青草地上走过去。

2 青菜：Had I gone home to eat my plate of greens, Granny would not had allowed me out again. 假如我回家去吃那盘青菜，姥姥就不会让我再出来。

greenalite *n* 〔地〕铁蛇纹石

greenbottle *n* 〔军〕潜水艇归航雷达设备

green-compact *n* 〔工〕压（生）坯，未烧结的坯块

green density 〔林〕生材密度

green grid 〔电视〕绿（电子）枪栅板

greenhouse *n* 温室：A greenhouse is a glass building that traps heat so plant can be grown inside even in cold weather. 温室是一座能捕

Green Apple Data Center

获热量、在寒冷的天气也能在里面种植植物的玻璃建筑物。

greenlandite *n* 〔地〕铌铁矿

greenockite *n* 〔地〕硫镉矿

green power 〔政〕金钱的力量

green-room *n* 休息室：It is the very thing we could have desired, if we set down to wish for the play. And my father's room will be an excellent green-room. 如果我们决定演戏，这正符合我们的需要，我父亲的房间作休息室非常好。

greensand *n* 〔铸〕生（湿、新取）砂，海绿石砂

green-vitriol *n* 〔化〕绿矾，七水硫酸铁

greet *v* 1 问候，问好，寒喧；欢迎、迎接；打招呼；向…致意：President Reagan greeted me with the News Week article in his hand. 里根总统手里拿着登载我那篇文章的《新闻周刊》向我问候。Immediately, Collins was on his feet, wheeling about in time to greet Hannah Baxter. 柯林斯连忙站起来，转过身去向仅纳·巴克斯特问好。Fine ladies and gentlemen, dressed in their best, greeted one another. 许多漂亮的绅士淑女，都穿了最漂亮的服装，彼此寒喧。At Gibraltar we were greeted by the governor, Lieutenant General Sir F. N. Mason MacFarlane. 我们在直布罗陀受到总督梅森·麦克法兰中将的欢迎。They were greeted in the hall by a black-and-white collie — a small broad-headed dog who wagged his tail but did not bark. 一条黑白毛的苏格兰宽脑门牧兰犬在门厅里迎接他们，它摇了摇尾巴，没有吠叫。They go into the church, greeting everyone they meet. 他们走进教堂，遇见谁便跟谁打招呼。He greeted Damon Kindly, and then gave himself into the hands of the jailer. 他亲热地向达芒致意，然后投向狱吏。

2 博得：A general murmur of approval greeted this. 这一番话博得了大家的赞许。

3 传进：Just as Bathsheba was pouring out a cup of tea, their ears were greeted by the firing of cannon. 正当巴丝谢芭在倒茶的时候，一声炮响传进了他们的耳朵。

☆ Cheers greeted Cleveland as he walked to the microphone. 克利夫兰走到扩音器跟前，顿时一片欢呼。

(*be*) *greeted with* 被报之以：Immigrants are often greeted with

Green Apple Data Center

bigotry and harassment, often even from native groups that would benefit from the immigration. 外来移民往往被报之以偏见和刁难，而这种偏见和刁难又往往是出自那些得益于移民的本地集团。

greeting *n* 致意；寒暄；欢迎和问候的话音：'Do you know Turner?' said Burton as I nodded a greeting. "你认识特纳吗？"在我点头致意的时候，伯顿问我。However, she did not stand still for any further greeting. 所以她当时可就没站住进一步寒暄。The crowds at the station were growing enormous,their greetings more vociferous. 车站上的人群越聚越多，他们欢迎和问候的话音更加喧嚣了。

gregorite *n* 〔地〕钛铁矿

greisen *n* 〔地〕云英岩

grenade *n* 〔军〕手榴弹；枪榴弹

grey *a* 1 灰白；灰不溜秋；白茫茫的：His hair was thin, his moustache grey, his skin loose and wrinkled over a face that might once have been strong. 他头发稀疏，胡子灰白，皮肉松弛，那曾经很丰满的脸膛上布满了皱纹。All along the road to Bestwood the miners tramped, wet and grey and dirty, but their red mouths talking with animation. 矿工们一路向贝斯伍德走去，个个都湿淋淋，灰不溜秋，浑身肮脏，但嘴巴还有血色，大家正谈得起劲。A thick grey mist was all around us. 四周尽是白茫茫的浓雾。

2 阴沉，灰暗，幽黯，阴暗的：The sky was grey and the clouds were heavy and low. 天空阴沉，乌云低矮。It is its being so old and grey, perhaps. 也许因为它太老太灰暗的原故吧。The church was old and grey, with ivy clinging to the walls, and round the porch. 教堂老了，幽黯了，常春藤爬满了墙壁和门廊四周。She saw the endless succession of grey days. 她看到了一连串无穷无尽的阴暗的日子。

3 阴郁：The colonel was a middle-aged man, grey and hard and tired-looking. 上校是个中年人，脸色阴郁而严峻，神情很疲乏。

gribble *n* 〔动〕蚀船虫，船蛆

grid *n* 1 网格，格栅，板栅；栅状：The grid lines then form a network of squares. 这样网格线就形成了正方形网格。The grid method of strain analysis is one of the oldest techniques known to experimental stress analysis. 格栅法是实验应力分析中最古老的技术之

Green Apple Data Center

一。The formed active material in the stamped grids becoming loose in the grid openings and the battery failed. 冲孔板栅形成后的活性物质在板栅的孔中变得松散，因而使蓄电池失效。The conductor-length problem was solved by forming the required length of wire into a grid pattern. 电阻丝长度问题，是采取将所需长度的金属丝做成栅状结构的办法解决的。

2 网；电力网：However, these bodies sometimes are small and a tight grid of measuring stations is needed to discover them. 不过这类物体有时很小，需要采用密的测网才能发现它们。It is fed into the grid at this voltage. 它是以这种电压馈入电力网。

3〔物〕结；线：Thus the value of the function at any grid point is the average of its values at the immediately neighboring points. 因此，任一结点上的函数值就等于其直接邻点上函数值的平均。Motors for 220 V are connected to the ordinary lighting grid. 220伏电机接到普通的照明线上。

gridistor *n* 〔电子〕隐栅管

grief *n* 1 悲痛，悲伤，伤心，痛苦，难过，悲哀，哀愁，悲恸：He was helpless with grief. 他控制不了自己的悲痛。Arthur's face was white too, with terror more than with grief. 阿瑟的脸煞白，他主要是害怕，不是悲伤。I lost the sweetest child that ever a man had, and when she left home my wife died from grief. 我失去了一个最可爱的孩子，她离开家以后，我的妻子由于伤心而去世了。They can block air passages or sinus channels to cause a variety of grief. 它们能阻塞气道或鼻窦的通道，造成各种痛苦。Catherine surveyed him with grief and astonishment. 凯瑟琳又难过又惊惶地打量着他。Grief and disappointment are hastening his death. 悲哀和失望加速他的死亡。He put from him his terrible grief. 他抛开了心里那无比的哀愁。Mrs Maylie's grief was terrible. 麦丽爱夫人，悲恸欲绝。

2 悲剧：He did not want to intrude on this grief. 他不愿意牵连到这个悲剧中去。

3 悲愤：Even extreme grief may ultimately vent itself in violence—but more generally takes the form of apathy…. 过于悲愤最终也可能转化成暴力——不过，在多数情况下，会以冷漠的形式表现出来…。

Green Apple Data Center

4 惆怅：She looked into his eyes, and seemed there to see the grief of a breaking heart. 她注视他的眼睛，似乎在那里面看到碎心的惆怅。

5 苦衷：He poured out his griefs in a long letter to Robert Owen. 他把他的苦衷倾吐在给罗伯特·欧文的一封长信里。

grievance *n* 1 不满；抱怨，牢骚；委屈，冤屈；心怀不满；不平之事：They met to discuss the grievances of their employees. 他们开会讨论雇员的不满意见。He won't listen to our grievances. 他不愿意听我们的抱怨。Bette, full of her grievances, was glad to find a stranger ready to listen. 贝特能找到一个陌生人愿意听她的满腹牢骚倒是满高兴。He had alternately whined over his grievances. 他哼哼唧唧地诉说他受的委屈。Mulcaster had kept silent about his grievance. 马尔卡斯特对他自己的冤屈一直沉默。They were supported, perhaps, by the poorer class with a grievance. 他们也许受到心怀不满的贫民阶级的拥护。Our anger was like the anger of children, passing quickly from one petty grievance to another. 我们生气就象孩子生气一样，从一件小小的不平之事很快过渡到另一件事上。

2 苦；苦笑；苦情；苦恼：Mrs. Bennet had many grievances to relate, and much to complain of. 贝内特太太有多少牢骚要发，又有多少苦要诉。I smiled, but I am certain my smile looked like a grievance. 我笑了，可是我相信只是一声苦笑而已。"But nobody cares about their grievances," I said. "但是没有人关心他们的苦情，"我说。The girl lingered a little while to talk, and tell her grievances. 小女仆在那里停了一下，诉说她的苦恼。

3 申诉；鸣不平：The Union does not support bad grievances. 工会对于无理的申诉也是不支持的。Although members of the airline mechanics union, the cleaners had chosen an independent channel outside the traditional grievance machinery. 虽然清洁工是航空机械工会的成员，他们却在这个传统的鸣不平机构外选择了一个独立的渠道。

grieve *v* 1 懊恼，难过，悲恸，很难受；教…痛心；为…伤心，暗自伤心；伤心得痛哭流涕："Daughter', said Gerald, rousing himself, 'you are profane. Your mother will be grieved.'"女

Green Apple Data Center

儿”杰拉尔德兴奋地说，“你的话太亵渎了，你母亲要懊恼的。”The boy wondered and grieved that she could not eat. 孩子见她一点也吃不下去，心中又诧异，又难过。Chilren are grieved when their father dies——how much greater must be the grief when the father of the whole people dies! 父亲去世，儿女悲恸；万民之父仙逝，何其哀痛。“I grieve to hear it,”said the child.“我听了这话很难受，”女孩子说。‘We live in very dangerous times,’he said, ‘and it grieves me when a man of your standing panders to these notions.’“我们生活在一个非常危险的时代，”他说，“象你这样地位的人这种念头，很叫我痛心。”The one I dislike the most is the exhortation not to grieve over an event,‘for it cannot be helped’. 我最不喜欢听的，便是劝告别人不要为了一件“那是没法的”事情伤心。I now lay there grieving. 现在，我躺在这里暗自伤心。Then I thought of all the black men who've been killed, the black men who had to grieve. 随即我想起所有那些被害的黑人，还有那些伤心得痛哭流涕的黑人。

2 使…怅然若失：The old folks' departure grieved Shigeo. 老两口的离去使茂雄怅然若失。

grievous *a* 1 悲惨，苦恼的；不幸的；令人发愁，令人可悲的，使人痛心的：Today the grievous pangs of falling wages and rising unemployment afflicted the whole community. 在今天，这个社会却陷于工资猛降，失业增加的悲惨境地。These stockings were a grievous burden to her—she would much have liked to put them in the fire. 这些袜子真是她的一项苦恼的负担，她真想把这些破烂都给扔进炉火里去。They felt grievous compassion for her. 他们系念着她的不幸的遭遇。This would be a profound tragedy, far more grievous than the tragedy of Vietnam itself. 这当然会是一个深刻的悲剧，远比越南悲剧本身更加令人发愁。It would be a grievous waste. 那将是一种令人可悲的浪费。This decision was a grievous one. 这是一个使人痛心的决定。

2 残酷：It then underwent grievous persecutions and re-emerged to prominence and the coming of the Tang dynasty. 后来遭受了残酷迫害，到了唐朝才又重新兴盛起来。

3 严重的：This was a grievous error. 这是个严重的错误。

Green Apple Data Center

grill Ⅰ *n* 1 烤肉店：A grill is the kind of place where grilled food can be ordered. 烤肉店是出售烧烤食品的。

2 〔工〕（格，铁）栅，栅（网）格；格子窗

Ⅱ *v* 煎烤 I'm not one to keep a wife grilling in the plains. 我可不是要把妻子留在平原上受煎烤的那种人。

grillage *n* 〔工〕格床（框）；格排（垛）；（铺板）格栅；重型钢梁栅

grim *a* 1 严酷，冷酷；严厉；冷漠，无情的；残忍的：We had barely enough to live on in those grim Depression years. 在经济萧条的那些严酷岁月里，我们的收入只勉强够维持生活。He felt disconsolate, grim, weary. 他觉得郁郁不乐，冷酷而疲惫。The father stood over them in turn, implacable and grim, driving them though never raising his voice again. 父亲苛刻而又严厉，向她们一一指点着。虽然他再也没有大声喊叫，但仍在驱使她们不停地干活。Her face, however, was strained and grim. 只是她的脸显得有点不自然，有点冷漠。Even as we speak, grim time speeds swift awny. 即使在我们讲话之际，无情的时光也会飞驰而去。So I stood and stared, and felt a sort of grim satisfaction in the sense of my own loneliness. 我就这么站着，凝视着，对自己的孤苦伶仃感到一种残忍的满足。

2 狞恶的，可怕的，令人生畏的；阴惨惨的，毛骨悚然的；面目狰狞的：Grim amusement came on his face like a mask. 狞恶高兴的神色象假面具似的笼罩住了他的脸。Poverty looks grim to grown people; still more so to children. 贫穷在成年人心目中，是可怕的；在孩子们的心目中，那就更加可怕的。He was not yet certain that the grim, sneering stranger was his father. 他还不大相信这个令人生畏的、讥笑的陌生人就是他的父亲。I don't like being left by myself in this grim house. 我不愿一个人留在这阴惨惨的房子里。He made grim jokes about death and ghosts. 他讲了些有关死与鬼的令人毛骨悚然的笑话。When Deerslayer reached the fire, he found himself surrounded by no less than eight grim savages. 当猪鹿者将到达火堆跟前的时候，看见周围站着八、九个面目狰狞的野蛮人。

3 严肃；严厉的；严峻的；绷着脸，死板板的：Faces in the room were grim. 房间里的人表情都很严肃。He takes rather a grim view of cases of this sort. 他对这类案子一向是相当严厉的。In Britain

Green Apple Data Center

the situation was equally grim, but with one major difference. 在英国，情况同样是严竣的，但有一个很大的区别。The hunger I had known before this had been no grim, hostile stranger. 在这以前，我所认得的饥饿，并不是什么绷着脸与我作对的生人。But the vivid image of Granny's old, white, wrinkled, grim face, framed by a halo of tumbling black hair, lying upon a huge feather pillow, mede me afraid. 可是姥姥那张苍白、布满了绉纹、死板板的脸，她那四周耷拉着的黑发，枕在一个绒芯大枕头上的头，那个活生生的形象使我一想就怕。

4 可恼；愁苦的，愁眉不展：It was very strange, very sad, very grim, very horrible. 这真是非常奇怪、非常可悲、非常可恼、非常可怕呀。In the grimmest circumstances my mother could always find a bit of fun. 既使在顶愁苦的日子，妈也能有兴致找乐儿。They walked home together after school as usual, both of them looking grim. 放学后他俩象往常一样一起踱步回家，看上去两个人都愁眉不展。

5 阴郁，阴沉的：Lewis seized a coffee cup, raised it to his lean, grim face and gulped, then wiped his lips with a linen napkin. 刘易斯瘦削的脸上表情阴郁，他抓起一杯咖啡，举到嘴边，一仰头喝了下去。接着使用一方亚麻布餐巾擦了擦嘴唇。He felt no floor under his bare feet; he seemed to walk beneath the palpable weight of the grim turning faces. 他虽光脚走着，但却感不到脚下有地板，只觉得那一张张扭头看他的阴沉的脸全都压在他身上。

6 强悍的：I've seen grim warriors. 我曾看到过一些强悍的战士。

7 污秽不堪：The room was grim. 房间里污秽不堪。

8 困难的：His mind was now set upon the dollar problem; this was grim indeed. 他现在把全部心思都用来考虑"美元问题"；这的确是一个困难的问题。

9 十分：It so happened, however, that the final grim necessity of acting on any such idea was spared him. 不过，碰巧最后他并没有十分必要实行这种计划。

grimace I *n* 鬼脸：The boy stole a look at his father with a grimace. 那男孩扮着鬼脸偷看了他父亲一眼。

II *v* 做鬼脸：He grimaced at Christine as he replaced the phone. 他挂上电话，朝克丽丝订做了个鬼脸。

Green Apple Data Center

grime I *n* 污垢；煤垢：Her bed was at the very end of the ward, near a cracked window thickened with grime. 她的床在病房的尽头，靠近一扇积满污垢的破玻璃窗。Could he offer his oil and grime in exchange for her clean, fresh beauty? 他能拿他的油污煤垢去交换她洁净清新的美丽吗？

II *v* 1 肮脏：Booker T. put on his grimed and grease coat. 布克·特穿上了他那件肮脏油污的上衣。

2 晦暗：His face was rugged, and grimed rather than dirty. 他的脸上有皱纹，与其说脏，还不如说晦暗。

grimly *ad* 1 严峻地；冷冷地，冷冰冰地：Back in his own office once more, Director Tynan stood grimly in the center of the room, awaiting Harry Adcock. 泰南局长又回到自己的办公室，严峻地站在屋子中央，等哈里·阿德科克来。He stared at her grimly; he had never been certain how fond of each other the sisters were in life. 他冷冷地注视着她，他始终不清楚原先姐妹之间的感情究竟有多深。"Don't know whether there'll be a fight or not," answered one man, grimly. "不知道会不会发生枪战，"其中一个人冷冰冰地回答说。

2 狞笑着："He killed some-but not with bullets," said the one-eyed soldier grimly. "他杀过一些的——可不是拿枪弹杀的，"那个独眼的士兵狞笑着说。

grin I *n* 1 苦笑："Not for a score of worlds," replied the dwarf with a grin. "就是拿出二十个世界来我也不会那样，"矮子答道，苦笑着。

2 龇着牙笑，龇牙咧嘴地笑：The man had a grin. 这个人龇着牙笑了笑。"No, I can't," returns the old man, with a sudden grin. "不，不认得，"老头儿答道，忽然龇牙咧嘴地笑起来。

3 笑意：Lars appeared in the doorway, a slight grin on his face. 拉斯来到门口，脸上略露笑意。

II *n* 1 咧嘴一笑，咧着嘴道，露着牙齿笑，咧着嘴嘻笑：She grinned and I saw why she made a point of not laughing. 她咧嘴一笑，这下我才明白为什么她有意拉着脸不笑。'We'll leave her that to remember us by,' grinned the sergeant. "留在这儿让她替咱们做个纪念罢。"那中士咧着嘴道。The railwayman grinned at me. 铁路人

Green Apple Data Center

员对我露着牙齿笑了。A grinning fireman let him go back to put on pants and a shirt. 一位咧着嘴嘻笑的消防人员让他回去穿上裤子和衬衣 。

2 冷笑：He grinned, stretched out the corners of his mouth, and pressed down his brows. 他冷笑着，拉长了嘴角，耷拉下眉梢。

3 狞笑：He, drawing a knife from his rags, squatted back and grinned at me like a wild-cat. 他霍地从他的破衣服里抽出一把小刀，退后一步，蹲在地上，象只野猫似的对着我狞笑。

☆ 'I can't, hey?' said the little soldier who held the knife, grinning impudently at her. "我不能拿？"那拿刀的小个儿士兵对她嘻笑脸地说道。

grind Ⅰ *v* 1 磨，粉碎，辗磨，研磨，磨削；磨平；磨碎；摩擦出：I haven't a coffee mill to grind it. 我没有咖啡磨来磨。But when it is ready, it takes place, and grinds to pieces everything before it. 但是准备好了，一旦爆发它就会粉碎当前的各种东西。You were ground in the very mill of the conventional! 习惯势力的磨臼辗磨着你！When the bead has cooled on the metal sheel transfer it to a mortar and grind to a fine powder. 当球珠已在金属板上冷却，把它转移到一个研钵里，研磨成细粉。Frequently chromium deposists are ground or lapped to size. 铬镀后常常是通过磨削及研磨来达到尺寸。It takes about four or five years to grind and polish it. 把它磨平擦光就得四五年工夫。Be he alive, or he dead, I'll grind his bones to make my bread! 是死是活无关紧要，我要磨碎他的骨头做面包。The dog immediately began to grind most mournful music. 那条狗立即开始摩擦出最悲伤的音乐来。

2 咬："Well, let him come; it shall go hard with him!" he ground his teeth. "哼，让他来吧；也叫他知道我的厉害！"他咬牙切齿地说。

3 运转：The machinery of government grinds exceedingly slow, and she was impatient. 政府的机器运转太慢，她感到很不耐烦。

4 使…陷于：Between the strike and counterstrike, transportation and business ground to a halt. 罢工与反罢工使交通运输和商业陷于停顿。

5 绞：Will you grind up a pound and a half of lean round steak for

Green Apple Data Center

me？你给我绞一磅半瘦的圆牛排吧。

☆ Dixon wondered if Welch could hear him grinding his teeth. 狄克逊心里想着，不知道韦尔奇是否听到他在咬牙切齿。

Ⅱ *n* 1 工作：They ' ve become used to the tough grind, with lots of excitement. 他们原来习惯了艰苦的工作，从中得到很大的乐趣。

2 咖啡粉：Do you want to try the percolator grind？你试用一下过滤咖啡粉怎么样？

grind away at 死抠；埋头；埋头攻读，苦苦攻读：Before I begin my harum-scarum day —— grinding away at thse books it does me so much good to come and have a steady walk with our comfortable friend. 在我开始一天荒唐的工作之前，也就是说在死抠那些书本子之前，先到这儿来跟我们这位称心的朋友慢慢地散会儿步，这对我有很大好处。Paul ground away at copying the letters. 保罗埋头抄起信来。It was in this month something over twenty years ago that I, Ludwing Horace Holly, sat one night in my rooms at Cambridge, grinding away at some mathematical work, I forget what. 那是二十多年前的事了。也就是在这个月份的一天晚上，我，路德维格·霍勒斯·霍利，正坐在剑桥大学我的房间里埋头攻读数学著作，具体读的是本什么书，我记不大清楚了。And she knew he sat up afterwards in his cold bedroom grinding away at Latin. 她也知道他过后坐在冰冷的卧室里，苦苦攻读拉丁文。

grind…down 1 压倒…：Grind him down. 压倒他。

2 剥削：The merchants grind us down. 商人剥削我们。

grind out 1 捻熄：He took a final puff at the clipped stub, and ground it out in practiced motions of the lifeless hand. 他把夹住的烟蒂吸了最后一口，然后用那只没生命的假手熟练地把他捻熄。

2 生产：They ' re the best in the world, and they have steadily been grinding out mountains of arms. 这些工厂都是世界上设备最好的，一直都在稳步生产出大量武器。

grind up 1 压垮：I loved my job, even though many people viewed it as the kind of position that grinds you up and kills you off. 我热爱我的工作，尽管不少人把它看作是把人压垮累死的职位。

2 研碎：In considering chemical resistance, it is not enough to grind up the entire plant and look for allomones against insect

Green Apple Data Center

pests．在研究化学抗性时，研碎全株并寻找抗虫的利已激素是不够的。

grinder *n* 磨床：They have ordered a new grinder．他们订购了一台新磨床 。

grindery *n*〔工〕磨工（研磨）车间

grindstone *n*〔工〕（天然）磨石，砂轮（机）

grip Ⅰ *n* 1 支配：The economist J．M．Keynes once remarked that those economists who disliked theory，or claimed to get along better without it，were simply in the grip of an older theory．经济学家J．M．凯恩斯曾说：那些不喜欢理论的经济学家，或者声称没有理论会做得更好的经济学家，只不过是受到某种旧理论的支配而已。

2 理解力：These men have given me a firmer grip on my ideas and a more complete enjoyment and possession of them．这些人使我对自己观念有较牢固的理解力，比较完满的快乐和满足。

3 手提包：Hurstwood arose and gathered up his small grip．赫斯特伍德站起身来收拾他的小手提包。

4 自持：It＇s very sad when a person loses his grip：一个人到了失去自持的时候是非常可悲的。

5 引力：The moon＇s grip on objects is not as strong as earth＇s．月球对物体的引力，不象地球的强大。

6 握力：His grip was firm and the skin of his hand felt like sandpaper．他的手握力很大，手的皮肤象砂纸一样粗糙。

7 抓住：Wade＇s fingers were in her skirt in a terrified grip．韦德的手象把一把钳子似地牢牢抓住了她的衣裙。

8〔工〕夹住，紧扣，啮合；粘着力；柄，夹具，夹紧装置，钳取机构，抓手；铆接（螺栓连接）中钢板的总厚度

Ⅱ *n* 1 抓；紧抓，紧紧抓住；紧紧地卡住：Peter gripped the arms of his chair tightly．彼得紧紧地抓着椅子的扶手。My fingers gripped the book and I knew that every pupil in the room was watching．我的手指紧抓着书，我知道，屋里的每个学生都在望着我。She gripped with both hands at the iron railing．她用两只手紧紧抓住铁栏杆。The rubbers grip each other．橡皮互相紧紧地卡住。

2 揪住；紧缠着：The tension gripped my insides．紧张的情绪揪住了我的心。We are gripped by forces we cannot control．我们被我们所不能控制的力量紧缠着。

Green Apple Data Center

3 〔工〕紧扣（夹）；扣住；啮合；擒掣；卡（粘）紧

(*be*) *at close grip with* 短兵相接：Throughout the bitter winter in the mountains they had been at close grip with a more numerous and better-equipped foe. 他们在整个严冬在山区同人数较多、装备较好的敌军短兵相接。

come to grips with 1 理解；认识：Indeed, some great scholars never come to grips with those realities at all. 的确，有些伟大的学者永远不能理解安全那些现实。The process of coming to grips with one's limits is never easy. 一个人认识到自己的局限性，决不是一个容易的过程。

2 极力应付：Oil-exporting countries, as they come to grips with the decline in oil prices, face this issue. 石油出口国目前在极力应付油价的下跌，它们也面临着这个问题。

get a grip on 抓住：Finally Lonnie reached down and got a girp on Mark's leg. 最后朗尼伸手下去抓住马克的腿。

get a grip on oneself 控制自己的情绪，使自己镇定下来：If you don't get a grip on yourself you will go mad. 如果你不控制自己的情绪，你会疯的。I stopped on the bridge and leaned over the railings, gazing, unseeing, into the water, trying to get a grip on myself. 我在桥上停步，凭栏俯视流水，茫然罔觉，想使自己镇定下来。

in the grip of 1 被捏在…里；在…控制之下：The entire city seemed to shake in the grip of a giant fist. 整个城市好象被捏在一个巨大的拳头里摇晃着。All China was in the grip of a deep cold outbreak. 全中国都在深厚的冷空气爆发的控制之下。

2 患了：He was in the grip of a permanent euphoria. 他患了一种慢性欣快症。

lose one's grip 没抓住：Thomas lost his grip and he thought they were both going to be washed back. 托马斯没抓住，还以为他们俩都要被浪冲走。

gripe *n* 〔工〕把手，柄，制动器

gripper *n* 〔工〕夹子（钳，具）；牙板夹头；抓手装置

gripping *a* 扣人心弦的：The casual reader, in Britain or America, thinks of Poe in connexion with certain gripping stories. 英国和美国的普通读者一想到波就联想到一些扣人心弦的故事。

Green Apple Data Center

grisounite *n*〔化〕硝酸甘油，硫酸镁，棉花炸药

grisoutite *n*〔化〕硝铵，三硝基萘，硝酸钾混合炸药

grit Ⅰ *v* 1 咬紧：I gritted my teeth and stayed there to the end. 我咬紧牙关坚持到底。

2 〔工〕磨擦；用磨料磨；(发) 轧轹 (声)；铺砂 (砾)

Ⅱ *n*〔工〕粗砂；石英砂；砂粒，细砂，含砂，石屑；金属屑，棱角形碎金属，硬渣；磨料；人造磨石，粒度；筛网。

gritcrete *n*〔建〕砾石混凝土

grizzl(e)y *n*〔工〕(铁，棒) 栅筛，铁格 (篦子) 筛

groan Ⅰ *v* 1 呻吟，呻唤一下；发出呻吟的声音；愁眉苦脸地咕哝："O Heaven！"groaned Winterborne to himself. 哦，我的天呀！"维恩特波恩暗自呻吟着。"Oh，God，"he groaned. "天啊，"他呻唤一下。The poor fellow wanted to reply，tried to form a word with his mouth，but could only groan. 这个可怜的人想要回答，试图用他的嘴讲出个字来，但是他只能发出呻吟的声音。"The door can't be opened，"he groaned. "门打不开了，"他愁眉苦脸地咕哝。

2 叫苦，暗暗叫苦：The chancellor of the Exchequer groaned about our dwindling dollar resources. 财政大臣为我们日益减少的美元储备而叫苦。A time we all groaned was when the British King and Queen visited Hyde Park and had that infamous hot dog picnic. 有一次，英国国王和王后去海德帕克村参观，吃了顿质量糟透了的面包夹香肠的野餐，我们大家当时都暗暗叫苦。

3 叹息，喟然叹息：I remember at White House，how I would hear that Roosevelt had groaned because still another painting of him had come in as a gift. 我记得在白宫的时候，我经常听到罗斯福无可奈何地叹息，因为又有一张他的肖像画作为礼物送来了。So bound home from Providence alone，I was groaning to myself on the train. 我独自从普罗维登斯返回，不禁在火车上喟然叹息。

4 失望：There was guilt written all over her face，Faber noted，and he groaned inwardly. 费伯注意到她那满脸内疚的表情，心中有些失望。

5 格格地作响：Scarlett heard the stairs groan and she got softly to her feet. 斯卡利特听见楼梯格格地作响她就轻轻地站了起来。

6 发出轧轧的响声：Robert leaned lightly on the lever and the rock

Green Apple Data Center

groaned．罗伯特把身子稍微倾斜一点压在杠杆上，岩石发出轧轧的响声 。

Ⅱ *n* 呻吟；悲啼；叹息声：With a groan he tried to lift himself from the bed, fell back. 他呻吟一声，想从床上抬起身来，又倒在床上了。Just then a hollow groan, more desolate than all that had preceded it, came from the attics and made Eugenie and her mother shudder. 这时顶楼上传来一声格外凄惨的悲啼，把尤金妮亚和她的母亲吓呆了。A groan of disappointemnt came up from below. 下面传来一阵大失所望的叹息声。

groan out 叹息着讲述：He groaned out a sad story. 他叹息着讲述了一个悲惨的故事。

groats *n* 去壳燕麦：Groats protein contents range up to 19%. 去壳燕麦的蛋白质含量可达19%。

grocer *n* 杂货商：One can recognise a man as an Emperor or as a grocer. 人们可以承认某人是一个皇帝，或是一个杂货商。

grocery *n* 1 食品；杂货；食品杂货：She ordered her groceries by phone and never left the house. 她用电话定购食品，一步也没离开那座房子。The women were checking over their groceries and pinning their big red shawls about their heads. 妇女们开始清点她们买的杂货，把大红披肩披在头上。Why do I talk to groceries？我干吗要跟食品杂货讲话呢？

2 食品店；杂货店；杂货铺子：The hunter came into a grocery and told his story. 猎人走进一家食品店，讲述了这件事。The proprietor of the corner grocery was a strange thing in my life. 拐角杂货店店主是我生活中的一个怪物。Slatter had been a grocery's assistant in London. 斯莱特曾经在伦敦一家杂货铺子里当过伙计。

grog *n* 1 兑了水的烈性酒：During the party there was always a grog tray in the library. 在聚会期间，图书室里总放着一托盘的兑了水的烈性酒。

2 〔冶〕熟料；耐火材料；陶渣

groggy *a* 糊涂；头昏眼花：I get pretty groggy. 我相当糊涂了。You are a little groggy. 你有点头昏眼花了。

groin *v* 做成圆拱形：The roof was prettily groined. 屋顶精致地做成圆拱形。

Green Apple Data Center

grommet *n* 〔海〕索眼（环）；〔工〕金属孔线；护孔环；金属封油环；环管；垫圈，绝缘孔圈；橡胶密封圈；塞漏缝用品

groom Ⅰ *n* 1 马夫；车夫：I left the house a little after eight o'clock this morning in the charactor of a groom out of work. 我今天早晨八点稍过一点离开这里，扮成一个失业的马夫。The reins and the breeches of the groom are glittering white. 车夫的缰绳和裤子也又亮又白。

2 新郎：All brought fine gifts for the bride and groom. 大家都带来美好的礼物送给新娘、新郎。

3 侍从：Plender end Wilcox became joint grooms of the chambers. 普伦德和威尔科克斯成为共同的贴身侍从。

Ⅱ *v* 1 干净，光洁：The clothes should be neat, be well groomed, and be dressed right for the job involved. 服装应整齐干净，与所谋求的职业相适应。A mounted policeman on a perfectly groomed chestnut horse went past. 有一个警察骑着一匹非常光洁的栗色马打旁边走过去。

2 修饰：Handsome and faultlessly groomed, he wore expensively tailored suits, fine silk shirts and ties. 他长得英俊，修饰入时，穿着定做的昂贵西装，质地优良的绸衫，打着丝领带。

3 准备让：He is grooming his son for the directorship of the firm. 他在准备让他儿子担任公司的董事职务。

groove Ⅰ *n* 1 路线；路子：As another outcome of this change of groove he visit on Sundays all the churches within a walk. 他这种路线的改变，还发生了另一种结果：他在礼拜天，把所有步行能走得到的教堂都访遍了。Though he may have had little change of becoming a scholar by these rough and ready means, he was in the way of getting into the groove he wished to follow. 这种不能精细的学习方法，虽然不大容易能使他成为一个学者，但是却也使他慢慢地走上了他所要走的路子。

2 坡口；沟槽：A large number of these cracks occured because the groove welded compontent was considered a secondary member or attachment. 发生这许多裂纹是因为把这些坡口焊接部件作为次要构件或附件考虑。There are parallel grooves or scratches produced when the glacier moved with its load of embedded rock on the lower

Green Apple Data Center

side．冰川带着低处嵌着的岩石活动时，形成了这些一条条平行的沟槽或擦痕。

3 皱纹：Himmelstein's face with its long yellow grooves was joyful．希梅斯坦布满黄色皱纹的脸上，欢快异常。

Ⅱ *v* 〔工〕（把…）开（切，套，铣）槽；做企口于

get in a groove 习惯于老一套：A man gets in a groove in New York．在纽约，人习惯于老一套。

groover *n* 〔工〕开（挖）槽机，挖槽工具

grope *v* 1 摸索，暗中摸索；摸索前进，摸索着走；心里暗忖：He stayed up there for hours, till it grew cold, then groped his way down the stones and heather roots to the road．他在那儿呆了几个钟头，直到觉得寒冷起来，才摸索着打岩石和石南根中间走下，来到大路上。Hawthorne asks questions but rarely answers them：he gropes, with no confidence in the outcome．霍桑恩也提出问题，可是很少解答；他在暗中摸索，对结果毫无信心。He groped desperately．他绝望地摸索前进。I groped into the dark room and fumbled for the bed．我摸索着走进那间黑乎乎的屋子里，笨手笨脚地摸着床。Oh, God！whence that odor, and since when have odors had a voice to call？Thus he groped．哦，天呀！这香味是哪里来的？那里会有香味发出声音来叫人的呢？他心里这样暗忖。

2 摸：Still half asleep, he gropes for the clock, manages to turn off the alarm．他半醒半睡地去摸那个钟，设法把响铃关住。

gross Ⅰ *a* 1 大，很大的：She thought her room-mates were gross fools．她觉得跟她同住的少女都是大傻瓜。Suggestions have been made that gross chemical changes may occur as the sea-salt particles are transported long distances from their sources．曾经有人提出，当海盐粒子输送到离它们的源很远的地方时，沿途会发生很大的化学变化。

2 总体，总的；整根；毛（的）；粗略的；一般：Gross flow instabilities are damped and remain small．总体流动的不稳定性受到阻抑并且很小。It should be noted that only the gross characteristics of the development of the loading have been described here．应当指出，这里仅仅介绍了荷载形成过程的总的特性。Find the required length of key based on the torque value of the gross shaft．根据

Green Apple Data Center

整根轴的扭矩值求需要的键长。It is a document which indicates the net and gross weights of each package. 它是说明每件货物的毛重和净重的证件。Such a gross classification certainly does not take into account the many smaller ribosome size differences reported. 这样一个粗略的分类自然没有考虑到已有报道的大小不同的许多较小的核蛋白体。These measurements have confirmed the gross features of earlier theoretical estimates. 这些测量证实了早先理论估计的一般特征。

3 恶劣；鄙劣；粗俗的；可耻的：How gross he had been at Mr. Fielding's! 他在菲尔丁先生家表现得多么恶劣！There was something so gross, she thought, about what he was going. 这个人正在干的事情，她想，实在是鄙劣之极。I consider that for any man of culture to accept the standard of his age is a form of the grossest immorality. 我认为让任何一种文化的人都接受他那个时代的标准就是一种最粗俗的道德败坏。A gross deception has been practised on both of us. 咱们都陷入了可耻的骗局呀！

4 粗暴；粗野：It was a gross breach of protocol. 这是粗暴违反外交礼节的行为。Their tendency is gross and illiberal. 说这种话显得粗野，缺乏教养。

5 严重的：Gross errors were made by the Transport Commission. 遣送委员会犯下了严重的错误。

6 显著的：There appeared to be no gross distortions of the neutron spectrum expect at energies below 2 MeV. 除了2兆电子伏以下的能量外，中子谱似乎不存在显著的畸变。

7 十足的：He will accept gross and continued distortions of reality. 他将接受对于现实的十足的和继续不断的歪曲。

8 露骨的：The man was utterly inconscious of giving vent to the grossest selfishness. 这个汉子一点都没意识到，他在流露出最露骨的自私自利。

9 粗率：To some extent this instability is a result of gross overorganizing. 这种不稳定现象在某种程度上是由于粗率和过度组织所造成的。

10 臃肿：She felt gross in her tutu, like something in a circus. 她觉得穿着短裙很臃肿，就象是在马戏场上一样。

Green Apple Data Center

11 迟钝：He ’s gotten utterly gross. 他变得非常迟钝。

12 肉眼观察：This is characterized by evidence of a chronic inflammatory on gross or microscopic examination. 他的特点是，在肉眼观察或显微镜检查下，可见到慢性炎症。

13 彰明较著地：He could regard her in no other light than that of one who had practised gross deceit upon him. 他一定是把她看成了一个对他彰明较著地玩弄骗局的女人了。

14 阴暗：The social justice movement was the first largescale attempt to palliate the grosser aspects of American life. 社会正义运动是第一次大规模的减少美国生活阴暗面的尝试。

15 粗的：Gross crystalline imperfections like twinning are apparent to the unaided eye. 粗的晶体不完整性，如孪生体可用肉眼看出 。

II *n* 十二打：We have parted with the colt, and have only got a gross of green spectacles, with copper rims and shagreen cases. 我们把马卖了，只得了十二打的铜边鲨皮盒的绿眼镜。

grossly *ad* 1 大大，过于；明显：High frequency instabilities result in grossly increased convective heat transfer coefficients in the chamber walls. 高频不稳定性使室壁对流传热系数大大增加。The value of his work as a masterpiece of logic has been very grossly exaggerated. 说他的著作是一个逻辑的杰作，这是过于夸大了。Regardless of cause, the glaucomatous eye is grossly abnormal in the later stages. 不论病因如何，青光眼在后期都发生明显的异常。

2 难听：You speak grossly. 你说得真难听。

3 粗鄙不堪的：Her smiles were grossly alluring. 她的笑声里带着粗鄙不堪的引诱。

4 粗略：We shall take a grossly simplified view for present purposes. 我们将采取粗略简明的观点。

5 过分：John said it was grossly exaggerated. 约翰说，这件事被过分夸大了。

grotesque *a* 1 可笑；荒唐的，怪诞的，荒诞可笑的：The disparity of age made it even grotesque. 年龄的悬殊甚至使它显得可笑。Why ever did she do such a grotesque thing？她干嘛要做出这么荒唐的事来呢？He is often blamed for making his characters unreal, strange,

Green Apple Data Center

grotesque creatures that never could have existed. 他经常受到责怪，说他塑造的人物是不真实的，奇异怪诞的，根本不可能存在的。His existence could only become the most grotesque of failures. 他的存在只能成为最最荒诞可笑的失败。

2 怪模怪样的；怪里怪气的；奇形怪状的：He had seen grotesque children huddled upon door-steps, and heard shireks and oaths from gloomy courts. 他看到怪模怪样的孩子挤在门前的石阶上，还听到阴暗院落里传来尖叫声和骂詈。There he stood, bowing with gretesque politeness. 他站在那里，用一种怪里怪气的礼貌点头弯腰。When Dick had looked at the paper, he winked with one eye, extended his grotesque mouth from ear to ear, like a navigable canal. 迪克看过纸条，眨着一只眼，奇形怪状的嘴从左耳咧到右耳，象一条通航的运河。

3 太离奇，离奇古怪的："It's grotesque," he muttered, stabbing at the Hollis pages, "You can't expect me to accept that…""这件事太离奇了，"他喃喃自语道，用手敲敲霍利斯问题的报告，"你们别指望我会接受你们的看法…"Their early films tried to convey revolutionary propaganda through grotesque and fantastic imagery. 他们早期的电影试图通过离奇古怪异想天开的形象来进行革命宣传。

grouch *v* 呻吟：She had no time at all to recall the miserable past, no time to grouch or sigh. 她没有时间为自己的遭遇呻吟叹息。

ground Ⅰ *n* 1 场；战场；阵地：We walked all over the campus from the quadrangle to the athletic grounds. 我们从方庭到操场，走遍了整个校园。I cnnot avoid mistakes if I am not kept fully up to date and know exactly what the situation on the ground is. 如果我不能全面了解最新情况并确切知道战场上的情况，就难免要犯错误。Quite unexpectedly, vertebrate physiologists and microbial biochemists had found a common ground. 出乎意外，脊椎动物生理学家和微生物生化学家找到了共同阵地。

2 土，土地；地上；地面；地界；地带；地形；地方；地下；地位：The discovery of fission was a seed dropped on fertile ground. 裂变的发现犹如种子落入沃土。The type of ground management must be decided. 必须确定土地管理方式。Ulysses descended

Green Apple Data Center

to the ground. 尤利塞斯下到地上。The ground was dry. 地面十分干燥。When out of the Laird's ground, and once more upon the public road, her pace slackened, her anger cooled. 直到出了庄园主的地界，重新登上大路，她才放慢了脚步，怒气也消了一些。In particular, they are not a "middle ground" between radicalism and neoclassicism. 尤其是它们并不是介于激进主义和新古典主义之间的"中间地带"。The difficulties of the ground were great. 地形造成的困难是很严重的。The first testing ground of the new policy was the Dominican Republic. 首先考验新政策的地方是多米尼加共和国。Ground water is the water that saturates the pores and cracks in soil and rock beneath the land surface. 地下水是充满在地面底下土壤与岩石的孔隙中的水。The Soviets would more than recover the ground they had lost. 苏联人就会恢复原来的地位，而且有所发展。

3 原因；理由；根据；借口：I am going to do a bit of play-acting, the bottom ground of which is just exactly as serious as the gallows for the pair of us. 我将要去表演一台戏，表演这台戏的基本原因跟那等待着我们的绞刑架同样的是一件严肃的事。Then she took high ground. 随后，她找到了一个大大的理由。I do not mean to ask you to accept anything without reasonable ground for it. 我并不要求你们接受没有合理根据的事。If she wants to divorce me I don't mind giving her the necessary grounds. 如果她想同我离婚，我完全可给她制造她需要的借口。

4 论据；主张；立场：On ideological ground, he might be against helping us. 拿意识形态方面理论作为论据，他可能反对援助我们。Crevecoeur had been over the same ground seventy years earlier. 克里夫科尔在七十年以前有过同样主张。There may be some common ground of which you do not know. 也许有什么共同的立场，你并不知道哩。

5 基础；基础知识；最初的东西：What are the grounds for believing that a relation exists between gas-dust complexes and the star formation process？于是，我们要问，认为在气尘复合体与恒星形成过程之间存在联系所立足的基础是什么呢？Indeed, we have covered a great deal of ground. 我们的确涉及到了广泛的基础知识。I see now that I must institute a medical course here from the ground up. 看样子我必须在这儿开办一个卫生班，从最初的东西讲起。

Green Apple Data Center

6 方面；领域；角度：We can criticize the population trap on two major grounds. 我们可以从两个方面对人口陷井提出批评。Immediately, we tread on controversial ground. 我们便立即进入引起争论的领域。He had no objection no moral ground to his friends amusing themselves. 从道德的角度，他并不反对朋友们自己消遣消遣。

7 境界；局面：In this book Newton broke entirely new ground. 在这本书中 Newton 完全打开了一个新的境界。Mr. Warner broke new ground by creating a new style. 沃纳先生以创造新风格，而开辟新局面。

8 基地：Dewey set out to fulfill the American dream of a public school system that was the chief training ground for democracy. 杜威着手实现美国公共学校制的理想，这种制度是民主政治的主要训练基地。

9 条件：It prepared the ground in typical fashion. 它以典型的方式为此准备了条件。

10 进展：Do yo gain no ground？您没获得什么进展吗？

11 住处：I estimated that the winter of 1854-1855 destroyed fourfifths of birds in my own grounds. 我曾估计 1854-1855 年的冬季我住处的鸟类的死亡数为全数的五分之四。

12 脚跟：Why don't you stand your ground？你为什么不站住脚跟？

13 渣子：I've seen it in the coffee grounds and I've put out the cards. 我从咖啡渣子的样子就看出来了，我还用纸牌算过。

14 本身：On ideological grounds, many members of Congress might have beeh against helping us. 要是从观念本身出发，许多国会议员是反对帮助我们的。

☆This work stirred up another ground for controversy about the allowable solutions. 这个工作激起了另一场关于可允许的解法的争论。

II *v* 1 立足于，建筑在…基础上；陷进：It's grounded firmly in men's actual natures. 这一套想法倒是立足于人的天性。And I know on what my affection for them is grounded. 我也知道，我对她们的感情建筑在什么基础上。The Dutch found themselves ground ever more between Britain and France. 荷兰人发现他们自己愈加陷进英法两国的夹缝中间。

2 搁浅；触到；接地：At night-fall it grounded in shallow water

Green Apple Data Center

at the foot of a wooded hill. 到了傍晚，它搁浅在长满树木的山脚下。The bows of the canoe grounded upon the gravelly beach with a gentle motion, and a sound barely audible. 独木舟的头部触到了湖岸的砂砾，发出了隐约可闻的沙沙声。The shell of an electrical appliance is grounded by attaching it with a wire to a gas or water pipe. 一个电器的外壳接地是用一根导线把它联到煤气或水管上。

3 紧咬；死死咬住：He had grounded his teeth, his fingers trembling. 痛得他牙关紧咬，手指乱抖。Roth grounded his jaws together. 罗思死死咬住了牙关。

4 让…停止飞行："You can't ground anyone," Dunbar reminded. "你不可以让任何人停止飞行，"邓巴提醒道。

☆ he used a principle, which though helpful was hardly well grounded, to establish canonical forms of curves. 他采用了一个虽然方便却不很有根据的原理来建立曲线的标准型。If it is a letter of protest, the protest should be grounded in reason, not emotion. 如果是一封抗议信，这个抗议要讲道理，不是凭感情。

III *a* 1〔机〕磨光：It is advisable to fit all the ground glass joints with polytetrafluroethylene sleeves to prevent their sticking together. 最好把所有的磨光玻璃接头都装上聚四氟乙稀套管，以防止它们粘在一起。

2 毛：Although water is essentially transparent, water vapor appears white as does ground glass. 虽然水基本上是透明的，但是水蒸汽则呈白色，像毛玻璃一样。

3 基本：Gordan gave a complete system of 54 ground forms. Gordan 给出了 54 种基本型的完备系。

above ground 在世界上：I ought to, and probably shall, remain above ground till there is scarcely a black hair on my head. 我应该可以留在世界上直到我的头上几乎没有一根黑发。

be in the ground 入了土：One of them is in the ground. 结果他们中间的一个已经入了土。

burn to the ground 变成废墟：Seattle had a major fire nearly 100 years ago when most of the city burned to the ground. 约一百年前，西雅图市发生了一场大火灾，整个城市变成废墟。

cover ground：接触：Between us, We covered a lot of ground,

Green Apple Data Center

spoke to a lot of people. 我们接触了不少问题，跟许多人谈了话。

fall to the ground 无效；跌倒在地：If the original proposition was withdrawed, all the amendments fell to the ground. 如果原来的提案被收回的话，一切修正案就都无效了。All at once I saw him stagger on his legs like a drunken man, and then fall like a block to the ground. 忽然间我看他象一个醉汉那样地摇摇晃晃走着，不一会儿象块大木头似的咕咚一声跌倒在地。

from the ground up 从头开始：An all-new car from the ground up would cost 300 to 400 million. 从头开始搞全新的车子需要成本三亿至四亿美元。

gain ground 发展壮大；赢得一席之地：And yet that is precisely the concept of European identity that was gaining ground. 而这恰恰正是发展壮大的欧洲联合的概念。This Stoic idea of human equality gained some ground in the political philosophy and jurisprudence of the Roman Empire. 斯多葛派这种人类平等的思想在罗马帝国时期的政治和法理学中赢得了一席之地。

get off the ground 开始；取得进展：The negotiation would never get off the ground. 谈判就永远开始不了。Well, so far, none of his plans have managed to get off the ground. 咳，到目前为止，他的计划还没有一项取得进展。

give ground 让位；作出让步：Similarly, the study of continuous systems is steadily giving ground to that of discrete systems. 同样的，连续系统的研究正不断地让位于离散系统的研究。Thus they could be following the essential procedure of the technical talks at which they didn't give much ground the first day. 因此，他们可能在采取技术性会谈中的基本做法，在那里第一天他们未作出多少让步。

have best grounds for…的理由最充分：Of all the workers in the country bituminous miners probably had best grounds for discontent. 在全国所有的工人中，可能烟煤矿工不满的理由最充分。

hold one's ground 坚持…的立场，坚持的观点：That would be holding his ground. 这样他会坚持他的立场。"I don't agree." My father held his ground. "我不同意。"我父亲坚持他的观点。

lose ground 失去欢心；一日不如一日：His manners are to each so animated and agreeable, as to lose on ground with either. 他对她

Green Apple Data Center

们两人都容光焕发，和蔼可亲，没有失去任何一个人的欢心。In every transaction together from that period, in their daily intercourse, in business, or in chat, she had been regularly losing ground in his esteem. 从那时起，在每次交往中，在办事上，在闲聊中，她在他的心目中一日不如一日。

on the ground（*s*）因为；实际：Its applicability might be questioned on the grounds that carbonaceous shale is not known to occur near any of these deposits. 其实用性是有疑问的，因为还不知道在上述矿床附近存在着碳质片岩。The situation on the ground in early 1973 showed no sign of the strategic transfer that was in train. 1973 年初的实际形势没有迹象表明战略转移已准备就绪。

on the ground（*s*）*of* 论，基于，根据…上的理由：The most suitable choice on the grounds of experience and ability was Sir Keith Joseph. 论经验和能力，最合适的人选是基思·约瑟夫爵士。The use of electrostatic theorem to explain chemical bonding has been criticized on the grounds of that it hides the important role of kinetic energy in bonding. 应用静电定理以阐明化学成键，基于它隐藏了功能在成键中的重要作用，曾受到了批评。We always reject zero as an eigenfunction on the ground of physics. 根据物理上的理由，我们总是剔除把零作为本征函数。

on the grounds that 由于，因为：We require a full refund for all the equipment on the grounds that your company has misrepresented its performance capabilities. 由于贵公司错误地宣传这种设备的工作性能，我才要求偿还全部设备的款数。Carol was uncertain what she wanted to read, and her mother suggested law on the grounds that it would be much more useful than the arts. 卡罗尔不知道读什么科目好，她妈妈劝她学习法律，因为她妈妈认为法律比文学等科目有用。

run into the ground 搞得一团糟：You will run this hotel into the ground. 你会把这家饭店搞得一团糟的。

stand one's ground 坚持着；坚持…看法；一步也不退让。Miss Mildred stood her ground. 麦爵德小姐坚持着。Canaris stood his ground. 卡纳里斯坚持他的看法。He was so confident that stood his ground against his opponent. 他非常有信心，对他的对手一步也不退让。

groundage *n*〔海〕停泊费，船舶进港费

Green Apple Data Center

ground-based *a* 地面基地（的）：For example, Dopple radar, airspeed, waterspeed, or some form of ground-based aids might be used. 例如，可以采用多普勒雷达、空速、水速、或者由地面基地提供的某种形式的信息。

grounded *a* 〔电〕接地（的）：With some methods, current is introduced into the earth by grounded lengths of wire. 有些方法是用各种长度的接地线将电流输到地下的。

groundhog *n* 〔工〕挖土机

groundless *a* 多余的；无根据，毫无根据的：Levchenko's anxieties seemed groundless. 列夫钦科的忧虑似乎是多余的了。My astonishment was groundless. 不过我的惊异，实在并无根据。Her fears were groundless. 她的担心是毫无根据的。

groundmass *n* 〔工〕合金的基体，金属基体

ground pass 〔政〕身份证

groundskeeper *n* 场地管理员；庭院管理员：Golf course must be carefully tended by a special staff of groundskeepers. 高尔夫球场必须由专门的场地管理员精心养护。The head groundskeeper has a staff of gardeners and maintenance men who water lawns, cut grass, plant and tend flowers, shrubs and trees, and carry out other necessary tasks. 庭院管理员领班指挥园丁和养护工给草坪浇水，剪草，种花植树，并完成其它各项必要的工作。

ground state 〔物〕基态：There is a stable ground state of the atom. 原子有一个稳定的基态。

groundwork *n* 基础；基调：With those figures, you'll be laying groundwork for going into the 35th Amendment. 您引用了这些数字，再把话题引向第三十五号修正案就有良好的基础了。This was the groundwork of his oration. 这些就是他那番话的基调。

group I *n* 1 群；班；组；小组：The group velocity is the speed at which modulated signals would be transmitted. 群速度就是将调制信号发送出去的速度。Several hours ago he had delivered (for a fee) an hour-long lecture to an adult study group. 几个小时之前，他对一个成年人学习班作了长达一个小时的演讲（收费的）。The Saturn family of launch vehicles falls into three types or groups. "土星族"飞行器可以分为三类或三组。This monograph consists of seven

Green Apple Data Center

chapters, each of which was written by a different author or group of authors. 这个专著包括七章，每一章由不同的作者或写作小组编写。

2 派；群体；团体；集团；集体；组织；圈子；阶层：We can now see that both groups are partly right and partly wrong. 现在我们可以看到，两派都是部分地对和部分地错。Any effort to re-educate and reform the delinquent individual will consist very largely in finding for him an environment, a group. 为了改造和再教育犯罪分子所作的任何努力，范围很大，包括给他创造一个环境、一个群体。The group grew and eventually became the American Red Cross. 这个团体最后壮大成为“美国红十字会”。In spite of efforts to help the small farmer, Extension is serving a smaller and smaller group of successful farmers. 尽管推广局在尽力帮助小农，实际上却是在为一个越来越小的成功的农民集团服务。There followed group singing and dancing, in which all attempted to join. 接着是集体的唱歌跳舞，大伙儿都参加进去。Kinship groups were very important. 血统组织占有很重要的地位。That is, his social class or position is shared with his family, his wider group of relatives, or perhaps even his whole town or district. 这就是说，他的社会等级或地位与他的家，他的较大的亲属圈子，或者甚至他的全镇全区共同具有。Jurists belonged to professional group. 法学家属于一个职业阶层。

3 类；族；型；部门；门类，类型：It is useful to classify all these particles into two group. 把所有粒子分成两大类是适当的。There is only a moderate increase in atomic size as we go down a given group in the periodic table. 当周期表中一定的族由上往下时，原子的大小仅有缓慢的增加。Investigations into the blood groups of farm animals also began in 1900. 1900 年也开始了家畜的血型研究。The engineering and research group is concerned with product and material research and product engineering. 设计与研究部门负有产品和材料的研究及产品设计的责任。Although the original species becomes extinct, its genes are carried by the new group. 原来的种虽然绝灭了，但其基因则被一个新的门类所继承。I have never classified you with a bad group. 我绝没有把你归入任何坏类型。

4〔化〕基，基因：Assume the geometry of the eclipsed form to

Green Apple Data Center

be that given by rigidly rotating one methyl group with respect to the other. 假定重叠式的几何形是由一个甲基相对另一个甲基做刚体转动而得。This structure is called the heme group. 这一结构叫做血红素基因。

5 组合：The distance between orifice groups is another parameter associated with stability. 喷孔组合之间的距离是与不稳定性有关的另一参数。

☆ He would be unnoticed in any large group. 在大庭广众之中，他并不引人注意。

Ⅱ *v* 1 聚集；集中于：Some took refuge in neutral Switzerland, grouping at Zurich in particular. 有一些人在中立国瑞士避难，特别是聚集在苏黎世。The deposits are grouped close to the present-day erosional edge of Kombolgie Formation rocks. 矿床集中于靠近科姆波尔吉地层岩的现代侵蚀前沿。

2 归成；划分类；按…归类，把…分类：There are a number of ways these dominance-types may be grouped into broader units. 将优势度类型归成更大的单位可以有多条途径。There are many kinds of intra-community invasions, but in general they may be grouped into two main classes. 社区范围内的侵入现象多种多样，但一般来说可以划分为两大类。The damaging agents have been grouped according to the type of damage they cause. 为害的因子按其为害的类型进行归类。It has been proposed to group bacteriophages in six categories. 有人提出把噬菌体分为六类。

3 组合；综合：One may group or rearrange terms and not change the sum. 人们可以组合或重新排列它的项而不改变其和。The various combustion domains that we have identified are grouped schematically in Fig 5-52. 图 5-52 为我们所指出的各个燃烧区的综合示意图。

4 包括：Usually the rudder information is grouped into two curves. 方向舵资料通常包括两条曲线。

5 联合起来：Local administrations grouped in a joint salvage effort. 当地各管理部门联合起来协力挽救。

a group of 一叠；一批；一大帮：They each pick up a group of cards. 他们每个人拿起一叠卡片。The war had developed the technology and created a group of people trained to use the complicated early

Green Apple Data Center

receiving sets. 战争发展了技术，也造就了一批经过训练能使用早期那种复杂的接收机的人员。A group of ladies surrounded the Captain. 一大帮妇女围住了船长。

(*be*) *grouped into* 分成；集合成：The various theories can be grouped into astronomical and terrestrial hypotheses. 各种理论可以分成天体说和地球说两大类。These atoms are grouped into molecules. 这些原子集合成分子。

group together 围作：None of the men talked, grouped together in a rough circle against the coming night. 他们谁也不说话，大致围作一圈，准备过夜了。

in groups 成群地；成群结队地：They watched all night in groups. 他们成群地通宵达旦地守着。The visitors, brought by planes, trains, and buses, walk through the city in groups. 乘坐飞机、火车和汽车来的游客成群结队地满街走。

in separate groups 一批批的：Steve had been meeting with the bankers in separate groups. 史蒂夫分头去和一批批的银行家会晤。

group dynamics〔政〕集体动力学

grouping *n* 1 分类；分类法：Various family groupings help to unify the study of particles. 按族分类有助于统一研究粒子。A broader grouping divides particles into families. 一种比较概括的分类法是把粒子分成几族。

2 数组：This gives the following on grouping like coefficients of X. 这样得出下面像 x 的系数一样数组。

3 〔工〕组（配）合；集合法；并行；部件装配图

grouser *n* 〔工〕锚定（临时）桩；轮爪；抓地板；履带齿片

grout Ⅰ *n* 灰浆；灌浆：But these were uncased auger-drilled poured pilings, with the grout in direct contact with the native materials. 不过这些都是露出地面经钻孔绕灌而成的桩，灰浆同天然材料直接接触。The grout is installed after final adjustment and installation of the roadway wearing surface. 灌浆是在最终调整和安装桥面磨耗层以后进行的。

Ⅱ *v* 1〔建〕灌浆：Brick masonry walls built with a technique known as reinforced grouted brick masonry performed excellently. 用新的施工技术砌筑的配筋灌浆砖墙表现良好。

Green Apple Data Center

2 〔建〕涂薄胶泥；浆砌

grouter *n* 〔建〕灌浆机

grove *n* 小树丛：Gathering pecans in that grove was an autumn chore we always enjoyed. 我们一直很喜欢的活动就是在小树丛里采集山核桃。

grovel *v* 卑躬屈节：He grovelled so helplessly, she pitied him. 他卑躬屈节，无可奈何，她不由得同情起他来。

grow *v* 1 长，生长；滋长；成长；发育：But I wish it grew more potatoes. 不过我希望它多长一点马铃薯。Meanwhile the untreated tumor is still growing. 这时未经治疗的肿瘤还继续生长。The idea began to grow in Jill. 这种想法在吉尔心里滋长着。The political authorities, on whose shoulders the ultimate economic policymaking responsibility rests, are likely to grow in economic sophistication. 担负着最终经济决策责任的政治当局，很可能在复杂的经济中成长起来。He grew normally, he was full of energy. 他发育正常，精力也满充沛。

2 增长，增大；发展；扩大；膨胀；与日俱增；膨胀状大；越来越大；兴旺发达：The world supply of crude oil grew at least as fast as world demand. 世界原油供给的增长至少同世界需求的增长一样快。As towns grew, agriculture in California developed to feed them. 随着城市的增大，为了给这些城市提供食品，加利福尼亚的农业也发展起来了。In the rest of the city industry and commerce grew by leaps and bounds; around Cass and seldon Streets, prostitution flourished with the times. 在城里其他地区，工商业正在突飞猛进地发展；在卡斯街和塞尔登街附近，卖淫随着时代盛行了起来。Periodic crises wrack the capitalist system, and they grow in size and duration. 周期性的危机破坏着资本主义制度，这种危机的规模在扩大，时间在延长。They enjoyed watching crystals grow. 他们喜欢看结晶体膨胀。I believe I may assert that they were really in possesion of deep and growing happiness. 我相信我可以说他们真的得到深深的、与日俱增的幸福了。I ask myself whether there was not in his soul some deep-rooted instinct of creation, whether the circumstances of his life had obscured, but which grow relentlessly. 我怀疑是否在他的灵魂中深深埋藏着某种创作的欲望，这种欲望尽管为他的生活环境掩盖着，却一直在毫不留情地膨胀壮大。The

Green Apple Data Center

gap between the intellectual and politician seems to be growing. 知识分子和政治家之间的鸿沟似乎越来越大。But I don't need to tell you any more about how the business has grown since then. 但是我的生意从那时起是如何兴旺发达起来的，我不需要再跟你多讲了。

3 种，种植，栽培，培植；培养；形成，产生：It doesn't pay to grow beans on a patch like that. 在这么一小块土地上种豆子真不合算。Macaroni has been grown in this area for over six hundred years. 这个地区种植通心粉已有六百余年的历史。He signed checks with the air of a gardener who is growing a wondrous orchid. 他签支票的神气，就象一个栽培奇妙兰花的园丁一般。In this place also I had my grapes growing, which I pricipally depended on for my winter store of raisins. 在这里，我又培植了一些葡萄，我每年冬天贮藏的葡萄干，主要就靠它们。All we were doing was growing future customers for GM's Luxury cars. 我们所做的一切只是为通用公司的豪华型汽车培养未来的买主。And that's how the story grew. 于是，故事就这样形成了。The universities of Europe grew out of the church schools. 从教会的学校产生出欧洲的大学。

4 渐渐，逐渐；日益；越来越：The sea grew darker. 海上渐渐暗下来。I grew to understand that Le Duc Tho considered negotiations as another battle. 我逐渐明白，黎德寿把谈判看作是另一种战斗。He could not bring himself to admit the growing disintegration of what he had striven all his life to achieve. 他不能让自己承认他终生为之奋斗的东西正在日益土崩瓦解。The cobra was growing weaker and weaker. In a few more moments it would be dead. 那条眼镜蛇越来越软弱无力，再过一会儿就要没命了。

5 变得；出落：His voice grew stern. 他的声音变得很严厉。Byron was growing into a resemblance to the lost Warren. 拜伦越长越出落得象死去的华伦了。

6 增强；加强：These modes will grow in intensity until their gain saturate at a level equal to the loss and steady-state oscillation prevails. 这些模式的强度将不断增强一直到它们的增益达到与损耗相等的饱和水平，且稳态振荡占优势为止。The wave continues to grow as it sweeps back and forth across the active medium. 光波在激活媒质中来回穿过时，将不断得到加强。

Green Apple Data Center

7 睁：Jude ’s eyes grew rounder. 裘德的眼睛睁得更圆了。
8 害（病）：would he grow sick？他会害病吗？
9 张：Lanser ’s eyes seemed to grow large and bright. 兰塞的眼睛好象张大而发光了。
10 趋：A number of entirely new experimental and observational methods have grown to maturity. 许多崭新的实验和观察方法已趋成熟 。
11 逐渐成熟：The idea grew with him as he grew into manhood. 随着他长大成人，这个念头也逐渐成熟了。
12 感到：From this day Fanny grew more comfortable. 从这天起，范妮比原来感到自在了。
13 抬头：A new isolationism was growing. 一种新的孤立主义抬头了 。
14 丛生：Grass grew on the sidewalks. 人行道上，野草丛生。
15 显得：His laughter was growing more hysteria now. 现在他的笑声更显得是歇斯底里了。
☆ Good Christ. Will you ever grow up？天哪！你永远那么孩子气吗？Bitter anger grew within him at the singing. 听到这歌声，不由他怒火中烧。Don ’t try to make me grow up before my time. 别企图叫我变得少年老成了吧。His face grew tight with thought. 越用心想他的脸崩得越紧。As the nation grew older, the habit continued. 虽然立国日久，这一习惯仍然存在。They grow euphoric in authority and panicky at the thought of losing it. 他们掌握了权力便得意洋洋，一想到可能丢权便又惊慌失措。
grow back 恢复：They wanted to determine how well the leaves and roots would grow back in the presence of lead. 他们想确定叶和根在铅存在的情况下是如何恢复的。
grow from 派生：There is one word, and an expression that grow from it, that have spread to other countries. 其中一个词及其派生成语已经流传到其它国家。
grow into 1 造就：But the old adage that men grow into office has not proved true in my experience. 但是，根据我的经验，人们所谓的工作岗位造就人材这句古话并不正确。
2 发展成为：Like the quantum theory it has grown into a vast

Green Apple Data Center

independent field of study. 和量子理论一样，它已经发展成为一个庞大的独立研究领域。

3 一心用于：F. J. was a man of few words, and he grew into the job. 琼斯为人沉默寡言，一心用于工作。

grow on 降临：Dust grew on. 夜幕降临了。

grow out of 1 出自；出于，产生于，由…产生，来源于，通过…产生：This time the natioal trauma had not grown out of foreign crisis. 这次全国性的创伤不是出自海外危机。It is my own, growing out of my personal concern. 是我自己提出的，完全出于我个人的关切。It should be emphasized that the communities grew out of a unique situation. 应当强调的是，这种社团产生于一种独特的背景。Other premises naturally grow out of existing policies or other plans. 当然，另外的前提是由现行的政策和其他计划产生。Historically speaking, special relativity grew out of classical electromagnetic theory and experiments inspired by it. 从历史上讲，狭义相对论来源于经典电磁学理论及其所引起的多种实验。His theory grew out of observation and compassion. 他的理论是通过观察和同情产生的。

2 取决于：The form of a building grows out of its use. 建筑物的形式取决于建筑物的用途。

3 钻出来：At the wood-yard a crowd quickly gathers as though it had grown out of the ground. 堆木场外很快地聚集了一群人，仿佛是从地底下钻出来似的。

grow up 1 出落；长成；长大；成熟：Never should have thought she'd have growed up such a handsome body as she is. 怎么也想不到她会出落成现在这样的美人儿。He grew up a pretty, clever, and high-spirited boy. 他长成一个漂亮、聪明、胆大的孩子。My baby has almost grown up, Lydia thought. 我的孩子几乎长大了，利季娅想。For to say the truth, Clyde had a soul that was not destined to grow up. 说实在话，克莱德具有一个注定永远也不会成熟的灵魂。

2 兴起；发展起；兴隆起来：It is an account of the conditions under which the existing newspaper has grown up and taken form. 它说明了现今的报纸赖以兴起和形成的条件。A new research field was growing up around us. 在我们周围发展起一个新的研究领域。A little trade began to grow up. 小生意开始兴隆起来。

Green Apple Data Center

3 涌现出：Considerable literature has grown up relating to experimental confirmation of elastohydrodynamic theory. 关于弹性流体动力润滑理论的实验证明，已涌现出大量文献。

4 流传：His inventions so far excelled the technique of his times that endless stories and legends grew up about him. 他的发明创造超出当代技术水平如此之远，以致后代流传了无数关于他的传说和故事。

5 成为：There has grown up an urgent need for specialist guidance. 专家指导显然已成为迫切需要。

6 振作：I tried to make him grow up and failed. 我曾费尽心计帮助他振作，但是失败了。

7 明白事理：I suppose you'll start growing up some day. 我想有一天你总会开始明白事理的。

growing *a* 1 逐渐；增强的；更加浓厚：There is a growing awareness that biotin levels should be more carefully considered than in the past. 现在已逐渐认识到，生物素的水平理应比过去更加注意才是。Hope? No, not yet, he told himself-merely a growing resolution. 是希望吗？不是，还不是，他心里想——只是渐渐增强的决心而已。His diary of the summer records a growing interest in public affairs. 从他这个夏天所记的日记可以看到，他对于公共事物的兴趣更加浓厚了。

2 半大：I'm not a growing boy any more, Uncle Stephen. 我不是个半大孩子啦，沃尔登姨夫。

3 生机盎然的：The absence of green, growing things made the city seem dead. 这座城市见不到带绿色的生机盎然的东西，看上去死气沉沉。

growl *v* 1 嗥，嗥叫，吼叫；咆哮；咆哮着说；低声咆哮着；叽叽咕咕地表示不满：For a time they growl at each other, and then the Spanish dog starts wagging his tail. 它们彼此对嗥了一阵子，然后西班牙种的狗摇起尾巴来。"Very undiplomatic," Yevlenko growled. "太不讲外交礼貌了，"叶甫连柯嗥叫起来。"There'll be light enough for what I got to do," he growled. "我要做的事情有这点亮光就够了，"他吼叫着说。The old gentleman growled approvingly and rang the bell for his servant. 老绅士咆哮了几声以表示赞同，接着拉铃叫仆人。"It's him or me," he growled. 他咆哮着说："有他就没有我。"The big dog growled, sensing the tension in the air. 大黑狗感到空气中的紧张，低声咆哮着。The people growled

Green Apple Data Center

at the sight of the red-coats. 人民群众看见那些红衣兵的时候，都叽叽咕咕地表示不满。

2 嘟哝道；抱怨道，发牢骚说，怨声怨气地说：I growled as I went in. 我进屋时嘟哝道。"What filthy weather!" he growled. "多么坏的天气！"他抱怨道。He growled that we were counting on a state of affairs that might not last. 他发牢骚说，我们正在指望一种可能不会持续多久的情况。"What is it to you?" he growled. "跟你有什么关系？"他怨声怨气地说。

3 粗声大气说；粗声粗气地喝道："All right, here's five," Red growled. "好吧，五镑钱拿去吧，"雷德粗声大气说。"What's brought you here?" growled Altamont, looking sternly from under his heavy eyebrows at the Baronet. 阿尔塔芝铁板着脸，从那对浓眉毛下瞪着男爵，粗声粗气地喝道："你来干什么？"

4 嗡嗡作响：The electric kitchen clock growled. 厨房里的电动钟嗡嗡作响。

growler *n* 〔电〕短路线圈测试仪；电子转子试验装置

grown-up *n* 1 大人：while Mrs, Brent made coffee and brought out some cake, the grown-ups told all the stories they had ever heard about this monster. 在布朗特太太冲咖啡与拿饼出来时，大人们都讲起他们所听过有关这怪物的所有传闻。

2 成熟：She hadn't realized how grown-up he was. 她没想到他是这么成熟。

growth *n* 1 生长；滋长；成长；培养；发展；扩展；进展：They often have a physiological effect on plant growth. 它们常常对植物生长有生理影响。One of the valuable outcomes of the campaign was the continued growth and development of the spirit of comradeship between British and American troops in action. 在此战役中，获得一有价值的结果，即英美两军的互信与协调精神，在行动中不断地滋长与发展。The urban growth created many problems. 城市的成长产生了许多问题。The growth of alternative mental interests is a long process. 培养第二精神爱好是个漫长的过程。It is a deadened world, and its growth is sometimes unhealthy for want of air. 这是垂死的社会，由于缺少新鲜空气，它的发展往往是不健康的。The analytical investigation of nonlinear creep crack growth is in its infancy

Green Apple Data Center

and much remains to be learned and done. 对于蠕变裂纹扩展的分析研究还是处于初期阶段，还有许多事情有待于认识和完成。As in the educational process, growth comes slowly. 在教育过程中，进展就比较慢了。

2 增加；增长：There was an enormous growth in two-car families. 拥有两部车的家庭大量增加。An intrinsic problem of urban-growth analysis is how to actually measure the economic growth of a city. 城市增长分析中的一个本质问题是如何实际地测定一个城市的经济增长。

3〔医〕瘤：The rays appeared to destory the fast-growing cells of terrible growths in the body. 辐射线似乎能破坏人体内迅速增长的恶性肿瘤细胞。

4 兴旺：weapons are indisputably a growth industry of the ‘70s and ’80s. 毫无疑问，武器生产是七十年代和八十年代的一个兴旺的行业。

5 沉积：Protein and fat growth of pigs are responses to the inputs of energy and protein from the diet. 猪的蛋白质和脂肪的沉积是从饲料中食入的能量和蛋白质的反应。

groyne *n* 〔建〕防波堤，折流坝

grub I *v* 挖土；拱土；刨出来：Here he began grubbing with his walking stick like a truffling pig and presently gave a cry of triumph. 他在开始用手杖挖土，象一只用嘴拱地要吃地下菌的猪那样，一会就发出一声胜利的喊叫。The pigs were grubbing around for roots. 猪在到处拱土找植物根吃。It took the farmer weeks to grub the stumps on his land. 那农民用了几个星期才把他地里的树桩子刨出来。

II *n* 疮：The thermogram shows evidence of two areas of grub infestation. 热谱图显示疮蔓延的两块形迹。

grub about 到处乱拱：The pigs were grubbing about among the trees. 猪在树丛间到处乱拱。

grub away 辛勤工作：They are grubbing away in underpaid teaching posts. 他们在薪金微薄的教学岗位上辛勤工作着。

grub for 为…而辛苦工作：He is grubbing for a living. 他正为生活而辛苦工作着。

grub out 发掘：He tries to grub out his family history. 他试图发

Green Apple Data Center

掘自己的家史。

grub up 1 除；挖掉：He was in the garden grubbing up weeds. 他在园内除草。The old apple trees must be grubbed up and young ones planted. 该把老苹果树挖掉，栽种小树苗。

2 找来：Where did the leader grub up that nasty bunch of soldiers. 这个头儿从哪里找来那么一帮恶劣的士兵。

grudge I *v* 1 嫉妒：But Hooper, my newest-joined platoon leader, grudged them their life of privilege. 但是，我们最近来的排长胡珀，嫉妒那些人舒服生活。

2 吝惜，吝啬；不愿；舍不得：He grudged the food his horse ate. 他连他马吃的草料都吝惜。Nothing has ever been grudged for her improvement or comfort. 为了她的上进和快乐，钱化得并不吝啬。He grudged paying his taxes. 他不愿付税金。He nibbled his own bun as though he grudged it to himself. 他一小点、一小点地啃着面包，好象舍不得给自己吃一样。

II *n* 1 恶意：Stephen is the last man to do such a thing with a grudge. 史提芬是最不可能怀恶意做这种事情的人。

2 怨；怨恨；宿怨；忿忿不平：From one source and another he learned that Butler had some private grudge against Cowperwood. 他又从什么地方听得巴特勒对柯伯乌有些私怨。I was willing to settle my grudge with Harrison. 我原意解决我和哈里森的怨恨。He had, moreover, an ancient personal grudge against Paine for exposing a friend's corrupt deal during the War of Independence. 再加上潘恩在独立战争期间曾揭发他的一个朋友贪污腐化，所以他对潘恩怀有个人宿怨。Her leading characters are people with grudges that they cannot resolve. 她笔下的主人公都是一些忿忿不平的人，然而又无力解决不平事。

3 恨，仇：In short, I owe him a grudge. 总而言之，我对他是怀恨在心的。"There was no one as far as you know who had a personal grudge against her?" asked Bond. "就你所知，没有人跟她有私仇吗？"邦德问道。

bear sb no grudge 对…毫无怨言：He bore his parents no grudge in this hour of distress. 在这种进退两难的时刻，他对自己的父母也毫无怨言。

Green Apple Data Center

hold a grudge 怨恨：She ' ll forgive you. She won ' t hold a grudge. 她会原谅你。她不会怨恨你。

hold a grudge against sb 对某人怀恨在心：The reason he failed to reach his target is that the boss holds a grudge against him. 他完不成目标的原因是上司对他怀恨在心。

owe sb a grudge 对…怀恨在心：He owes me a grudge. 他对我怀恨在心 。

grudging *a* 勉强的；心里有气：At which Willi would give a small grudging appreciative smile. 对此，威利往往给出一个勉强赞赏的微笑。You are envious, Biddy, and grudging. 毕蒂，你这是嫉妒，心里有气。

grudgingly *ad* 勉强地，不情愿地：His ideas at first grudgingly accepted, finally won favor. 他的思想最初是勉强地得到承认，但最后赢得了赞许。They were at first grudgingly and later passively accepted. 他们起先是不情愿地，后来是消极地接受了。

grueling *a* 重；严酷；精疲力竭的；极度紧张的：For poor women " home production " can also include such grueling chores as gathering firewood and carrying water. 对于穷人家的妇女来说，她们的家务通常还包括砍柴挑水等生活。War was grueling and oppressive and frustrating and uncomfortable, but one had friends. 战争虽然严酷，暴虐，富有破坏性，给人带来灾难，但它却使人从中得到知心朋友。The presentation of future plans had been a grueling work. 制定这些计划是一项令人精疲力竭的工作。How would a man in the midst of such grueling competition act so joyously? 在如此极度紧张的比赛中，一个人怎么能够显得这样兴高采烈？

gruesome *a* 1 令人厌恶的，令人憎恶的：They ' re quite, quite gruesome. 他们是非常、非常令人厌恶的。And it is a gruesome experience to have meals at the best big-city restaurants. 而在大城市最好的餐馆里吃饭则是令人憎恶的经历。

2 令人发悚的，叫人望而生畏：As to the gruesome task of disposing of the bodies, people would choose those burial methods with which they ' re most comfortable. 至于处理尸体这样令人发悚的任务，人们可以选择那些他觉得最合适的方法。On the screen he saw his hand, not as he knew it, but as a gruesome collection of black stumps.

Green Apple Data Center

他在屏幕上看见自己的手不是原来的样子，倒象是拼凑起来的几根黑糊糊的干树枝，叫人望而生畏。

gruff *a* 1 态度生硬；粗声粗气的：He gave me a gruff look. 他态度生硬地看了我一眼。That's less gruff than we talk here, and softer. 比起我们这儿讲话来，只有那么粗声粗气的，比较柔和些。

2 有气：Mr. Barkis seemed gruff and answered dryly. 巴奇斯先生的样子好象有气似的，回答的口气也很冷淡。

3 性情乖戾：He was short, gruff and fiery. 他身材矮小，性情乖戾暴躁。

4 治家严格的：His gruff father warned, "Don't bring home an Okinawan or an Eta." 治家严格的父亲嘱咐说："不能带冲绳人或者贱民进家。"

5 爱找碴儿的：An gruff general asked, "Who'd want to march into battle with a regiment of Japs behind him?" 一个爱找碴儿的将军问道："敢问哪位愿意背后跟着一串日本佬去上阵？"

gruffly *ad* 没好气地；粗嘎地：Captain Harris told Demerest gruffly. 哈里斯机长没好气地告诉了德默雷斯特。However, he did not seem at all ferocious, and only said gruffly "Good evening, Beauty." 然而，他看上去似乎一点也不凶狠，只是粗嘎地说，"晚上好，美女。"

grumble *v* 1 抱怨，埋怨；发牢骚；口出怨言；诉诉苦衷；对…感到不称心：Brezhnev grumbled that I seemed constantly to stress what the agreement was not, rather than its positive aspects. 勃列日涅夫抱怨说，我似乎经常强调该协定的消极方面，而不是强调它的积极方面。There was a small grumble from the third row. 第三排有人低声埋怨一声。William said: "Mustn't grumble, John." 威廉说："别发牢骚了，约翰。" Though they were now too cold and hungry to do more,they grumbled and cast sullen looks upon their leaders. 他们虽然又冷又饿，什么事情也干不动了，但还是口出怨言，不住地对他们的首领投射凶恶的眼光。He enjoyed an occasional grumble with Charlie Slatter. 他喜欢偶尔和查理·斯位特诉诉苦衷。Jones was one of those men who grumble at everything and everybody. 有些人总是对任何事和任何人都感到不称心，琼斯就是这样的人。

2 嘟囔，咕哝道，嘴里嘟囔：Enough grumbling. What have you got there? 别嘟囔了。你手里拿的什么？"All right, all right,"

Green Apple Data Center

Calderwood grumbled.“行，行，”考德伍德咕哝道。He carried her in；I followed，grumbling execrations and vengeance. 他把她抱进去。我跟着，嘴里嘟囔着咒骂和要报仇的话。

grumpy *a* 1 粗暴：Eisenhower，clod and grumpy，said，“Well，I thought you should have done this a long time ago.”艾森豪威尔冷淡而粗暴地说：“唔，我认为你早就应该这样做了。”

2 闹脾气：Wake up，lazybones. You’ll miss your breakfast again and be grumpy all morning. 醒来吧，懒骨头。不然你就要耽误了早饭，闹一早晨脾气了。

grunt Ⅰ *v* 1 嘟哝，咕哝；咕噜起来；哼了一声；喃喃地发出一些声音：Oscar grunted and got up. 奥斯卡嘟哝着站起身。He grunted，then laughed. 他咕哝着，然后又笑了起来。Then the manager grunted. 接着这位经理咕噜起来。The little thing grunted in reply. 那小东西哼了一声，算是回答。The only sign he gave that he was listening was to grunt. 他喃喃地发出一些声音，而这就是他表示他在倾听的唯一标志。

2 敷衍说：At home he grunted“Eh？”across the newspaper to his commentary wife. 在家里，他妻子发表议论时，他没有放下手中的报纸，只是敷衍说：“呃？”

Ⅱ *n* 哼声；咕噜声，咕哝声：The hoarse grunt or squeal is characteristic of toxicity. 嘶哑的哼声和叫声是中毒的特征。Warren Trent gave a satisfied grunt. 沃伦·特伦特满意地咕噜了一声。Every now and then，Henry would give a nod or a grunt. 亨利不时点点头或者发出咕哝声。

guacharo *n*〔动〕油鸱（产于南美，为夜游飞禽，肉可食，油可点灯）

guaco *n*〔植〕马兜铃属植物（美洲热带地方所产的一种可治蛇毒的树）

guaiac *n*〔植〕神圣愈疮木；愈疮木；愈疮树脂

guaiacol *n*〔工〕愈疮木酚；磷甲氧基苯酚

guaiacum *n*〔植〕愈疮木属木材

guan *n*〔动〕冠雉（产于中南美，以果类为食物）

guanaco *n*〔动〕（南美安第斯山区野生的）红褐色美洲驼

guanay *n*〔动〕冠鸬鹚（产于秘鲁和智利）

guanethidine *n*〔药〕胍乙啶

guanidine *n*〔化〕胍

Green Apple Data Center

guanine *n* 鸟嘌呤：In DNA, four different bases are found. Two of these, adenine and guanine, are double-ring structures called purines. 在DNA中，有四种不同的基，其中的两个为腺嘌呤和鸟嘌呤，即称为嘌呤的双环结构。

Guanyinmiao *n* 〔画〕观音描

guanyl azide 叠氮化脒：Guanyl azide is then isomerized to aminotetrazole. 随后，叠氮化脒异构化生成氨基四氮杂茂。

guar *n* 〔植〕瓜尔豆（产于美国西南部，作饲料用）

guarantee Ⅰ *n* 保证；保证书；保修单：Goods are sold with money-back guarantee. 售出商品质量不符保证退款。A guarantee is a written agreement that the company will pay for the repair or servicing of the product for a certain amount of time. 保证书是书面契约，列明在一段时间内，修理或保养产品的费用由公司支付。All of the repairs needed for the television set were covered by its guarantee. 电视机所需要的全部修理费用都因为有保修单而免收了。

Ⅱ *v* 保证；担保；保障；保护；受法律保护；担负：To guarantee this condition, the grids are sent through some mechanical operations. 为保证这一条件，板栅应作一些机械加工。An L1C is a tool or instrument of payment, and the payment is guaranteed by a bank. 信用证是一种支付工具，付款由银行担保。The British legal system of primogeniture and entail guaranteed that a family's landholdings would be wholly retained by its heirs. 一个家庭的土地所有权总是由它的后裔全部继承下来，这是由英国的立法“长子继承权”和“限制继承权”加以保障的。Land-use conflict is almost guaranteed by the nature of our political and economic systems. 土地利用冲突基本上受到政治和经济制度性质的保护。Is it guaranteed? 它受法律保护吗？I'll guarantee up to 4, 000. 我预备担负到四千元的数目。

☆That really guaranteed maximum exposure. 这一下可真的把事情闹得得满城风雨了。

guarantor *n* 〔律〕保证人；〔外交〕保证国

guaranty *n* 保证：Guaranties to the investor must be balanced by guaranties in the interest of the people whose resources and whose labor go into these developments. 在这项发展中，提供资源，劳力

Green Apple Data Center

者与投资者须获得相同的保证。

guaranty funds〔政〕保证金

guaranty money〔法〕保证金

guard Ⅰ *n* 1 警惕；警觉；提防；当心：We can seek a relaxation of tensions without relaxing our guard. 我们能一方面保持警惕一方面设法缓和紧张局面。And right off I was on guard against Mencken's books. 我马上就对门肯的书警觉起来了。There was something about him which ought to put her on her guard. 他身上有一种气息，她应当时刻提防。I think it better, however, not to complain to Miss Bulstrode. One has to be on one's guard when dealing with that one! 可是我想还是不去向布尔斯德罗德小姐抱怨。跟这个女人打交道，可要当心点。

2 保镖；后卫；卫队，御林军；狱警：Only some of the guards and a minor hotel employee, chosen as scapegoats, were imprisoned. 只有一些保镖和那个旅馆的小职员当了替罪羊，被关进了监狱。I went to an all-girls high school, and my mother was pleased when I made the varsity basketball team but dismayed to learn I was a guard. 我进了女子中学，参加篮球校队，妈很高兴，可是一听说我担任后卫，她又很失望了。Then with a strong guard he made his escape to Chiengmai. 然后他带了一支强大的卫队逃到了清迈。On a sudden we saw the guards come, and the crowd ran to see the king go by to the Parliament House. 忽然间我们看见御林军来了，群众都跑去看皇帝向议院走去。A guard came to the prison shoe shop and took Jimmy Valentine to the front office. 一个狱警来到监狱制鞋工场，把吉米·华伦泰带到了前面的办公室。

3 保护措施；防护罩：Such guards also protect against fraying by roe deer. 这种保护措施还可防止獐鹿摩擦损伤。Suitable probe guards are available. 有各种适当的探头防护罩。

4 〔电信〕保护，防护；〔游〕列车员。

Ⅱ *v* 1 监视；防止；预防；有戒心：The attention of government was turned away from guarding against the exportation of gold and silver, to watch over the balance of trade. 政府的注意力，从对金银输出的监视转到对贸易差额的监视。The air guards the catalytic converter from overload and possible resulting damage. 空气防止

Green Apple Data Center

了催化式排气净化器的过载及可能产生的损坏。There was no way of guarding against that. 对此无法预防。He was friendly but guarded, especially toward Arthur. 他态度友好，但有戒心，特别是对阿瑟。

2 保护；保障；捍卫；押解：The ancient farmers guarded their water rights jealously. 古代农民极其小心翼翼地保护他们的用水权。This larger patriotism guarded both the safety of the American Union and our life. 这扩大的爱国主义保障了美国联邦的安全和我们的生存。Apart from these, let all others remain to guard our glorious banners. 除了他们之外，让其余的人都留下来捍卫我们光荣的旗帜吧。The soldiers who guarded us on the march weren't SS either. What pity did they have for a woman who fell in the snow? 路上押解我们的大兵也不是党卫队。可是他们看到我们女囚犯倒在雪里时，有过一点怜悯之心吗？

3 检点；珍惜：I shall reproach myself for not having been more guarded in my professions of that esteem. 我将因为自己没有更检点地表达我的尊重的感情而责备我自己。Guard it as you would a diary. 要象珍惜自己的日记那样珍惜它。

guard against 防止；预防，加以预防；抵御：Every effort should be made to guard against them. 必须尽一切努力防止其发生。The police guarded against the witness's letting out the secret. 警察预防证人泄露秘密。Such action has been the cause of failures, and should be carefully guarded against by the designer. 这样的作用是发生损坏的原因，设计师应当仔细地加以预防。Further, the wax guards against infection, particularly when Joe swims in dirty water. 再者，蜡质能抵御感染，特别是乔在脏水中游泳时。

☆It is necessary to guard against hasty conclusions on the origin of anomalies. 对于异常的成因，不要草率地下结论。

off guard 没防到：This caught Pug off guard, but he said calmly, "You're pretty well informed. That's not exactly public knowledge." 帕格没防到他会问这个，但是他很镇定地说："你的消息很灵通，这件事并不是谁都知道的。"

on guard 提防；守着：Against that dreadful design the Church stands ever on guard. 对于这个可怕的计谋，教会是时刻提防的。The man below there are always on guard. 下面的人又总是片刻不离地守

Green Apple Data Center

着。

on one's guard 戒备；提防；警惕；检点自己：The three were fully armed and on their guard. 他们三个全副武装并有所戒备。He put me on my guard against a large number of beliefs to which I had no temptation. 他要我提防许许多多我本来就不会受诱惑的信条。Mark is constantly on his guard. 马克始终很警惕。So I want you to be on your guard and watch your step from now on. 因此，我要你注意检点自己，从此以后，步步当心。

☆ If his affection continues, I must be on my guard not to encourage it. 如果他的情感还在继续的话，我必须注意。不予鼓励。

stand guard 站岗；守住：Together they had stood guard more than one cold and rainy night, their feet in the mud, the wind slapping their faces. 在寒冷阴雨的夜晚，他们不知有多少次一起站岗，脚泡在烂泥里，风拍打着他们的脸庞。Jeanne, you stay in the house. I'm going out to stand guard at the brush pile until Mr. Riley gets here. 琴，你待在家里。我要出去守住矮树丛，等赖利先生来了再说。

upon one's guard 戒备：I had some secret doubts hung about me, I cannot tell from whence they came, bidding me keep upon my guard. 我心里又产生了一种不知道从哪里来的疑心，促使我采取戒备的状态。

guard band〔电视〕保护频带，保护带

guard cell〔植〕保护细胞

guard duty〔军〕警卫职务

guarded *a* 1 慎重；审慎的；很谨慎；有个分寸：The prognosis is always guarded. 预后应慎重。It would, of course, have to be in guarded terms. 这当然得用审慎的词句。But he's guarded. 但他很谨慎。His sympathy guarded for Goldstein had been Ridge's partner. 他觉得戈尔斯坦是里奇的搭档，同情也得有个分寸。

2 保管的：They are listed on the closely guarded microfilm. 它们列于一卷严格保管的缩微胶卷上。

guard flag〔军〕（警戒舰的）值班旗

guard hair 针毛：The guard hairs on either edge alternate with each other. 两侧的针毛相互交错在一起。

guardian I *n* 监护人，保护人；保卫者；维护者：He thinks that you

Green Apple Data Center

are my guardian. 他以为你是我的监护人。Already, the fact that the great Cowperwood is my guardian has gotten around. 事实上，伟大的柯帕乌就是我的保护人，早在这里传遍了。And the house itself was a fit guardian for all the beauty of this heart of summer. 而房子本身就是这仲夏的一切美景的适宜的保卫者。He was the guardian of law and order. 他是法律和秩序的维护者。

‖ *a* 守护：You've got a guardian angel. 你身边有一位守护天使。

guardianship *n* 〔律〕监护人的身份

guard officer 〔军〕联络官

guava *n* 〔植〕番石榴

guayule *n* 〔植〕银胶菊；〔工〕银菊胶

gudgeon[1] *n* 〔工〕耳轴，轴柱（头）；舵枢（轴）；螺栓（杆）；旋转架；托架

gudgeon[2] *n* 〔动〕鮈鱼（作鱼饵用）

guelderrose 〔植〕荚莲；绣球花

Guelph，Guelf *n* 〔政〕教皇党；规勒夫派

guenon *n* 〔动〕长尾猴属动物；黑长尾猴

guerdon *n* 〔诗〕报酬；奖赏

guerilla，guerrilla *n* 游击 It was the beginning of our armed guerilla struggle. 这是我们武装游击战的开端。

guerin process 〔工〕格林橡胶模成形（冲压）法

guerrilla forces 〔军〕游击队

guerrilla warfare 〔军〕游击战争

guess ‖ *v* 1 猜；猜着；猜测，猜想；猜到；推测；想；推想：Yes — but how you guess everything! 对，你真是料事如神，一猜就着！How did you guess? 你怎么就猜着啦？Our strategy must take into account the possibility that our guesses are wrong. 在制定战略方针时，我们必须考虑到我们的猜测有可能是错误的。Slote guessed she must have a fever. 斯洛特猜想她一定在发烧。She might have begun to guess his meaning. 她也许已经猜到了他的意思。What went on in Townsend's mind at that point could only be guessed at. 汤森那时心里在想什么，只能靠推测了。I guess I wasn't flexible enough. 我想可能是因为我不那么驯服。One can make a plausible guess as to how to get the proper equation for quantum mechanics from classi-

Green Apple Data Center

cal mechanics. 我们可以似乎合理地推想如何从经典力学得到量子力学的适当方程。

2 看；看透：以为；估计；大概：He's not our kind, I guess. 我看，他不是我们这路人。I might have done it before now if I had not guessed what he was after, and been on my guard. 要是我没有看透他的用意，而且小心提防的话，可能早就中他的计了。One would guess him to be seventy years of age. 人们会以为他有七十岁了。I guess so. 我估计是。Guess she didn't have enough faith. 大概是她没有足够的信心吧！

‖ *n* 1 估值，假定值，估测值：Instead, with an iterative approach, an initial guess $X^{(0)}$ for the solution of (6.109) is used. 取而代之的是迭代的逼近法，并使用（6.109）的解最初的估值 $X^{(0)}$。Let us compare our unknown analog input signal to a "guess". 现将一个未知的模拟输入信号同一个假定值进行比较。This seems under these circumstances to be a guess. 这似乎是在这些情况下的一种估测值。

2 预言；预感；估计：I finally blurted out my most miraculous guess of the war. 此为我在战争中最奇异的预言。I have a shrewd guess that John-a-Fenne is on the island. 我有一种敏锐的预感，觉得沼泽英雄约翰还会在岛上呢。Best guesses must be made in terms of incomplete information. 必须根据不完全的资料作出最好的估计。

3 想法：Your guess is as good as mine. 你的想法和我的一模一样。☆The future is so uncertain that one man's guess is as good as another's. 未来的事情很难说，大家都心中无数。For any practical short run, gold's value is anybody's guess. 就短期的实际情况来说，黄金价值却是任何人都吃不准的事情。

at a guess 估计：At a guess, I should say we are speeding fifty miles and hour. 我估计我们正以每小时 50 英里的速度前进。

by guess 凭猜测：Don't answer by guess, work the problem out. 不要凭猜测回答，把这道题算出来。

by guess and by God 盲目；凭估计：We drove by guess and by God. 我们盲目驾驶。Some of these surveys were done completely by guess and by God. 这些测量图有一部分完全是凭估计绘制出来的。

guess at 琢磨：He tried to guess at her reasoning and values. 他

Green Apple Data Center

暗暗琢磨着她的思想逻辑和价值标准。

guess-rope，guess-warp *n* 辅助缆索；扶手绳

guesswork *n* 猜测：More economical waste treatment plant design will be possible with less guesswork. 有可能以较少的猜测来更经济地进行废水处理站的设计。

guest *n* 1 来宾；上宾；大家：That important personage was not as yet present to receive his guests. 那位重要人物此刻还没有到场招待来宾。A later call on president Roosevelt and prime Minister Churchill, a guest at the White House, was no more than an informal chat. 稍后，我谒见罗斯福总统和邱吉尔首相——当时白宫的上宾，我们并未超过非正式的谈话范围。The guests took their seats at the table and began by making an uncommonly good meal. 大家立刻入席，开始大嚼。

2 旅客：The guests complained to the manager about the broken glass. 旅客向经理抱怨那些碎玻片。

3 犯人：He wore a badly fitting ready-made suit and pair of stiff shoes the state provides its discharged guests. 他穿着公家发给开释犯人的一套不合身的现成衣服和一双硬帮帮的鞋子。

4 寄生物：I saw him absent-mindedly turn down the belt of his trousers and search for some guests. 我看见他心不在焉地松下了裤带，搜寻着什么寄生物。

☆On Saturday evening, two days after the Forum East Tenants Association meeting, Margot and Alex were guests at a small party given by friends. 星期六晚上，也就是东城新区住户协会开会后两天，马戈特和亚历克斯应朋友邀请，参加了一次小型宴会。

guest house 寄宿旅舍：During the earlier part of this century, most cities and small towns had a great number of "guest houses." 本世纪初期，大城小镇大多数都有许多"寄宿旅舍。"

guest lecturer〔教〕特约讲师；客座讲师

guest of honor 主宾：Dr. Yoetz was the guest of honor. 约兹医生是主宾。

guest pupil〔教〕旁听生

guest-room *n* 客房：George showed me to the guest-room which, he said, was rarely used. 当时乔治把我领到一间客房，他说那房间很

Green Apple Data Center

少使用。

gufa yong bi〔美〕骨法用笔

guidance *n* 1 指点；指导；指示；指使；加以指导：She relied very heavily on his guidance. 她很需要他的指点。This is a process primarily of creating opportunities, releasing potential removing obstacles, encouraging growth, providing guidance. 这主要是一个创造机会、发掘潜力、消除障碍、鼓励成长、提供指导的过程。I thought the issue sufficiently important to ask the President's guidance on how to respond to Healey. 我认为，这个问题非常重要，我得请求总统给我指示，应如何答复希利。His plump legs seemed to go by themselves, without guidance. 他两条肥腿似乎没有指使就能自动行走。Parliament also required guidance about the conduct of its work in these dangerous days. 议会在这些危险的日子里应怎样进行工作，也需要加以指导。

2 引导；参考：The centre module displays traffic guidance information. 中央模块显示交通引导信息。The expected requirements of DE given in Table 7. 2 are only for purposes of guidance. 表 7．2 所表示的消化能的预期需要量只供参考。

3〔空〕导引：In this case special guidance techniques are required. 在这种情况下，就需要有特别的导引技术。

4〔军〕制导：Inertial guidance is often used in medium and long range missiles (over 40km say) when the intention is to hit a given map reference. 中远程导弹（比如说超过 40 公里）要想命中某一个给定的目标，经常采用惯性制导。

5〔军〕导航；导航系统；制导装置

by one's own guidance 擅自行事：A private fear had haunted me that in thus acting for myself, and by my own guidance, I ran the risk of getting into some scrape. 我心里老是暗暗感到害怕，生怕我这样自作主张，擅自行事，会有自投罗网的危险。

under sb's guidance 在…引导下：The whole party rose accordingly, and under Mrs. Rushworth's guidance were shown through a number of rooms. 于是他们全体站起身来，在罗什渥兹太太引导下参观了许多房间 。

guidance beam〔光〕制导波束

Green Apple Data Center

guidance system〔航〕制导系统

guide Ⅰ *n* 1 指导；指南；指针；准则，准绳：Flame temperature measurements can be used as a guide in discussing enevgetics of a homogeneous propellant. 火焰温度的测定可作为讨论均质推进剂能量特性的指导。The records provide a guide for timing control measure. 这些记录可作为适时采取防治措施的指南。The opinion of naturalists having sound judgement and wide experience seems the only guide to follow. 具有丰富经验和明确判断能力的自然学者的意见，似乎是应遵循的唯一指针。Only actual experience in producting satisfactory grids can serve as the final guide. 只有铸出合格的板栅的实际经验才可以作为最后的准则。The following principles are guides to delegation of authority. 以下各项原则是授权的准绳。

2 向导，带路人：Of these guides they made friends. 他们同这些向导交上了朋友。We found indeed, that we began to descend every day, and to come more north than before; and so depending upon our guide, we went on. 事实上，我们也看出我们一天一天地开始向下走，而且愈来愈向北走；因此我们一切听凭我的带路人，继续前进。

3 线索；启示；借鉴：It aimed at an ultimate negotiation but supplied no guide to the content of those negotiations. 它的目的是最后举行谈判，但是，对于谈判的内容，没有提供什么线索。The following chapters on choosing feeding programs will give some guide. 在以后各章中所谈到的选择饲养方案将会提供一些启示。These shortcomings should be seen as natural consequences of Hawthorne's sturggle to find his way in fiction without a guide. 霍桑是在无可借鉴的情况苦苦摸索如何写小说的，这些缺点自属必不可免。

4 标志；判断方向的标志；依据：At length the keen eye of Chingachgook caught a glimpse of his important guide. 最后，钦加哥敏锐的眼睛终于看到了这个主要的标志。The lake on the other served as a guide. 另一边是湖，这成了判断方向的标志。The vehicle／population ratio (the number of people per car) is the traffic engineer's best guide to traffic tendencies. 车辆／人口比率（每辆车的人口数）是交通工程师衡量交通发展趋势的最好依据。

5 估计；建议值：As a rough guide it can be generally stated that for each 1p speat on an admixture then approximately 4-5p worth of

Green Apple Data Center

cement can be saved. 作一个粗略的估计，一般说耗用每一磅外加剂，能节省约4—5磅水泥的价值。A guide to levels of minerals currently included in pig diets is given in Table 5. 1. 表5. 1列出了猪饲料内通常添加的矿物质水平的建议值。

6〔光〕波导：The refractive index n (X) varies gradually over the cross-section of the guide. 折射率n (x) 在波导截面内是逐渐变化的。

7〔纺〕导纱器：Variations in surface roughness of both guide and fiber surfaces have a marked effect on friction. 导纱器和纤维表面粗糙度的变动，对摩擦力都有显著影响。

8〔纺〕导纱杆：Boundary friction is independent of the guide material used. 边界摩擦与导纱杆材料质地无关。

9〔地〕指示元素：They warrant mention as possible guides. 它们作为指示元素的可能性是值得注意的。

10〔电信〕波导管；引导；制导

II *v* 1 制导；驱使，支配；掌舵；把着：The airplane must be guided, or steered, so that it will not only go left or right, but also up or down. 飞机必须被制导，即被驾驶，使它不仅可向左或向右而且也可向上或向下飞行。Most of the people at that time paid no attention to the general progress of events but were guided only by their private interests. 那时大部分的人并不注意大局，只被目前个人的利益所驱使。I know not by what ill fate guided, everything went wrong with us afterwards. 我不晓得受了什么恶运的支配，此后我们的一切事情都变糟了。You wouldn't want anyone else to guide that, would you? 你说能叫别人来掌舵吗？能吗？Come child: let me guide your hand. 来吧，孩子。让我把着你的手。

2 指引；指挥；指导；有助于：His "definition" of geometry guided geometrical thinking for about fifty years. 他的几何"定义"指引了几何思想约50年之久。He showed all the testimony of his gratitude that he was able; but offered to be wholly guided by me. 他极力向我表示感谢，说他情愿完全听从我的指挥。They guide their lives by reasoning more than by moral feeling. 他们靠理性而不是靠道德感指导自己的生活。These should guide him to pertinent questions for further study. 这些将有助于他进一步研究有关问题。

Green Apple Data Center

3 带领；带路；陪同：Already, Martin had gone through a brief rehearsal, guided by the Comptroller of the Household, a colonel in dress uniform. 马丁已经在皇家审计员——一名身着盛装的上校带领下，预演过一次了。He persisted in his headlong stagger, guided on by Herb. 他一定要往前踉跄地走，赫伯给他带路。Sharpless, guided by Goro, pays a visit to Butterfly. 夏普勒斯在五郎的陪同下来找蝴蝶。

4 支持住：He soon became equally unable to guide himself or to continue to push through the close undergrowth. 他很快地就支持不住，无力继续通过邻近的矮丛林了。

5 推测：Sometimes one is guided by what they say of themselves. 有时是根据一个人的自述去推测他。

6 射：Stomach ulcers may be treated by guiding the laser light through flexible fibers. 胃溃疡可以通过把激光射入柔性纤维来治疗。

☆ Very little inquiry was necessary to guide her footsteps. 她往前走并不需要多打听。

guide bank〔水利〕导堤

guide bar, guide rod〔机〕导杆

guidebearing *n*〔机〕导引轴承

guide flag〔军〕标旗，指示旗

guideline *n* 1 指示；准则；指导方针：Can you give me a guideline? 给个指示吧？Unfortunately, clear-cut guidelines for selection of a suitable width for the analysis zone are yet to be developed. 很遗憾，在选择分析区域的适当宽度方面，尚未提出明确的准则。Governments have also promulgated guidelines for non-inflationary behaviour by unions and management. 一些政府还就工会和管理部门的非通货膨胀行为颁布了指导方针。

2 指标；控制线：These guidelines, when available, vary from one state to another. 如果这指标是可行的，各州采用的指标也有所不同。We present the National Primary and Second Ambient Air Quality Standards as upper bound guideline. 我们把国家一级和二级环境大气质量标准作为上限控制线。

3 线索；参考：Theory also provides useful guidelines for explaining observed relations. 理论上也为解释所观察到的关系提供了

Green Apple Data Center

线索。The identification of such possible sources of cost differences will provide useful guidelines for future studies. 弄清费用不同的可能原因，有可能对以后的研究提供有用的参考。

guidepost *n* 〔交〕导木；标柱；路标

guiderope *n* 〔交〕导绳（索）；调节索；诱导绳

guide sound 〔电视〕控制声带

guideway *n* 〔工〕导轨（沟），导向槽

guide word 〔文〕眉题；引导字

guiding *a* 导光的：In the guiding GaO. 7 Al 0. 3 As region, all the logic functions will be performed. 在导光的GaO. 7 A10. 3 As 区域中，能执行全部的逻辑功能。

guiding price 〔商〕指导价格

Guignet green 〔美〕一种明亮的铬绿颜料

guild *n* 1 行会：They joined guilds. 他们加入行会。

2 〔植〕依赖植物集团

guildsman *n* 同业公会会员；行会会员

guile *n* 弄虚作假：Pansy was really a blank page, a pure white surface, successfully kept so; she had neither art, nor guile, nor temper. 帕茜实在是一张白纸，毫无瑕庇。她不会装模作样，弄虚作假，也没有脾气。

guillemot *n* 〔动〕海雀科的鸟；海鸠

guilloche *n* 〔建〕扭索饰

guillotine I *n* 1 断头台：Within twenty-four hours he died on the guillotine. 不出24小时，他就要死在断头台上。

2 〔工〕剪断（截断，截切）机，闸刀式剪切机；切断器；轧刀

II *v* 处决：Her first husband had been guillotined two years earlier because he opposed Robespierre's revolutionary government. 她的第一个丈夫在两年前因反对罗伯斯庇尔的革命政府被处决。

guilt *n* 1 罪，罪过；罪状；黑戾：Their minds are unhinged by their great guilt. 他们犯了大罪，精神失常了。She had not protested, to anyone, and thus her guilt was unalloyed. 她没有向任何人提过抗议，可见她的罪过是深重的。The guilt of the goldsmith was proved beyond a doubt. 金匠的罪状，毫无疑问是肯定的了。Arthur Dimmesdale, the pious young minister who has fathered her child,

Green Apple Data Center

and who in failing to confess his sin endures agonies of guilt. 她的生父，虔敬的青年牧师阿瑟·狄姆斯台尔，因为没有公开认罪，一直为罪戾的苦恼折磨着。

2 过错，过失；责任：I needed to admit my guilt to someone, which is why I'm telling you. 我需要向某个人承认我的过错，因此，我才对你讲这些话。Anna still loved Walther very much, and she tried to assuage her guilt by telling herself that the children were a part of him. 安娜仍然很爱瓦尔斯，为了减轻自己的过失，她常对自己说孩子也是他的一部分。Don't make yourself some sort of special guilt about it. 您别尽把责任往自己头上拉。

3 内疚；负疚感：There is a sense of guilt in all the familiar landscape of his home. 留在家里面对这熟悉的一切，他觉得内疚。I'll never feel free from my guilt about Montayne. 我永远也摆脱不了在蒙太尼这件事上的负疚感。

guilty *a* 1 罪；有罪；犯罪；有罪的；堕落：I'm very angry. I plead guilty to that! 我火气很大，我是罪有应得。Are you guilty? 你有罪吗？The neighbor was guilty of murder. 他的邻居犯了谋杀罪。"Live," she said: "guilty woman — and that you may preserve the memory of this lesson continue to hang" "活下去吧，"她说道，"有罪的女人。为了使你永远记住这个教训。You are too guilty, then! 那么你就是过于堕落！

2 内疚；自咎；不安；亏心，亏心的：She felt guilty that two days had been lost. 她甚感内疚，让两天时间白白过去了。In the process of gaining our rightful place we must not be guilty of wrongful deeds. 在争取我们的合法地位的过程中，我们不应该因为错误的行为而自咎。I felt very guilty about that. 我感到很不安。But now I feel selfish and guilty as hell. 现在我感到亏心得要死。也许我太自私。Sue, who was regarding the distance, had acquired a guilty look. 淑那时正看着远处。只见她脸上露出亏心的神态来。

3 惭愧；问心有愧的；自惭形秽；对不住：She nodded, feeling guilty. 她点点头，心里深感惭愧。He could not endure the thought of being left alone with his mother, with nothing whatever to put between himself and his guilty love. 他忍受不了这样一种联想：剩下他一个人和母亲呆在一起，在他自己和他的问心有愧的爱之间什么东西

Green Apple Data Center

也没有了。Nevertheless, the gap between her guilty self and her husband was narrower than she had dreamed. 无论如何，她的自惭形秽之身和她丈夫的差距是缩小了，这毕竟是她做梦也想不到的。Just don't waste any more energy feeling guilty about Janice. 不过别再白花精力觉得自己对不住贾妮丝了。

4 心虚；心虚似的；象作贼心虚似的：Belinda sat beside her, looking guilty. 贝琳达坐在她身边，感到有点心虚。"Not one!" said Winston with a sort of guilty haste. "一个也没有！"温斯顿有些心虚似的急忙说。There was a gloomy and rather guilty silence in the company. 这么一来，那几个人未免有些尴尬，象做贼心虚似的，出现了冷场。

5 违反；违背：In that early periods both sides were guilty of stretching the letter as well as the spirit of the Agreement. 起初那几天双方都违反了协定的精神和文字。Guilty consciences make men cowards. 违背良心者胆怯。

6 致病的：The guilty virus has yet to be identified. 这种致病的病毒尚待查明。

☆ She was on the point of being guilty of a silly speech, so melted was she at heart. 她的心软得差一点说出一段湖涂话来。

be found guilty 被判决有罪：She was tried and found guilty. 她在法庭受审并被判决有罪。

guilty belief〔律〕犯罪信念

guilty knowledge〔律〕自觉犯罪

guimiancun *n*〔美〕鬼面皴

Guinea-corn *n*〔植〕高粱，蜀

guinea fowl〔动〕珍珠鸟

guinea grains〔植〕药用卡满龙的种子

guinea grass〔植〕羊草

guinea hen〔动〕雌珍珠鸡

guinea pig 豚鼠；实验对象：Laboratory animals, such as mice, guinea pigs, hamsters, rabbits among others, are commonly used in diagnostic virolgy. 实验动物，如小鼠，豚鼠，仓鼠，兔等通常用作病毒诊断。Mr. Roper asked his guinea pigs which of these media they would be least inclined to believe. 罗珀先生问他的实验对象

Green Apple Data Center

这些新闻媒介中他们最不相信的是哪一种。

guinea pig effect〔教〕受试者偏差效果

guise *n* 1 形相；样子：外表；化身；名义：A whole succession of tricksters or confidence-men appear on the ship seemingly the same man in various guises. 船上有一连串坏蛋或是骗子——看上去是以各种形相出现的同一个人。This is her very guise. 这正是她往常的样子。Since the apparition was not of someone or something, familiar appearing to him in an unfamiliar guise. 因为那个幽灵并不是以某种陌生的外表出现在他面前的一个常常出现的人或物。Sun Wukong, still in the guise of an overseas Chinese, Mr. Sun, prepared to return to his birthplace. 孙悟空的化身华侨孙先生准备回到他出生之地花果山。In this guise he gathered information about mutinous and subversive designs. 以这个名义，他收集了搞叛变和颠覆活动的阴谋计划的情报。

2 装束；外衣；衣服：I beg you to recognize human life draped in a form and guise alien to ours, but springing from a soil piowed and sown by all our hands. 我请求你们承认这样一种生命，它的样子和装束虽然跟我们不同，却是在我们大家亲自耕种的土地上生长的。Under the guise of active wits they will lead us to the parental meditation of antics. 而且他们还会披上活跃的智慧的外衣，引导我们以慈父的目光看待他们的恶作剧。She took pleasure in the various guises she could see. 她穿各种衣服都显得活泼可爱。

in the guise of ☆ He looked upon her as a species of impostor; a guilty woman in the guise of an innocent one. 他把她看成一个骗子了！看成一个外表纯洁，心里淫荡的女人了。

under the guise of 装作：Dozens of people who knew him were interviewed, all under the guise of a routine positive vet. 我们走访了数十个认识他的人，装作是进行例证性晋升审查。

guitar *n* 吉他：The peasants brought out their Shensi guitars. 农民拿出陕西吉他。

gulf *n* 1 裂缝；裂痕；隔膜；悬隔；鸿沟；距离：The knowledge of her father's capability of guilt seemed to have opened a dark guif in his character. 她知道了她父亲居然会行凶作恶，使他的品格上似乎迸出了一条很深的裂缝。The widening gulf between North and

Green Apple Data Center

South was due in no small part to this fact. 南北裂痕的加深与这个事实的关系不可谓小。A gulf divided him from either. 他和这两个人之间都有一层隔膜。The gulf will widen between your son and everyone else. 你儿子和别人间的悬隔会越来越大。As the city moved ahead, the gulf between country and town widened alarmingly. 城市向前进步。乡村和城市的鸿沟越来越深得惊人。He could not further decrease the social gulf between himself and his auditors. 他不能再缩小他和周围这些人之间的社会地位的距离。

2 湾；渊；深渊；深坑：Iran was key to the balance in the Persian Gulf. 伊朗是保持波斯湾平衡的关键。She looked back upon that past over a great gulf. 她是隔着一条深渊去回首往事的。It seemed to him that at last the gulf between them had been bridged. 他觉得，他们中间的深渊上终于出现了一座桥。Now he was mercifully snatched out of the gulf by a convincing work upon his mind, but I was left as if I was forsaken of God's grace. 现在他是被直挚的感触慈悲地从深坑中救出，但是我却剩下来，好象被神的慈悲所弃了。

3 片：She hurried out of the side garden to the front, where she could stand as if in an immense gulf of white light, the moon streaming high in face of her. 她赶紧从宅边园子走到宅前园子，她可以站在那儿，宛若置身于一大片白光下，月亮高照在她脸上。

☆Many people from opposite sides of great gulfs have been very curiously brought together! 许多本来是天各一方的人，莫明其妙地碰在一块儿了。

gulf weed〔植〕果束马尾藻

gull *n* 〔动〕鸥

gullet *n* 〔工〕水槽；水落管；齿槽；锯齿间空隙；水道；〔医〕食道；咽喉

gullible *a* 上当受骗；轻易上当的，易受骗上当的：Those are gullible country girls you were talking about. 那是些你方才说过的，容易上当受骗的乡下姑娘。The Innocents Abroad caricaturizes the gullible American tourist.《傻瓜国外旅行记》，讽刺了轻易上当的美国游客。The mathematicians realized that they had been gullible. 数学家们意识到了他们过去是易于受骗上当的。

gully[1] n 沟壑；山沟；冲沟：Conditions that are correlated with

Green Apple Data Center

accelerated deposition include drainage area, gully development, and texture of source material. 与加速沉积有关的条件包括流域面积，沟壑发育状况和土壤结构等。They clambered up a narrow gully. 他们爬上了一条狭窄的山沟。Gullies are too large to be crossed with farm equipment. 冲沟由于过于大则不是农用机具所能横跨的。

gully², gulley *n* 〔工〕开沟（槽）；水流冲成

gulp *v* 1 吞食；吞下；大口灌下；狼吞虎咽地喝：She panted still with the fiery liguid she had gulped. 她吞食的烈性液体使她面色微红。He gulped what remained of the drink in his hand and slammed down the glass. 他一口吞下手里剩下的酒，砰的一声放下杯子。I stared at him with awe as he gulped his beer from a tin bucket. 我又敬又怕，瞪大了眼睛看看他从一只铁洋桶里舀出啤酒来大口灌下。She watched Bertha gulp down six cups of tea. 她注意到伯莎狼吞虎咽地喝下了六杯茶。

2 吞吞吐吐地说："You — you don't mean —？" he gulped. "你——你的意思不是说——？"他吞吞吐吐地说。

3 〔计〕字节组

drink at a gulp 一饮而尽：Thomas Hudson drank the glass at a gulp and it was warming and inspiring. 托马斯·赫德森举起杯子，一饮而尽，只感到一阵暖意，精神一振。

give a gulp 咽一口气：She gave a little gulp. 她微微咽了一口气。

swallow in one gulp 一口气喝完：The peasant, surprised and disturbed, swallowed his tiny glass of brandy in one gulp. 那庄稼汉感到诧异而不安，一口气喝完一小杯白兰地酒。

gum I *n* 胶；胶质；牙龈：The tragacanth gum is added to aid in keeping the entire mixture in solution. 加入黄蓍胶有助于保持全部混合物呈溶液状。Perhaps because of a natural gum in the plant, the layers stuck together. 也许由于植物中有天然胶质，几层粘到一起了。The gums become red and swollen. 牙龈变红和肿起。

II *v* 粘：My fingers gummed together as the sticky candy melted in my hand. 粘糖在我手中化开了，把我的手指粘到一起。

gum up 弄坏：Jimmy has gummed up the typewriter. 吉米把打字机弄坏了。

gum up the works 把事情搞糟：Don't gum up the works by telling

Green Apple Data Center

Mother what we are going to do. 不要把我们要做的事告诉妈妈，免得把事情搞糟。

gum Arabic〔工〕阿拉伯树胶

gumbo *n*〔植〕秋葵

gumbrine *n*〔地〕白土，胶盐土

gum drop〔食〕橡皮软糖

gum elastic〔工〕弹性橡胶

gumma *n*〔医〕梅毒瘤；树胶状肿

gumminess *n*〔工〕胶粘性，粘着，树胶状（质），含有树胶

gumming *n*〔工〕结（浸，涂）胶；胶接；浸（涂）油；生成胶质状沉淀；（汽油中）胶质生成；树胶的分泌（采集）

gummite *n*〔矿〕脂铅铀矿

gummosis *n*〔植〕流胶；流胶病

gummosity *n*〔工〕（胶）粘性；附着性

gummous *a*〔工〕有粘性的；胶粘的

gummy *a*〔工〕胶质（粘）的；树胶（状，制）的；含（分泌；涂有）树胶的；粘（性）的

gummy tumour〔医〕梅毒瘤；胶树状肿

gumption *n*〔工〕颜料调和法；调和颜料的溶剂；〔教〕进取精神；主动性

gum resin〔化〕树胶脂

gumshoe *n*〔工〕套鞋，橡皮靴，橡皮底帆布鞋

gumstock *n*〔工〕胶：Table 3 shows the properties of four different gumstock systems employing different resins and terpolymers. 表3指出了应用不同树脂和三聚物的四种不同胶的性质。

gum tragacanth〔化〕龙胶；黄耆胶

gum tree〔植〕桉树

gum turpentine〔林〕松节油

gumvein〔林〕树胶纹

gun I *n* 1 枪；枪口；大炮；武器；放炮；炮火：I wish I had brought my gun. 我真希望我把枪带了出来。Then, quite suddenly, he lowered the gun and leaned down to take a better look. 忽然他放低了枪口，弯下身仔细地瞧了一眼。Sometimes in the dark we heard the troops marching under the window and guns going past pulled by

Green Apple Data Center

motor-tracters. 有时在黑暗中，我们听得见部队从窗下走过的声音，还有摩托牵引车拖着大炮经过的响声。She was indoors, and she had the gun. 她在室内，并且有武器。He had still the linstock of his gun in his own hand. 他自己的手里还拿着放炮的火绳杆。What was left, a few days later, was destroyed by enemy guns. 剩下的一切，没有几天就让敌人的炮火毁了。

2 〔电信〕电子枪

☆"Why would a gun shearer want to work for stockman's wages?"为什么一个优秀的剪羊毛工想领普通牧工的工资呢？"Well, this vincs carried a gun. 那么说这种病毒倒真够厉害的。

‖ *v* 踩大…的油门：He gunned his motor at the stoplight. 在信号灯处，他踩大了车子的油门。

stick to one's guns 坚持己见：Everyone told him he was being foolish, but he stuck to his guns and did as he planned. 他说过他在干蠢事，但他们坚持己见，按自己的打算去做。

under the gun 硬着头皮干：We're short-staffed and everybody is under the gun. 我们人手不够，人人都在硬着头皮干。

gunar *n* 〔军〕舰用电子射击指挥系统

gun barrel 〔军〕炮筒 This very short "gun barrel" will help reduce dispersion. 这种很短的"炮筒"有助于减小散布。

gunboat *n* 〔军〕炮舰（艇）

gunboat diplomacy 〔军〕炮舰外交

gun carriage 〔军〕炮车，炮架

guncotton *n* 〔工〕火（药）棉，硝棉，强棉药；硝化纤维素；纤维素六硝酸酯

guncreting *n* 〔工〕压（力）灌（浆）混凝土，喷射灌浆混凝土

gun-deck *n* 〔军〕火炮甲板：Triple gun-decks mounted sixtyfour bronze cannon. 三层的火炮甲板上架有 64 门青铜加农炮。

gun-driven *a* 〔工〕用铆钉枪打的

gun-filled *a* 〔工〕利用加油枪加注的

gunfire *n* 枪弹：The sharp crack of gunfire turns into a dull rumble at great distance. 枪弹由激发时尖锐的枪声在远处也会变成低沉的轰响 。

gunfire range 〔军〕火炮有效射程

Green Apple Data Center

gung ho 干劲十足：Everyone's gung ho. 每个人都干劲十足。

gunite *n* 浆：Repairs were made by cleaning out the breaks and filling with gunite. 曾将裂缝中的碎块清理并往裂缝喷浆进行修理。

gunjet *n* 〔工〕喷枪；喷水器

gunman *n* 〔律〕带枪的歹徒

gunmetal grey 〔美〕铁灰色

gunnel *n* 〔动〕（北大西洋产的）锦鳚科鱼

gunner *n* 〔军〕炮手；炮兵

gunnery Ⅰ *a* 〔军〕枪炮的：The traditionally loud voice of the gunnery branch continued to dominate the debate. 枪炮专业的声音仍然叫得很响，继续统治着争论。

Ⅱ *n* 〔军〕射击学；射击技术；枪炮操作。

gun-port *n* 炮眼：All gun-ports were open and the muzzles peeped wickedly from them. 所有的炮眼都开着，炮口不怀好意地从炮眼里向外窥探。

gunpowder *n* 1 火药：Gunpowder is composed of sulfur, carbon, and potassium nitrate. 火药是由硫、碳和硝酸钾组成。

2 〔农〕中国珠茶

gun-running *n* 〔律〕军火走私

gunter *n* 〔海〕顶帆，顶桅

gunwale *n* 〔海〕船〔舷〕缘，甲板边缘

gurgle *v* 1 咯咯地笑：Baby Sally, named for her aunt, gurgled and pulled at Franklin's white wig. 小萨利用了她姑姑的名字，她咯咯地笑着，拉着富兰克林的白色假发。

2 汩汩地流：He removed the small stopper from the calabash, and as the sweet water gurgled into it. 他扳开葫芦上的小盖，让甜水汩汩地流进葫芦。

3 哗哗地倒：He tilted up the pot, and a glorious stream of hot rich stew gurgled into the plate. 他扳起铁罐，一股醇厚的热汤哗哗地倒进盘子里。

Gurit *n* 古力特炸药（爆破）：It is possible to use Gurit without danaging the surrounding rock. maging the surrounding rock. 使用古力特炸药将完全可能不造成对围岩的破坏。

gurnard, gurnet *n* 〔动〕鲂鲉

Green Apple Data Center

gusathion *n* 〔农〕保棉磷；谷赛昂（杀虫剂）

gush **Ⅰ** *n* 迸发：It was not a plain story, however — no simple gush of feeling, no ordinary love-confession — that was obvious. 这不是一个平淡的故事，不过，显然也不是普通的感情的迸发，不是一般的爱情表白。

Ⅱ *v* 1 喷，喷出：Fuel gushes into the combustion chamber. 燃料喷进燃烧室。He shot a grizzly bear, then looked up from his rifle sights and saw the steam gushing from the ground. 他射倒了一头灰熊，然后从来福枪的准星上抬头一望，看见地面上喷出了一股蒸汽。

2 涌，涌出；一下子涌出；漏出来：Water is gushing up from the centre of the basin and pouring constantly over the sides. 水从盆的中央上涌，不断地溢出盆外。Blood gushed from Orlov's chest, and he fell backward. 血从奥尔洛夫胸部涌出，他向后倒下。He kicked open the cabin door and the water gushed out. 他踢开舱门，水一下子涌了出去。Here the petrol was gushing out of the end of the pipe and running over the floor. 汽油从蛇管的开口向外漏出来，流满了一地。

3 噜苏；倾吐出来；滔滔不绝地说话：He was eager, but did not gush. 他很热情，可是并不噜苏。The schoolgirl words and tones gushed from her. 女学生的声调和语言从她嘴里倾吐出来。Mrs Judique gushed with pleasure as she agreed to take it. 朱迪克太太同意租下，高兴得滔滔不绝地说话。

☆ She was too young to be theatrical, or even sentimental, so nothing was forced and gushed. 她还太小，不可能表现做作，甚至也不可能表现得感伤，因此没有任何牵强之处——一切都发自内心。

gusher *n* 1 自喷井；喷油井：The oil rushes up the tube and spouts up as a gusher. 石油会沿着钢管上涌，如同自喷井那样喷射出来。We endeavour to avoid the old, romantic idea of a gusher. 我们力图避免那种有关喷油井的陈旧的、不切实际的计划。

2 〔工〕喷油（穴）；（大，自）喷油井；迸发出的东西

gusset *n* 1 节点板：Three structures have exhibited cracking at the ends of flange gusset plates. 已有三个结构在翼缘节点板端部出现了裂纹。

Green Apple Data Center

2 〔工〕结（节）点板；角（撑）板；隅板；加力片

gust *n* 1 阵风；突风；狂风：Gusts can cause variations in the test section dynamic pressure, and in the distribution of dynamic pressure across the test section. 阵风会使试验段动压和试验段截面动压分布发生变化。Turbulence is defined as a series of irregular gusts. 紊流定义为一组无规则的突风。The propeller can follow the wind velocity closely during hingspeed gusts. 螺旋桨在有高速狂风时能紧紧地追随风速。

2 股；阵；一阵；阵阵：A gust of wind dashed rain against the window. 一股风把雨吹过来打在窗上。A gust of wind, and snow flurries, accompanied the pilots. 阵朔风和雪片随着驾驶员一涌而进。There was a gust of wind over the hilltop, and the old gallows fell down right on the horse's neck. 山顶上刮起了一阵狂风，那腐朽的绞架被风刮倒落下，正好牢牢套在马脖子上。It was such a lovely, lovely day, with its gusts of perfumed wind, and its gay glittering sunshine. 这一天的天气极其美丽，阵阵的风儿是那么清香，阳光是那么明亮。

☆A gust of rage shook Ralph. 拉尔夫怒不可遏。The days were dry and lowering, and the wind blew in sharp, cold gusts. 连日来天气干燥而阴沉，秋风萧瑟，寒气袭人。

gustatory *a* 味觉的：Whereas attractants, repellents, and many incitants are olfactory substances, stimulants, and deterrents are usually gustatory. 引诱剂，排斥剂还是其他的兴奋剂都是嗅觉物质，但刺激剂和阻抑剂常常是味觉物质。

gustiness factor〔气〕阵风系数

gusto *n* 兴致勃勃；兴高采烈：Gorbachev downed his meal with gusto. 戈尔巴乔夫兴致勃勃地品尝着美味。Rex gave himself to the preparations with gusto. 于是雷克斯兴高采烈地着手进行各种准备工作。

☆There were no complaints this time; no matter what the pudding was, it was consumed with gusto. 这次没有怨言，不管它是什么布丁，反正都被津津有味地吃光了。

gusty *a* 1 起风：Fanny, knowing Canoline's habits, had lit her a deerful little fire, as the weather was so gusty and chill. 范妮摸熟了卡罗琳的脾气，已经为她生了一小炉旺旺的火，因为天气很阴冷，

Green Apple Data Center

而且起风了。

2 一阵；一阵阵的狂（风）：The first gusty panic had spent itself. 第一阵恐慌过去了。They got out of the jeep and climbed in gusty wind. 他们下了吉普车，顶着一阵阵的狂风爬了上去。

3 阵息的：The natural wind is turbulent or gusty. 自然风的特性是紊乱或阵息的。

☆ Why was Candlestick Park so windy and gusty？埃德尔斯蒂克公园里为什么会有那么多的强劲阵风？

gut Ⅰ *n* 1 肠，肠子；肠道；肠管；五脏：A hemorrhagic gut was the predominant lesion at autopsy. 尸检的主要发现是肠出血。The radium isotopes are absorbed to an appreciable extent through the human and animal gut. 镭的同位素通过人和动物的肠子时有很大部分被吸收。Gastric acidity would not prevent the organism from passing into the gut. 胃的酸度不能防止细菌进入肠道。The gut will pass through the defect into the chest. 肠管可经过缺损进入胸腔。That means we'll be bucking grain bags, bustin's gut. 那就是说咱们要背这一袋袋的谷子，得把五脏都累坏。

2 胆量；胆子；胆识；勇气；种：But he didn't have the guts to just go ahead and do his own dirty work. 但是他又没有胆量直截了当地进行他这种卑鄙的勾当。Benjy made clear, by the way he snapped his teeth together, that he enjoyed the word "guts". 本杰说出"胆子"这两个字的时候，把牙使劲地咬了咬，这表明他对那两个字非常欣赏。Those of her Cabinet that, as she saw it, lacked guts, she called 'the wets'. 她认为，内阁中有些成员缺少胆识，她称这些人为"窝囊废"。None of you had the guts to face that. 你们谁也没有勇气正视这一点。Besides, the son-of-a-bitch had guts and was honest. 再者，这个狗养折真有种，而且正直。

3 魄力："He really doesn't mean so bad, it's just he ain't got any guts"."他的心地其实倒是不坏的，可就是没有一点魄力。"

4 戇直：Goldman hated her guts. 哥尔德曼恨她戇直。

5 真实：She is altogether too representative of the gut feeling in the constituencies. 她彻底体现了选民们的真实感情。

6 深切地：It was their gut feeling that Mr Heath, for all his

Green Apple Data Center

many qualities, was a born loser. 他们深切地感到，尽管希思先生有许多优良品质，他却天生是个失败者。

7 秘密：You think maybe he got religion at the last minute and wanted to spill his gut？大概是他临死前作了忏悔想把知道的秘密和盘托出，你说对吗？

II *v* 1 把…的肠肚取出：No matter what passes I must gut the dolphin so he does not spoil and eat some of him to be strong. 不管遇到什么，我一定得把海豚的肠肚取出，不让它腐烂，然后吃下一些，给自己添把劲儿。

2 重新修理：The bar had been gutted and newly arranged throughout. 那个酒巴间完全重新修理过，重新布置过。

3 破坏：It had completely destroyed or gutted twenty or thirty small three-story houses. 它彻底炸毁或破坏了二三十幢三层楼的小型住宅。

gutbucket *n* 〔艺〕缓慢淫荡的四步爵士舞曲

gut loop 肠环：The gut loop of the rabbits was considered to be less satisfactory than the gut loop of the pig for evaluating enteropathic E. coli of wine. 对于评价猪的肠道致病性埃希氏大肠杆菌，猪的肠环比兔子肠环是更满意的。

guts *n* 勇气：It takes a lot of guts to climb the Alps. 爬阿尔卑斯山必须有很大的勇气。

gutta *n* 〔建〕圆锥饰；〔化〕杜仲胶

gutta-percha *n* 〔建〕杜仲胶，古塔胶

gutta-percha tree 〔植〕杜仲树

guttate *a* 〔工〕滴状的；有（彩色）斑点的

guttation *n* 〔植〕吐水：These are usually supposed to have been lost from the hyphae either by transpiration or possibly by guttation. 通常假设这些是菌丝因蒸腾或可能是因吐水而耗失的。

gutter I *n* 1 溜槽；阳沟；阴沟；屋顶上的导水沟：The tank situated on the uppermost Level is fed with recently washed nitrogly-cerine through a pipe or gutter. 新洗涤过的硝化甘油，通过管子或溜槽流入处于最上层的过滤槽。There is neither mud nor water in the gutters. 阳沟内没有污泥，没有水。Water was running in the gutter. 水在阴沟里流着。His feet hit the gutter. 他的双脚踩进

Green Apple Data Center

屋顶上的导水沟里。

2 街头；鬼地方：They were born, they grew up in the gutters. 他们生了下来，以后就在街头长大。You remember settin in that gutter on Howard Street and watch in that blakboard？你可记得到霍华德街那个鬼地方去瞧那块黑板吗？

II *v* 化掉：The clay dolls slipped off their chairs and began to gutter in the rain. 泥偶都从椅子上跌下来，在雨中渐渐地化掉。

III *a* 粗野；迎合低级趣味的：What bothers me in all of this are certain implications of gutter fighting which I do not care for love. 这一切当中使我感到不安的是可能发生我不喜欢的粗野的打斗。There was as yet no gutter journalism to tell the world of the vileness of the conspicuous and successful. 当时还没有迎合低级趣味的报刊来向社会披露那些出名的，有成就的人所作的坏事。

gutteral *n* 〔技〕带有完善的拦截接收机的机上反干扰寻觅器

gutter film 〔电影〕迎合低级趣味的电影

gutter press 〔新闻〕迎合低级趣味的报纸

guttings *n* 〔建〕（路面用）细石膏

guttural *a* 1 奇怪的：Cordelia imitated his guttural tones. 科迪莉娅模仿了他那奇怪的腔调。

2 〔生理〕（咽）喉的；喉间发出的

guy *n* 1 人；人物；家伙；小伙子：What are you guys doing — having a supper and ladies night？你们这些人是怎么搞的——是在吃夜宵，招待女朋友？You ' ll be a big guy some day. 将来总有一天你会成为个大人物。The guy who was robbed ' s a sucher. 被偷的那个家伙是个笨蛋。Art Romeo was a good guy. 阿特·罗密欧是个好小伙子。

2 〔电信〕天线拉线

guyot *n* 平顶海山：Many guyots now lie below the surface. 很多平顶海山现在是在海面以下。

guy-derrick *n* 〔工〕牵索（桅杆）起重机

guy-rope，guy-wire *n* 〔工〕牵（支，张）索，拉线，钢缆

gymnast *n* 〔体〕体操运动员

gymnasium *n* 体操房：He had developed his unusual toughness by working out daily at a gymnasium. 他每天在体操房里顽强地苦练，终于练得非常强健坚韧。

Green Apple Data Center

gymnastic slip〔体〕女子运动服

gymnosperm *n* 裸子植物：Its native gymnosperms could evolve into a few species capable of growing in the warm, moist forests of Queensland. 本地的裸子植物可进化成能在昆士兰温暖湿润林区的树种。

G-Y modulator〔电视〕G-Y 调制器

gynaecologist *n* 妇科大夫：The situation varies in different countries, depending on the legislation, and the attitudes of women and gynaecologists. 各国情况的变化取决于其的立法及妇女和妇科大夫的态度 。

gynarchy *n*〔政〕女权政治；妇女执政

gynodioecious *a* 雌金异株：They consist either male and female, or of female and her maphroditic (gynodioecious) individuals. 他们或者由雄株和雌株组成，或者由雌株和两性个体（雌金异株）组成。

gynoecium *n*〔植〕雌蕊群：Both the pollen grains and the gynoecia are active. 花粉粒和雌蕊都具有活力。

Gynogamone *n*〔生〕排卵受精

gyps(e)ous *a*〔工〕石膏（状，质）的；含有石膏的

gypsiferous *a*〔工〕含（产）石膏的

gypsite *n*〔工〕土（状）石膏

gypsum *n*〔矿〕石膏：Gypsum may crystallize on the surface of the phosphate rock particles. 石膏会在磷矿颗粒的表面上结晶。

gypsy *n*〔工〕（锚机，绞车上）绞绳筒

gyral *a*〔工〕旋转的，回旋的

gyrate *v*〔工〕旋转，回转；螺旋形地运转

gyration *n* 回转：In this case, a charged particle has a simple cyclotron gyration. 在这种情况下，带电粒子有一个简单的回旋回转。

gyrator *n*〔工〕旋（回）转器，回旋器：旋转子

gyratory *a*〔工〕旋（回）转的；环动的；n 旋回（圆锥）破碎机

gyre *n* 转环：These rings are called gyres. 这些环叫做转环。

gyri *n* 脑回：The surface of cerebrum is increased by many gyri. 大脑表面由脑回的增多而增大。

gyro *n* 1 陀螺仪：Techniques borrowed from the ring laser gyro can be adapted to fluid flow measurement. 借环形激光陀螺仪的技术，加以改进使之适用于流体流量的测量。

Green Apple Data Center

2〔空〕陀螺：Other proportional feedback signals are generated from rate gyros. 其他的比例反馈讯号是由速率陀螺产生的。

3 〔空〕自转旋翼飞机

gyrobearing *n* 〔空〕陀螺方位

gyroclinometer *n* 〔技〕回转式倾斜计

gyrocompass *n* 〔技〕回转（式）罗盘，陀螺罗盘，陀螺仪，电（陀螺）罗经

gyrometer *n* 〔技〕陀螺测试仪

gyro-mixer *n* 〔工〕环动〔回转〕拌和机

gyropilot *n* 〔工〕（陀螺）自动驾驶仪，陀螺驾驶仪

gyroplane *n* 〔空〕自转旋翼机，旋升飞机

gyropter *n* 〔空〕旋翼飞机

gyrorotor *n* 〔技〕陀螺转子，回转体

gyrorudder *n* 〔工〕陀螺自动驾驶仪

gyroscope *n* 1 陀螺：Another test, involving the precession of a gyroscope in a satellite circling the earth, is scheduled for the 1970s. 七十年代还安排了另一实验，它包括绕地球旋转的卫星中的陀螺进动性试验。

2 陀螺仪：The gyro vertical utilizes a gyroscope as an integrating device to obtain the average position of a pendulous gravity reference. 垂直陀螺利用一个陀螺仪作为积分装置以得摇摆不定的重力基准线的平均位置。

3〔物〕回转器：The law of conservation of angular momentum may be demonstrated with a gyroscope. 角动量守恒定律，可以用回转器来演示。

4 〔工〕旋转机

gyroscopic *a* 〔物〕陀螺：This gyroscopic motion is called precession. 此陀螺运动叫做进动。

gyrose *a* 〔物〕波状的

gyro-sextant *n* 〔技〕陀螺（回转式）六分仪

gyrosight *n* 〔技〕陀螺（回转）瞄准器

gyro-stabilized *a* 〔技〕陀螺稳定的

gyrostabilizer *n* 〔技〕陀螺稳（安）定器；回转稳定器

gyrostat *n* 〔技〕回转轮（仪）；陀螺仪

Green Apple Data Center

gyrosyn *n*〔技〕陀螺感应（同步）罗盘
gyrosystem *n*〔技〕陀螺系统（装置）
gyrotron *n*〔技〕振动陀螺仪，陀螺振子
gyrotropic *n*〔技〕旋转回归线
gyrotropic crystal 旋光晶体
gyrounit *n*〔工〕陀螺部件（环节，组）

Green Apple Data Center

H h

Haarlem School〔画〕哈伦画派

habanera *n*〔音〕哈巴奈拉舞曲

haberdasher *n* 帽匠：The haberdasher presented a cap. 帽匠拿出一顶帽子来。

habit *n* 1 癖；习惯；习以为常的事；风；平素的修养：He has a strange habit of talking aloud to himself. 他有大声自言自语的怪癖。She does not like his unsettled habits. 她不喜欢他那东游西逛的习惯。He was fat and lazy and discouraged, and bad luck had become a habit with him. 他肥胖，懒散，灰心丧气，倒运成了他习以为常的事。His son Rip, an urchin begotten in his own likeness, promised to inherit the habits, with the old clothes of his father. 他的儿子瑞普，是个淘气鬼，长得和他一模一样，不仅穿着他父亲的旧衣服，保险还能继承父风。She was obliged to fall back on her own resources and habits for everything connected with the future. 未来的一切都必须依靠自己的智慧和平素的修养来解决。

2 本能；习性；特性：It was quite as much with a hunter's habit as from any feeling of alarm. 这不仅是出于警惕，也是猎人的本能反映。There are two types of stem growth habit and floral initiation in soybean. 大豆茎生长习性和花的发生有两种类型。It produces wide-angled branches and does not have an over-vigorous or erect habit of growth. 主枝分枝角度大，生长势力不过旺，没有直立生长的特性。

3 平日：Thanks to abstemious habits, he had not grown fat and flabby. 多亏了平日饮食有节，这张脸并没有变得痴肥。

4 衣服：I had dressed myself up in a very mean habit. 我穿了一套很坏的粗布衣服。

Green Apple Data Center

5〔地〕矿体形态：The habit varies from district to district. 各区的矿体形态各异。

☆ I ' ve slipped into the habit of saying. 每次我都是照例这样顺口说说。She was not in the habit of devising falsehoods. 她从来不会胡言乱语，谎话连篇。Mr. Vincy himself had expensive Middle March habits. 文西先生过着米德尔马契式的阔绰生活。

break one ' s habit 打破习惯：When a man comes to my age, habits are everything, and it is really dreadful to have to break your habits. 当一个人到了我的年龄的时候，习惯就是一切，如果一个人不得不打破习惯，那可真可怕。

get into the habit of 习以为常；养成…的习惯：Philip had got into the habit of sitting by his side. 菲利浦跟他形影不离已经习以为常了。Living this lonely life, Mrs. Grange got into the habit of talking out loud to herself. 格兰奇太太由于过着这种寂寞的生活，养成了自言自语的习惯。

have habits of 养成习惯：I am indebted to my dear parents for having had habits of order and regularity instilled. 多亏我亲爱的爹妈，在我幼年时代，就教导我养成了做事有条有理，循规蹈矩的习惯。

(*be*) *in the habit of* 惯，一向；总得；动不动就；有…的习惯；热衷于；总是照…的意见：I would really rather not sit down before those who must be in the habit of hearing the very best performers. 宾客们都是听惯了第一流演奏家的，我实在不好意思在他们面前坐下来献丑。Don ' t tell me that that handsome child has been in the habit of prowling about as she ' s done these last two or three days. 不要对我说那个漂亮的孩子一向是东奔西跑，象最近两三天的样子。They were in the habit of turning out by torchlight, two or three nights in the week, for unlawful purposes. 他们每星期总得有两三个晚上，点着火把出去为非作歹。I know her to have a hard and heavy hand to be much in the habit of laying it upon her husband. 我知道她的手又粗又笨，动不动就要啪的一下落到她丈夫身上。The hire of a cart at any time, might not be so easy as you suppose; our farmers are not in the habit of letting them out. 不论什么时候，雇马车都不象你想的那么容易。我们的农民没有把马车雇出去的习惯。A season ticketholder for the professional football season in 1976

Green Apple Data Center

was probably in the habit of watching football games. 一个持有1976年职业足球赛长期票的人很可能是一个热衷于观看足球赛的观众。Mrs. Macphail was shy, but she was in the habit of doing what her husband bade her. 麦克费尔太太是个腼腆的人，不过她总是照丈夫的意见办事的。

make a habit of 习惯："I always make it a habit of asking a man first." Arch said. "我总是习惯先问一声，"阿奇说。

out of force of habit 出于习惯：Out of force of habit I felt for the money belt around my waist. 出于习惯，我摸了摸围在腰间的钱带。

out of habit 习惯地：Chandler watched out of habit. 钱德勒习惯地注视着。

habitant *n* 〔政〕（作为国家三个要素之一的）居民

habitat *n* 生境，生存环境；栖息地：It occured only on "hybrid habitats". 它只在"杂种生境"内表现出来。The dam would also destroy the snail darter's habitat 这座大坝也会毁坏食蜗镖鲈的生存环境。All species of worms in a habitat are considered. 所有蚯蚓在栖息地达到相当数量。

habitation *n* 宅，住所；安息之所；休养生息的地方：Our little habitation was situated at the foot of a sloping hill. 我们小宅坐落在一个山坡脚下。She was not without a settled habitation of her own. 她并不是没有自己的固定住所。Then there is rest around the lonely figure, now laid in its last earthly habitation. 这时候，那具孤零零的尸体已经进了尘世上最后的安息之所，寂静笼罩着他。But the atmosphere does succeed in making a surprisingly large amount of the earth's surface fit for human habitation. 但大气确是有功劳的，它在地球表面开辟了广袤的适宜人类休养生息的地方。

2 生存：It seems doubtful whether the earth, in a fit state for the habitatin of living creatures, has lasted long enough. 地球在适合于生物生存的状态下，是否足够久远，似乎是可以怀疑的。

☆A few huts were the only habitations to be seen in these pestilential regions. 透过浓雾，勉强可以看出底下有几座小屋。

habitual *a* 1 一贯的，（习）惯（的），惯有的，惯常的；一向，经常的：After such moments of freedom, they had returned to their habitual silent and severe manner. 在这样轻松的时刻以后，他们又

Green Apple Data Center

恢复了他们一贯的沉默和严肃的态度。The DA decides to charge him as a habitual criminal. 地方检察官决定以惯犯对他进行起诉。Miss Clover's cheeks were flaming, and a sudden indignation dispelled her habitual shyness. 格洛弗小姐的双颊红得象团火，突然爆发的愤慨驱走了她惯有的懦怯。Davis said with his habitual guilty grin. 戴维斯带着一种惯常的内疚的样子笑着说。The tender widow's habitual melancholy seemed to deepen into a sadder gloom. 这位好心的寡妇一向郁郁寡欢，现在更变得愁容满面，情绪消沉了。The man of whom I speak was a low pantomime actor; and like many people of his class, an habitual drunkard. 我所说的人是一个演哑剧的下级演员；他象他那个阶级的许多人一样，也是一个经常的醉鬼。

2 积习难改的：He might, on the other hand, have had too much sense to do so; for in her time with him he had been given to bouts only, and was not a habitual drunkard. 反过来说，他也许不至于糊涂到如此地步；因为她同他在一起的时光，他不过是偶尔闹闹酒，还不是一个积习难改的醉鬼。

habitual criminal〔律〕惯犯

habitually *ad* 习惯地；总要，向来总是；习以为常地；已经习惯于：Except during World War I, the United States public has habitually looked upon Europe's quarrels as belonging to Europe alone. 当第一次大战时，美国人民习惯地将欧洲的争端，看作欧洲的单独事件。She habitually spent the hours from midnight to 3 a. m in reading popular science. 她从午夜到凌晨三点总要读些科普读物。She habitually bore herself with strange alternations of cool reserve and docile respect to the man. 她向来对这个人的态度总是很不正常，一会儿对他冷淡矜持，一会儿对他温顺尊敬。If the government habitually destroyed wealth, the country must have been poor? 如果一个政府习以为常地损耗财富，那么，这个国家一定是很穷困的，对不？Habitually obedient to John, I came up to his chair. 我已经习惯于服从约翰，我来到他的椅子跟前。

habituate *v be habituated to* 习惯：He is habituated to studying for hours on end. 他习惯连续几个小时不停地读书。

become habituated to 习惯于：She had become so dully habituated to married life. 她已经习惯于婚后的生活了。

Green Apple Data Center

habituation *n* 1 成瘾：Exposure may produce olfactory fatigue or habituation. 接触可以引起嗅觉疲劳或成瘾。
2 〔哲〕习惯化

habitus *n* 〔教〕习性

hablibut *n* 庸鲽：The cold waters of the northern Pacific and the still, shallow inlets are also rich in flounder, tuna, hablibut, shrimp and crab. 北太平洋的寒冷海水和宁静而浅的海湾，还盛产比目鱼、金枪鱼、庸鲽、虾和蟹。

hachure *n* 晕翁线：These were suporseded by hachures. 这些被晕翁线取代。

hack I *v* 1 开辟：The Ho Chi Minh Trail was hacked through jungles covering the southern half of Laos. 所谓胡志明小道是在老挝南部的密林中开辟出来的。
2 践踏：It was as if he had hacked with his thick boots at a clump of bluebells. 仿佛他用自己的厚靴子无情地践踏了一丛野风信子。
II *n* 雇用的文人：In doing so they might appear no better than party hack 那样做会使他们看起来很象是政党雇用的文人。
III *a* 庸碌无为的：Dreiser had apparently disappeared into hack journalism. 德莱塞显然遁迹于庸碌无为的新闻生活。
hack away 砍：The men hacked away very little shrubbery. 大家砍树极少。

hack-file *n* 〔工〕手锯；刀锉

hackle *n* 〔工〕梳麻〔棉〕机；*v* 梳棉（麻）

hackly *a* 〔工〕锯齿状的

hackmatack *n* 〔植〕西方落叶松

hackwork *n* 1 纯粹为了糊口的东西 He, too, had his hackwork. 他也写过纯粹为了糊口的东西。
2 〔文〕劣等（文学）作品，雇佣作家的作品

hadal zone 〔地〕超深渊带

hade *v* 〔工〕（垂直）倾斜；*n* 〔地质〕断层余角，偃（偏垂）角，伸角（向）

hadgepodge *n* 大杂烩 The Gross National Product were seen as a hadgepodge of Buicks, chickens, shirts, and diaper services. 把国民生产总值看成是比克牌汽车，小鸡，衬衫和织补服务等的大杂烩。

Green Apple Data Center

hadron *n*〔物〕强子

hadronic *a*〔物〕强子（的）：The hadronic force holds nuclei together. 强子作用力保持原子核为一整体。

Haemachrome *n*〔生化〕血色质

haemal *a*〔医〕血管的

haemamoeba *n*〔动〕血变形虫

haematite *n* 赤铁矿：A-Fe_2O_3 (haematite) was one of the first compounds to be studied by neutron diffraction. A-Fe_2O_3（赤铁矿）是中子衍射最先研究的化合物之一。

Haematobic *a*〔生〕生活于血液中

Haematobium *n*〔生〕血里生物

Haematoblast *n*〔解〕血芽细胞

Haematochrome *n*〔生化〕血色素

haematogenous *a*〔医〕血原性：Haematogenous dissemination of metastases is less common. 血原性播放转移比较少见。

Haemochromogen *n*〔生化〕血色原

Haemocytoblast *n*〔生〕血球芽细胞

Haemocytology *n*〔医〕血细胞学

Haemocytolysis *n*〔医〕血球溶解

haemoglobin *n*〔生化〕血红蛋白：Anaemia is a condition in which there is a reduced concentration of haemoglobin in the blood. 贫血是在血液里血红蛋白的浓度减少的一种病症。

Haemoglutinin *n*〔生化〕凝血素

haemolytic *a*〔遗〕溶血性的：The result is a progressive haemolytic anaemia. 结果是造成渐进性的溶血性贫血。

haemophilia *n*〔遗〕血友病：One of the best-known examples of a sex-linked recessive charater in man is haemophilia. 在人类中，关于隐性性状性连锁遗传的一个著名例子是血友病。

haft *v*〔工〕装柄；*n*〔工〕柄；旋钮

haggard *a* 憔悴，面容憔悴；枯槁；瘦削的：Morris looked very handsome, but terribly haggard. 莫里斯看上去还是很漂亮，但十分憔悴。He looked distraught and haggard. 他显得面容憔悴、心神不宁。The poor fellow's face looked haggard with want. 这个可怜汉，由于穷困，面容枯槁。"Why didn't you kill him?" she hissed

Green Apple Data Center

out, putting her haggard face quite close to his.“你干吗不杀他？”她用嘶嘶的声音说道，并且把瘦削的脸凑近他的面庞。

haggeral *n*〔牧〕育成公羊

haggle *v* 还还价；讨价还价：I ’ ll just have to haggle. 我得跟他还还价。I doubt your word is a breakable, last night you haggled and argued like an apple wife. 我怎么知道你说了话是不是算数，昨儿晚上，你还象卖苹果的女人那样的讨价还价，斤斤计较。

haggiology *n*〔文〕圣徒传记文学

Hague Convention〔律〕海牙公约

Hague School〔画〕荷兰的海牙画派

hail Ⅰ *n*〔气〕雹：From the atmosphere, water molecules fall upon the Earth ’ s surface as rain, snow, hail and sleet. 水分子以雨、雪、雹和霰的形式从大气圈降落到地表。

Ⅱ *v* 1 喊；招呼，打招呼：As he did so, a voice from the road hailed him. 正在这时，他听见有人在路那边喊他。Going out of the restaurant, a man and a woman unexpectedly hailed him. 一男一女在走出饭店时出乎意料地招呼他。Bartlett hailed him. 巴吉尔跟他打招呼。

2 叫住，喊住；吆喝：He hailed a droshky and asked to be driven to Freta Street. 他叫住一辆敞篷四轮马车，吩咐上弗雷塔街去。He stepped confidently out into the road to hail the motor-car, which came along at an easy-pace, slowing down as it neared the lane. 他满有信心地走到路中间，想喊住那辆汽车，车子本来开得并不快，但开到小路旁边时，速度放慢了。He hailed the Mole to come and warm himself. 他吆喝鼹鼠过来取暖。

3 捧；歌颂，称颂：Vice Presidents are always hailed as partners of the President. 副总统总是被捧为总统的伙伴。This was hailed as a notable victory for peace. 这件事被歌颂为一个值得重视的和平胜利。When he had at last convinced them that he was now enlightened, they hailed him as the Buddha. 当他终于使他们相信他这时已得到正觉以后，他们就称颂他是佛陀。

4 向…致敬：Hail the cities awaiting his return. 向等待着他归来的城市致敬！

5 庆祝：Marriages of consequence, and none but those, will be

Green Apple Data Center

hailed with joyful peals. 重要的婚姻，也只有重要的婚姻才会用欢快的钟声庆祝。

6 欢迎：The child hailed the arrival of Slyme with enthusiasm, being so overcome with emotion that he began to shed tears. 孩子热情地欢迎斯莱姆，高兴得连眼泪都流出来了。

III *int* 万岁：Hail to our king Numitor! 我们的纽米托国王万岁！

within hail 一箭之路：Born almost within hail of it, he could remember it from 1860 on. 由于他的出生地点离这里只有一箭之路，1860年以来的事情他全部记得。

hailer *n* 〔电信〕高声信号器；〔交〕汽〔电〕笛

hailstage 〔气〕成雹阶段

hailstone *n* 雹子（块）；冰雹

hailstorm *n* 〔气〕雹；雹暴；大冰暴；夹雹暴风雨

hailswath *n* 〔气〕雹击带

hair *n* 1 毛；毛发；头发，发丝；辫子：He furrowed his brow, took hold of his nose, held it a while in his large hand with the yellow hair. 他皱起额头，用长着黄毛的大手捂住鼻子，捂了好一会儿。Hormones also affect Jane's hair. 激素也影响简的毛发。His hair was very short but his cheeks were unshaven. 他头发很短，没有刮脸。She had a beautiful smile and wonderful dark eyes and lovely black hair. 她笑起来特美，一对深色眼珠子动人心弦，尤其可爱的是一头乌黑的发丝。I couldn't resist the temptation to get into a guy's hair. 我总是忍不住要抓别人的辫子。

2 胡子，髭须：Here at Florence, we love not to see a man with his nose projecting over a cascade of hair. 在我们佛罗伦萨这个地方，我们可不喜欢看见一把大胡子上面突出的一只鼻子。It has hair upon it, the cheeks hang and he is stronger than many bulls. 面上长着髭须，面颊丰满得下垂，强过许多头公牛的力气。

3 胸毛：She pulled a hair from my chest. 她扯下我的一根胸毛。

4 毛皮：It would appear that climate has some direct action on the hair of our domestic quadrupeds. 气候对于家养四足兽的毛皮，似乎是有些直接作用的。

5 做头型：I learned hair. 我曾经学习做头型。

6 〔工〕（游）丝，毛状金属丝；微动弹簧；十字线

Green Apple Data Center

☆I am big enough to take care of myself. Don't lose any hair over this. 我可以照顾自己了，不必操心这种事。As Jack's car ran into a truck his life hung by a hair. 杰克的车撞上卡车时，他的生命危在旦夕。

keep one's hair on 别发脾气嘛；保持冷静、不发脾气：Keep your hair on. 别发脾气嘛。I hope, in spite of what I've said, that you'll keep your hair on with me, Hob. 霍布，不管我说了些啥，但我还是希望你保持冷静，不要对我发脾气。

keep…out of one's hair 别让…惹某人生气；Keep that bumptious bastard out of my hair, but book me on his flights. 别让这个自高自大的家伙惹我生气，不过在替我订票的时候，要订他飞的班次。

let one's hair down 随便：Why don't you let your hair down? 你为什么不随便一点？

make one's hair curl 吓一跳：What he says in private is enough to make even Mrs. Thatcher's hair curl. 他在私下讲的话，连撒切尔夫人听了也会吓一跳。

make one's hair stand on end 使…吓一跳：What I pay would make your hair stand on end. 我所付的钱会使你吓一跳。

not turn a hair 镇定自若：I can do eighty miles an hour when he's in the car, and he doesn't turn a hair. 他坐在车上，我把车开到每小时八十英里，他仍然镇定自若。

split hairs 咬文嚼字：I don't like splitting hairs. 我不喜欢咬文嚼字。

to a hair 完全：I don't know his age but I think I could guess it to a hair. 我不知道他的年龄，但我想可以完全猜得出来。

hair-bulb *n* 〔医〕毛球

Hairiness *n* （纺）起毛：Hairiness proceeds the formation of pills. 起毛促进起球。

hairline Ⅰ *a* 毛发状：Incipient shearing of main crop ore shows the development of hairline mylonitized shear zones that rapidly increase up to 2mm in width. 主茬矿石的初始的错动是呈毛发状的糜棱岩化剪切带，然后很快地增大到 2 毫米宽。

Ⅱ *n* 〔工〕发丝，极细的线；（瞄准镜的）瞄准（十字）线；毛发测量线；（光学仪器上的）叉线；游丝；瞄（照）准器；细缝；发

Green Apple Data Center

状裂缝；毛筋

hairpiece *n* 假发套：He owned three five hundred dollar hairpieces. 他有三个假发套，每个值五百美元。

hairpin shot〔体〕“夹发针”球（在网前贴近地面的轻挑短球）

hair-raising *a* 叫人提心吊胆：Once he piloted my wife Nancy and me in his helicopter on a hair-raising ride at treetop level. 有一次，他驾直升飞机让我妻子南希和我作了一次只有树梢那样高的飞行，这真叫人提心吊胆。

hairspring *n*〔工〕游（灯）丝，丝极，细弹簧

hairtail *n*〔动〕带鱼

hair-weaving *n*〔医〕假发植入术

hairy *a* 1 毛茸茸的；汗毛很重的：He had taken that brooding, hairy monkey into his heart. 他竟把那么一只闷忧忧，毛茸茸的猴子引为知己。He stood with bare feet in deep orange shag a hairy man of small stature. 他是一个汗毛很重的矮个子，光着脚站在深桔色的地毯上。

2〔植〕被毛：Plants from equatorial regions have large, thin sparsely hairy leaves. 在赤道地区其植物叶片大而薄，并被以稀毛。

hake *n* 格架；牵引调节板

hakim *n*〔政〕地方长官；法官（伊斯兰教国家）

halation *n*〔电视〕光晕，晕光

halberd *n*〔体〕戟

halchet *v* *bury the halchet* 讲和：If I were you, I'd bury the hatchet. 如果我是你，我就讲和。

halcyon *a* 平稳幸福的：Through those halcyon weeks Julia darted and shone. 经过几个平稳幸福的星期，朱莉娅崭露头角，光彩照人。

☆The millitary academies are also enjoying halcyon years, attracting more and better-qualified students. 军事院校因招收的学生数量多了，质量好了，年头也很好过。

hale *a* 精神矍铄：Crowperwood noticed that his body was hale and strong. 柯帕乌发现他精神矍铄，身体强健。

half I *n* 一半，半数：Half of 4 is 2. 四的一半是二。Half of the apples are rotten. 苹果中有半数是烂的。

☆“You don't know the half of it,” Harold said. “你要明

Green Apple Data Center

白，这不算什么，”哈罗德说。George was only half pleased to be asked to dinner on that particular day when the general was not to dine．乔治见他特意在将军不在家吃饭的一天请他去，心里不大舒服。

II *a* 1 半，半个；半截；半边：It didn’t make Gilbert look better to sit for half an hour with Ralph．跟拉尔夫在一起的半个小时，总会使吉尔伯特相形见绌。In other words，the wave has gained (or lost) half a wavelength in the process of reflection．换句话说，在反射过程中光波已获得（或损失）半个波长。“What！”cried the dwarf，leaning half his body out of window．“什么！”矮子叫道，半截身子也探了出来。Ten molecules are admitted into the left half of the container．在容器左半边放进10个分子。

2 略；不无；一星半点：Replied Sallust，with a half smile．萨罗斯特略带笑容地回答。Half purposefully，Stanley had stroked one of Croft’s basic passions．史坦利这是不无故意地摸着了克洛夫特的一个痒处。Even the doctor，shy but no fool，half unconsciously acknowledged the compliment．甚至医生本人，虽然有些腼腆，却并不愚蠢，也有一星半点儿意识到这种礼遇。

3 不那么畅快的：Sam gave a tired half smile．萨姆露出疲倦的、不那么畅快的笑容。

4 不全面的：Specialization，too often，breeds half men．专业化经常制造出不全面的人。

☆Senator Donahue，with a half smile，put his paper down．参议员唐纳休似笑非笑地放下了他的文件。Half asleep，he felt the horse’s nose push against his face．睡意朦胧中，他觉得马的鼻子挨在他的脸上推动。She went back to the table，half hoping she might find another key on it．她回到桌子跟前，希望还能在桌上找到另一把钥匙。Guderian leaned forward，his eyes narrowing in that infuriating half-grin．姑德里安向前探了探身子，恼怒地眯起眼睛，皮笑肉不笑。

III *ad* 1 一半；基本上；几乎；大概：I’ve half solved it already．我已经解决了一半了。He half refuses．他基本上拒绝。Ada was half crying．婀达几乎要哭起来了。I think he half expected her to wander into one of his parties，some night．我想他大概指望哪天晚上她会翩然而至，光临他的一次宴会。

Green Apple Data Center

2 半心半意地：The boy moved restlessly from one foot to the other, keeping his eyes down, and for the most part only half singing. 那个男孩心神不定地倒换着两只脚，眼睛总是望着地，多半只是半心半意地唱。

☆ You can't half swim well. 你游得不行啊。I believe the fellow himself was half crazed with funk. 我相信那个家伙自己一定也害怕得要发疯了。She looked back once or twice, half hoping that they would call after her. 她回头看了一两次，希望他们还会叫她回去。Lewis was a small man with a body like a twig, making him seem frail and half starved. 刘易斯长得瘦小，身材细得象根树枝，一副弱不经风的样子，似乎成天在挨饿。

by halves 不圆满；半吊子；不彻底；有头无尾：Things always come too late or come by halves. 然而好事总是姗姗来迟，或者总是不圆满。"I don't believe in doing things by halves", said Mrs. Dennant. "我不赞成做半吊子的事，"丹南特太太说。She told herself that she could not do things by halves, she must love or detest, but in either case fiercely. 她对自己说，她做事不能不彻底，要就是爱，要就是恨，无论何者都必须是强烈的。We had to make the best of it, and that is never worth doing by halves. 我们必须竭力把事情做好，有头无尾的事是不值得一试的。

half a minute 不一会：Half a minute brought it all out. 这件事不一会就弄明白了。

half and half 对半分：I just think we ought to split this burden of guilt half and half. 我只是想，这种罪孽所造成的精神上的负担我们应该对半分。

*half…half…*一边…一边：Higgins begins half singing half yawning an air from La Fanciulla del Golden West. 息金斯一边打着呵欠，一边唱着当时流行的小调。

in half 一半；两半：From 1929 to 1933 — the low point of the Great Depression — Gross National Product dropped almost in half. 从1929年到大萧条的低点1933年，国民总产值几乎下降一半。He divided it in half and they began to cat. 他把它分成两半，他们开始吃起来 。

half-adder *n* 半加器：It is called "half-adder" because it has only

Green Apple Data Center

two inputs and does not provide for a carry input. 它之所以称为半加器是因为它只有两个输入，即没有进位输入。

half-adjust *n* 〔计〕舍入

half-ambush *a* 伺机以待：He ought to have lived like the rest of his countrymen instead of withdrawing to a vantagepoint that was half-hermitage, half-ambush. 他该象别人那样生活，不该隐蔽在有利地位，貌似遁迹人世，实为伺机以待。

half-appealing *a* ☆ Of wild and overweening temper, she could not bear the humiliation of her husband's soft, halfappealing kindness to everyone. 她生性难以驾驭，高傲自负，无法忍受丈夫对人人都温文尔雅，假仁假意。

half a stop 〔摄〕半个光圈

half-baked 愚蠢的；不成熟：What half-baked idea does he have now? 他现在有什么愚蠢的主意？I only have a half-baked idea that isn't ready yet. 我的想法不成熟，还没考虑好哩。

half-bat *n* 〔建〕半砖

half-binding *n* 〔工〕半精装

half blood 〔律〕半血亲；同父异母或同母异父之兄弟姐妹

half-body *n* 半体

half-bound *a* 半精装的

half-box *n* 无盖轴箱

half-breadth *n* 〔技〕半宽度；(船的）中轴距离

half-breed *n* 混血儿：Temple can have no truck with Oliver Edwards while he is thought to be a half-breed. 坦普尔不能和奥利夫·爱德华来往，因为人们认为他是混血儿。

half-bright *a* 半光制的

half brother 同父异母的兄弟：I learned that he was less indirect than his half brother the King. 我知道，这位国王的同父异母的兄弟说话办事不那么拐弯抹角。

half-cell *n* 半电池：Correspondingly, any complete electrochemical cell can be separated into two hypothetical halfcells. 同样，任一完整的化学电池也可分为两个假设的半电池。

half-cell potentials 半电池电势：The potential of the actual cell, AE°, can then be regarded as the algebraic sum of the two half-cell

Green Apple Data Center

potentials. 实际电池的电势 AE°可看作两个半电池电势的代数和。

half-cycle *a* 〔数〕1／2周期：Now consider the case of a halfcycle shift A between the identical functions. 现在考察一下在两个相同函数之间移1／2周期A的情况。

half day tour 〔游〕半日游

half-determine *v* 正要打定主意：He half-determined that he would proclaim himself. 他正要打定主意，想宣布自己的身份。

half-duplex *n* 〔技〕半双工（向）

half-falling *a* 半垂：Her hair was loose and half-falling. 她的头发蓬松，半垂下来。

half finished goods 〔经〕半成品

half frame camera 〔摄〕半幅照相机

half-fresh fish 〔水产〕半腌鱼

half-graben 〔地〕半地堑：In very wide basins the down-drag of the enormous cooling floor dominates processes at the continental margin and produces the deceptive similarities to half-grabens. 在十分广阔的盆地中，大陆边缘主要过程是受巨大冷却板块的向下拖曳，并产生类似半地堑的假象。

half-grown *n* 还未完全发育成熟的：I went to open it, and found on the doorstep a half-grown boy in sea clothes. 我自己去开门，只见门口台阶上站着一个穿航海服的还未完全发育成熟的孩子。

half-hearted *a* 1 粗心：I was too half-hearted. 我太粗心了。

2 没精打采：Several days more passed before Johnson crawled on deck and went about his work in a half-hearted way. 又过了几天，约翰生才踱上甲板来，没精打采地做工。

3 并非真心地：The research director made a half-hearted gesture of rising. 这位研究部主任并非真心地做了个要站起身来的姿势。

half-heartedly *ad* 1 半心半意地：I proceed half-heartedly, in a kind of dream. 我也象在做梦一样半心半意地干着。

2 漫不经心地：Colonel Daintry remarked half-heartedly to Lady Hargreaves as he stamped the mud of his boots before entering the house. 戴恩特里上校在门口一边蹭掉靴子上的泥，一边漫不经心地对哈格利夫斯太太说。

half-hour *n* 机会：She should make the most of every halfhour. 她千

Green Apple Data Center

万不能错过每一个机会。

half-humorous *a* 插科打诨：He loved this civil, half-humorous bargaining. 他喜欢这种心平气和，插科打诨的讨价还价。

half-hypnotized *a* 半催眠的：Clyde, in his half-hypnotized state recalled it. 克莱德在半催眠的状态中，想起了这件事。

half in production〔经〕半停产

half-know *v* 一知半解：Better know nothing than half-know many things! 一无所知，比对许多东西都一知半解为好！

half-length portrait〔摄〕半身像

half-length sleeves〔游〕半袖的

half-life *n* 半衰期：It has a half-life of about $\frac{4}{12}$ billion years. 它的半衰期大约为 45 亿年。

half-light *n* 暗冥冥的光：Piani looked at me in the half-light. 皮安尼在暗冥冥的光中看着我。

half-line pulse〔电视〕半行脉冲

half-mast *n*〔政〕（表示哀悼的）半旗

half measures *n*〔政〕折衷办法

Half-mutant *n*〔遗〕半突变

half-normal *a*〔技〕半当量浓度的；半正常的；半标准的。

half notes〔音〕二分音符

half-path *n*〔计〕半通路

half-rotten *a*☆Prepare for me a ship of which the half-rotten timbers shall be painting black. 去给我准备一条船，要用朽木制造，涂上黑漆。

half-round *a n*〔林〕半园材（的）

half-round veneer〔林〕半圆单板

half-sane *a* 如疯如狂的：His eyes and face betrayed an only half-sane misery. 他的眼睛和脸上都流露出如疯如狂的痛苦。

half-sardonic *a* 带些讽刺的：He expressed himself in just that thoughtful, half-sardonic way. 他就用这种深思熟虑的，带些讽刺的语气说话。

half-sine *n*〔数〕半正弦：This particular half-sine pulse is only a very approximate model for the actual state of affairs. 这个特定的半正弦脉冲对实际情况来说只是一个非常近似的模型。

Green Apple Data Center

half-soiling〔牧〕（舍饲）补喂青饲料

half sovereighnty state〔政〕半主权国家

half-spindble *n*〔遗〕半纺锤体

half timber〔林〕半方材

half-time *n* 半衰期：A very useful quantity is the half-time for the reaction. 一个很有用的量是反应的半衰期。

halftone *n*（电）用网屏表示：Each line must contain several hundred individually identifiable halftone light values. 每一条线必须包括几百个各自认得出的用网屏表示的光度值。

half-tone distortion〔电视〕中间调失真

half-tone exposure〔摄〕加网曝光

half-tone image〔电视〕中间调图象

halftone negative〔摄〕照相铜版

halftone photography〔摄〕加网照相术

half-track recorder〔电视〕双磁迹录音机

half-turn Ⅰ *v* 半转过身：She half-turned, and walked away. 她半转过身走了。

Ⅱ *n*〔电信〕半匝，半圈

half-wave dipole〔电视〕半波偶极天线

half-way Ⅰ *a* 中间的：She passed over the constellation of the Twins, and was now nearing the half-way point between the horizon and the zenith. 这时候，它正在穿过双子座，已经走到了地平线和天顶中间的地方。

Ⅱ *ad* 1 中间；中点、中心；之间；拦腰：I chased the other half-way around the school yard. 我拔腿去追另一个，追到校园中间。The particle is never to be found halfway between the walls. 在两壁间的中点永远找不到粒子。He was halfway across the river. 他已经游到了河中心。Consider the reflecting point halfway between geophone positions 10 and 11. 反射点的位置在第10和第11道检波点之间。One tree they saw snap off halfway up and whirl away by the wind into the lagoon. 他们瞧见一棵椰树拦腰折断，被风裹带起来，飘转着落进湖中。

2 一半的路程；在去…的路上：Now I am more than halfway across. 现在我已经超过了一半的路程。He ' ll be halfway to Timbuctoo by

Green Apple Data Center

now．他如今已经在去廷巴克图的路上了。

3 中间状态：A first-quarter moon is halfway between new moon and full moon．上弦月是新月和满月的中间状态。

☆ Halfway through January the country caught the southern edge of the northwest monsoons．一月中旬，这个国家受到西北季节风南端的袭击。

meet…halfway 采取一种折衷办法：He felt that he should have been able to meet Max halfway, but, as always, when a white man talked to him, he was caught out in No Man's Land．他觉得自己应该对麦克斯采取一种折衷办法；但象往常一样，当一个白人跟他谈话的时候，他就觉得六神无主。

half-way party〔政〕中间党

halibut *n*〔游〕大比目鱼

halide *n*〔化〕卤化；卤化物：Photographic silver halide emusions are spectrally sensitized with a tricarbocyanine dye．照像卤化银乳剂是用三碳青染料进行光谱增玉的。The formation of polyhalides depends on the combination of a central halide ion．多卤化物的形成取决于中心卤化物离子的结合。

halide component〔化〕卤化物组份：In general, the activity of the halide component of the initiator increases with the number of chlorine or bromine atoms joined to a single carbon atom．一般说来，引发剂的卤化物组份的活性，是随连在同一碳原子上的氯和溴原子的数目的增多而增长。

halite *n* 1 石盐：Experimental work indicates that about 14%of the bromide in sea water precipitates with the halite as sea water evaporates．实验工作证明，当海水蒸发时，海水中约有14%的溴化物与石盐同时沉淀。

2〔化〕岩盐：Gypsum and halite are simply thinned or removed altogether．石膏与岩盐则逐渐变薄或完全被溶解掉。

haliplankton *n*〔水产〕咸水浮游生物

halitosis *n*〔医〕口臭

hall *n* 大厅，厅堂；门厅；穿堂；走廊；过道：The next morning Henry came running down the hall．第二天上午，享利急忙忙地走进大厅。Do on the hill as you would do in the hall．你在山头上的行为，要

Green Apple Data Center

如你在厅堂中一样检点。As it grew later the fire was made up in the large long hall into which the staircase decended. 随着天色渐晚，那个通往楼上的又大又长的门厅里生起了火。The water's at the end of the hall. 穿堂那一头就有自来水。They had to walk down a long hall. 他们必须通过一道长走廊。She left Mcteague and ran down the hall. 她扔下麦克梯格，跑到过道上。

hallelujah *n* 〔音〕路亚哈利赞美上帝之歌

halling *n* 〔音〕娜威哈林舞曲

hallmark *n* 标志；印记；特征：Such a complex association between creatures of four species has the hallmark of an ecologic happy family. 四种动物之间这种复杂的结合是生态学幸福家庭的标志。Whatever he wrote carries his own hallmark. 无论他写什么都带有他的印记。These are among the hallmarks of China. 这是中国的特征。

hallo *v* 喝彩：Do not hallo, till you are out of the wood. 未脱险时先勿喝彩。

hallow *v* 神圣：The document enshrined the hallowed principle of "equal security". 这份文件把"同等安全"视若神圣原则。

halloysite *n* 〔工〕叙永石；多水高岭土；〔矿〕埃洛石

hallucination *n* 错觉：Hallucinations are so easily produced. 错觉是很容易产生的。

hallucinative *a* 〔医〕幻觉的

hallucinogen *n* 幻觉剂：This is one of the oldest expedients, and it can be practiced anywhere, at any age, and with or without the use of hallucinogens. 这是最古老的手法之一，任何年龄的人在任何地方无论用不用幻觉剂都可使用。

hallucinogenic *a* 引起幻觉的：Many species have poisonous or hallucinogenic compounds. 许多种豆科有有毒的或引起幻觉的化合物。

hallucinosis *n* 〔医〕幻觉症

Halmstadgruppen *n* 〔美〕以豪伦为首的年轻画家组成的斯堪的纳维亚画派

halo *n* 1 孔环；晕圈：In some instances, a halo may be seen around the center when held to light. 在某些情况下，一个孔环在光照下面可以看到的是围绕的中心点。Microtubules often have a halo around the outside which is only slightly stained. 围绕着微管的外周，常有一层仅能着色很浅的晕圈。

Green Apple Data Center

2〔矿〕晕；浸染晕：The ore is partly massive and partly disseminated (veinlets and speckles) and there is a halo of disseminated minerals in the surrounding rock. 矿石部分呈块状，部分呈浸染状（细脉状和斑点状），围岩中并有矿物的浸染晕存在。There may be a halo, the mineral content of which usually decreases the further away it is from the core of the deposit. 可能有一个浸染晕，晕中矿物的含量一般随远离矿床核部而减小。

3〔化〕卤基：R”is a replaceable function, e. g. acetoxy, methoxy, their acyloxy and alkoxy homologs or halo. R”是取化基，如乙氧基、甲氧基及它们的环氧和烷氧同系物或卤基。

haloamines *n*〔化〕卤胺：Chlorination is carried out with Nhaloamines and sulfuric acid. 氯化是用 N- 卤胺和硫酸。

halobiont *n*〔生〕适盐生物，喜盐生物

halobios *n*〔水产〕海洋生物；盐生生物

halogen *n*〔化〕卤；卤素：Halogen atoms contain seven electrons in their valence shell, and, consequently, are monovalent. 卤原子在它们的价电子层含有七个电子，因此是一价的。The formation of polyhalides depends on the combination of a central halide ion with a halogen. 多卤化物的形成取决于中心卤化物离子与卤素的结合。

halogenate *v* 卤化〔代〕；加卤

halogenated *a* 含卤素：The study included polyamides, polyolefins, cellulosics, halogenated fibers, polyesters, acrylics and polyurethanes, 上述研究样品包括聚酰胺、聚烯烃，纤维素，含卤素等纤维，聚酯，聚丙烯腈和聚氨基甲酸纤维。

halogenation *n*〔化〕卤化：A typical example is the halogenation of a hydrocarbon. 典型的例子是碳氢化合物的卤化。

halogenic *a*〔化〕卤素的

halogenide *n*〔化〕卤化物

haloid *n*〔化〕卤族；卤化物；卤素盐；海盐；*a*〔化〕卤族的，含卤素的

halometer *n*〔化〕盐量计

halonereid *n*〔水产〕海洋浮游生物

halo ore〔地〕晕矿

halophiles *n*〔水产〕适盐微生物，嗜盐微生物

Green Apple Data Center

haloplankton *n*〔水产〕咸水浮游生物

halse lignin〔林〕变性木素

halt *n* Ⅰ 歇脚；暂时休息：It was the noon halt, and we decided to bathe in the cool, inviting stream. 当时正好中午要歇脚，我们决定到清凉宜人的溪水中洗个澡。After the halt I will advance with my whole strength on Pescara and Ancona. 暂时休息以后，我将用我的全部实力向佩斯卡拉和安科纳前进。

Ⅱ *v* 1 站，站住；停下来，停住脚步；停步不前；歇下：She halted a moment on the steps and then moved toward the door. 她在台阶上站了一会儿，然后又向门口开步。"Halt," I said. "站住，"我说。They halt to consider their next move. 他们停下来考虑下一步的行动。The daughter halted, frowning. 女儿停住脚步，皱皱眉头。The most advanced portion of the human race were halted, so to express it, at certain stages of progress. 人类中最先进的一部分，当其处在进步过程的某一阶段时，似乎停步不前。They travelled in the night, halting an hour or two after daybreak, and lying by until the twilight fell. 他们只在夜间行进，天亮后一两点钟就歇下，一直躺着休息到黄昏的时候。

2 遏制；制止；阻止，立即阻止：They felt the rush of the sap in spring, thet knew the wave which cannot halt. 他们感到春天的活力在冲撞，他们也明白那不可遏制的骚动。Every effort should be made to halt the arms race. 应当竭尽一切努力制止军备竞赛。What we intend to halt, by any means, is three centuries of spoliation of this earth. 我们所要做的，就是用任何方法，阻止三个世纪以来对这个地球所进得的掠夺。A low population is not sufficient to halt a decline. 低的种群密度不足以立即阻止种群下降。

3 停住；暂时停止：Such errors are listed and the program of course halts. 把这种错误列举出来，程序就自然停住。Fully inserted into the reactor, the control rods halt the chain reaction. 完全插入反应堆中，控制棒使链式反应暂时停止。

4 制服；压伏下去：The Hoover administration had seemingly halted the most destructive attrition of depression by the summer of 1932. 到 1932 年夏天，胡佛政府似已制服最具有破坏性的萧条因素。The realization of this causes ambition to halt awhile. 而看清了这种

Green Apple Data Center

情形的人，是要把野心暂时压伏下去的。

5 停车：All other traffic is allowed to pass the census point without being halted. 让其余车辆均通过统计站而不必停车。

6 阻击：The German plan may be to halt us effectively in the West. 德方计划可能是要在西方有效地阻击我们。

7 定一定神：Croft shook his head as if to halt the uproarious whirl of his head. 克洛夫特摆了摆头，仿佛脑子里闹得发昏，得赶紧定一定神似的。

☆With halting steps I paced the streets. 我且行且息地在街上踱着。The three of them halted on the edge of the draw and looked down. 三个人冲到山沟边上，站住往下一看。This indicates that simple automatic-sprinkler systems installed in homes could be of great benefit in halting fire. 这表明家庭中备有简单的自动洒水系统，就能在消防中起很大作用。

III *a* 腿有毛病：According his own story, he was born halt. 据他自己说，他生下来的时候腿就有毛病。

call a halt 住手；歇一歇：It is time one called a halt on him. 现在应该有人叫他住手了。You've been working all day, why don't you call a halt? 你们一直工作了一整天，为什么不歇一歇呢？

come to a halt 结束；站住，停住了；突然停下脚步：My political career had come to a halt. 我的政治生涯便就此结束。Meanwhile, Sir Daniel had come to a halt. 这时候，但尼尔爵士站住了。The plane came to a screaming halt. 飞机在发出一声尖叫之后停住了。As he paid this compliment to the merit of the absent charmer, Mr Brass came to a halt, looking doubtfully towards the light. 布拉斯先生这样称赞了不在场的迷人精一番之后，突然停下脚步，怀疑地望着灯光。

halting *ad* 结结巴巴地：At last, with an effort, he began to speak in a halting, nervous way. 最后，经过一番努力，他终于心情紧张结结巴巴地说。

haltingly *ad* 结结巴巴；吞吞吐吐地：She said so, haltingly at first, then with more confidence. 于是她就讲开了，开始是结结巴巴地，后来就比较顺当了。Pug said haltingly "If it makes you sad, that's different, but I am interested." 帕格吞吞吐吐地说："如果说

Green Apple Data Center

起来使你伤心，那就算了，不过我倒是很感兴趣。”

halve *v* 1 减半，减少了一半；摊一半：If its distance from the eye is halved, its apparent size is doubled. 同一物体，与眼的距离减半，相对大小就大一倍。In the event her majority was nearly halved. 后来，她得到的多数票，几乎减少了一半。I halve the cost of living. 我摊一半生活费用。

2 〔建〕把…开半对塔，重接

halving *n* 对（二等）分；减半；对半胶合；半叠接

halyard *n* 〔游〕升降索，扬帆索

ham I *a* 蹩脚；自满的：Groups of ham actors took the barns by storm like soldiers. 一伙伙的蹩脚演员就象士兵攻占堡垒一样大闹各仓。A ham actor can turn a good play into a turkey. 自满的演员会把一台好戏演砸了。

II *n* 1 火腿：Karl curled one hand into a fist; it was the size of a small ham. 卡尔一手握拳，拳头的大小就象一只小火腿。

2 拙劣的表演：It sounded ham. 这听起来象拙劣的表演。

Hamabiosis *n* 〔生〕无益共生

hamate *a* 〔解〕（骨）钩状的

hamburger *n* 汉堡包：Fast food, such as sandwiches or hamburgers, is customary. 快餐通常是三明治和汉堡包。

hamlet *n* 村子，村落；山庄；小村庄：“She lived in another hamlet, my dear,” returned the sexton. “她住过另外一个村子里，亲爱的，”教堂管事说。A little hamlet, whose roofs were blent with trees, straggled up the side of one of these hills. 一个小村落零零落落地散开在一座小山的山坡上，房顶和树木夹杂在一起。The King sent messengers to every town,village and hamlet in his dominions. 国王派使者到国内每一个市镇，村落和山庄。There is a little clachan, what is called a hamlet in the English, not very far from Corrynakiegh. 离开考雷纳基格不很远的地方有一个小小的“克拉钦”，英语称为小村庄。

hammer I *n* 1 锤子；锤头；锻锤：In addition, in business we admire directness and often use language like a hammer—and treat other opinions as if they were a nail. 此外，在事物中我们喜欢直截了当，经常使用象锤子一样的语言——对待其他的意见，似乎它们就是

Green Apple Data Center

钉子。In the school shop it is used for projects like hammer heads and clamp parts. 在校办工厂里由它制作锤头和夹具之类的产品。Both hydraulic presses and hammers are widely used to produce this class of forgings. 水压机和锻锤已广泛用于生产这类锻件。

2〔军〕撞针：Mr. Osterman, I must ask you to let down the hammer of your weapon. 奥斯特曼先生，我得请求你把你那支枪的撞针扳下来。

II *v* 1 猛敲；撞击；捶打，用力捶；使劲地擂，怦怦地捶着：He went to the door and, hammering with a revolver, demanded drink. 他来到门口，一面用枪托猛敲店门，一面吆喝着要喝酒。The wheels scooped up stones which hammered ominously under the car. 车轮卷起的石头撞击着车子底部。She heard a low hammering sound in the bed-room. 她听见他的寝室里有一种低沉的捶打声音。He dashed into the porch and began to hammer on the door. 他冲上门廊用力捶起门来。She hammered on the locked door. 她使劲地擂着那扇锁着的门。Her heart hammered. 她的心怦怦地捶着。

2 锻成：This spongy iron could be hammered into shape to make tools and weapons. 这种海绵铁可以锻成一定形状，用来制造工具和武器。

3 钉钉子：An exhibition opens with the paint hardly dry on some of the stands and with a lot of hammering still going on as the doors are opened to public. 展览会开幕时，有些展台的油漆还没干透；展览馆的大门已经开放接待观众，而馆内还在敲敲打打钉钉子呢！

4 一个劲地说：He hammered at me. 他一个劲儿地对我说。

III *a* 沉重：Then membership declined under the hammer blows of an organized employer campaign until 1911, when it began slowly to mount again. 此外，直到1911年，在组织起来的雇主们的沉重打击下，它的会员数有所减少。1911年又开始逐渐上升。

hammer out 出笼；筹划；打：A new and excellent strategy for the assault on France was at last hammered out. 一个袭击法国的完善的新战略方案终于出笼了。The details had to be hammered out between the Staffs. 有关细节方面的安排应当由我们的参谋长筹划。"I'll watch the blacksmith hammering out horse-shoes for the drive". "我要去看铁匠打马蹄铁，为这次放牧作准备。"

Green Apple Data Center

hammer-aparatus *n*〔工〕机动桩锤；打桩机

hammer beam〔建〕椽尼（小）梁

hammer-dressed *a*〔工〕锤琢（整）的

hammer-harden〔工〕锤硬

hammerhead *n*〔工〕锤（榔）头；倒梯形（反尖削）机翼

hammering *n*〔工〕锤击；锻（造，打）；刀刃锻伸

hammer mill〔机〕锤磨机：The oxide may be sent through grinding equipment of the“hammer mill”type. 或许要使其通过“锤磨机”式的碾磨设备再次磨碎。

hammer throw〔体〕链球

hammertoe *n*〔医〕锤状趾

hammock *n*〔机〕吊床

hammy *a*〔电影〕演技拙劣的；(把角色）演得过火的

hamper[1] *v* 1 妨碍，阻碍，阻止；受阻；阻滞；绊住：Accreditation is also hampered by several other factors. 鉴别材料还受到一些别的妨碍。Prejudice sometimes hampers a person from doing the right thing. 有时候，偏见会阻碍人做正确的事。At the same time, U. S. government controls on capital exports further hampered foreign lending by U. S. banks. 同时，美国政府对资本输出的管制又进一步阻止了美国银行对国外的贷款。At the interface between the two bodies the heat transfer is hampered by the so-called contact resistance. 在这两个物体之间的界面上，传热将受阻于所谓的接触阻力。We hoped in this way to hamper its movements and reduce its speed. 我们希望那样会阻滞它的行动，降低它的速度。Decisively, but awkwardly, she left the bathroom, her stride hampered by the long ugly skirt. 她走出了浴室，动作果断但是笨拙，她本想大踏步走去，却被那又长又丑的裙子给绊住了。

2 遏制；左右；找麻烦；弄得狼狈不堪：Exclusive dealing and trying arrangements hamper competition in the distribution process. 排他性的交易和搭卖安排对分配过程中的竞争造成遏制作用。He constantly sought simple explanation for complex phenomena without being hampered by the misconceptions of other people. 他总是为复杂现象寻求简单解释而又不为他人的误解所左右。No attempts to hamper me, or capture me！别尽想来与我找麻烦或者抓住我！On Sundays he was a

Green Apple Data Center

man of misty views, rather given to postponing, and hampered by his best clothes and umbrella. 可一到星期日，他就迷糊了，行动拖沓，他那身上最好的衣服和雨伞弄得他狼狈不堪。

3 遭遇；…交迫之下：The Bundren's pilgrimage is hampered by a series of comic and grotesque disasters. 本德伦一家一路上遭遇了一系列奇怪滑稽的灾难。Hampered by illness and poverty, he devoted himself to poetry and to music, becoming a flautist in a Baltimore orchestra. 他在贫病交迫之下献身于诗歌与音乐，做了巴尔的摩交响乐团的笛手。

4 不利于；难以开展：Weather hampered the air convoys. 天气不利于空运。Its performance was hampered by rapidlygrowing doubts. 在履行这种职务时，她因疑虑而感到工作难以开展。

hamper² *n* 篮：He wanted a box and a hamper that was come from Newcastle-upon-Jyne. 他要领取由泰因新堡运来的一箱和一大篮货物。

Hampshire *n*〔牧〕汉普夏猪

hamstring Ⅰ *n*〔解〕腘旁腱

Ⅱ *v* 削弱：It was apparently unavoidable that the endeavors of forestry sciences in coping with such complexity were hamstrung by ideology. 显然不可避免的是，林业科学在对付如此复杂的事物上所作的努力，被思想意识显著地削弱了。

hand Ⅰ *n* 1 手；前脚："Let me see your hands," she said. "让我看看你的手，"她说。The hand has much more representation in the cortex than does the back. 前脚比背部在皮层中具有大得多的代表区。

2 人；人手：I can use every pair of hands. 我正用得着人呢。You have made a sore hash of my brig, I haven't hands enough left to work her. 你把我的船搞得乱七八糟，我已经没有足够的人手来驾驶它了。

3 字，字迹，笔迹：He wrote a very nice hand. 他字写得很秀气嘛。You know his hand. 你熟悉他的字迹。Elinor saw that it was his hand. 埃莉诺看到，这确实是他的笔迹。

4 针；秒针：The clock hands pointed to ten minutes after five. 钟面上的长短针指着五点十分。Murchison followed with his eye the hand of his chronometer. 莫奇生的眼睛追随着他的时计的秒针。

Green Apple Data Center

5 工人；水手：I want to get to know some mill hands. 我想认识几个纱厂工人。He would not stop his ship for any one, nor could he part with a single hand, whoever swung for it. 不管为了什么人，他也不能停船；不管是谁被处于绞刑，他也不能放回一个水手。
6 牌；牌运：Now everything depended on our playing our hand cooly and deliberately. 现在一切取决于我们打这手牌时是否冷静而审慎。His hands had been drab all night. 他的牌运始终没有一点起色 。
7 手泽：It had become a religion with him to preserve in good condition all that had lapsed from his mother ' s hands to his own. 他把他母亲留给他的一切手泽永远好好地保存，他认为是一种天经地义。
8 手相：I don ' t think she was faking about the hand. 我看，手相这玩意儿不见得是她捏造的。
9 资本：To strengthen Egypt ' s hand for the coming forthcoming talks in Washington, Hafiz Ismail and then War Minister Marshal Ali visited Moscow in February 1973. 为加强即将在华盛顿举行的会谈中埃及的资本，哈菲兹·伊斯梅尔同当时的国防部长阿里元帅于 1973 年 2 月访问了莫斯科。
10 运用：I their hands language became as beautiful as it is ever likely to be. 在他们的运用下，语言可能变得比以往任何时候都优美了 。
11 作用：At such times great leader should supply the steadying hand. 这种时候，一个伟大的领袖应该提供稳定的作用。
12 权力：I ' m sorry, my hands are tied. 很抱歉，我的权力有限得很。
13 作品：I am in variously skilful hands. 我读过各种各样巧妙的作品 。
14 手法：Skilful has been the hand. 手法真是高明。
15 手提式：Usually when Blunt and Arthur met, Arthur recorded the conversation openly on a hand tape recorder. 阿瑟同布伦特会面时通常都用手提式录音机把谈话内容公开录下来。
16〔纺〕手感：Hand modifiers offset the effect of the fluorochemical on the hand of the fabric. 手感改进剂用以补偿经含

Green Apple Data Center

氟化合物处理后织物的手感。

☆My hands are tied. 我无能为力。He struck his hand on the map. 他拍了一下地图。Time hung heavily on his hands. 他无所事事，日子不好打发。Couperwood had no hand in this. 柯帕伍德插不进手。"Plantation hand？"said the man. "是去种地吗？"那个人问道。We have come as suitors for your hand. 我们是来向你求婚的。I'll go with you to Rome. There is my hand on it. 我将和你一道去罗马。我这里一言为定了。What does the Commander of the Faithful require at the hands of his slave？大教主要他的奴隶奉献什么呢？The hand that made you fair, has made you good. 上天不但给了你美貌，也给了你品德。Notice that the bits are numbered from the right hand end. 注意，各位从右端起编号。I heard voices shouting, "All hands to the doors！"我只听见很多人喊道，"大家把门守住！"I want you to bet me the hand of your daughter in marriage. 我要你以令千金嫁给我做赌注。Tom isn't a bad hand, now, at explaining Scripture, I'll dare swear. 我敢担保，汤姆讲解《圣经》还一定讲得不错呢。Posterity will remember him for the books in which neither farce nor bleakness has the upper hand, but in which affection and close knowledge are united. 后代记得他因为他写过几部既不胡闹也不阴冷的书，其中既有热情，又有切实的知识。

Ⅱ *v* 1 把…递给；把…交给，提交；接到：Hand Bill the hammer. 把锤子递给贝尔。He hands her a coin. 他把硬币交给她。I'm going to hand it to the chairman. 我要把它提交给董事长。I know, I got handed divorce papers this morning. 是啊，今天早晨我接到离婚判决书。

2 搀；扶上，抚着：The baddage being stowed in safely, Mr. Archibald handed Jeanie out of carriage. 行李装好之后，阿奇博尔德先生将珍妮搀下马车。The conductor handed the lady onto the train. 乘务员把那位老妇人扶上火车。She observed the captain hand the ladies ashore with marks of great attention. 她看到堡主小心翼翼地抚着两位夫人登岸。

☆He handed her a nice compliment. 他把她恭维了一番。Don't hand me that line of bullshit, Roscoe. 别给我来这一套，罗斯科。We figure the only way to close that mouth is to hand you a

Green Apple Data Center

promotion. 我们要封住这张嘴，唯一的办法就是提升你。Don't hand me that hero veteran crap. 别在我面前卖弄你那战斗老英雄的一套了。Navratilova handed Graf her only two defeats of the season in the finals. 娜芙拉蒂洛娃仅在本赛季的两场决赛中战胜过格拉芙。

a free hand 为所欲为：This gained him a free hand in Indo-China. 这样做可以使他在印度支那为所欲为。

all hands（船上）所有官兵：He promptly ordered all hands on deck. 他敏捷地命令所有官兵到甲板上来。

at first hand 亲眼：I had seen something of this imbrogho at first hand. 我曾经亲眼看到过这种乱七八糟的东西。

at hand 1 手边；旁边，近处；在面前；在附近；就在眼前：I had the kind of paper book at hand to make being the fifth at bridge a joy. 我手边恰好有一本简装书，使得我尽管没有打成桥牌却也过得很愉快。Here is a beech by the side of a hemlock, with three pines at hand. 这儿有株山毛榉和一株铁杉长在一起，旁边还有三株松树。The sound seemed to come from some driftwood close at hand. 这声音好象来自近处漂来的木头上。He wishes to have a messenger at hand. 他想要一个信差在面前。My house is close at hand. 我的房子就在附近。He judged his chance was now at hand. 他判断他的机会就在眼前 。

2 目下，眼前；临近；在望；马上；在眉睫；快要到了：What we are doing is reconstructing with the existing materials at hand. 目下工作系利用现有材料进行改建工程。Whatever it had been it was no more at hand. 无论它以前怎么样，反正眼前它不存在了。The festival of Venus was at hand. 维纳斯节临近了。We believe that peace is at hand. 我们相信和平在望。They felt the total destruction of the scheme to be at hand. 他们感到，计划马上就会被彻底打消。He had no faith in its duration and would assure you from year to year that its end was close at hand. 他不相信它能长期存在，年复一年地向你保证，它的末日已近在眉睫。The winter was at hand. 冬天快要到了。

3 到手的；随手拿来：The chance had been lost then, we must not lose the opportunities at hand today. 那时机会失去了，现在我们决不要再丧失到手的机会。Here are Crabbe's Tales, and the Idler,

Green Apple Data Center

at hand to relieve you. 这里还有克拉卜的《故事集》和《懒汉》，可以随手拿来消遣。

4 就绪；要处理的：All ingredients are now at hand. 现在一切就绪。It is evident that this assumption simplifies the problem at hand to a great extent. 显然，这一假设使要处理的问题大为简化。☆ She could go there after anything unpleasant below, and find immediate consolation in some pursuit, or some train of thought at hand. 每逢她在下面遇到不愉快的事情，她可以去那儿，作些消遣，想想心事，便很快得到安慰。

bind one's hands 束缚自己手脚：It was fateful time for a great nation thus to bind to its hands. 对于一个这样束缚自己手脚的大国来说，这是个决定命运的时刻。

by hand 用手工：The procedure above can easily be performed by hand for a small project. 上述方法对于小型工程任务用手工处理也很方便。

come to hand 听到；随手可得：A dreadful rumor has come to hand, 我听到可怕的谣言。Potentially "high-yielding" clones are likely to be the material which first come to hand. 有"高产"可能的无性系大概首先是随手可得的材料。

eat out of the hand 很驯服：He comes in once in a while and seems to eat out of the hand. 他时常来我这里，看样子也很驯顺。

fall into sb's hands 由…监护："I hope he will fall into proper hands. 我希望他由正派人监护着。

from hand to hand 传下来：Babies were passed from hand to hand in blankets. 婴儿裹在毯子里传下来。

from hand to mouth 现挣现吃，自食其力：The poet was starving and lived from hand to mouth. 诗人忍饥挨饿，现挣现吃。They live respectably from hand to mouth. 他们过着可尊敬的，自食其力的生活。

get one's hand in 大干一番：Now if you had gone to Egypt as I recommended you to, I might have had a chance to get my hand in. 你假如听从我的意见，到埃及去了的话，那我还可以有机会大干一番。

get one's hands on 拿到：We could finally get our hands on the first $500 million in guaranteed loans. 我们终于能够拿到保证贷

Green Apple Data Center

款中的第一笔五亿美元的贷款。

get out of hand 放肆；无法控制；难以控制；无法进行：If a picture got out of hand like that those guys up there would go nuts. 要是一部电影这样放肆，那些家伙准会发起狂来。Finally, he allowed industrial expansion to get out of hand and occur in the wrong areas. 最后，他让工业膨胀到无法控制的地步，而且是在一些不适当领域里。If the cancer does get out of hand, then the larynx must be removed. 如果癌症确实难以控制，就必须截除喉头。The calculations may get out of hand. 计算可能无法进行。

get the upper hand of 制住：We were a good mile from where we ought to have been when we finally got the upper hand of her again. 等到我们重新把它制住了的时候，已经离开我们所应在的地方有一哩多远了。

give a hand 帮着干一点：Sam's three children had always been expected to give a hand when they were not in school or doing their homework. 桑姆的三个孩子如果不上学或不做作业，大人就总指望他们帮着干一点。

give sb a hand 帮助某人：If you'll give us a hand to lift, Madam, we'd be glad to oblige. 太太，如果您能帮助我们抬一下，我们愿意照办。

go hand in hand with 与…一起：The improvement of transmitters and recording devices has gone hand in hand with the development of rockets. 目前各种发射机和记录装置与火箭的研制一起得到了改进。

go into the hands of 由…接收过来：The property has gone into the hands of a joint stock company. 这笔资产已由一个合资公司接收了过来。

hand…back 把…交还：He closed the case again and handed it back to Doctor Winter. 他又关上了皮包把它交还给温特医生。

hand down 袭；传，流传；传递下来；掉下来；提出：The problem facing the new Republic was to find a suitable substitute for a king whose rule is handed down by his family. 国王的主权是世袭的，新共和国遇到的问题是找一个适当的代替国王的人。Honor was a trait handed down from generation to generation in the Roti family. 讲道义是罗迪家中世传的美德。Probably nothing handed down by these early settlers has entered more deeply into the national way of

Green Apple Data Center

life. 大约这些早期移居过来的人流传下来的影响，再没有比这一件更深入国民的生活方式了。The results of previous labours that have been handed down from others have been advanced bit by bit those who have taken them on. 由他人传递下来的前人的劳动成果，被承接这些成果的人一点一点地发展了。The integrand is not handed down from on high. 被积函数并不是从天上掉下来的。They decided to hand down a dissenting opinion. 他们决定提出异议。

hand in 递交：Lord Carrington hands in his resignation. 卡灵顿勋爵递交了他的辞职书。

hand in glove 穿连裆裤：They work hand in glove with guys like Croft. 他跟克洛夫特之流都是穿连裆裤的。

hand in hand 携手；手挽着手；联合；并行不悖；同步：Humanity Appears upon the Scene, Hand in Hand with Trouble. 人物和愁恨在荒原上携手出现。Three men ran together, hand in hand. 有三个人手挽着手跑在一起。These aims go hand in hand with such other goals as proventing environmental damage to the countryside and preserving the traditional unit of farming. 这些目标与其他（如防止农村环境破坏和保护传统的农业单位）这样的目标联合发挥作用。His non-appearance afforded Shelto another proof of the delicacy that went hand in hand with the young vagrant's cynicism. 他不来，对谢尔顿又一次证明了他是通达人情的，这种通达人情是跟那位年轻流浪汉的讥诮癖性并行不悖的。This illustrates that agricultural reforms need to go hand in hand with general economic reforms. 这说明农业改革需要与全面的经济改革同步进行。

hand it to 服；钦佩：I got to hand it to you. 我服了你了。I have to hand it to you. 我不得不钦佩你。

hand out 分发；借出；端出来：Wherever he stopped, he handed out his seeds and preached about the beauty of things. 每到一处，他就分发种子，宣传自然的美好。The people in Washington have a lot of experience in handing out money. 华盛顿的人颇有把钱借出去的经验。You have a swell time if you had to eat the truck that new steward hands out to us at the Athletic Club. 假如你在运动俱乐部，看到那个新服务员给我们端出来的菜，你也会敞开肚子吃的。

hand over 送交，交给；转给：Justice had been done even before

Green Apple Data Center

the man was handed over to the police. 这个人在还没有送交警察局以前，就已经受到了公正的惩罚。He was handed over again to the old lady. 他们又把他交给老夫人。The case was hand over to Charles Elwell for investigation. 这个案件转给了查尔斯·埃尔韦尔去调查。

hand over fist 很快，迅速地：He makes money hand over fist. 他搞钱很快。The company is losing money hand over fist. 这家公司在迅速地亏本。

hand round 分：Each child was given a turn at being class leader, which involved handing round the pencils in the mornings and the like. 孩子们轮流当班长。当班长的孩子每天上午负责分铅笔等。

hands down 轻易，很容易：Our opponents were complete beginners; we won hands down. 我们的对手完全是新手，我们轻易获胜了。If you will, we can win hands down. 假使你们愿意的话，我们就可以很容易获胜的。

hands off 请不要动手：'Hands off!' said the shopkeeper to the children standing near the sweet counter. "请不要动手！"店主对站在糖果柜台附近的孩子们说。

have a hand in 有份；参与：I'm afraid you have had a hand in this. 我怕这事你也有份。The children prepared a nice surprise for my birthday, but I think my wife had a hand in it too. 孩子们为我的生日准备了一件意想不到的美好礼物，不过我想我妻子也参与了这件事。

have one's hands full 正忙于；忙得不得开交：We had our hands full with summits in Peking and Moscow and Hanoi's spring offensive. 我们当时正忙于同北京和莫斯科举行最高级会谈以及河内的春季反攻。She has four children and a large house, so she always has her hands full. 她有四个孩子和一栋大房子，因此她总是忙得不得开交。

have the upper hand 占上风：The Russians, both on land and in the air, had now the upper hand, and the Germans can have had few hopes of ultimate victory. 俄国人在陆军和空军方面，都已占上风，而德国人要想能够获得最后的胜利，已经没有多大的希望了。

heavy hand 高压手段：A gentleman's heavy hand won't end it. 一位绅士的高压手段是终止不了这种状态的。

in good hands 有个好环境：In good hands she will turn out a valu-

Green Apple Data Center

able woman. 如果有个好环境，她会变成一个大家喜爱的人。

in hand 手握；着手；亲手去做；当前的；在处理当中：Gus in hisred jacket and patent-leather boots, whip in hand, stepped to the door of the cage. 葛斯穿着红夹克，漆皮靴，手握长鞭，走到兽笼门前。While a play was still seek, other preparations were already in hand. 剧本还没有确定，其它准备工作就已经着手了。It has made me to consider improvements in hand as the greatest of nuisances. 这使我认为亲手去做改造工作是最讨厌不过的事情。Neither is it necessary, for the purpose in hand, that exceptions should not exist. 就我们当前的目的而言，也没有必要排斥例外的存在。The job is in hand and will be finished soon. 这项工作正在处理当中，而且要不了多久将处理完毕。

in sb's hand 由…决定；随…发落；由…照顾：The rest is in your hnds. 往后怎么办全由您自己决定。Well, it's in your hands. 好吧，随你发落。She will be in your hands now. 现在她得由你来照顾了 。

in the hands of 1 由…作主；掌握在…手里，在…的控制中；…手中的：The matter is in the hands of Jehovah. 此事由耶和华作主。Almost the entire commerce of the town seemed to be in the hands of Chinese. 整个城镇的商业差不多都掌握在中国人手里。The Government has been in the hands of the people. 政府一直都在人民的控制之中。I know you were but an instrument in the hands of others. 我知道，你不过是人家手中的一个工具罢了。

2 碰见；交到；持有；窃据：Our poor Emmy, who had never hated, never sneered all her life, was powerless in the hands of her remorseless little enemy. 我们可怜的爱米一辈子不记恨，不会说带刺的话，碰见了这么毒辣的冤家一点办法都没有。The heretic in the hands of the Holy Office is safe from violence, is assured of a fair trial. 只有交到神圣宗教法庭的异端分子才能不受暴力的袭击，才能得到公正的审判。The money supply — coins, currency, and demand deposits in the hands of the public was about $ 306 billion. 货币供给总量（包括硬币，通货和公众所持有的即期存款）为306亿美元。As the building is temporarily in the hands of the Anglican heresy, I cannot answer for that. 由于该教堂目前尚为英国异端国

Green Apple Data Center

教窃据，对此事本人无可奉告。

join hands 携手合作，携起手来：In the South, Methodists and Baptists joined hands in the movement. 在南部，卫理公会教徒和浸礼教徒在运动中携手合作。He joined their hands and they were married. 他让他们携起手来，他们结婚了。

keep hands off 不过问：What had happened underlined his strictures of the night before; We should keep hands off the Middle East. 这件事更加说明了他头天晚上的叮嘱：我们不应当过问中东的事。

keep one's hand in 参与；操练技艺：Basically a scientist, he still kept his hand in with a small laboratory, and attended scientific meetings several times each year. 他原本是个科学家，目前仍常参与一个小实验室的工作，一年当中要参加好几次科学会议。She was only keeping her hand in. 现在她仅仅是在操练技艺。

lay hands on 找到；提到：I thought the book was on my shelves but I can't just lay hands on it. 我以为那本书在书架上，可我找不到。I can lay my hands on him! 我能提到他！

lend a hand to 给…帮凶：This was like lending a hand to Death. 这就象给死神帮凶。

lend sb a hand 帮个忙：Lend me a hand, Deerslayer. 杀鹿人，帮个忙。

make a great hand at sth ☆You would make a great hand at that! 这大概是你的拿手好戏吧！

offer one's hand 求婚：Mr. Pynsent, supposed to be so cold and so ambitious, had formally offered his hand to Miss Bell. 那位派森特先生，人家以为他那么冷静，那么野心勃勃，他却向贝尔小姐正式求婚了。

off hand 立即：I can't answer your question off hand. 我不能立即答复你的问题。

on all hands 四面八方：Mrs, Kearney's conduct was condemned on all hands. 卡尼太太的言行遭到四面八方的谴责。

on either hand 两旁：Then came the trim-hedged fields on either hand, and the open road again. 最后两旁都是篱笆整洁的田园，又到了空旷的大道上了。

on every hand 四面八方：Notes of laughter continually interrupted

Green Apple Data Center

the conversation on every hand. 四面八方，谈话声经常给一阵阵笑声打断。

on hand 到场，出席；现场；眼前；在手头；备足；闻声赶来：He should be on hand to direct operations personally. 他应该亲自到场指挥。He assured Magnus that he would be on hand. 他跟曼克奈斯说，他到时候一定出席。World wide English broadcasters were on hand to describe the event as it happened. 国际英语广播员到现场直播了这一事件的始末。Guessing from looks, some of the mules thought the matter on hand was war. 从外表揣测，有的骡子以为眼前的事情是战争。There is the precautionary motive — the need to keep money on hand to make unplanned expenditures or to meet uncertain situations. 有一个就是预防性动机——就是在手头保持货币以应付计划外的支出或防止不测的情况。His role is to see that the required labor and material are on hand. 他的作用是看所需要的人力和材料是否备足。All the residents and storekeepers in the neighborhood were on hand. 邻近的居民和店主们全都闻声赶来。

on the one hand 一方面：On the one hand, he wanted to have the race, on the other, he did not want to turn the lady away. 一方面，他希望进行这场竞赛，另一方面，他又不想拒绝这位小姐。

on the other hand 却，反之；另一方面，从另一方面来看；但是，不过；话得说回来：Mark and Carol, on the other hand, were very much a part of the community. 马克和卡罗尔却在那个地区与他人混得很熟。On the other hand, if an instructor failed to take over when he should, a ghastly midair collision could result. 反之，如果教练员在该接手时不去接手，那么就会造成可怕的空中撞机。On the other hand, if the oven is heated, it can serve as a source emitting energy through the hole. 另一方面，若炉子被加热，它就能够做为一个辐射源通过小孔发射能量。On the other hand, such difficult observations are particularly useful. 从另一方面来看，这种异常困难的观测却特别有用。On the other hand, it seems unlikely that this process can produce objects much in excess of a few kilometers in radius. 但是，这个过程看来不可能形成半径超过几公里的天体。On the other hand, I hoped on my visit to Hanoi to encourage tendencies toward peaceful construction. 不过，我希望

Green Apple Data Center

我这次河内之行将鼓励它走向和平建设的道路。On the other hand, he was not angry at being beaten. 话得说回来，他输了球并不气恼。

out of hand 马上；当场；不听话；难管束；失去控制：We don't expect you to readjust the whole matter out of hand. 我们也不巴望你马上就把这运费率全调整得妥妥贴贴。I rejected the visit out of hand and without checking with Nixon. 我当场拒绝同意这次访问，而且没有同尼克松商量。Finally, worst of all, Herb was getting more and more out of hand. 最后，最严重的是赫伯越来越不听话。He finds his son getting out of hand. 他发觉他的儿子已难管束。When rates of inflation get out of hand, financial markets often break down. 当通货膨胀迅猛异常以致失去控制时，金融市场就常常会陷入崩溃之中。

out of one's hands 无法控制；无能为力：That battle was out of our hands. 这一战斗我们无法控制。God protect you, Jerry. It's out of my hands now. 愿上帝保佑你，杰里，我现在是无能为力了。

play into one's hands 跟…串通一气：The Doctor asked himself whether, in spite of her little conscientious air, she was not playing into her brother's hands. 医生心里想，尽管这个女人态度十分认真，不知她会不会跟兄弟串通一气。

put a hand on 碰：You better not put a hand on me. 你们谁也不许碰我 。

put oneself into sb's hands 让（某人）替（自己）作主：She put herself into their hands with the trust of a little child. 她象小孩儿一样，一切让大家替她作主。

put one's hand on 弄到手：He used the time to carefully cash every chip he could put his hands on. 在这段时间里，他把能弄到手的票据都小心谨慎地兑成现款。

put one's hands on 算出来：We did a similar shipment a few months ago, so I can soon put my hands on the rate. 几个月前我们装运过同样的一批货，所以我能很快把保险费用算出来。

(*be*) *ready with one's hands* 乐意助人：Jack was a clever boy, strong, good-natured, and ready with his hands. 杰克聪明伶俐，身强力壮，温和宽厚，也乐意助人。

show one's hand 亮牌；露一手：Swank as well as I still hoped that perhaps they had not shown their hand completely. 斯旺克和我

Green Apple Data Center

仍抱希望，也许他们还没有完全亮出他们的牌。Why doesn't he show his hand, damn his soul? 妈的，他干吗不露一手呢？

stay sb's hand 高抬贵手：I beg you to stay your hand in pity! 我请你高抬贵手吧。

strengthen one's hand 增强…地位：A success there might further strengthen our hand. 会谈如能成功，将会增强我们的地位。

take a hand in 插手；参加：Mathematicians themselves took a hand in this activity. 数学家们自己也插手这些活动。A cannon at the fort was taking a hand in the game. 堡垒里的火炮也在参加角逐了。

take in hand 1 着手照管；加以处置；经手改造：She had taken in hand the girl's accomplishments. 她已经着手照管女孩子各种素养的训练。David Grief took him away, but not till next morning did he take him in hand. 大卫·格里菲带走了他，但到第二天早晨才加以处置。It was a mere nothing before Repton took it in hand. 勒普顿没经手改造之前，它原来算不得什么。

2 拉…一把；收拾…一下：She must take them in hand. 她得拉他们一把。I would take him in hand as soon as the winter was well over. 冬天过去之后，我就要收拾他一下。

take…into one's own hands 由…挑起担子：She decided to take things into her own hands. 她决定由她来挑起这个担子。

try one's hand at 尝试，试做做；露一手：Parkman also tried his hand at novel. 帕克曼也尝试过写小说。I'd rather try my hand at brokerage. 我宁愿试做做经纪人。Let Golz try his hand at it. 让戈尔兹露一手吧。

wash one's hands of 1 再也不管；洗手不干，同…一刀两断；把…推得干干净净：I wash my hands of you. 我再也不管你了。You'd better wash your hands of this affair. 你最好洗手不干。After my mother's death I wash my hands of you. 妈妈去世以后，我就同你一刀两断。He had entirely washed his hands of the difficulty, and it had become ours. 他把这件棘手的事情推得干干净净。于是这件事情就落到我们头上来了。

2 卸去；把…丢开：Colonel House advised the President to wash his hands of responsibility. 豪斯上校劝总统卸去责任。Wash we, then, our hands of him. 我们就应该把他丢开。

Green Apple Data Center

with a free hand 恣意：The Spanish Inquisition was roasting and racking, and burning with a free hand. 西班牙的宗教裁判正在恣意施行严刑拷打。

with one's own hands 亲自：There were only a few kinds of work manly enough for Mr. Thompson to undertake with his own hands. 只有少数几种活儿算得上是爷们的事，值得他汤普森先生亲自干的。

hand arms〔军〕手提兵器

handball *n*〔体〕手球

handball field〔体〕手球场

handbook *n* 手册：Extensive data can be found in various handbooks. 可由不同的手册得到广泛数据。

handcart *n* 手推车：In the street, older boys were pushing handcarts. 街上大点儿的孩子在推手推车。

hand composing〔出版〕手工排版

handcuff Ⅰ *n* 手铐："Now!" said Haley, pushing his three purchases together, and producing a bundle of handcuffs, which he proceeded to put on their waists. "走啦！"海利把他刚买的三个黑奴推到一起，拿出一串手铐来把他们一个个都铐上。

Ⅱ *v* 1 上手铐：The police search and handcuff both men. 警官对他们俩进行了搜身，给他们上了手铐。

2 〔体〕钳制

☆You shouldn't be handcuffed in your attempt to right wrongs. 在试图把错误的东西纠正过来方面，你们不应该束缚住手脚。

hand-dug *a*〔建〕人工开挖：This revolution was primarily a dry farming operation with springs and shallow hand-dug wells supplying domestic needs. 这次革命主要是旱田耕作而以泉水和人工开挖浅井提供生活用水。

handed farmer〔经〕自耕农

handedness *n* 1 用手习惯：It does not seem to be related to handedness and has only a slight tendency to be familial. 它似乎与用手习惯并无关联，而且仅有轻微的家族倾向。

2 左右手性质：Inversion changes the "handedness" of a coordinate system. 反演会使坐标系的"左右手性质"发生变化

hand feeding〔牧〕人工饲喂

Green Apple Data Center

handful *n* 1 一把，满把；几个；小部分，屈指可数，寥寥无几：They gave her a handful of the peas. 他们给了她一把豌豆。I gained him his whole money, and had a handful of guineas in my lap. 我把他所有的本钱全赢回来了，我膝上还有满把的金币。A handful of city folks will turn an empty lot into a playground for the children of their neighborhood. 几个城里人要为周围的儿童把一块空地开辟为游乐场。He allowed only a handful of his many compositions to be published during his lifetime. 他生前只允许出版他许多创作中的一小部分。Field Museum is one of a handful of the world's great natural history museums. 费尔德博物馆是世界上屈指可数的一个大型自然历史博物馆。A dull professor may have only a handful of students. 蹩脚的教授讲课，听众寥寥无几。

2 不好对付：I warn you, she's a handful. 我警告你她可不好对付呢。

hand-generated *a* 手动操作：The loading fixture shown in Fig. 6. 5 is of the fixed-grip design, utilizing a wedging system capable of hand-generated loads up to 2. 5 tons. 图6. 5所示的加载的夹具具有固定夹头装置，它利用了一个手动操作载荷可达到2. 5吨的楔形系统。

hand-held *a* 手提；袖珍：The most convenient and generally used device is a simple hand-held smoke puffer. 最方便和被广泛采用的装置是一种简单的手提发烟器。The sale of hand-held electronic calculators has increased at a significant rate. 袖珍电子计算器的销售量增加很快。

handhole *n* 〔工〕（入，手，探）孔，注入口，筛眼

handicap I *n* 1 阻碍；障碍：Countries that are badly broken up topographically have a serious handicap in economic development. 地形上四分五裂的国家，其经济发展会遭受严重阻碍。Resections in children do not produce a permanent physiologic handicap. 在儿童中，肝切除不致引起永久性生理障碍。

2 不利；不利因素，不利条件：He divulged nothing to him save the terrible handicap of being young. 他想不出个所以然来，只是想到自己年纪尚幼，极端不利。My dual position was, in fact, a handicap. 事实上，我的双重身份对我是一个不利因素。Even with such

Green Apple Data Center

handicaps he could be relied on to run the most prosperous enterprise into the ground. 不过，尽管有种种不利条件，人们还是认为他有能耐把最兴旺的企业办得一败涂地。

3 困难；困境：Leptonic probes do not suffer from this handicap. 轻子探针不会遇到这一困难。About three hundred million persons in our world share a handicap that makes their life quite frustrating at times. 世界上大约有三亿人处于一种使他们的生活屡遭挫折的困境。

4 残废：His physical handicap prevented him from standing. 因为他身体残废，无法站立。

II *v* 1 伤残；有缺陷；行动不便：People who receive social payments because they are sick or handicapped are not actually part of the labour market. 那些由于疾病或伤残而接受社会福利支付的人实际上不是劳动市场的组成部分。More and more I yearned for a shop where the so-called handicapped could display their ability for all to see. 我越来越渴望有一间工场，可以使那些所谓有缺陷的人能够有个地方表演他们的能力给所有的人看。Of recent years many services for handicapped readers have been established by public libraries, and others are being developed. 近几年来，公共图书馆已为行动不便的读者创建了许多服务，其他服务也在发展中。

2 阻碍；有影响：Our astronomical work is handicapped just now. 目前我们的天文工作受到阻碍。They feel handicapped by their lack of general knowledge. 他们感到缺乏一般的知识对自己的工作有影响。

3 局限：Most of our pursuit planes were still handicapped by short range. 当时我们的大部份驱逐机仍被局限于短距离。

4 局促：I was very much handicapped in this interview. 在这次见面交谈中，我很局促。

5 非难：I do not think it is fair that you should be handicapped by the fact. 我认为，如果因为这个事实就非难你们，这样做是不公平的。

☆He was handicapped by his short stature. 他是因为个头小吃亏了。

handicraft *n* 手艺；手工业：Why are you silent? What is your handicraft? 你为什么不说话？你的手艺是什么？Soviet industries, when I visited Red China, were all handicraft. 在我访问红色中国

Green Apple Data Center

的时候，苏区工业都是手工业。

handie-talkie *n*〔电信〕（手持式）步谈机

hand-in *n*〔体〕有发球权

handing *a*〔计〕人工操作的

handlance *n*〔工〕喷枪；喷水器；手压泵

handle Ⅰ *n* 1 柄：The handle of the ax broke one day. 有一天斧柄断了。

2 准谱儿：The General would never put a handle to their relationship. 将军在对他们的关系上，从来就没有一个准谱儿。

3 可乘之机：She gave her aunt no handle for explaining or confessing. 她不会给姑母有可乘之机来作什么解释与忏悔。

4〔语〕句柄：If a sentential form is ambiguous, then it has more than one syntax tree and therefore, in general, more than one handle. 如果句型是二义性的，那末，它不只有一棵语法树，因此，一般地说，也不只有一个句柄。

5〔纺〕手感：Handle may be defined as a subjective tactile evaluation of the textile quality. 手感可定义为织物质量的触觉评价方法。

☆"Yes, young man," said he, releasing the handle of the article in question, retiring a step or two. "你说得对，小家伙。"他后退了一两步，然后就把我数落起来。

Ⅱ *v* 1 应付；对付；相处；打交道：I'm not sure that Jamieson will know how to handle them. 我不大相信杰美生会晓得怎样来应付他们。He can handle the English. 他能对付那个英国人。It would be a difficult relationship to handle. 今后这个关系倒是很难相处。Murphy was always giving me sincere advice, not on how to run the company, but on how to handle Henry. 墨非经常给我诚恳的忠告，不是关于如何经营公司，而是关于如何与亨利打交道。

2 掌握；控制；驾驭：He realised suddenly how well Aleks had handled the whole thing. 他突然意识到这一切阿列克掌握得多么好。One canister handles the fueltank vapors, and the other handles the carburetor float-bowl vapors. 一个活性炭罐控制燃油箱的蒸汽，另一个控制化油器浮子石的蒸汽。The money system has become so huge, so complicated and sophisticated that only banks can handle it.

Green Apple Data Center

金融系统已经变得如此庞大，如此错综复杂，只有银行才驾驭得了它。
3 弄；摸弄；搬弄：He might be handling her clothes, looking through her personal things. 他可能去弄她的衣服，翻她私人的东西！It is remarkable the way he lets you handle it. 它能让你这么摸弄它，可真不简单。I wouldn't handle the fragile treasure for a trifle. 我就不会为了小事而搬弄这些脆弱的宝贝。
4 对待；处理：Arsine is a colorless, poisonous gas that requires careful handling. 胂是一种无色的有毒的气体需要小心地对待。The process of particle coagulation is handled by precisely the same method as condensational growth. 粒子的凝聚过程与凝结增长是用完全相同的方法处理的。
5 碰，碰着：No publisher will handle. 哪个出版商都不肯碰它。As I handle its cold body, my skin prickled. 我碰着它冰冷的尸体，身上象针扎了似的。
6 拿出；用手拿：Mr. Helstone pushed up his spectacles from his nose to his forehead, handled his snuff-box, and administered to himself a portion of the contents. 赫尔斯通先生把眼镜从鼻梁推向额头，拿出鼻烟盒抹了一撮。Film should be kept clean, dust free, and handled only by the edges. 胶片应保持清洁，没有灰尘，用手只能拿胶片的边部。
7 运输；搬运：First, fibers having smooth surfaces require less roving twist for satisfactory packaging, handling, and performance in spinning. 第一，光滑表面的纤维只要求较少的粗纱捻度，以取得满意的卷装运输和下一步纺纱性能。Most plants are provided with hoist wells for handling parts. 大多数工厂设有搬运零件的起吊孔。
8 照料；侍弄：He handled the child much better than Jenny did. 他照料孩子要比詹妮好得多。I will tell Maria and the Gypsy how to handle the horses. 我去告诉玛丽娅和吉普赛人怎样侍弄这些马。
9 当；胜任：Any time you like, you can handle my public relations. 随便什么时候，只要你愿意，你都可以来当我的公众关系部部长。At the time, she was looking right at Eleanor, who we thought could handle any job — including the presidency. 她在说话的时候，眼睛直盯着埃莉诺，而我们恰恰认为埃莉诺能胜任任何工作——包括总统的工作。

Green Apple Data Center

10 带；带着得法：There isn't anybody can handle the platoon better than you. 咱们这个排，谁带起来也比不上你。Croft obviously handled the platoon well. 克洛夫特显然把这支队伍带着很得法。
11 求解，解（方程）：Systems of linear differential equations can be handled by using the methods of linear algebra. 线性微分方程组可以应用线性代数中的方法求解。Diophantus shows great skill in reducing equations of various types to forms he can handle. Diophantus 在把各类方程化成他能解的形式方面很有才能。
12 做：In a small hotel or motel, all of these different functions may be handled by one or two people. 在规模不大的旅馆或汽车旅馆，这些工作可能统统由一两个人来做。
13 操作：They are easy to handle. 它们容易操作。
14 安排：I will handle the bricklayers myself. 我将亲自来安排砌砖工人。
15 调配：We still await a cook who can handle all the ingredients. 我们仍然等待着能够调配所有佐料的厨师。
16 经手：It buys more typewriters and more cement, meets a bigger payroll, and handles more money than any other organization anywhere. 和任何地方的组织单位相比，它购买更多的打字机和水泥，支付更多的薪金和经手更多的款项。
17 搞：They'll get someone else to handle that fol-de-rol. 他们会另外找人去搞那个无聊玩意儿的。
18 治：Any man fresh out of a university would have handled that leg wound better than he did. 任何刚毕业的学生都会比他把那个腿伤治得好些。
19 使用：Corrosion-resistant pumps and piping are required for handling this water. 为了使用这种水，耐腐蚀的泵和管线是需要的。
20 写：He could handle the farmer. 他可以写农民。
21 立：Normally, three members of staff were ample to handle new account business but obviously were inadequate now. 平时，立帐户的业务有三个职员就能应付裕如，可现在单靠这几个人显然已对付不了 。
22 吞吐：Kennedy International Airport handles over 35 percent of the country's overseas air travel. 肯尼迪国际机场吞吐全美百分

Green Apple Data Center

之三十五以上的国际客运。

23 具有：This process requires that the adder used in multibit addition handle three inputs. 这就要求用于多位数相加的加法器具有三个输入端。

24 清点：She is one of the owners of these curiosities and ought to see them opened and handled. 那么现在这些东西也有她一份，她应该来看着我们开箱子和清点里面的东西。

25 打发走：See if you can handle this young trouble-maker once and for all. 看看你能不能把那个小捣乱分子一劳永逸的打发走。

26 批：I should have handled him severely. 我得狠狠批他一下。

27 排除：The young state secretary found simple procedures for handling the backup of trains. 这位年轻的国务秘书用简单的方法排除了车辆回流的问题。

28 介入：He had to be extremely careful about the way he handled this. 他必须非常仔细地选取自己介入这件事情的方式。

29 经销业务：The private sector now handles about 85 percent of the internal marketing of grains. 现在私人部门经销业务大约占国内粮食销售量的85%左右。

30 登载：They began to discuss how the story should be handled. 他们开始讨论如何登载这则新闻。

31 负责：I'll still handle the frontline attack, the confrontation with Mace. 我还会继续负责第一线的进攻，同梅斯交锋。

☆ He could not handle either group effectively. 他对于两个集团都无计可施。This one looked as if he could handle any contingency himself. 这个人看上去象是个能自卫的人。She handled that very well. 她的举止很不错呀。This case can no longer be handled by elementary geometry. 这种情形初等几何已经无能为力。When you were with Croft, it was too easy to let him handle all the decisions. 跟克洛夫特一起共事，一不小心，就会什么事都由他说了算。Only if we handle them with kid gloves. 只要我们小心行事就行了。

handlebar *n* （自行车等的）把手，操纵柄

handler *n* 1 加工人员：Vegetables are subject to contamination by food handlers after harvesting. 蔬菜通常是收获后被食品加工人员污染的。

Green Apple Data Center

2 〔体〕拳击教练员；〔工〕管理人；（信息）处理机（器）；处理程序；输送（装卸）装置，堆垛机，近距离操纵机械手

hand-level *n* 〔工〕手水准，手持水平仪

handling *n* 1 应用：Special precautions must be taken in its handling. 在应用时必须有特定的防护措施。

2 运输；输送：Sludges forming in the acid interfere with storage and handling. 在酸中形成淤渣，妨碍贮存和运输。This method of handling gypsum is satisfactory. 这种输送石膏的方法是令人满意的。

3 〔摄〕插片：The plate and handling frame are immersed for 5 minutes in each of two successive boths of normal fixer salution. 底片和插片架在两个盛有一般定影液盆内相继各浸泡五分钟。

☆ It was a period when the religious exiles were accustomed often to buckle on their armor, and practice the handling of their weapons of war. 这还是宗教流亡者们惯常披甲戴盔演习武艺的时代。

hand mating 〔牧〕（人工）辅助交配

hand-me-down *n* 别人用旧的东西：The Canadians felt like the youngest kid in the family who gets all the hand-medowns. 加拿大人感到象一家人里面最小的孩子，总用别人用旧的东西。

☆ Billy came to school in soiled, bedraggled hand-medowns. 比利上学穿的是肮脏破旧的衣服。

handout *n* 1 施舍；救济品：The phrase means to beg, to ask for a handout. 这个说法的意思是乞求或请求别人施舍。All you want is handouts. 你所需的一切就是救济品。

2 〔体〕失发球权

hand-painted *a* 用手工涂着绘画的：An arched marble fire place held its little basket of red flameless heat, and a handpainted coal-scuttle stood on the hearth. 一个半圆形的大理石壁炉燃烧着一盆没有火焰的通红的炉火，炉边放着一只用手工涂着绘画的煤斗。

hand-picked *a* 亲自挑选的：Almost all of it could be traced to Henrietta, the house keeper. whom Eleanor had handpicked. 其原因几乎完全可以追溯到埃莉诺亲自挑选的管家亨里埃塔身上。

hand position 〔体〕掌法

hand pump 〔水〕手动泵

hand raising calf 〔牧〕人工喂养的犊牛

Green Apple Data Center

hand-receiver *n* 〔电信〕手持式受话器，手持（式）接收机。

hand-screw *n* 手动起重器（千斤顶）

handsel *n* 〔律〕定金

handset *n* 〔电信〕送受话器，手机

hand-shake *n* 对接：A hand-shake procedure is used. 采取的是一种对接方法。

hand-shake grip 〔体〕横拍握法

handshaking *n* 〔工〕符号交换；交接过程（处理）；〔计〕信号交换

handshow *n* 〔政〕举手投票；举手表决

Hands-off *n* 〔工〕手动断路；手（动）开闸

handsome *a* 1 帅，英俊，漂亮的；相貌出众；英俊潇洒；一表人材；器宇轩昂；仪表堂堂的：How handsome he looks in his fine clothes. 他穿上漂亮衣服瞧上去多帅啊。You are a tall, handsome, and well-bred fellow. 你这么英俊魁梧，这么有教养。He was a handsome young fellow. 他是一个漂亮的年轻小伙子。Fine fellow, isn't he? Handsome to look at and a perfect gentleman. 他真是一位好人，相貌出众，为人也正直。They have seen you well-stationed and handsome in the sun. 她们看到你在太阳下悠然自得，英俊潇洒。In 1927 he and his wife were handsome people. 在1927年，他和妻子都出落得一表人材。At this point the governor himself entered, a tall, handsome man in his late forties. 这时总督本人进来了，近五十岁的年纪，器宇轩昂。He was a handsome man still, Kathleen adored him. 他仍然是一个仪表堂堂的男子汉，受到凯丝琳的崇拜。

2 俊美；秀丽；美丽；娇媚；好看的；娇艳无比：When she looked down sideways to the girl she became pretty, and even handsome. 当她偏着脸俯视那女孩的时候，她显得很漂亮，甚至很俊美。she looks sensible, but not at all handsome. 她看上去很聪明，但是一点也不秀丽。Isabel Archer, a handsome and intelligent girl, comes to Europe as the ward of a rich aunt. 美丽聪明的女郎伊莎贝尔·阿切尔在富有的姑姑照顾下来到欧洲。She smiles, looks very handsome. 她满脸笑容，显得非常娇媚。She was what people called a handsome woman. 她是那种人们认为好看的妇女。He realized what a handsome creature she was. 他马上意识到站在他面前的女人娇艳无比。

3 清秀，清癯的，面清目秀；容光焕发：Her face was handsome.

Green Apple Data Center

她面目清秀。I pretended to be asleep, and through the cracks of my eyelids I watched his sardonic but handsome old face. 我装作睡着了，眯缝着眼睛看着他那张带着一种嘲弄神情的清癯的老年人的面容。John wondered what Elisha was thinking — Elisha, who was tall and handsome, who played basketball. 约翰不知道伊莱沙此时在想些什么——他，伊莱沙，高高的个子，面清目秀，会打篮球。Outside in the street it was one of the days when all human beings are handsome. 街上，今天人人容光焕发。

4 厚，优厚，丰厚：Accept my thanks for your handsome present. 厚赠佳物，特此致谢。He never failed doing things that ever handsome, and sufficient to maintain me without working. 他每次给我的报酬都很优厚，我用不着再做工，也够维持生活了。He was more or less penniless except for the handsome salary he drew as private pilot to His Highness Prince Ali Yusuf. 他除了担任阿里·优素福亲王殿下的私人飞机驾驶员所得的丰厚薪水，他几乎是不值一文。

5 精致；整齐；考究的：The conference room was spacious and handsome, and we seated ourselves at a large round table. 在宽敞精致的会议室里，我们围着一张大圆桌坐下。He was young, and his face, if not exactly handsome, approached so near to handsome. 他的年纪很轻，他长得虽然不能说一准整齐，却也差不多够得上整齐两个字。The church is now a handsome edifice, most part of which was rebuilt forty or fifty years since. 这座教堂现在是一幢很考究的、大部分是四五十年前盖过的房子。

6 慷慨；豪爽的；出手很大：It is very handsome of you. 你非常慷慨。Mr. Snodgrass hastily professed himself very much obliged with the handsome offer of the gentleman who had spoken last. 史拿格拉斯先生连忙表白说，他非常感激刚才说话的这位绅士的豪爽的提议。The father, who was always very handsome and expensive in his tastes, seemed as if he never would be able to do anything worth doing. 爸爸用起钱来，一向是出手很大的，他爱好奢华的生活，看起来也不象是有朝一日会干出一番事业的。

7 可观的；一大笔；大幅度：The patriarch paid him a handsome price. 族长给了他一笔可观的数目。I have lost a beautiful girl, an excellent social position, and a handsome income. 我失掉了一

Green Apple Data Center

个漂亮的姑娘，一个非常优越的社会地位，还有一大笔收入。The handsome markup to 95 could be worthless, since nobody would be paying it to the cartel. 这种大幅度提价到95美元是不可取的，因为没有人会付给卡特尔这样高的价格。

8 好极了；不寻常的：This is handsome of you, Grandet, very handsome indeed. 葛朗台，你这个态度好极了，好极了。He is a handsome fellow. 他是个不寻常的家伙。

9 阔气：That's very handsome of her. 她真阔气。

10 伶俐：He began rocking back and forth happily like a handsome child in a high chair. 他象个坐在高脚椅里的伶俐孩子那样快活地前后摇晃起来。

11 非常值钱的：I'll take it to my king, who will most likely give me a handsome present in return. 我要把它献给国王，他很可能会赏给我一件非常值钱的礼物呢！

12 观瞻华美：They were handsome, bustling, successful affairs. 它们观瞻华美，生意兴隆。

☆ The Duke thinks her the handsomest girl in the room. 公爵认为，她在这间屋子里真是鹤立鸡群。Mr Darcy soon drew the attention of the room by his fine, tall person, handsome features, noble mien. 达西却立刻引起全场的注意，因为他身材魁伟，眉清目秀，举止高贵。

handsomely *ad* 1 讲究；考究：The house was handsome and handsomely fitted up. 房子很漂亮，布置得很讲究。What American eats is handsomely packaged. 美国人吃的东西包装考究。

2 舒舒服服：That's one reason he moved to Italy. He can live handsomely there on very little. 这也是他移居意大利的一个原因：他可以花很少的钱，过得舒舒服服的。

handsomish *a* 仪表堂堂：He was a tallish, handsomish man in pretty fine clothes. 他身材很高，仪表堂堂，衣着讲究。

handspike *n* 〔工〕杠；推杆

hand test 〔电视〕曝光试验片

hand thinning 〔植〕人工疏果：If chemical thinning is not sufficiently effective, hand thinning would involve a great deal of labour. 在化学蔬果效果不大好的时候，人工疏果又牵涉到大量用工。

Green Apple Data Center

handwriting *n* 手书：That is better than your handwriting. 这比你的手书更好。

handwriting expert〔律〕笔迹专家

handy *a* 1 顺手；灵便；手灵巧；得心应手；手艺相当高明：By and by pap got too handy with his hickory and I couldn't stand it. 后来爸把他那根胡桃棍儿使得太顺手，我简直受不了啦。Charlemagne, another great ruler, found it handier to grip his sword with his left hand. 另一位伟大的统治者查理曼发现自己左手握剑比右手握剑更加灵便。He was a remarkably handy man. 他的手很灵巧。This was a really good rifle, easy to shoot, easy to teach anyone to shoot with, and handy on the boat. 这把枪有多好啊，不但使用起来方便，学起来也容易，谁都能一教就会，在小船上使用，尤其得心应手。The locksmith was a handy fellow, and after two hours' work, the door stood open. 这个锁匠手艺相当高明，两个小时后门就打开了。

2 手边，手头；就近；信手就可拈来：The sailors clung to anything handy. 水手们紧紧抓住手边任何东西。If he had had a coat handy he would have put it on. 他手头要是有件外套，准会把它穿上。She whisked her car into a handy self-serve parking lot. 她把车急忙开到就近一个无人管理的停车场。The dedication lay on top and handy (laughter), so by and by I unconsciously stole it. 那献词浮在最上面，信手就可拈来（笑声），于是不知不觉地，我就把它偷来了。

3 有身手；很能干的：Curley's pretty handy. 柯利很有点身手。You are a handy man. 你是一个很能干的人。

4 方便；简便的：This procedure is handy. 这种过程很方便。One handy example is the replacement of the slide rule by the pocket calculator. 一个简便的事例是用袖珍计算器代替计算尺。

5 自己动手：Americans still like to be handy at all things. 美国人现在仍然喜欢一切事情自己动手。

handy man 巧手：He is an invaluable handyman to have about the place. 他是这一带非常可爱可贵的巧手。

handy-talkie *n*（手持式）步谈机

hang *v* 1 悬，挂，悬挂着；垂着，垂挂：For a moment he hung free. 他的身体悬空片刻。There's where our sign hung once. 以前我们

Green Apple Data Center

的招牌就挂在那儿。In Fig 8-8, the pendulum, consisting perhaps of a large wooden block of mass m', hangs vertically by two cords. 在图8-8中，冲击摆是由两条线竖直悬挂着质量为 M'的大木块所构成。His left arm hung slackly and his hand trembled a good deal. 他的左臂松驰地垂着，手抖得厉害。The stars hang like lamps from the immense vault. 星星像一盏盏灯，从那无边的苍穹上垂挂下来 。

2 吊；绞死；绞刑；伏罪；上吊，悬梁自缢：He is hanged there forty feet high — and is left hanging, poisoning the water. 他被吊在四十英尺的高处——一直吊到现在搅坏了泉水。Here's Johnny Gloke, the great gaintkiller, come with a gallows to hang us all！降妖伏魔的那个约翰尼·格洛克来啦，他带着绞架来要把我们通通绞死。What would it be to me if you were to be hanged？就是你被判绞刑，与我又有什么相干。If you steal for others, you shall be hanged yourself. 你虽为别人而去偷窃，你自己仍应伏罪。Let him hang or drown — starve — go to the devil. 随他上吊或者淹死——饿死——走到魔鬼那里去。The man had better have hanged himself. 这家伙最好是去悬梁自缢。

3 迷漫；缭绕；笼罩着；躲不过：I smell the fog that hung about the place. 我现在还能嗅到那天四处迷漫的雾气。The events of the summer hung over us like smoke in a closed room. 夏天发生的事情好象一间关闭着的屋子里的烟雾在我们头上缭绕。Over all the desolate place there hung a still and awful calm. 这儿整个偏僻的地方笼罩着一种可怕的寂静。Over it all hangs the torpid sullen breeze of May. 但是无论哪里都躲不过那欲吹无力的五月的风。

4 浮，悬浮；飘浮：A thick blue mist hung low over the heads of the audience. 一片浓浓的蓝雾低压压地浮在观众头上。The air was so dank that the smoke hung heavily. 空气十分潮湿，所以烟气沉重地悬浮着。From his bed he could see the great cumulus clouds that hung in the blue sky. 躺在床上，可以望见碧蓝的天空中飘浮着大块团状的积云。

5 低，低下：See how they hang their heads and droop, and wither. 看！它们不是低着头，弯下腰，就要枯萎了吗？He hung his head and was silent. 他低下头去不做声。

Green Apple Data Center

6 搁住；搁置：The canoe hung an instant on the rock. 前面的那条独木舟终于被礁石搁住。Other problems, which had been hanging in abeyance, were brought to her attention for solution. 前一段搁置下来没有处理的问题，也提请她解决。

7 荡漾；涌出：The artificially hardened voice rose harsly and hung there. 粗哑的假嗓音响了起来，在那里荡漾。Tears of anger and repugnance began to hang from my eyes. 愤怒和厌恶使我眼眶里涌出了泪水。

8 盘旋：These two vultures will hang above us to the end of the war. 这两只兀鹰将在我们的头顶之上一直盘旋到战争结束。

9 〔体〕（飘球、下旋球等）飞得慢

☆"Hang them!"said the captain. "该死！"船长说。He hung over it a moment, ashen. 他的脸色苍白，双手扶住它站了一会儿。Hang the doubts, the misery of waiting! 让疑惧，等待的痛苦见鬼去吧。A long time, is it not, for a cold to hang upon her? 感冒折磨她很久了，不是吗？They talked so loudly that I hung at the door, almost afraid to enter. 他们是那样地大声讲话，致使我伫立在门口，几乎不敢进去。If time hung heavy upon me, I could walk it away. 如果我实在闲得无聊，我就出去走走。Charles stared, knowing that whatever he said would hang him. 夏尔瞪着两眼，他知道无论说什么都是无济于事的。Time hangs heavy for busy people when they are sick. 忙人患病时会闲得发慌。It is possible that graver issues hang from it than might at first sight appear. 可能它牵连的问题要比乍看起来更为严重。The darkies were hanging from the rafters, pop-eyed, they were so scared. 几个黑人都躲得远远的，巴着眼，吓坏了。The newcomer hung back in the corner behind the door, so that we could hardly see him. 新生站在门后墙角，大家几乎看不见他。

get the hang of 了解；摸熟；懂…诀窍；熟能生巧：He had never seen anything that he couldn't get the hang of when he wanted to. 他没有碰到过自己要想了解而没法了解的事物。You get the hang of things so quick. 你很快就摸熟行情了。You'll get the hang of it, he says cheerfully. 他乐呵呵地说："懂这个诀窍了吧。"Like anything else, if you do enough of it, you eventually get the hang of what

Green Apple Data Center

you're doing. 凡事总是这样，你做多了，就自然熟能生巧。

hang about 1 徘徊；闲荡，闲逛；逗留；兜来兜去：There was still always a large number of men hanging about the vicinity of the Fountain on the Parade. 但仍有许多人徘徊在宏伟大道喷泉附近。What are you hanging about here for? 你干吗在这里闲荡？Haven't I seen you hanging about? 我看见总在这儿闲逛的人那不是你吗？Don't I know that you were hanging about the house the other night like a thief, eh? 你以为我不知道有一天晚上你象一个贼似地在房子外面逗留了好久吗，咦？At Tibury was another man hanging about near the luggage. I saw him afterward on the train. 在蒂尔伯里还有另外一个人，他老是在我们的行李旁边兜来兜去。后来我又在火车上看见他。2 在…旁边站；聚在一起；聚在…身边；在…呆着：He hung about me for a while. 他在我旁边站了一会。The adults hang about and talk to one another longer than usual before settling down to the day's work. 大人们在安定下来开始一天的工作之前，聚在一起相互交谈一会儿的时间也比往常要长一些。The children are all hanging about her. 孩子们已经都聚在她身边了。For some little time the Jurymen hang about the Sol's Ams colloquially. 那些陪审员在太阳徽酒店里呆着，东拉西扯地谈了一会儿。

hang about around 在…里逛来逛去：It looks rather curious to have the fellow hanging about around your bedroom. 让这家伙在你卧室里逛来逛去，也确是不好看。

hang around 1 闲荡，逛当；徘徊，转来转去，来回转游：The platoon ain't gonna be hanging around the beach forever. 侦察排总不见得会永远在海滩上闲荡吧。Grace Gleveland says the girl hangs around the Sand Dollar Bar a lot. 格丽丝·克利夫兰说那姑娘常在桑德·道拉酒吧逛当。She hung around a bit. 她徘徊了片刻。He began to find himself hanging around her father's house, nights and feeling very miserable. 他渐渐在夜里到她父亲的住宅附近转来转去，心里觉得很难受。You hang around cafes. 你在各家咖啡馆来回转游。

2 跟…厮混；混在一起；同…一起鬼混，消磨时日：What on earth a good girl like Mary wants to hang around with that crazy bunch for, God only knows. 象玛丽这样的好姑娘到底为什么要去跟那群疯子

Green Apple Data Center

厮混，只有天知道。I wouldn't be hanging around with them so much. 我也就不会跟他们老混在一起了。He hobnobbed with them, drank with them, and loved to hang around them. 他与这些人密切交往，在一块喝酒。他很爱同他们一起鬼混。You hang around with your old Chicago school chums. 你现在同芝加哥的一些老同学一起消磨时日。3 等；不走；整天泡在：I hung around until Helen Had to go to the can. 我在外边一直等到海伦不得不上厕所。I just hung around. 我就不走。I'm sick of having you hang around that library. 你整天泡在图书馆，我看了就讨厌。

4 凑：She hung around the two men as much as she dared. 她鼓起最大的勇气凑在两个男人身边。

☆ Hang around a while. There are some books ashore there I want to read. 暂且在这儿呆上几天。他那有几本书我想读一读。

hang back 犹豫着；吞吞吐吐；憋住没有讲出；畏缩不前：He hung back from provoking any confrontation. 他犹豫着不愿意挑起对抗。When a thing is to be told, why, tell it, and don't hang back. 既然有话要说，那就痛痛快快地说出来，不要吞吞吐吐。I hung back with the year. 我憋住没有讲出是哪一年制造的。Fanny still hung back. 范妮依然畏缩不前。

hang down 垂下来：Her head hung down. 她的头垂了下来。

hang from ☆ His dying flesh hangs from him in wrinkled. 挂在他身上快要死去的皮肉打着皱折。

hang in there 耐心等待：Well, hang in there. 好啦，耐心等待。

hang on 1 坚守；守住；坚持；支撑着；坚持下去；熬过去；拖下去：They had no operational plan except to hang on. 他们除坚守以外并没有其他作战计划。When you get a dollar, hang on to it. 你得了钱，就要牢牢守住。In an impossible situation you hang on until night to get away. 如果碰到无可奈何的情况，你得一直坚持到晚上才能脱身。We hung on, and hoped. 我们支撑着希望着。Actually, General, I think the idea is simpler, Hang on till we get in. 事实上，将军，我认为还有更简单的办法。坚持下去，直到我们参战。If we do hang on, it'll be by our fingernails — and a lot of luck. 如果我们能熬过去的话，也要费九牛二虎之力——还得运气特好才行。If she had hung on any longer, the intervening time in

Green Apple Data Center

office would have developed into ‘non-step electioneering’. 如果她再继续拖下去，工作人员就要利用办公的闲暇时间搞无休止的选票活动 。

2 缠；纠缠；纠缠不清；藕断丝连；依恋：I have all this hanging on my mind. 所有这些紧紧缠在我的心上。He will hang on long enough to make you very uncomfortable. 他还要纠缠得你日子很不好过。No, don’t do that. He’ll hang on. 不，别那么做，他会纠缠不清。Yes, and I do mind if she frunishes your rooms — I do mind. I mind that you keep her hanging on at all. 是的，如果她为你布置房间，我会不高兴的。我确实有这种想法，我不喜欢你与她藕断丝连的。I kept hanging on to Frank, and ignoring the rest of you. 我依恋着弗兰克，而不理睬你们所有的人。

3 制服；认真地听：I knew we had no real offense to hang on him. 我知道我们没有掌握他什么犯罪的真凭实据来制服他。He was seeing again how she quivered and hung on his words. 他又回忆起她怎样颤抖着，认真地听着他的话。

4 持续；沿袭下去：Life hangs on a long time. 生命一般是持续好一会儿的。The old practice hangs on. 这个古老的做法沿袭了下去。

5 不撒手；赖着不走：Can’t you hang on okay now？眼下难道你就不会不撒手。Mrs Pert and Miss Newton hang on as usual. 贝特太太和牛顿小姐还是象往常那样赖着不走。

☆Did he not know that she hung on his letters？难道他不知道她一直是望眼欲穿地盼他的信吗？Dane had taken a fancy to him, hung on his words, lingered near him；Justine was plain jealous. 丹尼对他很感兴趣，老是想和他说话，老是缠绵地想要接近他，这使贾斯丁非常妒忌。

hang onto, hang on to 抱住，扭住；拉着，抓紧，把…攥得很紧：They were hanging onto the conquered territories like a man hanging on to the tail of a tiger. 他们抱住已征服的地区，好比一个人抱住一只老虎的尾巴。Joe hung onto him with all his strength. 骄拚命扭住了他。A boy hung on to the donkey’s tail. 一个男孩拉着驴尾巴。I caution you to hang on to that dog or tie it up. 我劝你把这条狗抓紧或者拴起来。Still, they were peasant people, and they hung on to their money by instinct. 尽管如此，他们总是乡下的农

Green Apple Data Center

民，本能地把金钱攥得很紧。

hang open 张着：Orden's mouth hung a little open. 奥顿微微地张着嘴。

hang out 呆；挂出；耷拉出来：The driver asked："Know where the guy hangs out mostly？"司机问："你知道这家伙经常呆在那儿吗？He hung out his grandfather's shingle, and waited for opportunity to knock. 他挂出了祖父的行医招牌，等机会来敲门。His red tongue was hanging out. 他的红舌头耷拉出来。

hang over 1 笼罩，笼罩着，笼罩在…上；悬在…上：A pall of smoke hung over the city. 全市浓烟笼罩。A cloud of suspicion still hung over the White House. 白宫上空仍笼罩着一团疑云。A stillness as of death hung over the plantation. 一个死一般的寂静笼罩在那庄园上。His blubbery body filled and seemed to hang over the edges of the chair. 他那胖乎乎的身子填满了椅子，似乎悬在椅子的扶手上。

2 遇到；威胁：I, for my part, feel as if some misfortune were hanging over us. 至于我，我可觉得好象我们会遇到什么不幸似的。There was still such an evil hanging over in the hour of explanation with Harriet. 在将来要向赫蕊埃特解释的时候，却仍有一种不幸在威胁着她。

hang round 转：I've hung round and looked like an ass. 我一直象傻瓜似的到处跟你转。

hang up 背上；高高挂起；妨碍；没办法；挂断电话：So he bade farewell to his parents, hang up his hunter's wallet and gun, and set off. 于是他告别父母，背上打猎用的口袋和枪，就动身了。They hang up the plants and herbs they use, so that the patients can see them. 他们高高挂起所用的植物（包括草药）以便让病人看到它们。But that hungs up your plans a little. 这对你的计划倒有点儿妨碍。Hung up！没办法！Godliman hung up. 戈德利曼挂断电话。

hang upon 跟随；守着；紧紧抱着：They hung upon him for a time, and left him with merited reproaches and contempt. 这班人跟随他几时，后来散了，却无一个不骂他，看得起他的。She hung upon him with a slavish dependence. 她守着他，就象驯服的奴隶一样依附于他。Miranda hung upon her father. 米兰达紧紧抱着她的父亲。

Green Apple Data Center

hangar Ⅰ *n*〔航〕机库：The flying-off platform was to be provided on the roof of the hangar. 机库的顶篷是飞行甲板。

Ⅱ *vt* 把…放入机库中

hangdog *a* 受屈的：It was a painful, hangdog progress for him. 对他而言，那是一个痛苦而受屈的过程。

hanger *n* 1 吊杆：The lower ends of the two hangers in Fig. 1-38 were at the same elevation before the loads were applied. 在图1-38中，两根吊杆的下端在加载之前位于同一高度上。

2 挂钩（耳）；吊钩（架，杆）；悬杆（架），支（托）架；梁托；吊轴承；垂饰；起锭器

hanger-on *n* 食客：Rich people are often surrounded by hangers-on. 富人经常被食客所包围。

hangfire *n* 迟发，滞火

hanging *n*〔工〕工作吊架，顶（上）盘，顶板；斜坡，倾斜；〔律〕绞刑；*a* 悬式（空，垂）的，垂下的

hanging curve〔体〕吊弧球

hangman *n* 绞刑：A hangman's noose had already been placed around his neck. 一个绞刑的绳圈已经套在他的脖子上。

hangover *n* 1〔医〕后遗症：There is a hangover from that. 从这里产生了一种后遗症。

2〔技〕留象；〔工〕残余（物）

hangtag *n*〔工〕使用保养说明标签

hang-up *n* 1 执拗：I think it's about time girls got over this ridiculous hang-up of refusing to give a guy a goodnight kiss. 我认为女孩子在晚上分别时拒绝亲吻小伙子是一种莫名其妙的执拗，应该革除。

2〔工〕意外停机

☆You can be confident you have all the information you require to do a hang-up job in California. 您可以放心，您已经掌握了您在加利福尼亚州出色完成任务所需要掌握的全部情报。

hank *n* 1（一）卷：He is trying to wind a hank of wool into balls. 他正在努力把一卷毛线缠成线球。

2 汉克：A hank of cotton yarn measures 840 yards. 一汉克的棉纱长达840码。

Green Apple Data Center

3 〔工〕一绞（盘）；（一）束（长度单位，棉线为840码，毛线为560码）；丝绞；卷线轴；（缠线用）工字形框子；帆环

hanker *v* *hanker for* 想得到：They all want me dead, and are hankering for my money. 他们都指望我死，想得到我的钱。

hanker after 渴望，渴望找；喜欢，眷恋：There was something he hankered after. 这正是他所渴望的事情。At last Jack began to hanker after a little excitement. 后来，杰克又渴望找点儿刺激了。I don't hanker after squirrel meat. 我不喜欢吃松鼠肉。Nor does his comment upon America suggest a hopeless hankering after an actual country. 你也不能从他对于美国的评论里，看出他无可奈何地眷恋一个实在的国家。

handkerchief *n* 手帕：Have you got a handkerchief？你带手帕了吗？

handkerchief dance〔舞〕手帕舞

hankering *n*☆Most of us have a hankering for the good things on both sides of the line. 我们中间大部分人都热切盼望两方面的好东西。There was always an undercurrent of greediness, a hankering, and sense of waste. 总是存在着一种贪得无厌的暗流，一种非分之想，一种蹉跎的感觉。

hanlin〔美〕寒林

Han Tomb No. 1 at Mawangdui〔文物〕马王堆第一号汉墓

haphazard Ⅰ *n* 偶然性：The packing is usually fairly haphazard. 这种填充一般具有相当大的偶然性。

☆We are a haphazard bundle of inconsistent qualities. 人是不相一致的各种品质的大杂烩。

Ⅱ *a* 1 偶然的：Meetings occured in a somewhat haphzard fashion. 会见是以多少有点偶然的方式进行的。

2 随意的，随便的，随意凑合的：The energy management of living systems is not a haphazard one. 生命系统的能量支配不是随意的。Haphazard answers are usually wrong. 随便的回答往往是不对的。Such a lax and haphazard organization was inherently corrupt. 这样一个松散、随意凑合的机构从骨子里就是腐败的。

Ⅲ *ad* 杂乱无章地：Fishes of silver and gold paper had been pasted haphazard on ceiling and walls. 天花板、墙壁上杂乱无章地贴着银色和金色的鱼形花纸。

Green Apple Data Center

haphazardly *ad* 不规则：It results in a rather haphazardly curved path. 它产生一种相当不规则的轨迹。

hapless *a* 倒霉的：He let the hapless Germans talks, then crushed them with scathing, often witty abuse. 他只是在倒霉的德国广播中机智地插进些讽刺、苛刻的攻击。

haplobiont *n*〔植〕单型世代植物

haploid Ⅰ *n*〔遗〕单倍体：The males are haploid. 雄的个体都是单倍体 。

Ⅱ *a* 单倍体：The occurrence of haploid endosperm in the gymnosperms provides a sound basis for further investigations into progenies. 裸子植物中单倍体胚乳的存在，为进一步对于后代的研究提供良好的基础。

haploid set〔遗〕单倍体组：The basic set of chromosomes in a species is the haploid set, usually found in the gametes. 一个物种染色体的基本数目是一个单倍体组，这通常见于配子中。

haplomilosis *n*〔遗〕半有丝分裂

haploparasitism *n*〔生〕单寄生

happen *v* 1 发生；出现；层出不穷：How had it happened？这怎么会发生的呢？My money was almost gone and anything might happen. 我的钱已所剩无几，什么局面都可能会出现。Things were happening. 各种事件层出不穷。

2 发展：Things are happening so fast around here. 这里的事情发展得这样快。

3 有：It happened frequently in countries where sanitation was poor. 这在卫生条件不好的国家是常有的事。

4 降临：You are a disaster waiting to happen over there. 你那样将是等着灾难降临。

5 重复：Whether it was the teacher's fault or the pupil's, this same thing happened every day. 无论这是先生的过失还是学生的过失，但每天都要重复同样的事情。

6 抖搂：I wnt to tell'ee what have happened. 俺还要告诉告诉你刚刚抖搂出来的一档子事儿哪。

7 引起的：I can quite see how it happened. 我知道是怎样引起的。

8 很普遍：This happens to many black men of certain breeds. 这对

Green Apple Data Center

某些种族的黑人来说很普遍。

9 犯：Now it doesn't happen often, but it happened the other night. 现在它不常犯了，可是那天晚上又犯了。

10 动弹：When the wind reached the mountain-top he could see something happen, a flicker of blue stuff against brown clouds. 风吹到山顶时他看到了什么东西在动弹，背衬着乌云有一样蓝色的东西在摇曳。

11 做到：This will probably never happen. 但这一点恐怕永远做不到。

12 变幻：She could tell him from that keen-looking aloof young body of his what was happening inside him. 她能从他那敏锐的外表、冷淡的态度揣测出其内心世界的变幻。

☆The same happens in other cases. 此类种种，不胜枚举。I'll act as if nothing had happened. 我要装得若无其事的样子。I think that is what happens. 我想事情就是这样。That isn't what happened. 事实并没有使我们如愿。What happens to our work afterwards is unimportant. 我们的作品日后遭遇如何无关紧要。He did not give any importance to what happened to himself. 他从来不把自己的安危看得那样重。It's one of the nice things in life that happened to me to have you as a colleague. 有你这样一位伙伴是我三生有幸之事。What happened happened, and it was no good kicking against the pricks. 事已如此，硬充好汉也没用。The greatest thing ever has happened to me. I've been introduced to Mr. Noah Porter! 我从来没有交过这样好的运气，有人把我介绍给诺亚·波特先生了。Edwina no longer had doubts about what had happened to the missing money. 对于失款事故的真相，埃德温娜已不再有什么怀疑。She realized she would never know what happened to Birdsong, or Georgos. 她意识到自己将永远不会知道伯德桑或者乔戈斯会有什么样的下场。He found himself turning the pages to find out what was happening next. 他发现自己想一口气读完，看个水落石出才罢手。If anything happened to him. I would become president. 万一他有什么三长二短，我便将成总统。

happen on its own 自天而降：This was just one of those happy accidents that happens on its own. 这真是自天而降的幸运机遇。

Green Apple Data Center

happen to 1 碰巧；偶尔，偶然；恰好，恰恰；手头：Mr. Galfrey happened to be cashing a check at a banking-house in Lombard. 高孚利先生碰巧在仑巴德街上一家银行兑张支票。I happened to mention Mr. Priestley's old tweed jacket to a young American. 我偶尔对一个年轻的美国人提到过普里斯特科先生的那件旧的短上衣。One instance happened to come to my notice. 我偶然记起一件事。I happen to like the little bastard too. 我恰好也喜欢那个小家伙。He just happens to be a great artist. 他恰恰是一位伟大的艺术家。You can easily verify these conclusions if you happen to have a piece of polaroid. 如果你手头有一片偏振片，就容易证实上面这些结论。
2 出在…身上；实现在…身上；找到…的门上；临到…头上：Anything could happen to me in two years. 这两年里什么事都可能出在我身上。What she proposed to me happened to herself, and she married very much to her advantage. 她起先对我说的话却实现在她身上；她嫁了个好丈夫。She mounted beside the coachman, wondering why this good fortune had happened to her. 她一边爬上车去，坐在车夫身旁，一边很想知道为什么会有这么好的运气找到她的门上来。Something has happened to you. something had aroused you. 有什么事临到了你的头上，有些什么事把你打动了。
3 遭逢；遭到；遭遇：Wherefore, O judges, be good cheer about death, and know of a certainty, that no evil can happen to a good man, either in life or after death. 法官们啊，不必为死亡而感到丧气。要知道善良的人无论生前死后都不会遭逢恶果。He was cogitating as to what might happen to him in case his son failed, for he was deeply involved with him. 他正在思考，倘使他的儿子垮了台以后会遭到什么，因为他已经受了他极大的拖累。You're sore at me for marrying a Jew, you always have been, and you don't care what happens to her. 你根本不高兴我娶了个犹太人，你一直就是这样。你也不在乎她会有什么遭遇。
it happened that 不料；巧得很：It happened that Marcus Schouler crowded into the seat beside Selina, towards which old Grannis was directing himself. 葛莱尼斯老头正想走到薛莉娜身边的座位去坐，不料却给马革士·史柯勒抢着坐了去。It happened that at the top of a hill a gallows had been set up at a cross-roads long ago. 巧得

Green Apple Data Center

很，山顶上有个绞架，是很久以前竖在十字路口上的。

happening *n* 事件；事情；故事；遭遇：We have seen that every particular social happening, every single event in social life, can be said to be new, in a ceratin sense. 我们已看到，每一个特定的社会事件，社会生活的每一件事，在某种意义上都可以说是新的。He describes happenings such as I see around me. 他所描写的事情就象我看到在我周围所发生的。Bertha found reality tolerable when it was merely a background, a foil to the fantastic happenings of old books. 当真实不过是一种背景，一块供古书中的虚构故事生长的土壤时，伯莎觉得它是可以忍受的。One gets tired of sad happenings. 种种不幸的遭遇使得人厌烦了。

happily *ad* 1 快乐地，欢欢喜喜，兴高采烈地；在欢乐的气氛中：She looked at me very happily. 她很快乐地望着我。He swaggered away happily with the proud smile of a champion, his shriveled head high and his emaciated chest out. 他昂起皱缩的脑袋，挺起消瘦的胸脯，脸上挂着冠军的那种得意微笑，欢欢喜喜，大摇大摆地走了。The dirty, stubblefaced man looked at him happily. 这个肮脏的、满脸胡子茬的大汉兴高采烈地望着他。The Easter holidays began happily. 复活节假期在欢乐的气氛中开始了。

2 美满；得意地；心满意足地；得心应手地：Adela's parents had also been happily married. 阿黛拉父母的婚姻也很美满。George smiled happily. 乔治得意地笑了。"I think that's a splendid idea!" said Mother, and waited happily at the desk for a receipt. "那太好了！"母亲说，心满意足在台子前面等候收据。While this first day of high school I strolled happily through the text. 在开学的第一天，我得心应手地对付着试题。

3 多亏，幸亏，幸而，幸好：Now happily, Mrs. Cadwallader had prepared him. 现在多亏卡德瓦拉德太太使他有了准备。Happily, the minds of Englishmen have an horror of murder. 幸亏英国人对杀人害命深恶痛绝。Happily, however, he did not waken. 幸而他并没有醒。Happily I was spared the journey and the trouble. 幸好，我省去了这趟出行和麻烦。

4 还好：Happily, it was still only eleven o'clock. 还好，时间不过十一点。

Green Apple Data Center

5 大有好处：Happily for America's future independence, Britain's new tax policy after 1763 struck deeply at the roots of urban prosperity. 1763年以后，英国的新税务政策予城市的繁荣以根本的严重打击，这一举动对美国未来的独立大有好处。

☆ Fair prospects wed happily with fair times. 良辰与美景的结合诚大佳事。

happiness *n* 1 快乐；幸福；欣慰；自在：I've discovered the true secret of happiness. 我发现了快乐的奥秘。Your happiness is more to me than anything. 你的幸福，对于我，比什么都重要。The happiness of being free would lift me beyond hunger. 能够自由自在而感到的欣慰使我忘掉了饥饿。The psychiatrist insisted quietly, "Happiness is relative, for all of us." 精神病医生安详地自顾自说下去："自在本身就是相对的，对我们大家来说都是这样。"

2 乐事，感到欢快的事情；欢乐的气氛：The rare happiness of comprehending every single word that is said, and knowing that every word one says in return will be understood as well! 既懂得所说的每一个字眼，又知道回答的字眼同样得到理解，这真是难得的乐事啊！Much happiness came to Agnes in this yan'an period. 艾格妮丝在延安这段时期，经历了许多使她感到欢快的事情。Two little drawbacks to the general happiness did take place. 普遍欢乐的气氛中确实也有两个小小的不足之处。

3 有幸，幸运：I have the happiness of knowing your father-in-law. 我很有幸，和你继父认识。Edward, having carried his thanks to Colonel Brandon, proceeded with his happiness to Lucy. 爱德华向布兰顿上校致谢以后，便去把他的幸运告诉露茜。

happy *a* 1 愉快，快乐，快活；高兴；开心；欣然；乐陶陶的，喜气洋洋，心情舒畅，心花怒放，喜出望外，令人欣慰的，欢欣鼓舞的：But, with all his wealth, Ponce was not happy. 庞德虽然很有钱，但并不愉快。He felt absurdly happy。他觉得莫名其妙地快乐。I was very happy. 我快活极了。He was happy because he thought that he had come in time, even though it was at the last moment. 他很高兴，因为他认为他准时回来了，虽然是在最后一刻才到。She had been so happy in that life! 那种生活她过得多开心呀！Mr. Pardiggle is happy to throw in his limited donation, under my direction.

Green Apple Data Center

在我的指导下，帕迪戈尔先生欣然写下他那笔有限的捐款。She was always happy。她一向总是乐陶陶的。Her face looked vivid and happy。她的面孔看上去生气勃勃，喜气洋洋。It was a happy day. 这是心情舒畅的一天。He felt happy for a moment as if he were actually out of the service. 一时他简直心花怒放，仿佛自己已经退了伍一样。Fully qualified civil engineers of forty were happy to work as draughtsmen for a low wage. 完全具有开业资格的四十岁左右的工程师如能从事绘图员工作谋得低微的工资，就已喜出望外了。An honest and happy pride I took in it. 我从中感到一种真正的、令人欣慰的骄傲。The dentist appeared out of the night and the young Yorkshireman in a mill of happy armed Frenchmen with wild faces. 牙医生从夜色中走了出来。那个年轻的约克郡人给围在一丛满脸激动、欢欣鼓舞的法国武装人员当中。

2 和美；和睦；幸福的；美满的；融洽一些：We were very happy. 我们很和美。They are sincere and friendly and happy. 他们心地真诚，对人友好，而且和睦。I am the happiest man in the world. 我是世界上最幸福的人。Many a happy marriage had been made in such conditions of age. 年龄差这样大而婚姻却美满的也并非少见。For a time the relationship of Michael and Fleur appeared happier. 有一段时间，迈克尔和弗勒的关系似乎融洽一些。

3 如意；乐意；惬意；舒心的：There were other aspects of his life at Malama Sugar about which he was not happy, and these centered upon money. 玛拉玛蔗园生活里不如意的事情还有的是，主要是穷。I ’d be happy to do anything. 什么事我都乐意做。He was very happy in the large, warm bed, with those soft arms about him. 大床很暖和，柔软的胳膊搂着他，他感到很惬意。You ’ve talked about having a career, which is fine by me, and I ’m sure you wouldn ’t be happy without it. 你讲到要有自己的事业，这我没意见，而且我肯定，没有自己的事业，你是不会舒心的。

4 满意；陶醉；很知足；心满意足：Planck was not very happy about this idea. 普朗克对这个概念并不很满意。Ella was completely happy. 埃拉完全陶醉了。Most others, in the circumstances, would have been happy. 要是换了其他人，面对这种情况，就会很知足。They had come back tired and happy and said good night and gone to bed. 回

Green Apple Data Center

来之后，个个心满意足而又精疲力尽，匆匆道了晚安便上了床。

5 圆满；大团圆；完满地：The miraculously happy ending seems like an erasion of complexities that the book itself has raised. 奇迹般的圆满结局象是在躲避小说本身提出的复杂问题。It is the conventional happy ending. 这是传统的大团圆结局。Celia knew that she looked good and that the combination was a happy blend of business crispness and femininity. 西莉亚知道，这样打扮，把生意人的干脆利落和女性的特点完满地结合在一起了，很中看。

6 情愿；希望；乐于：I will be happy to take the partridge. 我情愿要这只鹧鸪。As to new ideas, we'll be happy to produce them, or develop yours. 至于新主意，我们很希望能拿出来，或者对您的加以发挥。Crane makers are usually happy to give details of the dimensions of their cranes and bridges to structural engineers. 吊车制造厂商一般乐于将他们生产的吊车和桥架的详细尺寸提供给结构工程师 。

7 幸运的；不胜荣幸：The vigorous, the healthy, and the happy survive and multiply. 强壮的、健全的和幸运的总会生存，还能够繁殖。Mrs. Gardiner would be happy to see Miss March and Miss Josephine at a little dance on New Year's Eve. 玛基小姐和裘雪芬小姐倘能光临除夕夜的小型舞会，茄底纳夫人将不胜荣幸。

8 美，妙：He'll continue like that for days now, like an animal walking in a happy dream, quite useless for all practical purposes. 他还得一连几天都是那个样子呢，象个梦游者，但他的美梦是毫无价值的。The same civilities and courtesies, the same success and satisfaction, took place on the morrow, and accompanied the whole progress of the picture, which was rapid and happy. 同样的礼貌客气同样的成功满意，第二天又发生了，而且贯穿画像的全部过程，画得很快很妙。

9 成功的：Your attempts at sarcasm are not very happy. 你的挖苦是很不成功的。

10 适宜的：At any rate, two oxygen atoms form, saturated and happy, a molecule. 无论如何，两个氧原子形成一个饱和的适宜的分子 。

11 强盛的：The happiest woman, like the happiest nations, have

Green Apple Data Center

no history. 一个最幸福的女人，就象最强盛的国家，是没有历史的。12 乐观：Please don't seem so happy about it. 请别对那个太乐观。13 报喜的：Hungry Joe unpacked his bags and rewrote the happy letters home. 亨格利·乔打开行李，重新写了那些报喜的家信。14 风光明媚的：This was the happy side of the house. 这是住宅风光明媚的一面。☆ Miss Wood's room was a happy place. 伍德小姐的房间一团温和。He will be a happy fellow who gets her! 谁娶了她，真是艳福不浅！Well, a girl can be happy anywhere. 嗯，女孩子总可以随遇而安的。His mouth was twisted into purposeful half-grin, and his eyes happy about. 他使劲拧着嘴，半笑不笑，好象在思索着什么，两个眼珠滴溜溜四处转。Will had a happier way of drawing her husband into conversation and of deferentially listening to him. 威尔不仅能说会道，跟她丈夫谈得很投机，而且在她丈夫谈的时候，她总是洗耳恭听。

happy-go-lucky *a* 无忧无虑；松松垮垮的：His voice could be so soft and happy-go-lucky, it went through her veins like an exilaration. 她的嗓音能如此的柔和和无忧无虑，一阵兴奋流过她的血管。He had at once the impression of organization, very different from the old happy-go-lucky ways under his leadership. 他马上感到一切都组织得有条不紊，跟过去他当头儿那会儿松松垮垮的，劲儿可不大一样。

haptophyte *n* 附着水生植物：Another special group of water plants is formed by the haptophytes. 水生植物的另一特殊类群由附着水生植物构成。

harakiri *n* 剖腹：It is the dagger sent by the Mikado to her father with order to commit harakiri. 那是一把天皇赐给他父亲命他剖腹自杀的短剑。

harangue *a* 夸夸其谈：He continued in his customary, haranguing style. 他继续以他一贯的夸夸其谈的手法讲下去。

harass *v* 1 扰乱；出扰；袭扰；骚乱；侵扰：It was too close to be merely harassing fire. 打得这么近，不能完全是扰乱射击。Improving weather was eagerly seized upon by the air forces to harass the enemy's line of communications between Africa and Italy. 因天气

Green Apple Data Center

转好，空军不时出扰敌人非洲与意大利之间的交通线。It is chiefly insects which, from incessantly harassing and weakening the elephant in India, check its increase. 主要地是昆虫不断袭扰和削弱印度象而抑制了它的增殖。Our mission is to harass the landing of the main Japaness expeditionary force. 我们的任务是骚乱日本远征军主力的登陆。The Deutschland, which was to have harassed our lifeline across the Northwest Atlantic, interpreted her orders with comprehending caution. "德意志"号原来企图侵扰我们横渡西北大西洋的生命线，但是它对自己奉到的指令，作了透彻慎重的解释。

2 折磨；刁难：They were bullied, insulted, harassed and shoved about all day long by one after the other. 他们受到威吓，侮辱，折磨，整天让人指使做这做那。When Haldeman harassed me, I could be sure that it was to carry out some design of the President. 每当霍尔德曼刁难我时，我可以肯定他是在执行总统的意图。

3 心烦；苦恼：I felt harassed by all the work at the office. 我因办公室里的工作而心烦。The fear of failure in these points harassed me worse than the physical hardships of my lot; though these were no trifles. 怕在这些方面出什么差错，这可比命中注定要身受的艰苦，更叫我苦恼，虽说艰苦也并不是小事。

4 要求：We heard that he was harassing his father to get him assigned to a ship. 我们听说，他老找父亲，要求派他到军舰上工作。

5 防不胜防：Hearn felt himself being harassed, then threatened, then strangled. 侯思只觉得自己防不胜防，不一会儿就岌岌可危了，再一会就走投无路了。

harassing attack〔军〕扰乱性攻击

harassing fire〔军〕扰乱射击

harassing tactics〔军〕扰乱战术

harassment *n* 干扰：He was able to make his point without secret police hqrassment. 他尽可发表高见而不为秘密警察所干扰。

harbinger *n* 天使：I am afraid I am not altogether a harbinger of good. 恐怕我还不是个传布佳音的天使。

harbor I *n* 1 港：This main entrance to Boston Harbor is well channeled with currents running between 1. 3 and 1. 7knots. 波斯顿港的这个主要入口被速度在1．3—1．7海里／小时之间的潮流划开。

Green Apple Data Center

2 大海：Harris stared over the tin roofs toward the harbor. 哈里斯越过铁皮屋顶凝望着大海。

3 安慰：It has been a harbor. 这终究是一种安慰。

Ⅱ *v* 1 存，储；有；打（主意）；含有；怀有：We mustn't harbor hard thoughts. 我们千万不能存什么狠心肠。Some wild rodents in Africa also harbor the virus. 在非洲，有些野生啮齿动物也是储毒者。It harbors huge reserves of capital in the insurance companies of Hartford. 它有哈特福德的保险公司的庞大的储备资金。You're still harboring indecent thoughts about me. 你还在对我打坏主意。Most often infected wounds are found to harbor ordinary soil-dwelling bacteria, such as the clostridia. 大多数感染的伤口含有普通的土壤细菌，如梭菌。I am sure of his always doing his duty that though now he may harbour some regret. 我深信他总是履行他的职责，虽然现在他心中也许怀有些悔恨。

2 隐藏；隐匿；聚藏；窝藏：Only the wounds they harbored now were beyond her power to heal. 不过他们现在隐藏在内心的伤痛却超过了她能治愈的范围。The night sheds sleep on the multitude — but it harbors murder as well as rest. 黑夜可以让大多数人安睡，但它既庇护着休息，也隐匿着凶杀。Continually muddy streams harbor only what is known as "roughfish". 长期浑水的河流只能聚藏被称为"粗鱼"的鱼类。As if we would harbor a thing like that, would you like to look for him in our coal hole? 好象我们要窝藏这种东西一样！你们要不要到煤舱里去找他？

3 成为…庇护所；适合…生存：The straw roof harbored countless sparrows. 麦草屋顶成为无数麻雀的庇护所。It is the only planet that we know barbors life. 它是我们所知唯一适合生物生存的行星。

4 感到：Now he may harbour some regret. 他现在可能感到有些遗憾。

harbour dues〔经〕入港税

barbour mole〔利〕海港防波堤

harbour's act〔律〕海港法案

hard Ⅰ *a* 1 硬，僵硬；结实的；硬梆梆的；结实有力的：He shifted in the chair, as though it were too hard. 他在椅子里换了一下姿势，好象嫌椅子太硬。The skin on my face felt as hard as a crab's back. 我脸上的皮仿佛僵硬了，就象螃蟹的壳似的。He is afraid to

Green Apple Data Center

stand on the hard earth like a brave Indian. 他不敢象印第安人那样站在结实的土地上。They walked barefoot on the damp hard sand. 他们赤着脚在潮湿的硬梆梆的沙滩上走着。The doctor straightens and turns：bushy hair, a heavy square face, a hard big jaw. 大夫挺直身子，转过身来：浓密的沙色头发，宽阔的方脸，结实有力的大颚。

2 无情的；硬心肠的；铁石心肠；铁面无情；不通人情；不讲交情的：The world was hard and cruel. 世界是无情的，残酷的。She was wondering if she were not a cold, hard, priggish girl. 她只是在琢磨，她是不是一个冷酷的、硬心肠的、自命不凡的女孩子。If you don't suffer, they call you hard. 只要你不感到痛苦，人家就说你是铁石心肠。I don't feel hard toward you. 我对你并不铁面无情。This may sound hard. 这听起来好象不通人情。"Colonel Musgrave," he went on, gulping somewhat, "is a hard man." "马斯格雷夫上校，"他吞着气接着说，"是个不讲交情的人。"

3 难，难以；艰难的；不容易；很吃力的；叫人吃不消的：This is hard to see without reference to a giobe. 如果不参照着一个地球仪来看，这是很难理解的。Managers and employees may develop patterns of thought and behavior that are hard to change. 管理者和职工们所成的思维和行动的形式是难以改变的。This has been a hard lesson for Americans to learn. 这对美国人来说是需要学习的艰难的一课。"The ocean is very big and a skiff is small and hard to see," the old man said. "海洋很大，船小，不容易看出来，"老头儿说。It is hard on right hand. 右手是很吃力的。It was a hard, bright, fashionable way of life. 那是一种既快活又时髦而且叫人吃不消的生活 。

4 难过，难熬的；不好受，难受的；痛苦的；叫人不好受的：This time was harder for Pavel Petrovitch than for another man. 这个时期对巴威尔·彼得洛维奇比对于任何另一个人更难过。Of all the witnesses to appear before the Senate Subcommittee on Ethical Merchandising during its investigation of Montayne, Dr. Gideon Mace suffered the hardest time. 在参议院销售道德小组委员会就蒙太尼进行调查的过程中吉东·梅斯博士是所有证人中日子最难熬的一个。Our people would have taken that very hard. 我们的人一定会感到很不好受。Whatever I do, you can see for youself it must be hard upon a man of any

Green Apple Data Center

pride．不管我怎么干，你自己也可以看出，这对于有一点自尊心的人，一定是很难受的。Well，well，better thoughts are hard to be borne at all times，but there＇s time when they＇re harder than at others．好啦，好啦，悔恨在任何时候都是痛苦的，只是有时候它使人格外痛苦。The whole thing＇s been hard enough．整个事情已经叫人很不好受了。

5 难听的，逆耳的；难于启齿；相互嘲骂的；粗声粗气；很苛刻：I guess my back＇s broad enough to bear a few hard words．我想我这个人心胸还够开阔的，几句难听的话还受得了。He thought the news would have overpowered his wife—his wife，to whom he had never said a hard word．他以为妻子一定受不住这打击，他自己一辈子没对他说过一句逆耳的话。Asking a favor came hard to him．求人帮忙实在叫他难于启齿。They had some other hard words．他们说了几句相互嘲骂的话。“I know that I＇m not welcome here，”he said in a hard voice．”“我知道，在这里我不受欢迎，”他粗声粗气地说。He was hard with his children．他对待儿女很苛刻。

6 可靠；确实的；确凿的；不容置疑的；过得硬的：The police would have to do better at developing good，hard，objective physical evidence．警方必须善于获得完善可靠、客观确凿的证据。Here was hard news！这是确实的消息。Have you really hard evidence that your people suspect a leak？你是否有确凿的证据证明你们的人怀疑有人泄了密？I looked on the little church and on the grave with its hard black letters．我看到小教堂，看到坟墓上刻有不容置疑的黑色铭文。Give me one piece of hard evidence．请你拿出一条过得硬的证据 。

7 冷酷；冷漠的，冷淡的；冷面冷心：His eyes were as hard as chilled steel．他的目光就象冰冷的钢铁般冷酷。Certainly a little narrow face，with hard eyes，had flashed up for an instant from a hole，and was gone．分明有一张窄窄的瓜子脸，带着一副冷漠的目光，从洞口外闪了一下，接着又不见了。The hard look left her face，though her eyes we still averted from Jem＇s gaze．那一种冷淡的神色从她的脸上消失了，虽然她依旧扭过了头，不对杰姆看。He was a rather hard lot．这家伙也真是有点儿冷面冷心。

8 难堪的，叫…难堪；太难堪了；使人难堪的：Really believing that

Green Apple Data Center

one is about to die is hard. 当一个人确实相信自己要死的时候，那种心情对他是难堪的。Our pressence is very hard on them. 我们出现在他们面前，叫人家非常难堪。It does seem hard on dear Soames. 这的确使索米斯太难堪了。These were hard questions. 这些都是使人难堪的问题。

9 坏；狠，狠心；让人望而生畏的：You shouldn't judge anyone too hard. 你也别把人看得太坏。You like to think you have a hard heart, but underneath you're a fine, decent man. 你总以为自己心肠狠，可心底里是个善良的好人。You mustn't be too hard on me. 你不要对我太狠心。Inside the Department she was a hard taskmaster, who expected everyone to work as hard as she did. 在部里，她是个让人望而生畏的"工头"。她要求每个人都象她一样，夜以继日地工作。

10 重，繁重的；棘手的；很辛苦：The wages were low, and the work was hard. 工资低，工作重。Maybe hard work never killed anybody, but it sure has destroyed a lot of marriages. 也许，繁重的工作确实从来没累死过人，但它的的确确毁坏了许多婚姻。A miracle worker is a mechanism for avoiding hard choices. 能够创造奇迹的人就是能够设法避免作出棘手的选择的人。"It's hard work," said Richard. "这是很辛苦的工作呢，"理查说道。

11 坚定；顽强；强硬的：The massa's eyes harrowed, and his voice turned cold and hard. 老爷眯起眼睛，口气变得又冷漠又坚定。This became dramatically clear in Roosevelt's first hard fight in Congress for reform legislation. 这一点，在罗斯福首次在国会争取改革立法的顽强斗争中，表现得特别清楚。"I said I know nothing about this," Pug reacted in a quick hard fashion. "我说过我对这种情况一无所知。"帕格做出迅速而强硬的反应。

12 倔；严厉；刻薄：He's always been a good boy, he hadn't ever turned hard or evil disrespectful, the way kids can, so quick, especially in Harlem. 他以前一向是个好孩子，你看现在的孩子，特别是哈莱姆的孩子，往往变得很快，真是说变就变，有变倔的，有变坏的，有变得全无体统的，而他从来就没有这样的情况。At one extreme, management can be "hard" or "strong". 在一个极端，管理人员可能是"严厉"或"强硬"的。You are a very hard woman.

Green Apple Data Center

你这个女人很刻薄。

13 铁青；呆板；铁板的：He shook his head again, looking at their hard impassive faces. 他于是又摇了摇头，望着他们铁青冰冷的脸。Eugene looked at the hard weak. 尤金瞧着那副又呆板、又怯弱的面孔。Most of them had hard faces. 他们的脸多半是铁板的。

14 过度，过火：There were many stories of his hard drinking. 有关他过度嗜酒的传说也很不少。I never knew the guy but sometimes I think you're too hard when you attack him. 我从不认识这家伙，不过我觉得你攻击他未免有点过火。

15 勤奋；吃苦耐劳：The only way to succeed is through hard work. 唯一的成功之路是勤奋工作。Even before that he had seldom come near the campus but he had been well liked as a hard worker who took good care of his family's needs. 在这之前他也很少来到学校附近，可是人们喜欢他。他吃苦耐劳，精心照料家庭。

16 狂，疯狂：The hard wind was rolling small white waves. 狂风在水面上掀起了白色的小浪头。Politics was not the only subject debated in the hard rock of the sixties. 在六十年代疯狂摇滚乐的“辩论”中，政治并非是唯一的主题。

17 冷静的；清醒的：This revelation caused the Washington government to take a hard look at plans for intervention. 这种新发现，使华盛顿政府对干涉计划再进行一番冷静的考虑。Until recently Sammy has seemed to be retaining his hard sanity. 不久之前，山米看来还是能够保持清醒的头脑。

18 严酷，严峻：Yesterday and this morning I scarcely held back my tears, the parting seemed too hard, I felt I could not leave you. 昨天和今天上午我很难止住我的眼泪，分开似乎太严酷，我觉得离不开你。It's a hard, cold fact. 这是严峻、冷酷的事实。

19 倒霉的；不幸的：Oh! what hard fortune brought us here. 唔，什么倒霉的运气把我们带到这个地方来的。The airborne forces however met hard fortune. 但是，空降部队遇到了不幸的命运。

20 凄苦的；凄惨的：Melanie looked up and met Cathleen's hard eyes. 媚兰抬起头，遇到了嘉菱的凄苦的眼睛。They beweilded their own hard fate. 他们为自身凄惨的命运而哀哭。

21 烈：We gave up hard liquor. 烈酒我们已经不喝了。

Green Apple Data Center

22 用力：He gave a hard pull on the starter rope. 他用力拉了一下起动器的带子。
23 粗暴：Ramsden thought Philip hard and cold. 拉姆斯登认为菲利浦又粗暴又冷酷。
24 严重的：This was a hard blow to Stevenson. 对史蒂文森来说，这是个严重的打击。
25 锋利的：He could not, under the king's hard eye, asked straight out. 在金的锋利的目光下，他一下子问不出口来。
26 不景气：The lines were getting hard and they had to let me go. 市面不景气，他们只好叫我走。
27 埋怨：I hold no hard feelings. 我并没有任何埋怨情绪。
28 不发达的：He managed her back and neck, and instinctively his hand slipped forward over her shoulders and he felt her hard breasts. 他给她按摩背和颈脖，手渐渐本能地向前胸探去，摸着了她并不发达的乳房。
29 死：He tied his shoelaces in hard knots because he couldn't see in the faint light. 由于灯光昏暗看不清楚，他系鞋带时打了个死结。
30 高：The interior of the tube must be kept a hard vacuum to preserve the photo cathode. 显象管内部一定要保证高真空才能保护光电阴极。
31 十分激烈的：After some hard bargaining about the price, Joe Gowlan agreed to buy the coal for his factory from the Neptune. 经过一番十分激烈的讨价还价后，乔·戈伦同意从内普恩煤矿购买他工厂用的煤。
32 过意不去：Despite everything you've told me — and I agree that most is true — don't be too hard on yourself. 尽管有你对我讲的那些事，我也同意绝大多数确实是象你说的那样，但还是不要太同自己过意不去。
33 苍老：A smile of triumph gleamed on the hard, wrinkled countenance of the chief, when he found how completely his appeal to the truth-loving Hetty had succeeded. 这位酋长看到自己盘问老实的海蒂的计划成功了，在他那苍老而布满皱纹的脸上浮起一丝胜利的微笑。
34 干脆：His reaction was quick and hard. 他的反应迅速而干脆。

Green Apple Data Center

35 严肃的：A harder professional tone came into his voice. 他的嗓音里有了一种比较严肃的官腔。
36 严格的：This was a rightful but a hard demand. 这是一个合乎正义的、但是严格的要求。
37 困苦的：Stephen looked older, but he had had a hard life. 斯梯芬看起来比他实际的年龄要老一些，因为他的生活一直是很困苦的。
38 悲痛欲绝的：That was the hard minute, but the girls stood it well. 那是个悲痛欲绝的时刻，可是姑娘们还是挺过去了。
39 很难对付的：He is a hard man. 他是一个很难对付的人。
☆ The sunlight was hot and hard. 阳光热辣辣的。You ' re a hard man. 你真是铁石心肠。He made it very hard for me. 他对我百般刁难。Kemp ' s face grew a trifle hard. 开普的脸上露出不以为然的神气。She was rather pale, and her face was closed and hard. 她脸色苍白铁板，神情冷酷。I learned the hard way. 我是吃过一番苦头才弄懂它的含意的。
‖ *ad* 1 努力；勤奋；执着；卖劲；大力：He worked hard。他努力工作。He worked hard and cheerfully. 他勤奋而愉快地工作着。I couldn ' t take any of this too hard. 我不能对此过于执着。He worked hard all day. 他整天都在拼命工作。Hearn ' s temper flared. "Clellan you don ' t work so hard." 侯恩这下可来了火。"柯黎兰，你干活就是不卖劲。"When we at Felding-Roth had that drug, we planned to push it hard. 我们费尔订 - 罗斯公司拿到那种药时，曾计划大力推销。
2 逼；紧；盯着；死死地：The doctor took off his glasses and polished them slowly, attentively, then he put them on and looked at me hard. 医生取下眼镜，细心地慢慢擦着镜片，然后戴上逼视着我。Mr. Pickwick looked very hard at the man ' s face. 匹克威克先生紧盯着那个人的脸看。Julia looked hard at the Thessalian for some moments in rather an embarrassed silence. 朱莉亚一言不发，忸怩不安地盯着这个底萨莱人看了一会儿。A woman in a bathing suit walked by, looking hard at him. 一个身穿游泳衣的女人从费伯身边走过，死死地盯着他看。
3 急促，匆忙；疾速：When he reached the second landing he was breathing so hard that he stopped. 他走到第二层楼梯平台时，他的

Green Apple Data Center

呼吸已急促得使他不得不停下来。Do you not rush through the world too hard, Mr. Henderson？亨德森先生，您在世上的步履太匆忙了吧？How ostriches could bear to run so hard in this heat I never succeed in understanding. 驼鸟在这样干燥炎热的地带为什么能疾速长跑，我永远也理解不了。

4 重；挺猛；紧紧：Don't push so hard. 不要推得太重了。They do fight hard. 他们确实打得挺猛。She took his hand and pressed it hard in her cold finger. 她握住他的手，用冰凉的指头紧紧握了一下。

5 冲："The way of the humorist is very hard" said the young man gravely. "这位幽默家说起话来可真冲啊，"那年青的男子一本正经地说。

6 震耳：Later the bell ran hard from the bedroom. 后来卧室里又响起了震耳的铃声。

☆ Youth took things so hard. 年轻人是经不起打击的。I'm making everyone in the office work twice as hard. 我使得办公室每个人的工作加倍。It rained very hard all the day; I was thoroughly soaked. 下了一整夜的瓢泼大雨，我已浑身湿透。He has fared hard and worked hard to make good everybody's loss. 他一向省吃俭用、辛辛苦苦，尽量让别人少受一些损失。

go hard with sth 遭殃：It would have gone hard with the chest had not the gate sounded. 如果不是有人敲门的话，这只箱子定然遭殃。

hard and fast 阻滞：We stuck hard and fast on the rocks in the middle of the river. 我们被阻滞在河当中的礁石上。

(*be*) *hard at* 热衷于：The squire was hard at work at Bristol. 乡绅在布里斯托尔热衷于他的工作。

(*be*) *hard on sb* 1 对…凶，对…太狠；对…苛刻，对…不留情，使…受不了：Don't be hard on the bonny lass. 别对这个漂亮的小姑娘这么凶吧。Hunter looked up and said, "Don't be hard on him, Loft." 亨特仰头说："不要对他太狠，洛夫特。"She had always been too hard on me. 她一直对我太苛刻了。As soon as I had entered the yard, I saw that the storm had been hard on Dollie's flowers. 我一进门就发现这场暴风雨对黛里的花可真不留情。The attack on this car was hard on me. 这件砸车事件使我受不了。

Green Apple Data Center

2 怪罪；责备；苛责：You mustn't be hard on them. 你不能再怪罪他们。Harris said, "Don't be so hard on yourself." "不要过于责备自己了。"哈里斯说。I wouldn't be that hard on him, Josh. 我不能那样苛责他，乔希。

3 难熬：These last two months and a half, when it was forbidden to write or receive a letter, have been very hard on me. 最近这两个半月禁止通信，真是难熬。

(*be*) *hard put to it* 难以：I shall be hard put to it to pay my bills this month. 我这个月难以付帐。

(*be*) *hard up* 很紧，手头紧，手头很紧，急需钱，手里不宽裕；穷得过不下去：The family was always "hard up," never very well clothed. 一家人老是"很紧"，好衣服从来没有上过身。I happen to be more than usually hard up. 近来正巧手头更紧了。Ever since I lost my job, I have been hard up. 自从失业后，我的手头很紧。I don't know you were hard up. 我不知道你急需钱。He's always hard up. 他手里一直不宽裕。Sometimes, when they were very hard up, they sold something. 有时他们穷得实在过不下去了，只好卖掉些东西。

(*be*) *hard up for* 缺，渴望：You British aren't that hard up for meat yet, are you? 你们英国人缺肉不至于缺到那种程度吧，对吗？Jem, rather taken by the novelty of the idea, and very hard up for a change, was as ready to "go in" for statistics as for anything else. 詹姆觉得这个意见很新鲜，正渴望生活上有点变化，无论"搞"统计或者其他什么，他都是欢迎的。

(*be*) *hard upon sb* 跟…过不去；对…太苛了：Mamma, said the poor girl, who was always ready for tears — you shouldn't be hard upon me. 可怜的女孩儿有的是眼泪，哭着说道：妈妈，别跟我过不去。Do not be hard upon me. 不要对我太苛了。

hardbacked *v* 硬座（的）：Huniphrey sat uncomfortably in the hardbacked witness chair. 汉弗莱不舒服地坐在证人的硬座椅上。

hard base〔军〕硬基地

hardbill〔政〕传单

hard-bitten ☆ He was a hard-bitten, good-tempered, intelligent fellow. 他的棱角已经磨手，成为聪明坚忍、脾气很好的人了。

Green Apple Data Center

hardboard *a*〔工〕硬质纤维板；高压板

hard-boiled *a* 没有感情的：And the heat would account for the fact that you're hard-boiled. 因为热会证明你事实上是一个没有感情的人。

hard boiled fiction〔文〕僵硬小说；无情小说

hard breeder〔牧〕难孕母畜

hard-burned *a* 炽烈焙烧的；硬烧的；炼制的；（石灰）煅烧过度的

hard cash 现金值：It hadn't been Gnarlunga or Bingelly he had wanted so desperately, but their in hard cash. 他不是拼命想要厄龙或宾格力，而是要它们的现金值。

hardcore *n*〔工〕石填料；硬核（心）；核心硬件

hard crab〔动〕硬壳蟹

hard currency〔商〕硬币

hard-earned *a* 辛辛苦苦挣来的：A helicopter is paid for with the hard-earned money. 买飞机的钱是他们辛辛苦苦挣来的钱。

hard-edge〔美〕硬边画

hard-electron *n* 高能电子

harden *v* 1 变硬，硬化；生硬；强硬；硬下；发僵：Well, the ogre's wife was not a bad sort, though she had been hardened by having an ogre for a husband. 说起来那妖魔的妻子倒不算坏，只是跟了她妖魔丈夫以后心肠才变硬了。The material in the large plastic zone has been hardened. 在大塑性区内材料已经硬化。The officer's voice hardens. 军官的口气更生硬了。Her pretty face strengthened and hardened on the instant. 当时她美丽的面庞就坚定、强硬起来。I hardened my heart and took the smoke-rocket from under my ulster. 我硬下心肠，从我的长外套里取出烟火筒。The pale eyes seemed to glare past her, the eyebrows frowned, the long jaw hardened. 那双灰白的眼睛仿佛看穿了她的身子，眉头皱着，长下巴发僵。

2 心狠；冷酷；变得冷酷；麻木不仁，无动于衷：I grew more hardened and audacious than ever. 我比以前更心狠，更大胆。They began to be hardened. 他们却开始变得冷酷起来了。His heart was hardened because of his shame and disappointment. 羞辱和失望使他的心肠变得冷酷起来。I was all that the most hardened, unthinking, wicked creature among our common sailors can be supposed to be. 我完全变

Green Apple Data Center

成了一个麻木不仁、没有脑筋、作恶多端的水手。I had terrible reflections upon my mind for many months,as I have already observed, on the account of my wicked and hardened life past. 正如前面所说，一连几个月，我心里进行着可怕的思想斗争，反省着过去的无动于衷的罪恶生活。

3 老练；坚定，坚强；变得顽强；坚不可摧：As soon as the boy begins to harden, she ' ll care no more for him than for a block of wood. 只要那孩子变得老练起来，她再也不会比关心一块木头更关心他。It hardened the German popular will to resist and shut the door to negotiation by an anti-Hilter faction. 它坚定了德国老百姓的抵抗决心，并关上了反希特勒派进行谈判的大门。The tender-minded must harden themselves. 性格脆弱的人必须使自己坚强起来。He seemed a sullen, patient child, hardened, perhaps to ill-treatment. 他看来是一个忧郁的、能忍耐的孩子，也许是由于受尽虐待而变得顽强了。So long as the responsibility is not taken from Breck Long this distortion will deepen and harden. 只要布雷克·朗继续居于负责地位，这种歪曲就会继续深化而坚不可摧。

4 扳紧；固定：Once I had a strike：the line hardened suddenly and jerked back. 一次有一条鱼来咬钩，钓钱突然扳紧，往后死抖。The friendless childhood of Nydia had hardened prematurely her character. 尼狄亚在童年时代孤孤单单，没有朋友，这使得她的个性过早地固定下来。

5 形成了：Does this mean that American economic society is hardening along caste lines. 这是否说明美国的经济社会已经形成了僵硬的等级制度？

6 更加分明：The practical result was to harden the battle lines. 实际的结果就是双方壁垒更加分明。

7 死心塌地地干：These mutual assurances hardened us in the thing. 这种互相的保证使我们死心塌地地干去。

8 肯定下来：At the Admiralty there was growing opinion that the Bismarck was steering for Brest, but it was not until six o ' clock that this hardened. 海军部越来越相信“俾斯麦”号正驶往布雷斯特，但是直到六点钟，这个想法才肯定下来。

9〔冶〕淬火：There are three main operations in the heat treat-

Green Apple Data Center

ment of steel：hardening，tempering and annealing．钢的热处理操作主要有三种，即：淬火、回火和退火。

☆You must really begin to harden to the idea of being worth looking at．你必须学得大方些，觉得自己值得别人去看。

hardenability *n*〔工〕（可）硬化（程）度；（可）淬硬性；淬火

hardened *a* 1 铁石（心肠）；狠心的；冷酷的；无情无义：I see that I am speaking in vain to a hardened heart．我明白了：对你这一副铁石心肠再讲也是白费。In the next place，how did the hardened wretches that were there before me triumph over me．再说，比我先进去的那些狠心的可怜虫看到我会多么得意呀！There was very little about him for any woman to love…a hardened professional soldier limited in education and outlook．象他这样一个教育和眼光都有限的冷酷的职业军人一定没有什么值得一个女人去爱的。Rankness and kindness like Amelia's were likely to touch ever such a hardened little reprobate as Becky．爱米丽亚待人既诚恳、又好，所以连蓓基这样无情无义、自甘堕落的人也觉得感动。

2 木质化的：In most cases cuttings are made in the spring before the start of growth or in early summer before the new growth become hardened．在大多数情况下，插条在春天开始生长前扦插或者在新枝尚未木质化的初夏扦插最易生根。

3 〔军〕有核防护设施的；防原子的；地下的；〔冶〕坚固的；硬化的；淬火的

☆They were the deeds of a hardened criminal．这一切是一个惯犯干的 。

hardened shelter〔军〕硬式掩蔽部；防原于掩蔽部

hardened-steel *n*〔工〕淬火钢，淬硬钢

hardener *n* 1〔化〕固化剂：One，the epoxy itself which is in the form of a thick liquid，sometimes is called a"resin"and the other is an"accelerator" or"hardener"．一种是稠状液体的环氧树脂本身，有时称"树脂"，另一种是"加速剂"或"固化剂"。

2〔冶〕中间：Something called a'hardener alloy'is made．制出一种叫做"中间合金"的东西。

3 〔冶〕硬化成份；硬（催、固）化剂；淬火剂；母合金

handening *a* 1 固化的 ：For these reasons，agar rapidly replaced

Green Apple Data Center

gelatin as the hardening agent of choice for bacterriological work. 由于这些原因，琼脂很快代替了明胶，或为细菌学研究的较理想的固化剂。

2 〔冶〕硬化（法、剂）；凝结（固）；增加（射线）硬度；淬火；渗碳；锻炼

hardening agent *n* 固化剂：A hardening agent mixed with the monomer will induce polymerization. 固化剂与这种单体混合将引起聚合反应。

hardenite *n* 〔冶〕细马氏（细马登斯，硬化）体

hard evidence 铁证：There is no hard evidence to support this. 没有铁证支持这一点。

hard-faced *a* 不动声色的面孔：They listened to the bids, refused to lower their prices, hard-faced and cool. 他们听着顾客们的还价，摆出一副冷冰冰的不动声色的面孔，拒绝减低他们的讨价。

hard (-) facing *n* 〔工〕硬质焊敷层；表面耐磨堆焊；表面硬化

hard-featured *a* 嶙峋的：She sat upon a stone and looked about her at the hard-featured rocks and the glowing sky. 她往往坐在石头上，环顾四周嶙峋的怪石以及被晚霞染红了的天空。

hard feeder 〔牧〕难肥家畜；难（生）长家畜

hard-fought *a* 恶斗：Tom's army won a great victory, after a long and hard-fought battle. 经过一场长时间的恶斗之后，汤姆的军队打了一个大胜仗。

hardgoods *n* 〔商〕耐用品

hardhattism *n* 〔政〕死硬保守主义

hard-headed *a* 1 讲求实际的；实实在在的：Thomes Gradgrind a good, hard-headed businessman, the people of Coketown said. 这就是托马斯·格雷因。焦煤镇的人们说他是一个顶顶呱呱，讲求实际的生意人。I'm hardheaded. 我是实实在在的。

2 固执的；不动感情：He keeps his way to be an excellent employee, simply to prove that 'visionaries' can be hardheaded. 他成功地扮演着不同的角色，这显然证明了"空想家"也可能是固执的。The individual empiricist prides himself on being hard-headed. 经验主义者是一个不动感情而感到自豪的人。

3 精明实干的：In the practice of politics Roosevelt was as hard-headed a realist as ever sat in the presidential chair. 在政治实

Green Apple Data Center

践方面，罗斯福是所有总统中一位精明实干的现实主义者。

hardhearted *a* 心肠硬；冷酷无情：Are you hardhearted, Mrs. Corney? 那么你的心肠硬不硬呢，考尔尼太太？Yes, she was hardhearted, stiff-necked, and hard to bend, this Elizabeth whom he had married. 是的，这个同他结婚的伊丽沙白，是个冷酷无情、顽固不化，难于屈从的女人。

☆That man was not a downright, hardhearted criminal by any means. 那人决不是一个丧尽天良的罪犯。

hard-hit *a* 受失业问题打击最严重的：Many hard-hit areas have supplemental benefits that last another 12 months. 许多受失业问题打击最严重的地区可以领到再维持十二个月的追加救济金。

hardihood *n* ☆I hardly believe any of our opponents will have the hardihood to say they are not. 我很难相信，反对我们的人中有谁敢说她们不是。

hardiness *n* 耐寒性：The growth rate and winter hardiness trends are the opposite of those found in the interior population. 这种生长速度和耐寒性变化的趋势是与内地群体发现的情况相反。

hard keeper〔牧〕难养的牲畜

hard labour 苦工：She would have been doing hard labour in prison. 她得关到监狱里去做苦工。

hard-land *v*〔空〕（使）硬着陆

hard-line *n* 强硬路线：Van Buren favored a hard-line. 范伯伦主张采取强硬路线。

hard-liner *n*〔政〕主张强硬路线者；强硬派

hard-loan *n*〔商〕硬币贷款

hardly *ad* 1 不；几乎不，简直不；几乎难以；几乎没有；说不上：Margaret and her foster-parents were so surprised at this offer that they hardly knew what to say. 玛格丽特和抚养她的父母对此十分惊讶，不知该说什么好。The difference in level between the road surface in the tunnel and that on the bridge can hardly be less than 10m. 隧道内的路面和桥上的路面之间的高差几乎不可能小于10米。I hardly know what to do. 我简直不知该怎么办。The rain was so heavy that Lucy could hardly see the barn from the kitchen window. 雨下得如此之大，露西透过厨房的窗户，几乎难以看清外面的库房。She

Green Apple Data Center

hardly started, any more than she would have started at a soft breeze that fanned her gently when she was needing it. 她几乎没有惊动，仿佛在她正需要的时候来了一阵微风，温存地吹拂着她。Their meeting is cordial, if hardly relaxed. 他们的会见即便说不上轻松愉快，但也是亲切的。

2 仅仅；很少；难得，很难；差不多没有：Their story has hardly begun. 它们的历史还仅仅是开始。I hardly ever see Americans. 我很少见美国人。The baby hardly ever cries. 那娃娃难得哭一声。Yet the importance of the farm wife is hardly appreciated. 农场中妻子的重要性还很难评价。She stood shaking, listening to his words, hardly hearing anything. 她站在那里抖着，听着他的话，差不多没有听见什么。

3 并不；没有；不必；根本不：We hardly needed more from graph theory than the definitions of the concepts involved, the emphasis was on the use of probability theory. 我们所需要的图论知识，并不多于所涉及的概念的定义，而重点是在概率的应用上。During dinner she hardly spoke, and Miss Leywas mercifully silent. 晚饭时她没有说话，莱伊小姐也宽厚地沉默着。She could hardly bother. 她大可不必担忧了。They can hardly expect more. 她们根本不会有更多的奢望。

4 苛重：The French in their turn have, I believe, treated our goods and manufactures just as hardly. 我相信，法国也针锋相对地以同样苛重的税，加在我们的货物及制造品上。

5 粗暴：He was hardly treated. 他受到粗暴的对待。☆Relations between the two governments were formally correct but hardly cordial before 1941. 1941年以前，两国政府关系得到正式纠正，但离真诚还远。

hardly…when 刚…就…：Hardly had we begun the climb when the snow began to come down. 我们刚一开始爬山就下起雪来了。

hard milker〔牧〕不易挤奶的母牛

hard-muscled *a* 肌肉健壮：Morel was hard-muscled. 毛莱尔肌肉健壮。

hardness *n* 1 苛刻；冷酷；冷酷的神情；声色俱厉：He set up a school at the Lyceum in Athens and taught, criticizing Pluto and Socrates with a certain hardness. 他在雅典的学园设坛讲学，对柏拉图和苏格

Green Apple Data Center

拉底批判得多少有点苛刻。In some point there seems a hardness of heart about him. 从某些方面看来，他这个人心肠冷酷。Beneath Ruth's composure he sensed an uncharacteristic hardness. 在露丝的平静下面他感到一种反常的严酷。A hardness came over Gudrun's face. She did not want to be too definite. 古姐脸上一阵冷酷的神情，表明她并不想把这事说得太明确。He had slipped from hardness into affability. 他从声色俱厉变得和颜悦色。

2 硬度：The hydrogenation can be controlled to produce any degree of hardness desired in the product. 为了生产所需要的任何硬度的产品，可对氢作用加以控制。

hard-nosed *a* 精明而讲究实际的：Citibank seems to enjoy its reputation as a hard-nosed outfit. 纽约花旗银行以精明而讲究实际的金融机构而著称。

hard news〔新闻〕硬新闻

hardpan *n* 硬土层；硬质地层；不透水层；硬盘；坚固的基础

hard-pressed *a* 经济困难的；财政拮据；师资匮乏的：They urged reduced utility rates for hard-pressed residential users. 他们强烈要求对经济困难的居民用户降低电力煤气价格。Like many hard-pressed city school systems, New York's was not equipped to handle students who did not fit the white. 纽约市的中学和许多财政拮据、师资匮乏的城市中学一样，没有条件来培养非白种人。

hard rain〔气〕暴雨

hard-roed fish〔生〕带卵鱼

hards〔工〕麻屑；毛屑；硬（质）煤

hard-sell *a* 吹牛撒谎的：Family control persisted, and the old snake-oil, hard-sell tradition was in the blood. 家族统治依然存在，卖狗皮膏药式的吹牛撒谎的陋习仍在绵延。

hardship *n* 1 艰难，艰苦；困难；辛酸：During these years of hardship his wife died. 在这些艰难的岁月里，他的妻子去世了。What would be hardship and distress and injustice in his own class is a cool matter of course in another one. 在他自己阶级中被认为是艰苦、悲惨和不平的事，放在另一个阶级中，他们却觉得是天经地义。When divorce results in economic hardship, the wife and chilren generally experience greater hardship than the husband. 在以经济困难

Green Apple Data Center

为由的离婚案件中，更大的困难却落在妇女和孩子们的头上，而不是在丈夫的头上。In that time of my adventurous youth, I suffered many hardships. 我那经历过惊心动魄的险遇的青春岁月，遭受过很多的辛酸 。

2 刺激：Seeing how much emotional hardship there was in this sight I started to move on. 我意识到这幅景象会引起感情刺激，又开始移步前进了。

hard shot〔体〕劲射

hardstand *n* 停机坪

hardsurface *v* 表面淬火；给…铺硬质路面

hard system 硬系统：Figure 5. 9 taken from Ref. 3, shows this difference between hard and soft systems for arrest characterizations. 取自文献 3 的图 5. 9 表明了软系统和硬系统在延滞特性上的区别。

hard-to-get *a* 很难买到的：Nim had brought wine — a hard-toget Heitz Cellar Cabernet. 尼姆来时带了酒来，是一瓶很难买到的赫艺老窖红葡萄 酒 。

hard-to-interpret *a* 难以解释的：From this simple but hard-tointerpret statement has evolved a much more quantitative and sophisticated set of criteria. 由这一简单而难以解释的叙述，已经发展成很多定量的和复杂的判据组合。

hard-top〔工〕有金属顶盖的汽车；有硬质路面的道路（区域）

v〔工〕给…铺硬质路面

hard-training phase〔体〕大运动量训练期

hardware *n* 1 设备；五金；零件；结构件；产品：Special instrumetation and test hardware are required. 需要专门的测量仪器和试验设备。The captain was taking orders from the islanders for supplies, dry goods, medicines, hardware, spare parts, and all the other things. 船长正在登记岛民的定货，什么干货、药品、五金零件等等。It is possible to reduce hardware cost by testing smaller-sized. 采用较小尺寸的试验发动机可以减少零件的费用。Specific hardware aspects are introduced only as they illustrate and support the discussion of the method of applying the theory. 引进具体的结构件型式只是用来说明和证实理论方法的有效性。

Green Apple Data Center

Typical data for actual hardware are given in Ref. 436. 在参考文献（436）中给出实际产品典型数据。

2 重武器：The Israelis had made a preliminary request for hardware. 以色列人已经提出了关于供应重武器的初步要求。

3〔技〕硬件；硬设备；计算机硬件技术：When a firm decides to install a computer, the cost of the hardware may only be half the total cost. 当一个工厂决定装配一台计算机时，硬件成本只占总成本的一半。The pointer to a row can contain some value which causes a hardware or software interrupt in case the row is not in memory. 指示行的指示字还包含一个值，当相应行不在存贮器中时，它引起硬设备或软设备中断。The hardware advances must be matched by suitable software before their application is possible. 计算机硬件技术的发展必须有软件技术的发展予以配合，否则硬件的发明是无法应用的。

hard water〔化〕硬水：hard water which can be softened by adding sodium carbonate is called permanent hard water. 经过加入碳酸钠能被软化的硬水，称为永硬水。

hard-wired *a* 硬线：The "hard-wired" system is similar in operation to the ALS system. "硬线"系统与 ALS 系统在远行方面相同。

hardwood *n*〔植〕阔叶树：This region contains areas which are prinarily covered with either high density conifers or meadow hardwoods. 该地区，主要的植被覆盖是高度的针叶树类或草地阔叶树类 。

hardworking *a* 埋头苦干；勤勤恳恳的：They are intelligent, competent, loyal, and hardworking. 他们聪明、有能力、忠诚、并且埋头苦干。Nim's a nice, hard-working guy. 尼姆是个勤勤恳恳的好人。

hard-working developer〔摄〕高反差显影液

hardy *a* 1 强壮的，身体结实：I inherited a hardy constitution from sturdy forbears. 我自祖先那儿遗传到强壮的体格。I am a hardy and a vigourous Scot. 我是一个身体结实、精力旺盛的苏格兰人。

2 刚强的；能刻苦：This courageous gentleman and hardy soldier was near swooning from intensity of emotion. 这位勇敢的绅士，刚强的士兵由于感情的强烈迸发几乎晕了过去。He was vigorous, hardy, intelligent and straghtforward. 他有活力，能刻苦，睿智而正直。

Green Apple Data Center

3 耐寒：The flood of hardy introductions was beginning. 耐寒果树的大规模引种开始了。

☆ Father Mapple was in the hardy winter of a healthy old age. 梅普尔神甫正是处于岁寒不雕、老当益壮的时期。

hare *n* 1 野兔：A hare has strong legs and can run fast. 野兔的腿强壮有力，所以跑得快。

2 〔天〕天兔（星）座

run a wrong hare 钉错人：We don't wish, of course, to be running a wrong hare. 当然，我们并不想钉错人。

run with the hare and hunt with the hounds 一脚跨两条船：One can't run with the hare and hunt with the hounds. 人不能一脚跨两条船。

harem *n* 〔牧〕小群母马

haricot beans 〔植〕菜豆

harijian *n* 神的子女：He called them "harijians". ("children of God") 他称他们为"神的子女"。

hark *v hark back* 回到：Osbaldiston jabbed his finger at it, harking back to our conversation about Roger. 奥斯鲍迪斯顿用手指敲着它回到刚才关于罗杰的话题。

harm I *n* 1 危害；祸，祸患：He thought of the great harm that might be done through the printing of bad books. 他想到印坏书可能带来巨大的危害。As yet the harm done was small. 顶到现在，所惹的祸还不算大呢。The harm is done, the dissonances multiply. 祸患已成，不和谐的事情越来越多。

2 冒犯，得罪；恶意："I meant no harm, young man," observed Mr. Bumble majestically. "我并不想冒犯你，年轻人，"班布先生庄重地说。He never did no harm to nobody. 他从来不得罪人。He meant no harm. 他没有恶意。

3 妨；麻烦：I can see no harm in trying. 我看不妨一试。He didn't mean any harm. 他不是存心找麻烦。

4 妨碍：There is no harm in multiplying it by the constant 1／(1 - y). 乘以常数 1 ／（1 - y）没有妨碍。

5 漏子：The oppressive sense of the harm she had done led Tess to be more deferential than she might otherwise have been to the maternal wish. 苔丝以为漏子都是自己捅的，这种看法老压在她的心头，

Green Apple Data Center

因此使她对于她妈的愿望，比起没有前面那种情况的时候，尊重得多。6 不好：I don't see any harm in letting her go out there. 我实在看不出让她去那儿有哪点不好。7 坏话：You can say no harm of her. 对于她，你们说不出什么坏话来。8 倒霉："They're no harm," said Short. "他们也没什么倒霉，"矮子说。☆ I meant no harm. 咱可没有别的意思。If he could so command his affections, her's should do her no harm. 既然他能控制他的感情，她也决不作感情的奴隶。There is no harm in saying, at the outset of out acquaintance, that she was a dear little creature. 所以应该先介绍一下，让大家知道他是个招人疼的小女孩儿。You are to stay here and watch over your sister, and comfort her, and see that no harm come to her. 你得留在这儿照顾你妹妹。她需要你安慰她，保护她。

‖ *v* 损害，伤害；影响，妨事：It did harm the relative power of the Japannese state. 它损害了日本国的相对实力。I have done nothing to harm anyone. 我没有做过伤害任何人的任何事情。The France-Soir news stories out of Nouzonville and Spain, it seemed, had not harmed the reputation of Montayne. 看样子，《法兰西晚报》所载的有关努松维尔和西班牙的报道，并没有影响蒙太尼的声誉。It does not harm, sir. 这也不妨事，长官。

come to harm 受伤：He always has ridden dangerous horses, and he's never come to any harm. 他总是骑烈马，从来没受过伤。

do harm 不利；有坏处：I cannot think it will do any harm if we see one another. 我看不出我们见面会有什么不利。Make the announcement later when it won't do any harm. 晚些时候宣布，将不会有什么坏处。

do harm to 对…造成伤害：Even a careless momentary look through the eyepiece of field glasses or the telescope can do great harm to the eyes. 通过望远镜或双筒望远镜的目镜，即使对太阳只是漫不经心的一瞥，也会对眼睛造成严重的伤害。

do sb harm 难为…；使…受到损害；伤害…；是于…有害的：Papa won't do you any harm. 爸爸不会难为你的。These are daring men, and

Green Apple Data Center

though we shall take them at a disadvantage, they may do us some harm unless we are careful. 这些人都是胆大妄为的家伙，虽然我们可以打他们个措手不及，但我们要谨慎小心，否则他们就可能使我们受到某种损害。He won't do us any harm. 他不会伤害我们的。They couldn't have done him any harm. 这些人是于他无害的。

do sb no harm 对…是无害的：It would doubtlessly do Bertha no harm. 这对伯莎肯定是无害的。

free from harm 后顾无忧：When the four Weasels felt that they were free from harm they walked toward the chicken coop. 这四只黄鼠狼觉得后顾无忧，就朝着鸡圈走去。

harmful *a* 有害的：These lower costs may lead to ecologically harmful misuse. 费用减低可能导致生态上有害的滥用。

harmless *a* 1 无害的；有利无弊的：It is known to be harmless. 已知它是无害的。It was excellent drill for their memories a harmless amusement. 这对她们的记忆力来说是一种绝妙的训练，又是一种有利无弊的娱乐。

2 无辜的；无恶意，不怀恶意的；善良无害的；没有危险：I thought how wicked it was to kill harmless birds while you were shooting. 当时见你们射击那些无辜的鸟时，我心想，这多么罪过。Joe Kane decided that the man who confronted him was mildly insane but harmless. 乔·凯恩断定他面前这个人的精神有点不正常，但也并无恶意。He was a harmless sort. 他是一个不怀恶意的人。Excuse me, gentle lords and ladies. Do not let me disturb you. Only a poor old harmless English rector. 请原谅，高贵的老爷们，女士们。但愿我不至于打搅了各位。敝人只是一个善良无害的英国老神父。They were friendly, dedicated and harmless. 这些人都友好，热忱，没有危险。

3 老老实实；没有心眼的；天真朴实的；和善可亲的：He's been perfectly harmless for nine years. 九年来他一直老老实实。Kraft was a skinny, harmless kid from Pennsylvania. 克拉夫特是宾夕法尼亚州来的一个瘦骨嶙峋，没有心眼的小伙子。The British would never suspect that a harmless looking man could ever be entrusted with the safety of such a great treasure. 英国人决不会怀疑有人会把保护这样一件瑰宝工作托付给一个看起来天真朴实的人。These people are harmless enough. 这里的老百姓都是非常和善可亲的。

Green Apple Data Center

4 无伤大雅的：It was in this manner that he had formed the harmless habit of alluding to Miss Osmond. 他一向是用这么一个无伤大雅的称呼来谈奥斯蒙德小姐的。

5 毫无血性的：Many of these Jews are now quite harmless madman. 这些犹太人当中许多已变成毫无血性的疯子了。

6 失效：These bombs had be dug out, and exploded or rendered harmless. 必须把这些炸弹挖出，将它们爆破或使之失效。

7 无所求的：A harmless traveller was led to the same spot. 一个并无所求的旅行者也到了这地方。

8〔医〕无副作用的：He sought out the old chief's symptoms and offered him dyspepsia tablets from the medicine. chest, pills, and a varied assortment of harmless tablets and capsules. 他仔细观察了这位老酋长的症状，从药柜里取出一些消化药交给他——有药丸和几种无副作用的药片、胶囊之类。

harmlessly *ad* 没有造成伤害：The shot went harmlessly past. 子弹从旁边飞过，没有造成伤害。

Harmonia *n*〔天〕谐神星（小行星 40 号）

harmonics Ⅰ *n* 1 谐音；陪音：Harmonics can be added to a wave which has a single frequency to produce a complex wave. 谐音加在单频波上产生复波。Thus a smaller membrane gives off a higher first harmonic. 较小的膜发出较高的第一陪音。

2〔电〕谐波：These stray currents usually have a higher frequency (50-60H_2 harmonics) than those used in the IP frequency technique. 这些游散电流的频率（50～60H_2 及其谐波）通常比 IP 频率域法中用的频率要高。

Ⅱ *a* 1 谐；谐波的；谐运动；调和：No atom behaves precisely like a classical harmonic oscillator. 任何一个原子的性能都不会同经典谐振子完全相同。The effect is termed harmonic distortion. 这种作用就称为谐波畸变。In the dynamic case motion is often harmonic. 在动态情况下，运动通常为谐运动。The mean effective population size could be estimated as a harmonic mean of the Ne. 估计出平均有效种群大小，作为所有世代 Ne 的调和平均值。

2〔物〕简谐；谐和的：We can work out positions of a harmonic oscillator by numerical methods. 我们可以按数值方法计算简谐振子

Green Apple Data Center

的位置。The dynamic loading resulting from blast, gusts of wind, or seismic forces is generally not harmonic. 由于冲击波，阵风或地震力所产生的动力荷载一般不是谐和的。

harmonica *n* 〔音〕口琴

harmonically *ad* 简谐：If the gyro tilts, the mercury is subjected to components of gravity which vary harmonically. 如果陀螺转子发生倾斜，水银受按简谐运动变化的重力分量的作用。

harmonic distortion 〔电视〕谐波失真

harmonic equation 〔数〕调合方程：It is also called a harmonic equation. 它也被称为调合方程。

harmonic-frequency *n* 〔物〕谐频：There is an infinite number of harmonic-frequency components. 这里存在着数目无穷的谐频分量。

harmonic-mean *n* 〔谐量〕平均值

harmonic mountain range 〔地〕协和山脉

harmonic oscillator 〔光〕谐振子：The harmonic oscillator is an exceptionally important example of periodic motion. 谐振子在周期运动中是特别重要的。

harmonics *a* 1 线条：It is made up of a superposition of harmonics. 它的谱由一组线条组成。

2 〔数〕谐（调和）函数；〔物〕谐波（量，音，频）；折叠；和声学

harmonious *a* 1 协调；有条不紊的：These exponential or logarithmic relationship, that characterize harmonious growth with changing proportions, are termed "allometric". 作为比例有变化的协调增长这些指数或对数关系被标为"开度量"关系。The once harmonious room was cluttered with the mahjong and dining talbes. 以前是有条不紊的屋子现在摆满了从妇德堂搬来的麻将牌桌和餐桌。

2 和睦，融洽：Japanese cultural Values reward those who promote harmonious exchange. 日本的文化准则奖励那些促进和睦交流的人。Less harmonious was Celia's relationship with the director of research, Dr. Vincent Lord. 西莉亚同研究部主任文森特·洛德博士的关系就不那么融洽了。

3 有趣："No," said Henrietta, "it's about something less harmonious." "不是"，亨利艾塔说，"那没这么有趣！"

Green Apple Data Center

4 太平：If they would simply go home, all under the Heavens would be harmonious once more. 如果他们痛痛快快滚蛋，天自然又会太平。

harmonisation，harmonization *n* 谐和（波）；调谐（整），一致

harmonise，harmonize *v* 1 协调；和谐一致；丝丝入扣；协同一致：The A-frame pylon harmonizes with the tall spires of the adjacent cathedral. A 形塔架同附近教堂的高耸尖塔十分协调。The League of Nations is, in a practical sense, a British conception, and it harmonises perfectly with all our past methods and actions. 国际联盟实际上是英国的概念，它和我们以前的一切方法和行动极其和谐一致。The action and story was developed through expressive dance, with the movements more natural and the dance harmonizing with the music. 演员在其中通过富于表情的舞姿逐步展示出行动和故事情节，其动作更加自然，而舞蹈也和音乐丝丝入扣。These no doubt could be harmonized with America's goals. 这些无疑会与美国的目标协同一致。

2 符合，相称：It harmonises perfectly with the view that there is no essential distinction between species and varieties. 这和物种与变种之间并没有本质区别的观点，却是完全符合的。It harmonizes with you exactly. 这同你真相称。

3 合拍；和睦相处：Miss Keeldar and her uncle had characters that would not harmonize — that never had harmonized. 基达尔小姐和她的姑夫具有合不来拍——永远也合不来拍的性格。Let him leave the house,if he imagines he will not harmonize with its young mistress. 如果他认为他不能与府第的年轻女主人和睦相处，让他离开府第好了。

4 配合；调和：All outward objects harmonised with her despair. 所有外界的事物也正配合着她失望的情绪。This second principle could not be harmonized with th theory of mechanics. 这第二条原理与力学理论是不可调和的。

harmonium *n*〔音〕（小）风琴：He hired a harmonium. 他租了一架小风琴。

harmony *n* 1 融洽，和谐；匀称；协调一致；和睦：There was a basic harmony between Antonia and her mistress. 安东妮亚和她的女主人基本上很融洽。Their life is a natural harmony. 他们的生活是一种自

Green Apple Data Center

然的和谐。The grace and harmony of beauty are quite wanting in those features. 美的优雅和匀称在这王宫上一点也没有。To be sure, either the question or the answer must be reformulated in order to bring the finite and the infinite into harmony. 的确须将问题或解答重新叙述借以取得有限维与无穷维间的协调一致。Osmond made more of a point even than usual of referring to the conjugal harmony prevailing at palazzo Roccanera. 奥斯蒙德甚至比平时更加强调，罗卡内拉宫的这一对夫妇过着非常和睦的家庭生活。

2 平静：So few men were present to derange the harmony of the wilderness. 极少有人去扰乱林子里的平静。

3〔音〕和弦；和声：He must hear the melodies, the rhythms, the harmonies, the tone colors in a more conscious fasion. 他必须更自觉地去听那曲调、节奏、和弦、音色。Its harmony is grave and gentle, sad tender. 它的和声显得既严峻又柔和，既忧伤又委婉。

in harmony 协调一致地：The supreme need of our time is for men to learn to live together in peace and harmony. 目前我们最迫切的需要是让人类学习共同和平与协调一致地生活。

in harmony with 1 跟…调和：Almost unconsciously she dressed in harmony with this note of simplicity. 她简直不自觉的打扮得跟这朴素的调子很调和。

2 和衷共济：Here are two industries that must be in harmony with one another. 这两个企业实在非彼此和衷共济不可。

(*be*) *out of harmony with* 和…格格不入的：It was they that were out of harmony with the actual world, not she. 和实际世界格格不入的，本是他们，不是她自己。

harness I *n* 1 马鞍，挽具：We shall try to drive them for a while in double harness. 我们想暂时足跨两个马鞍来考虑问题。Ivar was sitting at a cobbler's bench in the barn, mending harness by the light of a lantern and repeating to himself the 101st Pwalm. 埃法尔坐在谷仓里的一条补鞋匠的长凳上，在一盏马灯旁一边修理挽具，一边背诵着圣经第一百零一首赞美诗。

2 工作服装：What is there that persons just out of harness dread so much as reminders of the trade which has enriched them? 一个人，一旦告老退休，脱去工作服装，他所怕的，还有比使他想起当初让

Green Apple Data Center

他发财的事情更厉害的吗？

3〔医〕定位夹具：The outer coil needs holding in position very carefully by means of a harness. 要使用一套定位夹具来精心地使外线圈保持在正确的位置上。

4 〔工〕综纩，通丝；导线（系统）；（汽车）电气配线；吊（背）带；（带状）装置；摩托车驾驶员全套衣帽装备

☆You didn't tell me that you intended to go into harness. 你没有告诉我你打算行医。We work together in harness for the president. 我们都是总统的马前卒。

‖ *v* 1 用，利用，加以利用：In the betatron, a single magnetic field is harnessed for both purposes. 在电子感应加速器中，同一个磁场用于两种目的。There is no way to harness the energy of fusion. 无法利用这种巨变能。It is that same curiosity we can, and should harness to our advantage. 正是这种求知欲，我们能够、而且应该为了我们的利益去加以利用。

2 控制；驾驭；发：It is possible to harness the versatile chemical properties of cyanogen azide. 氰化叠氮的灵活多变的化学性质是可控制的。If we only knew how to harness that power, there is no end to the things it might do for us. 只要我们知道如何驾驭这股力量，那么它能给我们做的事将是无止境的。Such mechanisms were soon built into dams to harness vast amounts of elecricity. 不久就把这种机器安装在水坝上，用来大量发电。

die in harness 鞠躬尽瘁，死而后已；死在岗位上：He hopes he will always be like that and "die in harness". 他希望他总会象那样，而且"鞠躬尽瘁，死而后已"。I am sure he wanted to die in harness. 我确信他是希望死在他的岗位上的。

harp ‖ *n* 1 竖琴；竖琴形：Their harp was their passport. 他们的竖琴就是通行证。These basic system are referred to as radiating, harp, fan, and star systems. 这些基本体系归类为：辐射形，竖琴形、扇形和星形体系。

2 〔工〕（刀架）转盘

‖ *v harp on* 翻来复去地讲：He keeps on harping on the same thing. 他总是翻来复去地讲一件事。

☆That's why I keep harping on procedure. 所以我经常唠叨着要按

Green Apple Data Center

步就班地进行。

harpings *n* 〔海〕船首部的外侧腰板；临时牵条

harpist *n* 〔音〕竖琴师

harpoon gun 捕鲸炮：Sam Burich held his harpoon gun ready. 萨姆·伯里奇扶着他的捕鲸炮准备发射。

harpsichord *n* 〔音〕拨弦古钢琴；羽管键琴

harrow Ⅰ *v* 1 折磨：I did not harrow our hostess with all that. 我没有用些事情去折磨我们的女主人。

2 〔农〕（用耙）耙平；耙地

Ⅱ *n* 耙（子）；耙路机；旋转式碎土机；含金泥的混合器

harrowing *n* 耙：A light harrowing will follow to cover the seed. 再用轻耙在后面盖种。

harry *v* 1 困扰；骚扰：The U-boat packs were kept underwater and harried continually. 成群结队的德国潜艇被迫潜伏在海底，并且不断地受到困扰。Meanwhile, allied air forces were harrying the enemy communications and aircrafts in Southern Italy, and port of Naples. 同时，盟国的空军正在骚扰敌人在意大利南部的交通线和机场以及那不勒斯港口。

2 赶…走，催促：Dear miss, you won't harry me and storm at me, will you? 亲爱的小姐，你不会赶我走了吧？The captain harried the quarter master for recognition manuals. 艇长催促航信士官给他识别手册。

3 苦恼；心事重重：We are a harried people, beset by oppressors. 我们是一伙苦恼人，我们受尽了压迫者的迫害。Mrs. Underhill today appeared harried. 安德希尔夫人今天却显得心事重重。

4 潦倒：The harried magazinist appeared as the tragic young aristocrat. 给杂志写稿的潦倒文人，成了悲剧性的年轻贵族。

5 纠缠：Mr. Roper asked these same harried people. 罗珀先生问同样的这些被他纠缠的人。

Harrison red 〔美〕哈里森红

harsh *a* 1 粗；嘶哑，沙哑；干巴；刺耳；粗声粗气的：He gave her the oil, and with this her harsh voice was cured. 他给她油，治好了她的粗嗓门儿。He had deliberately made his voice harsh. 他故意嘶哑着嗓门。"You had my note？"he asked with a deep harsh

Green Apple Data Center

voice.“你收到我写的条子了吗？”他问道，声音深沉沙哑。They all talk with the same depressing harsh arid tongue. 说起话来都是一样干巴，一样的生硬，叫人听得好扫兴。The word had harsh force because Aster tended to avoid obscenities. 这个词非常刺耳，因为埃斯特总是避免说脏话的。Outside harsh voices bawled back and force in Italian. 外面粗声粗气的意大利语来回吆喝着。

2 冷酷；刻薄；严酷的；苛责，苛刻的；尖酸刻薄：Work relations in such a situation are necessarily harsh and impersonal. 在这种情况下，劳资关系必然变得冷酷无情。We ’re not harsh，Lydia thought. 我们并不刻薄，利季娅想。He is a harsh man，at once pompous and ineddling. 他是个严酷的人，既自负又爱管闲事。It seems a little harsh toward a dead man to say that we never should have had any war but for Sir Walter. 如果说没有华尔特·司各特爵士的影响，我们根本不会有什么战争，那也许未免过于苛责一个死人。We do not wish be harsh. 我们待人是不会苛刻的。If her manner was still harsh，recklessness had tempered it. 她的态度，如果仍然未改尖酸刻薄，那么轻率则使其不那么厉害了。

3 粗暴；心狠；狰狞的；生性残暴；气势汹汹的：I seem harsh towards you，but I am not so. 我似乎对你很粗暴，其实我并不是对你粗暴。Men are too often harsh with women they love or have loved；women with men. 男子对于他们心爱的女人，原本就常常心狠；女人对她们心爱的男子，也是一样。A harsh apparition；tiny Midway was peculiarly set for air combat. 小小的中途岛像个狰狞的魔影，说来也怪，竟被安排来作空战的场所。The King is a mighty monarch but full of pride，harsh and cruel. 那个国王是个威势无比的君主而且十分傲慢，生性残暴，待人苛刻。Their words came harsh from between their set teeth. 他们咬牙切齿的说着气势汹汹的话。

4 严格的；严厉的；严峻的；声色俱厉；毫不客气地：The postmolding process is relatively harsh. 后模压工艺是相当严格的。His father paused and looked back—the harsh level stare beneath the shaggy，graying，irascible brows. 父亲停了下来，回过头去——在那灰白而又易怒的两道浓眉下面，一双严厉的眼睛直盯看他。History makes harsh demands of us all. 历史向我们每个人都提出了严峻的要求。His commands were firm but never harsh. 他发出的命令是坚定的但从不声色

Green Apple Data Center

俱厉。A few very harsh critics went so far as to say that he had not even brought up his daughters. 有的人甚至毫不客气地指责他，说他不关心自己的几个女儿。

5 蔚；刺眼的，触眼的：The sun was shining and the sky a harsh blue. 阳光灿烂，天空蔚蓝。Omit no harsh line, smooth away no displeasing irregularity. 不能省略任何刺眼的纹路，不能掩饰任何讨厌的丑处。These dissensions made the one note of harsh colour that refused to enter into the great scheme of harmony. 这些争执是唯一的触眼的色彩，跟整个谐和的色调配合不上来。

6 粗鲁的：Other mathematicians attacked analytic methods in harsher language. 别的数学家用比较粗鲁的语言攻击分析方法。

7 粗糙的：Yorke himself has a harsh face. 约克本人长着张粗糙的脸 。

8 过份：It seems a bit harsh to say so, but I ' m afraid that is true. 这样说法似乎过份了些，不过这也可能是事实。

9 困难重重：The initiation had been harsh；but then no one had expected the presidency to be easy. 刚上任就困难重重，但是本来就没有人指望这届总统的担子会是轻松的。

10 格格不入的：Doroth felt she must escape from the old woman ' s delicately tinted world in which she was a harsh impostor. 多萝茜才突然想到自己必须逃出老太太色彩绚丽的世界。在那个世界中，她是一个格格不入的骗子。

11 寒酸的：He understood Abner better from having seen merely the harsh outlines of his home. 仅仅从外面望一望这幢寒酸的房子，他陡然增加了对艾布纳的了解。

☆“Come off it, Brod,”Luke was beginning ready to settle down to a good harsh scientific argument.”“别来这一手啦，布洛德，”卢克开始这么说，他准备要着手好好进行一番真刀真枪的科学辩论。He drew near in sympathy only to one man, the Apostle Paul and he was harsh in government, and in familiarity ironic. 他只跟圣徒保罗一个人有思想共鸣。他做事爱当家作主，毫不容情，说话口没遮拦，总爱带刺。It was not a question of how the individual was to enter into a harsh, exclusive society. 问题不在于一个人如何进入一个严峻的排他性社会。

Green Apple Data Center

harshly *ad* 1 粗鲁；残酷；无情地，十分冷峻，毫不留情地：She looked at her from head to foot, but not harshly nor defiantly. 她从头到脚打量着她，既不粗鲁，也不傲慢。The world will judge you very harshly, your daughter perhaps more harshly still. 对你，社会已经够残酷，而你的女儿也许对你更残酷。Do you doubt the Bible, sister, that you judge the savages so harshly? 你这样无情地来看待蛮子，姐姐，这说明你是怀疑《圣经》的威力了？He seemed to undergo a transformation, to stiffen physically, to thrust his chin forward aggressively, and to glint harshly in his eyes. 突然，他好象变成了另一个人，身子挺了挺，如同要决斗似的把下巴高高翘起，目光十分冷峻。You'd judge me too harshly. 你会毫不留情地批评我。

2 刺耳；恶声恶气地：Grange answered a trifle harshly. 格兰奇的回答有点刺耳。Ahead I could hear the Exhorter barking harshly to the crowd. 我听到那个"规劝者"就在前面恶声恶气地向听众乱叫。

3 严格；严厉：She made him feel that she would judge all he did harshly but kindly. 她使他觉得，她会对他的所作所为严格要求，但安着好心。Pray do not speak harshly to him. 请你对他讲话不要那么严厉吧。

4 使劲：He rubbed his forehead harshly with his knukles, like a man in an alcoholic stupor, and snickered lewdly. 他用指关节使劲擦了擦自己的额头，象个醉鬼一样，一面色迷迷地嘻嘻笑着。

5 刺人眼目地：As the end of the year appproached both its lights and its shadows stood out harshly on the picture. 在这年终的时候，这一年的光明和阴暗都刺人眼目地显现在画面上。

Harvard step test〔体〕哈佛氏阶梯试验

harvest I *n* 1 收割；收成：We all helped with the harvest. 我们都帮忙收割。They never had such a harvest. 他们从来没有过这样好的收成。

2 收获时节，收割季节：The weather changed at the harvest. 收获时节天气转变了。Corn harvest came on. 小麦的收割季节到了。

3 产量：In the case of cotton, traditionally China's second most important crop (after cereals), harvests almost tripled between 1978 and 1984. 棉花是中国第二重要的传统作物（排在谷类植

Green Apple Data Center

物之后），1978-1984 年间的产量几乎增长了一倍。

4 中秋（的）：The harvest moon shone clear outside. 中秋的满月在外面照得很亮。

II *v* 收获，收割：Great areas could be quickly planted and harvested collectively. 大片土地可以很快地集体耕种，集体收获。Next week they will harvest the corn. 他们下星期收割玉米。

harvester thresher〔农〕自动收割脱粒机

has-been *n* 曾经红过一阵：That performer is a has-been. 那位演员曾经红过一阵子。

hash *n* 1 杂烩：I was eating hash. 我还在吃乱糟糟的杂烩。

2〔计〕散列：A hash addressing scheme based on the values i and j of the array element A〔i, j〕can be used, which hashes to a relatively small table of array elements. 可以采用散列地址方案，它根据数组元素 A〔i·j〕的值 i 和 j，把数组元素散列在相对小的表中。

3〔电子〕（显示屏上的）杂乱脉冲干扰；（显示器扫掠线上的）杂乱信号；无用信息

☆You're slinging hash. 现在你在做女招待。

make a hash of 把…弄糟：She could choose one who would not make a hash of things. 她可以选择一位不会把事情弄糟的人。

hashing *n*〔计〕散列法

hashishism *n*〔医〕大麻瘾

hasp *n* 扣：Figure 91 illustrates a string of detectors and Figure92 the string assembled on a hasp for transportation. 图 91 表示检波器小线，而图 92 表明为了运输方便把小线扣在铁环上的情形。

hassle I *v* 折腾：Just stop hassing me. 别在折腾我了。

II *n* 激烈的争论：There wouldn't be any hassle about any discontinuance of services. 人类中断服务，任何激烈的争论就会消声匿迹了。

haste *n* 1 赶快；匆忙；迫不及待：Let us make haste back. 让我们赶快回去。Despite his haste in leaving home, Nim drove downtown at a leisurely pace. 尼姆离家时尽管很匆忙，但在去市区的路上仍是悠闲地开着车。I have to this day not understood the reason for this Soviet haste. 我到今天还不明白苏联方面为什么如此迫不及待。

Green Apple Data Center

2 轻率，草率从事；冒冒失失：His prose style is of a badness that cannot be completely explained by haste. 他的文体粗劣不是仅用轻率二字就能解释得了的。The matter is too grave for haste. 这椿事很严重，不能草率从事。It will become you best show no baste to take offence. 你顶好不要冒冒失失地发脾气。

3 过急的行动；忙乱而为者：Such haste is as disastrous in organizations as in the theater. 这种过急的行动在组织中的灾难就同在剧场中一样。Haste makes waste. 忙乱而为者往往造成浪费。

4 局促：The chief showed a manly kindness, equally removed from boyish weakness and haste. 这位酋长脸上流露出男子的温存，而没有孩童的忸怩和局促。

☆ Great haste is not always good speed. 欲速则不达。

in haste 草率；紧急；火速；急乎乎地，匆匆：Married in haste, we may repent at leisure. 草率结婚定会将来悔恨。Launch me your boat, I prithee; we are sore in haste. 请把船放下水吧，我们有紧急的事情呢。Harry would have to come in great haste from London. 哈里会从伦敦火速赶来。After a swift struggle of tongues Mr. Holohan hobbled out in haste. 一阵唇枪舌剑的速决战收场后，霍罗汉先生急乎乎地跛出门去。I write a few lines in haste. 我匆匆涂上几笔。

in hot haste 火急万分地：Some half an hour after Dick's departure, a messenger came, in hot haste, from my Lord of Risingham. 等狄克动身后，大约过了半点钟，火急万分地来了个赖辛汉伯爵的使者。

make haste 急忙；赶快走；十万火急地：As I stepped on Tom's foot, I made haste to say I was sorry. 当我踩到汤姆的脚，便急忙说抱歉。Let us make haste. 咱们赶快走吧。I must deliver this message now quickly and well and then make all haste to return in time for the assault on the posts. 我现在得好好地赶快把信送到，然后十万火急地回去赶上袭击哨所。

hasten *v* 1 催促；促使，促进；加速，加快；赶快：They are hastening the event they dread. 他们正在催促自己害怕的时刻更快到来。Was it not that wish which had hastened the announcement of their engagement. 不正是那个愿望才促使他们较早地宣布了婚约吗？Additions of organic matter to soil hasten calcium losses. 土壤增施有机质会

Green Apple Data Center

促进钙的损失。Pollution, however, hastens the natural rate of aging. 然而，污染却能加速老化自然演变速度。Police and firemen continued to hasten evacuation of the hotel. 警察和消防队员继续加快疏散饭店的工作。I must hasten home now. 现在我必须赶快回家了 。

2 急忙奔，赶快走，匆匆走，急忙走，急忙走过去，三脚两步地赶：He hastened out to the kitchen. 他急忙奔进厨房。She hastened to him, and sat there till he slept. 她赶快走了过去，坐在那里直待到他睡熟了才离开。While Babbitt watched him anxiously he snapped, "come on, let's get out of this," and hastened down the wharf, not looking back. 巴比特急切地望着他，他说："走吧，咱们离开这里。"然后头也不回，匆匆走下码头。To this he hastened as soon as it caught his eye. 他一见就急忙往那里走。Elizabeth-Jane, rather disconcerted, hastened on. 伊丽莎白·杰恩比较有点张惶，急忙走过去。Haley hastened out. 他三脚两步地赶了出去。

3 忙不迭地，争先恐后；迫不及待：You heroes are ever flatterers, returned Fulvia, hastening to appropriate the compliment specially to herself. 你们英雄总是拍马奉承的能手，福尔维亚忙不迭地把这句恭维话当作特别为她而说的。Others hastened to apologize in public for past errors in their thinking. 有人争先恐后公开宣布他们过去思想上犯了错误。Ella hastened to assure him that she would be delighted. 埃拉迫不及待地对他说，她很高兴。

4 挑起欲火：She began hastening him. 她开始挑起他的欲火。

hastily *ad* 1 急忙，连忙；匆忙；赶紧；匆促地，匆匆忙忙地：The young woman added hastily. 那年轻妇人急忙补充说。He put the bark hastily in his pocket. 他又把那块树枝皮连忙放回衣袋里。They were pursued by detachments hastily organised from the 7th Armoured Brigade, the support group, and the Guards Brigade. 它们受到从第七装甲旅、支援部队和警卫旅里匆忙编成分遣队的追击。Zanetta continued hastily. 扎奈塔赶紧接下去说。She spoke hastily in an unnatural manner. 她匆促地讲着，自己觉得态度不大自然。I remember with particular vividness a hastily snatched visit to Athens. 我特别生动地记得那一次我们匆匆忙忙地去游览雅典。

2 鲁莽，冒失；轻率；草草地，马马虎虎地：Don't act hastily,

Green Apple Data Center

and above all, don't talk to anyone outside of Smillie or Gotboy until I see you. 在我看见你以前，先别鲁莽行事，顶要紧的是别跟任何人谈起，除了斯密里或是哥特博。Dick, to say truth, had spoken hastily. 这倒是真的，狄克的话确是说得冒失了。Don't you think you are acting rather hastily？难道你不以为你做的有点轻率吗？He was hauled out by his friends, rubbed down and wrung out hastily, comforted, and set on his legs. 朋友们把他拉上岸，给他草草地揩了揩身子，拧去衣服上的水，抚慰了一番，然后让他站起身。She would not hastily give up the man who had sought protection in her house. 她不肯马马虎虎地把这个向她的修道院要求庇护的男人交出去的 。

3 突然：Eugenie turned hastily to the chimney piece, took up the candles. 欧也妮突然转身跑向壁炉架拿烛台。

hasty *a* 1 匆忙，慌忙，仓促地；急促的，匆匆地，急急忙忙：Our audieux were limited to a hasty bow, and then I pushed forward. 我们的告别仅限于匆忙一鞠躬，然后我就径向前去。General Hu beat a hasty retreat. 胡将军慌忙后撤。Too hasty a generalisation would have misled us. 如果十分仓促地下判断，将使我们误入歧途。There were hasty discussions in an atmosphere of mounting tension and panic. 在愈来愈紧张的和惊慌的气氛中，进行了急促的讨论。The witness made a hasty descent from the stand and ran smack into Attics. 证人匆匆地从证人席上下来，正撞上迪克斯。The mother made a hasty trip to the store to get milk for the baby. 妈妈急急忙忙跑到商店去给婴儿买牛奶。

2 草率，轻易，轻率地，过于草率：This time D'Artagran was not so hasty. 这次达塔尼昂不那么草率了。I would wish not to be hasty in censuring anyone. 我总希望不要轻易责难一个人。There is no greater mistake than the hasty conclusion. 最大的错误莫过于轻率地得出这样的结论。Along with the bitterness he sometimes asked himself. Had he been hasty and unwise in leaving academia？在感到痛苦的同时，他有时也扪心自问：离开学术界是否不够明智，过于草率。

3 急，急躁；性子急。Charles, don't be hasty. 查尔斯，不必那么急。I have been hasty. 我太急躁了。I'm hasty. 我性子急。

4 猛地，脱口而出的：He gave a hasty glance at the sky. 他猛地抬

Green Apple Data Center

起头望了一眼天空。The slight streak of contempt in his hasty reply offended Dorothea. 这种脱口而出的回答带有一丝轻蔑的意味，这伤了多萝西娅的心。

5 卤莽：I ' d fain have done so, to try and show him we had both been too hasty. 我很想见到他，对他表示我们两人当时都太卤莽了。

6 紧急：Union leaders summoned a hasty meeting. 工会头头召开紧急会议。

7 盲目：Miss Brooke was hasty in her trust. 布鲁克小姐盲目轻信。

hat *n* 1 帽子：He put on his black hat. 他戴上他的黑帽子。

2 帽号：The "hat" distinguishes symmetry operations from symmetry elements. "帽号"用来将对称操作与对称元素区别开。

3 职：One person often wears all four hats. 往往一人包兼四职。

☆ You ' re talking through your hat. 胡说。I must take my hat off to you for your good show. 你的表演很精彩，使我非常佩服。

keep sth under one ' s hat 不要声张；保密：So keep it under your hat, will you？所以你不要声张，好不好？Keep this under your hat. 请保密。

take one ' s hat off to 佩服…：Why are you taking your hat off to me？你为什么佩服我？

hatch[1] *v* 1 孵，孵化；孵用：The hen hatched the eggs by sitting on them to keep them warm. 母鸡伏在鸡蛋上，用自己的体温孵蛋。Under proper conditions of humidity, they hatch in approximately 1 month. 在固有的温度条件下，虫卵约在一个月内孵化。Those persons are responsible for production of poultry meat, table eggs, hatching eggs. 那些人负责禽肉、食用鸡蛋、孵用鸡蛋的生产。

2 酝酿，策划，打鬼主意：Thoughtful men gathered from this that a plot was hatching. 有头脑的人根据这种情况推断：必定有一个阴谋在酝酿中。He was still alive and hatching his conspiracies. 他还活着，策划着阴谋诡计。In the glare from the street-light, I could see Dill hatching one. 在耀眼的街灯下我看得出迪尔又在打鬼主意。

hatch[2] *n* 1 舱口；仓门：Hoban plunged for the ladder, shouting up through the hatch. 胡班冲到梯级那儿，仰头对着舱口大声嚷嚷。The instinct of self-preservation warned him to batten down his hatches,

Green Apple Data Center

to smother the fire with want of air. 自卫的本能警告他用木条把仓门钉好，把火头闷熄，不要闯出大祸来。

2 出口：The United States embassy was no longer a haven or an escape hatch. 美国使馆不再是个避难所或逃跑的出口了。

3 〔工〕升降口，闸门，沉箱的水闸室

hatch[3] *v* 〔机〕阴影：This is shown as the hatched rectangle. 这为所示的阴影矩形。

hatchability *n* 孵化率；孵化力：Hatchability is decreased. 孵化率降低。He was unable to prove conclusively how passage through the worm affected hatchability of cysts. 他未能结论性的证明为何经过蚯蚓则影响到胞囊的孵化力。

hatcher *n* 〔牧〕出雏器

hatcher *tray* 〔牧〕出雏盘

hatchery *n* 孵化室：Many old poultry buildings, hatcheries, and feed mills can be redesignes. 许多老的禽舍，孵化室和饲料磨坊可以重新设计。

hatchibator，hatcher 〔牧〕孵卵器，孵化器

hatching *n* 〔技〕（画，图中的）影；（阴）线；剖面线；斜的断面线，晕滃

hatching house 〔牧〕孵化室

hatching-out *n* 〔工〕以火星点燃混合物

hatchway *n* 〔海〕舱口，升降口

hate I *v* 1 恨，憎恨；仇恨；痛恨：You shouldn't hate me for that. 你不应该为此而恨我。To this day, I hate waste. 到如今我还是憎恨浪费。Why should idealists hate beauty？理想主义者为什么要仇恨美呢？I hate Henry for what he did to me. 我痛恨亨利对我采取行动。

2 积怨；怨艾；仇视；对立；耿耿于怀：He'd hated Faber for years and would grab at the opportunity to discredit him. 他对费伯积怨多年，会抓住一切机会败坏他的名声，使他信誉扫地。She hated any separation from him. 同他的任何分离都引起她的怨艾。One thing I'd like to know is why you hate the pharmaceutical industry so much. 有一件事我想知道，那就是为什么你这么仇视制药行业。They will have to hate me. 他们将不得不同我对立。All the time he

Green Apple Data Center

hates white men. 他对白人始终耿耿于怀。

3 极不愿；不喜欢；最不喜欢；不忍心；看不顺眼：I hate to see mismatings of this kind. 我极不愿看见这种不相称的配偶。She hated to show her feelings, and found it difficult. 她不喜欢表露自己的感情，也感到难于表露。He hated to put anything in writing. 他最不喜欢把任何东西写成书面的。It's just that I hate to see ladies and children standing. 我真不忍心看到妇女和孩子们站着。Only last Sunday, my Lady, in the desolation of Boredom and the clutch of Giant Despair, almost hated her own maid for being in spirits. 就在上星期天，夫人在百无聊赖之中，在"失望巨人"的掌握之下，看见自己的女佣人兴高采烈几乎都看不顺眼。

4 讨厌，烦透；厌恶，憎恶：She hates that. 她最讨厌那种事。How she had hated spelling lessons! 她烦透了拼写课！He hated heing subservient to this dean. 处于比院长低一截的地位，实在让他厌恶。I hate the time after sunset before you come home. 我最憎恶太阳下山后到您回来之前这段时间。

5 怪：I can't hate her. 我不应怪她。

6 眼红：If we succeed, people will hate us for owning so much land. 要是我们成功了，别人会眼红我们地多。

☆He chewed his bun as he hated it. 他狠狠嚼着面包，象是把面包当成冤家似的。I'd hate like hell to go back and show my face to the neighbors if I wasn't proud of myself. 我要是弄得脸上无光的话，将来回到家乡可怎么好意思去见乡亲邻里？I moved him out of the Glass House and into the boondocks, hating every minute of it. 我把他从玻璃大厦调到较偏僻的内地，时刻感到不是滋味。

‖ *n* 憎恨，怨恨，愤恨：You speak of her with hate. 你谈起她的时候，怀着憎恨。Joe should remember that too much stress — too much worry, anger, hate — is bad for him and for me. 乔应当记住：过分的紧张，过分的烦恼，发怒，怨恨，对他、对我都不利。He felt a hate. 他感到一种愤恨。

hateful ‖ *a* 讨厌，可恨；可恨已极的，极其憎恨：Let us recur not to that impious man — how hateful to both of us! 让我们不去回想那个邪恶的人吧——我们两个都那么讨厌他！The next morning brought another short note from Marianne, still affectionate, open,

Green Apple Data Center

artless, confiding — everything thatcould make my conduct most hateful. 第二天上午，我收到玛丽安的一封信笺——仍然是感情毕露，坦率挚诚，毫无造作，充满信任——上面写的一切使我的行为十分可恨。He would not remember that but for hateful wine! 他就会忘掉那可恨已极的葡萄酒！They do not value freedom themselves, and the spectacle of it in others is hateful to them. 他们自己不珍视自由，而看到了别人的自由则极其憎恨。

‖ *n* 许多：The feat earned Skorzeny a hatful of medals. 由于这一功绩，斯科尔兹内获得了许多勋章。

hat rack〔游〕帽架

hatred *n* 1 恨；仇恨；憎恨；怨恨；仇视：I felt no anger or hatred. 我既不气也不恨。Eyes burned with hatred. 饱含仇恨的眼睛在燃烧。Claggart is evil, but his hatred for Billy is a subtly stated ambivalence. 克拉加特是邪恶的，不过他对于毕利的憎恨，是一种用细微的笔触处理的感情冲突。The strangest of all, to him, was the hatred, the brutal, unclocked, inexorable hatred. 最叫他觉得奇怪的是那种怨恨，蛮横残忍的，毫不掩饰的，置之死地而后快的怨恨。Ho Lung's hatred of the rich had become legendary in China. 贺龙对有钱人的仇视，在中国是到处流传的。

2 怒；泄愤；咬牙切齿地：As he retrieved the money and left, Herbie Chandler's face was a mask of hatred. 赫比·钱德勒收起钱走了出去，怒容满面。There are those who regard him as the creature of his mother's hatred of Ammon and the uxorious spouse of a beautiful wife. 有些人认为，他是他母亲对阿蒙泄愤的工具，他是溺爱一个美貌妻子的丈夫。They never thought or spoke of them except with hatred and curses. 他们一想到或一说到他们总是咬牙切齿地咒骂。

3 仇家：He had more enimies and hatreds than anyone could easily guess from his thoughtful expression. 从他的思想表达方式难以被人猜透来看，他的敌人和仇家是不会多的。

hatter *n* 帽匠：The first witness was the hatter. 第一个证人是帽匠。

hat trick〔体〕一人连得三分；连胜三次

haughtily *ad* 傲慢地：She tossed her head haughtily. 她傲慢地抬起了头。

Green Apple Data Center

haughty *a* 傲慢，傲昂，高傲的；盛气凌人；目空一切的，不把人放在眼里：The English have continued to show and to see themselves — islanders, haughty, puzzled. 英国人一直就表现为岛民，也看到自己确实是岛民，傲慢、困惑。He was a man of about sixty, handsomely dressed, haughty in manner and with a face like a fine mask. 他大约六十岁，衣服华美态度傲昂，有一张好像一副精致的假面具似的脸。She was a lady of a haughty temper. 她是一个高傲的女人。Arthur said, in a haughty tone. 亚瑟说，声调显得盛气凌人。The priest was a fat and a haughty man. 神父一个胖胖的目空一切的人。Miss Pybus said she was cold and haughty. 皮不斯小姐说她冷若冰霜，不把人放在眼里。

haul Ⅰ *v* 1 拉；拖；推；吊：For perhaps twenty seconds they were hauling at him. 他们拉了他二十秒钟左右。The phone had hauled her up out of nightmare depths. 电话铃声把她从梦魇中拖了出来。One Saturday afternoon, I hauled the machine into the garden and had a close look at it. 一个星期六下午，我把机器推到花园里，仔细作了一番检查。The crewmen tried to haul in his skiff, but before they could get it alongside it sank. 水手们要把他的小船也吊上去，但是还没有拉到艇边就沉没了。

2 运，运载：Food processing companies haul crops directly from fields and orchards to their factories. 食品加工公司直接从田地和果园中把作物运向他们的工厂。Can used to haul the carcasses should be steam-cleaned and sterilized. 运载尸体的容器必须采用蒸汽清洁和消毒。

3 捕：Poultry hauling equipment likewise can disseminate infectious material. 捕鸡器械同样也能播散传染性物质。

4 硬爬：Ralph hauled himself on to this platform, noted the coolness and shade. 拉尔夫硬爬上平台，一下子就注意到了这儿凉快的绿荫。

☆ She hauled herself on to the roof with ease. 她一使劲就翻到屋顶上去了。I was, so to speak, being hauled in tow. 所以说，我是给牵着走的。

Ⅱ *n* 1 猎物；收获：He was part of today's haul. 他是今天的一部分猎物。It had been a big haul for the old woman. 对老太婆来

Green Apple Data Center

说，这本是极大的收获。

2 争夺：Our moral convictions must arm us to face the ambiguity inseparable from the long haul. 我们的道德信念必须使我们武装起来，正视同持久争夺不可分割地联系在一起的模棱两可现象。

☆ Once I get the haul of them — Lord! 有一天我掌握了它——天哪！

a good haul 收获可观：A good haul! 收获可观！

haul off 一走了之："I've been loyal to Arch Gunnard for a long time now," Lonnie said. "I'd hate to haul off and leave him like that." 我长期以来一直对阿奇·冈纳特忠心耿耿，"朗尼说。"我不愿意就这样离开他一走了之。"

haul out 收敛：There would almost be time to haul out. 照理是该有所收敛的时候了。

haul up 吊起来，把…拉上来：We made Alassio in the evening, lay to, hauled up our winecasks, and have them overboard. 傍晚，我们就到了阿拉西奥，船停泊后，我们便把酒桶吊起来放在水面上。When he hauled it up there was a great carp at the end. 他把钓线拉上来时，钩上钓着了一条大鲤鱼。

haulage *n* 拖运：Haulage distances are not excessively long. 拖运距离并不十分远。

hauler *n* 1 运输机构：Commercial or contract haulers of dead carcasses may introduce another disease from some other ranch outbreak. 商营或承包的尸体运输机构，有可能从某些牧场引进其他疾病。

2 〔工〕起重机；绞车；拉线

haulm *n* 〔农〕麦秸；稻草；豆秸

haunch *n* 〔建〕加腋承托：Each bridge is a two girder continuous structure extending over three spans with small haunches at the interior piers. 每一座桥是双主梁的连接梁，延伸三跨，在中间桥墩处具有小的加腋承托。

☆ Fernando was crouched on his haunches. 费尔南多蹲着。

haunt I *v* 1 缠住；纠缠，缠磨着，总是缠着；总是幽灵般地缠住；跟…泡：For the rest of that term he haunted us. 在这个学期余下的日子里，他老缠住我们。They will not be haunted by the shadowy doubt whether this or that form be a true species. 他们不会再被这个或那个类型是否是真实物种这个疑影所纠缠。I am not a spook like

Green Apple Data Center

those who haunted Edgar Allan Poe. 我不是缠磨着埃德加·爱伦·坡的那种幽灵。The pale, delicate face haunted her. 那个娇嫩的苍白面庞总是缠着她。Thebes, to his credit, haunted him. 提佛人，作为他的债主，总是幽灵般地缠住他的内心。We do not live in this house：we haunt it. 我们并不是在这个家里住，而是跟这个家泡 啦。

2 流行；出没；走来走去；纷至沓来；扫来扫去；牵扯进去：The tune had been haunting London for weeks past. 这只歌子在伦敦已经流行了好几个星期了。He assured the company that it was a fact, handed down from his ancestor the historian, that the Kaatskill mountains had always been haunted by strange beings. 他向大家保证，说这是一件事实，是他那位先辈——历史学家传下来的一段掌故，说卡兹吉尔山一向有奇怪的人出没。He haunted the clay aisles. 它总是在泥坯甬道里走来走去。The most grotesque fantastic conceits haunted him in his bed at night. 夜晚躺在床上的时候，各种离奇怪诞的幻想纷至沓来。Shelton glanced at him；he wore his hat rather far back on his head, his eyes haunted the street in front. 谢尔顿对他瞟了一眼；他把帽子压在后脑勺上，眼光在前面的街道上扫来扫去。We would emerge at best with an agreement in principle that would haunt us for years. 我们最多也只能达成原则协议，今后多年还会牵扯进去不得解决。

3 作怪，闹鬼，作祟，伺机作祟，鬼魂作祟：That is what kills the worm that haunts us. 这才能把我们肚里作怪的蛆虫杀死啊。Her eyes were haunted. 她的眼睛正闹鬼。No man ever dares to go near it because it is haunted by evil spirits. 没有人敢走近它，因为有妖魔鬼怪在作祟。The longing to take advantage of his offer began to haunt her insidiously. 抓住这个机会的想法已开始暗中伺机作祟。In truth, all through the haunted forest there could be nothing more frightful than the figure of Goodman Brown. 的确，在这鬼魂作祟的森林里，再也没有什么东西比古德曼·布朗的身影更可怕了。

4 萦绕，缠绕；不能忘怀，念念不忘：Nevertheless the things she had said haunted him. 可是她所说的话却萦绕在他的脑子里。This vision haunted him that week and many weeks and months to come. 在那个星期，以及在此后的许多个星期和许多个月里，这种幻影一直缠绕着

Green Apple Data Center

他。The thought of the pain which I must have caused him has haunted me ever since. 从那时起，我一直想着我给他造成的痛苦，不能忘怀。He was haunted by the headlines and the face of a child. 他念念不忘报纸的大标题和一个小孩子的脸。

5 提心吊胆，忐忑不安：He was haunted by his looming perils. 他为隐约呈现的灾祸提心吊胆。The words began to haunt him. 其诗句则开始使他忐忑不安。

6 饶不了；老是耿耿于怀：If you betray my trust, by Heaven, I will haunt you. 如果你背弃了我的信托，老天在上，我是饶不了你的。It haunts the average individual like any other important task left unfinished. 它象是有什么重要的工作没有完成一样，使一般人老是耿耿于怀。

7 袭击；侵袭：I am haunted with a horrible fear. 我受到一种恐怖感觉的袭击。As he looked back upon man moving through history, he was haunted by a feeling of loss. 当他回顾着古往今来历史上的人类时，就受到一种失败感的侵袭。

8 栖息：The gulls which haunted the outlying rocks in a prodigious number. 数不清的海鸥在遥远的岩石上栖息。

☆ They say ghosts haunt that house. 据说那屋子有鬼。Those frightful bills — how they had haunted her. 那些可怕的帐目——它们一直是压在她心坎上。I had one the other night which has haunted me ever since. 几天前的一个夜晚我做了一个梦，怎么也忘不掉。I was haunted by the fear that she would, sooner or later, find me out with a black face and hands, doing the coarsest part of my work. 我时刻提心吊胆，唯恐她迟早有一天会看见我这张乌黑的脸，这双乌黑的手，看见我正在干我最粗的活儿。

II *n* 1 出入的地方，常去的地方：He never thought to disguise from her a knowledge of the haunts which he frequented. 他从不想向她隐瞒什么，凡是他出入的地方，他都照实告诉她。Very early one winter morning, during a hard frost, a fox was drinking at ice-hole, not far from the haunts of men. 一个凛冽的寒冬清晨，狐狸在冰洞边喝水，那里离人常去的地方不远。

2 餐馆：It was one of Angleton's favorite haunts when he felt the need to talk. 安格尔顿最喜欢的有几家餐馆，这是其中一家，他

Green Apple Data Center

感到有话要谈时，往往就到这里来。

haunting *a* 难以忘怀：His poetry has had a haunting effect on readers for more than a century. 在一个多世纪以来，他的诗歌一直使读者读后难以忘怀。

☆ It was sharp — a haunting cry. 这声音很刺耳，过后总是在耳边响 。

hausmannite *n* 〔地〕黑锰矿

haustorial *a* 〔植〕吸器：These plants develop elaborate haustorial structures from the suspensor. 这些植物从胚柄中发育出精致的吸器组织。

haustorium *n* 〔植〕吸器：A remarkable feature of the endosperm in some plants is the presence of haustoria. 某些植物胚乳的一个显著特点是具有吸器。

haustus *n* 〔医〕饮剂

hautboy *n* 〔农〕麝香草莓

hauteur *n* 傲气凌人；神气活现的样子：Aziz liked soldiers — they either accepted you or swore at you, which was preferable to the civilian's hauteur. 阿济兹喜欢军人——他们要么跟你友好，要么骂你一顿，比起那种傲气凌人的文官好多了。Her hauteur had disappeared. 她那副神气活现的样子早已消失了。

have *v* 1 有，具有，拥有，占有；不乏，带有着：I have some money, and don't know what to do with it. 我有一些钱，不知用在什么上面好。Crystals having this property are said to be doubly refracting, or birefringent. 具有这种性质的晶体叫做双折射晶体。We have at least four-fifths of the population of the globe upon our side. 我们这边至少拥有地球上五分之四的人口。You couldn't have everything, after all. 一个人毕竟不能样样东西都占有。Humanity has always had such heroes. 人类总不乏这样的英雄人物。His voice had the ring of exasperation. 他的声音带有着恼怒。

2 拿；拿到；收到；收下；搞到；得到：He had a black bag in his hand. 他手里拿着一个黑提箱。I must have it. 我一定拿到它。I have your letter of January 2nd. 我收到你一月二日的来信。If you please, sir, might he have it？谢谢你，先生，他可以收下吗？Anyhow, we had to have the money in some form. 无论如何，我

Green Apple Data Center

们必得用什么方式搞到钱呀。I have no orders about this. 关于这件事情，我没有得到训令。

3 受；经受；受到；碰上，遇到：This generation of Americans has already had enough. 这一代的美国人已经受够了。We have had great trials and great pcrsecutions. 我们经受了巨大的考验与迫害。You have no thanks for it. 你并不会因此而受到感谢。I had an accident. 我碰上了意外事故。Some hepatitis B victims can have further problems. 有些乙型肝炎患者可能会遇到进一步的问题。

4 树，树立；设立；举起；安放着：It is in some ways remarkable that a profit-pursuing move could have so many enemies. 从某些方面来讲，值得注意的一点是，追求利润的行动可能会树敌过多。It ' s about time you had some faith. 这是该你树立信心的时候了。Our company is going to have a Department of Sales Training, just as Celia suggested. 我们公司要设立一个推销训练部，就象西莉亚建议的那样。It is important for Italy to have her flag on the sea against Germany. 意大利在海上举起反德的旗帜，这是很重要的。Many infant and junior schools have books in the entrance hall and in the corridors as well as in the classrooms. 许多幼儿园和小学除了教室之外还在门厅和走廊都安放着图书。

5 捞到；捉住，逮住，抓到；弄到手：I ' ll be back when I have the sardines. 我捞到了沙丁鱼就回来。Then in two or three turns more I will have him. 再转两三趟以后，我就要把它捉住啦。They rather had me over the harmonium. 为了它，险些儿叫他们逮住了我。She had proof that Birdsong was a fraud. 她已抓到证据，说明伯德桑是个冒牌货。We have got the bird ' s heart；now we must have the wishing mantle. 我们已经弄到鸟儿的心，如今我们得把那个如意斗蓬弄到手。

6 发生；发作了；产生了：I don ' t want to have any difficulties with the Governor. 我不愿跟州长发生任何纠葛。Two days after his 9th birthday, Paul had a heart attack. 在他刚过9岁生日两天之后，发作了一次心脏病。Our work in Wadi Mashash has had some impact on them, however. 然而，我们在瓦迪玛沙会的工作已经对他们产生了影响。

7 摸出；找到；找回：My father had used currency for bookmarks

Green Apple Data Center

—whatever he happened to have in his pockets. 我父亲爱用钞票当书签，从衣袋里摸出什么算什么。A wilful man will have his way. 一个有决心的人将找到他的道路。I've got to have my helmet. 我必须找回盔帽。

8 吃；用；进：I haven't had any butter or meat. 我就没有吃过黄油和肉。Have you had breakfast？用了早点没有？We were sitting in the dining-room having lunch. 我们那时是在餐室里共进午餐。

9 准备；能提供：If a policeman questioned him, Evan had any number of answers. 如果警察责问他的话，依万准备了各种各样的答复。Nobody had any real clues. 没有其他人能提供实实在在的线索。

10 派，派有：Matsushita has a great many accountants and finance experts wandering around in the subsidiaries. 松下派了大批会计师和财务专家在子公司中巡视。Foreigners have spies；Britain has Military Intelligence. 外国派有间谍；英国设有军事情报局来对付。

11 猎取；物色：Although we are always encouraged when our discoveries have unexpected applications, as in medicine, we do not do our research because it may have applications. 虽然每当我们的发现收到意想不到的实用（如在医学方面）的效果时我们感到鼓舞，但我们并不是为了猎取实用效果而从事研究。I have some other doctors doing the same thing, doctors who trust me, in Nebraska as well as New Jersey, and my file is getting thick. 我已经物色了一些信任我的医生帮我做这件事，内布拉斯加和新泽西都有，我积存的材料已经越摞越厚了。

12 患，得：I had gonorrhea. 我患过淋病。Has he ever had any heart trouble？他得过心脏病吗？

13 遂，实现：He that can have patience, can have what he will. 惟坚忍者始能遂其志。She was afraid that now she might never have her wish. 他担心现在再也不能实现她的愿望了。

14 镇服，制服：I had her, I thought. 我以为镇服了她。Good wines have them. 好葡萄酒可以制服他们。

15 收藏，保藏：Such as he had were of distinguished origin and authentic. 他所收藏的东西是著名的作品，而且是真品。I have the hatpin yet at home. 这支针至今我还保藏在家里。

16 让；吩咐：She collected money and had me buy medicines to

Green Apple Data Center

take with me. 她筹集了一笔钱，让我买了药品带去。I ’ll have Kitteredge write him. 我吩咐基特里吉写封信给他。

17 呈，呈报：In soot the atoms have no regular arrangement. 在煤烟中，碳原子呈无规则排列。I should have this week ’s results for you next Monday. 我该在下周一向您呈报本周的测验结果。

18 喝：Now we ’ll have some tea. 现在咱们喝点茶吧。

19 坐：I see ! I ’m not good enough to have a taxi. 我明白了！我不配坐出租汽车。

20 住：He and Jacqueline had a house at Cannes in the late fifties with William Douglas-Home, the play wright, and his wife. 在五十年代末期，他和杰硅琳在夏纳同剧作家威廉·道格拉斯—霍姆和他的妻子合住一幢房子。

21 喂养：It isn ’t time yet for you to have your own little boy. 你还不到自己喂养孩子的时候。

22 生：The Wielands have several children of their own. 威兰夫妇生好几个儿女。

23 开：We had concerts, of course. 当然喽，我们开过音乐会。

24 过：They all have to have birthdays. 他们大家都得过生日。

25 唱：Some birds, such as the white-crowned sparrow, have only one song. 有些鸟，例如白头雀，只会唱一种歌曲。

26 说着：I was as though his eyes had a voice. 他的眼睛象在说着话似的。

27 掐住：The man gave a shout of surprise and then Feliks had him by the throat. 那个人吃惊地喊了一声，费利克斯掐住了他的喉咙。

28 动：Your blades ? I haven ’t had them. 你的刀片？我没动啊。

29 做：I had a daymare. 我做了个白日梦。

30 成：Can a poor burnt-up lass have a ghost ? 一个被烧成灰的可怜丫头，还能成鬼吗？

31 要：Well, Pamela darling, so I ’ll be free, if by some miracle you ’ll still have me. 哎，亲爱的帕米拉，我就要自由了，如果凭借某种奇迹，你还肯要我的话。

32 雇：You must have a fly for your box. 你带着个箱子，得雇辆车 。

33 寄予：You have managed excellently, and I begin to have great

Green Apple Data Center

hopes of you. 你干得好，我对你寄予很大的希望。
34 面临：He really had no serious problems. 他确实没有面临什么危险 。
35 值得：Hist may be, and should be precious to you, but Killdeer will have the love and Veneration of your whole people. 希斯特自然也值得你珍惜，但‘鹿见愁’更值得整个特拉华族的爱惜和崇敬。
36 掌握：They might have the wisdom of life. 他们也许掌握了人生的智慧。
37 知道：“Well there you have it,”Natalie said.“好，你都知道了”娜塔丽说。
38 戴着：On her right hand she had what looked like an improvised glove. 她右手戴着一只看来象是临时凑合着用的手套。
39 看过：You’ve had my reports. 你们看过我的报告。
40 对待：He didn’t know how to have me. 他不知道如何对待我。
41 信守：I have certain principles. 我历来信守一些原则。
42 折腾：You’ve had a very long day. 你折腾了整整一天。
43 制定：Other states might have somewhat different programs based on different conditions. 其他各州也可能根据不同情况制定了大同小异的计划。
44 嫁给：A richer girl is ready to have him. 有一个富有的姑娘想嫁给他。
45 冒着：Although they frequently had narrow escapes, they did not often come to grief. 他们虽然常常冒着几乎是不可逃避的危险，但往往总能死里逃生。
46 开辟：Already before 1, 500 B. C. both Sidon and Tyre had settlements upon the African coast. 在公元前1500年以前，西顿和提尔在非洲海岸上都已经开辟了居留地。
47 同意：If she will have me, I will marry her. 如果她同意，我就娶她。
48 理解：I think you have it wrong. 我看你理解错了。
49 需要：We must have the coal. 我们需要的是煤。
50 顾及：Parents had a right to enjoy themselves and to have their own interests. 父母亲有享受和顾及自己利益的权利。
51 负责…的工作：I have a division here. 我负责此分部的工作。

Green Apple Data Center

52 留着：Kincaid had a small moustache. 金凯德留着小胡子。
53 送给：He called to everyone aroud to come to him and have the pieces of the fish. 他叫来身边的人，把鱼块送给他们。
54 拉出来：For those very reasons we've got to have him. 这些正是我们必须把他拉出来的原因。
55 弥漫：The shops had still a pleasant quaintness. 店铺里依然弥漫着一种亲切的古雅气氛。
56 导致了：The assamption, however, has an unfortunate consequence. 然而，这个假设导致了不幸的后果。
57 辈出：The United States of America had always had its heroines. 美国本来就是个女英雄辈出的国家。
58 让：We'll have the men eat at the mine, so there's no dividing at home. 我们让工人在矿里吃饭，使他们家里分不到粮。
59 主宰：Her husband was triumphant, He had her. 她丈夫胜利了。他主宰着她。
60 换取：I would give all my wealth to have one such friend. 我愿意用我的全部财产，换取这样一位朋友。
☆ I have as much of my father in me as you. 我秉受父亲的遗传和你一样多。You have my word for that. 关于这一点，你们完全可以相信我。If I want her, I'll have her. 如果我想把她弄到手，我一定会成功的。My wife had a baby early this morning. 今天凌晨，我妻子分娩。If I have him long enough I'll make him afraid. 只要在我手下呆的时间长了，我就非要叫他感到害怕不可。Be content with what you are and what you have. 你应该对你自己的身份和地位表示满足。I shall have no more if I possess worlds. 我占有多少财物都算不了什么。Videor Henry had never before had a clash of wills with Hopkins. 维克多·亨利以前从未违拗过霍普金斯的意愿。On the day when it is found, Mr. Hartright, you will have a case. 在您查明日期的那一天，哈特赖先生，您就有理由为自己辩护了。Let all your things have their places; let each part of your business have its time. 何处放何物，何时干何活，都要有条不紊。Here's the law astanding ready to take a man's son away from him — a man's own son, which he has had all the trouble and all the anxiety and all the expense of raising. 他妈的那个什么法律就打算着把人家的儿子抢

Green Apple Data Center

去哪——人家亲生的儿子，费了多大事，着了多少急，花了多少钱，好容易才把他养大的呀。

(*be*) *had* 上当：I was had. 我上当了。

have it 说：He will have it that he knows best. 他会说，他了解得最清楚。

have it all 真走运：The guy had it all. 这家伙真走运。

have it in for 算计，故意罗织罪名，对…怀恨在心：he drove, and said, "Arnold Wyburd's the one who's going to have it in for us for ever after." 他边开车边说："从今以后，阿诺德·威勃德会一辈子算计我们。" Or was it simple a case of a mean jury that had it in for you? 难道是卑鄙的陪审团对你故意罗织罪名的吗？Jim found this out afterwards and it was one reason why he had it in for Doc Stair. 后来，吉姆知道了这件事，这也是他对斯太尔医生怀恨在心的一个原因。

have it made 成功：I bet he thought he had it made. 我敢说他一定以为会成功的。

have it out 和盘托出；把它说出来；畅谈一下；弄一个水落石出：Jo was determined to have it out now. 现在裘决心和盘托出了。Come on, and have it out in plain words. 来，把它用明白的语言说出来。Shall we get up early tomorrow morning and go for a walk before breakfast and have it out. 我们明天早点起来，在早饭前出去散步，畅谈一下怎么样？I was so curious to know, that I made up my mind to have it out with Mr. Peggotty. 我当时非常好奇，想要弄清楚，所以我就拿定了主意，跟坡勾提先生弄一个水落石出。

have on 戴；穿；弄到：She has no gloves on, and her hands wanted washing. 她没有戴手套，那双手真该洗一洗了。Why have you that silk frock on? 你为什么要穿那件绸衣服？We could only study those animals that we happened to have on hand. 我们只能对碰巧弄到手的动物进行研究。

have sb on 为某人提供这个机会：I want to thank the station for having me on. 我要感谢电台为我提供这个机会。

have sth back in 把…塞进…里：Mayor Orden had his finger back in his itching ear. 奥顿市长又把他的手指塞进发痒的耳朵里。

have sth on 描：I do believe she had eye shadow on. 我怀疑她准是描

Green Apple Data Center

了黑眼圈。

have sth to do with 与…有关系：It has something to do with the electron, but we don't know exactly what! 它肯定与电子有点关系，但我们并不确切地知道究竟是什么关系。

have to 必须；必定，一定；应当；无疑；要；总要；必要；得；不得不；势必；只好；忍不住；不…也得…，不由得；迫不得已；就得乖乖地：We have to submit to law of gravity. 我们必须服从引力定律。Of course between each pair of minima there will have to be a subsidiary maximum. 当然在每一对极小之间必定有一个辅极大。You have to be kidding! 你一定在开玩笑吧！You will have to discipline your cook. 你应当惩戒你的厨子。The girls have to be five times as smart. 那些姑娘们无疑要聪明五倍。I don't know why they have to hold this trial in here. 我不懂她们为什么要在这个地方举行审问。Sooner or later he has to learn there's another world outside. 或迟或早，他总要知道外面有另一个世界。If he had to, he could claim he hadn't lied. 在必要的时候，他可以说自己并没有撒谎。I shall first have to talk this with my husband. 我得先跟我丈夫把这事谈一谈。They had to leave strong forces behind to contain the road junction and try to take it. 他们不得不把强大部队留下来牵制这个公路交叉点，想法把它拿下来。He had to do that. 他势必要那样做。Pride would have to be humbled. 自尊心只好受点委屈了。Even Tom had to laugh when Matilda described the scene. 当马蒂尔达描绘起这场情景来的时候，连汤姆也忍不住笑了。You have to last. 你不撑也得撑。Rudolph laughed and despite herself Gretchen had to laugh, too. 鲁道夫笑了，而格丽卿也不由得笑了起来。I wouldn't do this if I didn't have to, boy. 宝贝，如果不是迫不得已，我是不会这样做的。If I wanted my brother to do a thing he'd have to do it. 如果我要我的兄弟做什么，他就得乖乖地照办。

have to be 非…不可：It will probably have to be me. 那也许非我不可了。

have to do with 涉及，与…有关；打交道：In other respects, having to do with many organizational matters, they are also willing to flow with things. 在其它方面，由于必须涉及许多组织上的事务，他们也愿意随大流。It had to do with the great secret of Mrs.

Green Apple Data Center

Poulteney's life. 那件事与波尔蒂尼夫人生活中的一大秘密有关。We've had a bit to do with each other. 我们已经打过一些交道了。

haven *n* 1 避风港；庇护所，避难所；避难的地方：Given work which demands emotional restraint and control, the family provides a haven for the "release" of feelings. 如果说工作要求约束和控制感情的话，家庭则提供了一个"释放"感情的避风港。One man's mystical haven for wealth is another's unproductive barbarous relic. 一个人的神秘的财富庇护所则是另一个人的不毛的荒凉废墟。His own room seemed a safe and comfortable haven. 他自己的房间看来是一个安全而惬意的避难所。He had to find a haven on his own. 他不得不自找避难的地方。

2 安息所：More than a haven for the weary, it is a hope for the brave. 它不仅是疲惫者的安息所，也应是勇者的希望。

3 休养胜地：I saw in my beloved Marrakesh a haven where I could regain my strength. 我认为可爱的马拉喀什是一个休养胜地，在这里，我能够恢复体力。

haver *n*〔农〕野生燕麦

haversack *n* 粮袋：He put two bottles of wine and half a cheese into his haversack. 他把两瓶酒和半个干酪装在粮袋里。

havoc I *n* 1 灾害，浩劫；摧残；破坏；广泛损害：The havoc was widespread. 灾害四处蔓延。Whatever the havoc so far, the hull was holding. 不管到目前为止这场浩劫多大，艇壳还是经受住了。The hoar—frost whitened the pavement in front of Mr. Moore's residence, and made silent havoc among the tender plants in his garden. 白霜洒白了穆尔先生的住宅前面的大路，悄悄地摧残园子里嫩弱的草木。The new year opened with violent and almost continuous storms, causing much havoc among the older ships. 新年伊始，狂风暴雨几乎不断地袭来，使我们较旧的船只遭到很大破坏。These chemically active ferments cause havoc. 这些化学活性的酶造成广泛损害。

2 大动乱；大混乱：In 1978, nobody could have imagined that by the next spring there would be havoc in Iran. 1978年还没有人会想像到，第二年春天就在伊朗发生大动乱。These mysterious forces, deranged by the presence of teenagers, go slightly crazy and create all the "ghostly" havoc. 由于青少年的出现而被干扰的这些神秘力量

Green Apple Data Center

有点发疯，于是制造出所有这些鬼一般的大混乱。

‖ *v* 垮下来：The havoc that months had previously wrought was now emulated by the inroads of hours. 前几个月已经使他垮下来，如今更是一小时一小时地在恶化。

play havoc 为非作歹：By this time he must have been swallowed by the Dogfish who for several days has been playing havoc in these waters. 到现在他一定给鲨鱼吃掉了好几天了，那条鲨鱼在这一带一直在为非作歹呢。

play havoc with 毁掉；把…折腾坏了：An unhappy marriage, Jon, can play such havoc with other lives besides one's own. 不幸的婚姻，乔恩，不但会毁掉自己的一生，也会毁掉别人的一生。The foxes play havoc with the wildfowl. 狐狸把那里的野鸟可折腾坏了。

Hawaian ham steak 厚片火腿牛排

hawk[1] *n* 1 鹰：A hawk eats smaller birds and animals. 鹰叼食小鸟和小动物。

2 鹰派主战分子：The hawks won the election and war was declared. 鹰派主战分子赢得大选，便对外宣战。

hawk[2] *v* 散发：They continued to play very little part in their mother's political life, and were never hawked about the streets canvassing. 他们与母亲的政治生活基本上没有什么关系，从来没有在大街上散发过竞选材料。

hawk[3] *v* 叫卖：Every day, all along Prince Street, cars pull up to curbside vendors and the hawking begins. 每天在王子街上，汽车都停在街头贩子面前，叫卖便开始了。

hawse *n* 〔海〕锚链孔；有锚链孔的船首部分；船首与锚间水平距离；双锚停泊时锚链之位置

hawse (-) hole *n* 锚链孔

hawser *n* 钢缆：On the other side of the hawser was a hostile knot of young dockers. 在钢缆的那一边，是一伙满怀敌意的码头工人。

hawthorn *n* 〔植〕山楂

hay *n* 干草：In summer the cows ate grass in the meadow, and in winter the farmer gave them hay he had stored in the barn. 夏天，牛在草地上吃青草；到了冬天，农民用储藏在谷仓里的干草喂他们。

make hay of 破坏；扰乱：The rainy weather made hay of our holiday

Green Apple Data Center

plan. 我们的假期计划全给雨天破坏了。Thereupon she made hay of the weighing — in enclosure. 这样一来，她可把这个骑师休息场给扰乱了。

make our hay while shines the sun 趁热打铁：We must lose no time; we must make our hay while shines the sun. 我们得不失时机，我们得趁热打铁。

hayfever *n* 〔生〕枯草热：Let us, however, examine one of the most common allergies; hayfever. 现在让我们来看看最常见的变态反应的一种——枯草热。

hayfork *n* 〔农〕干草叉

hayloft *n* 〔农〕干草棚，秣棚

haymaking *n* 调制干草：Good haymaking weather comes in late May. 五月下旬出现适于调制干草的好天气。

hay mow 〔农〕干草堆，干草棚

hayrack *n* 〔军〕有传动装置的雷达信标，导向式雷达指标台（指向台）

hayseed *n* 乡巴佬：Once the hero of Jefferson, the virtuous husbandman, he was the rube, the hick, the hayseed. 一度被杰斐逊奉为英雄的农民，昔日俨然是男子汉大丈夫，而今却一落千丈，成了乡下人、庄稼汉、乡巴佬。

haystack *n* 〔农〕干草堆

haywire *n* 〔电信〕临时电线

☆The picture is going haywire. 这图象歪歪扭扭的。

hazard *n* Ⅰ 1 危险；冒险；风险；危险性；危险障碍；偶然性：Escape from disease is a hazard of all programs concerned with development of resistant varieties. 对所有抗病毒品种培育规划来说，避病是一种危险。He had put his own life in hazard. 他是在拿自己的生命来冒险。Having no alternative, we accepted the hazard with as good grace as possible. 我们在没有其他办法以前，也只能欣然承担这种风险了。A shorter charging time may be used, but not recommended, because of the hazard invloved. 可以采用更短的充电时间，但不宜推荐，因为有危险性。Can people deal with such hazards caused by icebergs? 人们能对付得了这些由冰山引起的危险障碍吗？These vagaries of U. S. agriculture illustrate its dynamic, unstable nature and confirm the hazards of forecasting its future.

Green Apple Data Center

美国农业的这些预想说明了它的动态的、不稳定的本性，并证明了其未来预测的偶然性。

2 危害；灾害；有害；损伤：Of greater significance, was the potential hazard to humans using the animals for food. 更重要的是对人这类动物为食的人体的潜在危害。A similar study has been going as a part of a bilateral U. S. —U. S. S. R program in earthquake prediction and hazards reduction. 作为美苏双边地震预报和减小灾害计划的一部分，正在进行一次类似的研究。It is a hazard to health. 它对人类健康有害。There was no hazard from fatigue. 没有疲劳损伤。

3 困难；难点：Surface conditions will always be a hazard in quantitative work. 地表条件在定量测定中也是个困难。There lay the hazard of the game. 这个游戏的难点就在这里。

II *v* 冒险；冒险试探；冒冒失失问；壮起胆子说；孤注一掷：He would not hazard a shilling of mine till he had made the experiment wigh a little. 他不愿拿我的一个先令去冒险，必定要等他先拿一小笔款子试验一下。"New gods are popular, I suppose," Theroro hazarded. "新的神得有人爱吧，我想，"蒂罗罗冒险试探。"Miss Havisham was an only child?" I hazarded. 我冒冒失失问道："郝薇香小姐是独生女儿吗？""I'm afraid I shall be very poor company, Sir," hazarded Presley. "我怕她们会觉得我这人很没趣的，先生，"普瑞斯莱壮起了胆子说。Personal reputations were to be hazarded in the issue. 个人的名誉将在这场斗争里孤注一掷。

at all hazards 不惜一切；冒一切危险：At all hazards it should be washed off. 要不惜一切把它冲洗掉。Everyone must see that the other States, inself-defense, must oppose it at all hazards. 每一个人必须了解其他各州为了自卫必须冒一切危险加以反对。

at hazard 随手：He frowned, and getting up, went over to the bookcase and took out a volume at hazard. 他皱皱眉头，站起身来，走到书架边随手抽了一本书。

by hazard 碰巧：I caught this horse by hazard. 我抓住了这匹马也是碰巧了。

hazardous *a* 1 危险；冒险的；有风险的；碰运气的：The problems of hazardous waste disposal may well persist as an issue for many

Green Apple Data Center

years. 危险废物处理问题作为一种争端可能会持续多年。Such hazardous affirmations are a proof of the excitement under which you labour. 这种冒险的断言就证明了你的兴奋。That ' s how to run a hazardous operation. 实施一项有风险的行动计划就得这么办。In this area arable farming is a hazardous practice. 在这个地区，可耕种的作物完全是碰运气的。

2 有害；危害：Radioactive and other hazardous materials present health and safety problems in increasing numbers of countries. 放射性及其它有害物质将给越来越多的国家带来健康和安全问题。We all know that cigarette smoking is hazardous to health — and that alcohal abuse can kill. 我们都知道吸烟危害健康，而饮酒过量能使人致死。

3 易爆的：Another negative feature of hydrogen is that it is hazardous material. 氢气的另一个缺点是：氢是一种易爆的物质。

4 难以：This was partly because the Chairman ' s frail health made it hazardous to predict when he would be in a condition to receive visitors. 部分的理由是因为这位主席当时健康已欠佳，难以预定他的身体状况什么时候适宜会客。

5 不利：They are particularly hazardous to salmonella control. 他们对沙门氏菌的控制特别不利。

☆ Africa would certainly be traversed some day, and in a less hazardous way. 总有一天，总有什么人会用比这更安全的方法，横过整个非洲的。

haze *n* 1 迷雾，霾雾，霞雾，薄雾，雾霭：The haze of distance improves the view. 远处的迷雾美化了他们的形象。A haze lay over Casablanca on the 12th and 13th. 12 和 13 两日霾雾笼罩卡萨布兰卡。The great Rock of Gibralter finally loomed out of its concealing haze. 伟大之直布罗陀堡垒最后从隐蔽的霞雾中出现。A haze rested on the low shores that ran out to sea in vanishing flatness. 却见那低平的海岸线，沿海伸展，渐渐消失，上面静静地飘着一层薄雾。The haze once more screened the moonlignt. 雾霭又遮住了月光。

2 轻烟；烟雾：They looked like a verdant haze that was visible from a little distance and vanished when one came near. 它们有如薄薄的轻烟；远望一片，近看则无。Winter mornings in many wood-

Green Apple Data Center

burning valley towns are now shrouded in a bluish-gray haze. 目前，许多烧木材的河谷城镇，在冬季早晨经常缭绕着蓝灰色的烟雾。

3 霾，混浊：Haze water drops would be spherical. 被称为霾的水滴是球形的。A waxy cloud or haze appears in the liquid. 在液体中出现蜡点或混浊。

4 朦胧；迷蒙：The day was hidden by a bluish haze. 天色被隐藏在一片蔚蓝的朦胧中。The city hung its pale globes of light above them in a haze of summer evening. 在他们头上，在夏夜迷蒙的暮色中，一盏盏圆形路灯闪烁着淡白的光影。

5 朝霞；暮霭：Bushes across the river stood round and bright — coloured out of a milky haze. 对河的丛树耸立在四周围，被乳白的朝霞衬得非常鲜明。The sun had begun to sink, the air was a golden haze. 太阳已开始落山，空中迷漫着金黄色的暮霭。

6 片：Through a haze of tears she watched him vanish through the white pillars, the open doors, out of sunlight into shadow. 她透过眼前的一片泪花，看着他消失在白色廊柱中间开着的大门后面，从阳光下走向阴影。

haze filter〔摄〕云雾滤光镜

hazelnut *n* 榛子：These differences are not always as pronounced as among hazelnut varieties of different provenance. 这些差别未必象不同种源的榛子变种之间所表现的那样明显。

haziness *n*〔电视〕图象模糊

hazing *n*〔教〕捉弄新生

hazy *a* 1 烟霭；雾很大；朦胧的，朦朦胧胧的；模糊的：In that quarter the villa overhung the slope of its hill and the long valley of the Arno, hazy with Italian colour. 别墅在这里俯瞰着山坡，下面是亚诺河漫长的河谷，弥漫着意大利绚丽多采的烟雾。It was a hazy day. 那天雾很大。I jumped up and washed and hurried on my clothes, but in a hazy and halfawake condition. 我跳下床来，洗脸漱口，赶快穿上衣服，可是这时我是在一种朦胧的、半睡半醒的状态中。Behind it lay a bright hazy something. 这幅好景的后面还有一个朦朦胧胧的美妙的东西。The Milky Way will look like a hazy, cloud — like, irregular band across the sky. 银河看来就象一条横在天空的、模糊的、不规则的、云雾状的带子。

Green Apple Data Center

2 含糊；模糊，模糊不清，模模糊糊的；莫名其妙的：Knowledge about the age of the earth and the sun was very hazy. 人们对地球和太阳年龄的认识相当模糊。This too is a hazy business. 情况依然模糊不清。They sat there and listened to what was said, but they had but a very hazy conception of what it was all about. 他们坐在那儿洗耳恭听，脑子里只有些模模糊糊的概念。This hazy "phlogiston theory," this erroneous conception of burning, led chemistry along a completely false trail. 这个莫名其妙的"燃素论"，对燃烧做了错误的理解，把化学扯上了一条完全错误道路。

3 混浊：The hazy solution became clear. 混浊液变成透明。

H bar control〔电视〕横条（信号）调节

H-budding *n*〔农〕H 形芽接

he Ⅰ *pron* 1 他；它；那家伙：He could not see where the ship was going. 他看不清船在向哪个方向行驶。Then he will turn and swallow it, he thought. 它会转过身来把它吞下去的，他想。He's too dry a file! 那家伙太乏味了。

2 谁：He who beholds the gods against their will, shall atone for it by a heavy penalty. 谁违背神的意志看见了神，就要受到重罚以赎罪。

3 人：He who has traveled far and seen much is ape to fancy that he has lived long. 一个见多行远的人，易有人生久远、岁月漫长的感觉。

Ⅱ *int* 嘻："He, he, he!" laughed Mr. Brass. "嘻，嘻、嘻，"布拉斯先生笑了。

head Ⅰ *n* 1 头，首级，脑袋，脑袋瓜：My head aches. 我的头痛。He was driven back to Pao An with a price on his head. 在悬赏缉拿他的首级的情况下他被迫退到保安去。Now get going before I blow your head off. 赶快给我走，不然我打掉你的脑袋。Ralph's head prickled. 拉尔夫的脑袋瓜象被针刺似的痛起来。

2 脑筋；脑海，脑际；头脑；理智；记性：I knew your head is better than mine, Judith, for mine is very weak, to be sure. 我知道你脑筋比我好，尤蒂丝。是的，我的智力很低。The very possibility of his failing had ceased to enter into my head. 在我的脑海里从未产生过他也有可能失败的想法。She felt it mean to think

Green Apple Data Center

the thoughts that ran through her head. 她觉得掠过她脑际的这种思想是卑下的。My head is not that clear. 我的头脑不怎么清醒。When I saw tears I lost my head. 我这个人一见到眼泪就会失去理智。My head fails me. 我的记性太坏了。

3 长；领班；队长；经理；主任：The principal of Jose's school was there, and so was Mr. Da Silva's boss, the head nurse at the hospitsl. 乔塞学校的校长来了，西尔瓦先生的上司，医院的护士长也来了。Grace watched the head man with interest. 格雷斯饶有兴趣地看着这个领班的男人。The head of our propaganda committee was chou Yi — chung. 我们的宣传队长是周逸群。This made him the youngest division head in GM's history. 这使得他成为通用汽车公司历史上最年轻的分厂经理。Hal and I flew over to Italy to visit the Ghia studios in Turin, where we met with Alejandro Detomaso, the studio head. 我和哈尔飞去意大利参观了位于都灵的吉亚设计室。我们会见了设计室主任阿历杭德罗·德托马索。

4 首脑；主管人；负责人；头儿：A member of the family would always be at the head of the company. 这个家族的成员总是这个公司的首脑。The computer manager is the administrative and technical head of the installation. 计算机主任是计算机服务中心的行政和技术主管人。Sewell Avery had been the head of Montgmery Ward, an ultraconservative manager. 休厄尔·艾弗里曾经是蒙哥马利－沃德百货公司的负责人，一名保守透顶的经理。I had supposed him long ago in France, with the rest of the heads of that desperate party. 我还以为他跟那一帮人中的奋不顾身的头儿们一样，老早到法国去了。

5 首；主位；主谋：Either all is lost, or else Castile will be head of the world. 要么丧失一切，要么使长斯提尔居世界之首。Where Joan sat had become the head. 琼坐的地位成了主位。He was the head of the conspiracy. 他是那次阴谋的主谋。

6 脸；脸蛋；头皮：He turned his head toward the noise. 他把脸转向声音传来的地方。Pretty heads are apt to look forth of doors and windows. 漂亮脸蛋总会从门户里窗口上伸出来的。Thomson scratched his head. 汤姆森挠挠头皮。

7 事；点；方面：On that head, I say nothing. 我对这类事什么也不想说。She was quite easy on that head, and consequently full

Green Apple Data Center

of strength and courage. 在这一点上，安妮非常放心，因此充满了力量和勇气。Nor will this surprise any one who reflects how ignorant we are on this head. 这事是不足为怪的，任何人只要回想一下，便可知道我们对于这方面是怎样的无知。

8 人，人员；人口：Many heads are better than one. 人多好商量。Everything else in the station was in a muddle, —— heads, things, buildings. 除此之外，站上的一切全都一团糟——人员混乱，事物沓杂，建筑也不整齐。More than half of the heads of poor families work at least part time. 贫困家庭人口中有一半以上只工作部分时间。

9 棵；串：She is planning to buy two chickens, two heads of cabbage, four tomatoes and two loaves of bread. 她准备买两只鸡，两棵白菜，四个西红柿和两条面包。20 heads of Dutch clover yielded 2, 290 seeds. 白三叶草有 20 串花序，结 2，290 颗种子。

10 正面；最前面：The probability of "heads" is exactly one — half. 出现正面的几率恰好等于 1／2。They went to the head of the line. 他们走到行列的最前面。

11 口：She rushedout of the bedroom, intending to go and bang on the outhouse door, but at the head of the stairs she paused. 她奔出卧室，想去关上外面的门，但走到楼梯口她停住了。

12 梢：One of them, with twenty-six rings of growth, had, during many years, tried to raise its head above the stems of the heath. 其中有一株是具有 26 圈年轮的，虽经过多年的生长，终究不能把树梢伸出一般杆之上。

13 端：Doctor Winter pulled out the chair at the head of the table and sat down. 温特医生把桌子一端的椅子拉过来坐下。

14 湾岬：He marched along the coast as far as the head of the gulf now called the Gulf of Alexandretta. 他沿海岸行军，到达了现今称为亚历山大勒达湾的湾岬。

15 头面：You may throw any of them into the lake, if you have a mind, for the Duke's head people are almost as great as himself. 你可以随便把哪一个扔进湖里去，因为公爵手下的头面人物几乎跟公爵本人一样伟大。

16 大纲：I'll take down the heads if you please, sir. 我要把

Green Apple Data Center

大纲记下，请你原谅，阁下。
17 紧关节要的时候：Affairs have come to a head. 事情已经到了紧关节要的时候了。
18 心肠：They had heads of stone, he thought. 他想，他们都铁石心肠。
19 厕所：He wants to go to the head. 他得上一趟厕所。
20 源头：It is across this open country, down into the next valley and above the timber at the head of the stream. 穿过这片空地，走下前面那个山谷，到这小溪源头那片树林高处就是。
21 神态：It's a very fine head. 多好的神态啊！
22 上首：The harness — room crowd had a table go themselves, at the head of which sat Annixter and at the foot Harmn. 马具间里的人们坐在另外一桌上，上首坐着安尼克斯特，下首坐的是哈伦。
23〔物〕压差，压头：The liquor is pumped through a large nozzle and the velocity head is utilized to draw the gases to be absorbed into the liquid. 液体用泵送经一只大的喷头，利用速度变化产生的压差将待吸收气体带到液体中。The method involves measurement of the volume of liquid, under constant head conditions. 这个方法，液体在恒定的压头下，测定液体的体积。
24〔电子〕磁头：The head load time is：35ms. 磁头加载时间：35 毫秒。
25〔地〕水头：The head distribution is different in the two layers. 两层中的水头分布不同。
26〔水〕水位差：Over pumping of ground — waters produces a difference in hydrostatic head in favor of the seawater. 过量抽取地下水时，产生利于海水的流体静力学水位差。
27〔军〕先头部队
☆ I noticed your head was in the clouds. 我看你是想入非非。You're not getting up much of a head of steam. 你好像没有打开什么局面。In fact, he said, he had no head for detail. 他说，事实上他是一个不拘细节的人。"There's a thing I've got in my head," said Mr. Tulliver at last. "我心里有一件事"，吐立弗先生终于开口了。He has a somewhat swelled head, I don't like this. 他颇有点自大，我不大喜欢他这一点。Anselmo took the cup, put his

Green Apple Data Center

head back and let it run down his throat. 安塞尔墨拿起酒杯，一仰脖灌进喉咙。

Ⅱ *v* 1 率领；领导；指挥；主持：I chose Rear Admiral Bernard H. Bieri of the United States, to head a staff group. 我选派美国伯纳德·H·雷海军少将率领一参谋组前往。Our North American Automotive Operations are headed by talented executives. 我们的北美汽车业务部是由富有才干的经理人员来领导的。Kinkaid was heading a large sea force under Macarther. 金凯德指挥了一支强大的海军，受麦克阿瑟的统治。Sam had been working his way through Vincent Lord's list of potential candidates to head the research institute. 萨姆一直在按文森特·洛德提出的名单，寻找主持研究所工作的人选。

2 驶；划向；往…游去；去；前进；迈向：The ship was heading straight into the Caribbean Sea. 船只径直驶入加勒比海。He heads straight across a stream. 他径直划向河对岸。"He's headed north," the old man said. "它往北游去啦，"老头儿说。I would have a chance to head northward quickly. 我就很快有机会去北方了。They were heading warily to a point in the enemy line. 他们正小心翼翼地向着敌人封锁线的某一处前进。The tests before the United States as it heads toward the twenty—first century are certainly daunting. 美国迈向21世纪所面临的考验肯定是严峻异常。

3 朝着：A freighter slipped by, heading seaward. 一艘货船朝着海洋方向驶去。

4 排在首位：Stepper motor driver head the list of output devices. 步进马达驱动器在输出设备中排在首位。

5 发展：We are heading towards an urban world. 我们正在向一个城市化的世界发展。

6 在前面开路：She headed a run with young Crossjay to divert her mind. 为了转移注意力，她在前面开路，领着克罗斯杰奔跑起来。

bring matters to a head 把事情引入决定性阶段：On April 12, 1969, to bring matters to a head, I sent the President a memorandum. 1969年4月12日，为了把事情引入决定性阶段，我向总统提交一份备忘录。

bring to head 到了是非决定的关头：It was bringing to a head ideas and emotions that had been obscurely stirring inside her for

Green Apple Data Center

months．几个月来一直在无形中烦扰着她的思想感情现在到了是非决定的关头了。

come to a head 紧张起来；达到高潮；真相大白：Political events in Southern Italy again came to a head．意大利南部的政治情况重又紧张起来。The struggle came to a head at the AF of L convention in October 1935．1935年10月劳联全国大会上，斗争达到高潮。I expect that within an hour the matters will come to a head．我预料在一小时内事情就会真相大白。

eat one's head off 拼命吃饭；食量太惊人：What have we kept the Army up for——to eat their heads off in time of peace！我们养军队为的什么用处——难道是让他们平日拼命吃饭吗？It is hard to feed them up for they always eat their heads off．养他们可不易，因他们食量太惊人了。

from head to foot 浑身，从头到脚：As to Ada and me，whom he had wrapped up with great care，the night being sharp and frosty，we trembled from head to foot．至于我和婀达两人，他虽然煞费苦心地把我们裹了起来，但是夜里风寒霜浓，我们还冻得浑身发抖。The poor little woman shivered from head to foot；and raising her eyes to his face with an imploring look．可怜的小妇人从头抖到脚，抬起眼睛带着哀求的神气望着他的脸。

from head to toe 从头到脚：The woman deliberately stops，looks her up and down，from head to toe．这个女人故意站住，从头到脚打量了她一番。

get out of one's head 忘却：Philip could not get the unhappy event out of his head．菲利浦不能忘却那些不愉快的事情。

get through one's head…要放明白点：Get through your head that I'm in charge here．你要放明白一点，这里的事情归我管。

go head to head with：1 同…并驾齐驱：You can't go head to head with them．你不能同他们并驾齐驱。

2 针锋相对地相互指责：I went head to head with him．我和他针锋相对地相互指责。

go off one's head 发狂：He went off his head，like a mad bull with rage．他发起狂来，象头疯牛。

go to sb's head 冲昏头脑：The publishers had praised his novel

Green Apple Data Center

pretty highly and rather went to his head. 出版商把他的小说捧得很高，这着实冲昏了他的头脑。

grin one's head off 乐得连嘴都合不上：He was grinning his head off. 他乐得连嘴都合不上了。

have a long head 很精明：He had a long head, he should do well in business. 他很精明，做买卖应该是一把好手。

head for 赴；直奔；向…走去；拼命去：Rubinstein now headed for Japan, taking for companionship: a Hungarian charmer who called herself the Countess Natasha. 鲁宾斯坦于是首途赴日，带了一位自称是娜妲霞女伯爵的匈牙利妖姬同行。The demonstrators poured into the hotel, heading for the ballroom. 示威者涌进饭店，直奔舞厅。Leaving, heading for the car, he felt much better. 他告辞出来向汽车走去的时候心情好多了。

head off 阻止：We have the tools for heading off disaster. 我们有阻止灾难发生的工具。

head on 迎面；针锋相对地：The car and the truck collided head on. 小车与卡车迎面撞在一起。Instead, we had to meet it head on and replace rumors with the facts. 正相反，我们必须和他们针锋相对地干，用说明事实的办法来辟谣。

head over heels 为之倾倒：Tom was soon head over heels in love with her. 汤姆一下子就爱上了她，而且为之倾倒。

head up 主持：Whether you're still in school or you head up a corporation, the better command you have of words, the better chance you have of saying exactly. 无论你仍在学校或主持一家企业，你驾驭文字的能力越强，你就越能准确地表达。

hide sb's head under sb's wing 埋头不问：It's no good hiding our heads under our wings, is it? 埋头不问总不是好办法，你说呢？

hold up one's head 趾高气扬；不会垂头丧气：Indeed, the Roman world is falling; yet we still hold up our heads instead of bowing them. 罗马人的天下的确在土崩瓦解，然而我们不但不垂头丧气，却依然趾高气扬。If he did nothing else by its aid he at least held up his head. 即使他没有做其它任何事情，凭借了它的帮助，至少他不会垂头丧气。

(*be*) *in full head* 成熟：When the timothy is in full head it is

Green Apple Data Center

cut, and the hay—cock erected. 梯牧草成熟了，就割下来堆成草垛。

keep one's head 保持冷静的头脑：Anyway, I hope he keeps his head, and I'm rather inclined to think he will. 不管怎样，我希望他保持冷静的头脑，我想他会的。

keep one's head above water 避免灭顶之灾：He is finding it difficult to keep his head above water. 他发现很难避免灭顶之灾。

knock one's head against the wall 白费力气：I feel like I'm knocking my head against the wall. 我感觉我是在白费力气。

lose one's head 慌乱；着慌；狼狈；惊慌失措；糊涂；昏头昏脑；头脑发热；弄昏了头；忘乎所以：When you are in danger, the important thing is never to lose your head. 当你处在危险之中时，重要的事情是千万不要慌乱。The old man, losing his head, breathless, gasping, dislocated his stiff joints in his efforts. 这老头儿着了慌，气也透不过来，呼呼地直喘，因为用了力，僵硬的关节差一点脱臼。I lost my head in a quarter of a minute. 最初我很狼狈。The mark of the amateur in any field is to lose one's head when the going gets hard. 无论在哪一方面，外行的标志就是在困难面前惊慌失措。He was not a man to lose his head in an emergency. 他这个人在紧急情况下是不会糊涂的。Don't lose your head. 他从不头脑发热。The gayly apparelled clerk from the Bonneville store lost his head in the confusion. 波恩维尔那家铺子里的衣着花哨的职员在纷乱中给弄昏了头。They lost their heads with the delight of their new amusement. 新发明的消遣使他们快活得忘乎所以。

make head or tail 看明白；摸着头尾：I can't make head or tail. 我看不明白。I couldn't make head or tail of it. 我还一点儿摸不着头尾呢。

off one's head 疯了：You are off your head, Madame. 你疯了，太太。

(*be*) *out of one's head* 神志昏迷，神经错乱，…的想法不对头：Perhaps the old woman was out of her head. 老太婆也许神志昏迷了。You must be out of your head. 你一定是神经错乱了。He means mad out of his head mad. 他说他疯，是说他的想法不对头。

over head and ears 深深；太；一片痴心：Don't we all know that it

Green Apple Data Center

must be a match, that they were over head and ears in love with each other from the first moment they met？他们是天生一对——从他们初次见面的那一刻起，他们便彼此深深相爱，难道这不是众所周知的吗？You have been over head and ears in care for him. 你太替他耽心了。It is evident that the major is over head and ears in love with her. 谁都看得出，少佐一片痴心恋着她。

over sb's head 瞒着：All this went on quite over Isabel's head. 这一切完全是瞒着伊莎贝尔进行的。

put sb／sth out of one's head 忘掉…；把…忘个一干二净；放弃…念头：She could not put Edmund Bertran sufficiently out of her head. 她一直不能彻底忘掉埃德蒙·贝特伦。For this day he had resolved to put all thoughts of business out of his head. 这一天，他决定把工作忘个一干二净。Put it out of your head for now. 你要暂时放弃这个念头。

set one's head on 拿定主意：Arch Gunnard would let nothing stand in his way when once he had set his head on what he wished to do. 阿奇·冈纳特一旦拿定主意想干一件事，什么也拦不住他。

snap one's head off 恶声恶语，把…弄昏了：She just snaps my head off. 她的恶声恶语可真把我弄昏了。

stand on one's head 拿大顶：In the middle of the scar he stood on his head and grinned at the reversed fat boy. 在孤岩当中，他就地来了个拿大顶，咧嘴笑看着颠倒了的胖男孩。

take it into one's head 心血来潮：She might, possibly, have taken it into her head to walk about the garden？她是不是心血来潮地到花园里散步去了？

turn sb's head 迷住：You'll turn the boy's head. 你会迷住这孩子的心窍的。

headache *n* 1 头痛：He claimed that the same drug is also effective in treating headaches. 他还说这种药对治头痛也是有效的。

2 麻烦；头痛事儿：This very universalness, however, also causes the greatest headaches in resistance measurement applications. 但是，正是这种宽广的通用性，也给电阻测量的应用带来了麻烦。I had so many headaches already that I might justifiably have begged fate to give me a pass. 我已经遇上了那么多头疼事儿，我有理由祈

Green Apple Data Center

求命运保佑我过关。

headband *n* 〔电子〕（头戴受话器的）头带

headblight *n* 〔农〕赤霉病；穗枯

headboard *n* 〔工〕推出板

head ditch 〔水〕进水渠

head-end *a* 〔工〕起点的；开始部分的；初步的；预备的

header *n* 〔电子〕磁头；〔工〕集管；管座；蓄水池

headframe *n* 〔工〕井架

head-gate *n* 〔工〕首部闸门，引水闸门

headgear *n* 〔电信〕头戴受话器；头戴听筒；〔工〕安全帽

head-germ *n* 〔农〕头芽

headhunter *n* 〔政〕才探；专门负责延揽高级职员的人

heading *n* 1 标题；名称；类：Process distillation analysers may be classified under the following headings. 过程蒸馏分析仪可按以下标题分类。For mapping purposes all scattered heights fixed by instrument may be grouped under this heading. 为了测图的需要，所有由仪器测定的散列高程点，均可列入高程点这一名称。Fuels for diesel engines may be considered under two broad headings. 用作柴油机的燃料可以分两大类。

2 航向；方向：The horizontal heading changes 100ft east over 1000ft immediately south of the peak. 水平航向在峰值以南1000英尺内偏东100英尺。A gyrocompass is required to indicate the heading of a land, sea, or air vehicle. 陀螺被用来指示陆上的、海上的或空中的运动体的方向。

3 〔计〕过程引导：If 〈type〉 appears in the 〈heading〉, the procedure is a function which returns a value of that type. 〈过程引导〉中出现〈类型〉，则该过程是按此类型退回一个值的函数。

4 〔空〕（飞行）方向；进向；方位；航线（向）；〔建〕镦头（锻）；顶锻；镦粗；〔矿〕导坑（洞），巷道，平巷，掌子面；精矿；选矿所得重质部分；浇口布置法

headlamp *n* 照明灯

headland *n* 陆岬：Sohar passed the headland at Muscat to a chant. 在歌声中，“苏哈尔”号越过马斯喀特的陆岬。

headless *a* 没心事的：The most headless passer — by feels the de-

Green Apple Data Center

pressing influences of a place. 一到这个地方，连最没心事的人也会象所有的过路人一样无端端的不快活。

headlight *n* 1 前灯：Adcock reached to the dashboard and cut off the headlights. 阿德考克伸手到仪表板上关闭了车的前灯。

2 〔电信〕机翼上的雷达天线；桅灯

headline Ⅰ *n* 1 标题；大标题，大字标题：She opened it up and glanced at the headlines as she walked slowly back around the house. 她把它打开，在慢慢走回屋子时，粗粗看了下标题。He glanced at the heaklines. 他瞥了一眼大标题。"Think of the headlines," said Zimmie. "Bear Drives Cougar Coast to Coast!" 齐米说："想想那些大字标题会怎样写：一头熊把美洲豹从东海岸开到西海岸！"

2 头条；头版头条；头条新闻：The case is headline news. 案件成了头条新闻。The next morning newspaper headlines told about the fight. 第二天早晨，报纸以头版头条位置刊登了这场殴斗。The big satellite missiles make most of the headlines in the story of rocket development. 这类大型的卫星导弹成了火箭研制史上的大部分头条新闻。

3 轰动一时的：Yes, it was the headline achievements that had impressed Colonel Baxter. 是的，正是这些轰动一时的成就给巴克斯特上校留下了很深的印象。

☆ Mrs. Thatcher was happily at work in her Ministry, but not making any headlines. 撒切尔夫人在她部里的工作得心应手，但并未成为报纸上的显要人物。

Ⅱ *v* 以大字标题刊登：After newspaper articles headlinged the young couple's plight, the parents retented. 报纸以大字标题刊登了小俩口的困境后，他的父母才发了善心。

headlong Ⅰ *ad* 1 头朝下；倒栽葱地：She felt as if she were falling headlong into a pit. 她感到她似乎突然头朝下掉进坑里。George jumped from the basket and fell headlong into the snow. 乔治从车斗里跳出来，倒栽葱地摔倒在雪地里。

2 跌跌撞撞：The body of another followed, pitched headlong through the door, with terrific violence. 接着，另一个人一声惨叫，跌跌撞撞冲出大门。

3 立即：She had worked herself up to the pitch where she was ready

Green Apple Data Center

to throw herself headlong into an election campaign。她已经做了充分准备，可以立即投入竞选。

II *n* 1 急速的；急骤的：The flight became a headlong bolt. 败退变成了急速的逃跑。She became aware that her headlong pace and distracted air might bring on her remark and suspicion. 她意识到自己急骤的步伐和仓惶的神色，一定会引起人家的注目和疑心。

2 直率；轻率：She was so simple and young and headlong. 她是那么单纯、年轻和直率。I had eased up in my headlong flingt to prove my maturity. 我不再轻率毛躁地急于证明自己是大人了。

3 彻底的：You never made such a headlong declaration as that. 你从来没有作过如此彻底的表演。

☆ The hall door and the gravel drive were dimly noted stages in his headlong retreat. 在他落荒而走的时候只隐约记得经过前门和砾石铺的车路。As to women, he had once already been drawn headlong by impetuous folly. 至于女人，他已经一度如醉如痴，堕入过情网。

head loss〔水〕水头损失

head-nurse *n*〔医〕护士长

head of consular post〔外交〕领事馆馆长

head of desk〔新闻〕负责编稿员

head of groyne〔水〕丁坝坝头

head-on I *a* 1 对峙的：No one wins this head-on struggle. 这种对峙的角力双方不输不赢。

2 迎面：Head-on collision are rare. 迎面碰撞很少发生。

II *ad* 直接：The estimation of trade elasticities is an area in which econometrics meets head-on with policy judgments. 对贸易弹性的估计是计量经济学直接触及到政策判断的一个领域。

head out〔电影〕片头朝外

headphone *n*〔电信〕头戴受话器；耳机

headpiece *n* 耳机：The editor removed the headpiece. 编辑取下耳机

headquarters *n* 1 总部；指挥部，指挥所；司令部，大本营；队部：The car computer is connected by radio to a computer in headquarters. 汽车计算机通过无线电与总部的计算机保持着联系。Grivas maintained headquarters in each of these villages. 格里瓦斯在这些村庄中的每一个都保持一个指挥部。One might as well have been at a battalion

Green Apple Data Center

headquarters in the line. 我们好象是生活在前线的一个营指挥所里。At the Mariveles Navy headquarters he said good-bye to his work gang. 他在马里韦莱斯海军司令部向他的那帮工人告别。One of the Fuehrer's cars drove me to headquarters. 他们派来了元首车队的一辆轿车，把我接到大本营。M. de Tre'ville's headquarters in Paris. resembled an armed camp at all times. 特雷维尔先生在巴黎的队部始终象个兵营。

2 总馆；总管理处：These libraries were, and still are organized from a country headquarters, normally sited in the country town. 这些图书馆过去是，现在仍然是由通常设在郡城里的郡总馆来组织的。In most cases, the establishment is inspected by the headquarters staff of the chain to ensure that it meets the chain's standards. 但绝大多数的情况是，连锁总管理处的人员要对所属旅馆进行检查以确保其符合本连锁的标准。

head-race conduit〔水〕进水渠；上游渠道

head — receiver *n*〔电信〕头戴受话器；耳机

head reservoir〔水〕上水库

headroom *n* 净空（高度）；头上空间

headset *n*〔电信〕头戴受话器；耳机

headship *n*〔教〕学校（行政，管理）领导

headstart *n* 领先：We try to close the gap created by their headstart in that market. 我们试图缩小由于他们在那个市场上的领先所造成的差距。

headstock *n*〔工〕头架；车床头；（机，车床）头座，车头箱，主轴箱（头）；联结（悬挂）架

headstrong *a* 1 固执；任性；倔强，倔强任性，强头倔脑的：He is headstrong. 他很固执。You have no idea how headstrong she can be. 你不知道她会多么任性。She was headstrong and angry and not at all submissive. 她倔强，愤恨，毫不顺从。She flattered this weakness, asking him to save this headstrong deluded child of hers. 她就抓住这个弱点，竭力奉承他，要他去拯救她那倔强任性、陷处迷途的女儿。Our headstrong queen is to be congratulated. 我们那位强头倔脑的女王值得嘉奖。

2 顽固；刚愎自用；不顾一切：Mrs. Ferrars is a very headstrong,

Green Apple Data Center

proud woman. 费拉尔斯太太是个非常顽固、傲慢的妇人。I've known for a long time that you were proud and headstrong, but I thought time would change you. 很久以来我就知道你骄傲自负，刚愎自用，不过我以为时间会使你改变。They will be more selfish than you, more eager and headstrong than you. 他们会比你们更自私，更热烈，更不顾一切。

heads up〔体〕当心！

head tax〔律〕人头税

headward erosion〔地〕溯源侵蚀

headwater *n* 上游；向源：In arid climates, surface water is generally better than ground water in headwater areas, but poorer downstream. 在干旱气候的上游区，地表水一般较地下水好，但下游的地表较差。It will lengthen as a result of headwater erosion and, thereby, will cut a valley through both hard and soft rock. 由于向源侵蚀的结果，它不断延长并且穿过软硬岩石从中切出一条河谷来。

head-waters reservoir〔水〕上游水库

headway *n* 进展：Cayley was the first to make headway with this problem. Cayley 是第一个在这个问题上取得进展的人。

headwind *n*〔体〕顶风，逆风

headwork *n*〔水〕渠首（进水口）工程；〔建〕拱顶石饰

heady *a* 1 使人陶醉的：It was heady experience. 这是一种易使人陶醉的经历。

2 轻率：I became heady, a little drunk with power and success — so buoyed by Peptide 7, then Hexin W, then I overlooked the obvious. 我变得轻率，权力和成功使我有些陶醉，先是缩氨酸 7 号，又是荷辛——W，我飘飘然了，结果忽略了十分明显的迹象。

3 令人伤脑筋的：She reviewed the heady days behind and the challenges ahead. 她回顾了过去令人伤脑筋的日子和未来的挑战。

heal *v* 1 医治；治愈，治好；愈合；复原；好起来：Jesus said to him, "I will go and heal him." 耶稣说："我去医治他。" I can heal a scratch from a fishbone in 24 hours. 我能在 24 小时内治愈鱼刺造成的轻伤。I bled the hands clean and the salt water will heal them. 我已经让手上的血流干净了，盐水会把它们治好的。Your hell seems to have healed very well. 你的足跟看来已经愈合得很好了。

Green Apple Data Center

Mary felt healed — almost. 玛丽觉得自己几乎完全复原了。When her foot healed she would walk to Jonesboro. 等她的脚好起来，她就要步行到钟氏坡去了。

2 平复；弥合；宁息；拯救：The years of misery had left scars that were slow to heal. 多少年来的痛苦所留下的创痕却要很慢地才能平复。The young lovers are destroued in trying to heal the senselessly bitter division. 一对年轻恋人试图弥合这种毫无意义的仇隙，结果却是自身遭到毁灭。Time heals grief and quarrels. 时间治愈悲伤，宁息争吵。I shall be a doctor, for who can do more to heal mankind？我要当医生，除了医生，还有什么人能够拯救人类呢？

heal up 弥补起来：I have considered that something must be done to heal up this ghastly breach between my dear mother and myself. 我就一直地老捉摸，我一定得想法子把我跟我亲爱的母亲之间的这种可怕的裂痕弥补起来。

heal-all *n*〔农〕万能药；滁州夏枯草

healing *n*〔医〕治疗

health *n* 1 健康；健全：I sacrificed my time, my money, and my health. 我牺牲了时间，金钱和自己的健康。That is the moment of adult health. 那就是健全的成人阶段。

2 活力；体力；精力；生机勃勃：The Drapier was a health. 德莱比尔是一种活力。My health is far from stong. 我的体力渐感不支。There was too much health in him. 他身上蓄着过多的精力。It was the first day of June, and the sheep — shearing season culminated, the landscape, even to the leanest pasture, being all health and colour. 这是六月的一天，是剪毛季节的高潮，大自然一派生机勃勃，光彩夺目，连最贫瘠的牧草地也是如此。

3 卫生；保健：One may wonder about the public health significance of this phenomenon. 人们担心这种现象是否对公共卫生有什么影响。Foreign governments consulted her on the health services for their countries. 外国政府经常向她请教有关他们国家保建事业方面的问题 。

☆ He called for wine, and drank a loud health to the company. 他吩咐拿酒来，扯开了嗓子向宾客们祝酒。

drink a health to 给…祝酒：Mrs. Norris was most happy to assist in

Green Apple Data Center

the duties of the day and drank a health to Mr. and Mrs. Rushworth in a supernumerary glass or two. 诺利斯太太这一天在高高兴兴地帮忙，为给罗什渥兹夫妇祝酒额外多喝了两杯。

health and welfare funds〔经〕保健和福利基金

health care 医疗保健：Greater availability of health care in cities than in rural areas has led to lower death rates in cities. 在城市比起在农村能够获得更多的医疗保健，这就使得城市的死亡率较低。

health certificate〔社〕健康证书

health-enhancing behavior〔社〕促进健康行为

healthful *a* 健美的；有益于健康的：Hardly could I believe the melancholy and sickly figure before me to be the remains of the lovely, blooming, healthful girl on whom I had once doted. 我几乎不能相信，眼前这个病弱憔悴的人，就是我曾经热恋过的、含苞欲放的、健美的姑娘。All vegetables are healthful foods. 各种蔬菜都是有益于健康的食物。

health-shop *n* 药店：Israel even threatens health-shop owners with jail if they sell it at all. 以色列甚至威胁药店老板，如果他们出售它，就把他们关进监牢。

health-weight table *n* 身高体重表

healthy *a* 1 健康；身体健康；身体好好的；健壮，结实；棒的：The laugh was not a healthy one. 这种笑并不健康。He looked healthy and good-tempered. 他看来身体健康，脾气好。What is wrong with old age if the guy is healthy? 如果他身体还好好的，年纪大些又有什么关系？We fishermen are very healthy. 我们渔民都是很健壮的。She noticed the healthy solidity of his chest. 她注意到他那结实有力的胸脯。There are young fellows I know, unmarried, healthy as horses. 我认识许多年轻小伙子，他们没结婚，马一样棒的身体。

2 健全；可行：There is nothing mysterious about the foundation of a healthy and strong democracy. 一个健全稳固的民主，它的基础并没有一点神秘。I'm wondering if that's such a healthy thing. 我不知道这事是不是可行。

3 精力旺盛的；精神饱满：Healthy young men shouldn't read. 精力旺盛的年轻人读书可不好。We all felt good and we felt healthy, and I felt quite friendly to Cohn. 我们都感到心情舒畅，精神饱

Green Apple Data Center

满，我对科恩也相当友好。

4 有益于健康的：A sea voyage is a healthy way to travel. 航行是一种有益于健康的旅行方式。

5 象样子：Levchenko was a veritable prisoner, which was not healthy. 列夫钦科真的成了名符其实的囚徒了，这太不象样子。

6 规矩：A healthy life and plenty of work won't hurt. 过得规矩些，多干点活，不会有坏处的。

7 兴旺：On the surface the American people had never seemed so economically healthy as in 1929. 从表面上看，美国人民经济上似乎从来没有象在 1929 年那样兴旺。

8 茁壮：The tobacco looked healthy and green and fraught for Mary — with promise of future plenty. 烟草长得碧绿茁壮，在玛丽看来，一定预兆丰收。

☆ Keep your eyes where they belong if you want to be healthy. 要想不挨揍眼睛就别乱看。That kind of things is not healthy, my dear. 那样对身体是不好的，亲爱的。

healthy-looking *a* 气色很好：He was tanned and healthy-looking. 他的脸晒得黝黑，气色很好。

heap **I** *n* 堆：The heap of stones was put into the truck. 那堆石子已装上卡车。

☆ "I've been always used to horses." Said Tom, "Mr. Shelby raised heaps on 'em". "我跟马打交道打惯了"，汤姆说："谢贝尔先生家养的马可多啦"。

II *v* 堆；堆满：She heaped chicken and ham upon her plate. 她把鸡子火腿堆了她一盘子。There was a huge upholstered couch, some deep leather armchairs, and a library table heaped with magazines. 有一张很大的弹簧床，几张高背扶手皮椅，一张书桌上堆满了杂志。

☆ The emperor heaped favors on him. 国王对他极为宠信。I'd heap rather die than go there any day. 我是宁死也不到那种地方去的！During the postwar years in Germany honors were heaped upon Einstein. 战后，爱因斯坦在德国备受称颂。"Hasn't she known enough pain and misery? Don't heap more on her head." "她已经饱尝了苦痛和悲哀，不要再给她增添痛苦了。" Meggie was curled into a little heap, with her thumb in her mouth and her rag — decorated hair

Green Apple Data Center

all around her. 麦琪弯得象只小虾，大拇指含在嘴巴里，满头披散着她那用破布条装饰起来的头发。

a heap of 一堆：As she struggled up, she saw a heap of dark clothing on opposite bed. 她挣扎着起身，看见对面床上留下一堆黑衣 。

fall in a heap 瘫成一团：He let go his hold of her and she fell in a heap on the floor, sobbing bitterly. 他松开手，她在地上瘫成一团，抽抽噎噎地痛哭。

heap up 贮积；堆成；聚在一起：To heap up gold and silver in any country is supposed to be the readiest way to enrich it. 在任何国家，贮积金银被认为是致富的捷径。Sometimes the clouds heaped up in heavy masses. 有时云堆成厚厚的一团团。This water gets the weakest pull of the moon's gravity, so it is left heaped up in a bulge too. 这里的海水受到的月球引力最小，所以也聚在一起形成涨潮 。

heaps of 许多；一大堆：I wanted to talk to you badly there are heaps of things one can't say by letter. 我非常愿意跟你谈谈——有这么许多事情，是一个人没法子用信来说明的。I meet you at three and bring heaps of Skinner street news. 我三点钟来和你相会，并将带来一大堆皮货街的新闻。

in heaps 大批大批地：Look at them, still fighting and plotting and struggling, though they're dying in heaps all the time. 你看看他们，一直都大批大批地死掉，可是仍旧你争我夺，尔虞我诈的。

heap cloud〔气〕直展云

hear v 1 听；听见，听到；聆听；恭听：I am so glad to hear you say that. 听你这么说我很高兴。I, John, am the one who heard and saw these things. 这些事是我约翰所听见、所看见的。Large explosions have been distinctly heard at even greater distances. 大型爆炸的声响，甚至在更远的地方也可以清楚地听到。John closed the door behind him and stood in the narrow church aisle, hearing behind him the voices of children playing. 约翰随手关上门。他停立在教堂狭窄的过道里，聆听着身后传来的孩童们的游戏声。I shall be very glad to hear what you wish to say. 你要讲什么，我一定洗耳恭听 。

Green Apple Data Center

2 听说；听懂；有所闻：No，I didn’t hear anything about that. 不知道，我没听说过。Scientists also plan to make a computer which can“hear”human speech. 科学家还计划制造一种能“听懂”人类言语的计算机。I’ve heard about your memory，but I hoped you’d forgotten that. 对你的记忆力我是有所闻的，但我希望您已经把那件事忘了。

3 审理；过问：some weeks later the case was heard. 几星期之后，该案开庭审理。I understood that he did not want to hear the enterprise again until after the election. 我知道他在大选前不想再过问此事了。

4 领教：There was nothing for it but to sit and hear Jacobite toasts and Gaeliz songs. 除了坐下来领教约各派的干杯祝辞和盖尔话的歌曲以外，还有什么办法呢。

5 让进：I don’t hear anyone. 我谁也不让进。

☆You shall hear from me again. 我还要找你的。I can hear you，don’t have to shout. 我不是聋子，用不着大叫大嚷。I want to hear all about that squatting you did. 我要你告诉我上次闹“占居”是怎么回事。I want to hear your whole story again，we’ll take it step by step. 我要求你把整个事情再说一遍，一步一步从头说起。He could still feel the warm smoothness of her flesh，and hear her voice. 他仍然感到她那温暖柔滑的肌肤，她的声音还在耳边回响。The sharp—eared may hear，and it would scarcely be justified on the score of thirst. 这里隔墙有耳，也不能用喝酒作为理由来解释。Mary had recovered，and she spoke with a suppressed rippling undercurrent of laughter pleasent to hear. 玛丽已恢复平静，声调变得和谐悦耳，仿佛欢乐的潜流正从她心底潺潺流出。

hear from 听；收到…的信；得到…的消息：He heard from his secretary on two important matters. 他听秘书向他汇报两件重要事情。For a week she had not heard from Tora. 她已一个礼拜没有收到陶乐信了。Once I’ve heard from you，I’ll be ready to make a decision. 一得到您的消息，我就马上做出决定。

hear of 知道；获悉；听说过；听到…的消息；肯让，同意，接受；亲自过问：I had heard of him from my stationer——Snagsby of Cook’s Court. 我是从文具店老板——库克大院的斯纳斯比那边知道这

Green Apple Data Center

个人的。I am distressed to hear of it. 本人获悉此情，深感痛心。Did you ever hear of Michael Angelo？你听说过米开朗基罗吗？I made no doubt then but that I should soon hear of him. 我那时一点也不怀疑我会很快听到他的消息的。My sister, I'm sure, will not hear of her removal. 我相信我的妹妹也决计不肯让她搬走的。I couldn't hear of it. 我可不会同意的。Sir Thomas would not hear of it. 托马斯爵士不接受她的意见。If the contract was not copied by evening Mr. Crosbie would hear of the matter. 要是今晚再不抄完合同，克罗斯比先生就要亲自过问此事。

☆ Mr. Creamer, her medical man, would not hear of her returning to her old haunts and dissipation in London. 她的医生克里默先生坚决反对她回老家，说是伦敦的放荡生活对于她极不相宜。She would not hear of Cheetam. 她不会把彻泰姆放在眼里。

hear sb out 让…说完；听…说完：No, hear me out. 不，让我说完。Knapp heard him out. 纳普听他说完。

hear talk of 听说：Claud had heard talk of such a project. 克劳德听说了这样的计划。

hearer *n* 听众：Of course, this interrupts the flow of thought and contact with hearers. 这样当然会打乱思绪，打断说话人和听众间的联系。

hearing *n* 1 听力，听觉：How do you give a hearing test to an elephant？如何对大象进行听力测验呢？The governor of that section was Pierre Boisson, an old soldier who had lost a leg and his hearing in the first World War. 该地区的总督为波亚松，他是一位老军人，第一次世界大战中，他不幸失去一腿，听觉亦失去了作用。

2 审问，审讯；审理；听证会：The hearing was adjourned for three weeks. 这次审问延期三个星期再继续。I am determined that the woman shall have a fair hearing. 我已经下决心要使这个女人受到公正的审讯。The hearing must conform to the principles of natural justice. 案件的审理必须符合自然公平原则。I urge you to begin preparing for the hearings now, with help from legal counsel. 我劝你现在就在法律顾问协助下，为听证会做准备。

3 申辩；申诉：I know they give you a fair hearing. 我知道他们会给你一个机会叫你申辩。They showed a strong prejudice against Arthur

Green Apple Data Center

and they did not give him a fair hearing. 他们显然对阿瑟抱有很大的偏见，没有公正地听他申诉。

4 听得见的范围：In some countries it is unwise to talk about politics in the hearing of strangers. 在某些国家内，在陌生人听得见的范围内谈论政治是不明智的。

5 〔物〕生理声学

☆Since all of these doctrines were accepted uncritically, new ideas were either not entertained or failed to gain a hearing. 因这些说法被人毫无批判地加以接受，所以新的思想就不受欢迎或无人理睬 。

hearing aid *n* 助听器：Another is the hearing aid, which can be made so small that it can become part of the frame of a pair of spectacles. 另一个例子是助听器，它可以做得非常小，小得可以成为眼镜架的一部分。

hearing examiner〔政〕（组织听证会的）政府特派调查员

hearken to 理会：The officers cared little for hearkening to the complaints of their prisoners. 衙吏才不理会囚徒所抱怨的话呢。

hearsay *n* 传闻，传说；道听途说；谣言：That had not been hearsay. 这可不是传闻。I don ' t know anything about it myself except from hearsay. 除听人传说的以外，我什么都不知道。This is not a matter of hearsay or theory, but of fact. 这不是道听途说或者空话，而是事实。She should put so far upon him, and run things such a length upon no other authority than a hearsay. 她只根据一句谣言，就这样子教唆他，把事情弄到这步田地。

☆I knew by hearsay that he was the editor of the American Mercury. 我听说他是《美国信使》的编辑。

hearsay evidence〔律〕传闻证据

heart *n* 1 心，心脏，心房；心口；胸口：To live in hearts we leave behind is not to die. 我们活在活着的人的心里，那么我们就没有死去。This community was the heart of the American Establishment. 这个集团是美国权势集团的心脏。The heart of Ione stood still at that strange mirth. 这奇怪的欢乐几乎使伊俄涅的心房停止了跳动。With the poetry and truth of nature, he described by laying his hand on his own heart. 他带有诗意和真挚感情地把手放在心口上说。

Green Apple Data Center

She took the photograph and pressed it to her heart, and kissed it. 她把照片拿在手里，贴在胸口，然后吻它。

2 心愿；心思；心胸；内心，心扉，心坎里：I have no will to resist thine; rather, my heart met Tito's entreaty at its very first utterance. 我并不想来阻挠你，还不如说，蒂托的恳求一说出口，就是符合我的心愿的。His heart was in the "absolute" air war. 他的心思全都用在"绝对的"空中战争。Let us pray for wise and understanding hearts. 让我们祈求贤明与谅解的心胸。His heart was in a constant, turbulent riot. 他的内心却经常处于激荡不安之中。Do not shut your heart to the voice of a firendship which shares all your grief. 一个患难与共的朋友在对你说话，请不要关闭你的心扉。These thoughts flashed through her mind and heart. 这些念头在她脑子里心坎里闪过。

3 心情，情感；热情；爱情；真情实意：she looked at Gerald now with a heavy heart. 现在她怀着沉重的心情瞧着杰拉尔德。The first expansions of the human heart were the effects of a novel situation. 人类情感最初的发展，乃是一种新的情况的结果。Our cornucopia is the human mind and heart. 我们富足是由于人类的智慧和热情。She felt the loss of Willougby's character yet more heavily than she had felt the loss of his heart. 她感到，与她原来失去了威洛比的爱情所感到的痛苦相比，获悉他无品行使她的心情更为沉重。I have no heart — I do not love you. 我没有什么真情实意——我并不爱你。

4 要旨；症结；命脉；精髓；要害：The heart of the question is whether all Americans are to be afforded equal rights. 问题的要旨在于所有美国人是否都能得到平等权利。Personalities were not, however. the heart of China's domestic problem. 然而，个别的人物倒不是中国国内问题的症结所在。Public irrigation is the heart of cotton farming. 公共水利设施是棉花生产的命脉。Abraham Lincon defined the heart of American democracy. 亚伯拉罕·林肯道出了美国民主主义的精髓。He got right down to the heart of the matter. 他是一针见血，击中要害。

5 心眼，主意；见识；心计：They have as much heart in them as the shadow beside the body. 她们的心眼就象身旁的影子一样多。Is the Governor, or anyone else, likely to have a change of heart?

Green Apple Data Center

州长，或其他人，有可能改变主意吗？His heart had enabled him to obtain a secret and powerful control over her mind. 他的见识仍足以使他秘密而有力地控制她的思想。He had a mind and a heart too. 何况他还是个有头脑，有心计的人。

6 心肝，心肠；良知；良心：Marullo said money has no heart. 马鲁络说钱是没有心肝的。It is not the firmest heart that can most easily bid adieu to these soft and mingled emotions. 即令是铁石心肠的人，也很难割断千丝万缕的柔情。Even if they have to consider their own problems, volunteers are still prompted by their hearts. 即使义务工作者不得不考虑自己的问题，但他们做事仍受着良知的激励。It isn't the waistcoat that I look at, It is the heart. 我看人倒不是凭衣裳，是凭良心。

7 核心，中心，腹地，心脏地带：Here we come to the very heart of the matter. 谈到这里，我们已接触到核心问题。Here, in the heart of Soho, they tried to "out —— Bohemia Bohemia." 他们在这儿，在梭湖区的中心过尽了放浪形骸的生活。Its galleys could have penetrated up the rivers to the heart of Russia. 它的大木船溯河而上可以深入俄罗斯的腹地。The first disadvantage was the distance of the North African bases from the heart of Germany. 第一个不利条件是北非与德国心脏地带距离太远。

8 信心；秉性；意志：Eugene got back his heart again. 尤金恢复了自己的信心。It was the Sage himself who taught that it is easier to move mountains than to change the hearts of men. 圣人说得好，江山易改，秉性难移。I had real respect for his fighting heart. 我对他的战斗意志极为敬重。

9 肺腑，五内：I have written these words that spring from my heart to you from Belgium. 我是在比利时给你写这些肺腑之言的。'I — I — ' she began, and then burst into quivering sobs, shaken to the very heart by the unexpected voice of pity. "我—我—"她刚说了这两个字，就抖抖擞擞地呜咽起来了；因为她意想不到地听了这几句怜惜她的话，真是"五内"都感动了。

10 芳心；欢心：My poor little sister-in-law is breaking her heart by mere contemplation of your physical and moral beauty. 我的可怜的小姑一想到你身体上与道德上的美，她的芳心都碎啦。Wu chi

Green Apple Data Center

chen had won my heart. 吴起镇赢得了我的欢心。
11 红桃；心形图案：A deck of cards has thirteen cards with hearts on them. 一付纸牌中十三张上面有红桃。She sent me a birthday card with a heart on it. 她送一张有心形图案的生日卡给我。
12 善良：My uncle Toby had scarce a heart to retaliate upon a fly. 我的托比叔叔以难得的善良回报了一只苍蝇。
13 忧思：With a swollen heart she went again up the lane, and entered her own door. 她怀着满腔忧思，又沿着小巷走进了自己的家门。
14 内部：Light from ordinary stars and galaxies comes largely from atoms powered by thermonuclear reactions in the hearts of stars. 来自一般恒星和星系的光，主要是那些受恒星内部的热核反应所激发的原子发射出的。
15 人：No faint heart would be able to appeal to him to reverse our course. 没有哪一个胆小怕事的人能说服他改变我们的方针。
16 心血：This simple man of genius gave his intelligence and heart to his fellowman. 这位淳朴的天才把自己的智慧和心血献给了人类。
17 意：Have you the heart to send her back to San Francisco? 你还有意把她送回旧金山去吗？
18〔机〕关键部件：The programme forms the heart of the process chromatograph. 程序控制器是色谱仪的关键部件。
19〔林〕髓心部
☆A change of heart. 回心转意了。"The poor child is all heart," said Mrs. Sedley. 塞特笠太太说道："可怜这孩子真重感情。"You will be in your hearts to one another. 你们彼此之间将心心相印。She went upsairs to her room, and cried her little heart out. 她走到楼上房间里狠狠的哭了一场。when the distraction of the tongue is removed, the heart listens. 当喉舌的絮聒过去以后，才能心心相印。This praise and confidence smote Dobbin's heart very keenly. 这样的夸奖和信赖弄得都宾十分不好意思。Again came the sounds of cheerfulness and better heart. 又响起了一片欢天喜地的声音。I dared not look toward the land lest my heart should fail me. 我一直不敢朝陆地方向看，生怕会因此而失去勇气。My heart went

Green Apple Data Center

out to her, even though my problem is just the opposite. 我真同情她，虽然我的毛病和她恰恰相反。He passed a night of grisly dreams, waking once, chilled to the heart with what he took to be a cold sweat. 这一夜他恶梦频仍，还醒了一次，觉得奇寒彻骨，自以为是出了一身冷汗。

after one's own heart 志同道合；很合…心意；称心如意的：With his love for the great outdoors he is a man after my own heart. 由于他爱好大自然，他跟我正是志同道合了。He's a man after your own heart. 他是个很合你心意人。It was a job after his own heart. 这是一件他称心如意的工作。

at heart 心里，从内心来说，心甘情愿的；根本，本质上：I came to this city with a darling object at my heart. 我来到这个城市，心里蕴藏着一个亲爱的目标。Still, I'm an entrepreneur at heart. 从内心来说，我还是个企业家。So you are at heart a rebel? 那么你是心甘情愿的一个叛徒喽？Nixon at heart objected to my discussing any other subject in Moscow except Vietnam. 尼克松根本反对我在莫斯科讨论除越南问题以外的其他问题。Byron was at heart a man of action. 拜伦在本质上是一个活动家。

break sb's heart 叫…断肠，会叫…心碎的，肠断心碎：In a moment they will strike a light, and then will follow that which it would break your heart to hear. 霎时之间，他们就要点起一个火亮儿，听着叫人断肠的声音，也就该跟着来了。I'm quite certain it would break his heart. 我断定那是会叫他心碎的。If your Miss Bertram doesn't like to break her heart, let her avoid Henry. 要是贝特伦小姐不愿意肠断心碎，就别让她和亨利见面。

change of heart 回心转意：The opponents of negotiation maintained that the Soviet change of heart was still in the future. 谈判的反对者认为，苏联的回心转意还是将来的事。

cut sb's heart 伤…的心：His obvious dislike to the suggestion cut Bertha's heart. 他对伯莎的提议的明显不喜欢，伤了她的心。

eat one's heart out 伤心透了：They just make you eat your heart out. 他们真叫你伤心透了。

fell…at one's heart 心里完全领会：Edmund felt at his heart. 埃德蒙心里完全领会。

Green Apple Data Center

find in one's heart to 忍心：I could never find in my heart to kill her. 我始终不忍心杀它。

get…by heart 把…背下来：Why don't you write out a speech and get it by heart? 你为什么不写份讲稿，然后把它背下来？

go to the heart of 是…核心：It involved serious issues of strategic doctrine and went to the heart of our arms control negotiations with the Soviet Union. 它又涉及严重的战略理论问题，是我们同苏联进行军备控制谈判的核心。

have a heart 行行好，发发慈悲："Have a heart, Lieutenant," Minetta called out. "行行好吧，少尉。"米尼塔大声喊道。You want me to do all the work tonight? Have a heart I'm tried. 你要我今晚把工作全做完？发发慈悲吧，我累了。

have no heart 是无意的："Mrs. Craddock has no heart," said Miss Hancock. "克雷杜克夫人是无意的。"汉考克小姐说。

have one's heart in 热衷于：McNamara did not have his heart in the assignment. 麦克纳马拉并不热衷于自己的任务。

have the heart 忍心：I did not have the heart to refuse the child's request. 我不忍心拒绝孩子的要求。

heart and soul 全心全意：If you're not with me heart and soul, let's just forget it. 如果你不是全心全意支持我，那我们就别再提了。

heart to heart 肝胆相照，推心置腹：He wanted to have a "heart to heart" talk with this youth. 他想跟这个年轻人"肝胆相照"地谈一谈。Now that Lucille and Hob have had that little heart to heart talk, may we have another word, Hob? 既然露西尔和霍布已经推心置腹地谈了话，那么霍布，我们可不可以说另一个词呢？

in one's heart 私下：She determined in her heart to ask her mother's permission to present her white shawl to her friend? 她私下决定求她妈妈允许，送她朋友一条白色披肩。

in one's heart of hearts 心里私下；在某人心灵深处：In her heart of hearts Aloise beliveed that there could never be any situation worth the sacrifice of thousands of lives. 阿露伊丝心里私下认为，无论在什么情况下都不值得牺牲盈千累万人的性命。In her heart of hearts, where the love should have burned, there was a blank.

Green Apple Data Center

在她心灵深处，应该燃烧起爱情的地方却是一片空白。

keep up a good heart 不觉得灰心：On this point Rebecca had her own opinion, and still kept up a good heart. 关于这一点，利蓓加有她自己的见解，并不觉得灰心。

learn by heart 记住：Learn this by heart. 起住这一点。

lie at the heart of 是…深切关心的问题：The results of this section lie at the very heart of quantum mechanics. 本节的结果是量子力学所深切关心的问题。

lose heart 灰心，失去信心；垂头丧气：Natalie, too, had finally lost heart. 纳塔利最后也灰心了。The hawks would then lose heart in upholding the settlement, and the doves would have a pretest for not supporting it. 鹰派就会对维护协议失去信心，而鸽派则得到了不予支持的口实。For that day at least he lost heart. 至少这一天他是垂头丧气的。

lose one's heart to 爱上：He always lost his heart to girls who for some reason had to leave him. 他爱上的姑娘却总是由于某种原因而不得不离开他。

one's heart goes into one's boots 绝望：When I think of my examination tomorrow my heart goes into my boots. 当我想到明天的考试，我感到绝望。

one's heart is in one's mouth 心快要跳出来了：It is dangerous. My heart is in my mouth. 真危险，我的心快要跳出来了。

one's heart is in the right place 怀着善意：He may seem cold but his heart is in the right place. 他可能看来冷淡，但怀着善意。

open heart 仁慈：She has an open heart for the orphans. 她对孤儿十分仁慈。

out of heart 灰心丧气：It puts him quite out of heart. 这使他灰心丧气 。

put sb out of heart 使得…垂头丧气：Poor Edward! It puts him quite out of heart. 可怜的爱德华！这件事使得他垂头丧气。

set one's heart on 热衷；下定决心：It might be so essential to a scheme on which they had set their hearts. 这件事对他们热衷的计划是那么重要。Mrs. Branywen had set her heart on it. 布兰文太太已下定决心。

Green Apple Data Center

set one's heart upon 爱上；在…上打定主意；费尽心机：He had set his heart upon another. 他已经爱上了另一个。I've set my heart upon it. 在这件事上我已经打定主意了。It's a sad thing, my dear, to lose so much when we had set our hearts upon it. 这是一件糟糕的事，亲爱的，我们费尽心机，就这么全落空了。

shut up one's heart against 对…寒心：She shut up her heart instinctively against her aunt. 她不禁对这位姨母有些寒心了。

take heart 有信心；鼓起勇气；热闹起来：I began to take heart once more to believe that piloting was a romantic sort of occupation after all. 我重新有了信心，认为掌航这件事终究是一种有奇趣的职业。Miss Abbott took heart and turned diplomatic. 艾博特小姐鼓起勇气，开始说起婉转的话来。It has left off raining down in Lincolnshire, at last, and chesney Wold has taken heart. 林肯郡的雨终于停止，切斯尼山庄也跟着热闹起来了。

take to heart 缅怀；对…耿耿于怀；把…看得太重：And that is why the common people have taken him to their heart. 这就是为什么普通人民缅怀他的原因。Still I took this to heart. 我仍然对此耿耿于怀。I should't took this to heart. 我本不应该把这事看得太重。

take to sb's heart 非常珍视：Sauk Center, population 3, 750, has taken the author to its heart. 如今，索克森特三千七百五十个居民非常珍视这位作家。

touch sb's heart 大为感动：He gave it me with candour and with a wild eloquence which touched my heart. 他十分坦率、语气和缓而令人折服。我听了大为感动。

wears one's heart on one's sleeve 感情外露：He is not a man who wears his heart on his sleeve. 他不是一个感情外露的人。

with all one's heart 心领了；衷心地，很愿意；一心一意，真心实意，诚心诚意地；五体投地地："With all my heart," said Mr. Swiveller. "心领了，"斯威夫勒先生说。She wished so with all her heart. 她衷心地希望如此。"Very just again," says he; "with all my heart." "这也很合理，"他说："我很愿意。"I wish Jane success with all my heart. 我一心一意祝吉英成功。When she was 18 she had loved a young medical student with all her heart. 她十八岁的时候，真心实意爱过一个年轻的医学院学生。I wish

Green Apple Data Center

with all my heart, Sir. 我诚心诚意地希望，老爷。She could not choose but adore him with all her heart. 她除了五体投地地崇拜他而外，还能怎么样呢。

with all one's heart and with all one's soul 全心全意地：He loved her now, with all his heart and with all his soul. 他现在爱她，全心全意地爱她。

with one's hand on one's heart 诚心实意：I say that with my hand on my heart. 我说这话完全是诚心实意。

put one's heart to 拼命地：He had no time to look for his direction; all he could do was to turn his back upon the river, and put all his heart to running. 他没有时间辨别方向了，只背着河道，拼命地奔跑。

heart-attack *n* 心脏病；心脏病发作：You'll have a heart-attack. 你会发心脏病的。The old tyrant was dead of a heart attack at sixty five. 老伯爵死于心脏病发作，终年六十五岁。

heartbeat *n* ☆A factor in determining the heartbeat of current research into combustion instability phenomena is the status of engine development program. 研究燃料不稳定性的规模，完全取决于发动机研制计划的状况。

heart board〔林〕髓心板

heartbreak *n* 令人伤心：It was the age of heartbreak. 那是令人伤心的年龄。

heartbreaking *a* 令人伤心的，令人心碎的：Our very success created a heartbreaking problem. 我们的成功倒引起了一个令人伤心的问题。He conducted its heartbreaking phaseout with dignity. 他庄严地指挥了这个令人心碎的最后收场。

heartbroken *a* 伤心的，悲痛欲绝：The ragtime had a cracked, heartbroken rhythm as though it were a one-step of despair. 爵士乐曲发出破碎、伤心的节奏，倒象是绝望的独步舞曲。Hank Morgan is heartbroken at the end because he cannot get back to his Arthurian sweetheart. 汉克·摩根到了最后悲痛欲绝，因为他无法回到阿瑟王时代爱人的身边。

heart-burning *n* 妒忌：The furore she was causing among the men, coupled with the heart-burnings of the other girls, would have

Green Apple Data Center

pleased her enormously at any other time. 她在男人里面造成的狂热，女人里面造成的妒忌，若在旁的时候，已经大可使她心满意足了。

heart check〔林〕心裂

heart convinced〔哲〕内心确信

hearten *v* 鼓舞；振作起来，让…振作起来，使…精神大振；壮…的胆子：I'm immediately heartened by your magnificent spirit and willpower. 你的伟大的精神和意志力大大鼓舞了我。Weak and ailing people were heartened and healed by his presence. 弱者和病人，一见了他就振作起来，并被治愈了。I will go first to hearten thee. 我要先让你振作起来。Toby's confidence heartens his friend. 托比的自信使他的朋友精神大振。I heartened him up as well as I could. 我尽量壮着他的胆子。

heartening *a* 鼓励的；鼓舞人心的：Clyde wanted to say some comforting and heartening word to his mother. 克莱德要向母亲说一些安慰鼓励的话。The sun lost its heartening power and the sky became grey and sombre. 太阳失去了它鼓舞人心的力量，天空变成铅灰色，阴沉沉的 。

heart failure〔医〕心力衰竭：Heart failure is said to occur when the heart is unable to pump blood at a rate sufficient to meet requirement of the tissues. 当心脏搏出血液的速度不能满足组织需要时，就发生心力衰竭。

heartfelt *a* 真心的，真挚的，出自心底的：She heaved a deep, heartfelt sigh. 她发了一声深长的、真心的叹息。I want to say a thousand kind and, believe me, heartfelt things to you, but am no master of words fit for the purpose. 我有无数亲切而（请相信我）真挚的话要对你讲，都找不到适当的字眼。There was surely in it a quality that was personal and heartfelt. 其中确实有一种出自心底的个人因素。

hearth *n* 炉子；炉灶，壁炉；炉边；家：She came and sat in a chair before the hearth. 她走过来，在炉子前面的椅子上坐下。It was so quiet in the cave, suddenly, that he could hear the hissing noise the wood made burning on the hearth where Pilar cooked. 山洞里顿时鸦雀无声，他听得到比拉尔烧饭的炉灶里柴火发出的咝咝声。He stammered, and turning his back on her walked toward the hearth.

Green Apple Data Center

他口齿不清地说，然后背向她朝壁炉走去。A large cat was lying on the hearth and grinning from ear to ear. 一只大猫正趴在炉边，它正咧着嘴笑。He had not come out to the South Seas seeking hearth and saddle of his own. 他不是为了自己成家发财才远征南太平洋。☆Would they ever find themselves again in the midst of their friends round the domestic hearth？他们还能不能回来和朋友们欢聚？

heart — hurry *n*〔医〕心搏过速

heartily *ad* 1 衷心；很当真；打心眼里，诚心诚意：I could heartily wish that more of our country clergy would follow this example. 我衷心希望，我国有更多的牧师效法这个榜样。He broke in cursing the doctor, in a feeble voice, but heartily. 他却破口骂起医生来，声音很轻，但却很当真。I am heartily glad of it. 这使我由衷地高兴。The old lady heartily agreed in Laurie's opinion. 老太太打心眼里同意了劳笠的意见。That Quilp lied most heartily in this speech, it needed no very great penetration to discover. 这一段话奎尔普翰是诚心诚意撒谎，用不着过分深究就可以发现出来。

2 欣然；痛快；畅快；尽情；开怀；开心地：The nurse ignored half the request, while agreeing too heartily to the other. 护士对一半要求置之不理，而对另一半，则欣然同意。Nothing hindered me from eating heartily. 没有什么可以拦住吃个痛快。They laughed at this as heartily as children might have done. 他们这就畅快地笑起来，活象两个孩子。Spruance had laughed heartily. 斯普鲁恩斯尽情大笑。After laughing heartily he caused me to be set free. 他开怀大笑起来，然后下令将我释放。The carter laughed heartily. 赶车的开心地笑了。

3 热烈地；热情洋溢地；劲头十足地：After a pause they both heartily congratulated me. 沉默了片刻，他们便都热烈地向我祝贺。"Him？"said Bullard, heartily. "它？"布勒德热情洋溢地说。"so it is, Antonia," said Mrs. Harling heartily. "正是这样，安东尼亚，"哈林太太劲头十足地说。

4 津津有味地；狼吞虎咽地：He ate of the good things heartily. 他津津有味地吃着那些可口的菜肴。Young Shelton was going on heartily enough with his breakfast. 年轻的谢尔顿正在狼吞虎咽地吃着早饭。

heartland *n* 中心地带：Following the revolution, the peach was uti-

Green Apple Data Center

lized by settlers of the heartland of the North American continent. 革命以后，桃为北美大陆中心地带的移民所利用。

heartland theory〔政〕心脏地带说

heartless *a* 1 无情的，无情无义，冷漠无情；毫无心肝，没有心肺的：Heartless circumstance could not leave entire Gabriel's happiness of this morning. 无情的命运并没有离开今天早晨感到十分快乐的加布里埃尔。You must be quite heartless. 你真是太无情无义了。Though heartless, the Stanhopes were not selfish. 斯坦霍普家虽然冷漠无情，却并不自私。Ponce was as heartless and unfeeling as any wild beast. 帮塞毫无心肝，凶残犹如野兽。If I didn't know you I might think you were heartless! 要是我不了解你，我会认为你是一个没有心肺的人。

2 残忍的，残酷的，残酷无情：Your newly-acquired thousands will shut you up more and more to the society of a few selfish and heartless people. 你新近得到的那几万正好使你越来陷入那些自私的、残忍的少数的人圈子中。Smile seemed heartless in its brilliancy. 她那容光焕发的微笑似乎是残酷的。I will be very heartless if you do. 要是你告诉他的话，那就太残酷无情了。

3 没良心的；丧尽天良：You are the most selfish, heartless creature in existence. 你是世界是最自私、最没良心的家伙。You must be heartless! 你也太丧尽天良了！

heartlessly *ad* 冷冰冰地：Denly laughed heartlessly. 登比冷冰冰地笑了几声。

heart plank〔林〕髓心厚板

heart-rending *a* 撕心的，撕裂肝肠的；悲痛欲绝地：Suddenly, the cat lets out a heart-rending yowl. 突然，那猫发出一声撕心的嚎叫。Some of the finest and most heart-rending passages are in the form of questions：某些最精采，最撕裂肝肠的段落，用的都是问话形式。Butterfly hugs him hysterically, then bids him a heart-rending farewell. 蝴蝶发狂似地紧抱着他，悲痛欲绝地与他诀别。

heart rot〔林〕心腐

heartsease *n* 心灵的安慰：Heartsease is my favorite flower. 心灵的安慰是我珍爱的花儿。

heart-sick *a* 闷闷不乐；灰心失望的：For note how faint and weary and

Green Apple Data Center

heart-sick I was a minute ago；well，I suck this celestial cordial，and now behold me as strong as an eagle．片刻前，我还是那么虚弱、疲乏，闷闷不乐，而吸了这仙界的补汁以后，瞧我强健得象一只雄鹰。This supposedly innocent and highly misunderstood young man dragged this heart-sick girl everywhere．这个号称无辜而被大大误解的年青人拖着这个灰心失望的姑娘到处转。

heart-sickening *a* 心里作呕：It is really heart-sickening to think of it．想到这些真叫人心里作呕。

heart-sickness *n* 灰心至极：It was almost with heart-sickness that she came home．这次她转身回家的时候，差不多觉得灰心至极。

heart-sound *n*〔医〕心音

heartwood *n*〔林〕心材

hearty *a* 1 开怀；愉快的，痛痛快快的；精神饱满；痛快淋漓的：Taking shelter from the heat under some trees，we made a hearty breakfast off an excellent potted tongue．我们坐在树荫下，避开烈日，开怀大嚼起美味的罐装舌肉来。He was continually giving vent to a hearty，sonorous，unshared laugh．他还时常发出一阵愉快、响亮、干脆的笑声。He had a hearty fit of sneezing，and looked around upon me with a rather silly smile．他连打了一阵痛痛快快的喷嚏，才转过头来，对着我，堆起一种傻笑。How did he look，Sir？was he portly，bold，outspoken，and hearty？他看来怎样，先生？他是不是又魁梧、又豪放、又直爽、又精神饱满呢？Laurie burst out with a hearty boy's laugh．劳笠爆发出一阵男孩子式的痛快淋漓的大笑。

2 热诚的，热切的；深切的：He laughed，a coarse hearty guffaw．他哈哈笑了起来，一阵粗率、热诚的大笑。"Well，dear，here we are，"he said in the hearty voice that strangers took as a mark of stupidity．"好了，亲爱的，咱们到了，"他用一种外人听来会认为他是个傻瓜的热切的语调说。Every one around her was，in some way characteristic of themselves，showing signs of hearty sympathy．她周围的人，都各自以不同的方式，对她表示深切的同情。

3 丰盛；味道很浓的：Together，they ate a hearty breakfast of pancakes and pork．他们一起吃早餐，早餐很丰盛，有烙薄饼、猪肉。They liked to prepare rich hearty food and too see people eat it．

Green Apple Data Center

她们喜欢准备味道很浓的丰盛的食品，并看着人们吃这些东西。

4 衷心，出于衷心的：By hearty co-operation, the USSR could hasten victory and help lay the groundwork for postwar co-operation. 如果俄国衷心合作，那它是加速取胜，并协同奠立战后合作基础的。The shout was unamimous and hearty. 这声喊叫是全体一致，并且出于衷心的。

5 诚恳，待人诚实：He was then the heartiest and sturdiest boy in the world. 他那时是世界上最诚恳、最坚强的孩子。Patricia was kind, hearty, direct, full of a batting self-respect. 帕特丽夏本来和很善良，待人诚实，说话直率，自尊心极强。

6 硬朗，健康的：The hale and hearty man is counted among the old. 那个硬朗矍铄的人就给归入老人的行列了。You are a hearty fellow. 你是个十分健康的人。

7 多情的：I see no better way for you than to let him go on；and if you find him hearty and in earnest, marry him. 我看最好还是让他进行下去；如果你觉得他很诚恳、多情，你就嫁给他好了。

8 极好：She had a hearty appetite and was a good sailor in all seas. 她胃口极好，也是一个能适应各种海域的出色水手。

☆He washed himsef, and ate a hearty meal. 他洗了一把脸，然后饱餐一顿。We ' ll have something hearty for you to eat. 我们还要给你做点好吃的呢。

heat I *n* 1 热；暑；温度；热量：As we know, heat is a form of energy. 正如我们所知道的，热是能量的一种形式。Trees, forced by the damp heat, found too little soil for full growth, fell early and decayed. 在潮湿的暑压下，树木缺乏足够的泥土，没法长足，过早地倒下腐烂了。The really governing conditions of life do not graduate away quite insensibly like heat or moisture. 真正支配生活的条件，不是象温度或温度那样地于完全不知不觉中逐渐消失。The heat output can be adjusted easily. 热量输出易于调节。

2 闷热，燠热，酷热，炽热；火辣辣：My agony was imputed partly to the heat of the place, and partly to my exereme. sensibility. 人们把我的痛苦半归于戏院里太闷热，半归于我的感情太脆弱。It worried him unreasonably in the heat and damp：he couldn ' t take it lightly. 在潮湿、燠热的煎熬里，他一直为这件事苦恼着，无论如何

Green Apple Data Center

也解脱不开。She hurried out of the house and into the heat of the sun. 她匆匆地出了大门，跑进酷热的太阳里。The greatest dangers of pyroclastic avalanches are probably heat and suffocation. 火成碎屑崩落的最大危害可能是炽热和窒息作用。Mr. Franklin and I had then mutually fallen asleep in the heat of the sun. 弗兰克林先生和我两人就在火辣辣的太阳底下睡着了。

3 大热天；腾腾的热气；炎热的空气：What ' s that to do with you in this heat under this veiled sun？在这阳光时隐时现的大热天里，这一点跟你们又有什么关系？Always, almost visible, was the heat. 几乎张眼就能看到的，则是一股腾腾的热气。It was another quiet, hot, untroubled day, the heat pressed heavily on the roof, stifling sound. 那是一个闷热的、平静无事的日子，炎热的空气笼罩着屋顶，把一切声音都闷住了。

4 激动；冒火；盛怒：His father mounted to the seat where the older brother already sat and struck the gaunt mules two savage blows with the peeled willow, but without heat. 他父亲上了座位，哥哥已坐在那里，父亲用去皮的柳条朝削瘦的骡子猛抽了两下，但毫不激动。“I deny the eye and the hand,”cried March, with some heat.“眼力不好，手不稳？我不承认！”赫里听了有点冒火。I told you before in a heat, that I was not your lawful wife. 我从前在盛怒之下即告诉过你，我不是你合法的妻子。

5 性欲；发情：Something produces intensity, a holy feeling, as oranges produce orange, as grass green, as birds heat. 这种东西能产生一股强大的力量，一种神圣的感情，就象桔树能产生桔子，青草产生绿色，小鸟产生性欲。The heat period appears at regular intervals. 其发情期有一定的间隔时间。

6 赛程：For four hours he exercised his leg, right up until for the second heat. 他整整站着练了 4 小时的腿，一直练到第二赛程要开始的时候为止。

7 压力：I was prepared to take that heat. 我准备承受这个压力。

8〔物〕比热；热能：These measurements showed that the electronic heat well below Tc was dominated by an exponential dependence. 这些测量结果表明，在远低于 Tc 的温度下，电子比热是按指数规律变化的。All forms of energy are altimately converted into heat. 所有

Green Apple Data Center

形式的能都转化为热能。

9〔地〕地热：In addition, reference is made to the novel techniques of measuring radiogenic heat. 此外，还介绍了一些新方法，例如测量放射成因地热。

10〔医〕热敷：He should use some heat on his back. 他应该做些背部热敷。

11〔物〕热学；〔医〕迟延热

Ⅱ *v* 1 热上；烧热，加热，使发热；烤得："Drink that," said the dwarf, who had by this time heated some more.""喝干它，"矮子说，这时他又热上了一点酒。He built a fire and heated a pan of water. 他生了火，烧热了一壶水。What is written with this solution is not visible until the paper on which it is written is heated. 用这种溶液写出的字是看不见的，但当将写了字的纸加热时，就可以看出字了。An electric current, overcoming the resitance of the wires, invariably heats them. 电流克服了导线的阻力总要使导线发热。The sun had heated the tent until it felt like a steam room. 大毒日头烤得帐篷里活象个蒸汽浴室。

2 采暖；变暖：Such cells should not be confused with solar collectors, the devices used to heat buildings and produce steam to generate electricity. 这种电池与太阳捕集器——用于建筑物采暖并生产蒸汽来发电的装置——是不同的。Land areas blanketed with vegetation heat and cool more slowly than barren areas do. 植物覆盖的地面变暖和变冷比不毛地面慢。

3 激刺，激化：There is nothing so absurd, so surfeiting so ridiculous, as a man heated by wine in his head. 天下再没有比被酒激刺着的人更荒谬，更可厌，更可笑的了。The controversy became heated. 争论日趋激化。

4〔冶〕锻烧：Many years ago men first heated iron ore in a fire. 许多年前，人们初次在火中锻烧矿石。

heat up 发热；升温；激起；激烈；变得激烈；回升：Mount Baker periodically heats up internally. 贝克山有周期性内部发热现象。As the furnace heats up, the glass placed in it will soften and cover the floor. 当窑升温时，放在里面的玻璃将软化并覆盖窑底。Its sole function would be to heat up international concern and pressure

Green Apple Data Center

for negotiation. 它的唯一作用就是激起国际上的关切和施加压力以促成谈判。While we struggled to hold the agreement together, our public debate on Vietnam heated up once again. 在我们竭力保全协定的同时，我国关于越南问题的公开辩论又趋激烈。He predicted that antiwar passions were just beginning to heat up. 他预料反战情绪只是刚刚开始变得激烈起来。As the economy heated up, so did car sales. 由于经济回升，汽车的销售量增加了。

heat capacity〔物〕热容：At very great depth the heat capacity as well as the thermal conductivity must be assumed to be higher than near the earth's surface. 如果深度很大，就必须认为热容以及热导率都高于接近地表处的热容和热导率。

heat conduction〔物〕热传导：Heat losses from the reservoir by heat conduction cannot be prevented. 热储通过热传导的热损耗是无法阻挡的 。

heated *a* 1 加热的：The source of electrons in an electron microscope is a heated filament. 电子显微镜中的电子源，是一加热的灯丝。

2 激动；发火：Heated and excited as he was, this suggestion was not unpleasing to Apacides. 尽管他激动而兴奋，阿帕喀得斯觉得这个建议很合自己的心意。Swanson was not heated or antipathetic. 斯万生并不发火，也不现出反感。

3 激烈；争论激烈的：The battle over U. S import protection remains heated. 对于美国的进口是否要实行保护贸易制度，在这个问题上的斗争依然很激烈。The final stage in this type of evolution is reached when heated Englishmen indignantly deny that the word could ever be considered as anything but native term. 每当争论激烈的英国人愤懑地拒绝把某个词说成是非本国原有词语时，这种演变的最后阶段便到来了。

4 火辣辣的：His face was heated. 他脸上火辣辣的。

5 狠狠的：Juanita Nunez appeared on the verge of another heated reply. 胡安尼塔·努涅兹似乎又准备来一次狠狠的回击。

heated-air system〔机〕预热空气装置：The heated-air system provides rapid heating of the air entering the carburetor when the engine is cold. 发动机处于冷态时，预热空气装置能迅速提供热的空气进入化油器。

Green Apple Data Center

heatedly *ad* 激烈地；气呼呼地：He was speaking in low tones, heatedly, to Eli Camperdown. 他压低嗓子激烈地对埃利·坎伯唐恩说着什么。Patroni confronted him heatedly. 佩特罗尼气呼呼地对他说 。

heater *n* 加热器：If the loss of heat through a surface is to be eliminated completely, the use of a heater outside the considered volume becomes necessary. 如果要完全消除通过一个表面的热损失，就必须在所考虑的容积之外，使用一个加热器。

heat flow〔物〕热流动，热流量：The rate of heat flow between any two points increases with difference of temperature. 任何两点间的热流动速率则随温差的加大而增加。The geographical distribution of heat flow data is very uneven. 热流量资料的地理分布很不平衡。

heat generation〔物〕放热速度：The rate of curing and consequently the rate of heat generation increase with the temperature. 固化速度，因而还有放热速度，都随温度而增加。

heath *n* 石楠：The heath series includes poor vegetation types. 石楠系列包含的是贫乏植被类型。

heat-heavy *a* 溽暑蒸人：How many times on heat-heavy August days have I stood on this rise looking out over the wooded landscape toward the Camden hills？在八月间那溽暑蒸人的日子里，我曾经多少次站在这座土丘上，透过万木葱茏的风景区眺望康登山脉啊！

heathen *n* 异教徒：She regarded Augustine as a very much of a heathen. 她认为奥古斯丁是个十足的异教徒。

heathendom *n*〔政〕异教国

heather *n* 灌木；灌木丛；树林；莽原：It was a rough part, all hanging stone, and heather, and bit scroys of birch wood. 这一带地势险恶，尽是些悬崖、灌木和细长的桦树。He lay in the heather. 他躺在灌木丛中。It ' s a hard thing to skulk and starve in the heather. 躲在树林里的挨饿不是一件好受的事。It was needful a man should know what he was doing when he went upon the heather. 一个人要是懂得，到了莽原上时该怎么办，那是很有用处的。

heathkits *n*〔医〕保健盒

heating *n* 加热；采暖：At high pressures, the combustion model should include droplet heating as well as phase change. 在高压下，燃烧

Green Apple Data Center

模型应当包括液滴加热和相变。The thermostat provides heating-cooling control for year-round use. 这个温度控制器可适用于全年运行的采暖—降温控制。

heating vessel〔文物〕温器

heat loss〔物〕热损耗：The heat content of the earth is very high in comparison to the heat loss of the earth. 与地球的热损耗相比，地球的热含量是很高的。

heat low〔气〕热低压

heat of formation〔物〕生成热：The heats of formation of various ionic compounds show tremendous variations. 各种离子化合物的生成热显示出有很大的差异。

heat of freezing〔气〕凝固热

heat of transition〔化〕转变热

heat of vaporization〔化〕汽化热

heat pipe 密封传导管

heat production〔物〕热产率：There is a higher heat production in the upper mantle below oceans than below continents. 大洋下的上地幔要比大陆下的上地幔有较高的热产率。

heat radiation〔物〕热辐射：One of the most fundamental concepts for understanding heat radiation is that of a black body. 理解热辐射的最基本概念之一是黑体概念。

heat-resistive *a* 耐热（的）：For this reason the distributor for the bed directly above the calcination stage should be made of heat-resistive material. 基此理由，直接位于煅烧段之上的床层分布板必须用耐热材料制成。

heat sink 散热器：Power densities that can be tolerated by a gage are strongly related to the specimen which serves as the heat sink. 应变片所能允许的电能密度与起着散热器作用的试件密切相关。

heat-sink method 渗热法：The heat-sink method has a fast warm-up time. 渗热法预热快。

heat source〔气〕热源

heat-stabilized〔物〕热稳定：The temperature of the lead should be such that it is just enough to produce satisfactory castings in a heat-stabilized mold. 铅液的温度要正好适宜于在热稳定的模具中铸出

Green Apple Data Center

合格铸件。

heatstable *a* 耐热的：Dry heat is used principally to sterilze glassware on other heatstable solid materials. 干热主要应用于灭菌玻璃器皿或其他耐热的固态材料。

heat-transfer *n* 热传导：The magnitude of the maximum value, as well as the time to reach such maximum value, varies with geometry and surface heat-transfer coefficient. 最大值的及达到此最大值的时间均随几何形状和表面热传导系数而变。

heat treatment〔冶〕热处理：Differential rates resulting from temperature gradients in the material introduce stresses which can't be removed by later heat treatment. 由材料内部的温度梯度引起的速度差将导致产生应力，这种应力是无法用以后的热处理来消除的。

heat unit〔物〕热量单位

heat wave〔气〕热浪

heave *v* 1 拉；拖；抛；起（锚），掀起；耸起：I ordered the chain, which we had begun to heave in, to be paid out again. 我下令把刚刚起锚拉起的锁链再重新放回去。When her friend had heaved her as far as the bed, again Mrs Cheeseman wheezed. 当她朋友把她拖床上时，她又气咻咻地说。Captain Sellers introduced the tap of bell as a signal to heave the lead. 赛勒斯船长提出了以敲铃为抛测铅的办法。"They are heaving ancher!" said one of the boatmen to the other. 他们已经在起锚了！"一个船夫对另一个说。There was a roar that seemed to make the pavement heave. 这时一声轰隆，仿佛要把人行道掀起来似的。The dentist heaved a shoulder uneasily. 牙医生老大不痛快的耸起一边肩膀。

2 起伏，起伏不定，上下起伏，起伏不止；大起大伏；一起一伏：League after league the earth lies flat, heaves a little, is flat again. 大地平平展展，偶尔有些起伏，但过去之后又是一望无际的平原了。Mary never let go her clutched hold on the rails. She wanted them to steady her, in that heaving, whirling court. 玛丽始终抓住栏杆不放。在那个起伏不定、左旋右转的法庭里面，她得抓住些什么才能站稳。His chest heaved and his body seemed to droop. 他的胸脯上下起伏，身子也好象衰颓了。His broad chest heaves with pleasure. 他那宽阔的胸膛，由于满腔欢乐，所以起伏不止。His breast heaved.

Green Apple Data Center

他的胸部大起大伏。Roxana's bosom was heaving with suppressed passion. 罗克珊抑制满腔的怒火，胸膛一起一伏。

3 叹；发出；透（口气）；叹息呻吟：Mary heaved a deep sign. 玛丽重重地叹了一口气。The usher bowed deeply and heaved a long, almost musical sigh. 门房传达员深深地鞠了一躬，发出一声长长的、几乎是悦耳的叹息。She heaved a great breath. 她深深地透了口气。He heaved and tossed about till daybreak. 他辗转反侧，叹息呻吟，一直折腾到天快亮的时候。

4 挣扎：It heaves and frets beneath the artificial political map like some misfitted giant. 它在人为的政治地图下面挣扎焦躁得象一个穿着不合身材的衣服的巨人一样。

5 汹涌：A mighty spirit of revolt heaved tumultuous within him. 一股强有力的反抗精神在他身子里排山倒海似的汹涌起来。

6 冻胀：It is important that the land be well drained when fall planting is practiced in order to prevent soil heaving during winter. 更重要的是在秋栽时要排水良好，以防冬季土壤冻胀。

heave back 仰靠：His body was heaved back in his chair, relaxed. 他的身子放松地仰靠在椅子背上。

heave up 直起：Heaving himself up, he suggested that we might have a change of scene. 他直起身子，建议我们换一下环境。

heave-ho *n*〔体〕取消比赛资格

get the heave-ho 给撵走：If you don't leave the flat, you'll get the heave-ho again. 要是明天你还不离开这套房间，你又要再次给撵走啦。

heaven *n* 1 天空；天体；浩渺太空；九天之上；天象：There was not a cloud in heaven, and the Downs were dewy. 天空一点云彩都没有，高原上还满是露水。Neolithic people have taken one more small step toward increasing their familiarity with the heavens. 新石器时代的人们向着了解天体方面又迈出了一小步。The lightning now was the colour of silver, and gleamed in the heavens like a mailed army. 现在，闪电是银色的，象浩渺太空里的一支银光闪烁的、身披铠甲的大军。Doctor Macphail lit his pipe and, leaning over the rail, searched the heavens for the Southern Cross. 麦克法尔医生点燃了烟斗，探身靠在船栏上，在九天之上寻找南十字星座。People have

Green Apple Data Center

studied the henvens and wondered about what they saw. 人们研究天象并对他们所看到的现象感到惊奇。

2 天；老天；老天爷；上苍；苍天；上帝：Heaven only knew what disasters would befall him then. 那么一来，有什么不幸会发生，只有天知道了。Heaven will never let her die so young. 老天决不会让她这么年轻就死的。Heaven help you if he wakes before you're away. 要是你还没走，他就醒过来，那就让老天爷保佑你吧。It's natural, thank Heaven! 这是很自然的，感谢上苍！Heaven is my witness. 苍天是我的见证人。The just Heaven knows I am innocent of any. 公平的上帝知道我是没有任何罪行的。

3 天堂；天国：I don't believe I can be going to heaven. 我想我上不了天堂。There is always danger, except in heaven. 除非进了天国，人总是会有危险的。

4 高兴极了：Jenny was in heaven. 詹妮高兴极了。

5 妙不可言：All the iris have popped open, and the smell is sheer heaven. 所有的蝴蝶花全盛开了，那股香味简直妙不可言。

6 天河：It was like a deluge from heaven. 那犹如天河决口一般。

7 天哪：Heavens, it's five o'clock! 天哪，五点啦！

8 灵性：The eye is of heaven. 眼睛显示出灵性。

☆ They thought they had died and gone to heaven. 他们以为已经到了西方极乐世界。"Made in heaven," they said, "The products fit." 他们说："真是完美得天衣无缝，产品很理想。""Heaven preserve us from their attacks!" said the doctor. "但愿它们不要侵袭我们，"医生说。It was Frank who lay closest to her heart, Frank who loomed as the star in her limited heaven. 只有弗兰克与她的感情最接近，他就象一颗隐现在她那小小天地中的星星。

by heaven 说真的；老天爷在上；但愿苍天有眼：By Heaven, he is the proudest fellow breathing. 说真的，那家伙是天下最骄傲的人了。By heaven, I'll whip the fellow who played this trick. 老天爷在上，我要逮住玩这鬼花招的家伙，非得抽他不可。By heaven, they ought to be worked in quicksilver mines. 但愿苍天有眼，让他们到水银矿上去作苦工。

by heaven and hell 天地良心：By heaven and hell, you've sworn between you to murder that child! 天地良心，你们一定发了誓要谋害

Green Apple Data Center

那个孩子！

give sb heaven 给…留点情面：Eisenhower's parting admonition in 1956 was "Give 'em heaven." 艾森豪威尔1956年的临别赠言是："给他们留点情面。"

Good heavens！天哪："Good heavens!" exclaimed his wife. "天哪！"他妻子大喊起来。

in the seventh heaven 高兴极了，快活极了：I'm in the seventh heaven. 我高兴极了。The lady was satisfied, and Misery was in the seventh heaven. 女主人很满意，瘟神也快活极了。

move heaven and earth 拼上老命；偷天换日：I was ready to move heaven and earth to persuade my sister. 我拼上老命也要说服我的妹妹。A brilliant doctor moved heaven and earth to save him. 一个有本事的医生拿出偷天换日的手段救了他的性命。

heavenly *a* 1 天；天上的；天体：The study of "heavenly bodies" was ony a very small part of Man's activities in those distant days. 远古时代人类对于"天体"的研究还只是其活动的一个很小部分。The natural motion of heavenly objects is circular. 天上的物体的自然运动是圆周运动。He is most notedfor the creation of the first astronomical theory of the heavenly motions. 他最出名的工作是创立了天体运动的第一个天文学说。

2 神圣的；天使般的：Solitude is delicious balm to my heart in this heavenly spot. 在这样神圣的地方，对我的心来说，幽静是珍贵的安慰。She stood quite still, a heavenly smile upon her face, as though she were the very spirit of the Flame. 她静静地站着，脸上带着天使般的笑容，宛若她就是生命之火的精灵。

3 无比的；美极了：The first sound that came, after the heavenly peace, passed over the grass. 在这无比的寂静之中，传出了第一个声音，吹过野草。"On, heavenly!" said Miss Sharp, and her eyes went from the carpet straight to the chandelier. 夏泼小姐眼光从地毯上直接移到烛台上，接口道："唷！美极了！"

☆ Everyone seemed in a heavenly frame of mind. 每个人的思想境界似乎都超脱了。

heaver *v*〔工〕杠杆；小铁挺；叉簧；钩键

heavier yearling〔牧〕周岁肥牛

Green Apple Data Center

heavily *ad* 1 长；困难；粗粗地；呼哧呼哧地：He sighed heavily. 他长叹了一声。She breathed heavily. 她的呼吸困难。Buller was found spread-eagled outside the bedroom door waiting his chance, breathing heavily like a shakespearian murder. 布勒伏在卧室门外，象莎士比亚剧本中的杀人凶手一样，伸展四肢，粗粗地喘着气，等待捕杀这只猫的机会。Both boys were breathing very heavily. 两个孩子都呼哧呼哧地喘着粗气。

2 竭力；使劲；很吃力地：The United States also protected its manufactures heavily at times. 美国也常常竭力保护它的制造业。"It's fine."She dropped heavily in a chair."好极啦，"她使劲往椅子上一靠。He climbed heavily onto his waiting horse. 他很吃力地爬上了马。

3 严；重大；严重：Private looting is heavily punished. 私自抢劫要受到严惩的。These changes of structure of consumption and trade have been heavily influenced by pricing and trade policies. 消费和贸易结构的这些变化是受定价和贸易政策的重大影响的。In Japan, trolley-car equipment was heavily damaged by both burst and fire althought the poles were frequently left standing. 在日本，电车设备被爆震波和

4 一下；一屁股；沉重地：Charlotte fell back and sat down heavily on the bed. 夏洛蒂往后一倒，一下坐在床上。Toby sat down heavily on the bed. 托比一屁股坐到床上。Colonel Lanser got up heavily. 兰塞上校沉重地站起身来。

5 颓然；懊丧地；心情沉重地：He sat down heavily, his shoulders drooping, his arms falling between his outspread legs. 他颓然坐下，肩膀耷拉着，双臂垂在叉开的两腿之间。"You can't do business with women,"Oscar said heavily as he clambered into the car."你不会和女人打交道。"奥斯卡爬上车后，懊丧地说。Jenny floated away happily in the arms of Mr. Millington, and Joe danced heavily with Miss Todd. 詹妮愉快地被米林顿搂着翩翩起舞，而乔却是心情沉重地和托德小姐跳着舞。

6 巨额；累累的：Consumer food price polies are also changing in Africa, where urban consumption has been heavily subsidized for many decades. 非洲的粮食消费价格也在变化，那里的城市消费几十年来

Green Apple Data Center

一直得到巨额补贴。The heavily indebted middle and low income developing countries became unable to service their debts normally. 负债累累的中等收入和低收入发展中国家已不能正常还本付息。

7 香极了；糊里糊涂；昏昏沉沉：It was cold in the night and Robert Jordan slept heavily. 夜里天气很冷，罗伯特·乔丹睡得香极了。I slept heavily except once I woke sweating and scared and then went back to sleep. 我睡得糊里糊涂，只有一次流着汗惊醒过来，随后又睡下去。He slept heavily. 他睡得昏昏沉沉。

8 漫天；滂沱，浃背：At first grey light Otto and Norbert awakened to find that it was snowing heavily. 黎明的曙光刚刚降临，奥托和诺贝特就醒来了，发觉漫天下着大雪。It was already dark outside；occasionally there were rumblings from a storm and it was raining heavily. 窗外夜幕低垂，正是大雨滂沱，间或传来暴风雨中的殷殷雷鸣。The men were sweating heavily, and yet the air seemed cold. 弟兄们个个汗流浃背，然而洞里的气温却似乎并不高。

9 过度；远远地；在很大程度上：The land was farmed heavily. 土地被过度使用。The banks offering the best location scored heavily over those that did not offer such advantages. 能够提供最方便地点的银行所赢得的业务远远地超过那些未能做到这一点的银行。I must depend heavily on advice from a faculty committee. 我在很大程度上要根据教务委员会的建议行事。

10 紧紧地，紧密地：She leaned heavily on his shoulder. 她紧紧地靠在他的肩上。From the outset, plant growth regulators, interpreted as hormones, have been heavily involved with "action at distance." 植物生长调节剂，按激素来理解，从一开始就紧密地牵涉到"远距离作用"。

11 大量；许多：It had been seriously injured by the Prince of Wales, and oil was leaking from her heavily. 正如我们现在所知道的，它已经被"威尔士亲王"号重创，而且大量流油。Both men drank heavily. 两个人都喝了许多酒。

12 粗壮；臃肿的：The heavily built man, smiling, had already seen me. 那位身材粗壮的人面带微笑，早已看见我。She unloked the door and opened it and a heavily cloaked figure came in. 她打开门，走进一个穿着臃肿的人。

Green Apple Data Center

13 狠狠地；大刀阔斧地：We do heavily tax the exploiting classes. 我们对剥削阶级是狠狠地收税的。He heavily cut Slote's memorandum. 他大刀阔斧地压缩了斯鲁特的备忘录。

14 重重叠叠：Inland there were hills, set heavily on the earth. 往里还有一片重重叠叠的冈峦。

15 狼吞虎咽地：They ate heavily of coarse, greasy food. 他们狼吞虎咽地吃粗粝油腻的食物。

16 大步流星地：The Badger strode heavily into the room. 獾大步流星地跨进房间。

17 成瘾：Where drug company detail people must have known, or at least had a good idea, that Noah was heavily on drugs. 药品公司的新药推销员肯定知道，至少完全可以想象到，诺亚会服药成瘾。

18 连连：Connolly heavily nodded. 康诺利连连点头。

19 大部分：The program was heavily Brahms. 节目大部分是勃拉姆斯作的乐曲。

☆ He began to tamp the bottom with his feet, setting them down heavily and evenly. 他顿起脚来不紧不慢的劲头还真不小。The heavily jowled face of the expoliceman — years before he had served on the New Orleans force. 这位下巴尽是垂肉的前警察——几年前他在新奥尔良警察队里工作。Unfortunately, though, he became involved in a dubious mining venture in which several British acquaintances lost heavily. 不幸的是，他同一个可疑的采矿生意有牵连，使几个英国朋友着实破了钱财。She leaned forward, looking through the car's steamy windows at the snow outside, now falling heavily. 她俯身向前，透过布满水汽的车窗望着外面已经漫天飞舞的大雪。

heavy *a* 1 重，沉重的；有份量；负荷沉重；沉甸甸的；笨重的：Her basket had grown heavier with every step of the way home. 在她回家的路上，提篮似乎变得越来越重。The sounds of heavy breathing increased steadily. 沉重的呼吸声越来越响了。Well, the word had never before sounded as heavy, as real, as it sounded that afternoon in his mouth. 这个词那天下午从他嘴里说出来时显得从未有过的挺有份量，而且实在。A lazy sheep thinks its wool heavy. 一只懒惰的羊以为它自己的羊毛负荷沉重。She just stood there with an ingot in her hand — it felt hard, cold and heavy. 她站在那儿，

Green Apple Data Center

手里拿着一块金子，摸上去，金子又硬又凉，沉甸甸的。The heavy door had closed behind him on his entrance, with a crash that made his start. 笨重的门在吉特进来后咯吱一响，把他吓了一跳。

2 结实；魁梧；健壮的；粗壮的，大块头，体格健壮的：He was tall and heavy and shrewd and cold. 他的身材高大、结实，头脑精明、冷静。Dyke himself was a heavy built, well-looking fellow. 戴克是个身材魁梧、脸相漂亮的家伙。The man addressed as Yonson, is a man of the heavy Scandinavian type. 叫做杨生的是一个健壮的斯堪的纳维亚人。He was a heavy man, broad in the shoulder, thick in the stomach. 他是个粗壮的汉子，肩膀很宽，肚子很胖。She was a heavy woman. 她是个大块头女人。Heavy old nurses were galloping and stumbling around the main halfway. 一些体格健壮的老护士们在正门的前厅那乱跑着，不时有人摔倒在地。

3 粗；大；高；厚，厚厚的，厚实的，很厚的：Frunk roads may be shown by heavier line. 干线公路可用粗线。Heavy rain contains more water volume in the form of large drops. 大雨中含有较多水分并以大粒子形态出现。The heavy damping makes it impractical to read gravity directly from the displacement of the beam. 高阻尼不能使其直接从横臂的位移读出重力值。Andrey had taken off his heavy coat and was wrapping it around his left arm. 安德烈脱下他的厚上衣，正抱它卷起来裹在左臂。His eyes seemed to goggle larger than usual behind the heavy lenses. 在厚厚的镜片后面，眼睛瞪得比平时大得多。In the evenings, or in cold weather, they wore identical heavy navy-blue sailor's sweaters. 在晚上，或天冷时，他们穿着同样的厚实的海军蓝水手衫。He took down a heavy brown volume from his shelves. 他从书架上拿下一本很厚的棕色书皮的书。

4 古板；迟钝的，呆滞的，鲁钝的；迷迷瞪瞪的：He was rather heavy of expression. 他的表情有些迟钝的，几乎是愚蠢的。In the dark of my room, I imagined that I saw again the heavy grey face of the paralytic. 在黑鬼戊鬼戊的房里，我在幻想中似乎看见那瘫疾的神父呆滞的、灰白的脸。Robert looked at the man's heavy, beard-stubbled face. 罗伯特看着他那张鲁钝的、胡子巴楂的脸。She had precious little rest：one could guess by her white face and heavy eyes. 她难得有点休息；从她那发白的脸和迷迷瞪瞪的眼睛可以猜得出。

Green Apple Data Center

5 闷，沉闷；沉浊的，浑浊；死沉的：It was the tail end of monsoon season,and the air was heavy and sticky with tropic moisture. 正当季风雨季的最后几天，热带的湿潮空气又闷又粘。The air that had been hot all day became heavy. 整天炎热的空气变得沉闷起来。The air in the room was heavy. 屋子里的空气是沉浊的。The air was heavy. 空气十分浑浊。Then into the heavy silence steals the sound of violins singing, soft as angels winging. 于是提琴的歌唱，温柔得像天使的飞翔，偷偷地爬进死沉的寂静里。

6 颓唐；阴郁，忧郁，郁郁寡欢，忧闷阴郁：He was leaning against a table in the hall, heavy with dejection or sleep. 他在门厅里靠着一张桌子站着，由于沮丧或者瞌睡而显得很颓唐。The sea is silent and heavy. 海水沉寂而阴郁。I told her my heart was very heavy. 我对她说，我心里很忧郁。He remained heavy and somewhat uncouth. 他依旧郁郁寡欢，并且有点粗野。They would have been heavy and uninspired and inclined to hate. 她们将会感到忧闷阴郁，平淡乏味，动辄怨天尤人了。

7 汹涌的，风急浪高，条件恶劣；白浪滔天的：Heavy seas had pounded the tanker into three parts. 汹涌的巨浪把油轮撞成三截。It wasn't heavy sea—it was a sea gone mad! I suppose the end of the world will be something like that. 海上不是一般的风急浪高，而是象发了疯一样。也许世界的末日也不过如此而已。In heavier seas the agreement is in the range 0. 7 to 1. 0 mgal. 在海上条件恶劣时，符合范围在0. 7—1. 0毫伽之间。A running fight ensued in a heavy sea until the cruisers Hipper appeared on the scene. 在白浪滔天的大海中，双方进行了一场追逐战，直到巡洋舰“希佩尔”号突然来到了现场。

8 浓，稠的，稠密的；密集的：She pushed heavy yellow hair away from her face. 她撩开披在脸上的浓黄头发。It is customary to use a relatively heavy bodied size. 通常使用很稠的浆料。Pyrite is more abundant and cobaltiferous and occurs in heavy patches in the sulfide mass. 黄铁矿很多，并且含钴，在硫化物块体中成稠密的斑块。Heavy flak was everywhere! He had been lulled, lured and trapped. 到处都是密集的高射炮火！他这下子可受骗上当，进了圈套了。

9 大批，大量；巨大的；巨额：He also urged heavy buying of South

Green Apple Data Center

African gold mining shares, at the time low-priced. 他还劝别人大批买进当时很不值钱的南非金矿股份。Course 1 makes heavy use of quantum mechanics. 第一种课程大量应用量子力学。I am a wicked and proud sinner, and I have paid a heavy price for my wickedness. 我是个叫人讨厌的自命不凡的罪人呐，我已为此付出了巨大的代价。compared to straight electric locomotives diesels save the heavy investment required for overhead wires or third rails. 与架线电力机车相比，柴油机可以节省架线或敷设第三条轨道的巨额投资。

10 繁忙；拥挤；川流不息：Traffic was heavy and slow. 交通繁忙，车辆移动缓慢。Most pilots had already flown extra time because of delays caused by heavy traffic. 由于交通拥挤，引起晚点，他们中间大部分人已经多飞了许多时候。There was heavy traffic of army trucks and personal vehicles. 军用卡车和运送兵员的车辆川流不息。

11 粗犷的；粗眉大眼：Even O'Brien's heavy face was flushed. 甚至奥勃良的粗犷的脸也涨红了。His heavy face was reddened from sleep. 他粗眉大眼的脸还红红地带着满面睡意。

12 浓烈的；浓郁的：The heavy odour of incense seemed to cling about its pages and to trouble the brain. 它的书页上仿佛散发出浓烈的香气，叫人头晕。There was a heavy odour in the room — the flowers. 房间里弥漫着浓郁的气息，那是花香。

13 胖；臃肿：She was heavier than she used to be. 她比以前胖了。She must be nearly fifty, a tall and rather heavy woman. 她大概快到五十岁了，是个身材高大，有点臃肿的女人。

14 粘；粘性：This was on relatively heavy land in one of the coldest parts of England. 这是位于英国最冷地区之一的一个农场，土壤也比较粘。This is an indigenous species which is a not very conspicuous element of old pastures, especially on heavy land. 这是一种本地草种，在老草场中，特别是在粘性土地上，不甚引人注目。

15 惺松地；紧蹙的：Her face was flushed with sleep, and her eyelids hung heavy over their pupils. 她的脸睡得红红的，眼皮也惺松的覆在瞳人上面。Despite his tranquility, a somewhat heavy brow speaks temper. 尽管他很恬静，可是那只有点紧蹙的额头说明他肝火很旺。

Green Apple Data Center

16 热烈；激烈：As the words fell from my mother’s lips, a long and heavy anxiety lifted from me. 妈妈的话音刚落，我心底就涌起既深切又热烈的渴望。Fighting had been heavy, and there had been heavy casualties. 战斗十分激烈，伤亡很重。
17 重型；大型：The heavy walls of the structure transmitted their loads to the steel frame, the columns of which collapsed. 建筑物的重型墙壁把它的荷载传送到钢构架上面来，构架支柱已经被折断。A heavy steel rolling mill is being built. 一座大型轧钢厂正在建设中。
18 快；猛的：“Aren’t you pouring it on a little heavy for this kind of heat？”“这么个大热天，你骑得有点太快了吧！”Just then the fish jumped making a great bursting of the ocean and then a heavy fall. 正在这当儿，那条鱼猛的一跳，把海水溅起了巨大的浪花，然后又猛的落下去。
19 极其可怕的；叫人吃不消的：This was heavy news for me. 这对我是一个极其可怕的消息。Nonplussed for a moment, Pug realized that the heavy pleasantry was intended as a kindness. 帕格一时不知所措，而后意识到这种叫人吃不消的取笑是存心表示亲热。
20 乏味：This novel is written in a heavy style. 这本小说的文体很乏味。
21 突出：The veins in his forehead were very heavy. 额上的青筋显得更加突出。
22 丰收：Only during exceptionally heavy seed years is there much opportunity for wind dispersion. 仅仅在特别好的种子丰收年，才有较多的机会靠风来散布。
23 惨重：We took heavy losses at sea, especially of destroyers that we sorely missed when the invasion of England was later planned. 我们在海上遭到惨重损失，尤其后来当我们计划进攻英国时，驱逐舰奇缺。
24 强烈：What a heavy yearning it was — so heavy. 多么强烈的愿望啊——太强烈了。
25 猛烈的：She could hear his heavy breathing. 她能够听到他的猛烈的呼吸声。
26 难受的：This is a heavy day for me！这真是个叫我难受的日子！

Green Apple Data Center

27 厚墩墩的：Dalleson knitted his heavy forehead. 达尔生皱紧了那厚墩墩的前额。
28 高压：A gentleman's heavy hand won't end it. 一位绅士的高压手段是终止不了这种状态的。
29 油腻的：Pug feared that he faced a heavy meal, but the fare was plain. 帕格先生还怕会吃上一顿油腻的饭菜，可是菜很清淡。
30 严重的：Coal itself is a heavy pollutant. 煤本身就是一种严重的污染物。
31 繁重的：It will also be giving the others more time for rest before their heavy work. 这样，他们在开始繁重的工作之前，也可以多休息一会儿。
32 笨拙的：Then suddenly I saw the two women turn and run frantically behind the house, their movements heavy and flatfooted. 不一会，我突然看到那两个妇女转身没命地往屋后跑，动作笨拙，拖拽着脚步。
33 时髦：You're not as heavy as she was. 你没有她当时那么时髦。
34 哑口无言的：The conversation dragged, and after five minutes of heavy silence Miss Glover rose to go. 谈话的时间拖得很长，后来，在五分钟哑口无言的沉默之后，格洛弗小姐起身告辞。
35 重要：I've a heavy date tonight. 今天晚上我还有个重要约会。
36 难走：The weather continued rough, and the roads were often steep and heavy. 天气还是很恶劣，道路经常是又陡又难走。
37 大规模：We do not think the Germans have the strength to undertake a heavy invasion of Sweden. 我们并不认为，德军有大规模侵犯瑞典的力量。
38 过饱的：That pain comes from his digestive tract — payment for the heavy meal eaten a couple of hours earlier. 那种痛感起因于他的消化道——这是他两小时前吃了一顿过饱的饭付出的代价。
☆ Traffic was heavier now. 现在来往车辆多起来了。Disease and hunger took a heavy toll. 疾病和饥饿使他们许多人丧失了生命。As he unlocked the door he broke into heavy sweat. 他开了锁进去时，顿时出了一身冷汗。Behind him the hills rose like heavy clouds in the afternoon sky. 时已傍晚，在他背后的小山丘象朵朵乌云升起的天

Green Apple Data Center

空。He met me the morning after, with heavy depression. 第二天早晨他见到我的时候，心情非常沮丧。I'm a busy lawyer, Miss Molineaux, with a heavy case load. 我是个工作繁忙的律师，莫利诺小姐，手里要处理的案件多得很。His arm felt stiff from the gun's weight and his fingers were heavy with reluctance. 他的胳膊被枪压僵了，而且由于心里不想下手，手指头也变得不听使唤。One of the U. P correspondents, a heavy drinker, was taken to Frankfurt last week under Gestapo guard for an operation. 合众社记者之中有位好酒贪怀的人，上星期已由德国秘密警察监护前往法兰克福动手术。(*be*) *heavy with* 充满；到处都有：A speech, as heavy with technical material as this one had to be, was unexciting froma press reporter's viewpoint. 象这样一篇充满技术名词的讲演，在新闻记者看来，确实太枯燥无味了。Metropolitan area is heavy with state offices. 大都会区到处都有非政府机关。

heavy air attack〔军〕大规模空袭

heavy armament〔工〕重兵器

heavy-bodied *a*〔工〕很粘（稠）的

heavy capon〔牧〕重型阉公鸡

heavy-current *n*〔电信〕大电流

heavy-current slow-speed generator〔水〕大电流低转速发电机

heavy dot 黑点：In this figure the six conbinations for which eijk ≠ 0 have been market by heavy dots. 在这个图中，eijk ≠ 0 的六种组合已用黑点标记出来。

heavy-duty 大功率：A heavy-duty magenetic stirrer, such as Cole-Parmer model is needed during the fluorination. 在氟化过程中需要用一架大功率的电磁搅拌器。

heavy ewe〔牧〕怀孕母羊

heavy fat calf〔牧〕断奶肥犊牛，超断乳屠用犊牛

heavy grain〔商〕重谷

heavy-handed *a* 高压：Sush heavy-handed tactics usually are unnecessary. 这种高压战术一般都是不必要的。

heavy ice〔气〕重冰

heavy length *n*〔矿〕加重杆：The bit was attached to a heavy length of steel suspended by a wire rope. 钻头系在由钢丝绳悬挂起来的加重

Green Apple Data Center

杆上。

heavy pruning〔植〕重剪：Heavy pruning was practiced to build up the strong tree framework required to bear the fruit in later years. 为了建成今后几年内结果所要求的牢固骨架，需要采取重剪。

heavy veal〔牧〕重型肉用幼犊

heavyweight 1 要人：He had had enough of the war's heavyweights. 战时的要人他会见过的已经够多了。

2〔体〕重量级（90－110kg）

Hebe *n*〔天〕韶神号（小行星6号）

hebephrenia *n*〔心〕青春型精神分裂症

hebetude *n*〔医〕迟钝

hebin *n*〔医〕青春激素

hebitic *a*〔生物〕青春期的

heboid *n*〔医〕青春期痴呆症

heckle *v* 1 诘问：At every rally somebody sooner or later heckled. 每次集会上迟早总有人这样诘问。

2〔军〕骚扰

☆Europe has continued to haunt and heckle the American imagination. 欧洲终久还是紧紧缠着美国人的心，耿耿难安。

hectare *n* 公顷：West of the Missisppi River alone, about 18 million hectares, once thought useless, have been reclaimed through irrigation projects. 单是密西西比河以西就有一千八百万公顷一度被视为无用的土地，通过灌溉工程现已得到开垦。

hectic *a* 1 紧张；紧张兴奋的：Margaret's first speech, in a hectic and gruelling three-week campaign, took place in her own constituency of Finchley and Friern Barnet. 第一次演讲，玛格丽特是在自己的选区芬奇莱和弗里恩巴奈特发表的，三个星期的活动十分紧张和辛苦。The journalist leads a hectic life. 新闻记者过着紧张兴奋的生活。

2 狂热；热门；令人兴奋的：The response he evoked was a little more hectic and a little less profound. 他所激起的反应狂热有余而深挚不足。Their life history to date, although short, has been interesting and rather hectic. 它们的历史虽然很短，却十分引人注意，也相当热门。Theorists had been busy, too, during these

Green Apple Data Center

hectic months. 在这令人兴奋的几个月内，理论家也在忙碌不息。

hectograph *n* 〔工〕胶版；胶印

hector *v* 作威作福：She does now and then hector a little. 她有时会有些作威作福。

hedge I *n* 1 篱笆；绿篱；树篱；围篱；矮树篱笆：Every tree, every hedge is a nosegay. 每一棵树，每一片篱笆，是一束芬芳的花朵。In the British Isles and western Europe it is common copse and hedge plant. 在不列颠群岛和西欧为常见萌生林和绿篱植物。She at once descended from the hedge. 她马上从树篱上爬下来。We came to a hedge with a gate in it. 我们来到一个有门的围篱那儿。The girl turned and ran away through the hedge. 姑娘转身通过矮树篱笆跑走了。

2 距离：A hedge between keeps friendship green. 朋友间保持一定距离，可使友谊永存。

3 套头交易：It's sometimes a hedge, enabling a manufacturer to cover himself against a rise in the price of his raw material. 有时候叫做套头交易，这可以使制造商避免因原料涨价而受到损失。

II *v* 1 模棱两可；斟酌删削；模棱两可地说：Don't hedge, what's wrong? 别模棱两可了。有什么事出了问题？By a series of carefully hedged conditons, the avoidance of nuclear war became an objective rather than an obligation. 经过对条款的层层斟酌删削，避免核战争便成为一个目标而不是一项义务了。"You say it real good," he hedged. 他模棱两可地说："你说得真好。"

2 套期保值：One can either hedge or speculate in the spot market for foreign exchange. 人们可以在即期外汇市场上进行套期保值或投机。

hedge buying 〔商〕买期保值

hedge fund 〔经〕套利基金

hedgehog *n* 刺猬：Figuratively, one may imagine the radiation of such a spherical maser as resembling a little hedgehog. 可以很形象地把这种球状脉塞源的辐射想象为一个小刺猬球的样子。

hedgeless *a* 没有树篱遮断的：Not a soul was visible on the hedgeless highway, or on either side of it. 在这条没有树篱遮断的大路上面和大路两旁，连一个人影儿都看不见。

hedger *n* 套头交易者：Hedgers are business firm (or individuals)

Green Apple Data Center

that enter into a commodity contract to be assured access to the commodity at a guaranteed price. 套头交易者是商行（或个人），他们签订商品合同，从而可以用保证的价格得到此种商品。

hedge school〔教〕（爱尔兰等地的）露天学校，野外学校

hedge selling〔商〕卖出保值期质，抛卖

hedonic theories of motivation 动机享乐说

hedonism *n*〔哲〕快乐主义

hedrites *n*〔工〕多角晶

heed *v* 1 睬，理会，考虑；关心；注意，提防：Her dwarfish spouse still smoked his cigar and drank his rum without heeding her. 她那矮老公还在吸他的雪茄，喝他的蔗酒，睬也不睬她。Fleur heeded not these sounds. 芙蕾并不理会这些声音。By refusing to heed the popular call in 1908 he denied himself the opportunity to render his greatest service to the Republican party. 1908年他拒绝考虑人民的呼声，从而也就摒弃了为共和党尽忠效力的机会了。Nobody heeded me, nobody was aware of me. 没有人关心我，没有人注意我。No one else heeded it. 没有引起别人的注意。It was a warning, he supposed, which he should heed more often. 他认为，这是他应该经常提防的一个警告。

2 听信；注意听取：This come of heeding people who say one thing and mean another! 有些人嘴里一回事，心里又是一回事，今天这个下场都是听信了这种人的话的结果。If we refused aid, Israel would have no incentive to heed our views in the postwar diplomacy. 如果我们拒绝给予援助，就不能推动以色列战后在外交方面注意听取我们的意见。

3 觉得：He continued to sit there motionless, taking no heed of the passing hours, and possessed with an awful terror. 他一动不动地坐在那儿，心中怀着无限恐怖，一点也不觉得时光正在消逝。

4 好好记住：That is the truth, Joan, heed it. 这是真理，贞德，好好记住吧。

5 猖狂：Nature's dark inside is heeded now. 自然的黑暗面现正猖狂。

☆ Words were not heeded here; and silence was more eloquent. 在这里，言语是不足道的，沉默更有表达力。

Green Apple Data Center

pay heed to 注意：Perhaps he thought it unworthly of an old archer of Agincourt to pay any heed to such disturbances. 也许他认为，象他那样一个身经阿金库尔战役的老射手，不屑去注意这类干扰。

pay no heed 别睬，没理会；不在意；置之不理：Pay him no heed. 别睬他。She went on with her preparations for supper and paid no heed to his query. 她继续准备晚饭，没理会他的问题。Meanwhile the men stood in calm little groups, chatting, smoking, pretending to pay no heed to the rustling animation of the women's world. 在这同时，男人们则三五成群，镇静地站着，边聊边抽着烟，装着对来自女子世界的嘈杂忙乱毫不在意的样子。Her voice came to him now from out of a deep, far-away silence and he paid her no heed. 她的声音这时候仿佛从很远很深的寂静中传到他耳里，他置之不理。

take heed from 重视：Rather, taking heed from Columbus, we need a different understanding of the problem which permits us to cope better with it. 我们要重视哥伦布的经验，需要对问题有新的认识，以便更好地应付它。

take no heed 不小心：As I was quite estranged from my husband in affection, so I took no heed to my words. 因为我在感情上对我丈夫十分冷淡，所以我说话也不小心。

take no heed of 没有注意到：He took no heed of my presence. 他没有注意到我来。

heedless *a* 疏忽；粗心的，粗心大意；心粗气浮；无视：Natalie, I have certainly been heedless about a serious matter. 娜塔丽，我以前对这个严重问题的确太疏忽了。Don't stumble, you heedless little thing. 别绊倒，你这个粗心的小东西。A heedless, reckless creature he was. 他是个粗心大意、无法无天的家伙。Presently this thought occurred to me; how heedless I have been! 不多一时，我心里就想：我也太心粗气浮了！Madame Olenska, heedless of tradition, was attired in a long robe of red velvet. 奥兰斯卡夫人无视这种习俗，她穿的是红色天鹅绒晨衣。

heel *n* 1 跟；脚后跟；铁蹄：Why don't you wear shoes with high heels? 为什么你不穿高跟鞋呢？He held him by the heels and slapped him. 他一手提着孩子的脚后跟，一手拍他。Within Europe itself the French dwelt constantly under the German heel. 在欧洲的法国仍居

Green Apple Data Center

於德国的铁蹄下。

2 脚步：Ella walked fast, alone in the street, hearing her heels ring behind her. 埃拉沿着街道一边快速地走，一边听着身后自己的脚步声。

☆ Violence, on the field and in the stands, dogged soccer's heels. 赛场上动作粗野，看台上行凶斗殴的现象却在足球比赛时连连发生 。

at heel 跟在…背后：Her father is right at her heels. 她的父亲紧跟在她的背后。

at one's heels 牵着；跟在后面；群起而攻之：They walked without hats for long hours in the Gardens attached to their house, books in their hands, a fox-terrier at their heels. 总是看见他们在附属他们房子的公用花园里散步，帽子不戴，手里拿着书，牵着一头猎狐的短毛狼犬。She fled upstairs with Sid and Mary at her heels. 她连忙跑上楼去，席德和玛丽跟在后面。It only needed a single use of his real name and the gang would be at his heels. 只要叫他一次真名字，大伙儿就会群起而攻之。

kick one's heel 闲居：He is kicking his heel, as my father would say. 用我父亲的话说，他在闲居。

kick up one's heels 高兴得跳起来：I still feel, I still want, I still dream, I still kick up my heels. 我仍然有感觉，仍然有需要，仍然有梦想，我仍然会高兴得跳起来。

on sb's heels 跟着：Mardi, which followed hard on its heels, was another matter. 紧跟着出版的《玛地》，却是另一回事。

on the heels of 刚，紧随着…之后：It came on the heels of our ill-fated venture into deep-sea diving. 我们刚去过深海潜水探险结果失败了。On the heels of the police who investigated the robbery came reporters and photographers. 紧随着调查抢案的警察之后，来了报馆记者及摄影记者。

take to one's heels 逃；跑掉，拔脚溜走：At the sound of Bennet's summons he discarded all concealment, and fairly took to his heels for the forest. 他一听到贝内特的吆喝声，索性不再隐蔽，一溜烟地向森林逃去。That rogue Dinocchio, being free, took to his heels. 那个无赖皮诺丘却因为有了自由而跑掉。Two guardsmen took to

Green Apple Data Center

their heels in one direction and the loungers in the other. 警卫朝一个方向拔脚溜走，那些流浪汉朝另一个方向逃之夭夭。

turn on one's heels 掉头；转身，转过身：Lanser turned on his heels and walked to the window and looked out. 兰塞掉头走到窗前，向外望着。He turned about on his heel with a last look at the barn, and set off toward the stable. 他朝谷仓再看了一眼，就转身朝那马房走去。He turned on his heel and left the room. 他转过身去，离开了房间。

under sb's *heel* 受…蹂躏：New hope sprang up in countries that had long been under his heel. 那些长期受他蹂躏的国家产生了新的希望。

hefty *a* 彪形；魁伟的：Two hefty guards came in. 两个彪形狱警走进来。He wondered if the hefty lovers had returned. 他纳闷是否是那对魁伟的情人又回来了。

hegemonism *n* 〔政〕霸权主义

hegemony *n* 称霸；霸权主义：For all of them a united Germany evoke old nightmares of German hegemony. 对所有其他欧洲政府来说，一个统一的德国使人回想起过去德国称霸的恶梦。We stand together in opposing expansionism and hegemony. 我们两国都反对扩张主义和霸权主义 。

hegit *n* 〔戏〕正剧；话剧

heguments *n* 〔宗〕主持司祭

heien *n* 〔美〕（日）平远

heifer *n* 小母牛：In-calf heifers are admirable for this work. 怀小牛的小母牛最适合这项工作。

heifer in calf 〔牧〕怀孕青年母牛

height *n* 1 高度：From what height was the object released. 这个物体是从多大高度落下来的？

2 身长，身高，个头；身材：He can't hide his height, nor his Russian accent. 他掩盖不了身长和俄国口音。Mrs. Bird was a timid, blushing little woman, of about four feet in height. 柏德太太是个胆小、羞涩的矮小妇人，身高四英尺左右。It was not Colonel Brandon — neither his air — nor his height. 这不是布兰顿上校——风度和个头都不像他。He was not much above the middle height. 他不过中等身材。

Green Apple Data Center

3 高山；高峰；最高峰：The trip to these sacred heights is of an unusual character. 攀登这座神圣的高山可不是一件寻常的事。Who else has the voice that lifts so light from height to height with foreign charm. 谁还会有那种声音，有一种外国腔调的妩媚，轻盈地从一个高峰跳到另一个高峰。Now I was indeed in the height of what I might call my prosperity, and I wanted nothing but to be a wife. 我现在真是达到我的幸运的最高峰，我什么也不缺，所缺的只是没有当成一个正式的妻子。

4 绝顶；最高点：The height of art is to conceal art. 艺术之绝顶是看不见艺术。The fever was at it height. 热病正在最高点。

5 高处，高的地方：Bertha stood upon the high road that ran past Court Leys, and from the height looked down upon the lands that were hers. 伯莎站在经过莱伊府第门前的公路之上，从高处俯视属于她的那片大地。I wonder what the sea looks like from that height？我不知道从那么高的地方往下看，海会象个什么样子。

6 程度：We had many family quarrels about it, and they began in time to grow up to a dangerous height. 关于这件事，我们家庭里发生了许多次的口角，这些口角逐渐发展到危险的程度。

7 高潮：The flow of people between our two countries is reaching new heights. 两国人民之间的交流也达到了新的高潮。

8 奥妙：Hearn pondered his responses, and lost himself quickly in the dizzying heights of chess. 候恩默默地思考着对策，很快就沉浸在奥妙无穷的棋局里。

9 地位：Politics were her abiding interest, and she would talk about the heights she planned to achieve, without a hint of humlity or uncertainty. 她最大的兴趣是政治，并且常常毫不掩饰地谈出自己打算取得什么地位。

10〔测〕高程：Temperature ordinarily decreases with height. 温度一般随高程增加而降低。

11〔地〕地平纬度

☆ George Bernard Shaw was at the height of his popularity. 当时正是乔泊·萧伯纳最出风头时候。She was a very handsome, very fair woman a little under medium height. 她是一个温文尔雅、中等身材的美丽妇女。

Green Apple Data Center

height control〔电视〕帧高调节

heighten *v* 1 提高；高度：This experience of heightened vitality and potency fills me with joy. 这种提高生命力和潜能的体验使我充满了欢乐。Was his present instinct genuine or the product of a heightened nervousness？他目前的本能是真实的，还是高度紧张的结果？

2 增添；增大：His aspect was perfectly that of a pilgrim, heightened also by an apostolic dignity. 他那副神态又象耶稣的门徒，更增添了他的威严。This danger can be considerably heightened. 这种危险可能会大大地增大。

3 使…更变得：This stupendous fragmentariness heightened the dream-like strangeness of her bridal life. 这架庞大的残骸，使她的新婚生活更变得象梦一般光怪陆离。

☆There was heightened color in Gwen's cheeks. 桂温双颊绯红。

heimo *n*〔美〕黑墨

heinous *a* 大逆不道：He felt he was heinous. 他感到自己大逆不道。

☆You hold too heinous a respect of grief. 你把悲哀过分看重了。

heir Ⅰ *n* 后代，后裔，后嗣，嗣子；继承人：We dare not forget today that we are the heirs of that first revolution. 今天，我们不敢忘记我们是那一次革命的后代。Their heirs would establish the largest philanthropic fundations in America. 他们的后裔创办了美国最大的慈善基金会。He left no heir. 他没有后嗣。Sir George Staunton was at liberty to adopt him as his heir, if he pleased. 只要他高兴的话，乔治·斯汤顿爵士可以认孩子为嗣子。Ben Rosselli had no heir. 班·罗塞利没有继承人。

Ⅱ *v* 继承：They might even have a son, heir to the earldom of Stane. 他们甚至可能生个儿子，继承史丹的爵位。

heir at law〔律〕法定继承人

heiress *n* 独养女；女继承人："I have never been so pleased with anything in my life." the heiress told her. 那位独养女对她说："我一辈子都没有这么快乐过。"Beautiful young heiresses, with names like Alinda De Barberie, are not often found on ships. 船上难得见到如阿玲达·德·巴伯利那样年轻美丽的女继承人。

heir presumptive〔律〕假定继承人

helcodermatosis *n*〔医〕溃疡性皮肤病

Green Apple Data Center

helcoid *a*〔医〕溃疡状的
helcology *n*〔医〕溃疡学
heldenlieder *n*〔文〕英雄交响诗
heleoplankton *n*〔水产〕池沼浮游生物
helerocycle *n*〔化〕杂环：Such a helerocycle is found in pyrylium salts. 吡喃盐就是这类的杂环。
Helianths *n*〔农〕向日葵属
heliarc *n*〔工〕氦弧
heliation *n*〔医〕日光疗法
heliborne *a*〔空〕由直升飞机输送（运载）的
helical *a* 螺旋；螺旋形的：W is attached to a bar, movable vertically around an axis A and suspended by the helical spring F. 摆锤 W 装在一根杆上，在轴 A 周围垂直移动，它由螺旋弹簧 F 所悬挂。The polynucleotide chain is helical. 多核苷酸键是螺旋形的。
helical-corrugated *a* 螺旋皱纹：Helical-corrugated pipe can deliver more sediment with a given power input than either standard corrugated or plain pipe. 螺旋皱纹管与标准皱纹管或平整面的管道相比较，可以输送更多的泥沙。
helical gear set〔工〕螺旋齿轮组
helically-wound〔工〕螺旋绕组（法）
helical recording〔电视〕螺旋扫描录像
Helice *n*〔天〕大熊（星）座
helices *n*〔物〕螺环
helicitic texture〔地〕残缕结构（变质岩）
helicity *n* 1〔物〕螺旋性：This property, often called "helicity" serves to differentiate the neutrino from its antiparticle. 这种性质通常称为"螺旋性"，可以用来区分中微子和它的反粒子。
2〔物〕螺旋度
helicline *n*〔工〕逐渐上升的弯曲斜坡
helicograph *n*〔测〕螺旋规
helicogyro *n*〔军〕直升机
helicoid *n*〔工〕螺圈；蜷面；螺旋（面，体）；螺（旋）状（纹）
helicoprotein *n*〔生〕蜗蛋白质
helicopter *n* 直升飞机：The helicopter, which was suggested by Leonardo

Green Apple Data Center

da Vinci some four hundred years ago is a rotating wing device. 直升飞机是大约400年前伦纳德·达·文奇曾提出的一种旋翼装置。

helicopter launcher〔军〕直升机上的发射装置

helicotron *n*〔工〕螺线质谱计

helimagnetism *n*〔物〕螺旋磁性结构

helio *n*〔测〕回照光：On a bright and clear day a 15－cm helio can be seen at 50 km. 在明朗的晴天，15厘米大小的回照光在50公里处能看到。

heliocentric *a*〔天〕日心的；以太阳为中心的；以日心测量的；螺旋心的

heliochrome *n*〔摄〕天然色照片；彩色照片

heliochromy *n*〔摄〕天然色照相术；彩色照相术

heliogeophysics *n*〔天〕日地物理学

heliogram *n*〔天〕太阳照相图；回光信号

heliogramma *n*〔工〕日照纸

heliograph *n*〔天〕太阳照相仪

heliography *n*〔工〕日光胶版法

heliogravure *n*〔摄〕照相凹板术

heliolatitude *n*〔天〕日面纬度

heliolongitude *n*〔天〕日面经度

heliometer *n*〔天〕量日仪

heliometry *n*〔天〕量日仪测量术

heliomicrometer *n*〔天〕太阳测微计

helion *n*〔化〕α质点，α粒子，氦核

heliophage *n*〔医〕色素细胞

helioscope *n*〔天〕太阳目视（观测）镜

heliosis *n*〔医〕日射病；中暑；（植）因日光集中而发生的叶上的黑斑

heliosphere *n*〔天〕太阳风层

heliostat *n*〔天〕定日镜

Heliotaxis *n*〔植〕趋日性

heliotrope *n*〔天〕太阳反射仪，日光回照器

Heliotropism *n*〔植〕向日性

heliotype *n*〔画〕胶版（画）

heliox *n*〔工〕氦氧混合剂

Green Apple Data Center

helipot *n*〔电〕螺旋线圈电势（电位）计，螺旋线圈分压器

helium *n*〔化〕氦；氦气：Helium was discovered on the sun. 氦是在太阳上发现的。Most big balloons are now filled with helium. 现在许多大气球中充的是氦气。

helium age method〔地〕氦年代测定法

helix *n* 1 螺旋线：A number of silver dics arranged around a central helix to form a spiral. 这些银圆片围着中心螺旋线排成一个螺旋体。2〔遗〕螺旋：The helix makes a complete turn every 4. 4nm. 螺旋旋转一周为4．4nm。

hell *n* 1 地狱；地狱一般的；倒霉的地方：We ’ll fight all hell for it again. 为了这个，我们还要再和整个地狱打仗。What a hell life was, she told herself. 这真是地狱一般的生活，她心里想。Greece came next — the Corinth Canal, and then a new kind of hell. 接下来他参加攻打希腊科林斯运河的战斗。不久，又到了另一个倒霉的地方。2 见鬼，见鬼去吧；他妈的，去他妈的：Hell, there ’s nothing but reruns on television. 见鬼，现在电视里全是重播节目。Francis, what the hell do you mean？弗朗西斯，见鬼去吧，你这话到底是什么意思？When the hell did I lose my temper？我他妈的什么时候发火来着？“The hell with luck,”the boy said.“去他妈的什么运气，”孩子说。3 麻烦；灾难；苦境；吃苦头：Marines are catching hell there. 海军陆战队在那遇上了麻烦。He might allow all hell to break loose over me. 他会容许一切灾难朝我袭来。I have a wreckless, wretched disposition that gets me into all sorts of hell. 我有一种难改的怪脾气，使我陷入各种各样的苦境中。I ’ll represent human dignity, and they ’ll give me hell. 我要显示出人类的尊严，他们就会叫我吃苦头。4 神通广大；不可一世：You ’re hell. 你神通广大。I think I am hell. 我自认为不可一世。5 心里痛苦，倒霉的心事：In this he was different from Jimmy McGrath, also a good pilot, who suffered a hell of fear. 在这方面他同吉米·麦格拉恩不一样，后者也是一个优秀的飞行员，他遭受到一种很恐惧的心里痛苦。Ralph dismissed Simon and returned to his personal hell. 拉尔夫不去理睬西蒙，他又想起了自己倒霉的心事。

Green Apple Data Center

6 急；急什么：Montayne will give us a big boost moneywise, which we sure as hell need. 蒙太尼将在进项方面给我们以极大推动，这当然是我们所急需的。“Aw, hell, kid, she'll write to you. 哦，急什么，老弟，她会写信给你的。

7 训斥，臭骂：If you want to give a man credit, put it in writing. If you want to give him hell, do it on the phone. 要赞扬某人，用白纸黑字。要训斥某人，打电话。Go ahead, give me hell. 说吧，给我一顿臭骂吧。

8 怕；令人望而生畏：What the hell, we're all men. 这里都是男人，怕什么。Mrs. Dubose was plain hell. 杜博太太简直令人望而生畏。

9 鬼，妖魔鬼怪：He never sleeps in his trailer any more. He looked like hell. 他不再在活动屋子里睡了。他活象个鬼。It seems that in Washington, all hell just broke loose. 在华盛顿，似乎各种妖魔鬼怪一起登场了。

10 泡影：The President saw Woodrow Wilson frustrated and his peace plans blown to hell by a congress that got out of control. 总统曾经目睹一个不受节制的国会是怎样挫败伍德罗·威尔逊，使他的和平计划化为泡影。

11 天呐：Hell, Tommy," Eddy said. "天呐，汤米，"埃迪说。

12 厉害：Give 'em hell, tiger! 给他们点厉害瞧瞧，老虎！

☆What the hell does it matter? 那又有什么要紧的？You'll talk about it a hell of a lot. 你们讲得天花乱坠。What the hell she do with it? 她有屁个能耐？All hell broke out around here when your column appeared. 你的专栏文章一发表，我们这里就闹翻了天。They've probably bombed hell out of their own cavalry. 他们或许把自己的骑兵炸得灵魂出窍。

a hell of a 相当；绝：The pistol is still a hell of a good gun. 这支枪还相当不错呢。I still think it was a hell of an idea. 我现在还认为，这的确是一个绝招。

all hell break loose 全都乱套了，天就象是要塌下来：Richardson and Ruckelshaus have resigned and all hell has broken loose. 理查森和拉克尔肖斯都辞职了，全都乱套了。I had been at Chrysler less than three months when all hell break loose. 我到克莱斯勤公司还不到三

Green Apple Data Center

个月，天就象是要塌下来。

beat the hell out of sb 揍个屁滚尿流：Let me catch you drink anything but beer I beat the hell out of you. 你们只准喝啤酒。别的什么也不许喝。看叫我逮住，不揍你们个屁滚尿流才怪。

come hell or high water 无论怎样：He ' ll want to get paid come hell or high water. 无论怎样他都会要回这笔钱的。

give sb hell 叫…够受的；和…大吵一通；对…决不留情：They ' ll give you hell. 他们会叫你够受的。" How did she take it？ "" She gave me hell. "" 她什么态度？ "" 她和我大吵了一通。" In 1948 Harry Truman had campaigned to cries of " Give ' em hell. " 哈里·杜鲁门在 1948 年竞选运动中叫着 " 对他们绝不留情。"

go through hell 吃苦：We ' re not politicicans, like you ; we ' ve gone through hell long enough to want something of the other thing. 我们不像你，我们都不是政客；我们已经吃够了苦，要尝尝别的滋味了。

go to hell 很糟糕；活见鬼；不会睬；自生自灭，死活不管：Volume was going to hell due to the international oil crisis. 由于国际石油危机致使我们的销售情况很糟糕。Oh, go to hell. 哦，活见鬼。I think I ' d tell you to go to hell. 我想我才不会睬你呢。You let me go to hell from the time I was twelve years old. 打我十二岁那年起你就让我自生自灭，死活不管。

in hell 根本，究竟，到底：There is not a hope in hell for the next three months. 在三个月内，根本不可能。Who in hell is Perkins？ 这个泊金斯究竟是谁？" What in hell did you do that for？ " 这到底算什么呀？

☆ " Well, why in hell did you let them go？ " vociferated Annixter. 哼，真他妈的，你干吗放他们走呢？ " 安尼克斯特大叫大嚷地说。

the hell 究竟；到底：How the hell can you do that？ 究竟怎样才能办到呢？ When the hell did you say you developed this RAFTER？ 你说你到底在什么时候研究出了这个 " 筏夫 " ？

what the hell 到底；那又有什么呢：What the hell does he want out of me？ 他到底想要打我什么主意？ What the hell, you wouldn ' t be my son if there weren ' t. 那又有什么呢，没有这号事你也就不成其为

Green Apple Data Center

我的儿子了。

Hellenistic *a* 希腊的：The new Hellenistic civilization produced a mathematics entirely different in character from that of the classical period. 这新的希腊的文明确实产生了与古典时期性质全然不同的数学。

Hellenistic art〔文〕希腊化时期艺术

hello *int* 你好：If they were lucky, Mr. Ford might notice them and say hello. 如果他们幸运的话，享利可能会注意他们并且说声“你好”。

say hello to sb 理…：The Repulicans would not even have said hello to us. 共和党人是连理都不会理我们的。

helm *n* 〔机〕舵（柄，轮）；驾驶盘；转舵装置，枢机；要路

helmet *n* 1 钢盔；遮阳帽；宇航帽：The officers all wore helmets; better-fitting helmets. 军官们都戴钢盔；大小比较合适。He carried his helmet. 他把遮阳帽拿在手里。He returned to Eagle and removed his helmet in the repressurized cabin. 他回到鹰号在增压舱摘除宇航帽。

2 〔天〕盔物状（日冕）

Helmholtz *n* 〔电〕亥姆霍兹：The strain energy density function equals the Helmholtz. 应变能密度函数等于亥姆霍兹函数。

helobios *n* 〔水产〕池沼生物

helolism *n* 〔政〕奴隶制；农奴制

heloma *n* 〔医〕鸡眼

helophyte *n* 〔水产〕沼生植物

helot *n* 〔政〕农奴阶级（古斯巴达）；奴隶；农奴

helotism *n* 〔水产〕菌藻共生

help I *v* 1 帮助，帮忙；协助；出点力，助一臂之力；玉成：A Chinese teacher there helped me very much. 那里的一个国文教员对我帮助很大。If you can't help me then nobody can. 要是你们不帮忙，那谁也没有办法了。They're always reaching. And reaching out to the people they work with, trying to help them do their jobs better. 他们总是全力以赴。他们善于接触同事们，协助他们把事情办好。I want to help. 我很愿意出点力。The lower interest rates and declining oil prices have undoubtedly helped many developing

Green Apple Data Center

countries in 1985 and the first half of 1986. 1985年和1986年的上半年，利率的下降和油价的跌落显然为许多发展中国家助了一臂之力。If she would only help him to marry Miss Osmond he would present her with his whole museum. 但如果她能玉成他跟奥斯蒙德小姐的婚事，他哪怕把它们全部奉送给她，也心甘情愿。

2 助长；有助于，有所助益；起作用；起到促进作用：Other circumstances also helped to widen the distance between the group. 其他的情况也助长加宽各种人民之间的距离。Our underwater explorations also helped to confirm the theory. 我们的水下考察也有助于证实这个理论。So far my Jewishness has made no difference, and my semi-elebrity has helped. 到现在为止，我的犹太人身份还没有带来什么影响，而我的小小名声倒是对我有所助益。The right words help enormously. 正确地用词起着巨大的作用。It helped in a general improvement of rural living conditions. 它在总的改善农村生活条件中起到了促进作用。

3 造福；有好处，有裨益；得益：Most of the time of the defunct had been passed in helping himself. 死者生前大部分时间都是用来造福自己。It certainly helps to know a man who knows a man. 结识一个与重要人物相识的人的确有好处。You were helped a little by a fall-off in prescription drugs sales. 处方药品的销售额下降了，这对你也小有裨益。Conversely the balance of payments of the host country is helped in the short run and may be hurt in the long. 反之，东道国的国际收支得益于短期，而受害于长期。

4 救；挽救；救救，搭救：I ’m going to help my father and poor Harry. 我要去救我爹和可怜的赫里。We can see our faults and mistakes when it ’s too late to help them！事情过去了，再也无法挽救，这时咱们才看清自己犯了多大的过失！“God help us！”cried the child.“上帝救救我们！”那孩子叫道。Soon he reached the farther side, where his friends stood ready to help him. 他很快就到达对岸，他的朋友都站在那儿准备搭救他。

5 照顾，照看：Her function was to help others. 她只有照顾别人的义务。I am no shepherd lass, though I have helped with the sheep like anyone else. 我不是什么牧羊丫头，虽然我也象别人一样照看过羊群。

Green Apple Data Center

6 干预，插手：We cannot help the way in which people speak of us. 别人如何谈论我们，我们自然无从干预。You guys helped us get into this mess. 你们这些人插了一手，使我们陷入这个困境！
7 有门；使有所好转：If there's a war soon it'll help. 只要快些打起仗来，就有门了。Burne—Wilke's good claret and Pug's presence in time helped matter. 勃纳——沃克的上好的红葡萄酒和帕格的在场，终于使情况有所好转。
8 资助，接济：He has been unable to help us. 他未能从经济上资助我们。Cowperwood would help her. 柯帕乌会接济她的。
9 周旋；对付：They all helped one another with humourous attentiveness. 他们带着近于滑稽的殷勤互相周旋。That's true, but I don't want to take time to shop anywhere else this morning if I can help it. 话一点儿也不错，可是今天早晨，既然能对付，我不愿再费功夫到别处去买了。
10 不嫌：If you could help me maybe I could help you. 你要不嫌我，我也不会嫌你。
11 扶：Natalie helped Byron, who was very dizzy, into the car. 拜伦头晕得厉害，娜塔丽扶他上了汽车。
12 抚着：The ladies ran all to the side of Mall, and I helped my lady to stand upon the edge of the boards on the side of the the Mall. 小姐们都跑到树荫路的旁边，我抚着那位大小姐踏在路旁的木架边上 。
13 保佑："God help me," I thought. "上帝保佑我，"我在祈祷 。
14 加速：More than anything the rams helped to break what should have been on interminable marriage. 那些牡羊比任何东西都更严重地加速了他们那本该天长地久的婚姻的破裂。
15 稳定：It can help one's nerves. 这能稳定人的情绪。
16 克制：She was eager, she knew she was eager and now seemed so；she couldn't help it. 她性子很急，她知道自己性子急，现在便是这样，但是她克制不住。
17 用：This is a problem where calculus won't help at all. 对于这一题，微积分一点也用不上。
18 倚重：In the movement of logs by water the lumber industry was

Green Apple Data Center

greatly helped by alligators. 木材工业过去在水上运输木料时所十分倚重的就是 alligators.

☆ I can't help that. 可这我有什么办法。That can't be helped. 这可没有办法。Being angry wouldn't help. 发怒无济于事。His donation helps in a small way. 他的捐款也不无小补。No amount of scrubbing helped. 无论怎么刷都洗不掉。You help yourself in the kitchen. 你到厨房里自己弄点吃的。Aleks helped himself to more brandy. 阿列克又给自己斟上些白兰地。One can't help him, no matter how one tries. 无论人们怎样努力，都无济于事。It just can't be helped whatever you do. 无论你怎样做也是无可避免的。You can't help anyone by being sensitive. 如果有人特别敏感，那谁又管得了呢。Poor Jo! It's too bad, but it can't be helped. 可怜的裘！这太糟了！可那也是没法子的事呀。Young handed the money over and said, "God help you if anything happens to my son." 扬把钱递过去时说："如果我儿子出了什么差错的话，你可得小心点。" How could I help them, who could so little help myself? 我自顾不暇，又怎么能帮助他们呢？The danger of motorcycling also helps account for many people's low opinion of the sport. 骑摩托车的危险也是许多人看不上这项运动的原因之一。The critic James G. Huneker helped to inform the public of the revolutionary achievements of Diaghilev and the Ballet Russe. 批评家詹姆斯·亨尼克向人们介绍了底格里列和俄国芭蕾舞的革命性成就。

‖ *n* 1 帮手；援兵；支援；插手；救济；出力：He may have help. 他可能有帮手。We await help from the Persians. 我们正等待着波斯的援兵。Forecasters need all the help they can get. 测报员们需要一切可能的支援。She believes you're entirely capable of taking care of yourself without her help. 她认为你根本不用她插手就完全能够照顾自己。When a man could not find work he should ask the government for help. 一个人找不到工作时，应该要求政府救济。Noah is a tremendous help with fund-raising. 诺亚在募集资金方面出力不小 。

2 办法，法子；计；主意：She was dead, and past all help. 她死了，没有办法把她救活了。There was no help for it now. 这会儿可没有法子了。There was no help for it but to yield again. 无计

Green Apple Data Center

可施，只好让步了。Piggy was sitting near but giving no help. 猪崽子就坐在身边，并没有给他出主意。
3 照料：Indeed, the poor man needed their help badly enough. 事实上，这个可怜的人也特别需要他们照料。
4 作用：The role of vegetation in outlining formations is often of great help. 在圈定地层过程中，植被往往具有很大的作用。
5 提拔：America is truly a "do-it-youself" society; success is not depent on family origins or the help of an influential person. 美国是真正"自己动手"的社会；成功不靠家世或有力人物的提拔。
6 打比：I then demonstrated with the help of three matches my idea of Poland moving westward. 后来我用三根火柴打比，说明我对波兰向西发展的主张。
7 高明：When it came to anything really complicated they had to ask for help. 碰上真正复杂的毛病，就得另请高明。
8 〔计〕术助程序
☆ Getting up, Alex savagely punched a bell push on the wall, knowing it would summon help. 亚历克斯站起身，粗暴地按了按墙上的电铃，他知道一按电铃就会来人。
can not help 1 不禁，不免；不好；不由得，不能不；很自然：I can't help fancying there's an extra cause for this. 我不禁有这样一种想法，觉得这病一定另有原因。A writer can't help but reveal himself. 一个作家在作品中，总不免要显露出一些自身的影子。Miss Ley could not help asking herself if he really loved her niece. 莱伊小姐不好问他是不是真正爱她的侄女。He could't help but feeling a little bruised by the rippling lightness in his sister's movements and pinpoints of joy in her eyes. 他看见他姐姐的行动象微波荡漾的流水那么轻松愉快，她眼里闪耀着欢乐的光辉，心中不由得感到有点难过。I can't help feeling that it's going to be rather a strain for you here at first. 我不能不认为你初来乍到未免感到事事辣手。You can't help it if you love me. 你爱我，那样做也很自然。
2 情不自禁，不由自主；无法阻止；无可奈何：People couldn't help loving her. 人们情不自禁地都喜欢她。He couldn't help the note

Green Apple Data Center

of appeal in his voice. 他不由自主的话的口音里带着恳求的腔调。You know I can't help it, and I'm always sorry afterwards. 你知道我无法阻止我自己，但事后我往往又很抱歉。However, it could not be helped, and turning, and bending himself to a rapid walk. 但是事情既已无可奈何，他就转身弯腰，急忙往前赶路。

☆ It was all such stuff as stars are made of, and you couldn't help feeling that. 他所讲的可比作日月星辰的原始物质。He painted with the brain, and he could not help knowing that the only painting worth anything was done with the heart. 他这才明白，他是用头脑来画，而凡是有些价值的作品都是用心灵画出来的。

cannot help oneself 放荡不羁；实在山穷水尽：Carrie cannot help herself nor can her lovers. 嘉莉和她的情人都放荡不羁。I can't help myself. 我实在山穷水尽了。

help oneself 自救：People make companies I think we are doing enough to help ourselves. 公司是由人组成的。我认为，我们正在想尽一切办法自救。

help oneself to 随意乱饮；连招呼都不打就喝：They helped themselves to the wine in the cellar. 他们随意乱饮窖里的酒。Waiter, who's been helping himself to my whisky? 招待员，是谁连个招呼也不打就喝了我的威士忌？

help out 帮忙，帮干活；帮助拉一把，帮助解决困难："It's just until your work is finished, Stuyresant — just to help out a little." 斯塔维桑，我们想帮点忙，就干到你的著作完成为止。I got another barber that comes over from Carterville and helps me out Saturdays. 我有了另外一位理发的伙计，他是从卡特维尔来的，每星期六帮我干活。He just wanted to help us out and show his support. 他就是要来帮助拉我们一把，并表示他支持我们。If we're in a jam tonight they can help us out with maybe thirty rooms. 如果我们今晚有困难的话，他们能提供大约三十个房间，帮助我们解决困难。

help over 帮助渡过：If it helps me over my difficulties, that's my business, not yours. 如果它能帮助我渡过难关，那是我的事情，不与你相干。

help sb into 帮…穿上：Lucy helped him into the jacket. 露西帮他穿上夹克。

Green Apple Data Center

help up 扶起来：They came around the desk to help him up. 她们绕过办公桌来扶他起来。

help with 在…效劳：I thought I might help with the civil administration. 我想我在行政机关部门也许可以效些微劳。

with the help of 参看；利用；借助于；需要：It is possible to think of this same problem in the aggregate with the help of Figure 7－5. 参看图7－5我们可以再考察一下这个问题。In applying the preceding formulae, it should be remembered that they have been derived with the help of the laws of geometrical optics. 在使用上述那些公式时，必须记住它们是利用几何光学的一些定律导出的。We shall discuss several of them below with the help of the Lorentz transformation. 下面，我们借助于洛伦兹变换来讨论其中的几个结果。A second method, software-driven, but with the help of some additional hardware, is significantly faster. 第二种方法是软件驱动，但需要一些附加硬件。这种方法速度快得多。

helper *n* 助手；下手；辅助：He called in to his aid four chief helpers. 他请了四位主要助手来帮他工作。My next job was that of a helper in a drugstore. 我的下一个差事是在一家杂货店里当下手。If it is necessary to drill helper holes, never drill in the neighbourhood of the cartridge. 必须打辅助眼时不可过于靠近炸药。

helpful *a* 1 有助于，有帮助的；有所帮助；乐于助人的；有用的；有益的，有所裨益的：The principles should be helpful to the designer of a new engine system. 这些原则要有助于新发动机系统的设计人员。It is helpful to think of the process of reflection in the following way. 按如下的方法来想象反射过程对我们是有帮助的。The entry of Russian into the war was welcome but not immediately helpful to us. 我们欢迎俄国参战，但是俄国参战并没有立刻对我们有所帮助。A helpful young English intern popped in to ask him about his liver. 有个乐于助人的英国实习医生蹦蹦跳跳地走进屋来询问他肝的情况。You will find both of them most helpful. 你会发现他们两人都是挺有用的。Some species cause diseases, but many others are helpful. 有些种类能引起疾病，但也有许多是有益的。It may be helpful to have a more detailed understanding of the customs usually followed in the United States. 你能够对美国一般的习俗有比较详尽

Green Apple Data Center

的认识、也是有所裨益的。

2 殷勤地；手脚勤快：The visitors had been courteous and in some cases, helpful in pointing out mild errors all of which was part of their job. 来人很讲礼貌，时而还殷勤地把一些小误差给指出来，这些全是他们职责的一部分。He grew more cheerful and more helpful. 他的心情随之越来越好，手脚也更勤快。

3 富有启发性的：I often looked into books to see whether I could find some helpful words. 我常常翻阅书本，看是否能找到一些富有启发性的字句。

helpfully *ad* 笼统地：The NMCC helpfully told him we were somewhere between Moscow and Tel Aviv. 全国军事指挥中心笼统地告诉他我们在莫斯科至特拉维夫之间的某处。

helping *n* ☆ Will you have a second helping of meat？你要再来一点肉吗？

helpless *a* 1 无法，毫无办法，没有办法的；无可救治；无计可施；无可奈何：Henderson had no real power and was helpless to control prices during 1941. 亨德森没有任何真正的权力，在 1941 年间无法控制物价。Again the young man made helpless gestures, shaking his head. 那个年青人又摇摇头、作出毫无办法的手势。Give me back my son, to work for these helpless children. 把我的儿子还我，让他替这些没有办法的孩子们工作。Now he was helpless and she kissed him with all her love. 现在他无可救治了，她以她全部的爱来吻他。"You're just silly." she cried, more helpless than ever. "你真是糊涂"。她喊道，更觉得无计可施。Joe looked at her in a helpless way. 乔无可奈何地瞧着她。

2 绝望；无告；一筹莫展；无力自卫；走投无路的：His voice was so hard and unnatural that, with a helpless look at him, she turned away. 他的嗓音十分严厉冷酷，一点都不象他自然的声音。她绝望地看了他一眼，只得转身让开。Helpless man can only find refuge from his fellow-creature. 无告之人只能在同类中寻栖止。Mr. Franklin seemed to be as helpless as his cousin when he heard the news in his turn. 轮到弗兰克林先生，他听到这消息时也象他表哥一样一筹莫展。Upon this haft stands the assassin's natal autograph, written in the blood of that helpless and unoffending old man who

Green Apple Data Center

loved you. 这个刀把上留下了凶手的天生标记，这是用那位无力自卫、善良无辜的老人的鲜血印下来的，这位老人很爱你们。She set her white face to him, passive, like a helpless animal. 她对他板起一张惨白的脸，无可奈何地，恰如一只走投无路的动物。

3 无力；力不从心；无能为力；没有能力的；软弱无能的：I was huge but helpless. 我大而无力。I feel pretty helpless sometimes. 我常常感到力不从心。You're helpless at last。你终于无能为力了。He felt himself to be a poor, weak, ignorant, helpless man. 他觉得自己是个可怜的、软弱的、愚昧的、没有能力的人。Rosamond was not one of those helpless girls who betray themselves unawares. 罗莎蒙德不是那种软弱无能的女孩子、会在不知不觉中暴露自己。

4 无依无靠的；孤苦无助的；孤立无援的；孤苦伶仃的：Fate was kind to the helpless baby. 这个无依无靠的婴儿命里注定不该死。People are not only unlovely; they are helpless. 人非但不可爱，而且也是孤苦无助的。He saw that she was helpless. 他看出她是孤立无援的。The Simurgh saw the helpless babe lying at the foot of the mountain. 西默夫看见这个孤苦伶仃的婴儿躺在山脚下。

5 作不了主；手足无措：The French are helpless. 法国人作不了主。For moments Nim sat helpless, numb. 有一会儿尼姆坐在那里，手足无措，头脑麻木。

6 爱莫能助；无法作答的：Our small air forces were handicapped and for days at a stretch were rendered almost completely helpless. 我小型空军在许多日子几乎不能活动，真是所谓爱莫能助。Rhoda made a helpless gesture. 罗达作了个无法作答的手势。

7 不幸的：We had to do whatever was remotely possible for the helpless islands. 我们必须为此不幸的岛屿竭尽力量。

helplessness *n* 无依无靠；茫然若失；无可奈何的处境：It sometimes takes away from fear, tension, and feelings of helplessness. 它能减轻一个人恐惧、紧张或无依无靠的心情。There was still that feeling of helplessness within him. 他的内心仍然有一种茫然若失的感觉。She draws an overpowering picture of human helplessness. 她描绘了一幅震撼人心的图画、说明人类无可奈何的处境。

☆Her eyes were dilated as if in a kind of swoon of fascination and helplessness. 她睁大眼睛，好象沉缅于幻想之中，一切由人摆布。

Green Apple Data Center

After each question he tilted me over a little more, so as to give me a greater sense of helplessness and danger. 他问一句，就把我的身子再往后按一下，好叫我越发感到走投无路，死在眼前。

helpmeet *n* 内助：His wife, Electra, was a capable helpmeet. 他的妻子爱勒克特是个能干的内助。

helter-skelter *ad* 杂乱无章地：The stars are not scattered helter-skelter throughout space. 恒星并非杂乱无章地散布在太空的。

helvine, helvite *n* 〔地〕日光榴石

hem Ⅰ *n* 贴边：Carefully she rubbed and ironed every fold and every hem. 她小心翼翼、一丝不苟地熨着每一个褶痕和贴边。

☆ I am not worthy to touch the hem of her garment. 我对她是望尘莫及。

Ⅱ *v hem and haw* 结结巴巴地说起话来：As I took my seat at the table, Henry hemmed and hawed. 我在桌边就坐之后，亨利结结巴地说起话来。

hem in 限制；太狭窄：He found himself increasingly hemmed in, where he once felt himself free. 他发觉自己在曾经一度感到非常自由自在的地方却越来越受到限制。I'm beginning to feel hemmed in. 我已感到这房子太狭窄了。

hem up 包围：If it gets hemmed up and has to pick out somebody to run over, it will pick out you. 如果它被包围，想从谁身上冲过去，它一定会选中你。

hemaconia *n* 〔医〕血尘

hemacyanine *n* 〔医〕血清蛋白

hemadromometer *n* 血流速度计

hemadsorb *v* 〔生化〕血细胞吸附能力

hemafecal *a* 〔医〕便血的

hemagglutination *n* 〔生化〕血凝反应：Hemagglutination of some viruses has a particular PH requirement. 某些病毒的血凝反应需要一定的PH值。

hemagglutinin *n* 〔生化〕血红细胞凝素：In influenza and some paramyxoviruses the surface hemagglutinin, which is a glycoprotein attaches to the B. B. C containing complementary receptor. 流感病毒和某些副粘病毒的表面血红细胞凝集素是一种糖蛋白，可附着于含互

Green Apple Data Center

补受体的红细胞上。

hemagulen *n* 〔医〕海马古连（止血剂）

hemalbumin *n* 〔医〕血蛋白（成药）

hemaphroditic *a* 两性的：All diploid species are hemaphroditic and either self-fertile or self-sterile. 所有的两倍体种都是两性的，而且不是白花能稔，就是自花不稔。

hematicum *n* 〔药〕补血药

hematite *n* 〔矿〕赤铁矿：At pegmatite contacts the composition changes to chalcopyrite, millerite, pyrite, and violarite accompanied by magnetite and hematite. 在伟晶岩接触带，硫化物成分变为黄铜矿、针镍矿、黄铁矿及硫镍铁矿，伴生有磁铁矿和赤铁矿。

hematocrit *n* 〔生化〕血球压积，红细胞压积：The blood requirements should be determined by the hematocrit. 输血的需要量应根据血球压积来确定。If there is shock with an elevated hematocrit, then the plasma volume loss of peritonitis is suggested. 如果休克伴有红细胞压积升高，则提示腹膜炎伴有血浆溶量损失。

hematological *a* 血液的：Each of these life-sustainng agents begins as a stem cell, a sort of hematological embryo. 这三种维持生命的要素都起源于干细胞。干细胞是血液的胚胎。

hematology *n* 〔医〕血液学

hematolymphangioma *n* 〔医〕血管淋巴管瘤

hematomas *n* 〔医〕血肿：Hematomas and blood in the tissues are a common result of injury or surgical operations. 血肿和组织内积血是损伤或外科手术后常见的情况。

hematometer *n* 〔医〕血红蛋白计

hematopoiesis *n* 〔医〕血生成：Hematopoiesis of the other blood elements occurs in the fetal spleen. 其他血液成分的生成发生在胎儿脾脏 。

hematopoietic *a* 造血：Hematopoietic tissue is the source of all the cells that are found in the blood. 造血组织是在血液中可找到的所有细胞的来源。

hematoprecipitin *n* 〔医〕血沉淀素

hematuria *n* 〔医〕血尿：Hematuria is association with left rib fractures usually means a damaged spleen as well. 血尿伴有左侧肋骨骨

Green Apple Data Center

折通常意味着脾脏也有同样损伤。

heme *n* 血红素：The chief differences between chlorophyll and heme are the presence of a magnesium atom in the center of the porphyrin ring. 叶绿素和血红素之间的主要的差别为在卟啉环中心存在一个镁原子。

hemerocology *n* 〔生〕人工环境生态

hemianalgesia *n* 〔医〕半身痛觉缺失

hemjaulophyle *n* 〔植〕半自养植物

hemicellulose *n* 〔林〕半纤维素

hemihydrate *n* 〔化〕半水物硫酸钙，半水物：Hemihydrate can be used instead of gypsum. 半水物硫酸钙可以用来代替石膏。Excessively high temperature causes formation of hemihydrate. 过高温度导致生成半水物。

hemimetabola *n* 〔生〕半变态类

hemimorula *n* 〔生〕半桑椹胚

hemiparasite *n* 〔生〕半寄生性

hemipelagic deposit 〔地〕半远洋沉积

hemiplankton *n* 〔水产〕半浮游生物

hemisphere *n* 半球；半球面：Such storms spin counterclockwise in the Northern Hemisphere. 这种旋暴风在北半球是作逆时针方向旋转。When the secondary wave is just starting at E, that from C will have formed a hemisphere of radius CG. 当E处的次波刚开始发出时，从C发出的次波已形成一个半径为CG的半球面。

☆ What kind of spectacle would its hidden hemisphere present？在地球上看不见的那一面到底是什么模样？

hemispherical *a* 半球状：The end of the hole is hemispherical. 小孔端面成半球状。

hemisphygmia *a* 〔医〕半脉症

hemit state 〔政〕与世隔绝的国家，隐士国

hemlock *n* 1 铁杉：The most common construction woods are Douglas fir, hemlock, spruce, pine, and some cedar. 最常用的木料是道格拉斯冷杉，铁杉，云杉，松木以及其他一些杉木。

2 毒汁：He was condemned to drink a cup of hemlock. 判处他喝一杯毒汁。

Green Apple Data Center

hemobilia *a* 〔医〕胆道出血：Hemobilia is manifested by upper gastrointestinal bleeding. 胆道出血表现为上消化道出血。

hemochromatosis *n* 〔医〕血色素沉着症：It has a higher incidence in postnecrotic cirrhosis and hemochromatosis than in Laennec's cirrhosis. 坏死后肝硬变及血色素沉着症引起的肝癌比门脉性肝硬变所引起者为多。

hemocoel *n* 血腔：This reduced body cavity is called a hemocoel. 这种缩小的体腔称为血腔。

hemoconcentration *n* 血浓缩：The chicks showed extremely poor growth rate, high mortality, hemoconcentration. 雏鸡显示很差的生长速度、死亡率高、血浓缩。

hemodynamic *a* 〔医〕血液动力学：The recurrence of symptoms several years after an excellent clinical and hemodynamic result may be due to restenosis of the mitral value. 临床上和血液动力学上取得极好结果，如果过几年后症状复现，可能由二尖瓣重新狭窄所引起。

hemogeneity *n* 均匀性：The fact is that small density perturbations or departures from perfect homogeneity, are unavoidable in such a medium. 小的密度扰动或对理想均匀性的偏离在这样的物质中不可避免。

hemoglobin *n* 〔生化〕血红素、血红蛋白，血红朊：The solubility of O_2 in blood is greatly increased by compound formation with hemoglobin. O_2 在血液中的溶解度因和血红素生成化合物而大大增加。The occurrence of hemoglobin in root nodules is notable. 值得注意的是根瘤中出现血红蛋白。Each molecule of hemoglobin for example, assumes exactly the same shape to the smallest detail. 每一个血红朊分子直到最小的细微部分都具有完全相同的形状。

hemoleukocytic *a* 〔生化〕白细胞的

hemolysin *n* 〔医〕溶血素

hemolysis *n* 溶血：Such blood undergoes hemolysis. 这种血将会发生溶血 。

hemolytic *a* 〔生化〕溶血性：It does not prevent infection by hemolytic streptococci. 它并不能防止溶血性链球菌的感染。

hemolyzation *n* 〔医〕溶血（作用）

hemolyze *v* 1 溶血：A fusion factor exists separate from the virus' ability to hemolyze. 融合因素未必能与病毒溶血能力分开。

Green Apple Data Center

2 溶解：Erythrocytes are not hemolyzed. 红细胞是不溶解的。

hemomanometer *n* 〔医〕血压计

hemopathy *n* 血液病

hemophilia *n* 〔医〕血友病：Hemophilia was first described in 1803. 血友病在1803年初次被描述。

hemophilus organism 嗜血杆菌：Shope (1931b, 1934a) stated that the hemophilus organism alone did not induce disease. Shope (1931b, 1934a) 指出，单是嗜血杆菌不能引起疾病。

hemoptysis *n* 〔医〕咯血：The pulmonary migration of larvae is associated with fever, cough, occasionally hemoptysis. 蛔蚴肺部移行，可伴有发热、咳嗽、偶尔咯血。

hemorrhage *n* 〔医〕流血；出血：The man on the stretcher over me has a hemorrhage. 我上边那担架上的人在流血。Pain, infection, hemorrhage, and shock were four of the most difficult to overcome. 疼痛、感染、出血、休克四个问题最难克服。

hemostasis *n* 〔医〕止血；止血作用：Platelets have a major role in hemostasis. 血小板在止血中起主要作用。Defects in hemostasis may be inherited or acquired. 止血作用缺陷可能是先天性的、也可能是后天性的。

hemostat *n* 止血器

hemostatic *n* 〔医〕止血剂

hemozygosity *n* 纯合性：The result of such combined effects of the genetic system and the environment is strong homozygosity of the biotypes found by the author. 遗传系统和环境的这种联合效应的结果，使作者看到了生物型的强纯合性。

hemp *n* 〔植〕麻；大麻：The early Chinese built suspension bridges of hemp rope. 古代的中国人建造过麻绳悬索桥。This influence can have economic importance, as hemp and asparagus indicate in plant breeding. 这种影响或许在经济上有重要的意义，如在植物育种中大麻和石刁柏所证明的那样。

hempa *n* 〔农〕六磷胺（不育剂）

hempseed *n* 〔农〕大麻子

hempseed oil 〔农〕大麻子油

hen *n* 母鸡：This alarmed the hen, which instantly set up a cackling.

Green Apple Data Center

这下子可惊了母鸡，它立即咯咯叫了起来。

a hen party 一个纯粹女人的聚会：Sunday lunch will be a hen party. 星期日的午餐将是一个纯粹女人的聚会。

hence *ad* 故；于是；因此，因而；以后：The vertical displacement $V_B = 1mm$ is normal to the bars AB and BC and hence does not affect their length. 竖向位移 $V_B = 1mm$ 垂直于 AB 和 BC，故不影响它们的长度。Hence a full subshell has zero angular momentum and is spherically symmetric. 于是，一个已经填满的支壳层的角动量为零，并且是球面对称的。Hence, the following discussion is academic as far as current practice is concerned. 因此，下面的讨论就通常实用角度来说是学院式的了。Ending this protection would increase imports and hence prices. 中止保护将增加进口，并因而使价格上升。Years hence I shouldn't be surprised if I have trouble with her. 多年以后，如果跟她处得不好，我也不奇怪。

henceforth *ad* 以后；从此以后，从现在开始；今后；从即日起；一直：Once the desired specific gravity is established,the same strength must be used henceforth. 所需的比重一经确定，以后就必须使用同一浓度的酸。Henceforth the German soldiers would have to get along with the ammunition at hand. 从此以后德军只能依靠手头仅有的一些弹药作战了。Henceforth, in Equation 3-6, the force F is understood to be the parallel component. 从现在开始，方程（3-6）中的力 F 应该理解为平行分量。I think that, henceforth, nothing but some extraordinary jarring of that chord could renew it. 我以为今后除了那心弦受了某种非常的震撼，没有什么能够使它复发的。The treasury issued an order stating that henceforth land purchased from the government had to be paid for in gold and silver. 财政部发布一项命令说，从即日起，向政府购买土地必须以金、银支付。The Sheffield gained contact with the Bismarch and henceforth held her for sure. 这时“谢斐尔德”号又找到了“俾斯麦”号的踪迹，并一直死钉住了它。

2〔史〕自有人类以后：Intelligence from henceforth becomes a more prominent factor. 自有人类以后，智力便成为一个更加突出的因素。

henceforward *ad* 从此：It was not a cheerful feeling to remember that henceforward he was to be severed from all these familiar places.

Green Apple Data Center

想到他从此和那些熟悉的所在永远分离，心里真是难受。

henchman *n* 心腹，亲信：I ’ve seen his henchmen beat women in the fields with rubber hoses. 我亲眼看见他的心腹在田园里用橡皮管痛打女工。The company was being run by a group of his henchmen. 公司被一群他的亲信把持着。

hen-coop〔牧〕鸡窝；鸡笼；鸡舍

hen-day〔牧〕母鸡只日（计算产蛋率的单位）

hengfu *n*〔画〕横幅

henna *n*〔植〕散沫花

hen-pecked 怕老婆的：He says he is hen-pecked, but it ’s always his wife who does the unpleasant jobs. 他说他是怕老婆的，但讨厌的工作却是他的妻子做。

henry *n*〔电〕亨，亨利（电感单位）

hepar *n*〔解〕肝

heparin〔药〕肝素：Heparin is the treatment of choice. 肝素为首选的治疗剂。

hepatic *a* 肝：Three of our original 12 patients are now dead with hepatic metastases. 我们起初的 12 例中已有 3 例因肝转移死亡。

hepatici *n*〔解〕肝支

hepaticopancreatic *a*〔医〕肝胰的

hepaticopulmonary *a*〔医〕肝肺的

hepatic portal system 肝门脉系：The system of blood vessels that carries all blood received from the intestines through the liver before passing it to the general circulation is called the hepatic portal system. 携带从肠收集来的全部血液入肝（即全身循环）之前的血管系统称做肝门脉系。

hepatitis *n*〔医〕肝炎：Hepatitis is transmitted by blood transfusion. 输血可传播肝炎。

hepatitis〔医〕乙型肝炎：Hepatitis B was eliminated as a serious transfusion peril by the late 1970s. 到七十年代末，乙型肝炎作为一种输血性疾病已经被消灭了。

hepatobiliary *a*〔医〕肝胆管的

hepatocellular *a*〔医〕肝细胞的

hepatoma *n* 肝癌：Hepatoma cells are differentiated tumor cells

Green Apple Data Center

derived from liver. 肝癌细胞是来自肝脏的分化的肿瘤细胞。

hepatomegaly *n* 〔医〕肝肿大：Aberrant larvae may lodge in the liver, producing granulomatous lesions and hepatomegaly. 蛔蚴可误入肝门，引起肉芽肿性损害及肝肿大。

hepcat *n* 〔无〕测定脉冲间最大与最小时间间隔的仪器

heptane *n* 〔化〕庚烷，正庚烷：The heptane compound has a primary purpose as a plasticizer for doublebase propellant systems. 化合物庚烷的主要用途是作为双基推进剂的增塑剂。The diphenylamine was deuterated by refluxing with a mixture of heptane and D_{20} for an hour. 将二苯胺与正庚烷和 D_{20} 的混合物加热回流一小时，可使二苯胺重氢化。

heptanoic acid 〔化〕庚酸

heptaploid *n* 〔遗〕七倍染色体

heptarchy *n* 〔政〕七头政治；七人统治

heptode *n* 〔电信〕七极管

her *pron* 她的；她："Here's Nelly Trent, dear Mrs. Quilp." said her husband. "耐丽·吐伦特来了，亲爱的奎尔普太太，"她的丈夫说了。Archer looked at her glowingly. 阿切尔用灼热的目光看着她。

herald I *n* 1 使者：Destiny does not send us heralds. She is too wise or too cruel for that. 命运之神太聪明，要不就要太残忍了，不会向我们派遣使者的。

2 先导：It is the herald of inward and eternal beauty. 它是内在的与永恒的美的先导。

3 司仪：With strangers, he rang the words out like a herald. 在陌生人面前，一提起这些个字眼，他用的是司仪一样的声调。

4 方法：Silence is the perfectest herald of joy. 静默是表示快乐的最好方法。

5 纹章官：In time heralds became the principal officers of these courts. 后来纹章官成为这些法庭的主要官员。

6 传令官："Herald, read the accusation!" said the King. "传令官，宣读起诉书！"国王说。

II *v* 1 预示；为…先兆；预示着…的来临：In any event, they should herald the reaching of the completed reaction as closely as possible.

Green Apple Data Center

在任何情况下，它们将尽可能预示反应终点。Bleeding may be herralded by several day of exacerbation of pain. 数天的疼痛加剧可能为出血的先兆。To us this oracular remark seemed to herald Hitler. 这番玄妙深奥的话在我们看来仿佛预示着希特勒的来临。

2 引来；为…的前哨：The dawns were heralded by the descent of a chill stillness. 自天而降的一阵寂寞冷落的清寒，引来了一天的黎明。Masses of granite only a few kilometers away herald the vast granite area of Central Finland to the west. 距此区只数公里的花岗岩体，为其西广大的芬兰中部花岗岩区的前哨。

3 欢呼：These men recognized this fact and willingly heralded the achievements of their contemporaries and predecessors. 这些人也都承认这一事实，因而乐于为他们的同辈和前辈的成就而欢呼。

heraldic *a* 印有纹章的：There was a little heraldic chair by the chimney-piece. 壁炉架旁边有一把印有纹章的小椅子。

heraldry *n* 标志学:Here a new style of heraldry seems to be developing. 一种新型的标志学正在形成。

herapathite *n* 碘硫酸奎宁：Microscopic needle-shaped crystals of herapathite are embedded in a plastic base. 将碘硫酸奎宁的微观针状晶体嵌于塑料片基之中。

herb *n* 1 药草：Still I seek the most noxious herbs. 我仍旧在寻找最毒的药草。

2 蔬菜：There Adam worked the soil, bringing forth herbs and grain for them to eat. 亚当在那儿耕种土地，生产供他们吃喝的蔬菜和粮食。

3〔香〕料：Miss Ophelia lifted out the shifting papers of sweet herbs. 奥菲丽亚小姐把那几个包香料的破纸包取了出来。

4 草本植物：Mineral efficient herbs should be sown in strips down the field. 富含矿物质的草本植物应当以条状播入草场。

herbaceous *n* 草本植物：With succulent, herbaceous, species, water pressure at the nozzle is critical. 对肉食植物、草本植物来说，喷头的水位要求很严格。

herbage *n* 牧草：It caused devastation by burrowing and by devouring the herbage which might have maintained millions of sheep and cattle. 它们在地下打洞，吞食掉本来可以牧放数百万只羊和牲口的牧

Green Apple Data Center

草，造成了破坏。

herbal Ⅰ *n*〔植〕本草书：The first of these in the field of botany were the herbals. 在植物学领域，这些最早的著作是本草书。

Ⅱ *a*〔植〕草（本）的

herbalism *n*〔植〕本草学：In those days botany was virtually synonymous with herbalism. 那时候植物学和本草学实际上是同义的。

herbalist *n* 本草学家：Herbalists dominated the sixteenth century botanical world. 本草学家在十六世纪曾统治了整个植物界。

herban *n*〔农〕草完隆（除草剂）

herbaria *n*〔植〕标本室：Some taxonomists, particularly those working in herbaria and providing an identification service, do need such specialized expertise. 有些分类学家，尤其是从事标本室工作和为鉴定服务的分类学家，确实需要这类专门知识。

herbarium *n*〔生〕植物标本室

herbicide *n* 除草剂；除莠剂：Herbicides are difficult to apply horizontally over long distances. 要在长段距离的水平方向施用除草剂也很困难。Phenylcarbamate herbicides were among the earliest herbicides developed. 氨基甲酸苯酯除莠剂是发展最早的一种除莠剂。

herbivore *n* 植食动物，食草动物：In many communities insects play a key role as herbivores and predators. 在许多群落中，昆虫作为植食动物和捕食者起着重要的作用。Every green plant is inherently resistant to some herbivores. 每一个绿色植物在遗传上对一些食草动物都具有抗性。

herbivorous *a* 吃草，草食：Control methods have had to be employed to protect cattle and other herbivorous animals from damage to bones and teeth. 必须采用一些控制方法，保护牲畜和其它吃草动物的骨骼和牙齿免受损害。Anthrax is primarily a disease of herbivorous animals. 炭疽病主要是草食动物的疾病。

herbivorous fishes〔水产〕草食性鱼类

herborize *v* 采集植物（草药）

herby *a*〔植〕草（本，多）的

herculean *a* 困难的：Truly none was so fit to set about this herculean labour as Petruchio. 这样困难的事除了彼特鲁乔以外确实找不到更合适的人来办了。

Green Apple Data Center

herd Ⅰ *v* 1 带领：He herds them toward his car. 他带领着他们向自己的汽车停放处走去。

2 赶：The newcomers were simply herded into a hall. 新来的人干脆就给赶进一个大厅去。

Ⅱ *n* ☆They seemed part of herd, undistinguished. 他们似乎只是一群凡夫俗子。I am far from wishing to picture her as one of the hungry mouths or envious hearts of the general herd. 我完全不想说，梅尔夫人属于贪婪的或嫉妒的一类人。

herd bull〔牧〕种公牛

herd beader, herd sire〔牧〕种公畜

herd instinct〔心〕群居本能

here Ⅰ *ad* 1 这里，这儿；在这儿，在此；此地，这地方；这一带：The traffic here is impossible. 这里的交通实在太成问题了。'Run away from here, little boy!' she cried. "快离开这儿，小孩子！"女人大声说到。I fell myself so safe here. 我觉得在这儿很安全。The rabbits are here because they were born here. 野兔在这儿，是因为它们在此出生。The body of Jonathan Swift, Doctor of Divinity, dean of this cathedral churcn, is bruied here. 三一学院博士、本堂堂长乔纳森·斯威夫特葬于此地。"There's no such thing to be had here," cried the dwarf. "这地方哪有这种东西！"矮子叫道。You were waiting about here yesterday in expectation that this trial was coming on. 昨天你就在这一带等着，以为审判要在昨天开始。

2 在场；到了：They're talking about me as if I weren't here. 他们谈论我的事，仿佛我不在场似的。They're here, sir. 他们都到了，长官。

3 这时；眼下：Here Harry's imagination did his temper some service. 这时，赫里那丰富的想象力对他起了作用。I was not in favour of what is being done here. 我并不赞成眼下正在做的这件事情。

Ⅱ *int* 呶：Here, read for youself. 呶，自己去看吧。

☆Now look here. 听我说。

every here and there 每隔一段：Every here and there, for a few hundred yards, the path lay submerged below the stagnant waters of

Green Apple Data Center

the fen. 每隔一段，就有几百码路面淹在沼泽的死水里。

here and everywhere 四周：He bellowed and fumed and swayed his revolvers here and everywhere. 他咆哮着，叫骂着，向四周挥舞着双枪。

here and now 此时此地：I was going to stop here and now. 我可是要在此时此地停下来不走了。

here and there 东也是，西也是：Men were at work here and there. 做活儿的工人，东也是，西也是。

☆ He went over it again, retouching it carefully, changing a word here and there, and improving its rhythm. 他又看了一遍，仔细润饰一番，这儿改一个字，那儿换一个词，把它的节奏弄得越发完美了。

here today and gone tomorrow 今日开办明日关门：Most businesses are here today and gone tomorrow. 大多数企业单位都是今日开办明日关门。

☆ *We are here today and gone tomorrow*. 人生朝露。

hereabouts *ad* 这附近，在此地附近：I didn't know there was Army land hereabouts. 我一点也不知道这附近有军队驻扎。I mean hereabouts. 我指的是在此地附近。

hereafter *ad* 1 今后，从今以后；将来：Hereafter, you keep your mouth shut until you're spoken to. 今后，等别人跟你说话时你再开口。He will hereafter be brought more closely to our notice. 从今以后，他将引起我们较为密切的注意。Was there any chance of his being hereafter useful to Sir Thomas in the concerns of his West Indian property? 托马斯爵士在西印度群岛上的产业将来有没有可能用得上他？

2 来世；彼岸：What will it be hereafter. 来世又怎么样呢？How will he himself accomplish his shift from this world to the hereafter? 他自己怎样从此岸转到彼岸呢？

3 毕生的：Her affectionate duty to the poor old man might purchase her length of days here, and happiness hereafter. 希望她对可怜的老人的一片孝心能给她带来长寿和毕生的幸福。

4 以下：Two structures that experienced cracking in the longitudinal girder webe at x-type cross-frame are reviewed in detail

Green Apple Data Center

hereafter．以下将详细评论在纵梁腹板与X型横向框架连接处开裂的两座结构。

hereby *ad* 兹：The Secretary-General of the United Nations is hereby designated as the depositary for this Convention．兹指定联合国秘书长为本公约保管人。

hereditament *n* 1 不动产：Corporeal hereditaments are land itself．有体不动产是指土地本身。

2 〔律〕世袭财产

hereditarianism *n*〔遗〕遗传论

hereditary *a* 1 先天的；遗传性：There was such a world of hereditary quiet in her．她身上有一种先天的娴静气质。Cystic fibrosis is a hereditary disease．囊性纤维性病是一种遗传性病。

2 祖传的；世袭的：He too had this hereditary peculiarity．他也有这种祖传的特殊姿态。In principle，mumbership in these three groups is not hereditary．在原则上，这三类人的身份不是世袭的。

3 传统的：It was his hereditary office to close the gates of salvation．他传统的任务就是去结束梵天降生救世的典礼。

4 相继：Where power has been exercised over generations，a kind of hereditary incorruptibility grows up．有的连续几代人握有实权，但仍相继保持某种廉洁之风。

hereditary characterology〔心〕遗传性格学

hereditary disease〔生〕遗传性的疾病：Perhaps the most thorohly analyzed hereditary disease are those in which abnormal hemoglobin molecules are produced．也许最详尽分析过的遗传性的疾病，乃是那些产生异常血红蛋白的遗传病。

hereditary system〔政〕世袭制度

hereditas *n*〔遗〕遗传性

hereditism *n*〔遗〕遗传学

heredity *n* 遗传；遗传规律：Adler rejected the idea that a human being is simply a product of environment and heredity．阿德勒反对个人只是环境与遗传产物的观念。Then stopped selling plants entirely and began to study the laws of heredity—the ways in which living things pass on their own characteristics to later generations．他完全停止出售树苗，而转向研究遗传规律——即生物如何把自己的特性遗

Green Apple Data Center

传给下一代。

heredity-environmental controversy〔心〕遗传与环境争论

herein *ad* 1 这里，在这里：The symbols and notation used herein are essentially those in current use in North America. 这里采用的符号和表示方法实际上是北美洲通用的。It is the intent herein to indicate the accumulation of empirical data. 在这里试图指出与累积试验数据有关的问题。

2 于是：Herein he deceived himself. 他于是欺骗自己。

hereinabove *ad*〔文〕在上文

hereinafter *ad*〔文〕在下文

hereinbefore *ad*〔文〕在上文

hereinbelow *ad*〔文〕在下文

heresiarch *n*〔宗〕异教的创始人（或首领）

heresy *n* 异端邪说，悖教言论；鼓吹异端邪说，传播异端学说：Continence is the foe of heresy. 克制是异端邪说的敌人。His blasphemies and heresies are on record. 他的渎神和悖教言论，都有记载。While Jordan wasn't burned for heresy, she came damn close. 虽然乔丹没有因为鼓吹异端邪说而被烧死，可也真够悬的。Found guilty of heresy and "corruption of the young," he was condemned to drink a cup of hemlock. 法庭宣告他犯有传播异端邪说和"腐蚀青年"罪，判处他喝一杯毒汁。

heretic *n* 异教徒；异端分子；持异见者；异端：The judges had agreed that I must be punished and then die because I was a heretic. 因为我是个异教徒，法官们一致同意我应受刑罚后再处死。She is a heretic. 她是异端分子。A heretic named Galileo climbed the Leaning Tower of Piso and dropped two rocks, one heavier than the other, and discovered that they hit the ground at the same time. 一个名叫伽利略的特异见者爬上比萨斜塔，使两块重量不等的石头落下，发现它们同时落到地面。He hated heretics. 他憎恨异端。

heretical *a* 邪佞：It was oppposed as worthless and even heretical. 它被认为是无益甚至邪佞之事。

heritability *n* 遗传力；遗传可能性：The heritability of most phenological characters is considerable. 大部分物候特征的遗传力都相当强。"Competitive ability" has a poor heritability. "竞争能

Green Apple Data Center

力”的遗体可能性很差。

heritable *a*〔生〕可遗传的，遗传性状的：Inputs to the model should be heritable plant characteristics. 模型的输入端应该是可遗传的植物特征。Genetic analysis in any organism requires stable heritable differences. 在任何生物中进行遗传学分析时总是需有稳定的遗传性状的差别。

heritage *n* 1 遗产：It was not merely racial prejudice, it was a part of our cultural heritage. 这不仅仅是种族偏见而且也是我们文化遗产的一个组成部分。

2 继承：It is the heritage of all human beings. 这都是整个人类继承的东西

3 传统：This is an important aspect of our scientific heritage. 这是我们科学传统的一个重要方面。

4 习俗：Both his family and peasant heritage had taught Rudi always to behave respectfully and generously toward others, especially elders. 由于家庭和农民习俗的影响，鲁迪待人总是慷慨有礼，对待年长的人尤其如此。

5 家谱：Father used to give me what he called“heritage lessons”. 父亲经常给我上他所谓的“家谱”课。

6 所承继的地域：It is thought that this final move marked the completion of the conquest of his heritage. 有人认为这一最后的步骤标志着他已经完成了对其所承继的地域的征服。

herling *n*〔水产〕游幼鲑

Her Majesty's Government〔政〕陛下的内阁（指执政党）

Her Majesty's Opposition〔政〕陛下的反对党（指最大的在野党）

hermaphrodite *n*〔遗〕雌雄同体

hermaphroditic（al）*a*〔遗〕雌雄同体的

hermatite *a*〔化〕低磷的：There are two main kinds of iron used for making steel:'basic' iron and 'hermatite' iron. 用来炼钢的铁主要有两种，“碱性铁”和“低磷生铁。”

hermatolith *n*〔地〕礁岩

hermeneutical education〔教〕释义教育

hermetic *a* 赫尔墨斯式的：Other poets classed as hermetic include Mario Luzi and Alfonso Gatto. 归入赫尔墨斯式的诗人还有M·卢齐和

Green Apple Data Center

A ·加托。

hermetically *ad* 紧密：The containers loaded with the dough are hermetically closed. 装药团的容器应紧密密封。

hermetization *n*〔工〕密封；封闭

hermit *n* 隐士：We cannot live like hermits. 我们也不能象隐士一样过活呀。

hermitian *n*〔数〕厄尔米特矩阵：If $A^* = A$, then A is called hermitian. 如果 $A^* = A$，则称 A 为厄尔米特矩阵。

hermitian operator 厄米算符：Many texts define a Hermitian operator as the following equation that satisfies for all wellbehaved functions f and g. 许多教科书将厄米算符定义为对所有的品优函数 f 和 g 满足下式的算符。

hermiticity *n*〔物〕厄密性

hernia *n*〔医〕疝：Strangulated hernia was not uncommon. 绞窄性疝并不少见。

herniary *a*〔医〕疝的

herniate *v*〔医〕疝出：Bowel or omentum may herniate alongside the drain. 肠管或网膜可能沿引流物疝出。

hernitically *ad* 封闭：Kelsen treats the law as though it were contained in a hernitically sealed container. 凯尔森把法律视作一种封闭的东西，就好象法律是在一个封闭的、密封的容器中一般。

hero *n* 1 英雄：That is the test of a real hero. 这是真正英雄的本色。

2 小说人物：He is the most diverting and endearing of modern heroes. 他在现代小说人物中是最有趣最使人喜爱的一个。

3 主角：He would easily have recognized the play's "hero". 他已经很容易地认出了剧中的"主角"。

heroic *a* 1 勇敢的；英勇的；英勇豪迈的；英雄气概的；堪称大胆的：The cry was very different from the heroic remarks of which she had just delivered herself. 这喊声跟她刚才表达的那一番勇敢的自白完全不同。It was a heroic beginning, but even rougher storms lay ahead. 这是一个英勇的开端，但更加猛烈的风暴却在前面。Human beings couldn't be heroic all the time. 一个人是不能永远英勇豪迈的。They never did anything of a heroic or dare-devil character.

Green Apple Data Center

他们从来不干具有英雄气概的大胆冒险的事。Nixon took a heroic position from a decidedly unheroic posture. 处于十足困境的尼克松采取了堪称大胆的立场。

2 忘我的；孤注一掷的：We wish to thank you, Comrade Bethune. for your work and your heroic devotion to our people. 白求恩同志，为了你的工作，和你对我国人民的忘我的忠诚，我们要在这里深深感谢你。Monetary stability in an export economy requires heroic measures. 在一个出口类型的经济中，稳定货币就需要有孤注一掷的措施 。

3 神异的；超人的：Man has used drugs to celebrate heroic successes. 人类曾经用药物来庆祝神异的成功。Their small potato patches are scratched with heroic industry in the hard rock. 那小块小块的马铃薯地是居民们以超人的勤劳从硬石头缝里刨出来的。

4 悲壮的：Sophia was charmed with the contemplation of so heroic an action. 想到这样一种悲壮的行为，苏菲亚不胜陶醉了。

☆We hear the silver voices of heroic bugles. 我们听到了那清亮的号角。

heroic poetry〔文〕英雄史诗

heroic prose〔文〕史诗散文

heroic tragedy〔文〕史诗悲剧

heroin *n*〔药〕海洛因

heroine *n* 女英雄，巾帼英雄；女主角；(女）中心人物；大名鼎鼎的女人：She became the heroine of France. 她成为法国的女英雄。She took those rooms for the pleasure of going there with her veil down, and imagining herself a heroine. 她租那些房屋，是为了蒙着面纱到那里去，把自己想象成为一名巾帼英雄，取得这样的一种乐趣罢了。The sea-stories are sometimes weakened by the necessity for a heroine. 这些海上小说有时因硬加上一个女主角而显得逊色。When the farmers all gathered at twelve o'clock for dinner, she was a little heroine. 中午十二点，当农夫们吃饭时，她便成了一位中心人物。Really, Marry, you'll turn out quite a heroine. 真的，玛丽，你会变成个大名鼎鼎的女人。

heroism *n* 勇气；英雄；英雄气质；英雄主义；英勇事迹：Gerty paused and added with a flash of heroism. 葛泰停顿一下，然后鼓起勇气说

Green Apple Data Center

道。Then he remembers his deeds of heroism. 他马上又记起了自己的英雄行为。She had all the heroism of principle, and was determined to do her duty. 她有坚守节操的英雄气质，决心履行自己的义务。Such advances towards heroism in her sister made Elinor feel equal to anything herself. 埃莉诺眼见英雄主义在妹妹心中增长，觉得自己能忍受任何痛苦。The world is full of such heroism. 这个世界上充满了这类英勇事迹。

heron *n* 〔动〕苍鹭

hero warship 〔政〕英雄崇拜；对个人的盲目崇拜

herpes *n* 疱疹：Interferon may be effective in treating some herpes virus infections of the eye. 干扰素对治疗某些眼部疱疹病毒感染可能有效。

herpesvirus *n* 牛疱疹病毒：This virus is a herpesvirus that affects cattle and rarely affects other species. 本病是一种牛疱疹病毒所引起，只感染牛而很少感染其它牲畜。

herpetology 〔动〕爬虫学

herring *n* 青鱼：As well as vegetables, fish is often pickled particularly herring. 和青菜一样，鱼皮可以腌制，尤其是青鱼。☆This church has a norman tower and a Gothic facade; it's neither fish flesh nor good red herring. 这座教堂既有诺曼式的塔，又有哥特式的门面，不伦不类。

herringbone Ⅰ *n* 1 人字型：Close examination of the plug welds showed the existence of herringbone patterns near the slag and voids in welds. 对塞焊焊缝的详细检查表明在焊渣及气孔附近，焊缝中存在着人字型裂纹。

2 〔纺〕海力蒙（衣服）；人字呢（衣服）；〔速〕鲱骨（式）

Ⅱ *v* 〔工〕作人字形的，作交叉缝式；作𥫱形（接合）

herringbone pattern 〔电视〕鱼骨状干扰图形

herringbone system 〔水利〕人字形（排水）系统，鲱骨式（排水）系统

herring fishing 〔水产〕鲱鱼捕捞

herring in jelly 〔食〕胶冻熟醋渍鲱

herring roe 〔动〕鲱鱼子

Herschel *n* 〔天〕天王星（别名）

Green Apple Data Center

herself *pron* 1（她）亲自：She went out herself and spoke to the chauffeur. 她亲自走出去跟汽车司机说话。
2 自己的身影：Lydia stood looking at herself in gentle agitation in the mirror of the yellow bedroom's dresser. 莉迪亚站立着，有点激动不安地看着自己在黄色卧室的梳妆台镜子里的身影。
☆ Had Kizzy been flaunting herself before Noah? 吉西是否曾在诺亚面前搔首弄姿呢？Julie seemed subdued, not like herself, as she sat between the two of them, watching the road rush at them in the Buick's headlights. 朱丽有点反常，仿佛精神不振，她坐在他们中间，眼望着车灯照耀下的道路迎着他们冲来。

Hertha *n*〔天〕沃神星（小行星135号）

hertz *n*〔物〕赫兹：Frequency is measured in hertz, or cycles per second. 频率用赫兹即每秒钟的周数来计算。

hesasomie *n*〔生〕六体生物

hesitant *a* 1 疑惑不决；难以决定；吞吞吐吐的；有顾虑；持观望态度：Molly was hesitant now. 现在莫莉有些疑惑不决。If you're hesitant, let's just chat at gangway before I leave. 要是你们难以决定，那就在我离开之前，让我们到舷梯那儿谈一下吧。At his most hesitant he was also at his gravest. 他最吞吞吐吐的时候，也就是最严肃认真的时候。Some people in the West seem a bit hesitant about investing in China. 有些西方人士对在中国投资似乎还有所顾虑。Private investors would remain hesitant. 私人投资者仍持观望态度。
2 不稳：He was very hesitant in his steps. 他的步子已十分不稳了。

hesitantly *ad* 犹豫的，犹犹豫豫地；迟迟不能：On slavery, republicans and their presidential candidate, Lincoln, were speaking hesitantly in 1860. 1860年，共和党及其总统候选人林肯对农奴制的口吻是犹豫的。He smiled hesitantly. 他犹犹豫豫地笑着。Despite its near-perfect construction, few great books have been more hesitantly produced. 尽管有了一个几乎完美的结构，很少有伟大的著作象他这部小说那样迟迟不能成书。

hesitate *v* 1 踌躇；犹豫，犹豫不决；迟疑；犹豫不定；委决不下；踌躇犹豫；踌躇不定；举棋不定：He hesitated a moment before he answered her. 他踌躇了一会儿回答她。Cowperwood did not hesitate.

Green Apple Data Center

柯帕乌并不犹豫。We should hesitate to admit this if it were merely a question of humdrum dwellers on this corner of the universe called Earth. 如果这仅仅是这个叫做地球的宇宙之中的角落里无聊居民的问题，我们在承认这一点时会犹豫不决。“Sir？”said Short, hesitating, and looking towards his friend.“先生？”矮腿说着，有些迟疑，望望他的朋友。Wilson hesitated because of personal revulsion against Huerta and his“government of butcher”威尔逊犹豫不定，因为他个人讨厌厄塔及其“屠夫政府”。“He belongs to the people…”She hesitated.“他属于人民…”她委决不下。When they were divided the band hesitated, like men who had lost their governing principle of action. 如果他们两个人意见分岐，全队就会踌躇犹豫起来，好象人失去了行动的指导原则一样。He hesitated. 他踌躇不定了。Between these two plans, the President was stalling and hesitating. 总统在这两种计划之间摇摆，举棋不定。

2 彷徨；踟蹰着；躲躲闪闪；忸忸怩怩；显出迟疑的神色：Do not hesitate to obey the Lord, who has so often called you through others. 听从上帝的召唤，切莫再彷徨。My aunt went in and the old woman, seeing that I hesitated to enter, began to reckon on me again repeatedly with her hand. 姑妈进去了，我却踟蹰着，不敢向前；老太太见我害怕，便连连招手。Even now, when directly required to speak, she seemed to hesitate. 即使到了此刻，对她已经指名道姓，她还是躲躲闪闪。He did not hesitate like a farmer boy, but looked one eagerly in the eye when he spoke. 他不像一般乡里小伙子那样忸忸怩怩，而是在说话的时候热切地望着别人的眼睛。For the first time Celia de Grey hesitated. 西莉亚·德·格雷第一次显出迟疑的神色。

3 拿不准；吞吞吐吐：“I don't know.”Rudolph hesitated.“我不知道。”鲁道夫拿不准。“Or what, Bill”asked Merwin, as Langley hesitated.“不然怎么啦，比尔？”默温看到朗利吞吞吐吐，便问道。

4 不愿：What he heard shocked him, but he hesitated to express his disapproval. 这些事使他大为震惊，但是他不愿把自己的不赞成态度表示出来。

5 为难：I hesitate to tell you. 要我告诉您，我也很为难。

Green Apple Data Center

☆I don't hesitate to say so, because I always appreciate it. 我直截了当这么说，因为我一向重视这点。Early biographers didn't hesitate to make up an admirable story or two about their hero. 早期的传记作家常不惜弄虚作假，编造出一两个与英雄人物有关的美妙故事来。

hesitation *n* 1 迟疑；疑云；迟疑不决；踌躇不前；犹犹豫豫：After a moment's hesitation, the young man stretched out his to meet it. 年轻人迟疑了一会儿才伸出手来迎接。The force of her faith in Lily must have helped to dispel his hesitations. 自己对丽莉的信任一定帮助过他驱散心中的疑云。I remember the hesitation of a division manager to appoint a subordinate to operations manager. 我记得有一个分部的经理曾经为选用一个部属的主管而迟疑不决。There is an account of their hesitation to receive him when they saw him approaching. 有一个记载说当他们看见他走近时，踌躇不前，不愿迎接他。She was almost pouting at his hesitation. 她几乎要为他这种犹犹豫豫的态度不高兴了。

2 口吃；吞吞吐吐：These last words were said without a trace of hesitation. 说这最后几句时他不口吃了。"No-nomadam," answered Jeanie, with some hesitation, "I am not feared for I had seen Hielandmen before." 不——不——太太"，珍妮的回答有点吞吞吐吐，"我不害怕，我从前也见过高地人"。

3 为难：Let the President sense his hesitation, at least. 至少应该让总统感到他的为难。

4 〔计〕暂停

hesperidium *n* 〔植〕柑果；柑桔类果实

Hesperus *n* 〔天〕长庚星（金星）

hessian *n* 〔工〕浸沥青的麻绳；(一种结实的）粗麻布（袋）；打包麻布；袋布；粗麻屑；砂坩埚

hessian matrix *n* 〔数〕海赛矩阵：Next, define the constant elements hij of the n×n hessian matrix H. 其次，定义n×n海赛矩阵H的常数元数为hij。

hessite *n* 〔矿〕天然碲化银（检波用晶体）；碲银矿

hessonite *n* 〔矿〕钙铝榴石

hetegony *n* 〔天〕伴星起源说

Green Apple Data Center

heteracanthous *a*〔生〕异棘背鳍的

heteroagglutination *n*〔生理〕异精凝集

heteroagglutinin *n*〔生化〕异精凝集素

heteroantibody *n*〔生化〕异种抗体

heteroatom *n*〔化〕杂原子：The larger the number of heteroatoms, the more highly oxidized the molecule. 杂原子数越多，分子被氧化的程度越高。

heterobaric *a*〔化〕异（原子）量的；原子量不同的

heterocaryon *n*〔遗〕导核体：If the heterocaryon does grow then the mutations are probably non-allelic. 如果异核体能够生长，那么突变就可能是非等位的。

heterocaryon test〔遗〕异核体测验：They were able to cofirm which pairs of mutants were allelic and which were not by using the heterocaryon test. 他们通过异核体测验可以确定哪些突变型是等位的，哪些是非等位的。

heterocarytic *a*〔遗〕异核的：The hyphae can fuse and form a heterocaryotic mycelium. 菌丝可以融合并形成异核的菌丝体。

heterochromatin *n*〔遗〕异染色质：Chromosome material with exhibits of such behaviour is called heterochromatin. 表现这种现象的染色体物质叫做异染色质。

heterochromosome *n*〔生〕异染色体

heterochromous *a*〔工〕异色的，不同色的

hetero-compounds *n*〔化〕杂化合物：In terms of petroleum exploration, diagenesis is an immature stage when mostly carbon dioxide, water, and some methane and heavy hetero-compounds are generated. 在石油勘探术语中，成岩作用是一个未成熟阶段，这时多半生成二氧化碳，水，一些甲烷和重质杂化合物。

heterocycle *n*〔化〕杂环化合物：They are of no immediate value of the utility of tis heterocycle in synthesis. 对这个杂环化合物在合成上的应用都没有直接意义。

heterocyclic *a*〔化〕杂环的：The chemical behaviour of heterocyclic compounds is governed by the same factors that govern all chemical behaviour. 杂环化合物的各种反应与其它化学反应一样，均为相同的因素所制约。

Green Apple Data Center

heterocyst *n* 〔生〕异形细胞

heterodoxy ☆ Despite his heterodoxy, faults, and weaknesses, he was a man with a conscience. 虽然克莱不顾世俗，有许多缺点，许多毛病，但是他却是个有良心的人。

heterodyne *n* 1 外差：The Doppler frequency can be obtained as a heterodyne or beat effect. 由于外差或频差效应，能够得到多普勒频率 。

2 〔电信〕外差法，外差（本机）振荡器

heterodyning *n* 〔电信〕外差，差拍，外差作用

heteroecy *n* 〔遗〕雌雄杂生：Cases are known where trioecy or, more generally, heteroecy, provides for an optimal mating system. 众所周知，单全异株，或者更通俗一些说，雌雄杂生为最适交配打下基础 。

heterogamete *n* 〔生〕异形配子：They are called heterogametes. 就把它们称为异形配子。

heterogamety *n* 〔遗〕雌异配性

heterogeneity *n* 1 异质；异质性：In tropical areas, larger plots have proved more useful due to greater heterogeneity of the forest. 在热带地区，由于森林的异质性较大，已证实大一些的样地更有效。Attention should be given to their local heterogeneity, and better still to the geographic trends to this heterogeneity. 应该注意这些因子的局部异质性，最好还要注意这种异质性的地理趋势。

2 不均匀性，不均一性：Another problem in the determination of a good representative value of the conductivity for a given rock type arises from the heterogeneity of the material. 测取给定岩类具有良好代表性热导率数据的另一个问题是材料的不均匀性。Large-scale bubbling or heterogeneity is not observed under normal conditions. 在正常情况下观察不到大规模的鼓泡或不均一性。

3 不一致：Many species cause pattern heterogeneity only by their growth form or their aggregation or shoot clustering. 大多数植物种许多种类在分布格局上不一致的原因，仅是由于它们的生长型或它们的聚生性或由于簇生性的不同。

heterogeneous *a* 1 异质，非均质；不均匀，非均匀；参差不齐：Microscopic examination of this sludge reveals that it is formed by a

Green Apple Data Center

heterogeneous population of microorgenisms. 微观检验这些污泥，发现它们是由异质微生物群体所构成的。He believes that this equation connot be applied to heterogeneous flow. 他认为该式不能应用到非均质流型。The heterogeneou nature of rock and soil would prohibit recording the very high-frequency components present in the pulses. 岩石与土壤的不均匀性质有碍于记录脉冲中很高的频率成分。Such amplitude variations would be predicted on the basis of principles governing seismic velocities in heterogeneo us media. 按照在非均匀介质内确定地震速度的原理，应能预测这样的振幅变化。The information based on biblographical sources has not been included in the synoptri table because they were too heterogeneous. 依靠文献来源而得到的信息未列入这个概要性的表格，因为它们太参差不齐了。

2 不同；不同类；形形色色的：The market is generally heterogeneous in what it expects from the banking community. 市场对银行界的期望不同。Heterogeneous bridging groups can raise the glass temperature according to their chemical composition. 不同类桥联基团根据它们的化学组成能提高玻璃化温度。She looked about at the heterogeneous chairs and tables. 她瞅了一眼那形形色色的桌椅。

3 复相，复相体系：The initial formation of small ice particles is also the result of heterogeneous nucleation by particles in this case freezing nuclei. 最初形成的小冰粒也是由粒子的复相成核作用造成的。A system composed of two or more phases is heterogeneous. 由两相或更多的相组成的体系称为复相体系。

4 四面八方的：In Italy, as in England, the lady had a multitude of friends, both among the natives of the country and its heterogeneous visitors. 这位夫人在意大利，正如在英国一样交游广阔，无论在当地居民还是来自四面八方的游客中，她都有不少熟人。

heterogeneous catalyses〔化〕多相催化：The hydrogenation of olefins affords an example where both heterogeneous and homogeneous catalyses are effective. 烯烃的加氢反应就是这样的一个例子，对它说来均相催化和多相催化都是有效的。

heterogeneously *ad* 1〔化〕多相：Many reactions can be calalyzed in more than one way, and in some cases both homogeneously and

Green Apple Data Center

heterogeneously. 许多反应可以经多种途径进行催化，并且在若干情况下均相和多相的催化都可以。

2 复杂：No other colony has been so heterogeneously populated, or so long politically independent of Europe. 其它殖民地的居民成分没有如此复杂，政治上脱离欧洲也没有如此长久。

heterogenetic *a* 〔生〕异态世代交替

heterogenic *a* 〔遗〕异基因的

heterogenote *n* 〔遗〕异合体：These transductants are partial diploids sometimes called heterogenotes. 这种转导型是部分二倍体（有时称为异合体）。

heterograft *n* 〔生〕异种异植

heterojunction *n* 〔电子〕异质结：At this time, the field of semiconductor lasers is dominated by heterojunction devices. 目前，在半导体激光器领域中，异质结激光器已占居支配地位。

heterokaryon *n* 〔化〕异核体：Hyphae with nuclei of different genotypes can fuse to form a heterokaryon. 当含有两种不同基因型的菌丝融合在一起时，可以形成异核体。

heterolaser *n* 〔光〕异质结激光器

heterological *a* 〔数〕逆逻辑的：An adjective is called heterological if it does not have the property it denotes. 一个形容词，如果它不具有它表示的性质，就称为逆逻辑的。

heterologous *a* 〔微〕异种：Each type evokes antibodies which protect against the homologous, but not heterologous virus. 每一种抗原型都能产生抗同种病毒的抗体，但对异种病毒则不能。

heterologous interference 异种干扰：This interference can be between 2 completely different viruses heterologous interference. 发生在两种完全不同的病毒之间的干扰称为异种干扰。

heterolysis *n* 〔物〕异族（种）溶解；外力溶解

heteromorphic *a* 〔物〕异象的，异（变）形的；多晶（型）的

heteromorphism *n* 〔物〕异（变）形，复形（型）性，（结晶）同质异像；多晶（型）现象

heteromyaria *n* 〔生〕异肌型

heteronomy *n* 〔政〕他律性；他治性

heteronuclear *n* 异核：The treatment of heteronuclear diatomic mol-

Green Apple Data Center

ecules by LCAO-MO theory is not fundamentally different from the treatment of homonuclear diatomics. 用LCAO-MO理论处理异核双原子分子基本上与处理同核双原子分子是相同的。

heterophagous *a* 〔生〕杂食性的

heterophasic *a* 〔生〕异相的

heteroplanobios *n* 〔水产〕河流漂浮生物

heteroploid *n* 〔遗〕异倍体：Chromosome numbers which deviate from the normal number of chromosomes for a species are said to be heteroploid. 偏离了一个物种的整个染色体数目的叫做导倍体。

heteropolar *a* 导极性：There are also many compounds, such as SiO_2, Sic, etc, in which the array is held together by localized heteropolar bonds. 也有许多化合物，像SiO_2，SiC等它们是靠定域的异极性键结在一起的。

heteropolymeric *a* 〔化〕异多聚的

heteropsychology *n* 〔心〕异体心理学

heteropycnosis *n* 〔遗〕异固缩

heterosexuality *n* 〔心〕异性恋，异性爱

heterosis *n* 〔生〕杂种优势：Overdominance or heterosis for catkin length in interspecific crosses has been reported. 栗树种间杂交在荬黄花序长度上所表现的超亲（或杂种优势）已报道了。

heterostrobe *n* 〔工〕零差频选通（闸门），零拍（闸）门

heterostructure *n* 异质结：The bandgap of the double heterostructure was only 0.86 μm, yet up to 1mA of photo-current was detected. 双异质结的带隙仅为0.86 μm，迄今探测到的光电达1mA。

heterosuggestion *n* 多种暗示

heterosynapsis *n* 〔遗〕异型染色体联会

heterotaxic *a* 〔医〕内脏异位的

heterotetraploid *n* 〔遗〕异四倍体

heterothalism *n* 〔遗〕异宗配合现象

heterotopic *a* 〔医〕异位的

heterotroph *n* 〔微〕异养结性物：Organisms dependent on an organic carbon source are termed heterotrophs. 依赖于有机碳源称为异养结性物。

heterotrophic Ⅰ *a* 1 异养：Nutrition that involves dependence upon

Green Apple Data Center

performed organic molecules is called heterotrophic nutrition. 这种依靠现成有机分子的营养称为异养营养。

2〔生〕异养型的：According to this line of reasoning the "first cell" was completely heterotrophic. 顺着这条线索推理，如此这般的第一个"细胞"应该具有完全异养型的特征。

heterozygosity *n*〔遗〕杂合性：Will it be sufficient to rely on the heterozygosity of one clone? 是否依靠一个无性系的杂合性就足够了？

heterozygote *n* 1 异质结合的；杂合子：The heterozygote Y／y may be distinguished by the nectary color. 用蜜腺颜色就可以确定为异质结合的（Y／y）。Heterozygotes Hb^A／Hb^S show only moderate sickling. 杂合子 Hb^A／Hb^S 只是轻度的镰形。

2〔生〕复合杂种

heterozygous *a*〔生〕杂合子；杂合性的：Certain autosomal translocations in the heterozygous state can be fully viable. 呈杂合子状态的某些常染色体易位完全可以生活的。When the two alleles are not identical, they are said to be heterozygous. 当两个等位基因不同时，称之为杂合性的。

heuristic *a* 启发性的：How could critical mathematicians, wellversed in Greek mathematics, have been content to operate on a heuristic basis? 那些对希腊数学造诣很深的、关于批评的数学家们，怎么能满足于在启发性的基础上进行工作呢？

heuristically *ad* 启发性地：The strongly implicit method may be described heuristically in the following manner. 强隐含法可按下列方式启发性地描述。

heuristics *n* 1 直觉：Any mathematical algorithms must be supplemented by heuristics. 任何数学算法必须由直觉来补充。

2〔教〕启发法

heuristic teaching〔教〕启发式教学

hew *v* 1 劈；吹：He knew better than to attempt to hew rocks with razor. 他知道刀片不能劈石头。"Hew down the bridge with all the speed that you can!" he cried. "快快把桥砍倒！"他嚷着。

2 开辟：She told herself that it was foolish and sinful to look backward when her safety lay before her, like a hiding-place hewn in the side of the mountain. 她告诫自己，现在，她的安全地如同

Green Apple Data Center

在山坡上开辟出的一个避难所，就展现在眼前，再回首往事是愚蠢和有罪的 。

hex *n* 背运：A hex is believed to be an evil spell that is put on someone．背运据说是指被人用咒语镇住了。

hexachord *n*〔音〕六种弦

hexad，hexade *n*〔工〕六重轴；〔化〕六价物（基，元素）；六价（面） 的

hexadecimal *n*〔电子〕十六进制：The word hexadecimal is derived from the number 16．十六进制一词是从十六这个数得来的。

hexagon *n*〔数〕六角形：Perfect hexagon is the most compact grouping of wires．精确的六角形是最密实的钢丝束。

hexagonal *a* 1 六方；六角形的；六边形：In the hexagonal close packed structure，ship systems are more limited．在六方密排晶格中，滑移系受到较多的限制。This is a hexagonal structure in which the two kinds of atom lie in separate layers．这是一种六角形的结构，两类原子处在分离的层内。Each strand is fabricated of parallel wires bunched in a hexagonal shape．每根钢束由平行钢丝捆扎成六边形。

2〔矿〕六角晶体（的）：Growth rates of between 0．25 and 1．3 μm／min were reported with the C axis of hexagonal ZnO grown on (0112) -oriented Al_2O_3 lying in the plane of the film。据报道，在（0112）取向的Al_2O_3衬底上生长C轴位于薄膜平面上的六角晶体ZnO的情形中，其生长速率在0．25 μm／min和1．3 μm／min之间。

hexahedron *n* 六面体：We can now use tetrahedron and hexahedron elements in three-dimensional stress analysis．我们现在在三维应力分析中采用四面体单元和六面体单元。

hexahydrophthalic *a*〔化〕六氢化：Exothermic reaction can be reduced by adding hexahydrophthalic anhydride to the phthalic anhydride．用六氢化邻苯二酸酐加入到邻苯二酸酐中，可使其放热反应减慢 。

hexameter *n*〔文〕六步韵诗

hexamethylene *n*〔化〕六甲撑：R is tetramethylene，pentamethylene，or hexamethylene．R 为四甲撑、五甲撑或六甲撑。

hexamethylenetetramine *n* 六亚甲基四胺：We examine the study of hexamethylenetetramine．我们来讨论六亚甲基四胺。

Green Apple Data Center

hexamine *n*〔药〕乌洛托品

hexane *n* 乙烷：The petroleum hydrocarbon is called hexane. 己烷是一种石油碳氢化合物。

hexaoyanoferrate *n*〔化〕六氰络铁酸：To a mixed solution of iron (III) chloride and potassium hexaoyanoferrate (III) add a freshly prepared solution of tin (II) chloride. 加新制备的二氯化锡溶液于三氯化铁与六氰络铁酸（III）钾的混和液中。

hexaploid *n*〔生〕六倍体：They are complexpolyploids, being partly tetraploid and partly hexaploid. 它们是复杂的多倍体，其中一部分是四倍体，一部分是六倍体。

hexode *n*〔电信〕六极管

hexose *n*〔化〕己糖

hexyl *n*〔化〕己基；六硝炸药；六硝基二苯胺

hey-day *n* 全盛期，全盛时期；极盛时期；名噪一时：The interwar period was the hey-day of Cartels. 两大战之间的时期是卡特尔的全盛期。Many years after their hey-day at home, Addison and Steele were still carefully imitated in America. 艾迪生和蒂尔的全盛时期过去许多年后，在美国还有许多人细心模仿他们。It was safe assumption that the building was less profitable that in its hey-day. 可以有把握地推测，这座大楼比起它的极盛时期，盈利是大大下降了。Lyme had its hey-day in the Middle Ages and has been declining ever since. 莱姆镇在中世纪曾名噪一时，但从那以后便日渐衰落。

heyecun *n*〔画〕荷叶皴

hiatus *n* 1 间隙；停滞时期：There's a hiatus, where she's considering whether or not she is going to receive a message. 这是一个间隙，这时她在想她是否会得到一个启示。This hiatus in American science lasted about four years. 就美国科学界来说，这段停滞时期持续了四年左右。

2〔地〕间断面，沉积间断：The hiatus in sedimentation is filled in progressively from below. 沉积间断面是从下边逐渐填满的。A hiatus is the total interval of geologic time. 一个沉积间断是地质时间的总间隔。

3 〔工〕裂缝，缝隙；漏字（句）；脱文；脱漏之处；中断，拖岩

hibernation *n*〔生〕冬蛰；冬眠

Green Apple Data Center

hibiscus *n* 〔植〕芙蓉，木槿

hiccup *n* 呃逆：Hiccups can be very annoying in the postoperative period. 呃逆在术后期间很令人烦恼。

hickey *n* 〔工〕（电器上的）螺纹接合器；弯管器；器械；新发明的玩艺儿

hickory *n* 〔植〕山核桃属植物

hidden *a* 1 隐藏的：His words had a hidden meaning. 他的话里有隐藏的意义。

2 秘密：Each seemed to get some hidden strength from the other. 两个中的一个似乎可从对方获得一些秘密力量。

hide[1] *v* 1 藏，躲；庇护；蕴藏：When he learnt that he would be sent abroad, he returned to the farm and his father hid him until the end of the war. 当他得知要派遣他去国外的消息时，便逃回自己的农场，他父亲一直把他藏到大战结束。Now where shall I hide？现在我该躲到哪里呢？The beach might be the best place to hide. 海滩也许是最好的庇护所。Each new advance hides failures. 每一项进展都蕴藏着失败。

2 掩盖；隐瞒；见不得人：Rapid economic growth hides many blemishes. 迅速的经济增长掩盖了许多不足之处。In those days, especially if you lived in a small town, being Italian was something you tried to hide. 在那个时候，尤其是如果你住在小镇里，意大利血统是要设法隐瞒的。Everybody's got something to hide. 每个人都有见不得人的事情。

3 遮住；挡住；掩住：Why doesn't the earth's shadow hide it completely？为什么地球的影子没有完全把它遮住？Perhaps the fog hides them from your view. 可能是雾挡住了你们的视线，看不见他们。The witch hid her loathsome face with her hands. 巫婆用手掩住她那张令人恶心的脸。

☆ In spite of his resolutions, he could not hide altogether that something had happened. 尽管他这样打定主意，但他仍然不能装得若无其事。The mysteries of faith are hidden from sense and reason. 信仰的奥秘是感觉和理性所不能察知的。He saw, by the lines of her mouth, that she was only trying to hide something from him. 根据她的表情，他看得出她是不想把心底的话全说出来。

Green Apple Data Center

hide out 躲藏：After breaking out of jail, he hid out in a deserted farmhouse. 他越狱后在一幢无人居住的农舍里躲藏。

hide[2] *n* 1 皮，毛皮：All the government shoes are made of alligator hide. 公家的鞋都是鳄鱼皮做的。Nearly all clothing was handmade from the fibers of plants or from the hides of animals. 几乎所有的衣料都是用植物纤维或动物毛皮手工制成的。

2 安全：He's only worried about his own hide. 他只担心着他自己的安全。

hide or hair 1 影子：I haven't seen hide or hair of him. 我连他的影子也没有看到。

2 统统：They all belonged to Old Master and he owned them, hide and hair. 他们都是老主人的财产，统统归他所有。

tan one's hide 揍：Get out of here or I'll tan your hide. 滚开，否则我要揍你。

hide-and-seek *n*〔体〕捉迷藏

play at hide-and-seek 玩捉迷藏：In that leafy, flowery, bushy time, to look for any one in this garden was like playing at "hide-and-seek". 在这树密枝长叶茂花繁的时节，要在这个花果园里寻找谁，简直就象玩"捉迷藏"一样了。

hide-covered *a* 裹着兽皮的：The old man sat down at the table on one of the hide-covered stools. 老头在桌子旁边一条裹着兽皮的板凳上坐下。

hideous *a* 1 可怕的：I wish I were in a quiet island with only you, and trouble, and danger, and hideous recollections removed from me. 我希望我是在一个安静的岛上，只跟你在一起，远离烦恼，危险和可怕的回忆。

2 丑陋的；丑不堪睹的；奇形怪状：Evil though she was, you would have been sorry to see her hideous white skin and hear her grating voice. 尽管她很坏，可是当你看到她丑陋的白皮肤，听到她难听刺耳的声音时，你还是会感到难过的。I desire that the golden ship shall turn to black wood and the crew to hideous old men. 我想把那只金船变成黑木船，把船员都变为丑不堪睹的老头子。He was glad to be rid of that chattering, hideous, and fantastic creature. 他摆脱了那个滔滔不绝、奇形怪状、不可思议的家伙感到高兴。

3 讨厌的，可憎恶的：Slowly I drew forth that hideous fish, and

Green Apple Data Center

with a feeling of desperation again looked at it. 我把那条讨厌的鱼慢慢地拉了出来，怀着一种绝望的心情又开始观察它。All give him a hideous and unnatural appearance. 这一切都使他显出一副可憎恶的和不自然的模样。

4 粗俗：The furniture is hideous. 家具很粗俗。

hideout *n* 隐蔽所：A lonely island, miles off the coast, with four inhabitants — it was an ideal hideout. 这个孤岛离海岸数十英里，只有四个居民，是个理想的隐蔽所。

hiding *n go into hiding* 潜伏起来：It was almost eight weeks since Georgos had gone into hiding. 乔戈斯潜伏起来已有八个星期了。

hidroplankton *n* 〔生〕分泌性浮游生物

hierarchic *a* 体系：Many schemes have been devised to present the hierarchic nature of ecologic units. 我们已经设计了许多计划来表示生态单位的体系性质。

hierarchically *ad* 谱系：When the data were analyzed hierarchically by regions and half-sib families in regions, considerable differentiation was found. 当按区和区内半同胞家系对数据作谱系分析时，我们发现分化很厉害。

hierarchy *n* 1 僧侣统治集团：The hierarchy of the Catholic Church realize the magnitude of the paradigm change. 天主教堂僧侣统治集团认识到范例改变的份量。

2 等级制度；等级系统；阶级结构：Do you believe in the principle of hierarchy？你相信等级制度原理吗？The fundamental unit of the hierarchy is the association. 等级系统中的基本单位是群丛。Rank in the hierarchy is related to an individual's income, social prestige, and quality of life. 人们在这种阶级结构中的位置关系到他的收入，他的社会声望和生活质量。

3 分层次：Abraham Maslow proposed the concept of a hierarchy of needs to be satisfied. 亚伯拉罕·马斯洛提出了分层次满足需要的观念 。

4〔生〕阶层系统：Theoretically there is no limit to the number of levels contained in a hierarchy. 在一个阶层系统中，它所包括的等级数目从理论上看是无限的。

5 〔政〕统治集团；僧侣统治

Green Apple Data Center

hierarchy of memory〔计〕分级存储器系统

hierarchy of personality〔心〕人格层

hieroglyphic *n* 象形文字；画符样难懂的文字：Down a few stairs was a huge stone slab carved with mysterious designs and hieroglyphics. 往下走几级梯子，有一块巨大的石板，上面刻着神秘的图案和象形文字。Carnot wished "to free geometry from the hieroglyphics of analysis". Carnot 希望"把几何学从分析学的画符样难懂的文字中解放出来。"

hi-fi（high fidelity）*n*〔电信〕高保真度

higgling *n*〔商〕讨价还价

high Ⅰ *a* 1 高的；高高耸起；突出的：It's a very high building. 那是栋很高的建筑物。Standing on the bridge the island looked dark, the houses were high against the sky, and the trees were shadows. 站在桥上，只见岛上暗淡无光，房屋在天际高高耸起，树林呈现出一片荫影。They have yellowish buff skins, straight black hair, and often high cheek-bones. 他们有淡黄色的皮肤，黑色直形的头发和常常突出的颧骨。

2 上层；高级；高深的；卓越的；首屈一指的：Tito was making his way rapidly in high quarters. 蒂托很快地跻身于上层社会。Fortran is perhaps the most widely used high level programming language. Fortran 语言可能是用得最广的高级程序设计语言。Your high science is sealed from the profane and vulgar, and so you become an object of envy and slander. 你那高深的科学却为凡夫俗子所一无所知，因而成了妒忌和诋毁的目标。His high military talents enabled him, during the memorable year 1715, to render such services to the House of Hanover. 在难忘的 1715 年，他以卓越的军事才略为汉诺威王室建立了巨大的功勋。We have the highest standard of living in the world. 咱们的生活水平在世界上是首屈一指的。

3 高的；劲（风）；过分；严重的；极密切的：Orchards should not be established in areas with high rust-incidence. 果园不应设立在锈病率发生高的地区。The swastika flags flapping noisily in a high wind were all to visible in Prague in peacetime. 即使在升平岁月里，布拉格街头一些在劲风中飘扬的卐字旗也是到处可见。You cannot speak too high. 您怎么说都不会说得过分。Although periods of high

Green Apple Data Center

inflation occasionally occur accidentally,the main cause is usually the government's immediate need for cash to pay its bills. 虽然有时候出现严重的通货膨胀纯属偶然，但是，主要原因通常是政府急需现金来付款。A high correlation exists in America between education and economic position. 教育和经济地位在美国有极密切的关系。

4 极为关键的；千钧一发的：This is a high occasion for me. 这对于我是极为关键的时刻。It was indeed, high time for them to run. 这真是他们千钧一发的逃走时机。

5（声音）尖；高昂的：She spoke in a high voice. 她讲话的声音很尖。On this high note the puppet show commences. 木偶戏就在这阵高昂的调子里开场了。

6 酒意；酩酊大醉：Both Rudolph and Johnny looked somehow high as though they had already done some drinking. 鲁道夫和乔尼看来都有些酒意，好象他们已经喝了几杯。They come when everybody's high so they can stand around and watch us make fools of ourselves. 他们要等大家都酩酊大醉时才来，好站在一旁看咱们出洋相。

7 高；很大：When rates are high, it's cheaper to buy a company than to build one. 如果利率高，买一家公司比设立一家公司便宜。Despite high interest payments, some governments have not reduced other items of public expenditure in line with declining national income. 尽管利息付款的数额很大，有些国家并未根据国民收入的减少而减少公共支出的其他项目。

8 高傲；高不可攀：I always thought Mr. Warrington very high, but a kind gentleman. 我总是觉得，沃林顿先生虽然很高傲，但也是一个善良的君子。She walked in, as chill as an icicle, and as high as a princess. 她走进来了，跟个冰柱似的，冷冰冰的，又象个公主似的高不可攀。

9 高尚；崇高：They reclaimed their high position as leaveners of progressivism and chief interpreters of the American democratic tradition. 他们要求重新取得进步运动先驱和美国民主传统主要发言人的高尚地位。After all, I also was a part of the great cause of these high and just proceedings. 说到底，我毕竟也是正在从事着的这一崇高而公正的事业中的一员。

10 高涨；甚旺：As for Cubans themselves, their spirit was high.

Green Apple Data Center

至于这些古巴人，他们情绪高涨。Their bayonets were sharp, and their hearts were high. 他们的刺刀锋利，斗志甚旺。

11 好；极好的：The color of the big-jawed face was high. 那张下颚宽阔的脸上气色很好。Wool also has a high settleable solid content. 羊毛还含有沉淀性能极好的固体物质。

12 繁华的：The more branches in the high street the more business will be done. 设置在繁华地区的分行越多，业务量越大。

13 有些坏了：The meat seems to be high. 肉好象有些坏了。

14 奢侈：They have indulged in high living for years. 他们过奢侈生活已有多年。

15 〔数〕高

☆His heart was high and he ran across the grass. 他兴致勃勃地奔跑着穿过了草坪。Look here, Lily, don't take that high and mighty tone with me. 你听着，丽莉！别跟我摆架子！The moon was high and magnificent in the August night. 八月的晚上，月光皎洁。

II *n* 1 最高纪录：The price of food reached a new high this week. 这一周食品价格升到新的最高纪录。

2 最高温度：Yesterday's high was ninety-eight degrees. 昨天的最高温度是九十八度。

3 〔军〕高空；高（气）压；高气压带；〔天〕高气压圈

III *ad* 1 高；显得很高：They climbed high. 他们爬得高。Elizabeth nodded, her head high. 伊丽莎白点了点头，她的头昂得很高。

2 奢侈：They have always lived high. 他们生活一向奢侈。

3 剧：The prince's heart was beating high with hopes of escape, now. 王子的心这时候被脱逃的希望激动得剧跳起来。

4 痛快的：Take it all round, we lived pretty high. 整个儿说起来，我们的日子是过得挺痛快的。

☆At this fresh display of ignorance, the native's contempt rose too high for words. 看到这一新的无知的表现，那当地人的轻蔑上升到了不屑一答的地步。

high and dry 孤单单的一个人：When you go away, I'll be left high and dry. 你一走，就剩下我孤单单的一个人了。

☆He left you high and dry. 他把你搞得毫无办法。

Green Apple Data Center

high and low 1 大小：The twenties and thirties saw women not only voting but also holding offices high and low. 二十和三十年代，妇女不仅参加选举，而且能任大小官职。
2 到处；上上下下地：Mr. and Mrs. Dahlby searched high and low for their missing boy. 达尔比夫妇到处寻找他们遗失的孩子。I've looked high and low for my wallet. 我上上下下地找我的钱包。
pay high 高价：I paid high for it. 我高价买了它。
play high 输赢很大：Suspecting them to be playing high, she declined it. 她恐怕他们输赢很大便谢绝了。
run high 激昂：Popular feeling ran high. 群情激昂。

high-altitude flight〔军〕高空飞行

high-altitude reconnaissance〔军〕高空侦察

high-analysis *n* 高浓度：The preferred fertilizers are highanalysis types such as monoammonium phosphate and diammonium phosphate. 优质肥料是属于高浓度类型，例如磷酸一铵和磷酸二铵。

high angle shot〔摄〕俯角拍摄

high area〔天〕高气压圈

high authority〔政〕最高权力机构

high barrier〔体〕高栏

highbrow *a* 第一流的。What appeals to me in the highbrow papers are the books and film reviews. 在第一流的报纸内对我颇有吸引力的是书刊评论和影评。

high-bulk *a* 高膨体：Great covering power with little weight is possible in fabrics composed of high-bulk yarns. 由高膨体纱织成的织物可以做到重量轻，复盖能力大。

high-carbon *n* 高碳：High-carbon steels are called "hard". 高碳钢叫做"硬钢"。

high-ceilinged *a* 天花板高高的：It was a large, long, brown, high-ceilinged chamber. 这是一个又大，又长，天花板高高的，棕色的大厅。

High-church *n*〔宗〕高派教会

high cloud〔气〕高云

high comedy〔戏〕高级喜剧

high commissoner〔政〕高级专员（尤指英联邦国家互派的大使级代表）

Green Apple Data Center

high contracting party〔政〕缔约国，缔约方
High Court Division〔律〕高等法庭
high cruise〔军〕高空巡航
high dance〔艺〕高舞
high dielectric constant 高介电常数：The high dielectric constant is characteristic of hydrogenbonded liquids. 高介电常数具有氢键液体的特征。
high-energy feeding stuff〔牧〕高能饲料
high-energy ration〔牧〕高能日粮
higher-degree *a*〔数〕高次的
higher education〔教〕高等教育
higher geometry〔数〕高等几何学：The third line of development is that of higher geometry. 第三条发展路线是高等几何学。
higher harmonic〔空〕高次谐波
higher intermediate school〔教〕高级中学
higher-order derivative〔数〕高阶导数
higher root 高值根：Use of higher roots of (8. 88) in (8. 85) gives approximation to excited state wave function. 将 (8. 88) 中的高值根用于（8．85），给出激发态波函数的近似。
high-explosive anti-tank projectile〔军〕高爆反坦克榴弹
highfalutin *a* 夸张：You may think I am a little highfalutin. 你们可能想我有点夸张。
high forest〔林〕乔木林
high form〔体〕高姿势
high frequency〔电〕高频：This high frequency alternating current produces the high frequency radio waves mentioned in the previous chapter. 这种高频交流电流产生前一章提到过的高频无线电波。
high-gamma tube〔电视〕高伽马（显像）管
high-handed *a* 蛮横：They ' re so high-handed, those news people. 这些负责新闻的人，是这么蛮横。
high hat shot〔摄〕仰摄
high head scheme〔水〕高水头电站
high-highting *n*〔计〕突出性，醒目性
high-impedance *n* 高阻抗：Since the secondary winding is normally op-

Green Apple Data Center

erated into a high-impedance circuit, the secondary current is quite small. 因为次级绕组通常输入高阻抗的电路，因此次级电流很小。

high-key image〔电视〕高调图象，亮调图象

high key original〔文〕以高调为主的原稿

highland *n* 1 高地：Winter cold was already descending upon Tunisian highlands. 冬季的严寒已降临突尼西亚高地。

2 〔游〕高原

high-level *a*〔物〕高强度：If high-level radioactive wastes are deposited underground, high temperatures may develop. 如果把高强度放射性废料埋在地下，就可能产生高温。

High Level Data Link Control Procedures〔计〕高级数据链路控制规程

high-level modulation〔电视〕高电平调制

high-lift dam〔水〕高水头坝

highlight Ⅰ *v* 1 概述；着重强调；着重介绍：We furnish some of the results and highlight the specific features that can be employed for fault detection. 我们提供某些结果，并概述可以用于故障探测的某些特征。The Coleman report, which highlighted the insignificance of educational differences between blacks and whites, raised many issues and started new controversies. 科勒曼的报告着重强调了黑人与白人之间在教育上的差异是徽不足道的，因而出现了许多问题，引起了新的争论。This section highlights major shaping methods. 本书着重介绍主要的成形方法。

2 引人注目；显得很突出：This confederation's power was dramatically highlighted by the careful investigation of a House subcommittee — the Pujo Comittee — in the early months of 1913. 这个联盟的力量，通过众议院一个小组委员会——普乔委员会——在1913年头几个月的仔细调查，非常引人注目。Some of these have been highlighted in recent years. 其中一些近年来显得很突出。

Ⅱ *n* 1 精彩场面；最精采的节目；最精彩的（部分）：As in Rio, the highlight of the Trinidad carnival is the parade of masqueraders in their brightly coloured costumes. 和在里约热内卢一样，特立尼达岛狂欢节的精彩场面是身穿艳丽服装，头戴假面具的游行队伍。Your visit to Broadway will certainly be the highlights of your program in the city. 你对百老汇的访问，无疑会成为你对此城市访问

Green Apple Data Center

日程表上最精彩的节目。I thought the highlight of the show was the cashmere coat. 我觉得表演中最精彩的要属开司米外衣。

2 高潮：The highlight of my visit to the Pilippines was my meeting with the Present-elect, Ramon Magsaysay. 菲律宾之行的高潮是我和当选总统拉蒙·麦格赛赛的会晤。

3 〔光〕强光

high-light brightness〔电视〕最大亮度

highlight laser〔光〕强光激光器

highly *ad* 1 强烈；大大地；很强的，先进的：For millions of years, the area was highly volcanic. 这个地区几百万年来火山活动强烈。I think I will recommend you highly for your work here. 我想我一定把你在这里所做的工作大大地吹嘘一番。The fission products formed are highly radioactive. 所生成的裂变产物具有很强的放射性。Yet this useles-lookingchip represents the most highly skilled technology at every step of its manufacture. 然而这个看上去无用的集成电路块在其生产的各个步骤上却代表了最先进的技术。

2 很，极；非常，十分；特别；极其；极为：One highly successful approach utilizes a triplet aspheric lens array. 一种很成功的方法是利用一个三合非球面透镜阵列。Jerry's background is highly unusual for the auto business. 杰里的个人背景对汽车业来说也是极不寻常的。The land was highly fertile, and the growing season was long. 土壤非常肥沃，生长季节很长。Zanders was a little man, dark, with a short stubby mustache, and a shrewd though not highly intelligent eye. 单特斯是一个黑矮子，长着粗短的胡子，狡猾而并不十分聪明的眼睛。Urokinase is highly effective in dissolving blood clots, but very difficult to produce on earth and, therefore, very expensive. 尿激素酶用于溶解血栓特别有效，但是在地面生产特别困难，因而十分昂贵。This was a highly important warning. 这是一个极其重要的警告。He had perceived a highly unwelcome sight. 他看到一幕极为讨厌的景象。

3 讲究的：Both cases and jars were often highly ornamented. 这些皮箱和陶罐通常都有讲究的装饰。

4（工资）很高：The executives of our company are highly paid. 我们公司经理的工资都很高。

Green Apple Data Center

☆He wore a dark striped suit under his raincoat, and his black shoes were highly polished. 他身穿一套暗条纹西装，外套一件雨衣，脚上穿的皮鞋擦得乌黑锃亮。I highly commended it. 我满口称赞。

speak highly of 赞赏：He speaks very highly of the boy's behaviour. 他十分赞赏这个孩子的行为。

highly-prized *a* 珍贵的：It was a highly-prized letter. 这是一封珍贵的信。

high notes〔音〕高音符

high-octane *a*〔化〕辛烷值的

high-peaker test〔电视〕对比度测试

high-pitched *a*〔电信〕高音调的

high-polymer *n*〔化〕高分子：Last year he received a doctor's degree in high-polymer chemical engineering from Lehigh University in Pennsylvania. 去年他获美国宾州里海大学高分子化学工程博士学位。

high-potential *n*〔电信〕高电压，高电位

high-power *n*〔电信〕大功率

high pressure〔气〕高气压

high-pressure grouting〔水〕高压灌浆

high-quality *n*〔电信〕高品质因数

high rank〔军〕高阶级；高军阶；高军衔

high-ranking general officers〔政〕高级将领

high-ranking official〔政〕高级官员

high-relief *a* 起伏大的：This graphical technique is particularly applicable to high-relief structures. 图解方法特别适用于起伏大的构造。

highs *n*〔电信〕高频分量

high school 1 中学：Seth Orinda was a black high school teacher. 塞恩·奥林达是位黑人中学教员。

2 〔教〕（英）大学预科

high school degree〔教〕（美）中学学位（读完12年）；中学（毕业）程度

high seas 公海：Morning, Captain. I expect it's worse on the high seas. 早上好，船长！我想公海上的情况可能更糟。

Green Apple Data Center

high-sill spillway〔水〕高槛溢洪道

high speed combat〔军〕大速度空战

high-speed steel〔冶〕高速钢；锋钢

high spiking fever〔医〕高热：High spiking fever with chills is suggestive of a complicating pylephlebitis. 伴有寒战的高热，暗示合并门静脉炎。

high tea 正式茶点：My uncle Albert always has "high tea". 我舅舅阿伯特总吃"正式茶点"。

high-technology weapon system〔军〕尖端技术武器系统

high treason〔律〕叛国罪

high-velocity small arms〔军〕高弹速小型武器

high-voltage *a* 高压：Electrodes inside each end of the glass tube are connected to a high-voltage source. 玻璃管两端内侧的电极与一个高压电源相接。

highway *n* 1 公路；高速公路：It offered twenty-five miles per gallon in city driving and forty-one on the highway. 它在市区内的路上，每加仑汽油可以跑 25 英里，在公路上则可跑 41 英里。The mission of a state highway department is the design and construction of desired highways. 国营高速公路部门的任务是设计和建造人们所期望的高速公路。

2 通道：Rivers are generally highways that speed trade and communication. 河流通常是促进贸易和运输的通道。

highwayman *n* 强盗：A highwayman robbed him of his money. 强盗抢了他的钱。

high-yielding cow〔牧〕高产母牛

high-yield weapon〔军〕大当量武器

hi-hat *n*〔摄〕（小型摄影机的）低支座，仰摄座

hijack *v* 抢劫；劫持：They were hijacked. 他们被人抢劫了。EIAI can boast that none of its planes has been hijacked since 1968. 可以使 EIAI 公司引以自豪的是它的飞机自从 1968 年以来没有一架被劫持过。

hijacker *n* 劫机者：Security devices at airports are intended to spot weapons that could be used by hijackers. 机场的保安设施是用来探查劫机者可能使用的武器的。

hijacking *n* 1 劫持飞机的事件：Security is very tight these days be-

Green Apple Data Center

cause there ' ve been so many hijackings. 这些日子安全检查非常严格，因为发生过多起劫持飞机的事件。

2 〔政〕劫持

hike I *v* 1 徒步旅行：We ' ll put the old packs on our backs and get into the woods and really hike. 咱们背上旧背包，进入森林，真正地徒步旅行。

2 提高：The store hiked its prices. 商店提高了价格。

II *n* 1 行军；徒步旅行：He had never fallen out on a hike. 他行军从不掉队。Boy Scouts take hikes through the woods. 童子军在树林里徒步旅行。

2 上升：There will be a hike in prices in August. 八月物价将会上升 。

hiker *n* 徒步旅行者：Other employees include riding instructors and guides for hikers and campers. 其他职工包括骑术指导和为徒步旅行者及野营者当向导的人员等。

hilar *a* 〔解〕门的；脐的；〔植〕种脐的；(淀粉）脐点的

hilarious *a* 热热闹闹：He insisted that they should all have tea together in the kitchen, and the meal was noisy and hilarious. 他坚持大家都在厨房喝茶。这一顿饭吃得吵吵嚷嚷，热热闹闹。

hilarity *n* 欢乐：Wine gives not light hilarity, but noisy merriment. 酒不给人以轻松的欢乐，而给人以嚣嚷的狂欢。

hill *n* 1 山；山丘：Let freedom ring from every hill and molehill of Mississippi. 让自由之声从密西西比的每一座山和每一个丘陵响起来。Four sailors came up the hill toward the house at a jog trot. 四个水兵登上山丘，不慌不忙地朝小屋跑去。

2 坡：They pushed their bicycles up the hill. 他们推着自行车上坡 。

☆ I ' m as old as the hills, of course. 当然啦，我早已老态龙钟 。

go over the hill 偷偷地离开：Rumor has it that her husband has gone over the hill. 谣传她丈夫偷偷地离开了。

over the hill 渡过了危机：The new tax program is now over the hill. 新的税法已渡过了危机。

hillbilly *n* 乡下人：A hillbilly walked down the street near the draft

Green Apple Data Center

board．有一个乡下人在距兵役局不远的一条街上走着。

hillside *n* 山坡；坡地：Mass movement of soil, rock, or older sediments are essentially hillside processes rather than valley processes．土壤、岩石或较老沉积物的大体积运动实质上是一种山坡过程而不是一河谷过程。Land-hungry peasants push up the hillsides．缺少土地的农民开垦坡地。

hilly *a* 1 山地；丘陵：The northern Atlantic coastal plain was narrow, and much of the land was hilly and stony．北部大西洋沿岸平原狭窄，相当大一部分土地是山地、石头地。The hilly country has a highway．那片丘陵地区有一条公路。

2 起伏：As the terrain became progressively more hilly the engine note began to sound faintly ragged．道路越来越起伏，发动机开始发出微弱刺耳的响声。

hilt *n to the hilt* 充分地：You can't enjoy life to the hilt．你不能充分地享受人生。

up to the hilt 深（陷）：She's up to the hilt in trouble．她深陷于麻烦中。

hilum *n* 1〔植〕种脐：The seed coat is marked with a hilum or seed scar．种皮上留有种脐或种痕。

2〔医〕肾门：When severe diffuse hemorrhage occured in the hilum diffuse hemorrhages were likely to be seen beneath the capsule．若在肾门中出现严重弥漫性出血，那么在包膜下面可能看到弥漫性出血。

him *pron* 他：Mr. Harding took him by the arm and led him from the room．哈定先生挽着他的胳膊，把他领出了那间房。

himself *pron* 1 他本人：It is quite impossible that I should ask himself．我去问他本人，那是极不可能的。

2 自己，亲自：Michael made this box himself without his father's help．迈克尔自己做的箱子，没有让他爸爸帮助。The principal himself gave me permission to leave school early．是校长亲自允许我提早离校的。

☆John fell down and hurt himself．约翰摔倒了，受了点伤。The small boy twisted further into himself．小男孩子蜷曲着身体缩作一团 。

beside himself 神经错乱：He was beside himself with grief．他因悲

Green Apple Data Center

伤而神经错乱。

by himself 独自一人：Wasn't he afraid to go there by himself? 他不怕独自一人到那里去吗？

for himself 亲眼：He could see for himself the results of careless driving. 他能够亲眼看到开车冒失的危害。

hind *a* 后：The horse stood on its hind legs. 那匹马用后腿站立走来。

hind brain〔解〕后脑

hinder *v* 1 妨碍：This hinders an accurate measurement or estimate of distance. 这就妨碍了精确的测量或估计距离。

2 阻止；阻挡；阻碍；拦阻：We will neither help nor hinder it. 我们将既不助长它，也不阻止它。You cannot hinder me doing what I'm resolved on. 你没法子阻挡我去实行我已经决定了的事。International transfer of knowledge and technology is also hindered by these internal differences. 这些内部差别也阻碍了知识和科技的国际转移。He did not try to himder her. 他并没有试图拦阻她。

3 耽误：No other excuse was needed to Bardo and Romola than saying simply that he had been unexpectedly hindered. 对巴尔多和摩罗拉，用不着别的借口，只要简单地说逢到了意外的事耽误了就行。

4 防止：We hindered and repressed a great deal of cruelty. 我们防止和制止了许多暴虐事件。

hind gut〔解〕后肠

hindrance *n* 1 妨害；阻碍；阻挠：With a lifetime before her, the length of books was no hindrance. 她的有生之年尚多，长篇累牍并无妨害。I look forward to the time when I shall be free from all desire and can give myself without hindrance to my work. 我希望将来能有一天，我会不再受欲望的支配，不再受任何阻碍地全心投到我的工作上去。The Anglo-Saxons represented the greatest hindrance to the establishment of the New Order. 盎格鲁撒克逊人是极力阻挠建立"新秩序"的代表。

2 碍事；弊（端）；累赘：Instead of help Miranda became a hindrance. 米兰达不但没有帮上忙，反而变得碍事了。To offer the driver data which he neither wants nor needs would be more of a hindrance than a help. 向驾驶员提供他既不希望也无必要的数据是有弊无利的。Punctuation is likewise a hindrance. 标点也是一个累

Green Apple Data Center

赘 。

3 约束：An individual may express any views at all without legal hindrance. 个人可以不受法律约束地表达任何观点。

4〔电〕干扰因素：Electrode effects, which are always a hindrance when the Dipole-Dipole array is used. 电极效应在用偶极 - 偶极排列时是经常遇到的一种干扰因素。

5 〔电信〕干扰

☆The pitiful condition of their workshop became more of hindrance than ever. 本来就够凄凉可怜的工作间，比以前更成问题了。Lack of money is a real hindrance to my plans for travelling. 缺乏金钱使我的旅行计划难以实现。

without let or hindrance 通行无阻地：The general public, without let or hindrance, were permitted to tramp through the rooms which Cowperwood and his relatives had occupied. 普通人民被准许通行无阻地踏入柯柏乌和他家人所住的房间。

hindsight *n* 后知；事后聪明；事后来认识，后来的研究中认识到：However, hindsight is easier than foresight. 然而，后知总是比先见容易。But it is not hindsight alone that finds a natural not solely a supernatural, sequentiality here. 但是在这里发现一种自然的（不单单是超自然的）顺序性，并非仅仅事后聪明。With hindsight one can see on geometric grounds that the new "numbers" had to contain four components. 事后来认识，我们能看到在几何的基础上，新的"数"必须包含四个分量。In hindsight the most important advance was made by Heesch, who developed the method of discharging. 在后来的研究中认识到，最重大的进展是 Heesch 作出的，他发展了一种排除法。

☆Ah, what suffering a little hindsight would have saved us. 唉，如果我们稍能借鉴于前车之覆，本来可以少吃多少苦头啊。

Hindu mysticism〔哲〕印度教神秘主义

Hindu mythology〔哲〕印度教神话

hinge Ⅰ *n* 铰；铰链轴：There is a frictionless hinge at C. C 点是无摩擦铰。The aerodynamic forces on any control surface produce a moment about the hinge. 在任何操纵面上的空气动力均产生围绕其铰链轴的力矩。

Green Apple Data Center

2 枢纽；关键：He is one of the hinges of history. 他是历史枢纽之一。Here was the hinge on which our ultimate victory turned, and it was in 1941 that the first significant events began. 我们赢得最后胜利的关键即在于此，而其最初的一些重大事件就是从1941年开始的。

3〔数〕铰处：But the bending moment at the central hinge must vanish. 但在中间铰处，弯矩必定为零。

4 〔工〕铰接；折（合）叶；活页；门枢；节点；活动关节；透明胶水纸

II *v* 1 装铰链：The cupboard door is hinged on the right, so it opens on the left. 橱柜门的右边装了铰链，因此从左边开。

2 靠拢：They all hinge together like bats in a steeple. 他们像尖塔里的蝙蝠似的靠拢在一起。

3 〔工〕铰接；用铰链转动

hinge on 靠；取决于；随…而定：An abundant supply of energy in the long term may hinge on its eventual success. 从长远来看，一个丰富的能源可能要靠它的最终成功。The policy decision of whether to adopt fixed exchange rates, flexible rates, or compromises in between hinges partly on the macroeconomic issue. 究竟采用固定汇率，变动汇率还是两者的折衷方案，这种政策决定，部分地取决于一个宏观经济问题。Inertial mass can be defined only in terms of certain mechanical measurements whose success hinges on Newton's law of motion. 只有用某些力学上测量，才能给惯性质量作出定义，而这些力学上的测量的成就是随牛顿运动定律而定的。

hinge joint〔解〕屈戌关节

hinge-moment *n* 铰链力矩：Of all the aerodynamic parameters requird in stability and control analysis, the hinge-moment coefficients are most difficult to determine with precision. 进行稳定性和操纵性分析所需要的全部空气动力参数中，铰链力矩系数最难准确地确定。

hint I *n* 1 暗示；意思；消息；露出口风的话：I reproached myself with the many hints I had had. 想起我所得到的各种暗示，我深深地痛恨自己。He looked away, hoping Churchill would get the hint. 他把眼光避开，希望邱吉尔能明白他的意思。He never dropped the smallest hint of it to you or any of your family. 他从来没向您或

Green Apple Data Center

您家的任何人透露过一点儿消息。She blushed at this hint. 这句露出口风的话使她红了脸。

2 提示，启示；说明；考虑：A story in Ovid will give you the necessary hints. 奥维德的一个故事可以给你必要的提示。But many scientists think that the real importance of a museum lies in giving us some hint of future. 但是许多科学家认为，博物馆真正的重要性在于它给我们一些未来的启示。Kepler's third law gave a more specific hint about the nature of the force. 开普勒第三定律给出了一个关于力的本质的更为具体的说明。It was his first hint of it. 他第一次考虑到这个问题。

3 兆头，迹象：The first hint of bad news came precisely a week later. 坏消息的第一个兆头，是整整一星期后显露出来的。There are hints that difference in the type and degree of cementation can be related to specific environments. 有一些迹象说明胶结类型和胶结程度的差异可与特定环境联系起来。

4 少许：For the first time there was a hint of emotion in his voice. 他的声音中第一次露出了少许感情。

‖ *v* 1 暗示：James hints that his heroine's demands on life are inordinate. 詹姆斯暗示他的女主人公对于人生过于苛求。

2 表示；透露：He seemed to hint that nothing but the right 'values' was of any consequence. 他仿佛在表示，只有真正的"价值"才有意义。He had not even hinted at what he did for a living. 他以何为生？他一点也没透露过。

☆ Their first hint of trouble came in May 1985. 1985年5月他们预感到不妙。

give a hint 1 知道：Don't give a hint of it to him. 不要让他知道这件事。

2 暗示：Mr. Scott's smile gave us a hint of his satisfaction with our job. 斯科特先生的微笑暗示他对我们的工作感到满意。

take a hint 会意；顺从这个意思：I kept looking at my watch, but she can't take a hint and it was midnight before she left. 我不停地看表，但她不会意，午夜过后才离开。Mrs. Rushwouth civilly took a hint. 罗什渥兹太太客气地顺从了这个意思。

hinterland *n* 穷乡僻壤：How lovely things were out in the hinterland.

Green Apple Data Center

穷乡僻壤出现的事物是多么美好。

hip[1] *n* 1 臀部：The doctor said I was rather narrow in the hips. 医生说我的臀部太窄。
2 〔解〕髋，髋部；〔动〕（昆虫的）基节；〔建〕屋脊
shoot from the hip 鲁莽行事：I read in a newspaper that Lee Iacocca likes to shoot from the hip. 我看报看到李·雅科卡喜欢鲁莽行事。

hip[2] *n* 〔植〕蔷薇果

hiperco *n* 〔电信〕海波可磁性合金

hipernik *n* 〔电信〕海波尼克磁性合金

hipersil *n* 〔电信〕海波西尔磁性合金

hiperthin *n* 〔电信〕海波施音磁性合金

hip fire 〔军〕坐射

hip joint 〔解〕髋关节

hippocampus *n* 〔希神〕（马头鱼尾的）怪兽；〔动〕海马；〔解〕（脑内的）海马状突起

hippodrome *n* 竞技场：The carriage-way round the circular railing presented such a magnificent hippodrome. 环绕圆形栏杆的车道象座富丽堂皇的竞技场。

hippogriff *n* 〔希腊〕半鹰半马的有翅怪兽

hippology *n* 〔牧〕养马学

hippopotamus *n* 〔动〕河马

hippy *n* 1 嬉皮士：In their view anybody with a rucksack and long hair is a hippy. 在他们看来，肩背帆布包、留长发的人都是嬉皮士。
2 〔文〕嬉皮派；颓废派

hip roof 〔建〕四坡屋顶

hire I *n* 1 工钱：The boy is worth his hire because he is a hard worker. 给男孩那些工钱是值得的，因为他干活很卖力。
2 〔律〕租金；租用
II *v* 1 租：Can I hire a car for three days? 我能租辆车用三天吗？
2 雇；找；雇用；聘请；招聘；录用：We hired a guide and began the business of sight-seeing immediately. 我们雇了个向导，马上开始观光。He also wanted to hire a guide who owned a good bird dog. 他还要找一名有好猎鸟犬的向导。Davey Birdsong was still hiring university students. 戴维·伯德桑还在雇用大学生。Later that

Green Apple Data Center

same year, Will hired a teacher to come weekly all the way from Memphis to give Bertha piano lessons. 同年晚些时候，威尔聘请了一位教师每周从很远的孟菲斯来教伯莎弹钢琴。Celia hired an administrator whose name was Nigel Bentley. 西莉亚招聘了一名管理主任，名叫奈杰尔·本特利。When a president retires or dies, we hire a new office boy. 当总经理退休或死亡时，我们就录用新的职工。

for hire 出租的：This car is for hire. 这辆车是出租的。

hire out 出租：Mr. Jackson hires out bicycles. 杰克逊先生出租自行车。

on hire 出租：He has horses on hire. 他有马出租。

hired-labour *n* 〔律〕雇工

hireling *n* 1 受雇者：He had no authority; he was merely a hireling. 他没有权力；他只是个受雇者。

2 雇用品：The horse is only a hireling. 这马只是一个雇用品。

hire purchase 〔经〕分期付款购买法

hirer *n* 〔律〕租凭人

hiring *n* 〔律〕租用，雇用

hiring and firing 〔政〕任免

hirsutism *n* 〔医〕多毛症：In 1928, Brown recorded the casehistory of a woman with hirsutism and diabetes mellitus of recent onset. 1928年，Brown记载了一位妇女的病史，她患有多毛症及近期发作的糖尿病。

hirudin *n* 〔生化〕水蛭素

Hirudinea *n* 〔动〕蛭纲

his *pron* 1 他的；自己的；本职：The old man drank his coffee slowly. 老头儿在慢慢地喝他的咖啡。He could hardly believe his eyes. 他简直不敢相信自己的眼睛。He loved his work. 他爱本职工作。

2 他的（东西）：That book is his, not yours. 那本书是他的，不是你的。

His (Her, Your) Excellency 〔外交〕阁下

His (Her, Your) Majesty 〔外交〕陛下

His (Her, Your) Royal Highness 〔外交〕殿下

hiss **I** *v* 1 嘶嘶地叫；吱吱地叫：The serpent hisses where the sweet

Green Apple Data Center

birds sing. 凡是有甜美的鸟歌唱的地方，都有毒蛇嘶嘶地叫。The steam hissed. 蒸汽吱吱地叫。

2 用嘘声；低声问：The boy hissed a warning to be quite to the others. 这个男孩用嘘声警告别人肃静。'Where can we go to look at them？' Belinda hissed. "咱们上哪儿去看他们呀？"比琳达低声问道。

II *n* 1 嘘声；嘶嘶声：The speaker was received with a mixture of applause and hisses. 那演说者同时获得了喝采与嘘声。The snake gave a hiss. 蛇发出嘶嘶声。

2 〔电信〕啸音

histaminase *n* 〔生化〕组胺酶

histamine *n* 〔生化〕组织胺：Histamine was considered the primary mediator of inflammatory vascular responses. 人们考虑组织胺为血管炎症性反应的主要介质。

histidine *n* 〔生化〕组氨酸

histiocyte *n* 〔生〕组织细胞

histochemistry *n* 〔生化〕组织化学技术：Qualitative electron microscope histochemistry is inadequate. 定性的电子显微镜组织化学技术是不适用的。

histocompatibility *n* 组织相容性：In mice the H-2 isoantigens are the strongest histocompatibility antigens. 小鼠中的H-2同种抗原是最强的组织相容性抗原。

histogen *n* 〔植〕组织原

histogenesis *n* 〔生〕组织发生

histogram *n* 1 直方图：The stress range histogram was used to estimate the effective root-mean-square stress range. 应力范围直方图可用作估算等效均方根应用力范围。

2 〔工〕频率分布器；频率曲线；〔数〕矩形图

histoid *a* 〔医〕常规组织状的

histologic *a* 组织学：The histologic characteristic of the arterial wall are largely dependent upon the size of the vessel. 动脉壁的组织学特点在很大程度上取决于血管的大小。

histological *a* 〔医〕组织学：Comparative studies between the sinus node and the atrioventricular node have revealed relatively few

Green Apple Data Center

histological differences. 对窦房结和房室结进行比较研究表明，它们在组织学上只有少许差异。

histology *n* 1 组织原：The histology of the main nerve rings has been described in detail. 主要神经环的组织原已有详细描述。

2 〔生〕组织学

histolysis *n* 〔生〕组织溶解

histone *n* 〔生化〕组蛋白：Histones are a group of proteins that are associated with chromosomes. 组蛋白是一类结合在染色体上的蛋白质。

histopathologically *ad* 病理组织学检查：Histopathologically, the basic change is cell degeneration. 病理组织学检查，基本变化是细胞变性。

histoplasmosis *n* 〔医〕荚膜组织浆菌病

historian *n* 历史家：America has always paid honor to her historians, but ignored her prophets. 美国总是尊敬它的历史家，但是却忽略了它的预言家。

historic *a* 1 历史上有名的；具有历史意义的；具有历史价值的：We visited historic monuments and buildings on our trip to England. 去英国旅行时，我们参观了历史上有名的建筑物和古迹。Since that historic expedition questions about the moon still outnumber answers. 经过那次具有历史意义的探险后，关于月球问题仍然多于答案。They saw a series of historic Lincolns and Marks. 他们看到了一系列的具有历史价值的老林肯车和马克车。

2 历史：In his conclusion, he reminded the Assembly of its historic opportunity. 最后，他提醒大会注意，它目前所处的历史时机。

3 历史性的：It will prove his historic mistake. 这肯定是他的一个历史性的错误。

☆ Emotion, it is true, had become with her rather historic. 不错，感情在她来说，已成为明日黄花。

historical *a* 1 有关历史的：He gave all his historical papers to the library. 他把所有有关历史的文件都送给了图书馆。

2 真实：We read a historical account of Benjamin Franklin's life. 我们读过一篇叙述本杰明·富兰克林生平的真实纪事。

3 历史的：There are differences between historical and astronomical numbering of years. 在历史的年代数目和天文年代数目之间存在差别 。

Green Apple Data Center

4 反映历史题材的：Some historical movies help us to understand past events. 一些反映历史题材的影片有助于我们理解过去发生的事情。

5 历史上有名的：The year 1492 is a historical year. 1492 年是历史上有名的一年。

☆ In Chapter 9, we reexamine the historical deveopment and applications of Network Techniques. 在第九章我们进一步回顾网络技术的发展史和应用情况。

historical approach〔政〕历史的研究法

historical culture sites〔考古〕文化遗址

historical dialectics〔哲〕历史辩证法

historical geography〔哲〕历史地理学

historical idealism〔哲〕历史唯心主义

historically *ad* 1 从历史上看：Historically, there have been few fundamental reforms in corporate power. 从历史上看，大公司的权力从未发生过根本的改革。

2 过去；长期以来，一向是：Historically, wafers were waxed onto a metal plate. 过去片子是用石蜡固定到金属板上。Historically, the procedure has been to determine the ‘simple’ cyanide and the ‘total’ cyanide. 这种方法长期以来一直用于测定“简单”氰化物或“总”氰化物。Fires of natural origin have historically been extremely common throughout the temperate forests. 在温带森林中，天然发生的火灾一向是非常普遍的。

historical materialism〔哲〕历史唯物主义

historical monuments〔考古〕古迹

historical relics〔考古〕历史文物

historical school of law〔哲〕历史法学派

historical sites〔考古〕古迹

historic bay〔政〕历史性海湾

historic (al) geology〔地〕地史学，历史地质学

historicism *n* 1 历史决定论：I fully agree with this view, in spite of the fact that I consider it one of the basic assumptions of historicism. 我完全同意这种观点，尽管我认为它是历史决定论的一个基本假定。

2 〔政〕历史循环论

Green Apple Data Center

historic painting〔画〕历史画

historic spots〔考古〕古迹

historiography *n* 编史工作：Mordern standards of historiography are, of course, lacking. 当然，书中缺乏现代编史工作标准。

history *n* 1 历史：I am taking a course in the history of the United States. 我正在学习美国历史这门课程。

2 来历；履历；经历；生活情况：If you ask someone who has broken his leg how and why it happened, you expect that he will tell you the history of the accident. 如果你问问一个腿部骨折的人，如何和为什么发生骨折，那你是希望他将事故的来历告诉你。He asked a little about my life history. 他简单地问了一下我的履历。She told me of her life history. 她把她的生活经历告诉了我。He asked me the history of my earlier years. 他问起我早年的生活情况。

3 过程，来龙去脉，发展过程：The model computation reproduces the main features of the combustion history showm in Fig. V-8. 模式计算再现了示于图Ⅴ—8 中燃烧过程的主要特征。She sat an hour with me on Monday evening, and gave me the whole history. 星期一晚上她陪我坐了一个钟头，她把整个来龙去脉都告诉了我。There have been many changes in the history of the English Language. 英语发展过程中有很多变革。

4 事例；故事范围：In Richard III we have a parallel history of an individual's crime. 从《亨利第三》，我们可以寻得个人犯罪的类似事例。At the end of three days she wrote Lord Warburton, and the letter belongs to our history. 三天后，她写了封信给沃伯顿勋爵，这封信属于我们的故事范围。

5 传统：In both cases history rather than logic is responsible for the actual boundaries. 在两种情形中，实际界线主要由传统而不是由逻辑所决定。

6 历史书籍：Some histories are one hundred volumes long. 有些历史书籍长达百余卷。

7 〔生〕生态史

make history 名留青史：He made history. 他名留青史。

histotherapy *n*〔医〕组织疗法

histrionicism，histrionism *n*〔戏〕戏剧性

Green Apple Data Center

histrionics *n*〔戏〕戏剧表演；舞台艺术

hit **Ⅰ** *v* **1** 打；砸；击中；打中：I never hit my wife. 我从来没打过我妻子。You hit me on the back of the head. 你砸着我的后脑勺啦。X-rays were produced when energetic electrons hit a solid object. X射线是在高能电子击中固体靶时产生的。In order to hit the duck, you have to move your gun. 要打中野鸭，你的枪也得动。

2 打击；攻击；冲击；反击；危害：Two groups of middle-income countries were also hard hit. 中等收入国家的两个组别也遭到了严重的打击。He thought it was best to laugh at him rather than to hit him meanly. 他认为，与其狠狠地攻击他，还不如嘲笑他几句更好。That's why this thing's hit me like an earthquake, Pug. 这就是为什么这件事像地震那样冲击了我，帕格。We must hit with all our strength. 我们必须全力以赴地进行反击。Latin America also has been hard hit. 拉丁美洲也受到严重危害。

3 撞，撞击：He steered toward it, thinking, I must remember to put the brake on before I hit the wall. 他照直开去，心想：可别忘了拉闸，以免撞墙。A decrease in volume causes the molecules to hit the walls more frequently. 减小体积，分子就更加频繁地撞击器壁。

4 遇到；发现：He suggests that the earth may have been hit by a comet, or may have passed through the tail of a comet. 他说地球可能会遇到慧星或者穿过一个慧尾。They hit pay dirt on the fourth day. 第四天，他们就发现了苗头。

5 到；达到：An hour later they hit the angle of the highway and the railway. 一个小时后，他们到了铁路和公路交叉的地方。The officials no longer have any ability to cut their domestic lending once it has hit zero. 当国内贷款一旦达到零时，官方就不再有能力缩减国内贷款了。

6 看对：I think I've his it, Bessy. 我想我看对了，蓓赛。

7 伤…心：You can hit me again. 你可以再一次伤我的心。

8 参加：I hit the lunch-and-lecture circuit again. 我又去参加那些巡回午餐演讲了。

9 〔计〕瞬时打扰

☆The music hit you as you went in. 一进门，乐声震耳。The im-

Green Apple Data Center

portance of bionics suddenly hits you. 你就会对仿生学的重要性恍然大悟。

II *n* 1 打击：No industry in the world got hit harder than autos. 汽车工业在世界上的工业中受到的打击最严重。

2 最佳节目；轰动一时，盛极一时；获得极大成功：When the show went on the air, it was the hit of the season. 那个节目播出后，成了该年度的最佳节目。Humboldt riotously picketed Von Trenk but the play was a hit. 尽管洪堡肆意破坏《冯·特伦克》的上演，然而这个剧还是轰动一时。Mustang II was very successful, although it wasn't quite the hit that the original had been. 野马二型很成功，虽然没有象原来的野马那末盛极一时。Next, he acted as correspondent on a chartered Mediterranean tour. The letters he sent back were made into a book, Innocents Abroad: it was an immediate hit. 其后他以记者身分参加了包船到地中海的旅行，寄回国内的通讯集合而成《异乡奇遇》，立刻获得极大成功。

3 抨击：That was a hit at me. 那是抨击我的。

4 〔体〕安全打

hit it 一语道破：You've hit it, sir! 老兄，你真是一语道破！

hit it off 意气相投，合得来：We hit it off extremely well. 我们颇为意气相投。She and Mr. Gryce would not be likely to hit it off. 她和古莱先生不见得合得来。

hit off 描述：In his new book he hits off the American temperament with amazing insight. 在他的新书里他对美国人性格的描述表现了惊人的观察力。

hit on 找到：You'll hit on exactly the most efficient method of revenging yourself on me. 你正好找到了你对我报仇的最好方法。

hit upon 忽然想到：Finally he hit upon a good idea which could be applied to such a case. 最后他忽然想到一个可以适用于这种情况的好主意。

☆At last the King hit upon a plan. 最后，国王心生一计。

make a hit 打中：You made a hit. 你们打中了。

hit-and-run *a* 〔律〕（车祸）肇事后即逃离的；打了人后即逃跑的

hitch **I** *v* 1 拴；套在；被挂住：It turned out to be a wise decision you made, years ago, to hitch your career to Sam's. 事实证

Green Apple Data Center

明，多年以前你把自己的事业同萨姆拴在一起的决定是明智的。I saw a team of oxen hitched to a broken-down wagon. 我看到几头牛套在一辆破车上。My dress hitched on a nail. 我的衣服被钉子挂住了。

2 拉：He hitched his chair nearer to the fire. 他将椅子拉近火炉 。

3 搭便车：He hitched across Europe. 他搭便车横跨欧洲。

II *n* 1 钩拴：The 3-point hitch unit is gaining wider acceptance. 较广泛使用的是那种三用钩拴装置。

2 猛拉：He gave his sock a hitch when he fell it slipping down. 他感觉袜子向下滑时，猛拉了一下。

3 事故：Evidently some hitch had occurred. 显然是发生了什么事故 。

4（索）结：The sailor put a hitch in the line. 那个水手把绳索打了个结。

hitch up 1 使劲地拉起：He hitched up his trousers. 他使劲地拉起裤子 。

2 套车：Let ' s hitch up and get out of here. 咱们套车离开这儿。

without a hitch 顺利地：The play was presented without a hitch. 那台戏顺利地演完了。

hitchhiking *a* 附加：Hitchhiking effects also play a role in experiments with marker genes. 附加效应在以标记基因作试验中也是起作用的 。

hither *ad* 此地：Wherefore have we come hither to set up our own tombstones in a wilderness？我们为什么要来到此地，在荒山野地之中树起我们的墓碑？

hither and thither 四处：He wandered hither and thither about the king ' s lonely palace. 他在国王冷清的宫殿里四处徘徊。

hither and yon 到处：Busily, gaily, she went hither and yon. 她又匆忙又高兴地到处奔走。

hitherto *ad* 1 目前；迄今为止；到目前为止，一直到这时：Recent surveys show that the length of a sand plug to prevent flash-over is considerably greater than hitherto reckoned with. 最近的研究表明，用来防止殉爆的沙柱长度，远比目前所想像很大。We must consider what conception of electricity had been formed hitherto. 我们必须

Green Apple Data Center

仔细思量一下迄今为止已形成的电的概念是什么。Hitherto he had experienced no great success in his attempt. 到目前为止，他的这种尝试还没有取得任何重大的成功。Hitherto he kept his word with me, and offered me nothing amiss. 一直到这时，他始终坚守着他的诺言，对我没有一点不规矩的举动。

2 一直，一向：Doctor Percival had struck him hitherto as a very genial man. 珀西瓦尔医生给他的印象一直是个和蔼可亲的人。Madame Merle, as we know, had been very discreet hitherto; she had never criticized. 我们知道，梅尔夫人一向十分谨慎，从不疾言厉色。

☆This latter way is the true one, but hitherto untried. 这后一种方法是真实的，但尚未有人试用过。

Hitlerism *n* 〔政〕希特勒主义

Hitler Youth 〔政〕希特勒青年团

hitter *n* 〔机〕铆钉枪

hive *n* 1 蜂巢：At last a swarm settled in a hive. 终于有一群蜂落进了蜂巢。

2 蜂群：There is only one queen in a hive of honey bees. 一个蜜蜂的蜂群中只有一只蜂后。

3 忙碌：I've never seen such a hive of industry. 我从未见过这么忙碌的工业区。

☆Before Christmas the stores are hives of activity. 圣诞节快到时，商店里总是挤满了熙熙攘攘的人群。

hives *n* 〔医〕荨麻疹；喉炎

hoard Ⅰ *n* 1 宝藏：His tone and look assured her he had not been the discoverer of the hoard. 他的声调和表情使她确信他不是发现宝藏的人。

2 囤积：Our hoard of calcium is relatively enormous — 2. 2 pounds of it. 我们囤积的钙相对来说是非常多的——有2.2磅。

Ⅱ *v* 攒；储藏：Her only interest is hoarding money. 她唯一的兴趣就是攒钱。Not all we see is worth hoarding. 并非我们所见到的一切都值得储藏。

hoarding *n* 〔经〕贷币贮藏

hoarfrost *n* 白霜：The percentage of plate types ranges from 30 to 90 depending upon hoarfrost frequency. 盘型的百分率随白霜频率而异，

Green Apple Data Center

自30到90。

hoarse *a* 1 哑；哑着嗓子：Her voice sounded hoarse and strange. 她的声音听来又哑又奇怪。Miss Murdstone gave a hoarse chuckle. 枚得孙小姐哑着嗓子咯咯地一笑。

2 粗声粗气地：Pablo said to the priest in his hoarse voice. 巴勃罗粗声粗气地对神父说。

hoarsely *ad* 1 哑声；哑着嗓子；声音嘶哑地：The puppy barked hoarsely all the while. 小狗不停地哑声吠叫。"Are they all as small as that" he asked hoarsely. "他们都象那个那么小吗？"他哑着嗓子问。"Pull me up, for God's sake," he called hoarsely. "看在上帝份上，把我拉上去吧，"他声音嘶哑地叫道。

2 粗鲁地："I can see no one now," she cried hoarsely. "我现在不能见任何人，"她粗鲁地嚷道。

hoarseness *n*〔医〕声音嘶哑：Occasionally, recurrent laryngeal nerve involvement causes hoarseness. 有时，喉返神经受累引起声音嘶哑。

hoax I *n* 1 设置骗局；骗人把戏：Students specialize in a particular type of practical joke：the hoax. 学生们擅长于一种特殊形式的恶作剧——设置骗局。It was just a hoax. 它只是一场骗人把戏。

2 开玩笑：It is only a hoax. 这只是开玩笑而已。

II *v* 骗：They hoax him out of his money. 他们骗去他的钱。

hob *n*〔工〕滚（铣）刀；截齿具；元阳模；（树脂）挤（切）压母模；轮（毂），螺（轮）杆，螺（旋）杆；*v* 滚铣（削，齿）；切压；给…钉平头钉

hobbing *n*〔工〕滚刀；滚齿机；切压制模（法）

hobble *v* 1 蹒跚；一瘸一拐地走，一跛一颠地走；摇摇摆摆地走：The old woman hobbled off, clutching her stick in her hand and her two groats in the other. 老太婆一手抓着拐杖，一手拿着两个银币蹒跚而去。She rose and hobbled to me on her paralytic legs and kissed me. 她站起来，拖着她那麻痹的双腿一瘸一拐地走到我身边，吻了吻我。On the fifteenth day I came in sight of the big river again, and hobbled into the Central Station. 十五天后，我又看到了那条大河，于是便一跛一颠地走进了总站。Suddenly the door opened and an old woman, leaning on a crutch, hobbled out. 门突然开了，一个老太婆拄着拐棍儿，摇摇摆摆地走出来。

Green Apple Data Center

2 行动缓慢：It was hobbled first by incompetence and internal dissension. 开始时，它由于无能和内部纠纷而行动缓慢。

hobbledehoy *n* 〔教〕青年人；长得高大笨拙的小伙子

hobby *n* 癖好；兴趣；业余爱好：It is a hobby of mine to have an exact knowledge of London. 准确了解伦敦是我的一种癖好。Fortunately, Hartree's father, a retired gentleman, enjoyed numerical computation as a hobby and helped his son. 幸运的是，哈特的父亲是个退休的绅士，他把数字计算作为一种兴趣帮助了儿子。He is a policeman, but his hobby is collecting stamps. 他是个警察，但是他的业余爱好是集邮。

hobgoblin *n* 可怕处境：I wonder how the other 10 million unemployed are coping with their personal hobgoblins. 在上千万的失业者中，我不知道别人是怎样应付他们个人的可怕处境的。

hockey *n* 1 冰球：A hockey player who is skating at a speed of 5m／s falls and slides along the ice for 20m before stopping. 一个冰球运动员在溜冰速率为 5 米／秒时跌倒在冰上，滑了 20 米才停下。

2 〔体〕曲棍球运动

hockey skates 〔体〕冰球鞋

hockey stick 〔体〕曲棍

hod *n* 〔工〕砂（灰）浆桶；灰（沙）斗；煤（砖）斗；化灰池

hodograph *n* 〔工〕速度图；速矢端迹；速（矢）端曲线；根轨图；（震波）时距曲线；高空（风速）分析图

hodoscope *n* 〔电信〕幅射计数器

hoe I *n* 锄头：There are many kinds of hoes. 锄头有很多种。

II *v* 锄草；松土：I would rather hoe in the garden than run about on the playground. 我宁愿在花园里锄草，不愿在运动场上跑来跑去。The old woman hoed and weeded with utmost care. 老妇人精心松土，除草。

hog *n* 1 猪：They raise dairy cows, hogs and chickens, too. 他们还饲养奶牛、猪和鸡。

2 贪得无厌的人：I need part of it, I'm no hog. 我只需要其中的一部分。我不是贪得无厌的人。

go the whole hog 全心全意去做：When Bob became interested in model airplanes, he went the whole hog. 鲍伯对模型飞机有兴趣后，他就

Green Apple Data Center

全心全意去做。

live high off the hog 富裕起来：Someday you ' ll be living high of the hog but right now I know you are strapped. 尽管我知道你现在没有钱，但是将来有朝一日你会富裕起来的。

hog cote〔牧〕猪舍

hog down〔牧〕庄稼地牧猪；玉米地牧猪

hog following cattle〔牧〕牛粪养猪

hogging *n*〔工〕弯〔翘〕曲；挠度；扭曲；屈折（服）

hogging the court〔体〕抢打同伴的球

hog hair brush〔画〕猪鬃画笔

hog lot〔牧〕猪栏，猪圈

hog pig〔牧〕幼时阉公猪

hog population〔牧〕养猪头数；猪存栏数

hog still〔化〕蒸馏塔

hogsty *n*〔牧〕猪圈，猪栏

hoist I *n* 1 举：We gave Gregory a hoist to the top of the fence. 我们把格雷高里举到篱笆顶上。

2〔机〕升降机：Concret was raised by a hoist. 混凝土由升降机提升。

II *v* 1 升起；扯起；挂起：Fortunately the wind was blowing on shore from the ocean, so we were able to hoist the sail. 运气还不错，风正从大海往陆地上吹着，我们还能把船帆升起。He hoisted his patched sails and set his course toward the southwest. 他扯起有补丁的船帆开始向西南方向驶去。The seamen draw in their oars and hoist their sails. 海员们收起浆，挂起帆。

2 爬：Then with one thrust, she hoists herself up on top of a radiator and stands on it. 然后她往前一冲，爬上一个暖气设备，站在上面。

3〔建〕吊放：The pylon cell units were hoisted to the deck by the transfer derrick. 塔室块件由传递用的转臂吊机吊放在桥面上。

☆But he obediently hoisted his body out of the chair and followed Charlie outside. 但他毕竟还是离开了座位，跟着查理走出去了。

hoister *n*〔矿〕提升机，绞车

hoist well 起吊孔：Most plants are provided with hoist wells for

Green Apple Data Center

handing parts. 大多数工厂设有搬运零件的起吊孔。

hold[1] Ⅰ *v* 1 挽；握；拿出；手持；握住；按住：Sue still held Jude's arm. 淑仍旧挽着裘德的胳膊。There, you may hold it as much as you like. 好吧，你这阵要握到多会儿就握到多会好啦。He holds a match for Mr. Weaver's cigarette. 他拿出一根火柴给韦佛先生点烟。David and Andrew sat in the two fishing chairs holding rods. 戴维和安德鲁都手持钓竿坐在钓鱼用的椅子里。She had knelt in front of him and held his hands, saying nothing. 她跪在他的面前，紧紧地握住他的双手，一句话也说不出来。Joe held his knees and looked at me. 乔按住两个膝盖瞧着我。

2 应用；有用；有效；成立；正确的：This is a process for which the principle of the conservation of mechanical energy holds. 这是一个能够应用机械能守恒原理的过程。The second half of that proverb will hold no longer. 这句谚语的后半句不再有用了。Wilson vetoed this measure, and his veto held. 威尔逊否决了这一法案，而且他的否决有效。Newton's first two laws hold only when observed in unaccelerated reference frames. 牛顿第一、第二定律只有在非加速的参照系中作观察时才是成立的。Our conclusion holds even for paths that loop in and out, like the dotted path in Fig 1. 5. 即使对迂回曲折的路径，象图 1．5 虚线所示的那种路径，我们的结论也是正确的 。

3 锁；束缚；钉住；附着；使固定：The chains that held my left leg were about two yards long. 锁在我左腿上的链子大约有两码长。The atoms themselves are firmly held in place in the crystal structure of a metal. 原子本身被紧紧束缚在金属的晶体结构之中。Screws and bolts would not hold, for they too require friction in order to keep them in place. 螺钉和插销也钉不住了，因为它们需要摩擦才能固定。The Swiss chemists think that the catalyst first draws the sensitizer to its surface and holds it there. 瑞士化学家认为，催化剂首先把敏化剂吸到它的表面并附着在那里。The heterogeneous catalyst first attracts the salt to its surface and holds it there. 多相催化剂先将盐吸附在它的表面并使它固定在那里。

4 占有；持有；体验；掌握着：Gravity holds a privileged position. 引力占有特殊地位。Domestic residents will hold a larger

Green Apple Data Center

stock of cash. 本国居民将持有较大量的贷币。He had never held that sweet communion which is known only to lovers. 他从来没有体验过那种只有恋人才能领会的甜密感觉。He hold the power of life and death over all of us. 他掌握着对我们所有人的生死予夺之权。

5 守住；据守，固守：Leonidas and his Spartans held their ground. 利奥尼达斯和他的斯巴达士兵守住了阵地。All the key points in the Desert were held by our troops. 我们的军队据守着沙漠中所有的重要据点。Our forces could hold until reinforcements arrived. 我军可以固守待援。

6 容纳；搁置；存在：The hall will hold four hundred people. 大厅能容纳四百人。Unfortunately the sea bed between Dover and Calais holds many wrecks. 不幸的是，在多维尔和加来之间的海底上搁置有许多沉船。It is expected that a simple relationship holds between these quantities. 可以料想到的是在这些数值之间存在着一种简单的关系 。

7 紧盯；监视；看住：He held her eyes with his own. 他紧盯着她的双眼。We had been held since nightfall. 从黄昏以来，我们就遭到监视。Maria can hold the horses by herself. 玛丽娅独自就可以看住那些马。

8 占；担任；保持：In the Council Election, David fought for a seat that had been held by a man named Murchison for ten years. 在市议会的竞选中，大卫为了获得一个席位而斗争着，这个席位已经被一个叫默奇逊的人占了十年。Like many contemporary American writers, he has held a variety of academic posts. 他象许多当代美国作家一样，担任过各种学术职务。I wonder how much longer I can hold this position？我不知道我的职位还能保持多久？

9 认为；抱有：People once held that the sun went around the earth. 人们一度认为太阳是绕着地球转的。It can scarecely be expected that the eager and young should hold the opinions of the cool and middle-aged. 不可能希望热切的年轻人应当同冷静的中年人抱有一样的看法。

10 保管；管好：Better let me hold your money, Mac. 麦克，最好还是让我替你保管钱。Until he comes I will hold this fair kingdom for him. 我要为他管好这个美丽的王国，一直到他回来。

Green Apple Data Center

11 住口；闭上：Hold，sister．住口，姐姐。Hold your impertinent tongue．闭上你那张不懂规矩的嘴。
12 屹立着；屹立不动：The bridge shook but held．大桥震动了一下，但仍屹立着。Beginning at 3 A．M，they launched a series of attacks，but McAuliffe’s defenders held。从凌晨三点钟开始，他们发动了一系列的攻击，但是麦克奥利夫的守军屹立不动。
13 举行；召集：After a while，his mother decided to hold another ball，in the hope that the unknown young lady would once more appear．过了一段时间，他母亲决定再举行一次舞会，希望那位不知姓名的年轻小姐能够再次光临。When she is holding an evening meeting in the flat at Number Ten，Margaret will usually cook everybody some supper．每逢晚上在十号房间召集会议时，玛格丽特总要为大家做些饭吃。
14 抓住；拘留：We are holding her，sir．我们已经把她抓住，长官。The Tennessee State Police are holding him．田纳西州警察局拘留了他。
15 支承；叉着：A plug of glass wool held in the neck of a polyethylene funnel．玻璃棉塞支承着聚乙烯漏斗的颈部。He held his chin in his hand．他用手叉着下颌。
16 吸引：When there is vacuum in the intake manifold，the vacuum holds the diaphragm up．当进气歧管有真空存在时，真空便向上吸引膜片。
☆The decision was held in abeyance during the war．在战争期间，这项决定暂时搁下了。In another fashion I too was to hold still．我也得用另一种方式表现得安分守己。To each they offer gifts after his will，bread，kingdoms，stars，and sky that holds them all．她们向每人奉献礼物，要什么有什么，面包、王国、星星、还有包罗一切的天空。But the American phrase“grown man”leaves out the preposition and this neologism is now taking hold in Britain．但是美国词组“grown man”略去了介词，这个新词语如今正在英国扎了根。This speech of William Pitt，composed by Johnson in Exeter Street，has long held a place in school books and collections of oratory．约翰逊在爱克塞特大街写成的《威廉·庇特》（Willam Pitt）的这个演讲，长期保留在学校的课本中和演讲术的文集中。

Green Apple Data Center

‖ *n* 1 掌握；控制；限制：I ’m sorry, but I ’ve lost hold of it. 抱歉得很，我已经失去对它的掌握了。I mean, that human affections and sympathies have a most powerful hold on you. 我意思说，人类的爱和同情最强有力地控制着你。There are no legal holds on banks expansion. 没有法律限制银行扩展。

2 影响；感染力：But fables and legends and aspirations have a hold on the human mind. 但是，神话、传说和愿望是能影响人的思想的。I don ’t think there is any other novelist in England who has such a hold on all classes of people. 我认为英国再没有别的作家对各阶级的人都有这么大的感染力。

3 〔律〕监禁；扣押；〔音〕延长号；延音；〔物〕同期；同步

catch hold of 抓住；抓起：Quick, catch hold of the rope. 快点，抓住绳索。She catch hold of his hands and looked at them. 她抓起他的手来看了看。

get hold of 1 拿到；弄到手：I simply had no idea that I woudn ’t even be able to get hold of the right numbers. 我压根没想到，连几个确切的数字都拿不到。Now we must get hold of that bird ’s heart. 现在我们必须把那只鸟的心弄到手。

2 控制；把握住：I got to get hold of that myself. 我得控制自己。She had, moreover, get hold of a real problem. 而且，她把握住了一个真正的问题。

3 把…勾搭上手：She was trying to get a hold of him, was she？她想把他勾搭上手，是吗？

hold against 计较；因为…而责怪；以…为借口攻击：I don ’t think Marty ’s going to hold it against you. 我想玛蒂不会与你计数的。You know she won ’t hold it against you. 你知道她准不会因为这个而责怪你的。Humboldt held the money against me. 洪堡以钱为借口攻击我。

hold back 1 犹豫；退缩：He held back at the last moment, and lost excellent opportunity. 他在最后的片刻犹豫了，因而失掉了极好的机会。She seemed to be holding back. 他看上去好象在退缩。

2 克制；限制；耽搁；隐瞒；扣留：He couldn ’t hold himself back. 他克制不住自己。Since there are no limits of class, inherited occupation or education to hold a child back, there are,

Green Apple Data Center

in theory, no limits to what he can achieve. 既然一个儿童的发展不受等级、家庭出身和教育程度的限制，那么从理论上讲，他的成就也就没有限度了。His steamer had been held back two days by rough weather. 因为天气不好，他乘坐的那艘船在途中耽搁了两天。I ' m all ears. Don ' t hold anything back. 我洗耳恭听，什么也不要隐瞒。I explained to her my mother ' s grievances about the legacy that had been held back. 我向她说明我母亲抱怨遗产被扣留的事。

3 回头是岸：The instinct of the celibate warned him to hold back. 单身汉的本能告诫他回头是岸。

hold down 1 压低：Since the agreements had no accumulated stocks, they were powerless to hold down prices. 由于该协定并没有积累库存，要想压低价格而无能为力。

2 回避：I ' ve always held the number of sacred words down. 我总是在回避这些神圣的字眼。

3 胜任：They were capable of holding down better jobs. 他们有能力胜任较为优越的工作。

hold fast to 坚持：I tell you at this time and in this place that I, too, hold fast to this principle. 我也在此时此地告诉各位，我也同样坚持这个原则。

hold for 同样适用于：It can be proved that the laws given before, governing the use of rational exponents, hold for irrational exponents. 可以证明，上述支配有理指数用途的规律同样适用于无理指数 。

hold forth 滔滔不绝地讲：The bank manager held forth for an hour on the need to economize. 银行经理就节约的必要性滔滔不绝地讲了一个小 时 。

hold good 贴切：The comparison hold good ! 这个比较是贴切的。

hold in 1 抑制：She held herself in as long as she could. 她尽可能地抑制着她的感情。

2 拘留：If the energy ratio is low, the hot gas is held in by the gravity of the galaxy. 若能量比较低，热气体将被星系的引力拘留。

hold off 1 推开：Jesse holds him off, laughing. 杰西哈哈大笑，把他推开了。

2 缠住：The woman ' s managing to hold him off at the moment but

Green Apple Data Center

she clearly won't last much longer. 那女子暂时缠住了他，可她显然支持不了多久。

3 迟迟：He held off from answering directly. 他迟迟不作直接答复 。

hold on 1 继续；守摊：He held on his studies until he graduated from college. 他继续学习直到他大学毕业。From now on all I have to do is to held on. 从现在开始我只要守摊就行了。

2 且慢：Hold on — wait a minute. 且慢——等一等。

hold one's ground 坚持不放松：But I held my ground, and pretty soon he shrieked out. 可是我坚持不放松，过了一会他就喊叫起来。

hold one's horses 忍耐一下：They wanted to say something but I told them to hold their horses until I have finished mine. 他们想说些什么，但我叫他们忍耐一下，等我讲完再说。

hold one's own 比得上：Peter can hold his own with any of the boys. 彼得能比得上任何其他的孩子。

hold one's tongue 闭嘴："Hold your tongue!" said the Queen. "你闭嘴！"王后说。

hold on to 抓住；束缚住：Mr. Sheff climbed up the ladder while his son was holding on to it tightly. 雪夫先生爬上梯子，而他的儿子却紧紧抓住梯子。The comet nucleus itself is too small to hold on to these gases through gravitation. 慧核本身太小，它的引力不足以束缚住这些气体。

hold out 1 伸出来：They looked up and smiled and held out their tiny arms. 他们向上看着，笑了，并且把他们的小胳膊伸了出来。

2 坚守；支撑得下去；不让步：The place is expected to hold out to the last man. 这个地方须坚守到最后一人。Would Miss Crawley herself hold out? 克劳莱小姐会支撑得下去吗？ Inland Steel agreed to recognize the union in July 1937, but other companies held out. 1937 年 7 月，内陆钢铁公司同意承认工会，但其它公司不让步。

3 提供：Certainly it holds out the possibility of transforming an integral into another one which can be expressed in terms of known factions. 无疑它提供了把一个积分变换成另一个可以用已知函数来表达的积分的可能性。

hold out on 瞒：You mean he holds out on you? 你是说他瞒你了？

Green Apple Data Center

hold over 留待：These have to be held over for later consideration. 这些要留待以后考虑。

hold to 坚持：But Durkheim did not hold to a rigidly mechanical conception of society. 但是，迪尔凯姆并不坚持严格机械论的社会观。

hold together 约束在一起；融为一体；团结起来；把…联系在一起：The molecules are held together by Van der Waals forces. 分子是由范德华力约束在一起的。Your letter should hold together in mood and emotion as well as in substance. 你的信在语气、感情以至内容上都要融为一体。If a nation is essentially disunited, it is left to the government to hold it together. 如果一个国家基本上处于分裂状态，那它就要由政府把它团结起来。Some argue that economic interdependence is enough to hold us together. 有人认为经济上的相互依赖足以把我们联系在一起。

hold true 正确；成立：In this sense, the words of Friedrich Nietzsche still hold true today. 从这个意义上讲，弗里德里希·尼采（Friedrich Nietzsche）的话今天仍然是正确的。This proves that any tensor equation which holds true in one reference frame is also true in any other frame. 这证明了在一个参照标架中成立的任一张量方程，在另一参照标架中也成立。

hold up 1 拿起；伸出；抬起来：He held up the crystal and looked through it at the sun's reflections. 他拿起了晶体，通过它来观察反射来的阳光。He tapped his wrist watch, then held up five fingers. 他轻轻地嗑了嗑他的手表，然后伸出五个手指来。Hold your head up and keep your back straight. 请把头抬起来，腰直起来。

2 抑制；打搅；妨碍；延搁；耽误时间：It is possible for an energy shortage to hold up the growth of lean meat. 能量短缺可能使瘦肉的生长受到抑制。Sorry to have held you up. 对不起，打搅您了。The typhoon held up our visit to the island. 台风妨碍了我们去这个岛参观。Food can also be held up on the seas or at the dockside. 粮食也可能延搁在海上或码头上。I don't want to hold you up. 我不想耽误你的时间。

3 挡；阻塞；停驶：Two trucks were held up there. 两辆卡车被挡在那儿。After a while two or three street cars were held up by the fight. 一会儿工夫，有二、三辆汽车被这场格斗阻塞了。Trains can

Green Apple Data Center

be held up by frozen points. 结冰地段使火车停驶。

4 支持；支撑：The Kirchhoff theory has held up remarkably well under this kind of scrutiny. 这种详尽的研究也对基尔霍夫理论提供了很好的支持。The walls of the house held up the roof. 房子的墙支撑着屋顶。

5 抢；拦路抢劫：The bank on this street was held up. 这条街上的银行被抢。Youngsters, in small groups, are holding up people on the street. 为数不多的几个青年，在马路上拦路抢劫行人。

6 扣住；扣压：When the action isn't successful they hold up all the medals. 战役一失利，所有的奖章都给扣住了。Goering's telegram had been held up by Bormann. 戈林的电报已经被鲍曼扣压了。

☆ I'm sorry. I was held up. 对不起，我脱不开身。

hold water 站住脚：I'm afraid that argument doesn't hold water. 恐怕那个论点是站不住脚的。

hold with 赞同：I hold with the latter viewpoint. 我赞同后一种观点。

lay hold of 弄到手：The next thing I laid hold of was a brace of pistols. 我弄到手的第二件东西是一对手枪。

lose one's hold 松手：With a horrible cry the ogre lost his hold and fell to the ground. 随着一声可怕的尖叫，妖魔一松手摔在了地上。

seize hold of 抓牢：Then the strongest and most willing seized hold of the long ropes and began to pull. 随后，气力最大和最有兴致的人抓牢长绳，开始拖曳。

take hold of 抓住：The third blind happened to take hold of the elephant's trunk. 第三个瞎子恰巧抓住了大象的鼻子。

hold[2] *n* 船舱；底层舱：No doult, there was some other exit from the hold. 没问题，这船舱里一定还有什么别的出口。Then, what was the surprise of the crew of the large ship to hear strange rappings in the hold. 接着大船上的水手听见底层舱中发出奇怪的敲击声，他们是多么的惊讶！

hold-all *n* 〔电信〕工具袋

holdback *n* 滞留量：This factor accounts for the gas adsorbed on the

Green Apple Data Center

solids, its interchange between the wake and the emulsion, and its holdback in the system. 这个系数考虑到了在固体颗粒上吸附的气体，尾涡和乳化相之间的交换以及在这个体系中的滞留量。

hold control〔电视〕同步调节

holder *n* 1 保持者：That runner is the holder of the world record for the hundred-yard dash. 那位运动员是一百码赛跑世界纪录的保持者。

2 支架；稳定器：This alloy has been used for making sample holders and in the construction of associated apparatus. 这种合金已经用于制作样品支架和构成有关的器件。Flame holders keep a flame going constantly. 火焰稳定器维持火焰不断燃烧。

3 暗盒：The films and plates are put in their holders the night before the eclipse. 胶卷或感光片应在日食前装入暗盒。

4 〔电信〕架，座；盒；支持器；〔律〕持有人，占有人

holder in due course〔商〕正当持票人

holder of a title〔体〕冠军保持者

hold frame〔电视〕停帧，停格

holding *n* 1 股份：He has large holdings in the new company. 他在这家新公司有大股份。

2 〔律〕租借地；持有的财产；〔体〕持球；〔军〕待命

☆Today the family has holdings that are estimated to be worth between 3 billion and 5 billion dollars. 今天他们的家产估计在三十至五十亿美元左右。

holding action〔军〕牵制行动

holding attack〔军〕牵制性进攻，助攻

holding company〔经〕控股公司

holding force〔军〕牵制部队

holding operation〔军〕守住阵线的行动；阻击战

hold-in range〔电视〕同步锁定范围

hold-off *n*〔工〕脱出同步；瞄准点修正；闭锁；释抑（放）

hold-over *n*〔电信〕保持故障法

hold-over audience〔电视〕因节目精彩而赢得的观众

hold range〔电视〕（同步）保持范围

holdup *n* 滞留：If the average slip velocity is zero, there is no holdup of one phase relative to the other. 如果平均滑移速度为0，

Green Apple Data Center

也就没有一相对另一相的滞留。

holdup in the sale of commodities〔经〕商品滞销

hole *n* 1 洞；孔；圆洞；网眼；炮眼：There was a large hole in the side of the ship. Water came in fast. 船舷破了一个大洞，海水很快的冲了进来。A very small hole can be drilled in a diamond for use as a die in drawing very small-diameter wire. 可在金刚石上打出一个很小的孔，作为直径极小的金属丝的拉丝模具之用。In a hole in the center of this system is placed a subcritical sphere of fissionable material. 在这个系统的中心圆洞中放置一枚次临界的球形可裂变物质。I sat down on one of those modern chairs with holes in it and waited. 我在一把有网眼的新式椅子上坐下等候。In order to loosen the coal, the miners made holes in the dividing wall and filled them with explosives. 为了使煤层松动，矿工们在隔墙上打了炮眼，装进了炸药。

2 屋；洞穴；工事：What a wretched little hole he lives in! 他住在多么可怜的一间小屋里啊！I was hired by a floridfaced white man at the rate of fifty cents for nine holes. 我被一个脸色红润的白人雇用了，工钱按九个洞穴给五角钱算。He sat down in the hole again, and peered at the bush. 他重新又在工事里坐下，盯着那棵矮树。

3 漏洞：There is a hole in your argument. 你的辩论中有一个漏洞。

4〔物〕空穴：Under application of an electric field, the electron and hole move in opposite directions at different velocities. 在电场的作用下，电子和空穴以不同的速度沿着相反的方向运动。

5〔建〕井：Drilling was slow, requiring many years and even decades to complete a single deep hole. 钻进是缓慢的，往往需要几年甚至几十年才完成一眼深井。

6 〔电信〕频段死点；扫描某部分的无信号区；〔体〕空当，防守薄弱的地方

a hole in the wall 简陋：Their first shop was a real hole in the wall. 他们的第一家店真是简陋。

burn a hole in one's pocket 促使某人滥用金钱：His inheritance was burning a hole in his pocket. 他所继承的遗产正促使他滥用金钱。

in a hole 陷入绝境；没有钱：I know as well as you that we are in a hole. 我跟你一样，也明白我们陷入了绝境。After Christmas I am

Green Apple Data Center

always in the hole for at least a month. 圣诞节后我总是至少有一个月没有钱。

make a hole in 动用一部分（钱）：The hospital bills have made a large hole in my savings. 住院费使我动用了积蓄中的一大部分。

pick holes in 挑毛病：Arnold picked holes in what I said. 阿诺德在我的话里挑毛病。

hole saw 圆孔锯：A segment of the box corner was removed with a hole saw in order to permit an examination of the crack. 为了对裂纹进行检查，用圆孔锯从箱型断面拐角处锯下一部分。

holiday Ⅰ *n* 1 节日：The peasants gave away more of their money on such a religious holiday as this. 农民的钱大半都在这种宗教节日中施舍出去。

2 假期：During the Christmas holiday some people go to Florida. 圣诞节假期中，有些人到佛罗里达去。

Ⅱ *a* 悠闲自得的：He was a holiday character. 他是个悠闲自得的人。

Ⅲ *v* 休假：Holidaying in northern France in 1895, he found its atmosphere strangely attractive. 1895年他在法国北部休假，发现当地的气氛特别吸引人。

on holiday 度假：We are here on holiday. 我们在这里度假。

take a holiday 不起作用的：Where money is concerned, the ordinary rules of conduct take a holiday. 在钱的问题上，一般的行为准则是不起作用的。

take holiday 休假：Northing on earth could persuade me to take another holiday. 天大的事情也不能让我再去休一天假了。

holism *n*〔哲〕整体论

holland *n*〔纺〕洁白亚麻棉布；窗帘棉布

hollander *n*〔工〕（荷兰式）打浆机；漂打机

hollow Ⅰ *v* 凹陷；成空洞：The river hollows its bank. 河岸因流水而凹陷。The river banks were hollowed out by rushing water. 河岸由于流水冲刷而成空洞。

Ⅱ *n* 1 洞；浪涡：Squirrels often use a hollow in a tree to store nuts. 松鼠常用树洞储藏坚果。When the waves of the sea are most towering its hollows are most awesome. 当海浪涌到最高的时候，浪

Green Apple Data Center

涡是最可怕的。

2 鸡谷；山谷；山沟；山凹：Its name is Ben Alder, it is a wild, desert mountain full of hills and hollows. 它的名字是本·亚尔德，是一座尽是些山岗和鸡谷的漠无人烟的荒山。He disappeared in the next hollow. 他消失在另一个山谷里了。About twenty-five yards away there was a tiny hollow. 在约莫二十五码以外，有一个小山沟。Passing through the ravine, they came to a hollow. 穿过峡谷之后，他们就看到了一个山凹。

III *a* 1 空的；中空的：We X-rayed the lighter using Morgan's method, which showed the base to be hollow, containing several small items. 我们用摩根的方法对打火机作了X光透视，发现其底部是空的，里面装了几样小东西。In-side there is a hollow ring. 里面有一个中空的环。

2 空虚；空洞；虚有其名：Life to him seemed hollow. 他似乎觉得生命空虚起来了。To the State Department, its preeminence, however hollow and formalistic, was a crucial symbol. 对国务院来说，它的优势地位，不管是多么空洞和形式主义的，都是一个重要的象征。The promise to sell gold became increasingly hollow. 出售黄金的承诺就越来越变得虚有其名了。

3 凹陷；目眶深陷的：Now her face showed thin, and her large eyes looked hollow. 现在，她的脸瘦了，那双大眼睛显得凹陷了。I could see her hollow eyes fixed upon me. 我瞧得出她那目眶深陷的两眼正盯着我。

4 瓮声瓮气："Down by the creek," said Mr. Helton, in his hollow voice. "在小溪边上，"希尔顿先生瓮声瓮气的说。

5〔机〕空心：Driving power for the cutting tool comes from the rotation of the spindle, which is a hollow shaft that rotates in bearings. 刀具的驱动力来自主轴的旋转，主轴则是一根在轴承中旋转的空心轴。

hollow-eyed *a* 眼睛凹陷：Both were growing hollow-eyed. 双方都变得眼睛凹陷了。

hollow knot〔林〕孔节

holly *n*〔植〕冬青属植物

hollyhock *n*〔植〕蜀葵

Green Apple Data Center

Hollywood *n*〔电影〕好莱坞

holmium *n*〔化〕钬

holmoak *n*〔植〕圣栎

holocaust *n* 大屠杀：It increases "the danger of a thermo-nuclear holocaust. 它增加了"热核大屠杀的危险。"

Holocene *n*〔地〕全新世

holo centric *a*〔物〕单心的

holocrine *a*〔动〕全泌的

holodiagram *n* 全息析纹图：In order to facilitate the registration and evaluation of holograms, the holodiagram was developed. 为了使全息图易于记录和计算，研究出一种全息析纹图。

holoenzyme *n*〔生化〕全酶

hologastrula *n*〔生〕全原肠胚

hologram *n* 1 全息照相：Some people have suggested that holograms should be made of all famous works of art. 有人建议把所有著名的艺术品拍摄成全息照相。

2 〔工〕全息图；综合衍射图

holograph *n* 1 全息：The frequency domain, the holograph and related concepts have all been used. 频率域、全息及有关的概念都已采用。

2 〔律〕亲笔证书

holograph signature〔文〕笔者署名

holography *n*〔物〕全息照相，全息摄影；全息术：This special property of laser light is the basis of holography. 激光的这种特殊性质乃是全息照相的基础。A quite important application of lasers is in holography. 激光的一个十分重要的用途是用在全息摄影方面。Dental holography, a fairly new field of research, is a product of cooperation between the dental and the laser disciplines. 牙科全息术这一崭新的研究领域是牙科与激光学科相结合的产物。

holohedral *a*〔工〕全对称（晶形）的；全（多）面的

holohedrism *n*〔数〕全对称性

holohedron *n*〔地〕全面体

holohedry *n*〔工〕全（面）对称；全晶形；全面像

hololaser *n*〔光〕全息激光器

hololens *n*〔摄〕全息透镜

Green Apple Data Center

holomagnetization *n*〔物〕全磁化
holometabola *n*〔生〕全变态类
holometabolan *n*〔动〕全变态昆虫
holometabolism *n*〔医〕完全变态
holometabolous *a*〔生〕完全变态的：There are about 750，000 species of named insects and 85% of these are holome-tabolous. 已定名的昆虫约有750，000种，其中85%的昆虫都是完全变态的。
holomorph *n*〔工〕全形
holomorphic *a*〔物〕（晶体）对当的
holonomic *n*〔物〕完整：Such constraints are said to be holonomic. 这种约束称为完整约束。
holoparasite *n*〔动〕全寄生物
holophrase *n*〔语〕独词句
holophrastic speech〔教〕单字表达法；简略表达法
holophytic *a*〔生〕全植（物）营养的
holoplankton *n*〔动〕终生浮游生物
holoseismic method〔地〕全息地震法
holosymmetry *n*〔数〕全对称
holothurian *n*〔水产〕海参类动物
holozoic *a*〔生〕全动物营养的
holy I *a* 1 神圣的：Every hillside，every valley，every clearing，and woods，is holy in the memory and experience of my people. 在我的人民的记忆与经历中，这里的每一面山坡，每一道峡谷，每一片森林，每一块林间空地，都是神圣的。
2 神职：Now she，looking upon him as holy man，readily consented to be directed by him in this undertaking. 如今，她把他看作一位神职人员，马上同意在这件事情上听他的指教。
3 道貌岸然：And she is coming to me：to me，the king，and not to you，Archbishop，holy as you are. 她来是找我，找我这位国王，而不是找你这位大主教，你再道貌岸然也没用。
II *n* 圣日：God blessed the seventh day，and made it holy. 上帝赐福第七天，把它定为圣日。
Holy Bible〔宗〕圣经
Holy Communion〔宗〕圣餐礼

Green Apple Data Center

Holy Father〔宗〕圣父；罗马教皇
Holy Ghost〔宗〕圣灵
Holy Land〔宗〕圣地（指巴勒斯坦）
Holy Orders〔宗〕圣职
Holy Saturday〔宗〕耶稣复活节前一周的星期六
Holy See〔政〕罗马教廷；教皇国
Holy Son〔宗〕圣子耶稣
Holy Spirit〔宗〕圣灵
holystone *n*〔海〕（磨甲板的）沙石
Holy Synod〔宗〕圣会议
Holy Thursday〔宗〕耶稣升天节，耶稣受难节前一周的周四
homage *n* 敬意；尊敬：On May 29, 1660, Charles II entered London to receive the homage of his faithful subjects. 1660年5月29日，查理二世到了伦敦，接受他的忠实臣民的敬意。Beautiful women expect men's homage. 漂亮的女人盼望男人们的尊敬。
do homage to：对…表示敬意：Lady Dedlock is the most accomplished lady in the world, to whom I would do any homage that a plain gentleman may. 德洛克夫人是世界上最有教养的女人，我愿意对她表示一个普通人所能表示的最大敬意。
pay homage 崇拜：It was not only the men who paid him homage, but the women also. 不光是男子崇拜他，女人也是一样。
pay homage to 对…啧啧赞叹：A little knot of people collected on the footpath to pay homage to the snorting motor. 人行道上聚集了一小堆人，对这辆呼哧呼哧的汽车啧啧赞叹。
home I *n* 1 家；窝；家庭；住房；官邸：My home is at 1659 Peartree Street. 我家住在梨树大街1659号。You were so kind, helping me to find this little home. 你帮我找到这个小窝真好。Other food-processing industries have also developed to take over the chores carried out earlier in the home or locally. 其他的食品工业也有所发展，代替了旧日由家庭或就地完成的操作。What they wanted, they said, was not more work, but more grub, more clothes, more leisure, more pleasure and better homes. 他们说他们需要的不是更多的活儿，而是更多的食物，更多的衣服，更多的娱乐和舒适的住房。This palace was now the home of President Yuan. 这座宫殿现在成为

Green Apple Data Center

袁大总统的官邸。
2 地方；故乡；国土；国内；家园：Municipal reformers also fought hard to obtain home rule and an end to legislative interference in municipal administration. 市政改革者为获得地方自治和结束立法机关对市政的干涉，也进行过艰巨的斗争。Tropical America is the home of several other pine species. 热带美洲是另外几个松树种的故乡。Both had returned to their remote home. 两个人都回到了自己偏僻的国土。Such orders will have to come from home. 这种命令必得从国内下达。The serpent was not their master, the grave was not their resting-place, the earth was not their home. 毒蛇不是他们的主人，坟墓不是他们的安息之地，尘世也不是他们的家园。
3 孤儿院；宿舍：You can't imagine how different it is from the John Grier Home. 你很难想象这里与约翰·格利尔孤儿院有多大的区别。There was no such luxury in the nurses' home. 护士宿舍可没有这种享受。
4 乡：The Indian jungle is the home of the tiger and elephant. 印度丛林是虎象之乡。
5 归宿：They say the air is the final home of the soul. 人们说空气是灵魂的最后归宿。
6 〔计〕返回始位
Ⅱ *n* 1 家庭：A happy home life needs the efforts from both sides of the couple. 美满的家庭生活要靠夫妻双方的努力。
2 国内；本国；内部：The home front at last well organized and under control. 国内战线终于安排妥善，而且得到控制。Importing goods and services correspondingly tends to cause the home currency to be sold in order to buy foreign curren-cy. 相应地，商品和劳务输入势必会导致出售本国货币以便购买外国货币。The Common Market offered her a much larger home market. 共同市场为她提供了大得多的内部市场。
3 无可否认的；击中要害的：Don't be angry because I speak out some home truths. 别生气，因为我说出了一些无可否认的实情。Agnew had told some home truths about their power and bias. 关于他们的权力和偏见，阿格纽说过一些击中要害的大实话。
4 〔电信〕精确配合

Green Apple Data Center

III *ad* **1 家：I want you to take the plan home and study it over the weekend. 我想请你们把这个计划带回家里，在周末的时候研究研究。**
2 回国：Her body was not brought home. 她的尸体没有运回国。
3 完全进去：He struck the nail home. 他将钉子完全打进去。
☆This shoot seemed to carry home. 这一枪似乎是打中了要害。
a bit nearer home **就近：Couldn't you observe a bit nearer home? 你能不能就近进行观察呢？**
at home **1 国内：But up to this time, practically every available dollar had gone into building railroads, opening the West, and constructing industries at home. 但是，直到这时，实际上每块可利用的美元，都用在建设铁路、开发西部和建设国内工业上。**
2 很自由自在；舒适而惬意：I feel at home here. 我在这里感到很自由自在。Philip made himself at home in his tiny rooms. 菲利浦在自己的小房间里住得舒适而惬意。
(*be***)** *at home in* **☆He is quite at home in modern history. 他精通近代史。**
bring home the bacon **养家糊口：I have to bring home the bacon. 我必须养家糊口。**
bring home to sb. **使…了解：A parent or teacher should bring home to children the value and pleasure of reading. 父母或师长应该使孩子们了解读书的价值与乐趣。**
come home **回家：You see, we came home sooner than we expected. 你知道，我们比预定的日期提前回家了。**
get home **回家：Do you want to get home for Christmas? 你要在圣诞节回家去吗？**
go home **发生效力：His advice went home. 他的劝告发生效力了。**
hit home **射中要害：From Mace's increasingly frightened expression, Lord knew his last random shot had hit home. 洛德从梅斯那更加惊恐的表情上断定，他最后那支乱箭射中了要害。**
☆The speech hit home. 这话讲得很中肯。
keep the home fire burning **照常维持家务：While John was in the army, Marry kept the home fires burning. 约翰入伍时，玛丽照常维持家务。**
write home about **棒极了："That was a dinner worth writing home**

Green Apple Data Center

about！”said Bill，coming out of the restaurant. 从餐馆走出来，比尔说：“晚餐真是棒极了。”

home affairs〔政〕内政

home and dry〔体〕稳操胜券，十拿九稳

home and foreign affairs〔政〕内政外交

homebody *n* 需要家庭的人：Mum’s a real homebody. 妈妈才是真正需要家庭的人。

homebred *a*〔牧〕自繁的；本场产的

home-coming *n*〔教〕返校节；(大学一年一度的）校友聚会

home country〔政〕母国

homecraft *n*〔教〕家庭工艺

home ground〔体〕主方赛场

homeland *n* 归宿：I had a longing for a homeland for my soul. 我渴望着我心灵上的归宿。

homeless *a* 无家可归的：Within a few weeks there were fifteen hundred homeless men in camp. 几个礼拜之内，就有一千五百个无家可归的人在那里安营扎寨。

homely *a* 1 家常：Come and have a homely meal with us，will you？来和我们一起吃顿家常便饭，好吗？

2 朴素；简单；普通的：The schoolmaster sat in his homely dwelling attached to the school. 学校的教师坐在和校舍相连的朴素住宅里。A homely example of such a system is the electric blanket. 这样一种系统的简单典型可举电毯为例。He was a homely man. 他是位普通的男人。

3 丑，相貌丑陋：Anna Cowperwood was not pertty，though she could not be said to be homely. 安娜·柯柏乌长得并不美，可也不能说丑。Homely，unathletic，shy，Sinclair was practically without friends during his high school years. 辛克莱相貌丑陋，不爱运动，又胆怯怕羞，所以他在中学上学时简直没有朋友。

4 平常的：There are some homely products like a Jeep station wagon. 有一些很平常的产品，象客货两用吉普车。

☆ The place and the meal would have a more homely cook than ever. 住的，吃的，愈看愈不象话。

homemade *a* 自制；家里做的，家庭制作的；家庭式的：Yesterday we

Green Apple Data Center

had chicken for lunch, and we have lovely homemade cakes for tea. 昨天中午我吃了鸡，吃茶的时候有好吃的自制糕点。Try these cakes; they are homemade. 尝尝这些蛋糕吧，都是家里做的。Homeadee laboratory apparatus was the rule rather than the exception. 家庭制作的实验仪器并不是少见的，而是司空见惯的。A homemade dark room is very convenient. 家庭式的暗房特别方便。

homemade textbooks〔教〕自编教本；自制教具

home news〔政〕国内新闻

Home Office〔政〕内政部

homeomorphic *a* 同胚的：It is clear that for any graph G the space R (G) and R (TG) are homeomorphic. 显然，对任意一个图G，空间R（G）和空间R（TG）是同胚的。

homeomorphism *n*〔工〕异质同晶（现象）；异物同形；〔数〕同胚

homeostasis *n* 1 体内平衡：Homeostasis is the state of maintaining a constant composition of blood. 体内平衡是保持血液中成分稳定的状态。

2 同形作用：Thoday distinguishes "phenotypic flexibility" from "developmental homeostasis." Thoday把"表型可塑性"与"发育同形作用"区别开。

3〔生〕内稳定状态：How do the populations maintain this homeostasis? 种群如何能维持这种内稳定状态呢？

4〔生理〕内环境稳定：He invented the term homeostasis for the tendency of the organism to maintain constancy of the internal environment. 他创造了"内环境稳定"一词来说明机体有保持内环境稳定的倾向。

5〔生〕生态恒定；〔生理〕发育的自体调节

homeothermic *a* 恒温：Domestic animals are homeothermic. 家畜是恒温动物

homeotypic *a*〔生〕同型的

home quality〔电视〕（电视图象的）接收质量

homer *n*〔工〕寻的（自动导引）设备；（自动）寻的弹头，导航弹头，自动导航（瞄准，寻的）导弹；归航信标机（指点标，指示器）；归航台；〔体〕偏袒本国或本队的裁判员

home range〔牧〕（牲畜）活动范围；故土牧场

Green Apple Data Center

home rule〔政〕地方自治；内部自治

home run〔体〕本垒打

homesick *a* 想家；想念老家：He was so homesick that he could hardly endure the misery of it. 他非常想家，简直有些受不了这种苦恼。"It makes me homesick, Jimmy, this flower, this smell," she said softly. "这种花儿，这种香味，吉米，使我想念老家，"她温柔地说。

home team〔体〕主队

homeward-bound *a* 要回家去的：Marylebone Station was packed with homeward-bound commuters. 马里列本火车站挤满了要回家去的旅客。

homework *n* 功课：You haven't been doing too much homework. 你根本没有做多少功课。

homey *a* 亲切温暖的：The wedding, beneath the June roses, was a simple, homey one. 六月玫瑰下的婚礼是简朴而又亲切温暖的。

homicide *n*〔律〕杀人罪

homilite *n*〔地〕硅硼钙铁矿

homing I *a* 归来的：Cambridge had called; he had responded like a homing pigeon. 剑桥发出了召唤，他象一只归来的信鸽似的作出响应。II *n*〔军〕引导；导航；向电台（导航台）飞行；归航

homing device〔军〕自动导向装置

homing eye 寻的器：A homing head is merely a target tracker; when mounted in an airborne missile it is sometimes called a "homing eye" or a "seeker". 导引头是一个目标跟踪装置，当它被装在导弹上时，有射称之为"寻的器"或"探寻器"。

homing fishes〔动〕返回鱼类

homing guidance〔军〕自动导向；自动制导

homing head 导引头：In all systems the homing head has to remain stabilised in spece during a period when there is no guidance signal. 在所有系统中，当没有任何制导信号时，导引头必须在空间保持稳定。

homing missile〔军〕自动寻航导弹

hominoid *n*〔动〕类人猿

hominy *n* 玉米麸：This process also produces homing and corn grits. 此法也产生玉米麸（homing）和玉米粗粉。

Green Apple Data Center

homocharge *n* 〔物〕纯号电荷

homodesmic *n* 〔物〕纯键

homodyne *n* 〔物〕零差；零拍

homoeopath *n* 〔医〕顺势疗法医师

homoeopathic *a* 〔医〕顺势疗法的

homogamy *n* 〔植〕具有同性花；雌雄（蕊）同熟；〔生〕同配生殖

homogenate *n* 〔生化〕匀浆：Excess resin is suspended in the crude homogenate. 过量的树脂悬浮于粗匀浆中。

homogeneity *n* 〔数〕齐性；均匀；同一性；均衡性

homogeneous *a* 1 同质的，同质性；同一：Growth models usually consider labor as homogeneous. 增长模型常常把劳动力视为同质的。Add more of one of the constituent elements to the material, and see whether the material remains homogeneous. 向物质中多加入某一种组分元素，看看此种物质是否还保持同质性。The conclusion must be homogeneous with the basic facts of the science. 结论必定会与科学的基本事实同一。

2 均匀的；均质；均相的；质地均匀的：Energy (variance) of the small-scale motions is not homogeneous. 小尺度运动的能量（偏差）是不均匀的。If the rock is homogeneous, the large size fragmentation can generally be attained more easily. 如果是均质岩石，一般可以比较容易地爆出大块料石。Catalysis may be either homogeneous or heterogenous. 催化可以是均相的，也可以是多相的。Thorough stirring is essential in order to obtain a homogeneous product. 为了获得质地均匀的制成品，最主要的是必须充分搅拌。

3 齐次：There is a special class of functions which is particularly important in economics, namely the class of homogeneous functions. 有一种特殊类型的函数在经济学中特别重要，这就是齐次函数 。

4 一致：The written language is often far more homogeneous than the spoken. 书面语比口语往往更加一致。

5 〔数〕齐（性）的；〔化〕同种的

homogeneous reaction 〔化〕均相反应：We shall be concerned essentially with homogeneous reactions. 我们将主要涉及均相反应。

homogenesis *n* 〔生〕纯一生殖

Green Apple Data Center

homogenize *v* 1 均匀化；均质化；均化混合：Portions of this homogenized sample are taken for the various analyses desired. 我们取出一部分均匀化的样品进行所要求的各项分析。The collected excreta are homogenized, dried and finely ground. 我们把收集的排泄物进行均质化，干燥并粉碎。The mixture is homogenized in a ball mill for 15 minutes. 混合物在球磨机中均化混合 15 分钟。
2 〔工〕使均匀（质），变均匀；扩散加热

homogenous *a* 〔生〕同质的；纯系的；同源的

homogeny *n* 〔生〕同构发生；同源发生

homograft *n* 〔医〕同种移植片；自体移植片

homograph *n* 〔语〕同形异义词

homoiosmotic *a* 〔生理〕等渗压的

homoiosmotic fishes 〔生〕等渗压鱼类

homoiothermal *a* 〔动〕恒温动物的

homoiotransplantation *n* 〔医〕器官移植

homokaryon *n* 〔生〕同核体

homolecithal *a* 〔动〕均卵黄的

homological *a* 〔数〕同调：Homological algebra plays such an important part in modern developments. 同调代数在现代发展中起了如此重要的作用。

homologous *a* 1 相同的：Nucleotide sequences homologous to oncornaviruses DNA products have been observed in human leukaemic cells. 在人白血病细胞中，已经观察到与肿瘤毒病 DNA 产物相同的核苷酸序列。
2 〔化〕同系列的：Propane is said to be related to these other members of the family in a homologous sense. 就同系列的意义而言，可以说丙烷是与本系列的其他成员相关连的。
3 〔遗〕同源：Each of the 46 chromosomes is a member of a homologous pair. 46 条染色体的每一条都是一个同源对的成员。

homolographic *a* 〔测〕等面积的

homologue *n* 〔生〕（细胞）同源染色体；对等；〔化〕同系物

homology *n* 〔数〕透射；同调；〔化〕同系（现象）；〔生〕同源

homomorphism *n* 〔生〕同型性（指器官或有机体）；〔植〕同形体；〔动〕成幼同型；〔数〕同态

homomorphosis *n* 〔生〕形态相同

Green Apple Data Center

homonym *n* 〔生〕异物同名；〔语〕同音异义词

homophonic *a* 〔音〕同音的；同音歌唱的；单旋律歌曲的；单音调乐曲的

homophony *n* 〔音〕单旋律歌曲；主调音乐；〔语〕同音异义

homoplastic *a* 〔生〕同型的，相似的

homoplasy *n* 〔生〕异体同功

homopolar *a* 〔电〕同极的；单极的

homopolymer *n* 〔化〕均聚物：The simplest polymer which can be envisaged consists of the repetition of a single structural unit many times over to form a liner homopolymer. 可以想象，最简单的聚合物是由一种结构物单元重复多次形成一个线型均聚物。

homosphere *n* 1 〔气〕均匀层：The region of the atmosphere below 90 Km has a nearly constant mean molecular mass, and is therefore called the homosphere. 90 公里以下大气区域，具有一个接近恒定的平均分子质量，因此称为均匀层。

2 〔气〕均匀大气层

homosporous *a* 〔植〕具同形孢子的；仅产生一种孢子的

homostrobe *n* 〔电信〕零差频选通

homostyly *n* 〔植〕花柱同长

homotaxis *n* 〔地〕排列类似

homothallic *a* 〔动〕同宗配合（现象）的

homotransplant *n* 〔医〕同种移植；自体移植

homotype *n* 〔生〕同型；等模标本

homozygosis *n* 〔生〕纯合基因

homozygote *n* 〔生〕同型结合子（体）；纯合子（体）

homozygous *a* 纯合的：Altogether, half the offspring will be homozygous at that particular locus. 加在一起，将有半数的后代在那个特定的位点上是纯合的。

hondrometer *n* 〔工〕粒度计；微粒特性测定计

hone *n* 〔工〕（细）磨（刀）石；（珩磨）油石；搪（珩）磨头；磨孔器；极细砂岩；刮路器；（搪）磨；珩磨；*v* 把…做在磨石上磨；磨光；金属表面磨损

honessite *n* 〔地〕镍铁矾

honest *a* 1 诚实，老实，忠厚；老实诚恳的；诚实坦率的：Sir, I do

Green Apple Data Center

not say that he is not honest. 先生，我不能说他不诚实。There were some honest misguided people. 有些是误入歧途的老实人。I lost forty-seven pound by being honest this morning. 今天早上就因为忠厚我损失了四十七镑。His honest eyes fire up. 他那双老实诚恳的眼睛闪烁有光。Brian has an honest face. 布赖恩长有诚实坦率的面孔。

2 正当的；为人正派；正直公正，正直无私的：It's an honest ordinance, as far as I know. 就我所知，那是一个正当的章程。He had always prided himself on being honest and ethical. 他一直为自己为人正派、做事公道感到自傲。The legislature was honest. 议会正直公正。So far as Steger had ever heard, he was an honest man. 据斯达格所知，他是一个正直无私的人。

3 真挚的；推心置腹的；畅所欲言的：Bill made an honest effort to change his brother's mind. 比尔作出了一番真挚的努力，想改变他哥哥的想法。We've always been honest with each other. 我们以前一直是推心置腹的。In a way his statement was an honest declaration. 从某种意义上说，他的演讲是一篇畅所欲言的声明。

4 正直无欺的；实实在在：At the same time he still believed himself financially honest. 同时，他还认为自己在经济上是正直无欺的。We made an honest operating profit of 925 million. 我们实实在在赚了一笔九亿二千五百万美元的利润。

5 心安理得的：I'm making an honest living. 我过着心安理得的生活。

☆ He has acted like an honest man! 他的所做所为象个正人君子！

(*be*) *honest with* 对…说实话：I'll be honest with you. 我对您说实话。

honestly *ad* 1 老老实实，实实在在地：If the owner happens to be out and comes back and finds me inside, I'll explain my reason honestly. 如果主人碰巧外出回来，发现我在里面，我将老老实实申述我的理由。He has honestly studied history. 他实实在在地钻研历史。

2 老实讲，说老实话：Honestly, I saw your mother's viewpoint and quite sympathized with her. 老实讲，我明白你母亲的想法，也很同情她。Honestly I don't think I am sorry. 说老实话，我并没觉得难过。

Green Apple Data Center

3 正大光明地：That Commission was elected honestly, wasn't it？那个专员委员会是正大光明地选出来的，对不？

4 由衷地：I'm honestly pleased for his sake. 我为他的好运由衷地感到高兴。

honesty *n* 1 诚实；忠厚；老老实实：If men are not absolutely honest themselves they at least wish for and have faith in the honesty of others. 即使人们自己并不绝对诚实，他们却至少希望和相信别人的诚实。Honesty is the policy. 忠厚乃处世之本。You would soon find it out if I had not the honesty to confess it. 要是我不老老实实地承认这一点，那你很快也会觉察出来的。

2 〔哲〕正直

honey *n* 1 糖，蜜糖：Bees that have honey in their mouths have stings in their tails. 蜜蜂的口里有糖，尾巴有刺。Annette, won't you have some honey？安尼脱，你吃点蜜糖好不好？

2 宝贝，好乖乖：I don't mean to scare you, honey. 我没要让你害怕的意思，宝贝。Come on, honey. You hold the doll and I'll hold you. 来吧，好乖乖，你抱着娃娃我抱着你。

3 未婚夫：I bet that girl loved her honey all the time. 我敢打赌，那姑娘始终爱她的未婚夫。

honey bear〔动〕蜜熊

honeycomb *n* 〔工〕蜂窝（器）；整流器（栅，格）；蜂房（式）

honeycomb coil〔电信〕蜂房式线圈

honey locust〔植〕美洲皂荚

honeymoon I *n* 1 蜜月：They'll have a one-day honeymoon, and then he goes straight out to the Pacific Fleet. 他们只能度一天蜜月，然后他就直接到太平洋舰队去。

2 和谐关系：The honeymoon between Congress and the President was over. 国会与总统的和谐关系已过去了。

II *v* 度蜜月：They will honeymoon in Scotland. 他们将在苏格兰度蜜月 。

honeysuckle *n* 金银花：In my garden there are roses and two kinds of honeysuckle. 在我的花园里有玫瑰和两种金银花。

honing *n* 〔工〕搪（衍）磨；刮平（路面）；金属表面磨损

honk I *n* 1 (雁) 叫声：In the fall we sometimes hear honks as a

Green Apple Data Center

flock of geese flies south. 到了秋天，有时我们能听到南飞雁群的叫声。

2 汽车的喇叭声：I did not notice that the green light had come on until I heard a honk behind me. 直到听见后面汽车的喇叭声时，我才注意到绿灯已经开了。

‖ *v* 1（雁）叫：The geese are honking. 雁在叫。

2 按（喇叭）：Patroni waved his cigar in salutation and honked his horn twice. 佩特罗尼挥动雪茄表示敬意，并且按了两下喇叭。

honor，honour ‖ *n* 1 光荣，荣誉：I have all the honours that can be given. 我有了一切能有的光荣。He thanked them for the honour they were conferring upon him. 他感谢大家给他的荣誉。

2 体面；名誉，声誉；信誉；名声；大面子：You are men of honour, and have feeling of hearts. 你们是体面人物，同时也有仁人之心。As long as what we call our honour is clear, I suppose your mind is pretty easy. 只要我们所谓的名誉没有受到玷污，我想你可以心安理得。He destroyed the honor of your family. 他破坏了你家庭的声誉。In both the Chinese and the American tradition, honor is important. 在中国和美国的传统中，信誉是重要的。I appreciste your concern for my honor. 你关心我的名声我很感激。We don't deserve such honor. 我们可当不起这个大面子。

3 盛情；礼遇；（荣）幸：My first visit is due to my father, though I am not the less grateful for the honor you have done me. 我该先去看看我爹，可是你的盛情我还是照样感激。A few days later, his guest having definitely announced that she must go, Edward proposed a tennis-party as a parting honor. 几天以后，他的客人带决定性地宣布，她要走了，爱德华提议举行一次网球聚会作为临别的礼遇。Mrs. Temple is probably the finest and bravest woman I have ever had the honor to know. 坦普尔夫人在我有幸见到过的女人当中，很可能是最勇敢最出色的一个。

4 高贵；权位：She has the keenest sense of honor. 她对高贵有最敏感的感觉。Honor is, or should be, the place of virtue. 权位是，或者应该是，德性之所在。

5 勋位；勋章：Conferment of an honor is an act of the Queen. 授与勋位是女王的一项行为。I got no honors, but I thought at least

Green Apple Data Center

I had earned a degree of trust. 我没有获得勋章，但是我想，我至少已经赢得了一定的信任。

6 正直：George Washington gave generations of Americans their model of determination, selflessness, and honor. 乔治·华盛顿给一代又一代美国人树立了坚毅、无私、正直的榜样。

7 优异：In college I made honors in my studies. 在大学里，我的成绩优异。

☆ She had allowed him to live beneath her roof, assuming that he was a man of honor. 她允许他住在自己的屋檐下，认为他是个正人君子 。

Ⅱ *v* 1 尊敬；尊重；向…表示敬意：These people honor me with their lips, but their hearts are far from me. 这些百姓用嘴唇尊敬我，心却远离我。My dear Gerald, what a question! Is it not her duty to love, honor and obey him? 亲爱的杰拉尔德，这是什么问题！她不是有责任爱他，尊重他、顺从他吗？On Saint Patrick's Day we honor the Irish, who played such a big part in the development of our country. 在圣帕特里克节，我们向爱尔兰人表示敬意，他们在我们国家的发展上功劳太大了。

2 付款；承兑；兑现；实现；满足：And if a draft isn't honoured when it's due, what happens? 那么如果一张汇票到期了，而未付款，怎么办？They honoured the last sight draft. 他们承兑最近这张即期支票。They should not promise too many things to people; otherwise, they would not be able to honor these things. 他们不要对老百姓许愿太多，否则就不能兑现。He intended to honor his pledge. 他准备实现他的保证。Will you honour my request? 您能满足我的要求吗？

3 重；遵守：Honouring the contract and keeping one's word are the basis of good business. 重合同，守信用是生意兴隆的基础。A minority of employers, particularly in the building trades and the coal and garment industries, tried faithfully to honor Section 7a. 少数雇主，特别是建筑业和煤炭及成衣业中的雇主，忠实地试图遵守第七条第一款。

4（夸）奖；佩服：I am afraid you honour my understanding too much. 恐怕你对我的判断力过奖了。I honour him beyond expression.

Green Apple Data Center

我对他佩服得无法表达。

5 荣幸：Thank you, Mr. President. I'm very honored. 谢谢您，总统先生。我感到十分荣幸。

☆ But whatever it was she did not really honour it. 但是不管这是什么，她都不以为然。

do honour to 给…增光，为…增添光彩：Your son has a great future before him, that he will do honour to your name. 你儿子有伟大的前程，他会给您的大名增光。She learned rapidly, and did honour to his teaching. 她学得很快，也为他的教导增添了光彩。

do the honours 尽地主之谊：The solicitor was prepared to do the honours. 律师准备尽地主之谊。

graduate with honors 作为优等生毕业：I shan't be able to graduate with honors. 我不会作为优等生毕业。

in hono (*u*) *r* 在道义上：We are, of course, obligated to the various banks for our loans, and we are in honour bound to do all we can for them. 我们对各银行负有债务，而且我们在道义上必须尽力帮它们忙。

in honor of 为纪念：This relationship is called Boyle's law, in honor of the English physicist who discovered it. 为纪念发现这一定律的英国物理学家，这个关系式叫做波义耳定律。

on one's honour 敢发誓：On my honour I know nothing about it. 我敢发誓，这件事我一点也不知道。

☆ Swear to me on your honour that this story of yours is based on legal fact. 你得发誓刚才你说的那一套都是根据法律的。

pledge one's honour 拿…的荣誉担保："I will pledge my honour," replied Matcham. "我拿我的荣誉担保，"麦青回答说。

upon one's honour ☆ I will upon my honour, now. 大丈夫一言为定！

honorable, honourable *a* 1 尊敬的，受人尊敬的；体面的；光荣的：The honourable lady must know that this is a tax on employers. 这位尊敬的女士必须知道这是一种向雇主征收的税。My father was the mayor of the village and an honorable man. 我父亲是当地的村长，是个受人尊敬的人。It would be possible, I thought, to make a stern but honorable peace with her. 我认为我们有可能同它签定一个严肃而

Green Apple Data Center

体面的和约。The English could have a decent honorable peace tomorrow. 英国人明天是有可能得到体面而光荣的和平的。

2 正派，诚实的：Quiverful is an honorable man. 奎瓦富是个正派人。One has duty to make money, but only by honorable means. 一个人有责任去赚钱，但必须是用诚实的方式。

3 有信誉，守信用：For a dozen years his service had been honorable and efficient. 十多年来，他的经营效率又高，又有信誉。It is not honorable on your part. 这就是你那方面不守信用啦。

4 大恩大德的：Honorable Sir, I have an aged mother to support. 大恩大德的老爷，我上有老母要孝敬。

5 阁下：I wish the honorable district attorney would mind his own business! 我希望区检察官阁下管好自己的事情！

honorably，honourably *ad* 光明磊落，诚实无欺：He has behaved very honourably. 他的行为光明磊落。I went away feeling quite satisfied with the whole matter because I had acted honorably. 我离开时对整个事情感到颇为满意，因为我的行为诚实无欺。

hono（u）rary *a* 名誉；荣誉性质的：In 1852 Hanover College in Indiana made Maria an honorary Doctor of Laws, the first woman in the United States to receive an honorary degree. 1852 年，印第安纳州的汉诺威大学授予玛利名誉法学博士学位，她是美国接受名誉学位的第一位妇女。This position in our village is mostly honorary. 这个职务在我们村里多半是荣誉性质的。

hono（u）rary chairman〔政〕名誉主席

hono（u）rary consular officer〔外交〕名誉领事官

bood *n* 1 兜帽；头盔：Eskimos wear hoods to keep their heads warm. 爱斯基摩人戴兜帽使头暖和。The oxygen hood is a clear, sturdy dome；氧气头盔是一个透明而牢固的圆顶帽。

2 罩：A second method is to use a clean-air hood at the load-ing station. 另一种方法是在操作台用净化空气罩。

3 通风橱：The filtration should be carried out in a hood because of the escape of poisonous gases. 因为有毒气逸出，过滤应在通风橱中进行。

4 〔电信〕盖，遮板；套；屏幕遮光板

hooded crow〔动〕灰鸦

Green Apple Data Center

hoodlum *n* 1 强盗；流氓：If I was a hoodlum I could hit you on the head. 如果我是强盗的话，我可以猛击你的头。He preferred to work over hoodlums wherever he might encounter them. 他总是喜欢遇到流氓就当场制服他们。

2 〔律〕不良少年

hoof I *n* 蹄：The horses shifted, their iron hooves clattering threateningly on the pavement. 马匹来回跑着，铁蹄在人行道上发出吓人的哒哒声。

II *v* 步行：Let's hoof it to the supermarket. 我们步行到超级市场去吧。

on the hoof 活的：The city youngsters were seeing lambs on the hoof for the first time. 城里的小孩们第一次看到活的小羊。

hook I n 1 钩子；吊钩：Hazel takes the car keys from a hook behind the kitchen door, and goes to the garage. 海子从厨房的门后面一个钩子上拿了钥匙，往车房走去。Figure 8. 21 shows a comparison of two hooks having different shapes. 图 8. 21 所示为两种不同形状吊钩的对比。

2 困境：With Spruance's casual words, Pug Henry was off the hooK. 斯普鲁恩斯随口一句话使帕格·享利摆脱了困境。

3 弯道：The mountain road has many hooks. 山路有许多弯道。

4 〔体〕呈曲线飞行的球；钩手；〔电信〕变形线（扫描光栅失真）

II *v* 1 钓；搂；钩；挂在钩子上：You're the fish I wanted to hook. 我就想钓你这条鱼。My left arm shall hook you round the waist. 我用左臂搂着你的腰。Tendons hook us to muscles — like strings on marionettes. 肌腱就好比活动木偶的提线，把我们钩在肌肉上。Each sardine was hooked through both eyes. 每一条沙丁鱼都是穿过眼睛挂在钩子上的。

2 扣扣：You never have a dress before that hooked behind. 你以前从来没有穿过后面扣扣的衣服。

3 〔化〕钩链：Gel formation requires hooking various chains together. 凝胶的形成需要把不同的链钩链在一起。

☆ I was hooked. 我鬼迷心窍。

by hook or by crook 不择手段：You're to win by hook or by crook. 你们要不择手段争胜。

Green Apple Data Center

hook, line, and sinker 完全：He fell for the story — hook, line, and sinker. 他完全相信了那故事。

hook on 与…结不解之缘。I hope you're like me — hooked on words forever. 我希望你和我一样——永远与文字结不解之缘。

hook up 1 接洽妥当：He has already hooked up everything for us. 他已经替我们把一切接洽妥当了。

2〔机〕接：The receiver is hooked up through a bettery to wires B and C. 接收装置通过电池接在导线 B 和 C 上。

off the hook 脱离困境：This time there was no one around to get him off the hook. 这一次，没有人能帮他脱离困境。

☆ Maybe he'll let you off the hook. 或许他会放过你。

hooked-groin contraction work〔水〕钩形丁坝束水工程

hooked hand〔体〕勾手

hooker *n*〔纺〕码布机

Hooker's green〔画〕贺克绿

hookey *n*〔教〕逃学者

hook groyne〔水〕钩状丁坝

hooking *n*〔计〕挂钩

hooks *n*〔商〕钩损

hookup *n*〔工〕挂钩；悬挂（联结）装置；联结器；电路耦合；中继电台连锁；转播；联播电台；线路（接线，接续）图

hookworm *n* 钩虫：Fully-grown hookworms in the gut are 2 to 3 cm long. 在肠内发育成熟的钩虫长 2 —— 3 厘米。

hookwrench *n*〔工〕钩形板手；弯头螺钉钻子

hooligan *n*〔律〕流氓

hoop I *n* 1 铁环：The boys rolled their hoops down the street. 男孩子们在街上滚铁环。

2 轮箍：A hoop is a special case in which all the mass moves at the same speed. 轮箍是所有质量以相同速率运动的特例。

3 篮圈：The first picture shows a basketball soaring through the air toward the hoop. 第一个画面显示了一个腾越空中向篮圈飞去的篮球 。

4（数）圆环：The radial displacement must be accompanied by a hoop force. 径向位移必定伴随着圆环力。

Green Apple Data Center

5 〔工〕环（带）；（环）箍，圈；箍铁（钢）；集电弓（环）；（热轧）带钢；弓形小门

II *v* 〔工〕加箍；用箍把…围住

hooping *n* 〔工〕（加）箍筋；（加）环箍；螺旋钢箍

hooping cough 〔医〕百日咳

hoop-iron *n* 〔工〕箍钢；箍铁；带钢

hoopoe *n* 〔动〕戴胜科鸟

hoot *v* 1 起哄；喝倒采；呵斥；喊叫：As Owen made no response to the invitations, the crowd began to hoot. 欧文没有理睬他们的请求，因此大伙儿开始起哄。If we walk to church in this trim, the very children in the parish will hoot after us. 假使我们这样打扮步行到教堂，教区里的孩子们必定要跟在后头喝倒采的。The men hooted angrily at them. 人们生气地呵斥它们。A troop of strange children ran at heels, hooting after him, and pointing at his gray beard. 一群陌生的孩子跟在他后面奔跑，朝他喊叫，指着他的花白胡子。

2 叫：An owl was hooting somewhere in the fields. 一只猫头鹰在附近的田野里叫着。

3 鸣喇叭：we are passed by a fast-moving hooting car. 鸣着喇叭的汽车从我们身旁迅速开过。

not give a hoot 满不在乎：I wasn't invited to that party and I don't give a hoot. 晚会没有邀请我，我满不在乎。

hooter *n* 〔电信〕吼鸣器

hooting *n* 唬唬的叫声：The hooting of a distant owl was all the sound that troubled the dead still. 远处一只猫头鹰唬唬的叫声是唯一打搅那死一般的沉寂的声音。

hop I *v* 1 跳；独脚跳：A goat hopped up on one of the carts and then to the roof of the diligence. 一只小羊跳到一辆二轮马车上，然后跳上驿车的蓬顶。A troop of little girls had gone hopping and singing. 一群小女孩一边玩独脚跳，一边唱歌。

2 乘：The Chief says for you to hop a plane and get up here right away. 总长请你立即乘机到这里来。

3 站：George hopped up at once. 乔治马上站起来。

II *n* 跳步：Assembled in a large circle, dancers did a basic

Green Apple Data Center

shuffling step or other jitterbug step like the lindy hop. 舞蹈者围成大圈，跳基本的小曳步或其他吉特巴舞步，如林蒂跳步等。

hop off 溜掉：Bloggs, you ' ll be waiting at the ticket barrier at Crewe, just in caseFaber decides to hop off there. 布洛格斯，你等在克鲁站检票口，以防费伯从那里溜掉。

hopak *n*〔音〕俄罗斯舞曲之一

hopcide *n*〔农〕害扑威（农药）

hope Ⅰ *n* 1 希望；巴望着：My hope is that someday you will move to this town. 我希望你有朝一日能搬到这个城市里来。I have neither a fear, nor a presentiment, nor a hope of death. 我对死设有恐惧，也没有预感，也没有巴望着死。

2 信仰：She was sustained by a religous hope. 宗教的信仰支持着她 。

☆ The two physicians alone could offer any hops when danger was extreme. 只有这两位医师能够妙手回春。

Ⅱ *v* 1 希望；奢望；盼望；指望：He thought of himself and hoped to be remembered simply as " teacher ". 他认为自己，并希望人们能简单地记住，他只是一名 " 教师 "。I hardly dared to hope that Frieda felt the same way towards me. 我简直不敢奢望弗丽达对我有同样的想法。You ' re concentrating on the future, meaning you hope you ' ll be alive tomorrow. 你把注意力都放到了未来之上，就是说，你盼望着能够活到明天。Nothing man could hope for appeared beyond realization. 凡是人可以指望的事，似乎没有办不到的。

2 祝；但愿：I hope you ' re well. 我祝你平安。I hope they do not come. 但愿他们别来。

☆ Good evening, Mr. Faber. we started without you — I hope you don ' t mind. 晚上好，费伯先生！我们没等您回来就开始了，请不要见 怪 。

hope against hope 怀有一线希望：The mother continued to hope against hope although the plane was hours late. 虽然飞机迟了几个小时，母亲仍怀有一线希望。

☆ He hopes against hope that no one would know the open secret. 他痴心妄想，但愿谁也不会知道这个公开的秘密。

without any hope of 无法：Selfishness must always be forgiven you

Green Apple Data Center

know，because it is without any hope of a cure. 你知道自私应该永远受到原谅，因为自私是无法医治的。

☆ I am not without any hope of persuading them to confine the representation within a much smaller circle than they are now in the high road for. 我有希望说服他们把演出的范围大大地缩小，要比他们现在谋求的范围小得多。

hopeful *a* 1 有希望的；充满希望的：They duly reported every single item of bad news but neglected to report any of the more hopeful signs. 只要有一条坏消息他们都全文报道，而对任何较有希望的迹象却有意不作报道。I have become the young and hopeful man，and you are the old and unbelieving one. 我变成了一个年轻而又充满了希望的人，而你却变成了一个老气横秋、多愁善感的人了。

2 乐观的：This is a hopeful sign. 这是一个乐观的信号。

hopefully *ad* 可望；满怀希望地：Hopefully an inter-laboratory standards program will be established prior to further studies. 在进一步研究之前，可望建立起实验室之间的标准规划。Lonnie looked up hopefully at Dudley Smith and the others. 朗尼满怀希望地抬头看看达德利·史密斯和其他人。

hopeless *a* 1 无望；绝望的；徒劳的；没有希望的；没法完成：He collects nothing from cases he thinks are hopeless. 如果认为治愈无望，他就分文不取。You look on this adventure over here as hopeless. 你对这儿的投机事业认为是绝望的。She must have known that her attempts to convince others would remain hopeless and might even interpreted as pretentious. 她一定知道，她想说服别人是徒劳的，甚至还可能被认为是自负。The North-West was by no means a hopeless country. 西北绝不是个没有希望的地方。It ' s almost a hopeless task for the missionaries here. 这里的传教士简直没法完成任务。

2 无可救药：You must know by now that he ' s quite hopeless. 如今你总该知道他是完全无可救药了。

3 不着边际的：You know the hopeless rubbish. 您知道这套不着边际的废话。

4 没出息：She must think him hopeless indeed ! 她一定认为他真没出息 。

Green Apple Data Center

hopelessly *ad* 绝望地；无可奈何：Antonia's eyes beckoned him faintly, hopelessly. 安东妮亚的眼睛无力而绝望地向他打着招呼。Lennie stared hopelessly at his hands. 伦尼无可奈何地望着自己的手。

hope shot〔体〕没有把握的乱投或乱射

hopper *n*〔工〕漏斗；斗仓；送卡箱；盛卡器；储卡机；储存设备；削皮器；贮水（溶液）槽；贮煤器；计量器（筒）；接受器（阀）；底卸（式）车；漏斗车；有倾卸斗的手推车；开底式泥驳

hopper-cooled *a*〔工〕连续水冷却的

hopping *n*〔工〕跳跃（动）；电子跳动；船身上弯

hopping film scanner〔电视〕跳光栅式电视电影扫描器

hopping patch〔电视〕跳光点式

hopping telecine machine〔电视〕跳光栅式电视电影机

hopsacking *n*〔纺〕板司呢；席纹呢

Hordeum *n*〔植〕大麦属

horizon *n* 1 地平，地平线；天际，天边：The best opportunity to see both rainbows is when the sun is at the horizon. 看虹和霓的最好时机是当太阳在地平时。When the sun sets, it drops below the west horizon. 日落时，太阳就落到西方地平线的下面。The brown fields swept out to the horizon. 褐色田野一直伸展到天际。In the course of ten or fifteen minutes the thinning mist dissolved altogether from the northen horizon. 过了十分钟或者十五分钟的工夫，那片越来越薄的雾，从北方的天边上完全散开了。

2 视野，眼界；境界；小天地：He lay still half a minute longer, and then he saw the summit of an oak coming slowly within his narrow horizon. 他又躺了半分钟光景，这时他看到一株橡树的树梢慢慢地进入了他的狭窄视野。Science gives us a new horizon. 科学给我们一个新的眼界。We have discovered new horizons on earth. 我们已经发现了地球的新境界。He sometimes vanished from its horizon. 他有时会离开那个小天地。

3 壁垒：Mental as well as geographical horizons were receding before eager explorers. 精神上、地理上的壁垒都在热切的探索者面前退缩。

4 型态：These questions suggest multiple horizons of planning.

Green Apple Data Center

这些问题显示出计划的各种型态。

5〔地〕层位：In the podzol profile the coefficients reflected the marked horizon differentiation. 对灰化土剖面，系数反映了明显的层位分异。

6 〔天〕地平圈

☆War with theWest seemed never far beyond the horizon. 与西方的战争似乎永远近在咫尺。Complete cultural independence still lay over the horizon. 文化上的完全独立还遥遥无期。

on the horizon 出现：Improved vaccines for aftosa, malaria and other tropical animal diseases are also on the horizon. 预防口蹄疫、疟疾和其它热带动物疾病的高效疫苗也已经出现。

horizontal Ⅰ *a* 1 地平：On a cloudless night, frost may form on horizontal surfaces even when the temperature of the air is above freezing. 在晴朗的夜晚，即使空气的温度在冰点以上，地平面上也能结霜。

2 水平；卧式：Winds are horizontal movements of air. 风是空气的水平运动。Figure 9-1 is a simplified representation of a horizontal simple gravity settling chamber. 图9—1是简易卧式重力沉降室的简图。

3 横向的：This Act has had the effect of great inhibiting vertical and horizontal mergers of large corporations. 这个法令对阻止大公司的纵向和横向的合并有巨大的作用。

Ⅱ *n*〔测〕地平面：The word horizontal is applied only to the plane which is tangent to the ground-level equipotential surface. 地平面这个词则只表示与地面水准等位面相切的平面。

horizontal asymptote〔数〕水平渐近线

horizontal bar〔体〕单杠

horizontal blanking level〔电视〕水平消隐电平

horizontal blanking pulse〔电视〕水平消隐脉冲

horizontal centrifugal pump〔水〕卧式离心泵

horizontal check valve〔水〕水平逆止阀

horizontal combination〔经〕横向联合

horizontal competition〔经〕同行业竞争

horizontal convergence tilt control〔电视〕水平会聚倾斜调节

Green Apple Data Center

horizontal definition〔电视〕水平清晰度；水平分解力
horizontal deflection oscillator〔电视〕水平偏转振荡器
horizontal display monitor〔电视〕水平波形监视器；扫描行监视器
horizontal diversification〔政〕横向多样化
horizontal drainage blanket〔水〕水平排水铺盖
horizontal drive control〔电视〕水平激励调节
horizontal dynamic convergence〔电视〕水平动态会聚
horizontal flyback〔电视〕水平回扫；水平逆程
horizontal flyback period〔电视〕水平回扫时间；水平逆程时间
horizontal framed gate〔水〕横架式闸门
horizontal frequency deviation〔电视〕水平频率偏差，水平频率偏移
horizontal frequency divider〔电视〕水平分频器；行分频器
horizontal girder gate〔水〕横梁式闸门
horizontal hold control〔电视〕水平同步调节
horizontal hole 水平巷道：The lengths of the probes used in horizontal hole in potassium mines were up to 200m. 钾盐矿井水平巷道使用的探头长度达到200米。
horizontal hunting〔电视〕图象左右抖动
horizontal joint〔地〕水平节理
horizontal keystone correction〔电视〕水平梯形（畸变）校正
horizontal keystone waveform〔电视〕水平梯形（畸变）校正信号
horizontal layering〔地〕水平分层：Horizontal layering is a prerequisite for the application of geoelectric master curves. 水平分层是应用电量板的先决条件。
horizontally framed gate〔水〕横架式闸门
horizontal output stage〔电视〕水平输出级
horizontal picture shift〔电视〕图象水平位移
horizontal pincushion distortion〔电视〕水平枕形畸变
horizontal resolution〔电视〕水平分解力；水平清晰度
horizontal retrace〔电视〕水平逆程；水平回扫
horizontal shading〔电视〕水平黑斑；光栅水平亮度不匀
horizontal-shaft double turbine〔水〕横轴式双水轮机
horizontal tall lift〔空〕水平尾翼升力
horizontal timebase generator〔电视〕水平时基发生器；水平扫描发生器

Green Apple Data Center

horizontal trade〔商〕水平贸易

hormonal *a* 激素:Some viral diseases are more severe during pregnancy, probably tecause of hormonal changes. 有些病毒病在妊娠期间比较严重，可能是由于激素变化引起的。

hormone *n*〔植〕激素：Plant growth and development is regulated by five major hormones or groups of hormones. 植物的生长和发育是由五种或五类主要的激素控制的。

horn *n* 1 角；头角：A single horn grows from the skin of the nose and may be up to 60 centimeters long. 从鼻子的皮上长出个独角，大约有60厘米长。Sometimes they marked the form of the skill-haired and grateful goat, with its wreathing horn and bright grey eye. 有时他们注意到细毛光润、优雅的山羊的形状，头角歪扭着，灰色的眼睛亮亮的。

2 喇叭；号角：All automobiles have horns. 汽车都装有喇叭。At this moment there was the sound of a hunting horns. 正在这时，有打猎号角的声音。

3 触须：InsectS ' horns have various functions. 昆虫的触须有各种各样的功能。

4〔电信〕喇叭形扬声器；口承；喇叭形辐射天线

blow one ' s own horn 吹；自我炫耀：I know you too well, so don ' t blow your own horn before me. 我太熟悉你了，故此不要在我面前吹了。People get tired of a man who is always blowing his own horn. 喜欢自我炫耀的人总令人讨厌。

on the horns of a dilemma 陷入进退两难之境：Joe found himself on the horns of a dilemma. 乔陷入进退两难之境。

pull in one ' s horns 1 缩减开支：After the business failed, Father had to pull in his horns. 经营失败后，父亲就得缩减开支。

2 退缩：He said He could beat any man there single-handed, but he pull in his horns when Jack came forward. 他说他可以独自打倒任何人，可是杰克向他挑战时他却退缩了。

toot one ' s own horn 自我吹嘘：A person who does things well does not have to toot his own horn; his abilities will be noticed by others. 一个认真做事的人并不需要自我吹嘘，别人自然会注意到他的能力。

Green Apple Data Center

hornbill *n*〔动〕犀鸟
hornblende〔矿〕角闪石
hornblende andesite〔地〕角闪安山岩
horned bladderwort〔植〕具角狸藻
horned owl〔动〕枭
horned pout〔动〕角鲶
horned puffin〔动〕角目鸟
horned toad〔动〕角蟾
horned viper〔动〕角蝰
hornet *n*〔动〕大黄蜂
hornfels *n*〔地〕角页岩
horn fly〔动〕角蝇
hornpipe *n*〔音〕号管；角笛舞曲
horn stone〔矿〕角岩
horn worm〔动〕天蛾幼虫
horologe *n*〔天〕日规；钟表
horologium *n*〔天〕时钟座
horoscope *n*〔天〕天宫图（星占术）；昼夜长短表
horrible *a* 1 害怕；恐怖的；令人毛骨悚然；凶神恶煞似的；血腥的：Most farmers are horrible at paperwork, mostly because they don't have time. 多数农民都害怕文字工作，主要是因为他们没有时间。Frank too wakened up from the delightful midsummer dream to the horrible reality of his own pain. 费朗克也从快乐的仲夏夜之梦中醒来，回到了自己那痛苦而恐怖的现实中。There was something horrible about that house and those two people who lived in it. 这栋房子和住在屋子里的两个人，都有点令人毛骨悚然。I looked all round for the horrible young man and could see no signs of him. 我拼命地四下寻找那个凶神恶煞似的小伙子，可是连个影子也没看到。Keep your horrible secrets to yourself. They don't interest me any more. 守住你自己那些血腥的秘密吧。我一点儿都不感兴趣。
2 该死；糟糕的；不好对付：You're all horrible and I hate you. 你们都该死！我讨厌你们！When Hob came here he spoke English with a sort of horrible Ruritanian accent. 霍布来这里时说的是一口糟糕的带罗里塔尼亚口音的英语。"It's a horrible passage," the whaler

Green Apple Data Center

said.“这条水道不好对付，”捕鲸船船长说。

3 残酷的：This was the emotion that Eugenie felt when she had read that horrible letter. 这便是欧也妮读了这封残酷的信以后的心情。

4 天大的：It was a horrible joke, but Doc Daneeka didn't laught. 这是个天大的笑话，可是丹尼卡医生并没有笑。

5 肉麻的：She laughed, twisting her shoulder in a horrible parody of coquetry. 她笑了，一面扭动着肩膀，做出一副肉麻的卖弄风情的姿态 。

☆His arrogance was horrible. 他极其傲慢。

horribly *ad* 让人吃惊：I was horribly precocious. 我早熟得让人吃惊。

horrid *a* 1 疯狂的：His horrid passions had made him forget the principles which Dr. Portman had instilled into him in early life. 疯狂的情欲使他忘记了早年波特曼博士灌输给他的那些原则。

2 讨厌的；惹人讨厌，令人厌恶的；糟糕的；叫人头痛：I'm not going to the horrid dinner-party. 我不打算去参加这次讨厌的宴会。I'll promise never to be horrid again. 我保证再不惹人讨厌。She made a horrid face. 她做了个令人厌恶的鬼脸。She has got a horrid husband. 她嫁了一个糟糕的丈夫。The concerts were more enjoyable without all the horrid modern dissonance which nobody really understood. 音乐会里已经没有那些叫人头痛谁都听不懂的现代派不谐和音，所以更好听了。

3 生硬：I've been horrid to you. 刚才我对你很生硬。

horrify *v* 1 非常惊讶；受惊不小；吓得毛骨悚然：Charlotte was horrified. 夏洛蒂非常惊讶。I should think you were horrified. 我想你们受惊不小吧。At the open door he stopped, horrified. 在开着的门前，他站住脚，吓得毛骨悚然。

2 感到奇怪：Such things did not appear to horrify her. 她对这种事情似乎并不感到奇怪。

3 使…反感：the Nazi oppression of the Jews horrifies me. 纳粹对犹太人的迫害使我反感。

horror *n* 1 恐怖；惊慌；惊愕；畏惧；可怕；害怕：However, they will never forget the horror of the blaze. 然而，他们永远忘不了那次火灾的恐怖。George wore an expression of horror. 乔治脸上神色惊慌。He gave her a look of horror. 他惊愕地看着她。The elm

Green Apple Data Center

trees that bordered it were bare of leaf；their naked branches seemed to shiver with horror of the cold. 近边的榆树已落尽了叶子，光秃秃的枝条似乎畏惧寒冷而抖动。To the great number it was a moment of absolute horror. 大部分人觉得这是个可怕之至的时刻。She cried out in horror. 她害怕得哭出声来。

2 讨厌；深恶痛绝：Katherine has a horror of wearing yellow dresses. 凯瑟琳讨厌穿黄色衣服。He said that during those three years he had see such terrible things that he had a horror of his fellow-men and wished never to live with them again. 他说他在这三年里见到的事太可怕了，他对人类深恶痛绝，再也不愿意生活在人类之中 。

3 怪物：Zerkow is a horror. 茹科夫是个怪物。

horse *n* 1 马；马肉：There is no horse here. 这里没有马。They ate much horse. 他们吃马肉，吃得很多。

2 有脚的木架：The men digging up the street set up horses at night to stop cars from entering the construction area. 筑路工人晚间在街上放上有脚的木架，阻拦汽车进入工地。

3 跳马：The boys lined up and took turns jumping over the horse. 男孩子们排成队轮流跳跳马。

a dark horse 冷门：Jim is a dark horse in the final. 吉姆是决赛中的冷门。

a horse of another colour 不一样："That of course is a horse of another colour," said the senator. "那当然就不一样了。"参议员说。

be on one's high horse 趾高气扬：She appeared to be on her high horse to-night. 她今晚看上去趾高气扬。

bet on the wrong horse 估计错误：To count on the small family farm as an important thing in the American future now looks like betting on the wrong horse. 现在把小家庭农场当作美国未来的一件大事，看来是估计错误了。

change horses in midstream 河中间换马：He doesn't believe in making changes while a job is in progress；that would be "changing horses in midstream"—a risky business. 他认为不能在工作进行中改弦易辙，那是"河中间换马"——是一件危险的事。

Green Apple Data Center

change horses in the middle of a stream 更易：When a new President is to be elected during a war, the people may decide not to change horses in the middle of a stream. 在战争时选的新总统，选民可以决定不更易。

eat like a horse 狼吞虎咽地大吃一吨：The harvesters worked into the evening, and then came in and ate like horses. 收割者工作了一整天，回来后狼吞虎咽地大吃了一顿。

hold one's horses 沉住气：Hold your horses. 沉住气。

work like a horse 老黄牛：He's a cheerful, hard-working fellow, "works like a horse." 他是一个既快乐而又拼命干活的人，真是一头"老黄牛"。

horse bean〔植〕马蚕豆

horse brass〔音〕铜管乐器

horse-collar *n*〔体〕零分

horse foot〔植〕款冬

horse-laugh *n* 粗声大笑：He followed this with another horselaugh. 他说完这话又粗声大笑了一阵。

horse mackerel〔动〕金枪鱼

horse opera〔电影〕美国西部武侠片；西部片

horsepower *n* 1 马力：The size and horsepower of the average U. S. automobile increased steadily. 美国汽车的平均尺寸和马力在不断增加。

2 畜力：Harvesting grain in the 19th century required plenty of horsepower and manpower. 十九世纪时，收割谷物需要大量的畜力和人力。

horse racing〔体〕赛马

horse radish〔植〕辣根

horse ranch〔牧〕养马场

horse sense 起码的常识：It's a shame you don't have any horse sense. 真遗憾，你连起码的常识都没有。

horsetail *n*〔植〕木贼类：Some giant horsetails and Cordaitales reached nearly 100 feet. 有些巨大的木贼类和科达目植物高度达到一百英尺。

horst *n* 1〔地〕土垒：Hydrocarbons may be trapped in anticlines

Green Apple Data Center

draped over deeply-buried horsts in the pre-deltaic basement. 油气可以被捕集在背斜中，这类背斜盖在前三角洲基底中深埋了的土垒上。

2 〔地〕地垒，地垣

hose Ⅰ *n* 1 袜子：Aunt Anna always gives me hose for my birthday. 安娜姑母在我生日时常常送给我袜子。

2 软管；水管；浇水管；胶皮软管；水龙皮带：The plastic hose should have the correct external diameter in relation to the drill hole. 塑料软管的外径应该与炮眼直径相适应。He even shot the hose upward and washed the tree tops and the roof of the house. 他甚至还把水管朝天，去冲树顶和屋顶。At this point, improperly trained employees with a hose can cause significant damage. 在这点上没有正确的训练雇员使用浇水管，会造成严重的损害。You can demonstrate Newton's third law of motion with a garden hose. 你可以用一根浇花使用的胶皮软管来说明牛顿的第三运动定律。Helmeted firemen were dragging their hoses out of the lobby. 头带钢盔的消防队员正在从旅社的门廊往外拖水龙皮带。

3 裤子：Your tunic and hose match ill with that jewel, young man. 你的外套和裤子跟你那首饰可不相称呢，年轻人。

4 〔工〕皮带管；拱性导管

Ⅱ *v* 1 用水管冲刷：The sidewalk was hosed every day to keep it clean. 人行道每天都用水管冲刷以保持清洁。

2 〔工〕接以软管；用软管浇（灌）水；软管装油

hosiery *n* 〔纺〕针织：Hosiery yarns are spun with even less twist to attain maximum bulk consistent with adequate strength for processing. 针织纱被纺成具有更少的捻度，以获得最大膨松结构，并具有相当强力适于加工。

hospitable *a* 1 好客；殷勤；慷慨好客的：Lady Clavering likes to be asked for lunch, and is uncommonly kind, and monstrous hospitable. 克拉弗林夫人欢迎人家要她招待午餐，而且她非常和气，也十分好客。The chief was so hospitable that he invited his guests to join him in the Hall of Ancestors. 酋长十分殷勤，甚至请他的客人跟他一起到祖先的灵堂里去。The Ocean, that hospitable friend to the wretched, opened her capacious arms to receive Jones. 海洋，这个不幸者的慷慨好客的朋友，向琼斯张开了宽大的臂膀。

Green Apple Data Center

2 愿接受；能够容纳一切的：He is hospitable to new ideas. 他愿接受新思想。The human soul is hospitable, and will entertain conflicting sentiments and contradictory opinions with much impartiality. 人类的灵魂是能够容纳一切的，它毫不偏袒地接受互相对立的感情和互相矛盾的意见。

hospital *n* 1 医院；病房；医疗救护：The hospitals are filled with kids who have been wounded. 医院里已住满了被打伤的孩子。The lights were showing in the temporary hospital. 临时病房里亮着灯。Twenty-one of these were Greek and included five hospital ships. 其中有二十一艘是希腊的船只，并且包括五艘医疗救护船。

2 济贫院；慈善收养院：They stood for a while on a terrace by the side of the hospital. 他们在济贫院旁边的一块坪地上站了一阵子。A fire in a Catholic hospital near Buffalo for the care of blind children was extinguished early this morning by nuns. 布法罗附近的一家收治盲童的天主教慈善收养院失火，今天一早被修女扑灭。

(*be*) *in hospital* 住医院：While John Gilbert was in hospital, he asked his doctor to tell him whether his operation had been successful. 约翰·吉尔伯特住医院时，他要医生告诉他手术是否成功。

hospital barn〔牧〕隔离畜舍，病畜舍

hospitalism *n* 医院病：The term hospitalism was used by surgeons to describe the post-surgical infections so commonly found in surgical wards. 外科医生用“医院病”这一名词来形容外科病房中十分常见的手术后感染。

hospitality *n* 好客；款待；殷勤好客：Mrs. Brown is known for her hospitality. 布朗夫人以其好客闻名。Thank you for your kind hospitality. 谢谢你的殷勤款待。The old-fashioned inns, however, did provide food and shelter for both men and horses and therefore became a symbol for hospitality. 然而，这种老式客栈确实为旅客和马匹解决了食宿问题，因此成了殷勤待客的象征。

hospitalization *n* 1 住院期：Hospitalization may be prolonged. 住院期可能延长。

2〔医〕住院：Hospitalization has an advantage over home care. 住院较住家照料为优。

Host[1]〔宗〕圣饼

Green Apple Data Center

host² Ⅰ *n* 1 主人；东家："Don't you know？"asked the host, turning to Mr. Coldin."你不知道吗？"主人转向柯德林先生问道。The Director of Companies was our captain and our host. 公司的这位董事，既是我们的船长，又是我们的东家。

2 节目主持人：The host was interviewing a local columnist. 节目主持人正在同一位当地的专栏作家交谈。

3 东道主：In a very real sense, the manager is the host who offers the hospitality of his establishment to his grests. 确切地说，经理就是旅馆款待客人的东道主。

4〔生〕寄主，宿主：Thus, the fungal isolate appeared able to influence both the development and form of its host's root system. 因此，真菌分离物似乎能影响其寄主根条的发育和形成。Man is host to a variety of pathogenic bacteria, protozoa, and viruses. 人是各种致疾的细菌、原生动物以及病毒的宿主。

5〔矿〕主岩：At Flat the host is quartz diorite with a finegrained contact phase. 在富来梯，主岩为细粒接触相的石英闪长岩。

6〔工〕基质；晶核；〔计〕主机；宿主机；〔生〕终结寄主

Ⅱ *v* 当主人：Every time there was a dinner, Henry hosted table one. 每一次举行晚宴时，享利都在头一桌当主人。

host³ *n* 1 无数；许多；大量；一大批：Now hosts of bewildering and confused ideas came crowding on his mind. 这时，无数纷乱而迷惘的印象一齐涌到他的脑海来。The special theory of relativity has raised a host of questions. 狭义相对论提出了许多问题。What we call the evolutionary hypothesis is an explanation of a host of biological and paleontological observations. 我们所说的进化假说是关于生物学和古生物学的大量观察的解释。The pictures radioed back by spacecraft that have oribited and landed on Mars show a host of intriguing geologic structures. 从围绕火星运行和在火星上着陆的宇宙飞船所传回来的照片上，可以看到一大批令人感兴趣的地质结构。

2 组：The other host of signal are control signals. 另一组信号是控制信号。

hostage *n* 1 人质：The captain finally lost patience and seized a royal servant as hostage. 最后这位队长按捺不住了，于是抓住了王室一个侍从作为人质。

Green Apple Data Center

2 〔律〕抵押物

host country 〔政〕东道国，邀请国；所在国；侨居国；〔体〕主办国

hostel *n* 〔教〕公寓；(在校外的）学生宿舍；〔游〕招待所

hostelry *n* 小酒店：Winifred had thought it would be ‘amusing’ to see this far-famed hostelry. 维妮佛梨德觉得见识一下这个远近闻名的小酒店倒也“有趣”。

hostess *n* 〔游〕空姐

host government 〔政〕东道国政府

hostile Ⅰ *a* 1 敌对；敌视；敌视态度；不友好的；带着憎恨的：It is most difficult to remember that the increase of every creature is constantly being checked by unperceived hostile agencies. 有一点常常使人最不容易记起的，就是各种生物的增殖都是不断地受着未被觉察的敌对作用的抑制。Through the years, Eleanor grew more and more hostile toward her husband’s mother. 随着时光的流逝，埃莉诺对她的婆婆变得越来越敌视。But people who are cut off not only from foreign tourists, but even from their own countrymen can be hostile to travellers. 但那些既不接触外国旅游者，甚至与自己的同胞也不往来的人，可能对旅行者都抱敌视态度。Generally speaking, the universe is hostile to man. 一般说来，宇宙对人类是不友好的。Billy’s glance was hostile. 比利的眼光是带着憎恨的。

2 不适宜；恶劣的：Her image accompanied me even in places the most hostile to romance. 甚至在最不适宜浪漫的场合，她的形象也陪伴着我。They were not tested in hostile enviroments. 它们不是在恶劣的环境下进行试验的。

☆ The chairman had been adviced by the chief security officer not to do so because of the hostile crowd. 由于人群沸然，保安头头已劝董事长不要这样做了。

Ⅱ *n* 〔军〕敌人；敌机

hostile act 〔政〕敌对行为

hostile army 〔军〕敌对军队

hostile witness 〔律〕敌意证人；不友善证人

hostilities *n* 〔军〕战争行为

hostility *n* 1 敌意；敌对：Hostility may be Nancy’s way of making you and others say more than you intend. 敌意也许正是南希的计策，

Green Apple Data Center

来刺激你和其他人讲过火的话。Since the end of hostilities, we have invested its substance and its energy in great constructive effort to restore peace. 由于敌对的结束，我们已将本身之物质和能源投资在为恢复和平的强大建设力量中。

2 敌对行动；反对行动：The military preperations that have occurred do not indicate that any party intends to initiate hostilities. 已经做出的军事准备并不表明任何一方打算发动敌对行动。But I had a right to expect that my name should not have been mixed up in you hostilities. 不过我有权希望你不要把我的名字跟你的反对行动搅和在一起。

hot *a* 1 热的；滚烫的；厉害；毒晒的；热昏的：It came from ground water, heated by magma, which joined with hot gases released from the liquefied rock itself. 它来自被岩浆加热的地下水，并和热的气体一起从液化的岩石中释放出来。At last, Melanie put a hot hand on her waist. 末了，媚兰伸出一只滚烫的手搂住她的腰。The sun's hot. 太阳可厉害啦。One can walk in the shade of the arcade when the sun is hot. 太阳毒晒的时候，人们可以在廊荫下行走。Grace truned her hot eyes upon what Grammer held up. 格雷丝转动着她那热昏的眼睛，看着格莱嫫举着的东西。

2 着急；急躁；火爆；脾气暴的：I found him very hot and frightened, and crying loudly, fixed by the neck between two iron railings. 我发现他的脖子卡在两根铁栏杆中间，他又着急又害怕，在那里大声哭着。With fascination and wonder and hot, churning emotion, they stared at the road. 他们带着惊奇、迷惘、急躁、心头翻滚的情绪盯着那条公路。Their hot tempers and hopeful dispositions make them more courageous than older men are. 火爆脾气和好希望的气质，使他们比老年人勇敢。You're just a young, hot fool. 你不过是一个少不更事，脾气暴的傻瓜而已。

3 热烈；激昂；强烈的；白热化：He found the atmosphere of Cousin Kate too hot. 他认为《凯特表妹》的气氛太热烈。His blood was still too hot. 他的情绪仍旧很激昂。A hot wave of anger swept over the American public. 强烈的怒潮席卷美国公众。This struggle for foreign markets, when it got hot enough, inevitably turned into war. 争夺国外市场的斗争一旦白热化，将不可避免的转化为战争。

Green Apple Data Center

4 辣；火烧一般地：He picked many chillies and began to eat them but the chillies were hot and his mouth and tongue began to burn. 他摘了很多辣椒开始吃了起来，辣椒很辣，他的嘴和舌头都被辣得发起烧来。Sometimes he could scarcely manage to carry the pots of paint to the building side, his feet were so hot and sore. 有时候他的两只脚火烧一般地疼痛，简直没法把漆罐送到工地去了。

5 热门；最新：A lot of young people had wanted a Chrysler because it was a hot item. 很多青年人都想望得到一辆克莱斯勒公司的车子，因为它是热门货。Tudsbury rushed to the Raffles and dictated this hot story to Pamela. 塔茨伯利冲到拉福尔旅馆，对帕米拉口述了这个最新消息。

6（走）红的，红极一时的：Tessie was the hottest singer in show business. 特西是影剧界最红的歌星。He had established himself as a hot pilot and a ping-pong player who never lost a point. 他成了红级一时的飞行员和从不失一分的乒乓球运动员。

7 有兴趣：He ' s very hot on new sorts. 他对新品种很有兴趣。

8 被通缉的：You people are hot. 你们是被通辑的。

☆After five minutes Codolphin returned, looking more hot and anxious than before. 五分钟以后，戈多尔芬回转来，看上去比刚才更加急不可耐。Celia, hot with anger and ready to leap to her feet, felt Quentin ' s hand on her arm, restraining her. 西莉亚不禁怒火中烧，她刚要站起身来，就感到昆廷的手压在她的胳膊上，制止着她。

(*be*) *hot on* 精通：It ' s said that he is hot on several foreign languges. 据说他精通好几门外语。

hot air 1 谣言：They say the president will be here, but I think it is just hot air. 他们说总统将到这里，但我认为这是谣言。

2 〔文〕空话；大话，夸张之词

hotbed *n* 〔机〕热床

hot blast 〔冶〕热鼓风

hot-box *n* 〔工〕（火车上的）热轴；过热的轴承箱

hot camera 〔电影〕正在工作中的摄影机

hot-coining *n* 〔工〕热精压；热压花

hotel *n* 旅馆；饭店：The word motel was created by combining motor

Green Apple Data Center

and hotel. 汽车旅馆一词是由“汽车”和“旅馆”两个词合成的。I've never been in a hotel. 我从未去过饭店。

hotelier *n* 旅馆经理：A hotelier is a professional in the hotel business. 旅馆经理是旅馆业的内行。

hot favourite〔体〕夺标呼声很高的选手

hothouse *n* 温室：A country like Norway could produce bananas in hothouse. 象挪威那样的国家，在温室中也能种植香蕉。

hot line〔政〕热线

hot logging〔林〕流水集材作业

hotly *ad* 1 激烈；猛烈的：Whether they gain or lose in the process is a hotly debated question. 他们处在这种情况下是有所得还是有所失呢，这是一个激烈争论的问题。Next day the Germans were in full retreat and hotly pursued on the whole of the Eighth Army front. 第二天，德军全线败退，在第八集团军的整个前线上遭到猛烈的追击。

2 旺：Bigger knew that soon he would have to clean the ashes out, for the fire was not burning as hotly as it should. 别格知道，过不多久他就得清除炉灰，因为炉火烧得不够旺。

3 愤怒地：“Why did you sit here for three minutes without telling us?” demanded Mrs. Mayton hotly. “为什么你在这里坐了三分钟，而你不告诉我们？”梅顿太太愤怒地质问。

hot money〔商〕热币

hot news〔军〕紧急重要的消息

hot pack〔医〕热敷

hot-plate *n*〔工〕电炉；煤气灶

hot-setting *a*〔物〕热固性：This is a hot-setting resin. 这是一种热固性树脂。

hot solid 热体：He derived the observed intensity distribution of light emitted by a hot solid. 他导出了观察到的热体发光的强度分布。

hot spot〔军〕过热点；放射性最强处

hot tap〔冶〕（钢锭的）热帽

hot-tempered *a* 脾气暴躁：It's always pepper that makes people hot-tempered. 也许就是因为胡椒的缘故，人们的脾气才那么暴躁。

hot type composition〔印刷〕铸字排版

Green Apple Data Center

hot war〔军〕热战

hot water 麻烦：Her tax problem got her into a lot of hot water. 她的税务问题给她带来了不少麻烦。

hot-wire *n*〔电信〕热线；热电阻线

hot-working *n*〔冶〕热加工

hound I *n* 1 猎狗：He was not unlike a hurried animal, deftly pursued by hunter and hound. 他正象一只困兽，给猎人猎狗追得紧紧的 。

2 猎物：I ' m taking that young horse of Julia ' s, just to show him the hounds. 我要带上朱莉娅的那匹小马，好让它认识一下猎物。

3 〔工〕（拖车车架的）斜杆，斜撑杆

II *v* 1 跟踪监视：She had been hounded by the British intelligence and spy services and by Un-American Activities Committees. 她一直受到英国情报部门、间谍机构和美国非美活动委员会的跟踪监视。

2 逼：It had hounded Dyke from his legitimate employment。它把戴克逼得抛弃了正当的职业。

3 纠缠：He keeps hounding me. 他总是纠缠我。

hour *n* 1 小时，钟头：I have grown a lot older in the last twenty-four hours. 二十四小时以来，我老了许多。Perhaps in an hour I will see him. 也许过一个钟头我就会看到他。

2 时刻；时机；时光；时分：He put off the evil hour. 他把这个倒楣的时刻推迟下去。His great hour had come ! 他大好时机已经到了。I had many melancholy hours at Bath after all the company was gone. 那群人全离开后，我在巴斯过了许多愁闷的时光。The darkest hour is that before the dawn. 黎明前的时分是最黑暗的。

3 时间：Banks are under no obligation to accept presentation of documents outside their banking hours. 银行在其营业时间外，无接受提交单据的义务。

4 点钟：What is the hour ? 现在几点钟了？

5 死期：His hour had struck. 他的死期到了。

6 一时：Huck and Tom are the heroes of the hour. 哈克和汤姆成了一时的英雄。

☆ An hour in the morning is worth two in the evening. 一日之计在于晨。He went home and read far into the smallest hour. 他回到家

Green Apple Data Center

中，攻读到深夜。

all hours 深夜：He stayed up till all hours of the night to finish his school work. 他熬至深夜才完成学校功课。

at all hours 1 不照时间：The boy's mother said he must stop coming home for meals at all hours. 那男孩的母亲告诉他不可以再不照时间回家吃饭。

2 什么时候都：Certainly she was a good girl, but she was seen at all hours here and there about Bonneville and Guadalajara. 说实在的，她是个好姑娘，可就是她什么时候都在波恩维尔和瓜达拉哈拉各处地方抛头露面。

at the eleventh hour 危急之时：The patrol was almost surrounded and then, at the eleventh hour, reinforcements arrived. 这支巡逻队几乎被包围了，而值此危急之时援军赶到了。

by the hour 每时每刻：His hunger increased by the hour. 他的饥饿每时每刻都在增加。

on the hour 正点：The bus goes past the museum on the hour. 公共汽车总是正点经过博物馆。

the small hours 深夜一、两点钟光景：On returning home in the small hours, he tried to reproduce those facilities. 深夜一、两点钟光景，他在回家途中试图模仿那些优美的动作。

hour angle〔天〕时角：The sun's hour angle counts from the middy position and changes 360° per day or 15° per hour. 太阳的时角从中午的位置算起，每天改变360°或一小时变化15°。

hour circle〔天〕时圈；子午线

hourly *ad* 每小时：The battle crisis grew hourly in intensity. 战事危急的紧张程度每小时都在增加。

house Ⅰ *n* 1 房屋；住宅；别墅；邸宅；本宅；住家；人家：Burn not your house to rid it of the mouse. 不要为了驱鼠而焚烧房屋(勿因小失大)。The Taylor house is that white one with the tall fluted column on Polyock Street. 泰勒家的住宅在波洛克街上，就是那幢有高大的雕花柱子的白色屋子。The Taylors had a country house too——about three miles from town. 泰勒家还另有一所乡间别墅，离城大约三英里左右。Meanwhile Sallust and Glaucus were slowly strolling towards the house of Diomed. 与此同时，萨罗斯特和格劳

Green Apple Data Center

科斯正向狄俄墨德的邸宅慢步踱去。“This is the lady of the house,” said Mr. Losberne, motioning towards Mrs. Maylie.“这位就是本宅的女主人,”洛斯本先生指着梅里太太介绍说。The balconies of the houses look out on the plaza. 住家的阳台都对着广场。A little way from the castle there was a village of half a dozen houses. 离城堡不远有一个五、六户人家的村落。

2 馆;社;机构;公司;银行;饭店;剧场:We drove away and took up a position in an open space opposite the American Minister's house. 我们驱车出发,在美国公使馆对面一个空地上占了个位置。Newspapers and Magazines increased and the first modern publishing houses sprang up. 报纸和杂志增加了,最早一批现代的出版社也出现了。They share directors from the top multinational banks and investment houses. 他们在最大的一些跨国银行和投资机构中兼任董事。The wholesale houses are not openhanded with credit for unproved shops. 批发公司是不会放手赊帐给尚未经过考验的商店的。I don't think he's at all fond of the house. 我觉得他根本不喜欢银行。I've run this house for more than thirty years. 这家饭店我已经经营了三十多年了。The play is on in the People's House. 这戏在人民剧场上演。

3 家;府:Grace was almost without a friend in the world outside her father's house. 格雷丝在她父亲的家之外,在这个世界上几乎没有一个朋友。I must say the reception rooms at Connemara House are stately. 我得说,康纳马拉府的那些客厅确实富丽堂皇。

4 场;观众:The second house starts at 4 p. m. 第二场下午四点钟开始。There was one episode, in particular, that held the house from floor to ceiling. 特别是有一个情景,紧扣全场观众的心弦 。

5 所在:It is the most perfect house for children to be brought up in. 这是养育儿童的最理想的所在。

6 家族:My house has lent money to kings. 我们家族曾借钱给帝王。

7 众议院:The House and Senate hearings were only part of the story. 众议院和参议院的听证会只不过是事情的全部经过的一部分。

8 团体:He revealed many of the secrets of religious houses on the Continent. 他透露了欧洲大陆上某些宗教团体的许多秘密。

Green Apple Data Center

☆Some of the days I will clean the house for him. 我迟早要跟他算帐。Shall we never live alone, think alone, live in a house by ourselves alone？我们难道永远不能独自生活、独自思考、一个人离群索居么？

Ⅱ *v* 1 下榻：I was housed in an elegant two-story guest house in the center of Hanoi. 我下榻于河内市中心的一座雅致的二层楼结构的宾馆。

2 放，存放；储存：These controllers and associated equipment should all be housed together in a control room. 这些控制器和所连带的装备都必须放在一个控制室里。The center housed a priceless treasure trove. 该中心存放着一件无价之宝。As a precaution, the marrow houses a standby force of fully developed white cells. 为了预防不测，骨髓中还储存着已经完全成熟的白血球后备军。

3 安装；装有：The detector is housed in a streamlined cylindrical container. 探测器安装在流线型圆柱形容器内。The plain milling machine consists of a boxlike column, which houses the motor and the gears or belt mechanism for driving the spindle and table. 普通铣床有一个箱式立柱（床身），立柱装有电动机和齿轮或皮带轮装置，以驱动主轴和工作台。

4 接受：Willoughby declined to house the son of such a father. 威洛比拒绝接受这样一位父亲的儿子。

5 扣留：That ' s where Italy ' s housing our journalists. 意大利把我们一方的记者就扣留在那里。

bring down the house 获得满堂采：The acrobat ' s performance brought down the house. 杂技演员的表演获得满堂采。

in one ' s own house 舒服：Since the beginning of supper, she had seemed no longer in her own house. 从晚餐一开始，她心里就似乎很不舒服。

keep house 管家：Sue kept house, and managed everything for him. 淑给他管家，料理一切。

on the house 免费供应：Do you know these drinks are on the house？你知道这些酒是免费供应的吗？

put one ' s house in order 妥善处理事务：When Mr. Black died, his lawyer helped the widow put his house in order. 布莱克先生死后，

Green Apple Data Center

他的律师帮助遗孀妥善处理事务。

set one's house in order 将事务安排好：Grandfather knew he would not live long, and set his house in order. 祖父知道他活不久所以将事务安排好。

house arrest〔政〕软禁

housebreaking *n*〔律〕撬门入屋行窃

housecarl *n* 臣仆：The housecarls around Harold preserved their discipline. 哈罗德身边的臣仆仍严守纪律。

household Ⅰ *n* 家庭：In his Wealth of Nations (1776), Adam Smith had ridiculed the fear of trade by comparing nations to households. 亚当·史密斯在《国富论》(1776年)中通过对国家和家庭进行对比来嘲笑对贸易的恐惧。

Ⅱ *a* 1 家庭的：Education was mainly a houshlod matter. 教育主要是家庭的事务。

2 家常；家喻户晓的：Atomic energy was a household word. 原子能是一个家常词汇。Some of the fifty corporations are household words, like CBS and Westinghouse. 五十家公司中，有一些公司的名称是家喻户晓的，如哥伦比亚广播公司和威汀豪斯电气公司。

3 家用：The refrigerant in a household refrigerator also undergoes a cyclic process. 家用冰箱的致冷剂，也经历循环过程。

4 可以作终生伴侣的：She struck him as exactly the household angel he had long been looking for. 她正是他梦寐以求的那种可以作终生伴侣的安琪儿。

housekeeping *n* 1 管理：One method of good housekeeping is to maintain close control over the mill's operation. 良好管理的手段之一是严格控制纺织厂的操作。

2〔计〕内务处理

housemaid *n* 女佣人：He took me for his housemaid. 他把我当作他的女佣人了。

houseman *n* 勤杂工：In addition, inspectors or supervisors often check on the work being done by the chambermaids and housemen. 此外，检查员或监察员也经常检查客房女服务员和勤杂工的工作。

houseparents *n*〔教〕孤儿院（或其他特殊住宿学校的）行政负责人

house phone 内部电话：There was a house phone on the convetion

Green Apple Data Center

mezzanine．在会议厅夹层有一个内部电话。

house property〔律〕房产

House Ways and Means Committee〔政〕筹款委员会

housewife Ⅰ *n* 主妇，家庭妇女：Fitzpiers did not talk much longer to this cheering housewife, and walked home with no very brisk step．菲茨比尔斯再没有同这位爱说话的主妇多谈，迈着有气无力的步子走回家去。Another more important word taken over from the American continent by British housewives is“chore”．英国家庭妇女从美洲吸收过来的再一个重要的词是 chore。

Ⅱ *v* 节省着用：I told him I must housewife the money he had lent me．我对他说我必须要节省着用他借给我的钱。

housing *n* 1 住宅：This form of agreement is very common in the purchase of housing by individuals and in the agricultural sector．这种形式的协议在个人购买住宅和农业部门中十分普遍。

2 套：The diaphragm was clamped between two support housings．隔膜被夹紧在两个支承套之间。

3〔机〕壳体：The housing has a higher coefficient of expansion than the ring．壳体比圆环具有较高的膨胀系数。

4〔畜〕棚圈：The management history includes nutrition, breeding policy and practice, housing, transport and general handling．管理史包括营养、育种方针及其作法、棚圈、运输和一般管理。

housing time〔牧〕入舍时间

hovel *n* 茅舍；破屋：It is far superior to the hovel at Woodend, and the small house at Saint Leonard’s Crags．它比起伍登的茅舍和圣列奥纳德的小屋，不知要好上几倍。She’s back in the old hovel already．她已回到原来的破屋里去了。

hover *v* 1 盘旋，回翔；飞舞；摇晃：He believed in the dark spirits that hovered above the heads of lonely men．他相信在孤独的人们头上盘旋的黑色的幽灵。A sparrow-hawk hovered in the sun’s eye．一只鹞子迎着太阳回翔。A little farther off, another man lay slumbering, rolled in a brown cloak, with a butterfly hovering above his face．离这儿不远，又有一个男人躺在那儿，裹着一领棕色的斗篷睡觉，还有一只蝴蝶在脸上飞舞呢。The switch hovered in the air．鞭子在空中摇晃。

Green Apple Data Center

2 徘徊；巡弋，游弋；蹀躞；出动；挣扎：The broad dark ocean, the streaming pure air, the crowded stars arching overhead, always made him feel what the Bible called the spirit of God hovering on the face of the waters. 广阔、黑暗的海洋，不断流动着的纯洁空气，以及拱在他头上的繁星，总使他觉得圣经里所说的圣灵正在海面徘徊。The American navy is still hovering and shooting offshore. 美国海军仍在沿海一带巡弋打炮。A four-oared galley is hovering about. 一艘四桨的小艇，在四下游弋。There was only a custos hovering about the Medicean Venus. 只有一个管理员在梅第奇的维纳斯像附近蹀躞着。Spies are hovering about in every direction. 四面八方都有侦探出动。Mary still hovered between life and death when Jem arrived at the house where she lay. 杰姆来到玛丽寄寓的住所，她依然在生死线上挣扎。

3 浮；守；看；挂着：In a few minutes, we are hovering motionless over the bottom of the sea. 几分钟以后，我们一动不动地浮在海底上面。Dodo, her expression uncertain, hovered behind O'keefe. 多多带着半信半疑的表情，守在奥基夫的身后。The traveller's eye hovered about these things for a time, and finally settled upon one note-worthy object up there. 那位旅游人的目光，在这些景物上看了一时，最后落到上面一件堪以注目的东西上。The fool stared, with a grin hovering about his lips. 那个傻子瞪着眼发愣，嘴上挂着痴笑。

4 犹豫：His mind hovered for a moment round the doubtful date on the page. 他的思想在本子上的那个可疑日期上犹豫了一会儿。

☆ The bell captain hovered discreetly out of sight. 侍者领班已小心翼翼地溜之大吉了。It is in this uncertainty that I hover! 这我不能确定。

hovercaft *n* 气垫船：The hovercraft is one of the most interesting forms of transport that have been developed since the war. 气垫船是战后发展起来的最有意义的交通工具之一。

hovertrain *n* 气垫火车：The railway of the furture may well be the 'hovertrain'. 将来的铁路很可能是"气垫火车"。

how I *ad* 1 怎样，怎么：How would the relative velocity be altered if B were ahead of A? 假如B在A前面，那么相对速度怎样改变呢？

Green Apple Data Center

How did it happen？事情怎么发生的？

2 太，多；那么，十分；真是；如何：I was thinking how short a person's life is. 我在想一个人在世的日子太短了。How fast time flies. 时间飞得多快呀。How young some people's hearts remain when their heads have need of a front or a little hair-dye. 有些人头上已经需要装假发，或者涂一些染发药水了，可他们的心还那么年轻。I've often thought how naturally Dickens's novels could be made into plays. 我经常想狄更斯的小说可以十分自然地改写成剧本。There! It was a mouse! How naughty of Smither to say there wasn't! 你听！真是只老鼠呢！史密赛儿真是淘气，硬说没有老鼠！He half-listened for a minute or so while Margaret described how good Mrs. Welch had been to her in fetching her from hospital. 他心不在焉地听了一两分钟玛格丽特谈威尔奇太太，说威尔奇太太心地如何善良，把她从医院里接回。

3 哪里；怎么能：How could he bother with a social dinner, especially with unimportant people like themselves？他哪里还会去理会一次社交性的宴会——尤其请的又是象他们这样无足轻重的人。How can you treat me so flippantly! 你怎么能对我这样轻薄！

4 多少：Find out how the exchange is. 查明汇率多少。

‖ *n* 情况：She explained all the hows and whys of the issue. 她详尽说明了问题的情况及原由。

How about…？怎么样？How about going for a walk？去散散步怎么样？

How come…？为什么…？How come you aren't going with us？你为什么不和我们一同去呢？

how much 多少？Energy considerations alone do not suffice to tell us how much kinetic energy is gained by each body separately. 仅靠能量关系还不足以说明每一个物体分别增加多少功能。

however ‖ *ad* 1 总之，不管怎样：A rule, however, may or may not be part of a procedure. 总之，规则可能是程序的一部分，也可能不是。However, it can also be said that managers are a long way from using the mathematics now available. 不管怎样，可以说，管理者离现在可能应用的数学还有很长的距离。

2 然而；还是；因而；继而；不过，话说回来：At the moment, however, only hurt and rage were with her. 然而这时候她只是满腔

Green Apple Data Center

委屈和愤怒。Let's return, however, to the history of the passing day. 还是言归正传吧。However, the manufacturer could have chosen an entirely different course. 因而，厂商可以选择完全不同的方案。However, two other manifestations may occur. 继而会出现其他两种表现。However there are notable differences between light waves and those associated with electrons. 不过，在光波和电子波之间还存在着显著的差别。However, there is always a cheering influence about the sea. 话说回来，海上倒始终有种安神妙用。

3 怎样，究竟怎么：But however am I to pay for such a thing as this? 可是这么一件东西叫我怎样付款呢？However did you find it? 你究竟怎么找到的？

☆ Another factor that affected and circumscribed Puritan writing was the convinction that all events, however small, are contrived by God, or else the Devil. 另一个影响和限制新教时期作品的因素是相信事无巨细都是上帝或魔鬼的旨意。

II *conj* 爱怎么…就怎么：Arrange your hours however you like. 你爱怎么安排时间就怎么安排。

howitzer *n* 〔军〕榴弹炮

howl I *v* 1 狂吠：When the clown comes into town, the dogs come out to howl. 小丑进了城，狗儿们就要出来狂吠。

2 嚎啕；叫吼；叫嚷；大声叫；大声号叫：More and more often, the high-pitched howling of a woman would be heard throught the village now. 现在可以越来越经常地在全村各地听到妇女的尖声嚎啕。All the time the native driver yelled and howled. 那个赶车的土人始终吆喝着，叫吼着。Let them howl. 让他们叫嚷吧。He howled my name. 她大声叫我的名字。I could not ask that this boy be freed and given a chance at life while that mob howls beyond that window. 当那群暴民在那扇窗外大声号叫的时候，我不能要求把这孩子释放出去，自寻生路。

3 怒号，呼啸：The wind howled in the trees. 风在林间怒号。The wind howled all the night. 狂风整夜呼啸着。

4 大笑，捧腹大笑：Did you ever hear him howl, Carl? 你听见过他大笑吗，卡尔？They howled. 他们捧腹大笑。

☆ The wind and snow still howled around them. 四周依然狂风怒吼，

Green Apple Data Center

大雪纷飞。

‖ *n* 嚎叫声：The howl of the wolves gave the lonely traveler a feeling of fear. 听到狼群的嚎叫声，那个单身旅行者不由得害怕起来。☆He hesitated under Henry's direct gaze, looked around at the other diners, and all at once burst out in a howl of abuse at the waiter. 在享利的逼视下，他迟疑起来，望望周围就餐的人，随后立刻朝侍者大发雷霆。

howler *n* 〔电信〕嗥鸣器

howling *n* 〔无〕啸声；嗥鸣；颤噪效应

huangtu *n* 〔地〕黄土

hub *n* 1 中心：Egypt was the most populous Arab country, the cultural hub of the area. 埃及是人口最多的阿拉伯国家，是该地区的文化中心。

2 轮毂：It is much as spokes of wheels around hubs formed by Spanish peaks and Dike Mountain. 它看上去十分像围绕由两班牙峰和岩脉山所构成的轮毂的轮辐。

3 〔工〕毂盘（环）；旋翼叶毂；（转轮）体；（衬）套，套节；（千分尺的）固定套筒，轴，柄；（电线）插孔；冲头，切压母模；（道路的）凸起，突口，车辙；测站木柱，标桩（柱）；多条道路交汇点；〔计〕插座

hubbing *n* 〔工〕压制阴模法；切压制模（法）

hubble *n* 〔天〕哈勃（天文距离单位）

hubbub *n* 骚扰：In work near cities the hubbub of traffic and industry produces additional ground vibrations. 在城镇附近工作时，交通和工业的骚扰增加了大地的振动。

huckaback *n* 〔纺〕浮松布

huddle *v* 1 塞；挤；围聚：Don't huddle all the boxes into one cupboard. 勿把箱子全都塞在一个柜子里面。They'd huddle in the big cities, where there's still an unemployment problem. 他们一定都会挤在大城市里，那里已经存在着失业问题啦. Lyle Dumaire and his cronies were still huddled together. 莱尔·杜梅尔和他的一些亲密伙伴还围聚在一起。

2 蜷缩着，缩成一团；揉成一团：For a space of time that seemed to her as long as she had been upon the earth, she sat huddled

Green Apple Data Center

over the cold stove. 她蜷缩着坐在清冷的火炉旁待了一段时间，她觉得这段时间似乎和她活在世上的时间一般长久。He looked at the six of them huddled together in front of him and he seemed to be embarrassed as if he couldn't think of anything to say. 他看看在他面前缩成一团的六个人，显得有点为难的样子，似乎想不出说什么好。Your clothes are all huddled up inside that bag getting spoilt. 你的衣服在袋内全揉成一团给糟蹋了。

3 〔体〕队员开碰头会。

go into a huddle 秘密地磋商：Tomchek put his arm about my shoulder and we went into a brief huddle. 托姆切克搂住我的肩，我们秘密地磋商了片刻。

hue *n* 1 色，颜色：His red whiskers were dyed of a purple hue. 他的红髯子染成了紫色。That dress is a beautiful hue of red. 那条裙子的红颜色真好看。

2 光彩：Certain themes of the American imagination also begin to acquire richer hues：Innocence and Experience, Eden and Utopia, Self and Society, Nature and History. 某些美国式想象的主题又重新开始获得更加丰富的光彩：天真与阅历、伊甸园与乌托邦、自我与社会、自然与历史。

3 〔工〕色相（度）

☆When the sun rose a hundred prismatic hues wee reflected from it. 太阳一出，更把它映得千变万化、异彩缤纷。

huebnerite *n* 〔地〕钨锰矿

hug Ⅰ *v* 1 抱；抱住；拥抱，搂抱；亲偎；表示亲热：He hugged the boy's shoulders again. 他又抱了一下这孩子的肩头。Juanita reached down and hugged her daughter. 胡安尼塔弯下身去抱住女儿。She kissed and hugged him, then wiped away some tears. 她吻他，拥抱他，然后擦了擦了眼泪。The little girl ran up to Santa and hugged him tightly. 小姑娘跑到圣诞老人跟前，紧紧地搂抱他。He stroked and hugged her. 他轻轻拍着她，亲偎着她。Inevitably some of the assembly line workers want to come up and hug you. 一些在装配线上工作的工人免不了要走过来向你表示亲热。

2 紧靠；停靠：The road hugs the river. 这条道路紧靠河边。The small boat is hugging the shore because of the rain and wind. 因

Green Apple Data Center

为有风雨，那条小船停靠在岸旁。

3 〔体〕紧靠（边线等）移动

Ⅱ *n* 拥抱：His mother gave Paul a hug for being a big help. 鲍尔妈妈紧紧地拥抱他，因为他帮了个大忙。

hug oneself 自鸣得意：Mr. Darcy may hug himself. 让达西先生去自鸣得意吧。

hug the knife 绝望透了：Miss Meadows, hugging the knife, stared in hatred at the Science Mistress. 梅多斯小姐绝望透了，憎恨地盯住这位理科女教师。

huge *a* 1 大；巨型；很大；巨大的；很宽敞：Huge industries depend on agriculture for either markets or materials. 大工业依赖农业对它们提供市场和原料。Soon people will be ‘shot’ to their destinations in huge rockets. 不久人们将被巨型火箭“射”向目的地。Our problems are huge and they’re complicated. 我们的问题很大，又很复杂。A huge slab lies just outside the tomb entrance, part of a stone boundary about 122 centimeters high. 墓门外侧放着一块巨大的石板，石的边缘一部分有 122 厘米高。The kitchen is huge. 厨房很宽敞。

2 身材魁梧；高头大马的：When he faced us again, he was huge and handsome and conceited and cruel. 再次面对我们时，他已是身材魁梧，相貌英俊，心高气傲，冷酷无情了。A huge fellow from Abilene shouted. 一个高头大马的艾比莱恩人大声喊着。

3 巨额的：It owned great properties and often hoarded huge treasures. 它拥有庞大的财产，同时往往窖藏巨额的财宝。

hugely *ad* 非常：Nearly everyone shared Paine’s belief that the struggle was hugely important. 几乎人人都和派恩一样相信那场斗争非常重要。

hugging defence〔体〕人钉人防守

huisache *n*〔植〕金合欢

hula *n*〔艺〕呼拉圈舞，草裙舞曲

hull[1] *n*〔工〕（外）壳；皮；外部，薄膜

hull[2] *n* 船体，船身；艇壳：The wooden hull parts that we find have been buried by shifting sand or mud. 我们发现的木船船体的某些部分是埋在流沙或泥中的。The dark hull broke the surface. 深色的船身

Green Apple Data Center

浮出海面。But as I told you, the main tanks are outside the real hull. 可是正如我已经告诉你的，主要的水槽都在真正的艇壳外面。

huller *n* 〔农〕脱谷机，脱壳机；去皮机

hum I *v* 1 营营的响：The earth was still vibrating, the rails still humming. 大地还在震动，轨道还在营营的响。

2 哼起；哼着小调：Alexandra hummed an old Swedish hymn. 亚历山德拉哼起了一首古老的瑞典歌曲。Ben Franklin, seven years old, hummed softly. 七岁的本·富兰克林柔声哼着小调。

3 恢复生气：In my heart I honestly believed that the place would be humming within a couple of years. 从内心里，我充分相信，不出两三年这地方会恢复生气。

II *n* 1 嗡嗡营营声：The smoke of their pipes, the sleepy air, the warmth from the baked ground, the constant hum, made Shelton drowsy. 他们烟斗里的青烟，催眠的空气，晒过了的土地散发出来的热气，一刻儿也不停的嗡嗡营营声，都使谢尔顿昏昏欲睡。

2 〔电信〕哼声，交流声

☆ She heard the hum of voices in the house. 她听见了屋子里的嘈杂声 。

human I *a* 1 人的，人类的；人们的：It is a human weakness to put things off. 把事情拖延下去是人的弱点。Still he used law as he would use any other trap or weapon to rid him of a human ill. 他仍利用法律逃避人类的苦难，就象利用别的任何陷阱、武器一样。Human motives are based on needs, whether consciously or subconsciously felt. 无论是有意识或潜意识，人们的动机的基础在于需要。

2 人性的，讲人道，通人情的：The last days of Hankou still remain in my mind as rare, unusual days from the psychological and human viewpoint. 在汉口最后度过的那些日子，至今仍萦绕在我的心头，从心理学和人性的观点看来那是些罕见的不寻常的日子。Sir, you are naturally kind and human——you shall not become cruel and inhospitable on my account. 先生，你生性慈爱而讲人道，你不要为了我的缘故而变得凶残而不客气。Lonsdale, for all his professionalism, was a very human spy. 朗斯代尔尽管很有职业特性，但他也是一个很通人性的间谍。

3 在人体上的：Human tests showed reduced blood sugar levels. 在

Green Apple Data Center

人体上的试验显示血糖浓度下降。

4 人文：We see all human institutions grow and change. 我们看到一切人文制度的生长和变化。

5 人为：It can operate without human intervention. 它可以在没有人为干涉的情况下运行。

Ⅱ *n* 人：A human can think and talk, but an animal cannot. 人能思考、说话，但动物却不能。

human being 人：They interest me because they're very like human beings, they're so stupid. 它们使我感兴趣是因为它们跟人一样，很笨。

human billboard〔体〕看台上观众举纸板组成的图形

human brain〔哲〕人脑

human capital flow〔经〕人力资本流动

human chattel〔经〕人身动产

humane *a* 仁义的；高尚的：The lofty slope of his narrow forehead, the perfectly humane look of his cultivated brutality, struck Shelton as ridiculous. 他那狭窄前额的高昂斜面，他那养成的残暴作风中的十分仁义的外观，都教谢尔顿觉得很滑稽。It is the most humane. 它是最高尚的。

human engineering〔政〕人事管理；人类工程；工效学

human environment〔政〕人类环境

human fossil〔考古〕人类化石

human interest 有人情味的：The two reporters were moving around in search of human interest vignettes. 两位记者在转来转去，物色有人情味的材料。

humanise *v* 使…富有人情味：Hence the banks have now reached the stage where they have tried to humanise themselves. 因此，目前银行已经进入使自己富有人情味的阶段。

humanism *n*〔文〕人文主义；人道主义；〔哲〕人本主义

Humanism in Aesthetics〔哲〕人本主义思潮

humanistic *a* 人道主义的：Roman republican law upheld a humanistic view of marriage. 罗马共和国的法律对婚姻坚持人道主义的观点。

humanistic psychological school〔哲〕人本主义心理学派

humanistic psychology〔哲〕人本主义心理学

Green Apple Data Center

humanitarianism *n*〔哲〕人道主义

humanities *n*〔哲〕人文学科

humanity *n* 1 人，人类：Throughout most of the 2 million years of human existence on earth, humanity's numbers have been few. 人类生存在地球上已有200万年的历史了，其中大部分时间地球上的人的数量少得可怜。Humanity has always had such heroes. 人类总不乏这样的英雄人物。

2 人道，人性：These men cannot entirely divest themselves of hunanity. 这种人也不是全无人道。If you are human, that is humanity. 如果你是人，那就是人性。

3 古典文学：He wrote romantic poetry before the war and then, in the mid-twenties, turned savagely against humanity. 战前，他写浪漫诗；二十年代中期，他转而激烈反对古典文学。

human living space〔政〕人类生存空间

human nature 人情世故：I suppose you saw a lot of human nature as a solicitor. 我想你当律师总阅过不少人情世故吧！

human relations〔政〕人事关系；人群关系

human resource〔经〕人力资源

human rights〔政〕人权

Human Rights Day〔政〕人权日

human subject 人：The degree of immunity depends on the physiologic condition of the human subject. 免疫程度取决于人的生理状况。

humate *n*〔化〕腐殖酸盐，腐殖酸酯

hum balancer〔电视〕交流声平衡器，交流干扰补偿器

humble Ⅰ *a* 1 谦逊，谦恭，虚心；恭恭敬敬：Knowledge makes one humble; ignorance makes one proud. 知识出谦逊；无知生狂傲。He acknowledged all, and was mighty humble indeed. 他承认了一切，态度的确很谦恭。Nobody is ever humble enough to learn after he's grown up. 任何人在成年以后，都不会那么虚心学习了。The pleased Dante made humble answer. 高兴的但丁恭恭敬敬地作了回答。

2 低微，微贱，低等，卑贱的，地位低下的：Grant was of humble origin, shabby in dress, rough in speech and manners. 格兰特出身低微，衣着腌臜，说话粗鲁，态度生硬。He's a man of very humble origin, he's not the sort of person I should be likely to meet

Green Apple Data Center

at any of the houses I go to. 他出身十分微贱，我去任何一家府邸都不会结识他这种人的。Then he took lodgings and found humble work, using forged references from a nonexistent Manchester firm. 后来，他找到住处，使用一家根本不存在的曼彻斯特公司的假介绍信谋到一个低等职业。He was inspired by an active social concern, perhaps because he knew the hardships of humble origins. 也许是因为他懂得出身卑贱的苦难，所以他热衷于活跃的社会事务。Our humble family early embraced the reformed religion. 我们这个地位低下的人家很早就投入了宗教改革运动。

3 粗陋的，寒碜的：Come to the humble hall in which we meet. 到我们聚会的那个粗陋的厅堂里去。First his humble little shop became a smart one. 先是他那寒碜的小店变得面目一新了。

4 自卑：He felt himself very ignorant and humble. 他感到自己很无知，很自卑。

5 微薄的：Please receive my humble thanks. 请接受我这点微薄的谢意。

II *v* 1 贬低；威风扫地；一落千丈：I did not try to humble Goering publicly. 我并不打算公开贬低戈林。The poor queen was so scared and humbled that she was even afraid to hang the composer without first consulting me. 可怜的王后魄散魂离，威风扫地，甚至于没先征求我的同意，就不敢把那个作曲者处以绞刑。I'll walk here, until the pride of the house is humbled. 我将来就在这里散步，一直散到这个家庭的声誉一落千丈为止。

2 屈辱：A certain humbling from time to time is good. 不时受点儿屈辱是有好处的。

3 〔体〕挫败

humbly *n* 1 恭顺地，谦卑地；虚心地；恭恭敬敬地："I beg your pardon," said Alice very humbly. "请原谅，"阿丽思很恭顺地说。He embraced her, solemnly commended her to Heaven, and humbly thanked Heaven for having bestowed her on him. 他拥抱她，庄严地为她向天祈祷，谦卑地感谢上帝把她赐给他。'I won't, I promise you,' said Phyl earnestly and humbly. "我不会，我答应你，"菲儿诚恳地、虚心地说。Ivar bowed humbly. 埃法尔恭恭敬敬地鞠了一躬。

Green Apple Data Center

2 寒微；卑躬屈节，低声下气地：They enjoy telling stories about men who began humbly as poor fatory workers and later through their own hard work, became owners of the factories. 他们喜欢讲某人如何寒微，由工厂工人勤苦工作，而后来成为厂主的故事。He stood a second facing the front door of the Dalton home, the same door before which he had stood so humbly with his cap in his hand a little less than a week ago. 他立定一秒钟，面向着道尔顿家大门，他在不到一星期前也曾在这同一扇门前站过，手里拿着帽子，样子那么卑躬屈节。'One must be very modest then to take with such women,' Ralph said humbly. "一个人跟这样的女人讲话，千万必须小心，"拉尔夫低声下气地说。

humbug I *n* 1 胡言；骗人的鬼话：That idea is a load of humbug. 那个意见简直是一派胡言。I am going to expose all this humbug. 我要揭露这一切骗人的鬼话。

2 骗子；吹牛的骗子：The humbug was sentenced to three years' imprisonment. 那个骗子被判了三年徒刑。I thought you must be a humbug all along, from the conceited way you talked. 看你说话的那副神气，我就知道你一定是个吹牛的骗子。

II *v* 蒙骗；蒙蔽：The man who can still humbug himself has before him a future not lacking in brightness. 能够蒙骗自己的人仍然具有不乏光明的前景。But we are naive, and we have been humbugged. 可是我们天真幼稚，我们受蒙蔽啦。

humdrum *n* 单调，枯燥的：They all appeared to be lost in the humdrum and routine of their work. 他们好象一个个都被埋在日常单调的工作当中了。It was a narrow, humdrum place. 那是个狭窄、枯燥的地方。

humectant *n* 〔化〕保湿剂

humerus *n* 〔解〕肱骨：The humerus is the long bone of the arm. 肱骨是上臂的长骨。

humic *a* 腐殖：Humic substances are known to coat membrane filters. 腐殖质是已知能够覆盖滤膜的物质。

humic acid 〔化〕腐殖酸，黑腐酸

humic coal 〔地〕腐殖煤

humid *a* 湿，潮湿；湿润的：The South has hot, humid summers,

Green Apple Data Center

short winters and long growing season. 南部地区夏季湿热，冬季短，生长季节长。These systems appear ecologically well adapted to the humid tropics. 这些系统对于潮湿热带地区表现良好的生态适应。Sometimes two crops a year are taken in the humid tropics. 在湿润的热带地区有时一年种两季作物。

humid climate 〔气〕湿润气候

humidification *n* 增湿：Another solution is to use two stages of scrubbing and design the first one primarily for dust removal and humidification. 另一种办法是采用两级洗涤，第一级主要是设计为除尘和增湿之用。

humidifier *n* 加湿器：Steam humidifier are often used because of their simplicity. 蒸气加湿器之所以常为人们所采用，主要是由于它很简单。

humidify *v* 湿润：The gas is first humidified in a scrubber. 气体先在洗涤器内湿润。

humidity Ⅰ *n* 潮湿；湿度：I'm uncomfortable because of the humidity. 因为潮湿，所以我感到不舒服。High environmental humidity and temperature and exercise will cause elevation of the temperature. 环境的湿度与温度过高以及运动都会使体温上升。

Ⅱ *v* 增湿：It is not easy to humidity a gas completely. 要完全增湿气体是不容易的。

humification *n* 腐殖质化：The final process in organic matter decomposition is known as humification. 有机物分解的最后程序称为腐殖质化。

humiliate *v* 羞辱，蒙受耻辱；使…下不来台：He was humiliated and angry. 他感到羞辱和忿怒。Lydia was being humiliated, and she knew it, but she hardly cared. 利季娅知道她在蒙受耻辱，但她不在乎了。It was not my intention to hurt or humiliate her. 我不是有意要伤她使她下不来台的。

humiliation *a* 羞怒；受羞辱；丢脸的事：To her the humiliation seemed dreadful. 这种羞怒对她来说是可怕的。Fear of humiliation is a powerful motivator. 怕受羞辱是一种强大的推动力。Pen forgot his humiliation in his surprise. 潘吃惊得忘记了那件丢脸的事。

humility *n* 1 谦逊：I shall take on the work with humility and dedication. 我要以谦逊和献身的精神，从事我的工作。

Green Apple Data Center

2 卑屈：Accept me in the hour of my humility. 在我卑屈的时候你收了我吧。

humin *n* 〔农〕胡敏素；腐土素

humite *n* 〔地〕硅镁石

hummer *n* 〔电信〕蜂鸣器；蜂音

humming *n* 〔音〕鼻音哼唱

humming bird 〔动〕蜂鸟

hummocky *a* 波形：Surfaces may be fairly smooth or irregular, hummocky or ridged. 其表面也许是相当平滑或不规则，成波形或背状。

humoral *a* 〔医〕体液，体液性：The ability of humoral antibodies to inhibit tumr growth varies with different cell types. 体液抗体抑制肿瘤生长的能力因细胞类型不同而异。The humoral factors are represented by various antibodies. 体液性因素由各不同抗体来体现。

humoral theory 〔教〕气质说

humorless *a* 枯燥无味：Most of these books are humorless. 这类书大多枯燥无味。

humorous *a* 幽默的，风趣的：She accepted the whole thing with humorous resignation. 她以幽默的无可奈何的态度接受了这件事。'Try as much as you please, but don't try on my niece,' smiled the old man, whose oppposition to the idea was broadly humorous. "你尽管试吧，只是别拿我的外甥女儿作试验品呀，"老人说，他的反对是饶有风趣的。

humour, humor I *n* 1 幽默：I don't believe she had any sense of humor. 我认为她是没有幽默感的。

2 心情，情绪；感觉：He was not in the humour to seek anything. 他没有心情去追求任何东西。The Baron was in high good humour. 男爵情绪很好。An acid humour stirred in his Forsyte blood. 他的福尔赛血液里生出一种酸溜溜的感觉。

3 脾气；脾性，性格：He was a lovely person indeed, of abundance of good humour. 他实在是个可爱的人，脾气也非常好。Their humour is not unlike the American. 他们的脾性颇象美国人。Every one liked the young man for his frankness and good humour. 这位小伙子的正直与爽朗的性格博得大家的喜欢。

☆ I was in the finest humour. 我兴致勃勃。He passed through life

Green Apple Data Center

in perfect ease and good humour. 他一辈子就是这么随随便便、舒舒服服的过去。She appeared to be in the best humour with everything. 她似乎对一切都表示很满意。When he was alone, Nim regretted having vented his bad humour on Harry London. 在只剩下他一个人的时候，尼姆后悔不应该把气出在哈理·伦敦身上。

‖ *v* 1 敷衍；迁就；娇惯：She humoured the thing so well that nobody suspected her. 她敷衍得这么好，谁也不疑心她。I thoroughly gauged his disposition from his behaviour, and saw at once it would be folly to attempt humouring him. 他的举动使我看透他的性格，立刻看出要迁就他，那才傻哩。Her mother was sure she would come to a bad end because of the way Mr. Tulliver humored her. 她妈妈认为塔利弗先生那样娇惯她，她将来一定不会有什么好结果。

2 顺着：You can't force the lock; you must humour it. 你不应该用死力开那把锁；你应该顺着它。

in good humour 笑容；欢天喜地地：Mr. Swiveller was relieved to find him in such good humour. 斯威夫勒先生看到他的笑容，也就安心了。She departed with the child, in good humour. 她领着孩子欢天喜地地走了。

in no humour 没有兴趣：I am in no humour at present to give consequence to young ladies who are slighted by other men. 眼前我可没有兴趣去抬举那些受别人冷眼看待的小姐。

out of humour 发脾气：He is always out of humour. 他总是发脾气。

put one in good humour 使…高兴起来：I put them in good humour by this concession. 我作出些让步，使他们高兴起来。

humouresque *n* 〔音〕诙谐曲，幽默曲

hump *n* 〔工〕（曲线）顶点；（巅）峰值

hum reduction factor 〔电视〕交流干扰降低系数；滤波系数

humus *n* 腐殖质：The lack of humus and the excessive leaching make this soil almost useless for agricultural purpose. 缺少腐殖质和过度淋滤使这种土壤对农业几乎无用。

hunch ‖ *n* 预感；猜测；第六感觉：We need to learn how to decide objectively, on the basis of sample information, whether to accept or reject a hunch. 我们应该学会如何在样本信息的基础上，客观地决定接受还是拒绝某种预感。As soon as I arrived I knew the

Green Apple Data Center

hunch was right. 我一到就知道我们猜想得不错。We often test our hunches on each other. 我们经常互相检验我们的第六感觉。

‖ *v* 拱，耸起；弓着背，驼着背；身体往前凑：He stood at the boardroom table casually, shoulders slightly hunched as usual. 他态度随便地站在董事会议桌旁，象平时一样双肩微微拱起。"I 'm sorry I don't have on a shirt before you ladies," he said, hunching his shoulders slightly. "对不起，我在你们这些太太面前连衬衫也没有穿，"他说着，微微耸起肩膀。He was hunched over a file, scratching at it with a fountain pen, when I entered the room. 当我进屋时，他弓着背伏在一个案卷上用钢笔在上面写字。He was still standing there, like a man of stone, his back hunched. 他还象石像似的站着驼着背。All of them hunched over, intent. 他们大家身体往前凑，全神贯注。

hunchback *n* 驼背：The king of the country was a little old hunchback man. 此地的国王是一个驼背小老头。

hundred ‖ *n* 1 百：Ten times ten equals one hundred. 十乘以十等于一百。

2 世纪：Even so, by the mid-thirteen hundreds, European paintings were depicting monks wearing eyeglasses. 尽管如此，到十四世纪中叶，欧洲的绘画中已经出现了戴眼镜的僧侣的形象。

‖ *a* 很多：I have a hundred things to do. 我有很多事情要做。

a hundred and one 许多：He made a hundred and one excuses. 他找了许多借口。

a hundred percent 完全：That 's a hundred percent correct. 那完全正确。

a hundred to one 绝对：A hundred to one it will be a success. 那绝对会成功。

hundreds of 几百：Other songbirds, such as wrens, have hundreds of songs. 有的鸣鸟，例如鹪鹩，会唱几百只歌。

one out of a hundred 微乎其微：His chances of getting into Harvard are one out of a hundred. 他进入哈佛大学的机会微乎其微。

hundred-mark system〔教〕百分制

hunger ‖ *n* 1 饥；挨饥；辘辘饥肠：To satisfy his hunger, he ate a candy bar. 他吃了根条糖充饥。My childhood was not one of hunger

Green Apple Data Center

and cold. 我的童年既不挨饿也不受冻。The woman in front of him was eating roasted peanuts that smelled so good that he could barely contain his hunger. 他前面的那个女人在吃着烤花生，香味扑鼻，使他简直无法控制自己的辘辘饥肠。

2 欲望；渴求；需要：He had recognized the hunger in Rhys. 他看出了里斯的欲望。He had a hunger after knowledge and truth. 他渴求知识和真理。They feed upon the hunger of the people. 他们迎合人们的需要。

3 胃口：The floor was covered with broken glass and in a horrid mess of blood, which took away my hunger. 地板上布满的碎玻璃和一滩可怕的血迹，夺去了我的胃口。

Ⅱ *v* 1 饥，挨饿：Never again will they hunger; never again will they thirst. 他们不再饥，不再渴。Man once did eat the bread of angels, for which he hungers now. 人曾经吃过天使的面包，他现在为此而挨饿。

2 渴望：He will hunger for affectionate relations with people in general. 他渴望和人们一般地建立感情上的联系。

hunger march〔政〕反饥饿示威游行

hunger strike〔政〕绝食

hungrily *ad* 饥肠辘辘地；如饥似渴地；饥不可耐地：He turned hungrily on the simple fare that our landlady had provided. 他饥肠辘辘地转向女房东拿来的简单食品。I ate them hungrily. 我如饥似渴地吃了起来。He looked at the dinnertable hungrily. 他饥不可耐地看着饭桌 。

hungry *a* 1 饥饿的，肚子饿；饥荒：This is a hungry baby. 他是个饥饿的宝宝。I ’m always hungry. 我总是肚子饿。Immigration from England, Germany and other hungry countries also increased. 从英国、德国、以及其他饥荒国家来的人也增加了。

2 饥不择食；食欲极佳：Sam, life ’s a cafeteria. Tessie ’s a hungry girl. 萨姆，生活就是个自助餐厅。特西是个饥不择食的姑娘。They are hungry creatures. 它们是食欲极佳的生物。

3 渴望：People are hungry for somebody to tell them the truth. 人民渴望有人给他们讲实话。

hungry fine wool〔牧〕营养不良羊毛

Green Apple Data Center

hunk *n* 〔工〕大块（片）；厚（岩）块

hunt **I** *v* 1 打猎；游猎；猎取；拾：On fine days he would go hunting with all the courtiers. 每逢天气晴朗时，他常和所有朝臣去打猎。But in the hunting stage of mankind there was no steady, regular toil of the sort that we refer to as labour. 但是在人类的游猎阶段并没有我们称之为劳动的那种稳定的、有规则的辛苦工作。Inhabitants of the area also hunted whitetailed deer and the cottontail rabbit. 这个地区的居民也猎取白尾鹿和白尾棕色兔。It is my daily business to hunt the eggs. 我每天的任务是拾鸡蛋。

2 追；追逼；追踪；追捕，追辑：Perhaps, he thought, if circumstances had been different, he would have hunted this beautiful woman, Karen. 也许，他想，要是换一种情况的话，他已经追上了这个美丽的女人凯伦了。In this very heart of England's gentility it was difficult to realize that a lonely woman could be importuned or hunted. 在这个英国文雅气息的中心，很难想象到一个孤独的女子会受到人家的纠缠和追逼。They are hunting him with dogs. 他们用狗来追踪他。Henry Faber was the man the police were hunting. 享利·费伯是警方追捕的逃犯。They had hunted too many criminalsin these mountains before. 他们过去在这些山里追辑过好些逃犯。

3 搜寻；寻找；查找："Here they are," says he, "here's our captain, and fifty men with him, have been hunting you these two hours." "他们在这里，"他说："我们的船长就在这儿，带着五十个人，搜寻你们已经搜寻了两个小时了。"He had patiently hunted through the wood for an hour or more, when at last to his joy he heard a little answering cry. 他耐心地在林间寻找了一个多钟头。最后，他听到了一个微弱的喊叫声在回答，他高兴得不得了。The girls were now hunting for the Laconia. 女孩们眼下正在查找"拉科尼亚号。"

4 驱赶：The Indians were hunted from their homes. 印第安人被驱赶出自己的家园。

5 走投无路：There was in her face a hunted look. 她的脸上露出了走投无路的神色。

6 〔工〕（机器等）不规则地摇动，振荡

II *n* 1 打（猎）：Sam left on a deer hunt this morning. 萨姆今天

Green Apple Data Center

早上外出打鹿去了。

2 找；搜捕：The hunt for Marry's glasses lasted one hour. 给玛丽找眼镜就找了一个钟头。A police hunt has started. 警察开始搜捕 。

hunt down 1 追捕，四处追抄：I felt that an evil time might be coming upon those when he had set himself to hunt down. 我觉得他决意要追捕的人该倒霉了。Those who escaped from the battlefield were hunted down. 那些从战场上逃跑的人被四处追抄。

2 找到：We must hunt him down，我们一定要找到他。

hunt for 1 搜索：It was hunting everywhere for heretics. 它在到处搜索异端。

2 追求：I am not hunting for something I want very much. 我并不追求某种我十分需要的东西。

3 积累：Like a detective, he probes and hunts for information about the Sutpen family. 他象一名侦探一样调查、积累有关塞德潘家世的资料。

hunter *n* 猎人；追捕者：If the hunter knows what's good for him, he'll leave the little ones alone. 如果猎人懂得适可而止的话，他就会放过小的。I became the hunter, and they the hunted. 我成了追捕者，而他们成了被追捕者。

hunting *n* 1 打猎：Many people think hunting is a good sport. 许多人认为打猎是项了不起的运动。

2 〔工〕（不规则的）振荡；猎振；摆动；追逐；追逐器；自动振动过程，自摆过程；寄生振荡；〔计〕寻找（平衡）

huoyanzhi *n* 〔画〕火焰枝

hurdle Ⅰ *n* 1 篱笆：I came to the hurdles and stood looking over into the hay-field. 我走到篱笆那边，站在那里朝着干草场望去。

2 鸿沟；困难：Even with the free scholarship system, too few members of the lower or middle class could jump this hurdle. 即使存在着奖学金制度，下等和中等阶级中，很少有人能超越这个鸿沟。There are several hurdles to be got over in this project. 在这项工程中有一些困难要克服。

Ⅱ *v* 跳过去：The horse hurdled both the fence and the ditch. 该马连篱笆和沟都跳过去了。

Green Apple Data Center

hurdles *n* 〔体〕跨栏赛跑

hurdy-gurdy *n* 〔音〕手摇风琴

hurl *v* 1 投，扔；甩过来：Hurl them into the abyss！把他们投到深渊里去！As you hurl the rock，the canoe moves forward. 当你扔石块时，小船会向前游动。He swung back his arm and hurled the bottle at them. 他一挥胳膊把瓶子向他们甩了过来。

2 吐出；吃喝：In the climax of his exasperation he hurled an oath at the dog and a coarse epithet at his mistress. 在气头上，对着那只狗吐出一声咒骂，还对它的女主人吐出一句粗鄙的恶言。A word which he hurled at them was unheard in the great noise. 他对他们吆喝的话，在嘈杂的喧哗声中，是听不到的。

3 冲：Then he dropped the pole and hurled himself forward. 随后他抛下了竿子，冲上前去。

☆As they hurled invectives，they barely looked at each other. 他们谩骂时，互相间几乎连看都不看一眼。This means that approximately 10 million tons of earth and rock would be hurled upward from the earth's surface. 这意味着将从地面掀起近一千万吨的土壤与岩石。

hurricane *n* 飓风，暴风：Most hurricanes occur before leaf drop and during or following heavy rains. 大多数飓风出现在落叶以前，暴雨之时或暴雨之后。This artificial hurricane rushed like a waterspout through the air. 人造暴风，象龙卷风一样突然窜上高空。

hurricane lamp 防风灯：On the table was set a hurricane lamp. 桌子上放着一盏防风灯。

hurricane-like *a* 飓风般猛烈的：Astronomers saw，in spectacular detail，a hurricane-like system of swirling winds. 天文学家们非常详细地看到了一种飓风般猛烈的旋风体系。

hurried *a* 急急忙忙地：The boy ate a hurried breakfast before leaving for school. 孩子们急急忙忙地吃完早饭就上学去了。

☆He wrote a hurried scrawl. 他字迹很潦草。In a hurried manner he replied in the affirmative. 他慌忙作了肯定的回答。

hurriedly *ad* 急忙；慌忙；立刻；急急，匆匆，急匆匆地：He hurriedly told the story of the twin babies and the wolf. 他急忙讲述了孪生婴儿和狼的故事。"Don't answer her，"whispered Mrs. Macphail

Green Apple Data Center

hurriedly.“别理她，”麦克费尔太太慌忙悄悄地说。This changed the subject in an instant, and made us hurriedly resolve to go to the play. 这一来，我们马上改变了话题，立刻决定去看戏。He wrote hurriedly, in scrabbling hand writing. 他潦草地急急书写。Hurriedly the sailor spread the open book on the navigator's desk. 那水兵匆匆把打开的手册摊在领航员的桌子上。He turned and hurriedly made his way to Jill Temple's suite. 他转过身来，急匆匆地朝吉尔·坦普尔的套间跑去。

hurry I *n* 1 匆忙：In her hurry she dropped the eggs. 她在匆忙中将蛋掉到地上了。

2 纷乱：I reckoned them up, and such was the hurry of my mind, I had to cast the numbers twice. 我计算一下，可是我的头脑是那么纷乱，我必须把数目重算一遍。

II *v* 1 急于；草率行事；急急忙忙，匆匆忙忙地赶：Tom did not hurry to reply. 汤姆并没急于回答。This entire issue is too vital, too important to be hurried in his way. 整个问题太关键、太重要，决不能这样草率行事。We had to hurry back to the harbour. 我们急急忙忙回到了港口。She had hurried to the airport. 她匆匆忙忙地赶到机场。

2 催，赶落：Darling, I don't want to hurry you, but didn't you say you were going to buy a commutation ticket this morning? 亲爱的，我本不愿意催你，可是你不是说今天早晨要去买定期车票吗？“I hope I haven't hurried you, George,”said his mistress. “我希望我没有赶落你，乔治，”他的女主人说。

hurry along 赶过去：They hurried along, a couple of dozen yards perhaps. 他们赶了过去，大约有二、三十步路。

hurry away 慌忙逃跑；匆匆离开：A sea cucumber, startled by the Alvin, forms a question mark as it hurries away. 一条海参被“阿尔文号”吓了一跳，在慌忙逃跑时卷曲成一个“问号”。He arose after a few moments and giving business as an excuse, hurried away. 过了一会儿他站起来，借口有事，匆匆离开了。

hurry on 一心忙着：Dr. Fergusson hurried on the preparations for departure. 费格森博士一心忙着作动身前的准备工作。

in a hurry 1 仓猝，急急忙忙地，匆匆忙忙地：I suppose you left

Green Apple Data Center

Florence in rather a hurry. 我想你离开佛罗伦萨时一定很仓猝。We went back to the house in a hurry. 我们急急忙忙地回到公馆里。I'd left Dretoria in a hurry. 我匆匆忙忙地离开了比勒陀利亚。

2 容易：You won't find a better specimen than that in a hurry. 你不容易找出一个比那个更好的样品。

3 愿（意）：I shall not ask him to dinner again in a hurry. 我不愿再请他吃饭。

hurt I *v* 1 疼，酸疼；弄得生痛；把…弄伤；使…受苦：His head was still hurting him. 他的头一直在疼。My arms hurt, kid. 我的胳膊酸疼，小伙子。He was holding her arm, hurting it. 他抓住她的胳膊，把它弄得生痛。You're hurting my arm, Lonnie. 你把我的胳臂弄伤了，隆尼。These boots hurt his feet dreadfully and made him feel very tired and miserable. 这双靴子使他的脚受苦不浅，弄得他精疲力竭，非常痛苦。

2 伤心；难过；受了委屈，使人伤心；使…不好受：Her eyes clouded, for she was terribly hurt. 她的眼睛里满是眼泪，因为她伤心得很。Trifling as the matter was, he yet instinctively felt that she was hurt by his oversight. 事情虽小，他却本能地感觉到，她一定因为被他忽视了，而觉得难过。He saw that Sammy was hurt and he wanted to run after him and bring him back. But he did nothing. 他看到萨米受了委屈。他想去追他回来，但他没有这样做。These are the ones that really hurt. 这些事情是确实使人伤心的。What was it that hurt Phyl so much in the question？究竟这句问话里有什么使菲儿那么不好受呢？

3 坑；为难；损害，打击：I don't want to hurt her. 我并不想坑她。Don't hurt him. 不要为难他吧。The group likely to be hurt is the group that receives its income by selling nontraded goods and services. 易受损害的集团是依靠出售非贸易商品和劳务而获得收入的集团。Though some developing countries suffer less than others, farming is hurt in all of them. 尽管某些发展中国家比另一些发展中国家受到的损害要小些，但所有发展中国家的农业都要受到打击 。

4 伤，受伤；刺激：I didn't mean to hurt your feelings this morning. 今天早上我本没想伤你的感情。Aren't you afraid you'

Green Apple Data Center

ll be hurt some day？你不怕有一天会受伤吗？Marianne said no more, but looked exceedingly hurt. 玛丽安没再说什么，但看上去他受到了极大的刺激。

☆ It won't hurt you to lunch with me. 和我吃一顿饭不会把你怎么样的。

Ⅱ *n* 1 创伤：The hurt to her feelings made her unhappy. 她感情上的创伤使得她郁郁不乐。

2 伤亡：They had lost no fights and suffered little hurt. 他们没有打过败仗，遭到的伤亡也很轻微。

feel hurt 觉得不高兴：For a moment she felt slightly hurt. 有一会儿她略微觉得有点不高兴。

get hurt 挨打：The gentlemen don't come here to get hurt. 先生们来这儿不是为了挨打。

hurter *n*〔工〕护角桩石

hurtle *v* 1 猛撞：The impact of the crash hurtled the driver against the windshield of the car. 碰撞的震力使驾驶员猛撞于车子的挡风玻璃上。

2 疾驰：The express train hurtled past. 那特别快车疾驰而过。

☆ A shot hurtled through the air. 子弹穿过空中。

husband Ⅰ *n* 丈夫；先生；户主；老头子：He is a kind husband. 他是位心地善良的丈夫。But you haven't talked to my husband. 不过，你还没有跟我先生讲过话呐。"How far is it to any town or village？"she asked the husband. "这里距离城市或乡村有多远？"她问那位户主。Maybe you are right, husband. 也许你说得对，老头子。

Ⅱ *v* 1 节约，节省：We must therefore carefully husband the reserves of phosphate rock that are available for use as fertilizers. 因此我们必须注意节约适合用做肥料的磷矿石储备。I would really like having you here, but I must husband my resources, so I couldn't pay for your trip from Berlin. 我当然非常希望你来这里，但是我又必须节省开支，不能负担你从柏林到这里的旅费。

2 用：She had husbanded her stock with great care. 她对她的存款是一直精打细算地用的。

husbandly *a* 丈夫：St. Clare came in, embraced his wife in true,

Green Apple Data Center

orthodox, husbandly fashion, and then presented to her cousin. 圣·克莱亚走进房来，以正统、地道的丈夫气派拥抱了他妻子一下，然后向她介绍他的堂姐。

husbandman *n* 农民：The everage American was an educated husbandman. 一般美国人都是受过教育的农民。

husbandry *n* 1 庄稼：I walked about two or three miles, and then I met a plain countryman, who was busy about some husbandry work. 我走了两三哩路，忽然遇到一个老实的乡下人，他正忙着干些庄稼活儿。2 牧业：Beginning nearly 10, 000 years ago, man adopted animal husbandry practices. 约在一万年以前，人类就开始从事畜牧业的工作。

husbandry of aquatic organisms〔生〕水产养殖

hush I *int* 嘘；小心些："Hush! Hush!" said the rabbit in a low hurried tone. "嘘！嘘：" 兔子连忙低声说。Hush, brother, she will hear you; she is but in the next room. 小心些，哥哥，她会听到。她就在隔壁。

II *n* 沉寂，雅雀无声；沉寂的局面：For the following week a deadly hush settled in the Paciffic. 在随后的一个星期中，太平洋上如死一般的沉寂。The hush of the library and the un-welcoming examination of his grease-stained clothes by the lady librarian made him ill at ease. 图书馆里雅雀无声，女管理员打量着他一身油腻，样子不很欢迎，他觉得很不自在。Aunt Juley broke the hush again. 又是裘丽姑姑打破这种沉寂的局面。

☆Another knock came at the door. There was a hush. 这时，又传来了一声敲门声，大家都静了下来。

III *v* 1 住嘴；安静下来：Dill blushed and Jem told me to hush. 迪尔脸红了，查姆要我住嘴。The crying baby was hushed by being held in his father's arms. 那个哭闹的孩子被他爸爸一抱就安静下来了。2 〔工〕衰减；减耗

hush up 1 停止；别出声：All this quarreling should be hushed up. 一切争吵应该停止。You hush up. 你别出声了。

2 蒙蔽；掩饰：I know why you lie; you want to hush me up and keep quiet. 我知道你为什么撒谎；你想蒙蔽我，保守秘密。The thing was hushed up. 这件事给掩饰过去了。

hush-hush *a* 1 秘密：This project is hush-hush. 这个计划是个秘密。

Green Apple Data Center

2 不声不响地：We had a few hush-hush discussions about a partnership between Volkswagen and chrysler. 我们不声不响地讨论了几次，讨论的内容是大众汽车公司和克莱斯勒公司合伙经营。

hush money〔政〕封嘴钱，贿赂

hush *n*〔工〕外皮；壳；支架；无价值的（外表）部份

husker *n*〔农〕剥玉米穗苞叶机

husky *a* 1 沙哑，嘶哑：He tried to speak to her and found his throat so husky that no words came. 他想要跟她说话，发现他喉咙沙哑得很，讲不出话来。Romeo was a stout elderly gentleman, with corked eyebrows, a husky tragedy voice, and a figure like a beer-barrel. 罗密欧成了个胖胖的老绅士，两条眉毛拧在一处，声音嘶哑而又凄惨，体形像个啤酒桶。

2 健壮；大个子：He was a husky, jovial man. 他是一个健壮、快活的男子汉。A husky sergeant opened the car door. 一个大个子警长把车门拉开。

hussy *n* 1 鬼丫头，淘气妞儿：You hussy, how can you talk in that way? 你这个鬼丫头，你怎么这样说话？You're a shameless hussy. 你真是个不怕羞的淘气妞儿。

2 贱货：You impudent hussy, and get on with your work! 你这无耻的贱货，干你的活去吧！

hustings *n*〔政〕议员竞选演说坛；发表竞选演说的地方；选举程序；地方法院

hustle Ⅰ *v* 1 架；硬推：He hustled me away before Harvey could speak. 哈维还未来得及说话，他便把我架走了。They hustled him into a car. 他们将他硬推进汽车。

2 催促：I hustled the children off to school. 我催促孩子们去上学。

3 骗走：They hustled him out of his savings. 他们把他的储蓄骗走了。

Ⅱ *n* 拥挤：The railway station was a scene of hustle and bustle. 火车站是拥挤喧嚷之所。

hut *n* 小屋；木屋；小棚子：After breakfast the children took the box to the hut at the bottom of the garden. 吃过早饭，孩子们拿着盒子到花园尽头的小屋里去了。He walked awkwardly and gingerly around

Green Apple Data Center

outside his hut without the crutches. 他没有拄双拐，笨拙地、小心翼翼地在木屋外面走了一圈。He ate all the food in the hut. 他把小棚子里的食物吃个精光。

hutch *n* 〔工〕容器；矿车；洗矿槽（箱）；跳汰机筛下室；通过跳汰机筛板的细料；*v* 用洗矿槽洗；把…装在箱内

hutment *n* 〔军〕设营；临时营房

hyacinth *n* 〔地〕红锆石

Hyades *n* 〔天〕毕（宿）星团

hyaline *a* 〔工〕透明的；玻璃（状）的；n 〔生化〕透明朊；〔解〕玻璃质

hyalite *n* 〔矿〕玻璃蛋白石

hyaloid *a* 〔工〕透明的；玻璃状的

hyalomucold *n* 〔生化〕透明粘质

hyaloplasm *n* 〔生〕透明质：It has been given a variety of names, such as "ground substance", "hyaloplasm", and others. 人们给它起过各种各样的名称，如"基质"、"透明质"等等。

hyaluronic acid 〔生化〕透明质酸

hyaluronidase *n* 〔生化〕透明质酸酶

hybrid I *n* 1 混血儿；杂种动物；杂配而生：The hybrid was tall, handsome, and intelligent. 那混血儿高大、英俊、又聪明。A mule is a hybrid. 螺子是一种杂种动物。Some roses are hybrids. 有些玫瑰是杂配而生的。

2 混合词："Aeroplane" is a hybrid which is made from a Greek word and a Latin one. aeroplane（飞机）是一个由希腊词和拉丁词组成的混合词。

3 〔电信〕混合波导联结；桥接岔路；等差作用；〔化〕混合物；〔植〕嫁接杂种

II *a* 1 杂种；杂交；杂化：Later the government guaranteed loans to farmers so that they could buy farm machinery, hybrid grain, and fertilizers. 后来，政府保证向农民提供贷款，使他们能够购买农业机械、杂种谷物和肥料。Scentists have bred new hybrid plants and animals which yield more food. 科学家培育的许多新的杂交植物和动物，提供了更多的食物。Only two of the electrons in the second level reside in hybrid orbitals. 第二层仅仅两个电子处于杂化

Green Apple Data Center

轨道中。

2 混合型；双重：Another innovation, is the "Trombe Wall" hybrid solar-heating system. 另一个发明是"特兰勃墙"，混合型太阳能加热系统。The aircraft carrier, whether in its crudest form or its most advanced form, is a hybrid creation. 不论是最原始的还是最先进的航空母舰，都具有双重用途。

3 〔工〕混合（式）的；桥接的；间生的

☆ Its populace was a hybrid assortment. 这里的居民是个大杂烩。

hybrid generation 〔生〕杂交代：Mendel called the second generation the hybrid generation. Mendel 将第二代称为杂交代。

hybridism *n* 〔工〕混成，混合性，混杂作用

hybridization *n* 1 杂交；杂化：Interspecific hybridization of nucleic acids is a method of this type currently being developed. 核酸的种间杂交便是当前正在发展的这样一种方法。It is also true, however, that hybridization effects are important. 然而杂化效应是重要的，这一点也是真实的。

2 〔工〕混成；杂拼

hybridize *v* 1 杂化：The function ($1s + c2p_0$) is a hybridized atomic orbital. 函数（$1_s + C2p_0$）是一个杂化的原子轨道。

2 〔生〕杂交：Such notable professionals as John Rivers hybridized various tree fruits, and introduced superior clones from France and elsewhere. 著名的专业工作者如 John Rivers 对各种果树进行了杂交，并从法国和其他地方引进优良的无性系。

hybrid offences 〔律〕两种以上不同的犯罪行为

hybrid parameter 〔数〕杂系参数

hybrid sterility 〔牧〕杂种不育

hybrid type 〔无〕混合型，桥接岔路型，差动式

hybrid vigor 〔牧〕杂种优势，杂交优势

hydathode *n* 〔植〕排水器

hydatid *n* 〔医〕包虫囊

hydatidiform mole 〔医〕葡萄胎：The destructive and malignant neoplasms of chorionic epithelium often arise from hydatidiform moles. 破坏性和恶性的绒毛膜上皮癌往往是葡萄胎所引起。

hyd aulics *n* 水力学：This basic concept is illustrated in most texts

Green Apple Data Center

on hyd aulics. 这个基本概念在大多数水力学教科书中已有介绍。

hydra *n* 〔动〕水螅，水蛇

hydracid *n* 〔化〕氢酸，含氢酸

hydragogue *n* 〔药〕利尿剂，水泻剂

hydra-headed *a* 〔工〕多头的；多中心的；多分支的

hydra-matic *a* 〔工〕油压（液压）自动式

hydrangea *n* 〔植〕紫绣球

hydrant *n* 〔工〕消防（给水）栓；消防（配水，给水）龙头；取水管

hydranth *n* 〔生〕水螅体

hydrargyrism *n* 〔医〕汞中毒

hydrargyrum *n* 〔化〕汞

hydrarthrosis *n* 〔医〕关节积水

hydrase *n* 〔生化〕水化酶

hydrastine *n* 〔化〕白毛茛碱，黄连碱

hydrastis *n* 〔植〕白毛茛

hydratability *n* 〔工〕水合本领；水合性

hydratable *a* 〔工〕能水合的

hydrate **I** *n* 1〔化〕水合物：Nitric acid forms hydrates with water. 硝酸与水形成水合物。

2 〔化〕水化物

II *v* 1〔化〕进行水合反应：The mixture is allowed to hydrate for approximately 3 minutes. 混合物进行水合反应约3分钟。

2〔生化〕水化：Glass bead gels need not be hydrated prior to use. 玻璃珠凝胶在使用之前不需要水化。

3 〔化〕氢氧化物；（使）成水合物；（使）水合

hydrated *a* 水合：The hydrated proton has been included in the calculations as one ion. 水合质子作为一种离子包括在计算中。

hydrated alumina 〔化〕氢氧化铝

hydrated cupric ion 〔化〕水化铜离子

hydrated hydrogen ion 〔化〕水化氢离子

hydration *n* 1〔化〕水合；水化作用；水合作用：If water is the solvent, it is called hydration. 如果以水作溶剂，它便称为水合。Slow, careful curing of the concrete improves the hydration of

Green Apple Data Center

the cement. 混凝土的缓慢而精心的养护可以改善水泥的水化作用。Hydration of SO_2 is very rapid. SO_2 的水合作用很迅速。

2〔化〕加水反应：The unstable nature of 16 resulted in hydration. （16）的不稳定性导致加水反应。

hydrator *n* 水合器：Usually a gas cooler is used between the combustion chamber and hydrator. 通常在燃烧室和水合器之间设置一个气体冷却器。

hydraulic *a* 1 水：The test tube is closed at one end with a hydraulic seal. 试管的一端为水封所封闭。

2 液压：The power which moves the parts of the machine comes from hydraulic motors. 机器各部份的运动动力来自液压马达。

3 水利学：In hydraulic systems, the flow rate of the fluid may be considered as a through variable, and the pressure causing the flow may be the across variable. 在水利学系统中，流体的流速可考虑作流通变量，而引起流动的压力可考虑作跨接变量。

hydraulic cylinder 液压缸：Loads are commonly applied with universal testing machines, hydraulic cylinders dead weights, or some form of pressure. 通常是用万能试验机、液压缸重物或某种形式的压力施加载荷。

hydraulic drop〔水〕跌水

hydraulic ejector〔水〕排沙泵；水力排泥管

hydraulic engineering〔水〕水利工程（学）；水力工程（学）；水工学

hydraulicking *n*〔工〕水力挖土；水力冲挖；液身阻塞

hydraulic press 水压机：Dehydration in hydraulic presses is the most general method now in use. 在水压机中驱水是目前通用的方法。

hydraulics *n*〔地〕水力学

hydrazide *n*〔化〕酰肼

hydrazidine *n*〔化〕肼定：Reaction with hydrazine forms the hydrazidine. 与肼反应时，形成肼定。

hydrazine *n*〔化〕肼：Recently the reactivity of nitric esters in the presence of hydrazine has been investigated. 人们近来研究了有肼存在时硝酸酯的反应性。

hydrazoate *n*〔化〕叠氮化物

Hydrazoic acid〔化〕叠氮酸：Hydrazoic acid in liquid form is very

Green Apple Data Center

dangerous. 处于液态的叠氮酸是很危险的。

hydric *a* 〔化〕（含）氢的

hydride *n* 〔化〕氢化物：The hydrides are then decomposed in a low-temperature flame. 然后氢化物在低温火焰中分解。

hydrobios *n* 〔生〕水生生物

hydrobromic acid 〔化〕氢溴酸

hydrocarbon *n* 〔化〕烃，烃类，碳氢化合物：Hydrocarbons are among the most important organic compounds. 烃是一类最重要的有机化合物。The term crude oil is restricted to liquid mixtures of hydrocarbons and related compounds. 原油这个术语是指烃类和与烃类有关的化合物的液态混合物。Hydrocarbons are molecules containing only hydrogen and carbon atoms. 碳氢化合物是只含碳原子和氢原子的分子。

hydrocephalous，hydrocephalic *a* 〔医〕脑积水的

hydrocephalus *n* 〔医〕脑积水

hydrochloric *a* 〔化〕氯化氢的

hydrochloric acid 〔化〕氢氯酸

hydrochloride *n* 〔化〕氢氯化物，盐酸化物，盐酸盐

hydrochor *n* 水播植物：Special adaptations are represented by the swim and protective gear of the hydrochors. 特殊适应是以水播植物的漂浮和保护机制为代表的。

hydrochory *n* 水播：The usual vehicles of dispersal are wind (anemochory), water (hydrochory). 通常传播的媒介物是风（风播）、水（水播）。

hydrocortisone *n* 〔生化〕皮质醇；〔药〕氢化可的松

hydrocrack *v* 〔化〕加氢裂化，氢化裂解

hydrocyanic *a* 〔化〕氰化氢的

hydrodynamic *a* 1 水动力：This indicates a hydrodynamic condition with a very marked potentiometric gradient. 这说明水动力条件具有很明显的位能梯度。

2 流体力学的：Evolution of stars of all masses takes place on a hydrodynamic time scale. 各种质量的恒星的演化，均以流体力学的时间尺度进行。

3 〔工〕流体的；流体动力（学）的；水力的

hydrodynamics *n* 1 水动力：Not all accumulations of hydrocarbons are

Green Apple Data Center

necessarily the result of hydrodynamics. 并不是所有烃类的储集都必然是水动力的结果。

2 流体动力学：Hydrodynamics, the study of fluids in motion, is a subject about which multi-volume textbooks have been written. 流体动力学，研究流体的运动，是可以写成许多卷书的一门学科。

hydroelectric *a* 水电：Water power schemes (hydroelectric schemes) are of two types, high dams and low dams. 水力发电工程（水电工程）有高坝和低坝两种类型。

hydroextractor *n* 〔工〕脱水器（机）；离心机；挤压机

hydrofine *v* 〔化〕加氢（催化）精制，氢化提纯

hydrofluoric *a* 〔化〕氟化氢的

hydrofluoride *n* 〔化〕氢氟化物

hydrofluorination *n* 〔化〕氢氟化作用

hydrofoil *n* 〔工〕水叶；水翼（艇）；着水板；浮筒

hydroform *v* 〔工〕液压成形；临氢重整

hydroformate *n* 〔工〕临氢重整生成物；加氢重整汽油

hydroforming *n* 〔工〕油液挤压成形；液压（橡皮模）成形；临氢重整；在氢压或含氢气体压力下的芳烃化

hydrogel *n* 〔化〕水凝胶

hydrogen *n* 〔化〕氢：Hydrogen is a gas. 氢是一种气体。

hydrogenate *v* 〔化〕使与氢化合，使氢化；加氢，用氢处理

hydrogenated *a* 〔化〕氢化的；加氢的，用氢处理（饱和）的

hydrogenation *n* 〔化〕氢化（加氢）作用

hydrogenator *n* 〔化〕氢化器

hydrogen bomb 〔军〕氢弹

hydrogen bond 〔化〕氢键：Nitric acid molecules are linked by hydrogen bonds. 硝酸分子以氢键互相连结。

hydrogen-bonded *a* 〔化〕氢键键合的

hydrogen embrittlement 氢脆：Acoustic-emission techniques have been used to determine the rate of cracking of highstrength steel due to hydrogen embrittlement. 声发射技术已被用来确定高强钢因氢脆而开裂的速率。

hydrogenic *a* 〔化〕类似氢的

hydrogenium *n* 〔化〕金属氢

Green Apple Data Center

hydrogenlike atom 类氢原子：The hydrogenlike atom is the single most important system in quantum chemistry. 类氢原子在量子化学中是独特的而最重要的体系。

hydrogenolysis *n* 〔化〕氢解（作用）；用氢还原

hydrogenous *a* 〔化〕（含）氢的

hydrogen peroxide 〔化〕过氧化氢：It has studied the action of hydrogen peroxide on nitrous acid. 它研究了过氧化氢对亚硝酸的作用。

hydrogen weapon 〔军〕氢武器

hydrogeologic（al）survey 〔地〕水文地质调查

hydrogeology *n* 〔地〕水文地质学

hydrograph *n* 〔工〕自记水位计，流量速度计算仪；水位（文）图，水文曲线，（流量，水文）过程线

hydrography *n* 〔地〕水文地理学

hydrohematite *n* 〔地〕水赤铁矿

hydroid *n* 〔动〕螅体

hydrokinetics *n* 〔物〕流体动力学

hydrolase *n* 水解酶：The aleurone grains of ungerminated seeds contain hydrolases. 未萌发种子的糊粉粒含有水解酶。

hydrological *a* 1 水文：The increased pressure and temperature with depths as well as changed hydrological conditions will lead to changed mechanical properties. 随深度递增的压力和温度以及变化着的水文情况将会导致力学性质的改变。

2 〔地〕水文地质：Matalas and Reiher in a paper from the hydrological literature provide a discussion of the methods and their limitation. 马塔拉斯和赖赫在一篇论文中根据水文地质文献对这些方法和他们的局限性进行了讨论。

hydrologic cycle 〔地〕水循环：The circulation of water through this system is described by the hydrologic cycle. 水在这个体系中的循环是用水循环来描述的。

hydrologic system 〔地〕水文体系：Virtually all surface and near-surface terrestrial water occurs and moves as part of a single vast hydrologic system. 实质上，所有地表水和接近地表的水是作为一个单一的大水文体系的一部分而存在和运动的。

hydrologist *n* 水文工作者：Hydrologists are often interested in the

Green Apple Data Center

solution of subsurface-flow problems. 水文工作者很关心地下水流问题的求解。

hydrology *n* 水文学：A rapid survey of the theory of subsurface hydrology is presented in Chapters 1 and 2. 在第一、二两章中，我们介绍了地下水文学理论的概况。

hydrolysis *n* 1〔化〕水解：The process of breaking up a molecule with the aid of water is called hydrolysis. 这种借助于水而使分子断裂的过程叫水解。

2 〔生〕水解产物

hydrolyte *n*〔化〕水解质

hydrolytic *a*〔化〕水解的

hydrolyze *v*〔化〕水解

hydromelioration *n*〔水〕水利土壤改良

hydrometeor *n*〔气〕水汽凝结体

hydrometer *n*〔工〕石油密度计；流速计；(液体) 比重计

hydrometric pendulum 测流速的摆锤：The hydrometric pendulum is sometimes used to determine flow velocities in open channels. 测流速的摆锤有时用于确定明渠中的流速。

hydronephrosis *n*〔医〕肾盂积水膨出

hydronium *n*〔化〕水合氢离子

hydropathy *n*〔医〕水疗法

hydroperoxide *n* 氢过氧化物：The hydroperoxides are unstable compounds. 氢过氧化物是不稳定的化合物。

hydrophane *n*〔地〕水蛋白石

hydrophil *n*〔生〕水生植物

hydrophilic *a* 亲水的（喜水的）：In general, any molecule that is attracted to water molecules is said to be hydrophilic (water-loving). 通常，任何被水分子吸引的分子都称为亲水的（喜水的）。

hydrophilic group〔化〕亲水基因

hydrophilic plant〔植〕亲水植物

hydrophilous *a*〔化〕亲水性

hydrophobe *n*〔化〕疏水物，疏水胶体

hydrophobic *a* 疏水的：Methane is said to be hydrophobic. 甲烷被称为疏水的。

Green Apple Data Center

hydrophobic group〔化〕疏水基团

hydrophobic interaction〔化〕疏水作用

hydrophone *n* 水中地震检波器：A marine detector is a hydrophone. 海洋检波器是水中地震检波器。

hydrophyte *n*〔植〕水生植物

hydropic *a*〔医〕水肿的，浮肿的

hydroplankton *n*〔生〕水中浮游生物

hydroponics *n* 水栽法：Today this mothod of farming is called hydroponics. 现在把这种栽培方法叫做水栽法。

hydropower *n*〔电〕水力发出的电

hydropsy *n*〔医〕积水，水肿

hydropsy abdominis〔医〕腹（膜积）水

hydroquinone *n*〔化〕氢醌；对苯二酚

hydrosol *n*〔化〕水溶胶

hydrosphere *n* 1〔地〕水圈：The hydrosphere and the lithosphere together form the Earth's surface. 水圈与岩石圈一起形成地球的表面。

2〔气〕水界

hydrostatic *a* 流体静力：The earth's atmosphere is in hydrostal-ic equilibrium under the combined action of the gravitational attractive force of the earth and the pressure of the gases in the atmosphere. 地球大气就处于地球引力和大气中气体压力共同作用之下的流体静力平衡状态。

hydrostatic gradient〔物〕静压梯度：Even if the pressure gradient is partly balanced by the fluid acceleration, its order of magnitude is usually no larger than the hydrostatic gradient. 即使压强梯度部分地被流体加速度平衡，其数量级通常也不大于静压梯度。

hydrostatic pressure 流体静压力：The velocities are independent of hydrostatic pressures. 速度与流体静压力无关。

hydrostatics *n*〔地〕流体静力学，水静力学；〔物〕流体静力计

hydrosulfate，hydrosulphate *n*〔化〕硫酸氢盐，硫酸化物

hydrosulfide，hydrosulphide *n*〔化〕氢硫化物

hydrosulfite，hydrosulphite *n*〔化〕连二亚硫酸盐；连二亚硫酸钠

hydrosufuric acid〔化〕氢硫酸

Green Apple Data Center

hydrotaxis *n* 〔生〕向水性

hydrotechnics *n* 〔水〕水利技术；水利工程

hydrothermal alteration 〔物〕水热蚀变：Petrological and mineralogical examinations of core material can be used to identify hydrothermal alterations. 岩芯的岩石学和矿物学研究也能用来鉴定水热蚀变。

hydrothermal deposit 〔地〕热液矿床

hydrothermally *ad* 热液：This is due to the higher weathering resistance of hydrothermally altered rock. 这是由于热液蚀变岩石具有较高的抗风化力的缘故。

hydrotropism *n* 向水性：Roots tend to grow towards water in a soil, they show positive hydrotropism. 根的生长倾向于有水的土壤，表现出正向水性。

hydrous *a* 1 水化：In other words, they are hydrous silicates. 换言之，它们是水化硅酸盐。

2 〔化〕含（结晶）水的

hydroxide *n* 〔化〕氢氧化物：A base is the hydroxide of a metal. 碱是金属的氢氧化物。

hydroxy *n* 〔化〕羟（基）；氢氧（基，化物）

hydroxy-acid *n* 〔化〕含氧酸；羟（基烃）酸；醇酸

hydroxyl *n* 〔化〕氢氧，氢氧根：The free hydroxyl ion is involved in a further reaction with the silica network. 游离的氢氧离子会进一步和硅氧网络反应。The hydroxyl ion has a negative charge. 氢氧根离子有一个负电荷。

hydroxylate *v* 羟基化：Before collagen is secreted from the cell several of its constituent amino acids are hydroxylated and some are also glycosylated. 在细胞分泌胶原以前，有几个氨基酸组分发生羟基化，有的还发生糖基化。

hydroxylation *n* 〔化〕羟基化（作用），羟代（作用）

hydroxyl group 〔化〕羟基：Both the free hydroxyl groups readily undergo esterification. 两个自由羟基，都容易酯化。

hydroxylysine *n* 羟基赖氨酸：Other features which make it unique are its content of hydroxylysine. 其他使之独特的特点是它的羟基赖氨酸含量。

Green Apple Data Center

hydroxyproline *n* 羟脯氨酸：It also contains high concentrations of proline and hydroxyproline. 它还含有高浓度的脯氨酸和羟脯氨酸。

hydrozincite *n*〔地〕水锌矿

hydryzing *n*〔工〕（防止表面氧化的）氢气（圈内）热处理

hydyne *n*〔工〕一种火箭发动机燃料

hyena *n*〔动〕鬣狗

hygiene *n*〔医〕保健学

hygienism *n*〔生〕摄生

hygienist *n*〔医〕卫生学家

hygiogenesis *n*〔医〕卫生原理

hygrograph *n* 自记湿度计：This property is used in the well known hygrograph. 这一性质被用于人们所熟知的自记湿度计中。

hygrol *n*〔化〕胶状（态）汞，汞胶液

hygrometabolism *n*〔生理〕湿代谢作用

hygrometer *n* 湿度计：Hygrometers based on porous materials are neither accurate nor quick response. 以多孔材料作成的湿度计既不准确，响应又慢。

hygrometry *n* 湿度测定法：Hygrometry is the branch of applied science. 湿度测定法是应用科学的一个分支。

hygroscope *n*〔工〕湿度器（仪，计），测（验）湿器

hygroscopic *a* 具有吸湿性的：The salt lithium chloride is hygroscopic. 氯化锂盐具有吸湿性的。

hygroscopicity *n*〔工〕吸（收）湿性；吸湿度（率）；吸水性

hygroscopy *n*〔工〕湿度测定（法）；潮解性；吸水性

hygrostat *n*〔工〕恒湿器；湿度测定箱；测湿计

hygrothermograph *n*〔工〕温湿计（仪），温湿自记仪

hyla *n*〔动〕雨蛙属动物；雨蛙

hyle *n*〔哲〕实质，物质

hylomorphic nature〔教〕人的身心二元性

hylotheism *n*〔哲〕物神论，泛神论

hylozoism *n*〔哲〕万有精神论

hymen *n*〔解〕处女膜

Hymenomycetes *n*〔微〕伞菌类

Hymenoptera *n*〔动〕膜翅目

Green Apple Data Center

hymenopteran *n* 〔动〕膜翅目昆虫（包括蜜蜂、胡蜂、蚁类等）

hymn Ⅰ *n* 赞歌；赞美诗：Josiah Franklin often played hymns at home in the evening. 晚上乔赛亚·富兰克林常在家里拉赞歌。After the ceremony they joined hands and sang a hymn. 仪式结束后，他们手挽着手，高唱赞美诗。

Ⅱ *v* 赞美：Port hymns to his conservatism. 波特酒是对他的保守主义的赞美。

hyoiatrics *n* 〔牧〕猪病学

hyoid *n* 〔解〕舌骨

hyoideus *n* 〔解〕舌骨枝

hyologry *n* 〔牧〕养猪学

hyoscine *n* 〔化〕天仙子碱

hyoscyamine *n* 〔化〕天仙子胺

hyoscyamus *n* 〔植〕天仙子

hypabyssal *a* 〔地〕半深成的，浅成的

hypanthium *n* 〔植〕隐头花序

hyperacidity *a* 〔医〕酸过多，胃酸过多

hyperaemia *n* 〔医〕充血

hyperbola *n* 〔数〕双曲线

hyperbolic *a* 双曲：Indeed, the reader who is slightly familiar with tessellations of the sphere, the Eaclidean plane and the hyperbolic plane, can easily prove the following result. 事实上，稍微熟悉球面、欧几里得平面和双曲平面的分格的读者，都能容易地证明出下面的结果。

hyperboloid *n* 〔数〕双曲面

hypercharge *n* 〔物〕超荷：Mesons have the property of hypercharge. 介子具有超荷性。

hyperchromicity *n* 〔生化〕增色效应：This increased optical density caused by a disassociation or melting of the DNA is called hyperchromicity. 这种由于DNA离解或融解引起的光密度增加，称之为增色效应。

hyperdiploid *n* 〔遗〕超二倍体

hyperelastic *a* 〔物〕超弹性的

hyperemic *a* 充血：Mediastinal lymph nodes were usually hyperemic

Green Apple Data Center

and enlarged. 纵隔淋巴结通常充血和增长。

hypereutectic *a* 〔物〕超低共溶体的

hypereutectoid *n* 〔物〕超低共熔体；过共析

hyperextend *v* 使…过伸：Do not hyperextend infant's neck. 不要使婴儿的颈部过伸。

hyperfactualist *n* 〔政〕过渡的现实主义者

hyperfine *a* 超精细：Nuclear effects produce hyperfine structure. 原子核的影响引起超精细结构。

hyperfocal distance 〔摄〕无穷大焦距

hyperfragment *n* 〔物〕含超裂片

hyperfunction *n* 〔生理〕机能增强

hypergalaxy *n* 〔天〕超星系

hyperglycemia *n* 〔医〕高血糖

hypergol *n* 自燃点火成分：They also may be used as hypergols for improving ignitability and reignitability characteristics. 它们也可作为自燃点火成分，改进点火和重新点火性能。

hypergolic *a* 自然式：Hypergolic ignition systems bear many resemblances to hybrid rockets. 自然式点火系统在很多方面与混合型火箭相似。

hypergraph *n* 超图：We shall consider partitions of the edges of graphs and hypergraphs. 我们将考虑图和超图的边的划分。

hyperhydric *a* 〔生理〕吸水过多

hyperimmune *a* 〔医〕高度免疫性的：Unimmunized contacts, especially infants, should receive 2 to 4 ml. of hyperimmue gamma globulin intramuscularly. 未经免疫的接触者，尤其是婴儿，应接受2～4毫升高度免疫性的丙种球蛋白肌肉注射。

hyperimmunity *n* 〔医〕超免疫

hyperimmunization *n* 〔医〕超免疫法

hyperinfection *n* 〔医〕高度传染

hyperinsulinism *n* 〔医〕胰岛机能亢进；胰岛素过多

hyperkalemia *n* 高血钾：Ventricular fibrillation can occur in severe hyperkalemia. 在严重高血钾时可以出现心室纤颤。

hyperkeratosis *n* 〔医〕角化过程（症）；眼角膜细胞增多

hyperkinesia *n* 〔医〕运动过度

Green Apple Data Center

hypermarket *n*〔商〕特级市场
hypermetagalaxy *n*〔天〕超总星系
hypermetropia *n*〔医〕远视
hypermnesia *n*〔医〕记忆增强
hypermorph *n*〔遗〕超等位基因
hypernuclei *n*〔物〕超核：Hypernuclei are similar to nuclei. 超核和原子核是一样的。
hyperon *n*〔物〕超子
hyperostosis *n*〔医〕骨肥厚
hyperoxia *n*〔医〕体内氧过剩
hyperoxide *n*〔化〕过氧化物
hyperpituitarism *n*〔医〕垂体机能亢进
hyperplane *n*〔数〕超平面
hyperplasia *n*〔医〕增生，增殖，数量性肥大
hyperploidy *n*〔遗〕超倍性
hyperpolarization *n* 超极化：Hyperpolarization and repolarization both describe increased electronegativity within the cell. 超极化及再极化都表明细胞内负电性的增强。
hyperpyrexia *n*〔医〕高烧，体温过高
hyperquantization *n*〔物〕超量子化
hyperreflexia *n*〔医〕反射亢进
hyperresolution *n*〔计〕超消解法
hypersensitive *a*〔医〕过敏的
hypersonic *a*〔电信〕超声的；超音频的
hypersonic flight〔军〕高超音速飞行
hypersonic flow〔空〕高超音速气流
hypersplenism *n*〔医〕脾机能亢进：Primary hypersplenism includes a group of diseases. 原发性脾机能亢进包括一组疾病。
hypersthene *n*〔地〕紫苏辉石
hyper-structuralist *n*〔政〕（国家的）极端结构论
hypersynchronous *a*〔物〕超同步的
hypertape *a*〔计〕快速磁带的
hypertension *n*〔医〕高血压： They claim that hypertension has numerous causes. 他们认为高血压有许多原因。

Green Apple Data Center

hypertherm *n*〔医〕人工发热器

hyperthermal zone〔地〕高温带：Both methods indicate the existence of hyperthermal zones. 两种方法都能指示高温带的存在。

hyperthyroidism *n*〔医〕甲状腺机能亢进

hypertonic *a* 1 高渗的：The sea water is said to be hypertonic to the cytoplasm. 海水对细胞质来说是高渗的。

2 〔医〕张力亢进的；〔化〕高渗性

hypertrophy *n*〔医〕肥大，肥厚：Certain other cardiovascular disorders cause right ventricular hypertrophy. 某些其他心血管病，导致右心室肥大。Hypertrophy also allows the abnormally high pressure to be developed by a greater number of myofibrils. 肥厚也可使大量肌纤维产生异常高的压力。

hyperventilation *n*〔医〕换气过度

hyperviscosity *n* 高粘度症：Occasionally it may cause clinically troublesome hyperviscosity. 偶尔它可以引起临床上难治的高粘度症。

hypervitaminosis *n*〔医〕维生素过多症

hypha *n*〔植〕菌丝

hyphalmyroplankton *n*〔生〕咸水浮游生物

hyphen *n*〔印〕短划，连字符

hypnosis *n* 催眠术：The most important factor in hypnosis is suggestibility. 催眠术中最重要的因素是暗示感应性。

hypnotherapy *n*〔医〕催眠疗法

hypnotic *n* 催眠药：Chloral hydrate is a rapidly effective hypnotic. 水合氯醛为一种作用迅速的催眠药。

hypo *n*〔化〕大苏打，海波，五水合硫代硫酸钠

hypoblast *n*〔生〕内胚层，下胚层；〔植〕基芽

hypobranchial *a*〔动〕鳃下的

hypocenter *n*〔地〕震源：Depths of these hypocenters concentrate at about 12km deep in the upper crust. 这些震源深度集中在地壳上部约12公里处。

hypochlorite *n*〔化〕次氯酸盐

hypochlorous acid〔化〕次氯酸

hypochondria *n*〔医〕忧郁症，癔想症，疑病症

hypochondriac *a*〔解〕季肋部的

Green Apple Data Center

hypocotyl *n* 〔植〕下胚轴：Such seedlings are characterized by having elongated hypocotyls or epicotyls. 这样的幼苗具有伸长的下胚轴或上胚轴的特征。

hypocrisy *n* 虚假；不忠：All his religion was sheer hypocrisy. 他的宗教信仰纯粹是虚假的。He wished to avoid the charge of hypocrisy. 他希望免去不忠之嫌。

hypocrite *n* 虚伪；伪君子，假冒伪善的人：I'd be a hypocrite if I were angry at that. 如果我为这种事生气，我就太虚伪了。It is interesting to know that you accuse your only daughter of being the vilest of hypocrites. 真有趣，你竟然指责你的独生女儿是个十恶不赦的伪君子。You are a hypocrite. 你是个假冒伪善的人。

play the hypocrite 装伪君子：It was necessary to play the hypocrite a little more with him. 在他面前有必要再装一会儿伪君子。

hypocritical *a* 虚伪的：He's a hypocritical man. 他是个虚伪的人。

hypocycloid *n* 〔数〕圆内旋轮线，内圆滚线，内摆线；内摆圆

hypodermal *a* 〔植〕皮下的；〔动〕真皮的

hypodermia *n* 〔医〕皮下组织

hypodermic *a* 〔医〕皮下：This is a medical supplies company that produces disposable hypodermic syringes. 这是一家生产多用途皮下注射器的药材公司。

hypodermis *n* 〔植〕下皮；下胚层；〔动〕下皮；(昆虫的）真皮

hypoeutectic *a* 〔冶〕亚共晶（的）；低级低共熔体（的）

hypoeutectoid a 〔冶〕亚共析（的）；n 低碳；低易融质；低级低共熔体

hypogastrium *n* 〔解〕下腹：The pain began in the hypogastrium and spread upward. 痛自下腹开始，向上扩散。

hypogeal *a* 地面下的：Most monocotyledons are hypogeal. 大部分单子叶植物都是地面下的。

hypogene *a* 〔地〕地面下形成的，深成的；上升的

hypogenous *a* 〔植〕在下着生的（如某些羊齿植物叶背面着生的孢子）

hypoglycemia *n* 〔医〕低血糖症：Hypoglycemia is sometimes a prominent clinical manifestation. 低血糖症有时是显著的临床表现。

hypognathous *a* 〔动〕下颚突出的，下口式的

hypogonadal *a* 性腺机能减退型：Men and women suffering from a defi-

Green Apple Data Center

ciency of zinc, particularly men, slow retarded physical development and are known as hypogonadal dwarfs. 缺少锌的男人和女人，尤其是男人，身体发育迟缓，他们被称做性腺机能减退型“侏儒”。

hypogynous *a* 〔植〕（花被，雄蕊）下位的

hypoid gear 〔机〕偏轴伞齿轮

hypokinesis *n* 〔医〕运动减退

hypomania *n* 〔医〕轻躁狂

hyponasty *n* 〔植〕偏下性

hyponeuston *n* 〔生〕水面下漂浮生物

hyponitrite *n* 〔化〕连二次硝酸盐

hyponitrous acid 〔化〕连二次硝酸

hyponym *n* 〔语〕下义词

hypophosphate *n* 〔化〕连二磷酸盐

hypophosphite *n* 〔化〕次磷酸盐

hypophrasia *n* 〔教〕言语迟钝

hypophrenia *n* 〔教〕智力缺陷；智力衰退

hypophysis *n* 〔解〕垂体

hypopituitarism *n* 〔医〕垂体机能减退

hypoplankton *n* 〔生〕下层浮游生物

hypoplasia *n* 〔医〕发育不全：As is implied by the name, the most characteristic leision is hypoplasia of the nasal turbinates. 顾名思义，最特征的病变是鼻甲发育不全。

hypoploidy *n* 〔遗〕低倍染色体

hypopyon *n* 〔医〕眼前房积脓

hypostase *n* 〔植〕承珠盘：The hypostase does not function in the transport of metabolites. 承珠盘在运输代谢物质上并不起作用。

hypostasis *n* 〔哲〕本质，实在；〔宗〕三位一体之一，基督人格；〔医〕坠积性充血；〔化〕沉渣，液底沉淀；〔生〕下位

hypostatic（al）*a* 〔哲〕本质的，实在的，实体的

hypostatize *v* 〔哲〕把…视为实存；使实体化；使人格化

hypostyle *a* 〔建〕多柱式建筑的

hyposulfite，hyposulphite *n* 〔化〕连二亚硫酸盐

hyposulfurous acid 〔化〕连二亚硫酸

hypotaxis *n* 〔语〕（句法中）从属结构，主从关系

Green Apple Data Center

hypotension *n*〔医〕低血压：Shock and hypotension were equated. 休克和低血压被视为同等。

hypotenuse *n*〔数〕斜边

hypothalamus *n* 下丘脑：The temperature control centre is located in the hypothalamus. 温度控制中心位于下丘脑。

hypothec *n*〔律〕（不转移财产所有权的）抵押权，担保权

hypothecation *n*〔律〕担保，抵押

hypothermal deposit〔地〕深成高温热液矿床

hypothesis *n* 1 假设：Dr. Anderson's hypothesis is too difficult to prove. 安德生博士的假设太难了以致不能证实。

2 理论：The hypotheses of fibre flaws are based on deduction from mechanical experiments. 纤维缺陷的理论是根据机械测试推导出来的。

3 〔逻〕前提

hypothetical *a* 假定的；假说性的：It must be emphasized that these estimates are hypothetical. 必须强调说明，这些估算都是假定的。As the ideas about expansion or contraction of the earth are still controversial, their influence on the heat balance of the earth is also highly hypothetical. 由于地球膨胀或收缩的概念还有争论，它们对地球热平衡的影响也只能是高度假说性的。

hypothetical judgement〔逻〕假设判断

hypothetical proposition〔逻〕假设命题

hypothyroid *a*〔医〕甲状腺机能减退的

hypotonic *a*〔医〕张力减退的；〔化〕低渗性的

hypo-triploidy *n*〔遗〕亚三倍性

hypoxanthine *n*〔生化〕次黄嘌呤

hypoxia *n*〔医〕缺氧症

hypsometer *n*〔物〕沸点气压计

hypsometry *n*〔地〕测高法

hyrax *n*〔动〕非州蹄兔，岩狸

hyson *n*〔农〕熙春茶（中国绿茶的一种）

hysterectomy *n*〔医〕子宫切除术

hysteresis *n* 1〔物〕迟滞，磁滞现象：Hysteresis energy is a useful basis for the establishment of failure criteria in fatigue. 在建立疲劳破坏准则时，迟滞能量是一个有用的依据。As a rule these ma-

Green Apple Data Center

terials do not show hysteresis. 一般说来，这些材料不显示磁滞现象 。

2 〔工〕滞后（现象，作用）；滞变；平衡阻碍

hysteresis-meter *n* 〔电信〕磁滞测定器

hysteretic *a* 滞回：The spectrum curves determined for linearly elastic systems still have significance for nonlinear hysteretic vibrations. 线性弹性系统确定的谱曲线对非线性滞回振动仍然是有意义的 。

hysteria *n* 歇斯底里：There was hysteria in her cry of resentment. 她愤恨的喊声中带有歇斯底里。

hysterical *a* 歇斯底里的，疯了似地：Her voice was hysterical. 她的声音是歇斯底里的。She burst into hysterical tears. 她疯了似地痛哭起来。

hysterically *ad* 歇斯底里地：She began to cry hysterically. 她开始歇斯底里地大哭起来。

hysteroid，hysteroidal *a* 〔医〕癔病似的

hysterology *n* 〔医〕子宫学

hysteromorphous deposit 〔地〕表成次生沉积矿床

hysteron proteron 〔逻〕逆序法

hysterset *n* 〔电信〕功率电感调整

hystricomorphic *a* 〔动〕豪猪形啮齿动物的

hythergraph *n* 〔气〕温湿图，温度与温度关系图

Green Apple Data Center

I i

I I *pron* 我：I am a little tired, too. 我也有一点儿累。
II *n* 个人；利己主义者：The we should always precede the I. 集体总应先于个人。He is just a big I. 他是个十足的利己主义者。
iambic poetry〔文〕抑扬格诗
iambus *n*〔文〕抑扬格
iatric *a*〔医〕医学的
iatrochemistry *n*〔医〕医疗化学
iatrogenesis *n*〔医〕医原病发生
iatrogenic *a*〔医〕医源性：Whether endogenous or iatrogenic, excesses of adrenocortical hormones have long been known to be associated with potassium deficiency. 早已知道不论内源性或医源性，肾上腺皮质激素过多均可引起缺钾。
iatrology *n*〔医〕医学
I band〔解〕（横纹肌原纤维内的）I 带，明带，明板
I beam〔建〕工字梁，工字钢
iberis *n*〔植〕屈曲花属植物
ibis *n*〔动〕
ibuprofen *n*〔药〕异丁苯乙酸，布洛芬（抗炎，镇痛药）
ice I *n* 1 冰；冰凉刺骨：His idea was to form a structure of ice, large enough to serve as a runway for aircraft. 他的设想是用冰制成一种结构物，它的面积很大，可以当作飞机的跑道。The stone floor felt like ice to her bare feet. 她光着脚感到石头地板冰凉刺骨。
2 冷冰冰，冷若冰霜：No one could fail to sense the ice in her

Green Apple Data Center

voice. 人人都能感到她的冷冰冰的口气。Catherine had been ice up to this moment. 凯瑟琳至此可说是冷若冰霜。

3 冰糕，冷饮：The children were licking at the ices. 孩子们正舔吃着冰糕。What ice will you have- — water ice or cream ice？你吃什么冷饮，冰水还是冰淇淋？

4 糖霜：The boy especially likes the ice on the cake. 那个男孩特别喜欢吃蛋糕上的糖霜。

☆ He muttered to himself in a way that struck ice into the soul of Jabez Stone. 他自己嘟囔着，看见他这样子，一股冰冷的寒气直透入杰贝兹·斯通的灵魂。

II *v* 1 使凝冻：The cold weather iced people's breath. 寒冷的天气使人们呼出的气凝冻起来。

2 冰镇；给…泼冷水：Does the bar ice the champagne before serving？那家酒巴有冰镇香槟吗？Their refusal iced our enthusiasm. 他们的拒绝给我们的热情泼了冷水。

3（在糕饼等上）挂糖衣：The wedding-cake was elaborately iced. 结婚蛋糕上挂着一层精致的糖衣。

break the ice 搭腔，开个头；打开僵局；消除拘束：There's nothing like a flattery for breaking the ice. 要搭腔最好先捧人家一下。I suppose we'd better — better break the ice. 我想我们还是——还是开个头吧！What we have to do now is to break the ice. 我们的当务之急是打开僵局。On the instant he was thinking how natural and untural and unaffected her manner was now that the ice between them had been broken. 他立刻觉得她这时候的态度多么自然，一点不做作，他们俩人间的拘束已经消除了。

☆ Nobody can break the ice with him. 谁也无法和他相处。I was later told that that simple exchange broke the ice. 我事后知道，这次简短的对话起了一点通通气的作用。

cut ice 起作用：He seems to have a pretty good eye for the people who can cut ice in our part of London. 他对于谁能够在我们伦敦这一带起作用，看来很有些眼光。

on ice 搁置：They kept the invention on ice for ten years. 他们把这项发明搁置了十年。

☆ The spy was apparently on ice for two to three years before

Green Apple Data Center

resuming work. 这个间谍显然有两三年未能活动。

on thin ice 站不住脚：Without some facts to support you, you're on thin ice with that argument. 如果没有一些事实作为根据，你的论点是站不住脚的。

skate over thin ice 战战兢兢如履薄冰：He asked me many questions, so I found myself skating over thin ice the whole evening. 他问了我一大堆问题，弄得我整个晚上战战兢兢如履薄冰。

ice age〔地〕冰期；冰川期，冰河时代

ice atlas〔气〕冰图

ice axe〔体〕冰镐

iceberg *n*〔海洋〕冰山：Alaska still is a land of iceberg and polar bear. 阿拉斯加现在仍是冰山和北极熊的世界。

iceberg lettuce〔植〕卷心莴苣，球叶莴苣

iceblink *n*〔气〕冰映光；〔地〕海岸冰崖

ice boating〔体〕冰帆运动，冰上滑艇运动

icebreaker *n*〔船〕破冰船

icecap *n*〔地〕冰盖，冰冠；〔医〕冰帽

ice chute〔水〕泄冰糖

ice cloud〔气〕冰晶云

ice cofferdam〔水〕冰围堰

ice-contact deposit〔地〕冰界沉积

ice-control gate〔水〕冰流控制闸门

ice control structure〔水〕防承构筑物

ice cream〔食〕冰淇淋

ice cream cone〔摄〕乳白色锥形散光灯

ice-cream point〔体〕一场中的决胜分

ice crystal〔气〕冰晶（体）

ice desert〔气〕冰漠

ice erosion〔地〕冰蚀；冰川侵蚀

ice escape channel〔水〕泄冰渠

icefall *n*〔地〕冰瀑，冰崩；冰川陡峭部分

ice feathers〔空〕冰羽，雾凇；〔气〕树挂

ice field〔地〕〔海洋〕冰原

ice-fish *n*〔动〕银鱼；毛鳞鱼；胡瓜鱼

Green Apple Data Center

ice floe〔海洋〕浮冰（块）
ice fog〔气〕冰雾
ice foot〔海洋〕冰脚，冰壁
ice-free *a* 不冻：Dr. Budyko argues that at ice-free Arctic Ocean is the "normal" situation. 布地柯博士认为，北冰洋不冻才是"正常"情况。
ice hockey〔体〕冰球运动
ice hockey glove〔体〕冰球手套
ice hockey stick〔体〕冰球杆
ice island〔海洋〕岛状冰山
icekhana *n* 〔体〕冰上（障碍）赛车
Iceland moss，Iceland lichen〔植〕冰岛地衣
Iceland poppy〔植〕冰岛罂粟；高山罂粟
Iceland spar〔矿〕冰洲石，双折射透明方解石
ice mound〔气〕冰丘
ice needle〔气〕冰针
ice pack〔海洋〕流冰群，大片浮冰；〔医〕冰裹法；冰袋
ice pellets〔气〕冰丸
ice plant〔植〕冰叶日中花
ice point〔物〕冰点
ice pole〔气〕冰极
icequake *n* 〔地〕冰震
ice rain〔气〕冻雨
ice sheet〔地〕冰源；冰盖
ice shelf〔地〕冰架
ice show〔体〕冰上音乐舞蹈表演
ice skate〔体〕冰鞋；冰刀
ice-skate *v* 〔体〕滑冰
ice storm〔气〕冰暴，银光风暴
ice the game〔体〕确定胜局
ice tongue〔地〕冰舌
ice-wool *n* 〔纹〕艾斯双股细毛线
ice-worm *n* 〔动〕冰虫
ichneumon *n* 〔动〕埃及獴

Green Apple Data Center

ichneumon fly〔动〕姬蜂
ichnolite *n*〔地〕足迹化石，化石足迹
ichnology *n*〔地〕足迹化石学
ichor *n*〔希神〕灵液；〔医〕败液；〔地〕岩精，溢浆
ichorous *a*〔医〕败液般的
ichthammol *n*〔药〕鱼石脂
ichthyoacanthotoxism *n*〔医〕鱼刺中毒
ichthyofauna *n*〔动〕鱼类区系
ichthyol *n*〔药〕依克度
ichthyornis *n*〔古生〕鱼鸟；〔动〕鹱
ichthyosarcotoxism *n*〔医〕鱼肉中毒
ichthyosaur *n*〔古生〕鱼龙
ichthyosis *n*〔医〕（鱼）鳞癣，干皮病
ichthyotoxism *n*〔医〕鱼中毒
icicle *n*〔气〕冰柱
icing *n*〔空〕结冰；〔冰〕死球
icon *n*〔语〕〔逻〕（类比或相似）图像；（代表所指谓的事物的）代号
iconic memory〔心〕映象记忆，瞬时形象记忆
iconoclasm *n*〔宗〕圣像破坏运动
iconolog *n*〔技〕光电读像仪
iconology *n*〔宗〕圣像学；偶像
iconometer *n*〔测〕量影仪；〔摄〕直视取景器
iconoscope *n*〔电子〕光电摄象管：One type is the iconoscope. It contains three essential parts—a mosaic, a collector ring and an electron gun. 一种是光电摄象管，它有三个基本部件——嵌镶光电阳极、集电环和电子枪。
icosahedron *n*〔数〕正二十面体：The last of these figures known to Plato is the icosahedron. 柏拉图知道的最后一个这种构形是正二十面体。
icosidodecahedron *n*〔数〕（由二十个三角形的面和十二个五角形的面组成的）三十二面体
icositetrahedron *n*〔数〕〔晶〕二十四面体；四角三八面体，偏方三八面体

Green Apple Data Center

ictal *a* 〔医〕猝发（性）的，发作（性）的

icterepatitis *n* 〔医〕黄胆性肝炎

icteric *a* 〔医〕（患）黄疸：Often the patient is icteric. 病人常有黄疸。

icterus *n* 1 〔医〕〔兽医〕黄疸：Hemolytic icterus occurs in the neonate of the horse and swine. 溶血性黄疸发生于马和猪的初生幼畜。

2 〔农〕（麦子等的）黄化病

ictus *n* 〔医〕猝发，发作；〔文〕（诗韵律的）强音，扬音

icy *a* 1 冰冷的，冰寒的，凛冽的，冰天雪地的：He waded in icy streams. 他趟过冰冷的河流。A cold rain was killing desolate New York with its green icy spikes. 一阵冷雨用它那绿色的冰寒的雨箭，使纽约变得更为荒凉孤寂。He towered over them in a velvet-collared coat, his big-brimmed soft gray hat pulled low on his head and flapping in the icy wind. 他的个子高出他们许多，穿了一件天鹅绒领子的大衣，头上那顶灰色的宽沿软帽拉得很低，被凛冽的寒风吹得呼扇着。The ship got lost and sailed too close to the icy Antar ctic. 这条船迷航了，结果开得离冰天雪地的南极洲太近了。

2 冻坏了的：The thin, icy arms of the trees, the gray, swaying twigs — are rustling. 细细的，冻坏了的树枝，这些灰沉沉的细枝正在颤抖。

3 冷淡，冷酷无情，心肠冷酷的；互不友好的：Heyward's attitude had recently become even icier than before. 近来海沃德的态度甚至变得更加冷淡了。Even in party circles he had a reputation for ruthless, icy consistency. 甚至在党内，他也是人所共知的冷酷无情、一不做二不休的人。These two icy butchers thoroughly understood each other. 这两个心肠冷酷的屠夫彼此十分了解。Barras broken the icy silence. 巴勒斯打破了互不友好的沉默。

☆He seemed to oscillate between very drunk and icy sober. 他似乎是在酩酊大醉和完全清醒之间摆来摆去。Sherman Adams had earned the reputation of keeping icy cold no matter how hot the situation. 谢尔曼·亚当斯素以冷静著称，不管局势如何。

Green Apple Data Center

id *n* 〔心〕伊德，本我；〔生〕遗子；〔医〕附发疹

ide *n* 〔动〕圆腹雅罗鱼

idea *n* 1 概念，观念，观点；思想；构思，设想：The idea that the resultant effect is the sum of the separate effects is known as the principle of superposition. 总的作用力是各部作用力的总和，这一概念叫做叠加原理。His aesthetic ideas were his own. 他有他自己的审美观念。It is harder still to accept the idea that a particle can sometimes behave as if it were a wave. 要接受一个粒子有时能表现得象是波的观点就更困难了。She never lets ideas interrupt the easy flow of conversation. 她说起话来滔滔不绝，却没有思想。The constable's got an idea for one he wants you to paint to hang in his home. 那警察还有个构思，要请你替他画一幅画挂到家里去。The idea of using microorganisms to control plant pests is not new. 用微生物来控制病虫害的设想并不新鲜。

2 想法，念头，主意；看法，见解；了解；印象：Other people appear to have the same idea. 别人似乎也有这种想法。There was always in Milton's mind the idea of a great poem that he was to write. 在米尔顿的脑子里常常出现这样一个念头——他应当写出一首伟大的诗篇来。What a good idea to give this woman just what she wants. 要是能满足这位妇人的愿望，那倒是个好主意。New evidence supports the traditional idea that dinosaurs were cold-blooded. 新的证据支持恐龙是冷血动物这种传统的看法。My friend has some rather interesting ideas on this. 我的朋友对此有一些相当有趣的见解。A knowledge of soil mechanics is essential, since this will give an idea of the likely settlements. 土力学的知识很重要，因为土力学知识将使人们对可能发生的沉降有所了解。Mrs. Weston had formed a very favourable idea of the young man. 韦斯顿太太对这位年青人产生了一种十分良好的印象。

3 主张，建议；计划，打算；企图，目的：It was quite my own idea, coming today. 我今天来完全是我自作主张。Stuttering almost uncontrollably, Billy rejects the idea. 毕利结结巴巴地拒绝了这个建议。Also, the London idea was growing in his mind. 伦敦的计划也渐渐地在他的心里抬起头来。Their idea was to live in

Green Apple Data Center

this little house. 他们打算把这所小房子当住家。To provide guidance to the staff in London pending my arrival, it is necessary to send there someone who was acquainted with my general ideas. 在我未到伦敦前，必须派遣一个明了我的企图的人去代理我，指导那里的参谋人员。The idea was to experience everything. 其目的是要体验一切。

4 方案，点子，妙计；心眼儿，动脑筋：For nearly an hour the debate continued, with more opposition surfacing and alternative ideas being put forward. 辩论继续了将近一个小时，又提出了一些反对意见和替代方案。Then Mr. Johnson had the idea that what was wanted to make the school more efficient was a ‘timebook’. 后来约翰逊先生又想出一个点子——要想把学校办得更有成效，就需要“工作时间簿”。But I've got another little idea of my own. 不过我还另外有条小小的妙计。If you're scared about anything else, forget it, I got no romantic ideas. 你要是怕别的什么，那倒不必，我不存邪心眼儿。He thinks ideas make people untruthful. 他认为动脑筋会使人们不诚实。

5 理想，愿望；志气；胡思乱想；意境：Women are full of ideas and I never saw anything like them. 女人们都充满了理想，我从来没有看见比她们更充满理想的人。Besides, it's your idea. 而且这也是你的愿望。Jon, however, had a great idea that one must be able to face anything. 可是乔恩很有志气，觉得一个人必须能够经得起任何挫折。I used to have a lot of ideas when I was a kid. 我小时候常常喜欢胡思乱想。I like the idea of the garden and the clouds. 我喜欢花园和云的意境。

6 原理，要领；内容：The idea underlying the semiconductor counter is old. 半导体计数器的基本原理还是旧的。Ralph grasped the idea and hit the shell with air from his diaphragm. 拉尔夫抓住了要领，运用横隔膜的气往贝壳里猛送。This is about the idea. 大致是这类内容。

7 启发，灵感；乐思：Mathematics was giving him new ideas, and he was happy to study it at home. 数学给了他新的启发，他乐于在家进行研究。The softness of the earth gave him an idea. 软塌塌的地面启发了他的灵感。His sensations, feelings, and

Green Apple Data Center

memories, are translated in his sick brain into musical images and ideas. 他的感觉、情感和记忆都在他混乱的头脑中转化为音乐的形象和乐思。

8 事；玩意儿：This was quite a new idea to Mrs. Dashwood. 这在达什伍德太太看来可真是一件新鲜事。We don't care for these new-fashioned ideas. 我们不喜欢这种新鲜玩意儿。

☆ Stanley had the right idea. 还是史坦利有门。She had always acted on sudden ideas. 她做事总是凭一时之兴。It took me ten minutes to ram the idea into his head. 我同他磨了十分钟嘴皮，才使他明白。New ideas as to its beauty were coming back continually from the white heads of the mountain. 环视周围银白色的山峦，更给人以无穷的美的享受。He didn't seem to see the idea in pursuing something you couldn't catch, or something you couldn't do anything with, even if you did catch it. 好象他压根就不认为有必要追求那些你无法抓住，或者即使能抓住也无法对付的东西。Many people with much smaller incomes would have scoffed at the idea that an executive vice-president's 65, 000 a year salary was not ample to live on, and perhaps to save. 一个副总经理挣六万五千美元的年薪，说这么些钱不够用，也不够储蓄。许多收入远远不如的人难免要嗤之以鼻。

have an idea of 理解，了解；对…一目了然：Did he have an idea of the wild passion which burst forth from despair and misery? 他理解人们因绝望和苦难而爆发出的狂热盛情吗？It is therefore important for engineers to have an idea of the different ways that things can be built in different countries. 因此，对于工程师来说，很重要的是了解不同的国家里建造房屋的不同方法。He would have an idea of what was happening to Hearn. 他对候恩的情况可以一目了然。

have ideas 心中有数：However, the admirals Halsey was taking north with him did have ideas. 然而，随同海尔赛一起向北进发的那些将军们却是心中有数的。

have no idea 1 不知道，不晓得，对…一无所知；没有想到，束手无策，感到茫无头绪：Tess, I had no idea of what had happened till you told me. 苔丝，在你告诉我之前，对于所发生的事儿我是

Green Apple Data Center

一点儿也不知道呀。Hearn, you have no idea what it's like working on space. 候恩，你不晓得在“太空”工作是怎么个味道呢。All the time Margaret was asleep and had no idea of what was going on. 在这段时间里，玛格丽特睡着了，对此一无所知。Balboa had no idea that he had discovered an ocean. 包尔波亚没有想到他已发现了一个大海洋。He would have to do something, but he had no idea what to do. 想法子吧，可他又束手无策。Pamela had absolutely no idea. 帕米拉感到茫无头绪。

2 不想；无暇顾及；没有…观念：She had no idea of rising in the world. 她并不想出人头地。She had no idea of how much weight she had lost or how she looked. 她无暇顾及自己瘦了多少，变成了什么样子。They have no idea of society. 他们没有社会观念。

play with the idea 磋磨一番：Still, I assigned Don Frey and Hal Sperlich to play with the idea. 我还是让唐·弗雷和哈尔·斯帕里奇再磋磨一番。

ideal I *a* 理想的，合乎理想的；典型；宜人：Since situations vary widely it is impossible to present an ideal strategy. 由于情况各有差别，不可能介绍一个理想的方案。Joan was the ideal person. 琼是一个合乎理想的人。She was grateful to him for not stating it in ideal contrast with Sir Willoughby's view. 她感谢他没有把他的观念与威洛比爵士的观点进行典型对比。The weather of late has been ideal. 近来天气宜人。

II *n* 1 理想；理想家；献身的…精神，思想境界：And love, young man, love and venerate the ideal. 青年人啊，热爱理想，崇敬理想吧。Her face was remarkable less for its perfect beauty of feature than for a singular and dreamy earnestness of expression, which made the ideal start when they looked at her. 她的面貌长得不同凡响、与其说是由于她眉清目秀，无懈可击，毋宁说是由于一种美妙的，令人心旷神怡的纯真气质，理想家见了会拍案称奇。This indicates that a service ideal exists in our family. 这个例子表明我们家族具有献身的服务精神。People's ideals grew loftier. 人们的思想境界愈来愈高。

2 楷模，完美的形象；目标：She was the true ideal. 她是真正的楷模。That is the ideal for the natives. 对于当地人来说，这

Green Apple Data Center

是完美的形象。The teaching of social science had a practical basis in supporting the modernising ideals of educational reform. 社会科学教育有其支持教育改革的现代化目标的实际根据。

ideal climate〔气〕理想气候

ideal fluid〔物〕理想流体

ideal-gas *n*〔物〕理想气体

idealine *n*〔技〕糊状粘结剂

idealism *n* 理想主义：Maly understood the idealism of people like Philby and Burgess, and their desire for political action. 马利深知菲尔比和伯吉斯之流的理想主义和他们采取政治行动的意愿。

idealism of physics〔哲〕物理学唯心主义

idealism of physiology〔哲〕生理学唯心主义

idealist *n*〔哲〕唯心主义者；理想主义者

idealistic *a* 脱离实际的，耽于幻想的：To ask this of teachers today is both idealistic and unfair. 在今天强求教师如此照办，是既脱离实际的，而又不公道的。It attracts some of the more active and idealistic young people of every generation. 它对于每一代人中比较积极和耽于幻想的青年人是具有吸引力的。

idealization *n* 理想化：Some simple idealization of this behaviour must be taken and its consequences calculated. 必须将这种性质进行某种简单的理想化，从而计算出它的结果。

idealize *v* 理想化，把…看成是典范：It can't be calculated if the analysis is limited to an idealized plane structure. 如果分析仅限于理想化的平面结构，这是不可能计算的。He was idealized as an individualist by many poor or newly rich. 不少穷人和新富起来的人都把他看成是个人奋斗的典范。

idealized model〔物〕理想模型：An idealized model of a string is a single long chain of molecules. 绳子的理想模型是一长串单个分子的系列。

ideally *ad* 按理想来说，理想的情况是；最，最好；尽善尽美地：Ideally, a structure which is to suffer little damage from blast should have as much ductility as possible. 按理想来说，结构的延性愈大则愈不容易为爆震波所毁。Ideally, every goal and subgoal should be some one person's clear responsibility. 理

Green Apple Data Center

想的情况是，每一个目标和子目标都必须明确有人负责。Matrix formulations are ideally suited to the storage facilities of computers. 矩阵列方程最适于计算机存储。He wondered what to do about the boat. Ideally he would scuttle it, but he might be seen doing so. 他想这条船怎样处理呢？最好将它凿沉，但这样做很可能被人看见。The bank should ideally decide on its strategy. 银行就应当尽善尽美地制定自己的战略。

ideal money〔经〕虚拟货币

ideal point〔数〕理想点

ideal self〔心〕理想自我

idea of reference〔心〕介入观念，牵连观念

ideate *n* 〔哲〕与观念相应的客体

ideation *n* 〔教〕观念作用

idemfactor *n* 〔数〕幂等因子，幺并矢

idempotence *n* 〔数〕幂等性

idempotent *a* 幂等的：This idempotent ultrafilter enables us to find an appropriate infinite set. 这个幂等的超滤子能使我们找到一个适当的无限集。

idempotent law〔数〕幂等律

identic *a* 〔文〕措词相同的

identical *a* 1 相同的；完全相同的；同样的，完全同样的，一个样的，完全一样的：The water molecules in a glass of water are identical. 一杯水里所有的水分子都是相同的。In fact, the envelope is identical in each case except for a scale factor. 事实上，在这几种情况下，除差一个倍率外，包络是是完全相同的。At Golden State Power we're accused of the same thing for identical reasons. 在金州公司我们也为了同样的原因受到同样的责备。As the two cases give identical results we believe that superposition holds for electron waves also. 由于上述两种情况给出完全同样的结果，我们相信叠加原理对于电子波也能适用。Not all of the atomic nuclei of an element are identical. 同一种元素的原子核不都是一个样的。No two plants, people, or snowflakes are ever identical. 没有哪两棵植物，两个人或者两片雪花是完全一样的。2 共同的，一致的，同一；全同的，雷同：We observe an iden-

Green Apple Data Center

tical difference between men as a whole and women as a whole. 我们看到，就总体来说，男人与女人有一种共同的差别。Strictly speaking a similar though by no means identical usage is to be found in the regional speech of north-east England. 严格地讲，在英格兰东北地区语言中存在着同样的但不完全一致的用法。For identical data difference interchange coefficients will be obtained. 对同一数据来说，将得到了不同的交换系数。They are identical and indistinguishable. 他们是全同的和不可区分的。The layout of the cottage was identical with that of Lucy's, but the atmosphere was different: this place was bare, cheerless and none too clean. 室内布置与露西家雷同，但气氛却大有差异：空荡荡，缺乏生气，而且很脏。

3 等同的，相等；恒等的，等于：When the rate of interest is expected to change, they cease to be identical. 当预计利率要发生变化时，它们就不再是等同的。In the traditional subsistence farm, output and consumption are identical. 在传统的维持生存的农业中，生产和消费相等。The characteristic equations of the two equations are identical. 两方程对应的特征方程是恒等的。This quantity is identical to the negative of the thermodynamic pressure. 这个量等于热动力压力的负值。

4 同等，类似：A thermal current flows away from the contact in an identical way. 一股热流从接触点以同等方式向外流出去。The secondary filtration system is identical with the primary one. 二段过滤系统与一段过滤系统类似。

☆Madame Merle's interest was identical with Osmond's. 梅尔夫人和奥斯蒙德是休戚相关的。The law of nature was to him identical with the law of reason. 在他看来，自然法就是理性法。These are by no means identical utterance; but there is a marked resemblance. 这些话并不尽同，可是极其相似。Each file was carefully removed and indexed in the flat so that it could be replaced in the identical spot. 他们在房子里小心翼翼地取出了每一个卷宗并作了记号，这样保证放回原处。The particular advantage of the compliancemeasurement method is that the loading fixtures used can be identical to those needed for fracture

Green Apple Data Center

tests or crack-propagation tests of materials. 柔度测量法的特殊优点是可以使用材料断裂试验或裂纹扩展所用的加载夹具。

identical concept〔逻〕同一概念

identical equation〔数〕恒等方程

identically *ad* 完全一样：The body must return identically to its original condition when the loads are released. 当去掉载荷时，物体必须恢复到与原来完全一样的状态。

identical note〔外交〕同文照会，相同照会（若干国家的外交代表给驻在国政府的相同内容的照会）

identical proposition〔逻〕（主谓词意义相同的）同一命题

identical relationship〔哲〕同一关系

identical twins〔生〕同卵双生，全等双生

identifiable *a* 容易辨认的：To possess a concept is not to own some easily identifiable article. 持有一个概念并不是持有某个容易辨认的物品。

identification *n* 1 认出，识别，辨认；鉴定，考证：Belknap, realizing this, tried to confuse this Stella in her identification of Clyde. 贝尔纳普也了解到这一层，就想从斯特拉认出那人就是克莱德这一点上引起一些混乱。People buy books on aircraft identification, and spend whole afternoons on their backs, looking at the sky through telescopes. 人们购买识别飞机方面的书籍，每天下午仰卧在地上，用望远镜观察天空。In practice the identification of lines in a star's spectrum is not so easy. 实际上，要辨认恒星光谱中的谱线并不那么容易。This is an excellent method for identification of certain proteins. 这是鉴定某些蛋白质的一种极好的方法。Identification of the first magnetic tape, drum, and disk systems is difficult. 考证第一部磁带，磁鼓或磁盘系统究竟是何时制成的，这是一件颇不容易的事。

2 证件，身份证；识辨标志：They didn't even ask me to give them identification. 他们连证件都没要我给他们看。Most were barely polite to the staff whose job was to check identifications before allowing admittance to the hall. 大多数人对大厅门口检查身份证的人员几乎不客气了。Such manipulation can sometimes distort complex waveforms, obscuring identification of events.

Green Apple Data Center

这种作法有时会使复杂的波形畸变，模糊了同相轴的识辨标志。☆These may create identification problems. 这可能产生混淆问题。Perhaps the simplest way of describing this wholeness is by saying that it is a "we"; it involves the sort of sympathy and mutual identification for which "we" is the natural expression. 描述这种整体状态的最简单的形式大约就是"我们"；这种说法中包含有共同的情感和共同的意识，"我们"就是这种情感和意识的自然表现。

identification buoy〔军〕识别浮标

identification card〔外交〕身份证：In many countries, the guest's passport or identification card must also be checked or held for a short period of time because of police regulations. 在许多国家，按警察局规定还必须检验护照和身份证，或将这些证件留存一段时间。

identification code〔心〕识别码

identification parade〔律〕排队辨认嫌疑犯（程序）

identification signals〔军〕识别信号

identifier *n* 标识符：It is necessary to know with each use of an identifier how that identifier was declared and used elsewhere. 每当使用一个标识符时，都应知道它在别处是如何说明和使用的。

identify *v* 1 认出，辨认，识别，区分，区别；报名，说明身份：He identified Feliks from our artist's drawing. 他看了那张头像，认出了费利克斯。The cars had to be easy to identify and unlike anything else on the market. 车子要容易辨认，一看就知道它与市场上的其他车子完全不同。Words are clearly identified by the spaces between them. 词通过它们之间的间隔可以清楚地识别。Marx identified four stages through which the relations of production and society had passed. 马克思把生产关系和社会关系已经历的发展过程区分为四个阶段。An activity can also be identified by its node numbers. 各项活动也都可以根据它的结点编号加以区别。I was frightened speechless and the other children had identified me. 我吓得话也说不出来了，别的孩子只好替我报名了。Christine identified herself. 克丽丝汀说明了自己的身份。

2 鉴定，检识，辨明；明确，确定；作出诊断：One of our prin-

Green Apple Data Center

cipal objectives will be to identify the environmental settings in which agriculture arose and diversified. 我们的主要目标之一就是对产生了多样化农业的环境背景进行鉴定。This method should eventually help to identify substances that phytochrome reacts with inside the cell. 这个方法终将有助于检识细胞内同光敏色素发生反应的物质。In using Eq. 3-1 of course one first identifies the fuel molecules and the oxidizer molecules of the propellant. 当然，应用式（3 - 1）时首先要辨明推进剂的燃烧分子及氧化剂分子。He had a hell of time finding anybody who could be identified as having a specific responsibility for anything. 他费了好大的劲也找不出一个明确自己职责的人。Microscopists can identify the source of starch by examination of granule shape and arrangement. 通过显微镜观察按颗粒形状和排列方式可确定淀粉的来源。It is important to identify any and all diseases that occur. 重要的是应当对发生着的任何一种和所有的疾病作出诊断。

3 发现，看出来；看透，认识到；弄清，核对清楚：We identified the problem very early and were able to correct it. 我们很快地发现了这个问题，并及时加以补救。I identify them by their red and white striped collar mark. 这是我从他们领章上的红白条纹看出来的。Thorn, already satisfied that he had identified Abner's character, did not raise his voice. 索恩自信已经看透了艾布纳的性格，所以也不抬高嗓门。Rutherford first identified the action of probability in radioactive decay. 卢瑟福首先认识到几率在放射性衰变中的作用。Our discussion identifies some of the vagueness in organizational life. 我们讨论弄清了组织生活中的一些不明确现象。These reports must be identified. 这些报告必须核对清楚。

4 指出，提出；提到，评价：Contributors identify the major elements of the industrial air pollution situation. 文章的作者们指出了工业大气污染中的主要因素。He must identify practical targets for cost reduction. 他必须提出减少费用的切实可行的目标。This section has attempted to relate the survey data to those previously — identified variables which can be expected to cause differences in waste treatment costs. 本节准备把调查

Green Apple Data Center

资料和前面所提到的引起废水处理费用高低不同的各种影响因素联系起来。But merely to list them all, with brief identifying comments, would be pointless. 但只把他们的名字全部开列出来，简单评价一番，并没有什么意义。

5 对比，归纳：One or more key marker beds were identified for the purpose of leasing and drilling. 为了租地和钻井的需求，他们对比了一个或更多的关键标志层。Multivariate statistical techniques provide a means of identifying patterns of use of bank services that can be associated with certain respondent characteristics. 多变量统计技术提供了能够根据被调查的特征归纳出使用银行服务类型的方法。

6 看作；一致：The components in the mixture can be identified as individual components. 混合物中的组分被看作是各个单独的组分。Our approaches to world problems are so closely identified. 我们对世界问题的看法极为一致。

☆ He is the character with whom the reader can most easily identify. 他是最容易引起读者共鸣的人物。No doubt it is a pity that car owners choose to identity so closely with their cars. 拥有汽车的人喜欢使用与自己身分非常相称的车子，这无疑是件可惜的事 。

identify oneself with 1 和认同，把自己与…联系在一起：The lost actor couldn't wait to identify himself with the troupe. 这个失群的演员迫不及待地要去和那些演员认同。He identifies himself with its centre of gravity, its mass, its weight. 他把自己与形体的重心、质量、重量联系在一起。

2 致力于：He identified himself strongly with legal education. 他致力于法学教育。

identify with 把…等同于，与…相吻合；把…合二为一；与…找到一些共同点，和…联系在一起；与…有共同的感情：The Greeks identified mathematics with the reality of the physical world. 希腊人把数学等同于物理世界的实质。Of the thousands of lines in the sun's spectrum, most can be definitely identified with those of elements known on the earth. 太阳光谱中的几千条谱线，绝大多数能确切地与地球上的已知的元素谱线相吻合。He half identified

Green Apple Data Center

her with the fairy girl of her dreams. 他几乎把她和梦中的仙女合二为一了。He could identify with Connally. 他还是能与康纳利找到一些共同点的。He did not want to be identified with a negotiating program that might conflict with this. 他不愿和与这相冲突的谈判计划联系在一起。I instantly identify with every person I had ever fired. 我立即就与我曾经解雇过的每个人有了共同的感情。

identity *n* 1 一致，一致性，均一性，完全相同：In fact, we had no reason to expect complete identity of classical and quantum mechanical forms. 事实上我们也没有理由要求经典形式同量子力学的形式完全一致。With unity Europe was bound to articulate its own identity. 实现了联合，欧洲必然表明自己的一致性。The beds maintain their identities. 地层保持它们的均一性。A comparison of the Indian clan with the gens of the Greeks and Romans reveals at once their identity in structure and functions. 把印第安人的克兰同希腊罗马人的氏族作一对比，立刻便显示出它们的结构和功能完全相同。

2 身份，底细，存在，辨别，鉴别特征：Nobody knows her real identity. 谁也不知道她的真实身份。As his fame grew in intelligence circles, his identity gradually percolated into some of them as well. 随着他的声誉在情报界中越叫越响，有些人也就渐渐知道他的底细。I am conscious of my own identity. 我意识到我自己的存在。This is necessary in order for the system to learn the identity of the speaker and thereby achieve high recognition performance. 为了使系统学会辨别授话者，从而达到高的识别性能，这样做是必要的。They maintain their identities in nature mainly because of geographic solation. 它们在自然界保持了各自的鉴别特征，主要因为地理上的隔离。

3 个性，特性，特点，性质：Thus in short he settled to live — feeding all on the sense that he once had lived, and dependent on it not alone for a support but for an identity. 简而言之，他就这样安顿下来，完全靠他曾经生活过这一感觉活下来，他把这一感觉看做不仅是他生活的支柱，而且是他的个性。In such circumstances government is often the only expression of national

Green Apple Data Center

identity．在这种情况下，政府成了民族特性的唯一体现。Each bank must find a way of establishing its identity．每家银行都必须建立自己的服务特点。Such parameters as ambient oxidizer concentration, temperature level, and fuel identity are held constant．周围氧化剂浓度、温度量级、燃料性质参数是保持恒定的。4〔数〕恒等式：An arithmetic or an algebraic identity is an equation．算数或代数恒等式是方程。

5〔心〕同一性

☆Chrysler already had an identity all its own．克莱斯勒已经处于孤军做战的境地。I imagine it would be a kind of identity between the people and the country．我看这就要求人们同国家二者的心要齐一点。It gives him the sharpest sense of his own identity, as well as the conditions of efficient work．这种生活使他有了极其深刻的自我认识，也给了他好好工作的环境。

identity element〔数〕单位元素

identity hypothesis〔心〕同一性假说

identity laws〔逻〕同一律

identity matrix〔数〕幺矩阵：Since I behaves like the number 1 in ordinary algebra it is called the identity matrix．由于工具有普通代数中数 1 的性质，称它为幺矩阵。

identity of thinking and being〔哲〕思维与存在的同一性

identity philosophy〔哲〕同一哲学

identity theory〔哲〕同一论

ideogram *n*〔语〕表意文字；表意符号

ideological *a* 意识形态；政治方面的：Detente does not necessarily mean an end to ideological propaganda against the different social system．缓和并不一定意味着反对不同社会制度的意识形态宣传的结束。Her father's personal ambitions stretched elsewhere, particularly in ideological terms．她父亲的个人抱负范围广泛，特别是政治方面的事。

ideological level〔政〕思想境界

ideological sphere〔政〕意识形态领域

ideology *n* 思想，思想意识；意识形态：This, however, produced in me a reverse reaction — determined me to fight against such

Green Apple Data Center

feudalistic ideology. 这却引起了反作用，它激发了我和封建思想斗争的决心。There is no fundamental diversity between the two ideologies. 这两种思想意识之间，并没有根本的分歧。In periods heavily influenced by ideology, political loyalties no longer coincide with national boundaries. 在受到意识形态巨大影响的时期，政治上的忠诚，再也不能以国界来划分了。

ideo-motor *n* 〔心〕念动

ideophone *n* 〔语〕象声语；表意音

idioblast *n* 〔植〕异细胞；〔生〕细胞原体；〔矿〕自形变晶

idiochromatic *a* 〔矿〕（矿物等）白色的，本色的

idiocy *n* 蠢事：The talk over lunch was of government idiocies. 午餐时，人们尽议论一些政府做的蠢事。

idioglossia *n* 〔医〕自解言语症

idiogram *n* 〔生〕染色体组型

idiographic *a* 研究特殊性的：The word idiographic is not to be confused with ideographic, which is the adjective formed from ideogram. 不要把研究特殊性的一词与表意符号的一词混淆，后者是衍生于表意符号的形容词。

idiographic psychology 〔心〕特殊规律心理学

idiolect *n* 〔语〕个人语型，个人言语方式

idiom *n* 1 成语，词语："If," I said, "I might use the American idiom I would say that he has said a mouthful." 我说，"如果我可以借用美国的成语，那么，我要说他说得恰到好处。" The fact is that Americans were using this idiom by the end of the Second World War and possibly long before that. 事实上美国人在第二次世界大战结束时就使用这个词语，也可能早在此以前就用了。

2 方言；口语，口头禅：The little play was prinkled with humour and local idiom. 这个短剧很幽默风趣，用了本地方言。They were subtle portraits, sometimes catching exactly the dry New England idiom. 行文极其细致，有时能够恰如其分地获得新英格兰那种淳朴的口语的真趣。It was an idiom he'd caught from Carol Goldsmith. 这是他从卡洛尔·戈德史密斯那儿学来的一句口头禅。

☆ He emerges as the master of an idiom. 他以独具一格的大师的姿态立于文坛。

Green Apple Data Center

idiomere *n* 〔医〕染色粒

idiopathic *a* 〔医〕自发性的：Most cases of aplastic anemia are idiopathic. 多数再生障碍性贫血的病例是自发性的。

idiopathy *n* 〔医〕自发病

idiophanism *n* 〔物〕自现干涉图现象

idiophone *n* 〔音〕体鸣乐器

idioplasm *n* 〔生〕异胞质；种质

idiosyncrasy *n* 1 特性，特点：Every village has its idiosyncrasy and its constitution. 每一个村庄，都有它自己的特性，它自己的脾气。It was his idiosyncrasy to seem much older than his years. 他的特点是看起来比实际年龄苍老得多。

2 习惯：Eating no meat was Amy's idiosyncrasy. 不吃肉是艾美的习惯。

3 〔医〕（人体对药物的）特异反应

idiosyncratic *a* 特质，独特的，别具一格：The model of idiosyncratic exchange provides a varriant of contrast theory. 特质交换模型为我们提供了契约理论的一个变种。His manner was genial and his speech idiosyncratic. 他的态度很和蔼，讲起话来有独特的风格。Her blackboard technique was also extremely idiosyncratic. 她写黑板的技巧也别具一格。

idiot *n* 白痴，呆子，傻瓜，笨蛋，大笨蛋：Do you think I like to be treated before people as a sort of poor idiot that you can laugh and sneer at？难道你认为在别人面前我喜欢你象对待可任意由你取笑的可怜的白痴那样来对待我吗？She asked me,"Are you an idiot？"她问我："你是不是呆子。""I don't object to showing my things—when people are not idiots.""我不反对人家来参观，只要这些人不是傻瓜。"What an impertinent idiot that man is! 那家伙真是个傲慢无礼的笨蛋。Was he a clever man or an idiot？他算是个聪明人呢还是个大笨蛋？

idiotic *a* 愚蠢的，白痴般的；瞎胡闹；滑稽可笑的：The child's idiotic deeds caused his family much trouble. 那小孩愚蠢的行为给家庭带来许多麻烦。As I say, after a while the feeling, the idiotic feeling that you are beautiful, grows slowly in one again. 依我看呀，要不了多久，这种感情，这种你自以为漂亮的白痴

Green Apple Data Center

般的感情又会在心里慢慢滋长。“Idiotic？”Natalie said.“I was just deciding it’s rather magical.“瞎胡闹？”娜塔丽说，“我正觉得有点神奇呢。”Now we are going to play an idiotic game which I learned in Chicago. 现在，我来做一个滑稽可笑的游戏，那是我在芝加哥学来的。

idiot-savant *n*〔心〕低能特才（者）

idle Ⅰ *a* 懒惰的，懒散，懒懒散散的；悠闲的，游手好闲，无所事事的：“And then we, who don’t know the meaning of the word exhaustion, call them‘idle scamps’,”he said aloud.“而我们这些不懂得耗尽体力这个字的意义的人，却把他们叫成‘懒惰的无赖，’”他大声地说。Sydney Carton, idlest and most unpromising of men, was Stryver’s great ally. 西得尼·卡尔登，最懒散和最无望的人，是史曲勒孚的大盟友。I could sit idle all through a Sunday morning and look at her. 我可以在整个礼拜天早上坐在那里懒懒散散的，只是望着她。His mind cleared instantly of the idle, lascivious thoughts it had been occupied with. 那些悠闲的、淫秽的想法一下子从他脑海中消失了。We shall see if it really pays best to work or be idle. 咱们将会看到到底是正经干活合算，还是游手好闲合算。The idle rich in the big pink houses seemed to have gone underground. 卜居在那些粉红色巨大宅邸里无所事事的阔佬寓公们似乎也销声匿迹了。

2 投闲置散，无所作为，虚度年华，不求上进：Our brothers are already in the field! Why stand we here idle？我们的弟兄已经开赴战场，为什么我们还在这里投闲置散？At such a time could Frederick Barbarossa remain idle at home？在这样一个时刻，腓特烈·巴巴罗萨能呆在家里无所作为吗？Even then he was never idle. 就在那时，他也没虚度年华。He is so idle, and makes PaPa so angry. 他那么不求上进，害得爸爸大发脾气。

3 闲着，闲散，闲暇的；空，萧条的；袖手旁观：I was not idle. 我并没闲着。His court was composed largely of those who had spent idle and dissolute years in exile with him. 他的朝臣大部分曾和他一起度过闲散放荡的流放生活。During the long idle hours of the voyage, the doctor gave real geographical lectures in the officers’cabin. 在航程中漫长闲暇的日子里，博士在军官会议

Green Apple Data Center

室里给军官们讲授了真正的地理学课程。It ’s a room everybody likes. It never stays idle long. 谁都喜欢这间房。它从来没空过多久的。Idle industries have cast workers into unemployment. 萧条的工业使工人失业。Generad saw by this that his friends were not idle. 通过这一事实，杰勒德看出他的朋友们并没有袖手旁观 。

4 无稽的；无稽之谈，空谈；没根据的，毫无意思的，不关紧要的：He regards many beliefs of that sort as idle supersti tions. 他认为，这一类的信仰有许多都是无稽的迷信。As for Willoughby, to say that I shall soon or that I shall never forget him would be idle. 至于威洛比，若说我会立刻将他忘怀，或者我将把他永远铭记在心，都是无稽之谈。Although we were all great friends it would be idle for us to delude ourselves that we saw eye to eye on all matters. 我们虽然都是很好的朋友，但是如果我们自己欺骗自己，硬说我们在一切问题上都取得了完全一致的看法，那也是空谈。It was too irksome to lie there, harassing my brain with a hundred idle misgivings. 躺在那儿是太烦神了，有一百种没根据的忧虑困扰着我的头脑。Puzzled by the idle probing of this big goodlooking Army man, Pug answered, “I see plently of hell behind and plenty ahead.” 这位相貌堂堂的高个儿陆军军官没话找话尽问些毫无意思的问题，很使帕格迷惑不解。他于是回答说：“已往的情况和将来的都是一团糟。” It was because he had made a serious affair of an idle matter, by thinking of it as if it were of any consequence. 这是由于他把一桩不关紧要的小事看得太严重，以为会产生很大影响的缘故。

5 无益（的），无用的，无济于事，没有什么作用：The Indian girl did not faint or raise her voice in idle wailing as might many of her white sisters. 那个印第安女人，没昏倒，也没有无益地高声啼哭，她跟她的白种姐妹完全不同。This is far from an idle suggestion. 这决不是无用的提议。That would be idle. 但那也无济于事。This relating of particular equations to particular prices becomes rather idle. 把特殊的方程式和特殊的价格联系起来就没有作用了。

6 荒唐的；无聊的，百无聊赖：Do you mean to say you have come

Green Apple Data Center

up to London from the country and stood all this time on the bridge, just because of an idle dream？“你是说，你从乡下到伦敦来，一直站在这桥上，就因为做了一个荒唐的梦？”A set of idle chatterboxes, how should they know！一群无聊的话匣子，他们怎么会知道呢？Till there's a war they are idle good-for-nothing. 战争之前，他们个个百无聊赖，游手好闲。

7 单纯的；随便问问的，随口说的：It was not idle curiosity that made him ask all his questions. 促使他问所有这些问题的，并不是单纯的好奇。These aren't idle questions. 这是些并非随便问问的问题。I had thought his words idle. 我总认为他这话是随口说的。

8 无庸：We clearly endorse different ideologies and it would be idle to pretend otherwise. 显然我们双方在意识形态上是互不相同的，对此无庸加以掩饰。

9 死板的：It encouraged them to hold their savings in an idle form. 这就会鼓励储蓄者以死板的方式进行储蓄。

☆What he expressed seemed idle fears. 他的观点有些杞人忧天。You call a friendly conversation idle gossip？您把友谊的闲谈当作空话吗？It was no idle warning but a stern threat. 这不是虚声恫吓的警告，而是严肃的威胁。Death, old age are words without a meaning that pass by us like the idle air. 死亡，老年，不过是空话，毫无意义；我们听了，只当耳旁风，全不放在心上。He never get into trouble by thinking of his own idle pleasures. 他遇到困难，从来不是由于只想到自己寻欢作乐。In his room, alone, he opened and read the letter, now worse than idle and useless to read. 他独自一人回到卧房里拆阅信件；可是现在，不看也罢，看了也是徒唤奈何，无济于事。You are only a spoilt, over-dressed, idle member of the Court, fond of women and of wine. 你不过是宫廷的一员，骄奢淫逸而又嗜酒如命。

II *v* 1 闲逛，磨洋工；混（时间）：He did not succeed in catching anyone idling or smoking or talking. 他并没有抓到任何人在闲逛，抽烟，或是谈话。As an additional precaution against the possibility of any of the men idling or wasting their time, each one was given a timesheet on which he was required to

Green Apple Data Center

account for every minute of the day. 为了防止可能有人磨洋工和浪费时间，每个工人都要填写一张计工表，写明他每时每刻干了些什么，作为一种侧面的调查。“That is a very foolish trick, Fanny, to be idling away your time upon a sofa.”“范妮，在沙发上把时间混过去，这可是个坏习惯。”

2 怠速运转：When the hood was up and the engine idling, crankcass vapors could often be seen escaping from the open breather cap. 当发动机盖打开并且发动机怠速运转时，我们常常可以看见从开式通气盖漏出的曲轴箱蒸气。

3 闲置：What can the farmer use his idled land for, if anything? 如果可能的话，农民可将其闲置的土地用来干么？

III *n*〔技〕怠速：The greatest amount of exhaust emissions are produced at idle and during low-speed operation. 排气中最大量的排放物是在怠速和低速运行时产生的。

idleness *n* 1 懒惰，懒散，怠惰，懒散怠惰，懒散无事，无所事事；Grief, Sir, is a species of idleness. 先生，悲哀是懒惰的一种。How much time has been lost in delusions, in errors, in idleness, in ignorance of how to live. 在幻想、错误、懒散和徬徨中浪费了多少时光。It assurely much easier to change the direction of industry from one sort of labour to another, than to turn idleness and dissipation to any. 由一种辛勤劳动改为另一种辛勤劳动，当然比由怠惰闲荡改为勤劳容易得多。She had encouraged her mother in her idleness. 她曾经怂恿母亲懒散怠惰。Idleness is a dangerous breedingground. 懒散无事是一个富有危险性的温床。Pen came back to Fairoaks, and to his books, and to his idleness, and loneliness, and despair. 潘回到费尔奥克，除了看书无所事事，在孤独和失望中打发日子。

2 懒惰成性，游手好闲，颓唐消沉；悠闲岁月：The pious Sweater would attribute it to idleness or incapacity. 这位虔诚的斯韦特就会把原因归之于懒惰成性或者缺乏才能。This suited her very well as she had no taste for idleness. 这对她很合适，因为她从不喜欢游手好闲。At this moment she was the image of a victim of idleness. 在这一间，她完全是一副颓唐消沉的样子。Those “shameless” people who choose to live in unearned idleness

Green Apple Data Center

have a good conscience too. 那些乐意过不劳而获的悠闲岁月的“无耻”之徒也心安理得。

idler *n* 1 闲人，吊儿郎当的人：A girl cannot put her head out of the window without being observed by all the groups of idlers. 一个年轻姑娘从窗口探出头来，绝没有办法不让所有的闲人瞧见。“An individual, ma'ma,”said Bitzer,“has never been what he ought to have been, since he first came into the place, He is a dissipated, extravagant idler.”“某人，夫人，”毕周说，“从他第一天到这个地方来，就不象个样子。他是个放荡、奢侈、吊儿郎当的人。”

2 〔机〕滚轮；〔交〕空车；〔海〕（常上日班而）不参加轮流值班的船员。

idler gear〔机〕中间齿轮

idler pulley〔机〕惰轮，空转乱；导轮

ilder wheel〔机〕滚轮

idling *n*〔电信〕空载

idly *ad* 1 懒散地，懒懒散散，懒洋洋地；无所事事地，百无聊赖地：He was sitting idly at the table. 他懒懒地坐在桌旁。Selma was picking idly at her steamed fish. 塞尔玛正懒懒散散、挑精剔肥地吃着清蒸鱼。He put his paper down on his knees and gazed idly out of the window. 他把报纸放在膝上，懒洋洋地望着窗外。He was free after that to spend the rest of each day lying around idly with a clear conscience. 这件事情做完后，她就成天心安理得，无所事事地躺在那儿。He was idly beating the branches as he lounged along. 他一面懒洋洋地走着，一面百无聊赖地打着那些树枝。

2 闲，悠闲地，随随便便地；随手，信步：The reddleman suddenly ceased to talk idly. 红土贩子忽然停止了闲谈。Petersen wondered idly how many seals he had shot in the seasons he had been out on the Bothnian gulf. 彼得森悠闲地回忆起在波的尼海湾打过多少海豹。Why should you think that beauty, which is the most precious thing in the world, lies like a stone on the beach for the careless passer-by to pick up idly？为什么你认为美——世界上最宝贵的财富会同沙滩上的石头一样，一个漫不经心的过路人随随便便地就能捡起来？She picks up the picture idly, turns it this way

Green Apple Data Center

and that. 她随手拿起那张照片，放在手中左右端详。She goes to it idly. 她信步走了过去。

3 无意中，心不在焉地，漫不经心地，毫无目的地：At a small inn he idly watches two people boating on the river. 他在一家小酒店闲坐，无意中瞧见两个人在河上划船。She strummed idly on her ukulele while her guests picked up an old song that had come down from better days. 她心不在焉地拨动她的四弦琴，几位客人齐声唱起一首从较美好的时代传下来的古老的歌。Ashurst said idly: "Where were you standing when you saw the gipsy bogle, Jim?" 艾舍斯特漫不经心地说："你是站在什么地方看见吉普赛鬼的？"For a while he let his eyes idly follow the preying bird. 他自己的眼睛随着寻食的鸟毫无目的地看了一会儿。

4 空洞地：It became apparent that Dobrynin had not threatened idly. 情况变得明显起来，多勃雷宁并没有空洞地进行威吓。

☆His head ached and he wondered idly. 他头也痛了，一时胡思乱想起来。As they walked, Brown and Polack talked idly. 布朗和波兰克一边走，一边还说着闲话。He thought idly when he could sell the teeth. 他心里却有点想入非非，不知这几枚牙齿什么时候出得了手。

idol *n* 1 偶像，神像：They had all turned aside, and gone out into the wilderness, to fall down before idols of gold and silver, and wood and stone. 他们一个个都偏离了正道，坠入了茫茫的迷途之中，拜倒在那些用金银木石做成的偶像前。I have heard of idols, and know what they are. 我听说过神像，也知道神像什么样子。

2 〔逻〕谬论，谬见

idolatry *n* 1 偶像崇拜，崇拜偶像：He bore with the idolatry of Rome. 他宽容罗马的偶像崇拜。Even as a man lies on his deathbed, Sameal comes before him and attempts to win him to idolatry. 即使一个人躺在病床上快要死的时候，撒梅耳还出现在他面前，企图说服他去崇拜偶像。

2 盲目崇拜：She has a kind of idolatry. 她是个盲目崇拜者。

idolize *v* 1 崇拜，非常崇拜：He was glad to have the clothes, for American styles were idolized in Germany. 他拿到这些衣服心里感

Green Apple Data Center

到高兴，因为在德国人们很崇拜美国式的服装。Napoleon had great prestige in the army, and his men idolized him. 拿破仑在军队里颇有威信，他的士兵非常崇拜他。

2 宠爱，疼爱：The child was idolized by her Parents. 那个孩子深受父母宠爱。He knows nothing of it yet. I idolized this poor unhappy child. 他还一点儿不知道呢，我疼爱的这个可怜的孩子 。

idolum *n* 〔逻〕谬论，谬见

idyl *n* 〔文〕田园诗；叙事诗；〔音〕田园乐曲；牧歌

idyllic *a* 1 诗情画意的：Campbell placed the characters of his poem Gertrude of Wyoming (1809) in an idyllic valley of Pennsylvania. 坎贝尔把他的《怀俄明的格特鲁德》(1809) 一诗中的人物安置在诗情画意的宾州山谷中。

2 朴素的，纯朴的：In an case, this idyllic two-particle situation was not to last. 这种朴素的两个粒子的局面，终于没有持久下去。They are a beautiful and careful group, with one of whom the young American conducts an idyllic though not very vivid love affair. 那些人具有内在美，全都无忧无虑。那个美国青年还和其中一个发生了纯朴的但非十分生动的爱情。

if I *conj* 1 如果，如果说；若，若是；倘若，倘若说，倘使：If the impulse is zero, there is no change in momentum. 如果冲量为零，则动量不变。If the subtle mixture of good and evil suffering, prepared for human truth and purity, there is also prepared for the wrong-doer by the same mingled conditions. 如果说，善与恶的巧妙混合使人类的真实和纯洁受到痛苦，那么同样的混合物也会使得做错了事的人受到痛苦。If the frequencies are low, this approach cannot be used. 若频率很低时，这种方法就不能使用。If he'd taken the trouble to be introduced, this wouldn't have happened. 他刚才若是劳驾来听听介绍，就不至于发生这种事情了。But it might make some unpleasant talk if he really defends the suit. 但是，倘若他真的提出反诉，就会引起一些令人不快的议论。If anything could be darker than the sky, it was the wall, and if anything could be gloomier than the wall it was the river beneath. 倘若说有什么比天空还要黑的话，那就是这

Green Apple Data Center

堵墙了；倘若说有什么比这堵墙更朦胧的话，那就是墙下的河了。They could cut my body into bits if it would do you any good. 倘使对你有好处，我就是被他们千刀万剐也是甘心的。

2 假如，只有；万一，一旦；任凭，就算；要说：If we could design a plant with an ideal canopy, what would it be like? 假如我们能够设计一种有理想冠层的植物，它会像是什么样呢？The plan could work only if every single bark to whom we owed money agreed to cooperate. 只有当我们欠款的每一家银行都同意合作时，这个计划才能实施。Mr. Hopkins would not forgive us if some misfortune befell you. 万一你出个意外，霍普金斯先生不会原谅我们。If the truth were known, Hareton would be found little else than a beggar. 一旦真相大白，那就会发现哈里顾同乞丐是差不了多少的。If she fled to the uttermost parts of the earth I should pursue her. 任凭她逃到天涯海角，我也要穷追不舍。If I'm not as wise as the three kings, I know how many legs go into one boot. 就算我不像《圣经》里的三王那么聪敏，我也知道一只靴子里能伸进几条腿。If he had a home in the world, it was a battleship. 要说他在这个世界上有个家的话，那就是一艘战舰。

3 既然，即使，虽然；但：Well, if you're a poor driver you oughtn't to try driving at night. 既然你车子开得不好，那么你晚上就不应当试着开车嘛。Now, food lines are an accepted, If not expected, fact of life. 现在，领取食品排队已经成为公认的，即使不是预料到的生活事实。The blanket was warm, If grimy. 毯子虽然脏，倒还暖和。He was a pleasant if tired-looking man, with thinning, sandy hair, clear blue eyes and a slight middle-aged paunch. 他外貌讨人喜欢，但带有倦色，稀疏的黄头发，亮亮的眼睛，中年人微凸的肚子。

4 是否，有没有：I asked Dave Packard if it was feasible to proceed in this manner. 我问戴夫·帕卡德，这样搞是否可行。Madame said,"Excuse me, I will just go and see if the soldiers hurt Annie," and she went out. 夫人说："对不起，长官，我要出去看看那些兵有没有伤害了安妮。"说完她就出去了。

5 但愿：Oh, my son, if I could have died for you. 啊，我的儿子，我的儿子呀，但愿我能替你去死。

Green Apple Data Center

☆What are you, Mr Mont, if I may ask？孟特先生，恕我冒昧，你是干什么的？

II *n* 假如：The "ifs" were endless. 这些"假如"是没有个完的。

if only 但愿，…该多好啊，只要…就好了：If only it were possible for me to see her once more！但愿我还能再看见她一次。"Oh, mother, if only I could have God's power for one moment！""噢，母亲，我要有上帝的法力该多好啊。"If only we don't have to suffer too great a decline. 只要我们不致遭受太大的跌价就好了。

if so 如果事实确是如此：If so we shall have a wave function that satisfies our new postulate. 如果事实确是如此，我们就得到了一个满足新假设的波函数。

III *conj*（＝if and only if）〔数学〕当且仅当：An edge is a bridge if it is not contained in a cycle. 一条边是桥当且仅当它不包含在圈中。

igneous *a* 〔地〕火成：Igneous rocks do not contain fossils. 火成岩不含化石。

igneous complex 〔地〕火成杂岩

igneous magma 〔地〕岩浆

igneous petrology 〔地〕火成岩岩石学

ignimbrite *n* 〔地〕熔结凝灰岩，熔灰岩

ignite *v* 1 点燃，点火；引火；引爆：Fire will take place if the gases hydrogen and oxygen are mixed and ignited. 如果将氢气和氧气混合并点燃，就会着火。Gas bumers are ignited by a high-voltage spark in a pilot gas stream or by an electrically heated wire. 煤气烧嘴可在引火煤气流中用高压电火花点火，亦可用电热丝点火。An effective system uses fuel that ignites easily, burns as smokelessly as possible. 有效的加热系统所用的燃料必须易于引火，燃烧时尽可能无烟。Nitroguanidine ignites with difficulty. 硝基胍难于引爆。

2 燃，燃烧，灼烧；着火，突然燃着：Phosphine is a toxic gas which ignites spontaneously in air. 磷化氢是一种有毒气体，在空气中可以自燃。Ammonia-air mixtures are quite difficult to

Green Apple Data Center

ignite. 氨与空气的混合气体不易燃烧。After drying at 110℃ and weighing the mater is ignited at 450℃ and reweighed. 样品在110℃下烘干，称重，然后于450℃下灼烧并再次称重。Large pieces of wood do not ignite easily. 大块木材是不易着火的。A match ignited her light summer dress. 火柴突然燃着她身上薄薄的夏装。

igniter *n* 〔电〕点火，〔电〕极，引燃〔电〕，极

ignition *n* 点火，点燃；起爆；爆发点；发火装置：At ignition, it will pour a million liters of water onto the launch pad surface. 点火时，它将把百万升水浇在发射台面上。Metals are characterized by relatively high ignition temperatures. 金属的特点是较高的点燃温度。A new generation fusion reactor will be needed after that to prove the next step, ignition. 此后，将需要新一代的聚变反应堆对下一阶段，即“起爆”阶段进行试验。A sample so irradiated shows a somewhat lower ignition temperature. 这样照射后的试样，爆发点有所降低。Keycase drew the keys from the ighition. 奇开匙把钥匙从发火装置上取了下来。

ignitron *n* 〔电子〕引燃管

ignoble *a* 1 可耻，丢脸，不光彩，不体面的；What did he think of her — that she was base, vulgar, ignoble？他对她怎么想—认为她下贱，庸俗，可耻？It would be ignoble of me not to participate in this action because of the accident of this message. 为了送信而不参加这次袭击，我就丢脸了。The fear of death is somewhat abject and ignoble. 怕死就未免有些可鄙、有些不光彩了。He acquired a slouching gait, and ignoble look. 他学了一套萎靡不振的走路样子和一种不体面的神气。

2 可鄙，卑劣的；邪恶的：It's so — so ignoble. 简直太——太可鄙了。Mr. Baldwin was, of course, not moved by any ignoble wish to remain in office. 鲍德温先生当然不是出于想继续做官这个卑劣的动机。It was some foul parody, some infamous ignoble satire. 这是一个卑劣的讽刺，一个鄙俗、邪恶的嘲弄。

3 无聊的：The whole house was roaring with laughter and applause, and he saw only an ignoble farce that made him sad. 观众看得津津有味，哄堂大笑，不断鼓掌，他却觉得这不过是一出无聊的闹剧，只能使他愁上加愁。

Green Apple Data Center

ignominy *n* 痛苦，委屈：Was she now to endure the ignominy of his abandoning her？她现在是否准备忍受被他抛弃的痛苦？Gradually his feeling of ignominy and of rage sank. 他的怒火和委屈渐渐烟消云散 。

ignoramus *n* 蠢汉；没知识：This ignoramus failed to salute me. 这个蠢汉看见我不行礼。How ignoramus！没知识！

ignorance *n* 1 无知，愚昧无知；天真无知，太无见识：And the more we learn, the better we realize our ignorance. 而我们学得越多，就越感到自己无知。In his ignorance he pledged himself that this was impossible. 由于他的愚昧无知，他坚持认为这是不可能的。Thus she mentally blamed her ignorances. 就这样，她在内心里谴责着自己的天真无知。I could not forbear shaking my head and smiling a little at his ignorance. 我不禁摇头微笑，笑他太无见识 。

2 未知；不知道，不明白，丝毫不知，一无所知，不懂的事：This ignorance precluds the full theoretical calculation of wave forms necessary to compare with relevant observations. 这种未知使我们无法作出所必需的理论计算，以与有关观测结果相比较。There continuing efforts to prove the parallel axion do not imply ignorance of Gauss's thoughts. 继续努力去证明平行公理并不意味着不知道高斯的思想。I have known a man's career in life blasted, by ignorance on this all-important subject. 我知道有一个人就因为不明白这个至关重要的问题，葬送了前程。Fanny protested her ignorance as steadily as her embarrassment allowed. 范妮非常难为情，以坚定的口吻声明自己丝毫不知。No one can plead ignorance of subject any longer, for there are countless do-it-yourself publications. 现在有关“自己动手”的刊物多得不计其数，所以谁也不能再推说对某方面的事一无所知了。But thou must tell me for I have great ignorance and much of what she told me I did not understand clearly. 你可一定要对我说，因为我不懂的事太多了，她对我讲的，我很多都弄不明白。

3 无智无识，不学无术，孤陋寡闻，一窍不通，什么也不懂，缺乏科学知识：Once there I shall so advance that present knowledge will appear to me but as childish ignorance. 一旦到了那儿，我

Green Apple Data Center

的进步就要很快了。那时候再看我现在这点知识，就会觉得这跟小孩子那样无智无识差不多了。Art hath an enemy called ignorance. 艺术的敌人就是不学无术。I was conscious of my ignorance, and if Mrs. Strickland was a well-known writer I thought it as well to ascertain the fact before I spoke to her. 我知道自己孤陋寡闻，如果思特里克兰德太太是是一位名作家，我在同她谈话以前最好还是把情况说清楚为好。In any by-time Alan must teach me to use my sword, for my ignorance had much distressed him. 一有空，艾伦一定要教我击剑，因为我这方面实在一窍不通，这使他大为苦恼。That just shows your ignorance, Bluebeard. 这说明你什么也不懂，蓝胡子。As a result of their ignorance, they soon divided themselves into two groups. 由于他们缺乏科学知识，不久便分为两部分人。

4 茫然，茫然不知，茫然无知；麻木，不重视：I stood in ignorance on the shore. 我茫然站在岸上。Mr. Allworthy expressed surprise at this account, and the captain as great at his ignorance of it. 奥尔华绥先生听了大为惊讶，而大尉看到奥尔华绥先生竟茫然不知，也颇为惊讶。It serves to acknowledge plainly our ignorance of the cause of each particular variation. 这也明显地表示出，我们对于每一特殊变异的原因是茫然无知的。His ignorance, no longer seemed touching, but merely shameful. 他的麻木不再打动人心，而仅仅是可耻的。This reflect our ignorance of tropical regions and the need for intensive research in this area. 这说明我们对热带地区不重视，需要对该地区加强研究。

☆ Ignorance has been highlighted in boar-testing stations. 这个问题还不清楚，但已经引起公猪试验站的重视。The more a man learns, the more he sees his ignorance. 学然后知不足。This was easier said than done because my ignorance of the subject was encyclopedic. 这说来容易，做起来可不简单，因为我对这个问题一窍不通。It did not seem fair to leave her in ignorance of what would necessarily affect her attitude towards him. 让她继续蒙在鼓里，不了解这件必然要影响她对他的态度的事，是不适宜的。

ignorant *a* 1 无知，愚昧的，愚昧无知的，无知无识，没有知识的：She had had no idea how ignorant she would find herself in

Green Apple Data Center

comparison with her companions. 她没有想到与她的同伴们比起来她是多么无知。Exploited by landlords, they were poor, ignorant, and, like the ltalians, were onefourtn to one-half illiterate. 由于受地主的剥削，他们是贫穷和愚昧的，并且象意大利人一样，有四分之一到一半人是文盲。It is only the very ignorant who think themselves very wise. 只有愚昧无知的人才会自以为很聪明。He's an ignorant fellow, no education. 他这个人没受过教育，无知无识。What an ignorant little girl she'll think me for asking! 我这样问，她会把我当作一个没有知识的小姑娘。

2 不懂，不明白，不知道，一无所知的，完全不了解；陌生：You are ignorant of the duties you undertake in marrying. 你完全不懂你在婚姻方面所应承担的责任。Laura was at a loss to account for her cousin's sulky behavour, and ignorant in what she had offended him. 露拉捉摸不透，她的表兄为何这么生气，也不明白她什么地方得罪了他。It was a blessing that I had been ignorant of this message during my just concluded "informal" session with them. 谢天谢地，刚才当我同他们"非正式"会谈时还不知道这封电报。You are, at present, ignorant, I know. 我知道，你到现在还是一无所知的。He felt so ignorant about Annette, 他觉得自己对安耐特完全不了解。She was so ignorant of the world of police and jails and criminals. 警察、监狱、囚徒，这一切对她太陌生啦。

3 一窍不通，不学无术的，才疏学浅的，孤陋寡闻（的）：When she first discovered that Caroline was profoundly ignorant of this most essential of attainments, she could have wept with pity over her miserably neglected youth. 当她第一次发现卡罗琳对这种最基本的手艺竟然一窍不通的时候，她只能对她那无人管教的可怜的青春一洒怜惜之泪。I know I'm common ignorant girl, and you a book-learned gentleman. 我知道我只不过是个平凡的不学无术的丫头，而你是个有学问的上流绅士。It might be of signal advantage to one, ignorant as I, to hear the opinions and experience of a master in the art. 象我这样一个才疏学浅的人，要是能聆听到精通此道的大师谈谈自己的风解和经验，受益一定会不小的。I'm ignorant. I'm sorry. I'll go out and buy all the cat's

Green Apple Data Center

records right away, all right？我是孤陋寡闻的。很抱歉。我马上出去，把这位音乐家和唱片统统买来，这该行了吧？

4 傻，缺心眼的，不懂好歹的，糊里糊涂：I let him know that I was not so ignorant as he supposed I was. 我告诉他我并不是像他所想象的那样傻。Why, you poor foolish, ignorant vagabond, you've been cheated, that's what！你这个缺心眼的湖涂蛋，你受骗了，就是这么回事。Can you forgive this ignorant woman？您能饶恕这个不懂好歹的女人吗？I believed I knew what project they would attempt, because it was plainly the thing I would attempt myself if I were in their places and as ignorant as they were. 那时候他们又该使用什么计策，我敢说我才没个不知道呢。假如我跟他们掉个过儿，并且也那么糊里糊涂，我明明也得这么办。

5 敦厚的：Let us seek the love of simple, ignorant people. 让我们去寻找那些淳朴、敦厚的人的爱情吧。

6 无聊的：All over the walls was the ignorantest kind of words and pictures. 四周围的墙上涂满了最无聊的字和画。

☆ I know what your drawings are, how could you suppose me ignorant？我早知道你的画很有工夫，你怎么当我没长眼睛呢？

ignoratio elenchi〔逻辑〕诡辩论证

ignore *v* 1 忽视；忽略，忽略不计；无视，睥睨，不去管：Basic ecology has similarly been ignored in many agricultural schools and universities. 同样，许多农学院和农业大学中也忽视基础生态学。However, the theory ignores the interaction between the electron and a quantized electromagnetic field. 不过，该理论忽略了电子与量子化的电磁场之间的相互作用。In fluids, forces of tension and shear can often be ignored. 在流体中，张力和切力通常可以忽略不计。We are not in politics to ignore people's worries；我们搞政治的人，不能无视人们的担心。In the same source he notes that the happy author is the one who, ignoring public opinion "writes always to the unknown friend". 他还写道，无忧无虑的作家睥睨舆论，"永远为不相识的朋友写作"。You can ignore his silly words about us. 你可以不去管他所说的那些关于我们的蠢话。

2 不考虑，不去注意；没有注意，没有谈到；只字不提，对…装聋作

Green Apple Data Center

哑：In the next section we shall ignore international capital flows. 在下一节中我们将不考虑国际资本的流量。They chose to ignore his dark side. 他们偏不去注意他的阴暗面。His first poems, published in 1904, were ignored. 他最早的一些诗发表在一九〇四年，没有受到注意。Thus far our analysis has ignored the effects of migrants on taxes and public spending. 至此，我们的分析还一直没有谈到移民对税收和公共支出的影响。How could Time utterly ignore such an event？《时代》杂志对这件事怎么可能只字不提呢？Golden Virtue did not respond to this, but, unable to ignore her niece's question, she tried to explain. 金贞未置可否，但又不能对侄女的问题装聋作哑、只好尽力解释。

3 满不在乎，毫不在乎，全然不顾，不屑一顾，熟视无睹，不放在眼里：Carol kicked off her silver slippers, and ignored the universal glance at her arches. 卡萝尔一下子把她的银色便鞋踢掉了，尽管大家睁大眼睛瞅着她的脚丫子，她却满不在乎。Faber ignored the lighted cigarette that David threw at him. 费伯毫不在乎大卫向他掷来的那支燃着的香烟。The fragments fell into her lap and onto the carpet, and she ignored them. 碎片顺着大腿掉在地毯上，她全然不顾。He had ignored the whole of the industrial sea which, surged in coalblackened tides against the grounds of the house. 整个工业区里用煤炭染黑了的潮水冲击家宅的地基，他对此不屑一顾。For generations banking has ignored public problems. 几代人以来，银行界对社会问题一向熟视无睹。He had always ignored girls. 他一向不把女孩子放在眼里。

4 不理，不理睬，不予理睬，不去理睬，没有理会：She's all alone here, and it seems rather unkind to ignore her. 她在这儿举目无亲，咱们不理她就显得太不厚道了。She ignores him and continues to write as rapidly as she can. 她不理睬他，继续在尽快地写。On Thursday he had sent a note which Walden had ignored. 周四他派人送来一张便条，沃尔登不予理睬。She decided to ignore the petty anti-feminist remarks. 她决定不去理睬那些攻击女权运动的闲言碎语。She ignored the question. 她没有理会这句问话。

5 驳回，回绝；回避；排遣；勿计较：The committee may approve, revise, kill or ignore any measure referred to it. 委员会可以

Green Apple Data Center

批准、修订、否定或驳回交它处理的任何议案。One way to do is simply to ignore the request. 其方法之一就是直接了当地回绝这种要求。To ignore the problem only made it worse in the eyes of our allies. 回避这个问题只会使我们的盟国把这件事看得更加严重。He tried to ignore his panic. 她想把惊慌的神情给排遣开。Each letter should contain the request to ignore this letter if payment has already been sent. 每封信都要带上如果已经寄来付款，请勿计较此信的请求。

6 置之不理，置若罔闻，置之度外；阳奉阴违：There was no point in ignoring the bad press. 对不负责任的新闻界置之不理并不是办法。The medical profession ignored the problem when it could; when it couldn't it covered it up by secrecy and closing ranks. 对这类问题，医疗行业尽量置若罔闻，实在回避不了，就借保守秘密和强调家丑不可外扬掩饰过去。We have had to ignore features peculiar to particular species or situations. 我们不得不把特别物种或特殊情况置之度外。One General Faymonville, was blandly ignoring the president. 一个名叫费蒙维尔将军的人，对总统的指意都是阳奉阴违。

☆ If you have already sent us your payment, please ignore this letter. 如贵方已经把款汇出，可将此信作废。You'll never see man, woman or child in need of help go ignored out here. 你在这儿决不会看见一个需要帮助的男人、妇女或孩子得不到帮助。What she couldn't understand was why he positively loathed his looks, instead of simply ignoring them. 她不能理解为什么他如此憎恶他所见到的事，而不是仅仅抱着无所谓的态度。

iguana *n* 〔动〕鬣蜥

iguanodon *n* 〔古生〕禽龙

ikunolite *n* 〔矿〕生野矿，脆硫铋矿

ilang-ilang *n* 〔植〕依兰

ileac *a* 〔医〕肠梗阻的

ileitis *n* 〔医〕回肠炎

ileocolitis *n* 〔医〕回肠结肠炎

ileostomy *n* 〔医〕回肠造口术

ileum *n* 〔医〕回肠：Obstruction of the ileum by stone leads to

Green Apple Data Center

distinct clinical pictures. 回肠胆结石梗阻可引起各种明显的临床征象。

ileus *n* 〔医〕肠梗阻

ilex *n* 〔植〕圣栎；冬青属植物

iliac *a* 〔解〕髂（骨）的；回肠的

iliocostalis *n* 〔解〕髂肋肌

ilium *n* 〔解〕髂，髂骨

ill I *a* 1 生病，害病，病倒；不舒服，身体不爽；有气无力："I feared you were ill," she said. "我害怕你生病了，"她说。You have been ill? 原来你害（起）病来了？By night time, he was ill. 到了晚上他病倒了。The colour makes me feel quite ill. 这颜色使我感到很不舒服。The bishop was ill in his room. 主教身体不爽，呆在自己的房间里。Mr. Harthou wondered why the whelp looked so ill. 赫得豪士奇怪这狗崽子为什么显得如此有气无力。

2 歹，不好的，不大好，不良的，不祥的，不顺利的：Tuesday the boys had the same ill luck. 星期二这两个孩子又遭了同样的歹运。There is no ill news for our good gentleman, I hope? 我希望不会给我们善良的绅士带来什么不好的消息吧？It was ill going against a mother's instinct. 违犯母亲天性的做法总不大好。Unfortunately, this adjuvant cannot be used in humans because it causes abscesses and other ill effects. 遗憾的是，由于这种佐剂能引起脓肿和其他不良的后果，所以它不能在人体内使用。I consulted neither father nor mother any more, nor so much as sent them word of it; but leaving them to hear of it as they might, without asking God's blessing, or my father's, without any consideration of circumstances or consequences, and in an ill hour, God knows, on the first of September 1651 I went on board a ship bound for London. 于是我也不再同父母商议，甚至连一个信都不送给他们，只让他们自然而然地去听我的消息；既不求上帝或是我父亲的祝福，也不考虑一下当时的处境和后果，就在一六五一年九月一日那个不祥的时辰，走上了一个到伦敦去的船只。Are you sure of all this, are you sure that nothing ill has befallen my boy? 这一切都是真的吗，你确实知道我儿子没有遭遇任何不顺利的事

Green Apple Data Center

吗？

3 难看的，不好看；沮丧：You can make head against their ill look. 你可以不管他们难看的脸色而一意孤行。He looks ill himself, for all his reassuring smile. 尽管他宽慰地笑着，他自己的脸色却不很好看。His ill humor vanished. 他的沮丧神情消失了。

4 不好受，很不是滋味：His father grieved so deeply that it made Angel quite ill to see him. 他父亲那样难过，弄得安吉儿看着他也觉得非常不好受。He felt ill. 他心里感到很不是滋味。

☆ Haley stood there in ill humor. 海利站在门口怒容满面。My liege, it is an ill time for dreaming. 皇上，现在是不宜於幻想的。I am afraid to kiss her, lest I should make her ill. 她精神恍惚、不言不语，情绪非常不安。对她左也不是，右也不是。

Ⅱ *ad* 1 恶意，邪恶；心怀叵测：Maybe those men mean me well, maybe they mean me ill. 也许那些人对我怀有好意，也许他们怀着恶意。Alan was angry and ashamed — ashamed that he had lost my money, angry that I should take it so ill. 艾伦感到愤怒而惭愧，惭愧的是，他输掉了我的钱，愤怒的是，我把这件事情看得太邪恶了。You don't judge ill of a fellow simply because his clothes aren't clean and tidy？你总不会因为一个人衣着不整洁认为他心怀叵测吧？

2 不，不好，不利，不周，不对；决不：He will be ill dressed by himself. 他自己会穿不整齐的。It was humiliating that he did so ill something which seemed contemptible. 让他做这些在他看来是无聊的事儿，而且他还干得很不好，这真是莫大耻辱。She had put that away with all the other things that might do ill to the Republic. 凡是对共和国不利的事情她都不爱提，这件事也撂在一边。In short, Knox's proposal was ill conceived and naively made. 总而言之，诺克斯的建议考虑不周，显示幼稚。He repented and felt as if he had done iii. 他答应了就后悔，觉得可能做得不对。Just then she could ill brook coldness from any one. 她目前决不能让任何人对他冷淡。

☆ That poor young man — Ali Yasuf, I mean — was ill equipped to cope with corruption and treachery. 那个可怜的年轻人——我说的是阿里·尤素福——没有能力对付腐化和阴谋。

Green Apple Data Center

ill *n* 1 病，弊病，弊端：Cancer is another of my many ills. 癌症是我的许多病中的另一种。There was a good deal of wisdom in what the Humanists said, especially as a diagnosis of the ills of modern society. 人文主义者的议论，特别是他们关于现代社会弊病的分析，里面有许多智慧。Hitler cursed the Jews for all the ills of the world. 希特勒把世界上的一切弊端都归咎于犹太人。2 恶意，恶果；坏事，罪恶；有害：The young man, who intends no ill, believes that none is intended, and therefore acts with openness and condour. 年青人没有恶意，相信没有人会恶意对待他，所以行为坦率，爽直。Things are rashly taken end as ill. 忽忙常致恶果。He had done no ill that they knew of. 他们并不知道他做过什么坏事。"And you fell that you have suffered greatly from the ills of the world," he continued. "你感觉到世界上的罪恶已经叫你受了很深的痛苦，"他继续说。The fruits of science give man power — power for good and power for ill. 科学成果将力量（包括有用的力量和有害的力量）给予了人类。

be ill with 患…（病）：If many members of the work force are ill with malaria, this further hurts the already weak economy. 如果大量劳动力都患了疟疾，这就会损害已经衰弱的经济。

be taken ill 得病："I must not stay a moment," she returned, "grandfather has been taken ill, I found him in a fit upon the floor —""我一下也不能停留，"她答道，"外公得了重病啦。我发现他昏倒在地板上——"

fall ill 病（了），生病；He dreamt not only that one cow was sick, but that all his cattle had fallen ill. 他梦见不单是一头奶牛病了，而是他的所有牛群都病了。A stout, hearty lass like Catherine, does not fall ill for a trifle. 一个象凯瑟琳那样强健的女孩子是决不会平白地就生起病来。

(*be*) *ill at ease* 不安，坐立不安，局促不安：Gral Lagher was ill at ease and then abruptly frantic. 加拉赫愈听愈不安，后来突然就象疯了一样。She looked as ill at ease as the Major. 她看来同少校一样地坐立不安。Cato seemed ill at ease. 卡托似乎局促不安 。

☆The young courier looked ill at ease as he made answer. 那

Green Apple Data Center

个小传令兵见问，似乎觉得有点不好回答。He was respectful without being ill at ease in the company of superior officers. 在上级军官面前他流露出一种尊敬，但又不是故作卑下。

speak ill of 说…的坏话：I would never wish to speak ill of my superiors in rank, but I think she was a little selfish. 我从来不想说地位比我高的人的坏话；可是，我认为她有点自私。

☆“You know, all Saumur is speaking ill of you.”“你瞧，全索漠都对你丢石子呢。”

take…ill 见怪，觉得…很糟：He desired I would not take it ill, if he gave orders to certain proper officers to search me. 他盼望我不要见怪，如果他命令几个主管官吏来搜查我。Master Cruncher took this very ill. 克朗邱少爷觉得这很糟。

think ill of 看轻，对…有不好的看法：The gentleman, our guest will think ill of you. 我们这位客人要看轻你了。I should be sorry if you thought ill of me. 你要是对我有不好的看法，我会感到遗憾的 。

ill-bred *a* 缺乏教养：They were not so ill-bred as I had been led to believe. 他们并不是象有人对我说的那样缺乏教养。

ill-conceived *a* 考虑欠妥：I am here to protest an ill-conceived sordid scheme. 我来这就是要对一项考虑欠妥，卑鄙龌龊的计划表示抗议。

ill-doer *n* 为非作歹的人：Many wrongs were righted, many ill-doers were punished. 许多冤案得到了纠正，许多为非作歹的人受到了惩罚。

illegal *a* 1 非法的；违法的：Those who abuse alcohol are also likely to develop illegal systems to obtain it. 那些纵酒的人还可能想出各种非法的方式来获得它。They were illegal, dangerous, involved little or no pay as a rule. 这些事情是违法的，危险性很大，向来赚不到多少钱，甚至一个钱也不能到手。

2 没有执照的：Also I know good places to eat that are illegal but with good food. 我还知道几家挺好的饭店，那是没有执照的，但饭菜很好。

illegal condemnation〔律〕非法判罪

illegal encroachment〔律〕非法占有

illegible *a* 难以辨认的，无法认得出来（的）：For the first time since

Green Apple Data Center

he had gotten into this business he found himself longing for dusty libraries, illegible manuscripts and medieval Latin. 自从参与这项工作以来，他第一次发觉自己是多么想念那满是尘土的图书馆，难以辨认的手稿及中世纪的拉丁文。There was a signature, but it was illegible — not Kurtz — a much longer word. 上面有一个印章，无法认得出来——肯定不是库尔茨的——那名字比库尔茨长得多。

illegitimacy *n* 非婚生：Adoption is in practice a common solution to a case of illegitimacy. 收养实际上就是解决非婚生问题的通常办法。

illegitimate **I** *a* **1** 无效：This should not be interpreted in the sense that looking at date without much modeling is an illegitimate activity. 这不应该理解为，不大搞模型而只考察数据就是无效劳动。**2** 私生：Perhaps she was an illegitimate daughter. 也许她是个私生女。

II *n* 私生子：They decided to have a baby and married so I should not be an illegitimate. 他们决定生一个孩子，于是结了婚，这样就不致于使我是私生子。

ill-equipped *a* 装备不良：Customs is ill-equipped to catch them. 海关装备不良，不能捉到他们。

☆They were ill-equipped to face their new world. 乍一来到新世界，他们茫然不知所措。He was ill-equipped to handle the flashy showmanship of Bird song. 他根本没有办法对付伯德桑这种哗众取宠的手腕。

ill-feeling *n* 恶感；妒愤：This ill-feeling was strengthened by religious differences. 这一恶感又因宗教的不同而加强。"I bear no ill-feeling. Tell Jenny I forgive her. And say goodbye to the others for me."“我不妒愤，告诉詹妮，我原谅她，并代向其他人告别。”

ill-fitting *a* 不合身的：Lucy was dressed in ill-fitting manish clothes; her hair was wet; her face was dirty. 露西身穿一套不合身的男装，头发湿漉漉的，满脸泥垢。

ill-founded *a* 无根据的，站不住脚的：The notion that interspecific hybrids are rare is ill-founded. 有一种看法认为种间杂种是罕见的，这种看法是无根据的。This faitn may be illfounded. 这个信念也许是站不住脚的。

Green Apple Data Center

ill-humour *n* 坏脾气：I will keep my ill-humour to myself. 我要克制我的坏脾气。

ill-humoured *a* 暴跳如雷：Cronshaw was often so ill-humoured. 克朗肖常常暴跳如雷。

illicit *a* 〔律〕非法的，不正当的

illicit cohabitation 〔律〕非法同居，私下同居

illicit market 〔经〕黑市

illicit trade 〔经〕黑市交易

illinium *n* 〔化〕钇（元素钷 promethium 的旧称）

illiquid *a* 〔商〕非流动（资金）的；不能立即兑现的

illite *n* 〔地〕伊利石，伊利土：Rock fragments, including volcanics, are common, and the matrix consists largely of kaolin and illite. 常见有岩石碎块，包括火山岩屑，基质大部分为高龄土和伊利石。The mud was a blue-gray plastic clay composed predominantly of montmorillonite with some illite. 这种泥土是一种蓝青色胶质土，主要由蒙脱土和一些伊利土组成。

illiteracy *n* 文盲：The illiteracy rate among Negros ten years of age and over declined from 30. 4 per cent in 1910 to 22. 9 per cent in 1920. 在二岁和十岁以上的黑人中，文盲从一九一〇年的百分之三十点四降低到1920 年的百分之二十二点九。

☆ Each weekend 10, 000 teachers go into the countryside to run a campaign against illiteracy. 每个周末都有一万名教师到农村去进行扫盲运动。

illiterate *a* 1 文盲，目不识丁的：When a considerable percentage are illiterate, the whole machinary of government has to take account of the fact. 如果有相当大的百分比都是文盲，整个政府机构对于这样一个事实，应该加以重视。Natty, brave, kindly, and illiterate hovers between the two worlds of Indian and white man. 勇敢、善良、目不识丁的纳蒂，徘徊于印第安人与白人世界之间。2 无知：Now I am twenty-eight and am in reality more illiterate than many schoolboys of fifteen. 现在我已二十八岁，但在现实生活中，比许多十五岁的学童更无知。

ill-looking *a* 满面病容的；凶恶：Beside him there was a mild and small and ill-looking woman of about fifty. 他旁边有一个温柔敦

Green Apple Data Center

厚，小个子，年纪五十光景而满面病容的女人。The men were very ill-looking. 这些男人长得都很凶恶。

ill-made *a* 做工拙劣：His clothes, ill-made and shabby, were puton untidily. 他的衣服做工掘劣，再加上又很破旧，穿在身上邋里邋遢的 。

ill-mannered *a* 没有礼貌的：The Englishman thinks it is illmannered to ask personal questions. 英国人认为询问个人的事情是没有礼貌的 。

ill-named *a* 声名狼藉的：Exactly how the ill-named Mrs Fairley herself had stood her mistress so long was one of the local wonders. 至于那个声名狼藉的弗尔利夫人何以能长久地受得住女主人的折磨，这在当地是一团谜。

illness *n* 生病；病痛，病情；疾病，病魔，瘟疫：I may have lived through many illness. 我准是曾经多次生病都熬了过来。There came to me that dreadful sense of illness, which we have no name for either in Scots or English. 我遭受到的这种病痛的可怕的感觉，在苏格兰话或英文中，还没有适当的字眼可以拿来形容。Perhaps they exaggerate his illness. 也许他们把他的病情夸大了吧。In infants we can also see a much more direct reaction to bodily illness of various kinds. 在婴儿身上，我们也可看到他们对于各种肉体上的疾病有更直接的反应。He's pulled me out of a few illnesses in the past. 在过去，他好几次把我从病魔中解脱出来。A shepherd lost the whole of his flock by a dreadful illness. 由于一场可怕的瘟疫，牧羊人的一群羊都死光了。

illocution *n* 〔语〕〔哲〕语内表现行为

illogical *a* 不合逻辑的：Some of his arguments are illogical. 他的一些论证是不合逻辑的。

illotycin *n* 〔药〕红霉素

illuminance *n* 〔物〕照度：Illuminance of illuminating radiation is always measured in photometric units. 照明辐射的照度通常是以光度为单位。

illuminant metamerism 〔摄〕光源条件配色，异光源色差

illuminate *v* 1 照亮，照明，给予…照明；照射：Explain why the vanes rotate when they are illuminated. 试解释：叶片被照亮时为什么

Green Apple Data Center

会旋转。If an attacking aircraft was exactly in the centre between the two beams, the pilot's course would be continuously illuminated. 如果一架进攻的飞机恰好位于两道光束的中间，驾驶员的航迹便不断地被光束照明。A drop of oil of this size is easily seen in a microscope when suitably illuminated. 当给予适当照明时，这样小的油滴在显微镜下是很容易看到的。This light can be used to illuminate a glass bulb containing sodium vapour. 可以用这种光来照射一个含有钠蒸气的玻璃泡。

2 阐明，解释；启发：We hope that the discovery of the latter will further illuminate the basic structure of the universe. 我们希望对后者的发现将进一步阐明宇宙的基本结构。Ron's example illuminates an everyday occurrence：job rotation tears apart relational ties. 罗恩的例子解释了一件每天都发生的事情：工作变动撕破了关系的纽带。Intelligent guessing saves time but even wrong guesses illuminate the problem. 正确的猜测能节省时间，但即使是错误的猜测也能对解决问题有所启发。

3 使…容光焕发：The presence of Miss Dale illuminated him as the burning taper lights up the consecrated plate. 戴尔小姐的在场象燃烧的细长蜡烛照亮了装贡品的碟子一样使他容光焕发。

4 装裱：What a speech! I would like to have it illuminated to hang in the office. 讲得多精彩啊！我真想把这番讲话装裱起来挂在写字间的墙上。

☆The room was illuminated by two gas-lights. 屋里点着两盏煤气灯。The two purposes would illuminate each other. 这两个目的是可以相辅相成，相得益彰的。His speeches are not often illuminated by adequate learning. 他的发言中并未经常反映出足够的学识。By no other word can I call the bright happy look which illuminated the old earth-worn face. 我说不出其他的字眼来描绘那老瘦憔悴的脸上所满布着的光辉快乐的色彩。On the other side of the lake the Star Gazer saw a beautiful castle, splendidly illuminated. 望星人看见湖对岸有一个灯火辉煌的美丽城堡。He would see the second police sentry standing in front of the portico, illuminated by the twin lamps, smoking a pipe. 他会看见第二个哨兵站在门廊前吸烟，门廊上的两盏灯依然亮着。

Green Apple Data Center

illuminated *a* 1 灯火辉煌的，光芒四射的，熠熠有光的："It isn't my business," cried the doorkeeper peevishly, out of the illuminated box. "这不关我的事，"守门的在灯火辉煌的检票口气呼呼地嚷道。Her life was an illuminated manuscript. 她的生命好象是一篇光芒四射的乐谱。Mrs. Montgomery's illuninated gaze grew vague and began to wonder. 蒙哥马利太太熠熠有光的眼神因诧异变得黯然了。

2 精辟的：He was much travelled; his comments on trends and personalities were invariably illuminating. 他游历很广，对人对事有极精辟的见解。

illuminating *a* 1 照射：These clouds show spectra remarkably similar to those of the illuminating star. 这些云的光谱与照射它的亮星的光谱极其相似。

2 有启发性：Still, your observations have been illuminating. 而且，你的观察很有启发性。

illuminating bomb〔军〕照明弹

illumination *n* 1 照明，照射；光照；光辉，灯火辉煌，大放光明：Quasimonochromatic illumination is generally made use of when resulting data are to be analyzed electronically, e. g. with a photodetector. 当得出的数据要用电子学方法（例如通过一个光探头）来分析时，一般采用准单色光照明。Static evaluation is used to determine motions in a direction that bisects the angle between the directions of illumination and observation. 静力学计算是用来决定照射方向与观察方向之间的角分线方向的运动。The plants need a fertile soil and bright illumination. 培植需要肥沃土壤和明亮光照。He had all the illumination of wisdom and none of its pedantry. 他具有智慧的一切光辉，却没有丝毫学究的迂腐气息。The Fairy palaces burst into illumination, before pale morning showed the monstrous serpents of smoke trailing themselves over Coketown. 在一个灰蒙蒙的早晨，在一条条象巨蟒一样的浓烟笼罩着焦煤镇之前，那些"童话中的宫殿"已经灯火辉煌了。"As it's Engenie's birthday, let's have an illumination." "既然是欧也妮的生日，咱们就大放光明吧！"

2 启发：When we were dealing with prices we got some illumina-

Green Apple Data Center

tion from this splitting-up. 在我们谈论价格时，我们从这一分裂当中得到某种启发。

3 〔物〕照度

☆ Now she was the centre of a little illumination of her own. 现在她正处于愉快的心情之中。

illumination level 〔电视〕照度级

illumination sensitivity 〔电视〕照射灵敏度，光电灵敏度

illuminator *n* 〔光〕发光器，施照体

illuminometer *n* 〔物〕照度计，照明测定仪

ill-used *a* 受气的：Was ever any poor girl so ill-used by her servants as I am？从未有过可怜的女孩儿家象我这样受她佣人的气的吗？

illusion *n* 1 幻影，幻术，假象：At middy the illusions merged into the sky and there the sun gazed down like an angry eye. 中午，各种幻影溶进天空，在那上面，骄阳如怒目俯视着。At first glance, it all seems an alchemist's illusion 乍看上去，它完全象是一位炼金术士的幻术。The most straightforward and least exotic explanation describes the superlight motion as some sort of illusion. 最简单也是最不令人惊奇的解释，是把超光速运动描绘成某种假象。

2 幻觉，错觉，错误的感觉；误解，误认为；看不透：I suppose your illusions of last night must have given away a bit before the morning light. 我想在晨光照耀下，你们昨天晚上的幻觉一定已经消失了一些了。I fully persuaded that this double parallelism is by no means an accident or an illusion. 我充分确信，这种双重的平行现象，决非出于偶然，也决不是一种错觉。The wonder was rather that they had ever guessed my pitiful illusion, and taken the trouble to come back. 值得惊奇的是，他们不知怎的竟会猜出我的可怜的错误的感觉，不怕麻烦地又回来了。Celia was present while the plans were being examined, and observed Sir James's illusion. 审阅图样的时候，西莉亚也在场，她发觉了詹姆士爵士的误解。She had no illusions that this acceptance held true in a majority of business firms, or for women generally. 她并没有误认为在大多数公司里都是这样，或者对妇女一般都能这样看待。What an illusion is the snow！雪呀，真叫人看不透。

Green Apple Data Center

3 幻想，非非之想：How strange are realities as opposed to illusion！和幻想相反，现实是多么奇怪啊！This time his illusion about her was quite gone. 这一次，他对她已没有丝毫非非之想。☆"I don't want to spoil your illusions, Joe.""乔，我不想叫你失望。"Edith was so striking an example of success that Isabel could have no illusion as to what constituted this advantage. 伊迪丝的成功是惊人的，在这方面，伊莎贝尔真是望尘莫及 。

illusionism *n* 〔画〕错觉艺术手法

illusionist *n* 〔哲〕物质世界幻觉论者

illusory *a* 1 梦幻般的：Most often mist hides the illusory Alps. 云雾常常遮掩了梦幻般的阿尔卑斯山脉。

2 虚构的，凭空捏造的：Some of his disappointments were more illusory than real. 他的一些失望，与其说是真实的，不如说是虚构的。Her impression with regard to Isabel's writing was quite illusory. 关于伊莎贝尔的写作，她完全是凭空捏造的。

illustrate *v* 1 说明，举例说明，予以说明；阐明，举例阐明；解释：Figure 3 illustrates in principle a vertical pendulum and a horizontal pendulum of the simplest kind. 图 3 说明了最简单的竖直摆和水平摆的原理。We now illustrate the entire procedure in solving a plane stress problem. 我们现在来举例说明解一个平面压力题的全部过程。We shall discuss conditional probability first, because the concept of joint probabilitlies is best illustrated by using conditional probabilities as a basis. 我们先讨论条件概率，因为联合概率的概念，必须以条件概率为基础才能更好地予以说明。With some simple properties, particles can usefully illustrate many laws of physics. 粒子具有简单的性质，可用来阐明物理学的许多定律。To illustrate the foregoing analysis, consider a linear elestic solid. 为了举例阐明以上的分析，我们考虑一种线性的弹性固体。They illustrated my point so clearly that I am sorry I needn't read them to you now. 它们把我的观点解释得很明白，恐怕现在我没有必要读给你们听了。

2 图示，显示，表明，表现出；看出；明显：The procedure of collecting money is illustrated as follows. 收货款的程序图示如

Green Apple Data Center

下。I will here give only one example, as it illustrates the rule in its largest application. 这里，我仅举出一例，以显示此规律的应用。Draw a flow chart to illustrate what you would do. 绘制一个程序框图，表明你应采取哪些步骤。This statement illustrates a mistaken belief. 这个命题表现出一种错误想法。Even the trivial example above illustrates our difficulties. 甚至从上面的平凡例子也可以看出我们将遇到的困难。This dependency between fossil and living types is well illustrated when we deal with extinct groups. 化石与现存类型之间的这种依赖关系在我们研究绝灭类群时是十分明显的。

3 介绍；列入：The following brief descriptions illustrate significant examples of their work. 以下扼要介绍一下他们工作中的一些重要实例。Secondary uranium minerals are illustrated in a Bureau of Minerial Resources prospector's handbook. 次生铀矿物已列入矿物资源局的普查手册中。

4 校验；印证：Their properties could again be illustrated by simple experiments. 它们的特性可以用简单的实验加以校验。If I can't make an active contribution, at least I should illustrate something. 假如我不能作出积极的贡献，起码也应该印证一点什么。

☆ The following example will illustrate a typical method for solving such problems. 下面举一个解决这类问题的典型方法的例子。

illustarted *a* 附有插图：It was published in illustrated parts. 分册出版时附有插图。

illustration *n* 1 说明，表明：It may still be useful to press the point home by working out a particular illustration. 通过一种特殊的说明来表明这点也许仍是有用的。An illustration of the tempo of the Battle of the Atlantic in 1941 is afforded by the meetings of this committee. 委员会开会的次数，足以表明 1941 年大西洋战役的步调。

2 明证，例证，例子，实例：A curious friendship of theirs must have been a pointed illustration, indeed, of the old adage that "extremes meet." 他们之间的友谊一定是一种奇怪的友谊，确实是谚语所谓"刚柔相济"的一个明证。A familiar illus-

Green Apple Data Center

tration is provided by the force upon a stationary platform while a uniform flexible chain falls upon it from a hanging position. 当一个均匀而柔软的链子从悬挂位置落到静止平台上时，作用在平台上的力提供了一个熟知的例证。I must beg permission to give one or two imaginary illustrations. 请允许我举出一两个假想的例子。Without going into detail, we can see how the v^2 factor arises with a simple illustration. 不进行详细分析我们也能从一个简单实例看到 V^2 这个因子的作用。

3 插图，画面；漫画；写照：A recent article in a weekly newspaper, for instance, was headed with a striking illustration of a lady in a stage of considerable distress. 例如，最近一家周报登了一篇文章，文章开头是一幅醒目的插图，图中是一位愁容满面的女士。All of this creates a traditional illustration of a remote culture in the life of Stone Age Man. 所有这些为我们创造了一幅表现遥远的石器时代传统文化的生活画面。The dream is stylised, like a scene in a play or an old illustration. 这个梦是老一套的，就象传统剧目中的一个场景或者一幅古老的漫画。He depicted this scene as an illustration of the basic discipline and social responsibility of the people. 他把这一场面描述为人民的纪律性和社会责任感的写照。

illustrative *a* 说明的：Such a traditional division of the zone of aeration is useful for illustrative purposes. 为了说明的目的，包气带的传统划分是有用的。

☆These figures have been chosen for illustrative purposes only. 选择这些数值仅是为了说明问题。

illustrious *a* 1 辉煌的，光辉，光荣，优秀的：Don't pull your illustrious past on me. 别把你那辉煌的过去灌输给我啦。I do not suppose that man loses his time, who is not engaged in public affairs or in an illustrious course of action. 我并不认为一个人如果不勉从公或者从事什么光辉事业，就一定算是虚度时光。Naturally, the story that I am about to tell cannot compare with that of your most illustrious town. 当然啰，我要讲的故事同你们这个光荣镇的镇史比不了。There is no other danger in the world so much to be much to be avoided by all the members of

Green Apple Data Center

that circle, most illustrious, most respectable called high Society. 所谓高等社会最优秀的、最受尊敬的那个圈子里的全体成员，在这个世界上所应该规避的危险，没有比这个更大的了。

2 著明的，显赫的，声名显赫的，大名鼎鼎的；倜傥不羁的：There was, he said, in days of yore, an illustrious priestess of St. Ewold. 他说，从前，圣埃沃尔德有一位著明的女祭司。The aged and illustrious man had done what the poor boy had refused to do. 这位年迈的、显赫的人物此刻做了这个穷孩子不肯做的事。These guys were the illustrious guardians of the Ford Motor Company. 这些董事们是福特汽车公司声名显赫的保护人。The illustrious Cuvier did not perceive that a barnacle was a crustacean. 大名鼎鼎的居维叶也未看出藤壶是一种甲壳动物。I determined to put my real merit to the severest test, by presenting myself without any recommendation before the wild, illustrious Philosopher. 我决定不出示推荐信向这位大名鼎鼎的、倜傥不羁的哲学家毛遂自荐，让自己的身价经受一次最严峻的考验。

☆"I can bring back the spirits of the illustrious dead." "我能召回去世的杰出人物的灵魂。"

illuvial soil〔地〕淀积土

illuviation *n* 〔地〕淀积作用

ilmenite *n* 〔矿〕钛铁矿：Haematite is a special case of the more general ilmenite structure. 赤铁矿是更为一般的钛铁矿型结构中一个特殊的情况。

ilmenomagnetite *n* 〔矿〕钛铁磁铁

I-love-me *a* 自命不凡的：He is a sore of fellow. 他是个极其自命不凡的家伙。

image I *n* 1 像，塑像；雕像；偶像：The image of the Patroness of the Church was wrenched out of the porch centuries ago. 教堂的守护神像早在几百年前就从门廊里搬走了。She was a large image of a sweet sleepy child. 她真是一个想瞌睡的甜密孩子的大型塑像。This discovery of the uses of the extraordinary-looking little images settled the affair of the proposed ransom. 发现了这些奇形怪状的小雕像的用途之后，也就解决了用什么东西作赎金的问题。They wanted her as an image to dance around. 他们要把她当作一

Green Apple Data Center

尊偶像来围着她跳舞。

2 形象，缩影；图像；影象；映像；镜像；意象：The recollection of Edward had been seldom absent from her, and her dreams had been filled with his image. 她无时无刻不想念爱德华，她的睡梦中充满了他的形象。It is an image of the condition of men. 这就是人类境况的缩影。It strictly means that the copies are made from an image on a metal plate. 技术上从严来说，这些印件是按金属印版上的图像制成的。This image is then projected on the film of a streak camera. 这个影象被投射到一个扫描摄影机的胶片上。In this manner a complete image is formed behind the mirror. 按这种方式形成一个位于镜后的完整的映像。A third method of evaluating the tare and interference, sometimes employed where an image system is impracticable. 在镜像系统不能适用的地方，常常使用第三种方法求支架阻力和干扰。The word image was futile unless it conveyed essential meaning about life. 语言意象除非表达生活的本质意义，否则就没有价值。

3 印象；幻觉；念头；思绪：She remembered her rosy dreams and the image she had of him. 她回忆起她玫瑰色的梦和她当时对他的印象。It was evident that he struggled with his own images, and knew not the real from the unreal. 显然他是在和自己的幻觉挣扎，分不清是真是假。She had no color, in common, nor was her simple mind apt to present images that caused her cheek to brighten. 一般说来，她脸色苍白，她那单纯的头脑不大会闪过一些念头而使双颊泛红。He wondered what images moved moved through the empty rooms of her mind. 他不知道这究竟是什么样的思绪在那空洞的头脑中转动。

4 图景；体现：They are haunted by war memories and by images of violence. 他们总是摆脱不掉战争的记忆和暴力肆虐的图景。To me indeed you're a vivid image of success. 我觉得，你本身就是成功的生动体现。

5 比作：Remember Mr. Philipp's words when he gave me the image with the bell？还记得菲力蒲斯先生把我比作警钟的那席话吗？

6 风姿：Etheridge, who was tall, slightly stooped and cultivated a Lincolnesque image. 埃思里奇个头很高，微微有些驼背，

Green Apple Data Center

修养成一种林肯式的风姿。

7〔天〕象；星像：The spectrum is just an image of the star in various wave lengths. 光谱正好是恒星在各个波长处的象。The image of Mars is always accompanied by two little dots. 火星星像的近旁总有两个小点。

8〔物〕电象法：Hummel has worked out the theory for the two- and three-layer cases using the method of images. 哈梅尔用电象法建立了两层和三层条件的理论。

9〔电子〕物象：The electrons forming the image must be emitted by the specimen to be observed. 构成物象的电子必须由要观察的样品发射。

10〔数〕象，象点；〔电子〕镜像频律；〔语〕形象化的比喻，象喻

☆He is the image of Mallrice. 他跟莫里斯简直是一个模子铸出来的。Something had gone terribly wrong with the pure, uncomplicated America whose image had inspired his earlier realism. 早年激起他提倡现实主义的那个纯洁、简单的美国，已是弊害丛生了。As the Puritans condemned the images and incense of the Roman Church, so in literature they distrusted the highly coloured. 由于清教徒遣责罗马教会顶礼膜拜，歌功颂德的做法，所以他们在文学上反对粉饰。

‖ *v* 1 成象于；使…成像：That is, a plane refracting surface does not image all rays from a point object at the same image point. 就是说，平面折射面并不能将来自点物的所有光线都成象于同一家点。A yellow filter is placed in front of the camera lens to assure that no blue light will be imaged. 为了不使蓝光进入相机而成像，可在相机的透镜前加一黄滤色镜。

2 想像：He could image what his wife was doing at home. 他想像得出他的妻子在家干什么。

3 映现：Familiar scenes were imaged on the screen. 熟悉的情景映现在银幕上。

imageable *a* 〔心〕（字词等）能引起意象的，能引起念动的

image component 〔摄〕彩色片显影剂中的色素

image converter 〔电子〕像转换器，变像管；移像管，光电图像的新手法

Green Apple Data Center

image-dissector *n* 〔电子〕析象管：A different approach to build an imaging detector has been taken by lick observatory in developing the image-dissector scanner. 另一种成象探测器是黑克天文台所研制的析象管扫描器。

image intensifier 〔电子〕象增强管，变像管

image line 〔电子〕图象扫描线，图象扫描行

image orthicon 〔电子〕超正析象管；移象式正析象管

imagery *n* 1 意象；形象化：When the form of aversive stimulation is unpleasant mental imagery the technique is known as covert. 当使用的厌恶性刺激是引起心理上不愉快的意象时，则称为“隐匿性敏感法”。Television is particularly suited to fantasy, imagery and multidimensional effects. 电视节目特别适宜于表现奇幻，形象化的和具有多方面艺术效果的节目。

2 图象：Thermal imagery produces a visual record from natural heat radiating sources. 热图象由天然热辐射源产生一种可见的记录。

3 〔建〕成像：Infrared imagery, being sensitive to differential heat capacity of the ground, has proved useful in mapping faults which behave as aquicludes. 红外成像对于地面不同热容量是敏感的，对于作为阻水的断层的填图证明是有效的。

imaginable *a* 1 想象得到的：Here the broad waters were crowded with every imaginable craft. 这儿宽阔的水面上挤满了船只，凡想象得到的船舶应有尽有。

2 说不出的：However, he flew to me, took me in his arms, and, kissing me very eagerly, and with the greatest passion imaginable. 然而他却跑到我的面前，双手抱住我，很亲切地吻我，以一种说不出的热情紧紧地拥抱着我。

imaginary *a* 1 想象的；臆想的；幻想的；遐想，假想的：He was enmeshed in imaginary conversations. 他陷入想象的交谈之中。These breaks are imaginary. 这种间断是臆想的。All her imaginary happiness vanished in a moment. 顷刻间她幻想的全部幸福都成了泡影。He let go of the imaginary orgies because they were so much better than the disappointing real thing. 他放弃了自己的那些淫乱遐想，因为他觉得实践是令人失望的，并不象想象的那样美好。From the wave viewpoint, a ray is an imaginary line drawn in the

Green Apple Data Center

direction in which the wave is traveling. 从波动观点来看，一条光线是一条假想的、按波行进方向画出的线。

2 空洞的；虚构的，虚设的；子虚乌有的：But while you are crowing over your imaginary success, see if it does not return with seven devils worse than its former self. 可是你正在为这种空洞的胜利自鸣得意的时候，它却又会卷土重来，而且还要厉害个十倍八倍呢。There is too much imaginary history in it. 我认为其中有不少虚构的历史。In the majority of applications either the force field or the displacement field is imaginary. 在多数的应用中，不是力场就是位移场总有一个是虚设的。I think our own hearts can teach us no longer to look around for imaginary supports. 我们扪心自问也该知道：我们再也不要到处寻求子虚乌有的帮助。

3〔数〕虚；虚数：The vertical axis is therefore called the imaginary axis. 因而纵轴称为虚轴。It shows that any zero must be pure imaginary. 它证明任何的零点必须是纯虚数。

☆ She would interrupt the applicant and wheel across the floor on some imaginary errand. 她会打断申请者的谈话，装出有事要做的样子，坐着轮椅穿过房间。He looked up him with veneration on the old imaginary pinnacle. 他对这个自以为高人一等的老绅士推崇备至。While Dr. Vincent Lord had some problems which were imaginary, he also had others that were real. 尽管文森特·洛德博士有时自寻烦恼，但他也面临着一些实实在在的难题。

imaginary number 虚数：The mathematical formulation of the quantum theory has required the use of imaginary numbers. 量子理论的数学公式需要运用虚数。

imaginary part〔数〕虚部

imaginary unit〔数〕虚数单位

imagination *n* 1 思想；臆测，想象力；丰富的想象力；胡思乱想；异想天开：On the human imagination events produce the effects of time. 形形色色的事件变故，能在人们的思想上产生如同时间那样的作用。She judged it unkind to her sister to mention to their father grounds of anxiety which might arise from her own imagination. 要是把焦虑的原因告诉父亲，她又觉得对不起妹妹，因为这无非出于自己的臆测。With a little imagination many other

Green Apple Data Center

animals and heroes and beautiful women can be found hidden among the fainter stars. 稍有些想象力，可以发现许多“动物”“英雄”和“美女”藏在这些较暗弱的恒星之间。A pioneer should have imagination. 开拓者应该有丰富的想象力。As for the condition of our minds I must leave to the imagination. 至于我们的脑子，那还是由它们去胡思乱想好了。Of this work of imagination poor Tess and her parents were naturally in ignorance — much to their own discomfiture. 关于这件异想天开的公案，可怜的苔丝和她的父母，自然一点儿都不知道，这实在对于他们非常地不利。

2 幻想；幻觉：It was but imagination, yet imagination had all the terrors of reality. 这不过是幻想，但是幻想也招来真实的恐怖。Her trouble was terrible; but was it a thing of her imagination, engendered by an extravagant sensibility? 事情是严重的，但这究竟是不是由过份敏感所引起的幻觉呢？

☆ Nobody's imagination had gone so far. 谁也不致于如此想入非非。She would have summoned forth his imagination. 她也许会取得他的谅解。Little Frank, and later Lillian, blue-eyed and golden-haired, touched his imagination for a while. 小法兰克和后来的那个碧眼金发的小丽莲，有一个时期真使他有些念念不忘。In 1927 the successful flight of Lindbergh across the Atlantic Ocean caught the imagination of the entire world. 一九二七年，林白架驶飞机飞越大西洋成功，震惊了全世界。As she made marriages in imagination for every neighbour round, she failed not to indicate a match between Dumbiedikes and her step-daughter Jeanie. 她对邻居每一个人的婚姻在心目中都有个安排，对敦比迪克斯和她继女珍妮之间的婚事必然要有所表示。

imaginative *a* 1 有心计；有想象力的：My mother, being more imaginative, retaliated with an assault upon my sensibilities that crushed me with the moral horror involved in taking a life. 妈妈比较有心计，她报复我是从情感上给我当头一棒，利用杀生造成的恐怖心理把我摧垮。“The imaginative writer”, he declared, “is after effects, the scientific man is after truth.” 他说，“有想象力的作家追求的是效果，科学家追求的是真实。”

Green Apple Data Center

2 遐想；想入非非；耽于冥想的：It was as overpowering and imaginative as homesickness. 那象思乡一样，是一种压倒一切的遐想。She remained the same officious and imaginative Mrs. Penniman, that we have hitherto known. 她依然是我们所知道的那个好管闲事、想入非非的佩尼曼太太。What ardent, imaginative soul has not a secret pleasureplace in which it disports？热情奔放，耽于冥想的心灵，怎么会没有一个供它嬉戏的秘密乐园呢？

3 幻异："Macbeth" is fantastical and imaginative beyond other tragedies.《麦克白》的怪诞，幻异，超越其它悲剧。

4 花哨的：It was imaginative waistcoat with exceedingly fanciful glass buttons. 花哨的坎肩上配搭着一些光怪陆离的玻璃钮扣。

imagine *v* 1 想象，联想；臆造：We sometimes imagine a desert island to be a sort of paradise where the sun always shines. 我们有时把荒岛想象成一个乐园，那里终日阳光普照。I presently imagined that some European ship must have been cast away upon their coast, and the boat might get loose, and drive ashore. 我马上联想到，这一定是什么欧洲船只在他们海岸上出了事，那小艇被风浪打脱下来，漂到岸上去了。When they worried, their worries tended to be over genuine, not imagined, troubles. 当他们忧虑的时候，他们所忧虑的是真正存在的而不是臆造的困难。

2 想,想到；想想看，想一想；思忖；着想：As for you,I don't imagine you'll be lonely. 至于你，我想你不会寂寞的。Not even in the most optimistic moments had he ever imagined so much would be accomplished by his research into ageing. 即使在最为乐观的时候，他也没想到自己对脑力老化的研究能取得这么大的成就。"If you imagine a country that makes a wine because it tasted like strawberries," he said. "你们想想看，有个国家，只要那东西有点草莓味道的便把它酿起酒来啦。"他说。Imagine the face of Philip or Alexander at hearing of a Primer of Macedonian Literature！想一想，菲利普或亚历山大听到有所谓马其顿文学入门，脸上会有什么表情罢！Imagine what you please. 愿意思忖什么就思忖什么好了。Our producers should constantly imagine themselves to be in the consumers's position. 我们的生产单位要经常设身处地为用户着想。

Green Apple Data Center

3 猜，猜想；猜出来；瞎想，猜哑谜：I can't imagine what Noah had in mind. 我猜不出挪亚脑子里想的是什么。I didn't like him as much as you did. But I imagine he's very good. 我倒没象你那样喜欢他。但是我猜想他很行。Ah, how well she could imagine it! 啊，要是她能猜出来多好啊！Very likely he had imagined everything. 很可能这一切都是他瞎想出来的。

I would rather know the painful truth than imagine it. 我宁可知道痛苦的事实，不愿猜哑谜。

4 理想；设想，凭空设想；心中构想：Captain Loft was as much a captain as one can imagine. 我们理想中的上尉所应有的一切，洛夫特上尉都有了。Imagine that we have some sort of Lens system which forms an image of an extended object. 设想我们有某种透镜系统，它对一个扩展物体成象。She was left to imagine how many various causes might account for Lady Staunton's silence. 她只好凭空设想各种各样的理由，猜测斯汤顿夫人何以没有回信。I soon found I had undertaken a task of more difficulty than I had imagined. 我很快发现，付诸实践远比心中构想困难得多。

5 相信；认为，自以为：But I don't imagine he is making a ministerial broadcast to say he isn't going to hold an election. 不过，我相信，他不会只是为了宣布不举行大选而作这次广播讲话。She imagined that there was no remedy for her ill — not even time — no remedy but death. 她认为没有任何东西能治好她的病，连时间也不能—除了死亡。They imagined that they had learned from the mistakes of the past. 他们自以为从过去的错误中汲取了教训。

☆ Little did my aunt imagine what a gush of devout thankfulness thrilled through me. 表婶做梦也没想到，我心里有多感激啊。Imagine! A whole new world of words opens up — just from one simple root. 妙不可言！一个完整的新词世界开拓出来了—恰恰来自一个简单的词根。Mr. Bruhl began to worry. He began to imagine things. 卜卢先生这才开始有点担心，禁不住胡思乱想。

imagism *n* 〔哲〕意象主义

imago *n* 〔昆〕成虫；〔心〕无意识意象

imbalance *n* 1 失衡；不平衡：Movement of matter from hot regions to cooler ones will tend to decrease the thermal imbalance. 物

Green Apple Data Center

质从热区转移至冷区有助于减少热失衡现象。The more likely explanation can be found in the enormous imbalance in world income distribution. 世界收入分配的巨大的不平衡状况似乎是更为可信的解释。

2 不稳定：Air leakage to the float bowl could result in imbalance of the carburetor. 空气漏入浮子室中，会使化油器不稳定。

imbecile Ⅰ *a* 无用的：Did you ever see anything so imbecile as her mother？象她母亲那样无用的人，你说少见不少见？

Ⅱ *n* 〔教〕低能儿

☆ In some respects she was a little bit of a moral imbecile, in that nothing was sacred. 她在不少事情上都缺少一种道德观，在她的眼里，没有一样东西是神圣的。

imbed *v* 1 嵌：PL is usually imbedded is a translator writing system. 我们通常把 PL 嵌在编写翻译程序的系统中。

2 位于：Each cell possesses a nucleus imbedded in protoplasm. 每个细胞都具有核，细胞核位于原生质中。

imbibe *v* 1 喝，吸：He imbibes vast quantities of strong coffee. 他喝大量的浓咖啡。The soil expands upon imbibing water. 土壤会由于吸水而膨胀。

2 吸涨：Barley grains imbibe water. 大麦粒在水中吸涨。

imbibition *n* 1〔地〕吸吮：Imbibition is thus displacement due only to capillary forces. 于是，吸吮是仅仅依靠毛细力的一种驱替。

2〔农〕吸胀作用：In seeds of most varieties imbibition of water takes place rapidly following planting. 大多数品种种子的水分吸胀作用在播种后进行很快。

3 〔化〕吸液；〔摄〕（染料）吸液法

imbricated *a* 叠瓦：This sediment will then probably be formed into a folded and imbricated structure. 然后这些沉积物可能形成褶皱和叠瓦构造。

imbrication *n* 〔地〕叠瓦作用：Further imbrication, folding and metasomatism of the ultrabasic rocks occurred at this time. 超基性岩的进一步叠瓦作用，褶曲和交代作用发生于这个时期。

imbroglio *n* 混乱，乱七八糟：Lately there had been big problems

Green Apple Data Center

facing him, quite apart from tonight's imbroglio. 最近他面临着许多重大问题，还不算象今天晚上这样混乱。I had seen something of this imbroglio at first hand. 我曾经亲眼看到过这种乱七八糟的东西。

imbrue *v* 满脑子：They are imbrued with the follies of youth. 他们满脑子都是年轻人的傻念头。

imbue *v* 1 充满，浸透着：After the seizure of power in 1917 it became imbued with the tradition of Russian autocracy. 1917 年夺取政权以后它充满了俄国独裁专制制度的传统。Love for one's fellow creatures imbues every line of the drawing. 这张画的每一根线条都浸透着这种感情。

2 深受…影响；让…养成：The Egyptian poor are deeply imbued with teachings of Islam. 埃及贫民深受伊斯兰教教义的影响。Some of the professors had lived in Great Britain, and they strived to imbue the students with the style of English gentlemen. 有些教授从前住在英国，他们竭力让学生们养成英国绅士的风度。

3 掌握：He was, moreover, deeply imbued with the philosophy of history and the course of its evolutions. 此外，他完全掌握历史哲学，了解历史的进程。

imidazole *n* 〔化〕咪唑；衍生物

imide *n* 〔化〕酰亚胺

imido *a* 〔化〕酰亚胺的

imido group 〔化〕亚氨基

imine *n* 〔化〕亚胺：The suitable organic imine reactants have a variety of compositions and structures. 合适的有机亚胺反应剂具有多种组成和结构。

imino *a* 〔化〕亚氨基：One of the amino acids, called prolene, is not really an amino acid, but imino acid. 有一种称为脯氨酸的氨基酸实际上并不是氨基酸，而是亚氨基酸。

imipramine *n* 〔药〕丙咪嗪

imitate *v* 1 模仿；仿效；模拟；效法；仿真：Girls imitated me. Now I'm trying to imitate a city girl. 姑娘们过去个个都模仿我，可现在呢，我自个儿反而要去模仿城里的姑娘们。Already he was seen by her as someone to admire and imitate. 她把他看成是值得

Green Apple Data Center

羡慕和仿效的人。I tried to imitate natural lighting in these early studies. 在这些早期的研究中，我曾设法模拟自然的光线。There was every reason to suppose that Henry would imitate them. 我们有一切理由可以相信亨利是会效法他们的。It can simulate, or imitate different measurements by electronic means. 它能够利用电子手段来模拟或者仿真不同的测量值。

2 学习：Go, passerby, and imitate if you can one who strove with all his strength to serve human liberty. 路人，去吧，尽可能学习这位全力为人类自由服务的人吧！

☆ Thorpe also showed that the chaffinch is selective in what it will imitate. 索普还证明，苍头燕雀学歌是有所选择的。

imitation *n* 1 模仿；仿制；拟态；仿效别人：The monkey came down and ran into Blondeau's shelter, took his knife and cut the leather in imitation of the cobbler. 猴子就下来，跑进布朗杜的棚屋，拿起他的刀，模仿着鞋匠切皮革。Erik had been seen in flannels and an imitation Panama hat. 人们看到埃里克身穿法兰绒裤，头戴仿制巴拿马草帽。The much greater frequency of imitation with insects than with other animals, is probably the consequence of their small size. 昆虫拟态例子之所以远较其它动物为多，其原因大概在于体型小。Imitation really is the sincerest form of flattery. 仿效别人也许是衷心赞誉的一种表现吧！

2 假的；仿造品；冒牌货：These aren't imitation, you know. 它们可不是假的，你知道。Imitations also came into the cheese business. 仿造品也进入了奶酪业。I was afraid it was an imitation. 我怕它是冒牌货。

3 仿造词；摹拟品：Other imitations of this type are to be found in Italian vocabulary. 在意大利词汇中也可以见到这类仿造词。Experience, however, might supply us with very creditable imitations of it. 然而经验能给我们提供非常可靠的摹拟品。

4 榜样：He proposed that lady for imitation. 他把那位女士说成榜样。

imitative *a* 1 模仿性：Acting is an imitative art. 表演是种模仿性艺术。

2 虚假透顶：Carol studied the woman. She was imitative as a

Green Apple Data Center

glass diamond. 卡罗尔仔细打量一下眼前这个女人，她简直虚假透顶，明明是一块玻璃，硬要冒充一颗钻石。

3 〔生〕拟态的

☆ Monkeys are imitative. 猴子爱学样。

imitator *n* 〔电信〕模拟器

immaculate *a* 1 纯洁的；洁净无垢；一尘不染的：His life contained such things as mothers and roses and ambitions and friends and immaculate thoughts and collars. 他生活中还有母爱，玫瑰，雄心，朋友，纯洁的思想和体面的衣着。His gym shoes were immaculate in spite of the rain. 尽管下雨，他脚上那双运动鞋仍洁净无垢。His immaculate appearance gave him the nickname of "The Dude" among some. 他那一尘不染的外表，使他在有些人之中赢得了"花花公子"的浑名。

2 窗明几净：No matter how many guests were present, the great house was always immaculate. 无论来了多少宾客，这幢庞大的房子总是窗明几净。

immaculate conception 〔宗〕无沾成胎（说）

immaculately *ad* 1 无瑕；干净利落：A simple and quick inspection method is now needed, since almost any well washed slide appears immaculately clean under normal room light. 洗好的衬底需要有简单而快速的检验方法，因为在普通室内光线照射下几乎所有很好清洗过的衬底看起来都是十分清洁无瑕。From what can be determined, it immaculately done. 从结果来看，这件事做得干净利落。

2 非常：He kept his hands and nails immaculately clean. 他的双手和指甲都非常干净。

immanence *n* 〔宗〕（上帝的）无所不在

immanent *a* 〔宗〕（上帝）无所不在的；〔哲〕（精神作用）内在的

immanentism *n* 〔哲〕内在论；〔宗〕上帝无所不在说

immaterial *a* 1 无关；不重要；无关重要的；无关紧要的；无足轻重的：The geographical position of the cut is immaterial, only its direction is important. 与剖面的地理位置无关，只有剖面方向是重要的。The order of partial differentiation is immaterial. 偏微商的次序并不重要。Since a dummy index just indicates summation, it is immaterial which symbol is used. 由于哑指标

Green Apple Data Center

只是表明求和，所以它使用什么符号是无关重要的。The orientation of the principal stresses relative to the directions of the polarizer and first quarter-wave plate is of course immaterial. 主应力相对于起偏镜和第一个四分之波片方向的方位，当然是无关紧要的。In most cases it is considered immaterial. 在大多数情况下它是无足轻重的。

2 有害：Whether the nonuniform pulse density is immaterial, of course, depends on the specific application. 脉冲密度的不均匀性是否有害，应由具体应用决定。

immaterialism *n* 〔哲〕非物质论

immature *n* 1 不成熟，不成熟的，未成熟的；稚气，很幼稚的：She's immature intellectually. 她在智力上还不成熟。Kronecker warned the editor that this immature and obscure article would kill the journal. 科罗耐克警告编辑说，这篇不成熟和隐晦的论文会把这期刊扼杀掉的。Even in an immature seed the embryo is sufficiently well developed. 甚至在未成熟的种子中，胚已充分发育。He asked in a sharp, hard little voice — a voice immature, and yet, somehow not young. 他用尖细刺耳的声音轻轻问道——这声音既有些稚气，又有几分老成。The immature neutrophil has a nonsegmented nucleus in shape of a horseshoe. 很幼稚的嗜中性粒细胞的核呈马蹄形，不分叶。

2 不够妥当：Rudolf offered tobacco, feeling suddenly immature as he did so. 鲁道夫递过烟来，但又马上觉得这样做有些不够妥当。

3 〔地〕幼年的，未成年的

immeasurable *a* 1 无法衡量的；深不可测的；不可估测的：Nursing produces an emotional closeness between a mother and her child that has immeasurable value. 哺乳可促使母子间的感情亲密，其价值是无法衡量的。It was as if she were looking into immeasurable space. 她似乎看到的只是深不可测的空虚。They tell us that the future is one of immeasurable possibility. 它们告诉我们，未来是一种不可估测的可能性。

2 无限的：How else could she show her immeasurable gratitude? 她怎能用别的办法向他表达无限的感激？

Green Apple Data Center

3 不可胜数：It was there before him, around him, everywhere, illimitable, immeasurable. 它就在他的面前，他的四周，什么地方都是，一眼望不到头，多得不可胜数。

immeasurably *ad* 不可测量的：After an immeasurably short time interval, the electron-positron pair recombine. 电子—正电子偶经过一个不可测量的短暂时间间隔后就重新复合。

2 透顶：He was immeasurably selfish. 他自私透顶。

immediacy *n* 1 即时性：It is the immediacy of events which makes television so popular. 是时事报道的即时性使电视如此受到大众欢迎 。

2 直观形象：Television has obvious advantages over newspapers in immediacy, motion, color, and convenience. 电视在直观形象、动态感、色彩、便利等方面，比报纸有时显的长处。

3 〔哲〕无中介性，直观性，直觉性

immediate *a* 1 即期；即时；最近的；眼前的；在近期内：In the simplest case, when prices are rising, you can buy for immediate delivery and sell forward. 在简单的情况下，当价格上涨时，可以买进即期货，然后卖出。The remark seemed to strike the magistrate, but he made no farther immediate observation, only desired to be removed. 这番话似乎打动了市政官，可是他没有即时再说什么，只是叫人把他带了下去。More significant for the immediate future, however, was Roosevelt's decision further to relieve the British position in the North Atlantic. 然而，对最近的将来而言，更重要的是罗斯福决定进一步缓和英国在北大西洋中的地位。As such he inspired confidence, not caring for things unless he saw some immediate benefit to be had from them. 他就这么引起了人们对他的信任，除非他看出可以从中捞到一些眼前的利益，对什么事也不介意。Others offer the possibility of more immediate practical application. 其它的可以在近期内付诸实实应用。

2 目前，当前的；现实的；近在眼前的；暂时；一时的：Then, there was the matter of immediate and continued income. 不过，问题在于目前和继续不断的收入啊！Elinor forgot the immediate distress of her sister. 埃莉诺忘记了妹妹当前的苦恼。But the immediate crisis

Green Apple Data Center

was soon over. 不过，现实的危机总算结束了。In the palace at Ramat, two young men sat smoking and considering the immediate future. 在拉马特的王宫里，有两个年青人一面坐着吸烟，一面在考虑着近在眼前的未来。Louis seems in no immediate danger, but that's all the doctor will tell us. 路易斯看来暂时没有危险，医生只告诉我们这些。This and other retorts are of course required for immediate diplomatic purposes. 当然，这种驳词及其它一些驳词出于一时的外交需要可以利用。

3 迅速的，快速（的），尽快（的）；迫在眉睫的；燃眉之急的；当务之急；立竿见影的：Reactions were immediate. 反应是迅速的。This information is stored in the immediate access store. 这种信息存储于快速存取存储器中。The worldwide interest in soy beans is reason enough for the immediate publication of this book. 世界范围内对大豆的重视是本书尽快出版的充分理由。The warship specified that a concern for one's own safety in the face of dangers that were real and immediate was the process of a rational mind. 这条军规规定，面临真正的，迫在眉睫的危险时，对自身安全表示关注，乃是头脑理性活动的结果。The immediate problem is to find new supplies in the earth that will replace those which have been consumed. 燃眉之急的课题是如何在地下找出新的补偿，来代替那些被消耗的部分。To keep a clean flag of flame flying on the mountain was the immediate end and no one looked further. 要在山上保持一面迎风飘扬的美好的火红大旗已成当务之急，没一个人再顾得上别的。In America the effects were immediate. 在美洲，这种功效是立竿见影的。

4 紧迫，急迫；立刻，顿时；马上达到的：Today's immediate problem is one of distribution of both food and income. 目前面临的紧迫问题是食物分配和收入分配问题。The distribution of free food would appear to be a straight forward solution to the immediate problem of starvation. 免费分配粮食似乎是解决饥荒这一急迫问题的直接了当的方法。After dinner they discussed the matter of their immediate movements. 吃过饭以后，他们讨论了一下立刻行动的问题。Nim sensed, among his audience, rapt and immediate interest. 尼姆意识到听众中顿时产生一种着了迷似的兴趣。To escape was her great and immediate desire. 逃躲是她要马上达到的愿望。

Green Apple Data Center

5 贴身；直系，嫡系；近亲的；贴近自己：When Catherine was twenty years old, her Aunt Lavinia was still one of the most striking features of her immediate entourage. 到凯瑟琳长到二十岁时，这位拉维尼娅姑母依然是她贴身伴侣中最主要的角色。It's been known to no one expect my immediate family. 这件事除了我的直系亲属外，谁也不知道。Our immediate family is a part of ourselves. 我们嫡系亲属是我们自我的一部分。Those kids grew up with locked gates and bodyguards,wary of everyone who wasn't part of their immediate family. 那些在牢锁的大门和保镖的保护下长大的小孩，对于不属于其家族近亲的每个人都怀有戒心。As first he thought very little about anything but immediate things. 最初他很少想到贴近自己以外的东西。

6 近，附近；紧邻：Naples, with its immediate suburbs, contains six hundred and twenty-five thousand inhabitants. 那不勒斯连同近郊，人口共计六十二万五千。The streets within immediate view contained large numbers of pedestrians. 在视力所及的附近几条街上，有大量的行人。These anomalies will be confined to the immediate vicinity of the exposed pipe. 这些异常将局限于裸管的紧邻地段。

7 首要；第一个；初步；下一个：A practising expert in company politics was the director of research, Vincent Lord, also an immediate objector to Sam's proposal. 研究部主任文森特·洛德，就是公司内部争斗的一名专家，他也是萨姆建议的一名首要反对者。My immediate destination was Sianfu — which means "Western Peace". 我的第一个目的地是西安府。这个地名有"西方平安"的意思。Nevertheless the immediate reaction was milder than expected. 然而初步反应比预料的温和。He wished to introduce the sort of conversation which might best serve his immediate purpose. 他希望把谈话引向于他有利的方面，有助于达到他的下一个目的。

8 直接；顶头：Another difficulty encountered in large enterprises is the hoarding of promotable persons by their immediate superiors. 在大型企业中遇到另一个困难，就是直接领导常常抓住有资格晋升的人员不放。At my elbow stood a young white man, Mr.

Green Apple Data Center

Olin, the immediate foreman under whom I worked. 就在我跟前站着一个年轻的白人，奥林先生，他是我的顶头上司。

9 毫不迟疑的：His immediate deference made her regretful. 他毫不迟疑的顺从使她感到有些抱歉。

10 显然的：Let us begin by making two immediate but very powerful observations. 让我们从两个显然的但很有用的结果开始。

11 切身：From time out of mind people have been baffled as to what may lie beyond their immediate experience. 史前时代，人们对其切身经验之外的事物茫然无知。

12 本（地）：Branch libraries serve their immediate locality. 分馆为它们的本地段服务。

13 现成的：Our only immediate opening was in the packaging department. 我们只有在包装部里有一个现成的空位子。

14 随时：But it was not immediate that an opportunity of doing so could be commanded. 这种机会却不是随时可以找到到的。

☆ Don't be nervous, just the immediate family. 不要紧张，都是自己人。In the immediate neighborhood there were many school children who, in the afternoon, would stop and play en route to their homes. 左邻右舍有许多小学生，下午放学回家，往往走到半路就玩了起来。Skeletal vibrations are usually very sensitive to changes in the immediate environment of the vibrating group. 骨架振动常因振动基因的环境变化而十分敏感。The new quantum theory originated and gave immediate and continued success in the mathematical solution of this problem. 新的量子理论产生了，并在求得这个问题的数学解答方面立见成效而且不断有所成就。

immediately *ad* 1 马上，立刻，立即，即刻，随即：Somebody knocked and opened the door immediately. 有人在门上敲了几下，跟着门马上就开开了。Dimitri immediately went to Aleko's house and angrily accused him of stealing the lamb. 迪米特里立刻气冲冲地赶到亚力科的家并控告他偷了羊羔。Smedley immediately went to court, forcing the army to recant publicly. 史沫特莱立即走上法庭，迫使军方不得不公开撤回指控。Immediately what little romantic glamour this Christmas homecoming had held for her was dissipated. 回家来过圣庭节这件事原来对她的一点点罗曼蒂克的魅力，

Green Apple Data Center

即刻就烟消云散了。Immediately he noticed the joviality of Stane's manner. 他随即注意到史丹兴高采烈的神情。

2 快，迅速；急忙；顷刻之间；刻不容缓，迫不及待地：Let us go in immediately. 都快进来吧。Agricultural exports, by contrast, respond immediately, growing at an annual rate of 17.7 percent in 1980 and 1981. 相比之下，农业出口反应迅速，年增长率在 1980 年和 1981 年就达17.7%。Sensing my plight, a waitress immediately preferred a hot towel to wipe my forehead. 一个服务员，见了我的窘样，急忙送上毛巾来让我擦擦前额。A half-dozen phones in the operations center went into use immediately. 顷刻之间，指挥中心的六、七台电话同时投入了工作。She wanted her life shaped now, immediately. 她现在就要解决自己的终身大事，刻不容缓。Stepping into the vestibule, he propositioned her immediately. 一踏进前厅，他便迫不及待地向她提出要求。

3 紧靠，紧靠着，紧贴着；紧接着；紧邻：Immediately inside the front door was the door of his sittingroom. 紧靠前门，里面的一扇门就是他的起居室的门。Immediately behind the iris is the crystalline lens. 紧靠着虹膜后面的是水晶体（眼球）。High hills rose immediately behind and at no great distance on each side of the house. 紧贴着屋后和房子两旁不远处都有高高的小山。Immediately following the detonation of a nuclear weapon in the air, an intensely hot and luminous (gaseous) fireball is formed. 核炸弹在空中爆炸后，紧接着形成灼热而明亮的（气体）火球。To avoid edge effect, models should only be sliced immediately before their optical analysis. 为避免边缘效应，模型应在紧邻光学分析之前才切片。

4 顿时；霍地；蓦地：Immediately a funeral gloom settled like a noonday darkness upon the city. 顿时，全城天昏地暗，一片哀伤。It was too much for Joe, who immediatly rose. 乔受不了了，他霍地站了起来。Immediately she turned sharply from the window and, leaning forward, tapped on the front glass. 她蓦地从车窗前转过脸，倾身敲打着前面的玻璃。

5 很；十分：Although it is not immediately obvious, there is an intimate relationship between electricity and magnetism.

Green Apple Data Center

尽管看起来不是很明显，但电和磁之间存在着密切的联系。The main shortcomings of the data in Table 8．3 are immediately apparent. 表 8．3 数据的主要缺点是十分明显的。

6 直接：This scenario immediately raises many questions about the dynamics of movement of materials. 这种情况会直接引起关于物质运动动态的许多问题。

☆There were all the friends, all the people he understood immediately. 以前他有许多朋友，觉得他们都很容易理解。

Immelmann turn〔空〕殷麦曼（翻转），半斤斗翻转

immemorial *a* 古，远古：Communicable diseases have been a curse of mankind since time immemorial. 自古以来，某些传染性疾病就是人类的灾祸。Exotic, mysterious, fascinatingChina from time immemorial has tantalized the imagination of Western man. 自远古以来，奇特、神秘、迷人的中国就激起了西方人的幻想。

immense *a* 1 很大的，极其巨大的；老大老大的；硕大无朋：Just for this reason, it has caused an immense amount of trouble. 正因为这一缘故，它引起了很大的麻烦。There can be no doubt that the difference between the mind of the lowest man and that of the highest animal is immense. 没有疑问，在心理方面，最低级的人和最高级的动物之间，存在着极其巨大的差别。Indeed the English did wheel their children around until they were immense. 倒也是，英国人确实是用儿童车推着孩子到处走，一直到他们长得老大老大的。The occasional heave of the wind became the sigh of some immense sad soul, conterminous with the universe in space, and with history in time. 有时呼呼吹过的风，也好象是一个硕大无朋、伤感凄楚的灵魂，和宇宙一样大，和天地一样老，在那儿叹息。

2 宽广的，大规模的，无边无际的，广阔无垠；浩瀚的；浩瀚无际的：Its immense area was singularly adapted to its purpose. 宽广的会场和它的目的很相称。Immense expansions were ordered in the production sphere. 在生产领域内曾经安排了大规模的扩充。We had a glimpse of the towering multitude of trees, of the immense matted jungle. 我们这才看清那片参天的树林，无边无际的枝蔓缠绕在一起的丛莽。She was involved in a mystery so immense and so rarely experienced. 此刻她沉浸在广阔无垠，几乎未曾经受过的死神

Green Apple Data Center

的神秘气氛之中。So I lay and watched the stars come out by thousands, till all the immense arch of heaven was strewn with glittering points. 我只好躺下，仰望天空的万点繁星，直到整个浩瀚的苍穹都布满了灿烂的光点。He was a great mind and an immense heart. 他具有伟大的头脑和浩瀚无际的心胸。

3 大量；无限的；漫长的；渊博的：He had an immense collection of secondhand books. 他收藏了大量旧书。Immense relief spread through the high Government circles in the United States. 在美国政府的高级官员中弥漫着无限的欣慰之感。This idea of property was slowly formed in the human mind, remaining nascent and feeble through immense periods of time. 财产观念在人类的心灵中是慢慢形成的，它在漫长的岁月中一直处于初萌的薄弱状态。Marco never seemed to wonder at the immense collection of facts in his father's head. 马科对他父亲头脑里有那么渊博的知识，似乎从不感到惊讶。

4 重；重大的，极为重要：She could not answer, it was an immense load off her heart. 她心头如释重负，无言回答。We had made the immense, delicate, and hazardous transition from peace to war. 我们完成了由和平时期转入战时的这个重大的，微妙的和危险的过渡阶段。The importance of Rutherford's work is immense. 卢瑟福的研究成果极为重要。

5 异常，惊人的；确实了不起：An ordinary star such as the sun is a splendidly controlled machine that can go on operating under stable conditions for an immense length of time. 象太阳那样的一颗普通恒星就是一架十分巧妙的可控机器，它能在稳定条件下持续运转异常长的时间。The captial cost involved in these construction is immense. 建设投资相当惊人"—immense, I'm a real, slam-bang, honest-to-goodness, three-fisted humdinger."" ——确实了不起，我是一个真正的，响当当的，地道的，长了三个拳头的，顶刮刮的人。

6 极，极度的：All she could see, when she looked down, was an immense length of neck. 她朝下一看，只能看到一条极长的地峡。And then an immense fatigue would grip her. 接着，她全身感到一阵极度的疲倦。

Green Apple Data Center

7 精致的；非常好的：Christine put down the immense multicolored menu. 克丽丝汀放下那份精致的，用多种颜色印的菜单。"Immense," Pamela said hurriedly. "It's through here." "非常好，帕米拉急忙说。"打这儿走。"

8 激烈；轩然：Opposition to Roosevelt from the big business interest was immense. 罗斯福遭到大企业界的激烈反对。The next day there was an immense excitement in Boniface College, Oxbridge. 第二天，牛桥大学的博尼法斯学院引起了轩然大波。

☆ She then put one small, beautifully shaped hand on her immense hip and swirled around for another look. 这时，她才用她那只美丽的小手摸着她的胖臀部，转身又瞟了我一眼。It would give her immense pleasure to see Osmond overtopped. 要是有人能把奥斯蒙德比下去，她当然会心花怒放。

immensely *ad* 1 非常；大大；极其：The surface of the earth is thus immensely important to the overall scheme of energy exchange. 所以，地球表面对整个能量转换全局是非常重要的。If you've got to work with the person again and on a continuing basis, overly "straight" communication can complicate life immensely. 如果你必须再次和那人共事并且要继续共事下去，那么过分"坦率"的对话会使生活大大复杂化。He was, in a way, immensely accessible. 在某种程度上说，他还是极其容易接近的。

2 迅速：Veterinary virology has grown immensely during the past decade. 兽医病毒学在过去十年内发展非常迅速。

immensity *n* 无边无际；博大无极：For a time he hesitated before the epic immensity of this broadening task. 有一个时候，他面对这不断在扩展着的工作的史诗般的无边无际犹豫了起来。I wondered whether the stillness on the face of the immensity looking at us two were meant as an appeal or as a menace. 我不知道，正在注视我们两个的那种博大无极的外表所呈现出的沉默，意思是在呼吁还是威胁？

immerse *v* 1 浸，浸沉，浸入，浸没，浸泡，浸渍：An object immersed in a fluid is supported with a force equal to the weight of fluid displaced by the object. 浸在流体中的物体受到一个支持力，这个力的大小等于该物体所排开的流体的重量。Angiosperms be-

Green Apple Data Center

gin as free zygotes immersed in a fluid. 被子植物开始时是浸沉在液体中的游离合子。The sample flask is immersed in a constant temperature bath. 将试瓶浸入恒温水浴中。The simplest procedure is to immerse the stoppered bottle to the required depth. 最简单的方法是将带塞的瓶子浸没在需要的深度。The Chinese immersed their wood in sea water or salt lakes prior to use as a building material. 中国人在把木材用作建筑材料前，先将它浸泡在海水或盐湖水中。The plate lugs should be dry before they are immersed in hot liquid lead of the cast-on machine. 在极耳被浸渍到铸焊机的热铅液中之前，极耳应是干燥的。

2 沉浸，淹没；埋头学习；专心致志地阅读：I was immersed in the ambiguities, passions, and frustrations of that maddening, heroic, and exhilarating region. 我也沉浸在这个令人发狂的、神异的、使人振奋的地区存在的那种含糊不清、激情和沮丧之中去了。Most students are usually introuduced to the study of history by way of a fat textbook and became quickly immersed in a vast sea of names, dates, events, and statistics. 大部分学生学习历史一般是从读一本厚厚的教课书开始的，他们很快就被淹没在人名、时间、事件和数字的汪洋大海中。Margaret meanwhile spent her days immersed in the law, studying tomes, writing essays and attending lectures at the Council of Legal Education. 同时，玛格丽特埋头学习法律，研究学术巨著，写论文，到法律教育委员会上课。Soon, he was immersed in legal briefs. 很快，他就专心致志地阐读诉讼摘要了。

3 忙着干，专心致志于：When Massa Lea left, Chicken Oeorge immersed himself in the day's remaining tasks. 李老爷走后，公鸡乔治就忙着干这一天的其它任务。In the past, even in calm periods, he had immersed himself in foreign policy. 过去，即使在平安无事的时期，他也专心致志于外交政策。

4 倒扣：The unit consists of an inverted bell or cylinder immersed in a sealing liquid. 它是用一个钟罩或圆筒倒扣在被密封的液体中。

immersed *a* 〔生〕（甲虫眼等器官）陷入的，埋生的；〔植〕浸沉在水中生长的；〔宗〕受过浸礼的

Green Apple Data Center

immersion *n* 1 浸，浸泡，浸没；浸注：Since 1960, many horizontal immersion extractors have been introduced. 自 1960 年以来，采用了许多水平浸提装置。Debonding was detected for hot water immersions. 热水浸泡后能检验出脱粘。This can be eliminated by placing the model in an immersion cell. 可将模型置于浸没液槽中，以消除此种误差。Diffusion treatment, relies upon an immersion or spray treatment. 扩散处理法依靠常压浸注或喷雾处理。
2〔农〕浸种：Full seeds should be compeletely dried after immersion and should be sown the same year. 饱满的种子在浸种后应当使其完全干燥，并应在当年播种。
3〔空〕浸湿：The simplest concept is the "immersion" gust. 最简单的概念是"浸湿"突风。
4 〔宗〕（全身入水的）浸礼；〔空〕掩始

immersionism *n* 〔宗〕浸礼主义

immigrant *n* 移民：I began my life as the son of immigrant, and I worked my way up to the presidency of the Ford Motor Company. 我自幼过着移民后裔的生活，一步一步的往上爬，最后当上了福特汽车公司总裁。

immigration *n* 1 移民；移民局：Roosevelt promised to use diplomacy to stop Japanese immigration. 罗斯福答应通过外交途径停止日本移民。The big Irishman with the Immigration badge looked at him. 那个带着移民局证章的大个子爱尔兰人瞧着他。
2 迁入：After physical changes of any kind, immigration will have been prevented. 起了任何性质的物理变化之后，迁入也要受到防碍。

imminence *n* 即将开始；迫在眉睫，临近程度：On the other hand, the imminence of negotiations increased the PLO's ambitions for a role. 另一方面，在谈判即将开始的情况下，巴勒斯坦解放组织更加野心勃勃地想担任一个角色。He had doubt about the imminence of war. 他不相信战争已迫在眉睫。The emission observed while holding at the proof load provides another piece of information regarding the imminence of failure. 在验证载荷施加期间，检测声发射还能额外地提供有关破坏临近程度的信息。

imminent *a* 1 快要，临近，即将，即将到来；近在眼前，就要临头，

Green Apple Data Center

迫在眉睫：Does your father think a war is imminent？你父亲是不是认为战争快要爆发了？It also provides indication when direct risk is imminent. 危险临近时，它也能发出讯号。The rumor of an imminent merger between Volkswagen and Chrysler was leaked by Automotive News, the weekly trade journal of the car industry. 大众汽车公司和克莱斯勒公司即特合并的传说是汽车工业的周刊《汽车新闻》泄露出去的。When a danger like this is imminent；the best way is to turn your back on it and run. 这样的危险即将到来的时候，最好的办法是背转身跑开。This stage, Adams maintained, was not remote, but imminent；for the modern scene was marked by tremendously rapid and ever-accelerating change. 亚当斯说，这个停滞状态并非遥不可及，而是近在眼前，因为现代社会正以惊人步伐加速变化。A catastrophe is imminent unless Pinkerton returns soon. 要是平克顿不马上回来，大祸就要临头。Convinced that a major depression was imminent, he ordered 2 billion scratched from future product pro grams. 亨利相信大衰退迫在眉睫，下令从今后产品计划中削减二十亿美元。

2 马上，立即；眼看；随时，一触即发；呼之欲出：Almost everything we do, unless an arrest is imminent, depends on cooperation. 除非马上就要进行逮捕，否则我们所做的一切几乎都要依靠对方的合作。While the people were not in imminent danger of starving, the prospects for economic development were slim indeed. 人民虽然没有立即濒于饥馑的危险，但经济发展的前途非常渺茫。Thunder was imminent. 眼看就要打雷了。They (ships) were in imminent danger of being wrecked and were separated. 它们（这些船）各奔东西，随时都有倾覆的危险。If Japanese attack which seemed imminent is now postponed, this is largely due to fear of United States. 如果日本推迟了原来象是一触即发的进攻，这多半是出于畏惧美国。Either the Soviets sensed an imminent victory or they feared the approaching demoralization of their clients. 要么是苏联人感到胜利已经呼之欲出，要么是他们担心他们的被保护人的士气行将崩溃。

☆Engineering completely new symbiotic relationship is obviously not an imminent possibility. 工程上完全新的共生关系显然是可能性不大。He was now in imminent danger of asking himself

Green Apple Data Center

if hospitality were the most sacred thing in the world. 但是他心猿意马，不能自持，他要问自己，难道主人殷勤接待就是世上最神圣的事物吗？

immiscible *a* 1 不能混合；不溶于水的；不相容的：Water and oil are immiscible. 水和油不能混合。Solvent extraction is accomplished by the addition of an immiscible solvent to the wastewater. 溶剂萃取是向废水中投加不溶于水的溶剂。A system composed of the nearly immiscible liquids H_2O and CCL_4 has two phases. 由几乎不相容的液体 H_2O 和 CCL_4 组成的体系具有二相。

2 合不来：The Vice President and the Attorney General were immiscible. 副总统和司法部长合不来。

immobile *a* 1 不动的，一动也不动，安然不动：It was glassy, expressionless, immobile. 它是呆滞的，不动的，无表情的。He stood, immobile, his hands loosely by his sides. 他站着，一动也不动，两只手垂在两边。The man remained immobile as before. 那人还在那里，安然不动。

2 固定的；凝结；缺乏流动性的：Further casualties have been heavy, and we have lost the majority of our immobile guns. 又有新的严重的伤亡，我们固定的大炮多半已经丧失了。He hesitated for some moments, with a strangely immobile smile upon his face. 他犹豫了一会儿，笑容仿佛凝结在他的脸上。It is possible for labour which is immobile to be harmed by imports. 缺乏流动性的劳工可能遭受进口的损害。

3 无所作为的：These judgments reflected the reality that the Soviet Union was immobile in 1969. 这些判断反映了苏联在一九六九年无所作为的现实。

☆ In one instance half a dozen Sikh prisoners were held immobile. 有一次，六个锡克人被抓起来捆在那里。Faces of men of transition were immobile 处于转变时期的人，脸上都是莫衷一是的。

immobility *n* 固定性：This decentralized economic system relied on the legal immobility of the serf. 这种分散的经济制度依赖于农奴在法律上的固定性。

immobilization *n* 固定，停留：Fractures often impose a greater need for strict immobilization. 骨折迫使病人需要有严格的固定。It

Green Apple Data Center

determines their effect on the plant and animal life in the water and affects their transportation or immobilization. 这确定了它们对水中植物和动物生命的影响，也影响它们的迁移和停留。

immobilize *v* 1 固定，不运动，不能活动的：Thus there is a greater calcium need to immobilize the oxalate. 因而需要较大量钙去固定草酸。On the paralyzed side the ear is pendulous, the eye partly closed, and the nostril immobilized. 在麻痹的一侧，耳下垂；眼半闭，鼻孔不运动。Excessive sedation, to the point of immobilizing the patient, enhances the risk of venous thrombosis. 镇静作用过大到使患者不能活动的程度时，会增大静脉血栓形成的危险。

2 撒手不干：This plog, I should have known, would not long immobilize the steamroller. 我应当懂得，这样的调皮话，是不会使他们长时间撒手不去干他们硬要干的事的。

3 〔经〕收回（硬币）以作为储备金；变（流动资本）为固定资本

☆The Japanese physics community was immobilized first by Japan's war with China, and later by its war with the Allies. 日本物理学界，先是由于日本对中国的侵略，接着又由于对盟国的战争，也被弄得奄奄一息。

immobilized *a* 被粘住的：The immobilized aphids quickly died. 被粘住的蚜虫很快死亡。

immobilon *a* 〔兽医〕止动剂

immoderate *a* 过度；无节制；不合理：Twelve of our crew were dead by immoderate labour, and ill food. 我们船员中有十二个人因为操劳过度和饮食恶劣而死。He knew he was immoderate. 他知道他自己是无节制了一点。Their demands might be immoderate. 他们的要求可能是不合理。

☆This is not the time or the place for immoderate tones. 这并不是言所欲言的适当场所与时机。

immoderately *ad* 放肆：Dr. Ramsay, opening his mouth, threw back his head and laughed immoderately. 拉姆齐医生张开口，脑袋往后一仰，放肆地大笑起来。

immodest *a* 1 傲慢：Immodest words admit of no defense, for want of modesty is want of sense. 言谈傲慢，唯有一种解释：不够谦

Green Apple Data Center

虚，来自缺乏见识。

2 轻佻的，不正派；无廉耻的：It was not, however, what would have been called an immodest glance. 不过，这又不是通常说的那种轻佻的目光。Many old people find the bikini immodest. 许多老年人感到穿比基尼式游泳服不正派。There had not passed the least immodest word or action between us, oh, that it had been so to the last. 我们中间未曾有过一点儿无廉耻的话或者举动。啊，如果一直这样有多么好啊！

immolate *v* 1 宰杀…祭：Human victims were immolating to the Thunderer. 旧时宰杀活人祭雷神。

2 作…牺牲：He was immolating himself for his family's sake. 他在为家庭作自我牺牲。

immolation *n* 殉葬：The Emperor had these clay figures made instead of burying slave-workers alive as immolation. 秦始皇用泥塑造了这批俑，没有活埋奴隶作为殉葬。

immoral *a* 1 不道德的；违反道德，大逆不道；伤风败俗，不正经的：Mr. Slope had never been an immoral man. 斯洛普先生从来不是一个不道德的人。There was not least doubt that from his own orthodox point of view the situation was growing immoral. 从他自己那种正经规矩的观点来看，毫无疑问，这种形势越来越违反道德。It was too immoral for poor Mrs. Macrory. 这在可怜的马克罗里夫人看来简直是大逆不道。The books that the world calls immoral are books that show the world its own shame. 有些书由于揭露了世人的可耻行为，因而被世人斥为伤风败俗。If you had spent the night in your hotel room, instead of with these immoral girls, you'd both feel as good as I do today. 要是你们呆在旅馆里过夜，不和这些不正经的女人鬼混，那么你们俩今天会和我一样有精神。

2 荒唐的；不可告人的；伤天害理的："Then it is an immoral city," said little Chandler, with timid insistence, "I mean, compared with London or Dublin?" "那么，这的确是一个荒唐的城市喽，"小钱德勒怯生生地坚持道，"我的意思是，同伦敦或都柏林相比的话，是否如此？"The cook might be practising her art, not for art's sake, but for immoral purposes. 这做饭

Green Apple Data Center

的人也许并非为了艺术而在演练技艺，而是另有不可告人的目的。That's after we've raised the cash by whatever immoral means！那是以后的事，在我们以什么伤天害理的办法搞到钱以后的事！

immoralism *n* 〔哲〕非道德主义，非道德论

immoralist *n* 〔哲〕非道德主义者，非道德论者

immorality *n* 1 缺德；淫行；不道德行为；伤风败俗的事；道德堕落：Was it due to his private immorality？这是由于他自己的缺德吗？I have given her time to repent of her immorality, but she is unwilling. 我曾给她悔改的机会，她却不肯悔改她的淫行。He had resisted temptations to immorality with a strength of purpose that was creditable to him. 他曾经抵制了不道德行为的种种诱惑，而那种意志力是可以给他增光的。But the native dancing is quite another matter. It's not only immoral in itself, but it distinctly leads to immorality. 但是，土风舞完全是另一码事，它不仅本身不道德而且明显地促使人们干出伤风败俗的事来。The result is immorality and delinquency; in short, personal and social disorganization. 其后果便是道德堕落与犯罪现象，简言之，就是个人的与社会的解组。

2 倒行逆施：America's humiliation in that distant enterprise was seen as an object lesson in the immorality of America's postwar world leadership. 美国在这场遥远的战争中所遭受的耻辱被看成是美国在领导战后世界中倒行逆施而应得的一场公正的教训。

immortal *a* 1 垂名千古；长生不死，永远存在下去，流芳百世的：If any man wants to make himself immortal by painting a picture of wretchedness, let him come here！要是有人想画一张受苦图而垂名千古，那叫他到我这儿来好了！It was rumoured also that she was immortal, and had power over all things. 还有谣传说她是长生不死的，拥有至高无上的权力。Had we yielded, the system would have been immortal. 倘使我们当时作了让步，这个体系就会永远存在下去。Until the bloated colonal with the big fat mustache whirled upon him savagely with a purpling face, he offered the explanation that made him immortal. 直到后来，那个蓄着两大撒粗口髦的趾高气扬的上校猛然回过头来，涨红了脸，凶神恶煞般对他看着，这时他作了使他流芳百世的说明。

Green Apple Data Center

2 不灭的；永垂不朽；不朽英雄的：Yor are setting forth to save immortal souls for the harvest of God. 你们此去是拯救不灭的灵魂，为上帝收获果实。Here is another Scott, immortal, too, as long as men still admire heroism and endurance. 这里再介绍一位斯科特，只要人们还赞美英雄主义和坚韧不拔的精神，那么他的名字是永垂不朽的。For me, I pray he may be immortal in Great Britain. 在我看来，我打赌，他将成为大不列颠的不朽英雄。

3 神仙；神祗：Yet if I could have accepted the love of Apollo, I might have been immortal. 不过，要是我接受了阿波罗的爱情，我可能已经成了神仙。Not only with immortals but with mortals were Jupiter's relations sometimes of a dubious character. 朱庇特不仅跟神祗有私情，和凡人也常常关系暧昧。

immortal hand〔体〕（牌）必赢的一手牌

immortality *n* 1 不朽，不朽性，不朽境界；不朽的生命；不朽的东西，事物不朽不灭：Of what use or sense is an immortality of piggishness? 象猪一样的不朽有什么用，有什么意思呢？Angele was not the symbol, but the proof of immortality. 安琪儿不是人的不朽性的象征，而是它的铁证。The incidents of the legend become the hero's surest passport to immortality. 传奇中的一些小故事成为英雄通向不朽境界的最可靠的护照。It troubles you for an hour, it repays you by immortality. 它打扰你一小时，偿还给你的却是不朽的生命。No other people has been so obsessed with immortality as the Egyptian. 没有哪一个国家的人能象埃及人那样，喜欢追求不朽的东西。It reminded him that unforeseen factors operate in the evolution of immortality. 这种情形，叫他想到，事物不朽不灭的演化，是有不能预知的因素操纵着的。

2 永生；灵魂不灭；长生不老：It was like having immortality while you were still alive. 仿佛是当你仍然活着的时候就得到了永生。I do not believe in immortality, and have no desire for it. 我不相信灵魂不灭的说法，自己也没有这种愿望。I have attained immortality. 我已能长生不老。

immortelle *n*〔植〕不凋花

immotile *a*〔生〕不能（游）动的

immovable *a* 1 不能动的；不可动的；动也不动，没有变化：Supports

Green Apple Data Center

are immovable. 支点是不能动的。All bearings are on immovable supports at the same elevation. 全部轴承都位于同样高度不可动的支承上。The pony remained immovable. 小马停在那里动也不动。Her face was immovable. 她的表情一点也没有变化。

2 无动于衷；坚定不移的；无法更改的：Other forces glacially silent and immovable, have prevented action. 所有其它的努力全都是冷若冰河的沉默和无动于衷，它们阻挠了一切行动。 In this way the immovable moral convictions of vice people become linked with the defense of property. 这样，正派人坚定不移的道德信念就同财产的保护连在一起了。He gave no reasons, but we could tell by his face that he was immovable. 他没有提出理由，不过从他脸上的表情可以看出，他的态度是无法更改的。

3 死板的；规规矩矩：Full surely this immovable stoneman would not release her. 可以肯定，这个死板的石头人是绝不会给她自由的。Etiquette required that she should wait, immovable as an idol, while the men who wished to converse with her succeeded each other at her side. 礼节要求女士只能象木偶似的规规矩矩坐着，等想跟她搭讪的人一个接着一个到她旁边来。

4 不肯撤退的：He was immovable. 他是不肯撤退的。

5 深居简出：She did not, indeed, expect Lily to remain equally immovable. 然而她并不指望丽莉也象她那样深居简出。

immune *a* 1 免，幸免，免受，不受…影响：Nobody is immune from criticism. 谁都难免受批评。Even traditional agricultural producers were not immune. 甚至传统的农业生产国也未能幸免。They are relatively immune to hazards of nuclear warfare. 它们相对地免受核战争的危险。We are not immune to the influences around us. 我们不能不受周围环境的影响。

2 免疫；免疫力；不感染：They also play an important role in immune reactions. 它们在免疫反应中也起着重要的作用。The defence mechanism which can make us immune to certain diseases also makes us "immune" to other people's organs and tissues. 使我们对某些疾病产生免疫力的自卫机能也能使人们对别人的器官或组织产生排外性。Cattle are immune to equine infections anemia. 牛不感染马传染性贫血。

Green Apple Data Center

3 伤害不了；没有作用的：They were immune to its poison. 它上边的毒伤害不了它们。They are immune to the nuclear force that strongly influences nucleons. 强烈影响核子的核力对电子是没有作用的。

4 不易；不受侵犯：It had a cultural identity relatively immune to subversion from neighboring countries. 它的文化同一性使它相对地不易被邻国所颠覆。Israeli population centers would not remain immune indefinitely. 以色列的居民中心不会无限期地不受侵犯。

5 例外：Small industries, too, including service industries, have not been immune. 一些较小的行业，包括服务行业在内，也不例外。

6 沉浸：For three days they had been immune in a perfect love. 三天里他们忘乎所以地沉浸在完美的爱情中。

☆A full life is immune against boredom. 充实的生活无烦腻之虞。Pep talks were for the rank-and-file, and intellectuals believed themselves immune from inspirational speeches. 鼓励话对普通老百姓是起作用的，而对知识分子来说却大可不必。

immune body〔生〕抗体，免疫力

immune complex〔生〕免疫复合物

immune complex disease〔医〕免疫复合物病

immune response〔生〕免疫响应，免疫反应

immune serum〔生〕免疫血清

immunity *n* 1 豁免；豁免权；特权：The decision was made, and in January 1963 Elliott flew out to Beirut, armed with a former offer of immunity on K. phillby. 决定已经作出，1963年1月，埃利奥特带着准备豁免菲尔比的正式建议飞往贝鲁特。No wrong doer on the White House staff would be granted immunity from prosecution. 违法的白宫工作人员将不享有不受起诉的豁免权。Their personnel would have diplomatic immunity on. 联络处的官员享有外交特权。

2 免疫性；不受外界影响的免疫力：Glycoporoteins act as important antigentic determinants to which host immunity is often directed. 糖蛋白是重要的抗原，决定族宿主的免疫性常常针对着它们。Immunity for our island has gone too since we took to

Green Apple Data Center

commerce．自从我们开始对外贸易以来，我们岛国不受外界影响的免疫力已经不存在了。

3 无灾难：Now our interval of immunity and advantage came to its end．这时，我们无灾难和有利的期间结束了。

☆Obviously any worker who fails to develop immunity should be transferred to other work．显然，不能适应的工人应调任其它工作 。

immunity bach〔律〕证人起诉豁免权

immunization *n* 免疫，免疫接种：Appropriate immunization against tetanus must be given to all patients with full thickness burn injury．对所有全厚度烧伤的病人都必须给予破伤风免疫注射。Control measures based on the cause of the problem may include slaughter quarantine, environmental sanitation, and immunization．根据流行病的发生原因而采取的控制措施包括屠宰、检疫、环境卫生及免疫接种。

immunize *v* 使人免患：Vaccination immunizes one against smallpox．接种牛痘能使人免患天花。

immunoadsonbent *n*〔生〕免疫吸附剂

immunoassay *n* 免疫试验：The enzyme immunoassay diagnostic procedure was first described in 1971．酶免疫试验的诊断操作方法是于1971 年首次描述的。

immunochemicala〔生〕免疫化学：Some specialized immunochemical procedures are dealt with only briefly．一些专门的免疫化学方法只作简略地介绍。

immunocompetence *n*〔生〕免疫活性

immunocompetent *a* 免疫活性：Although newborn animals are immunocompetent, they usually possess no Igs at birth．虽然新生动物有免疫活性，但它们在出生时，一般不含免疫球蛋白。

immunocyte *n*〔生〕免疫细胞

immunocytologic *a* 免疫细胞学的：Nayak et al．(1965) studied the immunocytologic and histopatholgic development of experimental swine influenza virus infection in pigs．Nayak 等 (1965) 研究了猪的实验性流感病毒感染的免疫细胞学和病理组织学发展。

immunodeficiency *n*〔医〕免疫缺陷症状：These conclusions have

Green Apple Data Center

emerged from observations of persons exhibiting different states of immunodeficiency. 这些结论是从观察人的各种免疫缺陷症状得出的。

immunodeficiency disease〔医〕免疫缺陷病

immunodepression *n* 免疫抑制：In contrast to immunologic tolerance, immunodepression is nonspecific. 与免疫耐受相反，免疫抑制是非特异性的。

immunodiagnosis *n*〔医〕免疫诊断

immunodiffusion *n*〔生〕免疫扩散

immunoelectrophoresis *n* 免疫电泳：The analysis can be performed by examining serum or urinary proteins by immunoelectrophoresis. 可用免疫电泳方法进行血清或尿中蛋白的分析。

immunofluorescent *n* 免疫荧光法：Immunofluorescent techniques have been used extensively in the study of influenza viruses in general. 免疫荧光法曾广泛用于研究一般流感病毒。

immunogen *n*〔生〕免疫原

immunogenesis *n*〔生〕免疫发生

immunogenica〔生〕免疫原：The immunogenic potency of soluble antigens may be considerable increased. 它们的免疫原效能可以提高很多。

immunoglobulin *n*〔生〕免疫球蛋白

immunologic *a* 免疫；免疫学：Contributes to circulation of lymphocytes and other immunologic factors. 它把淋巴细胞和其它免疫因子带到循环中。In making a vaccine, the virus is rendered harmless without destroying its immunologic properties. 在制造疫苗时，病毒要无害化，但不应破坏其免疫学特性。

immunological *a*〔医〕免疫：The intensification of the immunological response represents the body's natural defence. 增强免疫反应代表身体的自然保卫。

immunological surveillance〔医〕免疫监视

immunology *n*〔医〕免疫学：Tumor immunology and immunotherapy are but one of the exciting areas in cancer research. 肿瘤免疫学与免疗不过是癌瘤研究中这些鼓舞人心的领域之一。

immunoprecipitation *n*〔生〕免疫沉淀反应

Green Apple Data Center

immunoreaction *n* 〔生〕免疫反应性

immunoresistant *n* 免疫耐受：A special case is presented by the immunoresistant Ehrlich tumor. 一个特殊的例子是表达有免疫耐受的艾氏瘤。

immunosorbent *n* 〔生〕免疫吸收剂

immunosuppress *v* 〔生〕拟制（生物体）的免疫反应；拟制免疫

immunosuppressant *a* 〔生〕免疫拟制的

immunosuppression *n* 〔生〕免疫拟制

immunotherapy *n* 免疫疗法：Greater variability carries with it a greater likelihood of resistance to chemotherapy and immunotherapy. 较大的变异性带来了对化学疗法与免疫疗法更大的抗性能力。

immuration *n* 束缚：Speech training may easily lead to an increasing immuration of the individual. 言语训练易给受训者带来日见增多个性的束缚。

immure *v* 幽禁，幽闭：She was immured at Windsor, but no more was heard of the Prince of Orange. 她从此幽禁在温莎，但是奥伦治王子却没有下文了。Some tribes immure girls in the dark from the age of ten to the age of seventeen, for fear that the sun's rays should render them pregnant. 有的部落怕姑娘照射了太阳光会受孕，就从十岁起把她们在黑暗中幽闭到十七岁。

immutable *a* 不变的，不可改变的，万古不易的：They free our minds from considering our world as fixed and immutable. 它们改变着人们将世界看作是永恒不变的观点。Round and round here went the enormous revolutions of the dark colossal water-wheel, grim with its one immutable purpose. 那只黑黑的大水车轮转来转去转个不停，象是它有一种不可改变的可怕的意图。Nature is rational, simple and orderly, and it acts in accordance with immutable laws. 自然界是合理的、简单的而且有秩序的，它是按照万古不易的规律行动的。

imp *n* 1 淘气鬼：Do you think anybody will pay money to get that little imp back？你想谁会愿意出钱把这样的淘气鬼搞回去呀？
2 〔教〕顽童

impact Ⅰ *n* 1 冲击，冲击力；碰撞，撞击；猛烈的冲撞：There will

Green Apple Data Center

be a bigger impact on America than the civil war. 对美国将有一个比内战还要大的冲击。The impact of the U-boats in the Mediterranean was heavy. 德国潜艇在地中海的冲击力是沉重的。During impact this force as much greater than any other force, such as gravity. 在碰撞过程中，这个力远远大于其它力（例如重力）。In 1 second, the impacts of the molecules against the speck would be nearly equal in all directions. 在一秒钟内，分子从各个方向对微粒的撞击将几乎相等。The impact winded him. 猛烈的冲撞使他摔倒了。

2 影响；作用；效果，反响；关系：Tibor Scitovsky believes that this has been the most important impact of the EEC. 蒂博尔·西托夫斯基认为，这是欧洲经济共同体的最重要的影响。As for the Under Secretaries, their impact varies. 至于其它主管专门业务的副国务卿，他们的作用不尽相同。What about the impact of foreign aid from rich countries？来自富国的外援的效果如何？The political impact would be enormous. 它的政治反响将是巨大的。These by-products have a greater direct impact on our lives. 这些副产品对我们生活关系更直接。

3 打击；威力；交锋；命中点：A similar effect occurs with golf balls, which always have "backspin" from impact with the slanted club face. 球棒斜面打击高尔夫球时，常发生"后旋"，就是这种类似效应。Now that the sum was on the wane some of its impact was gone, and while the air was hot, the hammering rays were weaker. 现在太阳西落了，已经失去了几分威力，空气虽然还是热辣辣的，那炙肤的光线却微弱一些了。By the end of September, we had little cause for dissatisfaction with the results of the first impact of the war at sea. 到了 9 月底，我们对于海战最初的交锋的结果，几乎没有什么不满。If the target speed is low or acquisition is early, impact will occur at a greater range. 如果目标速度较低或者捕获目标较早，那么命中点将发生在较远的距离上。

4 印象；引人注目：The impact that it had made on everyone's eyeballs was too vivid to wear off immediately. 它在大家的视网膜上留下的印象太深了，不能马上消失。On that second day, news-

Green Apple Data Center

papers played the story big；its impact strengthened by eye-witness accounts from reporters on the scene. 就在那个第二天，报纸使事实夸大，并由于当时在现在的记者们亲眼所见的第一手描述，使它更加引人注目。

5 变化；发生：Integrated circuit has had a very significant impact on digital system development. 集成电路的出现与发展使数字系统的设计工作发生了巨大的变化。The impact of the fungi comes too late. 真菌发生来得太晚。

6 震动；震惊：The impact of all this on our top management is hard to believe. 这一切在我们高级经理人员中引起的震动是难于令人置信的。The sinking of the Sheffield produced almost as dreadful an impact in America as in Britain. 谢菲尔德号舰被击沉，使美国几乎同英国一样感到震惊。

7 〔计〕压敏的；击打式的

‖ *v* 1 冲击：Imports of stainless products continued to impact profits. 进口的不锈钢产品继续冲击利润。

2 挤集：A vast crowd impacted the square. 广场上挤集了一大群人。

3 踏得坚实：The ground had been impacted by many people walking across it. 因为走的人多，地面被踏得坚实了。

4 粘着于：The probability of any air-borne pollen grain impacting a female strobilus is in any case very small. 任何在空气中飘浮的花粉粒粘着于雌球花的几率，在任何情况下都是很小的。

impacted *a* 〔医〕嵌入；阻生的

impaction *n* 〔医〕嵌塞：Faecal impaction is particularly common in the burned patient. 粪块嵌塞特别常见于烧伤病人。

impactor£¬impacter *n* 〔机〕冲击器；卧式锻造机；无砧痤锻锤；〔空〕硬着陆宇宙飞船

impact strength 〔物〕耐冲击强度，抗撞强度，耐撞性

impair *v* 1 削弱，减退；降低；影响：The stability of the gage will be seriously impaired. 应变片的稳定性将被严重削弱。His vision is impaired. 他的视力减退了。It is possible to reduce this margin without impairing the quality of production. 有可能减少安全系数而不致降低生产质量。Whatever he was suffering from had not impaired his appetite. 不管他为什么事感到痛苦，可并没

Green Apple Data Center

影响他的胃口。

2 损，损害，有损于；磨灭；受到损害：The author's half drunken state did not in the least impair his eminence in my eyes. 在我的眼里，这位作家的醺醺醉态丝毫无损他的高尚。Could it be effected without impairing his reputation as well as his fortune? 他能否不损害他的声誉和财富而办到这一点呢？Almost anything that impairs liver function can cause hepatitis. 任何有损于肝功能的因素，几乎都会引起肝炎。It can not impair the intellectual vigor of the young. 这不能磨灭青年人思想活力。This, of course, substantially impairs fertility. 这当然会使稔性受到极大损害。

3 坏的；破坏；阻碍，阻滞：The north chimney was still impaired. 北面的烟囱仍旧是坏的。After a while she looked out again and the poets were changed, for their bloom was impaired. 过了一会，她又抬头外望，两位诗人都已变样，因为他们华美的外观遭到破坏。Penetration of the stems and feeding of larvae are impaired by the structural characteristics of the plant. 植物借助结构特点来阻碍幼虫钻入茎杆和取食。Its flushing action is impaired by the surrounding islands. 其宣泄道道则为周围岛屿所阻滞 。

4 侵犯：Now Freedom is obtained, either to be violated by yourself, or in any one instance impaired by others. 现在自由既已获得，你自己就不应去侵犯它，同时也千万不要让别人侵犯它。

5 失灵：Once motion stops, hearing is impaired. 一旦动作停止，听觉就失灵。

impairment *n* 1 损害，损伤；妨碍；障碍：Such activities might lead to serious impairment of competition in the markets involved. 这类活动对有关市场中的竞争可能造成严重损害。

Put it in the flour without impairment of its surface. 把它放入面粉中且不损伤它的表面。It may lead to hyponatremia because of impairment in free water clearance. 此症可导致低钠血症，因为它妨碍了游离水的清除。Wound contraction can produce serious functional impairment. 伤口收缩能造成严重的功能障碍。

2 〔计〕减损

Green Apple Data Center

impala *n*〔动〕黑斑羚

impaldism *n*〔医〕疟疾

impale *v* 1 抓住；无法摆脱：The bell captain, Herbie Chandler, was firmly and unerringly impaled. 侍者领班赫比·钱德勒被又稳、又准地抓住了。I suffered, impaled upon those impossible texts. 我无法摆脱那些讨厌透顶的文本，苦不堪言。

2 逼视：The detective sat down facing John, his eyes impaling the young man. 侦探面对约翰坐下，犀利的目光逼视着这个年轻人。

impalpable *a* 难以捉摸：The characters become impalpable. 人物真难以捉摸。

impanation *n*〔宗〕圣体圣餐合一说

impar *a*〔解〕奇数的，不成对的

imparipinnate *a*〔植〕（复叶）奇数羽状的

imparisyllabic I *a*〔语〕（名词）音节数不等的

II *n* 音节数不等名词

imparl *v*〔律〕庭外调解

imparlance *n*〔律〕庭外和解

impart *v* 1 给，给人，给出；赋予，授予，把…给予；使…会有：A ball has no power by which it can put itself in motion but as soon as you throw it, you impart energy to it. 球并不具有使其本身进入运动状态的动力，但你一扔它，就给了它能量。Gleams of satisfaction chequered her gray life here and there when she found she had done good, imparted pleasure, or allayed. 每当她觉得自己做了些好事，给人快活或者为人分忧解愁的时候，那种愉快的闪光就能随时照得她那灰溜溜的生活也有的色彩。Dye wastes may impart colors of wide variety that are readily recognized and traced. 印染废水可以给出各种容易识别和查出的颜色。It is customary to size the Yarn in order to impart the necessary strength and to provide surface protection for the yarn. 经纱上浆一般是为了赋予经纱必要的强度和提供表面保护作用。Has my newly acquired privilege as one of God's ministers imparted to me as yet any fitness for the wonderful work of a preacher? 我作为一个牧师新取得了特权，这是不是就授予我适合担任一个传道师的出色工

Green Apple Data Center

作的资格呢？When a torque is applied to a body, potential energy is imparted to the body, which accepts it in the form of kinetic energy. 当物体上作用一力矩时，把位能给予了这个物体，物体以动能的形式接受这位能。One agent is a wild yeast, which imparts a disagreeable bitterness to beer. 有一种致病菌是野酵母，使啤酒会有不适合的苦味。

2 告诉，讲述；奉告，告知，传送，让…知道：Stires had called only a few days after he closed his doors and imparted a significant bit of imformation. 在他关门以后只有几天，斯达尔来看过他，告诉了他一点重要的消息。He imparted all he knew without reservation. 他毫无保留地对菲尔丁讲述了他知道的全部真相。He went two or three times to see Mrs. Montgomery, but Mrs. Montgomery had nothing to impart. 他曾经去蒙哥马利太太家拜访过二、三次，但她也没有什么可以奉告。I thought it well to impart my misgivings to President Roosevelt. 我认为最好把我的顾虑告知罗斯福总统。The more specific each signal is, the more information they can impart. 每一种信号越有特异性，那么所能传送的信息就越多。Is that confidence to be imparted to me soon? 这个秘密很快就可以让我知道了吗？

3 表达；传播；传授；泄露；使获得：Doctor Sloper very soon imparted his conviction to Mrs. Almond. 斯洛泼医生不久就向埃尔蒙德太太表达了他的予感。In the tranquillity she imparted there was an alloy of inexpressible sadness. 在她传播的这种宁静中，掺杂着一种无法表达的忧郁。Whatever I acquired, I tried to impart to Joe. 我只要得到一点知识，就要设法传授给乔。Ustane, by the way, was also blindfolded, I do not know why, unless it was from fear lest she should impart the secrets of the route to us. 顺便提一句，不知道为什么尤斯坦也被蒙上了眼睛，大概是怕她会把秘密路线泄露给我们吧。More intense radiation should have imparted greater acceleration to the electrons. 较强的辐射应该使电子获得较大的加速度。

4 带；具有，使…带上：It is possible to impart an electric charge to any solid material by rubbing it with any other material. 任何固体材料同任何其他材料相摩擦，都可带电。The win-

Green Apple Data Center

dow inevitably imparts directional properties.(计数器的)窗不可避免地具有方向性。The sadness of the scene imparted a sombre tinge to the feelings of Mr. Winkle. 景象的凄凉，使文克尔先生的心情带上了阴暗的色调。

5 感染；灌注；造成：Such a mood might well have been imparted to General Auchinleck. 这样的一种心情一定会感染奥金莱克将军。Out arch-humorist imparts more of his personal quality than in anything else he has done. 我们的幽默大师比他在他的任何作品中所灌注的个性都多。The wave motion bears the Key signature imparted by the nature and extent of the source. 波动具有由震源的性质和范围造成的主要特征。

6 加添：She resolved to impart a gently domestic air to the scene. 她决定在当时的场景中加添些家庭气氛。

7 染印：The color is imparted to the fabric from the rolls which contain the printing paste. 颜色从涂有印花浆的滚筒染印到织物上。

☆All the force of her disclosure had imparted itself now. 她这一番话的力量才完全发作。Her necktie was in that crumpled, flattered state which time and much wearing impart. 她的领带已破缩不堪，用旧了。

impartial *a* 1 无偏见的，无偏心的，不抱偏见的，不偏不倚：She had an impartial mind, and saw the two sides of a question clearly enough to find little to choose between them. 她有一颗无偏见的心，她能十分清楚地看到一个问题的两方面，她发现在他们两人之间很难叫人进行选择。Mrs. Bolton's account of the transaction was not, it may be imagined, entirely an impartial narrative. 可以想象，包尔顿太太对这件事的叙述，不是毫无偏心的。The impartial observer had to acknowledge that his lack of regulation culture did not seem to impede him in any way. 不抱偏见的观察家不得不承认，缺乏正规教育看来并未给他造成障碍。Osmond asked in the tone of impartial curiosity. 奥斯蒙德发问，口气装得不偏不倚，难以理解似的。

2 公平，公正的，公正的态度；大公无私的：In other words, the United States could not be absolutely impartial in these new

Green Apple Data Center

circumstances. 换言之，美国在这些新形势下再不能绝对公平。“All quite simple.”says an impartial observer, Charles.“这实在非常简单。”一个公正的观察者查尔斯说。We must be able to stay impartial at all times. 我们必须经常保持公正的态度。They all sought the same goals：impartial government, fair taxation, regulation of public service companies and expanded social services for the lower classes. 他们追求的共同目标是：大公无私的政府、公平的税收、对公共事业公司的管理、以及面向下层阶级的公益服务事业的扩大。

3 无情的：West Wind tore into the waves and its paddles strained as darkness fell over the impartial sea.“西风”冲进波涛，划手们聚精会神，无情的大海上夜幕已经垂下。

4 心胸豁达的：“Oh, she says she isn't engaged. But she might as well be!”this impartial parent resumed.“啊，她说没有。不过我看还是订婚了的好！”这位心胸豁达的母亲说。

impartiality *n* 公正：The agency enjoys an international reputation for impartiality. 这机构由于公正在国际上是享有声誉的。

impartible *a* 〔律〕（土地、产业等）不可分（割）的

impassable *a* 无法通行，无法逾越的：Snow and ice made the road impassable. 冰雪使道路无法通行。We cannot remove our respective sections from each other, nor build an impassable wall between them. 我们不能把我们各区彼此搬迁，也不能在他们中间建起无法逾越的长城。

impasse *n* 1 僵局，相持不下的局面：This was at least a temporary relief from the impasse. 这至少使我暂时摆脱了僵局。In the history of coalition warfare such impasses have been common, and sometimes disastrous. 在联合作战的历史中，这种相持不下的局面是很普通的，往往也是灾难性的。

2 绝境：This was the impending impasse to which Rider addressed himself. 雷德强调，图书馆目前正面临着日益逼近的绝境。

☆We seem to have reached an impasse. 我们似乎搞僵了。

impassible *a* 1 处之泰然：He was impassible before victory, before danger, before defeat. 他面对胜利、危险、失败均能处之泰然。

2 〔宗〕不受苦难的

Green Apple Data Center

impassioned *a* 1 热情的，十分热切的，热情洋溢的：He recalled the speech Max had made in court and remembered with gratitude the kind, impassioned tone. 他回想起麦克斯在法庭上的讲话，怀着感激的心情记起他那和蔼、热情的口气。

"Oh, Mrs. Bold!" said Mr. Slope in a manner almost impassioned."“噢，波尔德太太！”斯洛普先生说，那种神态几乎是十分热切的。He then proceeded to make an impassioned plea for us to do more on behalf of blacks. 于是他接着提出了一个热情洋溢的请求，要大家为黑人多做些事情。

2 感情热烈的；情深义重的：He kept this impassioned doings a secret almost from himself. 他把他这种感情热烈的行动保守得极秘密，几乎连对自己都不泄露。For four impassioned ones around that table the sunshine of the morning went out at a stroke, and the birds muffled their song. 那张饭桌上，有四个情深义重的人，觉得那天早晨的太阳，一下光沉耀绝，鸟儿的歌声也一下变得响沉音弱。

3 激动：So perhaps I was more impassioned than I need have been. 所以我可能太激动了一点。

impassive *a* 1 毫无表情；无动于衷；泰然自若，神色不动的；没有任何表情：His face remained impassive. 他的脸仍然毫无表情。His servant was quite impassive and waited for his orders. 仆人无动于衷，等候他的吩咐。Her face as she came down the stairs was impassive, gay, with a furtive trouble in the eyes. 她走下扶梯时，脸色泰然自若，快快活活，眼睛里有一种隐隐的痛苦神情。Val glanced sideways at his mother's impassive face; it had a hunted look in the eyes. 法尔斜看一下母亲神色不动的脸色，眼睛里有一种无可奈何的神情。Sam's face was impassive revealing, as had been the case all morning. 萨姆没有任何表情，从他脸上什么也看不出来，整个上午他都是这副模样。

2 冷漠，无情的：His face is impassive. 他脸上表情冷漠。The impassive earth seemed to have swallowed her up without an effort, without a tremor. 似乎那无情的大地毫不费力地把她吞没了。

☆Of us all, Roger put on the most impassive front. 在我们所有人中间，罗杰最装得若无其事。

Green Apple Data Center

impassively *ad* 冷冷地：He listened impassively, chin in hand, when he was spoken to, his elbow supported on the back of his other hand. 人家跟他说话，他冷冷地听着，右手托着下巴颏儿，肘子靠在左手背上。

impasto *n*〔画〕（常用调色刀的）厚涂

impatience *n* 1 焦急，不耐烦，没耐性，不能忍耐；焦急心情：A puerile tear dimmed my eye while I looked a tear of disappointment and impatience. 我看啊看的，一滴孩子气的眼泪使我的眼睛模糊了。那是一滴失望和焦急的眼泪。"Oh yes, yes!" said Grace with feeble impatience. "能的，能的！"格雷丝有点不耐烦地说道。She wondered if John was still on his knees, or had risen, with a child's impatience, and was staring around the church. 她不知道约翰是不是仍然跪在地上，还是因为小孩没耐性站了起来，在教堂里瞪着眼睛东张西望。The rate of interest would measure the impatience to possess money now instead of money in the future. 利率可以衡量像现在而不是将来持有货币的人的不能忍耐的程度。The admirer of Judith restrained his impatience the more readily, as he perceived that the building was untenanted, at the moment. 这位拜倒在朱迪思脚下的汉子，一见寨里空无一人，只得强行按捺住满肚子的焦急心情。

2 急切，恨不得；操之过急，迫不及待：She thinks my impatience a bad sign. 她以为我的急切是坏兆头。I am impatience to be gone. 我恨不得赶快去。He failed because of his impatience. 他操之过急，所以没有成功。He awaited her answer with impatience. 他迫不及待地等待着她的回音。

☆The next morning in the schoolyard, all of the boys had to strain not to let the arafang suspect their impatience to leave. 第二天早上在学校里，每个孩子都得尽量沉往气，别让老师看出他们巴不得快点放学。

impatient *a* 1 性急，不耐烦，没有耐心，缺乏耐心，心烦意乱：He had been impatient, over-enthusiastic, in a hurry. 他确实过于性急，过于热切，过于匆忙了。I must say I am a little impatient about the American scepticism. 老实说，我对美国人的怀疑有点不耐烦了。By now I was growing impatient. 那时，我越来越没有耐

Green Apple Data Center

心。He was a ready scholar as you are, but more fervid and impatient. 他是一个聪明的学者，跟你一样，不过更加热情而缺乏耐心。With an impatient gesture she passed her hand over the water once more. 她心烦意乱地又把手往水面上一拂。

2 烈；烦躁，急躁；等得心焦的；焦躁不安：His thousand mailed knights upon their impatient horses followed him. 他那身披铠甲、骑在烈马上的一千名武士，跟在后面。You are sometimes at night an impatient man. 您在半夜里有时候很烦躁。She sat there, very impatient, and excited, and handsome. 她就坐在那里，又急躁，又兴奋，并且显得很好看。If they spoke back, would the impatient businessmen in conventional suits and tired housewives with their plunder, understand？如果他们答话了，那些穿普通服装的等得心焦的商人和手里拿着战利品的、神色疲倦的家庭主妇听得懂吗？Her father was impatient and angry. 他父亲焦躁不安，火气很旺。

3 急于，急欲，渴望，急不可耐，急不可待：Mr. Darcy is impatient to his sister, and to confess the truth, we are scarcely less eager to meet ter again. 达西先生急于要去看看他的妹妹；说老实话，我们也差不多同样热切地希望和她重逢。I am impatient to restore every body, not greatly in fault themselves, to tolerable comfort. 我急欲使每个人，每个没有犯多大错误的人重新稍微高兴起来。She was too young, too impatient to live, too unacquainted with pain. 她还太年轻，太渴望着生活，对痛苦知道得太少。Although he didn't show it, he was impatient. 他不露声色，其实内心急不可耐。The naked branches of the trees seemed to be lifting themselves upward toward the pale sun, impatient to put forth leaf and flower. 一根根光秃秃的树枝似乎在迎着那淡淡的太阳向上伸展，急不可待地要吐出绿叶和花瓣儿。

4 沉不住气，按捺不住的，恨不得立即：Now she, who had been impatient once, and violent, who had cursed and shouted and contended like a man, moved into silence. 现在，她这个曾经沉不住气和暴跳如雷，曾经象男人一样诅咒、喊叫、争斗的女人，渐渐地沉默了。"I know that," she said with less heat, but watching him still with eyes from which the old, impatient mockery was not en-

Green Apple Data Center

tirely gone.“我知道，”她说，现在语气已不再那么激动，但是在她盯着他的眼神里，往日的那种按捺不住的嘲弄并没完全消失。Winterbourne was impatient to see her again. 温特伯恩恨不得立即再去和她见面。

☆The sweat ran into Martiner's eyes. He was irritable and impatient. 马丁内兹汗水都流进了眼里，心里毛焦火燎的。Philip had a practical outlook and he grew impatient with the theories which resulted in no action. 菲利浦有一种实用观点，他无法接受那种不见于行动的理论。

impatiently *ad* 1 迫切地，急切地，着急地，迫不及待地，心急火燎地：So, after two days, the reply so impatiently awaited was placed in the hands of President Barbicane. 于是过了二天，巴比康主席手里拿到了大家那样迫切地等待着的回信。“Besides what？”demanded Judith, impatiently observing that the other hesitated to proceed.“况且什么？”尤蒂丝急切地追问道，她看见对方忽然停住不说了。Walden asked impatiently. 沃尔登着急地问道。Martin waited impatiently while she dried and put on a robe. 马丁迫不及待地等着，西莉亚擦干全身，披上晨衣。He waited impatiently for Bamsden to go on. 他心急火燎地等着拉姆斯登说下去。2 烦躁地，不耐烦地，焦急不安地：Ralph moved impatiently. 拉尔夫烦躁地动了一动。“I'll see if our room's empty,”said Phyl impatiently.“我去看看我们的房子还空不空着，”菲儿不耐烦地说。“Are you coming out？”Emil asked impatiently.“你出来一下好吗？”爱弥儿焦急不安地说。

impeach *v* 〔律〕控告：Mrs. Doyle impeached him of a crime. 道尔夫人控告他犯罪。

2 弹劾：Samuel was the only justice of the U. S. Supreme Court to be impeached. 塞缪尔是美国最高法院唯一被弹劾的大法官。

impeachment *n* 弹劾：Impeachment is considered a drastic measure in the United States. 在美国，弹劾被视为一种非常激烈的措施。

impeccable *a* 无懈可击；无可挑剔的：Unless our own record was impeccable we could not hold the European to a high standard of interallied consultation in turn. 只有我们的行为举止无懈可击，我们才能使欧洲人相应地在盟国间的协商中保持高标准。You know，

Green Apple Data Center

Fee, your taste is impeccable. 你知道，菲，你的审美观是无可挑剔的。

impeccably *ad* 无可指责，无可挑剔：He had behaved impeccably both times. 他两次的表现都无可指责。Miss Vansittart was wearing an impeccably cut coat and skirt. 范西塔特小姐衣裙剪裁合身，无可挑剔。

☆I found that I was seated next to a woman who was impeccably dressed. 我发现我坐在一位衣饰讲究的妇女旁。

impedance *n* 1〔物〕阻抗：It is possible for the feed system to have a low impedance, looking downstream from the pressure source at a certain frequency. 在压力源下游，供应系统在某一频率下可能有一低的阻抗。

2〔电〕(感)抗：The superelectrons present an inductive impedance. 超导电子表现出一种感抗。

3〔电〕全电阻；〔电信〕阻抗

impede *n* 1 受阻，阻碍；妨碍；拟制，制约：She only thought the marriage was impeded for want of money and position. 她只认为这桩婚事是由于金钱和地位才受阻的。Memory, in point of fact, is impeded by the body. 事实上，记忆受到身体的阻碍。Temporay supports would have impeded navigation in the channel. 临时支架将妨碍河道航运。Both humification and decomposition are impeded. 腐殖化过程与分解过程均受到抑制。Their action is impeded by interimic attraction. 它们的活动被离子间的引力所制约。

2 防止；影响；不利于：They also impede backmixing of sand. 同时也可防止砂子的返混。He felt it more advisable to capture first some minor features of land which might seriously impede the attack. 他感到有些小河、小丘之类可能严重影响进攻，看来还是先去占领为好啦。High packing density greatly impedes the cooling of the array. 高存贮密度很不利于阵列的散热。

impediment *n* 1 障碍；干扰，拦住：A serious impediment to the attainment of both objectives is the present arms race. 实现这两个目标的一个严重障碍就是目前的军备竞赛。It does not require an impediment to the flow. 它不会造成对流力的干扰。Still there is no impediment to returning to the door for the brushing. 可

Green Apple Data Center

没有人拦住你，不让你回到洞口去拍雪哪。

2 吃力：He sounded as if he were suffering from some impediment. 但给人的印象是他讲话很吃力。

☆His unjust unkindness, that in all reason should have quenched her love, has like an impediment in the current, made it more unruly. 照理说，他的无情义应该叫她的爱情熄灭下来，然而就象流水被淤塞住的时候水反而翻腾得更急。

impedimenta *n* 〔律〕障碍

impedor *n* 〔电信〕二端阻抗元件

impel *v* 1 推；驱使；趋使；促使：The wave behind impels the wave before. 后浪推前浪。The grain seemed impelled with a force of it own, a resistless, huge force. 这些粮食好象是给自己的力量，给一股势不可当，巨大无比的力量驱使着。Only a great lust for power — or near-fanatical ideological conviction — can have impelled them into careers in which there are few winners and disastrous penalties for losers. 只有一种巨大的权力欲——或是一种近于狂热的思想意识信念——才能趋使他们投入只有少数人取胜，而失败者要遭灭顶之灾的事业。Instinct impels the cuckoo to migrate. 本能促使杜鹃迁徙。

2 忍不住，不得不；不由自主：At the same time, she felt impelled to make plain of her position. 同时，她感到她忍不住要把她的态度说明白。He was impelled to proclaim his doctrine. 他不得不宣扬他的教义。She was impelled to look at her husband. 她不由自主地看了看丈夫。

3 逼迫：He imitated the action of a man's being impelled forward by the buttends of muskets. 他模仿着被毛瑟枪托逼迫前去的那人的行动。

☆I could scarcely catch my breath, so fiercely was I impelled through the heavens. 要我这么匆剧地飞过天空，竟弄得我喘不上气来。

impeller *n* 1 液轮：The impellers are kept in their proper relationship to each other by spur gear. 液轮之间借助于正齿轮保持彼此正常的关系。

2 〔电〕转子，转子的叶片；〔机〕叶轮

Green Apple Data Center

impend *v* 1 马上，即将发生，迫在眉睫：You had no idea of your impending good fortune in those times？那时候你还不知道马上就要交好运吧？Crucial events impend in Europe. 欧洲即将发生具有决定意义的事变。Anxiety refers to the emotional state elicited by signals of impending punishment. 焦虑不安是指由于出现迫在眉睫的、惩罚的征兆而产生的情绪状况。

2 未来：It is the science of things to come, of impending developments. 它是关于未来事物和未来发展的科学。

☆ In this quater, indeed, disappointment was impending over Sir Thomas. 托马斯爵士在这个地区的确感到了失望。

impending *a* 1 眼下，迫在眉睫；逐渐临近的；即将引起的，即将到来的：I have an impending engagement. 我眼下和别人有个约会。The terror of impending slaughter pervaded the house. 裁减工人迫在眉睫，恐怖气氛笼罩整幢楼房。She was not turned to the past, but to the immediate, impending hour. 她想的不是过去，而是未来，那即将到来的，逐渐临近的时刻。The theoretical and experimental results for the 7075-T6 WOL specimens presented above both show that intermittent proofing provides early warning of impending failure due to the growth of fatigue cracks. 以上所讨论的 7075 —— T6WOL 试样的理论和试验结果都证实：对因疲劳裂纹扩展即将引起的破坏，用间歇验证试验法可以作出早期警报。Aware of the impending attack, the Speaker struck back by declaring that he would fight to the end. 这位议长意识到即将到来的攻击，声称要战斗到底。

2 低沉的：Still the clear fountain retained a portion of its charmed influence, but it reflected only the sombre gloom that fell from the impending heavens. 清澈的泉水虽然还保留着一部分媚人的魅力，但也只能反映出低沉的天空落下的一些幽光。

impenetrable *a* 1 穿不透的，穿不过的，不可入的；密不透风的：Their feathers were like armor impenetrable to steel. 它们的羽毛就象刀剑穿不透的盔甲。It was a new experience for me to confront an impenetrable wall. 对我来说，面对一堵穿不过的厚墙是一种从未有过的经历。Moreover, matter is also impenetrable. 而且，物质也是不可入的。As we look at it from here it appears to be an

Green Apple Data Center

impenetrable green wall. 由这里望去，它象是一堵密不透风的绿墙。

2 难懂，令人难解的；不可捉摸的，高深莫测的；不容探知的；难以看透的：When it came to drawing joint conclusions, there was a nearly impenetrable opacity about Heath's formulations. 临到要做结论时，希思的话变得晦涩难懂起来。To hear those beautiful lines which have frequently almost driven me wild, pronounced with such impenetrable calmness, such dreadful indifference! 平时我一听到那些漂亮的诗句几乎就要激动得发狂，而他却以那样的令人难解的沉静和可怕的冷淡来朗读它！ She was imperturbable, inscrutable, impenetrable. 她是不可动摇的，不可理解的，不可捉摸的。She was the picture of a serene and exquisite but impenetrable sphinx. 她看上去就象一尊非常安详精致、但又高深莫测的狮身人面像。He preserved an impenetrable mystery as to the means by which he is transported from one place to another. 他把来去乘坐的工具蒙在不容探知的神秘中。Time and circumstances have drawn an impenetrable mystery around all else connected with the Huffers. 世事的推移使一切与赫特一家人有关的事物笼罩上一层难以看透的神秘之幕。

3 无济于事；动摇不了：Dinitz was so impervious to personal appeals as he had been impenetrable in the face of official approaches. 迪尼茨软硬不吃，个人劝说无动于衰，公事公办也无济于事。His dapper selfconfidence seemed impenetrable to such hints. 这类的暗示似乎动摇不了他坚定的自信。

4 诡秘的；不可逾越的：The words died under the impenetrable insolence of Bertha's smile. 在白莎傲慢的，诡秘的笑容面前这几句话被吞下去了。What sort of life went on beyond the impenetraable lines of the Red irregulars. 在红军非正规部队的这道不可逾越的防线后面，生活究竟是怎样的呢？

☆The sun is high above the impenetrable shade of my wood. 太阳高悬在木林的浓叶上面。Still, I had also judged the jungle of both banks quite impenetrable. 其次，我先前早已留神了，两岸的丛林异常茂密，一眼看不透。

impenetrably *ad* 紧紧地，严严密密地：He was to live entirely with the other question, that of his unidentified past, that of

Green Apple Data Center

his having to see his fortune impenetrably muffled and masked. 他将完全带着另外一个问题活下去，那就是他的过去，不为人所知，而他必须让他的命运紧紧地裹起来，严严密密地遮掩起来。

imperatival *a* 〔语〕命令的，祈使（语气）的

imperative **Ⅰ** *a* **1** 必须，必不可少的；绝对必要的，必不可免的；非办不可的，势在必行的：Granny made it imperative, however, that I attend certain all-night ritualistic prayer meetings. 无论如何，姥姥都命令我必须参加某种通宵的仪式性的祈祷会。It is imperative, then, to appropriate the knowledge of the past in order to understand new scientific developments. 因而为了理解新的科学发展，过去的知识是必不可少的。It is imperative that the issues and questions be addressed. 指出这些问题和争端是绝对必要的。The discovery, I apprehend, is not imperative. 我认为，这个发现不是必不可免的。Meantime speedy salvage and re-launching of sunk or damaged landing craft would be imperative. 同时，迅速地打捞沉没或损坏的登陆艇，把它们重新送下水，也将是非办不可的。We sincerely regret our little mistake; but political neccessities, though occasionally erroneous, are still imperative. 敝方对我们的小小过失表示衷心遗憾。不过，政治需要尽管有时不免出错，毕竟仍是势在必行的。

2 少它不得；理所当然的；无可旁贷的：Change was unsettling, but also imperative. 变动使人心烦，可是又少它不得。It was imperative in his mind that he should be sure he had the power to move her. 他内心里坚信，他有能力感动她，这是理所当然的。The bishop thought it his imperative duty to become personally acquainted with the most conspicuous of his diocesan clergy. 主教认为私下结识一下他区内最引人注目的牧师，是他的无可旁贷的职责。

3 迫切的，迫切需要，刻不容缓：It is important that both sides maintain a restrained attitude, keeping in mind the imperative need for a long-term relationship. 双方保持克制态度，牢记保持长期关系这一迫切需要，是很重要的。A greater degree of wisdom than heretofore as regards the ends of life is becoming imperative. 有比以往更高度明智的生活目标已成为迫切需要。It is

Green Apple Data Center

imperative for us to recover the initiative in diplomacy. 恢复外交主权已属刻不容缓。

4 命令式的：The language of desire, and aversion, is imperative. 欲望与嫌恶所用的语言是命令式的。

5 〔计〕强制的

II *n* 需要：Nixon, however, had other imperatives. 但尼克松另有需要。

imperceptible *a* 摸不清，看不出来，觉察不到，不知不觉地，神不知鬼不觉的：The pulse is almost imperceptible. 脉搏几乎摸不清。Its own elliptic motion around it will be almost imperceptible. 它绕着质心的椭园运动就几乎看不出来。The cost was imperceptible at first. 这种损耗在开始时觉察不到。By natural and imperceptible degrees the idea of the god-emperor came to dominate the whole Romanized world. 神皇的观念自然地，不知不觉地渐渐支配了整个罗马化的世界。By imperceptible degrees, as Vanamee waited under the shadows of the pear trees, the answer grew nearer and nearer. 伐那米在梨树的阴影里等待着，那个回音神不知鬼不觉的渐渐越来越近了。

imperceptibly *ad* 察觉不出地：Miss Ley smilled almost imperceptibly. 莱伊小姐几乎察觉不出地微微一笑。

imperfect *a* 1 不完美的，不够完美，不完善的，不完备的，有缺点的：Clearly, the boss-secretary analogy is an imperfect one. 显然，上司——秘书的比拟是不完美的。Markets, particularly markets for natural resources, are imperfect. 市场，特别是自然资源市场不够完美。For satellites circling the earth, the law of areas is also imperfect. 对于环绕地球运动的卫星来说，面积定律也是不完善的。Scobie against the strictest orders was exercising his own imperfect judgment. 斯考比现在违犯了最严的法令，想运用自己的并不完备的判断力来处理这件事。Thus disequilibrium is a mark of waste, and imperfect efficiency of production. 因之，不均衡是浪费和生产效率有缺点的标志。

2 低，暗淡的：Their own techniques was at this time woefully imperfect. 当时，他们本身的技术也低得可怜。The imperfect light which shone into the window enabled Jeanie to see that there was

Green Apple Data Center

scarcely any chance of making her escape in that direction. 从窗间照进来的暗淡的光线使珍妮看出在这方面简直没有逃走的可能。

3 模糊的：Even this imperfect consciousness faded away at last, and he dreamed a long, troubled dream. 最后，连这模糊的意识也消逝了，他做了一个很长的恶梦。

☆I cannot endure listening to an imperfect reader. 我受不了那些发音粗俗的朗读人。

imperfect competition〔经〕不完全竞争，有限竞争

imperfect flower〔植〕不完全花

imperfect fungus〔植〕半知菌，不完全菌

imperfection *n* 缺陷，缺点；不完善，残缺不全；有缺陷的地方：The crystal imperfections we consider here are called point defects. 我们认为这里的晶体缺陷是致命缺陷。The imperfections of the instrument increase this value. 仪器的缺点又加大了这个数值。Imperfections in the operations of factor markets may also lead to "technological fossilization." 要素市场活动的不完善也会导致"技术僵化"。All the while she laughed, as at a vile theatre where of the imperfection of the stage machinery. 她一直在笑着，就象在一家下等剧院，引人发笑的可怜原因是残缺不全的舞台设施。At these imperfections the stresses will not be linear with respect to the pressure. 在这种有缺陷的地方，应力不再与压力成线性关系。

imperfective *a*〔语〕未完成体的；未完成体动词的

imperfectly *ad* 1 马马虎虎：Dick bethought him, with something like a pang, of the lad whom he had so imperfectly directed. 这时候，狄克突然想起了那个小伙子——他马马虎虎地向他指路的小伙子，感到一阵难受。

2 无法完全：All language changes over a period of time, for reasons which are imperfectly understood. 所有语言经过一段时间就要变化，其变化的原因是无法完全搞清楚的。

imperforate *a*〔解〕闭锁：Imperforate anus is perhaps not the most description of the anorectal malformations under discussion. 肛门闭锁一词对于讨论肛门直肠畸形并不太确切。

imperial *a* 1 帝国的；英帝国：Gaja Mada's attention was concen-

Green Apple Data Center

trated so much upon imperial affairs. 卡查·玛达的注意力集中于帝国的事务。The dikes of imperial snobbery hold back a raging sea of color. 势利的英帝国堤坝阻挡着狂怒的有色人种的海洋。

2 冠冕；气宇轩昂；至高无上的：The second reason was altogether more expansive and imperial. 第二个理由整个说来比较普遍，也比较冠冕。He was certainly much more imperious — she ended by calling it imperial. 他肯定更加盛气凌人，不，更加气宇轩昂。The satisfaction she took in herself was positively plural — imperial. 她从自我欣赏中得到的乐趣是多方面的，至高无上的 。

3 御前：The decision for war was made at an Imperial Conference on December 1. 十二月一日，御前会议决定作战。

4 唯我独尊的：Mr. Harling, therefore, seemed to me autocratic and imperial in his ways. 因此，在我看来，哈林先生那一套有点专制和唯我独尊的味道。

5 浓艳的：The imperial dye had softened with time. 浓艳的色彩随着时间而变得柔和。

imperialism *n* 帝国主义：The old imperialism — exploitation for foreign profit — has no place in our plans. 古老的帝国主义——剥夺外国的利益——将不包括在我们的计划之内。

imperial moth〔动〕（帝国）犀额蛾，帝国大蚕蛾

imperil *v* 1 危害，危及；岌岌可危，使…受到了损害；使…陷入危境：It was by such men as the honourable George that the reputation of such women as Madeline Neroni were imperilled and damaged. 马德琳·内罗尼这种女人的名誉，就是被尊敬的乔治这种男人危害并损毁了的。A victory for Allende would imperil our interests in the Western Hemisphere. 阿连德一旦获胜，就将危及我们在西半球的利益。If the enemy broke through to Agedabia, Benghazi and everything west of Tobruk were imperilled. 如果敌人突破阿杰达比亚，那么班加西以及托卜鲁克以西的一切据点便都岌岌可危了。You have already imperilled the whole success of our expedition. 你已经使我们取得这次远征的完全胜利受到了损害。Yet the promise of this life is imperiled by the very genius that has made it possible. 然而正是这种改进人类生活的能力使人类的生活陷入危境。

Green Apple Data Center

2 千钧一发的：Nobody seemed interested in the wantonly imperilled life. 好象对那个千钧一发的生命谁都没有兴趣。

☆I will not imperil my soul. I will uphold the justice of the Church. 我不愿使我的灵魂受到玷污，我要维护教会法律的公正。

imperious *a* 1 专横，横暴；蛮横的：Yet he was imperious sometimes still：but I did not mind that. 可是，他有时候还是专横，不过我并不介意。He was an instance of complete baseness of spirit, imperious, cruel, and relentless when uppermost, adject and low-spirited when down. 他是个无耻之徒的典范，当他占了优势，得意的时候，就横暴，残忍无情；被压倒的时候，就沮丧，就意志消沉。"Mr. Quiverful has not abandoned anything," said the lady, with a very imperious voice. "奎瓦富先生什么也没有放弃，"这位夫人用很蛮横的声音说。

2 傲慢的，高傲的，盛气凌人的；傲慢专横的：Her mother surveyed her admiringly, conscious of her imperious mood. 她的母亲觉出了她那傲慢的情调，赞赏地观察着她。"Hush! an imperious voice commanded, and Abner drew back." "嘘！"一个高傲的声音使艾布纳不由得后退一步。All that she did do was to attend to his wants quietly, and with a humility which was in striking contrast to her former imperious bearing. 她只是一反往常盛气凌人的样子，恭顺地侍候他。The first was a great, red-headed gentleman, of an imperious and flushed face, who carried his hat in his hand. 领头的是一个槐梧的红头发绅士，一张傲慢专横的红脸，手中拿着他的帽子。

3 急切；卤莽：Turning, she caught a man who was passing up the cave by the arm, and asked him something in a imperious tone. 她转过身去，抓住一个朝岩洞深处走去的人的胳膊，急切地问了他些什么。They are rather imperious to their good Moon and her divine sons. 他们对月亮女神和她的神圣的儿子们，未免有些太卤莽了。

imperiously *ad* 1 专横地：Equally maddening was that several times when Mace imperriously demanded extra data, it developed that what was being sought was already in the original submission. 同样使人恼火的是，好几次梅斯专横地要求补充材料，而那些材料一开始就送给他了。

Green Apple Data Center

2 断然地：He waved me back imperiously with his hand. 他断然地挥挥手制止了我。

imperishable *a* 亘古不变：They are imperishable and indestructible and thus eternal. 它们亘古不变，不可摧毁，所以是永存不朽的。

imperium *n* 〔律〕统治权；执法权；主权

impermanence *n* 短暂；倏忽无常：Solid rock and rushing water reflect the permanence and impermanence of life itself. 坚固的岩石和奔腾的流水反映出生命本身的永恒和短暂。Light reveals the subtle alteration of things, the sly or calamitous impermanence or mortal life. 事物的细微变动，人生的狡猾，倏忽无常，一一都在光中显露出来。

impermeable *a* 不透，不透气的；不透水，不可渗透的：The external layer of the skin is relatively impermeable to water. 皮肤的外层不透水。On ground of raised beds, an impermeable cover is utilized to impound the steam. 在地面上高位栽培床用不透气的覆盖物把蒸气盖住。Thus clays and shales tend to be impermeable. 因此粘土和页岩就往往不透水。Oil is usually found in porous rock under a layer of impermeable rock which prevents it from escaping. 石油通常存在于多孔性的岩石中，上面覆盖着不可渗透的岩层，使石油不致散失。

impersonal *a* 1 与个人无关的；非人格化：I could never lose myself for long among impersonal things. 我绝不会在与个人无关的事物中迷失很久。Banking has become increasingly impersonal due to the introduction of computerised systems. 银行由于引进了电子计算机应用系统后而变得更为非人格化了。

2 冷静；玄妙的；超脱个人圈子：I want you to try and be impersonal. 现在我要你尽量冷静下来。He would have submitted to the college of Physicists an impersonal report on his trip sixty-two years into the future. 那么他就会将关于六十二年旅行的玄妙的报告提交给物理学会了。You are to make your interests gradually wide and more impersonnal. 你们就是应该使你们所关心的事情逐步地变得更广泛和超越个人圈子。

3 全无人情味的：He was liable at the whim of an impersonal government to be blown anywhere about the world. 只要全无人情

Green Apple Data Center

味的政府一声令下，他随时都可以被调到世界上任何地方去。

4 〔语〕（动词，代词）非人称的，无人称的；非人称动词（或代词）

☆She was so impersonal in her attitude. 她的姿态竟表明她根本无所谓。

impersonally *ad* ☆ She felt a cnange in him, a change in the arm held loosely and impersonally across her back. 她感到他身上有了一种变化，他的手臂松弛了，若即若离地绕在她的背后。

impersonate *v* 冒充：He impersonated this friend of yours in order to come to your party. 他为了参加你的酒会而冒充你的这位朋友。

impersonation *n* 准则：In her habits, she was a living impersonation of order, method, and exactness. 她的生活习惯活生生地体现了井井有条，按部就班和精密细致等准则。

impertinence *n* 唐突，无礼举动，公然无礼：Jones was a little offended by the impertinence of Partridge. 琼斯对巴特里奇的这种唐突有些气恼。Now, we won't submit to impertinence from these pimply, tipsy virgins. 现在我们决不能忍受这群长着脓包、喝醉了的小兔崽子们的无礼举动。Such an impertinence amazed him. 如此公然无礼的举动，使他大为惊愕。

2 如此傲慢：I laughed at her impertinence. 她如此傲慢，倒使我笑了。

impertinent *a* 1 不礼貌，无礼的，不恭敬：Don't be impertinent. 别这么不礼貌。As a gentleman himself, he thought it was only impertinent curiosity to ask where any other gentleman lived. 作为一个上等人，他认为，打听别人住在哪里是无礼的举动，是多管闲事。"Mademoiselle has made arrangements?" he added in a tone which struck Winterbourne as very impertinent. "小姐已经安排好了？"他又添了一句。温特伯恩觉得他的口气十分不恭敬。

2 轻慢的；嬉皮笑脸：Her eyes fell on a stranger, staring at her in a cool impertinent way. 她的眼睛忽然落在一个陌生人身上，那人带着一种冷漠轻慢的神情不转眼地看着她。

They are grave or impertinent all the day long. 他们这一天里不是庄严肃穆就是嬉皮笑脸。

☆You are being impertinent, child. 你可太离谱了，孩子。They

Green Apple Data Center

stared or gave impertinent answer. 他们只是瞪眼，或无礼地胡乱回答。

impertinently *ad* 无礼的：I cannot bear to have you think me impertinently curious. 使您认为我的好奇心是无礼的，这是我不能忍受的。

impervious *a* 1 不透，透不过的，不透水的：It could not pass through material impervious to water such as mica. 它不能通过云母这样的不透水的物质。The superfluid is capable of flowing through narrow capillaries and channels that are impervious to most gases and certainly to all liquids. 超流体能够流过大多数气体以及所有液体都透不过的狭窄的毛细管和孔道。All surfaces inside the building should be of impervious material to permit thorough washing. 建筑里所有的表面都应当用不透水的材料这样可以彻底清洗。

2 麻木不仁，不为所动，完全无动于衷；不受干扰的，不受…影响：It was also much less reactionary and impervious than that word connotes. 然而它没有哪个字更能使人联想到的那么反动，那样麻木不仁。His father appeared at the door, against that shabbiness, as he had been against that other bland perfection, impervious to either. 父亲出现在门口，正好站在那肮脏破烂的门框里，正象先前站在那色调柔和、洁白无瑕的屋子前时一样，同样地不为所动。Her grace was impervious to hints. 她对别人的劝说完全无动于衷。We are impervious in the enjoyment of it. 我们对它的享受是不受干扰的。It was impervious to the shocks and mutations of time — it was an emblem of time itself. 它不受时代的冲击或变迁的影响，它自己就是时间的象征。

3 不垮的：At work he is expected to be — or at least to seem — impervious to the pressures of his job. 在工作上他被期望——或者至少看起来——是一个工作所压不垮的人。

☆There was one man impervious to obstacles, impatient with petty calculation, undisturbed by latent tensions: the father of the European Community, Jean Monnet. 欧洲共同体的创始人让·英内是一位一往无前、胸襟坦荡、临危不惧的人物。

impetiginous *a* 〔医〕（似）脓疱病的

impetigo *n* 〔医〕脓疱病

Green Apple Data Center

impetrate *v* 〔宗〕祈求；祈求得到

impetuosity *n* 1 狂热：Blind faith and impetuosity have led them into their present difficulties. 盲从和狂热使他们陷入目前的困境 。

2 办事有魄力：Even his good qualities of geniality and impetuosity counted against him. 甚至他那些好品性，如待人亲切和办事有魄力都对他不利。

impetuous *a* 1 性格急躁，鲁莽的，急性子的，烈性子的：Although he is impetuous, Ho Lung is very humble. 虽然贺龙性格急躁，但是他很谦虚。Before the flames of the fire-god, the impetuous warrior speedily retreated. 火神身上发出的烈焰烤得这位鲁莽的武士抱头逃窜。"Another difficulty!" cried the impetuous gentleman. "又来了一种困难！"急性子的绅士说道。"How can he?" the impetuous young warrior demanded. "他办得到吗？"烈性子的年轻武士说。

2 莽撞，冒失的；毛手毛脚的：He's so impetuous. 他这么莽撞。Mr. Arthur Pendennis was an honest, impetuous young fellow then; rather selfish and conceited, perhaps, but honest. 那时的亚瑟·潘登尼斯先生是一个正直的、冒失的小伙子，也许有些自私，自以为是，但还是正直的。The impetuous little lady played at love with these imaginary worthies, as a little while before she had played at maternity with her doll. 这个毛手毛脚的小女子充当了这些大人物的情人，就象不久以前她把洋娃娃当作自己的女儿一样。

3 仓促的，突如其来；猛扑过来的：During spasms of extreme activity he relied on his assistants to screen his more impetuous commands. 在工作极端紧张的时候，他依靠他的助理去检查他那比较仓促的指令。The impetuous earnestness of the girl awed the young man, for never before had he seen her so serious and determined. 这位姑娘这种突如其来的认真态度把这个年轻人给吓住了，他从来没见过她这样严肃，这样坚决。These stubborn and skilful rear guard actions checked the impetuous German advance at all points, inflicting severe losses. 这几场打得顽强而巧妙的后卫战，在各个方面都阻止了猛扑过来的德军，使他们遭受严重的损失。

Green Apple Data Center

4 嚣张的；狂妄自大：Quiet Miss Mira was put out of court by impetuous Mrs. Simcoe and her female aides-de-camp. 娴雅文静的米拉小姐给嚣张的西姆科太太和她和女助手弄得丢尽了脸皮。Pen used to brag and talk in his impetuous way to Warrington, "I was in love so fiercely in my youth, that I have burned out that flame for ever." 潘往往自我吹嘘，向沃林顿狂妄自大地说："我年轻的时候，已堕入了情网，忘乎所以，我想，我的热情已经消耗完了。

5 感情用事的：He's not really at all impetuous. 他确实不是感情用事的人。

☆ It was an island of rare beauty — wild, impetuous lovely Bora Bora. 博拉博拉岛美得奇异——狂放而又可爱。"No" said Mr. Casaubon, not keeping pace with Mr. Bruke's impetuous reason. "不知道，"卡苏朋先生说，他没法迎合布鲁克先生的高谈阔论。

impetuously *ad* 1 性急地：So of course I dashed impetuously to the shrine to pay homage. 一听这话，我当然性急地冲到这个神殿来表示敬意。

2 激动地："I'll write as long as I live," cried Carl impetuously. "只要我活着，就一定给你写信，"卡尔激动地说。

impetus *n* 1 动力；推动，推进，促进，推动力：Impetus for reform came first in science and technolgy. 改革的动力首先来自科学技术。We would then have to use this to give impetus to the search for peace. 我们就必须利用这一点推动对和平的探求。The impetus for engineering research is often promoted by a catastrophe and the loss of human lives. 灾难与丧生往往能推进工程研究前进。So the recent introduction of the microcomputer has provided a further impetus towards the possibility of on-line optimisation, or true adaptive control, within the missile itself. 最近微型计算机的出现，一定会促进联机最佳化，或者导弹内部的真正的适应控制的可能性。Indeed, soaring budget costs in the mid-1980's provide the main impetus for agricultural reform. 的确，二十世纪八十所代中期预算支出的激增是农业改革的主要推动力。

Green Apple Data Center

2 促进，影响；鼓励：He gave the initial impetus to a type of painting which, using analogues of music, developed the themes of abstract expressionism. 他最早促进了这样一种类型的绘画，即它通过运用与音乐相类似的手法，发展了抽象表现主义的主题。The consequent collisions with state power weakened its impetus. 结果产生和国家权力机构的矛盾使其影响有所消弱。This feeling, I am sure, gives much impetus to the police. 我可以确信，这种感觉给了警察方面很大的鼓励。

3 冲动：Recovering from the impetus which had carried him to that decision, Val looked at him maliciously from under his lashes. 法尔从逼使他作出这样决定的冲动下恢复过来，恶意地从睫毛下面看看他。

4 〔物〕动量

☆This was the impetus to the Prussian code. 这就是普鲁士法典的理论基础。

impeyan pheasant〔动〕棕尾虹雉

impiety *n* 1 不孝：His last act must be a deed of impiety. 他最后的行为就是这一种不孝。

2 对神不敬的行为：You will not be forgiven for your impieties. 你对神不敬的行为将得不到宽恕。

impinge *v* 1 碰到；妨碍，影响；关系；对…有较大的影响：As he spoke, he leaned closer and closer to her, seeming in his eagerness almost to impinge upon her. 他一面说，一面身子向她越挨越近，热切得几乎要碰到她身上。There were political limits to any proposal that impinged on our MIRV program. 任何妨碍我们的分导式多弹头计划的建议都有政治上的限制。Although the division of function is analytically convenient, these functions will, in practice, impinge on one another. 虽然把政府职能区分开来有利于进行分析，这些职能事实上是相互影响的。His every decision and act impinge directly upon his struggle for physical survival. 他所做出的每一个决定和行动都直接关系到他为生存而进行的斗争。They impinge on the final structure, grain size and properties of this alloy. 他们对最终组织、晶粒尺寸和合金性能都有较大的影响。

Green Apple Data Center

2 照射，射向，射到，入射；密密麻麻泻在：It intercepts a portion of the light impinging on the photocell. 它遮住一部分照射在光电管上的光。Consider a beam of electrons impinging upon a double slit apparatus. 设有一束电子射向一个双缝装置。A single cylindrical wavefront impinges on both prisms. 一个圆形波阵面射到两个棱镜上。If the sample absorbs at the frequency of the impinging light, then the light leaving the prism will be attenuated. 如试样吸收一部分入射光，那么离开棱镜的反射光，将衰减一小部分。I heard the rain impinge upon the earth. 我听到雨密密麻麻泻在土地上。

3 冲击，撞击，碰撞：At the same time a wave of intense virility seemed to surge out from him and impinge upon her. 同时，一股强烈的男性气概似乎从他身上涌出来，冲击着她。A continuous stream of charged particles, called the solar wind, impinges on the earth's magnetosphere. 称作太阳风的连续带电子流撞击在地球的磁层上。The earth in moving around the sun, would impinge on move particles which are coming from its forward side than from its hind side. 地球绕太阳运行时，它与从前面射来的粒子相碰撞的次数，将比从后面射来的粒子要多。

4 击轰：In an experiment, a beam of known intensity impinges on a target. 在实验中，用已知强度的粒子来击轰靶。

impingment *n* 撞击：Damage by impingement is not limited to the large rocks but may also result from transport of smaller particles. 撞击的危害不仅限于大石块，细小颗粒的输移也会引起危害 。

impingement attack〔冶〕冲击腐蚀

impish *a* 顽皮的：Impish eyes peered from the doorway. 门口有双顽皮的眼睛在朝里张望。

implacable *a* 不饶人的：Willoughby's boast of his implacable character was to blame. 威洛比吹嘘过他不饶人的性格，他应该受到谴责 。

implant Ⅰ *v* 1 安置，置入，安放：We can implant many detectors over an area which is large enough. 我们能在足够大的范围内安置许多检波器。As the early pacemakers were not implanted, the

Green Apple Data Center

patient could reach them easily and control them. 因为早期的心博器不是置入的，患者可以很容易地接触心搏器，并且可以控制它。To implant a pacemaker anywhere in the body is to ask the tissues to carry an extra and unnatural weight. 在体内某处安放心博器就是要身体组织承担一个额外的非身体自身的重量。

2 移植：Heat-denaturated wheat endosperm prevented the growth of an embryo implanted on it. 热变性的小麦胚乳能阻止移植在其上的胚的生长。

3 插手：The Soviet Union implanted itself more firmly in the region by sending massive military supplies to Egypt, Iraq, and Syria. 苏联给埃及、伊拉克和叙利亚运来大量军事装备，这就使它比较深入地插手于这个地区。

4 立住脚跟："Executive" is an Americanism now firmly implanted in the British vocabulary, having triumphed there in the course of the nineteen-fifties. "Executive"是个现在已在英国语汇中牢牢立住脚跟的美国词，它是在二十世纪五十年代在英国赢得地盘的。

‖ *n* 植入物：Dental implants as a support and fixation for prosthodontic applinces have been used for some decades. 牙科植入物用于支持和固定镶牙器件已有数十年的历史。

implantation *n* 1〔牧〕附植：Hypophysectomy before implantation terminates pregnancy and after the 44th day of gestation causes abortion in the goat. 山羊与附植前切除下立脑可使妊娠终止，而在妊娠 44 天后切除则造成流产。

2 注入：Implantation damage can be removed by annealing, i. e. heating in flowing gas. 注入损伤可以通过退火，即在流动空气中热处理来消除。

3 〔医〕植入（术）；移植（术）；（齿根的）嵌入人造齿槽；体内细胞移植

implausible *a* 难以相信：Your background is entirely implausible. 你的背景简直令人难以相信。

implement Ⅰ *n* 1 器具；工具，劳动工具：He was able to explain the use of many of the implements we found, especially those used in religious ceremonies. 他解释得出我们所发现的许多器具的

Green Apple Data Center

用途，特别是用宗教仪式上的那些。It can reduce labor, tractor and total implement costs, with possible increased size of operation. 它可以尽可能的增加操作范围，以减少劳动力拖拉机和总的工具费用。He himself take care to let both beast and implement feel that he is none of them, but is a man. 他自己却要使动物和劳动工具觉得他不是它们的同种，而是人。

2 武器：He took the implements which I described to you in my letter from his breast. 他从他胸前取出我在信里跟你描述过的武器。☆He is a most useful implement to us everywhere. 我们到任何地方都少不了他这么个有用之人。

Ⅱ *v* 1 贯彻，执行，奉行；实施，实现：We implement the principle of assuming responsibility for mistakes. 我们贯彻对错误承担责任的原则。Any president soon discovers that his problem is not only to give an order but to get it implemented, and this requires willing cooperation. 任何一个总统很快就会发现，他的问题不仅是发布命令的问题，还要使命令得到执行，而这就需要自愿的合作。What costs do they impose on the industrial countries that implement them and on the developing countries that are affected by them. 这些政策给奉行它们的工业国和受其影响的发展中国家会带来什么代价？In the low case, even those countries that implement domestic reforms may find it difficult to earn or borrow the resources required for growth. 在低速方案中，即使是那些实施国内改革的国家也可能发现难以赚到或借到为经济增长所需的资金。There are as many different ways of implementing interrupt structures and servicing interrupts as there are microprocessors. 有多少种微处理机，就有多少种实现中断结构和进行中断服务的方式。

2 应用；推广；普及：That can easily be implemented on computers. 它可以容易地应用于计算机。Their job was in the field of development rather than research, and involved taking laboratory processes and trying to implement them on a factory scale. 她们的工作不是从事研究，而是搞生产发展。这项工作就是先在实验室里进行实验，然后，将其成果在工厂推广应用。The marketing concept in banking is implemented. 市场营销观念在银行活动中被

Green Apple Data Center

普及。

3 进行；履行：They must implement reforms to reduce distortions, improve the allocation of resources, and increase domestic savings. 他们必须进行改革以减少扭曲，改善资源的配置和增加国内积累。The declaration was largely but not quite completely implemented. 宣言的大部分——而不是全部——得到了履行。

4 补充：Yet the framers of the measure never intended to implement such far-reaching policy. 可是，该法的制订者从未打算补充这类影响深远的政策。

☆ It therefore becomes an advantageous method that can be easily implemented. 这个方法既有成效，也易于取得结果。

implementation *n* 1 贯彻；工序；执行过程：That provides for the implementation, maintenance, and enforcement of the national air quality standards. 它为贯彻、维护、并执行国家的空气质量标准作准备。They may vary from implementation to implementation. 在不同的工序中它们是各不相同的。Computer implementation is mandatory but cannot be done entirely by persons who are unfamiliar with the method. 计算机执行过程是按照人的指令的，但又不可能完全由不熟悉这种方法的人来做。

2 方法，实现方法：These considerations are valid for any implementation or organization. 这些考虑对任何一种方法或结构都是有效的。Notation for PL changes from one implementation to the next. PL 的表示方法将随实现方法的不同而有所改变。

3 装置：This principle is the basis for the operation of directional couplers, the impmentation of which usually takes the form shown in Fig. 3. 23. 这个原理就是走向耦合器工作的依据，其装置一般具有图 3. 23 所示的形式。

4 应用：The implementation of these rules may be illustrated by using NaF, in which the internuclear distance is 2. 31A. 以 NaF 为例说明这些规则的应用，在 NaF 中，核间距为 2. 31A。

5 制造：The implementation of digital equipments would have been otherwise impractical due to size and cost. 受体积和成本的限制，制造这些数字设备是不现实的。

Green Apple Data Center

6 补充：There are several different implementation of this method. 对该方法还有一些补充。

implicant *n* 〔计〕蕴含

implicate *v* 1 牵涉，牵连；连累，涉及；引起：Homoserine has also been implicated in the biosynthesis of methionine. 同型丝氨酸也牵涉到蛋氨酸的生物合成。A new idea and a new fear came into Jem's mind. What if Mary should implicate her. father? 杰姆心里转到了一个新念头，也增加了一个新的恐惧。万一玛丽牵连到了她的父亲，那便怎么办呢？She might not be afraid of implicating her sister. 她可能不怕连累了姊姊。Many therapeutic agents have been implicated in allergies in many species of animals. 许多动物过敏反应涉及很多治疗剂。By taking a careful food history it is often possible to decide which food was implicated in the poisoning. 通过仔细询问进食史，往往可确定引起中毒的食物。

2 缠在：How can we be implicated in any way? 我们怎么会缠在里面呢？

☆He was in the public clock, confessing everything, implicating everybody. 他站在被告席上，什么都招认，什么人都咬。

implication *n* 1 牵涉，牵连，牵连性，牵连关系：This fact has powerful implications for the way farmers borrow. 这一事实大大牵涉到农民借款的途径。The psychosomatic implications were unflattering. 这种身心上的牵连，实在并不讨人喜欢。It reminds the scientist of the universal implications of his work. 它提醒科学家注意到他的工作的普遍牵连性。

There was no need to discuss the implications. 没有必要去讨论这些牵连关系了。

2 含义，蕴含，蕴涵；隐喻；寓意，含蓄：We had to take into account the strategic implications of these events. 我们必须考虑这些事变的战略含义。Let us consider the implication of the electrostatic theorem for chemical bonding in diatomic molecules. 让我们讨论双原子分子化学成键所蕴含的静电定理。Implication is a more generic notion. 蕴涵是更为一般的概念。Her colour rose a little at the implication. 这句话的隐喻使她涨红了脸。The implications of this of direct investment are many. 直接投资理论

Green Apple Data Center

寓意甚多。It promised tariff increases, tax reductions, immigration restriction, vigorous aid to farmers, and, by implication, an end to federal social legislation. 它答应增加关税、减低国内税额、限制移民、积极帮助农民以及含蓄地表示不再制订联邦社会立法。

3 影响；关系，内在联系，复杂关系：What are the implications of this debt for the economies of developed nations. 这些债务对发达国家的经济有何影响？The independent goals of Americans and the interdependent goals of Japanese have significant implications for how both manage these three essentials of organizational life. 美国人的独立目标和日本人的相互依赖目标，对于他们双方如何管理组织生活中的这三个要素有着重要产关系。The implication is obvious. 内在联系已经很明显了。Actally Kennedy had long been concerned about the implications of population growth for economic development. 实际上，肯尼迪长期以来一直关心人口增长对经济发展的复杂关系。

4 内容；实质；成分：We shall now discuss some of the implications of these formulae. 现在我们来讨论这些公式的某些内容。We have already dealt with the implications of these shocks when we discussed the effect of monetary and fiscal policies under flexible exchange rates. 我们在论述变动汇率下的货币政策和财政政策的作用时，已述及这些冲击的实质。It seemed to relieve him of any unjust implication of sentiment. 这好象替他开脱了感情中任何不正当的成分。

5 推断；启发：But the other implication is not so easily proved. 但是，相反的推断不是容易证明的。These are obvious implications for the design of other methods of producing male sterility. 这些显然对设计产生雄性不育的新方法都有启发。

6 应用；执行：The latter property of nuclear fission has a significant implication. 核裂变的这后一个性质有一个重要的应用。Much time was devoted to avoidance rather than implementation of a long-term program. 很多时间不是用于执行长期计划，而是避免长期计划。

7 意义：The contrast between the two has clear implications

Green Apple Data Center

for public regarding on-the-job training. 这两类训练的不同对国家有关的在职训练政策具有明显意义。

☆There is no implication that these are the best definitions or techniques available. 这并不是说这些就是目前最好的定义或技术。They had approached each other obliquely and addressed each other by implication. 他们彼此躲躲闪闪，谈起话来也转弯抹角 。

implicit *a* 1 内含的，隐含着，不明显的：Many so-called general economic models are based on a set of implicit assumptions about human behavior and economic relationships. 许多所谓一般的经济模式是建立在一系列有关人的行为和经济关系的内含的假定之上的。He had an air, a walk, a manner, in which charm was implicit. 他有着一种隐含着使人心醉的风度、举止和仪表。Shear force is implicit in the development of bending moments. 杆中的剪力在弯矩的推导中是不明显的。

2 默许的，含蓄的，不讲明的，饱含着：Slavery was implicit in Greek life. 在希腊人的生活中，奴隶制是得到默许的。The notion that no response occurs without implicit or explicit reinforcement exemplifies a kind of utilitarian functionalism. 那种认为没有含蓄或者明确的加强便产生不了反应的概念证实了一种实利主义的功能主义。All contracts, both explicit and implicit, were escalated by the known rate of inflation. 一切契约，不论是明确的还是不讲明的都按已知道货膨胀率加以调整。It was cold implicit with dread and death. 那里散发出一股寒意，饱含着恐怖和死亡的气息。

3 暗示性的，含而不露的：In economics, forecasting is the attempt to formalize the implicit estimate of the future on which decisions have to be based. 在经济学中，预测是对未来做出某种暗示性的估计，做为决策的依据。The United States by a policy of implicit threating had, therefore, prevented the Japanese from striking while Britain and America were in direct peril following the fall of France. 这样，美国就靠一种含而不露的威胁政策，在法国陷落后英、美处于极端危险时防止了日本的攻击。

4 暗中；心照不宣：We have proved the invariance of M only with

Green Apple Data Center

the implicit assumption w/w_c 1. 仅仅在暗中假定 w/w_c 1 时，我们才证明了 M 的不变性。A preference for right-wing governments had been implicit in the policy of the early Eisenhower years. 在艾森豪威尔的早期政策中，对右翼政府的偏爱还只是心照不宣的 。

5 绝对的，无条件的：Cawperwood had implicit faith in the future of the street railway. 柯帕乌对于市内铁路的前途抱有绝对的信心。He felt that his previous life justified this implicit reliance on his good faith. 他感觉他过去的行为完全有理由受到别人这种无条件的信任。

6〔物〕隐式：An implicit scheme is much more efficient. 隐式格式是一种很有效的格式。

implicit differentiation〔数〕隐微分法

implicit function〔数〕隐函数

implicitly *ad* 1 暗含；含蓄地；蕴涵：No one doubts the need for such regulations, but their excessive or discriminatory use can be implicitly protectionist. 没有人怀疑这些规章的必要性，但其过分地或带有歧视性地使用具有暗含的保护主义。Export subsidies are generally not used explicitly but occur implicitly through charges in the profit margins of marketing boards. 出口补贴一般不采用直接方式，而是通过变动经销机构的利润含蓄地进行的。Many verbs and many words of other kinds are implicitly causal. 许多动词和许多其他类词都蕴涵着因果关系。

2 暗中；不明显地：This is probably the definition which most people do implicitly use in their private affairs. 这或许是大多数人在他们私人事务中暗中使用的一个定义。

3 无疑：It does influence the calculated probabilities implicitly. 它无疑影响着计算的概率。

4 毫无保留地：I can trust Mr. Somerville implicitly, I suppose？我想，我可以毫无保留地信任萨莫维尔先生吧？

implied *a* 1 暗示性，不言而喻的：A government, on the contrary, always has a sanction, expressed or implied. 相反，一个政府永远具有制裁，不管是明定的或暗示性的。Perpetuity is implied, if not expressed, in the fundamental law of all national

Green Apple Data Center

governments. 在所有国家政府的基本大法中，对于永久性一事即使没有明文规定，也是不言而喻的。

2 启发诱导：A teacher must be able to manage by implied rather than explicit authority. 一个教师应是一个善于通过启发诱导，而不是粗暴地使用权威的管理者。

implied consent〔律〕默许

implode *v* 虚幻缥渺：Our dream isn't dead, It has imploded. 我们的梦想没有完会破灭，只是变得虚幻缥渺了。

implore *v* 1 求，要求；央求，请求，乞求，恳求：Officers and tradesman are there to implore the gods to bless the voyage of Hamilcar. 官员和商人在那里求神保佑哈米尔卡一路平安。Mary gave a low moan, —and then implored Sally to change the subject. 玛丽轻轻地叹了一口气，便要求莎莉不要再讲到这个题目。"For God's sake, Papa," he implored angrily. "看上帝的面子，爸爸，"他气冲冲地央求。Mercede's came to implore the protection of Mr. de Villefort. 美茜蒂丝来请求维尔福先生庇护。The formal voice suddenly stopped and the old Yusef implored again. 一本正经的语气忽然中断了，老样子的尤塞夫又开始乞求起来。As the Battle of France went on, the French implored their retreating allies to throw in all their aircraft. 当法国战役还在进行时，法国恳求正在撤退的盟国把它们的全部飞机都投入战斗。

2 规劝；哀告求饶；用乞求的口吻说：Nixon and Rogers implored them to withhold the sanction. 尼克松和罗杰斯规劝他们不要把事情做绝。They flung themselves down upon the ground and wept, imploring for mercy in a way that was dreadful to behold. 他们一齐倒在地上痛哭流涕。那哀告求饶的惨景简直目不忍睹。"O friend, honour your ancestors by honouring your country," she implored him. 她用乞求的口吻说，"啊，老先生，您要争光耀祖，但首先得给国家争光才能给自家光耀门庭啊。"

☆Linton clung to his cousin, and implored her to accompany him, with a frantic importunity that admitted to denial. 林顿粘住他的表姐不放，现出一种疯狂的死乞白赖的神气，简直不容人拒绝 。

imploring *a* 哀求，乞怜求情的；恳求的口吻：She turned the sad im-

Green Apple Data Center

ploring eyes away directly when they lighted upon a stranger. 她那对哀求的、忧伤的眼睛，一接触到这个陌生人，马上移开了。Those calm, strange eyes could see her imploring face. 那平静的，没有表情的眼睛还能看得到她的乞怜求情的面容。He broke in imploringly. 他用恳求的口吻插了话。

implosion *n* 1 突然压缩：In this model, the resulting implosion and ensuing explosion would blow off the outer envelope of the star and leave behind the core as a neutron star. 按此模型，引起的突然压缩和随后的爆发会把恒量的外部包层吹跑，留下的核成为一颗中子星。

2 〔心〕恐怖症外压疗法

implosive I *a* 〔语〕（语言）内破裂的，内爆发的

II *n* 〔语〕内破裂音，内爆发音

imply *v* 1 说明，表明；表示；指出，推出；不是说：If this were not true it would imply that the given bar deformations were not compatible. 如果不对，说明所给的杆变形是不协调的。This seems to imply that once again we are dealing with an idiom carried over into American English by the speechhabits of German immigrants. 这似乎表明，我们再一次地碰上了一个由操德语的移民带进美国英语的用语。Sally nodded, implying that she knew of him. 萨丽点点头，表示她认得他。The latter studies also implied that exposure to carbon monoxide altered time discrimination and estimation. 研究还指出，对一氧化碳的暴露，改变了对时间的区别和估计。This implies the existence of at least one such tree. 这推出至少有一个这样的族系存在。We do not imply that adequately measured quantitative characters will invariably yield high heritability estimates. 我们并不是说数量性状测定标准合适，就一定估算出高的遗传力。

2 意味着；蕴含，蕴涵着，含蓄，包含着，隐含：This procedure implies opposition to the revisionist Neo-Freudian school。这种作法也意味着我们与修正主义的新弗洛伊德主义是相对立的。Absence implies presence. 不在中又蕴含着存在。Planning implies something new. 规划蕴涵着某些新的东西。The threat was neither implied nor indirect. 这种威胁既不是含蓄的，也不是间接的。The

Green Apple Data Center

historicist method implies a strangely similar sociological theory. 历史决定论的方法包含着一种极其类似的社会学理论。In the latter case the implied feedback loops will be contained within the memory elements themselves. 在后一种情况下，隐含的反馈回路包含在记忆元件的内部。

3 暗指；露过，透露出：During the 1975 investigation, Henry had continually implied that I had Mafia connections. 在1975年进行的调查中，亨利不断暗指我与黑手党有牵连。I have never implied to you by word or deed. 我在言谈方面，行为方面，从来都没对您露过。He implied that he had once been as she, though not for long. 他的口气透露出，他刚来时也和她一样，只是时间不长罢了。

4 牵涉：How much would be implied by the mere mention of his name！单单提到他的名字，就会牵涉到多大的问题呀！

5 受：We see that this implies tension in bars 1 and 3. 这说明杆 1 和杆 3 受拉。

impolder *v* 围海开恳：A great part of the Netherlands has now been impoldered. 目前荷兰有很大部分土地是围海开恳的。

impolite *a* 无礼；没有礼貌：The questioner is interested in you; he does not mean to be impolite. 问者是对你表示关心，不是对你无礼。And now a strange uncle who felt that I was impolite was going to teach me. 可现在，一个陌生的舅舅却觉得我没有礼貌，要教训我。

impolitic *a* 失策；失礼的：She now distinctly saw two or three figures already so near to her, that a precipitate flight would have been equally fruitless and impolitic. 她现在能够看清两三个人影已经离她不远，再要仓促逃跑不仅是徒劳，而且未免失策了。I had thought it impolitic to smoke a cigar while pleading poverty. 我以前想，一面闹穷，一面又抽雪茄是失礼的。

imponderable *a* 无法琢磨的，无法估量的：Whether it is part of the basic makeup of man is so imponderable that few economists feel qualified to explore. 这是否是人的基本特性的一部分，这是个无法琢磨的问题，没有几个经济学家认为有能力加以探讨。Our resources in technical knowledge are imponderable. 我们的技术知识资源是

Green Apple Data Center

无法估量的。

import I *n* 1 进口；输入；引入；运入：Food imports by the East European nonmarket economies also have grown. 东欧非市场经济国家的粮食进口也增加了。The high price of exchange too would naturally dispose the merchants to endeavour to make their exports nearly balance their imports. 汇兑的高价，也自然会使商人努力平衡他们的输出和输入。In 1950, four model 170Ds with diesel engines were imported into the United States. 1950年，四种使用柴油发动机的170Ds 汽车引入美国。The American import of troops was now beginning. 美国现在正在开始运入部队。

2 意义；含意；要义；大略；分量：For the first time in her life the import and horror of social ostracism flashed upon her. 她生平第一次突然想到遭受社交界排斥的意义与可怕。Bending closely over him, I at length drank in the hideous import of his words. 我弯下身子，紧紧地挨着他，终于听清了他话里的可怕含意。Yet these remarks miss the import of Stevens. 可是这些说法完全没有接触到斯蒂文斯的要义。As she obtained the clue to their import, her impatience could not admit of delay. 她一旦摸清内容的大略，就焦急万分。With all this in mind, one may now realize the import of the words "Monsieur Grandets house." 听到这些"葛朗台先生的府上"这个称呼，现在你们该明白它的分量了吧 。

3 外来（词）：Some of the long words in English dictionaries are imports from other languages. 英语词典中有些长词系外来词。

☆The import of twenty-five dollars a week! 一周二十五美元，这多了不起啊！

II *v* 1 传来：Some items, like peaches and red pepper, were imported from Europe. 有些品种，如桃子和红胡椒，是从欧洲传来的 。

2 请：A party of climbers imported a Swiss guide into the Lake District. 几个爱好登山的人把一位瑞士向导请到湖区来。

importance *n* 1 重要，重要性；有分量：The knowledge of this quantity is of importance for photometric measurements. 这个量对于光度测量是很重要的。I don't think the importance of this

Green Apple Data Center

defect should be exaggerated. 我认为这一缺点的重要性不应加以夸大。Nothing that he uttered, as even Clyde could see, was of the sligtest importance. 就是克莱德也很清楚，他说的话，没有一句有分量的。

2 显赫，伟大，尊严，了不起；自尊自大：Mrs. Rouncewell holds this opinion, because she considers that a family of such antiquity and importance has a right to a goast. 朗斯威尔太太所以有这样的看法，是因为她认为，这样古老而显赫的家庭，闹闹鬼倒是说得过去的。It gives the process an importance it doesn't really possess. 看似伟大得很，实在并没有多大道理。Once his only importance lay in the fact that he was her husband, but now the position was reversed. 以前，他唯一的尊严在于他是她的丈夫，而如今本末倒置了。He found himself asking whether it was all really of any significance or importance. 他发觉自己心里在想，它是真的有什么意义和了不起吗？She might have enjoyed a sense of importance if it had not been for a slight uneasiness in her stomach. 如果不是胃中微微有点不适，她真要有点飘飘然地自尊自大了。

3 条件，资格：The formation of aggregates is of prime importance to fertility. 团聚体的形式是土壤肥沃的首要条件。She'll not think you of enough importance. 在她眼里，你还不够资格。

4 价值：In the case of solids and liquids which have very small coefficients of thermal expansion, this distinction has no practical importance. 至于固体和液体，由于它们的热膨胀系数很小，上述区别便没有实际价值。

☆You give it no importance. 你竟对此不以为然。Put her away, she is of no importance, she is dead. 放下它吧，她无足轻重，她已经死了。They are studied in order of importance. 它们是按轻重缓急的顺序来研究的。

attach importance to 看得很重；看得分外认真：They attach importance to things that are of no consquence. 本来没有什么了不起的事，他们却看得很重。Her mind was too simple to separate things from professions, and she did attach importance to a name. 她头脑过于简单，分不清事物的名实关系，而对人的名号看得分

Green Apple Data Center

外认真。

important *a* 1 重要，重大的，要紧的，非同小可的，举足轻重的，首屈一指的：To recover the King's revenues was as important as to assert his prerogative. 恢复英王的岁入同确保他的特权同等重要。The developing countries have an important stake in these negotiations. 这些谈判的结果对发展中国家有重大的关系。I know — breakfast is the most important meal of the day. 我知道——早饭是一天最要紧的一顿饭。Doubtless his lot is important in his own eyes. 毫无疑问，在他自己眼中，他的命运是非同小可的。Though people are important, the relations between them are not. 虽然人是举足轻重的，但人与人之间的关系却无足轻重。He really seemed to look upon himself as the most important person in the parish. 他那个派头，俨然整个教区首屈一指的人物了。

2 必要，有用的，有利的；关系重大，主要之点：It is important to point out that laws and trends are radically different things. 有必要指出，规律和趋势是根本不同的两回事。She never told me anyting important. 她从不告诉我有用的事。The only local coarse-grained sand-stones in the uppermost part are important for uranium. 仅最上面局部的粗粒砂岩对铀是有利的。Now it is terribly important that one of our boys be chosen. 我们男孩子能不能被选中一个，关系十分重大。Most imporant is that it is produced by the body；moderate doses of it are not harmful to normal body cells. 最主要之点是，因为它是机体本身产生的物质，所以适当的剂量对于机体的正常细胞无害。

3 明显，突出的，显赫的；有些来头；有身份的，了不起：Particularly important is the influence of Godwin and Mrs Rodcliffe. 其中戈德温和拉德克利夫夫人的影响尤为明显。But there were exceptions, the most important of which was the United States. 但也不无例外，最突出的是美国。These important ladies and gentlemen had never acknowledged him. 那些显赫的绅士淑女从来不认识他。He looked important above physical employment, from the way he stood with his hands on his hips. 这个人看样子有些来头，不象个卖力气的人，这可以从他双手叉腰伫立的姿势看出来。So you see I am an important person. 所以你要明白，我是个有身份的人。Mr. Nichil Novit was

Green Apple Data Center

seen actively instructing the counsel for the panel, busy, bustling, and important. 尼希尔·诺维脱先生正在热心地向公诉律师提供被告的事实情况，显出一副忙乱而了不起的样子。

4 讲究；隆重的；很美妙的：Phosphogysum can be used in products for which color is not so important, as in wallboard and cement. 磷石膏可以用在不怎么讲究色泽的产品中，象墙板和水泥。"When a cobra is released, there is an important ceremony" said Ravi, our young guide. "放眼镜蛇的时候有隆重的仪式，"我们的年轻向导拉维说。This was a vain but an important imagining. 这是一个徒然的但是很美妙的幻想。

5 得意；神气十足；自命不凡的：They returned home wet through, smothered with mud, and feeling very important, like boys who had distinguished themselves. 他们回家的时候全象落汤鸡一般浑身是泥，但他们却象干了一件什么出风头的事似的得意得不得了。Even he had not foreseen the greedy eyes of the servants, who had little to do but look important. 他甚至没有料到那群奴才贪馋的目光，他们无事可干，却神气十足。A dark-haired student, heavy set, with a deep important voice, is talking. 一个乌黑头发，体格壮实的学生发言了，他嗓音深沉，一副自命不凡的口气。

6 着重：A friendly, informal relationship is more important to Americans than is either rank or title. 美国人着重友好的，不拘礼节的关系，而不看重地位名衔。

7 当务之急：It was obviously important that he should form some quick idea of them as individuals. 迅速掌握各人的特点，显然是他的当务之急。

☆Amy looked so grave and important. 阿蜜看来相当一本正经，煞有其事。It's important to have a girl friend, he decides. 有个女朋友多有意思啊——他心想。Aren't we important, though? 咱们快够上大人物了。The accountant's services were available to Nancy because her father was an important client of his firm. 南希之所以能够得到这位会计师的帮助，是因为她父亲是这家会计师事务所的大主顾。He was currying favour with Bulstrode for the sake of making himself important. 他是一心巴结布尔斯特罗德，好让自己向上爬。

Green Apple Data Center

importantly *ad* 1 重要的是：More importantly, they must determine whether the technique can be applied to humans. 更为重要的是，他们必须确定这项技术能否应用于人。 2 紧张地；煞有介事地："I can't," said Annie importantly. "我不能，"安妮很紧张地说。Every morning he went out importantly with a basket to pick up twigs and chips to start the fires with. 他每天早晨起来，就要象煞有介事地拿着一只篮子到外边去捡树枝木片，以备生炉子引火用。

importation *n* 1 进口（量）：About the same time, small importation was made into Germany and Holland for the same purpose. 约在同一个时期为了同样目的，德国和荷兰进口量较少。

2 〔数〕输入

imported cabbage worm 〔动〕（小）菜粉蝶；（小）菜粉蝶幼虫

imported fire ant 〔动〕里氏火蚁，黑外来火蚁；外引红火蚁，红外来火蚁

importunate *a* 1 常来打扰的，纠缠不休；屡求不倦的；无故前来纠缠：As he had never been an importunate visitor he had had no chance to be offensive. 由于他不是一个常来打扰的客人，他当然也没有机会使人感到讨厌。I felt the reasons for your silence, and I feared to seem importunate, by writing. 我感觉到你保持缄默事出有因，给你写信会使你觉得我纠缠不休。From that time he was the most humble, modest, and importunate man alive in his courtship. 从那时候起他变做世上最自谦，最有礼貌，最屡求不倦的求婚人了。I imagined it was some importunate person who — I beg you will excuse me. 我还以为是什么人无故前来纠缠，望勿见怪 。

2 憎厌，讨厌的：Bertha was astonished that he should wish to see her, and a little annoyed, for now of all times his presence would be importunate. 伯莎为他居然会想看望她而吃惊，并且有点儿气恼，因为他的出现如今较之任何时候都更令她憎厌。Mrs. Saddletree saw the house freed of her importunate visitors, and the little boy reclaimed from the pastimes of the wind to the exercise of the awl. 萨德尔特里太太看到那些讨厌的客人走光了，小男孩从隔壁胡同里玩够了，回来重新拿起了锥子。

Green Apple Data Center

3 萦绕：The importunate memory was kept before her by its ironic contrast to her present situation. 萦绕在心头的这个回忆对当前的情景来说，是个具有讽刺性的对照。

☆ There were circumstances connected with this debt which made the thought of it unusually importunate. 跟这债务有关的一些细节，使他一想起来便心烦意乱，坐立不安。We had been through it together, the Army and I, from the first importunate courtship until now. 我和军队一道经历了上述的境界，从早期的苦苦追求直到现在。

importunity *n* 请求，恳求：She had given belief to his vows and importunities. 她相信他的誓言和请求。"Anaxarete, you have conquered, and shall no longer have to hear my importunities." "安娜克萨瑞忒，你胜利了，不必再听取我的恳求了。"

impose 1 要求；严加；把…强加于，强加于人，强制规定，强行实施：This technique imposes no chance on the main seismic instruments or detectors. 这种技术并不要求改变地震仪或检波器。It is necessary to impose control over those aspects of reproduction which are open to manipulation by nutrition. 需要严加控制繁殖过程，而这个过程是容易受营养影响的。A Japanese leader does not make a decision by imposing his will on subordinates. 日本领导者所作出的决定，不是把自己的意识强加于他的下属。Social order is imposed by force. 社会秩序是靠武力强加于人的。Federal regulations imposed Nox exhaust-emission standards on all 1973 passenger vehicle. 联帮政府的法规又强制规定了所有 1973 年起的新型载客汽车排放 Nox 废气污染物的标准。The host country may impose foreign exchange control. 东道国则可能强行实施外汇管制。

2 决定；规定；采用；推行；施用于：A fundamental limit is imposed by the size of the diffraction disk of the telescope. 一个基本的极限是由望远镜衍射园面的大小决定的。Since Nixon did not want to admit that he needed guidance, he would impose on himself the extraordinary discipline of committing these memoranda to memory. 尼克板不愿意承认他需要指导，因此他给自己规定了一条非同寻常的纪律，要把这些备忘录的内容都记下来。The available methods impose restrictions on the scales of time and

Green Apple Data Center

space that can be studied. 采用的方法对于研究的时间和空间范围有一定的限制。In U. S. S. R collectivization was imposed 1930 by draconian methods which met bitter peasants resistance. 1930 年苏联采取严厉的办法推行集体化时遭到农民的强烈抵制。A law is imposed on others by way of a rule and measure. 法律靠规则和标准施用于他人。

3 增加，增添；带来，给予；给…添麻烦：This clearly imposes costs on individuals. 这当然会给个人增加若干费用。Coulomb repulsion imposes the need for high temperature. 库仑斥力增添了对高温的需求。A serious problem in astronomical spectroscopy is imposed by the absorption of light in the earth's atmosphere. 地球的大气层对光线的吸收，给天文光谱学带来了严重的问题。He imposed heavy penalties for breaches of oath or pledges. 他对违反誓言和保证的行为给予严厉的惩罚。I'm imposing on you —. 我给你们添麻烦了。

4 骗，瞒过，捉弄；欺骗，蒙蔽：The woman's miracles would not impose on a rabbit：she does not claim them as miracles herself. 这个女人的奇迹连一只小兔子也骗不了——她自己也根本没有把它们当作奇迹。It may perhaps be pleasant to be able to impose on the public in such a case. 这种事要想瞒过大家，也许是怪有意思的。He loved his friend Claudio, and he believed he had been imposed upon. 他爱他的朋友克劳狄奥，并且相信克劳狄奥是受捉弄了。You shall see that I will not impose upon you, or offer anything that is unkind to you. 你要知道我绝不欺骗你，或者提出对不住你的要求。Were I to advise any man for whom I had the least regard, I would caution him by all means not to be imposed upon by their false pretences. 要是让我对于自己稍稍关心的人给一点忠告的话，我就要千方百计地提醒他：千万不要被那些人的虚假借口所蒙蔽。

5 迫使，所迫；控制：He was a silent, rather sullen man, and you felt that his affability was a duty that he imposed upon himself Christianly. 他沉默寡言，拉长着脸，使人感到他之所以对人和气，完全是他按照基督的教义迫使自己履行责任而已。Circumstances impose on any public official some demand for a show of

Green Apple Data Center

hypocrisy. 由于情况所迫，任何公职官员有时都不得不做出一些虚伪的表现。Lucy Steele completely imposes upon Barton and on the Ferrar family. 露西·斯蒂尔完全控制了巴顿和费拉尔一家。

6 设置；使用：Meanwhile, the more developed countries have imposed many new import barriers that have harmed the export sectors of both the developing nations and Japan. 同时，发达国家却设置了很多新的进口壁垒，使发展中国家和日本的出口部门都受到了损害。It was seldom imposed alone. 它很少单独使用。

7 构成，产生：It also imposed a pressure that partly revealed itself in the curious ailments that beset the children. 这种教育也构成一种压力，部分表现在孩子们奇怪的烦恼。Also, loads and control forces imposed by space vehicle guidance systems are generally small. 此外，由空间飞行器导引系统所产生的载荷与控制力一般是很小的。

8 征收：In 1904, Japan imposed a tariff on rice imports. 1904 年，日本对进口大米征收关税。

☆No doubt she would never have been imposed on. 那她自然就永远也不会吃亏上当的了。This did not mean, however, that the Grand Alliance could impose its wishes upon France, or, for that matter, upon Spain. 然而，这并不等于说大同盟可以使法国或西班牙俯首贴耳。As for me, I am fifty years old, and I won't impose myself on you any longer. 至于我哩，我已经五十岁了，我也就不再打搅你们了。

imposing *a* 1 动人；仪表堂堂，外表堂堂，富态魁梧；盛气凌人；富丽堂皇：This sounded very imposing. 此名义甚为动人。He still looked venerable and imposing. 他仍然显得那么德高望重，那么仪表堂堂。The imposing monolith of totalitarian states often obscures their latent weaknesses. 极权国家外表堂堂的铁板一块掩盖了它们内在的虚弱。She was not so young as I expected and in appearance imposing rather than attractive. 她没有我想像的那么年轻，她的外表与其说风姿动人，毋宁说富态魁梧。The world is blinded by his fortune and consequence, or frightened by his high and imposing manners. 他的有钱有势蒙蔽了天下人的耳目，他那目空一切，盛气凌人的气派又吓坏了天下人。It gave an imposing

Green Apple Data Center

appearance to most of the wholesale houses. 这样就使许多大商店显得富丽堂皇。

2 威武；壮观，庄严的，辉煌的；雄伟的；了不起的：You really do look so imposing. 你这样子真威武。The building around the circus are rather nondescript, though some of them are large and quite imposing. 广场四周的建筑群颇为难以形容，虽然其中有些气势雄伟，十分壮观。But the suit of rooms seen at once from the entrance, must have had a very imposing effect. 但是，进门一看，整套房子必须是非常庄严的。We need but turn our eyes upon the imposing sweep of streets and factories and buildings to see how completely they have conquered. 我们只要转移一下我们的视线看看那一大片辉煌的街道，工厂和建筑，就知道他们征服得多么彻底。A car deposits us in front of what is surely the most familiar and imposing structure, Tian'anmen Gate. 汽车带我们在天安门前停下来，毫无疑问，这就是那个人们最熟悉，也是最雄伟的建筑了。He reminded them of the imposing secret, and raised a ray of cheer. 他使他们想起那个了不起的秘密，总算引起了一点点高兴的反应。

3 好；引人注目：I have not your imposing appearance, your chin, your brow. 我没有你那样的好仪表、好下巴和好前额。Kesteven Girls Grammar School was an imposing redbrick building, sitting on a hilltop overlooking the centre of the town. 凯斯蒂文女子文法学校是一座引人注目的红砖房，座落在山顶上，俯瞰城镇中心。

4 极其深刻的：It was an imposing scene, into which Deerslayer now found himself advancing. 眼前的场面给杀鹿人留下极其深刻的印象。

☆The subject was grateful, and the industrious Weitbrecht—Rotholz in his imposing monograph has been able to give a remarkable list of authorities. 这个题目大受读者欢迎，魏特布瑞特——罗特霍尔兹下了不少功夫，在他写的一篇洋洋洒洒的专题论文里，开设了一张篇目，列举出富有权威性的一些文章。

imposing stone〔印〕装版台，拼版台

imposition *n* 1 累赘：I do not want to be an imposition. 我不想成

Green Apple Data Center

为一个累赘。

2 干预；要求；强迫的举动：I felt a flash of anger over the imposition on my privacy. 我因私生活受到干预，心头直冒怒火。In most cases there is no visible imposition of the parent firm's policies. 多数情况下，总公司的政策并没有什么明显的要求。Expecting outrage and imposition, she was relieved to find she felt nothing. 她本以为会遇到粗暴强迫的举动，现在觉得事情并非如此，倒松了口气。

3 骗人；哄骗欺诈：What are tithes and tricks but an imposition, all a confounded imposture? — and I can prove it. 什么是宗教税，什么是宗教礼节，都是骗人的，乱七八糟的事，我并且可以证实。Their tricks are imposition. 他们的手段就是哄骗欺诈。

4 太冒昧：Would it be an imposition to ask that you come to the church to see me? 请您到教堂来找我行吗？是不是太冒昧了？

5 相位：The imposition of a curved phase characteristic reduces the peak amplitude of the waveform. 曲线形相位特性减小了波形振幅峰值。

6〔教〕(英) 罚学生做的作业；〔印〕拼版，装版

impossibility *n* 不可能，不可能的事；不存在的：Arguments based on the impossibility of perpetual motion can be used to support Newton's third law of mechanics. 以承动机的不可能实现为基础的论据，也可用以支持牛顿第三运动定律。

Half an atom is an impossibility. 半个原子是不可能的事。A single isolate force is therefore an impossibility. 所以单独的孤立的力是不存在的。

impossible *a* 1 无法，不可能，无法做到的，无能为力的：At last she felt it impossible any longer to endure his company. 她终于感到再也无法忍受和他作伴。Miss Thorne was so essentially good-natured that it was impossible to resent anything she said. 索恩小姐本质上那么和善，你实在不可能怨恨她所说的任何话。Why, then, did you order anything that was impossible to do? 那你为什么命令我做这种无法做到的差事？The supreme commander, British or American, would therefore be placed in an impossible position. 因此，这个最高统帅，无议是英国人或美国人，都将陷于

Green Apple Data Center

无能为力的境地。

2 无法忍受，无法容忍；难对付，叫人吃不消：Your wife is really quite impossible. 你的妻子真叫人无法忍受。It is morally impossible that his name can be Sir Leicester. 他居然叫累斯特爵士，这简直令人无法容忍。They're impossible, but I like them. 他们很难对付，但我喜欢他们。Her father was simply stubborn and impossible. 她的父亲简直是顽固，叫人吃不消。

3 渺茫性；异想天开：The endless explanation, his wonder, the impossibility of making him understand, were more than she could bear. 那没完没了的解释，他的惊诧，使他明了事理的渺茫性，都超过了她的忍耐限度的。She does the most impossible thing. 她做事总是异想天开。

4 令人生厌的；不成体统：Bullfighting was left with the new decadent method, the almost impossible technique. 留给斗牛事业的遗产是：堕落的新方法，令人生厌的技艺。He reined his horse in behind a tree, then perceived that it was equally impossible to spy on them. 他勒马躲到树后面去，随即看出即使是窥伺也同样不成体统。

5 难以；不能成立：It was impossible to bear such torture. 这苦痛委实难以忍受。They are impossible in themselves. 它们本身是不能成立的。

6 难堪的；进退维谷的：It made Lily so fidgety and she asked such impossible questions. 这弄得莉丽心烦意乱，她提出了一些使人难堪的责问。Now, he was in an impossible position. 现在，他处于一种进退维谷的境地。

impost[1] *n* 消耗：Transient immobilization and stravation add to this impost on the skeletal muscle mass. 暂时的卧床和饥饿更加重了这种骨胳肌的消耗。

impost[2] *n* 〔建〕拱墩，拱端托，拱基

impostor, imposter *n* 冒名顶替的；冒名顶替的骗子：It may be, you think me an impostor. 您也许以为我是冒名顶替的。He was an imposter. 他成了冒名顶替的骗子。

impotence *n* 1 无能为力，软弱无能：The West European countries were torn between their impotence and their premonition of the

Green Apple Data Center

economic dangers of another conflict. 西欧国家苦于无能为力，但又预感到再发生一次冲突将在经济上造成的危险。Yet Sada achieved his fundamental objective of shaking belief in Israel's invincibility and Arab impotence. 然而萨达特却达到了他的基本目标——动摇了那种认为以色列是不可战胜的，而阿拉伯是软弱无能的信念 。

2 不起作用：The structuralists assertion of the complete impotence of monetary policy is surely excessive. 结构主义者断言货币政策完全不起作用，这种断言肯定是过份了。

impotency *n* 阳萎：Earthworms have been eaten to cure impotency. 服蚯蚓可治疗阳萎。

impotent *a* 1 微弱的；浑身无力，没有力量的；没法动弹的：The sincere if impotent desire wins his blessing. 即使愿望是微弱的，但只要真诚，就能得到他的祝福。He trembled, unnerved and impotent. 他哆嗦着，丧失了勇气，浑身无力。The right kind of thought is rare and difficult, but it is not impotent. 正确的思想是稀有的，是困难的，但它不是没有力量的。It took the colour out of Alen's face, even to tell what followed, for there were still two men lying impotent in their bunks. 谈到以后发生的事情时，艾伦的脸一下子变了颜色，因为船舱里还有两个躺在床上，没法动弹的伤员。

2 无能为力；软弱无能，无可奈何的：The old man was grim but impotent in his rage. 老头儿很严肃，但是愤怒而无能为力。The oil workers were at war with the Cossacks, the parliament was impotent, and a milion workers were on strike. 石油工人和镇压他们的军队打仗，国会软弱无能，一百万工人罢工。It was followed by the swift flashes of the rifles, which sent their leaden messenger across the rock in volleys, as though the assailants would pour out their impotent fury on the insensible scene of the fatal contest. 紧接着，火光闪闪，枪弹越过双方之间的岩石，成排地飞射过来，仿佛他们要把自己无可奈何的愤怒，全都发泄在进行这场殊死搏斗的这片无知无觉的土地上似的。

3 无用的：There the impotent painted deities paraded the walls in vain. 在那里，无用的、画出来的神像仿佛在墙上徒然游行。

Green Apple Data Center

impotently *ad* 无力地；孱弱地：She ran to the door and shook the handle impotently. 他跑向门，无力地摇动门把手。Old parlay groaned, moved one arm impotently, and opened his eyes. 老帕利呻吟着，孱弱地挪动着一只手臂，睁开了双眼。

impound *v* 1 蓄水：It is not essential to build a storage or impounding reservoir if the water can be stored in the ground. 如果能将水储存在地下，就没有必要建造水库或蓄水池。

2 拘禁；没收：Stray and unowned dogs should be impounded. 应该拘禁走失的无主的狗。The agency impounded film belonging to news organizations. 宇航局没收了新闻单位的胶卷。

3 盖住：An impermeable cover is utilized to impound the stream. 用不透气的覆盖物把蒸气盖住。

4〔地〕储集：In this method of recharge, water is impounded in a series of basins formed by low levees. 这种补给方法是将水储集在一串由较低的堤隔开的池塘内。

5〔牧〕（将牲畜）关入圈中

impoundment *n* 水库；蓄水池：Surface waters comprise stream waters (e. g. rivers), oceans, lake, and impoundment water. 地表水包括流动水（例如河流）、海洋、湖泊和水库水。This is particularly important on "flashy" river where no impoundment is provided. 这对于没有蓄水池而出现暴洪的河流来说特别重要。

impoverish *v* 1 贫乏，贫穷的；使…陷于贫困，弄得穷愁潦倒：The ultimate result is distorted reality and impoverished ideas. 最终的结果是歪曲现实和思想的贫乏。Illich and Freire speak from experience of the impoverished third world of Latin America. 伊利奇和弗雷尔从贫穷的拉丁美洲的第三世界的经历出发进行阐述。The parties concerned have replied, that their trade, by this continual exportation of silver, might, indeed, tend to impoverish Europe in general. 有关的方面回答说，由于这种不断地输出白银，他们的贸易一般说来可能使欧洲陷于贫困。That's what has impoverished him, eh？这是不是弄得他穷愁潦倒的原因？

2 糟蹋；(使) 受到损失：Slowly the wasters and despoilers are impoverishing our land. 浪费者和掠夺者们在慢慢地糟蹋着我们的土地。Not a line of the great poet can be spared without

Green Apple Data Center

impoverishing the world by that much. 伟大的诗人的作品一行也不能删掉，删掉一行，世界就受一分损失。

impracticable *a* 1 不切实际的，没法实现的：It is impracticable to go for early bite from longer leys. 利用长期轮作草场进行早期放牧是不切实际的。Your plans are impracticable, my friends. 我的朋友们，你们的计划都是没法实现的。

2 不着边际的：Laurie was equally impracticable. 劳笠也是个不着边际的人。

3 无法通行的：Till at length, beyond that most desolate, and without guides utterly impracticable district we came to open rolling ground. 最后，我们终于跨过了那片荒凉可怕，没有向导根本无法通行的地区，来到了一块莽莽苍苍，起伏不平的高地。

4 不肯迁就：Even now he could not understand why she had been so impracticable. 便是现在，他也弄不懂她为什么这样不肯迁就。

impractical *a* 1 不现实的：In practice, however, this is often an impractical task if not an impossible one. 然而在实际上，这常常是一个不现实的任务，即使不是不可能的任务的话。

2 麻烦：When dealing with a larger number of items, using of cards may become impractical. 当涉及大量项目时，使用卡片的方式就变得很麻烦了。

3 不足为训：He considered it womanish and impractical. 他认为这是自作多情，不足为训。

4 不耕翻：Cultivation of steep hillsides may be impractical because of the danger of erosion. 在陡坡山地为防止土壤冲刷，果园不耕翻。

imprecise *a* 不严密的；不精确的；不尽确切的：The integration is necessarily imprecise. 这种综合当然是不严密的。Their assumptions are imprecise. 他们的假设是不精确的。The statement and deduction in the first paragraph are imprecise. 第一段中的陈述和推断是不尽确切的。

imprecision *n* 含混：The official was forced into technical terms by the imprecision of the ordinary words. 由于日常用词意义含混，那官员不得不改用术语。

impregnable *a* 坚贞不移的，牢不可破，坚不可摧的：Nothing but an

Green Apple Data Center

impregnable simplicity of nature, strengthened by Christian faith, could have kept him from it. 只是由于她坚贞不移的纯朴本性，加上宗教信仰的力量，才使他抵住了这种诱惑。So he shut himself up in his castle, whose impregnable strength was such as defied a seige. 所以他把自己关在他的城堡里，那城堡盖得牢不可破，经得起围攻。On this problem, she was impregnable. 在这个问题上．她是坚不可摧的。

impregnate *v* 1 浸渍：The dichroic agent is polymetric iodine formed by impregnating an intially transparent plastic sheet of polyvinyl alcohol with iodine and heating. 其二向色剂是聚合碘，它是将透明的聚己烯醇塑料薄片在碘内浸渍后加热制成的。

2〔地〕渗入：These organics impregnate large volumes of sandstone. 这种有机质渗入了大面积的砂岩。

3〔化〕浸透，掺入：The stationary bed consists of an inert support impregnated with the partitioning liquid. 固定床是由浸透着分配液的惰性液体所构成。Each electrode is impregnated with a catalyst to speed the oxidation reduction halfreaction. 每个电极掺入催化剂，以加重电池半氧化或还原反应。

impregnation *n* 1 浸渍；渗入，进入：Experiments were carried out in Great Britain and American on the impregnation of wood with vegetable tars and extracts. 在大不列颠和美州就进行过用植物焦油和提取物来浸渍木材的试验。There came the presence of a large number of minute air bubbles resulting from incomplete impregnation of the fibres by the resin. 由于树脂不能完全渗入到纤维中，因而造成了大量微小的气泡。It includes epigenetic uranium impregnations in sandstone. 它意味着外生的铀进入到砂岩中。

2〔地〕浸染：The organics and impregnations of uranium are everywhere coextensive. 有机物和铀的浸染到处是共同延伸的。

impresario *n* 乐团经理：The impresario had buttoned his astrakhan coat. 乐团经理扣好了羔皮外套。

impress[1] *v* 1 打下烙印，给…留下印象，对某人印象极好；感兴趣，发生兴趣：To my mind it accords better with what we know of the laws impressed on matter by the Creator. 我却认为与我们所知道的“造物主”在物质上打下烙印的法则更为符合。The experience

Green Apple Data Center

impressed Matsushita deeply. 这段经历给松下留下了深刻的印象。Kennedy was clearly impressed with him. 肯尼迪显然是对他印象极好。Paul seemed more impressed by the dove. 保尔似乎对鸽子更感兴趣。Margaret had never been very impressed by feminism. 玛格丽特从未对妇女运动发生过兴趣。

2 吸引；肃然起敬；博取…的青睐；赢得刮目相看：Inevitably, the observer of growth is impressed with the variety of responses. 研究生长的人不可避免地易被种种反应所吸引。"But Giuseppe was quire impressed when he found I taught at Meadow," said Miss Blake. 可是朱塞佩知道我在牧草地教书时，他就肃然起敬。Now she attracted him far more than the other girl, the one with the little oval face and glistening dark ringlets, whom he had wanted to impress at the outset. 现在她比另外那个姑娘对他的吸引力大得多，那个姑娘长着小小的鹅蛋脸，光亮的深色发束，他最初原是想博取她的青睐的。He had obviously never heard of Byron, but the uniform impressed him. 他显然从未听过拜伦的名字，但是拜伦那军官制服赢得了他的刮目相看。

3 觉得；打动；颇受触动，觉得很感动，使…受到震动：He wanted to impress this man with his utter willingness to comply and obey. 他要这个人觉得他的绝对屈服与服从。Gorbachev was impressed by those other political ideas. 戈尔巴乔夫曾被他讲的那些其它政治观点所打动。He seemed impressed by her informed, straightforward answers. 对了如指掌、坦白直率的回答，他似乎颇受感动。I'm still impressed myself. 我仍然觉得很感动呢！Edward had never heard from his wife a threat so calmly administered, and it somewhat impressed him. 爱德华从未听到妻子如此冷静地威胁他，这使他受到了震动。

4 灌输；刺激：How are you going to impress them? 请问你将怎样灌输给他们？He returned to Shanghai quite shaken and deeply impressed. 他回到上海，心神震荡，刺激难消。

5 盖着：The broad seal was impressed with Winthrop's coat of arms. 硕大的火漆封蜡上盖着温思罗普的纹章。

6 折服：The clerk was impressed by the clothes and manner of Jimmy. 那职员对吉米的服装和风度大为折服。

Green Apple Data Center

☆But he liked to impress his fellow workers. 他可是喜欢在同事面前摆阔气。Pretense invariably impresses only the pretender. 弄虚作假欺骗不了真正的行家。You wouldn't be impressed by your catch anyway. 不管钓到什么，你都觉得无所谓吧。He was favourably impressed by Carries looks. 他觉得嘉莉相貌长得不差。

II *n* 痕迹：There was something in her face — a look of life hard-lived, the mysterious impress of emotions, experience, and suffering. 她脸上有一种——一种历尽坎坷的神情，和喜怒哀乐，阅历与痛苦留下的神秘痕迹。

impress[2] *v* 1 征用：The detective impressed my motocycle to pursue a criminal. 那位警探征用我的摩托车去追捕罪犯。

2 叫去：The neighbours were impressed into helping his family move. 邻居们被叫去帮他搬家。

impressible a 善感：He was in his fresh youth — not passionate, but impressible. 他正是青春年少——并不多情，可是善感。

impression *n* 1 模；印痕：That specimen consists of a skull and the fossil impression of the brain of a 6-year-old child who died perhaps 2 million years ago. 这个标本是一个大约死于200万年前的6岁儿童的头骨和脑模化石。Most fossil specimens are little more than carbon impressions although distinctive shapes are known. 尽管清晰的形状已为人所知，但大多数化石标本只不过是炭质印痕。

2 看；注意；觉得，感想，感觉：Without the impression of American authority, agressors would be tempted. 如果侵略者看不到美国的权威，就可能蠢蠢欲动。The news which Peter brought seemed to make little impression. 彼得带来的消息似乎并没有引起注意。Though no one could be sure, Martin had an impression it gave his mother comfort. 尽管谁也不能肯定，马丁仍然觉得那使母亲得到安慰。The impressions with which I first understood the arduous trust were explained on the proper occasion. 关于我最初负起这个艰巨职责的感想，我已经在适当的场合说过了。Shining monochromatic light on the retina is not the only way of creating a given colour impression. 照射到视网膜上的某一单色光

Green Apple Data Center

并不是引起该彩色感觉的唯一手段。

3 看法；印象；观念：Even before the invention of written language, man left records of his impressions about the natural world. 早在发明文字之前，人类就留下了他们对自然界看法的记录。Looking at behavior itself may give us the wrong impression. 如果我们只看行为本身，只能会给我们一个错误的印象。Increasing effort must be made to break down the old impression. 必须努力破除旧观念。

4 影响；反响；效果：Meanwhile, a new literary movement, naturalism, was beginning in the 1890's to make its first impression on American writers. 与此同时，一个新的文学运动——自然主义，在十九世纪九十年代开始影响美国作家。The annulment caused a profound impression in Japan. 同盟的废止，在日本发生了强烈的反响。I think your whippings will have to be pretty energetic, to make such impression. 我想你打起来恐怕得使劲才行，否则是不会有多大效果的。

5 触动；熏陶：She sensed that what she had just said had made a deep impression on Martin. 她感到，自己刚刚说的话对马丁触动很深。My parents had early given me religious impressions. 我父母很早就用宗教对我加以熏陶。

6 辙印：The tractor wheels have made their impression. 拖拉机轮留下了辙印。

☆You know, with the furniture at home, you invite people over. It makes an impression. 这么一套家具在家里一摆，请上几个客人，那真是够气派的。

impressionable *a* 1 敏感的：Berenice had been an impressionable child. 白丽莱茜本是个敏感的孩子。

2 容易接受的：I believe that perhaps I was much influenced by such books, read at an impressionable age. 我认为这些书大概对我影响很大，因为是在容易接受的年龄里读的。

☆You are impressionable like the Emperor. 你和皇上一样耳软心活 。

impressive *a* 1 印象；感人的力量；令人难忘，令人印象深刻的：One day he saw Lincoln — a tall, shambling man, long, bony,

Green Apple Data Center

gawky, but tremendously impressive. 有一天他看见林肯——一个脚步踉踉的高个子，又瘦又长，笨手笨脚的，但是给人以极其深刻的印象。It was a big face, impressive, well modeled. 他的面庞很大，具有感人的力量，生得很端正：These figures are indeed impressive, as has been the growth rate over the last fourteen years. 这些数字，如同最近14年的增长率一样令人难忘。The earthquake is one of the most impressive geological phenomena. 地震是一种最令人印象深刻的地质现象。

2 神气的；有气派的；咄咄逼人的；气象堂皇的；令人肃然起敬：It is bestowed following a brawl in which Whip fought three English sailors outside the impressive H & H building on Fort Street. 这来自一场恶斗之后。惠普在碉堡街神气的霍一黑公司大楼前独斗三个英国水手。It was quite an impressive room and Miss Bulstrode was rather more than quite an impressive woman. 这是一间很有气派的房间，而布尔斯特罗德小姐则是一位更有气派的女人。The terrible word disinheritance, with all its impressive moral reprobation, was still ringing there — seemed, indeed, to gather force as it lingered. “剥夺继承权”这个词在道德上发出了咄咄逼人的责备，它的余音愈经久不散便愈显得气势逼人。Sunlight streamed through the portholes, brightening the impressive outer cabin. 阳光从舷窗外面直射进来，使外边那间气象堂皇的舱房十分轩敞。It is an impressive reference and not a wholly false one. 这个单位令人肃然起敬，何况也不是完全瞎说。

3 很大；有力，卓越的，有声有色，令人叹为观止：Simon lived to an impressive age and died rich. 西蒙死时年纪很大，留下了一大笔遗产。These fluctuations provide impressive support for the atomic hypothesis. 这些涨落有力地支持了原子假说。Since their formation in 1958, the Chinese rural communes apparently made impressive economic and social strides. 中国的农村人民公社从1958年成立以来，取得了伟大卓越的社会经济进步。He recited the passage deliberately, accurately with slow, impressive emphasis. 他从容地、准确地背诵了一段，背得很慢、有声有色。Mr. Watson read prayers in an impressive manner. 沃特森念祈祷文的方式实在令人叹为观止。

Green Apple Data Center

4 伟大，了不起；惊人的；令人吃惊；令人钦佩的：The conception of it was more impressive to him. 想象起来要比他原先盼望的还伟大。“Hank,”he said,“this is most impressive.”“老亨，”他说，“这真是了不起。”The People's Republic of China is leaping forward at impressive rate. 目前，中华人民共和国在以惊人的速度前进。Performance has been even more impressive in the nongrain crops. 非粮食作物的情况甚至更令人吃惊。Italy's performance is particularly impressive. 意大利的成绩是特别令人钦佩的。

5 庄严；可观的；深刻的；雄伟极了；触目惊心的：There was an impressive exchange of salutations. 他们庄严地互相行礼。The prize for media winners has been similarly impressive. 至于那些获胜的传播媒介，所得到的奖励也同样是很可观的。Impressive metabolic alternations have been undergone during embryogenesis. 在胚胎发生期间经历了深刻的代谢变化。“Really, the new sports pavilion looks most impressive.”said Miss Rowan.“说真的，这座体育馆看起来雄伟极了。”罗思小姐说。The statistical recapitulation of the Long March is impressive. 长征的统计数字是触目惊心的。

6 热闹；鲜明的；显赫的；明显的；引人注目的：The wedding was an impressive affair, with many guests. 婚事办得很热闹，来宾不少。It is an impressive portrait. 这是一幅鲜明的人物肖像。The child who, in these not very impressive circumstances, appeared in the world, received but scant attention. 这个孩子生在这样不甚显赫的环境里，不大引起人们的注意。The intense vitality that had been so remarkable in the garage was converted into impressive hauteur. 先前她在车行里的那种旺盛的活力，转眼间变成了一种明显的骄傲情绪。X-ray astronomy has made impressive progress. X 射线天文学已取得了引人注目的进展。

7 动人的；迷人的，动人心弦，煽动人心：Taking American literature as a whole, almost the most impressive part is that which cannot be called“creative”. 就整个美国文学说，几乎最动人的东西都不能说是“创造性的”文学。The spiral nebulae are impressive objects. 旋涡星云是迷人的天体。The quiet summation

Green Apple Data Center

was so impressive, so profoundly confident, yet in no way boastful that neither visitor seemed inclined to break the silence that followed. 平静的归纳动人心弦、信心十足，然而又毫无自吹自擂的意味，两位来访者听过之后都无意打破随之而来的沉寂。It was an impressive conclusion, as Celia admitted to herself. 这一结论很能煽动人心，西莉亚心里也承认。

8 口若悬河；能说会道的：Black Jim Mchafferty was also impressive. 黑眉毛吉姆·麦克拉弗蒂口惹悬河。He outlined a sensible plan whereby his impressive cousin, big Hewie Janders got himself elected President of the Senate. 他提出了一个聪明的计划。根据这个计划，他那位能说会道的表兄休伊·詹德尔斯当选为参议院主席。

9 古色古香的：When you have followed the windings of this impressive street whose every turn awakens memories of the past. 古色古香的街上，连偶然遇到的小事都足以唤起你的回忆。

10 新鲜的：It is an impressive performance. 这种做法倒是怪新鲜的。

☆The monuments of men's ancestors were the most impressive exhortations. 先辈们的丰碑最能奋勉人心的。Such records have been impressive features of New England literature, whether or not intended for publication. 这类作品，不论当初是否打算出版，都是新英格兰文学的珍品。By and by, after an impressive silence, came the singing. 过了一会儿，经过一阵意味深长的静默之后，就听见了歌声。

impressively *ad* 1 惹人注意：He found himself inventing such impressively nonsensical propositions. 他发现自己编造了这样惹人注意的无聊话。

2 亲切；声容并茂地："His happiness depends upon it. Is not that a good reason?" asked Mrs Penniman, impressively. "他的幸福有赖于此事，这难道不是很好的理由吗？"佩尼曼用特别亲切的语气说。"Ah!" exclaimed Judge Menefee, impressively; "a case of unrequired affection, no doubt." "啊！"法官梅尼菲声容并茂地说，"毫无疑问，一件单相思的案子。"

3 感慨地："Theodore Laurence, you ought to be the happiest

Green Apple Data Center

boy in the world,”she added impressively.“西奥多·劳伦斯，你应该是世界上最幸福的男孩子了。”她感慨地补了一句。

imprimatura *n* 〔画〕底色，底子；底漆

imprint Ⅰ *v* 1 刻画；刻划：He seemed much aged, but the look of the old fox, who had escaped from so many tight fixes, was still imprinted on his wizened face. 他似乎老多了，不过他的曾经多次侥幸脱险的老狐狸的神倩，仍然刻画在他那干瘪的老脸上。This flying beauty seemed to him imprinted on her brow, her hair, her lips, and in her eyes. 在他看来，好象在她的额上、发上、唇上和眼睛里全刻划着这种缥缈的美。

2 体现出：Bette Davis will imprint her unique personality on any role she plays. 蓓蒂·戴维斯不论扮演什么角色都体现出她自己独特的性格。

3 铭记：It seems likely that imprinting is an extreme case of conditioning. 看来似乎铭记是适应的一种极端的情况。

☆He gathered her to himself, imprinting kisses upon her lips and cheeks. 他把她抱过来，吻着她的嘴唇和面颊。

Ⅱ *n* 痕迹；印象：Pale lids would keep the imprint of a touch for quite a while. 多么苍白的眼皮，它们会保留抚摸的痕迹好一段时间。The image was absolutely terrible and left an indelible imprint on me. 这种形象非常可怕，给我留下了不可磨灭的印象。

imprinting *n* 〔心〕印刻作用

imprison *v* 1 关，关押，禁锢，监禁：Another picture shows Danae in the brazen tower in which her father had imprisoned her. 另一幅描述了达那厄被她父亲关在一座铜塔里。Surely he will be able to find some place where she can be imprisoned. 他一定可以找个地方把她关押起来。Gatsby was overwhelmingly aware of the youth and mystery that wealth imprisons and preserves. 盖茨比深切地体会到财富怎样禁锢和保存着青春与神秘。Admist these heats and disensions, the trial of Effie Deans, after she had been many weeks imprisoned, was at length about to be brought forward. 就在这群情鼎沸的气氛中，被监禁了好几个星期的艾菲·迪恩斯终于快要提审了。

2 藏着：In her dread of herself, with the tremendous secret

Green Apple Data Center

imprisoned within her, she exerted every power she had to keep in the full understanding of what was going on. 她单怕自己支撑不住，因为心里还藏着那样可怕的秘密；她竭尽一切力量来理解正在进行中的事情。

3 阻碍：There are thunderous explosions, fierce solar winds, and forces so strong that they imprison even light. 有雷鸣般的爆炸和猛烈的太阳风，威力之大，甚至能阻碍光的传播。

imprisonment *n* 有期徒刑：Judge Hoffman sentenced all the defendants and their counsel to terms of imprisonment for contempt of court. 法官霍夫曼以蔑视法庭罪判处所有被告和他们的辩护人有期徒刑。

improbability *n* 不大可能发生的事：We need not provide for such improbabilities as floods. 我们不必为那些不大可能发生的事做准备，比如说洪水泛滥。

improbable *a* 1 不大可能，不可能实现的；想入非非的、异想天开：What is there so improbable in it？这有什么不大可能的呢？He carried on smiling at her, for an improbable proposition she had made, or worse, a professional service she demanded and he could only half-heartedly perform. 他继续朝他微笑着，笑她提了一个不可能实现的建议，更糟的是，笑她竟提出招待，而这他只是半心半意地履行。It all seemed so highly improbable to those who knew her, that everyone dismissed it as ridiculous. 凡是了解她的人，都觉得她想入非非、异想天开，有时对她的高谈阔论一笑了之。

2 不近情理的：We must make one of two following highly improbable suppositions. 我们不得不采取下列两种不近情理的假说之一。

3 萍水相逢的：There improbable friends pledged to be blood brothers. 在那里，萍水相逢的朋友结成了生死与共的兄弟。

4〔物〕不可几：For a system of 10^{20} molecules, on the other hand, entropy decrease becomes so improbable that it deserves to be called impossible. 另一方面，对于有 10^{20} 个分子的系统，熵的减少是如此之不可几，因而理所当然地被说成不可能。

impromptu Ⅰ *a* 1 临时；即兴的，即席：In between appearances on TV and radio broadcasts, Mr. Fletcher holds an impromptu news conference. 在电视和电台播出的空隙之间，弗莱彻先生举行了一次临

Green Apple Data Center

时记者招待会。I ought to have replied that it was not easy to give an impromptu answer to a question about appearances. 我应该回答说关于外貌问题要作一个即兴的回答是不容易的。He is good at making impromptu speeches. 他善于发表即席演说。

2 一触即发：He was outwardly decent and managed to preserve his aquarium, but inside he was impromptu and full of unexpectedness. 他外表仍旧很庄重，还能保持平静，但是内心却充满了意想不到的东西，一触即发。

Ⅱ *n* 1 即兴演奏：But the fervid facility of his impromptus could not be so accounted for. 但是，如此解释他那高超的即兴演奏的技巧就不行了。

2〔音〕即兴曲：His call for a book of the trains had been a sheer piece of impromptu. 他打听火车时刻表只是一段纯粹的即兴曲。

improper *a* 1 不妥当，不正当的，不正常的；不切实际：It was considered improper for a woman to have a higher education. 当时人们认为女人受高等教育不妥当。I think he suspected us of some improper purpose. 我觉得他是怀疑我们有不正当的企图。Another cause of improper engine idling can be dirty or plugged air filter in the bottom of the charcoal canister. 发动机怠速不正常的另一个原因是活性炭罐底部的空气滤清器脏污或被堵塞。Do you mean it's improper? 你认为它不切实际吗？

2 不检点；不正派的；不体面的；没有分寸；不成体统的："If it is improper, Mrs Walker," she pursued, "then I am all improper, and you must give me up." "如果这也算是行为不检点，沃克太太"，她接着说道："那么我本来就是个不检点的人，你大可不为我操心。"A secret committee had determined to rid the town of all improper persons. 一个秘密委员会已经决定把镇上所有不正派的人都清除掉。The princess, as was her habit, tried to express her amazement in her face, as though she were doing something improper. 公主照例在脸上露出惊讶的神情，好象他在做什么不体面的事情一样。If he be ever so improper, how can I help his having written to me? 要是他这么没有分寸，写信来给我，我又有什么法子呢？She even put cotton trousers on the legs of the piano because she thought bare legs were improper. 她甚至要给

Green Apple Data Center

钢琴的腿穿上布裤子，因为她觉得钢琴光着腿是不成体统的。

3 不对的；不够标准：However, it is not considered improper in any way for any person to do his own daily tasks at home, regardless of his occupation. 一个人不管的它有什么职业，如果自己动手做家务，绝对不会被人认为有什么不对的。Do you mean that my language is improper？难道你认为我的话不够标准吗？

4 下流的：They say, my dear, that he has such improper pictures！亲爱的，听说他收藏着一些很下流的画。

5〔数〕广义：Chapter 4, omitting the section on the existence of the integral but includng improper integrals. 第四章略去了关于积分存在性那一节，且包括广义积分。

6〔数〕反常的，假的：

improper fraction〔数〕假分数；假分式

improper integral〔数〕广义积分；反常积分

impropriety *n* 不正常；有失检点；有失体统：Some dim ideas of imprudence or impropriety in the measure seemed to embrass him considerably. 他模模糊糊意识到这一行动似乎有点不正常，不谨慎，因而感到进退两难。He was, however, so convinced of what he considered to be the impropriety of Eleanor's conduct. 不过他深信爱莉娜的行为是有失检点的。

Now, he was more concerned about the impropriety of visiting Zeftel at this hour. 他眼下更关心的是，这么晚去找泽茀特尔有失体统。

improve *v* 1 改进，改善；改建：We can only improve this world if we are realistic about its complexities. 我们要承认这个错综复杂的事实，才能改进这个世界。If the drug accellerates heart rate without improving coronary perfusion, myocardiale ischemia will be even more pronounced. 如果此药只加快心率而不改善冠脉灌注，心肌缺血就会更加显著。It must have cost you a pretty penny to improve it. 在改建上一定花了你不少钱了吧。

2 进步，好转；得益，使…完美；求长进，变得好些：Aileen was by no means so vastly better, still she was young and amenable and adaptable, and could still be improved. 爱玲当然并不是好得无法比拟，但她还年轻，肯听话，没有成型，还可以进步。In the

Green Apple Data Center

meantime matters in the house did not improve. 在这段时间里，家庭情况并没有好转。She is really excellent company, and talking to her improves my mind. 她的确是非常理想的良友，跟她谈话使我得益不少。Art improves nature. 艺术使自然更完美。I think you would always improve, Biddy, under any circumstances. 毕蒂，我看你在任何环境中都会不断求长进的。Illness had not improved Mr. Sike's temper. 赛克斯先生没有因为生病而脾气变得好一些。

3 提高；增强；加深：In the short run, revenues will increase and profits will improve. 在短期内收益将增加，并且效益也将提高。I'm told it has improved convoy morale. 我听说这件事已经增强了运输队的士气。Elinor was left to improve her acquaintance with Robert. 留下埃莉诺与罗伯特加深交往。

4 磨炼：Thanks to the disease, I have the opportunity to improve my character. 由于疾病，我才有机会磨炼自己的意志。

5 革除：Some one has to take risks if it's to improve a bad situation. And I'm not afraid. 要革除时弊，总得有人担风险。而我并不怕担风险。

6 缓和：Pub did not want a cigar, but accepting it might improve the atmosphere. 帕格并不想吸雪茄烟，但是接下一支可能会使气氛缓和。

7 利用：I had this mercy, that I had more time given me, and that it was my business to improve that time. 我既得到这个恩惠，我就有更充分的时间，我该好好地利用。

☆I kept fearing that the weather might improve. 我一直担心天气会转晴。The morale of the corps had improved markedly since March 1. 自三月一日以后，该军之士气日益旺盛。In a material way, she was considerably improved. 在物质生活方面，她比从前好得不知多少。Some people improve unbelievably on acquaintance. 有些人你在熟悉他们以后，你对他们的看法就会好得多了。

improved *a* 改良：The combination of improved seeds, more fertilizer, and improved irrigation doubled yields on irrigated land in developing countries. 由于改良种子，增加化肥和改进灌溉系统的共同作用，发展中国家得到灌溉的农田产量增加了一倍。

☆He now looked exceedingly improved and uncomfortable. 这下

Green Apple Data Center

子他就显得漂亮多了。

improvement *n* 1 改进，改良：Here also the manufacturing irregularities can be examined and improvements suggested. 这里还对制造中不规则的地方进行了试验，并提出改进意见。The hybridization of various domestic varieties has always been an important technique in plant and animal improvement. 各种不同驯化品种的杂交在动植物改良中经常是一个重要的技术。

2 装修，修缮，改建，改善的途径：Successive occupations had made considerable additions and improvements, each in the taste of his own age, and without much regard to symmetry. 继任的一代接一代都作了可观的添建和装修，一时是一时的风尚，风格别具一格。Upper classes tend to borrow for purposes other than consumption, for example, company loans, home improvement loans. 较高层社会的人借钱都不是为了消费，而是为了诸如为公司借款，房屋修缮等目的。It is too late in the year for improvements. 这个季节进行改建已经为时过晚。Other potential improvements are discussed by Dobrin. 多布林探讨了另外一些可能改善的途径。

3 长进；提高；进步：Mankind has undergone no general improvement in intelligence or morality. 人类在智力或道德方面并没有普遍地长进。Machinery exports were in some cases priced per ton of machine weight, ignoring the obvious improvements in the economic value of the machines per ton. 在某些情况中，机器出口是按每吨机器的重量定价的，忽视了每吨机器的经济价值的显著提高。Money was a curse, but also the expression of improvement. 钱是祸根，但又是进步的标志。

4 整理；革新；美化：You have made great improvements here already. 你已经整理得很不错了。We suspect that this change, a technical improvement, was also made for economic reasons. 我们猜测，这一改变一或者说是一种技术革新—也是出于节约的缘故。The improvement in her appearance was startling. 她的面容的美化十分惊人。

5 长进；贡献；增产：That improvement will come with time. 时间久了，会有长进的。He will succeed, and may make great improvements. 他可以成功，并可有伟大的贡献。Large improvements

Green Apple Data Center

in potential yields of maize have occurred through breeding programmes. 通过育种使玉米获得了很大的增产潜力。

☆ It is a gardener's improvement on the vestal of the forest, the wild cherry. 它是一个园艺家培养出的森林修女—野樱桃的一个变种。Claudio was attentively observing the improvement which time had made in her beauty. 克劳狄奥仔细留意到她比以前更好看了。

improver *n* 〔教〕(英)学徒,练习生

improvident *a* 不顾未来:We ought not to go jogging along, improvident, incompetent, waiting for something to turn up. 我们不应该不顾未来,毫无办法地凑合着过下去,等待着新的事情发生。

improving *a* 有益:Such companionship is improving. 有这样的人陪你,对你当然有益。

improvise *v* 1 即兴创作,即兴发挥,即兴表演:In short, a volume of a novel of fashionable life was that day improvised by her for my benefit. 总之,那一天,她为了我即兴创作了一部时髦生活的小说。I knew he was improvising, an old habit of his. 我知道他是在即兴发挥,这是他的老习惯。When she crashed insteand of going off the mountain, they had to improvise. 当她撞了车而不是掉到山下去时,他们就只得即席表演了。

2 临时,临时筹措;随机应变:In a few minutes the train drew up beside an improvised wooden platform. 几分钟以后,列车在一个用木头搭成的临时月台边停了下来。New forces had to be brought through Hungary from the north. All had to be improvised. 必须从北方假道匈牙利调派新的部队。一切都需要临时筹措。They could not improvise. 他们不能随机应变。

3 信口说;随口编道:"You know damn well it isn't going to show up in inventory." Hearn improvised. 赫恩信口说了出去:"你还会不清楚,存货薄上是根本查不出来的。""She has always been found of art." She improvised. "她对艺术一直是感兴趣的。"她随口编道。

4 随随便便写:Christine regarded the improvised bank draft doubtfully. 克丽丝汀怀疑地看着这张随随便便写的银行支票。

Green Apple Data Center

5 简陋：His experiments were conducted in his home, using very primitive improvised equipment and small experimental animals. 他的研究工作是在家时进行的，试验用的是小动物，试验设备十分简陋。

imprudence *n* 轻率行为，不检点的行为；鲁莽轻率：Here, Sir, is the lettter of his mother, which will serve to convince you of her imprudence. 先生，这就是他母亲的信，你一读就可以相信他母亲的轻率行为。I suspect some imprudence of Mr. Franklin's on the Continent. 我疑心是弗半克林先生在欧洲大陆的时候，有什么不检点的行为。Her discretions interested him almost as much as her imprudences. 她拘谨审慎时几乎和鲁莽轻率时同样使他感兴趣。

imprudent *a* 1 轻佻的，轻率的：She had been the lovely Regina Dallas, a penniless beauty introduced to New York society by her cousin, the imprudent Medora Manson. 她从前叫丽贾娜·达拉斯。虽然一文不名，却是个美人儿，经她的表姐，轻佻的梅朵拉·曼森的介绍，进入了纽约的社交界。I told him that I thought it would be imprudent. 我告诉他我认为那样做将是轻率的。

2 不谨慎，不小心：He was horribly imprudent. I wish he was dumb. 他不谨慎到令人恐怖的程度。我倒希望他是一个哑巴。Your cousin Melchior was imprudent with his investments and got into a very queer street. 你表兄梅尔基奥投资太不小心，负了很多债。

imprudently *ad* 冒失地：I, rather imprudently, wished you good-night. 我相当冒失地祝你晚安。

impuberty *n*〔教〕前青春期

impudence *n* 1 放肆；粗野无礼：That fellow's impudence has been growing to a point that is perfectly intolerable to me. 那东西太放肆，简直愈来愈不象话了；我实在不能容忍。I wonder, now, Mr. Clare, what the impudence of you men will come to! 圣·克莱亚先生，我不知道你们男人的粗野无礼要发展到什么地步。

2 狂妄自大；趾高气扬；胆大包天：The impudence of some men is beyond all calculation. 有些人的狂妄自大是无从想象的。I had an air of impudence. 我表面上趾高气扬。He actually had the impudence, or else so forgot himself in his wonder at such an incomprehensible order. 他胆大包天，或因为对这不可理解的命令大

Green Apple Data Center

为惊讶而忘了自己的身份。

impudent *a* 1 不要脸的，厚颜无耻的，大胆无耻的：La！what impudent fellows those lawyers are！And their clerks，too，not a bit better. 啊！那些律师真是不要脸的家伙，还有，他们的文书也比他们好不了多少。It is the most impudent piece of pretension I ever heard of in my life. 这是我一生中从没听说过的最厚颜无耻的一项要求了。When you take the liberty of calling me mean or base，or anything of that sort，you are an impudent beggar. 要是你竟敢说我卑鄙、龌龊这一类的话，那你就是一个大胆无耻的叫化子 。

2 过分；鲁莽；冒失的：He needed soft looks and caresses too much ever to be impudent. 他需要温柔的眼光和抚爱，需要得那么多，从来不感到过分。I don't know why，for I always thought that town a mighty pushy，impudent sort of place. 我也不懂为什么，因为照我看起来，那个城市是十分好动的，而且鲁莽。"Did you get your supper at last，Madeline？"said the impudent or else mischievous young man. "你晚饭到底吃没有吃，马德琳？"那个冒失的要不然就是恶作剧的年轻人问。

3 莽撞的；荒唐失礼的；胆大妄为的："Come here，you impudent rascal，"was the lodger's answer as he re-entered his room. "进来，你这个莽撞的流氓！"在他重新回到他的房间里时，他来了这样一个回答。I had better tell you that that letter of Monsieur Ferrand's to mother was impudent. 我还是告诉你的好，费朗德先生给母亲的信是荒唐失礼的。Where's that impudent girl？那个胆大妄为的丫头在哪里？

impugn *v* 非难：Its necessity would appear to be impugned by the view of the dominant school of quantum physicists. 它的必要性似乎被量子物理学家的主要学派的观点所非难。

impulse *n* 1 冲动，一时冲动，感情冲动，冲动的念头：An instantaneous and strong impulse moved him to battle with his desperate fate. 一股迅疾而强有力的冲动促使他要向坎坷的命运奋斗。Henry had made his decision to fire me on impulse. 亨利作出解雇我的决定是凭一时冲动行事。Irvine was a man of impulse，a poet. 欧文是个诗人，容易感情冲动。The boy's first impulse was to be

Green Apple Data Center

grateful, and reform. 这孩子的第一个冲动的念头就是谢天谢地，准备改过自新。

2 情不自禁；心血来潮；一时性起；一时兴起：He looked at his cigarette, and on an impulse he handed it to the Japanese soldier. 他瞧了瞧手里的香烟，突然情不自禁地把烟向那日本兵递了过去。On an impulse he goes back to Chicago for a few weeks with his parents. 他一时心血来潮，又回到了芝加哥，想在父母身边住上两三星期。On an impulse he kicked some sand into Ridge's foxhole. 一时性起，他就提起脚来将一些沙子踢进里奇的坑里。On impulse, Nim turned in, wheeling the Fiat into one of the empty places. 尼姆一时兴起就拐了进去把菲亚特推向一个空的地方。

3 想法；念头；动机；要求；倾向：To have shown it to her husband would have been her first impulse; but he was absent from home. 最初的想法是让丈夫看，可是丈夫不在家。His immediate impulse was to telephone Celia, and he did — at home. 他的第一个念头就是给西莉亚打电话，他也真这样做了—在自己家里。One must not underrate Darlan, nor fail to understand the impulse that moved him. 人们不应该低估达尔朗，同时也不应该不知道推动着他前进的动机。There were still other things in her head which she felt a strong impulse instantly checked, to say to Pansy about her father. 她的头脑中还有另一些东西，它们使她产生一种强烈的要求，想跟帕茜谈谈她的父亲，但话到嘴边又缩了回去。In spite of eccentric impulses, she had a great regard for what was usually deemed decent. 尽管她也有离心倾向，她对所谓的礼节通常还是十分注重的。

4〔医〕脉冲；搏动；刺激：From the SA node, electrical impulses spread through the heart muscle to trigger the heartbeat. 从窦房石结出来的电脉冲传播到心脏肌肉触发心脏跳动。Palpation of the heart action has real value; the size of the cardiac impulses can be assessed. 心脏活动的触诊具有实际意义，能估计出心搏动的力量。The enzyme cholinesterase is important in the transmission of nerve impulses. 胆碱酯酶在神经刺激的传导中起着重要作用。

5 激情，兴奋波：At any rate an egg ruined his new impulse in

Green Apple Data Center

life. 总而言之，是一只鸡蛋毁了他对生活的新的激情。I generate my own electricity, and send out impulses to trigger contraction. 我给自己发电，发出兴奋波，引起收缩。

6 力量，生机：They were bound to each other by a love stronger than any impulses. 把他们结合在一起的爱情比任何力量都强大。A new impulse had been given to the national life. 民族的生命获得了一种新的生机。

7〔物〕脉冲；冲击：the digital computer works on a series of electrical impulses. 数字计算机依靠一系列电脉冲工作。In the course of time positive and negative acceleration impulses tend to cancel one another. 在长时间中，正向和反向加速度冲击有互相抵消的趋势。

8 热诚：She encouraged the hospitable impulse and promised in advance to hurl herself into the fray. 她赞赏这种殷勤好客的热诚，而且先行表示，她一定要痛痛快快玩一下。

9 〔生理〕神经冲动；〔物〕冲量

☆ They surged forward on the impulse of victory. 他们被一时的胜利冲昏了头脑，蜂拥向前。I will not ask you what devilish impulse moved you incite our Claude to do this awful deed. 我不想问你什么鬼使神差，会唆使我们的克劳德干这种可怕的事。There stirred in her a tortuous impulse to push the matter toward decision. 这件事非得解决不可，她心痒痒地要来试一下，简直如坐针毡。She stood still a little longer, and then, by an irresistible impulse, dropped on her knees before her bed and hid her face on her arms. 她又站了一会，然后才情不自禁地在席前跪下去，把脸埋在手臂里。

impulser *n* 〔电子〕脉冲发生器

impulse turbine 〔机〕冲击式涡轮机，冲击式透平

impulsion *n* 〔电信〕脉冲

impulsive *a* 1 性急的，一时冲动的，容易冲动，好冲动的，感情容易冲动的：Celia was not impulsive. 多梦西娅不是性急的人。It was not wise to act upon an impulsive instruction without making sure that the reflective Nixon had had a crack at it. 在没有弄清楚尼克松是否经过仔细考虑，就去执行他的一时冲动的指示，那是不

Green Apple Data Center

明智的。You mustn't mindan old fellow like me telling you you're very headstrong and impulsive. 你一定不会计较象我这样的老朋友指出你十分好强，容易冲动。Bathsheba's was an impulsive nature under a deliberative aspect. 巴丝谢芭是个外表持重而性格好冲动的人。Having twice failed with Bryan, the Democrats decided to try a conservative to offset the impulsive Roosevelt. 民主党人由于两次提名布赖恩均告失败，这次决定试推一名保守派来抵消感情容易冲动的罗斯福。

2 感情用事，心血来潮的，任意胡来的：He was neither impulsive nor demostrative. 他既不感情用事，又不将喜怒哀乐形之于色。The impulsive Lavinia asked herself whether the modification of the young man's original project had been conceived in a happy spirit. 这位心血来潮的拉维尼娅也怀疑地问起自己来，年轻人改变初衷的决定是不是在一个得意忘形的时刻作出的。His mischief is not impulsive but planned, like tactics. 他的调皮捣蛋并不是任意胡来的，而是象战术那样，事先计划好的。

3 过于任性：In fact, I found him personally likable, if irresponsibly impulsive. 说实在的，我发现，这个人还很可爱，虽然有些不负责任地过于任性了。

4 热情：Was there, then, something wrong in being warmhearted and impulsive like that? 难道象这样的善良和热情有什么不对吗？

5 脉冲式：The motion of the shell due to an impulsive pressure may be examined in the same fashion as in the case of the cylinder problem. 由脉冲式的压强引起的球壳的运动，可以按照在圆管问题中所用的同一方式来进行分析。

☆She was not inclined to sarcasm and to impulsive sallies, as Mary was. 她不象玛丽一样说话尖刻，动不动挖苦别人。He poured out words of gratitude and tenderness with impulsive lavishment. 他呢，滔滔不绝，热情洋溢地向她表示了感激和体贴。

impulsively *ad* 忍不住；一时心血来潮："Yes, but —" said Bette impulsively, and then halted. "是呀，不过—"蓓蒂忍不住说，但是又自己收住了。Impulsively, she droped them into her purse. 一时心血来潮，她抓起它们扔进钱包里。

impunity *n* 1 免于惩处：The verdict seemed to be impunity. 看来裁

Green Apple Data Center

决可能是免于惩处。

2 泰然自若：He relied greatly on th sagacity of the eldest, and the known impunity with which the younger passed among the savages. 他完全依赖大女儿的机智以及小女儿在蛮干中的那种泰然自若的神态。

*with impunity*1 不受伤；不去惩办：People do not fall headlong on stumpe of underwood with impunity. 任何人也不可能头朝下摔在灌木丛的根茬上而不受伤的。He suffered his subjects to neglect the laws with impunity. 人们要是犯了法，他也不去惩办。

2 大胆地；泰然自若地：Whenever he went dodging about the village, he was surrounded by a troop of children, hanging on his skirts, clambering on his back, and playing a thousand tricks on him with impunity. 每逢他在村子里闲步的时候，总有一大群孩子围着他，有的拉住他的衣服下摆，有的爬在他背上，有的大胆地百般作弄他。Then the off-therecord political trades and deals could be made with impunity. 这样一笔笔不必记录在案的政治交易和密约就可以泰然自若地达到了。

☆You know that I am not a man who can be ill-used with impunity. 你知道，我可不是个可以随便欺侮的人。

impure *a* 1 不洁的；质地不纯：Impure novels have brought and are bringing much misery on the world. 不洁的小说已经给世界带来不幸，还将带来更多的不幸。Many of the deposits are too small, too impure. 许多蕴藏量太小，质地太不纯。

2 肮脏；混浊的：No earthly consideration should ever again induce him to touch the paw of that impure and filthy animal. 尘世间的不论什么顾虑，都决不能使他再去碰这个肮脏污秽的畜生的爪子了。The fields were sallow with the impure light, and all were tinged in monochrome, as if beheld through stained glass. 田野在混浊的月光中呈现一片灰黄，万物都染上了这种单调的颜色，就象透过一层有色玻璃所见到的情景。

impurity *n* 杂物；杂质：It is free from air, moisture or impurities. 它不含空气，水份和杂物。Calcitic limestone is mainly $CaCo_3$ with relatively small amounts of impurities. 方解石灰岩，主要是由 $CaCo_3$ 和少量的杂质所形成。

Green Apple Data Center

imputable *a* 归属于：We need not trouble ourselves with attempting to discover the future outputs imputable to current input. 我们无须自找麻烦试图发现可以归属于当前投资的未来产品。

imputation *n* 1 指责；抵毁；莫须有的罪名：I'm quite willing to accept the imputation. 我完全接受你的指责。An imputation against a woman's chastity is defamatory. 诋毁妇女贞操是破坏妇女名誉的行为。If his reply agrees with your statement, you shall be publicly cleared from every imputation. 要是他的回信和你的叙述相符，那就当众给你雪洗这一切莫须有的罪名。

2 估算制度：The tax credit is an imputation based on the fact that corporation tax has been paid. 税收抵免是以已经交纳的公司税为基础的一种估算制度。

☆ Some persons understood this as an imputation on Mrs. Ducker. 有人解释说，这个是有伤达克夫人的人格的。

impute *v* 1 把…归因于：The happy impute all their success to prudence or merit. 幸运者都把他们的成功归因于谨慎或功德。

2 估价：In all these cases, it is necessary to impute — to determine a charge for — the products provided. 在所有以上各种情况下，都必须对所提供的各种产品进行估价。

imputed *a* 无中生有：It was a dislike so little just — every imputed fault was so magnified by fancy. 那种讨厌是这样的不公平—每种无中生有的缺点、过失是这样地为幻想所扩大。

in I *prep* 1 在…下；在…中；在…上，在…身上；在…面前；在…方面；在…范围内：Now in the warm sunlight she saw that rich dark beauty which seemed to gather round it all images of joy. 现在，在温暖的阳光下她看见了那个丰富、浓郁的美，似乎把一切欢乐的形象都聚集到它周围了。Nothing was said in the preceding discussion regarding the units in which force, mass, and acceleration are to be expressed. 在前面的讨论中，没有提到力、质量和加速度的单位。Orden said, "And these tendencies and practices have been proven wrong in every single case since the beginning of the world." 奥顿说："这种意图和行动，有史以来在每一件事情上都证明是错误的。" There was nothing in them now of Tom Brown's Schooldays. 现在，在他们身上再也看不到一点汤

Green Apple Data Center

姆·布朗学生时代的影子。Annie shook a very rigid finger in his face. 安妮在他面前晃动着她那只僵硬的手指。At the hospital he began to move ahead in surgery, applying the skills and techniques he had learned under the masters in Europe. 在医院里，他在外科方面也开始有进展，应用了他跟欧洲名医学来的技术。In this book we are only interested in the correction to the energy of order λ. 在本书的范围内，我们只对数量级为λ的能量修正感到兴趣。

2 之后，以后，以来，在…时，在…之内：We arrived safe, at Boston in about a fortnight. 两周之后，我们平安到达波士顿。In a few minutes Norman Grange stamped along the veranda. 几分钟以后，诺尔曼·格兰奇登登地沿着游廊走了过来。This was the second time in three years that Grandet had called the younger Gruchot "Monsieur de Bonfons!" 葛朗台称年幼的克罗旭为"篷风先生"，三年以来这是第二次。In computing the kinetic energy of a body, consistent units must be used for m and v. 在计算物体的动能时，对m和v必须使用适当的单位。In two weeks' time it will be a pair of nice, shiny rib shears that will simply sing through the ribs. 在两星期之内它就要变成一把可爱的、亮晶晶的肋骨剪，剪起肋骨来非常精彩。

3 由，由于，关于，对于，就…而论：Diffraction, too, occurs in light waves. 衍射也是由光波产生。Now, in the reaction, he was running down like an overwound clock. 此刻，由于反作用，他象一架发条上得太紧的时钟一样精疲力竭了。In this affair it can only do harm. 关于这件事，它只会带来坏处。The average velocity, in the latter case, would be zero, since the total displacement is zero. 对于后一种情况，因为总位移为零，所以平均速度应为零。In these respects her views were similar to those being argued during the 1930s by the Communist Chinese Women's Association. 就这些方面而论，她的观点类似于三十年代共产党领导的中国妇女联合会争论过的那一些。

4 迎着；向着；当着；对着；顶着：I sat on the ground late in the cool air. 迎着凉爽的晨风我坐在地上。Nearly all the motions are in the same direction. 几乎所有的运动都向着同一方向。No one speaks of us in our presence as he does of us in our

Green Apple Data Center

absence. 没有人会当着我们面说我们，像是他背着我们所说我们的那样。She stood up and surveyed herself in the pier-glass. 她站起身，对着穿衣镜上上下下照了一遍。As Dixon watched, a bus passed slowly up the hill in the mild may sunshine, bound for the small town where the Welches lived. 狄克逊看见一辆公共汽车，顶着柔和的五月阳光，沿着小山直朝威尔奇一家居住的镇上慢悠悠地爬行上去。

5 过，于，正值；年过："You might feel stronger, in an hour or two." I said. "过一两个钟头，您就会觉得硬朗些，"我说。Strong read this book in 1898 when she was only 14. 斯特朗于一八九八年读这本书时，只有十四岁。Only in the tropics were numerous late Cretaceous groups extinguished during peaks in their evolution. 只是热带地区才有大批晚白垩纪生物类群正值其演化的极盛时期突然消亡。Few wives in their forties can weather such a scrutiny. 很少年过四十的妻子经得起这么仔细的观察。

6 用；借着；通过；以…形式：She used to sing our national songs to us in a quivering, sweet voice. 她常常用颤动而甜蜜的声音向我们唱我们的国歌。In Alvin's running lights, I can see that life in this area is sparse, typical of the deep sea. 借着"阿尔文号"的灯光，我看出了，这个区域中的生命是典型而稀有的深海动物。Neutrons in the slow and moderate speed ranges can produce ionization indirectly in other ways. 慢中子和中能中子可以通过其它方式产生间接电离作用。This material is white, and it sometimes falls in strips about ten metres long. 这种物质是白色的。它有时以十米左右的长带形式飘然下降。

7 处于，卷入，沉浸在…之中：In Chapter 8 we were concerned with the arrangement of the electrons in the ground states of atoms. 我们在第八章中讨论了处于基态的原子内电子的排列情况。The whole tribe was in the joke. 整个部落的人都卷入了这场恶作剧。They forgot the beast in the excitement of exploration. 他们沉浸在探险的兴奋之中，把野兽忘记了。

8 当作，为着：People were shot in reprisal. 老百姓被当作报复而枪毙了。In their memory, in devotion to our great cause, let the living and the dying seal our comradeship. 为着纪念他

Green Apple Data Center

们，为着忠诚于我们的伟大事业，让活下去的人和可能要死的人共同保证我们的同志友爱。

9 呈；采取…方法：In calm air, the steam rises smoothly in a column for a time, then the stream begins to waver. 在平静的空气里，蒸汽先是呈柱状平稳上升，而后汽柱开始摇曳。The people of the conquered country settled in a slow, silent, waiting revenge. 被占领区的人民决定采取一种慢吞吞地默默等待着的方法。

10 含于，蕴藏着：Evidently, the sulfats normally in seawater are converted to hydrogen sulfide as the water passes through the warm crust. 显而易见，平常含于海水的硫酸盐在海水通过暖地壳时转变成了硫化氢。I did not know how much pose there is in the sincere, how much baseness in the noble. 我不知道真挚中含有多少做作，高尚中蕴藏着多少卑鄙。

11 参加，参加：She ’d never been in anything like this march before. 她还从来没有参加过这样的游行。The disease and mortality rates of children in the project also appeared to be falling. 参与此项目的儿童患病率和死亡率看来也在下降。

12 操着，讲…语（言）：she shouted in Italian at Kessler although he paid no attention to her. 她操着意大利语对凯斯勒喊着，然而凯斯勒却没在意。Now and again, she spoke in Polish and Russian. 她时不时地讲波兰语和俄罗斯语。

13 抱着，怀着：I started my relations with our new Commander-in-chief in high hopes. 我抱着很大的希望同我们的新总司令开始联系。They waited in apprehension for something to happen, without knowing what it would be. 他们怀着疑惧的心理在期待着，可又不知道会发生什么事情。

14 身穿，披着：Lucy felt very weird, seeing him in David ’s clothes. 露西看着他身穿大卫的衣服，感到十分怪异。I was obviously a German in Italian uniform. 我显然是个披着意军制服的德国人。

15 到，来到：In a minute he was in the center of the narrow strip of land. 片刻间他就到了狭窄湖滩的中心地带。He saw that he was now in a square courtyard. 他发现他已来到一个四方院。

16 归；属于：The sheep were in my care, so I ’ll pay for

Green Apple Data Center

them as a matter of honor. 这群羊归我管，为了道义我应该赔。If there be no contract, the dominion is in the mother. 如果没有定立契约，那管辖权就属于母亲。

17 按：One last constraint may be to supply interface signals in a standard form. 最后还有一个限制，就是必须按标准形式供给接口信号。

18 遇到：I do know Daddy is in some kind of trouble. 我的确知道爸爸遇到了些麻烦。

19 乘坐：They go in a luxurious car. 他们乘坐辆豪华的汽车。

☆ I was in the Navy. 我当过海军。We are in close contact with the Manchurian troops in Sueiyuan province. 我们和绥远省的东北军有着密切的联系。There would be many women in her position if this war ever got going properly. 如果战争继续打下去，将有很多妇女沦落到她的境地。There isn't any harm in her. 她却不会怀恶意的。"What are you doing?" She asked in amazement." "你在干什么？"她吃惊地问他。Thye go with a resolution of self-sacrifice in the name of Bethune. 为了白求恩，他们抱着自我牺牲的决心出发了。She was in a desponding reverie. 原来她满腔郁悒，正在一意深思。I have been in many things. And worse than this. 我经历的许多事，比这次还要糟得多。Her biggest pride is that, in emergencies, she does not panic. 她最大的优点是临危不乱。It is only the outcome in death and destruction and hatred that is evil. 只有产生死亡、毁灭和仇恨的事情的结果才是罪恶的。Irene rose, something wild suddenly in her face and figure. 伊琳站起来，脸上和身上忽然射出愤怒。It was not in human nature not to admire him. 不仰慕他是不近人情的。

‖ *ad* 1 进去 I went in. 我走了进去。

2 入境：At that time every cadet had to be "smuggled" in. 每个学员都得"潜越"入境。

3 在家："Mr. Van der Luyden," the butler continued, "is in, sir; but my inpression is that he is either finishing his nap or else reading yesterday's Evening Post." "范德路易登先生在家，先生，"管家接着说，"不过我猜想，他要么快睡完午觉起来了，要么在读昨天的晚报。"

Green Apple Data Center

4 交上去了：My request for transfer is in. 我已经把调职的申请交上去了。

5 颇有了解：I am in on the rain problem. 我对降雨的问题颇有了解 。

☆I was in too deep. 我已经陷入漩涡太深。“I don't want them thinking you're in on it.”“我不希望让他们认为你也介入过这件事。I'll let you in on a little secret. 让我告诉你一点儿秘密。We don't want those stinkers in on it. 我们不要那些坏家伙追究这事情。

Ⅲ *n* 台上执政的人：He just has to strike hard enough in the west to knock out the ins and bring in the outs. 他只要在西线加紧进攻，把台上执政的人赶下去，把台下在野的扶植上来就行了。

Ⅳ *a* 1 住院的：He is an in patient. 他是个住院的病人。

2 重要的：Breeding was the“in”thing. 品种是一个十分重要的问 题 。

in and out 1 进进出出，来回：The doors of the public houses were open and full of light, men passed in and out in a continual stream. 小酒店全开着，灯火通明，人群进进出出川流不息。She sent a question glance across the tall grass and in and out among the orchard trees. 她的目光疑问地掠过高高的青草，又在果树间来回搜寻 。

2 一进一出地：There, on the outside wall, we saw the end of file, sawing in and out, cutting through the brick. 顺着他指的方向我们看到在界墙上有个锉刀头在一进一出地锉动，将砖头锯断。

(*be*) *in for* 等待：They are in for a grand surprise — and a deserved punishement. 等待他们是一场少有的意外和罪有应得的惩罚。

(*be*) *in for it* 豁出去；定会倒霉：Now I'm in for it; but no matter: here goes? Call for silence, you little beast, will you? 现在我豁出去啦。没关系，来吧！叫大家安静，你这小畜生！He will be in for it if he doesn't get home on time. 他如果不及时回家定会倒霉。

(*be*) *in on* 有份：We're both in on this. 这件事咱俩都有份。

the ins and outs 1 详细情形：He is going to the sizes first train on Monday morning, and will see Jem, and hear the ins and

Green Apple Data Center

outs from him. 他准备乘星期一头班火车到巡回法庭去，他会去探访杰姆，问他一切详细情形。

2 怎么回事：They were mixed up in a damned funny business, but no one ever really knew the ins and outs of it. 有一件奇怪透顶的事曾经牵涉到他们俩，可是谁也搞不清这究竟是怎么回事。

3 所有要领：The company sent a group of us to Dale Carnegie to learn the ins and outs of public speaking. 公司派我们一班人去戴尔·卡内基学院学习演说的所有要领。

inability *n* 1 无力，无法：It showed the inability of the United States to throw a powerful army without delay into the battle in France. 这显示了美国无力立即派遣一支强大军队到法国去投入战斗。In the small-scale world, our inability to observe precise features of individual events is one reason for the special importance of conservation laws. 在小规模世界中，我们无法观察到个别事件的真实面貌，这也是稳健显得特别重要的原因之一。

2 不能：This is viewed as a consequence of our inability to understand and treat a complex problem. 人们把这看成是我们不能很好理解和处理复杂问题的结果。

inaccessible *a* 1 不能到达的；难以进去的：How may we determine the distance to a remote and inaccessible body？如何才能确定一个远处不能到达的物体的距离呢？It could have landed in some inaccessible place, or could have crashed. 它可能是在人难以进去的地方降落了，也可能是失事了。

2 无法攀登的；尚未达到的：It was two rocks leaning together at the top, both some twenty feet high, and at the first sight inaccessible. 那是两块岩石，约二十呎高，顶上紧挨在一起，一眼望去，觉得是无法攀登的。The HCN laser makes possible studies of the hitherto inaccessible region of the far infrared. HCN激光使得至今尚未达到的远红外区域的研究成为可能。

3 无；无法检索：Mr. Gryce was of the small chary type, most inaccessible to impulses and emotions. 古莱先生是那种谨小慎微的人物，既无真挚的情感，又无男性的冲动。We have got to the stage now that we pour out information that is not used, because it is inaccessible. 现在我们正处在无人问津的情报资料源

Green Apple Data Center

源而来的阶段，其原因是它们无法检索。

☆The fundamental physics and the basic engineering principles of the process have remained largely inaccessible. 对于该过程的基本物理知识和基本工程原理，人们仍是不够十分了解的。

inaccuracy *n* 误差，不准确：If we wish to avoid the inaccuracies caused by the size of the sample, we need to use the T distribution. 为了避免因样本容量大小而造成的误差，我们必须使用 T 分布。It is due to numerical inaccuracy in the transient-temperature determination. 这是由于确定瞬时温度的数值不准确。

inaccurate *a* 1 不准确；不精确的：The rockets were relatively inaccurate. 这种火箭还相对地不准确。We might only learn that our estimates are inaccurae and that civilization is extremely rare in the universe. 所能说明的仅仅是：我们的估计是不精确的，在宇宙中，文明世界是极其罕见的。

2 漏子：Now he noticed that Brown was obviously inaccurate. 布朗先生有什么明显的漏子，现在他也看在眼里了。

inaction *n* 1 休息：For him it was a fatal inaction. 对他来说，这一次休息却是一个致命伤。

2 按兵不动：Neither silence nor inaction is necessary. 即不要保持沉默也不能按兵不动。

3 不了了之：A leisurely process of decision-making creates a presumption in favor of eventual inaction. 不慌不忙地作决定就会使人猜测是打算不了了之。

inactivate *v* 1 失效：Molluscacides are quickly inactivated by sun-light and adsorption to mud organic matter. 灭螺剂因阳光作用、泥土及有机物质的吸收会很快失效。

2 抑制：Moist heat treatment inactivates the antinutritional factors present. 温热处理可以抑制抗营养的因素出现。

3〔化〕使…失去活性：Formaldehyde slowly inactivates many viruses. 甲醛能慢慢使多种病毒失去活性。

inactivation *n* 1 失去活性作用：This inactivation may be accomplished in a variety of ways。这种失去活性作用能以多种方式来实现。

2〔化〕失活，钝化作用：Inactivation of cytoplasmic enzymes would occur if the acids were stored in the cytoplosm. 如果这

Green Apple Data Center

些酸贮藏在细胞质中，细胞质的酶类将要失活。The destruction on inactivation of cyanide ion may be accomplished by complexion formation. 可以通过形成络合物的方法来破坏氰离子发生钝化作用。

inactive *a* 1 不活跃的，非活性的：It also exists in active and inactive forms. 它也存在着活跃的和不活跃的两种类型。The inactive components are important too. 非活性的成分也是重要的。

2 暂停不用的，不工作的：It has been reported that 75% of the mines producing these wastes are inactive and abandoned. 据报道，产生这些废水的矿有75%是暂停不用的和废弃的。While Joe sleeps, a large percentage of his capillaries are inactive. 当乔睡觉时，他的毛细血管大部分是不工作的。

3 死的，静止状态：During the two months we spent in the Galapagos Rift Valley, we found fire vents, four of them active and one inactive. 我们在加拉帕戈斯裂谷度过了两个月。在这期间，我们发现了五个裂口，其中四个是活的，一个是死的。Studies of this treatment are showing that the virus stays inactive as long as interferon is injected regularly. 治疗结果表明，只要按时注射干扰素，就能使病毒处于静止状态。

4 听其自然：While routine investigation was going on Miss Bulstrode had not been inactive. 当例行的调查进行时，布尔斯特罗德小姐并没有听其自然发展。

5〔化〕钝化；不旋光的：The net result of a non-competitive inhibitor is equivalent to converting some of the enzyme present to an inactive form. 一个非竞争性抑制剂的净结果相当于转化某些酶成为钝化形式。The racemate is optically inactive. 外消旋体是不旋光的。

6〔计〕非常用的；待用的；不活动的

inactive-line *n* 〔电信〕无效行

inactive plate 〔地〕静止板块

inactive population 〔人口〕非职业人口；非经济活动人口

inactivity *n* 1 不活跃：There are three states of such inactivity. 这种不活跃有三种情况。

2 不知所措：The three men stunned into silence and inactivity.

Green Apple Data Center

这三个男人在一边呆若木鸡、不知所措。

3〔生〕失活：Its compact appearance is a reflection of its inactivity. 它的致密的形态是其失活的反映。

inadequacy *n* 1 缺陷，缺点；不足：An inadequacy often calls forth compensating forces. 一种缺陷往往会产生补偿的力量。All have their inadequacies. 任何事物都有其缺点。To overcome this inadequacy it is most important to use additional information from family values. 为了克服这方面的不足，采用以家系为准绳的其它资料是很重要的。

2 不健全；不妥之处；不适合性：My grades reflect the shocking inadequacy of school system. 我的分数反映了学校制度的不健全已到了惊人的地步。The geographical explorations had revealed the inadequacies of the existing maps. 地形勘查揭露出现有地图的不妥之处。They point out inadequacies in applying criteria developed from metallurgical practice to reinforced plastics. 他们指出了把冶金工业采用的断裂标准应用于增强塑料的不适合性。

3 不免孤陋：For all its inadequacies, New England nourished them, and like other New Englanders they extracted a kind of genius from provincialism. 新英格兰纵然不免孤陋，毕竟养育了他们，一如其他新英格兰人，他们确实也从本乡土摄取了某种灵气。

4 贫乏：Their inadequacy brings us back to the general inadequacy of the literary world of Concord. 它们的不足应归咎子康考德文艺界的贫乏。

5〔医〕官能不足，机能不全

inadequate *a* 1 不足，不够，欠缺的，不充分的：The cause of unemployment was inadequate aggregate demand. 失业的原因在于总需求不足。Inadequate examination of any of these may lead to error. 任何一方面的检查不够都会导致错误。Knowledge of any given exposure to air pollutant mixtures is largely inadequate. 关于任何特定的暴露于空气污染混合物中的知识，都是极为欠缺的。Very often, television coverage of news is superficial and inadequate. 电视中的新闻报导常常是肤浅的，不充分的。

2 不合适的；不恰当的，不适当的，不切当的：Others get either inadequate incomes or excessive incomes. 其它人得到不合适的或

Green Apple Data Center

过多的收入。We know that past conceptions of the nature of man are inadequate. 我们知道过去关于人的本性的设想是不恰当的。The empirical relations are quite arbitrary and sometimes inadequate. 经验的关系式完全是人为的，有时是不适当的。When he spoke, it was in the most inadequate, commonplace voice of the many varied tones she had heard from his. 他开口的时候，他的声音，是她听见过他那富于变化的种种音调里最平常、最不切当的那一种。

3 不中用，不适用的，不顶用的；不称职的：The man's inadequate — he's no doctor. 这个人不中用—他决不是个医生。Suction devices are inadequate in gravels or very porous soils. 吸水装置对砂砾或非常疏松的土壤是不适用的。The apology is inadequate. 这种借口是不顶用的。Recent surveys in the United States have concluded that middle managers regard two out of three of their bosses as inadequate. 美国最新的研究得出结论，中级经理认为他们的上司三个中有两个是不称职的。

4 难以满足，不令人满意：All of these were in some measure inadequate. 所有这些都在某种程度上难以使他满足。The conditions of the industrial present, inadequate as they may seem, are nevertheless great improvements in living standards. 虽然工业现状似乎不那么令人满意，但的确使人们的生活标准有巨大的改善。

5 不足以；没有资格：Classical mechanics and electromagnetism were inadequate to explain the motion of electrons with the atom. 经典力学和经典电磁学不足以解释电子在原子内的运动。He had no inclination to laugh. He fell small and inadequate. 他觉得一点也笑不出来，他感到自己太渺小，没有资格这样做。

6 薄弱的；渺小：The Japanese had launched against the Philippines an air attack that quickly reduced our inadequate air forces to practical impotence. 日本已向菲律宾采取空中攻势，使我们原极薄弱的空军丧失其战斗力。Man is so weak and inadequate that he is unable to govern himself. 人如此微弱与渺小，不能自治 。

☆Her love was too good for him, and he was inadequate. 她的爱对于他来说过于美好，他感到受之有愧。During all this, he had stood foolishly to one side — short, gray, frizzled,

Green Apple Data Center

inadequate. 他从头到尾只是傻里傻气地站在一边，矮矮的个子，花白的卷发，一副不中用的样子。

inadequately *ad* 不完全：The pathogenesis of bluetongue is inadequately understood. 人们对蓝舌病的发病机制还不完全了解。

inadmissible *a* 1 不能允许的：It is inadmissible to mix the reactants and heat up the mixture, since this causes too violent a reaction. 将反应物混合和加热此混和物是不能允许的，因为这能引起过于激烈的反应。

2 〔政〕不能承认的，不能接纳的

inadvertent *a* 无意；不被注意的：Damage from ammonia and chlorine usually coincides with an inadvertent massive release to the atmosphere. 氨和氯的危害常是无意地释放到大气中。"Inadvertent pollution" refers to the unintended introduction of a material that causes plant damage. "不被注意的污染"涉及无意中引进的物质造成对植物的危害。

inadvertently *ad* 无意中：Montery pine needs mycorrhizae, which were already present or inadvertently introduced into many areas. 辐射松需有菌根共生，这种真菌可能存在于许多地方或已无意中被引入了许多地区。

inalienability of territory〔外交〕领土的不可割让性

inalienable *a* 不可剥夺的：Literacy may not be an inalienable human right. 能读写可能算不得是一项不可剥夺的人权。

in-and-outer *n*〔体〕时好时坏的运动员

in-and-outer class〔美〕短期职业训练班

inane *a* 空虚：She made up her mind that their lives were, though luxurious, inane. 她坚决相信，他们的生活虽然奢侈，但很空虚。

inanimate *a* 无生命的：The being with consciousness must have a different role in quantum mechanics than the inanimate measuring device. 在量子力学中有意识的人必定比无生命的测量装置有不同的作用。

☆The queues often consisted of one part of people to two parts of inanimate objects. 队里常常是三分之一的人，三分之二的物品。

inanition *a*〔医〕虚弱：Chronic poisoning may lead to death from inanition. 慢性中毒也可能由虚弱导致死亡。

Green Apple Data Center

inanity *n* 1 空虚；无聊：I appreciated my loss of sympathy, but I put it down to the general inanity of things. 我知道我失去了同情心，但我把这归因于生活上的空虚。I laugh all alone at my complete inanity. 十分无聊时，我就独自大笑。
2 虚无：It was a non-tragic philosophy which though perilously near to inanity was by no means superficial. 非悲剧性的哲学，虽几乎虚无，却并不浅薄。

inapparent *a* 不显性的：A viral infection may be localized, disseminated, or inapparent. 病毒感染可以是局限性的、扩散性的或不显性的。

inappeasable *a* 无法满足：His appetite for venison seems to be inappeasable. 他对鹿肉的嗜好似乎是永远无法满足。

inappellable *a* 〔律〕（判决等）不得申诉的

inappetence, inappetency *n* 食欲不良：Feed medication is not the best method of treatment because of the inappetence of sick birds and their inability to compete for feed. 饲料投药，由于病鸡食欲不良，又没有竞争饲料的能力，故不是最好的治疗方法。

inapplicable *a* 不再适用：Once multiple scattering becomes invoved simple formulae such as those just given are inapplicable. 一旦涉及到多次散射，刚刚给出的那些简单公式便不再适用了。

inapprehensible *a* 非…可理解：Eternity is inapprehensible to mankind. 永恒非人类所可理解。

inapprehensive *a* 没意识到：He is inapprehensive of his danger. 他没意识到他的危险处境。

inappropriate *a* 1 不宜，不适合，不适用于；不适当的：I considered this sort of activity inappropriate for private enterprise. 我认为私营企业不宜插手这种活动。Every common-sense notion about space, time, and speed becomes totally inappropriate. 关于空间、时间和速率的每一个常识性概念统统都不适合了。Many of the so-called Western economic models and theories are inappropriate for the study of Third World development. 许多所谓西方经济模式和理论不适用于研究第三世界的发展。Too little skill, or inappropriate system, or CEO indifference, leads rapidly to cynicism. 才能太差或不适当的制度，或行政总负责人漠不关心，都会

Green Apple Data Center

迅速招致冷言冷语。

2 不相容；格格不入：Alex wondered if other directors found it hard, as he did, to think of social causes as "inappropriate" to a church. 亚历克斯想知道其他董事是否和自己有同感，社会公益竟然同教会"不相容"，这实在令人不解。At times, her fashion sense has seemed inappropriate to some fellow citizens. 有时她那上流社会的意识似乎已与她的某些同胞们格格不入了。

3 莫名其妙："Let's get out," whispered Jordan, after a somehow wasterful and inappropriate half-hour. 莫名其妙地浪费了半个钟头后，乔丹低声地说："咱们走开吧。"

inaptitude *n* 才干不足：I often wondered how I had conceived that old idea of his inaptitude. 我常常纳罕，我以前怎么竟会认为他才干不足呢！

inarticulate *a* 1 不清晰的，口齿不清的，含糊不清的：She uttered an inarticulate exclamation, and stood fixed. 她发出一声不清晰的叫声，便站在那里不动了。He had fallen on his knees in inarticulate prayer, weeping. 他双膝跪在地上，口齿不清的祷告着，哭哭啼啼的。She saw his eyes and gave another inarticulate cry. 她看到了他的眼睛，又发出一声含糊不清的喊叫。

2 难于捉摸；态度不明：Here were these two, bandying little phrases, drawing purses, looking at cards, and both unconscious of how inarticulate all their real feelings were. 就是这两个人，交换短短的语句，掏荷包，看名片，却都没有觉察到他们的真情是多么难以捉摸。At that moment resistance elements, particularly in Africa, were inarticulate and ineffective. 当时的反抗因素，尤其是在非洲是态度不明与无效用的。

3 词不达意；无法让人理解：He launches into an inarticulate tirade against conventional people. 他词不达意地发表了一通激烈言论攻击因循守旧的人们。The birds sang in the tree-tops; but their song, however sweet, was inarticulate. 鸟儿在树梢间唱歌；可是，它们的歌声不管多么甜蜜，却无法让人理解。

4 不可言喻的；难以言状的：He felt in the quiet presence of his mother, brother, and sister a force, inarticulate and unconscious. 他母亲、弟弟和妹妹不声不响地站在他面前，使他感觉

Green Apple Data Center

到一种不可言喻的、不自觉的力量。He held out his hand with a gesture which conveyed something of this inarticulate conflict. 他伸出手，做个手势以表达他那难以言状的矛盾心情。

5 语无伦次；不善于表达：They met at a turn and kissed with laughter and exclamations inarticulate and stirring. 他们在拐角处相遇了，又是笑，又是吻，激动得连说话都语无伦次了。He was inarticulate and stupid in thought. 他不善于表达自己的思想，显得有点笨拙。

inarticulateness *n* 语无伦次：He was confused, painfully conscious of his inarticulateness. 他被弄糊涂了，痛苦地觉得自己讲得真的语无伦次。

inasal *n* 〔水产〕沙丁鱼或鲱烤制品（菲律宾）

inasmuch *ad* 1 因为，由于：The subject is beyond the scope of this section inasmuch as it depends to a large extent on the dynamics of salinity intrusion. 这个问题已超出了本节的范围，因为这个问题在很大程度上取决于含盐量入侵的动力学。Inasmuch as statistical analyses require fairly large sample sizes, the cost of such a program becomes prohibit very high. 由于统计分析需要大量的试验数据，因此这个计划的费用是相当高的。

2 〔古〕只要：Inasmuch as the contoured walls are usually overcorrected for their own boundary layer, the flow in the planes parallel to the flat walls diverges. 只要曲壁附面层的修正通常是超过需要量的，平行于平壁的平面上流动就发散。

inattention *n* 冷淡无情，不理不睬：She could no longr be blind to Miss Bingley's inattention. 她到底看明白了彬格莱小姐的冷淡无情。She had never been used to finding wit in the inattention of any one. 她自己还从来不曾从任何人不理不睬的态度中找到过乐趣呢 。

inattentive *a* 心不在焉的：He pretended not to notice that Mildred was inattentive. 他装出一付没有注意到米尔锥心不在焉的样子。

inattentively *ad* 恍恍惚惚地：Tess went down the hill to Thantridge Cross, and inattentively waited to take her seat in the van returning from Chaseborough to Shaston. 苔丝下了山，走到纯瑞脊十字架，在那儿恍恍惚惚地等候从围场堡回沙氏屯的篷车。

Green Apple Data Center

inaudible *a* 1 听不到的："For any one but yourself," Madame Merle mentally observed; but the reflexion was perfectly inaudible. "除了你自己，"梅尔夫人在心里说，但这样的话，别人当然是听不到的。

2 无声：Annoying sounds and inaudible vibrations have caused problems with some experimental wind machines. 某些实验风力发电机确实存在着噪声和无声振动问题。

inaugural *a*〔政〕就职的；开幕的

inaugural issue〔出版〕创刊号

inaugural speech〔政〕就职演说

inaugurate *v* 1 开创，始创，开辟；开始：Here he inaugurated the spectral theory of bilinear symmetric forms. 在这里他开创了双线性对称形式的光谱理论。He told me something of the history of the school, which in a small way was the history of the whole educational movement which the Congress Party had inaugurated through the medium of the village schools. 他对我说了说学校的历史，这也是国大党始创的通过乡村学校来实现的整个教育运动的历史的缩影。A Desert Park was inaugurated at Avdat in May 1978. 1978 年 5 月，在阿夫达特开辟了一个沙漠公园。It inaugurated an effort to modernize Chinese culture and society. 人们开始致力于中国文化和社会现代化的事业。

2 实行；开始施行：Since it inaugurated the College Retention Program, Aspira has not had to go it alone. 实行"大学助读计划"以来，埃斯皮拉并非单枪匹马地干。Most of the benefits of the programs become capitalized into the price of the land at the time when the programs are inaugurated. 在保护方案开始施行时，其大部分收益都在其地价格中资本化了。

3 成为：There have all been inaugurated as regular greenhouse practices in this time. 这一切已经全部成为当代温室的常规实践方法。

4 制定：Progressives soon learned that it was not enough to throw the rascals out and inaugurate a program of economic and social reform. 进步派很快认识到，仅仅驱除恶棍并制定经济和社会改革纲领是不够的。

Green Apple Data Center

5 成立典礼：Recently I had the privilege of inaugurating 45 new upgraded Thanas. 最近，我有幸参加了四十五个较高一级的“塔纳”的成立典礼。

6 宣誓就职：Mckinley and Roosevelt were inaugurated on March 4, 1901. 麦金莱和罗斯福于1901年3月4日宣誓就职。

Inauguration Day〔政〕总统就职日（美）

inboard *ad*〔海〕向内；在船内，在舷内；*a*〔空〕〔船〕内侧的；机内的；舱内的；船内的，舷内的

inborn *a* 1 先天性：A large number of inborn errors of metabolism are known in man. 人们了解到在人类中存在大量的先天性代谢缺陷。

2 天赋：One component of the earning power of labor is its inborn characteristics. 劳动力挣钱能力的一个组成部分就是劳动力的天赋能力。

inborn reflex〔心〕天生反射

inbred *a* 1 天生的：The man, though poor, showed an inbred courtesy. 那人虽穷，却表现出天生的谦恭有礼。

2 近亲：Inbred mice of the DBA／2 strain developed severe necrotizing leisons of the pancrentic islets. 近亲繁殖的DBA／2系小白鼠发生了胰岛严重坏孢病变。

3 与生俱来的：Private jokes, the ritualizing of talk and gustation, a hint of self-satisfaction, even a tiny tinge of inbred malice：These are not entirely unknown in Oxford and Cambridge. 私人之间的笑话，讲究饮食和谈吐，一点自满，甚至还有一点与生俱来的谑意，这些特点在牛津与剑桥也并非罕见。

4〔生〕近亲繁殖的，近交的

inbred hybrid chick〔牧〕近交杂种小鸡

inbreed *v*〔生〕近亲繁殖：Those decrease with increasing genetic stability and inbreeding. 这些是随着遗传稳定性的提高和近亲繁殖而降低的。

inbreeder *n*〔植〕近交植物：Inbreeders are plants which predominantly or wholly produce seeds from self-fertilization. 近交植物指主要地或完全地通过自在受精产生种子的植物。

inbreeding *n*〔生〕近亲繁殖：Inbreeding is crossing between close relations. 近亲繁殖是亲缘很近的亲属之间的交配。

Green Apple Data Center

in-built *a* 天生的：We have an in-built resistance to advertising. 我们有一种天生的反对广告宣传的倾向。

Inca 〔史〕印加人（或印卡人，南美印弟安人的一个部落）；印加帝国国王（或贵族成员）

incalculable *a* 1 难以估计的，无法估量的：It will be a profound social change, and its effects, for good or ill, are incalculable. 它将是一场深刻的社会变革，结果不管是凶是吉，其影响将是难以估计的。Ford was acquitted, but the damage to the company was incalculable. 虽然宣判福特公司无罪，但公司的损失是无法估量的。

2 玄妙莫测的，难以预测的：I have learned that man is incalculable, I should not at this time of day be so surprised by the news that reached me when in the early autumn I returned to London. 因为我已经了解到人是多么玄妙莫测的，我今天决不会象那年初秋我刚刚回到伦敦时那样，在听到那个消息以后那样大吃一惊了。What would happen now in the dim, incalculable hours? 现在在这幽暗的、难以预测的时辰里会发生什么事情呢？

3 不计其数的：At the submicroscopic level a gas appears to be an incalculable chaos of flying molecules. 从亚微观的观点来看，气体是一群不计其数的、无规则乱飞的分子。

4 难以相处：Dorset, of late, had grown more than usually morose and incalculable. 最近多森变得越加乖僻，越加难以相处了。

incandescence *n* 白炽化：The spherical particles are swept as droplets or volatilized and recondensed from a meteorite as it is heated to incandescence by friction in the upper atmosphere. 球形粒子是由小滴吹刮或者由在高层大气中被摩擦加热到白炽化的陨石挥发并重新凝结而成。

incandescent *a* 白炽的，灯光燃炽的：A dense core of incandescent helium is surrounded by a thin shell of hot, fusing hydrogen. 一个由白炽的氦形成的稠密的核外面包围着一层炽热熔化的氢薄壳。The trees in the Embankment garden stood bulky against the incandescent Sky-line. 河堤花园里的树木背衬着灯光燃炽的夜空巍巍屹立。

incantation *n* 咒语：He also believed that by drawing the outline of an enemy and singing an incantation over it. 画一张敌人的素

Green Apple Data Center

描，对其念咒语，他还相信这一招。

incapable 1 不能；不会：The chairform was a rigid, stable entity incapable of interconverting to other form. 椅子结构是一种刚性的，不能转变为其他形式的稳定实体。Since I'm incapable of saying no, I agreed to everything. 由于我不会说"不行"，我就一切都答应下来。

2 理解不了：He's incapable of it; all he can give me is esteem and affection. 他理解不了；他能给我的一切就是尊重和爱护。

3 不善于：She was incapable of learning, and the experience of life had taught her nothing. 她不善于学习，生活的经历什么也没教会她。

4 不忍心：The more I looked into the glowing coals, the more incapable I became of looking at Joe. 我愈是看着那些烧得通红的煤块，就愈是不忍心对乔看一眼。

5 没有力气：He felt incapable of looking into the girl's pretty, healthful face. 他感到再也没有力气去看这位姑娘漂亮、健康的脸蛋了。

6 〔律〕无资格的

☆Hitler was incapable of listening to anybody. 希特勒听不进任何人的意见。

incapacitation *n* 功能丧失：Despite the severe incapacitations imposed by the disease, the patient survives. 尽管这种疾病造成功能严重丧失，病人仍可生存。

incapacity *n* 1 丧失：A more severe disease that causes considerable incapacity and pain, is established arthritis. 能导致疼痛和能力丧失的慢性关节炎是更为严重的疾病。

2 缺乏能力：The earlier drawings betray a complete incapacity to group animals. 早期的图画暴露了他们完全缺乏描绘成群野兽的能力。

3 〔生〕杂种无能；〔律〕无资格

incarbonization 〔地〕煤化（作用）

incarceration *n* 1 监禁，禁闭：I have honestly been living that way since Ninoy's incarceration. 自从尼诺被监禁以来，我确实一直

Green Apple Data Center

是照这个方式生活的。Please, please set it free before it bursts from its long incarceration！请你，请你将这颗心释放出来吧！否则它会因长期的禁闭而爆裂。

2 监狱：He hadn't changed much in his nearly three years of incarceration. 在将近三年的监狱生活中，他变化不大。

3 〔医〕钳闭

incarnate *n* 是…化身：The villain was a fiend incarnate. 这个恶棍是恶魔的化身。

incarnation *n* 1 化身：I thought Chairman Mao as incarnation of will-power. 我认为，毛主席是意志力的化身。

2 〔宗〕道成肉身；〔医〕肉化

incautious *a* 轻易的：Their incautious use can lead to wholly misleading results. 他们轻易的应用将会得到错误的结论。

incendiary *a* 燃烧的：Incendiary ammunition had been developed for use against observation balloons in France. 在法国，已经研究出用燃烧弹对付侦察气球的办法。

incendiary weapon〔军〕燃烧武器

incense[1] *n* 1 香：Incense is burnt in many Chinese homes and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons have been recovered from incense smoke. 很多中国人家里点香，香的烟中已经发现有多环芳香族碳氢化合物。

2 恭维：Such incense as this was not unpleasing to Mrs. Proudie. 这样的恭维对普劳迪夫人说来并不觉得讨厌。

incense[2] *v* 1 激怒，发怒，生气：The local men were incensed. 当地人被激怒了。I would rather be incensed than saddened. 我情愿给惹得发怒，也不情愿给惹得悲哀。Joan had never been able to keep a thing to herslef though she was always very incensed if one told her so. 琼从来就不能守口如瓶，可是如果人家说她是这样的人，她就会生气。

2 气愤，恼火，感到愤慨：They are too incensed. 他们太气愤了。Nixon was incensed by what he saw as the cynicism of prominent Democrats. 尼克松认为那些民主党的头面人物手段卑鄙，并为此感到十分恼火。Mr. Fischer was incensed against the opinion presented by his wife. 费克尔先生对于妻子所提出的意见感到

Green Apple Data Center

愤慨。

3 怒火中烧；怒不可遏：Even the thought of this utterly incensed the student leaders. 那些学生领导人即使一想到这种建议，就会怒火中烧。She did not know why she was so angry. But she was incensed. 她不知道自己为何这么生气，但她就是感到怒不可遏。

incense burner〔文物〕香炉

incenter *n* 〔数〕内心

incentive *n* 1 刺激，刺激物；物质刺激：Taxes must come down to give the British working men some incentive. 减低税收，以刺激英国工人。Such land tenure arrangements take away much of the economic incentive for output expansion and productivity improvement. 这种土地占有制度丧失了增加产量和提高劳动生产率的大量的经济动力刺激物。They have always believed deeply that incentives are key. 他们一向深信物质刺激是关键。

2 鼓励，奖励：Higher, more stable prices would provide an incentive for commercial collection. 高昂而稳定的价格，对大规模回收是一种鼓励。Many businesses have found that such holiday travel incentives are very successful. 许多企业都发现这样的假日旅行奖励是非常成功的。

3 动力，推动力：The income and jobs it provides have become a strong political incentive to continue. 它所提供的收入和工作岗位已成为继续发展的强大政治动力。This being the case, our allies never had an incentive to contribute to a real capacity for regional defense. 情况就是这样，我们的盟国从来没有一种推动力来促使它们对真正的区域性防务能力作出贡献。

4 措施，鼓励措施：Cities will have a powerful incentive to discourage recycling. 城市将采取有力的措施阻止再循环。We shoudl advertise a variety of incentives and free banking services. 我们应该宣传银行提供的免费服务及各种鼓励措施。

5 追求，热衷：The incentive of profits that are abnormally high may be necessary to induce firms to carry on progressive research and development programs. 追求利润的强大动力对促进厂商进行进取性的研究和发展计划来说是必要的。The media have a high incentive to probe for disagreements within the Administration.

Green Apple Data Center

新闻界十分热衷于打听政府内部的分歧。

6 促进：It would be designed to maintain incentives for work. 应该制定这项计划以便保持对人们寻找工作的促进。

7 魅力：The new and growing international market for waste paper could provide a strong incentive to all countries. 新的日益发展的国际废纸市场将对所有的国家展现出强大的魅力。

8 优惠：By reducing the investment risk, tax incentives stimulate the early stages of wing power developmet. 由于减少了投资风险，税收优惠促进了早期阶段的风力开发。

incentive taxation〔经〕诱发性税收

incept *v* 〔生〕摄取；〔教〕（在英国剑桥大学）取得硕士学位（或博士学位）

inception *n* 1 开始，一开始：This simple method gives only an indication of the intensity of selection responsible for the inception and maintenance of clinal variation. 这个简单方法只能说明对梯度变异开始和保持起决定作用的强度。Almost from its inception it follows a developmental pattern sharply divergent from that of the zygote. 它几乎一开始就遵循与合子显然不同的发育模式。

2 诞生；成立：It would be naive to suppose that the theory has not been modified in the three centuries since its inception. 如果设想这个理论从诞生以来的三世纪内没有被修改过，那就是太天真了。The development of food and agriculture has been an important objective of the World Bank since its inception. 自从世界银行成立以来，它一直把粮食和农业的发展作为一个重要目标。

3 开始时间：The exact inception of the use of poly tubes in the United States is unknown. 人们并不知道美国开始使用塑料管的确切时间。

incessant *a* 1 不断，不停：There were other songs, which made incessant mention of "Jordan's banks". 另外还有几首歌，里面不断提到"约旦河岸。"This incessant rushing about is beginning to tell on you. 到处不停地乱跑开始影响你的健康了。

2 一直，持续的：We have had such incessant rains almost since October began, that we have been nearly confined to the house

Green Apple Data Center

for days together. 自从十月以来，一直下雨，我们可以说是连日闷在家里。All around us was evidence of incessant and hard fighting. 我们看到四周曾经进行过持续的艰苦战争迹象。

3 滔滔不绝：Osterman turned to the company, shaking hands all around, keeping up an incessant stream of conversation. 奥斯特曼朝大伙转过身来，跟每个人都握了手，一面嘴里滔滔不绝地说着话 。

4 孜孜不倦的：It was chiefly the poorer citizens of Athens who sustained this empire by their most vigorous and incessant personal service. 维持这个帝国的主要是雅典的贫苦公民的极端奋勇和孜孜不倦的个人服役。

☆ Political changes resulted from incessant wars involving almost every city and state of Europe. 几乎遍及欧洲每个国家每个城市的战争乃是政治变革的起因。

incessantly *ad* 不休；不停地，滔滔不绝：When summer came on, he elected to sweat out a hot and dusty existence in the city and to toil incessantly. 一到夏天，他反而喜欢在城里挥汗度过酷热的、污浊的生活，劳苦不休。It is true he was rarely heard to speak, but smoked his pipe incessantly. 真的，大家难得听见他讲话，他只是不停地抽烟斗。Perkins had talked incessantly. 珀金斯先生说起话来滔滔不绝。

incest *n* 乱伦：The "horror of incest" is not in fact universal. "令人憎恶的乱伦"实际上并不是普遍的。

inch Ⅰ *n* 1 I recall, we trimmed a fender design by two inches to allow a few more cars to fit onto each train. 我记得，有一次我们把一个缓冲装置的设计缩短了两英寸，以便每节火车车厢能多容纳几辆汽车。

2 点滴，一丁点儿：One inch of joy surmounts grief of a span. 点滴欢乐就能克服大量的忧伤。Nobody budged you an inch. 别人一丁点儿都算计不了你。

☆ The wheels passed him within inches. 车子擦身而过，几乎碾着他。He shall presumptuously contest an inch with me. 他敢和我分庭抗礼，真是胆大妄为。With an almost occult carefulness he turned the door handle, and opened the door an inch. 他带着一

Green Apple Data Center

种几乎是超自然的谨慎，旋转门把柄，随着低微的嘎吱声，门开了一条缝 。

Ⅱ *v* 1 渐渐伸入，慢慢靠近；进展十分缓慢：Fingers of morning sunshine inched their way across the broard loomed floor. 晨曦象手指般地渐渐伸入，照射在那铺着阔幅地毯的地板上。China was inching toward us, after all, to find a counter weight to the growing Soviet threat on its borders. 中国慢慢地向我们靠近，毕竟是为了寻找一股对付边界上日益增长的苏联威胁的抗衡力量。I had come to Cairo hoping for a step forward in a strategy that had been inching ahead for four years. 我这次到开罗来是希望在四年来一直进展十分缓慢的战略方面能向前推进一步。

2 逐渐采取：He began a complicated maneuver strengthening his position in the Arab world while inching Egypt toward a more realistic national posture. 他开始运用复杂的策略，以加强他在阿拉伯世界的地位。与些同时，他使埃及逐渐采取更现实、更民族主义的姿态。

3 穿过：Emerging from the parliament about 2：30 p. m., he sped along boulevards and inched through narrow side streets. 下午两点三十分左右，他从国会出来，在几条宽阔的大道上疾驶，又穿过几条狭小的街道。

☆Now the car slowed and stopped, inched forward, stopped, again. 这时，汽车放慢速度，停下了，接着又徐徐向前开动，随后再次停了下来。

by inches 寸磔：I would have died by inches before I touched a single hair of his head！我宁可寸磔而死，也不会碰他一根头发！

every inch 不折不扣的，地地道道的：Lucy thought：He's all man, every inch. 露茜心想，他真是不折不扣的男子汉。He gave himself high medical airs, every inch the Doctor. 他有着医生特有的矜持，是一个地地道道的“医生”。

inch by inch 一寸一寸地：Inch by inch had the gold watch chain beneath it disappeared from within the range of Tupman's vision. 它下面拖着的金表链一寸一寸地退出了特普曼的视野。

to the last inch 巨细无遗：What else had they got ready — prepared and organised to the last inch？他们还要作什么准备—巨细无遗的

Green Apple Data Center

准备和组织吗？

within an inch of one's life 半死不活：I should like to thrash you within an inch of your life. If you weren't drunk I would. 我想把你打个半死不活。若不是你喝醉了，我一定会那么干的。

within inches of 迫在眉睫：That's why we're within inches of a world war. 那就是为什么一场世界大战迫在眉睫。

inching *a* 〔计〕微动的

inchoate *a* 尖：With an inchoate cry she went limp. 随着一声尖叫，她再也支持不住了。

inchworm *n* 〔动〕尺蠖（一种昆虫）

incidence *n* 1 发生；出现：An estimate of the risks in terms which may be related to the incidence of genetic disorders in man will also be given. 与人类遗传性疾病的发生有关的危害的估计也将作出。This practice reduces the incidence of bare wood on trees of many cultivars. 这个措施对许多品种的植株说来，能减少光秃枝的出现 。

2 范围：For any given distribution, the lower the average income level, the greater the incidence of poverty. 对任何既定的分配来说，平均收入水平越低，贫困的范围就越大。

3 归宿：The distinction is not analytically useful as it is not informative about the incidence of the tax. 这个区别在分析中并无用处，因为它对于税收的归宿问题不能提供更多的资料。

4 方法：Improvements in drainage and fertility levels are in themselves methods of reducing the incidence of some of these weeds. 改进排水和肥力水平本身就是减少某些杂草生长的方法。

5 引入：The ratio of cross-links to branches may be varied by altering the incidence of chain transfer. 通过改变引入的链转剂就可以改变交联与支链的比例。

6 〔物〕入射：The angle of incidence equals the angle of reflection. 入射角等于反射角。

7 〔医〕发病率：The fall in incidence of whooping cough in the very youg is directly related to widespread immunization with suitability. 幼儿百日咳发病率的下降，是与广泛使用一种适宜的免疫法直接有关。

Green Apple Data Center

8 〔空〕（机翼）倾角，安装角；〔数〕关联，结合

incident Ⅰ *n* 1 事，事件；倒霉事；平凡的事：Three other incidents revealed the extent to which the president opposed or refused to encourage advanced progressive legislation. 还有三件事表明总统反对或拒绝支持先进的进步立法达到何等程度。The chief incident in the day was the C. O.'s "order group". 这一天的重要事件是指挥官的"命令发布会"。An incident like that might very easily lose him his seat. 象这样一件倒霉事很可能会使他丢掉他的议席。It would merely have been an incident of battle. 这只是战争中的一件平凡的事。

2 事变，意外事件：After my being in Yan'an and in the front for about a year, Agnes came to Yan'an soon after the Xi'an Incident. 我在延安和前线工作了大约一年以后，也就在西安事变发生后不久，艾格妮丝来到了延安。Whenever any incident or problem requires the commander to exert and maintain his authority, the compliance must be exacted promptly and fully. 每逢任何意外事件或问题需指挥官去奋力并维持其权力时，则必须要求迅速而彻底之服从。

3 情节，小插曲：Dreiser's work is the truth of feeling, and of incident. 德莱塞的作品是感情上的真实，加之情节也真实。There was, they felt, one very humorous incident on the way. 出了一个他们认为十分有趣的小插曲。

4 风波；岔儿：He was one of those who make little incidents wherever they go. 他是个不管走到哪总要闹点小风波的人。No further incident touching the matter between them occurred till the following evening. 一直顶到第二天晚上，关于他们两人之间的这件事，再没有出什么别的岔儿。

5 现象：We exercise our priviledge to be absent in the charmed contemplation of a beautiful natural incident. 我们怀着优越感注视着这个动人的自然现象，会情不自禁陷入美好的沉思。

6 病：Except for one minor incident, he seemed to be in excellent health. 他除了偶然发生过一次小病外，似乎非常健康。

7〔数〕关联：We call this type of cut-set an incident cut-set. 我们把这类割集称为关联割集。

Green Apple Data Center

8 〔律〕附带事物；附属于财产的权利（或义务）

☆The trip was not without incident. 旅途并不是一帆风顺的。

II *a* 1 附属：The right to charge tolls is usually incident to a ferry. 索取通行税的权利通常附属于摆渡营业权。

2〔物〕入射，入射的：An incident electron can knock an inner-shell electron out of a target atom. 一个入射电子能把靶子原子的内层电子撞出来。An incident wavefront of light makes an angle of 60° with the surface of a pool of water. 一束入射光的波前和水塘表面成60°角。

3〔光〕入射：All the kinetic energy of incident particles can go into production of new particles. 入射粒子的全部动能可用于产生新的粒子。

incidental *a* 1 很少；偶尔：Their walking is incidental. 他们很少步行。This subject also falls without the plan of this work excepting as it may prompt incidental suggestions. 这个题目也不属于本书研究计划之内，不过可能偶尔需要提到一下。

2 附带：One of the incidental functions of the detector array is the averaging or smoothing of these responses. 检波器组合的一个附带作用是这些响应的平衡或平稳。

3 杂七杂八的："The incidental expenses are so heavy," she confides to inquiring friends. "杂七杂八的开销太大了。"她向问起的朋友们这样说道。

incidentally *ad* 1 偶然；凑巧，出于偶然：Only Himmler said incidentally that the war ought to be finished by the beginning of October. 只有希姆莱偶然说过，战争应该在10月初结束。October 15 was my final day at the office, and incidentally my fifty-fourth birthday. 10月15日是我到办公室上班的最后一天，凑巧当天也是我五十四岁生日。Dr. Watson, incidentally was American-born, which shows that basic science is international. 出于偶然，沃森博士出生于美国，这表明，基础科学是国际性的。

2 顺便提一下，顺便问一句；附带提一下：Incidentally, why don't you send me a photograph of yourself? 顺便提一下，你为什么不把你的照片寄给我一张呢？Incidentally, can you tell which direction the particles, represented by the white lines, are

Green Apple Data Center

traveling？顺便问一句，你能否说出白线所代表的粒子朝哪个方向运动吗？These cards, incidentally, are usually kept out of sight of the guests, either behind the counter or in a separate room in back of the counter. 附带提一下，这些卡片，一般是顾客看不到的，不是放在柜台后面就是在柜台后的另一间屋子里。

☆The unit of weight, incidentally, was the "as"; one twelfth of this was the "uncia", from which we get our ounce and inch. 他们的重量单位叫 as；这 as 的十二分之一叫 uncia，英文里的盎司和英寸都是从 uncia 一字演变而来的。

incidental memory〔教〕无意记忆

incidental music〔戏〕（剧中的）配乐

incinerate *v* 1 烧成灰烬，化为灰烬：The life will be incinerated. 生命将被烧成灰烬。The room was gutted by fire and he was incinerated. 房间烧毁了，他也已化为灰烬。

2 烧弃：The solid wastes can be incinerated. 固体废料可以烧弃 。

incineration *n* 焚烧：Sludge incineration is a frequently employed disposed method. 污泥焚烧也是一种常用的处置方法。

incinerator *n* 焚尸炉：Many smokeless, odorless incinerators for disposal of animal carcasses are availabe commercially. 市场上有许多种处理尸体的无烟、无臭的焚尸炉出售。

incipient *a* 1 起始，初期的，初发的，刚出现的：When flow velocity decreases below the corresponding incipient motion condition, no sediment movement occurs. 当水流速度小于相应的起始运动时，将无泥沙运动。The LV zone is due to interstitial free volatiles and incipient melting. 低速层是由于空隙自由挥发和初期的熔融作用造成的。The medicine stopped David's incipient cold. 这药制止了大卫初发的伤风症。The infinitely small "dx" and "dy" were sometimes described as vanishing or incipient quantities. 有时候把无穷小量 dx 和 dy 描述成正在消失的或者刚出现的量。

2〔生〕新发生的：In some fungi, there is evidence of incipient speciation. 在某些真菌中，有新发生的物种形成的证据。

incipiently *ad* 初始：The bed is considered to be just fluidized and is referred to as an incipiently fluidized bed. 床层可认为是刚

Green Apple Data Center

刚流化，并称为初始流化床。

incircle *n* 〔数〕内切圆

incise *v* 切割：Channels are incised by streams into the underlying red siltstones. 古河道由水流切割而侵入下伏的红色粉砂岩中。

incising *n* 刻痕：Incising can achieve the same penetration advantages. 刻痕具有渗透度一致的好处。

incision *n* 1〔医〕切口：A knowledge of the basic principles of wound healing as observed in the surgical incision has applications to all other aspects of surgical science and practice. 有关外科切口中伤口愈合基本原则的知识，对所有外科科学和外科实践的其他方面，都能应用。

2 〔植〕（叶的）缺刻；雕刻

incisive *a* 1 尖锐；锋利，犀利：Others have found the critical essays of Mary McCarthy brilliant and incisive where her novel "The Group" struck them as sprawling gossip. 也有人发现玛丽·麦卡锡的评论文字写得又漂亮又尖锐，而她的小说《那一群》却让人觉得只是絮絮叨叨的闲谈。There was good wits, incisive but always peripheral information 宴会上有时妙语连珠，谈吐锋利而所论却总不免是些毛皮小事。He had too incisive and agile a mind. 他的思路过于犀利敏捷。

2 彻底，深刻的：This may lead to a change of certain gene components, which is prerequisite for an incisive reorganization of the gene. 这又会引起某些基因成分的改变，基因成分的改变是基因成分彻底改组的前提。An incisive change in Greek philosophy and thought took place in the fifth century. 公元五世纪、希腊的哲学和思想发生了一次深刻的变化。

3 开门见山：The incisive, cultured but unaffected voice matched Peat-Smith's ingenuous appearance. 皮特—史密斯开门见山，彬彬有礼，而又不失于矫揉造作的话语同他那幅真诚的表情很相称。

4 〔解〕切牙的，门牙的

incisively *ad* 咬牙切齿："Miss Bart remains here," his wife rejoined incisively. 他妻子咬牙切齿地答道"巴特小姐留在这儿。"

incisor *n* 〔解〕门齿，切牙

incitant *a* 〔医〕兴奋剂，提神药

Green Apple Data Center

incitantia *n*〔医〕提神剂

incite *v* 1 煽动，挑动，挑拨；激励：One may even incite another to attempt to commit crime. 一个人可能煽动他人产生犯罪意图。Such an atmosphere could not incite in him the cravings of a boy of eighteen. 这种气氛不会挑动他象十八岁的孩子般的渴望。You incite them to outrage for bad purposes of your own. 你是为了你自己的恶毒目的而挑拨他们犯法的。This prodigious feat of the preceding generation incited their sons to the utmost daring. 先辈的这种莫大的武功，激励着子孙们去作最大胆的尝试。

2 造成：Moral considerations alone incited his rebellion. 他这种反叛行为完全是由精神上的因素造成的。

incitement *n*〔律〕煽动

incivility *n* 毫无礼貌：I will say so much for you, though you have had the incivility to call me a beggar. 我要为你说这些话，尽管你毫不礼貌地把我叫做要饭的。

in-clearing *n*〔商〕（英）银行从票据交换所换回的应付支票总额

inclination *n* 1 倾斜，倾斜程度：The inclinations of the earth's axis and the moon's orbit introduce an added complication to the picture we have just described. 地轴与月亮轨道的倾斜给我们刚才描述的情况增添了额外的复杂性。The climate is also much affected by the inclination of the earth's surface and its altitude above sea level. 气候受地表倾斜程度及其海拔高度的影响也很大。

2 希望，愿望，心愿，意志：They would have no inclination to meet on the battlefield. 他们不会再希望在战场上兵戎相见了。The inclination I had for the sea was by this time done away. 我想漂洋远航的愿望到此已经消失殆尽。She has come between me and my inclination, and now that she finds herself rightly punished she gets you to plead for her! 她曾把我的心愿给我阻挠了，现在活该她受罪，却又找了你来替她辩护，是不是！She was married—married against her inclination to my brother. 她结婚了—违反她本人的意志和我哥哥结婚了。

3 意图；打算，欲望：I can judge of Indian inclination by the symptoms. 从印第安人的表情上我可以判断出他们的意图。I had no

Green Apple Data Center

inclination for the law. 我从不打算进入司法界。We had talked it over very often, now, and there was some talk of gratifying the inclination of his childhood for the sea. 这件事情我们已经商量过很多次，有时也谈到怎样满足他小时候就有的航海欲望。

4 爱好，嗜好，兴趣：He has chosen his place of residence rather to obey the direction of an old humoursome father, than in pursuit of his own inclinations. 他选择了这么一个栖身之地，与其说是出自个人爱好，不如说是为了服从脾气古怪的老父亲的命令。This bookish inclination at length determined by father to make me a printer. 这种爱书嗜好终于使父亲决定让我当名印刷工。I told him I had been busy, and, having little inclination, had done nothing. 我告诉他，因为忙，加上兴趣不大，尚未动手。

5 心情；感情；情欲：Please write as soon as you have the time and inclination. 请你一有时间和心情就马上写回信。She talks of him in her sleep, and sometimes betrays the inclination in her waking moments. 在睡梦里，她与他谈话；甚至白天，她有时也无法掩饰自己的感情。This young gentleman had fired his inclination as much as he had my vanity. 这位年轻公子不仅引起我的虚荣心，而且也激动了他自己的情欲。

6 倾慕；喜欢：Inclination as well as perversity made the decision easy. 倾慕再加上任性便不难作出决定了。I had no time or inclination to philander. 我是没有时间拈花惹草的，也不喜欢 。

7 〔数〕倾角，斜角

☆ She found it difficult to conquer an inclination to cry. 她直想哭，觉得难于抑制。They seemed to have not an inclination for moving in any plan, or to any distance. 大家似乎即没有行进计划，也无意前进。Shortly afterwards, Sir Thomas was again interfering a little with her inclination, by advising her to go immediately to bed. 过了不久，托马斯爵士又对她进行一次小小的干涉。他建议她立即去睡。

follow the inclination 随心所欲：He believed Maggie was apt to follow the inclination of the moment without giving consideration to the outcome. 他认为玛吉容易一时冲动，随心所欲而不顾后果。

Green Apple Data Center

incline I *v* 1 倾（斜）：He inclined toward the speaker to hear more clearly. 他倾身向那讲话者以便听得更清楚些。

2 倾向于，往往，总是；显然；有意；有点儿：The grown-up people too were in good spirits, inclined to believe in yet finer days, when the wind had fallen. 成年人的心情也十分愉快，风停止的时候，他们都倾向于相信还有更晴朗的日子到来。Historicism is inclined to stress the importance of prediction as one of the tasks of science. 历史决定论往往强调预测作为科学任务之一的重要性。In this country we're inclined to keep our children too young. 在我们国家里我们总是使我们的孩子们显得过分幼稚。They will be inclined to side with essentialism and against nominalism. 他们显然是站在本质主义一边而反对唯名主义。He supposed that I was inclined to shirk my promise, and so resolved to trust to his own audacity. 大概他以为我有意不履行诺言，就决定随心所欲地大胆行事了。I am inclined to envy Mr. Rushworth for having so mcuh happiness yet before him. 我有点儿妒忌罗什渥兹先生有那么幸福。

3 觉得，心想：Jeanie knew little of them, and what she knew did not greatly incline her to trust any of them. 珍妮不太认识她们，即使她认识的几个人中间，她也觉得没有一个可以信赖的。"No, he is out," replied Mrs. Jones, inclining to shut the door in her face. "不，他不在，"琼斯太太回答着，心想把门当着她面关上。

4 愿意；变得喜欢：We are no more inclined to eke out our sentimental sorrows than to cherish our bodily pains. 我们不愿意增加我们多愁善感的悲哀，正如我们不愿意保留我们身体上的疼痛一样。She inclined more and more to that peace and quietness of which Montague Dartie had deprived her in her youth. 她变得愈来愈喜欢安静了，因为蒙达古·达尔第在她年青时总闹得她心绪不宁。

5 探出：He walked straight across the kitchen to an inner door, opened it, inclined his head forward, and stood listening. 他径自穿过厨房，走到里边一道门口，把门打开，探出头去，站在那儿听一会。

6 促使：This kind of self-examination would incline them to

Green Apple Data Center

consider seriously what they are about. 这种自我检查能促使他们认真想一想自己究竟所为何来。

7 〔军〕侧转前进

‖ *n* Galileo rolled small metal balls down the incline. 伽利略让小金属球从斜面滚下。

inclined *a* 1 倾斜的：It can maintain a fluid interface at a reference line in an inclined glass tube. 它能保持流体分界面在倾斜的玻璃管中基准线上。

2 有偏心：Parents are frequently inclined. 父母往往是有偏心的 。

3〔数〕斜：We will denote by h the perpendicular distance from p to the inclined face. 我们用 h 来表示从 p 点到斜面的垂直距离。

inclosure *n* 1 附近：Pen read Costigan's letter and its inclosure mechanically, hardly knowing what was before his eys. 潘怔怔地读完了科斯蒂根的信和它的附件，简直不相信他的眼睛。

2 〔律〕私有土地

include *v* 1 包括，加进，把…算在内；将…考虑在内，属于…的范畴：Every model includes exogenous and also endogenour variables which must be estimated. 每一个模型都包括需要估计的外生变量和内生变量。He had included a large number of funny stories in the speech. 他在讲话时加进了许多逗人发笑的故事。You can include me！你应该把我也算在内！So far we have not included the effects of electron spin. 我们迄今还未将电子自旋的效应考虑在内。All the water of the earth's surface is included in the hydrosphere. 地球表面的水都属于水圈的范畴。

2 列举，罗列：Examples of application of the method include the results of a regional stream water and alluvium study in northern Scotland. 作为方法应用的实例，列举了苏格兰北区域河水和沉积物研究所得结果。No attempt will be made to include here the products of microbial metabolism that have effects on plant growth. 这里不想罗列影响植物生长的微生物代谢产物。

3 反映，意味着：Some of the early results of these new methods have been included, and many more will surely appear in future

Green Apple Data Center

editions. 有关这些新方法的某些初步成果已得到反映，预计在今后几版内会得到更多的反映。It includes epigenetic uranium impregnations in sandstone. 它意味着外生的铀进入到砂岩中。

4 涉及：The present section has included only the basic principles of a microscope. 本节只涉及显微镜的一些基本原理。

5 构成：It included nearly a third part of her own life. 这构成几乎她生命的三分之一。

6 拟订：The Framers of the American Constitution did not include a bill of rights in that document. 美国宪法的草创人没有在宪法中拟订一份权利法案。

7 取决于：Its qualities include high credibility. 它的质量取决于可靠性强。

8 收集：I have continued to aim to include all relevant references. 我继续不断地收集这个领域中所有有关参考文献。

9 上：The Pacific comuniques included it. 事情还是上了太平洋战区公报。

10 有：A very brief summary is included here. 这里有十分简单的摘要。

11 〔数〕包含

☆His interests included poetry as well as mathematics. 他不仅喜爱数学而且也爱写诗。The judge's gaze shifted to include the young defence counsel, waiting dutifully beside his client. 法官的目光扫开去，同时望着那位年轻的辩护律师，后者正尽职地守在当事人身旁。I tried to get the other children to include him without embarrassing Billy. 我曾竭力使其他的孩子和比利一起玩，不要令他难堪。

inclusion *n* 1 包含：Huntington's set contains twenty-three postulates and has sphere and inclusion as primitive terms. 韩廷顿公设集合包括23条公设，把球和包含作为原始术语。

2 杂质：The reflected signals come from the small inclusions. 反射信号来自于少量杂质。

3〔生〕内含物：Vacuolate inclusions are present in the fat globules of the endosperm of young seeds. 液泡内含物存在于幼嫩种子胚乳的脂肪珠滴中。

Green Apple Data Center

4〔物〕包体理论：The basic theory of the method — that of a rigid inclusion in an elastic medium — has been developed by several investigators. 这种方法的基本理论—弹性介质中的刚性包体理论是由若干研究工作者发展的。

5〔数〕包含；〔计〕蕴含；〔医〕包涵物；〔矿〕包体；〔冶〕夹杂物

inclusive *a* 1 范围广泛的，包容广阔的：Perhaps the most important questions are whether simpler and more inclusive conservation laws exist. 最重要的疑问或许是：有没有形式更简单、适用范围更广泛的守恒定律。Every single community is always a part of some larger and more inclusive one. 每一个单一的社区往往是一些较大的、包容更广阔的社区的一个组成部分。

2 意味深长的：She gave her father, and incidentally Cowperwood, a gleaming, radiant, inclusive smile. 她对她的父亲，但无心地对柯帕乌现出容光焕发、意义深长的笑容。

3 慷慨激昂：He became intoxicated by the crowd and deviated from his script, making his remarks rather more inclusive than he had planned. 听众的激情感染了他，他不禁脱离讲稿，更慷慨激昂 。

incognito *ad* 隐姓埋名地：I dismissed my old man here, and stayed incognito for three or four days. 我辞退了那位年老的乡下人，隐姓埋名地呆了三、四天。

incoherence, incoherency *n* 1 支离破碎：It often happens that the real tragedies of life occur in such an inartistic manner that they hurt us by their crude violence, their absolute incoherence. 生活中真正的悲剧经常以非艺术的形式发生，所以它们那种粗野的暴力，环节上的支离破碎都会伤害我们的感情。

2 前后不一致：His restlessness and even his occasional incoherency of conduct had been only a proof. 他那种好动不好静的性格，甚至那种有时前后不一致的行动，都只是证明了这点。

3 语无伦次：Finally, Smith showed up, enraged to the point of incoherence — and not without reason. 史密斯终于露面了，他气急败坏，语无伦次—这倒难怪他。

4 步调紊乱的现象：Israel would have to pull itself together and overcome what was beginning to look like incoherence. 以色列必

Green Apple Data Center

须齐心协力，克服那看起来好象步调紊乱的现象。

incoherent *a* 1 杂乱的，支离破碎：I went over and looked at that huge incoherent failure of a house once more. 我走过去再看一眼那座庞大而杂乱的意味着失败的房子。The pictures on the wall, all of them very brown, looked vague and incoherent. 墙上所有的画都灰溜溜的，显得模糊而支离破碎。

2 语无伦次：To his inquiry if she were hurt, she made some incoherent reply to the effect that she did not know. 他问她是否受了伤，她语无伦次地回答说，她也不知道。

3 不连贯：In fact, Faulkner's vision of the South is not merely complex, at times it is incoherent, and turns back upon itself. 事实上，福克纳对于南方的看法不仅很复杂，有时候甚至是不连贯、前后矛盾的。

4 非相干的：Incoherent detectors are those in which a current or voltage is generated in direct proportion to the amount of received power. 非相干的探测器产生正比于被接收功率的电流或电压。

☆ Kennedy murmured some incoherent words, and kept his eye fixed on Dr. Fergusson. 肯尼迪眼睛直勾勾地盯着弗格森博士，嘴里不知在嘟囔着什么。

incoherent source〔光〕非相干光源

incombustibility *n*〔化〕不可燃性

income *n* 1 收入，薪俸：In most work success is measured by income. 在多数工作中，收入多少是衡量成功与否的标准。You should make terms of advantage for yourself — ask wealth and reward — office and income for Butler. 要提出对自己有利的条件—要求财富和报酬—为巴特勒要求职位和薪俸。

2 进款；所得：Reluctantly Edwina studied the income and expenses figures. 埃德温娜不太情愿地查着进款和出项两栏数字。The whole of a man's income is expended in the purchase of services and of commodities. 个人之全部所得，乃是用来购买劳役和商品的。

3 赚钱：People invested for income. 人们是为了赚钱而投资的。

4 〔金〕收益

☆ They lived beyond their income. 他们过的是入不敷出强撑门面的

Green Apple Data Center

生活。

income effect〔经〕收入效应

income level〔经〕收入水平

income-producing *n* 生产性：The largest 200 corporations hold between 20 and 25 percent of the income-producing wealth of the nation. 最大的二百家公司拥有全国生产性财富的百分之二十至二十五。

income sheet〔经〕损益表

income tax〔律〕所得税

incoming *a* 1 输入的，进入的；送到这里的：A tube or a transistor can amplify an incoming signal. 电子管和晶体管能放大输入的信号。The number of incoming edges is equal to the number of outgoing edges. 进入的线数等于离去的线数。All incoming reports were given most careful analysis at the National Hurricane Center at Miami. 送到这里的气象报告，都经过迈阿密国家飓风中心极仔细的分析。

2〔物〕入射：When we were discussing the index of refraction, we saw that an incoming beam of light will make the atoms rediate again. 在讨论折射率时，我们曾看到入射光束使原子再辐射。

incommensurability *n*〔数〕不能通约，无公度，不能用同一单位计算；不能测量

incommensurate *a* 1 不符：Your belief is incommensurate with truth. 你的信仰与真理不符。

2 不可通约的：With reduction of temperature this structure gradually transforms to the incommensurate sinusoidal structure which we have just discussed. 随着温度的降低，这种结构逐渐转变为我们刚讨论过的那种不可通约的正弦形结构。

incommode *v* 使感觉不适：Will it incommode you if we open the window？如果我们打开这窗子，会使你感觉不适吗？

incomparable *a* 1 无比的，无与伦比的：It is both her incomparable strength and her ultimate limitation. 这既是她的无比的力量，又是她的最终局限性。He appeared before me, not as the untiring and incomparable agitator, but as a man of learning. 在我面前出现的并不是一位不屈不挠的和无与伦比的鼓动家，而是一位学者。

2 过人的，最拿手的：Swift's power of invention is

Green Apple Data Center

incomparable. 斯威夫特有过人的想象力。Phoebe baked incomparable banana cakes. 菲比烘烤她最拿手的香蕉饼。

3 绝妙的，辉煌华丽的：I have been spending a cosy afternoon before the fire with the incomparable "Charlus." 我就在火炉前，拿着这本绝妙的《查勒斯》消磨一个舒适的下午。The incomparable pageant is below and about us. 我们的下面和周围是一片辉煌华丽的风光。

incompatibility *n* 1〔医〕不合，不相配：Blood incompatibilities can also result in tubular damage and severe oliguria. 血型不合也能导致肾小管损害和严重的少尿。One cause may be an RH incompatibility. 一个原因可能是 RH 因子不相配。

2〔遗〕不亲和性：Selfing is inhibited by genetic self incompatibility and also by the fact that within a single flower the stigma is receptive before the anthes are ready to shed pollen. 由于遗传上的自交不亲和性以及花中柱头只能在花粉准备撒粉以前接受花粉，因而防止了自交。

incompatible *a* 1 不相容的，矛盾的，不适合于，彼此不能相容的：The components of solid propellants are of necessity highly reactive and essentially incompatible. 固体推进剂成分必须是很活泼的，基本上是不相容的。This reversal of the roles is incompatible with our physical record that one meter stick is shorter than the other. 这种地极的互换和一根杆比另一根杆短的物理记录是矛盾的。Ideal physical beauty is incompatible with emotional development and a full recognition of the coil of things. 发展感情同时认识全部事物的纠缠纷淆是不适合于理想的形体美的。The two things seem to me incompatible. 在我看来，这两件事是彼此不能相容的。

2 格格不入；相抵触的：Poe and Henry James after him have pointed out this inveterate weakness of dressing up characters to exemplify a theme that is often quite incompatible with "actuality". 坡和后来的亨利·詹姆斯都指摘过这个根深蒂固的缺点：把人物装扮起来说明一个主题，而这个主题往往和现实格格不入。Free gratification of man's instinctual need is incompatible with civilized society. 人的本能需要的自由满足与文明社会是相抵

Green Apple Data Center

触的。

3〔医〕配伍禁忌的：If the drug and IV solution are incompatible, use two glucose barriers. 如果药物与静脉所输的液体是配伍禁忌的，就要用两次葡萄糖屏障液。

4〔数〕互斥的

incompetence, incompetency *n* 1 无能力，缺乏能力：This fiasco confirmed Kennedy's impression of Phoumi's singular incompetence. 这次惨败更加坚定了肯尼迪认为富米毫无能力的看法。It was not a question of bad luck, it was simply incompetence. 这并不是运气不好的问题，而完全是他缺乏能力的问题。

2 失职：Perhaps it was for corruption or incompetence. 也许这是由于贪污，或是由于失职。

3〔律〕无行为能力

incompetent *a* 1 不胜任的，不称职：One incompetent manager brings along another. 一个不称职的经理人员带进来另一个不胜任的人。They say he was lazy and incompetent. 他们的意思是他既懒惰又不称职。

2 庸懦无能的，无能为力的：At last, much too late, Hitler sent General Heinrici to relieve this incompetent brute. 最后可惜为时过晚，希特勒才派海因里希去替换这个庸懦无能的坏蛋。Even the Dowager had not been as incompetent. 西太后本人当时并非是无能为力的。

3 毫无竞争力：He was a good butcher but a hopelessly incompetent businessman. 他的屠宰技术不错，但对生意却一窍不通、毫无竞争力。

4 差劲：She seemed to them to be absolutely incompetent. They were horribly disappiointed. 他们觉得她差劲极了，因而十分失望。

incompetent bed〔地〕软岩层，弱岩层

incompetent rock〔地〕弱岩石

incompetent witness〔律〕无资格的证人

incomplete *a* 1 不完善的，不完备的：Smith's argument was incomplete in many ways. 史密斯的论点在许多方面是不完善的。It needs to be able to provide good estimates of economic variables with incomplete information. 需要在信息并不完备的情况下，能够提供一

Green Apple Data Center

些经济变量未来值的较好的估计。

2 不完全的：During incomplete combustion some of the hydrocarbon fuel is cracked. 在不完全的燃烧中，一些烃燃料裂解。

3 短缺：The baggage for Flight Two was already incomplete. 第二次班机的行李已经出现短缺。

incomplete estrous cycle〔牧〕不完全发情周期

incomplteteness *n* 没有彻底完成：What he complained about was the incompleteness of the work. 他不满的是这项工作没有彻底完成。

incomprehensible *a* 1 神密的，莫明其妙的，不可思议的，难以置信的：The word eternity represented itself with all its incomprehensible additions. “永生”这个字带着它所有神密的意义出现。Father Herzog saw nothing except a stupid appeal in his son's face — incomprehensible. 老赫索格在儿子的脸上别的什么也没有看到，只看到一种莫名其妙的愚蠢的乞求神情。The most incomprehensible thing in the world to me is how anybody ever manages to get struck. 在我看来，世界上最不可思议的事情就是居然还会有人能够让雷打着。The largest shakings are almost incomprehensible in scale. 一些最强烈的震动可以达到难以置信的规模。

2 听不懂的，难以理解的：India recognizes fourteen official languages, while the number of mutually incomprehensible dialects numbers more than 100. 印度承认十四种官方语言，而互相听不懂的方言则有百余种。They remained in thought, like children in the presence of the incomprehensible things. 他们象孩子那样，由于眼前难以理解的事情，仍然在苦苦思索着。

incomprehension *n* 难以理解：I recognized the blank, resentful stare of incomprehension in her eyes. 我在她的眼睛里看到一种茫然的、忿恨的、难以理解的眼光。

incompressibility *n* 不可压缩：Because of the postulated incompressibility of the fluid, equal masses of fluid occupy equal volumes. 因为有流体不可压缩的假设，所以质量相等的流体所占据的体积相等。

incompressible *a* 不可压缩的：For incompressible fluids, both the mass flux and the volume flux are constant in a tube of flow. 对于不可压缩的流体来说，流管中的质量通量和体积通量都是恒定不变

Green Apple Data Center

的 。

inconceivable *a* 1 难以想象，不可思议的：It is inconceivable that so strong a source of energy can be switched on and off in as little time as 1／30. second. 真难以想象如此强的能源可在1／30秒这样短的时间内关闭和开启。Such things were inconceivable in New York. 这种事在纽约社会是不可思议的。

2 不能理解：I was able to see them with an objectivity that was inconceivable to them. 我能以一种客观的方式来观察他们，而他们对这种方式却不能理解。

3 太：To turn his head and look at her would have been inconceivable folly. 现在再回过头来看她，未免太愚蠢了。

inconclusive *a* 1 胜负不分的，未决胜负的；未见最后分晓的：On August 24, an inconclusive action was fought to the north of the Solomons. 8月24日，在所罗门群岛北面，进行了次胜负不分的战斗。The long inconclusive series of wars on the continent were comfortably removd, in terms of danger or observable bloodshed. 从危险性和明显的流血来看，大陆上长期未决胜负的一系列战争已经令人高兴地消除了。It took a greater act of faith than I was capable of to believe that they would abide willingly by an inconclusive outcome. 我实在不敢相信他们会心甘情愿地承担一种尚未见最后分晓的后果。

2 没把握；无法作出结论：Bloggs could take no satisfaction in the likelihood that Faber was dead. It was too inconclu sive. 费伯可能死了，但布格斯对这个“可能”很不满足，这太没把握啦。The remainder of cases were inconclusive. 其余的那些事件则无法作出结论。

3 不得要领：How inconclusive its attainment seemed！这个成就显得多么不得要领！

4 无说服力的：The results, in the eighteenth century, were inconclusive. 其结果，在十八世纪内，也是没有说服力的。

incondite *a*〔文学〕（文章等）结构拙劣的，修辞粗糙的

incongruity *n* 1 不一致，互不协调：Cognitive dissonance is also applied to a perceived incongruity between a person's attitudes and his behaviour. 认识分歧也用于指一个人的态度和他的行

Green Apple Data Center

为之间可以看得出来的不一致。In that mixture of incongruities that makes up the self yellow may very well be a horse and cart and gratitude the middle of next week. 在构成自我的，互不协调的混和体中，黄色真可能是一匹马拉的大车，而感激之情则是下星期三、四。

2 滑稽可笑的东西：Western humour was bound to reflect these incongruities. 西部幽默当然会反映这些滑稽可笑的东西。

incongruous *a* 不调和；不相称：The austere college furnature and the large luncheon table made all the more incongruous. 朴素的大学家具和一张大餐桌，使这一切愈发显得不调和。His gesture was so incongruous to the condition she was in. 他的手势表情与她此时的处境是这样不相称。

inconnector *n* 〔计〕（流线）内接符

inconsequence *n* 矛盾：the mingling of inconsequence belongs to us all. 这场矛盾混和物是我们大家所共有的。

☆He tried lecturing in California again with great success in the style of zany inconsequence. 他在加州讲演，又非常成功，用的噱头也是模仿丑角的滑稽。

inconsequent *a* 1 不相连贯的：As he went along, he kept mumbling inconsequent phrases. 他一边走着，嘴里一边咕噜着一些不相连贯的话。

2 突如其来的：He was still more perplexed, for this inconsequent smile made nothing clear. 他依然更加感到困惑，因为这突如其来的一笑，使他感到莫名其妙。

inconsequential *a* 无关紧要的：The choice of the reference temperature is inconsequential. 基准温度的选择是无关紧要的。

inconsiderable *a* 微不足道：It is surely out of place to write in the grand style of inconsiderable things. 如果内容微不足道，而文体十分庄重，那肯定是不适宜的。

inconsiderate *a* 不顾：It was inconsiderate of him to forget. 他不顾别人，把事情忘了。

inconsistency *n* 1 矛盾：Many people aware of inconsistency present in the beliefs of the Scholastics, freely discussed their own ideas. 很多人意识到经院学派的教条存在着矛盾，因而自由地讨论他们

Green Apple Data Center

自己的想法。

2 表里不一：Gino is not ashamed of his inconsistency. 吉诺并不为自己的这种表里不一而感到羞愧。

3〔物〕不相容性：The releases introduce inconsistencies in displacements. 放松会引起位移的不相容性。

inconsistent *a* 1 不符，不一致：All these statements are now known to be inconsistent with careful observation of natural phenomena. 现在已经知道所有这些条条都与细心观察到的自然现象不符。Though price-expectation are consistent, plans may be inconsistent. 价格预期虽然一致，计划或许不一致。

2 前后矛盾的，互相矛盾，自相矛盾的，牛头不对马嘴的：This may seem to imply the charge that historicism is inconsistent. 这可能意味着对历史决定论前后矛盾的指责。Terry's speech was inconsistent with the book he had written. 泰里的演说和他写的书互相矛盾。These curiously inconsistent pirates fell peacefully to sleep. 这些稀奇自相矛盾的海盗也就安心地睡觉了。He might be overhearing her inconsistent remarks. 也许他正在偷听她这些牛头不对马嘴的话呢。

3 不太得体，不合适的："Allow me to inquire what you are living on now-though I admit," the Doctor added, "that the question, on my part, is inconsistent." "请问你现在靠什么为生？虽然我得承认，"医生说，"这个问题也许问得不太得体。" It is inconsistent to attribute such a short lag period to a result of an auxin effect on gene activity. 将如此短暂的延迟期归结为生长素作用于基因活性的结果走不合适的。

4 相抵触：The buyer may not, during that period of time, resort to any remedy which is inconsistent with performance by the seller. 买方不得在该段时间内采取与卖方履行义务相抵触的任何补救办法。

5〔数〕不相容的：A system which does not have any solution is inconsistent. 没有解的方程组称为不相容的。

☆ Mrs. Penniman was indeed inconsistent. 佩尼曼太太的确是个出尔反尔的人。

inconsistently *ad* 惴惴不安地：He reflected hopefully and

Green Apple Data Center

inconsistently,“Alexandra isn't much like other womenfolks.”他满怀希望而又惴惴不安地回答道,“亚历山德拉可不象其他的女人。”

inconspicuous *a* 1 不太显眼的:It was an ideally inconspicuous car for Keycase. 对奇开匙来说,这是一辆理想的不太显眼的汽车。

2 默默无闻的:Even so, it was clear that Martin's earlier, inconspicuous life would never be the same again. 尽管如此,马丁早期那种默默无闻的生活,显然一去不复返了。

inconspicuously *ad* 1 不声不响地:She left the room as inconspicuously as possible. 她尽可能做到不声不响地离开房间。

2 躲躲闪闪地:Inconspicuously, I edged along the baseball field, then slipped into underbrush. 我躲躲闪闪地沿着棒球场的边缘向前走,随后又消消地溜进了灌木丛。

inconstancy *n* 反复无常:Hermia was looking at him and wondering at his strange inconstancy. 赫米亚望着他,对他莫名其妙的反复无常感到很惊奇。

inconstant *a* 无常的:Life is a dream a little less inconstant. 人生是一场稍稍不那么无常的梦而已。

incontinence *n* 〔医〕大便失禁:Diarrhea may occur around the impaction and often with fecal incontinence. 在粪块嵌塞期间可发生腹泻,并常有大便失禁。

incontrovertible *a* 必然;不容争辩的:Ah, there were the terrible, the incontrovertible consequences of his lapse from virtue. 唉,这些都是他那违反道德行为的可怕的必然结果呀。The British Jewish leaders finally got to Churchill and Eden with some incontrovertible evidence. 英国的犹太人领袖终于带着一些不容争辩的证据见到邱吉尔和艾登。

inconvenience Ⅰ *n* 1 不方便:This is sometimes an inconvenience. 这有时是不方便的。

2 麻烦;困难:He put himself to more inconvenience than I wished. 他给自己招惹了一些我不希望有的麻烦。The main problem was the inconvenience of having to use hoses for our air supply. 主要问题是必须用软管供给空气的困难。

☆Every man was thinking more of his inconveniences than of the

Green Apple Data Center

objects of the occasion. 想自己的心事，而不去意讲演的题目。I wouldn't put the question to you for the world, and expose you to the inconvenience of having to excogitate an answer. 我决不会来问你这个问题，叫你不得不编造答案出尽洋相。

‖ *v* 妨碍，打扰：Invite them only on those occasions when their late arrival will not inconvenience you! 在他们的迟到不会妨碍你的时候再邀请他们。It important, if one does not wish to inconvenience and to bore one's friends, not to telllies. 如果一个人不愿去打扰朋友或使人厌烦，那么要紧的是不撒谎。

inconvenient *a* 1 累赘，碍事的，不方便：After a while, constantly accumulating foreign exchange and gold reserves becomes inconvenient. 经过一段时间以后，不断积累的外汇和黄金储备就会成为累赘。To push an inconvenient person over a cliff solves nothing. 把一个碍事的人推下悬崖去不解决任何问题。Local time changes from place to place and its use in practical life is therefore inconvenient. 地方时间因地而异，因而在实际生活中使用起来不方便。

2 棘手的：It was not the first time she had used her beauty to divert attention from an inconvenient topic. 她用自己的姿色来转移棘手的问题，这已不是第一次。

3 耀眼的：In its inconvenient brightness Rosedale seemed to waver a moment. 在这束耀眼的光焰里，罗西德似乎摇摆了一下身体。

inconvertibility *n* 〔金〕不可兑换性

incorporate *v* 1 结合，合并；纳入；并入，加入，放入：Wallis has developed a simplified analysis incorporating the same approximation. 威利斯曾结合同样的假设，做出了一个简化的分析。Maxwell's theory fully incorporated these two complementary phenomena. 麦克斯韦的理论把这两个互补的现象完全合并起来。No theory has been developed that incorporates all the experimental discoveries. 至今还没有一项理论能将一切有关的实验发现纳入其中。Questioned data will inevitably be incorporated in the integrated model. 有疑问的数据不可避免地要并入综合模型里。In this case it is desirable to incorporate additional oxidizer into the composition. 在这种情况下，需要把附加的氧化剂加入配

Green Apple Data Center

方中。We may always incorporate the information into the signal flowgraph. 我们总可以把这些信息放入信号流图中去。

2 综合，混合；包括，包含进来：It was discovered that often several laws could be incorporated within a single pattern. 人们发现往往可以把几个定律综合在同一个模式之中。Naval organisations were covertly incorporated into civil ministries. 各种海军组织秘密地混合在各民政机关之中。

This same feature is incorporated in the S-IV and the S-IVB stages. S-IV 和 S-IVB 级包括了一些同样的特点。It somehow incorporates the effects of the pielectron repulsions in an average way. 它设法以一种平均方式把π电子排斥包含进来。

3 装有，备有：Cars began using caps that incorporated two valves. 汽车开始使用装有两个阀门的油箱盖。The "Flashar" incorporates a platinum pellet. "弗来萨"备有铂模板。

4 用于：We now incorporate this condition into the analysis of the hydrogen atom. 现在我们把这个条件用于分析氢原子。

5 体现：Many other treatises incorporated the new rigor. 许多其它的专题论文体现了新的严密性。

6〔物〕合并：The term wx／v can be incorporated in the initial phase. wx／v 这一项可以合并入初位相。

incorporated *a* 〔金〕有限责任

incorporated college 〔教〕（与企业合办的）合作大学

incorporating language 〔语〕多式综合语

incorporation *n* 1 编入：Such simplified radiation calculations are required for incorporation into numberical models. 为了编入数值模式，这个简化的辐射计算是很需要的。

2 结合：Difficulties exist in the incorporation of the thermodynamic specifications. 在与热动力学的结合上存在困难。

3 〔律〕立案法团，法人；〔数〕合并

incorporeal *n* 无形的东西：They seemed to have the power to touch the incorporeal and see the invisible. 他们似乎有一种力量能触摸到无形的和看到不可见的东西。

incorrect *a* 不准确；错误的：It is not important that these theories turned out to be incorrect. 这些理论后来证明都不准确，但

Green Apple Data Center

这无关紧要。To assign more than three degrees of freedom to a helium atom would lead to incorrect predictions. 认为氦原子具有三个以上的自由度，将会导致错误的论断。

incorrectly *ad* 错误地：He incorrectly used the product of velocity and weight to define momentum. 他错误地将动量定义为速度与重量的乘积。

incorrigible *a* 1 固执的，野性难驯的：The New Dealers were incorrigible philosophizers. 新政人物都是一些固执的空谈阔论者。Disaster, she thought, had been coming for months, ever since Spring Moon returned with that incorrigible grandchild of Hanlin. 她想，自从春月带着翰林那个野性难驯的外孙女回来以后，这几个月尽是灾难。

2 积习难改，不可救药的：In truth, I found myself incorrigible with respect to order. 真的，我发现自己在“秩序”方面实在积习难改。“Wretched, unhappy, incorrigible woman!” said the clergyman. “倒霉的，不幸的，不可救药的女人！”牧师说。

incrassate *a* 〔生〕增厚的

increase Ⅰ *v* 1 增进，增强，加强；有增无减：Physicists study these collisions and particles to increase their understanding of matter and energy. 物理学家们研究这种碰撞和粒子以便增进他们对物质和能量的了解。Propranolol increases the activity of the human uterus, more in the nonpregnant than in the pregant state. 心得安可增强人的子宫的活动，非妊娠子宫比妊娠子宫更敏感。The British were constantly increasing their cipher security. 英国人不断地加强密码的保密措施。By midnight the hilarity had increased. 天已经到了午夜时分，人们的狂欢劲仍然有增无减。

2 提高，抬高；随…而提高：The good of mankind may be much increased by the naturalist's insight into the trades. 人类的福利能够通过自然科学家对各行各业的洞察力提高很多。He's trying to increase his izzat. 他一直努力去抬高自己的身价。Cost increases with speed. 成本是随速度的提高而提高的。

3 上升，上涨；膨胀：In developing countries the growth in output increased from 2.0 percent in 1983 to 5.4 percent in 1984. 在发展中国家里，产值的增长从1983年的2.0%上升到1984年

Green Apple Data Center

的5．4%。As long as the price of crude oil continues to increase，the technology and money for tar sands mining will probably be found．只要原油的价格继续上涨，开采油砂的技术和投资是会有的。In the past 120 years the population has increased tenfold．在过去一百二十年中，人口已膨胀了十倍。

4 加快；扩充，开扩：He began to get the knack of cycling one-handed，and increased his speed．他熟练地单手扶把骑着车，加快了速度。We must increase the ranks of our partisans．我们必须扩充我们的游击队。This has yielded a result，but it has not increased our insight．这给出了结果，但并未开扩我们的眼界。

5 加重，加深：As a result，the burden on the balance of payments increased as more than 30 percent of the supplies were imported in the late 1970s．结果，在七十年代末期，30%以上的供应额靠进口，加重了国际收支的负担。There all seemed to be silent and desolate；and a feelig of loneliness and desertion came over him to increase the gloom of the moment．那里一切都是静悄悄的，好象没有一个人，一阵孤独和被抛弃的感觉袭上他的心头。这越发加深了他当时的凄凉心境。

6 使…有了进一步的发展：Marriage increased her natural nervousness．婚后生活使她那种天生的神经质性格有了进一步的发展。

7 变得：The child sat watching and thinking of these things，until the phantom in her mind so increased in gloom and terror．女孩子坐在那里注视着、想念着这些事物，到最后她头上的幻觉变得更幽暗更恐怖了。

8 越下越大：The porch was narrow；the rain increased．门廊很窄，而雨越下越大。

9 变本加厉：It was hardly possible that any natural defects in it should not be increased．脾气上的任何天生缺陷若不变本加厉，那几乎是不可能的。

10 繁殖：I sent them also from the Brazils five cows，some sheep，and some hogs，which，when I came again，were considerably increased．我又从巴西给他们送去五头母牛，几只羊，几头猪，后来我再去的时候，这些牲畜已经繁殖得不少了。

☆My father's crops increased，as did the herds of cattle

Green Apple Data Center

and horses. 我父亲的五谷年年丰登，六畜也都兴旺。

‖ *n* 1 增加：An increase in soil water content would decrease their movement. 土壤水分含量的增加将减低它们的移动。

2 扩大：Those who desire an increase in the influence of reason in social life can only be advised by historicism to study and interpret history. 历史决定论只能劝说那些希望扩大理性对社会生活的作用的人去研究和解释历史。

3 延长：Calculated and observed positions agree well if the slow increase in the day's length is considered. 如果考虑每天时间的缓慢延长，那末，计算和观察所得的位置就很一致。

☆With this there had been a real increase of humane feeling. 随着这一点，人情也确实厚道了。All people desire an increase in well-being. 所有的人都想要生活好起来。

on the increase 1 不断增加：Significant biological applications of quantum chemistry are on the increase. 量子化学的重要生物学应用正在不断增加。

2 加强：The power of the unions had been inexorably on the increase. 工会的权利得到空前加强。

increased *a* 1 增加：Governments can also raise public savings by increased taxation. 政府也可以用增加税收的办法提高公共积累。

2 更多：Increased reliance in the international trade will be a necessary component of this reform process. 更多地依靠国际货易是这个改革过程中必不可少的组成部分。

increased longevity〔人口〕寿命提高

increasing *a* 1 递增，日益增多：An increasing path from (0, 0) to (n, m) is a set of lattice edges. 每一条由 (0, 0) 到 (n, m) 的递增通道是平行于坐标轴的线的一个集。Lasers are finding increasing application in medical science. 在医学上，激光得到日益增多的应用。

2 扩大；广泛的：The establishment of uranium supplies for the future must depend to an increasing extent. 为了满足今后对铀矿资源的需求，必须扩大普查规模。A variation of subirrigation has received increasing attention. 一种改进了的地下灌溉已经引起了广泛的注意。

Green Apple Data Center

3 越来越强烈：He had an increasing awareness of Ardythe as a woman．他越来越强烈地意识到阿黛丝是一个女人。

4 不断加剧：The increasing strength of the wind makes the bay far too dangerous．不断加剧的潮水正在使小海湾变得异常危险。

5〔数〕递增：In general，experience has shown that third-to fifth-degree polynomials produce sufficiently low residuals and monotonically increasing derivatives．实践证明，三至五次多项式就能产生足够小的残差和单调递增的导数。

increasing cost〔经〕递增成本

increasingly *ad* 1 越来越，越来越大，越来越高：Increasingly，he gave an impression of instability；he took up too many ideas，changed course all the time，and was consistently unrealistic．他越来越给人一种反复无常的印象，主意太多，朝三暮四，往往不切实际。It appeals increasingly to the eye．它对眼睛的吸引力越来越大。As the product gains recognition and success，unit sales grow at an increasingly rapid rate．随着产品获得承认和成功，单位时间内的销售量以越来越高的速度增长。

2 日益，日趋；日趋完善：People in all major cities of the world are increasingly concerned with the number of crimes that are committed each year．世界各大城市的居民日益关心每年的犯罪案件数字。Both situations present increasingly serious policy issues．这两种情况都提出了日趋严重的政策问题。As the river flow is increasingly controlled，the silt load will be less important．随着对河流的控制日趋完善，则泥沙荷载就不那么重要了。

3 逐渐地：The tracer becomes increasingly dispersed．示踪剂逐渐地扩散。

4 更：Her visitor's smile grew increasingly intimate．客人脸上的笑容更显得与她亲密无间了。

☆Nim observed a familiar face，moving nearer through the growing increasingly noisy throng of delegates．尼姆注意到，在熙来攘往的代表们中间有一张熟脸越来越近。Rommel observed，he was becoming increasingly stooped．隆美尔注意到他的腰比以前更弯了。

incredible *a* 1 不能相信，难以置信，不可置信的，断难置信："It's

Green Apple Data Center

incredible,”Wilson said, kicking the dusty road.“简直不能相信,”威尔逊说,一边踢着脚下的土路。It was incredible to me that the chiefs of staff should have agreed to throw away this major security. 参谋长委员会竟然同意放弃这一极其重要的安全保障,确实使我难以置信。No one who isn’s directly involved would ever believe the incredible duplication and futility. 不直接卷入的人没有一个会相信这种不可置信的重复和徒劳。The very thought was incredible and it struck at the very foundations of the security of Scarlett’s life. 斯卡来特觉得这件事断难置信,因为这是要使她的生活从根本上动摇的。

2 荒唐,无稽之谈,不能自圆其说的:That’s incredible! 这可真荒唐! As for believing things, I can believe anything, provided that it is quite incredible. 至于相信与否,除非实在是无稽之谈,否则我一概都相信。Let’s take it from the beginning again, he would say, and Watson would tell the same incredible story. 他会说,咱们从头再来一遍吧,沃森又会把那不能自圆其说的故事重复一遍。

3 惊人的,天下奇闻,骇人听闻的:The incredible success of quantum electrodynamics raises the question. 量子电动力学惊人的成功引起了这一问题。I can’t tell you what a bitch she is. The woman is incredible. 这个女人,臭得我简直没法儿跟你说,真是天下奇闻。The attention, the fake received, the time devoted to it, the money which it absorbed, were incredible. 这种骗局所受到的欢迎,所浪费的时间,所骗去的金钱,是骇人听闻的 。

4 不可思议的;不可捉摸的:When I looked at the ruins next day, it seemed incredible that most of them should not have been killed. 当我第二天去看了废墟时,觉得不可思议的是大多数人本不应该被炸死。In the dusk I saw her smile, that incredible female smile. 暮色中我看见了她在微笑,那种不可捉摸的女人的微笑 。

5 势不可挡,雷霆万钧的:Once the KGB discovers that I am absent, the pressures on the Japanese to give me back will be incredible, like an avalanche. 一旦克格勃发现我不见了,为把我弄回去,他

Green Apple Data Center

们给日本人施加的压力会象雪崩一样势不可挡。Now, like the thousands of other tourists, they were snapping pictures and marveling at the incredible power of the famous cataracts. 现在他们和其他无数游客一样，一面拍照，一面惊叹这著名瀑布雷霆万钧的力量 。

incredibly *ad* 1 难以置信：New Yorker articles are incredibly long. 《纽约人》的文章长得令人难以置信。

2 不可思议：It was all incredibly simple. 一切就是这样不可思议地简单。

3 非常：He had been incredibly lucky. 他一直非常走运。

incredulity *n* 1 不信任，怀疑：She read their incredulity in their averted looks. 她已看出了人们不再信任她子。Nothing about them causes incredulity. 没有什么值得怀疑的地方。

2 难以置信：She was conscious of everyone in the room regarding her with incredulity. 她可以感到，屋里所有的人难以置信地望着她 。

incredulous *a* 1 不相信：Kastner was incredulous and sought to dismiss Gauss. 卡斯特纳不相信并且企图赶走高斯。

2 惊疑的，半信半疑的：Martin looked incredulous. 马丁露出惊疑的神情。His face darkened, and he looked at her in incredulous horror. 他变了脸色，带着半信半疑的讨厌的神气望着她。

3 难以置信：Inspector Kelsey looked still more incredulous. 凯尔西巡官对此显得越发难以置信。

incredulously *ad* 满腹狐疑的，满脸不相信的神气：Grayson asked incredulously. 格雷森满腹狐疑地问。When the Parisian answered the question, with a pitying smile, in the affirmative, they would look at one another incredulously and shake their heads. 如果巴黎人付之一笑，回答说是的，他们便把脑袋一侧，互相瞪着眼，现出满脸不相信的神气。

increment Ⅰ *n* 1 增长，增量：Does the collector current rise in equal steps for equal increments of base current？基极电流作等值增长时，集电极电流是否也相应地等值上升呢？To each increment of load they respond with a definite change of stress and deformation. 对荷载的每个增量，应力的变形都有确定的变化。

Green Apple Data Center

2 生长：Several authors have noted that flower and cone production should curtail wood increment. 几位作者都注意到，花和球果的产生会削弱木材的生长。

3〔物〕间距：The Rankine scale has scale increments equal to the Fahrenheit scale. 兰氏温标的温度间距与华氏温标的相同。

4〔数〕增量：The contacts representing successive increment of time in the outputs can be looked upon as the sweeping of the reversed and unreversed signals. 代表输出中时间连续增量的各接触点，可以被看成是反转和未反转信号的扫描。

5〔化〕药粒：These increments were mixed and looked into the 5.56mm catridge case. 将各种药粒进行混和，装在5.56毫米的弹壳中。

6 〔计〕增量

II *v* 1 使…增量：After every instruction fetch, if we increment this address, it will accurately point to the next instruction in the sequence. 在每次取指令后，如果我们使地址增量，那么就会准确地指向指令代码序列中的下一条指令。

2 高过：Complete destruction of cyanide to CO_2 would increment the treament costs above those presented above for simple oxidation to cyanate. 氰化物完全破坏成二氧化碳会使处理费用高过上述简易氧化成氰酸盐的费用。

incremental *a* 1 增量：By using an incremental approach, the problems involving material or geometric nonlinearity have been solved. 借应用一种增量方法，已经解决了包括材料的或几何的非线性问题。

2 增益：For logic devices, the incremental current gain is very important. 对于逻辑器件来说，提高电流增益是非常重要的。

3 〔计〕增量的，可增编的

incrementalism *n* 〔政〕（政治和社会改革方向的）渐进主义

incremental theory 〔物〕增量理论

incremental value 〔经〕增值

increscent *n* 〔天〕渐盈月

incretion *n* 〔医〕内分泌，内分泌物

incriminate *v* 1 控告：He incriminated two other boys to the teacher.

Green Apple Data Center

他向老师控告另外两个小孩。

2 牵连进去：I'd incriminate myself as well as you. 我就会把自己和你都牵连进去。

☆ Earthworms have been incriminated in transmitting many parasites and diseases of animals and plants. 蚯蚓可传播动物和植物的许多寄生虫和疾病。

incriminating *a* 罪证确凿的：He listened to Smillie's recounting of all the incriminating circumstances. 他听斯密里把所有罪证确凿的情况重新叙述了一遍。

incross *n* 〔生〕品种内异系交配体

incrossbred *n* 〔农〕品种内异系杂种

incrustation *n* 〔矿〕结壳，渣壳，水锈，水垢

incubate *v* 1 孵育，孕育出来：The inoculated eggs are incubated at 35℃. 接种过的卵在35℃中孵育。Close to half your blood is made up of red cells, white cells and platelets, all of which incubate in the bons. 你的血液将近一半是由红血球、白血球和血小板组成的，所有这些成分都是在骨胳中孕育出来的。

2 培养：In this experiment, a soil sample was incubated with a dilute soup of radioactive organic molecules. 在这个实验中，一份土壤样品同一份含放射性有机分子的稀释浓稠液体一起培养。

3 保温：The mixture is incubated at 90℃ for a further three hours. 将混合物在90℃进一步保温三个小时。

4 〔畜〕孵（卵，化）；(病）潜伏

incubation *n* 1 孕育；温育：The incubation time for incipient precipitation is often a minute or more. 出现沉淀的孕育时间常常需要一分钟或更多的时间。Many breaks had been repaired during the prefusion incubation time. 在融合前的温育时间里许多断裂已经修复。

2 培养：Incubation bottles with ground-glass stoppers are utilized. 使用带毛玻璃塞子的培养瓶。

3 潜伏：Under natural conditions, the incubation period in feedlot cattle is uncertain in length. 在自然条件下，肥育舍饲牛的潜伏期，还没有确定。

4 老化：Tests on incubation are compared to fresh coatings.

Green Apple Data Center

使老化实验与新鲜涂层进行比较。

5〔医〕潜伏：The incubation period usually is 8 to 14 days. 潜伏期通常为 8 — 14 天。

6〔畜〕保温，孵卵，(病）潜伏期

incubator *n* 1 暖箱：Hood thermometer indicates temperature inside incubator. 透明罩内的温度计指示暖箱内的温度。

2 孵化器：Contaminated eggs in the incubator set off a chain reaction of exploding eggs. 污染鸡蛋在孵化器里会引起鸡蛋爆裂的连锁反应。

inculcate *v* 反复灌输给：Week after week she inculcated good manners in her pupils. 她一周又一周地把良好的礼节反复灌输给她的学生。

inculcation *n*〔教〕教诲；贯彻

incumbent I *a* 1 负有责任的：A word of caution must be mentioned to the incumbent program manager. 对负有责任的规划管理人员来说，有一点是应加注意的。

2 应当：It is incumbent on us diligently to remember that the kingdom of heaven was promised to the poor in spirit. 我们应当谨记，天国是在精神上许诺给穷人的。

II *n* 在职人员：This arangement yields a wonderful gain to incumbents. 这种安排为在职人员提供了意外的得益。

incumbent president〔政〕在职总统

incur *v* 1 惹，招致，遭受，遭遇：I haven't as much to risk if I incur your displeasure. 即使惹你不高兴，我也没多大风险可担。She imagined it was that weakness which had incurred the contempt of Glaucus. 她想，一定是这种软弱招致了格劳科斯的蔑视。Many of the world's farmers are also incurring economic deficits. 世界上许多农民还在遭受经济上的亏损。

Because of carelessness Mr. Lightman incurred large losses. 由于不小心，莱特门先生遭遇极大的损失。

2 应交，应付，支付：The cashiers usually ask departing guests if they have incurred any last-minute changes for the telephone or for food and beverage service. 出纳员通常总要问一下将离去的顾客，是否在最后离馆前还有应交的电话费或饮食费。All charge that a guest incurs must be entered, or posted, on his or her

Green Apple Data Center

account as soon as possible. 顾客应付的各项费用必须尽快记入或过入其帐户。A certain utility cost would be incurred whether there was production or not. 不管是否生产，一定的公用事业费总是要支付的。

3 承担，担当：An enterprise has to incur certain costs and expenses in order to stay in business. 一个企业为了维持营业，就不得不承担一定的费用和开支。He had to incur liabilities. 他不得不担当责任。

4 增加：Additional drying costs are incurred when grain is dried more than necessary. 谷物不必要的过干，会增加干燥的成本 。

☆ Organic farms incurred lower production costs because of their nonuse of pesticides and more expensive fertilizers. 有机农场因不用农药和较贵的化肥，故生产费用较低。

incurable Ⅰ *a* 1 不可救药的：The greater the failures became, the more obstinately his incurable amateurishness came to the fore. 失败越大，他那种不可救药的“行家”习性就越顽固地显示出来。

2 无法克服的：There is an incurable tendency in the human mind to overload things with personal significance. 人类的天性中有一种无法克服的倾向，就是要使每件东西都担负上私人的意义。

3 无法调和的：The same incurable conflict of priest hoods scars all the temple ruins of Egypt. 同样也无法调和的僧侣界之间的冲突，在埃及庙宇的废墟上处处留有创痕。

4 不可收拾：Without the treatment, our condition could easily become incurable. 如不这么办，我们的条件就可能变得不可收拾。

5 痴：The dark state to which her incurable passion for him had brought her now pained her terribly. 她对他这么痴情，害得她掉进了这样悲惨的境地，真是万分心痛。

Ⅱ *n* 不治之症：I doubt there's somewhat in it, Mrs. Betty; I donbt you are sick of the incurables, and that is love. 我恐怕这里头有些奥妙，柏蒂姑娘，我怀疑你得了不治之症，那就是相思病 。

incurably *ad* 1 不可愈合：We know that she had been deeply and incurably wounded, but the Doctor had no means of knowing it.

Green Apple Data Center

我们知道，她的心上留下了深深的，不可愈合的创伤，但医生无法了解这一点。

2 无法遏制：For herself she wanted nothing. For father and myself she was incurably ambitious. 她为她自己并无所求，可为父亲和我，却有着无法遏制的野心。

incurious *a* 失去了好奇心：She is incurious after she had glanced at a few of these. 她浏览了几页后，便失去了好奇心。

incursion *n* 1 入侵：They were outraged by our incursion into Cambodia. 他们对我们入侵柬埔寨感到愤慨。

2 例外：Save for this annual incursion, they left literature alone. 除了这一年一度的例外，他们与文学无缘。

in-cut note〔文学〕插注，双注

indanthrone *n*〔化〕靛蒽醌（阴丹士林的正式名称）

indebted *a* 1 负债：He was indebted for 100 dollars. 他负债100美元。

2 感激：I am greatly indebted to you for your criticisms and help. 我非常感激你的批评和帮助。

3 靠：For all this rich attire Miss Thorne was not indebted to the generosity of her brother. 索恩小姐的这种种考究的服装并不是靠了她兄弟的慷慨。

indebtedness *n*〔金〕债务，负债

indecency *n* 1 厚颜无耻：I could not put up with his indecency. 我无法忍受他的厚颜无耻。

2 有失体统；不体面的事：It carried naked truth about his motives into indecency. 这里面暴露了他的赤裸裸的动机，竟达到有失体统的地步。For a moment she suspected herself of having committed an indecency. 有一会儿，她疑心自己做了什么不体面的事。

indecent *a* 1 粗鄙的，下流的；不三不四的：In the mouth of the clergyman, they were false, indecent. 通过牧师之口，它们就变成虚假和粗鄙的了。Much instruction you'll get out of an indecent French novel. 你会从一本下流的法国小说里获得许多教益。Each time he made an indecent proposal or tried to fondle them when they passed on the stairs. 他每次在楼梯上碰见他们时都要说

Green Apple Data Center

些不三不四的话，或者做点亲热的动作。

2 有失体统：It would be indecent to compare either a curate or a chaplain with a journeyman in any common trade. 把教区牧师助理或教堂牧师同一般行业的帮工比较，未免有失体统。

indecision *n* 犹豫不决，优柔寡断，迟疑不决：These discussions caused no delay or indecision in our actions. 这些讨论并没有使我们的行动延迟或犹豫不决。The answer was so long in coming, though there was no indecision in it. 这句答话虽不含什么优柔寡断的意味，却来得那么迟。He had lost ground these latter months from idecision. 近几个月来，他就是因为迟疑不决才吃亏的。

indecisive *a* 优柔寡断，举棋不定的；无决定性的：Beneath his glibness and nocking with he was shallow, flippant, and indecisive. 他那油嘴滑舌和冷嘲热讽的机智掩盖着他的浅薄、轻率和优柔寡断。I judge our conduct in the EC-121 crisis as weak, indecisive, and disorganized. 我认为我们对 EC—121 危机的处理是软弱的，举棋不定的，而且是涣散的。We asked him a lot about this matter, but he only gave us an indecisive answer. 关于此事我们向他提出了许多问题，但他只给了我们一个无决定性的答案。

indeclinable *a*〔语〕无词形变化的

indecomposable *a*〔数〕不可分解的，不可分的

indecorous *a* 不恰当；有失体统的：He felt that there was something indecorous in her proposal. 他觉得她的打算有点不恰当。She could not ignore his indecorous behaviour though she loved him very much. 尽管她非常爱他却无法忽视他那有失体统的行为。

indeed *ad* 1 的确，实在，不错；真正，不折不扣地：What he has done is indeed very good. 他干得的确不错。Indeed they often help remember it. 实在，它们常能帮助记忆。Indeed, it would be impossible for him to meet her, considering what his plans were. 不错，以他订的计划来看，他再跟她见面是不可能的。People sometimes do foolish things — indeed, very foolish things. 人们有时做出愚蠢的事情—真正非常蠢的事情。Sir. Thomas was indeed the life of the party, who at his suggestion now seated themselves round the fire. 这伙人按照托马斯爵士的吩咐围着炉火就座，他不折不扣地成了在座人群的灵魂。

Green Apple Data Center

2 实际上，事实上；说真的：Social development is indeed double-edged. 社会发展实际上是利弊参半。Indeed, revenue can be increased. 事实上，能够提高收入。The pages now following are indeed partly the outcome of such a haphazard method and are certainly not presented as a systematically organized survey. 说真的，本书以下各页部分地就是靠这种随时收录的方法收集到的材料写成的，这当然算不上是有计划的系统的研究。

3 诚然，其实：Indeed, there is a very close analogy between optics and the description of particles. 诚然，在光学和粒子的描述之间，有一种极为相近的类似。He was not, indeed, without something of good to balance so much that was evil in his character and habits 其实，他尽管作恶多端，倒也不是一无是处。

4 总之；好笑的是：Indeed she needed little, and never wanted anything for herself. 总之，她自己从来不想要一点儿什么。Indeed, when he described his early schooling, he furnished a landscape that was constantly three feet deep in snow, and frozen hard. 好笑的是，每次提到他幼年上学的情形，他所描绘的背景总是天寒地冻，下了三英尺深的雪。

☆ The Winter Palace, indeed, was the crystalisation of all of the art that an almost superman race could have fancied. 一个近乎超人的民族所能幻想到的一切都荟集于圆明园。

indefatigable *a* 毫不疲倦，不知疲倦的；百折不回的：The President propped up high in his chair, carved beef for all with masterly, indefatigable skill. 总统高高地坐在椅子上，用非常高明的技巧，毫不疲倦地给大家切牛肉。He was indefatigable in his lectures on the aesthetics of love. 在讲授关于爱情的美学时，他是不知疲倦的。By the indefatigable application of my diligent governess I had no bill preferred against me the first sessions. 借着我这位勤勉的保姆百折不回的努力，在第一次法庭开审的时候，居然没有人控告我。

indefensible *a* 漏洞百出的；站不住脚的："That's an indefensible lie," brother Jack said. "这是漏洞百出的谎言，"杰克兄弟说。It is indefensible as a sport. 作为一种运动，这是站不住脚的。

indefinable *a* 难以形容的：She lacks the indefinable charm of

Green Apple Data Center

weakness. 她缺少那种难以形容的软弱的媚态。

indefinite *a* 1 含糊的；理不清楚：With a quick, indefinite gesture of one arm. he exclaimed："Good-bye, I — I'm sorry."他把一条胳膊陡的一挥，打了一个含糊的手势，嚷道："再见吧，我—我很对不起。"His thoughts, ambiguous and indefinite, troubled him. 他心里的想法含含混混，理不清楚，使他苦恼。

2 不定的，不定期：The direct action of changed conditions leads to definite or indefinite results. 改变了的条件的直接作用，产生一定的或不定的结果。His stay became indefinite. 他要不定期地在这里住下去。

3 不切合实际：That expression of "violently in love" is so hackneyed, so doubtful, so indefinite, that it gives me very little idea. 所谓"爱得火热"，这种话未免太陈腐，太笼统，太不切合实际，我简直抓不住一点儿概念。

4 说不出的：An indefinite alteration had come over his whole person and manner. 他整个的人和态度已经有了一种说不出的变化。

indefinite integral〔数〕不定积分

indefinitely *ad* 1 无限期地，遥遥无期地：The hybrid swarms may become larger and persist indefinitely. 杂种群将逐渐扩大并无限期地持续下去。He thought this would take a heavy toll of American lives and prolong the war indefinitely. 他认为这样会使美国人的生命受巨大损失，把战争遥遥无期地拖下去。

2 无限制地：The fluorine does not accumulate indefinitely in the water. 氟不会在水里无限制地积累。

3 稳定：They have somewhat greater resistance than the American or Spanish parents but not enough to remain alive indefinitely. 它们的抗性多少比亲本的美国栗或欧洲栗要强，但是不能充分保证稳定的存活数量。

4〔化〕无限期地：A good quality plasticizer will remain in the plastic indefinitely. 性质优良的增塑剂能无限期地留在塑料内。

indefiniteness *n*〔物〕不确定性：There is an indefiniteness in the wave number that is related to the finite length of the train. 由于波到的长度是有限的，因此相应地在波数上存在着不确定性。

indefinite premiss〔逻〕不定前提

Green Apple Data Center

indefinite shipment〔商〕不定期装运货

indegree *n*〔数〕入度：The indegree of a vertex V in D is the number of arcs with head V. D 中顶点 V 的入度是指以 V 为头的弧的数目。

indelible *a* 1 忘不掉的，不可磨灭的：Bad times are indeliblethey stay with you forever. 艰难的岁月是忘不掉的——一辈子都会记得。He was still feeling his hand strangely；it seemed that the pressure of Jan's fingers had left an indelible imprint. 他那只手上仍有异样的感觉；仿佛简的指头捏一下后，就留下了不可磨灭的痕迹。

2 无法洗刷的，难以擦掉的：These horrible events have darkened the pages of European history with an indelible strain. 这些可怕的事件在欧洲的史册上留下了黑暗的记载，给它抹上了无法洗刷的污点。High humidity can cause a mold of form which will leave tiny, indelible marks on the film. 高温度会在胶片上留下许多很小的难以擦掉的痕迹。

3 深刻的：The whole incident left one indelible impression. 整个事件给人留下深刻的印象。

indelicate *a* 粗俗："She is naturally indelicate," Mrs Walker declared. "她天生粗俗。"沃克夫人说。

indemnity *n* 1 保证：The bank can issue a letter of indemnity to the shipper. 银行可向承运人出具保证函。

2 赔款：Experience shows that large indemnities do not work. 经验证明大量的赔款是行不通的。

indent *n* 订货；订单：The indent agent takes a commission on the value of his purchase. 这种订货代理商按所订购的货物价值收取佣金。Has Evans collected the indents for Chinese products yet? 埃文斯收集了中国货的订单没有？

indentation *n* 1〔化〕压痕：Indentation methods of hardness testing comprise two principal groups 压痕法测定硬度包括两大类。

2〔物〕穴孔：Make four indentations into the condenser near the standard cone joint. 在冷凝器接近标准圆锥接头处打四个穴孔。

indentation hardness〔物〕压痕硬度

indenture *n*〔律〕契据

Green Apple Data Center

indenture labour〔经〕合同工

independence *n* 1 独立，独立不羁的精神：Before independence, each colony was governed separately by the British Crown. 每一殖民地在独立前都分别受英国政府统治。Mr. Bounderby's fine bluff English independence, though a most charming characteristic, does not invite confidence. 庞得贝先生的优良的、直率的，代表英国国民性格的那种独立不羁的精神，虽然是一种顶可爱的特点，但是，这并不能引起别人对他推心置腹。

2 自力；与…毫无瓜葛：The so-called middle-class values of thrift and independence are to be found in all classes. 所谓资产阶级节俭和自力的社会准则是一切阶级所共有的。Her journey was rather an expression of her independence of the old world. 她这次的旅行倒是表示她与旧世界毫无瓜葛。

3 独断独行；旁若无人的样子：It was this pride, this illusion of independence which was the source of his downfall. 正是这种傲慢，这种独断独行的幻想，促成了他的垮台。Marcus tramped up the front steps and rang the door bell boldly, to show his independence. 马革士踏上门前台阶，神气活现地按了按铃，一脸旁若无人的样子。

4〔物〕无关：We have mentioned that independence of choice of coordinate axes is an important aspect of the law of physics. 与坐标轴选择无关，这一性质是物理学定律的一个重要方面。

5〔史〕独立意识：It serves to explain that the sense of independence and personal dignity is a universal attribute of Indian character. 这说明，独立意识和个人的自尊心是印第安人所普遍具有的性格。

Independence Day〔政〕独立纪念日（美）

independence of axiomatics〔哲〕公理系统的独立性

independency *n*〔宗〕公理会教义

independent *a* 1 独立，自立，单独的：Ashurst made the sound of sympathy which comes so readily from those who have an independent income, and the lame smiled again. 艾舍斯特发出了那些有独立收入的人最容易脱口而出的同情之声，瘸子又笑了笑。He is very far from being independent. 他现在还远不能自立。I have 17

Green Apple Data Center

independent milk-producing units. 我拥有17个单独的产乳单位。

2 独立精神；不受拘束的：She was different from any one I had ever knwon — more independent. 她跟我过去见过的任何姑娘都不一样，更富于独立精神。Berenson's whimsical and very independent. 贝伦森是个异想天开，不受拘束的人。

3 彼此无关的；毫无影响的：In that case, the disturbances at the two points in space would be independent at any given time. 在这样情况下，空间两点的扰动在任何时刻都将是彼此无关的。He was independent of the opinion of his fellows. 别人的意见对他是毫无影响的。

4 不同的，自成体系的：These shoreline trends are completely independent of the present-day structural configuration of the San Juan basin. 这些滨线的走向与现今圣胡安盆地的构造形象是完全不同的。Two independent lines of investigations invite our attention. 引起我们注意的有两条自成体系的研究途径。

5 放任不羁的，独立不羁的：He saw twenty paces away the white soft face and independent look of a woman. 他看见二十来步开外处，有一个脸蛋白嫩、样子放任不羁的女人。Wisconsin's independent, maverick, polyglot nature was firmly established by 1848, the year it became a state. 威斯康星的独立不羁、自行其是、多族裔的特性是于1848年它成为一个州时就牢固形成的。

6 有主见，自己很有主意的：They had strong, independent natures, both of them. 她们俩都是秉性坚强而有主见。They held themselves aloof, not in a sky, but rather in an independent way. 她们偏偏不理不睬，并非怕羞，却是自己很有主意的样子。

7 不承担义务：It made them independent and often rude. 而这就使得他们不承担义务而且往往是粗野的。

independent defences〔律〕独立辩护

independently *ad* 1 不管：Independently of what you may think, I have my own opinion. 不管你怎么想，我有我自己的意见。

2 分别地：Species have not been independently created, but had descended, like varieties, from other species. 物种和变种一样，是从其它物种所传下来的，而不是分别地创造出来的。

3 自理：He's able to function independently. 他能够行动自

Green Apple Data Center

理 。

independent variable〔数〕自变量：Our differential equation will involve some sort of relation between an independent variable x and dependent variable y. 我们的微分方程将包含一个自变量 x，一个因变量 y。

independent voter〔政〕无党派选民

inderborite *n*〔地〕硼石

indescribable *a* 1 难以形容，无法形容的：It was with indescribable relief that I received the news that President Roosevelt had been re-elected. 当我得到罗斯福总统再度当选的消息后，我的欣慰之情真是难以形容。There was an indescribable flickering glow in his eyes, creating a fearsome and wholly unnatural effect. 他的眼里射出一种无法形容的闪烁的光辉，给人以一种可怕的、完全不正常的感觉。

2 说不出的：Miss Glover suffered terribly from nervousness, and the notion of broaching so delicated a subject caused her indescribable tortures. 格洛弗小姐由于神经紧张而极度痛苦，那种认为要对非常棘手的问题担风险的想法使她感到有说不出的苦恼。

indestructable *a* 不可毁灭的：David Ricardo described land as the "original and indestructable power of the soil." 大卫·李嘉图把土地描述为"土壤固有的不可毁灭的力量"。

indeterminate coefficient〔数〕待定系数

indeterminate pitch〔音〕不定高音

indeterminate sentence〔律〕规定刑期限度而具体刑期由行政当局视犯人表现而定的判决

indetermined *a* 待定：The method of indetermined coefficients can be applied to some other cases as well. 待定系数法同样可以用于其它情形。

index I *n* 1 索引：Card indexes in a library are beneficial to readers. 对于读者来说图书馆的卡片索引是有益的。

2 指数：Cutbacks in auto output contributed to a sharp drop in the official index of industrial production. 汽车产量的缩减也是促使官方工业生产指数急剧下降的原因之一。

3 迹象：For quite a long time I thought that observation was

Green Apple Data Center

merely another index of advancing age. 有相当长的一段时期我感到自己这种感觉只不过是表明自己年岁越来越大的又一迹象。

4〔数〕脚标：The mesh points are numbered with index k in the order in which the unknowns are considered. 网格点按所考虑的未知量以脚标 k 来计数。

5〔气〕示标：The dial index will rotate in azimuth, giving an incorrect heading reading. 读数示标会绕方位轴转动，给出不正确的航向读数。

6〔光〕折射率：It is often convenient to use an "effective guide index." 采用"波导有效折射率"是方便的。

7〔机〕（铣床）分度（头）

☆ My shock and embarrassment at finding mother in tears on Wednesday was a perfect index of how little I understood the pressures on her. 从我在星期三发现妈哭泣时感到的震骇和窘迫，就可以看出我多么不了解她身受的种种压力。

‖ *v* 编入索引：The catalogue records describes and indexes the resources of a library. 目录将图书馆资料加以记载、描述并编入索引。

indexable *a*〔计〕可变址的；可加索引的

indexation *n* 指数化：Reforms usually begin with extra indexation and more frequent adjustment of controlled interest rates. 改革往往始于额外指数化，或者更加频繁地调整控制利率。

indexer *n*〔光〕分度器

index fossil〔地〕标准化石

indexing *n*〔计〕变址；标引

index of irrigation need〔水〕灌溉需水指数

index of price〔经〕物价指数

index of terms of trade〔商〕贸易条件指数，进出口商品比价指数

Indian bread〔农〕茯苓

Indian Game〔牧〕印度斗鸡

Indian logic〔逻〕因朋

Indian philosophy〔哲〕印度哲学

Indian red〔化〕三氧化铁；氧化正铁

"Indian sign"〔体〕一个运动员能治住某一对手的"魔力"。

Green Apple Data Center

Indian summer〔农〕秋老虎，印第安夏，小阳春

Indian type diversion weir〔水〕印度式引水堰

indicate Ⅰ *v* 1 指；指示，表示；指出："Stay here," Anthony said, indicating his office."就在这吧，"安东尼指着他的办公室说。The obvious advantage to these is that they respond quickly to changes in flow rate and will indicate these changes. 明显的优点是它们对流量变化的响应快，并能指示这些变化。Levels of mass poverty are indicated by the income distribution in the country. 民众贫困的水平是通过该国的收入分配来表示的。Figure 4. 1 indicates that many countries tax export crops, sometimes at very high rates. 图4. 1指出，许多国家对出口农作物征税，有时税率很高。

2 表明，说明；标出；画出：Studies indicate that nonfarm earnings now account for more than 20 percent of total household income. 研究资料表明，目前非农业收入占整个家庭收入的20%以上。Her shining eyes, the flushed cheeks and the breathlessness indicate some amorous excitement. 她那闪闪发亮的眼睛，那涨红的双颊和那急促的呼吸，都说明是一种恋爱中的冲动。The direction of the electric field vector is indicated in each picture. 每张照片上都标出了电场矢量的方向。The small part which returns via an air path is called the leakage flu and is indicated by dotted lines. 一小部分经空气路径返回的磁通量，叫做漏磁通量，并用虚线画出。

3 诊断；证实：These problems are indicated by a strong odor of fuel. 这些故障可根据强烈的燃油味来诊断。Recent research indicates that the books were sent to Rome and dispersed by booksellers there. 近来的研究证实，这些图书被运送到了罗马，在那里被书商们瓜分了。

4 是…的标志：Variations in the reflection times from place to place on the surface usually indicate structural features in the strata below. 反射波在地面从一处到另一处的时间变化，通常是地下岩层构造特征的标志。

5〔医〕需要；指征：Because of the public health significance, much work is indicated to assess these results. 鉴于公共健康的

Green Apple Data Center

重要性，需要做出更多的工作以估价这些结果。Blood should be administered as indicated. 有指征时应输血。

indicated *a* 确定的：A radical is an indicated root of an algebraic expression. 根式是一个代数表达式的一个确定的根。

indication *n* 1 指示，标志：The pressure indication is then obtained. 压力指示是可以得到的。Can all these apparent indications of plate thickness really be mistaken？所有这些关于板块厚度的明显标志有可能弄错吗？

2 征侯；象征：If indications of instability are obtained, the results are checked experimentally. 如果得到了不稳定的征侯，就用试验来校验结果。All of these reactions are indications of too much acetylcholine activity. 所有这些反应都是乙酰胆碱活性过强的象征。

3 说明，表明：Electron micrographs give some indication here as is shown in Fig 3. 12. 电子显微照片给出的一些说明示于图3. 12 中。This is a dear indication of the connection with the solar activity. 这就清楚地表明，这种现象和太阳活动有明显联系。

4 暗示：My first indication that something was wrong was that Granny became terribly still. 我得到的第一个暗示表明出了问题就是姥姥一下子僵住了，变得令人可怕。

5 依据：I had not the smallest indication on which to let my imagination work. 我没有可以供我的想象力发挥作用的最小依据。

6 〔医〕指示法；适效；指征适应症

☆With his poor gift of expression he gave but indications of what he had gone through. 由于他太无口才，他对他自己这一段时间的经历讲得支离破碎。

indicative Ⅰ *a* 1 表示，清楚地表明：This demeanour is usually indicative of pain. 这种举动往往表明疼痛。Nothing was more indicative of the inevitable doom of the Taft administration than the failure of its anti-insurgent campaign. 塔夫特政府反对造反派运动的失败，最清楚地表明它必然垮台。

2 反映：These variations in the composition of population are indicative of all the changes going on in the social organization of the community. 人口构成上的这些变化反映着城市社区在社

Green Apple Data Center

会组织方面发生的种种变化。

3 〔语〕陈述的，直陈的

II *n* 〔语〕陈述语气；动词的陈述语气形式

indicative price 〔经〕指示性价格

indicator *n* 1 指示；标志：The number of indicator lamps in conventional dashboards is increasing. 在常规仪表板上指示灯的数目不断增加。Changes in sensory perception are the most sensitive indicators of the presence of nitrogen dioxide. 感觉的改变是二氧化氮存在的最灵敏的标志。

2 指标：Analyses of economic indicators represent the forecaster's "crystal ball". 经济指标的分析，象征着预测者用以占卜的"水晶球"。

3 〔化〕指示剂，指示值：Improper choice of indicators can introduce serious errors into volumetric work. 指示剂选择不适当可能给音量分析带来重大误差。COHb can be considered as an indicator of CO exposure. 一氧化碳血红蛋白可以看做一氧化碳暴露的指示值。

4 〔化〕显示器：Sometimes oxidation-reduction electrodes are used as internal indicators. 氧化还原电极有时用作内显示器。

5 〔电子〕指示器：The dash line indicates the possibility of a direct input to the control system through an angle-of-attack indicator. 虚线表示，通过攻角指示器，有可能直接输入到控制系统去。

6 〔植〕指示植物：Corn is one of the best indicators for nitrogen deficiency among the field-crop plants. 玉米是大多数大田作物中缺氮的最好的指示植物。

7 〔金〕经济指标

indicatrix *n* 〔电信〕指示量；〔数〕指示

indicial *a* 〔数〕指数的

indict *v* 起诉，控诉：Eisler was finally indicted for passport fraud. 艾斯勒最后由于护照诈欺行为被起诉。You can't indict whole people for the crudeness of a few. 您不能因少数人的粗暴行为就控诉整个民族。

indictable *a* 〔律〕可起诉的

Green Apple Data Center

indictment *n* 1 控诉，指责：The campaign elicited very largescale an indictment of the deficiencies of existing policies and their executants. 这场运动引起了对现行政策及其执行者的缺陷的大规模的控诉。At one time or another, in one place or anothr, some of these indictments have been valid. 这些指责中有些在某些时候和某些地方是确有根据的。

2 起诉案，刑事起诉书：This is a shocking indictment of a vast section of our economy. 这是一项震撼我们整个经济的起诉案。In Scots law an indictment is in more narrative form. 在苏格兰法律中，刑事起诉书的格式更具有叙述性。

indifference *n* 1 冷淡，冷漠；冷落；不理睬，冷若冰霜：It was just such indifference and prejudice as her father manifested which was keeping him back. 就是她父亲这样的冷淡和偏见，害得他一直不得意。A great wave of compassion had swept away his indifference and impatience. 一股同情的巨浪涌来，把他的冷漠和急躁情绪一扫而光。A woman can handle almost anything but indifference. 一个女人几乎什么情况都能应付，就是无法应付人家的冷落。She bowed her head with absolute indifference. 她全不理睬地低着头。Her indifference aroused perhaps his combative soul. 她的冷若冰霜也许激起了他好胜的灵魂。

2 不介意，无所谓，不相干："It is no consequence," I said, accompanying the words with a gesture of the most utter indifference. "没什么关系，"我说，同时又打了个手势，表示自己丝毫也不介意。He spoke with an indifference which he was satisfied with. 他很满意自己说话时那种无所谓的腔调。It is a matter of perfect indifference to me whether I am ever known to them or not. 无论他们是否认识我，这对我都毫不相干。

3 漫不经心，满不在乎；无动于衷：J. Eric Humphrey listened to the argument with apparent indifference. 约·埃里克·汉弗莱显然漫不经心地听着这场争吵。"I don't pretend to argue with a lady on politics," said Mr. Brooke, with an air of smiling indifference. "我不想跟一个女人讨论政治，"布鲁克先生说，装出一副满不在乎的笑容。She turned her head away and breaking into conversation with her friend, walked on with a very good

Green Apple Data Center

assumption of supreme indifference. 她转过头去，一边走着，一边与她的女伴聊天，装出一副完全无动于衷的逼真样子。

4 无差别：The indifference curve may be compared with a contour line on a map. 无差别曲线可以与地图上的等高线相比拟。

5 蔑视：Courage is nothing less than indifference to hardship and pain. 勇气就是对艰难和痛苦的蔑视。

☆ It is equally impossibe that we should behold such interposition in any form with indifference. 我们对于这种干涉，不论何种方式，都不能熟视无睹。

indifferent *a* 1 不关心，漠不关心的；漠不关心的样子；视若无睹：The physical world was and still is indifferent to the mathematicians' classification. 物理界过去和现在都是从不关心数学家们的分类的。In most cases national politics is simply indifferent to the interests of foreigners. 在大多数情况下，各国的政策对外国人的利益是漠不关心的。Barbara was touched, and sorry to have appeared indifferent. 巴巴拉受了感动，很后悔她不该显出漠不关心的样子来。The doctor was stiff and dry, and absolutely indifferent to the presence of his companions. 医生显得冷冰冰，干巴巴，对周围的人视若无睹。

2 淡漠，心不在焉的；懒声怠气；不冷不热：They live as we all should live — undisturbed, indifferent, and without disquiet. 他们过的才是理想的日子呐——静谧，淡漠、安宁。In her indifferent wandering she turned into Jackson Street. 在心不在焉的闲荡中，她转上了杰克生大街。They sat about in a circle, passing the canteen from time to time and talking in slow indifferent voice. 他们坐成一圈，一边依次传酒，一边懒声怠气地说些闲话。When Mrs. Strickland introduced me to her husband, he gave me a rather indifferent hand to shake. 当恩特里克兰德太太把我介绍给她丈夫的时候，他不冷不热同我握了握手。

3 无所谓，满不在乎；置若罔闻，若无其事的：I feel indifferent whether I am comprehended or not. 不管人家理解不理解我，我都觉得无所谓。His wife, after attempting to laugh at the situation in a dignified and indifferent way, broke down entirely. 他的妻子起先还保持尊严，装得满不在乎，想一笑置之，

Green Apple Data Center

到后来也垮了。A heavy shower restled and rattled and veiled in the little house wherein he sat, indifferent, thinking. 一阵倾盆大雨哗哗落下来，把小凉厅就象罩了起来，而他坐在里面仍旧置若罔闻地想着。I straightened up again and looed indifferent. 我再把身子站直，显出若无其事的神气。

4 不重视，无关紧要的：You're too indifferent to the opinion of others. 你太不重视别人的意见。Mr. Bulstrode in things worldly indifferent was disposed to do what his wife bade him. 布罗斯特罗德先生在无关紧要的世俗事务上，完全听凭妻子摆布。

5 失调：She hated having visitors in the house while her health was so indifferent. 她现在正当健康失调，因此非常讨厌客人上门。

☆The night came in the room, and took up its place there, unconcerned and indifferent. 夜色充满了室内，冷落无情，统治一切。

indifferently *ad* 1 无动于衷地；漫不经心地：She was able to look at the handwriting indifferently. 她能够无动于衷地注视那种手笔。He took the strip of glass indifferently, and raised it toward the lamp. 他漫不经心地拿起那块玻璃条，把它举到灯前。

2 冷淡地；漠然地：She walked indifferently out of the room. 她冷淡地走出房去。I asked him if he read newspapers. "Not much," he answered indifferently. 我问他读不读报，"不大读"，他漠然地回答说。

3 满不在乎地，若无其事地：There were other people who either kept the keys or discarded them indifferently. 还有其他一些人，有的把钥匙带走了，有的就满不在乎地把它们扔掉了。"Of what did you dream, Ayesha?" I asked indifferently. "您梦见什么了，阿霞？"我若无其事地问道。

4 平庸：Keiner made verses too, but very indifferently. 凯默也做诗，但很平庸。

☆"Oh no, no danger", he said as indifferently as he could. "哦，没有，没有什么危险。"他说这话的时候尽可能装出一副泰然无事的样子来。

indigene *n* 〔植〕土生的动（植）物

indigenous *a* 1 土生的，土生土长的：An alternative is genuine old

Green Apple Data Center

pasture Kentish indigenous ryegrass. 可供选择的一种牧草是真正的英国肯特郡的土生的黑麦草。I was handled full manuscripts of unpublished books by indigenous writers. 土生土长的作者把未出版的书籍的完整手稿交给了我。

2 本地（的），本乡本土的：Are extic pests more easily controlled than indigenous pests？外杂害虫比本地害虫更容易防治吗？The immigrant colony in an American city possesses a culture unmistakably not indigenous but transplanted from the Old World. 美国城市中的移民区内的文化，绝非本乡本土的，而是自旧大陆移植过来的。

indigenous capital〔经〕本国资本

indigenous inhabitant〔社〕本地居民

indigenous population〔社〕本地人口

indignant *a* 生气，气愤，愤慨的，气势汹汹的：Vida was indignant; Carol was apologetic; they talked for another hour. 维达听了很生气；卡萝尔连忙赔礼道歉；她们两人又继续谈了一钟头。The expression of his face changed gradually from indignant contempt to a composed and steady gravity. 他脸上先是显出气愤和厌恶的表情，慢慢地变得冷静庄重，一本正经。"Do you think you are right？"she said in an indignant tone. "你认为你做得对吗？"她用愤慨的腔调说。The hall was at present occupied by two sober men and their indignant wives. 大厅里还有两位没有喝醉的男人和他们的气势汹汹的太太。

indignantly *ad* 愤怒地，愤愤然地：She had considered indignantly, what right he had to interfere with her sewing. 她曾愤怒地想道，他有什么权利干涉她搞缝纫。"I like that！"the boy exclaimed indignatly. "我喜欢，"那男孩愤愤然地大声说。

indignation *n* 1 生气，气愤；恼火，怒火：She pretended indignation though she was by heart very glad. 尽管她内心十分高兴，她却装作生气的样子。The hump-backed man stared, as if in excess of amazement and indignation. 这位驼背人瞪出一双眼睛，象是惊愕和气愤过了头。Miranda could not understand his indignation. 米兰达不理解他为什么这样恼火。"I do not brighten up, and will not take offense," said Judith, struggling to repress her

Green Apple Data Center

indignation, in a way she had never found it necessary to exert before.“我没有脸红，也不会生气”，朱迪斯竭力压制着自己的怒火，她还从来没有用这么大力量来克制过自己。

2 愤怒，愤慨，义愤；愤恨：She was obliged to listen day after day to the indignation of them all. 她不得不日复一日地听他们所有人说起他们的愤怒。One of the new inventions was regarded with a certain amount of indignation by the hands. 一种新发明引起了工人们不小的愤慨。Alexandra looked from one to the other, her eyes full of indignation. 亚历山德拉把目光从一个人身上移到另一个人身上，她的眼里充满了义愤。“I don't want to go to your old house.”I told her with my nine-year-old indignation. “我不愿意到你的破房子里去。”我怀着九年来愤恨告诉她。

indignity *n* 1 侮辱：Those who worked were looked down upon with contempt, and subjected to every possible indignity. 从事劳动的人被人轻视，受尽侮辱。

2 羞辱，丢脸：Margaret allowed herself to go through all sorts of indignities to woo the voters. 玛格丽特为了争取选民，不得不忍受各种羞辱。Indignity or not, he would change his unofficial shirt for a regulation one. 不管丢脸不丢脸，他一定要把普通衬衫换成规定的衬衫。

☆For more than a year we have suffered the indignity. 在一年多的时间里，我们丢尽了丑。

indirect *a* 1 间接的：Indirect ionization by neutrons can also result from fission of plutonium or uranium isotopes. 通过使钚或铀同位素裂变，中于也能产生间接的电离作用。

2 躲躲闪闪，转弯抹角：For the second time in her life she made an indirect answer. 这是她有生以来第二次说话躲躲闪闪。What he said is often only carelessness of opinion, ana sometimes an indirect boast. 他所说的话往往只是信口开河，有时候简直是转变抹角自夸。

3 权宜：Mrs. Fisher was full of indirect expedients for enabling her poor friends to earn a living. 费雪太太心中装满了使穷朋友们得以维生的各式各样的权宜之计。

indirect business tax〔经〕间接工商业税

Green Apple Data Center

indirect colorimetry〔电视〕间接比色法

indirect election〔政〕间接选举

indirectly *ad* 间接地：A disaster at the mine almost kills one of them, and does indirectly kill the other. 矿山一场灾难几乎使他们中间的一个人丧生，同时间接地造成了另一个人的死亡。

indirect object〔语〕间接宾语

indirect process〔数〕间接法：Proof of consistency by the method of models is an indirect process. 用模型法证明相容性，是间接法。

indirect speech〔语〕间接引语

indirect tax〔商〕间接税：Value-added taxes, sales taxes, and import duties are indirect taxes. 增值税、营业税和进口税都是间接税。

indirect trade〔商〕间接贸易

indiscreet *a* 1 失礼；冒失：I would not have our gratitude become indiscreet or importunate. 我不愿意让我们的感激变成失礼或勉强。He seems to have been very indiscreet about my happy Christmas' sayings. 关于我的快乐的圣诞节的话，他可显得太冒失了。

2 不得体的：There was nothing indiscreet about accepting an invitation to dinner. 接受邀请去参加晚宴丝毫没有不得体的地方。

indiscretion *n* 1 不检点：As a result of his "indiscretion", the university refused to grant Galiled his doctor diploma. 由于他的"不检点"，这所大学拒绝发给伽利略博士学位证书。

2 轻率举动：One should not wreck a young man's career for a single boyish indiscretion. 人们不要因为一件幼稚的轻率举动就断送青年人的前程。

indiscriminate *a* 1 来者不拒的：Boldwood had been indiscriminate in his invitations. 博尔德伍德的这次招待是来者不拒的。

2 失检：The next day he was formally charged with "breaking ranks while in formation, felonious assault, indiscriminate behavior". 第二天，他正式被指控"在列队时破坏队形，行凶殴打，行为失检"。

☆His great power seemed to be his power of indiscriminate admiration. 他最大的本领似乎是对人胡吹乱捧。

Green Apple Data Center

indiscriminately *ad* 1 不加区别地，不加辩别地：The Catholic religion does not bind us to confess our sins indiscriminately to everybody. 天主教并不规定我们不加区别地向一切人都坦白自己的罪过。The eighteenth century mathematicians used series indiscriminately. 十八世纪数学家们不加辩加地使用级数。

2 过分：He is accused of being indiscriminately optimistic and formless. 他被人指责过分乐观和不拘形式。

indiscriminate weapon〔军〕滥杀；滥伤武器

indispensable *a* 必要的；不可缺少的，缺少不得的：The hot water rinse was found to be indispensable to remove the soap. 为除去皂液，用热水冲洗是必要的。In certain circumstances, other theorems may be advantageous or even indispensable. 在某种情况下，用其它定理可能是有利的，甚至是不可缺少的。They were all men who were indispensable about a house. 他们都是家里缺少不得的人手。

indisposed *a* 1 不大舒服：I'm slightly indisposed myself. 我自己有点不大舒服。

2 不好过：At last she went early to bed, more and more indisposed. 她终于早早上床，越来越感到不好过。

3 不想：She was very much indisposed to go to that dirty place. 她根本不想去那个脏地方。

indisposition *n* 1 病，身体不适：It suddenly dawned upon her that Bertha's indisposition was assumed. 她突然心生一念：伯莎的病是假装的！The next two days he kept his lodgings, under pretence of indisposition, and took leave, by writing, of his noble friend, the High Commissioner. 在以后的两天中他借口身体不适，闭户不出，同时写了封信向他高贵的朋友，那位高级专员，告辞。

2 小毛病：Marriage cures a multitude of indispositions. 婚姻可以治愈一大批小毛病。

indisputably *ad* 毫无疑问：Weapons are indisputably a growth industry of the 70s and 80s. 毫无疑问，武器生产是七十年代和八十年代的一个兴旺的行业。

indissoluble *a* 不可分离的：Mathematics is an organism for whose vital strength the indissoluble union of the parts is a neces-

Green Apple Data Center

sary condition. 数学是一个有机体，它的生命力的一个必要条件是所有各部分的不可分离的结合。

indissolubly *ad* 难舍难分地，如胶似漆地：Their interests were also bound up indissolubly with his own. 他们的利益也和他自己的难舍难分地结合起来了。I had bound myself to her indissolubly in a moment of folly. 过去我一时痴迷和她如胶似漆地结合起来。

indistinct *a* 1 模糊不清的：All we can hear is an indistinct crackling, bubbling and hissing. 我们所能听到的只是一些模糊不清的劈啪声，咕嘟声和嘶嘶声。

2 朦胧：His readings of her seemed now to be vapoury and indistinct. 他现在对她的认识似乎是既虚幻而又朦胧。

indistinguishable *a* 1 不可区分的，无法区分的，难分难辩：Inertial forces and gravitational forces are indistinguishable. 惯性力与引力是不可区分的。The antiparticle of the π° is indistinguishable from the π°. π°介子的反粒子同 π°本身是无法区分的。There was a continuous roar in his ears, the wind indistinguishable from the thunder and the sea. 呼啸怒号不绝于耳，狂风与险浪、惊雷浑然一体，难分难辨。

2 亦此亦彼，没有两样：Poe and Edgarpo, word and echo, are in truth indisguishable. 坡和艾德加坡，一如声和回声，实际上亦此亦彼。His style was indistinguishable from that of an Englishman; and yet he was not an Englishman. 他的风格和英国人没有两样，可是他并非英国人。

indium *n* 〔化〕铟：This indium isotope was created at the same time as the earth. 这种铟同位素与地球产生在同一时代。

individual Ⅰ *a* 1 个人，自己：Bill was the company's biggest individual shareholder, so his being there carried a political message as well. 比尔是公司最大的个人股东，他在场也带有一种政治性的信息。Personal progress is the result of individual effort. 个人的进步是自己努力的结果。

2 个别，各个，每个；各种：We have analyzed the migration process as seen by the individual migrant. 我们从个别移民的看法，分析了移居的过程。The problem with adding the individual errors is the canceling effect of the positive and negative

Green Apple Data Center

values. 把各个误差直接相加的结果是，正值和负值相互抵消了。The EPA has not forced the individual states to adopt the same standard. 环保局并不强迫每个州都实际相同的标准。They can be built more rapidly and can be more effectively tailored to individual load requirements. 它们能比较迅速地建成，并能更有效地满足各种负荷的需要。

3 特别，独到的；单独的：They help us to prove general results about groups and particular results about individual groups. 它们帮助我们证明有关群的一般结果，以及有关特别群的特殊结果。The drawings were pleasing enough with quite a sense of atmosphere, and something individual in the brush work. 那些画看了叫人喜欢，很有气氛，而且用笔有他独到的地方。Each of the individual momenta may change in time. 每个单独的动量可能随时间而变化。

4 分散的，孤立的：The small individual sources of pollution are far more numberous than the large ones. 分散的小污染源远多于大污染源。They did not seem to be individual men. 他们好象并不是孤立的人。

5 个体：The top staff people are usually experienced hotelmen who can effectively control the operations of the individual units. 最高级的旅馆业人员通常是一些有经验的旅馆经理，他们能有效地指挥个体单位的工作。

Ⅱ *n* 1 人，个人；人物：This dismay individual took a dirty roll of paper from his pocket. 这位忧郁的人从口袋里拿出一卷污秽的纸。Individuals and corporations have strong economic incentives to accurately estimate the present and future earning capacity of the land. 个人和公司都有强有力的经济手段来确切估计现在和将来土地的盈利能力。Johnson was plainly a canny individual. 约翰逊显然是个狡猾的人物。

2 〔哲〕〔数〕个体

☆You are wretched, disunited individuals. 你们糟透了，分崩离析了。

individual competition〔体〕单项比赛；个人比赛

individual consciousness〔哲〕个体意识

individual development psychology〔心〕个性发展心理学

Green Apple Data Center

individual difference〔心〕个别差异

individual economy〔经〕个体经济

individual enterprise〔经〕个人企业

individual feeding ball〔牧〕个体饲喂栏

individual idea〔哲〕个别表象

individualism *n* 〔政〕个体论，个体主义，自由放任主义；〔哲〕个人主义

individualist *n* 利己主义者：For most of its history, the car industry was led by a group of rugged individualists. 在汽车工业历史的大部分时期，领导人都是一群粗鲁的利己主义者。

individualist careerist〔政〕个人主义野心家

individualist heroism〔政〕个人英雄主义

individualistic *a* 靠个人奋斗的：First came the earliest individualistic pioneers who depended on hunting and fishing for their livelihoods. 第一批移民是那此靠个人奋斗的最早的拓荒者，他们以狩猎和捕鱼为生。

individuality *n* 个性，特征：Hawthorne's characters may lack an air of individuality. 霍桑的人物或许是缺乏个性的。These functions and attributes have given vitality as well as individuality to the organization. 这些机能与属性赋予这一组织以活力的特征。

individualization *n*〔哲〕个别化方法

individually *ad* 逐个，个别地，孤立地：These assumptions are difficult to test individually to great precision. 这些假设很难非常精确地逐个加以检验。Complex, critical choices will have to be made by human beings individualy and collectively. 人类将不得不个别地或共同地做出复杂而关键的选择。

These terms, taken individually, are likely not to surprise anyone. 孤立地看这些方面，似乎不使任何人惊讶。

individual medley〔体〕个人混合式

individual naturalization〔律〕个别入籍

individual ownership〔经〕个体私有制

individual pen〔牧〕单圈

individual psychology〔心〕个性心理学，个人心理学

Green Apple Data Center

individual responsibility〔律〕个人责任，单独的负责
individual self-defence〔律〕单独自卫
individual sport〔体〕个人与个人比赛的项目；单项体育
individual stall housing〔牧〕单栏牛舍
individual style〔文〕独特的风格
individual test〔心〕个别测验
individual weapon〔军〕单兵武器
individuation *n* 〔心〕个别化，个性发展过程。
indivisible *a* 1〔物〕不可分的：As the electron carries nature's smallest unit of electric charge, it also carries the indivisible unit of spin. 因为电子是携带电荷的天然最小单位，所以电子也携带不可分的自旋角动量单位。
2〔数〕除不尽的
indoctrination *n* 〔教〕教训；注入，灌输
indolence *n* 悠闲自在：We rode slowly, with pleasant sense of Sunday indolence. 我们骑马缓缓而行，怀着一种礼拜天悠闲自在的愉快心情。
indolent *a* 1 懒散，懒洋洋：St. Clare was indolent and careless of money. 圣·克莱亚为人懒散，挥金如土。The gentleman he addressed got up, saying in an indolent way, "Oh really?" and dawdled to the hearthrug where Mr. Bounderby stood. 他所叫的这位绅士站了起来，懒洋洋地说道："呵，真的吗？"然后又慢拖拖地走到壁炉前，庞得贝正站在那儿的地毯上。
2 游手好闲：You're too fastidious, and too indolent, and too rich. 你们从不知足，而且游手好闲，钱又太多。
3 随和的：She was a very indolent woman, who wished nothing more than to leave people alone and be left alone by them. 她是个很随和的女人，只要能让人们自由自在并且人们也能让她自由自在，她也就别无他求了。
indomitable *a* 1 倔强，不屈不挠；犟头倔脑：Sometimes she would present the worn visage of an indomitable old woman who learnt to expect the worst from life. 有时候她显出一个听凭命运揶揄的倔强老妇人的憔悴的脸容。Never was anything at once so frail and so indomitable. 从来没有什么东西象这样既纤弱又不屈不挠。They

Green Apple Data Center

loved her that she was indomitable. 大家正是因为她犟头倔脑才喜欢她。

2 锲而不舍的：To make art is an indomitable urge of human beings. 艺术创造是人类锲而不舍的追求。

indoor *a* 家务：The old man who was his indoor factotum came at the same moment to the foot of the stairs. 与此同时，那位担任家务总管的老头儿来到了楼梯下。

indoor stock keeping〔牧〕家畜舍饲

indorsee〔金〕受让人，被背书人

indorsement *n*〔法〕〔金〕背书：There are four basic kinds of indorsements. 背书有四个基本种类。

indorser *n*〔金〕背书人

induce *v* 1 诱劝，吸引，引诱；怂恿，逗引：I have forgotten what mother said to him and how she induced him to tell her of what had happened downstairs. 我记不起母亲对他说了些什么，以及母亲是怎样诱劝他把楼下发生的事告诉她的。Better roads and better vehicles at first induced the wealtheir classes to live on the outskirts of the cities. 较好的道路及较好的车辆首先吸引较富有阶层的人住到市郊去。One of the principal objects was to induce the enemy to reinforce his Italian armies. 在此行动中我们主要目的是引诱敌人增援意大利。He induced Manager Bell to call on the Dean of Christ Church. 他怂恿管理员贝尔去拜访了基督教会学院院长。I was seated in a chair, and stretched out my hand to him to induce him to come to me. 我坐在椅子上，伸出手去逗引他过来。

2 说服，劝说；启发，引发：I was not able to induce the Admiralty to send the armoured brigade, or at least their vehicles, through the Mediterranean. 我未能说服海军部取道地中海运送装甲旅或至少运送该旅的车辆。He had at first hoped to induce Mr. Woodhouse to remove with her to Donwell. 他最初曾希望能劝说伍德豪斯先生同她一起搬到唐维尔去。We should first of all try to induce the young people's study interest and initiative. 我们首先要启发学生的学习兴趣和主动性。Stimulation induces a response of the person to those objects in his environment which

Green Apple Data Center

afford expression or his wishes. 刺激的意义在于，它能引发一个人对其周围环境中某些事物做出反应，这些事物都可以表达他的愿望。

3 产生，引起：Both changes make the star tend to shrink, which induces stresses in the crust. 这两种变化都会使星体收缩，因而在星壳中产生应力。The rising bubbles will induce a distinct circulation of solid in the bed. 上升气泡引起床层中一种明显的固体循环。

4 取得：Mode locking can be induced not only by loss modulation, but also by phase modulation. 锁模不仅可用损耗调制取得，也可用位相调制来得到。

5 邀请：He pointed and nodded across the street to his own house, as if inducing his companion to come in. 他从对街指着他的屋子点了点头，似乎在邀请他的同伴进来。

6 〔物〕激光，感应；〔电〕感生；〔植〕诱导

☆ She brooded on this, much more especially on the return from this second attempt to induce Dr. Glenn to help her. 她心里老是默默想着这件事，尤其是第二次向格俚医生求救失败回家来以后。I hate London, I hate the work, and nothing will induce me to go back to it. 我讨厌伦敦，讨厌这个工作，说什么我也不回到那儿去了。

induced *a* 1 诱导，诱发：This induced flow produces a positive moment that increases with wing lift or a. 这一诱导气流产生正的力矩，该力矩随升力或迎角 a 的增加而增加。Spontaneous and induced mutation occur with animals viruses. 动物病毒的突变有自发突变和诱发突变。

2 人工：The defination of induced abortion has been complicated by a debate about when "life" can be said to begin. 人工流产的定义由于"生命"从何时算是开始的争论而复杂化了。

3 〔电信〕感应的，感生的；〔物〕感生的

induced abortion〔医〕诱发流产

induced electromotive force〔电子〕感生电动势

induced estrus〔牧〕（人工）诱发发情

induced movement〔心〕诱导运动，感应运动

inducement *n* 1 诱惑，诱使：This would be a great inducement to

Green Apple Data Center

marriage. 这对促使人们结婚是一种巨大的诱惑。Heyward began to throw sundry inducements in the way of the French general, to betray the discoveries he had made through the intercepted letter. 海沃德千方百计想诱使这位法国将军透露一些他所扣留的那封信的内容。

2 动机，理由：I have none of the usual inducements of women to marry. 我没有一般女人们要结婚的那种动机。The secretary will need no further inducement to receive him. 国务秘书用不着更多的理由就会接待他的。

3 条件：At his age, in his place, with his inducements, I would have acted differently. 我要是在他这样年纪，处于他这种地位，有他那样的条件，我准会有不同的做法。

inducer *n* 1 诱导物：Removal of the inducer results in immidiate cessation of enzyme synthesis. 除去诱导物就会立即终止酶的合成。

2〔生〕诱生剂：Interferon inducers have only been used to a limited extent in man. 干扰素、诱生剂只是在有限程度上对人用过。

inductance *n* 1〔电〕电感：The effects of inductance and capacitance make it necessary to carefully design all AC transmission systems. 电感和电容的影响，使人们必须精心地设计所有的交流输电系统 。

2 〔电信〕电感；感应系数；〔光〕感应现象

induction *n* 1 诱发：The induction of a tumor by a virus in vivo can be reproduced in tissue cultures. 病毒在体内诱发肿瘤可以在组织培养中再现。

2〔逻〕归纳，归纳法：Both induction and deduction are essential characteristics of rational thinking. 归纳与推论都是理性思维的重要特征。The simplest case, a linear form, was the starting point of the induction. 最简单的情况是一个线性型，是归纳法的起点。

3〔植〕诱导，孕育花芽：Great success in embryoid induction in a number of plants has been obtained. 在许多植物中诱导胚状体已得到很大的成功。This induction process begins a few weeks before fruit bud initiation. 这个孕育花芽的过程是在花芽分化前的几个星期开始的。

Green Apple Data Center

4〔电〕感应：The common principle is the use of the induction of an electromotive force by the variation of the magnetic flux through a coil. 一般原理均是使用通过线圈的磁通量变化感应的电动势。

induction and deduction〔哲〕归纳与演绎

induction centre〔军〕入伍站

induction field〔电视〕感应场

induction hypothesis〔逻〕归纳假设

induction motor〔电〕感应电动机

inductive *a* 诱导：The inductive effect decreases with increasing distance. 诱导效应随着距离的增加而减弱。

inductive argument〔逻〕归纳论证

inductive coupling〔物〕感应耦合：A particular advantage of the inductive coupling is that it permits the use of EM system in aircraft. 感应耦合的一个特殊优点在于它能使我们在飞机上利用电磁系统 。

inductive inference〔哲〕归纳推理

inductive logic〔哲〕归纳逻辑

inductive proof〔哲〕归纳证明

inductive reactance〔物〕感抗：When the core is displaced, the inductive reactance of the secondary coil is unbalanced. 当铁芯移动时，次线圈的感抗就不平衡。

inductive refutation〔哲〕归纳反驳

inductive sawtooth generator〔电视〕电感式锯齿波发生器

inductivity *n*〔电〕感应率

inductor *n*〔物〕〔电〕电感，电感器；〔电信〕电感线圈

inductuner *n*〔电信〕电感调谐设备

indulge *v* 1 放纵，发泄；沉溺：I must indulge my feelings; I so seldom have had an opportunity of doing so. 我得放纵一下我的感情；我难得有机会这样做。She ran away to indulge the inclination, leaving the tender and the sublime of pleasure to Harriet's snare. 她跑开去发泄她的笑了，把可爱的与崇高的快乐留给赫蕊埃特来享受。During the last three months she had indulged beauty passionately. 在过去三个月中，她尽情地沉溺在美

Green Apple Data Center

的享受之中。

2 宽厚，舍得；容忍：The fact is, St. Clare indulges every creature under this roof but his own wife. 老实说，除了对他自己的妻子之外，圣·克莱亚对家里什么人都宽厚。Silas indulged himself with roast-meat. 赛拉斯才舍得吃一顿烤肉。Henry made for good copy, and everybody indulged his excesses. 亨利是报纸报道的好材料，每个人都容忍他的过分行为。

3 满足：Once escaped from the reach of his mother's recalling voice, he thought he might venture to indulge his curiosity. 他觉得现在已经走出了他母亲叫唤声的范围，理该满足一下自己的好奇心了 。

indulge in 1 沉入，耽溺于，醉心于：For the next two days Carrie indulged in the most high-flown speculations. 随后的两天里，嘉利沉入了非非的幻想。High school students indulged in the new freedom on such a scale as to shock their parents. 中学生耽溺于这种新自由到了使他们父母震惊的地步。He indulged in the freaks of a cold-blooded vanity a little too long. 他醉心于做薄情怪事，已经为时很久了。

2 玩；尽情：That night Miss Crawley and Miss Briggs indulged in a game of piquet instead of one of Porteus's sermons. 那天晚上，克劳莱小姐和布立葛丝小姐不读朴底俄斯宣读的训戒，却玩了一会儿纸牌。The girls indulged unrestrained in their grief. 姑娘们尽情痛哭了一顿。

3 扮出：The most ridiculous grimaces were purposely or unconsciously indulged in. 故意或者无心地扮出最滑稽可笑的鬼脸。

☆There was no need to indulge in "the exaggerations of partisan political talk." 不要多谈"夸大其词的党派斗争问题。" Fauchery and Daguenet indulged in a similar demonstration. 浮切瑞和达戈奈也信口做了一个同样的表示。

indulgence *n* 1 溺爱，纵容，放任纵容：I have been too easy with you, and I feel as if you had taken advantage of my indulgence. 我对你管得太松了，我觉得你好象利用了我的溺爱。With indulgence young Crossjay could be induced to do anything. 有纵容之下，小克罗斯杰什么都干得出来。Has he grown weary of indulgence,

Green Apple Data Center

and passed from passive to active hatred？他已经开始厌倦放任纵容，从消极的恨转成积极的恨了吗？

2 包函，心地宽厚，宽宏大量的气度：As young performers, we bespeak your indulgence. 我们都是年轻演员，我们请求您的包函。My parents were possessed by the very spirit of kindness and indulgence. 我父母秉性仁慈，心地宽厚。This indulgence was in accordance with the general policy of the redmen. 这种宽宏大量的气度，是红种人一贯使用的策略。

3 同意：I asked the indulgence of the House and said, "I have just received news that the Bismarck is sunk." 我征得下院的同意后说，"我刚接到消息，'俾斯麦'号已经沉没了。"

4 享受：He still had shown his children all sorts of indulgence. 他还是让孩子们尽量获得一切享受。

5 娇生惯养：This was what came of early indulgence, and insolence, and extravagance, and aristocratic airs. 这是由于他从小娇生惯养，目中无人，究奢极欲，摆贵族架子的结果。

☆ Upon my word, Fanny, you are in high luck to meet with such attention and indulgence! 说实话，范妮，你这样受抬举，真是天大的运气。He was loud, robust, and was sometimes spoken of as being "given to indulgence". 他身强力壮，嗓音洪亮，有时人家骂他"胡作非为。" But this very fact of her exceptional indulgence towards him made it harder to Fred. 但是她对弗莱德的破格优待，现在使他更不好受。

indulgent *a* 1 溺爱，娇惯："Even the most indulgent fathers don't give their daughters diamond necklaces to take to school," the Inspector said. "即使最溺爱孩子的父亲，也不会把钻石项链给他的女儿，让她带到学校里来。"巡官说。Yes, it's indulgent of me to you. 嗯，这是我娇惯你。

2 迁就，不惜屈尊降贵：He was rather too indulgent in humouring her caprices. 讲到容忍她的反复无常，他实在是太迁就了。His lordship gave me an indulgent look, and acknowledged my curtsy very graciously. 大法官阁下不惜屈尊降贵地看了我一眼，和蔼地接受了我的屈膝礼。

3 慈爱的；宽容的：Be a father to him, but be an indulgent

Green Apple Data Center

father. 希望你做他的父亲，慈爱的父亲。Zhou, who had first put that idea forward, hid his boredom behind an indulgent smile. 最早提出这个概念的周以宽容的微笑掩盖了他的厌烦。

☆ Hurstwood smiled in an indulgent way as he read this letter. 赫斯渥看了信，不觉得意洋洋地笑了出来。

indulgently *ad* 宽容地："It's all right." Belinda smiled indulgently. "没什么。"比琳达宽容地笑了笑。

indurated *a* 〔医〕硬结的

induration *n* 1 〔医〕硬结：Infected mandibular, parotid and anterior cervical nodes usually cause subcutaneous induration and surface bulging. 感染的下颌，耳下和颈前淋巴结，通常引起皮下硬结和表面突起。

2 〔地〕固结（作用），硬化（作用）

industrial *a* 工业的：Industrial power, the energy that turns machines, is being developped, at last, for human use. 工业的动力，既转动机器的能力，终于被用来为人类服务。

industrial action 〔社〕工业行动

industrial capital 〔经〕产业资本

industrial court 〔律〕工业法院，劳工法院，劳资法庭

industrial chemical 工业化学物质：Evidence for excess cancer associated with several industrial chemicals has been accumulating. 对过高的癌症率和若干工业化学物质之间关系的证据已被不断地积累起来。

industrial conflict 〔经〕劳资冲突

industrial dispute 〔政〕劳资争议，劳资纠纷

industrialist *n* 工业家（实业家）：Industrialists and consumers would become dissatisfied with existing energy systems. 工业家和消费者会对已有动力系统不满。

industrialization *n* 工业化：Europe's growing industrialization influenced similar developments in the United States. 欧洲愈来愈工业化，促使美国也发生了同样的变革。

industrialization index 工业化指数：Several metropolitan areas along the southeastern and Gulf coasts showed high lung cancer rates that failed to correspond with the industrialization index. 沿

Green Apple Data Center

东南部和海湾沿岩的若干大城市地区肺癌率显得高，这同工业化指数是不一致的。

industrialized *a* 工业化:More of it is bought and sold by the industrialized nations than any other item. 工业化国家买卖它，比任何其它商品都多。

industrial labor force〔社〕工业劳动力

industrial production index〔经〕工业生产指数

industrial property〔律〕工业产权

industrial relations〔经〕劳资关系

industrials〔金〕工业股票

industrial situation 工业区:Exposure to this atmospheric pollutant usually occurs in industrial situations and in the chemical industries. 对这种大气污染物的暴露，通常发生在工业区和化学工业中。

industrious *a* 1 勤劳的，勤快，勤奋：The ideals of the progressive Chinese are in keeping with the peaceful, industrious traditions of China. 中国进步人士的理想是与中国和平、勤劳的传统相适应的。Lou and Oscar were industrious, but he could never teach them to use their heads about their work. 娄和奥斯卡都很勤快，不过，他却不能诱导他们在工作中如何使用他们的头脑。They are often more industrious, useful citizens than those who are never late. 和那些从不迟到的人相比，他们则是更勤奋有用的公民。

2 勤恳的，不辞辛劳的；孜孜不倦的：You see, God protects the honest and the industrious. 你瞧，上帝保佑忠实勤恳的人。He had gathered, as an industrios man always at his post, a chief share in administering the town charities. 他象一个不辞辛劳的人，始终坚守岗位，主持地方公益事业筹集主要的款项。His experience was only the experience of the majority of that industrious night-school in the cabin. 他的经验教训，不过是舱内那批孜孜不倦的夜校学生中多数人的经验教训罢了。

3 勤俭；劳苦：Fortunately his wife was a good needlewoman, and as sober and industrious as himself. 幸亏他的妻子是个缝纫能手，而且象他一样稳重、勤俭。His extortions from the industrious poor have been beyond computation. 他对劳苦人民的横征暴

Green Apple Data Center

敛无法计算。

industriously *ad* 勤勉地：She was always in the same place, always bent industriously over a piece of work. 她总是坐在一个地方，总是勤勉地伛着身子。

industriousness *n* 勤奋精神：They have brought to our country an industriousness that boosts our economy. 他们带来的勤奋精神促进了我们经济的发展。

industry *n* 1 工业，产业，行业，工业界：Many processes that are essential to the chemical industry use heterogeneous catalysts. 很多重要的化学工业过程就是使用多相催化剂的。Every individual who employs his capital in the support of domestic industry, necessarily endeavours so to direct that industry. 每个个人把资本用以支持国内产业，必然会努力指导那种产业。The hotel business is a service industry, and one of the services that it sells is a pleasant atmosphere. 旅馆业是一种服务性行业，它所出售的服务项目之一，便是令人愉快的气氛。In industry, if a man was not doing his job adequately, you fired him. 在工业界里，一个人若是不能胜任他的工作，解雇他就是了。

2 勤奋，勤劳，勤快，勤勉：In general, talent and industry should yeild their just return. 才能和勤奋一般说来能产生应有的结果。As pain produces or elicits fortitude and endurance; difficulty, perseverance; poverty, industry and ingenuity; danger, courage and what not; so the very virtues, on the other hand, will generate some vices. 正如痛苦产生或导致刚毅和忍耐，困难导致毅力，贫穷导致勤劳和智谋，危险导致勇敢等等；另一方面，德行本身又将导致某些过错。On, no need to decry your industry! 得了，您很勤快，不必谦虚了！I hope he will work with industry. 我希望他能勤勉地工作。

3 干劲；毅力：Their interest grew stronger, and their industry kept pace with it. 他们的兴致越来越强烈，干劲也就随着越来越大了。Industry is fortune's right hand, and frugality her left. 毅力是幸福的右手，节俭则是她的左手。

4 勤俭：The campus on which we met was tribute to the industry and determination of Southern Negroes. 我们相遇的校园是南方黑

Green Apple Data Center

人勤俭与意志力的标志。

5 事业：The need to pass the examinations gives rise to a huge tutoring industry. 为适应通过考试的需要，大规模的补习教育事业应运而生。

6〔地〕矿：The AEC is still evaluating the results of the U. S. uranium industry explorations effort of the 1966-70 period. 美国原子能委员会目前仍高度评价1966—1970年间美国铀矿勘探的成果。

inedible *a* 不能再吃了：For nearly a year, I sopped around the house, the store, the school and the church, like an old biscuit, dirty and inedible。差不多有一年多的时间我无精打彩地周旋于家、店铺、学校和教堂之间，象一块陈饼干，肮脏且不能再吃了。

ineffable *a* 不可言状的：At the bottom of the steps she stands waiting, with a smile ineffable joy, an attitude of matchless grace and dignity. 她站在台阶下面，以一种不可言状的欢喜，和一种无与伦比的高贵和尊严等着。

ineffaceable *a* 难以消除的：This is the ineffaceable track of the greatest single avalanche in recorded history. 这是在有文字记载的历史上最大的一次崩落所留下的难以消除的痕迹。

ineffective *a* 1 无效的，不济事：This medicine turned out ineffective. 这药证明是无效的。He felt strongly that free French would be ineffective and likely to aggravate the situation. 他深感自由法国军队不济事，可能使局势恶化。

2 无能的，无能为力的：In this discussion with Micah the wiry old captain tended to ignore his ineffective Son, Bromley. 在同弥迦谈这类事情时，精明的老船工有意忽略他的无能的儿子布朗利。Their unions, once ineffective and docile, are now powerful tools in the collective bargaining process. 他们的工会，过去曾经是无能为力的和驯服的，而今是集体交涉中有力的工具。

ineffectual *a* 1 失效；无能，无能耐的：The principal finding aid they offer users——the card catalogue——is largely ineffectual. 他们提供给读者的主要查找途径——卡片目录——大部分已经失效。The middle class is weak and ineffectual and tends

Green Apple Data Center

to become dependent on and subservient to the ruling class. 中产阶级软弱无能，趋向依赖和屈服于统治阶级。They nominated Judge Alton Parker of New York, an obscure and ineffectual third-rate politician. 他们提名纽约的奥尔顿·帕克法官为候选人。他是一位既无名望又无能耐的三流政客。

2 无所作为；徒劳无益的；经营无方的：She had felt at the same time that he was helpless and ineffectual. 同时她也看到了他的孤弱无能，无所作为。The years of ineffectual service count big in the bestowal of rewards. 几年徒劳无益的服务，在论功行赏时就大有关系。I do seem to be a brokendown monarch of some kind, like my old man, the princely immigrant and ineffectual boollegger. 我倒有点儿象个落魄的王孙，象我家的老头子，一个气派十足的移民，一个经营无方的私酒商。

ineffectually *ad* 徒劳无益地：Economic planners fumbled ineffectually with agricultural and industrial programs. 经济计划制订人徒劳无益地在摸索农业和工业规划。

inefficiency *n* 效率低，缺乏效率：Another portion is lost as heat because of inefficiencies in energy transfer. 由于能量转换效率低，另一部分能量以热量形式损失掉。Her work is riddled with ineffeciencies. 她的工作因缺乏效率而漏洞百出。

inefficient *a* 1 效率低的，笨手笨脚的：Many lenders believe that small farmers are inefficient and lack management skills. 许多出借者认为小农场主是效率低的和缺乏管理技能的。I have sent our inefficient staff to buy some cakes. 我已经打发笨手笨脚的佣人买点心去了。

2 不良；软弱无能：Rapid reactions between liquid propellants can lead to inefficient mixing. 液体推进剂之间的迅速反应可能导致混合不良。All the tyrannies of the past were half-hearted and inefficient. 以前的所有暴政都不能彻底，都是软弱无能。

inelastic *a* 1 非弹性，无弹性的：It would make no difference if the bar deformations were totally inelastic. 如果杆的变形完全是非弹性变形时这也就没有什么区别了。If expectations are rigidly inelastic, we get the case of given expectations. 如果结果是完全无弹性的，就是预期的情况。

Green Apple Data Center

2 僵硬的：This foundation was not only vague but inelastic. 这个基础不仅是含糊的，而且是僵硬的。

3〔物〕非弹性的：While wanting to recombine, unbound electrons also lose some of their kinetic energy through inelastic collisions with other charged particles. 自由电子在复合之前，会与其它带电粒子发生非弹性碰撞而损失其中一部分动能。

inelegant *a* 不优美的：The analyst could retort only that the geometric proofs were clumsy and inelegant. 分析学家却只能回嘴说几何的证明是笨拙而不优美的。

ineligible *a*〔律〕没有资格：A foreign-born citizen is ineligible for the Presidency. 外籍公民没有资格任总统。

inept *a* 1 不善于：There are some people so inept at keeping records. 有些人不善于保留单据。

2 〔体〕笨拙的

be inept at 拙于：Hoover was inept at politics as he was superb administration. 胡佛精于管理而拙于政治。

inequality *n* 1 不平等，不公正：All nations of the world show some degree of inequality. 世界上的所有国家都存在某种程度的不平等。Policies to redistribute income do not adequately reduce inequalities. 收入再分配政策仍不能充分消除不公正。

2 差异：Natural selection becomes now the overall name for inequalities of survival or of productive rate. 自然选择现在成为生存或生产率差异的全称。

3 不平处：There are many inequalities in the surface of this old road. 这条老路有许多坑洼不平处。

4〔数〕不等式：It is clear that the second of inequalities (5．7．5) is equivalent to (5．7．2). 很明显，(5．7．5）中的第二个不等式是和（5．7．2）等效的。

5 〔天〕均差

☆She became conscious of an inequality. 她拥有一种相形见绌的感觉。

inequitable exchange〔经〕〔律〕不等价交换

inert Ⅰ *a* 1 毫无生气的：Tradition is far from being inter or burdensome for the writer. 对作家来说，传统决不是毫不生气的和

Green Apple Data Center

累赘的。

2〔化〕惰性的；不活泼的：What integrates so easily into both organic and inert matter. 不管是有机物还是惰性物质，水都能轻而易举地与之融合成一体。The alkanes are generally inert to ionic reagents. 烷烃一般说来对离子型试剂是不活泼的。

3〔物〕惰性：The dynamite itself is implanted in a matrix of inert materials. 炸药本身被灌注在一种惰性物质的填料内。

‖ *n* 惰性：It is important that the preparation be run entirely in an inert atmosphere. 很重要的一点是，准备工作要全部在惰性气氛中进行。

inertance *n* 惯性：The inertance is the tendency of the fluid to resist flow rate changes due to pressure forces. 惯性是流体阻碍由于压力而引起的流量变化的倾向。

inert atmosphere〔化〕惰性气体：The degree of crystallinity can be increased by annealing in an inert atmosphere. 结晶度可通过在惰性气体中的退火处理来提高。

inertia *n* 1 迟钝：He often shows inertia and extreme reluctance to perform complex tasks of which he is perfectly capable. 对于他完全有能力完成的复杂工作，他经常表现出迟钝和极为不愿意。

2 惰性习惯：Many sales promotion tools can break through habits of buyer's inertia toward a particular product or service. 许多销售促进手段都是有这样一种特性，即它可以打破购买者倾向于某一特定商品或服务的惰性习惯。

3〔物〕应变：In tensor algebra the vector appears as a speical case of a more general concept, which includes stress and inertia tensors. 在张量代数中，矢量是做为更普遍的概念的一种特殊情况出现的，这种更普遍的概念包括应力张量和应变张量。

4〔物〕惯量；惯性项：The small-bore pipe connecting the tanks effectively increases the inertia of the system and slow down the period. 连接两容器的小口径管道有效地增加了系统的惯量，从而延长了系统的周期。Variations in the fluid density are neglected so far as they influence the inertia. 就对惯性项的影响而言，流体密度的改变是可以忽略的

5 〔心〕惰性，惯性；〔化〕惰性法则；〔医〕无力；〔数〕惯

Green Apple Data Center

矩

inertia scalars〔数〕惯性标量：Inertia scalars are defined in terms of quantities called inertia vectors. 我们将用惯性矢量来定义惯性标量。

inertia tensor〔物〕惯性张量：The discussion has served to emphasize the important role the inertia tensor plays in the discussion of the motion of rigid bodies. 讨论强调了惯性张量在论述刚体运动时所起的重要作用。

the moment of inertia〔物〕转动惯量：The moment of inertia is not a simple concept. 转动惯量不是一个简单的概念。

inertial *a*〔物〕惯性的：An inertial frameis one in which any isolated body is unaccelerated. 惯性参照系，任何孤立物体在这种参照系中都没有加速度。

inertial guidance〔空〕惯性制导

inertial guidance system〔军〕惯性制导系统

inertial system〔物〕惯性系：That inertial systems exist is a statement about the physical world. 惯性系的存在则是关于物质世界的陈述。

inertness *n*〔化〕迟钝：Steric effects in 126 may also be responsible for its inertness to the Grignard reagent. (126) 的空间效应也是它对格氏试剂反应迟钝的原因

inertrodetrinite〔地〕碎屑惰性体

inert type〔心〕安定型，不活泼型

inescapable *a* 1 不可避免的：Continuing education and retraining will be inescapable. 继续进修和重新接受训练是不可避免的。

2 不可分割的：It is an inescapable part of any state apparatus. 它是任何国家机器的不可分割的一部分。

inescapably *ad* 无疑：A community-type, as a class-concept, is inescapably an abstraction. 群落类型，作为一个阶级概念，无疑也是一种抽象。

inevitability *n* 必然性；不可避免：The members put their hopes in the "permeation" of the existing institutions and the "inevitability of gradualness". 其它成员将它们的希望寄托在现有制度与"渐进必然性"的"渗透"中。Evolutionism is normally

Green Apple Data Center

associated with a belief in the inevitability of progress. 进化主义通常和一种相信进步不可避免的看法相联系。

inevitable *a* 1 难免，不免；必然的，必然发生的；不可避免的；We had to move fast, and in the process it was inevitable that some good people got blamed unfairly. 我们是快刀斩乱麻，因此在些过程中难免有些好人被委屈了。It became inevitable that Europeans would seek their knowledge largely from Latin. 欧洲人不免要从拉丁文书籍来获取他们所需的知识。We had to expect inevitable clashes with civilian processes. 我们希望对必然的冲突事件采用民事程序。Reinvestment and pyramiding are not inevitable. 再投资和投资递增不是必然发生的。There is an inevitable conflict between generalization and specialization. 多学科综合研究与专门学科单项研究之间存在着不可避免的矛盾。

2 势在必行，大势所趋，命中注定的：Both appointments were almost inevitable. 这两项任命几乎都是势在必行的。They ' rs not too worrid, and they know it is inevitable. 他们并不是太发愁，知道这是大势所趋。Some things are just inevitable. I love Byron. 有些事情是命中注定的。我爱拜伦。

3 迫不得已的，无法躲避的：The little that she said was all in lamentation of this inevitable delay. 她所说的寥寥数语，全是哀叹这迫不得已的耽延。The inevitable arrow overtook him as he fled. 当他逃命时结果还是被那无法躲避的利箭赶上了。

4 不可缺少的：She became at last an inevitable figure at all respectable entertainmants. 她后来终于成为各种体面集会上不可缺少的人物。

5 形影不离的：Winterbourne perceived Daisy strolling the great church in company with the inevitable Giovanelli. 温特伯恩发现戴西正和那个与她形影不离的乔瓦耐里在教堂外面散步。

☆He resigns himself to the inevitable, and goes out. 他带着一副事已至此、无可奈何的样子走了出去。

inevitably *ad* 1 不可避免地；毫无阻挡地；自然而然地：These internal differences inevitably tend to blur and qualify the LDP ' s political power. 这些内部分歧不可避免地会损害和削弱自民党的政治权力。In the interval of Marianne ' s turning from one lesson to

Green Apple Data Center

another, some words of the Colonel's inevitably reached her ear. 在玛丽安从一段练习转向另一段练习的间隙中，上校嘴里吐出的几个词毫无阻挡地飘进她的耳中。Inevitably Mutt's name was mentioned. 自然而然地，人们提到了马特。

2 不免，难免，免不了：Makers of dictionaries are inevitably trapped on occasion into stating apparently eternal truths to which time later gives the lie. 词典编者有时不免自找麻烦地去说明某些表面看来系永恒的现象，但随后的岁月证实它们并非如此。Reorganization inevitably involves some recovery and redelegation of authority. 机构的改组难免牵涉到收回职权和重新授权的问题。Inevitably now the two engines, on the up, the other on the down line, must and pass each other. 这两台机车，一台在上线上，一台在下线上，眼看免不了要打个照面，交叉开过啦。

3 必然；势和；无疑：Her mind was ievitably at liberty. 她的头脑必然是不受任何干扰的。Inevitably, he was driven to thinking how the nightmare might be dispelled. 这势必使他不得不考虑如何消除这种令人不安的折磨。Attempts to open the book have inevitably been only partially successful. 企图打开这部书无疑只会获得部分的成功。

4 实际情况，终于只好：Inevitably the repair job was not quite so simple. 实际情况是，修理工作并非如此简单。The gas pressure eventually overcomes the force of solar gravity and the corona inevitably expands into space as the solar wind. 这里的气体压强最终会超过太阳的引力作用，使日冕终于只好以太阳风的形式向空间膨胀 。

inexcusable *a* 1 不可原谅的，不可宽恕的：It is very inexcusable in him if he stops to play with any other boys. 如果他搁下正事去跟别的孩子玩儿，那是不可原谅的。Mr treatment of you was thoughtless, inexcusable ! 我以前对你的态度是轻率的，不可宽恕的 。

2 蹩脚：American dentistry was inexcusable. 美国的镶牙术太蹩脚 了。

☆ There was no excuse which didn't consist of the inexcusable. 他找不到任何可以求得谅解的借口。

Green Apple Data Center

inexhaustible *a* 1 无穷无尽的，永不枯竭的，永不衰竭的，取之不尽用之不竭的：Well, then, I examine by the help of these powers this inexhaustible nature. 好吧，我就利用这些力量来考察这无穷无尽的大自然。Our imponderable resources in knowledge are constantly growing and are inexhaustible. 我们无法估量的知识资源是不断发展永不枯竭的。What he did have was inexhaustible energy and enthusiasm and a love of living things. 他所具备的是永不衰竭的精力和热情，以及对生物的爱好。The well is, they say, great and inexhaustible. 据说这口井很大，它的水是取之不尽用之不竭的。

2 无穷的，层出不穷的：From them she drew immense comfort and inexhaustible strength. 从他们身上，她得到了巨大的安慰，无穷的力量。The inexhaustible possibilities in bridge and chess have fascinated generations of players. 桥牌和国际象棋中层出不穷的可能性吸引不少玩棋的人。

3 变化无穷；千姿百态："Chess," Commings stated, "is inexhaustible what a concentration of life it is really." 柯明思继续抒发他的高见："棋子里变化无穷啊。棋枰其实就是生活的一个绝妙的缩影"。The wealth of her graces was inexhaustible — she beautified the commonest action. 她那优美的风度千姿百态，——她给最平常的一举一动都赋予一种美感。

4 永远；没有限度的：The Moon is nearly inexhaustible text field for the abilities of an observer and for the quality of his instrument. 月球几乎永远是检验观测者能力和望远镜质量的理想场所。Our restraint is not inexhaustible. 我们的克制不是没有限度的。

inexorable *a* 1 无情的，冷酷无情的：The inexorable work goes on, without end, without pause. 这无情的劳动是永远干不完，永远没有间歇的。All flashed indignant or appealing glances at the inexorable Davis. 大家都把愤怒、哀求的目光投向冷酷无情的戴维。

2 不可抗拒的：Mayor Orden, you know our orders are inexorable. 奥顿市长，你知道我们的命令是不可抗拒的。

inexorably *ad* 1 无情地：It will also inexorably bring information about the world outside along with the gadgets of modern

Green Apple Data Center

civilization. 与现代文明的新发明一道，它也将无情地带来有关外部世界的信息。

2 不可抗拒地：The core again contracts, and the star's evolution proceeds inexorably to the final state. 恒星核心必将再度收缩，恒星不可抗拒地要演化到最后的状态。

3 坚稳:The most controversial implication of the geneticists' work is that modern human didn't slowly and inexorably envolve in different part of the world as many anthropologists believed. 现代遗传学家的研究结果所暗示的论点最有争议。他们认为并不象许多人类学家所相信的那样—现代人类缓慢而坚稳地在世界上不同的地区进化。

4 紧密地：Greep resisting nickel and iron base alloys have been linked inexorably with the development of gas turbines. 燃气涡轮发动机的发展同抗蠕变镍基和铁基合金的发展紧密联系在一起。

inexpensive *a* 1 廉价，便宜：Oceanic fisheries are frequently looked to as a source of inexpensive high-quality protein. 海洋渔业通常被看作一种廉价而优质的蛋白质来源。Americans used to like big cars, and gasoline used to be very inexpensive. 过去美国人喜欢大型轿车，那时汽油很便宜。

2 经济的，合算的：However in view of the very low cost of PIOs, this can be indeed a very inexpensive alternative. 然而由于PIO价格低廉，故这种方法是非常经济的。This is a small ROM by today's standards and it is relatively inexpensive to program or purchase. 按今天的标准，这是一种小型ROM，购买这种ROM或对它进行程序设计都是相当合算的。

inexperience *n* 缺乏经验：You can't give this task to that young man, he is a man of inexperience. 你不能把这项任务交给那个年轻人，他缺乏经验。

inexperienced *a* 1 无知的：The foolish inexperienced acts of a boy fifteen or sixteen have been gone into before you gentlemen. 连一个十五、六岁的孩子愚蠢无知的行为，都已经在诸位先生面前论证过了。

2 没有经验的人，初出茅庐的新手：The market is full of pitfalls for the inexperienced. 没有经验的人在市场上很容易上当。He didn't even remember her name or her appearance, except that she

Green Apple Data Center

wore glasses and was young, just a kid, and probably inexperienced. 他甚至想不起她的名字与相貌，只记得戴一副眼镜，年纪很轻，简直是个孩子，或许是个刚出茅庐的新手。

inexpert *a* 不熟练：He was inexpert in driving an automobile. 他开车不熟练。

inexplicable *a* 1 无法解释的，无法说清楚：At the top, in large affairs, life goes off almost inexplicable tangles of personalities. 在最上层，在大企业里，忽然闹起了一些几乎无法解释的人物纠纷。It is now inexplicable how that development was misinterpreted. 当时对这一事态发展的错误理解究竟是怎么产生的，现在已经无法说清楚了。

2 令人费解的，难以理解的，不可理解的：Mr. Bumble's conduct, on being left to himself, was rather inexplicable. 班布尔先生独自留下时的举动实在令人费解。The downfall of Germany seemed to him inexplicable by ordinary processes. 德国的失败，在他看来，按通常的事理是难以理解的。Her mother's error was not so inexplicable now. 现在她母亲的过错并不是那么不可理解的了。

3 难以捉摸，高深莫测的，莫名其妙的：Under such circumstances, all waited for the visitor to explain her object, which to most of the spectators seemed as inexplicable as her appearance. 在这种情况下，大家都等待这位来访者说明她的来意，大部分人觉得她的来意和她的出现一样令人难以捉摸。He remembered the general's pale baleful eyes staring at him blankly, and then the inexplicable wink. 他还记得当时将军那一对透着凶光的淡淡的眼睛先是愣愣地对他瞅半晌，而后忽然向他丢了个高深莫测的眼色。I found his learning Latin inexplicable. 我觉得他学习拉丁语是很莫名其妙的。

4 不可思议的，难以言喻的，不可言状的：Instead of the answer he demanded, that inexplicable counterinfluence cut across the current of his thought. 然而，岔断他的思潮的可不是他祈求的那个"回音"，而是那股不可思议的反对势力。An inexplicable mood caught Heam. 一种难以言喻的心情紧紧揪住了希姆。Somewhere behind his thoughts an inexplicable excitement stirred. 一股不可言状的激动人心的暖流，在他的脑海深处翻腾起来。

5 来历不明的：His inexplicable debts were a byword in his circle.

Green Apple Data Center

他那些来历不明的借款成为那圈子里人议论的话题。

inexplicable error〔体〕莫名其妙的失误

inexplicably *ad* 莫名其妙地：It followed a normal course up to first meiotic metaphase when it inexplicably failed. 它按正常减数分裂过程进行到第一次减数分裂中期后就莫名其妙地停止了。

inexpressibly *ad* 难以形容：She was inexpressibly weary. 她那时的疲乏真是难以形容。

inextensible *a* 1 不能伸展：The cartilage in such areas is almost inextensible. 这些部位的软骨几乎一点儿也不能伸展。

2〔物〕无伸缩性，无弹性的：Since the cord connecting the two blocks is inextensible, the accelerations are the same. 由于连接两物块的绳子无伸缩性，因此它们的加速度相同。The two systems, connected by inextensible link members, are assumed to resist the full external horizontal forces at floor levels. 这两种体系借无弹性的连杆联结，人们假设用它们抵抗各楼板的全部水平外力。

inextricably *ad* 1 难解难分地，不可分割地：Dark comedy refers rather to the tragicomic form in which laughter and despair are inextricably mingled. 黑色喜剧一词更确切地说是把笑声和绝望难解难分地结合在一起的那种悲喜剧形式。Grassmann's exposition was almost inextricably bound up with geometrical ideas. 格拉斯门的叙述和几何概念有着几乎不可分割的联系。

2 形影不离地：The two processes are inextricably linked. 这两个过程形影不离地偶联在一起。

☆Their freedom is inextricably bound to our freedom. We cannot walk alone. 他们的自由与我们的自由是息息相关的，我们不能单独行动。

infall *n* 1 入侵：The infall of the pirates caused the villagers to live a miserable life. 海盗的入侵导致了村民的悲惨生活。

2 塌陷：The death of the speleologist is due to the infall of the cave. 这位洞穴学家之死是由于地洞的塌陷。

infallibility *n* 绝对正确：The parents realized how much belief their children usually have in their character and infallibility. 他们意识到孩子通常多么相信父母的品行和父母的绝对正确。

infallible *a* 1 一贯正确的，不可能有错的：There is no infallible

Green Apple Data Center

head for a church on earth. 世上的任何一个教会都没有一位一贯正确的首领。In systems based on infallible truth there can be only one authorized interpretation. 那些建立在所谓不可能有错的真理基础之上的体系，其内部只能容许有一家权威性的解释。

2 可靠的，万无一失的：As we now possess these infallible signs, let us commence our march. 现在既然已经掌握了这么可靠的线索，那我们就马上去追吧。There is no infallible way to distinguish clinically between a solitary cyst and a potential maligant disease. 事实上，临床上并没有一种万无一失的方法，可区别一个孤立性囊肿和潜在性恶性瘤。

3 无可指摘的：We were a sort of royalty, almost infallible, with a sort of magic around us. 我们象皇亲国戚一样，几乎是无可指摘的，在我们周围有一种魔力。

infallibly *ad* 必定，无疑问地：He must make the proper use of his opportunities or he will infallibly perish. 他必须善加利用机会，否则他必定毁灭。When the rate of interest rise, such a person's expenditure must almost infallibly be reduced. 当利率上升时，这样一种人的支出几乎无疑问地会减少。

infamous *a* 1 声名狼籍的，臭名昭彰的，遗臭万年的：I wondered now as I sat down beside him what infamous thing Tom had done. 我在他身旁坐下，猜想汤姆准是又干了什么声名狼籍的丑事。I have sent a cable describing the wickedness of that infamous organization. 我发了个电报，报道了那个臭名昭彰的组织的罪恶。Thousands of people still queue up to look at these portraits of the famous and the imfamous. 成千上万的人现在仍然排队等待着观看这些留芳百世或遗臭万年的人物的肖像。

2 丢脸的，不名誉的，无耻的：It cut her to the heart to think that for years he had been used in so infamous a fashion. 想到许多年来他都是以这种极其丢脸的方式为人们所使用，真是使她伤心。Did she show that imfamous letter to you？她给你看了那封不名誉的信了吗？Oh, if God made me suffer like that it's infamous. 呶！既然上帝使我那样受苦，他就是无耻的。

3 不很高明的：I said two or three amusing things and Mr. Holder made a few infamous puns. 我讲了两、三件有趣的小事，

Green Apple Data Center

霍尔德先生说了几句不很高明的双关语。

infamous conduct〔律〕行为不正

infamy 出丑，丑行，无耻的事情：He burned with shame as he stared at the vision of his infamy. 他眼睁睁地望着这幕自己出丑的场景，羞愧得脸上热辣辣的。We discern no badge of infamy on man or woman. 我们不会从某个男人或女人身上认出任何丑行的标志。Did you not remonstrate against such infamy？您没有抗议这种无耻的事情吗？

infancy *n* 1 孩提的时候：From my infancy I was passionately fond of reading, and all the money that come into my hands was laid out in the purchasing of books. 我在孩提的时候特别喜欢看书，只要手中有钱，就都用来买书。

2 早期，幼年时期，幼稚时期，初期阶段：Other similar memorials of the infancy of the country are to be found, scattered through what is now deemed the very center of American civilization. 有关这个国家早期历史的其他类似遗迹，就是在这个今天被看作是美国文明中心的地方，仍然到处可见。This third stage of development of electronics is still in his infancy. 电子学发展的第三阶段仍处在它的幼年时期。The production of commodities, in ofther words, production for sale, was still in its infancy. 商品的生产，换言之，即以售卖为目的的生产，仍在幼稚时期。We were all in our wartime infancy. 我们大家都处于战争的初期阶段。

3 〔律〕未成年

infant Ⅰ *n* 1 婴儿，小娃娃：Gastroesophageal reflux is the most common cause of vomiting in infants. 胃食管反流是婴儿呕吐的最常见的原因。Are infants to be nutcrackered into their tombs, and is nobody to save them？难道眼看着小娃娃在胡桃钳下送命，也不许人救吗？

2 〔律〕法定未成年者

Ⅱ *a* 1 幼小的，婴儿的：At last, bearing in her arms the infant progeny of Jove, she reached Lycia, weary with her burden and parched with thirst. 最后她来到吕西亚，怀里抱着朱庇特幼小的子嗣，疲乏不堪，口渴难耐。Maltose is used in infant foods and in malted milk. 麦芽糖可用于生产婴儿的食品和麦

Green Apple Data Center

牙乳。

2 新兴，刚刚出生的：As the protected infant industries grow, their costs sometimes fail to decline. 当受保护的新兴工业增长时，有时成本无法降低。For the infant nation, victory in the war and for the republican principle came as a heartening overture. 对于刚刚出生的国家而言，战争与共和原则的胜利，是使人鼓舞的开端。

infantilism *n* 〔心〕幼稚行为，幼稚病

infant mortality rate 〔人口〕婴儿死亡率

infantorium *n* 婴儿医院

infantry *n* 1 步兵：She can send to France at the most two infantry divisions one armoured division. 她派赴法国的兵力最多只能有两个步兵师和一个装甲师。

2 形成：They constituted a near-insuperable obstacle to the besieging infantry. 它们就会形成围城步兵几乎不可逾越的障碍。

infarct *n* 〔医〕梗塞

infarction *n* 1 〔医〕梗塞；坏死：Local areas of infarction or infiltration can sometimes be demonstrated. 局部区域梗塞或浸润有时能被发现。At operation, massive small bowel infarction due to volvulus was found. 手术时发现大量小肠由于扭转而坏死。

infatuate *v* 使愚蠢：Those are the toys that infatuate children. 这是些使孩子们愚蠢的玩具。

infatuated *a* 着了迷的，堕入情网的：That infatuated Joseph seemed to be entirly her slave. 那着了迷的乔斯似乎成了她彻头彻尾的奴隶。The force of this reflection, for the moment, was such in making the doctor feel the natural opposition between his point of view and that of an infatuated child. 医生这一段思考确实有打动人的力量，使他一时之间意识到他的观点与一个堕入情网的女孩子的观点可能完全处于对立。

infatuation *n* 迷恋，冲动：He has married her as the result of sudden infatuation. 他由于突如其来的迷恋而娶了她。The youthful infatuation of nineteen would naturally blind him to everything. 十九岁的年轻人的冲动会很自然地使他看不到别的。

infect *v* 1 感染，浸染；影响：The entire wound may not be infected

Green Apple Data Center

initially. 整个伤口最初可能未被感染。The organism must be found again in the artificially infected host. 必须在人工侵染的寄主中，再次发现这种有机体。His high spirits infected all his companies. 他精神好影响了他的所有朋友。

2 患病；流行，受到沾染：What about those already infected? 那些已经患病的人又怎么办？The plain was infected with malaria. 在此平原上，疟疾流行。Hitler was sure that the French political system was rotten to the core, and that it had infected the French Army. 希特勒确信法国的政治制度已经腐败不堪，而法国军队也受到了沾染。

☆Let her not infect the whole flock. 绝不能让她带坏一帮子人。

infected *a* 感染的，罹病的：Some got the disease from infected blood supplies. 一些人由于输入了感染的血液而得此病的。Disease-producing bacteria develop normally within the tissues of an infected host. 致病的细菌通常在罹病的寄主的组织里发展。

infection *n* 1〔医〕感染，传染病：At any time the macrophage system might be injured by viral infection or air pollutant exposure. 巨噬细胞随时都可能受病毒感染或空气污染物所损伤。Apart from the little infection he had caught in Poland, his health was sound. 除了在波兰时染上的那点传染病外，他的健康实在很好。

2〔植〕侵染：An infection thread is formed by the cytoplasm of the host cell. 侵染线是由寄主细胞的细胞质形成的。

infection-thread *n*〔植〕侵染线：The infection-thread enters and branches in cells of the root cortex. 侵染线进入根的皮层细胞并进行分枝。

infectious *a* 1 感染，传染性的：Immunity in this sense can be acquired "actively" by direct exposure of the subject to an infectious organism. 从这个意义上说，免疫力可以通过直接暴露于感染源而"主动"获得。In a word, serum hepatitis was also infectious. 换句话说，血清性肝炎也是传染性的。

2 传染的，会传染的：Tears are as infectious as laughter can be. 眼泪跟笑声一样是会传染的。Heroics are infectious：I caught the disease from you. 英雄气概是会传染的；我们从你那里传染来了这种病。

Green Apple Data Center

3 有感染力的，富有感染力的：The British belief in the“bastion of Empire”was infectious. 英国人对于“帝国的铜墙铁壁”的信仰是有感染力的。In the main, the 1950s were years of fun, and A Branch a place of infectious laughter. 50年代基本上是发生许多有趣的事情的年代，A处是容易引起富有感染力的笑声的地方。

infectious particle〔遗〕浸染性颗粒

infectivity *n* 感染力，传染性：This shows that the rigors of space flight can reduce the infectivity of some viruses. 这表明在苛刻的空间飞行条件下，能减少某些病毒的感染力。The infectivity and other properties of viruses can be assayed by several methods. 病毒的传染性及其它性质可通过几种方法鉴定。

infecundity *n*〔农〕不稳性，不育性

infer *v* 1 推测，推算，推断，推出：Unfortunately the shock conditions for accompanying longitudinal waves cannot be inferred at the outset without having detailed information about the shear wave. 很可惜，对伴随的纵波，冲击波条件却不能从一开始就在没有剪切波的详尽知识的情况下推测得出。The surface energy can be inferred from the observations fairly accurately. 表面自由能可以从观测中相当准确地推算出来。It should not be inferred that the science of mechanics began with Newton. 不应推断说力学是从牛顿开始的。Rate meters infer a readout from a continuous stream. 速率统量计是从连续不断的流注中推出指示数据。

2 猜想，猜到，设想：I inferred that just those general rigours rendered any assembly offering the attraction of two gentlemen from New York worth a desperate effort. 我猜想，也许正因为这场普临大地的严寒，使人们感到了有两位纽约来的先生参加的聚会的吸引力，觉得值得努力挣扎着去走一趟。I caught scraps of their conversation, from which I was able only too distinctly to infer the main subject discussed. 我断断续续地听到了几句，但是我已经能非常清楚地猜到了她们谈话的中心。We may infer that variability is thus induced, partly from the fact of this system being extremely sensitive to change conditions. 我们可以设想这作用之所以能引起变异，一部分是由于这一系统对于条件的任何变化具有特殊敏感。

Green Apple Data Center

3 暗示：Rogged clothing infers poverty. 破烂的衣服暗示贫穷。
4 〔数〕推知；推断：

inferable *a* 能推断：Is the rightness of actions inferable from the goodness of their consequences？行为的正确从好的效果当中能推断出来吗？

inference *n* 1 推理，推测；推断：In logic, demonstration is an inference which seeks to show that its conclusion must be true. 在逻辑学中，论证是寻求表明结论必须是真实的一种推理。This means that inferences regarding the depth extent of such anomalies are no measure of plate thickness. 这意味着关于这种异常深度范围的推测并不能测定板块的厚度。The second objective is to develop the first principles of statistical inference. 这一章的第二个目的是研究统计推断的一些基本原则。
2 结论，结果：Again the inference is that translational diffusion is not the important rate-determing process. 结论仍然是，可平移扩散不是重要的速度决定步骤。What inferences have we been able to draw from one roll of the die？从掷一骰子的结果中可以推得出什么结论呢？
3 假设：This inference is warranted by the facts. 这一假设得到事实的证明。
4 诊断：The careful observation and inference was his daily work. 他的日常工作便是仔细的观察和诊断。
5〔数〕推理，推论；〔哲〕比量

inferential *a* 推断：These techniques are so diverse that statisticians commonly separate them into two broad categories：descriptive statistics and inferential statistics. 根据统计技术的不同作用，统计家通常把统计学划分为两个较大的范畴：描述统计学和推断统计学。

inferior Ⅰ *a* 1 劣，低劣的；落后的，逊色的，较低级的：In many cases inferior-quality, and often polluted, water supplies must be utilized to meet the demand. 在许多情况下，必须利用劣质以及常常是被污染的水源来满足需要。The goods might be found to be of inferior quality upon arrival destination. 货物到达目的港时可能被发现其质量是低劣的。The inferior tribes must have

Green Apple Data Center

appreciated their value they could appreciate them. 落后的部落在能够采用这些之前必已领会了它们的价值。His ideas and expertise were in many ways inferior to those of his English contemporary, J. Ray. 他的见解和专长，在许多方面与他同代的英国学者杰·雷相比是要逊色的。Of this seed the inferior god's created man and all other animals. 较低级的神只用这种种子创造了人和其它所有的动物。

2 无名的，低能的，低人一等的：Publius Valerius became the baby's name, though it aftrewards transpired that they had got hold of the inferior Cato. 蒲伯里斯·法勒里就这样做了孩子的名字，虽则后来发觉他们已选中是那个无名的伽图。Mr. Rushworth was an inferior young man, as ignorant in business as in books. 罗什渥兹先生是个低能的年轻人，无论书本知识还是业务知识，他都不知道。It was been said that the southern Italian was regarded as socially and culturally inferior by the inhabitants of the industrial cities of Milan or Turin. 据说南部意大利人过去被米兰或都灵这些工业城市的居民看作是社会上文化上低人一等的人。

3 下流；自卑，卑鄙的：Those soft blue eyes and all those natural graces should not be wasted on the inferior society of Highbury and its connections. 那双温柔的蓝眼睛以及那种天生的文雅都不应该在海伯利的下流社会里浪费掉。He felt inferior, and sensing this, others exploited him. 他感到自卑，别人觉察到这一点，就剥削他。The resolutions adopted are likely to be selected rather from a sense of duty, than from any inferior motive. 作出的任何决定，能从责任感出发，而不是出于其它卑鄙的动机。

4 〔解〕在下的，在后的，在其它器官之下的

II *n* 1 次品，下等人，次等儿童：Economists refer to the goods or service as inferior. 经济学家就称这种商品或者劳务为次品。He came in with a great show of civility like a man among inferiors. 他进来时就表现得气派十足，仿佛是处在一群下等人中间。When he played games with other children, they had a terrible advantage: they could treat him as an inferior. 在他和别的孩子一起玩耍的时候，人家对他总有一个强烈的优越条件：他们可以把他

Green Apple Data Center

当作次等儿童来对待。

inferior circle〔政〕恶性循环

inferor court〔律〕下级法院

inferiority *n* 1 劣势，劣等：Our inferiority in the Air was fully realised by all concerned. 我有关方面都充分感觉到我空军的劣势。From constant telling, she came almost to believe in her own badness, her own intrinsic inferiority. 由于经常受到指责，她几乎相信自己是个坏孩子，有着劣等的本性。

2 薄弱，不足：Not unconscious in the outset of the inferiority of my qualifications, experience in my own eyes, perhaps still more in the eyes of others, has strengthened the motives to diffidence of myself. 就任之初，我并非不知道我的能力薄弱，而且我自己的经历更使我缺乏自信，这在别人看来，恐怕更是如此。"They're trying to overcome their software inferiority with Unix," said an analyst in Tokyo with International Data Corp. "他们试图依靠 Unix 来弥补软件方面的不足。"一位驻东京的国际数据公司的分析家说。

3 自卑，自惭形秽：Where this fails, the person may retain an uncompensated feeling of inferiority. 失败时，这个人就可能保留着一种没有得到补偿的自卑感。The sense of his own inferiority was heavy upon him. 他沉重地感到了自惭形秽。

4 浅薄；低能者：Francis rebuked Martha with her violent temper and angry imperiousness, and, worst of all, with her inferiority and her age. 弗朗西斯指责马莎性情粗暴，凶悍任性，尤其是她的浅薄和年龄，使他不能容忍。Objects of interest and objects for the affections are in truth the great point of inferiority. 引起兴趣的事物，发泄感情的对象的确是低能者的大问题 。

inferiority complex〔心〕自卑情绪

infernal *a* 1 阴间的；狠毒的；凶恶的；无法无天的，坏透了的：It is she who has come to the infernal orgy. 就是她来参加这阴间的狂欢了。Is it not sufficient for your infernal selifishness, that while you are at peace I shall writhe in the torments of hell. 当你得到安息的时候，我却要在地狱的折磨里受煎熬，这还不够

Green Apple Data Center

使你那狠毒的自私心得到满足吗？The infernal little brute started going all over the house revolver in hand. 这个凶恶的小畜生握着枪开始满屋子跑。I knew this woman Murdockson was an infernal hag, but I thought she loved me. 我深知默多克森这婆娘是个坏透了的女人，可是我想她喜欢过我。You infernal scoundrel, how dare you tell me that？你这个无法无天的流氓，好大胆子，竟敢跟我说这种话。

2 令人作呕的，惨不忍睹的：We, at last, have a way to doctor up those infernal potatoes. 我们好不容易终于有了一点办法可以把令人作呕的土豆变得稍为美味可口一点。He was compelled to give the signal for the infernal work to proceed. 他只好发出信号了，于是一场惨不忍睹的酷刑开始了。

inferno *n* 象炼狱般的地方：The inferno spewed a deadly plume of radioactive isotopes into the atmosphere. 这个象炼狱般的地方将一缕致死的放射性同位素喷入大气层。

infernuncio *n* 〔政〕使节；中间人；教廷公使

infertile *a* 不育：Infertile women have a somewhat higher risk of developing breast cancar. 不育妇女患乳癌的倾向性较高。

infertility *n* 〔人口〕不育

infest *v* 1 侵害，扰害：Several animals in sea water can infest wood. 海水中有好多动物能侵害木材。The house is infested with rats. 家中受老鼠扰害。

2 参加；闯进：I infested public meetings like an officer afflicted with cowardice. 我就象一个胆怯的军官经常参加公众聚会。Injun Joe infested all his dreams, and always with doom in his eye. 印江·乔闯进他所有的梦里，而且眼睛里老是闪着一股要杀人的凶气。

infestation *n* 1 寄生，蔓延：These pigs had acquired lungworm infestations presumably containing masked influenza virus under natural conditions. 这些猪在自然条件下已受到含有隐蔽流感病毒的肺丝虫寄生。The thermogram shows evidence of two areas of grub infestation. 热普图显示疮蔓延的两块形迹。

2 侵袭，严重危害：In these species the lesions caused by lice and mite infestation may, in part, be allergic in nature. 这

Green Apple Data Center

些动物在虱和螨的侵袭下引起的病变，部分是过敏性质的。By 1969 it had reached infestation proportions and was killing off whole local populations of its host. 到1969年它已达严重危害，将本地区该植物种群全部害死。

infidel *n* 异教徒：You must think of your own household first, or else you worse even than the infidels. 你得首先想到你自己的家庭，否则你要比异教徒还要糟糕。

infidelity *n* 1 不贞，不忠，不忠诚：It is one of the most potent factors in his acceptance of the possibility of Desdemona's infidelity. 这就是使他相信苔丝德蒙娜可能不贞的最有力因素之一。James admitted that his wife accused him of infidelity. 詹姆斯承认，他的妻子曾指责他不忠。'Your literary lunches' is his phrase for her infidelities. "你的文学午餐"，是他暗喻她不忠诚的成语。

2 〔电信〕不保真，无保真性

infielder *n* 〔体〕内场手

infighter *n* 角逐者：A canny bureaucratic infighter, Moorer made no pretense of academic subtlety. 穆勒是个机警的官场角逐者，但他并不装作高深莫测。

infilling *n* 〔地〕充填物：Gouge or infilling is the material between two faces of a structural discontinuity such as a fault. 断层泥或充填物是指一个不连续面（如断层）的两个表面之间的物质。

infiltrate *v* 1 侵润，渗透：In some vessels the walls becomes infiltrated. 有些血管的血管壁受侵润。Laotian territory is being used to infiltrate South Viet-Nam. 老挝领土正被人用来向南越进行渗透。

2 传送：When the same species occurs in the neighbourhood of an orchard, pollen will obviously inflitrate from the outside sources. 当种子园附近存在相同的树种时，花粉就会明显地从外部传来。

3 侦破：The operation was infiltrated by the Gestapo, the German secret police. 这次行动被德国秘密警察盖士太保侦破了。

infiltration *n* 1 渗透，渗漏：Infiltration water, the rainfall which enters the ground and becomes ground water, can travel for

Green Apple Data Center

long horizontal distances. 渗透水，即渗入地下变成地下水的那部分雨水，能在地下做长距离的水平流动。There are infiltration center on lava and agglomerates. 在熔岩或集块岩上有渗漏中心存在。

2 渗润作用：A loss in volume will occur if infiltration takes place. 如果发生了渗润作用，水量就会减少。

3 浸润：Jaundice is more often the result of hepatic infiltration than invasion of the extrahepatic bile ducts by tumor. 黄疸发生是由于肝内浸润所致，比因肿瘤压迫肝外胆管而引起的更为常见。

infimum *n* 〔数〕下确界：The greatest lower bound of A is also called the infimum of A. A 的最大下界边称为 A 的下确界。

infinite *a* 1 无限大的，无限长的，不可胜数的，深测的：A drop zero radius would require an infinite supersaturation to maintain it. 要使一个半径为零的液滴保持下去将需要无限大的过饱和度。Within a nucleus, it can acquire an infinite lifetime. 在原子核内，中子可以获得无限长的寿命。He had been disintegrated into a number of varied fellow-creaturesbeings of many minds, beings infinite in difference. 他已经分化成了一群和他同生天地间而却各不相同的人了，成了各有各自的思想，异点多得不可胜数的人了。To her mind there was nothing of the infinite about Mrs. Penniman; Catherine saw her all at once, as it was not dazzled by the apparition. 在凯瑟琳看来佩尼曼太太没有什么深不可测的地方，她能一目了然地将她看透而不被她外表的假象所迷惑。

2 一望无际，无边无际，广袤无限的：She loved the calm of summer, when the sky is cloudless and infinite. 她喜爱夏天的平静——当天空万里无云，一望无际时，夏日呈现出一派平静。The infinite, vast night expanded gigantic all around them. 无边无际，辽阔广大的夜空在她们身边朝四面八方伸展。The actual world, to say nothing of the infinite universe, demanded a sterner, a real masculine character. 但这个现实世界——且不说广袤无限的宇宙吧——需要的却是一个男人，一个真正的男子汉。

3 没头绪的：Review of this nature can be invaluable as aid to the selection of the correct equipment when the choice seems infinite. 对选择仪器感到没有头绪的时刻，有关这些特性的评论为挑

Green Apple Data Center

选恰当的设备提供了极宝贵的帮助。

infinitely *ad* 无限，无穷：The surfaces are infinitely rigid. 它的表面是无限刚性的。There are infinitely many real numbers between any two distinct real numbers. 在任何两个实数之间都有无穷多个实数。

infinitesimal Ⅰ *a* 1 无限小的，极细微的，极小量的，微不足道的：These are known as the nine components of stress and are illustrated with reference to an infinitesimal rectangular element about a point in Figure 1.2. 它们被称为应力的九个分量，均示于图1.2中一点附近的无限小的平行六面体单元上。New and strange objects have also been found at this infinitesimal level — the strangest of all being the quarks. 在极细微的层次里，同样发现了奇妙的新客体，而最奇妙的是夸克。Infinitesimal strains cannot yet be recorded. 我们还不能将这些极小量的应变记录下来。Let us glance briefly at the role in our economy of "infitesimal businesses". 让我们概略地看一下"微不足道的企业"在我们经济中起着什么样的作用。

2 细致的：She spoke with that gentle, infinitesimal inflexion of mockery which descended to her from her mother. 她说着话，带着她母亲传给她的那种温柔细致的嘲笑语调。

Ⅱ *n*〔数〕微元：Newton says he has abandoned the infinitesimal or infinitely small quantity. 牛顿说他已放弃了微元或无穷小量。

infinitesimally *ad* 无限小：The components occur at infinitasimally small frequency. 分量是在无限小频率间隔上出现的。

infinitive *n*〔语〕不定式

infinitude *n* 〔数〕无限性：Where Euclid unconsciously assumed the infinitude of straight lines. 欧几里得不自觉地假定了直线的无限性。

infinitum *ad* 无止境地：We could go on infinitum to explain in detail the finer structure of the tidides which are actually observed. 我们能够继续无止境地详细解释实际观测到的潮汐的更细致的结构。

infinity *n* 1 无穷大，无穷远：These suitable values will be zero or

Green Apple Data Center

infinity. 这些适当的数值可以是零，也可以是无穷大。The surface ennergy of a material is the work done separate two surfaces to infinity. 一种材料的表面能乃是将两表面分离至无穷远所做的功。

2 浩瀚无垠：Looking out into the unfathomable infinity of space, Owen wondered what manner of Being or Power it was that had originated and sustained all this. 远望那深不可测浩瀚无垠的太空，欧文感到茫然，真不知是什么样的上帝或神力创造并维系着这宇宙的一切。

3 〔数〕无穷，无穷大

infinity of time and space〔哲〕时间和空间的无限性

infirm *a* 1 虚弱的：He took to biting the rosebuds now, and tearing them away from his teeth with a hand that trembled like an infirm old man's. 他现在开始咬着玫瑰花苞，又用手把花从牙齿中扯了出来，他的手颤抖着象一个虚弱的老年人的手一样。

2 基础不稳：It rendered this assumption infirm. 它使这个假定基础不稳。

infirmary *n* 医疗室：My mother came down with typhoid fever and spent the entire trip's infirmary. 我的母亲染上了伤寒，整旅程中都躺在船上的医疗室。

infirmity 1 病，缺陷：Sir Charles was a weak man; he was old, and had many infirmities. 查尔斯爵士是个身体虚弱的人，而且上了年纪，有不少病。There is no surer mark of folly, than an attempt to correct the natural infirmities of those we love. 世上没有比企图去矫正我们所爱慕的人的天生的缺陷更显得愚蠢的了。

2 软弱：He had no patience with the infirmities of human nature. 他对人性的软弱毫无耐心。

3 虚弱体质：His own infirmity was not the result of the English climate. 他的虚弱体质不是英国气候造成的。

inflame *v* 1 激发，煽动：On the German side, confidence, success, and the sence of growing power inflamed the martial instincts of the race. 在德国方面，信心、成功和力量日益增强之感，都激发了这个民族的战斗本能。The authorities of the city and state deliberately inflamed the public mind to the point where they could not keep the peace without martial law. 市当局和州当局有

Green Apple Data Center

意把公众的情绪煽动到这样的程度，他们不戒严已无法维持治安。

2 发炎：A tissue of a high animal inflamed when it is subjected to any of a variety of irritations. 高等动物的组织受到任何刺激都会发炎。

3 惹恼：Our lack of response seemed to inflame the colonel. 由于我们没有反应，好象惹恼了那个上校。

inflammability *n* 易燃性：Elasticity, solubility, inflammability are paradigm cases of dispositions in natural objects. 伸缩性、可溶性、易燃性是天然物体倾向性的范例。

inflammable *a* 易燃，燃烧：The low-boiling inflammable part and the high-boiling residue both had to be discarded as useless. 低沸点易燃部分和高沸点之残渣油均须弃置用。A thing was inflammable if it contained phlogiston. 一样东西如果含有燃素，它就能燃烧。

inflammable cargo〔商〕易燃货物

inflammation *n* 发炎，炎症；炎症反应：The persistant inflammation leads to swelling of the terminal bronchi. 持续的发炎引起末端支气管肿胀。The term "giant cell" is applied to polykaryons found in association with a variety of inflammations. "巨细胞"词应用于种种炎症中发现的多核体。By crossing the capillary wall, these cells become concentrated rapidly in the tissue and participate in inflammation. 这种细胞能穿过毛细血管壁迅速地集中在组织中，从而参与炎症反应。

inflammatory *a* 1 煽动性的：Pain replied to the prosecution by defiance and inflammatory speeches. 潘恩用蔑视和煽动性的演说对付起诉。

2〔医〕炎症：Inflammatory changes appear secondary to brochemercal changes. 炎症变化似乎是继发于生物化学的变化。

inflate *v* 1 暴涨，膨胀，抬高：Hotels, restaurants, bars and even shops all inflate their prices during carnival, and pickpockets are out in force. 狂欢节期间，旅馆、餐馆、酒吧甚至商店价格暴涨，扒手大批出动。The top of bucket is sealed with rubber membrane, and the rubber memberane inflated at a pressure. 水桶顶端用橡皮膜密封，橡皮膜在压力作用下澎胀。Mass advertising

Green Apple Data Center

often inflates prices rather than reducing them. 大宗广告常常是抬高物价而不是降低。

2 充气：When the sun rises, the guard cells inflate and bulge to open the stomata, and photosynthesis begins. 当太阳升起时，这些保卫细胞充气并膨胀，打开了气孔，即开始了光合作用。

3 激动：Sterner had sunk in on himself like an empty gasbag, and no efforts were sufficient to inflate him. 斯坦纳精神沮丧，象一只漏空了的气囊，什么力量都激动不了他。

inflation *n* 〔经〕通货膨胀：For almost fifty years inflation had been continuous in the United Kingdom. 五十年来，通货膨胀一直在英国持续存在。

inflationary *a* 〔经〕通货膨胀的：In highly inflationary economies, banks must pay high interest rates to attract saving. 在严重通货膨胀的经济状况下，银行必须提高利率，以吸引存款。

inflationism *n* 〔经〕通货膨胀政策

inflect *v* 〔文〕发生变化：In English, the verb inflects by endings. 英语动词靠词尾发生变化。

inflected language 〔语〕屈折语

inflection *n* 1 音调：We usually end questions with a rising inflection. 通常我们在疑问句结尾把音调提高。

2 弯曲之处：We decided to stop the boat in the inflection of the river. 我们决定将船停在河的弯曲之处。

inflexible *a* 1 稳定的，坚定的，僵硬的，不易变动的，无转变余地的：At any given time, the status of technical progress is relatively inflexible. 在某一特定的时间，技术进步的状况是相对稳定的。In retrospect we may recognize the danger that lay in a too inflexible perfection of poise. 我们回顾一下，就可以发现过于坚定的自信性格中所隐藏的危险。The old patterns of subordination and domination in an inflexible hierarchy may no longer work well. 僵硬的等级制度中老一套统治和服从关系已经站不住脚。Many routine datacollection systems are relatively inflexible. 很多常规数据收集系统相对说是不易更动的。The emphasis was helped by the speaker's voice, which was inflexible, dry, and dictatorial. 讲话者那无转变余地的、枯燥的、专横的声音，也在帮

Green Apple Data Center

助他加强语气。

2 拗强，顽固的，寸步不让的：Her dead white face had a curious carven look；the inflexible solidity of madness. 她死灰的脸看上去给人一种奇怪的雕象的感觉：一个疯人拗强的屹然不动的样子。Something of awe now stole over me, as I gazed upon this inflexible iron animal. 我凝视着这只顽固的铁兽，不觉有点肃然起敬了。He lost no time in answering her that he was still an inflexible father. 他不失时机地告诉她他还是个寸步不让的严父。

inflexion *n* 1 语调:She spoke with that gentle infinitesimal inflexion of mockery which descended to her from her mother. 她说话时，带着她母亲传给她的那种温柔细致的嘲笑语调。

2 〔语〕屈折变化

inflict *v* 1 施加，强加于：Having felt pressure from a motherin-law, she didn't want to inflict pressure on anyone else. 由于她自知领教过婆婆的压力，所以她不愿对任何人施加压力。Nothing could ever undo the wrong or cure the pain that Morris had inflicted on her. 没有任何东西能为她洗雪莫里斯强加于她的冤枉或治愈莫里斯遗留给她的创痛。

2 遭受，造成，肇事：It can destroy tissue and inflict serious harm quite rapidly. 它能破坏组织，并且使其遭受十分迅速严重的损伤。When nations are able to inflict tens of millions of casualties in a matter of hours, peace has become a moral imperative. 在一些国家有能力在短短几小时内造成数以千万计的伤亡时，和平就变成道义上的绝对必需了。We do not know what led to the disaster nor who inflicted it. 我不知道灾祸从何时起，也不知道肇事者是谁。

3 发泄：He inflicted his anger on inanimate things. 他把怒气发泄在无生命的事物上。

4 阻止：Only the Poland northern group was able to inflict a check upon the German Third Army. 只有波兰北部的兵团，能够阻止德国第三集团军的进攻。

☆The worst of our evils we blindly inflict upon ourselves；our officers can not remove them even if they would. 大祸临头是我们自食其果。纵然长官愿意帮忙，也动不得它们。

Green Apple Data Center

inflict oneself upon sb. 打扰其人：The man left the house and did not want to inflict himself upon the happy couple. 这个人退出房屋，不想打扰这幸福的一对。

inflict sth. on sb. 把…强加给：She never returned to the fiercely strict Methodism of her youth, nor inflicted it on her children. 她再没有回到年轻时期严格遵守的卫理公会教义上，也没有把这强加给子女们。

in-flight *a* 飞行中的：The actual in-flight distribution may be very complex. 实际飞行中的流场分布可能是十分复杂的。

in-flight wind〔空〕飞行风：In-flight winds are occurring above a height of 150 meters. 飞行风是150米高度以上出现的风。

inflorescence *n*〔植〕花序：Two types of inflorescence are found within one tree. 同株上生两种花序。

inflow *n* 1 流入，输入，入射量：The mass outflow rate minus the mass inflow rate is equal to the time rate of change of mass storage in the parallelepiped. 质量的流出率减去质量的流入率等于贮存在这个平行六面体中的质量的时间变化率。An inflow of capital is a surplus. 资本的输入是一项顺差。The temperature variations during a year have maxima at the poles, where the annual variation of the inflow of solar energy is also maxtmum. 两极地区一年温度变化极大，太阳能入射量的年变幅也极大。

2〔地〕入流：Flow from the high water level to the lower constitues the inflow or outflow from one basin to another. 由高水位向低水位流动的水流形成这一盆地向另一盆地的出流和入流。

influence Ⅰ *n* 1 影响，影响力；有影响的人：The influence of the initial conditions comes into play only through the transient part. 初值条件的影响只通过暂态部分来实现。Think what the influence of novelists now is, and how some of them use it! 请想一想，现在的小说家有多大的影响力，而其中有些人是怎样利用这种影响力的！Don't criticise him since he is an influence in politics. 不要指摘他，他是在政界有影响的人。

2 威信，权势，势力，权限：The two in question were so much superior to all the rest in influence, that when they agreed, no one disputed their mandates. 所谈到这两个人的威信远比其他人

Green Apple Data Center

的威信高，只要他们同意的，别人就不会再反对。He had no English, no friends, no trade, but he was a man of great influence. 他不懂英语，没有朋友，没有职业，但却是一位有权势的人。Rider has great influence there, as you know. 你知道，李德在那儿有很大势力。The personal influence of the manager varies from hotel to hotel according to the policies of owners. 根据业主的不同经营方针，各个旅馆经理的个人权限也各不相同。

3 力量；人情力量：She was aware of a strange influence entering into her, which she enjoyed. 她觉得一股异样的力量流入心田，给她带来了快乐。Mr. Phillotson will use his influence to get me a big school. 费劳逊先生可以用他的人情力量，给我弄一个规模大的小学教一教。

4 感化；帮忙：Sitting in the sunshine, near the window, she seemed to receive with its warmth a kind influence, which made her both happy and good. 她坐在窗边的阳光里，似乎要从阳光的温暖中得到亲切的感化，使她既快活又舒适。Thanks to the influence of Crass, Easton was now regarded as one of the regular hands. 由于克拉斯的帮忙，伊斯顿现在已经算是一个正式工人了。

5 因素；关系：It would exceed all the means of human knowledge to pretend to analyze the influence that govern the acts of the lower animal. 我们人类的知识还有限，弄不清楚到底是什么因素支配着低等动物的行动。In many parts of the world, personal influence is essential in achieving success. 在世界许多地区里，人事关系是成功的主要条件。

6 〔电〕感应

☆The influence of his voice was felt. 他的声音扣人心弦。Look at the influence that man must have. Is it not frightful？从这里可以看出，此人的来头非同小可。不是有点可怕吗？Now he owned the state's largest advertising agency and was a veteran director of the bank with strong influence on the board. 目前他是全州最大一家广告公司的老板，是老资格的银行懂事，在全体懂事中是个举足轻重的人物。

Ⅱ *v* 1 影响，对…影响，干预：The same reasons which influencd me then will influence me now. 当时影响了我的那些理由，现在对

Green Apple Data Center

我并没有失去影响。For any given eccentricity ratio, turbulence did not appear to influence stability. 在任何给定的偏心率下，看来紊流对稳定性并没有影响。He objected when religion attempted to influence his life. 当宗教干预到他的生活时，他就反对它。

2 左右，制约：We are unable to influence events in the way we want. 我们无法按照我们的意愿来左右事态的进展。Biological activity in a soil is influenced by soil acidity and nutrient status. 生物的活动被土壤养分含量状况所制约。

☆ Do not imagine that I want to influence you. 不要认为我想叫你照我的意思办。

have an influence over 施加影响：Bertha sighed deeply, she had absolutely no influece over her husband. 伯莎深深叹了一口气，她在丈夫身上绝对施加不了什么影响。

have influence in 在…方面有影响：Economic system have a great influence in promoting or destroying life. 经济制度在促进或破坏生活方面有很大的影响。

have influence with 对…影响：He had much influence with the king — so much, in fact that he was soon appointed governor of all the eastern part of Haiti. 他对国王的影响很大，实际上，很快他就被任命为海地东部全境的总督。

under the influence of 在…影响下：The balance change under the influence of gravity might cause a spurious torque resulting in drift of the gyro attitude reference. 在重力的影响下平衡的改变会形成不必要力矩，结果使陀螺姿态基准产生漂移。

influential *a* 1 有影响的，有势力的；举足轻重的：She has now developed into one of the most influential leaders in the Western World. 现在她已成为西方世界最有影响的领袖之一。Murchison was a shopkeeper and he had many influential friends who always voted for him at every election. 默奇逊是个店主，他有许多有势力的朋友，每次选举，他们总投他的票。Saunders was the influential chairman of the Sequoia Clubs Fiance Committee. 桑德斯是红杉俱乐部财务委员会的举足轻重的主任委员。

2 得势：It was again influential in the revival of the arts in

Green Apple Data Center

Germany after 1945. 它在1945年以后德国的艺术复兴中又重新得势。

☆ It so happened that the branch manager was also a local councilman and had been influential in Nolan Wainwright's appointment as chief of police. 分行经理恰好是当地市政会议员，在任命诺兰·温赖特当警察所长时，此人颇起过一番作用。

influenza *n* 〔医〕流感：Chicken eggs are currently used for the isolation of certain viruses like influenza virus. 目前，鸡胚常用于分离一些病毒如流感病毒。

influenzal *a* 〔医〕流感的

influx *n* 1 流入，传入，内流：The hydrodynamic head is provided by influx of fresh water from the interior of tropical Jamaica. 水压头是由处于热带的牙买加内地流入的淡水提供的。With the influx of Greek works, study of the physical world and the pleasures of nature became marked. 随着希腊著作的传入，要求作合理化解释的趋势，对物理世界的研究，对自然的乐趣变得明显起来。This influx of positive charges reduces the potential. 这种正电荷的内流导致电位减小。

2 汇集：Such rapid influxes of sediment probably overwhelm the bottom dwellers in an area. 沉积物如此迅速的汇集可能把这一地区的海底生物全部淹没了。

influx of stimulus 〔心〕刺激流入

inform *v* 1 通知，告诉，启禀，关照说：She didn't just turn it down gently, but roughly informed the Secret Service to stay out of the way. 她并不是婉言谢绝，而是粗暴地通知保安人员不要来保驾。He wrote to Sue informing her of the state of her aunt. 他给了休一封信，告诉她她姑母的情况。I've the honour to inform mademoiselle that lunch is upon the table. 启禀小姐，午餐已经准备好。Before breakfast this morning Mr. Candy informed me that he was going away for a fortnight. 早饭前，坎迪先生关照我说他要出门去两个礼拜。

2 见多识广，具有知识：He was so informed and intensely forceful. 他是那么见多识广，极了不起。Consumers are supposed to be well informed. 消费者被认为是具有足够知识的。

3 报告，汇报；传播信息：I informed the President and the

Green Apple Data Center

Chief of Staff. 我向总统和参谋长做了报告。The major purpose of keeping these records is to inform governmental authorities of the international position of the country. 保持这些记录的主要目的，是向政府当局汇报该国的国际地位。Its basic role is to inform. 它的基本作用是传播信息。

4 告发，出卖：I'd inform if he were my own son. 即使他是我的儿子，我也要告发。The chances of being informed on and caught will increase with that sort of people they approach. 他们每接触到那类人，都会增加被出卖和被抓住的机会。

5 和…打招呼："You should have been informed, Alex." Jerom Patterton seemed embarrassed." "是该和你打招呼的，亚历克斯。"杰罗姆·帕特顿似乎有点尴尬。

6 影响：Philip soon realised that the spirit which informed his friends was Cronshaw's. 菲利浦很快就看出来了，影响他的那帮朋友们的精神状态的是克朗肖。

☆A glance was sufficient to inform the eye that this was Susan Henchard's grown-up daughter. 一眼就能看行出她是苏珊·亨察尔长大起来的女儿。I informed myself from the gypsy. 我是听吉卜赛人说的。He was constantly informing her. 他口若悬河地对她侃侃而谈。We are living in a world too well informed. 我们生活的这个世界上消息太灵通了。Long before they became widely known her was informed on the latest inventions and scientific advances. 他比别人早知道当时刚出现的发明和科学进展。

inform sb. of sth. 告诉…：Your sister informed me of an interesting event, upon which I beg to offer my most sincere congratulations. 你姐姐告诉我一个好消息，因此我在这儿诚心的跟你道喜。

keep…informed about 使…对…有所了解：This keeps us informed about the progress of the eclipse. 这使我们对日食的过程有所了解。

informal *a* 1 非正式，随便的，平易近人；不拘礼节，没有什么拘束：Other systems are more informal — like meetings. 有些制度比较非正式——如会议。Mrs. Gcrard is to have just a few people to dinner — very informal, you know — ourselves, you and, oh, I don't know. 吉拉德太太只请了不多几个人去吃晚饭——你知道！

Green Apple Data Center

很随便的——就是我们一家，你，还有，噢，那我可不知道了。The common man of Asia like this big, friendly, informal, democratic, serious young American. 亚洲的普通人都喜欢这个身材魁梧、友好、平易近人、民主、严肃的年轻美国人。Although Americans are very informal, if you prefer to be more formal in social situations, you may freely act in your own way. 美国人固然不拘礼节，但是你在社交场合中如果高兴守点礼节，尽可照你自己的方式做。Although the physical condition of the jail was bad, the routine was, according to our notions, an informal one. 监狱里的物质条件虽然很差，但是用我们的观点看，日常生活倒没有什么拘束。

2 便，简易：Every country in the world has a variety of informal eating places where a person can get a quick, inexpensive meal. 世界各国都有许多吃便餐的地方，让人快捷便宜地吃一顿。At the general counsel's invitation, the "think group" had assembled in his home and was sprawled around an informal comfortable garden room. 应法律总顾问的邀请，"智囊团"人员在他家聚会，懒散地伸着四肢坐在一间简易而舒适的花园房子里。

informality *n* 不拘礼仪，不拘礼节，没有客套：It is because of the lack of time that there has been informality. 因为没有时间，我们只好不拘礼仪了。"All right, I'm Peter." He supposed the informality was all right. "好吧，我叫彼得。"他认为这样不拘礼节的称呼也没有什么关系。A charming informality was one of the characteristics of this celebration. 没有客套，是这个晚会的特点之一。

informally *ad* 随便：I wish to speak to you informally. 我要和你随便谈谈。

informal visit〔外交〕非正式访问

informant *n* 义务报告人：The informant is expected to provide the information about the deceased. 希望义务报告人提供关于死者的情况 。

informatics *n*〔教〕信息学，情报学

information *n* 1 资料，情报，数据，信息，信号，内容：More detailed information is needed to make a stability analysis. 进

Green Apple Data Center

行稳定性分析就需要较详细的资料。A subject approach is what the majority of library users employ in seeking information. 大多数用户查找情报时都使用主题法。List the given information and the unkown quantities. 列出给定数据和未知量。It presents enough information to occupy the reader for a convenient quantum of time. 在读者最感方便的时间里展示足够的信息。Information should not be transferred from the master portion of the flip-flop to the slave portion. 信号不能从主触发器传到从触发器。It also contains advanced and current information for experts in this field. 它也包括了这方面专家所需的先进现代内容。

2 检控，诉讼；案情；控告起诉书：Criminal informations were formerly filed ex-relation of an individual known as the relator. 从前刑事检控被作为某个已知的有关人的某个人的“依据告发”。An English information was inquisitorial in nature. 英格兰诉讼本质上是调查审问式的。It was introduced as a means of abtaining information. 它被用作一种获得案情的方法。Informations were used also in criminal procedure. 控告起诉书也用于刑事诉讼中。

3 知识，见识，了解：Information on nuclear radius comes from a variety of sources. 关于原子核半径的知识有各种来源。I ask merely for information. 我之所以问你只是想长点儿见识。Today we have much information about the actual sizes, speeds, even shapes of the molecues in various kind of matter. 今天，我们对各种各样物质分子的实际大小，运动速率，甚至形状都有了很多的了解 。

4 材料，素材；有关情况：The analysis of starlight with the spectrograph has provided information on the distances, temperatures, sizes, and notions of the stars. 用摄谱仪分析恒星的光谱，可提供恒星的距离、温度、大小以及运动等方面的材料。It must be remembered that, unlike facts, theories can do often change as more information becomes available. 应该记住，与事实不同，理论往往会随着所取得的越来越多的素材而发生变化。Though reluctant to respond to what was felt to be a wave of harmful sensationalism, the information was given. 公司尽管很不情愿，感到这是追求危言耸听的有害浪潮，但还是提供了有关情

Green Apple Data Center

况 。

5 新闻，消息，报道：All that is very amusaing information you are parting with for nothing. 你不要一个钱就讲给我听的，可都是有趣的新闻呢。Newspapers provide the most upto-date information and are often the starting point for readers' enquries. 报纸提供最新消息并且往往又是读者查询的开端。Not much information is available about the structure of populations of earthworms. 关于蚯蚓种群结构方面有价值的报道不多。

☆I resolved not to disturb you with such a useless piece of information. 我不打算把这么一个毫无用处的遗闻琐事告诉你，免得搅得你心绪不宁。Mr. Martin, I suppose, is not a man of information beyond the line of his own business? 马丁先生，我想，除掉他自己本行之外，是一个没有学问的人。She was a woman of mean understanding, little information, and uncertain temper. 他是个智力贫乏，不学无术，喜怒无常的女人。

for the information of 给…参考：What I write here about my cousin is for the information of the family only. 本文中谈到的表兄这些事，只是写给我们族里的人参考参考罢了。

information activities〔军〕信息部门；情报活动

information agency〔新闻〕新闻处，新闻发布机构

information bureau 万事通：He knows a lot of things so they call him "information bureau". 他懂得很多东西，所以人们称他为"万事通"。

information compaign〔政〕宣传运动

Information Department〔政〕新闻司

information explosion 知识爆炸：These problems are being exasperated by the "information explosion" and the technological revolution we are presently experiencing. 这些问题由于我们当前所感受到的"知识爆炸"和工艺革命而正在日益加剧。

information film〔电影〕新闻片

information flow 1 信息传递：The theme is called information flow in biological systems. 这个总题目叫做生物学中的信息传递。

2 〔军〕信息流

informationism *n*〔教〕信息论

Green Apple Data Center

information media〔政〕新闻机构，情报机构；新闻工具

information retrieval 资料检索：In addition to calculations, the most frequent use for a compute is probably "information retrieval". 除了计算工作以外，计算机最的用途大概是资料检索。

information-rich 信息丰富的：Prepare themselves for the information-rich world they now confront. 为他们现在所面临的信息丰富的世界而早做准备。

Information Section〔外交〕新闻处

information service〔新闻〕新闻社，新闻服务机构

informative *a* 1 内容充实，提供情况：This article is crisp, informative. 这篇文章风格明快，内容充实。This advertising is informative and factual. 这种广告具有提供情况和符合实际的特点。2 有益的：It is informative to contrast this with the observed values of various trace gases in the atmosphere. 这一值与观测到的大气中各种微量气体值作一比较是有益的。

informed *a* 1 有见识的，有学问的，博学多闻的：She's very well informed and very curious, but she tends to talk more than she listens. 她很有见识，也很好奇，但她倾向于说得多听得少。Plato was one of the most informed men of his day. 柏拉图是那时代最多有学问的人。A speaker may be very well informed, but if he hasn't though out exactly what he wants to say today, to this audience, he has no business taking up other people's valuable time. 演说的人可以是博学多闻的，但如果他没有预先想好今天对这批听众实际要讲些什么，他就没有权利浪费别人的宝贵时间。2 合理的：An informed public opinion can not be wished into existence over night. 不要指望一种合理的公共观点能在一夜之间形成 。

informed sources〔政〕消息灵通人士

informer *n* 告密者，情报人员：He dreaded being seen by them, I think, as an informer. 我觉得他是担心被他们视为告密者。This came from an informer via Turkey. 这份情报是一个情报人员通过土耳其转来的。

informing *a* 示意的，说明踪迹的：Here he paused and rolled a large and informing eye on Cowperwood. 他说到这里就停下来了，转动着

Green Apple Data Center

示意的大眼睛望着柯帕乌。Mason paddled directly east along the center of the lake in search of any informing smoke or fires or tents. 梅森沿湖心径直径东进发，寻找足以说明踪迹的烟火或帐篷。

infra-acoustic *a* 〔电信〕亚声的，次声的，声下的

infracardiac *a* 〔医〕心下的

infraction *n* 1 违反…行为：In punishing infractions of the law of nature, each man was a judge in his own cause. 在惩罚违反自然法的行为时，每个人在其自己的案件中都是法官。

2 〔医〕梗塞：The pain of angina is usually not as severe as the intense percordial crushing sensation associated with acute myocardial infraction. 心绞痛性疼痛，通常不如急性心肌梗塞时心前区挤压感觉那样剧烈。

infradyne *n* 〔电信〕低外差法

infrahuman *a* 低于人类的：His experiments were often done on infrahuman animals such as cats. 往往他的实验是用低于人类的各种动物例如猫来进行的。

infrahuman language 〔心〕类人猿语言。

infrared I *a* 1 红外线的：It is relative insensitivity to other than red and infrared lights. 它对红光，红外线的光以外的其它光相对来说是不敏感的。

2 内燃的：In 1963, we evaluated an infrared vacuum combustion, gas heating system. 在1963年，我们使用了内燃真空燃烧器的煤气加热系统。

II *n* 〔物〕红外；红外波段：At this stage the star radiates only in the infrared. 恒星在这一阶段只有红外辐射。The spectral region in the red or near infrared will be emphasized, because this is a region of low loss for optical fibers and therefore of interest for optical communication systems. 着重研究光谱区域是红及近红外波段，因为这是光学纤维低损耗的区域，也就是对光通信系统有意义的区域。

infrared exhaust analyzer 〔汽〕红外线排气分析仪：Some technicians use the infrared exhaust analyzer to quickly detect small vapor losses from around fuel tank. 有些技术员利用红外线排气分析仪来迅速检测燃油箱周围的少量的蒸气泄漏。

Green Apple Data Center

infra-red filter〔光〕红外滤光器

infrared homing device〔军〕红外线自动导向装置

infrared image converter〔电视〕红外（线）变象管

infrared intruder system〔军〕红外入侵系统

infra-red laser〔光〕红外激光器

infrared maser〔电视〕红外（线）激射器

infrared portion〔物〕红外区：The range of the spectrum in which heat is radiated mostly lies within the infrared portion. 辐射热的光谱段大部分落在红外区。

infra-red radiation〔光〕红外辐射

infra-red ray〔光〕红外线

infrared sensitive system〔军〕红外传感系统；红外敏感系统

infrared sensitive television camera〔电视〕红外（线）电视摄象机

infrared spectroscopy〔地〕红外光主谱学

infrared surveillance system〔军〕红外监视系统，红外侦察系统

infrasonic *a*〔电子〕亚声（频）的

infrasonic weapon〔军〕亚声武器

infrequent *a* 很少，罕见：Successes are infrequent, often outnumbered by failures. 成功很少，失败甚多。The disease is infrequent, and this makes it impossible to determine its true incidence. 本病较为罕见，故无法确定其发病率。

infringe *v* 侵犯，违犯，违反；破坏：If human liberty is to ever infringed, the demonstration on the national security side must be overwhelming. 只有当表明国家安全因素必须处于压倒一切的地位时，才能侵犯人权自由。They infringe the principle of non-discrimination. 他们违犯了非歧视原则。The legal quality of a rule does not depend on whether it is infringed. 一条规则的法律性质不依赖于它是否被违反。No mountains infringe on the curve. 没有高大的山脉去破坏大地美丽的屈线。

infringement *n* 侵权：Do you handle cases of patent and trademark infringement？你们受理专利和商标侵权的案件吗？

infringement of rules〔体〕违犯规则

infringing *n* 侵犯：There's the one about not infringing on other lesses' business. 有一条说的是不得侵犯其他租户的买卖。in-

Green Apple Data Center

fundibulum n 漏斗：The fringelike fimbriae transport ovulated eggs from the ovarian surface to the infundibulum. 花边状的伞将排出的卵，从卵巢表面运送到漏斗。

infuriate *v* 1 激怒，惹恼，触怒，惹怒，使…愤怒，惹恼：EI AI's thoroughness sometimes infuriates passengers. EI AI公司安全检查的彻底性有时会激怒乘客们。The boy's laugh infuriated Abner. 小伙子的笑声惹恼了艾布纳。To join the Axis might infuriate Servia. 加入轴心国可能触怒塞尔维亚人。Lately she had made it her practice to infuriate doormen. 最近，她总是惹怒看门人。What he said infuriated the woman. 他说的话使妇人极为愤怒。That was something which infuriated Dr. Lord, increasingly as time went on. 那是使洛德博士极为恼火的一件事，时间越长越是恼火。

2 怒不可遏，气得要命，仍为愤怒，大为震怒："Don't look so simple-minded!" cried Scarlett, infuriated at her silly expression." "不要显得那么头脑简单！"思嘉以为她装腔，怒不可遏了。The wife of a South American ambassador said in a little-girlish tone which infuriate Charlotte. 南美一位大使夫人说起话来腔调象个小女孩，把夏洛蒂气得要命。The Foreign Minister was infuriated by the negotiations that had proceeded during his absence. 外相对于他离国期间进行的谈判极为愤怒。Hittler himself, motoring through Linz, saw the traffic jam, and infuriated. 希特勒自己乘汽车经过林茨时，看到车辆拥塞的情形，大为震怒。

infuriated *a* 盛怒的，勃然大怒，怒不可遏：That gentleman bellowed in an infuriated manner. 这位绅士盛怒之下咆哮起来。The American was infuriated. 这个美国人勃然大怒。Sawkins became so infuriated that he lifted the the bundle off the cart and threw it upon the muddy ground, right into a pool of dirty water. 索金斯怒不可遏，抓起包就往泥地上扔，正巧落在一洼污水中。

infuriatingly *ad* 令人发指的：Lately a vexing problem had grown infuriatingly worse. 最近发生了一个讨厌的问题，而且严重到令人发指的地步。

infuse *v* 1 灌输，充满，带来：He infused zeal into his pupils. 他

Green Apple Data Center

向学向灌输热情。In consequence the book is infused with a kind of gluttony for food and wine. 因此这部书里就充满了对酒食的贪馋。We feel sure that Auchinleck will infuse a new energy and precision into the defence of the Nile Valley. 我们确信，奥金莱克将给尼罗河流域的防务带来新的活力和谨严的作风。

2 有点作用：His tone was so pleading and soothing, infused as it was. 他的语气充满了恳求，安慰的声调，还确实有点用。

3 混杂：Grudgingly, she told me that Granny came of Irish Scotch, and French stock in which Negro blood had somewhere and somehow been infused. 她勉强告诉我说姥姥是爱尔兰、苏格兰、法国血统，黑人的血液不知从什么地方混杂进来。

infuse into 注入：There is a morning gladness about some of whiteman's lines that Emerson hardly ever manages to infuse into his work. 惠特曼某些诗句里有一种早晨的欣悦，爱默生就没有能够把它注入自己的诗篇。

infusible *a* 不溶：Graphite and even its linear counterpart, poly (p-phenylene) are too insoluble, infusible, and brittle. 石墨甚至其线性物聚苯，过于不溶，不溶和发脆。

infusion *n* 1 输注，输液；渗进：Infusion should be completed within six hours. 输注应于六小时内完成。Careful observation of the infusion site is necessary. 必须仔细观察输液部位。A breeding programme must provide for a continual infusion of new genetic material into the population to avoid in-breeding. 一项育种计划，必须为把新的遗传种质不断地渗进育种种群提供条件，以避免近交。

2 〔宗〕注水洗礼

ingeminate *v* 反复地说：On his deathbed he ingeminated the word, "Peace, Peace." 他临终时反复地说，"和平，和平。"

ingenious *a* 1 乖巧，巧妙的，机灵的；有心计的，足智多谋；诡计多端的：She imposed unwittingly on the old lady and gentleman, by her ingenious cordiality. 她乖巧而又亲切地、不知不觉地骗住了那对年迈的夫人和先生。Here, suddenly, Morris was interrupted; these ingenious inquiries had not reached Catherine's ears. 说到这儿，莫里斯突然被打断了。这一连串巧

Green Apple Data Center

妙的问题并没有真正传到凯瑟琳的耳朵里。“Let us hope he is not very hungry,”responded the ingenious Giovanelli.“但愿他不是太饿,”机灵的乔瓦耐里回答说。Sick as he was, dying, decaying, but still so ingenious. 尽管他已病入膏肓,但他仍然是那么有心计的。They are persevering, ingenious, cunning, and thoroughly versed in the knowledge which their duties seem chiefly to demand. 他们坚持不懈,足智多谋,很狡猾,大凡在业务上必须懂得的事情,他们都完全精通。Who could tell what devilry the ingenious Americans were up to?谁说得准那些诡计多端的美国人在搞什么鬼名堂?

2 天才的,有见识的,思想敏慧的;有独创性的:It required a very ingenious sentimental turn indeed to find out that the widow had a secret regard for Mr. Smirke, to which pernicious error, however, Madame Fribsby persisted in holding. 确实,只有天才的感情专家,才会发现这位寡妇对斯默克先生怀有秘密的好感,然而弗里斯比夫人却执迷不悟,坚持这个错误。She had even read in some ingenious author that they are at bottom the most romantic of races. 她还记得,有一位很有见识的作家说过,他们实际是最富有浪漫色彩的民族。He had some ingenious men among his friends. 他的朋友中,有一些思想敏慧的人。I never heard anything more ingenious than your suggestion. 我从来没有听见过象你这样有独创性的提法。

3 精致的,精巧的;灵敏的:It was an intricate and ingenious system. 这是一个复杂而精致的体系。Scientists might be amazed by the ingenious arrangement of the apparatus. 这种装置精巧的构造可能使科学家感到惊奇。Ingenious circuits can be designed that correct for changes in the receiver sensitivity. 设计灵敏的电路,以便校正接收机灵敏度的变化。

4 别出心裁的,精心创作的:Friendship, as he saw it, was more and more like an ingenious farce with too much plot and too many characters all acting frenetically. 友谊,据他看来,越来越象一出别出心裁的闹剧,情节过于复杂,人物过于纷纭,动作过于疯狂。This is another of his ingenious double-meaning political numbers. 这是他又一个精心创作的、妙语双关的政治性节目。

Green Apple Data Center

5 真心诚意的；货真价值的：He meant to win golden opinions by meritorious exertion, by ingenious learning, by amiable compliance. 他想以富有成绩的努力，真心诚意的求学，使人喜爱的听话，博得黄金般的好评。Tito had never had an occasion to fabricate an ingenious lie before. 蒂托从前还没有机会制造一个货真价值的谎话。

6 发人深省的：His preaching was ingenious and pithy. 他的传教是发人深省的，精辟有力的。

ingenious argument〔哲〕诡辩

ingeniously *ad* 很有见识地："It doesn't depend upon her, but upon you. Venture to appear as disinterested as you are," said Mrs Penniman, ingeniously. "那并不取决于她，而是取决于你。你得尽可能装得对此一点也不感兴趣，"佩尼曼太太很有见识地说。

ingenuity *n* 1 机灵，机敏：Her ingenuity was at work to remedy the injury. 她的机灵已经在设法治疗这个伤痕。The proper interpretation of refraction data may require a higher degree of skill and ingenuity. 对折射资料进行合适的解释，更加需要高度的技巧和机敏。

2 天才，智慧，智能，聪明才智：The second law reveals at once that no amount of ingenuity can make it work. 第二定律马上揭示说任何天才创造都不能使它工作。This ingenuity produced a promising agricultural system in the past. 这种智慧在过去产生了有希望的农业体系。Human ingenuity never idles. 人类智能永远不会闲置的。He was a good mathematician, far better than I, with first-rate technical ingenuity. 他是一名优秀的数学家，比我要强得多，在技术上有着头等的聪明才智。

3 独创性，创造性，创造才能：Molssan has devised a process of great ingenuity which does not entail the danger and expense of mine. 穆尔森发明了一种具有独创性的制作方法，这种方法不象我的方法那么危险和昂贵。Depending on the ingenuity of the analyst, various parameters, both primary and secondary, can be included. 依靠分析人员的创造性，可以考虑各种主要的和次要的参数。The art of gyro design has taxed the ingenuity of many

Green Apple Data Center

skilled scientists and engineers. 陀螺仪的设计曾使许多熟练的科学家和工程师竭尽了创造才能。

4 技术，技巧；精湛的技术：The effectiveness of these devices is probably dependent largely on the ingenuity of the investigator as well as the applicability of the measuring device. 这些仪器的效率也许在很大程度上取决于研究人员的技术以及测量仪器本身的适用性。The structural analysis is very much more demanding of time and ingenuity. 结构分析更是要求更多时间和技巧。Real ingenuity is required to take the third step to attain liquid helium temperatures of 4°K. 要走第三步，达到液氦的温度4°K需要十分精湛的技术。

5 独出心裁；很会想办法：This might be academic ingenuity or controlled chaos. 这可能是技艺上的独出心裁，或者是一种有控制的混乱状态。Louise's ingenuity had been able to do little with this room. 露易斯尽管很会想办法，还是没能改变这间屋子的面貌。

6 动点脑筋；精明能干：We can, with a little ingenuity, find a continuous function. 只要我们稍微动点脑筋，就能打出一个连续函数。I appreciated his ingenuity. 我佩服他的精明能干。

ingenuous *a* 老实的；天真的：The ingenuous boy gave an account of his act, concealing nothing. 那老实的男孩毫无隐讳地说明了他的行为。She looked at him with an ingenuous smile. 她带着天真的微笑望着他。

ingest *v* 〔生〕摄取（食物）于体内

ingestion *n* 1 饮，吸收，吃入：Acute appendicitis usually develops without relation to the ingestion of food. 急性阑尾炎的发生通常与饮食无关。Water's ravenous ingestion of external heat is partly responsible for regulation of the earth's themperature. 地球上温度的调节部分地有赖于水能够贪婪地吸收外部热量这一特征。Photosensitizing substances may be introduced into the body by ingestion or by injection. 感光物质可以通过吃入或注射带入体内。

2 〔生〕摄取：The processes of adherence and particle ingestion are two separate processes. 粒子附属的过程和被摄取的过程是两个分隔的过程。

Green Apple Data Center

inglorious *a* 不名誉的：He will never forget that inglorioous flight when he was in the army. 他永远也不会忘记他当兵时的一次不名誉的逃亡。

2 没没无闻的：She met across him and know that he had been living an inglorious life. 她偶遇他，知道他仍过着没没无闻的生活。

ingrained *a* 根深蒂固的；深入肌理的：Habit, training and discretion were ingrained. 习惯、训练和谨慎是根深蒂固的。It must buck centuries-old, deeply ingrained Japanese customs. 它必须突破世代相传，深入肌理的日本风俗习惯。

ingratitude *n* 忘恩负义：I earn for thanks two samples of blind ingratitude, stupid to absurdity! 我得到的报答却是两种盲目的忘恩负义，愚蠢得荒谬！

ingravescent *a* 〔医〕恶化的

ingredient *n* 1 成分，组分，构成；组成部分：The highly sensitive radio tracer technique is often used to follow tagged synthetic soil ingredients. 高灵敏度的放射性示踪技术，已经常用于跟踪标志污垢成分的试验。Some of the ingredients of amixture are larger than others. 混合物的某些组分比其它组分大。The ability to produce is limited by the availability of the basic ingredients necessary for production. 生产的能力要受到生产所必须的基本构成要素供给的限制。The first ingredient of the system is the natural resources from which goods are produced. 这个制度的首要组成部分是赖以生产物品的天然资源。

2 配料，养料：Unless the ingredients are put together in just the right proportions, the gunpowder explodes when ignited. 如果不是按照非常适当的比例把配料拌合在一起，点火后黑色火药就会爆炸。From the young hearts of my victims I draw the ingredients of the caldron in which I re-youth myself. 我从那些年轻的牺牲品的心灵中，吸取各种养料来使自己返老还童。

3 标准：While not the only ingredient of structural integrity assessments, fracture mechanics plays a central role. 断裂力学虽不是评定结构完整性的唯一标准，但它起着中心角色的作用。

4 〔物〕拼料：In all the formulas for mold spray, a common

Green Apple Data Center

ingredient is water. 在给出的所有脱模剂配方中，水是共用的拼料。5〔化〕反应物：On the left of the equation we write the molecular formulas of all the ingredients or reactants. 在反应式的左侧我们写上全部反应物的分子式。

ingress *n* 〔律〕入境权；〔天〕初切；〔建〕地下水侵入

ingroup *n* 〔政〕内集团，“自己人集团”，成员间具有共同利益的集团

inhabit *v* 1 居住，有人居住：“Is all this region inhabited?” asked Joe. “这地区有人居住吗？”乔问道。The Neger has been a desert since at least that time and was inhabited only intermittently. 至少是自那时起，内格尔已是沙漠，只是断断续续地有人居住。

2 栖息；安身：The panther inhabited Greece, southern Italy, and southern Spain till the beginning of the historical period. 直到文史期开始时，豹还栖息在希腊，意大利南部和西班牙南部。The nearer I drew to the country which she inhabited, the more irresistibly her influence began to recover its hold to me. 我越是接近她安身的国土，我的心也就越发抵拒不了她的魅力。

3 分布；生活：It inhabits a larger area than the megascolecid genus Pheretinca. 它较巨蠕蚓类中环毛蚓属的分布区域大。The ostrich indeed inhabits continents. 鸵鸟确实是生活在大陆上的。

4 存在着；沉浸在：Many of the planets are no doubt inhabited by some form of advanced life. 许多行星上不容置疑地存在着高级的生命形式。They inhabited a world of trust, to which their bodies and minds were no more than entrance gates. 她们沉浸在互相信赖的境界之中，而她们的肉体和心灵仅仅是进入其中的门户。

5 占据：I am glad to say that the world of the transistor is not entirely inhabited by professionals. 我很高兴地说，晶体管世界并不完全是由专业人员占据的。

6 寄生于：The digestive tract is inhabited by many species of parasites. 寄生于消化道的寄生虫，种类很多。

inhabitable *a* 可以栖住的：Long low ridges which rise above the marsh form the only inhabitable areas on the plain. 隆起在沼泽上的一系列又长又矮的山脊，是平原上唯一可以栖住的地方。

inhabitant *n* 居民，住户；人口：It is a small town of 5,000

Green Apple Data Center

inhabitants. 这是一个拥有五千居民的小镇。The old inhabitant who answered was a tall, gaunt woman. 这个答话的本地老住户是一个高个儿，瘦身材的女人。In Venice, today a city of a hundred thousand inhabitants, there are twelve hundred priests. 目前，威尼斯这座城市，人口共计十万，其中倒有一千二百个神父。

inhalation *n* 〔医〕吸入：Septecemic listeriosis probably develops from ingestion or possibly inhalation of the bacteria. 败血性李氏杆菌病可能是因食入或吸入病原菌引起的。

inhalator *n* 〔医〕吸入器；人工呼吸器

inhale *v* 往肺里吸：Do you inhale when you smoke？你抽烟的时候是不是往肺里吸？

inharmonic tone 〔音〕和声外音

inherent *a* 1 固有的；本身所固有的：One of the immediate impacts of these discoveries was the conceptual difficulty inherent in adopting a dual model. 这一发现的直接影响之一是由二元模型固有的概念性困难所造成的。The reasons for late delivery vary from country to country, but some are often inherent in public sector marketing itself. 延误原因因国而异，但有些问题往往是公共经销本身所固有的。

2 难以避免的，难以克服的：The critic should acknowledge the complexity and inherent ambiguity of the policymaker's choices. 评论者应该承认决策者作出抉择的复杂性及难以避免的缺乏鲜明性。There are inherent difficulties in making exact measurements of weapons effects. 在测定武器效应时，有许多难以克服的困难。

3 内在的；特有的：This condition creates an inherent defect in the battery. 这种情况会使电池产生一种内在的故障。There are inherent difficulties in selecting any method as a standard for catalytic surface area determinations. 要选定一种测定催化剂表面积的标准方法具有其特有的困难。

☆Many workmen paid with their lives for the rashness inherent in these dangerous labours. 在这种危险的工作中有不少工人由于一时疏忽而付出了自己的生命。His love of the chase inherent had its function. 他的追根究底的癖好起了作用。

inherent differentiation 〔数〕无固有微分：The complete guidance loop

Green Apple Data Center

contains one integration and one inherent differentiation. 整个制导回路包含一个积分和一个无固有微分。

inherently *ad* 1 天生地：Electrical methods are inherently more powerful than chemical methods because large amounts of energy can be applied rapidly. 电的方法天生地比化学方法更加有力，因为可迅速施加大量的能量。

2 本来；固有：Trade is inherently evil but is justified by the good of the public. 商业本来是一件坏事，但因为对公众是好事而得到肯定。Mechanical switching is inherently slow and frequently unreliable. 机械开关速度有一种固有的缓慢性，而且经常不可靠。

3 内在；从根本上说：The zygote is best appraised by stating that it is an inherently unstable entity. 最合适地评价接合子，应该说它是一个内在不稳定的统一体。Weighing is inherently a more positive and accurate method. 称重法从根本上说是一种更可靠和更精确的方法。

inherent right〔律〕固有权利

inherent vice〔商〕内在缺陷

inherit *v* 1 继承；由上一代得到：His father often asked him to inherit the glorious revolutionary tradition. 他的父亲经常要求他要继承光荣的革命传统。Each person inherits two genes for any given trait — one from the mother and one from the father. 对于任何一种性状，每个人都由上一代得到两个基因，一个来自母亲，一个来自父亲。

2 秉承：From her mother she inherited warmth of nature and dusky, semi-torpic bearty. 她从母亲那儿秉承了热情的性格和亚热带的那种皮肤微黑的美。

3 留用：He inherited Flor on first coming to the St. Gregory. 他一到圣格雷戈里饭店就留用了弗洛拉。

inheritance *n* 1 遗产：In my opinion, parents do not owe their children an inheritance, no matter how much money they have. 依我看，无论父母多么有钱，他们也不欠子女一份遗产。

2 继任权：His attempt to regain his lost inheritance there had brought upon him so much suffering. 他想重新获得他在那里失去的

Green Apple Data Center

继任权的尝试，给他带来了这么大的苦难。

inheritance tax〔律〕遗产税，继承税

inherited *a* 内在的：Hunting site is determined primarily by inherited behavioral characteristics. 追逐的场所主要取决于捕食者内在的行为特点。

inherited disease〔遗〕遗传疾病：In one particular inherited disease, sickle cell anaemia, the red blood cells, instead of being flat discs, are sickle shaped. 在一种特殊的遗传疾病镰形细胞贫血症中，红血球不是圆盘状而是镰刀状。

inherited valley〔地〕遗留谷

inheritor *n*〔律〕继承人

inhibin *n*〔医〕〔生化〕抑制素

inhibit *v* 1 抑制，阻碍，阻止：The pesticides affect the nervous system by inhibiting the enzyme cholinesterase. 这类农药抑制胆碱酯酶而影响神经系统。Higher salt concentrations alone may inhibit ion uptake. 单单只是盐浓度高就会阻碍离子吸收。Industrial countries tend to support domestic production and thereby inhibit imports and encourage exports. 工业国则倾向于支持国内生产，从而阻止进口和鼓励出口。

2 拘束：I think that the Prime Minister notices that I am especially inhibited in his presence right now. 我想总理能看得出来，我一到他的跟前就感到特别拘束。

inhibitable type〔心〕忧郁型，抑制型

inhibited *a* 茫然：The few Americans and Germans seemed just as inhibited as I was. 仅有的几个美国人和德国人看来跟我一样，有些茫然。

inhibition *n* 制约，抑制：The only inhiebition imposed upon the chaotic flux of events in the world of the very small is that imposed by the conservation laws. 对微观世界里的混乱事件的唯一制约，乃是守恒定律所加的约制。Hemagglutination inhibition may be practical. 血球凝集抑制实验可能是实用的。

☆Self-interest is no inhibition against accuracy. 自我利益无损于分析的准确性。

inhibitor *n*〔化〕抑制剂，包覆层：The end product inhibitor has

Green Apple Data Center

no structural similarity to the substrate of the enzyme it is regulating. 最终产物抑制剂与它调节的酶的底物在结构上无相似之处。The inhibitor means provided by the process provides thermal protection to the motor tube. 此法所制造的包覆层可防止发动机导管受到热的作用。

inhospitable *a* 冷淡无情的：I had scarcely passed my twelfth birthday when I entered the inhospitable regions of examinations. 我跨进那冷淡无情的考区时才十二周岁。

in-house *a* 内部；闭路：All original programming for his system was done in-house. 该系统的整个源程序设计的工作都是在内部完成的。Here is our in-house television schedule. 这是饭店内部闭路节目表。

inhuman *a* 1 不近人情，不通人情；没有人性的：To find him sitting so quietly was surprising, like something against nature, inhuman. 看到他那样安静地坐着，真叫人惊讶不已，这真有些违反天性，不近人情。You know you're really inhuman. 你知道吗，你这个人的确不通人情。I don't think he's an inhumane man. 我认为他不是一个没有人性的人。

2 无情的，残酷的：I wander about the dread nocturnal countryside of this inhuman season. 在这无情的季节里，在这可怕的夜间，我在乡野徘徊。She turned to a life of exhausting, alomost inhuman labor. 她所选择的是一条从事令人精疲力竭，几乎是残酷的劳动的生活道路。

3 冷血；野蛮的：I am not an inhuman disposition, sir. 我不是冷血动物，先生。We regard many of these practices as cruel and inhuman. 我们认为这些措施中有很多是残忍和野蛮的。

4 奇异的：He was paler than ever, tired, but his eyes showed with an inhuman fire. 他比以往更加苍白、满脸倦容，然而两眼却发出一种奇异的光芒。

inimical *a* 1 有害的：The action of calicium as a protective agent against inimical ions is not a highly specific function. 钙作为一种保护剂以抗御有害离子的作用，并不表现高度的特效性功能。

2 敌视：A Quaker child in an inimical New England settlement is stoned by the other children. 一个教友会的孩子，在敌视他的

Green Apple Data Center

新英格兰村落里，被别的孩子用石头打了。

inion *n*〔解〕枕外粗隆

iniquity *n* 1 罪恶，罪孽，罪过：Each member of the congregation felt as if the preacher had crept upon them, behind his awful veil, and discovered their hoarded iniquity of deed or thought. 会众的每一个人都觉得躲在可怕的面纱后面的牧师正悄悄逼来，洞察了他们思想行为的全部罪恶。The preacher asked God to forgive us our sins and wash away our iniquities. 牧师乞求上帝赦免我们的罪过，涤荡我们的罪孽。Though I cannot save her from shame, I may prevent the continuance of iniquity. 虽然我不能使她免于羞辱，可是我可以不让她的罪过再延续下去。

2 不公道：He does not maintain in his work that there is no iniquity or pain in our world. 他没有在他的作品里说世上没有不公道与痛苦。

initial I *a* 1 最初的，开始，开头的，初期的，初步的，起初的：This is likely to improve our trade balance, bringing it back to its initial position. 这多半会改善我们的贸易差额，使它回复到最初的状况。Thissue wasting and weight loss are rapid in the initial stages of starvation. 体组织的损耗和体重的减低，在饥饿开始阶段，变化非常急剧。Not only do the a's satisfy the same recurrence formula, but the initial values are the same. 不仅 a 适合这同一递推公式，并且开头的几个数值也一样。The initial discount would have to be phased out over the ten-year period. 初期的折扣将不得不在十年中逐步取消。This initial experiment had no immediate results. 这次初步的尝试没有立即取得效果。The initial work was a direct response to the Greek and Arabic literature. 起初的工作是对希腊和阿拉伯文化的直接反应。

2 初次，始发：Our initial Atlantic dives were filled with excitement. 我们初次潜入大西洋底时心情十分激动。Their initial action is to depolarize the membrane in the same manner as ACh. 他们的始发行为是用与 ACh 相同的方式，是使膜消退极化。

II *n* 姓名的首字母：G. B. S. are the initials for George Bernard Shaw. 萧伯纳的姓名的首字母是 G. B. S.。

initial course〔医〕第一疗程：Booster injections are given one,

Green Apple Data Center

three, and five years after completion of the initial course. 完成第一疗程后，隔一、三、五年再给予加强注射。

initial debate〔律〕初步辩论

initial filling〔水〕初期蓄水

initialization *n*〔计〕初始化

initialize *v*〔计〕初始化，预置

initialling *n*〔政〕草签

initial lump sum〔经〕初付费

initially *ad* 1 超初，最初，首先：The body is initially at rest, and the spring is initially unstretched. 起初物体是静止的，弹簧也未拉长。The family initially took just one holiday a year, with a traditional bucket and spade affair each summer at the seaside. 最初，全家每年休息一个假期，并且常常是在夏天，带着小桶和小铲到海边去玩。Cracking was initially detected in the east truss at the pin link connection in member L15-L16. 裂纹首先发现于东侧桁架的 L15-L16 杆件的枢轴链杆连接处。

2 初步地：The text refers in many respects initially to the situation in the British Isles. 本文在很多方面将初步地涉及到不列颠群岛的有关问题。

initial margin〔商〕原始押金

initial payment〔经〕初付费

initial vertex 始端顶点：Vertex a is the initial vertex and b is the terminal vertext. a 顶点是始端顶点，而 b 是末端顶点。

initiate *v* 1 创始，开辟，开创；由…创立：The modern theory of particle motion was initiated by the Italian scientist Galileo. 近代的粒子运动理论是意大利科学家伽利略创始的。The desirable features of that project were merely that it would have initiated a small "second front". 理想计划的特点是立刻开辟一小型的"第二战场"。The Greek initiated the science of mechanics. 希腊人开创了力学这门科学。This study, initiated by the Greeks and continued mainly by the French, was based on logic. 这种研究起初是由希腊人创立的，其后主要为法国人承袭，它是以逻辑为基础的 。

2 开始，发起，开展：Because the reaction initiated by the

Green Apple Data Center

attachment of an electrophile, the process is called an electrophilic addition reaction. 因为反应是由亲电试剂的附加而开始的，所以这个过程叫做亲电加成反应。In 1980 the government initiated a five-year project to combat and prevent malnutrition and to promote health. 1980年，政府发起了一个预防营养不良并与之斗争，提高健康水平的五年项目。Statistics on occupational mortality have been of greater value in these respects than in initiating the study of new aetiological agents. 不同职业的死亡率的统计对这些方面的价值较之对于开展新的病因研究的价值更大。

3 引起，引发，激发起：Spontaneous photons initiate stimulated emission and the chain reaction begins. 自发发射的光子引起受激发射，开始了链式反应。In general ionic polymerization can be initiated through acidic or basic compounds. 一般来讲，离子型聚合可以被酸类或碱类化合物所引发。A strong magnetic field in a resonant cavity is an ideal circumstance for initiating the spins and orbital motions of electrons and nuclei in solids. 谐振腔中的强磁场是激发起固体中电子和原子核的自旋和轨道运动的理想环境。

4 提出；制定：Proposed legislation is initiated in the form of a Bill. 拟议中的立法以法案的形式提出。Bills of Attainder were normally initiated in the House of Lords.《掠夺公权法案》通常由上议院制定。

5 产生；引进：The rapid expansion of the bubble of hot, high-pressure gases formed in the underground burst initiates a shock wave in the earth. 由于地下爆炸所形成的热高压气泡迅速澎胀，在地面上便产生冲击波。They need to be open to new ideas and willing to initiate within their organization. 他们需要对新思想敞开大门，并愿意将其引进他们组织。

6〔化〕起爆：The silver and lead salts are highly sensitive to impact, but have no initiating properties. 银盐和铅盐的冲击感度甚高，但无起爆性能。

initiated text〔政〕草签文本

initiating radical〔化〕引发自由基：It has been amply demonstrated that the initiating radicals generated from CCl_4 are indeed

Green Apple Data Center

CCl_3. 它有充分的证实表明，由CCl_4产生的引发自由基实际上是CCl_3。

initiation *n* 1 开始，发生，始发阶段：A direct relation between the acute inflammatory response after injury and the initiation of repair has been recognized for generations. 损伤引起的急性炎症反应和修复开始之间的直接关系已为几代人所认识。The initation and maintenance of faults will depend upon the contemporary system of tectonic stresses in the Earth's crust. 断层的发生和保持取决于地壳的构造应力的同代体系。The question arises here; does initiation correspond to pre-neoplasia? 问题从这里提出："始发阶段"是否相当于瘤前病变？

2 引发，引起：These usually require some special initiation process. 这些一般都需要一些特殊的引发过程。There is another point in connection with the initiation of fires by thermal radiation that needs consideration. 另外还有一个与热辐射引起火灾有关的问题需要加以考虑。

3 开创，启蒙：The initiation and early development of the poultry sciences belongs to two scholars. 家禽科学的开创和早期的发展归功于两位学者。It struck her as providential that she should be the instrument of his initiation. 在她看来，由她来担任这个启蒙的角色实出天意。

initiative *n* 1 积极性，主动性，主动行动；进取精神；首创精神：Our challenge is to create the kind of economic background which enables private initiative. 我们需要创造一种经济背景，以调动个人的积极性。You cannot build character and courage by taking away man's initiative and independence. 一个人失去主动性和独立性就不会有个性和勇气。This would be your first dramatic foreign policy initiative. 这将是你在外交政策方面采取的第一个引人注目的主动行动。It is bulit on the unhampared initiative. 它是建立在不屈不挠的进取精神之上的。He believed fervently that American progress and prosperity depended upon private initiative and striving. 他强烈相信美国的进步与繁荣，有赖于私人的首创精神和努力奋斗。

2 创制，创制权：It incorporated the initiative, referendum, and recall as part of the machinery of city politics. 更重要的

Green Apple Data Center

是，这项法令将创制、复决和罢免诸权作为城市政治机制的组成部分。The initiative and referendum were used most widely in the West. 创制权和复决权在西方运用最广。

3 倡议；本意：At home, Water gate muffled the thrust of our initiative. 在国内，水门事件影响了我们的倡议的进展。My initiative doesn't go beyond putting myself at your disposal. 我的本意只是来为你效劳。

on one's own initiative 自动：He would not do that on his own initiative. 他不肯自动这样办。

initiator *n* 1 引发剂：The various initators can be grouped under the following headings. 各种引发剂可按下列标题分类。

2 创始者：Shakespeare was a great initiator in art. 莎士比亚是艺术上的伟大创始者。

inject *v* 1 打针，喷入：He did not ask what was being injected into him, nor did the nurse volunteer the information. 他没问护士打的是什么针，护士也没有主动告诉他。Steam was injected into the pan for 45 minutes. 盘中喷入蒸汽45分钟。

2 灌输；捅：It is only someone looking on from outside that can inject the dangerous thoughts. 只有在外面旁观的人才能把危险的想法灌输进去。The difficulty has been that this has injected the U. S. government into investment disputes which are doubtless better settled without its intervention. 难辞其咎的是，这把美国政府捅进种种投资纠纷中去了。无疑，没有它的干预，这些纠纷本来是可以得到较好解决的。

3 结合；插足：We inject guinea pigs or rabbits with enkephalins that are chemically coupled to large proteins. 我们将脑素和大分子蛋白质从化学上结合起来，把它注射给豚鼠或兔。The Soviet Union would inject itself as the lawyer of the Arab side. 苏联会作为阿拉伯一方的律师插足进来。

4〔医〕注射：Figure 1-2 shows the organization of blood vessels in a rat kidney injected with silicone rubber. 图1-2系用硅橡胶注射的大鼠肾脏的血管结构。

5〔机〕进入：Debris injected during the autumn into the lower polar stratosphere may have a half-residence time of as little

Green Apple Data Center

as 3 months. 在秋季间进入低区平流层的碎片半停留期只有3个月。

injection *n* 1 打针，注射：You will need an injection every four hours. 你要每隔四小时打一针。No tumors were produced by injection of BaP alone, but adsorption of BaP on carbon particles, hematite or asbestos readily produced tumors. 单独注射时BaP并不产生肿瘤，但是将BaP吸附在碳粒子、赤铁矿或石棉上，就很容易产生肿瘤。

2 喷注，注入：If the injection period is extended long enough, the effects of isolated eddy cavities are neutralized. 如果喷注时期延续得足够长，隔开的涡流区的影响被抵消。We can see that the flow has both leakages from it and injections into it. 我们就可以看到，这个流量是既有漏出的又有注入的。

3 增施，应用：Thus, climatic regions offering the maximum number of clear days, also offer the greatest opportunities for CO_2 injection. 这样，当地气候提供最多的晴天，也给增施CO_2提供量多的机会。These agents are administered by various routes and have produced local reactions at the site of injections. 这种药物通过各种途径给予后，在应用部位可产生局部反应。

4〔建〕灌浆：In particular only a successive programme of injection of the vertical joints renders the work monolithil in respect of the succeeding masses and stages. 特别是，对后期坝体与以后施工阶段而言只有垂直接缝的分期灌浆程序，才能给与工程以整体性。

5〔电信〕注频；注入

injection complex〔地〕贯入杂岩

injectivity *n*〔地〕注入度：Such terms as "injectivity" are frequently encountered in the literature. 在文献中经常见到"注入度"这样的术语。

injector *n* 1〔机〕喷嘴：The small lower hole is that for the injector. 下方小洞用于装喷嘴。

2〔物〕注入器

injector laser〔光〕注入式激光器

injudicious *a* 傻头傻脑：She had not the habit of taking injudicious risks in any market. 她没有在任何市场上傻头傻脑地采取冒险行动

Green Apple Data Center

的习惯。

injunction *n* 1 禁令，诫命，禁止规定：They gave him more latitude, but did not cancel this particular injunction. 这些训令使他有较大的行动自由，但上述的特别禁令并没有取消。He drummed two injunctions into the minds of the ignorant. 他向愚昧无知人群谆谆教诲两条诫命。Some kinds of injunctions may state both non-legal and legal duties. 有些禁止规定既是法律的，也是非法律的。2 任务：He had to give up work and apply, to the letter, the sorry injunction to take care of himself. 他不得不放弃工作，严格执行一项讨厌的任务，照顾自己的身体。

injure *v* 1 伤害，损害：He will never set you at defiance or wilfully injure you. 他决不会违抗你，或者存心伤害你。The act prohibits price discrimination that lessens competition or injures a competitor. 这个法禁止削弱竞争或损害竞争者的价格歧视。2 受伤，负伤：Last year 43 youngsters were slain and some 250 seriously injured. 去年一年内就有四十三名青年被杀死，二百五十名受重伤。Noone had even been killed or injured by the flow of slurry through a pipe. 没有一个人会被管流的泥浆杀死或负伤。3 坑害；破坏：I could be faithful to you without injuring a worthy person. 我可以对你忠心到底，而不至于坑害一个好人。In treating him as she did, Madeleine injured a great project. 马德琳这么对待他，无疑是在破坏一项伟大规划。4 吃亏，吃苦头：We must not say or do anything that will injure her until we know. 我们在没有弄清楚以前，千万不能乱说，也不能干出什么事情，叫她吃亏。He might have been seriously injured if it had not been for Bert. 要不是伯特，他可要大吃苦头了。

injured *a* 1 受伤的：He put his injured finger into his pocket. 他将受伤的手指插入兜子里。2 委屈："I don't think it's fair for some girls to have plenty of pretty things; and other girls nothing at all," added little Army, with an injured sniff. "有些女孩子漂亮东西太多，有的女孩子却一无所有，我认为这不公道。"小阿密委屈地缩了一下鼻子补充道。

Green Apple Data Center

3 余恨未消的："You shall be made sorry for that！"he resumed, his injured tone still remaining."我让你后悔，"他又发了话说，说话的口气里，依然带着余恨未消的意味。

injured party〔律〕受害人，受损害的一方

injured state〔政〕受害国

injurious *a* 1 伤害，危害，中伤，有害的：The drought periods under these conditions tend to be more injurious to the trees. 旱季干旱伤害果树较大。It is extremely injurious to plants and tends to destroy them. 它极大地危害作物甚至损毁庄稼。This lady might have thought injurious without being explicit. 这位夫人可能会认为是一种隐晦曲折的中伤。All sediment deposition is not injurious. 所有的泥沙淤积并不都是有害的。

2 不好，有所不利：To her, they might prove very injurious—very. 他们对她可能很不好，很不好。She insisted how it might tend to a further divulging the secret, and might in the end be injurious to him. 她坚持说这样就更容易泄漏秘密，也许最后对他有所不利。

injurious act〔律〕侵害行为

injury *n* 1 伤，创伤；杀伤，刺伤，伤害，损伤：In December 1943 I had the good fortune when parachuting to incur a minor injury which afforded me rest from military services. 一九四三年十二月，我因跳降落伞而负了轻伤，我很幸运地有一个离伍休息的机会。Shock may develop after a severe injury, burn, or infection. 在严重的创伤、烧伤或感染后可以发生休克。The effective injury ranges of these two kinds of nuclear weapon radiations may differ widely. 核武器的这两种辐射的有效杀伤范围可以相差很远。As he went up the path and saw that the house was dark he felt an added sense of injury. 当他走上小路发现屋里黑洞洞的，这就更加刺伤了他的自尊心。On the other hand, altitude can increse the possibility of eye injuries especially of flash blindness. 另一方面，高度却可增加对眼睛伤害的可能性，特别是闪光目盲。Almost all the effects of ulnar nerve injury are in the hand. 尺骨神经损伤的全部效应几乎都表现在手上。

2 苦头，委屈：She turned her attention to the injuries her

Green Apple Data Center

own person had sustained in the struggle. 她想到自己在这场博斗中所吃的苦头。Tom was disgusted, and felt a sense of injury. 汤姆大为懊恼，他简直觉得受了委屈。

3 怀恨：But now, between two of them at least, had arisen a very different sense of injury. 可是现在，至少在他们之间又产生了一种完全不同的怀恨。

do sb an injury 损害：Have you ever done him an injury? 您曾经损害过他吗？

injustice *n* 1 不公正，不合情理，执法不公：The injustice of the suspicion wounded him deeply. 他所蒙受的不公正猜疑深深地戳伤了他的心。Fanny treated Bows with constant cruelty and injustice. She turned from him when he spoke — she loathed his attempts at consolation. 芬妮始终用残酷和不合情理的态度对待鲍斯。他一讲话，她便走开，他想安慰她，她却讨厌他。There is no doubt that he looked upon himself as the victim of injustice. 毫无疑问，他把自己看作是执法不公的牺牲品。

2 冤枉；虐待："I would not like to think we were doing any man an injustice," he concluded. "我不愿意想到我们去冤枉任何人，"他结论道。Within myself, I had sustained, from my babyhood, a perpetual conflict with injustice. 拿我来说，我从孩提时代起就受虐待，我的心里也始终在反抗。

3 不义行为，不义的现象：The greatest injustices proceed from those who pursue excess, not from those who are driven by necessity. 最大的不义行为来自那些贪得无厌的人，而不是来自那些为必需品而努力的人。If the whole country would sink, and hide all this injustice and misery from the light, I would willingly sink with it. 如果这个国家整个塌陷到那里去，把这一切悲惨而不义的现象一古脑都埋葬的话，我宁愿跟它一起毁灭。

4 糟蹋；草菅人命：Why do I do myself the injustice of calling myself a girl? 唉！我怎么啦，自己糟蹋起自己来啦，叫自己是女孩儿家。In Spain it is done too lightly and often without true necessity and there is much quick injustice which, afterwards, can never be repaired. 在西班牙，杀人太随便啦，而且常常是没有真正的必要，草菅人命的事多得很，事后无法补救。

Green Apple Data Center

do sb an injustice 委屈：Have you thought you might be doing McDermott an injustice？你可曾想过你也许是委屈了麦克德莫特？

ink Ⅰ *n* 墨水，墨迹；水渍：I'll go right in the house for paper and ink. 我马上回家去拿信纸和墨水。Bofore the ink was dry on the Paris Agreement they began to dishonor their solemn obligations. 巴黎协定墨迹未干，他们就已经开始背弃他们的庄严义务。It has the irregular form of an ink blot. 它具有不规则的水渍形状。

Ⅱ *v* 签订：I inked a deal for Dodo. 我给多多签订了一份合同。

ink-blot best〔教〕墨迹测验

ink-bottle *n*〔地〕笔胆：This is called the ink-bottle effect. 这称为“笔胆”效应。

inker *n*〔电信〕墨滚，油墨印码器

in kind〔经〕以货代币

inking *n*〔计〕；墨迹式画图

inkling *n* 暗示，迹象；略知：When a poor man is to lose his only child, he likes to have an inkling of it beforehand. 当一个可怜的人要失去他唯一的孩子时，他希望事先得到一个暗示。You have to go to the world which he has created to get any inkling of his actual character. 你要知道上帝的实际性质的任何迹象，你必须到他新创造的世界里去。You may get an inkling of what the astronauts have to deal with. 你会对宇航员必须应付的情况略知一二。

☆She had the slightest inkling of her husband's motive in obtaining this ticket. 对她丈夫取得这张票的动机，她一无所知。

ink slinger〔文〕作家；作者；记录员

inkstand *n* 墨水瓶：“Never！”said the Queen, furiously, throwing an inkstand at the lizard as she spoke.“从来没有！”王后狂怒地说，把墨水瓶向着壁虎扔去。

ink-stick *n*〔教〕墨

ink-stone *n*〔教〕砚

inkwell *n* 墨水池：She dipped her pen in the inkwell. 她把笔在墨水池里蘸了蘸。

ink-writer *n*〔电信〕印字机

inlaid *a* 有嵌花装饰的：At the middle of the room, there was an

Green Apple Data Center

inlaid table. 在房间的正中间放着一张有嵌花装饰的桌子。

inland **I** *n* 内陆：This seismicity gap theory seems to be applied to small earthquakes occurring inland. 这个地震空白区的理论似乎也适用于内陆发生的较小地震。

II *a* 内陆：I could not bring myself to accept the absolute closure of the inland sea. 我想不通为什么要绝对关闭这个内陆海。

III *ad* 内地；向内地：Those who were in various degree of backwardness lived inland. 那些在不同程度上较为落后的人住在内地。General Penney commanding the British first Division was anxious to push inland. 指挥英军第一师的彭尼将军迫切地希望向内地推进。

inland basin〔地〕内陆盆地

inland navigation〔经〕内河航运

inland sea〔地〕内陆海

inland trade〔商〕国内贸易

inland waters〔地〕内地水域

in-law *n*〔人口〕姻亲

inlaw *v*〔律〕恢复（犯人之）法律权益

inlay *v* 镶嵌：He bought a table in which he inlaid design himself. 他买了一张桌子，自己在上面镶嵌上图案。

be inlaid with 点缀着：The dogwood bud, pale green is inlaid with russet markings. 山茱萸的蓓蕾，淡绿清雅，点缀着褐色斑痕。

inlay camera〔电视〕（键控）嵌入摄象机

inlay mask〔电视〕（键控）嵌入遮片；（键控）嵌入蒙罩

inlead *n*〔电信〕引入线

inlet *n* 1 小湾，小水湾：Many manufacturing and fishing towns lie along the forested hills and lowlands that flank the bays and inlets of the northwest coast. 西北海岸大港小湾两地长满树林的小山和低地中，制造业和渔业城镇星罗棋布。Ben and a number of his friends were fishing for minnows at the edge of an inlet. 本和他的一些伙伴在一个小水湾边钓鲦鱼。

2 通道，进口；进入：There is only one inlet into the room. 只有一个通道进入这个房间。It is difficult to separate the inherent stability of the element configuration from that of the

Green Apple Data Center

propellant inlet state. 很难把单元结构的固有稳定性与推进剂进口状态分开。However, for certain temperaturesensitive materials the inlet gas temperature must be lowered. 但是，对于某些温度敏感的材料，进入的气体温度必须降低。

3〔飞〕进气道：This engine consists of an inlet, a combustor, and a nozzle. 这台发动机由一个进气道，一个燃烧室和一个尾喷管组成 。

inlet sluice〔水〕渠首闸，进口水闸

inlier *n*〔地〕内围层：The East Canary Islands block is an example of an island inlier with a morphologically well defined relation to its adjacent continent. 东加那利群岛地块是内围层的一个例子已完全确实，它在地形上与相邻的大陆有关。

in-line *a*〔计〕直接插入的

inn *n* 1 客栈，酒店，客店，旅店：The old-fashioned inns, however, did provide food and shelter for both men and horses. 然而，这种老式客栈确实为旅客和马匹解决了食宿问题。He began to see now why some men boozed at inns. 他现在明白了为什么有些人老待在酒店里鬼混了。He walked away to the inn to order a fly. 他走到客店那儿去，叫好一辆轻便马车。They are searching every inn in the country. 他们对这个郡的每家旅店都在进行搜查。

2 投宿：People were talking in angry voices as they walked past Gringoire on their way to their homes or to inns. 人们在回家或投宿的路上经过甘果瓦身旁时，正在愤慨地议论着。

innate *a* 1 天生的，固有的，与生俱来：His great, bobbing height and rapturous entusiasm helped make up for his innate clumsiness and lack of experience. 他个子特别高，打起球来象着了魔似的浑身是劲，这帮助他弥补了天生的笨拙和没有经验。The national struggle could only be sustained by the innate valour of the common people. 这一民族斗争只能靠着普通人民的固有的英勇精神支撑下去。Ideas of earthly superiority are educational, not innate. 尘世上优越的观念是来自教育，而不是与生俱来。

2 内在的，心底里：He consequently believes in an innate tendency towards progressive and more perfect development. 因此，他相信生物有一种内在的倾向，使它朝着进步和更完善的方向发

Green Apple Data Center

展。Gilbert persisted, anxious and determined because of his innate opposition to Clyde to keep him there if possible. 吉尔伯特坚持自己的看法，态度又急躁又坚决。因为他心底里对克莱德反感，只要能做到，就想把他留在那里。

innate behavior〔心〕先天性行为

innate releasing mechanism〔心〕先天释放机制

inner *a* 1 内，内部，内在的，内含的：The compatible boundary conditions are evidently uniform tractions applied on the inner and outer surfaces of the shell. 可相容的边值条件显然是作用在球壳的内表面和外表面上的均匀曳力。A mathematical fact, if it is true at all, possesses both inner truth and outer truth. 一个数学事实，只要是完全成立，它就既具有内部真实性又具有外部真实性。He talked rather shyly, hesitatingly, as though it were torture to him to speak and yet he was forced to by some inner passion. 他讲话腼腼腆腆、犹犹豫豫，好象发言对他是一种折磨，而某种内在的激情又迫使他非讲不可。The inner truth is hidden — luckily, luckily. 这内含的真理是藏在其中的，这倒是万幸；这倒是万幸。

2 内心，精神，内心世界：She was reaching into my inner life. 她触到了我的内心世界。The city, both in its inner life and outer relations, deeply affected colonial society politically, economically and culturally. 城市的精神生活和对外关系深深地在政治上、经济上、文化上影响了殖民地的社会。 But of the inner Tynan he knew next to nothing. 但是他对泰纳恩的内心世界几乎一无所知。

3 里面，深处；心腹：He goes into his inner office and opens the letter. When he has had time to read it Arlene calls to him. 他走进自己的里面一间办公室，打开了信，刚得工夫看信，艾琳又在外面叫他。The thought had jumped out of its little dark sentrybox in his inner cons ciousness. 这种思想从他意识深处那间阴暗的小“岗亭”里跃了出来。Eisenhower had approved a final list of acceptable running mates and then turned the actual selection over his inner circle of advisers. 艾森豪威尔接受了一张可供挑选的竞选伙伴的最后名单，最后并实际交给一群心腹顾问。

Green Apple Data Center

4 个人：All the above is simply for you inner thoughts. 上述各点只供你个人思考。

5〔数〕内积：The product is the inner product of x and y. 这个乘积是向量 x 与 y 的内积。

inner accumulation〔经〕内部积累

inner basin of levee〔水〕堤内集水区

inner circle〔政〕核心集团，全体圈内人物

inner-city schools〔教〕贫民区学校

inner coffin〔文物〕棺

Inner light〔哲〕内心之光

inner mantle〔地〕内地幔，地幔深部

innermost *a* 最里面的，最深处的，内心…最…的：The n＝1 shell is the innermost layer, n＝2 the next layer, and so forth. n=1 的壳层是最里面的一层，n=2 是第二层，等等。Her steel-grey eye goes through you and sees your innermost secrets. 她那双钢灰色的眼睛能看穿你的内心，能发现你最深处的秘密。Yet we cannot help desiring to penetrate the secret of man's soul, the innermost nucleus which is "he". 但是我们禁不住地期望深入到人的灵魂的秘密中去，深入到内心世界最核心的地方中去，这个地方就是"他"。

inner packing〔商〕内包装

inner-party democracy〔政〕党内民主

innervate *v* 1 提供：This innervate the adjacent region of the fore and middle intestine. 这就为前肠和中肠的邻接部分提供了神经。

2 分布（到）：The remaining portion of the left nerve innervate the anterior wall of the stomach. 左迷走神经的其余部分分布到胃前壁。

3〔生〕受神经支配：The heart is innervated by both sympathetic and parasympathetic fibers. 心脏受交感神经纤维和副交感神经纤维的支配。

innervation *n*〔解〕神经支配：While this is commonly agreed upon, the vagal innervation of idioventricular pacemakers is not. 这点是人所公认的，而心室自身起搏点的迷走神经支配还未得到公认。

inning[1] *n* 回合：Nine innings make a game. 九个回合就是一局比赛。

Green Apple Data Center

inning² *n* 〔农〕围垦

innocence *n* 1 天真，纯真，天真无邪；天真烂漫；天真无知：Only innocence dares to be so bold. 只有天真才会做出这种冒失的事。It was with a feeling of curious happiness that she recognized his extreme innocence. 她带着一种出奇幸福的感情认识到，他是极端的纯真。This was an age of innocence and happiness. 这是一个天真无邪和幸福的时代。She was in a state of lawful innocence, so to speak. 也可以说她过的是一种守法的天真烂漫的生活。The period immediately after an electoral victory is a moment of charmed innocence. 紧接着选举胜利后的时期是一个上天保佑的天真无知的时期。

2 无辜，清白；洁白无邪；纯洁无暇：He stopped his friends, beginning his story over and over again, declaring his innocence. 他也拉住自己的朋友，一次又一次地从头叙述他的经过，声明他的无辜。Rousseau truly says:"There is in liberty as in innocence and virtue a satisfaction one can only feel in their enjoyment and pleasure which can cease only when they have been lost." 卢梭说得很对："自由与清白和美德一样，只有在你享有它们时，才会得到满足，一旦失去它们，你就会感到欢乐停止了。"The morning gave them both a freshness and innocence above human. 清早给予了他俩超越凡人的充沛精力和清白无邪。She was so sure of her innocence in the mind of everybody who didn't know her. 她相信，任何不了解她的人都以为她纯洁无瑕。

3 无罪；光明磊落：Philby's friends in MI6, Elliott chief among them, had continually protested his innocence. 菲尔比在军情 6 局的朋友一直认为他无罪，埃利奥特就是其中主要的一个。Knowing his own innocence, he was not so careful to make his having a kindness for Miss Betty a secret in the house. 他知道自己是很光明磊落的，所以他这种对于柏蒂姑娘的好感，也不瞒他的家人。

4 闲情逸致：This was no longer a social occasion; whatever innocence there had been had fled. 这已不再是一次单纯的交往，原有的闲情逸致烟消云散了。

innocent Ⅰ *a* 1 天真的，单纯的，无邪的，天真无邪的，天真活泼的，

Green Apple Data Center

天真烂漫的：The cheerless monotony was sometimes enlivened with a little innocent merriment. 有时候，一点儿天真的嬉戏会使阴郁单调的生活增添一点生气。At first glance, the two postulates seem innocent enough. 乍一看来，这两个假设似乎够单纯的了。How should this innocent girl see the coldness and calculation of the letter？这封信的冷淡无情，教这个无邪的姑娘怎么猜得透？The doctor was furious with the little fool, looking at him with innocent, cheerful grey eyes. 医生很生气，生气这个小傻瓜，这个小傻瓜却用天真无邪的，欢乐的灰眼睛看着他。Devil has never been seen by a young happy, innocent person like you. 像你这么年轻快乐，天真活泼的人，永远看不到鬼。My prompter, like a true devil, set me upon this innocent creature. 我的鼓舞者，像个真正的魔鬼，教我去骗这个天真烂漫的小孩。

2 纯洁；清白的，无辜的，一清二白的：Indeed, like Howells, he started with the notion, which he never entirely abandoned, that America was more innocent than Europe. 事实上，他和豪威尔斯一样，从来就有一个观念始终没有完全放弃，这就是，美国比欧洲纯洁。According to their stories, they were all innocent people from out West. 据他们自己说，他们都是从西部来的清白的人。If she were really innocent, he knew she would have jumped to her feet in her defiant way. 倘使她真是无辜的，他知道，她会大胆地跳起脚来，浑身都表示抗议。The nature of his admiration was innocent. 他的爱慕的性质是一清二白的。

3 无意的，无所谓的，漫不经心的，若无其事的：Returning from the cemetery, Collins had made some innocent remarks about Baxter's last confession. 从墓地回来的路上，柯林斯无意中提到了巴克斯特的临终忏悔。No one hears us；and if any one did, I am sure no harm could be found in such an innocent question. 没有人听我们的谈话；就是有人听见了，我相信这种无所谓的问题也没有什么妨碍的。He replied in a voice as innocent as Milady's. 他以一种与米拉蒂同样漫不经心的口吻回答说。Chandler's weasel face framed innocent eyes. 钱德勒狡猾的脸上露出一副若无其事的神情。

4 无害的，无罪的，无损于人的，清白无罪的：You have formed your

Green Apple Data Center

own opinion about a perfectly innocent trick. 你已有了自己的看法，其实，这是一个完全无害的玩笑。I suppose I should be glad you found me innocent. 我想我应该高兴你们认为我是无罪的。Just as he finished congratulating himself on his innocent ruse he was bumped hard by one of his opponents. 就在他暗自庆幸自己那无损于人的计策的当儿，对方球队竟然有人狠狠撞了他一下。In the Fuchs case, Skardon was convinced that he was innocent until they pointed out where Fuchs had lied. 在富克斯案中，斯卡登原来以为他是清白无罪的，到后来他们指出来富克斯在哪些问题上撒了谎，他才改变了看法。

5 装傻；不懂事；不问世事的，无伤大雅的：Come, Mary, don't be so innocent. Is Miss Alice Wilson alive, then, will that please you? 哎，玛丽，别跟我装傻。爱丽思·威尔逊小姐还活着吗？你现在该乐意了吧？"Well, you are innocent, aren't you! Does three hundred dollars lay round every day for people to pick up?""嗐，你可真是不懂事啊！难道天天有三百块大洋摆在大街上让人捡吗？"Until lately, you led a life of innocent sloth. 直到最近，你过的还都是不问世事的懒散生活。Those that I have in mind in beginning to unfold this simple history offered an admirable setting to an innocent pastime. 在我为这简单的故事揭开第一页的时候，我心头想到的那些情景，就为无伤大雅的消闲提供了一幅绝妙的背景。

6 纯朴的，简朴的；平常的：He added in a moment, "And she was the most innocent." 隔了一会儿，他又补充说道："并且她也是最纯朴的。"Our life is simple and innocent. 我们的生活是单纯的、简朴的。He was always prepared to account for his action, even the most innocent. 他随时都准备对自己的一举一动作出恰当的解释，即使对一个最平常的举动也是这样。

7 无关紧要的，没有关系的：His Moscow radio control was via innocent tunes. 莫斯科电台对他的控制，是利用无关紧要的曲子进行的。I can think of nothing but this dreadful accident, and the trouble is like to bring upon quite innocent persons. 我脑中尽想着那个可怕的灾祸，看样子，它也影响到一些完全没有关系的人了。

☆ Sergeant Troy, being entirely innocent of the practice of

Green Apple Data Center

expectation, was never disappointed. 特罗伊中士从来也没有期待过什么，因此他也从来没有失望过。

‖ *n* 1 白痴：I say driven because Macbeth is no naive murderer or political innocent. 我说是驱使，因为麦克白决非幼稚的谋杀犯或政治上的白痴。

2 无辜者：In any war, so-called "innocents" are inevitably killed and maimed and the larger the war, the larger the number of "innocent" casualties. 在任何战争中，所谓的"无辜者"总是不可避免地要遭到杀伤，并且战争的规模越大，"无辜的"牺牲品也就越多。

innocent-looking *a* 天真：She seemed so young and innocentlooking and pretty. 她显得这么年轻、天真、漂亮。

innocently *ad* 1 天真地："I don't suppose it will take more than thirty or forty years for the churches to get together." Carol said innocently. "我不认为要花上三、四十年的时间，那些教会才能联合起来。"卡萝尔天真地说。

2 无知无识地：Mankind might some night be innocently sleeping when these quiet objects were raging loud. 也许有一天夜里人类会无知无识地熟睡了，而这些平静的物象竟汹涌咆哮起来。

3 忘乎所以地：After we had sat down I remarked quite innocently, "I think I saw you in Bond Street some time ago, Lady Alroy." 我们坐定之后，我忘乎所以地说，"阿尔罗伊夫人，我想起来了，以前我曾在邦德街见过您。"

innocuous *a* 1 无害的；无关紧要的，不关痛痒的：It must not be supposed that the fall in prices thus analysed is innocuous. 我们决不能假设这样分析出来的价格下降是无害的。 No one inquired exactly what he did, but apart from a few innocuous memos, nothing of any consequence emerged. 没人打听他到底在干些什么，不过，除了一些无关紧要的便函，从来没有什么重要的东西从他那儿送出来。One by one the other Elders now timidly rise with innocuous requests, which Rahm receives warmly. 其他的长老一个接一个怯生生地站起来，提出了一些不关痛痒的要求，拉姆全热情地接纳了。

2 坦率的：The tone of the meeting was pleasant and innocuous. 会见的调子是令人愉快和坦率的。

Green Apple Data Center

3 〔医〕良性的

innocuously *ad* 不伤（手）：Everyone has had the experience of a cigarette ash dropped innocuously on his hand. 每个人都有这样的经验，知道香烟灰落在手上是不伤手的。

innovate *v* 1 改革：The priest was determined to innovate upon religious forms. 这位教士决心要改革宗教形式。

2 创新：The manager who wants to innovate initiates a project and obligates others to report back to him. 想创新的管理者会发动一个计划并使别人有责任向他汇报。

innovation *n* 1 革新，创新，技术革新：Will agricultural innovations make any real difference in the ability of poorer countries to provide themselves with food？农业革新能否使穷困国家的粮食自给能力有所改善？For much of its history America had been a busy, restless land, more interested in innovation than in conservation. 美国自有史以来大部分时间是一个忙碌，紧张的地方，热中创新，而无意于守旧。Continuous innovation is also necessary for success. 不断的技术革新也是成功的必要条件。

2 变革，改革：They have shown special interest in identifying the centers of innovation. 他们特别感兴趣的是确定发生变革的中心。This centralizing innovation will remind the reader of both Akhnaton and Nabonidus. 这个集中的改革会使读者想起阿克那顿和那波尼德。

3 新措施：Corner losses may be reduced through the use of two relatively untried innovations. 拐角损失可以采取下述两种未经实践的新措施来减少。

innuendo *n* 暗讽，旁敲侧击：Mark told by innuendo that the opposing team would lose the game. 马克暗讽地说敌队会在比赛中输掉。Their chatter, their laughter, their goodhumoured innuendoes, above all, their flashes and flickerings of envy, revived Tess's spirits also. 她们的闲谈，她们的笑声，她们旁敲侧击的趣话，更加上她们闪闪烁烁的羡慕，使苔丝的兴致也复活了。

innumerable *a* 1 无数的，不计其数的，数不过来：I have known many students who have read many books and worked innumerable exercises. 我认识许多学生，他们读过很多书，做过无数的练习。It

Green Apple Data Center

was not through the cities that this main stream flowed, but through innumerable little country towns and villages. 这一主流还不在城市，而是在乡村，在不计其数的村镇中。I have such innumerable presents from him that it is quite impossible for me to value. 他送给我的礼物数不过来，我不可能样样都当做宝贝。

2 许多，无穷的，多得不可胜数：He took the innumerable bags with which she travelled and scattered them among the attendants. 他拿起她带着旅行的许多袋子，把它们分发给的随从们。The weeping and the laughter of the lost hours shall be heard once more sweetly echoing up the cliff of the innumerable years. 往昔的哭泣和欢笑也必将在无穷的岁月峰顶上回音缭绕。Today, the uses of aluminum are innumerable. 今天铝的用途多得不可胜数。

3 洋洋可观：He read widely, and wrote innumerable reviews and articles. 他涉猎甚广，书评和论文也洋洋可观。

inoculate *v* 接种：The site had been inoculated with soil containing suitable mycorrhizal fungi. 在生境中用带有合适菌根真菌的土壤接种 。

inoculated *a* 接种的：Disease can be spread by dirty tools, insects, inoculated soil. 疾病也能由不干净的工具，昆虫，接种的土壤传播。

inoculation *n* 〔植〕〔医〕接种：Haack confirmed his assumption of gradual differences in resistance by making artificial inoculations on infected, less infected and healthy trees. Haack 通过在被侵染，较少侵染和健康树木上实行人工接种，证实了他关于在抗性方面程度渐次不同的假设。The virus may persist in the inoculation site for several days. 这种病毒可留在接种部位达数天 。

inoculator *n* 〔医〕接种员

inoculum *n* 〔微〕接种物：Sterile cotton-tipped applicators in individual glass tubes can be conveniently used to obtain inoculum during the necropsy. 装在玻璃管中的灭菌棉签适合干剖检时用来采集接种物。

inoffensive *a* 1 没有毒性，不伤害人的：All are inoffensive as opposed to products of methane, carbon dioxide formed under strictly anaerobic conditions. 这些都没有毒性，这与严格地在厌

Green Apple Data Center

氧条件下形成的甲烷、二氧化碳的情况相反。English bees are gentle and inoffensive creatures. 英国蜜蜂是一种温顺的、不伤害人的生物 。

2 温和的；宽厚的，与世无争的：It is the most inoffensive of the three. 它是三种中性情最温和的。His face habitually held an expression which was mild and inoffensive, almost apologetic. 他的脸上经常带着温和的、宽厚的、类乎歉意的表情。This inoffensive courtier of impecable manners was executed senselessly after an absurd trial lasting less than an hour. 这位举止完美，与世无争的庭臣经过不到一小时荒谬的审判就被毫无道理地处决了。

3 无足轻重的：He ' s such an inoffensive little man. 他是个无足轻重的小老头。

inohymenitis *n* 〔医〕纤维膜炎

inoma *n* 〔医〕纤维瘤

inoperative *a* 站不住脚的：Of course, Harrison ' s analysis was inoperative. 哈里森的分析显然是站不住脚的。

inorder *n* 〔计〕中根次序

inordinate *a* 1 咄咄逼人：Their pride seems to be more inordinate for their modesty. 他们的骄傲似乎因为他们的谦逊而更加咄咄逼人。

2 非凡的：For the man at the point of the column every step demanded an inordinate effort of will. 队伍头上的尖兵更不好当，他们每迈一步都需要拿出非凡的意志的力量。

inorganic *a* 1 〔化〕无机：In the determination of the inorganic constituents of the sediment there are two ways to look upon the analysis. 对沉积物中无机成分的测定有两种分析方法。

2 〔地〕无生物界

inorganics *n* 〔化〕无机物：Substances conveying plant resistance to insects include inorganics, primary and intermediary metabolites and secondary substances. 给予植物抗虫性的物质包括无机物，初始、中间代谢物和次生物质。

inorganic substance 〔地〕无机质

inorganization *n* 〔政〕无组织，缺乏组织；无组织状态

inotropic *n* 〔生〕变力性：The term inotropic is commonly used in discussing changes in myocardial contractility. 变力性一词通

Green Apple Data Center

常用来描述心肌收缩性的变化。

inphase *n* 〔电〕同相；*a* 〔电〕同相的

in-plane *a* 平面内的：This interaction does not alter the inplane behavior of the structure. 这一相互作用并不改变结构平面内的特性。

inplay *n* 〔电子〕插入，镶入

inpolar *n* 〔电子〕内极点

input Ⅰ *n* 1 输入，投入，馈入：The first law tells us that work output cannot be produced without an equivalent amount of energy input. 第一定律告诉我们，如果没有等当量的能量输入，就不可能产生输出功。The production of a commodity requires inputs from other industries, known as direct inputs. 一件商品的生产需要其它部门产品作为投入，是所谓直接投入。The electromagnets would require only an initial power input to start the current in their coils. 这种电磁铁只要馈入一个初始功率就能起动线圈里的电流。

2 输入量；输入端；投入物；输入信号：The inputs and outputs for a single production run are shown in Table 1. 3. 每一轮生产流程的输入量和产量如表1. 3所示。Each input of a device presents a load on the output driving it. 器件的每一个输入端都是加给驱动它的器件输出端的负载。It may be extended to include land as an input, and technology. 它还可以扩展到包括作为投入物的土地和技术。Using this information from the oxygen sensor and other inputs, the ECM generates a control signal to the carburetor. 根据氧传感器传递过来的信息及其它输入信号，ECM向化油器发出控制信号。

3 进货；供应问题：An input is merely something which is bought for the enterprise. 进货仅仅是为企业购进的某种东西。First there are the inputs and requirements from three different segments of the process industry. 首先存在着供应问题和技术要求问题，它来自催化过程工业的三个不同部门。

4 依靠：The industry has in recent years responded by reducing labour input through improved production techniques and through mechanisation. 最近几年来，由于通过改革生产技术和实行机械化，

Green Apple Data Center

减少了对劳力的依靠。

5 输入：One or more of these terminals are input terminals. 其中有一个或一个以上的端子是输入端子。

Ⅱ *v* 输入：When a disturbance is input,one can then observe directly whether or not the disturbance grows. 当输入某一扰动时，可直接观察到扰动是否增长。

input beam〔光〕输入光束

imput-limited *a*〔计〕受输入限制的

input-output structure〔经〕投入产出结构

inquest *n* 调查：The three-year inquest into the case has proved nothing. 对该案历时三年的调查毫无结果。

inquiline *n*〔动〕寄食昆虫

inquire *v* 1 询问：He inquired of me about our work. 他询问我关于我们工作的情况。

2 调查：He was asked to inquire into this matter because it was very unnatural. 由于此事过于稀奇，所以才要求他去进行调查。

inquire after 问候；问到，打听：We both inquired after his health. 我们两人都向他问候。He inquired after his wife and the ranch, commenting upon the work on the irrigating ditch. 他问到他妻子和农庄的情形，还谈到那灌溉渠的修建工作。I soon found how to inquire after him. 我很快就晓得怎样去打听他。

inquire into 1 探询，仔细询问：He inquired into his visitors' problems with disarming frankness. 他以使人无法反驳的坦率态度探询他的来宾们的问题。She inquired into Charlotte's domestic concerns familiarly and minutely, and gave her a great deal of advice as to the management of them all. 她毫不客气地仔细询问着夏绿蒂的家常，又给她提供了一大堆关于料理家务的意见。

2 探求，查明：Physics does not inquire into the essence of atoms or of light. 物理学并不探求原子或光的本质。It is interesting to inquire into the exact mechanism of this energy loss. 确切地查明这一能量损失的作用过程还是有意义的。

inquiring *a* 盘问的，爱打听的：She opened her bright, inquiring, tortured eyes and stared at him. 她睁开那对明亮的，盘问的，痛苦的眼睛看着他。He is really an inquiring reporter. 他真是

Green Apple Data Center

一个爱打听的记者。

inquiringly *ad* 1 询问地：The warden at the glass door looked in inquiringly. 监狱长从玻璃门外询问地窥视了一下。

2 诧异地：Hilma lifted her eyes inquiringly to his. 希尔玛诧异地抬眼望着他。

inquiry *n* 1 调查，研究，查询，打听；问道，询问情况：Because of his suspicions and inquiries, he was able to piece events together in their proper sequence. 由于他的怀疑和调查，把一些零星事件综合在一起，就很快搞清了事情的来龙去脉。It was an age of historical inquiry and learning in Babylonia. 这时巴比伦王国正处在一个研究和学习历史的时代。I had an answer to my inquiries an hour ago. 我查询的问题在一小时以前得到了答复。Sissy recommended that, to avoid making the inquiries and attracting attention in the town, they should present themselves to pay at the door. 西丝主张为了避免打听而引起镇上人的注意，她们最好直接到门口付钱入内。"Can you drink anything?" was his next inquiry. "你可以喝点什么吗？"他又问道。When I returned to my office, I began getting phone calls of inquiry from some of my friends and colleagues. 回到办公室之后，我开始接到一些朋友和同事们询问情况的电话。

2 探访；检查；究竟：Colonel Brandon's delicate, unobtrusive inquiries were never unwelcome to Miss Dashwood. 布兰顿上校体贴入微、慎重得体的探访没有一次不受到达希伍德小姐的欢迎。He had expected that Bethune's arrival meant the beginning of an official inquiry into his work. 他曾以为白求恩的到来意味着正式检查他的工作。The fox, suspecting the truth of the matter, came at length to make his visit of inquiry. 狐狸对这件事有点怀疑，最后也来看个究竟。

3 玄想，好奇心：Metaphysical inquiry came out of physical fact. 哲学上的玄想出自实际情况。His eyes concealed inquiry but not admiration. 他的眼睛没露出他的好奇心，而表示出很钦慕的神色。

4 调查工作：I do think, sir, we would be advised to widen our inquiries. 长官，我确实认为我们最好扩大调查工作。

Green Apple Data Center

inquisition *n* 1 调查报告：Inquisition means the document recording the result of an inquiry, or coroner's inquest. 调查报告指记录审讯结果或验尸结果的文件。

2 〔律〕询问，审理

inquisitive *a* 1 探问，追根问底的：I found the next day she was wonderfully inquisitive about this gentleman. 我发现第二天她老向我探问这位先生的情况。The novels of Holmes are not sufficiently concentrated; they show an inquisitive mind casting about in a variety of directions. 霍姆斯的那些小说都不够精练；它们显示了一颗追根问底的心，在向四方探索。

2 好管闲事的，爱打听别人的事：Inquisitive people always have a lot of practices in getting into conversation with strangers. 好管闲事的人总是有一套办法和生人攀谈起来的。She is very inquisitive, and asks for too many personal questions. 她非常爱打听别人的事，问了许多牵涉到个人私事的问题。

3 好奇的：Jim frowned from time to time when he caught the inquisitive glance of some strangers. 杰姆在瞥见某些陌生人好奇的眼光时一再皱起眉头。

inquisitively *ad* 疑问：The mouse looked at her rather inquisitively. 那只耗子用疑问的眼光看看她。

inquisitiveness *n* 〔教〕求知欲；好学精神

insalubrious *a* 〔医〕有碍健康的

insane *a* 1 疯，疯狂的；发疯，精神失常的，神经失常似的：If he were insane, he was a very cool and collected insanity. 如果他发了疯，他也是个非常冷静和镇定的疯子。She was seized with insane jealousy. 她被一种疯狂的妒忌所支配着。He got angry with me. He told me I was insane. 他生了我的气，说我发了疯。It resembles my own mind except that you happen to be insane. 它很象我自己的头脑，只不过你是精神失常的。With an almost insane jolly grin, Leslie Slote said, "You tell me, Captain Henry." 莱斯里·斯鲁特几乎在点神经失常似的得意地咧嘴一笑，说道："你倒说说看，亨利上校。"

2 没头脑的，颠三倒四；神志不清，令人神智迷糊的：She had known all along he was not insane. 她心里一直很清楚，他不是一个没头

Green Apple Data Center

脑的人。He was an exhorter, all right, and I was caught in the crude, insane eloquence of his plea. 他是个名副其实的“规劝者”，言语粗鲁，颠三倒四，但辩解起来连我也被吸引住了。I made sure my colleague was insane. 我完全相信我的同行是神智不清了。What insane root she has been nibbling, I know not. 我不知道她到底啃了什么令人神智迷糊的树根。

3 狂妄的，不切实际的：“Your project is insane！”“你的计划是狂妄的！”The whole idea was insane and yet the others were looking at me calmly. 这种想法是完全不切实际的，可是，其余的人却都在静静地瞧着我。

4 近乎愚蠢的：Actuated by an insane high-mindedness, he takes his half-sister to New York, allowing everyone to believe that he has married her as the result of a sudden infatuation. 在近乎愚蠢的宽宏大度驱使之下，他把他的异母妹妹带到纽约，让人相信，他由于突如其来的迷恋而娶了她。

5 太离奇：It sounded insane. 这听起来太离奇了。

☆I could hardly believe my ears; it seemed such an insane answer to give. 我几乎以为自己听错了呢；这种回答简直是驴唇不对马嘴。

insanely *ad* 1 荒谬绝伦：The sight that had just met his eyes named to him, as in letters of quick flame, something he had utterly, insanely missed. 他刚才看到的景象就象融融火焰点燃的大字，告诉他有一样东西他完完全全地错过了，如此荒谬绝伦地错过了。

2 疯疯颠颠地：He tried insanely to drown himself in a twofoot pool of water. 他疯疯颠颠地企图在一个不到两尺深的水坑里自溺。

insanitary *a* 〔医〕不卫生的

insanity *n* 1 神经错乱，精神错乱：All the time the dual working of my mind distracted me almost to the point of insanity. 我脑中那种有双重存在在活动的感觉一直折磨着我，几乎使我神经错乱。The theme of insanity has recently become a staple in literature, art, drama and film. 精神错乱近来已成为文学，艺术，戏剧和电影的主题。

2 神经错乱的人：Were there insanity in the family, I should believe you mad. 如果家里有过神经错乱的人的话，我准会认为你疯

Green Apple Data Center

了 。

3 〔医〕精神病

insatiable *a* 1 不知足的，难以满足的，无法满足的：He traces all the miseries and discontents of life to insatiable selfishness. 他把人生一切苦难和不满都归咎于不知足的自私。She usually found some, but she was insatiable. 她通常能找到一些，可她是难以满足的。Only the imports could have met America's sudden and insatiable demand for small cars. 只有进口才能满足在美国突然出现的而又无法满足的对小型汽车的需求。

2 贪得无厌的，不知厌足的：The giant computers had spent their lives sucking up information like insatiable pumps, storing it, analyzing it, remembering it. 这些巨大的计算机就象贪得无厌的吸水机一样吮吸信息，储存它们，分析它们，记忆它们。Just as Francis was sated with the high political world, Astill was insatiable. 法朗西斯已经对高层政治生活感到腻烦，而阿斯蒂尔却是不知厌足的。

3 无止境的，漫无止境的：His curiosity about the world was insatiable. 他对宇宙的好奇心是无止境的。Pen's appetite for pleasure was insatiable, and he rushed at it wherever it presented itself. 潘的寻欢作乐是漫无止境的，哪里有机会就往哪里跑 。

inscattering *n* 〔光〕光散射

inscribe *v* 1 刻字：The leaves thus inscribed were arranged in order within the cave. 刻过字的叶子整齐地排在小洞里。

2 登记：Only Peru, Kenya and Guinea were inscribed as speakers for the next day. 只有秘鲁、肯尼亚和几内亚登记要在第二天发言 。

3 〔数〕内切；使（图形）内接

inscribed *a* 〔数〕内切的

inscribed bamboo-slip 〔文物〕竹简

inscribed regular polygon 〔数〕内接正多边形

inscriber *n* 〔计〕记录器

inscription *n* 1 铭文，碑铭：He had noticed, at the top of the Pyramid of the Inscriptions, a stone slab with holes in it.

Green Apple Data Center

他注意到在铭文金字塔顶部有一块带孔的石板。Face B bears what Coedes and Krom describe as an unfinished inscription celebrating a victorious king. 背面刻有戈岱司和克罗姆认为没有完成的碑铭，颂扬一位战胜的国王。

2 题词：Firbank sent him his novels with fervent inscriptions. 费班克送他的几部长篇小说，上面写着热烈的题词。

inscriptions on oracle bones〔文物〕甲骨文

inscrutable *a* 1 不可思议的；不能理解：She regarded her with a look of inscrutable alarm and terror. 她带着不可思议的惊讶和恐惧打量着她。She gave him, straight in the eyes, a look which was also inscrutable. 她还目光炯炯地注视了他一下，这也使他不能理解 。

2 深奥的，莫名其妙的：He always left behind him an inscrutable prescription. 他总是留下一张深奥的药方。Mr. Bounderby sat looking at her, as, with the points of a stiff, sharp pair of scissors, she picked out holes for some inscrutable ornamental purpose, in a piece of cambric. 当她用一把又硬又快的剪刀尖，在一块白亚麻布上剪出一个一个的小洞眼作什么莫名其妙的装饰品的时候，庞得贝先生就坐在那儿盯着她。

3 难以捉摸，不可捉摸的：Daisy, on this occasion, continued to present herself as an inscrutable combination of audacity and innocence. 戴西这时的表现却是一如既往，既有些大胆放肆，又有些天真无邪，依旧叫人难以捉摸。The older men, as a rule, were inscrutable. 年纪大些的人照例是不可捉摸的。

insect *n* 1 昆虫，小虫：Ants are another group of social insects that have powerful chemical defenses. 蚂蚁是另一群拥有强大的自卫化学武器的社会性昆虫。Insects buzzed all around, and the sounds of wild animals filled the night. 小虫在四周嗡嗡鸣叫，野兽的吼声响彻寂静的夜空。

2 芒：That was the insect sting. 这就是一根芒刺。

insecticidal *a* 杀虫：The insecticidal action must be considered doubtful. 这个杀虫作用是值得怀疑的。

insecticide *n*〔农〕杀虫剂，杀虫药：I was in the most unbelievable snarl this morning over — of all things — a truckload of

Green Apple Data Center

insecticide！今天早上，真想不到，为了一卡车杀虫剂的事搞得我晕头转向！Spraying the area around huildings with an insecticide also prevents insect build up. 建筑物周围洒布杀虫药也能防止昆虫孳生。

insectivora *n* 〔动〕食虫目

insecure *a* 1 不安全；没有保障：What made him so insecure？是什么使得他感到那么不安全？I knew that he was uneasy and insecure. 我知道他忧心忡忡，生活也没有保障。

2 担心；不踏实，坐立不安：Insecure and fearful of its own people, the oligarchy preserves itself through tyranny. 由于担心和害怕自己的人民，统治集团只能靠实行暴政来维护其统治。I felt terribly insecure when I arrived at ARL because of my lack of qualifications. 当我到达海军部研究实验室时，心里感到非常不踏实，因为我没有学历。As long as the one combatant was supreme on land and the other at sea, each felt threatened and insecure. 只要交战一方控制着大陆，另一方霸占着海洋，双方就都会感到坐立不安 。

3 不牢靠：As for the foundations, there seemed to be something insecure about them too. 至于大厦的基础似乎也有些不牢靠。

4 靠不住的：The correlation is loose and the use for prediction insecure. 这种相关是不密切的，而且用来预测是靠不住的。

5 没有把握：He was dashing and dejected, poised and chagrined. He was complacent and insecure. 他这个人冲劲十足，同时又容易垂头丧气；神态自若，同时又会懊恼不已；时常自鸣得意，同时又感到事事没有把握。

insecurity *n* 1 无保障，缺乏保障：Do large families make economic sense in an environment of widespread poverty and financial insecurity？在普遍贫困、收入无保障的环境里，大家庭有无经济上的意义？On both large and small farms, one of the principal inhibitions to expansion of production can be insecurity of tenure. 不论大农场或小农场，扩大生产的主要抑制因素可能是租地使用权缺乏保障。

2 朝不保夕；惶惶不安；不稳定感：She felt the insecurity of her tenure of her brother's hospitality. 她感到，她在她弟弟

Green Apple Data Center

府上的居留权已朝不保夕。I suspect that the difference was not in the existence of insecurities but in the way Connally and Nixon handle them. 我看这两个人的不同之处倒不在于谁有惶惶不安之感，而在于康纳利与尼克松应付惶惶不安的方式各有不同。It seems to be rooted in confidence rather than insecurity. 它来源于信心而不是出于不稳定感。

3 犹豫不定：Throughout her life she has hidden her insecurities behind a facade of, at times, overweening selfconfidence. 在她一生中，她常常靠摆出泰然自若的样子，来掩饰内心的犹豫不定。

inselberg *n* 〔地〕岛山，孤山

inseminating syringe 〔牧〕输精器

insemination *n* 〔动〕授精：In animal breeding, especially cattle-breeding, artificial insemination is now widely used. 在动物生育，特别是牛的生育中，人工授精已经广泛使用。

insemination crate 〔牧〕输精架

insensate *a* 盲目：In the World War the German Jews had a record of insensate loyalty to the Kaiser. 在世界大战期间，德国犹太人对德皇的盲目忠诚是有案可查的。

insensibility *n* 1 感觉麻木：What a deal of grief, care, and other harmful excitement, does a healthy dullness and cheerful insensibility avoid! 身体健康而头脑迟钝，心情愉快而感觉麻木，这可以避免多少忧虑、烦恼和无谓的痛苦呀！

2 不清楚：Let us be thankful that you are preserved from a state of such insensibility. 让我们谢天谢地，你头脑还没有不清楚到这种地步。

insensible *a* 1 不省人事，失去神智，没有知觉：In fact, to my eyes, she seemed directly insensible. 事实上，据我看，她仿佛立刻就不省人事了。She was almost insensible. 她几乎失去神智。Those cold blooded pedants are not insensible. 那些冷血腐儒不是没有知觉。

2 无动于衷，麻木不仁；漫不经心：George was a serious man and insensible to such enticements. 乔治是一个严肃的人，对这一套诱惑人的手腕无动于衷。My heart should have been so insensible. 我的心竟能够那样麻木不仁！He was not insolent to his benefactor,

Green Apple Data Center

he was simply insensible. 他对他的恩人并非无礼，他只是漫不经心 。

3 漠然无动于衷：In spite of her deeply-rooted dislike, she could not be insensible to the compliment of such a man's affection. 尽管她对他的厌恶之心是根深蒂固的，她究竟不能对这样一个男人的一番盛情漠然无动于衷。

4 不知不觉：For many days, Oliver remained insensible to all the goodness of his new friends. 一连好几天，奥立弗的新朋友对他的一番好意，他还是不知不觉。

5 不敏锐：In the most insensible or childish minds, there is some train of reflection. 在感觉并不敏锐或者最幼稚的心灵上，也有一连串的回忆。

6 非显性的：Insensible loss of water increases with byperventilation, fever, high room temperature, and low humidity and should be replaced with 5% D／W. 水的非显性丢失随着换气过度、发热、高室温和低湿度而增加，应当补充5%葡萄糖溶液。

☆ It was impossible for her to be insensible of Mr. Crawford's change of manners. 克劳福特先生态度上的变化，她不可能有所觉察。

insensibly *ad* 1 漫不经心地：In an instant, a new feeling took the place of sorrow：her eyes were fixed insensibly on the black veil, when, like a sudden twilight in the air, its terrors fell around her. 一瞬间，一种新的感情代替了悲痛：她正漫不经心地望着黑纱，突然，好象空中骤然出现了一片薄暮的昏暗，面纱的恐怖包围了她。

2 不知不觉地：Insensibly the lawyer melted. 不知不觉地，律师全身舒畅起来。

insensitive *a* 1 麻木不仁，感受迟钝：To others we seem insensitive and arrogant. 在外人看来，我们似乎有点麻木不仁和飞扬跋扈。The plates are insensitive to red light. 这些干片均对红光感觉迟钝 。

2 漠不关心，无动于衷：Montesquieu's sociological "formalism" is insensitive to the problems of genesis and change. 孟德斯鸠的社会学的"形态论"对发生和演变的问题漠不关心。The Nixon Administration was not so insensitive to the

Green Apple Data Center

Chilean junta's clumsy and occasionally brutal practices as our critics alleged. 尼克松政府并不象批评我们的人所说的那样，对智利军政权的那些很不策略的，有时又是很残酷的作法无动于衷。

3 不在乎，毫无所感：He was insensitive to all kinds of discourtesy. 他脸皮很厚，对随便什么侮辱都不在乎。I was not, of course, insensitive to the threat of Arab displeasure. 当然，对于阿拉伯人会因此而不满的危险我并非毫无所感。

4〔测〕不受…的影响：The compensation must be insensitive to temperature and to lateral dislevelment. 补偿作用必须不受温度和侧向不水平的影响。

inseparable *a* 1 不可分割的，不可分离的；分不开的；和…分不开：Brightness and color are inseparable in color films. 彩色胶片上的亮度和颜色是不可分割的。History and communism were inseparable partners. 历史和共产主义是不可分离的伙伴。Planning and control are especially inseparable — the Siamese twins of management. 规划和控制象管理的双胞胎一样是特别分不开的。This spirit, unfortunately, is inseparable from our nature, having its root in the strongest passions of the human mind. 不幸的是，这种精神和我们的天性分不开，植根于人类最强烈的感情之中。

2 形影不离的：In epic the hero often has an inseparable companion. 史诗的主人公通常都有一个形影不离的同伴。

3 不可缺少的：It always is an inseparable part of the research and development cycle. 它总是研究和开发周期中的一个不可缺少的部分。

4 有关联：The smell of sawdust, beer, tobacco-smoke, and spirits, is inseparable in his vocation from death in its most awful shapes. 在他这个行业里，木屑、啤酒、烟草、白酒等等的气味，总是和那些最难看的死人有密切关联的。

5〔数〕不可分的

inseparably *ad* 不可分地：Throughout most of human history, mathematics and physics have been inseparably joined. 在人类历史的部分时期中，数学与物理学几乎始终是不可分地联系在一起的。

insert **I** *v* 1 插入，插进，插上；嵌入，嵌进：It is no harder to

Green Apple Data Center

insert monkey genes than it is to insert fruit fly genes. 插入猴子基因并不比插入果蝇基因更困难。I had inserted a few sentences in my speech warning the Soviet Union. 我在演说中插进了警告苏联的几句话。With resignation, he inserted the key and opened the trunk. 他无可奈何地插上钥匙，打开行李箱。Special liners are also available for inserting into unlined channels. 专用的衬套也可用来嵌入无镶衬的渠道里。Moistened pasteboard or cloth was inserted between each disc. 每块金属板中间嵌进湿纸板或布料。

2 塞，填入；镶嵌，添进；移植：A letter may be compressed into a thin spiral roll, not differing much in shape or bulk from a large knitting-needle, and in this from it might be inserted into the rung of a chair, for example. 一封信可以缩成一个小纸卷，同一根粗的织绒线针的形状大小差不多，可以把这样的信塞到，譬如说，椅子的横档里。If it is the end of the program, we insert the word STOP. 如果是程序的结尾则填入停止。In the pavement was inserted a small and most exquisite mosaic. 地上镶嵌着一幅很小然而非常优美的画面。Any new information will be inserted. 凡是新的信息就添进表中。A known gene with a desirable quality can be inserted into a rice plant. 一种已知的品质优良的基因可以被移植到水稻体内。

3〔遗〕被插入…中：Phage chromosome is inserted into the continuity of the bacterial chromosome. 噬菌体染色体被插入细菌染色体中。

II *n* 〔遗〕插入序列；〔空〕插件：Transformation efficiency is greatest with circular plasmids containing only small inserts of passenger DNA. 使用带有一小段客座DNA的插入序列的环状质粒进行转化，较率会最高。Several other items are of interest when inserts are under consideration. 在设计插件时，还有几个其他问题值得注意。

insert camera 〔电视〕（图象）嵌入摄像机；插入摄像机

insertion *n* 1 插入，加入，掺入：In general, the operation of insertion of removal of vertices of degree 2 does not affect the planarity of a graph. 一般地，插入或移去2次顶点运算，并不影

Green Apple Data Center

响一个图的平面性。The insertion of the initial velocity is accomplished by offsetting the motor shaft position prior to the start of navigation. 初始速度的加入可以在导航开始前用预先装走马达轴的位置来实现。The insertion of these genealogies is the more peculiar and unreasonable. 这些系谱的掺入是更为离奇和无理的。

2 插管：The method of measurement is the same for oral or nasal insertion. 经口和经鼻这两种途径插管所测量的方法相同。

3〔遗〕插入片段：There are three short insertions in the maize 23s gene. 玉米的23s基因中有三个短的插入片段。

insertion element〔遗〕插入因子：Transposable elements, or insertion elements, are DNA sequences which can be inserted into many different sites in chromosomes. 转位因子或插入因子是能够插入到染色体不同位点的DNA序列。

insertion process〔化〕嵌入反应：The lack of any methoxysubstituted benzenes would preclude any insertion process taking place. 例中没有甲氧基取代的笨，就应当排除任何嵌入反应的发生。

insertly *ad* 呆呆地：Phyl was still looking silently and insertly on. 菲尔还是一声不响地呆呆地看着。

inset *n* 〔技〕水道；插入物；插页，插图，描画；镶边

inside I *n* 1 内面，内侧：If the deposit is on the inside of the c, the macrostress is tensile. 如果沉积层是处于C形的内面，宏观应力是拉伸型的。Roger was holding the man again with his thumbs pressing in on the inside of his elbows. 罗杰再次把那人抓住，还是用拇指按住那人肘弯内侧。

2 内心：His insides contracting, Chicken George sat mutely. 查坎·乔治内心感到抽缩，一言不发地坐着。

3 内涵：There was no inside to Whitman's perceptions. 惠特曼的直觉里没有内涵。

4 内部景象：Pat and I saw the inside of the White House for the first time. 帕特和我第一次看到白宫的内部景象。

☆The soft and bloody insides are exposed. 鲜血淋漓的嫩肉就暴露在外。They spent the inside of a week there and left on Sunday. 在那里他们住了不到一星期，星期日就离开了。

Green Apple Data Center

Ⅱ *a* 1 最里层的：The inside orbit has 2 electrons. 最里层的轨道上有 2 个电子。

2 秘密：I will send you later the inside story of the fighting with the Bismarck. 我以后再告诉你关于同“俾斯麦”号战斗的秘密情况。

Ⅲ *ad* 1 里面：There is noise of tongues, and tread of feet, inside. 里面有说话的声音，脚步声也在响。

2 内心：I wanted peace and quiet, tranquility, but was too much aboil inside. 我需要和睦和宁静，需要安宁，但是我的内心翻腾得太厉害了。

Ⅳ *prep* 1 在…里，在…内部：“Here！”called Tom. “Inside the cow's mouth！”“在这儿！”汤姆叫道。“在牛嘴里。”The field inside the conductor is zero. 在导体内部的场强为零。

2 在…深处：Whether, inside his soul, he really cared about the poor and suffering, only Donahue himself knew. 在灵魂深处，他是否真的关心穷人和受苦受难的人，这只有唐纳休自己才知道。

3 进：They returned to the house on foot, and once inside it they became almost hilarious in their content. 她们步行返回家中，一进屋她们便心满意足几乎狂欢起来。

Ⅴ *v* 报道…的内幕：John Cunther insided Africa in 1955. 约翰·根舍于一九五五年报道了非洲的一些内幕。

inside lane〔体〕里圈

insider *n* 了解内幕的人：Your father's an insider. Does he think we'll get in the war？你父亲是个了解内幕的人。他认为咱们会参战吗？

insidious *a* 隐伏性，隐袭的，潜在的：This insidious disease produces extensive and unmeasured economic losses through reduced efficiency in feed utilization. 这种隐伏性疾病产生了广泛的和未加统计的由于饲料利用率降低的经济损失。Bleeding may be chronic and insidious or brisk and lifethreatening. 出血可以是慢性和隐袭的，或是活跃和危及生命的。Our policy is known to be constructive and not to imply insidious dangers to their national life. 大家知道我们的政策具有建设性，并且对于国民的生活并没有潜在的危险。

Green Apple Data Center

insidiously *ad* 隐袭，隐袭性；隐匿地：This disease may develop insidiously, with fever as the only clinical manifestation. 这种病可能隐袭发生，仅有发热为其唯一的临床表现。Actinobacillosis develops insidiously in soft tissues. 放线杆菌病是在软组织中呈隐袭性发生的。The onset may not be accompanied by any of the acute signs but may appear insidiously. 发病时可能不伴有任何急性症状，但可能隐匿地出现。

insight *n* 1 洞察，洞察力，洞悉：We will establish some results that give insight into the nature of combinations. 我们将建立某些基本结果，这些结果使我们更能洞察组合的本质。A comparison of the results obtained by these two methods will yield additional insights. 对这两种方法得出的结果进行对比将获得更深一步的洞察力。Washington's Farewell Address, Madison's Federalist Paper No. 10 and Jefferson's First Inaugural Address provide insight into the early spirit of American public administration. 华盛顿的《告别词》、麦迪逊的《联邦主义者文集》第十号和杰斐逊《首任总统就职演讲词》使人洞悉美国早期政府行政的精神。

2 卓见，远见；见解，见识，洞见；真知灼见：Certainly he had won power through infinite patience, great knowledge of men, political insight. 无疑地他是靠着无限的耐心，识人的睿智和政治的卓见赢得了权力。The students' unfolding gifts may perhaps be speeded up by a teacher's insight and care. 学生们尚未展现的才能也许会由于一位教师的远见和关怀而得到更快的发掘。Bearing these things in mind, the English reader who enjoys Arnold Bennett, will enjoy a similar insight in the novels of Dreiser. 只要不忘记这些事情，一个能够欣赏阿诺德·本涅特的英国读者，也就懂得德莱塞小说中同样精辟的见解了。He read partly for information, partly for comparison, partly for insight. 他读书一部分是为了获得知识，一部分是为了作出比较，一部分是为了增长见识。Hardly less enjoyment and insight are to be got from Adams's correspondence. 我们还可以从亚当斯的书信里得到同样的乐趣和洞见。For the French, such insights established Poe as one of the great forerunners of modern literature. 在法国人心目中，坡的这类真知灼见使坡成为现代文学伟大的先驱者之一。

Green Apple Data Center

3 了解，深入了解；理解，深入理解：She had a singular insight into life. 她对于人生有一个非凡的了解。We gain further insight into the nature of direct foreign investment from posing a second question. 通过提出第二个问题，我们可以进一步深入了解对外直接投资的性质。Additional insight is gained by examining the elastic collision of equally massive particles in the center-of-mass frame of reference. 对质量相等的两质点的弹性碰撞更彻底的理解，可通过质心参照系而获得。The result was extremely valuable, providing a good deal of insight into the fundamental processes involved. 这一结果是极有价值的，它对所涉及的基本过程提供了许多的深入理解。

4 看法，观点，中肯的意见：This discussion of steady-state aerodynamics not only outlines sources of textbook material, but also provides an insight into the relatedness to other factors. 定常空气动力学的讨论不仅概述了教科书上的材料，而且提供了对有关的其它因素的看法。Physical insight is valuable in using the finite element method. 在利用有限方法时，物理上的观点是有价值的。The experienced manager could offer many insights into the operation of the venture to the current manager. 这位富有经验的总经理可以给现任经理提供许多经营管理的中肯意见。

5 概念：There are some valuable physical insights to be gained by taking a slightly more restricted approach. 通过采用一个限制得更严一些的处理方法，可以得到一些有价值的物理概念。

6 情报：Lasers are also providing new insights into the motion of molecules in liquids, where most chemistry takes place. 激光还为我们提供了液体中分子运动的新情报，而大多数化学反应都是在液体中进行的。

insight learning〔教〕顿悟学习，洞察学习

insignia *n* 〔政〕国徽；〔军〕标志；徽章，勋章，识别符号；〔体〕标志星

insignificance *n* 微不足道：Our insignificance is often the cause of our safety. 微不足道往往是安全之本。

insignificant *a* 1 微不足道；不重要的，无足轻重的：Mrs. Molson was so insignificant that no one had ever noticed what she was

Green Apple Data Center

like. 莫尔森夫人显得微不足道，没有人注意她是个什么样子的人。The record of the plow was insignificant. 这个耕作的记载是不重要的。Their proselytes are poor, insignificant, ignorant people. 他们的教徒都是些无足轻重的，愚昧的穷鬼。

2 不大的，渺小的；一点儿；微量的；不足，不够的：Virtually all other atoms exist in insignificant quantities. 实际上所有其它原子都以不大的数量存在。He compared the insignificant white-washed strip with the far-reaching continent of unwhitewashed fence. 他把刷过的那渺小的一条和还没有刷过的那一望无边的围墙对比了一下。The loss of an almost insignificant weight is sufficient to produce an appropriate displacement. 甚至稍微减轻一点儿负担，都要发生显著的变化。Some animals may consume insignificant amounts of the primary production. 有些动物可以消耗很微量的初级产物。This little thin-lipped, bright-eyed and foreign-looking woman retrieved an insignificant apperance by a distinguished manner. 这个瘦小的女人，嘴唇薄薄的，眼睛亮亮的，样子有些象外国人，以她独特的风度抵消了外貌上的不足。The amount of material produced during fission is insignificant. 裂变时产生的物质数量是不够的。

3 不显眼，不明显的，不起眼的，地位低微的；不足挂齿的：Phillip saw how insignificant he was. 菲利浦看到他是多么不显眼啊！In winter the effect was found to be insignificant. 在冬季，这种作用是不明显的。At least the death cry of the insignificant sooty gull gave her back her significance. 至少，这只不起眼的黑海鸥临死前那一声尖叫恢复了她的理性。 Sir Willoughby had hitherto treated her as a dear insignificant friend. 威洛比爵士一直把她视为一个地位低微的亲密朋友。There was something in the tone of twopence remarkbly insignificant. 说起来，两个便士显然是不足挂齿的。

4 不足为凭，没有多大意思的：Although it had such an insignificant beginning, the rumour had grown and increased in detail and importance day by day. 尽管谣言的起因是如此不足为凭，但东传西传便渐渐加油添醋，增加了重要的内容。In silence, only rarely exchanging a few insignificant words, our friends

Green Apple Data Center

travelled as far as Fedot's. 我们的朋友除了偶尔交换几句没有多大意思的话以外，就闭上嘴，一直坐车到了费多特那儿。

5 可以忽略，忽略不计：The number of cases is still far from insignificant. 病例数仍远不能说已经可以忽略了。The discontinuities they make in the wall are insignificant. 测压孔在壁上造成的间断性可以忽略不计。

insincere *a* 不够诚恳；不是真心的：Kennedy thought the Canadian insincere and did not like or trust him. 肯尼迪觉得这个加拿大人不够诚恳，也就不喜欢他，也不信任他。Clyde, of course, was insincere in regard to all his overtures at this time. 克莱德提出这类主意的时候，自然根本不是真心的。

insincerely *ad* 敷衍地："I'm sorry," she replied insincerely. "对不起，"她敷衍地说。

insincerity *n* 不诚实：There arises a certain insincerity in our philosophic discussions. 在我们哲学的讨论里，发生一种不诚实的情况。

insinuate *v* 1 巧妙地进行：Very likely Mr. Pendennis, in his conversation with her, had insinuated some compliments, or shaped his talk so as to please her. 看起来，潘登尼斯先生在谈话中间，巧妙地对她进行了恭维，或者是在顺着她的心意说话。

2 暗示，提醒；说话拐弯抹角：He insinuated that the purpose of the Year of Europe was to ease our domestic situation. 他暗示说，欧洲年的目的在于缓和我国国内的局势。"Not at all. There are subjects, my dear, about which a young fellow cannot surely talk to his mamma." insinuated the brother-in-law. "没有的事。亲爱的，有些事，一个年轻人是肯定不会告诉他妈妈的。"小叔子提醒道。"I don't insinuate at all," said Peggotty. "我说话从来不会拐弯抹角的，"皮哥提说。

3 把…灌注：I insinuate to her a thousand hints, which, as she is perfectly spiritual, she receives. 我已把我的情愫千百次灌注到她的心头，她既是完美精神的化身，就能理解我的心意。

☆ It seems to me you insinuate things about her. 我觉得你讲起她来，总有些弦外之音。

insinuating *a* 1 奉承拍马：He is extremely insinuating, but it's

Green Apple Data Center

a vulgar nature. 他好奉承拍马，那是种庸俗的品格。

2 死乞白赖的：Mrs. Jarley was not proof against the poet's insinuating manner, and Mr. Slum entered the order in a small note-book as a three-and-sixpenny one. 乍莱太太敌不过诗人那种死乞白赖的态度，斯拉姆先生就把三先令六便士作为一笔定货登记在记录薄上。

insinuatingly *ad* 婉转地：Corell said insinuatingly, "Are you afraid, Colonel?" 科雷尔很婉转地说："你害怕了吗，上校？"

insinuation *n* 1 暗示，含沙射影的暗示：She could have filled up the blanks without the help of Mrs. Fisher's insinuations. 不用费雪太太的暗示她就可以填充这些空白。The insinuation fortified her resistance. 那含沙射影的暗示增添了她抵抗的力量。

2 冷嘲热讽：To these insinuations Barbicane returned no answer. 对这些冷嘲热讽，巴比康什么也没有回答。

3 阴险的挑拨：She purposely abstained from mentioning Mrs. Wale's more special insinuation. 她故意避而不谈沃尔太太那些阴险的挑拨。

insipid *a* 1 无味道的：She said she was a good cook, but the food she cooked is insipid. 她说她是个好厨师，但她做的食物却是无味道的。

2 枯燥乏味的，淡而无味："Are you afraid she will be insipid?" said Mrs. Penniman. "你是怕她会变成枯燥乏味的姑娘吧？"佩尼曼太太说。The usual theism is more insipid. 平常的有神论则更淡而无味了。

3 缺乏生气，缺少吸引力：We mustn't blame Sebastian if at times he seems a little insipid. 如果塞巴斯蒂安有时好象缺乏一点生气，我们千万不要骂他。The face was not at all insipid, but it was not exactly expressive. 这张脸当然不能说缺少吸引力，然而又不是那么富于表情。

insipidity *n* 枯燥无味：The insipidity of the meeting was exactly such as Elinor had expected. 聚会的枯燥无味恰如埃莉诺预料的。

insist *n* 1 坚持，坚持主张；执意，执拗地要；硬要，非得…不可，一意孤行：They insist that I pay them ten pounds a year. 他们坚持我每年付给他们十磅。I think this is a further reason why we

Green Apple Data Center

should insist on people not exaggerating the differences between British and American English. 我想，这进一步说明了为什么我们坚持主张不要过分夸大英国英语和美国英语之间的差别。For a moment she regretted insisting that nobody should meet her. 有一阵子，她懊悔自己不该执意不让别人来访。She looked at him, at the stranger who was not a gentleman and who insisted on coming into her life. 她望着他，望着这位陌生人。他不是一个绅士，可他执拗地要闯入她的生活。Chadsey had insisted on making this clear to Braxmar before writing the letter. 查德西在未写这封信之前，硬要把这点向布拉克斯玛说清楚。My wife used to dream occasionally and insist on telling me her dreams next day with circumstantial detail. 过去，我太太有时也作梦，第二天总是非得详详细细，一点不拉地讲给我听不可。Many in top management had argued against buying it, but Henry had insisted. 在上层管理机构中有许多人反对收买这家公司，但是亨利一意孤行。

2 断言，坚持认为；坚持不变，一口咬定：Experienced observers used to insist that outright sexual discrimination is not common. 有经验的观察者往往断言，单纯的性别歧视，并不是普遍存在的。The doctor insisted that if he continued to eat nothing his health would be soon in great danger. 医生坚持认为，如果他继续不吃东西，那么不久就性命难保了。The rule is still insisted upon and monitored by the subcommittee, although its effectiveness is questionable. 这项规定仍然坚持不变，并由委员会分会加以监督，尽管能否贯彻执行是值得怀疑的。His sayings recited above are less damning than his detractors would insist. 以上引述的几段话却并不象诋毁他的人一口咬定的那样十恶不赦。

3 执意说，固执地说，断然地说："I want to speak to Daisy alone," he insisted. "我要跟黛西单独谈谈，"他执意说。"I don't know," she insisted. "我不知道，"她固执地说。"we're gettting off," he insisted. "我们在这儿下车，"他断然地说。

4 强嘴说，口不饶人地说；死缠着说："Hulking," insisted Daisy. "笨拙，"黛西强嘴说。"He doesn't have no fun," Carlson insisted. "它一点都不好玩，"卡尔森口不饶人地说。

Green Apple Data Center

“Well, I want her to come,”insisted the boy.“嗯，我要她来嘛。”孩子死缠着说。

5 紧盯着问：“Where is he？”Hale insisted.“他在哪？”黑尔紧盯着问。

6 敦促：Only the ironic voice insisted yet once more that he rise from that filthy floor if he did not want to become like all the other niggers. 唯有那个讥讽的声音又一次在敦促他，如果他不想成为和所有其它黑人一样的人，他就应当从那污秽的地板上站起来 。

insistence *n* 1 坚持，坚持己见：Gorbachev's repeated insistence that the“blank pages”of Soviet history must be filled in. 戈尔巴乔夫不断地坚持必须填写苏联历史的空白页。He could not understand her unreasonable insistence. 他实在弄不懂她为什么要这样无理取闹，坚持己见。

2 斤斤计较：His insistence upon precision of language is apt to seem fussy. 他斤斤计较文字的精确性，有时到了小题大作的程度。

3 固执：She looked a little bored by his insistence. 她看上去有点为他的固执而不耐烦了。

insistent *a* 1 坚持：Stalin was insistent that this should take place at Teheran. 斯大林坚持这个会议应在德黑兰举行。

2 固执：“You're very insistent, but I'm very busy,”I said.“你可真有点固执，但是我很忙啊，”我说。

3 坚决：As she spoke her voice became harsh, insistent, angry. 她越往下说，声调越是严厉、坚决、气愤。

4 迫切：It was during the early 1950's that the need for ever smaller electronic components became really insistent. 到了五十年代初期，真正迫切需要更小的电子元件了。

5 一再叮咛：Cutter had been so insistent in regard to these details that now she felt uncomfortable about staying there alone. 卡特在这些细节上那么一再叮咛，使她现在感到一个人待在那里心里很不安。

6 一个劲的：The insistent flowing of the fountain seemed only as the symbol of the passing of time. 那喷泉一个劲的潺潺流着，仿佛不过是时光流逝的象征。

Green Apple Data Center

insofar *ad* 1 就…而论，就…而言：It is obvious today that America has defaulted on this promissory note insofar as her citizens of color are concerned. 就有色公民而论，美国显然没有实践她的诺言。This principle is important in magnetic prospecting only insofar as it forms the basis. 这种原理就其构成基础而言，在磁法勘探中也是重要的。

2 只要：The solution is exact insofar as the model of the sphere is exact. 只要球的模型是精确的，这种解释就是精确的。

insolation *n* 〔天〕日射，日射能量

insolence *n* 1 傲慢，目空一切：Insolence is the defense of the weak. 傲慢是软弱的护身符。Sam described Arthur's pursuits in London, and his confounded insolence of behaviour to his old friends from home. 萨姆描述亚瑟在伦敦寻欢作乐，目空一切，不把家乡的老朋友放在眼里。

2 无礼，蛮横无礼；专横，蛮横态度：When one really thinks of it, the cool insolence of that performance was something rare! 认真想起来，那场表演的冷酷无礼，实在是罕见的。I should never mistake informality for insolence. 我决不会把不拘礼节错认为蛮横无礼。I have had to contend against the unkindness of his sister and the insolence of his mother. 我必须与他姐姐的冷酷和他母亲的专横抗争。Hanoi's leaders soon showed that they had lost none of the insolence. 河内的领导人很快就显示他们的蛮横态度毫未收敛。

3 污辱：It was easier to endure his insolence than his commiseration. 他的怜悯比污辱更难于接受。

insolent *a* 1 傲慢的，无礼的，傲慢无礼的，盛气凌人的：I am sick of London, and of balls, and of young dandies with their chintips, and of the insolent great ladies. 我对伦敦厌恶透了，它那些舞会，那些花花公子。他们的甜言蜜语，以及那些傲慢的高贵夫人。I put my request in an absurd, almost insolent form. 我把我的请求用荒谬的甚至无礼的形式说出来了。She is the most insolent creature I ever put my eyes on. 她是我见到过的最傲慢无礼的人啦。After I had observed the outrageous usage of the three men by the insolent seamen, I observed the fellows

Green Apple Data Center

run scattering about the land. 我看见那伙盛气凌人的水手把那三个人横暴地虐待了一番之后，都在岛上散开了。

2 放肆，肆无忌惮，无法无天的；目无上帝；目空一切的：They are the more insolent, and it is the nearer ended. 他们越放肆，结局就越近。The rogue grew insolent, as all spoiled servants will be. 这个无耻之徒就象一切宠坏的仆人一样，变得肆无忌惮。I might ask the best of the crownjewels for laying the head of such an insolent conspiracy at the foot of her Majesty, with a certainty of being gratified. 我把一颗无法无天的阴谋家的脑袋呈献于王后陛下的脚下，定能得到王冠上最宝贵的一颗珠宝的赏赐。The priests opposed both my fire and life insurance, on the ground that it was an insolent attempt to hinder the decrees of God. 祭司们既反对我的火灾保险，又反对我的人寿保险，他们的理由是，这是目无上帝，定要拗天而行。They are in the midst of great prosperity, and are in consequence insolent, contemptuous, and reckless — the kind of character. 他们处在极大的成功之中，并因此成了目空一切的、傲慢的和鲁莽的人。

3 蛮横的，蛮横无理，蛮不讲理的：Are you not first going to punish this insolent boy? 你不先收拾一下那蛮横的小子吗？The capitalist told them not to be insolent, and spoke to them about honesty. 资本家告诉他们休得蛮横无理，叫他们老实一点。You are an insolent fellow. 你是个蛮不讲理的家伙。

insoluble *a* 不溶；难溶的，不溶解的：Would you expect this substance to be hard and insoluble in most liquids? 你是否认为这种物质会很硬，并且不溶于大多数液体中？The metal ion and the anion of the mineral acid form an insoluble salt. 金属离子和无机酸的阴离子生成一种难溶的盐。Lungs retain relatively insoluble particulate material. 肺脏内留有不溶解的颗粒物质。

insolvency *n* 1 不名一文：After declaring insolvency, he was handed quietly and without uproar to a policeman. 声明自己不名一文之后，他就被安安静静，不吵不闹地交到警察手里。

2 〔律〕无力偿付债务，不支付；〔商〕无偿付能力

insolvent *a* 1 破产：A firm never gets its money because another firm whom they supplied with goods has become insolvent. 一公

Green Apple Data Center

司无法从自己供货的另一公司收回欠款，因为该公司已经破产。

2 无偿付能力的，无力支付（债务的）：It has the power to expel companies or dealers believed to be dishonest or insolvent. 它有权开除那些被认为不守信用或无偿付能力的公司或经纪人。If the buyer goes bankrupt or become insolvent before the payment of the draft, the loss will fall on the seller. 如果买方在付款前破产或无力支付，损失就会降临到卖方头上。

insolvent laws〔经〕破产法

insomnia *n*〔医〕失眠：Ten million Americans are seeking medical help for chronic insomnia. 有一千万美国人正在设法医治慢性失眠。

insomniac *n*〔医〕失眠患者

inspect *v* 1 视察，视察视察：I didn't know you were inspecting the front lines today. 我不知道您今天视察前线。Care to inspect the damge? You're welcome to, but it's a dreary sight. 你想去视察视察被炸的情况吗？欢迎你去，可是景象很惨。

2 审视，仔细打量：Linton ceased crying, and lifted his great blue eyes to inspect the inspector. 林顿停止了哭泣，抬起他的蓝色的大眼睛审视着这位检查者。I had never really looked at her, had never inspected her. 我还从来不曾认真瞧过她，不曾仔细打量过她。

3 检查，查看：Trees have been inspected in the nursery for trueness to name. 在苗圃内所有的苗木都检查过是名实相符的。Andrew opened the package and inspected the tube inside. 安德鲁打开盒子，查看里面的药瓶。

4 踏勘：We had better inspect the premises first, and examine the servants afterwards. 我们还是先到现场踏勘，回头再向佣人进行调查。

5 检阅：That afternoon I inspected the student battalion of St. John's University. 那天下午，我检阅了圣约翰大学的学生队伍。

6 拭了下：Madame inspected a table for dust with her finger. 夫人用手指拭了下桌上的灰尘。

inspectability *n* 探伤性能：It is also desirable to have a reasonably fine grain in order to obtain ultrasonic inspectability. 为了

Green Apple Data Center

获得良好的超声波探伤性能，也希望得到合适的细晶粒。

inspection *n* 1 检查，检验；调查：An immediate inspection of the test results also may reveal malfunctions or improper adjustments that then can be corrected. 对试验结果进行检查可以发现出现故障状态调整不当，然后可予以校正。When inspection indicates the surface to be filled, a rubbing compound may be used to obtain a high gloss. 表面经过检验合格后，可用抛光剂抛光。Obviously the 3 days between the earthquake and the end of the conflagration did not allow for adequate inspections. 显然，从地震开始至火灾熄灭为止的三天内，不允许进行充分的调查。

2 看，细看，仔细察看：It needed only a casual inspection to realise how badly the office had been kept. 只要随随便便地看一下，就会发现这间办公室多么漫无秩序。I did not gain very much by my inspection. 我这样细看一番收获并不太大。The boy eagerly drew his sore toe from under the sheet and held it up for inspection. 这孩子很热心地把他那只肿了的脚趾从被窝里搬出来，举起来仔细察看。

3 考察，视察：Inspection of the NH_3 molecule shows that no other symmetry operations besides these six are possible. 考察NH_3分子，除了这六个对称操作以外没有其它对称操作了。At intervals Miss Simon would make a tour of inspection. 休息的时候，西蒙小姐就来回视察。

4 所示：It is apparent from inspection of the table that poultry meat and eggs are relatively high in many of the essential amino acids. 如表所示，显然在禽肉和蛋类里许多必需氨基酸含量相对较高。

5〔兽医〕望诊：The importance of a general inspection of the animal cannot be over-emphasized. 对病畜的一般望诊至为重要。

6〔商〕商检：Inspection certificate or survey report is a document which shows the quality or quantity or other elements of the goods. 商检证书或检验报告是一种证明商品的质量、数量或其它要素的证件。

inspection certificate〔商〕检验证明书

inspection system〔政〕监督制度

Green Apple Data Center

inspector *n* 1 检查员，检查人员，查票员：They may have worked as food and beverage purchasing agents, cashiers, inspectors in the house keeping department. 他们可能充任食品饮料采购员、出纳员、客房管理部门检查员。The inspectors are usually experienced hotelmen with backgrounds in management. 检查人员一般是有经营经历的旅馆经理。The inspector was shining a flashlight onto the tickets. 查票员打着手电筒查看车票。

2 巡官，巡长：The inspector asked the old lady to try to check what was missing by the next day. 巡官要求老妇人第二天仔细检查一下有哪些财物被窃。She was stoped by a police inspector in a flat hat. 一位戴平顶帽的警察巡长挡住了她。

inspiration *n* 1 吸气：Deep inspiration causes the liver to descend. 深吸气使肝脏下降。

2 鼓舞，鼓舞人心，鼓舞者：Your presence on the spot will be an inspiration to all. 你出现在当地，将是对大家的一种鼓舞。To be fair, Raisa is for many Soviet women a source of fascination and ever inspiration. 公正地说，在很多苏联妇女看来，赖莎是一位极富魅力，甚至是鼓舞人心的女性。Their inspiration was Huber Matos. 他们的鼓舞者是休伯·马托斯。

3 主意，锦囊妙计，绝妙的好主意：All at once McTeague had an idea, a veritable inspiration. 麦克梯格忽然心血来潮想出一个主意，这倒真是个好主意。Godliman lit a cigarette, fumbling for inspiration. 戈德利曼点燃一支香烟，动起脑筋，思索锦囊妙计。Suddenly he had an inspiration. It filled him witn a perfect ecstasy of happiness. 忽然，他想到了一个绝妙的好主意，这主意使他欣喜若狂。

4 启发，启示；灵感：It is not a natural thing for a boy to envy his father in this fashion without some inspiration. 一个孩子不受某种启发是不会这样忌妒他的父亲的，这可不是一件自然的事。This example has been an inspiration to the modern Ecumenical Movement. 这一事例对现代泛基督教主义运动是个启示。That is the fate of the bureaucrats, not the inspiration of statesmen. 那是官僚主义者的命运，而不是政治家的灵感。

5 〔宗〕神灵的启示

Green Apple Data Center

☆“Aunt March had a good fit, and sent the supper,”cried Jo, with a sudden inspiration.“是玛基姑母善心大发，送来了这桌晚餐！”裘灵机一动叫道。At the prospect of losing his great motive Ralph lost indeed his one inspiration. 现在眼看这伟大的动力就要失去，拉尔夫确实感到心灰意懒。“Gentlemen,”said he, with an air of inspiration。“先生们，”他用充满灵感的声调说道 。

inspiration of creation〔哲〕创作灵感

inspiratory *a* 吸气：The inspiratory effort halts. 吸气动作停止。

inspire *v* 1 激发，唤起，激励鼓舞，鼓舞；引起：This poem was a comment upon the social fabric, and had been inspired by the sight of a painting he had seen in Cedarquist's art gallery. 这首诗是评论社会制度的，来自他在西达奎斯特的画廊里看到过的一幅画激发的灵感。You were steeped in that sentiment which has so little of earth in it, and which music so well inspires. 你就象是陶醉在音乐所唤起的飘飘欲仙的情感中。These are the people whom you hope to inspire with lofty ideals! 这些人就是你想用崇高的理想去激励鼓舞的人啊！The success of OPEC has inspired countries exporting primary products other than oil. 石油输出国组织的胜利鼓舞了输出其它初级产品而不是输出石油的国家。When I knew them but as mere strangers, they had inspired me with genuine affection and admiration. 在她们还只是作为陌生人和我相识的时候，就已经引起了我由衷的爱和崇敬。

2 受…激发，受到启示：Early in the nineteenth century, humanitarian movements inspired largely by religious sentiments, sprang up in both Britain and the United States. 十九世纪初，人道主义运动大受宗教情绪的激发，在英、美两国兴起。He later told me that he had been inspired to call me after reading in your column. 他后来告诉我说，他是读了你的专栏之后受到启示才给我打电话的。

3 灌输，授意：The hate and fear which we have inspired in him, is woven by our civilization into the very structure of his consciousness. 我们灌输到他内心里的仇恨和恐惧已经被我们的文明织进了他的意识结构。It is inspired by no one. 谁也没有授意。

Green Apple Data Center

4 使：The evidence available does not inspire confidence that commodity policies can solve farmers'economic problems. 现有的证据并不能使人确信商品政策能解决农民的经济问题。
5 指引：On this level, the dispute between Moscow and Peking was over who controlled the liturgy that would inspire the political orientation of Communist and radical parties around the world. 莫斯科和北京之争已经达到了这一步，所争的无非是由谁来当那个"堂主"指引世界各地共产党和激进派的政治方向。
6 激动：Like most scientists, Vince Lord was inspired by the challenge of the unknown. 同大多数科学家一样，文斯·洛德也为未知领域的挑战而激动。
7 大为高兴：He was inspired by the customer's admiration of the new cigar-lighter. 主顾很欣赏那个新的雪茄点燃器，使他大为高兴。
8 灵机一动：Inspired, he rushed out and locked up his cigars, his cigarettes, and even his box of safety matches. 他灵机一动赶紧跑出去把雪茄、香烟、甚至那盒安全火柴锁好。
9 洋溢着：These words inspired such confidence that Michel Ardan carried all the Gun Club with him in his enthusiasm. 这几句洋溢着无比信心的话以及米歇尔·阿当那种坚决的态度和令人神往的果敢，使得大炮俱乐部所有的会员都恨不得步他的后尘。
10 赢得：Mr. Heath had inspired their affection as well as their respect. 希思先生能赢得他们的爱戴和尊敬。
11 给：Certainly it inspired New England's best writer in the genre, Jellett. 这些作品肯定给了朱厄特不少灵感，朱厄特是描写新英格兰地方色彩最好的作家。
12 培育：His work inspired the great Cambridge school of mathematical physicists. 他的工作培育了数学物理学者的庞大的剑桥学派。
☆ You must pitch in and learn all about any situation you find yourself in, then be inspired to go on to other new experiences. 你应该努力不懈，把情况弄清楚，然后再接再励，去找其他新奇的事。Everything this woman said was inspired by Christian feeling. 这女人的说话老是虔诚圣洁，显出基督徒的本色。He inspired her with

Green Apple Data Center

a sentiment of high, of rare respect. 他引起了她相当大的敬意。Inspired by the devil to a final effort, he added: "What a shame you leave India so soon." 末了，他鬼魂附身似地又说了一句："你这么快就离开印度，多么可惜！"

inspired *a* 1 富于灵感的：People get doctorates for inspired guesses like that! 人们往往是由于作出如此富于灵感的猜测而获博士学位的。2 灵感焕发：I suppose I also looked up to her as somebody beautiful, brilliant — occasionally inspired. 我同时也尊敬她，认为她是一个美丽的有才能的女人——有时灵感焕发。3 即兴而生的：If, while you're writing for clarity, some lovely, dramatic or inspired phrases or sentences come to you, fine. 如果你还在想把一篇文章写清楚时，一些美好、生动、或即兴而生的短语和句子向你涌来，那真是好极了。

inspiring *a* 令人神往的，令人满意：All day long the music of those inspiring words sang through those people's heads. 一天到晚，这几个令人神往的字象美妙的音乐似的，在这两个人的脑子里响个不停。We don't display it here since its form is not very inspiring. 因为它的形式不太令人满意，这里我们就不列出来了。☆The wives of his friends were not inspiring to look upon. 他朋友的太太们看起来都是庸脂俗粉。

inspirit *v* 使…容光焕发：The party had inspirited her features. 晚宴使她脸上容光焕发。

inspissate *v* 〔化〕使浓缩，使浓厚

inspissation *n* 〔化〕蒸浓法

instability *n* 不稳定性，不稳定，失稳：The relationship between the different forms of bearing instability is illustrated in Fig. 11. 7. 轴承不稳定性的各种形式之间的关系如图 11. 7 所示。Aerodynamic (passive) instability is a disadvantage for manned vehicles. 气动力（被动）不稳定对于载人飞行器是不利的。A statically indeterminate structure will usually sustain loads in excess of that at first yield before instability occurs. 超静定结构通常在失稳之前，既使超过第一个屈服点还能承受载荷。

install *v* 1 安装，安置，设置，装配：Utility companies could install and maintain them. 公用事业公司可以安装并保养它们。A radio

Green Apple Data Center

was installed on the platform. 在讲台上安置了一架收音机。A network of about 35 short-period vertical instruments has been installed in the states of U. S. A. 美国的一些州设置了大约35个短周期垂向仪器。A good policy is toseek the advice of someone knowledgeable in this field before installing any system. 在装配任何一种系统时，最好要向这一领域里的内行请教。

2 建立，设立，修建：In 1958 Washington decided to install a reliably prowestern regime. 一九五八年，华盛顿决定建立一个可靠的亲西方政权。They said that I would go to an American hospital in Milan that had just been installed. 他们说我将要进米兰一所新设立的美国医院。It had been installed for Louis Howe. 这是为路易斯·豪修建的。

3 定居：Our father had installed himself at Villacastin before the movement. 革命前我们的父亲在维利亚卡斯丁定居下来。

4 采取：The public insist that pollution control measures be installed. 公众坚决主张采取控制污染的措施。

5 布置：Sometimes resistances are installed in parallel. 但有时阻力为并联布置。

6 拉设：These were the longest continuous lengths of working optical cables that had been installed. 这是过去所拉设过的最长的，能够工作的连续光缆。

7 赢得：He finds his old schoolmate, Foker, now installed in Miss Blanche's affections. 他发现他的老同学福克已经赢得了布兰奇小姐的感情。

8 上台：The mythology that the United States relentlessly assaulted Allende after he was installed is the opposite to the truth. 有人说阿连德上台后，美国对他进行了无情的打击，这种编造的神话与事实大相径庭。

9 自命为：Mrs. John Dashwood now installed herself mistress of Norland. 约翰·达什伍德太太现在已经自命为诺兰德的女主人了。

☆However, Lydgate was installed as medical attendant on the Vincys. 但不管怎样，利德盖特现在成了文西家的医生。Whenever anyone was ill he installed himself as sicknurse. 要是有人病了，他就俨然象是一个护士去照料他。

Green Apple Data Center

installation *n* 1 装置，设备，设施，工程：For example, some installations use either magnetic or paper tape. 例如，有些装置不是用磁带就是用纸带。Air raid shelters and similar installations are usually located in solid rock for obvious reasons. 空袭掩蔽所和其它类似的设备，出于显而易见的理由，通常置于坚硬的岩石中。Installations you might care to visit？也许有什么设施你愿意去参观？There are no new installations under construction or any even being repaired. 现在没有兴建什么新的工程，也没有什么维修工程。

2 安顿：Their installation proved a laborious undertaking. 要来安顿这些人，确实是一件麻烦的事情。

3 建设：These fears have resulted from the development and installation of nuclear power plants. 核电站的设计和建设是产生这种忧虑的原因。

4 〔计〕计算站；安装；〔电信〕设备，装备，装置，台，站

installment *n* 1 付款，分期付款，分期提取：The amount I'm suggesting the Sequoia Club contribute is fifty thousand dollars in two installments. 我建议红杉俱乐部提供的数目是五万元，分两期付款。You have an installments sales contract. 你已经订立了一份分期付款的买卖契约了。We couldn't get the loans all at once, but only in installment. 我们不能一次提取全部贷款，而必须分期提取。

2 提款：The first two installments were pretty close together in 1980. 第一次和节二次提款隔得很近，都是在1980年提的。

3 分批：In the case of installment deliveries, the invoice may be a pro forma invoice in respect of each instalment except the final installment. 货物如分批发运，除末批外，每批发运的发票可以是形式发票。

☆ In such contrast the heath was the appearance of an installment of night. 相形之下，荒原已经有几分夜色。

installment payment〔经〕分期付款

instance *n* 1 例子，例证，典范：Nevertheless, there were a few instances where firebreaks assisted in preventing the burnout of some fire-resistive buildings. 然而也有一些例子说明断火区在

Green Apple Data Center

防止耐火房屋完全烧毁方面也起了一些作用。These were instances of friendship for which any man might reasonably feel most grateful. 这些都是友谊的例证，任何人对这些当然都会极其感激的。In this he was an instance of a complete baseness of spirit. 在这一点上他是个无耻之徒的典范。

2 事实，情形，情况，场合：Many curious instances could be given showing how quickly new breeds of cattle, sheep, and other animals, and varieties of flowers, take the place of older and inferior kinds. 有许多奇异的事实，可举出说明牛羊及其它动物的新品种，以及花草的变种是怎样迅速地代替了那些较老而低劣的种类。Such instances occur in nature. 这种情形，在自然界确有发生。The following generalizations, however, appear to hold in most instances. 下述一般规律适用于大多数情况。In some instances mass or volume may be determined. 在某些场合中，质量或体积可以被测定出来。

3 请求：It was issued at the instance of either party. 它是应当事双方任何一方的请求发布的。

for instance 举例来说：A Frenchman, for instance, might find it hard to laugh at a Russian joke. 举例来说，一个法国人可能感到一个俄国笑话一点也不逗人发笑。

☆One serious drawback has been the development in some instances of excessively dry and dusty litter. 有一个严重的缺点，那就是有时垫料过干，里面尘埃过多。

instant Ⅰ *a* 立即，快速的，瞬息间的：His flamboyance earned him instant media attention. 他的浮夸招摇立即引起了舆论界的注意。His liver immediately releases stored sugar-instant energy—into his bloodstream. 他的肝脏立刻释放所储藏的糖—快速的能量，进入他的血流。He looked up, and his instant thought was that he hoped this odd-looking visitor did not plan to climb a mountain. 他抬头看了看，他那瞬息间的想法，就是他希望这个相貌古怪的来访者不是计划来登山的。

Ⅱ *n* 1 一会儿，一下，一瞬间，每一片刻的时间：During these eight months Barbicane never quitted Stones Hill for a single instant. 在这八个月中间，巴比康一直待在乱石岗，从来没有离开一

Green Apple Data Center

会儿。She hesitated for only an instant. 她只迟疑了一下。In that clear instant of consciousness I opened my eye to a blinding flash. 在那神志清醒的一瞬间，我睁开了眼睛，看到一片炫目的闪光。Every instant was agony to him now. 现在每一片刻的时间对他都是痛苦。

2 登时，顿时：Her whole face had changed in that instant, becoming almost haggard. 她的脸上登时变了色，简直变得消瘦了。Erect as a cavalry officer, tall, thin, commanding, he dominated the crowd in an instant. 他身材笔直，象个骑兵军官，个子又高又瘦，相貌堂堂，顿时控制住了这群人。

3 时刻，机会：The total momentum at this instant is thus mv. 因此，在该时刻的总动量为mv。For the time being, all else was forgotten, and our adventures could not have approached at a more fortunate instant. 这当儿，人们忘记了一切，这对我们这两位冒险家来说，的确是一个千载难逢的好机会。

☆"Dane! What are you up to? Come out of there this instant!" "丹尼，你在干什么？马上从这里面出来！"This answer came derisively from several places at the same instant. 好几个人都不约而同地以讥讽的口吻作出回答。

on the instant 这时：On the instant all her fine, civilized poise had deserted her. 这时她那一切优美文明的姿态都没有了。

instantaneous *a* 瞬时，立刻，一刹那的工夫：It represents the instantaneous traces of the ordinary and extraordinary wavefronts. 它表示寻常光波前和非常光波前的瞬时轨迹。However, no lovers in romance ever cemented a more instantaneous friendship than we did. 虽然这样说，我们两人立刻就作了朋友，无论什么小说上男女一见就相爱，也没有我们这样快。The glance was instantaneous. 这一瞥只是一刹那的工夫。

instantaneous exposure〔摄〕自动快速爆光

instantaneously *ad* 立刻，瞬间，当场，一下子，很快地，I should fancy it was prussic acid, as she seems to have died instantaneously. 我估计是氢氰酸，因为她好象是立刻断气的。The disadvantage of the algebraic approach is that many lines of print are needed to express what is conveyed almost instantaneously by a single

Green Apple Data Center

diagram. 代数方法的缺点是，用一个图解在几乎瞬间就能表达的内容，它却需要用许多行文字才能说明白。He got the whole charge of shot in his chest. He must have died almost instantaneously. 一枪正打在他胸膛上，他几乎是当场毙命的。The patient would become almost instantaneously unconscious. 这位患者几乎一下子便失去知觉。Our powder has to take fire instantaneously so that its mechanical effect may be complete. 只要火药能够很快地燃烧，使它的力量能得到充分的发挥就行了。

instantly *ad* 立刻，即刻，马上，顿时，当下：Dr. Grantly, however, instantly perceived him and rose from his knees. 但是，格佗雷博士立刻瞥见了他，连忙站起身。There were three other officers in the room; Bloggs shook their hands and instantly forgot their names. 那儿还有三名警官，布洛格斯虽然同他们一一握了手，但即刻就忘掉了他们的姓名。The pig was instantly silent. 猪马上就不再出声儿了。Instantly the stick jumped out his hand. 顿时树棍跳出了他的手。My daughter Penelope got in my way and instantly summoned me to tell her all that had passed at the conference between Mr. Franklin and me. 我女儿潘尼洛甫却来打扰我了，当下她就叫我把弗兰克林先生和我谈访的经过，从头到尾告诉她 。

instanton *n*〔物〕瞬子

instantophotography *n*〔摄〕一步摄影

instate *v*〔政〕任命，授与…职位

instead *ad* 1 取而代之，相反，然而：After all, if the established imperial nations did not exploit their positions, others were willing to do it instead. 如果已经确立起来的帝国主义国家没有开发它们占有的阵地，毕竟还有别的国家想取而代之。Instead, most of the incoming energy reappears as the reflected wave. 相反，大部分入射能量都重现为反射波。Instead he accepted president Truman's invitation to fill a vacancy on the U. S. supreme Court. 然而他却接受了杜鲁门总统的邀请，去填补了美国最高法院的一个空缺。

2 这样，因此：Instead, electrons are shared among many atoms. 这样，电子就为许多原子所共有。Instead, let us break the net-

Green Apple Data Center

work down into simple pieces. 因此，让我们把网络分成简单的部分 。

3 改：Instead we can use a special typewriter called a teletype. 于是我们改用一种专用打字机，即电传打字机。

4 不料：Instead, he looked at me impatiently and said, "Well? I have work to do." 不料他不耐烦地看着我，说，"怎么样？我还得忙别的事。"

instead of 1 代替：The term expectation value is often used instead of average value. 期望值这个名称常用来代替平均值。

2 而没有；而不是："But have you never known people to do things they didn't want to instead of things they did?" "但是，你就没有见到过人们做那些他们不愿做的事情，而没有去做那些他们想做的事情吗？"Angular perturbations tend to increase instead of decrease. 角扰动倾向于增加而不是减少。

☆ There came to her a chill self-reproach that she had not returned sooner, to help her mother in these domesticities, instead of indulging herself out-of-doors. 她因为自己在外面贪恋游玩，没能早点回来，帮助母亲料理家务，问心深深有愧，只觉意趣全消。"Why don't you go and fetch things, instead of standing there staring at me?" "你们为什么不去拿东西来，只是站着呆看我？"

instigate *v* 1 煽动，煽起，唆使，怂恿：Meanwhile, the newspapers themselves, under the influence of the very discussions which they themselves instigated, had become party organs. 同时，报纸本身也在自己煽动起来的讨论影响下变成了党派的喉舌。His object was to instigate a little rebellion on the part of the bishop. 他的目的是，在主教方面煽起一场小小的造反。Dearest Marianne, who but himself? By whom can he have been instigated? 最亲爱的玛丽安，除了他还有谁呢？难道谁会唆使他这么做？The German Naval Staff were in hearty accord with all the postponements; indeed, they instigated them. 德国海军参谋部打心眼里赞成所有这几次延期；事实上，延期是他们从中怂恿的。

2 实施：We've had no public disorders in five years, since we instigated the local law against public gatherings. 自从我

Green Apple Data Center

们这里实施禁止公众集会的法令以来，我们这里已经五年没有发生聚众闹事的骚乱事件了。

instigation *n* 1 鼓动：At Tyrwhitt's instigation a number of his cruisers were fitted with a ramp over the forward 6-inch gun. 在蒂里特的鼓动下，他的巡洋舰有好几艘在船首一五二毫米主炮上面安装了滑道。

2 触发：A continuous film record can be built up by taking a series of single pictures of successively increasing values of the delay period between the instigation of the event and the instant of the flash. 可依次增加动态现象的触发与闪光之间的延迟周期，以拍摄一系列单张照片，用以构成连续的影片纪录。

instill *v* 注入，灌输：Nature has instilled in our minds an insatiable desire to see truth. 自然给我们心灵注入了永无休止的发现真理的欲望。Her mother instilled in her another dream, ever-present in the experience of working people：that of liberating herself through education. 她母亲又灌输给她另一种经常从劳动人民苦难经历中滋生出来的这样一种美梦：那就是通过受教育以争得自身的解放。

instillation *n* 〔医〕滴注法

instinct *n* 1 本能，直觉，本性，天性，生性，天生：It was as though we were being guided by instinct. 似乎本能在指挥着我们。She had, too, a true instinct as to the man. 她对这男人还有一种正确的直觉。Her instincts were good. 她的本性是好的。The greatest friend the packaging industry has is the sporting instinct of the buying public. 包装业最伟大的朋友就是顾客好夸耀的天性。However, my daughter would say to me with deadly accuracy of instinct. 然而我的小女儿生性却是认真而执着。她总是这样问我。Her instinct in the matter of dress was naturally better. 她在衣著的事情上，天生是眼力过人的。

2 感觉，预感，良知：Margaret has always based her beliefs on a mixture of instinct and personal experience. 玛格丽特的各种主张都来自她的感觉和个人经验。For once her instincts were wrong. 这一次，她的预感完全错了。They smother his better instinct. 这些声音窒息了他的良知。

Green Apple Data Center

3 冲动，欲望：My first instinct was to call a press conference. 我心里第一个冲动就是要召开一次新闻记者招待会。Those instincts that in him were so close to the surface suddenly leaped to life. 他天生那股一触即发的欲望产生了。

4 情趣，爱好：I did try very hard in it to tell the whole truth without violating my literary instincts. 我想方设法揭示事情的全部真相而又不违害自己的文学情趣。Dick supposed that his travelling instincts, his appetite for adventure, were calmed. 狄克猜想，他朋友旅行的爱好和冒验的瘾头冷淡下去了。

5 性格，气量：His loner instincts are honed sharp by the spying game. 他那深居简出的性格就是在长期的谍报工作中磨炼出来的。He was an administrative genius, with none of the hidebound instincts of some of his peers in Cheltenham. 他是行政管理方面的天才，绝无他在切尔滕纳姆市的某些同事的那种狭小气量。

6 实质：It's an instinct of the English democracy. 这就是英国民主的实质。

7 本领：My father is probably responsible for my instinct for marketing. 我的销售本领可能是我父亲教导的结果。

☆He was so small and frail; he aroused your instincts of protection. 他非常瘦小、脆弱，因而引起人们的恻隐之心。His first instincts led him to choose an ecclesiastical career. 他很早就热衷于传教士的职业。

by instinct 凭着本能：She appeared to know it by instinct. 她似乎凭着本能就认出了它。

instinctive *a* 不由，本能的，情不自禁，不由自主，本能方面的："No, no," cried Trina, with instinctive apprehension. "不，不。"屈丽娜一听不由着了慌，大声叫道。Their instinctive dread caused him to feel, more strongly than aught else, that a preternatural horror was interwoven with the threads of the black veil. 他们本能的恐惧比什么都使他最痛切地感到，有一种非凡的恐怖交织在黑纱的经纬之中。It was instinctive for her to proffer help to Mrs. Fisher. 她情不自禁地向费雷太太主动提出援助。The men, farm hands from the neighbouring ranches, young fellows from Guadalahara, drew back in instinctive repulse. 这批人，

Green Apple Data Center

附近农庄里的长工和瓜达拉哈拉来的小伙子们，都不由自主地觉得反感，朝后退缩。The other two were instinctive. 其他两个理由是属于本能方面的。

☆ Soames checked his instinctive "Not particular" — he would not chaffer with this alien. 索米斯抑制着那句"无所谓"的口头禅没有说——跟这个外国家伙犯不着噜苏。

instinctive behavior〔心〕本能行为

instinctively *ad* 本能地，凭直觉，自然而然地，不由自主的：He quietly raised his forehead from his arm and looked between the masking branches of the laurels, instinctively closing his right hand about the stock of his rifle. 他静静地从胳臂上抬起头来透过面部伪装的月桂树枝观察着情况，本能地握紧了右手中的步枪把。Instinctively I knew he was the game warden. 凭直觉，我知道他是个护猎员。When the doctors came that day they gave their instructions to her, instinctively. 那天医生们来给老人看病的时候，也就自然而然地把医嘱交给她。Then instinctively his hand left the stone and rested upon the low mound of turf. 跟着，他不由自主的把手从碑上拿开，按在那一小堆草丘上。

instinctive motor coordination〔心〕本能的运动协调

instinctual impulse〔心〕本能冲动

institute I *n* 机构，学院，学习班：The armed forces, organized religion, universities and research institutes — all play their part. 武装力量，宗教组织，大学和研究机构都发挥着自己的作用。That was before I took a course in public speaking at the Dale Carnegie Institute. 那是我在戴尔·卡内基学院选修演说术之前的事。By 1899, over two thousand such institutes were held yearly througout the U. S., with an estimated five hundred thousand farm families participating. 到一八九九年，在全美国有两千多个这种每年举办的学习班；据估计有五十万农户参加。

II *v* 1 制定，规定：These regulations have reduced cigarette smoking very much since they were instituted. 这些措施制定以来抽烟的人确实减少了。She instituted regular hours and employments for her. 她给她规定了每天工作的时间和项目。

2 实行，实施，采取，开始实行：Roosevelt still stubbornly re-

Green Apple Data Center

fused to institute the kind of mobilization plan that Baruch had earlier suggested. 罗斯福仍然顽固拒绝实行巴鲁克早先提出的那种工业动员计划。It is possible for the government to institute various discretionary programs of transfer expenditures. 政府也可能实施各种斟酌使用的转移支付方案。Time was flying — it was necessary to institute sharp measures. 时间过得飞快——非采取严厉手段不可了。A new Nobel prize in economics was instituted in 1969. 新的经济学诺贝尔奖金已于1969年开始实行。

3 创立，建立：He instituted a new era by a formal declaration of Cambodian independence and by the establishment of the ritual for the worship of the Deva-raia. 他正式宣布柬埔寨独立并制定崇拜提婆罗阇的宗教仪式，从而创立了新时代。The legislative power should not only be separated from the executive power, but it should be divided in itself, by instituting two branches of the legislature. 立法权不仅应当同行政权相分离，而且其本身也应当分离，亦即建立两个立法机关。

4 提起，受理：It is the duty of the Attorney-General to institute prosecutions. 检察总长负责提起公诉。The judge may institute proceedings. 预审法官可以受理案件。

5 经营：She instituted a vegetable garden there. 她在那儿经营了一个菜园。

institution *n* 1 机构，机关，院校，社会团体：All American financial institutions combined had assets and resources of only $9,000,000,000 in 1899. 1899年，美国所有金融机构全部财产和资源只有九十亿美元。It was a rough and blowy night when Cowperwood started for this institution under duress. 当柯帕乌被逼动身到这个机关里去的时候，是寒风刺骨的夜里。Public institutions will survive these cutbacks because state monies will continue to underwrite operating expenses. 公立院校将渡过这种削减的困难，因为州财政将同意继续承担办学费用。We had to point out that Chrysler stock was not held by institutions. 我们不得不指出，持有克莱斯勒公司的股票的不是社会团体。

2 制度，体制，惯例：Social institutions and processes are thus the product of definite material conditions which can be

Green Apple Data Center

discovered by empirical and historical analysis. 社会制度和过程是一定物质条件的产物，可以通过经验的和历史的分析而发现。The need to improve trade and pricing policies and to reform institutions is no less important in agriculture than in the economy as a whole. 定价和贸易政策需要改进，体制需要改革，这对农业来说，其重要性比对整个经济的重要性一点也不差。You have studied the institution. 你研究过惯例。

3 风俗，仪式，生活方式：As an institution this homely vehicle is unknown in England, but language is never hampered by concrete realities and its name now appears in British idiom as in the United States. 按风俗，英国没有这种普通的车辆，可是语言从不受现实中具体事物的阻挠，乐队车的名字现在已象在美国一样出现在英国习语中了。Marriage is a noble institution. 结婚是种—是种庄严的仪式。This desultoriness was associated with the institutions of the country. 这样语无伦次的散漫谈话和乡村的生活方式有关。

4 组成部分：Business, labor and government form the chief institutions of an economy. 企业、劳工和政府构成了经济社会的主要组成部分。

5 气氛：Emerson sighed in vain for the friendly institution of the Cafe in Boston. 爱默生徒想眷恋着波士顿咖啡馆的友好气氛。

6 文件：The constitutive institution may provide for these matters. 组织文件可对这些事项作出规定。

institutional *a* 1 公共机构的，体制上的：The government systematically withdrew official and institutional advertising. 政府又有计划地取消报刊上登载的官方和公关机构的广告。Institutional changes are also necessary to maximize the potential of this new physical and human investment. 为了使这种实物和人力投资的潜力达到最大，体制上的变革也是必要的。

2 公事公办，正经其事：“Good evening, madam,” Rudolph said, impersonal, institutional. “晚安，太太，”鲁道夫说，不事感情，公事公办。It sounds a little too institutional for my taste, but I might go and look the place over. 那未免有点儿太正经其事，不太合我的口味，但我倒可以去看看。

Green Apple Data Center

institutional family〔社〕制度化家庭

institutional framework〔政〕体制，组织结构

institutionalization *n* 〔政〕制度化

institutionalize *v* 制度化，从制度上确定：We believe that our democratic system institutionalizes those values. 我们认为，我们的民主制度已使这些价值标准得以制度化。Where they differed was whether, or perhaps how, that equality should be institutionalized. 不同的是，这种平等是否应该，或应该怎样，须从制度上确定下来。

institutionalized *a* 惯常的：In a cynical era it is easy to overlook the importance of this institutionalized efficiency and breadth of fiduciary trust. 在这玩世不恭的时代，这种惯常的效率和高度信任的重大意义是容易被人忽视的。

institutional structure〔经〕体制结构

institutional theory〔政〕体制论；制度论

institution-reared children〔教〕孤儿院抚养的儿童

institutor *n* 〔宗〕（美）（新教徒监督教会的）会督，授任圣职者

instruct *v* 1 指示，指导；训令，吩咐，告知：I was instructed thereafter either to use the reports from the Latin American desk or nothing at all. 我接到了指示，要我只引用拉丁美洲科的报告，否则，就什么也不要写。When we were there, they had him instructing in the tank. 我们去看他的时候，他们正派他指导坦克班。Ambassador Campbell was instructed to make no comment. 坎贝尔大使接到训令不表示任何意见。Shortly before noon Edwina instructed Tottenhoe to advise the payroll department. 快到中午时候，埃德温娜吩咐托顿霍去通知工资科。The Russians, he was instructed, were decayed, the French degenerate, the British on the verge of civil war. 他被告知的是，俄国人已腐朽了，法国人已衰退了，英国人正处在内战的边缘。

2 教，教诲，教益，训练；教养：Ulysses had instructed him what to say. 尤利西斯事先已经教他怎么说。I certainly was difficult to instruct. 我肯定是比较难于教诲的。Two things instruct man about his whole nature; instinct and experience. 有两件东西教益于人的整个本性，一是本能，一是经验。He is instructing

Green Apple Data Center

her. 他是在训练她。Vernon took him from his father to instruct him. 维农把他从他父亲那里带来以教养他。

3 给…上课：Lanser look down at him and said, "Sorry," and went on as though he were instructing a class. 兰塞俯视着他说："对不起。"接着又象在给学生上课般地说了下去。

4 奉命：We are instructed to get along with your people. 我们是奉命来和你们的老百姓合作的。

5 商量：I have already instructed my lawyers. 我已经和我的律师商量过了。

☆He is instructed in fixing radio sets. 他精通收音机的修理。

instruction *n* 1 指示，吩咐，命令，指令：He puffed his pipe and waved it at her. "I have had no instructions from the Secretary." 他吸了一口烟，向她挥着烟斗说："我没有从国务卿那里得到指示。"The bank must obey its customer's instructions, and not those of anyone else. 银行必须听从其客户而不是别人的吩咐。Mauriri, under the direction of Grief, called down instructions to them as they passed slowly beneath. 当他们慢慢下行时，莫里里根据格里菲的指示，呼喊着向他们下达命令。The list of instructions is called a program and the unmbers are called data. 这张指令表就叫做程序，而这些数字则称为数据。

2 教诲，教导，训导，指导，指点：I considered my newspaper, also, as another means of communicating instruction. 我把自己的报纸也当作进行教诲的另一手段。We had never had any instruction in literary matters at school. 在文学方面，我们在学校里从未受到过任何教导。The tigers of wrath are wiser than the horses of instruction. 愤怒的猛虎比训导过的马匹聪明。Specific instructions are included in the test manual. 在试验手册中有专门的指导。If you do not know how to get to the host's home or apartment, ask for his instructions. 你如果不知道怎样去主人的房子或寓所，可请他指点。

3 请示，要求：Our Commander-in-Chief in Greece has just flown back for further instructions about massacring the Greek people. 我们驻希腊的总司令最近刚飞回来请示关于屠杀希腊人民的事。She drew £1, 000 from her bank and followed the kidnapper's

Green Apple Data Center

instructions. 她从银行中提取了一千英镑的存款，然后按绑架者的要求办事。

4 嘱咐：He had placed the money in my hands with instructions to me to retain my own part of it and hand the rest to Richard. 他把钱交给了我，嘱咐我把自己的一部分留下，把其余的交给理查德。

5 规定：What I'd like to do is give some specific instructions on room changes generally. 我想订几条一般调换房间的专门规定。

6 课程：From my point of view the science instruction was most especially worthwhile. 依我看，那儿的自然科学课程最有意义。

7〔电子〕指令：A microprocessor designer may decide to make all instructions last five clock pulses. 微处理机设计人员可以决定使所有的指令持续五个时钟脉冲。

instructional *a* 教学（的）：Today, most cyclotrons are used either for instructional purpose or for isotope production. 今天大多数回旋加速器是用在教学上，或者用于同位素生产。

instructional psychology〔心〕教学心理学

instructive *a* 1 有益的，有教益的，富有教益：Accordingly Collins and I spent several economical and instructive weeks together in Ravenna. 因此，科林斯同我在腊万纳过了几周节俭的，有益的生活。I want to thank you for a most instructive experience! 为了这最有教益的经验，我要感谢你！Here Sanskrit is instructive precisely because it has preserved all the Indo-Europeans' features. 梵语在这里之所以富有教益，就因为它保存了印欧语的全部分。

2 富有指导意义，有意义的，有指导意义的：For this purpose the study of globular clusters is most instructive. 在这个问题上球状星团的研究最富有指导意义。It is instructive to present both these views. 先提到这两点是很有意义的。The Japanese way of looking at things is instructive in illuminating sitiuations which confound Westerners. 日本人观察事物的方式对于阐明引起西方人混乱的情况是有指导意义的。

3 循循善诱,具有启发性的:He had been as instructive as Milton's "affable archangel". 他正如米尔顿那位"亲切的天使长"一样循循善

Green Apple Data Center

诱。Two cases of international investment are instructive. 有两种国际投资情况是具有启发性的。

4 有内容：I love you because you are so distinguished and your conversation is instructive and interesting. 我爱你，是因为你非常有风度，你谈起话来很有内容，很有意思。

5 可做前车之鉴的：Here there was an instructive precedent. 这里有一个可做前车之鉴的先例。

instructor *n* 1 教师，讲师：The sociology instructor was new. He was married, and therefore taboo. 社会学教师是新来的，他已经结过婚，属于不宜接近的人。Mary took the place of Helen as an instructor. 玛丽代替海伦当讲师。

2 〔军〕教官

instrument *n* 1 工具，乐器，仪器；仪表，装置："You seem to have a better instrument than they, Marty," said Fitzpiers. "玛蒂，看来你的工具比他们的好使。"菲茨比尔斯说。I was glad to learn that our piano, our parlour organ and our melodeon were to be the best instruments of the kind that could be had in the market. 听说我们的钢琴、风琴、和簧风琴都是市面上最好的乐器，我真高兴。Surface winds are normally measured by instruments called anemometers. 地面风通常用称为风速计的仪器来测量。Such factors will directly affect the design of the instrument. 这些因素会直接影响仪表的设计。This instrument is self-contained, and its reading does not depend on atmospheric pressure. 这种装置是可以独立使用的，由它测得的数值与大气压无关。

2 手段；媒介：The differences between instruments of monetary policy in rich countries and poor ones are many. 富国和穷国在货币政策手段上的差别很多。In the rude ages of society, cattle are said to have been the common instrument of commerce. 未开化社会，据说曾以牲畜作为商业上的通用媒介。

3 文件：As between the Parties to this Protocol, the Convention and the Protocol shall be read and interpreted together as one single instrument. 在本议定书的各缔约国之间，本公约与议定书就作为一个文件，结合起来阅读和解释。

4 主因：I began to be very pensive, knowing that I was really

Green Apple Data Center

the instrument of her disaster. 我开始感到很忧郁，因为我明知道我是她的受难的主因。

5 东西：This instrument being several years older than Oak's grandfather, had the peculiarity of going either too fast or not at all. 这个东西比奥克的爷爷还要大几岁，兼有走得太快或干脆不走的古怪特点。

6 牲牺品：We're nothing but instruments of this world's processes. 我们完全成了世界演变中的牺牲品。

☆ The educated Chinese mind remains the same subtle, sophisticated instrument. It has been for centuries. 中国的知识分子的思想也仍然和几百年以来一样那么老练和微妙。

instrument-air regulator 仪表通风调节器：Carrier-gas and instrument-air regulators are located on a panel within the upper compartment. 该分析单元的上部还安有载气调节器和仪表风调节器。

instrument-air supply 仪用空气供给者：Oil-free compressors of course, are the logical choice for instrument-air supplies. 自然，无油压缩机必然被选择为仪用空气供给者。

instrumental *a* 1 工具，乐器：Earthworms may be instrumental in dispersing fungi or bacteria. 蚯蚓可能是散布真菌及细菌的工具。They sang without instrumental accompaniment — or, more accurately in their case, without any interference. 他们唱歌没有乐器伴奏——在他们这种情况下，更正确地说，是没有干扰。

2 起作用，大力协助的：He had been instrumental in arranging the looking-over dinner in Paris. 他在安排巴黎的考察宴会方面显然起过作用。We had been instrumental in all these negotiations. 在所有这些谈判中，我们一直是大力协助的。

☆ In structural mechanics it frenquently happens that the force p is instrumental in causing the displacement u. 在结构力学中，经常遇到力 p 是引起位移 u 的原因。

instrumental activity〔社〕手段性活动

instrumental conditioning〔心〕工具性条件反射

instrumental music〔音〕器乐

instrumentation *n* 1 仪器设备，测试设备：It would be highly advantageous to have instrumentation to directly measure structural

Green Apple Data Center

strains and relative displacements. 如果能用仪器设备直接测量结构应变和相对位移将具有更大的优越性。In the final analysis they are based on the opinions of research test pilots, substantiated by careful instrumentation. 归根结蒂，这些是根据研究试飞员的意见提出来的，而由精细的测试设备来加以验证。

2 测量方法：Measurement of pressure is one of the most frequently performed operations in the entire field on instrumentation. 在有关测量方法的整个领域中压力测量是最常见的一种 。

3 〔音〕乐器学，乐器法

instrument flight〔军〕仪表飞行

instrument landing system〔军〕仪表着陆系统

instruments of ratification〔外交〕批准书

insubordinate *a* 目无领导的：That ' s an insubordinate response. 这种回答是目无领导的。

insubordination *n* 不服从命令：That is tantamount to insubordination. 那等于是不服从命令。

insubstantical *a* 1 虚构的：His world is, on the whole, made wonderfully interesting. But it is insubstantial. 他的世界大体说来写得非常有趣。但是虚构的。

2 华而不实的：The rest were an insubstantial pageant. 其余的人都不过是华而不实的过眼烟云罢了。

insubstantiality *n* 基础不稳固：For the novelist, as we see in the case of Hawthorne, the insubstantiality of society posed serious problems. 说到小说家，我们从霍桑的例子里可以看到，社会基础不稳固，带来了不少严重问题。

insufferable *a* 难以忍受，无法容忍的：It was insufferable. 这真使人难以忍受。You were insufferable. 你是无法容忍的。

insufficiency *n*〔医〕功能不足，闭销不全：It is this combination that results in post-traumatic renal insufficiency. 在创伤后，这些因素的综合作用即可导致肾功能不足。The arterial pulse pressure in aortic insufficiency is widened. 主动脉瓣闭锁不全时脉搏压变宽。

insufficient *a* 1 不足（的），不足以：Catalyst returning to the

Green Apple Data Center

reactor may not be completely regenerated because of insufficient time in the regenerator. 因为催化剂在再生器中停留时间不足，故返回反应器的催化剂可能未被完全再生。The particle number increased with surfactant and initiator concentration though the data are insufficient for evaluating the nature of these relationships. 粒子数随表面活性剂和引发剂的浓度而增加，虽然数据还不足以评价这些关系的本质。

2 欠佳，不健全的：If a man, black or white, is out of work because his skills are insufficient or not needed in the nation's labor pool, does that mean he has to remain idle? 如果一个人不管是黑人还是白人，在全国劳动力中因为他的技术欠佳或不需要而没有活干，难道就意味着他必须无所事事吗？If the hospital was caught short-handed because it hired too few nurses to staff the X-ray room, management relied on insufficient data. 如果医院因透视室雇佣护士太少而造成人手紧张，那就说明人事调度工作的有关信息是不健全的。

3 减小：Similar comments apply for extinction due to the droplet size becoming insufficient. 对于因液滴尺寸不断减小而引起的熄火也可作类似的说明。

insufficient evidence〔律〕证据不足

insufficient supplies〔经〕脱销

insufflate *v*〔医〕把（粉剂、雾气等）吹入体内（尤指肺部）

insufflation *n*〔医〕吹入剂，吹入法

insula *n*〔医〕脑岛

insulance *n*〔电信〕绝缘电阻

insulant *n*〔电信〕绝缘材料

insular *a* 1 岛国的：Few British and very few foreigners understood the peculiar technical advantages of our insular position. 我们岛国的地位有其独特的军事技术上的有利条件，很少的英国人了解这一点，而外国人则更少。

2 偏狭；保守的，与世隔绝的（思想）：The English themselves are somewhat insular in their literary appraisals. 英国人评价自己的文学，也不免有偏狭处。My sentiments at heart were insular and medieval. 我内心的感情是保守的，倾向于中世纪的。"I

Green Apple Data Center

wish you weren't so insular, darling." said Mrs. Sutcliffe. "亲爱的，我希望你不要抱这种与世隔绝的思想，"苏克利夫夫人说。

2 冷漠：It was not the joyous laughter which — God knows why — one associates with children. It was mocking and insular, its intent was so denigrate. 这不是愉快的欢笑声——只有天知道为什么——孩子不应该发出这种笑声。它是嘲弄、冷漠、抵毁人格的笑声。

3 〔医〕岛屿状的，散开的；〔解〕胰岛的；脑岛的

insular shelf〔地〕岛架

insular slope〔地〕岛坡

insulate *v* 1 隔离，分开：Variable levies can insulate farmers and consumers from world markets. 差价进口税可以把农民和消费者与世界市场隔离开来。Nixon and Haig insulated foreign policy to the greatest extent possible from the scandal. 尼克松和黑格尽最大可能将外交政策与丑闻分开。

2 〔电〕〔物〕绝缘，与…绝缘：We assume that the cables are perfectly insulated and that there is no loss of current to the ground. 我们假定导线是完全绝缘的，没有丝毫电流漏入地下。The rotating slipring is insulated from the shaft by a laminated plastic bushing. 旋转滑环是用片状塑料衬套与轴绝缘的。

3 〔技〕绝热，隔离

insulated *a* 绝缘的，绝热的：The measuring cell consists of an insulated silver cathode. 测量电池是由绝缘的银阴极组成的。The closed system of bomb plus water bath has a constant volume and is thermally insulated. 放射性物质容器弹和水槽组成的封闭体系具有恒定体积，而且是绝热的。

insulating *a* 1 保温：Insulating materials of this type are in two forms. 这类保温材料有两种形式。

2 绝热：One method of reducing heat loss is to wrap the baby in an insulating material. 减少热量损失的方法之一是用绝热材料来包裹婴儿。

insulation *n* 1 绝缘：It was as if he had a coating of insulation about all his feelings. 他的感觉仿佛都涂上了一层绝缘漆。

2 绝热，隔热层，隔热物：Every insulation must be evaluated

Green Apple Data Center

for light transmission characteristics. 每一种绝热系统都必须根据光传递系统加以评价。The insulation must be protected from moisture. 隔热层必须防潮。The insulation should only be removed immediately before photographing. 只有在拍照之前一霎那间才可撤去隔热物。

3〔物〕绝缘，绝缘性，绝缘层，绝缘体：It is always difficult to assure good insulation between the electric leads. 要保证两个电触头之间有良好的绝缘总是很困难的。The primary purpose is retention of electrical insulation and low-loss properties after extensive exposure to water. 主要目的在于在强烈侵水后保持其电的绝缘性以及其他性能降低较少。These electrons cannot pass into the phototube because of the insulation on the metal plate. 由于金属板上的绝缘层，这些电子并不能进入电光管。The carrier material also provides electrical insulation between the gage and the component after the gage is mounted. 在应变片安装之后，传导体又成为应变片与零件之间的电绝缘体。

insulator *n* 1〔物〕〔电〕绝缘体，绝缘物：Crystals may be insulators, semiconductors, or conductors. 晶体可以是绝缘体，半导体，或导体。The atoms of an insulator hold their electrons very tight. 绝缘体的原子把电子抓得很牢。Dry air is a good insulator, but sea water is not. 干燥空气是一种好绝缘物，海水则不是。

2 隔热的作用：A loose mulch acts on the surface as an insulator. 疏松的覆盖物在土壤表面起了隔热的作用。

3〔电信〕绝缘子，隔电子

insulin *n*〔生化〕胰岛素：The first protein to have its sequence of amino acids determined was insulin. 已被确定氨基酸顺序的第一蛋白质是胰岛素。

insulinase *n*〔医〕〔生化〕胰岛素酶

insullac *n*〔电信〕绝缘漆

insult I *v* 1 侮辱，冒犯：In the old days I would have insulted them and picked a fight. 要是在从前，我准会侮辱他们一下，跟他们争吵一顿。In my experience you'll never insult anyone by letting them know they have a high monetary value. 根据我的经

Green Apple Data Center

验，让人知道，用金钱衡量，他们很有价值，这决不会冒犯任何人。2 看低：I won't insult your intelligence. 我不愿意把你的理解力看低了。3 生气：Don't be insulted because this is so short. 别因为只有寥寥数语而生气。4 回敬：There is no better way to insult a rude person. 以此来回敬无礼者是再好不过的方法。☆ It insults our intelligence. 这简直是把我们当成了傻瓜！

‖ *n* 1 侮辱，侮蔑；冒犯：Her body was shaking with insult and rage. 由于受到侮辱，她气急败坏，浑身发抖。When Catherine came, half forgetting her former insults, he tried to make himself agreeable. 当凯瑟琳进来时，他把她以前的侮蔑也忘了一半，努力使自己彬彬有礼。Any other solution was an insult to his military honour. 任何其他解决办法都是对他的军人尊严的冒犯。2 贬责，辱骂：His picture appeared in Time without insult and in Newsweek with praise. 他的照片在《时代》周刊登出时，没有遭到任何贬责，《新闻周刊》还对他大加赞扬。Nor had Davey Birdsong's antics — the insults and provocation — been given more than the briefest mention, and even then not critically. 戴维·伯德桑的丑态表演—辱骂和挑衅—也只是略略提了一下，而且也没有受到非难。3 受害者：At least you aren't an insult. 起码你不是个受害者 。

insulting *a* 1 损人，侮辱性的："Stop it," he said. "in a while we would say insulting things." "算了吧，"他说。"再说下去你我就要损人了。" It was the most unfair and insulting mistake. 这是不公道的，侮辱性的错误。2 咄咄逼人的：That one, in particular, had a certain way of looking at you, so annoying and so insulting that you felt guilty without having done anything. 特别是那个人，在他打量你的时候，总带有那么一种令人厌恶，咄咄逼人的样子，既使你清白无过，也会感到有罪。

insupportable *a* 1 受不了，难以忍受：At such an assembly as this it would be insupportable. 在这样的舞会上跳舞，简直叫人受不了。

Green Apple Data Center

It would be insupportable if these were to be examined one at a time. 如果一次只查看一个形象，那就难以忍受了。

2 无法相处的：It was necessary to give him a wife who would be the worst and most insupportable wife since Xanthippe. 有必要让他有一个自姗赛比以来最坏，最无法相处的妻子。

insurance *n* 1 保险，保障：Insurance companies are normally willing to insure anything. 保险公司通常愿意承办任何保险业务。His success was according to his deserts, and to have him concerned in any matter was an excellent insurance. 他的成功是他当之无愧的，任何事情有他一份就得到了极大的保障。

2 保险公司；保障措施：Our next-door neighbor, a janitor, decided to change his profession and become an insurance agent. 我们隔壁的邻居是个看门的门房，决定要改行去当保险公司的代理商。Trace element mixes serve as insurances. 微量元素只是作为一种保障措施。

3 〔律〕保险业；〔体〕足以保证最后取胜的领先分数

insurance broker〔商〕保险业务人

insurance certificate〔商〕保险证书

insurance company〔律〕保险公司

insurance indemnity〔律〕保险赔偿

insurance industry〔经〕保险业：The insurance industry, which emerged in the nineteenth century, required precise knowledge about the risk of loss in order to calculate premiums. 十九世纪产生的保险业，需要精确地知道造成损失的危险程度有多大，以便计算保险费用。

insurance law〔律〕保险法

insurance policy〔商〕保险单

insurance premium〔经〕保险基金

insurance rate〔经〕保险费：The insurance rate is an approximate assessment of the probability of a specific disaster. 保险费是某一特定灾难事件的概率的近似估价。

insure *v* 保险，保障；保证，确保：Every firm insures itself against loss or damage to its property. 每个公司为了防止财产的损失或损坏，都进行保险。To conquer we have need to dare, to

Green Apple Data Center

dare again, ever to dare! And the safety of France is insured. 要争服一切，我们就需要勇敢、更勇敢，永远勇敢！这样，法兰西的安全就能得到保障。Now, indeed, the happiness of Troy is insured. 现在特洛伊的幸福已经真正得到保证。A high communal intelligence quotient does not always, it seems, insure communal efficiency. 社区中的高智商似乎并不总能确保社区的效能。

insured Ⅰ *a* 保险的：The sum they give will not usually be as much as the full insured value of the goods or property. 他们所估算的金额通常低于全部财物保险的金额。

Ⅱ *n* 〔律〕〔商〕被保险人

insurer *n* 〔律〕承保人；〔商〕保险商

insurgence, insurgency *n* 〔政〕起义，暴动，造反（行动），叛乱

insurgent *a* 叛变的：The insurgent mob assembled at the gate of the city park. 叛变的暴徒聚在市立公园的门口。

insurgent body 〔政〕叛乱团体

insurgent government 〔外〕叛乱政府

insurgents *n* 〔军〕叛乱者；暴动者

insurgent war 〔军〕暴乱战争；内战

insurmountable *a* 1 不可克服的，克服不了的：This necessity would have presented no insurmountable bar to the visit. 这一条件本来会对这次访问提出一个不可克服的障碍。I say the railroading problem is insurmountable. 我说铁路运输问题是克服不了的。

2 不能解决的，无法解决的：She knew it was not insurmountable. 她知道这个问题不是不能解决的。You will not further imagine it to be insurmountable. 你进而不会觉得那简直是无法解决的。

3 不可逾越的：He hoped that would be no insurmountable objection to a man of his liberality of sentiment. 对于一位思想开明的人士而言，他希望其间不致存在不可逾越的鸿沟。

4 难以完成的：After buying a new chain I was faced with the insurmountable task of putting the confusing jigsaw puzzle together again. 我买来新链条后，就面临着一项难以完成的任务：如何把那些令人头昏脑胀的“七巧板”重新拼装好。

insurrection *n* 暴动：The insurrection can create the conditions. 暴动会创造这些条件。

Green Apple Data Center

intact *a* 1 完整的，完好无损；安然无恙：Intact skin is a highly complex, metabolically active organ. 完整的皮肤是一个高度复杂、代谢灵敏的器官。He believed the traditional Chinese family was still intact. 他相信，中国传统的家庭关系仍然完好无损。All other service piping and equipment were essentially intact. 其余各供水管及设备基本上安然无恙。

2 不变；整体，原状不动：The principle that formal diplomatic ties had to await an agreement over Taiwan remained intact. 双方建立正式的外交关系必须等到对台湾问题达成协议之后，这条原则仍然不变。The photosynthetic unit then is a physiological unit of function defined by experiments with intact plants. 通过用整体植物作的试验，又把光合单位定义为生理学的功能单位。The nitride on oxide layers remains intact. 氧化物表层上面的氮化物保持原状不动。

3 健康：Bioassays on the skin, subcutaneous tissue, cervix, and trachea of experimental animals have shown that particulate matter of urban air can be carcinogenic in the intact animal. 对实验动物的皮肤、皮下组织、颈和气管的生物鉴定表明，城市空气中的颗粒物质对健康动物可能是致癌的。

4 不受损害：It's true that some can't feel anything any more, but post-polios like me can have all their sensory abilities intact. 确实有些人再也不能感觉到任何东西了，但象我这样得过小儿麻痹症的人却能够保持所有的感觉功能不受损害。

5 〔医〕无伤的

☆ She was still perfectly intact, deeply religious, and full of beautiful candour. 她当时还是一个白璧无瑕的少女，为人极为虔诚，而且坦率得可爱。

intake *n* 1 吸入，引入：The carbohydrate intake of a diabetic exceeds the capacity of his kidney to excrete sugar. 糖尿病人吸入的碳水化合物超过肾排泄糖的能力。There is no immediate advantage to be derived from supplementation except perhaps to ensure an adequate intake of magnesium. 也许除了保证引入适量的镁以外，补充精饲料不会立即得到什么好处。

2 进口，进气口：The velocity in the intake is not equal to the

Green Apple Data Center

stream velocity. 进口的流速不等于河水流速。The two types of engine valves are intake and exhaust. 发动机气门的二种型式是：进气口和排气口。

3 进入量：This reduces the air intake. 这使空气进入量减少。

4〔医〕入量，摄取，摄取量：Many burned patients will take oral fluid and regulate their own intake. 多数烧伤病人将经口饮水，而且自己调节入量。The calculation shows why decreasing the intake of calories is more effective than increasing exercise for losing weight. 这个计算表明，为了减轻体重，为什么减少摄取卡路里比增加锻炼更为有效。Food intake does not produce any significant variation of heat production throughout the day. 食物摄取量对全天产热量并不引起任何显著的变化。

5〔牧〕采食：Intake of dry matter is also impaired by this lower digestibility. 牲畜所采食的干物质数量会因可消化性差而减少 。

☆Mr. Hyde shrank back with a hissing intake of the breath. 海德先生猛然朝后一缩，倒抽了一口凉气。There was a horrified intake of breath from every child. 所有的孩子都害怕地倒抽了一口凉 气 。

intake dam〔水〕引水坝

intake-manifold vacuum〔汽〕进气歧管真空：In the roundpiston VV carburetor, the piston is moved by intake-manifold vacuum. 在圆形活塞的 V V 化油器中，活塞是由进气歧管真空移动的。

intangible Ⅰ *n* 无形，无形的东西，无形产品，无形的因素：Material elements needed the impetus of intangibles of faith and dedication. 物质因素还必须由无形的信念和献身精神来推动。I would have given up all those intangibles, those inner satisfactions that money can never buy. 我可能放弃了一切无形的东西，放弃了精神上的种种需求，那是金钱永远买不来的。A bank is often selling an intangible or an idea. 银行经常出售一种无形产品或者一种观念。This decision may give predominant weight to a single intangible. 这样的决策可能给无形的因素以很大的影响力。

Ⅱ *a* 不可捉摸的；令人莫测高深：What is imagination? Perhaps it is a shadow of the intangible truth, perhaps it is the

Green Apple Data Center

soul's thought！何谓幻想？可能就是那不可捉摸的真理的影子，也可能就是心灵的思维能力。The island was intangible, inviolate. 我们这个岛令人莫测高深，是不可侵犯的。

integer *n*〔数〕整数：The integers divide the number line into infinitely many half-open intervals. 整数把数轴分成无穷多个半开区间。

integrability *n*〔数〕可积性

integrable *a*〔数〕可积的

integral Ⅰ *n*〔数〕积分，积分项：The Fourier transform is an integral expression for a Fourier series applied to an infinitely long signal. 傅里叶变换式是对博里叶级数的一种积分表达式。For practical application the integrals in (3. 79) and (3. 80) have to be replaced by finite series. 为了实际应用，(3. 79）和（3．80）里的积分项必须用有限级数代替。

Ⅱ *a* 1 整数，完整，整体的，不可分割的，不可缺少的：In each case an integral number of wavelengths fit into the circumference of the loop. 在各种情形下，环的周长都等于波长的整数倍。What is both the integral and concrete object of linguistics? 语言学的又完整又具体的对象是什么呢？Many discussions are given in the exercises, which should be regarded as an integral part of the text. 在练习中给出了许多讨论，应该把它们看作是教科书整体的一部分。Bed regeneration and subsequent treatment of the concentrated regenerant are an integral part of the overall treatment process. 床层的再生和浓的再生剂的后处理却是整个处理过程不可分割的一部分。Molecular clouds play an integral role in the prestellar evolutionary sequence of interstellar matter. 分子云在星际物质的星前期演化序列中起着不可缺少的作用。

2 主要，不解，组成，累积（的）：The dynamics of the feed system are also an integral part of feed system coupled modes. 供应系统动力特性也是供应系统耦合振型的主要部分。He was by reason of his new companions made an integral part of the gayeties. 有了这些新朋友，他就与这种欢乐场合结下了不解之缘了。This world view has become an integral part of our culture. 这一世界观已经成为我们文化的一个组成部分。The resultant value is an inte-

Green Apple Data Center

gral moisture for the time of testing. 所得的值是测试时间内累积水分量。

☆There is actually a failure of the integral particle of the catalyst. 实际上存在有整粒催化剂的破碎。Her flexuous and stealthy figure became an integral part of the scene. 她那袅袅婷婷、潜潜等等的娇软腰肢，和那片景物融为一体。

integral calculus〔数〕积分（学）

integrality *n* 整性：This result is often called the integrality theorem. 此结果常称为整性定理。

integralization *n*〔数〕整化

integrally *ad* 整体地：The column was formed integrally within a relatively rigid frame. 柱子与一个具备相当刚性的框架形成整体。

integrand *n*〔数〕被积函数：The first term of the integrand represents the contribution to the error power due to noise. 被积函数的第一项表示噪声对误差功率的影响。

integraph *n*〔数〕积分（描图、曲线）仪，积分器

integrate *v* 1 汇集，集成，结合，融合，汇集于：All data are completely integrated for emission summary purposes. 所有的数据被全部汇集，以达到累积排放量的目的。A still more advanced technique produces what are called "integrated circuits". 还有一项更为先进的技术，创造了所谓的"集成电路。"Later it was integrated with welfare and soil-conservation programs, and in this form it continues today. 其后，这与社会福利及土壤保护计划结合了起来，这种形式一直继续到现在。The different denominations are integrated in the pattern of American life. 各种不同的教派都融合在美国的生活方式里。Nutrition is the science that integrates knowledge of biochemistry and physiology into a unifying concept to the relationships between an organism and its food supply. 营养学是将生物化学和生理学知识汇集于有机体与其食物供给之间相互关系的统一概念的科学。

2 纳入；合而为一，连接成一体，（与）…结合起来：The joint venture is integrated into the dominant parent's management system. 合资企业的管理业务全部纳入母公司的管理系统。Data networks and electronic fund transfer already integrate data transfer into

Green Apple Data Center

source industries. 数据网络和电子资金转移系统已经把资料的转移和资料的来源合而为一了。The protoplasts of attached cells are connected and integrated by plasmodesmata. 接触的细胞的原生质体通过原生质连丝连接成一体。Cadmium treatment is likely to be integrated with other treatment schemes. 镉的处理可能与其它处理电路结合起来。

3 积分：Even in this case the equations of motion cannot be integrated exactly. 即使是在这种情况下，运动方程也是不能精确积分的。

integrated *a* 1 累计，积分，综合，整体，完美的：This is because the integrated optical effect is generally so complex that it is impossible to analyse it or relate it to the stresses which produce it. 这是因为光学效应的累计一般都很复杂，以至于不可能对它进行分析，或找出它与造成它的应力之间的关系。The dipole oscillator sum can be expressed in terms of the integrated photo absorption cross section. 偶极谐振子和可以用积分后的光子吸收截面来表示。There has been a further shift toward the development of integrated systems of pest control. 研究方向进而转向发展虫害的综合防治体系。Such approach calls for integrated topic teaching rather than the isolated presentation of the findings of epidemiological studies. 像这样的一个思路，就不是孤立地展示流行病研究所见，而要求我们提出课题的整体指导。Jack is such an integrated person. 杰克是这样的一个完美的人。

2 认真，严谨的：There was about Jephson a hard, integrated earnestness which soon convinced Clyde. 杰甫逊的坚决与认真立刻使克莱德心悦诚服。The purpose of this book is to present up-to-date theory and techniques of statistical inference in a logically integrated and practical form. 本书的目的，是采用逻辑上严谨而又切合实际的形式提出统计推断的最新理论与技巧。

3〔电〕集成：A major step formed in miniaturization came with the integrated circuit. 集成电路使微型化过程往前迈进了一大步。

integrated circuit〔电子〕集成电路

integrated command〔军〕联合指挥部

Green Apple Data Center

integrated command system〔军〕联合指挥系统

integrated country approach〔政〕统一的着眼于国家的方法

integrated navigation system〔军〕综合导航系统

integrating *a* 累计的，积分：Two different methods may be used to measure flow rate；instantaneous and integrating. 流量可用瞬时和累计的两种不同的方法进行测量。Integrating devices use the photo cell pulse output to determine total amount of turning. 积分装置利用光电池的脉冲输出来确定旋转的总量。

integration *n* 1 统一，团结，纳入，结合；同化，一体化：Industrialization and technological advances have provided greater opportunity for personal achievement but have also worked against harmonious integration of the various aspects of our lives. 工业化和技术进步，已经为个人获得成就提供了更大的机会，但是也打破了生活的各个领域的和谐和统一。To insure integration and to build up mutual confidence, General Marshall felt it essential that, at that time, his deputy should be from the Air Corps. 当时马歇尔将军觉得为保证团结及建立共同信心，他的副手，实应由空军中选拔。All of these wartime developments had an impact on the postwar integration of Negroes into the economy. 这些战时的措施对战后将黑人纳入经济结构的发展甚有影响。Integration of management and other disciplines would then not be difficult. 这样，把管理学同其他学科结合起来就不困难了。Steps toward integration were quickened in World War Ⅱ. 二次大战时，同化的步骤是加紧了。Trade integration is part of the larger spectrum of types of economic integration. 贸易一体化是范围较大的各种经济一体化的一部分。

2〔医〕整合：The integration of fat and carbohydrate metabolism is of great importance in the heart. 心脏中脂肪和糖代谢的整合也是很重要的。

3〔数〕积分：The operation that is the inverse of differentiation is called integration. 与微分相反的运算叫做积分。

4〔电〕集成：This integration is achieved by the simultaneous fabrication, on a single piece of material, of all components of a circuit. 所谓集成就是把电路中的所有元件同时制

Green Apple Data Center

作在单片材料上。

5 〔政〕取消种族隔离；给予（种族上的）平等待遇

integration of personality 〔心〕人格整合，人格协调

integration of signals 〔空〕信号综合

integrator *n* 〔计〕积分器，积分电路，〔电信〕积分器，积分仪

integrator-amplifier *n* 〔数〕积分放大器

integrator-weighing device 累加测重装置：Sometimes these rocks can be checked during unloading by an integratorweighing device installed on the unloading or storage conveyor. 有时用装在卸货运输机或入货运输机上的累加测重装置核对矿石重量。

integrity *n* 1 正直，诚实，忠贞，尊严；正轨：Watson was a pious, sensible young man, of great integrity. 沃森是个笃信宗教、明达事理的青年，为人正直。Suspicion of his integrity cannot be more painful to yourself than to me. 对他的诚实有所怀疑使我感到的痛苦并不亚于您自己。Jones was exulting in the consciousness of his integrity. 琼斯意识到自己的忠贞十分高兴。My fantasies were a moral bulwark that enabled me to feel I was keeping my emotional integrity whole. 我的种种幻想都是一种道义上的保障，使我感到我在保持自己感情尊严的完整性。Together, Matthias, Butts, Sharf, and Danch have brought integrity to our manufacturing system. 马赛厄斯、巴茨、沙夫、多希这几个人共同使我们的生产系统走上了正轨。

2 完整，完整性，完善性：But the final impression of her works is astonishing integrity and originality. 但是她的作品最后留给人的印象，却是惊人的完整和富于独创。It may be necessary for us to accept these limitations in order that the integrity of operation "Overlord" shall not be marred. 为了使"霸王"作战计划的完整性不致受到损害，我们也许必须接受这些限制。One of the most important features of the steel cables is their structural integrity. 钢索最重要的特点之一，是结构的完善性。

3 人格，个性，品德：He talks to me of integrity! 他对我说什么人格！His personality and chilling integrity would have inhibited "special relationship" even if his convictions had not. 他的品格和冷漠的个性，必然会妨碍这种"特殊关系"的发展，即便

Green Apple Data Center

他的主观信念并不想这么做。We think very highly of his ability and integrity. 我们对他的能力和品德评价极高。

4 廉正无私，循规蹈矩：I'm not questioning their integrity at all. 我决不是对他们的廉正无私有任何怀疑。I said a high school girl who has integrity and a record of dependability should be permitted to date. 我说一个循规蹈矩而又一向叫人放心的女中学生应该允许她和男孩子约会。

integro-differential *a* 〔数〕积分微分的

integrometer *n* 〔数〕惯性矩面积仪

integument *n* 1 皮肤，体壁：The first protector against the entry of microorganisms is the integument. 抗御微生物进入体内的第一道防线是皮肤。The integument consists of the following layers: (i) the cuticle, (ii) the epidermis and (iii) the basement membrane. 体壁由下列各层构成：(i) 表皮，(ii) 真皮，(iii) 底膜。

2 〔植〕珠被：The cells of the integument and nucellus of some plants form perfectly normal embryos. 某些植物的珠被和珠心细胞形成完全正常的胚。

intellect *n* 1 智慧，聪慧，聪明，智力，才智，智谋：We know that this telescope has been perfected by the longcontinued efforts of the highest human intellects. 望远镜之所以能达到完善，是人类以最高的智慧，经多年研究的结果。Fortunately, curiosity and a quick intellect made her an apt scholar. 幸亏好奇心和聪慧使她成为一个好学生。Why can't a man put his intellect onto things that's some value? 为什么一个人不能把聪明用在有些价值的东西上头呢？My father was undoubtedly superior to my mother, both in intellect and character. 无疑地，父亲在智力和资历上都比母亲优越。Our intellect goes largely on "hold" in the face of that much complexity. 面对那种极其复杂的事，我们的才智多半变得拘束起来。His superiority in the interrogation room was not based on intellect or physique. 他在审问室里的优势并不是以智谋和体力为基础建立的。

2 脑子，头脑：Her intellect was not slow. 她的脑子还不怎么迟钝。A rapid intellect and ready eloquence may carry off a

Green Apple Data Center

little impudence. 头脑敏捷，口才流利，就能减少冒失。

3 人士，人物：I tell you he's one of the keenest intellects in the country. 我告诉你，他是国内最有才华的人士之一。Lord Wycombe, he's one of the biggest intellects in English political life. 威库姆勋爵是英国政治界最杰出的人物之一。

4 信念：He had made up his mind that the killing he did was on the same moral level as death on the battlefield, and his emotions followed his intellect. 在他看来，他杀人和在战场上互相残杀的性质完全一样；他的感情就是受这种信念支配的。

5 教养：You have intellect. 你有教养。

6 才华横溢：They don't remember how he was before the war. The looks, the vitality, the intellect. 他们忘记了他战前的情况——仪表堂堂、精神抖擞、才华横溢。

☆ In short, he was as good as his intellect conceived. 总之，照他自己的眼光看来，他是个好人。

intellectual I *n* 1 知识分子：This helps to explain the appeal that communism held for some American intellectuals in the 1920s and 1930s. 这有助于解释何以二〇年代和三〇年代的美国知识分子对共产主义那样向往。

2 精神：St. Clare was invited out to a convivial party of choice spirits, and was helped home, between one and two o'clock at night, in a condition when the physical had decidedly attained the upper hand of the intellectual. 圣·克莱亚应邀去赴一个宴会。宴会上有各种名酒。直到午夜一两点钟，人家才送他回来，看样子显然是肉体战胜了精神，以致喝得酩酊大醉。

II *a* 1 才智，天才的，脑力，智力的，理智的，思想，颖慧的：As her mother saw it, she was really too critical and too intellectual, having a mind that was rather above the world in which she found herself. 在她母亲看来，她实在太爱挑剔，才智太高，她的灵性要高出她这个天地的水平。The intellectual father of flowcharting is Jone Von Neumann. 天才的流程图之父是约翰·冯纽曼。In a full communist society differences between manual and intellectual labour and between urban and rural life will disappear. 在全面的共产主义社会中，体力劳动和脑力劳动、城市和

Green Apple Data Center

农村之间的差别将消失。The inner truth of mathematics is purely intellectual truth. 数学的内部真实性是纯智力的真理。By the latter part of the thirteenth century, Europe was only beginning to rouse from its intellectual stupor. 到十三世纪后半叶，欧洲才刚刚从理智的麻木中醒过来。They are also of interest as part of the intellectual history of the human race. 作为人类思想史的一部分；它们也具有意义。But beauty, real beauty, ends where an intellectual expression begins. 可是颖慧的表达跟美、真正的美是不相容的。

2 知识分子的，知识上的：Raisa maintained her intellectual interests and followed her own career. 赖莎保持着她那知识分子的情趣并追求着自己的事业。The commercial and intellectual importance of Alexandria continued for many centuries. 亚历山大城在商业上和知识上的重要性，持续了许多世纪。

3 〔律〕知识产权

☆ Now let me introduce Mrs. Whiting, who is as intellectual as she is beautiful. 现在让我给您介绍槐亭太太吧，她真不愧是秀外慧中呢。

intellectual class〔政〕知识阶级，知识分子

intellectual deficiency〔心〕智能缺陷

intellectual employments〔经〕脑力工作

intellectualism *n* 唯理智论：It avoids the intellectualism of Christian theology. 它回避宗教神学的唯理智论。

intellectual product〔经〕精神产品

intellectual works〔文学〕智力作品

intelligence *n* 1 智慧，聪明，机灵：If you're a sensible man, you'll use whatever talents and intelligence you possess for your own benefit. 如果你是聪明人，你会用你的一切才能和智慧为自己谋利益。Both were fair complexioned and slenderly made; both posessed faces full of distinction and intelligence. 两人都脸色白皙，身材苗条，两人都相貌非凡、一副聪明的样子。Intelligence, to Wilson, was more valuable than honesty. 对威尔逊来说，机灵比诚实更有价值。

2 消息，新闻；内容；情报；线索，觉察：The hands received

Green Apple Data Center

the intelligence with mixed feelings. 大伙儿听到这个消息真是百感交集。It was no other than Tommy Traddles who gave me this piece of intelligence. 告诉我这段新闻的，不是别人，正是托米·特莱得斯。One cannot help feeling that these mathematical formulas have an independent existence and a true intelligence. 人们不禁要感到那些数学公式是独立存在的，并具有真实的内容。Once again I asked what kind of intelligence they were after. 我再一次问道，他们到底在追求什么样的情报。No intelligence of any kind was gained till they met a woodman of Delborough. 直到碰见了一个代尔保罗的樵夫，他们才得到了一点线索。It relieved her own feelings and gave no intelligence to him. 这使她自己的感情缓和了下来，却没有使他觉察到。

intelligence age〔心〕智力年龄

intelligence agency〔政〕情报机关

intelligence center〔军〕情报中心

intelligence corps〔军〕情报部队

intelligence quotient〔心〕智商

intelligence system〔军〕情报系统；信息系统；(目标）探测知识和识别系统

intelligent *a* 1 聪明，聪慧，理智，明智的，高明的，有头脑的，有水平的：He is too intelligent. 他太聪明了。She looked really healthy and had tawny hair and long, good legs, a very good figure, and an intelligent, lively face. 她有着棕色的头发，修长的双腿，婀娜动人的身材，还有一张聪慧、开朗的脸，看上去确实健康活泼。The more intelligent part of the audience only laughed. 不过比较理智一点的听众只是笑着。Intelligent Americans urged their fellow-countrymen to accept their new responsibilities. 明智的美国人敦促他们的同胞负起这个新的责任来。I took you for a thieving beachcomber, and not for a really intelligent pirate and murderer. 我把您当成了在海岸行窃的瘪三，不料，还真是个高明的海盗和屠夫呢。Intelligent men won't marry nice women. 有头脑的男人是不娶讨人喜欢的女人的。He studied my photographs and asked me such intelligent questions about everything that it was a pleasure to talk to him. 他细细观看了我

Green Apple Data Center

的照片，对每件事都能提出很有水平的问题，所以和他谈话成为一件颇为愉快的事。

2 炯炯有神的：It was the intelligent blue eyes that dominated. 引人注目的是一双炯炯有神的蓝眼睛。

☆ I would like to be intelligent about your work. 我希望了解一点你的工作。

intelligently *ad* 精打细算地：You've got to learn to handle the money I give you a little more intelligently. 你还要学会精打细算地安排我交给你的钱。

intelligentsia *n* 知识界：It was in this role, as the protagonist of the popular cause, that the newspaper captured the imagination of our intelligentsia. 在这种作用中，报纸作为民众事业的倡导者，又激发了我们知识界的想象力。

intelligenty *n* 〔政〕知识阶层

intelligible *a* 1 理解，了解，易懂的，能听得懂的：Consider how language is intelligible to us. 考虑一下语言对我们是有何等的理解性。Price should be simple and readily intelligible. 价格必须是简单明了的，易于被人了解。In short, if the press can make itself intelligible to the commonman, it will have even less difficulty in being understood by the intellectual. 总之，如果报刊本身对普通人是易懂的话，那么有文化的人理解它就更没有什么困难。Those were his only intelligible words. 这些是他说的仅仅能听得懂的话。

2 明显，会意的：A minute later the man with the "game leg" passed close behind his chair, and Shelton perceived at once how intelligible the resentment of his fellow-members was. 一分钟以后，"装假腿的人"挨着谢尔顿的椅子后面走了过去，谢尔顿立刻看出来，他的同伴们的怨恨是多么的明显。An intelligible gleam of assent twinkled in his eye. 一种会意的赞同的光彩闪现在他的眼睛里。

3 〔哲〕仅能用智力了解的，概念的

intemperance *n* 行为放荡，酗酒放纵：Intemperance is naturally punished with diseases. 行为放荡会自然地招致疾病的惩罚。There was an American didacticism that went beyond condemning slavery or

Green Apple Data Center

intemperance．美国有一种说教，不只谴责奴隶制度和酗酒放纵。☆Boundless intemperance in nature is a tyranny．姿情声色的确是一种暴行。

intemperate *a* 激烈的，放纵的：I wrote a decidedly intemperate journal entry on Byron's thunderbolt visit and its miserable outcome．我曾以非常激烈的措词写下一篇日记，记叙拜伦的突然来访，以及它的可悲结局。The style was hurried, the tone intemperate．匆促的笔调，放纵的语气。

intend *v* 想，打算，企图，存心，宁愿：I intended to have arranged them, but I forgot．我原来倒是想整理一下，可就是忘了。We would intend to move slowly．我们打算把步子放慢。The discussion in this section is not intended to be an allinclusive review of the subject．本节的讨论并不企图对这个题目作无所不包的评述。"I really intended no harm, ma'am," said a sweet voice．"我实在不是存心做什么坏事呀，女士，"一个甜蜜的声音响了起来。I intend to stay that way and leave the limelight to my wife．我自己宁愿这样，宁愿让我的妻子更引人注目。

intendancy *n* 〔政〕监督，管理；行政管理部门

intendant *n* 〔史〕（法、西、葡封建王朝的）州长，地方行政长官

intended *a* 1 预定，蓄意的，选定的：Quality standards selected depend on intended use of the water．水质标准的选择取决于水的预定用途。With his secret and intended and immoral way, he used her body．他以秘密的，蓄意的，不道德的手段蹂躏了她。The same group would visit the intended site of another．这批人还要参观另一处选定的厂址。

2 原打算的：Nom's intended visit was postponed．尼姆原打算的访问就延期了。

intense *a* 1 剧烈，汹涌，激动，强烈的，猛烈的，极大的：That same evening Harding suffered intense pain．当天晚上，哈丁感到剧烈痛苦。His emotions were intense, he knew awe and hunger．他心潮汹涌，感到又是肃然起敬，又是急不可耐。I grew very intense．我变得很激动。Perhaps the intense loyalty that these firms inspire is just an interesting idiosyncrasy．也许这些公司所激发的强烈的忠诚感只是一种有趣的癖好。Perhaps the outer part of

Green Apple Data Center

the moon was heated to the melting point by intense meteoric bombardment. 也许月球外层曾被流星体猛烈的撞击而加热到熔点。The depression brought intense poverty to the South. 大萧条给南方带来了极大的贫困。

2 认真，热情的，热烈的，聚精会神；炯炯有神的：She never gets intense about anything. 她对什么事都不特别认真。The intense eyes that turned up to him were clear and innocent. 这对仰望着他的热情的眼睛清澈而天真。Indeed, Berenice had noticed his interest in the country was intense. 的确，白丽莱茜注意到他对这个国家的兴趣是热烈的。Mrs. Dalton's face was held in an attitude of intense listening and her hands were hanging loosely at her sides. 道尔顿太太的脸部表情象是聚精会神地在倾听什么，她的手松弛地耷拉在身体两侧。The intense gray eyes seemed to bore into whatever they were looking at. 一双炯炯有神的灰色的眼睛似乎能穿透他看到的任何东西。

3 〔摄〕（底片）银影密度高的

☆ The music had been silent for a while, but it suddenly began again; and then he asked her, with a deeper, intenser smile, if she would do him the honor of dancing with him. 跳舞的音乐在稍停了片刻之后又突然开始了，年轻人深情地一笑，问她是否能赏光跟他跳舞。Beatrice was my mother, a small woman with intense blue eyes. 碧亚翠丝是我的母亲，一个身材娇小的妇人，长着一对湛蓝的眼睛。His concentration was intense. 他全神贯注。

intensely *ad* 1 极，紧，深，极端：The laser is an intensely interesting device that is certain to affect our lives tremendously in the future. 激光是一种未来肯定会大大影响我们生活的一种极有意义的手段。Lord's dark green eyes were fixed intensely on the dean. 洛德那双深绿色的眼睛紧盯着院长。He was reading widely and intensely during the first years of authorship. 他在开始写作的那几年，读书既广且深。In other words, his disposition was very similar to that of a pig — he was intensely selfish. 换句话说，他的性格就和猪的性格一样——极端自私。

2 详尽地，热情地：He was very interested in the Labour Party of England, and questioned me intensely about its present

Green Apple Data Center

policies, soon exhausting all my information. 他对英国的工党很感兴趣，详尽地问我关于工党目前的政策，很快就使我答不上来了。"Oh, yes," she replied Intensely. "呵，呵！"她热情地回答道。

☆Her hair's intensely black. 她的头发乌黑乌黑的。Isabel's intensely real. 伊莎贝尔是有血有肉的人。

intense radiation weapon〔军〕强辐射武器

intensification *n* 强化，密切：The purpose of developing is the intensification of the latent to such a degree that it becomes visible. 显影的目的是强化潜影，使它显现出来。The recent intensification in the Paris-Bonn relationship owes a good deal to our economic weakness. 最近巴黎与波恩的关系密切起来，这在很大程度上是由于我们的经济衰落。

intensified *a* 集约化：Swine production is becoming more intensified and specialized. 养猪已变为更集约化和专业化了。

intensified program〔政〕重点计划

intensifier *n*〔电信〕增强器，信加器，增强剂；照明装置

intensifier ring〔电视〕加速环

intensify *v* 1 加强，使…加强，增强，加深，加剧，加紧：We must intensify our educational work among our own troops. 我们必须加强自己部队的教育工作。Blowing a fire intensifies the heat. 吹火使热度加强。As the economic strengh of the European Community grew, its competition with the United States intensified. 随着欧洲共同体经济力量的增强，它与美国竞争的能力也增强了。Popular distrust in court was further intensified in 1895. 公众对法院的不信任，1895 年进一步加深。The increase in population density and new developments in industrial technology are constantly intensifying old problems. 人口密度的增加以及工业技术的新发展，往往使老问题加剧。Among the Santa Isabella's crew, landing preparations intensified. 桑塔·伊莎贝拉号的船员们加紧了靠岸的准备工作。

2 坚定，更加强烈；使…趋于激化：This victory intensified the determination of the suffragettes. 这一胜利更坚定了争取女子选举权者的决心。When one remembers that in 1950 Red Lewis died in

Green Apple Data Center

Rome, alone and friendless, the sadness is intensified. 当你进一步想到红脸汉刘易斯1950年在罗马逝世时那种孤苦伶仃，无亲无友的状况，这种悲哀之情就会更加强烈了。Such cross-cultural conflicts are intensified by textbooks that bear little relation to Navajo life or values. 那些与那伐鹤人的生活和价值观念几乎毫无联系的教课书，使这种不同文化的冲突趋于激化。

3 集约化：Losses from tobacco diseases have increased along with intensified culture of the crop. 烟草病害所造成的损失随着作物的集约化栽培而增加了。

4 〔摄〕增高（底片）的银密度

intension *n* 〔哲〕〔数〕内涵；〔逻〕内包；〔农〕集约经营

intensional logic 〔哲〕内涵逻辑

intensity *n* 1 强度，程度，频度，亮度，集度，深浅，大小：Light intensity is the most important environmental factor. 光照强度是最重要的环境因素。Intensity of effort is clearly more difficult to measure. 努力的程度显然难以计量。The demand for bank services by the different classes differs more in the intensity of usage by the various classes than in the class themselves. 各不同阶层对银行服务需求表现在使用频度上而不表现在阶层本身上。The current I, that passes through the LED will determine its intensity. 通过LED的电流I决定它的亮度。It is measured at a speed of 2m／s under load intensity of 1. 96Mpa. 它是在载荷集度为1. 96Mpa和速度为2m／s时测得的。The age of a modern man is to be measured by the intensity of his history. 一个现代的人的年龄，得用他的阅历的深浅来计算。This might be expected as the result of the great difference in the intensity of stress. 由于应力大小的悬殊，这是可以预料到的。

2 激烈，紧张，冲动：The war at sea, on the contrary, began from the first hour with full intensity. 另一方面，海上的战斗从战争一开始，便激烈地进行着。I explained what had happened to me, talking with the intensity of someone in mortal danger. 我解释了我的遭遇，声音紧张得象是一个遇到生命危险的人。I don't know why it is I that have such extreme intensity. 我不明白自己为什么老是有强烈的冲动。

Green Apple Data Center

☆His thin, ascetic face mirrows an intensity of thought. 他那苦行僧似的瘦脸反映出他正在冥思苦索。Such a sort of intensity was often arrived at during winter darkness, tempests, and mists. 这在冬天的夜晚，在暴风雨当中，在雾霭纷纷的时候，最是淋漓尽致的。

intensity level〔光〕强度级

intensity modulation〔光〕强度调制

intensity of labour〔经〕劳动强度

intensity of laying〔牧〕产蛋率，产蛋强度

intensive *a* 1 严密，精细，深入，严格的，精心的：Lonsdale was put under intensive surveillance. 于是，朗斯代尔被置于严密监视之下。I am going to have intensive living after this. 今后，我要精细地生活。The structure of the cell wall has long been the object of intensive study. 细胞壁的结构是长期以来深入研究的对象。Once the size of the expedition had been determined, it was possible to go ahead with intensive training. 远征部队的规模一经确定，就立即可以进行严格的训练。Wally, accompanied by the nurse, was flown directly to a hospital for more intensive treatment. 沃利在护士的护送下直接飞往一家医院接受更精心的治疗。2 密集型，频繁的，集约化：More specifically, they asked whether or not the United States really exported capital-intensive goods in exchange for labor-intensive goods. 更具体地说，他们提出，美国是否真正出口资本密集型商品来换取劳动密集型商品。He continued intensive talks with Sisco in September and October. 他在九、十月间，继续同西斯科举行了频繁的会谈。The apple industry moves toward the intensive planting system. 苹果生产逐渐向集约化栽培体系发展。

intensive forestry〔林〕集约林业

intensively *ad* 1 彻底地：Perhaps no theory in physics has been more intensively studied or more thoroughly tested experimentally. 也许没有别的物理学理论比它更彻底地被研究过或更充分地受过实验的检验 。

2 精耕细作的：A farmer in France farms intensively. 法国的农民使用精耕细作的方法。

Green Apple Data Center

intensive training〔体〕大强度训练

intent Ⅰ *n* 目的，计划，意图，企图，态度：The intent here is to identify the basic ingredients of gradient methods. 本节的目的就是了解一下梯度法的基本内容。The intent to attack France was never at issue, but the date and the strategy kept changing. 于是袭击法国的计划始终未能实现，只是不断地变更日期和战略。The intent here is to give a brief treatment of selected topics for Cape Kennedy, Florida. 这里的意图是对弗罗里达州肯尼迪角的情况选择一些课题作简短的叙述。There was no sign at this moment of any hostile action or intent upon the part of Japan. 在些期间，没有任何迹象表明日本方面有什么敌对行动和企图。If you show good-will and serious intent, a settlement will come quickly. 如果你们表现善意，态度认真，问题很快会解决。

Ⅱ *a* 1 专注，专注于，致力于，集中，热切，聚精会神，全神贯注的：Her look was very intent. 她的目光十分专注。As soon as a party has gained its general point, each member becomes intent upon his particular interest. 政党一旦实现了它总的目的，每个成员就开始专注于他特殊的利益。While I was intent on improving my language, I met with an English grammar (I think it was Greenwood's). 正当我致力于提高语言水平的时候，我找到了一本英语语法书（可能是格林伍德写的）。Men's minds were then intent on other things. 人们的思想当时正集中在其他的事情上。She loved the intent, far look in his eyes when they rested on her, the funny shape of the mouth. 她喜爱他那热切而深遂的目光落在她身上时的神色，喜爱他那有趣的嘴部表情。A tall, athletic figure stands in the chilly drizzle beside a used clothing store, his face intent under a visored tweed cap. 一位身材高大，运动员式的人物，头戴一顶粗花呢鸭舌帽，在寒冷的毛毛雨中站在一间旧衣店的旁边，他的脸孔聚精会神。He turned his eyes round, and observed the intent faces of the accumulating throng, whispering as they gazed. 他眼睛向周围扫视一圈，看到了聚起来的人们的一张张全神贯注的面孔，他们一面注视着他，一面低声说话。2 急促的：He could hear during those subsequent long seconds while there was absolutely no sound in the crowded little room

Green Apple Data Center

save that of quiet and intent breathing. 在随后很长的几秒钟内，挤满人的小屋里鸦雀声，他只能听见那轻微、急促的呼吸声。☆Everyone nodded agreement save Fee, who seemed intent on some private vision. 除了菲以外，每个人都点头表示同意，她看上去正沉湎于个人的梦幻里。

to all intents 实际上：They were, to all intents, stationary. 他们实际上是固守原地，不移分毫。

intention *n* 1 目的，意图，想，打算，意（愿），用意，愿望：I came here with the intention of requesting the uniform of a Musketeer. 我来此的目的是想请您赐予我一件火枪手军服。His intention had been to reconnoiter. 他的意图是侦察一下。He had every intention of remaining in the Army after the war. 他很想战后还要留在部队里。He had no intention of showing himself on land at all. 他根本不打算让人们在国内看到他。Roscos Heyward had no intention of working for Northan Steel. 罗斯科·海沃德完全无意为诺桑钢铁公司做事。She had no suspicion of Mr. Slope's intention. 她一点儿没有料到斯洛普先生的用意。My intentions are only not to be poor. 我自己的愿望是只要不穷就行。

2 心思，心眼，想法，努力目标：To see her might bring back his singleness of intention, calm his exasperation, clear his mind. 看见她说不定会重新使他心思坚定，烦躁平息，头脑清楚起来。I am of no mind to be shot by Augustin with his belly full of good intentions. 我可不愿意让奥古斯丁把我毙了，尽管他没一点坏心眼。You always need committees, because that's where people share their knowledge and intentions. 委员会是永远需要的，因为在那里人们可以交流知识，交换想法。This continues to be my profound conviction and my sincere intention. 这点仍然是我所怀抱的深切信念，也是我真诚的努力目标。

3 文章，含义，主旨：More recent writers than Irving have been unable to accept the idea that a serious style could grow out of a burlesque intention. 甚至晚于欧文的作家也不认为诙谐文章能够产生严肃的风格。He was sensitive to the intentions of eyes and tones. 他对眼睛和语调的含义是十分敏感的。No matter how many wrong notes he struck, he never lost the intention of a

Green Apple Data Center

passage．不管他错按了多少琴键，他总能把握住这一乐章的主旨。

4 胆量，缘由：This I certainly had no intention of entering. 我自然没有胆量进去。Bertha having grown a little stronger without previously mentioning her intention she brought her brother to Court Leys．伯莎的病情稍有好转，她没有说明缘由便把哥哥领到了莱伊府第。

5 〔逻〕概念；〔医〕愈合

☆ The happiness of Miss Smith was quite equal to her intentions. 史密斯小姐心满意足。Love and marriage are two intentions that go by separate and distinct roads. 爱情与婚姻是两股道上跑的车。

intentional *a* 蓄意的，意识的：You really think this is due to some—some intentional interference of Lawrence Leffers's. 你真的以为这事是因为劳伦斯·莱弗茨的某种一某种蓄意的干预。Spontaneous gastric incretion occurs without intentional stimulation in man and in certain other species. 在人类和某些动物身上，自主性胃分泌在没有意识的刺激时也会发生。

intentional bombing〔军〕蓄意轰炸

intentional crime〔律〕蓄意犯罪

intentional fallacy〔哲〕有意识的谬误

intentional foul〔体〕故意犯规

intentionality *n*〔逻〕意向性

intentionally *ad* 有意地：Momentum of the injector effluent streams can contribute to lateral flow, either intentionally or unintentionally. 喷注器单元喷注射流的动量可能有意或无意地影响横向流。

intentional memory〔心〕有意回忆

intention definition〔哲〕内涵定义

intently *ad* 专心地，聚精会神地，全神贯注地，目不转睛地：What are you looking at so intently？你这么专心地在看什么呢？"I am quite sure I shall understand it," he replied, gazing intently at the little golden, white-feathered disk."“我一定会理解的，”他说道，聚精会神地注视着缀有白毛的、小小的金色花盘。He listened intently to whatever was being said on the telephone. 他全神贯

Green Apple Data Center

注地听电话。He saw O'Brien watching him intently. 他看见奥布赖恩在目不转睛地望着他。

inter *v* 埋葬：The bitter disappointments to follow did not inter this thought. 后来的痛苦的失望并没有埋葬这种思想。

interact[1] *v* 1 相互作用：By such forces particles may interact with each other even when separated in empty space. 即使质点在空间相隔一定距离，由于这些力的缘故，它们之间仍有相互作用。

2 相互影响：When two similar colloidal particles with similar primary change approach each other, their diffuse layers begin to interact. 当带有相同基本电荷的两种相同胶粒彼此接近时，其扩散层相互影响。

3 干扰：They do not interact with the pig's responses to changes made in factors 1 to 5 above. 它们不会改变上述（1—5）因素以致干扰猪的生产效应。

☆The user interacts with the computer. 使用者同计算机对话。

interact[2] *n* 〔戏〕幕间剧；插曲；幕间休息

interactant *n* 〔化〕反应物

interacting *a* 〔物〕相互作用的：The forces between interacting bodies are equal and opposite. 相互作用的物体之间的力大小相等、方向相反。

interaction *n* 1 相互作用；交叉作用；互相影响；互相制约：Interaction within the system must also be considered. 系统内部的相互作用也必须加以考虑。Examples of interactions are mass transfer caused by temperature gradient. 温度梯度所引起的质量转移是交叉作用的例子。Interaction with season makes analysis difficult. 与年度季候的互相影响，使得分析困难。Each element within a complex system modifies and is modified by interaction with the other elements of the system. 在一复杂系统中，每一要素都影响着系统中的其他要素，同时，也受到其他要素的互相制约。

2 参予；密切配合：The automatic analysis may be helped withinteraction of the experimenter. 自动分析也可因实验者的参予而得到帮助。Nobody at Chrysler seemed to understand that interaction among different functions in a company is absolutely critical. 克莱斯勒公司好象没有任何人懂得，在一个公司之

Green Apple Data Center

内，各个部门之间的密切配合是至关紧要的事。

3〔化〕〔物〕相互作用：Neutralization is the interaction of a base and an acid. 中和作用是碱和酸的相互作用。We described this interaction by saying that the bodies exert forces on each other. 我们用物体相互施力来描述这种相互作用。

4〔生〕交互作用：There may be an interaction between vegetation and climate. 在植被与气候间可能有某种交互作用。

5 〔空〕干扰

interactive *a* 相互影响的：Its truly revolutionary character can be seen in its interactive potential. 它真正的革命特性能够在其相互影响的潜力方面表现出来。

interage group〔教〕混合年龄组

interalloy *n*〔冶〕中间合金

interanneal *v*〔冶〕中间退火

interassembler *n*〔计〕交互（式）汇编程序

interassimilation *n*〔冶〕粒间同化（作用）

interastral *a*〔天〕星际的

interatomic *a*〔物〕原子之间：Interatomic forces were considered as a function of the separation of atoms. 原子之间相互作用的力被认为是原子间距离的函数。

interbaluster *n*〔技〕栏杆空档

interbasin diversion〔水〕流域间分洪，跨流域引水

interbed *v* 互层：Sandstones are, as a rule, interbedded with shales. 砂岩通常都与页岩互层。

interbedded *a*〔地〕互层的，层间的，镶嵌的，混合的

interbirth interval〔人口〕两胎之间的间隔

interblock *a*〔计〕组间的，块间的

interbrain *n*〔医〕丘脑

interburning *n*〔技〕中间补燃加力

interbus *n*〔技〕联络（旁路）母线

intercalate *v*〔地〕成互层：The coarsest sandstones intercalated with grey mudstones. 最粗粒砂岩与灰色泥岩成互层。

intercalated *a* 相间：The ultrabasic rocks form a complex of large tectonic slices with intercalated slices of Sebakwian sedimen-

Green Apple Data Center

tary rocks. 超基性岩与塞巴奎沉积岩岩片相间构成一巨大的构造岩片的杂岩体。

intercalated discs〔医〕润盘：Plasma membranes of different cells make contact in all directions but there are no intercalated discs. 各型细胞的浆膜在各方面上都有接触，但无润盘。

intercalation *n*〔地〕夹层

intercalibrate *v*〔技〕相互校准，定标

intercardinal *a*〔技〕（方位）基点间的

intercarrier beat〔电视〕载波差拍干扰

intercarrier noise suppressor〔电视〕载波间干扰抑制器

intercarrier sound system〔电视〕载波差拍（伴音）制

intercede *v* 1 说项，说情，求情，说几句好话：He interceded for the arrested leaders of the National Salvation Association. 他为被捕的救国会领袖说项。I came to intercede for a young man. 我曾来为一个青年人说情。The good old lord Escalus himself interceded for him. 好心的老爱斯卡勒斯大人自己也出面替他求情。Wagg wept before Fich, and implored his dear friend to intercede for him. 滑葛对非希痛哭流涕，称他好朋友，哀求他替他说几句好话。

2 出面干预，出面调解：When Pinkerton finally intercedes, all leave, repeating the curse over and over. 当平克顿出面干预时，客人不欢而散，一路骂声不绝。Farm and labor movements began to ask the government to intercede on their behalf. 农民和劳工运动开始要求政府代表他们出面调解。

inter-cell *n*〔技〕注液电池

intercellular *a*〔生〕细胞间（的）：This figure includes the liquid component but excludes the intercellular cement. 这个数值包括类脂物成份在内，但不包括细胞间粒接剂。

intercensal period〔人口〕普查间隔期

intercensal population〔人口〕普查间距人口

intercept I *v* 1 拦截，拦住，中途拦截：This move had not been unforeseen, but our plans to intercept him were foiled by the quickness of his withdrawal. 我们事先并不是没有料到这种行动，但是因为它迅速撤退，使我们要想拦截它的计划落空。In the lobby he

Green Apple Data Center

was intercepted by the night manager. 在门厅里，夜班主管拦住他。That secret message was intercepted by the spies. 那秘密消息被间谍中途拦截。

2 截取，截获，截留：A small flay, attached to this body, intercepts a beam of light coming from a source and directed to a photocell. 附在该物体上的光罩截取对着光电管的光束。The nutrient may be intercepted by the roots as they grow through the soil. 当根系穿过土壤生长时，可以截获营养物质。Heavy vegetation may intercept a lare amount of precipitation on its leaves. 浓密的植被的叶子中能截留大量的降水。

3 截击，截断：An advanced model, the Nike-Zeus, is designed to intecept invading missiles. 一种先进模式的“奈克III式”导弹被设计用于截击入侵导弹。The headland intercepted the heavy sea that was occasioned by the squall. 海岬截断了被风暴搅得发疯的大海。

4〔光〕接收；遮挡：The camera is then placed to intercept the desired rays. 这时即可放置照相机去接收所要的光线。The aperture allows the desired beam to enter the camera while all other light is intercepted. 孔可以使所需要的光束进入照相机，而将其余的光线遮挡住。

II *n* 1 截距：Each of the two delay times is half the intercept time. 两种延迟时间都等于截距时间的一半。

2 〔军〕截击；拦截；侦听；截取（情报等）；截获（信号等）；〔数〕（在两点或两线间）截取

intercepted *a* 〔计〕被截的

intercept form 〔数〕截距式

intercepting *n* 〔计〕截取

intercepting system 〔水〕截流式系统

interception *n* 1 截取：Light interception and distribution in hedgerow orchards with different alleyway widths is indicated in Fig. 56. 图56显示篱壁果园不同行间宽度的光能截取和分配的情况。

2 碰撞点：Unless the target starts manoeuvring, the missile tends to fly straight near interception. 除非目标开始移动，否则导弹会直线地飞行接近碰撞点。

Green Apple Data Center

3 〔空〕雷达侦察

interceptor *n* 〔电信〕窃听台；〔军〕截击机；截击导弹；窃听器；截击雷达

interceptor missile 〔军〕截击导弹，防空导弹；地对空导弹

intercession *n* 1 求情：Peter, at the intercession of old Savelitch, was spared by Pougatcheff. 由于老仆沙威里奇的求情，彼得被普加乔夫赦免了。

2 〔宗〕代人祈祷

intercessor *n* 1 求情人：She should have been their earthly providence, their intercessor, their advocate, and their medium of communicatin with the world. 她应该已经成为他们的天使和恩人，他们的求情人与倡导者，他们与世界保持联系的信使。

2 〔宗〕代理主教

interchange *n* 1 交换；交换过程：As opposed to gas-liquid systems, there is an interchange of gas between bubble and continuous phase in fluidized beds. 与气—液系统不同的是，在流化床中气泡和连续相之间有气体交换。Any interchange will be governed by the conservation of energy. 任何交换过程都要服从能量守恒。

2 交往，往来，交流：He wants to share a meal or some other human interchange in a relaxed way. 他想轻松自然地与人共同进餐或进行其他某种人际交往。The discussion went over the ground already covered in the interchange of telegrams. 讨论转入往来电报中所涉及的问题。There is much interchange of foods between different regions. 在各个地区间食物能得以广泛地交流。

3 立体枢纽：The complex is one of the largest and busiest interchanges in the state of Illinois. 它是伊利诺斯州最大和最繁忙的立体枢纽之一。

interchangeability *n* 〔计〕可交换性；可互换性：The invariance of the interval further strengthens that view of a kind of "interchangeability" between space and time. 间隔的不变性进一步加强了空间和时间之间具有某种"可交换性"的那种观点。It is used as an illustration of the interchangeability of mass and energy. 这是用来说明质量与能量的可互换性。

interchangeable *a* 可以更换的，互相转换的，可以相互替换，可以互相调

Green Apple Data Center

换的：The targets are interchangeable. 靶盘是可以更换的。Energy and mass are equal and interchangeable. 质量与能量相等而又是可以互相转换的。I've never gone along with the idea that all businesses skills are interchangeable. 我向来不大同意这种观点：各行各业的技能都可以相互替换。The smart guys use interchangeable parts to get their costs down. 聪明人使用各种可以互相调换的部件，以便降低成本。

☆A part from giving us Sellers, The Gilded Age is a confused book：its villains and its heros are too easily interchangeable. 除开给了我们《塞勒斯》以外，《镀金时代》是一本混乱的小说，恶棍和英雄都勾画得不够清楚。

interchangeably *ad* 互换：The two terms are often used interchangeably. 这两个术语常常互换使用。

interchannel *a*〔计〕信道间的

intercity relay system〔电视〕城际电视转播系统

intercollegiate meet〔体〕院际运动会

intercolumniation *n*〔建〕柱（塔）间，柱（塔）间距离定比，分柱法

inter-com *n*〔电信〕交变装置，内部通讯联络系统

intercommunicating *a*〔计〕内部通信的

intercommunication *n*〔电信〕双方或多方通信

intercommunion *n*〔宗〕各教派间共同举行的圣餐

intercompany transfer〔会〕公司内部转帐

intercomparison *n* 相互比较：Intercomparisons are difficult and often meaningless. 相互比较是困难的，而且往往是没有意义的。

intercondenser *n*〔电信〕中间电容器；中间冷凝器

interconnect *v* 相互连结：The various parts of the eye are interconnected with the nervous system. 眼睛的各个部分和神经系统相互连结。

interconnecting *a* 相互连通：Two rooms with an interconnecting door could be set independently over a wide range of air temperatures and humidities. 这两间房间用门相互连通，室内的空气温度和湿度可以在很大范围内独立地加以调节。

interconnection *n* 1 相互衔接：Interconnection of programming func-

Green Apple Data Center

tion is carried out on a matrix board. 各种编程功能之间相互衔接在矩阵板上进行。

2（之间的）…连系：It reflects a chain-like interconnection between quantities. 它反映了诸量之间的一种链式的连系。

3〔计〕互连

intercontinental ballistic missile〔军〕洲际弹道导弹

intercontinental route〔军〕洲际航线

intercontinental sea〔地〕陆间海

intercontinent bomber〔军〕洲际轰炸机

interconversion *n* 1 互相换算：Information that would allow the interconversion of coefficients based on those two measurement techniques is lacking. 缺乏基于这种测定方法所得的系数之间互相换算的资料。

2 互变：We assume that no interconversion takes place. 我们假设没有互变发生。

3〔生〕相互转变作用：Similar interconversions occur during the process of seed development and maturation. 在种子发育和成熟过程中出现同样的相互转变作用。

interconvert *v* 互相转换；相互转化：All these energies may be interconverted without loss. 各种能量可以无损耗地互相转换。The odd oxygen species interconvert into each other rapidly. 奇氧物质彼此之间很快地相互转化。

interconvertible *a* 1〔遗〕相互转换的：After series of related and interconvertible pathways, a steady-state condition is reached. 经过一系列相互转换的代谢途径达到了恒态性的条件。

2〔化〕相互可变的：The enzyme may exist in two interconvertible, active forms which possess different activation energies. 酶可以以两种相互可变的、具有不同活化能的活性形式存在。

intercooler *n*〔机〕中间冷却器（剂）

intercostal *a*〔生〕肋间：During inhalation, contraction of the intercostal muscles elevates the ribs. 吸气时肋间肌收缩，提起肋骨。

intercoupling *n*〔电信〕寄生耦合

intercourse *n* 1 交际；交情；来往：For what is usually called

Green Apple Data Center

social intercourse she had very little relish. 对于通常所说的社会交际，她兴趣不大。Tangles like this still interrupted their intercourse. 像这类纠缠不清的误会仍然妨碍着他们的交情。There was little intercourse with the Parsonage. 他们和牧师公馆已不怎么来往。

2 交流：The whole intercourse was wordless, intense and close. 整个交流都是在默默无声中进行的，强烈而又亲密。

3 〔生〕交合

intercrop *n* 间种作物：The same equipment and facilities are required for both the tree and the intercrops. 一般果树和间种作物所需要的机械设备多是一样的。

intercross I *v* 〔生〕杂交；II *n* 〔生〕异种交配；杂种

intercultural phenomena 〔政〕涉及多种文化的现象

intercurrent *a* 间发性：At necropsy cattle dead from intercurrent disease, cysticerci infested tissues should be destroyed by incineration or deep burial. 剖检由于间发性疾病死亡的病牛，凡是囊尾幼虫侵袭的组织应该一律通过焚化或深埋予以销毁。

interdendritic *a* 〔植〕（树）枝（状）晶间的

interdental *n* 〔语〕齿间音

interdependence, interdependency *n* 相互关联；相互依赖：Economic theory has to take into account the enormous diversity and interdependence. 经济学理论必须考虑到经济活动的极其多样性和其间的相互关联。This is a basic law of interdependence. 这些一条相互依赖的法则。

interdependent *a* 相互依赖的；相互依存的：In physics it is better to think of interdependent quantities. 在物理学上，较常考虑相互依赖的量。In a world that is becoming more and more interdependent, there is an ever-increasing need to link communications systems on various continents. 在越来越需要相互依存的当今世界里，日益需要把各大陆的通讯系统连接起来。

interdict *n* 1 禁令：The defendant did not obey the interdict. 被告人不遵守禁令。

2 〔军〕闭锁，阻断；〔宗〕褫夺教权的禁令

interdiction fire 〔军〕阻击炮火；阻断射击

Green Apple Data Center

interdiffusion *n* 〔电子〕互扩散

interdigital *a* 〔物〕（晶体管构造）指状组合型的，叉指式的

interdigitate *v* 指状咬合：It consists of foetal tissues and mother's tissues with the tissues interdigitated. 它是由胎儿的组织和母体的组织构成，二者呈指状咬合状。

interdigitation *n* 相嵌：The cells of this epithelium exhibit many interdigitations with the lens fibers. 这种上皮细胞同晶状体纤维呈现许多相嵌连接。

interdisciplinary *a* 1 涉及多种学科的；跨学科的：Always an interdisciplinary subject, cybernetics was seen by its founding fathers moreover as transdisciplinary. 控制论始终是一个涉及多种学科的课题，它的创始人都认为它是跨学科的。These interdisciplinary programs include, for example, biophysics, geophysics, and astrophsics. 这些跨学科的专题包括生物物理学、地球物理学和天体物理学等等。

2 边缘：Foremost among the techniques used to study dense interstellar region is molecular radio astronomy, a relatively new and repidly developing interdisciplinary science. 在用来研究高密星际区域的技术中，最重要的是分子射电天文学；这是一门较新的发展迅速的边缘科学。

interdupe *n* 〔摄〕翻底片

interelement *a* 〔电信〕元件间的

interepidemic *a* 流行间歇期：It is evident that there is not unanimity concerning the interepidemic survival of swine influenza and other influenza viruses. 显然关于猪流感病毒和其他病毒的流行间歇期生存问题的意见尚不一致。

interest Ⅰ *n* 1 兴趣，乐趣，爱好，兴致，兴致勃勃，兴趣盎然：The concept of light ray is one which will be of sustained interest to us through our study of optics. 光线的概念在整个光学研究中是我们始终感兴趣的一个概念。My own complete happiness, and the homecentred interests which rise up around the man who first finds himself master of his own establishment, were sufficient to absord all my attention. 我的完满的幸福和第一次感到自己成为家庭的主人而产生的家庭乐趣，吸引了我的全部注意力。

Green Apple Data Center

But Dominating all outside interests, sporting or cerebral, was the fact that Sam Hawthorne was an Anglophile. 在萨姆·霍索恩的所有业余爱好中，不论是体育方面的还是智力方面，压倒一切的是对英国的崇拜。“You know painters, then? you live in their milieu?”she asked, her eyes full of interest.“这么说你认识画家？你生活在他们的环境里吗？”她满眼兴致地问。Jenny put down her newspaper and looked at him with new interest. 詹妮放下报纸，重又兴致勃勃地望着他。Anna took a sharp interest in what he bought, though she was not always pleased. 安娜对他买回的东西，虽然并不感到样样满意，但仍然兴趣盎然。

2 用途；有用；有利；价值；重要，有意义：Such a model non-woven may appear to be of limited and hypothetical interest. 看起来此种非纺织物模型只有有限的和假设性用途。The range of densities of interest is about 3. 5. 有用的密度范围为3. 5左右。It was in their best interest to grant the concessions that would keep us in business. 作出让步，使我们能继续营业对他们最有利。Iron ores of greatest economic interest contain magnetite and hematite. 最具有经济价值的铁矿包括磁铁矿和赤铁矿。Contact angles are of interest to ducks and swans. 接触角对鸭和天鹅是颇为重要的。Three types of auxiliary conditions are of interest. 三种辅助条件是有意义的。

3 利；利益，权益，权利；利益集团：Simple interest does not reflect this time value of money because interest doesn't earn interest. 单利不能反映货币的时间价值，因为根据单利概念利息并不赚取利息。Interests imply the existence of means and a consciousness of the distinction between means and ends. 利益意味着手段，还意味着人们意识到目的和手段并不是同种东西。A husband has an interest in his wife. 丈夫对他的妻子享有权益。He may not assign his interest in the agreement. 他不得转让协议规定的权利。Congress represents special interests. 国会代表着特殊的利益集团。

4 利息，息金，利率，利润：The bank requires the customer to pay interest on the unpaid part of the charges. 银行要求顾客付清当月全部购货款利息。They breathe profits; they eat the in-

Green Apple Data Center

terest on money. 他们所呼吸的是利润，所吃的是资本的息金。Interest in banking, is the rate of return, or the return itself, paid to the depositor. 在银行业务中，利率就是支付给储户的收益率或者报酬。“Interest on your investment!”cried Harran, furiously.“你们投资的利润！”哈伦气愤地叫道。

5 关心，关怀；关注；注意：You can't think what an interest I have in you. 你不知道我对你多么关心呢。Lillian Seple accepted his attention and interest. 丽莲·珊波接受了他的殷勤和关怀。In his interest for the brother of Ione, he had been forced, too, a little while, to suspend his interest in Ione herself. 对伊俄涅的哥哥的关注迫使他暂时抑制一下对伊俄涅本人的兴趣。The hypothesis promptly attracted some interest. 这个假说很快引起了注意。

6 好奇；惊喜，引人入胜：Her eyes are bright with interest. 她眼中闪着好奇的光彩。He noted the quick interest in her eyes as she turned head. 就在她扭头吆喝的当儿，他发现她眼睛里闪过一瞬惊喜的目光。The laser phenomenon has been the subject of increasing interest during the last decade. 激光现象是最近十年间越来越引人入胜的课题。

7 意义，宗旨；利害关系：There is widespread industrial interest in these resins, which are finding there an advanced field of application. 这些树脂有着广泛的工业意义，它的应用领域正在不断扩大。It was not in his interest to give his daughter this young man's best friend as a companion. 将这位情人的好友带在女儿身边作伴，显然不符合他的宗旨。The principles which I have been examining in the foregoing chapter took their origin from private interest and the spirit of monopoly. 我在前章所考察的各原则，发源于私人利害关系和独占精神。

8 股权，股份；有产者：He had both fractional interests and majority interests. 他兼有零星的股权和大宗股权。He sold out his interest at a small profit. 他把自己的股份卖了，只赚到了小小的一笔钱。Other interests, less reputable, were in the background too. 还有一些名声稍小的有产者也在做他的后盾。

9 情谊，爱意：Besides common countryship, we soon found we

Green Apple Data Center

had a more particular bond of interest. 除了普通的同乡情谊以外，我们不久发现，我们之间还有一种特别的情谊。This novel difficulty gave a piquancy to the state of affairs that rather increased her interest in the young man. 这一新奇的挫折反而刺激了她，加深了她对年轻人的爱意。

10 热情，积极性：I can say with interest of him, I am sure. 一提起他来我总是很热情的，我敢担保。Something had not only stifled the members' interest but according to the records, had sent them away in droves. 某些事不仅把会员的积极性扼杀了，而且根据记录来看，也把他们成批成批地赶跑了。

11 注意力：Our chief interest was in the guerrilla regions. 我们把主要注意力放在游击区。

12 态度：Ralph watches with amused interest. 拉尔夫抱着取乐的态度注视着事态的发展。

13 考虑：A grid is superimposed on the region of interest. 在所考虑的区域上勾画一个网格。

☆ I have to look after your interest and that of the band. 我不得不为你们大伙儿，为我们这支乐队着想。There were still two hours to go before school was dismissed; she plodded down the street without interest. 离放学还有两个小时，她无精打采地慢慢地走到街上。Two general results of their discussion are of interest here. 他们所述的两个总的结果值得一提。Her leave was really all in his best interest. 她的离开完全是为了他好。I confess I gazed at him with no little interest. 我望着他，老实说，我并非毫不在乎。

II *v* 1 引起…注意；吸引：Indeed that start of surprise interested and arrested Clyde. 的确，这种惊异的神色，引起克莱德的注意。He had no theory of literature, only the desire to interest the public. 他没有文学理论知识，只有吸引观众的愿望。

2 关心：Economics interests itself in money and credit. 经济学关心货币和信贷。

3 尽力：He interested himself for me strongly in that instance. 他在那件事上为我出尽了力。

(*be*) *interested in* 1 感兴趣，对…感兴趣：Very often one is in-

Green Apple Data Center

terested in the position of the moving body as a function of time. 人们经常感兴趣的是运动物体的位置对时间的函数关系。He is interested in shipping. 他对当水手感兴趣。

2 关心；对…关注；注重：You can't expect her not to be interested in her daughter. 你怎么能希望她不关心自己的女儿呢。If you have time, I would like to tell you a little about Frank Shabata, and why I am interested in him. 您如果有时间，我想跟您谈谈有关富兰克·夏白塔的事，告诉您我为什么对他那样关注。People just interested in science are greatly attracted to them. 一般注重科学的人，都对它们产生了极大兴趣。

3 高兴：I've been writing a book, John. Do you think anyone would be interested in publishing it？我一直在写一部书，约翰。你想会有什么人高兴出版吗？

4 和…有关系：No one in whom he is interested can be an object of indifference to me. 凡是和他有关系的人，我都竭诚相待。

5 考虑：Since we are interested only in energy differences, this is not of importance. 因为我们只考虑能量差，所以这是无关紧要的。

6 碰到：Economists are usually interested in global extrema. 经济学家经常碰到的是求整体极值。

7 需要：We are interested in superimposing the effects of all the elements in order to form the system matrices for the whole body. 为了形成整个物体的系统矩阵，我们需要将所有元素的效应叠加起来。

8 尊重：I am as interested in the truth as you are. 我象你一样尊重事实。

☆She was interested in her charms. 她已经懂得顾影自怜。The two women were much interested in each other. 这两个女人彼此倒很投机。

in the interest of 1 为了，为…起见：In the interest of protecting such resources, a great many state laws were passed. 为了保障这些资源，各州立了许多法律。We have taken w to be constant, in the interest of simplicity. 为简单起见，我们让w为常数。

2 为了迎合：You're like one of these African sculptures,

Green Apple Data Center

distorted in the interest of design. 你就象一件为了迎合设计而被歪曲了的非洲雕塑。

lose interest 失去兴趣，意兴索然：Some persons when they know a thing immediately lose interest in it and, it bores them to discuss it. 一般的人在晓得一件事情的原委以后，立即就会对其失去兴趣，懒得去讨论它。Little Joe laughed, lost interest, and sighed. 小乔大笑，意兴索然，叹了一口气。

take (*an*) *interest in* 对…感兴趣：Every one in town took an interest in their refurnishing. 镇上的人都对他们重新布置的新房感兴趣。

take no interest in 对…毫不感兴趣：Even people who take no interest in art cannot have failed to notice examples of modern sculpture on display in public places. 即使对艺术毫不感兴趣的人也不会不注意到陈列在公共场所的现代雕塑样品。

with interest 很有兴趣地：The President read it with interest. 总统很有兴趣地读了它。

interest-bearing capital〔经〕生息资本

interest-bearing deposit〔经〕有息存款

interested *a* 1 有兴趣的，感兴趣的；津津有味的：The interested reader is referred to that book for detailed information. 有兴趣的读者要知有关详情，可以参阅这一本书。I would again encourage all interested amateur astronomers to new attempts in this direction. 我还要鼓励所有感兴趣的业余天文学家在这方面做出新尝试。During the evening we played innumerable games of piquet, and bravely, not to disappoint my efforts, he tried to appear interested. 吃了晚饭以后我们玩了无数局皮克牌。为了不叫我失望，他强打起精神，装作玩得津津有味的样子。

2 体贴，关切，挂念的；注意的：He was always so ready to be interested and always so happy, sanguine and light-hearted. 他总是那么体贴，那么愉快、那么乐观、那么无忧无虑。All were interested, considerate; but things were very uncertain. 大家都关切持重；但是事情很没有把握。Whipple remained interested in Abner's welfare. 惠普尔对艾布纳的家境还是挂念的。Indeed he looked at this young financial David with an interested

Green Apple Data Center

eye．真的，他以注意的眼光望着这个年轻的金融家大卫。

3 起劲，来劲，一时高兴：A girl clerk joined in the discussion, and he appered more interested. 一个女职员也加入了他们的讨论，他似乎起劲了些。At home he was interested only when he was asked to trace some subtle ill in the ignition system of the car．在家里，只有汽车点火系统出了不好找的毛病，叫他检修时，他才来劲。I go there one day because I am interested. 有一天，我一时高兴到那儿去了。

4 有关的：The interested user is encouraged to refer to "Guide for Compiling a Comprehensive Emission Inventory". 有关的用户请参考"编译综合排放量编目单指南"。

nterest-free loan〔经〕无息贷款

nterest fund〔经〕利息基金

nterest group〔政〕利益群体，利益集团

nterest in black〔经〕应收利息

nteresting *a* 1 有趣的，趣味横生，趣味盎然，引起兴趣的：There's an interesting sidelight to this story. 在这件事上面还有一个有趣的插曲。Archer mentally shrugged his shoulders and turned the conversation back to books, where Winsett was always interesting. 阿切尔暗自耸了耸肩，把话题转回到书本上面。谈起书本，温塞特总是趣味横生。These are interesting, lively, but also confusing times in American history as indeed they are everywhere. 它们正是美国历史中趣味盎然，生气勃勃但却混淆的时代，跟其他地区所处的时代一样。His reign is chiefly interesting fof his administrative work. 他的统治引起别人的兴趣的地方主要在于他的政务。

2 令人注意，引人注目，令人关心的，引人入胜的，值得注意的：Howells' treatment of sexual love is especially interesting. 豪威尔斯对性爱的处理特别令人注意。Still he was young, attractive and interesting. 不过，他总还是那么年轻、漂亮、引人注目。Growth models fail to deal with many of the most interesting problems of the development process. 增长模型未能解决发展过程中许多最令人关心的问题。Grandfather's prayers were often very interesting. 祖父的祷告常常是很引人入胜的。Trade between socialist and capital-

Green Apple Data Center

ist countries, or East-West trade for short, raises some interesting speical problems. 社会主义国家和资本主义国家之间的贸易（简称为东西方贸易），提出了一些值得注意的特殊问题。

3 精彩的，耐人寻味，有意思的，饶有趣味的：The campaign for Railroad Commissioner had been very interesting. 竞选铁路专员的活动是十分精彩的。Mrs. Renfrew, the colonel's widow, was not only unexceptionable in point of breeding, but also interesting on the ground of her complaint. 伦费鲁太太是上校的遗孀，不仅在教养方面无懈可击，而且她的抱怨也耐人寻味。The E state is especially interesting, as it shows two substantial minima in its U (R) curve. E 状态是特别有意思的，因为在它的 U (R) 曲线上出现两个显著的极心。It is interesting to note that such high pressures yielded a material harder than diamond and more heat-resistant. 饶有趣味的是这种高压制成的物品比金刚石还坚硬，而且抗热性更强。

4 有用的，有价值的，有意义的：We shall subsequently obtain some interesting results on global extrema. 我们将不断地得出关于整体极值的某些有用的结果。Interesting values may be expected from the trailing edge, the profile centre and the leading edge. 从后缘，叶型中心和前缘可预料得到有价值的数据。This interesting transformation takes place in a single step by merely mixing the reactions at room temperature. 这个有意义的反应，只要在室温下将两个反应物混合即可一步完成。

5 巧妙的；讨人喜欢：The power-supplies are most interesting. 供电方案是最巧妙的。His wife is a very pretty girl, young and gay and interesting, and clever too. 她妻子长得很漂亮，年轻快乐，讨人喜欢，而且也很聪明。

6 紧要，重要（的）：I have compared notes with other men as to what they felt while they were in my interesting situation. 我比较别的男人在我这种紧要关头是怎么一种心情。Further studies should widen the scope of this interesting method. 进一步的研究将扩大这个重要方法的应用范围。

☆ The statement is an interesting clue to both his temperament and his literary method. 从这句话里可以略知他的气质和写作方法。

Green Apple Data Center

He's going out to get some new material. well, I hope he will get something frightfully interesting. 他要去找新的素材了。行，我希望他找到一些一鸣惊人的材料。

interest in red〔经〕应付利息

interest on arrears〔经〕拖欠利息

interest on current debt〔会〕当期债务利息

interest receipts〔会〕利息收入

interestrus *n*〔牧〕发情间期

interest subsidization〔经〕利息津贴

interest suspense〔会〕利息暂记

interest table 利息表：As the reader probably surmises, a variety of interest tables exists. 正如读者可能推测的那样，存在着各种各样的利息表。

interface Ⅰ *n* 1 界面，分界面，交界面，接触面：The interface between the resin and the filler or reinforcement is of utmost importance. 在树脂与填料或增强材料之间的界面是极其重要的。We see that (7. 7. 6) represents the reflection and refraction of plane SH-waves from the interface 我们看到，(7. 7. 6) 代表平面 SH 波在分界面上的反射和折射。The reaction occurs mainly on the interface between the two reacting phases. 反应主要发生在两反应相之间的交界面上。Air enters the pore space and air-water interfaces are present in the pore space. 空气进入孔隙空间且在孔隙空间存在空气—水接触面。

2〔计〕接口：Physical units transmit information to and from the microcomputer via appropriate interface logic. 各种实体设备能够通过适当的接口逻辑电路对计算机传输（输入或输出）信息。

Ⅱ *v* 1 连接：The data logger is interfaced directly with the minicomputer. 数据记录器直接与小型计算机连接。

2 配套使用：The Auto Analyzer has been interfaced with almost every measuring device that exist. 自动分析仪已经几乎能和现有的每一种测定装置配套使用。

interfacial *a* 交界面的：The interfacial shear stress is a constant proportion of the bottom shear. 交界面的剪力与底部剪力之比是常数 。

Green Apple Data Center

interfamily *n* 家系间：The data are not usually analyzed in such a way as to distinguish between interfamily and intrafamily section gains. 数据往往不足以来分析区别家系间和家系内选择效益的方式 。

interfere *v* 1 干扰，干预，干涉；打扰，打搅：Obviously during the observation no bright light should interfere. 很明显在观测期间不应有亮光的干扰。The other problem is the boss's tendency to interfere too early. 另一个问题是上司往往干预太早。Tommy was twenty and grown up；it was no good for us to interfere any way. 托米已经20岁，长大成人了，我们就不该干涉他了。The matter was interfering with his work. 这事打扰了他的工作。How much joy it was to be together, just the two of us, with no one else around to interfere！我们两人在一起是多么幸福，只有我们两个人，没有人在周围来打搅我们。

2 捣乱，破坏，打破；抵触：The man was a disgrace to the Council, always interfering and hindering the business. 那个人对市议会来说是个大耻辱，老是捣乱和阻挠工作的进行。Any stranger who tried to interfere with the boat would be seen. 任何外人想破坏这条小船都能被发现。I asked myself whether it was wise ever to interfere with established routine of duties even from the kindest of motives. 我开始产生了怀疑：即使出于最善良的动机，打破工作常规之举是否可取。The Watts things interfered with my new college life. 瓦茨的一切与学院中的新生活相抵触。

3 影响，妨碍；耽误：Probably the best known of these is colchicine which interferes with mitosis. 知道的最清楚的可能是秋水仙碱，它影响有丝分裂。This effect is because the iris, crawled back into the angle of the anterior chamber of the eye, interferes with drainage of aqueous humor. 这是因为虹膜退缩在眼前房内，妨碍了房水的引流。I gness it will interfere with your portrait. 依我看，这会耽误你去画像。

4 多事："It's my house," said Mary. "He's my boy, not yours. Don't interfere." "这是我的家，"玛丽说。"他是我的佣人，不是你的佣人。不要你多事。"

5 插手：It is true that Churchill tended to interfere in

Green Apple Data Center

military matters. 邱吉尔确实有插手军事的倾向。

6 不合：It was a bore to train, and it interfered with his idleness. 训练使他腻烦，不合他懒散的性格。

interference *n* 1 干扰，干预，干涉：It seems to me we have stood just about enough of this man's beggarly interference. 我觉得我们差不多受够了这个人的无谓的干扰。On occasion, this separation will exist because of interference by the state for national reasons. 有时这种分隔是由于某个国家出于本国的原因进行干预而形成的。These colours are caused by what is known as interference of light. 这些颜色是由所谓的光的干涉产生的。

2 妨碍，影响：This interference began as early as september 1942. 这种妨碍早于一九四二年九月业已开始。The soids would clog sewers, cause interference in subsequent treatment processes. 这些固体物将堵塞管渠，影响后续处理。

3 介入；指手划脚：They offered no interference. 他们谁也不介入。We don't want any of your interference. 我们不需要你来指手划脚。

4〔物〕干扰，干涉作用：Interference by support absorption is a problem. 载体吸附的干扰是一个问题。The standing waves of a given type arise from the interference of the system of travelling waves of that type. 一个给定类型的驻波来源于该类型的行波系统的干涉作用。

interference figure〔电视〕干扰图

interference guard bands〔电视〕（抗）干扰防护（频）带

interference inverter〔电视〕干扰抵消器

interference trap〔电视〕干扰陷波器

interfering *a* 爱管闲事的：That's the interfering chap I ever see. 我还没见过那么爱管闲事的小子。

interferogram *n*〔物〕干涉图

interferometer *n*〔物〕干涉仪：An interferometer invented by Michelson was used by Michelson and Morely. 迈克耳孙和莫雷使用一台迈克耳孙发明的干涉仪。

interferometric *a* 干涉：The interferometric strain gage offers a method for measuring strain without actual use of a gage. 干

Green Apple Data Center

涉应变计提供了一种实际上不用仪器测量应变的方法。

interferon *n* 〔生化〕干扰素：Scientists are still experimenting with how much interferon is needed for one effective dose. 科学家们继续实验干扰素的一次有效剂量究竟该用多少。

interfertile *a* 〔生〕间型能育性：Such crosses are found to be reasonably interfertile. 这样的杂交随时都会发现有合理的间型能育性。

interfertility *n* 〔植〕互交可孕性：Taxonomic species are defined on phenetic discontinuities, not on interfertility. 分类学上的种是根据表型不连续性而不是根据互交可孕性来确定的。

interfinger *n* 〔技〕楔形夹层

interfix *v* 〔技〕相互确定，相关

interflex *n* 〔物〕电子管和晶体检波器的组合

interfluent *n* 〔地〕内流熔岩

interfluve *n* 〔地〕河间地；江河分水区

interfractile range 〔经〕分位点内距

interfund accounts 〔会〕基金间往来帐户

intergalactic *a* 〔天〕星系际的

intergenerational *a* 两代人之间的：The long-term social threat posed by uncontrolled soil erosion raises profound questions of intergenerational equity. 土壤侵蚀带来的长期社会威胁会造成两代人之间的不公平。

interglacial stage 〔地〕间冰期

intergrade *v* 有中间类型：The two varieties intergrade over a narrow transition zone. 这两个变种在较窄的过渡地带有中间类型。

intergrafting *n* 〔农〕品种内嫁接

intergration *n* 积分：To solve it we must carry out two intergrations. 要解它必须进行两次积分。

intergreen period 〔交〕绿灯间隔时间

intergroup relation 〔人口〕群际关系

intergrown knot 〔林〕混生节

intergrowth *n* 〔林〕共生；交互生长

interim *a* 临时性的，过渡性的：When the library's own stock has been covered, it is useful to give the reader an interim report. 当图书馆本身藏书全查过时，给读者一个临时性的报告是有益

Green Apple Data Center

的。It is indicative only of the interim state of our knowledge. 它只表明我们的知识处于过渡性的状态。

interim agreement〔政〕临时协定

interim audit〔会〕期中审计

interim budget〔会〕中期预算

interim chairman〔外交〕临时主席

interim committee〔外交〕临时委员会

interim dividend〔商〕期中股利

interim financial statement〔会〕中期财务报表

interim government〔政〕过渡政府

interim price〔商〕暂（临）时价格

interior Ⅰ *a* 1 内的，内在的：All the interior vertices are connected to exactly three vertices each. 所有三角形内的顶点恰好与三个顶点相联结。the interior life was a source of identity and of power. 内在的生命力是个性和力量的源泉。

2 中间，当中的：No retrofit holes had been installed at the interior support. 在中间支承上没有设置止裂孔。The interior pairs of cables will be supported on saddles. 当中的各对拉索支承在鞍座上。

3 室内：In the interior design, the use of furniture, fabrics and equipment that have been tested can sharply cut maintenance cost. 就室内设计来说，使用经过检验的家具，纺织品和设备就能大大降低维修费用。

4 内政：The climax came when Democrats and insurgent Republicans in Congress forced an investigation of the Interior Department. 当国会中的民主党人和共和党造反派强行对内政部进行调查时，斗争达到高潮。

Ⅱ *n* 1 内部；里头，里面，里间：He discussed the propagation of waves through the earth's interior. 他探讨了地震波在地球内部的传播。Its interior was an enchanting place that both lured and frightened me. 它的里头是个吸引人的地方，我又向往又害怕。The interior was dark and smelled of mildew. 里面光线很暗，霉味扑鼻。A woman's voice called out from the suite's interior. 一个女人的声音从套房里间传出来。

Green Apple Data Center

2 内地，腹地：The remnant of his army went into the interior. 他的残部进入内地。During the next few days the troops push forward into the interior of Anopopei. 接下来的几天中，部队向阿诺波佩岛腹地推进。

3 内政：The main concerns of the Department of the interior are to develop the natural resources and to protect the environment of the United States. 内政部的主要任务是开发美国的资源和保护美国的环境。

4 内蕴：In his poem, every sentence and every passage tells of an interior not always seen. 在他的诗里，每一句每一节都有往往在表面上看不到的内蕴。

5 内部的陈设：The interior of the house corresponded with the exterior. 房间内部的陈设跟室外很协调。

interiror angle〔数〕内角

interior drainage〔地〕内陆水系

interior monologue〔哲〕内心独白

interior sap stain〔林〕边材内部变色

interior state〔文〕内心活动

interject *v* 插嘴说："He is coming," interjected Tobias from the sofa. "他要来了。"坐在沙发上的托拜厄斯插嘴说。

interjection *n* 1 插嘴：Mrs. Ackerman made an interjection again. 阿克曼太太又一次插嘴。

2 〔语〕感叹词，惊叹词

interlace *v* 1 交织，交错：The early settlers wrote that the prairie grass was very beautiful, interlaced with flowers in the spring, and so tall that a man on foot could not see over it. 据早年的殖民者记载，当时大草原的绿草极美，春天百花交织，草茎很高，使人置身其内时望不见外面。Cells of scoin and understock live in harmony with each other, but do not interlace in such a manner as to form a mechanically strong point. 接穗和砧木细胞也能相互协调地生活，但是不能相互交错以形成机械上牢固的结合。

2 〔计〕〔化〕交织

☆On the uneven surface of the pond, all one could see was a mass of leaves all interlaced. 曲曲折折的荷塘上面，弥望的是交

Green Apple Data Center

织在一起的叶子。

interlacing *n* 〔电信〕隔行，间行；隔行扫描

interlaminar *n* 〔化〕层间：Indirect methods to measure the interface bond strength include the interlaminar shear strength test. 测量界面粘结强度的间接方法包括层间剪切强度试验。

interlayer *n* 1 〔物〕隔层：The migration of iodide ion between layers is controlled by barrier interlayers. 碘离子在层间的扩散作用可以用隔层加以控制。

2 〔建〕夹层，间层

interleave *n* 〔电信〕隔行，交织；隔行扫描；〔计〕交错

interleaving *n* 〔电视〕频谱交错

interlibrary *n* 馆际：Interlibrary lending was not unknown in the Middle Ages. 中世纪已经有了馆际互借。

interlinked *a* 〔物〕连环的

interlock I *v* 1 连锁：Acid and dilution water feeds are usually proportioned in a predetermined ratio and interlocked. 硫酸和稀释用水通常按预先确定的比例供给并相互连锁。

2 〔电子〕联销，闭塞

II *n* 1 联锁装置：An over-temperature alarm and interlock is provided on the gases leaving the concentrating tower. 在离开浓缩塔的气体中安置有超温报警器和联锁装置。

2 〔电信〕结合，连结，联锁；联锁装置；〔计〕互锁，相关

interlocked grain 〔林〕交错纹（理）

interlocking *a* 互相关联的；交错：The ecosystem can be redefined as interlocking life systems. 生态系统可以再定义为相互关联的生命系统的综合。Twisting arises in boards through the presence of spiral or interlocking grain. 翘曲多发生在螺旋或交错纹理的板材中。

interlocutor *n* 对方：He turned his head over his shoulders to the right, to look at the boots of his interlocutor with a view to comparison. 他掉过头来往右边看去，想比较一下对方穿的靴子怎样。

interlocutory *a* 1 中间性的：Injunctions may also be interlocutory. 强制企业可以是中间性的。

2 〔律〕（判决等）在诉讼期间宣告的；非最后的

Green Apple Data Center

interlocutory decree〔哲〕中间判决

interloper *n* 〔天〕窜入星

interlude *n* 1 插曲；穿插：Dudley provided the only musical interludes. 达德利演奏了仅有的音乐插曲。Dance should not be just an interlude between songs but should be self-sufficient. 舞蹈不应只是歌曲间的穿插表演而应成为独立的艺术形式。

2 〔计〕中间程序，插算

interlude music〔音〕间奏乐

intermarriage *n* 异族通婚：Intermarriage is more common among second-and third-generation Asian-Americans. 异族通婚在第二、三代的亚裔美国人中更为常见。

inter-mating〔牧〕自群繁育，群内交配

intermediary Ⅰ *n* 1 媒介，中间媒介：Unless saving and investment are done in kind, a financial intermediary must link saver and investor. 除非储蓄和投资以实物进行，否则必须有金融媒介把储蓄者和投资者联系起来。Now, a living language has been found that can play the same intermediary role more successfully. 最近，已找到了一种现存的语言，它能更有效地起到中间媒介的作用。

2 中间人：She recognized the absurdity of dealing with them through intermediaries. 她认识到，通过中间人与他们打交道是愚蠢的 。

Ⅱ *a* 1 中间：Any person abruptly starved shows alterations in intermediary metabolism of protein, carbohydrate, and fat. 任何人突然遭到饥饿，就会出现蛋白质、碳水化合物和脂肪的中间代谢的改变。

2 〔数〕中间的，中介的

intermediary heat〔体〕复赛

intermediary trade〔商〕中间贸易

intermediate Ⅰ *a* 1 中间的，中间性的，中间状态的：The charge is conserved not only from“before”to“after”but also at every intermediate stage of the process. 电荷不仅由衰变“前”到衰变“后”是守恒的，而且在衰变过程的每一个中间的阶段也都是守恒的。There are intermediate varieties known as cannel coal. 有一些中间性的变种，叫做烛煤。It contains intermediate water.

Green Apple Data Center

它包含着中间状态的水。

2 中等：Many of the particles in the atmosphere are in the intermediate region of size. 大气中的许多粒子均属中等尺度。

3 过渡：When the PCY valve sticks in the intermediate position, the engine idles rough and stalls frequently. PCV 阀在过渡状况被粘住时，发动机会出现怠速不稳和频繁息火的故障。

4 中途：The rest were ordered back to Athens, there being no intermediate landing grounds. 其余的飞机则被调回雅典，因为中途没有降落地点。

5 缓冲的：Flexible exchange rates yield an intermediate outcome in the face of capital-flow shocks. 变动汇率在面临资本流动冲击时能产生一种缓冲的效果。

Ⅱ *n* 1 中间物：This will allow a maximum yield of the reaction intermediate which is the desired product. 这样可以得到最高产率的反应中间物，即目的产物。

2〔化〕中间体：Acetic acid is formed as an intermediate in the anaerobic fermentation of carbohydrates, proteins, and fats. 醋酸是碳水化合物，蛋白质和脂肪在厌氧发酵时所形成的中间体 。

3〔生化〕中间产物：Few of the intermediates or enzymes involved in these conversions have been isolated from higher plants. 在这些转变中包含的少数中间产物或酶已经从高等植物中分离出来 。

intermediate court〔律〕中级法院

intermediate film method〔电视〕中介胶片法，中间片法

intermediate frequency〔电视〕瞬时振铃效应

intermediate frequency rejection factor〔电视〕中频抑制系数

intermediate goods〔商〕中间货物

intermediate port〔商〕中间港

intermediate product〔商〕中间产品

intermediate range ballistics〔军〕中程弹道学

intermediate-range missile〔军〕中程导弹

intermediate range nuclear weapon〔军〕中程核武器；中远程核武器

intermediate rock〔地〕中性岩

Green Apple Data Center

intermediate sections〔政〕中间派

intermediate-sized *a* 中等大小的：In this process the nucleus breaks up into two intermediate-sized nuclei. 在这种过程中，那个原子核分裂成两个中等大小的核。

intermediate wood〔林〕中间材

intermediator *n*〔政〕中间人

intermetallic *a*〔冶〕金属间（化合）的

intermetallics *n*〔冶〕金属互化物，金属间化合物

intermezzo *n*〔音〕间奏曲，小插曲

interminable *a* 没完没了；没有尽头，无穷无尽：The play dragged on, and seemed interminable. 演出拖拖拉拉地进行着，仿佛没完没了。The way seemed interminable, and the streets like the black web of some sprawling spider. 路仿佛没有尽头，街道就象触足伸开的蜘蛛编织成的黑网。The distance seemed interminable, and the walk was most laborious. 距离好象无穷无尽似的，走起来真够吃力。

intermingle *v* 交织，互相混合：The sound of the radio intermingles with the cry of a small child. 收音机声和孩子的哭声交织在一起。Tumor cells at the margin may intermingle with cells of the surrounding gastric wall. 边缘的肿瘤细胞与周围的胃壁细胞互相混合。

intermission *n*（中场）休息

intermit *v*〔医〕间歇，中断，断断续续

intermittent *a* 1 间断，断断续续的：The forces that developed from the deformation in the cross-frame were primarily transmitted from the connection plate into the web by the upper pair of intermittent fillet welds. 因横向框架中的变形所发生的力最初由连接板通过较上面的一对间断贴角缝传入腹板中。The air is filled with angry shouts, the intermittent siren. 空气中充满着人们愤怒的吼声，断断续续的警报声。

2 时隐时现的：She has played an intermittent and somewhat enigmatic part in Sebastian's drama. 在塞巴斯蒂安这出戏中，她一直扮演了一个时隐时现的、有点象谜一样的角色。

3〔物〕间歇性的：If intermittent small scale breaking is

Green Apple Data Center

occurring, the average energy density is limited by conditions near the long wave crests. 如果间歇性的小尺度破碎正在发生，平均能量密度就要受到长波波峰附近状况的限制。

4 〔计〕间发的；〔兽〕间歇性的

intermittent eruption 〔地〕间歇喷发

intermittently *ad* 1 断断续续地；间歇地：If stations are only intermittently visible it may be the only practicable system. 若有一些方向只能断斯续续地通视，这可能是唯一实用的方法。At some higher velocity individual grains will roll and slide intermittently along the bed. 在稍高一些的流速时，个别的颗粒沿着河床间歇地滚动和滑动。

2 周期地：The resin moves intermittently down and out of the bed. 树脂周期地向下移动和移出床层。

3 轮替：We can distinguish two types of global climates which occurred intermittently in the past. 我们可以把全球性的气候分成两种类型，过去这两种气候轮替出现。

intermittent training 〔体〕间歇训练

intermittent working 〔林〕隔年作业

intermittent yield 〔林〕隔年收获

intermodulation *n* 1 互相调节：The intermodulation distortion between the strings is virtually eliminated. 琴弦之间互相调节的失真已经基本上被消除了。

2 〔电信〕交调，相互调制；〔电视〕互调

intermolecular *a* 〔物〕〔化〕分子间的

intermontane basin 〔地〕山间盆地

intern[1] *v* 扣留：They're interned, you see, not detained. 你瞧，他们是被扣留，而不是拘留。

intern[2] *n* 1 实习医生：The position of trainee is much the same as that of an intern in a hospital. 见习员的地位和医院里的实习医生很相似。

2 〔教〕见习教员

internal Ⅰ *a* 1 内，内部的，内在的：The internal port geowetry is thereby determined. 这样就定出了内通道的几何形状。Quantum mechanics showed classical mechanics to be incorrect for describ-

Green Apple Data Center

ing the internal motions within atoms. 量子力学证明，用经典力学描述原子内部的运动也不正确。My flight was more a shunning of external and internal dangers. 我的出走是要避开各种外在的和内在的威胁。

2 内心里，内心深处：She saw that he saw Elizabeth, that Elizabeth saw him, that there was complete internal recognition on each side. 她知道他看见了伊丽莎白，伊丽莎白也看见了他，而且双方内心里是完全相通的。Lucy could see in Mother's face an internal struggle between concern and discretion. 露西从妈妈的面部表情看出她内心深处"关怀"和"谨慎"之间的矛盾。

3 当地；国内的：Much of this crisis in population and food supply reflects the breakdown of internal production systems. 人口和粮食供应中的大量危机导致当地生产系统的崩溃。His internal problems were complex and multitudinous. 他的国内问题复杂而又繁多。

4〔空〕内式：As far as internal balances go, there are two basic types: force balances and moment balances. 关于内式天平，有两种基本类型；测力天平和测力矩天平。

5 〔政〕内部的，国内的，内政的，内在的。

II *n* 1 内部构件：Real beds with internals and with aspect ratios not much larger than unity should satisfy these requirements rather well. 具有内部构件的真实床层，其高宽比1不太大于1时，应该可以相当好地满足这些要求。

2 距离：Work is defined not at an instant or at a point but over an interval. 功不是在某一瞬时或某一点定义的，而是在一段距离上定义的。

internal accounting〔会〕内部会计

internal affairs〔政〕内政，内部事务

internal ballistics〔军〕内弹道学

internal call〔讯〕国内电话

internal combustion engine〔机〕内燃机

internal contradiction〔哲〕内部矛盾

internal control〔政〕内部管制，内部控制

internal drainage system〔水〕内部排水系统

Green Apple Data Center

internal erosion〔地〕层内侵蚀

internal exposure〔光〕(1)内曝光;(2)内照射

internal force〔物〕内力

internality *n* 内在性:Hegelian idealists subscribe to a general doctrine about the internality of relations. 黑格尔唯心主义者赞同这种关于关系的内在性的一般学说。

internalization *n* 内在化:Little internalization of various amino acid transport sites occurs. 各种氨基酸输送位点很少发生内在化。

internalize *v* 内在化:The nuclear membrane invaginates and lysosomes are internalized. 核膜内陷,于是溶酶体被内在化。

internal law〔政〕国内法

internal magnetic focus tube〔电视〕内磁聚焦式电子束管

internal packing〔商〕内包装

internal potential〔物〕内势能

internal rate of return〔会〕内部报酬率

internal rationality〔哲〕内在理性

internal relations〔哲〕内部联系

internal security〔政〕国内治安,国内安全

internal security force〔军〕国内保安部队

internal system〔哲〕内部体系

internal taxes〔律〕国内税

internal torque〔物〕内转矩

internal value of money〔经〕对内价值

internal waters〔律〕内河,内水

internal work〔政〕内勤

international *a* 国际,国际间的,国际性的:In this age of international travel, language ability is also a definite aid in hotel work. 在当今国际旅游盛行的时代,语言能力也是搞好旅馆工作的一个不可缺少的条件。Many international misunderstandings are caused simply through our failure to understand each other. 许多国际间的误会就是彼此不能互相了解所致。Any really powerful movement of reform will have to be international. 任何真正有力的改革运动都应当是国际性的。

☆The news was already internatinal. 这则消息已经传遍全球。

Green Apple Data Center

international act〔政〕国际行为
international agreement〔政〕国际协定，国际协议
international arbitration〔外交〕国际仲裁
international area〔外交〕国际地区
international arms control organization〔军〕国际军备控制组织
international bill of exchange〔经〕国际汇票
international body〔政〕国际机构
international borrowing〔经〕国际借贷
international call〔讯〕国际电话
international candle〔光〕国际烛光
international capital〔经〕国际资本
international case-law〔律〕国际判例法
international chamber of commerce〔商〕国际商会
international civit servant〔外交〕国际公务人员
international comity〔政〕国际礼让
international commodity〔商〕国际商品
international communist movement〔政〕国际共产主义运动
international community〔政〕国际社会
international constellation〔政〕国际星座
international convenant〔政〕国际盟约，国际公约
international corporation〔经〕跨国公司
international court of Justice〔外交〕国际法院
international crime〔律〕国际罪行，违反国际法罪行
international criminal liability〔律〕国际刑事责任
international currency〔经〕世界货币
international custom〔政〕国际惯例
internationl dispute〔政〕国际纠纷，国际争议
international emergency forces〔军〕国际紧急部队
international exchange〔经〕国际汇兑
international gendarme〔军〕国际宪兵
international humanitarian law〔律〕国际人道主义法律
international instrument〔政〕国际文件，国际文书
international intercourse〔外交〕国际交流
internationalism *n*〔政〕国际主义

Green Apple Data Center

internationalist *n*〔政〕国际主义者；国际派；国际法学家
international judicial settlement〔律〕国际司法解决
international law〔律〕国际法
international lawyer〔律〕国际法学者
international legality〔律〕国际法制
international legislation〔律〕国际立法
international liquidity〔商〕国际清偿力
internationally *ad* 国际；全球瞩目：Not a few of them have achieved successes in science and technology and are internationally known. 他们中不少人还在学科学技术上作出成绩，蜚声国际。The great-grandson of an Indian chief from Oklahoma had become internationally famous. 这个来自俄克拉荷马州的印第安人首领的曾孙成为全球瞩目的人物。
international maritime law〔律〕国际海事法
international market〔贸〕国际市场
international military tribunal〔军〕国际军事法庭
international networks〔电视〕国际传输网
international payment deficit〔经〕国际收支逆差
international payments〔外交〕国际支付
international person〔政〕国际法人，国际人格者
international pitch〔音〕国际音高
international practice〔外交〕国际惯例
international public law〔经〕国际公法
international regime〔外交〕国际制度
international relation〔政〕国际关系
international rules〔军〕国际（航路）规则
international safeguard system〔律〕国际保障制度
international sanction〔外交〕国际制裁
international service〔游〕国际线
international shipping legislation〔律〕国际航空立法
international situation〔政〕国际局势
international status〔外交〕国际地位
international supervision〔政〕国际监察
international trade〔商〕国际贸易

Green Apple Data Center

International Trade Center〔商〕国际贸易中心
international tribunal〔律〕国际裁判所
international trusteeship system〔律〕国际托管制度
international uniform legal regime〔律〕国际统一的法律制度
international waters〔外交〕国际水域
international wrongful act〔律〕国际非法行为
internation behavior〔政〕国际行为
internecine *a* 两败俱伤：Strife was internecine during the next fortnight. 在以后两个星期的冲突中我们两败俱伤。
internee *n* 〔军〕据留民；拘留犯
internuclear *n* 核间：The internuclear distances in molecules can be measured in many ways. 分子中的核间距，可以用很多方法测定它。
internuncio *n* 〔外交〕教廷公使
interometer *n* 〔物〕干涉仪：This recent instrument includes a built-in Fabry-perot interometer calibration unit with an automatic daily recording of a calibration signal. 这种最新仪器包括插入式的法布里—珀罗干涉仪定量部件，可以每天自动记录一次定量讯号。
interoperability *n* 〔计〕互用性
interosculate *v* 〔生〕具有共同性
interparticle *n* 粒间：Interparticle forces may be neglected. 粒间力可以忽略不计。
interpenetration *n* 〔建〕交截细工
interperiod allocation〔会〕跨期分摊
interpersonal perception〔心〕对人的知觉
interphase *n* 〔生〕间期，中间相：During interphase the chromosomes are too tenuous to be stained. 在间期中，染色体非常纤细，以致不能被染色。Fat droplets present a sharply defined interphase with the surrounding cyto-plasm. 脂肪滴与周围细胞质之间呈一个明显的中间相。
interphone *n* 〔电信〕内部互通的电话
interplanetary *a* 〔天〕星际的；行星际的
interplanetary ballistic missile〔军〕（行）星际弹道式导弹
interplant *v* 〔农〕间作：These orchards were interplanted with soft fruits. 果园间作小浆果。

Green Apple Data Center

interplanting〔林〕林间栽植

interplay *n* 1 相面作用，交互影响：J. L. synge describes the conflict between theory and observation as an interplay between two worlds. 辛格把理论和观测之间的对立，描述为两个世界之间的相互作用。The equipment design must grow by continual interplay between the technical specification and the packaging. 仪器设计必须根据工艺指标和装配之间不断地交互影响而发展。

2 互相渗透：All successful investigators are involved in the interplay between experiment and theory. 所有成功的研究者都必然牵涉到实验和理论之间的互相渗透。

3 相互关系：This interplay between mechanics and electromagnetism is less evident. 力学和电磁学的这种相互关系不太明显。

interplead *v*〔律〕（使提出债权等要求者）互相诉讼

interpleader *n*〔律〕互相诉讼；互相诉讼者

Interpol *n*〔律〕国际警察组织

interpolate *v*〔数〕插入：The analyst is required to interpolate values between standards. 分析人员需要在这些标准中插入一些值。

interpolation *n* 1〔数〕插入法：The isoclinics listed with irregular parameters can be found by interpolation. 所列参数若为不规则数值的等倾线，则可用插入法来求得。 2〔物〕内插法：The directions can be obtained by removing the quarter-wave plate and following the precedure for plane polarized light or by interpolation. 可将四分之一波片卸去，并按平面偏振光法或内插法来决定其主应力方向。

3〔数〕内插：Interpolation between satellite positions was initially carried out by dead-reckoning procedures. 卫星定位值间的内插最初用的是推算航行法。

4〔会〕插值法；〔计〕插值，内插法，内推法；〔电视〕内插

interpolator *n*〔电信〕海底电报转发器

interpole *n*〔物〕整流极

interpolymer *n*〔化〕共（互）聚物，异分子聚合物

interpolymerization *n*〔化〕共聚作用

interpose *v* 1 干扰，打断：The prime reason for all this is that the old,“closed”method interposed the poet’s ego be-

Green Apple Data Center

tween himself and his audience. 这一切做法的主要原因是认为旧的“封闭式”方法干扰了介于诗人和听众之间的诗人的自我。“The young woman will pay us handsome for giving her last look at her sweetheart”, interposed the other.“这位姑娘为了要和她的情人再见一次面，能多给我们一些钱。”另一个打断了他说。

2 插进去说：“The person who told ne said clearly she neither had, nor would tell Mary's father,” interposed Jem.“告诉我的那个人说得很明白，她从没有也决不愿去告诉玛丽的父亲。”杰姆插进去说。

3 插入：Interpose red or blue cellophane and observe the change in the width of the fringes. 插入红色或蓝色的玻璃纸，观察条纹宽度的变化。

4 冒犯：None of them had the courage to interpose between this incensed king and his wrath. 谁也不敢去冒犯这位正发着脾气的国王。

interpret *v* 1 解释，说明，解析：Another problem of communication lies with managers who interpret and explain plans to subordinates. 另一个落在管理者身上的相互联系的问题是对下级人员解释和说明计划。These results were interpreted to indicate that cultivars with high chilling requirements had less bud mortality. 这些结果说明长低温要求的品种，其芽的死亡率要少。The lines of such a pattern may overlap, producing a less easily interpreted pattern. 这种图形的谱线可以重叠，产生较不容易解析的图形。

2 理解，弄清楚：If I interpret your letter right, you are ignominiously married. 如果我对你的来信理解正确的话，你已不顾廉耻地嫁了人。He was beginning to be able to interpret the erratic gestures of her left arm. 他开始能够弄清楚她不规则地挥动左臂的含义。

3 看作，说成：It is interpreted as a condition necessary for an equilibrium level of national income. 它被看作是均衡的国民收入水平的一个必要条件。Some prefer to describe this as part of what is interpreted as development. 某些人愿意将它说成是发育的一部分。

Green Apple Data Center

4 口译，翻译：She is good at interpreting. 她擅长口译。The girl interpreted for the old Japanese very well. 女孩为这位老人翻译得很好。

interpretation *n* 1 解释，说明：His interpretations on history are far less strained than those of Motley. 他对于历史的解释不象莫特利那样牵强。Interpretation of the relative importance of the higher modes is difficult since the higher frequencies tend to be closely spaced. 较高模态的相对重要性的说明也是困难的，因为较高的频率趋于挤在一起。

2 判断，判定：Scientific interpretation is influenceed by the concept of logical positivism. 逻辑实证论的概念对于人们进行科学判断很有影响。The temperature difference between these two conditions is the basis for interpretation. 介于这两种状态中的温度差是判定的基础。

3 理解，注解：I think the question rests with an interpretation of the time for loading. 我认为问题在于如何理解装货时间。They accordingly lend themselves to interpretation in terms of human thought, and their evil can be regarded as a negation of man's positive longing. 他们按照人性的思想进行注解，邪恶就可看作是对人类积极愿望的否定。

4 看法，依据：They do not present a single or unanimous interpretation of the Amercian novel. 他们对美国小说的看法是各有千秋的。These doubts underlie the interpretations that we shall now discuss. 这些疑问正是我们所要讨论的分析实验结果的依据。

5 解读，判读：This normal temperature field has to be considered for the planning of the field work and for interpretation of the data. 布置现场工作和解读资料时，必须考虑正常温度场。The purpose of map interpretation is to determine the temporal and spatial relationships among the different rocks. 对地图判读目的在于确定不同岩石的时间空间关系。

6 曲解：Facts are capable of such curious inversion and interpretation, honest and otherwise. 事实可能这么奇怪地颠倒、曲解，诚实而又不诚实。

7 〔数〕解释

Green Apple Data Center

☆“She is talking cottages and hospitals with him,”said Mrs. Cadwallader, whose ears and power of interpretation were quick.“她正跟他谈村舍和医院的事,”卡德瓦拉德太太说,她的耳朵特别尖,一听便了如指掌。

interpreter *n* 1 口译者,翻译,译员;解释者:She is determined to be an interpreter. 她决心要当一名口译者。Let me introduce you to your interpreter and guide. 我来给你介绍一下你们的翻译和导游。I had my admirable interpreter of the previous year Major Birse. 去年我有一位可钦佩的译员伯尔斯少校。The Supreme Court was the interpreter of divine judgment. 最高法院是神判的解释者 。

2 传话:A conversation was started between this girl and her Pignou, with the guard as interpreter. 这位女郎和她的皮诺之间的对话开始了,由警卫传话。

3 精神:It took an outside observer like you or me to see that he was the interpreter of twentieth-century man. 只有你我这样的圈外人,旁观者清,才看得出他体现了二十世纪人的精神。

4〔计〕解释程序:The interpreter converts your source program into object code as it is needed. 根据需要,解释程序能将你所编写的源程序转换为结果代码。

5 〔军〕情报判谈员;〔自〕翻译器

interpreter microphone〔政〕口译传声器

interpretive *a* 解释:There are numerous factual examples to guide us in the construction of this interpretive framework. 有大量的实际例子指导我们去建立这种解释基础。

interpsychological *a*〔心〕心理之间

interpupillary distance〔光〕光瞳间距

interquartile *n*〔经〕四分点:Earlier, when we calculated the range, the interquartile deviation, and average absolute deviation, the answers were expressed in the same units as the data itself. 当我们计算极差,四分点离差和平均绝对偏差时,答案的计量单位与数据单位量相同的。

interquartile range〔经〕四分位点内距

interregnum *n* 空位期:There is no interregnum between the death of

Green Apple Data Center

one sovereign and the accession of the next. 君主死亡与下一君主继位之间不得有任何空位期。

interrelate *v* 1 协调关系：Successful MNCs eventurely must learn how to interrelate their subsidiaries with the parent company. 成功的跨国公司必须最终学会如何协调母子公司之间的关系。

2 相互关联：We should recognize that many of these terms and groups are interrelated. 我们必须意识到这些数项和数群中许多是相互关联的。

interrelation *n* 相互关系：The interrelation between the signs of the birefringence in the planes of symmetry can be deduced from the index ellipsoid. 各对称面的双折射符号之间的相互关系，可以从标准椭球体推定。

interrelationship *n* 相互联系：It suggests a fundamental interretationship among the particles. 这种做法把基本粒子之间的一种基本的相互联系揭示出来了。

interrogate *v* 1 询问，审问，盘问：His face remained blank, interrogating, slightly helpless. 他的面部仍然没有表情，只带有询问的意思，还有点无可奈何。By now, Ogilvie was probably back in New Orleans and being interrogated. 奥格尔维现在可能已被带回新奥尔良，正在受审问。Pen, looking death and defiance at the lads, who retreated towards their side of the churchyard, walked back again to the Doctor's wicket, and was interrogated by that gentleman. 潘的脸色象死一般可怕，他不屑地瞅着那些退向墓园一角的孩子们，重又穿过博士家的边门，博士向他盘问是怎么回事。

2 传讯：He wasn't arrested. He was interrogated. 他没有被逮捕，他被传讯。

3 〔电信〕询问

interrogating *n* 〔计〕询问

interrogation *n* 1 盘问，质问，诘问；询问：You'll have to tell us how much interrogation they can stand, Doctor. 到时候你得告诉我们，医生，他们经受得住多少盘问。To all their interrogations she answered boldly and frankly. 她勇敢地坦率地回答了他们所有的质问。There was an eddy of surprise and interrogation.

Green Apple Data Center

人群里激起了惊奇和诘问的喊声。Soon Brown himself came back for consultation and received the usual rapid-fire Kennedy interrogation. 不久，布朗本人回国述职，受到肯尼迪惯常用的连珠炮般的询问。

2 调查：He was called in for an interrogation in which they verbally beat the hell out of him. 他被叫进去调查了一番，在调查中他受到十分粗暴的对待。

3 问题：Lily stood speechless under the shock of the interrogation. 这个问题吓得丽莉瞠目结舌，说不出一个字。

4 〔律〕审讯；〔电信〕询问

interrogative *n* 〔语〕疑问句

interrogatively *ad* 疑问地，疑惑地：I looked at one of the guides interrogatively. 我疑问地看着一位向导。He whined interrogatively and my father patted his head. 他疑惑地呜呜了几声，父亲拍了拍他的头。

interrogator *n* 〔电信〕询问器

interrogator-responder *n* 〔电信〕问答器

interrupt *v* 1 打断，打贫，插嘴道：Let me interrupt you right there. 让我打断你的话。It is natural for you to say so; yet do not interrupt me, let me finish my accursed history. 你当然会这么说：可是不要打岔，让我把这该死的故事讲完。"But, Brother, didn't we decide that the appeal had been improperly phrased?" a brother interrupted. "可是，兄弟，我们不是得出了结论，认为那次号召措辞不当吗？"一个兄弟插嘴道。

2 打破，阻断，断开，中断，停止，间断：Nothing interrupted the stillness of the scene but the noise of the balls. 只有球声不时打破眼前的寂静。His thoughts were brusquely interrutped; looking in Ferrand's face, he saw to his dismay tears rolling down his cheeks. 他的思潮被突然阻断了；朝费朗德的脸庞一看，他看见眼泪从他腮帮子上簌簌地滚下来，不由得很惊惶。We shall interrupt the history of projective geometry. 我们要把射影几何的历史断开。Most scientists all over the world interrupted their fundamental research to devote their talents to the technology of warfare. 全世界绝大多数科学家都中断了基本理论的研究，而把他

Green Apple Data Center

们的才干贡献于军工技术。Suddenly they interrupted their kissing. 突然他们停止了接吻。But it is often necessary to interrupt this sequence. 但是往往需要间断此顺序。

3 隔开；横亘；碰上：The mud is interrupted by numerous thin beds of limestone. 泥质物被许多薄层灰岩所隔开。The depths of this young lady's nature were a very out-of-theway place, between which and the surface communication was interrupted by a dozen capricious forces. 但这位少女的性格深处是一个非常隐蔽的所在，从那里通向表面的路上，横亘着许多变幻莫测的阻力。One night Bufflehead, while on duty, accidentally interrupted a hold up of a grocery store. 一天夜里，巴福尔黑德在值勤时无意中碰上一起抢劫杂货店事件。

4 打搅，妨碍，阻碍：The would-be American mystic, like the American President, is interrupted in his study to go and shake hands with a deputation. 想要当美国神秘主义者的人，和美国总统一样，在修行时经常被人打搅，不得不出去和一个个代表团握手。Its fall did much to interrupt the trade with the East. 它的陷落大大妨碍了同东方的贸易。Operations from it were never interrupted by rain. 在该处工作决不致受雨的阻碍。

interrupter *n* 〔电信〕断续器，断流器

interrupting *a* 突如其来的：The interrupting words brought her suddenly to herself. 这样突如其来的一句话使她突然清醒过来。

interrupting drainage well 〔水〕间歇排水井

interruption *n* 1 打扰，中断，意外的事：I feared nothing but interruption, and that came too soon. 我什么也不怕，就怕别人来打扰，偏偏就有人过早地来打扰了我。Conventional demolishing work would have caused considerable interruptions in traffic. 如果采用一般的拆除方法就要引起交通的严重中断。The day passed by without further interruption. 这一天过去了，没有再发生什么意外的事。

2 插曲，插话，打岔，打岔的事：Now there came a strange interruption. 这时候又出现了一个奇怪的插曲。"But here I am," he went on, pretending to ignore her interruption. "可是我就是这样，"他说下去，假装着没听见她的插话。Miss Ley's frivo-

Green Apple Data Center

lous interruptions annoyed him. 莱伊小姐无意义的打岔使他生气。The men were ordered to keep watch againest interruption. 跟班们奉命担任警戒，以防发生打岔的事。

interscholastic meet〔体〕校际运动会

interschool competition〔体〕校际比赛

intersect *v* 相交，交叉，切割，纵横，和…相交：The cables intersect the tower or pylon at different heights. 钢索在桥塔或塔柱的不同高度上相交。Cracks that have developed in the web at lateral connection plates have generally occurred because of intersecting welds. 腹板在水平连接板处出现裂纹，通常是由于有交叉焊缝。Gas has been produced along the entire Gay-spencer-Richardson trend which is intersected by north-south trending fold structures. 气从整个—斯潘塞—理查逊河边砂岩中产生，它被南北向褶皱构造所切割。The dark flat wilderness beyond the churchard was intersected with dykes and mounds and gates. 墓地对面那一大片黑压压的荒地就是沼地，沼地上堤坝纵横，横一个土墩，竖一道水闸。All planes perpendiculartо the solar axis intersect the solar sphere along circles of latitude. 所有垂直于太阳轴的平面和太阳球面相交成纬度圈。

intersecting *a* 交织的：Rock faces commonly show a stockwork of intersecting quartz and carbonate veins. 岩石的外表呈现交织的石英及碳酸盐细脉组成的网格构造。

intersection *n* 1 相交处，交汇处，交叉口：Its intersection with the celestial sphere will be a great circle — the ecliptic. 它与天球相交处形成一个大圆—黄道。This complex is located near the intersection of northeast-trending littoral marine bars and a southeast-trending delta system. 该复合体位于北东走向的滨海沙坝与南东走向的三角洲体系交汇处附近。Intersections are of the greastest importance in lighway design. 在道路设计中，交叉口占有最重要的地位。

2〔数〕交点，交线：In usual vector notation a horizontal wind blowing from 270 degrees would be represented by a vector with its origin at the intersection of the two horizontal axes. 在通常的向量符号中，水平风从270°吹来时，应当表示为零点

Green Apple Data Center

在两个水平轴的交点。The intersection of the q_1-and the q_2 surfaces, defines a curve. q_1 和 q_2 曲面的交线定义了一条曲线。

intersegmental *a* 节间：Spermathecal pores are usually intersegmental. 受精囊孔经常是位于节间。

interservice *n* 〔军〕军种间的

intersex *n* 〔生〕间性，雌雄间体

intersexuality *n* 雌雄间性：A variety of factors can distort normal sexual development thereby giving rise to various forms of abnormal genitalia or intersexuality. 种种因素干扰正常的性别发育，产生范围广泛的生殖畸形或雌雄间性。

intersolubility *n* 〔化〕互溶性，互溶度

interspace *n* 〔天〕星际

interspecific *a* 〔生〕种间，种内的：Table 3 indicates the large number of interspecific hybrids involving the peach. 由表3可以看出桃的许多种间杂种。Interspecific hybrids are obtained by fusing two different cell types from the one species. 种内的杂种细胞是通过同一物种两种不同类型细胞融合而得的。

intersperse *v* 散布，插进：The result of transport without mixing would be a series of small regions of dyed fluid interspersed with clear fluid. 只有输移而没有掺混，其结果必将在清水中散布着一系列染色水团小块。Reinhardt followed with a programme of naturalist works interspersed with revitalized classics. 赖因哈特以组织自然主义者作品的节目为职业中间还插进一些有活力的古典作品。

interspersed *a* 散布：There are several mountain ranges with interspersed areas of grassland and desert. 这儿有几个山区，其间散布着多块草原和沙漠。

interstage *n* 〔空〕级间：The mathematical model consists of a series of beams connected by interstages. 数学模型包括一组与级间有关的梁。。

interstate *a* 各州之间的：There were to be no tariffs or taxes on interstate commerce. 对各州之间的贸易不得课取关税或捐税。

interstation noise suppressor 〔电视〕台间干扰抑制器

interstellar *a* 星际：These elements become part of the interstellar

Green Apple Data Center

gas and dust. 这些元素成了星际气体和星际尘埃的一部分。

interstice *n* 空隙，间隙：It will be noted that between the two layers there exist interstices of two types：tetrahdral and octahedral. 要注意两层之间有两种类型的空隙：四面体型和八面体型。In the larger interstices, this fluid has the ability to limit circulation. 在较大的间隙内，此液体有限制流通的性能。

interstimulus interval〔心〕刺激间距

interstitial *a* 1 空隙，填隙：A point which has been overlooked hitherto is that any build-up of interstitial fluid would produce a marked lowering of the thermal conductivity. 至今仍被忽视之点，即空隙流体的增加将使导热率明显降低。The boulders are quite widely separated and much interstitial mud is visible. 这些漂砾彼此相隔较远并有许多填隙泥。

2〔解〕间质：One or more of these factors can act to increase interstitial fluid volume. 上述一个或几个因素可使间质液容量增加。

3〔物〕填隙式：These additional ions are called interstitial ions. 这些附加的离子叫做填隙式离子。

4〔地〕颗粒间的：Uranium fills interstitial space. 铀充填在颗粒间的空间。

interstratal *a*〔地〕层间：Concentration of ore would simply require prolonged interstratal migration. 要富集成矿只需保持长期的层间循环。

intertidal *a* 潮间：Grain orientation within the intertidal beach unit is characteristically more-or-less normal to the coastline. 在潮间海滩单位内，颗粒排列方向的特点是大体上垂直于海岸线。

intertwinded *a* 交织在一起的：Shoulder patches bears the intertwinded initials Q. E. G. C. 肩章上有Q. E. G. C. 这几个交织在一起的首写字母。

intertwine *v* 纠缠：Nuclear size effects are intertwined with nuclear force effects. 原子核大小的影响与核力的影响纠缠在一起。

interval *n* 1 期间，区间，阶段，范围，间隔：During this interval I confined myself pretty much at home, at least, being thus provided for, I made no adventures. 在这期间，大部分时间我都

Green Apple Data Center

呆在家里，至少有人供给我费用，我当然用不着去冒险。We will express the confidence interval in standard errors rather than in numerical values. 表达置信区间通常使用平均误差，而不使用具体数值。Therefore, the results can be valid only for very short time intervals. 因此，所得结果只能在很短的时间阶段中成立。The individual particles are spread over an increasingly wide interval. 各个粒子扩散到一个越来越宽的范围。Leaves and blades are cut at regular intervals. 按有规律的间隔割取所需叶片。When an interval is imaginary, we say that the two points have a space-like interval between them. 当间隔为虚数时，我们说这两点之间有一个类空间隔。

2 一会儿：Take his vital signs at regular intervals. 每隔一定时间检查他的生命体征。After an interval, Astill took the lead. 过了一会儿，阿斯蒂尔带了个头儿。

3〔幕〕间休息："I love music," he told Bertha in the interval. "我喜欢音乐。"幕间休息时他对伯莎说。

4 中断：But that we might not have too much interval, I ordered, that only every other man should fire. 为了使我们的火力不至于中断得太久，我下令只许一半人开枪。

5 层段：This mud interval may extend for hundred of miles. 这层泥质层段可以延展数百英里。

6 距离：The intervals between the horizontal lines in the diagram, may represent each a thousand or more generations. 图表中每两条横线间的距离，可以代表一千代或更多代。

7 半晌："Well, agreed!" said the man, after an interval. "好，一亮为宝"！那人沉默了半晌说。

8〔数〕区间：The interval OC is known as the domain of dependence. 区间OC叫做相关域。

☆He tided over the interval by selling the few trinkets which he had inherited from his father. 为了应付眼下这几个月，他只好将就着卖掉父亲留给他的少数不多的几种饰物。

at intervals 1 不时：At intervals, he gritted his teeth ferociously. 他不时狠狠的轧平。

2〔生化〕分段：Precipitates are usually collected by centrifu-

Green Apple Data Center

gation at intervals. 常常是用离心法分段收集沉淀的。

at regular intervals 每隔一阵：As she went behind the bar to the kitchen she heard a sound repeated at regular intervals, chirk, chirk, chirk, it went. 她从酒吧间后面向厨房走去，每隔一阵她就听见嚓、嚓、嚓地响。

interval dash〔体〕间歇性冲刺跑

intervallic *a*〔音〕音程的

intervalometer *n*〔光〕曝光控制器

interval reinforcement〔心〕间时强化

intervalve *a*〔电信〕电子管间的

intervarietal *a*〔生〕变种间：The hybrids and progeny of intervarietal crosses of P. graminis were tested on the parental hosts. 杆锈变种间杂交的一些杂种和后代在其亲本寄主上受到测量。

interveinal *a* 脉间：In many varieties PVX evokes an interveinal mosaic. PVX 在许多品种上表现脉间花叶。

intervene *v* 1 干预，干涉，作梗，拦阻：In the transition period a new Administration must be careful not to intervene in the day-to-day operations of foreign policy. 在过渡时期，新政府必须注意，不要去干预外交政策的日常运转。The state Department afterward intervened frequently on a diplomatic level. 后来，国务院在外交事务方面颇加干涉。Just as it seemed that nothing could stop me, fate intervened. 正当看来没有什么东西可以阻挡我直上青云时，命运从中作梗了。Aunt Juley had to intervene again. 裘丽姑妈不得不再来拦阻。

2 隔开；插手，介入，参与：I approached the verge of despair; a remnant of self-respect was all that intervened between me and the gulf. 我接近了绝望的边缘；只有自尊心的一点残余把我和那深渊隔开。But I won't intervene and it's your show. 不过，我不会插手的，这次是你登台表演。A cruel man and cruel fate intervene and change your life. 一个残酷的人和残酷的命运介入并改变了你的生活。In one way or another all these various regulatory substances intervene and exert recognizable effects upon the overall course of plant growth and development. 所有这些不同的调节物质以这种或那种方式参与植物生长发育的全过程。

Green Apple Data Center

3 起作用，参加战斗：Unless some new laws of physics intervene, the matter will shrink down to a singular point. 除非有某些新的物理定律起作用，否则物质将一直收缩到奇点。Reserves were too distant to be able to intervene, and it remained only to extricate the force without more ado. 后备部队距离过远，不能参加战斗，因而唯有干脆撤出这支军队。

intervener *n*〔律〕介入诉讼人

intervening variable〔心〕中间变量

intervention *n* 1 干预，干涉，介入：At this moment Hitler made his only effective direct personal intervention in the battle. 此刻希特对于战事曾亲自作了唯一一次有效的直接干预。At first he dared not make any attempt to recover the remainder through fear of intervention by Srivijava. 最初，由于害怕室利佛逝的干涉，他不敢作收复其余地方的任何尝试。But for your prompt intervention the police would never have caught their man. 要不是你迅速地介入，警方便永远抓不到他们的犯人。

2 防治实验：These studies may be followed by a thrid phase an intervention study. 研究就可以进入第三个阶段，就是防治实验研究 。

intervention price〔商〕干预价格

interview Ⅰ *v* 1 访问，采访，会谈，接受采访：He was the first to interview me in China. 他是在中国第一个访问我的新闻记者。Shortly after he was detained, I asked Jan to interview his wife. 他被拘留不久，我请简去采访他妻子。"I'll wager that you're never been interviewed in a kitchen," he said, not unkinldy. "我相信你从没有在厨房里跟人会谈，"他说，口气不能说不亲切。A gray-haired woman in a light green pantsuit was being interviewed. 一名头发花白的穿着浅绿色服装的妇女正在接受采访。

2 查问，盘问：We'll interview everybody in this car and the next. 我们要查问这节车厢和隔壁车厢里所有的人。I've been interviewed by that new security officer. 我还被那个新上任的安全官盘问了一番。

Ⅱ *n* 1 谈话，晤谈，会见：Why should we prolong this painful interview? 我们何必把这次痛苦的谈话继续下去呢？Many candidates

Green Apple Data Center

waste a good part of their interview explaining why they want the job. 许多候选人在晤谈中浪费很多时间去解释他们为什么想从事这个职业。"Yes, I think it's my duty," replied Mr. Glover, who liked the approaching interview as little as Bertha. "是的，我知道是我的职责，"格洛弗先生回答说。他和伯莎一样不喜欢即将到来的会见。

2 口头审查：The interview began with a detailed review of several Ford dealer dinners in Las Vegas. 口头审查一开始就检查福特承销商在拉斯韦加斯举行的几次宴会。

intervisibility *n* 〔测〕通视：The following rule is a useful test for intervisibility. 下面介绍一种检验通视的方法。

interweave *v* 交织，混杂：In a spherical nucleus, the coupling term implies an interweaving of the quadrupole and dipole motion. 对球形核中的耦合项意味着四级运动和偶极运动间的交织。Do ye then interweave the mortal with the immortal. 你们不可把会死的与不朽的混杂起来。

interwoven *a* 相扣：Interwoven as is the love of liberty with every ligament of your hearts, no recommendation of mine is necessary to fortify or confirm the attachment. 你们的心弦与自由丝丝相扣，因此用不着我来增强或坚定你们对自由的热爱。

intestacy *n* 〔律〕无遗嘱而死

intestinal *a* 肠管：Intestinal suture is part of the story of abdominal surgery. 肠管缝合是腹部外科过程的一部分。

intestinalis *n* 〔解〕肠枝

intestine *n* 〔解〕小肠：Ingested foreign bodies also have been found to be the cause of perforation of the wall of the intestine. 吞下异物也曾被发现是小肠壁穿孔的原因。

intima *n* 〔解〕内膜：Sudden deceleration may also result in shearing injury to the intima of the aorta. 突然减速也可能造成主动脉内膜的剪式裂伤。

intimacy *n* 1 亲近，亲昵，亲热，亲密：Since Seth had been a boy in knee trousers there had been a half expressed intimacy between him and the maiden. 当赛特迈是穿短裤的小男孩时，在他和这个姑娘之间就有了一种若明若暗的亲近。They were both the same,

Green Apple Data Center

and it had produced first the intimacy. 两个人简直一样，正因为一样所以双方才始而亲昵。It suited his humour to take the girl into his confidence, following an instinct which warned him that this would bring about a certain closeness of their relations, a certain intimacy. 他凭着一股冲动，跟这姑娘说心腹话，觉得很惬意，可是这冲动警告他，这一来会使他们俩的关系变得更密切，更亲热。Their intimacy was now considerable. 现在他们已经相当亲密了。

2 亲密关系，亲密的联系；亲密的气氛；息息相通：The intimacy thus commenced grew rapidly. 就是这样开始的亲密关系很快地发展着。Deans and the widow Butler were placed in such a situation, as naturally and at length created some intimacy between the families. 但由于迪恩斯同巴特勒寡妇同处困境，两个家庭之间自然而然形成了亲密的联系。The stiffness of the meeting soon gave way before their popular manners and more diffused intimacies. 他们的洒脱不羁和亲密气氛的增加很快驱散了会场上的拘谨。The long habit of living together in mutually dependent intimacy had given them the same vocabulary. 长期互相依靠、息息相通地住在一起所养成的习惯，使他们有了共同语言。

3 亲密行为；接近；投机：I could recall no innocent intimacy. 我都回想不起来我们之间有过什么天真的亲密行为。He was not a man with whom any intimacy was possible. 象他这样一个人，是谁也无法接近的。Isabel learned from her friend that the two had led a life of great personal intimacy. 伊莎贝尔从她的朋友那里得悉，他们两人非常投机。

4 情谊，深挚的友谊：Between the Macphacts and the Davidsons, who were missionaries, there had arisen the intimacy of shipboard. 在麦克法茨一家和海外传教士戴维森一家之间，产生了一种同舟共济的情谊。They had been great friends once, five years before almost inseparable, indeed. Then the intimacy had come suddenly to an end. 他们曾经是相当亲密的朋友—的确，在五年前几乎是形影不离的。后来这种深挚的友谊突然中断了。

☆ Fielding was not surprised at the rapidity of their intimacy. 菲尔丁对这种一见如故的样子并不觉得奇怪。Between them it was more

Green Apple Data Center

the intimacy of sisters. 她们亲密得简直象同胞姊妹。

intimate[1] *a* 1 密切，亲密，亲近，亲切的，亲热的：Perhaps I ought not to have been so intimate with you. 也许我压根儿就不应该跟你来往得那样亲密。They laugh, suddenly and magically intimate. 两个人都笑了，象有魔法似的，两颗心一下子就变得亲近了。He was never intimate with professional politicians. 他和职业政客从来就来往不密切。This was one of several intimate and private conversations I had with Mr. Roosevelt during the wart. 此为我在战争期间和罗斯福总统几次亲切的私人谈话中之一次。Wanda stared at him. At that moment Saul Bird turned and smiled-fond, friendly, an intimate smile-or was she imagining it？旺达凝视着他。这时，索尔·伯德回过脸来笑笑—亲切地、友好地，是一种亲热的微笑，一再不然是她想象出来的吗？

2 贴心，体已，知心，知已的，推心置腹，亲密无间：Their confidences were becoming intimate. 知已话愈谈愈贴心了。There was no more intimate conversation. 他们不能再说体已话了。Mr. Yorke knew everyone, and was knwon by everyone for miles round, yet his intimate acquaintances were very few. 在方圆几英里内，约克先生人人都认识，人人也都认识他，只是他的知心朋友却为数寥寥。He never speaks much, unless among his intimate acquaintances. 他从来不爱多说话，除非跟知已的朋友们谈谈。“Ah，”said the king, and then he began to speak, intimate and low, of a variety of things. 国王“噢”了一声，然后开始轻声地推心置腹地讲起许多事来。We had been intimate from children, and had read the same books together. 我们从小亲密无间，常常共读一书。

3 内心：He had an intimate sense that Romola was something very much above him. 他内心有种感觉，总觉得罗摩拉要比他高出许多 。

4 私人：There was a stillness in the small, intimate dining room. 这间小小的私人餐室里寂静无声。

5 深入：On my second visit, in October 1971, under the pretext of preparing for my President Nixon's trip, Zhou Enlai and I began an intimate dialogue on major world issues. 一九七一年十月我第二次访华时，在为尼克松的访问作准备的名义下周恩来同我

Green Apple Data Center

开始深入交谈世界大事。

6 珍贵：Why did Heberly rush in a fever to the luxury shops of New York for intimate gifts, for tributes to Ramona？干吗霍布里要满头大汗地奔到纽约豪华的大商店里去采购珍贵礼物，献给雷蒙娜呢？

7 熟谙：As an economic theorist with an intimate knowledge of the money market, Bagehot's advice was sought by Gladstone and his successors at the Treasury. 巴奇霍特作为一位经济理论家熟谙货币市场，因此，当时的财政大臣格拉斯顿及其后任都曾向他征求意见。

☆Charles became very intimate with Madame D'Aubrion, whose precise aim was to become very intimate with him. 查理很巴结特·奥勃里翁太太，而她也正想交结他。

become intimate with 结识：She became intimate with thenobscure young artists who were to become the foremost painters of this century. 她结识了一些当时默默无闻后来成为一代大师的青年画家。

☆Who else could have been on terms of intimate friendship with two writers as immensely unlike as Mark Twain and Henry James？除了他，还有谁能与气质各异的马克·吐温和詹姆斯都成为莫逆之交呢？She had twelve intimate and bosom friends out of the twenty-four young ladies. 二十四个同学里面，倒有十二个是她的心腹朋友。

intimate[2] *v* 1 宣布，说出来，明白告诉：He intimated his intention to seek parliamentary approval for the use of the royal dispensing power. 他宣布他企图寻求议会对王室行使豁免权的批准。I have intimated my view of the case：I am incapable of taking any other. 我已经把我对于这件事的观点说出来了；我不可能改变主意。I have already intimated to you the danger of parties in the state, with particular reference to the founding of them on geographical discriminations. 我曾明白告诉你们，在国家内部存在各种派别的危险，尤其是那种基于地区偏见而形成的不同派别。

2 暗示，透露："I intimated no such thing," Leibowitz interrupted blandly. "我并没有暗示这一点，"雷保维兹温和地打断他的话。On December 17, the day after his return to Washington, he intimated to reporters the plan that had taken shape in his

Green Apple Data Center

mind．12月17日，即他返回华盛顿的第二天，他向记者们透露了他胸有成竹的计划。

intimately *ad* 紧密，密切地，直接地：These factors interact intimately and cannot be separated．这些因素相互之间紧密联系，不能分开。Only those intimately concerned with deaths, such as coroners and registrars of deaths, were able to realise．只有与死亡者密切有关的人，如验尸官员和死亡登记人员才知道这次死亡的规模之大。These compounds are all intimately involved in the growth and reproduction of the plant．这些化合物全部直接参与了植物的生长和繁殖过程。

intimation *n* 通知，情况，消息，说明，交代，表示：Rushton gave him the plans with an intimation that the work was to be proceeded with．拉什顿把计划交给他，通知他可以开工了。Hopkins sent me the earliest intimation．霍普金斯最先将情况通知我。At this intimation the Gun club merely shrugged its shoulders and returned to its great work．听了这个消息，大炮俱乐部的会员们只耸了耸肩膀，就继续进行伟大的工作去了。These figures also afford some intimation of the complexity and complication of the modern industrial mechanism and the intricate segregation and isolation of divergent economic groups．这些数字也可以说明，现代工业的机械作用与各种经济团体的精细的划分和各自为政现象有着多么密切而复杂的联系。This intimation seemed to compose in some degree the vehement passion of the old hag．这番交代似乎使老妖婆的无名怒火稍微平息了一点。Brown gave no intimation that he had heard anything．布朗象没有听见似的，无任何表示。

intimidate *v* 吓唬，镇住，吓走；害怕；使人望而生畏：The Senate and House hearing rooms are designed to intimidate the witness．参议院和众议院举行听证会的房间在设计上是有意吓唬证人的。She was therefore more hectoring, desperate to dominate proceedings from the start, to intimidate the Cabinet and to impose her will on．因此，她一贯表现得超人一等，各项工作从一开始，就要竭尽全力居于主导地位，镇住内阁，迫使内阁按照自己的意志办事。If they came in unarmed, they could be intimidated．如果他们来时没有武装，他们就能被吓走。The big, bearded man was less

Green Apple Data Center

intimidated. 那个身材高大留胡子的人并不那么害怕。That too was intimidating. 这也使人望而生畏。

intimidated *a* 战战兢兢的：I could understand how she would become defensive and intimidated. 我完全懂得她们是怎么变得谨小慎微，战战兢兢的了。

intimidation *n* 恫吓，协迫：The argument raged on and on；the intimidation was obviously carefully planned. 争论激烈地进行下去；恫吓显然是经过精心策划的。He will be by no means surrender to intimidation. 他决不会屈服于协迫。

intinction *n* 〔宗〕一种浸礼（把面包在葡萄酒中浸一浸后作为圣餐，施于教徒）

into *prep* 1 往…，在…里，流入，（走）进，窜进：The man and one of the maids were sent off immediately into Devonshire. 那个男仆和一名女仆马上被派往德文郡。He turned out the light, picked up his cases, and went down the stairs and out of the door into the night. 他熄了灯，提起箱子，下了楼，走出大门，消失在夜幕里。The central bank will just make up the loss of some money into foreign hands by lending more money to domestic residents. 中央银行只要对本国居民贷放较多货币，就可弥补流入到外国人手中的一些货币损失。When we were tired of this sight, we wandered slowly into Ringsend. 我们对这景象看厌了，就慢慢地逛进去，走进林生村。The breezes that on the lagoon had chased their tails like kittens were finding their way across the platform and into the forest. 环礁湖上的轻风一阵紧接一阵，就象追逐着自己尾巴的小猫，夺路越过平台，窜进森林。

2 知道，了解：I am bound to let you into the secret. 我一定要使您知道这个秘密。If that chest were open, or if it could speak, it might let us into his whole history. 要是能把那只箱子打开，要是箱子能说话，它就会帮助咱们了解他的底细。

3 参与：You said yourself there is no way we could prove Mr. Yale was into power theft personally. 你自己亲口说过，我们无法证实耶尔先生本人参与了偷电。

4 碰碰：That little red-haired fellow was toddling all over the house, constantly into everything. 这个红头发的小家伙正

Green Apple Data Center

在室内蹒跚地学步，不停地碰碰每一件东西。

intelerable *a* 1 无法容忍，如坐针毡，不能容忍的，难以忍受的，叫人受不住，令人难以忍受：The conditions from which she had fled were intolerable, past speaking of, past believing. 她逃离的那个环境令人无法容忍，既不便说明又无法相信。It had been intolerable to be with him since then. 从此跟他在一起就如坐针毡。From an early point the Soviet Union had regarded the western presence in Berlin as intolerable. 很早以前，苏联就认为西方势力在柏林的存在是不能容忍的. What at first appears to be an advantage rapidly becomes a disadvantage, and in the end an intolerable burden. 这起初好象还颇有好处，但很快就变为不利了，到头来竟成为难以忍受的负担。And then, suddenly, the heat became intolerable. 后来天气一下子热得叫人受不住了。The strain was intolerable. 这种紧张的场面实在令人难以忍受。

2 走投无路：The moment was intolerable. 此刻他真是走投无路。

3 下流的：He is the most intolerable scoundrel on the face of the earth. 他是世界上最下流的东西。

☆Perhaps the insults of the men were not, however, so intolerable to her as the sympathy of certain women. 对于她来说，男人们的侮辱虽然难受，恐怕还不如有些女人的同情那么刺心。How intolerable the crested paper is. 那花里胡哨的信封，真俗气。

intolerably *ad* 难以忍受：An unfavourable relationship between numbers and resources tends to make the earning of a living almost intolerably difficult. 人口数字与资源之间的不利关系的发展使得谋生的困难几乎难以忍受。

☆The last line is intolerably lame, all the more so after the two deeply felt lines that precede it. 最后的一行殊贝工整，放在感慨深沉的前两行之后尤觉如是。

intolerance *n* 1 偏狭，偏执；排斥，不容人之量：This is the freethinking, free-spoken, democratic Mark Twain who girds at slavery, aristocracy, and intolerance. 这就是自由思想、自由发言、极其民主的马克·吐温，他嘲骂奴役、贵族和偏狭。Circumstances and the intolerance of little men had begun to make me lose faith. 环境和小人们的偏执，使我失去了信心。America had

Green Apple Data Center

been a distant dream when as a young boy I experienced intolerance and hatred under totalitarian rule. 当我还是一个在极权统治下饱尝排斥和仇视的少年时，美国对我来说是一个遥远的梦境。There seemed to Shelton a touching muddle in his optimism — a muddle of tenderness and of intolerance, of truth and second-handedness. 在谢尔顿看来，似乎在他的乐观哲学中存有一点感动的混乱成份——其中有慈悲也有不容人之量，有真理也有拾人牙慧的东西。

2 忍受不住：She wondered at Charley's intolerance of the smoke of Manchester. 她奇怪为什么查利对于曼彻斯特的煤灰那么忍受不住。

3 〔医〕不耐

intolerant *a* 偏狭，消受不了，不能容忍的，叫人难以容忍的：Julia said that Francis seemed to be getting intolerant. 朱丽娅说，弗朗西斯似乎变得越来越偏狭了。There was in him the heartiness and intolerant joviality of the prosperous farmer. 在他身上有种生意昌隆的农场主常常表现出的春风得意欢天喜地的劲头，叫人消受不了。They were bitterly intolerant of the opinions of their enemies and the pleasures of their friends. 他们对敌人的主张和对朋友的享乐都是绝对不能容忍的。Several men expressed their abhorrence of this intolerant attitude of Owen's. 有些人看到欧文这种叫人难以容忍的态度不禁流露出厌恶的表情。

intonation *n* 1 语气：But, at the same time, the intonation was so soft. 但同时，那语气是这样的温顺。

2 〔电信〕声调；〔宗〕（圣歌等的）起始短句，吟咏，吟诵；〔音〕发声，转调

intone *v* 1 吟诵：Out in the yard a woman's hoarse contralto intoned a hymn. 院子里，一个嘶哑的女低音在吟诵赞美诗。

2 喃喃呼叫："Ground control to Eastern Seventeen," a controler intoned。一个管制员喃喃呼叫："地面管制呼叫东方十七。"

intoxicant *n* 1 毒性物质：A number of intoxicants are associated with metabolic acidosis. 许多毒性物质可引起代谢性酸中毒。

2 〔医〕麻醉剂；毒药

intoxicate *v* 1 喝醉，酩酊大醉：She squeaked and squeaked as if she

Green Apple Data Center

were intoxicated. 她吱吱地尖叫着，似乎是喝醉了。Lady Leronia turned up completely intoxicated！罗尼娅夫人突然出现，并喝得酩酊大醉！

2 兴奋，陶醉，欣喜若狂，得意忘形：Mamma was so flustered with the honour which had just been shown to her, and with other intoxicating events of the evening, that her goodhumour knew no bounds. 妈妈正陶醉在刚才得到的荣誉中，加上今天晚上那些使她兴奋的事，她的心情特别舒畅。Intoxicated by the awe and rapture in that "oh！" he went on, whispering. 陶醉于这一声"啊！"所包含的敬畏和狂喜，他低声地继续说。Intoxicated by his success we feel that we must burst the door open. 我们为他的成功而欣喜若狂，我们觉得必须把门打开。Never be intoxicated when you have made the best bargain. 如做成一笔极合算的生意，决不可得意忘形。

intoxicated *a* 1 喝醉酒了：I think I was rather intoxicated that day. 我好象记得那天我已喝醉酒了。

2 陶醉：It delighted his ear, and he grew intoxicated with the repetition of it. 这叫他听着喜欢，他一遍遍地念着，渐渐陶醉了。

intoxication *n* 1 中毒：Infants are particularly susceptible to vitamin D intoxication. 婴儿尤其容易引起维生素D中毒。

2 沉醉：In a kind of intoxication he would watch the pinkwhite buds of some backward beech tree. 在一种沉醉的状态中，他注视着晚开的山毛榉的淡红花蕾。

intracellular *a* 〔生化〕细胞内：In order to fuse, intracellular vesicles have to move within the cell. 为了融合，细胞内的囊泡必须在细胞内运动。

intracellular space 细泡空腔：Herpesviruses bud from the nuclear membrane into channels that lead directly to the intracellular space. 疱疹病毒是从核膜出芽经管状结构而释放到细胞空腔内。

intracellularis *n* 〔生〕细胞内消化

intracellularly *ad* 细胞内：One great biological puzzle is why membrances frequently fuse intracellularly, but rarely intercellularly. 一个生物学的大迷团是为什么膜层经常在细胞内而很少在细胞间融合。

Green Apple Data Center

intraception *n*〔心〕内感受作用

intracerebral *a*〔医〕大脑内：The NIH unitage is based upon the ability of a vaccine to protect mice against a standard intracerebral infection. NIH单位值是根据保护小白鼠大脑内免受一次标准感染的能力而制定的。

intracity relay system〔电视〕市内电视中继系统

intra-city tournament〔体〕全市性比赛

intracompany price〔商〕公司内部价格

intractability *n* 顽固性：The complications of duodenal ulcer that require surgical management are hemorrhage, perforation, obstruction, and intractability. 十二指肠溃疡需外科治疗的并发症是出血、穿孔、梗阻和顽固性。

intractable *a* 难以驾驭的：But the sea proved to be intractable, for its distance was too much for the first aircraft to cross. 但是，大海是难以驾驭的，它浩瀚无垠，早期的飞机无法跨越。

intracutaneously *ad*〔医〕皮内：In the second method, 0.1ml. of the 1∶10 dilution is injected intracutaneously in the forearm. 第二种方法是用0.1毫升1∶10稀释液在前臂作皮内注射。

intrada *n*〔音〕小序曲

intragenic *a*〔遗〕基因内：Both frameshift and missense mutations can be suppressed by intragenic suppressors. 移码突变和异义突变都能被基因内抑制基因所抑制。

intragranularly *ad* 晶体间：This important carbide precipitates both inter and intragranularly. 这种重要的碳化物向晶体内和晶体间沉淀。

intrahepatic *a*〔医〕肝内：Firm liver enlargement and biochemical evidence of intrahepatic cholestasis are typical manifestations. 肝硬而肿大和肝内胆汁淤沸的生化改变是典型现象。

intralaminar nuclei〔心〕髓板内核

intramagmatic *a*〔地〕岩浆内的

intramolecular *a*〔化〕分子内部的

intramolecularly *ad*〔化〕内分子：These acids exist in intramolecularly bonded forms. 这些酸呈内分子氢键的形式存在。

intramural *a*（胃）壁内：At an early stage of growth the leiomyoma

Green Apple Data Center

is intramural. 早期平滑肌瘤位于胃壁内。

intramuscular *a* 〔医〕肌肉注射：The recent development of effective oral drugs and of a single-dose intramuscular drug offers great promise for the future. 最近发展的有效口服药物和一次剂量肌肉注射药物，为未来提供很大希望。

intranquil *a* 〔外交〕不安

intransigence *n* 一丝不苟：What made the lessons difficult was not Malama's intellectual intransigence, which was pronounced, but her insistence upon answering all questions in broken English. 上课的难处还不是难在上面所说玛拉玛在学知识上的一丝不苟，而是难在她回答问题时非用支离破碎的英语不可。

intransigent *a* 毫不妥协的：They promoted an intransigent revolutionary strategy. 他们采取一种毫不妥协的革命战略。

intransigent radicalism 〔政〕不妥协的激进主义

intransitive *a* 〔语〕不及物的

intransitive relation inference 〔哲〕反传递性关系推理

intransitive verb 〔语〕不及物动词

intranuclear *a* 〔化〕原子核内的

intraocular *a* 眼内：This occurs as a result of various intraocular diseases such as high myopia. 这是由于各种眼内疾病如高度近视的结果。

intraoral *a* 口腔内：It is possible to modify and combine existing laser, holographic and computer technology for intraoral use. 改进和综合现有的激光、全息和计算机技术，以便用于口腔内是完全有可能的。

intraparticle *a* 颗粒内部：The intraparticle and interphase criteria are general. 颗粒内部和相间的准则是通用的。

intraplate *a* 〔地〕板块内：Little was known about the occurrence of earthquakes in this intraplate region. 对此板块内区域的地震知道得甚少。

intrapulmonary *a* 肺内：The intrapulmonary arteries are closely related to the bronchi, which together form the bronchovascular bundles. 肺内动脉与支气管关系密切，共同形成支气管血管束。

intrascapular *a* (医) 肩胛区：Discomfort may be localized in the

Green Apple Data Center

intrascapular area. 不适感位于肩胛区间。

intraspecific *a* 种内：There are as well as density-dependent biological factors such as disease, predation, and intraspecific conpetition. 还有密度制约的生物因素，诸如病害、捕食和种内竞争等。

intrauterine *a* 1 胚胎：Docytes are formed during intrauterine life. 卵母细胞是在胚胎时期形成的。

2 〔解〕子宫内的

intravenous *a* 静脉（内）的：Intravenous infusions are also used to administer medications. 静脉输液也可作为一种给药方法。

intravenously *ad* 静脉内：In later work, 11 of 12 pigs inoculated intravenously with 2 strains of the organism developed arthritis. 在以后的研究中，静脉内接种了 2 株链球菌的 12 头猪，其中 11 头发生了关节炎。

intrazonal *a* 区域间：They would establish a common market with unrestricted intrazonal trade. 他们将建立一个区域间贸易不受限制的共同市场。

intreaty *n* 挽留：Hermione, at the desire of her husband, joins her intreaties to his that Polixenes would prolong his visit. 赫未温姬母就照她丈夫的意思，也跟他一起挽留波力克希尼斯再多住些日子。

intrepid *a* 勇敢的：At this moment the three intrepid travellers appeared. 这时候，那三位勇敢的旅行家出现了。

intricacy *n* 难点，复杂工作：This is because each language has many intricacies and peculiarities. 这是由于每一种语言都有许多难点和特殊的地方。She needs to know the intricacies of purchasing on a large scale, as well as how to make beds and clean carpets properly. 她必须懂得如何正确铺床叠被、清洁地毯，还必须了解采购大宗物品这种复杂工作。

intricate *a* 1 复杂的，交错的，错综的，杂乱如麻，错综复杂；弯弯曲曲的：Biochemists may skillfully create intricate molecules and substances, as in the synthesis of the substance that is called a gene. 生物化学家可以巧妙制造出复杂的分子和物质，如称为基因物质的合成。Paul had found a thin wide gold ring carved

Green Apple Data Center

with intricate flowers and leaves. 保尔找到的是一只又薄又宽、上面刻着交错的花叶的金戒指。They moved at a brisk walk, threading the intricate lanes and drawing nearer to the shore. 他们跨着迅速的步伐，穿越过错综的小路，渐渐地逼近海岸。The knot of marriage between two persons of different temperament is so intricate that it can only be cut. 维系于两个气质不同的人之间的婚姻纽结杂乱如麻，只能将它一刀两断。The steps were very intricate and their faces were intent and concentrated. 舞步错综复杂，脸色全神贯注。Then you must have passed, occasionally at least, though probably not so faithful as I am doomed to do, through a narrow intricate passage. 那么你一定走过——至少是偶然路过一条很窄的，弯弯曲曲的胡同，当然你不会象我那样命中注定要经常走那条胡同。

2 精致的：It is said one of the emperors admired a particularly intricate grasshopper cage, one of his craftsman had constructed. 据说一位皇帝十分赞赏一位能工巧匠做的一个精致的蝈蝈笼 。

intrigue I *v* 1 着迷，使…着迷，感兴趣，引起…兴趣：Most students who begin to study plasma physics are intrigued by the unstable nature of plasmas. 大多数开始学习等离体物理的学生，总是会对等离体的不稳定性质着迷。The French missionary was intrigued by the stories he heard about these peculiar deer. 有关这种怪鹿的种种传说，使得这个法国传教士着了迷。You have finished the book you're intrigued but still confused. 你已读完那本你感兴趣的书，但还不太理解。This was the question that intrigued the scientists. 这个问题引起了科学家的兴趣。

2 玩弄手法：They were already intriguing to put De Guallo into North Affica. 他们已经在玩弄手法，要把戴高乐送到北非去。

II *n* 1 阴谋，圈套；私通，私情，勾搭；勾心斗角：Many Austria notables had yielded to his pressure and intrigues. 许多奥地利要人都在他的压力和阴谋之下屈服了。She said that was a dreadful intrigue in which her son was engaged. 她说那是个可怕的圈套，她的儿子是上了当。The young man had been engaged in an intrigue with a girl who played in touring companies. 这位年轻

Green Apple Data Center

人过去曾和一个巡回剧团的女演员私通。I imagine extraordinary intrigues and unheard of wines and passions. 我想象到一些不同寻常的私情和前所未闻的醇酒和情欲。"Do you call it an intrigue", Wonterbourne asked — "an affair that goes on with such peculiar publicity?" "他们这样公开大方," 温特伯恩问道——"还能说成是勾搭?" He would keep away from the range of London intrigues, jealousies and social truckling. 他要远离伦敦勾心斗角，争风吃醋、吹捧奉承的污浊气氛。

2 风流幽会：She was greedy for intrigue. 她强烈地渴望着风流幽会 。

☆ Muttering among themselves for hours, the men developed a deepening sense of intrigue and of brotherhood. 他们一连几个小时地这么低声交谈，逐渐产生了一种患难与共、同舟共济的感情。

intrigued *a* 好奇：We may be sceptical yet intrigued to find out more about the would-be magic methods used. 对那里采用的近乎魔法的教学方法，我们感到怀疑，但又十分好奇。

intriguing *a* 1 有趣的，吸引人的，引人入胜，有迷惑力的，令人感兴趣的：An intriguing question arises when chamber pressure is greater than critical. 当室压高于临界压力时引起一个有趣的问题。Yet the question of the possibility of life after death has always been, and will always be, an intriguing intellectual problem. 然而，人死后还有生命的可能性的问题一直是、而且仍将是一个吸引人的和需运用智慧的问题。I have not stressed in this book the many intriguing and fascinating problems in differentiation at the molecular level. 在这本书中，我没能强调许多引人入胜和富有诱惑力的分子水平的分化问题。The proposal is nevertheless intriguing. 这种提议是有迷惑力的。But Gorbachev's choice was intriguing. 但戈尔巴乔夫的选择是令人感兴趣的。

2 难解的，令人不解的，百思不得其解的：The reasons why ancient people studied the sky are as intriguing as how they did it. 古人研究天文的理由以及他们怎样去做，同样是难解的。The scientists cannot explain the intriguing grooves. 科学家们还不能解释那些令人不解的沟槽。It is an intriguing problem for the snow technician. 这对冰雪工程人员来说是个百思不得其解的问题。

Green Apple Data Center

intrinsic *a* 1 本身，本征，内禀，固有，内在的：Purkinje fibers are driven ("over driven") by the sinus node at twice their intrinsic rate. 浦氏纤维是被较其本身频率约高一倍的窦房结所驱动("超速驱动")。This variation hampered the study of the 'intrinsic' properties as one could never be quite sure that an observed effect was not due to impurities. 这种变化妨碍了"本征"性质的研究，因为总不能十分确信所观察到的效应不是由杂质引起的。Therefore, the spin of these particles is an intrinsic property. 所以这些粒子的自旋是一种内禀性质。We would like to measure the intrinsic selectivity behavior of a catalyst independent of any potential disguises. 我们很想去掉任何可能的假象以测定催化剂固有选择性的可能。Electron has an intrinsic angular momentum in addition to the orbital angular momentum due its motion about the nucleus. 电子除了绕原子核运动的轨道角动量外还有内在的角动量。

2 实际：The intrinsic value of a dollar bill is only that of a piece of paper. 一元纸币的实际价值不过是一张纸而已。

intrinsically *ad* 1 真正；本质上，从本质上来说：The future of high temperature organic solids lies with intrinsically rigid, linear macromolecules. 高温有机物固体的前途在于它具有真正刚硬，线型的大分子。Hedonism is the theory that pleasure is the only thing intrinsically good, pain the only thing intrinsically bad. 享乐主义认为快乐是唯一的本质上的好事，而痛苦则是唯一的本质上的坏事。Intrinsically the calculation of line strength and shape is a quantum mechanical problem. 从本质上来说，谱线强度和轮廓的计算是一个量子力学的问题。

2 极为：In practice, marketing is an intrinsically difficult tast for public agencies to perform well. 对公共机构来说，做好市场销售工作实际上是一项极为艰巨的任务。

intrinsic geometry〔数〕内蕴几何：Their study is called the intrinsic geometry of the surface. 它们的研究被称做曲面的内蕴几何 。

intrinsic motivation〔心〕内在动机，内发动机

intrinsic permeability〔地〕间隙渗透率：The name "intrinsic

Green Apple Data Center

permeability”is now generally accepted as being characteristic of the medium alone.“间隙渗透率”这个名词现在一般只作为介质本身的特性。

intrinsic viscositie 特性粘数：The intrinsic viscosities reported were detemined in benzene at 25℃. 特性粘数是在苯中于25℃测定的。

introduce *v* 1 用，采用；采取、推行，实施：We introduce a negative lens which will diverge the rays a bit. 我们用一块负透镜，它将使光线发散一些。He designed and introduced numerous new operating instruments. 他设计并且采用了许多新的手术器械。Restrictions were introduced in England in 1938. 1938年英格兰采取了限制。She introduced permanent social and medical reforms in English life. 她在英国人的生活中推行持久的社会和医疗改革。Pollution charges have been introduced and they appear to have been very successful. 实施污染罚款的地方，都显得很有成效。

2 引入，导入，充入，插入，送进，通进：This would introduce more than one“higher pair”. 这将引入一个以上的“高副”。Southern farmers had always opposed industrial invasion, because this would introduce union organization and raise wages. 南方农场主一直是反对工业入侵的，因为这会导入工会组织和提高工资。An inert gas such as argon is introduced to reduce evaporation of the filament. 将诸如氩那样的惰性气体充入灯泡中，以减少灯丝的蒸发。Electrodes are introduced into a water solution. 电极被插入水溶液中。His plan was to introduce poison gas into ventilation system in the bunker in Berlin during a full-dress military conference. 他的计划是在柏林地下室召开全体军事会议时将毒气送进通风设备。It is not practical to introduce ammonia and carbon dioxide separatily into the gypsum slurry. 将氨和二氧化碳分别通进石膏料浆是不切实际的。

3 提出，提起；制订：The prosecution introduced few witnesses, the defense none, and evidence was almost entirely circumstantial. 公诉人几乎没有提出证人，没有辩护人，证据几乎都是间接的。“Do you like London？”said Edward, willing to say anything that might introduce another subject.“您喜欢伦敦吗？”爱德华说，他想说点儿能提起别的话题的话。The Government

Green Apple Data Center

had introduced a new law that was certain to reduce the profits of the coal mines. 政府制订了一条新法律，无疑要减少煤矿的利润。4 引起、导致；问世：Macroeconomic Policies can introduce a severe bias against agriculture. 宏观经济政策能够引起严重轻视农业的倾向。A proliferation of regulations and controls sharply increased business costs and introduced distortions. 规章制度和控制的广泛施行急剧增加了营业成本，导致了各种失调现象。Several new antibiotics have been introduced in recent years for human medicine. 最近几年医学上又有几种新的抗菌素问世。5 开拓，建立；发明：This makes it possible to apply the modern methods of system theory to our object, thereby introducing new research categories. 这便有可能把系统论的现代方法应用于我们的对象，从而开拓新的研究范畴。He introduced a system of sanitation, extending from fly control to incineration. 他建立了一个卫生制度，从扑灭苍蝇一直到焚化垃圾。The most renowned birefringent polarizer was introduced in 1828 by the Scottish physicist Nicol. 最著名的双折射起偏器是由苏格兰物理学家尼科耳在1828年发明的。6 介绍，引见："Perhaps we should introduce ourselves," he said. "也许我们应该彼此来介绍一下，"他说。She introduced me to Susan and Anne. 她把我引见给苏珊和安妮。7 称：He introduced himself as your pupil. 他自称是你的学生。8 喝：For the first time they introduced champagne at dinner. 他们吃晚饭的时候，第一次喝起香槟酒来了。9 陈列：The new face was like a new picture introduced to the gallery of memory. 这张新的脸，仿佛是陈列在记忆的画廊里的一幅新的画。

☆Propeller meters introduce small pressure losses. 螺旋桨式流量计的压力损失小。Dominic had been born in Boston, and had been introduced in his fighting days as Joe Agos, the Boston Beauty. 多米尼克出生在波士顿，在他登台打拳的年代，以乔·艾戈斯—"波士顿美人"闻名。

introduction *n* 1 引进，采用；引见，相识：John Mill added to this list "improvement in public intelligence and the introduction

Green Apple Data Center

of foreign arts.”约翰·穆勒将“公众智力的提高和外国技术的引进”填入此表。The introduction of“railway time”within countries didn't help very much. 许多国家采用“铁路时间”并没有很大效果。Knowing a member of the Pendleton family is the best introduction one can have at Lock Willow. 在洛克威洛，认识彭德尔顿家的一个成员是最好的引见。Their introduction had been shrouded in mystery. 他们的相识一直被神密的气氛包围着 。

2 导论，导言；入门，初阶：The present book is mainly intended as an introduction for physicists. 本书主要是为物理学家写的一本导论。About this theory Cauchy is very explicit in his introduction to the 1821 work. 对于这一理论高奇在他1821年著作的导言中说得非常明白。This book is an attempt to provide a basic introduction on the subject. 本书试图为这一课题提供一个基础入门。The Tales are meant to be submitted to the young reaedrs as an introduction to the study of Shakespeare. 这些“故事”是为年轻的读者写的，当作他们研究莎士比亚作品的一个初阶 。

3 输送，进入，侵入：The two pipes for the introduction of the hydrogen were fixed at the lower end of each balloon. 在每一个气球的下部都装上了两根输送氢气的管子。Screening may have to be used prior to introduction to municipal sewage treatment plants. 进入城市污水处理厂之前，必须进行过滤。Preventive control includes all measures taken to prevent the introduction and spread of weeds. 预防性控制包括所有阻止杂草侵入和蔓延的措施 。

4 推行，推销：The introduction of changes is usually resisted. 改革的推行通常会受到阻力的。Within weeks of the Mustang's introduction, we were flooded with letters from satisfied customers.“野马”车推销了才不到几个星期，来信便如雪片飞来，都是心满意足的顾客写的。

introductory *a* 初步的，入门性的，导论性的，导引性的：These restrictions are made in order. to provide an introductory treatment of a large topic. 作这些限制是为了对一个大的课题提供初步的

Green Apple Data Center

论述。The first two chapters provide introductory and background material. 头两篇提供入门性的和背景性的材料。The reader is referred to the excellent introductory text. 读者可以参阅卓越的导论性的书。I would consider this introductory text a success. 我将认为这本导引性的教科书是成功的。

☆ Indeed, I never heard or saw the introductory words "Without vanity I may say," and so on, but some vain thing immediately followed. 确实，我既未听说过也未见到过：人们张口讲话，落笔成文时开头就说："我说这些毫无追求虚荣之意"，可是接着就显出其追求虚荣成份。

introgression *n* 1〔植〕渐渗现象：Introgression may take place in such situations. 在这种情况下可能发生渐渗现象。

2 （生）基因渗入；〔心〕自杀倾向

intropunitive *a* 〔心〕内罚型的，自责型的

introspection *n* 内省，自省，自我反省：Behaviourism leaves out of account consciousness and introspection. 行为主义不把意识和内省考虑在内。Man's only duty was to be true to himself; and all his introspection, far from isolating him, would bring him out into the great arena of a common truth. 人类唯一的责任是对自己真实，自省非但不会使他孤立，反而会把他带进普遍真理的伟大领域。Introspection, and with the habit of keeping a diary, was a commom Puritan trait. 自我反省和写日记的习惯是清教徒共有的特点。

introspective *a* 内省的：He allowed his works to express an introspective consciousness of individual isolation. 他使自己的作品表现了孤独的个人内省的意识。

introspective psychology 〔心〕内省心理学

introversion *n* （心）内向：The contrast between extroversion and introversion is entirely superficial. 在外向和内向之间所作的对比完全是表面的。

introversion feeling 〔心〕内倾情感

introvert *n* 内向性格者：You are very much an introvert. 你是一位地道的内向性格者。

intrude *v* 1 打搅，打扰：I didn't mean to intrude. 我并不是有意

Green Apple Data Center

打搅。They would feel that they were intruding. 他们会觉得他们在打扰我们。

2 过问：I don't want to intrude upon your secrets. 我不愿过问你的秘密。

3 掠过：The speaker intruded a thin smile into his seriousness. 演说人严肃的脸上掠过一丝笑影。

☆One could believe that human creatures had never intruded there before. 你简直会以为那是从来没有人到过的地方。

intruder *n* 1 不速之客：Suddenly, I felt that I was a mere intruder; I became even shyer than Madame Curie. 我突然觉得我只不过是一个不速之客；我感到比居里夫人更羞怯。

2 入侵者：It was not long before the shepherds of Numitor discovered the intruders. 不久，纽米托的牧羊人发觉了入侵者。

intruder forces〔军〕侵入的军队，侵入的飞机

intruding *a* 入侵的：We will make certain assumptions about the properties of the intruding magma and of the intruded strata. 我们对入侵的岩浆和被侵入地层的性质做某些假定。

intrusion *n* 1 侵入，闯入；干扰，打扰，唐突；不速而来：Such intrusion has occurred at many locations in Florida and California. 这种侵入已经在佛罗里达和加利福尼亚的许多地方出现。Many an evening was spoilt by their intrusion. 好多夜晚都被那些人的闯入破坏了。Paul's mother was very angry at the intrusion. 保罗妈妈对这种干扰恼怒异常。A man who has nothing to do with his own time has no conscience in his intrusion on that of others. 一个自己无所事事的人竟然一点不知道他打扰了别人。With an apology for my intrusion, I was about to withdraw. 我为自己的唐突表示歉意，我想退出。The intrusion of a cottonmouth was the only thing that could separate us from the cool waters of Jackass Junction. 只有一条棉口水蛇不速而来才会使我们不敢在笨驴口阴凉的水里游泳。

2 霸道：She deeply hated ugliness or intrusion or arrogance. 她对邪恶、霸道和傲慢深恶痛绝。

3〔地〕入侵、侵入体：One method of preventing seawater intrusion is to reduce offtake to a planned level. 防止海水入侵的一种方法是减少开采量使其达到设计的地下水位标高。With regard to

Green Apple Data Center

the oxide minerals, chromite is almost entirely contained in the olivine-rich ultramafic rocks in the lower part of the intrusion. 关于氧化矿物，铬铁矿几乎全部含于侵入体下部的富橄榄石的超镁铁质岩石中。

intrusion alarm system〔军〕入侵报警系统

intrusive *a* 1 侵入：A variety of geological environments are extrusive or intrusive rocks. 不同的地质环境形成喷出岩或侵入岩。

2 烦扰：Temperature taking is intrusive and will upset the child. 测量体温是对小儿烦扰，会使小儿不安。

intrust *v* 委托：It would be the blackest treachery to Holmes to draw back from the part which he had intrusted to me. 对福尔摩斯委托我扮演的角色中途甩手不干了未免是一种对他最卑鄙的背叛。

intubate *v*〔医〕插管：The trachea in some patients is difficult or impossible to intubate under any circumstances. 有的病人的气管在任何情况下都是很难、或根本不可能插管的。

intubation *n*〔医〕插管：Intubation and assisted respiration will be required. 需要插管及辅助呼吸。

intuition *n* 1 直觉、直观：His intuition tells him the snake is beautiful and noble. 他直觉地知道蛇是美丽的，高尚的。Chemical intuition tells us that ionic terms should make substantially less contribution to the wave function than covalent terms. 化学的直观告诉我们离子项对波函数的贡献比共价项小得多。

2 感觉、感性知识：His intuitions were keen at times. 他的感觉有时候非常敏锐。Intuitions or the general rules are not good enough to solve this problem. 仅凭感性知识或笼统的规则，这一问题是不会得到解决的。

by intuition 凭感觉：We cannot accept or reject a hypothesis about a population parameter simply by intuition. 我们不能只凭感觉简单地决定接受或拒绝总体参数的某种假设。

intuitionism *n*〔哲〕直觉主义：One, akin to nominalism and idealism, finds its expression today in finitism and intuitionism. 一种类似于唯名论和观念说，现在称为有穷论和直觉主义。

intuitionist *n*〔哲〕直观主义的：Some of the consequences of the

Green Apple Data Center

intuitionist thesis are little short of revolutionary. 直观主义的某些推论是很有改革意义的。

intuitive *a* 直观的，直觉的；Taxonomy is very largely subjective and intuitive. 分类学大体上是很主观和直观的。Conservation laws, being based on the most elementary and intutive ideas, are the most profound statements of natural law. 守恒定律都是基于最基本的和直觉的概念，所以都是自然定律的最深刻的陈述。

intuitively *ad* 直观：Its concept is familiar to most people and intuitively clear. 它的含义通俗易懂直观清晰。

intumescent *a* 热胀：This strip is composed of an intumescent material which swells when subjected to fire. 这种狭条是用受到燃烧时发生膨胀的热胀材料组成的。

intussusception *n* 1〔医〕肠套叠：Small bowel intussuception may require resection. 小肠肠套叠需做肠切除术。

2 〔医〕内填，内滋

inulase *n*〔化〕菊糖酶

inulin *n*〔化〕土木香粉；菊糖；菊粉；菊根粉；菊淀粉

inunction *n*〔医〕涂油或软膏；涂擦法

inundate *v* 淹没：The land surface is inundated by a transgressive sea. 陆地的表面为侵进的海水淹没。

inure *v* 1 使惯于：Poverty had inured the beggar to hardships. 贫穷已使那乞丐惯于艰难。

2 有助益：The agreement inures to the benefit of the employment. 那协定对于受雇的人们有助益。

invade *v* 1 侵略、侵犯：We ought to have entered the war the minute Germany invaded Belgium. 只要德国侵略比利时，我们就应该参战。Antibodies are produced by the immune system when something foreign, such as viruses or chemicals, invades the body. 抗体是免疫系统在异物（例如病毒或一些化学物质）侵犯机体时所产生的 。

2 渗透,渗入：For two or three weeks this notion of father's invaded our house. 有两三个星期，父亲的这种想法渗透了全家。The group theory was invading almost every domain of mathematics. 群论几乎渗入数学的各个领域。

Green Apple Data Center

3 充满、涌入：His mind was invaded by worry and anxiety. 他的心中充满焦虑。Japanese exports continue to invade new markets the world over, provoking renewed cries for protection. 日本的出口商品不断涌入世界各地新的市场，迫使人们再次呼吁采取保护 。

4 弥漫，渐渐笼罩在…上：Night invaded the sky. 暮色弥漫了天空。She sat at the window watching the evening invade the avenue. 她坐在窗口，凝视着夜幕渐渐笼罩在林荫道上。

5 闯到，挤满：The school children invaded the street. 小学生闯到街上来了。My house was invaded by tourists. 我的屋里挤满了客人。

6 侵害:You are wrong because you have invaded another person's rights. 你错了，因为你侵害了他人的权益。

☆Of late a terrible doubt had begun to invade his being. 最近以来，他常被一种可怕的怀疑折磨着。

invader *n* 1 侵入者：Such invaders are efficient competitors. 这样的侵入者都是有效的竞争者。

2〔医〕入侵物：The natural instinct of the human body is to throw out all invaders. 人体的自然本能是排除一切入侵物。

invaginate *v* 1 陷入：Each cysticercus consists of a cyst wall and a single scolex invaginated into the lumen. 每一个囊尾蚴是由一个囊壁和陷入囊腔中的单独一个头节所组成的。

2〔生〕内凹：The root hair cell wall invaginates at the point of contact. 在接触点上，根毛细胞壁内凹。

invagination *n* 1 折伸：The intrenal lamellae originate from an invagination of the inner of double membrances that surround the plastid. 片层起源于围着质体双层膜的内膜向内折伸。

2 〔医〕套入术，套入法

invalid Ⅰ *a* 1 生病的，残废的：She thought of the old invalid gentleman. 她想起了生病的老先生。Mrs. DU Quesnay, he knew, supported an invalid husband. 他知道，杜·奎斯奈夫人赡养残废的丈夫。

2 作废的，不得力的：After the old man died, his children found that his will was invalid. 这位老人死后，他的子女们才发

Green Apple Data Center

现他的遗嘱是作废的。The student was late and gave an invalid excuse. 这学生迟到了，并且做了一个不得力的辩解。

3 过时，不正确：Much of this conceptual material will become invalid as our knowledge of cardiac function advances. 这种概念性的材料中的某些内容，随着对心脏知识研究的进展而成为过时。Were this to happen, then the assumption of their parallel axiom would be invalid. 如果这一情况发生，他们的平行公理假设便会不正确。

‖ *n* 1 病人，病号：I said I was sure that Madame Chiang Kai-shek didn't wish to appear as an invalid at her press conference. 我说，我相信蒋介石夫人不愿意在自己举行的记者招待会上，让人看来象病人。He looked upon her now as an invalid, and as such, entitled to consideration. 他现在拿她当病号看待，因此认为她值得照顾。

2 残废人：He had given Archer to understand that his wife was an invalid, which might be true of the poor lady, or, might merely mean that she was lacking in social gifts or in evening clothes, or in both. 他对阿切尔解释说他老婆是个残废人，那也许是真的，不过说不定只是指她缺乏社交能力、或者缺少晚礼服，或者两者都缺。

invalidate *v* 无效：A contract is invalidated if only one party signs it. 如果只有一方签字，契约即无效。

invalidity *n* 〔律〕无效

invaluable *a* 1 宝贵的，非常珍贵的，很有价值的：After the temporary suspension of traffic in the Mediterranean, our shipping soon moved again through this invaluable corridor. 在地中海的交通经过短期的中断后，我们的船只不久重新通过这个宝贵的走廊而来往。Both electrocardiograms and electroencephalograms are invaluable diagnostic tools in modern medicine. 心电图和脑电图在现代医学中是非常珍贵的诊断工具。The works of Donald Keene, Earl Miner, Makoto Ueda, and Hiroaki Sato are invaluable. 唐纳德·基恩，厄尔迈·因纳，上田·诚，和佐藤等人的作品，都是很有价值的。

2 可贵的，极为重要的：Since he was a man of superb intelli-

Green Apple Data Center

gence and utter integrity, this soon proved invaluable. 因为他有超人的智慧和完全的正直的品德，这一点以后很快就成为可贵的了。Advance knowledge of anticipated weather conditions is invaluable for planning. 对天气情况进行预先了解，对任务设计来说是极为重要的。

3 难得的，莫大的，无法估计的：In such moments of precious, of invaluable misery, she rejoiced in tears of agony to be at Cleveland. 在这种珍贵的时刻，她有了难得的发泄痛苦的机会，她热泪盈眶，激动不已，竟因来到克利夫兰而欢欣。If I take a school an educated woman would be invaluable as a help to me. 既是我要办学校，那么一个受过教育的女人，会于我有莫大的帮助。The Women's Voluntary Services, under the inspiring leadership of Lady Reading, also played an invaluable part. 在里丁夫人的积极领导下，妇女防空志愿队也起了无法估计的作用。

☆ If my vanity had taken a musical turn, you would have been invaluable。要是我存心要在音乐上出风头，我真要对你感激不尽。

invar *n* 〔冶〕因钢，因瓦（铁镍）合金，不胀钢，恒范钢

invariable *a* 1 一惯的，不变的，没有变化的：The enemy's invariable practice upon capture of a hill or other feature was to plant his mines instantly. 这是敌人一惯的作法，即使对于占领一个小山或是其他地区，亦同样立即布置地雷。Man, as a physical being, is like other bodies governed by invariable laws. 人，作为一个物理的存在物，是和一切物体一样，受不变的规律支配。The day's routine, whether in London or at Windson, was almost invariable. 每日的生活，无论在伦敦或在温色差不多没有变化的。

2 必然的、理所当然的：Reduced vigor or "inbreeding depreesion" is not an invariable consequence of inbreeding. 降低生活力或"近亲繁殖的衰退"并不是近亲繁殖必然的后果。This overtime, however, was the exception, for in former years it had been the almost invariable rule to work till halfpast seven in summer. 不过这种加班加点的情况只是一种例外，因为在前几年夏天工作到七点半仿佛是理所当然的。

3 〔数〕常数的

invariably *ad* 1 总是、永远、一直：The island community is, for

Green Apple Data Center

this reason, invariably isolated, geograghically and socially. 由于这种原因，海岛上的人群总是处于地区性和社会上的孤立状态。The moon invariably displays the same face to the earth. 月球的一面永远向着地球。Although he had lived so many years in Italy it was invariably of a decent clerical hue. 尽管他在意大利居住了这么多年，服装却一直是庄重的牧师色泽。

2 必定，恒定地：Infection, if not treated, is almost invariably fatal. 如不及时治疗，感染几乎必定是致命的。He found that a given amount of mechanical energy invariably produced the same amount of heat. 他发现一定量的机械能会恒定地产生等量的热。

3 无一不，每次都：Changes that take place in the physical world are invariably the result of forces. 发生在物质世界的所有变化无一不是力的结果。Mrs. Castle was invariably standing there on the porch waiting for them. 卡斯尔夫人每次都站在大门廊上等他们。

4 无不，无例外地：When I dealt with the media it was invariably at Nixon's request. 我与新闻界打交道无不是应尼克松的要求去做的。Air distribution piping systems almost invariably use soft copper tubing with soldered fittings. 压缩空气的分配管道系统无例外地都是用焊接管件的铜管。

5 一成不变，千篇一律：This reply invariably operated like a rumour of cholera. 这个回答的作用就象听到了一次有关霍乱的传言那样一成不变。Presidents have invariably also been Protestants and two-thirds of them have been college graduates. 总统千篇一律是新教徒，而且三分之二是大学毕业生。

6 不屈不挠地：Vegetation invariably struggles towards the light. 植物不屈不挠地为争得阳光竞相斗争。

invariance *n* 不变性：The theory of relativity is concerned with two seemingly opposite ideas, relativity and invariance. 相对论涉及两个似乎对立的概念，相对性和不变性。

invariant Ⅰ *a* 不变：One could consider invariant properties of figures under each of the above types of transformation. 可以在上述的每一类型变换下考虑图形的不变性质。

Green Apple Data Center

Ⅱ *n*〔数〕不变量：The first invariant of strain is independent of the coordinate system being used. 第一应变不变量与所用的坐标系无关。

invasion *n* 1 侵入，骚扰，干预，进犯：Fire seems to have been the critical factor in preventing invasion of the grassland by woody plants. 火似乎是阻止木本植物侵入草地的关键因素。Instead of rivets there came an invasion, an infliction, and a visitation. 但是铆钉并没有运来，来的却是骚扰、混乱和视察。It was a definite invasion of privacy even if the sender had failed to put "Jr" after the name. 这毫无疑问是干预了私事，尽管发信人没有在他的名字后面加上一个"小"字。No invasion of enemy territory is ever undertaken. 对敌国领土也从来没有进犯过。

2 涌入；浸润：Their invasion of the city has the effect of a tidal wave inundating first the immigrant colonies. 他们的涌入城市，象潮头一样首先淹没了移民地带。This sort of process is common during tumor invasion. 这种过程是肿瘤浸润过程中共有的现象。

3 浸透，感染：Carcinoma of the oesophagus usually extends by local invasion and lymphatic spread. 食管癌通常通过局部浸透和淋巴扩散而扩展。Secondary bacterial invasion may cause a more severe disease. 继发性细菌性感染，可导致较严重的疾病。

invasive *a* 侵略性的，侵袭性的：Their growth is invasive, so that the organ in which it occurs is damaged and the animal dies. 它们的生长是侵略性的，以致发生肿瘤的器官被破坏，动物死亡。Cancers are described as more or less malignant in proportion as they are more or less rapidly growing and invasive. 癌生长的快慢和侵袭性的大小与它的恶性程度成正比。

invective *n* 谩骂：They resorted to sarcasm irony, invective and self-praise. 他们求助于使用挖苦、讽刺、谩骂和自吹自擂。

inveigh *v* 猛烈抨击：The Comintern propagands had inveighed against the Nazi menace for years. 多年来共产国际的宣传猛烈抨击纳粹的威胁。

inveigle *v* 诱骗：The saleswoman inveigled the poor girl into buying four hats. 女店员诱骗那女孩买了四顶帽子。

Green Apple Data Center

invent *v* 1 发明，创造；创建，创立；创制：The best known is the Nicol prism, invented in 1828 by the Scottish physicist William Nicol. 最有名的是尼科耳棱镜，1828 年由苏格兰物理学家尼科耳所发明。Capitalism is a term invented by Karl Marx. 资本主义这个词是卡尔·马克思创造的。Most of the basic concepts of the modern theory were already invented by 1945. 到 1945 年，就已经创建了近代理论的大部分基本概念。To accomplish this result it was only necessary to invent a township. 要达到这个目的，所需要的就是创立乡区。He had invented a short-hand of his own, which he taught me, but, not having praticed it, I have now forgotten it. 他自己创制了一种速记，还教我如何使用；但因没有实践，现在我已忘了。

2 杜撰，捏造，编造，胡编：She got pleasure out of the stories she invented. 她从自己杜撰的故事中得到了乐趣。You invent anything to get rid of me, you push me away even when I want to kiss you. 你捏造出事情来摆脱我，甚至当我要吻你时，你也把我推开。What purpose would there be in their inventing these stories? 他们编造这些情节的用意何在？Modern biographers do not invent such stories. 现代传记作家不胡编这样的故事。

3 写下；提出：He found himself inventing such impressively nonsensical propositions. 他写下了这样惹人注意的无聊话。Nor can we make sure that there will be men of imagination who have the knock of inventing new hypotheses. 我们也不能保证一定会出现富于想象力并热衷于提出新假说的人。

4 找到：I expect I'll have to invent new words to express the company's thanks to you for this year when the final results are in. 我希望在今年最终的结果到来时我能找到更为美好的词语来表达公司对你的感谢。

invention *n* 1 发明；创造，独创：In most instances, necessity is the mother of invention. 在绝大数情况下，需要是发明之母。Beauty is not a human invention. 美并非人工创造。He depended for his success more upon the powers of invention than of adaptation. 他的成功主要靠独创能力而不是靠适应力。

2 创造性，创造才能：In his heart he was tempted by the hinted

Green Apple Data Center

opportunity of applying his invention. 他的心里却已经被可能会有发挥他的创造性的机会所诱惑。Bertha, with a woman's quick invention, sprang to the door and flung it open. 伯莎发挥一个女人急中生智的创造才能，冲向门口，猛地打开房门。

3 虚构，杜撰：Bertha's quick invention magnified the coming anguish till, for thinking of it, she could hardly sleep at night. 伯莎敏锐的虚构，扩大了正在到来的痛苦，仍然一想到这点她晚上就不能睡觉。She remembered his best inventions. 她还记得他最好的杜撰。

4 装置；新的妙计：This noble man had to risk his life on that primitive invention. 这位高贵的人必须在原始装置上冒险。I could fill up this whole discourse with the variety of such adventures, which daily invention directed to. 我还能说出很多这类的冒险，我天天都有新的妙计。

5 谣言：Just why these inventions were a sourse of satisfaction to James Gatz of North Dakota isn't easy to say. 究竟为什么北达科他州的杰姆斯·盖兹从这些谣言中得到满足，这倒不容易回答 。

inventive *a* 富有创造性的：He was a restless and inventive man who was always trying new things. 他是个精力充沛，富有创造性的人，经常要尝试新东西。

inventor *n* 发明家：He worked for an inventor for a while. 他为一个发明家干了一阵子。

inventorial cost〔会计〕盘存成本

inventory Ⅰ *n* 1 清单；库存，存货；藏量；藏书：Luckily we just did a Title B inventory. 我们刚巧列出一个B项清单。The operating problems of distribution systems are centered in inventory management. 分配系统的业务问题集中于库存管理。This inventory was known as Chrysler's sales bank. 这些存货被称为克莱斯勒公司的销售库。The inventory of solids in a fluidized bed can easily be found by pressure drop measurements across the bed. 流化床内的固定藏量可以用测定床层的压降办法很容易地求得。Inventory includes the binding and circulating control of the issues of a serial. 藏书包括系列出版物各期的装订和流通管理。

Green Apple Data Center

2 库存量；存贮问题：What is the probability that today's demand will exceed our inventory？今天销售量超过库存量的是概率多少？Inventory may also be viewed from a larger picture. 存贮问题也可以从更广阔的视野来加以研究。

3 名录：The description of structure is followed by an inventory of taxology. 结构是按分类单位的名录而进行描述的。

4 〔心〕调查表，记录表；〔会计〕盘存，财产清单；存货清单

II *a* 1 贮备：One question that the manager inventory chart does not answer is promotable to what？在管理者贮备图中，尚未回答的一个问题是能晋升到什么职位？

2〔经〕资金：Let's use an example the average annual inventory turnover in 20 large construction firms. 现在举一个20个大型建筑公司年平均资金周转期的例子。

III *v* 清点；验看：Walden hall was inventoried every few years, and Charlotte could recall Mrs Brraithwaite, the housekeeper, saying that the oddest things went missing. 沃尔登邸宅每隔几年就要清点一次，夏洛蒂记得管家布雷思韦特夫人说过丢了一些零星的小东西。He sat in the car for a while, inventorying his wounds. 他在车上坐了一会，仔细验看身上的伤处。

inventory accounts〔会〕存货帐户

inventory equation〔会〕盘存公式

inventory index〔商〕存货指数

inventoy pricing〔会〕存货计价

inventory reconciliation〔会〕存货调节

inventory short and over〔经〕盘存损益

inverse I *a* 1 反，逆，反过来：If one of two quantities increases as the other decreases, we say that they are in inverse proportion. 若二量之间一增加一减少，我们则称二者成反比例。It diffracts the diffracted beam which effectively means that it generates an inverse transform. 它对衍射光束再发生衍射，这实际上意味着它产生了一个逆变换。The inverse problem of finding the displacement field from a strain field is not so simple. 反过来，如果从变应场来寻找位移场，那么问题就没有这么简单 。

Green Apple Data Center

2〔数〕反向（的）：We have now arrived at a special case of inverse limits. 现在我们达到了反向极限的一个特殊情形。

Ⅱ *n* 1〔数〕倒数；反比；逆反应：Its decay probability per second is the inverse of this time. 每秒的衰变几率是这个时间的倒数。Coluomb's discovery of the inverse square law forms the basis of the science of electrostatics. 库伦发现的平方反比定律构成为静电学的科学基础。Time-reversal invariance predicts equality of transition probabilities for a reaction and its inverse. 时间反演不变性预言，一个反应和它的逆反应，其跃迁几率相等。

2〔数〕逆矩阵：The aim of this chapter is to develop properties of the inverse. 本章的目的是要开发逆矩阵的性质。

inverse correlation〔经〕负相关

inverse index〔经〕逆指标

inversely *ad* 成反比地，成反比；倒过来：The overvoltage varies inversely with the current density to some extent. 超电压在某种程度上随电流密度成反比地变化。The rate of NO oxidation also increases proportionately with the square of the hydrocarbon concentration but inversely with the NO_2 concentration. NO氧化速率与烃浓度的平方成正比增加，而与NO_2浓度成反比。Each observation could have been weighted inversely as the distance or as the square root of the frequence. 每次观测可以倒过来加权作为距离或作为频率的平方根。

inverse proposition〔逻〕逆命题

inversion *n* 1 倒反，反向，翻倒，反演，交换：This operation is called inversion and is symbolized i. 这个操作叫倒反，用符号i表示。Above the inversion point the temperature in the bore hole decreases as the depth decreases. 在反向点以上，井孔内的温度将随着深度的变浅而下降。Inversion of the tank results from the unstable condition of a single support. 水塔就是由于不稳定的单独支撑而翻倒。Polar vectors and axial vectors are distinguished by their inversion properties. 极矢量与轴矢量的区别在于它们的反演性质不同。The symmetry of the circle, the square, and the face are associated with rotations or inversions in

Green Apple Data Center

space．圆、正方形和人脸的对称与空间的转动和交换有关。

2〔生〕倒位：Chromosome breaks may also lead to inversions and translocations．染色体破裂也可能引起倒位与易位。

3〔数〕求逆：The property of symmetry can also be used to save a part of the computational effort required for matrix inversion or for a solution of equations．对称的特性也可用来节省矩阵求逆中或求解方程中所需要的一部分计算量。

4〔医〕内陷：Nipple inversion is quite common in normal breasts．乳头内陷在正常乳房中也很常见。

5〔物〕反演：A transformation that is most useful in the application of the hodograph method is the inversion transformation．在速端曲线法的应用中，一种最有用的变换是反演变换 。

6〔心〕同性恋：In rare instances,“inversion”cannibalism has also occurred．在罕见的例子中，也会出现“同性恋”的食人俗。

7 〔计〕反演；〔电〕由直流转变为交流；〔气〕海拔越高温度越高之反现象

invert *v* 1 反演，反转；倒置，倒排；翻倒：As always when a problem is inverted we have to be careful and check if the solution is unique．当一个问题反演时，我们往往必须注意检验一下解是否具有唯一性。The most common method to “pump”a gas laser—that is, to invert the population in the states that give rise to light amplification—is to use a gas discharge.“发射”气体激光（也就是反转能产生光放大的那些状态的粒子数）的最普通方法是运用气体放电。To avoid this the assembly has sometimes been inverted．为了避免上述现象，有时把测定装置倒置过来。Alternatively, we may invert the file．换一种方法，我们可以将此文件倒排。The characteristic position of a collapsed tank is approximately inverted and usually within the area bounded by the foundations．毁坏的水塔差不多都是翻倒的，这是一个特征，而且通常倒在基础所包括的范围内。

2〔数〕求逆：It forms a flexibility matrix which, when inverted, gives (So ∗)．当形成一个柔度矩阵求逆时，它给出（So

Green Apple Data Center

＊）。

3 〔计〕反转，倒置

invertase *n* 〔微〕转化酶：Invertase can exist as active monomer (light invertase) or as an aggregated active form (heavy invertase). 转化酶可以活性单体（轻转化酶）或聚集的活性形式（重转化酶）存在。

invertebrate Ⅰ *a* 1 无脊椎：This results in a water concentration which is approximately the same as that in the cytoplasm of marine plants and the invertebrate animals that live in the sea. 这就导致海生植物和海栖无脊椎动物细胞质中的水浓度与海水大致相同。

2 意志软弱：They disliked him only because he was invertebrate. 他们不喜欢他就是认为他意志较弱。

Ⅱ *n* 〔生〕无脊椎动物：The biophysical processes involved in the conduction of nervous impulses in insects seem to be essentially similar to those in other invertebrates. 昆虫神经冲动传导所涉及的生物物理过程看来大致与其它无脊椎动物相似。

inverted market 〔商〕倒转市场

inverted telephoto lens 〔摄〕倒象远摄镜头

inverter *n* 1 〔电子〕反相器：The MOS dynamic shift regisers do not consist of flip-flops, but of inverters. MOS 动态移位寄存器不是用触发器组成，而是用反相器组成。

2 〔电信〕换流器，倒相器，倒换器

invertible *a* 〔数〕可逆的

inverting amplifier 〔电视〕倒相放大器

invert market 〔经〕倒挂市场

invest *v* 1 投资，投入，花费：He had decided that he would go on investing money in the funds until they rose to a hundred francs. 他们决意把所有的收入都投资进去，直到行市涨到一百法郎为止。If the nation were willing to invest so large a proportion of its national product a substantial share would have gone to make up the housing deficit. 如果这个国家当时就决心投入这么大的国民产值比例的话，那末，可以想象得到将会有很大的份额用以解决住房不足。It's time and effort that many scientists have

Green Apple Data Center

been willing to invest. 许多科学家乐意花费的下是时间和精力。

2 笼罩，包围：The old ruins were invested with romance. 这古废墟被传奇的气氛所笼罩。The enemy invested the city and cut it off from our army. 敌人包围了那座城市，并把它同我们的军队隔开。

3 赐予，授权：The King, as the supreme judge, was believed to have been invested with his office and authority by Zeus himself. 人们认为国王作为最高法官，其职责及权力都是宙斯亲自赐予的。He invested his lawyer with complete power to act for him. 他授权律师全权代他诉讼。

4 把…押在：Perhaps when enough bureaucratic prestige has been invested in a policy it is easier to see it fail than to abandon it. 也许官僚们把威信押在一种政策上之后，他们就宁可看它失败，也不愿放弃它。

investigate *v* 1 研究，探讨，调查，审查，探索：We have to consider again the position of the private individual, and to investigate the laws of his behaviour. 我们要再来考虑私人的位置，研究他的行为准则。In this and the next chapter we will investigate the significance of water in geology to humans. 在这一章和下一章，我们将探讨水在地质学方面对人类的重要意义。He was asked to investigate the causes of a railway accident. 要他去调查火车肇事的起因。Usually this bank will investigate the documents and, if they are in order, it will pay the draft. 银行通常要审查单证，如单证无误即支付汇票款项。He is always investigating or doing something. 他永远在探索或做一些事情。

2 试验：Compressibility effects are investigated with highspeed models in high-speed tunnels. 压缩性影响需用高速模型在高速风洞中试验。

investigation *n* 1 研究，调查，审查，考察，检验；探索：Investigation of atomic spectra yields atomic energy levels. 原子光谱的研究能给出原子能级信息。On closer investigation you will be convinced of his dishonesty. 一经仔细调查，你就会相信他的不诚实。These were serious investigations, each spanning several months. 这些审查都很慎重，每一个审查项目都要用几个月的时间。The later investigations did open up to me a multitude of new points

Green Apple Data Center

of view. 后来的各种考察却使我获得许多新的观点。In everything the etiquette of the day might stand the strictest investigation. 那天的仪式，在各个方面都经得起最严格的检验。Skepticism and doubt lead to study and investigation, and investigation is the beginning of wisdom. 怀疑和思索导致研究和探索，而探索才是智慧的开端。

2〔建〕试验：Logically the elastic model investigations can proceed in parallel with and in conjunction with theoretical analyses. 在逻辑上弹性模型试验能够与理论分析平行并可同时进行。

3〔地〕勘探：The spacing is determined by the desired depth of investigation. 电极距由所要求的勘探深度决定。

investigative *a* 调研的：In the 1980s there are more investigative reporters than ever before. 到二十世纪八十年代，进行调研的记者空前增多。

investigator *n* 1 研究者，考察家：Many other investigators had obtained crude estimate for the value of the charge quantum. 当时，许多其他研究者也得到了电荷量子的粗略估计值。You should ask this question of the American and European investigators who explore the temples of my country. 你们应该去问问那些考察过我国寺庙的美国和欧洲的考察家们。

2〔空〕研究器：High frequency gust data do not exist in large quantities and are generally available only from the original investigator. 高频突风数据不是大量的存在，一般只是在最初型的研究器上用。

investiture *n* 1 授封：Investiture is distinct from homage. 授封和效忠不同。

2〔宗〕主教叙任权

investment *n* 投资，资本：Both the public and private sactors of our society have made a big investment in this subfield. 在我们的社会中，公众和私人都在这个分支进行巨大的投资。If anyone has worked here more than a month, we have an investment in their experience. 任何在这里工作一个月以上的人，我们都对他的经验投下了资本。

☆Twain's success as an author, public speaker, husband

Green Apple Data Center

and father, was not reflected in his choice of business investments. 马克·吐温是个出色的作家和演说家，也是个好丈夫和好父亲，但是他在经营商业上却一事无成。

investment appraisal〔会〕投资估价

investment banker〔商〕投资银行家

investment banking〔商〕投资银行业务

investment budget〔经〕投资预算

investment tax credit〔经〕投资税减免

investment trust company〔经〕投资信托公司

investor *n* 投资者：Comsat is owned partly by public investors. 康赛特的所有权一部分属于社会的投资者。

inveteracy *n* 根深蒂固：The inveteracy of people's prejudices is out of your imagination. 人们偏见的根深蒂固远远超出了你的想象。

inveterate *a* 根深蒂固的：He carried his hands in his pockets, and there was something in the way he did it that showed the habit was inveterate. 他的手一直插在裤袋里。从他的姿式看，这已成为他根深蒂固的习惯。

inveterate criminal〔律〕惯犯

inviable *a*〔生〕无生机的：Individuals crossing exclusively within the same population produce more progeny than those crossing in both directions and thereby use up some of their gametes for the production of inviable hybrids. 完全在同一种群内进行杂交的个体比以两个方向进行杂交的个体繁殖后代要多，因此为了产生无生机的杂种，就要消耗掉一些配子。

invidious *a* 1 招致嫉妒，招人怨恨，招人猜忌的：It seemed to tell also that his success had not been exclussive and invidious. 似乎也在表示，他不是一帆风顺的，他的成功不应招致嫉妒。"Yes, Morris," said the girl, with her imagination — what there was of it — swimming in this happy truth, which seemed, after all, invidious to no one. "是的，莫里斯，"姑娘说，她以她仅有的想象力，沉浸在这个幸福的真理之中。这点似乎不会招人怨恨。Once I had heard about the GreyCoyne report, I was in an invidious position. 一旦我听过格雷—科因报告以后，也就处于一种招人猜忌的地位。

Green Apple Data Center

2 令人厌恶的：Marx concentrates on the alienation of labour and emphasizes the invidious aspects. 马克思集中论述了劳动的异化，强调它令人厌恶的方面。

invigilation *n* 〔教〕监考

invigilator *n* 〔教〕监考人；〔计〕监视器

invigorate *v* 活跃；打起精神，起滋补作用：Americans who lectured and studied in China in the 1930s and40s today are invigorating their own intellectual life. 曾经于30年代和40年代在中国讲学和学习过的美国人正在活跃美国的学术生活。About half-an-hour later she invigorated herself by an effort, and took her seat and the reins as usual. 大约半个小时之后，她强打起精神，象往常那样坐上了车座，抓起了缰绳。The effect might have been invigorating had this huge sum been poured immediately into the economy. 如果这笔庞大的拨款立即派上用场，对当时的经济可能起滋补作用。

invigorating *a* 浑身是劲：He found it invigorating to speak of the struggle for realism. 一提到为现实主义奋斗，他感到浑身是劲。

invigorating enterprises 〔经〕增强企业活力

invincible *a* 不可战胜的，不可征服的，战无不胜的，百战百胜的：Napoleon's armies crushed one foe after another until he seemed invincible. 拿破仑的军队击溃了一个又一个敌人，以致他似乎是不可战胜的。The soul of the British people and race had proved invincible. 英国人民和英国民族的精神已经证明是不可征服的。With the exception of Captain Strong, whose invincible good-humour was proof against her sarcasms, the little lady ruled the whole house with her tongue. 只有斯特朗上尉，凭着他那战无不胜的随和脾气，对她的嘲笑毫无反应。但是除了他以外，她靠她那张锋利的嘴巴统治着家中的每一个人。If we stayed where we were, our dead would kill us; if we moved out of our defenses, we should no longer be invincible. 我们要是不挪窝儿，那些死人就该要我们的命了；要挪到堡垒外面去，我们就再也不会是百战百胜的。

inviolability *n* 〔政〕不可侵犯权

inviolable *a* 不可侵犯的，神圣不可侵犯（的）：His library was inviolable. 他的图书室是个不可侵犯的地方。Macrory's body

Green Apple Data Center

looked inviolable. 马克罗里的身躯也显得神圣不可侵犯。

inviolate *n* 相安无事：By the mediation of the same Lucius a peace was concluded between the Romans and the Britons, which was kept inviolate many years. 由于这位路歇斯的调停，罗马跟不列颠讲了和，从那以后许多年来两国都相安无事。

invisible *a* 望不见的，看不见的，隐而不见：Over the black tide, from an invisible ship, came the sound of a gramophone playing some popular heartrending tune. 越过黑乎乎的潮水，从一条望不见的船上传来留声机放出的令人心酸的流行小调。The heat of the sun turns the sea water into invisible vapour. 太阳热使海水变成看不见的水汽。It is the story of a young chemist who succeeds in making himself invisible. 故事说的是一位年轻的化学家使自己隐而不见。

2 无形的，无形无体的；虚无漂渺的：He seemed to be in no danger whatever, and that made him jumpy because he imagined invisible threats. 无论什么样的情况，他似乎都没有碰到危险，但想到无形的威胁就使他心惊肉跳。Perhaps I like Louis Armstrong because he's made poetry out of being invisible. 路易斯·阿姆斯特朗善于把无形无体的境界诗一般地表现出来，也许这是我喜欢他的原因。At the same instant from behind the curtain swelled the invisible and softest music. 这时，从帷幕后传来虚无漂缈的轻柔的乐声。

3 不露声色；隐蔽的：I wanted to keep him invisible, to hide him away. 我要他不露声色，尽可能隐蔽一点。He found Luciana and her invisible scar that same night. 他当天晚上就找到了露西安娜，同时也发现了她身上那个隐蔽的伤疤。

☆Always, KGB officers try to remain invisible. 克格勃的官员常常设法不暴露自己的身份。

invisible church〔宗〕无形教令

invisible export〔商〕无形出口

invisible gain〔会〕无形利益

invisible government〔政〕隐形政府，无形政府

invisible import〔商〕无形进口

invisible supply〔商〕隐而难见的供应

Green Apple Data Center

invisible trade〔商〕无形贸易

invisible trade balance〔商〕无形贸易差额

invitation *n* 1 邀请，邀宴，招待；请柬，请帖：Personally, she would like nothing better than to accept this invitation. 就她个人来说，她巴不得接受这次邀请。From July onward I did not, during the war, accept any invitations. 自七月起，在战争期间，我不接受任何邀宴。The invitation was too sweet. 这种招待简直太有趣了。He sketched a little map for me on the back of my invitation. 他在请柬的背面画了一张小小的地图。In March they received an invitation to the Cannes Film Festival. 三月，他们收到了一张参加法国戛纳电影节的请帖。

2 诱使，引诱，招致：In diplomatic language this was an invitation to a limited war. 用外交语言说，这就等于诱使它打了一场有限战争。It is a wonder how any man of feeling could have resisted the invitation. 真不明白一个感情丰富的人怎么能挡得住这样引诱。Vague or nonexistent strategies and policies are an invitation to unstructured, uncoordinated planning. 含糊不清或空洞的策略和政策会招致计划的紊乱和不协调。

3 号召：The commissioners of the Commune will solemnly proclaim to the citizens the invitation to arm and march to the defence of the country. 各公社的委员要向公民发出庄严的号召，要求他们拿起武器参加保卫祖国的战斗。

☆The shop fronts stood along that thorough fare with an air of invitation. 大街两边的橱窗显得格外引人注目。

invite *v* 1 邀请，欢迎：I remember being invited to a house in Hollywood in 1941 where she was staying. 我记得一九四一年她邀请我到好莱坞她的住处去作客。We invite you to know us. 我们欢迎你们多多了解我们。

2 吸引，诱使：Balmy weather invites outdoor recreation. 温和的气候吸引人们到户外进行娱乐活动。In what ways and to what extent does the fact of common residence in a locality compel or invite its inhabitants to act together？共同居住这样一个事实，以什么方式，并在多大程度上迫使或诱使其居民来共同谐调行动的？

Green Apple Data Center

3 引起，造成：Agreement may be achievable only by formulas so vague as to invite later disavowal or disagreement. 只有采用非常含糊的提法，才有可能达成协议，而这些提法往往因其含糊而引起后来的否认或分歧。This lack invites unblievable losses. 这一缺陷造成了令人难以置信的损失。

4 鼓励；挑战：To yield to pressures is to invite them；to acquire the reputation for staying power is to give the other side a powerful incentive for protractting negotiations. 向压力屈服等于鼓励对方施加压力；给自己造成一个缺乏毅力的名声等于大力鼓励对方拖延谈判。The men who seek intoxicating cups are men who invite their fates. 那些想喝得酩酊大醉的人是向命运挑战的人。

5 要求，征求：With his usual receptiveness and openmindness, General Marshall invited a full explanation of the scheme. 马歇尔将军以其平常宽宏坦白的态度，要求我对这一计划作充分说明。We presented the history of recombinant DNA research and our guidelines, and invited the committee's opinions. 我们介绍了重组体DNA的历史和我们的准则，并征求这个委员会的意见。

☆As usual, those of you who can think of better ways to win the war are invited to write directly to Mr. Winston Churchill. 象往常一样，你们当中如果有人对赢得这场战争的胜利有什么锦囊妙计的话，可以直接给温斯顿·丘吉尔先生去信。Those who do nothing are inviting shame as well as violence. 一无所为的人只能蒙受羞辱，招致暴乱。

inviting *a* 诱人的，宜人的；动听的；充满诱惑力：The state of the Chinese civilization was equally inviting to an invader. 对于入侵者来说，中国文明的情况同样是诱人的。It was the noon halt, and we decided to bathe in the cool, inviting stream. 当时正好中午要歇脚，我们决定到清凉宜人的溪水中洗个澡。The most inviting stories of pleasure and luxury had been told of places and individuals here. 关于这里有些地方和人物，流传着许多最动听的寻欢作乐和豪华、淫佚之事。From the great oak, I could see its summit ahead of me, unknown, inviting. 从老橡树望去，迎面就是这座山的顶峰，神秘莫测，充满诱惑力。

inviting country〔外交〕邀请国

Green Apple Data Center

invitingly *ad* 诱人地：The smooth road sloped invitingly before her. 平展的山路诱人地倾斜在她面前。

invoice Ⅰ *n*〔商〕发票：Commercial invoice is a document. 商业发票是一种单证。

Ⅱ *v* 开发票：If shops do not invoice purchases, then actual consumption will be higher than registered consumption, 假如各商店不开购货发票，那么实际消费就会高于登记的消费。

invoice adjustment〔会〕发票的调整

invoice approval〔会〕发票的核准

invoice price〔商〕发票价格

invoice tare〔商〕发票皮重

invoke *v* 1 祈求，请求：Let us invoke the blessings of peace. 让我们祈求和平之福。I invoke the considerate judgement of mankind and the gracious favour of Almighty God. 我要求人类判断此行动时给予谅解，请求全能上帝慈悲赐福。

2 使用，用于：I'm pleased to say we've never had occasion to invoke this particular clause. 我很高兴地说，我们从来没有机会使用这一特殊条款。This mechanistic pathway cannot be invoked to explain the synthesis of phthalonitriles (72). 这个反应历程不能用于解释邻二基苯（72）的合成。

3 援用，援引：The Roundtable statement invokes the principles of the free market system. 企业界圆桌会议的声明援用了自由市场制度的原则。Now if we invoke our earlier discussion of linearity we emerge with this powerful conclusion. 如果援引先前关于线性性质的讨论，便能够得出这样一个强有力的结论。

4 提起，涉及：Although Reuther founded the UAW, they don't invoke his name very much these days. 虽然路透是汽联的创造人，但是现在汽联很少提起路透了。No other explanation than this model for seasonal breeders needs to be invoked. 对于季节性生育的种类来说，这种情况的解释除了本模式以外，不需要再涉及其它。

5 引起，勾起：Thus stimulation of one retina will normally invoke pupillary constriction in both eyes. 刺激一侧视网膜可引起双眼的瞳孔收缩。His letters still invoked her past. 他的信勾起她对往事的回忆。

Green Apple Data Center

6 借助，求助于：The theoritical explanation invokes virtual photons. 这一理论解释需借助于虚光子。We will invoke another of the boundary conditions in order to get one more equation. 为了再得出一个方程，我们需要求助于另一个边界条件。

7 开发，尝试：Let both sides seek to invoke the wonders of science instead of its terrors. 让双方都致力于开发科学的神奇力量，而不是去祈求它的恐怖威力。The cheapest way to get one is to invoke the spectral theorem and to conclude that normal operators always have non-trivial invariant subspaces. 取得这样结果的最省力的尝试是引用光谱定理而得到正规算子恒有非平凡不变子空间的结论。

involuntarily *ad* 身不由己地，不由自主地：Still I involuntarily obeyed him, as if I was not quite sure. 我还是身不由己地服从了他，好象是我也没有弄明白似的。Mr. Abel involuntarily urged the pony forward. 阿伯尔先生不由自主地催促小马前进。

involuntary *a* 1 不自觉的，情不自禁，脱口而出的：This involuntary influence contrasts with the more explicit imitation of her father. 这种不自觉的影响刚好跟她努力去仿效父亲形成了鲜明的对照。An involuntary shudder passed over both of us. 我们两人都情不自禁地打了个寒颤。He stopped trying, and in the very moment he stopped, he heard himself talking with tight throat, in tense, involuntary whispers. 他不再尝试了，就在他刚刚停止尝试，却听见自己说起话来，逼紧了嗓子，是一种紧张的，脱口而出的耳语声。

2 意外的：It proved that not only our faults, but our most involuntary misfortunes, tend to corrupt our morals. 事实证明了不仅我们的过失，而且还有我们意外的不幸，都能败坏我们的士气 。

3 自然：They were like the involuntary movements of his own heart and blood. 他们就象是他自己的心脏和血液在自然地运动一般。

4 麻木不仁：He will find among them neither poverty nor disease, nor any involuntary or painful defect. 他会发现，在他们中间没有贫穷，没有病态，没有麻木不仁，没有痛苦的缺陷。

involuntary servitude〔律〕强制劳改

Green Apple Data Center

involution *n*〔数〕乘方；对合

involutional *a* 退化：Most ovarian follicles undergo an involutional process called follicular astresia. 大多数卵泡都经过退化变为闭锁卵泡。

involutional psychosis〔心〕更年期精神病

involve *v* 1 缠绕，牵连，卷进，拖累，累及：The father attempting to rescue them is next seized and involved in the serpents' coils. 正图解救他们的父亲，但也被巨蛇缠绕。He thought of the Embassy. No, he couldn't involve the Embassy. The Embassy would almost certainly refuse to be involved. 他想到了大使馆。不行，他不能把大使馆牵连进去。几乎可以肯定大使馆是决不愿意被牵连进去的。Life among the people involved in these events seemed to be suppressed and hidebound for a while. 被卷进这些事件里的人们，似乎有一段时间全都在生活中消声匿迹了。She wished she could help her but could not afford to get involved. 她希望她能帮助她，但她经不起拖累。Other salivary glands pancreas, and central nervous system are among the various organs that may also be involved. 其它的唾液腺、胰腺及中枢神经系统等多种器官亦可累及。

2 参与，参加，介入；同…有关系：Numerous deaths of the two famous men did not prevent them from being involved in many spectaculars exploits, including the Long March. 这两个著名人物多次遭难，可并不妨碍他们参与许多次惊人壮举，其中包括长征。The meetings in Brussels involved 30 to 50 companies. 三十到五十家公司参加了布鲁赛尔的会议。America became involved as a neutral carrier of commerce on the Atlantic. 美国以大西洋上的中立商业媒介的身分介入。I'm not involved with your Montayne and don't intend to be. 我同你那蒙太尼没有关系，也不打算卷进去。

3 使陷入，沉溺于；聚精会神于：One foolish mistake can involve you in a good deal of trouble. 一次愚昧的错误可使你陷入极大的麻烦。An alcoholic is one who becomes physically dependent on alcohol and over-whelmingly involved in getting and using it. 酒精中毒者是一个身体里离不开酒，并完全沉溺于寻酒和饮酒的人。She was involed in working out a puzzle. 她正在聚精会神于

Green Apple Data Center

猜谜。

4 包括，包含：Each equation involves five unknowns. 每个方程包括5个未知量。Comparison of living standards across international boundaries involves extremely complex problems. 进行国际间的生活水平对比，包含着许多复杂的问题。

5 缠身，纠缠：Sam Hawthorne, deeply involved with other requirements of the company presidency, was now leaving almost all details of the British scene to Celia. 作为公司总经理，萨姆·霍索恩有其他要务缠身，现在他把英国方面的几乎所有细节问题都交给西莉亚。Gall-blader disease and cystic fibrosis also often involve me. 胆囊疾病和胰腺囊性纤维性变也常常纠缠我。

6 用，占用：The treatment of laser noise and its effect on the laser noise spectra up to this point involved semiclassical arguments. 到目前为止，都是用半径典理论处理激光噪声及其对激光频谱的影响。In grid casting operations, mold spray application involves time when no grids are produced. 在板栅铸造过程中，给模具喷涂也占用时间，其间不生产板栅。

7 表明，意味着：The estableshment of Christianity involved recognition by the State of the organization. 确立基督教，表明国家承认基督教组织。Gravity prospecting involves the measurement of variations in the gravitational field of the earth. 重力勘探意味着测量地球重力场的变化。

8 〔数〕自方，乘方

☆For women, taking a profession involves sacrifices. 对于妇女来说就业就会有牺牲。Most familiar chemical changes do not involve so spectacular a liberation of energy as the zinc-sulfur reaction. 大多数化学反应并不象锌—硫反应那样会放出如此引人注目的能量。The response factor approach involves a much simplified treatment of the flow field. 响应系数方法对流场处理得非常简单。

involved *a* 1 涉及，休戚相关：Hearn, you don't appreciate the issues involved. 候恩，这里边涉及的一些问题你不了解。Because I was involved with them; because, whether I liked it or not, they were my generation. 因为我和他们休戚相关，因为不管我愿意

Green Apple Data Center

与否，他们属于我这一代。

2 麻烦（的），复杂的，繁复的：Various cases for a hollow cylinder can be treated in exactly the same manner but with a little involved algebra. 关于空心柱体的各种情况，可以用完全相同的方式加以处理，不过代数计算上稍为麻烦一些而已。A similar but somewhat more involved derivation can be used to establish the shearing strains. 与此类似但稍微复杂的推导可以得出剪应变。The usual proof of the general principle is a mildly involved category argument. 一般原理的证明是一个稍为繁复的类型推理。

3 想到的，念念不忘：Another concept involved in our picture of matter is weight. 我们对物质所想到的另一个概念是重量。In Madame De Lascabanes's experience most old people were deeply involved with the weather. 在拉萨贝娜夫人以前的经历中，记得大多数老人都念念不忘天气。

4〔兽医〕患病：A parulis, or gum boil, may be present near the involved tooth. 在患病牙齿附近可见齿龈脓肿或齿龈疖。

get involved in 参加：In addition to my studies, I got involved in lots of extracurricular activities. 除了学习以外，我参加许多课外活动。

get involved with 结上不解之缘：Actually I was in the food business long before I got involved with cars. 事实上，我搞了食品生意很久才与汽车结上不解之缘。

involvement *n* 1 牵连，连累；连带关系：If this was true, then nine months of denials of White House involvement were undermined. 如果这是真实的话，那么九个月来白宫一直否认与水门有牵连就算白搭了。One should be alert to involvement of other organ systems in diagnosing these entities. 诊断这些疾病时，应警惕其它器官系统受到连累。The involvement of several genes tends to complicate the recovery of high levels of resistance. 由于涉及到一些基因，使得高水平抗病性的恢复倾向于复杂化。We recognize and accept our own deep involvement in the destiny of men everywhere. 我们承认并接受，我们对各地人们的命运有深远的连带关系。

2 卷入，参与，插手，干预：The American people would find it difficult to avoid involvement in a future European war. 美国

Green Apple Data Center

人民将发现难于避免卷入未来的欧洲战争。The Library of Congress's involvement in cooperative cataloguing—cataloguing for more than just one library—goes back a long way. 国会图书馆参与合作编目已走过漫长的道路。所谓合作编目，是指不止一个图书馆参与编目。Economic activities were seen as the only defensible form of American involvement abroad. 经济活动被认为是美国插手海外的唯一可以辩护的形式。He was convinced that government involvement would ruin the company. 他确信政府的干预会把公司毁掉。

3 研究，深入：My own involvement with the indoor environment and its effects on people started in 1968. 我开始研究室内环境及其对人的影响是在1968年。That has to do with community involvement and commitment. 这种活动对深入社会、承担社会责任有密切的关系。

4 厮混：The past, the importance of avoiding involvement with a young girl, made Peter hesitate. 往事，也就是千万不能同年轻姑娘厮混在一起，使彼得犹豫起来。

5 岗位：They have handson involvement and specific responsibilities. 他们都有自己应负责的岗位和特定的职责。

inward Ⅰ *a* 1 内心的；内省的：His face, as he turned it round, betrayed the inward shock. 她把脸转过来的时候，暴露出了他内心的震惊。Ethan Allen Hawley's quiet, dim, and inward day was gone. 伊坦·亚伦·郝雷那宁静、朦胧、内省的一天已经完结了。

2 低沉的：Her words were inward and indistinct. 她说话声音是低沉的，模糊不清的。

☆She uttered a little inward prayer that God would guard him, and keep him out of temptation. 她心中默默祷告上帝，保佑他不受诱惑。

Ⅱ *ad* 向里：Yield will spread from the outer fibers inward until the two zones of yield meet. 屈服从外面纤维向里扩展，直到这二个屈服区相交为止。

inward charges〔商〕入港费

inward documentary bill〔经〕进口押汇

inwardly *ad* 内心，在内心里；在精神上：Inwardly Yuan Shihkai was

Green Apple Data Center

not much changed. 袁世凯的内心并没有发生很大的变化。These things strongly moved her, but moved her all inwardly. 这些事引起了她强烈的激动，然而那都是在内心里。Inwardly Fee had slowed down like a tired old clock, running time down and down, until it was forever stilled. 菲在精神上却象一只疲倦的旧钟，发条渐渐地走完，直到最后停止不动。

inward manifest〔商〕进口仓单

inwardness *n* 本性：Here, we may think, is the typical Boston inwardness. 我们可能认为这是波士顿人的本性。

inwards *ad* 朝里：The door opened inwards. 门是朝里开的。

iodate *n*〔化〕碘酸，碘酸盐：Preferably, the anion portion of the salt is permanganate, iodate, dichromate or hyperchlorite. 它的阳离子部分最好是高锰酸、碘酸、重铬酸或过氯酸根。In the intestine, free iodine or iodate undergoes reduction to iodide before absorption. 在肠内被吸收以前游离碘或碘酸盐还原成碘化物。

iodide *n*〔化〕碘化物：Gas may play an important part in the accumulation of iodide in subsurface waters. 在地下水碘化物聚集过程中，气体可起重要作用。

iodine *n*〔化〕碘：After iron, the most widerspread mineral deficiency condition occurring in man is that of iodine. 除了缺铁以外，在人类里流传最广的第二位缺乏的矿物质症就是缺碘症。

iodine-xenon dating〔地〕碘氙年代测定法

iodism *n*〔医〕碘中毒

iodochlorhydroxyquin *n*〔药〕碘氯羟喹，氯碘喹啉

iodoform *n*〔化〕碘仿，三碘甲烷

iodometry *n*〔化〕滴定碘法，碘定量法

iodophor *n*〔化〕碘递体，碘载体

iodoprotein *n*〔生化〕碘蛋白

iodopsin *n*〔生化〕视紫蓝质，视青紫素

iodous *a*〔化〕亚碘的；似碘的

iomoth *n*〔动〕玉米天蚕蛾

ion *n*〔化〕离子：An ion is an atom that, through electron transference, has lost or gained electrons in its outer shell.

Green Apple Data Center

离子就是经过电子转移而失去或获得外层电子的原子。

ion chamber〔核〕电离室

ion counter〔核〕电离计数器

ion etching〔化〕离子浸蚀（法）

ion exchange〔化〕离子交换（作用）

ion-exchange chromatography〔化〕离子交换色谱（法）

ion exchange resin〔化〕离子交换树脂

ionic *a*〔化〕离子；离子化的：Only large cations with low charge give a stable ionic lattice with the large polyhalide ions. 仅仅带低电荷的大的阳离子，能和大的多卤化物离子产生稳定的离子晶格。However, according to modern theory of metals, the copper is still ionic in the metallic state. 但是，根据最新的金属理论，铜在金属态下仍然是离子化的。

ionic bond〔化〕离子键

ionicity *n*〔化〕电离度；离子性

ionic valence〔化〕离子价

ion implantation〔电子〕离子注入（法）

ionium *n*〔核〕钍230，镭

ionization *n* 电离，离子化；电离作用：Dense gas serves to reduce the ionization, because it absorbs the ionizing soft x rays. 因为浓密气体吸收掉了使其电离的软x射线，因此能减少电离。An increase in hydrogen ions within cell walls would decrease ionization of carboxyl groupings of the cellulosic fraction. 细胞壁内部氢离子浓度的增高，能够降低部分纤维质羧基的离子化作用。Ionization in a free-air chamber is the standard process for measuring x-and γ-ray exposure. 自由空气电离室中的电离作用是量度x和γ射线照射量的标准方法。

ionization chamber〔核〕电离室

ionization potential〔物〕电离电势，离子电位

ionize *v*〔化〕电离，（使）离子化：A plasma is a gas in which a significant fraction of the atoms or molecules are ionized. 等离子体是一种其中大部分原子或分子都已电离的气体。The ionized particles then flow past a set of closely spaced metal plates. 然后，被离子化的粒子流过一组间隙很小的金属板。

Green Apple Data Center

ion laser〔光〕离子激光器

ionogen *n*〔化〕离子原，可离子化的基团

ionogram *n*〔物〕电离图

ionography *n*〔化〕离子谱法

ionomer *n*〔化〕离聚物，离子交联聚合物

ionopause *n*〔物〕电离层顶

ionophone *n*〔无〕离子扬声器；阴极送话器

ionophore *n*〔生化〕离子载体

ionophoresis *n*〔生化〕离子电泳作用

ionosonde *n*〔物〕电离层探测仪

ionosphere *n*〔物〕电离层：The ionosphere is that region of space contating electrically charged species. 电离层是指含有带电物质的空间区域。

ionospheric *a*〔物〕电离层：As with ordinary light, laser range measurements to satellites are not troubled by ionospheric refraction. 用激光测人造卫星的距离和用普通光一样，不受电离层折射的干扰。

ion propulsion〔空〕离子推进

ion rocket〔空〕离子火箭

ion spot〔电视〕（摄象管）离子斑

iontophoresis *n*〔医〕离子电渗疗法，电离子透入疗法

ion trap〔电视〕离子阱

iota *n* 一点儿：No, Mr. Collins, we have not an iota of proof in writing. 不，柯林斯先生，我们一点儿书面证据也拿不出来。

ioxynil *n*〔农〕碘苯腈（除草剂）

ipazine *n*〔农〕抑草津（除草剂）

iproniazid *n*〔药〕异烟酰异丙肼

ipsilateral *a*（身体的）同侧（的）：The ipsilateral arm should be placed up and behind the head. 同侧上肢抬高过头。

irascible *a* 暴躁的，暴跳如雷的：That hiss, faint as it was, irritated the irascible David. 那嘘声，虽然很轻，却惹火了暴躁的戴维。She knew the irascible old gentleman would never lift a finger against his grandson, whatever he might say to the contrary. 她知道这个暴跳如雷的老绅士话说得再凶，也不会用一根指

Green Apple Data Center

头打他的孙子。

iraser *n* 〔物〕红外激射；红外激射器

irate *a* 愤怒的，发怒的：I heard an irate voice call out. 我听到有人以愤怒的声音喊叫。He dragged the irate fellow to the door. 他把那个发怒的家伙拖到门口。

irdome *n* 〔物〕红外整流罩

irghizite *n* 〔地〕依尔盖茨玻陨石

irid *n* 〔植〕鸢尾科植物

iridaceous *a* 〔植〕鸢尾科的

iridectome *n* 〔医〕虹蟆刀

iridectomy *n* 〔医〕虹膜切除术

iridescence *n* 1 波光变幻：You feel an intimate communion with the breeze, and with the trees breaking into leaf, and with the iridescence of the river. 你好象同飒飒的微风，同绽露嫩叶的树木，同波光变幻的流水息息相通。

2 〔气〕虹彩

iridescent *a* 虹彩色（的）；色彩缤纷的：Light flashed from the iridescent feathers around its neck. 它颈上的虹彩色羽毛闪烁着光芒。Although we miss the brilliance of cardinals we can see certain flowers, sunsets, the iridescent plumage of a cock pheasant. 虽然我们不能欣赏鲜艳的红色半边莲花，但我们可以看到某些花卉日落时的余辉、雄野鸡色彩缤纷的羽毛。

iridium *n* 〔化〕铱：Iron, nickel, copper, silver, gold, iridium, or ruthenium may be included as cocatalyst metals. 铁、镍、铜、银、金、铱或钌，可用作复合催化剂金属。

iridocapsulitis *n* 〔医〕虹膜晶状体囊炎

iridochoroiditis *n* 〔医〕虹膜脉络膜炎

iridocyclitis *n* 〔医〕虹膜睫体炎

iridology *n* 〔医〕虹膜学

iridosmine，iridosmium *n* 〔矿〕铱锇矿

iridotomy *n* 〔医〕虹膜切开术

iridous *a* 〔化〕亚铱的，三价铱的

irinite *n* 〔矿〕铈钍钠钛矿

iris *n* 1 〔解〕虹膜：The opening of the iris is called the pupil.

Green Apple Data Center

虹膜的开口处叫做瞳孔。

2〔植〕鸢尾：Far out in the water there were water-lilies; nearer at hand, yellow irises in bloom. 远处水面有睡莲，近处开着黄色的鸢尾花。

3〔矿〕彩虹色石英

irisation *n* 〔气〕虹彩

iris diaphragm〔摄〕虹彩光圈，可变光阑

iris-in *n* 〔电影〕〔电视〕渐显，淡入，渐明

iris-out *n* 〔电影〕〔电视〕渐隐，淡出，渐暗

iritis *n* 〔医〕虹膜炎

irksome *a* 令人生厌的：There is certainly much work which is exceedingly irksome. 无疑有许多工作是令人极其生厌的。

iroko *n* 〔植〕桑科树，桑科树木材

iron Ⅰ *n* 1 铁：Heavy metals, such as iron and lead, make good gamma-ray shields because of their high density. 重金属像铁、铅等由于密度很大，都是防护γ射线的最好的防护材料。

2 熨斗，电熨斗：Esther, wielding an iron, pressed out the wrinkles between the flounces. 埃斯特使着熨斗，把荷叶边上的一道道小皱纹熨平。An iron is connected to an electric source that has a potential of 110v. 电熨斗联接着电压为110伏的电源。

3 镣铐：It took three men to put the irons on him. 上来三个人才给他上了镣铐。

4 钢铁般的意志：Kino had wondered often at the iron in his patient, fragile wife. 他这个耐心，纤弱的妻子竟会有钢铁般的意志，这常使基诺感到惊奇。

☆He ruled his brothers with a rod of iron. 他用强硬的手段来管他的兄弟们。When he went away he was made of iron. 他去的时候象铁汉。

Ⅱ *a* 1 铁器（的）：In the iron age they imagined themselves of the golden, doomed only to live and to love. 他们处于铁器时代，却想象是在黄金时代，注定了要享受人生，享受爱情。

2 严酷无情的，冷若冰霜的：Every day she heard that another man or woman had said farewell to this iron earth and sky. 她每天都可以听到，另一个男人或女人告别这个严酷无情的天地。Howard

Green Apple Data Center

smiled an iron smile, and nodded his head approvingly. 霍华德透出了一丝冷若冰霜的微笑，点点头表示同意。

3 黑暗：Now she has reached the iron age. 现在她已经到了黑暗时期。

III *v* 熨衣服：She was ironing and she paused and looked at me with tears in her eyes. 她在熨衣服，这下住手了，看着我，眼里含着泪。

iron out 解决：Don't worry. We'll iron out the problems. 别着急，我们会解决这些问题的。

iorn age〔文物〕铁器时代

iron ammonium oxalate〔化〕草酸铁铵

ironbark *n*〔植〕桉树属植物；桉树属植物的木材

ironclad *a* 严格的：Actually, these selection rules are not ironclad. 实际上，这些选择规则并不是严格的。

irone *n*〔化〕鸢尾酮

iron glance〔矿〕镜铁矿

ironic (al) *a* 1 讽刺，挖苦的，嘲笑的，冷嘲热讽（的），含讥带讽的；刻薄的：It was ironic, too. 这也是一种讽刺。Bazzarov, who had at rare intervals put in an ironical word in the conversation, paid more attention to the Champagne. 巴扎洛夫这些时候只顾喝香槟，不过偶而插进一句挖苦的话。Madeline's ironic glance at Kirby made him feel his years. 梅德琳对柯比看了一眼，这带着嘲笑的眼光使他感到了自己的年岁。Don't be ironical with me. 别对我冷嘲热讽了。She was not sure whether the congratulations and kindness were or were not ironical. 她不很知道这种祝贺和好意到底是不是含讥带讽的。The ironic philosopher might find some cause for moralizing in the fact that it was not till Beatha began to dislike Edward that he found marriage quite satisfactory. 刻薄的哲学家可能在下面这个事实中找到启发德性的教材：直到伯莎开始厌恶他，爱德华才觉得婚姻是美满的。

2 好笑，令人哭笑不得，令人啼笑皆非的：It was ironical that his wife had borne him daughters and his mistress had borne him sons. 真好笑，他的妻子给他生的都是女儿，而他的情妇给他生的都是儿子。The latter charge was especially ironic. 后一项指责特别

Green Apple Data Center

令人哭笑不得。Skip, the bartender made the sour planters' punch with exaggerated, ironic care. 那位酒吧侍者斯基普拿出夸张的令人啼笑皆非的小心劲儿调制着酸溜溜的花匠式混合甜饮料。

☆"Oh, Sister," said Solomon, with ironical softness. "啊，妹妹，"索罗蒙说，温和中带一点刺。"Ask her if she's got any jam," Bill said. "Be ironical with her." "问问她有没有果酱，"比尔说。"对她说得俏皮点。"She pronounced the "we" with a faint emphasis that gave it an ironic sound. 她说"我们"时，语气稍微重一点，听起来似乎在说反话。

ironically *ad* 出人意外的是，具有讽刺意味的是，具有讽刺意义的是；令人啼笑皆非的是：Ironically, much of the labor-facilitating industrialization came from the rural areas themselves. 出人意外的是，这些节省劳力的工业化，多数是从农区本身开始的。Ironically, our expedition included no biologists-only chemists, geologists, geophysicists, and physicists. 具有讽刺意味的是，我们的考察队员中竟没有一位是生物学家，只有化学家，地质学家、地球物理学家和物理学家。Ironically, the detailed reasons as to how the radio beam is produced may not be important astronomically. 具有讽刺意义的是，产生射电波束的详细原因在天文上，这也许并不重要。Yet, ironically, there was seldom any difficulty in getting money for non-operational improvements. 然而，令人啼笑皆非的是，要钱改善与飞行操作无关的项目，却是很少碰上什么困难的。

iron loss〔电〕铁损；磁心损耗

iron-man *n*〔体〕"铁人"(指耐力好的运动员)

iron man〔摄〕通用摄像机

iron ore〔矿〕铁矿石

iorn oxide〔化〕氧化铁

iron pyrites〔矿〕黄铁矿

ironweed *n*〔植〕斑鸠菊属植物

irony *n* 1 讽刺，讽刺口气，讥讽，嘲讽，冷嘲，冷嘲热讽：The corners of her mouth suggested the least trace of irony. 她的嘴角上浮现一丝儿讽刺的痕迹。Her coarse irony was as painful as her anguish. 她那粗俗的讽刺口气和她的痛苦心情，令人感到难受。The

Green Apple Data Center

lovely mouth was taut with irony. 漂亮的嘴讥讽地绷紧着。It was the final irony of Missy's life. 这是对米丝一生的最后嘲讽。He was an adapt in the irony of incongruously grouping. 他精通于冷嘲各种不协调的人物。She must have been past the point of irony. 看来她连说上几句冷嘲热讽的话都顾不上了。

2 挖苦，戏谑；恶作剧；反唇相讥："I missed your briefing in 1959", he said, without a trace of irony. "我没有听到你1959年时所作的情况介绍，"他说着，丝毫没有挖苦之意。Often a drop of irony into an indifferent situation renders the whole piquant. 在本来平淡无味的情境里，加上一点戏谑的成分，就往往能使情境全部都变得有味。Nobody smiled at these colossal ironies. 没有一个人嗤笑过这些荒唐的恶作剧。She answered pomposity with irony and dominated conversations by her personality and shrewd psychology. 对于虚夸自负她用的是反唇相讥，她以她的人品和机敏的心理来控制同人家谈话的进程。

3 幽默：Marie was clever at fortune-telling, indulging in a light irony that amused the crowd. 玛丽擅长算命，她那幽默的语言不时引起观众大笑。

☆You don't understand irony. 你不懂得什么叫俏皮。Stanley amused him, roused his irony. 他看着史坦利觉得好笑，心里真想挖苦他一下。One could break away into irony — as indeed he often had to. 自我解嘲一下就完了——事实上他时常就是这样。The war's end found the eighty-one-yearold composer the victim of a curious irony. 战争结束时，八十一岁的作曲家成了他难以理解的行动的受害者。He was too shrewd not to notice the irony of being praised for qualities of conciliation contrary to the record of his entire public life. 他很精明，不会没有注意到这样一个矛盾：与他的整个政治生活记录相反，人们称赞他具有和解的品质。

irradiance *n* 〔物〕辐照度，辐照强度；辐照率：Irradiance or its equivalent, the plane radiant temperature, can be simply measured. 可以简单地量测辐照度或其当量——平面辐射温度。Emittance and irradiance are meaningful measurements of flux at a specific surface. 发射强度和辐照强度只有对一定表面上通量的量度

Green Apple Data Center

才是有意义的。Solar irradiance decreases towards the poles. 太阳辐照率向两极递减。

irradiate *v* 〔物〕照射，辐照：The atoms are excited by being irradiated with energy from an external source. 原子受到外部能源的照射而激发。The targets are irradiated for about one year. 靶核大约要辐照一年。

irradiation *n* 〔物〕辐照；放射治疗：The after effect occurs only if the additive is present during irradiation. 在辐照过程中只有当添加剂存在时才出现后效应。Other causes of poor healing include previous irradiation. 不良愈合的其它原因包括以往的放射治疗 。

irradiator *n* 〔光〕辐照器

irrational *a* 1 不理智，不顾理智，很不明智的，蛮不讲理的：She was irrational. 她很不理智。It was so unlike him to yield to such an irrational impulse! 他如此冲动，如此不顾理智，实在有失常态。His decision seems quite irrational. 他的决定似乎是很不明智的。Then what minority and property right would be safe from the assaults of an irrational majority? 那么，还有哪些少数人的权利及财产权能免于蛮不讲理的多数人的侵犯呢？

2 不合理的，不合情理；不在理的，没道理的：From the start popular writers have seen bureaucracy as an irrational force, dominating the lives of people. 一些著名的作家从一开始就认为官僚制度是统治人民生活的一种不合理的力量。The story was sufficiently irrational to be true. 他的故事很不合情理，所以倒可能是真实的。Only a few were irrational assumptions; but, unfortunately, they were the ones which most frequently grew into deeds. 只有少数是不在理的假定；但不幸的是，它们常常是那些付诸行动的思想。I never said anything so irrational. 我从来没说过这样没道理的话。

3 荒唐无稽，近乎荒唐的，莫名其妙的；不合格局的：It's just irrational, but suits yourselt. 这真是荒唐无稽，但也正符合你的性格。His loyalty, of an irrational kind, or else of such longstanding he was saturated with it, did not prevent him being caught in any of the cross currents. 他近乎荒唐的忠心耿

Green Apple Data Center

耿，或者说长年累月的沉浸其中的这种忠心并没有使他幸免于卷进这股逆流。I felt a wave of irrational guilt and fear. 我突然产生了一阵莫名其妙的犯罪感和恐惧心。Above the first floor was an irrational collection of towers, turrets and attics. 二楼上面修建了不合格局的塔楼、角楼和阁楼。

4〔数〕无理（的）：A certain constant has been adopted as a standard to use in exponential functions. It is an irrational number. 人们采用某常数作为指数函数中的底，这个常数是无理数。

☆There was always the irrational hope that he might be taken for a pure Spaniard. 他总还抱着个幻想，希望人家会当他是纯粹的西班牙人血统。

irrationality *n* 不合理；非理性的东西：For all its harshness and irrationality, it is the only world we've got. 尽管它严酷而又不合理，它终究是我们具有的唯一的世界。Such stoppages as are observed in practice are thus attributed to mistakes or even irrationality. 在实际情况中看到的这些停工，要归因于失误或甚至是非理性的东西。

irreconcilable *a* 不相容的，不可调和的，不可和解的：It seems at first to be irreconcilable with the principle of relativity. 初看起来，这一条好象与相对性原理是不相容的。The aims of these three groups are entirely irreconcilable. 这三组人的目标是完全不可调和的。He had aroused three irreconcilable feuds in Capri. 他在卡普里岛引起了三场不可和解的冤仇。

irreducible *a* 不能化简的；不可折算的：All elements of the organic whole were integrally linked as expressions of an irreducible essence. 有机整体的一切要素作为不能化简的本质而结成一体。An "irreducible" element is one that can not be quantified. "不可折算的"因素是一种不能数量化的因素。

irreflexive *a*〔数〕非反自反的

irrefutable *a* 不可辩驳的，不容怀疑的：Third, it is important to derive from the observations irrefutable evidence that the earliest phases in the evolution of protostars do occur. 第三个重要任务是要由观测得到不可辩驳的证据来证明原恒星演化中的一些最早期现象确实能发生。The observational data were irrefutable.

Green Apple Data Center

这些观测资料是不容怀疑的。

irregular *a* 1 不规则，不一致；不均匀，崎岖不平的，高低不平；曲折蜿蜒：Fifty-seven irregular verbs have I introduced to my brain in the past four days. 过去四天里我背了五十七个不规则动词。The dips of the cross-strata are irregular. 交错层的浸渍不一致。This method is suited to the measurement of irregular streams. 这种方法适于不均匀流体的测量。The light showed nothing beyond an irregular surface of snow. 灯光没有照到任何东西，除了那崎岖不平的雪地表面。Going up, the floors above were found to have a very irregular surface, rising to ridges, sinking into valleys. 走上楼梯，就会发现上面的地板表面高低不平，高处如脊，低处如谷。The bay shore of the silverthorn tract was very irregular. 银刺地带那儿的海岸线曲折蜿蜒。

2 不正常的，不合常情，不合手续；紊乱的；不端正：This natural system is sometimes disturbed, and irregular beats occur. 这种天然的系统有时会发生紊乱从而出现不正常的跳动。I know how irregular it is of me to ask it. 我这种要求，有多么不合常情，我完全知道。"I'm afraid it's most…most irregular" he said. "恐怕这…这太不合手续，"他说。The irregular force is completely irregular. 无规则力是完全紊乱的。I felt it a misfortune that I was so little, so pale, and had features so irregular and so marked. 我觉得自己长得那么矮小，那么苍白，五官长得那么不端正，那么特征显著，真是一种不幸。

3 非正规，非正式的，不合乎常规的；不同一般：This irregular fighting was a thing of much responsibility. 这种非正规打仗的责任是很大的。A sort of irregular war was carried on with varied success all over the country. 他们在全国各地进行一种非正式的战争，得到了不同程度的成功。It was one of those delightfully irregular houses. 这是那种不合乎正规的房子，但是很讨人喜欢。Irregular features are condemned in beauty. 不同一般的面容是不能说成美丽的。

☆As the tide made, it flapped heavily at irregular intervals against the shore. 潮水在涨，没准儿隔多大工夫，就会掀起一阵波浪拍岸，澎湃有声。

Green Apple Data Center

irregularity *n* 不规则，不平整：A slight irregularity in pulse during sleep is not significant. 在睡眠时脉搏轻度不规则并不要紧。It is irregularities of this order which must be considered as seismic "roughness". 这个数量级的不平整程度可以认为是地震的"粗糙度。"

irregularly *ad* 散乱地；意外：The chief of the party were now collected irregularly round the fire, and waiting the final break up. 大部分人围着火炉散乱地坐着，等待着最后散场。A fairly unbiased evaluation of irregularly distributed data is obtained by the mathimatical method of trend analysis. 受到意外干扰的数据可以用趋势分析数学方法进行比较公正的评价。

irrelevant *a* 1 无关的，毫无关系，毫不相干的；文不对题，牛头不对马嘴：This sort of change in the period is entirely irrelevant for our purposes. 这种时期的变化和我们的目的是完全无关的。As in the model some detail is irrelevant to its purpose and is therefore omitted. 有些细节与该模型的目的毫无关系，所以可略去。We will be able to discard those that seem totally irrelevant to our lives. 我们就能够抛弃那些与我们生活毫不相干的东西。"Making jokes about economic laws is easy, but irrelevant." Bozey smiled. "拿经济法则说笑话很便当，但是文不对题，"波茨微笑着说。Some of Haldeman's descriptions were on the mark; others were bizarre; the whole concept was irrelevant. 霍尔德曼的有些描述是中肯的，其他一些则简直是荒诞不经；而整个看法则是牛头不对马嘴。

2 无足轻重，无关紧要的；不适用的；不得要领：It was Swank's judgment that he had become irrelevant. 斯旺克的评价是，此人已无足轻重了。For calculating the force of gravity on a satellite, the radius of the earth is irrelevant. 计算地球作用于卫星的重力时，地球的半径是无关紧要的。As student's discontent has filtered down from the universities, many high school students have come to find their curricula irrelevant. 由于学生的不满情绪已经从大学蔓延开来，许多高中学生已经发现他们所学的课程是不适用的了。He thought the whole debate irrelevant. 他认为整个辩论都不得要领。

Green Apple Data Center

☆Justice George Sutherland, speaking for the majority, dismissed this argument as irrelevant. 乔治·萨瑟兰法官代表多数派发言，把这种论点作为枝节问题不予考虑。

irreparable *a* 无可挽回，无可挽救，无法弥补的：If he would only sit down quickly the failure might not be irreparable. 如果他赶快坐下来，失败可能远不至于无可挽回。The twins considered that success in the election would reinstate them, and that defeat would work them irreparable damage. 那两兄弟认为必须竞选胜利，才能恢复他们原有的荣誉，假定失败了，那就会使他们声名扫地，无可挽救。Now I genuinely believe that we could suffer irreparable damage. 现在我认为，我们可能遭受无法弥补的损失。

irreproachable *a* 无可指摘的，无可非议的；完美无缺的：After very little correspondence the princess had been elected an honorary member of this irreproachable institution to which she now intended to drive. 仅仅经过很少几次的通信联系，她就被选为她此刻要驱车前往的那个无可指摘的组织的名誉会员了。Do you know that he's the honestest and faithfullest fellow that ever lived, and that he has an irreproachable good name? 你就不知道他是天地间顶顶忠实、顶顶可靠的家伙吗？你就不知道他有一个无可非议的好名誉吗？He seemed to feel that by his own irreproachable regularity he would clear himself of blame. 他觉得靠自己这种完美无缺的条理性，就可以免于旁人的责备。

irresistible *a* 1 不可抗拒的，无法抗拒的，难以抗御，抵挡不住的：Monopole Stores seemed to have an irresistible attraction for him. "专卖商店"似乎对他有不可抗拒的吸引力。He did not know why, but he had suddenly an irresistible longing for the sea. 他也不知道是为什么，突然对大海有了一种无法抗拒的渴望。The challenge was irresistible. 这种挑战简直难以抗御。The temptation was now irresistible. 这股诱惑力这时候简直是抵挡不住的。

2 不可遏止的，无法克制的，不能避免的；忍不住，不由自主的：The desire was irresistible. 这种欲望是不可遏止的。Tito felt an irresistible desire to go up to her. 蒂托感到有一种无法克制的欲望，促使他到她的身边去。When the morning comes I again discover some irresistible reason. 当清晨来临，我又发现某些不能

Green Apple Data Center

避免的理由。I now found it irresistible to roam during the day while my mother was cooking in the kitchens of the white folk. 这时候，趁日间妈妈在白人家里做饭的时候，我忍不住到处溜跶起来。By an irresistible association of ideas, he went beyond logic and reason. 不由自主的联想竟把他引向逻辑和理性以外去了。

3 难以否认的，无懈可击；无可匹敌的：Unexpected, wild, and violent as they had been, they had given me an irresistible impression of sorrow. 虽说那声音令人捉摸不透，非常粗野和强烈，但仍给我一种难以否认的悲戚的感觉。What was there lacking about that programme to make it perfectly irresistible? 那张表还少什么，才显得尽善尽美，无懈可击呢？Yet, on screen, he is irresistible, with the wistful innocence of great screen comedians like Charlie Chaplin and Buster Keaton. 然而象查理·卓别林、巴斯特·基顿那样，他那充满渴望的天真的银幕形象是无可匹敌的。

4 迷人：What would I say to them, that she was irresistible and I human? 我可说什么好呢？说她那么迷人，而我只是一个凡夫俗子？

5 无情：Once you get used to it, reality is as irresistible as a club. 你一旦对现实习以为常，现实就会象棍子那样无情。

☆At length his desire to look out was irresistible. 到后来他再也压制不住自己，非去张望一下不可。

irresolute *a* 优柔寡断，犹豫不决：Presley was a confirmed dreamer, irresolute, inactive, with a strong tendency to melancholy. 普瑞斯莱是个不可救药的梦想家，优柔寡断，喜静厌动，常常会觉得郁郁不乐。Vernon stood irresolute. 维农犹豫不决地站着。

irresolutely *ad* 踌躇不决地：She arose and stood irresolutely at the foot of stairs. 他站了起来，踌躇不决地在楼梯脚站了一会。

irrespective *a* 不管，不论；与…无关：Reproduction is constant irrespective of climate and other variations. 不管气候与其他环境条件如何变化，繁殖能力维持恒定。Louisa Mebbin adopted a protective elder-sister attitude towards money in general, irrespective of nationality or denomination. 路易莎·梅宾在花钱的事上总是采取一种大姐式的保护态度，不论是花哪一国的钱，不论花多少。Persistence of the herbicide in the mud was irrespective

Green Apple Data Center

of formulation. 除草剂在底泥中的持久性与剂型无关。

irresponsible *a* 1 不负责任的，没有责任感；不管三七二十一；无忧无虑的；放荡不羁：It would have been irresponsible to leave when all hands were needed to stabilize the ship of state. 在极需人手稳住国家的巨舟时，离职将是不负责任的表现。Francis said that Clagton was lazy, irresponsible. 弗朗西斯说克莱顿懒惰，没有责任感。At the first call of the music, she became irresponsible. 只要一听到音乐开始召唤，她就不管三七二十一了。The woman looked at her curiously, and that look destroyed Mary's sudden irresponsible happiness. 那个女人好奇地望着她，玛丽一碰到那种眼光，本来那一股突如其来的无忧无虑的快乐心情就给毁了。Hermione's eyelids lifted with an uncanny movement, amused but overwrought. She had always her strange, rapt look, unnatural and irresponsible. 赫米恩的眼脸神秘地闪动着，好奇而又过于兴奋。她的目光总是那么奇异、销魂，那么矫揉造作，放荡不羁。

2 不知所措的：I become an irresponsible fool. 我成了一个不知所措的傻瓜。

irreverent *a* 不敬的，无礼的，不礼貌的；玩世不恭的；荒唐：Punning, facetious, irreverent, the funny man filled the newspapers and lighter periodicals with his material. 那位诙谐作家满嘴双关语，逗乐话，以不敬的态度把他的作品填满报章和比较显赫的杂志。The fiddler's crude and irreverent sense of humor was distasteful to him. 拉琴人的粗鲁无礼的幽默感使他讨厌。The cold sun made their faces like copper and brass, and through the closed window John heard their coarse, irreverent voices. 寒淡的阳光把他们的脸照成了黄铜色。透过关闭的窗户，约翰听着他们粗鲁的、不礼貌的叫喊声。Every solemn,"offical"utterance can be paired with another that is sharply irreverent. 有一本正经的"官方"意见,就有另外一种玩世不恭的意见。I do think,Augustine, you are so irreverent! 奥古斯丁，我觉得你的话实在是太荒唐了！

irreversible *a* 不可逆的，不可逆转的；不可挽回的：Poisoning is usually a slow, irreversible process. 中毒通常是一个缓慢的，不可逆的过程。Aging, like death, is an irreversible process. 衰老像死亡一样是一个不可逆转的过程。It would mean a showdown —

Green Apple Data Center

almost certainly irreversible and final—between them both. 那就意味着双方要摊牌——几乎可以肯定将是不可挽回的，是决定性的。

irrevocable *a* 不可挽回的，无法挽回的，不能取消的，不能更改：No, our parting is final and irrevocable. 不，我们的分开是决定性的，不可挽回的！He was obliged to pause and decide whether he would surrender and obey, or whether he would give the refusal that must carry irrevocable consequences. 他不得不停下来，考虑是投降而服从，还是坚决拒绝而承受无法挽回的后果。What is marriage? An irrevocable vow. 婚姻是什么呢？是不能取消的誓言。The decision was irrevocable. 作出的决定已不能更改。

☆He had decided, and it was irrevocable. 他决心已定，驷马难追。

irrevocably *ad* 不可逆转，不可磨灭地；注定；义无反顾地：By the end of the war the course of my life had changed irrevocably. 到战争结束时，我的生活道路已经发生了不可逆转的变化。Some of that distrust would be irrevocably implanted in Honoria. 那种不信任感多少会不可磨灭地印入霍诺丽娅的脑子。She seemed to consider him irrevocably destined to become his aerial companion. 她认定他命中注定了要作他的空中旅伴。I have therefore irrevocably decided to proceed to initial the agreement. 因此我义无反顾地决定草签协定。

irrigate *v* 灌溉："How do you irrigate your fields?" he asked. "你怎样灌溉田地？"他问道。

irrigation *n* 1 灌溉条件，灌溉设施：Dams and waterworks have been provided to improve irrigation. 修建水坝和水利工程以改善灌溉条件。Irrigation has been used where needed and modern chemical to control weeds. 需水的地方有了灌溉设施，并且采用了现代化学药剂以控制杂草。

2〔医〕冲洗：Careful inspection, irrigation, and debridement should be performed. 应当仔细观察冲洗和清仓。

irritability *n* 应激性：All organisms have irritability while alive. 所有生物体活着时都有应激性。

irritable *a* 1 暴躁，容易生气，喜欢发脾气的；控制不住自己的：His drinking continued, about which we sometimes quarreled; for,

Green Apple Data Center

when a little intoxicated, he was very irritable. 他继续喝酒，为此我们时有争吵，因为他稍有醉意，便十分暴躁。Don't mind me, Harry. I am irritable, and out of temper. 别管我，哈里。我现在心情不好，容易生气。He knew that women felt a little irritable at times. 他知道女人总是时常喜欢发脾气的。Lots of people are irritable with a big fish. 叫谁碰上这么大的鱼，都会控制不住自己的。

2 急躁，性情急躁；烦躁的，心情烦躁，焦躁不安：Dick became morose and irritable, with the strain, Mary curiously silent. 这紧张的情形使得迪克忧烦急躁起来，而玛丽却是沉默得出奇。A stooped, irritable man with thinning hair and glasses stood behind the counter, wearing a white coat. 一个身穿白外套，鼻梁上架着一副眼镜的人站在柜台后面，他头发稀少，有点驼背，看上去性情急躁。"Who is it?" came the reply in a high, cracked, irritable tone. "谁呀？"里面发出了沙哑而显得烦躁的尖音。He was tense, irritable, bitter and smug. 他神经紧张，心情烦躁，牢骚满腹，可又自命不凡。He was always nervous and irritable before action. 行动前，他总是神经紧张而焦躁不安。

irritant *n* 刺激物，刺激剂：These gases can also act as sensory irritants to produce tears or sneezing. 这些气体也可以起一种刺激物的作用，引起流泪或打喷嚏。Mustard oils are irritants, capable of causing serious injury to animal tissue. 芥子油是一种刺激剂，对动物组织能够引起严重的伤害。

irritate *v* 1 触怒，激怒，激化；让…恼火，招…生气，使…火气冲天：These people were so well mannered, so well conducted, and so healthy, he could not really understand what irritated him. 这些人这样彬彬有礼、这样品行端正，这样健全完美，他简直不懂究竟是什么东西触怒了他。When I first met him, I was irritated by his words. 第一次见到他时，我就被他的话激怒了。He did nothing to irritate it. 他不动声色，没有去激化这一事件。He had nervous mannerisms that intensely irritated me. 他那些矫揉造作的神经质的姿势让我恼火透了。Why let her irritate you? 干嘛为她招自己生气呢？It irritated her beyond measure to see the regularity with which he went through the unvarying process of his

Green Apple Data Center

toilet. 看见他总是有规律地每天毫无变化地在同一时间进洗手间，也使她火气冲天。

2 惹恼，恼恨，叫…心烦意乱：He said it with an air of superior knowledge that irritated both of us. 他说话时带着一种比别人高明的神气，把我们俩惹恼了。He was irritated with himself that he had trusted his horse to Dunstan. 他不禁暗自恼恨自己，当初不该把马托付给邓斯丹。I sat staring at the clock for some time, and its ticking began to irritate me. 我坐着望了一会钟，滴答滴答的钟声叫我心烦意乱，便走出屋子。

3 呛；刺激：She offered me a lozenge when the dust irritated my throat. 我让灰尘呛了一下，她递给我一块止咳糖。In fact, almost all drugs irritate me. 实际上，差不多所有的药都刺激我。☆This particular reproof irritated him more than any other. 这一指责是他最不能容忍的。

irritated *a* 恼火，气恼，不快，生气，反感的，火冒三丈：Alice felt a little irritated at the caterpillar's making such very short remarks. 艾丽思对于“大青虫”老是把话说得那么简短，感到有点儿恼火。Nim had learned of the arrangement accidentally and was unsure whether to be grateful, irritated or amused. 尼姆偶然之中知道了这种安排，他简直不知道是应该感激、气恼还是觉得有趣才好。An irritated look crossed pug's face. 帕克马上露出不快之色。Did he seem irritated at all？他生气了吗？He stood in the opposition and irritated mood. 他有着敌视，反感的情绪。She would become quite irritated if people complicated the issue with grey. 谁要是似是而非，模棱两可，她就会火冒三丈。

irritating *a* 1 刺人的，激起不满（的）：I shall select from the more polite and less irritating speeches. 我会挑选一些比较客气的，不那么刺人的句子。In addition to being wasteful, duplication may be inconvenient and irritating to consumers. 重复投资不仅造成浪费，也会给消费者带来不便和激起不满。

2〔医〕刺激，有刺激性：It should not be irritating. 它不应有刺激性。Calcium cyanamide is poisonous and irritating to the skin. 氰氨化钙是毒性物质，对皮肤有刺激性。

irritation *n* 1 恼怒，气愤，怒火，愤怒，忿激，无名火：Edward made

Green Apple Data Center

no answer, which naturally added to Bertha's irritation. 爱德华没有回答，这更增加了伯莎的恼怒。At the moment he felt nothing but irritation. 此刻他只感到满怀的气恼。Barbicane said nothing, but his silence covered serious irritation. 巴比康什么也不说，但是他的沉默里潜伏着阴郁的怒火。The news of the arrival of a Christian who meant to rise in the air was received with irritation. 一个基督教徒到了这里，而且还想飞上天，这个消息引起了当地居民极大愤怒。Anna's voice was full of irritation. 安娜的话音里充满着忿激。Mel curbed his irritation. 梅尔压下了他的无名火。

2 反感，烦躁，芥蒂，不耐烦，局促不安；使人讨厌：Discipline, she held, was reassuring to the young, it gave them a feeling of security; regimentation gave rise to irritation. 她认为纪律能给青年人以保障，使他们有一种安全感；而一律化则会引起反感。Her old irritation of temper and manner seemed to have suddenly disappeared. 她从前那种烦躁的脾气和态度好象突然消失了。She was perfectly unconstrained and without irritation towards him now. 她现在无拘无束，对他已不存在任何芥蒂。The man merely looked at him in irritation and motioned him to remain silent. 其他人只是不耐烦地看着他，并且示意他不要讲话。His terror increased and with it his irritation. 他更加恐慌了，也更加局促不安了。These amateur repair jobs were an almost daily irritation. 这种业余修理工作几乎每天都有，使人讨厌。

3〔医〕刺激（性），发炎：However, rectal absorption is often irregular and incomplete, and many drugs cause irritation of the rectal mucosa. 但直肠的吸收常不规则，不完全，而且许多药物对直肠粘膜具有刺激性。There's an area of irritation on the left palm. 在左手掌有一个发炎区。

irrotational *a* 〔物〕无旋：This clearly indicates that uniqueness is reached provided that the irrotational and equivoluminal wave velocities, C_1 and C_2 are real and nonzero. 这就清楚地表明，如果无旋波速度 C_1 和等体积波速度 C_2 是不等于零的实量，则唯一性是成立的。

irtron *n* 〔天〕星系红外线

Green Apple Data Center

isacoustin *a*〔物〕等声强的

ischemia *n*〔医〕缺血，供血不足：The concept of areas of partial ischemia is extremely important in understanding some of the complications of ischemic heart disease. 部分缺血区的概念在理解缺血性心脏病的某些合并症方面是极为重要的。The presence of angina indicates significant coronary ischemia. 心绞痛本身说明有明显的冠状动脉供血不足。

ischium *n*〔解〕坐骨

isentropic *a*〔物〕等熵的

island *n* 1 岛，海岛：Two nights later, on the island of St. Thomas, we unveiled the new car model. 再过了两晚，在圣托马斯岛，我们举行了新车型的揭幕仪式。He picked up his bag of shells and walked toward the end of the island. 他提起他那支装有贝壳的袋子，向海岛沿岸走去。

2 岛国：In England the pleasures of smell were great — in this inimitable island there was a certain mixture of fog and beer and soot. 在英国常常能获得一种嗅觉上的快感——这个无与伦比的岛国，到处笼罩着雾，啤酒和煤烟混合而成的味道。

3 安全岛：In despair I crossed the street on to an island, where I found a policeman. 我在绝望中穿过马路，来到一个安全岛，那里站着一位警察。

4（沙）洲：The great Vistula rolled its yellowish, sombre vastness around low sandy islands. 维斯瓦河奔腾向前，黄浊阴沉的巨流绕过低平的沙洲。

5〔解〕脑岛，胰岛

island hopping〔军〕越岛作战

island universe〔天〕岛宇宙（指银河系以外的星系）

isle *n* 小岛：This isle was then floating and unstable. 这座小岛漂浮在水面上并且不稳定。

islet *n* 1 小岛屿：In the Philippines alone there are more than 7, 000 islands and islets. 仅菲律宾群岛就包括大小岛屿七千多个。

2〔解〕胰岛：There are about 1. 5 million islets is the pancreas. 胰腺里大约有一百五十万个胰岛。

isoagglutination *n*〔物〕同种凝集（反应）

Green Apple Data Center

isoagglutinin *n*〔生〕同种凝集素
isoagglutinogen *n*〔生〕同种凝集原
isoalloxazine *n*〔化〕异咯嗪
isoamyl *n*〔化〕异戊基
isoamyl acetate〔化〕乙酸异戊酯
isoamyl nitrite〔化〕亚硝酸异戊酯
isoamyl salicylate〔化〕水杨酸异戊酯
isoantibody *n*〔化〕同种抗体
isobar *n* 1〔气〕等压线：Pressure differences are indicated on weather maps by isobars. 在气象图上气压差用等压线表示。
2〔核〕同量移位素
isobaric *a* 1〔气〕等压线（的）：Isobaric analyses can be quickly performed. 等压线分析可以很快地完成。
2〔化〕同量异位（异序）的，同异位的；〔数〕等数的
isobath *n*〔海洋〕等深线
isobathytherm *n*〔海洋〕等温深度线
isobutane *n*〔化〕异丁烷
isobutyl *n*〔化〕异丁基
isobutylene *n*〔化〕异丁烯
isobutyl nitrite〔化〕亚硝酸异丁酯
isocarboxazid *n*〔药〕异唑肼，闷可乐
isocephaly *n*〔画〕人体等高构图法
isoceraunic *a*〔气〕等雷雨的
isocheim，isochime *n*〔气〕等冬温线
isochore *n*〔物〕等容线，等体积线
isochromatic *a*〔物〕等色：This is known as an isochromatic surface. 这样的曲面称为等色面
isochromosome *n*〔生〕（细胞）等臂染色体
isochrone *n*〔物〕等时线
isochronic *a*〔物〕等时的
isochronism *n*〔物〕等时性
isocilinal *a*〔物〕等倾（斜）的，等（磁）倾线的
isocline *n*〔物〕〔数〕等斜（线），等倾（线），等向线
isoclinic line〔物〕等磁倾线

Green Apple Data Center

isocitric acid〔生化〕异柠檬酸

isocyanate *n*〔化〕异氰酸酯：In many instances isocyanates react vigorously with water, alcohols, and amines. 在许多情况下异氰酸酯同水，醇和胺发生猛烈的反应。

isocyanic acid〔化〕异氰酸：The salts of fulminic acid differ basically isocyanic acid and its trimers. 雷酸盐基本上不同于异氰酸盐和异氰三聚物的盐。

isocyanide *n*〔化〕肼，异氰化物，异腈

isocyanine *n*〔化〕异化青

isocyclic *a*〔化〕同素的；碳环的

isodiametric *a*〔植〕等径的；〔晶〕等轴的

isodiaphere *n*〔核〕同差素，等超额中子核素

isodimorphism *n*〔物〕同二晶（现象）

isodose *n*〔核〕等剂量

isodrin *n*〔化〕异艾氏剂（杀虫剂）

isodynamic *a*〔物〕等力线的，等磁线的

isoelastic *a*〔物〕等弹性的

isoelectric *a*〔化〕等电的；〔物〕等电位的

isoelectric focusing〔物〕等电聚焦：Isoelectric focusing may be used as another indication. 等电聚焦可以用为另一指标。

isoelectric point〔生化〕等电点；〔物〕等电离点：This PH is termed isoelectric point, at which proteins show their minimum solubility. 这个PH称为等电点，蛋白质在这一点上溶解度最小。A virus is nigatively charged above its isoelectric point. 病毒在它的等电离点以上时带负电荷。

isoelectronic *a*〔核〕等电子的

isoenzyme *n*〔生化〕同功酶

isoetes *n*〔植〕水韭属植物

isoeugenol *n*〔化〕异丁子香酚

isogamete *n*〔生〕同形配子：Such similar-appearing gametes are called isogametes. 这种外形相似的配子称为同形配子。

isogamous *a*〔生〕同配生殖的

isogamy *n*〔生〕同配生殖

isogenesis *n*〔生〕同式发育

Green Apple Data Center

isogenic *a*〔生〕同基因的
isogenous *a*〔生〕同源的
isogeny *n*〔生〕同源
isogeotherm *n*〔地〕等地温线，地下等温线
isogloss *n*〔语〕同言线
isogon *n*〔数〕等角多边形；〔地〕等磁偏线
isogonic *a*〔数〕等角的；〔地〕等磁偏线的；〔生〕等称发育的
isogony *n*〔生〕等称发育，等称增长
isograft *n*〔生〕同系移植物
isogram *n*〔气〕等值线
isograph *n*〔语〕同言线；〔电子〕求根仪
isogyre *n*〔物〕同消色线，等施干涉条纹
isohaline *n*〔海洋〕等盐度线
isohel *n*〔气〕等日照线
isohemolysis *n*〔生〕同族溶血作用
isohume *n*〔气〕〔地〕等湿度线，等水分线
isohydric *a*〔化〕等氢离子的；〔生理〕等水的
isohyet *n*〔气〕等雨量线
isokinetic *a*〔物〕等速：It involves a subject known as isokinetic sampling. 这涉及所谓等速取样的问题。
isokite *n*〔矿〕氟磷钙镁石
isolate *v* 1 隔离，隔开；切断；封锁，围困：The transformer isolates the transistors with regard to d-c bias voltage. 变压器可在两个晶体管之间隔离直流偏压。Active causes of the disease should be isolated from other cattle. 活动性病例应与其它牛隔开。A high-temperature cut-out isolates power supply to the heater. 高温断流器切断给通往热器的电源。Instantly Bonnevile had been isolated. 波恩维尔马上给封锁了。Thousands of villages used to be isolated in rainy seasons. 成千上万的农村过去在雨季常遭围困。
2 与世隔绝，离群索居，不相往来；孤立，孤立出来：They were isolated in a villa outside Siena. 他们与世隔绝，呆在锡耶纳郊外的别墅里。When we are isolated and poor, we are not infrequently forgotten. 当我们一贫如洗，离群索居的时候，往往是没人

Green Apple Data Center

想到我们的。Although isolated from British and American friends, he continued to have great influence on young poets. 尽管他与英、美朋友不相往来，但仍对青年诗人有巨大影响。The conservation of energy does not require that a system be isolated. 能量的守恒并不要求系统必须是孤立的。This justifies sophisticated experiments which are designed to isolate specific relationships. 此时，为了把一些特定关系孤立出来而设计的简化试验就是合理的了。

3 分离，游离，离析，找出，归纳：Waste streams from different processing operations will have to be isolated. 各个工艺操作过程的废水需要进行分离。The earth and the sun and the other planets are isolated in space. 地球、太阳和其他行星都游离于太空之中。The subject of their research was Gramicidin S, an antibiotic which had been isolated in the Soviet Union. 她们研究的科目是短杆菌肽 S，这是一种抗菌素。当时，苏联已经成功地离析了这种抗菌素。It is often difficult to isolate the causes of errors from a critical examination of the completely processed results. 从完善处理的成果的鉴定中，要找出许多误差的原因常是困难的。It helps to isolate certain features common to a great deal of fiction written in the last third of the nineteenth century. 有助于归纳十九世纪后期一大批小说的某些共性。

4〔物〕绝缘：The magnetizing field is then removed while the body is thermally isolated. 在该物体热绝缘时把磁场撤去。

☆No individual or business is isolated from what goes on in the economy. 没有任何个人或企业可以独立于整个经济的运行而存在。Many of the poor are untrained, stuck in economically stagnant areas, isolated in city ghettos. 许多穷人都没有经过职业训练，他们居留于经济停滞的地区，住在城市贫民窟里。He isolated himself till the space he filled in the public eye was contemptibly small. 他独来独往，至使他的存在在大伙儿的眼里变得无足轻重。

isolated *a* 1 隔离；提纯的；孤立的，屹然独立的；零星：An isolated system is obviously a closed system, but not every closed system is isolated. 显然，一个隔离体系就是一个封闭体系，但并非每个封闭体系都是隔离的。Isolated starch granules contain up to 0.05% nitrogen, some fatty acids and some

Green Apple Data Center

phosphate. 提纯的淀粉颗粒含有0.05%的氮、一些脂肪酸和一些磷酸盐。Normally, nuclei are not completely isolated. 通常，原子核并不是完全孤立的。This isolated pile, or range of rocks, rose up black and heavy against the brightening sky. 这个屹然独立的山峰，直耸入云，映衬在渐渐明亮的天际，显得黑黝黝、阴森森的。Then it subsided into isolated notes. 跟着就又变成零星音符。

2 隔绝的，与世隔绝的；偏僻的，僻静无人的：Physicists in different subfields are not isolated from each other. 不同分支学科中物理学家不是互相隔绝的。A serious deficiency of iodine occurs, therefore, mainly in populations living off the land in remote and isolated regions. 因此，严重的缺碘症主要发生在居住在偏远与世隔绝的地区里的人们身上。The airplane made many more places available for development as resorts, including places that were quite isolated. 飞机使更多的地方有可能发展为旅游胜地，包括相当偏僻的地方。He told Roberta he would marry her and persuaded her to accompany him to an isolated lake resort. 他告诉罗伯塔他将和她结婚并让她陪他来到僻静无人的湖边。

3〔生〕游离的：Isolated wheat protein bodies appear as evenly stained particles. 游离的小麦蛋白质看起来好象均匀染色的颗粒。

isolation *n* 1 隔离，分离；与世隔绝，与世隔绝的状态，孤立无援的境地：Take this patient to the isolation ward. 把这位病人带到隔离房去。This isolation, unfortunately, is not limited to universities. 令人遗憾的是，这种分离对综合性大学是没有限制的。So I play the invisible music of my isolation. 于是我就演奏起我的与世隔绝的无形音乐。The dark discreet room, their isolation, the music that still vibrated in their ears united them. 黑暗的、保持着沉默气氛的房间，他们俩与世隔绝的状态，以及仍然在他们的耳畔荡漾着的音乐，把他们结合在一起。Her horrible isolation of secrecy in a world amiable in unsuspentingness, frightened her. 在不知底细的和蔼可亲的世界中，只有她一个人知道她的可怕秘密。这种孤立无援的境地使她胆战心惊。

2 孤陋寡闻；各自为政：Undoubtedly it was also to blame for his isolation from the events and the mood at the front. 这无

Green Apple Data Center

疑是他孤陋寡闻不了解前线发生的事情和人们的心情的根源之一。Emerson did well to emphasize the isolation of these people. 爱默生着重说明这些人各自为政，这一见解可谓精辟。

☆It was not more possible to find social isolation in that town than elsewhere. 这里也象别处一样，不是世外桃园。

isolator *n* 〔电〕隔离器，绝缘体，分离器

isoleucine *n* 〔生化〕异亮氨酸：The keti acid is converted to isoleucine by the activity of amino transferases. 酮酸被氨基转移酶转变为异亮氨酸。

isolex *n* 〔语〕同词线

isologous *a* 〔化〕同构（异素）体的；〔生〕同系的：

isomagnetic *a* 〔物〕等磁力的

isomer *n* 〔化〕异构体，同分异构体：Substances which have identical molecular formulas but different strucural formulas, are known as isomers. 凡具相同分子式但不同结构式的物质称为异构体。How many different isomers of octane C_8H_{18} are there？辛烷 C_8H_{18} 有多少种同分异构体？

isomeric *a* 〔化〕异构的

isomerism *n* 1〔化〕异构：A rather more complex case is that of steric isomerism. 更复杂的情形是立体异构问题。

2 〔核〕同质异能形象；〔生〕异构形象

isomerization *n* 〔化〕异构化

isomerize *v* 异构化：In the reforming operation a light hydrocarbon feed isomerizes on contact with a suitable catalyst to produce gasoline with a higher octane number. 在重整操作中，一个轻质烃类进料与一个合适的催化剂接触而异构化得到具有高辛烷值的汽油。

isomerous *a* 〔动〕等跗节的；〔植〕等基数的

isometric *a* 〔物〕等轴（晶）的，等体（容）积的；〔数〕等比例的，等角（周，量，度，径）的，等距离的

isometrical training 〔体〕静力训练

isometry *n* 〔数〕等距

isomorph *n* 〔数〕〔化〕同形，同构，（类质）同晶型体

isomorphic *a* 〔数〕同构的：To show that two graphs are isomorphic one must indicate an isomorphism between them. 要证明两个

Green Apple Data Center

图是同构的，就必须指出它们之间的一个同构。

isomorphism *n* 〔数〕同构：Up to isomorphism, there is just one complete graph on vertices. 在同构意义下，几个顶点的完全图只有一个。

isomorphous *a* 〔化〕同晶的：The mixed crystals have a crystal form that is isomorphous with the monoclinic crystal form of ammoniun nitrate III. 这种混晶具有和硝酸铵 3 单斜晶形（类质）同晶的晶形。

isoneph *n* 〔气〕等云量线

isoniazid *n* 〔药〕异烟肼

iso-octane *n* 〔化〕异辛烷

iso-osmotic *a* 〔化〕等渗的

isopach *n* 〔地〕等原线

isopachic *a* 〔物〕等和：This method has been successfully applied by Frocht to determine the isopachic curves. 弗罗赫特成功地应用这个方法，确定二维问题的等和线。

isopathy *n* 〔医〕同源疗法

isoperimetric *a* 〔数〕等周问题：He also proposed and discussed the problem of isoperimetric figures. 他还提出并讨论过等周问题。

isophane *n* 〔生〕等物候线

isophane insulin 〔药〕低精蛋白锌胰岛素

isophone *n* 〔语〕同音线

isophot（e） *n* 〔物〕等照度线

isophthalic acid 〔化〕异酞酸

isophyllous *a* 〔植〕等叶的

isophylly *n* 〔植〕等叶式

isopiestic a 〔物〕等压的

isoplastic graft 〔医〕同基因移植物

isopleth *n* 〔气〕〔数〕等值线；〔化〕等浓度线

isopod，isopodan *n* 〔动〕等足类动物

isoprene *n* 〔化〕异成二烯

isoprenoid *n* 〔化〕类异戊二烯：Other isoprenoids are excreted into the extracellular space. 其他类异戊二稀则分泌到细胞外间隙中。

isopreterenol *n* 〔药〕异丙（去甲）肾上腺素

Green Apple Data Center

isopterous *a*〔动〕等翅目的

isopulse *n*〔无〕衡定脉冲

isopycnal *n*〔物〕等密度线

isopycnic *a*〔物〕等容的，恒密的

isopycnosis，isopyknosis *n*〔生〕等凝缩

isoquant *n* 等量：The word isoquant means "same quantity". 等量的意思是"同一数量"。

isorhythm *n*〔语〕等同节奏

isosceles *a*〔数〕等腰的：He tried to prove that the triangle was isosceles. 他想证明那个三角形是等腰的。

isoscope *n*〔医〕眼动测位镜

isoseismal *a*〔地〕等震线：The isoseismal maps are valuable complements to the instrumental records. 等震线图是仪器记录有价值的补充资料。

isosmotic *a*〔地〕等渗压的

isospin *n*〔物〕同位旋：Isospin is a vector quantity. 同位旋是矢量。

isospondylous *a*〔动〕等椎目的

isospore *n*〔生〕同形孢子

isospory *n*〔生〕孢子同型

isostasy，isostacy *n*〔地〕地壳均衡

isostatic *a*〔地〕（地壳）均衡：We have seen that isostatic adjustments involve the motion of columns extending right through the plate. 我们已见到，均衡调整包括了垂直于板块的物质柱的运动。

isostemony *n*〔植〕同基数雄蕊式

isostructural *a*〔物〕（晶体）同构的

isotac *n*〔气〕同时解冻线

isotach *n*〔气〕等风速线

isotactic *a*〔化〕等规：The best way to represent the isotactic structure is with molecular models. 表示等规结构的最好方法是用分子模型。

isoteniscope *n*〔技〕液体蒸气压力计

isothere *n*〔气〕等夏温线

isotherm *n*〔气〕等温线：The absorption isotherms are equilib-

Green Apple Data Center

rium equations. 吸附等温线是平衡方程式。

isothermal *a* 〔物〕〔气〕等温的：We say that a gas is isothermal if its temperature is the same throughout the volume it occupies. 若气体在它所据有的全部体积内温度都相同，我们就称这气体是等温的。

isotone *n* 〔核〕同中子异荷素，等中子（异位）素

isotonic *a* 〔化〕〔物〕等渗的：We say that sea water is isotonic to their cytoplasm. 我们说，海水对它们的细胞质是等渗的。

isotonic training 〔体〕动力训练

isotope *n* 〔化〕〔核〕同位素：Atoms of the same element that differ in their atomic weight are called isotopes. 具有不同原子量的同一种元素被称为同位素。

isotopic *a* 〔化〕〔核〕同位素（的）：Evidence from isotopic dating suggests that the greenstone belts vary considerably in age. 来自同位素年龄鉴定的证据指出，绿岩带在年龄上彼此变化相当大。

isotopy *n* 〔核〕同位素性质，同位素现象

isotransplant *n* 〔生〕同基因移植物

isotron *n* 〔核〕同位素分析器

isotrope *n* 〔物〕均质，各向同性，各向同性晶体

isotropic *a* 〔物〕各向同性的：The universe is bathed by an isotropic bath of microwave radiation. 整个宇宙存在着一个各向同性的微波幅射场。

isotropy *n* 〔物〕各向同性：Angular momentum conservation is based on the isotropy of space. 角动量守恒是以空间的各向同性为基础的 。

isotype *n* 〔矿〕同位型

isozyme *n* 〔生化〕同功酶：The different isozymes bind calcium ions with different affinities. 不同的同功酶以不同的亲和力与钙离子相结合。

issue **I** *n* 1 问题，议题；题材；论点；争端，争论的问题：It was not too late, he knew, but so far Nim had not resolved the issue. 他知道为时还不晚，但到目前为止尼姆还没解决这个问题。Since the time of Socrates, education has been a major issue in every society. 自苏格拉底时代以来，教育就一直是社会上的主要议题。One film may offend us because it seems to use contem-

Green Apple Data Center

porary issues or new technological devices simply to get people to buy tickets. 有一部电影可能会使我们恼火，因为它之所以使用当代题材或者新的技术设施，好象完全是为了招徕观众而已。From these analyses, the reader will undoubtedly find that many critical issues are far from settled. 从这些分析中读者将无疑地了解到，很多重要的论点还远没有解决。Mr. Whitelaw is rather shrewd, but his shrewdness is more about people than about issues. 怀特洛先生是相当精明的，只不过他是娴于人事，而不善于解决争端罢了。The problem of hunger in the world has become a major public issue. 世界饥饿已成为公众争论的一个主要问题。

2 事务，事项；内容；时势：Every national issue mentioned requires economic understanding to make progress in dealing with it. 每一项所言及的国家事务都需要有经济学方面的知识才能在处理这件事务时取得进展。So back and back again to the immediate issue our minds and our talk inevitably came. 因此我们的考虑和谈论显然屡次回复至当前的事项上。These are nearly always closely connected to the issue of control. 这些文件常常与控制的内容有密切的联系。That was the issue precisely. 这段话正中时势。

3 结果，结论；抉择：He always balanced the issues of a sufficient number of samples for reliability versus costs. 他总是对大量样品所得结果的可靠性与其费用进行权衡。Having brought matters to this pleasant and comforting issue, Mr. Franklin appeared to think that he had completed all that was required of him. 弗兰克林作了这么个心安理得的结论，就仿佛认为他已经尽了份内事。I should have gathered from this that he was young; indeed, it is only the young who are ever confronted by clear issues. 我本来满可以由此得出结论，这是一个年轻人；的确也只有年轻人才会面对如此明确的抉择。

4 搏，战斗：It is more like a children's game than a real issue of life and death. 这与其说是真正的生死搏斗，不如说更象一场儿戏。This was also the first time he had been on a trail where human lives depended on the issue. 这又是他第一次参与涉及他人生死存亡的战斗。

5 子孙：Shall his issue reign that kingdom? 他的子孙会不会在那

Green Apple Data Center

个国土上作国王呢？

6 外借：Lastly，statistics of various types are always very helpful，and the issue system should be able to provide them without too much trouble．最后，各种各样的统计总是非常有用的，外借系统应能不太费力地提供这些统计。

☆Wnat he would say to her — that was the interesting issue．他会对她说什么，这才是值得深思的。At moments she seemed to be regarding issues from a Nebo denied to others around．有的时候，她视察事物，仿佛带着别人所没有的一种从尼泊山上高瞻远瞩的神情 。

Ⅱ *v* 1 发出，流出，吐出，作出，产生：Before the day was over，Henry issued a cryptic memo to top executives．亨利赶着在当天就向高级职员发出了一份使人费解的内部通知。They reported the abnormal uranium content of waters issuing from tuffaceous rocks．他们发现，从凝灰岩中流出的水中铀含量反常。He heard his voice issuing coolly，a trifle ironically．他听见自己吐出了冷冷的，略带点儿讥讽的声音。In this fashion one may again issue，on a shortrange basis，the expected correction to the predicted levels found in the tide table．人们可对潮汐表的预报水位作出短期预报订正。The belief in it issues from the puerile egos of inferior men．这种信仰是下等人幼稚的自私意识中产生的。

2 发表，发布，发行；鉴发，下达：Davey Birdsong，too，had a typewritten statement he would issue to the press．戴维·伯德桑也打好了一份准备向新闻界发表的声明。The commandant issues a flat order．司令官发布一道干脆的命令。A smaller corporation can seldom raise much capital by issuing bonds．一家小企业不可能通过发行债券集累更多的资本。Therefore the company was unrepresented when the search warrant was applied for and issued．因此，在申请和签发搜查证时，并无公司代表在场。The President issued immediate instructions．总统立即下达指示。

3 出版，编报：I was glad to know that we were to have a little printing-press on board and issue a daily newspaper of our own．听到船上将有架小印刷机，可以由我们自己出版一份日报，我真高兴。The financial function issues all required financial

Green Apple Data Center

report. 财务部门应编报各项财务报告。

4 出发：It was near the thickest whence the raft had issued. 这正是树林最茂盛浓密的地方，也正是木筏的出发地点。

5 唱出来：There was a song in every heart; and if the heart was young the music issued at the lips. 每个人心里都有一首歌，如果是年轻的人，歌声就从嘴里唱出来了。

6 配备：Walkie-talkies would be issued to key people. 关键人员都配备步话机。

☆ But no word would issue from his lips. 但他还是不吐一言。His orders were issued into a vacuum, so to speak. 他的命令在某种程度上等于一纸空文。There is the place for us to make our deal and for them to issue their prospectus. 那里是我们进行交易的所在，也是他们大展宏图的地方。Could it be the cry of any animal, of some night-bird, or did it issue from human lips? 这是什么？是野兽的吼声，夜莺的啼声，还是人的喊声？An ear-splitting noise of merrymaking issued from the open windows, and died out far away under the serene evening sky. 震耳的欢笑声，从窗口传出去，一直传到很远，消逝在极远的静穆暮霭之中。

at issue 争论之点；意见不一致：In addition to the overall rate of inflation or deflation, the sectoral distritribution of income has been at issue. 除了总的通货膨胀率或收缩率之外，部门间的收入分配也是争论之点。They were at issue as to who would go first. 他们对谁先去的问题意见不一致。

take issue 持反对意见：I take basic issue with the editorials you have written. 我对你们撰写的那几篇社论从根本上持反对意见。

isthmus *n* 〔地〕地峡；〔解〕峡

it *pron* 1 它；这，此；那儿：Note that it does not have the same direction as the velocity vector. 要注意它的方向与速度矢量的方向不同。“It is a strong full-blooded fish.” he thought. “这是一条很健壮鲜血淋淋的鱼。”他想。You must not get illusions about it now. 你现在不能对此抱幻想。I hope to see many of my friends in it. 我希望能在那儿见到我的许多朋友。

2 天，老天，天色，时间：It's going to rain. 天快下雨了。Oh dear, will it never be morning? 哎，老天永远不会亮了吗？It

Green Apple Data Center

was a clear day and warm now in the sun. 天色清澈明朗，阳光温暖。It was nearing eleven A. M.. 时间已经快到上午十一点了。3 事情，事实；前后：There it was. 事情成了。That's how it is. 事实就是如此。It couldn't have lasted half a minute, but it seemed like an hour. 前后不过半分钟，却象过了一小时。*as it is* 眼下：As it is, he is only a brave and just-minded Delaware. 眼下，他还只是个又勇敢又正直的特拉华人。*as it were* 可以说：The woman might have been, *as it were*, everything to him. 对于他，这个女人可以说是他的一切。

itacolumite *n* 〔地〕可弯砂岩

itaconic acid 〔化〕衣康酸，甲叉丁二酸

italic *n* 斜体字：Sloping lettering is called italic. 倾斜字母称作斜体字。

itch I 1 痒，痒痒，发痒，瘙痒：It had begun itching again. 这地方又痒了起来。If my right ear itched, then something good was being said about me by somebody. 如果右耳朵痒痒，那就是有人在说我的好话。It was very hot and when I woke my legs itched. 那天很热，我一醒来，腿上发痒。Itching under the cast is a common problem. 病人常常感到管型下面的皮肤瘙痒。2 渴望，迫不及待地想，心痒难熬地想：Naturally the delegates itched to see the note. 自然，代表们都渴望看到那张条子。It was a foolish risk, taken in a lost cause, but he was itching to get to it. 这是一次愚蠢的冒险行动，是注定要失败的，然而他却迫不及待地想去试一试。By the end of our third year I was itching to expand again. 到了第三年年底，我又心痒难熬地想再去扩充。☆Her hands itched to put everything in order which came so naturally to her. 她忍不住非要把一切都收拾得有条不紊，这已成了她的天性。

II *n* 1 发痒：The acute symptoms of contact of beryllium with the mucous membrane of the eye and upper respiratory tract include itch, and rhinorrhea. 眼睛粘膜和上呼吸道粘膜若接触铍，其急性症状是发痒、灼烧和流鼻涕。2 瘾：I have as well as she, if the itch of play came in, I

Green Apple Data Center

might soon lose that, and all the rest of what I had got. 我和她一样明白，假使我赌上瘾来，我会失掉这些钱同我所有的一切款子。

item *n* 1 项目，宗，内容，枝节：Several items of importance in the calculation of instability zones are first presented. 首先介绍在不稳定区域计算中的某些重要项目。But, just as in industrial countries, many large items of current expenditure were not reduced. 但是，就象工业国一样，许多大宗的经常性开支并未减少。The current account includes five kinds of items. 经常项目包括五项内容。Fresh evidence, the smallest item, is a champion to speak for it. 任何新证据和小枝节都会进一步说明它。

2 东西，器物，设备：She said she would unpack the items later. 她说以后再把箱子里的东西拿出来。Then they remove each item for study, carefully recording the grid in which it was found. 然后，他们取出每件器物加以研究，仔细记下该物件所在图格。The various items of eclipse equipment are chosen according to the circumstance. 各式各样的日食观测设备应根据环境取舍。

3 书，资料，瑰集品：Overborrowers are only detected the next time they borrow an item. 在借书者下一次借书时才能发现他超量借书。Each library uses a system for recording the books or other items lent to readers. 每个图书馆都使用某种系统来记录借给读者的图书和其它资料。Today a 1967 Cougar in good condition is a collector's item. 到今天，一辆没有破损的1967年生产的美洲豹车是汽车搜集家的一项瑰集品。

4 新闻，消息；事件：This item, commonplace enough in the usual grist of summer accidents, interested Clyde only slightly. 这段新闻在夏天经常发生的事故当中，是一件很普通的新闻，克莱德并不怎么注意。Ominous items of news of varied credibility now began to come in. 这时，可信程度不同的各种不祥的消息开始传来了。For him, these items are not strong enough. 他觉得，这些事件的力量还不够大。

iterate *v* 〔数〕迭代

iteration *n* 〔数〕迭代法，重复演算：The coefficients from this analysis can be refined by iteration. 采用迭代法，可使从这一

Green Apple Data Center

分析中求出的各个系数更趋精确。The true temperature field is approximated by iterations with this formula. 用这个公式进行重复演算，就可以趋近于真正的温度场。

iterative *a* 〔数〕迭代（的），逐次迭代的：There are other iterative procedures. 也存在另外一些迭代法。The analysis becomes an iterative process. 这一分析计算工作实际上是一个逐次迭代的过程。

itinerant *a* 流动的，巡回的：In the past itinerant merchants sold harmful products. 过去，流动的商人出售有毒的产品。Itinerant surgeons operated for stone, cataract, and hernia. 巡回的外科医生对结石、白内障和疝进行手术。

itinerary *n* 路线，行程，航程表：But for the details of our itinerary, I am all to seek. 至于我们当时走的是怎样的详细路线，我此刻完全茫然了。I followed local advice for my itinerary. 我根据当地人的建议来安排自己的行程。Shipment company's scheduled itinerary is required. 必须提出轮船公司出具的预定航程表。

its *pron* 它的，其：The path followed by a projectile is called its trajectory. 抛物体所循的路径称为它的轨道。In other words, the magnitude of the angular momentum is increased, its direction remaining the same. 换句话说，即角动量的大小增加了，但其方向不变。

itself *pron* 本身：The knowledge that there was a leak, if it become public, could be more damaging than the leak itself. 机密确实已经泄露出去了，如果把这件事公开的话，由此所造成的危害远比泄密本身所造成的危害要大得多。

by itself 本身；自动地：He knew that the process of talking rarely produces solutions by itself. 他知道，谈判进程本身很少能产生解决办法。I thought that idea would come to him by itself, but I do not believe it ever did. 我以为他会自动地想到这一点的，但是我看结果根本没有。

☆The bed was a piece by itself, bought elsewhere, but none the less a wonder. 那张床虽自成一套，是从别处买到的，可是也一样的了不起。

in itself 本身，本来；自行；就其本身来说；确实：That, in itself, gives me all the satisfaction I'll ever need. 这事本身已够使我

Green Apple Data Center

深感满足的了。Yet to calculate is not in itself to analyze. 可是计算本来并不等于分析。He knew her to be clever, to have a quick apprehension as well as good sense, and a fondness for reading, which, properly directed, must be an education in itself. 他知道她聪颖，敏锐，头脑清晰，喜欢读书，只要指导有方，定会自行长进。But if she was not "adjusted", she was fighting hard…and that in itself is a form of victory. 然而，即使她没有能够"适应"环境，她是在努力奋斗——这就其本身来说，也是一种胜利。Such information can in itself be useful interpretation. 这样的资料对解释确实是有用的。

of itself 自然而然地：For a time, his pen seemed to travel of itself. 他的钢笔一时好象自然而然地动着。

ivory I *n* 象牙：For a while she sat in her arm-chair, opening and shutting the absurd ivory fan between her fingers. 她在扶手椅里坐了一会儿，不停地把拿在手上的那把可笑的象牙折扇打开来又合上。

II *a* 1 乳白色：Elsa McMahon wore clinging ivory silk jersey. 埃尔莎·麦克马洪穿着乳白色紧身绸衣。

2 高雅的：Her playing and ivory manners were much admired. 她的演奏和高雅的风度颇受人赞赏。

ivy *n* 长春藤：There were more different kinds of ivy than I knew existed. 那里有很多我没见过的品种繁多的长春藤。

Green Apple Data Center

J j

jab *v* 1 碰，戳，用力戳：He jabbed his elbow into my side. 他用胳臂肘猛碰我的腰部。Pratt noticed the maid and began to eat with his fork jabbing rapidly. 普拉特看到女仆，便忙用叉猛戳开始吃起来。A whole mob of men were jabbing at the ivory button, one after the other. 一群男人在一个紧接着一个地用力戳那个象牙（铃）钮。

2 挥拳猛击；猛地伸出：He jabbed away at his opponent. 他连连挥拳猛击对手。Andrew jabbed a finger, pointing to a collection of pharmaceutical bottles and packages on a side table. 安德鲁猛地伸出手指，指着墙边小桌上的一大堆药瓶和盒子。

3 敲：Osbaldiston jabbed his finger at the sign, harking back to our conversation about Roger. 奥斯鲍迪斯顿用手指敲着牌子，回到刚才关于罗杰的话题。

☆Ja him, if you can, with your left fist. 要是有可能，用左拳给他一下子。

jabber Ⅰ *n* 1 唠叨不休地说；喋喋不休地说话：He began to protest, to jabber of his right of entry. 他开始抗议，唠叨不休地说他有进来的权力。The mother was still jabbering in Italian to the husband. 那个母亲正在用意大利文喋喋不休地和她丈夫说话。

2 闲谈：They are jabbering away in French. 他们一直在用法语闲谈。

☆“Stop jabbering, girls, and I'll tell you everying.” “别闹了，姑娘们。我统统都告诉你们。”

Ⅱ *n* 唧唧喳喳的叫声：Listen to the jabber of those monkeys.

Green Apple Data Center

你听那群猴子唧唧喳喳的叫声。

jabiru *n* 〔动〕美洲大白鹳；热带美洲鹳；非洲鹳；澳洲鹳

jaborandi *n* 〔植〕毛果芸香

jaboticaba *n* 〔植〕拟爱神木

jacamar *n* 〔动〕中南美鸾

jacana *n* 〔动〕水雉

jacaranda *n* 〔植〕蓝花楹；角豆树木；黄檀；红木

jacinth *n* 〔矿〕红锆石；橘红色宝石

jack[1] **I** *n* 1 老兄：I love it all, jack. 老兄，我全都喜欢。

2〔机〕千斤顶；作动筒：Less frequently we apply the load directly to the surface by means of hydraulic jacks and distribution plates. 用液压千斤顶与分布板直接施加荷载于表面的方法较不常用。The micromotion drive unit is a highly refined screw driven hydraulic jack. 微形传动装置是一个极精制的螺杆用液压作动筒。

3 插座：Two viewing windows are equipped with a quick attachment device, and several electric jacks are provided for electric leads. 两个观测窗口配备有快速辅助装置及一些为连结电缆而准备的电插座。

4〔电信〕塞孔，插口；插座；弹簧开关

☆All work and no play makes Jack a dull boy. 只工作不玩耍，聪明孩子也变傻。

II *v* jack in 歇手不干：I've had enough — I'm going to jack it in now. 我受够了——我这就打算歇手不干了。

jack off 溜之大吉：They would jack off if they get the chance. 他们一有机会就会溜之大吉。

jack up 1 抬高：Some stores jack up the price. 有些商店抬高价格。

2 生动活泼：The editors have jacked up their sports pages. 编辑们把体育专栏编得生动活泼。

3 料理好：Don't worry. He'll jack the whole thing up for us. 别担心，他会替我们把一切都料理好的。

jack[2] *n* 〔植〕木波罗

jackal *n* 1 走卒：Tiny Duffy was Willie's loyal political jackal.

Green Apple Data Center

小达菲是威利忠实的政治走卒。

2〔动〕豺，黑背豺，亚洲胡狼；〔电信〕飞机所带干扰敌人无线电通信的设备

jackanapes *n*〔古生〕猴子；猿

jackass *n*〔牧〕公驴

jack bean〔植〕刀豆

jack crevalle〔动〕长面鲹

jackdaw *n*〔动〕寒鸦；鹪歌

jacket *n* 1 短上衣，背心：He never possessed a dinner jacket. 他连一件吃饭穿的短上衣都没有。Jacket restraint is used if skeletal pin or wire is used. 如果骨胳穿上针或钢丝就要用背心约束。2 套，夹套：Around the engine cylinder is a water jacket. 围绕着发动机汽缸的是一个水套。The jacket of the vessel was connected to a circulating hot water source. 容器的夹套与循环热水源相连。

jacket crown〔医〕（牙）甲冠

jacket face〔摄〕片夹面

jacket gauge〔摄〕片基量规

jackhammer *n* 1 风镐：A city road must be broken up by jackhammers. 城市道路必须用风镐掘开。

2〔机〕手持（锤击）式凿岩机，凿岩锤，气锤

jack-in-the-box *n*〔机〕螺杆千斤顶，差动齿轮

jack-in-the-box-spectator〔体〕激动得跳起来的观众

jack-knife Ⅰ *n* 大摺刀：His stump of a tail shut down as close as his owner ever shut the short, stubbed blade of his jack knife. 它那半截尾巴紧贴在身后，紧得象它的主人把大摺刀短粗的刀刃的摺叠起来那样。

Ⅱ *v* 曲 He jack-knifed his length into the right hand seat of the car. 他曲着身子坐进汽车的右座。

jack ladder *n*〔海〕（船）软梯

jack mackerel〔动〕宽竹荚鱼；新荷竹荚鱼

jack-of-all-trades *n* 1 全面手，多面手：Along with this urge to be jack-of-all-trades goes a willingness to change from one occupation to another. 由于想当个全面手，所以人们也经常愿意换换职业。

Green Apple Data Center

Increased dexterity is based on the notion that a jack-of-all-trades is often the matter of none. 技巧的增加是基于这样一种观点，即那种多面手常常什么也不精。

2 三脚猫：He is a jack-of-all-trades and master of none. 他是个三脚猫——杂而不精。

jack pine〔植〕短叶松

jack-plane n〔机〕粗（大）刨，台车

jackpole *n*〔动〕鳄竿鱼

jack post〔矿〕轴柱，撑柱

jack salmon〔动〕黄麻鲈

jack (-) screw n〔机〕螺旋千斤顶（顶重器），起重螺旋

jackshaft *n*〔机〕中间轴，变速箱传动轴

jackstraw *n*〔农〕稻草人

jacobinism *n*〔政〕雅各宾主义

jaded *a* 1 饱经风霜的：This was not even the worn and jaded man whose face had so often met her own in the grey morning light. 这也不是那个憔悴和饱经风霜的人，那个在昏黄的晨光中总是常常与她相见的人。

2 疲惫不堪的；疲塌：They mustn't worry; they must sleep; and rest stole into their jaded bones. 他们不用担心，他们必须睡觉，于是他们疲惫不堪的筋骨不知不觉地松弛了。James will concede them little likelihood happiness together：perhaps one is too innocent, and the other too jaded. 詹姆斯承认他们的结合是不大可能幸福的，因为一个过于天真，一个又太疲塌了。

jade-walker *n* 不守交通规则的行人：If you do not cross at the crosswalk, you are called "jade-walkers." 如果你不是由人行横道穿过马路，就被称为"不守交通规则的行人"。

jade ware〔文物〕玉器

jag I *v* 不平衡 They settled back into their old routines, and Pug soon was too preoccupied to worry much about Rhoda's moods, which had always been jagged. 他们又过起以前那样的日常生活来，帕格也忙得顾不及去怎么担心罗达那一直也不平衡的情绪了。

II *v*〔机〕使成锯齿状，刻上 V 形缺口。

jagged *a* 1 锯齿状的：Jagged rocks stuck up through the grass. 锯

Green Apple Data Center

齿状的岩石从杂草中突了出来。

2 犬牙交错的；象犬牙参差不齐：The little sailing vessel rolled and swung down the center of the passage between the jagged rows of greengrey rocks. 小帆船翻滚起伏在犬牙交错的灰绿色礁石中间的水道里。In the darkness they found none, only a stout murderous stone wall, twelve feet high and with a jagged top. 在黑暗中，他们没有发现任何缺口，只见一长溜结结实实的石墙，十二英尺高，顶部象犬牙参差不齐，更显得狰狞。

3 嵯峨；嶙峋的：The sea also means long stretches of jagged rock and gleaming white beaches to which millions of city people go on summer holidays. 海洋又意味着绵延不断的嵯峨岩石和阳光灿烂的白色海滩，每到夏天千百万人从城市来到这里渡假。The jagged peaks of the Verras become covered with snow during the first cold days of October. 每年十月，当最初的寒流来到的时候，威拉嶙峋的山峰，便盈满了白雪。

jail I *n* 牢；坐牢；监狱："They have Birdsong in jail," Nim pointed out. "他们把伯德桑押在牢里，"尼姆指出。To go to jail in South would mean the end. 在南方，坐牢将意味着死亡。He is locked up in jail for the night. 他被关入监狱过夜。

☆When she was in jail she expressed their soul. 在身陷囹圄之后她表达了他们的灵魂。

II *v* 关入监狱：Fred was finally found out and jailed. 弗莱德终于被捉到关入监狱。

jailbird *n* 作囚徒的：Will Frances Liss divorce her jailbird husband to marry her tennis pro? 弗朗西·利斯会和她作囚徒的丈夫离婚，嫁给她打网球伙伴吗？

jailhouse *n* 牢房："Why build all those barracks, or jailhouses?" "为什么要盖这么多营房或者说牢房呢？"

jaleo *n* 〔舞〕（西）哈来奥舞

jalopy *n* 破旧车：I'll use this jalopy. 我用这辆破旧车。

jam[1] I *n* 1 人群；拥塞；堵塞：He was a little ahead in the jam. 他被挤在前面一点的人群里。The jam was up the hill above town. 拥塞的地点在小镇上边的山上。Everyone knew it would take an hour or more to unravel the aerial traffic jam. 大家知道得花上一个

Green Apple Data Center

小时或更多的时间才能解除这空中的交通堵塞现象。

2 困境；尴尬局面：I was almost out of my jam. 我差不多摆脱了困境。But this time he pulled me out of a financial jam as well. 不过，这一次，他却把我从金融事务上的尴尬局面中解脱出来。

3〔电信〕抑制，干扰，失真；〔林〕插垛

Ⅱ *v* 1 塞；塞进；卡住，阻滞不畅；挤（进），挤得水泄不通：Thomas hesitated, and then took the slip of paper and jammed it carelessly into his pocket. 托马斯迟疑一下，接过纸条，不经意地塞在口袋里。Tritt jammed his thick hand into Logan's left pocket and flaied it about. 特里特把一只厚实的手塞进洛根的左口袋，来回掏了掏。By his struggles, he jammed himself so firm that he was unable to draw his body back again. 因用力过猛，身子给铁条紧紧地卡住，再也缩不回去。Traffic was jammed. 交通还是阻滞不畅。His substantial frame jammed into his Fiat X19 two-seater. 他魁梧的身躯挤进菲亚特X19型双座轿车里。Autos jammed gas stations；buses were pecked. 小汽车把加油站挤得水泄不通，公共汽车里挤满了人。

2 满布；安排得很满：Even several weeks before the day it became jammed with fighter craft. 在作战开始日数周前，该地已满布战斗机。The Japanese worked hard, their daily schedules usually were jammed, and they dislike wasting time. 日本人工作勤奋，每天的日程安排得很满，他们最讨厌浪费时间。

3 干挠：By erecting the proper stations in good time in our own country we could jam the beam. 及时在我们国内建立适当的电台，我们就能干挠他们的射束。

4 夹紧：The old man made the sheet fast and jammed the tiller. 老头儿系上帆脚绳，把舵柄夹紧。

5 投：Let's jam in the whole capital and pull out ninety! 我们把这笔钱整个儿投进去吧，那就可以有九万元到手了！

☆Here, too the stands were jammed. 在那里也是人山人海。Here the machines were liable to jam up. 这里的机器容易出故障。Sometimes two words are just jammed together and surviving elements make a new word, a blend of the originals. 有时两个词被捏在一起，各去掉一部分，留存下来的部分构成一个新词，即由两

Green Apple Data Center

个词混合而成的新词。

in a jam 1 出了点事："Say", he said, "go up and see Cohn. He's been in a jam, and he's asking for you. "嗨", 他说, "上去看看科恩吧。他出了点事，他正找你来着。"

2 陷入困境：I hear you are in a jam. 我听说你陷入困境了。

3 一团糟：My golly, everything is in a jam. 天呀，什么都搞得一团糟。

jam² *n* 果酱：One common way of preserving fruit is to cook it with sugar, so making jam. 保存水果的一个普通方法是把水果用糖煮成果酱。

jamb *n* 〔建〕（门窗）侧壁；门窗梃；门樘；侧柱〔墙〕，炉壁撑条；〔矿〕矿柱，矿脉中的土石层

jamboree *n* 〔体〕比赛大会

jammer *n* 〔电信〕干扰发射机，干扰（发射）台，扰乱台；人为（电气，接收）干扰；簧丝（U 形钢丝）芯撑

jamming *n* 1 干扰：Radio jamming was nothing new. 干扰无线电台广播这种事情并不新奇。

2 〔电信〕干扰台

jamming war *n* 〔军〕电子干扰战

jam packed *a* 塞满了；拥挤不堪的；挤得水泄不通：Every street was jam packed with vehicles. 每一条街道都塞满了车辆。A jam packed bus continued picking up passengers at every stop. 有一辆拥挤不堪的公共汽车每站停车让乘客挤上去。 This second hall is now jampacked. 这个分会场也挤得水泄不通了。

jamproof *a* 〔电信〕抗干扰的

jamproof system 〔军〕抗干扰系统

jam-to-signal *n* 〔电信〕噪声信号

jangle *v* 1 发出刺耳的声响：The front door bell jangled viciously. 前门的门铃激烈地发出刺耳的声响。

2 可怕：The nigh was turning jangled and hateful to him as the twilight faded. 夜色渐浓，在他看来黑夜变得越来越可怕可恨了。

☆The phone jangled its two longs, one short for Drogheda. 电话铃响了二次长音，一次短音，是打给德洛耶达的。

janitor *n* 1 看门人：A janitor is standing behind the screen. 一个

Green Apple Data Center

看门人站在银幕背面。

2 管理员：The janitor had spread the word about Kessler to the others on the floor, and they shunned him as a dirty old man. 这位管理员向同层其他人散布关于岂儿斯勒的流言蜚语，大伙都把他看作一个邋遢老头而躲开他。

Jansenism *n*〔宗〕詹森主义

japan *n*〔电信〕漆

Japanese Bantam〔牧〕日本小型鸡，日本矮腿鸡

Japanophile *n*〔政〕亲日派人物，亲日分子

jape *n*〔文学〕笑话，笑料；嘲笑

japonica *n*〔农〕日本山茶，日本楛桲

jaquemart *n* 钟锤：The knocker is oblong in shape, and of the kind our ancestors called "jaquemart". 铁锤是长方形的，象古时的钟锤。

jar *n* 1 瓶，大口瓶；罐；瓮；坛：The next step was the invention of the Leyden jar. 下一步，是莱顿瓶的发明。She took down a jar from one of the shelves as she passed. 她经过一个架子的时候，拿下一只大口瓶。How many jars of peanut butter have been sold？已经售出多少罐花生酱？Epimethens had in his house a jar. 厄庇墨透斯家里放着一个瓮。He landed with his companions, carrying with them a jar of wine for a present. 他和伙伴们一起登上小岛，随身带着作为礼物的一坛美酒。

2 刺激：Never a needless jar was made. 绝对不带半点不必要的刺激。

3〔物〕壳：The 1912 battery had 12 small cells, each consisting of three plates in a small hard rubber jar with a soft rubber cover. 1912 年的那只蓄电池有 12 个单体，每个单体由三片极板组成，装在小的带软胶盖的硬橡胶壳内。

4 〔电〕电瓶，〔电信〕振动；噪音；加耳（单位）；

II *v* 1 震；惊动：The Pykrete had suffered little damage and his elbows had been badly jarred. 派克里特没有什么损伤，而他的双肘却被震得疼痛不堪了。The boys throw stones at the trees and that jars her nerves. 孩子们朝树上扔石子，惊动她的神经。

2 冲突，发生冲突：Admire each other as we might at a distance,

Green Apple Data Center

still we jarred when we came very near. 我们也许会在远处彼此爱慕，可是，我们一走得十分靠近，就会冲突起来。He never jarred with what was immediately around him. 他从来不跟身边的一切发生冲突。

3 影响；干扰：It jars your scholarly feelings to see the pages dog's eared. 看见书角卷了起来，影响你的学者的感情了。Too much gaiety or laughter would jar upon their almost sacred quiet. 过多的欢乐和嬉笑都会干扰她们那几乎神圣肃穆的宁静。

4 恼火：It was the tone of Mary's voice when she spoke to the native that jarred on him. 他听见玛丽同土人说起话来是这样的一种声调，怎能不恼火呢？

5 刺激：Still the images of the vision she despised jarred and distressed her like painful and cruel cries. 然而，她所轻视的这幻景的形象，仍然象痛苦而残酷的呼唤那样，折磨着她，刺激着她。

6 震惊：I was jarred and shocked by the style, the clear, clean sweeping sentence. 书中的文体，那些条理清楚，无懈可击，气势磅礴的句子，使我大为震惊。

jargon *n* 1 俗语；行话；术语；时髦话：In the jargon, they are all embraced by the term "ground roll". 在俗语中，可以统称之为"地滚"波。They will not hear critics with their horrible jargon. 他们不愿意听到评论家们那些可怕的行话。It is important not to be overawed by the mathematical jargon. 要紧的是不要被数学的术语所吓倒。Sam Hawthorne, in the jargon of the times, was a Renaissance man. 萨姆·霍桑这个人，用当时的一句时髦话说，是个有着文艺复兴时期风格的人。

2 口号；口语：They use that awful jargon. 他们用的那些要命的口号。Tabooing the speech of Addison and Steele, they have delighted themselves with a jargon of strange tongues. 他们不去使用艾迪生和斯蒂尔的语言，而用一种莫名其妙的口语自娱。

jargonelle *n*〔农〕早熟梨

jargon filled *a* 废话连篇的：A well-expressed letter makes a far more positive impression on the readerthan does an awkwardly phrased, jargon filled letter. 一封表达贴切的书信对读者产生的印象远比一封词法别扭、废话连篇的书信产生的印象积极得多。

Green Apple Data Center

jarring Ⅰ *a* 龃龉的：Amid these jarring events Collin felt one thing to be indispensable. 在这种龃龉的事件之中，克林觉得有一样事非办不可。

☆But then the Premier introduced a jarring note. 可是这位总理话锋一转，气氛顿变。

Ⅱ *n* 〔电信〕振动，冲突；发出刺耳的声音

jasper *n* 〔地〕碧玉

jaundice Ⅰ *n* 〔医〕黄疸：Post-transfusion jaundice may occur. 可发生输血后黄疸。

Ⅱ *v* 持有偏见：His social position jaundiced his view of things. 他的社会地位使他对事情的看法持有偏见。

jauntily *ad* 1 得意地；逍遥地：It was now jauntily in a corner of his mouth. 现在得意地把它叼在他嘴边。His big slouch hat even was cocked jauntily over the bed-post. 他那边缘下垂的大帽子逍遥地歪戴在床柱子上。

2 时髦地：His straw hat stuck jauntily on the side of his head. 他那顶草帽时髦地斜扣在头上。

jaunty *a* 1 欢快的，得意洋洋的：The hand played a jaunty twostep. 乐队奏着欢快的双步舞曲。This attitude combines a lack of class consciousness, a somewhat jaunty optimism and an inquisitiveness. 这种态度包括等级观念不强，得意洋洋的乐观劲儿和刨根问底的好奇心。

2 斯斯文文的：He pursued his course with the usual jaunty swagger which distinguished his steps, so that he and his companion were speedily distanced by Pen and Miss Fanny. 他跟在后面，仍那么大摇大摆，斯斯文文的，因此他和他的同伴马上拉下了一大截路，跟潘和芬妮分开了。

javelin-throw *n* 〔体〕掷标枪

jaw Ⅰ *n* 1 下颏，牙齿；颚；牙关：The nurse's fingers elevate the infant's jaw to extend his neck. 护士的手指应抬起婴儿的下颏使他的颈部后伸。People often prefer the use of one eye or foot, or even of one side of the jaw. 有些人往往喜欢更多地使用一只眼或一只脚，甚或使用一边牙齿。A pair of razorsharp incisor tasks jut forward from the lower jaw and grind against two

Green Apple Data Center

blunter versions in the upper jaw. 象剃刀那样锋利的一对门牙从下颚向前突出，可以与上颚的两颗较粗钝的牙对称嚼食。Her jaw became a trifle set. 好的牙关比先前咬得紧一些了。

2 虎口：To disclose the name of his latest purchases would be like walking into the jaws of disdain. 要他宣布最近买了些什么画，等于把自己送进轻蔑的虎口。

3 说长道短：He was in the jaws of the world. 他落到了说长道短的世界中。

4 〔电信〕虎钳；叉头；夹片

☆ And at the end of three or four hour's tedious jaw, the watch would change. 于是经过了三、四个钟头的无聊闲谈，便到了换班的时候。A stinging slap came on my jaw. 我火辣辣地挨了一巴掌。

II *v* 噜苏，嘟囔；没完没了提：She just jawed about it. 她不过是噜苏一番。For heaven's sake, what are you two jawing about? 老天爷，你们两个还在嘟囔些什么？"What's the good of jawing about a man when we haven't a chance of seeing any of his work?""没完没了提他干什么？我们又没有看到过他的作品。"

jaw foot〔水产〕颚足

jay *n* 叽叽喳喳的小鸟：Her great friend is a girl called Julia we call them jays! 她最好的朋友是个叫朱莉娅的女孩子，我们管她们叫"一对叽叽喳喳的小鸟"！

jayvee *n*〔体〕（院校或俱乐部的）第二队

jazz I *n* 1 爵士音乐：Negroes gave to America jazz and a taste for gaudy clothes, while Indians contributed smoking and the crew-cut. 黑人给美国带来了爵士音乐和大红大绿的衣服，印第安人提供了吸烟和平头发式。

2 狂噪：This is the age of jazz. 这是狂噪的时代。

II *v* 添点生气：Do you want to jazz up your old products? 你想给你们的老产品添点生气吗？

jazz band〔音〕爵士乐队

jealous *a* 1 嫉妒；羡慕：I am jealous of everything whose beauty does not die. I am jealous of the portrait you have painted of me. 任何东西，只要它的美不会消逝，我都嫉妒。我嫉妒你给我画的

Green Apple Data Center

像。Deerslayer watched all the movements of Hutter and Harry with jealous attention. 杀鹿人注视着哈特和赫里的举动，心里颇感羡慕。

2 吃醋，醋意；酸劲儿，酸溜溜的：I know someone who would be jealous if he could hear you say that. 我知道有一个人要是听到你这样说，一定会吃醋。He was not in the least jealous of the interest with which Dorothea had looked up at Mr. Casaubon. 他看到多萝西娅兴致勃勃地望着卡苏朋先生，一点也没有醋意。That makes her insanely jealous. 这使她那一股酸劲儿象疯了一般。So you've no need to be jealous. 你大可不必酸溜溜的。

3 爱护；珍惜；极其爱惜："I'm not jealous of you," replied the mistress, "I'm jealous for you." "我不是对你嫉妒"，女主人回答，"我是出于对你的爱护。"The camp was jealous of its privileges and looked suspiciously on strangers. 营地上的人非常珍惜他们的特权，对陌生人总是投以怀疑的目光。He is as jealous of his family honour now, as ever he was careless about it. 他过去毫不爱惜他的家庭荣誉，现在却极其爱惜。

4 计较；审慎的；百般挑剔：No ordinary President would have accepted such a state of affairs, least of all one so jealous of his public image as Nixon. 因为一般的总统都不会容忍这种状况，更不用提尼克松那样十分计较自己在公众面前形象的总统了。Bardo's jealous ear was alive to the slight movement. 巴尔多审慎的耳朵是不会放过任何轻微的响动的。We also measured the thickness of every book cover, with the most accurate admeasurement, and appiled to each the most jealous scruting of the microscope. 我们还测量了每本书封面的厚度，计算得极为准确，对每一本都用显微镜百般挑剔地检查过。

5 舍不得；唯恐失掉：She seemed as jealous of Romeo going from her, as a young girl of her bird. 她舍不得叫罗密欧走开，正象一个年轻姑娘舍不得放走她的鸟儿一样。She is now a fat, red-faced, old dame of seventy, or thereabouts, fond of her place, and jealous of her authority. 现在她却是个七十上下年纪，肥胖的，红脸的老太婆了。她要于其位，唯恐失掉威势。

6 多疑的：The frenzy of a jealous girl might urge her to such

Green Apple Data Center

a course. 但是一个多疑的姑娘的疯狂激情却能怂恿她采取这种行动。

jealously *ad* 小心翼翼地：You have no idea how jealously the individual states guard their state's rights. 您根本想象不到各州是如何小心翼翼地维护本州的权利。

jealousy *n* 1 妒嫉；妒忌心；垂涎欲滴：Too often jealousy is the quality upon which love feeds. 妒嫉往往就是培养爱情的东西。Otherwise, turn your jealousy on someone else! 要不然，就把你的妒忌心转到别人身上去吧！In English commercial circles great jealousy of the Dutch existed. 在英国的贸易禁邸内，荷兰人正垂涎欲滴。

2 猜忌，猜疑；猜忌之心；疑神疑鬼：Jealousy began to torment him. 猜忌的心理开始来折磨他了。To make the least show extraordinary would necessarily give jealousy in the famity. 打扮得同寻常有点不同，这一定会引起家里人的猜疑。However, as my jealousy increased, and held me some weeks, I was a little more circumspect, and not so familiar and kind to him as before. 可是，当时我的猜忌之心有增无减，一连好几个星期都不能排除。我对他采取了更多的防范，并且对待他也没有以前那么亲热了。It fed upon his jealousy and his indifferent love making. It came from the nights at home when he had been sleepless and frantic. 那种疑神疑鬼的心理，那种热不起来的夫妻生活，还有在国内过惯的那种入了邪魔般的不眠之夜，都引起了他的忧虑。

3 争风吃醋：He would keep away from the range of London intrigues, jealousies and social truckling. 他要远离伦敦勾心斗角、争风吃醋、吹捧奉承的污浊气氛。

4 相互不服气：The superimposition of ideaological conflict and personal jealousies turned inherent rivalry into obsession. 意识形态的冲突和个人之间相互不服气交织在一起，使得固有的敌对发展到势不两立的地步。

jean *n* 1 牛仔裤：She wore pale faded jeans. 她穿着一条褪了色的浅色牛仔裤。

2 〔纺〕三页细斜纹布；（美）粗斜纹棉布

jeanette *n* 〔纺〕细斜纺布，三页斜纹呢

jecoral *a* 〔医〕肝的

Green Apple Data Center

jecorin *n* 〔医〕肝糖磷脂

jecur *n* 肝

jeep *n* 〔军〕吉普车；小型航空母舰；小型侦察联络飞机；〔电信〕有线电视系统

jeep-mounted missile 〔军〕吉普车上发射的导弹；吉普车载导弹

jeer **I** *v* 嘲笑；挖苦；奚落；冷嘲热讽：One day a bigger boy jeered at him and kicked him. 有一天一个比他大的男孩嘲笑他，踢他。On one occasion Pen, riding through the Low Town, fancied he heard the Factory boys jeer him. 有一次，小潘骑马经过下镇，仿佛听到工厂的几个小伙子在挖苦他。Unhappily he did not dare to come forward, being afraid he should only be jeered at. 遗憾的是他不敢往前走去因为他害怕受到奚落。She had screamed and jeered, insisting he resell his ticket and get the money back. 她又叫又嚷，冷嘲热讽，非要他把彩票转卖了把钱弄回来不可。

II *n* 起哄：She dragged him off down the lane amid the jeers of the others. 她不管三七二十一，拖了他沿着巷子走去，旁边的人们在起哄。

jeeringly *ad* 讥诮地：But Twain, Howells, and James were jeeringly described by Mencken as "draft-dodgers". 不过吐温、豪威尔斯和詹姆斯都是被门肯讥诮地叫做"逃避兵役的人。"

jejunal *a* 〔医〕空肠的

jejune *a* 1 平淡乏味：His lectures seemed jejune. 他的演讲听来平淡乏味

2 空虚：Then she was gone, leaving me in unexpectedly jejune loneliness. 于是她走了，置我于意想不到的空虚孤独之中。

3 沉闷的：I detected a jejune air that had not inbed me before. 我感到一种沉闷的空气，这种感觉是以前从来没有的。

jejunectomy *n* 〔医〕空肠切除术

jejunostomy *n* 〔医〕空肠造口术

jejunum *n* 〔医〕空肠

jell *v* 1 凝结：The jelly won't jell. 果子冻凝结不起来。

2 成形：The plans haven't jelled yet. 这些计划尚未成形。

jellied gasoline 〔机〕凝固汽油（剂）

jellium *n* 凝胶 The jellium model in a certain approximation leads

Green Apple Data Center

to the equation. 凝胶模型在某种近似下导致下列方程。

jelly *n* 1 果子冻：The jelly won't jelly. 果子冻凝结不起来。

2 浆糊；一摊稀泥：Some have referred to it by the unappetizing name "capital jelly". 某些人把它称为"资本浆糊"这一倒胃口的名字。Let them try to go at my pace and they would turn to jelly in minutes. 让他们按我那样的速度工作，几分种他们就会变成一摊稀泥。

☆The heat, the bureaucracy, the confusion and complications of his job, had reduced him in seven years to a blob of benign jelly. 炎热的天气，官僚政治和他工作的错综复杂和混乱，在七个年头里已使他变成一个仁慈的和稀泥老手。

jellybomb *n*〔军〕凝固汽油炸弹

jelly-fish *n* 1 海蜇：You've cleared all the jelly-fish out of the way. 你已把海蜇都赶走了。

2 软骨头：Hoover had called former Attorney General Ramsey Clark a jelly fish. 胡佛曾把前任司法部长拉姆齐·克拉克叫做软骨头。

jelly herring〔水产〕胶冻熟醋渍鲱

jellylike *a* 果酱般的：Similar soil conditions and similar jellylike oscillations have been reported in Japan. 在日本也报导过类似的土壤条件和类似的果酱般的振动。

jenny *n*〔纺〕詹妮纺纱机；〔机〕移动式起重机；机车起重机；〔体〕（台）着目标球自落（得分）

jenny wren〔动〕鹪

jeopardize *v* 1 危及；遭到破坏：By the spring of 1969 Nixon became convinced that the leaks of military operations and sensitive negotiations were jeopardizing American lives. 到一九六九年春，尼克松确信，泄露出去的有关军事行动和敏感谈判的情报正在危及美国人的生命。Freedom of passage through strategic straits was jeopardized. 在战略性海峡通过的自由地遭到了破坏。

2 影响：The occasional failed project or neglected opportunity does not jeopardized overall progress. 偶然失败的项目或失误的机会并没有影响总的进展。

☆Such work is too important to be jeopardized in any way. 这

Green Apple Data Center

项任务太重要了，无论如何不能砸锅。

jeopardy *n* 1 危险；危殆；危机；灾难：The Syrian offensive would have to be slowed and the Sinai front would be in severe jeopardy. 叙利亚一线的攻势就势必要放慢，而西奈前线的处境就会非常危险。If we collapsed in Vietnam, the patient design of our foreign policy would be in jeopardy. 如果我们在越南垮台，我们外交政策中耐心企求的意图将陷于危殆。Such a step will, of course, place your credit standing in serious jeopardy. 当然，这样一种措施使贵方的信用处于严重的危机之中。The ravages of conquest and the advent of a barbaric age placed all earning in real jeopardy. 战乱的劫掠，野蛮的时代的到来，给学术带来了一场真正的灾难。

2 冒险；威胁：Now, I longed to see the inside of a ship more than words can tell, but I was not going to put myself in jeopardy. 说实话，我非常想见识一下船只的内部，我这种欲望，简直不是言语说得出来的，不过我可不打算去冒险。The strategy ensures the existence of the population in those years when the survival of adults is in jeopardy for some reason or other, e. g., due to lack of food. 在由于某种原因如缺乏食物等而使成虫生存受到威胁的年份里，这种策略使种群仍能保存下来。

☆Almost certainly, he thought, word had reached the Neubergers that his and Ruth's marriage was in jeopardy. 他想，十有八九，他和露丝的婚姻可能破裂的消息，一定已经传到了纽伯格家。His quick and certain eye told him, at a glance, the imminent jeopardy in which his life was placed. 猛然间，他准确无误地看到一个危险的场面危及他的生命。You have placed his immortal soul in jeopardy. 你已经陷害了他永生的灵魂。

Jephthah *n*〔宗〕耶弗他（《圣经士师记》中的以色列士师）

jequirity *n*〔植〕相思子

jerbil *n*〔动〕沙鼠

jerboa *n*〔动〕跳鼠；更格卢袋鼠；袋鼬

jerboa mouse〔动〕跳鼠

jeremiad *n*〔文学〕悲哀的故事；哀史

jerk Ⅰ *n* 1 颠簸震动：The plates move by each other in a series

Green Apple Data Center

rapid jerks. 这样板块互相移动碰撞，出现一连串急速颠簸震动。
2 (打) 冷战：David Grief pulled himself together with a jerk, for he found himself gazing fascinated at the heads of the three men he had left at New Gibbon. 大卫·格里菲周身一振打了个冷战，只见眼前摆着的正是他留在新吉博岛的三个人的人头，他立刻吓呆了。
3 〔医〕反射：The absence of knee jerks should suggest the diagnosis. 膝反射消失应说明此诊断。
☆ Just keep that jerk off me. 让那个笨蛋离开我。I felt as if the bottom had dropped out of things with a jerk. 我觉得好象高楼失足，大为不妙。
Ⅱ *v* 1 一拉；搡了一顿，拔；抽走，慌乱地拉出：He dropped into the hole beside Wilson and jerked his arm. 他跳进威尔逊旁边的洞里，一拉他的胳膊。He took me by the arm and jerked me round brutally. 他抓住我的胳臂，凶狠地把我搡了一顿。They cannot give an order without jerking a gun out. 他们一下命令就拔手枪。The regulator was jerked from my mouth. 调节器陡然从我嘴里抽走。Frank jerked a dirty blue handderchief from his trousers pocket. 富兰克慌乱地从裤兜里拉出一条肮脏的蓝手帕。
2 陡然一动；猛然撞出；纵身跳：Mr. Norton's head jerked like a jabbed punching bag. 诺顿先生的头象戳破了的拳击吊袋一样陡然一动。At one time there was a sudden pressure from behind; and then Mr. Pickwick was jerked forward for several yards. 有一次，后面来了一阵突然的压力，于是匹克威克被猛然撞出去几码远。Faber jerked upward, catapulting himself out of his seat. His head hit the canvas roof of the jeep. 费伯突然纵身跳离座位，脑袋咚地一声撞在车棚上。
3 急急地转；猛地甩："What do you suppose he's come for?" he asked, jerking his head toward the gate. "你说，他来这里的目的是啥？"他一边问，一边把头急急地转向大门口。Evan tried to take the man's arm; the man jerked away. 依万试图握住那人的胳臂；那人猛地甩开了。
4 翘起；迭起：The shopman beckoned him to advance, grinning and winking and jerking his trumb over his shoulder in the

Green Apple Data Center

direction of the office. 那店员翘起大拇指挤眉弄眼地向肩后办公室那边指了指，一边嬉皮笑脸地向他招手要他走过去。Jerking from coincidence to coincidence, they were obviously the work of an original intelligence. 巧合迭起，仍可谓独具匠心。

5 紧紧；伸伸：The fair boy stopped and jerded his stockings with an automatic gesture that made the jungle seem for a moment like the Home Counties. 金发少年停住脚，自自然然地紧紧袜子。他这动作一时间让人觉得这孩子好象是在老家一样。He jerked his head at the other goats below and when I wave at him he bounded down. 它向下面其它山羊伸伸脑袋，我向它一挥手，它就蹦了下来。

6 抽搐：The muscles of the Duke's face jerked spasmodically. 公爵脸上的肌肉一阵一阵地抽搐着。

7 一偏：He jerked his head away from the lilac. 他把头一偏，离开了那枝丁香。

☆"In the bank. Listen, Tommy, stop jerking off, we'll never…""在银行里。汤姆，你听我说，别抽风了，咱们永远不…" At last she jerked herself up：she must not sleep again. 最后她用力振作起来，免得又睡着。The heads below jerked up. 下面的脑袋都蓦然抬起。

jerkin *n* 紧身上衣：They took off his coat and cap and muffler and the kind of leather jerkin. 大家给脱去上衣、帽子、围巾、还有穿在里面的紧身皮上衣。

jerky *a* 1 颤抖：Townsend nodded several times with jerky movements of his head；he spoke more softly. 汤森特的头颤抖地点了几下，声调温和了许多。

2 急跳式的：Stick slip flow is a jerky movement of compacted grains with velocity of particles at the walls slightly lower than in the rod like core. 粘附滑移流动是一种密集颗粒的急跳式的运动，在壁面处，颗粒的速度稍低于呈杆状的中心的速度。

3 急剧：Some are drifting and slow, others jerky and rapid. 有些飘忽而缓慢，有些急剧而迅速。

☆He dodged his conscience by being jerky and noisy. 为逃避良心的责备，他故意装出大大咧咧的样子。

jerr-built *a* 偷工减料盖成的：Then the Depression had thrown almost

Green Apple Data Center

everybody out of work and the jerry-built houses had been neglected, and as Rudolph's mother complained, the entire town had become a single slum. 接着，经济萧条差不多使所有的人都失了业，那些偷工减料盖成的房子也都无人照料；正如鲁道的母亲所抱怨的那样，整个市镇简直成了一个贫民窟。

jersey[1] *n* 毛衣：Curie was knitting a jersey for her little daughter. 居里夫人正为她的小女儿爱兰妮编织毛衣。

2 〔体〕薄运动衫

jersey[2] *n* 〔牧〕泽西种乳牛，娟姗牛

jersy pine 〔植〕泽西松，弗吉尼亚松

Jerusalem Ⅰ *n* 向往的天堂：We have each our Jerusalem. 我们各有自己向往的天堂。

Ⅱ *int* 啊：He looked at his watch and cried, "Jerusalem! It's nearly five o'clock." 他看了看表嚷道："啊！都快5点了。"

Jerusalem atrichoke 〔植〕菊芋，洋姜

Jerusalem cherry 〔植〕冬珊瑚

Jerusalem cricket 〔动〕沙螽

Jerusalem oak 〔植〕总状花藜

Jerusalem thorn 〔植〕扁叶轴木；刺马甲子

jest Ⅰ *n* 1 好玩；开心；恶作剧：For a jest, my prince, we did exchange garments. 王子，我们为了好玩，彼此换了衣服。He had seen no jest in ambiguities and roguery, as the Casterbridges tosspots had done. 他不象卡斯特桥的一般酒鬼，专门在胡说八道和恶作剧里去寻开心。This telegram might be a cover for some jest, expecially as it came from a Frenchman. 这封电报，特别是一个法国人打来的，可能是一个恶作剧。

2 戏谑；诙谐动听：Weidman greeted him with the timeworn jest. "Got a patient for you." 卫德蒙一如往常戏谑地说："替你找到一个病人。"He speaks with a disposition of lively rattle, put, and jest, amusing to a grave man, because it is what he himself can least easily command. 他说起话来，口若悬河，一语双关，诙谐动听，甚至使一个严肃的人也觉得有趣，因为他是最不善于此道的。

Green Apple Data Center

3 调侃：Soames, scenting the approach of a jest, closed up. 索来斯觉察出有点调侃的味儿来了，赶快把话打断。

☆ It relies mainly on exaggeration, and a blending of jest and earnest, which has the effect, as in their Negro melodies, of singing comic words to a sad tune. 它主要依靠的是夸大和庄谐的揉合，这就产生了象黑人唱歌时用悲调唱滑稽歌词那种效果。

II *v* 1 开心：It's easy for them that nature has favored, to jest about such matters. 那些得天独厚的人当然可以随便拿这种事开心。

2 讥笑；捉弄别人：He jests at scars that never felt a wound. 没有受过伤的人才会讥笑别人身上的创痕。I experienced awild impulse to jest. 在一阵狂妄的冲动之下，我想捉弄别人。

3 诙谐：Again, more happily than she had written for years, she jested. 而且，她还用比过去几年更快乐的笔调，诙谐地写作。

4 耍嘴皮子：Ha! You jest about it. 哈，你还耍嘴皮子！

in jest 开玩笑；闹着玩儿的；嬉笑戏谑；You cannot be always sure whether he is in jestor earnest. 你总是闹不清他究竟是开玩笑呢还是认真。That she was doing for an earest reason what would most naturally be done in jest was at any rate a safe secret. 本来这桩举动，要只是闹着玩的，才最合情理，而她作来，却是为了正经的目的；这种情形本身就至少是秘密的保障。We banded ourselves together, some boldly, some in jest and some almost in fear. 大伙抱成一团，但有的大胆、有的嬉笑戏谑，有几个却心惊胆颤。

☆ Though it was said in jest, it was a natural question for an Englishman. 虽然说这是句俏皮话，但对于一位英国人来说，却是很自然的问题。

jester *n* 小丑：Observing the prince take delight in Benedick's conversation, she called him "the prince's jester". 她注意到亲王很喜欢听培尼狄克的谈话，就叫他作"亲王的小丑。"

jesting *a* 戏谑；爱开玩笑的；有说有笑："I wonder," said Leigh Mallory in a heavily jesting tone. "我感到怀疑，"利·马洛里用浓厚的戏谑语调说。She was not entirely at ease with the jesting Birdsong. 她和爱开玩笑的伯德桑在一起并不感到很自在。Often of a morning Babbitt came bouncing and jesting in to

Green Apple Data Center

breakfast. 巴比特往常总是兴冲冲地，有说有笑地下楼吃早饭。

jestingly *ad* 1 开玩笑似地："Oh, you just think you do," he replied, jestingly. "啊，你只是自以为如此而已，"他开玩笑似地回答。

2 嘲笑着：Fauchery jestingly enquired whether the Minister was coming too. 浮式瑞嘲笑着问部长是否也会来。

jesuit drama〔戏〕阴险戏剧

Jesus *n*〔宗〕耶稣

Jesus Movement〔宗〕（美国）耶稣运动，耶稣革命

jet[1] I *n* 1 （一）股；一下子：When he swims in the sea a big jet of water comes out into the air from the hole in his head. 当他在大海中游泳的时候，一股水柱就会从他头顶上的洞里喷出，喷向空中。Suddenly her blood rose in a jet. 突然她浑身的热血一下子沸腾了。

2 喷气流；喷气机：The effects of jet detachment must be kept in mind. 喷气流分离的影响要牢牢记住。At one point the company bought from Nippon Airways a 727 jet. 有一次公司从日本航空公司买了一架727型喷气机。

3 喷射；射流：The film drops are more numerous and smaller than the jet drops. 膜形成的水滴数量比喷射形成的多，也比喷射形成的水滴小。Understanding of the scour problem has been aided considerably by investigations of scour by jets. 理解冲刷问题在相当大的程度上曾借助于射流冲刷的研究。

4 喷嘴：The basic mechanism is an air jet supplied by an accurately regulated pressure. 其基本机械结构是一个空气喷嘴，喷嘴压力经过精确调整。

5〔空〕试验段：These jets are usually either endplate or contraction types. 这种实验段通常有端板型的或收缩型的。

II *v* 1 射出；冒出：As the water jets from the nozzle, the hose rises up, much like a snake. 当水从管口射出时，该管就会隆起来，活像一条蛇。Vapor jetted from the brood hose as from a little steam engine. 大鼻子里象小小的蒸气机似的冒出热气。

2 吸：The tabacco jetted up into his lungs. 那烟美美地吸到他的肺里去。

Green Apple Data Center

jet² *n* 1 黑玉：That night, from the balcony of his bedroom, he gazed down on the roof of the town — as if inlaid with honeycomb of jet, ivory, and gold. 那天晚上，他从卧室的凉台上凝望着城中的屋顶——那就象嵌上黑玉、象牙和黄金的蜂窝。
2 〔矿〕煤玉，贝褐碳；黑色大理石

jetavator *n* 〔空〕喷流偏转器，喷流偏转舵

jetbead *n* 〔植〕鸡麻

jet black *a* 乌黑乌黑的：His hair was prematurely white, but his busy eyebrows were still jet-black. 他的头发已经白了，不过两道浓眉还是乌黑乌黑的。

jet compressor 〔机〕喷射压气机

jet condenser 〔机〕喷射凝汽器

jet-effect wind 〔气〕急流效应风

jet engine 喷气发动机：The jet engine requires a huge scavenging system sometimes using half as much power as the tunnel itself in order to keep contamination low. 喷气发动机试验要求庞大的排气清除系统，以减轻污染，该系统有时要耗去风洞本身功率一半之多。

jet fighter 〔军〕喷气式战斗机

jet flap 〔空〕喷气襟翼

jet hole 〔机〕喷气钻孔

jet lag 1 长时间的飞行：Owing to jet lag, I left so tired. 经过长时间的飞行，我觉得很疲倦。
2 时差综合症：Are you over your jet lag yet？你是否克服了时差综合症？

jet plane 喷气式飞机：A jet plane before takeoff has a certain store of available energy in its fuel. 喷气式飞机起飞前已在燃料中贮存了一定的可资用能。

jet stream 〔气〕急流；〔空〕喷（气）流，射流

jet stream (dye) laser 〔光〕射流染料激光器

jet stream level 〔空〕急流层

jetting tool 〔矿〕喷吵工具

jettison *v* 1 抛弃：They have taken aboard new cargo and jettisoned some outmoded gear. 他们装上新的货物，并把一些陈旧过时的装备抛弃。

Green Apple Data Center

2 〔海〕〔空〕（紧急情况下）投〔抛〕弃（货物，燃料，装备等），投掷，放出（油、水），下坠

jettisonable *a* 1 抛射：She would be able to launch seaplanes by using light jettisonable trolleys. 它能用轻便的抛射推车发射水上飞机。

jetty *n* 1 防波堤：Jetty protection of banks is slightly different. 用防波堤保护河岸则情况略有不同。

2 码头；海塘：There would be jetties outside the main wall for ships bringing supplies. 主墙外边将有供停靠运送供应品的船只用的码头。Rumble, rumble…beneath the jetty a battle cry bursts forth. 海塘下面隆地腾起了喊杀声。

jet wash 〔空〕喷气发动机洗流，喷气流

Jew Ⅰ *n* 1 犹太人：He was a jounalist, a brilliant intellectual, and a Jew. 他是记者，一位有才能的知识分子，他是个犹太人。

2 一毛不拔：He is a Jew, maybe we have to jew him down this time. 他总是一毛不拔，这一回让我们想法敲他竹杠。

Ⅱ *v* 讨价还价：We jewed around with each other until we made a price. 我们互相讨价还价直到最后定下一个价钱。

☆A think you can jew him down five dollars on the price. 我想在价格上你可以杀他 5 块钱。

jewel Ⅰ *n* 1 宝石，珠宝；首饰；珍珠翡翠：Small drops of glass can be used instead of jewels in many electric instruments. 玻璃颗粒可代替宝石轴承安装在电器仪表内。Two burglars are talking about stealing some jewels from a shop. 两个小偷在商量怎样从一家商店里偷几件珠宝。All you care about are your clothes and you jewels. 你们喜欢的只是服装和首饰。Woman, though dressed in silk and jewels, you are but a woman. 太太，尽管你穿的是绫罗绸缎，戴的是珍珠翡翠，你也不过是个女人而已。

2 宝物，瑰宝；传家宝：This house, the papers were fond of repeating, would be a jewel of rare workmanship. 报纸欢喜反复地说，这所房子将成为工艺上的稀世宝物。A tried, steadfast woman is the one jewel of the sex. 经受过考验的坚贞女人是女性中的瑰宝。When Henry thought I'd steal the family jewels, he had to get rid of me. 既然亨利认为我会盗窃他们家族的传家宝，他就必

Green Apple Data Center

须拔掉我这个眼中钉。

3 明珠：She was a lady born, a jewel, though probably she could do no more than just read and write. 她是天生的大家闺秀，是一颗明珠，除了粗通文墨，也许什么也不懂了。

4 珠光宝气：But you are more pleasant to the eve as you stand, you be, than if you had a crown on your head, and jewels dangling from your hair. 可是你现在的样子，真要比你头戴王冠，满身珠光宝气可爱的多。

☆You can bet the family jewels on it. 你可以用全部值钱的家当来打赌。

II *v* 镶嵌：The cloudless sky was jewelled with myriads of glittering stars. 无云的晴空镶嵌着无数颗闪烁的星星。

jewelfish *n* 〔动〕伴丽鱼

jeweller *n* 珠宝商：Jewellers were well bred and flattering men, even at that day. 甚至在那个时代，珠宝商们就已经是有教养，善于奉承人了。

jeweller's rough 〔化〕铁丹

jewellery *n* 1 珠宝：There wasn't anything there in the nature of jewellery. 那儿没有任何珠宝之类的东西。

2 首饰：She herself had very little jewellery. 她自己的首饰很少 。

jewelweed *n* 〔植〕凤仙草

Jewish *a* 犹太人：But the Kissingers were a Jewish family in a Germany that was on the brink of Nazism. 当时纳粹主义正在德国兴起，而基辛格一家是犹太人。

Jew's-ear *n* 〔农〕黑木耳

Jew's harp 〔音〕单簧口琴

jib *n* 〔机〕臂，挺杆；人字起重机的桁

jibe *v* 一致；(相）符：Our opinions jibe. 我们的看法一致。The report does not jibe with the facts. 报告与事实不符。

jiff，jiffy *n* 一会儿，马上：Wait half a jiff. 稍等一会儿。Lunch'll be ready in a jiffy. 马上就要吃饭了。

jig *n* 1 〔机〕装配架：The simplest method for small volume production requires a number of jigs. 对于小规模生产，最简单方法

Green Apple Data Center

需要几个装配架。

2 快步舞：So the old witch was forced to dance a jigs. 老女巫也只好跳起快步舞来。

3 〔电信〕一串衰减波；模子；架；〔矿〕夹（卡）具，夹紧装置，（机，型，模，胎，装配）架，焊接平台；模型（子具），钻模，样板，规（导）尺；（矿淘簸）筛，筛选（跳汰）机，跳汰选（矿法）；衰减波群

jig fishing 〔水产〕拟饵曳绳钓

jig gear 〔水产〕拟饵钓钩

jigger *n* 〔电信〕减幅振荡变压器；可变耦合变压器；〔矿〕小滑车，辘轳，盘车；筛矿器，淘簸筛；跳汰（簸选）机

jigging *n* 〔水产〕拟饵曳绳钓，滚钩作业；〔矿〕筛，振动，上下簸动，簸析法，簸选

jiggle *v* 1 轻轻移动；轻轻地摇晃：To the toad, the garden must be a gray screen on which things show only when they jiggle. 这花园在蟾蜍看来必定是一张灰色的屏幕，屏幕上的东西只有在轻轻移动时，它才看得见。Major Hunter jiggled his drawingboard. 享特少校轻轻地摇晃他的画板。

2 〔物〕晃动；旋转：If we jiggle the cork, a new phenomenon is involved. "假如我们晃动木塞，就会产生一个新的现象。Electrons can jiggle and wiggle in a more energetic manner. 电子能以更有力的方式旋转与振动。

jiggling *a* 〔物〕跳动的：Now imagine this great drop of water with all of these jiggling particles, stuck together and tagging along with each other. 现在想象这个大水滴是由所有这些跳动的粒子一个换一个地粘合起来的。

jig mill *n* 〔机〕靠模（仿形）铣床

jigsaw I *n* 〔机〕细（竖，线）锯，锯曲线机

II *v* 用锯曲线锯（成），使互相交错搭接

jigsaw listening 〔教〕组合听力训练（一种外语教学法）

jigsaw puzzle 1 拼图游戏：We keep trying to put the jigsaw puzzle together. 我们继续尝试这种拼图游戏。

2 积木板：They can be fitted back together as though they were pieces of a giant jigsaw puzzle. 但每一堆碎块好像巨大的积木板

Green Apple Data Center

一样可以很好地拼在一起。

jilt *v* 遗弃：He is a pleasant fellow, and would jilt you creditably. 他是个有趣的家伙，他会用很体面的办法把你遗弃。

Jim Crow〔政〕种族隔离，种族歧视；黑人

jim-dandy *n* 极好的：He is a jim dandy of a boy. 他是个极好的男孩。

jimsonweed *n*〔植〕曼陀罗

jingle I *n* 1 叮叮当当的声音：In the street below could be heard the jingle of street-cars. 下面大街上可以听见电车叮叮当当的声音。

2 〔音〕配乐小曲

☆After a time he kept repeating a jingle to himself. 走了一段时间，他嘴里就已经暗暗念叨个没完了。

II *v* 弄得叮当响：The white man laughed softly, jingled some coins in his pocket. 那白人轻轻一笑，把口袋里的硬币弄得叮叮当当直响。

jingle bell〔船〕（机舱）信号铃，传令钟

jingo *n*〔政〕鼓吹侵略主义，武力外交政策论者；侵略主义者，沙文主义者；〔史〕1878 年支持迪斯累利对外侵略政策者。

jingoism〔政〕侵略主义；沙文主义；武力外交政策

jinx *n* 倒运鬼；克星：She is a jinx, every time I met her I lost money. 她是个倒运鬼，我每次碰见她都要输钱的。A jinx is said to be someone or something that brings bad luck. 克星指给人带来晦气的人或物。

☆It was as if there were a jinx on her whole vacation. 她整个假期过得糟糕透顶，像是有鬼附身似的。

jipijapa *n*〔植〕巴拿马草

jitter *n* 1 跳动：Such small tolerances require careful design and machining of the graphite boat and slider so that the sliding motion is smooth and without jitter. 这样小的公差要求仔细设计和精心加工石墨舟皿和滑动器，从而使滑动器的滑动平滑而没有跳动。

2 惊恐万状：Now he gets the jitters. He's only a ham-and-egger after all. 这下他真是惊恐万状了；毕竟，他只不过是个蹩脚拳师而已。

3 〔计〕抖动，跳动；〔无〕振（跳，颤，晃）动；传真接受图象的不稳定移动，（信号的）不稳定性；（速度）偏（误）差，

Green Apple Data Center

歧离，起伏；散开，疏散，破碎（扫描点错误移动时的）图片失真 ☆I still have the jitters. 我现在还心有余悸呢。

jitterbug *n*〔舞〕吉特巴舞

jittery *a* 颤动的：This means that the gas exerts a jittery force which our coarse senses feel only as an average push. 这意味着，气体施加一个颤动的力，而我们粗糙的感官只感到一个平均的推力 。

jive Ⅰ *n* 1 花言巧语：Don't give me that jive. 别对我花言巧语。2 〔音〕摇摆乐；摇摆舞

Ⅱ *v* 通：What he says simply doesn't jive. 他的话硬是说不通 。

job Ⅰ *n* 1 工作；活：In 1919, after the First World War, soldiers returned home to find no jobs. 一九一九年第一次世界大战之后，回家的士兵们找不到工作。At last, Joe's job was done. 乔的活终于做好了。

2 职务；差使；职业，行道：I knew Pierre's work. He has been on this job now for thirty years. 我了解皮尔的工作，他这个职务已经干了三十年了。He came to see me in my office one day and asked me for a job. 有一天，他到我办事处来见我，要我给他个差使。Job market information helps to make markets work better. 职业市场的情报有助于使市场更好地运转。Anyone's crazy to do this job. 谁干这个行道谁就是发疯。

3 作业；任务；职责，责任：The project consists of a well-defined collection of jobs, or activities. 工程都由一系列可明确区分的作业或活动组成的。In the Marines there were bigger jobs we did a whole lot faster. 在海军陆战队里，比这大的任务，我们干起来都快得多。"National defense is everybody's job," Captain Black replied to Milo's objection. 在迈洛拒绝以后，布莱克上尉这样说："国防是每个人的职责。"My job is to get coal out. 我的责任就在把煤掘出来。

4 就业；就业机会；就业职位：So we argued about competition and we argued about jobs. 这样，我们就竞争问题，及就业问题进行了讨论。To create jobs, therefore, policies to encourage flexibility and reduce marginal labor costs are needed. 因此，

Green Apple Data Center

为了增加就业机会，需要采取鼓励灵活性和减少边际劳动成本的政策。For each job saved in clothing, for example, the U. S. economy as a whole sacrificed about $169. 600 to protect a worker earning about $12. 600. 例如，在成衣业中，每保留一个就业职位，整个美国经济大约损失169，000美元来保护一个收入约为12，600美元的工人。

5 事，事情；活动：It sounds, perhaps, like a formidable job. 听起来，这也许是件困难的事。It's a big job. 这是件大事情。Roscoe, this lobbying job of yours is as transparent as a fresh washed window. 罗斯科，你这番游说活动的目的就象刚擦过的窗子，别人一眼可以看透。

6 业务；本行：I do think they know their job. 我认为他们熟悉自己的业务。That's my job，这是我的本行。

7 勾当；圈套：Why should I trouble over that dirty job？我才不去干那肮脏的勾当呢。It was a put up job on the part of us officials. 这一切都是我们官方设置的圈套。

8 服务：He could do a better job for his clients. 他可以更好地为他的主顾们服务。

9 作用：One of the jobs of PCV system is to remove these crankcase contaminants before the rotating crankshaft mixes them with the oil. PCV系统的作用之一是，在旋转的曲轴把水和液体汽油混合之前，把它们排出曲轴箱。

10 工地：Frequently it happened that they had to leave home earlier than this, because their job was more than half an hour's walk away. 他们经常得早一点离家，因为到工地往往还要走上半个多小时。

☆Her earlier terror deepened as she considered for the first time what might happen if she lost her job. 这时她才第一次想到要是丢了饭碗会发生什么样的后果，先前那种恐怖感顿时加深了。"It's my job, Frank. I don't mind.""这是我的份内事，弗兰克，我不在乎。"It's no job for a man. 对于一个男人来说，这可不对劲呢。

II *v* 1 愚弄欺骗；做手脚：I am afraid that I am getting jobbed. 恐怕我正遭人愚弄欺骗。If there is an election to be jobbed, it

Green Apple Data Center

is S. Behrman who manipulates it. 如果要在一次选举里做手脚，就由斯·贝尔曼来牵线。

2 假公济私的：This monarch had an army in full force because he had jobbed to himself Poland, and was determined to keep it. 这一国的君主排开阵势，因为他假公济私的占领了波兰，立意要保住它 。

a good job 不错：You have done a good job in the exam. 你考试考的不错。

☆He has done many a good job for you. 他为你跑过多次好买卖。Tonight you want to make an especially good job, Romilayu. 罗米拉尤，今夜你想作一番特别的祈祷吧。There is no point in just patching it up; we may as well make a good job of it. 修修补补没多大意思，我们不妨彻底好好干一下。

job action〔政〕职工抗议行动

jobber *n* 〔金〕股票买卖经纪人

job control block〔计〕作业控制块，作业控制分程序

job control statement〔计〕作业控制语句

job enlargement〔经〕扩大就业

job library〔计〕作业库

job printer〔印〕零件印刷商，零件印刷厂

job processing control〔计〕作业处理控制

job psychograph〔心〕职业心志

job stacking〔计〕成批作业

job work〔印〕零件印刷

jockey I *n* 1 司机：He jumped into a cab and told the jockey to go to the Union Station. 他跳进一辆出租车，要司机开到联邦车站去。

2 〔体〕巧秒地取得有利地位

II *v* 1 调遣：The high Command was jockeying its force into place for attack. 统帅部正在调遣部队进入攻击发动地带。

2 施展手腕谋得：He jockeyed himself into office. 他施展手腕谋得了了官职。

jocosely *ad* 戏谑：Don't take all this too jocosely, but believe in the extreme pleasure you have caused me, and in the affectionate feelings. 别认为这些话都是戏谑之言；请相信你们给我带来

Green Apple Data Center

了莫大的快乐以及我对你们的深切感谢。

jocosity *n* 〔文学〕诙谐，滑稽，幽默

jocular *a* 1 调笑的；诙谐的："But you're very beautiful youself," he added with a politeness by no means crudely jocular. "但是你自己也非常美啊，"他的口气文雅有礼，毫不包含粗鲁调笑的意味。They passed jocular rumors. 他们谈论着一些诙谐的流言。

2 愉快：Omoo reinforced the public's view of Melville as a writer of jocular and lively reminiscence.《欧穆》进一步使读者认识到梅尔维尔是个长于描写愉快而生动的回忆的作者。

jocularity *n* 〔文〕诙谐，幽默；打趣的行为或语言

jocundity *n* 〔文〕欢乐的语言

joe-pye-weed 〔植〕斑茎泽兰；粉缘茎泽兰

jog *v* 1 轻轻一抖；轻轻碰了一下：He jogged the reins and the horse started up. 他轻轻一抖缰绳，马儿就起步了。About three o'clock George's ear caught the hasty and decided click of a horse's hoof coming behind them at some distance, and jogged Phineas by the elbow. 到三点钟左右，乔治忽然听见后远远地传来了一阵急促而坚定的马蹄声，便轻轻碰了一下斐尼亚斯的胳膊。

2 小跑，晃着跑；慢腾腾地走；摇摇晃晃地（向前）走；磨磨蹭蹭地（向前）走：I saw Mr. G when I was jogging this morning. 早晨在我正做小跑运动的时候碰见了G先生。But he took off his sweater and they began jogging slowly around the cinder track. 不过，他还是脱了厚毛衣，两人开始沿煤渣跑道慢慢地晃着跑起来。He jogged along for some miles until he came to a hedge. 他慢腾腾地走了几里路，来到一堵篱笆前。Mr. Haley and Tom jogged onward in their wagon, each, for a time, absorbed in his own reflections. 海利先生和汤姆驾着马车一路摇摇晃晃地向前走去，各自想着自己的心思。We jogged along, six in the party. 我们一行六人，磨磨蹭蹭地往前走。

3 四处转悠：I jog every morning right about dawn to an hour after. 每天清晨我就起来，四处转悠一小时左右。

4 〔体〕慢跑（准备活动）

jogging *n* 〔电〕电动机的频繁反复启动，冲动状态

joggle post 〔建〕正同柱

Green Apple Data Center

John *n* 厕所：I got runs so I've to visit John to do No. 1 job. 我肚子痛，要上厕所大便。

Johne's disease〔兽医〕约内氏病，副结核性肠炎

John Hancock 签名：They want my John Hancock on the contract. 他们要我在合同上签名。

Johnny Armstrong〔海〕重活，力气活

Johnson noise〔电子〕约翰逊噪声，热（激）噪声

join *v* 1 连结；联结，相接；会合；结合；联合：In 1862, building of a railroad to join the Pacific coast with the Mississippi River valley was begun. 一八六二年，一条连结太平洋海岸与密西西比河流域的铁路开始修建。A Branch point in a network is a point where three or more conductors are joined. 在网络中，凡三个或三个以上的导体联结的一点，称为节点（或称分支点）。The Colleges join one another along the cruve of the river. 各学院沿着弯曲的小河一个个并肩相接。Mr. Eden had now joined us from England whither he had flown after his discussions in Moscow. 艾登先生在莫斯科举行会谈后飞返英国，这时，从英国前来和我会合。Elements join together to form the other materials of the earth in a variety of ways. 元素以各种方式结合在一起形成地球上的其他物质。Here his general interest in method and his particular knowledge of algebra joined forces. 他对方法的普遍兴趣和他对代数的专门知识组成联合力量。

2 入，加入，参加；伙同，参与其事：She also got into trouble when she turned down a man's petition to join the Party. 她自己也惹上麻烦，因为她不同意某人入党。The announcement that I would be joining Chrysler in November must have been a real jolt to Henry Ford. 我将于十一月加入克莱斯勒公司的事一宣布，亨利·福特肯定感到震惊。We would persuade them to join the revolution. 我们要说服他们参加革命。The Savoy boilermen and engineers had joined in, and the Americans in the hotel would be freezing. 萨伏衣饭店的锅炉工人和技工们也参加了罢工，住在这家旅店里的美国人可是冻坏了。Then he joined another friend and together they were taken in a small boat to Shanghai. 接着，他又伙同另一位朋友搭乘一艘小轮船前往上海。They join because they care. 他们

Green Apple Data Center

参与其事是出于关心。

3 凑，挤；挨…身边；和…站在一起；来到…跟前，来到…身边：Tottenhoe, the operations officer, joined them at the window, his face transmitting his normal grumpiness. 营业部主任托顿霍也凑到窗前来，他还是象平日那样哭丧着脸。He joined the crowd and watched. 他就挤在人群中看着。Stanley, seeing an opportunity, joined him. 史坦利看到机会来了，也去挨在他的身边。Alex was sure that Tom Straughan would join him opposing Heyward. 亚历克斯确信汤姆·斯特劳亨会和他站在一起反对海沃德。A few moments later Andrey joined her. 没有多久安德烈也来到她跟前。“Good morning. Mrs. D'Orsey.” A white haired bank veteran named Tottenhoe joined Edwina. “早安，多尔西夫人。”托顿霍，一位白发苍苍的银行者职工来到埃德温娜身边。

4 上来，跟了上来；陪；相会；见到；团聚：In a few seconds Goldstein had joined him. 过会一看，戈尔斯坦也已经上来了。Roger joined them. 罗杰跟了上来。We had sad work with little Cathy that day; she rose in high glee, eager to join her cousin. 那一天我们对小凯蒂可煞费苦心，她兴高采烈地起床，热望着陪她的表弟。Eva Braun had arrived in Berlin to join Hitler on April 15. 4月15日，爱娃·勃劳恩到柏林同希特勒相会。She'll join you there tomorrow. 她明天会在那里见到你。I suppose you want to join your family right away. 我想，你大概想马上回去跟家人团聚。

5 混在…中；汇合在一处；和…结合：He climbed through the window and walked to the street, turned northward, joining the people passing. 他爬出窗口，走到街上，往北一拐，混在过往的人群中。Now I began to give myself over for lost; for as the current was on both sides of the island, I knew in a few leagues' distance they must join again, and then I was irrecoverably gone. 这时候，我开始觉得自己要完蛋了。因为我知道岛的两边都有急流，必然在几海里以外汇合在一处，到了那时，我的灭亡就更加无可挽救了。As Frances still expressed fears about the possibility of joining him once more, his loneliness began to oppress him. 弗朗西丝对于和他重新结合表示还有顾虑，这使他的寂寞变得难以忍受了。

6 与…相勾结：Several of the powerful French barons, includ-

Green Apple Data Center

ing the mighty Duke of Burgundy, joined the English. 好几个有权势的法国贵族，包括勃艮第大公爵在内；都与英国相勾结。

7 交叉：He joined his hands and began a prayer, which excited my laughter from its odd phraseology. 他交叉双手，开始祈祷了。他那古怪的措词把我引得大笑起来了。

8 蹙成了一团：His brows joined. 她的眉头蹙成了一团。

9 配合：She wondered whether God really did join them together. 她很想知道，是否真是上帝把他们配合在一起的。

10 〔数〕联接；并集〔计〕连接

☆ Won't you join us? 你愿意跟我们一起揍个热闹吗？ She had joined the Government. 她已经在政府里任职。I had no idea that my wife was flying out from England to join me. 我没有想到我的妻子会从英国飞到这里来看我。As soon as they had strength they arose, joined hands again, and went on. 他们刚一有了气力，就站了起来，又手拉着手往前走去。He and Jim are joined by two tricksters. 他和吉姆遇到了两个拐子。Three soldiers in the corridor had started singing, and the whole carriage had joined in. 过道里的三个士兵带头唱起歌，随后整个车厢都齐声唱了起来。They all joined in the shout. 他们一齐跟着喊。The word was no sooner out of my mouth than the whole crowd of spetators joined in a general shriek of "Fire!". 我的喊声刚落，全部看热闹的人，也齐声尖叫起来："火"。

join up 1 加入：The Air Force officers came to Ford at the same time I joined up as a student engineer. 这些空军将领进入福特公司正是在我作为见习工程师加入该公司之时。

2 结成，同…搞联合；与…一块干：She had joined up with a set of foreigners, dangerous pirates. 她竟同一群外国人，一群海盗结成一伙。GM was too big to join up with anybody else. 通用汽车公司太大了，它不会同任何人搞联合。If I joined up with you, would I lose my job? 我要是跟你们一块干，厂里会不会不要我？

joinery *n* 1 细木工制品：The main danger is associated with the joinery. 主要危险是发生在房屋内的细木工制品。

2 连接：Precast concrete requires careful attention to the joinery between precast elements. 对于预制混凝土结构物，需要

Green Apple Data Center

十分注意预制构件间的连接。

joining *n* 接合处：The joining is hardly visible. 接合处几乎天衣无缝 。

joint Ⅰ *n* 1 缝，接缝，节，节点，连接点：Damage consisted of wall slippages along construction joints that in one case amounted to 3/4 inch. 破坏包括墙沿着建筑缝滑动，有一处3/4寸。Other control measurements are normally made across the joints or at the base of the principal cantilever to determine the eventual separation movements. 通常沿着各条接缝或主悬臂梁的基底作其它控制测量，以确定最后的分离运动。He arouse joint by joint, as a carpenter's rule opens, and beat the dust from his clothes. 象打开一支木工曲尺似的，他一节一节地撑了起来，掸去衣服上的尘土。A joint J is typical of those at which there is no external load. 节点J是无外荷载作用的典型节点。The condition of equilibrium of the member requires that the pair of forces coming from the joints must be equal and opposite. 元件的平衡条件要求来自连接点的一对力必须大小相等，方向相反。

2 地方；下流地方：I don't know who's honest around this joint and who isn't. 我不知道这地方谁老实谁不老实。You can find him in one of these cheap joints. 你可以在这些下流地方中找到他。

3 关节：Joints are defined as a union between one bone and another. 关节是指一个骨与另一个骨之间的连合。

4〔地〕节理：Joint surfaces of the columns do not show slickensides or any evidence of movement. 柱状节理面上未见断层擦痕或任何移动的证据。

Ⅱ *a* 共同；联合：We were always too divided among ourselves to take any joint action. 我们总是意见分歧，无法采取任何共同行动。We welcomed the opportunity of joining hands with the Russians and proposed to them a joint campaign. 我们欢迎同俄国人携手的机会，因而向他们建议采取一次联合行动。

Ⅲ *v*（自关节处）切断：Please joint this chicken before sending it. 在把这只鸡送去以前，先自关节处把它切断。

☆The doll had jointed arms and legs which could be moved

Green Apple Data Center

anywhere；even her neck and tiny, shapely waist were jointed. 这娃娃有臂膀、有腿、有关节，可以任意转动，甚至头颈和匀称的细腰也能弯动。

out of joint 脱节；乱，陷入混乱：Already "the poults" schedule was out of joint by several hours. 这些小火鸡的装运日程已经脱节了好几个小时。The husky ball players threw all calcuations out of joint. 那些体格魁梧的橄榄球队员会把原先的计算统统打乱。All it needs is a couple of cars stalled for a few hours to throw this building out of joint. 只要有几座电梯停驶几个钟头，就会使这座大厦陷入混乱。

joint action〔政〕联合行动

joint advisory committee〔政〕联合咨询委员会

joint and several liability〔政〕连带责任

joint chair *n*〔机〕接轨垫板，接座，接合座板

joint commission〔政〕联席委员会，联合委员会

joint communication〔电信〕联合通讯设备

joint density function〔统〕联合密度函数

jointer *n*〔物〕接合器，连接器，接缝器，连接（导线）工具

joint float〔经〕（货币）共同浮动，集体浮动

joint glass〔植〕木贼属植物；两耳草

jointing rule〔建〕接榫划线尺

jointly *ad* 一起；联合，联合起来：They are determined jointly with people's intention to demand and supply at future dates. 它们是和人们对将来需求和供给的意图一起决定的。That decisive and important step was taken jointly. 该一决定性的重要步骤是联合采取的。Willam Ellery Channing wrote, "Men, it is justly said, can do jointly what they cannot do singly." 威廉·艾勒立·钱宁写道："公平而论；人联合起来能做双手做不到的事。"

joint marginal distribution〔统〕联合边缘分布

joint mouse〔解〕关节鼠

joint pledge〔外交〕公约

jointress *n*〔律〕享有寡妇所得产的女人

joint venture 合资企业，合资经营：Many large companies are involved in at least one joint venture. 许多大型公司至少已拥有一个合资

Green Apple Data Center

企业。A somewhat similar method is the joint venture, a partnership in which both the chain and local investors put up part of the capital that is necessary for new construction or purchase of an existing building. 还有一种类似的方式是合资经营即：（旅馆）连锁和当地投资者合资建设新旅馆或买下现成的建筑物。

jointweed *n* 〔植〕海滨假蓼

joist *n* 〔建〕搁栅；托梁：The transverse diaphragm is very similar in appearance to the conventional bar joist. 横梁很相似于通常的钢筋搁栅。However, relatively few of the secondfloor ceiling joists themselves were damaged. 但是第二层楼天花板托梁却被破坏得较轻微。

jojoba *a* 〔植〕加州希蒙得木

joke Ⅰ *n* 1 笑话，玩笑话；打哈哈；儿戏：His jokes are no laughing matter. 他的笑话一点都不好笑。The father laughed as if this were a joke. 作父亲的哈哈大笑，好象这是玩笑话似的。Early in the afternoon we overtook another procession of pilgrims; but in this one was no merriment, no jokes, no laughter, no playful ways, nor any happy giddiness, whether of youth or age. 过午不久，我们又追上了另一群进香客；但这些人里头，可没有说说笑笑的，没有打哈哈的，没有闹着玩儿的，也没有快活得晕头搭脑的，无论是少年人，还是老年人。My friend Maston is always at his jokes, even in serious matters. 我的朋友梅斯顿甚至把严肃的事情当作儿戏了。

2 取乐，取笑；开心；闹着玩儿；插科打诨：The local people used to get him to tell the story of the string for a joke. 当地的人常找他口述绳子这故事来取乐。It got to the point where Chrysler was fast becoming a one word joke. 事情竟发展到这种地步，克莱斯勒公司很快就成了人们拿来取笑的一个词语。To be disarmed in ambush was a joke to me for the first few minutes. 起初，我觉得中了埋伏又被缴械还很开心。The Dutchman began to think it was getting beyond a joke. 荷兰人开始认为这事不足闹着玩儿的了。With all his jokes, if ever a man looked as though he needed a drink, it was Willie at this moment. 虽然威利在插科打诨，要是有个人看来需要喝酒的话，那就是此时此地的他。

Green Apple Data Center

3 区区小事：He was treating the whole thing as a joke. 他把整个事情当作区区小事。

☆So he's beginning to see a joke again. 这样他慢慢地悟过来了。He always saw the joke of any satire against himself. 任何对他的嘲笑，他都觉得挺有趣。He who plays a trick must be prepared to take a joke. 玩花招的人必定会受到戏弄。One reason was that he had a sense of humour and could take a joke at his own expense. 其中一个原因是他很有点幽默感，很能自我解嘲。

Ⅱ *v*1 说笑话；开开玩笑，好开玩笑；寻开心；打哈哈：I think he likes to joke. 我想他爱说笑话。Thank you for nothing；I was but joking. 对不起，我不领你的情，我不过开开玩笑罢了。Joke people and you make enemies. 好开玩笑者必树敌。It's not — not fair if you're joking. 如果说你是在寻开心，这可——这就不公平了。He had talked to a few casually, joked with them. 他也跟其中的三两个人随便搭过几句话，打过两个哈哈。

2 捉弄；蒙弄；讥笑，揶揄：If you'll take my advice, Mr. Grief, I would say, set your face sternly against any joking with the natives. 格里菲先生，我有句忠言，不知您愿不愿听：在土人面前务必保持严肃，万万不可捉弄他们。You're joking me. 你是在蒙弄我！It is probable that he would have joked for the last time. 他很可能是最后一次讥笑别人了。You do very well or an instructor in Spanish at the University of Montana, he joked at himself. 他揶揄自己说，作为蒙大拿大学的西班牙语讲师，你干得满不错啊。

3 嬉耍；恶作剧；插科打诨：Otters and bears are the animals that joke most and bears, of course, are very close to men. 海獭和狗熊在动物中间可以称得上善于嬉耍的姣姣者了，尤其是狗熊更同人差不多。You joke the way I don't like. 我不喜欢你这种恶作剧。Nearly all Spanish joking had that same base. 西班牙人插科打诨的方式大抵如此。

make a joke（*make jokes*）开开玩笑，开玩笑；做戏言；插科打诨：Davis made a joke of his own melancholy. 戴维斯虽然心境郁郁寡欢，但有时也开开玩笑。You always make jokes. 他老爱开玩笑。They think you are making jokes of some sort. 他们一直把你的话

Green Apple Data Center

当做戏言。Some hardy spirits made jokes, helping others overcome their fear. 有些胆大的人插科打诨，帮助别人消除害怕心里。☆Mahmoud Ali would only make silly rude jokes about the party. 马蒙德·阿里虽然在，却只管说些不三不四的笑话来揶揄、奚落那伙人。

play a joke on 开一个玩笑：A French taxicab driver once played a joke on Sir Arthur Conna Doyle. 有一次一个法国出租汽车司机开了亚瑟·柯南道尔爵士一个玩笑。

joking *a* 诙谐的：There are humorous poems, joking commentaries on the news, and satirical observations of fellow townspeople. 有诸如幽默诗，诙谐的新闻评论，讽刺当地市民的小品文等。

jollity *n* 欢乐：That kind of jollity was not for him, it never had been and never would be. 这种欢乐他是享受不到的，今后也不会享受到。

jolly **I** *a* **1** 活泼可爱；兴高采烈的；乐呵的，乐呵呵的：Milly was fifteen, fat and jolly and pompadoured, with a creamy complexion, square white teeth, and a short upper lip. 梅莉十五岁了，她有着胖胖的，白皙的脸庞，薄薄的嘴唇，两排雪白整齐的牙齿，前发梳得高高的，活泼可爱。In fact, the photograph flashed around the world of jolly uniformed Hitler. 事实上，在那张立即传遍世界各地的照片上，人们看到的是兴高采烈的身穿戎装的希特勒。"How's your ma, sir?" said Mr. Peggotty. "Did you leave her pretty jolly." "你妈好吧，少爷，"坡勾提先生说。"你离开她的时候，她还挺乐呵的吧？"Captain Joyce, the American naval attache, a jolly Irishman with a knowing eye, asked Pamela to dance. 美国海军武官乔伊斯是个老于世故的，乐呵呵的爱尔兰人，他请帕米拉跳舞。

2 令人陶醉的：What a jolly morning it is! 多么令人陶醉的早晨啊！

3 风流的：Square was in his person what is called a jolly fellow, or a widow's man. 斯奎尔本来就是个风流男子，是个专会讨寡妇欢喜的人物。

☆He did not mean to be loud and jolly towards Professor Godbole. 他不是故意在戈波尔教授面前大呼大叫，随随便便。Though

Green Apple Data Center

we do have to work, we make fun for ourselves, and are a pretty jolly set, as Jo would say. 咱们虽然不得不工作，却还会自找乐趣，照裘的说法，咱们是一帮瞎开心的人。Tom was honoured with the appellations of a brave lad, a jolly dog, and an honest fellow. 人们夸奖汤姆是个勇敢的小伙子，性格爽快，为人诚实。

‖ *ad* 1 很：The food here is jolly good. 这里的伙食好得很。2 大好：It's the jolly times on shore that appeal to me, as much as any seafaring. 现在是岸上活动的大好时机，岸上生活吸引着我，就象海上生活强烈地吸引我一样。

jolt ‖ *n* 1 撞：He found that out when he got a few terrific jolts, but he wouldn't give up. 被狠狠地撞回来几次后，他发觉了这一点，但他决不因此罢休。2 当头一棒：He gave these scoundrels a jolt. 他给这些恶棍以当头一棒。3〔物〕反冲：When light scatters off the electrons, it gives them a jolt that changes their motion. 光波受到电子散射时，给电子一个反冲因而改变了它们的运动。

‖ *v* 颠簸：The fly jolted. 轻便马车颠簸着。

Jonah crab〔动〕北黄道蟹

jonquil *n*〔植〕长寿花

Jordan curve〔数〕约当曲线

Joss〔计〕琼尼阿克开放系统

jostle ‖ *v* 1 挤；冲撞；竞争挤撞：Fahmy and I were jostled by this enthusiastic group. 这一大群满腔热情的人把我和法赫米挤在中间。They jostled, browbeat, and threatened one another, but they did not come to actual hostilities. 它们彼此冲撞、威逼、恫吓，但是没有达到真正的战争状态。The idealist withdrew himself, because he could not suffer the jostling of the human crowd. 理想主义者自动地逃避生活，因为他受不了那种人群的竞争挤撞。2 颠簸起伏；把…冲来撞去：It seemed to her a ridiculous armada of tubs jostling in futility. 在她看来，这似乎是一个可笑的澡盆舰队，在狂风恶浪中颠簸起伏。At the solar surface, convective motions of heated gases jostle the magnetic field

Green Apple Data Center

line．在太阳表面，炽热气体的对流运动把这根磁力线冲来撞去。

‖ *n* 冒犯：If there are in your story any little jostles to the law, I would beg you to bear in mind that I am a lawyer, and pass lightly. 要是你的故事中有任何一点冒犯到法律的地方，我要请你记住，我是一个律师，马虎过去算了。

jot *v* 1 写；记下；草草写（下）：We have the Ciano diaries, jotted down each day. 我们已经见到齐亚诺每天写下的日记。Once you jot down the numbers of the books you are interested in, you are ready to find them on the shelves. 一旦你记下你感兴趣的书码时，你就可以到书架上查到它们了。He jotted on the back of the salesman's pad. 他顺手拿起售货员的本子，在背面草草写下一句话。

2 报出：Barbicane, after a few moment, jotted down the result of his observations. 过了一会儿功夫，巴比康很快地报出了他测定的数字。

☆ Many were mere ideas for poems jotted down on whatever scrap of paper lay to hand. 其中有许多只是一些诗的意念，信手写在纸上的 。

jota *n* 〔音〕（西）霍塔舞曲

jotting *n* 东西：He turned out stories and sketches to exemplify the generalized jottings of his notebook. 他根据笔记里归纳起来的东西写了一些短篇小说和小品文。

joule *n* 〔物〕焦耳：The unit of work and energy in the SI system is the joule(J). 在国际单位制（SI）中，功和能的单位是焦耳（J）。

Joule's law 〔物〕焦耳定律

Joule Thomson effect 〔物〕焦耳——汤姆逊效应

jounce *n* 疼：His tooth gave another red hot jounce. 他的牙齿又火辣辣地疼了一下。

jouncy *a* 波澜起伏的：They were playing Early One Morning, that happy, jouncy tune. 他们演奏的是《一天清晨》，那首旋律欢快，波澜起伏的曲子。

journal *n* 1 期刊，刊物；日报，报纸：Gifts of books and journals can often be quite fortuitous. 图书和期刊的赠阅可能往往带有相当的偶然性。Over the years he contributed many articles in

Green Apple Data Center

technical journals. 那几年内，他在科技刊物上发表了许多文章。The Wall Street Journal once said that I had "an ego as big as all outdoors."《华尔街日报》曾说过我"心比天高"。There were similiar comments in the Times, Express, and other journals. 泰晤士报、快报以及其他报纸都有相似的评论。

2 日记；议事录：We're reading Marie Bashkirtseff's journal. 我们在读玛丽·巴斯格谢夫的日记。The Clerk of the House prepares the journals of the House. 下议院的书记官整理了下议院的议事录。

3〔机〕轴颈：In the engine, oil is supplied to crankshaft and camshaft journals rotating in their supporting bearings. 在发动机里，机油被供应到旋转在其支承轴内的曲轴和凸轮轴轴颈上。

journal bearing〔机〕轴颈轴承

journal box〔机〕轴（颈）相

journalese *n* 〔文字〕（草率、低劣的）新闻文体

journalism *n* 1 新闻界：An insatiable taste for letters had thrown the young man into jounalism. 对文学的强烈爱好使这位青年进入了新闻界。

2 报刊文章：This resolution he evidently meant to apply to fiction rather than journalism. 他这个决心显然是指写小说，而不是指报刊文章。

journalism review〔文学〕新闻评论

journalist *n* 新闻记者：A few of the Detroit journalists got together over drinks one day. 有一天，几位底特律的新闻记者聚在一起喝酒。

☆He was too good a journalist to be unaware that the "human interest" would enable him more easily to effect his purpose. 他是一个善于写文章的老手，他不会不知道，只有引起读者"兴味"的文章才更容易达到目的。

journalistic *a* 新闻的：In British journalistic usage on the other hand there is a strong tendency for it to be understood as simply a connoisseur of films. 但在英国新闻用语中总是倾向于把它理解成"影片鉴赏家"的意思。

journey I *n* 1 旅行；旅程：So she told Marivel that she wished to

Green Apple Data Center

go on a journey with himself and their young son. 于是她对马里维尔说，她想跟他带着小儿子旅行一番。We are close to our journey's end for the night. 我们今天的旅程快要告一段落，马上就要休息了。

2 路，道路，路途；赶路：Josie was a careful driver and Nim relaxed during the journey to the Palace of Arts. 乔西是个谨慎的驾驶员，因此在去艺术宫的路上，尼姆感到很轻松。The journey ahead of him was, to say the least, hazardous. 前面的道路无疑是艰险的。But, Jeanie, you must not take this most perilous journey alone; I have an interest in you, and I will not agree that my Jeanie throws herself away. 不过，珍妮，你决不能孤孤单单地踏上这条极其危险的路途。我关心你，我不能同意我的珍妮不顾自己。Porter said, "Would you like to have a shave and a bit of breakfast before you continue your journey?" "你要不要刮刮脸，吃过早餐再赶路？欢迎你到我府上去。"波特说。

3 行走；往返；跋涉，长途跋涉：It was now deep dusk in the forest, and deepest in that part of it where these two were journeying. 这时，森林中暮色已深，而在他俩行走之处，则更是阴暗无比。The man made two more journeys between the VW and the house. 这人又在那辆大众牌汽车和房子之间往返了两趟。His taking the long journey for so small a reward gave the measure of his impatience. 他长途跋涉竟只得到这么一点报酬，由此可以推测他不耐烦的程度。Her eyes, shadowed by the journey, glanced eagerly about, welcoming all she saw; a wisp of hair was loose above her ear. 她的眼睛由于长途跋涉而显得有点暗淡，急切地四下望望，仿佛样样都要看一看；一绺头发被在她的耳朵上。

4 过程；航线：The sun only to repeat this journey the next day. 太阳只是日复一日地重复这个过程。The transatlantic journey from New York was shortest when terminated in the United Kingdom. 横渡大西洋的航线，以自纽约至英伦的航程为最短。

5 经历：The journey of the Kiangsi Reds thus far had provided them with much food for reflection. 江西红军到这时为止的经历为他们提供了许多值得反省的教训。

6 生意：I gave my governess a history of my travels; she liked

Green Apple Data Center

the Harwich journey well enough. 我向我的老保姆讲述我旅行的经过，她很喜欢哈立治那桩生意。

☆"For a journey, sir!"cried Kit. "出门一趟，先生！，"吉特叫了出来。The driver confirmed Birdsong's devious journey to the house at 117 Crocker Street. 司机证实了伯德桑形迹诡秘地出入过壳克洛科大街一百一十七号。

‖ *v* 到…去旅行：President Nixon devalues the dollar, journeys to Peking and Moscow; the future remains unknown. 尼克松总统使美元贬值，到北京和莫斯科去旅行；未来还处于未知中。

Jove *n* 〔罗神〕朱庇特

by Jove 1 是你呀：And he answered: "Phil Halliday, by Jove!" 于是他答道："菲尔…哈和德，是你呀！"

2 凭什么也不行："No, by Jove," said he, all of a sudden, "one's hair turns grey here." "不行，凭什么也不行，"他忽然说，"在这个地方呆下去，连头发可都要变白了。

jovial *a* 1 愉快的，快活的；欢乐；感到痛快；兴高采烈；非常愉快的；乐呵呵的：That the party was intended to be a truly jovial one there was no room for doubt. 这次晚宴是打算办成一次真正愉快的晚宴的，这一点是毋庸置疑的。Tom's jovial manner is one of his characters. 汤姆快活的态度是他的个性之一。Frank liked him because he took life in a hearty, jovial way, rather rough and off-hand for this somewhat quiet and reserved household. 法兰克喜欢他，因为他能尽情地、欢乐地生活，就这个比较安静、持重的家庭来说，他似乎粗野放肆了些。They were both of them jovial about the cold in winter and the heat in summer. 他们两人都对冬季的寒冷、夏季的炎热感到痛快。He was always jovial and gay, contented with himself and with the world at large. 他总是兴高采烈，快快活活，自满自足，也满足于世态民风。The atmosphere of jovial of heavy-handed camaraderie may seem transparent. 这种尽管笨手笨脚但非常愉快的同志式的友谊气氛是很明显的。At this point jovial Kangaroo Kee, speaker of the house and supposed to be a creature of the Fort, displayed leadership of an unexpected sort. 这时，一向给认为听"碉堡"摆布的众议院议长成天乐呵呵的袋鼠姬发挥了人们始料不及的领导作用。

Green Apple Data Center

2 轻松；逍遥自在的：He smiled with jovial condescension. 他带着轻松而居高临下的神气微微一笑。He was a goodtempered man, who found it difficult to keep down his jovial easiness even by the bed of sickness of death. 他是个性情和善的人，就在病榻和死人面前也难改变他那逍遥自在的态度。

3 〔宗〕（罗神，主神）朱庇特的；木星的

☆He was in jovial mood. 他精神抖擞。

JOVIAL *n* 〔计〕国际算法语言的朱尔斯文本

joviality *n* 欢乐：However, there is an air of joviality in the sugar camps. 然而炼糖营房里却充满着热气腾腾的欢乐气氛。

Jovian *a* 〔宗〕（罗神，主神）朱庇特的；〔天〕木星的

joy *n* 1 欢欣；开心；欢乐；乐趣，欢乐无穷：Indignation was a kind of joy. 愤怒是一种欢欣。The punishment was pure joy. 这种处罚真开心。There was no more joy in the world for him. 他在世界上已再也享受不到更多的欢乐。Drawing presently appeared again, for record, for signs, for the joy of drawing. 图画不久又出现了，为了作记录，为了记符号，也为了享受画图的乐趣。Men shall dwell together in true brotherhood and goodwill and joy. 在那儿人们将象真正的兄弟一样生活在一起，相亲相爱，欢乐无穷。

2 高兴，喜悦；得意；快感；兴高采烈：She stands, smiling in her great joy at seeing him. 她站定了，微笑着，因为见到他而十分高兴。She tried to hold the joy of the day. 她想去抓住这一天的喜悦。Though not a man of letters, Shelton could not help recognizing from those eyes what joy it was to say those words："These fellows don't exist！"谢尔顿虽然不是一个学者，也不由得从这双眼里看出来，说这句话该多么得意："这班人根本不存在！"She would have liked to share with him the joy she had felt. 她愿意和他一起分享曾经享受过的快感。They never feel great joy but they are rarely depressed. 他们从来没有兴高采烈的时候，但也难得有愁眉不展的时候。

3 赏心乐事：A thing of beauty is a joy for ever. 一件美好的东西是一件永久的赏心乐事。

☆But in an old man he had known human joys and sorrows. 但是对老年人来说，他经历了人生的酸甜苦辣。Atzel was beside himself

Green Apple Data Center

with joy. 阿则尔真是欣喜若狂。When at last the message came she felt sick with the anguish of her joy. 等到终于收到消息的时候，她欣喜欲狂，几乎不能自持。

joyful *a* 1 愉快的：But it was pure, earnest, joyful reality. 然而这是不折不扣的、愉快的现实。

2 可喜的：At last she sent me the joyful news that he was hanged, which was the best news to me that I had heard a great while. 最后她告诉我那可喜的消息，说他已经被绞死了，这是我很久以来所听到的最好的消息。

☆I will die with a joyful heart. 我将含笑与世长辞。

joyfully *ad* 1 高兴地，兴高采烈地；开心地；欢欢喜喜地，欢天喜地：He responded joyfully that to do so was his mission in life. 他高兴地说，这是他当仁不让的天职。The prospect of a sharp encounter and possible spoils restored them to goodhumour, and they joyfully prepared for battle. 现在那预期着的激烈的战争，加上可能有抢劫的机会，重又恢复了他们的士气；他们都兴高采烈地准备打仗。His wife looked up at him joyfully. 他妻子开心地抬眼望着他。I was summoned to Wuthering Heights, within a fortnight of your leaving us, she said, and I obeyed joyfully for Catherine's sake. 你离开我们以后两星期之内，我就被召到呼啸山庄来了，她说，为了凯瑟琳的缘故，我欢欢喜喜地服从了。When the team turned into the driveway to the ranch house, Hilma uttered a little cry, clasping her hands joyfully. 马车拐上直通庄屋的车道，希尔玛不禁低低的叫了一声，欢天喜地的把双手一合。

2 喜洋洋的；喜形于色："Ah," he cried, coming toward her joyfully. "噢，"他叫道，一面喜洋洋的朝她走去。Olinthus pressed his hand joyfully. 俄林托斯喜形于色，紧紧捏了捏他的手。

3 欢蹦乱跳地：She came towards him joyfully. 她欢蹦乱跳地朝他奔过来。

joyless *a* 郁郁寡欢的：The Puritans, according to the familiar accusations of the 1920s, were joyless hypocrites. 依照二十年代流行的指责来说，清教徒是郁郁寡欢的伪君子。

joylessness *n* 凄怆悲伤：They stood fixed, their baffled hearts

Green Apple Data Center

looking out of their eyes with a joylessness pitiful to see. 他们都死挺挺地站着，都把心里的挫折委屈，在眼神里表示出来，眼神里则凄怆悲伤，让人看着都可怜。

joyous *a* 快活的；愉快的；喜悦的；令人快乐；欢欣快乐：She hated London now, and the flat, the room must be horribly bare without the joyous presence of Gerald. 如今她憎厌伦敦，憎厌这套公寓房间；失去了快活的杰拉尔德，这几间房一定会沉闷得可怕。Then he began to sing in clear, joyous tones a little song that he himself had composed. 接着他开始用清脆、愉快的调子唱起他自己编的小曲。Such thoughts shot through Byron Henry's mind with the joyous relief. 拜伦·享利怀着喜悦的轻松心情，脑子里掠过这些念头。The joyous unbelieving word sings through the car. 令人快乐得难以相信的话，象歌声传遍了整节车厢。Everybody is joyous and carefree. 人人欢欣快乐，无忧无虑。

☆She let her joyous eyes rest upon him without speaking, as upon some wondrous thing she had created out of chaos. 她一言不发，只喜眉笑眼地看着那个男人，好象他就是她从混沌之中创造出来的一件奇罕的东西。

joyously *ad* 欢天喜地地：He felt sorry for Miss Lenaut, alone, so far from home, thinking of her friends and relatives joyously flooding the streets of Paris at this moment. 他很替勒诺小姐难过，孤零零的一个人，离家乡这么远，心里想着在现在这一刻她的亲戚朋友们正欢天喜地地涌向巴黎的街道。

joystick *n* 〔机〕（飞机的）操纵杆（驾驶杆）；（汽车的）驾驶盘；远距离操纵手柄；〔计〕控制杆；控制手柄

juba *n* 〔舞〕（美国南方大种植园黑人的）朱巴舞

jubilant *a* 欣喜若狂；喜形于色：Vladimir was jubilant. 弗拉季米尔欣喜若狂。Morel subdued, afraid to seem too jubilant in presence of his wife. 毛莱尔默不作声，唯恐在妻子面前过于喜形于色。

jubilantly *ad* 喜气洋洋地："Now that", said the contractor jubilantly, "is what I call a darn good wall." 承包商喜气洋洋地说："那正是我所说的一堵好墙啊。"

☆The twins looked at each other jubilantly but with some surprise. 哥儿俩你看着我，我看着你，心里乐不可支。可是不免带

Green Apple Data Center

几分惊异。

Jubilate *n*〔宗〕（基督教《圣经诗篇》的）第一面篇；欢乐之歌；欢呼；（耶稣）复活节后的第三个星期日

Jubilee *n*〔宗〕（犹太史）五十年节；（天主教）大赦年

Judaic（al）*a*〔宗〕犹太人的；犹太文化的；犹太教的

Judaism *n*〔宗〕犹太教

Judas *n*〔宗〕犹大；叛徒

Jude *n*〔宗〕（基督教《圣经新约》中的篇名）《犹大书》

judge I *n* 1 法官，推事；法庭：Judges were the creators rather than the discoverers of the law. 法官是法律的创造者而不是发现者。In the next place, most judges were honest, in spite of theif political cleavage. 其次，虽然他们的政治背景不同，多数推事是正直无私的。The judge will make them pay for repairing the bridge. 法庭会叫他们赔修桥的钱的。

2 鉴定者，鉴定家；内行：Experiment is the sole judge of scientific "truth". 实验是科学"真理"的唯一鉴定者。Certainly, my dear, and Knockdunder, who is a good judge, is strongly advising me to buy it. 当然亲爱的，诺克邓达是个高明的鉴定家，他劝我买下它。"It sounds a very bad poem to me. But I'm no judge." 这首诗在我听起来，写得并不好，可是我不是内行。"

3 裁判人；判断：You are to be the judge. 你将是个裁判人。You are your own best judge, Mr. Cowperwood. 您自己能作出最好的判断，柯帕乌先生。

4〔律〕审判员；审判，评判；判例法，法官立法，法官选法

☆I flatter myself that I'm an excellent judge of people. 我自信我看人很有眼光。You must be the best judge of your own happiness. 自己的终身大事怎样办才好自己最清楚。

II *v* 1 审判：God will judge all men. 上帝将审判一切人。

2 评判；判定，断定；判断；裁决；审查：Like any other form of revenue raising, the inflation tax must be judged on its merits. 象筹集收入的任何其它形式那样，通货膨胀税的利弊也必须得到评判。They must judge whether candidates are available. 他们必须判定候选人是否有当选的希望。One cannot judge whether any particular takeover or investment increases of reduces compe-

Green Apple Data Center

tition without examination of the particular facts. 对各种特殊情况不经过详尽的考察，谁也不能断定任何一项特定的接管或投资将会加强还是减弱竞争。Cocksfoot is one of our deepest rooting grasses and, judgedpurely on a dry-matter basis, it is also one of our most productive species. 鸭茅草是扎根最深的一种草，纯粹从干物质角度判断，也是我们最丰产的草种之一。So the two judged their duty to be, and they parted. 他们俩这样裁决了自己的责任，然后分手了。Each house shall be the judge of the elections. 参众两院应各自审查本院的选举。

3 认为，衡量；决定，评价：Is it because I speak to you, that you judge that I have feeling, memory, ideas? 正是因为我告诉你，你才认为我有情感、记忆和观念，是这样吗？Our weather must not always be judged by the Calendar. 我们的季节不能总是靠日历来衡量。The firm has no exact way to judge accurately the demand elasticity for its many products. 厂商没有精确的决定它的各种产品的需求弹性。Driveability of the electronically controlled vehicle has been judged as being very good and overall improved over the mechanical system. 电子控制汽车的行驶已被评价为非常好，机械系统进行了全面改进。

4 主张，说成，敢说，吃准：You must give me leave to judge for myself, and pay me the compliment of believing what I say. 我自己的事自己会有主张，只要你相信我所说的话，就是赏我的脸了。Is Irving so much to blame in judging his History a dead end, when it was only a false start? 《纽约外史》只是个错误的起点。如果把这本书说成一条死胡同，那也未免对欧文责之过严了。I judged that my education was complete. 我敢说自己已经出师了。At last, when she judged it to be the right moment, Mrs. Mooney intervened. 最后，当穆尼太太吃准时机已到，她便插手了。

5 劝导，批评；责怪，制裁：I ought to let older people judge. 我该听从长者的劝导。You had judged me. 你批评过我。They would not judge him, being themselves involved. 他们才不会来责怪他，因为他们自己在这事里也有份儿。Your heart would have ached to have seen the man, however hardly you might have judged his

Green Apple Data Center

crime．不管你要怎样严厉制裁他的罪行，看见了他的人，你的心头也会作痛。

6 猜，猜测；估计：I judge we never touched them．我猜我们根本没有打着他们。He was judging by previous dinners．他是照从前吃过的晚饭来猜测的。Originally she had judged him to be in his early sixties．原先她估计他才刚过花甲。

7 盘算；考虑：Then judge what is in store for you when all these forces arrive．各路人马到达之日，你再盘算一下自己的命运吧。If you have only taken a distaste to my society, it will be proper for me to judge if I'm insulted．要是你光是讨厌我，不愿意跟我在一起，那我倒要考虑一下，看我是不是受了侮辱。

8 论断；评头论足：Do not judge, or you too will be judged．你们不要论断人，免得你们被论断。You judge only from the outside — you don't care．你只是站在旁边评头论足，你是不在乎的。

☆Did her husband judge only by the Countess Gemini？难道她的丈夫跟格米尼伯爵夫人是一丘之貉吗？It is only shallow people who judge by appearances．只有浅薄的人才会以貌取人。"I am no judge of paintings．""我对绘画艺术一窍不通。"That seems odd, now, to one who is no judge of these things！在一个对这等事情完全是门外汉的人看来，这似乎是挺奇怪的。People, I felt, really do judge a book by its cover．我觉得人们的确是以貌取人的。

judge advocate〔军〕军法官；军法检察官

judge at the finish〔体〕终点裁判员

judge-made law〔律〕判例法，法官立法，法官造法

judgement *n* 1 判决，审判，评判，裁决：In 1958, the United States Supreme Court unanimously reversed this judgement．一九五八年，美国最高法院以一致意见推翻了这一判决。Men will have to give account on the day of judgement for every careless word they have spoken．凡人所说的闲话，当审判的日子，必要句句供出来。We must leave this to the judgement of history．关于这一点，我们只好交给历史来评判了。Later judgements have confirmed his estimate．后来的裁决却证实了他评价的公正。

2 认为，看法，意见，见解，眼力：If it is your judgement that I should go on first, I will of course be glad to attempt

Green Apple Data Center

it. 如果你认为应该先由我做，我当然乐于一试。I see your judgement is not with me. 我明白你的看法和我不一样。In my judgement the present end justifies the means. 照我的意见，只要目的正当，手段是可以不计较的。To show sign of private moral judgement was to have lost your soul, and, worse, to be a bit of an outsider. 你要把对于道德的私人见解透露出一点点，那你就等于丧失了灵魂，而且更糟糕的，还会使你多少变成了局外人。I have to confess now, however, that my judgement erred somewhat, though not extravagantly. 可如今只得承认，我的眼力虽然不算太差，也多少有点不对头。

3 判断，判断力，判定：Feeling without judgement is a washy draught indeed. 没有判断的感情的确是淡而无味的一口饮料。He had entirely lost faith in his own judgement. 他已经对自己的判断力完全丧失了信心。Judgement concerning the location of fruit orchards are based on critical temperature. 有关果树园址的设置是根据关键的气温来判定的。

4 断语，评语，结论：Blunt thought playfair crushingly dull, and, having met the man, I could not disagree with his judgement. 布伦特认为普莱费尔太单调乏味。我见到普莱费尔本人之后，不能不同意布伦特的断语。This judgement now needs revision. 这个评语现在却需要修正。He made this final judgement. 他下过了最后结论。

5 先见之明；精明见识；深谋远虑：Thus, Celia's judgement ten years earlier when choosing a mentor in the company seemed close to being proved correct. 这样，西莉亚十年前在公司内选择一位恩师时所具有的先见之明，正被证明是正确的。When you did, the flat replies, together with a certain tension of manner, implied judgement. 但偶尔见到时，那平淡的答话以及某种程度的紧张也是蕴含着精明见识的。It is not your own prudence or judgement that has enabled you to keep your place in the trade. 你能够在买卖上维持你的地位，并不是靠你的谨慎稳重或者深谋远虑。

6 指责，评头品足：In those days he had seemed to understand, and he had not stood in judgement on her. 那时，他似乎很理解她，也没有对她加以指责。She goes about the town fearing the

Green Apple Data Center

judgements of her neighbours. 她在镇上四处，蹓跶心里直害怕邻居会评头品足。

7 概念：It had largely replaced moral judgements. 事实上它已取代了道德上的概念。

8 理智：However, our impulses are too strong for our judgement sometimes. 不过有的时候，我们的理智控制不了我们的冲动。

9 前途未卜的：I move more rigid than all the others with a sense of judgement. 我带着前途未卜的心情朝前走，一举一动比别人更加拘谨。

10 算计：It wasn't a good judgement, because that was the boat that had a couple of his toes leaking out of the front end of it. 这下他没有算计得好，因为那正好就是头上露出两个脚指头的那只靴子。

☆Your papa was persuaded into that against his better judgement. 你爸爸是被人搬弄糊涂了才立下那纸遗嘱的。My personal judgement suggests modest optimism. 我本人对此比较乐观。General Albert Praun intimated to me that he would use judgement in carrying out this brutal order. 阿尔贝特·普劳恩将军向我暗示，他在执行时将对这项极端的命令多打几个折扣。She cannot be so much without true judgement. 她不会这样没有眼力。We are not here distributing blame or pointing the finger of judgement. 我们并不是在这里责怪他人或是判决谁是谁非。

judgement creditor〔律〕判决债权人

Judgement Day〔宗〕（上帝对人类的）最后审判日

judgement debt〔律〕（经法院）判决确定的债务

judgement debtor〔律〕判决债务人

judgement sample〔经〕判断样本

judgement seat〔律〕法官席，审判员席；法庭

judge's rules〔律〕法官规程

judicature *n* 〔律〕法院（总称）；司法；司法权；司法机构，法庭（总称）；审判制度；审判员（总称）

judicial *a* 1〔律〕司法，司法方面：Mrs. Brooker said she was "bitter about the judicial system." 布鲁克太太说，她"对我们的司法制度恨透了。" Legal conceptualism has been regarded as

Green Apple Data Center

an obstacle to the judicial adaptation of the law to social change. 法律概念被认为是使法律在司法方面适应社会变革的一个障碍。2 审慎地；公正周密的：Judicial use of the lithologic time marker makes it possible to identify the type of sandstone body. 审慎地应用岩性——时间标志层，可以鉴定沙岩体的类型。He was a man with a judicial mind. 他是考虑问题公正周密的人。3 〔律〕审判上的，法官的，法庭的，法院判决的

judicial act〔律〕司法行为

judicial decision〔律〕司法裁决

judicial department〔律〕司法部门

judicially *ad* 审视：Geoffrey approached the line of horses and glanced judicially down the row. 杰弗里走进那栏马，用审视的目的目光一匹接一匹地望去。

judicial murder〔律〕合法但不公正的死刑判决

judicial power〔律〕司法权，审判权

judicial separation〔律〕（并不解除婚姻关系夫妇的）法定分居

judicial supremacy〔律〕司法至上，司法最高权力

judicial system〔律〕审判制度，司法制度

judicial writ〔律〕司法令状

judiciary *n* 〔律〕司法制度；司法系统：The judiciary is the safeguard of our liberty and of our property under the constitution. 司法制度是对我们在宪法下取得自由和财产的保障。As a corollary, democracy is held to require the establishment of an independent judiciary and courts. 作为一种必然的结果需要建立一个独立司法系统和法院来保持民主。

judicious *a* 1 明断的，明智的，审慎：He was curious to see Paris by night with clearer and more judicious eyes than those of other days. 他很想用比往昔更敏锐更明断的眼光观察一下巴黎之夜。She was too sincere, too interested in her judicious companion. 她对这位明智的朋友太真诚，太心悦诚服了。Especially in dairy production, a judicious use of concentrates will pay dividends. 尤其是在牛奶生产中，审慎使用精饲料将是有利的。2 合适，合理的；适当，合宜的；得当的；审慎合理的：A judicious choice can result in considerable simplification of the

Green Apple Data Center

equipment. 选择得合适能使设备大大简化。Cropping every year may be possible by judicious pruning and management. 用合理的修剪和管理措施可能连年收获。The first two of these characteristics can be improved by the judicious use of absorbers. 适当地利用吸收体，可以使前两种相应特性得到改善。By this judicious choice the computations are reduced to a manageable size. 依靠这种合宜的选取，计算被缩减到可处理的规模。In the meantime we can all go about — in a very quiet and judicious way, of course. 同时，我们可以到处活动——当然要用秘密而得当的方式。A little judicious guessing should be done about trace versus determinant, and more generally, about logarithm versus exponential. 关于迹与行列式，以及更一般地关于对数与指数的关系，要进行一些审慎合理的猜测。

3 贤明的：It was in this manner that Teroro, bearing in his hands the rock of Pere, stepped ashore to become the compationate and judicious priest of Havaiki. 蒂罗罗双手捧着佩丽的神石下了船，从此，他成了夏伐伊基的仁慈贤明的祭司。

4 精心：Others manage quite well by making a judicious selection of foods and by taking small helpings. 另外一些人，则设法精心选择自己的饮食，限量食用，这个办法就很成功。

5 少量：Thus, judicious heat and ventilation is doubly critical during those times of the year. 这样，一年中的这段时间里，少量加热与通风是需要倍加注意的。

☆ Its arguments are always judicious and sound. 它的论据总是合情合理的。

judiciously *ad* 1 颇有见解地；富有见识地：Then he looked up, lifted those hands calmly, judiciously, and nodded his head. 后来，他仰起脸，轻轻地抬起双手，颇有见解地点了点头。“There are two kinds of storms,” Pablo said, heavily and judiciously. “风雪有两种，”巴勃罗一本正经而富有见识地说。

2 得当；有机地：This requirement is not essential in practice if the locations of the exciter stations are chosen judiciously. 如果激振点安设得当，这个要求在实际上并不重要。Geochemical methods may be linked judiciously with other techniques. 地球化学

Green Apple Data Center

方法应同其它方法有机地结合起来。

3 识时务地：The driver squinted judiciously ahead and built up the speed of the truck a little. 司机识时务地眯着眼向前望着，把汽车速度加快了一些。

judo〔体〕柔道

judoka〔体〕（日）柔道运动员

jug *n* 1 罐子；壶；缸，瓮；杯：Two china jugs held steaming gravy. 两个瓷罐子装着热气腾腾的肉卤。Give me a jug, please. 请给我一把壶。There isn't as much as a lion or a unicorn on the cream jug. 那奶油缸上连个狮子或独角兽都没有。Piani was taking the wooden cork out of a big wicker covered wine jug. 皮安尼把一个大酒瓮的木塞子拨了出来，酒瓮外用柳条包好。One day I dropped a jug of orange syrup in the middle of floor. 有一天，我把一杯桔汁失手掉在地板中央。

2 牢：He's been in jug three times. 他坐过三次牢。

jugate *a*〔生〕（昆种）具翅轭的；（叶子）成对的，对生的

juggle Ⅰ *v* 1 耍；玩花样：He juggled the three big rolls of bread like a magician. 他象个魔术师似的把三个面包卷在手里耍了一阵。Peter loves juggling with language. 彼得老爱在用词造句方面玩花样 。

2 应酬；处理；仔细推敲：She juggled a houseload of guests. 她要应酬满屋子的客人。Two people's happinesses were in his hands and he must learn to juggle with strong nerves. 两个人的幸福操持在他手里，他一定要学会用坚强的神经处理一切。We tend to do best on cognitive tasks — things that require the juggling of words and figures in one's head — during the morning hours. 我们在早上几个钟头里往往能够最有效地从事提高认识的工作，即那些需要动脑筋仔细推敲文字和认真琢磨字数的事情。

3 做文章；捉迷藏；变戏法（似的）：We lived from hand to mouth, juggling what supplies we had, trying to keep the multitudes who demanded Peptide 7 as happy as we could. 我们现造现销，在手头有的供货上做文章，尽可能地使那些要求得到缩氨酸 7 号的人们满意。We were miserably juggling witn the unavoidable. 我们可怜地同不可避免的命运捉迷藏。Thus somehow the bitterness

Green Apple Data Center

of a parting was juggled away. 这样，离愁别恨总算变戏法似的变掉了。

4 没接稳，持稳：He tried to catch the ball, but juggled it. 他去接球，但没接稳。She juggled a hand bag and glass at a cocktail party. 鸡尾酒会上，她在手拿提包的同时还得持稳酒杯。

5 改变：The particles will drift out of the torus no matter how one juggles the temperatures and magnetic fields. 不论怎样改变温度和磁场，粒子都将漂移出环。

6 转运：If you decide to change planes at San Francisco, you'll have to juggle with your luggage. 如果你想在旧金山换飞机，你得转运行李。

7 〔体〕接球不稳；调整上场阵容

☆ Rabassa has juggled two careers. 拉巴萨一直身兼两职。

II *n* 骗局：This has been a hellish juggle, for we are married here upon the foot of a double fraud. 这套是个恶毒的骗局，我们是在双重欺诈下结婚的。

juggler *n* 玩杂耍的人：A juggler really runs a race with gravity. 玩杂耍的人确实在跟地心引力竞赛呢。

jugglery *n* 耍花样：This is an advertising agency with all its jugglery of public sentiment. 这是一家耍花样竭力投合公众心理的广告代理商。

juggling *n* 1 杂技表演：Conversation should be like juggling. 谈话应当象杂技表演。

2 变化：We now do some juggling with (6.69) to prove that the eigenvalues of B are the same as those of A. 为了证明B与A有相同的特征值，现在对（6.69）作点变化。

jugular compression 〔医〕颈静脉加压

jugular vein 〔医〕颈静脉

jugulate *v* 〔医〕（采取使用强效药等断然措施）顿挫，陡止（疾病等）

jugulum *n* 〔动〕翅轭

jugum *n* 〔动〕（翅）轭

juice *n* 1 液；汁：Fortunately, I have a comfortable excess productive capacity for my digestive juices. 幸运的是，我拥有轻松地生产过剩消化液的能力。Add some lemon juice, please! 请加

Green Apple Data Center

点柠檬汁。

2 劲；精力；气质：Well，maybe on Friday night，there'd be some of the old juice in him and he'd score spectacularly. 好吧，也许在星期五晚上，他身上还有点劲，可以赢得一次可观的成绩。I just don't have the juice anymore. 我再也没有那个精力了。We'll see what sort of juice you have tomorrow. 我们要瞧瞧你在明天能表现出什么气质。

3 电：In another few hours the Devilfish would have a"flat can"—no battery juice left. 不消两三个钟点，"乌贼号"就会剩下个"空电池"，一点电也没有了。

☆They have taken the juice and taste out of them. 他们享尽了荣华富贵。Picture the growing girl，juices flowing in her every summer more and more. 想像一个逐渐长大的少女，一个夏天比一个夏天会更加成熟。

juicy *a* 1 多汁的：John would ask，biting into a juicy hamburger. 约翰一边咬着多汁的汉堡包，一边问。

2 出色的：The list might include being head of a fundraising campaign，or acting a juicy role in the senior play. 所有事项可以包括你曾当过筹集运动的负责人，或在学校高年级演剧时扮演过出色的角色。

jujitsu *n* 柔道：They'll make with the jokes and save the jujitsu. 要他们尽打哈哈，别来柔道。

jujube *n*〔植〕枣子；枣树；枣属植物

juke *v*〔体〕（橄榄球运动）做假动作诱使（对方球员）离位

jukebox *n* 自动唱机：A hillbilly love song was on the jukebox. 自动唱机正在放一张乡间情歌唱片。

julian *n* 儒略：This is done in astronomy，with the help of the Julian day. 天文学上就是借助儒略日来算的。

Julian calendar〔天〕儒略历

Julian day〔天〕儒略日

Julian year〔天〕儒略年

jumble Ⅰ *v* 1 乱，乱堆；乱七八糟：My thoughts were jumbled. 我心里很乱。Her toys，books，shoes and clothes were all jumbled up together in the cupboard. 她的玩具、书籍、鞋子和衣服都乱

Green Apple Data Center

堆在小橱里。One sister drew from the jumbled wagon bed a battered lantern, the other a worn broom. 一个姐姐从乱七八糟堆着东西的车厢里拉出一盏破旧的提灯，另一个姐姐拉出一把烂扫帚。

2 混淆：Don't jumble the innocent and the guilty. 不要混淆无辜的人和有罪的人。

Ⅱ *n* 1 混杂，混乱；杂乱无章；乱七八糟的东西：This might be compared with the jumble of wavelengths of sound that go to make up ordinary noise. 这种现象可以与合在一起构成普通噪音的声波波长的混杂情况相比。The rest of the half-year is a jumble in my recollection. 这半年里，其余的日子，在我的日子里，只是一片混乱。Even the furniture remained the same jumble that it had always been. 甚至家具还是象过去一样杂乱无章。I turned and stared again at the jumble. 我转过身来，重新盯着那堆乱七八糟的东西。

2 胡诌：It was a jumble without taste or truth. 那是一种缺乏鉴赏力和真实性的胡诌。

☆Through this jumble of futile activities came and went a strange throng of hangers on. 在这乱哄哄的圈子里还穿梭般往来着一群稀奇古怪的食客。

jumbo *a* 巨型：A boeing 747 jumbo jet airliner lands at a speed of 160m／s. 一架波音747巨型喷气式班机以160米／秒的速度着陆。

jumbuck *n*〔牧〕绵羊

jump Ⅰ *v* 1 跳，跳下来；跃，跳跃；奔腾纵跃：They seem to jump from issue to issue. 他们似乎是从一个问题跳到另一个问题。I grabbed the size of the buggy, ready to jump, even though I could not swim. 我一下子抓住了马车的车厢，准备跳下来，尽管自己不会游泳。The boy jumped across the puddle. 小男孩跃过小坑。For this reason they are sometimes called jumping genes. 由于这个原因，它们同时又被称为跳跃基因。Anyone could well have doubted his feats except that many people had watched him jump. 好多人若不亲眼见过他奔腾纵跃，谁也不会相信他会有这些绝技。

2 猛增，跃增；超越：Our stock jumped from $ 11 to $ 14. 我们的股票价格一下子从十一美元猛增到十四美元。While zine metal production is expected to jump by 11 per cent to 4. 75m.

Green Apple Data Center

tons. 锌的生产预计可跃增11%，达475万吨。Too few members of the lower or middle class could jump this hurdle. 下等和中等阶级中，很少有人能超越上述的鸿沟。

3 袭击；霸占，强占：We may get jumped here. 我们可能在这里遭受袭击。S. Behrman could jump Quien Sabe. 斯·贝尔曼可以来霸占基恩·沙贝农庄。Why, Press, the moment they'd try to jump any of those ranches around here, they have six hundred rifles cracking at them as quick as how do you do. 说真的，普瑞斯，只等他们来强占这一带随便哪个农庄，说时迟，那时快，它们马上就会挨到六百枝来复枪噼噼啪啪地朝他们射去。

4 吓了一跳；一跳一跳地疼：There was a crash of breaking glass inches away from her face. She jumped. 突然，呼的一声巨响，眼前玻璃打碎了，把她吓了一跳。His tooth was jumping. 他的牙一跳一跳地疼。

5 活跃；忙作一团：As was a day of festival the town was already beginning to jump. 由于这天是节日，城镇上早就活跃起来了。Goldie Epstein jumped up and down. 戈尔蒂爱泼斯坦上上下下忙作一团。

6 突然出现：Two thoughts had jumped into her mind. 她心里突然出现了两个念头。

7 训一顿：He's getting too darn fresh. I'll stand for a good deal, but once in a while I got to assert my authority, and jumped him. 他越来越不象话了，平时我都忍着，可是偶尔也得维护我的威信，我训了他一顿。

8 转移：A pure top-down recognizer will execute many CALLS and RETURNS, and these are slower than pure jumps. 纯自顶向下识别程序将要执行很多CALL和RETURN，但这两个动作要比纯转移慢得多。

☆He won't jump. 他不会耍滑头。I lay awake thinking and mind jumping around. 我睡不着，只顾躺着寻思，心猿意马。I jumped in my skin for terror. 我吓得心惊肉跳。

II *n* 1 跳跃：This jump means that the atom has absorbed some energy. 这种跳跃意味着原子吸收了某些能量。

2 跃变，跃进，跃迁：These are equations of local conservation of mass and the jump condition. 这些就是局部质量守恒方程

Green Apple Data Center

和跃变条件。This section produces about 28 percent of the crop, showing a big jump. 本区产量约占总产量的28%，是一个很大的跃进。This process is called a quantum jump. 这种过程叫做量子跃迁。

3 变，变动；转移：A function that has a sudden jump in value at a certain point is said to be discontinuous at that point. 一个函数在某一点的数值发生突变称为在那一点是不连续的。There is a regular jump in the function. 函数值是有规则变动的。This is usually haudled by the jump table. 这个问题通常由转移表来处理 。

get the jump on…抢在…的前头：I got the jump on you now！我又抢在你的前头了。

jump at 1 抢着要；抓住：I ' ll write you some nice testimonials, you ' ll see, they ' ll simply jump at you. 我给你写几封说好话的介绍信。你看吧，他们简直会抢着要你去。Why, lots of rich men would jump at the chance to have a name like that. 哎呀，许许多多阔老都会抓住这种机会，来获得这么个姓氏。

2 欣然接受：She jumped at the invitation to go swimming with his sister. 她欣然接受邀请，跟他姐姐一起去游泳。

☆ It would seem to me that you would jump at the chance for such a marriage. 照我看这门亲事对你应该是求之不得。I don ' t say it ' s to be jumped at, but there might be a worse offer. 我不能说那有多么了不起，但比上不足，比下有余。He jumped at the invitation, I told him to have his kit sent along. 他听了真是喜出望外，我让他打发人把行李送去。

jump back 倒退：The man let out a cry and jumped back several paces. 那人大叫了一声，吓得倒退了几步。

jump in 1 投入：The Soviet jumped in on Wednesday, much more massively than we, with airlift. 苏联在星期三投入雪运活动，规模比我们大得多。

2 从中间插话：Then Eva would jump in with her piece of scandal. 继而伊娃会举出她所熟知的丑闻一则，匆忙地从中间插话。

3 打圆场：Hobert jumped in. 霍伯特赶快来打圆场。

jump into 1 跃起：The man on the log then dropped his arms and

Green Apple Data Center

stood still for a moment. And he jumped into the air again. 木头上的人这时放下双手静静站了一会儿，然后又腾空跃起。

2 蹦进；往…里跳：An idea jumped into his mind, from out of nowhere, like bread emerging from a pop up toaster. 一个主意蹦进了他的脑子里，不知从哪里来，就象从一个自动烤面包器里蹦出来的面包一样。If we wished to save our lives, we had to jump into the water at once. 如果我们想活命，必须马上往水里跳。

jump on 1 叱骂；责骂；乱发脾气：So long as he doesn't own you money, you've got no right to be jumping on him all the time. 只要他不欠你钱，你就没权利整天叱骂他。His boss will jump on him if he's late for work again. 如果他上班再迟到，他的老板定会责骂他一顿。He jumped on me when he learned that I've made his secret open. 当他知道我泄漏了他的秘密时，便向我乱发脾气。

2 围攻；抓住，突然抓住：This harmless and kindly proposal was immediately jumped on by all sorts of people. 这个好意和善良的建议立刻遭到了各种各样人的围攻。He jumped on my words. 他抓住了这句话。If you shouted at that moment, people would jump on you. 如果你在那时候大声喊叫的话，人们就会突然抓住你。

3 鞭策：What we need is women like you to jump on us. 我们正需要象你这样的女人来鞭策我们。

jump out of one's skin 吓得魂不附体：He was doing something there with his back to me. At the sound of my voice he nearly jumped out of his skin. 他正在做事，背朝着我。他听到我声音时简直吓得魂不附体。

jump the gun 1 操之过急：He dosen't want to jump the gun. 他不想操之过急。

2 〔体〕抢跑

jump to conclusion（*s*）武断地下结论；草率下结论：Without bothering to think to a conclusion, Gerald jumped to a conclusion. 杰罗尔德不愿费脑筋找结论，他武断地下了结论。Let's not jump to conclusions. 咱们还得别草率下结论。

☆You see, on earth we jump to such foolish conclusions as to things up here. 你瞧，我们在人间的时候，对这里的事情都有一些

Green Apple Data Center

荒唐的猜想。

jump to one's feet 站起身来，跳起来；腾地站起来；从地上呼地跳起来：Then he looked at his watch, and jumped to his feet. 然后，他看了看表，站起身来。Corell jumped to his feet excitedly. 科雷尔激动地跳了起来。He jumped to his feet, thinking that the planes were about to take off. 他腾地站起来，以为飞机马上就要起飞了。She jumped to her feet, her heart beginnnig again its sickening thudding and bumping. 她从地上呼地跳了起来，心又怦怦地撞击起来。

jump up 跳上去；跳起来；一跃而起；跳起身来；顿时跳起身：Eugenie jumped up and threw her arms round her father's neck. 欧也妮跳上去勾住了父亲的脖子。Mr. Thompson jumped up as if he had remembered important business. 汤普生先生跳了起来，好象他记起了什么重要事情似的。He jumped up, took the Princess by the hand. 他一跃而起，握着公主的手。He jumped up and bowed and I went with him into the side room and paid the bill for the room. 他跳起身来，鞠个躬；我跟他走进一间小房间，付清了房间的租金。But on hearing that Captain Henry had reappeared he jumped up and went out to the anteroom. 可是一听说亨利上校又来了，他顿时跳起身，走进了会客室。

jump ball〔体〕（篮）跳球

jump cut〔电影〕跳格剪辑；〔电视〕跳越剪辑

jumper[1] *n* 〔机〕长凿；（钟表的）棘爪，制轮爪，掣子；〔电〕跳线，跨接线；〔地〕冲击铅杆；跳动器械

jumper[2] *n* 〔纺〕（妇女穿的）无袖套领罩衫；连兜头帽的皮外衣；工作服，（水手穿的）短上衣

jumper lead〔电〕跳线，跨接线

jumper fighter〔军〕垂直起落战斗机；短距起落战斗机

jump head〔新闻〕转接至另一版的新闻标题

jumping deer〔动〕黑尾鹿

jumping disease〔医〕跳跃病

jumping hare *n* 〔动〕南非跳兔

jumping mouse〔动〕林跳鼠

jumping plant louse〔动〕木虱

Green Apple Data Center

jumping trace routine〔计〕转移跟踪程序

jump instruction 转移指令：If we load this known address, as data, into the program counter, we execute a jump instruction. 如果我们将已知的地址依数据加载到程序计数器中，就可以执行一条转移指令 。

jump pass〔体〕（篮、橄）跳起传球

jump scanner〔电视〕跳光栅式飞点扫描器

jump shot〔体〕（篮）跳投；（台）跳球

jumpy *a* 1 跳跃的：The people on the screen are really moving in a normal way, and not in a jumpy fashion. 屏幕上的人物真的以正常的方式活动，而不是跳跃式的。

2 心惊肉跳；心神不安：He seemed to be in no danger whatsoever, and that made him jumpy because he imagined invisible threats. 无论什么样的情况，他似乎都没有碰到过危险，但想到无形的威胁就使他心惊肉跳。It was beginning to make him very jumpy. 这使他开始感到心神不安。

3 受不了："And the rain — that's enough to make anyone jumpy," he continued irritably. "还有这雨，谁都觉得受不了啦。"他没好气地继续说。

jump zone〔军〕空降区

juncaceous〔植〕灯心草科

junction *n* 1 连接；接界：Some adhering junctions are present as narrow bands connecting two cells. 有些粘附连接以一窄带的形式连接两个细胞。A liquid junction is the interface between two miscible electrolyte solutions. 液体接界是两个可混溶液的电解质溶液之间的界面。

2 交叉，交叉点；结合点；接头，接点：The length and azimuth of one side at each junction point is first decided on. 每个交叉点上的一条边的长度和方位角是一开始就决定的。They had to leave strong forces behind to contain the road junction and to try to take it. 他们不得不把强大部队留下来牵制这个公路交叉点，想法把它拿下来。Metals which were mutually soluble would tend to give strong junctions. 可互溶的金属趋向于产生牢固的结合点。A junction has no definite direction in space. 接头在空间中没有

Green Apple Data Center

一定方向。The same quantity of air enters a junction as leaves it．进入一个接点的空气量和离开的空气量相等。

3 汇合处，交界处，相交处：They saw the junction of the Mississippi and the Minnesota．他们看到了密西西比河和明尼苏达河的汇合处。The primary tastes of sour and bitter are near the junction of the soft and hard palates in the roof of the mouth．酸味和苦味的基本味蕾位于靠近口腔顶部软硬颚的交界处。Let the junction of the three fracture lines have a virtual displacement．令三条折断线的相交处有一虚位移。

4 联轨站：Mainly，it is a railroad junction．它主要是个铁路联轨站。

5 枢纽：Its position at the heart of Europe has meant that Austria has always been a junction for communications between the continent's main economic and cultural centres．奥地利处于欧洲心脏的地位意味着它历来是该大陆各大经济中心和文化中心的联络枢纽。

6 会师：A junction between Japanese and German forces would be accomplished in India through the Persian Gulf．德日两军通过波斯湾，会师印度。

7〔物〕结：The collector junction biased in the reverse direction．集电结是反向编置。

8 〔电信〕接合，跨越；结；接续，中继；汇接点，汇接局

junctional naevus〔医〕交接痣

junction block〔机〕接线盒

junction detector〔军〕结型探测器

junction laser〔物〕结型激光器

junction loss〔电信〕汇接损耗

junction transistor〔电〕面结型晶体管

junctor *n* 〔电信〕联络线，连接器；〔机〕连接机

juncture *n* 1 时刻，关键时刻；时候，当儿；关头，节骨眼上：On my conduct at the present juncture my whole future depends．我的前程都取决于我在这个时刻的表现。It is precisely at this juncture that the boss finds himself in double jeopardy．恰恰在这个关键时刻，上司发现自己处于进退两难的境地。The Soviets pushed

Green Apple Data Center

their proposal at that juncture. 苏联人在这个时候大力推行他们的建议。At this juncture Nicholas took his leave. 尼古拉就在这当儿和大家告辞。At this juncture his office door opened. 正在这个关头，他的办公室的门开了。Sowerberry returned at this juncture. 正在这个节骨眼上，索厄伯里回来了。

2 场合：Let the honest fellow say what would have been his own conduct at such a delicate juncture. 让这位诚实君子自己说说，他处在这种美妙的场合会怎么做。

June beetle〔动〕六月鳃金龟；六月金龟

Juneberry *n*〔植〕唐棣属植物；唐棣果实

jungian psychology〔心〕荣格心理学

jungle *n* 1 丛林，密林：The night crawled slowly like a wounded snake, and the silence of a dead world was on the jungle. 夜象一条受了伤的大莽蛇慢慢地向前爬行着。整个丛林是一个死寂的世界。It was hard, hot work getting through the jungle. 通过密林既难又炎热。

2 莽荒；乱七八糟；杂七杂八：I shall get me some order out of this jungle of my life. 我要在我生活的莽荒中找出一点秩序来。This place is a jungle—a jungle. 这个地方乱七八糟，真是乱七八糟。The paper is a jungle of ads. 报上尽是杂七杂八的广告。

3 杈桠：The jungle overhead grew so close to the water that it brushed against their faces. 横在头顶上的杈桠已经低到了水面擦着了他们的脸。

4 参差不齐：With a fluttery wave of the hand, she turned and made her way through the jungle of tables toward the back of the room. 她挥了一挥胳膊就转身，穿过许多参差不齐的桌子，朝房子后边走去。

5 弱肉强食：Some were strong enough to survive in this jungle environment without adopting the ways of the jungle; others were not. 有些人很坚强，能在这种弱肉强食的环境里活下去，而不按弱肉强食的原则行事，另外一些人则不行。

jungle fowl〔动〕原鸡

jungle law〔政〕弱肉强食理论

jungle operations〔军〕丛林地作战

Green Apple Data Center

jungle war〔军〕丛林战

junior Ⅰ *a* 1 小，年轻的：He will soon be working in an office as a junior clerk. 他不久将在一个办公室工作，当小职员。Because of the absence, through illness, of a senior nurse, the night nurse on duty was junior and new. 一个老护士生病不在，值夜班的是一个年轻的新手。

2 资历浅薄的，级别较低的；官卑职小：All the more humiliating is that you were the perfect and Helen the junior girl. 尤其丢人的是你，是个完人，而海伦，一个资历浅薄的女人。Spruance had been a junior skipper. 斯普鲁恩斯已经任级别较低的舰长了。Mrs Thatcher was not looking for yes man or people who were too junior to contradict her. 撒切尔夫人并不主张物色那些唯唯诺诺的人或因官卑职小而不敢对她提出异议的人。

3 普通；中级：Our loss of both houses of Congress turned me overnight into a junior member of the minority party. 我们在国会两院的席位的损失，使我顿然变为少数党的一名普通成员。The Germans supplied both a senior and a junior technical man. 联邦德国方面只派出一名高级工程师和一名中级技术人员。

☆ She's nothing beside us — a junior branch of us, no doubt, hailing long since King Norman's day. 她怎么能和我们相比，她只不过是从诺曼王老辈儿那时候，传到眼下的一支末房。

Ⅱ *n* 三年级学生：Most of the senior boys are going steady with juniors and sophomores. 四年级的男生大都总是要同三年级和二年级的学生一起去的。

☆ Tom always felt very much the junior to Afred. 汤姆在艾尔弗雷德面前高兴得象个小弟弟。

juniorate *n*〔宗〕（耶稣会等为欲取得教士资格的人员所设的）两年制预修班；开办两年制预修班的学院。

junior college〔教〕（美）两年制专科学校，大专

junior common room〔教〕（某此大学中）供学生使用的公共休息室，学生室

junior-grade officer〔军〕连级教官

junior high (school)〔教〕（美）初级中学

junior lightweight〔体〕少年轻量级

Green Apple Data Center

junior middleweight〔体〕（拳击）次中量级（运动员）

junior varsity〔体〕（院校或俱乐部的）第二队

junior welterweight〔体〕（拳击）次轻中量级（运动员）

juniper *n* 〔植〕桧属植物；杜松；桧状植物

junk Ⅰ *n* 1 废物；旧货：They used the "junk" of industrial society as material for sculpture. 他们用工业社会的"废物"作雕塑材料。Four days had gone past since the evening when he had run into her outside the junk shop. 自从那天晚上他在那家旧货铺门口碰到她以来已有四天了。

2 劣等货；一文不值：For years the company had been shipping them junk and expecting them to sell it. 多年来，公司给他们提供的都是劣等货，指望他们卖出去。His writing is all junk. 他的作品一文不值。

3 破烂；乱七八糟的破烂：Maria, the maid, goes from flat to flat collecting junk. 女仆玛丽亚依次在每层楼收集破烂。When are you going to stop bringing home this junk. 你什么时候能不往家买这些乱七八糟的破烂？

4 渣滓：Our great cities as those who have studied them have learned, are full of junk, much of it human. 在我们的大城市中，正如那些对它们作过调查研究的人所知道的那样，充满了渣滓，其中大多数是人类的渣滓。

5 牛肉：There was no cloth to lay, the meals were either of oatmeal porriage or salt junk. 没有铺桌布，食物又很简单，不是麦片粥，便是腌牛肉。

Ⅱ *v* 废弃；作为旧物丢弃：A good deal of old equipment needed junking and replacement. 许多老旧的设备都应该废弃，另外添购新的。No one wanted to junk a merchant marine that totaled some 15, 000, 000 tons by 1920. 没有人想作为旧物丢弃1920年总数达一千五百万吨左右的商船。

junk bond〔金〕低档（风险）债券

Junker *n* 〔史〕容克，（普鲁士）贵族地主

Junkerism *n* 〔史〕贵族地主政治体制：容克精神（或）政策

junket *v* 漫游：Why don't you admit you had a whale of good time junketting all over Europe, without Tommy to tie you? "你为

Green Apple Data Center

何不承认没有托米连累你，你就可以大玩特玩，漫游整个欧洲？”

junkie *n* 吸毒者：The man who is obssessed with his job is just as hooked as the alcoholic, the junkie, or the compulsive gambler. 被工作迷了心窍的人和酒鬼，吸毒者或惯赌一样瘾头都很大。

junk market〔经〕废旧货市场

junk wind〔气〕行船风

junkyard *n* 废料堆积场：The whole place looked like a junkyard, and nothing could be accomplished there. 整个场院就象个废料堆积场，什么事情也干不成。

junta *n*〔政〕政务会；合法政府组成之前统治国家的委员会组织；(政变后上台的）军政府

junto *n*〔政〕秘密政治团体，小团体；派系

Jupiter *n* 1〔天〕木星：She wrote important studies of the planets Jupiter and Saturn. 她写了几篇关于木星和土星的重要学术论文。

2 〔宗〕（罗神）朱庇特

Jura *n*〔地〕侏罗纪；侏罗纪岩系，侏罗系

jurant Ⅰ *a*〔律〕宣誓的

Ⅱ *n*〔律〕宣誓人

Jurassic *n*；〔地〕侏罗纪（的）；侏罗纪岩系的；侏罗系（的）

jurat *n*〔律〕宣誓证明

jurel *n*〔动〕鲹科鲈鱼；长面鲹

juridical *a*〔政〕裁判上的，司法上的，法律上的

juridical practice〔律〕司法惯例

jurisdiction *n* 1 裁判权；管辖权：As the name implies, the courts of appeals have appellate jurisdication. 顾名思义，上诉法院有受理上诉的裁判权。

2 管辖权：Finally, the Civil Aeronautics Board (CAB) has jurisdiction over civil aviation, including routes, rates, and sudsidies. 最后，民用航空局（CAB）对民航（包括航线，运费和津贴）有管辖权。

3 〔律〕审判权，裁判管辖权限

☆Technically, the Gestapo had no jurisdiction over men in uniform. 按照规定，盖世太保并不掌握军人的生杀大权。

jurisdictional limits〔律〕管辖范围

Green Apple Data Center

jurisprudence *n* 法学：Bodin is best remembered for his work in economics, jurisprudence and political science. 博丹以其在经济学、法学和政治学领域的成就而为人们所牢记。

jurist *n* 〔律〕法律学者；(美) 律师；法官；法律系学生（或毕业生）

juristic act 〔律〕法律程序；法律行为

juristic person 〔律〕法人

juror *n* 〔律〕陪审团

jury *n* 1 陪审团；陪审官：The grand jury indicts or refuses to indict accused persons. 大陪审团可起诉或拒绝起诉被告。There-upon the jury brought her in guilty. 因此，陪审官断定她有罪。2 〔体〕裁判委员会；仲裁委员会

jury-box *n* 陪审席："And that's the jury box," thought Alice. "那是陪审席。"艾丽斯想到。

jury mast 〔海〕临时桅，应急桅

jury of appeal 〔体〕仲裁委员会

jury process 〔律〕陪审团召集会

jury pump 〔机〕备用泵

juryrig *n* 〔海〕应急操舵装置；应急索具

jury strut 〔空〕辅助支柱

jury system 〔律〕陪审制度

jusgentium *n* 〔律〕国际法，万民法；侨民法

jusnaturae *n* 〔律〕自然法

jussive *n* 〔语〕祈使式

jussoli *n* 〔律〕出生地主义

just I *a* 1 正义的；合法的；公道，公平；平等的；公正无私：This is a just war. 这是个正义的战争。Don't you tell us all, once a year, the governments derive their just power from the consent of the governed？你们不是一年一度地对我们说，政府是在民众许可下取得合法权力的吗？"It would be only just if he could be made to pay for this," commented Mr. Blackman to Mr. Sledd. "假使能够使他对这件事情付出代价，那才算是公道，"布列克曼先生向司莱德先生说道。He said he wanted to be just to me. 他说他要对我公平。If formed on equal and just principles, it cannot be oppressive. 只要能依公平及平等的原则来组织，它将不

Green Apple Data Center

致有压迫性。The Inquisitor could not be more just to you if you were his own daughter. 宗教法官大人对你公正无私，就象你是他的亲生女儿一样。

2 贴切；适当，恰当的，恰到好处；充足的：I find the expression so just and expressive that I have adopted it as the title for this book. 我觉得这个用语非常贴切而又达意传神，所以就用来做本书的题目。This is called just setting principle. 这就叫做适当配置原则。Insuperable difficulties, as it seems to me, prevent from coming to any just conclusion on this head. 可是依我的意见，似乎尚有不可克服的困难，足以阻碍我们对于这个问题作出任何恰当的结论。Her remarks were often just and amusing. 她的谈吐通常是恰到好处，使人愉快的。"However, you will never find any just cause," said she, "to repent that I came to hear of it." 无论如何，你绝没有充足的理由，"她说，"后悔我听到了这事。"

3 好人，问心无愧的人；对得住；讲理的；He drank the wine that the Lord reserved for the just. 他喝的是上帝专为好人备下的圣酒。Rhoda turned out the light and slept the sleep of the just. 罗达熄了灯，象一个问心无愧的人那样睡熟了。Then you have been much juster to us than we have been to you. 那么，你很对得住我们，我们却待你太坏了。The Hurons are a just nation; they will forget it. 休伦人是个讲理的民族，他们是不记恨的。

4 规矩的：How do I know that he was a just Indian? 我又怎么知道他是个规矩的印第安人呢？

5 爽爽快快的：Why don't you just admit you're goofing off? 偷了懒就偷了赖，还不爽爽快快承认？

☆ His taste of books was a little too just for the age he lived in. 对于他那个时代来说，他那欣赏趣味未免有点儿曲高和寡。

II *ad* 1 恰巧，恰好，刚好，正巧，正好：Hilma was just waking as Annixter pushed the curtain aside. 安尼克斯特拉开门帘，希尔玛恰巧刚醒过来。When I awaked, it was just daylight. 我醒来时，恰好天亮。A radian is the angle subtended by an arc of a circle whose length is just equal to the radius. 一弧度就是长度刚好等于半径的一段圆弧所对的圆心角。I had just time think

Green Apple Data Center

of Rosanna Spearman's sudden illness at yesterday's dinner. 我正巧想到罗姗娜·史柏尔曼在昨天吃中饭的时候突然病了。The focal length of the conelensing lens should be such that the image of the sorce just fills the projecting lens. 聚光透镜的焦距应使光源的像正好照满放映透镜。

2 只是；只是…罢了；不过是，只不过是；不过…而已："You girls just try to outdo each other," he said. "你们这些女人们只是一个想压倒另一个，"他说。I just said that. 我只是说说罢了。You are just saying that to make me feel better. 你刚才说的话不过是安慰安慰我罢了。I'm just going to see that the bricklayers do the right thing. 我只不过是让砌砖工正确地干活。She was just the games mistress. 她不过是个体育教师而已。

3 尽；老是；光是；一味（地）：Why, it just got all inside of me somehow, and now I can't think of anything else. 啊，不知怎的，我的心里就尽想着这一切，如今再不能想什么别的事啦。She just curls up and sucks peppermints. 她老是蜷着腿躺着，吮着薄荷糖。He's not just looking. 它不光是寻找啊。The president is just drifting with him. 总统一味顺着他。

4 就；就在于；还（得）；偏要：Poor Kath, just can't control herself in some things. 可怜的凯丝，在有些事情上就没法控制自己。Evidently one of the main distinguishing characteristics of photon is just its zest rest mass. 显然光子的一个主要区别于其它粒子的特征就在于它的静止质量为零。If we don't make it today, we'll just have to do it tomorrow. 今天不做，明天照样还得做啊。I don't know why those housewives have to shop just when we get off our shift. 真不明白这些家庭妇女，为什么偏要在我们下班的时候出来买东西。

5 方才，刚才，刚刚：I have just seen him. 我方才看到过他。Henry tried to tell me that he had just fired Bunkie. 亨利想要告诉我他刚才已解雇了邦克。It might be just after twilight and it might be midnight. 也可能是刚刚过了黄昏时分，也可能是已经半夜。

6 依稀地；朦胧的：He listened carefully but could only just hear them. 他用心地听他们在讲些什么，但只能依稀地听到点声音。

Green Apple Data Center

There was just light enough for the dentist and his wife to see the results of that day of sale. 不过还有点朦胧的光，牙医生跟他老婆还看得见这天拍卖的结果。

7 简直；简直就要：She just couldn't understand Southerners, for all that she had lived in Georgia twenty years. 她简直就不懂得南方人的心理，虽则她在肇嘉州已经住了二十年。The sadness just drowns me. 悲伤简直就要淹没我。

8 马上：I am just off. Happy landing to us both. 我马上就要起程了。预祝我们两人旅途顺利。

9 忽然：I've just had an awful thought. 我忽然又害怕了。

☆"Meggie, sometimes, things just don't happen the way you want them to.""麦琪，有的时候，事情偏偏不会按照你的愿望发展。"Suppose you just drive. 你就随便开吧。Why didn't he just tell me what it was all about? 他为什么不干脆告诉我那件事的全部情况？"Polack wasn't a bad kid", he thought, "just a little skinny guy." 他心想，波兰克这小子，人倒不坏，可惜长得又瘦又小。Look at yourself, you're just like an ape when you're in bed. 你瞧瞧自己这副德性，睡在床上不折不扣象头人猿。I'm just sorry you are ill. 你得了病我真难过。His smile,at once enchanting and melancholy, is just his father's. 他那种既迷人又有些忧郁的微笑，活脱儿象他父亲。You got the idea in precisely that manner, it just occurred to you, so to speak? 你就这样耍了个花枪，这么说你完全是自然而然想到的咯！Take an umbrella just in case. 带把雨伞以防万一吧。

just about 几乎，正要，快了；差不多；大约正好：The accident just about finished him as a footballer. 那次事故几乎结束了他足球运动员的生涯。I was just about to ring you. 我正要打电话给你。A："Has Mary finished peeling the potatoes?" B："Just about." 甲：玛丽削完马铃薯了吗？乙：快了。The work is just about done. 工作差不多干完了。Just about at the center of the retina is a small depression from 2.5 to 3 mm in diameter known as the yellow spot or macula. 大约正好在视网膜的中心，有一个直径为2.5到3毫米的小凹陷叫做黄斑。

just as 1 同样，正如；如同…那样：I suppose envoys came to Rome

Green Apple Data Center

in those days on errands just as strange. 我猜想当初一定也有许多使者带着同样神密的使命来到罗马。Just as you may despise Charles for his overburden of apparatus, you perhaps despise him for his lack of specialization. 正如你可能嘲笑查尔斯笨重的装备一样，你也可能嘲笑他研究面太宽，不够专业化。Thus the images of all extended object can be recorded and reproduced just as for a single point object. 于是，一个扩展物的形象可以如同一个点物那样被记录和再现。

2 正（在）：He arrived just as I was bathing. 他来的时候我正在洗澡。

☆You must take just as I am. 我就是这样一个人，你不能苛求。

*just as…so…*正如…也…：Just as they must put aside their prejudices, so we must be prepared to accept their good faith. 正如他们必须抛弃成见，我们也必须准备接受他们的诚意。

just so 1 细心料理；井井有条：In order to raise healthy African violet you must treat them just so. 要种好非洲紫罗兰，你一定要细心料理。She likes everything just so. 她喜欢把所有的东西都放得井井有条。

2 只是：Take as much food as you want, just so you don't waste any food. 你需要多少食物就拿多少，只是你不要浪费。

3 关系密切：It looks as though the contractors and the alder men are just so, and fully understand each other. 看来承包商和高级市政官员关系密切，彼此都十分谅解。

☆Many years ago, if people didn't behave just so, they ought to be punished. 多年前要是人们不循规蹈距，他们就该受到惩罚。

just and amicable settlement〔政〕公正友好解决，公正和解

justice *n* 1 公正；公平；公正的待遇；公正的处理：The word justice is usually associated with courts of law. "公正"这个词常是与法庭相关联的。All men should be treated with justice. 人人都应该受到公正待遇。Because he is a tinker, and a poor man, he is despised, and cannot have justice. 因为他是个补锅匠，是穷人，所以被人瞧不起，得不到公正的待遇。He shall have justice! 他应该得到公正的处理。

Green Apple Data Center

2 法律；司法；审判权：She will be in a state of mind to impeach the justice of the Republic. 她正处在咒骂共和法律的一种心里状态之中。There are numerous subdivisions of the Department of Justice. 司法部设有许多部门。The King also administered justice. 国王同时也行使审判权。

3 法官；官府：He had declared his intention of appealing to the justice of his country against your brutal persecutions! 他曾表示要向国家法官上诉，控告你残酷迫害。I threatened her with justice; she said I had more reason to fear justice than she had. 我拿告状恐吓她，她说我比她更怕见官府。

4 有理；是非：I saw the justice of his remarks, and thence grew more attentive to my manner of writing, and determined to endeavor to improve my style. 我感到他言之有理，因而逐渐注意文章作法，决心努力加以改进。I don't believe you have any sence of justice in you. 我不相信你心里有是非之感。

5 好事：I am doing justice here. 我在这里常常做好事。

☆People should seek for justice in such different quarters. 人们会从这么多不同的角度看待是非曲直。John Bernoulli said, "with justice we admire Huggens." John Bernoulli 说："我们的确佩服 Huggens.

do justice to 为…申冤；给予…公平的裁决：I am going to see that justice is done to Rebecca. 我要为丽贝尔申冤。If there is candor in the world, the truth of these assertions will not be questioned; posterity at least will do justice to them. 若世上有公理存在，这些辩护的真实性将不致遭受怀疑，至少后世子孙会给予它们公平的裁决。

☆He was too diffident to do justice to himself. 他腼腆得使自己的表现不能恰如其分。What painter could do justice to those beautiful eyes? 天下哪一个画家能够把她那一双美丽的眼睛画得维妙维肖？You have only proved by this that Mr. Bingley did not do justice to his disposition. 你这一番话只不过说明了彬格莱先生并没有任着他自己的性子说做就做。

do sb justice 待…好；对…公道；替…说句公道话；公平地说一句；公平地对待（某人）：I feel as if I had never done you justice,

Green Apple Data Center

or loved you as you deserve. 我觉得我从前待你还不够好，爱你还不够深。Catherine, do me this justice; believe that if I might be as sweet, and as kind, and as good as you are, I would be. 凯瑟林，对我公道一点；相信我要是能象你一样的讨人喜欢、和气、善良，我是愿意的。"You will do me the justice to remember that I have never asked you for anything," said Ferrand. "你回忆一下就可以替我说句公道话，我从不曾向你要求过什么东西。"费朗德说。To do him justice, he is not a bad man. 公平地说一句，他并不是坏人。I was determined that they should do me justice. 我决心要他们公平地对待我。

☆The snapshots didn't do you justice at all. 你可比照片漂亮多啦。Crass's appearance did him justice. 克拉斯的外表跟他的为人非常相称。

in justice to 应该说：In justice to Rushton and Hunter, it must be remembered that there was a certain amount of excuse for all this driving and cheating. 应该说拉什顿和亨特之所以赶工和偷工减料确也是迫于情势。

justice court〔律〕低级法院

justice of the peace〔律〕治安法官，兼理一般司法事务的地方官

justiciable *a*〔律〕受理范围内：That offence is not justiciable in a federal court. 那种违法行为不在联邦法院受理范围内。

justifiable *a* 1 正当的；无可非议的：It is not justifiable save for very special purposes. 除用于非常特殊的目的以外，它不能算是正当的。It was quite natural and justifiable that she should have asked that question. 她提出那个问题是完全自然的，无可非议的。

2 正确的：Perhaps it is justifiable for a "first course" to be concerned only with this first step. 对于一本"初级教程"来讲，仅涉及到这个第一步也许是正确的。

justifiable homicide〔律〕正当的杀人

justifiably *ad* 理所当然；无可非议的：There General Walters would come aboard to greet me, justifiably beaming with pride at his arrangement. 在那儿沃尔特斯将军会登上飞机来接我，理所当然为他们的安排感到洋洋得意。If the negotiations failed, I was the

Green Apple Data Center

logical victim — and justifiably so whatever the merits of my analysis. 如果谈判失败，我是理所当然的牺牲品——这是无可非议的，不管我对问题的分析如何有道理。

justification *n* 1 证明；辩解：Its only justification would be the painting of imperishable masterpieces. 只有画出不朽的名作才能证明是成功的。What can be said in justification of his behaviour？能说些什么来为他的行为辩解呢？

2 道理；正确性：There is typically no economic justification for machinery subsides. 从经济角度讲，机械补贴的一般是没有道理的。Persistent research will uncover a logical justification. 持续的研究将会揭示出逻辑上的正确性。

3 论证；验证：We will later provide further justification of the choice (3. 24) for the momentum operator. 以后将对于选(3. 24)为动量算符提供进一步的论证。The development aspect appears to have played a major role in in justification for the projects. 发展情况似乎对验证这些计划起了主要作用。

4 根据：Neither Monge nor Carnot, who also used the principle, gave any justification of it. 无论Monge还是Carnot（他也用过这原理）都没有提出过任何根据。

5 情有可原：In the young there is a justification for this feeling. 青年们有这种感觉是情有可原的。

6 〔计〕调整；〔宗〕称义，（上帝对罪人的）赦免；〔印〕齐行；整版

justification by faith〔宗〕因信称义

justified *a* 1 正当；有理的，有道理的；合理的；有根据的：We are entirely justified in using the approximate theory. 我们用近似理论就完全正当。Some specific corporate complaints were justified. 大公司的某些抱怨是有理的。A farmer is justified in using it on the on-and-off system in February March. 牧场主把它用在二——三月之间的断续放牧制度中是有道理的。We are convinced that these expenditures are justified. 我们深信这种支出是合理的。I believe accelerated promotion is justified and I should have it now. 我相信提前晋升是有根据的，现在就给我提级。

2 心安理得；无可非议的：With this excellent resolve for the

Green Apple Data Center

future, Goodman Brown felt himself justified in making more haste on his present evil purpose. 对于未来作出了这一美好的决定之后，古德曼·布朗觉得可以心安理得地赶紧去了结眼前这件罪恶的事了。Direct government spending on well defined target groups is also justified. 对精心确定了补贴对象的政府直接开支也是无可非议的。

3 保证；决定的：This assumption will be justified by the work of the builder. 这个假定要由建筑师的工作来保证。The practice was often justified on the basis of economics. 这一实践往往是根据经济决定的。

4 有效的；…的理由：Its use in the spontaneous disease of animals is probably justified. 把它应用于动物的自然病例很可能是有效的。The reason why the development of more complex schemes is justified are presented at each step. 每一步骤都介绍了为什么要发展比较复杂方案的理由。

justifier *n* 〔律〕辩明者，辩解者；〔印〕大空铅，齐行楔

justify *v* 1 有理由；是完全合理的；证实…合理性；证明；证明…是正确的：This is a very convenient property, but unfortunately it does not justify an extensive use of the concept in economic theory. 这是一个很方便的性能，很可惜没有理由把这一观念在经济理论上加以扩充运用。Maintaining the correct mold temperture becomes more important and may justify mold temperature control equipment. 保持模具有适当温度，越来越显得重要，因而配备模具的温度控制设备是完全合理的。To justify such shapes, a variety of claims were made, including increased grid structure strength. 为证实这些形状的合理性，提出了种种论证，其中包括增加板栅的结构强度。Wealth must justify itself in happiness. 财富必须在快乐中证明自身。The result justified Deerslayer's conjecture. 结果证明打鹿将的推测是正确的。

2 辩护，辩解；解释；为…申诉一番；替…开脱罪责：They destroy game with an extravagance that cannot be justified by economic need. 他们的灭绝性的狩猎是不能以经济需要来辩护的。He admitted it without justifying it. 他不加辩解地承认这个想法。Late in spring Hersog had been overcome by the need to explain, to

Green Apple Data Center

have it out, to justify. 到深春时分，赫索格觉得再也受不了啦，他要进行解释，说出事情始末。He wishes to justify himself. 他想为自己申诉一番。She would still justify him. 她仍会替他开脱罪责。

3 适于；有资格；表明…对了：In fact, however, most of these argument justify only temporary or small subsidies. 但实际上，这些论据大多仅适于临时性补贴或小额补贴。This alone would justify its inclusion amongst Hawthorne's major works. 凭着这一点它就有资格列入霍桑的重要作品。Mostly, Nigel Bentley seemed to be justifying the confidence placed in him by his appointment as administrator. 总的说来，奈杰尔·本特利的所作所为似乎表明，任命他担任研究管理主任是选对了人。

4 核对；验证一下：However, we feel that there is no necessity to justify this argument since it is almost self explanatory. 但是我们觉得没有必要核对这种论证，因为它几乎是不言而喻的。Rather than deriving expressions for these surfaces let's justify the above remarks. 我们不去推导这些曲面的表达式，而只是验证一下上面的这些话。

5 不辜负，没有辜负：I replied lamely that I hope to justify his confidence. 我漫不经心地回答说，我希望我能不辜负他对我的信任。Lady Verinder amply justified the confidence which her husband had placed in her. 范林达夫人完全没有辜负她丈夫对她的信赖。

6 解脱：Nothing seemed to justify the painful anxiety he was infliciting on himself. 他所加于自身的那种痛苦的焦急，是没有办法可以解脱的。

7 认为…可靠的：The major problem was how to justify algebraic reasoning. 主要的问题是怎样使人认为代数推理是可靠的。

8〔计〕调整；〔宗〕使称人；〔印〕排整数

☆The transaction had justified itself by its results. 从效果看，这桩买卖是成功的。He had justified his fear. 他的恐惧并非杞人忧天。Where these resources are highly specialized, the potential gains from trade are large. They justify instability and risk. 对资源高度单一化的地方，贸易中潜在的好处很大。

Green Apple Data Center

这些好处证明贸易虽有不稳定性和风险，却是值得的。What have you to justify your identity？你有证件吗？Any means may justify the ends of a man of genius. 一个有天才的人为了达到他的目的可以不择手段。I'm not afraid I shall not be able to justify myself! 而且我不必担心，因为我问心无愧！Whether or not the event should justify him he would virtually have done her a wrong. 不论他做得对还是不对，他实际上是伤害了她。

justifying bail〔律〕适当保释

Justinian's Code〔律〕《查士丁尼法典》，《敕法汇纂》

just intonation〔音〕纯律

justly *ad* 1 理直气壮地；正正当当地：The president could justly claim the Democrates were also progressives. 总统可以理直气壮地声称：民主党人也是进步派。He had nothing that he could justly urge against her doing so. 他也没有什么理由可以正正当当地提出来，反对她这么做。

2 恰当地：These two latter instincts have generally and justly been ranked by naturalists as the most wonderful of all known instincts. 最后两种本能，在一切已知的本能里面，常常被自然学者很恰当地认为是最奇异的。

3 当然：His telescopic observations are justly immortal. 他的望远镜观察结果当然是不朽的。

justness *n*〔律〕公正，正当，合理

just noticeable difference〔心〕最小可觉差

jut *v* 突入，突兀伸出：A small section of rock juts out into the harbour. 山岩的一小角突入港湾。At a second angle in the road was a large flat rock, jutting out northward, overlooking the deep valley from which the road ascended. 在道路的另一拐弯处，一块扁平的巨石向北突兀伸出，俯视着道路穿越升起的峡谷。

jute *n*〔植〕黄麻：Over two thirds of the world's jute is from India, Pakistan,Bangladesh, Thailand, and Nepal. 世界2／3以上的黄麻来自印度、巴基斯坦、孟加拉国、泰国和尼泊尔。

juvabione *n*〔化〕保幼酮

juvenal *a*〔动〕雏鸟的

juvenile *a* 1 青少年；未成年；小学生：There is today general agree-

Green Apple Data Center

ment that juvenile delinquents are less responsible than older offenders. 目前人们普遍认为青少年罪犯比成人罪犯的责任小些。This opinion, if it is not justified, is at least supported by studies of juvenile delinquency made some years ago. 这种观点，如果不算完全正确，至少也受到若干年前对未成年犯罪所做的研究赞同。He watched the juvenile flock in their clean frocks and pinafores. 他看着那一群小学生，穿着干干净净的连衣裙和围襟。

2 幼龄；幼稚：There has been a tendency for workers in different displines to define a plant as mature or juvenile. 各个学派的工作者明确划分一株植物是在成熟龄还是在幼龄。For a grown man he acted in a very juvenile manner. 作为一个成年人，他的举止显得十分幼稚。

3 青春正茂：She resembled Miss Hancock attempting by archness and by an assumption of frivolity to persuade her neighbours that she was juvenile. 她象汉考克小姐一样使用巧计，伪装风流，来使她的邻人们相信她青春正茂。

4〔动〕返幼：Moreover, the juvenile hormone of insects is closely related to farnesol. 此外，昆虫的“返幼”激素和法尼醇密切相关。

☆ He made himself juvenile and hilarious in the company of the young lords. 他在这些年轻贵族中间嘻嘻哈哈，简直好象返老还童了。

Ⅱ *n* 幼稚的少作：However, even at its most juvenile, Fitzgerald's work was fluent and carefully constructed. 然而，菲茨杰拉尔德的作品，那怕是幼稚的少作，也都文笔流畅，结构严谨。

juvenile court〔律〕儿童法庭，少年法庭

juvenile delinquency〔律〕少年犯罪

juvenile delinquent〔律〕少年罪犯

juvenile fish〔水产〕幼鱼

juvenile mollusk〔水产〕稚贝

juvenile offender〔律〕少年犯

juvenile prawn〔水产〕幼虾

juvenile psychology〔心〕青少年心理学

juvenilia *n*〔教〕少年儿童读物；少年时代的作品

Green Apple Data Center

juvenilities *n*〔教〕幼稚的行为（或思想等）

juvie，juvey〔律〕少年罪犯拘留所；少年法庭

juxtaluminal *a*〔生化〕游离：The junctional complex appears as a dense bar dot near the juxtaluminal surface. 连接复合体象一个致密的棒或致密的点，位于游离面附近。

juxtamedullary *a*〔解〕近髓质：Some juxtamedullary glomeruli have two efferent arterioles. 某些近髓质肾小球具有两种出球小动脉。

juxtapose *v* 把…放在一起；杂凑在一起：Matisse juxtaposes intense colors, varied patterns and a rhythmic line. 马蒂斯把强烈的色彩，不同的图案和有节奏的线条放在一起。When they were together the Jacobean and the Victorian ages were juxtaposed. 她们俩在一块的时候，仿佛是詹姆士时代和维多利亚时代，杂凑在一起。

juxtaposition *n* 并列；对比：We use juxtaposition to denote conjunction, AB means both A and B. 我们利用并列表示合取，AB 意味着 A 与 B 两者。Their early films tried to convey revolutionary propaganda through shocking juxtapositions, and circus tricks. 他们早期的电影试图通过令人震惊的对比和马戏技巧来进行革命宣传。

☆The juxtaposition was not American Europe, but "my ideal homeworld of Poetry, and outer, tangible Prose world". 问题不是美国和欧洲孰轻孰重，而是"我的理想的诗的世界，和外面实在的散文世界。"

juxtaposition twin〔晶〕并置双晶

Green Apple Data Center